

CASSELL'S
NEW
FRENCH
DICTIONARY

●
FRENCH-ENGLISH
AND
ENGLISH-FRENCH
●

Edited By **ERNEST A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.**

With An Introduction By

FRANK H. VIZETELLY, Litt.D., LL.D.

Formerly of the Lycée Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne, France

\$3.50 plain
\$4.25 thumb-indexed

CASSELL'S NEW FRENCH DICTIONARY

French-English and English-French

With a precise system for indicating pronunciation phonetically.

This practical dictionary contains more than 68,000 French entries and more than 40,000 English entries covering every-day French speech, idioms and idiomatic expressions, the best modern writings, recent scientific, commercial, naval and military terms, proverbs and proverbial expressions, and phrases found in the French classics.

Compiled from the best French and English authorities, all spellings are based on decisions of the French Academy.

Critical Review, Paris, calls it "*the best French and English dictionary of ordinary size in existence.*"

Outstanding Features

- a complete and convenient list of French nouns of double gender, giving the various meanings of each with their proper gender
- a table of irregular and defective verbs and a list of their conjugations
- a special vocabulary of proper names in French and English

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
153 East 24th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Richard Clay Thomas

231 South 70th Street

Tacoma 4, Washington

Please return to owner if found
as books cost money and I
am no relation to Aga Kahn...



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

CASSELL'S NEW FRENCH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

With Key to Pronunciations and an Appendix of
Proper Names, Weights and Measures, etc.

EDITED BY

ERNEST A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.

Director of the University of London School of Librarianship
and Lecturer in English, University College, London.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

FRANK H. VIZETELLY, Litt.D., LL.D.

Formerly of the Lycée Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne; France;
Managing Editor of Funk & Wagnalls New Standard
Dictionary of the English Language, etc.



FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
NEW YORK

COPYRIGHT, 1930, BY
FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

[Printed in the United States of America]

32

Copyright Under the Articles of the Copyright Convention
of the Pan-American Republics and the
United States, August 11, 1910.

INTRODUCTION

To the student of French, it may be interesting to know that the first work designed to teach that language to foreigners was compiled by John Palsgrave, an English philologist, in 1530. He called his work "L'Éclaircissement de la Langue Française." Palsgrave dedicated his work to King

Henry VIII., who graciously condescended to give him the exclusive privilege of its sale for seven years. The book was designed for the use of Englishmen who wished to learn French, and might be classified as a type of dictionary. Two copies of it are in the British Museum. The book is used even to-day as one of the best sources that we have for the study of Early English words and phrases, and as such is invaluable to all students of Early English from the times of Gower, Chaucer, and Wyclif to those of Surrey and Wyatt. Naturally, Palsgrave was jealous of the prerogative granted to him by his Sovereign, and so he cautioned his printers, Pynson and Haukys, not to sell any copies of the book to any one except at his express request "*lest his profit, through teaching the French tongue, might be diminished.*" The second work that aimed to serve the English as a guide to the French tongue was issued anonymously in 1570; the third, compiled by one Claudius Hollybard, was published in 1593, and the fourth, more important than the two preceding, was Randle Cotgrave's "Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues," published in 1611. Cotgrave's work has proved of great value to those who read the Early English writers, or such as wished to compare the changes that have occurred in the language, for it is a rich storehouse of Old French and English words. Cotgrave's work is not free from mistakes, but judged from the period in which it was issued, it is evident that the lexicographer exercised great care in his work, and a superior intelligence in its compilation. For that reason, the book is still frequently consulted by philologists.

The present work, edited by DR. ERNEST BAKER, altho based upon that done by James Boëlle, lately examiner in French in the University of London, with the assistance of M. de V. Payen-Payne, assistant examiner in French in the same Institution, and author of "French Idioms and

INTRODUCTION

Proverbs," is far superior to anything that has ever yet issued from the printing-press as a dictionary of the French and English tongues; for, not merely does it contain the pronunciations of words, indicated by a system that is universally accepted throughout Europe as the best system devised

Character of this Work. over there for this purpose, but because the work of revision has been most carefully done and the whole very thoroughly edited. Entirely reset from cover to cover in a larger-faced type than any of its predecessors and, in fact, than any other dictionary designed for the same purpose, this new work of Dr. Baker's commends itself as a practical advance in foreign linguistry. An examination of the vocabulary of the letter "A" alone shows an increase of more than 2,000 words in that section over preceding issues, and the Editor has included in this work hundreds of new terms brought to the front by the development of the arts of peace and the sciences, philosophy and commerce, as well as the arts of war. The spellings and pronunciations of the French terms are based upon the decisions of the French Academy as reflected in works issued under the direction of that august body, or in such as have recognized its authority but have been issued independently.

The French vocabulary will be found to reflect the literary language of the masters of the French tongue since the times of Molière, Bossuet, Fénelon, and Montesquieu in France, and Bacon, Shakespeare, and Milton in England. The inclusion of a large number of idiomatic phrases is a feature that makes a book of this kind invaluable to its possessor, especially as, in this case, both the French and the English idioms have been noted. In matters of capitalization and compounding, the systems applied by Claude Augé in the "Larousse Universel" have been followed.

Careful as all lexicographers are to make use of the most accurate means available to them for indicating pronunciation, the idea of pro-

Pronunciation. viding an international alphabet key made little headway until, in 1893, Dr. ISAAC KAUFFMAN FUNK, editor-in-chief of the "Standard Dictionary of the English Language," determined to provide one for the consultants of the work that has since become his permanent monument. In this book he introduced a chart of international sound equivalents in two pages that preceded the sections of Bibliography and Foreign Phrases, and there tabulated the values of the various letters of the alphabet in such a way that the reader might easily compare the sounds of the various letters in the leading languages of Europe.

It was not until some years later that the efforts of a number of French-

INTRODUCTION

men to produce the alphabet of the International Phonetic Association bore fruit, and its genesis may be traced to the persistence of a French philologist, Michel Bréal, who was born of International Phonetics.

French parents in Landau, Bavaria, in 1832. This eminent scholar and philologist, who became Professor of Comparative Grammar in the College of France, and in 1875, head of the Academy of Inscriptions as well as Director-General of Public Instructions, was the moving spirit who, with the aid of the Abbé Jean Pierre Rousselot, founded, in the College of France, April 1897, a Laboratory of Experimental Phonetics. Rousselot, himself a leading French phoneticist, was born in 1846 in St. Cloud. He was among those who made use of the graphic method to indicate the most delicate shades of phonetic differences. He was appointed head of the Laboratory, and there concerned himself with applying a system of phonetic physiology to correct defects of pronunciation and of deafness. In collaboration with his nephew, François Laclotte, he published, in 1902, a treatise on French pronunciation. With the recording instrument invented by Rousselot, the movements of each of the phonetic organs during the emission of sound, or the modifications of different tongues, were traced on sheets especially prepared for the purpose of obtaining such records.

Paul Edouard Passy, French philologist, who was born at Versailles in 1859, became a firm believer in the phonetic method of teaching languages. In 1887 he wrote "*Les Sons du français*," a work that dealt with the formation of sounds in French, and with their combinations, etc., in the French tongue. This won fame for him in his profession, and he founded the Phonetic Association of Teachers of Living Languages. He became Assistant Director of the School of Advanced Studies, and since 1894 has taught general and comparative phonetics in that Institution.

The system for indicating sounds sponsored by the International Phonetic Association, and more commonly called Paul Passy's alphabet, now widely used to indicate pronunciation in phonetic dictionaries, has been found a satisfactory medium for the indication of sounds by symbols on

the continent of Europe, and has recently won its way across the English Channel, being used by Daniel Jones,

M.A., Professor of Phonetics in the University of London, in a dictionary of 30,000 common English words and 12,000 proper names. This system is used in the present work because by applying it the Editors were able to indicate, with precision, the fine shades that exist in French vowel-

INTRODUCTION

sounds, as between a and â, è and ê, i and î, and others finer still, and so mark the distinctions that must be made in pronouncing French words. This system consists of 81 distinct symbols and five signs (´; ¨; ~; |; †) employed as marks of stress, length, nasality, syllabism, and aspiration. Of the symbols, 51 are French and 45 are English, but of these the following consonants—b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z—have the same value in each language. For a detailed explanation of the system used and the phonic values of the symbols, see **KEY** on pages x and xi.

The plan followed with the vocabulary is to group under each parent term its derivatives, related words, participles, compounds, etc., as well as those phrases that are inseparably associated with it, and follow these with the idiomatic English or French equivalents in each section respectively. Whenever a word has more than one accepted form of spelling, the less frequent form is referred to that currently accepted as in good use where the definition is given. Words out of strict alphabetical order, such as may occasionally be found in groups, are referred to their proper places by means of [SMALL CAPITALS] set in brackets as shown here. Also, all cross-references are indicated by the same method.

Whenever past or present participles are formed irregularly, as **recevoir** (*pres. p. recevant*; *p. p. regu*); or plurals of nouns, as, **cheval** (*pl. chevaux*); or feminine genders, as (*fem. coquelucheuse*), do not conform to the regular rules, and it is necessary to indicate them, they have been printed in a light black-faced letter and set in parentheses.

Parent terms are printed in heavy black-faced type, and a type of lighter face has been used for derivatives or related terms. The respective art or science or handicraft or trade to which a word belongs, its part of speech or its gender is indicated by a system of abbreviations printed in italic type. For an explanation of the Abbreviations used, see page xxiv.

An additional step in advance has been taken by the Editor in the department of Proper Names where, instead of following the track beaten by his predecessors of separating these into several groups, he presents them in one alphabetical order.

This is a concession to common sense, practical utility, and ready reference which enables the consultant of the book to obtain, with a minimum of effort and much saving of time, the French or English equivalent of any name in Mythology, Classic, Ancient, or Modern History or Geography, etc. In the Tables of French Coins, Measures, and Weights, American

INTRODUCTION

equivalents have been indicated wherever necessary, and the reader reminded of the instability of foreign exchange.

A critical examination of the text of this book reveals that the purpose borne constantly in mind by the Editor was to produce a work that should provide the greatest good for the greatest number, and this he has accomplished by eliminating all dead wood, and by adding many new terms that have won recognition in both the French and English tongues during the past quarter of a century. In addition, and with a discernment and discretion rarely exercised, a number of old French words that have returned to use and taken a new lease of life, have been included, together with the more important colloquialisms, and the best of modern slang, perhaps hitherto overlooked or deliberately excluded. Thus has the Editor provided a reliable guide for students of the French and English tongues in their relations to each other, and contributed a valuable addition to bilingual lexicography.

FRANK H. VIZETELLY.

NEW YORK CITY, *June* 1930.



CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	iii
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION	x
TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS	xii
LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS CONJUGATED AFTER THE	
VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE	xxii
CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED	xxiv
THE DICTIONARY—	
PART I.: FRENCH-ENGLISH	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF FRENCH PROPER NAMES	
WITH ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS	569
TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS	
REDUCED TO AMERICAN VALUES	581
TABLES FOR CONVERSION OF FRENCH AND AMERICAN	
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	582
PART II.: ENGLISH-FRENCH	1
PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ENGLISH PROPER NAMES	
WITH FRENCH EQUIVALENTS	428

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

VOWELS

FRENCH

a	as in	parti (par'ti), carat (ka'ra).
æ	" "	car (ka:r), cave (ka:v).
ɑ	" "	passé (pa'se), tailler (ta'je).
ɑ:	" "	base (ba:z), gare (ga:r).
ũ	" "	ensemencement (ãsmãs'mã).
ũ:	" "	défendre (de'fã:dr).
e	" "	fée (fe), mélodie (melo'di).
ə	" "	grenade (grə'nad).
ɛ	" "	faisan (fɛ'zã), gel (ʒɛl).
ɛ:	" "	bête (be:t), dentaire (dã'tɛ:r).
ē	" "	faim (fē), vingt (vē).
ē:	" "	feindre (fē:dr), poindre (pwē:dr).
i	" "	cri (kri), difficile (difi'sil).
i:	" "	dire (di:r), finir (fi'nir).
o	" "	gros (gro), tôt (to).
o:	" "	dôme (do:m), rôle (ro:l).
ɔ	" "	coter (ko'te), voler (vo'le).
ɔ:	" "	fort (fo:r), porc (po:r).
ō	" "	déflexion (deflek'sjõ).
õ:	" "	contre (kõ:tr), trompe (trõ:p).
œ	" "	feuilleton (føj'tõ).
œ:	" "	faveur (fa'vœ:r).
œ̃	" "	défunt (de'fœ̃), un (œ̃).
œ̃:	" "	humble (œ̃:bl).
ø	" "	neveu (nø'vø), rocheux (ro'ʃø).
ø:	" "	sevreuse (sø'vrø:z).
u	" "	tout (tu), turner (tur'ne).
u:	" "	bourre (bu:r), tous (tu:z).
y	" "	tube (tyb), volume (vo'lym).
y:	" "	littérature (litera'ty:r).

ENGLISH

ɑ:	as in	father ('fa:ðə), task (tazək).
æ	" "	man (mæn), malefactor ('mæli fæktə).
e	" "	men (men), stead (sted).
ə	" "	cathedral (kə'θi:drl), never ('nevə).
ɜ:	" "	search (sɜ:rtʃ), sturgeon ('stɜ:rdʒən).
i	" "	finish ('finiʃ), physic ('fizik).
i:	" "	machine (mə'ʃi:n), seat (si:t).
o	" "	domain (do'mein), vocation (vo'keiʃən).
ɒ	" "	block (blɒk), waddle ('wɒdl).
ɔ:	" "	shawl (ʃɔ:l), tortoise ('tɔ:ɪtəs).
u	" "	good (gud), July (dʒu'lai).
u:	" "	rude (rud), tooth (tu:θ).
ʌ	" "	but (bat), someone ('sʌmwan).

DIPHTHONGS

ei	as in	great (greit).
ɛə	" "	hair (heə).
iə	" "	steer (stier).
oə	" "	forth (foəθ).
ou	" "	show (ʃou).
ai	" "	high (hai).
au	" "	crowd (kraud).
ɔi	" "	joint (dʒɔint).
uə	" "	tour (tuə).

Consonants

CONSONANTS

The following consonants have their usual values in both sections of the Dictionary:—

b, d, f, h, k, l, m, n, p, r, s, t, v, w, z.

“c” and “q” are not used for phonetic purposes: “y” is not used in the Eng.-Fr. section, and in the Fr.-Eng. section has a vowel sound as shown in list of French vowels.

g	as in <i>Fr. dégager</i> (dega'ʒe); <i>Eng. game</i> (geim).
j	„ „ <i>Fr. rien</i> (rjē); <i>Eng. yellow</i> ('jelou).
ŋ	„ „ <i>Eng. bring</i> (briŋ), <i>finger</i> ('fiŋgə).
ʒ	„ „ <i>Fr. agneau</i> (a'no), <i>soigner</i> (swa'ne).
ɪ	„ „ <i>Eng. bird</i> (bəɪd), <i>sailor</i> ('seilə).
ʃ	„ „ <i>Fr. charme</i> (ʃarm); <i>Eng. shield</i> (ʃild).
tʃ	„ „ <i>Eng. cheese</i> (tʃi:z), <i>ditch</i> (ditʃ).
θ	„ „ <i>Eng. thin</i> (θin), <i>bath</i> (bɑ:θ).
ð	„ „ <i>Eng. thine</i> (ðain), <i>bathe</i> (beið).
ʒ	„ „ <i>Fr. engager</i> (āga'ʒe); <i>Eng. vision</i> ('viʒən).
dʒ	„ „ <i>Eng. judge</i> (dʒʌdʒ).
hw	„ „ <i>Eng. when</i> (hwen), <i>nowhere</i> ('nouhweə).
ʒ	„ „ <i>Fr. huile</i> (ʒil), <i>Gargantua</i> (gargō'tʒa).
x	„ „ <i>Eng. ugh</i> (ʌx); <i>Sc. coronach</i> ('kɔrənɑ:x); <i>Germ. ach</i> (ɑ:x).

ˈ denotes that the stress is on the following syllable.

: denotes that the preceding vowel is long.

~ placed over a vowel-symbol shows that the vowel has a nasal sound, as in *cancan* (kɑ̃'kɑ̃), *comte* (kɑ̃:t).

l placed below a consonant denotes that the consonant is syllabic, as in *devilish* (devliʃ), *flattening* (flætɹɪŋ), *muddler* ('mʌdɹə).

The aspiration of French words with initial “h” is indicated by means of a dagger (†).

An asterisk (*) indicates that the word or phrase following it is obsolete.

TABLE OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS.

THE Imperfect of the Indicative, the Conditional, the Imperative, and the Imperfect of the Subjunctive, are wanting in this Table. These four tenses are formed as follows :

The imperfect of the indicative is regularly formed from the present participle by changing *ant* into *ais*, as : *parl-ant*, *je parl-ais* ; *finiss-ant*, *je finiss-ais*, etc.

The conditional has always the same root as the future ; so that the first person of the future being known, it is easy to form the conditional, as : *je parlerai*, *je parlerai-s* ; *je finirai*, *je finirai-s*.

The imperative is always regularly formed from the present of the indicative, by suppressing the pronouns, as : *je parle*, imperative, *parle* ; except in the verbs *avoir*, *être*, and *savoir*. The third person singular and plural of the imperative are always the same as in the present of the subjunctive, and belong to that tense.

The imperfect of the subjunctive is always regularly formed from the preterit indicative by adding *se*, etc., to the second person singular, as : *tu parlas*, *que je parlas-se* ; *tu finis*, *que je finis-se* ; *tu vendis*, *que je vendis-se*.

FIRST CONJUGATION

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Aller	allant	allé	je vais, allons vas, allez va, vont	j'allai ¹	j'irai	aille, allons ailles, allez aille, aillent	to go.
Envoyer	envoyant	envoyé	j'envoie, envoyons envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	j'envoyai	j'envoierai	envoie, envoyons envoies, envoyez envoie, envoient	t) send.

¹ Note that *d'en aller* often uses in its preterit *je m'en fus* instead of *je m'en allai*.

SECOND CONJUGATION

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Acquérir	acquérant	acquis	j'acquiers, acquiers acquiers, acquiez acquiert, acquiert	j'acquies	j'acquerrai	acquies, acquiers acquies, acquiez acquiert, acquiert	to acquire.
Assaillir	assaillant	assailli	j'assaille, assaillons assaille, assaillez assaille, assaillent	j'assailis	j'assaillirai	assaille, assaillons assaille, assaillez assaille, assaillent	to assault.
Avenir ¹	avenant	avenu	il vient	il avint	il adviendra	qu'il avienne	to happen.
Bouillir ²	bouillant	bouilli	je bous, bouillons bous, bouillez buit, bouillent	je boupis	je bouillirai	bouille, bouillons bouilles, bouillez bouille, bouillent	to boil.
Courir	courant	couru	je cours, cours cours, courez court, courent	je cours	je courrai	cours, cours cours, courez court, courent	to run.
Cueillir	cueillant	cueilli	je cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	je cueillis	je cueillerai	cueille, cueillons cueilles, cueillez cueille, cueillent	to gather.
Défaillir ³		défailli	nous défaillons vous défailez ils défont	je défailis			to faint.
Dormir	dormant	dormi	je dors, dors dors, dormez dort, dorment	je dors	je dormirai	dorme, dormez dormes, dormez dorme, dorment	to sleep
Ébouillir		ébouilli					to boil away.
Faillir ⁴	faillant	failli	je faux, faillons faux, failez faut, faillent	je faillis	je faudrai		to fail.
Fêrir ⁵		fêru					to strike.

¹ *Advenir* is more often used.

² The verb *faire* is generally used to conjugate this verb: as, *faire bouillir*, etc., except in 3rd pers. singular and plural when used "directly": *As, L'eau bout-elle?* Does the water boil? *Ces pommes de terre bouillent-elles?* Do these potatoes boil?

³ The imperfect of the indicative, *je défaillois*, is used.

⁴ This verb is seldom used except in the preterit, the compound tenses, and in the infinitive after another verb.

⁵ The infinitive is only used in the phrase *sans coup fêrer*, without striking a blow.

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indicative Present.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Flourir	fleurissant florissant	fleuri	je fleuris, fleurissons fleurit, fleurissent	je fleuris	je fleurirai	fleurisse, fleurissons fleurisses, fleurissiez fleurisse, fleurissent	to flourish, or prosper
Fuir	fuyant	fui	je fuis, fuyons fuit, fuient	je fuis	je fuirai	fuite, fuyions fuyez, fuyiez fuite, fuient	to flee
Gésir ¹	gisant		gisons gisez git, gisent				to lie.
Hair	haissant	hai	je hais, haïssons haït, haïssent	je hais ²	je haïrai	haïsses	to hate.
Mésavénir			il mésavait	il mésavint			to succeed ill.
Mourir	mourant	mort	je meurs, mourons meurt, meurent	je meurs	je mourrai	meure, mourions meures, mouriez meure, meurent	to die.
Ouir ³		oui	j'ois, oïons ois, oyez oit, oient	j'ouis	j'olrai	(old, legal)	to hear.
Ouvrir	ouvrant	ouvert	j'ouvre, ouvrons ouvrez, ouvrez ouvre, ouvrent	j'ouvris	j'ouvrirai	ouvre, ouvriions ouvrez, ouvriez ouvre, ouvrent	to open.
Quérir ⁴	saillant	sailli	il saille ils saillent		il saillera ils sailleront	qu'il saill'e qu'ils saillent	to fetch.
Sentir	sentant	senti	je sens, sentons sent, sentez sent, sentent	je sentis	je sentirai	sente, sentions sentez, sentiez sente, sentent	to feel, smell.
Servir	servant	servi	je sers, servons sers, servez sert, servent	je servis	je servirai	serve, servions serves, serviez serve, servent	to serve.

¹ The imperfect of the indicative, *je gérais*, etc., is used.

² This verb is seldom used other than in the infinitive present, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *envoyer*.

³ Used only in familiar conversation, and in the infinitive after *aller*, *venir*, *envoyer*.

⁴ Used only in the third persons. When it means "to gash," or (of a horse) "to serve a mare," it is conjugated like *fuir*.

SECOND CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Indefinite Preterit.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Sortir ¹	sortissant	sorti	il sortit ils sortissent	il surgit	il sortira ils sortiront	qu'il sortisse qu'ils sortissent	to obtain.
Surgir ²			il surgit ils surgissent				to spring up, to arise.
Tenir	tenant	tenu	je tiens, tenons tenez, tenez	Je tins	je tiendrai	tienne, tienions tiennez, tenez	to hold.
Vêtir	vêtant	vêtu	je vêts, vêtons vêtez, vêtez	je vêtis	je vêtirai	vête, vêtions vêtes, vêtez vête, vêtez	to clothe.

THIRD CONJUGATION

Apparaître ³			il apparaît	j'assis	j'assièrai or j'assiètrai	asseie, asseyions asseies, asseyiez or asseie, asseient	to appear
Asseoir	asseyant	assis	j'assieds, asseyons assieds, asseyez assied, asseient				to set
Avoir	ayant	eu	J'ai, avons as, avez a, ont	j'ens	j'aurai	aie, ayons aies, ayez ait, aient	to have.
Choir		chu					to fall.
Comparaître ⁴							to appear (before tribunal).
Déchoir ⁵		déchu	je déchois, décheyons déchies, décheyez déchoit, déchoient	je déchus	je décherrai	déchoue, déchoyions déchoues, déchoyez déchoie, déchoient	to fall, lose.

¹ Used as a law term only.

² Seldom used but in the infinitive.

³ Imperfect of the indicative: *je déchoyais*, etc.

⁴ Used as a law term only.

⁵ Imperfect of the indicative: *je déchoyais*, etc.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

THIRD CONJUGATION (continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Præterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Démouvoir	échéant	échu	il échait or il échet	il échut	il écherra	échoie	to make one desist.
Échoir 1		fallu	il faut	il fallut	il faudra	qu'il falle	to fall due, to expire.
Falloir 2							to be necessary.
Mouvoir	mouvant	mû, f. mue, pl. mu-s, -es	je meus, mouvons	je mus	je mouvrai	meuve, mouvions	to move.
			meus, mouvez			meuve, meuvent	
Pleuvr	pleuvant	plu	il pleut	il plut	il pleuvra	qu'il pleuve	
Pourvoir							to rain.
Pourvoir	pourvoyant	pourvu	je pourvois, pourvoyons	je pourvus	je pourvoirai	pourvoie, pourvoyions	to provide.
			pourvois, pourvoyez			pourvoies, pourvoyiez	
Pouvoir	pouvant	pu	je puis, 3 pouvons	je pus	je pourrai	puisse, puissions	to be able.
			je puis, 3 pouvons			puisse, puissiez	
Prévaloir	prévalant	prévalu	je prévaux, prévalons	je prévalus	je prévaudrai	prévale, prévalions	to prevail.
			prévaux, prévalez			prévales, prévaliez	
Prévoir	prévoyant	prévu	je prévois, prévoyez	je prévis	je prévoirai	prévois, prévoyions	to foresee.
			prévois, prévoyez			prévoies, prévoyiez	
Promouvoir 4		promu	prévoit, prévoient			prévois, prévoient	to promote.
Ravoir 5							to recover, to have again.
Savoir 6	sachant	su	je sais, savons	je sus	je saurai	sache, sachiez	to know.
			sais, savez			sachez, sachiez	
Savoir 6			sait, savent			sache, sachent	
Savoir 6							
Savoir 6	seoyant		il sied	il sied	il siéra	qu'il siée	to become, to best.
			ils sient		ils sièront	qu'ils sient	

1 Used generally in the third person only.

2 *Il falloir* is used. No imperative.

3 *Je puis* is also used. No imperative.

4 Used only in the infinitive, in the compound tenses, and in the imperfect of the subjunctive.

5 Imperative: *sache, sachiez, sachez.* *Je ne sache* is rhetorically used in the first person of the indicative present. Ex.: *"Je ne sache rien de plus grand et de plus beau"* (V. Hugo). The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais*, etc.

6 Imperative: *sache, sachiez, sachez.* *Je ne sache* is rhetorically used in the first person of the indicative present. Ex.: *"Je ne sache rien de plus grand et de plus beau"* (V. Hugo). The imperfect of the indicative is *je savais*, etc.

7 Used in the third person only. No compound tenses.

THIRD CONJUGATION (Continued)

Infinitive.	Present participle.	Past participle.	Present.	Infinitive Present.	Future.	Subjunctive Present.	English.
Seoir ¹	séant	sis					to sit, situate.
Surseoir	sursoyant	sursis	je sursois, sursoyons sursois, sursoyez sursoit, sursoient	je sursis	je surseoirai	sursis, sursoyons sursois, sursoyez sursoit, sursoient	to put off, to suspend.
Valoir ²	valant	valu	je vaux, valons vaux, valez vaut, valent	je valus	je vaudrai	vaillai, valions vaillai, valiez vaillat, vaillent	to be worth.
Voir	voyant	vu	je vois, voyons vois, voyez voit, voient	je vis	je verrai	vole, voyions voies, voyiez voie, voient	to see.
Vouloir ³	voulant	voulu	je veux, voulons veux, voulez veut, veulent	je voulus	je voudrai	veuillai, voulions veuillai, vouliez veuillat, veuillent	to be willing.

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Absoudre	absolvant	absous, m. absoute, f.	j'absous, absolve absous, absolvez absout, absolvent		j'absoudrai	absolve, absolvions absolvez, absolviez absolve, absolvent	to absolve.
Abstraire	abstrayant	abstrait	j'abstrais, abstrayons abstrais, abstrayez abstrait, abstraient		j'abstrairai	abstrajie, abstrayions abstrajiez, abstrayiez abstrajie, abstraient	to abstract.
Accroître ⁴	(i.e. faire accroître (à))						to make one believe.
Battre	battant	battu	je bats, battons bats, battez bat, battent	je battis	je battrai	batte, battions bates, battez batte, battent	to beat.
Boire	buvant	bu	je bois, buvons bois, buvez boit, boivent	je bus	je boirai	boive, buvions boives, buviez boive, boivent	to drink.

¹ Used in the two participles only.

² The second person plural of the imperative is *veuille*, please to, but *voulez* if it means to exercise will.

³ Used only in the infinitive, and always with the verb *faire*.

⁴ No imperative.

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Preterit.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Braire		il braie ils braient		il braira ils brairont		to bray.
Bruire ¹	bruyant					to roar, to rustle.
Circoncire	circoncissant	je circoncis, circoncis circoncit, circoncissent	je circoncis	je circoncirai	circoncise, circoncissions circoncises, circoncissiez circoncisse, circoncissent	to circumcise.
Clore ²		je clos clos clôt		je clorai		to close.
Conclure	concluant	je conclus, concluais conclus, concluez conclut, conclurent	je conclus	je conclurai	conclue, conclussions conclues, conclussiez conclue, conclurent	to conclude.
Confire	confisant	je confis, confisais confis, confisez confit, confisèrent	je confis	je confirai	confise, confissions confisez, confissiez confise, confisèrent	to pickle, preserve.
Coudre	cousant	je couds, cousais couds, cousez coud, cousèrent	je couds	je coudrai	couse, cousions cousez, cussiez couse, cousèrent	to sew.
Croire	croyant	je crois, croyais crois, croyez croit, croiront	je crois	je croirai	croie, croyions croies, croyiez croie, croiront	to believe.
Croître	croissant	je crois, croissais crois, croissez croît, croissent	je crois	je croîtrai	croisse, croissions croissez, croissiez croisse, croissent	to grow
Déconfire						to discomfit.
Dire	disant	je dis, disais dis, dites dit, dirent	je dis	je dirai	dise, disions disez, disiez dise, dirent	to say.
Éclorre	éclos	il éclôt ils éclosent		il éclora ils éclosent	qu'il éclosent qu'ils éclosent	to hatch, to blow (of flowers).
Écrire	écrivant	j'écris, écrivais écris, écrivez écrit, écrivent	j'écris	j'écrirai	écrive, écrivions écrivez, écriviez écrive, écrivent	to write.

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
s'Emboire ¹		embu					to imbibe.
s'Ensuivre	ensuivant	ensuivi	il s'ensuit	il s'ensuivra		qu'il s'ensuive	to follow, to result from.
s'Éprendre		épris					to be smitten.
Être	étant	été	je suis, sommes es, êtes est, sont	je fus	je serai	sois, soyons sois, soyez soit, soient	to be
Faire	faisant	fait	je fais, faisons fais, faites fait, font	je fis	je ferai	fasse, fassions fasses, fassiez fasse, fassent	to make, to do
Forfaire (à) ²		forfait					to forfeit.
Frir ³		frit	fris fris frit		je frirai		to trespass. to be false to.
Joindre	joignant	joint	je joins, joignons joins, joignez joint, joignent	je joignis	je joindrai	joigne, joignons joignes, joignez joigne, joignent	to try.
Lire	lisant	lu	je lis, lisons lis, lisez lit, lisent	je lus	je lirai	lise, lisons lises, lisiez lise, lisent	to join.
Luire	luisant	lui	je luis, luisons luis, luez luit, luisent		je luirai	luisse, luisions luisse, luisiez luisse, luisent	to read.
Malfaire							to shine.
Maudire	maudissant	maudit	je maudis, maudissons maudis, maudissez maudit, maudissent	je maudis	je maudirai	maudisse, maudissions maudissez, maudissiez maudisse, maudissent	to do mischief.
Médire (de)	medisant	medit	je médis, médisons médite, méditez médite, méditent	je médis	je médierai	médise, médissions médisez, médissiez médise, médissent	to curse.

¹ Used in painting only.

² Used only in the infinitive and compound tenses.
³ The verb *faire* is used to supply the persons and tenses that are wanting; as, *nous faisons frir*, etc.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Méfaire		méfait					to misdo.
Mettre	mettant	mis	je mets, mettons mets, mettez met, mettent	je mis	je mettrai	mette, mettons mettes, mettiez mette, mettent	to put.
Moudre	moulant	moulu	je mouds, moulons mouds, moulez moud, moulent	je moulus	je moudrai	moule, moulons moules, mouliez moule, moulent	to grind.
Naître	naissant	né	je nais, naissons nais, naissez nait, naissent	je naquis	je naîtrai	naisse, naissons naisses, naissez naisse, naissent	to be born.
Nuire (à)	nuisant	nuí	je nuis, nuisons nuis, nuisez nuít, nuisent	je nuisis	je nuirai	nuise, nuisions nuises, nuisiez nuise, nuisent	to hurt, to injure.
Pâître	paissant	pu	je pais, paissons pais, paisez paít, paissent		je paítrai	paísse, paissons paíssez, paisez paísse, paissent	to graze.
Paraître	paraissant	paru	je parais, paraissent parais, paraissent paraít, paraissent	je parus	je paraítrai	paraísse, paraissions paraíssez, paraissiez paraísse, paraissent	to appear.
Plaire	plaisant	plu	je plais, plaisons plais, plaisez plaít, plaisent	je plus	je plairai	plaise, plaisons plaisez, plaisez plaise, plaisent	to please.
Poindre			il point		il poindra		to dawn, to sting.
Prendre	prenant	pris	je prends, prendons prends, prenez prend, prennent	je pris	je prendrai	prenne, preniens prenez, prenez prenne, prennent	to take.
Réduire	réduisant	réduit	je réduís, réduisons réduís, réduisez réduit, réduisent	je réduís	je réduirai	réduise, réduisions réduisez, réduisez réduise, réduisent	to reduce.
Reparaître	reparaissant	repu	je repais, repaissions repais, repaissez repait, repaissent	je repus	je repaítrai	repaisse, repaissions repaissez, repaissiez repaisse, repaissent	to feed.
Résoudre	résolvant	résolu résous	je résous, résolvons résous, résolvez résout, résolvent	je résolus	je résoudrei	résolve, résolvions résolvez, résolvez résolve, résolvent	to resolve.

FOURTH CONJUGATION (Continued)

Irregular and Defective Verbs

<i>Infinitive.</i>	<i>Present participle.</i>	<i>Past participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Indicative Present.</i>	<i>Future.</i>	<i>Subjunctive Present.</i>	<i>English.</i>
Rire (de)	riant	ri	je ris, rions ris, riez rit, rient	je ris	je rirai	rie, rions ries, riez rie, rient	to laugh (at).
Rompre	rompant	rompu	je romps, rompons romps, rompez rompt, rompent	je romps	je romprai	rompe, rompons rompes, rompez rompe, rompent	to break.
Sondre			il s'oud ils s'ourdient				to issue; to arise.
Suffire (à)	suffisant	suffi	je suffis, suffisons suffis, suffisez suffit, suffisent	je suffis	je suffirai	suffise, suffisions suffises, suffisiez suffise, suffisent	to suffice.
Suivre	suisvant	sulvi	je suis, suivons suis, suivez suit, suivent	je suivis	je suivrai	suive, suivions suives, suivez suive, suivent	to follow.
Traire	trayant	trait	je traie, trayons traie, trayez traie, traient		je traitrai	traie, trayions traies, trayiez traie, traient	to milk.
Vaincre	vainquant	vaincu	je vains, vainquons vains, vainquez vainc, vainquent	je vainquis	je vaincrai	vainque, vainquions vainques, vainquez vainque, vainquent	to conquer.
Vivre (de)	vivant	vécu	je vis, vivons vis, vivez vit, vivent	je vécus	je vivrai	vive, vivions vives, vivez vive, vivent	to live (on or upon).

LIST OF IRREGULAR AND DEFECTIVE VERBS

CONJUGATED AFTER THE VERBS IN THE FOREGOING TABLE

FIRST CONJUGATION

Renvoyer.....to send back
s'En aller.....to go away

SECOND CONJUGATION

Conquérir.....to conquer
Reconquerir.....to reconquer
Requerir.....to request
s'Enquerir.....to inquire
Tressailler.....to start up
Rebouillir.....to boil again
Acourir.....to hasten
Concourir.....to contend
Discourir (de).....to talk about
Encourir.....to incur
Parcourir.....to run over
Recourir (à).....to have recourse to
Secourir.....to succour
Accueillir.....to welcome
Recueillir.....to gather
se Recueillir.....to collect one's self
Endormir.....to lull asleep
s'Endormir.....to fall asleep
Rendormir.....to lull to sleep again
se Rendormir.....to fall asleep again
s'Enfuir.....to run away
Couvrir.....to cover
Decouvrir.....to uncover, to discover
Entr'ouvrir.....to open a little
Mésouffrir.....to underbid
Oflrir.....to offer
Recouvrir.....to cover again
Rouvrir.....to open again
Souffrir.....to suffer
Consentir.....to agree
Départir.....to distribute
se Départir (de).....to desist, to swerve (from)
Démentir.....to belie
Mentir.....to lie
Partir.....to set out
Pressentir.....to foresee
Repartir.....to set off again
se Repentir.....to repent
Resentir.....to feel
se Ressentir (de).....to feel
Resortir.....to go out again
Sortir.....to go out
Desservir.....to clear the table, to do an ill office
se Servir (de).....to make use of
s'Abstenir.....to abstain
Appartenir.....to belong to
Circonvenir.....to circumvent
Contenir.....to contain
se Contenir.....to refrain (from)
Contrevenir.....to infringe
Convenir.....to suit (with avoir), to agree (with être in compound tenses)
Déprevenir.....to divest of (prejudice)
Devenir.....to become
Disconvenir.....to deny
Entretenir.....to entertain
s'Entretenir.....to discourse with

Conjugated
like

.....acquérir.

.....assaillir.

.....bouillir.

.....courir.

.....cueillir.

.....dormir.

.....fuir.

.....ouvrir.

.....sentir.

.....servir.

.....tenir.

Conjugated
like

Intervenir.....to intervene
Maintenir.....to maintain
Ostenir.....to ostentate
Parvenir.....to arrive
Prevenir.....to prepossess, to forewarn
Provenir.....to proceed from
Redevenir.....to become again
Retenir.....to retain
se Retenir (de).....to forbear
Revenir.....to come back
se Ressouvenir (de).....to remember
se Souvenir (de).....to recollect
Soutenir.....to maintain
Subvenir (à).....to provide for
Survenir.....to happen, to befall
Venir.....to come
Devêtir.....to undress
se Dêvétir.....to divest one's self
Revêtir (de).....to clothe, to dress
se Vêtir.....to clothe one's self

.....tenir.

.....vétir.

THIRD CONJUGATION

s'Asseoir.....to sit down
Rasseoir.....to place down again
se Rasseoir.....to sit down again
Rechoir.....to fall again
Emouvoir.....to move, to stir up
s'Emouvoir.....to be moved, to be concerned
Réprouvoir.....to leave unprovided
Équivaloir.....to be equivalent
Revaloir.....to return like for like
se Prévaloir (de).....to take advantage of
Messeoir.....to be unbecoming
Entrevoir.....to catch a glimpse of
s'Entrevoir.....to see each other
Revoir.....to see again

.....asseoir.

.....choir.

.....mouvoir.

.....pourvoir.

.....prévaloir.

.....seoir.

.....voir.

FOURTH CONJUGATION

Dissoudre.....to dissolve, to melt
Abatre.....to pull down
s'Abatre.....to fall down
se Battre.....to fight
Combattre.....to fight, to combat
Débattre.....to debate
se Débattre.....to struggle
s'Ébattre.....to take one's pleasure
Embattre.....to lay the tire of a wheel
Rabatre.....to abate, to bring down
se Rabattre.....to turn off, to turn back, to fall back upon
Rebattre.....to beat again
Reboire.....to drink again
Déclorre.....to unclose
Enclore.....to enclose
Forclorre.....to foreclose
Exclorre.....to exclude
Reclorre.....to shut up
Découdre.....to unsew
Recoudre.....to sew again
Mécroire.....to disbelieve

.....absoudre.

.....battre.

.....boire.

.....clorre.

.....conclure.

.....coudre.

.....croire.

Irregular and Defective Verbs

	Conjugated like		Conjugated like
Accroîtreto increase	...croître. ¹	se Démettre (de)to resign	...mettre.
Décroîtreto decrease		Emettre ...to issue, to set forth, to emit	
Recroîtreto grow again		s'Entremettre ...to interpose, to meddle	
Surcroîtreto grow out		Omettreto omit	
Redireto say again	dire.	Permettreto permit, to allow	mettre.
Circonscrireto circumscribe		Promettreto promise	
Décrireto describe		Remettreto replace, to set again	
Inscrireto inscribe		Soumettreto submit, to subdue	
s'Inscrireto enter one's name	écrire.	Transmettreto transmit	moudre.
Prescrireto prescribe		Émoudreto whet, to sharpen	
se Prescrireto be lost by limitation (law)		Remoudreto grind over again	
Proscrireto proscribe, to outlaw		Remoudreto sharpen again	
Récrireto write again	faire.	Renaitreto revive, to be born again	naître.
Souscrireto subscribe		Apparaîtreto appear	
Transcrireto transcribe		Comparaîtreto appear	
Contrefaireto imitate, to mimic		Connaître ...to know, to be acquainted with	
Défaireto undo	faire.	Disparaîtreto disappear	paraître.
se Défaireto get rid		Méconnaître ...to disown, not to know	
Parfaireto perfect		se Méconnaîtreto forget oneself	
Redéfaireto undo again		Reconnaître ...to recognize, to acknowledge	
Refaireto make again	faire.	Reparaîtreto appear again	paraître.
se Refaireto recover		Complaireto humour, to please	
Satisfaireto satisfy		se Complaireto delight	
Surfaireto ask too much		Déplaireto displease	
Refaireto fry again	faire.	se Déplaireto be displeased with	plaire. ²
Adjoindreto adjoin		Taireto conceal, to keep secret	
Astreindreto subject		se Taireto remain silent	
s'Astreindreto confine oneself		Apprendreto learn, to hear of	prendre.
Atteindreto overtake, to reach	joindre.	Comprendre ...to understand, to include	
Aveindre ...to take out or from, to fetch		Déprendreto loosen, to disengage	
Ceindreto gird, to encompass		Désapprendreto unlearn	
Conjoindreto conjoin	joindre.	Entreprendreto undertake	prendre.
Craindreto fear, to be afraid		se Méprendreto mistake	
Déjoindreto disjoin		Rapprendreto learn again	
Dépeindreto describe		Reprendreto take again, to chide	
Déteindreto discolour	joindre.	se Reprendreto correct oneself	réduire.
Disjoindreto disjoin		Surprendre ...to surprise, to astonish	
Empreindreto imprint		Conduireto conduct, to lead	
Enceindreto enclose		Construireto construct, to build	
Enfreindre ...to transgress, to infringe	lire.	Cuireto cook, to bake	réduire.
Enjoindreto enjoin		Décuireto thin (syrops etc.)	
Épreindreto squeeze out		Déconstruireto take to pieces	
Éteindreto extinguish		Déduireto deduct	
Étreindreto tie close, to clasp	lire.	Détruireto destroy	réduire.
Feindreto feign		se Détruireto kill oneself, to decay	
Geindreto whine, to moan		Econduireto bow out, to refuse	
Oindreto anoint		Enduireto plaster, to do over	
Peindreto paint	lire.	Induireto induce	réduire.
Plaindreto pity		Instruireto instruct	
se Plaindreto complain		Introduireto introduce	
Rattraindreto overtake again		Produire ...to produce, to bring forth	
Rejoindreto join again	lire.	Reconduireto conduct again	rompre.
Repeindreto paint again		Reconstruireto build again	
Restreindreto restrain, to confine		Recuireto bake again, to do again	
Teindreto dye, to colour		Renduireto plaster anew	
Élireto elect, to choose	lire.	Reproduireto reproduce	suivre.
Prélireto read over previously		Séduireto seduce, to bribe	
Réélireto elect again		Traduireto translate	
Relireto read again		se Repaire to thirst after, to delight in	vivre.
Reluireto glitter, to shine	lire.	se Lire (de)to laugh at	
Entre-luireto shine a little		Sourireto smile	
Contredireto contradict		Corrompreto corrupt	
Dédireto disown, to unsay, to belie	lire.	Interrompreto interrupt	traire.
se Dédireto recant, to retract		Poursuivre ...to pursue, to prosecute	
Interdireto interdict, to forbid		Abstraireto abstract	
Prédireto foretell, to predict		Distraindreto distract, to divert	
Admettreto admit	lire.	Extraireto extract	traire.
Commettreto commit		Retraireto redeem an estate	
Compromettreto compromise, to expose		Retraireto fine-draw	
se Compromettre ...to compromise oneself		Soustraireto subtract, to deduct	
Démettreto dislocate	lire.	se Soustraire (à) ...to avoid, to escape	vivre.
		Convaincreto convince	
		Revivreto revive	
		Survivre (à)to survive, to outlive	

- 1 Only *recroître* takes a circumflex on its past participle.
2 Only *taire* takes no circumflex on 3rd sing. pres. ind.

CHIEF ABBREVIATIONS USED

a.	adjective.	Fr.	French.	perf.	perfect.
abbr.	abbreviation.	freq.	frequentative.	perh.	perhaps.
adv.	adverb.	fut.	future.	pers.	person; personal.
Agric.	Agriculture.	Gard.	Gardening.	Pharm.	Pharmacy.
Alch.	Alchemy.	Geog.	Geography.	Phil.	Philosophy.
Alg.	Algebra.	Geol.	Geology.	Philol.	Philology.
Am.	American.	Geom.	Geometry.	phonol.	phonology.
Anat.	Anatomy.	Ger.	German.	Phot.	Photography.
Anc.	Ancient.	Gr.	Greek.	Phys.	Physics.
Ant.	Antiquities.	Gram.	Grammar.	Physiol.	Physiology.
Arch.	Architecture.	Her.	Heraldry.	pl.	plural.
Archæol.	Archæology.	hist.	History.	poet.	poetry, poetical.
Arith.	Arithmetic.	Horol.	Horology.	Polit.	Political.
Artill.	Artillery.	Hort.	Horticulture.	pop.	popularly.
Astrol.	Astrology.	Hunt.	Hunting.	poss.	possessive.
Astron.	Astronomy.	Hydr.	Hydrostatics.	p.p.	past participle.
aux. v.	auxiliary v. vb.	i.	intransitive.	prec.	the preceding.
Bibl.	Bible, Biblical.	ichthyol.	ichthyology.	pred.	pred. cate.
Bibliog.	Bibliography.	imit.	imitative.	pref.	prefix.
Biol.	Biology.	imper.	imperative.	prép.	preposition.
Bot.	Botany.	impers.	impersonal.	pres.	present.
Bret.	Breton.	incorr.	incorrectly.	pres. p.	present participle.
Build.	Building.	indef. art.	indefinite article.	pret.	preterite.
c.	<i>circa</i> , about.	indic.	indicative.	Print.	Printing.
Carp.	Carpentry.	inf.	infinitive.	pron.	pronoun.
cent.	century.	int.	interjection.	pronum.	pronunciation.
Ch.	Church.	interrog.	interrogative.	prop.	proper, properly.
Chem.	Chemistry.	intr.	intransitive.	Pros.	Prosody.
collect.	collective.	iron.	ironical.	prov.	provincial.
colloq.	colloquially.	irreg.	irregular.	Psych.	Psychology.
comb.	combination.	It, Ital.	Italian.	Pyrotech.	Pyrotechnics.
comb. form.	combining form.	L.	Latin.	r.	reflexive.
Comm.	Commerce.	Lit.	Literature.	Rail.	Railway.
comp.	comparative.	Log.	Logic.	R.-C.	Roman Catholic.
Conch.	Conchology.	m.	masculine.	reflex.	reflexive.
cond.	conditional.	Mach.	Machinery.	rel.	relative.
conj.	conjunction.	manuf.	manufacturing.	Relig.	Religion.
contempt.	contemptuously.	Math.	Mathematics.	Rhet.	Rhetoric.
contr.	contraction.	Mech.	Mechanics.	Rom.	Roman.
Cook.	Cookery.	Med.	Medicine.	Sc.	Scottish.
corr.	corruption.	Metal.	Metallurgy.	Scand.	Scandinavian.
cp.	compare.	Metaph.	Metaphysics.	Sci.	Science.
Cryst.	Crystallography.	Meteor.	Meteorology.	Sculp.	Sculpture.
dial.	dialect.	Mil.	Military.	sing.	singular.
dim.	diminutive.	Min.	Mineralogy.	Sp.	Spanish.
Eccles.	Ecclesiastical.	mod.	modern.	St. Exch.	Stock Exchange.
Econ.	Economics.	Mus.	Music.	subj.	subjunctive.
Egyptol.	Egyptology.	Myth.	Mythology.	suf.	suffix.
Elec.	Electricity.	n.	noun.	superl.	superlative.
emphat.	emphatic.	N. Am.	North America.	Surg.	Surgery.
Eng.	Engineering.	Naut.	Nautical.	t.	transitive.
Engl.	English.	Nav.	Naval.	Tech.	Technical.
Engr.	Engraving.	neg.	negative.	Telegr.	Telegraphy.
Ent.	Entomology.	nom.	nominative.	Theat.	Theatrical.
Episc.	Episcopalian.	Norm.	Norman.	Theol.	Theological.
esp.	especially.	Numis.	Numismatics.	Therap.	Therapeutics.
etym.	etymology.	obs.	obsolete.	Trig.	Trigonometry.
euphem.	euphemistic.	Onomat.	Onomatopœic.	Univ.	University.
exc.	except.	Opt.	Optics.	U.S., U.S.A.	United States of America.
f.	feminine.	orig.	origin.	usu.	usually.
fam.	familiarly.	ally.	ally.	v.	verb.
facet.	facetiously.	Ornith.	Ornithology.	Vet.	Veterinary Surgery.
fem.	feminine.	Paint.	Painting.	v.i.	intransitive verb.
Fenc.	Fencing.	Paleont.	Paleontology.	v.r.	reflexive verb.
Feud.	Feudal.	Parl.	Parliamentary.	v.t.	transitive verb.
fig.	figuratively.	part.	participle, parti-	vulg.	vulgar.
Fin.	Financial.	cipl.	cipl.	Zool.	Zoology.
fol.	the following.	pass.	passive.		
Fort.	Fortification.	Path.	Pathology.		

FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (a), n.m. The first letter in the alphabet of most of the languages derived from the Phœnician, including French and English. In French it has two sounds: (1) as in *part*, shown in this dictionary by 'a'; (2) as in *pas*, shown by 'a.' *Il ne sait ni a ni b*, he does not know B from a bull's foot, he is a perfect ignoramus; *il n'a pas fait une pause d'a*, he has not done a letter, a stroke; *un homme marqué à l'a*, the beau-ideal of a man, a first-class man.

a (a), 3rd sing. indic. [AVOIR].

a (a), prep. [see also AT, AUX]. To, at, in, into, on, by, for, from, with, indicating (1) the indirect object of the verb, as in *aller à Paris*, to go to Paris; *parler à quelqu'un*, to speak to some one; *ôter une bague à quelqu'un*, to take a ring from some one; *se soustraire aux poursuites de la justice*, to escape from the law; *rendre grâce à Dieu*, to give thanks to God; *arracher une dent à B.*, to draw one of B.'s teeth; *condamner quelqu'un à la mort*, to sentence some one to death; *venir à rien*, to come to nothing; *aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; (2) the position of a thing, or the place where an action takes place, as in *il demeure à Paris*, he lives at Paris; *il a une bague au doigt*, he has a ring on his finger; *blessé à l'épaule*, wounded in the shoulder; *dos à dos*, back to back; *à portée*, within reach; *il demeure à vingt lieues d'ici*, he lives twenty leagues off; *à portée de canon*, within cannon-shot; *de vous à moi*, between you and me, from you to me; *de Paris à Rouen*, from Paris to Rouen; (3) the time, moment, or period of an event, as in *au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *à l'aube du jour*, at daybreak; *arriver à temps*, to arrive in time; *à mon retour*, on my return; *à demain* (good-bye) till to-morrow; *à jamais*, for ever; (4) possession, as in *cette montre est à mon frère*, this watch is my brother's; *il a une manière à lui*, he has a manner all his own; (5) manner, method, instrument, as in *s'habiller à la française*, to dress after the French fashion; *à l'instar de la capitale*, after the manner of the capital; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *marcher à reculons*, to walk backwards; *se sauver à la nage*, to escape by swimming; *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; (6) measure, weight, quantity, or price, as in *vendre du vin à la bouteille*, to sell wine by the bottle; *dîner à trois francs par tête*, to dine at three francs a head; (7) succession, order, as in *petit à petit*, little by little; *un à un*, one by one; *traduire mot à mot*, to translate word for word, i.e. literally; (8) description, kind, species, as in *un homme à barbe blanche*, a man with a white beard; *une maison à pignon*, a gabled house; *une voiture à quatre chevaux*, a carriage and four; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *vache à lait*, milch-cow; (9) between or about, when between two numerals, as in *un homme de quarante à cinquante ans*, a man between forty and fifty; *il y a quatre à cinq lieues*, it is about four or five leagues distant. (N.B. When speaking of things which cannot themselves be divided, *ou* is used in place of *à*, as *quatre ou cinq personnes*, four or five persons.) (10) Before an infinitive, *à* indicates the sense of an adjective,

or purpose, intention, etc., of a noun or verb, as in *facile à savoir*, easy to ascertain; *un avis à suivre*, an opinion worth following; *un homme à récompenser ou à pendre*, a man that deserves to be rewarded or hanged; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *donner à manger*, to give (something) to eat.

a-, pref. Not, without; as in atonic, acéphale.

abaca (aba'ka), *n.m.* Manila hemp; banana-tree from the Philippines.

abaissable (ab'e'sabl), *a.* That can be lowered.

abaïsse (a'b'es), *n.f.* Undercrust of pastry, piece of rolled paste.

abaissé, *p.p.* (*sem.* abaïssée) [ABAISSER].

abaïsse-langue (ab'es'lɑ̃g), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) An instrument for pushing down the tongue to reveal the inside of the throat.

abaïssement (ab'es'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Lowering, falling, abatement, depression; humiliation, abasement; (*Surg.*) couching. *Abaissement du prix*, diminution of the price; *l'abaïssement des eaux*, the abatement of the waters; *opération de la cataracte par abaïssement*, couching.

abaïsser (ab'e'se), *v.t.* To let down, to let fall, to lower; to diminish, to reduce; (*fig.*) to bring low, to humble, to depress; (*Math.*) to reduce, to bring down; (*Geom.*) to let fall; (*Surg.*) to couch; to lower (a wall); to roll out (paste); to lop off (a branch). *Abaisser la voix*, to lower the voice; *abaïsser une cataracte*, to couch a cataract; *abaïsser un pont-levis*, to let down a draw-bridge; *Dieu abaïsse les superbes*, God humbles the proud. **s'abaïsser**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside, to decrease, to abate, to decline; to humble oneself, to stoop, to sink, to cringe. *S'abaïsser à le prier*, to stoop to entreat him. **abaïsseur** (ab'es'sœr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Depressor. *Les muscles abaïsseurs*, the muscles that depress.

***abaït** [APPÂT]. ***abaïter** [APPÂTER].

abajoue (aba'ʒu), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Cheek-pouch; (*fig.*) full and pendulous cheek.

abalourd (abalur'dir), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid. **abalourdissement**, *n.m.* Rendering dull or stupid; dullness, stupidity.

abandon (abɑ̃'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Relinquishment, surrender, cession; abandonment, the state of being forsaken, forlornness, destitution; ease, lack of restraint. *L'abandon*, at random, in confusion, at sixes and sevens, (*Naut.*) adrift; *avoir un abandon séduisant*, to have seductive manners; *laisser ses enfants à l'abandon*, to neglect one's children; *se livrer avec abandon à*, to indulge in; *un champ qui est à l'abandon*, a field left to run wild.

abandonnable (abɑ̃'dɑ̃nabl), *a.* That may be abandoned. **abandonnataire** (abɑ̃'dɑ̃na'tœr), *n.* Releasee. **abandonnateur** (abɑ̃'dɑ̃na'tœr), *n.* (*sem.* abandonnatrice) Releasor.

abandonné (abɑ̃'dɑ̃nɛ), *a.* (*sem.* abandonnée) Abandoned, forsaken, given over; lost to decency, shameless, graceless, profligate. *Un malade abandonné*, a patient given up. *n.* A profligate, a rake, a lewd, wicked, abandoned person.

abandonnement (abɑ̃'dɑ̃nɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Abandonment; the act of forsaking, desertion; the state of being forsaken; surrender of one's effects; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, profligacy.

abandonnement (abɑ̃'dɑ̃nɛmɑ̃), *adv.* Freely, unreservedly.

abandonner (abâdô'ne), *v.t.* To give up, to hand over, to surrender; to renounce; to forsake; to desert, to abandon; to leave, to quit; to neglect. *Abandonner la partie*, to give up the struggle; *abandonner une cause*, to give up a cause; *abandonner une corde*, to let go a rope; *abandonner ses intentions*, to give up one's claims; *il abandonna le pays*, he left the country; *mes forces m'abandonnent*, my strength is failing me. **s'abandonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up, to addict oneself (*n*), to give way (*n*); to indulge (*d*); to commit oneself (*n*); to neglect oneself; to be careless, to be unconstrained in manners, to throw off all restraint, to prostitute oneself. *S'abandonner à la colère*, *au plaisir*, *au hasard*, to give way to anger, to indulge in pleasure, to trust to fortune. **abandonneur** (abâd'no:re), *n.* (*fem.* *abandonneuse*) One who abandons; *a.* That abandons.

abaque (a'bak), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Abacus, the slab forming the uppermost part of the capital of a column; (*Arith.*) abacus or counting-machine [*BOULIER-COMPTEUR*].

abarthrose (abart'roz), or **abarticulation** (abartikula'sjô), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Diarthrosis.

***abas** [*see* AHAT].

abasourdir (abazur'dir), *v.t.* To stun, to dumbfound; (*fig.*) to astound. **abasourdissant** (abazur'dis), *a.* (*fem.* *abasourdissante*) Astounding, overwhelming. **abasourdissement** (abazurdis'mâ), *n.m.* Stupefaction, consternation.

abat (a'ba), *n.m.* Killing, knocking down; (also **abas*) a sudden downpour, a heavy shower; (*pl.* *abats* or *abatis*) ofal, refuse parts—liver, lights —of certain animals.

abatage [ABATTAGE].

abatant [ABATANT].

abâtardi, *n.p.* [ABÂTARDIR].

abâtardir (abatard'ir), *v.t.* To render degenerate; to debase, to corrupt, to spoil, to mar. *Un homme abâtardi*, a degenerate man. **s'abâtardir**, *v.r.* To degenerate. **abâtardi** (abatard'ir), *n.p.* (*fem.* *abâtardie*) Degenerate, corrupt, debased. **abâtardissement** (abatardis'mâ), *n.m.* Degeneracy.

abatée [ABATTÉE].

abat-faim (abâ'fâ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Large joint, substantial dish.

abat-foin (abâ'fwâ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Opening above a stable-rack for putting fodder through.

abatis (1) [ABAT].

abatis (2) [ABATTIS].

abat-jour (abâ'zur), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) A sloping window for transmitting light from above, a skylight; a lamp-shade, a reflector for shading a lamp; a shade for the eyes.

abat-son (aba'sô), *n.m.* (*pl.* *abat-son* or *abat-sons*) A series of sloping louvers in the window of a bell-tower for directing the sound downwards.

abattable (aba'tabl), *a.* That may be overturned, defeated, or demolished.

abattage (aba'ta:z), *n.m.* Cutting down, felling (of trees), slaughtering (of animals); heeling over, careening (a ship for repairs); (*slang*) a scolding, a wigging.

abattant (aba'tâ), *n.m.* Flap (of a counter etc.). **abattée** (aba'te), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Falling back, falling off to leeward. *Faire son abattée*, to fall off.

abattement (abat'mâ), *n.m.* Faintness, weakness, prostration; dejection, despondency, low spirits. *Jeter dans l'abattement*, to deject; *tomber dans l'abattement*, to become low-spirited.

abatteur (aba'tœr), *n.m.* One who fells (trees etc.), a slaughterer. *C'est un grand abatteur de bois (or de quilles)*, he is a great braggart; *un abatteur de besogne*, one who gets through a great deal of work.

abattis (aba'ti), *n.m.* Things or materials thrown down, such as houses, walls, trees; slaughtered animals, game, etc.; the killing of game; giblets (of poultry); (*fig.*) slaughter, destruction; (*Fort.*) a barricade of felled trees etc.; (*slang*) arms, legs, hands, feet. *Abatis en ragout*, stewed giblets.

abattoir (aba'twâr), *n.m.* Slaughter-house.

abattre (a'batr), *v.t.* To throw, hurl, or put down; to knock, beat, or batter down; to pull down; to fell, to cut or hew down; to kill, to slaughter; to let fall, to lower; to lay (dust); to couch (a cataract); to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish; to dishearten, to unman; to discourage, to cast down, to depress; to humble. *Abattre la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *abattre le pantalon*, to take off one's trousers; *abattre la poussière*, to lay the dust; *abattre les cuirs*, to skin dead animals; *abattre son jeu*, to lay one's cards on the table; *abattre un mât*, to lower a mast; *abattre un rideau*, to let down a curtain; *abattre un raisseau pour le carreau*, to careen a ship; *abattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to humble one's pride; *elle a l'air bien abattu*, she looks very dejected; *la moindre chose l'abat*, the least thing unmans him; *le vent abat le blé*, the wind will beat the corn down; *un vaisseau dur à abattre*, a ship hard to swing round. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To fall off to leeward, to fall aback. **s'abattre**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to fall, to tumble down; to stoop; to abate; to be cast down or dejected; to break down (of horses); to burst (of a storm); to pounce upon. *La chaleur s'abat*, the heat is abating; *le vent s'abat*, the wind is falling. **abattu** (a'batu), *a.* (*fem.* *abattue*) Cast down, depressed, dejected; humbled, crestfallen. *A bride abattue*, at full speed; *je me sens tout abattu*, I am quite out of spirits; *un visage abattu*, a woebegone countenance.

abatture (aba'tyr), *n.f.* The act of felling or pulling down (nuts etc.); (*pl.*) the foil or traces left by a stag.

abat-vent (aba'vô), *n.m.* Penthouse (of a steeple); wind-screen (or a chimney etc.).

abat-voix (aba'vwa), *n.m.* Sounding-board (of a pulpit).

abbatial (aba'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *abbatiale*) Abbatial, pertaining to an abbey, abbot, etc.

abbaye (abej), *n.f.* Monastery, abbey; the benefice or revenues of an abbot or abbess; the buildings of a monastery.

abbé (a'be), *n.m.* Abbot, abbé; (*pop.*) any ecclesiastic. *Monsieur l'abbé*, your Reverence. **abbesse** (a'bes), *n.f.* Abbess.

abc (ab'se), *n.m.* The alphabet, an A B C book; a primer, a spelling-book; (*fig.*) the elements or rudiments (of an art, science, etc.). *Être à l'abc de*, to be at the very beginning or elements of; *renvoyer quelqu'un à l'abc*, to make one begin all over again.

abécéder (ap'se'de), *v.t.* To turn into an absciss, to gather, to come to a head.

abcès (ap'se), *n.m.* Abscess, gathering. *Abcès aux ongles*, gumboil.

abaisse [ABASCISE].

abdicable (abdi'kabl), *a.* That may be abdicated, abdicateur (abdi'kæ'ter), *n.* One who has abdicated; *a.* That has abdicated. **abdication** (abdi'ka'sjô), *n.f.* Abdication; renunciation (of property etc.); (*Law*) di-inheritance.

abdiquer (abdi'ke), *v.t.* To abdicate, to resign, to renounce.

abdomen (abdo'men), *n.m.* Abdomen. **abdominal** (abdomi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *abdominale*) Abdominal.

abducteur (abdyk'tœr), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Abductor. *a.* (*Anat.*) Abducent. **abduction** (abdyk'sjô), *n.f.* Abduction.

abécédaire (abese'darr), *a.* Pertaining to the alphabet; alphabetical. *Ordre abécédaire*, alphabetic order; *ouvrage abécédaire*, child's first book; *vieillard abécédaire*, ignorant old man. *n.m.* Spelling-book; an elementary reading-book.

abecquer (abe'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird). **abequement** (abek'mâ), *n.m.* Feeding (of birds).

abeille (a'bej), *n.f.* Bee. *Abeille domestique*, hive bee; *abeille mère*, queen bee; *abeille ouvrière*, working bee. **abeiller** (absje), *a.* (*fem.* *abeillère*) Pertaining to bees.

aberrant (abs'rd), *a.* (*fem.* aberrante) **Aber-**rant. aberration (abers'sj), *n.f.* Deviation from the normal or the correct course; (*Astron., Opt., etc.*) aberration; (*fig.*) error of judgment or taste.

abêtir (ab'e'tir), *v.t.* To render stupid; to stupefy; to dull, to blunt. *v.i.* To become dull or stupid. **s'abêtir**, *v.r.* To grow stupid. **abêtissement** (abets'i'mā), *n.m.* Stultification; dull-wittedness, stupidity.

abhorrer (abs're), *v.t.* To abhor, to hate, to loathe; to execrate.

abîme (a'bîm), *n.m.* An abyss, the deep, a chasm, a depth; hell; (*fig.*) the extreme, the utmost degree; an unfathomable depth (of mystery, knowledge, etc.).

abîmer (abî'me), *v.t.* To engulf, to swallow up; to overwhelm, to sink, to ruin; to spoil, to damage, to injure. **s'abîmer**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin, to be ruined, to collapse; to be spoiled. **abîmé** (abî'me), *p.p.* (*fem.* abîmée) Swallowed up, engulfed; destroyed, ruined, damaged, spoiled. *Abîmé de dettes*, over head and ears in debt.

abject (ab'jekt), *a.* (*fem.* abjecte) **Abject**, base, vile, despicable. **abjection** (abjekt'mā), *adv.* Abjectly. **abjection** (abjekt'sj), *n.f.* Abasement, abjection, humiliation; vileness, baseness.

abjuration (abzyro'sj), *n.f.* Solemn renunciation, abjuration. **abjuratoire**, *a.* Abjulatory. *Acte abjuratoire*, act of abjuration.

abjurer (abzy're), *v.t.* To abjure, to renounce; to give up, to forswear, to abandon.

ablactation (abla'ktasj), *n.f.* Ablactation, weaning.

ablais (a'bls), *n.m.* (*Anc. Law*) Corn reaped but not carried.

ablatif (abla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* ablative) **Ablative**. *n.m.* The ablative case.

ablation (abla'sj), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Ablation, removal (of a part).

able (abl), *n.m.* The bleak; any small freshwater fish of this family [*cp.* ABLETTE].

ablégal (ab'le'ga), *n.m.* The vicar of a legate; a papal envoy charged with a special commission.

ableret (abla'se) or **ablier** (abli'e), *n.m.* A net for small fish.

ablette (a'blet), *n.f.* The bleak [*cp.* ABLE].

ablier [ABLERET].

abluant (ably'd), *a.* (*fem.* abluante) **Abluent**, cleansing.

abluer (abli'e), *v.t.* To revive old writing or take out stains in paper by washing with gall-nut.

ablution (abli'sj), *n.f.* Ablution, washing, purification. *Faire ses ablutions*, to perform one's ablutions. **ablutionner** (abli'sj'ne), *v.t.* To wash. **s'ablutionner**, *v.r.* To wash (oneself).

abnégation (abnegosj), *n.f.* Abnegation, renunciation, sacrifice. *Faire abnégation de soi*, to sacrifice oneself.

aboi (a'bwa), *n.m.* A (dog's) bark, barking, baying; (*fig., pl.*) a desperate condition, the last extremity. *Aux abois*, at bay, in a fix; *mettre aux abois*, to reduce to extremities. **abolement** or **aboiment** (abwa'mā), *n.m.* The faculty or act of barking; barking, baying.

abolir (abo'lin), *v.t.* To abolish, to repeal, to annul, to suppress. **abolissable**, *a.* **abolissement**, *n.m.* Abolition. **abolisseur** (abo'i'sse), *n.m.* One who abolishes. **abolitif**, *a.* (*fem.* abolitive). **abolitoire**, *a.* That abolishes. **abolition** (abo'i'sj), *n.f.* Abolition, repeal. **abolitionnisme** (abo'i'sj'nism), *n.m.* Abolitionism. **abolitionniste**, *n.m.* Abolitionist.

abominable (abomi'nabl), *a.* Abominable, execrable; heinous. **abominablement**, *adv.* Abominably.

abomination (abomina'sj), *n.f.* Abomination, detestation, horror. *Avoir en abomination*, to hold in detestation.

abominer (abomi'ne), *v.t.* To abominate, to detest.

abondamment (abōda'mā), *adv.* Abundantly.

abondance (abōdā's), *n.f.* A great quantity, abun-

dance, plenty; ample resources, opulence, affluence; richness (of language); (*school slang*) weak wine-and-water. *Corne d'abondance*, horn of plenty, cornucopia; *écrire ou parler d'abondance*, to write or to speak extempore; *parler avec abondance*, to speak fluently. **abondant** (abōdā), *a.* Abundant, plentiful, copious; exuberant, effusive, voluble.

abonder (abō'dé), *v.i.* To abound, to be plentiful, to be in great quantity; (*Law*) to be superfluous. *Abonder dans son sens*, to be wedded to one's own opinion; *ce qui abonde ne vicie (ou nuit) pas*, (*Law*) that which is superfluous does not impair the validity (of an act, procedure, etc.).

abonné (abō'ne), *n.m.* (*fem.* abonnée) **Subscriber** to periodicals, theatres, etc.; season-ticket holder; consumer (of water). **abonnement** (abon'mā), *n.m.* Subscription to periodicals, theatres, etc.; agreement; season-ticket. *Les abonnements sont suspendus pour ce soir* (of places of amusement), season-tickets not available this evening.

abonner (abō'ne), *v.t.* To subscribe for or to; to take in (a paper, etc.); to take a season-ticket. **s'abonner**, *v.r.* To become a subscriber; to take up a subscription. *On s'abonne à*, subscriptions are received at; *on s'abonnait avec les cures pour les dîmes*, people compounded with the vicars for the tithes.

abonnir (abō'nir), *v.t.* To better, to mend, to improve. *v.i.* To become good. **s'abonnir**, *v.r.* To mend, to grow better. **abonnissement**, *n.m.* Improvement.

abord (a'bor), *n.m.* Landing; arrival; access, approach, meeting, manner of receiving (some one); onset, attack; (*pl.*) approaches, surroundings. *Avoir l'abord facile*, to be easy of access; *d'abord*, at first, at first sight; *tout d'abord*, au premier abord, de prime abord, dès l'abord, at first, from the very first.

abordable (aborda'bl), *a.* Accessible, easily approached, affable.

abordage (aborda'sj), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Boarding; fouling, colliding. *Aller ou sauter à l'abordage*, to board or grapple a ship.

abordé, *p.p.* (*fem.* abordée (1)) [ABORDER].

abordée (2) (aborda'e), *n.f.* The act of meeting, accosting, beginning, etc. [*see foll.*]. *A l'abordée*, on accosting, on meeting.

aborder (aborda'e), *v.t.* To arrive; to land. *v.i.* To arrive, to come to, to come up with; to approach, to accost; to enter upon (a subject, etc.); to attack (the enemy); to grapple (a vessel) in order to board; to run foul of (a ship). *Aborder par accident*, to run foul of; *il m'a abordé dans la rue*, he accosted me in the street. **s'aborder**, *v.r.* To come together in order to converse, to accost each other; to run foul of each other. **abordeur**, *a.* That approaches, accosts, boards, etc.; *n.m.* One who accosts; boarding vessel.

aborigène (abori'zēn), *a.* Native, original, aboriginal. **aborigènes**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Aborigines.

abornement (aborna'mā), *n.m.* The laying out of boundaries, delimitation.

abornier (aborna'e), *v.t.* To mark out, to delimit.

abortif (aborti'f), *a.* (*fem.* abortive) **Abortive**; premature; liable to cause abortion. *n.* A substance used to produce abortion.

abot (a'bo), *n.m.* A clog or hobble (for a horse).

abouchement (abu'i'mā), *n.m.* Interview, conference, parley; (*Anat.*) anastomosis, inosculation. **aboucher**, *v.t.* To bring (things) together; to put (tubes etc.) end to end; to bring (persons) together. **s'aboucher**, *v.r.* To have an interview, to confer (with); to get in touch (with).

abouler (abu'le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To give, to shell out. **s'abouler**, *v.r.* To come, to arrive, to pop in.

abouquement (abuk'mā), *n.m.* Reviving salt by the application of fresh salt. **abouquer**, *v.t.* To revive (old salt) thus.

about (a'bu), *n.m.* (*Corp.*) The butt-end of a piece of wood. **abouté**, *p.p.* (*fem.* aboutée) [ABOUTER].

aboutement, *n.m.* **Abutment**; placing or fitting end to end. **aboutir**, *v.t.* To join end to end.

aboutir (abu'tir), *v.t.* To touch at the end; to end, to result (a); to lead or tend (n); (*Surg.*) to come to a head (conjugated with *être* or *avoir*); to burst; to come to; to tend to; to end in. *N'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; to end in smoke; *ce champ aboutit à un marais*, this field borders upon a fen; *faire aboutir un abcès*, to bring an abscess to a head. *s'aboutir*, *v.r.* (*Bot.*) To bud, to be covered with buds. **aboutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **aboutissante**) Bordering upon, abutting on, ending in; *n.pl.* The relations, circumstances surrounding, or particulars (of an affair, person, etc.). *Je n'aime pas les tenants et aboutissants de cet homme*, I do not like the set by which that man is surrounded; *savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of a thing. **aboutissement**, *n.m.* Result, issue; (*Tailoring*) a piece for eking out; (*Surg.*) gathering (of an abscess), coming to a head.

aboyant (abwa'jā), *a.* (*fem.* **aboyante**) Barking. **aboyer** (abwa'je), *v.t.* To bark, to bay, to yelp; (*fig.*) to pursue (après) pertinaciously, to dun. *Aboyer à la lune*, to complain uselessly; *le renard aboie après tout le monde*, the fox barks at everybody. **aboyeur** (abwa'jeur), *n.m.* Barker, snarler; (*Hunting*) a hound that stands yelping without attacking the stag; (*fig.*) dun, tout, hawker. *Ce journaliste n'est qu'un aboyeur*, this journalist is nothing but a snarling critic.

abracadabra (abarakada'bra), *n.m.* Abracadabra (magic word). **abracadabrant**, *a.* Stupendous, amazing, stunning.

abraquer (abra'ke) or **embraquer** (ūbra'ke), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pull taut.

abrasif (abra'zif), *n.m.* A substance used for grinding or polishing (e.g. sand, emery, etc.). **abrasion** (abra'zjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Abrasion, excoriation.

abrégé (abré'ge), *a.* (*fem.* **abrégée**) Short, summary. *n.m.* Abridgment, résumé, précis, abstract, summary. *En abrégé*, in a few words, briefly; *réduire en abrégé*, to epitomize. **abrégement**, *n.m.* Abridging, abridgment. **abréger**, *v.t.* To abridge, to shorten, to epitomize; to abbreviate, to cut down. *Pour abréger*, to be brief.

abreuvement (abreu'vaʒ) or **abreuvement** (abreu'mā), *n.m.* Watering, soaking, steaming. **abreuver**, *v.t.* To water (animals), to give drink to, to make (animals) drink; to water (the ground etc.), to wet, to soak, to drink, to fill, to saturate; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (*de*). *s'abreuver*, *v.r.* To drink, to be watered (of animals); to season, to drink plentifully, to be steeped (*de*). *S'abreuver de larmes*, to shed copious tears; *s'abreuver de douleurs*, to be filled with grief, to drain sorrow to the dregs; *un cœur abreuvé de fiel*, a heart steeped in gall.

abreuvoir (abreu'voir), *n.m.* Watering-place, horse-pond. **Abreuvoir à mouches**, a big wound or rash. **abréviateur** (abrev'jater), *n.m.* (*fem.* **abrévatrice**) Abreviator, abridger. **abréviatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abréviative**) Abreviatory, abridging. **abréviation**, *n.f.* Abbreviation, contraction, shortening. **abrévativement**, *adv.* Briefly, by abbreviation.

abri (a'brī), *n.m.* Shelter, cover, refuge, dug-out. *Être sous l'abri d'un bois*, to be sheltered by a wood; *sans abri*, homeless; *être à l'abri du vent*, to be sheltered from the wind; *mettre à l'abri*, to shelter.

abricot (abri'ko), *n.m.* Apricot. **abricoté** (abriko'te), *a.* (*fem.* **abricotée**) Of or pertaining to the apricot; *n.m.* Candied apricot. **abricotier**, *n.m.* Apricot-tree. **abricotin**, *n.m.* Early apricot; apricot-plum.

abriter (abri'te), *v.t.* To shelter, to shield, to screen, to shade, to protect; (*Naut.*) to becalm. *s'abriter*, *v.r.* To take refuge.

abrivent (abri'vā), *n.m.* Shelter; sentry-box; (*Garr.*) matting, screen.

abrogatif (abroqa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **abrogative**) Intended to abrogate or repeal.

abrogation (abroga'sjō), *n.f.* Abrogation, repeal, annulment. **abrogative** [ABROGATIF], **abrogeable** (abro'gab), *a.* Repealable. **abroger**, *v.t.* To abrogate, to repeal, to annul. *s'abroger*, *v.r.* To fall into disuse, to grow obsolete.

abrouiti (abrou'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **abroutie**) Nipped, browsed. **abrouissement**, *n.m.* Damage done (to trees etc.) by cattle browsing.

abrupt (a'brypt), *a.* (*fem.* **abrupte**) Abrupt, steep, sheer; (*fig.*) blunt, rugged, rough (of style etc.). **abruptement**, *adv.* Abruptly. **abruption** (abryp'sjō), *n.f.* *Aruption; (*Surg.*) rupture, fracture.

abrutī (abry'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **abrutie**) Brutalized, stupid. *n.* A brutalized or stupid person.

abrutir (abry'tir), *v.t.* To stupefy, to besot, to brutalize. *s'abrutir*, *v.r.* To become brutalized, stupid, or besotted. **abrutissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **abrutissante**) Brutalizing, stupefying. **abrutissement**, *n.m.* The act of brutalizing; brutishness, degradation. **abrutisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **abrutisseuse**) Brutalizing; *n.m.* or *f.* One who or that which brutalizes.

abscisse (ap'sis), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Abscissa. **abscission**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Cutting off, abscission.

***absconder** (aps'kōdr), *v.t.* To hide. ***abscons**, *a.* (*fem.* **absconce** (1)) Hidden, abstruse, mysterious. ***absconce** (2), *n.f.* Dark lantern.

absence (ap'sāns), *n.f.* Absence; want, lack. *Absence d'esprit*, absence of mind; *remarquer l'absence de*, to miss.

absent (ap'sēt), *a.* (*fem.* **absente**) Absent, away from home; missing, wanting; wandering, absent-minded. *n.m.* One absent, absentee. *Les absents ont toujours tort*, the absent are always in the wrong. **absentéisme**, *n.m.* Absenteeism. **absentéiste**, *a.* Pertaining to or approving of absenteeism; *n.m.* or *f.* One who approves of or practises absenteeism. *s'absenter*, *v.r.* To absent oneself, to be away.

absidal (apsi'dal), *a.* (*fem.* **absidale**, *pl.* **absidaux**) Absidal, abside, *n.f.* Apse. **absidole** (apsi'djō), *n.f.* Small apse.

absinthé (apsē'te), *n.f.* Absinth; wormwood; (*fig.*) bitterness. **absinthé**, *a.* (*fem.* **absinthée**) Mixed or tempered with absinth. **absinther**, *v.t.* To mix with absinth. *s'absinther*, *v.r.* (*pop.*) To drink absinth, esp. to excess. **absinthine**, *n.m.* The bitter principle of absinth. **absinthisme**, *n.m.* A morbid condition caused by excessive drinking of absinth. **absinthique**, *a.* Absinthic; excessively addicted to absinth-drinking, or suffering from the effects of this.

absolu (apso'ly), *a.* (*fem.* **absolue**) Absolute, existing independently; despotic, arbitrary; unlimited, unrestricted; imperious, peremptory, positive; (*Gram.*) absolute, not relative; (*chem.*) pure. *n.m.* The Absolute. **absolument**, *adv.* Absolutely; arbitrarily, peremptorily; entirely, completely, fully; (*Gram.*) without a complement. *Il refusa absolument*, he gave a flat denial. **absolution** (apso'ly'sjō), *n.f.* Absolution, acquittal; forgiveness, remission.

absolutisme (apso'ly'tism), *n.m.* Absolutism; peremptoriness, positiveness. **absolutiste**, *n.* and *a.* Absolutist.

***absolutoire** (apsoly'twaire), *a.* Absolving; implying or involving absolution.

absorbable (apsor'bab), *a.* Absorbable. **absorbant**, *a.* (*fem.* **absorbante**) Absorptive, absorbent; engrossing; *n.m.* An absorbent. **absorbé** *p.p.* (*fem.* **absorbée**) [ABSORBER]. **absorbement**, *n.m.* Absorption.

absorber (apsor'be), *v.t.* To absorb, to drink up, to imbibe; to consume, to eat or drink; to take up, to cause to disappear; (*fig.*) to occupy completely, to engross. *s'absorber*, *v.r.* To be absorbed; (*fig.*) to be occupied completely or engrossed (*dans*). *S'absorber dans la méditation*, to be absorbed in thought. **absorption** (apsorp'sjō), *n.f.* Absorption. **absorptivité**, *n.f.* The state of being absorptive.

absoudre (ap'sndr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **absolvant**, *p.p.* **absous**, *fem.* **absoute**) To absolve, to acquit; to

exonerate, to forgive, to pardon, to excuse. **absoute**, *n.f.* General absolution (on Holy Thursday).

abstème (apstè:m), *a.* Abstemious.

s'abstenir (apstè:nir), *v.r.* (conjugated like **tenir**) To abstain, to refrain, to forbear, to forgo. *S'abstenir de vin*, to abstain from wine.

abstention (apstè:sjõ), *n.f.* Abstention. **abstentionnisme**, *n.m.* The practice of abstaining from voting (in elections). **abstentionniste**, *n.m.* Non-voter.

abstergent (apster:gõ), *a.* (*fem.* **abstergente**) (*Med.*) Cleansing, abstergent. *n.m.* An abstergent. **absterger**, *v.t.* To absterge, to cleanse.

abstersif (apster:sif), *a.* (*fem.* **abstersive**) (*Med.*) Absterive, cleansing. **abstersion**, *n.f.* Abstersion, cleansing.

abstienne, 1st pres. subj. **abstiennent**, 3rd pl. **abstiennent**, 2nd pres. [ABSTENIR].

abstinence (apstĩ:nũs), *n.f.* Abstinence; temperance, sobriety; (*pl.*) fasts, fasting. **abstinente**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstinente**) Abstemious, sober; abstaining (from voting, etc.).

abstins, 1st past def. [ABSTENIR].

abstracteur (apstrak'tœr), *n.m.* One given to abstractions, a subtle reasoner. **abstraktif**, *a.* (*fem.* **abstractive**) Abstractive.

abstraction (apstrak'sjõ), *n.f.* Abstraction; the faculty of abstraction; an abstract question or idea; (*fig., pl.*) vague, indefinite, or confused ideas; absent-mindedness. *Avoir des abstractions*, to have fits of absent-mindedness; *par abstraction*, abstractedly; *abstraction faite de*, setting aside; exclusive of. **abstractive** [ABSTRATIF]. **abstractivement**, *adv.* Abstractly, separately.

abstraire (apst'rair), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **abstrayant**, *fem.* **abstrayante**, *p.p.* **abstrait** (1), *fem.* **abstraite**, conjugated like **traire**) To abstract, to consider in the abstract; to separate, to isolate. **abstrait** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **abstraite**) Abstract, abstruse; abstracted, inattentive, absent-minded. **abstraitement**, *adv.* Abstractedly; separately; in the abstract.

abstrus (apst'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **abstruse**) Abstruse, intricate, difficult; obscure, recondite.

absurde (ap'syrd), *a.* Absurd, nonsensical, stupid, silly, irrational, preposterous. *Réduire une opinion à l'absurde*, to show the absurdity of an opinion, to prove by showing the absurd consequences of the contrary opinion. **absurdement**, *adv.* Absurdly, nonsensically. **absurdité**, *n.f.* Absurdity, nonsense, unreasonableness, preposterousness, foolishness.

abus (a'by), *n.m.* Abuse, evil usage or custom; grievance; misuse (of power, confidence, words, etc.); error. *Réformer ou corriger les abus*, to redress grievances; *appel comme d'abus*, (*Law*) appeal by writ of error.

abuser (aby'ze), *v.t.* To deceive, to lead astray, to delude, to seduce. *v.i.* To misuse, to make ill use (*de*); to take advantage (*de*). *Vous abusez de ma patience*, you take advantage of my patience. **s'abuser**, *v.r.* To mistake, to be mistaken, to deceive oneself.

abuseur, *n.m.* Deceiver, impostor; seducer.

abusif (aby'zif), *a.* (*fem.* **abusive**) Irregular, improper, contrary to rule or usage; excessive. **abusivement**, *adv.* Irregularly, improperly.

abuter (aby'te), *v.t.* (*Quoits*) To throw nearest the mark for the right of having the first go; (*Ship-building*) to abut, to fit exactly (of wood).

abyssal (abi'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **abyssale**, *pl.* **abyssaux**) Unfathomable. **abyssé**, *n.m.* Abyss, unfathomable gulf or depth.

acabit (aka'bi), *n.m.* Quality (of fruits, vegetables); character, nature, stamp, kidney (of persons). *Ce sont des gens du même acabit*, they are all tarred with the same brush.

acacia (aka'sja), *n.m.* Acacia.

académicien (akademi'sjẽ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **académicienne**) Academician.

académie (akade'mi), *n.f.* Academy, society of

learned men, esp. the Académie française; a division of the University of France; Plato's Academy; a school (of dancing, fencing, riding, etc.); (*fig.*) the pupils attending this; (*Painting*) a nude figure drawn or painted from a model, and not intended to form part of a picture.

académique (akade'mik), *a.* Proper, appropriate, or belonging to an academy, academical. **académiquement**, *adv.* Academically.

académiser (akade'mist), *v.t.* To give (a picture, statue, etc.) an academic pose or character.

académiste (akade'mist), *n.m.* A teacher or conductor of an academy; a pupil in an academy.

acagnarder (akajar'de), *v.t.* To make lazy. **s'acagnarder**, *v.r.* To lead an idle, slothful life.

acajou (aka'zũ), *n.m.* Mahogany. *Noix d'acajou*, cashew nut; *poivron d'acajou*, cashew apple.

acanthé (aka'tẽ), *n.f.* Acanthus, bear's foot.

acanthoptère (akãtõp'ter), *n.* An acanthopterygian, one of an order of fishes having spiny fins.

a cappella (a kap'sla) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Without accompaniment (of voices) or with the instruments accompanying in unison or an octave away.

acare (a kair) or **acarus** (aka'rys), *n.m.* Acarus, itch-mite.

acariâtre (aka'rjatr), *a.* Contrary, crabbed, cross-grained, quarrelsome, shrewish. **acariâtré**, *n.f.* Crabbedness, peevishness, shrewishness.

acarpe (a karp), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acarpous, barren. **acarus** [ACARE].

acatalecte (akata'lekt), **acatalectique** (akata'lektik), *a.* Acatalectic.

acatalepsie (akatalep'si), *n.f.* (*Phil.*) Acatalepsy, incomprehensibility; (*Path.*) a nervous malady with symptoms the opposite to those of catalepsy.

acataleptique (akatalep'tik), *a.* Acataleptic.

acatène (aka'ten), *a.* Chainless. *n.f.* A chainless bicycle. *Béciclette acatène*, a chainless bicycle.

acaulé (a'kol), *a.* (*Bot.*) Acaulous, stemless.

accablant (aka'blã), *a.* (*fem.* **accablante**) Oppressive, insupportable, grievous, overwhelming, crushing. **accablement**, *n.m.* Prostration, oppression, extreme discouragement or dejection.

accabler (aka'ble), *v.t.* To crush, to overpower, to overcome; (*fig.*) to weigh down, to overload, to overburden, to overwhelm. *Accabler de bienfaits*, to overwhelm with favours.

accalmie (akal'mi), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Lull.

accaparement (akapar'mẽ), *n.m.* Monopoly, monopolizing, forestalling.

accaparer (akapa're), *v.t.* To monopolize, to engross, to corner, to forestall; (*fig.*) to secure for oneself at the expense of others. **accapareur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accapareuse**) Monopolist, monopolizer.

accastillage (akast'ja:s), *n.m.* The upper works of a ship; *the fore-castle and poop. ***accastiller**, *v.t.* To provide (a ship) with these.

accéder (aksè'de), *v.i.* To arrive, to reach, to have access; to accede, to comply with.

accélérando (akselerã'do) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Quickly, with increasing quickness.

accélérateur (1) (akselera'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **accélératrice**) Accelerative, with increasing speed. **accélérateur** (2), *n.m.* (*Elec., Mech., Phot. etc.*) An accelerator. **accélération**, *n.f.* Acceleration. **accélééré** (akselè're), *a.* Accelerated. *Pas accéléré*, quick march.

accélérer (akselè're), *v.t.* To accelerate, to quicken, to hasten, to press, to dispatch.

accense (ak'sũs), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) An apparitor attached to the person of a consul, prætor, or other magistrate.

***accensement** (aksũs'mã), *n.m.* (*Law*) Tenure by quit-rent.

***accenser** (aksũ'se), *v.t.* To lease, to let, to rent; to take or hold at a quit-rent.

accent (ak'sũ), *n.m.* Pitch, accent, stress, tone, pronunciation; expression (of the voice); tone or intensity (of a picture). *Accent aigu, circumflexe, grave*,

(Gram.) acute, circumflex, grave accent; *accent nasillard*, twang; *accent très fortement prononcé*, broad accent; *sans accent*, unaccented; *prête l'oreille à mes accents*, hearken to my strain.

accentuer (aksã'tœr), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Accentor
accentuable (aksã'tuabl), *a.* That may be accented.

accentuation (aksã'tuã'sjõ), *n.f.* Accentuation.
accentuer (aksã'tœr), *v.t.* To accent, to accentuate, to stress; to lay emphasis upon.

acceptabilité (akseptabilite), *n.f.* Acceptability. **acceptable** (akseptabl), *a.* Acceptable, worth accepting. **acceptablement**, *adv.* Acceptably. **acceptant**, *a.* (fem. *acceptante*) Acceptant; *n.m.* Acceptant, one who accepts. **acceptation**, *n.f.* Acceptance; acceptance.

accepter (aksep'te), *v.t.* To accept, to agree to, to welcome (what is offered or proposed). *Qui veut la peine d'être accepté*, worth accepting. **accepteur**, *n.m.* (Comm.) Acceptor (of a bill etc.). **accepteur**, *n.f.* Respect, regard, sense, meaning, acceptance; preference. *Ne faire acceptation de personne*, to favour no one in particular.

accès (ak'se), *n.m.* Access, opportunity of approach, admittance; attack, fit, paroxysm. *Accès de fièvre*, attack of fever; *par accès*, by fits and starts. **accessibilité**, *n.f.* Accessibility. **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, approachable; within reach; open to (compassion etc.). **accession**, *n.f.* Accession; adhesion, union (of a country, province, etc., to another); (Law) an owner's right to an accessory of his property.

accessit (akse'sit) [Lat.], *n.m.* The next to the prizeman or first in a competition (in schools etc.). *Proxime accessit*, honourable mention.

accessoire (akse'swa:r), *a.* Accessory, additional, subordinate, adventitious. *n.m.* An accessory; (Theat.) property. *Fournisseur d'accessoires ou chef d'accessoires*, property-man. **accessoirement**, *adv.* Accessorily.

accident (aksi'dã), *n.m.* Accident, fortuitous incident; casualty, mishap, mischance; unevenness, irregularity, undulation (in the ground); (*Mus. and Paint.*) accidental; (*Gram.*) accident, variation; (*Phil.*) that which is accidental, as opposed to substance. *Par accident*, accidentally. **accidentalliser**, *v.t.* To make accidental, to leave to accident. **accidentalité**, *n.f.* Accidentality.

accidenté (1) (aksidã'te), *a.* (fem. *accidentée*) Varied, unequal (of style, etc.); rough, uneven, broken, hilly (of ground); chequered (of life, career, etc.). **accidenté** (2), *n.m.* One injured by an accident. **accidental**, *a.* (fem. *accidentelle*) Accidental, adventitious, fortuitous, unexpected. *Signe accidentel*, (*Mus.*) any sign (sharp, flat, etc.) not in the signature. **accidentellement**, *adv.* Accidentally, casually, by chance. **accidenter**, *v.t.* To make irregular or uneven; to diversify, to chequer, to make picturesque.

accise (ak'siz), *n.f.* *Inland duty, excise. *Préposé à l'accise*, exciseman.

acclamateur (akla'mã'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *acclamatrice*) Applauder, shouter, cheerer. **acclamatif**, *a.* (fem. *acclamative*) Acclamatory. **acclamation**, *n.f.* Acclamation, cheering, applause. *Saluer par des acclamations*, to cheer.

acclamer (akla'me), *v.t.* To acclaim, to applaud, to welcome or announce enthusiastically.

acclamer (akla'me), *v.t.* (Naut.) To strengthen (a mast etc.) with clamps or pieces of wood.

acclimatable (aklima'tabl), *a.* That may be acclimatized. **acclimatation**, *n.f.* Acclimatization. **acclimatement**, *n.m.* The state of being acclimatized.

acclimater (aklima'te), *v.t.* To acclimatize, to introduce or accustom to a new climate. **s'acclimater**, *v.r.* To become acclimatized. **acclimateur**, *n.m.* One who acclimatizes.

accliné (akli'ne), *a.* (fem. *acclinée*) (Nat. Hist.) Covering (another part).

accolinçon (akwã'sã), *n.m.* A timber for maintaining the shape of a roof.

acquaintance (akwã'tũs), *n.f.* Acquaintance, intimacy, familiarity. **acquaintor**, *v.t.* To make acquainted. **s'acquaintor**, *v.r.* To become intimately acquainted (avec).

accoisement (akwa'zãm), *n.m.* Appesement. **accoiser**, *v.t.* To appress, to calm, to tranquilize. **s'accoiser**, *v.r.* To become enfeebled, to lose strength or force.

accolade (ako'lãd), *n.f.* Embrace; kiss; accolade (in knighting); (*Mus., Print., etc.*) brace, double curved bracket. **Accolade brisée**, (*Print.*) half-brace; *une accolade de lapereaux*, a brace of rabbits; *donner l'accolade à*, to embrace, to dub a knight; *recevoir l'accolade*, to be made a knight. **accolader**, *v.t.* To bracket. **s'accolader**, *v.r.* To embrace mutually.

accolage (ako'lãz), *n.m.* Tying or nailing up (branches, etc.). **accolé**, *a.* (fem. *accolée*) United, joined together; (*Her.*) together (of figures put side by side or touching each other). **accolement**, *n.m.* Joining, uniting.

accoler (ako'le), *v.t.* To embrace (by putting the arms round the neck of); to tie up, to fasten, to place against; (*Fig.*) to couple, to join together, to bracket. **accolure**, *n.f.* (*Agric.*) A tie, a band (of straw, osier, etc.); a bundle; (*Bookbinding*) a band.

accorbant (ak'õb), *a.* (fem. *accorbante*) (*Bot.*) lying on another part (of plants).

accommodable (akomã'dabl), *a.* That may be accommodated or arranged. **accommodage**, *n.m.* Preparation or dressing (of meat); hair-dressing. **accommodant**, *a.* (fem. *accommodante*) Accommodating, compliant, courteous. **accommodation**, *n.f.* Accommodation. **accommodement**, *n.m.* Accommodation, arrangement, composition; settlement, reconciliation, mediation. *Un homme d'accommodement*, a man easy to deal with; *en venir à un accommodement*, to come to terms.

accommoder (akomã'de), *v.t.* To adapt, to accommodate, to fit, to adjust; to reconcile, to conciliate; to dress, to trim; to suit, to be convenient. *Ceci vous accommodera-t-il?* will this suit you? **s'accommoder**, *v.r.* To be pleased, to put up with, to be content (*de*); to agree, to come to terms; to accommodate oneself, to adapt oneself (*à*). *S'accommoder à tout*, to put up with anything; *s'accommoder de tout*, to be content with everything; *s'accommoder à son siècle*, to move with the times; *bien s'accommoder*, to get rich.

accompagnateur (akãpanã'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *accompagnatrice*) Accompanist (with instrument or voice). **accompagné**, *a.* (fem. *accompagnée*) Accompanied (by a person, letter, etc.); (*Her.*) accompanied (by other bearings). ***accompagnement**, *n.m.* Accompanying; attendance, retinue; an accompaniment, an accessory; (*Mus.*) instrumental accompaniment. *Accompagnement à grand orchestre*, full accompaniment; *accompagnement d'harmonie*, accompaniment for wind instruments.

accompagner (akãpanã'te), *v.t.* To accompany, to attend on; to go with, to escort; to add to, to back up (an appeal, etc.); (*Mus.*) to accompany instrumentally. *Accompagner ses remontrances de menaces*, to accompany his remonstrances with threats; *j'ai eu l'honneur de l'accompagner chez elle*, I had the honour of seeing her home. **s'accompagner**, *v.r.* To be accompanied, to take with one; to accompany oneself (on an instrument).

accompli (ak'spli), *a.* (fem. *accomplie*) Accomplished, performed, fulfilled; complete, faultless, perfect. *Une beauté accomplie* a perfect beauty.

accomplir (ak'splir), *v.t.* To fulfil, to effect, to perform; to realize, to carry out. **accomplissement**, *n.m.* Accomplishment, fulfilment, realization.

acon, accouage, acconier [acon etc.].

accorage (ako'raiz), *n.m.* Propping, shoring-up, staving.

~accord (a'kor), *n.m.* Accord, concurrence,

accordailles

unanimity, harmony; agreement, bargain, convention, settlement; (*Gram.*) concordance, agreement. *Être d'accord, demeurer d'accord*, to agree, to be agreed; *tomber d'accord*, to come to an agreement; *mettre d'accord*, to reconcile; *d'accord*, granted, agreed; *d'un commun accord*, by common consent; *être d'accord*, (*Mus.*) to be in tune. **accordable**, *a.* That may be accorded; reconcilable; (*Mus.*) tunable. **accordage** or **accordement**, *n.m.* Tuning (of a musical instrument).

accordailles (akor'daj), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Espousals, the ceremony of signing the articles of marriage.

accordant (akor'dā), *a.* (*fem.* **accordante**) Accordant, harmonious.

accorde (a'kord), *int.* and *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Now! together! (order given to rowers to pull together).

accordé (akor'dé), *n.m.* (*fem.* **accordée**) Fiancé, fiancée (after the marriage articles are signed).

accordeon (akorde'5), *n.m.* Accordion. **accordeoniste**, *n.m.* or *f.* Player on the accordion.

accorder (akor'dé), *v.t.* To bring into harmony or accord, to make agree, to reconcile; to concede, to grant, to admit, to avow; (*Gram.*) to put in agreement; (*Mus.*) to tune, to harmonize; to grant, to admit; to bestow (hand in marriage). *Accordez vos filles*, agree upon it between you. **s'accorder**, *v.r.* To agree, to concur, to be in good understanding; to correspond, to square; to suit, to be suited. *S'accorder du prix*, to agree upon the price; *il ne s'accorde pas avec lui-même*, he is inconsistent with himself.

accordeur (akor'dœr), *a.* That accords. *n.m.* Tuner (of musical instruments). *Cl f d'accordeur*, tuning-hammer. **accorder**, *n.m.* Tuning-hammer.

accore (a'kor), *a.* Abrupt, sheer, vertical (of a coast). *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shore, prop, stay. **accorer**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To shore up, to prop, to stay.

accorné (akor'ne), *a.* (*Her.*) Horned, with horns of a different colour from the body.

accort (a'ort), *a.* (*fem.* **accorte**) Gracious, courteous, affable; compliant, complaisant; wheedling artful. **accortise**, *n.f.* Courtesy, complaisance, affability; winning disposition.

accostable (akos'tabl), *a.* Easy of access, approachable. **accostage**, *n.m.* The act of accosting, approaching, or drawing alongside. **accoste**, *int.* and *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Come aboard! or ashore! (order to the crew of a rowing-boat).

accosté (akos'té), *p.p.* (*fem.* **accostée**) Accosted; (*Her.*) bordered or having at the side (of bars, lands, etc.), having other bearings arranged in a parallel direction).

accoster (akos'té), *v.t.* To accost, to go up to; (*Naut.*) to come alongside. **s'accoster** (*de*), *v.r.* To k-e-p company with, to haunt, to frequent (a person).

accot (a'ko), *n.m.* A backing of manure round a hot-bed to keep out the cold.

accotement (akot'mā), *n.m.* (*Civ. Eng.*) Space between a highway and the ditch, a house and the gutter, etc.; sideway, footpath; (*Watches etc.*) imperfect adjustment of working parts.

accoter (ako'té), *v.t.* To prop up, to support, to stay. *v.i.* To lean over, to be thrown down; to capsize. **s'accoter**, *v.r.* To lean (*contre*). **accotoir**, *n.m.* Prop, support, leaning-post; (*Naut.*) stay, shore.

accouardir (akwar'dir), *v.t.* To make a coward. **s'accouardir**, *v.r.* To be cowardly.

accouchée (aku'fē), *n.f.* A woman in child-bed, lying in woman. **accouchement**, *n.m.* Child-bed, delivery, confinement, accouchement. *faire un accouchement*, to deliver a woman. **accoucher** (aku'fē), *v.t.* To lie in, to be brought to b.d, to be delivered; (*fig.*) to bring to light. *Accoucher avant terme*, to miscarry; *accouchez donc!* (*colloq.*) come, out with it! *v.t.* To deliver (a woman). **accoucheur**, *n.m.* Midwife. **accoucheur**, *n.f.* Midwife.

accrocher

accouement (akud'mā), *n.m.* The act of leaning (on); (*Mil.*) in close rank. **s'accouder**, *v.r.* To lean on one's elbow. **accoudoir**, *n.m.* Elbow-rest; (*Arch.*) rail, balustrade.

accouer (a'kwe), *v.t.* To tie (horses) head to tail, for marching in file.

accouple (a'kupl), *n.f.* Leash (for tying dogs in couples). **accouplement**, *n.m.* Coupling, pairing; gathering together in couples, accouplement; copulation; (*Elec.*) joining two or more generators, accumulators, etc.

accoupler (aku'plē), *v.t.* To couple; to join together in pairs; to copulate, to cause to copulate. *Accoupler des bœufs*, to yoke oxen. **s'accoupler**, *v.r.* To couple, to form a pair; to copulate.

accourant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* **accourante**) [accourir].

accourci (akur'si), *n.m.* Abridgement (of a book).

accourcie, *n.f.* Short cut.

accourcir (akur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to abridge, to curtail. **s'accourcir**, *v.r.* To become shorter, to decrease. **accourcissement**, *n.m.* Shortening, diminution.

accourir (aku'rir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **accourant**, *p.p.* **accouru**, conjugated like **courir**, with *avoir* or *être* according to the sense) To run up to, to hasten, to flock, to rush up to.

accourres (ak'ur), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (*Hunting*) A glade where dogs are set to watch for the game.

accours, 1st *pres. ind.* [accourir].

accourse (ak'urs), *n.f.* Outside passage communicating with flats.

accourt, 3rd *sing. ind.*, **accouru**, *p.p.*, **accourus**, 1st *past def.* [accourir].

accoutrement (akut'rēmā), *n.m.* Garb, dress, esp. as an object of ridicule. **accoutre** (aku'tre), *v.t.* To rig out, to dress. *Accoutre un toutes pièces*, (*fig.*) to dust his jacket for him. **s'accoutre**, *v.r.* To dress absurdly, to rig oneself out. **accoutreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **accoutreuse**) (*Gold-wire-drawing*) Person that cleans out the holes in the plate.

accoutumance (akuty'mā), *n.f.* Habit, custom, wont, usage. **accoutumé** *a.* (*fem.* **accoutumée**) Ordinary, accustomed, habitual. *À l'accoutumé*, as usual, customarily.

accoutumer (akuty'mē), *v.t.* To accustom, to habituate, to inure. *n.i.* (*only in compound tenses*) To use, to be wont. **s'accoutumer**, *v.r.* To be accustomed, to be used to.

accouage (aku'vaʒ), *n.m.* Hatching, esp. by artificial means, incubation. **accouver**, *v.t.* To set (a hen etc.); *v.i.* To sit, to hatch.

accréditer (akred'ite), *v.t.* To give credit, standing, or sanction to; to authorize; to accredit (an ambassador etc.); to give vogue to, to confirm, to spread (rumours etc.). **s'accréditer**, *v.r.* To gain credit or reputation; to ingratiate oneself; to spread (of rumours etc.). **accréditeur**, *n.m.* Guarantor, surety.

accrescent (akre'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **accrescente**) (*Bot.*) Accrescent, continuing to grow after fertilization.

accroc (a'kro), *n.m.* Impediment, hitch, hindrance; rent, tear; (*fig.*) stain (on one's character). *Faire un accroc à*, to tear.

accrochage (akro'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Hanging, hooking, hitching; catching, retarding, stopping. **accroche-cœur**, *n.m.* A little curl flattened down on the temple, kiss-curl. *En accroche-cœur*, curled up, twisted. **accrochement**, *n.m.* Hooking, catching (in something); difficulty, hitch, delay. **accroche-plat**, *n.m.* A plate-langer, a device for hanging plaques etc. on a wall.

accrocher (akro'ʃē), *v.t.* To hang upon a hook; to hook, to catch, to hitch, to catch and tear; (*fig.*) to check, to retard, to delay, to embarrass; to get hold of; (*slang*) to pawn. *Accrocher sa montre*, to pawn (or pop) one's watch; *il lui a accroché de l'argent*, he has done him out of some money. **s'accrocher**, *v.r.* To catch in, to be caught or hooked (*par*);

to lay hold of, to cling (à); (*fig.*) to importune. **accrocheur**, *n.* (*fem.* *accrocheuse*) One who hooks, hangs, seizes, etc.; one who cunningly gets hold of something.

accroître (a'krwaîr), *v.t.* (used only in the infinitive after *faire*) To believe. *En faire accroître à quelqu'un*, to impose upon some one; *s'en faire accroître*, to be self-conceited, to presume too much.

accroissement (akrwa'smā), *n.m.* Increase, growth, enlargement, extension, development. **accroît**, *n.m.* Increase, growth.

accroître (a'krwaîr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *accroissant*, *p.p.* *accroî*, conjugated like *croître*, with *être* or *avoir*). To increase, to augment, to enlarge, to amplify. **s'accroître**, *v.r.* To increase, to grow; to be augmented or advanced, to improve.

accroupi (akru'pi), *a.* Crouched, crouching, cowering, squat.

s'accroupir (akru'pir), *v.r.* To sit down upon the hams or heels, to squat, to crouch. **accroupissement**, *n.m.* Cowering, squatting, crouching.

accru (a'kry), *n.m.* (*Gardening*) Sucker, scion.

accru (a'kry), *p.p.* (*fem.* *accrue* (1)) [**accroître**].

accrue (2) (a'kry), *n.f.* Increase of land through the retreat of waters; encroachment of a forest on adjoining land.

accueil (akœ'j), *n.m.* Reception, welcome, greeting; honouring (of bills etc.). *Faire accueil à*, to receive kindly; *faire bon accueil à une traite*, to meet a bill.

accueillant (akœ'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *accueillante*) Welcoming; graciously affable.

accueillir (akœ'jir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *accueillant*, *p.p.* *accueilli*, conjugated like *cueillir*). To receive (well or ill); to receive graciously, to welcome; to entertain; to happen to, to assail; to honour (a bill etc.). *Être bien accueilli*, to be received with a hearty welcome; *la tempête nous accueillit*, the storm overtook us.

accul (a'kyl), *n.m.* Place that has no egress; blind alley; hole; breaching (of a cannon). *À l'accul*, at bay. **acculée**, *n.f.* **acculement**, *n.m.*

acculer (aky'le), *v.t.* To drive into a corner; to put in a fix, to bring to a standstill. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To be down at the stern. **s'acculer**, *v.r.* To set one's back against something.

accumulateur (akmyla'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* *accumulatrice*) That accumulates; storing, heaping up, hoarding up. *n.* An accumulator (person or thing); storage cell. **accumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation; an accumulation, a mass, a pile.

accumuler (akmy'le), *v.t.* To accumulate, to pile up, to amass. *Accumuler crime sur crime*, to heap crime upon crime. **s'accumuler**, *v.r.* To accumulate, to increase.

accusable (aky'zabl), *a.* Accusable, chargeable. **accusateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *accusatrice*) That accuses, accusing, accusatory; *n.* An accuser, a denouncer. **Accusateur public**, attorney general.

accusatif (akyza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *accusative*) (*Gram.*) Accusative, *n.m.* Accusative case. *À l'accusatif*, in the accusative.

accusation (akyza'sjā), *n.f.* Accusation, indictment, charge; (*fig.*) prosecution. *Chef d'accusation*, count of an indictment; *mise en accusation*, arraignment; *intenter une accusation*, to prefer an indictment; *mettre en accusation*, to impeach, indict; *prononcer la mise en accusation*, to find a true bill. **accusatoire**, *a.* Accusatory.

accusé (aky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* *accusée*) The accused, prisoner, defendant, culprit. **Accusé de réception**, acknowledgment of a letter, receipt.

accuser (aky'ze), *v.t.* To impute, to charge with; to reproach, to blame; to indict, to impeach, to prosecute; to reveal, to indicate, to show (one's age etc.). *Accuser les muscles*, (*Painting*) to show up the muscles (under the skin); *accuser réception d'une lettre*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter. **s'accuser**, *v.r.* To admit, to avow, to confess.

acéphale (ase'fal), *a.* **Acephalous**, headless. *n.* One or that which is acephalous. **acéphalle**, *n.f.* Absence of a head.

acérain (ase'rē), *a.* (*fem.* *acéraine*) Like or pertaining to steel, steeley.

acerbe (ase'rb), *a.* Sour, harsh, sharp, astringent; (*fig.*) bitter, acrimonious, mordant. **acorbité**, *n.f.* Acerbity, harshness; (*fig.*) bitterness, severity.

acère (ase'r), *a.* (*Entom.*) Hornless, without feelers or tentacles. *n.m.* Such an insect.

acéré (ase're), *a.* (*fem.* *acérée*) Steely, steeled; sharp, keen; (*fig.*) mordant, trenchant, acute. **acérer**, *v.t.* To steel; to acerate; to sharpen, to render biting, incisive, or mordant. **acéreur**, *n.f.* Piece of steel for welding to tool or weapon.

acescence (ase'sœns), *n.f.* Acescence, acidifying. **acescent**, *a.* (*fem.* *acescente*) Turning acid or sour, acescent.

acétabule (aset'a'byl), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Acetabulum; (*Coneh.*) the cavity in shell-fish in which the animal lives; (*Anl.*) vinegar vase.

acétate (aset'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Acetate.

acéteux (aset'œ), *a.* (*fem.* *acéteuse*) Acetous, sour, tasting like vinegar. **acétification**, *n.f.* Acetification. **acétifier**, *v.t.* To acetyfy.

acétimètre or **acétoimètre**, *n.m.* A graduated instrument for measuring the strength of acetic acid or a liquid, such as vinegar, containing this. **acétique**, *a.* Acetic.

acétol, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Vinegar prepared by distillation for medical purposes. **acétomel**, *n.m.* Syrup of vinegar and honey. **acétone**, *n.f.* Acetone. **acétoselle**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) The wood-sorrel, *Oxalis acetosella*. **acétoité**, *n.f.* The state of being acetous.

acétylène (aset'i'len), *n.m.* Acetylene.

achalandage (ašald'až), *n.m.* Custom, customers, connexion; drawing custom. **achalandé**, *a.* (*fem.* *achalandée*) Having plenty of custom. *Boutique bien achalandée*, a well-frequented shop, one driving a good trade. **achalander**, *v.t.* To get custom, to attract customers, to draw trade; (*fig.*) to bring into vogue.

achard or **achar** (ašar), *n.m.* Indian pickles.

acharné (ašar'ne), *a.* Fleshed, fierce, tenacious, implacable; desperate, obstinate, intense. *Un combat acharné*, a desperate fight; *une haine acharnée*, an implacable hatred. **acharnement**, *n.m.* Tenacity; rancour, animosity, fury; stubbornness, obstinacy, desperation. *Avec acharnement*, unmercifully, furiously; *c'est de l'acharnement*, this is rank fury.

acharner (ašar'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, to set on, to excite, toadden; to embitter, to envenom. **s'acharner**, *v.r.* To be intent, bent, or obstinately set upon; to set one's heart upon, to persist in; to be infuriated or implacable. *Il s'acharne à l'étude*, his heart is set upon study; *le mauvais sort ne cessa pas de s'acharner après lui*, ill-luck never ceased to pursue him relentlessly; *s'acharner contre quelqu'un*, to be implacable towards some one.

achat (a'ša), *n.m.* Purchasing, buying; purchase, that which is purchased. *Faire des achats*, to purchase.

ache (aš), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Smalage, wild celery.

achée (a'še), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Worms, gentles, etc., used for bait.

acheminement (ašmin'mā), *n.m.* Way, course, means; progress, advance.

acheminer (ašmi'ne), *v.t.* To put in the way, to send on (towards a place or object); to train (a horse) to go straight forward. **s'acheminer**, *v.r.* To set out (*pour*), to make one's way towards; to begin one's journey; to proceed towards; to get on.

achetable (aš'tabl), *a.* Purchasable.

acheter (aš'te), *v.t.* To buy, to purchase; (*fig.*) to obtain with difficulty or trouble; to bribe. *Acheter cher ou bon marché*, to buy dear or cheap; *acheter en bloc*, to buy in a lump; *acheter chat en poche*, to buy a pig in a poke. **s'acheter**, *v.r.* To be bought; to be for sale, to be venal. **acheteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *acheteuse*) Buyer, purchaser.

achevage (aš'važ), *n.m.* Completion, finishing; finish (of a work of art).

achevaler (aʃva'le), *v.t.* To be astride of (said of an army occupying both sides of a river, railway, etc.).
achevé (aʃve), *a. (fem. achevée)* Finished, accomplished, perfect, exquisite; absolute, downright, consummate, arrant. *Beauté achevée*, a perfect beauty; *soit achevé*, downright ass. **achèvement** (aʃv'mā), *n.m.* Completion, conclusion.

achever (aʃve), *v.t.* To finish, to terminate, to put the finishing touch to; to complete, to achieve; to consummate, to perfect; (*fig.*) to do for completely, to ruin, to kill. *Achever de boire*, to drink up; *achevez!* out with it! *Il n'acheva pas*, he said no more.
achevoir, *n.m.* Tool for finishing or giving the final touches.

achillée (aʃi'le), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow; (*Bot.*) any of the genus of plants containing these.

achoppement (aʃop'mō), *n.m.* Obstacle, impediment, stumbling-block; unforeseen difficulty, embarrassment. *Pierre d'achoppement*, stumbling-block.
achopper, *v.t.*, and **s'achopper**, *v.r.* To stumble, to knock against anything; (*fig.*) to come to grief, to fail.

achores (a'korr), *n.m.pl.* Eruption on the face and head (in infants).

achromatique (akroma'tik), *a.* Achromatic.
achromatisation, *n.f.* The act of achromatizing.
achromatiser, *v.t.* To achromatize, to make achromatic. **achromatisme**, *n.m.* Achromatism.

aciculaire (asiky'lar), *a. (Min.)* Acicular; (*Bot.*) needle-shaped, sharp-pointed.

acide (a'sid), *a.* Acid, sour, tart, sharp. *n.m.* Acid. **acidifère**, *a.* Producing acids. **acidifiable**, *a.* Acidifiable. **acidifiant**, *a. (fem. acidifiante)* Acidifying, tending to acidify; *n.m.* An agent that acidifies. **acidification**, *n.f.* Acidification. **acidifier** (asidi'fe), *v.t.* To acidify. **s'acidifier**, *v.r.* To become acidified. **acidimètre**, *n.m.* Instrument for measuring the strength of acids. **acidimétrie**, *n.f.* Acidimetry. **acidité**, *n.f.* Acidity, sourness, sharpness, tartness. **acidule**, *a.* Of the nature of acid, acidulous. **acidulé**, *a. (fem. acidulée)* Acidulated. **aciduler**, *v.t.* To acidulate.

acier (a'sje), *n.m.* Steel; (*fig.*) sword, weapon. *acier fondu*, cast steel; *acier indien*, wootz; *acier poulé ou de cimentation*, blistered steel; *acier doux*, mild steel; *acier trempé*, tempered steel; *bijouterie d'acier*, polished steel-ware; *cœur d'acier*, hard heart; *fil d'acier*, steel-wire. **aciérage**, *n.m.* Acierage, steeling, plating with steel. **aciération**, *n.f.* Steeling, plating with steel. **aciérer**, *v.t.* To convert into steel, to cover with steel; to acierate. **s'aciérer**, *v.r.* To steel oneself. **aciéreux**, *a. (fem. aciéreuse)* Steely, like steel. **aciérie**, *n.f.* Steel manufactory, steel-works.

acine (a'sin) or **acinus** (asi'nys), *n.m. (Bot.)* A stone (like that of the raspberry); (*Anat.*) acinus. **acineux** (asi'nw), *a. (fem. acineuse)* Aciniform.

acmé (ak'me), *n.m.* Acme.

acné (ak'ne), *n.f. (Med.)* Acne.

acolyte (akoli'ta), *n.m.* Order of acolytes.

acolyte (akoli'ti), *n.m.* Acolyte; (*fig.*) assistant, confederate, associate.

acompte (akō'tr), *n.m.* Instalment, partial payment. *à compte, adv.* On account.

acon or **acon** (ak's), *n.m.* A small lighter, a punt. **aconage** or **aconage**, *n.m.* Lighterage. **aconier** or **aconier**, *n.m.* A lighterman.

aconit (akō'ni't), *n.m.* Aconite, monk's-hood, wolf's-bane. *Aconit tue-chien*, dog's-bane. **aconitine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Aconitine.

acquinant (akō'niā), *a. (fem. acquinante)* Alluring, engaging, captivating.

acquinier (akō'ni'e), *v.t.* *To debauch; to make fond, to allure, to bewitch, to captivate. **s'acquinier**, *v.r. (fem.)* To be bewitched, to be greatly attached to, to cotton to. *Il s'acquinne auprès de cette femme*, he is much in love with that woman; *le mal s'acquinne mieux à cette race saur*, evil more readily takes hold of this sister people.

acotylédone (akotile'don) or **acotylédone** (1) (*fem. acotylédonée* (1)), *a. (Bot.)* Acotyledonous. **acotylédone** (2), *n.m.*, or **acotylédonée** (2), *n.f.* Acotyledon.

a-coup (a'ku), *n.m.* Jerk, sudden stop.

acousticien (akusti'sjā), *n. (fem. acousticienne)* Acoustician.

acoustique (1) (akus'tik), *a.* Acoustic. *Cornet acoustique*, ear-trumpet; *tuyau acoustique* or **acoustique** (2), *n.m.*, speaking-tube; *voûte acoustique*, whispering gallery. **acoustique** (3), *n.f.* Acoustics.

acquéreur (ake'rœr), *n.m. (fem. acquéreuse)* Buyer, purchaser.

acquérir (ake'rîr), *v.t. (pres.p. acquérant, p.p. acquis)* To purchase, to buy, to gain, to get; to earn, to win, to gain; to acquire, to obtain; to improve. *Ce vin acquiert en vieillissant*, this wine improves by keeping; *être acquis à*, (of things) to belong by right to, (of persons) to be completely devoted to. **s'acquérir**, *v.r.* To get or win for oneself; to be acquired, obtained, or purchased.

acquêt (ak'se), *n.m. (Law)* An acquisition, the common property of two married people.

acquiescement (akjes'mō), *n.m.* Acquiescence, compliance, consent, willingness.

acquiescer (akjes'se), *v.t.* To acquiesce, to agree, to assent, to yield, to comply.

acquis (a'ki), *a. (fem. acquise)* Acquired, secured; devoted (â). *n.m.* Acquisitions, attainments, experience.

acquisitif (akizi'tif), *a. (fem. acquisitive)* Acquisitive. **acquisition**, *n.f.* Acquisition, acquiring, attaining, acquirement, attainment; purchase, conquest. *Contrat d'acquisition*, deed of purchase. **acquisitive**, *n.f.* Acquisitiveness.

acquit (a'ki), *n.m.* Receipt, discharge, release, acquittance; (*Billiards*) lead; relief (of conscience). *Par manière d'acquit*, for mere form's sake, negligently; *jouer à l'acquit*, to play who shall pay for the whole; *pour acquit* (on bills), received, paid; *donner acquit de*, to give a receipt for.

acquit-à-caution (akiako'sjā), *n.m. (pl. acquits-à-caution) (Ususm)* Permit (for goods to be forwarded, duty being paid on delivery).

acquittable (aki'tabl), *a.* Payable.

acquittement (aki'tmō), *n.m.* Payment, quit-tance; acquittal.

acquitter (aki'te), *v.t.* To pay; to discharge, to pay off (a dependant). **s'acquitter**, *v.r.* To fulfil, to perform; to pay off one's debts, to be quits (in gambling); to acquit oneself (well or ill).

acre (akr), *n.f.* Acre.

âcre (ak'r), *a.* Sour, sharp, tart, acid; (*fig.*) bitter, pungent, caustic. **âcrement**, *adv.* Tartly, sourly; (*fig.*) acridly, sharply. **âcreté**, *n.f.* Sourness, acridity, sharpness, tartness, acrimony.

acrimonie (akrimi'ni), *n.f.* Bitterness, sharpness, keenness, acrimony. **acrimonieusement**, *adv.* Acrimoniously. **acrimonieux**, *a. (fem. acrimonieuse)* Pungent, acrimonious, ill-natured, sharp.

acrobat (akro'bat), *n.* Acrobat, rope-dancer. **acrobatie**, *n.f.* Acrobatics. **acrobatique**, *a.* Acrobatic. **acrobatisme**, *n.m.* Acrobatics.

acrocéphale (akro'sfal), *a.* Having a pointed head. *n.* A person with such a head. **acrocéphale**, *n.f.* The quality of having such a head.

acrogène (akro'zân), *a. (Bot.)* Acrogenous.

acronyque (akro'nik), *a. (Astron.)* Acronical.

acropole (akro'pol), *n.f.* Acropolis.

acrostiche (akro'stîk), *a. and n.m.* Acrostic.

acrotere (akro'ter), *n.m. (Arch.)* Acroterium, ornamental summit (of a pediment); (*Naut.*) cape, headland.

acte (akt), *n.m.* Action, deed; (*Law*) deed, indenture, instrument; document, charter; (*Theatre*) act; (*pl.*) records, public registers, rolls, transactions, proceedings. *Acte d'accusation*, statement of the charges against a defendant; *acte faux*, forged deed; *donner acte de*, to deliver an official certificate of;

acteur

expedition d'un acte, copy of a deed; *faire acte de présence*, to put in an appearance, to show oneself; *prendre acte*, to make a note of, to put down; *rediger un acte*, to draw up a document.

acteur (ak'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *actrice*) Actor; actress; player.

actif (ak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *active*) Active, busy, energetic, assiduous; nimble, brisk, agile; engaged (in work, operation, etc.); actual; (*Gram.* *etc.*) active. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Active voice; (*pl.*) assets. *Dettes actives*, assets; (*fig.*) *mettre à l'actif de quelqu'un*, to credit one for something.

actinie (akti'ni), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Actinia, sea-anemone.

actinicien (akti'nik), *a.* Actinic. **actinisme**, *n.m.* Actinism. **actinographe**, *n.m.* Actinograph. **actinomètre**, *n.m.* Actinometer.

action (aks'jō), *n.f.* Action, operation, work; activity, motion; deed, feat, performance; fight, engagement, battle; (*Law*) action, law-suit; (*Theat.*) gesture; (*Lit.*) subject, action, plot; (*Comm.*) share, stock. *Promesse d'actions*, scrip; *titre d'une action*, document of a share; *action d'éclat*, splendid achievement; *hausse ou baisse des actions*, rise or fall of shares; *action de grâces*, giving thanks, expression of gratitude; *en action*, in motion; *entrer en action*, to begin operations; *intenter une action à quelqu'un*, to bring an action against some one; *mettre en action*, to carry out; *hors d'action*, (*Mach.*) out of gear.

actionnable (aks'jōnabl), *a.* (*Law*) Actionable.

actionnaire (aks'jōnær), *n.m.* Shareholder.

actionné (aks'jōné), *a.* (*fem.* *actionnée*) Sued; busy, occupied, engaged.

actionner (aks'jōné), *v.t.* To bring an action against, to sue at law; to bestir, to rouse up, to set going. **s'actionner**, *v.r.* To bestir oneself.

activant, *pres.p.* [ACTIVER].

activer [ACTIF].

activement (aktiv'mā), *adv.* Actively, vigorously. **activer** (aktiv'e), *v.t.* To press, to accelerate, to forward, to expedite. **activité**, *n.f.* Activity, full swing; nimbleness, alacrity, promptitude, dispatch. *En activité*, in active service.

actrice [ACTRICE].

actuaire (ak'tuær), *n.m.* Actuary; (*Rom. Ant.*) scribe.

actualisation (aktualizats'jō), *n.f.* Actualization; realization. **actualiser**, *v.t.* To actualize; to make up-to-date.

actualité (aktual'te), *n.f.* Actuality; event of the moment, present interest, ephemeral subject.

actuel (ak'tuel), *a.* (*fem.* *actuelle*) Actual, real; effective; of the present time. *Péché actuel*, (*Theol.*) a personal (as opposed to original) sin; *grâce actuelle*, divine help given to resist a temptation etc. (as opposed to natural grace). **actuellement**, *adv.* Now, at the present time.

acuité (aku'ite), *n.f.* Sharpness, acuteness, keenness.

aculé (aky'le), *a.* (*fem.* *aculée*) (*Zool.*) Aculeate. **aculéiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Aculeate.

acuminé (akym'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *acuminée*) (*Bot. and Med.*) Acuminate.

acutangle (aky'tāngl) or **acutangulaire**, *a.* Acute-angled (of triangles etc.) **acutangulé**, *a.* (*fem.* *acutangulée*) (*Bot.*) Acute-angled.

acutesse (aky'tes), *n.f.* Acuteness, sharpness.

adage (a'daʒ), *n.m.* Adage, proverb, saying.

adagio (adaʒ'jio) [It.], *adv.* (*Mus.*) Adagio, slowly. *n.m.* An adagio.

adamantin (adamā'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *adamantine*) Adamantine.

adaptable (adap'tabl), *a.* Adaptable. **adaptation**, *n.f.* Adaptation.

adapter (adap'te), *v.t.* To adapt, to adjust, to apply (to); to fit, to make suitable. **s'adapter**, *v.r.* To fit, to suit. *Qui peut s'adapter*, which is adaptable.

additif (adi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *additive*) Additive.

addition (adi'sjō), *n.f.* Adding up, addition; that which is added, an addition; bill, reckoning. *Addition*

adminicule

composée, compound addition; *addition en haïchs* (*Trinit.*), interlineary matter. **additionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *additionnelle*) Additional. **additionner**, *v.t.* To add up; to increase with (de). *Sirap additionné d'eau*, (*Chem.*) diluted syrup.

adducteur (adyk'tœr), *a.m.* (*Anat.*) Adduct. *n.m.* Adductor. **adduction**, *n.f.* Adduction.

ademption (adup'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Revocation of a legacy.

adénite (ade'nit), *n.f.* Adenitis, inflammation of the glands. **adénoloïde** (adenoi'd), *a.* Adenoid. **adéno-pathie**, *n.f.* Disease of the glands.

adent (a'dō), *n.m.* Dovetail, tenon. **adenter**, *v.t.* To dovetail, to join with mortise and tenon.

adèpte (a'dèpt), *n.m.* Adept, initiate.

adéquat (ade'kwa), *a.* (*fem.* *adéquante*) Adequate; (*Phil.*) complete, entire, equal in content; synonymous, equivalent.

adhérence (ade'rāns), *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence; (*fig.*) attachment. **adhérent**, *a.* (*fem.* *adhérente*) Adherent; *n.m.* Adherent, follower, partizan. **adhérer**, *v.t.* To adhere, to cling; (*fig.*) to hold (to), to cleave (to a sect etc.).

adhésif (ade'zif), *a.* (*fem.* *adhésive*) Adhesive. **adhésion**, *n.f.* Adhesion, adherence, union; approval, approbation, compliance.

adiabatique (adiaba'tik), *a.* Adiabatic. **adiabaticement**, *adv.* Adiabatically. **adiabatisme**, *n.m.* The state of being adiabatic (of gases).

adiante (a'djārt), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Adiantum, maiden-hair fern.

adieu (a'djō), *int.* Adieu, good-bye, farewell. *n.m.* Farewell, parting, leave. *Dire adieu à*, to give up, to renounce; *faire ses adieux à*, to bid adieu; *sans adieu*, without saying good-bye, au revoir.

adipeux (adi'pø), *a.* (*fem.* *adipeuse*) Adipose, fat. **adipocire**, *n.f.* Adipocere. **adiposité**, *n.f.* Adipose or fatty condition.

adire (adi're), *v.t.* (*Law*) To mislay, to lose.

adition (adi'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Acceptance (of an inheritance).

adjacence (adʒa'sāns), *n.f.* Adjacency.

adjacent (adʒa'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *adjacente*) Adjacent, bordering upon, contiguous.

adjectif (adʒek'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *adjective*) (*Gram.*) Adjectival. *n.m.* Adjective. **adjectivement**, *adv.* Adjectively.

adjoignant, *etc.*, *pres.p.*, *etc.* [ADJOINDRE].

adjoindre (adʒwē:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *adjoignant*, *p.p.* *adjoint*) To join, to associate, to add as an assistant. **s'adjoindre**, *v.r.* To join as a partner or associate.

adjoind (adʒwē), *a.* (*fem.* *adjoindte*) Adjunct, associate, assistant. *n.m.* Associate, assistant, deputy, colleague; deputy-mayor.

adjonction (adʒōk'sjō), *n.f.* Adjunction.

adjudant (adʒy'dā), *n.m.* Adjutant.

adjudicataire (adʒydi'katær), *a.* To whom a purchase (at an auction sale) is knocked down. *n.* Purchaser, highest bidder.

adjudicateur (adʒydi'katær), *n.m.* (*fem.* *adjudicatrice*) A warder; auctioneer. **adjudicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *adjudicative*) (*Law*) Adjudging. **adjudication**, *n.f.* Auction; knocking down; adjudication.

adjuer (adʒy'ʒe), *v.t.* To adjudge, to adjudicate, to sell by auction, to knock down (to the highest bidder); to award. *Adjué!* (at auctions) gone!

adjuration (adʒyrs'jō), *n.f.* Adjuration, imprecation. **adjuer**, *v.t.* To adjure, to conjure; to call upon, to beseech.

adjuvateur (adʒy'tær), *n.* Coadjutor, assistant.

adjuvant (adʒy'vā), *a.* (*fem.* *adjuvante*) (*Med.*) Adjuvant. *n.m.* An adjuvant substance.

admettre (ad'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *admis*) To admit, to let in, to let enter, to receive in one's house; to concede, to allow, to accept as true, to acknowledge, to own; to permit of, to admit of (delay etc.); to approve of.

***adminicule** (admin'kyl), *n.m.* (*Law*) That

administrateur

which contributes to proof of anything, presumptive proof; subsidiary means.

administrateur (administratœr), *n.m.* (*fem. administratrice*) Administrator, administratrix, manager, director; curator; guardian (of the poor). **administratif**, *a.* (*fem. administrative*) Administrative. **administration**, *n.f.* Administration, management, direction, government; (*collect.*) the management, the administration. *Administration des sacrements*, the act of administering the sacraments; *conseil d'administration*, governing body, directors, authorities. **administrative** [ADMINISTRATIF]. **administrativement**, *adv.* Administratively.

administré (administrê), *n.m.* (*fem. administrée*) Person under one's administration or jurisdiction.

administrer (administrê), *v.t.* To manage, to govern, to direct; to administer, to confer, to minister, to dispense; (*Law*) to find, to produce. *Droit d'administrer*, letters of administration; *administrer des témoins*, to find or produce witnesses. **s'administrer**, *v.r.* To give or administer to oneself.

admirable (admîrabil), *a.* Admirable; *wonderful. **admirablement**, *adv.* Admirably; *wonderfully.

admirateur (admiraatœr), *n.m.* (*fem. admiratrice*) Admirer, praiser. **admiratif** (admira'tif), *a.* (*fem. admirative*) Admiring, wondering; expressing wonder or admiration. *D'un air admiratif*, with a wondering look. **admiration**, *n.f.* Admiration; a wonder, a marvel. *Point d'admiration*, note of exclamation; *saisir d'admiration*, to strike with admiration. **admirative** [ADMINISTRATIF].

admirer (admîrê), *v.t.* To admire; to wonder at, to be astonished at.

admis (ad'mi), *p.p.* [ADMETTRE] (*fem. admise*) Received, admitted; adopted, recognized, acknowledged, accepted. **admissibilité** (admissibilitê), *n.f.* Admissibility. **admissible**, *a.* Allowable, admissible; *n.* One who has passed a qualifying examination. **admission**, *n.f.* Admission, admittance, reception.

admixture (admik'sj5), *n.f.* Admixture.

admonestation (admonestasi5), *n.f.* Admonishment, admonition. **admonester**, *v.t.* (*Law*, also *admonêter*) To reprimand with a warning, to admonish, to reprimand.

admoniteur (admoni'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. admonitrice*) Admonisher, admonitor, monitor, adviser. **admonitif**, *a.* (*fem. admonitive*) Admonitive. **admonition**, *n.f.* (Chiefly R.-C. Ch.) Admonition, advice, reprimand; caution, warning.

adné (ad'ne), *a.* (*fem. adnée*) (*Bot.*) Adnate.

adolescence (adolesâns), *n.f.* Adolescence. **adolescent**, *a.* (*fem. adolescente*) Adolescent; *n.* An adolescent, a youthful person, a lad or a lass.

adomestiquer (adomestike), *v.t.* To attach to one's house or domestic service. **s'adomestiquer**, *v.r.* To become domesticated; to become attached to the domestic service of some one.

adonc, **adonques**, or **adonques** (a'd3k), *adv.* Then, at that moment.

adonien (ad3njs), *a.* (*fem. adonienne*) or **adonique**, *a.* (*Pros.*) Adonic.

Adonis (ad3n'is), *n.m.* Adonis, beau; (*Bot.*) *adonis*, pheasant's-eye. **adonisier**, *v.t.* To deck out, or make fine, to adornize, to dandify. **s'adonisier**, *v.r.* To bedizen oneself.

adonné (ad3ne), *a.* (*fem. adonnée*) Given to, addicted, devoted.

s'adonner (ad3ne), *v.r.* To give, to devote, to addict oneself; to frequent (a place). **S'adonner au vin**, to become addicted to drinking.

***adonques** [ADONC].

adoptable (adop'tabl), *a.* That may be adopted. **adoptant**, *n.m.* Adopter. **adopté**, *n.m.* (*fem. adoptée*) Adoptive son, daughter, heir, etc.

adopter (adop'te), *v.t.* To adopt; to embrace, to espouse; to approve, to sanction, to pass, to carry. **adoptif**, *a.* (*fem. adoptive*) Adoptive, by adoption.

adultère

Enfant adoptif, adoptive child; *père adoptif*, foster-father. **adoption**, *n.f.* Adoption.

adorable (ad3rabil), *a.* Adorable, charming, delightful, exquisite. **adorablement**, *adv.* Adorably, delightfully.

adrateur (adora'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. adoratrice*) Adorer, worshipper, great admirer. **adoratif**, *a.* (*fem. adorative*) Adoring, worshipping, reverential. **adoration**, *n.f.* Adoration, worship; admiration, respect, reverence; (*fig.*) profound affection, passionate love.

adorer (ado're), *v.t.* To adore, to worship; to love passionately, to idolize.

ados (a'do), *n.m.* (*Gard.*) Sheltered bed looking south, warm border (against a wall).

adossé (ado'se), *a.* (*fem. adossée*) Resting or standing against; (*fler.*) placed back to back. **adossement**, *n.m.* Position back to back.

adosser (ado'se), *v.t.* To put against, to set on lean with the back against a thing; to put back to back. **s'adosser**, *v.r.* To lean the back (*contre*). **S'adosser contre un mur**, to lean up against a wall.

adouber (adu'be), *v.t.* (*Chess*) To touch (a piece) without moving it; (*Naut.*) to mend, to repair.

adoucir (adu'siir), *v.t.* To soften, to render milder, to allay, to sweeten; to mitigate, to alleviate, to compose, to calm, to appease; to pacify, to tame, to smooth. **s'adoucir**, *v.r.* To grow cool, mild, or soft; to be assuaged, to be mitigated; (of weather) to get milder. **adoucisage**, *n.m.* Softening (of metals etc.); smoothing or polishing (of metals, glass, etc.). **adoucisant**, *a.* (*fem. adoucissante*) Softening, soothing, emollient; *n.m.* Emollient; a substance used in smoothing or polishing. **adoucisement**, *n.m.* Softening, mollifying, sweetening; assuaging, appeasing; ease, mitigation, alleviation; consolation. **adoucisœur**, *n.m.* (*fem. adoucisseuse*) Glass-polisher.

adoué (ad'we), *a.* (*fem. adouée*) (*Hunting*) Coupled, paired.

adragant (adra'g3), *a.* (*fem. adragante*) (*Gum*) tragacanth. *La gomme adragante*, gum tragacanth.

adresse (ad'res), *n.f.* Address, direction; destination to which anything is sent or directed; a memorial, a document addressed to an assembly or person in authority; skill, dexterity, cleverness, ingenuity; shrewdness, cunning. *Être à l'adresse de*, to be directed to; *faire tenir à son adresse*, to forward to its destination; *tour d'adresse*, legerdemain; *avoir l'adresse de*, to be artful enough to.

adresser (ad're'se), *v.t.* To direct, to address; to send with a direction; to turn, to direct (one's steps etc.). **Adresser la parole à**, to speak to; **adresser mal**, to misdirect. **s'adresser**, *v.r.* To be directed; to speak, to address oneself, to make application, to appeal (to). **S'adresser ici** apply within; *vous vous adressez mal*, you mistake your man.

adroit (ad'rwa), *a.* (*fem. adroite*) Dexterous, ingenious, clever, skilful; handy, neat; cunning, artful, sly. **adroitement**, *adv.* Adroitly, skilfully, artfully, cleverly, happily; smartly, handily.

adulateur (adyla'tœr), *a.* (*fem. adulatrice*) Flattering, adulatory, parasitical. *n.* Adulator, flatterer, sycophant, parasite. **adulatif**, *a.* (*fem. adulative*) Flattering, adulatory. **adulation**, *n.f.* Adulation, flattery, sycophancy. **adulateurs**, *a.* Adulatory. **aduler**, *v.t.* To flatter, to fawn upon, to cringe to.

adulte (adylt), *a.* Adult, grown-up. *n.* Adult. **adultérant** (adylte'r3), *a.* and *n.* (*fem. adultérante*) Adulterant. **adultérateur**, *n.m.* Adulator. **adultération**, *n.f.* (*Comm., Pharm., etc.*) Adulteration; (*Law*) falsification (of money, documents, etc.).

adultère (adyt'êr), *a.* Adulterous; adulterate, perverted, corrupted. *n.* Adulterer, adulteress; adultery. **Femme adultère**, adulteress. **adultérer**, *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) To adulterate; (*Law*) to falsify (money); (*fig.*) to corrupt, to pervert, to falsify. **adultérin**, *a.*

(*fem.* adultérine) **Adultérine**; *n.* **Adultérine child**, bastard. **adultérinité**, *n.f.* State of being adulterine. **aduste** (a'dys'), *a.* (*Path.*) Adust, burnt, scorched, sunburnt. **adustion**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cauterization.

advenir (adv'a'nir), *v.t.* (*Conjugated like VENIR*; used only in *inf.* and *3rd pres.*) To occur, to happen, to befall. *Adviens que pourra*, happen what may.

adventice (adv'a'tis), *a.* Adventitious.

adventif (adv'a'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adventive**) (*Bot.*) Adventitious, casual; (*Law*) casual (said of property acquired by a woman after marriage).

adverbe (ad'verb), *n.m.* **Adverb**. **adverbial**, *a.* (*fem.* **adverbiale**) **Adverbial**. **adverbialement**, *adv.* **Adverbially**. **adverbial-er**, *v.t.* To give an adverbial force to (a word). **adverbialité**, *n.f.* The quality of being adverbial.

adversaire (ad'ver'se:r), *n.m.* **Adversary**, opponent, antagonist; rival, competitor.

adversatif (ad'ver'sa'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **adversative**) (*Gram.*) **Adversative**. **adversativement**, *adv.* **Adversely**, in an opposite or contrary manner.

adverse (ad'vers), *a.* **Adverse**, opposite; contrary, calamitous. *Avocat adverse*, counsel on the opposite side; *in fortune adverse*, adversity; *bad luck*. **adversité**, *n.f.* **Adversity**, misfortune.

advendra, *3rd fut.*, **advienne**, *pres. subj.*, **advint**, *past def.* [**ADVENIR**].

adynamie (ad'i-na'mi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) **Adynamia**, debility, prostration. **adynamique**, *a.* **Adynamic**, weak, feeble.

aède (a'ed), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) An epic poet, a bard.

aérage (a'e-ra'z), *n.m.* **Ventilation**, airing. *Puits d'aérage*, air-shaft. **aération**, *n.f.* **Ventilation**, airing.

aéré (a'e're), *p.p.* **Ventilated**. *a.* **Airy**.

aérer (a'e're), *v.t.* To ventilate, to air, to renew the air of; (*Chem.*) to aerate.

aérien (a'e'ri'e), *a.* (*fem.* **aérienne**) **Aerial**; living or occurring in the air, celestial; (*fig.*) light, airy. *Fil aérien*, overhead wire. **aériennement**, *adv.* **Aerially**, in the air.

aérifère (a'e'ri-fèr), *a.* **Conducting air**. **aérification**, *n.f.* **Gasification**. **aérifier** or **aériser**, *v.t.* To gasify. **aériforme**, *a.* **Aeriform**.

aériser [**AÉRIFIER**].

aérodrome (a'e-ro'drom), *n.m.* **Aerodrome**, flying-ground.

aérodynamique (a'e-ro-di-na'mik), *n.f.* **Aerodynamics**.

aérolithe (a'e-ro'lit), *n.m.* **Aerolite**. **aérolithique**, *a.* **Aerolithic**.

aéromètre (a'e-ro'mètr), *n.m.* **Instrument** for determining the density of the air. **aérométrie**, *n.f.* **Science** of the physical properties of the air. **aérométrie**, *a.* **Pertaining** to this.

aéronaute (a'e-ro'not), *n.m.f.* **Aeronaut**. **aéronautique**, *a.* **Aeronautic**; *n.f.* **Aeronautics**, aerial navigation.

aéronef (a'e-ro'nsf), *n.m.* **Air-ship**.

aéroplane (a'e-ro'plan), *n.m.* **Aeroplane**.

aérosphère (a'e-ro'sfèr), *n.f.* The mass of air surrounding the globe, atmosphere.

aérostas (a'e-ro'sta), *n.m.* **Acrostat**, air-balloon. **aérostation**, *n.f.* **Acrostation**, air-navigation. **aérostatique**, *a.* **Acrostatic**; *n.m.* **Acrostatics**.

aérostier (a'e-ro'sta'tje) or **aérostier**, *n.m.* **Aeronaut**, one directing an aerostat, esp. one of a corps organized during the French Revolution to direct military aerostats.

aétite (a'e'tit), *n.f.* (*Min.*) An argillaceous oxide of iron, eagle-stone.

affabilité (af'a'bili'té), *n.f.* **Affability**, kindness, courtesy. **affable**, *a.* **Affable**, courteous, of easy manners. **affablement**, *adv.* **Affably**, courteously.

affabulation (af'i-by-la'sjō), *n.f.* The moral of a fable; plot of (a novel etc.).

affadir (af'a'dir), *v.t.* To make unsavoury or insipid; (*fig.*) to make flat or dull; to be nauseous, to cloy, to pall, to satiate. *Affadir le cœur*, to dis-

gust, **s'affadir**, *v.r.* To become insipid. **affadissant, *a.* (*fem.* **affadissante**) **Cloying**, insipid. **affadissement**, *n.m.* **Insipidity**, nauseousness, sickness.**

affaiblir (af'e'bli:r), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate; to lessen; to unman, to unnerve; to debase (coins). **s'affaiblir**, *v.r.* To grow weak, to become enfeebled, to be impaired; to abate. **affaiblissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **affaiblissante**) **Weakening**, enfeebling. **affaiblissement**, *n.m.* **Enfeeblement**, diminution of strength; **allaying**, **abatement**; **debasement** (of coins). **affaiblisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* **affaiblisseuse**) (*Phot.*) **Reducing** (bath or solution); *n.m.* (*Phot.*) **Reducer**.

s'affaîcancer (af'e-nè'tir), *v.r.* To grow idle, lazy, or laze; to get into lazy habits.

affaire (a'fè:r), *n.f.* **Affair**, business, transaction, concern, matter, job, duty; trouble, scrape; lawsuit, case, action; duel, battle, fight, skirmish; (*pl.*) **affairs**, things, matters, public or private interests or concerns, business. *Affaires courantes*, current business; *affaire de rien*, trifling affair; *affaire d'honneur*, duel; *affaire d'intérêt*, money matter; *aller à ses affaires*, to go to one's business; *s'attirer une affaire*, to get into a scrape; *au point où en sont les affaires*, as matters stand; *avoir affaire à*, to have to deal with; *avoir affaire avec*, to have business with; *avoir bien des affaires*, to be much employed; *avoir des affaires pardiessus la tête*, to be over head and ears in business; *belle affaire*, fine thing, pretty mess, trifling matter; *bien ou mal dans ses affaires*, in good or bad circumstances; *céder ses affaires*, to give up business; *cela c'est mon affaire*, that is my look-out (or concern), leave it to me; *c'est l'affaire d'un instant*, it won't be long; *c'est toute une affaire*, it is no light matter; *c'est une affaire faite*, it is as good as done; it's a bargain; *dans les affaires*, in business; *en affaire*, engaged in business; *être à ses affaires*, to attend to business; *éviter les affaires*, to keep clear of scrapes; *faire l'affaire de quelqu'un*, to answer some one's purpose or turn; *faire son affaire à quelqu'un*, to settle some one's business, to do for him; *faire de grandes affaires*, to carry on an extensive business; *homme d'affaires*, a man of business, agent, steward; *il connaît son affaire*, he knows what he's about; *il a son affaire*, he has what he wants; *il s'est fait une mauvaise affaire*, he has put his foot in it; *j'ai votre affaire*, I have what you want, the very thing for you; *je ferai son affaire*, I will do for him; *j'en fais mon affaire*, I take that upon myself; *je lui ai fait son affaire*, I treated him as he deserved; *mettre quelqu'un dans les affaires*, to set some one up in business, to apprentice some one to a business; *ne faire rien à l'affaire*, not to affect the matter; *se retirer des affaires*, to retire from business; *se tirer d'affaire*, to get out of trouble, to get on in the world; *son affaire est bonne*, he is in for it, he will catch it; *son affaire est faite*, he is done for; *vaquer aux affaires*, to attend to business; *vider un affaire*, to settle an affair.

affairé (af'è're), *a.* (*fem.* **affairée**) **Busy**, full of business. *Faire l'affairé*, to pretend to be busy, to fuss about. **affairement**, *n.m.* **Hurry**, bustle, ado, press of business.

affaissement (af'e'smā), *n.m.* **Depression**, subsidence, giving way, weakness, collapse.

affaisser (af'e'sè), *v.t.* To cause to sink, to weigh down, to press down; to bear down, to overwhelm. **s'affaisser**, *v.r.* To sink, to subside; to give way; to be bent down (by age).

affaitage (af'a'ta'z) or **affaitement**, *n.m.* The training of hawks; dressing of skins, hides, etc. **affaiter**, *v.t.* To train (hawks); to dress (leather). **affailement** (af'al'mā), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) **Discouragement**, depression.

affaler (af'a'le), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul down (a rope); to drive ashore. *Affale*! lower away. **s'affaler**, *v.r.* To slide down; to be driven ashore; (*colloq.*) to drop into.

affamé (af'a'mè), *a.* (*fem.* **affamée**) **Famished**, hungry, starving; greedy, craving. *Être affamé de*,

to be greedy or eager for. *n.* One who is hungry or starving; one who is greedy or eager for something. **affamement**, *n.m.* or **affamation**, *n.f.* The act of starving or depriving of food.

affamer (af'a'me), *v.t.* To starve, to famish, to deprive of food.

affangissements (af'giz'mô), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) A shoal; a mud-bank (in a river).

affanure (af'a'nyr), *n.f.* (Local) An allowance of corn given to harvesters as wages.

affaement (af'ae'g'mô), *n.m.* (Anc. Law) Enfeoffment. **afféger**, *v.t.* To give in fief.

affectable (af'ek'tabl), *a.* Affectible; that may be mortgaged. **affectant**, *a. (fem. affectante)* That affects. **affectation**, *n.f.* Appropriation, destination, or attribution (to a certain object); simulation, show, pretence, affectation; preference; distinction; (Law) mortgage, charge.

affecté (af'ek'te), *a. (fem. affectée)* Affected, assumed, simulated, put on; attributed, destined (to a certain object); (Path.) affected (by a disease etc.).

affecter (af'ek'te), *v.t.* To affect, to make frequent or habitual use of, to have a predilection for; to assume (a certain shape etc.); to feign, to pretend; to set apart, to earmark, to destine, to appropriate (to a certain object); to move, to touch, to impress emotionally. **s'affecter**, *v.r.* To be affected; to be assumed or put on; to be moved, to be afflicted.

affectif (af'ek'tif), *a. (fem. affective)* Affective, emotional, pathetic.

affectio (af'ek'sjô), *n.f.* Affection, love, attachment, liking, inclination, partiality, impression, feeling; (Med.) affection, malady. *Prendre quelqu'un en affection*, to become attached, to take a fancy, to some one.

affectueux (af'ek'sjô'ne), *a. (fem. affectueuse)* Affectionate, loving, attached, devoted; loved, liked. **affectueuxment**, *adv.* Affectionately.

affectueux (af'ek'sjô'ne), *v.t.* To love, to have an affection for, to fancy, to be fond of, to like; to cause to take an interest in, to attach, to make fond of. **s'affectueux**, *v.r.* To attach oneself to, to delight in, to take a fancy to.

affectif [AFFECTIF].

affectueux [AFFECTUEUX].

affectueuxment (af'ek'tuz'mô), *adv.* Affectionately, fondly, tenderly, kindly. **affectueux**, *a. (fem. affectueuse)* Affectionate, tender, warmhearted. **affectuosité**, *n.f.* Affectionateness.

affénage (af'a'na:z), *n.m.* The act of foddering. **afféner**, *v.t.* To give fodder to, to pasture (animals). **affénoir**, *n.m.* [ABAT-FOIN].

afférent (af'e'rû), *a. (fem. afférente)* Reverting; (Anat.) Afférent, conducting inwards. *Portion afférente*, share of indivisible property.

affermable (af'er'mabl), *a.* Farmable, rentable. **affermage**, *n.m.* Farming, renting. **affermataire**, *n.m.* One who takes as a farm or lease. **affermateur**, *n.m. (fem. affermatrice)* One who leases. **affermé**, *n.f.* [AFFERMAGE].

affermier (af'er'me), *v.t.* To farm or let out by lease; to take a lease of, to rent.

affermir (af'er'mir), *v.t.* To strengthen, to make firm; to confirm, to establish, to consolidate. **s'affermir**, *v.r.* To become strong, firm, or fast; to become established. **affermissement**, *n.m.* Strengthening, consolidation, establishment; support, prop, stay.

afété (af'e'te), *a. (fem. afétée)* Affected, full of affectation, prim, fainal; canting, mincing. *Mine afétée*, affected looks. **aféterie**, *n.f.* Affectation, affectedness; (pl.) mannerisms, affected ways; cant, primness. *Les aféteries d'une coquette*, the affected ways of a coquette.

affichage (af'a'iz), *n.m.* Bill-sticking, placarding. **affiche** (af'fi), *n.f.* Placard, bill, hand-bill, sign, symptom. *Poser une affiche*, to post up a placard; *homme affiche*, sandwich-man. **affichageement**, *n.m.* [AFFICHAGE].

afficher (af'fi'e), *v.t.* To post up; to publish, to divulge, to proclaim; to make a show of, to parade. *Défense d'afficher*, stick no bills; *afficher le bel esprit*, to set up for a wit. **s'afficher**, *v.r.* To set up (for); to attract public notice. *Cette femme s'affiche*, that woman seeks notoriety. **afficheur**, *n.m.* Bill-sticker.

affidé (af'de), *a. (fem. affidée)* Trusty, trustworthy. *n.m.* Confederate, confidential agent; spy.

afilage (af'il'a:z) or **afillement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening, grinding, setting. **afilé**, *a. (fem. afilée)* Sharp; nimble, glib (of the tongue). **afilier**, *v.t.* To sharpen, to set, to put an edge on. **afilorie**, *n.f.* Workshop or other place where tools are sharpened. **afilier**, *n.m.* Sharpener, knife-grinder.

affiliation (af'ilja'sjô), *n.f.* Affiliation (to a society, company, plot, etc.). **affilié**, *a. (fem. affiliée)* Affiliated, admitted a member or associate. *n.* Affiliated member, associate, confederate. **afilier**, *v.t.* To admit, to affiliate, to receive. **s'affilier**, *v.r.* To become admitted or affiliated, to join.

affiloir (af'il'war), *n.m.* Hone, whetstone, steel, strop. **affiloire**, *n.f.* Whetstone.

affinage (af'ina:z) or **affinement**, *n.m.* Refining, fining (of metals, sugar, etc.). **affiner**, *v.t.* To fine, to refine; to deceive, to cheat. **s'affiner**, *v.r.* To be refined, to be fined; to become finer, wittier, etc. (of the mind). **affinerie**, *n.f.* Metal refinery; refined iron in rolls. **affineur**, *n.m.* Metal refiner.

affinité (af'ini'te), *n.f.* Affinity, relationship, esp. by marriage; (fig.) congeniality; harmony; (Chem.) tendency to combine.

affinoir (af'in'war), *n.m.* Instrument or machine for carding (hemp, flax, etc.).

affiquet (af'ik'e), *n.m.* A knitting-sheath; (pl.) gewgaws, knick-knacks.

affirmatif (af'irma'tif), *a. (fem. affirmative)* (1) Affirmative, asserting. **affirmation**, *n.f.* Affirmation, assertion; affidavit, oath; (Log.) predication. **affirmative** (2), *n.f.* Affirmative statement, answer, etc.; assertion. *Prendre l'affirmative pour ou contre*, to decide for or against. **affirmativement**, *adv.* Affirmatively. **affirmer**, *v.t.* To affirm, to assert, to vouch, to declare, to state; to confirm by or on oath; (Log.) to predicate.

affixe (af'iks), *n.m.* Affix.

affilage (af'il'a:z), *n.m.* Preparation of the pulp in paper-making.

affilement (af'il'e'mô), *n.m.* Levelling, making flush; (Mining) outcrop.

affileur (af'il'e), *v.t.* To make even, to level; (Arch.) to make flush; (Shipbuilding) to fit accurately. *v.t.* To be level, to be flush (with); (Mining) to crop out.

afflictif (af'lik'tif), *a. (fem. afflictive)* (Law) Affecting the person, corporal (of punishments).

affliction (af'lik'sjô), *n.f.* Affliction, trouble, distress; trial, vexation.

afflictive [AFLICTIF].

affligé (af'li:ge), *a. (fem. affligée)* Afflicted, grieved, distressed; (iron.) hurt, injured, hit. *Affligé d'une maladie*, labouring under a disease. **affligeant**, *a. (fem. affligeante)* Afflicting, afflictive, distressing, sad.

affliger (af'li:ge), *v.t.* To afflict, to trouble, to distress, to grieve, to vex, to torment; to mortify, to chasten. **s'affliger**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be afflicted, troubled, or cast down; to fret.

affluage (af'lu'a:z), *n.m.* (Naut.) Refloating (of a ship). **affluer**, *v.t.* To refloat.

affluence (af'ly:âs), *n.f.* Affluence, abundance, concourse, multitude. **affluent**, *a. (fem. affluente)* Falling into, running into (of river); *n.m.* Confluence, tributary. **affluer**, *v.t.* To fall, to run, to flow into (as a tributary); to abound; to come in great quantity, numbers, etc.

afflux (af'ly), *n.m.* Afflux.

affolant (af'o'la), *a. (fem. affolante)* Distracting. **afolé**, *a. (fem. afolée)* Distracted; infatuated; madly in love; (Naut.) erroneous, defective (of the

magnetic needle). Une boussole affolée, a compass that is not true. affolement, *n.m.* Infatuation, distraction.

affoler (afɔ'le), *v.t.* To distract; to infatuate; to bewitch. **s'affoler**, *v.r.* To be infatuated, to be madly in love (with) or fond (of). *S'affoler de*, to become infatuated with.

s'affolir (afɔ'liʁ), *v.r.* To go mad.

afforestation (afɔʁes'taʁɔ), *n.m.* Right of cutting firewood, estover.

afforestation (afɔʁes'taʁɔ), *n.f.* Afforestation. **afforester**, *v.t.* To grant the right of cutting firewood.

affouage (afwaʒ), *n.m.* The communal right of cutting wood. **affouagement**, *n.m.* The exercise of this right. **affouager** (1), *a. (fem. affouagère)* Pertaining to the cutting of wood. **affouager** (2), *v.t.* To make a list of those entitled to *affouage*; to determine the woods to be cut. **affouagiste**, *n.m.* One entitled to *affouage*.

affouillable (afu'jabl), *a.* Subject or liable to undermining. **affouillement**, *n.m.* Undermining, washing away.

affouiller (afu'je), *v.t.* To undermine, to wash away.

affouragement or **affouragement** (afuraz'ma), *n.m.* Foraging, foddering. **affourager** or **affourager**, *v.t.* To fodder, to give fodder to.

affourche (a'furs), *n.f. (Naut.)* Anchor and cable for mooring; mooring with two anchors at an angle. *Ancre d'affourche*, small bow-anchor.

affourcher (afur'se), *v.t. (Naut.)* To moor with two anchors placed at an angle; to seat astride; (*Carp.*) to join a tongue and groove. *v.i.* or **s'affourcher**, *v.r. (Naut.)* To ride with two anchors set at an angle.

affranchi (afʁa'ʃi), *a. (fem. affranchie)* Set free, freed. *n.* Freedman; freedwoman; (*slang*) criminal, desperado.

affranchir (afʁa'ʃir), *v.t.* To free, to set free, to enfranchise, to release, to deliver; to absolve, to exempt; to frank (a letter), to prepay; (*Hort.*) to graft beneath the surface of the soil so as to encourage new roots. **s'affranchir**, *v.r.* To rid oneself of, to free oneself, to shake off, to break through; to leap over. **affranchissement**, *n.m.* Enfranchissement, manumission; exemption, discharge; deliverance; payment of postage (of a letter); prepayment of carriage (of a parcel); independence (of mind); (*Hort.*) grafting under the surface of the soil. *Timbre d'affranchissement*, postage-stamp. **affranchisseur**, *n.m.* Emancipator, liberator, deliverer; castrator, gelder.

affres (afʁ), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Dread, horror, agony. *Les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death.

affrètement (afʁe'tmā), *n.m.* Chartering, freighting. **affréter**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To charter, to freight (a vessel). **affréteur**, *n.m.* Charterer, freighter.

affreuse [AFFREUX].

affreusement (afʁɛz'mā), *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully.

affreux (af'ʁɛ), *a. (fem. affreuse)* Frightful, hideous, shocking, repulsive, horrible, fearful, atrocious, ghastly.

affrander (afʁi'de), *v.t.* To make attractive or enticing; to allure, to entice, to tempt.

affricher (afʁi'se), *v.t.* To leave fallow.

affriolant (afʁi'la), *a. (fem. affriolante)* Ap-pe-tizing, alluring.

affrioler (afʁi'le), *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract as with a bait.

affriter (afʁite), *v.t.* To prepare (a frying-pan) for frying.

affront (a'ʁɔ), *n.m.* Affront, outrage, insult; inglorious defeat; disgrace, shame, reproach. *Recevoir un affront sanglant*, to receive an outrageous affront; *boire on avaler un affront*, to pocket an affront; *dévoier un affront*, to bear an affront patiently. **affrontable**, *a.* That may or deserves to be insulted.

affrontailles (aʁʁ'taʁj), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Boundaries (of land).

affronté (aʁʁ'te), *a. (fem. affrontée) (Her.)* Confronting each other, face to face. **affrontement**, *n.m.* The act of putting face to face, confrontation.

affronter (aʁʁ'te), *v.t.* To put face to face, on a level; to face, to confront, to brave; to attack boldly; to cheat or take in impudently. **affronterie**, *n.f.* The act of confronting, braving, affronting, or insulting; affrontery. **affronteur**, *n.m. (fem. affronteuse)* An impudent person, an affronter; a deceiver, a cheat.

affruiter (afʁui'te), *v.t.* To plant with fruit-trees. *v.i.* To bear or supply fruit. **s'affruiter**, *v.r.* To provide fruit.

affublement (afybl'mā), *n.m.* Grotesque make-up or rig-out (of dress).

affubler (afy'ble), *v.t.* To dress up, to rig out (grotesquely). **s'affubler**, *v.r.* To dress up ridiculously. *S'affubler de quelqu'un*, to be wrapped up in, to be always with some one; *s'affubler d'un manteau*, to muffle oneself up in a cloak.

affusion (afy'ziʃ), *n.f. (Med.)* Affusion.

affût (a'fy), *n.m.* Stand or place for lying in wait, watch; gun-carriage. *Être à l'affût*, to be upon the watch, to lie in wait; *homme d'affût*, (*slang*) knowing fellow; *affût à éclipse*, disappearing carriage. **afilage**, *n.m.* The mounting of a piece of ordnance; a set of tools, implements, instruments, etc.; sharpening (of tools). **afilé**, *n.m.* Sharpener, setter, grinder; one lying in wait for game, stalker.

affutiau (afy'tjo), *n.m. (colloq.)* Trifle, bauble, knick-knack.

afin (a'fē), *conj.* To, in order (that), so (that). *afin de* (with *inf.*). *afin que* (with *subj.*).

afistolement (afistol'mā), *n.m. (colloq.)* Dressing up sprucely. **afistoler**, *v.t.* To dress up sprucely, to adorn. **s'afistoler**, *v.r.* To dress sprucely, to adorn oneself.

africain (afʁi'kē), *a. (fem. africaine)* African. *n. (Africain, fem. Africaine)* An African.

afrite (a'frit), *n.m.* Afreet.

aga (a'ga), *n.m.* Aga (a Turkish officer).

agacant (aga'sā), *a. (fem. agacante)* Irritating, worrying, provoking, provocative, alluring, enticing.

***agace** or **agasse** (a'gas), *n.f.* Magpie.

agacement (agas'mā), *n.m.* Irritation, setting on edge. *Agacement des nerfs*, irritation of the nerves.

agacer (aga'se), *v.t.* To worry, to irritate, to set on edge; to excite, to provoke; to entice, to allure. *Avoir les dents agacées*, to have one's teeth on edge.

agacerie, *n.f.* Allurement, provocation, enticement, encouragement. *Faire des agaceries à quelqu'un*, to set one's cap at some one, to ogle.

agaillardir (agajard'ir), *v.t.* To cheer up.

agalacte (aga'lakt), *a.* Wanting in milk (of a woman); weaned (of an infant). *n.* A milkless woman; a weaned child. **agalactie** or **agalaxie**, *n.f.* Absence of milk (in a woman nursing a child).

agame (a'gam), *a. (Bot.)* Agamous.

agami (aga'mi), *n.m.* Agami, trumpeter (S. Am. bird).

aganter (aga'te), *v.t. (Naut.)* To overhaul, to catch, to seize (a ship).

agape (a'gap), *n.f.* Agape, love-feast.

agapètes (aga'pēt), *n.m. and f. (used only in pl.) (Eccles. Ant.)* Monks or virgins in the primitive Church serving in celibate communities of persons of the opposite sex.

agarie (aga'rik), *n.m. (Bot.)* Agaric. *Agarie champêtre*, field agaric, mushroom.

agasse [AGACE].

agassin (aga'sā), *n.m.* The unproductive lowest shoot on a grape-vine.

agate (a'gat), *n.f.* Agate. **agaté**, *a. (fem. agatée)* Containing agate. **agatifier** or **agatiser**, *v.t.* To turn into agate. **s'agatifier**, *v.r.* To turn into agate.

agave

agave (a'garv) or **agavé** (ags've), *n.m.* (Bot.) Agave, American aloë.

âge (a'ʒ), *n.m.* Plough-beam.

âge (a'ʒ), *n.m.* Age, years, time from birth; period, epoch, generation, century; (*pl.*) the ages, time. *Bas âge*, infancy; *bel âge*, youth; *jeune âge*, childhood; *moyen âge*, Middle Ages; *âge moyen*, middle age, average; *âge mûr*, mature age; *âge viril*, manhood; *âge de raison*, age of discretion; *d'âge en âge*, from age to age, from generation to generation; *doyen d'âge*, the oldest, senior; *d'un certain âge*, elderly; *entre deux âges*, of middle age; *être d'âge a.*, to be old enough to; *être bien pour son âge*, to wear well, to bear one's years well; *être sur l'âge*, to be growing old; *fleur de l'âge*, prime of life; *paraître son âge*, to look one's age; *tirer sur l'âge*, to be elderly.

agé (a'ʒe), *a.* (*fem.* *agée*) Aged (so many years); old, elderly. *Âgé de vingt ans*, twenty years old; *un peu âgé*, somewhat elderly.

agence (a'ʒis), *n.f.* Agency, business, bureau. *Agence de placement*, employment bureau; *bureau d'agence*, agency office.

agencement (aʒās'mū), *n.m.* Arrangement, grouping, ordering; (*Arch.*) composition.

agencer (aʒā'se), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose, to fit up, to group. *s'agencer*, *v.r.* To adorn oneself. *agencieur*, *a.* (*fem.* *agenceuse*) That arranges, fits up, etc.; *n.* One doing this.

agenda (aʒē'da), *n.m.* Memorandum-book.

agnésie (agnē'zi), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Impotence, sterility. **agnésique**, *a.* Impotent, sterile.

agenouillement (aʒnuj'mā), *n.m.* Act of kneeling.

agenouiller (aʒnu'je), *v.t.* To make kneel down, to bring to one's knees. *s'agenouiller*, *v.r.* To kneel down, to fall on one's knees; to bow down (*devant*). **agenouilloir**, *n.m.* Kneeling-stool.

agent (a'ʒi), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agente*) Agent; deputy; instrument; middleman; broker. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *agent d'affaires*, agent, man of business; *agent de change*, Government officer for dealing with public funds on the Bourse; *agent de police*, policeman; *agent monétaire*, circulating medium; *agent voyer*, road surveyor.

agglomérat (aglome'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **agglomération** (aglomera'sjō), *n.f.* Agglomeration. **aggloméré**, *n.m.* Compressed fuel, briquette.

agglomérer (aglome're), *v.t.* To agglomerate, to mass together, to pile up, to assemble.

agglutinant (aglyti'nā), *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinante*) Agglutinant, adhesive. *n.m.* (*Philol.*) An agglutinative language. **agglutinateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinatrice*) Agglutinative. **agglutinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *agglutinative*) Agglutinative. **agglutination**, *n.f.* Agglutination.

agglutiner (aglyti'ne), *v.t.* To agglutinate, to cause to adhere or unite. *s'agglutiner*, *v.r.* To agglutinate, to unite, to cohere.

aggravant (agra'vā), *a.* (*fem.* *aggravante*) (*Law*) Aggravating, making more heinous. **aggravation**, *n.f.* Aggravation, addition. *Aggravation de peine*, increase of punishment.

aggrave (a'grāv), *n.f.* (*Canon Law*) Anathema, admonition, with threat of excommunication.

aggraver (agra've), *v.t.* To aggravate, to make worse; to augment.

aggrégat, **aggrégation**, **aggréger** [AGRÉ-GAT etc.],

agile (a'ʒil), *a.* Agile, nimble, active, supple. **agilement**, *adv.* Nimblely, with agility, quickly. **agilité**, *n.f.* Agility, nimbleness, activity, quickness, lightness.

agio (a'ʒjo), *n.m.* Agio, premium; profit on money-changing, changing notes etc. for cash etc.; stock-jobbing, speculation on the rise and fall of public funds.

agiotage (aʒjo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Speculation on the rise and fall of public funds, stock-jobbing. *Faire*

agrandir

l'agiotage, to deal in stocks. **agioter**, *v.i.* To be a stock-jobber; to speculate or gamble in the funds, to job. **agioteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *agioteuse*) That operates or speculates thus; *n.* A speculator, a jobber.

agir (a'ʒir), *v.i.* To act, to do; to operate, to produce a result; to have an effect (*sur*); to negotiate, to manage a business; to sue, to prosecute, to proceed (*contre*); to behave. *Faire agir*, to set going, to bring to bear upon; *agir de concert avec quelqu'un*, to go hand in hand with some one; *il agit en ami*, he acts like a friend; *c'est mal agir*, that is behaving ill. *s'agir*, *v.r.* (*impersonal*) To be in question, to be the matter. *Il s'agit*, the question is; *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? *il s'agit de votre vie*, your life is at stake.

agissant (aʒi'sā), *a.* Active, stirring, busy; efficacious, effective, effectual. **agissement**, *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Conduct, doings, deeds, proceedings. **agitable**, *a.* That may be debated or discussed. **agitant**, *a.* (*fem.* *agitante*) Agitating, exciting, stirring.

agitateur (aʒita'tœr), *n.m.* Agitator. **agitation**, *n.f.* Agitation; irregular movement, disturbance, tossing, shaking, tumult; trouble, emotion, uneasiness, restlessness.

agiter (aʒi'te), *v.t.* To agitate, to put in motion, to shake, to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet; to excite, to debate, to discuss, to dispute. *Agiter un drapeau*, to wave a flag. *s'agiter*, *v.r.* To be agitated or in movement; to get rough; to be restless, disturbed, uneasy; to toss, to wave, to flutter; to be debated. *S'agiter dans l'eau*, to flounder about in the water.

aglomérat etc. [AGGLOMÉRAT etc.],

aglutinant etc. [AGGLUTINANT etc.],

agnat (aʒ'na), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Agnate. **agnation**, *n.f.* Agnation. **agnatique**, *a.* Agnatic.

agneau (a'ʒjo), *n.m.* (*fem.* *agnelle*) Lamb, ewe lamb; (*fig.*) a person of a lamb-like disposition.

***agnel** (a'ʒel), *n.m.* A French gold coin of the 13th century, bearing the effigy of a lamb.

agnelage (aʒ'la:ʒ) or **agnelement**, *n.m.* Lambing; lambing-time. ***agneler**, *v.t.* To lamb, to bring forth lambs, to yeat. ***agnelet**, *n.m.*

*Lambkin, yearling. **agnelin**, *n.m.* Lambskin dressed with the wool on. **agneline**, *a.f.* Of a lamb (said of the first wool shorn from a lamb).

agnelle [AGNEAU],

***agnes** (a'nes), *n.f.* A raw young girl, simpleton. **agnosticisme** (agnosti'sism), *n.m.* Agnosticisism.

agnostic or **agnostique**, *a. and n.* Agnostic.

agnus (agn'y's), *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) A wax Agnus Dei; the prayer beginning with the words *Agnus Dei*. **agnus-castus** (agnyskas'ty's), *n.m.* The shrub *Agnus Castus*.

agonie (aʒo'ni), *n.f.* Agony, the pangs of death; *grief, trouble, anguish, torture. *Être à l'agonie*, to be at the point of death.

agonir (aʒo'nir), *v.t.* To insult grossly, to pull to pieces, to load with abuse.

agonisant (aʒo'ni:z), *a.* (*fem.* *agonisante*) Dying, in a dying condition. ***.** A dying person. **agoniser**, *v.t.* To be at the point of death.

agnostique (agnis'tik), *a.* Agnostic, pertaining to the Greek athletic games.

agonothète (aʒo'no'tet), *n.* (*Gr. Ant.*) President of the athletic games.

agora (aʒo'ra), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Market-place, the public place in a Greek city.

agouti (aʒu'ti), *n.m.* Agouti.

agrafe (a'graf), *n.f.* A hook or clasp fastening into a ring; (*Arch.*) cramp-iron; a sculptured ornament like an *agrafe*. *Agrafe et porte*, hook and eye. *agrafer*, *v.t.* To hook, to clasp, to fasten with a clasp; to buttonhole.

agraire (a'grɛ:r), *a.* Agrarian. **agrarlien** [AGRA-RIEN],

agrandir (aʒrā'dir), *v.t.* To make greater, to enlarge, to augment; to lengthen, to widen; to cause to appear greater, taller, etc., to exaggerate;

to promote, to advance; (*fig.*) to elevate, to exalt, to ennoble. *Agrandir ses prétentions*, to raise one's pretensions; *le génie agrandit les héros*, genius exalts heroes. *s'agrandir*, *v.r.* To become greater, larger, etc.; to increase one's possessions, etc., to become richer, to advance oneself. *agrandissement*, *n.m.* Enlargement, making greater, larger, bigger, lengthening, widening, increase; *agrandissement*, advancement, exaltation, elevation. *agrandisseur*, *a.* (*l'hot.*) Used for enlarging; *n.m.* An enlarger. *agrandatif*, *a.* (*fem.* *agranditive*). Augmenting, aggrandizing.

agrarianisme (*agrop'ianism*), *n.m.* Agrarianism. *agrarial*, *n.m.* Distribution of land under a system of agrarianism. *agrarien*, *a.* (*fem.* *agrarienne*) Agrarian; *n.* An advocate of agrarianism; (*n.m.pl.*) great protectionist landowners in Prussia.

agréable (*agre'abl*), *a.* Agreeable, pleasing, pleasant, acceptable, grateful. *Agreeable au goût, palatable; avoir pour agréable*, to allow, think fit; *faire l'agréable auprès d'une femme*, to be attentive to a lady; *l'agréable*, the pleasing (as opposed to the useful). *agréablement*, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly.

agréé (*agre'e*), *n.m.* Solicitor, attorney (in commercial tribunals).

agrée (*agre'e*), *v.t.* To accept, to approve, to allow, to receive kindly. *v.t.* To please, to be agreeable. *Cela ne m'agrée pas*, I don't like that, it does not suit me.

agréeur (*agre'eur*). [1] *AGRÉEUR*.

***agréeur** (2) [GRÉEUR].

agrégat (*agre'ga*), *n.m.* Aggregate, a composite mass. *agrégatif*, *a.* (*fem.* *agréative*) Aggregative.

agrégation (*agre'ga'sjō*), *n.f.* Admission (into a society); admission to the degree of fellow after examination; the fellowship; (*Phys.*) aggregation, aggregate. *Concours d'agrégation*, examination for a fellowship. *agrégative* [AGRÉGATIF].

agrégé (*agre'ge*), *n.m.* One certified, after examination, as qualified for the rank of assistant professor.

agréger (*agre'ge*), *v.t.* To admit into a society, to incorporate, to receive, to associate; (*Phys.*) to aggregate.

agrément (*agre'mā*), *n.m.* Consent, liking, approbation; agreeableness, pleasingness, pleasure, charm, gracefulness; comfort, amenity; (*pl.*) ornaments, embellishments. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments, e.g. music, painting, dancing, fencing, etc.; *notes d'agrément*, (*Mus.*) grace-notes. *agrémenter*, *v.t.* To set off, to ornament, to adorn.

agrémiste (*agre'mist*), *n.m.* One who trims garments, hangings, furniture, etc.

agréner (*agre'ne*), *v.t.* To pump water out of (a boat etc.).

agres (*agre*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rigging (of a ship etc.); apparatus, gear (of a gymnasium etc.).

agresseur (*agre'seur*), *n.m.* Aggressor. **agressif**, *a.* (*fem.* *agressive*) Aggressive. **agression**, *n.f.* Aggression. **agressivité**, *n.f.* Aggressiveness.

agreste (*agrest*), *a.* Agrestic, rustic; uncouth, clownish, uncultivated. **agrestement**, *adv.* Rustically, uncouthly, clownishly.

agréeur (*agre'eur*), *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

agricole (*agri'kol*), *a.* Agricultural. *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman. **agriculteur**, *n.m.* Agriculturist, husbandman, farmer. **agricultural**, *a.* (*fem.* *agriculturale*, *pl.* *agricultaux*) Agricultural. **agriculture**, *n.f.* Agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

agripper (*agri'fe*), *v.t.* To seize or hold with or as with claws, to clutch, to grip; to claw. **s'agripper**, *v.r.* To cling to with claws, to lay hold of.

agrministe [AGRÉMINISTE].

agrien (*agri'jō*), *n.m.* Dragon-fly.

agripaume (*agri'po:m*), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Motherwort, *Leonurus cardaca*.

agripper (*agri'pe*), *v.t.* To grip, to snatch, to grab.

agronome (*agro'nom*), *n.m.* Agronomist, agriculturist. **agronomie**, *n.f.* Agronomy. **agronomique**, *a.* Agronomic.

agrostemme (*agros'tem*), *n.m.* Corn-cockle. *Agrostemma des jardins*, rose-campion, *Agrostemma corniculata*.

agrostide (*agros'tid*), *n.f.* Bent-grass.

agroupement (*agrup'mā*), *n.m.* Grouping; a group. **agrouper**, *v.t.* To group. **s'agrouper**, *v.r.* To form a group or groups.

aguerrir (*ague'ri*), *a.* (*fem.* *aguerrise*) Inured to war; disciplined. *Soldats mal aguerris*, raw soldiers.

aguerrir (*ague'rir*), *v.t.* To train or inure to the hardships of war, to discipline; to accustom, to inure (to hardships etc.). **s'aguerrir**, *v.r.* To discipline, inure, or accustom oneself (to hardships, abstinence, etc.), to be inured. **aguerrissement**, *n.m.* Inuring to war, hardening, discipline.

aguets (*ags*), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Watch, watching, look-out. *Être aux aguets*, to be on the watch; *se tenir aux aguets*, to lie in wait.

agui (*agi*), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sling, bowline, knot.

aguicher (*agi'fe*), *v.t.* (*Shung*) To entice, allure.

ah (*ah*), *int.* Ah! oh! Ah ça, now then! *ah! que c'est un grand malheur!* Oh, it's most unfortunate.

***ahan** (*ahā*), *n.m.* Great effort or exertion. *Suer d'ahan*, to perform hard work, to toil. *ahaner*, *v.t.* To toil, to work laboriously; to be fatigued (in doing something); to groan, to pant, etc.

obstement (*obst'mā*), *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy. **s'acheurer** (*ache'ur*), *v.t.* To maintain a thing obstinately, to be obstinately bent upon a thing, to stick to it, to persist in. *S'acheurer a une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion.

ahi [AIE].

ahuri (*ay'ri*), *a.* (*fem.* *ahurie*) Bewildered, perplexed, flurried. *Tout ahuri*, all in a flurry.

ahurir (*ay'rir*), *v.t.* To bewilder, to strike all of a heap, to flurry, to stupefy. **ahurissement**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, confusion, perplexity.

ai (*ai*), *n.m.* (*pop.*) The sl. th.

aiche or **èche** (*es*), *n.m.* Bait (for fishing). **aicher**, *v.t.* To bait (a hook etc.).

aidable (*ai'abl*), *a.* That may be aided. **aidant**, *a.* (*fem.* *aidante*) Helpful.

aide (*eid*), *n.f.* Help, relief, assistance; succour, support, protection, rescue; relief (of the poor etc.); helper, female assistant, a help; (*n.m.*) a male assistant; (*n.f.pl.*) aids, subsidies, benevolences levied for State purposes under the old monarchy; (*Horsemanship*) means employed in controlling a horse; chapel of ease. *Aide d'urgence* (*pl.* *aides d'urgence*), assistant-surgeon; *aide de camp* (*pl.* *aides de camp*), aide-de-camp; *aide de cuisine* (*pl.* *aides de cuisine*), under-cook; *à l'aide!* help! *à l'aide de*, with the help of; *Dieu vous soit en aide!* God help you!

aideau (*ei'do*), *n.m.* A board slipped into the side of a cart to support the load.

aider (*eid*), *v.t.* To aid, to help, to relieve, to assist, to succour; to abet; to conduce to, to further. *Aider à descendre, à surmonter, ou à relever*, to help down, over, or up. *v.t.* To be helpful, to be of assistance (*idi.*) *Aider à la lettre*, to help to interpret, to complete the sense; *aider au succès*, to contribute to the success. **s'aider**, *v.r.* To make use (*de*); to avail oneself; to help one another. *On s'aide de ce qu'on a*, people make use of what they have; *s'aider l'un l'autre*, to help one another.

aie (*ai*), *int.* Oh! oh dear!

aieul (*ai'eul*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *aieule*, *pl.* *aieuls*, *aieules*) Grandfather, grandsire; grandmother, grandam; (*pl.* *aieux*) forefathers, ancestors.

aigail [AIGUAIL].

aigle (*egl*), *n.m.* Eagle; (*fig.*) a clever or brilliant person, a star; reading-desk, lectern (with effigy of an eagle); (*Astron.*) Aquila. *n.f.* She-eagle; (*Her.*) eagle (standard). *À vol d'aigle*, eagle-winged; *aux yeux d'aigle*, eagle-eyed; *grand aigle*, double-elephant paper (40 x 26½ in.).

aiglefin (*egle'fē*), *n.m.* Haddock.

agilette (s'glet), *n.f.* (Her.) Eaglet.
aignon (s'glô), *n.m.* (fem. aignon) Eaglet, a young eagle.
agire (sigr), *a.* Sour, tart, unpleasantly acid; (fig.) harsh, bitter, rough, crabbed, morose, shrill, harsh sounding. *Paroles aigres*, sharp words; *voix aigre*, harsh, shrill voice. *n.m.* Sourness, mustiness. *Cela sent l'aigre*, that smells sour. **agire-doux**, *a.* (fem. aigre-douce) Sourish, bitter-sweet.
agirefin (sgr'fê), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, adventurer; haddock [AGIREFIN].
agirelet (sgr'fê), *a.* (fem. agirelette) Sourish.
agrement (sgr'mân), *adv.* Acrimoniously, sourly, bitterly, roughly, harshly.
agremoine (sgr'mwan), *n.f.* Agrimony.
agremore (sgr'morr), *n.f.* Powdered charcoal (used in fireworks).
agret (sgrê), *a.* (fem. agrette (1)) Sourish.
agrette (2) (sgrêt), *n.f.* Aigrette, tuft or plume (of feathers, diamonds, etc.); horn (of the owl); crest (of the peacock); egret, tufted heron; (Bot.) tuft, crest. **agretté**, *a.* (fem. agrettée) (Bot. etc.) Tufted, crested.
agreur (sgr'crêr), *n.f.* Sourness, sharpness, tartness; (fig.) harshness, bitterness, surliness, ill-nature, animosity, grudge, spite; (Med., used only in pl.) acidity of stomach, heartburn, water-brash; (fig.) harsh words.
agrir (sgr'ir), *v.t.* To make sour or sharp, to sour; (fig.) to irritate, to embitter, to make worse, to incense, to provoke, to make ill-humoured. *Se disgrâce lui a agrir l'esprit*, his disgrace has soured his temper. **v.t.* To turn sour. **s'agrir**, *v.r.* To turn sour; (fig.) to grow worse, to be exasperated, to be irritated. *Son mal s'agrit*, his disease gets worse. **agrissement**, *n.m.* Souring, irritation, bitterness.
aigu (e'gy), *a.* (fem. aiguë) Pointed, sharp, keen, acute; (fig.) shrill, piercing. *Angle aigu*, acute angle; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *son aigu*, sharp, shrill sound.
aiguade (s'gad), *n.f.* (Naut.) Fresh water; watering-place. *Faire aiguade*, to take in fresh water.
aiguail or **aigail** (s'gaj), *n.m.* Dew, dewdrops.
aiguayer (sgr'je), *v.t.* To bathe, to wash; to water (a horse); to rinse (clothes).
aigué (AIGU),
aigue-marine (sgr'm'rin), *n.f.* (pl. aigues-marines) Aquamarine.
aiguière (s'gier), *n.f.* Ewer. **aiguiérée**, *n.f.* Ewer-full.
aiguillade (sgr'jad), *n.f.* Goad.
aiguillage (sgr'ja:z), *n.m.* (Rail.) Shifting the points, shunting.
aiguillat (sgr'ja), *n.m.* Dog-fish.
aiguille (sgr'ij), *n.f.* Needle; index, pointer, hand (of a dial, watch, etc.); spike (steeple); point (of an obelisk, peak, etc.); rock pinnacle or needle-shaped peak; needle-shaped fish (of various species); (pl. *haïl*) points. *Aiguille aimantée*, magnetic needle; *aiguille à reprises*, darning-needle; *aiguille à tricoter*, knitting-needle; *aiguilles à contrepoits*, (Rail.) self-acting points; *aiguille d'emballer*, packing-needle; *disputer sur la pointe d'une aiguille*, to quarrel about straws; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *ouvrage à l'aiguille*, needle-work; *pointe d'aiguille*, (collog.) a trifle, a subtlety; *trou d'une aiguille*, eye of a needle. ***aiguillée**, *n.f.* Needleful.
aiguiller (sgr'je), *v.t.* (Rail.) To set points for, to shunt; (Surg.) to couch (a cataract).
aiguillière (sgr'ir), *n.f.* Needle-making; needle-manufactory; dealing in needles.
aiguilletage (sgr'ja:z), *n.m.* Tagging; (Naut.) tying, lashing.
aiguilleter (sgr'jê), *v.t.* To tag (laces etc.); (Naut.) to lash, to tie. **aiguilleter** or **aiguilletier**, *n.m.* (fem. aiguilletière or aiguilletière) Tag-maker, tagger.

aiguillette (sgr'jst), *n.f.* Aglet, point, tag; (Mil.) ornamental shoulder-knot; a long thin slice (of fowl); (Naut.) knittle, tricing-line, lanyard. *Le ferret de l'aiguillette*, the tag of a point.
aiguilleur (sgr'joer), *n.m.* (Rail.) Pointsman.
aiguillier (1) (sgr'je), *n.m.* Needle-case.
aiguillier (2) (sgr'je), *n.m.* (fem. aiguillière) Needle-maker; garri-*net*.
aiguillon (sgr'jô), *n.m.* Goad, sting; (fig.) spur, incentive, encouragement, stimulus, motive; (Bot.) prickle. *Briser l'aiguillon de*, to take the sting out of. **aiguillonnant**, *a.* (fem. aiguillonnante) Goad, inciting, stimulating. **aiguillonnement**, *n.m.* Goad, incitement. **aiguillonner**, *v.t.* To goad, to prick; (fig.) to incite, to spur on, to stimulate.
aiguillot (sgr'jô), *n.m.* (Naut.) Pintle.
aiguillage (sgr'ja:z) or **aiguisement**, *n.m.* Whetting, sharpening. **aiguisé**, *a.* (fem. aiguisée) Whetted, sharpened; (Her.) pointed at the ends. *Une croix aiguisée*, (Her.) a pointed cross.
aiguiser (sgr'je), *v.t.* To whet, to sharpen, to set an edge on; to point; (fig.) to make keen, acid, piquant, etc.; to excite, to stimulate. *Aiguiser l'appétit*, to sharpen the appetite; *aiguiser une épigramme*, to give point to an epigram; *aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for battle; *aiguiser ses dents*, to prepare to eat heartily. **aiguiserie**, *n.f.* A place where tools, instruments, weapons, etc., are sharpened.
aiguiseur, *a.* (fem. aiguiseuse) Who sharpens; a. Knife-grinder, sharpener. **aiguisolr**, *n.m.* Sharpening-tool, whetstone.
***ail** (ai), *n.m.* (pl. aux, Bot. ails) Garlic. *Une tête d'ail*, *une gousse d'ail*, a clove of garlic.
ailante (e'lân), *n.m.* (Bot.) A genus of trees of the quassia family from the Far East, one of which is called the tree of heaven.
aile (el), *n.f.* Wing, pinton; van, fan, sail (of a windmill); flank or wing (of an army, building, etc.); aisle (of a church); vane, leaf (of motors); (fig.) protection, shelter, guardianship. *Aile de moulin*, wind-sail; *aile d'hélice*, blade of screw propeller; *à tire d'aile*, at a single flight; *battre de l'aile*, to be ill at ease, to be embarrassed; *couper le bout de l'aile*, to pinion; *en avoir dans l'aile*, to be smitten, to be in love; *être sur l'aile*, to be on the wing; *frapper à l'aile*, to wing; *il en a dans l'aile*, there is a screw loose somewhere; *ne battre plus que d'une aile*, to be on one's last legs; *rogner les ailes à quelqu'un*, to clip a person's wings; *tirer une plume de l'aile de quelqu'un*, to get something out of some one; *trébucher des ailes*, to flutter; *voler de ses propres ailes*, to stand on one's own legs; *vouloir voler sans avoir des ailes*, to undertake a thing beyond one's strength. **allé**, *a.* (fem. allée) Winged, having wings.
alieron (e'l'rô), *n.m.* The tip of a wheel; (fin) (of some fish); float-board (of a water wheel); (Arch.) scroll; (of aeroplane) righting tip, flap.
aliette (e'lê), *n.f.* Small wing (of a projectile, torpedo, etc.); (Motor) flange.
ailiade (ajad), *n.f.* Garlic sauce.
ailleurs (a'jeur), *adv.* Elsewhere, somewhere else. *D'ailleurs*, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in other respects.
ailloil (aj'li), *n.m.* Salad or mayonnaise made of garlic and oil.
aimable (s'mabl), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, kind, amiable, obliging. *À l'aimable*, amicably, by private settlement. **aimablement**, *adv.* In an amiable or friendly manner, amiably. **aimant** (1) (e'mân), *a.* (fem. aimante) Loving, affectionate.
aimant (2) (e'mân), *n.m.* Magnet, loadstone; magnetism; (fig.) attractiveness. *La délinéation de l'aimant*, the variation of the compass. **aimantation**, *n.f.* Magnetization. **aimanter**, *v.t.* To magnetize. **aimantin**, *a.* (fem. aimantine) Magnetic.
aimer (s'mê), *v.t.* To love, to be fond of, to be attached to, to be in love with; to like, to have a taste or predilection for, to delight in. *Aimer à*

l'idolatrie, to idolize; **aimer mieux**, to prefer, to like better; had rather, had as lief; **aimer passionnément**, to be passionately fond of; **aimer qu'on vous conseille**, et non pas qu'on vous loue, love to be advised, not to be praised; **il aime à monter à cheval**, he delights in riding; **il aime sa personne**, he loves his own dear self; **qui bien aime, bien chérie**, he chasteneth well that loveth well; **qui m'aime me suive**, let whoso loves me follow me; **se faire aimer**, to endear oneself (to). **s'aimer**, v.r. To love oneself, to be vain. **S'aimer les uns les autres**, to love one another.

ain (ē), n.m. (Weaving) The number of hundred (certain) threads in a web.

aine (1) (ēm), n.f. Groin.

aine (2) (ēm), n.f. Herring-stick; leather band on an organ-bellows.

ainé (e'ne), a. (fem. **ainée**) Eldest, elder, senior. n. The eldest son or daughter. **ainesse**, n.f. Seniority, priority by age, primogeniture. **Droit d'ainesse**, birthright.

***ains** (ēs), conj. But.

ainsi (ēs'i), adv. Thus, so, in this or that manner. **Ainsi du reste**, and so forth; **ainsi soit-il**, amen, so be it; **ainsi va le monde**, so the world goes; **il en est ainsi des autres passions**, thus it is with the other passions; **je suis ainsi fait**, that's my temper; **le monde est ainsi**, such is the world; **s'il en est ainsi**, if such is the case. **Advs.** Thus, as. **Ainsi que**, in the same way (as), at the same time (as); **cela s'est passé ainsi que je vous l'ai dit**, that happened in the way I told you.

air (1) (ēr), n.m. Air; wind; open air; (Mus.) tune; (Chem. etc.) gas; (pl.) atmosphere. **Donner de l'air à une chambre**, to let the air into, to ventilate, a room; **en plein air**, in the open air; **être en l'air**, to be in a flutter, all upside down; **faire des châteaux en l'air**, to build castles in the air; **il a tiré son coup en l'air**, he has miscarried; **il ne fait point d'air**, there is not the least breath of wind; **parler en l'air**, to talk wildly; **paroles en l'air**, empty, idle words; **prendre l'air**, to take the air, to take a walk; **se tenir entre deux airs**, to be in a draught.

air (2) (ēr), n.m. Mien, look, expression, air, manner, appearance. **Air abattu**, downcast look; **air chagrin**, sorrowful look; **air éveillé**, sharp look; **air farouche**, forbidding look; **les gens du bel air**, genteefolks, fashionable people; **prendre des airs**, se donner des airs, to give oneself airs; **un air de famille**, a family likeness.

airage (ē'ra:ž), n.m. (Mining) Ventilation-shaft; angle of mill-sails.

airain (ē'rē), n.m. Brass, brass cannon, statue, etc. **Avoir des entrailles d'airain**, to have a heart of stone; **avoir un front d'airain**, to have a brazen face, to blush at nothing; **l'âge d'airain**, (poet.) the brazen age.

aire (ēr), n.f. Area, space; threshing-floor; eyrie; (Naut.) direction (of the wind). **Airs de plancher**, superfluous of a floor; **l'aire d'un triangle**, (Geom.) the area or inside of a triangle; **une aire de vent**, (Naut.) point of the compass.

airée (ē're), n.f. The lot of wheat or other grain placed at one time on a threshing-floor; batch of dough.

airelle (ē'rl), n.f. Whortleberry, bilberry.

airer (ē're), v.t. To make its eyrie or nest (of a bird of prey).

ais (ē), n.m. Board, plank, stave.

aisance (ē'sā:s), n.f. Ease, facility; easiness, affluence; (Mach.) play, freedom; the comforts or conveniences of life; (pl.) conveniences (water-closets etc.). **Avoir de l'aisance dans les manières**, to have an easy deportment; **cabinet d'aisances**, lieu d'aisances, water-closet; **être dans l'aisance**, to be in easy circumstances; **fosse d'aisances**, cesspool.

aise (ē:ž), n.f. Ease, comfort, convenience; (pl.) comforts, comfortable circumstances. **Aimer ses aises**, to love one's ease; **à l'aise**, at ease, comfortable; **elle ne se sent pas d'aise**, she is beside herself for joy;

être à son aise, to be well off; **mettre quelqu'un à son aise**, to put at ease, to reassure some one; **n'en prendre qu'à son aise**, to do only what pleases one, to take it easy; **on n'a pas toutes ses aises en ce monde**, we cannot have all we wish for in this world; **se pimer d'aise**, to be overjoyed; **se sentir mal à l'aise**, to feel uncomfortable; **vous en parlez bien à votre aise**, it is easy for you to say so. A. Glad, content, well pleased. **Je suis bien aise de vous voir**, I am very glad to see you.

aisé (ē:ž), a. (fem. **aisée**) Easy, facile; convenient, comfortable, in easy circumstances. **Cela est aisé à dire**, it is an easy thing to say; **des souliers aisés**, comfortable shoes; **il est fort aisé**, he is in very easy circumstances; **un air aisé**, an easy deportment. **aisément**, adv. Easily, readily, freely; comfortably.

aisseau (ē'se), n.m. (Carp.) Shingle, wooden tile.

aisselette (ēs'let), n.f. One of the pieces of wood forming part of the bottom of a cask.

aisellier (ēs'lje), n.m. (Carp.) Tie-beam, brace, strut.

aisellière [AISSETTE].

aiselle (ēs'el), n.f. Armpit; (Bot.) axil.

aisette (ēs'et), n.f. Adze; tiler's hooked hammer.

aisson (ēs's), n.m. Grapel.

ajointer (ažwē'te), v.t. To join on to, to fit.

ajonc (āžō), n.m. Furze, gorse, thorn-broom.

ajour (āžur), n.m. (Sculp.) Opening, hole, aperture, orifice. **ajouré**, a. (fem. **ajourée**) Open-work, pierced.

ajournement (ažurnā), n.m. Adjournment, postponement; (Law) summons.

ajourner (ažurne), v.t. To adjourn; to put off, to defer; (Law) to summon (for a specified day).

ajoutable (ažutābl), a. That may be added or joined on (to). **ajoutage** or **ajoutoir**, n.m. Piece joined on, addition. **ajouté**, p.p. (fem. **ajoutée**) Added; n.m. Addition or addendum (to a book, MS., etc.).

ajouter (ažut'e), v.t. To add, to join, to subjoin, to supply, to interpolate. **Ce passage a été ajouté à ce livre**, this passage is an interpolation; **ajouter foi à quelque chose**, to give credit to a thing. **s'ajouter**, v.r. To be joined, to attach oneself.

ajoutoir [AJOUTAGE].

ajust (āžyst), n.m. (Naut.) Granny-knot (also called *nœud d'ajust*).

ajustage (āžyst:tāž), n.m. Adjustment, giving the legal weight to a coin; fitting or adjusting the parts of a machine etc. **ajustement**, n.m. Adjustment, adjusting, arranging, fitting, regulation, settlement; laying out; accommodation, agreement, reconciliation; attire, garb, apparel, dress. **L'ajustement d'une poids**, the adjusting of a weight; **l'ajustement d'une machine**, the regulating a machine; **elle n'est pas belle, elle a besoin d'ajustement**, she is not handsome, she needs dress or adornment.

ajuster (āžyst'te), v.t. To adjust, to regulate, to square, to fit, to adapt (one thing to another), to make tally; to take aim at; to set in order; (Mus.) to tune, to accord; to trim, to bedeck; to accommodate, to reconcile, to conciliate; to settle or arrange (a dispute). **Ajuster un lièvre**, to take aim at a hare; **ajuster de nouveau**, to recompose; **ajuster ses cheveux**, to put one's hair in order; **ajuster deux personnes**, to reconcile, to make two people agree; **ajuster un différend**, to reconcile a difference; **ajustez vos flûtes**, understand one another; **on l'a bien ajusté**, they have given it him well; **ajuster des passages d'un livre**, to make passages of a book agree. **s'ajuster**, v.r. To accommodate oneself, to be adapted; to get oneself ready; to dress, to deck oneself out; to concert together.

ajusteur (āžyst'teur), n.m. Weigher at the mint, fitter, sizer. **ajutoir**, n.m. A pair of scales (used in the mint), assay-scales.

ajut [AJUST].

ajutage (āžy'ta:ž) or **ajutoir**, n.m. Adjutage, a tube or pipe (used in water-works); nozzle (of motors).

alabastrite (alabastrit), n.f. A very white

variety of gypsum found in Tuscany, used for vases, statuettes, etc.

alacrité (alak'rite), *n.f.* Sportiveness, cheerfulness.

alaire (a'ler), *a.* Alar, of the wings.

alaise [ALÉZE].

alambic (ald'bi'k), *n.m.* Alembic, still. *Faire passer par l'alambic*, to distil, to draw by distillation; *passer par l'alambic*, (*fig.*) to investigate carefully. **alambiquage**, *n.m.* Refinement, excessive subtlety. **alambiqué** (ald'mbi'ké), *a.* (*fem.* alambiquée) Far-fetched, too refined, line-spun, wire-drawn. *Cette pensée est trop alambiquée*, that thought is too refined. **alambiquer**, *v.t.* To distil, to refine; (*fig.*) to puzzle, to refine too much upon. *S'alambiquer l'esprit sur quelque chose*, to puzzle one's brains about something, to pore over it. **alambiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* alambiqueuse) One with an over-subtle or far-fetched style.

alanguir (ald'gair), *v.t.* To enfeeble, to make languid. *s'alanguir*, *v.r.* To languish, to flag, to become languid. **alanguissement**, *n.m.* Languor.

alarguer (alarge), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bear off, to sheer off, to put to sea.

alarmant (alar'md), *a.* (*fem.* alarmante) Alarming, startling, causing fear or anxiety.

alarme (a'arm), *n.f.* Alarm affright, sudden fear, uneasiness. *Sonner l'alarme, donner l'alarme*, to sound, to give the alarm; *cloche d'alarme*, alarm-bell; *donner des alarmes*, to cause uneasiness to; *tenir en alarme*, to keep in constant fear. **alarmer** (alar'me), *v.t.* To alarm, to raise an alarm to; to startle, to render anxious or frightened. *s'alarmer*, *v.r.* To take alarm, to be alarmed. *Ne vous alarmez point*, don't frighten yourself. **alarmiste**, *n.m.* Alarmist.

alaterne (ala'terne), *n.m.* Species of evergreen buckthorn, *Rhamnus alaternus*.

albâtre (al'bâtre), *n.m.* Alabaster; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'albâtre*, of alabaster, snowy white. **albatrier**, *a.* One working or dealing in alabaster.

albatros (alba'tros), *n.m.* Albatross.

alberge (al'berz), *n.f.* Clingstone peach or apricot.

albergier, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

Albigéois (albi'zwa), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Albigenses, religious sect that arose at Albi at the end of the 11th century.

albinisme (albin'ism), *n.m.* Albinism. **albinos**, *a.* and *a.* Albino.

***Albion** (al'bjō), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Albion (England). *La perle d'Albion*, perliors Albion.

albran [HALBRAN].

albugine (alby'zin), *n.f.*, or **albugo**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) A white spot forming in the tissue of the cornea. **albuginé**, *a.* (*fem.* albuginée) (*Anat.*) White (of tissues etc.). ***albugineux**, *a.* (*fem.* albugineuse) Whitish.

album (al'bom), *n.m.* Album, scrap-book, sketch-book, register.

albusen (alby'men), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Albusen. **albumine**, *n.f.* Albumen, white (of an egg). **albuminé** (*fem.* albuminée) or **albumineux** (*fem.* albumineuse), *a.* Albuminous. **albuminoïde**, *a.* and *n.m.* Albuminoid. **albumineux**, *n.f.* Substance obtained by the action of alkalis on albumen. **albuminurie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Albuminuria. **albuminurique**, *a.* Suffering from albuminuria; *n.* A person suffering from this.

alcade (al'kad), *n.m.* Spanish alcayde.

alcaïque (alka'ik), *a.* Alcaic. *n.m.* An alcaic verse.

alcalescence (alkals'sō's), *n.f.* Alkalescence. **alcalescent**, *a.* (*fem.* alcalescente) Alkalescent.

alkali (alka'li), *n.m.* Alkali. **alkalin**, *a.* (*fem.* alkalinante) That alkalifies. **alkaligène**, *a.* Producing alkalis; *n.m.* A substance that produces alkalis. **alcalimètre**, *n.m.* Apparatus for determining the strength of alkalis. **alcalimétrie**, *n.f.* Alkalimetry. **alkalin**, *a.* (*fem.* alkaline) Alkaline. **alkalinité**, *n.f.* Alkalinity. **alkalisation** or **alkalinisation**, *n.f.* Alkalinization. **alkaliser** or **alkaliniser**, *v.t.* To alkalinize.

alcarazas (alkara'zas), *n.m.* A pitcher of porous earthenware used as a water-cooler.

alcée (al'se), *n.f.* Hollyhock.

alchimie (al'chim), *n.f.* Alchemy.

***alchimille** (al'chi'mil), *n.f.* Lady's mantle, *Alchemilla vulgaris*.

alchimique (al'chi'mik), *a.* Alchemical. **alchimiste**, *n.m.* Alchemist.

alcool (al'kol), *n.m.* Alcohol. **alcoolat**, *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Aromatized spirit. **alcoolate**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Alcoholate. **alcoolique**, *a.* Alcoholic. **alcoolisable**, *a.* That may be alcoholized. **alcoolisation**, *n.f.* Alcoholization. **alcooliser**, *v.t.* To alcoholize. **s'alcooliser**, *v.r.* To become alcoholized; (*collon.*) to drink alcohol. **alcoolisme**, *n.m.* Alcoholism. **alcoolomètre** or **alcoolomètre**, *n.m.* Alcolonometer. **alcoolométrie** or **alcoolométrie**, *n.f.* Alcoholometry.

Alcoran [CORAN].

alcôve (al'kōiv), *n.f.* Alcove, recess. **alcôviste**, *n.m.* (*Lit.*) A wit who paid court to the 17th-century précieuses.

alcyon (al'sjō), *n.m.* Halcyon; (*Zool.*) alcyonarian. **alcyonnaire** or **alcyonien** (1), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Alcyonarian. **alcyonien** (2), *a.* (*fem.* alcyonienne) Halcyon, peaceful.

Alde (ald), *n.m.* Aldine edition.

alderman (alder'man), *n.m.* Alderman.

ale (eil), *n.m.* (*Eng.*) Ale.

aléa (al'éa), *n.m.* Chance, hazard. **aléatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Eventual, aleatory, contingent. ***aléatoirement**, *adv.* Eventually, contingently, with all risks. **alène** (al'ene), *n.f.* Awl. *Feuilles en alène*, acuminate leaves. **alénier**, *n.m.* Maker of or dealer in awls.

alénois (al'énwa), *a.m.* Of Orleans (of cress). *Cresson alénois*, common garden cress.

***alentir** [ALENTIR].

alentour or **à l'entour** (ald'tur), *adv.* About, around, round about. *À l'entour du troupeau*, around the flock; *les bois d'alentour*, the surrounding woods. **alentours**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Environs, neighbourhood; persons about, around one, associates, familiars.

alépine (al'pin), *n.f.* Bombazine.

alérion (al'érjō), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Eaglet represented without beak or feet.

alerte (al'ert), *a.* Alert, vigilant, watchful; active, lively, agile, sprightly, brisk. *n.f.* Alarm, warning. *En alerte*, on the alert. *int.* Quick! up! look out! beware!

alésage (al'éaz), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

alèse [ALÉZE].

aléser (al'éze), *v.t.* To smooth or enlarge the bore of (a tube, gun, etc.). *Aléser un canon*, to bore a cannon. **alésor**, *n.m.* Borer, boring tool or machine.

alester (ales'te) or **alestir** (ales'tirr), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lighten or disencumber (a vessel).

alésure (al'ézyr), *n.f.* Metal turnings or filings.

aleurone (al'éron), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Aleuron.

alevin (al'vè), *n.m.* Fry, young fish. **alevinage**, *n.m.* Breeding young fish; stocking (water) with young fish; rejected small fry. **aleviner**, *v.t.* To stock with fry. **alevinier**, *n.m.*, or **alevinière**, *n.f.* Breeding-pond.

alexandrin (aleks'ā'drā), *a.* (*fem.* alexandrine) (*Pros.*) Alexandrine. *n.m.* An Alexandrine.

alexipharmaque (aleksifarm'ak), *a.* and *n.m.* Alexipharmic.

alezan (al'zā), *a.* (*fem.* alezane) Chestnut (of a horse). *n.* Chestnut horse.

aléze or **alése** (al'ez), *n.f.* Sheet (placed under sick persons), draw-sheet.

alfa (al'fa), *n.m.* Esparto-grass.

alfange (al'fāz), *n.f.* Moorish scimitar.

alfénde (alf'ēnd), *n.m.* A white metallic alloy.

alçanon (alça'nō), *n.m.* A chain for galley-slaves. **algarade** (algar'ad), *n.f.* Insult, affront, rating, blowing up; attack.

algaroth (alga'rot), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Oxychloride of antimony used as a purgative or emetic.
algazelle (alga'zel), *n.f.* White African gazelle.
algebre (al'gebr), *n.f.* Algebra. *C'est de l'algebre pour lui*, it is Greek to him. **algebrique**, *a.* Algebraical. **algebriquement**, *adv.* Algebraically. **algebriste**, *n.m.* Algebraist.
algerien (alge'rjé), *a.* (*fem.* **algerienne**) Algerian. *n.* (Algerien, *fem.* **Algerienne**) An Algerian.
algide (al'jid), *a.* (*Path.*) Cold, algid. **algidité**, *n.f.* Algidity.
algorithme (algor'itm), *n.m.* Algorithm.
alguzail (algwa'zil), *n.m.* Alguzail, policeman.
algue (alg), *n.f.* Alga, seaweed, sea-wrack.
alibi (ali'bi), *n.m.* (*Law*) Alibi. **alibiforain**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Foreign, extraneous, or irrelevant plea or answer; evasion, shuffling, prevarication.
alibile (ali'bil), *a.* (*Med.*) Nutritive. **alibilité**, *n.f.* Nutritiveness.
aliboron (alibo'ron), *n.m.* Jackass, a stupid, self-conceited fellow. *Maitre aliboron*, ass.
aliboufier (alibu'fie), *n.m.* Storax, a fragrant resin.
alicante (ali'kür), *n.m.* A sweet wine from Alicante.
alidade (ali'dad), *n.f.* Alidad, the index of a quadrant, sextant, etc.
aliénabilité (alienabil'ite), *n.f.* Alienability.
aliénable, *a.* Alienable, transferable. **aliénataire**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Alienee. **aliénateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **aliénatrice**) Alienator. **aliénation**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Conveyance of property to another, alienation; (*fig.*) alienation, mental derangement; estrangement, aversion. *Aliénation mentale* *ou d'esprit*, mental derangement.
aliéné (alje'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **aliénée**) Lunatic, mad. *n.* A lunatic. *Hospice pour les aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *maison d'aliénés*, madhouse.
aliéner (alje'ne), *v.t.* To alienate, to give away (property), to transfer, to part with, to make over; to estrange, to make hostile; to derange (the mind). *Il a aliéné les esprits*, he has disaffected every one's mind; *aliéner l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to drive one mad. **s'aliéner**, *v.r.* To become estranged; to become deranged.
alienisme (alje'nism), *n.m.* Alienism. **aliéniste**, *n.m.* Alienist, physician for mental diseases.
alifère (ali'fer), *a.* (*Ent.*) Wing-bearing. **aliforme**, *a.* Aliform, wing-shaped.
alignée (ali'ne), *n.f.* Line, range. **alignement**, *n.m.* Alignment, laying out in line; line determining the direction, breadth, etc., of a street; (*Mil.*) dressing; (*Print.*) ranging. *Cette maison sort de l'alignement*, that house stands out of the row; *rentrer dans l'alignement*, to fall into line; *prendre l'alignement*, to trace the line of.
***aligner** (ali'ne), *v.t.* To aline, to lay out in line, to put in a straight line; (*Mil.*) to dress; (*Print.*) to range. *Aligner des troupes*, to form troops in a line; *aligner ses phrases*, to square one's sentences; *aligner un compte*, (*Comm.*) to balance an account. **s'aligner**, *v.r.* (*Mil.*) to dress; (*colloq.*) to have a set-to, to fight a duel.
aliment (ali'mö), *n.m.* Aliment, nourishment, nutriment; (*Law, pl.*) alimony, maintenance, allowance. **alimentaire**, *a.* Alimental, alimentary. *Pension alimentaire*, alimony, maintenance; *régime alimentaire*, diet; *pompe alimentaire*, feed-pump, donkey engine; *pâtes alimentaires*, farinaceous foods (such as macaroni, semolina, etc.). **alimentateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **alimentatrice**) Alimentary. **alimentativité**, *n.f.* (*Phren.*) The alimentative instinct.
alimenter (alimö'te), *v.t.* To feed, to nourish; to maintain; to supply with what is necessary, to supply, to provision; to fuel, to keep up. *Le marché ne fournit pas de quoi alimenter la ville*, the market does not furnish enough to supply the town. **alimentation**, *n.f.* Alimentation; nourishment, feeding, provisionment; feed (of motors etc.). **alimenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **alimenteuse**) Nutritive.

alinéa (aline'a), *n.m.* Indented line; new paragraph. **alinéaire**, *a.* Marking a new paragraph.
aliquante (ali'köt), *a.* (*Math.*) Contained in another number or quantity, but not an exact number of times (as 3 in 7).
aliquote (ali'köt), *a.* (*Math.*) Aliquot.
alise or **alize** (ali'iz), *n.f.* Sorb-apple, fruit of the service-tree.
alisé [ALIZÉ].
alisher or **alizier** (ali'zje), *n.m.* Service-tree.
alisme (a'lism), *n.m.* Water-plantain.
alitement (alü'tim), *n.m.* Confinement to bed; retirement to bed. **aliter**, *v.t.* To confine to one's bed. **s'aliter**, *v.r.* To be bedridden; to take to one's bed.
alivrer (ali'vre), *v.t.* To divide into pound lots.
alizari (ali'zi'ri), *n.m.* Madder-root. **alizarine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Colouring-matter extracted from this.
alisez or **alisié** (ali'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **alisiée** or **aliziée**) Soft (said of the trade-winds). *Vents alisés*, trade-winds. *n.m.* Trade-wind; a soft wind. **aliziéen**, *a.* (*fem.* **aliziéenne**) Pertaining to the trade-winds.
alizier [ALISIER].
alkali, *etc.* [ALCALI].
akékege (alke'kög), *n.m.* Winter-cherry.
alkermès (alke'mes), *n.m.* Alkermès; extract of kermès; liqueur or confection coloured with kermès.
Alkoran [CORAN].
Allah (a'la), *n.m.* Allah.
allaise (a'leiz), *n.f.* Sand-bank (in a river).
allaitant (als'tä), *a.* (*fem.* **allaitante**) Suckling, nursing, feeding with milk. **allaitement**, *n.m.* Lactation, nursing, suckling. **allaier**, *v.t.* To suckle, to give suck, to nurse.
allant (a'lä), *a.* (*fem.* **allante**) Stirring, bustling, gadding. *n.* Goer (used only in the phrase *allante et venants*, goers and comers, passers-by).
alléchant (alé'fü), *a.* (*fem.* **alléchante**) Alluring, enticing, seductive. **alléchement**, *n.m.* Allurement, enticement, seduction, attraction. **allécher**, *v.t.* To allure, to entice, to attract.
allée (a'le), *n.f.* Passage, entry, alley, avenue, (*pl.*) goings. *Une allée couverte*, a shady walk; *faire des allées et venues*, to go to and fro; (*fig.*) to take steps.
allégation (alega'sjé), *n.f.* Allegation, assertion, statement; citation of an authority etc.
allège (a'leiz), *n.f.* Lighter, tender; (*Arch.*) window basement, sill of window. *Frais d'allège*, (*Comm.*) light-rage.
allégéable (alé'zabl), *a.* That may be lightened or alleviated. **allégeance**, *n.m.* Alleviation, lightening.
allégeance (alé'zais), *n.f.* Alleviation, relief; allegiance. *Serment d'allégeance*, oath of allegiance. **allègement**, *n.m.* Alleviation, relief; reduction (of weight, labour, etc.).
alléger (alé'ze), *v.t.* To ease, to disburden, to lighten; to unload (a boat); to alleviate, to soften, to relieve, to assuage (pain or grief).
allégit (alé'git), *v.t.* To reduce the size, volume, etc., of.
allégorie (alego'ri), *n.f.* Allegory. *Parallégorie*, allegorically. **allégorique**, *a.* Allegorical. **allégoriquement**, *adv.* Allegorically. **allégorisation**, *v.t.* To allegorize. **allégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who allegorizes. **allégorisme**, *n.m.* The state of being allegorized; mania for or abuse of allegory. **allégoriste**, *n.m.* Allegorist.
allègre (a'lsgr), *a.* Lively, nimble, sprightly, jolly, cheerful. **allègrement**, *adv.* Briskly, joyfully, merrily, joyously. **allégresse**, *n.f.* Gaiety, joy, mirth, cheerfulness, sprightliness. *Cris d'allégresse*, shouts of joy, huzzas.
alléretto (alegre'to) [It.], *adv.* and *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Allegretto. **allegro**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Allegro.
alleguer (alé'ge), *v.t.* To allege, to advance, to urge; *to quote, to bring in, to cite, to plead.
alleluia (alely'ja), *n.m.* Hallelujah; wood-sorrel.

allemand (al'mā), *a. (fem. allemande (1))* German. *Une querelle d'allemand*, a groundless quarrel. *n. A German*; the German language. *C'est pour moi de l'allemand*, it is Greek to me. **allemande** (2), *n.f.* A dance in two or three time; the music for this; a sauce made of flour, butter, white meal, and yolk of egg.

aller (l) (a'le), *v.i. (pres.p. allant, p.p. allé)* To go, to go on, to proceed, to be making progress; to move, to be in motion; to go (well, ill, etc.); to do something (well, ill, quickly, etc.); to be (in good or ill health); to succeed (well or ill); to direct oneself or be directed (towards); to extend, to reach, to attain (a), to amount (à); to exist, to continue, to last; to suit, to be adapted, to fit (well or ill); to oppose, to go (contre); to be on the point of. *Aller à cheval*, to go on horseback, to ride; *aller à pied*, to go on foot; *aller au galop*, to gallop; *aller au marché*, to go to market; *aller au pas*, to go at a walking pace; *aller au petit galop*, to canter; *aller au trot*, to trot; *aller aux informations on aux renseignements*, to make inquiries; *aller bon train*, to go on at a good round pace, to get on well; *aller ça et là*, to roam about; *aller croissant*, to go on increasing; *aller de pair*, to be equal; *aller en voiture*, to ride in a carriage, to drive; *aller se promener*, to go for a walk; *allez toujours*, go it; *allez, va*, be gone, be off; *allez vous promener*, go about your business; *allons donc*, come now! nonsense! *ce chemin va à l'église*, this way leads to church; *cela ira*, that will do, we shall succeed; *cela ne va pas*, it's no go, I am not well; *cela n'ira pas loin*, that will not last long; *cela n'ira pas plus loin*, it shall go no further; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, of course; *cela va tout seul*, there is no difficulty, it is all plain sailing; *cela vous va*, that suits you; *ces deux couleurs-là vont bien ensemble*, those two colours are well matched; *cet homme ira loin*, that man will distinguish himself; *comment allez-vous?* how do you do? *de combien allez-vous?* how much do you stake? *est-ce ainsi que vous y allez?* is this your way? *faire aller*, to make go, to set going; *faire en aller des touches*, to take out stains; *faire en aller tout le monde*, to drive everybody away; *il en va de cette affaire-là comme de l'autre*, it is with that affair as with the other; *il ira son chemin*, he will make his way; *ils vont venir*, they will come presently; *il y allait de la vie*, it was a question of life or death; *je ne feai qu'aller et venir*, I shall be back again directly; *la carte va à dix francs*, the bill amounts to ten francs; *le feu ne va pas bien*, the fire does not burn well; *nos affaires vont mal*, our affairs are in a bad way; *qui va là?* who goes there? *se laisser aller*, to yield, to give way, to abandon oneself to a thing; *se laisser aller à la douleur*, to give oneself up to grief; *se laisser aller à la tentation*, to yield to temptation; *tous mes vœux vont là*, all my wishes tend that way; *tout va bien*, all is well; *va pour du vin!* (colloq.) well, let us have some wine; *voilà habit vous va mal*, your coat doesn't fit you; *voyez où j'en serais, si elle all croire cela*, see what a plight I should be in, if she should chance to believe that. **s'en aller**, *v.r.* To go away, to depart, to take oneself off; to run away; to run out, to vanish, to disappear; to die, to wear out; to go on, to continue. *Il s'en va*, he is dying; *je m'en fus allé*, I went away; *je m'en vais vous dire*, I'll tell you what; *mon habit s'en va*, my coat is wearing out; *tout s'en est allé en fumée*, all came to nothing; *va-t'en*; *allez-vous-en*, go away, be off with you!

aller (2) (a'le), *n.m.* Going, course, run; (*Naut.*) outward voyage. *Aller et revenir*, voyage out and in; *au long aller*, in the long run; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *c'est votre pis aller*, it's your last shift.

allen (a'le), *n.m.* Allodinum. *Franc allen* (*pl. francs allens*), a freehold. **alleutier**, *n.m.* Allodialist, freeholder.

alliable (a'ljabl), *a.* That may be mingled or combined (with).

alliagé (al'ja'se), *a. (fem. alliagée) (Bot.)* Alliacous.

alliage (a'lja:ʒ), *n.m.* Alloy, mixture; (*fig.*) impure mixture or combination; (*Arith.*) alligation. *Sans alliage*, pure, without alloy.

allaire (a'ljer), *n.f.* A wild herb, *Sisymbrium allaria*, of the mustard family, with a garlicy smell.

alliance (a'lja:s), *n.f.* Alliance, marriage; union, league, coalition, confederacy; compact, covenant; combination (of words etc.); mixture, blending; wedding-ring.

allié (a'lie), *a. (fem. alliée)* Allied; related (by marriage); akin, kindred. *Les trois alliés*, the confederate kings. *n.* Ally; relation (by marriage).

allier (1) (a'lie), *v.t.* To mix; to combine; to join, to unite, to ally, to marry; to reconcile. *Allier l'or avec l'argent*, to alloy gold with silver. **s'allier**, *v.r.* To be incorporated or mixed; to become allied, to join forces (*avec*); to combine (of metals).

allier (2) (a'lie) or **haller**, *n.m.* Partridge-net. **alligator** (a'lga'tœr), *n.m.* Alligator.

alliteration (a'lite'ra'sj), *n.f.* Alliteration.

allivrement (a'liv'rœ'mi), *n.m.* Assessment.

allivrer, *v.t.* To assess (according to income).

allo (a'lo), *int.* (*Telephone*) Hello! are you there?

allobroge (a'lɔ'brɔ:ʒ), *n.m.* Lout, clown, dolt.

allocation (a'lɔk'a'sj), *n.f.* Allocation, allowance; amount allocated or allowed.

allocation (a'lɔk'y'sj), *n.f.* Allocation, short address, speech.

allodial (a'lɔ'djal), *a. (fem. allodiale, pl. allodiaux)* Allodial, freehold. *n.m.pl.* Allodial lands. **allodialité**, *n.f.* Allodialism.

allonge (a'lɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* A piece of stuff to eke out anything; leaf (of a table); fly-leaf, addendum; *allonge*, rider (of a parliamentary bill etc.); (*Naut.*) futtock; meat-hook.

allongé (a'lɔ:ʒe), *a. (fem. allongée)* Lengthened, elongated, out-stretched; downcast, long (of face).

allongement, *n.m.* Lengthening, elongation, protraction.

allonger (a'lɔ:ʒe), *v.t.* To lengthen, to elongate, to piece or eke out; to stretch; to drag out, to protract; (*Fencing* etc.) to fetch, deal, or strike (a blow). **s'allonger**, *v.r.* To stretch out, to grow longer; to stretch, to lie at full length.

allons! (ALLER (1)).

allonyme (a'lɔ'nim), *a.* Published under the name of another. *n.* One who publishes (a book etc.) under the name of another person.

allopathe (a'lɔ'pat) or **allopathiste**, *n.m.* Allopathist. **allopathie**, *n.f.* Allopathy. **allopathique**, *a.* Allopathic. **allopathiquement**, *adv.* Allopathically. **allopathiser**, *v.t.* To treat allopathically.

allotement (a'lɔ'tœ'mœ't), *n.m.* Allotment.

allotir (a'lɔ'tir), *v.t.* To allot. **allotissement** or **allotement**, *n.m.* Allotment.

allotropie (a'lɔ'trɔ'pi), *n.f.* Allotropy. **allotropique**, *a.* Allotropic. **allotropisme**, *n.m.* Allotropism.

allouable (a'lɔ'wab), *a.* Allowable, permissible.

allouer (a'lɔ'we), *v.t.* To allow, to grant, to accord; to allocate.

alluchon (a'lɔ'ʃ), *n.m.* Cog, tooth (of a wheel).

allumage (a'l'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Lighting, kindling, ignition. *Raté d'allumage*, (*Motor*) misfire.

allumé (a'l'me), *a. (fem. allumée)* Lighted, ignited; (*Her.*) having flames of a distinct colour.

allume-feu (a'lɔ'm'fœ), *n.m.* Firewood, fire-lighter, tinder, kindling.

allumer (a'l'me), *v.t.* To light; to kindle, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame, to incite, to stir up. *Allumer la guerre*, to kindle war. **s'allumer**, *v.r.* To light, to kindle, to take fire; to blaze, to sparkle, to glare; to flare up, to break out. *Ce bois a bien de la peine à s'allumer*, this wood won't kindle.

allumette (a'l'met), *n.f.* Match; fusee. *Allumette chimique*, lucifer-match; *allumette boyrie*, vesta. **allumettier**, *n.m. (fem. allumettière)* Maker or vendor of matches.

allumeur

allumeur (aly'mœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* allumuseuse) Lighter, lamp-lighter; (*slang*) magistrate; puffer (at cheap-jack auctions); (*Motor*) igniter, primer. **allumière**, *n.f.* Match-factory; matchbox.

allumoir (aly'mwar), *n.m.* Automatic device for lighting (gas, tobacco-pipes, etc.).

allure (a'lyr), *n.f.* Carriage, gait, pace, way of walking; conduct, behaviour, demeanour; way of proceeding; aspect, look (of an event etc.); (*Naut.*) trim, direction (of a vessel in regard to the wind); (*pl.*) ways (of a person). *A vive allure, at a smart pace; d'allure à, liable, apt to; je connais les allures de cet homme, I know that man's way of dealing; je le connais à son allure, I know him by his gait.*

allusif (aly'zif), *a. (fem. allusive)* Allusive. **allusion**, *n.f.* Allusion, hint, innuendo. *Faire allusion à quelque chose, to allude to something; faire une allusion peu voilée, to give a broad hint.*

alluvial (aly'vjal), *a. (fem. alluviale, pl. alluviaux)* Alluvial. **alluvien**, *a. (fem. alluvienne)* Produced by alluvion. **alluvion**, *n.f.* Alluvium; alluvion. **alluvionnaire**, *a.* Produced by alluvion. **alluvionnement**, *n.m.* Removal by alluvion; production of alluvion.

almageste (alma'gest), *n.m.* Almagest. **almanach** (alma'na), *n.m.* Almanac, calendar. *Un almanach de l'an passé, a thing that has lost its interest.*

almée (al'me), *n.f.* *Alma*, Egyptian dancing-girl. **aloès** (alo'es), *n.m.* Aloe; aloes. **aloétime**, *n.f.* Purified juice of aloes. **aloétique**, *a.* Aloetic.

aloi (al'wa), *n.m.* The statutory degree of purity of gold and silver; (*fig.*) standard (good or bad), quality, kind (of persons etc.). *Argent de bon aloi, good money; homme de bas aloi, a man of mean birth; sans aloi, without alloy.*

alouge etc. [ALLONGE etc.]. **alopécie** (alope'si), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Baldness; fox's evil.

alors (al'or), *adv.* Then, at that time; in that case, in such a case. *D'alors, of that time; alors que, when; jusqu'alors, up to then, till that moment; alors même que, even when.*

alose (alo'z), *n.f.* Shad. **alosiér**, *n.m.* or **alosière**, *n.f.* Shad-net.

alouate (al'wat), *n.m.* Howling-monkey.

alouchier (alu'je), *n.m.* Whitebeam-tree.

alouette (al'wet), *n.f.* Lark. *Alouette de mer, sandpiper; alouette des champs, skylark; alouette luppée, tufted lark; alouette lulu, wood-lark; il attend que les alouettes lui tombent toutes rôties dans le bec, he expects a fortune to drop into his mouth; pied d'alouette, larkspur.*

alourdir (alur'dir), *v.t.* To make dull, heavy, or stupid. *Je suis tout alourdi, my head is quite heavy.* **s'alourdir**, *v.r.* To grow dull, heavy. **alourdissant**, *a. (fem. alourdissante)* Oppressive. **alourdissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

aloyage (alwa'jæz), *n.m.* Alloying, mixture; pewterer's alloy.

aloyau (alwa'jo), *n.m.* Sirloin.

aloyer (alwa'je), *v.t.* To give (gold or silver) the legal degree of purity; to alloy (tin).

alpaca (alpa'ka) or **alpaga**, *n.m.* Alpaca, llama.

alpestre (al'pestr), *a.* Alpine.

alpha (al'fa), *n.m.* Alpha; (*fig.*) beginning.

alphabet (alfa'be), *n.m.* Alphabet, spelling-book.

alphabétique, *a.* Alphabetical. *Par ordre alphabétique, alphabetically, alphabétiquement, adv.* Alphabetically. **alphabétiser**, *v.t.* To arrange in alphabetical order.

alphonse (al'fɔs), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pimp, ponce.

alpin (al'pɛ), *a. (fem. alpine)* Alpine. **alpinisme**, *n.m.* Mountaineering. **alpiniste**, *n.m.* Alpine climber, mountaineer.

apiou (al'piu), *n.m.* (*Basset*) Mark indicating that the stake is doubled. *Faire un apiou, to stake double.*

apique (al'pik), *a.* Pertaining to the Alps.

alude

alpiste (al'pist), *n.m.* Canary-grass, *Phalaris canariensis*.

alsacien (alza'sjɛ), *a. (fem. alsacienne)* Alsatian. *n.* (Alsacien, *fem.* Alsacienne) Inhabitant of Alsace.

alsine (al'sin), *n.f.* Chickweed [*MORGELE*].

altaïque (alta'ik), *a.* Altaic, Ural-Altaic.

altavelle (alta'vel), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Sting-ray.

altérabilité (alterabili'te), *n.f.* Alterability.

altérable, *a.* Alterable.

altérant (1) (alte'rɔ), *a. (fem. altérante)* (*Med.*) Alternative, causing alteration. *n.* A medicine that alters or profoundly modifies the constitution etc.

altérant (2) (alte'rɔ), *a. (fem. altérante)* Exciting thirst.

altérateur (alters'tœr), *n.m. (fem. altératrice)* One who alters or debases the coinage.

altératif (alters'tif), *a. (fem. altérative)* (*Med.*) Alternative. **alteration**, *n.f.* Deterioration; falsification, adulteration, deluding (of money, etc.); weakening, impairing; *alteration, change, modification; excessive thirst; (*Mus.*) change of tone indicated by an accidental sign placed before a note. *L'altération de sa voix, the faltering of his voice; tous les excès causent de l'altération dans la santé, all excesses impair health.*

altercation (alterka'sjɛ), *n.f.* Altercation, wrangle, dispute, quarrel.

altérer (altère), *v.t.* To alter for the worse; to impair, to adulterate, to corrupt, to pervert, to debase, to falsify; to disturb, to trouble, to upset; to make thirsty. *Altérer la viande, to taint meat; altérer le caractère, to spoil the temper; altérer l'amitié, to weaken friendship; altérer la monnaie, to debase coin; cette sauce aux anchois m'a fort altéré, that anchovy sauce has made me very thirsty; le soleil altère les couleurs, the sun makes colours fade.* **s'altérer**, *v.r.* To be impaired, to degenerate. *Le vin s'altère à l'air, wine spoils when exposed to the air; sa santé commence à s'altérer, his health is beginning to fail.*

alternance (alter'nɔ̃s), *n.f.* Alternation, rotation. **alternant**, *a. (fem. alternante)* Alternating, rotating (as crops). **alternat**, *n.m.* Alternateness; alternacy, rotation (of crops etc.). **alternateur**, *n.m. (Elec.)* Alternator. **alternatif**, *a. (fem. alternative)* (1) Alternate, alternative. **alternation**, *n.f.* Alternation, succession. **alternative** (2), *n.f.* Alternation; alternative, choice, option. *Je vous donne l'alternative, I give you your choice.* **alternativement**, *adv.* Alternately, by turns.

alterne (al'tɛrn), *a. (Geom.)* Alternate (of angles); (*Bot.*) alternate.

alterné (alt'ne), *a. (fem. alternée)* (*Her.*) Alternate, repeated in alternation (of similar patterns on a shield etc.).

alterner (alt'ne), *v.t.* To alternate, to succeed each other alternately. *v.t.* To grow (crops) in rotation.

altesse (al'tes), *n.f.* Highness. *Son altesse royale, his or her royal highness.*

althæa (alt'e'a) or **althée** (alt'e), *n.m.* Marsh-mallow, *Althæa officinalis*.

altier (alt'je), *a. (fem. altièr)* Haughty, proud, arrogant, lordly, lofty. *Mine altièr, haughty look.*

altièrement, *adv.* Haughtily.

altise (alt'izɛ), *n.* Flea-beetle.

altissime (alt'i'sim), *a.* Most high or powerful.

altiste (alt'ist), *n.m.* Singer or performer of alto part.

altitude (alti'tyɔ), *n.f.* Altitude.

alto (al'to), *n.m.* Alto; tenor violin; *contralto.

altruisme (altry'ism), *n.m.* Altruism. **altruiste**, *a.* Altruistic; *n.* Altruist.

aluète (aly'si), *n.m.* A small moth that attacks corn. **aluète**, *a. (fem. aluotée)* Containing dead bodies of these (of bread, flour, etc.).

alude (a'lyd) or **alute**, *n.f.* Coloured sheepskin, basil.

aludel

aludel (aly'del), *n.m.* (Chem.) A series of pots or vessels blowing into one another to form a funnel or flue, formerly used in condensing vapours etc.

***alumeille** (aly'mail), *n.f.* Long, thin knife or sword-blade; blade of a plate.

aluminage (aly'minaz), *n.m.* Deposit of aluminium-oxide on a fabric, in preparation for dyeing.

alumineux (aly'min), *a.* Containing alumina.

aluminat (aly'minat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Salt of alumina.

alumine (aly'men), *n.f.* Alumina, oxide of aluminium. **aluminier**, *v.t.* To mix or combine with alumina. **aluminerie**, *n.f.* Place where alumina is made or sold. **alumineux**, *a.* (fem. *alumineuse*)

aluminium (aly'minyum), *n.m.* Aluminium. **aluminothermie**, *n.f.* The application of aluminium to the production of high temperatures in welding etc.

alun (aly'ün), *n.m.* Alum. **alunage**, *n.m.* (Dyeing) Steeping in alum; (Phot.) hardening (negative etc.) in an alum-bath.

alunation, *n.f.* Production of alum. **aluner**, *v.t.* (Dyeing) To steep in alum-water; (Phot.) to harden in an alum-bath.

alunerie, *n.f.* Alum-works. **aluneux**, *a.* (fem. *aluneuse*) Aluminous, containing alum.

alunier, *n.m.* Alum-mixer. **alunerie**, *n.f.* Alum-pottery, alum-works.

alunite (aly'ün), *n.f.* Containing alum (of rocks).

alvéole (aly'völ), *a.* Alveolar.

alvéole (aly'völ), *n.m.* Alveolus, cell (in a honey-comb); socket (of a tooth). **alvéolé**, *a.* (fem. *alvéolée*)

alvin (aly'vün), *a.* (fem. *alvine*) (Med.) Alvine, pertaining to the belly or intestines.

alyseon (aly'sön), *n.m.* or **alyse**, *n.f.* Alyssum.

***amabiliser** (ama'bilyze), *v.t.* To render amiable.

amabilité (ama'bilyte), *n.f.* Amiability, affability.

***amandis** (ama'ndis), *n.m.* A tight sleeve buttoning at the wrist.

amadou (ama'dö), *n.m.* Amadou, German tinder; touchwood.

amadouement (ama'dö'män), *n.m.* Cajolery, flattery.

amadouer (ama'döwe), *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to gain over. **amadoueur**, *a.* (fem. *amadouseuse*) Who cajoles, wheedles, etc.; a. Coaxer, wheedler; flatterer.

amadouvier (ama'dö'vye), *n.m.* A species of agave that yields a kind of touchwood.

amaigrir (ama'grir), *v.t.* To make lean, meagre, or thin, to emaciate; to reduce, to lessen (in bulk etc.); to impoverish; to drain or exhaust (soil etc.); (Arch.) to reduce the thickness of. *C'est celui qui l'amaigrir*, it is that which makes him grow thin. *v.t.* To fall away, to grow lean or thin; (Arch.) to shrink.

***amaigrir** *v.r.* To grow thin, to fall away. **amaigrissant**, *a.* (fem. *amaigrissante*) Emaciating.

amaigrissement, *n.m.* Emaciation, wasting away, falling away; growing thin, leanness.

amalgamation (ama'alga'män), *n.f.* Amalgamation.

amalgame (ama'al'gam), *n.m.* Amalgam; (fig.) medley, heterogeneous mixture.

amalgamer (ama'al'gae), *v.t.* To make an amalgam, to amalgamate, to combine, to blend.

***amalgamer**, *v.r.* To amalgamate, to blend, to combine.

amande (a'mänd), *n.f.* Almond; kernel. *Amande amère*, douce, bitter, sweet, almond; *amandes à sucre*, sugar-plums; *amandes à la praline*, burnt almonds; *amandes à confiture*, marzipan; *huile d'amandes douces*, oil of sweet almonds; *amande de terre*, rush-nut; *yeux en amande*, almond-shaped eyes. **amandé**, *a.* (fem. *amandée*) Containing almond-juice; *n.m.* Milk of almonds. **amandier**, *n.m.* Almond-tree.

amandine, *n.f.* Cosmetic made with almonds; jelly of almond oil.

ambitueusement

amant (a'män), *n.m.* (fem. *amante*) Lover, suitor; sweetheart, mistress; gallant, paramour. ***amant**, *n.m.* (fem. *amante*) Amant, paramour, sweetheart.

amarante (ama'rät), *n.f.* Amaranth, cock's comb, prince's feather. *a.* Amaranthine, amaranth-colored.

amareilleur (ama'rjöur), *n.m.* Worker on an oyster-shell.

amarcescent (ama'räs), *a.* (fem. *amarcescente*) Withering.

amarinage (ama'rinäz), *n.m.* (Nav.) Masting (a ship). **amariner**, *v.t.* To mast (a ship); to mure (a crew etc.) to sea. ***amariller**, *v.r.* To become used to the sea.

amarriage (ama'raig), *n.m.* (Nav.) Masting; anchorage; lashing. *Ligne d'amarriage*, mooring-line, lashing.

amarre (a'mär), *n.f.* (Nav.) Cable, rope, hawser. *Amarre de fond*, ground-lead. **amarter**, *v.t.* To moor, to delay, to make fast.

amaryllis (ama'rylis), *n.f.* Amaryllis, lily-asphodel.

amas (ä'mä), *n.m.* Mass, heap, pile, accumulation. *Un amas de peuple*, a great mob. **amassement**, *n.m.* The act of amassing, accumulating, etc. **amasser**, *v.t.* To accumulate, to heap up, to amass; to hoard; to collect, to get together. ***amasser**, *v.r.* To gather, to get together, to accumulate, to be collected, to crowd, to assemble.

amassette (ama'set), *n.f.* A small palette-knife.

amasseur (ama'söur), *n.m.* (fem. *amasseuse*) One who amasses, collects, hoards, or treasures up.

amatelotage (ama'telötaz), *n.m.* (Nav.) Putting sailing ships by two for duty. ***amateloter**, *v.t.* (Nav.) To class (a crew) by two.

amateur (ama'töur), *n.m.* One having a taste or fondness for an art etc., connoisseur, amateur, devotee, votary. *Amateur des beaux-arts*, lover of the fine arts; *amateur de la nouveauté*, fond of novelty.

amatir (ama'tir), *v.t.* To remove the polish of, to darken (gold).

amativité (ama'tivite), *n.f.* (Phren.) Amativeness.

amaurose (ama'roz), *n.f.* (Med.) Amaurosis.

amaurotique, *a.* Amaurotic; *n.* An amaurotic person.

amazone (ama'zön), *n.f.* Amazon, a woman warrior, a courageous or manlike woman; a horse-woman; a riding-habit. *Habit d'amazone*, riding-habit.

ambages (ä'mäz), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Circumlocution, roundabout expression, equivocation. *Sans ambages*, straight out.

ambassade (ä'mäsäd), *n.f.* Embassy, ambassador's house; ambassador's staff, diplomatic train; deputation; mission, errand. **ambassadeur**, *n.m.* Ambassador; (fig.) envoy, messenger. **ambassadeiro**, *n.f.* Ambassadress; (fig.) female messenger.

ambe (ä'b), *n.m.* Two numbers taken or coming together at a lottery; at lotto, two numbers placed on the same horizontal line.

ambes (ä'bäs), *n.m.* Ambes, two axes thrown together at tria-trac (called also *beud* or *beud*).

ambiance (ä'bäns), *n.f.* Surroundings, environs.

ambiant, *a.* (fem. *ambiante*) Ambient, surrounding, environing. *n.* Environment.

ambidextre (ä'bidekstr), *a.* Ambidextrous, *n.* Ambidexter.

ambien (ä'bien), *a.* (fem. *ambieuse*) Sinuous, devious, circuitous.

ambigu (ä'bicy), *a.* (fem. *ambigüe*) Ambiguous, equivocal; uncertain, dark, obscure. *n.m.* Cold collation (with everything served up together); a game of cards somewhat resembling whist; (fig.) heterogeneous mixture, medley, olio. **ambiguë**, *n.f.* Ambiguity. *Parler sans ambiguë*, to speak plainly.

ambigument, *a.* Ambiguously.

ambitueuse (ä'bityeuz), *n.f.* Ambitiousness.

ambitueusement (ä'bityeuzm), *adv.* Ambitiously.

ambitieux (äbi'sjö), *a. (fem. ambitieuse)* Ambitious, aspiring; pretentious, far-fetched (of style etc.).

ambition (äbi'sjö), *n.f.* Ambition; aspiration. **ambitionner, v.t.** To desire earnestly, to be ambitious of, to aspire to, to pursue with ardour.

amble (ä:bl), *n.m.* Amble. *Aller l'amble, to amble; ce cheval a l'amble doux,* that horse has an easy amble. **ambler, v.t.** To amble, to canter. **ambieur, a. (fem. ambleuse)** Ambling.

amblyope (ä'blop), *a.* Amblyopic, weak-sighted. *n.* Weak-sighted person. *n.m.* Blind-fish. **amblyopie, n.f.** Amblyopia.

ambo (ä'bä), *n.m.* Ambo, pulpit or lectern in mediaeval churches.

ambre (ä:br), *n.m.* Amber. *Ambre gris, ambergris; il est fin comme l'ambre,* he is a shrewd fellow. **ambré, a. (fem. ambrée)** Having perfume of ambergris; amber-coloured. **ambréine, n. (Chem.)** Substance forming the basis of ambergris. **ambler, v.t.** To perfume with amber.

ambrette (ä'bret), *n.f.* Amber-seed, seed of *Abelmoschus moschatus*, used for perfuming pomatum etc., musk-seed.

ambrosie (äbrwa'zi), *n.f.* Ambrosia; an exquisite dish, dainty, or repast. *D'ambrosie, ambrosial, fragrant, delicious.* **ambrosiaque, a.** Ambrosial (of perfume).

ambrosien (äbrwa'zi), *a. (fem. ambrosienne)* Ambrosian, pertaining to St. Ambrose (of chants, Church usages, etc.).

ambulacre (äby'lakr), *n.m. (Hort.)* A piece of ground planted with regular rows of trees.

ambulance (äby'läs), *n.f.* Ambulance, field-hospital; penitentiary clerkship. *Chirurgien d'ambulance, field-surgeon; en ambulance, itinerant (of vendors).* **ambulancier, n.m. (fem. ambulancière)** Ambulance-man, stretcher-bearer, nurse.

ambulant (äby'lä), *a.* Ambulant, ambulatory, itineant, peripatetic; travelling (of a railway post-office). *Comédiens ambulants, strolling players; marchand ambulant, itinerant dealer; mener une vie ambulante, to be nomadic, to be on the tramp.* **ambulation, n.f.** Ambulation. **ambulateur, a.** Ambulatory; (Law) movable; (Zool.) serving for movement, not as claws, jaws, etc. (of legs of insects and crustaceans).

âme (ä:m), *n.f.* Soul, spirit; mind (intellect, will, and feelings); feelings, sentiment, sensibility; conscience; the principle of life, being, essence; (fig.) inhabitant, person (on a lost ship etc.); life, existence; core, pith, heart (of a thing etc.); sounding-board (of a violin etc.). *Ame bien née, a person of excellent disposition; avoir la mort dans l'âme, to be grieved to death; corps et âme, body and soul, entirely; Dieu reuille avoir son âme! God rest his soul! être tout âme, to be all feeling, to be excessively sensitive; grandeur d'âme, magnanimity; il a l'âme boursée, his conscience wracks him; il est l'âme damnée du ministre, he is the minister's tool; il n'y a pas âme qui vive ici, there is not a living creature here; il n'y a point d'âme dans sa déclamation, his delivery is spiritless; il y a deux mille âmes sur ce navire, there are a thousand people on board that ship; je le veux de toute mon âme, I wish it with all my soul; la vérité est l'âme de l'histoire, truth is the life of history; les bonnes âmes, (iron.) good-natured souls; rendre l'âme, to give up the ghost.*

améliorable (ämeljo'räbl), *a.* That may or should be ameliorated. **améliorant, a. (fem. améliorante)** Ameliorating. ***améliorateur, a. (fem. *amélioratrice)** Ameliorative. **amélioration, n.f.** Amelioration, improvement; (pl.) repairs, embellishments, decorations (of a house etc.). *Susceptible d'amélioration, improvable.* **améliorer, v.t.** To ameliorate, to improve, to make better. **s'améliorer, v.r.** To get better, to ameliorate, to mend, to improve.

amen (ä'men), *int. and n.m.* Amen.

amenage (ä'mnä:s), *n.m.* Transport, carriage.

aménagement (ämenä'smä), *n.m.* Management of a forest; arrangement; disposition (of a house etc.). **aménager, v.t.** To regulate the felling, replanting, and preserving of (a wood or forest); to dispose, arrange, lay out. *Aménager un arbre, to cut up a tree; aménager une maison, to put a house in order.*

aménagiste, n.m. One skilled in managing a forest.

amendable (ä'mädäbl), *a.* That can be improved, mendable.

amende (ä'möd), *n.f.* Fine, penalty, forfeit, compensation, reparation. *Faire amende honorable, to make amends, to apologize courteously; mettre ou contraindre à l'amende, to fine.*

amendement (ä'möd'mä), *n.m.* Amendment, improvement; an amending clause etc., an amendment; (Agric.) anything that improves the soil. *Amendement d'une terre, improvement, manuring of a piece of ground; la loi a passé sans amendement, (Polit.) the bill passed without amendment.* **amender, v.t.** To amend, to better; to modify, to pass an amending clause etc. *Amender une terre, to manure a field, to improve; to manure, to make more fertile; v.t.* To grow better, to improve. **s'amender, v.r.** To mend, to grow better, to reform.

amène (ä'men), *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, delectable, mild, salubrious.

amenée (ä'mne), *n.f.* Introduction, bringing-in, conveyance. *Conduit d'amenée, supply-pipe.*

amener (ä'mne), *v.t.* To lead, to conduct, to bring; to introduce; to bring about; to occasion, to lead to; (Naut.) to haul down, to lower, to strike (colours, sails, etc.). *Amener des mulâtres, to bring on diseases; amener des modes, to bring in fashions; amener quelqu'un à faire une chose, to induce some one to do a thing; amener son pavillon, to strike one's flag; cette remarque est bien amenée, that observation is cleverly introduced, well to the point; il a amené cette affaire à bien, he has brought the matter to a satisfactory conclusion; je l'ai amené où je voulais, I brought him to do what I wanted; n'amenez jamais la conversation sur la politique, never introduce politics into conversation.*

aménité, n.f. Amenity, pleasantness, affability; grace, urbanity.

aménorrhée (ämeno're), *n.f. (Path.) Abnormal derangement or non-occurrence of the menses.*

amentacé (ä'mtä'se), *a. (fem. amentacée) (Bot.)* Amentaceous. *n.pl.* Amentaceous plants.

amenuiser (ä'mnü'ze), *v.t.* To make thinner, to lessen the thickness of. **s'amenuiser, v.r.** To grow thinner.

amer (ä'mer), *a. (fem. amère)* Bitter, harsh; briny; sad, painful, grievous; irritating, biting, galling, sarcastic. *n.m.* Something bitter; gall; bitterness; (pl.) bitters. *Avoir la bouche amère, to have a bitter taste in the mouth; des plaintes amères, bitter complaints; revivre amer, to embitter.* **amèrement, adv.** Bitterly, grievously.

américain (ä'merikä), *a. (f.m. américaine) (1)* American. *n. (Américain, fem. Américaine)* An American.

américaine (2) (ä'merikän), *n.f.* A phaeton with two interchangeable seats (one hooded).

américaniser (ä'merikan'ze), *v.t.* To Americanize. **s'américaniser, v.r.** **américanisme, n.m.** Americanism. **américaniste, a.** Who sides with or admires Americans; *n.* One who does this.

amertume (ä'mertym), *n.f.* Bitterness, acerbity; affliction, grief, tribulation; gall, venom.

améthyste (ä'metist), *n.f.* Amethyst.

ameublement (ä'möbl'mä), *n.m.* Furniture, suite of furniture.

ameublir (ä'möblir), *v.t. (Law)* To turn (real estate) into personality; (Agric.) to make (soil) more movable or lighter. **ameublissement, n.m. (Law)** Conversion into personality; (Agric.) dressing, mellowing.

ameulonner (ä'mölonne), *v.t.* To stack (hay, corn, etc.).

ameutement

ameutement (amœ'tmũ), *n.m.* Forming a pack (of hounds); a pack; (*fig.*) a mob.

ameuter (amœ'te), *v.t.* To put dogs into a pack to be trained to hunt together; (*fig.*) to stir up, to rouse, to excite. **s'ameuter**, *v.r.* To gather in a mob, to riot, to mutiny, to rebel.

ami (a'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* amie) Friend; well-wisher, partisan, favourite, patron, lover. *Ami de cœur*, bosom friend; *ami de cour*, a superficial or false friend; *ami d'enfance*, a friend from childhood; *ami de table*, table companion; *ami en vie*, a friend at court; *bonne amie*, sweetheart; *c'est un de mes vieux amis*, he is an old pal of mine; *chambre d'ami*, spare room; *être ami de*, to be the companion of, to be partial to; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *m'ami* (for *mon amie*)! my dear, my love, darling! *mon ami*! my dear! *a.* Friendly; sympathetic, favourable, kindly-disposed; kind, propitious. *Vents amis*, favouring winds.

amiable (a'mjabl), *a.* Friendly, courteous, amicable, gracious; *conciliatory, amiable. *Terminer un différend à l'amiable*, to settle a quarrel amicably; *vente à l'amiable*, sale by private contract. **amiablement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amiante (a'mjãt), *n.m.* Asbestos, amianthus. **amiantin**, *a.* (*fem.* amiantine) Of asbestos.

amical (a'mikal), *a.* (*fem.* amicale, *pl.* amicaux) Amicable, friendly. **amicalement**, *adv.* Amicably, in a friendly manner.

amict (a'mi), *n.m.* Amice.

amide (a'mid), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amide.

amidon (a'midõ), *n.m.* Starch. **amidonnage**, *n.m.* Starching. **amidonner**, *v.t.* To starch. **amidonnerie**, *n.f.* Starch-works. **amidonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amidonnière) Starch-maker.

amiglander (a'mijã'de), *v.t.* To make dainty or mincing; (*fig.*) to fondle, to pamper, to cajole.

amincir (a'mẽ'sir), *v.t.* To make thinner, to reduce the thickness of; to attenuate. **s'amincir**, *v.r.* To become thinner. **amincissement**, *n.m.* Thinning, attenuation; thinness.

amine (a'min), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Amine.

amiral (a'miral), *n.m.* Admiral; flagship. *Contre amiral*, rear-admiral; *grand amiral*, high-admiral; *vaisseau amiral*, flagship; *vice amiral*, vice-admiral. **amiralat**, *n.m.* Admiralty. **amirale**, *n.f.* Admiral's wife. **amirauté**, *n.f.* Admiralty; admiralty.

amissibilité (a'missibil'te), *n.f.* (*Theol. aux Lav.*) Liability to be lost. **amissible**, *a.* That may be lost. **amission**, *n.f.* Loss.

amitié (a'mi'tje), *n.f.* Friendship, affection, tenderness, good-will; *amour, kindness; (*pl.*) kind regards, compliments, attentions. *Être sur un pied d'amitié avec*, to be on friendly terms with; *faîtes lui mes amitiés*, remember me kindly to him; *faîtes-moi l'amitié de lui en parler*, do me the kindness to mention it to him; *l'amitié des couleurs*, the perfect blending of colours; *mes amitiés à tout le monde*, love to all; *par amitié*, out of friendship; *prendre quelqu'un en amitié*, to take a liking to some one; *se lier d'amitié avec*, to become intimate with.

ammi (a'mi), *n.m.* An umbelliferous plant related to the carrot.

ammocète (amœ'set), *n.m.* (*slang*) Young lamprey.

ammoniac (amœ'niak), *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacque (1)) Ammoniac. *Sel ammoniac*, sal ammoniac; *gomme ammoniacale*, gum ammoniac. **ammoniacal**, *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacale, *pl.* ammoniacaux) Ammoniacal. **ammoniacé**, *a.* (*fem.* ammoniacée) Containing ammonia. **ammoniaque** (1) [AMMONIAC]. **ammoniaque** (2), *n.f.* Ammonia; (*pop.*) solution of ammonia.

ammonite (amœ'nit), *n.f.* Ammonite.

ammonium (amœ'njom), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ammonium.

amnésie (amne'zi), *n.f.* Amnesia, loss of memory.

amnios (am'njõs), *n.m.* (*no pl.*) Amnion.

amniotique, *a.* Amniotic.

amour

amnistiable (amnis'tjabl), *a.* That may or should receive an amnesty.

amnistie (amnis'ti), *n.f.* Amnesty, pardon. **amnistié**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amnistiée) Person pardoned by amnesty. **amnistier**, *v.t.* To pardon by amnesty.

amodataire (amœ'dja'ter), *n.m.* Lessee of land for farming etc. **amodiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amodia-trice) Lessor of land for farming etc. **amodiation**, *n.f.* Leasing, letting out to farm. **amodier**, *v.t.* To let or farm out an estate.

amoindrir (amœ'drĩr), *v.t.* To lessen, to decrease, to diminish. *v.t.* To lessen, to grow less, to decrease. **s'amoindrir**, *v.r.* To grow less. **amoindrissement**, *n.m.* Lessening, decrease, abatement, diminution.

amollir (a'mol'ir), *v.t.* To soften; (*fig.*) to mollify; to enervate, to unman, to enfeeble. **s'amollir**, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; to grow effeminate or weak. **amollissant**, *a.* (*fem.* amollissante) Softening; enervating; mollifying. **amollissement**, *n.m.* Softening, enervation, effeminacy.

amome (a'mom), *n.m.* An aromatic herb of various species, some of which bear cardamoms.

amonceler (amõ'sle), *v.t.* To heap up, to lay in a heap, to drift; (*fig.*) to accumulate, to amass. **s'amonceler**, *v.r.* To gather; to accumulate, to drift together. *Les nuages s'amoncellent*, the clouds are gathering. **amoncellement**, *n.m.* Accumulation; mass, heap, pile.

amont (a'mõ), *n.m.* The slope of a hill etc. from which a stream descends. *adv.* Upstream. *Aller en amont*, to go up; *en amont du pont*, above bridge; *vent d'amont* (*Nuat*) easterly wind, land-breeze.

amoral (a'moral), *a.* (*fem.* amoral, *pl.* amoraux) Unmoral, non-moral. **amoralisme**, *n.m.* Non-moral doctrine [AM-MORALITÉ]. **amoralité**, *n.f.* The quality or state of being non-moral.

amorçage (amor'saʒ), *n.m.* Priming (of motors, guns, etc.).

amorce (a'mors), *n.f.* Bait; (*fig.*) attraction, allurements, enticement, charm; (*guns etc.*) priming, percussion-cap; priming (for a pump). *Dangereuse amorce*, dangerous attraction; *sans brûler une amorce*, without firing a shot; *trompeuses amorces*, deceitful allurements. **amorceur**, *v.t.* To bait; (*fig.*) to allure, to entice, to decoy; (*Hydraulics*) to prime by pouring water into (a pump etc.) to form a siphon. *Amorceur un hameçon*, to bait a hook. **amorceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* amorceuse) One who baits, primes, etc.

amorçoir (amor'swar), *n.m.* (met.) auger.

amorphe (a'morf), *a.* Amorphous. **amorphe**, *n.f.* Amorphism, amorphousness.

amortir (amor'tir), *v.t.* To deaden, to allay, to moderate; to weaken, to render less violent, to break (a fall, shock, etc.); to make (ment etc.) more tender; to redeem, to pay off; to cool (passions); to amortize; (*Point*) to flatten. *Amortir des dettes*, to pay off debts; *amortir la fièvre*, to reduce the fever; *amortir un coup on le bruit*, to deaden a blow or the sound; *amortir une pension*, to redeem a pension. **s'amortir**, *v.r.* To be deadened; to be paid off, to be brought up. **amortissable**, *a.* Redeemable. **amortissement**, *n.m.* Redemption, buying up; liquidation: amortization, extinction (of a debt etc.); deadening (of a blow etc.), abatement; (*Arch.*) the uppermost part of a building, top, final. *Caisse d'amortissement*, sinking-fund office; *fonds d'amortissement*, sinking-fund. **amortisseur**, *n.m.* A device for reducing oscillation, shock, etc. (in motors etc.).

amouler (amu'le), *v.t.* To sharpen or grind on a grindstone.

amouille (a'muʒ), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Beestings.

amour (a'mur), *n.m.* (*usu. fem. in pl.*) Love, affection, passion; the object of love or passion, flame, fancy. *Amour de soi*, self-love; *amour propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *avec amour*, lovingly, carefully; *avoir de l'amour pour*, to be in love with; *froides mains*, chafes amours, cold hand, warm heart; *l'Amour*, (*Myth.*) Eros, Cupid; *les amours*, (*Myth.*)

the Loves; *les tableaux sont ses amours*, pictures are his delight; *pour l'amour de Dieu*, for God's sake; *quel amour d'enfant!* what a love of a child! *se marier par amour*, to marry for love; *ses premières amours*, his first love.

amouracher (amuraz'e), *v.t.* To inspire with a foolish passion, to make fond of (one). **s'amouracher**, *v.r.* To be smitten with, to become enamoured (*de*).

amourette (amur'et), *n.f.* A passing amour, a love-affair; (*pop.*) quaking-grass, campion, and other plants; (*pl.*) spinal marrow (of sheep or calves). *Amourettes de veau*, calf's marrow.

amoureuse (AMOUREUX).

amoureuxment (amurəz'mā), *adv.* Amorously, lovingly; tenderly, softly.

amoureux (amur'ə), *a. (fem. amoureuse)* Loving, in love, smitten, enamoured (*de*); amorous, showing love or tenderness. *Il est amoureux de cette femme*, he is in love with that woman; *pinceau amoureux*, (*Paint.*) soft, delicate touch; *regards amoureux*, looks full of love. *n.* Lover, sweetheart; fiancé or fiancée; (*Theat.*) actor or actress performing a lover's part.

amouriste (amur'ist), *n.m.* Amorist, erotic poet.

amour-propre (amur'prɔpr), *n.m.* Self-respect, vanity, conceit.

amovibilité (amovibil'ite), *n.f.* Removability, liability to removal, precariousness of tenure.

amovible, *a.* Removable, revocable at pleasure, held during pleasure. *Emploi amovible*, revocable appointment, office held during pleasure.

ampère (ā'per), *n.m. (Elec.)* Ampere. **ampère-heure**, *n.m.* Ampere-hour.

amphibie (āfi'bi), *a.* Amphibious; (*fig.*) hybrid. *n.m.* Amphibian; (*fig.*) time-server, double-dealer, man of different trades etc. **amphibiens**, *n.m. (used only in pl.) (Zool.)* Amphibia.

amphibologie (āfibolə'zi), *n.f.* Amphibology, ambiguity. **amphibologique**, *a.* Amphibological, ambiguous. **amphibologiquement**, *adv.* Ambiguously.

amphibraque (āfi'brak), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphibrach.

amphictyon (āfik'tjɔ̃), *n.m. (Gr. ant.)* Delegate from a town to the Amphictyonic council. **amphictyonide**, *a.* Amphictyonic. *Ville amphictyonide*, a town having the right of sending a delegate. **amphictyonie**, *n.f.* The council or the league of the Amphictyons; the right of sending a delegate to the council. **amphictyonique**, *a.* Amphictyonic.

amphigouri (āfigu'ri), *n.m.* Nonsensical or unintelligible writing or speech; rigmarole, gibberish. **amphigourique**, *a.* Ludicrous, nonsensical, burlesque. **amphigouriquement**, *adv.* Nonsensically.

amphimacré (āfi'makr), *n.m. (Pros.)* Amphimacer.

amphioxus (āfiok'sys), *n.m. (Ich.)* Amphioxus, the lancelet.

amphisbène (āfiz'bsɛn), *n.m. (Zool. and Her.)* Amphisbæna.

amphisciens (āfis'sjɛn), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* The inhabitants of the torrid zone, who cast their shadows at one time of the year to the north, and at another to the south.

amphithéâtral (āfi'teā'tral), *a. (fem. amphithéâtrale, pl. amphithéâtraux)* Amphitheatrical.

amphithéâtre (āfite'ātr), *n.m.* Amphitheatre; the whole body of occupants of this; the gallery in a theatre rising above the boxes and facing the stage; dissecting-room or lecture-room arranged with tiers of seats. *En amphithéâtre*, in the form of an amphitheatre.

amphitrite (āfi'trit), *n.f. (Myth.)* Amphitrite; (*fig.*) the sea.

amphitryon (āfitri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Amphitryon; host, entertainer.

amphore (ā'fɔr), *n.f.* Amphora. **amphorique**, *a. (Med.)* Amphoric.

ample (ā'pɛl), *a.* Ample, full; large, vast, spacious, wide; copious, abundant, profuse. **amplement**, *adv.*

Amplly, fully; largely, plentifully, abundantly, profusely. **ampleur**, *n.f.* Amplitude, width, fullness; abundance, profusion; elevation, dignity (of style etc.). *Il n'a pas assez d'ampleur*, it is too scanty, not full enough.

ampliatif (āplia'tif), *a. (fem. ampliative)* Additional, amplifying. **ampliation**, *n.f.* Amplification, augmentation, distension (of the chest etc.); duplicate (of a receipt etc.). *Pour ampliation*, (*Law*) a true copy. **ampliative** [AMPLIATIF].

amplifier (āpli'fe), *v.t.* To amplify; (**Law*) to prolong, to put off, to defer.

amplifiant (āplifi'ā), *a. (fem. amplifiante)* Magnifying (of a lens etc.).

amplificateur (āplika'tœr), *a. (fem. amplificatrice)* Magnifying, exaggerating. *n. (Phot.)* enlarger. **amplificatif**, *a. (fem. amplificative)* Magnifying, enlarging (of lenses etc.). **amplification**, *n.f.* Amplification; magnification, enlargement; (*fig.*) exaggeration. **amplificative** [AMPLIFICATIF]. **amplifier**, *v.t.* To amplify, to develop, to enlarge or expatiate upon; (*Opt.*) to enlarge, to magnify; (*fig.*) to exaggerate.

amplitude (āpli'tyd), *n.f.* Extent, amplitude; degree of amplitude (of an arc, trajectory, etc.); angular extent (of oscillations of a pendulum etc.).

ampoule (ā'pɛl), *n.f.* Ampulla; blister, swelling; phial containing liquids hermetically sealed; (*Elec.*) incandescent bulb-shaped lamp. *Faire venir des ampoules*, to blister; *la sainte ampoule*, the holy phial (for holy oil). **ampoulé**, *a. (fem. ampoulée)* Blistered; tumid, high-flown, bombastic, turgid. *Un style ampoulé*, high-flown style. **ampoulement**, *adv.* Tumidly, bombastically.

ampoulette (āpu'let), *n.f.* A small ampulla; (*pop.*) a salad.

ampullacée (āpyla'se), *a. (fem. ampullacée)* (*Nat. Hist.*) Ampullaceous, bottle- or ampulla-shaped.

amputation (āpyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Amputation; (*fig.*) curtailment, pruning (of an article for the press etc.). *Faire une amputation*, to perform an amputation. **amputé**, *a. (fem. amputée)* Who has had a limb amputated; *n.* One who has had a limb amputated. **amputer**, *v.t.* To amputate, to cut off; to cause (a person) to undergo amputation.

amulette (āmy'let), *n.f.* Amulet, charm.

amunitionnement (āmynisjɔ̃'mā), *n.m.* Provisionment.

amunitionner (āmynisjɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To supply (with munitions etc.), to provision.

amure (ā'my'r), *n.f. (Naut.)* The tack or cordage used for bringing a sail to the wind. *Changer d'amures*, to bring about; *grande amure*, main-tack; *première amure de misaine*, fore-tack; *point d'amure*, weather-tack. **amurer**, *v.t.* To haul or bring aboard the tack of a sail.

amusable (āmy'zabl), *a.* Capable of being amused, amusable. **amusant**, *a. (fem. amusante)* Amusing, diverting, entertaining. **amusement**, *n.m.* Amusement, entertainment, diversion; an amusement, a distraction, an object of ridicule etc.; fooling, trifling. *Pas tant d'amusement*, less trifling.

amuser (āmy'ze), *v.t.* To amuse, to divert, to entertain; to recreate, to refresh, to solace, to beguile; to put off with fair words etc.; to trifle with, to fool, to beguile, to dupe; to while away, to cause to lose time in trifles etc., to detain, to delay. *Amuser l'ennemi*, to deceive the enemy; *amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away, to be long in coming to the point; *ne m'amusez pas*, don't detain me. **s'amuser**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to busy oneself; to trifle, to stand trifling, to dawdle, to delay. *S'amuser à la montarde*, to stand at trifles; *s'amuser de quelqu'un*, to trifle with some one; *ne vous amusez pas en chemin*, don't loiter on the way.

amusette (āmy'zet), *n.f.* A petty amusement, trifling, child's play. **amuseur**, *n.m. (fem. amuseuse)* One who amuses, entertainer, deceiver. **amusoire**, *n.f.* Something to amuse, toy, trifle.

amygdale (amig'dal), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Tonsil; almond. **amygdalin**, *a. (fem.) amygdaline* (1). Composed partly of almonds. **amygdaline** (2) *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Amygdalin. **amygdalite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Tonsillitis, mumps. **amygdaloïde**, *a. (Geol.)* Amygdaloid, almond-shaped.

amylacé (amila'se), *a. (fem. amylacée)* (*Chem.*) Amylaceous, resembling starch. **amylé** (a'mil), *n.m.* Amyl. **amylène**, *n.m.* Amylene. **amyléoïde**, *a. and n.f.* Amyloid.

an (ā), *n.m.* Year; (*pl.*) years, time, age. *Au bout d'un an*, twelve months after that; *bon an, mal an*, one year with another; *bout de l'an ou service du bout de l'an*, service at the end of a year in commemoration of a deceased person; *elle a quinze ans*, she is fifteen; *je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *l'an bissextile*, leap year; *l'an de notre Seigneur*, the or in the year of our Lord; *le jour de l'an*, New Year's day; *tous les deux ans*, every other year; *une fois ou deux fois l'an*, once or twice a year.

ana (a'na), *n.m.* Ana, a collection of sayings etc.

anabaptisme (anaba'tism), *n.m.* Anabaptism. **anabaptiste**, *n.m.* Anabaptist.

anabas (ana'bas), *n.m.* Anabas, climbing-perch.

anacarde (ana'kard), *n.m.* Cashew-nut. **anacardier**, *n.m.* Cashew-tree, *Anacardium occidentale*.

anachorète (anako'ret), *n.m.* Anchorite, hermit. **anachorétique**, *a. (Anchoretic.)* **anachorétisme**, *n.m.* The anchoritic life; devotion to this.

anachronique (anako'nik), *a.* Anachronic, anachronistic. **anachronisme**, *n.m.* Anachronism.

anacoluthé (anako'lyt), *n.f. (Gram.)* Anacoluthon.

anacréontique (anakre'ontik), *a.* Anacreontic, bacchic, convivial. **anacréontisme**, *n.m.* Cultivation or imitation of the anacreontic style.

anéroïde [ANÉROÏDE].

anagallis (anaga'llis), *n.m. (Bot.)* Red pimpernel.

anagénèse (anage'nésiz), *n.f. (Physiol.)* Fresh growth of living tissue accidentally destroyed.

anaglyphe (ana'glif) or **anaglypte**, *n.m.* Anaglyph. **anaglyphique**, *a.* Anaglyphic, anaglyphic.

anagoste (anago'st), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* A slave who read during the meals.

anagogie (anago'zi), *n.f.* Anagogy. **anagogique**, *a.* Anagogical, mystical. **anagogiste**, *n.m.* An anagogical interpreter (of the Scriptures etc.).

anagrammatique (anagrama'tik), *a.* Anagrammatical. **anagrammatiser**, *v.t.* To anagrammatize. **anagrammatiste**, *n.m.* Anagrammatist. **anagramme**, *n.f.* Anagram.

anagyre (ana'zir) or **anagyris**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Bean-trefoil.

anal (a'nal), *a. (fem. anale, pl. anaux)* (*Anat.*) Anal.

analectes (analekt), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Analects, analecta.

analemme (ana'lem), *n.m. (Astron.)* Planisphere.

analepsie (analep'si), *n.f. (Med.)* Convalescence. **analeptique**, *a.* Analéptic.

analgésie (analge'zi) or **analgie**, *n.f. (Med.)* Local anaesthesia. **analgésique** or **analgique**, *a.* Anæsthetic; *n.m.* An anæsthetic.

analogie (analo'zi), *n.f.* Analogy. **analogique**, *a.* Analogous, analogical. **analogiquement**, *adv.* Analogically, by analogy. **analogisme**, *n.m.* Reasoning by analogy. **analogue**, *a.* Analogous; *n.m.* Analogue, parallel, like.

analysable (analiz'zabl), *a.* Analysable.

analyse (ana'liz), *n.f.* Analysis; outline, précis, abstract (of a book etc.); a profound study or examination; (*Gram.*) parsing, analysis of sentences; (*Chem.*) decomposition into elements; (*Phil.*) reasoning from the complex to the simple; (*Math.*) algebra, pure mathematics. *Analyse infinitésimale*, integral calculus; *analyse transcendente*, differential calculus; *en dernière analyse*, after complete examination, to sum up, the upshot of it is; *faire l'analyse de l'eau*, to analyse water. **analyser**, *v.t.* To analyse. **Analyser une fleur**, to dissect a flower. **analyseur**, *n.m.*

Analyst; (Optic.) **analyseur**. **analyste**, *n.m.* Analyst, analyst, esp. one skilled in mathematical analysis. **analytique**, *a.* Analytic, analytical. **analytique-ment**, *adv.* Analytically.

anamorphose (anamor'fo:z), *n.f.* Anamorphosis, anamorphotic, *a.* Producing or characterized by anamorphosis.

ananas (ana'na), *n.m.* Pineapple. *Champ d'ananas*, pinery; *fraise ananas*, pine-strawberry.

anandraire (and'rdrir) or **anandre**, *a. (Bot.)* Anandrous.

anapeste (ana'pest), *n.m. (Pros.)* Anapest. **anapestique**, *a.* Anapestic.

anaphore (ana'for), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Anaphora. **anaphorique**, *a.* Characterized by anaphoras. **anaphorisme**, *n.m.* Excessive use of this.

anaphrodisiaque (anatrod'i:zak), *a.* Not susceptible of erotic desires; (*Pharm.*) an anti-aphrodisiac substance.

anarchie (anar'ji), *n.f.* Anarchy, anarchism; (*fig.*) disorder, confusion. **anarchique**, *a.* Anarchical. **anarchiquement**, *adv.* Anarchically. **anarchiser**, *v.t.* To throw into anarchy. **anarchiste**, *a.* Pertaining to anarchism; anarchic; *n.* An anarchist.

anasarque (ana'sark), *n.f. (Path.)* Anasarca, dropsy of the skin.

anastomose (anasto'moiz), *n.f. (Physiol.)* Anastomosis. **s'anastomoser**, *v.r.* To anastomose (of two vessels).

anastrophe (anas'trof), *n.f. (Gram.)* Anastrophe. **anathématique** (anatemala'tik), *a.* Offered in expiation of a curse.

anathématisation (anatematiza'sjō), *n.f.* The act of or the formula used in anathematizing. **anathématiser**, *v.t.* To anathematize, to denounce. **anathématisme**, *n.m.* Bill or edict anathematizing (a heretic etc.).

anathème (ana'tem), *n.m.* Anathema, sentence of reprobation or excommunication, ban, curse; person accursed. *Anathème maranatha*, anathema maranatha; *frapper d'anathème*, to anathematize. *a.* Anathematized.

anatife (ana'tif), *n.m. (Zool.)* A genus of cirripedes, the barnacle.

anatocisme (anato'sism), *n.m.* Capitalization of the interest on a loan etc.

anatomie (anato'mi), *n.f.* Anatomy, study (of a body etc.) by means of dissection; dissection; methodical analysis (of a book etc.); plaster-cast of a dissected body or part of a body. *Anatomie comparée*, comparative anatomy; *pièce d'anatomie*, anatomical figure. **anatomique**, *a.* Anatomical. **anatomiquement**, *adv.* Anatomically. **anatomiser**, *v.t.* To anatomize, to dissect. *Anatomiser un livre*, to analyse a book. **anatomiste**, *n.* Anatomist.

anax [ANAL].

ancestral (ā'se'stral), *a. (fem. ancestrale, pl. ancestraux)* Ancestral.

ancêtre (ā'se'tr), *n.* Ancestor, ancestress. *n.m. pl.* Ancestors, forefathers. *De ses ancêtres*, ancestral.

anche (ā:z), *n.f.* Reed or tongue (of a hautboy or other wind instrument). *Anche d'orgue*, reed-stop of an organ. **ancher**, *v.t.* To furnish (an instrument) with a reed or reeds.

anchilops (ā:z'lop), *n.m. (Path.)* A small abscess in the corner of the eye.

anchois (ā'wa), *n.m.* Anchovy. *Beurre ou pâte d'anchois*, anchovy paste.

ancien (ā'sjē), *a. (fem. ancienne)* Ancient, old, early, bygone, of old times, former, late; senior. *L'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, the Old and New Testament. *N.m.* A senior; an ancient; elder; old codger; (*pl.*) the old; the ancients; our forefathers. *L'ancien*, Old Nick; *les anciens d'une église*, the elders; *les ouvrages des anciens*, the works of the ancients. **anciennement**, *adv.* Anciently, formerly; of yore; in former times. **ancienneté**, *n.f.* Ancientness, primitiveness, antiquity; seniority. *De toute ancienneté*, from the earliest times.

ancile (ā'sil), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) The sacred buckler supposed to have fallen from heaven, on which the fate of Rome depended.

ancolie (ā'kol'i), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Columbine.

anconé (ā'kon'e), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Ancon, elbow; extensor of the forearm. *a.* Pertaining to this or the elbow.

ancrage (ā'kraz), *n.m.* Anchorage. *Droits d'ancrage*, anchorage dues.

ancré (ā'kr), *n.f.* Anchor; a piece of iron fixing the head of a bar on a wall to hold a building together. **Ancres de misérables*, sheet anchor; *ancres de rechange*, spare anchor; *ancres sacrées*, the sheet anchor; *brider l'ancré*, to shoe the anchor; *c'est notre ancre de salut*, it is our last resource; *chasser sur ses ancres*, to drag one's anchors; *être à l'ancré*, to ride at anchor; *fuliguer à l'ancré*, to ride hard; *gouverner sur son ancre*, to steer the ship to her anchor; *jeter ou mouler l'ancré*, to cast anchor; *jeter sa dernière ancre*, (*fig.*) to make a last effort; *l'ancré d'affouche*, the small bower anchor; *la seconde ancre*, the best bower anchor; *lever l'ancré*, to weigh anchor; *maître-ancres*, the sheet anchor; *mettre l'ancré à poste*, to stow the anchor; *ne pas fuliguer à l'ancré*, to ride easy; *traverser l'ancré*, to fish the anchor.

ancré (ā'kr), *a.* (*fem.* *ancrée*) Anchored; (*fig.*) firmly fixed or established; (*lier.*) curved anchor-wise at the ends (of saltires, crosses, etc.).

ancrer (ā'kr), *v.t.* To anchor to come to an anchor. *v.t.* To anchor; (*fig.*) to fix or establish firmly. *ancrer, v.r.* To establish oneself, to get a footing (in a place), to take deep root (in).

ancrure (ā'krur), *n.f.* The whole apparatus used in anchoring; small fold or crease made in cloth in shearing it; (*Arch.*) iron prop or shore.

andabate (ā'da'bat), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator who fought blindfolded.

andain (ā'dē), *n.m.* The quantity (of hay etc.) cut by a mow at each pace.

andalou (ā'da'lu), *a.* (*fem.* *andalouse*) Andalusian. *n.* (*Andalou, fem.* *Andalouse*) An Andalusian.

andante (ā'dānt), *andanté (ā'dā'te), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Andante, with moderation. *n.m.* An air to be played or sung andante. *andantino, adv.* and *n.* Andantino.*

andouille (ā'durj), *n.f.* Pork sausage; (*pop.*) imbecile, duffer. *Cela s'en est allé en brouet d'andouille*, it all ended in smoke.

andouiller (ā'du'je), *n.m.* Antler. *Les premiers andouillers*, the brow-antlers.

andouillette (ā'du'jet), *n.f.* Small pork sausage. **andrinopie** (ā'dri'n'pi), *a.* A cheap cotton fabric, usually coloured red and called *rouge d'Andrinopie* or *rouge andrinopie*.

androgyne (ā'dro'gin), *a.* Androgynous, hermaphrodite. *n.m.* An androgyne, an hermaphrodite.

androïde (ā'dro'id), *n.m.* An automaton in the human shape.

andromède (ā'dro'med), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Andromeda.

androphobe (ā'dro'fob), *a.* Misanthropic, hating or avoiding the male sex. *n.* A misanthropic person, or one hating or avoiding the male sex. **androphobie, n.f.** Misanthropy, antipathy to the male sex.

âne (ān), *n.m.* Ass, donkey; blockhead, stupid, ignorant or foolish person, idiot; a form of vice or jack. *A l'aver la tête d'un âne, on perd sa lessive*, there is no washing a blackamoor white; *c'est un âne bête*, he is an arrant fool; *conte de yeu d'âne*, a fairy tale for children; *coy-il-l'âne, cock-and-bull story*; *fait en dos d'âne*, (*Arch.*) made with a shelving ridge or hog's back; *faute d'un point, Martin perdit son âne*, a miss is as good as a mile; *il ne sera jamais qu'un âne*, he will be an ass as long as he lives; *on ne saurait faire boire un âne qui n'a pas soif*, you may take a horse to water, but you can't make him drink; *oreilles d'âne ou bonnet d'âne*, fool's cap; *pont aux ânes*, asses' bridge; *sérieux*

comme un âne qu'on étrille, as grave as a judge; *tête d'âne*, bull-head, miller's-thumb; *être comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule.

anéantir (ānē'tir), *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy utterly, to abolish; (*fig.*) to overwhelm, to prostrate, to dumbfound; to tire out, to knock up. **anéantir, v.r.** To be annihilated or destroyed, to come to nothing; to humble or abase oneself. **anéantissement, n.m.** Annihilation; destruction, ruin, overthrow; humiliation, prostration; dejection, depression.

anecdote (ānē'dot), *n.f.* Anecdote. **anecdotier, n.m.** (*fem.* *anecdotière*) Teller of anecdotes. **anecdotique, a.** Anecdotic. *Recueil anecdotique*, collection of anecdotes. **anecdotiser, v.t.** To relate anecdotes; to collect anecdotes.

âne (ā'ne), *n.f.* One ass's load.

anémie (ānē'mi), *n.f.* Anæmia. **anémier, v.t.** To render anæmic. **anémique, a.** Anæmic; *n.* An anæmic person.

anémographe (ānē'mo'graf), *n.m.* Anemograph.

anémomètre (ānē'mo'mētr), *n.m.* Anemometer.

anémométrie, n.f. Anemometry.

anémone (ānē'mon), *n.f.* Anemone, wind-flower.

anémoscope (ānē'mo'skop), *n.m.* Wind-vane, instrument for indicating the direction of the wind.

ânerie (ān'ri), *n.f.* Stupidity; gross ignorance; a gross blunder.

anéroïde (ānē'roid), *a.* Aneroid. *n.m.* An aneroid barometer.

ânesse (ā'nes), *n.f.* She-ass. *Lait d'ânesse*, ass's milk.

anesthésie (ānē'stē'zi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Anæsthesia. **anesthésier, v.t.** To anæsthetize. **anesthésique, a.** Anæsthetic.

aneth (ā'net), *n.m.* Dill, *Anethum graveolens*.

aneurose (ānē'roz) or **aneurie, n.f.** (*Path.*) Nervous paralysis.

anévrismal (ānēvris'mal), *a.* (*fem.* *anévrismale*, *pl.* *anévrismaux*) Aneurismal. **anévrisme, n.m.** Aneurism. **anévrismé, a.** (*fem.* *anévrismée*) Affected with aneurism.

anfractueux (ā'fraktj), *a.* (*fem.* *anfractueuse*) Anfractuuous, winding, sinuous, tortuous. **anfractuosité, n.f.** Anfractuosity, winding, curve, twist, sinuosity.

angarie (ā'gar'i), *n.f.* (*Naval Law*) Compulsory requisition of a foreign vessel. **angarier, v.t.** To compel (a foreign vessel) to serve as a transport.

ange (ā'z), *n.m.* Angel; (*fig.*) a benign, adorable, or beloved person; angel-fish, skate, squatina. *Anges bouffis*, a chubby child; *ange déchu*, fallen angel; *ange de mer*, angel-fish; *ange gardien ou tuteur*, guardian angel; *belle comme un ange*, beautiful as an angel; *être aux anges*, to be in raptures; *lit d'ange*, tent bed; *mon ange*, my love, my dear; *rire aux anges*, to have a fit of laughing.

angélique (l) (ā'zē'lik), *a.* Angelic, angelical. **angélique (2), n.f.** Angelica. **angéliquement, adv.** Angelically. **angéliser, v.t.** To make angelic. **angéolâtre, n.** Angel-worshipper. **angéolâtrie, n.f.** Angelolatry.

angelot (ā'z'lo), *n.m.* Old French gold coin (with a figure of St. Michael); cheese made in the district of Ange, Normandy.

angélus (ā'zē'ly:s), *n.m.* Angelus; angelus-bell. *Sonner l'angélus*, to toll the angelus.

angevin (ā'zā've), *a.* (*fem.* *angevine*) Of Anjou, native of Anjou. *n.* (*Angevin, fem.* *Angevine*) A native or inhabitant of Anjou.

angine (ā'gin), *n.f.* Angina, quinsy. *Angine connerseuse*, diphtheria; *angine de poitrine*, angina pectoris. **angineux, a.** (*fem.* *angineuse*) Accompanied by or related to angina.

angiographie (ā'zi'o'grafi), *n.f.* (*Physiol.*) Description of the vessels in man and animals. **angio-logie, n.f.** Department of anatomy concerned with vessels.

angiosperme (ā'zjos'perm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Anglo-

spermous. *n. pl.* Angiosperms. angiospermie, *n. f.* The botanical class of the angiosperms.

anglais (l'ɑ̃ɡlɛ), *a. (fem. anglaise)* (1) English; British. *Aller ou aller à l'anglais*, to take French leave; *être poursuivi par des Anglais*, to be pestered by creditors. **Anglais** (2), *n. m.* Englishman; the English; the English language.

anglaise (ɑ̃ɡlɛzɔʒ), *n. f.* Docking (a horse's tail). **Anglaise** (2), *n. f.* English girl or woman; (*pl.* anglaises) long spiral curls. *Elle porte des anglaises*, she wears long, drooping ringlets.

anglaiser (ɑ̃ɡlɛzɛ), *v. t.* To dock (a horse's) tail. **angle** (ɑ̃ɡlɛ), *n. m.* Angle, corner, quoin. *A angles saillants*, sharp-cornered; *à angle droit*, rectangular; *angle aigu*, acute angle; *angle droit*, right angle; *angle rectiligne*, rectilinear angle; *angle rentrant* ou *saillant*, re-entrant or salient angle. **angler**, *v. t.* To give angular form to; to mould the angles precisely in (metal-work etc.).

anglet (ɑ̃ɡlɛ), *n. m.* (*Arch.*) Right-angled hollow, indenture, or channel.

angleux (ɑ̃ɡlɛ), *a. (fem. angleuse)* (*Bot.*) Imbedded in angular cavities (of the kernel of walnuts etc.). *Une noix angleuse*, a walnut difficult to pick out of its shell.

anglican (ɑ̃ɡlɪkɑ̃), *a. (fem. anglicaine)* Anglican. *L'Eglise anglicaine*, the Church of England. **Anglican**, *n. m. (fem. Anglicane)* Anglican, member of the Church of England. **Anglicanisme**, *n. f.* Anglicanism.

angliciser (ɑ̃ɡlɪsɛzɛ), *v. t.* To Anglicize. **s'angliciser**, *v. r.* To become Anglicized or English. **anglicisme**, *n. m.* Anglicism. **anglo-**, *pref.* Anglo-**anglomane**, *a. and n.* Anglomaniac. **anglomanie**, *n. f.* Anglomania. **anglo-normand**, *a. and n. (fem. anglo-normande)* Anglo-Norman. **anglophobe**, *a. and n.* Anglophobe. **anglophobie**, *n. f.* Anglophobia. **anglo-saxon**, *a. (fem. anglo-saxonne)* Anglo-Saxon. **n. (Anglo-Saxon, fem. Anglo-Saxonne)** An Anglo-Saxon.

angois (ɑ̃ɡwas), *n. f.* Anguish, agony, great distress, affliction, or anxiety. *Avaler des poires d'angoisse*, to go through hardships, to eat humble pie; *les angoisses de la mort*, the pangs of death; *poire d'angoisse*, (*Med.*) pear-shaped gash. **angoisser**, *v. t.* To distress, to afflict.

angon (ɑ̃ɡɔ̃), *n. m. (Frankish Ant.)* Javelin; fishing-hook (for crayfish etc.).

angora (ɑ̃ɡɔ̃ra), *a. Angora. n. m.* Angora cat. **anguiforme** (ɑ̃ɡiʁm), *a.* Serpent-shaped, anguine.

anguillade (ɑ̃ɡiʁad), *n. f.* Lash, stroke, or cut (with an eel-skin, knotted handkerchief, etc.).

anguille (ɑ̃ɡiʁ), *n. f.* Eel; boy's game with a rolled up handkerchief, which is concealed and used by the finder to strike the other players; (*Naut.*) square bed of timber placed under a vessel's bilge to support her while launching. *Anguille de hâte*, viper, grass-snake; *anguille de mer*, conger; *écrocher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin a thing at the wrong end; *il ressemble à l'anguille de Melun*, he cries out before he is hurt; *il y a quelques anguilles sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind; *nerud d'anguille*, running bowline.

anguiller (ɑ̃ɡiʁɛ), *n. m. (Naut.)* Limber, limber-passage.

anguillière (ɑ̃ɡiʁjɛr), *n. f.* Eel-pond.

anguilliforme (ɑ̃ɡiʁiʁm), *a.* Eel-shaped.

anguillule (ɑ̃ɡiʁyl), *n. f. (Zool.)* Microscopic worm living in the ground or parasitic on man, animals, etc. *Anguillule du blé*, wheat worm.

angulaire (ɑ̃ɡylɛr), *a.* Angular, pointed, sharp-cornered. *Distance angulaire*, angular distance (of a star etc.); *piere angulaire*, corner-stone; (*fig.*) foundation, basis. **angulairement**, *adv.* Angularly. **angulé**, *a. (fem. angulée)* Angular, angulate. **angleux**, *a. (fem. anguleuse)* Angularous; (*Bot.*) angular.

angusticlave (ɑ̃ɡystiklav), *n. m. (Rom. Ant.)*

A narrow purple stripe bordering the tunic of Roman knights etc.; a tunic bordered with this.

angustie (ɑ̃ɡysti), *n. f. (Med.)* Constriction, tightness; (*fig.*) anxiety, moral tension.

angustifolié (ɑ̃ɡystifiʁ), *a. (fem. angustifoliée)* (*Bot.*) Angustifoliolate.

angusture (ɑ̃ɡystyʁ), *n. f. (Pharm.)* Angostura. **anhélation** (ɑ̃nɛlasiɔ̃), *n. f. (Med.)* Anhelation, difficult respiration; panting. **anhcier**, *v. i.* To breathe with difficulty, to puff, to pant; (*Glass-making*) to blow (the furnace). **anhcleux**, *a. (fem. anhéleuse)* Gasping, panting, breathing hard.

anhydre (ɑ̃niɔʁ), *a. (Chem.)* Anhydrous. **anhydride**, *n. m.* Anhydride. **anhydrite**, *n. f.* Anhydrite.

anicroche (ɑ̃nikʁɔʃ), *n. f.* Slight obstacle, impediment, difficulty or embarrassing point.

ânier (ɑ̃nje), *n. m. (fem. ânière)* Ass-driver.

anil (ɑ̃nil), *n. m.* Anil, indigo. **aniline**, *n. f.* Aniline.

anille (ɑ̃niʃ), *n. f.* Mill-ring, iron fitting for fixing an upper millstone to the spindle; (*Her.*) a conventional representation of this formed by two C curves back to back, linked by one or two cross-pieces. **anillé**, *a. (fem. anillée)* (*Her.*) Applied to a cross the extremities of which end in such a device.

animadversion (animatvɛʁsjɔ̃), *n. f.* Animadversion, reproof, reprimand, blame.

animal (ɑ̃nimal), *n. m. (fem. animale, pl. animaux)* Animal, beast, brute, sot. *Un ennuyeux animal*, a bore; *un vain animal*, a nasty fellow. *a. Animal*; sensual, carnal. *Regne animal*, the animal kingdom.

animalcule (animalkyl), *n. m.* Animalcule.

animalier (animaliʁ), *n. m.* Painter or sculptor of animals. *a.* Of animals (applied to painters etc.).

animalisation (animatizasiɔ̃), *n. f.* Animalization. **animaliser**, *v. t.* To animalize, to convert (food) into animal substance; (*fig.*) to brutalize. **s'animaliser**, *v. r.* To become animalized.

animalité (animaltiʁ), *n. f.* Animality.

animateur (animatœʁ), *a. (fem. animatrice)* Animating. *n.* Animator. **animation**, *n. f.* Animation, vitality, life; liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity; vividness (of colours etc.); excitement, irritation. **animé**, *p. p. (fem. animée)* Animated, possessing life; full of animation; spirited, gay, sprightly.

animer (aniʁme), *v. t.* To animate, to give life to, to quicken; to arouse, to excite, to urge on, to embolden; to enliven, to give force or vivacity to (style etc.). *Animer au combat*, to excite to combat; *animer d'ardeur*, to fill with ardour; *animer la conversation*, to enliven the conversation; *animer le teint*, to heighten, to give a glow to, the complexion. **s'animer**, *v. r.* To become animated or lively; to take courage, to cheer up; to chafe, to grow warm, to be angry. *La dispute s'anime*, the dispute waxed hot.

animique (animik), *a.* Of or pertaining to the soul.

animisme (animism), *n. m.* Animism. **animiste**, *a.* Animistic; *n.* Animist.

animosité (animozitiʁ), *n. f.* Animosity, hatred, animus, spite, rancour; warmth, excess of emotion (in a discussion etc.). *Il a de l'animosité*, he has a spite; *il est porté d'animosité contre moi*, he is actuated by a spite against me.

anis (ɑ̃ni), *n. m.* Anise, aniseed, the seed of *Pimpinella anisum*. *Anis de Verdun*, candied aniseed; *anis de la Chine* ou *étoilé*, the fruit of the real Chinese anise-tree, *Illicium verum*; *graine d'anis*, aniseed. **aniser**, *v. t.* To flavour with aniseed. **anisette**, *n. f.* Anisette, aniseed-cordial.

ankylose (ɑ̃kʁloz), *n. f. (Path.)* Ankylosis, stiffness in the joints, cramp. **ankylosé**, *a. (f. m. ankylosée)* Affected with ankylosis. **ankyloser**, *v. t.* To produce ankylosis in. **s'ankyloser**, *v. r.* To become ankylosed, stiff, or cramped (of the limbs etc.).

annal (an'al), *a. (fem. annale, pl. not used in m.)* That lasts but one year. **annales**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Annals, public records; (*fig.*) history. **annaliste**, *n.m.* Annalist. **annalité**, *n.f.* The state or quality of lasting for a year.

annate (a'nat), *n.f.* Annates, the first year's income of a living, firstfruits.

anneau (a'no), *n.m.* 'pl. **anneaux** Ring; link (of a chain); bow (of a key); ringlet (of hair); fold, convulsion (of a serpent etc.); (*Zool.*) segment of a body, somite. **L'anneau de Saturne**, Saturn's ring; **anneau pastoral**, episcopal ring; **l'anneau de pêcheur**, the Pope's seal.

année (a'ne), *n.f.* Year, period of twelve months. **Année bissextile**, leap-year; **année civile**, ordinary year of 365 days; **année scolaire**, school year; **année solaire**, solar year; **d'année en année**, from year to year; **l'année qui vient ou l'année prochaine**, next year; **payer à l'année**, to pay by the year; **plein d'années**, full of years; **ses belles années**, the prime of life; **une bonne année**, a plentiful year, a happy new year; **une année dans l'autre**, one year with another.

annelé (an'le), *a. (fem. annelée)* Having or arranged in rings, ringed; (*Zool.*) annulated. *n.m.pl. (Zool.)* The annulosa.

annelet (an'le), *v.t.* To curl or arrange the hair in locks or ringlets. **annelet**, *n.m.* Ringlet, a small ring; (*Arch.*) annulet. **annelide**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Annelid, one of the Annelida. **annelure**, *n.f.* Curling (of the hair).

annexe (a'nsks), *a.* Appended, attached, annexed. *n.f.* Annex; appendant, appendage; appendix, schedule, rider; chapel of ease. **Annexe d'une terre**, dependence of an estate. **annexé**, *a. (fem. annexée)* Annexed; *n.* An inhabitant of a country that has been annexed. **annexer**, *v.t.* To annex, to join, to attach. **s'annexer**, *v.r.* To be annexed. **annexion**, *n.f.* Annexation. **annexionisme** or **annexionnisme**, *n.m.* The principle of annexing small States to large neighbouring States. **annexioniste** or **annexionniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.* A supporter of this principle.

annihilable (ani'labl), *a.* That may be annihilated. **annihilation**, *n.f.* Annihilation, extinction, destruction. **annihilationisme** or **annihilationnisme**, *n.m. (Theol.)* The doctrine of the annihilation of the souls of sinners. **annihilationiste** or **annihilationniste**, *a.* Pertaining to this doctrine; *n.* A believer in this. **annihiler**, *v.t.* To annihilate, to destroy; to cancel, to annul. **s'annihiler**, *v.r.* To be annihilated or abolished.

anniversaire (aniv'er'sa:r), *a. and n.m.* Anniversary. **Anniversaire de sa naissance**, birthday.

annonaire (an'o'nai:r), *a. (Rom. Ant.)* Relating to provisions (applied to laws).

annonce (a'no:s), *n.f.* Announcement, notification; indication, sign, mark; advertisement; banns of matrimony. **Faire insérer une annonce**, to advertise; **faiseur d'annonces**, puffer; **annonce de spectacle**, playbill.

annoncer (an'o'se), *v.t.* To announce, to give notice of, to give out; to advertise; to announce (a visitor), to usher or show in; to proclaim, to make manifest; to augur, to foretell; to preach, to declare. **Cela ne nous annonce rien de bon**, that bodes us no good; **faites vous annoncer**, send in your name. **s'annoncer**, *v.r.* To present oneself; to manifest itself; to make itself known. **S'annoncer bien**, to be promising; **s'annoncer mal**, not to be promising, to begin badly. **s'annonceur**, *a. (fem. annonceuse)* That announces; *n.m.* The actor who gives out the next play.

annonciade (an'o'sjad), *n.f.* A nun belonging to one of several military and religious orders, instituted in honour of the Annunciation.

annonciation (an'o'sja'ejō), *n.f.* Annunciation; Lady-day (March 25).

annoncier (an'o'sje), *a.* Who deals with advertisements. *n.m.* One dealing with advertisements.

annotateur (anota'tœ:r), *a. (fem. annotatrice)* Who annotates or makes notes (on a text etc.). **Annnotator** (of a book etc.). **annotatif**, *a. (fem. annotative)* Serving as or of the nature of a note.

annotation (anota'sjō), *n.f.* Annotation; inventory of goods attached or distrained. **annotatrice** [ANNOTATEUR], *annoter*, *v.t.* To annotate, to make notes on (a text etc.).

annuaire (a'nu:er), *n.m.* Annual, year-book. **annualité** (anuali'te), *n.f.* The quality or state of being annual.

annuel (a'nu:el), *a. (fem. annuelle)* Annual, yearly, lasting a year or recurring every year. *n.m.* A mass celebrated every day for a year, for a deceased person. **annuellement**, *adv.* Annually, yearly.

annuaire (anui'ter), *a.* Discharged by means of an annuity (of a debt etc.).

annuité (anui'te), *n.f.* Annuity.

annuable (any'labl), *a.* Revocable, deposable, reversible.

annulaire (any'ler), *a.* Annular, ring-shaped; suitable or proper for a ring. **Le doigt annulaire**, the ring-finger. *n.m.* The fourth finger, the ring-finger.

annulatif (anylat'if), *a. (fem. annulative)* Annuling, quashing. **annulation**, *n.f.* Annulment, cancellation, repeal, abolition. **annulement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Signal cancelling the one previous; the act of cancelling thus. **annuler**, *v.t.* To annul, to rescind, to cancel, to abolish, to set aside, to make void.

anobl (an'o'bl), *a. (fem. anoblée)* Ennobled, raised to the rank of the nobility. *n.m.* Newly created nobleman.

anoblir (an'o'blir), *v.t.* To ennoble, to raise to the rank of the nobility. **anoblissement**, *n.m.* Ennoblement. **Lettres ou patentes d'anoblissement**, patent of nobility.

anode (a'nod), *n.f. (Elec.)* Anode, positive pole. **anodin** (an'o'dē), *a. (fem. anodine) (Med.)* Anodyne, soothing, assuaging pain; (*fig.*) harmless, mild, inoffensive, insignificant (of verses etc.). **Remèdes anodins**, anodynes. *n.m. (Med.)* An anodyne.

anodonte (an'o'dōt), *n.f.* One of a genus of mollusca comprising the mussel.

anomal (an'o'mal), *a. (fem. anomale, pl. anomaux)* Anomalous, irregular, abnormal, exceptional. **anomalie**, *n.f.* Anomaly, irregularity; (*Anat.*) abnormality, monstrosity. **anomalistique**, *a. (Astron.)* Anomalistic. **Année anomalistique**, anomalistic or periodical year.

ânon (d'no), *n.m.* Ass's foal, young ass; (*fig.*) a silly child, a little fool.

ânonnement (anon'mō), *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering; faltering, hesitating; foaling. **ânonner**, *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to blunder through (a lesson etc.); *v.t.* To foal (of asses). **ânonneur**, *a. (fem. ânonneuse)* Stammering, stuttering, hesitating, faltering; *n.* One who stammers etc.

anonymat (anon'ma), *n.m.*, or **anonymie**, *n.f.* Anonymity.

anonyme (an'o'nim), *a.* Anonymous, nameless. *n.* Anonymous person; stock. **Garder l'anonyme**, to remain anonymous; **société anonyme**, joint-stock company; **sous l'anonyme**, anonymously. **anonymement**, *adv.* Anonymously. **anonymie** [ANONYMAT], *n.f.*

anordie (anord'i), *n.f.* A fresh breeze from the north. **anordir**, *v.t.* To veer to northward.

anormal (anor'mal), *a. (fem. anormale, pl. anormaux)* Abnormal, irregular. **anormalement**, *adv.* Abnormally.

anosmie (anos'mi), *n.f.* Anosmia, loss of the sense of smell.

anoure (a'nur), *a.* Anourous, tailless. *n.m.pl. (Zool.)* An order of tailless batrachyans comprising the frogs, toads, etc.

anse (l) (ā:s), *n.f.* Handle (of a pot, basket, etc.); little bay, creek, cove. **Anse de panier**, (*Germ.* etc.) three-centered curve, arch, etc.; **faire danser l'anse du panier**, (of a servant) to make a market penny; **faire le panier à deux anses**, to walk with a lady or

each arm; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to set one's arms a-kimbo.

anse (2), anseatique [HANSE etc.].

anserin (ãse'ri), *a. (fem. anserine 1.)* Anserine, goose-like. *Peau anserin* ou (*colloq.*) *chair de poule*, goose-flesh. **anserine** (2), *n.f. (pop.)* Goosefoot (applied to the chenopod and other plants).

ansette (ã'set), *n.f.* Warming-pan with a small handle; bow or loop (of a rope etc.).

ansière (ã'sjër), *n.f.* Fishing-net for small coves etc.

aspect (ã's'pe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Handspike.

anspessade (ã'spe'sad), *n.m. (Mil.)* A kind of non-commissioned infantry officer under the rank of corporal (in the French Army of the 16th-17th cent.).

ant- (1), **anté-** (1), **anti-** (1), *pref.* Anti-, opposite, against, instead of, as in *antagonisme*, *antibiblique*, etc.

ant- (2), **anté-** (2), **anti-** (2), *pref.* Ante-, before, as in *anténuptial*, *antichambre*.

antagonisme (ãta'gõ'nik), *a.* Antagonistic.

antagonisme (ãta'gõ'nism), *n.m.* Antagonism. **antagoniste**, *a.* Antagonistic, in opposition; *n.m.* Antagonist, adversary, opponent; competitor, rival; (*Anat.*) a counteracting muscle, an antagonist.

antalgique (ãtal'zik), *a. (Med.)* Anodyne, soothing. *n.m.* An anodyne.

antan (ã'tã), *n.m.* Last year, of yore. *Les neiges d'antan*, the snows of yester-year.

antanaclase (ãtana'kla:z), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Repetition of a word in a different sense.

antarctique (ãtark'tik), *a.* Antarctic.

ante (ã't), *n.f.* Piece of timber set parallel to the wing of a windmill to increase the resistance; (*pl.*) *antæ*.

anté (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antébois (ã'te'bwa) or **antibois**, *n.m.* Rod or rail fixed on a floor to prevent furniture touching the wall.

antécédement (ãteseda'mõ), *adv.* Antecedently, previously, before. **antécédence**, *n.f.* Antecedence. **antécédent**, *a. (fem. antécédente)* Antecedent, preceding, foregoing, previous; *n.m.* Precedent; (*Gram.*) antecedent; (*pl.*) previous character, facts of career etc. *Avoir de bons antécédents*, to be known for a person of previous good character.

antecesseur (ãteses'sœ:r), *n.m.* A professor of civil law.

antéchrist (ã'te'krist), *n.m.* Antichrist; an antichristian.

antédiluvien (ãtedil'yvjẽ), *a. (fem. antédiluvienne)* Antediluvian.

antéfixe (ã'te'fik), *n.f. (Arch.)* An ornament (in terra-cotta etc.) for a frieze, roof, etc.

antennaire (ã'tenair), *a. (Ent.)* Pertaining to antenna. *n.f. (Bot.)* Member of a genus of diocious composites containing the cat's-foot or mountain cudweed.

antenne (ã'ten), *n.f.* Yard-arm, especially a lateen sail-yard; (*Ent.*) antenna, (*pl.*) antennæ.

antennule (ã'tenyl), *n.f.* Small antenna.

anténuptial (ãtenyp'sjal), *a. (fem. anténuptiale)*, *pl. anténuptiaux* Antenuptial.

antépénultième (ãtepenyl'tjem), *a.* Antepenultimate. *n.f.* Antepenult.

antéphélique (ãtefe'lik), *a.* Removing freckles (of lotion etc.).

antérieur (ã'te'rieur), *a. (fem. antérieure)* Anterior, earlier, antecedent, previous, former; fore, frontal. *La partie antérieure de la tête*, the forehead of the head. **antérieurement**, *adv.* Previously, before. **antériorité**, *n.f.* Anteriority, priority, precedence.

anthélie (ã'teli), *n.f. (Meteor.)* Anthelion, mock-sun, fog-bow.

anthélix (ã'te'lik), *n.m. (Anat.)* Anthelix.

anthelmintique (ãtelsm'tik), *a. (Med.)* Anthelmintic, vermifuge. *n.m.* An anthelmintic.

anthere (ã'ter), *n.f. (Bot.)* Anther. **antheride**, *n.f.* Antheridium. **antherifère**, *a.* Antheriferous.

anthologie (ãtolo'zi), *n.f.* Anthology.

anthracite (ã'trasit), *n.m.* Anthracite. **anthraciteux**, *a. (fem. anthraciteuse)* Anthracitic, anthraciteous.

anthrax (ã'traks), *n.m. (Med.)* Anthrax.

anthropographie (ãtropogra'fi), *n.f.* Anthropography. **anthropoide**, *a. (Zool.)* Anthropoid, resembling man; *n.m.* An anthropoid. ***anthropolithe**, *n.m.* Anthropolithe, anthropolith.

anthropologie (ãtropolo'zi), *n.f.* Anthropology. **anthropologique**, *a.* Anthropological. **anthropologiste** or **anthropologue**, *n.* Anthropologist.

anthropométrie (ãtropome'tri), *n.f.* Anthropometry. **anthropométrique**, *a.* Pertaining to anthropometry. *Service anthropométrique*, the branch of the Criminal Investigation Department dealing with measurements of individuals.

anthropomorphe (ãtropo'morf), *a.* Anthropomorphic. **anthropomorphisme**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphism. **anthropomorphiste** or **anthropomorphite**, *n.m.* Anthropomorphist.

anthropophage (ãtropo'fag), *a.* Anthropophagous. *n.* A cannibal, a man-eater. **anthropophagie**, *n.f.* Anthropophagy, cannibalism.

anthropopitheque (ãtropopi'tek), *n. (Zool.)* Pithecanthrope, a fossil anthropoid or ape-man found in Java.

anthyllide (ã'tilid), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of papilionaceous legumes comprising the kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis vulneraria*.

anti- (1 and 2), *pref.* [ANT- (1 and 2)].

antiadministratif (ãtiadministra'tif), *a. (fem. antiadministrative)* Contrary to administrative usages, rules, etc. **antialcoolique**, *a.* Opposed to or counteracting the use or abuse of alcohol. **antialcoolisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to the use or abuse of alcohol. **antiapoplectique**, *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent or cure apoplexy. **antiasthmaticque**, *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent or cure asthma.

antibiblique (ãtibib'lik), *a.* Unscriptural.

antibois [ANTÉBOIS].

anticancéreux (ãtikãse'rø), *a. (fem. anticancéreuse)* (*Med.*) Tending to prevent cancer. **anticatarrhal**, *a. (fem. anticatarrhale, pl. anticatarrhaux)* Tending to prevent or cure catarrh; *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antichambre (ã'ti'fir:br), *n.f.* Antechamber, anteroom; (*fig.*) the lobby, hall (for the body of servants in a household). *Propos d'antichambre*, servant's gossip; *faire antichambre*, to dance attendance.

anticholérique (ãtikole'rik), *a. (Med.)* Tending to prevent cholera. *n.m.* A preventive of cholera.

antichrèse (ã'ti'kresz), *n.f. (Law)* Mortgage of revenues of a property in payment of interest on a loan.

antichrétien (ãtikre'tjẽ), *a. (fem. antichrétienne)* Antichristian. *n.* Antichristian. **antichristianisme**, *n.m.* Antichristianism.

anticipant (ãtisip'ã), *a. (fem. anticipante)* (*Med.*) Anticipant (of periodic symptoms that go on increasing).

anticipation (ãtisipa'sjõ), *n.f.* Anticipation; encroachment, trespass; (*Mus.*) a note in anticipation of an harmony coming later. *Pur anticipation*, in advance, beforehand. **anticipé**, *a. (fem. anticipée)* Done or occurring in advance. *Connaissance anticipée*, foreknowledge; *joie anticipée*, foretaste of joy; *une vieillese anticipée*, a premature old age.

anticiper (ãtisip'e), *v.t.* To anticipate, to take up or be beforehand, to forestall. *v.i.* To encroach or trespass (*sur*). *Anticiper sur les droits de quelqu'un*, to encroach upon another's right; *anticiper sur ses revenus*, to spend one's income beforehand.

anticivique (ãtisip'vik), *a.* Contrary to civism. **anticivisme**, *n.m.* The quality of being contrary to civism. **anticléréal**, *a. (fem. anticléréale, pl. anticléricaux)* Anticlerical; *n.* One who is anticlerical. **anticléréalisme**, *n.m.* Anticlericalism.

antisocial

antipathie (âtipat'i), *n.f.* Antipathy, repugnance. *antipathique*, *a.* Antipathetic, repugnant.

antipatriote (âtipatri'ot), *n.* A person opposed to the principles of patriotism. *antipatriotique*, *a.* Contrary to patriotism (of opinions, feelings, etc.). *antipatriotisme*, *n.m.* Sentiment or doctrines contrary to patriotism.

antiperistaltique (âtipéristalt'ik), *a.* (*Physiol.*) Contrary to or checking peristaltic action.

antipéristase (âtipéris'taz), *n.f.* (*Phys.*) Action of two contrary forces, qualities, etc. (as heat and cold), one of which was supposed to increase the strength of the other.

antipestilentiel (âtipéstilt'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *pestilentielle*) Antipestilential.

antiphlogistique (âtiplogis'tik), *a.* (*Med.*) Antiphlogistic. *n.m.* An antiphlogistic.

antiphonaire (âtipfona'r), *a.* or **antiphonier**, *n.m.* Antiphonal.

antiphrase (âtipfraz), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Antiphrasis, irony.

antipodal (âtipodal), *a.* (*fem.* *antipodale*, *pl.* *antipodaux*) Antipodal, antipodean. *antipode*, *n.m.* The region of the globe diametrically opposite; an inhabitant of this, an antipode; (*fig.*) the very opposite (of anything); a far-distant place or region.

antipoétique (âtipo'etik), *a.* Contrary to poetry. *antipolitique*, *a.* Contrary to the spirit or constitution of a State. *antipopulaire*, *a.* Contrary to the interest of the people. *antiprogressiste*, *a.* Contrary to progress; *n.* One who is opposed to progress, a reactionary. *antiprotectionniste*, *a.* Opposed to prohibitive tariffs; *n.* One who opposes prohibitive tariffs. *antiprotectionniste*, *a.* Opposed to protection; *n.* An opponent of protection.

antiputride (âtipy'trid), *a.* Antiseptic. *n.m.* An antiseptic. *antipyrétique*, *a.* (*Med.*) Antipyretic, febrifuge; *n.m.* An antipyretic. *antipyrine*, *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) A white crystalline compound employed as an antipyretic.

antiquaille (âti'karj), *n.f.* A worthless antique, an antiquity; old stuff, old rubbish; (*fig.*) an old coquette. *Ce n'est qu'une antiquaille*, she is but an antiquated coquette.

antiquaire (âti'kser), *n.m.* Antiquary.

antique (âti'k), *a.* Antique, ancient; old-fashioned. *n.f.* Antique, ancient work of art. *L'antique*, in the old style; *dessiner d'après antique*, to draw from antique models. *antiquement*, *adv.* In an antique manner or style. **antiquer**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in an antique style; to adorn the edges (of a book) with coloured figures etc. **antiquité**, *n.f.* Antiquity, ancientness; old times; piece of antiquity; (*pl.*) antiquities. *De toute antiquité*, from the remotest times; *les héros de l'antiquité*, the heroes of former ages.

antiraisonnaible (âtirézo'nabl), *a.* Contrary to reason. *antirationalisme* *n.m.* Doctrine opposed to rationalism. **antireligieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *antireligieuse*) Contrary or hostile to religion. **antirépublicain**, *a.* (*fem.* *antirépublicaine*) Opposed to republicanism; *n.* One so opposed. **antirépublicanisme**, *n.m.* Opposition to republicanism. **antirévolutionnaire**, *a.* and *n.* Antirevolutionary.

antirrhine (âtir'rin), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Antirrhinum.

antiscien (âti'siën), *a.* (*fem.* *antiscienne*) Having opposite meridians (said of inhabitants of the corresponding shadous on the other side of the equator) *n.* Such an inhabitant.

antiscorbutique (âtikorby'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antiscorbutic. **antiscrofuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *antiscrofuleuse*) (*Med.*) Curing or preventing scrofula; *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antisémite (âtis'emit), *n.* Anti-Semite. **antisémitique**, *a.* Contrary or hostile to the Jews.

antisémitisme, *n.m.* Anti-Semitism.

antiséptique (âtisép'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Antiseptic. **antiséptiser**, *v.t.* To render antiseptic.

antisocial (âtis'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *antisociale*, *pl.*

antisocial (antisosyal) *n.m.* Contrary to the constitution or spirit of society. **antisocialiste**, *a.* Contrary to the principles of Socialism; *n.* An opponent of Socialism.

antispasmodique (antispaзмo'dik), *a.* (Med.) Curing or preventing spasms. *n.m.* A medicine that does this. **antispastique**, *a.* [ANTISPAZMODIQUE].

antistrophe (antis'trof), *n.f.* Antistrophe. **antisyphtilique** (antisifilitik), *a.* (Med.) Preventing or counteracting syphilis. *n.m.* A preparation that does this.

antithèse (antis'tez), *n.f.* Antithesis. **antithétique**, *a.* Antithetic.

antitoxine (antis'toksin), *n.m.* (Med.) Antitoxin. **antitoxique**, *a.* Acting as an antitoxin.

antitrinitaire (antis'trin'tair), *n.m.* Anti-trinitarian.

antituberculeux (antis'tberky'le), *a.* (fem.) antituberculeuse (Med.) Preventing or counteracting tuberculosis. *n.m.* A medicine that does this.

antivivisection (antisvivissk'sj5), *n.f.* Anti-vivisection.

antoiser (atwa'ze), *v.t.* To heap up (manure), to make into a dung hill.

antonomase (atono'maz), *n.f.* (Rhet.) Antonomasia.

antonymie (antis'nim), *n.m.* (Rhet.) Antonymy. **antonymie**, *n.f.* Opposition of contrary terms.

antre (atr), *n.m.* Den, lair; cavern, antre; (fig.) den (of swindlers or rogues, the Inquisition, etc.). *L'antre du lion*, the lion's den, a risky place.

anuer (an'ue), *v.t.* (Shooting) To shoot at the right moment, to have a favourable shot at.

s'anuiter (an'uite), *v.r.* To be benighted, to stay too late (on the road etc.).

anxus (a'nyz), *n.m.* Anxus.

anxiété (aksjete), *n.f.* Anxiety; uneasiness; (Med.) pain in the heart. **anxéusement**, *adv.* Anxiously. **anxieux**, *a.* (fem. anxieuse) Anxious, uneasy, restless.

aoriste (a'rist), *n.m.* (Gram.) Aorist.

aorte (a'ort), *n.f.* (Anat.) Aorta. **aortique**, *a.* Aortic. **aortite**, *n.f.* (Path.) Disease of the aorta.

août (a'u), *n.m.* August; (fig.) harvest. *Faire l'août*, to harvest, to get in the corn; *la mi-août*, the middle of August. **aoûtage**, *n.m.* Harvest tax; harvesting, harvest time. **aoûté**, *a.* (fem. aoûtée) Ripened by the heat of August. **aoûtément**, *n.m.* Ripening (of crops for harvest). **aoûter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To ripen. **s'aoûter**, *v.r.* To ripen (in August).

aoûteron, *n.m.* Reaper, harvester, hired as a journeyman for the harvest. **aoûteur**, *n.m.* Harvester.

apache (a'pa), *n.m.* Ruffian of the Paris streets, hoodlum.

apaisement (apsz'm5), *n.m.* Appeasement; abatement, lull.

apaiser (apsz'e), *v.t.* To pacify, to calm, to appease; to lull, to still, to quiet; to abate, to allay, to mitigate, to alleviate (pain, sorrow, etc.); to stay (hunger); to quench (thirst). *Apaiser les flots*, to calm the waves; *apaiser un enfant qui crie*, to quiet a crying child; *apaiser une révolte*, to put down a rebellion. **s'apaiser**, *v.r.* To be appeased, assuaged, etc.; to sober down; to grow quiet; to abate, to subside. *L'orage s'est apaisé*, the storm has subsided; *sa colère s'est apaisée*, his anger is appeased.

apalachine (apala'fin), *n.f.* Holly growing in the Appalachian mountains (N. America), the leaves of which are used as an emetic.

appanage (apa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Appanage; (fig.) lot. *Les infirmités sont l'appanage de la nature humaine*, infirmities are the lot of human nature. **apanager** (1), *v.t.* To settle an appanage upon, to endow. **apanager** (2), *a.* (fem. appanagère) Bestowed as an appanage. **apanagiste**, *a.* Having an appanage; *n.m.* One who has an appanage.

s'apapeler (apapal'elir), *v.r.* To become hypocritical.

aparté (apar'te), *n.m.* An aside, words spoken aside by an actor; a private remark or reflexion. *En aparté*, aside.

apathie (apa'ti), *n.f.* Apathy, indolence, listlessness; want of feeling, insensibility. **apathique**, *a.* Apathetic, listless. **apathiquement**, *adv.* Apathetically.

apepsie (apsps'i), *n.f.* (Path.) Apepsy, indigestion, apertique, *a.* Dyspeptic.

aperceivable (apersp'tibl), *a.* (Phil.) That can be perceived. **aperceptif**, *a.* (fem. aperceptive) Having the faculty of apperception. **apperception**, *n.f.* Apperception, clear perception. **aperceptivité**, *n.f.* The faculty of apperception.

apercevable (apers'vabl), *a.* Perceivable, perceptible. **apercevant**, *n.f.* Perception. **apercevant**, *a.* (fem. apercevant) Goggle-eyed (of horses).

apercevoir (apers'vuar), *v.t.* (pres.p. apercevant, p.p. aperçu) To begin to see; to perceive, to understand, to comprehend. **s'apercevoir**, *v.r.* To catch sight of oneself; to remark, to notice, to be aware of; to find out, to discover; to be visible, to be seen. *Ne pas s'apercevoir*, to overlook, not to notice.

aperçu (apers'y), *n.m.* Sketch, rapid view, glance or survey; rough estimate or summary; judgment, insight. *En aperçu*, summarily; *par aperçu*, at a rough guess.

apéritif (aperitif), *a.* (fem. apéritive) Aperient, appetizing. *n.m.* (Med.) An aperient, a laxative; (colloq.) an appetizer (e.g. absinth, vermouth, bitters).

apertement (aperts'm5), *adv.* Manifestly.

apertise (apertiz), *n.f.* Act of dexterity, strength, or courage.

apétale (apetal), *a.* (Bot.) Apetalous.

apetissement (apis'm5), *n.m.* Diminution. **apetisser**, *v.t.* To diminish, to make smaller. **s'apetisser**, *v.r.* To grow smaller.

à peu près (apø'pre), *n.m.* Approximation, approach; a word roughly standing for another. *adv.* Nearly, about.

apeuré (éper'ue), *n.f.* (Path.) Loss of speech. **aphasique**, *a.* Suffering from this; *n.* One so affected.

aphélie (afe'li), *n.m.* (Astron.) Aphelion.

aphérèse (afe'rsz), *n.f.* (Gram.) Apharexis.

aphidée (afid'e), *a.* **aphidien**, *n.m.* (Ent.) Aphis, aphidian, plant-louse.

aphone (a'fon), *a.* Suffering from aphonia, voiceless. **aphonie**, *n.f.* Aphony, loss of voice.

aphorisme (afor'ism), *n.m.* Aphorism. **aphoristique**, *a.* Aphoristic.

aphrodisiaque (afrodizjak), *a.* Aphrodisiac. *n.m.* An aphrodisiac.

aphte (aft), *n.m.* Vesicle or slight ulceration in the mouth; (pl.) thrush, aphthae. **aphteux**, *a.* (fem. aphteuse) Characterized by aphthae. *Fievre aphteuse*, foot-and-mouth disease.

aphyllé (afi'), *a.* (Bot.) Aphyllous, leafless.

api (api), *n.m.* Small sweet red and pale yellow apple. *Avoir un visage de pomme d'api*, to have cheeks like rosy apples.

apicole (api'kol), *a.* Pertaining to apiculture. **apiculteur**, *n.m.* Bee-keeper. **apiculture**, *n.f.* Apiculture, bee-keeping.

apiquer (api'kar), *n.m.* (Naut.) Peaking (the yards). **apiquer**, *v.t.* To peak (a yard).

apitoiement (apitwa'm5), *n.m.* Pity, compassion. **apitoyant**, *a.* (fem. apitoyante) Piteous, exciting pity.

apitoyer (apitwa'je), *v.t.* To move to pity, to soften. **s'apitoyer**, *v.r.* To be moved to pity, to pity. *Elle s'est apitoyée sur votre sort*, she pitied your fate.

aplaigner (aple'ne) or **aplaner** (apla'ne), *v.t.* To smooth (cloth). **aplaigneur** or **aplaneur** (fem. **aplaigneuse** or **aplaneuse**), *n.* One who smooths cloth.

aplaner

aplaner etc. [APLAIGNER].
aplanétique (aplane'tik), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanatic.
aplaneur, etc. [APLAIGNEUR].
aplanir (aplanir'), *v.t.* To smooth, to level, to make even; (*fig.*) to level down or remove (obstacles, difficulties, etc.). *Aplanir le chemin*, to level the road; *aplanir les difficultés*, to clear up difficulties.
s'aplanir, *v.r.* To grow easy, smooth, etc. **aplanissement**, *n.m.* Smoothing, levelling, making even; smoothness, evenness. **aplanisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *aplanisseuse*) One who smooths, levels, etc.
aplatir (aplatir'), *v.t.* To flatten, to beat flat; (*fig.*) to vanquish, to silence, to floor. **s'aplatir**, *v.r.* To become flat, to be flattened; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe. **aplatissement** or **aplatissage**, *n.m.* Flattening, flatness; (*fig.*) dejection, depression; a silencing, a setting down. **aplatisseur**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) A machine for crushing grain for fodder; (*fem.* *aplatisseuse*) one who flattens. **aplatissoir**, *n.m.*, or **aplatissoire**, *n.f.* Hammer or flattening roller for flattening metal.
aplomb (apl5), *n.m.* Perpendicularity to the horizon; equilibrium; (*fig.*) assurance, self-command, self-possession, steadiness, coolness. *Ce mur tient bien son aplomb*, this wall keeps plumb very well; *cette ligne tombe d'aplomb*, that line falls plumb; *d'aplomb*, perpendicularly, upright; *être d'aplomb*, to stand plumb, upright; *les aplombs d'un cheval*, poise of a horse's legs in relation to the ground.
apnée (ap'ne), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Apnea, suspension of breathing.
apocalypse (apoka'lips), *n.f.* Apocalypse, the Book of Revelation; (*fig.*) an obscure allegory etc. *C'est un vrai style d'apocalypse*, it is a perfectly obscure style; *cheval d'apocalypse*, (*pop.*) sorry jade. **apocalyptique**, *a.* Apocalyptic, obscure, fantastic.
apocarpé (apoka'r'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *apocarpée*) (*Bot.*) Apocarpous.
apocope (apo'kop), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Apocope, elision, suppression of a letter (as in *grand'mère*); (*Surg.*) amputation. **apocopé**, *a.* (*fem.* *apocopée*) Elided.
apocrisiaire (apokr'i'sièr), *n.m.* (*Byzantine Ant.*) An officer appointed to convey the emperor's replies; (*Eccles. Ant.*) a nuncio or deputy.
apocryphe (apo'kri'f), *a.* Apocryphal, spurious. *n.m.* Apocrypha.
apocyn or **apocin** (apo'sè), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants comprising the dog-banes.
apode (a'pod), *a.* (*Zool.*) Apodal, footless; (*Ich.*) without ventral fins. *n.m.* Apod.
apodictique (apodik'tik), *a.* Apodictic, incontrovertibly demonstrated.
apodie (apo'di), *n.f.* (*Zool.*) Absence of feet.
apodose (apo'doz), *n.f.* (*Gram. etc.*) Apodosis.
apogée (apo'ge), *n.m.* Apogee; (*fig.*) acme, height, zenith. *a.* At the apogee. *La lune est apogée*, the moon is at her apogee.
apographe (apo'graf), *n.m.* Transcript, copy (of an original writing). *a.* Copied or transcribed from an original.
apologétique (apologe'tik), *a.* By way of apology, apologetic, exculpatory. *n.f.* Apologies.
apologie (apo'logi), *n.f.* Apology, vindication, justification. *Faire son apologie*, to apologize for.
apologique, *a.* Apologetic. **apologiste**, *n.m.* Apologist.
apologue (apo'log), *n.m.* Apologue, fable.
aponévrose (apone'vroz), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The white, shining fibrous matter in which the muscles terminate and by which they are attached to the bone. **aponévrotique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.
apophtegme (apof'tegm), *n.m.* Apophthegm.
apophyse (apof'i:z), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) The concave curve in a column where it joins the base or the capital.
apophyse (apof'i:z), *n.f.* (*Anat., Zool., Bot., etc.*) Process or protuberance (on a bone etc.); (*Arch.*) [APOPHYSE].

appareiller

apoplectique (apoplek'tik), *a.* Apoplectic. *n.* An apoplectic.
apoplexie (apoplek'si), *n.f.* Apoplexy. *Apoplexie foudroyante*, instantaneously fatal apoplexy; *attaque d'apoplexie*, apoplectic stroke; *être frappé d'apoplexie*, to be struck down with apoplexy; *tomber en apoplexie*, to fall down in a fit of apoplexy.
apostase [APOSTÈME].
apostasie (aposta'zi), *n.f.* Apostasy; backsliding, desertion, raving. **apostasier**, *v.t.* To apostatize. **apostat**, *a.* and *n.m.* Apostate.
apostème (apost'em), or ***apostume**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) An external suppurating tumour, a boil.
apostement (apost'mā), *n.m.* Posting (spies etc.).
aposter (aposte), *v.t.* To place in ambush, to station, to set (spies, assassins, etc.).
apostille (apost'ij), *n.f.* Marginal note, postscript, footnote; recommendation note (to urge or back a petition). **apostiller**, *v.t.* To add a postscript to; to write a recommendation on a petition. *Il a apostillé ma pétition*, he has backed my petition with his recommendation.
apostolat (aposta'la), *n.m.* Apostolate, apostleship; (*fig.*) propagation of a doctrine etc. **apostolique**, *a.* Apostolic; papal. *Nonces apostoliques*, the Pope's nuncios. **apostoliquement**, *adv.* Apostolically. **apostoliser**, *v.t.* To convert by preaching.
apostrophe (apost'rof), *n.f.* (*Rhet. and Gram.*) Apostrophe; address; (*fig.*) a blow, attack, or insult. **apostropher**, *v.t.* To apostrophize, to address; (*fig.*) to abuse, to fall foul of, to fly at, to strike.
***apostume** [APOSTÈME].
apothécie (apote'si) or **apothèque**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Apothecium.
apothéose (apote'oz), *n.f.* Apotheosis, deification. **apothéoser**, *v.t.* To apotheosize, to deify.
***apothécaire** (apoti'kèr), *n.m.* Apothecary. *Faire de son corps une boutique d'apothécaire*, to be always physicking oneself; *un mémoire d'apothécaire*, an exorbitant bill. ***apothécairie**, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's shop; dispensary.
apôtre (a'poitr), *n.m.* Apostle; (*fig.*) advocate, leader or preacher of a cause. *Faire le bon apôtre*, to play the saint.
apozème (apo'zèm), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Apozem, decoction.
apparaissant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *apparaissante*) [see foll.].
apparaître (apa'rètr), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *apparaissant*, *p.p.* *apparu*) To appear, to become visible; to be evident or manifest, to seem. *S'il apparaît à la cour*, if the court thinks so.
apparat (apa'ra), *n.m.* Pomp, show, ostentation, parade; handbook or dictionary (to an author). *Un discours d'apparat*, a set speech.
appareaux (apa'ro), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Apparatus, gear, rigging, equipment, outfit, etc.
***appareil** (apa'rej), *n.m.* Formal preparation, pomp, display; appearance, show; apparatus, appliances, machinery, paraphernalia; (*Arch.*) structural disposition of stones etc. (in a building, especially arches, vaults, domes, etc.); (*Surg.*) dressing; (*Anat.*) assemblage of organs engaged in a certain function. *Appareil de décente*, (*Meior*) expansion gear; *appareil de guerre*, warlike array or preparations; *appareil instantané*, snapshot camera; *lever l'appareil*, to take off the dressing; *mettre le premier appareil*, to give a wound its first dressing; *une assise de haut appareil*, a layer of large stones.
appareillage (apare'ja:z), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Act of getting under sail.
appareilement (apare'j'mā), *n.m.* Coupling, yoking, pairing. *L'appareilement des bœufs*, the yoking of oxen.
appareiller (apare'je), *v.t.* To match; to pair, to couple (animals); (*Arch.*) to mark (stones) as they are to be dressed. *v.i.* To get under way, to weigh

anchor. **s'appareiller**, *v.r.* To join oneself to one's match; to pair (of birds).

appareilleur (apara'jeür), *n.m.* (Building) Workman who marks stones as they are to be dressed.

appareilleur à gaz, gas-fitter.

apparement (apara'mā), *adv.* Apparently.

apparence (apara'si), *n.f.* Appearance, look, semblance, likelihood, probability. *En apparence*, seemingly, apparently, outwardly; *sauver les apparences*, to save appearances; *selon toute apparence*, in all probability, to all appearances. **apparent**, *a.* (fem. *apparente*) Visible, prominent; *specious.

apparentage (apara'ta'ʒ), *n.m.* Alliance, connexion.

apparenter (apara'te), *v.t.* To ally, to connect by marriage. **s'apparenter**, *v.r.* To ally oneself (by marriage).

appariement or **appariement** (apari'mā), *n.m.* Pairing, matching; coupling, mating. **apparier**, *v.t.* To assort by pairs, to pair (birds etc.), to match (horses, gloves, etc.). **s'apparier**, *v.r.* To couple, to pair. **apparieur**, *n.m.* (fem. *apparieuse*) (colloq.) Matchmaker.

appariteur (apari'teur), *n.m.* Apparitor; usher, (Univ.) bedel; beadle.

apparition (apari'siō), *n.f.* Apparition, sudden appearance, advent; a short stay or sojourn; phantom, ghost. *Apparition d'anges*, a vision of angels.

apparoir (apara'rwair), *v.i.* (used only in inf. and 3rd sing. pres.) To appear, to be evident. *Comme il appert*, as it appears; *faire apparoir*, to show.

appartement (apara'tmā), *n.m.* Lodging consisting of a suite of rooms, a flat, etc. *Appartement meublé*, furnished apartments; *pièce d'un appartement*, room, apartment; *veston d'appartement*, indoor jacket.

appartenance (apara'tāns), *n.f.* Appurtenance, function. **appartenant**, *a.* (fem. *appartenante*) Belonging, appertaining; *pres.p.* [see foll.].

appartenir (apara'tnir), *v.i.* (pres.p. *appartenant*, p.p. *appartenu*) To belong, to appertain; to relate, to pertain, to concern; to behave, to be the right, privilege, duty, etc. of (ā). **s'appartenir**, *v.r.* To be master of one's own actions, to be free. **il appartient**, *v.impers.* It becomes; it is meet or fit; it is the duty of it, he, it, etc. it concerns. *Ainsi qu'il appartiendra*, as it shall seem fit; *à tous ceux qu'il appartiendra*, to all whom it may concern.

appartenu, *p.p.* (fem. *appartenue*) [see prec.].

apparu, *p.p.* (fem. *apparue*) [APPARAÎTRE].

appas [APPÂT].

appât (a'pā), *n.m.* Bait; allurements, enticement; (pl. *appas*) feminine charms, attractions. *C'est trop vieux poisson pour mordre à l'appât*, he is too old a bird to be caught with chaff. **appâter**, *v.t.* To attract with a bait, to allure; to feed (fowls etc.).

appauvrir (apo'vrir), *v.t.* To impoverish; to make poor, to diminish the abundance, fertility, etc. of. **s'appauvrir**, *v.r.* To grow poor, to become impoverished. **appauvrissement**, *n.m.* Impoverishment.

appeau (a'po), *n.m.* An instrument of various forms for imitating the calls of birds, a bird-call.

appel (a'pel), *n.m.* Appeal, call, summons; (Mil.) roll-call, muster, levy; the assembly (sounded on the drum); summoning of conscripts to the colours; (Law) appeal to a higher court; (Finance) call (on shareholders). *Appel nominal*, (Parliament) call of the House; *battre ou sonner l'appel*, (Mil.) to sound the fall in; *faire l'appel*, to call over the muster-roll; *faire un appel de fonds*, to make a call (for money); *interjeter appel*, to lodge an appeal; *manquer à l'appel*, to be absent from roll-call; *passer l'appel*, to pass muster; *répondre à l'appel*, to answer to one's name.

appela'ble (a'plā), *a.* (Law) Appealable. **appelant**, *a.* (fem. *appelante*) (Law) Appellant; (Fowling) decoy-bird.

appelé (a'p'le), *a.* (fem. *appelée*) Called up. *n.m.* A soldier called up for service. *Beaucoup d'appelés et peu d'élus*, many are called but few are chosen.

appeler (ap'le), *v.t.* To call, to name in order to bring, to send for; to call over; to call up, to call together; to summon, to cite, to invoke, to call upon, to invite; to name, to term, to give a name to; to lure (birds) by imitating their call; to challenge, to defy. *Appeler en duel*, to call out; *appeler les choses par leur nom*, to call a spade a spade; *appeler un médecin*, to call in a physician; *comment appelez-vous cela?* what do you call that? *voilà ce que j'appelle pleuvir*, that is rain with a vengeance. *v.t.* To appeal (to a higher court). *J'en appelle à votre honneur*, I appeal to your honour. **s'appeler**, *v.r.* To be called, to call oneself. *Comment s'appelle cet homme-là?* what is that man's name?

appeleur (a'p'leur), *n.m.* Decoy-bird.

appellatif (apela'tif), *a.* (fem. *appellative*) (Gram.) Appellative. **appellation**, *n.f.* *Appealing, calling; denunciation, appellation; mode of calling over (the letters of the alphabet).

appendice (apē'dis), *n.m.* Appendix, appendage, addition, supplementary part. *L'appendice vermiculaire*, the vermiform appendix. **appendicite**, *n.f.* (Path.) Appendicitis. **appendiculaire**, *a.* (Nat. Hist.) Like an appendix. **appendicule**, *n.m.* A small appendix.

appendre (a'pē'dr), *v.t.* To hang up, to suspend, to attach. **appension**, *n.f.* (Surg.) Suspension of a limb by means of a sling.

appentis (apē'ti), *n.m.* Shed, penthouse, lean-to. **appert** [APPAROIR].

***appertement** (aperta'mā), *adv.* Openly.

appesantir (apēza'tir), *v.t.* To make heavy, to weigh down; to render less active or agile; (fig.) to make dull. *Appesantir le joug*, to make the yoke (or tyranny) heavier; *Dieu a appesanti sa main sur ce peuple*, the hand of God fell heavily upon that people. **s'appesantir**, *v.r.* To grow heavy and dull, to be weighed down, to lie heavy; to dwell upon, to expatiate (sur). **appesantissement**, *n.m.* Heaviness, dullness.

appétence (apē'tāns), *n.f.* Appetence, appetency, longing, covetousness.

appeter (ape'te), *v.t.* To desire, to crave for, to covet. **appétabilité**, *n.f.* State of being desirable; the faculty of desiring or craving. **appétable**, *a.* Appetible, desirable. **appétissant**, *a.* (fem. *appétissante*) Desirable, appetizing, tempting; dainty, delicious.

appétit (ape'ti), *n.m.* Appetite, desire, sensuous craving (usu. in pl.); appetite (for food), hunger; (fig.) inclination, taste, stomach; (colloq., pl.) appetisers such as those usually served as hors-d'œuvres. *Appétit de cheval*, ravenous appetite; *bon appétit!* I wish you a good appetite; *de bon appétit*, heartily; *être sans appétit*, to have no appetite; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *l'appétit vient en mangeant*, the more one has the more one wishes to have; *pain dérobé réveille appétit*, stolen joys are sweet.

appétitif (apeti'tif), *a.* (fem. *appétitive*) Appetitive. **appétition**, *n.f.* Keen desire, craving, intense longing.

applaudir (aplo'dir), *v.t.* To clap the hands, to applaud; to praise, to commend, to approve. *v.i.* To clap the hands, to applaud (ā). *Je vous applaudis de vous être conduit si prudemment*, I commend you for having acted so prudently. **s'applaudir**, *v.r.* To boast, to glory (in a thing); to congratulate oneself (de), to rejoice (de). *Il s'applaudit lui-même*, he admires himself. **applaudissement**, *n.m.* Applause, public praise, eulogy; cheering. *Applaudissements prolongés*, great cheering; *salve d'applaudissements*, round of applause or cheering. **applaudisseur**, *n.m.* One who applauds, esp. for pay.

appli (a'pli), *n.m.* (Agric.) Gear, tackle, piece of harness.

applicabilité (aplikabili'te), *n.f.* Applicability, appositeness. **applicable**, *a.* Applicable, apposite, relevant, suitable.

applicage (apli'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Application, applying (of an ornament etc.).

application (aplika'sjō), *n.f.* Application, applying, laying or fixing (something on); employment (of a sum of money); infliction (of a penalty); attention, care, diligence, sedulousness; appliqué lace; application (of a proverb etc.); adaptation (of a method etc.); practical application (as opposed to theory). *Application d'Angleterre*, Honiton lace; *avec application*, sedulously; *bras d'application*, bracket; *d'application*, practical, feasible; *dentelle d'application*, lace having the decoration sewn to the foundation; *sans application déterminée*, unappropriated.

applique (a'plik), *n.f.* Ornamental accessories, decoration, trimmings; a candelabrum or bracket fixed to a wall.

appliquer (aplike), *v.t.* To apply (à), to lay or fasten on; to hit the mark; to give, to bestow; to apply (one's mind); to adapt, to employ, to use for a practical purpose; to inflict, to impose (a penalty etc.). *Appliquer ses vengeances*, (Surg.) to cup; *appliquer mal à propos*, to misapply; *appliquer un soufflet*, to give a slap or box on the ear. **s'appliquer**, *v.r.* To apply oneself, to labour hard, to apply oneself assiduously.

appliqueuse (apli'kø:z), *n.f.* Woman who does appliqué work on lace or tulle.

appogiature or **appoggiature** (apoz'a'ty:r), *n.f.* (Mus.) Appoggiatura.

appoint (apwè), *n.m.* Money paying off an account, balance, change, odd money completing a sum. *D'appoint*, odd; *faire l'appoint*, to pay the difference.

appointement (apwè'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Making pointed.

appointement (apwè'tmā), *n.m.* Fixed salary or stipend (of an employee); **(Law)* interlocutory judgment by which a judge requires documents or depositions to be produced on an obscure point of a cause.

appointé (apwè'te), *a.* (fem. *appointée*) Receiving a salary; **(Law)* on which an *appointement* has been pronounced (of a cause, see *prec.*); (Her.) touching or converging towards a point. *Commis appointé*, salaried clerk.

appointer (1) (apwè'te), *v.t.* To give a salary to; **(Law)* to arrange or settle (a difference etc.), to refer to an *appointement* (see *prec.*); to settle (a case at law).

appointer (2) (apwè'te), *v.t.* To sharpen to a point, to point.

appointeur (apwè'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. *appointeuse*) Who points or sharpens. A person doing this.

appointir (apwè'tir), *v.t.* To sharpen, to point.

appontement (apō'mā), *n.m.* Bridge-like structure for loading vessels.

apport (a'pɔ:r), *n.m.* Property brought by a husband or wife into the common stock; a shareholder's contribution to the assets of a company; market place where goods are brought for sale.

apporter (apɔ:r'te), *v.t.* To bring; to furnish, to supply, to procure; to bring to bear, to employ (trouble, pains, etc.); to cause, to produce, to bring about; to cite, to allege, to adduce; to announce, to communicate (news etc.). *Apporter de bons raisons*, to adduce good reasons; *apporter de la précaution*, to use precaution; *apporter des difficultés*, to raise difficulties; *apporter des soins à*, to bestow care upon.

apposer (apo'ze), *v.t.* To set, to put, to affix; to insert (a clause etc.). *Apposer sa signature*, to sign.

apposition, *n.f.* Setting, putting, affixture, insertion, addition, accretion; (Gram.) apposition. *Faire l'apposition des scellés*, to affix the seals.

appréciable (apre'sjabl), *a.* Appreciable, perceptible. **appréciateur**, *a.* (fem. *appréciateuse*) Appreciating; *n.* (fem. *appréciatrice*) One that appreciates, valuer, appraiser, rater. **appréciatif**, *a.* (fem. *appréciative*) Appreciative, denoting the value of. *État ou verbe appréciatif*, estimate; (Theol.) discerning. **appréciation**, *n.f.* Appreciation, valuation, estimation.

apprécier (apre'sje), *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appraise, to judge; to appreciate, to esteem.

appréhender (apre'de), *v.t.* To arrest, to apprehend; to be apprehensive of, to fear. *Appréhender au corps*, to arrest; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit ainsi*, I am afraid it will be so; *j'appréhende qu'il ne soit pas ainsi*, I am afraid that it may not turn out so. **appréhensible**, *a.* Apprehensible, comprehensible. **appréhensif**, *a.* (fem. *appréhensive*) Apprehensive, anxious, timid. **appréhension**, *n.f.* Apprehension, fear, dread; perception, comprehension. *Avoir des appréhensions*, to be under apprehension.

apprenant, *pres.p.* (fem. *apprenante*) [see *fol.*]

apprendre (apɔ:r'dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. *apprenant*, p.p. *appris*) To learn, to acquire (science etc.), to study; to hear of, to be informed of; to acquire (a habit etc.); to give information, to inform; to teach, to impart knowledge of (a subject). *Apprendre à quelqu'un l'art de se taire*, to teach one to keep silent; *apprendre par cœur*, to learn by heart; *faire apprendre un métier à un enfant*, to put a child to a trade; *il m'a appris l'algèbre*, he taught me algebra; *je l'ai appris de bonne part*, I have it from good authority; *je lui apprendrai qui je suis*, I will let him know who I am. **s'apprendre**, *v.r.* To teach oneself; to be learned, to be conveyed (of news etc.) *Les malheurs s'apprennent vite*, ill news flies fast.

apprenti (apɔ:tri), *a.* (fem. *apprentie*) Apprenticed, articulated. *n.* Apprentice; (fig.) novice, tyro. *(obliger un apprenti)*, to bind an apprentice. **apprentissage**, *n.m.* Apprenticeship; trial, experiment. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, apprentice's indentures; *être en apprentissage*, to be an apprentice; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *mettre en apprentissage*, to apprentice, to article; *sortir d'apprentissage*, to finish one's time.

apprêt (a'pɛ), *n.m.* Preparation; cooking, dressing (of food); manner of preparing cloth, silk, lace, etc., the substance used in this process; (Painting) the preparation applied to a surface before painting; (fig.) affectation (of style, language, etc.); (pl.) preparatives, preparations. *Faïence de grands apprêts*, to make great preparations; *sans apprêt*, unstudied (of style). **apprêtage**, *n.m.* Dressing, application of the preliminary preparation to cloth, silk, etc. **apprêté**, *a.* (fem. *apprêtée*) Studied, affected, stiff. *Les manières apprêtées*, affected manners.

apprêter (apɛ'te), *v.t.* To prepare, to get ready; to dress, to cook; to apply the *apprêts* (see *prec.*) to. *Apprêter un chapeau*, to trim a hat. *v.i.* To get food or a meal ready; (fig.) to provide food or occasion (for laughter etc.). *Apprêter à dîner*, to prepare dinner; *apprêter à rire*, to afford matter for laughter. **s'apprêter**, *v.r.* To prepare one-self, to get ready, to prepare for oneself, to bring (misfortune etc.) on one's head; to be in course of preparation, to be in readiness. *S'apprêter de grands embarras*, to bring trouble on oneself. **apprêteur**, *a.* (fem. *apprêteuse*) That prepares (cloth etc.); *n.* A workman or workwoman that does this; painter on glass; *n.f.* Hat-trimmer.

appris, *p.p.* (fem. *apprise*) [APPRENDRE].

apprivoisable (apɛ'vwa:zabl), *a.* Tamable. **apprivoisement**, *n.m.* Taming.

apprivoiser (apɛ'vwa:ze), *v.t.* To tame (animals); to make persons sociable, to make tractable. **s'apprivoiser**, *v.r.* To become familiar or accustomed; to grow tame (of animals); to become sociable, to lose one's shyness (of persons). **apprivoiseur**, *a.* (fem. *apprivoiseuse*) That tames; *n.* A tamer.

approbateur (apɔ:ba'tœ:r), *a.* (fem. *approbatrice*) That approves. *n.* Approver, applauder. **approbatif**, *a.* (fem. *approbative*) Approbatory. *Geste approbatif*, nod of approbation. **approbation**, *n.f.* Approbation, consent, approval. *Incliner la tête en signe d'approbation*, to nod assent. **approbatif** [APPROBATIF], *approbativement*, *adv.* Approvingly, with approbation.

approachable (apɔ:ʃabl), *a.* Approachable, easy of access. **approchant** (1), *a.* (fem. *approchante*)

approche

Like, much the same, not very different, something like, approximate, bordering on. *approchant* (2), *adv.* About, thereabouts, approximately. *Il a reçu dix mille francs approchant*, he received about ten thousand francs.

approche (a'p'ros), *n.f.* Approach, act of approaching, coming, advance, nearness, proximity; (*pl.*) approaches, access; (*Print.*) space, closing up. (*Grosse en approche*, graft by approach; *lunette d'approche*, spy-glass; *travaux d'approche*, the fighting and work of demolition by which besiegers advance. **approchement**, *n.m.* Approach, approximation.

approcher (a'p'ros), *v.t.* To bring, put, or draw near or nearer; to come near or nearer; to accost, to have access to (someone). *Approchez la table du feu*, draw the table near the fire. *v.i.* To approach, to draw near, to come near; to be easy of access; to be something like, to be nearly. *Approcher du but*, to come near the mark; *ceci n'en approche pas*, this does not come near it; *il me fit approcher de lui*, he made me come near him. **s'approcher**, *v.r.* To approach, to draw near, to advance. *Approchez-vous du feu*, draw near the fire.

approfondir (a'p'ro'f'dir), *v.t.* To deepen, to make deeper; to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to fathom. *Approfondir une question*, to sit a question. **s'approfondir**, *v.r.* To become deeper. **approfondissement**, *n.m.* Deepening; fathoming; thorough investigation or research.

appropriable (a'p'p'ri'abl), *a.* That may be assimilated or rendered appropriate. **appropriation**, *n.f.* Adaptation, assimilation; appropriation; (*Jur.*) conversion.

approprié (a'p'p'ri'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To make appropriate, to accommodate, to adapt; to clean, to make neat, to tidy, etc.; to put in a proper condition; to make suitable, to suit, to fit (style to subject etc.). *Approprié son langage aux circonstances*, to adapt one's language to circumstances; *approprié un chapeau*, to block a hat; *approprié une chambre*, to make a room tidy. **s'approprier**, *v.r.* To appropriate a thing to oneself; to conform, to adapt oneself.

approuvable (a'p'ru'vabl), *a.* That may be approved.

approuver (a'p'ru've), *v.t.* To sanction, to consent to, to ratify, to authorize; to approve, to approve of; to pass (accounts). *Approuvé l'écriture ci-dessus*, examined and found correct.

approvisionnement (a'p'rovizj'on/m'd), *n.m.* Victualing, supply of provisions; provisions, stock. *Vaisseau d'approvisionnement*, victualing-ship. **approvisionner**, *v.t.* To supply with necessities, to victual, to stock. **s'approvisionner**, *v.r.* To supply oneself; to lay in supplies. **approvisionneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *approvisionnementneuse*) Victualer, provider, caterer, purveyor.

approximatif (a'p'roksima'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *approximative*) Approximate, approximation, *n.f.* Approximation, rough estimate, evaporation, or conjecture. *Détermination par approximation*, (*Math.*) approximation. **approximativement**, *adv.* Approximately.

appui (a'pui), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay; any kind of mechanical support, as buttress, rail, hand-rail, sill (of windows); (*Mech.*) fulcrum; (*fig.*) corroboration, help, succour; (*Gram.*) stress. *A hauteur d'appui*, as high as one's elbow; *à l'appui de*, in support of, in confirmation of; *ce cheval a l'appui bon*, that horse is soft-mouthed; *il est l'appui des malheureux*, he is the support of the unfortunate; *point d'appui*, point of support, prop, fulcrum, base; *sans appui*, helpless, friendless. **appui-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-main*) Painter's maul-stick or hand-rest. **appui-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *appuis-tête*) Head-rest used by photographers.

appuyer (a'pui'je), *v.t.* To hold up by means of a prop, stay, or other support, to support; to lean (something against a wall etc.); (*fig.*) to second, to

aquarelle

back up, to uphold, to stand by, to reinforce. *v.t.* To weigh upon, to lay stress (sur); (*fig.*) to insist. *Appuyer les chiens*, to u ge on the hounis; *appuyer sur la droite, la gauche, on à droite, à gauche*, to bear to the right, the left; *appuyer sur un mot*, to lay a stress on a word; *appuyer sur un passage*, to dwell upon a passage; *appuyer une maison contre un coteau*, to build a house against a hill; *il m'a promis d'appuyer mon placet*, he has promised to back my petition; *son droit est appuyé sur de bons titres*, his claim is founded on just grounds. **s'appuyer**, *v.r.* To lean, to rest, to recline (sur); to rely upon, to depend (sur); to lay stress or a stress on, to dwell (sur). *Appuyez-vous sur moi*, lean upon me; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, (*fig.*) to trust to a broken reed.

âpre (a'pri), *a.* Hard, rough, harsh, rugged; sharp, tart, sour; bitter, biting, bleak, raw; grating (of sound); (*fig.*) austere, rigid, severe; peevish, crabbed; violent, eager (in pursuit of something). *Âpre à la course*, eager for prey (of animals); (*fig.*) greedy of gain (of persons); *âpre à se venger*, eager for revenge; *âpre au gain*, greedy of gain; *âpre au jeu*, eager for play (a born gambler); *chemin âpre et cahoteux*, rough, rugged way. **âprement**, *adv.* Harshly, sharply, roughly, severely; peevishly, crabbedly, gruffly; violently, eagerly, greedily.

après (a'pr), *prep.* After, behind (in time, order, etc.); next to; in pursuit of; (*Painting etc.*) in imitation of, after the manner of. *Après coup*, when a thing is done, too late; *après lui*, *il faut tirer le helle*, no one can come after him; *après quoi*, after which, and then? *après tout*, after all; *ci-après*, hereafter, in the sequel; *d'après*, after, from, according to, following; *et après?* and what then? *il est toujours après moi*, he is always after me (always teasing, persecuting, scolding me); *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet (or to give up in despair); *l'instant d'après*, the moment after; *prendre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *sa maison vient après la vôtre*, his house is next to yours; *tout le monde crie après lui*, everybody cries out against him. *adv.* Afterwards, later. *Après? (éclat.)* what next, what then? *vous arrivâtes molude*, *après?* you say you were ill after you arrived; and what then? *après que*, after, when; *après que je l'eus vu*, when I had seen him; *après que vous aurez fait*, after you have done.

après-demain (a'p'rad'm's), *adv.* The day after to-morrow. **après-dîner**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-dîners*) After dinner; *afternoon. **après-midi**, *n.m.* or *f.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Afternoon. **après-soupée**, *n.f.*, **après-soupe**, *n.m.* [A'P'R'S-SOUP'ER], **après-souper**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *après-soupers*) Time between supper and bedtime; evening.

âpreté (a'p'ré'te), *n.f.* Harshness, tartness, sharpness; roughness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) acrimony, asperity; violence, severity; eagerness; greediness. *Âpreté à l'argent*, lust of gold.

a-propos (a'p'po), *n.m.* Something said, done, or happening opportunely.

apside (a'p'sid), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Apse; (*Astron.*) apsis. **apte** (apt), *a.* Apt, fit, proper, suitable. *Peu apte*, unfit.

aptère (a'p'ts'r), *a.* Apterus, wingless. **aptéryx**, *n.m.* Apteryx.

aptitude (a'pti'tyd), *n.f.* Natural disposition, taste, or capacity (for); (*Law*) capacity (to receive a legacy etc.). *Avoir de l'aptitude pour*, to have a genius or turn for; *certificat d'aptitude*, teacher's certificate.

apurement (a'p'ur'm's), *n.m.* Verification or audit (of accounts). **apurer**, *v.t.* To verify, to audit (accounts).

apyre (a'p'ir), *a.* Unalterable by fire, infusible, fireproof, incombustible.

apyrétique (a'p'ir'etik), *a.* Apyretic, apyrexia, *n.f.* Apyrexia.

aquafortiste (akwa'fort'ist), *n.* Aquafortist, etcher

aquarelle (akwa'rel), *n.f.* Painting in water

colours, aquarelle. **aquarelliste**, *n.m.* Painter in water-colours.

aquarium (akwa'rijom), *n.m.* Aquarium.

aquatile (akwa'til), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living in the water, aquatic.

aqua-tinta (akwat'sta) or **aquatinte**, *n.f.* Aquatint. **aqua-tintiste** or **aquatintiste**, *n.* An engraver of aquatint.

aquatique (akwa'tik), *a.* Aquatic, living in the water. **aquatiquement**, *adv.* Aquatically.

aqueduc (ak'dyk), *n.m.* Aqueduct, conduit; (*Anat.*) duct.

aqueux (a'kø), *a.* (*fem.* aqueuse) Aqueous, watery.

aquicole (akwi'kol), *a.* Pertaining to aquiculture; **aquatic**, **aquiculteur**, *n.m.* One practising aquiculture, **aquiculture**, *n.f.* Water-culture, or the culture of aquatic plants and animals.

aquifère (akwi'fèr), *a.* (*Geol.*) Aquiferous.

aquilain (aki'lâ), **aquillant** (aki'lâ), *a.m.* Eagle-coloured, tawny or brownish (of horses). *n.m.* A horse of this colour.

aquilin (aki'lâ), *a.* (*fem.* aquiline) Aquiline, curved, hooked, Roman (of noses etc.).

aquilon (aki'lô), *n.m.* North wind, northerly gale, cold blast or tempest.

aquitainien (akita'niè), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) A stage of the Tertiary period strongly displayed in Aquitaine.

aqosité (akoz'i te), *n.f.* Aqosity.

ara (a'ra), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) A genus containing the macaws.

araba (ara'ba), *n.f.* Araba.

Arabe (a'rab), *n.m.* An Arabian, an Arab (person); (*colloq.*) miser, screw, dun, usurer; Arabic (language); (*Arith.*) an Arabic numeral. *a.* (**arabe**) Arabic, Arabian. **arabesque**, *a.* Arabesque, Arabian; *n.f.* Arabesque, arabique, *a.* Arabic. *Le golfe arabique*, the Arabian gulf. **arabisant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **arabisante**) or **arabiste**, *n.* Arabic scholar, arabist.

arable (a'rabl), *a.* Arable, tillable.

arachide (ara'fid), *n.f.* Earth-nut, ground-nut.

arachnéen (arakné'è), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnéenne**) Arachnean, pertaining to spiders. **arachnide**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Arachnid.

arachnoïde (arakno'id), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) The arachnoid, arachnoid membrane. **arachnoidien** (araknoi'djè), *a.* (*fem.* **arachnoidienne**) (*Anat.*) Arachnoid; (*Bot.*) cobweb-like, filamentous.

arack or **arak** (a'rak), *n.m.* Arrack.

***aragne** (ARAÏONE),

aragonite (arago'nit), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Aragonite.

araignée (ar'spè), *n.f.* Spider; a spider-like object, implement, part, etc., a branched grapple used for recovering buckets from wells, a form of net (for fish or for birds); spider-well; (*Mil.*) a series of branching galleries in a mine; (*Naut.*) crowfoot. *Araignée de mer*, a small crab; *j'en ai horreur comme d'une araignée*, (*colloq.*) I hate it as I do sin; *ôter les araignées*, to sweep the cobwebs away; *pattes d'araignée*, spider's legs, scrawling handwriting; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb, spider-work.

araire (a'reir), *n.m.* Swing-plough.

arak (ARACK).

araméen (arame'è), *a.* (*fem.* **araméenne**) Aramaean.

araméen, *n.m.*, *pl.* (**araméens**) The Arameans. **aranéueux** (arane'ø), *a.* (*fem.* **aranéuse**) Cobwebby. **aranéiforme**, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Araneiform, spider-like.

arasement (araz'mâ), *n.m.* Levelling, making even. **araser**, *v.t.* To level (a wall, a building, etc.); to saw off, to make even. **arases**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Masonry*) Stones put in to make the courses level, also called *pierres d'arase*.

aratoire (ara'twair), *a.* Pertaining to farming. *Instruments aratoires*, implements of husbandry.

araucaria (aroka'rja), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, monkey-puzzle.

arbalète (arbal'st), *n.f.* Arbalist, cross-bow; a trap (for dormice etc.). *Arbalète à jalet*, a stone-bow;

attelage en arbalète, unicorn team; *cheval en arbalète*, the front horse of a unicorn team. **arbalète**, *n.f.* Cross-bow-shot (distance). **arbalétrier**, *n.m.* Cross-bowman; (*Carp.*) principal rafters of a roof; swift (*Cypselus apus*). **arbalétrière** or **arbalétrère**, *n.f.* Loophole (for cross-bows).

arbitrage (arbi'traz), *n.m.* Arbitration, arbitration.

arbitraire (arbi'trè:r), *a.* Arbitrary; absolute, despotic. **arbitrairement**, *adv.* Arbitrarily; despotically.

arbitral (arbi'tral), *a.* (*fem.* **arbitrale**, *pl.* **arbitraux**) By arbitration; composed of arbitrators (of a tribunal etc.). **arbitralement**, *adv.* By arbitration.

arbitration (arbitru'sjô), *n.f.* Arbitration, decision, award.

arbitre (arbi'tr), *n.m.* Arbitrer, arbitrator, umpire, referee; master, sovereign, disposer. *Libre ou franc arbitre*, free will; *tiers arbitre*, umpire. **arbitror**, *v.t.* To arbitrate, to judge, to settle (a dispute etc.).

arborer (arbo're), *v.t.* To put up, to hoist, to unfurl (a flag or a flag); (*fig.*) to put on. *Arborer l'étendard de la révolte*, to raise the standard of rebellion; *arborer un pavillon*, to hoist a flag.

arborescence (arbo're'sâ:s), *n.f.* Arborescence, arborescent, *a.* (*fem.* **arborescente**) Arborescent.

arboricole (arbori'kol), *a.* (*Zool.*) Living in trees.

arboriculture (arborikyl'tœr), *n.m.* Arboriculture, arboriculture, *n.f.* Arboriculture.

arboriforme (arbori'form), *a.* Arboriform.

arborisation (arboriza'sjô), *n.f.* Arborization, arborisé, *a.* (*fem.* **arborisée**) Having tree-like markings or arborizations. *Pierres arborisées*, arborized stones.

arboriser (arbori'ze), *v.t.* To cultivate trees. **arboriste** (ARBORICULTEUR).

arbose (ar'buiz), *n.f.* Arbutus-berry. **arbusier**, *n.m.* Strawberry-tree, *Arbutus unedo*.

arbre (arb'r), *n.m.* Tree; (*fig.*) anything resembling this (as a genealogical tree); (*Mach.*) arbor, shaft, spindle, axle-tree; (*Naut.*) mast. *Arbre de couche*, horizontal shaft; *arbre de diane* or *philosophique* (*Chem.*) arbor-Dianæ; *arbre de haute fûlerie*, forest-tree; *arbre de mestre*, mainmast; *arbre de plein vent*, standard; *arbre de trinquet*, foremast; *arbre en buisson*, bush; *arbre encyclopédique*, a diagram showing the relations of the sciences; *arbre en espalier*, wall-tree; *arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *arbre gynécologique*, genealogical tree; *arbre moteur*, main-shaft; *arbre nain*, dwarf-tree; *arbre sur pied*, standing-tree; *arbre vert*, evergreen; *arbre vertical*, upright shaft; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre le doigt*, leave family jars severely alone; *faire l'arbre fourchu*, to walk on one's two hands, with legs in the air; *grand arbre*, shaft; *l'arbre de la Croix*, the Cross of Christ; *l'arbre de la science du bien et du mal* or *arbre de vie*, the tree of life, the tree of knowledge of good and evil; *l'arbre ne tombe pas du premier coup*, Rome was not built in a day; *se tenir au gros de l'arbre*, to adhere to what is well-established; *tel arbre, tel fruit*, a tree is known by its fruits.

arbreux (ar'brø), *a.* (*fem.* **arbruse**) Tree-clad, planted with trees.

arbrisseau (arbr'i'so), *n.m.* Shrub.

arbusite (ar'byst), *n.m.* Bush, shrub.

arc (ark), *n.m.* Bow, long-bow; (*Arch.*) arch; (*Geom.*, *Phys.*, etc.) arc. *A portée d'arc*, within bow-shot; *arc en opize*, pointed arch; *arc de triomphe*, triumphal arch; *arc-doubleau* (*pl.* **arcs-doubleaux**), principal rib or arch of a vault; *arc en plein cintre*, semicircular arch; *avoir plusieurs cordes à son arc*, to have more than one string to one's bow; *bander un arc on tirer de l'arc*, to draw the bow; *corde de l'arc*, bow-string; *débânder ou débânder l'arc*, to unbend the bow; (*fig.*) to relax one's mind; *débânder l'arc ne guérit pas la plaie*, to cease to do mischief does not undo the harm done.

arcade (ar'kad), *n.f.* Arch-shaped opening; (*pl.*) arcade; (*Anat.*) a part shaped in an arc.

arcane (ar'kan), *n.m.* (*Alch.*) Arcanum; (*Ag.*) secret, mystery.

arcanne (ar'kan), *n.f.* Red chalk used by carpenters for marking on wood.

arcanson (ar'kō'sō), *n.m.* Colophony, a dark resin obtained from turpentine.

arcasse (ar'kas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stern-frame of a wooden ship.

arcature (ar'ka'ty'r), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Ornamental arcade or blind arcade.

arc-boutant (arbu'tā), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-boutants) (*fig.*) Buttress, arched flying buttress; supporter, pillar. **arc-bouter**, *v.t.* To strengthen by a flying buttress; (*fig.*) to support, to buttress. **s'arc-bouter**, *v.r.* To stand or hold oneself firmly on one's feet; to lean.

arc-doubleau (ardu'blo), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-doubleaux) Groat (of a vault).

arceau (ar'so), *n.m.* Curved part of a vault or arch; anything shaped like an arch; (*Sculp.*) trefoil ornament.

arc-en-ciel (ar'kō'sjel), *n.m.* (*pl.* arcs-en-ciel) Rainbow.

archaïque (arka'ik), *a.* Archaic, archaisme, *n.m.* Archaism, obsolete word, etc. **archaïste**, *n.* Archaist.

archal (ar'jal), *n.m.* Brass wire (used only in the phrase *fil d'archal*).

archange (ar'kō:ž), *n.m.* Archangel. **archangélique**, *a.* Archangelical.

arche (1) (ar'), *n.m.* Arch.

arche (2) (ar'), *n.f.* Ark. *C'est l'arche sainte, (fig.)* it is forbidden ground; *l'arche d'alliance ou l'arche sainte*, the Ark of the Covenant; *l'arche de Noé*, Noah's ark; *l'arche du Seigneur*, the ark of the Lord.

archée (ar'je), *n.f.* (*Ana. Physiol.*) Principle of life; (*Alch.*) the central fire.

archet (ar'je), *n.m.* Drill-bow (used by watch-makers etc.).

archéographe (arkeo'graf), *n.m.* One who practises archæography.

archéologie (arkeolo'zi), *n.f.* Archæology. **archéologique**, *a.* Archæological. **archéologue**, *n.m.* Archæologist.

archéoptéryx (arkeopte'riks), *n.m.* (*Palæont.*) Archaeopteryx.

archer (ar'je), *n.m.* Archer, Bowman; officer, constable, policeman. *Le petit archer*, Cupid. **archère** [*ARCHÈRE*], *n.f.* Little archer, Cupid.

archet (ar'je), *n.m.* Bow used in playing the violin etc., fiddle-stick; arched framework over a cradle, bed, etc.; drill-bow.

archétype (arje'tip), *n.m.* Archetype; original standard of money, weights, or measures.

archevêché (arje've'je), *n.m.* Archbishopric; archiepiscopal diocese; archbishop's residence. **archevêque**, *n.m.* Archbishop.

archi- (ar'ji or ar'ki), *pref.* Arch-, archi-, chief, principal, first, original, as *archidiaque*, *archiduc*, etc. **archichancelier** (ar'jišā'slje), *n.m.* Chief or grand chancellor.

archichaplain (ar'jišā'plē), *n.m.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Principal chaplain, chief of the French clergy; head of the Chapel Royal.

archicomble (ar'jikō:bl), *a.* Over full.

archiconfrérie (ar'jikō:rie'ri), *n.f.* Title of certain religious or charitable societies.

archidiaconat (ar'jikō:na), *n.m.* Archdeaconry (*the office*). **archidiaconé**, *n.m.* Archdeaconry, part of diocese under an archdeacon. **archidiacone**, *n.m.* Archdeacon.

archiduc (ar'ji'dyk), *n.m.* Archduke. **archiducal**, *a.* (*fem.* archiducale, *pl.* archiducaux) Archducal. **archiducé**, *n.m.* Archdukedom, archduchy. **archiduchesse**, *n.f.* Archduchess.

archiépiscope (ar'kiepi'skop), *a.* (*fem.* archiépiscale, *pl.* archiépiscaux) Archiepiscopal. **archiépiscope**, *n.m.* Archiepiscopate.

archiere (ar'jier), *n.f.* Loophole.

archifou (ar'ji'fu), *a.* (*fem.* archifolle) Stark-mad.

archifripou (ar'ji'fri'pō), *n.m.* Arrant rogue.

archiluth (ar'ji'lyt), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) An ancient musical instrument like but larger than a lute.

archimage (ar'ji'ma:ž), *n.m.* Archimage.

archimandrite (ar'jimā'dri'ta), *n.m.* The office, living, or benefice of an archimandrite. **archimandrite**, *n.m.* Archimandrite.

archipatelin (ar'ji'pa'tiē), *n.m.* Expert wheedler.

archipel (ar'ji'pel), *n.m.* Archipelago.

archipompe (ar'ji'pō:pe), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Pump-well.

archipresbytéral (ar'ji'prezbite'ral), *a.* (*fem.* archipresbytérale, *pl.* archipresbyteraux) Appertaining to an arch-priest. **archipresbyterat**, *n.m.* Office or jurisdiction of an arch-priest.

archiprêtre (ar'ji'pre'tr), *n.m.* Arch-priest.

architecte (ar'ji'tekt), *n.m.* Architect. *Architecte paysagiste*, landscape-gardener. **architectonique**, *a.* Architectonical, architectural; *n.m.* Architecture; (*Phil.*) architectonics. **architectural**, *a.* (*fem.* architecturale, *pl.* architecturaux) Architectural.

architecture, *n.f.* Architecture. **architecturiste**, *n.m.* Architectural painter.

architrave (ar'ji'trav), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Architrave. **architravé**, *a.* (*fem.* architravée) Furnished with an architrave; *n.f.* Architrave, cornice.

architriclin (ar'ji'tri'kliē), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Steward (of a banquet); (*colloq. and facet.*) host, entertainer.

archives (ar'ji'iv), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Archives, State, civic, or family records; record-office, muniment house. **archiviste**, *n.m.* Archivist, keeper of records, registrar.

archivolt (ar'ji'volt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt.

archontat (ar'kō'ta), *n.m.* Archonship. **archonte**, *n.m.* Archon.

archure (ar'syr), *n.f.* Drum or hoop enclosing each millstone in a flour-mill to prevent waste.

arçon (ar'sō), *n.m.* Saddle-bow; a bow-shaped tool used by hat-makers etc. *Être ferme sur les arçons*, to have a firm seat, (*fig.*) to be true to one's principles; *perdre ou vider les arçons*, to be thrown from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted or embarrassed, to lose one's presence of mind; *pistolets d'arçon*, horse-pistols. **arçonnage**, *n.m.* Carding or dressing (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonner**, *v.t.* To card or dress (wool etc.) with an arçon. **arçonneur**, *n.m.* A workman doing this.

arctation (ar'kta'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Contraction, shrinkage.

arctique (ar'k'tik), *a.* Arctic.

arcure (ar'kyir), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Arching (of vines or fruit-trees to restrain growth).

ardélon (arde'ljō), *n.m.* A busybody, meddler.

ardement (arda'mā), *adv.* Ardently.

ardent (ar'dā), *a.* (*fem.* ardente) Burning, hot, fiery; corrosive, scorching; (*fig.*) violent, intense; ardent, vehement, fervent, earnest, energetic, active; red, reddish (of hair). *Chambre ardente*, (*Fr. Hist.*) a court for trying heinous crimes, and sentencing those convicted to death by burning; *chapelle ardente*, a quantity of lights burning round a coffin; *mal des ardents*, St. Anthony's fire, a contagious form of gangrenous erysipelas prevalent in the 10th-11th centuries; *verre ardent*, burning-glass.

***arder** (ar'de) or ***ardre** (ar'dr), *v.t. and i.* To burn.

ardeur (ar'dœr), *n.f.* Intense heat, ardency; ardour, intense activity, fervour, earnestness, strenuousness. *Avec ardeur*, spiritedly; *cheval plein d'ardeur*, high-mettled horse.

***ardez** (ar'de) (*Molière*) [REGARDEZ, see REGARDER].

ardier (ar'dje), *n.m.* Rope turning the cylinder in a loom.

***ardillon** (ar'di'jō), *n.m.* Tongue (of a buckle); barb (of a hook).

ardoise (ar'dwaiz), *n.f.* Slate; (*colloq.*) score, account. *Carrière d'ardoise*, slate-quarry; *couvereur en ardoise*, slater; *crayon d'ardoise*, slate-pencil.

ardois, *a. (fem. ardoisée)* Slate-coloured. **ardoiser**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof) with slates; to make slate-coloured. **ardoiserie**, *n.f.* Slate-trade. **ardoisier** (1), *n.m.* Owner of or workman in a slate-quarry. **ardoisier** (2) (*fem. ardoisière* (1)) or **ardoiseux** (*fem. ardoiseuse*), *a. Slaty*. **ardoisière** (2), *n.f.* Slate-quarry.

***ardre** [**ARDER*].

ardu (*ar'dy*), *a. (fem. ardue)* Steep, abrupt; (*fig.*) arduous, difficult. **arduité**, *n.f.* Arduousness.

are (*ar*), *n.m.* Square of ten metres.

aréa (*ar'ea*), *n.f.* (*eccles. Ant.*) A sacred court, usually planted with trees, enclosing a church.

aréage (*ar'eaʒ*), *n.m.* Surveying, measuring by areas.

arec (*ar'sk*) or **aréquier** (*ar'kje*), *n.m.* Areca; areca-nut. *Noix d'arec*, areca-nut.

arefaction (*ar'efak'sjō*), *n.f.* Arefaction.

arénacé (*aren'a'se*), *a. (fem. arénacée)* Arenaceous.

arénaire (*ar'énar*), *a. (Bot.)* Growing or living in sand. *n.f.* Sandwort, one of the arenaria.

arénation (*aren'a'sjō*), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Operation of covering a surface or body with sand.

arène (*ar'én*), *n.f.* Sand, grit; arena; (*fig.*) cockpit, battle-ground, theatre, scene; (*pl.*) the ancient Roman amphitheatres, deserts, sands (of Egypt etc.).

aréner (*ar'ne*), *v.i.*, or **s'aréner**, *v.r.* To sink, to sub-side (of a building).

arèneux (*ar'énø*), *a. (fem. aréneuse)* Sandy, arenose.

arénicole (*aren'kol*), *a. (Zool.)* Living in sandy places. *n.f.* Sand-worm.

arénière (*ar'énjir*), *n.f.* Sand-pit.

aréolaire (*ar'olair*), *a. Areolar*. **aréolation**, *n.f.* Areolation.

aréole (*ar'ol*), *n.f. (Anat.)* Areola. **aréolé**, *a. (fem. aréolée)* Areolate.

aréomètre (*ar'émétr*), *n.m.* Aræometer. **aréométrie**, *n.f.* Aræometry.

aréopage (*ar'épaj*), *n.m.* Areopagus. **aréopagite**, *n.m.* Areopagite.

aréquier [*AREC*].

arête (*ar'et*), *n.f.* Fish-bone; skeleton of a fish; awn or beard of wheat etc.; (*Arch.*) arris; (*Naut.*) quoin; (*Geom.*) line of intersection of two surfaces; corner; (*Geog.*) ridge, arête. *Arête de poisson*, (*Arch.*) herring-bone work; *a rive arête*, (*arp.*) sharp edged.

arétier (*ar'etjè*), *n.m.* Kater, forming the hip of a roof.

arétière (*ar'etjèr*), *n.f.* Layer of mortar on the salient angles of a roof.

argali (*ar'gali*), *n.m.* Argali (wild sheep).

arzanéau [*ORGANEAU*].

argémone (*ar'je'mon*), *n.f.* Thorny Mexican poppy.

argent (*ar'sā*), *n.m.* Silver; silver money; money, cash; (*fig.*) wealth, riches; (*Her.*) argent. *A pomme d'argent*, silver-headed; *argent auant*, deadened silver; *argent blanc* ou *argent d'Allemagne*, German silver; *argent comptant*, ready money; *argent comptant porte médecine*, money is a cure for all sores; *argent doré*, silver-gilt; *argent dormant*, money lying idle; *argent en caisse*, cash in hand, money put by; *argent mignon*, pin-money; *argent monnayé*, coined money; *argent mort*, money paying no interest; *argent vierge* ou *naïf*, virgin silver; *argent vif* ou *vi-argent*, quicksilver; *au croissant d'argent*, (*Her.*) argent-horned; *avoir le temps et l'argent*, to have all one can wish for; *bourreau d'argent*, spendthrift; *c'est de l'argent en barre*, it is as good as ready money, or as the Bank of England; *en avoir pour son argent*, to have one's money's worth; *être brouillé avec l'argent comptant*, never to have any ready money; *faire argent de tout*, to turn everything into money; *faire rentrer de l'argent*, to call in money; *jeter son argent par la fenêtre*, to throw one's money away; *lingot d'argent*, silver bullion; *manger son argent*, to squander one's fortune away; *payer de l'argent*, to invest money; *point d'argent*, point de

Suisse, no pay, no piper; no money, no Swiss; nothing without paying; *prendre quelque chose pour argent comptant*, (*fig.*) to take something for gospel; *rapporter de l'argent*, to bring in money; *toucher de l'argent*, to receive money; *trouver de l'argent*, to raise money; *vaisselle d'argent*, silver-plate; *y aller bon jeu, bon argent*, to be above-board, to act frankly. **Argent** [*ARGENTURE*].

argental (*ar'sā'tal*), *a. (fem. argentale, pl. argentaux)* Of or containing silver.

argentan (*ar'sā'tā*), *n.m.* German silver.

argention (*ar'sā'tjō*), *n.f.* Coloration of anatomical details with nitrate of silver.

argenté (*ar'sā'te*), *a. (fem. argentée)* Plated, silvered over; silvery.

argenter (*ar'sā'trè*), *v.t.* To silver over, to plate; to give the appearance or lustre of silver to.

argenterie (*ar'sā'tri*), *n.f.* Plate, silver-plate. **argenteur**, *n.m.* Plater, silversmith.

argenteux (*ar'sā'tø*), *a. (fem. argenteuse)* (*Pop.*) Mooneyed.

***argentier** (*ar'sā'tjè*), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Minister of Finance; treasurer; silversmith.

argentifère (*ar'sā'tif'èr*), *a. Argentiferous*.

argentin (*ar'sā'tè*), *a. (fem. argentine* (1)) Silvery, argentine tint; silver-toned, ringing.

argentine (2) (*ar'sā'tin*), *n.f.* Silver-weed, tansy; (*Zool.*) argentine.

argentine (*ar'sā'tin*), *n.f.* or **argenteuse** (*ar'sā'tøz*), *n.m.* Silvering, deposit of silver (on metal etc.); silver plating.

argilacé (*ar'gila'se*), *a. (fem. argilacée)* Clayey, argillaceous.

argile (*ar'gill*), *n.f.* Clay, potter's clay, argil; (*fig.*) a vase etc. made of this. *Argile à porcelaine*, China-clay; *argile réfractaire*, fire-clay. **argileux** (*ar'gillø*), *a. (fem. argileuse)* Clayey, clayish, argillous. **argillère**, *n.f.* Clay-pit. **argillifère**, *a. Argilliferous*. **argillite**, *n.f.* Clay-slate. **argillolithe**, *n.m.* Claystone.

argon (*ar'gō*), *n.m. (Chem.)* Argon.

argonaute (*ar'gō'nøt*), *n.m.* Argonaut, nautilus.

argot (1) (*ar'gø*), *n.m.* Professional slang, cant; slang.

argot (2) [*ERGOT*].

argoter (*ar'gø'te*), *v.t.* To cut the stub of (a dead branch etc.).

argotier (*ar'gø'tjè*), *a. (fem. argotière)* Using slang. *n.* One who talks slang. **argotique**, *a. slangy*. ***argotiser** *v.t.* To talk slang.

argoutel (*ar'gø'tèl*), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Mounted archer (16th century).

argousin (*ar'gø'sē*), *n.m.* Convict-warder; (*slang*) policeman, bobby, peeler.

argue (*ar'g*), *n.f. (Tech.)* Drawplate, machine for wire-drawing. **arguer** (1) (*ar'gø*), *v.t.* To wire-draw.

arguer (2) (*ar'gø*), *v.t.* To infer, to deduce, to argue.

argument (*ar'gymā*), *n.m.* Argument, reasoning; proof, evidence, summary, thesis (of a book etc.); theme, subject. *Argument dans les règles*, argument in due form. **argumentant**, *n.m.* Arguer (one who argues in public against the respondent). **argumentateur**, *n.m. (fem. argumentatrice)* An habitual arguer or disputer. **argumentation**, *n.f.* Argumentation, reasoning. **argumenter**, *v.i.* To argue; *v.t.* To argue (with etc.). **argumenteur**, *n.m.* Arguer.

argus (*ar'gys*), *n.m. (Myth.)* Argus; (*Ent. an.*) Ornith. Argus.

argutie (*ar'gysil*), *n.f.* Quibble, subtlety, cavil. **argutieux**, *a. (fem. argutieuse)* Quibbling, cavilling.

aria (*ar'ja*), *n.m. (Pop.)* Nuisance; fuss, bother.

arianisme (*ar'janism*), *n.m.* Arianism.

aride (*ar'id*), *a.* Arid, dry; sterile; (*fig.*) uninteresting, jejune (of style etc.). *Une terre aride*, a barren ground. **aridité**, *n.f.* Aridity, dryness; barrenness, sterility.

arien (*ar'jè*), *a. (fem. arienne)* Arian. *n. (Arien)* *fem. Arienne*) Arian.

ariette (a'rijet), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Arietta, light melody.
arille (a'ril), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aril. **arillé**, *a.* (*fem.*)
arillée Arillate, arilled.
ariser [ARISER].
aristarque (aris'tark), *n.m.* Aristarch, hyper-critic.
aristé (aris'te), *a.* (*fem.* **aristée**) (*Bot.*) Aristate.
aristocrate (aristo'krat), *a.* Aristocratic. *n.* Aristocrat. **aristocratie**, *n.f.* Aristocracy. **aristocratique**, *a.* Aristocratic. **aristocratiquement**, *adv.* Aristocratically. **aristocratiser**, *v.t.* To make aristocratic.
aristoloche (aristo'lo), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of plants comprising the Virginian snake-root.
aristotélien (aristoteli'sjè), *a.* (*fem.* **aristotélienne**) Aristotelian. *n.* Follower of Aristotle. **aristotélisque**, *a.* Aristotelian. **aristotéliser**, *v.t.* To be a follower of Aristotle; to adhere to or teach his philosophy. **aristotélisme**, *n.m.* Aristotelianism, Aristotelian philosophy.
arithméticien (arimet'i'sjè), *n.m.* (*fem.* **arithmétique**) Arithmetician. **arithmétique**, *n.f.* Arithmetic; *a.* Arithmetical. **Rapport arithmétique**, arithmetical ratio. **arithmétiquement**, *adv.* Arithmetically. **arithmologie**, *n.m.* The general science of numbers or quantities. **arithmomètre**, *n.m.* Arithmometer, calculating-machine.
arlequin (ar'le'kè), *n.m.* Harlequin, merry-andrew; appl. to various animals and birds of bizarre colours; (*fig.*) a turn-coat, a weathercock; (*slang*) remains of a meal, broken meal. **Habit d'arlequin**, patchwork, motley; medley, miscellany; **manteau d'arlequin**, sides and top of proscenium. **arlequinade**, *n.f.* Harlequinade; (*fig.*) buffoonery; a ridiculous or silly effusion.
armadille (1) (arma'dil'), *n.f.* (*Span. Hist.*) A fleet employed by the Spaniards to keep foreign ships from trading with America.
***armadille** (2) (arma'dil'), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Armadillo, a genus of crustaceans allied to the wood-lice.
armateur (arma'tœr), *n.m.* Shipowner; captain of a privateer; a privateer.
armature (arma'ty'r), *n.f.* Armature, iron braces, stays, sheathing, casing, gear, etc.; (*Mus.*) key signature.
arme (arm), *n.f.* Arm, weapon; branch or arm (of the service); (*pl.*) armour; the military profession; troops, forces; warfare; fencing; (*Her.*) armorial bearings. **Armes à feu**, fire-arms; **arme au bras** (*Mil.*) stand at ease! **arme de trait**, missile weapon; **arme blanche**, the sabre, sword, bayonet, etc.; **assaut d'armes**, assault at arms; **aux armes!** to arms! **en venir aux armes**, to begin the war; **faire ou tirer des armes**, to fence; **faire passer par les armes**, to shoot, to put to the sword; **faire ses premières armes**, to make one's first campaign; **fournir des armes contre soi**, to provide a rod for one's own back; **jaque d'armes**, coat of arms; **ne pour les armes**, he's no soldier; **pas d'armes**, passage of arms; **passer l'arme à gauche**, (*slang*) to be killed, to kick the bucket; **place d'armes**, a place in a town etc. where soldiers are drilled, a fortress; **porter les armes**, to serve as a soldier; **prendre les armes**, to take up arms; **prendre les armes contre**, to take up arms against; **quitter les armes**, to leave the army; **rendre ou déposer les armes**, to lay down one's arms; **suspension d'armes**, cessation of hostilities; **une salle d'armes**, a fencing-school; **armoury**; **un fait d'armes**, a warlike feat or exploit; **un maître d'armes**, a fencing-master.
armé (ar'me), *a.* (*fem.* **armée** (1)) Armed, equipped; (*Her.*) armed (with claws, horns, teeth, etc.). **A main armée**, by force of arms; **armé de toutes pièces**, armed from top to toe.
armée (2) (ar'me), *n.f.* Army; forces, troops, host, levy; fleet; (*fig.*) a body or organization (of officials etc.). **Armée de mer et de terre**, sea and land forces; **armée permanente**, standing army; **corps d'armée**, main body of troops, army corps; **fournisseur de l'armée**,

army contractor; **la grande armée**, Napoleon's army in the Russian campaign of 1812.

armeline (ar'ma'lin), *n.f.* Ermine (skin).
armement (ar'ma'mè), *n.m.* Arming, raising of forces, warlike preparations; armament, equipment.
arménien (ar'me'njè), *a.* (*fem.* **arménienne**) Armenian. *n.* The Armenian language; *n.f.* Armenian stone. (**Arménien**, *fem.* **Arménienne**) An Armenian.
armer (ar'me), *v.t.* To equip, to furnish with an armament; to raise (men) as soldiers; to put an armature on; (*Artil.*) to load, to mount (guns etc.); to cock (a gun etc.); (*fig.*) to fortify; to strengthen; (*Mus.*) to give key signature to. **Armer en course**, to fit out as a privateer; **armer en guerre**, to fit out (a merchantman) as a war-ship; **armer une poutre de lances de fer**, to strengthen a beam with iron bands. **s'armer**, *v.r.* To arm oneself, to take arms; to fortify, protect, or secure oneself (against something). **S'armer de la prière**, to fortify oneself with prayer; **s'armer de tout son courage**, to summon up all one's courage.
armet (ar'me), *n.m.* (Medieval) Helmet, head-piece.

armillaire (armi'lèr), *a.* (*Astron.*) Armillary. **Sphère armillaire**, armillary sphere.
armille (ar'mi'ji), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Bracelet, armlet; (*Arch.*) armilla; (*Arch.*) annulet (of the Doric capital). **armillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **armillée**). Furnished with an annulet.

arminianisme (arminja'nism), *n.m.* Arminianism. **arminien**, *a.* (*fem.* **arminienne**) Arminian; *n.* An Arminian.

armistice (armis'tis), *n.m.* Armistice.
armoire (ar'mwa'r), *n.f.* Closet, cupboard; clothes-press, wardrobe. **Armoire à glace**, wardrobe.
armoiries (armwa'ri), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Arms, armorial bearings, armory.

armoise (ar'mwaz'), *n.f.* Artemisia, wormwood; [ARMOISIN]. **Armoise commune**, mugwort.

armoisin (armwa'zè), *n.m.* Sarcenet.

armon (ar'mè), *n.m.* Futchel (of a coach).

armorial (armor'jal), *a.* (*fem.* **armoriale**, *pl.* **armoriaux**) Armorial, pertaining to heraldry. *n.m.* An armorial, a book of heraldry.

armoricain (armori'kè), *a.* (*fem.* **armoricaine**) Armoricain (of Brittany). *n.* (Armoricain, *fem.* **Armoricaine**) Armorian.

armurier (armur'je), *v.t.* To put or paint a coat of arms upon, to blazon.

armoriste (armo'rist), *n.m.* Armorialist, heraldic engraver.

armure (ar'my'r), *n.f.* Armour, arms and armour, casing, wrapper; armature (of a magnet etc.); (*Agric.*) tree-guard; cradle (of a scythe); (*Naut.*) fish (of a mast, yard, etc.); (*fig.*) defence, protection. **Armure de la clef**, (*Mus.*) key signature; **armures de tête**, head-piece; **revêtir son armure**, to bu kle on one's armour. **armurerie**, *n.f.* Armoury, arm-manufactory, arm-trade; gun-trade, gun-making. **armurier**, *n.m.* Armourer, gunsmith.

arnica (arni'ka), *n.m.*, or ***arnique**, *n.f.* Arnica. **arobe** or **arrobe** (ar'ob), *n.f.* A Spanish liquid measure (10-16 litres) and weight (12-15 kilos).

aromate (ar'omat), *n.m.* An aromatic. **aromatique**, *a.* Aromatic, fragrant, spicy. **aromatiquement**, *adv.* In a fragrant way. **aromatisation**, *n.f.* Aromatization. **aromatiser**, *v.t.* To aromatize, to perfume. **arome**, *n.m.* Aroma, perfume, scent.

aronde (a'rè'd), *n.f.* *Swallow; (*Corp.*) dovetail, tenon; pearl oyster. **Assembler en queue d'aronde**, to dovetail; *queue d'aronde*, (*Corp.*) dovetail.

arondelle (ar'sè'd), *n.f.* A variety of fishing-tackle consisting of a line with hooks, like a pater-noster. **Arondelle de mer**, any small vessel (a brigantine, pinnae, etc.).

arpeggio (ar'pè'z), *n.m.* Arpeggio. **arpeggement**, *n.m.* Performance of arpeggios. **arpegjer**, *v.t.* To play arpeggios.

arpent (ar'pè), *n.m.* Acre (French), about an acre and a half (English). **arpentage**, *n.m.* Land-

measuring; a survey or measurement. **arpenter**, *v.t.* *To measure in *arpents*; to survey, to measure (land); (*fig.*) to walk at a great pace, to stride along. **arpenteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arpenteuse* (1)) Land-surveyor. **arpenteuse** (2) (*arpã'teiz*), *n.f.* Span-worm, larva of the geometer moth. **arpette** (*ar'pɛt*), *n.f.* Milliner's girl. **arpion** (*ar'piɔ̃*), *n.m.* (slang) Foot, trotter. **arpon** (*ar'pɔ̃*), *n.m.* Rip-saw. **arqué** (*ar'ke*), *a.* (*fem.* *arquée*) Bent, curved, arched (of horses). **arquebusade** (*arkəby'zad*), *n.f.* Arquebusade. **arquebuse** (*arksə'byz*), *n.f.* Arquebus. **arquebuser**, *v.t.* To shoot or kill with an arquebus. **arquerie**, *n.f.* Musketry, shooting with the arquebus; arquebus-factory; gunsmithery. **arquebusier**, *n.m.* Arquebusier; gunsmith, armourer. **arquer** (*ar'ke*), *v.t.* To bend, to curve, to arch. *v.i.* To bend, to be curved or arched. **arrachage** (*ara'ʁaʒ*), *n.m.* Pulling up of vegetables, roots, etc. **arraché**, *a.* (*fem.* *arrachée*) Rooted up; (*fig.*) separated, torn away; (*Her.*) having the roots displayed. **arrachement**, *n.m.* Tearing up or away, pulling or rooting up or out; drawing, extraction; (*Building*) toothing. *D'arrachepied*. Without interruption, unremittingly. **arracher** (*ara'ʃe*), *v.t.* To pull or tear away, up, or out; to extract, to uproot, to grub up; (*fig.*) to wrest, to wring, to obtain by force or with difficulty; to extort; to detach, to remove (by an effort or with difficulty); to distract (from business etc.). *Arracher de mauvaises herbes*, to grub up weeds; *arracher un secret à quelqu'un*, to get a secret out of someone. **s'arracher**, *v.r.* To tear oneself away, to get away, to break away. *On se l'arrache*, (*colloq.*) he or she is all the rage; *s'arracher au sommeil*, to shake off sleep; *s'arracher les cheveux*, to tear one's hair; *s'arracher les yeux*, to quarrel or wrangle violently. ***arrache-racine** or **arrache-racines** (*ara'ʁa'sin*), *n.m.* A hoe for extracting roots. **arracheur** (*ara'ʃœr*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *arracheuse*) Drawer. *Arracheur de cors*, corn-cutter; *arracheur de dents*, tooth-drawer; *mentir comme un arracheur de dents*, to lie unblushingly or like an epitaph. *n.f.* (*Hat-making*) Picker; potato-plough. **arrachis** (*ara'ʃi*), *n.m.* Plant rooted up; fraudulent rooting-up of young trees. **arrachoir** (*ara'ʃwair*), *n.m.* A machine for rooting up plants, weeds, etc. **arrageois** (*araʒ'wa*), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Arras. **arraisonnement** (*arezon'mɔ̃*), *n.m.* Inspection of a ship, esp. for sanitary reasons. **arraisonner** (*arezo'ne*), *v.t.* *To argue with someone. *Arraisonner un vaisseau*, (*Naut.*) to speak, to hail (a ship). **arrangeable** (*arʒ'zabl*), *a.* That can be arranged. **arrangeant** (*arʒ'zɔ̃*), *a.* (*fem.* *arrangeante*) Accommodating, easy to deal with or get on with. **arrangement** (*arʒ'zɔ̃*), *n.m.* Arrangement, disposition, adjustment, setting in order; order, scheme, plan, method, mode; agreement, settlement; composition; (*pl.*) terms; measures. *Entrer en arrangement*, to compound; *j'ai pris des arrangements avec eux pour le paiement*, I have come to terms with them respecting payment. **arranger** (*arʒ'ze*), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order, to settle, to compromise, to compose (a difference etc.); to manage, to regulate; to make suitable, to suit; (*colloq.*) to ill-treat; to fit up (a house); to trim up, to dress out. *Arranger quelque chose*, to contrive something; *arranger ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *arranger un jardin*, to do up a garden; *arranger tout cela*, set all those things in order; *cela m'arrange*, that suits me; *cela ne m'arrange pas*, that does not suit me; *comme vous voilà arrangé!* what a figure you cut! *il l'a arrangé de la bonne manière*, he gave it him well, he gave him his deserts. **s'arranger**, *v.r.* To put oneself to rights; to prepare oneself, to make arrangements (*pour*); to come to an agreement,

to be reconciled; to compound; to be satisfied, to make shift, to put up (*de*). *Arrangez-vous*, do as best you can; that is your look-out; *cela s'arrangera*, that will be all right; *il s'est très bien arrangé*, he has made his house very comfortable; *qu'il s'arrange comme il voudra*, let him do as he likes. **arrangeur** (*arʒ'zœr*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrangeuse*) One who arranges, adapter. **arrentement** (*arã'tmã*), *n.m.* Renting; letting out. *Tenir par arrentement*, to rent. **arrenter**, *v.t.* To rent; to let out. **arrérager** (*arera'ʒe*), *v.t.* To get in arrears (of a debt etc.). **arrérages**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Arrears. *Coupon d'arrérages de rentes*, dividend warrant; *laisser courir ses arrérages*, to let one's arrears run on. **arrestation** (*arasta'sjɔ̃*), *n.f.* Arrest, apprehension; custody. *Être en état d'arrestation*, to be in custody; *mettre quelqu'un en arrestation*, to arrest someone. **arrêt** (*ar'se*), *n.m.* Stoppage, stop, check, pause, halt; suspension, cessation, interruption; (*law*) decision, award, judgment; arrest, apprehension, attachment (of persons or goods); (*Alach.*) rest, stop, catch, stay; (*Horol.*) stop-work; sentence; (*fig.*) decree; (*pl.*) state of arrest, imprisonment. *Arrêt de mort*, sentence of death; *arrêt par défaut*, judgment by default; *arrêts forcés ou simples*, (*Mil.*) close or open arrest; *aux arrêts*, (*Mil.*) under arrest; (*School*) kept in; *chien d'arrêt*, setter, pointer; *en arrêt*, at rest (of a lance); locked (of a pistol); *faire arrêt sur des marchandises*, to attach or seize goods; *lever les arrêts*, (*Mil.*) to release from arrest; *maison d'arrêt*, jail, lock-up; *mandat d'arrêt*, warrant; *mettre aux arrêts*, (*Mil.*) to put under arrest; *mettre la lance en arrêt*, to couch the lance; *prononcer un arrêt*, to pronounce judgment, to pass sentence; *robinet d'arrêt*, stop cock; *temps d'arrêt*, pause, stoppage, intermission; *un homme sans arrêt*, a frivolous man. **arrêté** (1) (*ar'se*), *a.* (*fem.* *arrêtée*) Stopped, decreed, agreed upon, resolved; arrested; fastened; (*Her.*) represented as standing immovable on their four legs (of figures of animals). *Avoir des idées arrêtées*, to have fixed ideas; *dessin arrêté*, settled design. **arrêté** (2) (*ar'se*), *n.m.* Agreement, resolution; departmental minute, order, decree, decision, by-law. *Arrêté de compte*, final settlement of an account; *arrêté ministériel*, order in council. **arrête-bœuf** (*ar'st'boef*), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Cammock, rest-harrow. **arrêter** (*ar'se*), *v.t.* To check, to stop the movement of, to throw out of gear; to delay, to detain, to hinder, to impede, to hold up; to settle (an account); (*Shooting*) to set, to point at; (*Seizing*) to fasten (a stitch); (*Painting*) to fix the colours or general lines of (a picture etc.). *Arrêter ses yeux sur*, to fix one's eyes upon; *arrêter un courrier*, to delay a courier; *arrêter un domestique ou une chambre*, to engage a servant or a room; *arrêter un marché*, to conclude a bargain; *arrêter une place à la diligence*, to secure a place in the coach; *arrêter un point en couvant*, to fasten a stitch; *arrêter un volet*, to fasten a shutter; *qu'a-t-on arrêté dans cette réunion?* what has been decided at that meeting? *rien ne l'arrête*, he sticks at nothing; *ses créanciers l'ont fait arrêter*, his creditors have had him arrested. *v.i.* To stop, to stand still, to cease, to leave off (doing, speaking, etc.); to stay, to remain (*dans*); to stop to bait (horses); to insist (*sur*); to point, to set (of dogs). **s'arrêter**, *v.r.* To stop, to pause; to remain, to loiter; to lag, to give over, to leave off; to be concluded, determined, or resolved (of bargains etc.); to resolve upon; to dwell (upon), to insist (*sur*). *Il ne faut pas s'arrêter à ce qu'il dit*, one must not mind what he says; *il s'arrête*, the memory lui manque, he hesitates, his memory fails him; *ma montre s'arrête*, my watch has stopped; *vous vous arrêtez à des riens*, you stick at trifles.

arrêtiste (ar'etist), *n.m.* Compiler or decreaser.
arrétioir (ars'twar), *n.m.* Stop, catch.
arrêtement (ar'md), *n.m.* Giving earnest-money.
arrher, *v.t.* To give earnest-money. *arrhes*, *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Earnest, earnest-money; (*fig.*) pledge. *Donner des arrhes*, to pay a deposit.
arrière (i) (ar'jer), *adv.* Behind (of time and place); backward; (*Naut.*) aft, abaft. *Avoir vent arrière*, to go before the wind; *droit arrière*, right abaft. *Int.* Away! avant! back! *n.m.* Back part, rear; (*Naut.*) stern part (of a vessel). *Avoir le vent arrière ou filer vent arrière*, (*Naut.*) to sail before the wind; *d'arrière*, (*Naut.*) aft; *en arrière*! back! *en arrière*, backward; *behindhand*, in arrears; (*Naut.*) astern, abaft; *en arrière de*, behind; *se ranger de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) to veer; *surveillance de l'arrière*, (*Naut.*) after-guard; *tomber de l'arrière*, to fall astern; *voyager en arrière*, to travel with one's back to the engine or horses.
arriéré (ar'je're), *a.* (*fem.* *arriérée*) In arrears; behindhand, backward, poorly developed. *n.m.* Arrears. *Il a beaucoup d'arriéré dans sa correspondance*; he is very much behindhand in his correspondence; *liquider l'arriéré*, to pay up arrears.
arrière-ban (ar'jer'ba), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-bans*) General levy; a general body or assemblage.
arrière-bec (ar'jer'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-becs*) Starling pointing downstream (of a bridge-pier).
arrière-bouche (ar'jer'bu), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-bouches*) Back part of the mouth, pharynx, posterior fauces.
arrière-boutique (ar'jer'bu'tik), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-boutiques*) Room at the back of a shop.
arrière-choeur (ar'jer'ke'r), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-choeurs*) A choir stationed behind the altar.
arrière-corps (ar'jer'kor), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Part of a building at the back; recess. *arrière-cour*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-cours*) Court at the rear, back-yard.
arrière-cousin (ar'jer'ku'zè), *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrière-cousine*, *pl.* *arrière-cousins* or *-cousines*) Distant cousin, one several times removed.
arrière-faix (ar'jer'fæ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) After-birth, placenta.
arrière-fief (ar'jer'fjæf), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-fiefs*) Sub-fief.
arrière-fleur (ar'jer'fleur), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-fleurs*) Second efflorescence.
arrière-garde (ar'jer'gard), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-gardes*) Rear-guard.
arrière-gorge (ar'jer'gorʒ), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-gorges*) Opening of the throat, part of the pharynx behind the tonsils.
arrière-goût (ar'jer'gu), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-goûts*) After-taste.
arrière-grand'mère (ar'jer'grã'mær), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-grand'mères*) Great-grandmother. *arrière-grand-père*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-grands-pères*) Great-grandfather.
arrière-main (ar'jer'mæ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-mains*) Back of the hand; (*Tennis etc.*) back-stroke; hindquarters (of a horse).
arrière-neveu (ar'jer'nevø), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-neveux*) Grand-nephew. *Les arrière-neveux*, descendants, posterity. *arrière-nièce*, *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-nièces*) Grand-niece.
arrière-pensée (ar'jer'pãsæ), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-pensées*) Mental reservation, hidden motive, underlying design.
arrière-petite-fille (ar'jer'petit'fij), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-petites-filles*) Great-granddaughter. *arrière-petit-fils*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-peutis-fils*) Great-grandson. *arrière-petits-enfants*, *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Great-grand-children.
arrière-plan (ar'jer'plã), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-plans*) (*Paint.*) Background.
arrière-point (ar'jer'pø), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-points*) Back-stitch.
arrière-port (ar'jer'pø'r), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-ports*) inner harbour, inner part of a harbour.

arriéré (ar'je're), *v.t.* To defer, to put off, to leave in arrears. *s'arriéré*, *v.r.* To stay behind, to be in arrears.

arrière-saison (ar'jer'ss'zè), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-saisons*) The end of autumn; (*fig.*) the last part of any period. *L'arrière-saison de la vie*, the evening of life, old age.

arrière-train (ar'jer'træ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-trains*) The part of a vehicle supported by the back wheels; hindquarters (of an animal).

arrière-vassal (ar'jer'va'sal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *arrière-vassaux*) Vassal to a lord who is vassal to another lord.

arrière-voissure (ar'jer'vu'syr), *n.f.* (*pl.* *arrière-voissures*) (*Arch.*) Arch constructed behind a door, window, etc., rear-arch.

arrimage (ar'i'maʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stowage, trim of the hold.

arrimer (ar'i'mæ), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stow (cargo etc.); to trim (the hold etc.). *arrimeur*, *n.m.* Stevedore.

arriiser or **ariser** (ar'izæ), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take in sail during a squall, to reef.

arrivage (ar'i'vaʒ), *n.m.* Arrival (of ships, merchandise, etc.). *arrivant*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arrivante*) Arrival, comer. *arrivée*, *n.f.* Arrival, moment of landing, coming, etc., advent. *À l'arrivée de*, on the arrival of; *aussitôt son arrivée*, immediately after his arrival; *jours d'arrivée*, mail days.

arriver (ar'ivæ), *v.i.* (*conjugated with ÊTRE*) To arrive, to come; to arrive at, to attain, to get to, to reach (i); to make one's way, to succeed; to happen, to occur, to take place; (*Naut.*) to bear away, to bear down, to veer. *Arriver à l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *arriver à ses fins ou à son but*, to compass one's ends; *arriver comme nars en Carène*, to come regularly or like clockwork; *arriver comme marée en Carène*, to come in the nick of time; *cela ne m'arrivera plus*, I will never do so again; *il arrivait à grands pas*, he was approaching with rapid strides; *il lui est arrivé de dire*, he happened to say; *la nuit arriva*, night came on; *le navire arriva de ce côté*, the ship is bearing down this way; *qu'il lui est arrivé*, come what may; *un accident lui est arrivé*, he has met with an accident; *un malheur n'arrive jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly.

arrivisme (ar'i'vism), *n.m.* Pushfulness, unscrupulous ambition. *arriviste*, *n.m.* Pushful man, unscrupulous fellow, boulder.

arrobe [AROBÆ].

arroche (ar'roʃ), *n.f.* Orache, mountain spinach. **arrogamment** (ar'oga'mã), *adv.* Arrogantly, haughtily, insolently.

arrogance (ar'ogãs), *n.f.* Arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness. *arrogant*, *a.* (*fem.* *arrogante*) Arrogant, haughty, supercilious, overbearing.

s'arroger (ar'ozʒæ), *v.r.* To arrogate to oneself, to assume or claim presumptuously.

arroi (ar'wa), *n.m.* Array, equipage (chiefly in the phrase *être en mauvais arroi*, to be in a sad pickle).

arrondir (ar'õdir), *v.t.* To make round; to give a curved shape to, to round off; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to extend; (*Rhet.*) to round (a period); (*Print.*) to round off; (*Naut.*) to double (a cape). *Arrondir ses biens*, to increase one's estate; *arrondir une île*, (*Naut.*) to sail round an island; *arrondir une période*, to round a period; *une phrase bien arrondie*, a well-turned sentence; *un visage arrondi*, a full face. *s'arrondir*, *v.r.* To grow or become round; to increase one's estate.

arrondissement (ar'õdis'mã), *n.m.* Rounding, making round; roundness; a division of a department, a civil district.

arrondisseur (ar'õdis'sœr), *n.m.* An implement for rounding the teeth of combs etc.

arrosage (ar'ozazʒ) or **arrosement**, *n.m.* Watering, sprinkling, irrigation; paying all round, stake, pool (at play).

arroser (ar'ozæ), *v.t.* To water, to wet, to sprinkle,

to irrigate (land); to soak, to moisten; to flow through (of a river); to bathe (with tears); (*Cook*.) to baste; (*colloq.*) to distribute money etc. among. *Arroser des créanciers*, to pay one's creditors a trifle; *arroser un repas de vin*, to wash down a meal with wine; *arrosez ces gens-là*, keep in with those people (by giving them trifling presents). *arroseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *arroseuse*) A person who waters, sprinkles, etc.; waterer; *n.f.* A watering-machine.

arrosion (arɔʁɔ̃sɔ̃), *n.f.* Corrosion.
arrosoir (arɔʁwaʁ), *n.m.* Watering-pot.
arrow-root (arɔʁʁut), *n.m.* Arrow-root.
arrogie (aryʁʒi), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Drain, sough.
ars (ar), *n.m.* The fold at the junction of the breast and forelegs of a horse. *Saigner un cheval à l'ars*, (*Vet.*) to bleed a horse here.

arsenal (arsənəl), *n.m.* Arsenal.
arséniate (arsənʲat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) A salt of arsenic acid. *arsenic*, *n.m.* Arsenic; (*pop.*) arsenic acid. *arsenical*, *a. (fem. arsenicale, pl. arsenicaux)* Arsenical; *n.m., pl.* Arsenical compounds. *arsénisme*, *n.m.* Arsenical intoxication. *arsénié*, *a. (fem. arsénée)* Containing arsenic. *arsénieux*, *a. (fem. arsénieuse)* Arsenious. *arsénique*, *a.* Ars-nic. *arsénite*, *n.m.* A salt of arsenious acid. *arsénifère*, *n.m.* A compound of arsenic with another metal.

arsin (arʁɛ̃), *a.* Damaged by fire. *n.m.* Wood damaged by fire.

arsis (arʁis), *n.f.* (*Gram., Mus.*) Arsis.
arsouille (arʁusʲi), *a.* Blackguardly, caddish. *n.* Blackguard, low cad.

art (ar), *n.m.* Art; skill, dexterity, artifice; human work or agency, as opposed to nature. *Arts d'agrément*, accomplishments (music, dancing, etc.); *bachelier ès arts*, bachelor of arts; *il a l'art de réussir dans tout ce qu'il entreprend*, he has the art of succeeding in all his undertakings; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, art improves nature; *les arts libéraux*, the liberal arts; *les beaux-arts*, the fine arts; *maître ès arts*, master of arts; *ouvrage d'art*, work of art.

artère (arteʁ), *n.f.* Artery. *Piquer une artère*, to open an artery. *artérialisation*, *n.f.* Arterialization. *artérialiser*, *v.t.* To arterialize. *artériel*, *a. (fem. artérielle)* Arterial. *artérielux*, *a. (fem. artériieuse)* Pertaining to an artery or the arteries. *artériole*, *n.f.* Small artery. *artériologie*, *n.f.* The department of anatomy concerned with the arteries. *artériologique*, *a.* Pertaining to this. *artériopathie*, *n.f.* Disease of the arteries. *artériorrhagie*, *n.f.* Hemorrhage in an artery. *artériotomie*, *n.f.* Arteriotomy. *artériotomique*, *a.* Pertaining to this. *artérite*, *n.f.* Arteritis.

artésien (arteʒjɛ̃), *a. (fem. artésienne)* Artesian. *Puits artésien*, artesian well. *n.* (*Artésien*, *fem. Artésienne*) An inhabitant or native of Artois.

arthralgie (artalʁʒi), *n.f.* Pain in the joints. *arthralgique*, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

arthrite (arʁʁit), *n.f.* Arthritis. *arthritique*, *a.* Arthritic.

artbrodie (arʁʁɔ̃di), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Articulation formed by a shallow bony cavity into which the end of another bone fits.

arthrologie (artʁɔlɔʁʒi), *n.f.* Arthrology. *arthropodie*, *n.f.* Disease of the joints. *arthrotomie*, *n.f.* Operation of cutting into an articulation.

artichaut (arʁiʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Artichoke; (*pl.*) spikes on a fence, gate, etc. *Artichaut des toits*, house-leek. *artichautière*, *n.f.* Artichoke-bed.

article (arʁʁikl), *n.m.* Article (in all English senses); (*Enl., Bot.*) part between two joints or articulations. *A l'article de la mort*, at the point of death; *article de fond*, leading article; *article de Paris*, a speciality of Parisian fashion, manufacture, etc.; *ce n'est pas un article de foi*, it is not worthy of credit; *c'est un autre article*, that's another matter; *faire l'article*, to puff one's goods; *nous reviendrons sur cet article*, we shall resume this subject.

articulaire (artikyʁʁ), *a.* Articular.

articulation (artikyʁʁaʁʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Articulation, pronunciation; (*Bot., Anat.*) joint, articulation; (*Law*) enumeration of alleged facts, article by article. *articulé*, *a. (fem. articulée)* Articulate, clear, distinct; jointed, articulated. *D'une manière articulée*, articulately, distinctly; *n.m., pl.* (*Zool.*) The Articulata.

articuler (artikyʁʁle), *v.t.* To articulate, to put together by the joints; to pronounce distinctly; (*Law*) to enumerate (alleged facts) article by article. *s'articuler*, *v.r.* To be articulated or connected by joints.

articlelet (artikyʁʁle), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) A little article (in a newspaper etc.).

artifice (artifis), *n.m.* Art, skill, dexterity; artifice, contrivance, device, expedient; dodge, trick, stratagem; craft, cunning, ruse. *Tirer un feu d'artifice*, to let off fireworks; (*fig.*) to show off; *un feu d'artifice*, fireworks, pyrotechnics; (*fig.*) an empty display (of eloquence etc.).

artificiel (artifisjɛ̃l), *a. (fem. artificielle)* Artificial; fictitious, spurious. *artificiellement*, *adv.* Artificially.

artificier (artifisje), *n.m.* Firework-maker, pyrotechnist.

artificieusement (artifisjɛʁmɔ̃), *adv.* Cunningly, craftily, artfully, slyly. *artificieux*, *a. (fem. artificieuse)* Artful, cunning, crafty.

artiller (artifje), *v.t.* To furnish with artillery. *Vaisseau artillé*, armed vessel.

artillerie (artijɛʁi), *n.f.* Artillery, ordnance; (*fig.*) powers, forces (used for defence or attack). *Artillerie à cheval*, horse artillery; *artillerie à pied*, foot artillery; *artillerie de campagne*, field artillery; *artillerie de siège*, battering or siege artillery; *artillerie légère*, light artillery; *grosse artillerie*, heavy artillery; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance; *train d'artillerie*, train of artillery. *artilleur*, *n.m.* Artilleryman, gunner.

artimon (artiɔ̃m), *n.m.* Mizen-mast; mizen-sail mizen. *Hune d'artimon*, mizen-top; *mât d'artimon*, mizen-mast.

artiodactyl (artiɔ̃daktɛ̃l), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Artiodactyl; (*pl.* *artiodactyles*) the Artiodactyla.

artisan (artiʁzā), *n.m.* Artisan, handicraftsman, operative, mechanic; (*fig.*) author, architect, contriver, maker.

artison (artiʁzɔ̃), *n.m.* The wood-fretter moth. *artisonné*, *a. (fem. artisonnée)* Attacked or eaten by these.

artiste (arʁʁist), *n.* Artist; player, performer. *a.* Artistic (of persons). *artistement*, *adv.* In an artistic manner; skilfully, artistically. *artistique*, *a.* Artistic, pertaining to art. *artistiquement*, *adv.* Artistically.

arum (aʁɔ̃m), *n.m.* Arum, cuckoo-pint.
aruspice (aryʁʁpis), *n.m.* Aruspex, diviner, soothsayer.

aryen (aʁjɛ̃), *a. (fem. aryenne)* Aryan.
aryénoïde (artjɛ̃nɔ̃id), *a. (Anat.)* Cone or pitcher-shaped (applied to the two cartilages of the larynx).

arzel (arʁʁzl), *n.m.* Horse with white hind legs and forehead.

as (1) (as), *n.m.* Ace (at cards, dice); as (Roman coin and weight). *As de carreau*, ace of diamonds; (*fig.*) infantry knapsack; *as de pique*, (*colloq.*) the rump (in poultry), the parson's nose; a shabby or contemptible fellow; *n'avoir plus d'as dans son jeu*, to be done for, to be stumped.

as (2) (see AVOIR).
asbeste (azʁɛ̃st), *n.m.* Asbestos.
ascaride (askaʁid) or *ascaris*, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) One of the ascarides. *ascaridé*, *n.m.* Any of the family of nematode worms comprising these.

ascendance (asɑ̃dɑ̃s), *n.f.* Ascension, ascent; ancestry.

ascendant (asɑ̃dɑ̃), *n.m.* Ascendant; ascendancy, influence. *Avoir de l'ascendant sur*, to have

influence over; (*pl.*) ancestors, as opposed to descendants. *Ascendants et descendants*, ancestors and descendants. *a. (fem. ascendante)* Ascending, ascendant; going upward, rising, progressing.

ascenseur (as'sœ:r), *n.m.* Elevator, lift, hoist.
ascension (as'sjõ), *n.f.* Ascend, rising; upstroke (of machinery); (*astron.*) ascension; Ascension; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday. *Jour de l'Ascension*, Holy Thursday. **ascensionnel**, *a. (fem. ascensionnelle)* Ascensional. **ascensionniste** or **ascensionniste**, *n.* One who makes an ascent, climber, balloonist.

ascète (a'set), *n.* Ascetic. **ascétique**, *a.* Ascetic, rigid, severe; *n.m.* Ascetic; *n.f.* Ascetic doctrine; *n.m.pl.* Treatises on asceticism by the Fathers. **ascétiser**, *v.t.* To make ascetic. **s'ascétiser**, *v.r.* To become a-cetic. **ascétisme**, *n.m.* Asceticism.
asciide (as'i'di), *n.f.* An ascidian.

asciens (a'sjê), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (Geog.) The inhabitants of the torrid zone who twice a year have the sun right overhead and are then shadowless.

ascite (a'sit), *n.f. (Path.)* Common dropsy. **ascitique**, *a.* Dropsical; *n.* A dropsical person.

asclépiade (1) (ask'lê'piad), *a. (Pros.)* Asclepiadic. *n.m.* Asclepiad.

asclépiade (2) (ask'lê'piad), *n.f.* or **asclépias**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Asclepiad, swallow-wort.

asepsie (as'eps'i), *n.f. (Med.)* Aseptic principles, methods, treatment, etc. **aseptique**, *a.* Aseptic; *n.m.* An aseptic. **aseptisation**, *n.f.* Removal of all septic matter. **aseptiser**, *v.t.* To render aseptic.

asexué (as'ek'sue) or **asexuel**, *a. (fem. asexuée* or **asexuelle**) Asexual.

aslarac (azjar'ka), *n.m.* Dignity of asiarque. **aslarque**, *n.m. (Rom. Hist.)* A magistrate presiding over religious rites, festivals, etc. in the province of Asia.

asiatique (azja'tik), *a.* Asiatic; (*fig.*) effeminate; ornate, rhetorical (of style). *n. (Asiatique)* A native or inhabitant of Asia.

asile (1) (a'zil) or ***asyle**, *n.m.* Asylum, place of refuge, sanctuary, retreat, home (for the aged etc.); (*fig.*) protection, refuge. *Droit d'asile*, right of sanctuary; *le dernier asile*, the grave; *salle d'asile*, infant school; *sans asile*, shelterless, homeless; *servir d'asile*, to shelter.

asile (2) (a'zil), *n.m.* Wasp-fly.
asine (a'zin), *a.* Asinine, of the ass. *Bête asine*, ass, blockhead.

asotter [ASSOTER].

aspe (asp), *n.m.* Winder for silk from cocoons of silk-worms.

aspect (as'ps), *n.m.* Aspect, view, look; countenance; phase, bearing; manner of observing, considering, etc., point of view.

asperge (as'perʒ), *n.f.* Asparagus (head of). *Botte d'asperges*, bundle of asparagus.

aspergement (asperʒ'mõ), *n.m.* Sprinkling [ASPERSION].

asperger (asperʒe), *v.t.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.

aspergerie (asperʒ'ri) or **aspergière**, *n.f.* Asparagus-bed or -gri-und.

aspergès (asperʒes), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; asperges, time of sprinkling. *Je suis arrivé à l'aspergès*, I entered (the church) as the priest was sprinkling (the people with holy water).

aspergille (asperʒ'ji), *n.f.*, or **aspergillus**, *n.m. (Biol.)* Aspergillus.

aspérité (asper'ite), *n.f.* Roughness, harshness; unevenness, ruggedness; (*fig.*) asperity, roughness.

asperme (a'sperm), *a. (Bot.)* Aspermous.

aspermie, *n.f.* Absence of seeds.

aspersion (asper'sjõ), *n.f.* Aspersation, sprinkling.

aspersoir, *n.m.* Aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; rose (of a watering-pot).

asphère (as'pêr), *n.f.* Woodruff.

asphaltage (asfal'taʒ), *n.m.* Asphalt; asphalt.

asphalte (as'falt), *n.m.* Bitumen, asphalt. **asphalter**, *v.t.* To asphalt.

asphodèle (asfo'del), *n.m.* Asphodel, wild daffodil.

asphyxiant (asfik'sjã), *a. (fem. asphyziant)* Asphyxiating, suffocating.

asphyxie (asfik'si), *n.f. (Med.)* Asphyxia, suffocation, suspended animation. **asphyxié**, *a. (fem. asphyxiée)* Asphyxiated; *n.* A person in a state of asphyxia. **asphyxier**, *v.t.* To asphyxiate, to suffocate. *Le gaz les asphyxia*, the gas suffocated them. **s'asphyxier**, *v.r.* To commit suicide by suffocation.

aspic (1) (as'plik), *n.m.* Asp, viper. *Langue d'aspic*, a viper's tongue, (*fig.*) backbiter.

aspic (2) (as'plik), *n.m. (Pop.)* Spike-lavender; (*Cook.*) cold meat or fish, with jelly.

aspirail (aspi'raij), *n.m.* Air-hole (in a stove, oven, etc.).

aspirant (1) (aspi'rã), *a. (fem. aspirante)* (1) Suction, sucking (of pumps). *Pompe aspirante*, suction-pump.

aspirant (2) (aspi'rã), *n.m. (fem. aspirante)* (2) Aspirant, candidate, suitor; midshipman. *Aspirant au doctorat*, candidate for a doctor's degree; *aspirant de marine*, midshipman.

aspirateur (aspi'rãtœr), *a. (fem. aspiratrice)* Who aspires. *n.m.* Ventilator; suction-pump, exhaustor. **aspiratif**, *a. (fem. aspirative)* Aspirate, aspirated.

aspiration (aspi'rãsjõ), *n.f.* Aspiration (of the letter *h* etc.); inhaling, inspiration; (of pumps) exhaustion, suction; (*Motor*) suction, intake; (*fig.*) yearning, aspiration (towards goodness etc.). *Tuyau d'aspiration*, exhaust-pipe.

aspiré (aspi'rê), *a. (fem. aspirée)* Aspirate. *n.f.* An aspirated letter. **aspiratoire**, *a.* Concerned with a-piration. **aspiratrice** [ASPIRATRICE].

aspirer (aspi'rê), *v.t.* To inspire, to inhale; to draw in, to suck in; (*Gram.*) to aspirate; (*Hydr.*) to exhaust. *v.i.* To aspire, to aim at. *Aspirer aux honneurs*, to aspire after honours.

aspre (aspr), *n.m.* Asper (Turkish money of account).

assa foetida (asafeti'da), *n.f.* Asafoetida.

assagir (asa'ʒir), *v.t.* To make wise, to impart wisdom to. **s'assagir**, *v.r.* To become wise. **assagissement**, *n.m.* Making or becoming wise.

assaillant (asa'jã), *a. (fem. assaillante)* Attacking, aggressive. *n.m.* Aggressor, assailant, besieger.

assaillir (asa'ʒir), *v.t.* To assault, to assail, to attack suddenly; to worry, to molest, to beset.

assainir (as'sinir), *v.t.* To render healthy; (*fig.*) to cleanse, to purify morally, etc. **s'assainir**, *v.r.* To become healthy. **assainissement**, *n.m.* Purification, sanitation, salubrity.

assaisonnant (as'so'zã), *a. (fem. assaisonnante)* Seasoning, savoury (of plants, herbs, etc.).

assaisonnement (as'so'zãm), *n.m.* Seasoning or dressing food; condiment, seasoning, dressing.

assaisonner (as'so'zã), *v.t.* To season, to dress, to give a relish to; to make palatable, to give a zest to. **assaisonneur**, *n.m. (fem. assaisonneuse)* Seasoner.

assassin (asa'ssê), *a. (fem. assassine)* Killing, murderous; (*fig.*) provocative, killing. *n.f.* A patch formerly worn in a provocative manner by women. *n.m.* Assassin, murderer; ruffian. *A l'assassin!* murder! *crier à l'assassin*, to call out murder. **assassinant**, *a. (fem. assassinnante)* Exceedingly tiresome, boring; killing, murdering. **assassinat**, *n.m.* Assassination, wilful murder, homicide. **assassiner**, *v.t.* To assassinate, to murder; (*fig.*) to bore, tease, or importune (someone) to death.

assaot (a'so), *n.m.* Assault, onset, attack; fencing-match, assault-at-arms. *Colonne d'assaot*, storming-party; *donner l'assaot à une place*, to storm a place; *emporter une ville d'assaot*, to carry a town by storm; *faire assaot d'esprit*, to make a trial of wit.

assauvager (asova'ʒe), *v.t.* To make wild or savage. *v.i.* To become savage.

asseau (a'so), *n.m.* Slater's hammer.

asseç (a'sek), *n.m.* The period a pond remains empty after being used for stocking fish.

assèchement (asf'md), *n.m.* Drying up, drainage, the state of being dried up or drained dry. **assécher**, *v.t.* To drain (a mine etc.); to empty and dry up (a pond etc.); *v.i.* To become dry, to be drained.

assemblage (asb'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Assemblage, collection, union, combination; (*Print.*) gathering; (*Carp.*) method of joining pieces of wood, bond, scarf.

assemblé (asb'le), *n.m.* (*Dancing*) A step in which the two feet are brought together for the third position.

assemblée (asb'le), *n.f.* Assembly, meeting, company, party; convocation, congregation (of churches); meet (of hunters); (*Mil.*) the assembly (drum-beat). *Assemblée de jeu*, card-party; *l'assemblée se tient*, the meeting is being held; *quartier d'assemblée*, parade ground; *se réunir en assemblée publique*, to meet in public assembly. **assemblément**, *n.m.* Act of gathering or assembling.

assembler (asb'le), *v.t.* To assemble, to convoke, to call together; to collect, to gather; to bring, put, or lay together; (*Print.*) to gather; (*Carp.*) to trim, to scarf. **s'assembler**, *v.r.* To assemble, to meet, to congregate. *Qui se ressemble s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together. **assembleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *assembleuse*) One who brings (people or things) together, collector; (*Print.*) gatherer.

asséner (ase'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To strike or deal (a blow). *Il lui asséna un coup de poing*, he struck him a violent blow with his fist.

assentement (asb'md), *n.m.* (*Hunting*) Scent.

assentiment (asb'md), *n.m.* Assent, agreement. **assentir**, *v.i.* To agree, to assent; (*Hunting*) to scent.

asseoir (as'swar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *asseyant*, *p.p.* *assis*) To seat, to put on a seat, to set, to place, to fix, to establish; to pitch (a camp etc.). *Asseoir les fondements d'une maison*, to lay the foundations of a house; *asseoir un camp*, to pitch a camp; *asseoir une rente*, to settle an annuity; *faire asseoir quelqu'un à sa table*, to admit someone to one's table. **s'asseoir**, *v.r.* To sit, to take a seat, to be seated, to settle, to perch. *Asseyez-vous*, sit down.

assermenté (aser'mte), *a.* (*fem.* *assermentée*) Sworn in, attested. *Pêtre assermenté*, priest who has accepted the constitution. **assermenter**, *v.t.* To swear in, to administer the oath to.

assertif (asert'if), *a.* (*fem.* *assertive*) Assertive. **assertion**, *n.f.* Assertion, affirmation. **assertivement**, *adv.* Assertively.

asservir (aser'vir), *v.t.* To enslave, to reduce to servitude; to bring under subjection, to master, to subdue, to conquer. **s'asservir**, *v.r.* To obey, to submit (*to*). **asservissable**, *a.* That can be enslaved or subdued. **asservissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *asservissante*) Enslaving, subjecting, coercive. **asservissement**, *n.m.* Bondage, servitude, slavery, subjection, subordination. **asservisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *asservisseuse*) Enslaver, subduer.

assesseur (ase'sseur), *n.m.* Assessor (assistant judge). **assessoral** or **assessorial**, *a.* (*fem.* *assessorale* or *assessoriale*, *pl.* *assessoraux* or *assessoriaux*) Pertaining to assessorship. **assessorat** or **assessoriat**, *n.m.* Assessorship.

assette (as'st), *n.f.* Adze, hatchet, slater's hammer.

***asseuler** [ESSEULER].

***assevoir** [SAVOIR].

assez (a'se), *adv.* Enough, sufficiently; tolerably, passably. *Assez et plus qu'il n'en faut*, enough and to spare; *assez volontiers* or *d'assez bon cœur*, readily enough; *cela est assez bien*, that is pretty well; *cela est assez de mon goût*, I like it well enough; *cela paraît assez vraisemblable*, that appears likely enough; *c'est*

assez ou en voilà assez, enough, that will do; *c'est assez loin*, it is rather far; *cette femme est assez jolie*, this woman is rather pretty; *j'en ai assez*, I have had enough of it, I am sick of it; *on ne saurait avoir assez de soin de sa santé*, one cannot take too much care of one's health; *suis-je assez malheureux!* could I be more unfortunate!

assibilation (asibil'sj3), *n.f.* Sibilation of a letter not usually sibilant (*as t* in *suprématie*). **assibiler**, *v.t.* To sibilate.

assidu (as'idu), *a.* (*fem.* *assidue*) Assiduous, diligent, attentive; punctual; regular, constant. **assiduité**, *n.f.* Assiduity, application, diligence, attention. **assidument**, *adv.* Assiduously, sedulously, diligently, constantly, steadily, punctually.

assiégé (asj'eʒe), *a.* (*fem.* *assiégée*) Besieged; importuned, dunned. *n.* A person in a besieged place. *Les assiégés firent une sortie*, the besieged made a sally. **assiégeant**, *a.* (*fem.* *assiégeante*) Besieging; *n.* Besieger.

assiéger (asj'eʒe), *v.t.* To besiege, to lay siege to; to surround; to beset, to dun, to importune. *Ses créanciers l'assiéger*, his creditors dun him.

assiette (as'jet), *n.f.* Attitude or posture (in sitting etc.), pose, situation, bearing; seat (in the saddle); position, site; tone, state, disposition (of the mind etc.); a plate; a plateful (of something). *Assiette à soupe*, soup-plate; *assiette d'argent*, a silver plate; *assiette d'un vaisseau*, trim of a ship; *assiettes blanches*, clean plates; *avoir l'assiette au beurre*, to have the loaves and fishes (of power); *casseau d'assiettes*, swagzerer; *cela n'est pas dans son assiette*, that is not steady; *faire l'assiette de*, to assess; *il n'est pas dans son assiette*, he is out of sorts, not at his ease; *l'assiette d'un bâtiment*, the situation of a building; *l'assiette d'une église*, the site of a church; *l'assiette d'un rente*, the assignment of an annuity; *pique-assiette*, sponger, parasite; *piquer l'assiette*, to sponge; *son assiette dine pour lui*, present or not he pays all the same. **assiettée**, *n.f.* Plateful.

assignable (asi'jabl), *a.* Assignable.

assignat (asi'pa), *n.m.* Assignat (French paper money, 1789-97).

assignation (asipa'g3), *n.f.* Assignment (of a fund etc. in payment); order to pay such sum, transfer; summons, subpoena, writ; appointment, rendezvous, assignation; (*Comm.*) appointment. *Faire une assignation de*, to make an assignment of; *manquer à l'assignation*, to break an appointment; *signifier une assignation à quelqu'un*, to serve a writ upon someone.

assigner (asi'ne), *v.t.* To assign (property in payment of a debt etc.), to cite, to summon, to subpoena; to appoint, to fix (a rendezvous etc.). *Obtenir permission d'assigner quelqu'un*, to take out a writ against someone.

assimilabilité (asimilabil'te), *n.f.* Assimilability. **assimilable**, *a.* Assimilable. **assimilateur**, *a.* (*fem.* *assimilatrice*) Assimilatory. **assimilatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *assimilative*) Assimilative. **assimilation**, *n.f.* Assimilation.

assimilé (asimi'le), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) A member of the non-combatant services attached to the army with grades assimilated to those of combatant officers.

assimiler (asimi'le), *v.t.* To cause to resemble, to make like; to liken, to compare, to assimilate. *S'assimiler à quelqu'un*, to compare oneself to someone.

assis (a'si), *a.* (*fem.* *assise* (1)) Seated; situated; established. *Restez assis*, keep your seat; *voter par assis et levé*, to give one's vote by rising or by remaining seated.

assise (a'siz), *n.f.* A course (of stones etc.), foundation, basis; (*Geol.*) a layer characterized by a distinctive fauna or flora, stratum; (*Mining*) measure (of coal); (*pl.*) session of a criminal court, assizes. *Cet homme tient ses assises dans la maison*, this man is the oracle of the house; *cours d'assises*, Assize Court; *tenir les assises*, to hold the assizes.

assistance (asi'st3is), *n.f.* Audience, company,

bystanders; congregation (in a church); *attendance, presence, assistance, help, aid; relief, comfort. *Assistance publique*, poor-law administration.

assistant (asist'ā), *a. (fem. assistante)* Assisting, helping (applied especially to a priest assisting the celebrant at the altar). *n.m.* Such an assistant priest; a person present, a bystander, witness, etc. *Il prit tous les assistants à témoin*, he took all present to witness. *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* The deputy of an abbot.

assisté (asist'e), *a. (fem. assistée)* Receiving public assistance. *n.* A person in receipt of this.

assister (asist'e), *v.t.* To be at, to be present (à), to look on, to be a witness (à). *v.t.* To assist, to help, to succour. *Assister les pauvres*, to relieve the poor; *assister ses amis de son crédit*, to use one's interest in favour of one's friends; *Dieu vous assiste*, God help you!

associable (asos'jabl), *a.* Associable, associatif, *a. (fem. associative)* Associative.

association (asosj'asjō), *n.f.* Association; union; partnership, fellowship, society, order; (*Med.*) combination of different medicaments in one preparation. *Association de secours mutuels*, friendly benefit society; *association illégale*, conspiracy; *contrat d'association*, deed of partnership; *faire une association avec quelqu'un*, to enter into partnership with someone. *associationnisme*, *n.m. (Psych.)* Associationism. *associationniste*, *a.* Relating to associationism; *n.* Associationist. *associative* [ASOCIATIF].

associé (asos'sje), *a. (fem. associée)* Associated, admitted (as a member). *n.* Associate, fellow, member, partner. *Associé bailleur de fonds ou associé commanditaire*, sleeping partner; *associé gérant*, managing partner.

***associement** (asosim'ā), *n.m.* Alliance, union, association.

associer (asos'sje), *v.t.* To associate, to take into partnership etc.; to divide or share something with someone; to link together, to connect (ideas etc.). *s'associer*, *v.r.* To enter into partnership, to associate oneself, to combine (with).

assoiffé (aswa'fe), *a. (fem. assoiffée)* Thirsty, athirst; eager (for).

assolement (asol'mō), *n.m. (Agric.)* Rotation (of crops). *assoler*, *v.t.* To vary or rotate (crops).

assombrir (asō'brir), *v.t.* To darken, to make gloomy, to throw a gloom over, to cloud. *s'assombrir*, *v.r.* To become dark or gloomy; to darken (of the brow). *assombrissement*, *n.m.* Darkening, gloom.

assomraade (asomad), *n.f.* Knocking on the head, killing, felling.

assommant (asom'ā), *a. (fem. assommante)* Wearisome, tiresome, etc., boring, killing; oppressive (of heat). *Cet homme est assommant*, this man is a great bore. *assommement*, *n.m.* The act of felling, killing, boring, etc.

assommer (aso'me), *v.t.* To beat to death, to knock on the head, to kill; to beat unmercifully; to overpower; to overwhelm, to confound; (*fig.*) to bore, to importune, to oppress. *Assommer à coups de bâton*, to beat to death with a stick; *la chaleur m'assomme*, the heat overpowers me; *vous vous assommez à force de travail*, you are killing yourself with work. *assommeur*, *n.m. (fem. assommeuse)* One who kills, bores, etc.; slaughterer, feller (of oxen etc.).

assommoir (aso'mwar), *n.m.* An instrument for felling, pole-axe; loaded bludgeon, life-preserver, etc.; fall-trap; low tavern, drinking den. *Coup d'assommoir*, overpowering blow.

assomptif (asō'tif), *a. (fem. assomptive)* (*Phil.*) Assumptive. *assomption*, *n.f.* Assumption; (*Ecc.*) Assumption of the Holy Virgin (Aug. 15).

assonance (asō'ngs), *n.f.* Assonance. *assonnant*, *a. (fem. assonnante)* Assonant.

assorti (asorti), *a. (fem. assortie)* Assorted, matched, paired, suitable. *Il n'y a point de marchand mieux assorti*, no shopkeeper is better stocked; *un mariage bien assorti*, a very suitable match.

assortiment (asorti'mā), *n.m.* Suitability, match; assortment, set, collection (of things that

match). *Livres d'assortiment*, books on sale (not published by the vendor).

assortir (asortir), *v.t.* To assort, to match, to pair; to stock, to furnish (with things that go together or match). *Assortir des couleurs*, to match colours; *assortir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *mal assortir*, to mismatch. *v.t.* To match, to suit, to go well together. *s'assortir*, *v.r.* To match, to agree, to be suitable, to go well together. *assortissant*, *a. (fem. assortissante)* Suitable, matching, going well (with something else). *assortissoire*, *n.f.* Box or case of assorted goods etc.

assoter (asote'), *v.t.* To befool, to infatuate, to besot. *s'assoter*, *v.r.* To be foolishly fond (de).

assouchement (asu'mā), *n.m. (Arch.)* Stone forming the base of the triangle in a pediment.

assoupir (asu'pir), *v.t.* To make drowsy, sleepy, heavy, or dull; (*fig.*) to assuage, to allay, to deaden; to suppress, to stifle, to hush up. *s'assoupir*, *v.r.* To grow drowsy, sleepy, dull, or heavy; to doze; (*fig.*) to be assuaged, to be appeased, to be stilled. *assoupissant*, *a. (fem. assoupissante)* Making drowsy or sleepy, soporiferous. *Discours assoupissant*, speech that sends one to sleep. *assoupissement*, *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness; (*fig.*) carelessness, sloth, negligence, supineness; (*Med.*) coma.

assouplir (asu'plir), *v.t.* To make supple, flexible, or tractable; to break in (a horse). *Assouplir une étoffe*, to make a stuff soft. *s'assouplir*, *v.r.* To become supple, tractable, or manageable. *assouplissement*, *n.m.* Suppleness, tractability, docility.

assourdir (asurd'ir), *v.t.* To deafen, to stun; to muffle (a bell, an oar); (*Paint.*) to subdue (colours etc.), to darken, to deaden. *assourdissant*, *a. (fem. assourdissante)* Deafening. *assourdissement*, *n.m.* Deafening, muffling, deadening; a deafening noise; temporary deafness.

assouvir (asu'vir), *v.t.* To glut, to satiate, to surfeit; to gratify; to cloy. *Assouvir sa faim*, to satiate one's hunger; *assouvir ses passions*, to gratify one's passions. *s'assouvir*, *v.r.* To be satiated, surfeited, gratified, or cloyed. *assouvissement*, *n.m.* Glutting, satiating; a glut, a surfeit, satiation.

assujettir or **assujétir** (asuje'tir), *v.t.* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige; to fix, to fasten. *Assujettir ses passions*, to master one's passions. *s'assujettir*, *v.r.* To subject oneself, to submit. *S'assujettir à quelque chose*, to tie oneself down to a thing. *assujettissant* or *assujétissant*, *a. (fem. assujettissante* or *assujétissante)*, *a.* Binding, constraining, fettering, restrictive. *assujettissement* or *assujétissement*, *n.m.* Subjection, subjugation, enthrallment; obligation, compulsion, constraint.

assumer (asy'me), *v.t.* To take upon oneself, to assume.

assurable (asy'rabl), *a.* Insurable.

assurance (asy'rās), *n.f.* Confidence, security, assurance; certainty, conviction; warrant, pledge, formal engagement; insurance, underwriting; (*fig.*) boldness, hardihood. *Après l'assurance de mon dévouement*, believe me yours truly; *assurance contre l'incendie*, fire insurance; *assurance maritime*, marine insurance; *assurance sur la vie*, life insurance; *assurance sur risques ordinaires*, ordinary insurance; *bureau d'assurance*, insurance office; *courtier d'assurance*, insurance broker; *donnez-moi des assurances*, give me a security; *il est en lieu d'assurance*, he is in a safe place; *il met son assurance en Dieu*, he puts his trust in God; *il parle avec assurance*, he speaks boldly; *police d'assurance*, insurance policy; *prenez ma montre pour assurance*, take my watch as a security; *prime d'assurance*, premium.

assure (as'y'r), *n.f.* Wool, texture.

assuré (asy're), *a.* Assured, confident; bold, impudent; sure, secure, positive, certain; trusty; insured. *Sa perte est assurée*, his ruin is infallible; *une retraite assurée*, a safe retreat. *n.* Person insured. *assurément*, *adv.* Assuredly, confidently,

boldly; surely, undoubtedly; certainly. *Assurément* non, certainly not; *oui assurément*, yes, doubtless.

assurer (as'y're), *v.t.* To make firm, s.e.d. or stable; to fix securely, to fasten, to steady; to assure, to guarantee, to secure; to engage; to insure; to underwrite; to assert, to affirm, to warrant, to vouch for; to inspire with confidence. *Assurer la bouche d'un cheval*, to accustom a horse to bear the bit; *assurer pour l'aller*, (of ships) to insure out; *assurer pour le retour*, to insure home; *assurer une maison c'est l'incendie*, to insure a house against fire; *il a assuré son argent*, he has made sure of his money. **s'assurer**, *v.r.* To make sure of, to ascertain; to be confident of; to be convinced. *S'assurer de quelqu'un*, to secure someone, to engage him; *s'assurer d'un poste*, to make sure of a position. **assureur**, *n.m.* Underwriter, insurer, assurer.

assurgent, *a.* (*fem.* *assurgente*) [ASCENDANT]. **assyrien** (asi'ryè), *a.* (*fem.* *assyrienne*) Assyrian. *n.* (Assyrien, *fem.* *Assyrienne*) An Assyrian. **assyriologie**, *n.f.* Assyriology. *assyriologue*, *n.m.* Assyriologist.

astatique (asta'tik), *n.* Astatic. **a.téisme** (aste'ism), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Delicate irony. **aster** (as'ter), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Aster, starwort. **astérie** (aste'ri), *n.f.* Starfish; (*Zool.*) *asteria, star-stone.

astériser (asteri'ze), *v.t.* To asterisk. **astérisme**, *n.m.* Asterism, constellation. **astérisque**, *n.m.* Asterisk.

astéroïde (astero'id), *n.m.* Asteroid. **asthénie** (aste'ni), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Asthenia, debility. **asthénique**, *a.* Asthenic.

asthmatic (asma'tik), *a.* Asthmatic. **asthme**, *n.m.* Asthma.

asti (as'ti), *n.m.* White wine from Asti, in Italy; a silken stuff woven there; polisher.

astic (as'tik), *n.m.* Piece of horse's bone used as a polisher by shoemakers; a preparation of whiting, soap, and spirit used by soldiers for polishing brass accoutrements.

asticage [ASTIQUAGE]. **asticot** (asti'ko), *n.m.* Gentle, maggot. **asticoter** (astiko'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To tease, to worry. *Il est toujours à m'asticoter*, he is always plaguing me.

astigmat (astig'mat), *a.* Astigmatic. **astigmatisme**, *n.m.* Astigmatism. **astigmomètre**, *n.m.* An instrument for determining the degree of astigmatism.

astiquage or **asticage** (asti'kars), *n.m.* The act of polishing etc.

astiquer (asti'ke), *v.t.* To polish, to glaze; (*fig.*) to tease, to provoke [ASTICOTER]. (*colloq.*) *Un homme bien astiqué*, a dandy. **s'astiquer**, *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To polish oneself up, to tidy up; (*fig.*) to wrangle.

astome (as'tom), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Astomatous, astomous.

astracan or **astrakan** (astra'kã), *n.m.* Astrakhan (fur).

astragale (astra'gal), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Astragal; (*Anat.*) astragalus, ankle-bone; (*Bot.*) astragalus, milk-vetch.

astrakan [ASTRACAN]. **astral** (as'tral), *a.* (*fem.* *astrale*, *pl.* *astraux*) Astral, starry.

astre (as'tr), *n.m.* Star; (*fig.*) celebrity, luminary. *Étoiles errantes*, wandering stars; *cette femme est belle comme un astre*, this woman is a paragon of beauty; *jusqu'aux astres*, (praising etc.) to the skies.

astree (as'tree) or **astreea**, *n.f.* (*Zool.*) A genus of madrepores.

astreindre (as'trè:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *astreignant*, *p.p.* *astreint*; conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To oblige, to compel, to subject. **s'astreindre**, *v.r.* To confine oneself, to tie oneself down (à).

astreinte [CONTRAINTÉ].

astriiction (astik'sj5), *n.f.* Astriiction.

astringence (astrè'zais), *n.f.* Astringency.

asturgent, *a.* (*fem.* *asturgente*) Astringent; *n.m.* (*Med.*) An astringent.

astroite (astro'it), *n.f.* Astroite.

astrolabe (astro'lab), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Astrolabe.

astrolâtre (astro'latr), *n.m.* Star-worshipper.

astrilite, *n.f.* Astrolatory.

astrologie (astro'logi), *n.f.* Astrology. **astrologique**, *a.* Astrological. **astrologiquement**, *adv.* Astrologically. **astrologue**, *n.m.* Astrologer.

astronome (astro'nom), *n.m.* Astronomer.

astronomie, *n.f.* Astronomy. **astronomique**, *a.* Astronomical. **astronomie**, *n.f.* Astronomy. **astronomiquement**, *adv.* Astronomically.

astuce (as'tys), *n.f.* Craft, guile, cunning. **astucieux** [ASTUCIEUX], *astucieusement*, *adv.* (craftily, cunningly). **astucieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *astucieuse*) Crafty, wily.

asyle [ASILE (1)].

asymétrie (asimè'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry. **asymétrique**, *a.* Asymmetrical.

asymptote (asèp'tot), *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Asymptote.

asymptotique, *a.* Asymptotic, asymptotical.

asynartète (asinartet), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Asynarteta.

asynodète (asinodet), *n.m.* (*libel.*) Asynodeton.

ataraxie (atarak'si), *n.f.* Ataraxia, perfect quietude.

atavique (ata'vik), *a.* Atavistic. **atavisme**, *n.m.* Atavism.

atle (at'el), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Spider-monkey.

atelier (ata'ljè), *n.m.* Workshop, studio, atelier; (*collec.*) those working in a particular atelier, a gang of workmen etc.; (*fig.*) the followers of an artist; (*Prennansory*) lodge, lodge-meeting. *Chef d'atelier*, foreman, overseer; *jour d'atelier*, the best light (for a statue, picture, etc.); *tout l'atelier m'a quitté*, all my workmen have left me.

atermolement or **atermoiment** (atermwa'ni), *n.m.* Composition (with creditors etc.) for delay of payment; (*fig.*) delay, evasion, shift.

atermoyer (atermwa'je), *v.t.* To put off, to delay (a payment). *v.t.* (*fig.*) to put off, to make shifts. **s'atermoyer**, *v.r.* To compound with one's creditors.

athanasien (atana'sjè), *a.* (*fem.* *athanasienne*) Athanasian.

athée (ate), *a.* Atheistic. *n.* Atheist. **athéisme**, *n.m.* Atheism. **athéiste**, *a.* Atheistic. **athéistique**, *a.* Atheistic.

athénée (ate'ne), *n.m.* Athenæum.

athénien (ate'niè), *a.* (*fem.* *athénienne*) Athenian. *n.* (Athénien, *fem.* *Athénienne*) An Athenian; *n.f.* A vase-shaped piece of furniture on three or four feet in fashion in the 18th century.

athérine (ate'rin), *n.f.* Athérine, sand-smelt.

athermal (atermal), *a.* (*fem.* *athermale*, *pl.* *athermaux*) Not thermal (of cold mineral springs).

athermane (aterman) or **athermique**, *a.* Athernanous.

athéromateux (ateroma'te), *a.* (*fem.* *athéromateuse*) (*Path.*) Pertaining to *athérome* (see foll.). *n.* A person suffering from this.

athérome (ate'rom), *n.m.* (*Path.*) An encysted tumour; (*vulg.*) a loup.

athlète (a'tlet), *n.m.* Athlete; wrestler; champion (of a cause etc.). **athlétique**, *a.* Athletic; *n.f.* Athletics. **athlétiquement**, *adv.* Athletically. **athlétisme**, *n.m.* Athleticism.

atimie (ati'mi), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Deprivation of civil rights.

atinter (atè'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To trick out, to bedizen.

atlante (a'tlât), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Atlantes.

atlantique (atlâ'tik), *a.* Atlantic. *n.m.* (Atlantique) The Atlantic.

atlas (a'tlas), *n.m.* Atlas, volume of plates attached to a work; (*Anat.*) atlas.

atmolyse (atmo'liz), *n.f.* Atomolysis.

atmomètre (atmo'metr), *n.m.* Atomometer.

atmosphère (atmos'feir), *n.f.* Atmosphere.

atmosphérique, *a.* Atmospheric, atmospherical.

atoll or **attoll** (a'tol), *n.m.* Atoll.

atome (a'tom), *n.m.* Atom, corpuscle; (*fig.*) a particle, a little bit or fragment (of anything). **atômicté**, *a. (Chem.)* Atomicty, valency. **atômique**, *a.* Atomic, atomical. **atomisme**, *n.m.* Atomism, doctrine of atoms. **atômiste**, *n.m.* Atomist. **atômistique**, *a.* Atomical; (*Chem.*) atomism. *Théorie atomistique*, atomic theory.

atone (a'ton), *a.* Atonic, debilitated, dull; lack-lustre, expressionless (of eyes); (*Gram.*) atonic, not accented. **atonie**, *n.f.* Atony, debility. **atonique**, *a.* Atonic.

atourner (a'tur'ne), *v.t.* To attire, to dress up, to bedizen.

atours (a'tur), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Woman's attire, dress, ornament. *Dame d'atours*, lady of the bedchamber; *être dans ses plus beaux atours*, to be dressed in all one's finery.

atout (a'tu), *n.m.* A trump; trump-card; (*fig.*) chance, opportunity; (*collog.*) stinging blow, disaster, smash, quietus. *Avoir tous les atouts*, to have every chance; *jouer atout*, to play trumps.

atoxique (a'tok'sik), *a.* Non-poisonous.

atrabilaire (a'tra-bi'lér), *a.* Atrabiliary, splenetic, morose, peevish. **atrabile**, *n.f. (Anc. Med.)* Black bile, hypochondria. **atrabileux**, *a. (fem. atrabilleuse)* Resulting from this.

atramentaire (a'tram-d'tér), *a.* Atramental, ink.

âtre (a'tr), *n.m.* Hearth; chimney, fire-place. *Au coin de l'âtre*, in the chimney-corner.

atrium (a'tri'om), *n.m.* Atrium.

atroce (a'tros), *a.* Atrocious, cruel, excruciating; heinous, odious, dreadful. **atrocément**, *adv.* Atrociously, cruelly, outrageously. **atrocité**, *n.f.* Atrocity, heinousness; atrocity, cruelty.

atrophie (a'tro'fi), *n.f. (Path.)* Atrophy. **atrophié**, *a. (fem. atrophisée)* Atrophied, wasted, withered, stunted. **atrophier**, *v.t.* To cause to waste or wither. **s'atrophier**, *v.r.* To waste away. **atrophique**, *a.* Characterized by atrophy.

atropine (a'tro'pin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Atropine. **atropinisation**, *n.f. (Surg.)* Introduction of atropine into the eye in order to produce dilatation of the pupil. **atropisme**, *n.m.* Atropism.

attabler (a'ta'ble), *v.t.* To set at table. **s'attabler**, *v.r.* To sit down to or take one's place at table.

attachant (a'ta'fā), *a. (fem. attachante)* Engaging, winning, attractive.

attache (a'taf), *n.f.* That which ties or links, bond, cord, leash, strap, etc.; (*Anat.*) the place where a muscle is attached; place or part where the foot or hand is joined to the limbs; (*fig.*) attachment, strong affection or sentiment for. *Attache métallique*, paper-fastener; *avoir les attaches fines*, to have delicate joints; *être à l'attache*, to be always waiting; *mettre un chien à l'attache*, to tie a dog up; *port d'attache*, (*Naut.*) port of departure and arrival of a boat or liner; *prendre des chevaux à l'attache*, to take in horses; *vivre sans attache*, to live free.

attaché (a'ta'fe), *n.m.* Attaché (of an embassy).

attachement (a'ta'fām), *n.m.* Attachment; affection, liaison; eagerness, constant application, zeal; (*pl.*) architect's memoranda of work done. *Attachement à l'étude*, fondness for study.

attacher (a'ta'fe), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie, to attach, to fix, etc., especially by means of a cord, strap, etc.; (*fig.*) to apply, to affix, to attribute; to connect, to associate; to engage, to bind, to endear, to interest, to occupy. *Attacher avec de la colle de pâte*, to paste; *attacher avec de la colle forte*, to glue; *attacher avec une courroie*, to strap; *attacher avec un crochet*, to hook; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *attacher du prix à quelque chose*, to set a value upon something; *attacher le gretot*, to bell the cat; *c'est ce qui m'attache à vous*, this is what binds me to you. **s'attacher**, *v.r.* To take hold, to attach or fasten one-self; to cling, to cleave, to stick, to adhere; to be attached, to have an affection for; to interest oneself in, to apply oneself

to. *Ils s'attachèrent l'un à l'autre*, they became attached to each other; *Je m'attachai à lui plaire mais en vain*, I used all my efforts to please him but in vain; *la poiz s'attache aux doigts*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *s'attacher à remplir son devoir*, to strive to fulfil one's duty; *s'attacher aux pas de*, to follow everywhere.

attaquable (a'ta'kabl), *a.* Assailable, that may be attacked; of doubtful validity. **attaquant**, *n.m.* Assailant, aggressor.

attaque (a'tak), *n.f.* Attack, assault, aggression; fit, stroke. *Elle a eu une attaque de nerfs*, she has had a nervous attack.

attaquer (a'ta'ke), *v.t.* To attack, to assail, to assault, to fall or set upon; to take hold of, to seize suddenly (of illness etc.); to impugn, to criticize, to censure; to contest the validity of (a document); to begin upon (a dish), to open (a subject). *Attaquer le taureau par les cornes*, to seize the bull by the horns; *attaquer quelqu'un de conversation*, to address a person; *attaquer qu'un de paroles*, to insult someone; *il attaque bien la corde*, (*Mus.*) he makes the string tell; *il attaque bien la note*, he strikes the note well; *l'attaquer sur sa naissance*, to reproach him with his birth; *être attaqué*, (*collog.*) to be in good form, to be fit. **s'attaquer**, *v.r.* To encounter, to make or conduct an attack (à); to attack each other; to be attacked (by a fit, seizure, etc.). *Il s'est attaqué à son maître*, he has encountered one who is more than his match. **attaqueur**, *n.m.* Attacker, leader of the attack.

attarder (a'tar'de), *v.t.* To make late, to delay. *Attardé*, late, behindhand. **s'attarder**, *v.r.* To be late, to loiter, to linger.

atteignant, *pres.p. (fem. atteignant)* [AR-TEINDRE].

atteignement (a'tēmō), *n.m.* Attainment.

atteindre (a'tè'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. atteignant, p.p. atteint; conjugated like CHAINDRE)* To touch from a distance, to reach, to hit, to attain; to arrive at, to attain to; to overtake, to come up to. *Atteindre l'âge de*, to attain the age of; *atteindre l'ennemi*, to come up with the enemy; *atteindre son maître*, to equal one's master; *ce danger ne saurait l'atteindre*, this danger cannot affect me; *être atteint de*, to be seized with; *il a beau courir, je l'atteindrai*, it is in vain for him to run, I shall overtake him; *la balle l'atteignit au front*, the ball struck him on the forehead; *nous atteindrons le village avant la nuit*, we shall reach the village before night. *v.i.* To reach with difficulty, to attain (à). *Atteindre à la perfection*, to attain to perfection; *atteindre au but*, to hit the mark; *il n'atteint pas à votre niveau*, he does not rise to your level; *je ne saurais y atteindre*, I cannot come up to it. **s'atteindre**, *v.r.* To be hit, injured, or wound-d.

atteint (a'tè), *a. (fem. atteinte (1))* Hit, struck; attacked, seized, affected, reached. *Atteint d'un crime*, arraigned for a crime.

atteinte (2) (a'tè't), *n.f.* Blow, stroke, touch; attack, hit, seizure (of disease); injury, damage, harm, wrong; (*Vet.*) an injury of the pastern, fetlock, etc. of a horse. *Je suis hors de ses atteintes*, I am out of his reach; *les atteintes du froid*, the ill effects of cold; *porter atteinte à*, to injure, to impair, to commit an offence against; *porter atteinte aux droits de*, to infringe the rights of; *sa santé n'a jamais reçu d'atteinte*, his health has never received any injury; *une légère atteinte de goutte*, a slight touch of the gout.

attelable (a'ta'labl), *a.* Fit for harness.

attelage (a'ta'laʒ), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking; team, yoke, seat, pair; carriage, horses; (*Rail.*) coupling. *Chaine d'attelage*, coupling-chain.

atteler (a'tè'l), *v.t.* To put horses etc. (to); to harness, yoke, etc. (to); (*fig.*) to subjugate, to drag at one's heels. *C'est une charrette mal attelée*, they are an ill-assorted couple; *dites au cocher qu'il attelle*, tell the coachman to put the horses to. **s'atteler**, *v.r.* To be attached, yoked, harnessed, etc. (à); (*fig.*) to associate, apply, or make (oneself) subservient.

attelle (a'tel), *n.f.* Hames; (*Surg.*) splint.
attelage (at'el'mā), *n.m.* Harnessing, yoking, coupling.

attelloire (ats'lwar), *n.f.* Thill-pin or shaft-pin.
attenant (1) (a'nā), *prep.* Next to, touching, close by. *adv.* Close by.

attenant (2) (at'nā), *a. (fem. attenante)* Next, contiguous, adjoining.

attendant (at'dā), *adv.* *En attendant*, in the meantime, meanwhile, till then; *en attendant mieux*, until something better turns up; *en attendant que*, till, until; *jouons en attendant qu'il vienne*, let us play till he comes.

attendre (a'tdr), *v.t.* To await, to wait for, to stay for; to look forward to, to expect; to look for, to count upon, to attend, to be in store for. *Attendez!* stay! *attendez jusqu'à demain*, wait till to-morrow; *attendez-moi sous l'orme*, you may wait for me till doomsday; *attendons encore un peu*, let us wait a little longer; *attendre la mort*, to await death; *c'est là où je l'attends*, there I shall have him; *je l'attends à tout moment*, I expect him every minute; *je suis las d'attendre*, I am tired of waiting; *le dîner nous attend*, dinner is waiting for us; *qu'il attende*, let him wait; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre*, patience brings all things about; *une question n'attendait pas l'autre*, question followed question; *voilà le sort qui vous attend*, this is the fate in store for you. *v.i.* To put off, to delay (*de*). *Si vous attendez de vous convertir à la mort vous mourrez dans vos péchés*, if you put off getting converted till your death you will die in your sins. **s'attendre**, *v.r.* To rely upon, to count upon, to trust (*à*); to expect, to look forward (*à*). *Attendez-vous-y!* I wish you may get it! *il ne faut pas s'attendre à cela*, we must not rely upon that; *je m'y attends*, I expect it; *je ne m'attendais pas à cela*, I did not expect that; *se faire attendre*, to keep people waiting.

attendrir (at'drir), *v.t.* To make tender, to soften; to touch, to move, to affect, to mollify. *Cela attendrit la viande*, that makes meat tender; *ses larmes m'ont attendri le cœur*, his tears have softened my heart. **s'attendrir**, *v.r.* To grow tender; to be moved, to melt, to pity, to relent. *S'attendrir sur le sort de quelqu'un*, to pity the fate of someone. **attendrissable**, *a.* That may be softened, touched, moved, etc. **attendrissant**, *a. (fem. attendrissante)* Moving, affecting, touching. **attendrissement**, *n.m.* Compassion, relenting, pity; emotion, tears, sensibility; tenderness.

attendu (at'dy), *prep.* Considering, on account of, in consideration of. *Attendu que*, seeing that, as, whereas, since.

atténir (at'nir), *v.i.* To adjoin, to be contiguous (*à*); to be related.

attentat (at'ta), *n.m.* Attempt at crime; crime, attempt; outrage, infringement, violation. *Attentat à la pudeur*, outrage on decency; *attentat contre la vie de*, attempt upon the life of; *attentat contre les lois*, outrage upon the laws. **attentatoire**, *a.* Hostile, outrageous, prejudicial, in contempt (*à*).

attente (a'tt), *n.f.* Waiting, awaiting, expectation; hope. *Dans l'attente de vous lire*, (*Comm.*) awaiting the favour of a reply; *être dans l'attente de*, to be expecting; *ligature d'attente*, (*Surg.*) temporary ligature; *pièce d'attente*, (*Building*) toothing; (*fig.*) stepping-stone; *remplir ou tromper l'attente*, to come up to or deceive expectation; *salle d'attente*, waiting-room; *table d'attente*, a stone, tablet, plaque, etc. on which nothing has yet been cut, engraved, etc.

attenter (at'te), *v.i.* To make a criminal attempt. *Attenter à la vie de quelqu'un*, to make an attempt upon someone's life; *attenter à ses jours*, to attempt suicide; *attenter contre la liberté publique*, to make an attempt against public liberty.

attentif (at'tif), *a. (fem. attentive)* Attentive, heedful, considerate. *Être attentif à*, to look after, to see to.

attention (at'sjō), *n.f.* Attention, notice; heed,

care, vigilance; regard, respect, consideration. *Attention!* look out! stand by! *attention au commandement!* (*Mil.*) Attention! *avec attention*, attentively; *cela mérite attention*, that deserves notice; *faire attention à*, to mind; *faire une chose avec attention*, to do a thing with care; *faites donc attention*, mind what you say or do; *faute d'attention*, inadvertently; *force d'attention*, intemperance; *il a eu l'attention de m'avertir*, he was good enough to warn me; *il a pour moi de grandes attentions*, he has a great regard for me; *manque d'attention*, heedlessness; *n'y faites pas attention!* do not mind it! *prenez-y attention*, pay attention to it; *sans attention*, reckless; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attentionné (at'sjō'ne), *a. (fem. attentionnée)* Attentive, considerate.

attentive, etc. [ATTENTIF].

attentivement (at'tiv'mā), *adv.* Attentively, carefully.

atténuant (ate'nqū), *a. (fem. atténuante)* Attenuant, mitigating; (*Law*) palliating, extenuating *n.m. (Med.)* An attenuant medicine or application.

atténuation (aten'qūsjō), *n.f.* Attenuation, extenuation, mitigation, palliation. **atténué**, *a.* Attenuated, wasted, emaciated; palliated; (*Bot.*) tapering.

atténuer (ate'nqe), *v.t.* To make smaller, thinner, feebler, etc.; to attenuate; to extenuate, to mitigate to palliate, to underrate. *Atténuer un crime*, to palliate a crime.

atterrage (ate'ra:g), *n.m. (Naut.)* Landing, landfall, making land.

aterrant (ate'rā), *a. (fem. atterrante)* Astounding, startling, overwhelming.

atterrement (ats'r'mā), *n.m.* Overthrow; prostration.

atterrer (ate're), *v.t.* To throw or strike down, to overthrow, to destroy, to demolish, to subvert; to deject, to cast down; to overwhelm. *v.i. (Naut.)* To make for shore, to draw near (land).

atterrir (ate'rir), *v.i.* To land, to make land.

atterrissage, *n.m.* Landing, making land.

atterrissement (ats'ris'mā), *n.m.* Alluvion, accretion, alluvium.

attestation (ats'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Attestation, evidence, testimony, certificate, voucher, testimonial; warrant, oath, affidavit.

attester (ate'ste), *v.t.* To attest, to certify, to avouch, to witness, to testify; to call to witness. *J'en atteste le ciel*, I call heaven to witness; *j'en atteste les dieux*, witness, ye gods!

atticisme (at'sism), *n.m.* Atticism. **atticiste**, *n.m.* Atticist.

attidrir (at'je'drir), *v.t.* To cool, to make lukewarm, to abate, to mitigate the ardour of; to warm. *Le temps attidrira leur zèle*, time will cool their ardour. **s'attidrir**, *v.r.* To grow cool or lukewarm; to cool off. **attidrissement**, *n.m.* Lukewarmness, coolness; abatement.

attier (a'tje), *n.m. (pop.)* Sweet-sop, *Anona squamosa*.

attifage (at'fa:g) or **attifement**, *n.m.* Get-up, rig-out.

attifer (at'ife), *v.t.* To dress up, to bedizen. **s'attifer**, *v.r.* To dress or rig oneself out. **attifet**, *n.m.* Woman's ornament for the head; a small bonnet with a point over the forehead, worn in the 16th century. **attifEUR**, *n.m. (fem. attifeuse)* One who dresses or attires (customers etc.), milliner, modiste. **attifure**, *n.m.* Dressing, rigging out; dress, attire.

attignole (ati'pol), *n.f.* Sausage-cake, faggot.

attique (a'tik), *a.* Attic; (*fig.*) witty, urbane. *Gout attique*, Attic taste; *sel attique*, Attic salt, Attic wit. *n.m. (Arch.)* Attic. **attiquement**, *adv.* After the Attic style; in the Attic dialect.

attirable (ati'rabl), *a.* Attractable (by the magnet etc.). ***attirage**, *n.m.* The act of attracting; weight in the wheel of a gold-wire drawer.

attirail (ati'raj), *n.m. (collect.)* Apparatus. im-

plements, utensils, gear, furniture, tackle; baggage, train, equipage, paraphernalia; show, pomp. *L'attirail d'une cuisine*, kitchen apparatus and utensils; *L'attirail d'une imprimerie*, the materials and implements of a printing-office.

attirance (at'i'rãs), *n.f.* Attraction. **attirant**, *a. (fem. attirante)* Attractive, alluring, enticing, engaging.

attirer (at'i're), *v.t.* To attract, to draw, to win or gain over; to lure, to wheedle, to entice; to inspire, to occasion, to bring with it. *Attirer l'ennemi dans une embuscade*, to draw the enemy into an ambush; *attirer les yeux ou les regards de tout le monde*, to attract the eyes of all the world; *attirer par des caresses*, to wheedle; *l'aimant attire le fer*, the loadstone attracts iron; *un malheur en attire un autre*, misfortunes never come singly. **s'attirer**, *v.r.* To draw to or down upon one, to bring upon one; to incur; to win, to gain. *S'attirer des affaires*, to get oneself into scrapes; *s'attirer l'attention du public*, to attract the notice of the public.

attisage (at'i'za:3) or **attisement**, *n.m.* The act of stirring up, poking (a fire), fanning the flame, etc. **attiser** (at'i'ze), *v.t.* To make or stir up (a fire); to poke; (*fig.*) to incense, to stir up. *Attiser le feu*, (*fig.*) to fan the flame, to envenom. **attiseur**, *n.m. (fem. attiseuse)* One who stirs up or pokes the fire etc. **attisoir** or **attisonnoir**, *n.m.* Poker (especially in foundries).

attitré (at'i'tre), *a. (fem. attitrée)* Recognized, appointed, regular, ordinary. *Juges attitrés*, appointed judges; *mar-chand attitré*, the shopkeeper one usually deals with; *témoins attitrés*, hired witnesses.

***attitrer** (at'i'tre), *v.t.* To appoint, to recognize; (*Hunting*) to station dogs in couples to look out for game.

attitude (at'i'tyð), *n.f.* Attitude; (*Paint.*) posture; (*fig.*) attitude of mind etc.

atoll [atoll].

attouchement (atuf'mü), *n.m.* Touch, feeling, contact.

attracteur (atrak'tœr), *a. (fem. attractrice)* Attractile, attractif, *a. (fem. attractive)* Attractive, attraction, *n.f.* Attraction; (*pl.*) attractions, distractions. ***attractionnaire**, *a.* Adhering to Newton's theory of attraction; *n.* An adherent of this. **attractivement**, *adv.* Attractively.

attreire (a'trœr), *v.t.* To allure, to entice.

attrait (a'trœ), *n.m.* Allurement, attraction, charm; inclination, bent, taste; (*pl.*) attractions, charms; consolation; bait. *La beauté est un puissant attrait*, beauty is a powerful charm.

attrape (a'trap), *n.f.* Trap, gin; (*fig.*) ruse, deceptiveness; *trik k*, take-in, sell, hoax; (*Naut.*) hawser. **attrape-lourdau** [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-minon (atrapi'mi'nö) or **attrape-minette**, *n.m. (pl. attrape-minons or unchanged)* Hypocrite, deceiver.

attrape-mouche or **attrape-mouches** (atrapi'mu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*pop.*) Venus's fly-trap; fly-catcher.

attrape-niais [ATTRAPE-NIGAUD].

attrape-nigaud (atrapi'go), *n.m. (pl. attrape-nigauds)* Booby-trap.

attraper (a'træp), *v.t.* To entrap, to ensnare; to take in, to overreach, to cheat, to trick, to bamboozle; to imitate, to catch the manner of; (*show*) to scold, to rate; to catch, to seize; to reach, to hit off; to overtake, to catch up; to get accidentally (a cold etc.). *Attrape! take that! it serves you right; attrapé! caught! attrape qui peut*, scramble for it; *attraper la ressemblance*, to hit off the likeness; *attraper le sens ou la pensée d'un auteur*, to catch the sense, to hit upon the meaning of an author; *attraper quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the act; *attraper un caractère*, to hit off a character; *attraper un coup*, to get a blow; *attraper un renard dans un piège*, to entrap a fox; *attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *il a attrapé un bon bénéfice*, he has got a good

living; *il en a attrapé de plus fins que vous*, he has taken in people more cunning than you; *la pierre l'a attrapé à la tempe*, the stone hit him on the temple; *prenez garde à vous, il vous attrapera*, look to yourself, he'll take you in. **s'attraper**, *v.r.* To hit (against); to be caught (in); to get hold of, to attack; to seize, to cling to, to stick (to). *Se faire attraper*, to be dropped on.

attrape-science (atraps'sjürs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) A dabbler, a tyro (in various pursuits).

attrapeur (atræpœr), *n.m. (fem. attrapeuse)* Deceiver, deluder, cheat, trickster.

attrape-vilain (atrapi'vil), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* A way of getting money out of a miser.

attrapoire (atræ'pwar), *n.f.* Trap, pitfall, snare; (*fig.*) wile, trick.

attrayant (atræ'jå), *a. (fem. attrayante)* Attractive, winning, engaging, charming.

attrempage (atræ'pa:3), *n.m.* Graduated heating (of a furnace) to the highest point; tempering (of steel). **atrempre**, *v.t.* To heat (a furnace) by degrees; to temper (steel).

attribuable (atri'bqabl), *a.* Attributable, referable.

attribuer (atri'bue), *v.t.* To assign, to confer; to attribute, to ascribe, to impute (a thing to someone). *Attribuer des privilèges à une charge*, to attach privileges to an office. **s'attribuer**, *v.r.* To assume, to take upon oneself, to arrogate to oneself, to claim. *Il s'attribue de grands droits*, he claims extensive rights.

attribut (atri'by), *n.m.* Attribute, peculiar property, prerogative; special symbol or emblem; (*Log.*) that which may be predicated. **attributaire**, *n. (Law)* A person on whom an inheritance etc. has been conferred. **attributif**, *a. (fem. attributive)* (*Gram.*) Attributive; (*Law*) conferring a right, attributive. **attribution**, *n.f.* Attribution, conferment; (*usu. in pl.*) privilege, prerogative; province, department, jurisdiction; (*Law*) cognizance, competence. *Lettres d'attribution*, patents conferring power (to act).

attristant (atri'stå), *a. (fem. attristante)* Sad-dening, sorrowful, melancholy, grievous.

attrister (atri'ste), *v.t.* To grieve, to sadden, to trouble, to cast down, to throw a gloom over. *Cette nouvelle l'attriste*, that piece of news grieves him. **s'attrister**, *v.r.* To be sad, to become sorrowful.

attrit (atri), *a. (fem. attrite)* (*Theol.*) Contrite.

attrition (atri'sjå), *n.f.* Attrition, friction; (*Theol.*) contrition.

attroupement (atruf'mü), *n.m.* Riotous assemblage, mob, rabble. *Loi contre les attroupements*, Riot Act.

attrouper (atræ'pe), *v.t.* To assemble, to gather together in troops or a mob. *Il attroupa toute la canaille*, he gathered all the rabble together. **s'attrouper**, *v.r.* To flock together, to gather in crowds, to get together tumultuously. *Défense de s'attrouper*, no meetings allowed.

au (o), contraction of A LE, to the. *Céder au torrent*, to give way to the torrent; *sauce au vin blanc*, wine-sauce.

aubade (o'bad), *n.f.* Aubade, morning serenade; (*iron.*) row, hot reception. **aubader**, *v.t.* To give an aubade to; (*slang*) to abuse, to vituperate.

aubage (o'ba:3), *n.m.* Thin boards for panelling, wainscotting, etc.

***aubain** (o'bè), *n.m.* Alien, foreigner.

aubainage (obe'na:3), *n.m.* Escheatage.

aubaine (o'ben), *n.f. (Law)* Escheat, escheatage; windfall, piece of good luck.

aube (i) (o:b), *n.f.* The dawn; alb (priest's vestment). *L'aube du jour*, the break of day.

aube (2) (o:b), *n.m.* Float-board, float; paddle-board (of steamers). *Aube mobile*, feathering paddle; *aubes de moulin*, flat boards of a mill; *roue a aubes*, paddle-wheel.

aubépine (obé'pîn), *n.f.*, or **aubépin** (obé'pê), *n.m.* Hawthorn, whitethorn, may.

aubère (ob'èr), *a.* Flea-bitten grey (of horses).

Cheval aubère, flea-bitten grey horse.

auberge (ob'èrj), *n.f.* Inn, public-house, tavern.

aubergine (obèr'jin), *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

aubergiste (obèr'jist), *n.m.* Innkeeper, publican, landlord, host.

auberon (ob'rô), *n.m.* Catch (of a lock).

aubier (ob'bjè), *n.m.* Sap-wood, alburnum.

aubifoïn (obifwè), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

aubin (ob'è), *n.m.* Canter, hand-gallop; Canterbury gallop. **aubiner**, *v.t.* To canter.

aubour or aubours (ob'bur), *n.m.* (pop.) Broom, *Cytisus*; viburnum; guelder-rose.

auburn (ob'hyû), *a.* Auburn.

aucun (ok'û), *a.* and *pron.* (fem. *aucune*) (*pl.* *quelques-uns*) None, no one, not any; any one.

Aucun ne le dira, no one will say so; *de tous ceux qui se disent mes amis*, *aucun m'a-t-il secouru*? did any of all those who called themselves my friends assist me?

il n'a fait aucunes dispositions, he has made no arrangements; *il n'y a aucun de ses sujets qui ne mourût pour lui*, there is not one of his subjects who would not die for him; *je doute qu'aucun de vous le fasse*, I doubt whether any of you will do it; *je ne connais aucun de vos juges*, I know none of your judges; *je vous le cède sans l'aucun*, I let you have it without any profit whatever; *sans aucuns frais*, without any expense.

***aucune fois or *aucunes fois** (okyn'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes.

aucunement (okyn'mû), *adv.* In no wise, not at all, not in the least. *Aucunement, Monsieur*, not in the least, Sir; *je ne le connais aucunement*, I do not know him at all.

audace (o'das), *n.f.* Audacity, daring, boldness; rashness; impudence, insolence. *Avec audace*, insolently; *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out. **audacieusement**, *adv.* Audaciously, daringly, boldly; rashly; impudently. **audacieux**, *a.* (fem. *audacieuse*) Audacious, daring; impudent, insolent; presumptuous, bold. *Entrepris-e audacieuse*, bold enterprise; *génie audacieux*, daring genius.

au deda, au dedans, au dehors, au delà [de] (dè'À, dè'dans, de'hors, de'là).

au-dessous (od'su), *prep.* Below.

au-dessus (od'sy), *prep.* Above.

au-devant (od'vâ), *prep.* Towards.

audience (od'jûs), *n.f.* Audience, hearing, etc.; reception, hearing (by a sovereign etc.); sitting, session, court, tribunal; auditory; levee. *Audience à huis clos*, a sitting with closed doors, a case heard in camera; *audience publique*, open court; *donner audience*, to hold a levee, to give audience (of a minister etc.); *en pleine audience*, in open court; *jour d'audience*, court day; *l'audience est levée*, the sitting is over; *l'audience est reprise*, the case is resumed; *on le mit hors de l'audience*, he was turned out of court; *ouvrir l'audience*, to open the court; *tenir l'audience*, (of a judge) to sit, to preside. **audienier**, *a.m.* Applied to the usher of a court. **huissier audienier**, crier of a court; *n.m.* Usher, crier (of a court).

audiomètre (odjo'mètr) or **audimètre**, *n.m.* Audiometer.

audiophone (odjo'fon), or **audiophone**, *n.m.* Audiophone.

auditeur (od'i'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *auditrice*) Hearer, listener; auditor (of accounts). *a.* Acting as auditor. **Conseiller auditeur**, counsellor acting as referee.

auditif (od'itif), *a.* (fem. *auditive*) Auditory, of hearing. *Conduit auditif externe*, cavity of the ear.

audition (od'isj), *n.f.* Hearing; (Law) hearing (of a case etc.); auditing (of accounts). *L'audition des témoins*, the hearing of witnesses.

auditoire (od'i'twâr), *n.m.* Auditory, congregation (in a church), audience (in a theatre etc.).

auditorat (od'i'tôra) or **audierat**, *n.m.* Auditorship.

auditrice [AUDITEUR].

Audomarois (odo'marwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of St. Omer.

auge (o:3), *n.f.* Trough (for drinking etc.); a plasterer's hod; bucket (of a water-mill); (*Elec.*) cell. *Auge à goutron*, (*Naut.*) tar-bucket; *auge d'écurie*, manger. **augée**, *n.f.* Troughful, hodful.

augelot (o3'lo), *n.m.* (*agric.*) A square shallow ditch (for planting a vine in).

auget (o3'a), *n.m.* Small trough, seed-box, drawer (of a birdcage); spout (of a mill-hopper); bucket (of a water-wheel); part of the feeding mechanism in a magazine-rifle.

augette (o3'et), *n.f.* A small trough, spout, channel, etc.

augment (o3'mû), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Augment; (*Law*) jointure, dowry. **augmentable**, *a.* That may be augmented.

augmentateur (o3'mû'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *augmentatrice*) Augmenter, especially one who makes additions to a literary work.

augmentatif (o3'mû'tatif), *a.* (fem. *augmentative*) (*Gram.*) Augmentative, *n.m.* An augmentative syllable.

augmentation (o3'mû'tisj), *n.f.* Augmentation, increase, enlargement, addition; rise (in salary).

augmentative [AugMENTATIF].

augmentatrice [AugMENTATRICE].

augmenter (o3'mû'tè), *v.t.* To augment, to increase; to enlarge; to raise the salary of. *Augmenter le prix*, to raise the price; *il a augmenté sa maison*, he has enlarged his house; *je vais augmenter mon commis*, I am about to increase my clerk's salary.

v.t. To augment, to increase, to grow, to rise (in price), to multiply. *Le sucre a augmenté de prix*, sugar has risen in price. **s'augmenter**, *v.r.* To increase, to enlarge, to better, to improve.

augural (o3'yral), *a.* (fem. *augurale*, *pl.* *augurales*) Augural, augurament, *adv.* With augural rites; as an augur. **augurat**, *n.m.* The office or dignity of an augur.

augure (o3'y:r), *n.m.* Augur, soothsayer; augury, omen, sign. *De mauvais augure*, ominous, portentous, ill-boding; *fineste augure*, ill-boding omen; *un bon ou mauvais augure*, a good or bad omen.

augurer (o3'y'rè), *v.t.* To augur; (*fig.*) to conjecture, to surmise. *Je n'en augure rien de bon*, I foresee no good result.

auguste (o3'yst), *a.* August, majestic, imposing; sacred, holy, venerable.

augustin (o3'y:tè), *n.m.* (fem. *augustine* (1)) Augustinian or Austin friar, or nun.

augustine (2) (o3'y:tin), *n.f.* Spirit-lamp; a variety of silk stuff.

aujourd'hui (o3'ur'dûi), *adv.* To-day, during this day; nowadays, now, at present. *Aujourd'hui il y a huit ou quinze jours*, it is a week or a fortnight ago; *ce n'est pas d'aujourd'hui que nous nous connaissons*, we are no new acquaintances; *d'aujourd'hui en huit*, this day fortnight; *d'aujourd'hui en quinze*, this day fortnight; *des aujourd'hui*, from to-day, henceforth; *la mode d'aujourd'hui*, the present fashion.

aulique (1) (o3'lik), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Doctoral thesis.

aulique (2) (o3'lik), *a.* Aulic. **Conseiller aulique**, member of the Aulic Council.

aulnaie [AUNAIE].

aulne [AUNE (1)].

aulnée [AUNÉE (2)].

auloffée (o3'fe), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Luffing, coming up.

aulx, *pl.* [AIL].

auailles (o3'mât), *a.* (*used only in pl.*) Horned.

Bêtes auailles, horned cattle.

aumône (o3'môn), *n.f.* Alms, alms-giving; (*fig.*) charity, favour, dole. *Demander l'aumône*, to beg; *être réduit à l'aumône*, to be reduced to beggary; *faire l'aumône*, to give alms; *faites-moi l'aumône d'un regard*, bestow but one look upon me; *qu'il vit d'aumônes*, meurt de faim, beg and starve. ***aumôner**, *v.t.* To pay (a sum) as a fine to the poor; *v.t.* To give alms.

aumônerie, *n.f.* Almonry, chaplaincy. **aumônier**, *n.m.* (Eccles.) Almoner, chaplain, ordinary. **Grand aumônier**, (*Fr. Hist.*) Chief almoner to the king. **aumônière**, *n.f.* Alms-purse, small bag.

aumusse or **amuuse** (o'mys), *n.f.* Hood, cowl; *hood (worn by a priest). **amuusson** or **amuougn**, *n.m.* A little hood or cowl.

aunage (o'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Ell-measure; the number of ells in a piece of cloth etc.

aunaie or **aulnaie** (o'ns), *n.f.* An alder-plot, grove of alders.

aune (1) or **aulue** (o'm), *n.m.* Alder-tree.

aune (2) (o'm), *n.f.* Ell; (*fig.*) measure, standard. **Acheter à l'aune**, to buy by the ell; *en avoir tout du long de l'aune*, to get it with a vengeance; *il sait ce qu'en vaut l'aune*, he knows it to his cost or by experience; *les hommes ne se mesurent pas à l'aune*, one must not judge of a man's merit by his stature; *mesurer les autres à son aune*, to measure another man's peck by one's own bushel. **aunée** (1), *n.f.* The length or extent of an ell.

aunée (2) or **aulnée** (o'ne), *n.f.* Elecampane, *Mula helentum*.

auner (o'ne), *v.t.* To measure by the ell; (*fig.*) to judge of, to evaluate. **Auner l'habit de quelqu'un**, (*collon.*) to dust one's jacket. **aneur**, *n.m.* (*Jem.* auneuse) Measurer; inspector of measures.

auparavant (o'pa'ra'vā), *adv.* Before, earlier, previously. *Longtemps auparavant*, a long time before.

auprès (o'p'ra), *adv.* Near, by, close by; *auprès de*, near to, close to; in comparison with; in the service of; in the opinion of. *Elle peut tout auprès de lui*, she can do anything with him; *être auprès d'un seigneur*, to live with a nobleman; *être bien auprès de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's good books; *excusez-le auprès de son père*, excuse him to his father; *il cherche à me nuire auprès de vous*, he endeavours to lower me in your esteem; *sa maison est auprès de la mienne*, his house is close to mine; *votre auprès de ses parents*, to live with one's parents; *voilà mal n'est rien auprès du sien*, your distress is nothing to his.

auquel, contraction of *à lequel* (*Jem.* à laquelle, *pl.* auxquels, auxquelles).

aurate (o'ra't), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Salt of auric acid.

aurélier (o're'lje'r), *n.f.* Earwig.

auréolaire (o're'o'la'r), *a.* Like an aureole.

auréole (o're'ol), *n.f.* Aureole, halo, nimbus; (*fig.*) glory, prestige. **auréolé**, *a.* (*Jem.* auréolée) Encircled or crowned with a halo. **auréoler**, *v.t.* To crown with a halo.

auroux (o'rou), *a.m.* (*Chem.*) Aurous.

auriculaire (o'riky'le'r), *a.* Auricular. *Le doigt auriculaire*, the little finger (because it is small enough to enter the ear); *témoin auriculaire*, ear-witness. *n.m.* The little finger.

auricule (o'riky'l), *n.f.* The lobe of the ear, auricle, external ear; auricula. **auriculé**, *a.* (*Jem.* auriculée) (*Bot.*) Auriculate, eared. **auriculiste**, *a.* Dealing with diseases etc. of the ear (of surgeons); *n.m.* Such a surgeon, an aurist. **auricure** [AURISTE].

aurifère (o'ri'fe'r), *a.* Auriferous.

aurification (o'rifika'sjō), *n.f.* Stopping teeth with gold. **aurifier**, *v.t.* To stop (teeth) with gold.

aurifique (o'rif'ik), *a.* Aurific.

aurillard [ORILLARD].

aurique (o'rik), *a.* (*Naut.*) Shoulder-of-mutton shaped. *n.f.* A sail of this shape, a lateen sail. *Voiles auriques*, lateen sails.

auriste (o'rist), *n.m.* Aural surgeon, aurist.

aurochs (o'roks), *n.m.* Aurochs, urus, wild bull.

aurone (o'ron), *n.f.* (*prop.*) Any of several varieties of wormwood, southernwood.

aurore (o'rou'r), *n.f.* Dawn, morn, daybreak; (*fig.*) promise, beginning, the East; golden yellow; (*Astron.*) aurora. *À l'aurore*, at daybreak; *aurore boréale*, aurora borealis; *avant l'aurore*, before dawn; *dû couchant à l'aurore*, from west to east; *l'aurore aux doigts de rose*, rosy-fingered morn; *l'aurore commençait*

à poindre, day was beginning to dawn; *travail d'aurore* *amène l'or*, early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise. *a.* Golden yellow.

aurore (o'ry'r), *n.m.* Gold-alloy.

aus (ays), *n.m.* One who does not know his own mind.

auscultation (oskyl'ta'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Auscultation. **auscultatrice**, *n.f.* Nun employed to listen to a conversation between a member of the order and another person. **ausculteur**, *v.t.* To sound with a stethoscope.

auspice (os'pis), *n.m.* Auspice, omen, presage; (*pl.*) auspices, protection, patronage.

aussi (o'si), *adv.* Also, likewise; too, besides; *as*, as much; so, thus, moreover. *Donnez-m'en aussi*, give me some too; *il est aussi sage que vaillant*, he is as prudent as courageous; *il est aussi sot que son ami*, he is as big a fool as his friend; *vous le voulez, et moi aussi*, you will have it so, and I too. *conv.* And so, accordingly, therefore, consequently; but then. *Ces dentelles sont belles, aussi coûtent-elles beaucoup*, these laces are fine, but then they are dear; *aussi bien*, as well, for the more so as; *je n'ai que faire de l'en prier, aussi bien ne m'écouterait-il pas*, it would be in vain for me to entreat him, especially as he would not listen to me; *je ne veux point y aller, aussi bien est-il trop tard*, I won't go there, the more so as it is too late; *je sais cela aussi bien que vous*, I know that as well as you; *aussi peu que*, as little as, not more than.

***aussière** [HAUSNIÈRE].

aussitôt (os'i'tō), *adv.* Immediately, forthwith, as soon (que). *Aussitôt après votre départ*, immediately after your departure; *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *aussitôt que*, as soon as; *aussitôt qu'il viendra*, as soon as he comes.

auster (os'ter), *n.m.* Auster, south-wind.

austère (os'ter), *a.* *Sharp, astringent (to the taste); austere, severe, stern. **austèrement**, *adv.* Austere, with austerity. **austérité**, *n.f.* Austerity, mortification of the flesh; severity, rigorouslyness; strictness.

austral (os'tral), *a.* (*Jem.* austral, *pl.* australs, *Jem. pl.* austraux) Austral, southern.

australasien (os'tra-la'siē), *a.* (*Jem.* australasienne) Australasian. **Australien**, *n.* (*Jem.* Australienne) An Australian.

austrasien (os'tra'jē), *a.* (*Jem.* austrasienne) (*Fr. Hist.*) Pertaining to the eastern kingdom of the Franks, the capital of which was Metz. *n.* (*Austrasien*, *Jem.* Austrasienne) A native or citizen of this country.

autan (o'tā), *n.m.* (*Poët.*) A strong south wind, storm, or blast. *Braver les autans*, to face the storm.

autant (l) (o'tā), *adv.* As much, as many, as far, as long, etc. *À la charge d'autant*, on condition of a return; *autant de têtes, autant d'avis*, so many men, so many minds; *autant dire*, you might as well say; *autant en emporter le vent*, all that is idle talk; *autant l'esclavage me répugne, autant la liberté m'effraie*, liberty alarms me as much as slavery is repugnant to me; *autant ne pas y aller du tout*, might as well not go at all; *autant que*, as much as, as far as, in the same way as; *autant que jamais*, as much as ever; *autant que j'en puis juger*, as far as I can conjecture; *boire d'autant*, to drink a great deal; *cela est fini, ou autant vaut*, that is as good as done; *ce rose contient autant que l'autre*, this rose contains as much as the other; *d'autant*, in the same proportion; *augmenter d'autant la somme*, to increase the sum in the same proportion; *d'autant mieux ou d'autant plus*, the more, so much the more; *je l'en aime d'autant mieux*, I love her all the more for it; *je l'estime d'autant plus qu'il est pauvre*, I esteem him the more because he is poor; *d'autant moins*, the less, so much the less; *il en est d'autant moins à craindre*, he is all the less to be feared; *d'autant que*, seeing that, since, more especially as; *il y avait autant d'hommes que de femmes*, there were as many men as women; *je l'ai vendu tout autant*, I sold it for quite as much; *travaillez autant que vous pourrez*, work as much as you can; *une fois autant*, as much again.

autel (o'tel), *n.m.* **Altar**; (*fig.*) **ministry**, Church, religious life. *Destiné aux autels*, intended for the Church; *il en prendrait sur l'autel*, he would rob a church; *il mérite qu'on lui élève des autels*, he deserves the greatest honours; *le Sacrement de l'autel*, the host, the holy sacrament, the eucharist; *les autels*, religion; *le trône et l'autel*, the monarchy and the Church; *maître autel*, high altar; *nappe d'autel*, altar cloth; *qui sert de l'autel doit vivre de l'autel*, every man must live by his profession; *tableau d'autel*, altar-piece.

auteur (o'teur), *n.m.* **Author**, creator, maker, cause, source; writer (of a book etc.); the works of an author; perpetrator; achiever, contriver, framer; composer, sculptor, etc.; informant, authority. *Dieu est l'auteur de toutes choses*, God is the author of all things; *droit d'auteur*, copyright; *l'auteur d'un procédé*, the inventor of a process; *l'auteur d'un projet*, the framer of a project; *nommez votre auteur*, name your informant or authority; *se faire auteur*, to turn author.

authenticité (otâtisi'te), *n.f.* **Authenticity**, genuineness. **authentifier** [AUTHENTIFIER], *authentifier*, *a.* **Authenticated**, genuine, incontestable, positive. **authentiquement**, *adv.* **Authentically**. **authentifier**, *v.t.* To authenticate; (*Law*) to make legal and binding.

auto [short for AUTOMOBILE].

autobiographe (otobiograf), *n.m.* **Autobiographer**. **autobiographie**, *n.f.* **Autobiography**. **autobiographique**, *a.* **Autobiographical**.

autobus (otob'ys), *n.m.* **Motor omnibus**.

autochtone (otok'ton), *a.* **Autochthonous**. *n.m.* **Autochthon**.

autoclave (ot'klav), *a.* **Self-regulating** (applied to a closed vessel for cooking); *n.m.* **Apparatus** for sterilizing surgical instruments by steam under pressure.

autocopie (otoko'pi), *n.f.* **A method** of reproducing drawings, writing, etc. **autocopier**, *v.t.* To reproduce or multiply thus. **autocopiste**, *n.* **A person** doing this; *n.m.* **Machine** used for this purpose.

autocrate (otok'rat), *n.m.* **Autocrat**. **autocratie** (otokra'si), *n.f.* **Autocracy**. **autocratique**, *a.* **Autocratic**. **autocratiquement**, *adv.* **Autocratically**.

autocycle (otok'sikl), *n.m.* **Motor-cycle**.

autodafé (otoda'fe), *n.m.* (*pl.* **autodafés**) **Auto-da-fé**.

autodidacte (otodi'dakt), *a.* **Self-taught**. *n.* **A self-taught person**. **autodidaxie**, *n.f.* **Self-instruction**.

autodrome (otod'rom), *n.m.* **A race-track** for motor-cars.

autogène (otog'ern), *a.* **Autogenous**.

autographe (otograf), *a.* **Autographic**. *n.m.* **Autograph**. **autographie**, *n.f.* **Autography**. **autographier**, *v.t.* To autograph.

automate (otomat), *n.m.* **Automaton**. **automatie**, *n.f.* **Automatism**. **automatique**, *a.* **Automatic**. **Distributeur automatique**, penny-in-the-slot machine. **automatiquement**, *adv.* **Automatically**. **automatiser**, *v.t.* To automatize. **automatisme**, *n.m.* **Automatism**, purely mechanical movement. **automatiste**, *n.m.* **Automatist**.

automédon (otame'ds), *n.m.* **Charioteer**, **Jehu**; (*iron.*) **coachman**, driver.

automnal (otonal), *a.* (*sem.* **automne**, *pl.* **automneaux**) **Autumnal**. **automnisme**, *n.f.* **Autumn influence** on vegetation. **automne** (ot'on), *n.m.* and *f.* **Autumn**; fall (of the year); (*fig.*) **the autumn of life**.

automobile (otomobil), *a.* **Self-moving**, self-propelling. *n.f.* **Automobile**, motor-car. **automobilisme**, *n.m.* **Automobilism**, motoring. **automobiliste**, *n.* **Automobilist**, motorist.

automoteur (otomoteur), *a.* (*sem.* **automotrice**) **Self-acting**, self-moving, self-propelling.

autonomie (otonom), *a.* **Autonomous**. **autonomie**, *n.f.* **Autonomy**, self-government. **autonomiste**, *n.m.* **Autonomist**.

autonyme (ototnim), *a.* **Published under the name** of the author (of books etc.).

autoplagie (otofa'zi), *n.f.* **Autophagy**.

autoplastie (otoplas'ti), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) **Autoplasty**.

autoplastique, *a.* **Pertaining to this**.

autopsie (otops'i), *n.f.* **Autopsy**; post-mortem examination. **autopsier**, *v.t.* **To make an autopsy of**. **autoptique**, *a.* **Autoptic**.

autorisable (ototrizabl), *a.* **Authorizable**.

autorisation (ototrizasi'si), *n.f.* **Authorization**; authority, warrant; written consent or permission, licence (of a preacher). **autoriser**, *v.t.* **To authorize**, to empower, to commission; to allow by authority, to license, to warrant, to permit, to sanction. **s'autoriser**, *v.r.* **To have, get, or assume authority**; to act on the authority (of), to be warranted by (*de*).

autoritaire (ototriter), *a.* **Authoritative**, commanding, arbitrary. *n.* **Such a person**. **autoritairement**, *adv.* **Authoritatively**. **autoritarisme**, *n.m.* **System or principles of authoritative action**.

autorité (ototite), *n.f.* **Authority**, legal or legitimate power; an authority, a magistrate or other high public functionary; (*fig.*) rule, sway, influence, weight, consideration. *Alléguer ou appeler des autorités*, to quote or cite authorities; *avoir de l'autorité sur*, to have power over; *d'autorité*, of one's own prerogative; *de pleine autorité*, as if fully authorized; *être en autorité*, to be invested with authority; *faire autorité*, to be an authority; *il l'a fait de son autorité privée*, he did it on his own initiative.

autosuggestion (ototsygzest'j3), *n.f.* **Auto-suggestion**.

autour (1) (ot'uur), *prep.* **About**, round, around.

Autour de sa personne, about his person; *autour deux millions*, about two millions; *autour du bras*, round the arm; *il ne faut pas confondre autour avec alentour*, don't mistake one thing for something quite different; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush. *adv.* **About**, round about. *Ici autour*, hereabouts; *il regardait tout autour*, he looked all about.

autour (2) (ot'uur), *n.m.* **Goshawk**. **autourserie**, *n.f.* **Goshawk-training**. **autoursier**, *n.m.* **Goshawk-trainer**, falconer.

autre (1) (otr, otra, ort), *a.* **Other**; second; another, different, distinct (but of the same kind). *Aucun autre*, no one else; *autre part*, elsewhere; *autres temps*, *autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *c'est autre chose*, it is quite another thing; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that's quite another pair of shoes; *d'autre part*, besides; *de temps à autre*, from time to time; *encore un autre*, still another; *il le regardait comme un autre lui-même*, he looks upon him as a second self; *l'autre jour*, the other day; *nous autres*, the like of us; *nous autres Français*, nous mangeons beaucoup de pain, we French people eat a great deal of bread; *tout autre*, quite different; *une autre fois*, another time; *nous autres*, you people, you fellows. *pron. indef.* Another person, some one else; (*pl.*) the others, the rest. *A d'autres on adressez vous à d'autres*, tell that to the marines; *à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of one another; *à l'un ou à l'autre*, to either; *causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of different things; *comme dit l'autre*, as somebody says, as the saying is; *de côté et d'autre*, up and down; *de part et d'autre*, on both sides, on all sides; *entre autres*, among other people or among other things; *il dit d'une façon et il fait d'une autre*, he says one thing and does another; *il en sait bien d'autres*, he knows a trick worth two of that; *il n'en fait point d'autres*, he does nothing else, these are his pranks; *j'en ai vu bien d'autres*, I have outlived worse things than that; *les uns et les autres*, all; *les uns se placent à une chose, les autres à une autre*, some delight in one thing and some in another; *l'un dans l'autre ou l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un l'autre*, one another, each other; *l'un ou l'autre*, either; *l'un vaut l'autre*, they are much of a muckness, one is as bad as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither; *ni l'un ni l'autre*

ne valent rien, both are good for nothing; *nul autre n'y aurait consenti*, nobody else would have consented to it; *tout autre l'aurait fait*, anybody else would have done it; *un autre le fera*, somebody else will do it.

autrefois (otr'a'fwa), *adv.* Formerly, in former times; of old. *n.m.* Bygone times, yore.

autrement (otr'a'mā), *adv.* Otherwise, after another manner; else; or else. *C'est un homme qui n'est pas autrement riche*, he is a man who is not over rich; *entrez, autrement je fermerai la porte*, come in, or I'll shut the door; *faisons autrement*, let us go to work another way; *pas autrement*, not very.

autrichien (otr'i'jē), *a.* (*fem.* *autrichienne*) Austrian. *n.* (*Autrichien*, *fem.* *Autrichienne*) An Austrian.

autruche (o'try), *n.f.* Ostrich. *Avoir un estomac d'autruche*, to have the stomach of an ostrich, to digest anything. **autrucherie**, *n.f.* Ostrich-farm. **autruchon**, *n.m.* Young ostrich.

autrui (o'trui), *pron. indef.* Others, other people, one's or our neighbours. *Dépendre d'autrui*, to depend on others; *faire à autrui ce que nous voudrions qu'on nous fit*, to do by others as we would be done by; *le bien d'autrui*, another's property; *mal d'autrui n'est que songe*, we make light of the ills of others.

auvent (o'vā), *n.m.* Pent-roof. **auvergnat** (over'na), *a.* (*fem.* *auvergnate*) Belonging to Auvergne. *n.* (*Auvergnat*, *fem.* *Auvergnate*) An inhabitant of Auvergne.

auvergne (o'verny), *n.f.* Tan-liquor in which skins are macerated; this operation. **auvergnier**, *v.t.* To put (skins) into this.

auvernat (over'na), *n.m.* A variety of vine, originally from Auvergne, cultivated in Loiret; red wine from this.

aux (*pl.* of *AV*) [ā]. **auxdits**, *pl.* (*fem.* *auxdites*) [AUX, DIT].

auxiliaire (oks'i'ljær), *a.* Auxiliary, aiding, subsidiary. *Service auxiliaire*, (*Mil.*) the service comprising those, unfit for service under arms, employed as clerks, mechanics, etc., in the corps to which they are attached; *verbe auxiliaire*, auxiliary verb. *n.* Auxiliary; helper, assistant. **auxiliairement**, *adv.* In an auxiliary or subsidiary way. **auxiliauteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *auxiliatrice*) Helping, succouring; *n.* A helper.

auxquels, *pl.* (*fem.* *auxquelles*) [ā, LEQUEL].

avachi (ava'sji), *a.* (*fem.* *avachie*) Out of shape, worn out. *n.* A flabby, useless person. **avachir**, *v.t.* To make flabby, limp, or feeble; (*fig.*) to enervate. **s'avachir**, *v.r.* To flag; to grow fat and flabby; to get out of shape or down at heel. **avachissement**, *n.m.* Flabbiness; lack of energy.

aval (1) (a'val), *n.m.* (*pl.* *avals*) Guarantee, endorsement. *Mettez votre aval au dos de ce billet*, endorse that bill.

aval (2) (a'val), *n.m.* The lower or downward part or direction, down stream. *En aval de*, below; *le vent vient d'aval*, the wind is blowing up stream; *vent d'aval*, westerly wind. **avalage**, *n.m.* Passage (of a boat etc.) down stream; putting (wine etc.) in a cellar.

avalaison (ava'lāzō) or **avalasse**, *n.f.* Sudden flood, torrent (caused by heavy rain or melting snow); (*Naut.*) a long-continued wind from the sea.

avalanche (ava'lā'f), *n.f.* Avalanche.

avalant (ava'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *avalante*) Descending, going down stream.

avalasse [AVALAISON].

avalée (ava'le), *n.f.* The amount done by a weaver without unwinding the cylinders of the loom.

avalement (ava'lām), *n.m.* Descent, lowering, letting down; swallowing.

avaler (ava'le), *v.t.* To swallow, to swallow down; to drink, to toss off, to gulp down; to let down; to lower (things into a cellar etc.); (*Gard.*) to lop; (*fig.*) to endure, to pocket (an affront); to believe. *Avaler des bouffes*, to be credulous; *avaler des couleuvres*, to pocket many affronts; *avaler des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *avaler la pilule*, (*fig.*) to swallow the pill;

avaler sa langue, to be bored to death, to yawn; to keep silent; *avaler un affront*, to pocket an insult; *il ne jait que tordre et avaler*, he gobbles up everything. *v.i.* To go down (a river etc. with the stream).

s'avaler, *v.r.* To flag, to hang down (of a horse's belly etc.); (*fig.*) to be swallowed, to be believed.

avale-tout (ava'lū) or **avale-tout-cru**, *n.m.* (*slang*) A gross feeder, a glutton.

avaleur (ava'lœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *avaleuse*) Swallower, glutton. *Avaleur de gens ou de charrettes ferrées*, a braggart; *avaleur de pois gris*, a great glutton.

avalis, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Pelt-wool.

avaliser (ava'liz), *v.t.* To guarantee [see *AV* (1)].

avaliste, *a.* Guaranteeing; *n.* Guarantor.

avaloire (ava'lwa'r), *n.f.* A piece of harness, fastened to the shaft, descending behind the thighs of the shaft-horse to hold a vehicle in going downhill; (*slang*) throat, swallow.

avature (ava'lür), *n.f.* (*Vet.*) Sloughing of the horny part of the hoof.

avance (avā'se), *n.m.* Permission or right to stand for hire (of cabs etc.); cab-stand.

avance (avā'se), *n.f.* That which is in front; a part of a building etc. projecting forwards; an advance, a start, distance in advance; payment of money in advance; (*fig.*, *pl.*) attentions, first steps in an acquaintanceship, reconciliation, love-affair, etc.

A l'avance, in advance, par avance, beforehand, before one's time, by anticipation; *d'avance*, beforehand; *faire des avances*, to make advances to; *faire les avances d'une entreprise*, to advance the funds for an enterprise; *faire une avance de mille écus*, to advance a thousand crowns; *il a quatre lieues d'avance sur moi*, he is four leagues ahead of me; *payer d'avance*, to pay beforehand; *prendre l'avance*, to get the start; *prévenir d'avance*, to warn beforehand.

avancé (avā'se), *a.* (*fem.* *avancée* (1)) Advanced, forward, early; late (of the hour); over-ripe, tainted, high; liberal, progressive (of opinions etc.); paid in advance; put forward, enunciated. *Je n'en suis pas plus avancé*, I am not a bit the better off for it; *les arbres sont avancés*, the trees are forward; *me voilà bien avancé!* that's all I get for my pains, I am in a pretty predicament; *un homme avancé en âge*, an elderly man; *un jeune homme fort avancé*, a very forward youth; *viande avancée*, meat which is going bad. **avancée** (2), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Advance guard, outpost; (*Mining*) the forward part of a gallery.

avancement (avā'smā), *n.m.* Advance, projection, progress, advancement; improvement; preferment, promotion, rise; (*Law*) payment in advance (to an heir).

avancer (avā'se), *v.t.* To move, to bring, put, or hold forward, to advance; to pay beforehand or in advance; to assert, to bring forward, to urge; to promote, to give promotion to; to advantage, to profit; (*fig.*) to bring nearer, to hasten, to forward; to put on (a clock). *Avancer le dîner*, to hasten dinner; *avancer le pied*, to put one's foot forward; *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interests; *avancer l'horloge*, to put the clock on; *avancer un ouvrage*, to forward a piece of work; *avancez la table*, push the table forward; *cela a avancé sa mort*, that hastened his death; *faire avancer*, to push, to push on; *il lui a avancé de l'argent*, he has advanced him some money; *on l'a avancé*, he has been promoted; *pouvez-vous prouver ce que vous avancez?* can you prove your assertion? *v.i.* To advance, to proceed, to keep on; to go too fast; to project, to jut out; to make progress, to thrive, to get on, to gain ground. *Avancer en âge*, to advance in years; *avancez donc!* come along! *cela m'avance bien!* what good is that to me? *cette maison avance trop sur la rue*, that house juts out too much into the street; *faire avancer une voiture*, to call a cab; *l'horloge avance*, the clock is fast. **s'avancer**, *v.r.* To advance, to go on, to move forward; to get on, to improve; to get promoted, to be successful; to grow old etc.; to project. *Cet ambassadeur s'est trop avancé*, that ambassador has

gone too far; *le temps s'avance*, time flies; *s'avancer à cheval*, to ride up; *s'avancer à la voile*, to sail up; *s'avancer en courant*, to run up; *s'avancer en voiture*, to drive up.

avançon (avā'sō), *n.m.* Snood (of a fishing-line).

avanie (ava'ni), *n.f.* Insult, affront, outrage, scandal.

avant (a'vā), *prep.* Before, in front of, in advance of (of time, place, and order). *Avant J.-C.*, B.C.; *avant tout*, first of all, before all; *avant toutes choses*, above all things; *j'ai vu cela avant vous*, I saw that before you. *adv.* Before, previously; forward, in front; farther in advance, in depth, distance, etc. *Avant que*, before; *avant qu'il soit un an*, before a year is over; *bien avant dans la nuit*, very late at night; *creuser fort avant dans la terre*, to dig very deep in the ground; *d'avant*, before; *en avant*, forward! march on! *en avant de*, before, in front of; *mettre en avant*, to bring forward; *n'allez pas si avant*, don't go so far; *nous étions bien avant en mer*, we had got a great way out to sea; *plus avant*, further, deeper. *n.m.* Front; prow, head, bow (of a ship); (*l'outil*) forward. *Aller de l'avant*, to go ahead; *de l'avant à l'arrière*, from stem to stern; *gagner l'avant de*, to get ahead of, to get a head way (on a ship).

avantage (avā'ta'sj), *n.m.* Advantage, benefit, profit; the better, superiority; victory, success; (*Law*) that which is given (to a legatee etc.) over and above his legal share; (*Avant*) weather-gauge; (*Horsemanship*) whip-hand; (*Cards etc.*) odds; (*Tennis*) vantage. *Avoir l'avantage*, to win, to prevail; *avoir l'avantage sur*, to have the advantage over; *j'ai perdu*, *vous avez l'avantage*, I have lost, you have the better of the game; *nous trouvons ont en l'avantage*, our troops have had the best of it; *on lui a fait tous les avantages possibles*, they gave him every possible advantage; *on peut dire ceci à son avantage*, this may be said in his favour; *quel avantage vous en revient-il?* what benefit do you reap from it? *s'habiller à son avantage*, to dress to the best advantage; *tirer avantage de tout*, to turn everything to account.

avantage (avā'ta'sj), *v.t.* To advantage, to give an advantage to; to favour. *La nature l'avait avantage de beaucoup de qualités précieuses*, nature had endowed him with many inestimable qualities. *s'avantager*, *v.r.* To take advantage; to advantage each other. **avantageusement**, *adv.* Advantageously, to advantage; usefully, favourably. *Parler avantageusement de quelqu'un*, to speak highly of someone; *s'habiller avantageusement*, to dress to the best advantage. **avantageux**, *a. (fem. avantageuse)* Advantageous, profitable, eligible; conceited, presumptuous; (of dress) becoming. *C'est un homme avantageux*, he is a conceited, vain or presuming fellow; *coiffure avantageuse*, a becoming way of dressing the hair; *conditions avantageuses*, advantageous terms; *un ton avantageux*, a confident, assuming tone; *n.m. (colloq.)* A conceited or presumptuous fellow.

avant-bassin (avā'ba'sē), *n.m. (pl. avant-bassins)* Part of a harbour in front of a dock.

avant-bec (avā'bek), *n.m. (pl. avant-becs)* Starling of a bridge, ice-breaker, cutwater.

avant-bras (avā'bra), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fore-arm.

avant-cœur (avā'kœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pit of the stomach; (*Vet.*) tumour or abscess in the breast (of horses or cattle).

avant-corps (avā'kor), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Arch.*) Fore-part (of a building).

avant-cour (avā'kur), *n.f. (pl. avant-cours)* Fore-court.

avant-coureur (avā'kœrœr), *n.m. (pl. avant-coureurs)* One who goes in front, forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.* Going in front, preceding, presaging.

avant-courrier (avā'kœrjœr), *n.m. (fem. avant-courrière, pl. avant-courriers)* A horseman riding ahead of a travelling carriage to order relays of horses; (*fig.*) avant-courier, forerunner, harbinger.

avant-dernier (avā'dœr'niœr), *a. and n. (fem. avant-dernière, pl. avant-dernières)* The last but one. *L'avant-dernière syllabe*, the penultimate.

avant-fossé (avā'fō'sē), *n.m. (pl. avant-fossés)* (*Fort.*) Fosse round the counterscarp.

avant-garde (avā'gard), *n.f. (pl. avant-gardes)* Vanguard, van.

avant-goût (avā'gœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-goûts)* Foretaste, earnest, anticipation.

avant-hier (avā'tjœr), *adv. and n.m.* The day before yesterday.

avant-main (avā'mœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-mains)* Flat of the hand; fore-hand of a horse; (*Tennis*) fore-hand stroke; (*Cards*) lead.

avant-mur (avā'myœr), *n.m. (pl. avant-murs)* Outward wall built against another, screen-wall.

avant-pied (avā'pje), *n.m. (pl. avant-pieds)* Vamp, upper leather of a boot; (*vulg.*) instep, metatarsus.

avant-poignet (avā'pwa'jœs), *n.m. (pl. avant-poignets)* Fore-wrist.

avant-port (avā'pœr), *n.m. (pl. avant-ports)* Outer harbour, tide-lock.

avant-portail (avā'pœr'taj), *n.m. (pl. avant-portails)* Outer portal (in some Gothic churches).

avant-poste (avā'pœ'st), *n.m. (pl. avant-postes)* (*Mil.*) Advanced post, outpost; (*fig.*) outer defence.

avant-première (avā'prœ'mjœr), *n.f. (pl. avant-premières)* Meeting of critics, artists, etc., before the first presentation of a play, picture, etc.; an article on a piece appearing before its first presentation.

avant-projet (avā'prœ'ʒœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-projets)* Rough draft.

avant-propos (avā'prœ'pœ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Preface, preamble, introduction.

avant-quart (avā'kar), *n.m. (pl. avant-quarts)* Warning strokes (before the hour etc. is struck on a bell).

avant-scène (avā'sœn), *n.f. (pl. avant-scènes)* Front of the stage (between curtain and orchestra); proscenium; stage-box; (*fin.*) previous events.

avant-terrasse (avā'tœ'ras), *n.f. (pl. avant-terrasses)* Terrace in front of another.

avant-toit (avā'twœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-toits)* A projecting roof, eaves.

avant-train (avā'trœ), *n.m. (pl. avant-trains)* Fore-carriage, limber; part comprising the wheels (of a plough); fore-quarters (of a horse).

avant-veille (avā'vœ'jœ), *n.f. (pl. avant-veilles)* The day before the eve, the second day before.

avare (a'var), *a.* Avaricious, miserly; covetous, stingy, close-fisted, penurious. *A père avare enfant prodigue*, a miserly father has a spendthrift son; *être avare de ses louanges*, to be sparing of praise. *n.m.* Miser; niggard. **avarement**, *adv.* Avariciously.

avariable (ava'rjab), *a.* That may spoil or go bad.

avarice (ava'ris), *n.f.* Avarice, greed, covetousness; niggardliness, stinginess. **avaricieux**, *a. (fem. avaricieuse)* Avaricious, covetous, stingy.

avarie (ava'ri), *n.f.* Damage (to a ship or cargo); damage, deterioration; avarage; (*euphem.*) syphilis.

Avaries communes, general avarage; *avaries simples*, ordinary damage; *causer une avarie*, to damage; *menues avaries*, petty avarages; *régler les avaries*, to state the avarages; *sans avarie*, without mishap.

avarié, *a. (fem. avariée)* Damaged, spoiled, deteriorated; (*euphem.*) affected with syphilis. **avarier**, *v.t.* To damage, to spoil. **s'avarier**, *v.r.* To become damaged.

avariose (ava'rjo'z), *n.f.* Syphilis.

avатар (ava'tar), *n.m.* Avatar.

à vau (a'vo), *adv.* Down (with the stream). Only found in *à vau-de-route*, helter-skelter, in disorder, or *à vau-l'eau*, with the stream, down stream. *Toutes ses entreprises sont allées à vau-l'eau*, all his undertakings have come to nought or to rack and ruin.

avé (a've), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ave. *Avé Maria*, ave Maria.

avec (a'vek), *prep.* With, at the same time as,

along or together with; by means of, by; regarding; against, in spite of. *Avec ça!* (colloq.) nonsense! *avec dessein*, designedly; *avec tout cela*, for all that, nevertheless; *d'avec*, away from; *di-cerner le bien d'avec le mal*, to discern good from evil; *il a pris mon manteau*, et s'en est allé *avec*, he has taken my cloak, and has gone off with it; *venez avec moi*, come with me.

***avecque** or ***avecques** [AVEC].

***aveindre** (a'vè:dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *aveignant*, *p.p.* *aveint*, conjugated like *craindre*), *v.t.* To fetch, to take.

***aveine** [AVOINE].

aveinière (ave'njè:r) or **avènière**, *n.f.* Oat-field. **avelanède** (avla'nèd) or **velanède**, *n.f.* Acorn-cup, valonia.

aveline (av'lin), *n.f.* Filbert. **avelinier**, *n.m.* Filbert-tree.

aven (av'), *n.m.* Pot-hole, gulf, chasm (in mountain limestone).

avénacé (avèna'se), *a.* (*fem.* *avénacée*) (*Bot.*) *Avenaceus*.

avénage (avèna:ʒ), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Due or impost paid in oats.

avenant (av'nd), *a.* (*fem.* *avenante*) Coming, falling; personable, prepossessing, comely, pleasing, taking. *Manières avenantes*, prepossessing, engaging manners; *physionomie avenante*, pleasing features; *à l'avenant*, in keeping with, in the same proportions, of a piece; *et tout à l'avenant*, and all corresponding, matching; *le dessert fut à l'avenant du repas*, the dessert was in keeping with the repast. *n.m.* A modification or addition made in an insurance policy etc.

avènement (avèn'mā), *n.m.* Coming, advent, accession, succession (to a throne etc.). *Droit de joyeux avènement*, (*Feud. Law*) duties paid to the king or a feudal lord on his succession; (*fig.*) a present by a person coming into an office; *l'avènement du Messie*, the coming of the Messiah; *l'avènement du roi à la couronne*, the king's accession to the crown.

avèneron (avèn'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Wild oats.

avènière [AVENIÈRE].

avenir (1) (av'nir), *n.m.* The future, futurity, future existence, future ages; posterity; (*fig.*) future welfare, hopes, prospects. *L'avenir*, in future, henceforth; *cet homme n'a aucun avenir*, that man has no prospects; *j'assume un avenir à mes enfants*, I secure a competence for my children; *on ne peut répondre de l'avenir*, one cannot answer for the future.

***avenir** (2) [ADVENIR].

à-venir (av'nir), *n.m.* (*Law*) Summons to appear addressed by an advocate or attorney to the opposite party in a cause.

avent (avā), *n.m.* Advent.

aventer (avā'te), *v.t.* To place (a sail etc.) to the wind.

aventure (avā'tyr), *n.f.* Surprising or unexpected event or experience; chance, accident, luck; adventure, daring enterprise, hazardous exploit; love affair or intrigue. *À l'aventure*, at random; *d'aventure* or *par aventure*, by chance, perchance; *dire la bonne aventure*, to tell people's fortunes; *grosse aventure*, (*Comm.*) loan at high interest at the risk of total loss of capital in case of shipwreck etc., bottomry; *la bonne aventure*, a prophecy of future good luck; *mal d'aventure*, (*pop.*) whitlow; *se faire dire sa bonne aventure*, to have one's fortune told; *si par aventure*, if per-adventure, if by chance; *tenter l'aventure*, to try one's luck; *une discese de bonne aventure*, a fortune-teller; *une plaisante aventure*, a droll adventure.

aventurer (avā'tyr), *v.t.* To venture, to hazard, to risk. *s'aventurer*, *v.r.* To venture, to take one's chance, to hazard oneself.

aventureux (avā'tyr), *a.* (*fem.* *aventureuse*) Venturesome, adventurous; left to chance. **aventurier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *aventurière*) Adventurer, adventureress, impostor.

aventurine (avā'tyrin), *n.f.* Aventurin.

avenue (av'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *avenue*) (1) Come to pass, happened. *Acte nul et non avenue*, act that is null and void.

avenue (2) (av'ny), *n.f.* Approach; avenue.

average (ave'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Average.

avéré (ave're), *a.* (*fem.* *avérée*) Authenticated, established by evidence.

avérer (ave're), *v.t.* To verify, to confirm, to establish.

averrhoisme or **averroïsme** (avèr'o'ism), *n.m.* Averroism.

avers (a'ver), *n.m.* Obverse (of coins etc.).

averse (a'vers), *n.f.* Sud'en and heavy shower of rain, downpour; (*fig.*) flood (of talk etc.).

aversion (aver'sjō), *n.f.* Aversion, distaste, antipathy, dislike, detestation. *Avoir en aversion*, to dislike; *cet homme est ma bête d'aversion*, that man is my bugbear, my pet aversion; *prenez quelque'un en aversion*, to take an aversion to someone.

averti (aver'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *avertie*) Warned, informed. *Se tenir pour averti*, to be on one's guard, to take it as a warning; *un homme averti en vaut deux*, forewarned, forearmed.

avérin (aver'tè), *n.m.* Vertigo; a person affected with this; (*Pl.*) *TOURNIS*.

avertir (aver'tir), *v.t.* To inform, to acquaint with, to give notice, to warn, to admonish (*de*). *Faire avertir de*, to send notice, to give word of.

avertissement (aver'tis'mā), *n.m.* Information, notification, advice, warning, caution; (*coll.*) admonition; preface (of a book etc.); notice (to pay etc.).

avertisseur (aver'tis'sør), *n.m.* Monitor, adviser, informer; (*Theat.*) call-boy. *Avertisseur d'incendie*, fire-alarm.

aveu (avø), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Acknowledgment or recognition (of a vassal by his lord, or vice versa); (*fig.*) admission, avowal, confession; approbation, consent. *De l'aveu de mon père*, my father agrees that; *faire l'aveu de*, to confess; *homme sans aveu*, a vagabond.

aveuer [AVUER].

aveuglant (aveu'glā), *a.* (*fem.* *aveuglante*) Blinding, dazzling; (*fig.*) distracting, misleading.

aveugle (aveu'gl), *a.* Blind, sightless; blinded by passion etc., deluded; blinding, deluding, distracting. *À l'aveugle*, blindly, at random; *aveugle de naissance*, born blind; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change from bad to worse; *en aveugle*, blindly, ignorantly; *la fortune est aveugle*, fortune is blind; *obéissance aveugle*, implicit obedience. *n.* Blind person. *C'est un aveugle qui en conduit un autre*, it is the blind leading the blind; *crier comme un aveugle qui a perdu son bâton*, to cry out loudly over a trifle; *un aveugle y mordrait*, a blind man would see it. **aveuglement**, *n.m.* Blindness; (*fig.*) infatuation, delusion. **aveuglement**, *adv.* Blindly, rashly, implicitly.

aveugle-né (aveu'gl-nè), *a.* (*fem.* *aveugle-née*, *pl.* *aveugles-nés* or *aveugles-nées*) Blind from birth. *n.* A person blind from birth.

aveugler (aveu'gl), *v.t.* To blind, to make blind; (*fig.*) to dazzle, to delude, to deprive of reason; to obscure, to cloud; (*Naut.*) to fother (a leak). *Aveugler une voie d'eau*, (*Naut.*) to fother a leak; *la passion aveugle l'entendement*, passion obscures the understanding; *la trop grande lumière aveugle*, too much light dazzles the eyes. *s'aveugler*, *v.r.* To shut one's eyes (to); (*fig.*) to be blinded, to be infatuated. **aveuglette**, *n.f.* (Only in the phrase *à l'aveuglette*, in the dark). *Aller à l'aveuglette*, to go groping along, to go blindly or rashly.

aveuiler (aveu'li'r), *v.t.* To render weak, to enfeeble to enervate. **aveuissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *aveuissante*) Enfeebling, enervating. **aveuissement**, *n.m.* Enfeeblement, enervation.

aviateur (avja'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* *aviatrice*) *a.* Serving for aviation. *n.* Aviator, pilot. **aviation**, *n.f.* Aviation.

aviceptologie (aviss'ptolo'gi), *n.f.* Treatise on fowling.

avicule (avi'kyl), *n.f.* (Zool.) Genus of mollusca comprising the pearl-oyster.

aviculteur (avikyl'tœr), *n.m.* One who raises birds or poultry, aviarist. **aviculture**, *n.f.* Bird-raising; poultry-farming.

avide (a'vid), *a.* Greedy, voracious, rapacious; eager for, thirsting for, avid (de). *Avide de gain*, eager for gain; *un homme avide*, a covetous man. **avide-ment**, *adv.* Greedily, voraciously; eagerly. **avidité**, *n.f.* Avidity, greediness; eagerness.

avien (a'vjē), *a.* (fem. *avienne*) (Anat. etc.) Bird-like.

avilir (avi'lir), *v.t.* To debase, to depreciate, to disparage; to lower; to degrade, to disgrace. **s'avilir**, *v.r.* To degrade oneself, to grow contemptible. **avilissant**, *a.* (fem. *avilissante*) Debasing, degrading, humiliating. **avilissement**, *n.m.* Debasement, degradation; depreciation, disparagement. **avilisseur**, *a.* (fem. *avilisseuse*) Debasing, degrading; *n.* One who debases, disparages, or degrades.

avillon (avi'jō), *n.m.* Claw, talon (of a bird of prey).

avinage (avi'naʒ), *n.f.* Filling or soaking with wine.

aviné (avi'né), *a.* (fem. *avinée*) Drunk, unsteady (from drink); wine-soaked (of a cask). *C'est un corps aviné*, he is a regular tippler. **aviner**, *v.t.* To soak or fill with wine. **s'aviner**, *v.r.* To fill oneself or itself with wine; (fig.) to get drunk.

avion (a'vjō), *n.m.* A military form of aeroplane.

avir or **havir** (a'vir), *v.t.* To burn or brown the outside of (bread, roast meat, etc.); to beat over the edges of (tin-plates etc.) in order to join them up.

aviron (avi'rō), *n.m.* Oar. *Aller à l'aviron*, to row; *aviron de couple*, scull; *donner un coup d'aviron*, to lend a helping hand. **avironnerie**, *n.f.* Oar-maker's shed. **avironnier**, *n.m.* Oar-maker, oar-merchant.

avis (a'vi), *n.m.* Opinion, way of thinking, sentiment, judgment; consultation, deliberation, consideration; vote, motion; advice, counsel, admonition; information, notice, warning, caution; hint; intelligence, news; preface (in books). *Aller aux avis*, to put to the vote; *à mon avis*, in my opinion; *avis au lecteur*, preface or note to the reader, (fig.) a word to the wise; *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*, two heads are better than one; *dire son avis*, to say or speak one's mind; *donner à quelqu'un un avis de quelque chose*, to advise someone of something; *donner un avis assez clair à quelqu'un*, to give a pretty broad hint to someone; *être d'avis*, to be of opinion; *faute d'avis*, for want of advice; *il y a jours d'avis*, there is no hurry, there is plenty of time; *j'ai changé d'avis*, I have altered my mind; *je ne suis pas d'avis d'y aller*, I am not for going there; *je profiterai de l'avis que vous me donnez*, I shall avail myself of the caution you have given me; *lettre d'avis*, letter of advice; *ne m'écrier plus jusqu'à nouvel avis*, write no more till further notice; *on a reçu avis de Paris*, we were advised from Paris; *ouvrir un avis*, to broach an opinion; *prendre les avis*, to take the opinion; *sous avis*, with advice; *suivant l'avis de*, as per advice.

avisé (avi'zé), *a.* (fem. *avisée*) Advised, shrewd, clear-sighted, wary, circumspect, prudent. *Il est fort avisé*, he is a very discreet man; *mal avisé*, ill advised.

avisement, *n.m.* Circumspection, prudence.

aviser (avi'zé), *v.t.* To perceive, to espy; to inform, to apprise; (Comm.) to advise by letter. *v.t.* To consider, to think (about), to look (to). *Avisez-y*, look to it; *vous y aviserez*, you will see to it. **s'aviser**, *v.r.* To think of, to find (an expedient etc.); to bethink oneself, to be so minded; to dare, to presume. *Il ne s'avise jamais de rien*, he thinks of nothing; *il s'avisa de*, he took it into his head to; *il s'avisa d'un bon expédient*, he bethought himself of a good expedient.

aviso (avi'zō), *n.m.* (Naut.) Aviso, dispatch-boat. **avisure** or **avissure** (avi'syr), *n.m.* Edges (of two sheets of metal) beaten down for joining up.

***avitaillement** (avitoj'md), *n.m.* (Naut., Mil.) Victualling; stores. ***avitailleur**, *v.t.* To victual, to furnish with stores.

avivage (avi'vaʒ), *n.m.* Polishing, brightening, reviving.

aviver (avi've), *v.t.* To revive, to brighten; to sharpen the edges of, to polish, to burnish; to irritate, to exacerbate (a wound, resentment, etc.); (Surg.) to lay bare the healthy parts of (a wound), removing the morbid parts. **s'aviver**, *v.r.* To revive.

avives (a'viv), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Vet.) Vives.

avoir (avi'vwair), *n.m.* Polisher, burnisher (tool).

avocaillon (avoka'jō), *n.m.* A pettifogging advocate.

avocasser (avoka'se), *v.t.* To be a pettifogger, to dudge at the bar. **avocasserie**, *n.f.* Pettifoggery, chicanery, quibbling. **avocassier**, *a.* (fem. *avocassière*) Pettifogging; *n.m.* Pettifogger.

avocat (1) (avo'ka), *n.m.* (fem. *avocate*) Barrister, advocate, counsel; (fig.) pleader, intercessor, champion. *Avocat à tort*, *avocat de bulle*, *avocat de causes perdues*, *avocat de Pilate*, *avocat sous l'orme*, briefless barrister; *avocat consultant*, chamber counsel; *avocat du diable*, Devil's advocate; *avocat général*, Solicitor-General; *avocat principal*, leading barrister; *l'avocate des pécheurs*, the Holy Virgin; *plaider par avocat*, to be represented by counsel.

avocat (2) (avo'ka), *n.m.* Avocado, alligator pear.

avocatier, *n.m.* The tree bearing this.

avocatier (avoka'twair), *a.* Recalling (of letters etc.). *n.m.* A letter recalling a person.

avocette (avo'set), *n.f.* Avocet.

avoine (a'vwan), *n.f.* Oats; (fig.) nourishment, food. *Bale ou balle d'avoine*, the membrane enveloping the oat grain; *d'avoine*, of oats, oatmeal; *farine d'avoine*, oatmeal; *folle avoine*, wild oats; *gruau d'avoine*, groats. **avoinerie**, *n.f.* Oat-heid.

avoir (1) (a'vwair), *v.t.* (pres.p. *ayant*, p.p. *eu*) To have, to possess, to experience, to feel (pain, hunger, etc.); to obtain, to get, to buy, etc.; to be aged (so many years); to have on, to wear. *Avoir à*, to owe, to be under obligation to (do etc.); *avoir dans la main*, to hold in the hollow of one's hand; *avoir à son père*, to take after one's father; *avoir en détestation*, to hate; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *avoir honte*, to be ashamed; *avoir la parole*, to be entitled to speak, to be in possession of the House; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir pour agréable*, to regard as an agreeable person, to like; *avoir pour patron*, to have as master; *avoir raison*, to be right; *avoir raison de*, to get the mastery over; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *avoir tort*, to be wrong; *c'est une femme comme il n'y en a point*, she has not her like or match; *combien y a-t-il de Paris à Londres?* how far is it from Paris to London? *en a-t-il?* what a lot he has! *en avoir*, to be irritated, to catch it; *en avoir à ou contre*, to owe a grudge against; *faire avoir*, to procure for; *il a quarante ans*, he is forty; *il avait un habit bleu*, he had on a blue coat; *il ne saurait y avoir de différence*, there can be no difference; *il n'y a pas de quoi*, don't name or mention it, there is no offence; *il n'y a qu'à parler*, he has only to speak; *il y a de quoi*, there is enough or good reason to; *il y a deux mois que je suis ici*, I have been here two months; *il y a plus, nay more*; *il y a un an qu'il est mort*, he has been dead a year; *il y a une heure que nous boirions*, we have been writing for the last hour; *il y en a de noirs*, there are some black ones; *il y en a encore*, there is still some left; *j'ai à vous parler*, I have something to tell you; *qu'avez-vous donc?* what's the matter? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old are you? *qu'est-ce que vous avez?* what ails you? what is the matter with you? *vous avez la main*, *le dé*, *la boule*, it is your turn to play (at cards, at dice, at billiards); *vous n'avez qu'à dire*, you need only say the word; *y ayant*, since it is so.

avoir (2) (a'vwair), *n.m.* Possessions, property, what one is worth; (Comm.) credit, credit-side. *Voilà tout mon avoir*, this is all I have.

avoisinant (avvazi'nd), *a. (fem. avoisinante)* Neighbouring, adjoining, close by. **avoisiner**, *v.t.* To border upon, to be contiguous to; to neighbour. *Être bien ou mal avoisiné*, to have good or bad neighbours.

avortement (avort'mā), *n.m.* Abortion, miscarriage; failure.

avorter (avort'e), *v.t.* To miscarry, to have a miscarriage; to fail to develop, ripen, etc. (of plants, fruits, etc.); to prove abortive, to fail. *Ce dessin avorta*, that plan failed; *faire avorter*, to cause or procure abortion; *faire avorter les desseins de quelqu'un*, to baffle someone's designs. **avorton**, *n.m.* Abortion; abortive child; (*fig.*) a paltry, miserable person or thing, a miserable specimen.

avouable (avvubl), *a.* Avowable, that may be owned.

avoué (avvwe), *n.m.* Attorney, solicitor. *Une étude d'avoué*, a solicitor's office.

avouer (avve), *v.t.* To own, to acknowledge, to confess; to approve; to recognize as one's own, to avow; to sanction. *Avouer un enfant*, to acknowledge a child; *il a avoué le fait*, he has confessed the deed; *il avoue l'avoir fait*, he confesses to it; *j'avouerais tout ce qu'il fera*, I will approve of all he does; *j'étais, je l'avoue, un peu confus*, I was rather confused, I must admit; *s'avouer vaincu*, to own oneself vanquished.

***avoverie** (avver'i), *n.f.* The functions of an attorney.

avoyer (avva'je), *n.m.* The chief magistrate in some Swiss cantons.

avril (avril), *n.m.* April. *Donner un poison d'avril à quelqu'un*, to make someone an April fool; *recevoir un poison d'avril*, to be made an April fool. **avrilé**, *a. (fem. avrilée)* Sown or planted in April. **avrillet**, *n.m.* Wheat sown in April.

avuer (avve) or **aveuer**, *v.t. (Hunt.)* To mark down, to follow (game) with the eyes.

avulsif (avyl'sif), *a. (fem. avulsive)* Avulsive.

avulsion (avyl'sjō), *n.f.* Avulsion, extraction.

avulsive [AVULSIF].

avunculaire (avvuk'lier), *a.* Avuncular. **axe** (aks), *n.m.* Axis; axle, axle-tree, spindle, trunnion; (*Bot., Geol., Anat., etc.*) axis; (*fig.*) central support or main axis of a system of ideas etc. *Axe de machine*, crank-shaft; *axe de vis*, screw-arbor; *axe tournant*, axle-tree. **axial**, *a. (fem. axiale)* or **axuel** (*fem. axuelle*) **Axial**, *axi'fère*, *a. (Bot.)* Bearing an axis. *axifuge*, *a.* Centrifugal [*CENTRIFUGE*].

axillaire (aksil'lier), *a. (Anat. and Bot.)* Axillary, axillary. *Fleurs axillaires*, axillary flowers.

axinite (aks'ni), *n.m. (Min.)* A mineral composed of silica, alumina, oxides of iron and manganese, and boric acid.

axiomatique (aksjoma'tik), *a.* Axiomatic.

axiome (aks'jom), *n.m.* Axiom; (*fig.*) an accepted proposition, a truism.

axiomètre (aksjom'estr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Tell-tale (of the tiller).

axipète [*CENTRIPÈTE*].

axis (aks'sis), *n.m. (Anat.)* Axis, the second cervical vertebra; (*Zool.*) a small spotted deer, *Cervus axis*.

axonge (aks'zō), *n.f. (Plumr. etc.)* Hog's lard.

axuel (*fem. axuelle*) [*AXIAL*].

ayant, *pres.p. (fem. ayante)* [AVOIR (1)].

ayant cause (ajā'korz), *n.m. (pl. ayants cause)* (*Law*) Assign, representative. **ayant droit**, *n.m. (pl. ayants droit)* Party entitled, party to whom another's rights have been transferred.

azalée (azal'e), *n.f.* Azalea.

azédarac (azeda'ak) or **azadarac**, *n.m.* Bead-tree, *Melia azedarach*.

azarole (az'rol), *n.f.* Azarole, Neapolitan medlar. **azerolier**, *n.m.* Azarole-tree.

***azine** [AZYME].

azimut (azi'myt), *n.m. (Astron.)* Azimuth. **azimutal**, *a. (fem. azimutale, pl. azimutaux)* Azimuthal; *n.m.* A form of mariner's compass.

azor (a'zor), *n.m.* Name for a dog, dog; (*Mil.*

slang) knapsack. **Appeler azor**, (*Theat. slang*) to hiss.

azotate (azo'tat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Nitrate.

azote (azot'), *n.m. (Chem.)* Nitrogen, azote, *a.* Nitric, azotic, azoté, *a. (fem. azotée)* Azotized, nitrogenized. **azoter**, *v.t.* To charge with nitrogen; to azotize. **azoteux**, *a. (fem. azoteuse)* Nitrous, azotine, *n.f.* Organic matter, especially refuse wool etc. used for greasing. **azotique**, *a.* Azotic, nitric. **azotite**, *n.m.* Salt of nitrous acid. **azoture**, *n.m.* Nitride. **azoturie**, *n.f. (Path.)* A morbid condition characterized by excess of urea in the urine. **azoturique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

aztèque (as'tek), *a.* Aztec. *n. (slang)* A miserable weakling, a degenerate, an abortion; (*Aztèque*) an Aztec; the Aztec language.

azur (a'zir), *n.m.* Azure, blue, sky-colour; (*fig.*) peace, calm, innocence. *Azur de Hollande*, Dutch blue; *ciel d'azur*, (*fig.*) bliss; *pietre d'azur*, (*pop.*) lapis lazuli. **azurable**, *a.* That may be blue. **azurage**, *n.m.* Blueing. **azuré**, *a. (fem. azurée)* Azure, sky-coloured. *La voûte azurée*, the azure skies. **azurer**, *v.t.* To stain azure colour, to blue. **azurescent**, *a. (fem. azurescente)* Bluish, tending towards blue. **azurin**, *a. (fem. azurine)* Pale azure; *n.f.* A shade of blue; blue roach, azurine. **azurite**, *n.f. (Min.)* azurite.

azygos (azi'gos), *a. (Physiol.)* Azygous. *n.f.* The vein connecting the two *vena cava* or arteries entering the right auricular appendage of the heart.

azyme (a'zim), *a.* Azymous, unleavened, non-fermented (of bread). *n.m.* Azyme, unleavened bread. *Fête des azyms*, feast of unleavened bread. **azymique**, *a.* Not suitable for fermentation. **azymite**, *n.m.* Azymite.

B

B, b (be), *n.m.* The second letter of the alphabet. *Être marqué au b*, to be either one-eyed, hunch-backed, or lame (*borgne, bossu, boiteux*). *Ne parler que par b ou par f*, never to speak without swearing.

baba (ba'ba), *n.m.* A rich cake, with sultanas etc., in rum etc.

baba (2) (ba'ba), *a. (slang)* Astounded. *Rester baba*, to be dumfounded, flabbergasted.

babel (ba'bel), *n.f.* Babel, uproar, disorder. *C'est une vraie tour de babel*, it is a perfect babel, uproar, or confusion; *tour de babel*, tower of Babel. **babélique**, *a.* Gigantic, extremely high.

babeurre (ba'beur), *n.m.* Buttermilk; churn.

babiche (ba'bi), *n.f.* Lap-dog.

babichon, *n.m.* [BICHON].

babil (ba'bi), *n.m.* Babble, prattle; chitchat, tattle; chattering, babbling, etc. (of birds etc.). *Il nous étourdît par son babil*, he bewilders us with his chattering. **babillage** or **babblement**, *n.m.* Prattle, babbling, twaddle; tittle-tattle. **babillard**, (*fem. babillarde*) *a.* Babbling, prattling, talkative, gurgulous; gossiping, tell-tale; *n.* Chatterer, babbler; tattle, blabber, gossip, tell-tale. *C'est un franc babillard*, he is a regular babbler; *ne vous fiez pas à cet homme-là, c'est un babillard*, don't trust that man, he is a great blab. **babblement** [BABILLAGE]. **babiller**, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle, to chat; to gossip, to chatter; (*fig.*) to blab, to backbite.

babine (ba'lin) or **babouine** (ba'bwin), *n.f.* The pendulous lip (of certain animals); (*coll.*) human lips. *Il s'en lèche les babines*, he is smacking his lips over it.

babiole (ba'bjol), *n.f.* Bauble, gewgaw, toy; (*fig.*) trifle, a trumpery affair.

babiroussa (babiru'sa), *n.m.* Babiroussa.

bâbord (ba'bor), *n.m. (Naut.)* Port, larboard. **Bâbord**! helm aport. **bâbordais**, *n.m.* Port-watch.

babouche (ba'bu), *n.f.* Turkish heelless slipper.

babouin (ba bwē), *n.m.* Baboon; (*Med.*) pimple

(on the lip); monkey, (*fem. babouine*) hussy (of a child). *Faire baisier le babouin a quelqu'un*, to make someone eat humble pie.

babylonien (babilo'njē), *a. (fem. babylonienne)* Babylonian. *n. (Babylonien, fem. Babyloniennne)* A Babylonian. *babylonisme*, *n.m.* Grandiosity, gigantism.

bac (bak), *n.m.* Ferry, ferry-boat; vat, large bucket.

baccalieu (baka'ljo), *n.m. (Naut.)* Stock-fish.

baccalauréat (bakaloré'a), *n.m.* Baccalaureate, bachelorship (of arts, science, etc.).

baccara (baka'ra), *n.m.* Baccara.

bacchanal (baka'nal), *n.m. (colloq.)* Racket, uproar. *Faire bacchanal*, to make a racket, to kick up a row. *bacchanale*, *n.f. (pl. bacchanales)* Bacchanalia; (*colloq.*) noisy drinking-bout, revel, debauch; a wild or boisterous dance; (*Poët.*) a picture of a dance of bacchantes and satyrs. *bachanaliser*, *v.t.* To revel, to riot, to kick up a row.

bacchante (bak'kät), *n.f.* Bacchante, lewd woman.

bacchique (bak'jak), *a. (Pros.)* Composed of the following. *bacchius*, *n.m.* Bacchius, a metrical foot consisting of two long and one short syllable.

baccifère (baksif'fèr), *a. (Bot.)* Bacciferous, berry-producing. *bacciforme*, *a.* Bacciform, berry-shaped.

***bacha** [PACHA].

bâche (ba'ſh), *n.f.* Tilt for a carriage, cart, boat, etc.; (*Hort.*) hotbed frame; (*Manuf.*) tank, cistern; (*Naut.*) a pocket-shaped net, a drag-net.

bachelette (ba'ſjet), *n.f.* Maid, lass, damsel.

bachelier (ba'ſje), *n.m.* Bachelor (of arts, science, etc.); (*Feut.*) knight-bachelor; (*prov.*) a young fellow. *bachelière*, *n.f.* A woman who has taken the degree of bachelor.

bâcher (ba'ſje), *v.t.* To spread a tilt over, to cover (a cart etc.).

bachi-bouzouck (bafibu'zuk), *n.m.* Bashibouzouk.

bacchique (ba'ſik), *a.* Bacchic, jovial, convivial. *La liqueur bacchique*, wine.

bachot (ba'ſo), *n.m.* Wherry, small ferry-boat; (*Univ. slang*) baccalaureate. *bachoteur*, *n.m.* Ferryman.

baçile (ba'ſil), *n.m.* Sea-fennel, samphire.

bacillaire (baſil'èr), *a. (Min.)* Bacilliform; prismatic; (*Path.*) caused by a bacillus. *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of marine algae related to the diatoms.

baçille (ba'ſil), *n.m. (Biol.)* Bacillus. *bacilliforme*, *a.* Bacilliform. *bacillose* [TUBERCULOSE].

bacinet [BASSINET].

baçlage (ba'kla:3), *n.m.* Closing of a port by means of chains, booms, etc.; line of boats (in a port) for the discharge or loading of cargo; (*fig.*) hasty, scamped work.

baçle (ba'kl), *n.f.* A rod or strip of iron for fixing behind a door etc. to secure it.

bâçler (ba'kle), *v.t.* To bar, fasten, or secure (a door, window, etc.) with a *baçle*; to close (a river, harbour, etc.) with booms, chains, etc.; to stop, obstruct, or interrupt (traffic, navigation, etc.); (*fig.*) to do hastily, to polish off, to scamp (work). *Bâçler une besogne*, to do a job quickly and anyhow.

baçqueter [BAQUETER].

bactéricide (bakteri'sid), *a. (Med.)* Destroying or stopping the multiplication of bacteria.

bactérie (bakteri'), *n.f.* Bacterium, microbe. *bactérien*, *a. (fem. bactérienne)* Bacterial. *bactériologie*, *n.f.* Bacteriology. *bactériothérapie*, *n.f.* Medical treatment by means of bacteria.

badamier (badam'je), *n.m.*, or *badamie*, *n.f. (Bot.)* Any of an Oriental genus of *Combretaceae*, yielding myrobolans, banyans, etc.

badaud (ba'do), *n.m.* Ninny, booby, star-gazer; lounger, idler. *badaudage*, *n.m.* Star-gazing, lounging, loitering, idling. *badauder*, *v.t.* To go gaping about; to lounge, to saunter, to loiter. *badauderie*,

n.f. Star-gazing, silliness; lounging, idling, sauntering. *badaudier*, *a. (fem. badaudière)* Given to star-gazing, idling, etc.

baderne (ba'dern), *n.f. (Naut.)* Fender; (*fig.*) old lumber, trash, rubbish; (*contempt.*) dotard, old fogey.

badiane (ba'djan), *n.f.*, or **badenier**, *n.m.* Anised-tree.

badigeon (badi'35), *n.m.* Badigeon, filling-paste; whitewash; distemper; (*facet.*) rouge. *badigeonnage*, *n.m.* Filling up with badigeon, making up; daubing; whitewashing; (*facet.*) roughing. *badigeonner*, *v.t.* To fill up (stonework, sculpture, etc.) with badigeon; to whitewash; (*fig.*) to disguise the defects in with varnish, rouge, etc.; (*Med.*) to anoint with a pharmaceutical preparation; (*Sculpt.*) to fill ap; (*Med.*) to paint. *badigeonneur*, *n.m.* One who applies badigeon; whitewasher; (*contempt.*) bad painter, dauber.

badin (ba'dē), *a. (fem. badine)* (1) Waggish, jocular, roguish, droll; *silly, foolish. *Air badin*, playful air; *il a l'humour badin*, he is of a sportive humour. *n.* Wag, joker; buffoon, pantaloon; *fool, ass. *C'est un vrai badin*, he is a regular wag.

badinage (badi'na:3), *n.m.* Badinage, railery, banter; playfulness, jocularity (of style); mere child's-play; decoying wild ducks by means of a tame fox or dog. *Ce n'est pour lui qu'un badinage*, it is mere child's-play for him; *finissez votre badinage*, have done with your fooling; *il se prête volontiers au badinage*, he has no objection to a little trifling.

badine (1) [BADIN].

badine (2) (ba'din), *n.f.* Switch, light cane, wand; (*pl.*) small tongs.

badinement (badin'mē), *adv.* Triflingly, banteringly, etc.

badiner (badi'ne), *v.t.* To trifle, to dally, to toy; to speak or write banteringly or playfully; to play about in the wind; to flaunt. *En badinant*, in fun, by way of a joke; *il ne badine pas*, he is not joking; *la dentelle est trop tendue*, it must wave about a little; *on ne badine pas avec l'amour*, love is not to be trifled with. *v.t.* To banter, to play with. *badinerie*, *n.f.* Jest, foolery, trifling; silliness, childishness.

baçdoche (ba'doſh), *n.f. (Comm.)* Stockfish.

Badois, -e (ba'dwa), *n.m.* Native of Baden.

baçouer (ba'we), *v.t.* To scout, to scoff at, to make game of. *Il s'est fait baçouer*, he got scoffed at.

baçouillage (baſu'ja:3), *n.f.* Gibberish, rigmarole, nonsense.

baçouiller (baſu'je), *v.t. (colloq.)* To stammer; (*fig.*) to speak incoherently. *baçouilleur*, *n.m. (fem. baçouilleuse)* Stammerer.

baçre (ba'fr) or **baçrée**, *n.f. (slang)* Feasting, junketing, blow-out.

baçrer (ba'fre), *v.t. (slang)* To guzzle, to eat greedily, to have a blow-out. *baçreur*, *n.m. (fem. baçreuse)* Guzzler, glutton, greedy-guts.

bagace [BAGASSE (1)].

bagage (ba'ga:3), *n.m.* Baggage, luggage; (*fig.*) productions, literary or artistic baggage (of an author etc.); stock-in-trade (of knowledge). *Bagagelittéraire*, literary knowledge; *il a plié bagage*, he has taken his last journey (died); *plier ou troussez bagage*, to pack up and go; *quel est le langage de cet auteur?* what works has this author written?

bagarre (ba'gar), *n.f.* Violent disorder, uproar; crush, squabble, scuffle. *Se tirer d'une bagarre*, to get out of a scuffle; *se trouver dans une bagarre*, to get into a fray.

bagasse (1) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Bagasse, cane-trash; waste stems of indigo, refuse from olive- or raisin-presses etc.

bagasse (2) (ba'gas), *n.f.* Hussy, strumpet. *int.* A Provencal expletive.

bagatelle (ba'ga'tel), *n.f.* Bauble, trinket, trifle, anything frivolous; a trifling sum, a mere nothing; (*fig.*) a bit of a love-affair, an amourette. *Bagatelles que tout cela*, that is all stuff and nonsense; *il ne*

s'amuse qu'à des bagatelles, he trifles away his time in fiddle-faddle; s'amuser à une bagatelle, to trifle away time.

***bagne** (baŋ), *n.m.* Convict-prison, hulks; penal servitude.

bagnoie (ba'pɔl), *n.f.* A wretched conveyance, horse-box, cattle-van (on railways); (*fig.*) hovel, garret.

***bagnole** (bapɔ'le), *n.m.*, or ***bagnolette**, *n.f.* An old form of woman's head-dress.

bagotier (baɔ'tje), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cab-runner.

bagou, bagout (ba'gu), or **bogout**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Gab, impudent loquacity.

bague (baɣ), *n.f.* Ring; *(pl.)* baggage. *Bague au doigt*, (*fig.*) clear gain, a good thing; *bague gracie* en cachet, seal-ring; *course de bague*, game of skill in which the player on horseback removes rings with a lance or sword; *jeu de bagues*, merry-go-round.

baguenaude (baɣ'no'd), *n.f.* Bladder-nut; (*fig.*) nonsense, foolery; **a piece of nonsensical doggerel.*

baguenauder (bapɔ'no'd), *v.t.* To trifle (time away), to fiddle-faddle. *v.t.* To banter. *baguenauderie*, *n.f.* Bantering, trifling, foolery; frivolous chatter. *baguenauder* (1), *n.m.* Trifler, banterer, buffoon; a game with a ring-puzzle.

baguenaudier (2) (bapɔ'no'dje), *n.m.* Bladder-nut tree, bastard-senna tree.

baguer (ba'ge), *v.t.* To baste, to tack, to stitch, *faufiler*; to decorate or hang with rings; (*Hort.*) to ring (trees).

baguette (ba'gɛt), *n.f.* Switch, rod, wand; baton; ramrod, drumstick; rocket-stick, clock (of stockings), glove-stretcher, etc.; (*fig.*) a beating with the stick, the rod; (*Arch.*) bead, fillet. *Baguette de fée*, fairy-wand; *baguette de fusée volante*, stick of a rocket; *baguette de fusil*, ramrod; *baguette d'huissier*, usher's rod; *baguette divinatoire*, diviner's wand; *baguettes de tambour*, drumsticks; *ce cheval obéit à la baguette*, that horse obeys the switch; *commander à la baguette*, to command magisterially; *coup de baguette*, beat of the drum; *mener à la baguette*, to rule with a rod of iron; *passer par les baguettes*, to run the gauntlet.

bagueur (ba'gœr), *n.m.* Implement for fixing rings on the tubes of a steam-engine; (*Hort.*) tool for ringing trees.

baguier (ba'ge), *n.m.* Casket for rings, jewels, etc., jewel-box, ring-stand.

bah (ba), *int.* Pooh, pshaw, nonsense, fudge.

bahut (ba'y), *n.m.* Cabinet, trunk, chest with a slightly convex top, press, cupboard; (*School slang*) school, lycée. *Bahut à glace*, curio cabinet; *en bahut*, rounded, convex. *bahutier*, *n.m.* Maker of trunks, chests, cabinets, etc.

bai (be), *a. (fem. baie (1))* Bay. *Bai châtain*, chestnut; *bai clair*, light-bay; *bai doré*, yellow dun; *bai miroité*, dapple-bay; *des cheveux bai brun*, brownish-bay hair (in combination bai is invariable); *un cheval ou jument bai*, a bay horse. *n.m.* Bay colour.

baie (2) (be), *n.f.* Bay; gulf.

baie (3) (be), *n.f.* Berry.

baie (4) (be), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay, opening.

baie (5) (be), *n.f.* Humbug, trick. *Donner une baie à quelqu'un*, to humbug someone.

baïgnade (be'nad), *n.f.* Bath, bathing; bathing-place. *baïgnage*, *n.m.* Bathing.

baïgner (be'ne), *v.t.* To bathe, to give a bath, to dip; (*fig.*) to wash, to water (a coast etc.); to wet, to suffuse. *Des yeux baignés de larmes*, eyes bathed in tears; *être baigné de sueur*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *faire baigner les chevaux*, to take horses to the water; *on l'a trouvé baigné dans son sang*, he was found weltering in his blood. *v.i.* To be plunged into. *se baigner*, *v.r.* To bathe, to wash; to welter (in blood etc.). *baïgneur*, *n.m.* (*fem. baigneuse* (1)) Bather; bath-keeper or attendant, bathing-attendant.

baigneuse, *n.f.* Bathing-cap for ladies; bathing-dress. ***baignoir**, *n.m.* Bathing-place (in a river

etc.). **baignoire**, *n.f.* Bath-tub, bath; (*Theat.*) corner box. *Voiture baignoire*, bathing-machine.

bail (ba'i), *n.m. (pl. baux)*. Lease. *Bail à ferme*, lease of land; *bail à long terme*, long lease; *bail à loyer*, lease of houses, furniture, etc.; *louer à bail*, to lease out; *passer un bail*, to draw up a lease.

baile (be:il), *n.m.* Regent, guardian; Venetian ambassador to Constantinople; *(Fr. Hist.)* a royal functionary under the Capetian dynasty.

baillant (ba'jɑ), *a. (fem. baillante)* Yawning, gaping.

baillard *n.m.*, **baillarge** *n.f.* Malting barley.

baille (ba'j), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Half tub; bucket; (*Mach.*) feed-tank. *Baïlle à brac*, tar-pail; *baïlle de soule*, bucket (for sounding).

baïllement (ba'jɑm), *n.m.* Yawning, yawn; (*Gram.*) hiatus.

bailler (ba'je), *v.t.* To give, to deliver. *Bailler à ferme*, to let, to lease, to farm out; *vous me la bailliez belle*, you are humbugging me.

baïller (ba'je), *v.t.* To yawn, to gape; to open (of fissures etc.); to be ajar (of doors). *Baïller de sommeil*, to yawn with drowsiness; *on bâille souvent en voyant bâiller les autres*, yawning is catching.

baïllet (ba'js), *a.* Sorrel (of horses).

baillieur (ba'je:r), *n.m. (fem. bailleresse)* One who leases, lessor. *Un baillieur de fonds*, money-lender, sleeping partner.

baïlleur (ba'je:r), *n.m. (fem. baïlleuse)* Yawner; gaper. *Un bon baïlleur en fait bâiller deux*, yawning is catching.

bailli (ba'ji), *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Bailiff. **baillage**, *n.m.* Jurisdiction or tribunal of a bailiff, bailiwick. **baillager**, *a. (fem. baillagère)* Of or pertaining to a bailiwick. **baillie* or **baillive*, *n.f.* Bailiff's wife.

baïllon (ba'jɔ), *n.m.* Gag, muzzle, **baïllonnement**, *n.m.* Gaggings. **baïllonner**, *v.t.* To stop the mouth of, to gag, to muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence.

baïlloque (ba'jɔk), *n.f.* Ostrich feathers.

bain (be), *n.m.* Bath; bathing-tub; (*pl.*) baths, bathing establishment, watering-place, spa, thermal or medicinal springs. *Bain de fuzayes*, (*Phyt.*) fixing-solution; *bain de mer*, salt-water bath; *bain de pied*, foot-bath; *bain de siège*, hip-bath; *bain de vapeur*, vapour-bath; *envoyer au bain*, (*colloc.*) to send away with a flea in his ear; *fond de bain*, a sheet for lining the inside of a bath; *la chambre de bain*, the bath-room; *L'ordre du bain*, the Order of the Bath.

bain-marie (bœma'ri), *n.m. (pl. bains-marie)* (*Cook.*) *Bain-marie*, double saucepan for foods that burn easily; boiler (in a kitchen-range etc.).

baïonnette (ba'jɔnet), *n.f.* Bayonet; (*pl.*) infantry, forces. *Baïonnette au bout du fusil*, with fixed bayonets; *baïonnette au canon* fix bayonets; *charger à la baïonnette*, to charge with fixed bayonets; *croiser la baïonnette*, to cross bayonets; *enlever un poste à la baïonnette*, to carry a post at the point of the bayonet; *les baïonnettes*, troops, infantry; *remettre la baïonnette*, unfix bayonets.

baïoque (ba'jɔk), *n.f.* (*It. Hist.*) A small coin of the Papal States, worth about five centimes.

baïram (be'ram) or **beïram**, *n.m.* *Bairam* (Turkish feast).

baisemain (be'zɑm), *n.m. (Fœud. Ant.)* Kissing (of hands); (*fig.*) compliments.

baisement (be'zɑm), *n.m.* Kissing of the foot or slipper of the Pope.

baiser (be'ze), *v.t.* To kiss. *Baiser les mains à*, to pay compliments to; *je vous baise les mains*, (*irm.*) I don't agree with you. *n.m.* Kiss, kissing, salute. *Un baiser de Judas*, a treacherous kiss. *se baisier*, *v.r.* To touch each other. *baiseur*, *n.m. (fem. baiseuse)* One who kisses or is fond of kissing. *baisoter*, *v.t.* To be always kissing.

baissant (be'sɑ), *a. (fem. baissante)* Declining, abating; setting (of the sun etc.). *n.m.* Abatement, fall (of a flood etc.).

baïsse (be:s), *n.f.* Fall, abatement, decline; reduction or fall (of prices etc.); falling off (of credit

etc.). *En baisse*, (Comm.) falling; *jouer à la baisse*, (Bourse) to bear, to speculate on a fall. *baissement*, *n.m.* Lowering, stooping.

baïsser (bâ'se), *v.t.* To let down, to lower; to reduce the height of; to strike (a flag etc.); to bow (the head etc.). *Baïsser la tête*, to hold or hang down one's head; *baïsser la visière d'un casque*, to lower the heaver of a helmet; *baïsser le rideau*, to drop the curtain; *baïsser les yeux*, to cast one's eyes down; *faire baïsser les yeux*, to stare out of countenance; *baïsser l'oreille*, to look confused; *baïsser pavillon*, to strike one's flag, to knock under to one; *donner tête baïssée dans la paille*, to fall headlong into the snare; *elle baïssa son voile*, she let down her veil; *il marchait les yeux baïssés*, he walked with downcast eyes; *se retirer tête baïssée*, to sneak away. *v.t. (conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR)* To go down; to ebb; to be on the decline or the wane; to flag, to droop; to fail, to diminish. *Ce mulâtre baïsse*, the patient is losing strength; *ce vieillard baïsse*, this old man is breaking up; *il baïsse à vue d'œil*, he is visibly sinking; *le jour baïsse*, night is coming on; *les actions baïssent*, there is a fall in the shares; *les fonds baïssent*, the funds are falling; *sa vue commence à baïsser*, his sight begins to fail; *son génie baïsse*, his genius is on the decline. *n.m.* Lowering, fall, setting. *se baïsser*, *v.r.* To stoop; to bow down; to be lowered. *Il n'a qu'à se baïsser pour en prendre*, he has only to pick and choose. **baïssier**, *n.m.* (fem. *baïssière* (1)) (Bourse) Bear, operator for a fall.

baïssière (2) (bâ'sjêr), *n.f.* Wine remaining at the bottom of a cask; (Agriculture) hollow, puddle.

baïssure (bâ'sjyr), *n.f.* Kissing-crust.

baître (bê'tr), *n.m.* Grebe.

baïoue (bâ'jœ), *n.f.* Jowl, chap (of pigs etc.).

baïoyer (bâ'jœ'je), *n.m.* Lateral wall or facing (of a river-bank near a bridge etc.); lateral wall of a lock etc.

bal (bal), *n.m.* Ball, dance. *Bal blanc*, a ball for young girls; *bal bourgeois*, private ball; *bal champêtre*, country ball; *bal costumé*, fancy-dress ball; *bal de têtes*, ball where the dancers go wearing grotesque heads; *bal masqué*, masked ball; *bal paré*, costumé on travesti, fancy-dress ball; *donner le bal à quelqu'un*, to make someone dance for it; *mettre le bal en train*, to set things going; *mettre une carte au bal*, to stake money upon a card; *ouvrir le bal*, to open the ball.

balade (bal'ad), *n.f.* (Slang) Stroll, walk. **balader**, *v.t.* To go for a walk. *se balader*, *v.r.* To stroll about, to ramble about aimlessly. **baladeur**, *a.* (fem. *baladeuse* (1)) Strolling, sauntering. *Train baladeur*, (Motor) gear for changing speed; *n.* Stroller, saunterer.

baladeuse (2) (bal'adœz), *n.f.* Costermonger's barrow; trailer (for cycle or tram).

baladin (bal'adê), *n.m.* (fem. *baladine*) Mountebank; buffoon; straw-mattress, palliasee; (contempt.) comedian, actor. *baladinerage*, *n.m.* Buffoonery, nonsense. *baladiner*, *v.t.* To play the buffoon or fool.

balafre (bal'afr), *n.f.* Gash, slash, cut; scar. **balafroyer**, *v.t.* To gash, to slash.

balai (bal'e), *n.m.* Broom, besom; (fig.) a thin, lanky person, a broomstick; (Elec.) brush; (Hawking) tail (of a bird); (Hunt.) end of a dog's tail. *Balai à l'aver*, mop; *balai de broûerie*, brushwood besom; *balai de crin*, hair-broom; *balai de fonce*, carpet-broom; *balai de plume*, duster; *donner un coup de balai*, to sweep up, (fig.) to clear out (people); *faire balai neuf*, to sweep clean as with a new broom; *il n'est rien tel que balai neuf*, a new broom sweeps clean; *manche à balai*, broom-stick; *roûir le balai*, to play a subordinate part; to lead a fast life.

balais (bal'e), *a.* Balas. *Un rubis balais*, a balas ruby.

balance (bal'ân), *n.f.* Balance, scales, pair of scales; (Comm.) balance (of an account), balance-sheet; (Astron.) libra; (Fishing) a flat net on an iron ring for catching prawns. *Arrêter une balance*, to square a balance; *balance du commerce*, balance of

trade; *balance politique*, balance of power; *balance romaine*, steelyard; *dire en balance*, to be undecided; *faire pencher la balance*, to turn the scale; *mettre en balance*, to balance, (fig.) to weigh, to consider carefully the pros and cons of; *ses droits peuvent-ils entrer en balance avec les miens?* can his claims be weighed in the same scale with mine? *trait de la balance*, turn of the scale.

balancé (bal'ân'se), *n.m.* (Dancing) Setting to one's partner.

balancelle (bal'ân'sel), *n.f.* Felucca.

balancement (bal'ân'mâ), *n.m.* Balancing, poisoning; rocking, see-saw; (fig.) fluctuation, wavering, hesitation.

balancer (bal'ân'se), *v.t.* To balance, to poise, to hold in equilibrium; to swing to and fro, to rock; (fig.) to weigh, to consider; to square (accounts); to counterbalance; to hold undecided; (coll.) to mystify; (slang) to give the sack to, to dismiss. *Balancer la victoire*, to keep victory in doubt; *balancer les avantages et les inconvénients*, to weigh the advantages and disadvantages; *balancer les pertes par le gain*, to balance the loss by the profit; *balancer un compte*, to balance an account; *balancer un jureur*, to poise a javein; *ses vertus balancent tous ses vices*, his virtues outweigh all his vices. *v.i.* To hesitate, to be in suspense, to waver; to fluctuate, to oscillate, to remain undecided. *Il balançait s'il accepterait la place qu'on lui offrait*, he hesitated whether he should accept the situation offered him; *il n'y a pas à balancer*, there is no room for hesitation; *il y a consenti sans balancer*, he consented to it without hesitating. *se balancer*, *v.r.* To swing, to rock; to be counterbalanced, to be made up for. *Cette femme se balance trop en marchant*, that woman swings too much as she walks; *un oiseau qui se balance dans l'air*, a bird hovering in the air. **balancier**, *n.f.* Scale-maker's works, scale-making.

balancier (bal'ân'sje), *n.m.* Maker of weights and scales; pendulum, balance; balancing-pole. *Balancier monétaire*, machine for striking money; *le balancier d'un horloge*, the pendulum of a clock; *le balancier d'une machine à vapeur*, the beam of a steam-engine; *le balancier d'un tourne-broche*, the flyer of a roasting-jack; *le balancier transversal d'une machine à vapeur*, the cross-beam of an engine.

balancine (bal'ân'sin), *n.f.* (Naut.) Slings; (slang) braces, suspenders.

balancoïre (bal'd'ân'sje), *n.f.* See-saw; swing; (fig.) a fairy-tale, a fib. *Faire la balancoïre*, (Theat.) to gag; *quelle balancoïre!* what a cram!

balandran (bal'd'rân) or **balandras**, *n.m.* An old form of sleeveless cloak or mantle.

balandre (bal'ândr), *n.f.* A flat boat or lighter used on canals.

balane (bal'an), *n.m.* Acorn-shell. **balanifère** [CUPULIFÈRE], *n.m.* Balazin or balanin, *n.m.* (Ent.) Genus of insects comprising the nut-weevil. **balaniphore**, *a.* (Bot.) Nuciferous. **balanofide**, *a.* (Bot.) Nuciform. **balanophage**, *a.* (Zool.) Nucivorous.

balant [BALLANT],

balast [BALLAST],

balata (bal'a'ta), *n.m.* Balata, bully-tree.

balauste (bal'a'st), *n.f.* Wild pomegranate.

balautier, *n.m.* Wild pomegranate-tree.

balayage (bal'ej'âs) or **balayement**, *n.m.* Sweeping.

balayer (bal's'ej), *v.t.* To sweep, to clean with a broom; (fig.) to sweep (of drapery etc.), to sweep away, to scour. *Balayer les mers*, to scour the seas; *le vent balait la plaine*, the wind sweeps the plain; *sa robe balait la terre*, her gown sweeps the ground. **balayette**, *n.f.* Small broom, whisk. **balayeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *balayeuse*) Sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Sweeping-machine; a strip (of cloth, lace, etc. sewn on the edge of a lady's dress). *Balayeuse mécanique*, street-sweeping machine. **balayures**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Sweepings. *Balayures de mer*, seaweed washed on shore, sea-wrack.

balbutiant (ba'by'sjã), *a.* (*fem.* **balbutiante**) Stuttering, stammering. **balbutie**, *n.f.*, or **balbutiement**, *n.m.* Stuttering, stammering.

balbutier (balby'sje), *v.t.* To stammer, to stutter; to mumble. *Un enfant qui commence à balbutier*, a child beginning to lisp. *v.t.* To pronounce thus. *Ballutier un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *elle balbutia quelques mots*, she stammered out a few words; *il ne fit que balbutier son rôle*, he did nothing but mumble his part. **balbuteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **balbuteuse**) Stutterer, stammerer.

balbuzard (balby'zair), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle, *Haliaetus pelagicus*.

balcon (bal'kõ), *n.m.* Balcony; (*Theat.*) gallery right and left of dress-circle.

baldaguin (balda'kã), *n.m.* Baldachin; canopy, tester.

balé, bâle, or balle (bal), *n.f.* Husk, glume, chaff.

balaine (bal'len), *n.f.* Whale; whalebone; various parts (as of an umbrella) used similarly. *Os de baleine*, whalebone; *huile de baleine*, spermaceti; *huile de baleine*, whale-oil; *la pêche de la baleine*, the whale fishery. **balainé, a.** (*fem.* **balainée**) Stiffened with whalebone. *Un corset balainé*, whalebone stays. **balaineau**, *n.m.* Young whale. **balainier, a.** (*fem.* **balainière**) Pertaining to whale-fishery; *n.m.* Whaler; *n.f.* Whale-boat. **balainoptère, n.m.** (*Zool.*) Rorqual.

balastron, n.m. [LIVARDE].

***balevre** (bal'eivr), *n.f.* Under-lip; (*pl.*) the two lips; (*Built.*) jutting or projection of one stone beyond another.

bali [FALI].

balisage (baliz'az), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Buoying; a series of buoys.

balise (1) (bal'iz), *n.f.* Sea-mark, buoy, beacon; pole marking the course of a railway, canal, etc.

balise (2) (bal'iz), *n.f.* The fruit of the canna, *Canna sp.*

baliser (bal'ize), *v.t.* To buoy, to mark with beacons. **balisement, n.m.** Buoying. **baliseur, n.m.** Person who sets up or inspects beacons, superintendent of towing-paths.

balisier (bal'ize), *n.m.* Canna, American reed.

balistaire (balis'ter), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Soldiers employed in working a ballista.

baliste (bal'ist), *n.f.* War-machine, ballista; trigger-fish. **balistique, a.** Ballistic; *n.f.* Ballistics.

balivage (baliv'az), *n.m.* Studding, baliveau, *n.m.* Staddle; scaffold-pole; standard tree. **baliver, v.t.** To staddle.

baliverne (baliv'ern), *n.f.* Nonsense, humbug, stuff. *Il vous conte des balivernes*, he talks nonsense, tells you cock-and-bull stories. **baliverner, v.t.** To talk idly, to twaddle.

balkanique (balka'nik), *a.* Of the Balkans.

ballade (bal'lad), *n.f.* Ballade, poem of three eight-lined stanzas with a four-lined envoy; ballad.

ballage (balaz'), *n.m.* (*Metal.*) Hammering of iron before wire-drawing.

ballant (bal'ã), *a.* (*fem.* **ballante**) Waving, swinging, dangling. *Il va les bras ballants*, he swings his arms in walking. *n.m.* (*also* **balant**) Oscillation.

ballast (bal'ast), *n.m.* (*Rail.*) Ballast. **ballastage, n.m.** Ballasting. **ballastier, v.t.** To ballast. **ballastière, n.f.** Ballast-hole.

balle (1) (bal), *n.f.* Ball; bullet, shot; hale, pack; (*Print.*) pad formerly used for inking; (*slang*) face, head. *A vous la balle*, it is your turn; *balle morte*, spent ball; *balle perdue*, wasted shot, (*fig.*) useless effort; *balles ramées*, chain-shot; *cela fait ma balle*, (*pop.*) or *c'est ma balle*, that is my business; *c'est un enfant de la balle*, he is a chip of the old block; *enfants de la balle*, children following the business of their father; *fusil chargé à balle*, a musket loaded with ball; *fuger la balle*, to foresee the end; *marchandise de balle*, common pack-ware; *porter la balle*, to be a supporter or pedlar; *prendre la balle à la volée*, to hit

the ball before it bounces, to volley; *prendre la balle au bond*, to take the ball at the rebound, (*fig.*) to seize the opportunity, to take time by the forelock; *renvoyer la balle*, to return the ball, (*fig.*) to give tit for tat, to turn the tables on.

balle (2) [BALE].

***baller** (bal'e), *v.t.* To hop, to skip; to dance; to dangle. *Laissant baller ses bras*, letting his arms dangle.

ballerine (bal'rin), *n.f.* Dancer, ballet-girl.

ballet (bal'e), *n.m.* Ballet. *Corps de ballet*, the body of dancers executing the ballets at a theatre etc.

ballon (bal'õ), *n.m.* Hand-ball; balloon; child's air-balloon; a convex drinking glass; a convex hill-top; (*Chem.*) glass receiver with a tube, used in distilling etc. *Ballon d'essai*, small balloon for determining the direction of the wind, (*fig.*) a feeler; *ballon dirigeable*, air-ship; *enlever le ballon à quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to kick one's behind; *envoyer un ballon d'essai*, to send out a feeler. **ballonné, a.** (*fem.* **ballonnée**) Distended, swollen. **ballonneau** or **ballonnet, n.m.** Small balloon. **ballonnement, n.m.** (*Med.*) Swelling of the abdomen. **ballonner, v.t.** To swell out, to be distended like a balloon. **se ballonner, v.r.** To swell out, to distend. **ballonnet** [BALLONNET], **ballonnier, n.m.** Maker or vendor of toy balloons. **ballon-sonde, n.m.** Small balloon equipped with automatic instruments for taking meteorological observations in the atmosphere.

ballot (bal'o), *n.m.* A small pack (of wares for sale). *Voilà votre ballot*, that's the very thing for you.

ballote (bal'ot), *n.f.* Genus of labiate plants comprising the horehound.

ballottade (bal'otad), *n.f.* A (horse's) jump in the air with all four legs without kicking.

ballottage (bal'otaz), *n.m.* Shaking up, tossing about; second ballot. *Scrutin de ballottage* [SCRUTIN].

ballotte (1) (bal'ot), *n.f.* *Ballot (now **BOULE**).

ballotte (2) [BALLOTE].

ballotté (bal'oté), *n.m.* A dance movement performed in walking or turning.

ballottement (bal'otmã), *n.m.* Tossing, shaking; vying by ballot.

ballotter (bal'oté), *v.t.* To toss, to toss about; to bandy (a tennis-ball etc.); to keep in suspense; (*fig.*) to debate; to ballot (a pair of candidates etc.). *Ballotter quelqu'un*, to send someone from pillar to post. *v.t.* To shake, to rattle. *Cette porte ballotte*, that door shakes.

balluchon [BALUCHON].

balme [BAUME].

balnéable (balne'abl), *a.* Suitable for baths or a spa. **balnéaire, a.** Pertaining to baths etc. *Ville balnéaire*, watering-place. **balnéation, n.f.** Bathing, especially for medical purposes. **balnéatoire, a.** Employed in or suitable or baths etc. **balnéothérapie, n.f.** Medical treatment by means of baths or medicinal waters.

baloche (bal'õ), *n.f.* (*slang*) Village or town fête, fair. **balocher, v.t.** To idle, to make holiday. **balocheur, a.** (*fem.* **balocheuse**) Who idles or makes holiday; *n.* One who does this.

balourd (bal'urr), *a.* (*fem.* **balourde**) Dull, heavy, thick-headed. *n.* A stupid or dull person, numskull, dunce. **balourdise, n.f.** Gross blunder; stupidity, doltishness.

balsamier (balsam'je), *o.* **baumier, n.m.** Balsam-tree. **balsamifère, a.** Balsamiferous. **balsamine, n.f.** Balsamine. **balsamique, a.** Balsamic. **balsamous, balsamite, n.f.** (*Bot.*) A genus of *Compositae* comprising the costmary.

baluchon (bal'y'õ), *n.m.* Slop-pail; (*slang*) bundle.

balustrade (balys'trad), *n.f.* Balustrade; low railing etc. **balustre, n.m.** Baluster, hand-rail. **balustrer, v.t.** To rail in, surround, or decorate with balusters.

balzan (bal'zã), *a.* (*fem.* **balzane**) White-footed, trammelled (of a black or bay horse). **balzane, n.f.** White-foot, white spot (on a horse).

bambin (bâ'bē), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bambine*) (*slang*) Baby, brat, bantling; (*lit.*) statuette of the infant Christ.

bambochade (bâ'bô'jad), *n.f.* Grotesque picture, caricature; (*fig.*) a spree.

bamboche (bâ'bô'ch), *n.f.* A big marionette or puppet; a small, ill-made person, a bit of a thing; (*slang*) drinking-bout, spree; young *bamboche*, *bambochecane*. *Faire des bamboches*, to lead a disorderly life; *faire une bamboche*, to have a spree. **bambocher**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To go on the spree; to play pranks. **bambocheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *bambocheuse*) (*slang*) Libertine, rake, loose, disorderly, or dissipated person.

bambou (bâ'bu), *n.m.* Bamboo; bamboo-cane.

ban (bâ), *n.m.* Ban, announcement, public order, edict, or proclamation; proclamation of outlawry or banishment, proscription; (*Feud. Ant.*) assembly of vassals of the king for military service; (*Mil.*) drum-roll or trumpet-blast before a proclamation to troops; (*fig.*) measured applause. *Ban de ventulage*, notice of sale; *ban et arrière ban*, banons and retainers, (*fig.*) all one's supporters; *bans (pl.)*, banns (of matrimony); *dispense de bans*, marriage license; *être au ban*, to be under the ban; *garder son ban*, to submit to a decree of banishment etc.; *mettre au ban*, to banish; (*fig.*) to send to Coventry; *rompre son ban ou être en rupture de ban*, to break one's ban.

banal (ba'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *banale*, *pl.* *banaux*) (*Feud. Law*) Banal; (*fig.*) common, commonplace, trite, petty. *Expression banale*, vulgar or commonplace expression. **banaleme**, *adv.* Trivially, vulgarly. **banaliser**, *v.t.* To vulgarize. **banalité**, *n.f.* Vulgarity, banality; a commonplace, a trite expression.

banane (ba'nan), *n.f.* Banana. **bananerie**, *n.f.* Banana-plantation. **bananier**, *n.m.* Banana-tree.

banc (bâ), *n.m.* Bench, settle, form; reef, shoal, sand-bank; shoal (of fish); (*Geol.*) layer, led; dock, bar. *Banc d'essai*, supports for testing motors of an automobile; *banc d'église*, church seat, pew; *banc de sautoir*, rower's seat, thwart; *banc de pierre*, layer or bed of stone; *banc des témoins*, witness-box; *banc d'œuvre*, churchwarden's pew; *banc du roi*, King's Bench; *échouer sur un banc de sable*, to run aground on a sand-bank; *être au banc des accusés*, to be in the dock; *il est encore sur les bancs*, he is still at school; *un banc à dos*, a bench with a back to it; *un banc de corail*, a coral reef; *un banc de gazon*, a turf seat; *un banc de harengs*, a shoal of herrings; *un banc d'huîtres*, an oyster-bed.

bancable or **banquable** (bâ'kabl), *a.* Bankable. **bancal** (bâ'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *bancale*, *pl.* *bancaux*)

Bandy-legged, *n.* A bandy-legged person, bandy-legs.

***bancelle** (bâ'ssē), *n.f.* Long narrow seat, form. **banco** (bâ'ko) [It], *a.* Banco (a term used in exchange business to disinguish money of account from ordinary currency). *Faire banco*, (*Gaming*) to hold all the money staked.

bancroche [BANCAT].

bandage (bâ'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Application of bandages; bandage; belt; truss; tire (of wheels); hoop (of guns); outer cover (of a pneumatic tire). *Bandage herniaire*, truss; *déliar un bandage*, to undo a bandage. **bandagiste**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of bandages, trusses, etc.

bande (l) (bâ'nd), *n.f.* Band, belt, strip; ribbon; (*Her.*) bend; (*Arch.*) fascia, string; (*Anat.*) tract. *Bandes de papier*, a slip of paper, wrapper; *couler sous bande*, (*Billiards*) to play (an opponent's ball) close to the cushion; (*fig.*) to corner, to put in an awkward position; *donner à la bande*, (*Naut.*) to heel; *faire bande à part*, to keep apart; *la bande d'un billard*, the cushion of a billiard-table; *la bande d'une selle*, the side-bird of a saddle; *m ttre un journal sous bande*, to put a newspaper in a wrapper; *bundes pleines*, solid tires.

bande (2) (bâ'nd), *n.f.* Band, troop, company; gang, crew, set (of brigands etc.); flock, pack; (*fig.*) league, cabal. *Ces oiseaux vont par bandes*, those birds go in flocks; *une bande de voleurs*, a gang of thieves.

bandé (bâ'dē), *a.* (*fem.* *bandée*) Bandaged, taut, stretched; (*Her.*) ornamented with bends.

bandeau (bâ'do), *n.m.* Headband, fillet, frontlet bandage (for the eyes); (*fig.*) veil, mist; (*Arch.*) string course. *Avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blind folded; *en bandeau*, (of the hair) plain.

bandelette (bâ'diet), *n.f.* Little band, string, fillet; (*Surg.*) fascia; (*Arch.*) bandelet.

bander (bâ'dē), *v.t.* To bind or tie up; to bandage; to tighten, to bend (a bow etc.). *Bander une plaie*, to bind up a wound; *se bander les yeux*, to blindfold oneself. *v.i.* To be stretched, to be taut or too tight. **se bander*, *v.r.* To oppose, to resist.

bandereau (bâ'dro), *n.m.* Trumpet-sling.

banderille (bâ'drîl), *n.f.* Banderilla. **banderillero**, *n.m.* A bull-fighter who plants banderillas in the bull.

banderole (bâ'drol), *n.f.* Banderole, streamer, pennant; bandolier. **banderolé**, *a.* (*fem.* *banderolée*) Decorated with a banderole.

bandeur (bâ'dœr), *n.m.* One who bends or stretches (a bow).

bandière (bâ'djier), *n.f.* Banner, flag. *Front de bandière*, front line of battle.

bandingue (bâ'dēy), *n.f.* Guy-rope of a fishing-net.

bandins (bâ'dē), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Taffrail.

bandit (bâ'dî), *n.m.* Brigand, bandit; ruffian, blackguard, scamp. **banditisme**, *n.m.* State of being infested with bandits; brigandage.

bandoir (bâ'dwaîr), *n.m.* Spring (of a machine etc.).

bandolier [BANDOLIER].

bandoline (bâ'dolin), *n.f.* Bandoline (for the hair).

bandoulier (bâ'dn'ljē) or **bandolier** (bâ'dô'ljē), *n.m.* Bandit, highwayman; Pyrenean smuggler.

bandoulière (bâ'dn'ljier), *n.f.* Shoulder-belt, bandolier. *En bandoulière*, slung over the shoulder; *porter la bandoulière*, to be a gamekeeper.

bandure (bâ'dyîr), *n.f.* Pitcher-plant.

bang (bâ), **bangh**, or **bangue**, *n.m.* Bhang, hashish.

bania (ba'njâ), *n.m.* Banian (Indian merchant, shopkeeper, etc.); banyan-tr. a.

banlieue (bâ'ljœ), *n.f.* Suburbs, outskirts (of a town).

banne (ban), *n.f.* Hamper, large basket; awning, tilt tarpaulin; coal-cart. **banneau**, *n.m.* Small hamper, fruit-basket; wagon. **bannelle**, *n.f.* Small basket for holding corks. **banner**, *v.t.* To cover with a tilt.

banneret (ba'n'rē), *n.m.* and *a.* Banneret. *Chevalier banneret*, knight-banneret.

banneroie (ba'n'rol), *n.f.* Bannerol.

banneton (ba'n'tō), *n.m.* Bread-basket; (*Fishing*) creel.

bannette (ba'n'st), *n.f.* Small hamper.

banal (bâ'ni), *a.* (*fem.* *bannie*) Banished, outlawed; (*fig.*) banned, forbidden. *n.* An exile, a proscrip.

bannière (ba'njier), *n.f.* Banner, standard, flag; (*fig.*) ensign, colours, party-emblem, etc. *Aller au-devant de quelqu'un avec croix et bannière*, to give someone a handsome reception; *se ranger sous la bannière de quelqu'un*, to side with someone.

bannir (ba'nîr), *v.t.* To banish; (*fig.*) to expel, to dismiss; to proscrip, to exclude, to reject. **ban-nissable**, *a.* Deserving banishment. **bannissement**, *n.m.* Banishment. **bannisseur**, *n.m.* Banisher.

banquable [BANCALE].

banquais (bâ'ke), *a.* Engaged in the Newfoundland fishery (of ships, persons, etc.). *n.* Newfoundland fisher, banker.

banque (bâ'k), *n.f.* Bank, banking; (*Print.*) wages, pay-day. *Action de la banque*, bank-stock; *assignation de banque*, bank transfer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have an account open at the bank; *billet de banque de cinq livres*, a five-pound bank-note; *cahier de banque*, bank-book; *faire la banque*, to be a banker; *faire sauter la banque*, to break the bank; *jour de*

banque, (*pop.*) pay-day; *mandat de la banque*, bank-post-bill; *mettre à la banque*, to put in the bank; *succès de banque*, branch bank.

banquer (bā'ke), *v.t.* To furnish (a vessel) with benches.

banquereau (bā'kro), *n.m.* A small bank or shoal.

banqueroute (bā'krut), *n.f.* Bankruptcy; (*fig.*) failure, collapse, breach of trust. *Banqueroute frauduleuse*, fraudulent bankruptcy; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire banqueroute à l'honneur*, to forfeit one's honour; *faire banqueroute à quelqu'un*, to break one's word. **banqueroutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *banqueroutière*) Bankrupt.

banquet (bā'ks), *n.m.* Banquet, feast. **banquetier**, *v.i.* To banquet, to feast. **banquetseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *banquetseuse*) Banquetier, feaster.

banquette (bā'ket), *n.f.* Bench; balustrade, sill; outside-seat (of a coach); footway (of a road), towing-path; (*Fort.*) banquette. *Jouer devant les banquettes*, (*Théat.*) to play to empty benches.

banquier (bā'kje), *a.* (*fem.* *banquière*) Pertaining to a bank or banking. *n.* Money-agent, banker.

banquise (bā'kiz), *n.f.* Ice-floe, ice-pack.

banquiste (bā'kist), *n.m.* Quack, charlatan, sharper.

baus (bā), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Boards for bounds to sleep on.

banse (bā's), *n.f.* Large travelling-hamper.

bantam (bā'tam), *n.m.* Bantam.

banvin (bā'vin), *n.m.* (*Feudal Law*) Right to sell wine.

Baobab (ba'o'bab), *n.m.* Baobab.

baptême (bā'tem), *n.m.* Baptism, christening. *Baptême de sang*, martyrdom; *baptême du feu*, baptism of fire; *extrait de baptême*, certificate of baptism; *le baptême de la ligne ou des tropiques*, the ceremony of ducking etc. in crossing the line (at sea); *nom de baptême*, Christian name; *recevoir le baptême*, to be baptized; *tenir un enfant sur les fonts de baptême*, to stand godfather or godmother to a child.

baptiser (bā'tize), *v.t.* To baptize; (*fig.*) to christen, to give a name or nickname to. *Baptiser des cloches*, to consecrate bells; *baptiser quelqu'un*, to give someone a nickname; *baptiser son vin*, to dilute one's wine; *baptiser un vaisseau*, to christen a ship. ***baptiseur**, *n.m.* Baptizer. **baptismal**, *a.* (*fem.* *baptismale*, *pl.* *baptismaux*) Baptismal. **baptisme**, *n.m.* The doctrines of the Baptists. **baptistaire**, *a.* Pertaining to baptism. *Extrait baptistaire*, certificate of baptism; *registre baptistaire*, parish register; *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Certificate of baptism. **baptiste**, *n.m.* Baptist. **baptistère**, *n.m.* Baptistery.

baquet (bā'ke), *n.m.* Tub, bucket. **baquetage**, *n.m.* Drawing, baling, or removing water with a bucket etc. **baqueter**, *v.t.* To draw, to scoop, to bale with a bucket etc.

baquettes (bā'ket), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tongs used in wire-drawing.

baquetures (bā'kyr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Drippings of wine etc. from a tap into a tub below.

bar (1) (bar), *n.m.* Bass, *Labrax lupus*.

bar (2) (bar) [Engl.] *n.m.* Bar (of a public-house etc.).

bar (3) [BARJ].

baragouin (bara'gwē), *n.m.* Gibberish, jargon, lingo. *Je ne comprends pas son baragouin*, I don't understand his gibberish. **baragouinage**, *n.m.* Talking gibberish, jargon, etc. **baragouiner**, *v.t.* To talk gibberish; to gabble. *Comme ces étrangers baragouinent*, how these foreigners do gabble or jabber; *v.t.* To pronounce or talk thus. *Baragouiner un discours*, to sputter out a speech; *baragouiner une langue*, to murder a language. **baragouineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *baragouineuse*) Jabberer.

barandage (barā'daz), *n.m.* Fishing with a net stretched right across a stream (an illegal method).

baraque (bā'rak), *n.f.* Hut, shed, barrack; shanty, hovel. **baragement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Hutting.

baraquer, *v.t.* To put into huts, to hut; *v.i.* To go into or lodge in huts. *se baraquer*, *v.r.* To lodge in huts.

baraterie (bara'tri), *n.f.* Barratry.

baraton [BARATTON].

barattage (bara'taz), *n.m.* Churning. **baratta**, *n.f.* Churn. **baratte-malaxeur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *barattes-malaxeurs*) Machine for churning and kneading butter. **baratter**, *v.t.* To churn. **baraton** or **baraton**, *n.m.* A stick for beating butter in the churn.

barbacane (barba'kan), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Barbican; loophole; (*fig.*) a long and narrow opening for the outflow of water.

***barbacole** (barba'kol), *n.m.* Pedagogue, school-master.

barbare (bar'bair), *a.* Savage, uncivilized, barbarous, barbarian; cruel, merciless, inhuman; (*fig.*) uncouth, rude, incorrect, ungrammatical. *n.m.* (*u-u.* *in pl.*) Barbarians, savages, uncivilized people.

barbarement, *adv.* Barbarously.

barbaresque (barba'tesk), *a.* Of or pertaining to Barbary.

barbarie (barba'ri), *n.f.* Barbarity, rudeness, lack of civilization, culture, etc.; (*fig.*) inhumanity, savageness, cruelty. *Barbarie de langage ou de style*, crudeness of language or of style; *commettre une barbarie*, to commit a piece of barbarity. **barbariser**, *v.t.* To barbarize; *v.t.* To commit solecisms. **barbarisme**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Barbari-n, solecism.

barbe (1) (barb), *n.f.* Beard; whiskers (of cats, dogs, etc.); bristles, beard (of corn, barley, etc.); wattles (of fowls); barbels (of fish); (*pl.*) lappets of a woman's mob-cap. *Barbe-de-chat*, goat's beard; *barbe-de-capucin* (*pl.* *barbes-de-capucins*), wild chicory, endive; *barbe grise* ou *vieille barbe*, old man, grey beard; *faire la barbe à quelqu'un*, to beard someone; *je le lui dirai à sa barbe*, I'll tell it him to his face; *jeune barbe*, beardless boy; *jours de barbe*, shaving days; *la barbe d'une plume*, the feather of a quill; *rire dans sa barbe*, to laugh in one's sleeve; *se faire la barbe*, to get oneself shaved; *se faire la barbe*, to shave oneself.

barbe (2) (barb), *a.* Of Barbary. *n.m.* Barb, Barbary horse.

barbeau (bar'bo), *n.m.* Barbel; (*Bot.*) bluebottle. *a.* (*invariable*) A shade of blue. *Bleu barbeau*, a clear blue colour.

barbelé (barba'le), *a.* (*fem.* *barbelée*) Barbed, spiked; (*Bot.*) barbate. *Fil de fer barbelé*, barbed wire; *flèche barbelée*, barbed arrow.

barbelet (barba'le), *n.m.* Tool for making fish-hooks.

barbelure (barba'lyr), *n.f.* The state of being barbed.

barbet (bar'be), *n.m.* (*fem.* *barbette*) (1) Water-spaniel. *Ce barbet va bien à l'eau*, that spaniel takes the water well; *être crotté comme un barbet*, to be very muddy.

barbette (2) (bar'be), *n.f.* A kind of veil with which nuns cover the breast; (*Fort.*) barbette. *Coucher à la barbette*, to sleep on the floor; *tirer en barbette*, to fire in barbette.

barbeyer (barbe'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like GRAS-SÉVER*) To shake or flap the sails (of the wind).

barbiche (1) (bar'bij), *n.f.* Beard growing only on the chin, goatee.

barbichon (barbi'jō), **barbichet**, or **barbiche** (2), *n.m.* A small shaggy spaniel.

barbier (bar'bie), *n.m.* Barber.

barbifère (barbi'fēr), *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Barbata.

barbifier (barbi'fje), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To shave.

barbille (bar'bij), *n.f.* Burled edge (of coins).

barbillon (barbi'jō), *n.m.* Little barbel; barb (of an arrow, fish-hook, etc.); wattle (of a fowl, turkey, etc.); barbel (of a fish); (*pl.*) barbeules.

barbon (bar'bō), *n.m.* (*contempt.*) Greybeard, dotard. *Barbon odorant*, lemon grass; *faire le barbon*, to be too old for one's age.

barbot (bar'bo), *n.m.*, **barbote** (1), or **barbotte**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Common eel-pout.

barbotage

barbotage (barbo'taʒ), *n.m.* Mess, muddle; mash (for horses etc.); (*slang*) stealing, pocket-picking.

barbote (1) (BARBOT).

barbote (2) (bar'bot), *n.f.* Eel-pout.

barbotement (barbot'mā), *n.m.* Splashing, dabbling, muddling.

barboter (barbo'te), *v.i.* To dabble about in mud or water (with the beak, like a duck); to paddle, to flounder about in the mud; (*fig.*) to mumble, to mutter, to splutter. *v.t. (slang)* To steal.

barboteur (barbo'tœr), *n.m. (fem. barboteuse)* Paddler, dabbler; sloven, muddler. *n.m.* Tame duck. *n.f.* Washing-apparatus in a public laundry.

barbotière (barbo'tjêr), *n.f.* Duck-pond; mash-tub or trough.

barbotine (barbo'tin), *n.f.* A paste used in potteries for making porcelain etc. and for fixing the ornamentation.

barbote [BARBOT].

barbouillage (barbu'jaʒ) or **barbouillis**, *n.m.* Daubing; a daub; a scrawl; (*fig.*) rignmarole, twaddle.

barbouiller (barbu'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty, to blot; to daub, to besmear; to scrawl, to scribble; to slur, to stammer, to splutter out, to mumble; to muddle, to bungle; (*colloq.*) to compromise (a woman). *Barbouiller le cœur*, to make sick, to upset; *barbouiller un compliment*, to stammer out a compliment; *barbouiller une feuille*, (*Print.*) to slur a sheet; *barbouiller un plancher*, to daub a floor; *barbouiller un récit*, to make a bungle of a story; *il lui a barbouillé le visage*, he has besmeared his face for him; *il n'écrivait pas, il barbouillait*, he does not write, he scrawls; *il ne peint pas, il barbouille*, he does not paint, he daubs; *on l'a tout barbouillé d'encre*, they have daubed him all over with ink; *qu'est-ce qu'il barbouille?* what is he mumbling? *v.i.* To mumble, to speak or pronounce badly. *se barbouiller*, *v.r.* To besmear oneself; (*fig.*) to compromise oneself.

barbouilleur, *n.m. (fem. barbouilleuse)* Dauber, scribbler; mumbler, babbler.

barbouillis [BARBOUILLAGE].

barbouillon (barbu'jɔ̃), *a. (fem. barbouillonne)* Bungling, muddling. *n.m.* A muddler.

barbu (bar'by), *a. (fem. barbue* (1)) Bearded, barbate.

barbue (2) (bar'by), *n.f.* Brill.

barbule (bar'byl), *n.f.* Barbule (of a feather).

barcarolle (barka'rɔl), *n.f.* Barcarolle.

barcasse (bar'kas), *n.f.* A large barque.

barcelonnette [BERCELONNETTE].

bard (bar), *n.m.* Hand-barrow. **bardage**, *n.m.* Conveying on a hand-barrow.

bardane (bar'dan), *n.f.* Bur, burdock.

barde (1) (bard), *n.m.* Bard.

barde (2) (bard), *n.f.* Barb (iron armour for horses); thin rusher of bacon used for larding poultry etc. **bardé**, *a. (fem. bardée* (1)) Barded; covered with a thin slice of bacon, larded. *Chapon bardé*, larded capon; *un cheval bardé et cuparagonné*, a horse barded and caparisoned.

bardeau (1) (bar'do), *n.m.* Shingle (roofing-board); a small raft of floating timber; (*Print.*) fount-case.

bardeau (2) (BARDOT).

bardée (2) (bar'de), *n.f.* Hand-barrowful; the slices of bacon with which a fowl etc. is larded.

bardelle (bar'del), *n.f.* Framework of a bard; pack-saddle.

barder (bar'de), *v.t.* To barb a horse; to remove (stones, wood, etc.) on a hand-barrow; to cover with thin slices of bacon, to lard. **bardeur**, *n.m.* One who uses a bard; stone-carrier.

bardisme (bar'dism), *n.m.* Bardism.

bardit (bar'di), *n.m. (Ger. Ant.)* Ancient war-song.

bardot or **bardeau** (bar'do), *n.m.* Small mule from a stallion and she-ass, pack-mule; (*fig.*) butt, laughing-stock.

barre

barème or **barrème** (ba're:m), *n.m.* Ready-reckoner.

barèter (bare'te), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To trumpet (of elephants, rhinoceroses, etc.).

barrette [BARRETTE].

barge (1) (barʒ), *n.f.* Barge; various forms of boat; square hay-mow, wood-pile.

barge (2) (barʒ), *n.f.* Godwit, a marsh or shore bird resembling the curlew.

barguette (bar'ʒet), *n.f.* Flat boat used as a ferry-boat.

barguignage (bargi'ʒaʒ), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hesitation, wavering, dilly-dallying.

barguigner (bar'ʒjê), *v.t.* To be irresolute, to waver, to shilly-shally. **barguigneur**, *n.m. (fem. barguigneuse)* Waverer, dallier.

baricant or **barriquaut** (bari'ko), *n.m.* A small cask, keg.

barigel (bari'ʒel), *n.m.* Chief-constable (at Rome and some other Italian cities).

barigoule (bari'gɔ̃l), *n.m.* Mode of preparing olives with oil and stuffing.

baril (bar'i), *n.m.* Small barrel, cask, keg. **barillage**, *n.m.* Barrelling; cooperage; barrels, casks.

barille (bar'i:j), *n.f.* Barilla.

barillerie (bari'li), *n.f.* Cooperage.

barillet (bari'ʒê), *n.m.* Keg, runlet; box or barrel (of a watch); drum (of locks); cylinder (of a revolver); cavity behind the ear-drum.

barilleur (bari'ʒœr) or **barillier**, *n.m.* Cooper.

barillon (bari'ʒ), *n.m.* Keg; fish-pond, reservoir.

bariolage (bari'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Variegation, odd medley of colours, motley.

barioler (bari'ʒê), *v.t.* To streak with several colours, to variegate, to chequer. **bariature**, *n.f.* Variegation; discordant mixture of colours; medley, motley.

bariquaut [BARICAUT].

barlong (bar'lɔ̃), *a. (fem. barlongue)* Having one side longer than the other.

barlotière (barlo'tjêr), *n.f.* Rabbeted sash-bar (of a window).

barbache (bar'naʒ), *n.f.* Barnacle-goose.

barologie (baroloʒi), *n.f.* Barology.

baromètre (baro'metr), *n.m.* Barometer. *Le baromètre est au lieu temps*, the barometer is at set fair. **barométrique**, *a.* Barometrical. **barométriquement**, *adv.* Barometrically. **barométrographe**, *n.f.* Self-registering barometer.

baron (ba'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Baron; (*fig.*) a lord (of finance etc.). **baronifier**, *v.t.* To make a baron of. **baronnage**, *n.m.* Baronage. **baronne**, *n.f.* Baroness. **baronnet**, *n.m.* Baronet. *Chevalier baronnet*, knight baronet. **baronnette**, *n.f. (colloq.)* A little baroness. **baronnial**, *a. (fem. baronniale, pl. baronniaux)* Baronial. **baronnine**, *n.f.* Barony.

baroque (ba'rɔk), *a.* Irregular, grotesque, odd, singular, baroque.

baroscope (baro'skɔp), *n.m. (Phys.)* Instrument for demonstrating the pressure of the air or any elastic fluid on a body.

barque (bark), *n.f.* Bark, boat, small craft. *Barque de pêcheur*, fishing boat; *bien mener sa barque*, to conduct one's affairs well; *conduire la barque*, to steer the boat; *il conduit bien sa barque*, he is getting on very well; *il sait bien conduire sa barque*, he knows how to manage his affairs. **barquée**, *n.f.* Boat-load (of goods or stores). **barquerolle**, *n.f.* Small mastless barge. **barquette**, *n.f.* Small craft.

barrage (ba'rɑʒ), *n.m.* Toll-bar; barrier; dam, weir. **barrage**. *Tir de barrage*, (*Mil.*) curtain fire. **barrager**, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer. *v.t.* To dam. **barragiste**, *n.m.* Overseer of a dam, weir, etc.

barre (bar), *n.f.* Bar (of metal, wood, etc.); dash, cross, stroke (of the pen etc.); bar (of courts of judicature, public assemblies, etc.); (*Naut.*) helm, tiller, bar; (*pl.*) an outdoor game in which two parties are separated by a bar marked on the ground; (*Mus., Her., etc.*) bar. *Avoir curres sur*, to have the

advantage over; *barre d'eau ou de flot*, bore (tidal wave in a river); *barre de ferre*, (*fig.*) an indelible person; *barre sous le vent!* (*Naut.*) helm alee! *barre fixe*, horizontal bar; *barres parallèles*, parallel bars; *je ne fais que tou her barres*, I am off again immediately or without stopping; *jouer aux barres*, to play at *bas* (a game); (*fig.*) to seek without meeting; *tenir la barre*, to steer; *tirer la barre*, to close the list.

barré (ba're), *a. (fem. barrée)* (*Her.*) Barred, divided into equal bars; (*Dent.*) having divergent prongs (of a molar tooth).

barreau (ba'ro), *n.m.* A small bar (of wood, metal, etc.); bench reserved for barristers; (*fig.*) lawyers, barristers; cross-bar (of chairs). *Être reçu ou admis au barreau*, to be called to the bar; *fréquenter le barreau*, to attend the courts; *suivre le barreau*, to be a barrister.

barrière [BARÈME].

barrer (ba're), *v.t.* To bar, to bar or fence up; to obstruct, to thwart, to cross off, to erase, to cancel. *Barrer quelqu'un ou barrer le chemin à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to throw obstacles in someone's way. *v.i.* To hold the tiller, to steer. **se barrer**, *v.r.* To stop the way for oneself.

barrette (1) or **barette** (ba'rst), *n.f.* Square flat cap, brette; cardinal's cap.

barrette (2) (ba'ret), *n.m.* Axle, pin, bolt, etc. (in watches, jewellery, etc.); (*Steam-Engine*) plate opening or closing the orifice where steam is introduced.

barreur (ba'reur), *n.m.* Helmsman, coxswain.

barricade (ba'rikad), *n.f.* Barricade; (*fig.*) civil war, revolution; opposition, obstruction. **barricader**, *v.t.* To barricade, to obstruct. **se barricader**, *v.r.* To barricade oneself (in etc.).

barrière (ba'rjer), *n.f.* Railing, barrier, gateway to a town where octroi is levied; bureaux at frontiers etc. for levying duties; (*fig.*) obstruction, obstacle. *Combat à la barrière*, combat in the lists, tournament.

barriquaut [BARICAUT].

barrique (ba'rik), *n.f.* Large barrel or cask, hoghead; the contents of this.

barrir (ba'rir), *v.t.* To trumpet (of elephants).

barrissement or **barrit**, *n.m.* Trumpeting.

barrot (ba'ro), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cross-bar, beam. **barroter** (ba'ro'te), *v.t.* To load (a vessel) up to these.

barrothin, *n.m.* Small cross-bar between the beams.

bars (bar), *n.m.* Bass (fish).

bartavelle (barta'vel), *n.f.* Red partridge.

baryte (ba'rit), *n.f.* Baryta.

baryton (ba'rit5), *n.m.* (*Greek Gram.*) Baritone. **barytonner**, **barytoner**, *v.t.* To sing in a baritone voice.

baryum (ba'rijom), *n.m.* Barium.

bas (1) (ba), *a. (fem. basse)* Not high, low; in a low situation; lowered; inferior; (*fig.*) vile, base, abject, sordid; trivial, mean; subdued (of sounds); decadent. *A porte basse passant courbé*, one must bow to circumstances, the low door suits the shrunken frame; *avoir l'âme basse*, to have a sordid soul; *avoir la vue basse*, to be short-sighted; *avoir le cœur haut et la fortune basse*, to have more spirit than fortune; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be humiliated; *bas âge*, early infancy; *bas étage*, lower story; *bas latin*, Low Latin; *basse mer*, low water; *basse naissance*, mean birth; *ce bas monde*, this world here below; *des sentiments bas*, mean sentiments; *faire main basse sur*, to pillage, to plunder, to lay hands upon; *faire prendre à quelqu'un un ton plus bas*, to make someone lower his tone; *j'ai acheté cela à bas prix*, I bought that at a very low price; *la basse latinité*, Low Latin; *la Basse-Saxe*, Lower Saxony; *la chambre basse*, the House of Commons; *la marée est basse*, it is low water; *le bas bout d'une chose*, the lower end of a thing; *le bas comique*, low comedy; *le bas peuple*, the common people, the mob; *le Bas-Rhin*, the Lower Rhine; *les bas officiers*, the inferior officers; *les basses cartes*, the small cards; *les bas siècles*, the Dark Ages; *bas côté*, aisle; *le bas Empire*, the late Empire (Roman); *les eaux sont basses chez lui*,

funds are low with him; *les Pays-Bas*, the Netherlands; *le temps est bas*, it is very cloudy; *parler d'un ton bas*, to speak in a low voice; *un bas-Saxon*, a Lower Saxon; *une basse flatterie*, mean flattery; *une fosse*, a dungeon; *une messe basse*, a low mass, i.e. one not sung; *une rivière basse*, a shallow river. *adv.* Low, down; in a subdued voice, tone, etc. *A bas!* down with! *à bas d'une montagne*, at the foot of a mountain; *à bas le tyran!* down with the tyrant! *au plus bas*, at the very lowest; *bien bas*, very low; *chapeaux bas!* hats off! *être à bas*, to be ruined; *être bas perché*, to be in a bad way for money etc.; *ici bas*, here below; *jeter bas*, to throw down; *in-bas*, over there, yonder; *le malade est encore bien bas*, the patient is still very weak; *mettre bas*, to lay down (arms etc.); (of animals) to bring forth, to whelp, to foal, to cub, to lamb, to pup, to kitten; *mettre chapeau bas*, to take off one's hat in salutation; *parler bas*, to speak in a low voice; *rire tout bas*, to laugh to oneself; *tenir bas*, to keep in subjection, to keep under. *n.m.* The lower part, bottom, or foot (of something); (*fig.*) the humbler or more lowly situation. *Bas de casse*, (*Print.*) the lower half of the type-case, the small letters or minuscules kept here; *de haut en bas*, haughtily, contemptuously; *du haut en bas*, from top to bottom; *en bas*, below, downstairs; *être au bas*, to be low (of liquids in casks); *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie*, there are ups and downs in life; *le bas de l'escalier*, the foot of the stairs; *le bas du paré*, the side of the pavement towards the gutter; *le bas du visage*, the lower part of the face; *par en bas*, on the lower side; *regarder ou trailler quelqu'un du haut en bas*, to look at or treat someone contemptuously; *sa voix est belle dans le bas*, his voice is excellent in the lower notes.

bas (2) (ba), *n.m.* Stocking. *Bas à côtes ou à jour*, ribbed or open-work stocking; *bas bleu*, bluestocking (literary woman); *bas de laine*, woollen stocking, (*fig.*) a place for hoarding or saving; *bas de soie*, silk stocking; *cela vous va comme un bas de soie*, it fits you like a glove.

basalte (ba'zalt), *n.m.* Basalt. **basaltiforme**, **basaltique**, **basaltic**.

basane (ba'zan), *n.f.* Sheepskin, basil.

basané (baza'ne), *a. (fem. basanée)* Sun-burnt, bronzed, swarthy, tawny. **basaner**, *v.t.* To sunburn, to make swarthy.

bas-bleu [see BAS (2)].

bascule (bus'kyl), *n.f.* A machine or part that rises at one end when the other is pushed down; see-saw; weighing-machine or balance for heavy weights; *bascule-bridge*; (*fig.*) vacillation, playing up alternately to either side, in politics etc. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *faire la bascule*, to see-saw; *pont à bascule*, weigh-bridge. **basculer**, *a.* To see-saw; *to fall*; (*fig.*) to vacillate, alternate, etc.

bas-dessus (ba'd'sy), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Mezzo-soprano, low treble.

base (baz), *n.f.* Base, foundation; lower part, bottom; basis, fundamental principle, ground-work; (*Geom.*, *Chem.*, etc.) base; radix (of logarithms); (*Mus.*) fundamental note, tonic. *La base d'une montagne*, the foot of a mountain; *la base d'un système*, the basis of a system; *piécher par la base*, to be fundamentally wrong (of an argument etc.).

baselle (ba'zel), *n.f.* An East Indian climber or trailer of the family *Basellaceae*, one of which, *B. alba*, is used as a pot-herb.

baser (ba'ze), *v.t.* To found, to base, to ground (an argument on facts etc.). **se baser**, *v.r.* To be grounded; to depend, to rely.

bas-fond (ba'f5), *n.m.* (*pl.* bas-fonds) Low-lying ground, hollow, bottom; shallow, shallow water; (*fig.*) lower classes, dregs (of society).

basité (bazi'site), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Property of acting as a base in combination with other bodies. **basification**, *n.f.* Passage into the condition of a base.

basilaire (bazi'ler), *a.* (*Anat.*) Serving as or pertaining to a base, especially of the skull.

basilic

basilic (ba'zilik), *n.m.* Labiate plant, basil, sweet basil; basilisk, cockatrice. *Yeux de basilic*, malevolent, spiteful, or savage eyes.

basilicon (ba'zilikō), or **basilicum**, *n.m.* Sovereign ointment, basilicon.

basilien (ba'ziliē), *n.* (*fem.* *basilienne*) Monk or nun of the order of St. Basil.

basilique (1) (ba'zilik), *n.f.* Basilica.

basilique (2) (ba'zilik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilical.

basin (ba'zē), *n.m.* Bombazine, dimity.

basique (ba'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basic.

bas-jointé (ba'zjwēte), *a.* (*fem.* *bas-jointée*) (*Vet.*) Having a short and nearly horizontal pastern.

bas-mât (ba'mō), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-mâts*) Lower mast. **bas-métier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-métiers*) Hand-frame (used on the knees for certain classes of work).

basoche (ba'zōf), *n.f.* Formerly a court of the clerks of the Parliament at Paris; (*colloq.*) the legal fraternity. **basochien**, *a.* (*fem.* *basochienne*) Pertaining to this.

basquais (ba'skē), *a.* (*fem.* *basquaise*) Basque. **basque** (*Basquaise*) Native or inhabitant of the Basque country (*little used in masc.*).

basque (1) (bask), *n.f.* Flap, skirt, tail (of a garment). *Être toujours pendu à la basque de quelqu'un*, to be always after or pestering someone.

basque (2) (bask), *a.* Basque. *n.m.* (*Basque*) A Basque; the Basque language. *Tambour de Basque*, a tambourine.

basquette (ba'sket), *n.f.* Garment with short tails for men.

basquine (ba'skin), *n.f.* A richly ornamented petticoat worn by Spanish women.

bas-relief (ba'rēljēf), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-reliefs*) Bas-relief.

basse (1) (ba's), *n.f.* Bass, bass voice, part, instrument, singer, etc., bass-string, saxhorn. *Basse continue*, thorough-bass; (*fig.*) the burden, the continual subject (of one's conversation).

basse (2) (ba's), *n.f.* Shallow, flat, shoal, reef.

basse-contre (ba'skō'trē), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-contre*) (*Mus.*) Contra-bass, lower tenor.

basse-cor (*see* BASSET).

basse-cour (ba'skūr), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-cours*) Inner court, back-yard, poultry-yard; the animals living in this. **basse-courrier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *basse-courrière*) Person in charge of the poultry-yard.

basse-étouffe (ba'sētof), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-étouffes*) Pewter.

basse-fosse (ba'sfois), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-fosses*) Dungeon.

basement (ba'smā), *adv.* Basely, meanly, despicably, vilely. *Il s'exprime basement*, he expresses himself vulgarly; *penser basement*, to have ignoble thoughts.

basesses (ba'sēs), *n.f.* Baseness, lowness (of station etc.); meanness, vileness, servility; a mean or sordid action. *Avec basesses*, meanly; *faire une basesses*, to do a base action.

basset (ba'sē), *n.m.* Basset-hound. *Basset allemand*, dachshund; *cor de basset* ou *basse-cor*, a curved clarinet of a lower tone than the ordinary clarinet.

basse-taille (ba'sta'ij), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-tailles*) (*Mus.*) Formerly, a voice or singer between tenor and bass; bass; (*Sculpt.*) *bas-relief*.

bassette (ba'sēt), *n.f.* Basset (game at cards).

basse-voile (ba'svwal), *n.f.* (*pl.* *basses-voiles*) Lower sail of a ship.

bassin (ba'sē), *n.m.* Basin; (*colloq.*) pond, reservoir, dock; (*anat.*) pelvis. *Bassin à flot*, *bassin ouvert* ou *darze*, floating-dock; *bassin d'éclouage* ou *bassin de radoub*, dry dock; *bassin d'un fleuve*, catchment or drainage-basin of a river; *bassin houiller*, a coal-bed of moderate extent; *cracher au bassin*, (*slang*) to contribute, to fork out; *droit de bassin*, dock-due; *le bassin d'un port*, basin of a harbour, wet-dock; *les bassins d'une balance*, the scales of a balance; *mettre dans le bassin*, to dock.

bataille

bassinage (ba'sinaz), *n.m.* Sprinkling; fomenting.

bassine (ba'sin), *n.f.* Deep, wide pan, as a preserving-pan, frying-pan, evaporating-dish, etc. *bassinée*, *n.f.* Painful.

bassinement (ba'sinmā), *n.m.* Warming, fomenting.

bassiner (ba'sinē), *v.t.* To warm (a bed etc.); to bathe (with warm liquids); to foment, to steep; to water, to sprinkle (crops etc.); (*colloq.*) to bore, to weary.

bassinot (ba'sinō), *n.m.* Small basin, pan, bowl; fire-pan (of ancient fire-arms); (*Bot.*) crowfoot; (*Anat.*) calyx; (*Armour*) bassinot. *Cracher au bassinot* ou au *bassin* [BASIN].

bassinoir (ba'sinwair), *n.f.* Warming-pan; (*slang*) wearisome person, bore; a big watch, a 'lump.'

bassinot (ba'sinō), *n.m.* A small hollow at the bottom of a vessel for retaining liquids; (*Mus.*) a wind instrument, bass hautboy.

bassiot (ba'sjo), *n.m.* Small tub (used by distillers).

bassiste (ba'sist), *n.m.* Saxhorn-player; violoncellist.

basson (ba'sō), *n.m.* Bassoon; bassoonist. *bassoniste*, *n.m.* Bassoonist.

basta (ba'sta) [*It.*], *int.* Enough, that'll do!

baste (1) (bast), *int.* Enough, pool, rot!

baste (2) (bast), *n.m.* Ace of clubs (in ombre, quadrille, etc.).

***baster** (ba'ste), *v.t.* To be enough for, to suffice (someone).

***basterne** (ba'stern), *n.f.* (*North. and Fr. Ant.*) A form of cart drawn by oxen; a litter carried by mules.

***bastide** (ba'stid), *n.f.* (*Provençe*) Country-house, villa; block-house.

bastille (ba'stij), *n.f.* Bastille, fort; fortified castle; the Bastille. **bastillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *bastillée*) (*Her.*) Having inverted battlements.

bastingage (ba'stē'aj), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A series of lockers on the bulwarks of warships for stowing hammocks etc., forming a protection against musketry. *Filets de bastingage*, boarding-nets. **bastingue**, *n.f.* Canvas or netting stretched over this; quarter-netting. **bastinguer**, *v.t.* To protect or furnish with *bastingages*. *se bastinguer*, *v.r.* To protect oneself thus.

bastion (ba'stijō), *n.m.* Bastion. **bastionner**, *v.t.* To bastion, to fortify with bastions.

bastonnade (ba'stonnad), *n.f.* Bastinado, drubbing.

bastringue (ba'strē'g), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Public-house dance; (*slang*) jemmy-case. **bastringuer**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To dance at low public balls.

bastude (ba'styd) or **battude**, *n.f.* Fishing-net (used in salt lagoons).

bas-ventre (ba'vōtrē), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bas-ventres*) Lower part of the belly.

bat (ba), *n.m.* Cricket-bat; tail of a fish.

bât (ba), *n.m.* Pack-saddle. *Chacun sait où le bât le blesse*, every one knows where the shoe pinches; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) stupid person; *porter le bât*, to bear c.e.'s cross; *porter son bât*, to put up with one's lot.

bataclan (ba'taklā), *n.m.* (*slang*) Uproar, row, shindy. *Tout le bataclan*, (*colloq.*) the whole boiling.

bataille (ba'taj), *n.f.* Battle, fight, engagement; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute, struggle; battle-array; (*Cards*) beggar-my-neighbour. *Bataille rangée*, pitched battle; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, it is his sheet-anchor or hobby; *cheval de bataille*, war-horse, (*fig.*) one's favourite subject or hobby; *livrer bataille* ou *donner bataille*, to give battle; *livrer bataille pour quelqu'un*, to take up the cudgels for someone; *ranger une armée en bataille*, to draw up an army in battle-array, *batailler*, *v.t.* To give battle; to be at war, to fight; to struggle hard, to strive, to dispute.

batailleur, a. (*fem. batailleuse*) Combative, pugna-
cious, quarrelsome; disputatious; *n.* A combative
or disputatious person.

bataillon (bat'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Battalion; (*fig.*) an
armed force, a host; (*pl.*) troops. *Bataillon carré*, a
battalion drawn up in square and presenting four
fronts to attack; *chef de bataillon*, major.

bâtard (bat'ar), *a.* Bastard, illegitimate; (*fig.*)
degenerate, spurious, mongrel; inclined (of writing).
Chien bâtard, mongrel; *fruits bâtards*, spurious fruits;
porte bâtarde, house-door. *n.* Bastard, natural child.

batardeau (batard'œ), *n.m.* Cofferdam.

***bâtardement** (batard'mɑ̃), *adv.* By or on
account of bastardy.

bâtardière (batard'jɛr), *n.f.* Nursery of grafted
trees.

bâtardise (batard'iz), *n.f.* Bastardy; (*fig.*)
spuriousness.

batave (bat'av), *a.* Batavian.

batavique (bat'avik), *a.* Batavian (only in
larme batavique, Prince Rapt's drop).

batayole (batajol) or **bataviolle**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*)
Stanchion.

bâté (bat'e), *a.* (*fem. bâtée*). Saddled with a
pack. *C'est un âne bâté*, he is an ignorant lout; *il n'y*
a point d'âne plus mal ôté que celui du commun, what
is everybody's business is always badly done.

bateau (bat'o), *n.m.* Boat; body of a coach;
boat-shaped table utensil. *En trois ou quatre bateaux*,
in great state; *bateau automobile*, motor-boat; *bateau à*
vapeur, steamer, steamboat; *bateau à voiles*, sailing-
boat; *bateau-iterne*, tank steamer; *bateau d'agrément*,
pleasure-boat; *bateau déviateur*, hallast bat, lighter;
bateau de passage, ferry-boat; *bateau invoir* ou *à l'essive*,
washerwoman's boat; *bateau non ponté*, open boat;
bateau pêcheur, fishing-boat; *bateau plat*, punt; *être*
du dernier bateau, to be in the latest fashion; *être*
du même bateau, to be of the same class, set, etc.;
porter bateau, (of rivers) to be navigable.

batelage (bat'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, legerdemain;
carriage in small craft.

batelée (bat'le), *n.f.* Boat-load, boatful (of
people etc.); (*fig.*) crowd, flock.

bateler (bat'le), *v.t.* To carry by boat. *v.t.*
To conjure, to perform tricks of legerdemain.

batellerie, *n.f.* Legerdemain, jugglery.

batelet (bat'le), *n.m.* Little boat.

bateleur (bat'leœr), *n.m.* (*fem. bateleuse*) Jug-
gler, buffoon, mountebank, rope-dancer, etc.

batelier (bat'lie), *n.m.* (*fem. batelière*) One
who plies a boat, boatman, boatwoman, ferryman,
ferrywoman.

batterie (bat'ri), *n.f.* (*collect.*) Small boats;
transport by small boats.

bâter (bat'e), *v.t.* To load with a pack-saddle.
v.t. To go (well or ill). *Cela bâte mal*, that doesn't
go well; that's not quite the thing.

bathomètre (bat'omɛtr), or **bathymètre**, *n.m.*
Bathometer. *bathométrie* or *bathymétrie*, *n.f.*
Bathymetry.

bâti (bat'i), *n.m.* Framing; basting, tacking (of a
garment).

bâtier (bat'je), *n.m.* Pack-saddle maker.

bâtière (bat'jɛr), *n.f.* Saddle-backed roof; pack-
saddle.

batifoleur (batifol'œ:ʒ), *n.m.* Romping. *batifol-
er*, *v.i.* To play, to romp. *batifoleur*, *a.* (*fem.*
batifoleuse) Given to romping, frolicsome; *n.* A
frolicsome person, a romp.

bâtiment (batim'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Building, structure,
edifice, ship, vessel, construction, operation of build-
ing. *Bâtiment de guerre*, warship; *bâtiment marchand*,
merchant-vessel; *bâtiment qui menace ruine*, building
ready to fall; *emplacement d'un bâtiment*, site of a
building; *il est du bâtiment*, (*colloq.*) he is one of the
trade, he is a pal.

bâtir (bat'ir). *v.t.* To build, to erect, to con-
struct; (*fig.*) to establish, to found. *C'est bâtir en*
l'air, it is building castles in the air; *un homme bien*

bâti, a well-set-up man; *terrain à bâtir*, building site
bâtissable, *a.* That may be built. *bâtisse*, *n.f.* Mascon-
ry. *bâtisseur*, *n.m.* One with a mania for building.

batiste (bat'ist), *n.f.* Cambric, batiste, *Batiste*
de coton, imitation muslin; *batiste de France*, French
muslin; *mouchoir de batiste*, cambric handkerchief.

bâton (bat'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Stick, staff, cudgel, cane,
walking-stick; truncheon, baton; straight stroke
(writing). *Aller à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride on a
stick; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff, (*Hier.*) narrow
bend two-fifths the ordinary length; *bâton de canelle*,
roll of cinnamon; *bâton de cire*, stick of sealing-wax;
bâton de commandement, staff of command, (*Ant.*) a
bone staff used in the Palæolithic age for an unascertained
purpose; *bâton de maréchal*, field-marshal's
baton; *bâton de pavillon*, flagstaff; *bâton de vieillesse*,
one who is a support to a person's old age; *donner des*
coups de bâton à quelqu'un, to cudgel someone; *faire*
mourir sous le bâton, to beat to death; *faire une chose à*
bâtons rompus, to do a thing by fits and starts; *il*
l'a menacé du bâton, he threatened to cane him; *jeter*
des bâtons dans les roues, (*fig.*) to put a spoke in any
one's wheel; *sauter le bâton*, to do anything unwill-
ingly; *tour de bâton*, perquisites, pickings, illicit
profits; *vis de bâton de chaise*, a life of pleasure and
license. **bâtonnable**, *a.* Deserving of a thrashing.

bâtonnade [BASTONADE]. **bâtonnage**, *n.m.* Mould-
ing in sticks (of wax etc.). **bâtonnat**, *n.m.* The
presidency of the order of French advocates; the
duration of his office. **batonner**, *v.t.* To cudgel,
to cane; to cross out. **batonnet**, *n.m.* A little stick,
tipcat (boy's game). **batonnier**, *n.m.* *Staff-bearer;
president of the order of French advocates. **bâton-
niste**, *n.m.* Cudgel-player.

batracien (batra'sjɑ̃), *n.m.* (Zool.) Batrachian.
batracine, *n.f.* Venom extracted from certain batra-
chians.

batteable (bat'tabl), *a.* That can be or deserves to
be thrashed. **batte**, *n.m.* Threshing of grain,
wool, cotton, piles, etc.; churning; time of one such
operation; (*slang*) falsehood, deceit. **battaison**, *n.f.*
Threshing of corn; season for this. **battant** (1), *n.m.*
Clapper (of a bell); leaf (of a table or door); fly (of
a flag). **battant** (2), *a.* (*fem. battante*) Beating,
pelting, falling heavily (of rain etc.); ready for battle
(of a ship). *Mener battant*, (*fig.*) to pursue relentlessly,
to press hard; *par une pluie battante*, in pelting rain;
porte battante, swing-door; *tambour battant*, with beat
of drum, (*fig.*) soundly, severely; *tout battant neuf*
(*fem. neuve*), brand-new.

battant-l'œil (batâ'lo:ʒ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*)
Old-fashioned morning-cap worn by women.

batte (bat), *n.f.* Long wooden staff or beater;
washing-board; (*Gard.*) turf-beetle; harlequin's wand
or wooden sword; long-handled wooden mallet for
striking a ball. *Batte à beurre*, churn-staff.

battée (bat'e), *n.f.* Jamb of door or window.

batelée (bat'le), *n.f. a.* (*Pros.*) Applied to the
rhyme of a cæsura with the end of the previous line.

batellement (batel'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Double row of
tiles at the bottom of a roof; eaves.

battement (bat'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Beating, clapping (of
hands), stamping (of feet), applause; flapping (of
wings); beating, throbbing (of the heart); shuffling
(of cards); beat (of a clock etc.); (*Dance*) movement
with one leg in the air. *Battement d'épée*, (*Fencing*)
act of striking one's adversary's sword or foil.

batte-queue (bat'kœ), *n.m.* Water wagtail.

batterand (bat'rã), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer.
batterie (bat'ri), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; (*Artill.*,
Elec., *Cook.*, etc.) battery; lock (of fire-arms); mode of
beating (a drum); (*fig.*) plans, methods, devices (for
doing something or defeating someone). *Batterie de*
cuisine, kitchen utensils; *batterie électrique*, electric
battery; *batterie flottante*, floating battery (early ar-
moured warship); *dresser ses batteries*, to prepare for
action, to take steps (to achieve, overcome, etc.); *en*
batterie, ready to fire.

batteur (bat'œr), *n.m.* (*fem. batteuse* (1)) Beater;

(Cricket etc.) batsman. *Batteur de pavé*, idler, lounge, loafer; *batteur d'or*, gold-beater; *batteur en grange*, (Agriculture) thresher; *batteurs d'estrade*, cavalry sent out on reconnaissance only, (fig.) suspicious vagabonds.

battouse (2) (ba'twɔz), *n.f.* Threshing-machine.

battitures (ba'ti'ty:r), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Scales struck off metal under the hammer in forging.

battoir (ba'twair), *n.m.* Washerwoman's beetle; *battledore*, racket; (fig.) a large hand.

battologie (ba'to'lo'ʒi), *n.f.* Tautology, pleonasm. **battologique**, *n.* Tautological.

battre (batr), *v.t.* To strike upon, against, etc.; to beat, to thrash, to whip (a horse etc.); to beat up, to mix; to defeat; to shuffle (cards); to flag (of a sail against a mast). *Battre aux champs*, (Mil.) to beat a salute; *battre des mains*, to clap, to applaud; *battre du beurre*, to churn milk; *battre en grange*, to thresh (corn etc.); *battre la campagne*, to scour the country, (fig.) to talk nonsense, to beat about the bush; *battre la mesure*, to beat time; *battre la semelle*, to go on foot; *battre le bois*, to beat the wood for game; *battre le fusil*, to strike a light; *battre le pavé*, to loaf about; *battre le pays*, to scour the country; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle the cards; *battre monnaie*, to coin money, (fig.) to raise money; *battre quelqu'un de ses propres armes*, to foil a man with his own weapons; *battre un noyer*, to thrash a walnut-tree; *la fille battait son plein*, the merriment was at its height. *v.i.* To beat, to knock; to pant, to throb; to be loose (of a horse-shoe); to applaud; to sound (of arms etc.); (slang) to fib; to sham. *Battre de l'aile*, to flutter; *battre des mains*, to applaud; *battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *le cœur me bat*, my heart beats; *le fer de ce cheval bat*, the shoe of that horse is loose; *le poulx lui bat fort*, his pulsa beats fast. *se battre*, *v.r.* To fight, to combat, to scuffle; to hit oneself (contre etc.). *Se battre à qui aura quelque chose*, to scramble for something.

battu (ba'ty), *a. (fem. battue* (1)) Beaten (of a path, road, etc.); frequented; (fig.) trite, commonplace; fatigued, worn (of the eyes).

battue (2) (ba'ty), *n.f.* Battue; beat (of a horse's hoofs).

batture (ba'ty:r), *n.f.* Gold-lacquering.

bau (bo), *n.m. (pl. baux* (1)) (Naut.) Beam. *Demi-bau*, half-beam; *faux bau*, orlop-beam; *maître bau*, midship-beam.

baud (bo), *n.m.* An extinct variety of staghound from Barbary.

baudet (bo'de), *n.m.* Ass; (fig.) dolt, donkey; sawyer's trestle.

baudir (bo'dir), *v.t.* (Hawking) To cheer on the hawk.

baudrier (bodri'e), *n.m.* Baldrick, shoulder-belt. *Baudrier de cuir*, leather belt; *le baudrier d'Orion*, Orion's belt.

baudruche (bo'dry), *n.f.* Gold-beater's skin.

bauge (boʒ), *n.f.* Lair of a wild boar; (fig.) a wretched abode, a hole, a den. *bauger*, *v.i.* To withdraw into its (or one's) lair.

baume (bo:m), *n.m.* Balm; balsam; (fig.) consolation, healing. *Baume d'acier*, a dentist's instrument; *baume de fer-à-bras*, a universal balsam for wounds; *baume de la Mecque*, balm of Gilead; *baume des jardins*, garden mint; *baume sauvage*, wild mint; *baume tranquille*, infusion of mint in olive-oil used as an embrocation; *flourer comme baume*, to be in good odour; *je n'ai pas de foi dans son baume*, I have no faith in his plan or promises. **baumier**, *n.m.* Balm-tree.

bauquière (bo'kʒi:r), *n.f.* (Naut.) Girdle supporting beams.

baux (1) (pl.) [BAU].

baux (2) (pl.) [BAUL].

bavard (ba'var), *a. (fem. bavarde)* Prating, talkative, loquacious; (fig.) blabbing, indiscreet. *n.* Prater, babbler, chatterer. **bavardage**, *n.m.* Babbling, prattling, garrulity; (fig.) twaddle, nonsense.

bavarder, *v.i.* To babble, to prattle; to blab. **bavarderie**, *n.f.* A turn for prating, garrulity, loquacity. **bavardiner** [BAVARDER]. ***bavardise**, [BAVARDAGE].

bavarois (bava'rwa), *a. (fem. bavaroise* (1)) Bavarian. *n.* (Bavarois, fem. Bavaroise) A Bavarian.

bavaroise (2) (bava'rwa:z), *n.f.* Infusion of tea or milk and some syrup, milk-possé.

bave (ba:v), *n.f.* Drivel, slaver; foam; (fig.) slime, venom. **baver**, *v.t.* To drivel, to slobber, to dribble; (fig.) to throw aspersion or calumny (sur); *v.i.* To calumniate, to slander. **bavette**, *n.f.* Bib, slabbering-bib. *Tailler des bavettes*, to gossip.

baveuse (1) (ba'vo:z), *n.f.* Blenny. **baveux** (ba'vo), *a. (fem. baveuse* (2)) Drivelling, slabbering. *n.* Driveller, dribbler.

bavoché (bavo'ʃe), *a. (fem. bavochée* (Print.)) Uneven, smuary. **bavocher**, *v.i.* To print unevenly, to smear. **bavocheux**, *a. (fem. bavocheuse)* Smeary, uneven. **bavochure**, *n.f.* Unevenness, smearing.

bavolet (bavo'le), *n.m.* Rustic cap, hat, or bonnet; a piece of trimming at the back of a hat or bonnet. **bavolette**, *n.f.* Woman wearing a bavolet.

bavure (ba'vy:r), *n.f.* Seam (left by a mould).

bayadère (baja'de:r), *n.f.* Bayadère, Indian dancing-girl.

bayart (ba'jar), *n.m.* Hand-barrow.

***bayer** (be'ʒe), *v.t.* To gape; (fig.) to hanker after. *Bayer après les richesses*, to hanker after riches; *bayer aux cornelles*, to stand gaping in the air.

***bayette** (be'ʒet), *n.f.* Baize.

bayeur (be'ʒi:r), *n.m. (fem. bayeuse)* Gaper, starrer; dolt.

bazar (ba'zar), *n.m.* Bazaar; (slang) hovel, concern. *Mettre tout son bazar dans une malle*, to put all one's belongings in a portmanteau. **bazarder**, *v.t.* (slang) To sell.

bdellium (bde'ljom), *n.m.* Bdellium, gum-resin. **béant** (be'ɑ̃), *a. (fem. béante)* Gaping, yawning, wide open. *Gouffre béant*, open pit, yawning chasm.

béat (be'a), *a. (fem. béate)* Blessed; devout; sanctimonious. **béatement**, *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

béatifiant (bea'ti'ʃɑ̃), *a. (fem. béatifiante)* Beatifying. **béatification**, *n.f.* Beatification.

béatifier (bea'ti'ʃe), *v.t.* To beatify. **béatifique**, *a.* Beatifical, blissful.

béatilles (bea'ti'ʃe), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Titbits, dainties.

béatitude (bea'ti'ty'd), *n.f.* Beatitude, blessedness.

beau (bo), **bel** (before nouns singular beginning with a vowel or *h* mute), *a. (fem. belle*, *pl. beaux*, *belles*) Beautiful, fine, handsome, fair; smart, spruce; glorious; lofty, noble; seemingly, becoming; (iron.) nice, precious. *A beau jeu*, *beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *au beau milieu*, in the very middle; *avoir beau jeu*, to have good cards, to have fair play; *bel esprit*, wit, elegance, sprightliness; a person having this; *belle demande*! a fine request to make! *cela n'est pas beau*, that is not nice; *c'est un beau parleur*, he is a fine-spoken man; *Charles le Bel*, (of France) Charles the Fair; *comme vous voilà beau aujourd'hui*! how spruce you are to-day! *il de beaux traits*, handsome features; *déchirer à belles dents*, to criticize mercilessly, to rend; *donner beau jeu à quelqu'un*, to give someone good cards, to give someone fair play; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a pretty pickle; *faire un beau coup*, to make a bad blunder; *il en fait de belles*, he is going on at a fine rate, he is playing fine tricks; *il fait beau*, it is a fine day; *il fait beau voir*, he is worth looking at; *il fait beau se promener aujourd'hui*, it is fine weather for walking to-day; *il fera beau quand j'y retournerai*, it will be a long time before I go there again; *il ferait beau voir*, it would be a pretty (strange) thing to see; *il l'a échappé belle*, he has had a narrow escape of it; *il m'en a compté de belles*, he told me a lot of lies; *il m'en a compté de belles sur votre compte*, he abused you right and left to me; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *le beau monde*, the

fashionable world; *le beau sexe*, the fair sex; *le bel âge*, youth; *le temps se met au beau*, the weather is clearing up; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death; *Philippe le Beau*, (of Spain) Philip the Handsome; *prendre sa belle*, to seize the opportunity; *se faire beau*, to make oneself smart; *un beau matin* ou *un beau jour*, (iron.) one fine day, unfortunately; *un beau teint*, a fair complexion; *un bel âge*, an advanced age; *une belle âme*, a lofty soul; *une belle femme*, a handsome woman; *une belle frayeur*, a pretty fright; *une belle journée*, a fine day; *une belle main* ou *plume*, beautiful hand-writing. *adv.* Finely, promisingly, in vain. *Avoir beau dire*, to speak in vain; *avoir beau faire*, to try in vain; *bel et bien*, entirely, quite, altogether; *bel et bon*, all very fine; *de plus belle*, with renewed ardour, worse than ever; *j'ai beau faire*, it is in vain that I try; *tout beau*, gently, not so fast; *voir tout en beau*, to see everything through rose-coloured spectacles. *n.* That which is beautiful, fine, excellent, etc.; beauty. *Le beau idéal*, the ideal of beauty; *en beau*, in a favourable aspect; *faire le beau* ou *la belle*, to show oneself off, to strut; *jouer la belle*, to play the final game of a rubber. *n.m.* A beau, a man elaborately dressed. *n.f.* A belle, a handsome woman.

beau coup (bo'ku), *n.m.* and *adv.* Many, much; a great many, a great deal; considerably. *A beau coup moins*, for much less; *a beau coup près*, by a great deal, near; *avoir beau coup d'argent*, to have much money; *avoir beau coup d'enfants*, to have many children; *beau coup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *de beau coup*, by far; *il a beau coup de patience*, he has a great deal of patience; *il n'est pas a beau coup près aussi riche qu'un tel*, he is not nearly so rich as so-and-so; *il s'en faut de beau coup que son ouvrage soit achevé*, his work is very far from being finished; *il s'intéresse beau coup a votre affaire*, he is deeply interested in your case; *vous l'emportez de beau coup sur lui*, you are far superior to him.

beaucuit (bo'kui), *n.m.* (pop.) Buckwheat.
beau-fils (bo'fis), *n.m.* (pl. beaux-fils) Step-son. beau-frère, *n.m.* (pl. beaux-frères) Brother-in-law. beau-père, *n.m.* (pl. beaux-pères) Father-in-law; step-father. beau-petit-fils, *n.m.* (pl. beaux-petits-fils) Son of a stepson or step-daughter.
beaupré (bo'pre), *n.m.* Bowsprit.
beauprésent (bop'rez), *n.m.* A variety of pear.
beauté (bo'te), *n.f.* Beauty; fineness, comeliness, elegance, agreeableness, neatness. *Conserver sa beauté*, to preserve, to keep up, one's beauty; *être dans toute sa beauté*, to be in one's prime or at the height of one's beauty; *grain ou tache de beauté*, beauty-spot, mole; *la beauté ne se marie pas en salade*, beauty buys no beef; *une beauté*, a beautiful woman.

beaux (pl.) [BRAU].
beaux-arts (bo'zart), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Fine arts. beaux-parents, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Father-in-law and mother-in-law.

bébé (be'be), *n.m.* Baby; baby-doll.
bec (bek), *n.m.* Beak, bill; (fig.) mouth, snout, spout, nib (wén), mouthpiece (of musical instrument), gas-jet; (colloq.) face, visage; park (siddle). *Bec arier*, incandescent burner; *avoir bec et ongles*, to have teeth and nails, to know how to defend oneself; *avoir le bec bien effilé*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir le bec gelé*, tongue-fied; *bec de lampe*, burner of a lamp; *bec-de-lièvre* (pl. becs-de-lièvre), harelip; *le d'une ancre*, bill of an anchor; *bec-en-ciseaux* (pl. becs-en-ciseaux), crossbill, cutwater; *blanc-bec* (pl. blancs-becs), greenhorn, youngster; *causer bec a bec*, to have a talk tête a tête; *donner des coups de bec*, to peck, (fig.) to taunt, to heckle; *donner sur le bec*, to shut up (a person); *elle n'a que le bec*, she is all tongue; *faire le bec a quelqu'un*, to give one his cue; *faire le petit bec*, to mince; *le bec de certains poissons*, the snout of some fishes; *le bec d'une aiguière*, the spout of an ewer; *le bec d'une plume*, the nib of a pen; *mener quelqu'un par le bec*, to lead someone by the nose; *passer la plume par le bec*, to frustrate, to balk; *percer a coups de bec*, to peck through; *prise de bec*,

dispute; *se laisser passer la plume par le bec*, to let oneself be taken in; *se prendre de bec avec quelqu'un*, to have a quarrel with someone; *s'humecter le bec*, to wet one's whistle; *tenir quelqu'un le bec dans l'eau*, to keep in suspense; *tour de bec*, kiss.

bécabunga (bekab'ga), *n.m.* Brook-lime.
bécane (be'kan), *n.f.* (slang) An old-fashioned shunting-engine; bike, bicycle.

bécarre (be'kar), *n.m.* (Mus.) Sign marking a note natural.

bécasse (be'kas), *n.f.* Woodcock; stupid woman. *Brûler la bécasse*, to take one in; *c'est une bécasse*, she is a goose. **bécasseau**, *n.m.* Snipe; young woodcock. **bécaassin**, *n.m.* (pop.) Jack-snipe. **bécassine**, *n.f.* Snipe.

bécaïssonier [CANARDIÈRE].
bécau (be'ko), *n.m.* Young snipe.

bécabunga [BÉCABUNGA].

bec-croise (bskrwa'ze), *n.m.* (pl. becs-croisés) Crossbill.

bec-d'âne (pl. becs-d'âne) or **bédane** (be'dan), *n.m.* Mortise-chisel.

bec-de-cane (bskda'kan), *n.m.* (pl. becs-de-cane) Picklock; second ward of a lock shaped like a duck's bill; a surgical instrument.

bec-de-corbin (bsdkor'bē), *n.m.* (pl. becs-de-corbin) Bill-head.

bec-de-grue (bskda'gry), *n.m.* (pl. becs-de-grue) Crane's-bill, stork's-bill.

bec-de-lièvre (bskda'lievr), *n.m.* (pl. becs-de-lièvre) Harelip; harelipped person.

bécfigue or **bec-figue** (bsk'fig), *n.m.* (Ornith.) Becca-fico.

béc-fin (bsk'fē), *n.m.* (pl. becs-fins) Warbler; pipit.

bécharmel (be'jarmel), *n.f.* Cream-sauce, béchamel.

bécharde (be'jard), *n.m.* Double-headed hoe.

bécharu (be'jard), *n.m.* (pop.) Flamingo.

bêche (be'sh), *n.f.* Grafting-tool, spade. *Bêche de mer*, sea-slug, trepang. **bêche-mant**, *n.m.* Digging.

bécher, *v.t.* To dig; (fig.) to speak ill of.

bécheton (be'shē), *n.m.* A narrow spade. **béchetonner**, *v.t.* To hoe up, to earth up.

béchette (be'sjet), *n.f.*, or **béchet**, *n.m.* Little spade.

bêcheur (be'sœr), *n.m.* (fem. bécheuse) Digger; (fig.) toiler; (slang) hustler.

béchiqne (be'sik), *a.* Cough-relieving. *n.m.* A cough-cure.

béchet [BÉCHETTE].

bécot (be'ko), *n.m.* Little kiss. **bécoter**, *v.t.* To kiss. **se bécoter**, *v.r.* To kiss.

becqué (be'ke), *a.* (fem. becquée (1)) (Her.) Bealed.

becquée (2) or **béquée** (be'ke), *n.f.* A billful.

bécquettance (bsk'tās), *n.f.* (Mil. lang) Dinner.

bécqueter or **béqueter** (bsk'te), *v.t.* To peck; (colloq.) to eat. *se becqueter* or *se bécqueter*, *v.r.* To peck one another; to bill and coo.

bécune (be'kyū), *n.f.* Trumpet-fish, sea-pike.

bedaine (be'den), *n.f.* (colloq.) Paunch. *Remplir ou faire sa bedaine*, to stuff one's belly.

bedane [BEC-D'ÂNE].

bedeau (be'do), *n.m.* Beadle.

bedégar or **bedéguar** (be'de'garr), *n.m.* Bedeguar.

bedon (be'dō), *n.m.* *Tabret, drum; big belly; big-bellied person. *Un gros bedon*, a big, fat man.

bedonner, *v.t.* To get stout.

bédouin (be'dwē), *a.* (fem. bédouine) Bedouin.

n. (Bédouin, fem. Bédouine) A Bedouin.

bée (1) (be), *n.f.* Mill-leet.

bée (2) (be), *a.* Only used in 'à gueule bée,' 'bouche bée,' gaping open.

béer [BAYER].

béffroi (be'fwa), *n.m.* Belfry; steeple; alarm-bell; *tower on wheels for attacking fortifications in the Middle Ages.

bégaiement [BÉGAYEMENT].

bégaud (be'go), *a.* (fem. bégau) Silly, simple.

n. Simpleton. **bégauder**, *v.t.* To play the simpleton.

bégayement

bégayement or **gégaiement** (bɛʒə'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stammering, faltering.

bégayer (bɛʒə'je), *v.t.* To stammer; to lisp; to falter. *v.t.* To stammer out, to stutter, to lisp. **bégayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **bégayeuse**) Stammerer, stutterm.

bégonia (bɛʒə'nja), *n.f.* Begonia.

bégu (bɛ'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **bégué**) Still marking its age by its incisors (of a horse over five years old).

béguin [bɛ'gɥɛ̃], *n.*

bégué (bɛ'gy), *a.* Stammering, stuttering. *n.* Stammerer, stutterm.

béguéule (bɛ'gœl), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Prudish, squeamish, straitlaced. **béguulerie**, *n.f.*, **béguéulisme**, *n.m.* Prudery, prudish airs, squeamishness.

béguin (bɛ'gɥɛ̃), *n.m.* Hood, child's cap; Beguine, Beglird. *Avoir un béguin pour*, to be sweet on; *c'est mon béguin*, he or she is my darling. **béguinage**, *n.m.* Convent of Beguines; saintliness, devotion. **béguine**, *n.f.* Beguine (Flemish nun); nun; affectedly devout person; bigoted person.

béhémote (bɛ'hɔt), *n.m.* Behemoth.

beige (bɛ'ʒ), *a.* Natural, undyed (of wool). *n.f.* Unbleached serge.

beignet (bɛ'ʒɛ̃), *n.m.* Fritter. *Beignet de pommes*, apple-fritters.

beirain [bairɑ̃], *n.*

béjaune (bɛ'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Falconry*) Eyas, unfledged hawk, nestling; (*fig.*) ninny, novice, new-comer (in a society); treat given by a new-comer to pay his footing; blunder, silliness, mistake. *Montrer à quelqu'un son béjaune*, to show one his ignorance; *payer son béjaune*, to pay one's footing.

bel [bœl], *n.*

belandre (bɛ'lɑ̃dr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bilander; (*Mil.*) ambulance-wagon, lighter.

belant (bɛ'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **belante**) Bleating. **bélement**, *n.m.* Bleating (of sheep, goats, etc.).

bolemnite (bɛlɛ'mɛ̃t), *n.f.* (*Geol.*) Bolemnite.

béler (bɛ'le), *v.t.* To bleat; (*fig.*) to groan, to moan. *Brebis qui béle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash. *v.t.* To say or deliver in a silly, plaintive, bleating voice.

bel-esprit [bœl], *n.*

bellette (bɛ'lɛt), *n.f.* Weasel, fitchet.

belge (bɛlʒ), *a.* Belgian. *n.* (*Belge*) A Belgian. **belgique**, *a.* Belgic.

béliér (bɛ'ljɛr), *n.m.* Ram; battering-ram; armoured warship; hydraulic ram; Béliér, Arles (one of the signs of the zodiac).

bélière (bɛ'ljɛr), **bélière**, *n.f.* Sheep-bell; clapper-ring (of a bell); a watch-ring, and other forms of ring.

bélitre (bɛ'litr) or **belitre**, *n.m.* Rascal, scoundrel.

belladone (bɛla'dɔ̃), *n.f.* Belladonna, deadly nightshade.

bellâtre (bɛ'lɑtr), *a.* Having insipid beauty; beautiful, foppish. *n.m.* Insipid beauty, fop, coxcomb.

belie [bɛ'le], *n.*

belles-dame (bɛl'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-dames**) (*pop.*) Goosefoot; orache; deadly nightshade; thistle butterfly.

belles-de-jour (bɛlda'ʒur), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-jour**) Convolvulus.

belles-de-nuit (bɛlda'ni), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-de-nuit**) (*pop.*) A plant called marvel of Peru, the flowers of which open only at night.

belles-d'once-heures (bɛld'ɔ̃œr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'once-heures**) Star-of-Bethlehem.

belles-d'un-jour (bɛlda'ʒur), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-d'un-jour**) (*Bot.*) Asphodel; yellow day-lily.

belles-fille (bɛl'fi), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-filles**) Daughter-in-law; step-daughter.

belles-maman (*colloq.*) [**BELLE-MÈRE**].

bellement (bɛl'mɑ̃), *adv.* Prettily, charmingly; softly, gently, moderately.

belle-mère (bɛl'mɛr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-mères**) Mother-in-law; stepmother.

bénignement

belles-lettres (bɛl'ɛtr), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Polite literature, belles-lettres.

belles-sœurs (bɛl'sœr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **belles-sœurs**) Sister-in-law; step-sister.

belligérance (bɛlʒɛ'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Belligerence, belligerency.

belligérant (bɛlʒɛ'rɑ̃), *a. and n.* (*fem.* **belligérante**) Belligerent.

***belligérer** (bɛlʒɛ're), *v.t.* To make war.

bellicieux (bɛl'kœ), *a.* (*fem.* **bellicieuse**) Warlike, martial; bellicose, quarrelsome.

bellis (bɛ'lɪs) *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Daisy.

bellissime (bɛl'isim), *a.* Extremely fine.

bellon (bɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Lead-colic.

bellot (bɛ'lɔ), *a.* (*fem.* **bellotte**) Pretty, neat;

bellâtre, *n.* (*colloq.*) Pretty dear, darling.

belluaire (bɛ'lœnɛr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Wild-beast tamer or keeper.

belneau (bɛ'lno), *n.m.* Dung-cart.

beloce (bɛ'los), *n.f.* Bullace.

belouga or **béluga** (bɛ'lœ'gy), *n.m.* Beluga.

belvédère (bɛlvɛ'dɛr) or **belvédér**, *n.m.* Tower, terrace, belvedere.

bémol (bɛ'mol), *a. and n.m.* (*Mus.*) Flat. **bémoliser**, *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To mark flat or with a flat.

ben (bɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Bot., Pharm.*) Fruit of the E. Indian horseradish-tree, *Moringa pterygosperma*. *Noix de ben*, ben-nut, oil-nut.

bénace (bɛ'nas), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Plough (*Touraine*).

bénarde (bɛ'nard), *n.f.* Lock opening at either side with a solid key. *a.* Of this kind (applied to locks or keys). *Les benards*, solid-key, pin-key; *serre benarde*, lock opening and shutting on both sides.

bénédicté (bɛnɛ'dis'itɛ), *n.m.* Grace (before meals).

bénédictin (bɛnɛ'diktɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bénédictine**) Benedictine; (*fig.*) an unrelaxing student.

bénédiction (bɛnɛ'diktɔ̃), *n.f.* Benediction, blessing, consecration; (*fig.*) expression of thanks; general esteem or affection; sanctity. *C'est une bénédiction*, everything is most prosperous, all goes well; *comblé de bénédiction*, to load with blessings; *donner ou reprendre des bénédiction*, to shower down blessings (*sur* or *à*); *en bénédiction*, blessed, held sacred; *la bénédiction d'une église*, the consecration of a church; *maison de bénédiction*, house of piety; *pays de bénédiction*, land of plenty; *quelle bénédiction!* what a blessing!

benef (*slang*) [**BÉNÉFICE**].

bénéfice (bɛnɛ'fis), *n.m.* Benefit, benefice, living; gain, profit; privilege, advantage. *A bénéfice*, (*Comm.*) at a premium; *avoir une représentation à bénéfice*, (*Theat.*) to have a benefit; *bénéfice à charge d'âmes*, a living with care of souls; *bénéfices brut*, gross profit; *bénéfices d'un emploi*, perquisites; *bénéfices net*, net profit; *il faut prendre les bénéfices avec les charges*, we must take it for better or worse.

bénéficiaire (bɛnɛ'fisjɛr), *a.* Receiving a benefit or benefice; in possession of a benefice. *Héritier bénéficiaire*, heir liable to no debts above the value of the assets. *n.* Beneficiary, recipient; (*Theat.*) person who has a benefit.

bénéficial (bɛnɛ'fisjal), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficiale**, *pl.* **bénéficiaux**) Beneficiary (of ecclesiastical livings).

bénéficiel (bɛnɛ'fisjel), *a.* (*fem.* **bénéficielle**) Profitable, beneficial.

bénéficier (1) (bɛnɛ'fisje), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, incumbent.

bénéficier (2) (bɛnɛ'fisje), *v.t.* To gain, to profit.

benêt (bɛ'nɛ), *n.m.* Booby, fool, simpleton. *a.m.* Silly, foolish, simple.

bénévole (bɛnɛ'vɔl), *a.* Well-disposed, kindly. *Lecteur ér. vole*, kind or gentle reader. *bénévolement*, *adv.* Out of good will; voluntarily, spontaneously.

Bengali (bɛŋ'gali), *a.* Bengali. *n.m.* (*Bengali*) Bengali.

béni, *p.p.* (*fem.* **bénie**) [**BÉNIR**, see also **BÉNIR**].

bénignement (bɛnɛ'jɛ̃mɑ̃), *adv.* Benignly, kindly, graciously.

bénignité (benin'ité), *n.f.* Benignity, graciousness, indulgence, kindness.

bénin (be'nā), *a. (fem. bénigne)* Benign, good-natured, indulgent; mild (of attacks of disease, remedies, etc.); favourable, propitious.

bénir (be'nir), *v.t.* To bless, to hallow, to consecrate; to call down blessings on; to cause to prosper; to thank, to praise. *Dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (often said facetiously after a sneeze). **bénit** (be'ni), *p.p. (fem. bénite)* (not used after an auxiliary) Hallowed, consecrated. *De l'eau bénite*, holy water; *du pain bénit*, consecrated bread; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises.

béni-sabl (beni'sabl), *a.* Worthy to be blessed. **béissant**, *a. (fem. béissante)* That blesses.

bénit [BÉNIR]

bénitier (beni'tje), *n.m.* Holy-water basin; fount, stoup. *Se démenier comme un diable dans un bénitier*, to be violently agitated.

benjamin (bē'a'mē), *n.m.* Favourite (especially the youngest) child.

benjoin (bē'jwē), *n.m.* Benjamin, benzoin.

benne (beu), *n.f.* Hamper, basket; load; (*Mining*) cradle, hopper.

benoit (be'nwa), *a. (fem. benoite (1))* Blessed; sanctimonious.

benoite (2) (be'nwat), *n.f.* Herb-bennet, avens.

benoitement (be'watmā), *adv.* Sanctimoniously.

benzine (bē'zin), *n.f.* Benzine. **benzoïque**, *a.* Benzoic.

béotien (be'o'sjē), *a. (fem. béotienne)* Beotian; (*fig.*) stupid. (*Béotien, fem. Béotienne*) A Beotian;

(*fig.*) a dunce. **béotisme**, *n.m.* Dullness, stupidity.

béquer [BÉQUÉE].

béqueter [BÉQUETER].

béquillard (beki'jar), *a. (fem. béquillarde)* (*pop.*) Crippled, going on crutches. *n.* Cripple.

béquille (be'ki), *n.f.* Crutch; (*fig.*) support, help, aid; (*Gard.*) spud; (*Naut.*) shore, prop.

béquiller (beki'je), *v.t.* To walk on crutches. *v.t. (Gard.)* To dig up (weeds) with a spud; (*Naut.*) to shore up.

béquillon (beki'jō), *n.m.* Small *béquille*; crutch-handed walking-stick; (*Gard.*) spud.

ber (be'sr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cradle.

berbere or **berber** (ber'ber), *a. (fem. berbère)* Berber. *n.m. (Berber, fem. Berbère)* A Berber; the Berber language.

berbérus (barbe'ris), *n.m. (Bot.)* Barberry.

bercaill (ber'kai), *n.m.* Sheepfold, fold.

berce (bers), *n.f.* Cow-parsnip.

berceau (ber'so), *n.m.* Cradle; (*fig.*) infancy; origin, source; (*Hort.*) arbour, bower; (*Arch.*) cylindrical vault; (*Naut.*) cradle. *Faire monter la vigne en berceau*, to train the vine arborescense-wise.

bercelle (ber'sel), *n.f.* Pincers (used by enamelers).

bercelonnette (bersalō'net) or **barcelonnette**, *n.f.* A light hanging cradle.

bercement (bersa'mō), *n.m.* Rocking; lulling.

bercer (ber'se), *v.t.* To rock, to lull asleep; to lull, to soothe; (*fig.*) to amuse with hope, to delude, to flatter. *se bercer, v.r.* To rock oneself; (*fig.*) to delude oneself. *Il se berce de vaines espérances*, he deludes himself with vain hopes; *j'ai été bercé de cela*, I have heard that from my cradle; *le diable le berce*, he is always on the rack. **berceuse**, *n.f.* A woman who rocks an infant; rocking-chair; cradle that rocks; lullaby.

beret (be're) or **berret**, *n.m.* Cap like a tam-o'-shanter (worn by the Bearnais etc.).

bergame (ber'gam), *n.f.* Tapestry made at Bergamo.

bergamote (1) (berga'mōt), *n.f.* Bergamot orange, *Citrus Bergamini*; bergamot pear. **bergamotier**, **bergamottier**, or **bergamote** (2), *n.f.* Bergamot orange-tree.

berge (1) (ber's), *n.f.* Steep bank of a river; side of a canal, ditch, roadway, etc.

berge (2) (ber's), *n.f.* A narrow boat.

berger (ber'se), *n.m. (fem. bergère (1))* Shepherd, shepherdess; swain, lover, nymph, lass; (*fig.*) pastor, guardian (of the people etc.). *L'heure du berger*, the favourable moment for a lover.

bergère (2) (ber'ser), *n.f.* A large and deep armchair.

bergerette (ber'ser'te), *n.f.* Young shepherdess country lass; wagtail; a liqueur of wine and honey.

bergerie (ber'ser'ri), *n.f.* Sheepfold, pen; a pastoral.

bergeronnette (ber'sarō'net), *n.f.* *Young shepherdess, lass; any of the wagtails.

béril [BÉRYL].

berle (ber'l), *n.f.* Water-parsnip.

berline (ber'lin), *n.f.* Travelling-coach, Berlin.

berlingot (1) (berlō'gō), *n.m.* Chariot, one-seated Berlin; (*fig.*) ramshackle carriage.

berlingot (2) (berlō'gō), *n.m.* Sweetmeat made with caramel.

berloque [BRELOQUE].

berlue (ber'ly), *n.f.* Passing dimness of sight. *Avoir la berlue*, to be dim-sighted; (*fig.*) not to see further than one's nose.

berme (ber'm), *n.f. (Fort. etc.)* Berm.

bernable (ber'nabl), *a.* Deserving to be tossed in a blanket or laughed at, ridiculous.

bernacl (ber'naki), **bernache**, or **barnache**, *n.f.* Barnacle-geese; barnacle (shell-fish).

bernardin (bernar'dē), *n.m. (fem. bernardine)* Bernardine (monk or nun).

berne (1) (ber'n), *n.f.* Tossing in a blanket; banter.

berne (2) (ber'n), *n.f. (Naut.)* A position of a flag. *Mettre le pavillon en berne*, to fly the flag at half-mast.

bernement [BERNE (1)].

berner (ber'ne), *v.t.* To toss in a blanket; (*fig.*) to ridicule, to make a fool of, to deride. **berneur**, *n.m.* Langer, banterer, joker.

bernicle (ber'niki), *n.f. (pop.)* Barnacle (shell-fish); barnacle-geese.

bernique (ber'nik), *int. (slang)* No use; not a bit of it, no go. *Je croyais le trouver chez lui, mais bernique!* I thought I should find him in the house, but the bird had flown!

berret [BÉRET].

bersagliere (bersa'lje), *n.m.* Bersagliero.

berthe (bert), *n.f.* Small pelerine worn over low-necked dress.

béryl (ber'il) or **béril**, *n.m.* Beryl. **béryllium**, *n.m.* Beryllium, glaucinum.

besace (ba'zas), *n.f.* Beggar's wallet. *Être à la besace*, to be reduced to beggary; *mettre à la besace*, to reduce to beggary. **besacier**, *n.m.* One who carries a wallet, a beggar.

besaigre (be'seigr), *a.* Sourish, tart (of wine). *Tourner au besaigre*, to turn sour. *n.m.* Wine turning sour.

besaigué (be'seig) or **bisaigué**, *n.f.* Double-headed carpenter's tool (a sort of mattock), twill.

besant (be'sā), *n.m. (Ant. and Her.)* Bezant.

besanté, *a. (fem. besantée)* (*Her.*) Charged with besants.

besas (be'zas) or **beset**, *n.m.* Ambs-ace (at tric-trac).

besi (be'si), *n.m.* A species of pear.

besicles (be'siki), *n.f. (used only in pl.) (colloq.)* Spectacles, barnacles.

besigue (be'zig), *n.m.* Bezique (card game).

besogne (be'sōn), *n.f.* Work, business, labour; job, piece of work; (*fig.*) trouble, difficulty. *Avoir de la besogne*, to get through a lot of work; *aimer besogne*, to love work done by others, to hate work; *aller vite en besogne*, to act quickly, not to mind matters; *être accablé de besogne*, to be over head and ears in work; *mettre la main à la besogne*, to set to work; *mettre quelqu'un à la besogne*, to set someone to work; *s'endormir sur la besogne*, to be

slack about one's work; *tatiller de la besogne* to *quelqu'un*, to cut out work for or give trouble to someone; *vous avez fait la une belle besogne*, you have made a pretty mess of it. **besogner**, *v.t.* To work, to labour; *v.t.* To work at, to spend time and trouble on. **besogneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *besogneuse*) Necessitous, needy.

besoin (bə'zwā), *n.m.* Need, want; necessity; poverty, distress, indigence; occasion, emergency; (*pl.*) natural necessities. *Àu besoin*, at a pinch, in case of need; *autant qu'il est besoin*, as much as is needful; *avoir besoin de quelque chose*, to want something; *il est dans le besoin*, he is in distress; *il l'a assisté dans le besoin*, he was a friend to him in his distress; *il n'est pas besoin de*, it is not necessary to; *il n'est pas besoin que*, there is no occasion for; *j'en ai plus besoin que vous*, I want it more than you do; *je n'en ai pas besoin*, I have no occasion for it; *j'avoir besoin de rien*, to want for nothing; *on connaît les amis au besoin*, a friend in need is a friend indeed; *pour subvenir à ses besoins*, to supply one's wants.

besquine [bisquine].
besson (bə'sā), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *bessonne*) Twin.
bessonnerie, *n.f.* Twinship.

bestiaire (bə'stjɛr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Gladiator, bestiarius; (*Med. Ant.*) bestiary, fable-book.

bestial (bə'stjal), *a.* (*fem.* *bestiale*, *pl.* *bestiaux*) Bestial, brutish. **bestialement**, *adv.* Bestially, brutally, like a beast. **bestialiser**, *v.t.* To make bestial. **se bestialiser**, *v.r.* To become bestial. **bestialité**, *n.f.* Bestiality.

bestiasse (bə'stjas), *n.f.* Dolt, simpleton, ass.

bestiaux, *pl.* [BÉTAIL].

bestiole (bə'stjɔl), *n.f.* Little animal; (*fig.*) little fool.

bestion (bə'stjɔ̃), *n.m.* Little animal.

bête (bə'tɛ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bêtas*) Blockhead, simpleton, fool. *C'est un gros bête*, he is a stupid fellow.

bétail (bə'taj), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bestiaux*) Cattle. *Gros bétail*, oxen etc.; *menu bétail*, sheep, goats, etc.

bêtas [BÉTA].

bête (bɛt), *n.f.* Any animal but man, beast, brute; fool, blockhead, stupid creature; a game at cards. *Bête à bon Dieu*, ladybird; *bête à cornes*, horned beast; *bête à laine*, sheep; *bête brute*, brute beast; *bête de somme*, beast of burden; *bête de trait*, carriage animal; *bête farouche*, savage beast; *bête féroce*, carnivorous animal; *bête homicide*, a Spanish game like *ombre*; *bête sauvage*, wild animal; *bêtes fauves*, beasts of the chase; *c'est la bête du bon dieu*, he carries good-nature or credulity to extremes; *c'est un bête noire*, he, she, or it is my pet aversion; *c'est une niaiserie bête*, he is a spiteful animal; *ce vieux bête de*, that silly old; *être livré aux bêtes*, to be given to the beasts (in martyrdom), (*fig.*) to be handed over to the ignorant critic etc.; *faire la bête*, to play the fool, to stand in one's own light; *la bête*, the animal (in our nature); *morte la bête*, *mort le venin*, dead men tell no tales; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's legs again; *une bonne bête*, a good-natured fool. *a.* Silly, stupid, nonsensical. *Il est bête à manger du foin*, he is a perfect idiot; *pas si bête*, not such a fool, not so green!

bétel (bə'tɛl), *n.m.* Betel.

bêtement (bə'tɛm), *adv.* Like a fool, foolishly, stupidly.

bêtifier [BÉTISER].

bêtise (bə'tiz), *n.f.* Silliness, stupidity; tomfoolery, foolish act, suggestion, etc., silly thing, absurdity, a futility. *C'est de la bêtise*, it's all nonsense; *c'est sa bêtise qui l'a perdu*, his stupidity was the ruin of him; *faire des bêtises*, to play pranks; *il a dit une bêtise*, he said a silly thing; *il a fait une bêtise*, he did a stupid thing; *il ne dit que des bêtises*, he talks nothing but nonsense; *quelle bêtise!* what an absurdity!

bêtiser (bə'tizɛ), *v.i.* To say silly things; to play the fool, to look silly.

bétoine (bə'twan), *n.f.* Betony.

bétoire (bə'twar), *n.m.* Gully-hole; drain-hole; pot-hole (in limestone).

béton (bə'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Masonry*) Beton, a kind of concrete. *Béton armé*, reinforced concrete. **bétonnage**, *n.m.* Concrete work. **bétonner**, *v.t.* To build with concrete. **bétonnière**, *n.f.* Machine for making concrete.

bette (bɛt), *n.f.* Beet.
betterave (bə'tɛrav), *n.f.* Sugar-beet. **betteraverie**, *n.f.* Factory for making beet-sugar. **betteravier**, *a.* (*fem.* *betteravière*) Pertaining to the manufacture of beet-sugar.

bétuse (bə'tyz), *n.f.* Receptacle for carrying tide-cash; oat-bin.

bétyle (bə'til), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Sacred stone, stone regarded as the abode of a god or itself a god.

beuglant (bə'glā), *n.m.* (*slang*) Low music-hall.

beuglement (bə'glām), *n.m.* Bellowing, lowing (*of cattle*).

beugler (bə'gle), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (*fig.*) to cry loudly, to roar. *Il se mit à beugler*, he began to roar like a bull. *v.t.* To sing with a very loud voice.

beurre (bœr), *n.m.* Butter. *Assieté au beurre*, source of one's prongs; **beurre d'antimoine*, chloride of antimony; *beurre fondu*, melted butter; *beurre noir*, black butter; *c'est un beurre*, things couldn't be better; *faire son beurre*, to make money, to make nice pickings; *mettre du beurre dans les épinards*, to butter one's spinach, to improve the situation; *œil à beurre noir*, (*colloq.*) black eye; *on ne peut manier du beurre qu'on ne s'en gruisse les doigts*, you cannot handle money without some sticking to your fingers; *pot à beurre*, butter-jar; *pot de beurre*, jar of butter; *promettre plus de beurre que de pain*, to promise more than one can perform; *rond de beurre*, pat of butter. **beurré**, *n.m.* Butter-pear. **beurrée**, *n.f.* Slice of bread and butter. **beurrer**, *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.). **beurrerie**, *n.f.* Place where butter is made, dairy. **beurre**, *n.m.* Small pat of butter intended as a sample. **beurrier** (1), *a.* (*fem.* *beurrière*) Pertaining to butter; *n.* Butter-man, butter-woman. *Il n'est bon que pour la beurrière*, it is only fit to wrap up butter (*of a book etc.*). **beurrier** (2), *n.m.* Butter-dish.

beuverie [BUVERIE].

bévue (bə'vy), *n.f.* Blunder, oversight, mistake; (*colloq.*) howler. *Faiseur de bévues*, blunderer; *une bévue grossière*, an egregious blunder.

bey (be), *n.m.* Bey. **beylical**, *a.* (*fem.* *beylicale*, *pl.* *beylicaux*) Pertaining to a bey. **beylicat**, *n.m.* Government or jurisdiction of a bey. **beylik**, *n.m.* Bevlie.

bezet [BESAS].

bézoard (bə'zwɑr), *n.m.* Bezoar.

biais (bja), *n.m.* Bias, obliquity, slope; (*fig.*) shift, subterfuge. *Aborder de biais une question*, to approach a question indirectly; *couper une étoffe de biais*, to cut obliquely; *en biais*, obliquely; *prendre une affaire du bon biais ou du mauvais biais*, to go the right or the wrong way to work; *user de biais*, to use subterfuges. *a.* (*fem.* *biaise*) Slanting, sloping, askew; oblique. **biaisement**, *n.m.* Sloping, slanting, shift, evasion. **biaiser**, *v.i.* To be oblique, to go obliquely, to slope, to slant, to lean on one side; to use shifts or evasions. *C'est un homme qui biaise*, he is a shuffler; *v.t.* To distort. ***biaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *biaiseuse*) Shuffler, shifter.

bibasique (biba'zik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Dibasic.

bibasse (bi'bas), *n.f.* Japanese medlar. **bibassier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bibelot (bi'bɔ), *n.m.* Japanese. Trinket, knick-knack. **bibelotage**, *n.m.* Collection of *bibelots*; mania for this. **bibeloter**, *v.i.* To collect, buy, or sell *bibelots*; (*fig.*) to spend one's time in trifling occupations. **bibeloteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *bibeloteuse*) Lover or collector of knick-knacks.

bibelotier [BIMBELOTIER].

biberon (1) (bi'bɛrɔ̃), *n.m.* Vessel with a lip or spout for feeding bed-ridden invalids; infant's feeding-

bottle. *Élever un enfant au biberon*, to bring up a child by hand. **biberon** (2), *a. (fem. biberonne)* Tippling, bibulous; *n.* Tippler, toper.

bibi (bi'bi), *n.m.* *Woman's hat worn about 1880; darling, ducky; (*slang*) I, myself.

bibition (bibi'sjō), *n.f.* Drinking, imbibition.

bible (bibl), *n.f.* Bible.

bibliographe (bibli'graf), *n.m.* Bibliographer. **bibliographie**, *n.f.* Bibliography. **bibliographique**, *a.* Bibliographical.

bibliomanie (bibliomā'si), *n.f.* Bibliomania.

bibliomane (bibliō'man), *n.m.* Bibliomaniac.

bibliophile (bibli'fil), *n.m.* Lover of books.

bibliophilie, *n.f.* Bibliophilism.

bibliothécaire (bibliotē'kar), *n.m.* Librarian, library-keeper.

bibliothèque (bibliotē'k), *n.f.* Library; bookcase, book-press; (*fig.*) a person of multifarious information. *Bibliothèque de pure*, railway bookstall; *c'est une bibliothèque vivante*, he is a walking library.

biblique (bi'blik), *a.* Biblical. **bibliste**, *n.m.* Biblist.

bibus (bi'by:s), *n.m.* Trifle. *Des raisons de bibus*, paltry reasons.

bicarbonate (bikarbo'nat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*, Bicarbonate. bicarboné, *a. (fem. bicarbonée)* Containing two atoms of carbon. *Hydrogène carboné* (ÉTHYLÈNE). **bicarbure**, *n.m.* Combination containing twice the proportion of carbon that there is in a carburet.

bicarré (bika're), *a. (fem. bicarrée)* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

bicéphale (bisē'fal), (*Zool.*) Bicephalus, two-headed. *n.* A bicephalous animal.

biceps (bi'seps), *n.m.* Biceps.

biche (bi'), *n.f.* Hind; (*coll.*) girl, young woman, darling; light woman. *A pied de biche*, claw-footed, with feet resembling a hind's foot; *ma biche*, my love; *pied-de-biche* (*pl.*, *piéds-de-biche*), short-haired brush used by artists; *rentrée de biche*, rosy-white like a hind's belly. ***bicherie**, *n.f. (collect.)* Gay women, the gay world. **bichette**, *n.f.* Little deer, darling.

bichof or bischof (bi'sjō), *n.m.* Hot spiced wine.

bichon (bi'sjō), *n.m. (fem. bichonne)* Lap-dog with long, silky hair; little deer; love. *n.m.* Velvet pad for smoothing silk hats.

bichonner (bi'sjōn), *v.t.* To curl; (*fig.*) to caress. *se bichonner*, *v.r.* To curl one's hair.

bichromate (bikro'mat), *n.m.* Bichromate.

bicipital (bisipi'tal), *a. (fem. bicipitale, pl. bicipitaux)* Bicipital. **bicipité**, *a. (fem. bicipitée)* Having two heads, peaks, or summits.

bicolore (biko'lair), *a.* Two-coloured.

biconcave (bikō'karv), *a.* Bi-concave. **biconvexe**, *a.* Bi-convex.

bicoque (bi'kok), *n.f.* Place poorly fortified; paltry town; ramshackle house, shanty.

bicorne (bi'korn), *a.* Bicorned, two-horned.

bicuspidé (bikyspi'de), *a. (fem. bicuspidée)* (*Bot.*) Bicuspidate.

bicycle (bi'sikl), *n.m.* Bicycle, especially of an old-fashioned pattern.

bicyclette (bisiklēt), *n.f.* (Safety) bicycle. *Bicyclette de course*, racer; *bicyclette de route*, roadster.

bicycliste, *n.* Bicyclist.

bident (bi'dā), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork. **bidenté**, *a. (fem. bidentée)* Bidentate.

bidet (bi'de), *n.m.* Pony, small nag; bidet (bath). *Pousser son bidet*, to go on with one's business, not to be disturbed.

bidoché (bi'doj), *n.f.* Meat.

bidon (bi'dō), *n.m.* Wooden jug holding about five litres; camp-kettle; soldier's water-bottle.

bief (bijē) or **biez** (bijē), *n.m.* Mill-leet; reach of a canal (between two locks).

bielle (bijel), *n.f. (Mach.)* Connecting-rod.

bien (bijē), *n.m.* Good; that which is pleasant, useful, or advantageous; benefit, welfare, well-being, blessing; wealth, estate, property; gift, boon, mercy.

À bien, to a successful conclusion; *abondance de biens ne nuit pas*, store is no sore; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed property; *avoir du bien mal acquis*, to have ill-gotten gains; *bien clair et liquide*, unencumbered estate; *bien embarrasé*, encumbered estate; *bien engagé ou hypothéqué*, mortgaged estate; *biens*, good things; goods, chattels; fruits, productions (of the soil etc.); *cela fait du bien*, that does one good; *cela ne fait ni bien ni mal*, that does neither good nor harm; *dépenser ou manger son bien*, to dissipate one's fortune; *dire du bien de quelqu'un*, to speak well of someone; *en bien*, favourably, in good part; *en tout bien* (*et*) *tout honneur*, with honourable intentions; *grand bien vous fasse*, much good may it do you! *le bien public*, public wealth; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *les biens de la terre*, the good things of the earth; *les gens de bien*, good men; *le souverain bien*, the sovereign good; *mener à bien*, to bring to a successful issue; *périr corps et biens*, (of ships) to go down with all hands and the whole cargo; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *séparation de corps et de biens*, judicial separation (*a mensa et thoro*); *souverain bien*, the highest good (*summum bonum*); *un homme de bien*, an honest, virtuous man. *ado.* Well; rightly, properly, finely; much, very, far, entirely, completely; many, great many, a great deal; about, well nigh; prosperously, auspiciously, favourably, successfully; well off, on good terms, in favour; certainly, truly, indeed; formally, clearly, expressly. *Assez bien*, pretty well; *auriez-vous bien l'assurance de le nier?* would you really be bold enough to deny it? *aussi bien*, anyhow, in any case; *bien de*, plenty of, many of; *bien lui a pris de*, it was well for him he did so; *bien mieux*, far better; *bien plus*, besides, further, moreover; *bien que*, although; *bien qu'il le sache*, *il n'en parle pas*, although he knows it, he says nothing about it; *bien trouvé*, well thought of; *c'est bien*, that's right; *c'est être bien prompt*, this is being rather hasty; *cette femme est bien*, that woman is good-looking; *cette jeune personne se tient bien*, that young lady has a good carriage; *eh bien!* well! or well? *fort bien*, very well; *il a été bien battu*, he has been soundly beaten; *il est bien avec*, he is on good terms or in favour with; *il est bien dans ses affaires*, he is well to do; *il est bien de ou que*, it is well that; *il est déjà bien loin*, he is a long way off by this time; *il parle bien français*, he speaks French well; *il se conduit bien*, he behaves well; *il se porte bien*, he is well; *ils sont fort bien ensemble*, they are on very good terms; *il y a bien dix lieues d'ici*, it is fully ten leagues from here; *il y avait bien du monde*, there were many people present; *je l'ai bien pensé*, I thought so; *je le savais bien* ou *je m'en doutais bien*, I knew as much; *I suspected as much*; *je le veux bien*, I have no objection; *je me trouve bien de ce nouveau régime*, I am all the better for this new diet; *j'en ai bien assez de tout ce monde*, I am heartily sick of all these people; *je suis très bien ici*, I am quite comfortable here; *je vous l'avais bien dit*, I told you so; *nous voilà bien*, we are in a fine pickle; *on est fort bien ici*, this is very comfortable; *ou bien*, or else; *regardez-moi bien*, look at me steadfastly; *si bien que*, so that; *tant bien que mal*, so-so, after a fashion, as well as he could; *tout va bien*, all's right; *voilà bien du bruit pour un rien*, here is a mighty deal of stir about nothing; *voulez-vous bien me donner son adresse?* would you be so good as to give me his address? *vous êtes bien bon*, you are very kind. *int.* (sometimes pron. colloq. bē) Well!

bien-aimé (biēn'ime), *a. (fem. bien-aimée, pl. bien-aimés)* Beloved, well-beloved. *n.* Darling, dear.

bien-dire (biē'dir), *n.m. (no pl.)* Fine speaking. *Être sur son bien-dire*, to be on one's best behaviour, to be careful with one's words; *le bien fuire vaut mieux que le bien-dire*, to act well is better than to speak well.

bien-disant (biē'di'zā), *a. (fem. bien-disante)* Well-spoken. *n.* Well-spoken person, fair speaker.

bien-être (biē'n'sitr), *n.m. (no pl.)* Well-being

welfare, comfort. *Tout le monde cherche son bien-être*, every one looks after his own welfare.

bien-faire (bjɛ'fɛr), *n.m.* Well-doing, good actions.

bienfaisance (bjɛ'fɛzɑ̃s), *n.f.* Beneficence, charity, munificence. *Bœuvre de bienfaisance*, charity; *société de bienfaisance*, benevolent society. **bienfaisant**, *a. (fem. bienfaisante)* Charitable, beneficent, kind, gracious, munificent.

bienfait (bjɛ'fɛ), *n.m.* Good turn, kindness, benefit, favour, courtesy. *Comblé de bienfaits*, to load with favours; *on oublie plus tôt les bienfaits que les injures*, services are sooner forgotten than injuries; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu*, a kindness is never lost. **bienfaiteur**, *n.m. (fem. bienfaitrice)* Benefactor, patron.

bien-fondé (bjɛ'fɔ'de), *n.m.* The ground (of a complaint etc.).

bien-fonds (bjɛ'fɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. biens-fonds)* Real property (lands and houses).

bienheureux (bjɛ'nɛ'ʁø), *a. (fem. bienheureuse)* Happy, fortunate; blessed. *n.* One of the blessed.

bien-jugé (bjɛ'ʒɛ), *n.m. (Law)* The justice or correctness (of a sentence etc.).

biennal (biɛ'nal), *a. (fem. biennale, pl. biennaux)* Biennial.

bien-séance (bjɛ'sɛ'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Propriety, decency, decorum, seamliness. *Garder la bien-séance* ou *les bienséances*, to observe decorum. **bien-séant**, *a. (fem. bienséante)* Decent, becoming, seemly, decorous, fit.

bien-tenant (bjɛ'tɑ̃'ɑ̃), *n.m. (fem. bien-tenante, pl. bien-tenants)* (Law) Person in possession. *a.* Who is in possession.

bien-tenu (bjɛ'tɛ'ny), *n.f. (Law)* Being in possession.

bientôt (bjɛ'to), *adv.* Soon, ere long, shortly. *À bientôt!* good-bye for the present.

bienveillance (bjɛ've'jɑ̃s), *n.f.* Benevolence, good-will, favour, friendliness. *Gagner la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to win someone's good will. **bienveillant**, *a. (fem. bienveillante)* Benevolent, kind, friendly, favourable.

bienvenir (bjɛ'vɛ'nɪr), *v.i.* To ingratiate oneself (only used in the expression *se faire bienvenir de*, to ingratiate oneself into someone's favour).

bienvenu (bjɛ'vɛ'ny), *a. (fem. bienvenue)* (1) Welcome. *C'est un homme qui est bienvenu partout*, he is welcome everywhere; *soyez le bienvenu*, you are welcome. **bienvenue** (2), *n.f.* Welcome. *Payer sa bienvenue*, to buy one's welcome or pay one's footing; *souhaiter la bienvenue à quelqu'un*, to greet (someone).

bien-voulu (bjɛ'vø'ly), *a. (fem. bien-voulue)* Favoured, whom one wishes well.

bière (1) (bjɛr), *n.f.* Beer. *Ce n'est pas de la petite bière*, it is no trifle; *débit de bière*, ale-house; *petite bière*, small beer.

bière (2) (bjɛr), *n.f.* Coffin, bier.

***bievre** (bjɛ'vɛr), *n.m.* Beaver.

biez [BIER].

biffage (bi'fɑʒ), **biffement**, or **biffure**, *n.m.* Crossing-out, cancelling, erasure.

biffe (bif), *n.f.* Imitation gun, (*fig.*) sham, duffer.

biffement [BIFFAGE].

biffer (bifɛ) *v.i.* To cancel, to run the pen through, to blot out.

biffure [BIFFAGE].

bifide (bi'fid), *a. (Bot.)* Bifid. *Une barbe bifide*, a double-pointed beard.

biflore (bi'flɔr), *a. (Bot.)* Biflorate.

bifolié (bi'fɔljɛ), *a. (Bot.)* Bifoliate.

biforme (bi'fɔrm), *a.* Biform.

bifteck (biftek), *n.m.* Beefsteak. *Bifteck Château-briant*, rump-steak; *bifteck d'ours*, bear-steak.

bifurcation (bifyrkɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Bifurcation. **bifurquer**, *v.i.* or *se bifurquer*, *v.r.* To bifurcate, to divide into two parts or branches.

bigame (bi'gam), *a.* Bigamous. *n.* Bigamist.

bigamie *n.f.* Bigamy.

bigarade (bi'arad), *n.f.* Seville orange. **bigaradier**, *n.m.* Seville-orange tree.

bigarré (bi'garɛ), *a. (fem. bigarrée)* Patch-coloured, motley, streaked.

bigarreau (bi'garʁø), *n.m.* White and red cherry. **bigarreaulier**, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

bigarrer (bi'garɛ), *n.m.* State of being streaked, chequered, etc.

bigarrer (bi'garɛ), *v.t.* To chequer, to streak to variegate. **bigarrure**, *n.f.* Medley, mixture, motley, variegation.

***bige** (biʒ), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Two-wheeled or two-horsed chariot.

bigemine (biʒm'ine), *a. (fem. bigeminée)* (*Bot.*) Dividing in two parts that divide again (of the petioles of leaves etc.); (*Arch.*) dividing in two pairs of ramifying parts (of tracery etc.).

bigle (biʒl), *a.* Squint-eyed. **bigler**, *v.t.* To squint.

bignonie (biʒn'ni), *n.f.* Bignonia, trumpet-flower.

bigorne (bi'gɔrn), *n.f.* Two-beaked anvil. **bigorneau** (bi'gɔrno), *n.m.* Small *bigorne*; *winaxe*. **bigornier** (*bigorne*), *v.t.* To round (iron etc.) on a *bigorne*.

bigot (bi'gɔ), *a. (fem. bigote)* Bigoted. *n.* Bigot. **bigoterie**, *n.f.* Bigotry. *Donner dans la bigoterie*, to turn bigot. **bigotisme**, *n.m.* Bigoted character.

bigoudi (bi'gudi), *n.m.* Curling pin or roller (for the hair).

bigre (biʒr), *int.* Hang it! bother! confound it!

bigrement, *adv.* Confoundingly, deucedly, awfully.

bigue (biʒ), *n.f.* Sheers, sheer-legs.

bihebdomadaire (biɛ'bdɔma'dɛr), *a.* Appearing etc. twice a week.

bihoreau (bi'ɔrø), *n.m.* A small species of heron.

bijon (bi'ʒɔ̃), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Pine resin.

bijou (bi'ʒu), *n.m.* Jewel, gem; (*fig.*) a charming little person, thing, etc. *Venez, mon bijou*, come, darling. **bijouterie**, *n.f.* Jewellery. **bijoutier**, *n.m. (fem. bijoutière)* Jeweller.

bijumeau (biʒy'mø), *a.* Double or biform through abnormality. *n.m.* A biform monster: (*Anat.*) biceps.

bilabé (bi'la'bɛ), *a. (fem. bilabée)* (*Bot.*) Bilabiate.

bilan (bi'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Balance-sheet; schedule of assets and liabilities; state of being insolvent. *Déposer son bilan*, to declare oneself insolvent.

bilatéral (bi'la'tɛrəl), *a. (fem. bilatérale, pl. bilatéraux)* Bilateral; (*Law*) reciprocal.

bilbauder [BILLEBAUDER].

bilboquet (bilbø'kɛ), *n.m.* Cup-and-ball (toy); small weighted figure that balances itself; (*Print.*) small-job work; curling-pipe. *C'est un véritable bilboquet*, he is a giddy-headed fellow. **bilboquettiste**, *n.* One who plays or is skilled at cup-and-ball.

bile (bil), *n.f.* Bile, spleen, gall; (*fig.*) anger. *Décharger sa bile*, to vent one's anger; *chauffer la bile à quelqu'un*, to provoke someone's anger; *se faire de la bile*, to worry or fret about anything. **biliaire**, *a. (Med.)* Biliary. **bileux**, *a. (fem. bilieuse)* Biliary; (*fig.*) choleric, passionate, angry. *Au teint bilieux*, bilious looking; *n.* A morose or choleric person.

biligne (bi'lign), *a.* Bilingual.

bilittère (bil'itɛr), *a.* Word of two letters, as *la, tu*.

bill (bil), *n.m.* Bill (a proposed Act).

billard (bi'jɑr), *n.m.* Billiards; billiard-table; billiard-room; **billiard-cue*. *Monter sur le billard* (*clong*), to lie on the operating table, to go over the top. **billarder**, *v.t.* **To strike (a ball) twice: to strike (the two balls) together.* **billardier**, *n.m.* Billiard-table maker.

bille (bij), *n.f.* Billiard-ball; marble, taw; ball (in ball-bearings); log, unworked piece of timber; (*colloq.*) head, noddle. *Faire une bille*, to hole a ball.

billebarrer (bilba'rɛ) *v.t.* To streak or chequer with ill-assorted colours.

billebaude (bi'lɛ'bɔd), *n.f.* Hurly-burly, confusion. *A la billebaude*, in confusion, in disorder; *feu de billebaude*, firing at random.

billebauder (bijbo'de), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go wrong (of dogs).

billet (bi's), *n.m.* Note, billet, missive; bill, hand-bill; ticket, lottery-ticket; bank-note; promissory note; billet (for quartering soldiers); written or printed circular announcing a birth, marriage, or death; voting-paper. *Billet à domicile*, note of hand or bill payable elsewhere than where it is subscribed; *billet à ordre*, bill payable to order; *billet à porteur*, bill to bearer; *billet à vue*, bill payable at sight; *billet blanc*, a blank bill; *billet d'aller*, single ticket; *billet d'aller et retour*, return ticket; *billet de banque*, bank-note; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *billet de faire part*, card announcing a marriage, birth, or death; *billet de faveur*, order for a theatre; *billet de logement*, billet; *billet d'entrée*, entrance-ticket; *billet de santé*, bill of health; *billet d'invitation*, card of invitation; *billet doux*, love-letter; *billet échu*, bill due; *billet payable à présentation*, bill payable on demand; *billet simple*, I O U; *faire les fonds d'un billet*, to provide for a bill; *J'en ai fait mon billet*, I gave my promissory note for it; *Je vous en donne mon billet*, you may take my word for it; *prendre un billet de : arterre*, (*colloq.*) to tumble down.

billeté (bi'ste), *a.* (*rem. billettée*) (*Her.*) Marked or charged with billets.

billette (1) (bi'set), *n.f.* Notice to pay toll; receipt given by the *douane*.

billette (2) (bi'set), *n.f.* Billet (of firewood etc.); (*Arch.* and *H. r.*) billet.

billevesée (bil've'ze), *n.f.* Idle story, stuff, nonsense.

billion (bi'ljō), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

billon (1) (bi'ljō), *n.m.* *Copper money containing a small amount of silver, base coin; *place where base coin was received (to be melted); small copper money. *Monnaie de billon*, copper money.

billon (2) (bi'ljō), *n.m.* Ridge thrown up by plough.

billonnage (1) (bi'ljō'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in base coin.

billonnage (2) (bi'ljō'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Ridging (with plough).

***billonnement** (bijon'mā), *n.m.* Debasement coin.

***billonner** (1) (bi'ljō'ne), *v.t.* To debase coin; to circulate debased coin.

***billonner** (2) (bi'ljō'ne), *v.t.* To ridge land.

***billonneur** (bi'ljō'neur), *n.m.* Debaser, utterer of debased coin.

billot (bi'ljō), *n.m.* Block, headsman's block; clog (for animals).

bilobé (bi'lobé), *a.* (*rem. bilobée*) (*Bot.*) Bilobate.

bioculaire (bi'ok'y'ler), *a.* (*Bot.*) Biocular.

bioquer (bi'ok'er), *v.t.* To plough deeply.

bimane (bi'man), *a.* Bimanous. *n.m.* A bimanous animal.

biarginé (bi'arzi'ne), *a.* (*rem. biarginée*) Having a double margin (of shells etc.).

biobelot (bi'blo), *n.m.* Plaything, toy. *biobelotier*, *n.f.* Playthings, toy trade. *biobelotier*, *n.m.* Toy-maker, toymaker.

bimensuel (bi'mā'suel), *a.* (*rem. bimensuelle*) Twice monthly.

bimestre (bi'mest'r), *a.* Happening, published, etc. every two months; lasting two months. *bimestriel*, *a.* (*rem. bimestrielle*) Produced or published every two months.

bimétallique (bi'meta'lik), *a.* Bimetallic. *bi-métallisme*, *n.m.* Bimetalism. *bimétalliste*, *a.* Pertaining to this; *n.m.* Bimetallist.

binage (bi'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Ploughing, second dressing; sowing mass in two different parishes.

binaire (bi'ner), *a.* Binary. *binairément*, *adv.* In a binary manner.

binard or **binart** (bi'nar), *n.m.* Four-wheeled trolley for carrying stones.

bine (bin), *n.f.* Hoe.

***binement** [BINAGE].

biner (bi'ne), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To dig again; to dress

a second time. *v.t.* To say two masses the same day in different churches.

binervé (binar've), *a.* (*rem. binervée*) (*Bot.*) Binervate.

binet (bi'ne), *n.m.* Save-all (for using up candle ends). *Faire binet*, to be miserly.

binette (bi'net), *n.f.* Hoe; (*colloq.*) face, phiz. *Quelle binette!* what a face!

bineur, *n.m.*, or **bineuse**, *n.f.* [BINOT].

binou (bi'nu), *n.m.* Breton bagpipe.

binocle (bi'no), *n.f.* Double-headed mattock.

binochon, *n.m.* A small binocle.

binocle (bi'no), *n.m.* Double eye-glass, binocle.

binoculaire, *a.* Binocular.

binoir [BINOT].

binome (bi'no:m), *n.m.* (*Alg.*) Binomial.

binot (bi'no), *n.m.* Light plough (for working the surface of the soil). *binotage*, *n.m.* Dressing (of the soil) with this. *binoter*, *v.t.* To work (the soil) with a binot.

bioblaste (bi'o'blast), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Bioblast.

bioculaire [BINOCULAIRE].

biodynamique (bi'dina'mik), *n.f.* Biodynamics.

biogène (bi'o'zēn), *a.* Parasitic on a plant.

biogénèse (bi'o'zē'nez), *n.f.* Biogenesis. *biogénétique*, *a.* Biogenetic.

biographe (bi'o'graf), *n.m.* Biographer. *biographie*, *n.f.* Biography. *biographeur*, *v.t.* To write the life of. *biographique*, *a.* Biographical.

biographiquement, *adv.* Biographically.

biologie (bi'o'lo'ji), *n.f.* Biology. *biologique*, *a.* Biological. *biologiste*, *v.t.* To work at biology.

biologiste or *biologue*, *n.m.* Biologist.

biométrique (bi'o'mē'trik) or **biométrie**, *n.f.* Biometry.

biparti (bi'par'ti), *a.* (*rem. bipartite*) Bipartite.

bipartition, *n.f.* Bipartition.

bipède (bi'pēd), *a.* and *n.* Biped. *Bipède antérieur*, fore limbs of a horse; *bipède postérieur*, hind limbs.

biopne (bi'pēn), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bipennate.

biplan (bi'pīā), *n.m.* Biplane.

biopolaire (bi'o'pō'ler), *a.* Bipolar.

biquadratique (bi'kadr'a'tik), *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratic.

bique (bik), *n.f.* She-goat; (*colloq.*) nag; jade. *biquet*, *n.m.* Kid; assay-scales. *biqueter*, *v.t.* To kid (of a she-goat). *biquette*, *n.f.* Kid; she-kid.

biréfringence (bi're'frē'gāns), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Double-refraction. *biréfringent*, *a.* (*rem. biréfringente*) Doubly-refractive.

bireme (bi're'm), *n.f.* Bireme.

biribi (bi'ri'bi), *n.m.* A game of chance played with numbered balls and a board with corresponding numbers; back lining (of a shoe); (*slang*) disciplinary regiment in Algeria.

birloir (bi'r'loir), *n.m.* Window-catch holder.

bis (1) (bi), *a.* (*rem. bise* (1)) Brown; tawny, swarthy. *A bis à blanc*, anyhow; *changer son pain blanc en pain bis*, to change for the worse; *du pain bis*, brown bread.

bis (2) (bis), *adv.* Twice; encore. *Crier bis*, to encore; *le numéro 9 bis*, number 9^a.

bisaieul (bi'zā'jēl), *n.m.* Great-grandfather. *bisaieule*, *n.f.* Great-grandmother.

bisaïlle (bi'zā'jēl), *n.f.* Coarse flour, whole meal; mixture of grey peas and vetches (for feeding poultry).

bisannuel (bi'zā'nqel), *a.* (*rem. bisannuelle*) (*Bot.*) Biennial.

bisbille (bi'zā'bij), *n.f.* Petty quarrel, tiff, bickering.

***biscaïen** (1) (bi'skā'jē), *n.m.* Long-barrelled musket; *mitraille*.

***biscaïen** (2) or **biscayen** (bi'skā'jē), *a.* (*rem. biscayenne* or *biscayenne*) Native or belonging to Biscay. *n.* (Biscaïen or Biscayen, *rem. Biscayenne* or Biscayenne) A native or inhabitant of Biscay.

bischof [BISCHOF].

biscornu (bi'skor'ny), *a.* (*rem. biscornue*) Two-horned; (*fig.*) outlandish, odd, queer.

biscotin

biscotin (bisko'tā), *n.m.* Small, hard, crisp biscuit. *biscotte*, *n.f.* Rusk.

biscuit (bis'kū), *n.m.* Biscuit; pastry made with flour, eggs, and sugar; unglazed porcelain. *Biscuit à la cuiller ou de Savote*, sponge cake; *s'embarquer sans biscuit*, (*Prov.*) to go to sea without biscuit, (*fig.*) to undertake something without due precautions. *biscuité*, *a.* Applied to bread baked longer than usual, for the use of soldiers. *biscuter*, *v.t.* To bake (porcelain) to the consistency of biscuit. *biscuiterie*, *n.f.* Biscuit-bakery.

bise (1) (bis (1)).

bise (2) (biz), *n.f.* Dry and cold north wind; (*fig.*) winter.

biseau (bi'zo), *n.m.* Bevel, chamfer; bevelling tool; (*Print.*) side-stick, foot-stick. *biseautage*, *n.m.* Bevelling. *biseauter*, *v.t.* To bevel; to mark (cards) with a view to cheating. *Cartes biseautées*, corner-bent cards. *biseauteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *biseauteuse*) One who cheats at cards by this means. *biseautoir*, *n.m.* Bevelling tool or machine.

biser (bi'ze), *v.t.* To spoil, to turn black, to get brown (of seeds). *v.t.* To dye (a stuff) over again.

biset (bi'se), *n.m.* Rock-dove; (*slang*) national guard on duty in private clothes.

bisette (bi'set), *n.f.* Footing lace; sea-duck.

bismuth (bi'zmyt), *n.m.* Bismuth.

bison (bi'sō), *n.m.* Bison.

bisonne (bi'sōn), *n.f.* Grey cloth used for lining.

bisquin or **bisquin** (bis'kē), *n.m.* Sheepskin with the wool on.

bisque (bisk), *n.f.* Soup made of crayfish, chicken or game, fish, etc.; (*Tennis* etc.) *bisque*; (*colloq.*) ill-humour, spite. *Avoir quinze et bisque sur la partie*, to have the odds in one's favour. *bisquer*, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To be vexed or riled. *Faire bisquer*, (*colloq.*) to rile.

bisquin [BISQUAIN].

bisquine (bis'kin) or **besquine**, *n.f.* Fishing-smack.

bissac (bi'sak), *n.m.* Wallet; (*fig.*) beggary.

bis-e (bis), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Serpent erect.

bissecter (bissek'te), *v.t.* To bisect. **bissecteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *bissectrice*) Bisecting; *n.f.* Bisector.

bissection, *n.f.* Bisection.

bisser (bi'se), *v.t.* To encore.

bissexe [BISSEXUE].

***bissexte** (bi'sseks'te), *n.m.* Bissextile. **bissextil**, *a.* (*fem.* *bissextille*) Bissextile. *Année bissextille*, leap year.

bissexué (bisex'sqe) (*fem.* *bissexuée*) or **bissexuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *bissexuelle*) (*Bot.*) Bisexual.

bissus [BYSSUS].

bistoquet (bisto'ke), *n.m.* Tipcat.

bistorte (bis'tort), *n.f.* Bistort, snake-weed.

bistortier (bis'tort'je), *n.m.* Druggist's pestle.

bistouri (bistu'ri), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Bistoury. ***bistouriser**, *v.t.* To cut with this.

bistournage (bisturn'aʒ), *n.m.* Castration (of the ox, sheep, etc.) by torsion of the testicular cord. **bistournement**, *n.m.* The act of castration by this method.

bistourner (bisturn'e), *v.t.* To twist, to distort; to castrate [see BISTOURNAGE].

bistre (bistr), *n.m.* Bistre. *a.* Of the colour of bistre; swarthy, dusky, tawny. *Teint bistre*, swarthy complexion. **bistrer**, *v.t.* To make bistre-coloured, to embrown.

bistro (bis'tro), *n.m.* (*slang*) Wine-merchant, restaurant-keeper.

bisulce or **bisulque** (bi'zyk), *a.* (*Zool.*) Bisulcate, cloven-footed. *n.m.pl.* Ruminants.

bitord (bi'tor), *n.m.* Twine, spun-yarn.

bitte (bit), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bitt. **bitter**, *v.t.* To bitt (a cable). **biton**, *n.m.* Small bitt, timber-head.

biture or **biture**, *n.f.* Turn of rope round a bitt, bitter-end.

bitumage (bity'maʒ), *n.m.* The act or process of bituming.

bitume (bi'tym), *n.m.* Bitumen. **bitumer** or

blanche

bitumier, *n.m.* One who asphalts paths etc. **bituminer**, *v.t.* To bitume; to asphalt. **bitumineux** or **bitumieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bitumineuse* or *bitumeuse*) Bituminous.

biture [BITTURE].

bivac [BIVOAC].

bivalve (bi'val), *a.* Bivalvular. *n.m.* Bivalve. **bivalvulaire**, *a.* Bivalvular.

bivaquer [BIVOUAQUER].

bivoie (bi'vwa), *n.f.* Junction of two roads.

bivouac (bi'vwa) or **bivac**, *n.m.* Bivouac. **bivouaquer** or **bivaquer**, *v.t.* To bivouac.

bizarre (bi'zar), *a.* Fantastic, strange, whimsical, bizarre. *n.m.* That which is bizarre. **bizarrement**, *adv.* Fantastically, whimsically, queerly. **bizarrie**, *n.f.* Extravagance, singularity, oddness; caprice, whim.

blackboulage (blakbu'laʒ), *n.m.* Blackballing. **blackboulér**, *v.t.* To blackball.

blafard (blaf'ar), *a.* (*fem.* *blafarde*) Pale, wan, livid. *Lumière blafarde*, pale or wan light.

blague (blag), *n.f.* Tobacco-pouch; (*slang*) chaff, humbug, hoax. *La bonne blague!* what a joke! **blaguer**, *v.t.* To talk chaff, to draw the long bow; *v.t.* To chaff, to hoax, to humbug. **blagueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *blagueuse*) Wag, joker, humbug.

blanche [BLÈCHE].

blair (bleir), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nose, boko.

blaireau (bl'e'ro), *n.m.* Badger shaving-brush, badger-hair brush. **blaireauter**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To paint with excessive care; to soften or blend.

blaiser [BLÉSER].

blâmable (bl'amabl), *a.* Blameable.

blâme (blam), *n.m.* Blame; reproach, disapprobation. *Action digne de blâme*, blameable action; *déverser le blâme sur*, to cast the blame on; *donner le blâme à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on; *tout le blâme en tombe sur lui*, all the blame falls upon him. **blâmer**, *v.t.* To blame; to censure, to disapprove, to find fault with. *On ne saurait le blâmer*, he cannot be blamed.

blanc (blā), *a.* (*fem.* *blanche* (2), *blāʒ*) White; colourless (of wine etc.); hoar, hoary; (*Print.*) open (of type); clean; blank. *Arme blanche* [ARME]; *blanc comme neige*, as white as snow; *carte blanche*, carte-blanche; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six to one and half-a-dozen to the other; *du linge blanc*, clean linen; *eau blanche*, Goulard water, lead lotion; *gelée blanche*, hoar frost; *le drapeau blanc*, the Bourbon standard; *monnaie blanche*, silver money; *passer une nuit blanche*, to have a sleepless night; *perte blanche*, leucorrhœa; *rouge soir et blanc matin*, c'est la journée du pèlerin, evening red and morning grey sets the traveller on his way; *sauce blanche*, sauce made with oil, butter, flour, and yolk of egg; *se faire blanc de son épée*, to clear oneself in a duel; *vers blancs*, blank verse. *n.m.* White; blank; white powder for the face; white man; white stuff (muslin etc.); (*Billiards*) chalk. *Blanc de baleine*, spermaceti; *blanc de ceruse*, ceruse; *blanc de chaux*, whitewash; *blanc de plomb*, white lead; *blanc d'Espagne*, whiting; *blanc de volaille*, breast of a fowl; *blanc d'œuf*, white of egg; *blanc-seing*, blank signature; *de but en blanc*, bluntly; *dire toutôt blanc, toutôt noir*, to say first one thing, then another; *en blanc*, left blank; *le blanc*, the target, the mark; *le blanc de l'œil*, the white of the eye; *ligne de blanc*, (*Print.*) white line; *saigner à blanc*, to bleed white; *se manger le blanc des yeux*, to look daggers at one another; *tirage en blanc*, (*Print.*) working the white paper; *tirer en blanc*, (*Print.*) to work the white paper.

blanc-bec (blā'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* *blancs-becs*) Beardless youth, youngster; greenhorn.

blanc-bourgeois (blābur'gwa), *n.m.* Best white flour.

blanchaille (blā'ʒaʃ), *n.f.* Whitebait.

blanchâtre (blā'ʒatr), *a.* Whitish, somewhat white.

blanche (1) (blāʒ), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Minim.

blanche

blanche (2) [blāŋs].

blanchement (blāŋ'mā), *adv.* Cleanly, neatly.

blanche-queue (blāŋ'kœ), *n.f.* A species of eagle.

blancherie [blāŋchis'rie].

blanchet (blāŋ's), *n.m.* White woollen stuff; piece of swan-skin used as strainer; (*Print.*) blanket.

blancheur (blāŋ'œr), *n.f.* Whiteness; cleanliness; light; (*fig.*) purity, innocence.

blanchi [blāŋchi].

blanchiment (blāŋ'mā), *n.m.* Whitening, bleaching, blanching, washing. *Le blanchiment de l'argent*, the washing of silver; *mettre des chandelles au blanchiment*, to bleach candles.

blanchir (blāŋ'fir), *v.t.* To whiten, to make white; to whitewash; to wash, to bleach, to clean; to blanch; to scald (fruit, greens, etc.); (*fig.*) to exonerate, to exculpate. *Blanchir à neuf*, to clear-starch; *blanchir des toiles*, to bleach linen; *blanchir du linge*, to wash linen; *blanchir un ais*, to plane a board; *blanchir un plafond*, to whitewash a ceiling; *on blanchit aujourd'hui chez nous*, this is washing-day with us; *on me blanchit*, they find me in washing. *v.i.* To whiten, to grow white; to foam. *Il commence à blanchir*, he is getting grey; *tête de fou ne blanchit jamais*, a fool's head is never grey. *se blanchir*, *v.r.* To whiten, to wash; to soil oneself with white paint etc.

blanchis or blanchi (blāŋ'fi), *n.m.* Blaze (on trees).

blanchissage (blāŋ'saʒ), *n.m.* Washing; refining (of sugar etc.). *Blanchissage de fin ou à neuf*, clear-starching.

blanchissant (blāŋ'sā), *a. (fem. blanchissante)* That whitens or grows white; foaming.

blanchisserie (blāŋ'si'rie), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. *Blanchisserie de fin*, laundry for clear-starching. *blanchisseur*, *n.m.* Laundryman. *blanchisseuse*, *n.f.* Washerwoman, laundress. *blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher.

blanc-manger (blāŋ'māʒ), *n.m. (pl. blancs-mangers)* Blancmange.

blanc-poudré (blāŋ'pu'drē), *a. (fem. blanc-poudrée)* Patched, dappled, or spotted with white. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Hair white in places.

blanc-seing (blāŋ'sē), *n.m. (pl. blancs-seings)* Signature to a blank (document, cheque, etc.).

blanc-signé [blāŋs-siŋe].

blanche (1) (blāŋk), *n.f.* A game of chance with numbered cards, a form of lottery.

***blanche** (') (blāŋk), *n.f.* A variety of grape.

blanquet (blāŋ'ke), *n.m.* A parasitic disease of young olive-trees.

blanquette (blāŋ'ket), *n.f.* A variety of pear with white skin; ragout with white sauce; a white wine from S. France.

blasé (blā'z), *a. (fem. blasée)* Blasé. *blasement*, *adv.* State of being blasé.

blaser (blā'ze), *v.t.* To blunt, to cloy, to sicken, to surfeit. *Il est blasé sur les plaisirs*, he has lost all sense of enjoyment; *il est blasé sur tout*, he is sick of everything. *se blaser*, *v.r.* To be palled or surfeited; to be tired (of).

blason (blā'z), *n.m.* Coat of arms; blazon; heraldry, blazoury. *blasonnement*, *n.m.* Blazoning; interpretation of blazoury. *blasonner*, *v.t.* To blazon; to interpret (coats of arms); (*colloq.*) to criticize, to traduce, to blacken. *blasonneur*, *a. (fem. blasonneuse)* That blazons; *n.* Blazoner; censurer.

blasphémateur (blasfema'tœr), *n.m. (fem. blasphématrice)* Blasphemer. *blasphématoire*, *a.* Blasphemous.

blasphème (blas'fām), *n.m.* Blasphemy. *blasphemer*, *v.t. and i.* To blaspheme, to curse.

blaste (blast), *n.m.* Part of an embryo that develops on germination.

blastème (blas'tēm), *n.m.* Blastema. *blastoderme*, *n.m.* Blastoderm. *blastodermique*, *a.* Pertaining to this. *blastogénèse*, *n.f.* First stages of development of the embryo.

blindage

blatier (blā'tje), *n.m.* Corn-chandler, dealer in corn.

blatte (blat), *n.f.* Cockroach.

blaude (blœd), *n.f.* Smock-frock.

blavelle, blaveole, or blaverolle [blœv].

blavet (blā've), *n.m.* A variety of edible mushroom.

blé (blē), *n.m.* Wheat, corn. *Blé barbu*, bearded wheat; *blé de Turquie*, Indian corn, maize; *blé froment*, wheat; *blé noir* ou *blé sarrasin*, buckwheat; *du blé en herbe*, corn in the blade; *facteur en blé*, corn-factor; *huile au blé*, corn-exchange; *manger son blé en herbe*, to spend one's money before one has it; *servir du blé*, to house corn.

blêche or blaiche (blœʃ), *a.* Weak in character; (*slang*) blé. ***blêchir**, *v.i.* To become weak in character.

bleime (blēm), *n.f.* Sand-crack or sore on horse's hoof.

blème (blēm), *a.* Sallow, pale; wan; ghastly, blémir, *v.i.* To turn or grow pale. *blémissant*, *a. (fem. bléissante)* Turning pale. *blémissement*, *n.m.* Turning pale; paleness.

blende (blēd), *n.f. (Min.)* Blende, native sulphide of zinc.

blennie (bls'ni), *n.f.* Blenny.

blennorrhagie or blennorrhagie (blsnoraʒ'i), *n.f.* Gonorrhoea. *blennorrhagique or blennorrhagique*, *a.* Pertaining to this.

blennorrhée (blsno're), *n.f.* Blennorrhoea, gleet. **blépharite** (blœ'fari't), *n.f.* Blepharitis. *blépharocomb. form.* Pertaining to the eyelids.

blêse (blœ'z), *a.* Given to lisping. *n.* One who lisps. *blêsement*, *n.m.* Lisping.

blêser (blœ'ze), *v.t.* To lisp. *blêssité*, *n.f.* Lisping.

bléssant (blœ'sā), *a. (fem. bléssante)* Wounding, offensive, mortifying.

bléssé (blœ'sē), *a. (fem. bléssée)* Wounded; (*fig.*) injured, offended, outraged. *n.* A wounded person.

blesser (blœ'sē), *v.t.* To wound, to hurt; to offend, to injure; to wring, to shock, to gail. *Blesser la vue*, to offend the eye; *blesser les convenances*, to offend against propriety; *blesser les oreilles chastes*, to offend chaste ears; *blesser l'honneur de quelqu'un*, to wound someone's honour; *cela me blesse*, that hurts me; *cette phrase blesse l'oreille*, that sentence grates upon the ear; *mes souliers me blessent*, my shoes pinch me. *se blesser*, *v.r.* To hurt oneself; to take offence.

blesseure (blœ'sœ'r), *n.f.* Wound, hurt; injury, offence, pang. *Coups et blessures*, assault and battery; *les blessures faites à l'honneur*, the wounds inflicted upon one's honour.

blét (blē), *a. (fem. bléte (1))* Over-ripe, sleepy (of fruit). *Poire bléte*, sleepy pear.

blète or bléte (2) (blst), *n.f.* Strawberry-spinach.

blétir (blœ'tir), *v.t.* To become over-ripe or sleepy (of fruit). *blétissement or blétissure*, *n.m.* Becoming over-ripe or sleepy; over-ripeness.

bleu (blœ), *a.* Blue, livid, black and blue (as a bruise); (*fig.*) wonderful, amazing. *Avoir les yeux bleus*, to be blue-eyed; *bas bleu*, blue-stocking; *conte bleu*, tale of a tub, fairy tale; *cordou bleu*, first-rate cook; *il m'a battu tout bleu*, he has beaten me black and blue. *n.m.* Blue, blueness; washing-blue; (*slang*) Republican soldier, conscript, recruit. *Bleu d'azur*, smalt; *bleu de ciel*, sky blue; *bleu de cobalt*, cobalt blue; *bleu de Prusse*, Prussian blue; *petit bleu*, bad, sourish wine.

bleuâtre (blœ'atr), *a.* Bluish, somewhat blue.

bleuet, *n.m.* [blœv].

bleuir (blœ'ir), *v.t.* To make blue, to blue (in washing). *v.i.* To become blue. *bleuissage*, *n.m.* Blueing. **bleuissement*, *n.m.* Turning blue. *bleuissol*, *n.m.* Blueing-tool (for blueing steel).

bleutage (blœ'taʒ), *n.m.* Slight tinge of blue.

bleuté, *a. (fem. bleutée)* Tinged with blue, bluish.

bleuter (blœ'tē), *v.t.* To give a blue tinge to.

blindage (blā'daʒ), *n.m.* Protecting with blindes; iron-plating, armour-plating.

blinde (blē'd; *n.f.* (usually in pl.) (Fort.) Piece of timber for supporting fascines etc. in trenches etc. *blinder, v.t.* To furnish (a trench, mine, etc.) with those; to armour-plate (a ship, fort, etc.).

bloc (blok), *n.m.* Block, lump, mass; a large quantity; a whole, the lump, the whole lot; (*slang*) guard-room, prison, arrest, imprisonment. *A bloc, to the bottom; acheter en bloc, to buy in a lump; hisser un pavillon a bloc, to raise a flag to the mast-head.*

blockage (1) (blō'kaʒ), *n.m.* Blockading; blocking; block (of traffic).

blockage (2) (blō'kaʒ), *n.m.* Rubble (used for building); (*Print*) turned letter (used in place of those temporarily unavailable).

blockaille (blō'kaʒ), *n.f.* Rubble-stone: piece of brick.

blockhaus (blō'koʒ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Blockhouse.

blockus (blō'kyʒ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Blockade. *Lever le blockus, to raise the blockade.*

blond (blō), *a. (fem. blonde)* Blond, fair, light-complexioned. *Des cheveux blonds, light hair; il est délicat et blond, he is a dainty spark, difficult to please.*

n. Blond or fair person. *n.m.* Blond colour or complexion. *n.f.* Blonde lace. *Blond ardent, sandy colour; blond cendré, light dull yellow; blond doré, golden; courtiser la brune et la blonde, to make love to a number of women. blondasse, a. Sickly blond, light but dull in complexion. blondelet, a. (fem. blondelette) Fairish, rather blond. blonderie, n.f. (iron.) Blondness. blondeur, n.f. Blondness. blondier, n.m. (fem. blondière) Blonde-lace maker. blondin (blō'dē), *a. (fem. blondine)* Fair-haired. *n.* A fair-haired person. *n.m.* Spark, beau. *Un beau blondin, a fine young spark.**

blondinet (blō'dīn), *a. (fem. blondinette)* Slightly blond. *n.* A person slightly blond.

blondir (blō'dīr), *v.t.* To grow blond, fair, yellow, or golden. *blondissant, a. (fem. blondissante)* Growing yellow or golden (of corn etc.).

blondiolement (blō'dwā'mā), *n.m.* Golden hue, yellow tinge. *blondoyer, v.i.* To assume a golden hue.

bloquer (blō'ke), *v.t.* To block up, to fill up (cavities in walls) with mortar; (*Print*) to put a turned letter in (the place of one temporarily missing); (*Billiards*) to hole (a ball); to blockade; to stop (a train etc.) by putting on the brakes. *Bloquer les freins, to put all the brakes on.*

bloquette (blō'ket), *n.f.* Game of marbles.

bloqueur (blō'keʒ), *n.m. (fem. bloqueuse)* One who blocks, puts on brakes, blockades, etc.

se blottir (blō'tīr), *v.t.* To squat, to cower, to crouch, to lie close to the ground, to roll oneself up.

blouse (1) (bluz), *n.f.* Smock-frock; tunic; blouse; pinafore.

blouse (2) (bluz), *n.f.* Pocket (of a billiard-table). **blouser** (blū'ze), *v.t.* To hole or pocket (at billiards); (*fig.*) to mislead, to cheat. *Il m'a blousé, he has cheated me. se blouser, v.r.* To hole one's own ball; (*fig.*) to blunder; to be in the wrong box.

bluet (blū'e) or **bleuet** (blū'e), *n.m.* Bluebottle, corn-flower.

bluette (blū'et), *n.f.* Spark, flash, flake of fire; (*fig.*) witty sally; literary trifle.

blutage (blū'taʒ), *n.m.* Bolting, sifting (of flour). **bleau**, *n.m.* A sort of screen or sieve used in bolting-mill. **bluter, v.t. To bolt, to sift (meal etc.). **bluterie, n.f.** Bolting-room; bolting-apparatus. **bleuter, n.m.** Workman in bolting-mill. **blutoir, n.m.** Bolter; *bleuteau.***

boa (bo'a), *n.m.* Boa (snake); boa (fur).

bobèche (bo'bēʃ), *n.f.* Socket (of a candlestick); sconce. **bobéchon, n.m.** Candlestick or sconce with pointed end (for sticking in walls etc.).

bobinage (bobī'naʒ), *n.m.* Winding (thread etc.) on to bobbins.

bobine (bo'bin), *n.f.* Bobbin, spool, reel; (*fig.*) a

grotesque figure. *Bobine de Ruhmkorff, Ruhmkorff coil, sparking coil; bobine d'induction, induction-coil. bobiner, v.t.* To wind on a bobbin, to spool.

bobinette (bobī'nat), *n.f.* Wooden latch.

bobineur (bobī'neʒ), *n.m. (fem. bobineuse)* Winder, person that winds. *n.f.* Winding-machine. **bobinoir, n.m.** Winding-mechanism, winder.

bobô (bo'bo), *n.m. (Childish)* Hurt, sore, bump. *Avoir bobô ou du bobô, to have a slight pain, sore, etc.*

bocage (bo'kaʒ), *n.m.* Copse, grove, bosket. **bocager, a. (fem. bocagère) Of groves or woodlands; woody, bosky, shady.**

bocal (bo'kal), *n.m. (pl. bocaux)* Druggist's short-necked bottle; glass jar, phial; mouthpiece.

bocard (bo'kaʒ), *n.m. (Metal)* Stamper, crushing-mill. **bocardage, n.m.** Crushing, pounding, stamping. **bocardier, v.t. To stamp, to pound.**

bocaro [BOUCARO].

boche (boʃ), *n.m. (slang)* German.

bocke (boʃk), *n.m.* Bock, glass of beer.

boeuf (boʒ), *n.m.* Ox; beef; cooked meat; (*fig.*) lout, bumpkin. *Accrocher ou décrocher les boeufs, to yoke or to unyoke oxen; avoir un boeuf sur la langue, to be paid to keep one's mouth shut; du boeuf = la viande, alamode beef; gros comme un boeuf, as big as an ox; jouer un boeuf, to play a big card; le bonif gras, the fatted ox, the prize ox; mettre la charrie devant les boeufs, to put the cart before the horse; troupeau de boeufs, drove of oxen; un boeuf, a dull-pated, heavy fellow. a. (slang) Astounding, terrific, magnificent. *Un succès boeuf, a tremendous success.**

bog (boʒ), *n.m.* A card game.

boghet or **boghet** (bo'ge), *n.m.* Light gig, buggy.

bogie (bo'ʒi) or **boggie** (bo'gi), *n.m.* Bogie (truck under locomotive etc.).

bogue (boʒ), *n.f.* Chestnut-bur; shovel for loading slop-cart.

boquet [BOCHET].

bohé or **boé** (bo'e), *n.m.* Bohemia.

bohème (bo'ēm), *n.f.* Bohemianism. *n.* A Bohemian, person of careless, unconventional habits. *a.* Bohemian. **bohémien, a. (fem. bohémienne) Bohemian. *n.* (Bohémien, fem. Bohémienne) A Bohemian.**

boiard [BOYARD].

boire (bwair), *v.t. (pres.p. buvant, p.p. tu)* To drink; to consume or waste on drink; to imbibe; to absorb; to drink in; to swallow (an insult etc.). *Boire le calice jusqu'à la lie, to drain the cup to the dregs; boire un affront, to pocket an affront; qui fait la folie, la boit, as you brew, so you must drink. v.i.* To drink (to the health of someone); to tipple; to be drowned; to be puckered (of needle-work). *A boire, some drink; boire à la ronde, to empty glasses all round; boire à la santé de quelqu'un, to drink someone's health; boire à longs traits, to drink long draughts; boire comme un trou, to drink like a fish; boire sec, to drink (whisky etc.) neat; ce n'est pas la mer à boire, that's no difficult matter; ce papier boit, this paper soaks; c'est un homme qui boit, he is a drunkard; le rin est tiré, il faut le boire, in for a penny, in for a pound; qui a bu, boira, who has done it once will do it again, habit is second nature. n.m.* Drink; drinking. *Elle lui apprête son boire et son manger, she prepares his meals for him; le boire et le manger, food and drink.*

bois (bwa), *n.m.* A wood or forest; wood, timber; wooden part or object, especially a handle, stick, or pole (of a weapon, flag, etc.); horns (of a deer etc.); (*colloq.*) furniture, household goods. *Bois d'ébène, (colloq.) black ivory, i.e. negroes; bois de charpente, timber, staired timber; bois de chauffage, firewood; bois de fer, ironwood; bois de rose, rosewood; bois de sciage, sawn timber; bois flotté, floated wood; faire du bois, to get wood; homme de bois, (colloq.) man with no backbone; homme des bois, (colloq.) orang-utan; il est du bois dont on fait les flûtes, he will chime in with anything; il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche, he does not know which way to turn or what to be at;*

je sais de quel bois il se chauffe, I know what metal he is made of; *la fenn chasse le loup du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *la lièrre d'un bois*, the margin of a wood; *le bois tortu fuit le feu droit*, the end justifies the means; *le fil du bois*, the grain of the wood; *on n'est pas de bois*, to find no one at home; *un bois de haute futaie*, a wood of lofty trees; *un bois de lit*, bedstead; *un bois tuillis*, a copse; *une voie de bois*, a load of wood; *un train de bois*, a float of wood.

boisage (bwa'zəʒ), *n.m.* Wood-work; timbering (of mines etc.); wainscoting.

boisé (bwa'zɛ), *a. (fem. boisée)* Abounding with wood, wooded, timbered. *Chambre boisée*, wainscotted room.

boisement (bwa'zɛm), *n.m.* Planting land with trees, plantation, timbering.

boiser (bwa'zɛ), *v.t.* To put woodwork to; to timber (a mine etc.); to wainscot; to plant with woods.

boiserie (bwa'zɛri), *n.f.* Wainscot, wainscoting.

boiseur (bwa'zœʁ), *n.m.* (Mining) Timber-man.

***boiseux** (bwa'zœ), *a. (fem. boiseuse)* Woody, ligneous.

boisqueu ou boqueteu (bwa'kœ), *n.m.* A little wood, copse, or spinney.

boisseau (bwa'sœ), *n.m.* Bushel. **boisselage**, *n.m.* Corn-measuring. **boisselée**, *n.f.* A bushellul. **boisselier**, *n.m.* Bushel-maker, cooper. **boissellerie**, *n.f.* Coopers' shop, bushel-making.

boisson (bwa'sœ), *n.f.* Drink; beverage; (*fig.*) drinking, drunkenness; (*specifically*) water that has passed through residuum of grapes, apples, etc., or water mixed with wine or vinegar. *Être ulonné à la boisson*, to be addicted to drinking; *être pris de boisson*, to be intoxicated.

boite (bwat), *n.f.* Ripeness, maturity of wine; water passed through residuum of grapes, pomace, etc. [*BOISSON*]. *En boite*, matured.

boite (bwat), *n.f.* Box; casket, caddy, chest; case (of a watch, rudder, etc.); (*Anal.*) cavity occupied by an organ; (*Pyrotech.*) bomb; (*colloq.*) shanty, poor sort of house; prison, place of slavery, druggery, etc.; (*slang*) mouth. *Boite à balles ou boîte à mitraille*, canister, shrapnel; *boite à feu*, stoke-hole; *boite à moudre*, (a person's) stock of mischief; *boite à poudre*, powder box; *boite à savon*, soap-tray; *boite à thé*, tea-caddy; *boite aux lettres*, letter-box; *boite à vapeur*, steam-chest; *boite de montre*, watch-case; *boite de quartier*, branch post-office; *dans les petites boites les bons vivants*, good things are packed in small parcels; *fermez la boite*, shut your mouth; *il a l'air de sortir d'une boite*, he looks as if he had just come out of a handbox; *on y est comme dans une boite*, one is as snug there as in a box.

boitement (bwat'mœ), *n.m.* Halting, limping.

boiter (bwa'tɛ), *v.t.* To limp, to halt, to walk lame; to be lame; to be halting or lacking (in anything). *Boiter d'un pied*, to walk lame of one foot; *en boitant*, limpingly. **boiterie**, *n.f.* Halting, limping (especially in animals). **boiteux**, *a. (fem. boiteuse)* Lame, halt, limping; halting, slow. *Le Diable boiteux*, the Devil on two sticks, (*fig.*) a lame person. *Attendre le boiteux*, to bide one's time or wait for news to be confirmed; *il ne faut pas clocher devant les boiteux*, you must not remind people of their infirmities.

boîtier (1) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Surgeon's case of instruments; case (of a watch); other forms of box or case.

boîtier (2) (bwa'tje), *n.m.* Box or case-maker.

boîtillage (bwa'tijl'mœ), *n.m.* Slight limping.

boîtier, *v.t.* To limp or hobble slightly.

boit-tout (bwa'tœ), *n.m. (colloq.)* Wine-glass without a foot; (*slang*) drunkard, hard drinker, one who spends all his money in drink; (*local*) cess-pool.

bol (1) (*bol* or *bolus*, *n.m.* A large pill, bolus; (*Min.*) bole. *bol d'Arménie*, bole Armeniac.

bol (2) (*bol*), *n.m.* Bowl, basin; bowlful; finger glass.

bolaire (bo'lœr), *a. (Min.)* Clayey, like bole Armeniac.

bolduc (bol'dyk), *n.m.* Coloured string or twine for tying up parcels etc.

bolée (bo'le), *n.f.* Bowlful.

boléro (bo'le'œ), *n.m.* Bolero (Spanish dance); a variety of toque.

bolet (bo'le), *n.m.* Boletus.

bolide (bo'lid), *n.m.* Bolide, aerolite.

bolivar (boli'vœr), *n.m.* Tall bell crowned hat temp. Bolivar (c. 1819-20); (*slang*) any black tall hat.

boilandiste (bo'lœ'dist), *n.m.* Boilandist.

Bois [bol (1)].

bomance (bœ'bœns), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing.

Faire bomance, to east.

bombarde (bœ'bœrd), *n.f.* Bombard, mortar; bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; (*Mus.*) bombard, an organ-stop. **bombardelle**, *n.f.* A small bombard.

bombardement (bœ'bœrd'mœ), *n.m.* Bombardment.

bombarder (bœbar'dœ), *v.t.* To bombard; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with conetti, compliments, etc.).

bombardier (bœbar'dje), *n.m.* Bombardier; bomb-thrower.

bombardon (bœbar'dœ), *n.m.* Bombardon.

***bombasin** (bœba'zœ), *n.m.* Bombazine.

bombe (bœ'bœ), *n.f.* Bomb, bomb-shell, ball; confection in form of ball. *Gare à bombe!* look out for squalls! *la bombe a crevé en l'air*, the bomb has burst in the air; *voilà à l'épreuve de la bombe*, bomb-proof vault.

bombé (bœ'be), *a. (fem. bombée)* Convex, arched; (*colloq.*) hump-backed. **bombement**, *n.m.* Convexity, swelling, bulge.

bomber (bœ'be), *v.t.* To cause (something) to bulge, jut, swell out, arch, curve, or barrel (of roads), etc. *v.i.* To bulge, to jut out.

bombeur (bœ'bœʁ), *n.m.* Maker of convex glasses.

bombonne [BONBONNE].

bombyx (bœ'biks), *n.m.* (Ent.) Bombyx, silkworm.

bomerie (bœ'mœri), *n.f.* Bottomry.

bon (1) (bœ), *a. (fem. bonne* (1)) Good; kind, favourable; fine, convenient, advantageous, profitable, proper; safe, solvent; witty, smart; clever, expert; well-executed, cleverly done, etc.; large, considerable, long, broad; easy, good-natured; (*iron.*) simple, credulous; rascally, abominable. *À bon appétit il ne faut point de sauce*, a good appetite needs no sauce; *à bon jour*, bonne œuvre, the better the day, the better the deed; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à la bonne heure!* good! well done! that's something like! *à quelque chose malheur est bon*, it's an ill wind that blows nobody good; *à quoi bon tant de peines?* what is the use of so much trouble? *bon! good!* indeed! *bon à boire*, good to drink; *bon en, mid en*, taking one year with another; *bon à prendre*, worth taking; *bonne année*, happy new year; *bonne foi*, plain dealing, good faith; *bonne nourriture*, wholesome food; *bon sens*, sensibleness; *cela ne présage rien de bon*, that bodes no good; *c'est bon*, all right, very good; *c'est une bonne personne*, she is a good creature; *c'est une bonne tête*, he has a good head-piece; *de bon cœur*, heartily; *de bonne foi*, sincerely; *de bonne heure*, early; *en bon état*, sound; *être homme à bonnes fortunes*, to be a lady-killer; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il est encore de bonne heure*, it is still early; *il ne faut pas bon avoir affaire à lui*, it is dangerous to meddle with him; *il y va de bonne foi*, he plays fair and square; *la faire courte et bonne*, to have a short but merry life; *la lui garder bonne*, to owe someone a grudge; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *prendre quelque chose en bonne part*, to take something in good part; *que vous êtes bon!* how silly you are! *se donner du bon temps*, to divert

oneself; *sentir bon*, to have a good smell; *et bon vous semble*, if you think proper; *tenir bon*, to hold out; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout lui est bon*, all is fish that comes to his net; *trouver bon*, to approve; *une bonne fois*, once for all; *une bonne frite vaut mieux qu'une mauvaise attente*, discretion is the better part of valour; *voilà ce qu'il y a de bon*, that's one comfort; *vous l'êtes bon vous!* I like you! *vous êtes trop bon*, you are too kind. *n.m.* That which is good; the best, the fun of a thing; that which is pleasant, advantageous, extraordinary, striking, etc. *Il a cela de bon qu'il ne ment jamais*, he has this good quality, that he never tells a lie; *le bon de l'histoire*, the cream of the story. *adv.* Well, right, properly. *Tout de bon*, seriously, truly

bon (2) (b5), *n.m.* Bond. *Bon de poste*, postal order; *Bon du trésor*, treasury bond.

bonace (bo'nas), *n.f.* Calm, smooth sea; (*fig.*) calm, tranquillity.

bonasse (bo'nas), *a.* Simple-minded, easy, credulous; softly, complying. **bonassement**, *adv.* Simply, foolishly. **bonasserie**, *n.f.* Simple-mindedness, simplicity.

bonbanc (b5'b5), *n.m.* White freestone quarried near Paris.

bon-bec (b5'bsk), *n.m.* (*pl.* bons-bees) Chatter-box. *gossep.*

bonbon (b5'b5), *n.m.* Bonbon, sweetmeat, comfit, dainty, treat.

bonbonne (b5'bon), *n.f.* Demijohn of glass or earthenware.

bonbonnerie (b5bon'ri), *n.f.* Bonbon-trade. **bonbonnière**, *n.f.* Sweetmeat-box; (*fig.*) snug little house.

bon-chrétien (b5kre'tj5), *n.m.* (*pl.* bons-chrétiens) A variety of pear.

bond (b5), *n.m.* Bound; leap, jump. *Du premier bond*, immediately; *faire un bond*, to make a bound; *il m'a fait faux bond*, he has given me the slip; *il ne va que par sauts et par bonds*, he only works by fits and starts; *il s'élança d'un bond par-dessus la muraille*, he cleared the wall at a bound; *prendre la balle au bond*, to catch the ball at the bound, to seize time for the forelock; *second bond*, rebound; *tant de bond que de culée*, anyhow, by hook or by crook.

bonde (b5id), *n.f.* Bung-hole, bung; sluice, flood-gate.

bonder (b5'de), *v.t.* To lade full, to fill.

bondienard (b5dij'zair), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bigot, sanctimonious or excessively religious person. **bondieuserie**, *n.f.* Bigotry, religiosity; (*pl.*) religious trappings, ceremonies, etc. of the R.-O. Church.

bondir (b5'dir), *v.t.* To bound, to rebound, to bounce, to caper, to frisk. *Cela fait bondir le cœur*, that makes one's heart leap; *il bondissait de rage*, he leaped with rage. **bondissant**, *a.* (*fem.* bondissante) Bounding, skipping, frisking. **bondissement**, *n.m.* Bounding, skipping, frisking.

bondon (b5'd5), *n.m.* Bung; a small cheese of this shape. **bondonner**, *v.t.* To bung, to stop with a bung, to close up. **bondonnière**, *n.f.* Bung-borer (*tool*).

bon-heuri (b55'ri), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Wild spinach.

bonheur (bo'neir), *n.m.* Happiness, prosperity, welfare; good fortune, good luck, advantage, success, victory. *Au petit bonheur*, anyhow, here goes, to chance it; *avoir du bonheur*, to be lucky; *envier le bonheur d'autrui*, to envy another's prosperity; *être en bonheur*, to be fortunate; *faire le bonheur de quelqu'un*, to delight someone; *jouer de bonheur*, to be in luck's way; *le bonheur de l'État*, the welfare of the State; *par bonheur*, luckily; *porter bonheur*, to bring good luck.

bonheur-du-jour (bonceur'dy'gurr), *n.m.* (*pl.* bonheurs-du-jour) A small writing-table with drawers.

bonhomie (bono'mi), *n.f.* Good nature; simplicity, credulity.

bonhomme (bo'nom), *n.m.* (*pl.* bonshommes)

Simple, good-natured man; foolish or credulous person; (*fig.*) a rough drawing or effigy of a man. *Aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog quietly along; *faux bonhomme*, one affecting simplicity or credulity, sly fellow; *Jacques Bonhomme*, *Holbein*; *petit bonhomme*, little man (child); *vieux bonhomme*, old fellow, old fogey. **bonhommeau**, *n.m.* Poor old fellow.

boni (bo'ni), *n.m.* Bonus.

boniface (boni'fas), *a.* (*pop.*) Simple, artless. *n.* A simple, artless person.

bonification (bonifi'ka'tj5), *n.f.* Amelioration, improvement; allowance, bonus.

bonifier (boni'fie), *v.t.* To better, to improve, to ameliorate; to make up, to make good. *se bonifier*, *v.r.* To improve, to get better.

boniment (boni'm5), *n.m.* Quack's show, puff; (*fig.*) humbug, claptrap speech.

bonite (bo'ni't), *n.f.* (*pop.*) A variety of tunny.

bonjour (b5'gurr), *n.m.* and *int.* Good-morning, good-day. *C'est simple comme bonjour*, it's as easy as pat; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good-morning.

bonne (1) (bow (1)).

bonne (2) (bon), *n.f.* Servant-maid; housemaid; nursery-maid; lady's-maid; story for amusing children. *Bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work.

bonne-dame (bon'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* bonnes-dames) Orache.

bonne-encontre (bon5k5'tr), *n.f.* Good fortune, good luck.

bonne-grâce (bon'gr5s), *n.f.* (*pl.* bonnes-grâces) Tailor's wrapper.

bonne-main (bon'm5), *n.f.* (*pl.* bonnes-mains) Tip, pourboire.

bonne-maman (bonm5'd5m), *n.f.* (*pl.* bonnes-mamans) (*Childish*) Grandmamma.

bonnement (bon'm5), *adv.* Plainly, simply, honestly, truly, merely.

bonnet (bo'ne), *n.m.* Cap. *Avoir la tête près du bonnet*, to be hot-headed; *bonnet carre*, doctor's cap; *bonnet de laine*, woollen cap; *bonnet de nuit*, night-cap; *bonnet rouge*, red cap of revolution; *ce sont deux têtes dans un bonnet*, they are hand and glove together; *c'est bonnet blanc, et blanc bonnet*, it is six of one and half-a-dozen of the other; *donner le bonnet*, to confer the doctorate; *gras bonnet*, bigwig, person of importance; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint, to be reckless; *mettre son bonnet de travers*, to be in ill humour; *opiner du bonnet*, to adopt the opinion of another, to vote blindly; *prendre sans son bonnet*, to invent or make up a tale; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *y jeter son bonnet*, to give it up.

bonnetade (bon'tad), *n.f.* Doffing the cap, capping.

bonneteau (bon'to), *n.m.* Three-card trick, card-sharper's game.

bonneterie (bon'tri), *n.f.* Hosiery business, hosiery.

bonneteur (bon'teur), *n.m.* Card-sharper.

bonnetier (bon'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* bonnetière) Hosier.

bonnette (bo'net), *n.f.* Child's bonnet; (*Fort.*) bonnet; (*Naut.*) studding sail; (*Phot.*) diaphragm for reducing aperture, stop.

bonsoir (b5'swar), *n.m.* and *int.* Good-evening, good-night; (*colloq.*) not if I know it! *Bonsoir et bonne nuit!* a good night's rest to you! *dire bonsoir*, to die.

bonté (b5'te), *n.f.* Goodness, kindness; benevolence, indulgence; good quality (of things). *Abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*, to take advantage of someone's goodness; *avoir la bonté de*, to be so good as to.

bonze (b5:z), *n.m.* (*fem.* bonzesse or bonzelle) Bonze (Buddhist priest). **bonzerie**, *n.f.* Monastery of bonzes.

boqueteau (bois'queteau).

boquillon (boki'j5), *n.m.* Woodman, feller of wood.

boracique (bo'ra'kik).

borate (bo'rat), *n.m.* Borate. **boraté**, *a. (fem.)* boratée) Containing boric acid.

borax (bo'raks), *n.m.* Borax.

borborygme (bo'rbo'rigm), *n.m. (Med.)* Rumbling noise in the intestines.

bord (bo'r), *n.m.* Edge, margin, brink, border, extremity, rim; shore, bank, strand, side; brim, skirt; hem, edging, lace; (*Naut.*) broadside, board, tack. *A pleins bords*, full to the brim, copiously, freely; *bord à bord*, close alongside; *bord à terre*, standing in shore; *bord au large*, standing off shore; *coucher à bord*, to sleep on board ship; *courir même bord que l'ennemi*, to stand on the same tack with the enemy; *être du bord de quelqu'un*, to sail in the same boat with someone; *j'ai son nom sur le bord des lèvres*, I have his name on the tip of my tongue; *j'allai à son bord*, I went aboard his ship; *le bord de la mer*, the seashore; *le bord d'un bateau*, the side of a boat; *le bord d'un chapeau*, the brim of a hat; *le bord d'une rivière*, the bank of a river; *le bord d'une robe*, the skirt of a gown; *le bord d'une table*, the edge of a table; *le bord d'un précipice*, the brink of a precipice; *les sombres bords*, the gloomy shores (Tartarus); *livre du bord*, log-book; *papiers de bord*, ship's papers; *tourner, changer ou virer de bord*, to tack about, to veer; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line.

bordage (bo'r'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Bordering, hemming, etc.; (*Naut.*) planking, bulwarks. **bordaille**, *n.f.* Plank (of a ship's sides).

bordant (bo'r'dā), *n.m.* Foot-ropes of a sail.

bordé (1) (bo'r'de), *n.m.* Hem, e.g., gong, bordering.

bordé (2) (bo'r'de), *a. (fem.)* bordée (1) (*litr.*) Bordered (of bearings with margin ornamented with a particular tincture).

bordeaux (bo'r'do), *n.m.* Claret, Bordeaux wine.

bordée (1) (bo'r'de), *n.f. (Naut.)* Broadside; volley; salvo; stretch, tack; the body of sailors assigned to the service of one side of a ship. *Courir des bordées*, to tack about; (*slang*) to go from public-house to public-house; *lâcher, ou tirer une bordée*, to fire a broadside; *une bordée d'injures*, a shower of abuse.

bordel (bo'r'del), *n.m.* Brothel.

bordeaise (bo'r'de:z), *n.f.* Cask of 225-230 litres used for claret etc.; a bottle used for claret.

bordelière [BRÈME].

border (bo'r'e), *v.t.* To border, to edge, to hem, to skirt, to bind, to border; (*Naut.*) to gather (the sheets); to plank; to tuck in (bed-clothes). *Borde au vent!* haul aft the sheets! *border les côtes d'un vaisseau*, to plank a ship; *border les ponts*, to lay a ship's decks; *border une écoute*, to tally a sheet; *être mal bordé*, to be in ill humour; *les soldats bordent la côte*, soldiers line the coast.

bordereau (bo'r'de'ro), *n.m.* Memorandum, note, schedule, account.

bordier (bo'r'dje), *a. (fem.)* bordière) Lop-sided. *n.m.* Lop-sided ship.

bordique (bo'r'dig), *n.f.* Crawl (for taking fish).

bordoyer (bo'r'dwa:ʒ), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* (*Painting etc.*) To border, to encircle.

bordure (bo'r'dy:r), *n.f.* Frame, edge, edging; margin, border, kerf; rim. **bordurer**, *v.t.* To finish with a border, edge, etc.

bore (bo'r), *n.m. (Chem.)* Boron.

boréal (bo're'al), *a. (fem.)* boréale, *pl. boréaux*) Boreal, northern. **borée**, *n.m. (poet.)* Boreas, north wind.

borgne (bo'rn), *a.* One-eyed; dark, obscure, suspicious. *Changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. *n.* One-eyed person. *Au royaume des aveugles les borgnes sont rois*, among the blind, the one-eyed is king. **borgnesse**, *n.f. (pop.)* One-eyed woman.

borique (bo'rik), *a.* Boric. **boriqué**, *a. (fem.)* boriquée) Containing boric acid.

bornage (bo'r'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Settling bounds, fixing limits.

borne (bo'rn), *n.f.* Landmark; boundary, limit, confine; milestone; stone fixed at the corner of a

wall etc. to keep vehicles from striking against this; (*fig.*) the street; (*Elec.*) terminal. *Borne kilométrique*, milestone (really at about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile); *cela passe les bornes*, that is going too far; *être planté là comme une borne*, to stand there like a post; *mettre des bornes à son ambition*, to set bounds to one's ambition; *orateur de borne*, street orator.

borné (bo'rne), *a. (fem.)* bornée) Bounded, limited, confined; narrow, mean, hidebound. *Esprit fort borné*, narrow mind.

borne-fontaine (bo'rn'fō'ten), *n.f. (pl. bornes-fontaines)* Street fountain shaped like a boundary-post.

borner (bo'rne), *v.t.* To set landmarks to; to bound, to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict, to confine. *Borner son ambition*, to limit one's ambition. **se borner**, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to restrain oneself. *Il faut se borner à cela*, we must be content with that.

bornoyer (bo'rnwa:'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To mark out, to examine with one eye to make sure that it is straight, level, etc.

borraginée (bo'ra:ʒ'ne), *n.f. (Bot.)* One of the borage family.

borure (bo'ry:r), *n.f. (Chem.)* Boride.

bosan (bo'sā), *n.m.* A Turkish beverage.

bosel (bo'sel), *n.m. (Arch.)* Torus.

bosquet (bo's'ke), *n.m.* Grove, thicket.

bossage (bo's'a:ʒ), *n.m. (Arch.)* Embossment, relief.

bosse (bos), *n.f.* Hump, hunch; bump, bruise; knob, protuberance, lump, boss; (*Arch.*) embossment; (*Sculp.*) relieve, relief; (*Paint.*) bust; (*Tennis*) boss; (*Naut.*) stopper, ring-rope; (*Phrenol.*) bump, aptitude. *Dessiner d'après la bosse*, to draw from the bust; *donner dans la bosse*, to fall into the snare, to be duped, to be caught; *ne demander que plâtres et bosses*, to think of nothing but mischief or fighting; *ouvrage de demi bosse*, figure in half relief; *ouvrage relevé en bossa*, embossed piece of work; *rouler sa bosse*, (*slang*) to rove about, to see the world; *tomber sur la bosse de quelqu'un*, to beat someone; *travailler en bossa*, to emboss.

bosselle (bo's'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Embossing.

bosseler (bo's'le), *v.t.* To dent; to emboss. **se bosseler**, *v.r.* To be dented. **bossellement**, *n.m., or bosselure*, *n.f.* Embossment; inequalities (of surface).

bosser (bo's'e), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stopper.

bossetier (bo's'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower; embosser.

bossette (bo's'et), *n.f.* Ross, stud.

bossoir (bo's'war), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cat-head; davit.

bossu (bo'sy), *a. (fem.)* bossue) Hunchbacked; deformed, uneven, crooked. *Bossu par-devant*, pigeon-breasted. *n.* Hunchback. *Rire comme un bossu*, to split one's sides with laughter.

bossuer (bo's'ue), *v.t.* To dent, to batter. **se bossuer**, *v.r.* To get bruised, dented.

bostangi (bo'stā'ʒi), *n.m.* Bostangi.

boston (bo'stō), *n.m.* Boston (card-game, dance).

bostonner, *v.t.* To play at or dance the boston.

bot (bo), *a. (fem.)* botte (1) Club-footed. *Pied bot*, club-foot; *c'est un pied bot*, he is club-footed. *n.* Club-footed person.

botanique (bo'ta'nik), *n.f.* Botany. *a.* Botanical. **botaniquement**, *adv.* Botanically. **botaniser**, *v.t.* To botanize. **botaniste**, *n.m.* Botanist.

botargue [BOUTARGUE].

botte (1) [BOT].

botte (2) (bōt), *n.f.* Boot for foot and leg, Wellington boot; step of a coach; cask; wine-vessel, butt. *A propos des bottes*, about nothing, irrelevantly; *bottes à genouillère*, jack-boots; *bottes à l'écuillère*, bottles à reviens, ou bottes retroussées, top-boots; *bottes de sept lieues*, seven-league boots; *bottes fines*, dress boots; *décrotter ou cirer des bottes*, to clean or polish boots; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey or for death; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *souliers* botas, Blucher boots; *tige de botte*, leg of a boot; *tirant de botte*, boot-strap; *tire-botte*, boot-jack.

botte (3) (bɔt), *n.f.* Bunch, bundle, truss, bale. (Mil.) Sound of the bugle for distributing forage. Une botte d'asperges, a bundle of asparagus; une botte de foin, a truss of hay.

botte (4) (bɔt), *n.f.* (Fenc.) Pass, thrust, lunge. Il lui a porté une vilaine botte, he served him a very scurvy trick; parer une botte, to parry a pass; porter une botte à quelqu'un, (Fenc.) to make a pass or a lunge at someone.

botteleur (bɔt'leʁ), *n.m.* Tying up in bundles. botteleur, *v.t.* To put up in bundles.

bottelette (bɔt'let), *n.f.* Small truss. botteleur, *n.m.* (fem. botteuse) (1) (Avoir.) Binder. botteleur or botteuse (2), *n.m.* Sheaf-binding machine, binder.

botter (bɔ'te), *v.t.* To shoe, to supply with boots; to put boots on (a person); (fig.) to please, to suit; (slang) to kick, to boot. Botter le derrière à quelqu'un, to kick someone's behind; ce bottier botte bien ou mal, this bootmaker makes boots well or badly; cela me botte, (colloq.) that suits me exactly; singe botté, a monkey in boots, a ridiculous figure. se botter, *v.r.* To put one's boots on; to get one's shoes clogged; to ball (of horses). Cet homme se botte bien ou mal, this man wears well made or badly made boots. botterie, *n.f.* Boot-shop, boot-trade; boots. bottier, *n.m.* Bootmaker, shoemaker.

botillon (bɔti'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Small bunch or bundle (of herbs, salads, etc.).

botline (bɔ'tin), *n.f.* Half-boot or small boot; lady's boot.

bouc (buk), *n.m.* He-goat; (fig.) a repulsive man; goatie (beard); goat-skin. Bouc émissaire, scapegoat.

boucaje [ANIS].

boucan (bu'ka), *n.m.* A place used by the American Indians to smoke-dry their meat; a grill for this purpose; (fig.) a great noise, a row. boucanage, *n.m.* Smoke-drying. boucaner, *v.t.* To smoke (meat, hides, etc.); *v.i.* To be smoke-dried; to hunt wild buffaloes etc. for their hides.

boucanier (buka'nje), *n.m.* Buccaneer; free-booter; buccaneer's musket. boucanier, *a.* (fem. boucanière) Fit for or worthy of buccaneers (of manners etc.).

boucaro (buka'ro), **bucaro** or **bocaro**, *n.m.* Red clay used for making porous pottery.

boucassin (buka'ss), *n.m.* Fustian used for lining.

boucau (bu'ko), *n.m.* Entrance to a harbour.

boucaut (bu'ko), *n.m.* Cask (for dry goods).

bouchage (bu'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Stopping, corking; cork, stopper.

bouche (buʃ), *n.f.* Mouth; lips; tongue; a person (as consumer of food); voice, words, speech; victuals, eating, living; opening, aperture, outfall (of canals, rivers, etc.); muzzle (of a cannon); plug-hole, fire-plug. Bouche à bouche, face to face; bouche béante ou bouche bée, open-mouthed, gaping; bouche close, keep it to yourself, mum's the word; bouche mauvisse, mouth sour with bile or infected by the breath etc., (fig.) a calumnious or spiteful tongue; cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche, that makes one's mouth water; cela rend la bouche amère, that leaves a bitter taste in the mouth; cheval qui a bonne bouche, hard-feeding horse; de bouche, by word of mouth; dépense de bouche, housekeeping expenses; elle n'en fait point la fine bouche, she doesn't mince matters; être sur sa bouche, to be a glutton or gourmand; faire la bouche en cœur, to screw up one's mouth, to look captivately; faire la petite bouche, to be difficult to please, to be dainty or fastidious; fermer la bouche à quelqu'un, to stop someone's mouth; garder une chose pour la bonne bouche, to keep a titbit till the last; il arrive bien des choses entre la bouche et le morceau, there is many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; il dit cela de bouche, mais le cœur n'y touche, he says one thing and thinks another; il dit tout ce qui lui vient à la bouche, he says whatever comes uppermost; il y en avait à bouche que veux-tu, there was enough and to spare; les bouches

du Rhône, the outfall of the Rhone; mauvaise bouche, disagreeable taste in the mouth, (fig.) malicious talk; munitions de bouche, provisions; que l'insipidité ne couille point votre bouche, let not falsehood sully your lips; selon ta bouche, gouverne ta bouche, you must cut your coat according to your cloth; un cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon, a horse that obays neither bit nor spur; un homme fort en bouche, a man that out-talks everybody.

bouché (buʃ'e), *a.* (fem. bouchée) (1) Stopped up, plugged, shut; (fig.) unintelligent.

bouche-bouteille (buʃ'bɛtɛʁ), *n.f.* (usu. in pl. bouche-bouteilles) Corking-machine.

bouchée (2) (buʃ'e), *n.f.* Mouthful. Mettre les bouchées doubles, to eat quickly; ne faire qu'une bouchée de quelqu'un, to make but a mouthful of someone, to beat someone with ease.

bouchement (buʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping, pointing, repairing plaster etc. on walls.

boucher (1) (buʃ'e), *v.t.* To stop, to choke, to shut up; to bar, to obstruct, to intercept. Boucher la vue d'un voisin, to obstruct a neighbour's view; boucher une bouteille, to cork a bottle; boucher un tonneau, to bung a barrel; boucher un trou, to stop up a gap, (colloq.) to pay a debt; se boucher le nez, to hold one's nose; se boucher les oreilles, to stop one's ears.

boucher (2) (buʃ'e), *n.m.* Butcher; (fig.) butcher. Boucher en gros, carcass-butcher. bouchère, *n.f.* A butcher's wife; woman keeping a butcher's shop. boucherie, *n.f.* But her's shop; shambles, butchery; (fig.) slaughter, carnage, massacre.

bouchet (bu'ʃe), *n.m.* Variety of pear; beverage of wine flavoured with cinnamon and sugar.

bouche-trou (buʃ'tru), *n.m.* (pl. bouche-trous) Stopgap, supernumerary.

bouchette (buʃ'et), *n.f.* Small, pretty mouth.

bouchoir (buʃ'waʁ), *n.m.* Iron door of an oven or furnace.

bouchon (buʃ'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Stopper, cork, plug, bung; bush (hung up in front of a tavern), hence, a tavern; wisp (of straw etc.); packet (of linen); (Angling) float; (fig.) inequality; knot etc. (in cloth etc.); (Games) top-penny. A bon vin, il ne faut point de bouchon, good wine needs no bush; bouchon de calaire, tavern bush; froter un cheval avec un bouchon de paille, to rub down a horse with a wisp of straw. bouchonnage or bouchonnement, *n.m.* Rubbing down (horses). bouchonner, *v.t.* To rub down (a horse). bouchonneux, *a.* (fem. bouchonneuse) Coarse, knotty (of silk etc.). bouchonnier, *n.m.* One who cuts or sells corks.

bouchot (buʃ'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Crawl, fishing-hurdles; oyster- or mussel-bed.

bouchure (buʃ'yr), *n.f.* Quickset hedge.

boucle (bukl), *n.f.* Buckle; booch; ear-ring; curl, ringlet, lock (of hair); loop, wind (of a river etc.); (Arch.) fillet (on moulding of column), knocker; (Naut.) staple, ring, shackle. Des boucles d'oreilles, ear-rings; faites une boucle, pas un noeud, tie it in a bow, not in a knot; mettre une perruque en boucles, to curl a wig; se servir la boucle, (colloq.) to go without or be deprived of food; soldiers à boucles, shoes with buckles. bouclé, *a.* (fem. bouclée) Buckled, curled. Cheveux bouclés, curly hair. bouclement, *n.m.* Ringing (of a bull, pig, etc.). boucler, *v.t.* To buckle; to put a ring, to curl (hair); to ring (pigs etc.); (slang) to put in irons, to imprison. Boucler le boucle, to loop the loop. *v.i.* To buckle, to bulge (of a wall etc.); to curl (of the hair). se boucler, *v.r.* To curl one's hair. bouclerie, *n.f.* Buckle-making, buckle-trade. boucleteau, *n.m.* Part of a strap fastening back on a buckle. bouclette, *n.f.* Small buckle or ring.

bouclier (bukliʃe), *n.m.* Buckler, shield; (fig.) defence, protection. Levée de boucliers, rising in arms. insurrection.

***boucon** (bu'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Poisoned drink or dish.

boudant (bu'dɑ̃), *a.* (fem. boudante) Sulky, sullen.

bouddhique

bouddhique (bu'dik), *a.* Buddhistic.
bouddhisme (bu'dism), *n.m.* Buddhism. **boudhiste**, *n.* Buddhist.
bouder (bu'de), *v.i.* To sulk, to be sullen, to pout; (*Dominoes*) not to be able to play. *Bouder contre son ventre*, to deprive oneself of a pleasure etc. out of ill-humour. *v.t.* To be sulky with. *se bouder*, *v.r.* To be cool towards each other. *bouderie*, *n.f.* Pouting, sulkiness. *boudeur*, *a. (fem. boudeuse)* (1) Sulky, sullen; *n.* Person who sulks.
boudouse (2) (bu'dəz), *n.f.* A seat or settee with a back in the middle.
boudin (bu'dē), *n.m.* Black pudding; pudding; saddle-bag, spring (of a coach); (*Arch.*) corus; (*Mining*) long fuse, sausage; (*Rail.*) flange (of wheel); *budier*, *Boudin blanc*, white pudding; *jaire du boudin*, to sulk, to shed blood; *ressort a boudin*, cylindrical spring; *s'en aller en eau de boudin*, to come to nothing.
boudinage (bud'naʒ), *n.m.* (*Spinning*) Slubbing, plying.
boudine (bu'din), *n.f.* (*Glass-making*) Knot.
boudiné (bud'ne), *a. (fem. boudinée)* Dressed in light, showy clothes. *n.* Dandy, dude.
boudiner (bud'ne) *v.t.* (*Spinning*) To rove, to slub. *boudineuse*, *n.f.* Rover, slubber.
boudinière (bud'niɛr), *n.f.* Appliance for making black puddings.
boudinoir (bud'niwar), *n.m.* Roving-machine.
boudoir (bu'dwar), *n.m.* Boudoir, lady's private room.
boue (bu), *n.f.* Mud, mire, dirt, filth; any deposit of offensive matter; slime, clay; sediment (of ink); (*fig.*) sordidness, abuse, obloquy. *Je n'en fais pas plus de cras que de la boue de mes souliers*, I don't value it more than the dirt on my shoes; *tirer quelqu'un de la boue*, to raise someone from the dung-hill; *trainer quelqu'un dans la boue*, to load someone with abuse, to drag someone in the mud; *une âme de boue*, a mean soul.
bouée (bu'e), *n.f.* Buoy. *Bouée à sifflet*, whistling-buoy; *bouée de corps mort*, buoy attached to a submerged wreck etc.; *bouée de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *bouée sonore*, bell-buoy.
boueux (bu'œr), *n.m.* Scavenger, dustman.
boueux (bu'œ), *a. (fem. boueuse)* Muddy, dirty, miry; foul. *Écriture boueuse*, bad writing; *encre boueuse*, thick, clogging ink.
bouffant (bu'fā), *a. (fem. boufante)* (1) Puffed. *n.m.* Puff (of sleeves). *bouffante* (2), *n.f.* Hoop, farthingale.
bouffarde (bu'fard), *n.f. (pop.)* Short, thick pipe. *Téler ou fumer sa bouffarde*, to have a whiff, to blow one's cloud.
bouffe (bu'f), *a.* Comic. *Aller aux bouffes*, to go to the Italian opera (in Paris); *opéra bouffe*, comic opera. *n.m.* Comic singer; singer in comic opera.
bouffée (bu'fe), *n.f.* Puff, gust, blast, whiff; belch; fit. *Par bouffées*, by fits and starts.
bouffer (bu'fe), *v.i.* To swell or puff the cheeks with anger, annoyance, etc., to bridle; (*slang*) to blow; to eat, to guzzle; to swell, to bulge. *Se bouffer le nez*, to fight.
bouffette (bu'fet), *n.f.* Bow of ribbon etc.; tassels.
bouffi (bu'fi), *a. (fem. bouffie)* Puffed up, swollen, inflated. *Anges bouffi*, chubby little angel; *bouffi d'orgueil*, puffed up with pride; *des joues bouffies*, puffed out cheeks.
bouffir (bu'fir), *v.t.* To puff up, to swell, to bloat. *v.i.* To swell. *bouffissure*, *n.f.* Swelling, puffing up; turgidity, bombast.
bouffoir (bu'fwar), *n.m.* (Butcher's) bellows.
bouffon (bu'fō), *n.m.* Buffoon, clown; merry-andrew, jester. *Faire le bouffon*, to play the buffoon; *un mauvais bouffon*, a sorry jester. *a. (fem. bouffonne)* Jocose, facetious, comical. *bouffonner*, *v.t.* To play the buffoon; to be jocose, full of jests. *bouffonnerie*, *n.f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting.
bougainvillée (bugāvi'e), *n.f. (Bot.)* Bougainvillea.

bouillonnant

bouge (buʒ), *n.m.* Little closet, den, dirty hole, hovel; bulge of a cask; *valise, chest.
bougeoir (buʒwar), *n.m.* Flat candlestick, chamber-candlestick; taper-stand.
bougeotte (buʒwot), *n.f.* Craze for travelling.
bouger (buʒe), *v.i.* To stir, to budge, to fidget. *Il ne bouge de cette maison*, he is always at that house. *v.t.* To move from one place to another.
***bougette** (buʒet), *n.f.* Leather travelling-bag, small valise, pouch.
bourg (buʒi), *n.f.* Candle, wax-candle, wax-light; (*Surg.*) bogle. *Branie d'allumage*, (*Motor*) sparking-plug; *bourg électrique*, electric arc.
bougier (buʒie), *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.)
bouillon (buʒiʒ), *n.m. (slang)* Fidgety person.
bugon (buʒō), *a. (fem. bougonne)* Grumbling. *n.* Grumbler. *bougonner*, *v.i.* To grumble; *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand.
bougran (buʒrā), *n.m.* Buckram.
bugre (buʒr), *n.m. (fem. bougresse)* *Bugger; (*slang*) blackguard, jade, thing. *Bon bugre*, good sort of fellow; *mauvais bugre*, nasty fellow, ugly customer. *Int.* The deuce! *bougrement*, *adv.* Extremely, devilishly.
boui-boui (bwi'bwi), *n.m. (pl. bouis-bouis)* Low theatre, gaff; low haunt.
bouillabaisse (buja'bas), *n.f.* Provençal fish-soup with garlic, etc., *bouillabaisse*.
bouillage (bujaʒ), *n.m.* Boil, boiling. *bouillaison*, *n.f.* Fermentation (of beer, cider, etc.)
bouillant (buʒiā), *a. (fem. bouillante)* Boiling, hot, scalding; (*fig.*) fiery, hasty, eager, impetuous. *Bouillant de colère*, boiling with anger; *bouillant d'impatience*, burning with impatience; *jeunesse bouillante*, fiery youth.
bouille (buʒi), *n.f.* Fishing-pole [see foll.].
bouiller (buʒe), *v.t.* To stir water with a pole (to attract fish).
bouillière (buʒiɛr), *n.f.* Brandy distillery.
bouilleur (buʒœr), *n.m.* Brandy distiller; boiler-tube (of an engine). *Bouilleur de cru*, private distiller of home-made wine.
bouilli (buʒi), *n.m.* Boiled beef (of which soup has been made). *bouillie*, *n.f.* Pap (for infants); pulp (to make paper etc.); (*Viticulture*) wash for removing moss, mildew, etc. from vines. *Pêche de la bouillie pour les chûts*, to perform fruitless labour.
bouillir (buʒiɛr), *v.t.* To boil; to simmer; (*fig.*) to be in a state of excitement. *Bouillir à gros bouillons*, to boil fast; *bouillir à petits bouillons*, to boil gently, to simmer; *cela sert à faire bouillir la marmite*, that helps to make the pot boil; *faire bouillir à demi*, to parboil. *v.t.* To boil (only used in the popular and figurative expression *bouillir du lait à quelqu'un*, to say something very pleasant to somebody).
bouilloire (buʒwar), *n.f.* Boiler, kettle.
bouillon (buʒiʒ), *n.m.* Broth, *bouillon*; bubble, ripple; ebullition, transport; puff, flounce (of a lady's dress); puffy part (of a wound, scar, etc.); unsold copies (books, newspapers, etc.). *Boire un bouillon*, to swallow a mouthful (in bathing), to meet with a loss; *bouillon coupé*, broth diluted with water; *bouillon de culture*, a preparation used as a medium for bacteriological culture; *bouillon de poulet*, chicken broth; *bouillon de veau*, veal broth; *bouillon d'once heures*, poisoned drink; *bouillon en tablette*, portable broth, soup-tablet; *bouillon pointu*, (*collog.*) clyster; *l'eau sort de la roche à gros bouillons*, the water comes gushing out of the rock; *prendre un bouillon*, to take some broth; *un bouillon d'eau*, a bubbling fountain.
bouillon-blanc (buʒiʒblā), *n.m. (pl. bouillons-blancs)* Mullein.
bouillonnant (buʒiʒnā), *a. (fem. bouillonnante)* Bubbling, gurgling, boiling. *bouillonnement*, *n.m.* Bubbling up, spouting or gushing out; (*fig.*) ebullition, effervescence, agitation. *bouillonner*, *v.i.* To bubble, to froth up, to boil, to boil over; (*fig.*) to be

in a state of excitement. v.f. To put puffs into.

Bouillonner une robe, to put puffs in a dress.

bouillotte (bu'jot), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; small kettle; game at cards (like *brelan*). **bouillottes, v.i.** To simmer.

bouisbouis (buis-buis).

boujaron (bu'zarō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tot, about half a gill.

boulage (bu'larz), *n.m.* Boiling (of linen for bleaching it); crushing (of sugar-beets); the linen or beets in a boiler; ornamenting of bull's horns with balls.

boulaie (bu'le), *n.f.* Birch plantation.

boulange (bu'la'z), *n.f.* Bakery, bread-making, selling, etc.; (*slang*) Boulangism. **boulangeable, a.** That may be made into bread or kneaded.

boulanger (l) (bul'd'z), *n.m.* (*fem.* *boulangère*) Baker; baker's wife. *n.f.* Name of a dance.

boulanger (2), v.t. To make, knead, or bake (bread). *Du pain bien boulangé*, well-made bread.

boulangerie, n.f. Baking, baker's business; bake-house.

boulangisme (bul'd'zism), *n.m.* Political party named after General Boulanger. **boulangiste, a.** Pertaining to this; *n.* An adherent of this.

boule (bul), *n.f.* Ball; (*slang*) face, pate, head, noddle, scone. *A boule vue on à la boule vue*, in haste, carelessly; *avoir la boule*, to play first; *avoir une bonne boule*, (*slang*) to have a pleasing face; *boule blanche*, white ball (in *balotage*); 'very good' (in an examination); *boule d'eau chaude*, hot-water bottle; *boule de neige*, snowball; *guelder rose*; (*fig.*) anything that grows bigger as it goes; *boule de signaux*, (*pl.*) bowls; *boule rouge*, red ball, 'good' (in an examination); *il est rond comme une boule*, he is as round as a ball; *jonger à la boule*, to play at bowls; *perdre la boule*, (*slang*) to lose one's head; *un jeu de boule*, a bowling-green.

bouleau (bu'lo), *n.m.* Birch, birch-tree.

boule-de-neige (bul'de-ne'z), *n.f.* (*pl.* *boles-de-neige*) Guelder rose.

bouledogue (bul'dog), *n.m.* Bulldog.

bouléjon (bul'zō), *n.m.* Sardine-seine.

bouler (bu'le), *v.t.* To swell, to pout (of pigeons); to roll like a ball. *Envoyer bouler*, to send about one's business. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To send (some-one) rolling on the ground. *Bouler les cornes d'un taureau*, to put leather balls on the horns of a bull.

boulet (bu'le), *n.m.* Bullet, cannon- or musket-ball; (*Mil.*) punishment of chain and ball (abolished 1857); fetlock-joint (of a horse). *Boulet ramé*, chain-shot, bar-shot; *boulet rouge*, red-hot ball; *condamner au boulet*, (*Mil.*) to condemn to chain and ball; *tirer à boulets rouges sur quelqu'un*, to load someone with abuse; *traîner le boulet*, to drag one's chain and ball, (*fig.*) to lead a wearisome life; *un boulet de canon*, a cannon-ball; *un coup de boulet*, a cannon-shot.

bouleté (bul'te), *a.* (*Vet.*) Upright on fetlock-joint.

boulette (bu'let), *n.f.* Pellet; forced-meat ball; (*colloq.*) blunder. *Faire des boulettes*, to commit blunders.

boulex (bu'lē), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bouleuse*) Thick-set horse, heavy hack. *Un bon boulex*, a plodding man, a drudge. *a.* Hard-working, drudging.

boulevardi (bul'vari), *n.m.* (*slang*) Row, shindy, rumpus.

boulevard or boulevard (bul'var), *n.m.* Bulwark, rampart; boulevard. **boulevardier, v.t.** To promenade on or frequent the boulevards. **boulevardier, n.m.** (*fem.* *boulevardière*) Frequenter of the boulevards; *a.* Pertaining to the boulevards.

bouleversant (bul'ver'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *bouleversante*) Overthrowing, upsetting; (*fig.*) confusing, staggering.

bouleversement (bul'ver'smā), *n.m.* Overthrow, overturning; commotion, confusion, disorder; destruction, ruin.

bouleverser (bul'ver'se), *v.t.* To overthrow, to throw down; to subvert; (*fig.*) to agitate, to upset; to unsettle, to unhinge, to convulse.

boulrier (bu'ljē), *n.m.* Form of *slacus*; (*Fishing*) bag-net.

boulmie (bul'mi), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Bulimy. **boulmiqué, a.** Suffering from this; *n.* A person suffering from this.

boulin (bu'ls), *n.m.* Pigeon-hole in a wall for receiving the end of a scaffold pole; putlog.

boulinaige (bul'na'z), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailing close to the wind.

bouline (bu'lin), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Bowline; gauntlet. *Alter à la bouline*, to sail close to the wind, to tack about; *courir la bouline*, to run the gauntlet.

bouliner, v.t. To sail close to the wind; *v.t.* To haul to windward. *Bouliner une voile*, to haul a sail to windward.

boulingrin (bul's'grē), *n.m.* Bowling-green, grass-plot.

boulinier (bul'nje), *a.* (*fem.* *boulinière*) That sails well to windward. *n.m.* (*Naut.*) A ship that sails well to windward.

bouloir (bu'lwair), *n.m.* Mason's implement for stirring lime; mortar.

boulon (bu'ls), *n.m.* Bolt, large iron pin.

boulonnais (bul'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *boulonnaise*) Belonging to or native of Bouligne. *n.* (*Boulonnais*, *fem.* *Boulonnaise*) Inhabitant or native of Bouligne.

boulonner (bul'ne), *v.t.* To fasten with iron pins, to bolt. **boulonnerie, n.f.** Bolt-factory.

boulonnaire, n.f. Anger or borer for making bolt-holes.

boulot (bu'lo), *a.* (*fem.* *boulotte*) Fat, dumpy, squat. *n.* A fat, dumpy person; (*slang*) food, *boulottage*. **boulottage, n.f.** (*slang*) Food, meal, a feed.

boulotter, v.i. (*slang*) To jog along, to get on comfortably; *v.t.* To eat.

boom (bum), *int.* Bang! boom!

***bouque** (buk), *n.f.* Channel, strait, mouth, passage.

***bouquer** (bu'ke), *v.t.* To kiss forcibly, to force (a fox etc.) to come out of his earth. *v.t.* To yield, to truckle.

bouquet (l) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, basket; bunch of flowers, nosegay, bouquet; birthday ode, sonnet; birthday present; final display of fireworks; the conclusion, the grand finale; aroma (of wine), perfume. *Bouquet de fusées*, bunch of rockets; *c'est le bouquet*, (*slang*) that's the limit, that's the best; *et maintenant, pour le bouquet!* and now to cap the story! *fleur qui vient en bouquets*, flower that grows in bunches; *réserver une chose pour le bouquet*, to keep a thing for the last; *un bouquet de bois*, a cluster of trees; *un bouquet de pierres*, a sprig of jewels; *un bouquet de plumes*, a plume of feathers.

bouquet (2) (bu'ke), *n.m.* Pustular disease affecting the muzzles of sheep, goats, etc.

bouquetier (buk'tje), *n.f.* Flower-vase, bouquetière, *n.f.* Flower-girl.

bouquetin (buk't), *n.m.* Bouquetin, ibex.

bouquin (l) (bu'k), *n.m.* Old he-goat; old hare; buck-hare or rabbit; amber, horn, etc., mouthpiece for a pipe; bouquet.

bouquin (2) (bu'kē), *n.m.* Old book; (*colloq.*) book. *Manuels bouquins*, worthless book. **bouquillage, n.m.** Book-hunting.

bouquiner (l) (buk'ne), *v.t.* To buck, to couple (of hares).

bouquiner (2) (buk'ne), *v.t.* To hunt after old books. **bouquinier, n.f.** Old-book trade; bibliomania. **bouquinier, a.** (*fem.* *bouquineuse*) Fond of old books; *n.* Lover of old books, book-fancier.

bouquiniste, n.m. Dealer in old books.

bouracan (bura'kō), *n.m.* A sort of camlet, barracan.

bourache (bu'ra), *n.f.* Osier net or trap, with both ends open.

bourbe (burb), *n.f.* Mud, mire, slush, sediment.

bourbeux, a. (*fem.* *bourbeuse*) Miry, muddy, sloughy, sloshy. **bourbier, n.m.** Slough, puddle, mire; (*fig.*) scrape, mess; infamy, obloquy. *Il s'est mis dans la bourbier*, he has got himself into a scrape.

bourbillon

bourbillon (burbi'j3), *n.m.* Mass of mud, filth, etc.; core (of an abscess).

bourbouille (bur'bu'i), *n.m.* (slang) Prickly heat.

bourcette [mâche].

bourdaine (bur'den) or **bourgène** (bur'zen), *n.f.*

Black alder.

bourdalou (bur'da'lu), *n.m.* Hat-band; bed-pan;

sort of chamber-pot.

bourde (bur'd), *n.f.* Fib, lie; sham, humbug.

Donner une bourde à quelqu'un, to tell someone a fib.

***bourder**, *v.t.* To fib, to sham, to humbug. ***bourdeur**,

n.m. (fem. *bourdeuse*) Fibber, shammer.

bourdie [BORDUE].

bourdillon (bur'di'j3), *n.m.* Stave-wood (for

casks).

bourdon (1) (bur'd3), *n.m.* Pilgrim's staff; (*Print.*)

out, omission.

bourdon (2) (bur'd3), *n.m.* Humble-bee; great

bell; (*Organ*) drone. *Faux bourdon*, drone [FAUX-

BORDON].

bourdonnant (bur'do'n3), *a.* (fem. *bourdon-*

nante) Humming, buzzing. **bourdonné**, *a.* (fem.

bourdonnée) (Of paper) crinkled. **bourdonnement**,

n.m. Buzz, buzzing; hum, humming, confused

murmur. **bourdonner**, *v.t.* To buzz, to hum; to

murmur; *v.t.* To hum.

bourdonnet (bur'do'ne), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Pledget,

dossil.

bourdonneur (bur'do'ne'r), *a.* (fem. *bourdon-*

neuse) Humming; murmuring. *n.m.* Humming-bird,

colibri. **bourdonnière**, *n.f.* (*Apiculture*) Apparatus

used for getting rid of drones.

bourg (bur'), *n.m.* Borough, market-town. **bour-**

gade, *n.f.* Small market-town, village.

bourgène [BORDAINE].

bourgeois (bur'zwa), *n.m.* (fem. *bourgeoise*)

*Burgess, citizen, townsman; commoner; person in

easy circumstances, middle-class person; (*coll.*)

master, mistress. *Être en bourgeois*, (of officers) to

be dressed in plain clothes, in multi; *un bon bourgeois*,

a substantial citizen, *petit bourgeois*, lower middle-

class. *a.* Pertaining to the bourgeoisie; middle-

class, mediocre; plain, common, ordinary, vulgar,

philistine; *belonging to or becoming a citizen,

citizenlike. *Avoir l'air bourgeois ou les manières*

bourgeoises, to be common in one's gait and manners;

attention bourgeoise, good security; *comédie bourgeoise*,

private theatricals; *cuisine bourgeoise*, plain, homely

cooking; *famille bourgeoise*, good middle-class family;

pension bourgeoise, private boarding-house. **bour-**

geoisement, *adv.* Vulgarly, in a mediocre or

commonplace manner; citizenlike. **bourgeoisie**, *n.f.*

Bourgeoisie, middle-class; *citizenship, citizens,

Droit de bourgeoisie, freedom of a city; *haute bour-*

geoisie, upper middle-class, gentry. **bourgeoisisme**,

n.m. The state of being bourgeois; the manner of

thinking, behaving, etc. suited to the bourgeoisie.

bourgeon (bur'z3), *n.m.* Bud, shoot; pimple.

bourgeonnant, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnante*) Budding.

bourgeonné, *a.* (fem. *bourgeonnée*) Budied, pimped.

bourgeonnement, *n.m.* Budding, budding-time.

bourgeonner, *v.t.* To bud, to put forth young

shoots; to break out in pimples.

bourgeron (bur'z3r3), *n.m.* Workman's blouse,

smock-frock.

bourgmestre (bur'gmes'tr), *n.m.* Burgomaster.

bourgogne (bur'g3n), *n.m.* Burgundy (wine).

bourguignon (bur'gi'n3), *a.* (fem. *bourgui-*

gnonne) Burgundian, of Burgundy. *n.* (Bourgui-

gnon, fem. *Bourguignonne*) A native or inhabitant of

Burgundy.

bourguignotte (bur'gi'p3t), *n.m.* Helmet in use

during the 16-17th cent. morion, trench helmet.

bourier [BOURIER].

bourlet [BOURELET].

bourlinguer (burli'ge), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To labour,

to strain (of a ship against the sea); (*slang*) to drudge,

to toil.

bourrache (bu'ra), *n.f.* Borage.

boursicot

bourrade (bu'rad), *n.f.* Dog's snapping at a hare; (*fig.*) blow, thrust, buffet; taunt, rating.

bourrage (bu'ra:z), *n.m.* Tamping, stuffing,

wadding.

bourras (bu'ru), *n.m.* Coarse grey canvas or

drug-zet.

bourrasque (bu'rask), *n.f.* Squall, gust; fit of

anger, of ill humour; attack, fit, spasm (of illness

etc.).

bourre (bur), *n.f.* Hair, fluff (of animals); flock

(of wool); floss (of silk); wad (for fire-arms); kind of

(down on bud); (*fig.*) stuff, trash. *Lit de bourre*, flock-

bed.

bourreau (bu'ro), *n.m.* (*fem. *bourrelle*) Hang-

man, executioner; tormentor, tyrant, butcher. *Un*

bourreau d'argent, a spendthrift.

bourrée (bu're), *n.f.* Brushwood, faggot; aa

Auvergnian dance; the air to this.

bourrèlement (burli'm3), *n.m.* Pain, anguish;

(*fig.*) mental agony.

bourreler (bu're), *v.t.* To torment, to torture,

to rack, to goad; to place *bourrelets* at (a door etc.).

bourrelet or **bourlet** (bu're), *n.m.* Pad,

cushion; bag stuffed with hair etc. for keeping out

draughts at windows, doors, etc.; sand-bag; padded

cap (for children); bulging part round the mouth of

a gun, cartridge, etc.

bourrelier (bur'le), *n.m.* Harness-maker or

dealer. **bourrellerie**, *n.f.* Business or establishment

of a harness-maker.

bourrer (bu're), *v.t.* To ram a charge home into

(a gun etc.); to stuff (a chair etc.); to cram (with

food, learning, etc.); (*fig.*) to ill-treat, to thrash; to

snap at (of hunting-dogs). *Bourrer de coups*, to give

a sound thrashing to; *bourreur de crâne*, crammer.

se bourrer, *v.r.* To cram oneself; to abuse each other.

bourriche (bu'ri), *n.f.* Game-basket; basket of

game.

bourrier or **bourier** (bu'rie), *n.m.* Domestic

refuse; dustbin, refuse-heap; chaff; leather-parings.

bourrique (bu'rik), *n.f.* She-ass; stupid person,

doit, dunce. *Faire tourner en bourrique*, to worry to

death, to drive mad. **bourriquet**, *n.m.* Ass's colt

or small ass; hand-barrow for mortar, stones, etc.;

(*Mining*) windlass. **bourriquier**, *n.m.* (fem. *bour-*

riquière) Donkey-driver.

bourrir (bu'rir), *v.t.* To whirl (of partridges).

bourroir (bu'rwa'r), *n.m.* Tamping-bar.

bourru (bu'ru), *a.* (fem. *bourrue*) Cross, morose,

peevish, moody, surly, snappish; unfennented (of

wine). *n.* Churlish or surly person.

boursault or **bourseau** (bur'so), *n.m.* Roof-

ridge.

bourse (burs), *n.f.* Purse; (*fig.*) money in this,

money; bourse, stock-exchange, money-market;

exchange; business, affairs; funds (of a society,

corporation, etc.); scholarship, exhibition; hair-bag,

bag; rabbit-net; (*Bot.*) capsule of anther; (*pl.*)

scrotum. *Aller à la Bourse*, to go to the Exchange,

to go on Change; *avoir la bourse*, to hold the money;

avoir toujours la bourse à la main, to be always

dipping into one's purse; *bourse entière*, whole

scholarship; *coup de Bourse*, a bold speculation;

coupeur de bourse, robber; *demi-bourse*, half-scholar-

ship; *faire bourse à part*, to keep one's own money;

faire bourse commune, to have expenses in common;

la bourse ou la vie your money or your life! *liger le*

diable en sa bourse, to be penniless; *sans bourse délier*,

without expense.

bourse-à-pasteur (bursap3te'r) *n.f.* (pl.

bourses-à-pasteur) Shepherd's purse.

bourseau [BOURSAULT].

bourslette [BOURSE-À-PASTEUR].

boursicot or **boursicaut** (bursi'ko), *n.m.* Small

purse; small sum. **boursicotier**, *v.t.* To save a little

money; to speculate on a small scale. **boursicotier**

or **boursicotière**, *n.m.* (fem. *boursicotieuse* or *boursi-*

cotière) Speculator in a small way; stock-jobber;

a. Stock-jobbing.

boursier (bur'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* boursière) Speculator on the Bourse; purse-maker; foundation scholar, exhibitor. *a.* Pertaining to the Bourse.

boursillement (bursij'mā), *n.m.* Clubbing together.

boursiller (bursij'e), *v.t.* To club together; to keep on forking out.

bourson (bur'sō), *n.m.* Fob, little pocket.

boursouffage (bursu'fla:ʒ), *n.m.* Bombast, fustian.

boursouffé (bursu'fle), *a.* (*fem.* boursouffée) Bloated; bombastic, inflated, turgid. *Style boursouffé*, turgid style. **boursouffement**, *n.m.* Bloatedness, puffiness; (*fig.*) turgidity.

boursouffier (bursu'fle), *v.t.* To bloat, to make turgid, to puff up. **boursouffure**, *n.f.* Bloatedness (of face etc.); (*fig.*) turgidity (of style).

bousage (bu'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Fixing-baths (in dyeing); dunging. **bousard**, *n.m.* Deer's dung.

bousculade (busky'lad), *n.f.*, or **bousculement**, *n.m.* Jostling, hustling; bullying.

bousculer (busky'le), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw into disorder; to jostle, to hustle, to squeeze, to bully. *se bousculer*, *v.r.* To jostle each other.

bouse (bu:ʒ), *n.f.* Dung, especially cow-dung. **bouser**, *v.t.* To dung; *v.t.* To lay (a threshing-floor etc.) with a mixture of earth and cow-dung; (*Dyeing*) to fix. **bousier**, *n.m.* Dung-beetle.

boussillage (bu:ʒi'fa:ʒ), *n.m.* Mud-walling; mud-wall; (*fig.*) bungling piece of work. **boussiller**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To bungle, to botch; *v.t.* To make mud-walling. **boussilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* boussilleuse) Mud-wall builder; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

bousin (1) (bu'zē), *n.m.* Low tavern, den; (*fig.*) row, shindy.

bousin (2) (bu'zē), *n.m.* A poor variety of peat; rotten-stone.

bousingot (bu:ʒ'go), *n.m.* Sailor's hat.

bousserole [BUSSESOLE].

boussole (bu'sol), *n.f.* Compass, mariner's needle; (*fig.*) guide, direction.

boustifaille (busti'faj), *n.f.* (*slang*) Spree, beaust, feast, feed; grub, prog, stuffing.

boustrophédon (bustru'fēdō), *n.m.* Boustrophedon.

bout (bu), *n.m.* End, extremity, tip, top, point, nipple, muzzle, ferrule; fragment, bit, fag-end. *A tout bout de champ*, at every turn; *au bout de l'aune faut le drapeau*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *au bout du compte*, after all, upon the whole; *au bout d'une heure de conversation*, after an hour's conversation; *bâton à deux bouts*, quarter-staff; *bout à bout*, one joined to the other; *bout d'aile*, pinions; *bout de femme*, a bit of a woman; *bout de pied*, footstool for converting an arm-chair into a couch or chair for reclining; *bout d'homme*, a bit of a man; *bouts de manches*, false sleeves; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends, to be a bad manager; *de bout en bout* or *d'un bout à l'autre*, from beginning to end; *il est économe de bouts de chandelle*, he is penny wise and pound foolish; *joindre les deux bouts*, to make ends meet; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips; *laisser voir le bout de l'oreille*, to reveal one's true character; *le bas bout*, the lower end; *le bout de la langue*, the tip of the tongue; *le bout de la mamelle*, the nipple of the breast; *le bout des doigts*, the finger-tips; *mettre la patience de quelqu'un à bout*, to exhaust someone's patience; *montrer le bout de l'oreille*, to betray oneself by some insignificant point; *on ne saurait venir à bout de cet enfant*, this child cannot be managed; *patience, nous ne sommes pas au bout*, have patience, we have not done yet; *pousser quelqu'un à bout*, to drive someone to extremities; *rire du bout des dents*, to laugh in a forced manner; *savoir une chose sur le bout des doigts*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends, to know it perfectly; *se tenir sur le bout des pieds*, to stand on tiptoe; *tenir le haut bout*, to have the upper hand or whip-hand; *tirer un coup de pistolet à bout portant*, to fire off a pistol point-blank;

un bout de ruban, a bit of ribbon; *venir à bout de*, to succeed, to get through (something); *voir les choses par le gros bout ou le petit bout de la lorgnette*, to see things too big or too small, to exaggerate or depreciate the importance of things.

boutade (bu'tad), *n.f.* Whim, fit, start, caprice, freak, sally. *Par boutades*, by fits and starts.

boutargue (bu'targ), **botargue** (bo'targ), or **potargue**, *n.f.* Botargo.

bout-dehors or **boute-hors** (bu'tōr), *n.m.* (*pl.* bouts-dehors or boute-hors) (*Naut.*) Boom for studding-sails, outrigger. *Jouer au bout-dehors*, to try to outstun one another, to play at beggar my neighbour.

boute (but), *n.f.* Hog'shead for fresh water on board ship; box for playing-cards.

boutée (1) (bu'tē), *n.f.* Contents of a *boute*, hog'shead-fill.

boutée (2) (bu'tē), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Abutment.

boute-en-train (butā'trē), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) One who promotes gaiety in others, merry-maker; stallion kept with mares; bird that makes others sing. *Être le bout-en-train*, to be the life and soul of the company.

boutefeu (but'fō), *n.m.* (*pl.* boutefeux) (*Artif.*) Linstock; incendiary; (*fig.*) firebrand.

boute-hors [BOUTE-DEHORS].

bouteille (bu'tej), *n.f.* Bottle; bottleful; bubble; (*Elec.*) Leyden jar; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) ship's latrine. *Boucher une bouteille*, to cork a bottle; *c'est la bouteille à l'encre*, it's a mysterious affair; *déboucher une bouteille*, to uncork a bottle; *faire sauter le bouchon d'une bouteille*, to crack a bottle (instead of uncorking it); *mise en bouteille*, bottling; *n'avoir rien en que par le trou d'une bouteille*, to know nothing of the world; *porter des bouteilles*, to go slowly and gingerly.

bouteiller (1) [BOUTILLIER].

bouteiller (2) (bu'tej), *v.t.* To be full of bubbles (of glass-making). **bouteillerie**, *n.f.* *Office of butler or cup-bearer; bottle-works; bottle-making or selling.

***bouter** (1) (bu'tē), *v.t.* To put, to place, to seat.

bouter (2) (bu'tē), *v.t.* To become rosy (of wine).

bouterolle (bu'trōl), *n.f.* Chape (of a scabbard); ward (of a lock or key); a form of net.

bouteroue (bu'trū), *n.f.* Stone put at the corner of a building etc. to prevent damage by wheels.

boute-selle (but'sel), *n.m.* (*pl.* boute-selles) (*Mil.*) Boot and saddle.

***boutillier** or **bouteiller** (but'sje), *n.m.* Cup-bearer, butler.

boutique (bu'tik), *n.f.* Shop; the merchandise in a shop; shopkeepers (as a class); workshop, atelier; (*collect.*) tools, implements; (*iron.*) a low or ill-famed house or haunt; (*fig.*) place where sense, morals, etc., are sold; (*Naut.*) well for fish. *Boutique bien fournie*, a well-stocked shop; *cela vient de votre boutique*, that is your doing; *demoiselle de boutique*, shop-girl; *garçon de boutique*, shop-boy; *il a rendu toute sa boutique*, he has left off business or disposed of his business; *quelle boutique!* a nice shop! *toute la boutique*, the whole show, the whole bag of tricks. **boutiquier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* boutiquière) Shopkeeper; (*fig.*) vulgar person; *a.* Shop-keeping; shoppy.

boutis (bu'ti), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Rooting-place (of a boar).

boutisse (bu'tis), *n.f.* Header, bondstone.

boutoir (bu'twar), *n.m.* Currier's, farrier's, or shoemaker's knife; snout of a wild boar. *Coup de boutoir*, rough answer, disagreeable proposal.

bouton (bu'tō), *n.m.* End; pimple; button, stud, knob; sight (of a gun); (*Elec.* etc.) button. *Bouton à queue*, shank button; *le bouton d'une serrure*, the knob or button of a lock; *serrer le bouton à quelqu'un*, to keep a tight hand over, to press hard upon someone.

bouton-d'argent (but'sdar'ʒā), *n.m.* (*pl.* boutons-d'argent) (*slang*) Sneezewort, small mushroom, and other plants.

Bouton-d'or (but's'dōr), *n.m.* (*pl.* boutons-d'or) Butternut.

boutonnant

boutonnant (butɔ̃nɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **boutonnante**) That buttons up.

boutonné (butɔ̃ne), *a.* (*fem.* **boutonnée**) Buttoned; pimples; (*fig.*) reserved; (*Her.*) having a spot in the centre distinctively coloured (of flowers). *C'est un homme boutoné*, he is very reserved; *fleuret boutoné*, full with button on the point; *nez boutoné*, nose blotched with red pimples. **boutonnement**, *n.m.* Budding.

boutonner (butɔ̃ne), *v.t.* To button; (*Fem.*) to touch. *v.i.* To bud; to button up. *se boutonner*, *v.r.* To button one's coat. **boutonnerie**, *n.f.* Button trade or manufacture. **boutonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **boutonneuse**) Pimples. **boutonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boutonnrière** (1)) Button-maker. **boutonnrière** (2), *n.f.* Buttonhole; (*fig.*) cut, gash.

bout-rimé (butʁime), *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.* **bouts-rimés**) Verse composed to given rhymes.

bout-saigneux (busɛjœ), *n.m.* (*pl.* **bouts-saigneux**) Serag-end (of mutton etc.).

bouturage (butyʁaʒ), *n.m.* Propagation by slips. **bouture**, *n.f.* Slip; cutting. **bouturer**, *v.t.* To propagate by slips; *v.i.* To put forth suckers.

bouvard or **bouvart** (buʁvar), *n.m.* Young bull (in the hide-trade with America).

bouveau (buʁvo) or **bouvet** (buʁle), *n.m.* Young ox.

bouveret or **bouvret** (buʁre), *n.m.* African variety of bullfinch.

bouverie (buʁvi), *n.f.* Cattle-shed, byre.

bouvet (buʁve), *n.m.* Joiner's grooving-plane.

bouvier, *v.t.* To groove and tongue.

bouvier (buʁvie), *n.m.* (*fem.* **bouvière**) Cowherd, ox-drover; (*fig.*) churl.

bouvillon (buʁjɔ̃), *n.m.* Young bullock, steer.

bouvret (buvʁetʁ).

bouvrette (buʁvʁet), *n.f.* Bird-call for teaching bullfinches to sing.

bouvreuil (buʁvʁœj), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

bouvard (bousard).

bovine (boʁvin), *a.* Bovine. *Peste bovine*, cattle plague.

bowl [bɔl (2)].

box, *n.m.*, or **boxe** (1) (bɔks), *n.f.* Horse-box, loose box.

boxe (2) (bɔks), *n.f.* Boxing. **boxer**, *v.t.* To box, to spar. *se boxer*, *v.r.* To box. **boxeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **boxeuse**) Pertaining to boxing; *n.* Boxer.

boyard or **boiard** (boʁjær), *n.m.* Boyar (Russian nobleman).

boyau (bwaʁjo), *n.m.* Bowel, gut, catgut; hose-pipe; long and narrow path, passage, etc.; (*Fort.*) zigzag trench connecting works. *Aimer quelqu'un comme ses petits boyaux*, to love someone extravagantly; *boyau de tranchée*, (*Fort.*) branch of a trench; *corde à ou de boyau*, catgut for musical instruments; *descente de boyaux*, rupture; *rendre tripes et boyaux*, (*slang*) to be violently sick. **boyanderie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of gut; gut-works. **boyaudier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boyaudière**) Gut-spinner; *a.* Pertaining to gut-spinning.

boycottage (bajkɔʁtaʒ), *n.m.* Boycotting. **boycotter**, *v.t.* To boycott. **boyotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **boyotteuse**) Boycotter.

brabançon (brabɑ̃sɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **brabançonne**) Brabantine, Belgian. *n.m.* (Brabançon, *fem.* Brabançonne) A Brabantine or Belgian. **brabant**, *n.m.* Belgian plough.

bracelet (brasʁle), *n.m.* Bracelet, armlet, bangle.

brachial (braʁkjal), *a.* (*fem.* **brachiale**, *pl.* **brachiaux**) (*Anat.*) Brachial.

brachiopodes (brakjɔ̃pod), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Zool.*) Brachiopoda.

brachycéphale (brakiseʁfal), *a.* and *n.* Brachycephalic. **brachycéphalie**, *n.f.* Brachycephalism.

bracon (braʁkɔ̃), *n.m.* Timber round a sluice-gate.

bracottage (brakoʁtaʒ), *n.m.* Poaching.

braconner, *v.t.* To poach, to steal game. **braconnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **braconnière** (1)) Poacher; *a.* Poaching; pertaining to poaching.

branchial

bractéaire (brakteʁær) or **bractéal**, *a.* (*fem.* **bractéale**, *pl.* **bractéaux**) (*Bot.*) Bracteal. **bractéate**, *a.* (*Nimis.*) Bracteate. **bractée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bract. **bractéifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bracteate. **bractéiforme**, *a.* Of the form of a bract. **bractéole**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Bracteole; (*Tech.*) defective gold-leaf.

bradype (braʁdip), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Sloth.

bradypepsie (bradipɛpsi), *n.f.* Slow digestion.

brague (braʒ), *n.f.* *Breeches; (*Naut.*) tackle for limiting the recoil of a gun.

braguette [BRAYETTE].

brahmane (braʁman), **brahmé** (bram), **brame**,

bramin or **bramine**, *n.m.* Brahmin. **brahmanique**, *a.* Brahminical. **brahmanisme**, *n.m.* Brahminism.

brahme [BRAHMANE].

brai (1) or **brais** (brɛ), *n.m.* Resin, rosin, pitch.

brai (2) (brɛ) or **brail**, *n.m.* Bird-trap.

braie (brɛ), *n.f.* Napkin, clout; (*Archæol.*) wall in front of a fortification; (*pl.*) ancient Gaulish breeches or trousers. *Seu tirer les braies nettes*, to get off unharmed, to get clear off.

brail [BRAI (2)].

brailard (braʁjær), *a.* (*fem.* **brailarde**) Bawling, squalling; obstreperous. *n.m.* Small speaking-trumpet. **braille**, *n.f.* Herring-salting shovel; (*Agric.*) wheat-chaff. **braillement**, *n.m.* Squalling. **brailleur**, *v.t.* To bawl, to shout, to be noisy; *v.t.* To shout or bawl (a song etc.). **brailleur**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **brailleuse**) [BRAILLARD].

braiment (brɛmɑ̃), *n.m.* Bray of an ass.

braîne [BRÈNE].

braire (brɛr), *v.i.* To bray; (*fig.*) to cry, to whine.

brais [BRAI (1)].

braise (brɛz), *n.f.* Wood-embers, live coals; braised meat; (*slang*) money. *Être sur la braise*, to be in suspense or anxiety; *il l'a donné chaud comme braise*, he blurted it all out; *passer sur une chose comme un chat sur la braise*, to pass lightly over a subject; *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **braiser**, *v.t.* To braise. **braissette**, *n.f.* Small quantity of braised meat. **braisier**, *n.m.* Brazier. **braisière**, *n.f.* Braising-pan; extinguisher for charcoal.

brame [BRAHMANE].

brament (bramɑ̃), *n.m.* Belling (of deer).

bramer, *v.t.* To bell (of deer).

bramin or **bramine** [BRAHMANE].

bran (brɑ̃), *n.m.* Bran; (*slang*) excrement. *Bran de judas*, freckles; *bran de son*, coarse bran; sawdust. *int.* Bran de lui 'a fig for him!

***branc** [BRAND].

brancard (brɑ̃kær), *n.m.* Stretcher, litter, hand-barrow; shaft (of a cart). **brancardier**, *v.t.* To carry on a stretcher. **brancardier**, *n.m.* Stretcher-bearer, ambulance-man.

branchage (brɑ̃ʁaʒ), *n.m.* (*collect.*) Branches, boughs; ramifications.

branche (brɑ̃ʃ), *n.f.* Branch, bough, limb (of a tree etc.); section, part, division, bifurcation, ramification; time (of antlers). *A branches*, branched; *branches gourmandes*, branches that absorb much sap and yield nothing but wood; *être comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, to be unsettled; *jeune branche*, twig; *s'accrocher à toutes les branches*, to try every possible means, whether fair or foul; *sauter de branche en branche*, to go from one thing to another. **branchement**, *n.m.* Branching, ramification. ***brancher**, *v.t.* To perch, to roost; to branch off; *v.t.* To hang (a person etc.) on a branch; to divide into branches, to cause to ramify. **branchette**, *n.f.*, or **branchillon**, *n.m.* Twig, little branch.

branche-ursine (brɑ̃ʁysin) or **brancursine**, *n.f.* Brank-ursine, acanthus.

branchial (brɑ̃ʃjal), *a.* (*fem.* **branchiale**, *pl.* **branchiaux**) (*Zool.*) Branchial. *Opercule branchial*, gill-cover. **branchiate**, *n.m.* Branchiate. **branchie** (brɑ̃ʃj), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Fish-gills. **branchié**, *a.* (*fem.* **branchiée**) Branchiate, branchiferous.

branchier (brâ'jje), *a.* (*Falconry*) Only able to fly from branch to branch. *n.* Brancher, percher

branchifère (brâ'j'fèr), *a.* Branchiferous.

branchillon [BRANCHETTE].

branchiopode (brâ'j'j'pôd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Branchiopodous. *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Branchiopod.

branchiostège (brâ'j'j'ostè'z), *a.* Covering or protecting the gills.

branchu (brâ'j'y), *a. (fem. branchue)* Forked, bifurcated, ramifying, many-branched.

branchursine [BRANCHE-URSINE].

brand or ***branc** (brô), *n.m.* Great mediæval sword, brand.

brandade (brâ'dad), *n.f.* Ragout (of cod).

brande (brâ:tl), *n.f.* Heather; heath; a bundle of inflammable material used as a firework.

brandebourg (brâ'd'burr), *n.m.* Gimp, braid; facing. *n.f.* Summer-house, arbour; *long-sleeved pelisse.

***brandevin** (brûd'vê), *n.m.* Brandy distilled from wine. ***brandevinier**, *n.m.* (*fem. brandevinière*) Maker or seller of brandy.

brandillement (brâ'dij'mâ), *n.m.* Tossing; swinging.

brandiller (brâ'dij'je), *v.t.* To swing, to shake to and fro. *v.i.* To swing, to move to and fro. *se brandiller*, *v.r.* Tossing. **brandilloire**, *n.f.* Swing, see-saw; (*Aggr.*) swing-plough.

brandir (brâ'dir), *v.t.* To brandish, to flourish; (*Carp.*) to pin. **brandissement**, *n.m.* Brandishing, flourishing.

brandon (brâ'dô), *n.m.* Torch, fire-brand; (*fig.*) flake of fire, flame; (*Law*) wisp of lighted straw (indicating that the crops in a field are seized). **Brandon de discorde**, apple of discord. **brandonner**, *v.t.* (*Law*) To place brands in (a field etc.) to mark the seizure of the crops.

branée (brâ'nâ), *n.f.* Bran and water, hog-wash.

branlant (brâ'lâ), *a. (fem. branlante)* Shaking, loose, tottering.

branle (brâ:tl), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking or tossing motion; jog, push, shake; an old-fashioned dance, brawl; hammock. **Donner ou commencer le branle**, to set going; *être en branle*, to be in motion; *mener le branle*, to lead the dance.

branle - bas (brâ'l'ba), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Clearing for action; (*fig.*) commotion, disturbance. *Faire le branle-bas*, to clear the decks.

branlement (brâ'l'mâ), *n.m.* Oscillation, shaking, swing.

branle-queue (brâ'l'kø), *n.m.* (*pl. branle-queues*) Wagtail; dish-washer.

branler (brâ'le), *v.t.* To shake, to wag, to jog, to brandish. *v.i.* To shake, to stagger, to totter, to rock; to stir, to move, to bud; to give way, to waver, to be in jeopardy. **Bravler dans le manche**, to shake in the handle; (*fig.*) to be shaky or in a risky condition or position; *tout ce qui branle ne tombe pas*, a creaking gate hangs long, threatened men live long.

brancoire (brâ'l'warr), *n.f.* Seesaw; swing.

braque (1) (brâk), *n.m.* Brach.

braque (2) (brâk), *a.* Madcap, hare-brained. *n.* Hare-brained person, madcap.

***braquemart** (brâk'mair), *n.m.* Cutlass, broad, short sword.

braquement (brâk'mâ), *n.m.* Pointing (of ordnance etc.).

braquer (brâ'ke), *v.t.* To aim, to level, to point. **Braquer un canon**, to level a cannon; **braquer une lunette**, to point a telescope.

bras (bra), *n.m.* Arm; fore-limb, arm (of a horse); bracket, scone (of a candelabrum); branch (of a stream etc.); (*fig.*) power, action, valour, work, defence, assistance; (*pl.*) embrace, arms. *A bras-le-corps*, in one's arms, round the waist; *à bras raccourcis*, with extreme violence; *à force de bras*, by strength of arms; *à l'avant-bras* [AVANT-BRAS]; *à mains bras*, by armfuls; *à tour de bras*, with all one's

might; *avoir de grandes affaires sur les bras*, to have great concerns in hand; *avoir le bras long*, to have far-reaching influence; *avoir les bras longs*, to have great influence; *avoir quelqu'un sur les bras*, to have someone to maintain; *bras dessus bras dessous*, arm-in-arm; *bras d'une vergue*, (*Naut.*) tackle for trimming a yard-arm; *chaîne à bras*, arm-clear; *demeurer les bras croisés*, to stand with folded arms doing nothing; *être blessé au bras*, to be wounded in the arm; *en prendre long comme le bras*, to take an ell, to impose upon; *faire les beaux bras*, to affect refined manners; *faire les grands bras*, to be pompous, to show astonishment; *gros comme le bras*, in a large manner; *il a le bras en écharpe*, he has his arm in a sling; *j'ai sur les bras un puissant ennemi*, I have to do with a powerful enemy; *la perte de son protecteur lui a coupé bras et jambes*, the loss of his protector has paralysed him; *les bras de la mort*, the jaws of death; *les bras n'en sont tombés*, I was struck dumb with surprise; *manquer de bras*, to be short of labour; *monin à bras*, handmill; *ne vivre que de ses bras*, to live by the labour of one's hands; *recevoir quelqu'un à bras ouverts*, to receive someone with open arms; *saisir quelqu'un à bras-de-corps*, to seize someone round the body; *se jeter entre les bras de quelqu'un*, to fly to someone for protection; *tendre les bras à quelqu'un*, to offer one's aid to someone; *un bras de mer*, an arm of the sea.

brassage (bra'zaz) or **brassement**, *n.m.* Brasing.

braser (brâ'ze), *v.t.* To braise, to solder.

brasero (bra'ze'ro), *n.m.* Brazier, charcoal-pan.

brasier (bra'ziè), *n.m.* Quick clear fire; brazier,

furnace; (*fig.*) ardour, fervency.

brasillement (bra'zij'mâ), *n.m.* Glittering, glancing, sparkling (of the sea).

brassiller (bra'zi'je), *v.t.* To grill. *v.i.* To glitter to shine, to sparkle (of the sea).

brasque (brâsk), *n.f.* Cement made of clay and charcoal dust used in metallurgy. **brasquer**, *v.t.* To cover with *brassure*.

brassage (1) (bra'saz), *n.m.* Mashing, brewing.

brassage (2) [BRASSEYAGE].

brassard (bra'sar), *n.m.* Brace (armour); arm-guard; armet, brassard.

brasse (bras), *n.f.* Fathom, six feet; armful, as much as the two arms can hold; stroke (in swimming). *Nager à la brasse*, to swim hand over hand. **brassée**, *n.f.* Armful; stroke (in swimming).

brassement (bras'mâ), *n.m.* Brewing, mashing; infusion, mixture.

brasser (1) (brâ'se), *v.t.* To brew, to mash; to stir up, to agitate; to hatch, to work, to plot. *Brasser les dominos*, to shuffle the dominos.

brasser (2) (brâ'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To brace (the yards). *Brasser au vent*, to round in the weather braces.

brasserie (bra'sri), *n.f.* Brewery, brewhouse; drinking-saloon, bar. **brasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. brassouse*) Brewer. *Brasseur d'affaires*, man with many irons in the fire.

brasseage (brâ'se'az), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bracing.

brasseyer [BRASSER (2)].

brassiage (brâ'sj'az), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sounding.

brassicair (brâ'si'kèr), *a.* Of or pertaining to cabbages. *n.m.* Cabbage-moth.

brassicourt (brâ'si'kurr), *a.* Bandy-legged (of horses). *n.m.* Such a horse.

brassière (brâ'sjèr), *n.f.* Shoulder-strap (of a knapsack etc.); breast support; (*fig.*) restraint. *Être en brassières*, to be under restraint.

brassin (brâ'sè), *n.m.* Brewing-tub; mash-tub; a boiling (quantity boiled or brewed).

brasure (brâ'zyr), *n.f.* Place where two pieces of metal are brazed or soldered.

bravache (brâ'vaj), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, swaggerer, blusterer. *a.* Blustering, bullying. ***bravacherie**, *n.f.* Bluster, swagger.

bravade (brâ'vad), *n.f.* Bravado, boast, bluster.

brave (brâ:v), *a.* Brave, gallant, spruce, worthy, honest, good, *courageous, smart, fine. *Brave capt-*

taine, gallant captain; *c'est un brave garçon*, he is a capital fellow or a brick; *c'est un brave homme*, he is an honest, worthy fellow; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *il n'est brave qu'en paroles*, he is only brave as far as words go; *un homme brave*, a brave man; *vous voilà bien brave aujourd'hui!* how smart you are to-day! *n.m.* Brave or courageous man; bravo, ruffian, bully. *Brave à trois poils*, (colloq.) hard fighter, man of real courage, one who is game; *en brave*, bravely, gallantly; *faire la brave*, to play the bully; *fiout brave*, blustering bully. **bravement**, *adv.* Bravely, stoutly, valiantly, manfully; skilfully, finely.

braver (bra've), *v.t.* To defy, to set at defiance, to dare; to brave, to face, to beard. *Braver la mort*, to face death; *braver les autorités*, to set the authorities at defiance. **braverie**, *n.f.* Finery, bravery (of fine clothes etc.).

bravi, *pl.* [BRAVO].

bravissimo (bravis'mo), *int.* Bravissimo!

bravo (bra'vo), *int.* and *n.m.* (pl. bravi or bravos) Bravo, hurrah. (*n.m., pl.*) Bravoes, hired assassins.

bravure (bra'vur), *n.f.* Bravery, courage, manhood, gallantry; (*Art*) bravura; (*pl.*) exploits. *Il a fait preuve de bravure*, he has given proofs of courage.

braye (bre:'), *n.f.* Greasy, plastic earth or clay used for puddling.

brayer (1) (bre'je), *n.m.* Truss, bandage, strap.

brayer (2) (bre'je), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pay over (with pitch or tar).

brayette (bre'jet), *n.f.* Flap (of trousers).

brayon (bre'jō), *n.m.* Trap (for vermin).

break (brek), *n.m.* Brake (for a carriage etc.).

bréant [BRUANT].

breb.s (bra'bi), *n.f.* Ewe; (*fig.*) a mild or meek-natured woman, an innocent girl; one of a pastor's flock; *l'ov.* flock. *A brebis tondu Dieu mesure le vent*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; *brebis comptées*, *le loup les mange*, we must watch as well as count; *brebis égarée*, stray sheep; *brebis qui bêle perd sa goulée*, it's the silent sow that sucks the wash; *faire un repas de brebis*, to eat a dry meal; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour gâter tout un troupeau*, one scabby sheep will taint a whole flock; *mener paître les brebis*, to lead the sheep to pasture; *qui se fait brebis*, *le loup le mange*, daub yourself with honey, and you'll never want for flies; *troupeau de brebis*, flock of sheep; *une brebis du bon dieu*, an inoffensive, uncomplaining person; *une brebis galeuse*, a scabby sheep, (*fig.*) a black sheep; *un repas de brebis*, a meal without drink.

brèche (breš), *n.f.* Breach, flaw; notch, gap; (*fig.*) wrong, injury; (*Geol.*) breccia. *Battre en brèche*, to batter in, to breach, (*fig.*) to attack (a person, principle, etc.) vehemently; *c'est une brèche à l'honneur*, it is a breach of honour; *faire brèche à un pâtre*, to make a gap in a pie; *monter à la brèche*, to mount the breach; *une brèche à un contenu*, a notch in a knife.

brèche-dent (breš'dā), *a.* That has lost a front tooth or two; gap-toothed. *n. (pl. brèche-dents)* Person who has lost a front tooth.

brechet (breš'e), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Breast-bone, sternum.

brédi-breda (bradi'bra'da), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Hastily.

brédindin (bradē'dē), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garnet.

brédissure (bradi'syr), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Lock-jaw.

bredouillage (bradi'ja:z) or **bredouillement**, *n.m.* Stammering, stuttering, spitting.

bredouille (bradi'ni), *n.f.* (*Trictrac*) Lurch; (*fig.*) chagrin of a hunter returning empty-handed. *Jouer bredouille*, to play lurches; *revenir bredouille*, to return with an empty bag (of sportsmen); *se coucher bredouille*, to go to bed supperless; *sortir bredouille*, to go away as one came.

bredouillement [BREDOUILLAGE].

bredouiller (bradi'ni), *v.t.* or *t.* To stammer, to stutter. **bredouilleur**, *a.* (*fem.* bredouilleuse) Stammering, stuttering; *n.* Stammerer. **stutterer**.

brief (bref), *a.* (*fem.* brève (1)) *Short; brief,

concise, succinct; laconic; brusque. *Avoir le parler bref*, to be a man of few words; *une réponse brève*, a brief reply. *adv.* In a few words, in short, in fine, in a word. *n.m.* Brief (Pope's pastoral letter); Church calendar; (*Naut.*) leave, authorization.

brège (bre:'), *n.f.*, or **brégin** (bra'jā), *n.m.* Close-net (for sturgeon etc.).

bréhaigne (bre'gn), *a.f.* Barren, sterile (now chiefly of animals). *n.f.* (*pop.*) Barren, sterile woman.

brélan (bra'lā), *n.m.* Brélan (game at cards); pair-royal; gaming-house. *Avoir brélan d'us*, to hold three aces; *tenir brélan*, to keep a gaming-house.

brélander, *v.t.* To gamble, to be a gamester. **brélandier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* brélandière) Gamester, gambler.

***brélandinier** (brāddi'nje), *n.* (*fem.* brélandinière) Street-seller, orig. one with a booth in *portes-cochères*.

brélée (bre'le), *n.f.* Winter-fodder (for sheep).

brélique-brélocue (bralik'bra'lōk), *adv.* At random; (*colloq.*) higgledy-piggledy; slaydash.

brélie (brei), *n.f.* Small raft, float of wood.

breller (bre'le), *v.t.* To fasten (beams, joists, etc.) with ropes.

bréloque (bra'lōk), *n.f.* Trinket, gewgaw, toy; (*Mil.*) dismiss. *Battre la bréloque*, to sound the dismiss; (*colloq.*) to talk at random, not to know which way to turn.

***bréluche** (bra'lyš), *n.f.* Drugget, linsey-woolsey.

brème (bre:m) or **braine**, *n.f.* Bream. *Brème de mer*, sea-bream.

breneux (bre'nø), *a.* (*fem.* breneuse) (*slang*) Dirty, soiled (with excrement). *n.* A person so defiled.

brequin (bra'kē), *n.m.* Bit (of a wimble).

brésil (brezil), *n.m.* Brazil-wood, called also *bois de Brésil*.

brésilien (brezi'ljē), *a.* (*fem.* brésilienne) Brazilian. *n.m.* (Brésilien, *fem.* Brésilienne) A Brazilian.

brésiller (brezi'je), *v.t.* To break small, to cut small; to dye with Brazil-wood. *v.i.* To fall to powder, to moulder away.

brésolles (bre'zol), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Veal collops.

brétailler (breta'je), *v.t.* To fight (on any provocation). **brétailleur**, *n.m.* Bruiser, bully.

brétauder (brato'de), *v.t.* To crop (animals) badly; to crop the ears of; to castrate.

brétèche (bra'teš) or **brètesse**, *n.f.* (*Medieval*) Projecting (usu. timber) platform at the top of a tower etc.; brattice. **brétéché**, *a.* (*fem.* brétéchée) [BRETESSÉ].

brételle (bra'tel), *n.f.* Strap; brace; (*pl.*) pair of braces. *En avoir jusqu'aux bretelles*, to be over head and ears in trouble. **brételle-le**, *n.f.* Manufacture of braces, garters, etc.; works where these are manufactured.

brétillière (brets'ljer), *n.f.* Weighted seine (for large fish).

brétresse [BRETEŠE].

brétessé (bra'teš), *a.* (*fem.* brétessée) (*Her.*) Crenellated on each side.

breton (bra'tō) *a.* (*fem.* bretonne) Breton. *n.m.*

(Breton, *fem.* Bretonne) A Breton.

***brète** (bra't), *n.f.* Long sword, rapier.

brétté (bra'te), *a.* (*fem.* bréttée) Notched, indented, jagged.

bréttele (bra'tle), *v.t.* To shape (stones etc.) with a notched implement. **brétteleur**, *n.f.* Fine hatching on silver-ware etc.

bréttre (bra'te), *v.t.* To dent, to notch, to indent; (*fig.*) to play the bully or swashbuckler **bréttre**, *n.m.* Swashbuckler, duellist.

brétture [LAIE (3)].

bréttel (bra'tsel), *n.m.* Pretzel.

breuil (bra:'), *n.m.* Copse, covert.

brevuacher (breva'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To waste time at the public-house, to tittle, to soak.

breuvage (brœ'vaz), *n.m.* Beverage, drink, liquor; (*Vét.*) drench.

brève (1) (brɛv), *n.f.*

brève (2) (brɛv), *n.f.* Short syllable; (*Mus.*) breve.
brevet (brœ've), *n.m.* Warrant, brevet, diploma, licence (of printers), patent; (*Mil.*) commission; (*fig.*) title, nickname. *Brevet d'apprentissage*, indentures; *brevet d'Etat Major*, certificate or diploma awarded to officers who have passed through the Staff College.
brevetabilité, *n.f.* Quality of being patentable.
brevetaria, *a.* Patentable. **breveté**, *a.* (*fem.* *brevetée*) Patented; *n.* Patentee. **breveter**, *v.t.* To brevet; to patent; to license.

bréviaire (brɛ'vjɛr), *n.m.* Breviary.

brévipède (brɛ'vipɛd), *a.* (*Zool.*) Breviped.

brévirostre, *a.* Brevirostrate.

brévité (brɛ'vite), *n.f.* Shortness (of syllables).

brûie (bri), *n.f.* Hunch; (*pl.*) scraps, bits; odds and ends.

bric-à-brac (bri'ka'brak), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Odds and ends, curios, bric-a-brac; curiosity-shop. *Marchand de bric-à-brac*, dealer in old pictures, stores, curios, etc.

brick (brik), *n.m.* Brig.

bricole (bri'kol), *n.f.* Mediæval catapult or mangonel; breast-collar for a horse; rebound of a ball (at tennis); back stroke (at billiards); porter's strap; (*Naut.*) pitching, rolling; (*fig.*) petty job; (*pl.*) toils for deer. *De ou par bricole*, indirectly, untidily, by a fluke; *jouer la bricole*, (*Billiard*) [*BRICOLER*]. **bricoler**, *v.i.* (*Billiards, Tennis*) To make a back stroke; (*fig.*) to cauge, to dodge, to do odds and ends; *v.t.* To put the breast-collar on (a horse). **bricoleur** or **bricolier** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bricoleuse* or *bricolière*) Jack-of-all-trades; shuffler. **bricolier**, *n.m.* Horse wearing a breast-collar and harnessed at the side to a two-wheeled carriage.

bridable (bri'dabl), *a.* That may or should be bridled. **bridage**, *n.m.* Bridling, curbing, checking.

bride (bri), *n.f.* Bridle, bridle-rein, bridle-harness; check, curb; string (of a woman's cap, bonnet, etc.); loop (for a button); connecting part in Alençon and other lace; iron tie; (*fig.*) direction, control; (*Surg.*) frenum. *A cheval donné on ne regarde pas la bride*, one does not look a gift-horse in the mouth; *brides à veaux*, silly tales, foolish reasons, nonsense; *courir à toute bride ou à bride abattue*, to run at full speed; *lâcher la bride (n)*, to give rein, to give full licence (to); *laisser ou mettre la bride sur le cou*, to give (a horse) his head, (*fig.*) to let someone have his own way; *lui tenir la bride courte*, to shorten the rein; *mettre la bride à un cheval*, to put a bridle upon a horse; *tenir la bride haute à un cheval*, to keep a tight rein; *tenir quelque un en bride*, to keep someone within bounds; *tourner bride*, to turn back.

bridement (bri'dmā), *n.m.* Act of bridling.

brider (bri'dɛ), *v.t.* To bridle; to restrain, to curb, to keep under; to truss (a fowl); to tie, to fasten; to check, to repress; (*slang*) to shut. *Bruler l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to stow the anchor; *brider ses desirs*, to curb one's desires; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *mon habit me bride sous les bras*, my coat is too tight under the arms.

brideuse (bri'dɛz), *n.f.* Alençon lace-maker.

bridier (bri'djɛ), *n.m.* Bridle-maker.

bridon (bri'dɔ̃), *n.m.* Snaffle-bridle.

bridure (bri'dyʁ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Frapping; (*Cook.*) trussing (of a fowl etc.).

brie (bri), *n.m.* Brie cheese.

***brief**, *a.* (*fem.* *brève*) [*BREF*].

brèvement (bri'vɛmā), *adv.* Briefly, succinctly, in short. **brèveté**, *n.f.* Brevity, briefness, conciseness.

brife (bri), *n.f.* (*slang*) Chunk of bread. **brifer**, *a.t.* To eat greedily, to gobble up; (*fig.*) to use up a lot of (linen etc.); (*slang*) to eat.

brigade (bri'gad), *n.f.* Brigade; (*fig.*) troop, squad, gang, body. *Général de brigade*, major-general.

brigadier (bri'gadje), *n.m.* Corporal (in cavalry etc.); sergeant (of police); (*Naut.*) bowman.

brigand (bri'gā), *n.m.* Brigand, highway man; (*fig.*) robber, ruffian, thief. **brigandage**, *n.m.* Brigandage, plunder. **brigandeau**, *n.m.* Brigand on a small scale; (*fig.*) cheat, rogue, knave. **brigander**, *v.t.* To rob, to plunder; *v.t.* To rob, to pillage. **briganderie**, *n.f.* Brigandage.

brigandine (bri'gā'din), *n.f.* Brigandine, coat of mail.

brigantin (bri'gā'tā), *n.m.* Brigantine. **brigantine**, *n.f.* Spunker; small vessel in the Mediterranean.

brigaut (bri'gō), *n.m.* Firewood from forest trees.

brignole (bri'jol), *n.f.* French plum.

brigue (brig), *n.f.* Intrigue, underhand manoeuvre, cabal, faction. **briguer**, *v.t.* To try to obtain by intrigue etc.; to canvas for, to solicit, to court. **brigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brigueuse*) Intriguer, canvasser.

brillamment (bri'jāmā), *adv.* Brilliantly, in a brilliant manner.

brillant (bri'jā), *a.* (*fem.* *brillante*) Brilliant, sparkling, glittering, bright, showy; beaming, flourishing, splendid, radiant; robust, blooming (of health). *Affaire brillante*, famous action; *brillants appas* ou *charmes brillants*, dazzling charms; *esprit brillant*, sparkling wit. *n.m.* Brilliance, splendour, lustre; brilliant (diamond). **brillanté**, *a.* (*fem.* *brillantée*) Cut into a brilliant; *n.m.* Diaper, damask; machine-made lace. **brillanter**, *v.t.* To cut into a brilliant; to overload with specious ornament. *Brillanter son style*, (*fig.*) to load one's style with ornament. **brillantine**, *n.f.* Brilliantine (hair-oil); glossy cotton-cloth.

briller (bri'je), *v.t.* To shine, to glitter, to sparkle; to be bright or sparkling; (*fig.*) to blaze, to dawn, to lighten, to flourish, to gleam. *Tout ce qui brille n'est pas or*, all that glitters is not gold.

brillement (bri'jēmā), *n.m.* Brilliance, sparkle, showiness.

brilloter or **brillotter** (bri'jɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To shine or glitter faintly.

brimade (bri'mad), *n.f.* Ragging, hazing (at school etc.).

brimbalant (brā'bālā), *a.* (*fem.* *brimbalante*) Swinging, oscillating.

brimbale (brā'bal) or **bringuebale**, *n.f.* Brake or handle of a pump.

brimbaler (brā'balɛ), *v.t.* To shake, to swing, to ring. *v.t.* To swing, to toss.

brimborion (brā'bo'ʁjɔ̃), *n.m.* Knick-knack, bauble, gewgaw.

brimer (bri'mɛ), *v.t.* To rag, to bully (at school).

brin (brā), *n.m.* Blade, slender stalk, shoot (of corn etc.); thread (of a cord, string, etc.); (*fig.*) sprig; bit, jot. *Beau brin de fille*, line slip of a girl; *de brin ou en brin*, unhewn wood; *il n'y en a brin*, there is none at all; *un beau brin de bois*, a fine straight piece of timber; *un beau brin d'homme*, a tall well-set youth; *un brin de feu*, a bit of fire; *un brin de fil*, a bit of thread; *un brin de paille*, a straw; *un brin de romarin*, a sprig of rosemary.

brinasse (bri'nas), *n.f.* Coarse or inferior tow.

brinde (brā'il), *n.f.* Health, toast. *Être dans les brindes*, to be drunk; *porter des brindes*, to drink toasts.

brindille (brā'dil), *n.f.* Sprig, twig.

bringé (brā'gɛ), *a.* Brindled (of oxen).

bringue (brā'gɛ), *n.f.* Gawkily or badly-shaped piece (of a horse, woman, etc.).

bringuebale [*BRIMBALE*].

brío (bri'ɔ̃) [*ITAL.*], *n.m.* (*Mus. etc.*) Dash, spirit, go.

bríoche (bri'ɔ̃), *n.f.* Bun, cake; (*fig.*) blunder.

brion (1) (bri'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Curved timber joining the stem and the keel.

brion (2) [*BYRON*].

briotte (bri'ɔ̃), *n.f.* Variety of anemone.

briquaillon (bri'ka'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Brickbat.

brique (brik), *n.f.* Brick. *Brique anglaise*, bath brick.

briquet (bri'kɛ), *n.m.* Steel (for strike-a-light),

briquetage

tinder-box, strike-a-light; short sabre, dirk; beagle, harrier. *Battre le briquet*, to strike a light, (*fig.*) to bark one's shins; *briquet pneumatique*, fire syringe; *pièce à briquet*, flint.

briquetage (brik'taʒ), *n.m.* Brick-work; imitation brick-work.

briquetier (brik'te), *v.t.* To brick, to pave or line with bricks; to imitate brick-work. *briquetier*, *n.f.* Brick-field, brick-making; place where strike-a-lights etc. are made. *briqueteur*, *n.m.* Bricklayer. *brique-tier*, *n.m.* Brick-maker or seller; maker or seller of tinder-boxes etc.

briquette (brik'te), *n.f.* Briquette, compressed fuel.

bris (bri), *n.m.* (Law) Breaking (of doors, glass, prisons, etc.); wreckage, wait.

brisant (bri'zā), *n.m.* Sand-bank, reef, shoal; (*pl.*) breakers.

brise (bri'z), *n.f.* Breeze; strong wind.

brisé (bri'ze), *a. (fem. brisée)* Broken to pieces; (*fig.*) harassed, fatigued; folding (of furniture); (*Her.*) rompu, broken. *Chaise brisée*, folding-chair; *lit brisé*, folding-bed; *porte brisée*, folding-door.

brise-bise (bri'z b'iz), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Weather-strip (for doors, windows, etc.); short curtain for lower part of window.

brise-cou [CASSE-COU].

brisées (bri'ze), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Boughs cut off to mark the place where an animal lies or has passed, or for marking the limits for cutting down wood. *Aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's example, to poach on someone's preserves; *marcher sur les brisées de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *repandre ses brisées*, to retrace one's steps.

brise-glace or **brise-glaces** (bri'z'glas), *n.m. (pl. brise-glace or brise-glaces)* Ice-breaker or starling (of a bridge); ice-beam (of a ship).

brise-lames (bri'zlam), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Breakwater.

brisement (bri'zmā), *n.m.* Breaking, dashing (of waves); (*fig.*) trouble, contrition.

brise-mottes (bri'zmot), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Agric.) Clod-breaking machine.

brise-pierre (bri'z'pjier), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Surg.) Stone-crusher.

briser (bri'ze), *v.t.* To break to pieces, to smash, to break, to shatter; to flaw, to bust, to crack, to bruise; to destroy, to demolish, to overthrow. *Être brisé*, to feel sore all over. *v.t.* To break; to dash (of waves). *Briser avec quelqu'un*, to break with someone; *brisons-là*, let us say no more on the subject, enough! *se briser*, *v.r.* To break, to be dashed to pieces; to come to grief; to fold up (of furniture).

brise-raison (bri'z'zā), *n. (pl. unchanged)* Wrong-headed person.

brise-tout (bri'ztu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Person that breaks everything; rough, clumsy fellow.

briseur (bri'zœr), *n.m. (fem. briseuse)* One who breaks or likes to break anything; iconoclast.

brise-vent (bri'z'vā), *n.m. (pl. brise-vent or brise-vents)* Wind-screen (for protecting plants).

brisis (bri'zi), *n.m. (Arch.)* Angles of a mansard-roof.

briska (bri'ska), *n.m.* Britzka (Russian carriage).

brisoir (bri'zwair), *n.m.* Brake (for fax).

brisque (brisk), *n.f.* A card game; (*Dezique*) a marriage; the ace and ten; (*Mil.*) stripe of a re-enlisted soldier.

brisure (bri'zyr), *n.f.* Break; folding-point in a piece of joiner's work; (*Her.*) rebatement.

britannique (brita'nik), *a.* British, Britannie.

broc (1) (brok), *n.m.* Large jug or quart-pot; the amount this holds.

broc (2) (brak), *n.f.* *Spit. *De brie et de broc*, anyhow, by hook or by crook; *de broc en bouche*, forthwith, without delay; *manger de la viande de broc en bouche*, to eat meat hot from the spit.

brocaille (bro'kaʒ), *n.f.* Pacadum; rubble.

brome

brocantage (brok'a'taʒ), *n.m.* Dealing in second-hand goods, broker's business; bartoning. *brocante*, *n.f.* Second-hand trade; an article of trifling value. *brocancier*, *v.t.* To deal in second-hand goods or curiosities; to exchange, to barter. *brocaneur*, *n.m. (fem. brocanteuse)* Dealer in second-hand goods etc.; broker.

brocard (1) (bro'kan), *n.m.* Yearling (of roe-deer).

brocard (2) (bro'kair), *n.m.* Taunt, jeer, scoff; railleury. *brocarder*, *v.t.* To taunt, to jeer at, to ridicule. *brocardeur*, *n.m. (fem. brocardeuse)*, *Scoller, jeerer.*

brocart (1) (bro'kair), *n.m.* Brocade.

brocart (2) [BROCARD (1)].

brocattelle (broka'tel), *n.f.* Brocaded dress-stuff of silk, wool, cotton, etc.

brochage (bro'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Stitching (of books).

brochant (bro'ʒā), *a. (fem. brochante)* Passing over another piece. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) placed above another piece or other pieces and passing from side to side of the shield; (*fig.*) to crown all.

broche (braʒ), *n.f.* Spit; skewer; skewer; spit; peg (of casks etc.); stem or gudgeon (of a lock); knitting-needle; brooch; iron-pin; (*pl.*) tusks (of wild boars). *Faire un tour de broche*, to go and warm oneself at the fire; *mettre la viande à la broche*, to spit the meat.

broché (bro'ʒe) *a. (fem. brochée (1))* Stitched (of books); embossed (of linen); figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Process of weaving designs on stuff, brocading; result of this; brocaded stuff.

brochée (bro'ʒe), *n.f.* Spittful.

brocher (bro'ʒe), *v.t.* To stitch (a book etc.); to figure (stuffs); to emboss (linen); to drive nails (into a horse's foot); (*fig.*) to do things in a hurry, to dispatch. *Brochant sur le tout*, (*Her.*) overtopping all the rest; *brocher une comédie*, to polish off a comedy etc.

brochet (bro'ʒe), *n.m.* Pike (fish). *Brochet de mer*, sea-pike.

brocheter (bro'ʒte), *v.t.* To fix with a skewer; to skewer on to the spit.

brocheton (bro'ʒtā), *n.m.* Small pike, pickerel.

brochette (bro'ʒet), *n.f.* Small spit for fixing meat on the main spit; small spit for cooking kidneys etc.; small spittful or skewer (of meat etc.); stick for feeding birds. *Élever des oiseaux à la brochette*, to feed birds by hand; *enfant élevé à la brochette*, child brought up with great care.

brocheur (bro'ʒœr), *n.m. (fem. brocheuse)* Stitcher, esp. book-stitcher.

brochoir (bro'ʒwar), *n.m.* Smith's shoeing-hammer.

brochure (bro'ʒyn), *n.f.* Stitching; bookbinder's workshop; small book stitched and covered with a wrapper, pamphlet, tract; design stitched on to a fabric, embroidery. *brochurier*, *n.m.* Pamphlieteer.

brocoli (brok'oli), *n.m.* Broccoli.

brodequin (brod'kē), *n.m.* Buskin, half-boot, laced-boot (generally of women and children); (*Ant.*) the boot (form of torture); (*fig.*) the sock, comedy. *Chausser le brodequin*, to act in or write comedies.

broder (bro'de), *v.t.* To embroider; to adorn, to embellish (a story etc.). *v.t.* To amplify, to romance. *broderie*, *n.f.* Embroidery; (*fig.*) embellishment; exaggeration, amplification. *brodeur*, *a. (fem. brodeuse)* Embroiderer; *n.* embroiderer. *Un de leur mécanique*, embroidering machine. *brodoir*, *n.m.* Bobbin, frame for lace-making.

brogue (broʒ), *n.m.* Brogue, coarse shoe.

broie (brwa), *n.f.* Brake (for hemp).

broiement, broiement (briwa'mā) or **broyage**, *n.m.* Grinding, powdering, pounding, pulverization.

broigne (briwa'n), *n.f.* Haub rk, early coat of mail.

bromal (bro'mal), *n.m.* Bromal.

bromate (bro'mat), *n.m.* Bromate.

brome (1) (brom), *n.m.* Bromine.

brome (2) (brom), *n.m.* Grass of the genus

Bromus.

bromique

bromique (brɔ'mik), *a.* Bromic.
bromure (brɔ'myʁ), *n.m.* Bromide.
***bronchade** (brɔ'jad), *n.f.* Stumbling, tripping (of horses).

bronche (brɔʃ), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Either of the two bronchi or conduits of the lungs.

brunchement (brɔʃ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Budging, stumbling, flinching.

broncher (brɔʃ'e), *v.i.* To stumble, to trip, to reel; to budge, to move; to falter, to fail, to flinch. *Il n'y a si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, it's a good horse that never stumbles.

bronchial (brɔʃ'jal), *a.* (*fem.* bronchiale, *pl.* bronchiaux) (*Anat.*) Bronchial, bronchiole, *n.f.* Terminal ramification of the bronchi. **bronchique**, *a.* Bronchial. **bronchite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Bronchitis. **bronchitique**, *a.* Bronchitic. **bronchocèle**, *n.m.* Bronchocoele. **broncho-pneumonie**, *n.f.* Broncho-pneumonia. **bronchotomie**, *n.f.* Bronchotomy.

bronzage (brɔ'zaʒ), *n.f.* Bronzing.

bronze (brɔ̃z), *n.m.* Bronze; bronze statue or medal; (*fig.*) insensibility, impudence, effrontery; (*Poet.*) cannon. *Un cœur de bronze*, a heart of bronze. **bronzer**, *v.t.* To bronze; to paint bronze colour; to tan (the face etc.). *Bronzé par le soleil*, sunburnt, tanned by the sun; *bronzer un canon de fusil*, to bronze the barrel of a musket. **bronzerie**, *n.f.* Art of bronze sculpture etc. **bronzeur** or **bronzier**, *n.m.* Worker or artist in bronze.

broquet [BROCARD].

broque [BROCOLI].

broqueteur (brɔk'tœ̃r), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Loader, picher.

broquette (brɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Tack, carpet-nail.

brossage (brɔ'saʒ), *n.m.* Brushing.

brossailles [BROSSAILLES].

brosse (brɔʃ), *n.f.* Brush; painter's brush or pencil; (*fig.*) touch; (*pl.*) brushwood, cover. *Brosse à dents*, tooth-brush; *brosse à habits*, clothes-brush. **brossée**, *n.f.* (*collog.*) Brushing; drubbing, thrashing.

brosser (brɔ'se), *v.t.* To brush, to rub or clean with a brush; (*fig.*) to beat, to defeat. *se brosser*, *v.r.* To brush oneself. *Se brosser les cheveux*, to brush one's hair; *se brosser le ventre*, to have nothing to eat. **brosserie**, *n.f.* Brushmaking business; brush manufactory. **brosseur**, *n.m.* Brusher; (*Mil.*) an officer's servant. **brossier**, *n.m.* Brushmaker; one who sells brushes.

brou (bru), *n.m.* Husk or peel (of nuts, esp. walnuts). *Brou de noix*, walnut skin, walnut liquor.

***brouée** (bru'e), *n.f.* Fog, mist.

brouet (bru'se), *n.m.* Thin broth, brewis. *Brouet clair*, clear broth; *brouet noir*, black broth.

brouettage (bru'staʒ), *n.f.* Conveyance or transport in barrows.

brouette (bru'et), *n.f.* Wheelbarrow; *an old form of bath-chair. **brouettée**, *n.f.* Barrow-load. **brouetter**, *v.t.* To wheel in a barrow; to draw in a bath-chair. **brouetteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *brouetteuse*) One who wheels or draws in a brouette; bath-chairman. **brouettier**, *n.m.* One who moves materials in a brouette; barrow-man; bath-chairman.

brouhaha (bru'aha), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly.

brouillamini (bruʒami'ni), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Bole armeniac; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder.

brouillard (bru'jar), *n.m.* Fog, mist, haze; (*Comm.*) waste-book. *Être dans le brouillard*, (*euphem.*) to be fogged, fuddled, or tipsy; *je n'y vois que du brouillard*, I am muddled; *un brouillard épais*, a dense fog. *a. Blotting. Du papier brouillard*, blotting-paper. **brouillasse**, *n.f.* Drizzle, Scotch mist. **brouillasser**, *v.impers.* To drizzle. *Il brouillasse*, it is drizzling.

brouille (bruʒ), *n.f.* Quarrel, falling-out, misunderstanding, disagreement. *Être en brouille avec*, to be on bad terms with, to disagree with.

brouillement (bruʒ'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Mixing together, jumbling.

brûlable

brouiller (bruʒ'e), *v.t.* To mix together, to jumble up, to shuffle, to confound; to set at variance, to embroil, to confuse, to puzzle. *Brouiller deux personnes l'une avec l'autre*, to set two people at variance; *vous me brouillez*, you put me out. *se brouiller*, *v.r.* To be out, to put oneself out; to be confounded, to be in trouble or embarrassment; to fall out (with someone). *Le temps se brouille*, the weather is changing for the worse; *se brouiller avec la justice*, to fall foul of the law. **brouillerie**, *n.f.* Misunderstanding, disagreement, coolness, variance.

brouillon (bruʒ'jɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *brouillonne*) Mischief-making; blundering. *n.m.* Rough draft, rough copy; blunderer, bungler; mar-all, mar-plot. **brouillonner**, *v.t.* To write in a blundering, confused way.

brouir (bru'ir), *v.t.* To blight, to nip, to parch (of the action of the sun on vegetation). **brouissure**, *n.f.* Blight, scorching.

broussailles (bru'saj), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Bushes, brushwood, brambles. **broussailler**, *v.t.* To cover or protect with brushwood. **broussaillieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *broussaillieuse*) Bushy, covered with bushes.

brousse (1) (bru's), *n.f.* Brushwood, undergrowth, bush (Australia).

brousse (2) (bru's), *n.f.* Curd made of goat's or sheep's milk.

broussin (bru'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Excrescence on a tree (used in cabinet-making).

broust (bru), *n.m.* Browse (shoots, sprouts, etc.).

broutant (bru'tɔ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *broutante*) Browsing.

broutement, *n.m.* Browsing; (*Hort.*) topping.

brouter (bru'te), *v.t. and i.* To browse, to graze. *L'herbe sera bien courte s'il ne trouve de quoi brouter*, the grass must be very short if he cannot get a bite.

brouilles (bru'tij), *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Sprigs, small-wood, chat-wood; (*fig.*) trinkets, knick-knacks, trifles.

brouture (bru'tyʁ), *n.f.* Browse (young shoots etc.).

broyage [BROIEMENT].

***broyement** [BROIE-ENT].

broyer (bruʒ'e), *v.t.* To grind, to pound, to pulverize, to crush, to bruise. *Broyer du noir*, to have a fit of the blues; *broyer l'encre*, (*Print.*) to bray the ink. **broyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *broyeuse*) Grinder, pounder, hemp- or flax-breaker (machine). *Machine à broyer ou machine broyeurse*, breaking or pounding machine.

bru (bry), *n.f.* Daughter-in-law.

bruant [BRÉANT].

brucelles (bry'sel), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Tweezers.

brunon (bry'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Nectarine.

bruine (bru'ɛ̃), *n.f.* Small drizzling rain. **bruinement**, *n.m.* Drizzling, drizzle. **bruiner**, *v.impers.* To drizzle. **bruineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bruineuse*) Drizzly, drizzling.

bruire (bru'ir), *v.t.* To make a noise; to make a confused sound, to rustle, to rattle; to roar, to sough (of the wind). **bruissant**, *a.* (*fem.* *bruissante*) Rustling, rattling; roaring, soughing. **bruissement**, *n.m.* Rustling noise, rattling, roaring, soughing (of the wind).

bruit (bruɪ), *n.m.* Noise, din, racket, uproar, commotion; clamour; (*fig.*) quarrel, dispute; tumult, sedition; fame, renown, reputation; news, report, talk, rumour. *Au bruit des cloches ou du canon*, at the ringing of the bells or the roar of the guns; *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*, much ado about nothing; *bruit d'une arme à feu*, report of a fire-arm; *cet événement fait du bruit*, that affair is making a great noise; *faire un bruit sourd*, to rumble, to hum; *grand bruit*, petite besogne, great cry, little wool; *il court un bruit*, it is reported; *il n'est bruit que de*, there's no talk but of; *il s'est répandu un bruit*, a rumour has spread; *ils ont eu du bruit ensemble*, they came to high words; *sans bruit*, noiselessly; *un faux bruit*, a false report.

brûlable (bry'lab), *a.* Fit to be burnt. **brûlage**, *n.m.* Burning (of rubbish); (*collog.*) breakdown, ruin.

brûlant (bry'lā), *a. (fem. brûlante)* Burning, scorching, hot, torrid; (*fig.*) eager, earnest, ardent.

brûle (bry'le), *n.m.* Smell of burning. *Cela sent le brûlé*, that smells of burning.

brûle-amorce (bryla'mors), *n.m. (pl. brûle-amorce or brûle-amorces)* (*Naut.*) Percussion-cap, priming.

brûle-bout or brûle-bouts [BRÛLE-TOU].

brûle-gueule (bry'l'gœl), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) Short pipe, cutty.

brûlement (bry'l'mā), *n.m.* Burning.

brûle-pourpoint, *a. (bryl'purpwē)*, *adv.* (Of shooting) close to; point-blank; (*fig.*) to one's face, in one's teeth. *Un argument à brûle-pourpoint*, a conclusive argument.

brûler (bry'le), *v.t.* To burn, to consume by fire; to corrode, to cauterize; to scorch, to scar, to parch, to inflame. *Brûler de fond en comble*, to burn to the ground; *brûler de l'encens devant quelqu'un*, to flatter someone excessively; *brûler du vin*, to distill wine to make brandy; *brûler la cervelle à quelqu'un*, to blow someone's brains out; *brûler la politesse*, to leave someone abruptly; *brûler le pavé*, to dash along at full tilt, to scorch; *brûler les plan hers*, to play a part with plenty of go (of actors); *brûler les yeux*, to dazzle the eyes; *brûler ses vaisseaux*, (*fig.*) to burn one's boats; *brûler une carte*, to put a card aside (at play); *brûler une étape*, to pass a halting-place without stopping; *son style brûle le papier*, his style is full of fire. *v.t.* To burn, to be on fire, to be very hot, to be scorched; (*fig.*) to be impatient, eager, impassioned, etc. *Brûler d'un feu lent*, to be consumed by degrees; *je brûle de vous revoir*, I am impatient to see you again; *les mains lui brûlent*, his hands burn. *se brûler*, *v.r.* To burn oneself, to be burnt, to scorch. *Se brûler la cervelle*, to blow one's brains out; *se brûler les doigts*, to burn one's fingers; *venir se brûler à la chandelle*, to burn one's wings at the candle.

brûlerie (bry'ri), *n.f.* Brandy-distillery.

brûle-tout (bry'l'tu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Save-all (for candle-ends).

brûleur (bry'lœr), *n.m. (fem. brûleuse)* Incendiary, house-burner; brandy-distiller; (*fig.*) blackguard.

brûlis (bry'li), *n.m.* Burnt part (of a wood, field, etc.).

brûloir (bry'lwar), *n.m.* Coffee-burner or roaster.

brûlot (bry'lo), *n.m.* Fire-ship; burnt brandy; (*fig.*) firebrand, incendiary. **brûlotier**, *n.m.* Sailor steering a fire-ship.

brûlure (bry'l'yr), *n.f.* Burn, scald, scalding.

brumaire (bry'mær), *n.m.* Brumaire (second month of the calendar of the first French Republic, from Oct. 22nd to Nov. 20th).

brumal (bry'mal), *a. (fem. brumale, pl. brumaux)* Brumal, wintry, wintry. **brumasse**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Foggiessness, haze. **brumasser**, *v.inpers.* To be slightly foggy.

brume (brym), *n.f.* Fog, haze, mist; (*fig.*) obscurity, uncertainty, dejection. **brumer**, *v.inpers. (Naut.)* To be foggy. **brumeux**, *a. (fem. brumeuse)* Foggy, hazy, misty; (*fig.*) sombre, obscure.

brun (brœ), *a.* Brown, dark, dun, dusk; (*fig.*) gloomy, sad. *Il commence à faire brun*, it is beginning to be dusk. *n.m.* The colour brown; dark-complexioned person. *Brun chiné*, chestnut brown; *brun clair*, light brown; *brun foncé*, dun-coloured. *n.f.* Dusk (of the evening); dark woman, dark girl, brunette. **brunâtre**, *a.* Brownish.

brunelle (bry'nsl), *n.f.* Self-heal. **brunet**, *a. (fem. brunette)* Brownish; *n.f.* Dark woman, dark girl; "love ballad.

bruni (bry'ni), *n.m.* Burnish (on a watch etc.).

brunir (bry'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown, to darken; to burnish. *v.i.* To turn brown. *se brunir*, *v.r.* To turn dark or brown. **brunissage**, *n.m.* Burnishing. **brunisseur**, *n.m. (fem. brunisseuse)* One who burnishes, burnisher. **brunissoir**,

n.m. Burnisher (tool). **brunissage**, *n.f.* Burnishing; burnish, polish; cryptogamic disease of vines.

brusque (brysk), *a.* Blunt, abrupt, brusque, rough, uncivil; sudden, unexpected.

brusquembille (bryskā'bij), *n.f.* Card-game (for 2, 3, 4, or 5 persons).

brusquement (bryskā'mā), *adv.* Brusquely, bluntly, abruptly; roughly, uncivilly.

brusquer (bry's'ke), *v.t.* To be sharp with (someone); to treat in a brusque manner; to offend; (*fig.*) to hasten, to precipitate. *Brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *brusquer l'aventure*, to decide at once; *brusquer une chose*, to do a thing in haste; *il brusque tout le monde*, he is abrupt with everybody. **brusquerie**, *n.f.* Brusqueness; abruptness, bluntness; suddenness, hastiness.

brut (bryt), *a. (fem. brute (1))* Rough, raw, unheaven, unflashed, unpolished; uncultured, rude, clownish, awkward; inorganic, senseless, not animate (of nature). *Bête brute*, (*colloq.*) brute beast; *diamant brut*, rough diamond; *produit brut*, gross produce, gross returns; *sucre brut*, unrefined sugar; *vin brut*, unadulterated wine. *adv. (Comm.)* Gross (opposed to net).

brutal (bry'tal), *a. (fem. brutale, pl. brutaux)* Brutal, brutish; surly, bearish, churlish. *n.m.* Brute, brutal person; (*slang*) cannon. **brutalemeut**, *adv.* Brutally, brutishly, rude y, churlishly.

brutaliser (brytal'ize), *v.t.* To bully, to use brutally; to make brutal, to brutalize. **brutalité**, *n.f.* Brutality, brutishness; outrageous act or language. *Dire des brutalités à quelqu'un*, to abuse someone in a brutal manner.

brute (1) [BRÛT].

brute (2) (bryt), *n.f.* Brute, unreasoning beast; brutal person.

bruyamment (bryja'mā), *adv.* Noisily, loudly, clamorously.

bruyant (bry'jä), *a. (fem. bruyante)* Noisy, clamorous, loud.

bruyère (bry'jær), *n.f.* Heath, heather. *Coq de bruyère*, grouse, heath-cock.

bryon (bri'3), *n.m.* Tree-moss.

bryone (bri'on), *n.f.* Bryony.

bryozoaire (bri'zo'ær), *n.m. (Zool.)* Bryozoan.

bu, *p.p. (fem. buë)* [BOIRE].

buanderie (bū'dri), *n.f.* Wash-house, laundry.

bandier (bū'dje), *n.m. (fem. bandière)*

Bleacher; washerman, washerwoman.

hubale (by'bal) or **hubalis**, *n.m.* Species of antelope, hartbeest.

bube (byb), *n.f.* Pimple.

hubon (by'b3), *n.m. (Path.)* Bubo. **bubonique**, *a.* Bubonic. **bubonocèle**, *n.m.* Bubonocèle.

bucarde (by'kard), *n.f. (Conch.)* Heart-shell, cockle.

bucaro [BOCCARO].

buccal (by'kal), *a. (fem. bucale, pl. buccaux)* (*Anat.*) Buccal; relating to the cheek.

buccin (by'ksē), *n.m. (Mus. Ant.)* Ancient form of long trumpet; bass trombone; (*Conch.*) whelk.

buccinateur (byksinā'tœr), *n.m. (Anat.)* Buccinator.

Bucentaure (bysā'tœr), *n.m.* Bucentaur.

Bucéphale (byse'fal), *n.m.* Bucephalus (Alexander's horse).

bûche (byf), *n.f.* Billet, chump of wood, lump of coal, log; (*fig.*) blockhead, clodpole; (*slang*) figure or card numbering ten. *Ramasser une bûche*, (*slang*) to fall down.

bûcher (1) (by'je), *n.m.* Wood-house; funeral-pile, pyre, stake.

bûcher (2) (by'je), *v.t.* To rough-hew (a piece of wood, block of stone, etc.); (*pop.*) to knock down; (*pop.*) to cram, to study. *v.t.* To cram, to swot; to work hard, to drudge.

bûcheron (byf'r3), *n.m. (fem. bûcheronne)* Woodcutter.

bûchette (by'jet), *n.f.* Stick of dry wood.

bûcheur (by'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *bûcheuse*) (*colloq.*) Plodder.

bucoliaste (bykôl'ast), *n.m.* Bucolic, writer of bucolics.

bucolique (bykô'lik), *a.* Bucolic. *n.f.* Bucolic verse; (*colloq., pl.*) rubbish, rattletraps.

bucrane or **bucrane** (by'krain), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ox-skull carved as ornament.

budget (by'dʒe), *n.m.* Budget. *Le budget de la guerre*, the army estimates; *le budget de la marine*, the naval estimates; *le budget de l'état*, the State budget; *le budget d'un ménage*, household expenses. **budgetaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the budget. **budgetairement**, *adv.* As regards the budget. **budgeter**, *v.t.* To include in the budget.

buée (bye), *n.f.* *Lye, washing in lye; *steam, reek. **buier**, *v.t.* To buck with lye; *v.i.* To steam (of meat etc. taken out of hot water).

buffet (by'fe), *n.m.* Buffet, cupboard, sideboard; refreshment-table; refreshment-room, railway restaurant; service (of plate). *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case.

buffeter (by'fɛt), *v.t.* To drink wine from the cask etc. (of drivers stealing wine en route). **buffeteur**, *n.m.* A driver who does this.

buffetier (by'fɛj), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buffetière*) Refreshment-room keeper.

buffie (by'fi), *n.m.* Buffalo; buff-leather. **bufflerie**, *n.f.* Buff belts, straps, etc. (of a soldier). **buffetier**, *n.m.* Workman who makes these. **buffelin**, *n.m.* Young buffalo; *buff jerkin. **bufflon**, *n.m.* Young buffalo. **buffonne**, *n.f.* Cow buffalo.

bufonie (by'fɔ'ni), *n.f.* Tribe of tufted caryophyllaceous plants of the pink family.

bugle (1) (by'gl), *n.f.* Bugle (plant).

bugle (2) (by'gl) [*Eng.*], *n.f.* Bugle (wind-instrument).

buglosse (by'glos), *n.f.* Bugloss.

bugrane (by'gran), *n.f.* Rest-harrow.

buhoir [*BUTOR*].

buire (by'ir) or **buie**, *n.m.* Pitcher-shaped flagon. **buis** (by'i), *n.m.* Box; box-tree, box-wood; shoemaker's tool made of this (for polishing the sides of soles etc.). *Buis béni*, branch of box blessed in church and given away on Palm-Sunday; *buis piquant*, butcher's-broom. **buissais** or **buissière**, *n.f.* Grove of box-trees.

buisson (by'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Bush, thicket, brake; tree trained to the shape of a bush. *Buisson ardent*, burning bush, pyracanth; *trouver buisson creux*, to find the birds flown. **buissonner**, *v.t.* To grow into a bush; (*Hunt.*) to beat the bushes; to hide in the thicket (of deer). **buissonnet**, *n.m.* Little bush. **buissonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *buissonneuse*) Bushy. **buissonnier**, *a.* (*fem.* *buissonnière*) Retiring into or lurking in the bushes. *Faire l'école buissonnière*, to play the truant; *lapins buissonniers*, thicket-rabbits; *n.m.* Shrub or tree trained to the shape of a bush; shrubby.

bulbe (by'lb), *n.m.* Bulb. **bulbeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *bulbeuse*) Bulbous. **bulbifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bulbiferous. **bulbiforme**, *a.* Bulbiform. **bulbille**, *n.f.* Bulbil.

bulgare (by'gair), *n.* Bulgarian. *n.* (Bulgare) A Bulgarian.

bulime (by'lim), *n.m.* A gastropod of the genus *Bulinus*.

bullaire (by'leir), *n.m.* Collection of papal bulls; a writer who copies papal bulls.

bulle (by'l), *n.f.* Bubble; blister; seal attached to a document; the document itself; a papal bull; (*Rom. Ant.*) bulla. *Bulle d'air*, air-bubble; *bulle d'eau*, water-bubble. *a.* Whity-brown (of paper). *Papier bulle*, whity-brown paper. **bullé**, *a.* (*fem.* *bullée*) Authenticated with a seal; by Pope's bull.

bulletin (by'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Voting-paper; bulletin, official report; certificate, receipt. *Bulletin de bagages*, luggage-ticket.

bulleux (by'lø), *a.* (*fem.* *bulleuse*) Bubbly, mistery.

bulteau (by'l'to), *n.m.* Tree trimmed to a round shape.

bunete (by'nɛt), *n.f.* Species of warbler.

buplevre (by'plɛvr), *n.m.* Hare's-ear.

bupreste (by'prɛst), *n.m.* Coleopterous insect of the family *Buprestidae*.

buraliste (byra'list), *n.m.* Office-keeper clerk; money-taker.

burat (by'ra), *n.m.* Drugget; bunting.

buratin (byra'tɛ̃), *n.m.*, or **buratine**, *n.f.* Poplin.

bure (1) (by'r), *n.f.* Drugget; fustian, rough serge (of monk's dress), baize.

bure (2) (by'r), *n.f.* (*Mining*) Shaft, pit-hole.

bureau (by'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* *bureaux*) Bureau writing-table, desk; counting-house, office, public office; personnel of this; board, bench (in a court of judicature); committee; court (personages); drugget. *Bureau a rideau*, roll-top desk; *bureau de placement*, registry-office for servants etc.; *bureau de poste*, post office; *chef de bureau*, head clerk, chief of a department; *déposer sur le bureau*, (*Parliament*) to lay upon the table; *le bureau des affaires étrangères*, the Foreign Office; *le bureau du Sénat*, the officers of the Senate; *les bureaux de la guerre*, the War Office; *payer a bureau ouvert*, (*Comm.*) to pay on demand; *prendre l'air du bureau*, to call in at the office, to see how matters stand; *vent du bureau*, aspect of affairs.

bureaucrate (by'rɔ'krat), *n.m.* Bureaucrat; clerk in a public office; (*fig.*) red-tapist. **bureaucratie**, *n.f.* Bureaucracy; (*fig.*) red-tapism. **bureaucratique**, *a.* Bureaucratic; formal. **bureaucratiser**, *v.t.* To make bureaucratic, to organize on bureaucratic lines.

urette (by'rɛt), *n.f.* Cruet; vase, flagon; (*Bicycle*) oil-can.

***burg** [*BOURGE*].

burgau (by'rɔ̃), *n.m.*, or **burgaudine**, *n.f.* Nacre, a kind of mother-of-pearl.

burgrave (by'rgrav), *n.m.* Burgrave. **burgaviat**, *n.m.* Dignity of burgrave.

burin (by'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Burin, graver, graving-tool; (*fig.*) pen. **burnier**, *v.t.* To engrave; (*fig.*) to relate in trenchant terms; *v.i.* To write like copper-plate; (*pop.*) to toil indefatigably. **burnieur**, *n.m.* Engraver; engraving-apparatus; (*pop.*) indefatigable worker.

***burle** (by'rl), *n.f.* Joke, pleasantry.

burlesque (by'rɛsk), *a.* Burlesque, comic, jocular, ludicrous. *Vers burlesques*, doggerel verses. *n.m.* Burlesque. **burlesquement**, *adv.* Comically, ludicrously, in a burlesque manner.

burnous (by'rnu), *n.m.* Burnous, hooded Arab cloak.

buron (by'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Cottage, shepherd's hut (in Auvergne).

bursal (by'rɛsal), *a.* (*fem.* *bursale*, *pl.* *bursaux*) Fiscal. **bursiforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bursiform, purse-shaped.

busaigle (by'zɛgl), *n.m.* Rough-legged buzzard. **busard** (by'zair), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead, dolt.

busc (by'sk), *n.m.* Busk (of stays).

buse (1) (by'z), *n.f.* Buzzard; (*fig.*) blockhead. *On ne saurait fuire d'une buse un épervier*, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

buse (2) (by'z), *n.f.* Channel conveying the water of a mill-leet to the wheel; (*Mining*) air-shaft.

busette (by'zɛt), *n.f.* A variety of warbler.

buson (by'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Variety of buzzard; (*fig.*) simpleton, dolt.

busqué (by'ske), *a.* (*fem.* *busquée*) Curved, arched.

busquer (by'ske), *v.t.* To put a busk in; to shorten, to draw up (of skirts); to curve, to arch. *se busquer*, *v.r.* To wear a busk. ***busquière**, *n.f.* Part (of corset) receiving the busk.

busserole (by'srol) or **bousserole**, *n.f.* Alps arbutus.

buste (byst), *n.m.* Bust, head and shoulders. *Portrait en buste*, half-length portrait.

but (by), *n.m.* Mark; object, end, aim, purpose, design, goal, objective. *Arriver le premier au but*, to be the first to reach the goal; *but à but*, without any odds, evens; *de but en blanc*, bluntly, without any preamble, point-blank; *jouer but à but*, to play even; *le but de ses desirs*, the object of his desires; *se proposer un but*, to have an object in view; *viser au but*, to aim at the mark.

butant (BOUTANT).

bute (byt), *n.f.* Farrier's knife.

butée (by'te) or **buttée**, *n.f.* (Arch.) Abutment, pier (receiving the thrust of a bridge).

buter (by'te), *v.i.* To rest or abut (*contre*); to stumble or hit (*contre*); *to aim at. *Ce cheval bute à chaque pas*, that horse stumbles at every step. *v.t.* To support, to prop. *Buter un mur*, to prop a wall with a buttress. **se buter*, *v.r.* To be bent on, to stick (*à*); to contradict, to oppose.

butin (by'ts), *n.m.* Booty, spoils, prize, plunder. **butiner**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to pilfer; to collect, to gather; *v.i.* To pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to pilfer. **butineur**, *a.* (*fem.* *butineuse*) Plundering, pilfering.

butoir (by'twar) or **buttoir** (l), *n.m.* Buffer, buffer-stop (on railway); various kinds of stop, catch, etc.

butome (by'tom), *n.f.* Butomus. **butomée** or **butomacée**, *n.f.* (Bot.) One of a family of plants typified by the flowering bush, *Butomus umbellatus*.

butor (by'tar), *n.m.* Bittern; (*fig.*) gross, stupid fellow, churl, lout, booby. **butorderie**, *n.f.* Stupidity, loutishness, churlishness.

buttage (by'taz), *n.m.* (Agric.) Raising, mounding; (*Hort.*) banking up, earthing up.

butte (byt), *n.f.* Rising ground; knoll, mound, bank. *Être en butte à*, to be exposed to.

butée (BUTÉE).

butter (l) (by'te), *v.t.* To raise in a mound; to earth up. *Butter du céleri*, to earth up celery; *butter un arbre*, to heap up earth round the root of a tree.

butter (2) (BUTER).

butteur (BUTTEUR (2)).

buttoir (l) (BUTOIR).

buttoir (2) (by'twar) or **buteur**, *n.m.* Ridging-plough.

butyreux (by'tre), *a.* (*fem.* *butyreuse*) Butyraceous, butyrine, *n.f.* Butyrine. **butyrique**, *a.* Butyric.

buvable (by'vabl), *a.* Drinkable, fit to drink.

buvant, *a.* (*fem.* *buvante*) Drinking.

buvard (by'var), *a.m.* Blotting. *Papier buvard*, blotting paper. *n.m.* Blotting-case, blotting-pad.

***buverie** (by'vri), *n.f.* Drinking, carousal.

buvetier (byv'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buvetière*) Keeper of a tavern.

buvette (by'vet), *n.f.* Refreshment-room, tap-room, bar, tavern, public-house.

buveur (by'veur), *n.m.* (*fem.* *buveuse*) Drinker; toper.

buvoter (byvo'te), *v.i.* To sip, to tipple.

byssé (bis) or **byssus** (bi'ss), *n.m.* Byssus.

byzantin (bi'zā'tin), *a.* (*fem.* *byzantine*) Byzantine style. *n.m.* (Byzantin, *fem.* *Byzantine*) A native or inhabitant of Byzantium.

C

C, c (se), *n.m.* The third letter of the alphabet. **C** has two sounds: before the vowels *a, o, u*, before a consonant, or at the end of a word, it is pronounced like *k*, as in *car, cor, curieux, clairon, estomac*; marked with a cedilla or before *e, i, or y*, it is pronounced like *s*, as in *ciel, cygne, façon*.

c' [contraction of *ce*, used before forms of the verb *être*].

ça (sa), *pron.* [contraction of *cela*]. *C'est toujours ça*, that is something at any rate; *comme ça*, like that, so; *comment vous portez-vous ? comme ci comme ça*, how do you do? only so-so; *donnez-moi ça*, give me that; *rien que ça !* is that all!

ça (sa), *adv.* Here. *Ça et là*, here and there, up and down, to and fro. *Int.* Now. *Ça voyons !* now, let us see! or *ça commencez !* come, begin!

cabalant (kaba'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *cabalante*) Caballing.

cabale (ka'bal), *n.f.* Cabal, faction, intrigue; caballa. **cabaler**, *v.t.* To cabal, to plot.

cabalette (kaba'let), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) A short melodious phrase, easily retained by the memory.

cabaleur (kaba'lœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabaleuse*) Caballer, intriguer. **cabaliser**, *v.t.* To practise cabalistic arts. **cabalisme**, *n.m.* Cabalism.

cabaliste, *n.m.* Cabballist. **cabalistique**, *a.* Cabballistic. **cabalistiquement**, *adv.* Cabballistically.

caban (ka'bā), *n.m.* Cloak with sleeves and hood (for rainy weather).

cabanage (kaba'naz), *n.m.* Camp; hutting.

cabane (ka'ban), *n.f.* Cot, hut, shed, cabin, cottage; hutch (for rabbits etc.); flat-bottomed boat (on the Loire). *Cabane à lapins*, rabbit-hutch.

cabaneau (kaba'no), *n.m.* Hut or shelter on shore (for cod-fishers).

cabaner (kaba'ne), *v.t.* To live in a cabane or cabanes.

cabanon (kaba'nō), *n.m.* Small hut, shed, or cabin; small country-house or lodge (in Provence); prison-cell.

cabaret (kaba're), *n.m.* Inferior kind of wine-shop, tavern, pot-house; restaurant; a small table or tray with tea- or coffee-service, liqueur-service, etc.; (*pop.*) birthwort. *Cabaret borgne*, pot-house; *pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter, tippler. **cabaretier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cabaretière*) Publican, tavern-keeper.

cabas (ka'ba), *n.m.* Basket, panier, reticule; cottage-bonnet; old-fashioned wicker-work carriage.

***cabasser**, *v.t.* (*pop.*) To amass; to put in a basket, to conceal; to rob; to deceive.

***cabasset** (kaba'se), *n.m.* 16th-century helmet without visor.

cabasson (kaba's), *n.m.* Old-fashioned woman's bonnet.

cabestan (kaba'stā), *n.m.* Capstan. *Armer le cabestan*, to man the capstan; *cabestan volant*, crab; *envoyer un homme au cabestan*, to send a man to the capstan (to be punished); *grand cabestan*, main capstan.

cabiai (ka'bje), *n.m.* Capybara.

cabillaud (kabi'jo) or **cabliau**, *n.m.* Fresh cod.

cabillet (kabi'je), *n.m.* Press for keeping tennis-rackets straight.

cabillot (kabi'jo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Toggle.

cabine (ka'bin), *n.f.* Cabin.

cabinet (kabi'ne), *n.m.* Closet, study; water-closet; practice or clientele (of a professional man); bureau, office (of an attorney, barrister, etc.); Cabinet, Cabinet-council; Government, ministry; a collection deposited in a cabinet or show-case; cabinet, or side-board with cupboards, drawers, etc.; summer-house. *Affaires de cabinet*, chamber practice (of lawyers); *aller au cabinet*, to go to the water-closet; *cabinet d'aisances*, water-closet; *cabinet de bains*, bath-room; *cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *c'est un homme de cabinet*, he is not a man of action, or of affairs; *poser la question de cabinet*, to make it a ministerial question.

cabiou (ka'bju), *n.m.* Cassara candy (used as condiment).

câble (ka'bl), *n.m.* Cable. *Bitter le câble*, to bitt the cable; *câble d'attelage*, small tow-cable; *câble de remorque*, tow-cable, hawser; *filer du câble*, (*Naut.*) to pay out cable. (*fig.*) to spin out the time; *maître câble*, sheet-cable. **câblé**, *a.* (*fem.* *câblée*) (Arch.) Cabled (of mouldings); *n.m.* Thick cord. **câbleau** or **câblot**, *n.m.* Cablet, small cable; mooring-rope, painter.

câbleau or **câblot** (ka'blo), *n.m.* Rope for towing barges on rivers.

cablée [ENCABLURE], **câbler**, *v.t.* To twist (threads) into a cord; to make (into) cable; to telegraph by cable.

cabliau [CABLIAU],

cablière (ka'blier), *n.f.* Anchor-stone.

cablogramme (kabl'o'gram), *n.m.* Cablegram.

câblot [CABLEAU],

caboche (ka'bo), *n.f.* (colloq.) Pate, noddle, nob; (Comm.) hobnail. *Être une funeste caboche*, to have a good head-piece.

cabochon (kabo'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Cabochon, polished but uncut precious stone; (Comm.) fancy brass nail. *a.* Polished but uncut (of precious stones).

cabosse (ka'bos), *n.f.* (pop.) Bruise, bump. **cabosser**, *v.t.* To bump, to bruise.

cabot (1) (ka'bo), *n.m.* (pop.) Actor; (slang) dog; (Mil. slang) corporal. **Cabot ferré**, gendarme.

cabot (2) [CHABOT],

cabotage (kabo'taʒ), *n.m.* Coasting, coasting-trade. *Vaisseau de cabotage*, coasting-vessel. **caboter**, *v.t.* To coast. **caboteur** or **cabotier**, *n.m.* Coasting-vessel.

cabotière (kabo'tjèr), *n.f.* Norman long, flat boat used on the Seine.

cabotin (kabo'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Strolling player; bad actor, mummer. **cabotinage**, *n.m.* Strolling-player's life; bad acting. **cabotiner**, *v.i.* To act badly; (fig.) to lead an irregular life (like a cabotin).

caboulot (kabu'lo), *n.m.* Compartment in a stable; (pop.) pot-house.

cabre (ka'br), *n.f.* (Naut.) Sheers.

se cabrer (ka'brɛ), *v.t.* To prance, to rear; (fig.) to revolt, to fly into a passion. *Faire se cabrer un cheval*, to make a horse rear.

cabri (ka'bri), *n.m.* Kid.

cabriole (kabrio'l), *n.f.* Caper, leap; capriole.

cabrioler, *v.t.* To caper, to cut capers.

cabriolet (kabrio'lɛ), *n.m.* Cabriolet, cab, one-horse chaise; a woman's hat of the Directory period. *Cabriolet à pompe*, curricule; *place de cabriolet*, cabstand.

***cabrioleur** (kabrio'lœr), *n.m.* (fem. cabrioleuse) Caperer.

cabron (ka'brɔ̃), *n.m.* Kid-skin; burnishing-tool.

cabrouet (kabru'ɛ), *n.m.* Light two-wheeled cart. **cabrouêter**, *v.t.* To convey in this. **cabrouétier**, *n.m.* Driver of this.

cabus (ka'by), *a.m.* Headed (of cabbages).

caca (ka'ka), *n.m.* (Childish) Excrement; filth, dirt. *Faire cacu*, to go to stool.

cacaber (kaka'be), *v.t.* To call (of partridges).

cadade (ka'kad), *n.f.* Excrement; mess; (fig.) mistake, failure, mull.

cacao (kaka'o), *n.m.* Cacao, chocolate-nut. **cacaoyer** or **cacaotier**, *n.m.* Cacao-tree. **cacaoyère** or **cacaotière**, *n.f.* Cacao-plantation.

carder (kakar'dɛ), *v.t.* To hiss, cackle (of geese).

cacatois (kaka'twa), *n.m.* A variety of parakeet; (Naut.) royal mast-top; royal, sky-sail.

cachalot (kaja'lo), *n.m.* Cachalot, spermaceti-whale. **cachalotier**, *a.* (fem. cachalotière) Pertaining to cachalot-fishing; *n.* Whaler.

cache (kaʃ), *n.f.* Hiding-place; (Hunt.) stake-net; (Phot.) guard for screening parts of a photograph in printing.

cache-cache (kaʃ'kaʃ), *n.m.* Hide-and-seek.

cache-corset (kaʃ'kor'sɛ), *n.m.* Camisole, under-bodice.

cache-cou (kaʃ'ku), *n.m.* Neckerchief.

cachectique (kaʃ'kɛ'tik), *a.* Cachectic.

cache-entrée (kaʃ'ɛ'trɛ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Drop (of a key-hole).

cache-éperon (kaʃɛ'prɔ̃), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Cover for the points of spurs.

cache-épouti or **cache-époutis** (kaʃɛpu'ti), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Ink or dye used to spot imperfectly dyed wool.

cache-lumière (kaʃli'mjɛr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Lead vent-cover for canon.

cache-mèche (kaʃmɛʃ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Copper fusee-protector for cannon.

cachement (kaʃmɛ̃), *n.m.* Concealing, hiding.

cachemire (kaʃmɪr), *n.m.* Cashmere. **cache-mirette**, *n.f.* Cashmirette.

cache-misère (kaʃmɪ'zɛr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Overcoat to hide shabby clothes.

cache-mouchoir (kaʃmu'ʃwɑr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Hide-the-handkerchief (child's game).

cache-nez (kaʃnɛ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Muffler, comforter.

cache-peigne (kaʃpɛ̃), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Head-ornament to conceal the comb.

cache-pot (kaʃpɔ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Flower-pot cover (of paper etc.).

cache-poussière (kaʃpu'ʃjɛr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Dust-coat or cloak.

cacher (kaʃɛ), *v.t.* To hide, to conceal; to disguise, to dissimulate, to mask. *Cacher sa vie*, to lead a secluded life; *cacher son jeu*, to mask one's play; *cacher son nom ou son âge*, to conceal one's name or one's age; *cacher votre jeu*, hide your cards; *jeu caché*, underhand game; *n'avoir rien de caché pour quelqu'un*, to keep nothing secret from, to have no secrets for someone; *ressorts cachés*, hidden, secret springs. **se cacher**, *v.r.* To hide, to secrete oneself; to lurk; to abscond. *Se cacher à la justice*, to hide from justice.

cachère (kaʃɛr), *n.m.* Annealing-bin (in glass-making).

cacheron (kaʃrɔ̃), *n.m.* Twine made of coarse flax.

cachet (kaʃɛ), *n.m.* Seal, stamp, signet, signet-ring; ticket; (fig.) character, stamp, mark (of genius etc.). *A cinq francs le cachet*, at five francs a lesson; *cachet de chiffres ou d'armes*, seal with a cipher or with a coat of arms; *cachet volant*, flying seal; *couvrir le cachet*, to give private lessons, to go about teaching; *lettre de cachet*, arbitrary warrant of imprisonment; *son style a un cachet particulier*, his style has a certain stamp or character of its own. **cachetage**, *n.m.* Sealing.

cache-tampon [CACHE-MOUCOIR],

cacheter (kaʃɛtɛ), *v.t.* To seal, to seal up. *Cire à cacheter*, sealing-wax; *pain à cacheter*, wafer.

cachette (kaʃɛt), *n.f.* Hiding-place. *En cachette*, secretly, by stealth.

cacheur (kaʃœr), *n.m.* (fem. cacheuse) Sneak, slyboots.

cachexie (kafɛk'si), *n.f.* Cachexia.

cachiment (kaʃimɛ̃), *n.m.* Custard-apple.

cachimientier, *n.m.* Tree bearing this.

cachot (kaʃɔ), *n.m.* Dungeon; prison, place of detention.

cachotte (kaʃɔt), *n.f.* Tobacco-pipe without a heel.

cachotter (kaʃɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To make a mystery of, to conceal. **se cachotter**, *v.r.* To pretend to hide oneself. **cachotterie**, *n.f.* Mysterious ways. **cachottier**, *a.* (fem. cachottière) Mysterious, sly; *n.* One who makes a mystery of things.

cachou (kaʃu), *n.m.* Cachou.

cacique (ka'sik), *n.m.* Cacique (Indian chief).

cacochyme (kakoʃim), *a.* Of a feeble or disordered constitution. *n.* A person with such a constitution. **cacochymie**, *n.f.* The state of being so disordered. **cacochymique**, *a.* Relating to **cacochymie**.

cacodyle (kako'dil), *n.m.* Cacodyl. **cacodylique**, *a.* Cacodylic.

cacographie (kakoʒa'fi), *n.f.* Cacography. **cacographique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cacolet (kako'lɛ), *n.m.* Horse- or mule-litter for the transport of wounded.

cacologie (kako'loʒi), *n.f.* Cacology. **cacologique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this. **cacologue**, *n.m.* One who uses cacology.

cacophonie (kakof'ni), *n.f.* Cacophony. **cacophonique**, *a.* Pertaining to or characterized by this.

cactacée (kakta'se) or **cactée**, *n.f.* One of the *Cactaceae*, a family of dicotyledonous plants typified by the cactus.

cactier (kak'tje) or **cactus**, *n.m.* Cactus. **cactiforme** or **cactioide**, *a.* Cactoid, cactaceous.

cadastre (kadas'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Registration in a cadastre.

cadastral (kadas'tral), *a. (fem. cadastrale, pl. cadastraux)* Cadastral, referring to the register of lands. **cadastration** [CADASTRAGE].

cadastre (ka'dastr), *n.m.* Cadastre, register of the survey of lands. **cadastre**, *v.t.* To survey.

cadavéreux (kadave'ro), *a. (fem. cadavéreuse)* Cadaverous, corpse-like, wan, ghastly. **cadavérin**, *a. (fem. cadavérine)* Living on corpses. **cadavérique**, *a.* Of or pertaining to a corpse.

cadavre (ka'davr), *n.m.* Corpse, dead body.

C'est un cadavre ambulante, he is a living skeleton.

cade (1) (kad), *n.m.* Barrel used in salt-works.

cade (2) (kad), *n.m.* Variety of juniper.

cadeau (ka'do), *n.m. (pl. cadeaux)* Present, gift.

Faire cadeau de, to make a present of.

cadédieu (kade'dju) or **cadedis**, *int.* The deuce! faith!

cadenas (kad'no), *n.m.* Padlock; *coffer in which were kept the knife, fork, spoon, etc. used by the king or princes. **Cadenus** a secret, secret padlock; *enfermer sous cadenas*, to padlock. **cadennasser**, *v.t.* To padlock, to shut up under padlock.

cadence (ka'dãs), *n.f.* Cadence, fall; rhythm, time (in dancing): **(Mus.)* trill, quaver, shake, cadence. *Alter en cadence*, to keep time.

cadencer (kadd'se), *v.t.* To cadence, to give rhythm and cadence to, to harmonize. *v.i. (Mus.)* To trill, to quaver.

cadène (ka'den), *n.f.* Chain (for convicts); chain-gang; Oriental carpet.

cadennette (kad'net), *n.f.* Tress (of hair).

cadet (ka'de), *a. (fem. cadette)* Younger, junior (of two). *Brunche cadette*, younger branch. *n.* The younger; junior (of two). *n.m.* Cadet; younger brother; younger son; (*collog.*) young fellow; young man, youth. *C'est le cadet de mes soucis*, that is the least of my cares; *c'est un jeune cadet de haut appétit*, he is an extravagant young gentleman. *n.f.* Younger sister, younger daughter; paving-stone; long billiard-cue.

cadi (ka'di), *n.m.* Cadi (Turkish judge)

cadichon (kadi'ʃ), *n.m.* Little cadet.

cadis (ka'di), *n.m.* Light woollen serge.

cadmie (kad'mi), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sublimated oxide of zinc, calamine.

cadmique (kad'mik), *a.* Pertaining to cadmium.

cadmium (ka'd'mjũ), *n.m.* Cadmium.

cadogan [CAGOGAN].

cadole (ka'dol), *n.f.* Latch, little bolt.

cadran (1) (ka'drã), *n.m.* Dial-plate, dial. *Cadran solaire*, sun-dial; *faire le tour du cadran*, to sleep the clock round.

cadran (2) [CADRANNURE].

cadrané (kadra'ne), *a. (fem. cadranée)* Attached by *cadranure* (of trees).

cadranier (kadra'nje), *n.m. (fem. cadranière)* Dialist. **cadranerie**, *n.f.* Dial-making; dial-works.

cadranure (kadra'nyr), *n.m.* Malady of old trees, characterized by radiating fissures (like a dial-face).

cadrat (ka'dra), *n.m. (Print.)* Quadrat. **cadratin**, *n.m. (Print.)* M quadrat. *Demi cadratin*, N quadrat.

cadature (kadra'tyr), *n.f.* The assemblage of parts producing the movement (of a watch, clock, etc.).

cadre (kadr), *n.m.* Frame, framework, skeleton, outline; plan, design; (*fig.*) limits of an area or space, the space itself; (*Mil.*) the staff (forming the nucleus of a regiment); (*Mil.*) cot, bed-frame. *Avoir pour cadre*,

to be bounded by; *être sur le cadre*, (*Naut.*) to be on the sick-list; *servir de cadre à*, to bound, to limit.

cadrer (ka'dre), *v.t.* To agree, to tally, to square (*à* or *avec*).

cadriller [QUADRILLER].

caduc (ka'dyk), *a. (fem. caduque)* Decrepid, broken-down, decayed; frail, tumble-down, crazy; lapsed, null, void (of legacies); (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Age caduc*, decrepit old age; *devenir caduc*, to decay; *legs caduc*, lapsed legacy (lapsed by limitation); *mal caduc*, falling sickness, epilepsy.

caducée (kady'se), *n.m.* Caduceus, Mercury's wand; tipstaff.

caducité (kadys'ite), *n.f.* Caducity, decrepitude, decay, decline.

caduque [CADUC].

cæcal (se'kal), *a. (fem. cæcale, pl. cæcaux)* Cæcal.

cæcum (se'kom), *n.m. (Anat.)* Cæcum.

cæsium or **césium** (se'zjom) Cæsium.

cafard (ka'far), *a. (fem. cafarde)* Hypocritical, sanctimonious. *n.* Hypocrite, sanctimonious person; humbug. *n.m. (pop.)* Cockroach; (*fig.*) funk, fear. *Avoir le cafard*, to have the hump. **cafardage** [CAFARDISE]. **cafarder**, *v.t.* *To play the hypocrite; (*collog.*) to sneak, to tell tales (at school). **cafarderie**, *n.f.* Cant, hypocrisy, bigotry, sanctimoniousness. **cafardise**, *n.f.* Piece of hypocrisy or cant.

café (ka'fe), *n.m.* Coffee; café, coffee-house; coffee-berry. *Café à la crème*, coffee with cream; *café au lait*, coffee with milk; *café chantant*, music-hall; *rôtir, moultre, ou prendre du café*, to roast, grind, or drink coffee; *tasse de café*, cup of coffee. *a.* Coffee-coloured. **caféier** or **cafiar**, *n.m.* Coffee-shrub. **caféière**, *n.f.* Coffee-plantation. **caféine**, *n.f.* Caffeine. **caféique**, *a. (Chem.)* Cateic. **cafeismo**, *n.m.* Morbid condition produced by excessive coffee-drinking.

cafetan or **caftan** (ka'fã), *n.m.* Caftan (Turkish garment).

cafetier (kak'tje), *n.m. (fem. cafetière (1))* Coffee-house keeper. **cafetière** (2), *n.f.* Coffee-pot.

cafier [CAFIER].

cafre (ka'fr), *a.* Kafir, Bantu. *n.* (Cafre) A Kafir or Bantu.

caftan [CAFETAN].

cage (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Cage; coop (for fowls); (*fig.*) prison; (*Build.* etc.) frame, casing. *La belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *mettre un homme en cage*, to put a man in prison or under lock and key. **cagée**, *n.f.* Cage-full (of birds etc.). **cagette**, *n.f.* Bird-trap; little cage. **cagier**, *a. (fem. cagière)* Pertaining to cages; *n.* Cage-maker.

cageot (ka'ʒo), *n.m.* Little cage. **cagerotte**, *n.f.* Osier mould in which cheese is allowed to drain.

cagnard (ka'jãr), *a. (fem. cagnarde)* Indolent, lazy, slothful. *n.* Lazy-bones, skulker; place for skulking or idling in; tramps' sleeping-place under a bridge; awning on board ship. *C'est un cagnard*, he is a skulker or loafer. **cagnarder**, *v.i.* To idle, to loaf. **cagnarderie** or **cagnardise**, *n.f. (collog.)* Laziness, slothfulness, skulking.

cagne (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Slut; *bitch.

cagneux (ka'ʒø), *a. (fem. cagneuse)* Knock-kneed, splay-footed; a person so afflicted.

cagnot (ka'po), *n.m. (pop.)* Dog fish.

cagnotte (ka'pot), *n.f.* Money-box, tray, or pool (in gambling games); the pool (sum of money in this); percentage of stake deducted by gaming-house keeper.

cagot (ka'go), *a. (fem. cagotte)* Bigoted, hypocritical. *n.* Bigot, hypocrite; (*Fr. Hist.*) a race of vagabonds in Bern in the Middle Ages. **cagotement**, *adv.* In a bigoted or hypocritical manner. **cagoterie**, *n.f.* An act or word of hypocrisy or bigotry. **cagotisme**, *n.m.* Hypocrisy, bigotry.

cagou (ka'gu), *n.m.* *Leper; beggar, unsociable person.

cagoule (ka'gul), *n.f.* Monk's cloak.

cague (ka:ʒ), *n.f.* Dutch flat barge used on the canals.

cahier (ka'je), *n.m.* Stitched paper-book; copy-book; memorial; quarter of a quire of paper; book (manuscript). *Cahier des charges*, specifications; *cahier des frais*, bill of costs.

cahin-caha (ka'ka'a), *adv. (colloq.)* So-so, lamely, poorly, slowly, reluctantly.

cahot (ka'o), *n.m.* Jerk, jolt (of a coach etc.); (*fig.*) obstacles, vicissitudes. *cahotage* or *cahotement*, *n.m.* Jolting, jerking. *cahotant*, *a. (fem. cahotante)* Rough, jolting. *cahoter*, *v.t.* To jolt, to jolted about; *v.t.* To jolt, to jog, to jerk.

cal (ka'yt), *n.f.* Hut, crib, hovel; (*Naut.*) small cabin.

caic (ka'ke), *n.f.* Ketch.

caid (ka'id), *n.m.* Arab military chief or judge.

caïdat, *n.m.* Office or function of a *caïd*.

caieu or **cayeu** (ka'je), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Offshoot of a bulb, bulbil.

caillasse (ka'jas), *n.f.* Gravelly marl of the Tertiary period.

caille (ka'j), *n.f.* Quail.

caillé (ka'je), *n.m.* Curdled milk, curds.

caillebotin or **caillebottin** (ka'jbo'tē), *n.m.* Basket without handles used by cobblers for their awls, thread, etc.

caillebotis (ka'jbo'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Grating of the hatches.

caillebottage (ka'jbo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Curdling (of milk etc.).

caillebotte (ka'jbo't), *n.f.* Mass of curds. *caillebotter*, *v.t.* To curdle. *se caillebotter*, *v.r.* To curdle.

caillebottin [CAILLEBOTIN].

caille-lait (ka'j'le), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cheese-
rennet.

caillage (ka'j'mā), *n.m.* Curdling, coagulating.

cailler (ka'je), *v.t.* To curdle, to clot, to curd. *se cailler*, *v.r.* To coagulate, to turn to curds.

cailletage (ka'j'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping, tittle-tattle.

cailloteau (ka'j'to), *n.m.* Young quail.

cailloteur (ka'j'te), *v.t.* To gossip, to chatter.

caillette (1) (ka'jet), *n.f.* Abomasis.

caillette (2) (ka'jet), *n.f. (pop.)* Petrel.

caillot (ka'jo), *n.m.* Clot of blood, coagulum.

caillot-rosat (kajo:ʁo), *n.m. (pl. caillots-rosats)* A variety of pear with a rosy perfume.

caillou (ka'ju), *n.m. (pl. cailloux)* Pebble, small stone, flint, flint-stone; (*fig.*) obstacle, embarrassment. *cailloutage*, *n.m.* Gravelling; ballasting; rough-cast, pebble-work. *cailloutée*, *n.f.* Fine pottery; ornamental pebble-work. *caillouter*, *v.t.* To gravel, to ballast. *caillouteur*, *n.m.* Roadman; flint-cutter. *caillouteux*, *a. (fem. caillouteuse)* Pebbly, flinty. *cailloutis*, *n.m.* Broken stones, gravel; broken flint.

caïmacam or **caïmacan** (kaïma'kā), *n.m.* A Turkish officer (lieutenant to a grand vizier etc.).

caïman (kaï'mā), *n.m.* American crocodile, caiman.

caïmander [QUÉMANDER].

caïmandeur [QUÉMANDEUR].

caïque or **caic** (ka'ik), *n.m.* Long Levantine boat.

caire (ke'rr), *n.m.* Coir, coco-nut fibre.

cairn (ke'rrn) [*Irish*], *n.m.* Cairn, tumulus.

caisse (ke's), *n.f.* Chest, case, box, trunk, coffer; casket; till, safe, strong-box; (hence) contents of a cash-box, funds, cash; cashier's office, pay-office; cylinder (of a drum); drum; (*Anat.*) drum (of the ear); body or frame (of a coach). *Avoir tant d'argent en caisse*, to have so much money in hand; *battre la caisse*, to brace the drum; *battre la caisse ou la grosse caisse*, to beat the drum, (*fig.*) to announce something noisily, to make a great fuss; *cai se d'amortissement*, sinking fund; *caisse de médicaments*, medicine chest; *caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank; *caisse d'escompte*, discounting bank; *caisse de secours mutuels*, sick-fund;

caisse des pensions, pension fund; *caisse militaire*, military chest; *faire la caisse*, to make up the cash; *account*; *faire sa caisse*, to make up one's cash-book; *grosse caisse*, big drum; *la caisse du régiment*, the regimental chest; *les caisses de l'État*, the coffers of the State; *livre de caisse*, cash-book; *scruter la caisse*, (*figet.*) to run off with the till; *tenir la caisse*, to keep the cash or cash-account, to act as cashier.

caisserie (ke'si'ri), *n.f.* Manufactory where boxes or cases are made.

caissetin (ke'si'tē), *n.m.* Small deal box for raisins.

caissette (ke'si'te), *n.f.* Small box.

caissier (ke'si'je), *n.m. (fem. caissière)* Treasurer, cashier.

caisson (ke'si'z), *n.m.* Ammunition-wagon, caisson; (*Arch.*) coffer, compartment of ceiling; sunk-jewel. *Caisson à poudre*, powder-chest; *les caissons des viers*, the provision-wagons.

cajoler (ka'jo'le), *v.t.* To cajole, to coax, to wheedle. *cajolerie*, *n.f.* Cajolery, coaxing, wheedling. *cajoleur*, *n.m. (fem. cajoleuse)* Cajoler, coxer, wheedler.

cajute (ka'ʒyt), *n.f.* State-room; captain's room (on board ship).

cal (kal) or **calus**, *n.m.* Callosity, callus.

calade (ka'lad) or **chalade**, *n.f.* Descent, slope (for training horses to gallop).

calage (ka'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Lowering (of sails etc.), propping.

calais (ka'le), *n.m.* Market-basket (used in the Paris markets).

calaison (ka'le'z), *n.f.* Load-water line, sea-gauge (on ship).

calambac (kalā'bak), **calambar**, or **calambour**, *n.m.* Aloes-wood.

calament (kala'mū), *n.m.* Calamint.

calaminaire (kalami'nerr), *a.* Pertaining to calamine.

calamine (kala'min), *n.f.* Calamine.

calamité (kala'mit), *n.f.* Calamity.

calamité (kala'mite), *n.f.* Calamity, distress. *calamiteusement*, *adv.* Calamitously. *calamiteux*, *a. (fem. calamiteuse)* Distressful, calamitous.

calandrage (kalā'dra:ʒ), *n.m.* Calendering, hot-pressing, mangling.

calandre (kalā'dr), *n.f.* Mangle, calender; a variety of lark; weevil.

calandrelle (kalā'drel), *n.f.* Short-toed lark.

calandrér (kalā'dre), *v.t.* To calender, to press, to smooth, to mangle.

calandrette (kalā'dret), *n.f.* Song-thrush.

calandreur (kalā'dre:rr), *n.m. (fem. calandreuse)* Calenderer.

calanque (ka'lā'ŋ) or **calanque**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Creek, cove (in Mediterranean).

calcaire (kal'ke'r), *a.* Calcareous. *n.m.* Lime-stone.

calcanéum (kalkane'om), *n.m. (Anat.)* Calcaneum, heel-bone.

calcédoine (kalse'dwan), *n.f.* Chalcedony. *calcédonieux*, *a. (fem. calcédonieuse)* Chalcedonic.

calcéolaire (kalse'le'r), *n.f.* Calcopolaria.

calcet (kal'se), *n.m. (Naut.)* Mast-head.

calcin (kal'sē), *n.m.* Calcined glass.

calcinable (kalsi'nabi), *a.* Calcifiable. *calcination*, *n.f.* Calcination.

calciner (kalsi'ne), *v.t.* To calcine, to burn. *se calciner*, *v.r.* To calcine.

calciq (kal'sik), *a.* Calcic.

calcite (kal'sit), *n.f.* Calcite.

calcium (kal'sjəm), *n.m.* Calcium.

calcul (kal'ky), *n.m.* Calculation; arithmetic; computation, reckoning, counting; (*Math.*) calculus; (*fig.*) estimate, forecast, design, selfish motive; (*Med.*) calculus (stone in the bladder). *Calcul approximatif*, rough calculation; *calcul différentiel*, differential calculus; *de calcul fait*, everything included; *il apprend le calcul*, he learns arithmetic. *calculable*, *a.* Computable, calculable. *calculant*, *a. (fem.*

calculante Calculating, reckoning; selfishly designing. **calculateur**, *a. (fem. calculatrice)* Calculating; *n.* Calculator, reckoner; accountant; schemer. **calculatif**, *a. (fem. calculative)* Calculative. **calculatoire**, *a.* Calculatory.

calculer (kalk'yè), *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon, to estimate; to forecast, to contrive, to devise; to determine.

calculeux (kalk'yè), *a. (fem. calculeuse)* Calculous. *n.* Person affected with calculus.

cale (1) (kal), *n.f.* Hold (of a ship); stocks, slip; ducking, keel-hauling (punishment). *A fond de cale*, at the bottom of the hold; *cale de construction*, stocks; *cale de mûlin* ou *d'un quai*, slip; *donner la cale à un matelot*, to give a sailor a ducking; *eau de cale*, bilge-water; *être à fond de cale*, (colloq.) to be hard up, to be at the end of one's resources.

cale (2) (kal), *n.f.* Wedge, block, prop. **calé** (ka'lè), *a. (fem. calée)* Furnished with a hold; (*pop.*) well off, wealthy.

calebasse (kal'bas), *n.f.* Calabash, gourd; (*fig.*) pate, nob, noddle. **calebassier**, *n.m.* Calabash-tree. **calèche** (ka'lèsh), *n.f.* Calash (carriage or headgear); barouche, open carriage. **caléquier**, *n.m.* One who makes or hires out *calèches*.

caleçon (kal'sè), *n.m.* Drawers, pair of drawers. *Caleçon de bain*, bathing-drawers. **caleconnier**, *n.m. (fem. caleconnière)* One who makes drawers.

calédonien (kalèd'niè), *a. (fem. calédonienne)* Caledonian. *n.m. (Calédonien, fem. Calédonienne)* Caledonian.

caléfacteur (kalèfak'tèr), *n.m.* Cooking apparatus, kitchener, cooking-stove. **caléfaction**, *n.f.* Caléfaction, heating.

calembour (kalè'burr), *n.m.* *Pur.* calembouriste or calembourdière, *n.m. (fem. calembourdière)* Punster.

calembredaine (kalèbrè'dèn), *n.f.* Quibble, subterfuge, foolery, nonsense.

calencar (kalè'kar), *n.m.* A kind of Indian chintz.

calence (kal'èns), *n.f. (Print. slang)* Want of work. *En calence*, out of work.

calendaire (kalè'dèr), *n.m.* Church register, obituary.

calender (kalè'dè), *n.m.* Calender, mendicant dervish.

calendes (kal'èd), *n.f.pl. (Ant.)* Calends; con-vocation of the clergy of a diocese. *Renvoyer aux calendes grecques*, to put off till doomsday.

calendre (kal'èdr), *n.f.* Calender (for rolling, glazing, etc.).

calendrier (kalè'driè), *n.m.* Calendar, almanac. *Nouveau calendrier* ou *calendrier grégorien*, the new or the Gregorian calendar; *vieux calendrier*, the old calendar (old style).

calenture (kalè'tyr), *n.f. (Med.)* Calenture.

calepin (kal'pè), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book; dictionary.

caler (1) (ka'lè), *v.t. (Naut.)* To lower, to strike (yards, topmasts, etc.); (*fig.*) to surrender, to yield. *Caler la voile*, to yield, to sing small; *caler les voiles*, to strike sail; *caler tout!* let go amain! *v.t.* To have (more or less) draught; (*slang*) to knuckle down (at marbles); (*school slang*) to keep away; to snout off the engine (motor).

caler (2) (ka'lè), *v.t.* To prop up, to wedge, to adjust by means of a wedge.

caleur (ka'lèr), *n.m. (fem. caleuse)* One who yields or gives in; a coward, a shirker; (*Print. slang*) one out of work.

calfait (kal'fè), *n.m. (Naut.)* Caulking-iron. **calfat**, *n.m.* Caulker. **calfatage**, *n.m.* Caulking. **calfater**, *v.t.* To caulk. **calfateur** [CALFAT]. **cal-fatin**, *n.m.* Caulker's boy.

calfeutrage (kal'fè'traz), *ou calfeutrement*, *n.m.* Stopping of chinks. **calfeutrer**, *v.t.* To stop up the chinks of, to make air-tight. *se calfeutrer*, *v.r.* To be stopped up (of chinks); to shut oneself up.

calibrage (kal'bra:z) or **calibrement**, *n.m.* Gauging the bore of a gun etc.

calibre (kal'br), *n.m.* Calibre, bore (of a gun); size, diameter (of a bullet, body, etc.); (*fig.*) kind, sort, stamp. **calibrer**, *v.t.* To calibrate, to take the calibre of; to give the proper calibre to (bullets etc.). **calibreux**, *n.m.* Machine or apparatus for calibrating.

calical (kal'kal), *a. (fem. calicale, pl. calicaux)* (*Bot.*) Pertaining to the calyx or to calyces.

calice (1) (ka'lis), *n.m.* Chalice, communion-cup; (*fig.*) grief, sacrifice. *Boire ou avaler le calice*, to swallow the pill; *boire le calice jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup to the dregs.

calice (2) (ka'lis), *n.m. (Bot.)* Calyx, flower-cup; (*Anat.*) calix. **calicé**, *a. (fem. calicée)* Furnished with a calyx.

caliche (kal'it), *n.m.* Chilean nitre. **caliciflore** (kalisi'flòr), *a. (Bot.)* Calicifloral. **caliciforme**, *a.* Caliciform. **calicinal**, *a. (fem. calicinale, pl. calicinaux)* Calicinal, calicine.

calicot (kal'ko), *n.m.* Calico; (*slang*) counter-jumper.

caliculaire (kaliky'lèr), *a. (Bot.)* Calicular. **calicule**, *n.m.* Calicle, caliculus.

califat (kal'fa), *n.m.* Caliphate. **calife** (kal'fi), *n.m.* Caliph.

califourchon (kalifur'jè), *n.m.* Hobby. *A califourchon*, astride, astraddle; *c'est son califourchon*, it is his hobby.

calin (ka'lis), *n.m.* Alloy of lead, tin, and copper used by the Siamese for tea-caddies.

calin (ka'lis), *a. (fem. caline)* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing. *Cet homme a l'air calin*, that man has a wheedling look about him. *n.* Wheeler, cajoler; *idler, beggar. *C'est une petite caline*, she is a little wheedler. **caliner**, *v.t.* To foudle, to cajole, to wheedle. *se caliner*, *v.r.* To cooide oneself, to take one's ease, to give oneself up to indolence, to nurse oneself. **calinerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling, cajolery, caressing.

caliorne (kal'òrn), *n.f. (Naut.)* Solid winding-tackle.

calisson (kal'isè), *n.m.* Small almond-iced cake.

calieux (ka'lè), *a. (fem. caleuse)* Callous, hard, horny.

calligraphe (kal'graf), *n.m.* Calligrapher, good penman. **calligraphie**, *n.f.* Calligraphy, penmanship. **calligraphier**, *v.t.* To write well. **calligraphique**, *a. (fem. calligraphique)* Calligraphiquement, *adv.* In a calligraphic manner.

callisthénie (kalistè'ni), *n.f.* Calisthenics.

callosité (kaloz'i'tè), *n.f.* Callosity.

calot or **calot** (2) (ka'lo), *n.m.* Block of unhewn stuff in quarry; large marble or taw; tramp.

calmande (kal'màd), *n.f.* Calamanco.

calmant (kal'mà), *a. (fem. calmante)* Calming, soothing, sedative. *n.m. (Med.)* Composing draught; anodyne, sedative.

calmar (kal'mar), *n.m.* *Pen-case, calamary.

calme (kalm), *a.* Tranquil, still, quiet, serene, calm; unruffled, composed, collected, dispassionate. *n.m.* Calm, stillness, tranquillity, quiet, composure. *Calmé plus*, (*Naut.*) dead calm. **calmer**, *v.t.* To still, to quiet, to appease, to allay, to pacify, to soothe; *v.t. (Naut.)* To lull, to become calm. *Le vent calme*, the wind is dropping. *se calmer*, *v.r.* To become calm, to compose oneself; to blow over, to subside, to abate. **calmir**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To grow calm, to lull, to abate.

calomel (kal'mèl), *n.m.* Calomel.

calomniable (kalom'njabl), *a.* That may be calumniated.

calomniateur (kalomnja'tèr), *a. (fem. calomniatrice)* That calumniates. *n.* Calumniator, slanderer.

calomnie (kalom'ni), *n.f.* Calumny, slander. **calomnier**, *v.t.* To calumniate, to slander. **calomnieux** [CALOMNIEUX]. **calomnieusement**, *adv.* Calumniously, slanderously. **calomnieux**, *a. (fem.*

calomnieuse (kalomni'ez), *n.m.* Calumnious, slanderous. **calomniographie**, *n.m.* One who writes calumnies.

calonière (kal'o'njɛr), *n.f.* (pop.) Pop-gun; [CANONNIÈRE].

caloricité (kaloris'ite), *n.f.* Caloricity.

calorie (kal'o'ri), *n.f.* Caloria, unit of heat.

calorifère (kalori'fɛr), *n.m.* Hot-air stove or pipe.

calorifiant (kalori'fjɑ̃), *a.* (fem. calorifiante)

Calorificient. **calorification**, *n.f.* Calorification.

calorifique, *a.* Calorific. **calorimètre**, *n.m.* Calorimeter. **calorimétrie**, *n.f.* Calorimetry. **calorimétrique**, *a.* Calorimetric. **calorimétriquement**, *adv.* Calorimetrically.

calorique (kal'o'rik), *n.m.* Caloric, heat.

calot (1) (ka'l'o), *n.m.* (pop.) Cap [CALOTTE].

calot (2) [CALLOT].

calotin or **calottin** (kala'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Shaveling, priest, parson, prig.

calotte (ka'l'ot), *n.f.* Skull-cap (esp. that worn by priests); hence, the priesthood, body of priests; smoking-cap; a small dome, knoll, mound, tumulus, etc.; (*Anat.*) brain-pan; (*Arch.*) calotte; (*colloq.*) box on the ears; (*Mach.*) cap of valve, and other rounded objects, parts, etc. *Donner des calottes à*, to box someone's ears; *la calotte rouge d'un cardinal*, the red calotte of a cardinal. **calotter**, *v.t.* To box the ears of. **calottier**, *n.m.* Calotte-maker, cap-maker.

calou (ka'lu), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

caloyer (kalwa'je), *n.m.* Caloyer (Greek monk).

calp (kal'p), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Calp (limestone).

calquage (kal'kɑʒ), *n.m.* Tracing; close copying.

calque (kal'k), *n.m.* Tracing; imitation, close copy.

calquer (kal'ke), *v.t.* To trace; to copy, to imitate closely. *Calquer à la pointe*, to trace with a point; *papier à calquer*, tracing-paper. **calqueur**, *n.m.* (fem. *calqueuse*) A person who traces or copies closely. **calquoir**, *n.m.* Tracing-point.

calumet (kaly'mɛ), *n.m.* Pipe, calumet.

calus (ka'ly), *n.m.* Callus, callosity.

calvaire (kal've'r), *n.m.* A calvary; (*fig.*) torture, suffering, tribulation.

calvanier (kalva'nje) or **calvénier**, *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Labourer engaged for the harvest.

calville (kal'vil), *n.m.* A red and white Norman apple.

calvinien (kalvi'njɛ̃), *a.* (fem. *calvinienne*) Calvinistic.

calvinisme (kalvi'nism), *n.m.* Calvinism. **calviniste**, *a.* Calvinistic; *n.m.* Calvinist.

calvitie (kalvi'si), *n.f.* Calvity, baldness. *Calvitie des paupières*, loss of the eyelashes.

cameau (kama'ʃø), *n.m.* (pl. *cameaux*) Cameo-painting; cameo (brooch etc.); a play or other literary piece in one tone.

camail (ka'ma:j), *n.m.* (pl. *camaux*) Covering of mail for the neck and shoulders; hood, capuchin, bishop's purple ornament worn over the rochet; hackle (of poultry).

camaldule (kama'l'dyl), *n.m.* Monk or nun of the Order of St. Romuald.

camarade (kama'rad), *n.m.* Comrade, fellow, mate, chum, playmate, fellow-labourer, fellow-servant; one's equal or peer. *Camarade de chambre*, chum; *camarade de classe*, school-fellow; *camarade de collège*, college companion; *camarade de lit*, bed-fellow; *camarade de malheur*, fellow-sufferer; *camarade de voyage*, fellow-traveller. **camaraderie**, *n.f.* Comradeship, intimacy, close friendship; coterie, clique; party spirit.

camard (ka'ma:r), *a.* (fem. *camarde*) Snub-nosed, flat. *n.* Snub-nosed person. *La camarde*, (pop.) death.

camarilla (kamaril'la), *n.f.* Camarilla (coterie etc.).

camarin (pop.) [PLONGEON].

camarade (pop.) [CAMARADE].

cambiste (ka'bist), *n.m.* Cambist.

cambium (ka'bjom), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cambium.

cambouis (ka'bwi), *n.m.* Coom, cart-grease.

cambrage (ka'bra:ʒ), *n.m.* Cambering, bending, curving.

cambrai (ka'bre), *n.m.* Imitation lace.

cambré [CAMBRURE].

cambré (ka'bre), *a.* (fem. *cambrée*) Bent, cambering, having a curved back (of horses etc.); arched, well-set. *Pont de navire cambré*, cambering deck. **cambrement**, *n.m.* Arching, curving.

cambrer (ka'bre), *v.t.* To arch, to bend, to curve. *se cambrer*, *v.r.* To be cambered; to warp; to draw oneself up (by throwing the chest forward).

cambrésine (ka'bre'sin), *n.f.* Fine cambric.

cambrien (ka'brjɛ̃), *a.* and *n.* (fem. *cambrienne*) (*Geol.*) Cambrian.

cambrillon (ka'brjɔ̃), *n.m.* Stiffener (of a shoe).

cambriolage (ka'brjɔ̃'laʒ), *n.m.* House-breaking.

cambruler, *cambroler*, *v.t.* To enter burglariously.

cambriseur, *n.m.* (fem. *cambrieuse*) House-breaker; burglar.

cambrigue (ka'brik), *a.* Cambrian, Cymric, Welsh (language). *n.* (Cambrigue) Welsh.

cambrure (ka'brjy:r), *n.f.* Bend, flexure, curvature, arch; the arched part in a shoe. **cambrurier**, *n.m.* Person who breaks up old shoes for the sake of the materials.

cambose (ka'bɔ:z), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room, canteen; (pop.) tavern, drink-shop, house of ill-fame. **cambusier**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Steward's mate, store-keeper.

came (1) (kam), *n.f.* Cam, cog.

came (2) [CHAME].

camée (ka'mɛ), *n.m.* Cameo.

caméléon (kamele'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Chameleon.

caméléopard (kamele'ɔ̃'pa:r), *n.m.* Camelpard.

camélia or **camellia** (kame'lja), *n.m.* Camellia.

cameline (kam'lin), *n.f.* False flax, *Camelina sativa*.

camelot (kam'lo), *n.m.* Camlet; cheap-jack stuff; pedlar, hawker, news-boy. **camelote**, *n.f.* Inferior merchandise, shoddy; (*fig.*) trash, stuff, bosh. **cameloter**, *v.t.* To make camlet; to make trash; to sell camlet; to sell trash. **camelotier**, *n.m.* Pedlar, seller of trash; bad workman; coarse paper. **camelotin**, *n.m.* Narrow and thin camlet. **camelotine**, *n.f.* A stuff resembling camlet.

caméral (kame'ra), *a.* (fem. *camérale*, pl. *caméraux*) Pertaining to State finance, fiscal. **caméralistique**, *n.f.* Fiscal science.

camérier (kame'rje), *n.m.* Chamberlain (of the Pope etc.).

caméristère [CAMÉRISTE (2)].

caméristat (kame'rist'a), *n.m.* Hostel attached to a primary school (chiefly in Auvergne). **camériste** (1), *n.* Pupil attending this.

camériste (2) (kame'rist) or **caméristère**, *n.f.* Maid of honour; waiting-woman, lady's maid; chambermaid.

camerlingat (kame'rɛ̃'ga), *n.m.* Office or function of *camerlingue*. **camerlingue**, *n.m.* Cardinal of the papal court charged with affairs of justice, finance, etc.

camion (ka'mjɔ̃), *n.m.* Dray, low wagon, lorry; (*Paint.*) kettle; minute pin. **camionnage**, *n.m.* Carting, carriage (in a dray etc.). **camionner**, *v.t.* To convey on a dray, lorry, truck, etc. **camionneur**, *n.m.* Drayman.

***camisade** (kami'zad), *n.f.* Night attack, camisade.

camisard (kami'zɑ:r), *n.m.* Camisard (French Calvinist).

camisole (kami'zol), *n.f.* Woman's morning jacket. *Camisole de force*, strait waistcoat or jacket.

camomille (kamo'mi:ʒ), *n.f.* Camomile.

camouffage (kamu'fla:ʒ) or **camouffement**, *n.m.* Disguise.

camoufler (kamu'fle), *v.t.* (*slang*) To disguise, to bedizen. *se camoufler*, *v.r.* To disguise or bedizen oneself.

camouflet (kamu'fle), *n.m.* Whiff of smoke (in the

face); (*fig.*) affront, snub, rap over the knuckles; (*Mil.*) a gallery constructed to counteract an enemy mine by suffocating its defenders.

camp (kã), *n.m.* Camp; (*fig.*) army, party. *Camp d'instruction*, training camp; *camp volant*, flying camp, camp of scouts etc., camp of gypsies etc.; *être en camp volant*, to be there only for a time; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *prendre le camp*, (*colloq.*) to pack off.

campagnard (kãpa'na), *a.* (*fem.* *campagnarde*) Rustic, countryd, rural, bucolic, pastoral. *n.* Countryman or -woman, rustic, peasant; clodhopper, clown. *C'est une campagnarde*, she is a hoyden.

campagne (kãpa'ni), *n.f.* The country, the fields, flat country, plain; seat, estate, country-house; campaign; (*Naut.*) cruise. *Battre la campagne*, to scour the country, to wander about, (*fig.*) to be delirious, to blunder, to bungle; *campagne de croisière*, cruising voyage; *comédiens de campagne*, strolling players; *en pleine ou rase campagne*, in the open country; *être à la campagne*, to be in the country; *être en campagne*, to be in the field, to be at work, to be out (not at home); *faire campagne*, to go to war; *faire une campagne*, to make a campaign; *gens de la campagne*, peasantry; *habit de campagne*, country dress; *la campagne de Rome*, the Campagna; *les armées sont en campagne*, the armies have taken the field; *mettre ses amis en campagne*, to set one's friends to work; *ouvrir la campagne*, to open the campaign; *parties de campagne*, picnics; *pièces de campagne*, field-pieces; *tenir la campagne*, to keep the field, to resist the enemy in the open.

campagnol (kãpa'no), *n.m.* Field-mouse.

campane (kãpa'n), *n.f.* Ornamental covering with fringe and tassels; (*Arch.*) bell (of a capital).

campanelle (kãpa'nel) or **campanette**, *n.f.* *Bells etc. on harness; bindweed.

campanile (kãpa'nîl) or **campanille**, *n.m.* Campanile, bell-tower.

campanule (kãpa'nyl), *n.f.* Campanula, bell-flower, bluebell. *Campanule à feuilles rondes*, harebell; *campanule raiponce*, rampion. *campanulé*, *a.* (*fem.* *campanulée*) Campanulate, bell-shaped.

campé (kã'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *campée*) Established, firmly planted, well set up. *Bien campé sur ses jambes*, firmly planted on his legs.

campêche (kã'peš), *n.m.* Campeachy wood, log-wood.

campement (kãp'mã), *n.m.* Encamping; encampment; camp detachment. *Effets de campement*, camping baggage; *matériel de campement*, camping apparatus.

camper (kã'pe), *v.t.* To live in camp, to encamp, to pitch tents, to live a nomad life. *Faire camper son armée*, to encamp one's army. *v.t.* To encamp (troops etc.). to place, to seat, to fix, to pose, to put, to clasp down. *Camper là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch; *camper quelque chose sur le dos ou sur les bras de quelqu'un*, to leave a troublesome matter on someone's hands. *se camper*, *v.t.* To encamp; to stand before, to clasp oneself down. *Il se campait dans un fauteuil*, he sat himself down in an arm-chair; *se camper devant une glace*, to plant oneself before a mirror.

***camphorata** [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphorate (kãf'ra't), *n.m.* Camphorate. *camphorique*, *a.* Camphoric. *camphorosure* [CAMPHRÉE (2)].

camphre (kã'fr), *n.m.* Camphor. *camphré*, *a.* (*fem.* *camphrée* (1)) Camphorated. *camphrée* (2) or *camphrosme*, *n.f.* (*B.t.*) A genus of salt-worts of the Midi of France the leaves of which smell of camphor. *camphrer*, *v.t.* To put camphor into (clothes etc.). *camphrier*, *n.f.* Camphor-tree.

campine (kã'pin), *n.f.* Fine fat pullet.

campos (kã'po), *n.m.* Leave, holiday, relaxation. *Les écoliers demandent campos*, the boys ask for a holiday; *prendre campos*, to take a holiday.

camus (kã'my), *a.* (*fem.* *camuse*) Flat-nosed;

disappointed, chagrined. *n.* A flat-nosed person. *La camuse*, (*pop.*) death, grim death; *un vilain camus*, an ugly flat-nosed fellow. *camuserie*, *n.f.* State of being flat-nosed. *camuset*, *a.* (*fem.* *camusette*) Slightly flat-nosed. *camuson*, *n.f.* Flat-nosed woman or girl.

canadien (kana'djẽ), *a.* (*fem.* *canadienne*) Canadian. *n.m.* (Canadian, *fem.* *Canadienne*) A Canadian.

canaille (ka'na:j), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff, mob, scum of the populace; scoundrel. *Ces canailles de domestiques*, these rascally servants! *hors d'ici, canaille!* begone, you scoundrel! *vile canaille*, miserable scum. *a.* Low, rascally, villainous. *canailerie*, *n.f.* Blackguardism.

canal (ka'nal), *n.m.* Canal; conduit, duct, drain; pipe, tube, spout; stream, watercourse (of water-mills); channel, bed; road, way, means; (*fig.*) strait; (*Arch.*) fluting (of a column). *Canal de cheminée*, chimney-flue; *canal de dérivation*, lateral drain; *canal de l'armier*, (*Arch.*) channel of a coping; *canal d'irrigation*, trench for irrigation; *canal latéral*, canal forming an easy channel beside a river etc.; *canal thoracique*, thoracic duct; *ce pays est tout coupé de canaux*, that country is all intersected with canals; *creuser un canal*, to dig a canal; *faire canal*, to cross a strait; *il est le canal de toutes les grâces*, all favours come through him.

canaliculaire (kanaliky'lsir), *a.* Forming or developing into a small channel, conduit, duct, etc. *canalicule*, *n.f.* Small channel, conduit, pipe, etc. **canaliculé*, *a.* (*fem.* *canaliculée*) (*Bot.*) Channelled, furrowed, canaliculate.

canalisation (kanaliza'sjõ), *n.f.* Canalization. *canaliser*, *v.t.* To canalize, to intersect with canals.

canamelle or **cannamelle** (kana'mel), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sugar-cane.

canapé (kana'pe), *n.m.* Sofa, couch; (*Cookery*) slice of bread fried in butter.

canapsa (kanap'sa), *n.m.* Knapsack; infantry soldier.

canaque (ka'nak), *a.* Kanaka. *n.* (Canaque) A Kanaka.

canard (1) (ka'na:r), *n.m.* Duck; drake; (*fig.*) false news, hoax; bit of sugar dipped in brandy etc.; (*lit.*) a harsh false note. *Canard privé*, decoy-duck; *cet homme est un canard privé*, that man is a sort of decoy-duck; *dire des canards à*, to hoax; *faire un canard*, to make a false note. *canard* (2), *a.* (*fem.* *canarde*) That pitches. *Bâtiment canard*, vessel that pitches; *chien canard*, water-spaniel. *canardeau*, *n.m.* Young duck.

canarder (kanar'de), *v.t.* To shoot from behind a shelter; to hoax, to gammon. *v.t.* To make a noise like a duck's quack (on a musical instrument); (*Naut.*) to pitch (of a ship).

canarderie (kanar'dri), *n.f.* Place where ducks are reared.

canardière (kanar'djier), *n.f.* Duck-pond; decoy-pond; place for catching wild-ducks; blind (for wild-duck shooting); duck-gun; (*Mil.*) loop-hole (to shoot through).

canari (kana'ri), *n.m.* Canary (bird).

canarine (kana'rin), *n.f.* Yellow colouring-matter.

canasse (ka'nas) or **canastre**, *n.m.* Tea-chest; tobacco-box; variety of tobacco.

cancan (kã'kã), *n.m.* Great noise, hurly-burly, pother; tittle-tattle, scandal; cancan, indecent dance, *faire des cancons*, to tittle-tattle, to invent scandalous stories. *cancaner*, *v.t.* To tattle, to invent scandalous stories; to dance the cancan. *cancanier*, *a.* (*fem.* *cancanière*) Addicted to scandal; *n.* Lover of scandal or tittle-tattle; scandal-monger.

cancel (kã'ss), *n.m.* Chancel; *place where the State seal is deposited. *cancellariat*, *n.m.* Chancellorship.

cancellation (kãsela'sjõ), *n.f.* Cancellation. *cancelier*, *v.t.* To cancel.

cancer (kã'ssir), *n.m.* Cancer.

cancéreux (kãse'ro), *a.* (*fem.* **cancéreuse**) Cancerous. **cancériforme**, *a.* Canceriform.
canche (kãj), *n.f.* Hair-grass.
cancrer (kãkr), *n.m.* Crab, crayfish; (*fig.*) miser; dunce (at school). **a.* Poor, unfortunate.
cancrelat (kãkra'la), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cockroach.
candelabre (kãde'la:br), *n.m.* Candelabrum, sconce; (*Hor.*) fan, espalier.
candeur (kã'dœ:r), *n.f.* Frankness, candour, ingenuousness.
candi (kã'di), *a.m.* Candied. *n.m.* Sugar-candy.
candidat (kã'di'da), *n.m.* Candidate. **candidature**, *n.f.* Candidature.
candide (kã'did), *a.* Open, frank, candid, ingenuous, sincere. **candidement**, *adv.* Openly, frankly, candidly.
candir (kã'di:r), *v.i.*, or **se candir**, *v.r.* To candy, to crystallize. *Faire se candir*, to candy. **candisation**, *n.f.* Candying. **candissoire**, *n.f.* Candying-pan.
cane (kan), *n.f.* (Female) duck.
canebière [CANEBIÈRE].
canéfice (kane'fis), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Cassia. **canéficier**, *n.m.* Cassia-tree.
canepetière (kanpe'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Lesser bustard.
canéphore (kane'fœ:r), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephorus, sacred-basket bearer.
canepin (kan'pɛ), *n.m.* Kid-skin (for gloves).
caner (ka'ne), *v.i.* To shirk danger, to funk, to show the white feather.
***caneter** (kan'te), *v.i.* To waddle.
canetière or **canetière** (kan'tjɛ:r), *n.f.* Workwoman who puts the silk on the bobbins; machine for doing this.
caneton (kan'tɔ), *n.m.* Young duck, duckling.
canette (ka'net), *n.f.* Small duck, duckling; widgeon, teal; (*Her.*) duck without legs; a measure for beer, large buck; flagon, pot; bottle; bottleful; bobbin, spool (inside shuttle).
canevas (kan'va), *n.m.* Canvas; sail-cloth; sketch, rough scheme or draught; (*Mus.*) words set to a tune. *Faire le canevas d'une comédie*, to sketch out or compose the skeleton of a play; *tracer son canevas*, to prepare one's ground-work.
canezou (kan'zu), *n.m.* Woman's jacket of lace etc., usually without sleeves.
cange (kã:ʒ), *n.f.* Light boat used on the Nile.
***cangrène** [GANGRENE].
cangue (kã:g), *n.f.* A kind of pillory used in China.
cani (ka'ni), *a.m.* (*Naut.*) Worm-eaten, crumbling away. *n.m.* Rotten wood.
caniche (ka'niʃ), *n.m.* Poodle. **canichon**, *n.m.* Small poodle; duckling.
caniculaire (kaniky'la:r), *a.* Canicular. *Les jours caniculaires*, the dog-days. **canicule**, *n.f.* Dog-days; (*Astron.*) dog-star.
canière (ka'njɛ:r), *n.f.* Wide-meshed seine for dog-fish.
canif (ka'nif), *n.m.* Penknife. *Donner des coups de canif dans le contrat*, to commit occasional acts of infidelity to the marriage contract.
canillée (kaniʃe), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Duckweed.
canin (ka'nɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **canine**) Canine. *Dent canine*, canine tooth; *lettre canine*, the letter R. *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Canine (tooth).
canitie (kani'si), *n.f.* Whiteness of the hair.
caniveau (kani'vo), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Channel-stone, gutter.
canivet (kani'vs), *n.m.* *Penknife; large parrot (of the Antilles).
canna (1) (ka'na), *n.f.* Eland.
canna (2) [BALISIER].
cannabene (kana'ben), *n.m.* Cannabin. **cannabîl**, *a.* (*fem.* **cannabine**) Cannabine.
cannage (ka'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Cane-work (in chairs etc.).
cannaie (ka'ne), *n.f.* Cane-plantation, cane-field.
cannamelle [CANAMELLE].
canne (kan), *n.f.* Cane, reed; walking-stick; long

measure; glass-blower's pipe. *Canne à épie* on *canne armée*, sword-stick; *canne à pêche*, fishing-rod; *canne à sucre*, sugar-cane; *canne à vent*, air-gun; *canne plombée*, weighted stick; *casser sa canne*, (*colloq.*) to die, to cut one's stick.
cané (ka'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **cannée**) Cane-bottomed (of chairs etc.).
canneau [GODRON].
canneberge (kan'be:ʒ), *n.f.* Cranberry.
cannebière or **canebière** (*S.-E. France*) [CHÈNEBIÈRE].
cannelas (kan'la), *n.m.* Cinnamon comfit, candied cinnamon.
canellé (kan'le), *a.* (*fem.* **canellée**) Fluted. *n.m.* Ribbed silk.
canneler (kan'le), *v.t.* To flute, to channel, to groove.
canelier (kane'lje), *n.m.* Cinnamon-tree.
cannelle (1) (ka'nel), *n.f.* Cinnamon bark. *Canne à blancher*, cannella.
cannelle (2) (ka'nel) or **cannette** (1), *n.f.* Spigot, tap.
canellon (kan'lɔ), *n.m.* Fluted mould (for ices etc.).
canneleure (kan'ly:r), *n.f.* Fluting, channelling, grooving; (*Bot.*) deep striation (on the stems of certain plants). *Canneleure à côtes*, fluting with intervals; *canneleure avec rudement*, fluting enriched with cables; *canneleure à vire arrête*, fluting without intervals; *canneleures plates*, square fluting.
cannequin (kan'kɛ), *n.m.* White Indian cotton stuff.
canner (ka'ne), *v.t.* To cane (a chair); *to measure with a yard-stick.
canneteuse [CANETIÈRE].
cannefilière [CANETIÈRE].
cannefille (kan'tij), *n.f.* Gold, silver, copper, etc. wire (used in embroidery). **cannefilière**, *v.t.* To trim with gold or silver twist.
cannette (1) [CANELLE (2)].
cannette (2) [CANETTE].
canneur (ka'ne:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **canneuse**) Chair-caner.
cannibale (kani'bal), *n.m.* Cannibal. **cannibalisme**, *n.m.* Cannibalism; (*fig.*) ferocity.
canier (ka'nje), *n.m.* Cane-maker, chair-caner.
canon (1) (ka'nɔ), *n.m.* Cannon, gun; barrel (of a gun); cylinder, pipe, tube; leg (of trousers) part of horse's leg between the knee and the fetlock or pastern. *A canon rayé*, rifled; *canon de dix livres*, ten-pounder; *canon de gouttière*, spout of a gutter; *canon de retraite*, (*Naut.*) stern-chaser, gun at the stern; *canon d'un soufflet*, nozzle-pipe of a pair of bellows; *canon renforcé*, cannon whose breech is thicker than its bore; *chair à canon*, (*iron.*) soldiers, gunfolder; *de la poudre à canon*, gunpowder; *enclouer un canon*, to spike a gun; *être à portée de canon*, to be within cannon-shot; *être hors de portée de canon*, to be beyond cannon range; *l'effet d'un canon*, the gun-carriage; *la lumière, la culasse, ou le recul d'un canon*, touch-hole, breech, or recoil of a cannon; *un coup de canon*, a cannon-shot; *une pièce de canon*, a piece of ordnance; *canon contre avion*, anti-aircraft gun.
canon (2) (ka'nɔ), *n.m.* (*Eccles., Mus., Print., etc.*) Canon. *Canon des Écritures*, the sacred canon; *canon enluminé*, illuminated canon; *école de droit canon*, school of canon law; *gros canon*, (*Print.*) canon; *le canon de la messe*, the canon of the mass; *les canons d'un concile*, the canons of a council; *petit canon*, (*Print.*) two-line English.
canonial (kano'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **canoniale**, *pl.* **canoniaux**) Canonial. **canonialement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonicat**, *n.m.* Canonry, canonship, prebend; (*fig.*) sinecure. **canonicité**, *n.f.* Canonicity. **canonique**, *a.* Canonial. **canoniquement**, *adv.* Canonically. **canonisable**, *a.* Canonizable. **canonisation**, *n.f.* Canonization. **canoniser**, *v.t.* To canonize. **canoniste**, *n.m.* One learned in canon law.

canonnade (kano'nad), *n.f.* Cannonading, cannonade. **canonage**, *n.m.* Gunnery. **canonier**, *v.t.* To attack with heavy artillery, to cannonade. **se canonier**, *v.r.* To cannonade each other. **canonerie**, *n.f.* Cannon-foundry, gun-foundry. **canonnier**, *n.m.* Gunner. **canonnière**, *n.f.* *Loop-hole for gun; gunner's tent; drain-hole; pop-gun; gunboat. **canot** (ka'no), *n.m.* Ship's-boat, cutter, yawl, canoe. **Canot auto(mobile)**, motor-boat; **canot de sauvetage**, life-boat. **canotage**, *n.m.* Boating, aquatics. **canoter**, *v.t.* To go boating. **canotier**, *n.m.* Rower, carsman; boat-keeper; straw-hat, boater.

cantabile (kūta'bil), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Cantabile. **cantal** (kū'tal), *n.m.* Sort of cheese made in Auvergne.

cantalabre (kūta'lar:br), *n.m.* Door- or window-case, casing.

cantaloup (kūta'lu), *n.m.* Musk-melon.

cantanette (kūta'net), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Opening near the tiller (on a vessel); small locker.

cantate (kū'tat), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Cantata. **cantatille**, *n.f.* A short cantata.

cantatrice (kūta'tris), *n.f.* Cantatrice.

cantharide (kūta'rid), *n.f.* (*Ent.*) Cantharis, Spanish fly; (*Pharm.*, *pl.*) cantharides. **cantharider**, *v.t.* To sprinkle with cantharides. **cantharidine**, *n.f.* Cantharidin.

cantharus (kūta'rys) or **canthère** (kū'tsèr), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) Bream.

canthus (kū'tys), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Canthus, corner of the eye.

cantilène (kūti'lèn), *n.f.* Cantilena, ballad.

cantine (kū'tin), *n.f.* Canteen; bottle-case, kit-case. **cantonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* cantinière) Suttler, canteen-keeper.

cantique (kū'tik), *n.m.* Canticle, hymn.

canton (kū'tō), *n.m.* Canton (district); (*Her.*) canton.

cantonade (kūto'nad), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Either of the wings. **Parler à la cantonade**, to speak to an actor off the stage; (*fig.*) to speak to empty benches.

cantonal (kūto'nal), *a. (fem.* cantonale, *pl.* cantonaux) Cantonal. **cantonalisme**, *n.m.* Cantonal spirit; policy of decentralization into cantons. **cantonaliste**, *n.m.* Supporter of this policy.

cantonné (kūto'ne), *a. (fem.* cantonnée) (*Arch.*, *Her.*, *Mil.*) Cantoned. **cantonnement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Cantonment.

cantonner (kūto'ne), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) To canton. *v.t.* To be cantoned. **se cantonner**, *v.r.* To take up a position, quarters, or abode; to fortify oneself; to shut oneself up.

cantonnier (kūto'nje), *n.m.* Road-man; (*Rail.*) roadman, signal-man.

cantonnière (kūto'njèr), *n.f.* Valance.

canulaut (kany'lu), *a. (fem.* canulante) Boring, firesome.

canule (ka'nyil), *n.f.* Clyster-pipe, injection-tube.

canuler (kany'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To bore, to worry.

canut (ka'ny), *n.m.* (*fem.* canuse) Silk-weaver (Lyons).

caolin [KAOLIN].

caouanne or **caouane** (ka'wan), *n.f.* Logger-head (large sea-turtle).

caoutchouc (kau'tsu), *n.m.* Caoutchouc, India-rubber; piece of or object in this; (*Bot.*) gum-tree. **caoutchouter**, *v.t.* To cover or treat with caoutchouc. **caoutchoutier**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Rubber-plant.

cap (kap), *n.m.* Head; bow (of a ship); cape, headland, point, promontory, foreland. **Avoir le cap au large**, (*Naut.*) to stand off; **cap à cap**, tête-à-tête; **de pied en cap**, from top to toe; **doubler un cap**, to double a cape; **mettre le cap sur**, to steer for; **où est le cap?** (*Naut.*) how is her head?

capable (ka'pabl), *a.* *Capacious enough; able, fit, capable; apt; competent, efficient, clever. **Avoir l'air capable**, to put on a conceited, bumptious, know-

ing look; *c'est un homme capable*, he is a clever man; *faire le capable*, to look as if you were in the know; *il est capable de tout*, he is capable of anything; *il est capable de vous desservir*, he is capable of doing you an ill turn; *prendre un air capable*, to assume a knowing look. **capablement**, *adv.* Ably, skilfully.

***capace** (ka'pas), *a.* Capacious.

capacité (kapa'si'tè), *n.f.* Extent, size, capaciousness; ability; (*Law* &c.) capacity; (*Naut.*) bulk, burden, tonnage. **Manquer de capacité**, to lack capacity.

capade (ka'pad), *n.f.* (*Hat-making*) Given quantity of felt, silk, wool, etc. used to make a hat.

caparaçon (kapara'sō), *n.m.* Caparison, housings, trappings. **caparaçonner**, *v.t.* To caparison (a horse). **caparaçonner**, *n.m.* Maker of trappings etc.

cape (kap), *n.f.* Cape, mantle, or cloak with a hood, riding-hood; (*Naut.*) try-sail. **À la cape!** bring to! **être à la cape**, (*Naut.*) to lie to; **n'avoir que la cape et l'épée**, to be titled but penniless; **rire sous cape**, to laugh in one's sleeve; **romm de cape et d'épée**, swash-buckler romance; **vendre sous cape**, to sell on the sly.

capéer or **capeyer** (kape'e), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To lie to.

capelan or **caplan** (ka'plā), *n.m.* Beggarly priest; capelin or caplin, a smelt-like sea-fish, *Mallotus villosus*, used for bait by cod-fishers. **capelainen**, *n.m.* A fi-her for capelin.

capolet (ka'plè), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Capped hock.

capeline (ka'plin), *n.f.* Ornamental woman's hat formerly worn in hunting; woman's hood or capote; (armour) iron hat with piece covering the neck.

capendu (kapū'dy) or **court-pendu**, *n.m.* Variety of apple.

caperon [CAPRON].

capeyer [CAPÉER].

caparnaum (kafarna'om), *n.m.* Place of confusion; lumber-room; bear-garden.

capie (ka'pi) or **capieuse**, *n.m.* End of threads in a skein. **capier**, *v.t.* To tie or attach by this.

capillaire (kapi'lèr), *a.* Capillary. *n.m.* Capillary; maiden-hair. **capillarité**, *n.f.* Capillarity, capillary attraction or r-pulsion.

capilotade (kapi'lō'tad), *n.f.* Hash, ragout; (*fig.*) thrashing, drubbing, slander. **Mettre quelqu'un en capilotade**, to beat someone black and blue, to slander, to pull someone to pieces.

capion (ka'piō), *n.m.* (*Mediterranean*) Sternpost, stern.

capitainat (kapits'na), *n.m.* Captaincy.

capitaine (kapi'tèn), *n.m.* Captain; (*fig.*) eminent soldier, general, or commander. **Capitaine au long cours**, captain of a trading vessel (going to foreign parts); **capitaine d'armes**, master-at-arms; **capitaine de cavalerie**, captain of cavalry; **capitaine de pavillon**, flag-captain; **capitaine de port**, harbour-master; **capitaine de vaisseau**, post-captain; **capitaine d'infanterie**, infantry captain; **grade de capitaine**, captaincy. **capitainerie**, *n.f.* Captaincy.

capitainesse [CAPITANE or GALÈRE CAPITANE].

capital (kapi'tal), *a. (fem.* capitale, *pl.* capitaux) Capital, main, chief, principal; involving death. **Les sept péchés capitaux**, the seven deadly sins; **péine capitale**, capital punishment. *n.m.* Capital, principal; property, funds, stock; (*slang*) virginity (of a woman). **Manger son capital**, to use up one's property; **mettre un capital à fonds perdu**, to sink a capital or sum; **rembourser le capital**, to reimburse the principal. *n.f.* Capital, chief city; capital letter. **capitalement**, *adv.* Capitally. **capitalisable**, *a.* Capitalizable. **capitalisation**, *n.f.* Capitalization. **capitaliser**, *v.t.* To put at compound interest; to add to the capital; to realize, to capitalize; *v.t.* To save, to lay by. **se capitaliser**, *v.r.* To be capitalized. **capitalisme**, *n.m.* Capitalism. **capitaliste**, *n.m.* Capitalist, moneyed man.

capitan (kapi'tā), *n.m.* Braggadocio swaggerer, bully.

capitane (kapi'tan), *n.f.* (Naut.) Admiral's galley (also called *galerie capitane*).

capitan-pacha (kapi'ta pa ja), *n.m.* (*pl.* *capitans-pachas*) Turkish admiral.

capitation (kapi'ta sj), *n.f.* Capitation, poll-tax.

capité (kapi'te), *a.* (*fem.* *capitée*) (*Bot*) Capitate.

capiteux (kapi'te), *a.* (*fem.* *capiteuse*) Heady, strong. *Bière capiteuse*, strong beer; *vin capiteux*, heavy wine.

capituluve (kapi'ti lyv), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Head-bath; head-lotion.

capitole (kapi'tol), *n.m.* Capitol (of Rome, of the United States). *capitolin*, *a.* (*fem.* *capitoline*) Capitoline.

capiton (kapi't5), *n.m.* Silk-flock used in upholstery; padded section (in upholstery). *capitonage*, *n.m.* Stuffing, padding, wadding, quilting. *capitonner*, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, etc.; to tuft (a mattress etc.).

capitoul (kapi'tul), *n.m.* Alderman, town-councillor (at Toulouse). *capitoulat*, *n.m.* The dignity of *capitoul*.

capitulaire (kapi'ty'lar), *a.* Capitular. *n.m.* Capitulary. *capitulairement*, *adv.* Capitularily.

capitulard (kapi'ty'lar), *n.m.* Partisan for capitulation (in the siege of Paris, 1870).

capitulation (kapi'ta la'sj5), *n.f.* Capitulation; surrender; convention. *Amener à une capitulation*, to bring to terms; *capitulation de conscience*, a compromise with one's conscience.

capitule (kapi'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Capitulum. *capitulé*, *a.* (*fem.* *capitulée*) (*Bot*) Capitate.

capituler (kapi'ty'le), *v.i.* To capitulate, to compound, to compromise. *Capituler avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.

caplan (CAPELAN).

capnofuge (kapno'fy:3), *a.* Smoke-preventing. *capnomancie*, *n.f.* Capnomancy.

capon (ka'p5), *a.* (*fem.* *caponne*) Cowardly. *n.m.* Mean fellow, sneak, cheat; coward; (*Naut.*) cat. *Bossoir de capon*, cat-head; *poulie de capon*, cat-block. *caponner*, *v.i.* To cheat; to be cowardly, to hang back; *c.t.* (*Naut.*) To cat (the anchor).

caponnière (kapo'ni:er), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Caponiere.

caporal (kapo'ral), *n.m.* Corporal; caporal, sort of shag (tobacco). *Petit caporal*, Napoleon. *caporaliser*, *v.t.* To militarize. *caporalisme*, *n.m.* Militarism of the Prussian type.

caposer (CAPEER).

capot (1) (ka'p5), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hood (for protecting ladders etc.); (*Molot.*) bonnet.

capot (2) (ka'p5), *a.* (*fem.* *unchanged*) Capot (at piquet etc.); silly. *Etre capot*, to have lost all the tricks, (*fig.*) to look foolish, to be baulked; *faire capot*, to capot, to win all the tricks, to beat hollow, (*Naut.*) to capsize, to upset.

capote (ka'p5), *n.f.* Capote, large cloak with a hood; (soldier's) great-coat; capuchin, hood, mantle. **capoter** (kap5'te), *v.i.* (*Naut.* etc.) To capsize. *v.t.* To hood (a carriage).

capouliere (kapi'li:er), *n.f.* Net preventing fish from escaping from a crawl.

câpre (ka'pr), *n.f.* Capar.

capricant (kapi'rik5), *a.* (*fem.* *capricante*) Bound-ing, unequal (of the pulse).

caprice (ka'pris), *n.m.* Caprice, whim, humour, freak; lit. flight, sally; (*Mus.*) fantasia. *Composer de caprice*, to compose when the spirit moves or when the fit is on; *les caprices de la fortune*, the fickleness of fortune; *les caprices de la mode*, the caprices or freaks of fashion. *capricieusement*, *adv.* Capriciously, fantastically, whimsically. *capricieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *capricieuse*) Capricious, whimsical, fickle, freakish, skittish.

capricorne (kapi'rik5rn), *n.m.* Capricorn-beetle; (*Astron.*) capricorn.

câprier (ka'pri'e), *n.m.* Capar-bush. *câprière*, *n.f.* Capar-plantation; capar-jar.

caprification (kaprifika'sj5), *n.f.* Caprification.

caprifier (kaprifije), *n.m.* Wild fig-tree.

caprin (ka'pr5), *a.* (*fem.* *caprine*) Caprine.

capripède, *n.m.* Goat-footed (like a satyr).

caprisant (CAPRICANT).

capron (ka'pr5) or **caperon**, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry. *capronier*, *n.m.* Large variety of strawberry-plant.

capselle (kap'sel), *n.f.* Shepherd's-purse.

capsulage (kapsy'la:3), *n.m.* Capsuling (of bottles etc.).

capsulaire (kapsy'lar), *a.* Capsular.

capsule (kap'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*, *Anat.*, *Med.*, etc.) Capsule; pod; percussion-cap (of fire-arms).

capsulier, *n.f.* Percussion-cap factory.

capsulière, *n.f.* Percussion-cap factory.

capsulier, *n.m.* (*fem.* *capsulière*) Maker of percussion-caps.

capital (kap'tal), *n.m.* Chief, lord. *capitalat*, *n.m.* Territory or jurisdiction of a capital.

capteur (kap'te:er), *n.m.* (*fem.* *captrice*) (*Lau*) Inveigler (one who uses undue influence).

captation, *n.f.* Captation, undue influence. *cap-taire*, *a.* Inveigling.

capter (kap'te), *v.t.* To obtain by underhand methods; to win by insinuation, bribery, etc.; to carry off (water) at the head-springs by means of channels, pipes, etc. *Capter la bienveillance de quelqu'un*, to curry favour with someone; *capter les suffrages*, to win votes unfairly, to get by bribery.

capteur (kap'te:er), *a.* and *n.m.* Capton.

captieusement (kapsjez'm5), *adv.* Insidiously, cunningly, deceitfully.

captieuseté, *n.m.* Insidiousness, speciousness.

capieux, *a.* (*fem.* *capieuse*) Insidious, cunning, specious.

captif (kap'tif), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *captive*) Captive, prisoner.

captivant (kapti'v5), *a.* (*fem.* *captivante*) Captivating.

captiver (kapti've), *v.t.* To captivate, to charm, to seduce, to enslave. *Captiver la bienveillance*, to win someone's favour; *captiver l'attention*, to captivate attention; *la beauté qui le captive*, the beauty that enslaves him. *se captiver*, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to submit; (*fig.*) to cringe, to fawn upon.

captiverie, *n.f.* House where slaves were kept before embarkation (in Senegal).

captivité, *n.f.* Captivity, bondage.

racheter de captivité, to ransom from captivity.

capture (kap'ty:er), *n.f.* Capture, seizure; prize, booty. *capturer*, *v.t.* To capture; to apprehend, to arrest.

capuce (ka'pys), *n.f.* Pointed hood or cowl, capuche.

capuchon (kapy'3), *n.m.* Hood, cowl. *Prendre le capuchon*, to become a monk.

capuchonné, *a.* (*fem.* *capuchonnée*) Cowl'd; (*Bot.*) hooded (like monk's-hood).

capuchonnement, *n.m.* Giving the cowl to; putting a hood on. *capuchonner*, *v.t.* To cover (a chimney etc.) with a cowl.

capucin (kapy's5), *n.m.* (*fem.* *capucine*) (1) Capuchin friar, capuchin nun.

l'air de capucin, a very long beard; *capucins de cartes*, playing-cards folded lengthwise in the middle for building card-castles etc.; *tomber comme des capucins de cartes*, to tumble over one another.

capucinade (kapy'sinad), *n.f.* Stupid sermon.

capucinal (kapy'sinal), *a.* (*fem.* *capucinale*, *pl.* *capucinaux*) Pertaining to the capuchins.

capucine (1) (CAPUCIN).

capucine (2) (kapy'sin), *n.f.* Nasturtium; ring or band (of a soldier's musket).

capucinerie (kapy'sin'ri), *n.f.* (*rollon*) State of being a capuchin.

capucinière, *n.f.* (*lion*) Capuchin friary; (*fig.*) a house full of pious or sanctimonious people.

capulet (kapy'le), *n.m.* Pyrenean woman's hood or cap.

caque (ka'ka:3), *n.m.* Barrelling (of herrings).

caque (kak), *n.f.* Keg, barrel. *La caque sent*

caquet

toujours le hareng, what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh; serrés comme harengs en caque, packed like herrings. caquet, v.t. To barrel (herrings).

caquet (ka'kɛ), *n.m.* Cackle (of geese etc.); tittle-tattle, idle talk, gossip, scandal. *Avoir bien du caquet, to be a chatterbox; caquet bon bec, (colloq.) magpie, (fig.) dame prattler; rabattre on rabaisser le caquet à quelqu'un, to take someone down a peg or two. caquetage, n.m., or caqueterie, n.f. Babbling, prattling; tattling, gossiping.*

caquette (ka'kɛt), *n.f.* Carp-tub (in the markets). **caqueter** (kak'tɛ), *v.t.* To cackle, to babble, to chatter; to gossip. **caqueterie** [CAQUETAGE]. **caqueteur, a. (fem. caquetteuse** (1)) Prattling; gossiping; *n.* Prattler, tattler, idle prater, gossip. **caquetteuse** (2) or **caquetoire, n.f.** Seat for chatting on. **caquetoir, n.m. (colloq.)** Place for chatting in.

caqueur (ka'kœr), *n.m. (fem. caqueuse* (1)) One who packs herrings in barrels. *n.m.* Pointed knife used for this.

caqueux (ka'kœ), *n.m. (fem. caqueuse* (2)) One of a race of pariahs in Brittany.

car (kar), *conj.* For, because.

caraba (kara'ba), *n.m.* Mahogany-oil.

carabas (kara'ba), *n.m.* Obsolete form of heavy carriage.

carabe (1) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Bombardier beetle.

carabe (2) (ka'rab), *n.m.* Osier skiff covered with leather.

carabé (kara'be), *n.m.* Yellow amber.

carabin (kara'bɛ), *n.m.* *Horse-soldier armed with a long arquebus or carbine; *(colloq.)* saw-bones, medical student.

carabinade (karabi'nad), *colloq.* Discharge of carbines; skirmish.

carabinage (karabi'naʒ), *n.m.* Rifling.

carabine (kara'bɛn), *n.f.* Carbine, rifle. **carabiné** (karabi'ne), *a. (fem. carabinée)* Rifled; (*Naut.*) stiff (of the wind). **carabinier, v.t.** To rifle (a gun-barrel); *v.i.* To skirmish. **carabinier, n.m.** Carabinier, rifleman.

caraco (kara'ko), *n.m.* Woman's jacket (like a camisole).

caracole (kara'kol), *n.f.* Caracol. *En caracole, winding. caracoler, v.i.* To caracol, to circle.

caractère (karak'tɛr), *n.m.* Character, letter, type, print; hand-writing; (*fig.*) nature, disposition, personality, idiosyncrasy; stamp, mark, temper, humour, spirit, expression; quality; strong personality, firmness. *Avoir ou montrer du caractère, to have or to show spirit; beaux caractères, fine type; caractère lisible, legible print; c'est un homme à caractère, he is a spirited or determined man; je n'ai pas caractère pour agir dans cette affaire, I have no authority to act in this matter; il est sorti de son caractère, he lost his temper; le caractère d'un auteur, the stamp of an author; ne pas devenir son caractère, to act up to one's character; un homme d'un bon caractère, a good-natured man.*

caractériser (karak'tɛrizɛ), *a. (fem. caractérisante)* Characterizing, distinguishing.

caractériser (karak'tɛrizɛ), *v.t.* To characterize, to describe, to mark, to distinguish.

caractéristique (karak'tɛristik), *a. and n.f.* Characteristic.

carafe (kara'raf), *n.f.* Carafe, decanter, water-bottle. **carafon, n.m.** Small carafe or decanter; the contents of this.

caragne (kara'raj), *n.f.* Aromatic resin.

Carabe (kara'ib) or **Carib, n.** Carib, inhabitant of Caribbean Isles.

carambolage (karɔ'bɔ'laʒ), *n.m. (Billiards)* Cannon; (*pop.*) affray, shindy; (*fig.*) rebound (against). **carambole, n.f. (Billiards)** The real ball. **caramboler, v.i. (Billiards)** To cannon. **caramboleuse, n.m.** Good cannon-player.

caramel (kara'mɛl), *n.m.* Caramel. *Caramel au beurre, butter-scotch, toffee. caramélisé, a.* Pertaining to caramel. **caramélisation, n.f.** Conversion

cardier

into caramel. **caraméliser, v.t.** To convert into caramel; to mix with caramel.

carapace (kara'pas), *n.f.* Carapace, turtle-shell.

caraque (ka'kak), *n.f.* Carrack (Portuguese Indian). *a.* Applied to a fine porcelain brought to Europe in carracks.

carat (ka'ra), *n.m. (Gold)* Carat; small diamonds sold by weight. *C'est un sol à vingt-quatre carats, he is a fool of the first water. carature, n.f.* Alloy of gold and silver, or of gold, silver, and copper.

caravane (kara'van), *n.f.* Caravan, convoy; (*fig.*) company, concourse, body. *Faire ses caravanes, to lead an irregular life; marcher en caravane, to walk in a band.*

caravaneur (kara'va'nœr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Levant merchantman; sailor on this.

caravanier (kara'va'nje), *n.m.* Driver in a caravan. **caravaniste, n.** Caravanist. **caravan-sérail or caravan-sérai, n.m.** Caravansary; (*fig.*) inn.

caravelle (kara'vel), *n.f.* Caravel (Portuguese boat).

carbatine (kara'bin), *n.f.* Green hide, skin.

carbet (kar'be), *n.m. (Antilles)* Large cabin, hut; (*Naut.*) shed.

carbonari [Ital.] (karbona'ri), *n.m.pl. (sing. carbonaro)* Carbonari. **carbonarisme, n.m.** Carbonarism.

carbonate (karbo'nat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Carbonate. **carbonaté, a. (fem. carbonatée)** Carbonized.

***carboncle** [ESCARBOUCLE].

carbône (kar'bon), *n.m.* Carbon. **carboné, a. (fem. carbonée)** Carbonaceous, carbonized. **carboneux, a. (fem. carboneuse)** Carbonaceous. **carbonifère, a.** Carboniferous. **carbonique, a.** Carbonic. **carbonisation, n.f.** Carbonization. **carboniser, v.t.** To carbonize. **carboniseuse, n.f.** Machine for drying wool.

carbonnade (karbo'nad), *n.f.* Carbonade.

carbouille (kar'bui), *n.f. (pop.)* Rust (on grain).

carbureteur (karbyra'tœr), *a. and n. (fem. carburatrice)* Carburettor, carburation, *n.f.* Carburation.

carbure (kar'byr), *n.m. (Chem.)* Carburet, carbide. **carburé** (1), *a. (fem. carburée)* Carburetted. **carburé** (2) [CARBONÉ].

carcaise, carkhèse, or carquaise (kar'ksɛz), *n.f.* Glass-works furnace.

carcajou (karka'ʒu), *n.m.* Carcajou.

carcan (kar'kɔ), *n.m.* Iron collar (used in pillory); pillory; carcanet, necklace.

carcasse (kar'kas), *n.f.* Carcass, skeleton; (*colloq.*) human body; shell, framework.

carcinomateux (karsinomatœ), *a. (fem. carcinomateuse)* Carcinomatous.

carcinome (karsinom), *n.m. (Path.)* Carcinoma.

carcinose, n.f. Carcinosis.

cardage (kar'daʒ), *n.m.* Carding.

cardamine (karda'min), *n.f.* Cardamine (lady's-smock etc.).

cardamome (karda'mom), *n.m.* Cardamom.

cardan (kar'dɛ), *n.m. (Mech.)* Joint permitting movement in any direction.

cardasse (kar'das), *n.f. (pop.)* Nopal.

carde (kard), *n.f.* Cardoon; the edible stalk of this; teasel; card (instrument for combing wool or flax); carding-machine. **cardée, n.f.** Quantity carded.

carder (kar'dɛ), *v.t.* To card, to comb (wool etc.) with cards. *Machine à carder, carding-machine. se carder, v.r.* To be carded.

cardère (kar'dɛr), *n.f. (pop.)* Teasel.

carderie (kar'dɛri), *n.f.* Carding-house; card-manufactory.

cardeur (kar'dœr), *n.m. (fem. cardeuse)* Carder, wool-comber. *n.f.* Carding-machine.

cardiaire (kar'djɛr), *a.* Cardiac.

cardialgie (kardjal'ʒi), *n.f.* Cardialgy, heartburn. **cardialgique, a.** Cardialgic.

cardiaque (kar'djak), *a. and n.* Cardiac.

cardier (kar'dje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of cards for carding.

cardinal (1) (kard'i'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *cardinale* (1), *pl.* *cardinaux*). Cardinal, chief, principal.

cardinal (2) (kard'i'nal), *n.m.* Cardinal; cardinal-bird. *cardinalat*, *n.m.* Cardinalate, cardinalship.

cardinale (2) (kard'i'nal), *n.f.* Cardinal-flower.

cardinaliser (kardinali'ze), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To raise to the dignity of a cardinal. **cardinalisme**, *n.m.* Party or opinions of cardinals. **cardinaliste**, *a.* and *n.* (17th cent.) Partisan of Richelieu or Mazarin.

cardio-, *pref.* Cardio-. **cardiographie**, *n.f.* Cardiograph. **cardiographie**, *n.f.* Cardiology. **cardiologie**, *n.f.* Cardiology.

cardite (kar'dit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Carditis.

caréon (kar'e'3), *n.m.* Caréon, edible thistle.

caréonnette (CHARIONNETTE).

caréamage (kar'e'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Lent sowing.

carême (ka're'm), *n.m.* Lent; Lent-sermons; (*fig.*) fast, fasting. *Arriver comme mars en carême*, to be sure to happen, to come like clock-work; *celui, ci est ou arrive comme mars en carême*, that comes in the very nick of time; *faire de carême*, pale or wan face; *faire le carême*, to keep Lent; *provisions de carême*, fish and vegetables; *rompre le carême*, to break one's fast.

carême-prenant (karempre'nā), *n.m.* (*pl.* *carêmes-prenants*) Carnival time; Shrove Tuesday; masker, reveller.

carêmer (ka're'm), *v.t.* To observe Lent; to fast.

carénage (kar'e'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Careenage, careening.

carence (ka'rē:s), *n.f.* (*Law*) Absence of assets, insolvency. *Procès-verbal de carence*, declaration of insolvency.

carène (ka're:n), *n.f.* Bottom (keel and sides up to water-mark); (*Bot.*) carina, keel. *En carène*, keel-shaped. **caréné**, *a.* (*fem.* *carénée*) (*Bot.*) Carinate, keeled. **caréner**, *v.t.* To careen.

caressant (ka're'sā), *a.* (*fem.* *caressante*) Caressing, endearing; tender.

caress (ka're:s), *n.f.* Caress, endearment. *Il ne faut pas se fier aux caresses de la fortune*, we must not trust to the smiles of fortune.

caresser (ka're'se), *v.t.* To caress, to fondle, to stroke; to make much of, to flatter, to cajole. *Caresser l'orgueil de quelqu'un*, to pamper someone's pride; *caresser une chimère*, to cherish or to hug a visionary scheme; *ces tableaux sont très caressés*, these pictures have a peculiar richness of finish.

carot (ka're), *n.m.* Rope-maker's reel; sea-tortoise, turtle. *Fil de carot*, rope-yarn.

carex (ka'reks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Carex.

cargaison (karʒe'zō), *n.f.* Cargo.

cargue (karʒ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Brails. **carguer**, *v.t.* To brail up, to clew up. *Carguer une voile*, to clew up a sail. **cargueur**, *n.m.* Reefer.

cariatide or **caryatide** (karja'tid), *n.f.* Caryatid.

Carib [CARAÏBE].

caribou (kari'bu), *n.m.* Cariboo.

caricatural (karika'y'al), *a.* (*fem.* *caricaturale*, *pl.* *caricaturaux*) Caricatural.

caricature (karika'ty'ir), *n.f.* Caricature. **caricaturer**, *v.t.* To caricature. **caricaturiste**, *n.m.* Caricaturist.

carie (ka'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Caries, decay; (*Bot.*) brown rust. **carier**, *v.t.* To make carious, to rot. *se carier*, *v.r.* To grow carious. *Dent cariee*, decayed tooth.

carillon (kari'jō), *n.m.* Carillon; chime, peal; musical bells; (*fig.*) racket, din; scolding, noisy upbraiding. *À double on à triple carillon*, soundly, lustily; *le carillon des verres*, the jingling of glasses. **carillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *carillonnée*) Announced by carillons or peals of bells; *n.f.* High festival. **carillonnement**, *n.m.* Chiming, jingling. **carillonner**, *v.t.* To sound or announce by carillons or chimes; *v.t.* To chime: to ring the changes; to jingle, to clatter. **carillonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer; change-ringer.

caripose [CARYOPSE].

***cariset** (kari'ze) or ***carisel**, *n.m.* Coarse canvas.

carhèse [CARCAÏSE].

carlette (kar'le't), *n.f.* Square slate (from Anjou).

carlin (1) (kar'lē), *n.m.* Old Italian coin.

carlin (2) (kar'lē), *a.* (*fem.* *carline* (1)) Pug; turned-up (of noses). *Chien carlin*, pug-dog.

carline (2) (kar'lin), *n.f.* Carline (thistle).

carlingue (kar'lēg), *n.f.* Keelson; cockpit.

carliste (kar'list), *a.* and *n.* Carlist.

carlovingien [CAROLINGIEN].

carnagnole (karna'pō), *n.f.* Piedmontese vest-like jacket; Carnagnole (revolutionary song and dance); violent Jacobin.

carne (1) (karm), *n.m.* Carmelite friar, White Friar. *Carnes déchaussées*, barefooted Carmelites.

carne (2) (karm), *n.m.* (*Trictrac*) Two fours.

carmeline (karm'e'lin), *n.f.* Carmine wool.

carmélite (karm'e'lit), *n.f.* Carmelite nun. *a.* Light brown.

carmin (kar'mē), *n.m.* and *a.* Carmine.

carminatif (karmina'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *carminative*)

(*Med.*) Carminative. *n.m.* Carminative.

carmine (kar'min), *n.f.* Colouring matter of cochineal. **carminé**, *a.* (*fem.* *carminée*) Carmine.

carminor, *v.t.* To colour or tincture with carmine.

carminique, *a.* (*Chem.*) Pertaining to cochineal.

Acide carminique, carminic acid.

carnage (kar'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Carnage, slaughter, butchery.

carnaire (kar'ner), *a.* Living on flesh.

carnassier (karna'sje), *a.* (*fem.* *carnassière* (1)) Carnivorous, flesh-eating. *n.m.* Feline animal; flesh-eater.

carnassière (2) (karna'sje:r), *n.f.* Game-bag.

carnation (karna'sj3), *n.f.* Carnation, flesh-tint, flesh-colour, complexion.

carnau or **carneau** (kar'no), *n.m.* Flue-hole (in furnaces etc.).

carnaval (karna'val), *n.m.* Carnival; masquerade, festival, rejoicing, merriment; guy. *carnavalesque*, *a.* Pertaining to or fit for a carnival.

carne (1) (karu), *n.f.* Corner, edge (of a table etc.).

carne (2) (karu), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Bad meat.

carné (kar'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *carnée*) Of a carnation colour.

carneau [CARNAU].

carnet (kar'ne), *n.m.* Notebook, memorandum-book. *Carnet de chèques*, cheque-book; *carnet d'échéances*, bill-book.

carnier [CARNASSIÈRE (2)].

carnification (karnifika'sj3), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Carnification. *se carnifier*, *v.r.* (*Med.*) To carnify.

carnivore (karni'vor), *a.* Carnivorous. *n.* Carnivore.

carnosité, *n.f.* Carnosity.

carogne (kar'rop), *n.f.* Hag, jade, impudent slut.

carolingien (karolē'ʒiē), *a.* (*fem.* *carolingienne*)

Carolingian, Carolingian. *n.m.* (Carolingien, *fem.* Carolingienne) A Carolingian.

carolus (karol'yis), *n.m.* Carolus (silver-alloy coin of Charles VIII.).

caronade (kar'na'd), *n.f.* Carronade.

caroncule (kar3'ky), *n.f.* Caruncle, wart.

caronculaire, *a.* Caruncular. **caroncule**, *a.* (*fem.* *caronculee*) Carunculate. **caronculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *caronculeuse*) Caruncular.

carotide (kar3'tid), *a.* Carotid. *n.f.* Carotid.

carotidien, *a.* (*fem.* *carotidienne*) Carotid. *Canal carotidien*, carotid canal.

carotique (kar3'ik), *a.* (*Path.*) Comatose.

carottage (kar3'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Falsehood, deceit.

carotte (ka'rot), *n.f.* Carrot; (*slang*) fake, ruse, hoax. *Carotte de tabac*, roll of tobacco; *jouer la carotte*, to play carefully, staking small amounts; *quelle carotte*, what a sell! *carotter*, *v.t.* To cheat, to diddle.

caroteur or **carottier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *carotteuse* or *carottière*) Timid player; cheat, trickster.

caroube (ka'rub) *n.f.* Carob. **caroubier**, *n.m.* Carob-tree.

caroubier (karu'blier), *n.m.* Maker of false keys; housebreaker.

carouge [CAROUGE].

carousse [CAROUSSE].

carpe (1) (karp), *n.f.* Carp (fish). *Faire la carpe* pâmée, to sham fainting; *muet comme une carpe*, dumb as an oyster; *saut de carpe*, somersault.

carpe (2) (karp), *n.m.* (Anat.) Wrist.

carpeau (kar'po), *n.m.* Small carp.

carpellulaire [CARPELLULAIRE].

carpelle (kar'pel), *n.f.* (Bot.) Carpel.

carpellien (karpel'jē), *a.* (fem. *carpellienne*) Carpellary.

carpette (kar'pet), *n.f.* Rug, centre carpet.

carphologie (karpolo'ji), *n.f.* Carphology.

carpien (kar'piē), *a.* (fem. *carpienne*) (Anat.) Carpal.

carpillon (karpil'jō), *n.m.* Young carp.

carpolithus (karpoli'tys), *n.m.* (Geol.) Carpolite

carphologie (karpolo'ji), *n.f.* Carphology.

carquaise [CARQUAISE].

carquois (kar'kwa), *n.m.* Quiver. *Il a vidé son carquois*, he has shot his bolt.

carrare (ka'rar), *n.m.* Carrara marble.

carre (kar), *n.f.* Breadth or thickness (on the square); crown (of a hat); shape (back and shoulders of a person); *carrière*. *La carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *la carre d'un habit*, the part of a coat from the waist upwards; *la carre d'un soldat*, the square toe of a shoe; *lame a trois carres*, three-edged sword; *un homme d'une bonne carre*, a broad-shouldered man.

carré (1) (ka're), *a.* (fem. *carrée*) Square; well-set, well-knit; plain, straightforward; demy (of paper); flowing (of sentences). *Bataillon carré* [CARRÉ D'INFANTERIE]; *bonnet carré*, hat of three or four sides formerly worn by doctors; *garçon carré*, well set-up lad; *nombre carré*, square number; *partie carrée*, party of four (two men and two women); *racine carrée*, square root; *tête carrée*, level head.

carré (2) (ka're), *n.m.* Square; landing, floor; printing demy (of paper). *Carré de mouton*, breast of mutton; *carre des officiers*, ward-room; *carré de toilette*, dressing-case; *carré d'infanterie*, troops drawn up in hollow square; *un carré d'eau*, a square sheet of water; *un carré de tulipes*, a square bed of tulips.

carreau (kar'ro), *n.m.* (pl. *carreaux*) Small square, lozenge; square tile or brick; small flag-stone; ground, floor; pane (of glass); square cushion, hassock; tailor's goose; square file; diamond (at cards); (Card.) bell, square plot; (Arch.) stretcher; *square-headed bolt or arrow, quarrel; (Path.) tubercular affection of the mesentery. *Coucher sur le carreau*, to sleep on the floor; *étouffé a carreaux*, stuff checks; *jeter quelqu'un sur le carreau*, to send someone sprawling upon the ground; *mettre le cœur sur le carreau*, to vomit; *rester sur le carreau*, to be killed on the spot; *se garder a carreau*, to be ready for any emergency; *violet de carreau*, knave of diamonds, (fig.) a contemptible fellow.

carrefour (kar'fur), *n.m.* Cross-road, place where four roads meet; the public street or thoroughfare. *Carrefour des auteurs*, Grub-street; *biague de carrefour*, low, vulgar language, Billingsgate; *les carrefours d'une ville*, the public places of a town; *orateur de carrefour*, stump-orator.

carreger (kar'e'ze), *v.i.* (conjugated like ABRÉGER) To sail under heavy canvas; to tack.

carrelage (kar'la'z), *n.m.* Tile-flooring, paving in squares; tile-pavement. **carreler**, *v.t.* To pave (a floor) with square tiles, bricks, stones, etc.; to trace squares upon; to cobbler (shoes etc.).

carrelet (kar'le), *n.m.* Flounder, plaice; square net; shoemaker's (saddler's etc.) awl; square ruler.

carrelette (kar'let), *n.f.* Flat file.

carreleur (kar'le'ur), *n.m.* Floor-tiler, brick-pavior; tramping cobbler.

carrelier (kar'lie), *n.m.* Tile-maker; cobbler.

carrelure (kar'ly:r), *n.f.* New-soling of shoes.

carrement (kar'e mō), *adv.* Squarely; (fig.) plainly, straightforwardly, downrightly. *Couper carrement*, to cut square; *tracer un plan carrement*, to draw a plan square.

carrer (ka're), *v.t.* To square. *se carrer*, *v.r.* To strut, to pose; to loll, to look grand; to double one's stake (at *bouillotte*, a card-game). *Se carrer dans son fauteuil*, to sit in state.

carresine [ÉCROSSON].

carriack (ka'rik), *n.m.* Box-coat, cape; body of a chaise or gig; chaise, gig.

carrier (ka'rje), *n.m.* Quarry-man.

carrière (1) (ka'rjer), *n.f.* Race-ground, course, etc.; career, course; life; orbit, scope, play, vent, profession, vocation, walk in life, pursuit. *Bien fournir sa carrière*, to do his task well; *donner carrière a son imagination*, to give free scope to one's imagination; *donner carrière a un cheval*, to give a horse his head; *fournir une longue carrière*, to go a long way; *la carrière ouverte aux talents*, tools to those who can handle them; *le bout de la carrière*, the goal; *nuire a sa carrière*, to injure one's prospects; *parcourir la carrière*, to run over the course; *se donner carrière*, to throw off all restraint; *se donner carrière aux dépens de quelqu'un*, to banter a person to the top of one's bent.

carrière (2) (ka'rjer), *n.f.* Quarry.

carriole (ka'rjol), *n.f.* Light covered cart, trap; (fig.) any poor sort of conveyance. **carrioleur**, *n.m.* Driver of this.

carrossable (karo'sabl), *a.* Practicable for carriages (of roads).

carrosse (ka'ros), *n.m.* State-coach, four-wheeled carriage; wine-carriage; (Naut.) round-house. *Alter en carrosse*, to ride in a coach; *carrosse de louage*, hackney-coach; *carrosse de remise*, livery-coach; *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; (collon.) a big lubberly fellow; *mener un carrosse*, to drive a carriage; *rouler carrosse*, to keep ones carriage, to live in grand style. **carrossée**, *n.f.* Coachful, carriageful. **carrosser**, *v.t.* To convey in a coach. **carrosserie**, *n.f.* Coach-building; carriage-work (motors). **carrossier** (1), *n.m.* Coachmaker, carriage-builder; coach-horse. **carrossier** (2), *a.* (fem. *carrossière*) Suitable for a coach or carriage (of horses).

carrousel (karu'zai), *n.m.* Tilting-match; tilt-yard.

***carrousse** or **carousse** (ka'rns), *n.f.* Carouse, debauch. *Faire carrousse*, to carouse, to drink hard.

carrure (ka'ryr), *n.f.* Breadth of shoulders.

cartable (kar'tabl), *n.m.* Satchel, cardboard, cartridge-board (for drawing).

cartahu (kart'ay), *n.m.* (Naut.) Whip; girth-line. *Poulin de cartahu*, single block.

cartayer (karte'je), *v.i.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To avoid ruts (in driving a cart etc.).

carte (kart), *n.f.* Pasteboard; card, playing-card, postcard, visiting-card, etc.; ticket; bill of fare; bill, account, map, chart. *Avoir carte blanche*, to have full power; *battre les cartes*, to shuffle; *brouiller les cartes*, to sow discord, to make mischief; *carte de géographie*, map, chart; *carte marine*, sea-chart; *carte postale*, postcard; *cartes peintes*, court cards; *cartes préparées*, marked cards; *carte topographique*, topographical chart; *château de cartes*, jerry-built house; *demandeur la carte*, to ask for the bill of fare; *dîner a la carte*, to dine from the bill of fare; *donner les cartes*, to deal; *faire des tours de carte*, to play tricks with cards; *faire la carte d'un pays*, to map out a country; *les busses cartes*, the small cards; *mettre aux cartes*, to pay the card money; *perdre la carte*, to lose one's self, possession; *tirer les cartes*, to tell fortunes (with cards); *un jeu de cartes*, a pack of cards; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the know.

cartel (1) (kartel), *n.m.* Challenge, defiance; cartel, truce; dial-case; timepiece, clock; frieze-panel, frame, scroll. **Cartel d'armoiries**, (Her.) shield.

cartel (2) or **kartell** (kar'tel), *n.m.* (Comm.) Cartel, trust.

cartelle (kar'tel), *n.f.* Veneer-wood; heavy beam supporting a millstone; (*Mus.*) vellum etc. for copying music on.

carter (kar'te), *n.m.* Gear-case (of bicycle or motor).

carterie (kar'tri), *n.f.* Card-making; card-factory.

carteron [QUARTERON].

cartésianisme (kartezja'nism), *n.m.* Cartesian philosophy. **cartésien**, *a.* (*fem.* **cartésienne**) Cartesian. *n.* A Cartesian.

carthaginois (kartazi'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **carthaginoise**) Carthaginian. *n.m.* (Carthaginois, *fem.* **carthaginoise**) A Carthaginian.

carthame (kar'tam), *n.m.* Safflower.

cartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Playing-card maker.

cartilage (kartila'z), *n.m.* Cartilage, gristle. **cartilagineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **cartilagineuse**) Cartilaginous, gristly.

cartisane (kartiz'an), *n.f.* Foil-card. *Dentelle à cartisane*, vellum-lace.

cartographe (karto'graf), *n.m.* Cartographer, map- or chart-maker. **cartographie**, *n.f.* Cartography, map- or chart-making. **cartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

cartomancie (kartomā'si), *n.f.* Cartomancy. **cartomancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartomancienne**) Fortune-teller (by cards).

carton (kar'tō), *n.m.* Pasteboard; cardboard box, bandbox, hat-box, bonnet-box, etc.; artist's portfolio; (*Paint.*) cartoon; (*Print.*) four-page cancel. **Carton à chapeau**, hat-box; **carton de dessins**, portfolio of drawings; **carton lissé**, glazed pasteboard; **homme de carton**, millicy, man of straw; **les cartons de Raphaël**, the cartoons of Raphael; **rester dans les cartons**, to be neglected or pigeon-holed. **cartonnage**, *n.m.* (*Bookbind.*) Boarding. **cartonner**, *v.t.* To bind (a book) in boards; to fit or furnish with cardboard; *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To play cards. **cartonnerie**, *n.f.* Pasteboard manufactory. **cartonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartonneuse**) Binder, boarder (of books). **cartonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cartonnière**) Pasteboard-maker or -seller, cardboard case, portfolio; (*colloq.*) card-player.

carton-pâte (kartō'pāt), *n.m.* Millboard.

carton-pierre (kartō'pjier), *n.m.* Pasteboard for making statuary.

cartouche (1) (kar'tuʃ), *n.m.* Escutcheon, shield, cartouch, scroll.

cartouche (2) (kar'tuʃ), *n.f.* Cartridge, cartouch, cartoucherie, *n.f.* Cartridge manufactory.

cartouchier, *n.m.* Cartridge-box or pouch. **cartouchière**, *n.f.* Cartridge-pouch or box. **Cartouchière d'infirmier**, pouch for ambulance instruments etc. for first aid.

cartulaire (karty'la'r), *n.m.* Cartulary.

***carus** (ka'ry:s), *n.m.* Deep coma.

carvelle (kar'vel), *n.f.* Sqr are-headed ship-rail.

carvi (kar'vi), *n.m.* Caraway; caraway-seed.

caryatide [CARIATIDE].

caryophyllé (kariōfille), *a.* (*fem.* **caryophyllée**) (*Bot.*) Caryophyllaceous. *n.f.pl.* Caryophyllaceous plants.

caryopse or **carriopse** (kar'jops), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Caryopsis.

cas (1) (ka), *n.m.* Case, instance, circumstance, state of things, conjuncture, accident; (*Law*) cause; (*phil.*) backside. *Au cas ou en cas que cela soit*, in case it should turn out to be; *auquel cas*, in which case; *cas de conscience*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case left to the individual conscience, a matter of conscience; *cas réservé*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) case to be decided by superior authority; *cas royaux*, (*Fr. Hist.*) cases that must be dealt with in the royal courts; *c'est bien le cas de le dire*, you may indeed well say so; *c'est le cas de parler*, it is the time to speak out; *c'est le cas ou jamais*, it is now or never; *en cas de besoin*, in case of need; *en tel cas ou en pareil cas*, in such a case; *en tout cas*, at all events, however, nevertheless; *faire peu de cas*, to

make light of, to slight; *faire grand cas de quelqu'un*, to have a great esteem for someone, to value someone highly; *hors le cas*, unless, except; *il n'est pas dans le cas de vous nuire*, he is not in a position to harm you; *le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case; *un cas imprévu*, an unforeseen case; *un cas pendable*, a hanging matter; *un en cas*, a snack (in case of need); *un en tout cas*, a sunshade, a parasol.

***cas** (2) (ka), *a.* (*fem.* **casée**) [CASÉ].

casanier (kaza'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **casanière**) Domestic person. *a.* Domestic, retired, stay-at-home.

casaque (ka'zak), *n.f.* Mantle with large sleeves; woman's mantle [JUSTACORPS]; jockey's jacket; cassock. **Turner casaque**, to change sides, to rat. **casquin**, *n.m.* Woman's short gown; jacket. *Donner sur le casquin à quelqu'un*, to dust one's jacket, to thrash someone.

cascade (kas'kad), *n.f.* Cascade, waterfall; (*fig.*) leap, bound; (*pl.*) fits and starts. *Un discours plein de cascades*, a disconnected, jerky speech. **cascadeur**, *v.t.* To fall in cascades; (*fig.*) to indulge in freaks, to lead a fast life. **cascadeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cascadeuse**) Trifler, slippery character; actor who gags.

cascaret (kaska're), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Whippersnapper.

casarille (kaska'ri), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Cascarilla.

casatelle (kaska'tel), *n.f.* Small ca-cade.

case (ka:z), *n.f.* Cabin, hut, small house; division, compartment; box (for animals); pigeon-hole, point (backgammon); square (of chess or draught-board); (*Naut.*) berth.

caséate [LACTATE].

caséation (kaze'sjō), *n.f.* Conversion of milk into cheese.

caséux (kaze'ø), *a.* (*fem.* **caséuse**) Caseous.

caséification [CASÉATION].

caséifier (kaze'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To turn (milk) into cheese.

caséine (kaze'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Casein. **caséinerie**, *n.f.* Manufactory where cheese is extracted from buttermilk. **caséique** [LACTIQUE].

casemate (ka'zat), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Casemate. **casemater**, *v.t.* (*Fort.*) To provide with casemates.

casér (ka'ze), *v.t.* To arrange, to put in order; to find a place for, to provide for. *Le vilain casé*, he is provided for. *v.i.* (*backgammon*) To make a point. *se caser*, *v.r.* To take up one's abode, to get settled.

caseret (ka'ze), **caserel** (ka'zel), *n.m.*, or **caserette** (ka'zet), *n.f.* Cheese-mould.

caserne (ka'zeri), *n.f.* Barracks; body of troops occupying a barrack. *Caserne de pompiers*, fire-brigade station; *intendant de caserne*, barrack-master. **casernement**, *n.m.* Barracking, quartering in barracks; boarding in schools; a system of barracks. **caserner**, *v.t.* To quarter in barracks; to quarter, lodge, etc.; *v.t.* To be in barracks.

casernet (kaze'ne), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Log-book.

casernier (kaze'rije), *n.m.* Barrack-gate keeper.

casét (ka'za), *n.m.* Caldis-worm.

casette or **cazette** (ka'zet), *n.f.* Little house, cottage; (*Pottery*) earthenware cover for protecting porcelain etc. in the furnace.

caséum [CASÉINE].

casier (ka'zje), *n.m.* Rack, card- or music-stand, set of pigeon-holes, ledger-rack, etc. *Casier à humards*, lobster-pot; *casier judiciaire*, police-notes.

casilleux (kazi'ju), *a.* (*fem.* **casilleuse**) Brittle

casimir (kazi'mir), *n.m.* Kerseymere.

casino (kazi'no), *n.m.* Casino, club.

casoar (ka'zwar), *n.m.* Cassowary.

caspien (kas'pje), *a.* (*fem.* **caspienne**) Caspian. *n.m.* (*Caspian, fem. Caspienne*) Inhabitant or native of the Caspian region.

casque (kask), *n.m.* Helmet, casque, head-piece; (*fig.*) military career; (*Nat. Hist.*) hood, crest; (*Conch.*) helmet-shell; head-phone (wireless). *Avoir le casque*, (*colloq.*) to have a head (after drinking etc.); *casque à méche*, night-cap. **casqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **casquée**) Helmeted. **casquer** (kas'ke), *v.t.* (*slang*) To pay, to shell out.

*casquet [ka'skɛt], *n.f.* [CASQUET]

casquette (ka'skɛt), *n.f.* Cap. *Casquette à poulx* ou *à trois poulx*, bully's cap; (*fig.*) prostitute's bully, ponce.

casable (ka'sabl), *a.* Breakable.

cadasse (ka'sad), *n.f.* Flam, fib; bluff (at cards).

casasse (ka'saʒ), *n.m.* Breakage. *casaille*, *n.f.* The breaking up (of ground).

casant (ka'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *casante*) Brittle, breakable, short, not bendable or malleable; (*fig.*) abrupt, gruff.

cassation (ka'sa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Lam.*) Cassation, annulment, repeal, quashing; (*Mil. etc.*) reduction to the ranks. *Cour de cassation*, the highest court of appeal in France; *se pourvoir en cassation*, to lodge an appeal.

cassave (ka'sav), *n.f.* Cassava.

casse (1) (ka'ss), *n.f.* Breakage; breakages, things broken; damage, losses; (*pop.*) reduction to the ranks. (*et officier mérite la casse*, that officer deserves to be dismissed the service; *gère la casse*, look out for squalls; *payer la casse*, to pay the damage).

casse (2) (ka'ss), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Case. *Apprendre la casse*, to learn the boxes; *has de casse*, (*Print.*) lower-case; *haut de casse*, (*Print.*) upper-case.

casse (3) (ka'ss), *n.f.* Cassia. *Casse aromatique*, bastard cinnamon.

casse (4) (ka'ss), *n.f.* Disease affecting the taste etc. of wine.

casé (ka'se), *a.* (*fem.* *cassée*) Broken-down, inlirm, crazy; affected with *casé* (of wines).

casseau (ka'so), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Half-case.

casse-bras (ka'sbra), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Mistofume, blow.

casse-cou (ka'sku), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Break-neck place; rough-ride.

casse-gueule (ka'sgœl), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) Liquor, raw spirit, etc.

casse-lunette (ka'sly'net), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Eyebright.

cassement (ka'smɑ̃), *n.m.* Breaking. *Cassement de tête*, (*fig.*) head-splitting anxiety, worry, etc.

casse-motte or **casse-mottes** (ka'smot), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Clod-breaker.

casse-noisette (ka'snwa'zɛt), *n.m.* (*pl. casse-noisettes*) Nut-crackers. *Figure de casse-noisette*, face like a nut-cracker (with nose and chin nearly meeting).

casse-noix (ka'snwa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Nut-crackers; (*Ornith.*) nut-hatch.

casse-pierre or **casse-pierres** (ka'spjɛr), *n.m.* Stone-breaker's hammer; stone-breaking machine; (*pop.*) saxifraga.

casse-poitaine [CASSE-GUEULE].

casser (ka'sɛ), *v.t.* To break, to shatter, to smash; (*fig.*) to cashier, to reduce to the ranks; to disband (troops), to dissolve (Parliament etc.); to annul, to rescind, to quash, to set aside. *A tout casser*, immediately; *cassé de vieillesse*, worn out with old age; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss, to discharge; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, to run amok; *casser une croûte*, to take a snack; *casser un jugement*, to reverse a judgment; *qui casse les verres les paie* ou *il faut payer les pots cassés*, you must stand the racket; *une noix à tout casser*, a rare old jollification; *voix cassée*, broken voice; *vous me cassez la tête*, you bore me to death. *v.i.* To break. *se casser*, *v.r.* To break, to snap; to break down. *Se casser la jambe*, to break one's leg; *se casser la tête*, to break one's head, to puzzle one's brains; *se casser le cou*, to break one's neck.

casserole (ka'srɔl), *n.f.* Saucepan, stewpan; (*pop.*) a big watch, a 'burnip'; (*slang*) informer. *Casserole*, *n.f.* Saucepanful.

casse-tête (ka'stɛt), *n.m.* (*pl. casse-tête* or *casse-têtes*) Knobstick, club (used by savages); life-preserver; (*fig.*) din, deafening uproar; tiring or puzzling task; puzzle-brain; heady wine. *Quel casse-tête!* what a din!

cassette (ka'stɛ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Box.

cassette (ka'sɛt), *n.f.* Casket; money-box, cash-box. *La cassette du roi*, the king's privy-purse.

casseur (ka'sœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *casseuse*) Breaker, smasher. *C'est un grand casseur de raquettes*, he is a real matorador; *un casseur d'assiettes*, a quarrelsome fellow, bl-sterer, bully.

cassie (ka'si), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Acacia.

cassier (1) (ka'sje), *n.m.* Cassia-tree.

cassier (2) (ka'sje), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Cupboard where cases are stored.

cassine (ka'sin), *n.f.* Small country-house; badly-kept house.

cassis (ka'si), *n.m.* Black currant; black-currant bush; black-currant brandy.

cassole or **cassolle** (ka'sol), *n.f.* Glue-pot (used by cardboard-makers).

cassolette (ka'sɔlɛt), *n.f.* Perfuming pan; (*fig.*) fragrant smell; (*iron.*) stench, odour. *Quelle cassolette!* what a perfume!

casson (ka'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Piece of broken glass, pott-ry, etc.; lump (of sugar). *cassonade*, *n.f.* Moist sugar.

cassot (ka'so), *n.m.* Sorting-box (in paper-mills).

cas sure (ka'syr), *n.f.* Break, crack, fracture.

castagnette (ka'sta'ɲɛt), *n.f.* Castanet. *castagnettiste*, *n.* Castanet-player.

castagneux (ka'sta'ɲø), *n.m.* Dabchick.

caste (kast), *n.f.* Caste.

***castel** (ka'stɛl), *n.m.* Castle.

castillan (ka'stijɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *castillane*) Castilian.

n.m. (*Castillan*, *fem.* *Castillane*) A Castilian.

castille (ka'stij), *n.f.* Altercation, bickering, strife.

castine (ka'stin), *n.f.* (*Metal.*) Flux.

castor (ka'stɔr), *n.m.* Castor, beaver; beaver hat, 'tile'. *castoréum*, *n.m.* Castoreum.

castorine, *n.f.* Cloth made of beaver-fur and wool.

castramétation (ka'stramɛta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Castration.

castrat (ka'stra), *n.m.* Castrato. *castration*, *n.f.* Castration.

castrat, *castrer* [CHÂTREUR], *castréur* [CHÂTREUR], *n.f.* Casualty, fortuitousness.

casuel (ka'zjœl), *a.* (*fem.* *casuelle*) Casual, contingent, fortuitous, accidental. *n.m.* Perquisites, fees. *Le casuel d'une cure*, surplice fees.

casuellement, *adv.* Casually, by chance, fortuitously.

casuiste (ka'zjist), *n.m.* Casuist. *casuistique*, *n.f.* Casuistry. *casuistiquer*, *v.i.* To employ casuistry; to be casuistical.

catabolisme (ka'tabɔlik), *a.* Pertaining to katabolism. *catabolisme*, *n.m.* Katabolism.

catachrèse (ka'takrɛz), *n.f.* Catachresis.

cataclisme (ka'taklism), *n.m.* Cataclism; (*fig.*) disaster, overthrow. *cataclismique*, *a.* Cataclismic.

catacois [CACATOIS].

catacombes (ka'takɔ̃b), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Catacombs.

catacoustique (ka'takus'tik), *n.f.* Catacoustics.

cadioptrique (ka'diop'trik), *n.f.* Cadioptrics.

***catadoupe** or ***catadupe** (ka'tadup), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall.

catafalque (ka'tafalk), *n.m.* Cataphalque; bed of state.

catatre (1) (ka'tɛr), *a.* Of a cat, cat-like. *Frémissement catatre*, (*Med.*) thrill, purring tremor (of the heart).

catatre (2) (ka'tɛr), *n.f.* Catmint.

catalan (ka'talã), *a.* (*fem.* *atalane*) Catalanian.

n.m. (*Catalan*, *fem.* *Catalane*) A Catalan.

catalectes (ka'talɛkt), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) A collection of choice pieces (of literature).

catalectique, *a.* Catalectic.

catalepsie (ka'talɛpsj), *n.f.* Catalepsy. *cataleptique*, *a.* Cataleptic.

catalogue (ka'talog), *n.m.* List, enumeration.

catalogue, cataloguement, *n.m.* Cataloguing. cataloguer, *v.t.* To catalogue. cataloguer, *n.m.* (*fem.* catalogeuse) Cataloguer.

catapa (kata'pa), *n.m.* Catapa.
catalytique (kata'lik), *a.* Catalytic.
catamaran (katama'ran), *n.m.* Catamaran.
cataphracte (kata'frakt), *n.f.* Cataphract.
cataplasme (kata'plasm), *n.m.* Cataplasma, poultice.

cataplectique (kataplekt'ik), *a.* Cataplectic.
cataplexie (katapleksi), *n.f.* Cataplexy.
catapuce (kata'pys), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Spurge.
catapulte (kata'pyl), *n.f.* Catapult.
cataracte (kata'rakt), *n.f.* Cataract, waterfall; (*Path.*) cataract, cataracté, *a.* (*fem.* cataractée) (*Path.*) Affected with a cataract. *se* cataracter, *v.t.* To be affected with cataract (of the eyes).

catarrhal (kata'ral), *a.* (*fem.* catarrhale, *pl.* catarrhaux) Catarrhal. **catarrhe**, *n.m.* Catarrh, cold. *Catarrhe d'été*, hay-fever. **catarrheux**, *a.* (*fem.* catarrheuse) Catarrhus.

catarrhinien (katari'niē), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Catarrhine.
catastrope (katas'trōf), *n.f.* Catastrophe, calamity. **catastrophisme**, *n.m.* Catastrophism.
catiau (ka'to), *n.f.* Farm wench, slut; street-walker.

catéchèse (katē'sez), *n.f.* (*Eccles. Ant.*) Catechism. **catéchète**, *n.m.* Catechizer. **catéchétique**, *a.* Catechetical; *n.f.* Catechetics.

catéchisation (katē'fiz'sjō), *n.f.* Catechizing. **catéchiser**, *v.t.* To catechize; (*fig.*) to reason with, to lecture, to coach up. **catéchisme**, *n.m.* Catechism. *Faire le catéchisme à quelqu'un*, to give someone his one. **catéchiste**, *n.m.* Catechist.

catechu or **caté-chu** (kate'ky), *n.m.* Catechu.
catéchuménat (katekyme'na), *n.m.* State of being a catechumen. **catéchumène**, *n.m.f.* Catechumen.

catégorématique (kategorēma'tik), *a.* Categorical. **catégorème**, *n.m.* Categorem, predicable.

catégorie (katego'ri), *n.f.* Category, predicament. **catégorique**, *a.* Categorical, explicit. **catégoriquement**, *adv.* Categorically, to the purpose. **catégorisation**, *n.f.* Classification by categories. **catégoriser**, *v.t.* To class by categories. **catégoriseur**, *n.m.* One who establishes categories.

caténation (katēna'sjō), *n.f.* Catenation. **catène**, *n.f.* Catena.

cathartique (katar'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cathartic, purgative.

cathédral (katē'dral), *a.* (*fem.* cathédrale) Cathedral. **cathédrale**, *n.f.* Cathedral church.

cathédrant (katē'drā), *n.m.* President (to judge a theological or philosophical thesis).

cathérétique (katere'tik), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Caustic.

cathéter (katē'ter), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Catheter. **cathétériser**, *v.t.* To sound or examine with this. **cathétérisme**, *n.m.* Examination with a catheter.

cathode (ka'tod), *n.f.* Cathode.

catholicisme (katoli'sisim), *n.m.* Catholicism. **catholicié**, *n.f.* Catholicity; Catholic countries.

catholicon (katoli'kō), *n.m.* Catholicon.

catholique (katō'lik), *a.* Catholic; moral, orthodox. *Cela n'est pas catholique*, that is not orthodox; *voire vin est trop catholique*, your wine is too weak. *n.*

A **catholique**, *adverbially*, *adv.* Catholically.

cati (ka'ti), *n.m.* Gloss, lustre.

catiche (ka'ti), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Otter's hole or lair.

catimaron [CATAMARAN].

***catimini** (katimi'ni), *n.m.* Catamenia. *En catimini*, slyly, stealthily.

catin (ka'tē), *n.f.* Harlot, strumpet, slut, hussy.

cation (ka'tjō), *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Cation.

catir (ka'tir), *v.t.* To give a gloss to. *Catir à chaud*, to hot-press; *catir à froid*, to cold-press.

cattissage, *n.m.* Glossing, pressing. **cattisseur**, *a.* (*fem.* cattisseuse) That presses; *n.* Presser. **catissoir**, *n.m.* Gilder's knife.

catogan (kata'gā) or **cadogan**, *n.m.* Knot of hair at back of head (worn in 18th century).

catoptrique (katop'trik), *n.f.* Catoptrics. **catop-tromancie**, *n.f.* Catoptromancy.

cattiche [CATICHE].

caucasien (koko'ziē), *a.* (*fem.* caucasienne) Caucasian. *n.m.* (Caucasian, *fem.* Caucassienne) A Caucasian.

cauchemar (ko'fmar), *n.m.* Nightmare. *Il donne le cauchemar*, he tires one to death. **cauchemardant**, *a.* (*fem.* cauchemardante) Boring, fatiguing. **cauchemarder**, *v.t.* To bore, to weary to death.

caucher (ko'je), *n.m.* Vellum wrapping beater's gold-leaf.

cauchoir [COCHOIR].

cauchois (ko'jwa), *a.* (*fem.* cauchoise) Of Caux, *n.m.* (Cauchois, *fem.* Cauchoise) A native or inhabitant of Caux.

caudal (ko'dal), *a.* (*fem.* caudale, *pl.* caudaux) Caudal.

caudataire (koda'tair), *n.m.* Train-bearer; (*fig.*) toad-eater.

caudé (ko'de), *a.* (*fem.* caudée) (*Her.*) Tailed; (*Nat. Hist.*) caudate.

***caudebec** (kod'bek), *n.m.* Old form of waterproof felt hat.

caudex (ko'deks), *n.m.* Caudex, stem of a tree.

caudicule (kodi'ky:l), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Caudicle.

caudrette (ko'drēt), *n.f.* Form of hoop-net.

caulescent (kole'sē), *a.* (*fem.* caulescente) (*Bot.*) Cauliscent.

caulicole (koli'kol), *a.* (*Bot.*) Living as a parasite on a plant-stem. *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Arch.*) Caulices. **caulifère**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauliferous. **caulinare**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Cauline.

cauri, **cauris**, or **coris** (ko'ri), *n.m.* Cowry.

causal (ko'za), *a.* (*fem.* causale, *pl.* causaux) Causal. **causalisation**, *n.f.* Process of tracing effects to causes etc. **causaliser**, *v.t.* (*Phil.*) To proceed from effects to causes or from causes to effects by logical deduction. **causalité**, *n.f.* Causality.

causant (ko'zā), *a.* (*fem.* causante) Chatty, talkative.

causatif (koza'tif), *a.* (*fem.* causative) (*Gram.*) Causative, causal. **causation**, *n.f.* Causation. **causativement**, *adv.* Causatively.

cause (ko'z), *n.f.* Cause; grounds, motive; interest; case, trial, suit. *A cause de*, for the sake of, on account of, because of, for; *a cause de quoi?* why? wherefore? for what reason? *a cause que*, because; *a ces causes*, (*Law*) these reasons moving us thereunto; *avoir gain de cause*, to gain the day; *cause appelée ou remise*, cause called in court or put off; *cause embrouillée ou douteuse*, intricate or doubtful case; *causes éloignées*, remote causes; *donner gain de cause à*, to decide in favour of; *être condamné sans connaissance de cause*, to be cast without a hearing; *être hors de cause*, not to be concerned in a law-suit; *être la cause innocente ou involontaire d'un accident*, to be the harmless or involuntary cause of an accident; *il ne le fera pas, et pour cause*, he won't do it, and for a very good reason; *mettre hors de cause*, to dismiss the parties (to a suit), (*fig.*) to free from blame, to put out of the question; *parler avec connaissance de cause*, to speak from a knowledge of the case; *pour quelle cause?* for what motive? *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's cause, to side with or to stand by someone; *se mettre en cause*, to come forward; *ses héritiers ou ayants cause*, his heirs or assigns; *un avocat sans cause*, a briefless barrister.

causer (1) (ko'ze), *v.t.* To cause, to be the cause of, to occasion, to give rise to.

causer (2) (ko'ze), *v.i.* To chat, to talk; to prate. *Causer de choses et d'autres*, to talk of one thing and another; *causer de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk about the weather; *causer littérature ou voyages*, to talk about literature or travels; *vous avez causé*, you have been babbling. **causerie**, *n.f.* Talk, chat, gossip; a chatty essay, review, etc. **causette**, *n.f.*

Chit-chat, small talk. *Faire la causette*, to have a chat. *causeur*, *a. (fem. causeuse (1))* Talkative, chatty; *n. Talker. causeuse (2)*, *n.f.* Small sofa, settee.

causse (kors), *n.f.* Calcareous table-land (in S. France).

causticité (kostis'te), *n.f.* Causticity. **caustification**, *n.f.* Process of rendering caustic. **caustifier**, *v.t.* To render caustic. **caustique**, *a.* Caustic, mordant; biting, cutting, satirical; *n.m.* Caustic. **caustiquement**, *adv.* Caustically.

***cautele** (ko'tel), *n.f.* Craft, finesse, cunning. **cautelement** (kotol'zma), *adv.* Craftily, shily. **cauteleux**, *a. (fem. cauteleuse)* Cunning, crafty. **cautelement**, *adv.* Craftily.

cautère (ko'ter), *n.m.* (Med.) Caustery; artificial ulcer, issue. *C'est un cautère sur une jambe de bois*, it is putting a poultice on a wooden leg; *panser un cautère*, to dress a caustery. ***cautérotique** [CATHÉRETIQUE], *cautérization*, *n.f.* Cauterization. **cautériser**, *v.t.* To cauterize, to sear, to burn.

caution (ko'sjō), *n.f.* Security, bail, surety, bondsman; (*fig.*) pledge, guarantee. **Caution légale**, common bail; **caution solvable**, special bail; *un homme sujet à caution*, a man not to be trusted. **cautionnaire**, *a.* Pertaining to bail etc. **cautionnement**, *n.m.* Bail; security. **cautionner**, *v.t.* To stand bail for someone; to stand security for.

cavage (ka'va:z), *n.m.* Hollowing out; cellarage; storage of goods in a cellar; rent of a cellar.

cavagnole (kava'pol), *n.m.* Game of chance resembling biribi.

cavalcade (kaval'kad), *n.f.* Ride in a company; cavalcade. **cavalcader**, *v.t.* To ride on horseback in a company or cavalcade. ***cavalcadour**, *n.m.* Equerry, master of the horse (to a prince etc.). *Ecuyer cavalcadour*, (*facile*) gentleman on horseback escorting a lady.

cavale (ka'val), *n.f.* Mare; (*fig.*) big, ungainly woman.

cavalerie (kaval'ri), *n.f.* Cavalry; a body of horses (belonging to an omnibus company etc.).

cavalier (kaval'je), *n.m.* Horseman, rider, trooper; gentleman, gallant; (*dancing*) cavalier, partner; (*Chess*) knight; (*Fort.*) cavalier. **Habit de cavalier**, riding-coat; *servir de cavalier à une dame*, to escort a lady. *a. (fem. cavalière (1))* Cavalier, brusque, haughty, unceremonious (of manners etc.). *à la cavalière* ou *en cavalier*, on horseback. **cavalière (2)**, *n.f.* Horsewoman. **cavalièrement**, *adv.* Cavalierly, bluntly, unceremoniously.

cavatine (kava'tin), *n.f.* Cavatina.

cave (1) (ka'v), *a.* Hollow. **Année cave**, lunar year (553 days); *lune cave*, lunar month of 29 days; *œil cave*, hollow eye; *retine cave*, one of the two large veins (venae cave) to the right auricle of the heart.

cave (2) (ka'v), *n.f.* Cellar, vault, cellarage; wine-cellar, wine-vault; wine in a cellar; boot (of a coach); case of bottles, cellaret; (*Cards*) pool. **Cave à liqueurs**, case with compartments for liqueur-bottles, liqueur-cabinet; *de la cave au grenier*, from cellar to garret; *rat de cave*, twisted taper, (*iron.*) excise-man.

caveau (ka'vo), *n.m.* Small cellar; sepulchral vault.

cavecé (ka'v'se), *a.* With a black (or other coloured) head (of a horse with head of distinct colour from that of the body). *Cheval rouan cavecé de noir*, roan horse with a black head.

caveçon (ka'v'sō), *n.m.* Headstall or curb (for unruddy horses). *Il a besoin de caveçon*, he wants curbing.

***cavée** (ka've), *n.f.* Hollow way.

caver (1) (ka've), *v.t.* To hollow, to make hollow, to scoop out, to dig under; (*fig.*) to undermine; (*Fencing*) to lunge. *se caver*, *v.r.* To become hollow or sunken.

caver (2) (ka've), *v.t.* To play for stakes. *Caver au plus fort*, to play deep, to carry things to extremes. *se caver*, *v.r.* (*Cards* etc.) To stake.

caverne (ka'vein), *n.f.* Cavern, cave, hollow;

(*fig.*) retreat, lair, haunt. **caverneux**, *a. (fem. caverneuse)* Cavernous, hollow, sepulchral (of sounds etc.); (*Anat.*) spongy. *Voix caverneuse*, hollow voice.

cavet (ka've), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Hollow moulding.

caviar (ka'vjär), *n.m.* Caviare.

cavicorn (kavi'korn), *a. and n.* (*Zool.*) Cavicorn. **cavillation** (kavila'sjō), *n.f.* Sophistry, cavil, cavilling.

cavin (ka'vš), *n.m.* Hollow, bog, slough.

caviste (ka'vist), *n.m.* Cellarer, cellarman.

cavité (kavi'te), *n.f.* Cavity, hollow.

cavoïr (ka'vwar), *n.m.* Glass-worker's cutting-tool.

caye (ka'j), *n.f.* (*W. Indies*) Key, coral island.

cayenne (ka'jen), *n.f.* Sailors' depot; floating-barracks; cook-house (on board ship).

cazette [CASSETTE].

ce (sə), *demonst. a.* (before vowels *cet, fem. cette, pl. ces*) This, these, that, those (of which I, you, etc., speak). *Ce héros*, this hero; *ce livre*, this book; *ce livre-ci*, this book; *ce livre-là*, that book; *ces livres*, these books; *cet arbre*, this tree; *cet homme*, this man; *cette femme*, this woman. *demonst. pron.* He, she, they, it, this, that. *C'en est fait*, it is all over, it is done; *c'en est fait de moi*, it is all up with me; *ce n'est pas qu'il la craigne*, mais il aime la paix, not that he fears her, but he loves peace; *ce sera pour demain*, it will be for to-morrow; *c'est*, it is; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him right; *c'est fait*, it is done; *c'est fort bien fait*, that's very well done; *c'est jeudi*, it is Thursday; *ce n'est pas à dire* que, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est pourquoi*, therefore, wherefore, for which reason; *c'était à vous de parler*, it was your turn to speak; *c'était à vous de parler*, it was your duty to speak; *ce serait pour moi un grand plaisir*, it would give me great pleasure; *et ce, pour cause*, and this for a good reason; *j'aime votre frère*, *c'est un bon ami*, I love your brother, he is a good friend; *je lui ai dit telle chose*, et ce pour le persuader de le faire, I told him such a thing, and it was to persuade him to do it; *ce sont*, it is (they who), they are; *ce sont eux que j'ai vus*, it is they I have seen; *c'est vous qui en demandez*, it is you who are wanted; *c'était eux*, *ce furent eux*, *ce sera nous*, *ce sera vous autres*, *ce sera eux*, *ce serait eux*, it was they etc.; *est-ce la votre carrosse?* is that your coach? *oui*, *ce l'est*, yes, it is; *est-ce eux que vous prétendez soumettre?* is it they you pretend to subdue? *est-ce lui?* is it he? *est-ce moi?* is it I? *est-ce nous qui lui menace?* is it towards us his threats are directed? *lisez Racine et Boileau*, *ce sont de grands poètes*, read Racine and Boileau, they are great poets; *quand sera-ce?* when will it be? *quel jour est-ce aujourd'hui?* what day is it to-day? *qu'est-ce?* what is that? *qu'est-ce que je vois là-bas?* what do I see yonder? *qui est-ce?* who is he? *qui est-ce qui arrive là?* who is coming there? *qui était-ce?* who was it? *qui sera-ce?* who will it be? *s'il c'était à refaire*, if it were to be done again; *sont-ce là les dames que vous attendiez?* are these the ladies you expected? *oui*, *ce sont elles*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos chevaux?* are these your horses? *oui*, *ce les sont*, yes, they are; *sont-ce là vos raisons?* are those your reasons? *sont-ce les Anglais?* is it the English? *ce que*, that which, what; *ce que j'ai vu de beau*, the fine things I saw; *ce que je vous dis*, what I tell you; *ce qui réussit est toujours approuvé*, what meets with success always meets with approbation; *ce que se passe*, what happens; *c'est ce que je disais*, it is what I said; *j'ai les ce dont je vous ai parlé*, do what I told you of; *je ne sais ce que nous deviendrons*, I do not know what will become of us; *seriez-vous à quoi il pense?* do you know what he is thinking of? *tout ce qu'on fait de mauvais*, all the mischief that is done; *ce que ou qui c'est* . . ., what . . . is or are; *ce que c'est que de nous!* what poor mortals we are; *ce que je crains*, *c'est d'être surpris*, what I fear is to be surprised; *ce qu'il demande*, *c'est une pension*, what he asks for is a pension; *ce qu'on vous a dit*, *ce sont des contes*, what you have been told are mere idle tales; *ce qu'on vous a dit est vrai*, what

you have been told is true; *ces malheureux ne savent ce que c'est que la vertu*, these wretches know not what virtue is; *c'est à qui parlera*, they vie with one another as to who shall speak; *c'est à vous que je parle*, it is to you I am speaking; *c'est d'elle que je parle*, it is of her that I speak; *c'est là que je les attends*, there I shall have them; *c'est moi qu'on veut perdre*, I am the man they wish to ruin; *c'est que*, you must know, I must tell you; *c'est un bonheur que d'avoir échappé*, it is good luck to have escaped; *c'était à qui s'offrirait*, they vied with one another as to who would offer himself; *c'était un grand capitaine que César*, Caesar was a great captain; *sont-ces riches qui vous rendront heureux?* can riches make you happy?

céans (se'ā), *adv.* Within, here within, in this house, at home. *Il dînera céans*, he will dine at home; *maître de céans*, master of the house.

ceci (se'si), *demonst. pron.* This, this thing. *C'est ceci*, *c'est celui*, it is first one thing and then another; *que veut dire ceci?* what does this mean?

cécité (se'si'te), *n.f.* Blindness. *Frapper de cécité*, to strike blind.

cédat (se'dā), *a. (fem. cédante)* That grants; (*Law*) that assigns, transfers. *n. (Law)* Grantor, assignor, transferrer.

céder (se'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To give up, to yield, to surrender, to cede; to transfer, to sell, to make over. *Céder le haut du pari*, to give the wall; *céder le pas à quelqu'un*, to give precedence to someone. *v.i.* To give way; to give, to relent, to comply, to acquiesce (*ii*); to be inferior, to be outdone, to be behind (*ii*); to submit; to succumb; to give in. *Céder à son penchant*, to give way to one's inclinations; *il faut céder*, we must submit; *je lui cède en tout*, I give in to him in everything; *la porte céda*, the door gave way; *ne le céder à personne*, to yield to no one, to be second to none.

cedille (se'di:j), *n.f.* Cedilla.

cédrat (se'dra), *n.m.* Citron-tree; citron. *cédratoire*, *n.f.* Citron-plantation. *cédratier*, *n.m.* Persian variety of citron-tree.

cedre (i) (se'dr), *n.m.* Cedar. *Cèdre du Liban*, cedar of Lebanon.

cedre (2) (se'dr), *n.m.* Citron.

cédrél, *n.m.*, or **cédréle** (se'drel), *n.f.* Cedrela.

cedrie (se'dri), *n.f.* Cedar-resin.

cedule (se'dyl), *n.f.* Schedule, memorandum; notice; (*Law*) notification. *cédule*, *a.* scheduled.

ceindre (sê'dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)*, *pres.p. ceignant*, *p.p. ceint* To gird, to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to wreath; to bind or gird on; to gird up (the loins etc.). *Ceindre le diadème*, to put on or wear the diadem; *une corbeille ceinturait les reins*, his loins were girt with a cord. *se ceindre*, *v.r.* To bind round one, to put on (a scarf etc.); to encircle one's brow (with a crown etc.).

ceint (*fem. ceinte* (i)), *p.p. [CEINDRE]*.

ceinte (2) (sê'ti), *n.f. (Naut.)* Girdle of a ship.

ceintre (sê'tra:j), *n.m. (Naut.)* Frapping. *ceintrer*, *v.t.* To frap, to gird. *Ceintrer un vaisseau*, to frap a ship.

ceinture (sê'ty:r), *n.f.* Sash, girdle, belt, waist-band, waist-ribbon; waist, middle; enclosure, girdle, zone, circle; (*Arch.*) cincture (of a column). *Bonne renommée veut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *ceinture d'artouillère*, cartridge-belt; *ceinture de deuil*, funeral hangings; *ceinture de sautoir*, life-belt; *chemin de fer de ceinture*, circular railway; *il est toujours pendu à sa ceinture*, he is always tied to her apron-strings; *une ceinture de murailles*, a girdle of walls. *ceinturer*, *v.t.* To girdle, to surround, to embrace; to gird. *ceinturette*, *n.f. (Hunt.)* Strap round a hunting-horn. *ceinturier*, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of belts, straps, etc. *ceinturon*, *n.m.* Belt, sword-belt. *ceinturonnier* (*CINTURIER*).

céla (se'la, sla), *demonst. pron.* That, that thing (in opposition to this, of which we are speaking). *Celu est vrai*, that is true; *ce n'est pas cela*, that's not that, that will not do; *c'est cela*, that's it; *c'est cela même*,

that's the very thing; *comment cela?* how so? *comme cela*, so-so; *il est comme cela*, it is his way, it is just like him; *n'est-ce que cela?* is that all? *pour cela même*, for that very reason; *pour cela non*, certainly not; *pour cela oui*, most certainly.

céladon (se'la'dō), *n.m.* Sea-green (colour); sentimental swain or lover, old beau. *Ruban céladon*, sea-green ribbon. *céladonique*, *a.* Sentimental, lackadaisical; maudlin. *céladonisme*, *n.m.* Maudlin sentimentality; philandering.

célan (se'lérin), *n.f. (Law)* Concealment.

célebrant (se'le'bri), *n.m.* Celebrant (officiating priest at mass). **célebrateur**, *n.m.* Celebrator.

célebration, *n.f.* Solemn performance, celebration.

célébre (se'lebr), *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned; eminent, distinguished.

célébrer (se'lebr), *v.t.* To celebrate, to praise, to extol, to sing; to solemnize. *célébrité*, *n.f.* Celebrity.

celer (se'le), *v.t.* To conceal, to keep close or secret, to secrete. *Se faire celer*, to say "not at home." *se celer*, *v.r.* To conceal oneself, to hide.

céléri (se'l'ri), *n.m.* Celery. *Un pied de céleri*, a head of celery.

célérin (se'l'érin), *n.m.* Pilchard.

célérité (se'l'ér'ite), *n.f.* Celery, rapidity, dispatch, speed.

céleste (se'lest), *a.* Celestial, heavenly, divine. *Bleu céleste*, sky-blue; *la colère céleste*, the anger of heaven. *célestement*, *adv.* Celestially.

célestin (se'lestin), *n.m. (fem. célestine (i))* Celestine (monk or nun).

célestine (2) (se'lestin), *n.f. (Min.)* Celestine.

céliaque [CÉLIAQUE].

célibat (se'li'ba), *n.m.* Celibacy, single life, unmarried state. *Femme ou homme dans le célibat*, single woman or single man. *célibataire*, *a.* Single; *n.m.* Single man, bachelor.

celle [CELUI].

cellier (se'l'ér), *n.m. (fem. cellière)* Cellarer. *a.* Pertaining to the cellar.

cellier (se'l'je), *n.m.* Cellar, store-room.

cellulaire (se'l'y'ler), *a.* Cellular.

cellule (se'ly), *n.f.* Cell. *cellulé*, *a. (fem. cellulée)* Celled, cellulate; imprisoned in a cell. *celluleux*, *a. (fem. celluleuse)* Cellular. *celluloid* or *celluloïde*, *n.m.* Celluloid. *cellulose*, *n.f.* Cellulose. *cellulosité*, *n.f.* Cellulosity.

celosie (se'lo'zi), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of amaranths containing the cock's comb.

celte (selt), *n.m.* Celt. *celtique*, *a.* Celtic; *n.m.* (Celtique) Celtic language. *celtisant*, *n.m. (fem. celisante)*, or *celtiste*, *n.* Celtologist. *celtophile*, *a. and n.* Celtophil.

celui (se'lui), *demonst. pron. m. (fem. celle, pl. ceux, celles)* He, him; she, her, they, them; that, those. *Ceux qui ont vécu avant nous*, those who lived before us. *celui-ci, celle-ci*, This one, the latter; *ceux-ci, celles-ci*, these, the latter. *celui-là, celle-là*, That, the former; *ceux-là, celles-là*, those, the former. *Aimez-vous mieux celui-ci?* do you like this best? *celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *celui-là n'est pas si bon*, that one is not so fine. [*Celui-ci* relates to an object near the speaker; *celui-là*, to an object distant from him; or after two nouns already expressed, *celui-ci* refers to the last, *celui-là* to the first mentioned.]

cément (se'mā), *n.m.* Cement. *océmentation*, *n.f. (Metall.)* Cementation. *océmentatoire*, *a.* Cementatory. *océmenter*, *v.t.* To subject (metal) to cementation. *océmenteux*, *a. (fem. océmenteuse)* Of the nature of cement.

cénacle (se'naki), *n.m. (Ant.)* Guest-chamber (where the Lord's supper was taken); (*fig.*) literary society or coterie.

cendal (sā'dal), *n.m. (Ant.)* Mediæval silk stuff.

cendre (sā'dr), *n.f.* Ashes, cinders; dust, ashes (of the dead). *Cendres ardentes*, live embers; *cendres qui couvent*, smouldering ashes; *c'est un feu qui couve*

sous la cendre, it is a smouldering fire; la cendre ou les cendres des morts, the ashes of the dead; le mercredi des cendres, Ash-Wednesday; mettre en cendres, to lay in ashes; renaitre de ses cendres, to rise from one's ashes.

cendré (sâ'drê), *a. (fem. cendrée* (1)) Ash-coloured, ashy, ashen. *Gris cendré, ashy grey, pale grey; lumière cendrée, earth-shine (on the moon).*

cendrée (2) (sâ'drê), *n.f.* Small shot.

cendrer (sâ'drê), *v.t.* To paint ash-grey; to mix or cover with ashes. **cendreur**, *a. (fem. cendreuse)* Ashy, full of or covered with ashes. **cendrier** (1), *n.m. (fem. cendrière* (1)) Vendor of ashes for scouring. **cendrier** (2), *n.m.* Ash-pan, ash-hole, ash-pit, ash-tray. **cendrière** (?), *n.f.* Peat.

cendrillon (sâ'drîjôn), *n.m.* Cinderella, drudge; slovenly servant-maid.

cendrure (sâ'dryr), *n.f.* Rough-grain, minute pits or flaws (on the surface of steel).

cène (sên), *n.f.* The Lord's Supper, Holy Communion.

cenelle (sâ'nêl), *n.f.* Haw, hawthorn-fruit; holly-berry.

cénobite (sênô'bit), *n.m.* Cénobite. **cénobitique**, *a.* Cénobitic. **cénobitisme**, *n.m.* Cénobitism.

cénotaphe (sênô'taf), *n.m.* Cenotaph.

cens (sân), *n.m.* Census; property qualification (for the franchise); (*Feud. Law*) quit-rent.

***cense** (sân), *n.f.* Farm, small farm (held by metayage).

censé (sâ'sê), *a. (fem. censée)* Accounted, deemed, reputed, supposed. *Il est censé être, he is supposed to be.* **censement**, *adv.* By supposition; supposedly.

censeur (sâ'scœr), *n.m.* Censor; critic; censor of the press, examiner of plays, etc.; (*Univ. etc.*) proctor.

***censier** (sâ'sjê), *a. (fem. censièr)* Entitled to, receiving, or paying quit-rent. *n.m.* Farmer. *Fermier censier*, holder of a farm by quit-rent; *seigneur censier*, lord of a manor. **censitaire**, *n.m.* Copyholder, one qualified (by amount of his quit-rent) for the franchise. *Electeur censitaire*, qualified voter. **censive**, *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Fief, manor; quit-rent. **censivement**, *adv.* By quit-rent.

censorial (sân'sô'rijâl), *a. (fem. censoriale, pl. censoriaux)* Censorial.

censuel (sân'syêl), *a. (fem. censuelle)* Feudal, of or pertaining to quit-rent.

censurable (sâ'sy'rabl), *a.* Censurable.

censure (sân'sy'r), *n.f.* Censorship; criticism; reproof; censure, blame, reproof, vote of censure; ecclesiastical censure; board of censors. **censurer**, *n.t.* To find fault with, to blame, to criticize; to censure, to condemn.

cent (sâ), *a.* One hundred, cent. *Au vers deux cent, at the 200th line; cent un ans, one hundred and one years; les Cent Jours, the Hundred Days (from March 20th to end of June, 1815).* *n.m.* A hundred. *Cinq pour cent, five per cent; deux cents pesant, two hundred weight; je vous le donne en cent, it's 100 to 1 against your guessing it. (Cent takes the sign of the plural if preceded and multiplied, but not followed, by a number: trois cents hommes, 300 men; trois cent cinquante hommes, 350 men.)*

centaine (sân'tên), *n.f.* A hundred; a hundred or so; a large number; thread that ties up a skein.

centaure (sân'tœr), *n.m.* Centaur.

centaurée (sân'tœrê), *n.f.* Centaury.

centauresse (sân'tœrês), *n.f.* Centauress.

centenaire (sân'tœnrê), *a.* A hundred years old; of a hundred years' standing. *n.* Centenarian; centenary.

centenier (sân'tœ'njê), *n.m.* Centurion.

centésimal (sân'tê'sîmal), *a. (fem. centésimale, pl. centésimaux)* Centesimal. **centésimo**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

centi-, *pref.* Centi-

centiare (sân'tjâr), *n.m.* The hundredth part of an are (1/100 square yards).

centième (sâtjêm), *a.* Hundredth. *n.m.* The hundredth part. **centièmement**, *adv.* For the hundredth time.

centigrade (sâtî'grad), *a.* Centigrade.

centigramme (sâtî'gram), *n.m.* Centigram, the hundredth part of a gram (1/1000 gram).

centilitre (sâtî'lîtr), *n.m.* Centilitre, the hundredth part of a litre (1/100 litre).

centime (sâtî'm), *n.m.* Centime, the hundredth part of a franc.

centimètre (sâtî'mêtr), *n.m.* Centimetre, the hundredth part of a metre (1/100 m.).

centinode (sâtî'nod), *n.f.* Knot-grass.

centipède [DICHROCEPHALE].

centon (sâtôn), *n.m.* Cento. **centoniser**, *v.t.* To compose in centos.

cent - pieds (sâ'pje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Centipede.

central (sâ'tral), *a. (fem. centrale, pl. centraux)* Central; chief, principal, head. *n.m. (colloq.)* Pupil at the Ecole Centrale. *n.f.* This school. *La centrale*, the central prison (of any Department). **centrale-ment**, *adv.* Centrally.

centralisateur (sâ'traliza'tœr), *a. (fem. centralisatrice)* Centralizing. **centralisation**, *n.f.* Centralization. **centraliser**, *v.t.* To centralize. **se centraliser**, *v.r.* To become centralized. **centralisme**, *n.m.* Centralism. **centraliste**, *n.m.* Centralist. **centralité**, *n.f.* Centrality.

centre (sâ'tr), *n.m.* Centre, middle, midst; (*Parl.*) cross-benches, the Centre; (*Mil.*) main body. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *chaise tend a son centre*, everything converges towards its centre; *être dans son centre*, to be in one's right place or one's element; *le centre gauche*, the Left Centre.

centrer (sâ'trê), *v.t.* To centre; to bring to the centre. **centreur**, *n.m.* Centering apparatus.

centrier (sâtî'rê), *n.m. (Parl.)* Member of the Centre, Conservative.

centrifugeur [CENTRIFUGUEUR].

centrifuge (sâ'trî'fy:s), *a.* Centrifugal. **centrifugeur**, *n.m.* Centrifuge.

centripète (sâ'trî'pêt), *a.* Centripetal.

centrisque (sâ'trîsk), *n.m.* Genus of acanthopterygian fishes comprising the trumpet-fish.

centrobarie (sâ'trôba'rik), *a.* Centrobaric.

cent-suisse (sâ'swis), *n.m.* One of the Swiss body-guard to the king of France. *Les cent-suisse*, the hundred Swiss guards.

centumvir (sâ'tôm'vîr), *n.m.* Centumvir. **centumviral**, *a. (fem. centumvirale, pl. centumviraux)* Centumviral. **centumviral**, *n.m.* Centumvirate.

centuple (sâ'typl), *a. and n.m.* Centuple, hundredfold. **centuplement**, *adv.* A hundredfold. **centuplier**, *v.t.* To multiply a hundredfold, to centuple.

centuriate (sâtî'rjât), *n.m.* Division or assembly by centuries. **centuriateur**, *n.m. (Eccles. Hist.)* One of the authors of the *Centuries de Magiebourg*.

centurie (sâtî'rî), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Century; (*pl.*) annals divided by centuries. *Centuries de Magiebourg*, Protestant history of the Church, divided by centuries (1559-74).

centurion (sâtî'rjôn), *n.m.* Centurion.

cep (sêp), *n.m.* Vine-stock; flame of a plough; (**pl.*) prisoner's chain. **cépage**, *n.m.* Vine-plant.

Les cépages de la Bourgogne, the vines of Burgundy.

cèpe or **ceps** (sêp), *n.m.* Esculent boletus.

cépée (sê'pê), *n.f. (Agric.)* Tuft of shoots from a pollarded stump; wood of one or two years' growth.

cependant (spâ'dâ), *adv.* In the meantime, meanwhile. *conj.* Yet, still, however, nevertheless.

céphalalgie (sêfal'alji), *n.f.* Cephalalgia, headache. **céphalalgique**, *a.* Cephalalgic. **céphalée**, *n.f. (Path.)* Headache. **céphalique**, *a.* Cephalic. **céphalite**, *n.f.* Cephalitis. **céphalo-**, *comb. form.* Cephalo-. **céphaloïde**, *a.* Cephaloid. **céphalopode**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Cephalopod. **céphalotomie**, *n.f.* Cephalotomy.

ceps (sɛps), *n.f.* Terra-coita vase.
céramique (sɛra'mik), *a.* Ceramic. *n.f.* Ceramics. *céramiste, n.m.* Ceramist.
cérasin (sɛra'sin), *n.f.* Cerasin.
cérasse (sɛra'se), *n.m.* Cerastes, horned viper.
cérat (sɛra), *n.m.* Ointment, salve.
cératoïde (sɛra'to'id), *a.* Ceratoid.
cerbere (sɛr'be:), *n.m.* (Myth.) Cerberus; (fig.) watch-dog, brutal guardian.
cerce (sɛrs), *n.f.* Hoop, land (used in pottery-making, construction, etc.).
cerceau (sɛr'so), *n.m.* Hoop, ring; hoop-net; (pl.) pinion-feathers. *Faire courir un cerceau*, to trundle a hoop.
cerceille (sɛr'sɛl), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks etc.).
cerclage (sɛr'klaʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks etc.).
cercle (sɛrk), *n.m.* Circle, round, ring; circumference, hoop; barrel, cask; meeting, reunion, club; club-house; company; (fig.) extent, sphere, scope. *Cercle polaire arctique ou antarctique*, Arctic or Antarctic Circle; *cercle vicieux*, arguing in a circle, begging the question; *decrire ou former un cercle*, to describe or form a circle; *un demi-cercle*, a semicircle; *un quart de cercle*, a quadrant; *vin en cercle*, wine in the cask. *Cercier, v.t.* To bind with hoops, to hoop. *cercier, n.m.* Hoop maker.
cercueil (sɛr'kœj), *n.m.* Coffin; (fig.) the tomb, death, destruction. *Cercueil de bois*, shell; *déposer au cercueil*, to die; *mettre au cercueil*, to bring to the grave.
céréale (sɛr'e'al), *n.f.* Cereal, corn, grain, corn crops. *Commerce des céréales*, corn-trade. *a.* Cereal.
céréaline, *n.f.* Cerealin.
cérébelleux (sɛrɛb'ɛl), *a.* (fem. *cérébelleuse*) Cerebellar.
cérébral (sɛr'e'bral), *a.* (fem. *cérébrale, pl. cérébraux*) Cerebral. *Fèvre cérébrale*, brain fever. *n.* Brain-worker, thinker. *cérébrine, n.f.* Cerebrine.
cérébrite, *n.f.* (Path.) Cerebritis, inflammation of the brain. *cérébro-, comb. form.* Cerebro-. **cérébro-spinal**, *a.* (fem. *cérébro-spinale, pl. cérébro-spinaux*) Cerebro-spinal.
cérémoniaire (sɛrɛm'o'njɛr), *n.m.* Master of the ceremonies.
cérémonial (sɛrɛm'o'njal), *a.* (fem. *cérémoniale, pl. cérémoniaux*) Ceremonial. *n.m.* (without pl.) Ceremony, formality, etiquette, state, pomp. **cérémonialisme**, *n.m.* Ceremonialism.
cérémonie (sɛrɛm'o'ni), *n.f.* Ceremony; pomp, formality, elaborate etiquette; fuss, ado. *En grande cérémonie*, in state; *faire des cérémonies*, to stand upon ceremony; *sans cérémonie*, without ceremony; *forthwith*; *visite de cérémonie*, formal visit. **cérémoniel**, *a.* (fem. *cérémonielle*). Consisting in ceremony. **cérémonieusement**, *adv.* Ceremoniously. **cérémonieux**, *a.* (fem. *cérémonieuse*) Ceremonious, formal, precise.
céréte [OÉRTE].
céreux (sɛr'œ), *a.* (fem. *céreuse*) (Chem.) Pertaining to an oxide of cerium.
cerf (sɛr), *n.m.* Stag, hart, deer. *Cerf commun*, red-deer; *corne de cerf*, hartshorn; *un bois de cerf*, the horns of a stag.
cerfeuil (sɛr'føj), *n.m.* Chervil. *Cerfeuil musqué*, sweet cicely.
cerf-volant (sɛr'vɔlɑ̃), *n.m.* (pl. *cerfs-volants*) Stag-beetle; kite, paper-kite.
cerisaie (sɛri'zɛ), *n.f.* Cherry-orchard.
cerise (sɛri'zɛ), *n.f.* Cherry; coffee-berry; cherry-colour, cerise. *a.* Cherry-coloured, cerise. *cerisette, n.f.* Dried cherry; beverage made with cherries.
cerisier, *n.m.* Cherry-tree, cherry-wood.
cérîte (sɛrit), *n.f.* (Min.) Cerite. **cérium**, *n.m.* Cerium.
cerne (sɛrn), *n.m.* Circle (round the eyes, a wound, etc.). (Bot.) ring (of a tree). **cerné**, *a.* (fem. *cernée*) Encircled (of fatigued eyes etc.). *Des yeux cernés*, eyes with dark circles round them.

cerneau (sɛr'no), *n.m.* (pl. *cerneaux*) Green walnut.

cerner (sɛr'ne), *v.t.* To cut or dig round (a tree); to ring (a tree); to surround, to encompass, to hem in; (Mil.) to invest; to take the kernel out of (green walnuts); (fig.) to circumvent.

céroplastique (sɛroplastik), *a.* Ceroplastic.
certain (sɛrtɛ̃), *a.* Certain, sure, positive; undoubted, true; reliable, trustworthy, trusty; appointed, stated, fixed, determined; some, one. *À certaines époques de l'année*, at certain periods of the year; *c'est un homme d'un certain mérite*, he is a man of some merit; *dans certains cas*, in certain cases; *est-il certain qu'il réussisse?* is it certain that he will succeed? *un certain personnage*, a certain personage. *n.m.* Certainty; a certain thing, price, etc. *Il ne faut pas quitter le certain pour l'incertain*, we must not quit a certainty for an uncertainty. **certainement**, *adv.* Certainly, assuredly, without fail, infallibly; yes, to be sure. **certes**, *adv.* Indeed, most certainly.

certificat (sɛrtifi'ka), *n.m.* Certificate; testimonial; (fig.) proof, assurance. *Certificat de vie*, attestation, affidavit of existence. **certificateur**, *n.m.* Certifier, voucher. **certificatif**, *a.* (fem. *certificative*) Certifying, certification, *n.f.* Certification, certifier, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To certify, to testify, to vouch for, to attest, to assure, to affirm, to aver. *Certifier une caution*, to guarantee that bail is valid; *certifier véritable*, to witness (a signature).

certitude (sɛrtityd), *n.f.* Certitude, certainty; assurance, steadiness. *Avoir la certitude*, to be certain.

cérulé (sɛry'le), *a.* (fem. *cérulée*) or **céruléen** (fem. *céruléenne*) Cerulean. **cérulescent**, *a.* (fem. *cérulescente*) Turning to azure.

cérumen (sɛry'mɛn), *n.m.* Cerumen, ear-wax. **cérumineux**, *a.* (fem. *cérumineuse*) Ceruminous.

céruse (sɛ'ryz), *n.f.* Ceruse, white lead. **cérusite**, *n.f.* Cerusite.

cervaison (sɛrvɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Stag-season (June to mid-Sept.).

cerveau (sɛr'vo), *n.m.* Brain; mind, intellect, intelligence. *Avoir le cerveau creux*, to be crack-brained or visionary; *cerveau brûlé*, disordered brain, extravagant person; *cerveau vide*, empty-headed person; *être pris du cerveau*, to have a cold in one's head; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *se brûler le cerveau*, to blow out one's brains; *vous me rompez le cerveau*, you tire me out.

cervelas (sɛrva'la), *n.m.* Saveloy, sausage.

cervelet (sɛrva'le), *n.m.* Cerebellum.

cervelle (sɛr'vel), *n.f.* Brains; mind, intelligence; wit, clever person; pith (of palm-trees). *Avoir une cervelle de lièvre*, to have a weak memory; *cela lui tourne la cervelle*, that turns his head; *se brûler la cervelle*, to blow out one's brains; *se creuser la cervelle*, to puzzle one's brains; *tenir en cervelle*, to keep in suspense.

cervical (sɛrvi'ka), *a.* (fem. *cervicale, pl. cervicaux*) (Anat.) Cervical.

cervier [LOUP-CERVIER].

cervin (sɛr'vẽ), *a.* (fem. *cervine*) Cervine.
cervoise (sɛr'vwɛ:z), *n.f.* (Gallie Ant.) A sort of beer.

ces [ce].

césar (sɛ'zar), *n.m.* Cæsar; emperor. **césarien**, *a.* (fem. *césarienne*) Cæsarean. **césarisme**, *n.m.* Cæsarianism.

césium [CÆSIUM].

cessant (sɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *cessante*) Ceasing, suspended. *Toute affaire cessante*, to the suspension of all other business. **cessation**, *n.f.* Cessation, suspension, discontinuance, stoppage. **cesso**, *n.f.* Ceasing, intermission, rest, respite. *Parler sans cesse*, to talk for ever.

cesser (sɛ'sɛ), *v.i.* To cease, to leave off, to discontinue, to end. *Faire cesser*, to put a stop or an end to; *il ne cesse de pleurer*, he never leaves off

criing. *v.t.* To leave off, to intermit; to break off. *Cesser ses paiements*, (Comm.) To stop payment.

cessibilité (sɛsibilite), *n.f.* (Law) Transferability, assignability. **cessible**, *a.* Transferable, assignable. **cession** (sɛsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Transfer, assignment (of property); relinquishment; surrender. **cessionnaire**, *n.m.* Grantee, assignee, transferee.

ceste (sɛst), *n.m.* (Ant.) Cestus.

césure (sɛzyʁ), *n.f.* Cæsura, pause, rest.

cet, cette [ɛt].

cétacé (sɛtase), *a.* (fem. **cétacée**) Cetaceous. *n.m.* Cetacean.

céterac (sɛtɛrak), *n.m.* Ceterach.

cétine (sɛtin), *n.f.* Pure spermaceti.

cétone (sɛtwan), *n.f.* Rose-chaffer.

cette [ɛt].

ceux [ɛlur].

***cévade** (sɛvad), *n.f.* Oats.

cévenol (sɛvɔ̃nɔl), *a.* (fem. **cévenole**) Of or pertaining to the Cévennes. *n.m.* (Cévenol, fem. **Cévenole**) Native or inhabitant of the Cévennes.

chablage (ʃablaz), *n.m.* Piloting (of boats on rivers). **chable**, *n.m.* Rope passing through a pulley for lifting a bale etc. **chableau** or **chablot**, *n.m.* Tow-line. **chabler**, *v.t.* To tow (a boat) with a rope; to fasten (a bundle etc.) to a rope. **Chabler les noyers**, to knock down walnuts with a pole. **chableur**, *n.m.* (formerly) Water-bailiff.

chablis (1) (ʃabli), *n.m.* Wind-fallen wood, dead-wood.

chablis (2) (ʃabli), *n.m.* Chablis (white wine).

chabot (ʃabɔ) or **cabot**, *n.m.* Miller's-thumb, bull-head.

chabotte (ʃabɔt), *n.f.* Mass of bronze forming the base of the anvil of a steam-hammer.

chabraque [ʃABRAKVE].

chacal (ʃakal), *n.m.* Jackal.

chaconne (ʃakou) or **chacone**, *n.f.* Chaconne (dance and tune).

chacun (ʃakɔ̃), *pron. indef. sing.* (fem. **chacune**) Each, each one, every one. *Chacun a sa narrote*, every man has his hobby; *chacun a son tour*, each in his turn; *chacun de ses desirs*, your every wish; *chacun en parle*, everybody speaks of it; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chacun le sien*, every one his own; *chacun pour soi*, every one for himself; *chacun pour soi et Dieu pour tous*, every one for himself and God for all; *chacun veut être heureux*, everybody wishes to be happy; *chacun vit à sa guise*, every one lives as he likes; *donnez à chacun sa part*, give every one his share; *ils auront chacun leur part*, each of them will have his share; *ils s'en retourneront chacun chez eux*, each of them returned to his own home; *rendre à chacun ce qui lui appartient*, to return every one his own; *tous les membres ont voté chacun selon ses instructions*, every member voted according to his instructions; *vous danserez chacun à votre tour*, you will dance each in your turn.

***chacunière** (ʃaky'nisr), *n.f.* One's own house. **chafaud** (ʃafo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform for drying codfish. **chafaudier**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher who dries cod on this.

chafouin (ʃafwɛ̃), *a.* (fem. **chafouine**) Poor, sorry, mean-looking, pitiful, sneaking. *n.* Poor wretch, sneak.

chagrin (1) (ʃa'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Grief, vexation, concern, chagrin, annoyance; regret, sorrow; fretfulness; peevishness. *Mourir de chagrin*, to die of a broken heart. *a.* (fem. **chagraine**) Gloomy, melancholy, sad; fretful, peevish, sullen, cross, morose.

chagrin (2) (ʃa'grɛ̃), *n.m.* Shagreen. *Demi-chagrin*, half-bound.

chagrinant (ʃagri'nɑ̃), *a.* (fem. **chagrinante**) Vexations, annoying, sad, provoking. **chagrinement**, *adv.* Sadly; peevishly, fretfully.

chagriner (1) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to afflict; to cross, to trouble, to provoke, to annoy. *se chagriner*, *v.r.* To fret, to grieve, to take on.

chagriner (2) (ʃagri'ne), *v.t.* To make (a skin) into shagreen. **chagrinier**, *n.m.* Shagreen-maker.

chah [ʃAH].

chahut (ʃa'y), *n.m.* A high-kicking, vulgar dance; (fig.) row, shindy. **chahuter**, *v.i.* To dance the cancan; to make a row, to kick up a shindy; *v.t.* To unsettle, to disorder. **chahuteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **chahuteuse**) (Coll.) One that dances the cancan; disorderly person.

chai or chais (ʃɛ), *n.m.* Wine or spirit store (above ground).

chaille (ʃajl), *n.f.* (Geol.) Siliceous concretion, Jurassic flint.

chainage (ʃɛnarʒ), *n.f.* Chain-bond, iron-work (for holding buildings together); (Surveying) chaining.

chaîne (ʃɛn), *n.f.* Chain; shackle, fetters; bands, ties, links; bonds, bondage, servitude, subjection; belting, chain-course (for walls); drag-chain (of canals); (Hearing) warp; surveying-chain, Gunter's chain; (Dancing) right and left; (Naut.) boom (for closing a harbour); (fig.) series, cat-na, succession, range. *A la chaîne*, chained up; *attacher avec des chaînes*, to chain up; *chaîne de gilet*, watch-guard; *chaîne de montagnes*, range of mountains; *chaîne de sûreté*, coupling chain; *charger quelqu'un de chaînes*, to load with fetters; *faire la chaîne*, to form in line, to pass buckets from hand to hand (at a fire); *la chaîne des idées*, the connexion, succession, or concatenation of ideas; *tendre des chaînes*, to lay chains across. **chainer**, *v.t.* (Surveying) To measure (land) with the chain. **chainetier**, *n.m.* Chain-maker. **chainette**, *n.f.* Little chain; (Arch.) catenary arch. *Point de chaînette*, chain-stitch. **chaîneur**, *n.m.* (Surveying) Measurer with the chain. **chainon**, *n.m.* Link.

chaintre (ʃɛ̃tr) or **cheintre**, *n.m.* (Agric.) Balk.

chair (1) (ʃɛr), *n.f.* Flesh; meat (opposed to fish, fowl, and vegetable food); (fig.) the human body, the flesh; (Paint., pl.) naked flesh. *Bien en chair*, fleshy, well-fed, well-developed; *chair à canon* [CANON (1)]; *chair à saucisses*, sausage-meat; *chair blanche*, white meat; *chair de poule*, goose-flesh; *chair ferme*, firm flesh; *chair molle*, soft flesh; *chair morte*, dead skin; *chair noire*, game; *chair vive*, quick flesh; *chairs buveuses*, (Med.) proud flesh; *convulsions de la chair*, the lusts of the flesh; *couleur de chair*, flesh-colour; *en chair et en os*, in flesh and blood, in person; *hacher menu comme chair à pôté*, to make mincemeat of; *j'en ai la chair de poule*, I shudder at the thought, it makes my flesh creep; *la chair d'un poisson*, the fleshy part of a fish; *la résurrection de la chair*, the resurrection of the body; *le Verbe s'est fait chair*, the Word was made flesh; *ni chair ni poisson*, neither fish, flesh, nor fowl, (a man who is) neither one thing nor the other; *pester entre cuir et chair*, to keep one's ill humour to oneself; *un morceau de chair*, a piece of meat.

chair (2) (ʃɛr), *n.m.* (Rail.) Chair.

chaire (ʃɛr), *n.f.* *Seat, chair; pulpit, tribune, professorial chair; professorship; bishop's throne. *Chaire apostolique*, apostolic or papal see; *chaire curule*, curule chair; *chaire de droit*, professorship of law; *en pleine chaire*, before the whole congregation; *l'éloquence de la chaire*, pulpit oratory; *monter en chaire*, to mount the pulpit, to preach.

chais [ʃAI].

chaise (ʃɛz), *n.f.* Chair, seat; (Rail.) chair; (Carp. etc.) timber-work (supporting clock etc.), bracket (for supporting an axle etc.); post-chaise. *Chaise à bascule*, rocking-chair; *chaise à deux chevaux*, chaise and pair; *chaise à dos*, high-backed chair; *chaise à porteurs*, sedan-chair; *chaise brisée*, folding chair; *chaise en rule* [CHAIRE CURULE]; *chaise de paille*, straw-bottomed chair; *chaise de poste*, post-chaise; *chaise longue*, couch, sofa with only one raised end; *chaise percée*, close-stool. **chaisier**, *n.m.* (fem. **chaisière**) Chair-maker; one who lets chairs (in gardens etc.).

chako [ʃAKO].

chalan (ja'lā) or **chaland** (1), *n.m.* Lighter, barge. **chalandeau** or **chalandon**, *n.m.* Lighterman, bargeman.

chaland (2) (ja'lā), *n.m.* (*fem.* chalande) Customer, purchaser, client.

***chalandise** (ja'lā'iz), *n.f.* Customers, connexion, good-will, trade.

chalaze (ka'lā'iz) *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Either of the albuminous threads holding the yolk to the lining membrane of an egg; (*Bot.*) the analogous part of an ovule.

chalcographe (kalko'graf), *n.m.* Chalcographer, engraver on brass. **chalcographie**, *n.f.* Chalcography, engraving on brass; engraving establishment. **chalcographeur**, *v.t.* To engrave on copper. **chalcographie**, *a.* Chalcographic.

chalcopyrite (kalkopi'rit), *n.f.* Chalcopyrite.

chaldaique (kalda'ik), *a.* Chaldaic.

chaldéen (kalde'ē), *a. (fem.* chaldéenne) Chaldean, *n.m.* (Chaldéen, *fem.* Chaldéenne) A Chaldean.

châle (ʃal), *n.m.* Shawl.

chalet (ʃa'le), *n.m.* Chalet, Swiss cottage.

châletier, *n.m. (fem.* châletière) One living in a chalet.

chaleur (ʃa'ler), *n.f.* Heat; warmth, high temperature; warm weather; (*fig.*) glow; passion, eagerness, earnestness, zeal, ardour; (*Phys.*) caloric. *Les grandes chaleurs*, the hot season, the height of summer; *sentir de la chaleur*, to feel warm; *entrer en chaleur*, to be in heat (of hitches). **chaleureusement**, *adv.* Hotly, warmly, passionately.

chaleureux, *a. (fem.* chaleureuse) Warm, ardent, animated, spirited, vehement.

châlit (ʃa'li), *n.m.* Bedstead.

***chaloir** (ʃalwa'r), *v. impers.* To matter. *Il ne m'en chaut*, I don't care, it matters not to me; *peu m'en chaut*, it signifies little to me.

chalon (ʃa'lā), *n.m.* Slip.

chaloupe (ʃa'lup), *n.f.* Ship's boat, long-boat, launch. *Chaloupe canonnière*, boat armed with a gun.

chaloüper, *n.m.* Sailor in boat's crew.

chalumeau (ʃa'lum), *n.m.* Stalk of corn, reed, etc., straw-pipe; flute, pipe, or other musical instrument of the same family; reed-pipe; blow-pipe.

chalumet (ʃa'lme), *n.m.* Mouthpiece (of a tobacco-pipe).

chalut (ʃa'l), *n.m.* Drag-net, trawl. **chalutage**, *n.m.* Fishing with this. **chaluter**, *v.t.* To trawl.

chalutier, *a. (fem.* chaütère) For or pertaining to trawling; *n.m.* Trawler.

chalybé (kali'be), *a. (fem.* chalybée) Chalybeate.

chamade (ʃa'ma'd), *n.f.* Chamade, parley. *Battre la chamade*, to sound a parley, to surrender.

chamaillard (ʃa'ma'jā'r), *a. (fem.* chamaillarde) Squabbling, quarrelsome. *n.* Squabbler, wrangler.

chamailler, *n.f.* Noisy squabble, wrangle.

chamailler (ʃa'ma'je), *v.t.* To bicker, to squabble, to wrangle. *se chamailler*, *v.r.* To squabble, to wrangle. *se chamailler des dents*, to feed, to stuff.

chamaillerie, *n.f.* Squabble, quarrel. **chamaillis**, *n.m.* Fray, melee; squabble, wrangle; uproar, din.

chaman or **chamane** (ʃa'man), *n.m.* Shaman.

chamanisme, *n.m.* Shamanism.

chamarrage (ʃa'ma'raʒ), *n.m.* Bedizenment.

chamarre (ʃa'mar), *n.f.* *Judge's gown; lace, embroidery. **chamarer**, *v.t.* To bedizen, to bedeck; (*fig.*) to load (with ridicule etc.). **chamarure**, *n.f.* Bedizenment.

chambard or **chambart** (ʃā'barr), *n.m. (slang)* Racket, row. **chambardage**, *n.m.* Upset, pillage.

chambarder, *v.t.* To upset, to pillage, to sack.

chambellan (ʃā'bē'lā), *n.m.* Chamberlain. **chambellane**, *n.f.* Chamberlain's wife. **chambellane**, *n.f.* Office of chamberlain.

chambertin (ʃā'bū'rā), *n.m.* Chambertin.

chambouran (ʃā'bū'rā), *n.m.* Strass.

chambranle (ʃā'b'rā), *n.m.* Door-frame, window-frame, chimney-piece, mantelpiece. *Chambranle de cheminée*, mantelpiece.

chambre (ʃā'br), *n.f.* Chamber, room; lodging,

apartment; Parliament House; Chamber, assembly; tribunal, court (of justice); society, coterie; camera; (*Artill.*) chamber (of gun). *Arrière ou louer une chambre*, to hire a room; *avoir des chambres à louer dans la tête*, to be rather empty-headed, to be a visionary; *chambre à air*, inner tube (bicycle); *chambre à coucher*, bedroom; *chambre à feu*, room with fire-place; *chambre à vapeur*, steam-chest; *chambre claire*, camera lucida; *chambre d'amé* [AM]; *chambre de verrou*, lock; *chambre de commerce*, Chamber of Commerce; *chambre du roi*, people of the King's bedchamber; *chambre garnie*, furnished apartment; *Chambre haute*, House of Lords; *chambre noire* or *obscura*, camera obscura; *chambres de l'œil*, eyeballs; *convoquer les Chambres*, to convoke Parliament; *faire une chambre*, to do (clean) a room; *femme de chambre*, chambermaid; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *musique de chambre*, chamber music; *pot de chambre*, chamber-pot; *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **chambré**, *a. (fem.* **chambrée**) Chambered (of fire-arms etc.), provided with a powder-chamber; honeycombed (of cannon etc.). **chambrée**, *n.f.* Roomful (of persons sleeping in one room); meeting, assembly, (*Theat.* etc.) house; (*Mil.*) mess.

chambrelan (ʃā'b'rē'lā), *n.m.* Workman who works in his own room; single-room lodger.

chambrier (ʃā'b'rē), *v.t.* To lodge or to chum (together). *v.t.* To keep (some one) confined; to take aside, to lead apart. *se chambrier*, *v.r.* To become honeycombed.

chambrette (ʃā'b'rēt), *n.f.* Little room.

chambrier (ʃā'b'rē), *n.m.* Chamberlain, steward.

chambrière, *n.f.* *Chamber-maid; horse-whip; prop (for vehicle).

chame or **came** (kam), *n.f.* Bivalve, *Tridacna gigas*, attaining immense size and weight.

chameau (ʃa'mo), *n.m.* Camel; (*slang*) low woman. *Déjeuner le chameau*, to eat and to swallow the chameau, to strain at the gnat and swallow the camel.

chameleée, *n.f.* Camel-load. **chamelier**, *n.m.* Camel-driver.

chamelle, *n.f.* She-camel. **chameleon** or **chamelot**, *n.m.* Young camel.

chamite (ka'mit), *n.m.* Hamite. **chamitique**, *a.* Hamitic.

chamois (ʃa'mwa), *n.m.* Chamois; chamois leather; buff, chamois-colour. *a.* Chamois-coloured, buff. **chamoisage**, *n.m.* Chamois-dressing. **chamoiser**, *v.t.* To prepare (leather) like chamois. **chamoiserie**, *n.f.* Chamois-leather factory; chamois leather.

chamoisier, *n.m.* Chamois-leather-dresser.

champ (1) (ʃā), *n.m.* Field, piece of ground; fields, open country; scope, opportunity, career, range; matter, theme; (*Her.*) ground; (*poet.*) country, land, territory; (*fig.*) space, compass. *Aller aux champs*, to go into the country; *a travers champs*, over hedge and ditch, across country; *battre ou sonner aux champs*, (*Mil.*) to sound a salute; *champs d'us*, lists (for combat); *champ de bataille*, field of battle; *champ de courses*, race-course; *champ de repos*, churchyard, God's acre; *champ magnétique ou électrique*, magnetic or electric field; *courir les champs*, to run about the country; *donner la clef des champs*, to give (someone) his liberty; *en plein champ*, in the open field; *être aux champs*, (*fig.*) to be in a passion, not to know where one is; *il est fou à courir les champs*, he is as mad as a March hare; *le champ*, (*Racing*) the field; *le champ d'honneur*, the field of honour; *le champ est libre*, the coast is clear; *le retour aux champs*, back to the land; *prendre du champ*, to take room; *prendre la clef des champs*, to take to one's heels, to bolt; *sur-le-champ*, at once, immediately.

champ (2) (ʃā), *n.m.* Narrow side, edge (of a board etc.). *De champ*, edgewise.

champagne (ʃā'paŋ), *n.m.* Champagne. *Champagne frappée*, iced champagne; *champagne mousseux*, sparkling champagne; *champagne non mousseux*, still champagne; *une champagne*, liqueur brandy. **champagniser**, *v.t.* To make (wine) effervescent like champagne.

champart

champart (ʃɑ̃'par), *n.m.* (*Fem. Law*) Field-rent paid in kind to the lord. **champartier**, *v.t.* To exact field-rent from. **champarteur**, *n.m.* Bailiff charged to collect field-rent in kind.

***champeaux** (ʃɑ̃'po), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Grass fields.

champleure [CHAMPLURE].

champenois (ʃɑ̃'pɛnwa), *a.* (*fem.* Champenoise) Of or pertaining to Champagne. *n.m.* (Champenois, *fem.* Champenoise) Native or inhabitant of Champagne.

champêtre (ʃɑ̃'pɛtr), *a.* Rural, rustic, sylvan. *Garde champêtre*, keeper.

champi or **champis** (ʃɑ̃'pi), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* champisse) Foundling.

champignon (ʃɑ̃'piɔ̃), *n.m.* Mushroom, fungus; (*fig.*) waster, thief (in a candle); bonnet- or hat-stand, peg; proud flesh. *Champignon vénéreux*, toadstool; *pousser comme un champignon*, to grow (fast) like a mushroom. **champignonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* champignonneuse) Full of mushrooms; musty, mouldy. *Champignonnière*, *n.f.* Mushroom bed. **champignonnette** or **champignonnier**, *n.m.* Mushroom-grower.

champion (ʃɑ̃'piɔ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* championne) Champion. **championnat**, *n.m.* Championship.

champis [CHAMPI].

champlé (ʃɑ̃'ple), *a.* (*fem.* champlée) Frosted (of vines).

champlever (ʃɑ̃'lev), *v.t.* To groove (in enamel-ling).

champleure (ʃɑ̃'plyr), *n.f.* Frost-bite (of a vine); tap-hole (of a cask).

champoreau (ʃɑ̃'po'ro), *n.m.* (*Africa*) Hot drink; coffee (cold or with rum).

chançard (ʃɑ̃'sar), *a.* (*fem.* chançarde) (*slang*) In luck.

chance (ʃɑ̃s), *n.f.* *Hazard (at dice etc.); chance, luck, good luck, good fortune; (*pl.*) chances, probabilities. *Avoir de la chance*, to have luck; *couvrir la chance*, to run the risk; *être en chance*, to be lucky or in luck's way; *il n'a pas de chance*, he has no chance; *il n'est chance qui ne revienne*, luck will change; *il y avait toujours la chance que*, it was always on the cards that; *pas de chance*, no luck; *quelle chance!* how lucky! *souhaiter bonne chance à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good luck.

chanceau (ʃɑ̃'so) or **chancel**, *n.m.* (*Ecclesiast.*) Grill, screen.

chancelant (ʃɑ̃'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* chancelante) Staggering, tottering; unsettled, unsteady, irresolute, wavering.

chancelariat (ʃɑ̃'sela'ʁja), *n.m.* Chancellorship.

chancelier (ʃɑ̃'se), *v.t.* To stagger, to totter, to reel, to falter, to waver, to be unsteady.

chancelier (ʃɑ̃'se), *n.m.* Chancellor. *Grand chancelier*, high chancellor. **chancelière**, *n.f.* Chancellor's wife; foot-muff.

chancellement (ʃɑ̃'sel'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tottering, unsteadiness.

chancellerie (ʃɑ̃'sel'ʁi), *n.f.* Chancellor's office, chancery; chancellor's residence; diplomatic language, etiquette, etc. *Grande chancellerie*, office of the great seal; *petite chancellerie*, office of the privy seal.

chanceux (ʃɑ̃'sø), *a.* (*fem.* chanceuse) Lucky, fortunate; risky, uncertain, doubtful (of things).

chanci (ʃɑ̃'si), *a.* (*fem.* chancie) Mouldy. *n.m.* Dung-heap covered with a growth of a fungus.

chancir (ʃɑ̃'sir), *v.t.* To grow musty or mouldy.

chancissure, *n.f.* Mustiness, mouldiness.

chancere (ʃɑ̃'se), *n.m.* Ulcer, tumour, canker; (*fig.*) ruinous vice, defect, etc.; (*Path.*) chancre. **chancereux**, *a.* (*fem.* chancereuse) Ulcerous; cankered; (*Path.*) chancreous. **chancroide**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Simple chancre.

chandail (ʃɑ̃'daʃ), *n.m.* Jersey, sweater.

chandelier (ʃɑ̃'diɛr), *n.f.* Candelmas.

chandelier (1) (ʃɑ̃'de), *n.m.* Candlestick; (*Naut.*) crotch; (*fig.*) screen for a wife's lover. *Chandelier à manche*, flat candlestick; *chandelier de mineur*,

chanson

miner's crowbar; *être placé sur le chandelier*, to occupy a conspicuous position; *mettre la lumière sur le chandelier*, to make known the truth.

chandelière (2) (ʃɑ̃'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* chandelière) Tallow-chandler; candle-making.

chandelle (ʃɑ̃'del), *n.f.* Candle; (*fig.*) light. *Aux chandelles*, into the light; *brûler la chandelle par les deux bouts*, to burn the candle at both ends; *c'est une économie de bouts de chandelle*, that is penny wise and pound foolish; *chandelle de glace*, icicle; *chandelle de veille*, rush-light; *chandelle plongée*, dip-candle; *chandelle romaine*, Roman candle; *éteindre la chandelle*, to put out the candle; *il vous doit une belle chandelle*, he ought to be very grateful to you; *le feu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*, it is not worth one's while; *moucher la chandelle*, to snuff the candle; *s'en aller comme une chandelle*, to go off like the snuff of a candle; *souffler la chandelle*, to blow out the candle, (*fig.*) to die; *tenir la chandelle*, to hold the candle (to help a love-affair); *travailler à la chandelle*, to work by candle-light; *voir trente-six chandelles*, to see stars. **chandellerie**, *n.f.* Candle-factory; candle-trade.

chanfreindre or **chanfreindre** [CHANFREINER].

chanfrein (ʃɑ̃'frɛ), *n.m.* Forehead (of a horse etc.); chamfron (armour for a horse's head); (*Arch.*) chamfron. **chanfreiner**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To chamfron, to rabbet, to bevel; to arm or decorate (a horse) with a chamfron.

change (ʃɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Exchange; barter, truck; exchange of money; exchange office; agio; (*Hunt.*) wrong scent. *Avenir de change*, stock-broker; *au change de*, at the rate of exchange of; *bureau de change de monnaie*, exchange office; *change du jour*, current exchange; *change extérieur*, foreign exchange; *commerce de change*, exchange business; *donner le change à quelqu'un*, to put someone on the wrong scent; *fausse lettre de change*, forged bill; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *lettre de change sur l'étranger*, foreign bill of exchange; *lettres de change*, letters of exchange; *première de change*, first of exchange; *prendre le change*, to be outwitted or misled, to go on the wrong scent; *renvoyer le change à quelqu'un*, to give a Roland for an Oliver or tit for tat, to pay back in one's own coin; *seconde de change*, second of exchange; *tirer une lettre de change sur quelqu'un*, to draw a bill on someone.

changeable (ʃɑ̃'ʒabl), *a.* That may be changed, changeable. **changeant**, *a.* (*fem.* changeante) Changeable, fickle, variable; inconstant, unstable; unsettled (of the weather). **changement**, *n.m.* Change, alteration, variation, mutation; (*Law*) amendment. *Amener un changement*, to bring about a change; *changement à vue*, (*Theat.*) scene-shifting without dropping the curtain; *changement de marche*, reversing gear; *changement de vote*, (*Polit.*) shunting.

changer (ʃɑ̃ʒ), *v.t.* To change, to exchange; to shift (scenery etc.); to give change for (a piece of money); to alter, to turn, to convert, to transform. *v.t.* (*conjugated with ÊTRE or AVOIR*) To change, to alter. *Changer d'avis*, to alter one's mind; *changer de chemise*, to change one's shirt; *changer de logis* or *de demeure*, to shift one's quarters, to remove; *changer d'habits*, to change clothes; *changer de voie*, (*Rail.*) to shunt. *se changer*, *v.r.* To be changed, to alter, to change. **changeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* changeuse) Money-changer.

chanlate or **chanlatte** (ʃɑ̃'lat), *n.f.* Eaves-board; gutter.

chanoine (ʃɑ̃'noan), *n.m.* Canon. **chanoinesse**, *n.f.* Canoness. **chanoinie**, *n.f.* Canonry, canonship.

chanson (ʃɑ̃'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Song, ballad; (*fig.*) poetry, idle story, stuff, trash. *C'est toujours la même chanson*, it is the same thing over and over again, it is always harping on the same string; *chanson de geste*, mediæval epic or metrical chronicle; *chansons que tout cela!* all idle stories! humbug, stuff! *mettre en chanson*, to satirize, to ridicule; *refrain d'une chanson*, chorus or

a song; *voullâ bien une autre chanson*, that is another story altogether. *chansonnable*, *a.* Worthy to be lampooned. *chansonnier*, *v.t.* To lampoon. *chansonnette*, *n.f.* Little song, ditty; comic song. *chansonneur*, *n.m.* Lampooner. *chansonnier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chansonnière*) Song-writer, ballad-writer; singer of songs; song-book.

chant (*â*), *n.m.* Singing, vocal music; song, lay, ditty; air, tune, melody; poem; canto, book; chant, hymn. *Chant finibre*, dirge; *le chant du coq*, the crowing of the cock, cock-crow; *maître ou professeur de chant*, singing-master; *plain chant*, plain chant.

chantable (*â*tabl), *a.* Fit to be sung, worth singing.

chantage (*â*tâ:3), *n.m.* Extortion of hush-money, blackmailing.

chantant (*â*tâ), *a.* (*fem.* *chantante*) That sings; tunable, easily sung, easily set to music; musical, harmonious; where singing is carried on. *Café chantant*, café where concerts take place.

chanteau (*â*tô), *n.m.* Hunch (of bread), bit (of stuff etc.), remnant; fellow (of wheel), stave (of barrel).

chantepleure (*â*plœr), *n.f.* Funnel with a rose; watering-pot with a long spout; spigot of a barrel; vat in which grapes are trodden; gully-hole. *chantepleurer*, *v.t.* To tread (grapes); to let (new wine) run into the *chantepleure*.

chanter (*â*tê), *v.i.* To sing; to speak, read, etc., in a sing-song tone; to chirp, to carol, to warble, to crow; (*colloq.*) to say too much. *Ce criminel a chanté à la question*, (*colloq.*) that prisoner let the cat out of the bag; *c'est comme si vous chantiez*, it is as if you were talking to the wind; *chanter à faire pitié*, to sing wretchedly; *chanter à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *chanter faux*, to sing out of tune; *chanter juste*, *agréablement*, *ou passablement*, to sing true, agreeably, or tolerably; *chanter sur tous les tons*, to ring the changes on; *faire chanter quelqu'un*, to swindle someone; *je lui ai chanté sa gamme*, I lectured him finely; *la cigale chante*, the grasshopper chirps; *l'aloüette chante*, the lark carols; *le coq chante*, the cock crows; *maître à chanter*, singing-master; *si ça vous chante*, if you are in the mood for it; *tel chante qui ne rit pas*, the heart may be sad though the face be gay. *v.t.* To extol, to praise, to celebrate; to sing, to warble; to talk, to tell. *Chanter victoire*, to cry victory, to crow over a victory; *que me chantez-vous là?* what stuff are you telling me now? *se chanter*, *v.t.* To be sung. *Cet air se chante partout*, this tune is heard everywhere.

chanterelle (1) (*â*târl), *n.f.* First string of a violin etc.; decoy-bird; musical-bottle. *Appuyer trop sur la chanterelle*, to insist too much on the important point.

chanterelle (2) (*â*târl), *n.f.* A species of edible mushroom.

chanteur (*â*tœr), *a.* (*fem.* *chanteuse*) Singing, given to singing, employed to sing; singing (of birds). *n.* Singer, vocalist; songster (of birds); (*fig.*) black-mailer. *Chanteur des rues*, ballad-singer; *maître chanteur*, black-mailer.

chantier (*â*tje), *n.m.* Timber-yard, wood-yard; stone-yard; dock-yard; stand-block, block; (*Naut.*) stocks. *Chantier de charbon*, coal-yard; *chantier de construction*, ship-building yard; *l'ouvrage est sur le chantier*, the work is begun or in hand.

chantignole (*â*tîpôl), *n.f.* Wooden block for supporting purlins of a roof; brick of half-thickness used in chimneys.

chantonné (*â*tônne), *a.* (*fem.* *chantonnée*) De-fective (of paper).

chantonnement (*â*tôn'mā), *n.m.* Humming, hum, drawl.

chantonner (*â*tôn'ne), *v.i.* and *t.* To hum.

chantournage (*â*tûr'nâ:3), *n.m.* Cutting in profile. *chantournement*, *n.m.* Profile, contour.

chantourner (*â*tûr'ne), *v.t.* To cut in profile.

chantre (*â*tr), *n.m.* Singer, esp. a chorister; precentor, lay-clerk; (*fig.*) poet, bard, songster,

songstress (of birds). *Les chœurs des bois*, the feathered songsters. *chanterrie*, *n.f.* Precentorship.

chanvre (*â*vr), *n.m.* Hemp. *Cravate de chanvre*, halter (for hanging). *chanvreux*, *a.* (*fem.* *chanvreuse*) Hempen, resembling hemp. *chanvrier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chanvrière* (1)) Hemp-dresser, dealer in hemp.

chanvrière (2) (*â*hènevière).

chaos (*kâ'o*), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder. *chaotique*, *a.* Chaotic.

chapardier (*â*par'de), *v.t.* (*slang*) To steal. *chapardeur*, *a.* (*fem.* *chapardeuse*) Stealing, thievish; *n.* Thief.

chapparral or *chaparal* (*â*para), *n.m.* Chaparral, thicket of low shrubs.

cape (*â*p), *n.f.* *Cape, cloak, mantle; cope (ecclesiastical vestment); chape; cope (for sculptor's mould); frame (of a pulley); cover (of a dish); miter box (of compass). *Disputer de la cape à l'épée*, to dispute about what does not concern one. *chapé*, *a.* (*fem.* *chapée*) Coped, wearing a cope.

chapeau (*â*ô), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chapeaux*) Hat; (*fig.*) wreath, crown; (*Urrp.*) hand-pièce; (*Mech. etc.*) cap; pileus (of a mushroom). *Chapeau à cornes*, three-cornered hat; *chapeau à grand bord*, broad-brimmed hat; *chapeau à haute forme*, tall-hat, top-hat; *chapeau à petit bord*, narrow brimmed hat; *chapeau bas*, hat in hand; *chapeau chinois*, Chinese bells; *chapeau de cardinal*, cardinal's hat; *chapeau de fleurs*, garland of flowers; *chapeau de paille*, straw hat; *chapeau de paille d'Italie*, Leghorn hat; *chapeau de velours*, velvet bonnet; *chapeau d'ébène*, bartenwort; *chapeaux bas?* hats off! *cordon de chapeau*, hatband; *enlever son chapeau*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes, to screw up one's courage; *frère chapeau*, assistant brother (monk); *il n'y avait pas un seul chapeau*, there wasn't a single man there; *il y a eu bien des chapeaux de reste*, there were many men killed; *la carre d'un chapeau*, the crown of a hat; *le bord*, the brim, or the shape of a hat; *ôter son chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *mettre la plus belle rose de son chapeau*, to lose one's chief ornament; *un coup de chapeau*, a bow.

chape-chute (*â*p'jt), *n.f.* Windfall, lucky hit. **chape-chuter* (*â*p'jt'e), *v.t.* To make a slight noise.

chapelain (*â*p'lê), *n.m.* Chaplain.

chapelier (*â*p'lê), *v.t.* To scrape the crust of (bread).

chapelet (*â*p'lê), *n.m.* *Small hat; *chaplet, garland; rosary, string of beads, beads; prayers recited to this; string (of objects), series; (*Arch. etc.*) chaplet; (*Hydraul.*) noria, chain-pump. *Chapelet d'oignons*, string of onions; *défiler son chapelet*, to say all one has to say, to empty one's budget; *dire son chapelet*, to tell one's beads; *il n'a pas gagné cela en disant son chapelet*, he did not get that for nothing.

chappelier (*â*p'lje), *a.* (*fem.* *chappelière*) Who makes or sells hats. *n.* Hatter, hat-manufacturer, hat-seller.

chapelle (*â*p'el), *n.f.* Chapel; body of clergy, chorists, etc., serving this; coterie, school (of literature etc.); church plate; living; vault of an oven. *Chapelle ardente* [ARDENT]; *chapelle blanche*, (*facet.*) bed; *faire chapelle*, (*Naut.*) to broach to; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *mettre en chapelle*, (*Spain*) to shut a condemned person in a chapel to prepare for death; *tenir chapelle*, to attend divine service in state (of the Pope etc.).

chapellenie (*â*p'el'ni), *n.f.* Chaplainship, chaplaincy.

chapperie (*â*p'el'ri), *n.f.* Hat-making; hat trade, shop, or business.

chapelure (*â*p'ljr), *n.f.* Grated bread-crumbs, raspings.

chaperon (*â*p'rô), *n.m.* Hood, capuchin; professional vestment with shoulder-band; coping of a wall; (*fig.*) chaperon. *chaperonner*, *v.t.* To cope a wall; to hood (a hawk); (*fig.*) to chaperon (a young

girl). **chaperonnier**, *a. (fem. chaperonnière)* Hooded (of hawks etc.).

chapier (ja'pie), *n.m.* Cope-bearer; precentor or priest with a cope; cope-stand or cupboard; cope-maker, cope-seller.

chapeau (japi'to), *n.m.* Capital (of column etc.); cornice, crest, top (of a press, mirror, etc.); head (of a still); apron (of a cannon); cap (of a fusee).

chapitral (japi'tral), *a. (fem. chapitrale, pl. chapitraux)* Pertaining to a chapter (ecclesiastical council).

chapitre (ja'pitr), *n.m.* Chapter (of a book, of knights, of a cathedral); chapter (meeting); chapter-house; subject, matter of discourse, head, section, phase. *Aborder un chapitre délicat*, to touch on a risky subject; *avoir voix au chapitre*, to have interest at the board; *en voilà assez sur ce chapitre*, that is quite enough on that score; *passons sur ce chapitre*, let us waive the subject. **chapitrer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to rebuke, to lecture (someone).

chapon (ja'p5), *n.m.* Capon; sop in broth; head of garlic; vine-plant that has not yet borne fruit. *Avoir les mains faites en chapon rôti*, to have crooked fingers, to be light-fingered; *chapon de Gasogne*, crust of bread rubbed with garlic; *le vol du chapon*, certain extent of ground about a country-seat; *qui chapon munge chapon lui vient*, money begets money. **chaponnage**, *n.m.* Caponizing. **chaponneau**, *n.m.* Young capon. **chaponner**, *v.t.* To caponize. ***chaponnière**, *n.f.* Stew-pan (for capons); (*Fort.*) caponiere.

chapoter (japo'te), *v.t.* To plane (wood).

chaque (jak), *a.* Each, every. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *chaque pays a ses coutumes*, every country has its customs.

char (jar), *n.m.* Car, chariot, carriage, vehicle. *Char à bœufs*, wagonette; *char de triomphe*, triumphal car; *char funèbre*, hearse.

charabia (jara'bja), *n.m. (slang)* Auvergne patois; gibberish, gabble; gabbler, foreigner.

charade (ja'rad), *n.f.* Charade. **charadiste**, *n.* Charade-maker, charade-guesser.

charançon (jari's3), *n.m.* Weevil. **charançoné**, *a. (fem. charançonée)* (Of corn) weevilled.

charbon (jar'b5), *n.m.* Charcoal; (*pl.*) embers; (*pl.*) coals; (*Agric.*) black rust; (*Path.*) anthrax. *Cave ou trou à charbon*, coal-cellar or coal-hole; *charbon ardent*, live (glowing but not flaming) charcoal; *charbon de bois*, charcoal; *charbon de pierre*, anthracite; *charbon de terre*, coal; *être sur les charbons*, to be on thorns; *manquer de charbon*, to be out of coals; *mine à charbon*, coal-mine; *réduire en charbon*, to burn to a cinder; *une voie de charbon*, a sack of charcoal. **charbonnage**, *n.m.* Coal-mining; colliery. **charbonnaille**, *n.f.* Small coal (in mines and factories). **charbonnée**, *n.f.* Piece of grilled meat; layer of charcoal in a lime-kiln; charcoal-drawing. **charbonner**, *v.t.* To carbonize; to char; to black with coal etc.; to besmut; *v.t.* To be carbonized. **se charbonner**, *v.r.* To be charred, to burn black; to besmut oneself. *Se charbonner le visage*, to black one's face. **charbonnerie**, *n.f.* Coal-store; the Carbonari. **charbonnette**, *n.f.* Wood for making charcoal. **charbonneux**, *a. (fem. charbonneuse)* Affected or infected with anthrax. **charbonnier**, *n. (fem. charbonnière)* Charcoal-burner; charcoal-seller; coal-man; *n.m.* Coal-heaver; coal-shed, coal-hole; Carbonaro; coal-fish; (*Naut.*) collier. *La foi du charbonnier*, implicit faith; *le charbonnier est maître chez lui ou chez soi*, a man's house is his castle; (*pop.*) titmouse.

charbouille (jar'buje), *n.f.* Smut (on grain).

charbouiller (jarbuje), *v.t.* To blight (of the smut on grain).

charbucle (jar'bykl), *n.f. (slang)* Blight (in corn).

charcuter (jarky'te), *v.t.* To hack and hew (meat); to hack, to mangle. **charcuterie**, *n.f.* Pork-butcher's meat; pork-butcher's business. **charcutier**,

n.m. (fem. charcutière) Pork-butcher; (*colloq.*) brutal or clumsy surgeon, sawbones.

chardon (jard5), *n.m.* Thistle; spikes (on a wall or railing); (*fig.*) obstacles, pricks. *Aimable comme un chardon*, friendly as a hedgehog; *bête à manger du chardon*, foolish, asinine; *chardon à foulon*, teasel; *chardon étoilé*, star-thistle; *hérissé comme un chardon*, prickly as a porcupine.

chardonneret (jard5're), *n.m.* Goldfinch.

chardonnet (jard5'ne), *n.m.* Jamb of a sluice-gate.

chardonnette (jard5'net) or **cardounette**, *n.f.* Prickly artichoke.

chardonnière (jard5'nj'er), *n.f.* Teasel-ground. **charge** (jarz), *n.f.* Pack, burden, weight; load, freight, encumbrance, burden, clog; expense, cost, charges; accusation, imputation, indictment; post, place, office, employment; directions, order, command, commission; care, trust, custody; charge, onset; signal to charge; charge (of a gun); (*fig.*) attempt, effort; caricature, pleasantry, joke. *A fond de charge*, at full speed; *à la charge d'autant*, I will do the same for you; *à la charge de ou à la charge que*, upon condition that or provided that; *cela est à ma charge*, I have to pay for that; *charge d'âmes*, care of souls; *en avoir sa charge*, to have enough to carry; *être à charge à quelqu'un*, to be a burden upon someone; *être à la charge de quelqu'un*, to be employed or supported by a person, to be in a person's charge; *faire une charge*, to charge; *femme de charge*, house-keeper; *il faut prendre le bénéfice avec les charges*, we must take the good with the bad; *libre de toute charge*, free from all encumbrances; *ligne de charge* [*LIGNE DE FLOTTATION*]; *navire de charge*, supply-ship; *on a donné trop de charge à ce mur*, this wall has been overloaded; *prendre charge*, to take in charge; *revenir à la charge*, to make a new attempt; *rompre charge*, to break bulk; *se démettre de sa charge*, to resign one's place or office; *sonner la charge*, to sound the charge; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution.

✓ **chargé** (jar'ze), *a. (fem. chargée)* Loaded, charged, laden, freighted; overloaded, encumbered, burdened; (*Print.*) loul (of proofs). *Chargé d'humidité*, saturated with moisture; *dés charges*, loaded dice; *le temps est chargé*, the weather is overcast; *lettre chargée*, registered letter; *nuage chargé d'électricité*, thunder-cloud, electric cloud. *n.m.* Agent, minister, envoy. *Chargé d'affaires*, chargé d'affaires, envoy; *chargé de cours*, assistant-lecturer, deputy-professor. **chargeant**, *a. (fem. chargeante)* Clogging, heavy (on the stomach).

chargement (jarz'mā), *n.m.* Cargo, lading, freight, shipment; bill of lading; shipment; load, wagon-load, cart-load; registration (of a letter).

chargeoir (jar'gwar), *n.m. (Gard. etc.)* Basket-prop; loading-rack.

charger (jar'ze), *v.t.* To load, to saddle, to freight, to charge; to burden, to clog, to overburden, to encumber; to impute, to charge with; to give a thing in charge to, to entrust with; to load (with insults etc.); to register (a letter); to charge (of troops etc.), to fall upon, to make an onset on; to load (a gun); to fill (a pipe etc.); to set down to (an account); to enter in, to set down; to lay on; (*Paint. etc.*) to overcharge, to exaggerate, to make ridiculous; (*Naut.*) to lay (a ship) on her side. *Charger de coups*, to belabour; *charger toutes les voiles*, to clap on all sails; *charger une lettre*, to register a letter; *charger un fusil*, to load a gun. **se charger**, *v.r.* To take upon oneself, to undertake, to become responsible for; to take charge (de), to charge oneself; to become overcast (of the weather); to burden oneself, to saddle oneself with (de); to charge each other. **chargeur**, *n.m.* Loader, ship-owner; stoker, fireman (of a furnace etc.); (*Naut.*) gunner; (*Artill.*) automatic loader.

chargeure (jar'z5'er), *n.f. (Her.)* Charge.

chariot (jario), *n.m.* Wagon, go-cart; (*Mach.*) truck, trolley, sliding-carriage, cradle, etc. *Chariot de guerre*, war chariot; *le grand chariot*, Charles's wain, Ursa Major; *le petit chariot*, Ursa Minor.

charitable (ʃaʁi'tabl), *a.* Charitable. charitablement, *adv.* Charitably.

charité (ʃaʁi'te), *n. f.* Charity, benevolence, alms, almsgiving. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home; *dame de charité*, district visitor; *demande la charité*, to beg; *faire la charité*, to give alms; *par pure charité*, out of mere charity; *sœur de charité*, sister of mercy.

charivari (ʃaʁi'vaʁi), *n. m.* Rough music, mock serenade, hubbub, clatter, noise, uproar. **charivarique**, *a.* Discordant; noisy, uproarious. **charivariser** or **charivarier**, *v. t.* To give rough music to. **charivariseur** (*fem.* **charivariseuse**), **charivarieur** (*fem.* **charivarieuse**) or **charivariste**, *n. m.* Mock-musician; rioter, roysterer.

charlatan (ʃaʁla'tɑ̃), *n. m.* (*fem.* **charlatane**) Charlatan, mountebank, empiric, impostor (especially in medicine), quack, wheedler. **charlatanerie**, *v. t.* To gull, to wheedle, to cajole; *v. i.* To play the charlatan, to be a quack. **charlatanisme**, *n. f.* Quackery, charlatanny. **charlatanesque**, *a.* Charlatanic, quackish. **charlatanisme**, *n. m.* Quackery, charlatanism.

charlemagne (ʃaʁl'maɲ), *n. m.* *Faire charlemagne*, to leave off a winner (at cards).

charlot (ʃaʁ'lo), *n. m.* Curlew; (*slang*) executioner. *Charlot de plage*, sea-lark.

charlotte (ʃaʁ'lot), *n. f.* Charlotte (pudding).

charmante (ʃaʁ'mɑ̃t), *a. (fem. charmante)* (Charmant, delightful, pleasing. *n. m.* That which is charming or delightful.

charme (i) (ʃaʁm), *n. m.* Charm; spell, enchantment; attraction; (*pl.*) charms, beauties (of a person). *Cela vous va comme un charme*, that fits you perfectly, splendidly, to a T; *se porter comme un charme*, to be in perfect health; *sous le charme*, under the spell.

charme (2) (ʃaʁm), *n. m.* Hornbeam.

charmer (ʃaʁ'me), *v. t.* To charm, to enchant, to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate, to ravish with delight, to beguile, to while away. *Charme-la douleur*, to alleviate or soothe pain; *je suis charmé de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **charmeur**, *n. m.* (*fem.* **charmeuse** or **charmeuse**) Charmer, enchanter; bewitching woman, enchantress.

charmille (ʃaʁ'miʃ), *n. f.* Hedge of young hornbeams; bower, arbour. ***charmoie**, *n. f.* Grove of hornbeams.

***charnage** (ʃaʁ'naʒ), *n. m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Time when meat is allowed to be eaten.

caarnaisre (ʃaʁ'neʒ), *n. m.* Setter (dog).

***caarnalite** (ʃaʁ'nalite), *n. f.* Sensuality.

charnel (ʃaʁ'nel), *a. (fem. charnelle)* Carnal, sensual. *n.* A sensual person. **charnellement**, *adv.* Carnally.

***charneux** (ʃaʁ'nø), *a. (fem. charneuse)* Fleishy. **charnier** (ʃaʁ'nje), *n. m.* *Larder, charnel-house;

**ga e-b g, charnier*; (*Avant*) scuttled cask.

charnière (ʃaʁ'njɛr), *n. f.* Hinge; joint, articulation. **charnon**, *n. m.* Knuckle of a hinge.

charnu (ʃaʁ'ny), *a. (fem. charnu)* Fleishy, plump; brawny; pulpy (of fruits). ***charnu**, *n. f.* Fleish (the fleshy parts of the body collectively).

charogne (ʃaʁ'ɔɲ), *n. f.* Carrion; (*fig.*) corpse; (*slang*) blackguard. **charogneux**, *a. (fem. charogneuse)* Filthy, putrid.

charote or **charotte** (ʃaʁ'ɔt), *n. f.* Basket for holding plover-neis etc

charpentage (ʃaʁpɑ̃'taʒ), *n. m.* Carpentry.

charpente (ʃaʁ'pɑ̃t), *n. f.* Timber-work, carpenter's work; frame, framework, structure. *Bois de charpente*, timber; *la charpente d'un roman*, the structure of a novel. **charpenté** *a. (fem. charpentée)* Built, framed, constructed. **charpenter**, *v. t.* To square (timber); (*fig.*) to frame, to construct; *to hack, to mangle. **charpenterie**, *n. f.* Carpentry, carpenter's work or trade; timber-work, timber-yard (of dockyards). **charpenteur**, *n. m.* One who constructs a play etc. **charpentier**, *n. m.* Carpenter;

ship-carpenter, shipwright; whale-cutter. **charpentier**, *n. f.* Borer (insect).

charpi (ʃaʁ'pi), *n. m.* Cooper's block.

charpie (ʃaʁ'pi), *n. f.* Lint. *En charpie*, boiled to rags (of meat).

charquer (ʃaʁ'ke), *v. t.* To desiccate (meat) for preserving. **charquiere**, *n. f.* Factory for preserving meat, meat-cannery.

charrée (ʃaʁ're), *n. f.* Buck-ashes; lye.

charretée (ʃaʁ'ret) *n. f.* Cart-load.

charretier (ʃaʁ'rije), *n. m.* (*fem.* **charretière**) Driver, carter, wagoner. *Il n'y a si bon charretier qui ne verse*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *jurer comme un charretier embourbé*, to swear like a trooper. *a. Passable for carts etc.* *Chemin-charretier*, cart-road; *voie charretiere*, track (space between the two wheels of a cart).

charretin (ʃaʁ'tɛ̃) or **charreton** (1), *n. m.* Truck. ***charreton** (2) (*CHARTON*).

charrette (ʃaʁ'ret) *n. f.* Cart. *C'est un avalueur de charrettes ferrées*, he is a great brag; *charrette à bras*, hand-cart, truck; *charrette à ressorts*, spring-cart; *chemin de charrettes*, cart-road; *mettre la charrette devant les boeufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *mieux vaut être cheval que charrette*, better lead than be led. **charreterie**, *n. f.* Cart-shed.

charriable (ʃaʁ'jabl), *a.* Transportable, carriageable. **charriage**, *n. m.* Cartage.

charrier (1) (ʃaʁ'rije), *v. t.* To cart, to convey in a cart; to carry along. *v. i.* To drift (of ice), to scud (of clouds). **Charrier droit**, to behave properly, to do what is right; *la rivière charrie*, the river is filled with drift-ice.

charrier (2) (ʃaʁ'rije), *n. m.* Bucking-cloth.

charrière (ʃaʁ'rije), *n. f.* Cart-wag.

charrieur (ʃaʁ'rije), *n. m.* (*fem.* **charrieuse**) Carter; (*slang*) swindler.

charroi (ʃaʁ'wa), *n. m.* Carting, wagonage; (*Mil.*) train.

charron (ʃaʁ'ɔ̃), *n. m.* Wheelwright. **charronnage**, *n. m.* Wheelwright's work. **charronnerie**, *n. f.* Wheelwright's business.

charroyer (ʃaʁ'ɔʒje), *v. t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To cart (heavy things). **charroyeur**, *n. m.* Carter, wagoner; carrier.

charrue (ʃaʁ'y), *n. f.* Plough. *Cheval de charrue*, plough-horse, cart-horse; (*fig.*) clod-hopper; *mettre la charrue devant les boeufs*, to put the cart before the horse; *passer la charrue sur*, to plough; *tirer la charrue*, to drudge, to have a hard life of it.

charte (ʃaʁt) or ***chartre** (2) (ʃaʁ'tʁ), *n. f.* Charter. *Charte-partie*, charter-party; *la grande charte*, Magna Charta.

chartil (ʃaʁ'ti), *n. m.* Harvest-wagon; cart-shed, farm-shed, etc.

chartisme (ʃaʁ'tism), *n. m.* Chartism. **chartiste**, *n. m.* Chartist.

chartographe (ʃaʁ'tɔ'ɡraf), *n. m.* Chartographer, cartography, *n. f.* Cartography; mapping. **chartographique**, *a.* Cartographic.

***charton** (ʃaʁ'tɔ̃) or **charreton**, *n. m.* Carter.

***chartre** (1) (ʃaʁ'tʁ), *n. f.* Prison; (*pop.*) tubercular disease of the mesentery. *Tenir quelqu'un en chartre privée*, to detain someone illegally.

***chartre** (2) (*CHARTRE*).

chartré (ʃaʁ'tre), *a. (fem. chartrée)* Chartered, privileged under charter.

chartreuse (ʃaʁ'tʁɛ:z), *n. f.* Carthusian convent; Carthusian nun; isolated country-house or college; *chartreuse (liqueur)*; (*Cook*) dish of mixed vegetables.

chartreux (ʃaʁ'tʁø), *n. m.* Carthusian friar; cat of a bluish-grey colour; mushroom of similar colour.

chartrier (ʃaʁ'trije), *n. m.* Keeper of charters, archives, collection of charters; charter-room; muniment-room.

Charybde (kaʁ'ibd), *n. m.* Charybdis. *Tomber de Charybde en Scylla*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

chas (ʃa), *n.m.* Eye (of a needle); plumb-rule; weaver's starch.

chasmé (kasm), *n.m.* Chasm.

chassable (ʃa'sabl), *a.* That may be hunted, runnable (of stags etc.); that may be hunted out or expelled.

châsse (ʃas), *n.f.* Reliquary, shrine; frame mounting; cheek (of a balance).

chasse (1) (ʃas), *n.f.* Hunting; the hunt, the chase; a chase, park, or preserve for hunting; game, sport, bag; the hunt (huntsmen, dogs, etc.); pursuit (especially of a ship); room, space; play (of machinery etc.); scour (of water). *Avoir droit de chasse*, to have the right to hunt or shoot; *bonne chasse!* good sport! *chasse à courre*, coursing, hunting; *chasse au tir*, shooting; *chasse au vol ou chasse aux oiseaux*, fowling; *chasse aux flambeaux*, bat-fowling; *donner la chasse à*, to pursue; *peloton de chasse*, (Mil.) fatigue-squad to which men are sent as a punishment; *prendre chasse*, (Naut.) to sheer off; *soutenir la chasse*, to maintain a running fight; *un garde-chasse*, a gamekeeper.

chasse (2) (ʃa-), *n.f.* Tool, of various forms, used (by coopers etc.) for breaking open, breaking, etc.

chassé (ʃa'se), *n.m.* Chassé (a step in dancing).

chasse-avant (ʃas'avā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Overseer, foreman.

chasse-bondieu (ʃasbō'djœ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Wedge for splitting timber.

chasse-chien (ʃas'jœ), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Beadle (formerly employed in a cathedral etc. to drive away dogs). **chasse-coquins**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Beadle (beggar-driver).

chasse-cousin or chasse-cousins (ʃasku'sē), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Paltry dinner, bad wine; cold shoulder, poor reception.

chasse-croisé (ʃaekrwa'ze), *n.m.* (pl. *chassés-croisés*) (Dancing) A dance step; (fig.) a series of moves or changes that end in nothing; a reciprocal change of office or situation. *Faire un chassé-croisé*, to exchange places.

chasse-fleurée (ʃasflo're), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Dyer's laile.

chasse-goupille or chasse-goupilles (ʃas gu'pij), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Steel tool for extracting pins.

chasselas (ʃas'la), *n.m.* A fine white variety of table grapes.

chasse-marée (ʃasma're), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Fish-cart; driver of a fish-cart; three-masted coasting-vessel.

chasse-mouches (ʃas'muf), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) A form of fan; fly-flap; fly-net (for horses).

chasse-mulet (ʃasmy'le), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Miller's man.

chasse-neige (ʃas'neʒ), *n.m.* Snow-plough.

chasse-pierre (ʃas'piœr) or **chasse-pierres**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Naut.) Guard-iron, cow-catcher.

chasse-pointe or chasse-pointes (ʃas'pwēt), *n.m.* Punch for driving rivets etc.; long drill for finding obstacles to boring in walls etc.

chassepot (ʃas'po), *n.m.* Chassepot (breach-loading rifle in use in the French army 1866-74).

chasse-punaise (ʃaspy'neʒ), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Bugbane.

chasser (ʃa'se), *v.t.* To hunt; to chase, to pursue; to drive, to drive in (a nail etc.); to expel, to turn out, to drive away, to dispel, to dissipate, to dislodge, to discharge, to dismiss, to banish; to drive forward, to propel. *Chasser la terre*, (Naut.) to reconnoitre or look out for the coast; *chasser le mauvais air*, to ventilate; *chasser un clou*, to drive in a nail; *chasser un domestique*, to turn away or discharge a servant; *chasses le naturel*, *il revient au galop*, what's bred in the bone comes out in the flesh; *ne pas chasser deux lièvres à la fois*, not to have too many irons in the fire; *qui deux choses chasse, ni l'une ni l'autre ne prend*, between two stools one falls to the ground; *se faire chasser*, to get sent away or dismissed; *un clou chasse l'autre*, one idea drives away another. *v.i.* To go shooting or hunting;

to roll along easily, to slip, to glide along without taking hold; to go, come, or to drive (of clouds, wind, rain, etc.); (*Print.*) to overrun, to drive out; (*fig.*) to take up more room (of characters). *Chasser à courre*, to hunt, to course; *chasser au faucon*, to hawk; *chasser au fusil*, to shoot; *chasser aux blancs moineaux*, to lose one's time in running after impossibilities; *chasser aux lions*, to hunt lions; *chasser aux perdrix*, to shoot partridges; *chasser de race*, to be a chip of the old block, to run in the blood; *chasser sur les terres d'autrui*, to shoot over someone else's preserves; *chasser sur son ancre*, to drag the anchor; *il aime à chasser au plat*, he prefers eating game to shooting it. **se chasser**, *v.r.* To drive one another away, to expel each other; to be hunted, to be captured in hunting. **chasserresse**, *n.f.* Huntress, sportswoman.

chasse-rivet or chasse-rivets (ʃasri've), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Coppersmith's riveting tool.

chasse-roue or chasse-roues (ʃas'ru), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Guard-iron for protecting walls etc. from damage by wheels.

chasseur (ʃa'sœr), *n.* (*fem.* *chasseuse*) Hunter or huntress, sportsman or sportswoman. *n.m.* Gamekeeper; *chasseur* (footman), commissionnaire; light infantry soldier; ship that chases another [op. *chasserresse*]. *Chasseurs à cheval*, (Mil.) light cavalry. **a.** Fond of or given to hunting, chasing, pursuing.

chassie (ʃa'si), *n.f.* Viscous tumour forming on the edge of the eyelids, blearedness. **chassieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *chasseuse*) Blear-eyed.

châssis (ʃa'si), *n.m.* Case, frame, framework; window-sash; garden-frame; printer's chase; (*Motor*) chassis, under-frame. *Châssis à demeure ou dormant*, the fixed part of a window-frame; *châssis de jardin ou de couchs*, garden-frame, glass-frame; *châssis d'imprimerie*, printer's chase; *châssis mobile*, movable sash; *châssis-pressé*, (Phot.) printing-frame; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window.

chassoir (ʃa'swar), *n.m.* Cooper's tool, driver.

chaste (ʃast), *a.* Chaste, continent; pure, virtuous; refined, correct (of style). **chastement**, *adv.* Chastely, purely, virtuously. **chasteté**, *n.f.* Chastity, continence, purity.

chasuble (ʃa'zybl), *n.f.* Chasuble. **chasublerie**, *n.f.* Church-vestments, church-furniture. **chasublier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chasublière*) Church-ornament maker, church-furnisher.

chat (ʃa), *n.m.* (*fem.* *chatte*) (*colloq.*) Puss, pussy-cat; darling, dear little thing, dainty creature; (*Zool.*) feline animal; (*Naut.*) cat. *A bon chat bon rat*, set a thief to catch a thief, diamond cut diamond; *appeler un chat un chat*, to call a spade a spade, not to mince matters; *avoir un chat dans la gorge*, to have phlegm in one's throat (of singers); *bailler le chat par les paties*, to tell the cat; *ces gens vivent comme chien et chat*, these people live a cat-and-dog life; *chat à neuf queues*, cat-o'-nine-tails; *chat bon aux souris*, good mouser; *chat échaudé* crains l'eau froide, a burnt child dreads the fire; *chat en poche*, a pig in a poke; *chat musqué*, civet, musk-cat, *comme un chat sur braise*, like a cat on hot bricks; *emporter le chat*, to go away without paying one's reckoning; *to take french leave*; *herbe aux chats*, cat mint; *il n'y a pas là de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *il n'y a pas un chat*, there is not a living soul there; *jouer au chat coupé*, to play at cross-tag; *la nuit tous les chats sont gris*, all cats are grey in the dark; *le chat parti*, the souris dansent, when the cat is away the mice will play; *le mou est pour les chats*, let each have his own; *mon petit chat ou ma chatte*, my dear, my darling; *n'oubliez pas le chat qui dort*, let sleeping dogs lie; *n.m.*, *c'est le chat*, no, it's only the cat (or Mr. Nobody); *nous avons d'autres chats à fouetter*, we have other fish to fry; *cil-de-chat*, calf's-snout, snapdragon; *pattie-de-chat*, ground-ivy; *petit chat*, kitten; *pied-de-chat*, cat's-foot; *retomber comme un chat sur ses pattes*, to fall on one's feet; *sabbat de chat ou musique de chat*, caterwauling; *se servir de la patte du chat pour tirer les marrons du feu*, to make a cat's-paw of someone; *trou du chat*,

(Naut.) lubber's hole; *voire chatte est pleine, your cat is with kitten.*

châtaigne (ʃa'tɛn), *n.f.* Chestnut; (*slang*) a smack, a blow. *Châtaigne amère*, horse-chestnut; *châtaine d'eau*, water-caltrops. **châtaignerale**, *n.f.* Chestnut-grove. **châtaignier**, *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. **châtain**, *a. (fem. châtaine)* Chestnut, nut-brown, auburn; *n.m.* Chestnut colour; an auburn- or chestnut-haired man. *Châtain clair*, light auburn.

chatare (kata'ra) (1) and (2).

chat-cervier (ʃa'sɛv'je), *n.m. (pl. chats-cerviers)* Lynx.

château (ʃa'to), *n.m. (pl. châteaux)* Castle, feudal fortress, stronghold; country-seat, mansion, hall, or palace. *Château d'eau*, water-works, artificial fountain; *château de cartes*, house of cards; *château fort*, medieval citadel; *château seigneurial*, baronial hall; *juire des châteaux en Espagne*, to build castles in the air; *la vie de château*, country-house life.

châteaubriant (ʃatobri'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Large rump-steak.

châtelain (ʃa'tilɛ̃), *n.m. (fem. châtelaine)* Lord or lady of a manor, squire or squire's wife. *n.f.* Chateauline; key-chain.

châtelé (ʃa'tle), *a. (fem. châtelée)* (*Her.*) Turreted.

***châtelet** (ʃa'tle), *n.m.* Small castle; a former prison or law-courts at Paris.

châtellenie (ʃa'tel'ni), *n.f.* Castellany, castle-ward.

chat-huant (ʃa'ɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. chats-huants)* Screech-owl.

châtiable (ʃa'tjabl), *a.* Chastisable, punishable.

châtier (ʃa'tje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To chastise, to punish, to flog; (*fig.*) to correct, to chasten, to purify. *Châtier une pièce de vers*, to polish a piece of poetry; *qui aime bien, châtie bien*, spare the rod and spoil the child.

chatière (ʃa'tjɛr), *n.f.* Cat's hole (in door etc.); cat-trap.

châtieur (ʃa'tjɛr), *n.m.* Chastiser.

châtillon (ʃa'tijɔ̃), *n.m.* Young lampry.

châtiment (ʃa'timɑ̃), *n.m.* Chastisement, punishment, chastization; (*fig.*) correction, chastening.

chatoielement or chatoiment (ʃota'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Chatoiyant play of colours, sparkle, changing lustre (as of shot-silk, opals, etc.).

chaton (1) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Kitten; catkin.

chaton (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Setting of a gem; a stone in a setting. **chatoonnement**, *n.m.* Setting.

chatonner (1), *v.t.* To put (a stone) in a setting.

chatonner (2) (ʃa'tɔ̃nɛ), *v.i.* To kitten.

chatouillant (ʃatu'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. chatouillante)* Tickling; (*fig.*) pleasing, soothing. **chatouille**, *n.f.* Tickling. **chatouillement**, *n.m.* Tickling, titillation.

chatouiller (ʃatu'je), *v.t.* To tickle, to titillate; (*fig.*) to please, to gratify, to flatter, to excite, to arouse; to touch a horse lightly with the spur. **se chatouiller**, *v.r.* To tickle oneself or each other; to excite oneself (to gaiety or good humour). **chatouilleux**, *a. (fem. chatouilleuse)* Ticklish; (*fig.*) susceptible, delicate, nice, touchy.

chatoyant (ʃalwa'jɑ̃), *a. (fem. chatoyante)* Chatoiyant, shot, glistening (of colours etc.). **chatoyer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To be chatoiyant, to glisten, to play (of colours); (of style) to be florid. **chat-pard** (ʃa'paʁ), *n.m. (pl. chats-pards)* Mountain-cat (Portuguese lynx).

châtré (ʃa'tre), *a. (fem. châtrée)* Emasculated, castrated. *n.m.* Eunuch. *Voix de châtré*, shrill voice.

châtrer (ʃa'tre), *v.t.* To castrate, to geld; to take away the honey and wax from a bee-hive; (*Hor.*) etc.) to lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to expurgate, to mutilate, to curtail, to retrench. **se châtrer**, *v.r.* To castrate oneself; to be mutilated (of books, plays, etc.). **châtreur**, *n.m. (fem. châtreuse)* Gelder.

chatte [ʃa't].

châtée (ʃa'te), *n.f.* Litter of kittens.

chattement (ʃa'tmɑ̃), *adv.* In a catlike way, playfully, caressingly, fawningly.

chattemite (ʃa'tmit), *n.f.* Demure-looking person, hypocrite, disssembler. **chattemiterie**, *n.f.* Demureness, hypocrisy.

chatter (ʃa'te), *v.t.* To kitten.

chatterie (ʃa'tri), *n.f.* Playfulness, pretty or coaxing way; hypocritical caress; dainty sweetmeat, titbit. *Aimer les chatteries*, to like dainties.

chat-tigre (ʃa'tigr), *n.m. (pl. chats-tigres)* Ocelot.

chaud (ʃo), *a. (fem. chaude* (1)) Hot, warm, burning, glowing; (*fig.*) ardent, fervent, fervid, animated, lively, brisk; zealous, eager; hasty, hot-headed, passionate; interesting, fresh (of news etc.); (*slang*) too dear. *Avoir la main chaude*, to keep on winning (at cards etc.); *avoir la tête chaude*, to be passionate; *cel on n'est pas chaud*, this work is quite new; *chaud et froid*, hot and cold hits; *être chaud de vin*, (*colloq.*) to be a little tipsy; *fièvre chaude*, violent fever; *froids mains, chaudes amours*, cold hands, a warm heart; *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, strike while the iron is hot, make hay while the sun shines; *l'action fut chaude*, (*Mil.*) the engagement was a warm one; *la donner bien chaude*, to excite great alarm unnecessarily; *manger chaud on boit chaud*, to eat or drink warm things; *ne trouver rien de trop chaud ni de trop froid*, to wish to have everything; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to cry bitterly; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tout chaud*, piping hot; fresh as hot cakes. *n.m.* Heat, warmth; a hot-head, a hot-headed person. *Avoir chaud*, to be hot; *celui ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is immaterial, that is neither here nor there; *celui ne lui fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is quite indifferent to him; *chaud, chaud!* quick, hurry! *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait grand chaud*, it is very hot; *souffler le chaud et le froid*, to blow hot and cold; *souffrir le chaud et le froid*, to endure heat and cold. *adv.* Hot, warm. *Servir chaud*, to serve up hot. **chaude** (2), *n.f.* A brisk fire for heating; (*Métall.*) heat, heating. *À la chauffe* in the first heat of passion, on the spur of the moment; *battre la chaude*, to beat whilst the metal is hot.

***chaudeau** (ʃo'do), *n.m.* Egg-slip.

chaudelaie (ʃo'dle), *n.m.* Batter-pudding.

chaudemant (ʃo'dmɑ̃), *adv.* Warmly; (*fig.*) quickly, eagerly, fiercely, hotly.

chaudière (ʃo'djɛr), *n.f.* Copper; boiler (of a steam-engine etc.).

chaudron (ʃo'drɑ̃), *n.m.* Cauldron. **chaudronnée**, *n.f.* Cauldronful. **chaudronnerie**, *n.f.* Copper-smith's or brazier's wares, shop, or business. **chaudronnier**, *n.m. (fem. chaudronnière)* Brazier, copper-smith. *Chaudronnier de campagne*, tinker.

chauffage (ʃo'faʒ), *n.m.* Heating, warming; stoking; fuel, firewood, firing; right of cutting firewood; (*Naut.*) breaming; (*pop.*) cramming. **chauffe**, *n.f.* Furnace, heater, fire-box; distillation; (*Métall.*) heating. **Chambre de chauffe**, stoke-hole; **surface de chauffe**, heating surface. **chauffe-assiette**, *n.m. (pl. chauffe-assiettes)* Plate-warmer. **chauffe-bain**, *n.m. (pl. chauffe-bains)* Geyser. **chauffe-chemise** or **chauffe-linge**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Clothes-horse, linen-warmer. **chauffe-cire**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Officer who formerly sealed royal Acts etc. **chauffe-la-couche**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) Late riser. **chauffe-lit**, *n.m. (pl. chauffe-lit or chauffe-lits)* Bed-warmer. **chauffe-pieds**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Foot-warmer.

chauffer (ʃo'fe), *v.t.* To heat, to warm; (*fig.*) to excite, to push on, to urge; (*slang*) to rob. *Chauffer quelqu'un*, (*slang*) to give someone beans. *chauffer un poste*, (*Mil.*) to keep up a sharp fire on a post; *chauffer un vaisseau*, (*Naut.*) to bream a ship. *v.i.* To get warm, to grow hot; to be brewing; (*fig.*) to be urgent or pressing; to get up steam (of a steam-engine). *ça ou cela chauffe*, (*colloq.*) that's going

strong; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, there is nothing for you. **se chauffer**, *v.r.* To warm oneself. *Ne pas se chauffer du même bois*, not to be of the same way of thinking; *savoir de quel bois on se chauffe*, to know what stuff someone is made of.

chaufferette (ʃo'fret), *n.f.* Foot-warmer; chafing-dish. **chauffetier**, *n.m.* Maker of these. **chaufferie**, *n.f.* Chafery; stove-hole.

chauffeur (ʃo'fœr), *n.m.* Fireman, stoker; (*Motor*) chauffeur. **chauffeuse**, *n.f.* Female motor-car driver; heater, warmer; low chair for the fireside.

chauffoir (ʃo'fwar), *n.m.* Warning-room (in a monastery, public building, etc.); warn cloth (for sick person etc.).

chauffure (ʃo'fyr), *n.f.* Flaw (in iron or steel).

chauffour (ʃo'fœr), *n.m.* Lime-kiln. **chauffourier**, *n.f.* Lime-burner. **chauffournier**, *n.m.* Lime-burner, lime-merchant.

chaugage (ʃa'ʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Liming. **chauler**, *v.t.* To lime (soil); to strew wheat in lime-water previous to sowing it. **chaülér**, *n.m.* Lime-burner.

chaumage [DÉCHAUMAGE].

chaume (ʃom), *n.m.* Stubble; stubble-field; thatch; thatched cottage; culm, haulm. *Couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvrir de chaume*, to thatch; *être né sous le chaume*, to be born in a cottage; *plein de chaume*, stubbly; *sous le chaume*, under a thatched roof, in a cottage. **chaumer**, *v.t. and i.* To cut stubble [DÉCHAUMER]. **chaumeret**, *n.m.* Stubble-hook. **chaumier**, *n.m.* Stubble-cutter; thatcher; heap of stubble or straw. **chaumière**, *n.f.* Thatched house, cottage. **chaumine**, *n.f.* Small thatched cottage, hut.

chaussage (ʃo'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Girdling (of trees). **chaussant** (ʃo'sa), *a.* (*fem.* *chaussante*) Easy to put on, fitting (leg or foot).

chausse (ʃos), *n.f.* Shoulder-band (worn in universities etc.); straining-bag, filter; (*pl.*) hose (covering the body from waist to foot), breeches, small-clothes. *Avoir la clef de ses chausses*, to be one's own master; *chausse d'avances*, waste-pipe of a water-closet; *chausses à tuyau d'orgue*, trunk hose; *elle porte les chausses*, she wears the breeches; *laisser ses chausses quelque part*, to leave one's bones somewhere, to die; *ne pas avoir de chausses*, to be very poor; *porter les chausses*, to be master in the household; *tirer ses chausses*, to escape, to scamper away.

chaussée (ʃo'se), *n.f.* Embankment, dike; causeway; raised part of a street or highway; submarine shield. *Au rez de chaussée*, level with the ground; *l'habite le rez-de-chaussée*, I live on the ground floor.

chausse-pied (ʃos'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chausse-pieds*) Shoe-brush.

chausser (ʃo'sœ), *v.t.* To put (shoes, boots, stockings) on; to shoe, to provide with shoes, boots, stockings, etc.; to make (the shoes etc.) for; to wear (such and such a size of boots etc.); (*collog.*) to fit, to suit (well, ill, etc.); to get firmly fixed into one's head; (*Hor.*) to earth up (plants). *Bien chaussé*, well-shod, nicely booted; *cet homme n'est pas aisé à chausser*, (*collog.*) that man is not easily persuaded; *chausser des arbres*, to earth up trees; *chausser le brodequin*, to put on the sock, to go on the comic stage, to compose or act comedy; *chausser le cithurne*, to put on the buskin, to go on the tragic stage, to write in an inflated style; *chausser une opinion*, to be wedded to an opinion; *ils sont chaussés au même point*, they get on capitally; *les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés*, nobody is worse shod than the shoemaker's wife. *v.i.* To wear shoes (of a certain size). *Ils chaussent au même point*, they wear shoes of the same size, (*fig.*) they are of the same stamp. **se chausser**, *v.r.* To put on one's shoes, boots, or stockings; (*fig.*) to become strongly wedded to an opinion. **chaussetier**, *n.m.* Hosiery.

chausse-trape (ʃos'trap), *n.f.* (*pl.* *chausse-trapes*) Caltrap; snare, trap; star-thistle; (*fig.*) ruse.

chaussette (ʃo'set), *n.f.* Sock; under-stocking; anklet.

chausseau (ʃo'sœr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Shoemaker, cobbler.

chausson (ʃo'sõ), *n.m.* List shoe, list slipper; pump; light shoe (for rackets, fencing, etc.); puff-paste; *sau ate* (Fr-uch method of boxing).

chaussure (ʃo'syr), *n.f.* Foot-gear (shoes, slippers, boots, pumps, etc.). *Il a trouvé chaussure à son pied*, he has found what he wanted, he has met with his match.

chaüt (ʃo), *v. impers.* [CHALOIR].

chauve (ʃov), *a.* Bald, bald-pated; denuded, hairless, bare (of a mountain etc.). *n.m.* Bald-pate.

chauve-souris (ʃov'su'ri), *n.f.* (*pl.* *chauves-souris*) Bat, Heteromouse.

***chauveté** (ʃov'te), *n.f.* Baldness, calvity.

chauvin (ʃo've), *n.m.* Jingy, violent patriot. **chauvinique**, *a.* Chauvinistic. **chauvinisme**, *n.m.* Chauvinism, Jingoism. **chauviniste**, *a.* Chauvinistic.

chauvir (ʃo'vir), *v.t.* To prick up the ears (of horses, asses, mules, etc.).

chaux (ʃo), *n.f.* Lime; limestone. *Blanc on lait de chaux*, linewash, whitewash; *chaux éteinte*, slaked lime; *chaux hydraulique*, hydraulic lime; *chaux crüe*, quicklime; *donner un blanc de chaux*, to give a coat of whitewash; *être fait à chaux et à ciment ou à chaux et à sable*, to be well and solidly built, (*jur.*) to have a sound constitution; *pierrre à chaux*, limestone.

chavivare (ʃavi'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Capsizing, upsetting.

chavirement (ʃavi'mã), *n.m.* Upset, capsize.

chavirer (ʃavi're), *v.i.* To capsize, to upset. *v.t.* To turn upside down, to upset.

chebec (ʃe'bek), *n.m.* Xebec.

chef (ʃef), *n.m.* *Head; *end; chief, commander, conductor, master, principal, ringleader, foreman (of a jury); founder (of a dynasty etc.); head-cook, chef; (*Law*) head, count, bill (of indictment etc.); tag-end (of a piece of linen etc.); (*Naut.*) end of a cable; (*Med.*) tail of a bandage; (*Her.*) chief (of a shield). *Au premier chef*, in the highest degree; *au second chef*, in the second degree; *brûler le chef*, to shake one's head; *chef d'accusation*, count of indictment, charge; *chef de bureau*, senior clerk; *chef de cabinet*, head of a department; *chef de cuisine*, chief cook; *chef d'état-major*, chief of the staff; *chef d'état-major-général*, quartermaster-general; *chef de famille*, head of a house; *chef de musique*, band-master; *chef de rage*, (*Naut.*) stroke-oar (of a boat); *chef d'orchestre*, musical-director; *chef de parti*, party leader; *chef de pièce*, captain of a gun; *chef de rayon*, head of a department, shop-walker; *chef de train*, railway guard; *de son chef*, of one's own right or authority; *du chef à sa femme*, in right of his wife; *en chef*, in chief; *suivre quelque chose de son chef*, to do a thing on one's own responsibility; *mener ou *venir à chef, to bring to or to arrive at one's end or object.

chef-d'œuvre (ʃe'dœvr), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chefs-d'œuvre*) Chef-d'œuvre, masterpiece.

***chefecier** [CHEVECIER].

chefferie (ʃef'ri), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) District of an engineer.

chef-lieu (ʃef'ljø), *n.m.* (*pl.* *chefs-lieux*) Headquarters, chief town, capital, county town; chief residence.

chénros (ʃe'gro), *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread or end, wax-end.

cheik [SCHEIK].

chéiromys [CHITROMYS].

chéiropère [CHIROPTÈRE].

chélate (ke'la'), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Chela.

chélem or **schélem** (ʃe'lem), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchange-l*) Slam (at cards).

chélidone (kel'idwan), *n.f.* Celadine.

chélidonine (kelido'nn), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chelidone.

chélonée (kelo'ne), *n.f.* One of the chelonias or sea-tort-ises. **chélonien**, *n.m.* Chelonian.

***se chémer** (ʃe'me), *v.r.* To fall away, to waste, to pine.

chemin (ʃe'mẽ), *n.m.* Way, road, path, track, route; passage, opening; (*fig.*) means; course; dis-

tance, extent of ground; (Naut.) way, neadway. *Aller le droit chemin*, to go straight ahead; *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*, to jog along; *aller toujours son chemin*, to pursue one's point; a *mi-chemin*, half-way; *ce jeune homme fera son chemin*, this young man will make his way; *chemin battu*, beaten track; *chemin couvert*, (Fort.) covered way, corridor; *chemin de fer*, railway; *chemin de fer à rail plat*, tramway; *chemin de halage*, towing-path; *chemin de Saint-Jacques*, Milky Way; *chemin de service*, (Rail.) side-track; *chemin détourné*, out-of-the-way road; *chemin de traverse*, cross-road; *chemin de velours* ou *de fleurs*, the primrose path; *chemin du paradis*, a strait or difficult way; *chemin faisant*, on the way; *chemin ferré*, metalled road; *chemins vicinaux* ou *communaux*, village or parochial roads; *chemin très passant*, much-frequented thoroughfare; *couper chemin à*, to stop; *embranchement de chemin de fer*, branch railway; *en beau chemin*, on the way; *être en bon chemin*, to be getting on well; *être toujours par voie et par chemin*, to be always adding about; *faire beaucoup de chemin*, to go a great way or a long distance; *faire son chemin*, to thrive; *faire voir du chemin à*, to give (someone) trouble; *grand chemin*, highway, high-road; *je ne vais pas par quatre chemins*, I don't mince matters; *le chemin de l'hôpital*, the way to the workhouse; *le chemin des écoliers*, the longest way; *n'y pas aller par quatre chemins*, not to beat about the bush; *passer votre chemin*, go your way; *prenez le bon chemin*, to go the right way; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go the longest way round; *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin*, slow and sure wins the race; *rebrasser chemin*, to go back; *se mettre en chemin*, to set out on a journey; *sur mon chemin* ou *en mon chemin*, in my path; *tout chemin mène à Rome*, there are more ways to heaven than one.

chemineau (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* Portable stove; a tramp.

cheminée (ʃəmi'ne), *n.f.* Chimney, flue; smoke-stack, funnel; fire-place; chimney-piece, mantelpiece; nipple (of a percussion-gun); ventilating tube (to drain, etc.). *Il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must chalk that up; *ramoneur de cheminée*, chimney-sweep; *se chauffer à la cheminée du roi René*, to warm oneself in the sun; *sous le manteau de la cheminée*, confidentially; *tuyau de cheminée*, chimney-flue.

cheminement (ʃəmi'nə), *n.m.* Walking, advance; (Mil.) approaches, progress (of siege operations).

cheminer (ʃəmi'ne), *v.t.* To walk, to go; to proceed; (Mil.) to approach gradually (towards the enemy's position). *Ce po. me chemine bien*, the various parts of this poem are well-connected.

cheminot (ʃəmi'no), *n.m.* A worker on a railway.

chemise (ʃə'miʒ), *n.f.* Shirt, shift, chemise; coat (of a moult); wrapper, cover, envelope, case; (Motor, etc.) jacket. *Cacher entre la peau et la chemise*, to hide away; *chemise ardente*, garment anointed with sulphur in which persons condemned to the stake were wrapped; *chemise blanche*, clean shirt; *chemise de mailles*, coat of mail; *chemise de nuit*, night-gown, night-shirt; *devant de chemise*, shirt-front; *en manches de chemise*, in shirt-sleeves; *être en chemise*, to have only one's shirt on; *la peau est plus proche que la chemise*, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; *le temps de mettre une chemise*, just time to dress; *passer une chemise*, to put on a shirt; *venir jusqu'à sa chemise*, to sell the shirt off one's back. **chemiser**, *v.t.* To coat. **chemiserie**, *n.f.* Shirt-factory or warehouse; shirt-making; shirts. **chemisette**, *n.f.* Chemisette; shirt-front, dicky. **Corps de chemisette**, habit-shirt. **chemisier**, *n.m.* (fem. *chemisière*) Shirt-maker or seller.

chênaie (ʃə'ne), *n.f.* Oak-plantation, grove of oaks.

chenal (ʃə'nal), *n.m.* Channel, fairway, passage (of harbours etc.); mill-race; gutter (of roofs). **chenalier**, *v.t.* To sail through a channel.

chenapan (ʃəna'pā), *n.m.* (slang) Vagabond, good-for-nothing wretch, scamp.

chenard (ʃə'nəvis),

chêne (ʃən), *n.m.* Oak; (fig.) a sturdy man. *Chêne vert*, evergreen-oak; *de chêne*, oaken. **chêneau**, *n.m.* Young oak. **chêne-liège**, *n.m.* (pl. *chênes-lièges*) Cork-tree.

chêneau (ʃə'no), *n.m.* Wooden gutter (on roof); germander.

chenet (ʃə'net), *n.m.* Andiron, fire-dog.

chénetau (ʃən'to), *n.m.* Oakling.

chenette (ʃə'net), *n.f.* Germander. *Chenette amère*, wall germander.

chênevière (ʃən'viʒ), *n.f.* Hemp-field. **chênevis**, *n.m.* Hemp-seed. **chénovotte**, *n.f.* Stalk (of hemp).

chénovotter (ʃən'vɔ'te), *v.t.* To send out weak shoots (of vines).

chenil (ʃə'ni), *n.m.* Dog-kennel; dirty hovel.

chenille (ʃə'niʒ), *n.f.* Caterpillar, grub; kind of silk cord, chenille; kind of dressing-gown; bore (troublesome person). *Laid comme une chenille*, as ugly as a toad. **chenillère**, *n.f.* Nest of caterpillars.

chenillette (ʃən'iʒet), *n.f.* Genus of herbs, *Scorpiurus*, of the bean family, with caterpillar-like pods. **chénopode** (kən'pɔd), *n.m.* Chenopod, goose-foot.

chenu (ʃə'ny), *a.* (fem. *chenue*) Hoary, grey-headed; (fig.) snowy; (slang) fine, handsome, first-class. *Vin chenu*, good old wine.

cheptel (ʃə'tel), *n.m.* (Law) Lease of cattle: cattle leased out. *cheptel mort* agricultural implements leased out. **cheptelier**, *n.m.* (fem. *cheptelière*) One who hires out cattle etc. thus.

chèque (ʃek), *n.m.* Cheque. *Chèque barre*, crossed cheque.

chequier (ʃek'je), *n.m.* Cheque book.

cher (ʃer), *a.* (fem. *chère* (1)) Dear, beloved; precious; costly, expensive. *Il fait cher vivre à Paris*, living is dear in Paris; *rendre cher*, to endear. *adv.* Dear, dearly, expensively. *Acheté ou payé cher*, dear bought; *faire payer trop cher*, to ask too much for; *je le lui ferai payer plus cher qu'au marché*, I will make him pay dear for it.

cherche (ʃerʃ), *n.f.* Search.

cherché (ʃerʃe), *a.* (fem. *cherchée*) Affected, mannered.

cherche-fiche (ʃerʃ'fiʃ) or **cherche-pointe**, *n.m.* Locksmith's punch.

chercher (ʃerʃe), *v.t.* To seek, to look for, to search for, to hunt for; to try to find; to try to obtain; to go, flow, or be directed towards; to endeavour, to try, to attempt; (fig.) to try to know or understand; to go to meet, to be on the look out for (trouble etc.). *Aller chercher*, to go and fetch, to go for; *aller me chercher la lettre*, go and bring me the letter; *chercher des yeux*, to look for; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to seek for difficulties where there are none; *chercher noise* ou *chercher querelle à*, to pick a quarrel with; *chercher quelqu'un sur mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *cherchez la femme*, you will find a woman at the bottom of it; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *il cherche un emploi*, he is on the look out for a situation; *il est allé chercher son cheral*, he has gone to fetch his horse; *je viendrai vous chercher*, I will come for you; *le bien cherche le bien*, money begets money, deep calls to deep; *que cherchez-vous?* what are you looking for? *qui cherche, trouve*, he that searches will find. *se chercher*, *v.t.* To be in quest of each other; to seek each other instinctively; (fig.) to endeavour to understand one's fundamental nature. **chercheur**, *n.m.* (fem. *chercheuse*) Seeker, searcher, inquirer. *Un esprit chercheur*, an inquiring or studious mind.

chère (1) [ʃER].

chère (2) (ʃer), *n.f.* *Mien, air, demeanour; *welcome, reception (to one's table); cheer, entertainment, fare. *Bonne chère*, good cheer, good living; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire chère de prince* à

quelqu'un, to treat someone sumptuously; *faire maigre chère*, to live poorly; *homme de bonne chère*, a man who likes good living; *il n'est chère que d'appétit*, hunger is the best sauce; *ne savoir quelle chère faire à quelqu'un*, not to know how to welcome someone enough. **chèrement**, *adv.* Dearly, tenderly; dear, at a high price.

chéri (ʃe'ri), *a. (fem. chérie)* Beloved, cherished. **chérif** (ʃe'rif), *n.m.* Sherif (Arabian prince). **chérir** (ʃe'rir), *v.t.* To love dearly, to cherish, to be attached to. **chérissable**, *a.* Worthy of love. **cherté** (ʃe'rte), *n.f.* Dearness, high price. **chérubin** (ʃe'ryb), *n.m.* Cherub. **chérubique**, *a.* Cherubic.

chervis or **chervi** (ʃe'vi), *n.m.* Skirret, water-parsnip.

chester (ʃe'ste), *n.m.* Cheshire cheese. **chétif** (ʃe'tif), *a. (fem. chétive)* Puny, pitiful, sorry, paltry, bad, mean, worthless. **chétivement**, *adv.* Meanly, pitifully, poorly, feebly. **chétivété**, *n.f.* Pinniness, paltriness, stuntedness, meanness.

chêtron (ʃe'trō), *n.m.* Drawer or compartment in a chest.

chevage (ʃe'vaʒ), *n.m.* Process of making glass concave.

chevaine (ʃe'vein), *n.f.* Chub, chevin.

cheval (ʃe'val), *n.m. (pl. chevaux)* Horse; nag, steed; (*fig.*) horseman; cavalry; (*coll.*) a powerful man, a brutal man. *A cheval!* to horse! *à cheval donné il ne faut point regarder à la bride*, one must not look a gift horse in the mouth; *aller à cheval*, to ride; *brider son cheval par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *cas on va on pour les chevaux*, horse-box; *c'est son cheval de bataille*, that's his hobby-horse or his fad; *c'est un cheval dans l'écurie*, it is a standing expense; *c'est un cheval échappé*, he is ungovernable; *c'est un vrai cheval à la hesoigne*, he is a glutton for work; *chair de cheval*, horse-flesh; *changer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to make a bad bargain, to change for the worse; *cheval à bascule*, rocking-horse; *cheval à deux mains*, à deux fins, ou à toutes mains, horse for riding and driving; *cheval à une main*, horse for riding or driving only; *cheval au vert*, horse out at grass; *cheval d'amble*, nag; *cheval d'attelage*, ou *cheval de carrosse*, carriage-horse; *cheval de Barbrie* ou *Barbe*, barb; *cheval de bât*, pack-horse, (*fig.*) drudge, lout, booby; *cheval de bois*, hobby-horse, (*Mil.*) horse (for punishment); *cheval de brancard*, de *main*, ou à deux mains, shaft-horse, led-horse, or saddle- and shaft-horse; *cheval de charrue* ou *de labour*, plough horse; *cheval de conduite*, led-horse; *cheval de course*, race-horse; *cheval de frise*, cheval de frise; *cheval de gauche*, near-side horse; *cheval de louage*, horse for hire, livery horse; *cheval de parade* ou *de bataille*, prancer, charger; *cheval de race* ou *de pur sang*, blood-horse; *cheval de relais*, fresh horse; *cheval de selle*, de *chasse*, ou *de trait*, saddle-horse, hunter, or draught-horse; *cheval de volée*, leader in a tandem; *cheval entier*, entire horse, stallion; *cheval fondri*, saddle-my-nag (gam); *cheval hongre*, gelding; *cheval marin*, sea-horse, walrus; *cheval qui a leancoup d'action*, high stepper; *cheval stimulé*, (*Figuring*) stalking-horse; *cheval sous la main*, off-side horse; *cheval vapeur*, horse-power; *être à cheval*, to be on horseback; *être à cheval sur l'étiquette*, to be a stickler for etiquette; *être à cheval sur un bâton*, to ride a stick; *être mal à cheval*, to be in a quandary; *faire tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to have someone drawn asunder by four horses; *fer à cheval*, horse-shoe; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *huile de cheval*, horse-grease; *il est le cheval de bât*, he is the drudge; *il n'est si bon cheval qui ne bronche*, it's a good horse that never stumbles; *l'art de monter à cheval*, horse-manship; *lettre à cheval*, an arrogant or threatening letter; *l'œil du maître engraisse le cheval*, matters prosper under the master's eye; *monter sur ses grands chevaux*, to ride the high horse; *parler à cheval*, to speak magisterially; *petit cheval*, nag, pony; *remède de cheval*, drastic remedy; *travail de cheval*, hard work.

chevalement (ʃe'valmā), *n.m. (Build.)* Prop, stay, shore.

chevaler (ʃe'val), *v.i.* To run about, to run up and down. *v.t.* To prop, to shore up.

chevaleresque (ʃe'valresk), *a.* Chivalrous, knightly. **chevaleresquement**, *adv.* Chivalrously.

chevalerie (ʃe'val'ri), *n.f.* Knighthood, chivalry. *Chevalerie errante*, knight-errantry.

chevalet (ʃe'val's), *n.m.* Wood-n horse (instrument for military punishment or for torture); bridge (of a stringed instrument); easel; horse for scraping hides on etc.; sawing-trestle or horse; buttress, prop, shore; clothes-horse. *Tableau de chevalet*, (*Paint.*) easel-piece.

chevalier (ʃe'val'je), *n.m.* Knight; chevalier; cavalier; knight (at chess); sandpiper. *Armer quelqu'un chevalier*, to dub someone a knight; *chevalier de la coupe*, tavern-knight; *chevalier de la légion d'honneur*, knight of the Legion of Honour; *chevalier de l'artillerie*, one of the artillery company; *chevalier d'honneur*, the first gentleman-usher to the queen; *chevalier d'industrie*, one who lives by his wits, sharper, swindler; *chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le chevalier de Tri-te figure*, Don Quixote; *le chevalier du guet*, formerly, the captain of the night watch; *se faire le chevalier de quelqu'un*, to stand up for someone. **chevalière**, *n.f.* Knight's lady; signet-ring.

chevalin (ʃe'val'le), *a. (fem. chevaline)* Equine, of or pertaining to horses.

chevance (ʃe'vâs), *n.f.* Goods and chattels, substance.

chevanne [CHEVAINNE].

chevauchable (ʃe'vaʃabl), *a.* That can be ridden (of a road etc.).

chevauchage (ʃe'vaʃaʒ), *n.m.* Riding; (*Print.*) crooked alignment. **chevauchant**, *a. (fem. chevauchante)* Over-apping; (*Bot.*) equitant. **chevauchée**, *n.f.* Ride, excursion on horse-back; circuit, progress. **chevauchement**, *n.m.* Overlap or crossing of parts etc.; (*Surg.*) displacement of fractured bones. **chevaucher** (ʃe'vaʃe), *v.i.* To ride on horse-back; to be astride; to over-appear, to be out of alignment; *v.t.* To ride on (a horse etc.). **chevaucheur**, *n.m.* Rider, horseman. **à chevauchons*, *adv.* Astraddle. **chevauchure**, *n.f.* Overlapping.

cheval-léger (ʃe'voleʒ), *n.m.* Light-horseman; (*pl.*) light horse, light cavalry.

chevêche (ʃe'veʃ), *n.f.* Owl.

chevecier (ʃe've'sje), *n.m.* Dean (of certain chapters).

chevelu (ʃe'vly), *a. (fem. chevelue)* Hairy, long-haired; (*Bot.*) comose, fibrous. *Comète chevelue*, haired comet; *cuir chevelu*, scalp. *n.m.* Chevelure; (*Bot.*) beard of the root.

cheveure (ʃe'vlyr), *n.f.* Hair, head of hair; fiery tresses of a comet. *La chevelure de Bérénice*, Berenice's hair (constellation).

chever (ʃe've), *v.t.* To hollow out.

chevesne [CHEVAINNE].

chevet (ʃe've), *n.m.* Head (of a bed); bolster; pillow; bedside; (*Arch.*) apse with radiating chapels. *C'est son épée de chevet*, he is his true-by councillor, it is always his resource; *trouver quelque chose sous son chevet*, to dream of something.

chèveteau [CHEVETRIER].

chèvêtre (ʃe've'tr), *n.m.* Halter; (*Carp.*) binding-joint; (*Surg.*) bandage to support the lower jaw.

chèvétrier (ʃe've'trje), *n.m.* Joist, beam.

cheveu (ʃe'vā), *n.m. (pl. cheveux)* Hair. *Cela fait dresser les cheveux sur la tête*, that makes one's hair stand on end; *cela ne tenait qu'à un cheveu*, this was almost certain; *cheveux d'ébène*, raven locks; *cheveux épars*, thin, scanty hair; *cheveux postiches*, false hair; *cheveux roux*, sandy hair; *en cheveux*, bare-headed, wearing nothing on one's head (of women); *être à un cheveu de (d'être)* to be within a hair's breadth of; *je le tire me faire couper les cheveux*, I want to have my hair cut; *les cheveux*, the hair of the head; *prendre l'o casion aux cheveux*, to take time by the forelock; *raser les cheveux*, to shave the head; *se faire des*

cheveux, to worry, to be bored; *se prendre aux cheveux*, to take each other by the hair, (*fig.*) to quarrel, to fight; *tiré par les cheveux*, far-fetched; *trezse de cheveux*, plait of hair; *cheveux à la garçonne*, shingled hair; *cheveux coupés court*, bobbed hair.

chevillage (ʃəviʒaʒ), *n.m.* Fastening, pegging; bolts, pins, etc. (in a piece of construction).

chevillard (ʃəviʒaʁ), *n.m.* (*slang*) Carcase, butcher, meat-salesman.

cheville (ʃəviʒ), *n.f.* Peg, pin, tree-nail, bolt; plug; botch, stopgap; ankle, ankle-bone; (*poet. etc.*) expletive. *Cheville ouvrière*, pole-bolt of a coach; (*fig.*) mainspring of a party, affair, etc.; *la cheville du pied*, the ankle-bone; *trouver à chaque trou une cheville*, to find a peg for every hole; *vente à la cheville*, sale (of meat) by the carcase or half carcase; *vous ne lui allez pas à la cheville*, you are a pigny compared with him, you are unfit to tie his shoe-strings.

chevillement (ʃəviʒmā), *n.m.* Superstitious practice of sticking a peg in a wall.

cheviller (ʃəviʒe), *v.t.* To pin or fasten with a pin, peg, bolt, etc.; (*fig.*) to pad out (verses etc.). *Des vers chevillés*, padded verses; *il a l'âme chevillée dans le corps*, he has nine lives. *v.t.* To pad.

chevillette (ʃəviʒet), *n.f.* Bolt or latch (of a door-fastening); key or peg (of a book-binder's sewing-press). **chevillieur**, *n.m.* One who pgs (books etc.) together. **chevillière**, *n.f.* Bandage. **chevillon**, *n.m.* Turner's peg. **chevillet**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Belaying-pin. **chevillure**, *n.f.* Third branch of a deer's head.

cheviote or **cheviot** (ʃəviʒot), *n.f.* Cheviot (tweed).

chèvre (ʃəvr), *n.f.* Goat, she-goat; crab, gin, crane; (*Astron.*) Capella. *Avoir la chèvre ou prendre la chèvre*, to take offence; *ménager la chèvre et le chou*, to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds; *où la chèvre est attachée il faut qu'elle broute*, the goat must browse where he is tied; *pied de chèvre*, apparatus for lifting heavy weights.

chevreau (ʃəvro), *n.m.* Kid (the animal or its skin). **chèvrefeuille** (ʃəvrə'føe), *n.m.* Honeysuckle, woodbine. *Chèvrefeuille des bois*, woodbine.

chèvre-pied (ʃəvrə'pje), *a.* (*pl.* **chèvres-pieds**) (Of satyrs) goat-footed. *n.m.* Satyr.

chèvrer (ʃəvre), *v.i.* To fret, to fidget.

chèvrerie (ʃəvrə'ri), *n.f.* Goat-pen.

chèvrette (ʃəvrət), *n.f.* Small goat; young roe; shrimp, prawn; trivet; small andiron or fire-dog.

chevreuil (ʃəvru'œ), *n.m.* Roe, roe-deer; venison.

chevrier (ʃəvri'e), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chevrière**) Goat-herd.

chevillard (ʃəviʒaʁ), *n.m.* Fawn of roebuck.

chevron (ʃəvrō), *n.m.* Rafter, joist, scantling; chevron, stripe (on a soldier's sleeve); (*Her.*) chevron.

chevronnage, *n.m.* Rafters, rafting. **chevronné**, *a.* (*fem.* **chevronnée**) (*Her.*) Chevroned. **chevronner**, *v.t.* To raft; to stripe, to chevron.

chevrotain or **chevrotin** (1) (ʃəvro'tā), *n.m.* Chevrotaian.

chevrotant (ʃəvro'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **chevrotante**) Quivering, trembling. **chevrotement**, *n.m.* Tremulous motion, trembling, quivering (of the voice etc.).

chevroter (ʃəvro'te), *v.i.* To kid (of goats); to sing or speak in a tremulous voice.

chevrotin (1) [**CHEVROTAIN**].

chevrotin (2) (ʃəvro'tā), *n.m.* Fawn of roe-deer; kid (leather).

chevrotine (ʃəvro'tin), *n.f.* Buck-shot.

chez (œ), *prep.* At, to, in (the house, family, or country of); in, with, among; in the service of, at the time of, in the works of, etc. *Avoir un chez soi*, to have a home of one's own; *c'est chez lui une habitude*, it is a habit with him; *chacun est maître chez soi*, every man is master in his own house; *chez les auteurs romains*, in the Latin authors; *chez les Canadiens*, among the Canadians; *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*, home is home be it ever so homely; *j'ai été chez vous*, I have been at your house; *j'ai passé par chez vous*,

I called at your house in passing; *je viens de chez ma mère*, I have come from my mother's; *je viens de chez vous*, I have come from your house.

chiaoux (ʃia'œ), *n.m.* Turkish officer or messenger.

chiasma (kias'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Chiasm.

chiasme (ʃias'm), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Chiasmus.

chiasse (ʃias), *n.f.* Dross, scum; dung (of flies); (*slang*) diarrhoea.

chibouque or **chibouk** (ʃi'buk), *n.f.* Chibouk (Turkish pipe).

chic (ʃik), *n.m.* Knack, style, chic, touch (in painting etc.); aplomb, ease and elegance. *Il a du chic*, there is something stylish about him. *a.* Stylish, smart.

chicabaut (ʃika'bo) or **chicambaut** (ʃikā'bo), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Bumkin, luff-block.

chicane (ʃi'kan), *n.f.* Cavil, evasion, quibble; chicanery, pettifogging, cavilling, quibbling, quirks of the law. *Chercher chicane à quelqu'un*, to pick a trumpety quarrel with someone; *gens de chicane*, pettifoggers. **chicaner**, *v.t.* To cavil, to quibble, to use tricks, quirks, shifts, etc.; to wrangle, to quarrel; *v.t.* To quarrel or wrangle with. *Chicaner le vent*, (*Naut.*) to hug the wind. **chicanerie**, *n.f.* Chicanery, quibbling, cavilling. **chicaneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chicaneuse**) or **chicanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **chicanière**) Chicaner, caviller, pettifogger, wrangler; *a.* Litigious, cavilling, wrangling.

chicard (ʃi'kaʁ), *a.* (*fem.* **chicarde**) (*slang*) Smart, stylish. *n.m.* A person dressed up in carnival fashion as an absurd swell.

chiche (1) (ʃiʃ), *a.* Niggardly, stingy, parsimonious; (*fig.*) mean, contemptible.

chiche (2) (ʃiʃ), *a.* Applied to the chick-pea. *Pois chiches*, chick-peas, dwarf peas.

chichement (ʃiʃmā), *adv.* Penuriously, stingily, parsimoniously. **chicheté**, *n.f.* Niggardliness, covetousness, penuriosity.

chicon (ʃi'kō), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Cos lettuce.

chicoracée (ʃikora'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Plant of the endive or chicory family. **chicorée**, *n.f.* Succory, endive, chicory.

chicot (ʃi'ko), *n.m.* Stub or stump (of a tree); stump (of teeth).

chicoter (ʃiko'te), *v.i.* (*slang*) To wrangle, to trifle, to split hairs.

chicotin (ʃiko'tē), *n.m.* Bitter juice of aloes. *Amer comme chicotin*, as bitter as gall.

chie-en-lit (ʃi'œ'li), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Merry-andrew, masker, guy. *A la chie-en-lit!* here's another guy!

chien (ʃjē), *n.m.* (*fem.* **chienne**) Dog; (*contempt.*) hound, cur; push-cart, mineral-trolley; cooper's tool; cock (of a gun or pistol); liar. *Autant vaut être mordû d'un chien que d'une chienne*, as well be hanged for a sheep as a lamb; *bons chiens chassent de race*, like father like son, cat after kind; *c'est le chien du jardinier*, it is the dog in the manger; *c'est Saint Roch et son chien*, they are like Darby and Joan, they are inseparable; *cette chienne est pleine*, that bitch is with pup; *chasser au chien d'arrêt*, to shoot over dogs; *chien caniche*, poodle, water-dog; *chien couchant*, sutter, (*fig.*) bread-eater, lickspittle; *chien couru*, beagle; *chien d'arrêt*, pointer; *chien d'attache*, band-dog; *chien de basse-cour*, house-dog; *chien de berger*, shepherd's dog; *chien de boucher*, mastiff; *chien de ferme*, house-dog; *chien de mer*, dog-fish; *chien de pure race*, true-bred dog; *chien de race*, thoroughbred dog; *chien de salon ou d'appartement*, lap-dog; *chien de Terre-neuve*, Newfoundland dog; *chien du grand Saint-Bernard*, St. Bernard; *chien hargneux* *a toujours l'oreille décollée*, quarrelsome curs have dirty coats; *chien-loup*, wolf-dog; *chien méti*s, half-bred dog, mongrel; *chien pour le renard*, foxhound; *chien pour le sanglier*, boar-hound; *chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, his bark is worse than his bite; *chien terrier*, terrier; *chien turc*, Barbary or Turkish dog; *chien volant*, tailless bat; *donner ou lécher les chiens*, to let loose or cast off the dogs; *entre chien et loup*, in the dusk of the

evening; être comme un chien à l'attache to be like a galley slave; être reçu comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles, to be as welcome as a dog at a wedding; faire le chien couchant, to creep and crouch and truckle; grand chien, dog-star; hâler les chiens, to set on the dogs; ils s'accordent comme chien et chat, they agree like cat and dog; jeter sa langue aux chiens, to give it up (of a riddle); leurs chiens ne chassent pas ensemble, they don't agree together; mener une vie de chien, to lead a dog's life; n'être pas bon à jeter aux chiens, to be worthless; quel chien de temps! what miserable weather! qu'il m'aime, aime mon chien, love me, love my dog; qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage, give your dog a bad name, and hang him; rompre les chiens, to call off the dogs, (fig.) to change the conversation; un chien regarde bien un évêque, a cat may look at a king; une meute de chiens, a pack of hounds; un petit ou jeune chien, a puppy, a whelp. *a.* Dogish, curish; harsh, stingy.

chiendent (ʃiɛ̃dɑ̃), *n.m.* Couch-grass; (fig.) obstacle, difficulty, trouble.

chienné (ʃiɛn), *n.f.*

chiennée (ʃiɛnɛ), *n.f.* A litter of pups.

chiennier (ʃiɛnɛ), *v.i.* To whelp, to pup.

chiennerie (ʃiɛnɛʁi), *n.f.* Nastiness, meanness, trickery; utter shamelessness.

chier (ʃje), *v.i.* (indecnt) To go to stool.

chiffe (ʃif), *n.f.* Poor stuff, rags; (fig.) a mere rag of a man.

chiffon (ʃifɔ̃), *n.m.* Rag, scrap, bit; trinket, frippery. Mon petit chiffon, you little darling; parler chiffon, to talk dress. chiffonnage, *n.m.* Rumped drapery; rumping, crumpling. chiffonne, *n.f.* Slender branch overcrowded with fruit-buds; *a.* Puny, weak. Branche chiffonne, puny, stunted branch. chiffonné, *a.* (fem. chiffonnée) Crumpled, rumped; pretty but irregular (of features). chiffonner, *v.t.* To rumple, to crumple, to tumble; (colloq.) to ruffle, to tease, to vex; *v.i.* To be a rag-collector; (colloq.) to busy (oneself) with one's toilet and dress. chiffonnerie, *n.f.* Rag-pickers, rag-picking; rag-trade; rags; (colloq.) knick-knacks, trifles, trifling occupations, etc. chiffonnier, *n.m.* (fem. chiffonnière) Rag-picker; chiffonier; *a.* Pertaining to rag-picking.

chiffable (ʃifabl), *a.* Calculable. chiffage, *n.m.* Figuring, figures; estimate, calculation; writing in cipher.

chiffre (ʃifʁ), *n.m.* Figure, number; total amount; cipher, cryptogram; flourish of letters, monogram. C'est un zéro en chiffre, he is a mere cipher; chiffre périodique, (Arith.) figure of the recurring period; écrire en chiffre, to write in cipher; les chiffres, mathematics. chiffrer, *v.t.* To cipher, to write in cipher; *v.t.* To calculate, to tot up, to figure, to number (of music). chiffreux, *n.m.* (fem. chiffreuse) Reckoner, cipherer.

chignard (ʃiɲaʁ), *n.m.* (colloq.) Grumbler, growler. chigner, *v.i.* To snivel, to be always grumbling.

chignon (ʃiɲɔ̃), *n.m.* *Nape (of the neck); hair twisted behind, chignon.

chimère (ʃimeʁ), *n.f.* Chimera; myth, idle fancy, vain imagination; (Zool.) chimera. chimérique, *a.* Chimerical, visionary, fantastical. chimérisement, *adv.* Chimerically.

chimie (ʃimi), *n.f.* Chemistry. chimico-, *comb.* form. Chimico-. chimico-physique, *a.* Chemico-physical. chimique, *a.* Chemical. chimiquement, *adv.* Chemically. chimiste, *n.m.* Chemist.

chimoine (ʃimwan), *n.m.* Marble cement or stucco.

chimpanzé (ʃɛ̃pɑ̃ze), *n.m.* Chimpanzee.

china (ʃina), *n.m.* China-root.

chincage (ʃinaʒ), *n.m.* Figuring, variegation (of stuffs).

chinche (ʃiʃ), *n.f.* Brazilian skunk.

chinchilla (ʃiʃila), *n.m.* Chinchilla.

chiné (ʃine), *a.* (fem. chinée) Variegated, figured (of stuffs). *n.m.* Figuring, speckling, watering.

chiner (ʃine), *v.f.* To colour differently, to water, to figure (stuffs); (slang) to banter. *v.i.* To deal in bric-a-brac or second-hand goods; to work hard. **chineur**, *n.m.* (fem. chineuse) One who figures or waters (stuff); (slang) old-clothes' dealer, hawkler; (slang) banterer, mocker.

chinfrendau (ʃɛ̃fɛ̃do), *n.m.* (slang) Box on the ears.

chinois (ʃinwa), *a.* (fem. chinoise) Chinese. *n.m.* (Chinois, fem. Chinoise) A Chinese. chinoiserie, *n.f.* Chinese thing, knick-knack; (fig.) folly, farce, joke.

chioné (ʃionɛ), *n.f.*

chisure (ʃinyr), *n.f.* [CHINAGE].

chiorume (ʃiurɛ), *n.f.* Convict-gang; *crew of galley rowers.

chilage (ʃipaʒ), *n.m.* Tanning process applied to two skins sewn together.

chiper (ʃipe), *v.t.* (colloq.) To pilfer, to crib, to bag; (Tanning) to tan (by chilage).

chipette (ʃipɛt), *n.f.* Jot, bit, trifle. Je ne veux pas chipette, I feel absolutely fit for nothing.

chipeur (ʃipœʁ), *n.m.* (fem. chipeuse) (colloq.) Filcher, pilferer.

chpie (ʃpi), *n.f.* (slang) Affected, mincing, peevish woman; prude.

chipolata (ʃipolaʔa), *n.f.* Onion stew.

chipotage (ʃipoʔaʒ), *n.m.* Dallying, dawdling; disputing about trifles, haggling.

chipoter (ʃipoʔte), *v.i.* To dally, to dawdle; to dispute about trifles, to higgie, to haggle. chipoterie, *n.f.* Useless shuffling, wriggling, or chicanery. chipotier, *n.m.* (fem. chipotière) Trifler, dallier, shuffler; higgler, haggler.

chippe (ʃip), *n.f.* Cutting, shred (of stuff).

chique (ʃik), *n.f.* *Billet, baulk; piece, morsel; quid of tobacco; jigger (insect).

chiquement (ʃikmɑ̃), *adv.* (slang) With chic.

chiqueau (ʃiknoʔ), *n.f.* Filipp. chique-nauder, *v.t.* To filipp.

chiquer (ʃike), *v.i.* To chew tobacco; (slang) to eat heartily. Chiquer des yeux, to cry.

chiquet (ʃike), *n.m.*, or **chiquette** (ʃiket), *n.f.* Dribble, bit, shred. Chiquet à chiquet, bit by bit; un chiquet de vin, a drop of wine.

chiqueur (ʃikeʁ), *n.m.* (fem. chiqueuse) Tobacco-chewer; (slang) great eater, guzzler.

chiragre (ʃiraʒ), *n.f.* Chiragra, gout in the hands.

chirographaire (kiroʒaʔɛʁ), *a.* (Law) In writing, on note of hand (of a creditor). chirographairement, *adv.* By this right.

chirographe (kiroʒaʔ), *n.m.* Chirograph. chirographie, *n.f.* Chirography. chirographique, *a.* Chirographic. chiromancie, *n.f.* Chiromancy, palmistry. chiromancien, *n.m.* (fem. chiromancienne) Chiromancer, palmist.

chiromys (kiroʔmis) or **chéiromys**, *n.m.* (Zool.) Aye-aye.

chiroptère (kiroʔtɛʁ), *n.m.* (Zool.) Chieopter, bat.

chirurgical (ʃiryʁʒikɑ̃), *a.* (fem. chirurgicale, pl. chirurgicaux) Chirurgical, surgical. chirurgicalement, *adv.* Surgically.

chirurgie (ʃiryʁʒi), *n.f.* Surgery, surgery. chirurgien, *n.m.* Surgeon. Aide chirurgien (pl. aides-chirurgiens), assistant-surgeon. chirurgienne, *n.f.* Female surgeon, surgeon's wife. chirurgique, *a.* Surgical.

chiure (ʃyʁ), *n.f.* Fly-blow. Marqué de chiures de mouches, fly-blown.

chlamyde (klaʔmid), *n.f.* (Ant. and Bot.) Chlamys.

chloral (kloʔal), *n.m.* Chloral. chloralisme, *n.m.* Chloralism.

chlorate (kloʔaʁ), *n.m.* Chlorate.

chlore (kloʁ), *n.m.* Chlorine. chloré, *a.* (fem. chlorée) Containing; chlorine. chloreux, *a.* (fem. chloreuse) Chlorous.

chlorhydrate (kloʁiʔdraʔ), *n.m.* (Chem.) Hydrochlorate. chlorhydrique, *a.* Hydrochloric.

chlorique (klɔ'rik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Chloric. chlorite, *n.m.* Chlorite.

chloroformation [CHLOROFORMISATION].

chloroforme (klɔ'ʁɔʁm), *n.m.* Chloroform. chloroformer or chloroformiser, *v.t.* To chloroform. chloroformique, *a.* Pertaining to chloroform. chloroformisation, *n.f.* Administration of chloroform.

chloromètre (klɔ'ʁɔ'mɛtʁ), *n.m.* Chlorometer. **chlorométrie**, *n.f.* Chlorometry. **chlorométrique**, *a.* Chlorometric.

chlrophyllé (klɔ'ʁɔ'fil), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Chlorophyll. **chlorose** (klɔ'ʁɔ'z), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Chlorosis, green sickness; (*Bot.*) etiolation. **chlorotique**, *a.* Chlorotic.

chlorure (klɔ'ʁyʁ), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chloride. **chlorurer**, *v.t.* To turn into chloride.

choc (ʃɔk), *n.m.* Shock, collision, blow, impact; clash, encounter, onset, brunt; disaster, calamity; conflict, opposition. *Soutenir le choc*, to stand the shock.

chocolat (ʃɔkɔ'la), *n.m.* Chocolate. *Bâton de chocolat*, stick of chocolate. *a.* Chocolate-coloured. **chocolaté**, *a.* (*fem.* *chocolâtée*) Containing chocolate. **chocolaterie**, *n.f.* Chocolate-making or trade; chocolate-actory. **chocolatier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *chocolatière*) Chocolate-maker; chocolate-dealer. **chocolatière** (2), *n.f.* Chocolate-pot.

chœur (kœʁ), *n.m.* Choir; (*Ant.* and *fig.*) chorus. *Chanter en chœur*, to sing in chorus; *enfant de chœur*, choir-boy, chorister.

choir (ʃwar), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *chu*) To fall; (*fig.*) to succumb.

choisi (ʃwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* *choisie*) Choice, select. *n.m.* Excellent thing.

choisir (ʃwa'zir), *v.t.* To choose (between or among); to make choice of, to single out, to select; to decide, to determine. *Il n'y a point à choisir*, there is no choice left. *se choisir*, *v.t.* To select for oneself; to choose each other. **choississable**, *a.* Eligible, that may be chosen.

choix (ʃwa), *n.m.* Choice, choosing, option, alternative; a choice, a selection; election, distinction, discernment. *Au choix*, all at one price; *avoir le choix forcé*, to have Hobson's choice; *des marchandises de choix*, choice articles; *n'avoir que l'embarras du choix*, to have one's choice; *par choix*, from choice; *sans choix*, indifferently.

cholagogue (kɔla'gɔg), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Cholagogue. *a.* Of the nature of a cholagogue. **cholédogue**, *a.* (*Ant.*) Biliary, hepatic. *Canal cholédogue*, hepatic duct.

choléra or choléra morbus (kɔlə'mɔʁ bys), *n.m.* Cholera morbus. *Choléra nostras ou faux choléra*, choleric. **cholérine**, *n.f.* Choleric. **cholérique**, *a.* Choleric; *n.* Person affected with cholera.

choliambe (kɔli'ɑ̃b), *n.m.* Choliambic verse. **choliambique**, *a.* Choliambic.

chômable (ʃɔ'mabl), *a.* (*Of days, fêtes, etc.*) To be kept as a holiday.

chômage (ʃɔ'maʒ), *n.m.* Stoppage; cessation from work, enforced idleness; (*fig.*) respite. *Le chômage d'un moulin*, the standing still of a mill.

chômer (ʃɔ'mɛ), *v.t.* To cease from work on (a particular day). *C'est un saint qu'on ne chôme pas*, he is a saint whose fête no one observes; (*fig.*) he has lost his credit. *v.t.* To cease work, to be doing nothing; to be at a standstill, to cease; to be short (*de*); (*Agric.*) to lie fallow. *Chômer de quelque chose*, to stand in need of something; *il chôme de besogne*, he is out of work.

chondrine (kɔn'drin), *n.m.* Chondrine. **chondrite**, *n.f.* Chondritis. **chondroïde**, *a.* Chondroid. **chondrologie**, *n.f.* Chondrology.

chope (ʃɔp), *n.f.* Large beer-glass; mug of beer.

chopine (ʃɔ'pin), *n.f.* Half-pint (a measure nearly equal to an English pnt). **chopiner**, *v.t.* To tiddle. **chopinette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) A little chopine.

chopper (ʃɔ'pɛ), *v.t.* To stumble, to trip (*contre*); to blunder.

choquant (ʃɔ'kɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *choquante*) Shocking, offensive, unpleasant, improper.

choquer (ʃɔ'kɛ), *v.t.* To shock, to strike or dash

against; to displease, to grate upon, to offend, to give offence (*to*). *v.t.* To strike glasses; to be offensive, to be shocking. *se choquer*, *v.t.* To take offence; to come into collision with each other.

choral (kɔ'ʁal), *a.* (*fem.* *chorale*) Choral. *n.m.* (*pl.* *chorals*) Chant.

chorée (1) (kɔ're), *n.f.* Chorea, St. Vitus's dance. **chorée** (2) [kɔ'ʁœzɛ].

chorège (kɔ'reʒ), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Choragus. **chorégraphique**, *a.* Choreographic.

chorégraphie (kɔ're'ɡʁaf), *n.m.* Choreograph. **chorégraphie**, *n.f.* Choreography. **chorégraphique**, *adv.* Choreographically. **chorégraphiquement**, *adv.* Choreographically.

chorévêque (kɔ're'veik), *n.m.* (*Eccles. Hist.*) Priest exercising chorepiscopal functions.

chorial (kɔ'ʁjal), *a.* (*fem.* *choriale*, *pl.* *choriaux*) (*Ant.*) Pertaining to the chorion.

choriamb (kɔ'ʁjɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb.

chorion (kɔ'ʁjɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Chorion.

chorique (kɔ'ʁik), *a.* Choric.

choriste (kɔ'ʁist), *n.m.* Chorister; (*Theat.*) chorus singer.

chorographe (kɔ'ʁɔ'ɡʁaf), *n.m.* Chorographer. **chorographie**, *n.f.* Chorography. **chorographique**, *a.* Chorographic.

choroïde (kɔ'ʁɔ'id), *a.* and *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Choroid.

chorus (kɔ'ʁy:s), *n.m.* Chorus. *Faire chorus*, to sing the chorus; to join in, to chime in, to approve, to agree.

chose (ʃɔz), *n.f.* Thing; matter, business, affair, part, circumstance; (*Law*) chattel, property. *Bien des choses chez vous*, kind regards at home; *ce n'est pas grand chose*, it's no great matter; *c'est quelque chose*, it is something (of some importance); *c'est tout autre chose*, that is quite another thing; *chaise jugée*, (*Law*) a case that has been decided; *choses de flot ou de la mer*, (*Naut.*) wreckage, flotsam and jetsam; *dites bien des choses de ma part à votre frère*, remember me to your brother; *être tout chose*, (*lang.*) to be out of sorts; *faire quelque chose*, to succeed; *grand chose*, something important or valuable; *la chose publique*, the commonwealth, State; *Monsieur chose*, Mr. What's-his-name; *peu de choses*, a mere trifle or nothing; *quelque chose*, something, something important, anything; *quelque chose de*, something of a; *quelque chose de beau*, something fine; *rester tout chose*, to remain confused; *voilà où en sont les choses*, that's how matters stand.

chosette (ʃɔ'zɛt), *n.f.* Little thing.

chott (ʃɔt), *n.m.* Algerian salt lagoon.

chou (ʃu), *n.m.* (*pl.* *choux*) Cabbage, kale; colewort; (*colloq.*) put-paste; darling, dear; bow, rosette. *Aller planter ses choux*, to retire into private life; *lêlé comme un chou*, as stupid as an owl; *chou cabrus*, headed-cabbage; *chou de chien*, dogs mercury; *chou de Milan* ou *chou frisé*, savoy; *chou marin*, sea-kale; *chou-navel* (*pl.* *choux-navets*), rape-colewort; *chou-palmiste* (*pl.* *choux-palmistes*), palm-cabbage; *chou pommé*, white-headed cabbage; *chou pour chou*, taking one thing for another; *chou-rave* (*pl.* *choux-raves*), turnip-cabbage; *chou vert*, borecole; *choux blancs*, white-heart cabbages; *choux brocolis*, broccoli; *choux de Bruxelles*, Brussels sprouts; *des choux et des raves*, ducks and drakes; *filet à chou*, cabbage-net; *il en fait ses choux gras*, he feathers his nest with it; *il s'entend à cela comme à ramer des choux*, he knows nothing at all about it, *mon petit chou*, my little darling; *pomme de chou*, cabbage-head; *rejet de chou*, cabbage-sprout; *tige* ou *tronçon de chou*, cabbage-stalk.

chouan (ʃwã), *n.m.* Chouan, Breton royalist insurgent (in French Revolution). **chouanner**, *v.t.* To carry on a guerrilla warfare (after the manner of the Chouans). **chouannerie**, *n.f.* The party of the Chouans (Vendean royalists); a rising of peasants.

choucas (ʃu'ka), *n.m.*, or **chouchette** (ʃu'ʃɛt), *n.f.* Jackdaw, chough.

chouchouter (ʃu'ʃɛt), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pet, to coddle, to spoil.

cnoucroute (ʃu'krut), *n.f.* Sauerkraut.

chouette (ʃwɛt), *n.f.* Screech-owl, barn-owl; (*fig.*) laughing-stock; (*slang*) capital, excellent, stunning. *Faire la chouette*, (*cards*) to play alone against two, to keep the bank.

chou-fleur (ʃu'flœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* choux-fleurs) Cauliflower.

chou-navet, **palmiste**, etc. [CHOU].

chou-pile (ʃu'pi:l), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sport-ing-dog; hound used to the guns.

chouque (ʃuk) or **chouquet** (ʃu'ke), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Block, cap (of mast-head).

chou-rave etc. [CHOU].

chouriner (ʃuri'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To knife, to murder by stabbing. **chourineur**, *n.m.* Knife, assassin.

choux [CHOU].

choyer (ʃwa'ʃe), *v.t.* To take great care of, to be fond of, to pamper, to fondle, to pet. *se choyer*, *v.r.* To pamper oneself.

chrême (krɛ'm), *n.m.* Chrism, holy oil. **chrêmeau**, *n.m.* Linnen bonnet for infant just baptized, chrism-cloth.

chrestomathie (krɛstoma'ti), *n.f.* Chrestomathy.

chrétien (krɛ'tjɛn), *a. and n.* (*fem.* chrétienne) Christian. **chrétienement**, *adv.* Christianly, like a Christian. **chrétienté**, *n.f.* Christendom. *Marcher sur la chrétienté*, (*juet*) to walk barefoot.

chrismal (kris'mal), *n.m.* Chrismatory.

christ (krist), *n.m.* Crucifix; painting or other representation of Christ crucified; (Christ) Christ.

chrisme-marine (kristma'rɛn), *n.f.* Samphire, sea-fennel.

christianiser (kristjani'ze), *v.t.* To Christianize. **christianisme**, *n.m.* Christianity. **christologie**, *n.f.* Christology. **christologique**, *a.* Christological.

chromate (kro'mat), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Chromate.

chromater [CHROMER]. **chromatique**, *n.f.* (*Mus., Paint.*) Chromatics; *a.* (*Chem. and Mus.*) Chromatic.

chromatiquement, *adv.* (*Mus.*) Chromatically.

chromatiser, *v.t.* To make iridescent or chromatic. **chromatoscope**, *n.m.* Chromatoscope. **chromatopie**, *n.m.* Chromatopie.

chrome (kro'zin), *n.m.* Chromium. **chromer**, *v.t.* To combine with chromium.

chromique (kro'mik), *a.* Chromic. **chromo** [*short for* CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIE]. **chromographie**, *n.m.* Chromograph. **chromolithographe**, *n.m.* Chromolithographer. **chromolithographie**, *n.f.* Chromolithography. **chromolithographique**, *a.* Chromolithographic. **chromosphère**, *n.m.* Chromosphere. **chromotopographie** or **chromotypie**, *n.f.* Chromotopography.

chronicité (kroni'site), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Chronicity.

chronique (1) (kro'nik), *n.f.* Chronicle, history; news-summary, reports. *Chronique scandaleuse*, titillating, scandalous reports.

chronique (2) (kro'nik), *a.* (*Med.*) Chronic. **chroniquement**, *adv.* Chronically.

chroniquer (kroni'ke), *v.i.* To write chronicles.

chroniqueur, *n.m.* Chronicler.

chronogramme (krono'gram), *n.m.* Chronogram.

chronographe (krono'graf), *n.m.* Chronographer. **chronographie**, *n.f.* Chronography.

chronologie (kronolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Chronology.

chronologique, *a.* Chronological. **chronologiquement**, *adv.* Chronologically. **chronologiste**, *n.m.* Chronologist.

chronomètre (krono'mɛtr), *n.m.* Chronometer. **chronométrie**, *n.f.* Chronometry. **chronométrique**, *a.* Chronometric. **chronoscope**, *n.m.* Chronoscope.

chrysalide (kri'za'lid), *n.f.* Chrysalis.

chrysanthème (kri'za'tɛm), *n.m.* Chrysanthemum.

chrysobéryll (kri'zobɛ'ril), *n.m.* Chrysoberyll.

chrysocalle (kri'zo'kal) or **chrysocalque**, *n.m.* An alloy of copper and zinc, resembling gold; pinch-beck.

chrysocolle (kri'zo'kol), *n.f.* Chrysocolle.

chrysocome (kri'zo'kom), *n.f.* Goldlocks.

chrysolithe (kri'zo'lit), *n.f.* Chrysolite.

chrysoprase (kri'zo'praiz), *n.f.* Chrysoprase.

chu, *p.p.* (*fem.* chue) [CHOIR].

***chucheter** (ʃy'tɛ), *v.i.* To twitter (of the sparrow).

chuchotement (ʃy'ot'mā), *n.m.* Whispering, whisper, rustling.

chuchoter (ʃy'otɛ), *v.t. and t.* To whisper.

chuchoterie, *n.f.* Whispering. **chuchoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* chuchoteuse) Whisperer.

chuintant (ʃy'tā), *a.* Said of consonants such as *j, ch, and sh*, which are pronounced with a sort of aspiration.

chuintement (ʃy't'mā), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls).

chuintier (ʃy'tɛ), *v.i.* To hoot (of owls); to pronounce with a *chuintant* sound.

chut (ʃt), *int. and n.m.* Hush!

chute (ʃy't), *n.f.* Fall, tumble, falling down; descent; collapse, failure, overthrow, ruin, downfall; catastrophe, disaster. *Chute d'eau*, waterfall, cataract; *chute des reins*, bottom of the back; *chute d'une voile*, (*Naut.*) depth of a sail; drop (of the principal square sails); *la chute du jour*, the close of day.

chuter (1) (ʃy'tɛ), *v.i.* (*slang*) To fall, to tumble, to fail.

chuter (2) (ʃy'tɛ), *v.t.* To cry *chut!* (hush!) to.

chyle (ʃil), *n.m.* Chyle. **chyleux**, *a.* (*fem.* chyleuse) Chylous. **chylifère**, *a.* Chyliferous. **chylification**, *n.f.* Chylification. **chylifier**, *v.t.* To chylify.

chyme (ʃim), *n.m.* Chyme. **chymification**, *n.f.* Chymification. **chymifier**, *v.t.* To chymify.

ci (si), *adv.* Here; this; now. *Celui-ci est meilleur que celui-là*, this is better than that; *cel homme-ci*, this man; *ci-après*, hereafter; *ci-contre*, on the other side, opposite; *ci-dessous*, below; *ci-dessus*, above; *ci-devant*, before; formerly; *ex*, former; *ci-gît*, here lies; *ci-joint*, subjoined, below; *entre ci et demain*, between this time and to-morrow; *entre ci et là*, between this and then; *les ci-devant nobles* ou *les ci-devant*, the royalists, the aristocracy; *par-ci, par-là*, here and there, now and then, off and on.

cibaudière (sibod'jeir), *n.f.* Fishing-net for mullet.

cible (sibl), *n.f.* Target, mark; (*fig.*) object, aim, purpose.

ciboire (si'bwar), *n.m.* Ciborium (sacred vase), pyx. **ciborium**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Ciborium (canopy).

ciboule (si'bul), *n.f.* Shallot.

ciboulette [CIVETTE (1)].

cicatrice (sika'tris), *n.f.* Scar, seam, mark.

cicatriciel, *a.* (*fem.* cicatricielle) Cicatricial. **cicatricule**, *n.f.* Cicatricule. **cicatrisable**, *a.* That will cicatrize. **cicatrisant**, *a.* (*fem.* cicatrisante) Cicatrizing. **cicatrisation**, *n.f.* Cicatrization. **cicatriser**, *v.t.* To cicatrize; to close, to heal up; (*fig.*) to calm, to heal. *se cicatriser*, *v.r.* To be cicatrized, to skin over, to heal up.

cicer [CICEROLE].

cicéro (sise'ro), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Pica. *Cicéro gros aile*, pica; *cicéro petit aile*, small pica.

cicérole (sise'rol) or **cicer**, *n.f.* Chick-pea.

cicérone (siserone), *n.m.* Cicerone.

cicéronien (siseron'jɛn), *a.* (*fem.* cicéronienne) Ciceronian. **cicéroniser**, *v.t.* To imitate the style of Cicero.

cicindèle (sis'dɛl), *n.f.* Tiger-beetle.

***cicisbée** [CICISBÉE].

cicutaire [CIGUÉ].

cicutine (siky'tin), *n.f.* Conine.

cid (sid), *n.m.* Cid (Spanish chief or commander)

ci-dessus, **ci-devant**, etc. [CI].

cidre (sidr), *n.m.* Cider. **cidrerie**, *n.f.* Cider making; cider-factory.

ciel (sjɛl), *n.m.* (*pl.* cioux) The heavens, the firmament, the sky, the atmosphere; heaven, paradise; (*fig.*) the Deity, God; joy, felicity; (*pl.* ciels)

tester of a bed; the canopy which is carried over the host; skies (in pictures); the roof of a quarry; climate. *A ciel ouvert*, in broad daylight, openly; *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*, heaven helps those who help themselves; *arc-en-ciel* (pl. *arcs-en-ciel*), rainbow; *bleu ciel*, sky-blue; *c'est un coup du ciel*, it is a judgment of heaven; *du ciel*, heavenly; *élever jusqu'au ciel*, to praise to the skies; *grâces au ciel*, thanks be to heaven; *juste ciel!* go-d heavens! great god! *L'Italie est sous un des plus beaux ciels de l'Europe*, Italy has one of the finest climates in Europe; *rennuer ciel et terre*, to leave no stone unturned; *tomber du ciel*, to come suddenly, like a bolt from the blue; *un beau ciel*, a fine climate. **clerge** (sjeʁʒ), *n.m.* Taper, church candle, clerge, wax-light; great mullein and other long-stemmed plants. *Cierge du Pérou*, torch-thistle; *clerge pascal*, Easter clerge; *cierges d'eau*, water-jets; *droit comme un clerge*, as stiff as a poker; *il lui doit un beau clerge*, he ought to be very grateful to him. **clerger**, *v.t.* To wax (cloth etc.) to stiffen it. **clergier**, *n.m.* Wax-chandler.

cieux, *pl.* [CIEL]. **cigale** (si'gal), *n.f.* Cicada, grasshopper. *Cigale de mer*, shrimp; *cigale de rivière*, water-grasshopper. **cigare** (si'gar), *n.m.* Cigar. **cigarière** (si'garjje), *n.f.* Woman or girl making cigars; cigar-making establishment. **ci-gît** [ci].

cigogne (si'gon), *n.f.* Stork; (*slang*) tall, thin woman; handle of a grindstone. *Bec de cigogne*, crane's-bill; *cigogne à sac*, marabou; *contes à la cigogne* ou *contes de la cigogne*, absurd, improbable stories. **cigogneau**, *n.m.* Young stork. **ciguë** (si'gy), *n.f.* Hemlock (plant or poison). *Ciguë vireuse* ou *ciguë d'eau*, water-hemlock, cowbane.

ci-joint [ci]. **cil** (1) (sil), *n.m.* Eyelash; (*Bot.*) hair, filament. ***cil** (2) [CELU]. **ciliaire** (si'ljje), *a.* Ciliary. **cilice** (si'lis), *n.m.* Cilice, hair-cloth. **cilié** (si'lje), *a. (fem. ciliée)* (*Bot.*) Ciliated, lashed. **ciliforme**, *a.* Ciliform.

cillement (si'mā), *n.m.* Twinkle, winking. **cillier** (si'je), *v.t.* To wink, to blink (the eyes); (*Hawking*) to seal. *v.i.* To wink, to blink.

cimaise or **cymaise** (si'mεz), *n.f.* Cyma, ogée; dado-rail. *Un tableau posé sur la cimaise*, a picture hung 'on the line.'

cimbalare [CYMBALAIRE]. **cime** (sim), *n.f.* Top, summit, peak; (*Bot.*) cyme. *En cime*, (*Bot.*) cymose.

ciment (si'mā), *n.m.* Cement. **cimentaire**, *a.* Pertaining to cement. **cimentation**, *n.f.* Cimentation. **cimenter**, *v.t.* To cement; to confirm, to strengthen, to consolidate. **cimentier**, *n.m.* Cement-maker.

cineterre (sim'tεr), *n.m.* Scimitar. **cinetière** (sim'tje), *n.m.* Burying-ground, cemetery.

cimex (si'mεks), *n.m.* (Zool.) Cimex. **ciméatre**, *n.f.* Bugbane (plant). **cimicifuge**, *a.* Bug-expelling. **cimier** (si'mje), *n.m.* Crest (of a helmet); butt-ick (of beef). *Cimier de cerf* ou *de bête fauve*, haunch of venison.

cimmérien (sime'rjε), *a. (fem. cimmérienne)* Cimmerian.

cimolée (simo'le), *n.f.* Cimolite (cutler's dust).

cinabre (si'nabr), *n.m.* Cinabar.

cinquenne (sε'snel) or **cinquenne**, *n.f.* Tow-line.

cinchonine (sεko'nin), *n.f.* Cinchonia, cinchonine. **cinchonique**, *a.* Cinchonaceous.

cincle (sεkl), *n.m.* Water-ouzel, dipper.

cinématique (sinemati'k), *a.* Kinematic. **cinématiquement**, *adv.* Kinematically.

cinématographe (sinemato'graf), *n.m.* Kinetograph, bioscope. **cinématographique**, *a.* Kinetographic.

cinéraire (1) (sine'rεr), *a.* Cinerary. *n.m.* Cineraryium.

cinéraire (2) (sine'rεr), *n.f.* Cineraria.

cinération (sinε'rεsjε), *n.f.* Cineration.

cinétique (sine'tik), *a.* Kinetic. **cinétiquement**, *adv.* Kinetically.

cingalais (sε'ga'le), *a. (fem. cingalaise)* Cingalese. *n.m.* (Cingalais, *fem.* Cingalaise) A Cingalese.

cinglage (1) (sε'glε), *n.m.* Steering, sailing, ship's course, run of a ship in twenty-four hours.

cinglage (2) (sε'glε), *n.m.* (*Méall.*) Blooming.

cinglement (sε'gl'mā), *n.m.* Lashing, slashing, cutting; (*fig.*) slashing criticism.

cingler (1) (sε'gle), *v.t.* To sail before the wind, to scud along.

cingler (2) (sε'gle), *v.t.* To lash; (*fig.*) to chastize. (*Méall.*) to bloom.

cingleur (sε'gleur), *n.m.* (*Méall.*) Lift-hammer.

cinglon (sε'glε), *n.m.* Lash, cut (with whip etc.).

cinglure, *n.m.* Lashing, thrashing (with whip etc.); (*fig.*) chastisement.

cinname (si'nām) or **cinnamome** (sina'mām), *n.m.* Cinnamon. **cinnamique**, *a.* Cinnamomic.

cinq (sε'k), *a.* Five. *n.m.* Five; cinque (at games).

cinquantaine (sεk'ā'ten), *n.f.* About fifty; half a hundred. *Il a passé la cinquantaine*, he is over fifty (years of age).

cinquante (sεk'ā't), *a.* Fifty. **cinquantenaire**, *a.* and *n.* Quinquagenary. **cinquantenier**, *n.m.* Captain of fifty men. **cinquantième**, *a.* Fiftieth; *n.m.* Fiftieth part.

cinquennelle [CINQUENELLE].

cinquième (sε'kjem), *a.* Fifth. *n.m.* Fifth part; fifth floor; pupil in the fifth form. *n.f.* The fifth form in colleges and public schools. **cinquiesmement**, *adv.* Fifthly.

cintrage (sε'traʒ), *n.m.* Centering, arching, curving (of arches etc.).

cintré (sε'tr), *n.m.* Concave, curve of an arch, vault, etc.; wooden centering; (*Theat.*) highest tier of boxes. *A plein cintré*, semi-circular (of arches); *cette cave est en cintré*, that cellar is built arch-wise. **cintrément**, *n.m.* Centering (an arch).

cintrer (sε'tre), *v.t.* To arch, to build in the form of an arch, to curve.

ciota, **ciotat** (sjo'ta) or **cioutat**, *n.m.* Grape similar to the chasselas.

cipaye (si'paʒ) or **cipalais**, *n.m.* Sepoy.

cipolin (sipol'ε), *n.m.* Cipollino, cipolin marble.

cippe (sip), *n.m.* Cippus (half-column).

cirage (si'raʒ), *n.m.* Waxing; blacking (composition or process).

circassien (sirk'a'sjε), *a. (fem. circassienne)* Circassian. *n.m.* (Circassien, *fem.* Circassienne) A Circassian.

circée (sir'se), *n.f.* Enchanter's nightshade.

circinal (sirs'i'nal), *a. (fem. circinale, pl. circinaux)* (*Bot.*) Circinate.

circumpolaire (sirk'pō'lεr), *a.* Circumpolar.

circconcide (sirk'k'sir), *v.t.* To circumcise. **circconcis**, *a. (f.m. circconcise)* Circumcised; *n.m.* One who is circumcised. **circconcision**, *n.f.* Circumcision.

circconférence (sirk'kō'fεrεs), *n.f.* Circumference. **circconférentiel**, *a. (fem. circconférentielle)* Circumferential.

circconflexe (sirk'k'fleks), *n.m.* and *a.* Circumflex.

circinlocation (sirk'kōl'kys'jε), *n.f.* Circumlocation.

circinscription (sirk'k'skrip'sjε), *n.f.* Circumscription, bound; division, district.

circinscrire (sirk'k'skri'r), *v.t.* To circumscribe, to encircle; to enclose, to limit, to stint.

circinspect (sirk'k'spekt), *a. (fem. circinspecte)* Circumspect, wary, guarded, discreet, reserved. **circinspection**, *adv.* Circumspectly. **circinspection**, *n.f.* Circumspection, wariness, caution. *Avec circinspection*, cautiously.

circumstance (sirk'k'stārs), *n.f.* Circumstance;

occurrence, event; conjuncture, case. *Circonstances aggravante*, aggravation (of an offence etc.); *circonstances et dépendances*, (Law) everything depending on an estate, a house, or a legal action; *dans les circonstances critiques*, on critical occasions, in emergencies; *de circonstance*, required by or adapted to circumstances; *pièce de circonstance*, piece written for the occasion; *suivant les circonstances*, as the case may be. *circonstancié*, *a.* (*fem.* *circonstancée*) Circumstantial, detailed. *circonstanciel*, *a.* (*fem.* *circonstancielle*) Circumstantial. *circonstancier*, *v.t.* To state circumstantially, to circumstantiate, to particularize.

circconvallation (sirk5vala'sj5), *n.f.* Circumvallation.

circconvenir (sirk5v'nir), *v.t.* To circumvent, to impose upon, to over-ach. *circconvention*, *n.f.* Circumvention, fraud. *User de circconvention*, to circumvent. *circconvenu*, *a.* (*fem.* *circconvenue*) Circumvented; habitually taken in.

circconvoisin (sirk5vwa'z5), *a.* (*fem.* *circconvoisine*) Circumjacent, neighbouring, adjoining.

circconvolution (sirk5voly'sj5), *n.f.* Circumvolution, circconvolutionnaire, *a.* Pertaining to the circumvolutions of the brain.

circuit (sirk'qi), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; roundabout road, detour; cycle (of acts, events, etc.); circlocution. *Court circuit*, short circuit; *fermer le circuit*, to switch on; *ouvrir le circuit*, to switch off. *circuiton*, *n.f.* Act of going round something.

circulaire (sirk'y'lar), *n.f.* A circular. *a.* Circular, round. *circulairement*, *adv.* Circularly. **circulant** (sirk'y'l5), *a.* (*fem.* *circulante*) Circulating.

circularité (sirk'y'lar'ite), *n.f.* Circularity. **circulation** (sirk'y'la'sj5), *n.f.* Circulation; currency, issue, traffic.

circulatoire (sirk'y'la'twa'r), *a.* Circulatory, circulating.

circuler (sirk'y'le), *v.i.* To circulate, to revolve, to move round or about; to pass from hand to hand; to spread, to be current. *Circulez, Messieurs!* move on, please! *faire circuler*, to make people move on.

circumduction (sirkomdyk'sj5), *n.f.* Circumduction.

circumméridien (sirkoméri'dj5), *a.* (*fem.* *circumméridienne*) Circum-meridian.

circumnavigateur (sirkomnaviga'twa'r), *n.m.* Circumnavigator. *circumnavigation*, *n.f.* Circumnavigation.

circummutation (sirkomyta'sj5), *n.f.* Circummutation.

circumpolaire (sirkompo'lar), *a.* Circumpolar.

cire (sir), *n.f.* Beeswax; wax; wax-light, taper; sealing-wax. *Cire à cacheter* ou *cire d'Espagne*, sealing-wax. *cirement*, *n.m.* Waxing; cleaning (of boots etc.). *cirer*, *v.t.* To wax; to black or to polish (boots). *se cirer*, *v.r.* To be waxed. *Se cirer les bottes*, to clean one's boots, (*fig.*) to flatter. **cireur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cireuse* (1)) Waxed. *Cireur de bottes*, bootblack.

cireux, *a.* (*fem.* *cireuse* (2)) Waxy. **cirier**, *a.* (*fem.* *cirière*) Producing wax (of bees etc.); *n.m.* Wax-chandler; wax-worker; candle-berry, wax-tree; *n.f.* Cell-making bee.

ciron (sir'5), *n.m.* Flesh-worm, mite.

cirque (sirk), *n.m.* Circus.

cirre (sir) or **cirrhe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Tendril; (*Zool.*) cirrus, cirrux, *a.* (*fem.* *cirreuse*) Ending in a cirrus, cirrose.

cirrhose (sir'roz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cirrhosis.

cirrus (sir'rys), *n.m.* Cirrus (curl-cloud).

cirse (sirs) or **cirsus** (sir'sys), *n.m.* Horse-thistle. *Cirse des champs*, field-thistle.

cirure (sir'yr), *n.f.* Prepared wax.

cisaille (s'zai), *n.f.* Clippings or shearings of metals; (*pl.*) shears. **cisaillement**, *n.m.* Shearing. **clipping** (of coins etc.), *n.f.* **clissail**, *v.t.* To pare, to clip (coins etc.); to cut with shears.

cisalpin (sial'p5), *a.* (*f.m.* *cisalpine*) Cisalpine.

ciseau (s'z5), *n.m.* (*pl.* *ciseaux*) Chisel; (*fig.*) touch or manner (of a sculptor), sculpture; (*pl.*) scissors. *Ciseau à froid*, cold chisel; *ciseau d'orfèvre*, graver; *ciseaux boutonnés*, (*Surg.*) probe-scissors; *ciseau de tailleur*, tailor's shears; *ciseaux mousses*, (*Surg.*) blunt-pointed scissors.

ciseler (s'z'le), *v.t.* To chisel; to work with a chisel, to chase, to emboss, to sculpture. **ciselet**, *n.m.* Small chisel, graver. **ciseur**, *n.m.* Chaser; carver, sculptor; (*fig.*) delicate worker, writer, etc. **ciselure**, *n.f.* Chasing, sculpture, carving; chased work, carved work.

cisleithan (sisle't5), *a.* (*fem.* *cisleithane*) Cis-leithan. **cismontain**, *a.* (*fem.* *cismontaine*) Cismontane.

cisoir (s'zwa'r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's chisel.

cisoires (s'zwa'r), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Bench-shears.

ciste (1) (sist), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Basket. **ciste** (2) (sist), *n.m.* Cistus, rock-rose.

cistercien (sister'sj5), *a.* (*fem.* *cistercienne*) Cistercian. *n.m.* (Cistercian, *fem.* Cistercienne) A Cistercian.

cistophore (sisto'for), *n.f.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Canephora, girl carrying basket in feast of Bacchus.

cistre (sistr), *n.m.* Stringed instrument used in 16-17th cent.

citable (si'tabl), *a.* Quotable, citable.

citadelle (sita'd5), *n.f.* Citadel; (*fig.*) stronghold, centre.

citadin (sita'd5), *a.* (*fem.* *citadine* (1)) Of the city, cockney. *n.* Citizen, burgess; cit, cockney.

citadine (2) (sita'din), *n.f.* Hackney-coach, fly.

citateur (sita'twa'r), *n.m.* (*fem.* *citatrice*) Habitual quoter; book of quotations.

citation (sita'sj5), *n.f.* Citation, quotation; summons. *Lancer une citation*, to issue a summons; *se faire délivrer une citation*, to take out a summons.

cité (si'te), *n.f.* City; town. *Cités ouvrières*, group of workmen's dwellings; *droits de cité*, the rights of a citizen, freedom (of a city), citizenship; *la cité sainte* ou *céleste*, the heavenly city; *la sainte cité*, Jerusalem. **citement*, *n.m.* Summons.

citer (si'te), *v.t.* To cite, to quote; to name, to point out (as an instance or example); to summon, to subpoena.

citérieur (site'rjwa'r), *a.* (*fem.* *citérieure*) Nearer, hithermost.

citerne (si'tern), *n.f.* Cistern, reservoir; (*Naut.*) tank-vessel. **citerneau**, *n.m.* Small cistern or tank.

citeur (*fem.* *citeuse*) [CITEUR].

cithare (si'tar), *n.f.* Cithern.

***citole** (si't5), *n.f.* Citole.

citoyen (si'twa'j5), *n.m.* (*fem.* *citoyenne*) Citizen, citizeness, burgess; (*fig.*) patriot. *Droits de citoyen*, rights of citizenship; *soldat citoyen*, citizen-soldier. **citoyenneté**, *n.f.* Citizenship.

citrazon (sitra'z5), *n.m.* Balm-mint.

citrate (si'trat), *n.m.* Citrate.

citrin (si'tr5), *a.* (*fem.* *citrine*) Citrine, lemon-coloured, pale yellow.

citrique (si'trik), *a.* Citric.

citron (si'tr5), *n.m.* Citron. *a.* Lemon-coloured.

citronnade, *n.f.* Lemon-squash. **citronnat**, *n.m.* Candied citron-peel; sugar-plum with citron-peel in it. **citronné**, *a.* (*fem.* *citronnée*) Lemon-flavoured.

citronnelle, *n.f.* Balm-mint, vervain; citron-water. **citronner**, *v.t.* To flavour with citron. **citronnier**, *n.m.* Citron-tree.

citrouille (si'tru:ji), *n.f.* Pumpkin, gourd.

***civadière** (siva'dj5), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sprit-sail.

cive (sirv), **civette** (1), or **ciboulette**, *n.f.* Chive.

civet (si've), *n.m.* Stewed or jugged hare. *Civet de lièvre*, jugged hare; *mettre en civet*, to jug.

civette (2) (si'vet), *n.f.* Civet-cat; civet (odour).

civière (si'vjær), *n.f.* Hand-barrow, litter, stretcher.

civil (si'vil), *a. (fem. civile)* Civil, relating to the community in general; private, plain; courteous, well-bred, polite. *Droit civil, (Law)* common law; (*pl.*) civil rights; *état civil*, state of being a private citizen; *mort civile*, deprivation of civil rights; *partie civile*, public prosecutor. *n.m.* Civilian. **civillement**, *adv.* Civilly; courteously, politely. *Mort civilement*, dead in law.

civilisable (sivili'zabl), *a.* Civilizable.

civilisateur (siviliza'tœr), *a. (fem. civilisatrice)* Civilizing.

civilisation (siviliza'sj5), *n.f.* Civilization.

civiliser (sivili'ze), *v.t.* To civilize. *se civiliser*, *v.r.* To become civilized.

civilité (sivili'te), *n.f.* Civility, good manners, politeness, courtesy; (*pl.*) compliment. *Faire des civilités à*, to be civil to; *il n'a pas eu la civilité qu'il méritait*, he never learned politeness; *mes civilités à Monsieur votre frère*, my compliments to your brother.

civique (si'vik), *a.* Civic.

civisme (si'vism), *n.m.* Civicism.

clabaud (kla'bo), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Noisy hound, hound that barks at the wrong time; (*fig.*) bawler, ranter. **clabaudage** or **clabaudement**, *n.m.* Barking, baying; (*fig.*) clamour, bawling. **clabauder**, *v.i.* To give tongue (falsely); (*fig.*) to clamour, to bawl out. **clabauderie**, *n.f.* [CLABAUDAGE]. **clabauder**, *n.m. (fem. clabaudieuse)*. Brawler, clamourer, scold.

claire (kls), *n.f.* Wattle, hurdle; screen (of a sieve). *Passer à la claire*, to screen; *trainer sur la claire*, to drag on a hurdle (to execution etc.).

clair (klær), *n.m.* Light, brightness, clearness; (*Point*) high light. *Il fait clair de lune*, it is moonlight; *tirer au clair*, to bottle off, to clarify, to fine; *tirer une chose au clair*, to get to the bottom of a thing; *vin tiré au clair*, racked wine. *a. (fem. claire)* Clear, bright, luminous, light; light-coloured; transparent, limpid, pellucid, pure, serene, cloudless; thin (of liquids etc.); acute, clear-sighted; distinct; perspicuous; plain, intelligible, evident, obvious; indisputable, undeniable. *C'est clair comme le jour*, it is as plain as a pike-staff; *c'est un profit tout clair*, it is clear profit; *de l'argent clair*, cash in hand; *étouffe claire*, thin, flimsy stuff; *il fait très clair*, it is very light, it is daylight; *lui clair*, why; *n'être pas clair*, to be obscure; *œuf clair*, wind-egg, unfertilized egg. *adv.* Clearly, distinctly, plainly. *N'y pas voir clair*, not to see, (*fig.*) not to understand; *parler clair et net*, to speak out plainly, not to mince matters.

claircage (klær'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Decolouring or clarifying (of sugar). **claircer**, *v.t.* To decolour or clarify (sugar).

claire (klær), *n.f.* Burnt bones or washed ashes for making cupels; sugar-boiler.

clairement (klær'mä), *adv.* Clearly, plainly, distinctly, evidently, intelligibly.

clairer [CLAIRER].

clairet (klær'te), *a. (fem. clairette (1))* Palish, lightish (of wines). *n.m.* Pale wine, an infusion of wine, honey, sugar, etc.; precious stone that is too pale.

clairette (2) (klær'st), *n.f.* White grape from the South; sparkling wine made from this; disease of silkworms.

claire-voie (klær'vwa), *n.f. (pl. claires-voies)* Opening (in a garden wall etc.); lattice, wicket; skylight; clerestory. *A claire-voie*, in open-work; *semer à claire-voie*, to sow thin.

clairière (klær'rjær), *n.f.* Glade; thin part (in linen).

clair-obscur (klær'p'sky:r), *n.m. (pl. clairs-obscur)* Chiaroscuro; light and shade.

clairon (klær'5), *n.m.* Clarion, bugle; clarion-player, bugler.

clairsemé (klær'se'me), *a. (fem. clairsemée)* Thin, thinly sown, scattered.

clairvoyance (klær'vwa'jäs), *n.f.* Sharpness,

acuteness, perspicacity, clear-sightedness; clairvoyance. **clairvoyant**, *a. (fem. clairvoyante)* Clear-sighted, discerning, sharp, acute; clairvoyant.

clamer (kla'me), *v.t.* To cry out, to shout. **clameur**, *n.f.* Clamour, outcry. **clameux**, *a. (fem. clameuse)* Noisy, clamorous.

clamp or **clan** (1) (klä), *n.m.* Clamp; mortise to receive a sleeve.

clampin (klä'pë), *a. (fem. clampine)* Lazy, slow, halting. *n.* Straggler, slowcoach, lazybones. **clampiner**, *v.t.* To lag, to loiter, to idle.

clamponnier (kläp5'nje), *n.m.* Long-pasterned horse.

clan (1) [CLAMP].

clan (2) (klä), *n.m.* Clan; (*fig.*) clique. *Chef de clan*, chieftain of a clan; *membre d'un clan*, clansman.

clandestin (kländes'të), *a. (fem. clandestine)* Clandestine, secret, underhand. **clandestinement**, *adv.* Clandestinely, secretly, underhandedly. **clandestinité**, *n.f.* Clandestineness, secrecy.

clapement etc. [CLAPPEMENT].

clapet (klä'pe), *n.m.* Valve, clapper, clack. **clapier** (klä'pje), *n.m.* Burrow; hutch (for rabbits). *Lapins de clapier* on *clapiers*, tame rabbits.

clapir (klä'pir), *v.i.* To squeak (of rabbits). *se clapir*, *v.r.* To hide in a hole, to squat, to cower.

clapotage (kläp5'ta:ʒ), **clapotement**, or **clapotis**, *n.m.* Rippling, plashing; (*Naut.*) chopping. **clapotant**, *a. (fem. clapotante)* [CLAPOTEUX]. **clapoter**, *v.i.* To plash, to chop. **clapoteux**, *a. (fem. clapoteuse)* Plashing, choppy, rough.

clapement (kläp'mä), *n.m.* Clacking, smacking (of the tongue against the palate). **clapper**, *v.i.* To clack, to smack (of the tongue).

claque (1) (klak), *n.f.* Flap, slap, smack; claque (paid applauders at theatres); (*pl.*) clogs, galoshes. *En avoir sa claque*, to have had enough; to be tired of something; *face à claquies*, sneering face (one which you would like to slap); *prendre ses claquies et ses claquies*, (*collon.*) to be off bag and baggage.

claque (2) (klak), *n.m.* Opera-hat, crush-hat. *Chapeau à claque*, cocked hat.

claquebois (klä'bw i), *n.m.* Xylophone.

claquebent (klä'kä'dë), *n.m.* Poor, half-starved wretch, beggar; low tavern or den; 'boaster.

claquement (klä'kä'mä), *n.m.* Clapping, clap; snapping (of the fingers); cracking (of whips); chattering (of the teeth).

claquemurer (klä'kmy're), *v.t.* To immure, to coop up, to confine, to imprison. *se claquemurer*, *v.r.* To shut oneself up.

claque-oreille (klä'kä're'sj), *n.m. (pl. claque-oreilles)* (Slang) Slouch-hat.

claque (klä'ke), *v.t.* To snap, to crack, to clap, to clack; (*slang*) to die, to pop off. *Clapier des dents*, to chatter (with the teeth); *clapier des mains*, to clap; *faire claque*, to crack (a whip), to snap (one's fingers), to smack (one's tongue); *faire claquier son fouet*, to crack one's whip; (*fig.*) to boast. *v.i.* To slap, to crack, to smack; (*fig.*) to applaud; (*slang*) to run through (a fortune etc.).

claque (klä'ke), *n.m.* Mill-clapper; clack. *Sa langue va comme un claque de moulin*, (*slang*) his (or her) tongue goes like a clack.

claquete (klä'ke), *v.i.* To cackle (of a hen after laying); to cry (of the stork).

clayette (klä'ket), *n.f.* Clapper, rattle; musical instrument imitating smacking noise of whip; (*fig.*) chatterbox. *C'est la clayette du quartier*, he (she) is the gossip of the neighbourhood.

claqueur (klä'käer), *n.m. (Theat.)* Claqueur, hired applauder.

claquoir [CLAYETTE].

claret [CLAIRET].

clarière [CLAIRIÈRE].

clarification (klä'rifika'sj5), *n.f.* Clarification.

clarifier (klä'rifje), *v.t.* To clarify; to purify, to fine. *se clarifier*, *v.r.* To clarify, to get clarified, to settle.

clarine (kla'rin), *n.f.* Little bell (for cattle).
clariné, *a. (fem. clarinée)* (*Her.*) Belled.

clarinette (klari'net), *n.f.* Clarinet. clarinetter, *v.t. (colloq.)* To play on this. clarinettiste, *n.* Clarinetist, clarinet-player.

clarté (kla'rte), *n.f.* Light, brightness, splendour; transparency, limpidity; perspicuity, clearness.

classe (kla'ss), *n.f.* Class, order, rank; kind, tribe; class or form (in a school); class-room; lesson; (*pl.*) school-hours; school-time; school, study; (*Nav.*) rating; (*pl.*) school-boys. *Aller en classe*, to go to school; *basses classes*, lower orders, junior classes; *bureaux des classes*, offices for enrolment in navy; *de première classe*, first-class, first-rate; *en classe*, in school; *entre les deux classes*, in play-time; *suivre ses classes*, to do one's lessons; *faites-vous classe?* have you a lesson to do? *hautes classes* or *classes supérieures*, upper classes or orders; *il a fait toutes ses classes*, he has gone through all the forms; *l'ouverture ou la rentrée des classes*, the reopening of the schools.

classement (kla'ssmā), *n.m.* Classing, classification.

classer (kla'sse), *v.t.* To class, to classify, to sort; (*Nav.*) to enrol; (*fig.*) to reckon or count (among).

classeur (kla'ssier), *n.m.* Portfolio; sorting apparatus for minerals.

classicisme (kla'ssism), *n.m.* Classicism.

classification (kla'ssifika'sjā), *n.f.* Classification. **classificatoire**, *a.* Classificatory. **classifier**, *v.t.* To classify.

classique (kla'ssik), *a.* Classic, academical; standard (of authors, books, etc.). *n.m.* A classic (author, book, etc.). **classiquement**, *adv.* Classically.

clastique (kla'stik), *a.* Clastic.

clatir (kla'tir), *v.i. (Hunt.)* To bay in following the chase (of dogs).

claudé (kla'od), *n.m.* Simpleton, fool, dolt. *a.* Doltish, silly.

claudicant (kla'di'kā), *a. (fem. claudicante)* Lame, limping. **claudication**, *n.f.* Lameness, limping.

clause (kla'oz), *n.f.* Clause.

claustral (kla'stral), *a. (fem. claustrale, pl. claustraux)* Claustral; monastic. **claustration**, *n.f.* Claustration. **claustrer**, *v.t.* To cloister, to confine.

clavaire (kla'verr), *n.f.* A genus of fleshy, club-topped hymenomycetous fungi.

clavé (kla've), *a. (fem. clavée)* (*Bot.*) Club-shaped.

claveau (1) (kla'vo), *n.m. (Arch.)* Key- or arch-stone.

claveau (2) [CLAVELÉE].

clavecin (kla'vss), *n.m.* Harpsichord, clavecin. **claveciniste**, *n.* Harpsichord-player.

clavé (1) (kla'v) or **clavé-eux**, *a. (fem. clavée)* (1) or **clavé-euse** Affected with rot, scabby (of sheep). **clavée** (2), *n.f.* or **claveau**, *n.m.* Rot, scab (of sheep). **clavélisation**, *n.f.* Inoculation for the rot. **clavéliser**, *v.t.* To inoculate for the rot.

clavette (kla'vet), *n.f. (Tech.)* Peg, pin; key, catch, latch.

clavicorne (kla'vikorn), *n.m. (Zool.)* Clavicorn.

claviculaire (kla'viky'ier), *a.* Clavicular. **clavicle**, *n.f.* Clavicle, collar-bone. **claviculé**, *a. (fem. claviculée)* Having a collar-bone.

clavier (kla'vie), *n.m.* Clavier, key-board, key-frame (of piano, organ, etc.); key-ring.

claviforme (kla'viform), *a.* Claviform, club-shaped.

clavère (kla'verr), *n.f.* Oyster bed or breeding-ground.

clayette (kla'sjet), *n.f.* Measure of 48 litres (of mushrooms).

claymore (kla'morr), *n.f. (Scott.)* Claymore.

clayon (kla'sjā), *n.m.* Wattle; wire-netting for protecting window-glass; stand (for draining cheese).

clayonnage, *n.m.* Watting, heiging (in banks etc.). **clayonner**, *v.t.* To wattle, to fence in.

clef or **clé** (kle), *n.f.* Key; plug (of a cock); fid (of a mast); turn-screw, screw-wrench, spanner; keystone (of arch); (*Mus.*) clef, tuning-key. *Avoir la clef des champs*, to be free to go anywhere; *clé à écrous*, *clé à vis*, spanner, turn-screw; *clé à enclume*, key with solid shank; *clé d'accorder*, tuning-hammer; *clé de robinet*, plug of a cock; *clé de voûte*, keystone of a vault; *clé forcée*, piped key; *fermer une porte à clef*, to lock a door; *la clef est à la porte*, the key is in the door; *la grammaire est la clef des sciences*, grammar is the key to the sciences; *mettre la clef sous la porte*, to run away from one's creditors, to bolt; *mettre la clef sur la fosse*, to renounce an inheritance; *mettre sous clef*, to lock up; *prendre la clef des champs*, to escape, to run away; *tenir sous clef*, to keep under lock and key; *un trousserai de clefs*, a bunch of keys.

clématite (klema'tit), *n.f.* Clematis.

clémence (kle'māss), *n.f.* Clemency, mercy. **clément**, *a. (fem. clémente)* Clement, merciful, lenient; mild (of the weather).

Clémentines (klema'tin), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Clementines (the constitutions of Clement V.).

clenche (kla'sj), or **clenchette** (kla'sjet), *n.f.* Catch or latch (of a lock).

clephte or **klephte** (kleft), *n.m.* Klepht.

clepsydre (klep'sidr), *n.f.* Clepsydra, water-clock.

cleptomane etc. [KLEPTOMANE].

clerc (kler), *n.m.* Ecclesiastic, clergyman; (*fig.*) scholar, learned person. *Ce n'est pas un grand clerc*, he is no great scholar; *les plus grands clercs ne sont pas toujours les plus fins*, the most learned are not always the most clever; *maître clerc*, head-clerk; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *petit clerc*, junior clerk.

clergé (kler'ze), *n.m.* Clergy. *clergie*, *n.f.* Knowledge, scholarship (as attainments of the clergy). *Bénéfice de clergie*, (*Law*) benefit of clergy.

clérical (kler'i'kal), *a. (fem. cléricale, pl. cléricaux)* Clerical. **cléricalisme**, *adv.* Clerically. **cléricalisation**, *n.f.* Clericizing. **cléricaliser**, *v.t.* To clericalize. **cléricalisme**, *n.m.* Clericalism. **cléricaliste**, *n.m.* Clericalist. **cléricat**, *n.m.* Clerkship (of the apostolic Churches). **cléricature**, *n.f.* Clerkship, ministry, Holy orders; body of clergy.

clichage (kli'jaʒ), *n.m.* Stereotyping, stereotype. **cliché**, *n.m.* Stereotype plate, cliché; (*fig.*) stereotyped phrase; (*Phot.*) negative; (*Sculpt.*) cast. **clicher**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **clicherie**, *n.f.* Stereotyping workshop. **clicheur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper.

client (kli'ā), *n.m. (fem. cliente)* Client (of lawyers etc.); patient (of physicians); customer (of tradesmen). **clientèle**, *n.f.* Clientage, clientelage, clientele; practice (of physicians etc.); connexion; custom (of tradesmen); goodwill (of a business). *Se faire une clientèle*, to form a connexion.

cliflore (kli'fwā), *n.f.* Squirt (toy).

clignement (kli'jmā), *n.m.* Winking, blinking, wink. **cligne-musette**, *n.f.* Hide-and-seek.

cligner (kli'ne), *v.t.* To look with the eyelids half-shut; to wink, to blink. *v.i.* To signal by winking. **clignotant**, *a. (fem. clignotante)* Winking, blinking. **clignotement**, *n.m.* Winking, blinking. **clignoter**, *v.t.* To wink, to blink.

climat (kli'mo), *n.m.* Climate, climate, region, country. **climatérique** (1), *a.* Climatic.

climatérique (2) (klima't'rik), *a.* Climacteric, critical. *n.f.* Climacteric. *La grande climatérique*, the great climacteric.

climatique (klima'tik), *a.* Climatic. **climatologie**, *n.f.* Climatology. **climatologique**, *a.* Climatological. **climature**, *n.f.* Climature.

climax (kli'maks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (Ehet.)* Gradation, climax.

clin (kli), *n.m.* Wink (of an eye). *En un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant; *faire un clin d'œil à quelqu'un*, to wink at someone.

***clincaille** etc. [QUINCAILLE].

clinfoc (kli'fok), *n.m. (Naut.)* Flying jib. *Bâtonnette de clinfoc*, flying-jib boom.

clinical (klini'kal), *n.m.* Office or functions of chief of a clinic, *clinicien*, *a.* Clinical; *n.m.* Clinical physician.

clinique (kli'nik), *a.* Clinical. *n.f.* Clinical surgery, medicine, or lectures; clinic, nursing-home.

clinomètre (klino'metr), *n.m.* Clinometer.

clinquaille [CLIQUAILLE].

clinquant (klé'kã), *a.* (*fem.* *clinquante*) Clinquant, showy, gawdy. *n.m.* Clinquant, tinsel; (*fig.*) glitter, affectation. **clinquanter**, *v.t.* To cover or decorate with clinquant, tinsel, etc.

clipper (kli'per), *n.m.* (*Engl.*) Clipper.

cliquaille (kli'ka:j), *n.f.* (*slang*) Money, cash.

cliquard or **cliquart** (kli'ka:r), *n.m.* Fine building-stone quarried near Paris.

clique (klik), *n.f.* Set, coterie, party, clique. *Prendre ses cliques et ses clapques* [CLAQUE (2)].

cliquer (kli'ke), *n.m.* Catch, pawl.

cliqueter (klik'te), *v.t.* To click, clank, clash, or jingle. *cliquetis*, *n.m.* Clanking, clash, clatter, rattling, jingle, etc.

cliquette (kli'ket), *n.f.* Castanet.

clisse (klis), *n.f.* Wicker mat for draining cheese; basket-work cover for a bottle; [*écusse*]. *clissé*, *a.* (*fem.* *clissée*) Cased in wicker (of bottles). *clisser*, *v.t.* To wicker, to cover with wicker-work etc.

clitoris (klito'ris), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Clitoris.

clivable (kli'vabl), *a.* (*Min.*) Cleavable.

clivage (kli'va:z), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Cleavage.

cliver (kli've), *v.t.* To cleave (diamonds etc.). *se cliver*, *v.r.* To cleave, to be cleft.

cloacal (kloa'kal), *a.* (*fem.* *cloacale*, *pl.* *cloacaux*) Cloacal.

cloaque (klo'ak), *n.m.* Drain, sewer, sink, cess-pool; (*fig.*) filthy hole, place, etc.; *filthy person; (*Anat.*) cloaca.

clochage (klo'fa:z), *n.m.* Putting or cultivating plants under bell-glasses.

cloche (kloʃ), *n.f.* Bell; dish-cover; blister (on the hands, feet, etc.); (*Cook.*) stew-pan; (*Gard.*) bell-glass, hand-glass; (*Chem., Phys.*) receiver. *Cloche de plongeur*, diving-bell; (*Naut.*) barrel (of a capstan); *coup de cloche*, (*fig.*) an announcement or warning; *déménager à la cloche de bois*, to shoot the moon; *faire sonner la grosse cloche*, to sound the big bell; *qui n'entend qu'une cloche n'entend qu'un son*, one should hear both sides of a question; *tinter ou sonner les cloches*, to toll the bells.

clochement (kloʃ'mã), *n.m.* Hobbling, halting, limp, lameness.

cloche-pied (kloʃ'pje), *n.m.* Hopping on one leg. *Aller à cloche-pied*, to hop.

clocher (1) (kloʃ'e), *n.m.* Steeple, belfry; (*fig.*) parish, native place. *Avoir la maladité du clocher*, to be homesick; *coursé au clocher*, steeple-chase; *esprit de clocher*, narrow-mindedness, prejudice, short-sightedness; *il n'a jamais perdu de vue le clocher de son village*, he has never been away from his village, he does not know the world; *intérêts de clocher*, local matters.

clocher (2) (kloʃ'e), *v.t.* To sound like a bell. *v.t.* (*Gurd.*) To cover with a bell-glass.

clocher (3) (kloʃ'e), *v.t.* To halt, to limp, to hobble; (*fig.*) to go wrong somewhere, to be defective. *Clocher du pied droit*, to limp with the right foot; *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*, there's something wrong somewhere, there's a hitch somewhere; *raisonnement qui cloche*, lame argument.

clocheton (kloʃ'tõ), *n.m.* Small steeple, bell-turret.

clochette (kloʃ'tet), *n.f.* Small bell, hand-bell; bell-flower.

cloison (kloa'zõ), *n.f.* Partition (of boards or masonry), division, compartment; (*Anat., Bot.*) dividing membrane; (*Naut.*) bulkhead. *cloisonnage*, *cloisonnement*, *n.m.* Partition-work, wainscoting. *cloisonné*, *a.* (*fem.* *cloisonnée*) Partitioned, divided into compartments; (*Conch.*) chambered; (*Ceramics*) cloisonné. *cloisonner*, *v.t.* To partition.

cloître (klwo'itr), *n.m.* Cloister; cathedral close; (*fig.*) monastic life. *cloîtré*, *a.* (*fem.* *cloîtrée*) Cloistered (of a person). *cloîtrier*, *v.t.* To shut up in a cloister, to cloister; to inure. *se cloîtrer*, *v.r.* To enter the monastic life. *cloîtrier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *cloîtrière*) Cloisterer, monk, nun.

clonique (klo'nik), *a.* Clonic. *clonus*, *n.m.* Clonus.

clopin-clopant (klöpë'klo'pã), *adv.* Limping, haltingly, hobbling along.

clopiner (klöp'ine), *v.t.* To limp, to halt, to hobble.

cloporte (klo'port), *n.m.* Woodhouse.

cloque (klok), *n.f.* Disease of peach-trees etc. causing yellowing and shrivelling of the leaves; blister. **cloquer**, *v.t.* To blister (f paint).

close (klor), *v.t.* To close, to shut, to stop up; to enclose, to fence; to wind, to finish, to conclude; to close (accounts, discussions, a session, etc.). *v.t.* To close, to shut. *se close*, *v.r.* To close, to be closed; to end.

clos (klo), *a.* (*fem.* *close*) Closed, shut, sealed; finished, completed. *A huis clos*, with closed doors; *à nuit close*, at nightfall; *bouche close*, mum's the word; *ce sont lettres closes*, it's a secret, it is incomprehensible; *chump clos*, lists, tourney-ground; *clou et couvert*, wind-and-water tight; *les yeux clos*, without looking, blindly. *n.m.* Close; enclosure, field. *Clos de vigne*, vineyard.

closeau (klo'zõ), *n.m.* Small garden.

closerie (klo'z'ri), *n.f.* Small enclosed farm or garden, a bit of land.

closet or **clozet** (klo'ze), *n.m.* Fish-weir.

cloussément [GLOUSSEMENT].

clôture (klo'tyr), *n.f.* Enclosure; cloister-wall; seclusion (of nuns etc.); closing, close; (*Parl.*) closure, cloture. *Démarquer la clôture*, (*Parl.*) to move the closure (of a debate etc.); *mettre une clôture*, to enclose. *clôturer*, *v.t.* To close; (*Parl.*) to close.

clou (klu), *n.m.* Nail, spike, stud; (*Path.*) carbuncle, boil, nail-sore (of horse); (*fig.*) pawnshop; prison; chief attraction. *Cela ne vaut pas un clou*, that's not worth a straw; *clou à crochet*, tenter-hook; *clou à grosse tête*, hobnail; *clou à vis*, clinch-nail; *clou de girofle*, clove-pink; *enfoncer un clou*, to drive a nail; *mettre une montre au clou*, to pawn a watch; *river son clou à quelqu'un*, to clinch someone's argument; *un clou classe l'autre*, one idea drives away another. *clouage* or *clouement*, *n.m.* Nailing; nail-work. *cloué*, *n.m.* Shoe in which the uppers and sole are united with nails. *clouer*, *v.t.* To nail; to fix; to rivet; (*fig.*) to detain, to confine, to pin down, to put in a fix. *se clouer*, *v.r.* To stop, to check or fix oneself; to be nailed (of a thing). *clouter*, *v.t.* To adorn with nails, to stud. *clouterie*, *n.f.* Nail-factory; nail trade. *cloutier*, *n.m.* Nail-maker, nail-dealer. *cloutière*, *n.f.* Anvil for making nails; nail-box. *clouure*, *n.f.* Nailing; nail-hole.

clovisse (klo'vis), *n.f.* Winkle.

cloyer (kloa'jer), *n.f.* Oyster-basket.

clozet [CLOSET].

club (klyb), *n.m.* Club. *clubiste* or *clubman*, *n.m.* Member of a club.

cluniste (kly'nist), *n.m.* Cluniac monk.

clysoir (kly'zwar), *n.m.* Clyster-pipe. *clystère*, *n.m.* Clyster, injection, enema.

clyso pompe (klyzo'põ:p), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Injecting apparatus, enema.

co-, *pref.* Co.

coaccusé (koaky'ze), *n.m.* (*fem.* *coaccusée*) Fellow-prisoner; co-respondent.

coacquéreur (koake'rœr), *n.m.* Co-purchaser, joint buyer. *coacquisition*, *n.f.* Joint purchase.

coactif (koakt'if), *a.* (*fem.* *coactive*) Coactive. *coaction*, *n.f.* Coaction.

coadjuteur (koadz'œr), *n.m.* Coadjutor (of a prelate). *coadjutorerie*, *n.f.* Coadjutorship. *coadjutrice*, *n.f.* Coadjutrix (of an abbess etc.).

coadministrateur (koadministratœr), *n.m.*
Co-trustee.
coadné (koad'ne), *a. (fem. coadnée)* (*Bot.*) Co-
adunate.
coagulant (koag'y'la), *a. (fem. coagulante)* Co-
agulant. **coagulateur**, *n.m. (fem. coagulatrice)*
Coagulator. **coagulation**, *n.f.* Coagulation. **coaguler**,
v.t. To coagulate. **se coaguler**, *v.r.* To coagulate.
coagulum, *n.m. (Chem.)* Coagulum.
coalescence (koals'sûrs), *n.f.* Coalescence. **coalescent**, *a. (fem. coalescente)* Coalescent. **coalisé**,
a. (fem. coalisée) Allied (of powers). **coaliser**, *v.t.*
To unite in a coalition. **se coaliser**, *v.r.* To coalesce,
to league, to unite, to combine. **coalisés**, *n.m. (used
only in pl.)* Allies. **coalition**, *n.f.* Coalition.
coallié, *a. (fem. coalliée)* [COALISÉ].
coaptation (koapt'sjô), *n.f.* Coaptation.
coarctation (koarkt'sjô), *n.f.* Coarctation.
coarcté, *a. (fem. coarctée)* Coarctate.
coassement (koas'mâ), *n.m.* Croaking (of frogs).
coasser, *v.t.* To croak (of frogs).
coassocié (koas'sje), *n.m.* Co-partner, fellow-
partner.
coati (koa'ti), *n.m.* Coati.
cobalt (ko'balt), *n.m.* Cobalt. **cobaltifère**, *a.*
Cobaltiferous.
cobaye (ko'ba'i), *n.m.* Guinea-pig.
cobra or **cobra-capello** (kobra'kaps'lo), *n.m.*
Cobra de capello or hooded-snake.
coca (ko'ka), *n.m.* Coca.
cocagne (ko'ka'j), *n.f.* Feast, treat; cockaigne,
the land of milk and honey. *Mât de cocagne*, greasy
pole; *pays de cocagne*, land of plenty.
cocaine (koka'in), *n.f.* Cocaine. **cocainisation**,
n.f. Cocainization. **cocainisme**, *n.m.* Cocainism.
cocainomanie, *n.f.* Cocainomania.
coarde (ko'kard), *n.f.* Cockade; rosette, knot
of ribbons, etc. *Coarde tricolore*, three-coloured
cockade; *prendre la coarde*, to enlist. **coardier**, *a.*
(fem. coardièr) Fond of the military cockade, the
uniform, etc.; *n.* Such a person.
cocasse (ko'kas), *a. (slang)* Odd, laughable, comi-
cal, droll. **cocasserie**, *n.f.* Drollery, caricature.
cocâtre (koq'âtre),
coccinelle (koks'i'nal), *n.f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow.
coccyx (kok'sis), *n.m. (Anat.)* Coccyx.
coccy (1) (ko'j), *n.m.* Diligence, coach. *C'est la
mouche du coche*, he is a busybody; *coche d'eau*, tow-
barge; *le siège du coche*, the coachman's box; *manquer
le coche*, to let slip the opportunity.
coche (2) (ko'j), *n.f.* Notch, score, nick, indenta-
tion. *Faire une coche*, to notch.
coche (3) (ko'j), *n.f.* Sow.
cochenillage (ko'jin'ja'z), *n.m.* Cochineal bath.
cochenille (ko'jin'ij), *n.f.* Cochineal. **cocheniller**,
v.t. To dye with cochineal. **cochenillier**, *n.m.*
Cochineal-fig, nopal.
cocher (1) (ko'sje), *n.m.* Coachman, driver; (*Astron.*)
Auriga. *Cocher de fiacre ou de cabriolet*, hackney coach-
man, cabman.
cocher (2) (ko'sje), *v.t.* To notch.
cocher (3) (ko'sje) or **côcher**, *v.t.* To tread (of
birds).
côchère (ko'sjêr), *a.f.* For carriages. *Femme
cochère*, female cabdriver; *porte cochère*, carriage-
entrance, gateway. *n.f.* Female cabdriver (in Paris).
côchet (ko'sje), *n.m.* Young cock, cockerel.
côchevis (ko'vi), *n.m.* Tufted or crested lark.
côchlearia (kokle'a'ria), *n.m.* Cochlearia, scurvy-
grass.
côchlée (kok'le), *n.f. (Anat.)* Cochlea. **côchléi-
forme**, *a.* Cochleiform.
cochoir (ko's'war), *n.m.* Cooper's curved axe.
cochon (ko'jô), *n.m.* Hog, pig; pork; (*fig.*)
dirty, fat, greedy, or beastly person; (*Métall.*) sow,
dross. *Avoir gardé les cochons ensemble*, to be hail
fellow well met; *cochon de lait*, sucking-pig; *cochon
de mer*, porpoise; *cochon d'Inde ou de Barbarie*, guinea-
pig. *a. (colloq.)* Dirty, filthy, beastly, lewd.

cochonaille (ko's'na'i), *n.f. (slang)* Dressed
pork; sausage-meat. **cochonée**, *n.f.* Litter (of
pigs). **cochonner**, *v.t.* To farrow, to pig; *v.t.*
To do (something) in a slovenly manner, to botch.
cochonnerie, *n.f.* Nastiness, filth; beastliness, beastly
or blackguard action or language, obscenity; (*fig.*)
trash, rubbish. **cochonnet**, *n.m.* Young pig; jack
(at bowls); die with twelve sides.
coco (ko'ko), *n.m.* Coco, coco-nut; liquorice-
water; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow; darling. *Lait de coco*,
coco-nut milk; *quel drôle de coco!* what a queer
chap!
cocodés (koko'dés), *n.m.* Swell, fop, fast man.
cocodette (koko'det), *n.f.* Loose woman.
cocoon (ko'kô), *n.m.* Cocoon. **coconille**, *n.f.*
Twist or yarn of waste silk. **coconnage**, *n.m.*
Formation of cocoons. **coconner**, *v.t.* To form a
cocoon. **coconnier**, *a. (fem. coconnière)* Pertaining
to cocoons; *n.m.* Cocoon-buyer.
cocotier (koko'tje), *n.m.* Coco-tree.
cocotte or **cocote** (ko'kot), *n.f.* Small kettle
or boiler with or without feet; (*Childish*) chicken,
chickabiddy, hen, folded paper hen; (*colloq.*) loose
woman; gonorrhoea; sty (inflammation of eyelids).
cocotter or **cocoter**, *v.t.* To lead a loose life (of
women). **cocoterie** or **cocoterie**, *n.f.* Manners
or language of loose women; the gay world (of
courtesans), demi-monde.
cocréancier (kokre'a'sje), *n.m. (fem. cocréan-
cière)* Joint-creditor.
coction (kok'sjô), *n.f.* Coction, boiling (act or
state).
cocu (ko'ky), *n.m.* Cuckold. **cocuage**, *n.m.*
Cuckoldom. **cocuifier**, *v.t.* To cuckold.
code (kod), *n.m.* Code (digest or collection of
laws); law, rule, criterion, standard.
codébiteur (kodedi'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codébi-
trice)* Joint-debtor.
codécimateur (kodesima'tœr), *n.m.* Fellow
tithe-owner.
codemandeur (kodam'dœr), *n.m. (fem. co-
demanderesse)* Co-plaintiff, joint-plaintiff.
codétenteur (kodetâ'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codéten-
trice)* Joint-holder.
codétenu (kodet'ny), *n.m. (fem. codétenu)*
Fellow-prisoner.
codex (ko'deks), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia.
codicillaire (kodisi'lœr), *a.* Contained in a
codicil.
codicille (kod'i'sil), *n.m.* Codicil.
codificateur (kodifika'tœr), *n.m. (fem. codi-
ficatrice)* Codifier. **codification**, *n.f.* Codification.
codifier (kod'i'je), *v.t.* To codify.
codille (ko'dilj), *n.m.* Act of making most tricks
(at ombre). **codiller**, *v.t.* To make most tricks.
codonataire (kodona'tœr), *a. and n. (fem. codonatrice)*
Joint-donor.
cœcum [CÆCUM].
coefficient (koëf'i'sjô), *a. (fem. coëfficiente)* Co-
efficient. *n.m.* Coefficient.
coemption (koëp'sjô), *n.f.* Coemption.
coéquation (koëkwâ'sjô), *n.f.* Proportional
assessment (of taxes etc.).
coercer (koër'se), *v.t.* To coerce. **coercibilité**,
n.f. Coercibility. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coer-
citif**, *a. (fem. coercitive)* Coercive. **coercition**, *n.f.*
Coercion.
coétal (koë'tal), *n.m.* State the sovereignty of
which is shared by another (as German States).
coéternel (koë'ter'nel), *a. (fem. coëternelle)*
Coeternal. **coëternité**, *n.f.* Coeternity.
cœur (koër), *n.m.* Heart; (*fig.*) bosom, breast,
feelings, mind, soul; courage, spirit, mettle; stomach;
core, middle, midst, depth; love, affection, tenderness.
A cœur joie, to one's heart's content; *a cœur ouvert*,
frankly; *a contre-cœur*, against one's will, reluctantly,
against the grain; *affaire de cœur*, love affair; *au cœur
de l'été*, at the height of summer; *au cœur de l'hiver*,

in the depth of winter; *au cœur dur*, hard-hearted; *avoir à cœur ou prendre à cœur*, to have at heart; *avoir bon cœur ou le cœur bon*, to be good-natured; *avoir le cœur bas*, to be mean-spirited; *avoir le cœur brisé*, to be broken-hearted; *avoir le cœur contrit*, to be of a contrite heart; *avoir le cœur fendu*, to be out to the heart; *avoir le cœur gros*, to be ready to cry, to have one's heart full; *avoir le cœur mort*, to be sick at heart; *avoir le cœur sur les lèvres*, to be open-hearted; *avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *avoir quelque chose sur le cœur*, to have something on one's mind; *à vous de cœur*, affectionately yours; *cela lui tient au cœur*, he has set his heart upon it; *de bon ou grand cœur*, heartily, with pleasure, gladly; *de cœur*, with one's whole heart, with all one's might; *de gaieté de cœur*, in sheer wantonness; *de tout mon cœur*, with all my heart; *dîner par cœur*, to dine with Duke Humphrey (to go without dinner); *du fond de son cœur*, from the bottom of one's heart; *en avoir le cœur net*, to know the rights of something; *faire contre fortune bon cœur*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le cœur au métier*, he loves his business; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il a le cœur porté à cela*, he is bent upon it; *il n'a point de cœur*, he has no spirit; *j'ai mal au cœur*, I feel sick; *je veux en avoir le cœur net*, I wish to disburden my mind of it; *la paix du cœur*, peace of mind; *le cœur lui saigne*, his heart bleeds; *le cœur me le disait bien*, my heart misgave me it was so; *le cœur me manquait*, my heart failed me; *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *mal au cœur*, sickness; *mauvais tête et bon cœur*, foolish but sound-hearted; *meltre du cœur au ventre à quelqu'un*, to give heart to some one; *mon cœur*, my love, my dearest; *ouvrir son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unbosom oneself to some one; *par cœur*, by heart, by rote; *prendre son cœur à deux mains*, to take one's courage in both hands; *sans cœur*, heartless; *serrement de cœur*, heart-pang; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel inclined; *soulevement de cœur*, rising of the stomach; *tant que le cœur me buttra*, to the last drop of my blood; *tenir au cœur*, to stick in one's throat; *un homme de cœur*, a man of gallant soul.

coexistant (kœzistãnt), *n.* (*fem.* coexistante) Coexistent, coexistence, *n.f.* Coexistence. coexister, *v.t.* To co-exist.

coffin (kɔ'fɛ), *n.m.* Water-box for mower's whetstone.

coffre (kɔfr), *n.m.* Chest, trunk, box; coffer; (*collog.*) chest (part of the body); drum (of a mill); (*Naut.*) mooring-buoy; (*Print.*) coffin. *Avoir le coffre bon ou un bon coffre*, to be strong-chested; *coffre de bord*, sea-chest; *coffre de sûreté*, strong-box; *elle est belle au coffre*, she has golden charms (is rich); *les coffres de l'État*, the public treasury. *coffre-fort*, *n.m.* (pl. coffres-forts) Strong-box, safe. *coffrer*, *v.t.* (*collog.*) To imprison, to lock up. *coffret*, *n.m.* Little chest or trunk, casket. *coffretier*, *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

cofidéjusseur (kɔfidɛzysœr), *n.m.* Joint-surety.

coférance (kɔfɛrãs), *n.f.* Joint management.

cognac (kɔ'jak), *n.m.* Cognac brandy.

cogonasse (kɔ'gas), *n.f.* Wild quince, cognassier,

n.m. Quince-tree.

cognat (kɔ'nat), *n.m.* (*Law*) Cognate, cognation,

n.f. Cognation.

cogne (kɔn), *n.m.* (*slang*) Policeman, bobby.

cognée (kɔ'ne), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Aller au bois sans cognée*, to be unprepared; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to give up in despair; *mettre la cognée à l'arbre*, to lay the axe to the tree, to begin an enterprise.

cogne-fétu (kɔn'fɛty), *n.m.* (*slang*) 'Great worker, little doer'; fussy-do-nothing.

cogner (kɔ'ne), *v.t.* To knock in, to drive in; to thump. *v.t.* To hit, bump, or knock (contre). *se cogner*, *v.r.* To knock (against), to hit oneself.

cognitif (kɔgnitɪf), *a.* (*fem.* cognitive) Cognitive.

cognition, *n.f.* Cognition.

cognoir (kɔ'noir), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Shooting-stick.

cognoscibilité (kɔgnɔsibilite), *n.f.* Cognoscibility, cognoscible, *a.* Cognoscible.

cohabitant (kɔabi'tã), *a.* (*fem.* cohabitante) Cohabiting (with), cohabitation, *n.f.* Cohabitation.

cohabiter (kɔabite), *v.t.* To cohabit.

cohérence (kœ'rãs), *n.f.* Coherence. *cohérent*, *a.* (*fem.* cohérente) Coherent.

cohériter (kœrite), *v.t.* To inherit conjointly. *cohéritier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* cohéritière) Co-heir, co-heiress.

cohésif (kœ'sif), *a.* (*fem.* cohésive) Cohesive.

cohésion (kœ'zjã), *n.f.* Cohesion. *cohésive-*

ment, *adv.* Cohesively.

cobobation (kɔɔbã'sjã), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Redistillation.

coholder, *v.t.* To redistill.

cohorte (kɔ'ort), *n.f.* Cohort; (*poet.*) troop, host; (*collog.*) crew, gang.

cohue (kɔ'y), *n.f.* Rout, mob, crush; tumult, uproar.

coi (kwa), *a.* (*fem.* coite (1)) Quiet, calm, still.

Se tenir ou demeurer coi, to remain still or quiet.

coiffe (kwaf), *n.f.* Coif, cap, hood, head-dress; caul (of infant); skull-cap; lining; (*Bot.*) galea. *Coiffe de chapau*, hat-lining. *coiffé*, *a.* (*fem.* coiffée) With the hair arranged; hatted, covered; (*fig.*) taken with, infatuated (*de*). *Le premier chien coiffé*, the first comer; *né coiffé*, born under a lucky star.

coiffer (kwafe), *v.t.* To put on the head of; to dress the hair of; (*fig.*) to please, to infatuate; (*collog.*) to deceive, to take in; to make tipsy; (*Hunt.*) to take by the ears; (*Naut.*) to lay back; to cap (bottles).

Cette femme coiffe son mari, that woman deceives her husband; *chien bien coiffé*, dog with a handsome head and long ears; *coiffer sainte Catherine*, to remain an old maid; *coiffer une bouteille*, to cap a bottle; *coiffer une roile*, to back a sail; *du vin coiffé*, mixed wine; *enfant né coiffé*, child born with a caul upon its head; *être bien coiffé*, to have one's hair well dressed, to have a hat that becomes one; *il est coiffé de cette femme*, he is smitten with that woman; *il est né coiffé*, he was born lucky or with a silver spoon in his mouth.

v.t. To dress hair; to become; to suit; (*Naut.*) to be laid aback. *se coiffer*, *v.r.* To wear on one's head (*de*): to dress one's hair; to get intoxicated; to be intoxicated (*de*). *Se coiffer de faux cheveux*, to wear false hair; *se coiffer en cheveux*, to wear no cap.

coiffeur, *n.m.* (*fem.* coiffeuse) Hairdresser, coiffeur.

coiffure, *n.f.* Head-dress, coiffure, style of arranging the hair.

coin (kɔw), *n.m.* Corner, angle made by two plane surfaces, nook; little bit, small piece (of land etc.); wedge- (for cleaving timber etc.); corner cupboard or seat; (*Coin.*) etc. stamp; (*fig.*) character, imprint.

(*Ita.l.*) pin; (*Print.*) quoin; clock (of stockings). *À trois coins*, three-cornered; *coins et recorns*, nooks and corners, cracks and crannies; *enfoncer le coin*, to drive in the wedge. *être marqué au coin* to bear the stamp of; *frappé au bon coin*, of the right sort, excellent in every way; *il mourra au coin d'un bois ou d'une haie*, he will die in a ditch; *il n'a pas bougé du coin du feu*, he has never been from home; *jouer aux quatre coins*, to play puss in the corner; *les quatre coins du monde*, the four quarters of the globe; *regarder du coin de l'œil*, to look at out of the corner of one's eye.

coincage (kwẽ'saʒ), *n.m.* Tightening with a wedge, wedging, coincidence, *n.m.* State of being jammed (of a machine). *coincer*, *v.t.* To wedge, to tighten with a wedge. *se coincer*, *v.r.* To jam (of machines).

coincidence (kœ'sidãs), *n.f.* Coincidence, coincident, *a.* (*fem.* coïncidente) Coincident, *v.t.* To coincide, to be coincident.

coing (kwã), *n.m.* Quince.

coïntéressé (kœ'tẽrẽ'se), *a.* (*fem.* coïntéressée) Jointly interested. *n.* Associate, partner having a joint interest with another.

coion etc. [COUILLON].

coir (kwair), *n.m.* Coir.

coit (kɔ'i), *n.m.* Coition, copulation. *coital*, *a.* (*fem.* coitale, pl. coitaux) Pertaining to this.

coite (1) [coi].
coite (2) [couette].
coiter (koi'te), *v.t.* To copulate.
cojouissance (koʒwi'ssã:s), *n.f.* Joint use.
coke (kok), *n.m.* (Engl.) Coke.
col (kol), *n.m.* *Neck of a man etc.; neck (of a bottle, dress, etc.); collar; pad, stiffener. *Col de cravate*, stiffener; *col de la vessie ou de la matrice*, neck of the bladder or of the womb; *col droit*, stand-up collar; *faux col*, collar.
colarin (kola'rẽ), *n.m.* (Arch.) Astragal (of a Doric or Tuscan capital).
colas (koi'la), *n.m.* Booby, fool.
colature (koi'la'tyr), *n.f.* (Pharm.) Straining, filtering; liquid thus filtered.
colback (kol'bak), *n.m.* Busby.
colchique (kol'jik), *n.m.* Meadow-saffron, colchicum.
colcoatar (kolko'tar), *n.m.* (Chem.) Colcothar.
coléataire (kolé'atyr), *n.m.* Col-ligatee.
coléoptère (koléop'ter), *a.* Coleopterous. *n.m.* Coleopter, beetle.
colère (kol'ser), *n.f.* Anger, wrath, rage, fury. *Accès de colère*, fit of passion; *être en colère*, to be angry; *se mettre en colère*, to fly into a passion. *a.* Passionate, hasty, choleric. *colérique*, *a.* Choleric, irascible. *colériquement*, *adv.* Angrily, irascibly, irritably.
colibri (kol'jir), *n.m.* (Slang) Skate (fish).
colibri (kol'ibri), *n.m.* Humming bird.
collicitant (kol'sitã), *n.m.* Co-vendor.
colfichet (olif'je), *n.m.* Trinket, knick-knack, gewgaw, bauble; trumpery toy; tinsel, finery; bird-cake.
colimaçon (kolima'sõ), *n.m.* Snail.
colin (koi'le), *n.m.* (Slang) A variety of whiting; American gallinaceus bird.
colin-maillard (kolimã'jãr), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Blindman's-buff; blindman (at blindman's-buff).
colin-tampon (kolisã'tõp), *n.m.* Drum-beat of the ancient Swiss Guards. *Je n'en marque comme de colin-tampon*, (Slang) I do not care a straw about it.
colique (koi'lik), *n.f.* Colic, stomach-ache. *Avoir la colique*, to be afraid; *colique de misère*, iliac passion; *colique des printemps* ou *colique saturnine*, painter's colic. *a.* Pertaining to the colon.
colis (koi'li), *n.m.* Package, parcel, case. *Colis postal*, parcel-post packet.
Colisée (kol'se), *n.m.* Coliseum.
collaborateur (kolabora'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. collaboratrice) Collaborator, collaboration, *n.f.* Collaboration, collaborer, *v.t.* To collaborate.
collage (kol'aʒ), *n.m.* Past-ing, gluing, sizing (of paper); paper-hanging; clarifying or clearing (wine); (Slang) cohabiting (without marriage).
collant (kolã), *a.* (fem. collante) Sticky, tight, close-fitting. *n.m.pl.* Tights.
collapsus (kolãpsys), *n.m.* (Path.) Collapse.
collataire (kola'tær), *n.m.* One who has been collated or presented to a benefice.
collatéral (kolat'ral), *a.* (fem. collatérale, pl. collatéraux) Collateral. *n.* (Law) A collateral. *n.f.* Aisle (of churches). *collatéralement*, *adv.* Collaterally.
collateur (kola'tœr), *n.m.* Collator (to a benefice).
collatif (kola'ti'), *a.* (fem. collative) That collates.
collation (kola'sjõ), *n.f.* Collation (advisory, light repast, comparison of wines, etc.). *collationnement*, *n.m.* Collating, comparing. *collationner*, *v.t.* To collate, to compare; *v.i.* To make a light repast, to take a collation.
colle (kol), *n.f.* Paste, gum, mucilage, glue; (colloq.) difficulty, poser; sham, fib, bounding lie. *Colle de peau*, size; *colle de poisson*, isinglass; *colle forte*, glue.
collectaire (kol'sk'tær), *n.m.* Collect-book.
collecte (kol'sk'te), *n.f.* Collection (of money etc.).
collect (prayer). *collecteur*, *n.m.* (fem. collectrice)

Collector; tax-gatherer; *a.* Collecting. *Égout collecteur*, main-sewer; *poils collecteurs*, (Bot.) hairs on stigma receiving pollen.

collectif (kol'sk'tif), *a.* (fem. collective) Collective. *n.m.* (Gram.) Collective noun. *collection*, *n.f.* Collection; set, file. *collectionnement*, *n.m.* Collecting. *collectionner*, *v.t.* To collect, to make collections of things. *collectionneur*, *n.m.* (fem. collectionneuse) Collector. *collectivement*, *adv.* Collectively.

collectivisme (kol'sk'tivizm), *n.m.* Collectivism. *collectiviste*, *n.* Collectivist. *collectivité*, *n.f.* Collectivity.

collège (kol'seʒ), *n.m.* College; grammar-school, high-school. *Collège électoral*, body of electors, constituency. *collégial*, *n.f.* Collegiate church; *a.* (fem. collégiale, pl. collégiales) Collegial; collegiate. *Église collégiale*, collegiate church. *collégien*, *n.m.* (fem. collégienne) Collegian, school-boy, school-girl.

collègue (kol'leʒ), *n.m.* Colleague.

collement (kol'mã), *n.m.* Cohesion, adhesion.

coller (kol'le), *v.t.* To paste, to glue, to size; to stick together; to clear (with isinglass etc.); (fig.) to silence, to stump or embarrass; to plough (at exam.); (Slang) to apply (a blow etc.). *Être collé*, to be close up against the cushion (at billiards); *j'ai été collé*, I was ploughed. *v.i.* To stick, to adhere; to fit tight (of clothes). *Ce pantalon colle bien*, those trousers fit nicely. *se coller*, *v.r.* To stick to; to be right up against the cushion (at billiards); (colloq.) to stick (in a place); (Slang) to cohabit (without marriage); to concubinate or fix one's mind (on).

collerette (kol'rat), *n.f.* Collar etc. collar (for ladies); (Bot.) involucrum consisting of one row of sepals, frill on stem of mushroom; flange.

collet (kol'le), *n.m.* Collar (of gown, coat, etc.); cape; band (for the neck); neck (of teth); scrag or neck (of meat); (Hunt.) snare (for birds, rabbits, etc.); collet; flange. *Collet de mouton*, neck of mutton; *collet montants*, stand-up collar; *collet monté*, buckram collar; *collet rabattu*, turned-down collar; **petit collet*, one of the cloth, abbé, clergyman; *prendre ou saisir quelqu'un au collet*, to collar someone; *prêter le collet à quelqu'un*, to try one's strength with someone; *un collet monté*, a strait-laced, prudish person, prig.

colleter (kol'te), *v.t.* To collar, to seize by the neck. *v.i.* To set snares (for game). *se colleter*, *v.r.* To collar each other; to grapple or wrestle with each other. *colleteur*, *n.m.* Snare-setter; (Slang) wrangler, fighter.

colleur (kol'œr), *n.m.* Gluer, paster, paper-hanger, sizer, bill-sticker; (Slang) teller of tales, liar; (school usage) examiner.

colleuse (kol'œz), *n.f.* Machine for sizing cloth etc.

colley (kol'li), *n.m.* Collie dog.

collier (kol'je), *n.m.* Necklace, carcanet; gold chain (of knightly orders etc.); collar (for dogs, horses, etc.); (Black.) clamp. *Cheval de collier*, draught-horse; *collier de force*, training collar; *collier de misère*, drudgery; *donner un coup de collier* ou *donner à plein collier dans*, to make a strenuous effort; *être franc du collier*, to work well (of a horse). (fig.) never to shirk one's work, to be always in earnest.

colliger (kol'je), *v.t.* To collect.

collimateur (kolima'tœr), *n.m.* Collimator. *collimation*, *n.f.* Collimation.

colline (kol'lin), *n.f.* Hill, hillock. *Gagner la colline*, (fig.) to take to one's heels; *la double colline*, Parnassus; *le penchant d'une colline*, the slope or declivity of a hill.

***colligatif** (kolikwa'tif), *a.* (fem. colligative) Characterized by colligation. **colligation*, *n.f.* Melting, liquefying; (Met.) excessive liquid discharge; wasting away through this.

collision (kol'sjõ), *n.f.* Collision.

collocation (koloka'sjõ), *n.f.* Collocation; classification (of creditors etc.); sum allowed to a creditor in consequence of this.

collodion (kol'djō), *n.m.* Collodion. **collodionné**, *a.* (*fem.* **collodionnée**) Collodionized.
colloidal (koloid'al), *a.* (*fem.* **colloïdale**, *pl.* **colloïdaux**) Colloidal. **colloïde**, *n.m.* Colloid.
colloque (kol'lok), *n.m.* Colloquy, conference.
colloquer (kol'ke), *v.t.* To dispose of, to plant (a person etc. in an unwelcome place); to get rid of, to sell, place, etc. (with someone); to rank or place in order (creditors). *se colloquer*, *v.r.* To put oneself.
colotypie (koloti'pi), *n.f.* Collotype.
colluder (kol'y'de), *v.t.* To collude.
collusion (kol'y'ziō), *n.f.* Collusion. **collusoire**, *a.* Collusory, collusive. **collusoirement**, *adv.* Collusively.
colloïtaire (kol'y'twa'r), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Mouth-wash.
collyre (kol'li'r), *n.m.* (*Med.*) Collyrium, eye-salve.
colmatage (kolma'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Warping (of land). **colmate**, *n.m.* Warp; warped land.
colmater (kolma'te), *v.t.* To warp (land).
colocataire (koloka'te:r), *n.f.* Joint tenant.
colobage (kolō'baʒ), *n.m.* (*Carp.*) Scantling.
colombe (kolō'lb), *n.f.* (*poet.*) Pigeon, dove; (*Carp.*) cooper's large plane; (*fig.*) chaste young maiden; (*iron.*) loose woman. **colombelle**, *n.f.* Young dove. **colombier**, *n.m.* Dove-cot, pigeon-house; (*fig.*) paternal home; (*Print.*) pigeon-hole, gap; paper of large format; (*Naut.*) prop or shore. *Faire venir les pigeons au colombier*, to draw customers to the shop; *grand colombier*, atlas paper. **colombin**, *a.* (*fem.* **colombine**) Columbine; dove-colour; *n.m.* (*Min.*) Lead-ore; *n.f.* Pigeon-duug, fowls'-dung.
colomnaire (kolom'ne:r), *a.* Colunnar.
colon (1) (kol'ō), *n.m.* Colonist, planter; farmer, cultivator; settler.
colon (2) (kol'ō), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Colon.
colonel (kolō'nel), *n.m.* Oolonel. **colonelle**, *a.* Pertaining to the colonel (of the first company in a regiment); *n.f.* *Colonel's company; colonel's wife.
colonial (kolō'njal), *a.* (*fem.* **coloniale**, *pl.* **coloniaux**) Colonial. *n.* A colonial. **colonie**, *n.f.* Colony, settlement. **colonisable**, *a.* Colonizable.
colonisateur, *a.* (*fem.* **colonisatrice**) Colonizing; *n.* Colonizer. **colonisation**, *n.f.* Colonization. **coloniser**, *v.t.* To colonize. **coloniste**, *a.* and *n.* Colonialist.
colonnade (kolō'nad), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Colonnade.
colonne (kol'lan), *n.f.* Column, pillar; bed-post; row or column (of units, tens, etc.); (*fig.*) support, mainstay, tower of strength. *Colonne cannelée*, fluted column; *colonne plaquée*, pilaster; *colonne torse*, wreathed column; *lit à colonnes*, four-poster. **colonne**, *n.f.* Little column.
colophane (kolō'fan), *n.f.* Black resin, colophony.
colocuite (kolō'kœt), *n.f.* Colocynth, bitter apple.
colorable (kolō'rabi), *a.* Colourable. **colorant**, *a.* (*fem.* **colorante**) Colouring. **coloration**, *n.f.* Coloration.
coloré (kolō're), *a.* (*fem.* **colorée**) Coloured; (*fig.*) highly-coloured (of style etc.) *Teint coloré*, ruddy complexion; *vin coloré*, deep-coloured wine.
colorer (kolō're), *v.t.* To colour, to dye; to varnish (to give a false appearance to). *se colorer*, *v.r.* To colour (of a thing).
coloriage (kolō'rjaʒ), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Colouring. **colorier**, *v.t.* To colour, to stain (a drawing etc.). **colorifique**, *a.* Colorific. **colorimètre**, *n.m.* Colorimeter.
coloris (kolō'ri), *n.m.* Colouring, art of colouring; colour (of style etc.).
coloriste (kolō'rist), *n.m.* Colourer, colourist.
colossal (kolō'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **colossale**, *pl.* **colossaux**) Colossal, of giant proportions. **colossalement**, *adv.* Colossally.
colosse (kolō's), *n.m.* Colossus, giant.
colostrom (kolō'strom), *n.m.* Colostrom.
colportage (kolpor'taʒ), *n.m.* Colporteur, hawk-

ing, peddling, pedlary, book-stall trade. **colporteur**, *v.t.* To hawk about; to retail; to spread. *Colporteur une nouvelle*, to retail a piece of news. **colporteur**, *n.m.* Hawker, pedlar, colporteur; (*fig.*) spreader of news.
coltin (kol'tā), *n.m.* Coalheaver's hat. **coltineur**, *n.m.* Coalheaver.
coltis (kol'ti), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Beak-head.
colubriforme (kol'ybri'farm), *a.* Colubriform.
colubrin, *a.* (*fem.* **colubrine**) Colubrine.
columbaire (kolym'be:r) or **columbarium**, *n.m.* Columbarium.
columelle (kol'y'mel), *n.f.* (*Bot. and Zool.*) Columella.
colure (kol'y'r), *n.m.* Colure.
colza (kol'za), *n.m.* Colza, rape, rape-seed.
coma (kol'ma), *n.m.* Coma. **comateux**, *a.* (*fem.* **comateuse**) Comatose.
combat (kō'ba), *n.m.* Combat, fight, battle, contest, action, engagement, fighting; struggle; strife; agitation. *Au fort du combat*, in the thick of the fight; *combat à outrance*, mortal combat; *combat égal*, drawn battle; *combat simulé*, sham fight; *combat singulier*, single combat; *être hors de combat*, to be disabled; *faire branle-bas de combat*, (*Nav.*) to clear for action; *mettre hors de combat*, to disable.
combativité (kombativit'e), *n.f.*
combattable (kōba'tabl), *a.* Combattable. **combattant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **combattante**) Combatant; champion; ruff (bird). **combattivité**, *n.f.* Combattivity.
combattre (kō'batr), *v.t.* To fight, to combat, to wage war against, to strive against. *Combattre une opinion*, to combat an opinion. *v.i.* To fight, to contend, to vie, to struggle. *Combattre de politesse avec quelqu'un*, to vie with someone in politeness. *se combattre*, *v.r.* To combat; to contend with each other.
combe (kō'b), *n.f.* Valley.
comblette [komblet'e], *n.f.*
combien (kō'bje), *adv.* How much, how many; how; how far; how long. *A combien évaluez-vous cela?* what price do you put upon that? *combien cela vaut-il?* what is that worth? *combien y a-t-il depuis cela?* how long is it since then? *en combien de temps?* in how long?
combinable (kōbi'nabl), *a.* Combinable.
combinaison (kōbins'zō), *n.f.* Combination; contrivance; ingenuity; management; calculation.
combinateur (kōbina'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* **combina-trice**) Combiner, contriver. *a.* Combining. **combinatoire**, *a.* Combinative.
combiné (kōbi'ne), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Compound.
combiner (kōbi'ne), *v.t.* To combine; (*fig.*) to plau, to contrive. *se combiner*, *v.r.* To combine, to be combined.
comble (kō'bl), *n.m.* Heaping up above a full measure, overmeasure; summit, height, top; (*fig.*) highest pitch, acme, zenith, lowest depth, last degree; (*pl.*) roof, roof-timbers. *Am comble de*, at the height of; *de fond en comble*, from top to bottom; *il loge sous les combles*, he lives in a garret; *la mesure est au comble*, the measure is full; *mettre le comble à*, to complete, to crown; *pour comble de gloire*, to complete his glory; *pour comble de malheur*, to crown all; *ruiné de fond en comble*, utterly ruined. *a.* Full, overflowing, heaped up full to the top. *Salle comble*, house full, packed.
comblement (kōbl'mā), *n.m.* Filling up, heaping up.
comblér (kō'ble), *v.t.* To heap up, to fill up to the brim; to complete, to fulfil, to gratify; to overwhelm, to load; to make up, to make good (a deficit etc.). *Comblér de faveurs*, to load with favours.
comblète, **comblette** (kō'blet), or **combe-lette**, *n.f.* Cleft (of a deer's foot).
combière (kō'brje:r), *n.f.* Tunny-net.
comburer (kōby'ʒe), *v.t.* To rinse out (casks).
comburant (kōby'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **comburante**)

(Chem.) Causing burning or combustion (of oxygen etc.).

combustibilité (kōbystibil'ite), *n.f.* Combustibility. **combustible**, *a.* Combustible; *n.m.* Combustible; fuel, firing.

combustion (kōbystijō), *n.f.* Combustion, conflagration, flame.

comédiateur (kōmedja'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **comédiatrice**) One mediating between several others.

comédie (kōme'di), *n.f.* Comedy; play-house, theatre; players, comedians. *C'était une comédie de les entendre*, it was as good as a play to hear them; *donner la comédie*, to make people laugh, to be a laughing-stock; *jouer une comédie*, to act a play; *la haute comédie*, true comedy; *le secret de la comédie*, everybody's secret; *le sujet, l'intrigue*, or *le dénouement d'une comédie*, the subject, plot, or final solution of a comedy.

comédien (kōme'djō), *n.m.* (*fem.* **comédienne**) Comedian, actor, actress, player; (*fig.*) hypocrite, dissembler. *Comédiens ambulants*, strolling players; *troupe de comédiens*, company of actors. *a.* (*fig.*) Affected, theatrical.

comestibilité (komastibil'ite), *n.f.* Edibility. **comestible** (kōmes'tibl), *a.* Edible, eatable.

n.m. Eatable; (*pl.*) eatables, provisions, victuals.

cométaire (kōme'tær), *a.* Cometary.

comète (kō'met), *n.f.* Comet. *Vin de la comète*, wine of the year 1811.

coûice (kō'mis), *n.m.* Meeting; electoral meeting.

Comice agricole, agricultural committee; (*pl.*, *Rom. Ant.*) comitia.

comicial (COMICIAL).

comifère (kōmif'ær), *a.* (*Bot.*) Comose.

comique (kō'mik), *a.* Comic; comical, ludicrous, funny. *Acteur comique*, comic actor; *le genre comique*, comedy. *n.m.* The comic art, comedy; comical part or aspect; comic actor, author, or singer. *Avoir du comique dans la figure*, to have a comical face.

comiquement, *adv.* Comically.

comitat (kō'mit), *n.m.* (*Hungary*) County.

***comite** (kō'mit), *n.m.* Overseer of a crew of galley-slaves, warder.

comité (kō'mite), *n.m.* Meeting of a few persons; committee, board. *Comité de lecture*, committee for selecting new plays for performance; *comité permanent*, standing committee; *comité secret*, private sitting; *dîner en petit comité*, to have a small dinner-party of intimate friends; *la chambre formée en comité*, a committee of the whole house; *petit comité*, a small party, a select few.

comitial or **comicial** (kōmif'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* **comitiale** or **comiciala**, *pl.* **comitiaux** or **comicialaux**) Pertaining to the *comices* or the *comitia*. *Mal comitial*, epilepsy.

comma (kō'ma), *n.m.* (*pl.* **comma** or **commas**) (*Print.*) Colon; (*Mus.*) comma.

command (kō'mā), *n.m.* (*Law*) Purchaser; principal.

commandant (kōmā'dā), *a.* (*fem.* **commandante**) Commanding. *n.m.* Commander, commanding officer, commanding; major. *Bien, mon commandant!* Very well, major; *commandant de place*, governor (of a fortified town); *commandant d'une escadre*, commodore; *commandant en chef*, commander-in-chief. *n.f.* Major's or commandant's wife.

commande (kō'mā'd), *n.f.* Order; (*Mach.*) driving-wheel. *Louanges de commande*, forced praise; *malicie de commande*, feigned sickness; *marchandise de commande*, goods bespoken; *ouvrage de commande*, work done to order; *sur commande*, to order.

commandement (kōmā'dmā), *n.m.* Command, act of commanding; authority, disposal, control; word of command, order; commandment, precept, law, rule, injunction. *Il a tout à son commandement*, he has all things at command; *secrétaire des commandements*, private secretary (to a prince).

commander (kōmā'de), *v.t.* To command, to order; to govern, to control, to have the command

of; to give an order for, to bespeak; to overlook. *Cette tour commande la ville*, that tower overlooks the town. *v.i.* To command, to have authority; to give the word of command. *Commander à la route*, (*Naut.*) to shape a ship's course; *commander à ses passions*, to master one's passions. **se commander**, *v.r.* To control oneself; to be subject (to) or at the disposal (of).

commanderie (kōmā'dri), *n.f.* Commandery.

commandeur (kōmā'dœr), *n.m.* Commander (in orders of knighthood).

commanditaire (kōmā'di'tær), *n.* Sleeping partner. *a.* Sleeping.

commandite (kōmā'dit), *n.f.* Limited joint-stock company. *Société en commandite*, joint-stock company.

commanditer (kōmā'di'tær), *v.t.* To finance (a commercial undertaking), to become a sleeping partner in.

comme (kom), *adv.* As; like, such as; almost. *comme*, as if; how, in what way, to what extent. *C'est tout comme*, it's just as if; *comme ci comme ça*, so so, indifferently; *comme il arrivait*, just as he was arriving; *comme il faut*, in a proper, suitable manner, in good form; *comme vous me traitez*, how badly you treat me; *Dieu sait comme*, God knows how; *fautes comme lui*, do as he does; *il est comme mort*, he is almost dead; *la lumière est comme l'une des couleurs*, light is, as it were, one of the colours; *vous voyez comme il travaille*, you see how hard he works. *conj.* As, since, because.

commémoraison (komemora'sjō), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Commemoration, remembrance, mention (of a saint).

commémoratif (komemora'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **commémorative**) Commemorative.

commémoration (komemora'sjō), *n.f.* Commemoration. *Faire commémoration de quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to make mention of someone; *la commémoration des morts*, commemoration of the dead; *All Souls' Day*.

commémorer (komemora'sjō), *v.t.* To commemorate, to remember, to recollect.

commençant (kōmā'sā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commençante**) Beginner, novice, tyro. **commencement**, *n.m.* Beginning, commencement. *Au commencement*, in the beginning, at first; *les commencements sont toujours difficiles*, beginnings are always difficult.

commencer (kōmā'sær), *v.t.* To begin, to commence, to set about; to initiate, to impart the first principles to. *Commencer quelqu'un*, to initiate someone; *commencer un cheval*, to begin training a horse. *v.i.* To commence, to begin. *À moitié fait qui commence bien*, well begun is half done; *cel enfant commence à parler*, this child is beginning to talk; *lorsqu'il commença de parler*, when he started to speak; *n'a pas fait qui commence*, the beginning is not everything.

commandataire (kōmā'datær), *a.* Commandatory.

commande (kō'mā'd), *n.f.* Command. **commander**, *v.t.* To give in command.

commensal (kōmā'sal), *n.m.* (*fem.* **commensale**, *pl.* **commensaux**) Commensal, habitual guest; fellow-boarder, messmate. *Être commensal*, to be companions at meals; *être commensal d'une maison*, to be habitually a guest in a house. **commensalisme**, *n.m.* Commensalism. **commensalité**, *n.f.* Commensality.

commensurabilité (kōmā'syabil'ite), *n.f.* Commensurability. **commensurable**, *a.* Commensurable. **commensuration**, *n.f.* Process of finding commensurate quantities.

comment (kō'mā), *adv.* How, in what manner; why, wherefore. *Comment cela?* how is that? *comment faire?* what is to be done? how can it be helped? *comment!* *vous voulez le faire?* what! you wish to do it? *int.* What! indeed! *n.m.* The reason, the why and the wherefore. *Savoir le pourquoi et le comment*, to know the why and the wherefore.

commentaire (kōmā'tær), *n.m.* Commentary, exposition; (*fig.*) remark; misinterpretation. *Point de commentaire!* (*colloq.*) no remarks. **commentateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **commentatrice**) Commentator, annotator.

commenter (kom'd'te), *v.t.* To comment on, to criticize, to explain, to annotate. *v.i.* To criticize.

commérage (kome'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Gossiping; gossip, tittle-tattle.

commerceable (kome'sabl), *a.* Negotiable.

commerçant (kome'sã), *a. (fem. commerçante)* Commercial, mercantile, trading (town, centre, etc.); engaged in trade or commerce. *n.m.* Trader, merchant, tradesman.

commerce (ko'mers), *n.m.* Commerce, trade, trading, traffic; intercourse, communication, dealings, connexion. *Affaires de commerce*, mercantile affairs; *bureau de commerce*, Board of Trade, *chambre de commerce*, chamber of commerce; *commerce de galanterie*, intrigue; *commerce en détail*, retail trade; *commerce en gros*, wholesale trade; *être dans le commerce*, to be in business; *être d'un commerce sûr*, to be a person to be depended upon; *fond de commerce*, business, stock; *il fait un gros commerce*, he is doing a large business; *le commerce va très bien*, business is good; *le commerce ne va plus*, business is at a standstill; *le haut commerce*, merchants; *le petit commerce*, retail-dealers; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish a correspondence with someone; *livres de commerce*, account-books.

commercer (kome'se), *v.t.* To trade, to deal, to traffic; to hold intercourse (avec).

commercial (kome'sal), *a. (fem. commerciale, pl. commerciales)* Commercial, commercialement, *adv.* Commercially, commercialiser, *v.t.* To commercialize, *commercialité*, *n.f.* Commercial nature, negotiability (of a debt etc.); state of being in trade.

commère (ko'ms:r), *n.f.* Godmother; friend, body, gossip. *Cet homme est une vraie commère*, that man is a regular gossip; *c'est une fine ou rusée commère*, (colloq.) she is a bold, cunning woman, not easily discouraged; *tout se fait par commère et par commère*, (colloq.) kissing goes by favour. **commérer**, *v.i.* To gossip, to tittle tattle.

commettage (kome'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Laying of ropes and cables.

commettant (kome'tā), *n.m.* Constituent; employer; principal. *Corps de commettants*, constituents, constituency.

commettre (ko'mstr), *v.t. (p.p. commis, conjugated like METTRE)* To commit, to perpetrate; to appoint, to commission, to empower; to commit to someone's charge, to entrust, to confide; to expose, to hazard; to bet by the ears to make mischief between; (Naut.) to lay (rope). *se commettre*, *v.r.* To commit oneself; to expose oneself; to hazard oneself; to be committed.

commination (komi'na'sjō), *n.f.* Commination. **comminatoire**, *a.* Comminatory.

commisier (komi'si:r), *v.t. (Surg.)* To commit. **comminatif**, *a. (fem. comminative)* Comminative. **commination**, *n.f.* Commination.

commis (1) (ko'mi), *n.m.* Clerk; book-keeper; shopman. *Commis d'administration*, accountant; *commis de boutique* ou de magasin, shopman; *commis marchand*, merchant's clerk; *commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, bagman; *premier commis*, head clerk.

commis (2) (ko'mi), *a. (fem. commise)* (1) Committed, appointed, entrusted; exposed, hazarded, compromised.

commise (2) (ko'miz), *n.f. (Feud. Law)* Forfeiture, escheat; confiscation of prohibited goods etc.

commisération (komi'ze'ra'sjō), *n.f.* Commiseration, compassion, pity.

commissaire (komi'si:r), *n.m.* Commissary; commissioner; manager, steward, trustee; purser (of a vessel); (Racing) clerk of course. *Commissaire de police*, superintendent of police; *commissaire des vivres*, commissary of stores.

commissaire-priseur (komi'si:prizœ:r), *n.m. (pl. commissaires-priseurs)* Auctioneer, appraiser.

commissariat (komi'si:ra), *n.m.* Commissaryship, trusteeship; commissary's office; (Mil., Nav.) commissariat.

commission (komi'sjō), *n.f.* Commission, trust.

charge; errand, message; power, authority; (Comm.) percentage; mandate; warrant; committees. *Avoir commission de ou pour*, to be commissioned or empowered to; *commission d'enquête*, committee of inquiry; *commission rogatoire*, writ of inquiry; *en commission*, (Nav.) in commission; (Comm.) on sale or return; *faire des commissions*, to run errands or to obtain orders; *faire la commission*, to be a commission agent; *il est allé en commission*, he is gone on an errand; *maison de commission*, commission agency; *membre d'une commission*, committee-man; *obtenir commission d'un juge*, to obtain a judge's warrant.

commissonnaire (komi'sjo'na:r), *n.m.* Commission agent, agent, factor; commissiounaire; messenger, porter; carrier. *Commissiounaire de roulage*, carrier, wagon-office-keeper; *petit commissiounaire*, errand-boy.

commissiouner (komi'sjo'ne), *v.t.* To empower, to commission, to delegate power or function to.

commissaire (komi'swa:n), *a.* Binding on pain of forfeiture (of clauses etc.).

commissural (komi'sy'ral), *a. (fem. commissura:le, pl. commissuraux)* Commissural.

commissure (komi'sy:r), *n.f. (Anat.)* Commissure.

committimus (komi'ti'mys), *n.m. (Anc. Law)* Right granted by king to bring an action before special judges. *Lettres de committimus*, chancery order appointing the court to try an action.

commodat (komi'da), *n.m.* Gratuitous loan (to be repaid in kind).

commode (ko'mod), *a.* Convenient, commodious, favourable, serviceable, handy; comfortable, snug, pleasant, agreeable, fit, proper, suitable; easy, good-natured, accommodating; (iron.) convenient enough, very simple. *C'est un sentiment commode*, it's a convenient opinion; *il n'est pas commode*, he is not accommodating, not easy to get on with; *mari commode*, complaisant husband; *peu ou pas commode*, inconvenient, uncomfortable, unsuitable, unaccommodating; *une maison commode*, a comfortable house. *n.f.* Chest of drawers, commode. **commode'ment**, *adv.* Commodiously, conveniently; comfortably, suitably, easily. **commodité**, *n.f.* Convenience, comfort, commodiousness; accommodation; opportunity; (pl.) conveniences, water-closet.

commodore (komi'do:r), *n.m. (Engl. and Am.)* Commodore.

commotion (komi'sjō), *n.f.* Commotion; shock; concussion (of the brain etc.).

commuabilité (komi'abili'te), *n.f.* Commutability. **commuable**, *a.* Commutable. **commuer**, *v.t. (Law)* To commute.

commun (ko'mō), *a. (fem. commune)* (1) Common, general, universal; usual, ordinary; mean, vulgar. *A fruits communs*, jointly; *commune renommée*, common fame; *d'une commune voix*, d'un commune accord, unanimously; *faire bourse commune*, to have one common stock or purse; *je n'ai rien de commun avec lui*, I have nothing in common with him; *le bruit commun*, current report; *le droit commun*, common law; *le sens commun*, common sense; *lieux communs*, commonplaces; *maison commune*, town-hall; *nom commun*, common noun; *peu commun*, uncommon, rare, unusual; *une voix commune*, a vulgar voice.

n.m. Joint possession, use, enjoyment, etc.; the generality, most people, common people, the vulgar, the mob; (pl.) privy; domestic offices, out-buildings. *L'âne du commun est toujours le plus mal bâti*, matters of public concern are commonly neglected, everybody's business is nobody's business; *le commun des hommes*, the generality of men; *le commun des martyrs*, the common herd; *vivre en commun*, to live in common; *vivre sur le commun*, to live at the expense of the public.

communal (komi'nal), *a. (fem. communale, pl. communales)* Communal, parochial; common. *n.m. pl.* Communal property. **communale'ment**, *adv.* Regarding the commune. **communaliste**, *n.*

and a. Communalist. **communard**, *n.* (*fem.* **communarde**) Communalist, communist.

communauté (komynô'te), *n.f.* Community, society, corporation; communion, religious community. *Communauté de biens*, community of property (between husband and wife).

communaux [COMMUNAL].

commune (1) [COMMUN].

commune (2) (kômyn), *n.f.* Commune (parish, township, in France); town-hall. *Assemblée de la commune*, vestry; *le chapitre des communes*, the House of Commons; *le maire d'une commune*, the mayor of a district.

communément (komynemâ), *adv.* Commonly, usually, generally.

communiant (komyn'jâ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **communiant**) Communicant.

communicabilité (komynikabili'te), *n.f.* Communicability, communicable, a. Communicable. **communicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **communicatrice**) Communicator. **communicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **communicative**) Communicative.

communication (komyniko'sjâ), *n.f.* intercourse, communication. *communication de pièces*, (Law) production of documents; *en communication avec*, in communication with.

communicative, *a.f.* [COMMUNICATIF]. **communément**, *adv.* Communicatively.

communier (komyn'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To communicate, to receive the sacrament; (*fig.*) to be in intellectual communion. *v.t.* To administer the communion.

communio (komyn'jâ), *n.f.* Communion, fellowship; belief, persuasion, particular faith; Holy Communion, sacrament, Lord's Supper. *Faire sa première communion*, to receive the sacrament for the first time; to be confirmed.

communiqué (komyn'ike), *n.m.* Official communication, statement.

communiquer (komyn'ike), *v.t.* To communicate, to impart; to inform of, to tell, to acquaint. *v.i.* To be in relation or correspondence (with). **se communiquer**, *v.r.* To be communicative; to communicate with, to spread, to be communicated; to make oneself, itself, etc. known. *Vous vous communiquez trop*, you are too communicative. **communicateur**, *n.m.* One who sends communications.

communisme (komyn'ism), *n.m.* Communism. **communiste**, *n.* Communist.

communité (komyn'te), *n.f.* Community (of goods etc.).

commutable (komyn'tabl), *a.* Commutable. **commutateur**, *n.m.* (Elec.) Commutator, switch. **commutatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **commutative**) Commutative, of equal exchange commutation. *n.f.* Change; commutation. **commuter** [COMMUTE].

compacité (kôpâsi'te), *n.f.* Compactness, density. **compact** (kôpakt), *a.* (*fem.* **compacte**) Compact, condensed, serried; (*Phys.*) dense, solid; *n.m.* Compact, agreement.

compagne (kôpan), *n.f.* Female companion, consort, spouse, partner, helmate; playmate; (of animals) mate. *Fidèle compagne*, faithful attendant.

compagnie (kôpa'ni), *n.f.* Society, companionship; party, gathering of persons; fellowship, partnership; (*Comm.*) company, corporation; (*Navt.*) covey; (*Mil.*) company, troop. *Aller en compagnie*, to go together; *compagnies de discipline*, corps stationed in Africa to which soldiers are sent as a punishment; *d'une ou demoiselle de compagnie*, lady's companion; *de compagnie*, together; *être de bonne compagnie*, to be well bred; *fusser compagnie à quelqu'un*, to desert someone, to give someone the slip; *former une compagnie*, to establish a company; *il n'y a pas si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part; *regle de compagnie*, fellowship; *sa maison est le rendez-vous de la bonne compagnie*, his house is the resort of fashionable people; *tenir compagnie à quel-*

qu'un, to keep someone company; *une compagnie de cavalerie*, a troop of horse; *une compagnie de perdrix*, a covey of partridges; *une compagnie d'infanterie*, a company of foot; *vous me traitez comme si j'étais compagne*, you treat me as if I were somebody.

compagnon (kôpa'jâ), *n.m.* Companion, fellow, associate, consort; playfellow, playmate; mate, partner; journeyman; droll fellow. *Compagnon d'armes*, companion in arms; *compagnon d'école*, schoolfellow; *compagnon de jeu*, playfellow; *compagnon de table*, messmate; *compagnon de l'acarne*, pot-companion; *joyeux compagnon*, jolly fellow, jolly dog; *traiter de pair a compagnon*, to be hail fellow well met to.

compagnonnage (kôpa'jâ'na'z), *n.m.* Journey-manship; time of service as journeyman after apprenticeship; trade-union.

comparabilité (kôparabili'te), *n.f.* Comparability.

comparable (kôpa'rabl), *a.* Comparable, to be compared. **comparablement**, *adv.* In comparison (with).

comparaison (kôpars'â), *n.f.* Comparison; simile, similitude. *Ce n'est qu'un ignorant en comparaison d'un tel*, he is a mere ignorant in comparison with such a one; *comparaison n'est pas raison*, comparison is not proof; *il n'y a point de comparaison de vous à lui*, there is no comparison between you and him; *par comparaison* a (ou arer) ce qui j'ai fait, in comparison to (or wi) what I have done; *sans ou hors de comparaison*, without or beyond comparison; infinitely; *toute comparaison clo he ou toute comparaison est vaine*, comparisons are foolish.

comparaître (kôpara'tr), *v.i.* To appear, to answer a summons (before a tribunal). **comparant**, *a.* (*fem.* **comparante**) Appearing in court; *n.* Person appearing in court on a summons.

comparatif (kôpara'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **comparative**) Comparative. *n.m.* Comparative, comparative degree. **comparativement**, *adv.* Comparatively.

comparer (kôpare), *v.t.* To compare. **se comparer**, *v.r.* To be compared.

***comparoir** [COMPARAIRE]

comparse (kôpars), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Supernumerary.

compartment (kôparti'mâ), *n.m.* Compartment, division. **compartmentage**, *n.m.* Division into compartments.

comparution (kôpars'jâ), *n.f.* (Law) Appearance in court.

compas (kôpa), *n.m.* Pair of compasses; mariner's compass; (*fig.*) measure, criterion. *Compas à trois branches*, triangular compasses; *compas d'épaisseur*, callipers; *compas de réduction*, proportional compasses; *compas de variation*, azimuth compass; *faire toutes choses par règle et par compas*, to do everything by rule and compass; *il a le compas dans l'œil*, he has a good eye for distances or he has a sure eye.

compassé (kôpâ'se), *a.* (*fem.* **compassée**) Formal, stiff, starchy. *Un homme bien compassé*, a formal, affected man. **compassement**, *n.m.* Compassing; (*fig.*) stiffness, starchiness.

compasser (kôpâ'se), *v.t.* To measure, set out, or divide with compasses; to proportion, to regulate; (*fig.*) to weigh, to consider.

compassion (kôpa'sjâ), *n.f.* Compassion, pity, mercy. *Avoir compassion de quelqu'un*, to take compassion on someone; *avoir de la compassion pour quelqu'un*, to have compassion for someone.

compatibilité (kôpatibili'te), *n.f.* Compatibility. **compatible**, *a.* Compatible, consistent. *Se bien avec n'est pas compatible avec la mienne*, his temper does not agree with mine.

compatisir (kôpa'tir), *v.i.* To sympathize, to feel, to bear (with); to agree, to be compatible (with). **compatisance**, *n.f.* Pity, sympathy. **compatisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **compatisante**) Compassionate, tender, pitying.

compatriote (kôpati'ot), *n.* Compatriot, fellow-countryman, fellow-countrywoman.

compellatif

compellatif (kōpela'tif), *a.* (*fem.* compellative) (*Gram.*) Appellative.
compendieusement (kōpdjɛz'mā), *adv.* In brief, compendiously.
compendieux, *-se* (kōpdjɛ), *a.* Compendious.
compendium (kōpdjɛm), *n.m.* Compendium, summary.
compensable (kōpɛ'sabl), *a.* That may be compensated.
compensateur (kōpɛsa'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* compensatrice) (*Horology*) Compensative, compensating. *Pendule compensateur*, compensating pendulum. *n.m.* Compensating balance. *Compensateur magnétique*, magnetic compensator (to indicate the deviations of the mariner's compass). **compensatif**, *a.* (*fem.* compensative) Compensative.
compensation (kōpɛsa'ʃjɔ), *n.f.* Compensation, amends, reparation; set-off. *Faire compensation*, to compensate, to make amends for. **compensatoire**, *a.* Compensatory.
compenser (kōpɛ'se), *v.t.* To counterbalance, to compensate, to make up for, to make amends for. *Rien ne compense la perte de l'honneur*, nothing can make up for the loss of honour. *se compenser*, *v.r.* To compensate each other; to be balanced, to be set off against.
compérage (kōpɛ'raʒ), *n.m.* Relationship between stepfather and stepmother; cheating, trickery, collusion.
compère (kōpɛ'r), *n.m.* Godfather (with regard to a godmother); (*fig.*) gossip, crony; (*slang*) pal, confederate of a quack etc. *Un bon compère*, a good companion or fellow; *un rusé compère*, a sly old blade.
compère-loriot (kōpɛ'rlo'ʁjɔ), *n.m.* (*pl.* oompères-loriot) Yellow-hammer.
compétement (kōpɛ'tā), *adv.* Competently.
compétence (kōpɛ'tāns), *n.f.* Competence, right to judge a cause, cognizance; (*fig.*) department, sphere, province. *Cela n'est pas de votre compétence*, that is beyond your province.
compétent (kōpɛ'tā), *a.* (*fem.* compétente) Competent, cognizant; (*fig.*) suitable, requisite. *C'est un juge compétent*, he is a competent judge; *vous n'êtes pas compétent pour cela*, you are not fit for that.
compéter (kōpɛ'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To belong, to be due (a); to be cognizable, to be within the competence (of a court).
compétiteur (kōpɛti'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* compétitrice) Competitor, candidate. **compétitif**, *a.* (*fem.* compétitive) Competitive. **compétition**, *n.f.* Competition, rivalry.
compilateur (kōpila'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* compilatrice) Who compiles. *n.* Compiler. **compilation**, *n.f.* Compilation. **compiler**, *v.t.* To compile.
***complaignant** (kōplɛ'pā), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* complaignante) Plaintiff.
***complairendre** (PLAINDRE).
complainte (kōplɛ'tɛ), *n.f.* Tragic or plaintive ballad; (*fig.*) lament, lamentation, moan, plaint; (*Law*) complaint.
complaire (kōplɛ'r), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* complaisant, *p.p.* complu) To be pleasing (a). *se complaire*, *v.r.* To delight (dans ou a).
complaisamment (kōplɛza'mā), *adv.* Complaisantly, obligingly.
complaisance (kōplɛ'zāns), *n.f.* Complaisance, compliance, good-nature; obligingness, goodness; complacency. *Abuser de la complaisance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's goodness; *avoir de la complaisance ou des complaisances pour*, to be very kind to; *billet de complaisance*, accommodation bill; *faire une chose par complaisance*, to do a thing out of kindness; *il se regarda avec complaisance*, he regards himself complacently. **complaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* complaisante) Complaisant, affable, civil, obliging, kind; *n.* Over-civil person; flatterer, go-between.
complant (kō'plā), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Plantation of vines, trees, etc. **planter** [PLANTER].

composer

completif (kōplɛk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* completive) (*Bot.*) Enfoliating each other (of foliation).
complément (kōplɛ'mā), *n.m.* Complement, completion; (*Gram.*) object, objective case. **complémentaire**, *a.* Complementary, completing.
complet (kō'plɛ), *a.* (*fem.* complète) Complete, whole, perfect; full, filled. *Ouvrages complets*, complete works; *un habillement complet*, a complete suit of clothes. *n.m.* Completeness, complement, full number; complete suit (of clothes). *Au grand complet*, quite full, all present; *être au complet*, to be full.
complètement, *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly, thoroughly, utterly. **complètement**, *n.m.* Finishing, completion. **compléter**, *v.t.* To complete, to perfect; to fill up, to make up. **complétif**, *a.* (*fem.* complétive) (*Gram.*) Compliative.
complexe (kō'plɛks), *a.* Complex, complicated; (*Gram.*) having two complements, compound.
complexion (kōplɛk'sjɔ), *n.f.* Constitution; disposition, humour, temper. **complexionner**, *v.t.* To give a (certain) constitution, disposition, etc. to.
complexité (kōplɛksɛ'te), *n.f.* Complexity.
complication (kōplika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Complication, intricacy.
complice (kō'plis), *a.* Accessory, privy to. *n.* Accomplice, accessory, a party to. **complicité**, *n.f.* Complicity, participation.
complices (kō'pli), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*R.-C. Ch.*) Complices.
compliment (kōplɛ'mā), *n.m.* Compliment; piece recited by a child at a school-fête etc.; (*pl.*) compliments, civilities, regards, congratulations. *Faire compliment à quelqu'un*, to compliment someone; *faites-lui mes compliments*, give him or her my compliments; *je vous en fais mon compliment*, I wish you joy of it; *mes compliments chez vous*, remember me to all at home; *sans compliment*, really, sincerely. **complimenter**, *v.t.* To compliment, to congratulate. **complimenteur**, *a.* (*fem.* complimenteuse) Complimentary; *n.* Complimenteer.
compliqué (kōplɛ'ke), *a.* (*fem.* compliquée) Complicated, intricate; knotty; subtle (of a mind).
compliquer (kōplɛ'ke), *v.t.* To render intricate, to complicate, to entangle, to perplex. *se compliquer*, *v.r.* To become complicated.
complot (kō'plo), *n.m.* Plot, conspiracy. **comploter**, *v.t.* To plot. **comploteur**, *n.m.* Plotter, schemer.
compli [COMPLAIRE].
componction (kōpɔ'kɛ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Compunction, contrition, remorse, penitence.
composé (kōpɔ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* composée) (*Her.*) Composed of two tinctures, in alternate squares, in one row.
***comportement** (kōpɔ'r'tā), *n.m.* Demeanour, deportment.
comporter (kōpɔ'r'te), *v.t.* To permit, to allow, to admit of. *Le temps le comporte*, the times require it. *se comporter*, *v.r.* To behave, to demean oneself; to act, to manage. *Il se comportera mieux à l'avenir*, he will behave better for the future; *se comporter mal*, to misbehave.
composant (kōpɔ'zā), *a.* (*fem.* composante) Composing. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Component, constituent. *n.f.* (*Mech.*) One of the component forces producing a resultant.
composé (kōpɔ'ze), *a.* (*fem.* composée) Composed, compound; complicate; (*Bot.*) composite; (*fig.*) affected, stiff. *Il a l'air extrêmement sérieux et composé*, he looks very grave and formal; *un mot composé*, a compound word. *n.m.* Compound.
composer (kōpɔ'ze), *v.t.* To compose, to compound, to make up; to form, to create; to fashion, to adjust, to regulate. *Composer des almanachs*, to indulge in chimerical dreams; *composer sa mine*, to adjust one's looks; *composer un papier d'examen*, to write out an examination paper; *il faut savoir se composer selon le temps, selon les lieux*, one must regulate oneself according to time and place. *v.t.* To com-

composite

pose music etc.; to compound, to compromise, to make up, to adjust; to capitulate. *Il a composé avec ses créanciers*, he has compounded with his creditors. **compositeur**, *n.m.* Scribbler, paltry composer or writer. **composéuse**, *n.f.* Type-setting machine.

composite (kôpozit), *a.* Composite. *n.m.* Composite order.

compositeur (kôpozitœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **compositrice**) Composer (of films); (*Law*) compounder; (*Print.*) compositor. *Amiable compositeur*, (*Law*) friendly arbitrator.

composition (kôpozisjô), *n.f.* Composition; chemical composition or combination; adjustment, arrangement, settlement; (*fig.*) disposition, temperament; (*Print.*) composing; (*School etc.*) written examination, theme. *Entrer en composition*, to come to terms (*avec*); *faire bonne composition*, to grant advantageous terms; *il est de difficile composition*, he is hard to deal with; *se rendre par composition*, to surrender upon terms; *un homme de composition*, an easy, tractable person.

compossible (kôposibl), *a.* Compossible. **compost** (kôpost), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Compost. **composer**, *v.t.* To compost.

compositeur (kôposœr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Composing-tick.

***computation** (kôpotasjô), *n.f.* Computation.

compte (kôpot), *n.f.* Compute; fruit salad; stew, ragout. *Avoir les yeux en compte*, to have a pair of black eyes; *avoir l'œil en compte*, to have a black eye; *compte de pigeons*, stewed pigeons. **comptier**, *n.m.* Computed-dish.

compréhensibilité (kôpreðsibilitê), *n.f.* Comprehensibility. **compréhensible**, *a.* Comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible. **compréhensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compréhensive**) Comprehensive.

compréhension (kôpreðsijô), *n.f.* Comprehension; (*fig.*) understanding, intelligence. **compréhension**, *n.f.* Comprehensiveness, faculty of comprehending.

comprenant [see foll.]. **comprendre** (kôprândr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **compre-nant**, *p.p.* **compris**, conjugated like **PRENDRE**) To comprehend; to include, to comprise, to contain; to understand, to conceive. *À ce que je comprends*, by what I understand; *comprendre mal*, to misunderstand; *je comprends fort bien ce que vous me dites*, I understand very well what you say to me; *je ne le comprends pas*, I do not know what to make of him (or it).

compresse (kôpres), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Compress, pledget. *Compresse fenêtrée*, perforated compress. **compresseur**, *n.m.* Compressor, roller.

compressibilité (kôpresibilitê), *n.f.* Compressibility. **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **compressive**) Compressive, repressive. **compression**, *n.f.* Compression; condensation; (*fig.*) constraint; (*Surg.*) astriction.

compressible (kôpri-mabl), *a.* Compressible. **compressant**, *a.* (*fem.* **compressante**) Compressing. **comprimé**, *a.* (*fem.* **comprimée**) Compressed, condensed; put down, kept under; *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Compressed pastille.

comprimer (kôprime), *v.t.* To compress, to condense; to repress, to restrain, to check, to curb. **compresseur**, *n.m.* Apparatus for flattening grain before grinding.

compris (kôpri), *a.* (*fem.* **comprise**) Understood; included. *Non compris*, not including, exclusive of, without; *y compris*, inclusive of, including.

compromettant (kôpromêtâ), *a.* (*fem.* **compromettante**) Compromising; incriminating, damaging; disreputable.

compromettre (kôpromêtr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **compromis** (1), conjugated like **METTRE**) To expose, to commit, to compromise, to jeopardize, to imperil, to endanger. *Compromettre son autorité ou sa dignité*, to imperil one's authority or character. *v.i.* To compromise; to consent to a reference, to submit to the

compter

decision of arbitrators. **se compromettre**, *v.r.* To compromise oneself; to commit a blunder.

compromis (2) (kôpromi), *n.m.* Compromise, mutual agreement. *Mettre en compromis*, to submit to arbitration.

compromissaire (kôpromi'sœr), *n.m.* Arbitrator, referee. **compromission**, *n.f.* Compromise, surrender of principle etc. **compromissionnaire**, *a.* By compromise. **compromissoire**, *a.* Pronounced by arbiters (of decisions etc.); stipulating arbitration (of clauses etc.).

comptabilité (kôtabilitê), *n.f.* Accounts, book-keeping; accountant's department or office. *Il entend bien la comptabilité*, he has a thorough knowledge of accounts.

comptable (kôtabl), *a.* Charged with or responsible for accounts; accountable, responsible, amenable. *Agent comptable*, accountant; *nous sommes comptables de nos talents à la patrie*, we are accountable to our country for our talents. *n.m.* Accountant, book-keeper.

comptant (kôtd), *a.m.* (Of money) ready; (of payment) in cash; (*Comm.*) prompt. *n.m.* Ready money, cash. *Au comptant*, for cash; *avoir du comptant*, to be well provided with cash; *partie comptant*, part down; *voilà tout mon comptant*, here is all my cash.

compte (kôst), *n.m.* Reckoning, calculation; account, score, statement, report; (*fig.*) profit, advantage, benefit; esteem, value, regard. *À bon compte*, cheap, at small cost; *à ce compte-là*, at that rate, in that case; *à compte*, on account; *arrêter un compte*, to strike a balance; *au bout du compte*, when all is said and done, after all; *auditeur des comptes*, auditor of the exchequer; *avoir un compte en banque*, to have money at a banker's; *à votre compte*, according to you; *c'est bien le compte ou le compte c'est*, the account is right; *compte courant*, current or running account; *compte rendu*, report, return, review (of a book etc.); *de compte à demi*, on mutual account; *demandeur son compte*, to ask for one's salary or wages (before throwing up a situation); *donner son compte à*, to dismiss or cashier; *en fin de compte*, in the end; *erreur n'est pas compte*, errors can always be verified; *être de bon compte*, to be fair in one's dealings, to be exact, (*fig.*) to be sincere, honest, just; *être de compte à demi avec quelqu'un*, to share profits or losses with someone; *faire compte d'une personne*, to value a person; *faire le compte de*, to suit, to be well for; *faire rendre compte*, to call to account; *faites-en le compte*, add it all up; *il faut lui rendre compte de tout*, we must account to him for everything; *il n'en fait aucun compte*, he slights him; *il n'y a pas trouvé son compte*, he did not find what he expected or that it paid; *il y a un reliquat de compte à solder*, there is a balance still owing; *ils sont bien loin de compte*, they are a long way out; *je prends cela sur mon compte*, I will be responsible for that; *les bons comptes font les bons amis*, short reckonings make long friends; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *mettre ou faire entrer en ligne de compte*, to take into account; *mettre sur le compte de*, to lay to the account of, to impute to; *ne tenir ni compte ni mesure*, to leave all at sixes and sevens; *on ne sait à quoi s'en tenir sur son compte*, we do not know what to think of him (or it); *pour solde de compte*, in full settlement; *régler ses comptes*, to put his affairs in order; *régler son compte*, to see on which side is the balance; *rendre compte*, to give an account; *se rendre compte de*, to get a clear idea of; *sur le compte de*, with regard to; *tenir compte de*, to bear in mind, to be grateful for; *to make allowance for*, to make up for; *valider un compte*, to verify an account; *vous m'en rendrez compte*, you shall answer for it.

compte-gouttes (kôstgut), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Med.*) Drop-tube, burette.

compte-pas [PRÉMÈTRE].

compter (kôte), *v.t.* To count, to reckon, to calculate, to compute; to pay down, to give; to reach, to attain; to include, to comprise; to consider,

to deem, to think. *Compter quatre-vingt ans*, to arrive at eighty years of age; *compter ses chemises*, (Naut.) to be sick; *compter ses pas*, to walk slowly; *il compte des rois parmi ses ancêtres*, he has kings among his ancestors; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk with measured steps; *sans compter*, besides, let alone. *v.t.* To reckon, to count; to be reckoned, to be counted, to be among the number of; to think, to expect; to intend, to purpose; to have confidence in, to count or rely (sur). *A compter de ce jour-là*, reckoning from that day; *compter là-dessus*, depend upon it; *compter pour beaucoup ou pour rien*, to go a long way, to go for a good deal, or to go for nothing; *compter que* (with indicative), remember that; *compter sur*, to depend upon, to rely upon, to count upon, to expect; *je compte le voir demain*, I expect to see him tomorrow; *quand comptez-vous partir?* when do you purpose setting out? *qui compte sans son hôte* compte deux fois, reckoners without their host must reckon twice. *se compter*, *v.r.* To be reckoned, included, or taken into account.

compteur (kō'tœr), *a. (fem. comptreuse)* That counts. *n.* Per-on that counts, accountant, computer. *n.m.* Automatic recording-machine of various kinds; meter.

comptoir (kō'twair), *n.m.* Counter; cashier's desk; bar (of a public-house etc.); counting-house; branch bank, bank; factory, settlement (in a foreign country). *Dame ou demoiselle de com-toir*, shopwoman; barmaid; cashier; *garçon de comptoir*, barman, bartender.

compulsation (kōpylsa'sjō), *n.f.* Examination, comparison, inspection (of papers, books, etc.).

compulser (kōpyl'se), *v.t.* To cause the production of (papers, books, etc.); to go through, inspect, or examine (on a judge's order). **compulsif**, *a. (fem. compulsive)* Compulsory. **compulsoire**, *n.m.* Examination of papers etc. on a judge's order.

comput (kō'py), *n.m.* Computation, computation, *n.f.* Computation. **computer**, *v.t.* To compute. **computiste**, *n.m.* Computer.

comtal (kō'tal), *a. (fem. comtale, pl. comtaux)* Pertaining to an earl or a countess.

comtat (kō'ta), *n.m. (Local)* County (of Avignon or Venaissin).

comte (kō't), *n.m.* Count; earl. **comté**, *n.m.* County, shire; earldom. **comtesse**, *n.f.* Countess.

concambération (kōkamera'sjō), *n.f.* Concambération.

concassement (kōkas'mā), **concassage**, *n.m.*, or **concassation**, *n.f.* Pounding, crushing. **concasser**, *v.t.* To pound, to bruise to crush. **concasseur**, *n.m.* Bruising- or crushing-mill; steam-roller.

concaténation (kōkatena'sjō), *n.f.* Concatenation.

concave (kō'karv), *a.* Concave. **concavité**, *n.f.* Concave; concavity. **concavo**, *comb. form.* **Concavo**. **concavo-concave**, *a.* **Concavo-concave**. **concavo-convexe**, *a.* **Concavo-convex**.

concéder (kōse'de), *v.t. (conjugated like accéléérer)* To grant, to concede, to allow; to give up (a point etc.).

concentrateur (kōsā'tra'tœr), *n.m.* Concentrator.

concentration (kōsā'tra'sjō), *n.f.* Concentration; condensation.

concentré (kōsā'tre), *a. (fem. concentrée)* Concentrated; (*fig.*) close, silent, reserved. *Haine concentrée*, concentrated hatred; *un homme toujours concentré*, a thoughtful, uncommunicative man.

concentrer (kōsā'tre), *v.t.* To concentrate; (*fig.*) to dissemble, to repress, to smother (anger etc.). *Concentrer sa fureur*, to contain or hide one's rage. *se concentrer*, *v.r.* To concentrate, to meet in one centre; to retire within oneself.

concentrique (kōsā'trik), *a.* Concentric. **concentriquement**, *adv.* Concentrically.

concept (kō'sept), *n.m.* Concept.

conceptacle (kōsep'takl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Conceptacle, conceptaculaire, *a.* Pertaining to this. **conceptaculifère**, *a.* Firm shed with conceptacles.

conceptibilité (kōseptibilite), *n.f.* Conceivability. **conceptible**, *a.* Conceivable. **conceptif**, *a. (fem. conceptive)* Conceptive.

conception (kōsep'siō), *n.f.* Conception; apprehension; thought, notion, understanding; (*R.-C. Ch.*) Immaculate Conception; festival celebrating this. *Il a la conception vive, facile, ou dure*, he is quick, easy, or dull of apprehension; *vous n'avez pas de conception comment . . .*, you have no idea how . . .

conceptualisme (kōseptu'alism), *n.m.* Conceptualism. **conceptualiste**, *n.* and *a.* Conceptualist. **conceptuel**, *a. (fem. conceptuelle)* Conceptual.

concernant (kōser'nā), *prep.* Concerning, relating to, about, in regard to.

concerner (kōser'ne), *v.t.* To relate (to), to concern, to regard.

concert (kō'ser), *n.m.* Harmony; concert; concert-hall; (*poet.*) poetry (*fig.*) unanimity, concord. *Agir de concert*, to act in concert; *concert de louanges*, chorus of praise; *concert européen*, European concert or entente; *concert spirituel*, oratorio; *de concert*, by mutual consent.

concertant (kōser'tā), *a. (fem. concertante)* Singing or performing in a concert; in concert (of a piece of music). *Symphonie concertante*, symphony performed in concert by two or more instruments. *n.* Performer in a concert.

concerté (kōser'te), *a. (fem. concertée)* Affected, studied, starched.

concerter (kōser'te), *v.t.* To contrive in concert, to concert; to plan, to devise; to compose (one's demeanour etc.). *v.t.* To play or sing in a concert. *se concerter*, *v.r.* To plan together, to concert, or consult together.

concertiste (kōser'tist), *n.* Performer (at a concert).

concerto (kōser'to) [It.], *n.m.* Concerto.

concesseur (kōse'sœr), *n.m.* Grantor. **concessible**, *a.* That may be conceded.

concession (kōse'sjō), *n.f.* Concession, privilege; grant of land etc., allotment. **concessionnaire**, *a.* Concessionary. *Société concessionnaire*, a society holding a concession; *n.* Concessionnaire, grantee. *Concessionnaire d'un privilège, patente*.

concetti (kōsē'ti) [It.], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Witty conceits, affected wit.

concevabilité (kōs'avabilite), *n.f.* Conceivability. **concevable**, *a.* Conceivable, imaginable.

concevoir (kōsa'vwair), *v.t. (conjugated like recevoir)* To conceive; to imagine, to understand, to comprehend; to word, to express. *Difficile à concevoir*, difficult to comprehend; *elle est hors d'âge de concevoir*, she is past child bearing; *je ne vous conçois pas*, I do not understand your conduct; *une lettre ainsi conçue*, a letter in these terms.

conche (kō'sj), *n.f.* Brine-pit (in salt-marshes).

conchifère (kōkif'ère), *a.* Conchiferous. **conchifère**, *a. (fem. conchifère, pl. conchifères)* Conchoidal. **conchoïde**, *a. and n.f.* Conchoid. **conchylien**, *a. (fem. conchylienne)* Shell-bearing (of strata etc.). **conchylière** [conchylière], **conchyliologie**, *n.f.* Conchology. **conchyliologue**, *a.* Conchological. **conchyliologiste**, *n.* Conchologist.

concierger (kō'sjerg), *n.* Concierge, house-porter, portress, door-keeper, hall-porter. **conciergerie**, *n.f.* Place or duties of concierge; porter's lodge. *La conciergerie*, a prison in Paris.

concile (kō'sil), *n.m.* An assembly of prelates and doctors, council; decrees and decisions of a council; (*fig.*) any assembly, meeting, etc.

conciliable (kōsil'jabl), *a.* Reconcilable.

conciliabule (kōsilja'byl), *n.m.* Conventicle, cabal, secret meeting. *Conciliabule en plein air*, field conventicle.

conciliaire (kōsil'jær), *a.* Of or belonging to a council. **conciliairement**, *adv.* In council.

conciliant (kōsi'ljā), *a. (fem. conciliante)* Conciliating, reconciling, conciliatory. **conciliateur**, *a. (fem. conciliatrice)* Conciliatory; *n.* Conciliator, reconciler. **conciliation**, *n.f.* Conciliation; reconciliation. **conciliatoire**, *a.* Conciliatory.

concilier (kōsi'lje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To conciliate, to reconcile, to accord; to gain, to win, to procure. **se concilier**, *v.r.* To gain, to win, to attract to oneself. **se concilier les esprits**, to gain people's good will.

concis (kō'si), *a. (fem. concise)* Concise, brief, short. **concision**, *n.f.* Concision, brevity, conciseness.

concitoyen (kōs twa'je), *a. (fem. concitoyenne)* Fellow-citizen, fellow-townsmen or townswoman.

conclave (kō'klav), *n.m.* Conclave, assembly of cardinals. **conclaviste**, *n.m.* Priest attending cardinal in the conclave.

concluant (kōkly'ā), *a. (fem. concluyente)* Conclusive, decisive.

conclure (kō'klyr), *v.t. (p.p. conclu)* To conclude, to finish; to infer. *Qu'en voulez-vous conclure?* what do you infer from that? *v.t.* To come to a conclusion; to be conclusive; to think, to judge; to conclude, to finish. *Cette raison ne conclut pas*, this reason proves nothing; *conclure criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to bring someone in guilty. **se conclure**, *v.r.* To conclude, to come to an end. **conclusif**, *a. (fem. conclusive)* Conclusive. **conclusion**, *n.f.* Conclusion, close, end; issue, inference, upshot.

concocteur (kōk'ktoer), *a. (fem. concoctrice)* Concoctive, digestive. **concoction**, *n.f.* Concoction.

conçois, conçoive, etc. [CONCEVOIR].

concombre (kō'kōbr), *n.m.* Cucumber.

concomitance (kōkōm'tāns), *n.f.* Concomitance.

concomitant, *a. (fem. concomitante)* Concomitant.

concordamment (kōkōrdāmā), *adv.* Concordantly.

concordance (kōkōrdāns), *n.f.* Agreement; accord; (*Gram.*) concord; (*Bibl. etc.*) concordance. **concordant**, *a. (fem. concordante)* Concordant; *n.m. (Mus.)* Barytone.

concordat (kōkōrd'a), *n.m.* Concordat, compact, agreement; (*Comm.*) composition, bankrupt's certificate. **concordataire**, *n.m.* Certificated bankrupt.

concorde (kō'kōri), *n.f.* Concord, agreement, harmony; good understanding. *Mettre la concorde entre des ennemis*, to reconcile enemies. **concorde**, *v.i.* To be in accord, to agree, to concur.

concourant (l) (kōkū'rā), *a. (fem. concourante)* Concurrent.

concourir (kōkū'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. concourant (2), p.p. concouru, conjugated like COURIR)* To concur, to contribute to; to co-operate; to compete; to converse, to unite, to meet. *Ces deux hommes ont concouru pour le prix*, these two men competed for the prize; *être admis à concourir*, to be allowed to compete; *tout concourt à ma ruine*, all things conspire to my ruin.

concours (kō'kur), *n.m.* Concourse, meeting; concurrence; conjuncture, coincidence; competition; competitive examination. *Concours hippique*, horse-show; *se présenter au concours*, to compete; *son concours m'a été fort utile*, his co-operation has been very useful to me.

concourru, *p.p. (fem. concourue)* [CONCOURIR].

concrecence (kōkre'sāns), *n.f.* Concrecence.

concret (kō'kre), *a. (fem. concrète)* Concrete.

n.m. (Log.) Concrete. **concrétion**, *n.f.* Concretion.

concubinage (kōkybi'nāz), *n.m.* Concubinage. **concubinaire**, *n.m.* One who lives in concubinage.

concubinairement, *adv.* In concubinage.

concubine (kōky'bin), *n.f.* Concubine.

concupiscence (kōkyp'i'sāns), *n.f.* Concupiscence, lust, concupiscent, *a. (fem. concupiscente)* Concupiscent, libidinous. **concupiscible**, *a.* Concupiscible.

concurrentement (kōkyra'mā), *adv.* Concurrently, in concurrence; jointly, together.

concurrence (kōky'rās), *n.f.* Competition;

rivalry, opposition; struggle (for existence etc.). *Faire concurrence à*, to compete with, to oppose; *jusqu'à concurrence de*, to the amount of, to the extent of. **concurrenceur**, *v.t.* To rival, to compete with. **concurrent**, *n.m. (fem. concurrente)* Competitor, rival. **concurrentiel**, *a. (fem. concurrentielle)* Competitive, rival.

concussion (kōky'sjō), *n.f.* Extortion, embezzlement, peculation. *User de concussion*, to be guilty of bribery. **concussionnaire**, *a.* Guilty of peculation, of bribery, or extortion; *n.m.* Extortioner, peculator, embezzler.

condamnabile (kōdā'nabl), *a.* Condemnable, blamable, criminal.

condamnation (kōdānā'sjō), *n.f.* Condemnation, judgment, sentence; penalty; (*fig.*) blame, censure, disapproval. *Condamnation par défaut*, judgment by default; *passer condamnation*, to confess oneself in the wrong; *subir condamnation*, to accept a sentence (without appeal); *subir sa condamnation*, to undergo one's sentence. **condamné**, *a. (fem. condamnée)* Condemned, convict; *n.* Convict.

condamner (kōdā'ne), *v.t.* To condemn, to sentence; to convict, to doom, to prove guilty; (*fig.*) to blame, to censure; to prohibit (books etc.); to block up (doors, windows, etc.); to give over (a patient etc.). *Condamner à une amende*, to fine; *condamner d'avance*, to prejudice. **se condamner**, *v.r.* To be condemned; to condemn oneself; to compel oneself (to do, read, etc.).

condensabilité (kōdāsabil'ite), *n.f.* Condensability. **condensable**, *a.* Condensable. **condensateur**, *n.m. (Phys.)* Condenser. **condensation**, *n.f.* Condensation.

condenser (kōdā'se), *v.t.* To condense. *Condenser de nouveau*, to recondense; *machine à condenser*, a condensing-engine. **se condenser**, *v.r.* To condense, to be condensed. **condenseur**, *n.m.* Condenser. **condenseuse**, *n.f.* Condensing-engine.

condescendance (kōle-dā'sāns), *n.f.* Condescension; compliance. *Acte de condescendance*, act of condescension. **condescendant**, *a. (fem. condescendante)* Condescending, complying. **condescendre**, *v.i. (conjugated like DESCENDRE)* To condescend, to yield, to comply.

condigne (kō'dip), *a.* Condign. **condignement**, *adv.* Condignly.

condiment (kōdi'mā), *n.m.* Condiment.

condisciple (kōdi'sipi), *n.m.* Schoolfellow.

condit (kō'di), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Medieal confection.

condition (kōdi'sjō), *n.f.* Condition, state, rank, station; domestic service; *good rank, quality, genteel station; situation, circumstances; necessary condition; condition on which a sale etc. is made, terms; (*silk manuf.*) drying-room. *A condition on sous condition*, on condition; *à condition que*, on condition, provided that; *améliorer sa condition*, to better one's circumstances; *chacun doit vivre selon sa condition*, every one ought to live according to his station; *condition provisionnelle*, proviso; *en condition*, in service (of servants); *être de basse condition*, to be low born; *être de condition*, to be well born; *il est dans une bonne condition*, he has a good place; *ils se sont rendus à des conditions honorables*, they surrendered upon honourable terms; *les gens de condition*, people of fashion; *sans condition*, without proviso; *toutes les conditions ont leurs désagréments*, every condition has its own drawbacks; *vendre sous condition*, to sell on approval. **conditionnalité**, *n.f.* Conditionality. **conditionné**, *a. (fem. conditionnée)* Conditioned (*bien or mal*); well-conditioned, sound, downright. **conditionnel**, *a. (fem. conditionnelle)* Conditional; (*Law*) provisory; *n.m. (Gram.)* Conditional. **conditionnellement**, *adv.* Conditionally, on condition. **conditionnement**, *n.m.* Drying (of silk); drying-room. **conditionner**, *v.t.* To condition, to manufacture in good condition; to dry (silk).

condolérance (kōdole'āns), *n.f.* Condolence. *Faire ses compliments de condolérance à quelqu'un*, to pay a visit

of condolence to someone. **condolérant**, *a. (fem. condoléante)* Condoling.

condominium (kōdōm'niòm), *n.m.* Condominium.

condor (kō'dōr), *n.m.* Condor.

***se condouloir** (kōdu'lwa'r), *v.r.* To condole.

conducteur (kōdyk'tœr), *n.m. (fem. conductrice)* Conductor, conductor, leader, guide; driver, drover. *Conducteur de chemin de fer, de diligence, etc., guard. a. (Phys.)* Conducting.

conductibilité (kōdyktibil'ite), *n.f.* Conductibility. *conductible, a.* Conductible. *conduction, n.f. (Phys.)* Conduction; *(Civic Law)* hiring.

conduire (kō'dyir), *v.t. (pres.p. conduisant, p.p. conduit (1))* To conduct, to lead, to guide; to accompany, to escort; to command, to direct; to govern, to sway; to manage, to be at the head of; to convey, to transmit. *Conduire à l'autel, to marry; conduire la conscience de quelqu'un, to direct someone's conscience; conduire un bâtiment ou un travail, to be surveyor of a building, to have the direction of a work; conduire une affaire, to manage a business; conduire un jeune homme, to train or bring up a youth; conduire un troupeau, to drive a flock; conduire monsieur à sa chambre, show the gentleman to his room; difficile à conduire, hard to manage; savoir conduire sa barque, to play one's cards well. v.t. To lead (ô); to extend; to drive. Ce chemin conduit à la ville, this road leads to the town; conduire à grandes guides, to drive four-in-hand; l'art de conduire, the art of driving. se conduire, v.r. To conduct or behave oneself; to act; to find one's way.*

conduiseur (kōdyi'zœr), *n.m.* Wood-merchant's agent looking after tree-felling etc.; windlass-man (in slate-quarry).

conduit (2) (kō'dy), *n.m.* Conduit, duct, passage, tube, canal. *Conduit acoustique, speaking-pipe; conduit auditif, auditory passage; conduit de distribution, delivery pipe; conduit de vent, blast-pipe.*

conduite (kō'dyit), *n.f.* Conducting, leading, guidance; management, direction, administration, rule, government, command; conveyance, distribution, channel; scheme, plan, arrangement (of a book etc.); water-pipe conduit; behaviour, demeanour, deportment, dealings; prudence, discretion. *Avoir de la conduite, to be well-behaved; conduite régulière, orderly conduct; faire à quelqu'un la conduite de Grenoble, to pursue someone with blows etc.; faire la conduite à quelqu'un, to see someone off; la conduite d'une pièce de théâtre, the disposition or arrangement of a play; manquer de conduite, to misconduct oneself, to be ill-behaved; se charger de la conduite d'une affaire, to undertake the management of a business; tuyau de conduite, delivery pipe.*

conduplicatif (kōdyplika'tif), *a. (fem. conduplicative) (Bot.)* Conduplicate. **conduplication**, *n.f.* Conduplication. **condupliqué** [CONDUPLICATIF].

condyle (kō'dil), *n.m. (Anat.)* Condyle. **condylien**, *a. (fem. condylienne)* Condyliar. **condyloïde**, *a.* Condyloid.

cône (kōn), *n.m.* Cone; pine-cone, strobile; (*Zool.*) a genus of conical gasteropods. *En cône, conical. côné, a. (fem. cônée)* Conical.

confabulateur (kōfabyla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. confabulatrice)* Story-teller; talker. **confabulation**, *n.f.* Confabulation. ***confabuler**, *v.t.* To confabulate, to chat.

confection (kōf'ek'sjō), *n.f.* Preparation, making, construction; making out, drawing up; execution, completion; making of ready-made clothes; (*Pharm.*) confection, electuary. *La confection du chyle, the formation of the chyle; la confection d'un inventaire, the completing an inventory; maison de confections, dress-making establishment. confectionnement, n.m.* Making, execution, making up. **confectionner**, *v.t.* To make, to manufacture, to finish. **se confectonner**, *v.r.* To be made. **confectionneur**, *n.m. (fem. confectionneuse)* Maker, finisher (of wearing apparel), clothier, outfitter.

confédérateur (kōf'edera'tœr), *n.m. (fem. confédératrice)* One who organizes a confederation. *a.* Fitted for confederation. **confédératif**, *a. (fem. confédérative)* Confederative. **confédération**, *n.f.* Confederation, confederacy. **confédéré**, *a. and n.m. (fem. confédérée)* Confederate, associate, federate. **confédérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To confederate, to unite, to combine. **se confédérer**, *v.r.* To combine, to enter into confederation.

conférence (kōf'êrâs), *n.f.* Comparison, collation; conference, interview, public discussion; religious or theological discourse; lecture. *Maître de conférence, lecturer, professor. conférer (1), v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* To give a lecture etc. **conférend** (2), *n.m. (fem. conférencière)* Lecturer, speaker in a conference.

conférer (kōf'êr), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To compare, to collate; to confer, to bestow, to grant. *Conférer un auteur avec un autre, to collate two authors. v.t.* To consult together, to confer.

conferve (kōf'êr), *n.f.* Conferva. **confervoides**, *a.* Confervoid.

confesse (kōf'fê), *n.f. (always used with à or de).* Confession (to a priest). *Aller à confesse, to go to confession; venir de confesse, to come from confession.*

confesser (kōf'fê), *v.t.* To confess; to acknowledge, to own, to admit; to shrive, to receive the confession of; to proclaim, to avow. *C'est le diable à confesser, it is a terribly hard or difficult thing to do. se confesser, v.r.* To confess one's sins, to confess (to a priest). *Se confesser au renard, to betray oneself. confesseur, n.m.* Confessor; father confessor.

confession (kōf'fêsjō), *n.f.* Confession, acknowledgment, avowal. *Donner à quelqu'un le bon Dieu sans confession, to trust someone with untold gold. confessionnaire, a.* Confessionary. **confessionnel**, *n.m.* Confessional. **confessionnel**, *a. (fem. confessionnelle)* Confessional.

confiance (kōf'fjâs), *n.f.* Confidence, reliance, trust; assurance, self-conceit. *Avoir de la confiance en quelqu'un, to repose confidence in someone; cela donne de la confiance, that inspires confidence; donner sa confiance à quelqu'un, to confide in someone; homme de confiance, confidential man of business; une personne de confiance, a trustworthy person. confiant, a. (fem. confiante)* Confident, unisuspecting, sanguine; self-conceit-d; *n.* A confidant. **confidamment**, *adv.* In confidence, confidentially.

confidence (kōf'fidâs), *n.f.* Confidence, disclosure; secret. *Être dans la confidence de quelqu'un, to be in someone's confidence; faire une confidence à quelqu'un, to tell a secret to someone, to take someone into one's confidence; faire une confidence fautive, to make a pretended disclosure; il était dans la confidence, he was in the secret; un échange de confidences, an exchange of secrets. confident, n.m. (fem. confidente)* Confidant. **confidentaire**, *n.m. (Eccles.)* One who holds a living in trust. **confidentiel**, *a. (fem. confidentielle)* Confidential. **confidentiellement**, *adv.* Confidentially.

confier (kōf'fjê), *v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* To confide, to entrust, to commit (a); to tell in confidence. **se confier**, *v.r.* To be entrusted; to place reliance, to confide; to unbosom oneself (ô). *Je me confie à vous, I rely on you; se confier en ses forces, to trust to one's own strength.*

configuration (kōfigy'ra'sjō), *n.f.* Configuration, form, shape. **configurer**, *v.t.* To configure, to form, to shape.

confinement (kōfin'mâ), *n.m.* Confinement, imprisonment.

confiner (kōf'fin), *v.t.* To border upon, to be adjoining. *v.t.* To confine, to imprison. **se confiner**, *v.r.* To confine or to limit oneself; to shut oneself up, to retire, to sequester oneself. **confinité**, *n.f.* Confinity, contiguity.

confins (kōf'fê), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Confines,

confire

borders, limits. *Aux confins de la terre*, at the ends of the earth.

confire (kɔ̃'fir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. confisant*, *p.p. confit*) To conserve; to candy; to pickle; to soak, to steep (skins); (*fig.*) to keep, to preserve. *C'est un homme confit*, he is done for; *confire une peau*, to soak a skin; *confit en dévotion*, extremely devout. **se confire**, *v.r.* To be preserved.

confirmatif (kɔ̃fir'matif), *a.* (*fem. confirmative*) Confirmative. **confirmation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, ratification, sanction. *Cela a besoin de confirmation*, that requires confirmation; *recevoir la confirmation* (*R.-C. Ch.*), to receive the sacrament of confirmation. **confirmatoire**, *a.* Confirmatory.

confirmer (kɔ̃fir'me), *v.t.* To strengthen, to corroborate; to confirm; to ratify, to sanction; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to bestow confirmation on. *Confirmer quelqu'un*, (*colloq.*) to give someone a slap in the face. **se confirmer**, *v.r.* To be confirmed.

confiscent, *pres.p. (fem. confiscente)* [CONFIRE]. **confiscable** (kɔ̃fis'kaibl), *a.* Confiscable, forfeitable, liable to forfeiture. **confisquant**, *a.* (*fem. confisquante*) Confiscatory. **confiscateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confiscatrice*) Confiscator. **confiscation**, *n.f.* Confiscation, forfeiture.

confiserie (kɔ̃fiz'ri), *n.f.* Confectionery; confectioner's shop. **confiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. confiseuse*) Confectioner.

confisquer (kɔ̃fis'ke), *v.t.* To confiscate, to forfeit, to impound.

confit (1), *p.p. (fem. confite)* [CONFIRE]. **confit** (2) (kɔ̃'fi), *n.m.* Meat, poultry, etc., preserved in fat; bran-mash (for pigs etc.). **confiteur** (kɔ̃fite'œr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Confectioner. *Dire son confiteur*, to acknowledge one's fault. **confiture** (kɔ̃fi'ty'r), *n.f.* Preserve, jam. **confiture**, *n.f.* Manufacture of preserves etc.; preserves; shop where these are sold. **confiturier**, *a.* (*fem. confiturière*) Making preserves; *n.m.* Dealer in preserves etc., confectioner; preserve-maker.

conflagration (kɔ̃fla'gra'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Conflagration. **conflict** (kɔ̃'fli), *n.m.* Conflict, collision, encounter; contention, strife, contest, rivalry; jar, clash.

confluence (kɔ̃fly'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Confluence. **confluent**, *a.* (*fem. confluyente*) Confluent. *Petite rivière confluyente*, confluent small-pox; *n.m.* Confluence, junction (of rivers); (*Path.*) confluence of arteries etc. **confluer**, *v.t.* To be confluent, to unite (of streams etc.).

confondre (kɔ̃'fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To confound, to confuse; to mix, to mingle; to mistake, to make no distinction between; to identify with; (*fig.*) to amaze, to astound, to astonish. **se confondre**, *v.r.* To mingle, to be lost in; to be confounded, to be astonished.

conformeur (kɔ̃fɔ̃r'mœr), *n.m.* Head-measuring appliance used by hatters. **conformation**, *n.f.* Conformation.

conforme (kɔ̃'fɔ̃r), *a.* Conformable; congenial, consonant, consistent. *Pour copie conforme*, a true copy, conformable to the original. **conformé**, *a.* (*fem. conformée*) Formed, shaped (*bien ou mal*). **conformément**, *adv.* Suitably, conformably, agreeably.

conformer (kɔ̃fɔ̃r'me), *v.t.* To give form to; to cause to conform. **se conformer**, *v.r.* To conform, to comply with, to accommodate oneself (*à*). *Se conformer aux circonstances*, to conform to circumstances.

conformisme (kɔ̃fɔ̃r'mizm), *n.m.* Conformity. **conformiste**, *n.* (*Engl. Chm.*) One who conforms. **conformité**, *n.f.* Likeness, agreement, consistency, conformity, analogy, compliance, congeniality. *En conformité*, conformably, in compliance with, agreeably (*à*).

confort (kɔ̃'fɔ̃r), *n.m.* *Help, succour; comfort, ease. **confortabilité**, *n.f.* Comfort, comfortable, *a.* Consolatory, comfortable; *n.m.* Comfort, ease. ***confortant**, *a.* (*fem. *confortante*) Strengthening, fortifying. **confortatif**, *a.* (*fem. confortative*) Comforting. **confortation**, *n.f.* Strengthening. ***conforter**, *v.t.* To strengthen, to fortify.

congratulant

confraternel (kɔ̃frater'nɛl), *a.* (*fem. confraternelle*) Fraternal. **confraternité**, *n.f.* Confraternity, brotherhood, fellowship.

confrère (kɔ̃'frɛr), *n.m.* Confrère, colleague; fellow-member. **confrérie**, *n.f.* Brotherhood, confraternity.

confraction (kɔ̃frika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Pharm.*) Reduction to powder by rubbing.

confrontation (kɔ̃frɔ̃ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confrontation; comparing, collation (of writings etc.). **confronter**, *v.t.* To confront, to stand face to face; to compare, to collate. *Confronter la copie à l'original*, to compare the copy with the original.

confus (kɔ̃'fy), *a.* (*fem. confuse*) Confused, mixed, muddled, vague, indistinct, obscure; ashamed, embarrassed. *Bruit confus*, confused rumour. **confusément**, *adv.* Confusedly, vaguely, dimly.

confusion (kɔ̃fy'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confusion, jumble, disorder, disturbance, bewilderment, distraction; embarrassment, shame, blush. *Courir de confusion*, to put to shame; *mettre tout en confusion*, to disturb everything. **confusionner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To throw into confusion, to cause to blush.

***confutation** (kɔ̃fyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Confutation, refutation.

congé (kɔ̃'ʒe), *n.m.* Leave, permission; leave of absence, holiday; discharge, dismissal; warning, notice (to quit); congé; permit; (*Mil.*) period of service; discharge from this; furlough; (*Naut.*) pass, clearance; (*Arch.*) concave moulding in column where shaft joins capital or base. *Avoir fait un congé*, to have served one's time; *en congé*, on leave, on furlough; *jour de congé*, holiday; *prendre congé*, to take one's leave. **congéable**, *a.* Dismissible, dischargeable; (*Law*) held under tenancy at will.

congéiable (kɔ̃ʒe'djabl), *a.* Dismissible. **congéïement**, *n.m.* Discharging, paying off.

congédier (kɔ̃ʒe'dje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To discharge, to dismiss, to pay off; to disband, to break up.

congélabilité (kɔ̃ʒelabil'ite), *n.f.* Congealableness. **congéable**, *a.* Congealable. **congéant**, *a.* (*fem. congéante*) Congealing. **congélateur**, *n.m.* Refrigerator, freezing-machine. **conglaciation**, *n.f.* Congelation; (*Arch.*) rock-work; (*Sculp.*) imitation icicle.

congeler (kɔ̃ʒ'le), *v.t.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate. **se congeler**, *v.r.* To congeal, to freeze; to coagulate.

congénère (kɔ̃ʒe'nœr), *a.* Congeneric. *n.* Congener.

congénial (kɔ̃ʒe'njal), *a.* (*fem. congéniale*, *pl. congéniaux*) Congenial. **congénialité**, *n.f.* Congeniality.

congénital (kɔ̃ʒe'nital), *a.* (*fem. congénitale*, *pl. congénitaux*) Congenital.

congéstif (kɔ̃ʒes'tif), *a.* (*fem. congestive*) Congestive.

congestion (kɔ̃ʒes'tjɔ̃), *n.f.* Congestion. **congestionnel**, *a.* (*fem. congestionnelle*) Pertaining to or characterized by congestion. **congestionner**, *v.t.* To congest; to determine a flow of blood to the brain etc. of.

congiare (kɔ̃'ʒjɛr), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Distribution by emperors to people.

conglobation (kɔ̃ʒloba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Conglobation. **conglobé**, *v.t.* To conglobate, to conglobate.

conglomérat (kɔ̃ʒlom'e'ra), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Conglomerate. **conglomération**, *n.f.* Conglomeration. **conglomératique**, *a.* Containing or of the nature of conglomerate. **conglomérer**, *v.t.* To conglomerate.

conglutinant (kɔ̃ʒlyti'nã), (*fem. conglutinante*) or **conglutinatif** (*fem. conglutinative*), *a.* Conglutinative. **conglutination**, *n.f.* Conglutination. **conglutiner**, *v.t.* To glue or stick together; to thicken, to conglutinate. **se conglutiner**, *v.r.* To conglutinate, to become stuck together.

congratulant (kɔ̃ʒraty'lã), *a.* (*fem. congratulante*) Congratulatory. **congratulateur**, *a.* (*fem.*

congratulations (usually *iron.*) **Congratulatory**; *n.* **Congratorator**.

congratulation (kōgraty'atsjō), *n.f.* **Congratulation**. **congratatoire**, *a.* **Congratulatory**. **congratuler**, *v.t.* (*now usually iron.*) To congratulate, to felicitate. **se congratuler**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself.

congre (kōgr), *n.m.* **Conger**, **conger-eel**.

congréganisme (kōgrɛg'anism), *n.m.* **System**, **doctrines**, etc., of the congregation (under the Restoration). **congréganiste**, *a.* Pertaining or belonging to a congregation; directed by monks, nuns, etc. (of schools).

congrégation (kōgrɛg'atsjō), *n.f.* **Fraternity**, **brotherhood**, **general body** (of an order etc.); **assembly** of such. *La congrégation des fidèles*, the whole body of the Church. **congrégationalisme**, *n.m.* **Congregationalism**. **congrégationnaliste**, *n.* **Congregationalist**.

congrès (kōgrɛ), *n.m.* **Congress**. **congressionnel**, *a. (fem. congressionnelle)* **Congressional**. **congressiste**, *n.m.* **Congressman**, **member of a congress**.

congru (kōgrɛ), *a. (fem. congrue)* **Suitable**, **consistent**, **agreeable**, **congruous**, **proper**. *Portion congrue*, suitable or proper allowance. **congruence**, *n.f.* **Congruence**, **congruent**, *a. (fem. congruente)* **Congruent**. **congruité**, *n.f.* **Congruity**, **consistency**, **propriety**. **congrument**, *adv.* **Congruously**, **properly**.

conicine or **conine** [CICUTINE].

conicité (konis'ite), *n.f.* **Conicalness**.

conifère (konif'ɛr), *a.* **Coniferous**. *n.m.* **One of the Conifere**.

coniforme [CONIQUE].

conine [CICUTINE].

conique (ko'nik), *a.* **Conical**. *n.f.pl.* **Conics**, **conic sections**.

conise or **conisa** [CONYSE].

conjectural (kōsjɛkt'y'al), *a. (fem. conjecturale, pl. conjecturaux)* **Conjectural**. **conjecturelement**, *adv.* **Conjecturally**. **conjecture**, *n.f.* **Conjecture**, **surmise**, **guess**. *Par conjecture*, by guess; *se perdre en conjectures*, to fancy all sorts of ideas. **conjecturer**, *v.t.* To conjecture, to guess, to surmise.

conjoindre (kōsjw'ɛdr), *v.t.* To conjoin, to unite together; to marry. **conjoint**, *a. (fem. conjointe)* **Conjoined**, **united**, **joint**. *Feuilles conjointes*, (Bot.) **conjugate leaves**; *règle conjointe*, **chain-rule**; *n.* **Spouse**, **wedded partner**. *Les futurs conjoints*, the bride and bridegroom; *si l'un des con-joints*, **one of the parties**. **conjointement**, *adv.* **Conjointly**, **unitedly**.

conjonctif (kōsjɔ̃k'tif), *a. (fem. conjonctive)* **Conjunctive**. *n.f. (Anat.)* **Conjunctiva**. **conjonction**, *n.f.* **Conjunction**; **union**, **connexion**; **cotion**. **conjonctionnel**, *a. (fem. conjonctionnelle)* **Conjunctional**. **conjonctival**, *a. (fem. conjonctivale, pl. conjonctivaux)* (*Anat.*) Pertaining to the conjunctiva. **conjonctive** [CONJONCTIF]. **conjonctivement**, *adv.* **Conjunctively**. **conjonctivité**, *n.f.* **Inflammation of the conjunctiva**. **conjoncture**, *n.f.* **Conjuncture**, **juncture**.

conjugaison (kōsjɔ̃g'sɔ̃), *n.f.* **Conjugation**. **conjugal** (kōsjɔ̃'gal), *a. (fem. conjugale, pl. conjugaux)* **Conjugal**. **conjugalement**, *adv.* **Conjuga-ly**. **conjugalité**, *n.f.* **Conjuga-ly**.

conjugatif (kōsjɔ̃g'atif), *a. (fem. conjugative)* (*Gram.*) Relating to conjugation.

conjuguer (kōsjɔ̃'gɛ), *v.t. (Gram.)* To conjugate. **se conjuguer**, *v.r.* To be conjugated.

conjunco (kōsjɔ̃'go), *n.m. (Jocet.)* **Wedding**, **marriage**; (*Diplomatics*) **writing without stops or spaces**.

***conjurateur** (kōsjɔ̃r'atɔ̃r), *n.m. (fem. conjuratrice)* **Schemer**, **plotter**, **conspirator**; **magician**.

conjuración (kōsjɔ̃r'atsjō), *n.f.* **Conspiracy**, **plot**; **conjuración**, **exorcism**, **incantation**; (*pl.*) **entreaties**, **supplications**. **conjuré**, *a. (fem. conjurée)* **Confederate**, **sworn**, **conspiring**; **exorcized** (of danger etc.); *n.* **Conspirator**, **plotter**.

conjurér (kōsj're), *v.t.* To implore, to adjure; to

conspire, to plot; to swear, to conjure up, to raise (evil spirits), to exorcize, to cast off, to ward off, to avert. *Il trouva moyen de conjurer la tempête*, he found a way of warding off the storm. *v.t.* To conspire. **se conjurer**, *v.r.* To conspire together. **conjuteur**, *n.m.* **Conjurer**, **magician**.

connaissable (kōnɛ'sabl), *a.* **Recognizable**, **easily known**.

connaissance (kōnɛ'sās), *n.f.* **Knowledge**, **understanding**, **learning**; **notion**, **idea**, **consciousness** (*de*); **acquaintance**; **information**, **familiarity**, **inter-course**; (*Hum.*) the print of a stag's foot; (*pl.*) **at-tainments**, **acquirements**. *Avoir la connaissance de*, to be acquainted with, to know; *c'est une connaissance de ma femme*, it is an acquaintance of my wife's; *donner connaissance d'une chose à*, to make a matter known to; to notify; *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire connaissance avec quelqu'un*, to make someone's acquaintance; *il perdit connaissance*, he lost consciousness, he fainted; *la connaissance du bien et du mal*, the knowledge of good and evil; *parler en connaissance de cause* or *agir avec connaissance de cause*, to speak knowingly, to act with full knowledge of the thing; *prendre connaissance d'une cause*, to take cognizance of a case; *prendre connaissance d'une chose*, to take note of a thing; *ses connaissances sont très bornées*, his knowledge is very limited; *un homme de profondes connaissances*, a man of wide learning. **connaissant**, *a. (fem. connaissante)* **Well acquainted** (*with*).

connaissance (kōnɛ'smā), *n.m.* **Bill of lading**. **connaisseur** (kōnɛ'sɛr), *a. (fem. connaisseuse)* **Expert**, **skilled**. *n.* **Connoisseur**, **expert**.

connaître (kōnɛ'tr), *v.t. (pres.p. connaissant, p.p. connu)* To know, to be aware of, to perceive, to understand, to be versed in; to be acquainted with, to have to do with; to experience; to discern, to distinguish, to recognize. *Connaissiez-vous cet homme-là?* are you acquainted with that man? *connaître à fond*, to know thoroughly; *connaître le malheur*, to be acquainted with grief; *connaître quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to know that a person has or possesses something; *desqu'il est question d'intérêt, il ne connaît plus personne*, in matters of interest everybody is a stranger to him; *faire connaître*, to make it appear, to reveal, to make known; *il ne connaîtait plus de frein*, *il re re no restraints to his passion* etc.; *je le connais de vue*, I know him by sight; *je le ferai connaître*, I will show him up; *je ne connais que cela*, that's all I can say, all I know; *ne connaître ni Dieu ni diable*, to care for neither God nor devil, to be utterly reckless; *ne connaître que son devoir*, to heed nothing but duty; *se faire connaître*, to make oneself or one's qualities, worth, etc., known. *v.i.* To have or to take cognizance (*de*). **se connaître**, *v.r.* To know oneself; to know each other, to be acquaintances; to be a connoisseur or judge (*lans*); (of things) to be known. *Connais-tu on toi-même*, know thyself; *il ne se connaît pas*, he is out of his senses; *je m'y connais*, I understand all about it, I know what it all means; *ne pas se connaître de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *se connaître en quelque chose*, to understand something, to be a judge of something.

connatuel (konaty'rsi), *a. (fem. connatuelle)* **Connatural**.

conné (kō'ne), *a. (fem. connée)* **Connate**.

connecter (kōnɛk'tɛ), *v.t.* To connect. **se connecter**, *v.r.* To be connected. **connectif**, *a. (fem. connective)* (*Bot.*) **Connective**; *n.m.* **Connective of another**.

connétable (kōnɛ'tabl), *n.m.* **High constable**, **mayor**. *n.f.* **High constable's wife**. **connétable**, *n.f.* **The court and jurisdiction of the high constable**; **residence of the high constable**.

connexe (kō'nɛks), *a. (Law)* **Connected**. **con-nexion**, *n.f.* **Connexion**, **affinity**. **connexité**, *n.f.* **Connexion**.

connivence (koniv'vās), *n.f.* **Connivance**. **con-nivent**, *a. (fem. connivente)* (*Anat., Bot.*) **Connivent**

*conniver (koni'vé), *v.t.* To connive.

connotatif (konota'tif), *a.* (*fem.* connotative)

Connotative, **connotation**, *n.f.* Connotation.

connu (ko'ny), *a.* (*fem.* connue) Known, understood; discovered, explored; well-known, celebrated. *Connu!* that's an old story; *en chiffres connus*, in plain figures; *il est connu comme le loup blanc*, he is known by everybody; *il guine à être connu*, he improves on acquaintance. *n.m.* That which is known.

conoidal (konoïdal), *a.* (*f.m.* conoïdale, *pl.* conoïdaux) Conoidal, conoïde, *a.* and *n.m.* Conoid.

conque (kôk), *n.f.* Conch, sea-shell; (*Anat.*) concha (convexity of the ear).

conquérant (kôkê'rân), *a.* (*fem.* conquérante) Conquering; (*coll.*) killing, spruce. *n.* Conqueror; (*coll.*) lady-killer, belle.

conquérir (kôkê'rîr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* conquérant, *p.p.* conquis, *conjunctif* like ACQUÉRIR) To conquer, to subdue; (*fig.*) to gain, to obtain, to win over.

conquêt (kô'kê), *n.m.* Acquisition, acquired property (esp. acquired by two married people).

conquête (kô'kêt), *n.f.* Conquest; acquisition.

conquis, *p.p.* (*fem.* conquise) [CONQUÉRIR].

consacrant (kôsa'krân), *a.* (*fem.* consacrateur)

Consecrating, officiating. *n.m.* Consecrator, officiant.

consacrer (kôsa'krê), *v.t.* To consecrate, to dedicate, to devote, to hallow, to sanctify; to sanction, to perpetuate; to authorize. *Consacrer son temps*, *a.* to devote one's time to. *se consacrer*, *v.r.* To devote oneself; to become consecrated.

consanguin (kôsân'gîn), *a.* (*fem.* consanguine) Related on the father's side. *Frère consanguin*, *sœur consanguine*, half-brother, half-sister, on the father's side. *n.* Relative of this nature. *Les consanguins*, half-brothers and sisters on the father's side. **consanguinité**, *n.f.* Consanguinity (through the father).

consentement (kôsân'sêm), *adv.* Consciously, knowingly.

conscience (kôs'sjâs), *n.f.* Conscientiousness, perception; conscience, conscientiousness, morality, integrity; (*slang*) stomach; (*Tech.*) plastron, breast-plate; (*Print.*) work paid by the day; the compositors paid by the day. *Avec conscience*, conscientiously; *avoir la conscience de*, to be conscious of; *conscience nette*, clear conscience; *cri de conscience*, qualm of conscience; *en conscience*, conscientiously, truly, candidly, honestly; *il a dit tout ce qu'il avait sur la conscience*, he has opened his mind without reserve; *il a la conscience large*, he is not over scrupulous; *la nuit sur la conscience*, candidly, sincerely; *liberté de conscience*, freedom of conscience; *mettre sur la conscience*, to make oneself responsible for; *pour l'acquisition de sa conscience*, for conscience's sake; *remords de conscience*, remorse, sting of conscience; *se faire un cas de conscience d'une chose*, to make a matter of conscience of something; *transiger avec sa conscience*, to compound with one's conscience.

consciencieusement (kôs'jâsjêz'mâ), *adv.* Conscientiously. **consciencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* consciencieuse) Conscientious.

conscient (kôs'sjê), *a.* (*fem.* consciente) Conscious.

conscription (kôskrip'sjê), *n.f.* Enlistment, enrolling; conscription. **conscriptionnaire**, *n.m.* One liable for military service. **conscriptionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* conscriptionnelle) Relating to this.

conscriit (kôs'skri), *a.* *Conscriit*. *Père conscriit*, Roman senator. *n.m.* Conscriit; recruit, raw soldier; (*fig.*) freshman, novice, greenhorn.

consécrateur [CONSCRANT].

consécration (kôsekra'sjê), *n.f.* Consecration, dedication; ordination; sanction.

consécutif (kôsêky'tif), *a.* (*fem.* consécutive) Consecutive, following, ensuing; resulting. **consécutif**, *n.f.* Sequence; (*Astron.*) period of 28½ days between new moons. **consécutivement**, *adv.* Consecutively.

conseigle or consègle (kô'seql), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Mixture of rye and wheat or oats (sown together).

conseigneur [CONSEIGNEUR].

conseil (kô'seji), *n.m.* Counsel, advice; resolution, determination; designs; *prudence, wisdom; council, committee, board; (*Law*) barrister consulted in a case, counsel. *À parti pris pas de conseil*, he that will not be saved needs no sermon; *conseil de commerce*, Board of Trade; *Conseil d'État*, Council of State; *conseil de famille*, family council for considering the interests of a minor; *conseil de guerre*, court-martial, council of war; *conseil de révision*, military board of appeal; *conseil des ministres*, cabinet council; *conseil municipal*, town council, corporation; *il ne prend conseil que de sa tête*, he does everything by himself, without consulting anyone; *la nuit porte conseil*, the night will give you counsel; *plus d'un hon* (on eil, more than one piece of sound advice; *suivez mon conseil*, take my advice; *tenir conseil*, to hold counsel, to deliberate.

conseillable (kôssejabl), *a.* That may be counselled; advisable.

conseiller (kôsê'je), *v.t.* To advise, to counsel; to recommend; to excite to.

conseilleur (kôsê'jeur), *n.m.* (*fem.* conseilleuse) Adviser; (*fig.*) officious person.

consensuel (kôsân'sjuel), *a.* (*fem.* consensuelle) By consent of the parties.

consensus (kôsân'syis), *n.m.* Consent, consensus; (*Physiol.*) sympathy.

consentant (kôsân'tân), *a.* (*fem.* consentante) Consenting, willing. **consentement**, *n.m.* Consent, assent; approval, acquiescence.

consentir (kôsân'tîr), *v.i.* To consent, to agree, to acquiesce; to believe, to assent (*que*) (*Naut.*) to spring, to break (off masts). *Qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent. *v.t.* To authorize.

conséquentement (kôsêka'mâ), *adv.* Consequently, accordingly, in consequence.

conséquence (kôsêkâs), *n.f.* Consequence, sequel; event, issue, result; inference, conclusion; (*fig.*) moment, importance, weight. *Celui tire à conséquence*, that will be a precedent; *c'est un homme sans conséquence*, he is a person of no consequence; *de peu de ou de la dernière conséquence*, of no or of the greatest consequence; *en conséquence*, accordingly; *en conséquence de vos ordres*, according to your orders; *faire l'homme de conséquence*, to set up for a man of consequence; *prévoir les conséquences d'une démarche*, to foresee the consequences of a measure; *sans conséquence*, of no importance; *tirer une conséquence*, to draw an inference; *une affaire de nulle conséquence*, a matter of no moment.

conséquent (kôsêkâ), *a.* (*fem.* conséquente) Rational, consistent, coherent; comfortable (*à or avec*). *n.m.* (*Log.*, *Math.*) Consequent. *Par conséquent*, consequently, therefore, accordingly. **conséquentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* conséquentielle) Consequential.

conservateur (kôsêrvatêr), *a.* (*fem.* conservatrice) Preserving, conservative. *n.* Conservative, Tory. *n.m.* Conservator, guardian, keeper. *Conservateur des chasses*, ranger; *conservateur des eaux et forêts*, commissioner of woods and forests. **conservatif**, *n.m.* Preservative; *a.* (*fem.* conservative) Conservative, preservative. **conservation**, *n.f.* Conservation, preservation; Conservatism; guardianship, commissionership; registration (of mortgages etc.).

conservatisme (kôsêrvatîsm), *n.m.* Conservatism. **conservatiste**, *a.* and *n.* Conservative.

conservatoire (kôsêrvatwâr), *a.* Conservative, conservatory, preservative. *n.m.* Conservatoire (academy of music and school of elocution), museum (of objects of art).

conserve (kôs'serv), *n.f.* Preserve; pickle; (*Pharm.*) conserve; (*Naut.*) consort; (*pl.*) coloured spectacles. *Aller ou naviguer de conserve*, to convoy; *conserve au vinaigre*, pickles.

conserver (kôsêr've), *v.t.* To preserve; to keep; to maintain; (*Naut.*) to convoy. *Ce tableau est bien*

considérable

conservé, this painting is well preserved; *conservier* *tenir sa tête*, to preserve one's faculties; *être bien conservé*, to bear one's age well, to be hale and hearty. **se conserver**, *v.r.* To be preserved; to preserve oneself; to last, to bear one's age well; to keep (of meat, fruit, etc.). *Conservez-vous*, take care of yourself; *son teint s'est bien conservé*, her complexion wears well.

considérable (kōside'rabl), *a.* Considerable, notable, eminent, illustrious, important. *Peu considérable*, of little importance. **considérablement**, *adv.* Considerably.

considerant (kōside'rā), *n.m.* (Law) Preamble, grounds.

considératif (kōsidera'tif), *a. (fem. considérative)* Watchful, vigilant, attentive, prudent.

considération (kōsidera'sjō), *n.f.* Consideration, attention; motive, reason, grounds; regard, respect; esteem, importance; (*pl.*) reflections, thoughts, notes. *Agir sans considération*, to act incon siderately; *à ma considération*, on my account; *cela mérite considération*, that requires consideration; *c'est à votre considération qu'il l'a fait*, it is out of regard for you that he did it; *en considération de*, in consideration of, for the sake of; *faire entrer en considération*, to take into consideration; *il n'a nulle considération dans le monde*, he is held in no esteem whatever; *n'avoir aucune considération pour les gens*, to have no regard for people; *prendre en considération*, to take into account; *un homme de considération*, a man of note.

considérément (kōsideremā), *adv.* Considerately, prudently, circumspectly.

considérer (kōside're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like accéléra*) To consider, to gaze upon, to survey, to look at, to view; to take into consideration, to ponder, to examine, to weigh; to appreciate, to value, to esteem, to respect; to mind, to pay attention to, to heed. *Considérer une chose en elle-même*, to look at a thing in itself; *il faut bien considérer les choses avant de s'engager*, you must look before you leap; *tout bien considéré*, all things considered. **se considérer**, *v.r.* To look at or regard oneself; to look at each other; to esteem oneself; to value or judge oneself; to be considered.

consignataire (kōsigna'tair), *n.m.* Trustee, depository; (*Comm.*) consignee. **consignateur**, *n.m. (fem. consignatrice)* (*Comm.*) Consignor, shipper.

consignation (kōsigna'sjō), *n.f. (Comm.)* Consignation, deposit, consignment. *Caisse des dépôts et consignations*, State deposit and consignment bank; *ces marchandises sont à la consignation d'un tel*, these goods are consigned to so and so.

consigne (kōsign), *n.f. (Mil.)* Order, pass-word, instructions; (*fig.*) strict command, prohibition, etc., esp. confining a schoolboy; (*Rail.*) cloak-room (at stations). *Forcer la consigne*, to infringe orders; *lever la consigne*, to revoke orders; to release from confinement; *manquer à la consigne*, to disregard orders.

consigner (kōsign'e), *v.t.* To deposit; to consign; to record, to enter, to register; to order, to instruct; to confine to barracks, to keep in; to refuse admittance to. *Je l'ai consigné à ma porte*, I have left orders not to admit him.

consistance (kōsis'tāns), *n.f.* Consistency, consistence; firmness, stability; (*fig.*) credit, consideration. *C'est un esprit qui n'a point de consistance*, he is a person of no consistency; *cette nouvelle prend de la consistance*, the news is gaining ground; *le temps n'a point de consistance*, the weather is unsettled. **consistant**, *a. (fem. consistante)* Consisting (*en*); consistent, firm, solid, compact.

consister (kōsis'te), *v.t.* To consist; to be composed of. *Le tout consiste à savoir*, the main point is to know; *son revenu consiste en rentes*, his revenue consists of property in the funds.

consistoire (kōsis'twar), *n.m.* Consistory. **consistorial**, *a. (fem. consistoriale, pl. consistoriaux)* Consistorial. **consistorialement**, *adv.* In a consistory.

constance

consolable (kōsō'labl), *a.* Consolable. **consolant**, *a. (fem. consolante)* Consoling, comforting, consolatory. **consolateur**, *a. (fem. consolatrice)* Consoling, consolatory; *n.* Comforter, consoler. **consolation**, *n.f.* Consolation, comfort, solace. ***consolatoire**, *a.* Consolatory.

console (kōsō'l), *n.f.* Console; console-table. **consoler** (kōsō'le), *v.t.* To console, to solace, to comfort. **se consoler**, *v.r.* To be consoled, to be comforted; to solace, to console oneself.

consolidant (kōsoli'dā), *a. (fem. consolidante)* Consolidating; (*Med.*) healing up, *n.m.* Consolidating remedy. **consolidatif**, *a. (fem. consolidative)* Consolidatory. **consolidation**, *n.f.* Consolidation; strengthening; funding (of interest etc.). **consolidé**, *a. (fem. consolidée)* Funded; *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Consols. ***consolidement**, *n.m.* Act of consolidating, consolidation. **consolider**, *v.t.* To consolidate; to strengthen, to make durable or permanent; (*Fin.*) to fund; (*Med.*) to heal up. **se consolider**, *v.r.* To consolidate, to grow firm; to take root.

***consommable** (kōsō'mabl), *a.* Consumable. **consommateur** (kōsōma'tœr), *n.m.* Consumer (opposed to producer); eater, drinker, guest (in restaurant etc.); (*Theol.*) perfecter.

consommation (kōsōma'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up (of commodities etc.); destruction, waste; consummation, accomplishment, end; food, drinks, refreshments, expense. *Consommation du monde*, end of the world; *payer la consommation*, to pay the expenses or the bill; *pour ma particulière consommation*, for my private use.

consommé (kōsō'me), *a. (fem. consommée)* Consumed, used, consummated; consummate, perfect; clever, accomplished. *n.m.* Clear soup.

consommer (kōsō'me), *v.t.* To consume, to use; (*fig.*) to waste, to destroy; to consummate, to complete, to accomplish.

***comsompitif** (kōsōp'tif), *a. (fem. consompitive)* (*Med.*) Caustic.

consomption (kōsōp'sjō), *n.f.* Consumption, using up; waste, destruction; (*Path.*) phthisis, decline. *Être atteint de consomption*, to be in a decline.

consonnance (kōsō'nāns), *n.f.* Consonance; (*fig.*) harmony, concord. **consonant**, *a. (fem. consonante)* Consonant. **consonantique**, *a.* Characterized by consonance. **consonantisme**, *n.m.* Consonantal system (of a language). **consonne**, *n.f.* Consonant. **consonner** or **consoner**, *v.t.* To harmonize, to accord; to produce consonance.

consort (kō'sœr), *a.* Consort (of the husband or wife of a sovereign). *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Consorts, confederates; (*Law*) associates, people connected together or having the same interest.

consoude (kō'sud), *n.f.* Comfrey.

conspirant (kōspira't), *a. (fem. conspirante)* (*Mech.*) Tending to produce an effect; (*fig.*) conspiring.

conspirateur (kōspira'tœr), *n.m. (fem. conspiratrice)* Conspirator. *a.* Conspiring, plotting.

conspiration (kōspira'sjō), *n.f.* Conspiracy, plot, cabal; (*fig.*) combined effort. *La conspiration des poudres*, the Gunpowder-plot.

conspirer (kōspira're), *v.t.* To conspire, to agree together, to concur, to combine; to plot. *Tout conspire à me ruiner*, everything conspires to ruin me. *v.t.* To plot, to plan secretly, to meditate. *Conspirer la ruine de l'État*, to plot the ruin of the State.

conspuer (kō'spue), *v.t.* To spit upon; (*fig.*) to despise, to spurn, to revile.

constable (kōs'tabl), *n.m. (Engl.)* Constable. **constabulaire**, *a.* Constabulary.

constamment (kōsta'mā), *adv.* With constancy, steadily, perseveringly; continually, constantly.

constance (kōs'tāns), *n.f.* Constancy, loyalty, steadfastness; perseverance, steadiness, firmness, persistence. **constant**, *a. (fem. constante)* Constant, unshaken, loyal, steadfast; persevering; (*Math.*) unvarying, invariable. *Il est constant que*, it is an established fact that. **constante**, *n.f. (Math.)* Constant.

constatation

constatation (kōstata'sjō), *n.f.* Authentication; verification; declaration, statement; inquest, inquiry.

constater (kōstata'te), *v.t.* To prove, to verify, to establish undeniably; to ascertain, to state, to declare.

constellation (kōstela'sjō), *n.f.* Constellation. **constellé, a. (fem. constellée)** Constellated; studded; star-like. **consteller, v.t.** To constellate, to strew, to sow as if with stars, to stud.

consternant (kōsternā), *a. (fem. consternante)* Striking with dismay.

consternation (kōsternā'sjō), *n.f.* Consternation, dismay. **consterné, a. (fem. consternée)** Dismayed, struck with consternation, overwhelmed. **consterner, v.t.** To strike with consternation, to dismay, to dishearten; to astound, to amaze.

constipant (kōstipā), *a. (fem. constipante)* Constipating.

constipation (kōstipa'sjō), *n.f.* Constipation, costiveness. **constipé, a. (fem. constipée)** Costive, constipated. **constiper, v.t.** To constipate, to bind.

constituant (kōstitūā), *a. (fem. constituante)* Constituent; (*Law*) constituting an endowment, conferring a power of attorney, etc.; (*Constitutional Law*) drawing upon or authorized to draw up a constitution. *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Member of the Constituent Assembly. *n.f.* Constituent Assembly.

constituer (kōstitue), *v.t.* To constitute, to be the essence or elements of; to form, to compose, to make; to establish, to organize, to give a constitution to, to incorporate (a society etc.); to appoint, to empower to act as; to settle, to assign (a dowry, annuity, etc.); to give into custody. *Constituer quelqu'un prisonnier*, to commit someone to prison; *constituer une rente*, to settle an annuity; *constituer un précédent*, to establish a precedent; *l'esprit et le corps constitue l'homme*, mind and body constitute man; *qui vous a constitué juge?* who made you judge in the matter? **se constituer, v.r.** To constitute oneself; to form oneself; to give oneself up as prisoner. *Se constituer prisonnier*, to give oneself up. **constitutif, a. (fem. constitutive)** Constitutive.

constitution (kōstitus'sjō), *n.f.* Constitution, establishment, formation, settlement (of an annuity etc.); declaration of powers conferred, appointment; temper, temperament. **constitutionnalité, n.f.** Constitutionality. **constitutionnel, a. (fem. constitutionnelle)** Constitutional; *n.m.* Constitutionalist. **constitutionnellement, adv.** Constitutionally.

constricteur (kōstrikt'œr), *a. (Anat.)* Constrictive. *Boa constricteur*, boa constrictor. *n.m.* Constrictor. **constrictif, a. (fem. constrictive)** Constricting.

constriction (kōstrikt'sjō), *n.f.* Constriction, compression; (*Surg. etc.*) stricture.

constringent (kōstrē'gā), *a. (fem. constringente)* Constringent.

constructeur (kōstrykt'œr), *n.m.* Constructor, builder; shipbuilder, shipwright.

construction (kōstrykt'sjō), *n.f.* Building, construction; a building, edifice, erection, structure; (*Gram.*) arrangement and connexion of words in a sentence. *En construction*, building; (*Naut.*) on the stocks; *faire de nouvelles constructions*, to erect new buildings; *la construction d'une carte géographique*, the construction of a map; *vaisseau de construction française*, French-built ship.

constructivité (kōstryktivité), *n.f.* (*Phrenol.*) Constructiveness.

construire (kōs'truir), *v.t. (pres.p. construisant, p.p. construit)* To construct, to build, to erect, to frame; to arrange, to put together; (*Gram.*) to construct. *Construire un rectangle*, to construct (draw) a rectangle.

consubstantialité (kōsypstā'sjalité), *n.f.* Consubstantiality. **consubstantiation, n.f.** Consubstantiation. **consubstantiel, a. (fem. consubstantielle)** Consubstantial.

consuetudinaire (kōsuetudinā), *a.* Consuetudinary.

contempleteur

consul (kō'syl), *n.m.* Consul. **consulaire, n.m.** A man of consular rank; *a. Consular. Personnage consulaire*, ex-consul. **consulairement, adv.** Consularly; by consuls. **consulat, n.m.** Consulate, consularship.

consulant (kōsyl'tā), *a. (fem. consultante)* Consulting, advising. *Avocat consultant*, chamber-counsellor; *médecin consultant*, consulting physician. *n.m.* Consultant, adviser, person consulted; consulting physician. **consultatif, a. (fem. consultative)** Consultative, deliberative. *Avoir voix consultative*, to have the right of discussion without that of voting.

consultation (kōsylta'sjō), *n.f.* Consultation; conference; opinion, advice.

consulte (kō'syit), *n.f.* *Consultation; (*Switzer. land and Italy*) administrative or judicial assembly, senate.

consulter (kōsyl'te), *v.t.* To consult, to advise with, to take advice of; to refer to. *Consulter son chef*, to consult one's pillow, to think over something at night; *consulter un avocat*, to take counsel's opinion. *v.i.* To deliberate, to take counsel; to take counsel together. *Il en veut consulter avec ses amis*, he wishes to confer with his friends about it; *ils consultèrent ensemble*, they laid their heads together. **se consulter, v.r.** To consider, to reflect, to deliberate; to be consulted. *La voix de la raison ne se consulte jamais*, the voice of reason is never listened to. **consulteur, n.m.** Counsellor, adviser.

consumable (kōsy'mabl), *a.* Consumable. **consumant, a. (fem. consumante)** Consuming, devouring, burning.

consumer (kōsy'me), *v.t.* To consume; to destroy, to wear out or wear away, to squander, to waste, to spend. *Cette maladie le consume*, that disease is wearing him out; *consumé de veilles*, worn out with insomnia; *le temps consume toutes choses*, time wears out everything. **se consumer, v.r.** To decay, to waste away, to wear out; to ruin oneself; to undermine one's health; to waste one's strength. *Il se consume d'ennui*, he is wasting away with weariness; *se consumer de douleur*, to pine away with grief.

contabescence (kōtab'sūs), *n.f.* Consumption (through progressive reduction of mineral matter in the body). **contabescent, a. (fem. contabescente)** Consumptive.

contact (kō'takt), *n.m.* Contact; touch; connexion, relation; (*fig.*) similarity.

contadin (kōtādē), *n.m. (fem. contadine)* Contadine.

contage (kō'taʒ), *n.m. (Path.)* Contagium, virus; contagion. ***contagier, v.t. (conjugated like FRIER)** To infect.

contagieux (kōta'gje), *a. (fem. contagieuse)* Contagious, catching; infectious. **contagion, n.f.** Contagion, infection. *Contagion de mœurs*, corruption of manners; *la contagion du vice*, the infection of vice. **contagionner, v.t.** To infect. **se contagionner, v.r.** To become infected. **contagionniste, n.m.** Contagionist. **contagiosité, n.f.** Contagiousness.

contaille (kō'taʒ), *a.f.* Floss. *Soie contaille*, refuse silk, floss-silk.

contamination (kōtamina'sjō), *n.f.* Contamination. **contaminer, v.t.** To contaminate.

conte (kō't), *n.m.* Short story, tale; (*fig.*) falsehood, fib, fairy-tale. *Ce sont des contes*, they are only made-up stories; *c'est un grand faiseur de contes*, he is a great fibber, a great story-teller; *conte de bonne femme*, *conte il dormir debout*, on *conte bleu*, idle, silly story, old wives' tale; *conte en l'air*, improbable story, fiction; *conte fait à plaisir*, made-up story; *conte gras*, smutty, lascivious story; *contes de fées*, fairy-tales; *il brode un peu le conte*, he exaggerates the story a little (*i.e.* improves upon it); *un vrai conte*, an improbable story; *un conte vrai*, a true story.

contempleteur (kōtēplā'tœr), *n.m. (fem. contempleteuse)* Contempletor. **contemplatif, a. (fem. contemplative)** Contemplative. **contemplation, n.f.** Contemplation, meditation, reflexion.

contempler (kōtā'plē), *v.t.* To contemplate, to survey, to gaze on. *v.i.* To contemplate, to meditate, to reflect.

contemporain (kōtā'pō'rē), *a. (fem. contemporaine)* Contemporary, contemporaneous. *n.* Contemporary. **contemporanéité**, *n.f.* Contemporaneity, contemporaneity.

contempteur (kōtā'pō'rē), *a. (fem. contemptrice)* Contemptuous, scornful, insolent, dissident. *n.* Contemner, despiser, scorner. ***contemptible**, *a.* Contemptible, despicable, mean.

contenance (kōtā'nās), *n.f.* Capacity; extent, area; (*fig.*) countenance, posture, air, bearing; (*Naut.*) buriën. *Contenance assurée*, bold look; *contenance étendue*, studied deportment; *contenance fière*, haughty air; *contenance ridicule*, ridiculous carriage; *faire bonne contenance*, (*fig.*) to show spirit or resolution; *faire perdre contenance*, to put out of countenance; *il n'a point de contenance*, he does not know which way to turn; *ne savoir quelle contenance prendre*, not to know how to look; *perdre contenance*, to be abashed or put out of countenance; *se donner une contenance*, to keep oneself in countenance; *servir de contenance*, to keep (one) in countenance; *un éventail sert de contenance*, a fan keeps one in countenance.

contenant (kōtā'nā), *a.* Holding, containing. *n.m.* Holder, container.

contendant (kōtā'dā), *a. (fem. contendante)* Contending. *Les parties contendantes*, the contending parties, the candidates. *n.m.* Contender, candidate, rival.

contenir (kōtā'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. contenant, p.p. contenu, conjugated like TENIR)* To contain, to comprise, to hold, to include; to confine, to hold in, to keep within, to restrain; to repress, to keep in check, to bridle. *Les gardes avaient peine à contenir la foule*, the guards could with difficulty keep back the crowd; *on ne saurait le contenir*, there is no keeping him within bounds. *se contenir*, *v.r.* To keep within bounds, to be moderate; to contain oneself, to keep one's temper; to refrain, to forbear.

content (kōtā'), *a. (fem. contente)* Content, satisfied; pleased, glad, gratified. *Avoir le visage content*, to look pleased; *être content*, to be willing to be satisfied; *être content de quelqu'un*, to be pleased with someone; *il est bien content de lui-même*, he is on good terms with himself; *il est content de sa condition*, he is content with his lot. *n.m.* Sufficient, fill. *Avoir son content de*, to have one's fill or enough of. **contentement**, *n.m.* Contentment, satisfaction; comfort, pleasure. *Contentement passe richesse*, contentment is better than riches.

contenter (kōtā'tē), *v.t.* To content, to satisfy; to please, to gratify, to indulge. *On ne saurait contenter tout le monde*, one cannot please everybody. *se contenter*, *v.r.* To be satisfied, to be content. *Contentez-vous de cela*, be satisfied with that.

contentieusement (kōtā'sjā'mā), *adv.* Contentiously, litigiously. **contentieux**, *a. (fem. contentieuse)* Contentious, controvertible, disputable; litigious; in litigation, in dispute; quarrelsome. *Esprit contentieux*, quarrelsome fellow; *n.m.* Debatable matter, affair in litigation, disputed point, claim, etc. *Agent du contentieux*, solicitor; *bureau du contentieux*, office for the settlement of disputed claims.

contentif (kōtā'tif), *a. (fem. contentive)* (*Surg.*) Retentive, binding (of bandages).

contention (kōtā'sjō), *n.f.* Application, vehemence, intensity, vehement or prolonged effort; contention, contest, debate, strife. *Contention d'esprit*, intense application of mind.

contenu (kōtā'ny), *p.p. (fem. contenue)* Contained, comprised; (*liv.*) repressed, kept in control. *n.m.* Contents; enclosure; tenor, terms (of a letter etc.).

conter (kō'tē), *v.t.* To tell, to relate. *Conter des fagots*, to tell idle stories; *en conter*, to romance, to tell fibs; *en conter à une femme*, *lui conter des douceurs*, or *lui conter fleurettes*, to talk amorous nonsense to a woman; *en conter de belles ou conter des sornettes*, to

tell what is untrue, to humbug, to deceive; *on conte que...*, people say that...

conterie (kō'tri), *n.f.* Coarse Venetian glass-ware. **contestable** (kōtā'stabl), *a.* Contestable, debatable, controvertible. **contestablement**, *adv.* Contestably. **contestant**, *a. (fem. contestante)* Contending (at law); *n.* Contesting party, litigant. **contestation**, *n.f.* Contestation; contest; dispute, debate; strife, variance, litigation. *En contestation*, at issue, at variance, at odds; *hors de toute contestation*, beyond all dispute. ***contesté**, *n.f.* Contestation, contest, dispute. *Sans conteste*, indisputably, beyond contradiction.

contester (kōtā'ste), *v.t.* To dispute, to contest; to contend, to debate. *Il me conteste ma qualité*, he calls my rank in question; *on lui conteste cette terre*, his right to that estate is disputed. *v.i.* To quarrel; to be contentious. *se contester*, *v.r.* To be contested, to be in dispute.

conteur (kō'tō'r), *a. (fem. conteuse)* Who tells stories. *n.* Story-teller, tale-teller, narrator, teller; (*fig.*) romancer, fibber.

contexte (kō'tēkst), *n.m.* Context; text (of a deed).

contexture (kōtēks'tyr), *n.f.* Contexture (of the muscles etc.); texture (of stuff); (*fig.*) arrangement, structure.

contigu (kōtī'gy), *a. (fem. contiguë)* Contiguous, adjoining; (*fig.*) analogous. *Ces deux provinces sont contigües*, these two provinces border on each other; *mon champ est contigu à la forêt*, my field adjoins the forest. **contiguïté**, *n.f.* Contiguity.

continence (kōtī'nās), *n.f.* Continency, chastity. **continent** (l), *a. (fem. continenté)* Chaste, continent; (*Méd.*) continuous, unrelenting. *Fierce continence*, incessant fever.

continent (2) (kōtī'nā), *n.m.* Continent; mainland. **continental**, *a. (fem. continentale, pl. continentaux)* Continental.

contingence (kōtē'jā:s), *n.f.* Contingency, casualty. **contingent**, *a. (fem. contingente)* Contingent, accidental, casual; *n.m.* Quota, share; contingent, levy.

continu (kōtī'ny), *a. (fem. continue)* Continuous, continual, uninterrupted; unintermitting, incessant. *Basse continue*, (*Mus.*) thorough-bass. *n.m. (Phil.)* That which is divisible, matter, body, space. **continuateur**, *n.m. (fem. continuatrice)* Continuator. **continuation**, *n.f.* Continuation; (*law*) continuance. ***à la continue**, *adv.* In process of time, in the long run. **continuel**, *a. (fem. continuelle)* Continual, uninterrupted, perpetual. **continuellement**, *adv.* Continually, uninterruptedly, perpetually.

continuer (kōtī'nye), *v.t.* To continue, to proceed with; to go on with; to lengthen, to prolong, to extend. *v.i.* To continue, to keep on, not to stop or cease. *Continuez à bien faire*, et vous vous en trouverez bien, be good and you will always be happy; *continuez*, *je vous prie*, pray go on. *se continuer*, *v.r.* To be continued, to last; to be prolonged.

continuité (kōtī'ny'tē), *n.f.* Continuity; continuance. *Solution de continuité*, solution of continuity, (*Surg.*) break, fracture, (*fig.*) interruption. **continuement**, *adv.* Unremittingly, continuously, without cessation.

contondant (kōtā'dā), *a. (fem. contondante)* (*Surg.*) Bruising, contusing; blunt (of instruments). **contondre**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

contorniate (kōtā'njat), *a.* Contorniate (of medals).

contorsion (kōtā'sjō), *n.f.* Contortion, distortion; grimace.

contour (kō'tō'r), *n.m.* Circuit, circumference; contour, outline. **contourné**, *a. (fem. contournée)* Distorted, bizarre; (*Her.*) turned towards the left (of figures of animals). **contournement**, *n.m.* Outlining, tracing; winding, rounding, convolution.

contourner (kō'tō'r'ne), *v.t.* To outline, to give the proper contour to; to distort, to twist, to de-

contractant

form, to twine round, to twist round; to turn round, to go or wind round. **se contourner**, *v.r.* To grow crooked, to become bent, twisted, deformed. **contourneuse**, *n.f.* Shaping-machine.

contractant (kōtrak'tā), *a. (fem. contractante)* Contracting. **Partie contractante**, contracting party, (*Law*) covenant. *n.* Contracting party, stipulator, covenantor. **contraction**, *n.f.* Contracting. **contracté**, *a. (fem. contractée)* (*Gram.*) Contracted, shortened.

contracter (kōtrak'te), *v.t.* To contract; to covenant, to stipulate, to bargain, to make a contract concerning; to acquire, to get, to catch. **Contracter de bonnes habitudes**, to acquire good habits. **se contracter**, *v.r.* To contract, to shrink, to straiten; to shorten, to be combined by elision; to be agreed or settled by contract. **contractif**, *a. (fem. contractive)* Contractive. **contractile**, *a.* Contractile. **contractilité**, *n.f.* Contractility. **contraction**, *n.f.* Contraction.

contractuel (kōtrak'tuel), *a. (fem. contractuelle)* Stipulated, agreed upon, done by contract. **contractuellement**, *adv.* By contract.

contracture (kōtrak'tyr), *n.f. (Arch.)* Diminution (in upper part of column); (*Path.*) contraction (of muscle in tetanus etc.).

contradicteur (kōtradik'teur), *n.m.* Contradictor, gainsayer; (*Law*) adversary, opposer, opponent. **contradiction**, *n.f.* Contradiction, denial; opposition, impediment, obstacle; inconsistency, discrepancy, incompatibility. **Espirit de contradiction**, spirit of contradiction. **contradictoire**, *a.* Contradictory, inconsistent, conflicting. **Jugement contradictoire**, judgment after hearing all parties. **contradictoirement**, *adv.* Contradictorily; inconsistently.

contraignable (kōtrɛ'jabl), *a.* Compellable, constrainable. **Contraignable par corps**, attachable, liable to arrest. **contraignant**, *a. (fem. contraignante)* Compelling, compulsive; troublesome. **contraignement**, *n.m.* Act of compelling, coercing, etc.

contraindre (kōtrɛ'dr), *v.t. (pres.p. contraignant, p.p. contraint, conjugated like CONTRAINDRE)* To constrain, to compel, to force, to coerce, to oblige by force; to put constraint upon; to restrain; to squeeze, to cram, to embarrass; (*Law*) to attach, to arrest for debt. **se contraindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to refrain, to forbear.

contraint (kōtrɛ'), *a. (fem. contrainte (1))* Constrained, forced, affected. **contrainte (2)**, *n.f.* Constraint, compulsion, coercion; restraint; uneasiness; (*fig.*) shackles, fetters (as of rhyme etc.); (*Law*) arrest, imprisonment. **Avec contrainte**, restrainedly; **contrainte par corps**, arrest for debt; **jugement de contrainte par corps**, capias; **parler sans contrainte**, to speak freely.

contraire (kōtrɛ'r), *a.* Contrary, opposite, repugnant, inconsistent; opposed, against, adverse; hurtful, prejudicial, unfavourable. **Le vin vous est contraire**, wine is bad for you. *n.m.* Contrary, opposite, reverse. **Aller au contraire d'une chose ou d'une personne**, to go or speak against a thing or a person; **au contraire**, on the contrary on the other hand; **tout au contraire** or **rien au contraire** quite the contrary, quite the reverse. **contrairement** *adv.* Contrarily, in opposition.

contralto [kōntralto]. **contraltiste** (kōtral'tist), *n.* Contralto (singer). **contralto** (kōtral'to), *n.m.* Contralto counter-tenor.

contrapontiste (kōtrapō'tist), **contrapuntiste**, or **contrepointiste**, *n.m.* Contrapuntist. **contrariant** (kōtra'rij), *a. (fem. contrariante)* Thwarting, baffling, contrary, vexatious, disappointing.

contrarier (kōtra'rie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIGER)* To thwart, to counteract, to baffle; to oppose, to annoy, to vex; to disappoint. **Être contrarié par les vents**, to be wind-bound. **contrariété**, *n.f.* Contrariety, contradiction; vexation, annoyance; im-

contre-batterie

pediment, hindrance, difficulty; disappointment. *Quelle contrariété!* how annoying!

contrastant (kōtras'tā), *a. (fem. contrastante)* Contrasting. **contraste**, *n.m.* Contrast, opposition. **contraster**, *v.t.* To be in contrast, to form a contrast; *v.t.* To put in contrast, to contrast (two things).

contrat (kō'tra), *n.m.* Contract, deed, instrument, indenture; agreement, bargain. **Contrat de mariage**, contract of marriage; marriage settlement; **contrat social**, the supposed compact between monarch and subjects constituting the State; **dresser un contrat**, to draw up a deed; **minute d'un contrat**, draft of a deed; **passer un contrat**, to sign and seal a deed; **un contrat en bonne forme**, a contract in due form.

contravention (kōtravɛ'sjō), *n.f.* Contravention, infraction. **contraventionnel**, *a. (fem. contraventionnelle)* Relating to this.

contre (kō'tr), *prep.* Against, contrary to; close up against, near. **A contre-cour**, unwillingly, reluctantly; **aller contre vent et marée**, to sail against wind and tide; **ci-contre**, opposite, in the margin; **contre le bon sens**, against common sense; **par contre**, as a set-off; **pour et contre**, for and against, pro and con; **se battre contre quelqu'un**, to fight against someone; **se fâcher contre quelqu'un**, to be angry with someone; **tout contre**, close by. *adv.* Against. *n.m.* The opposite side of the question. **Le pour et le contre**, pro and con; **savoir le pour et le contre**, to know the long and short of a matter.

contre-, *pref.* C ntra-

contre-accusation (kōtrakryza'sjō), *n.f.* Counter-accusation. **contre-à-conire**, *adv.* (*Naut.*) Alongside. **contre-allée**, *n.f. (pl. contre-allées)* Side-walk, side-alley. **contre-amiral**, *n.m. (pl. contre-amiraux)* Rear-admiral; rear-admiral's flagship. **contre-appel**, *n.m. (pl. contre-appels)* Second roll-call, check-roll. **contre-approches**, *n.f. (used only in pl. (fort.))* Counter-approach. **contre-assurance**, *n.f. (pl. contre-assurances)* Counter-assurance. **contre-attaque**, *n.f. (pl. contre-attaques)* (*Mil.*) Counter-attack; (*Fort., pl.*) counterworks. **contre-avion**, *a.* Anti-aircraft. **contre-avis**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Contrary opinion. **contre-balancer**, *v.t.* To counter-balance, to counterpoise.

contrebande (kōtrabā'nd), *n.f.* Contraband, smuggling; smuggled goods. **Contrebande de guerre**, contraband of war; **de contrebande**, illicit mate, smuggled, fictitious; **faire la contrebande**, to smuggle, to deal in smuggled goods; **un homme de contrebande**, an obnoxious fellow, a lack sheep. **contrebandier**, *a. (fem. contrebandière)* Devoted to contraband; *n.* Smuggler, contrabandist; smuggling vessel.

en contre-bas (kōtrə'ba), *adv.* Downwards. *n.m.* Lower level.

contrebasse (kōtrə'bas), *n.f.* Double-bass, contra-bass; bass-viol. **contrebassiste** or **contrebassier**, *n.m.* Double-bass player. **contre-basson**, *n.m. (pl. contre-bassons)* Double bassoon; double-bassoon player.

contre-batterie (kōtrabā'tri), *n.f. (pl. contre-batteries)* Cross-battery, counter-battery; counterplot. **contre-biais**, *n.m. (Weaving)* Crossing in the opposite direction to the principal thread. **A contre-biais**, contrariwise, the wrong way, the other way. **à contre-bord**, *adv. (Naut.)* On a contrary tack. **Les deux vaisseaux courent à contre-bord**, the two vessels are running aback of each other. **contre-boutant** or **contre-boutement**, *n.m. (pl. contre-boutants)* Counterfort, abutment, buttress. **contre-bouter**, *v.t.* To buttress; to shore up. **contre-brasser**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To brace about (the yards), to counterbrace. **contre-calquer**, *v.t.* To trace on a reversed tracing so as to reverse the image. **contrecarrer**, *v.t.* To thwart, to oppose. **contre-caution**, *n.f. (pl. contre-cautions)* (*Law*) Counter-surety. **contre-charge**, *n.f. (pl. contre-charges)* Countercharge. **contre-charme**, *n.m. (pl. contre-charmes)* Countercharm. **contre-châssis**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Outer sash, double

nash. **contre-clef**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-clefs**) (*Arch.*) Second voussoir (from the keystone) in an arch. **contre-cœur**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-cœur** or **contre-cœurs**) Chinney-back. **contre-cœur**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-cœur**), reluctantly, against the grain. **contre-coup**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-coups**) Rebound, repercussion, counterblow; (*fig.*) consequence, result, effect. *Par contre-coup*, as a consequence. **contre-courant**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-courants**) Counter-current.

contredanse (kōtrə'dās), *n.f.* Quadrille (dance or air).

contre-déclaration (kōtrə'deklara'sjā), *n.f.* (pl. **contre-déclarations**) Counter-declaration. **contre-dégagement**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-dégagements**) (*Fenc.*) Double. **contre-dégager**, *v.t.* and *i.* (*Fenc.*) To double. **contre-digue**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-digues**) Embankment or dike (for strengthening another).

contredire (kōtrə'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÉPRER*) To contradict, to gainsay; to be inconsistent with; (*Law*) to confute, to disprove, to answer. *se contredire*, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to contradict one another; to be inconsistent, to be contradictory. **contredisant**, *a.* (*sem. contredisante*) Contradicting. **contredit**, *n.m.* Contradiction; answer, reply; (*Law*) objection, rejoinder. *On peut dire sans crainte d'être contredit*, it may safely be pronounced; *sans contredit*, incontestably, beyond a doubt.

contrée (kō'trə), *n.f.* Country, region, district. **contre-écaille** (kōtrə'ekaj), *n.f.* (pl. **contre-écailles**) The inside or reverse of a shell. **contre-écarteler**, *v.t.* (*Her.*) To quarter (two quarters of a shield already quartered). **contre-échange**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-échanges**) Mutual exchange. **contre-échanger**, *v.t.* To exchange mutually. **contre-écrou**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-écrous**) Lock-nut. **contre-enquête**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-enquêtes**) Counter-inquiry. **contre-épaulette**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-épaulettes**) Epaulet without fringe. **contre-épreuve**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-épreuves**) (*Engraving*) Counter-proof; (*fig.*) spiritless copy, feeble imitation; (*Parl.*) counter-vote or verification. **contre-éprouver**, *v.t.* To take a counter-proof of. **contre-espallier**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-espalliers**) Espallier facing another (with a walk between). **contre-étambot**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-étambots**) (*Naut.*) False stern-post. **contre-étrave**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-étraves**) (*Naut.*) Apron. **contre-expertise**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-expertises**) Counter-valuation, examination, or experiment.

contrefaçon (kōtrə'fasā), *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery, infringement; counterfeit, spurious copy, edition, etc. **contrefacteur**, *n.m.* Counterfeiter (of coins etc.); forger (of bills etc.); infringer (of patents etc.). **contrefaction**, *n.f.* Counterfeiting, forgery. **contrefaire** (kōtrə'fəir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To counterfeit, to imitate, to copy; to forge; to mimic, to ape; to feign, to assume the appearance of; to disguise. *se contrefaire*, *v.r.* To dissimulate, to sham; to be counterfeit or sham. **contrefaiseur**, *n.m.* (*sem. contrefaiseuse*) Counterfeiter, mimic, imitator. **contrefait**, *a.* (*sem. contrefaite*) Counterfeit; deformed. *Un homme tout contrefait*, a deformed man.

contre-fanon (kōtrə'fanā), *n.m.* (pl. **contre-fanons**) (*Naut.*) Buntline. **contre-fenêtre**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-fenêtres**) Inside sash, shutter. **contre-feu**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-feus**) Fire-back; fire made in a wood to check a conflagration. **contre-fiche**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-fiches**) (*Carp.*) Prop, strut. **contre-fil**, *n.m.* The opposite direction. *A contre-fil*, backwards; against the stream; against the grain; the wrong way; *le contre-fil de l'eau*, upstream. **contre-finesse**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-finesses**) Counter-trick, counter-cunning; trick for trick. **contre-foc**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-focs**) (*Naut.*) Fore-top stay-sail.

contrefort (kōtrə'fort), *n.m.* Counterfort, buttress; (*Geol.*) lesser chain buttressing a mountain range, spur; stiffener (of boots).

contre-fosse (kōtrə'fosse), *n.m.* (pl. **contre-fossés**) (*Fort.*) Advance-fosse. **contre-fracture**, *n.f.* (pl.

contre-fractures) (*Surg.*) Fracture on the opposite side of the skull to where the blow is sustained. **contre-fruit**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-fruits**) (*Arch.*) Upward diminution of the thickness of a wall. **contre-fugue**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-fugues**) Fugue or imitative theme, opposed to the natural fugue. **contre-garde**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-gardes**) (*Fort.*) A work protecting another. **contre-hacher**, *v.t.* (*Engraving*) To cross-hatch. **contre-hachure**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-hachures**) Cross-hatching. **contre-hâtier**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-hâtiers**) Kitchen fire-log, spit-rack. *en contre-haut*, *adv.* Upwards. **contre-heurt**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-heurts**) Plate (of door-knocker). **contre-indication**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-indications**) (*Med.*) Contraindication. **contre-indiquer**, *v.t.* To contraindicate. **contre-jour**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-jours**) False light. *A contre-jour*, in a false light. **contre-jumelles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Channel stones. **contre-latte**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-lattes**) Lath (laid on rafters). **contre-later**, *v.t.* To cover with these. **contre-lettre**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-lettres**) (*Law*) Counter-deed, defeasance. **contre-maille**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-mailles**) Double-mesh (in a net). **contre-mailler**, *v.t.* To double-mesh.

contremaitre (kōtrə'məitr), *n.m.* (*sem. contremaitresse*) Overseer, foreman, forewoman; (*Naut.*) first mate, boatwain's mate.

contremandement (kōtrə'mād'mā), *n.m.* Countermand. **contremander**, *v.t.* To countermand.

contre-manceuvre (kōtrə'maœvr), *n.f.* (pl. **contre-manceuvres**) Counter-movement or manoeuvre.

contremarche (kōtrə'marf), *n.f.* Countermarch; rise (in stairs). **contremarcher**, *v.t.* To countermarch.

contre-marée (kōtrə'ma're), *n.f.* (pl. **contre-marées**) Under-tide or counter-tide.

contremarque (kōtrə'mark), *n.f.* Countermarch; (*Theat.*) check ticket. **contremarquer**, *v.t.* To countermarch.

contre-mine (kōtrə'min), *n.f.* (pl. **contre-mines**) Countermine. **contre-miner**, *v.t.* To countermine. **contre-mineur**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-mineurs**) Counterminer. **contre-mont**, *adv.* Upwards, up-hill; upstream. **contre-mot**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-mots**) Countersign. **contre-mur**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-murs**) (*Fort.*) Countermure, outer wall. **contre-murer**, *v.t.* To strengthen with a countermure, to double-wall. **contre-opposition**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-oppositions**) Minority detaching itself from an opposition (in an assembly). **contre-ordre**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-ordres**) Counter-order. **contre-ouverture**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-ouvertures**) Counter-opening; (*Surg.*) opening or incision made opposite a natural opening or a wound. **contre-panneton**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-pannetons**) Bit (of a window fastening). **contre-partie**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-parties**) Counterpart; (*fig.*) the opposite, the contrary. **contre-passation**, *n.f.* or **contre-passement**, *n.m.* (*Compt.*) Debiting or crediting per contra; transfer. **à contre-passe**, *adv.* Parallel (to the veins of marble). **contre-passer**, *v.t.* To return (a draft) to the order of the drawer; to pass per contra; to correct (an error in a newspaper etc.). **contre-pente**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-pentes**) Opposite slope; slope carrying waters the wrong way. **contre-peser**, *v.t.* To counter-balance. **contre-petier** or **contre-petierie**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-petieries** or **contre-petieries**) Spoonerism; comical pronunciation. **contre-pied**, *n.m.* (pl. **contre-pieds**) (*Hunt.*) Back-scent; (*fig.*) the reverse way, the contrary. *A contre-pied* de, contrary to, against; *il prend toujours le contre-pied de ce qu'on dit*, he always misconstrues what is said; *les chiens avaient pris le contre-pied*, the dogs had taken the wrong back-scent. **contre-plainte**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-plaintes**) (*Law*) Counter-charge. **contre-planche**, *n.f.* (pl. **contre-planches**) (*Engraving*) Second plate for bringing the acid into contact with the parts untouched by the first. **contre-platine**,

contrepoint

n.f. (*pl. contre-platines*) Screw-piece. **contre-poids**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Counterpoise, counter-balance; balancing-pole; (*fig.*) equilibrium. **contre-poil**, *n.m.* Wrong way of the hair or of the nap. *A contre-poil*, against the grain; *prendre quelqu'un à contre-poil*, to shock or offend someone; *prendre une affaire à contre-poil*, to take a thing in a wrong sense. **contre-poignon**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-poignons*) Clincher, die (instrument). **contre-poingonner**, *v.t.* To stamp with a die.

contrepoint (kōtrā'pwē), *n.m.* Counterpoint. **contre-pointe** (kōtrā'pwēt), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-points*) Edged part of back of sabre; fencing in which this is used. **contre-pointier**, *v.t.* To quit on both sides; (*Artill.*) to point cannon against cannon. *Contre-pointier du canon*, to direct a battery against another battery.

contrepointiste [KONTREPONTISTE].
contrepoison (kōtrē'pwāzō), *n.m.* Antidote, counter-poison. **contre-porte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-portes*) Double-door, half door (outside another). **contre-poser**, *v.t.* To misplace; (*Comm.*) to set down wrong. **contre-position**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-positions*) Centie position; misplacement. **contre-projet**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-projets*) Counter-plan. **contre-promesse**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-promesses*) (*Law*) Bond not to avail oneself of a promise. **contre-proposition**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-propositions*) Counter-proposal; reply, retort. **contre-quille**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-quilles*) Keelson. **contre-rail**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-rails*) Guard- or check-rail. **contre-retable**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-retables*) Back of the altar-piece. **contre-révolution**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-révolutions*) Counter-revolution. **contre-révolutionnaire**, *a. (pl. contre-révolutionnaires)* Counter-revolutionary; *n.* Counter-revolutionist. **contre-révolutionner**, *v.t.* To effect a counter-revolution in. **contre-riposte**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-ripestes*) Counter-riposte. **contre-ronde**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-rondes*) Round performed as a check on previous rounds. **contre-ruse**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-ruses*) Counter-ruse. **contre-saison**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-saisons*) Flower produced out of season. *A contre-saison*, out of season; ill-timed. **contre-salut**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-saluts*) Answer to a salute. **contre-sangle**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-sanglons*) Saddle-girth, girth-leather.

contrescarpe (kōtrā'skarp), *n.f.* Counterscarp. **contrescarper**, *v.t.* To counterscarp.

contre-sceau or contre-scel (kōtrā'ssē), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-sceaux or contre-scel*) Counter-seal. **contre-sceller**, *v.t.* To counter-seal.

contreseing (kōtrā'sē), *n.m.* Counter-signature, countersign.

contresens (kōtrā'sēns), *n.m.* Contrary sense, contrary meaning; wrong construction, mistranslation; false reading; misunderstanding, absurdity; wrong side (of stuffs). *A contresens*, in a wrong way, on the wrong side; *employer une cloffe à contresens*, to make up a stuff on the wrong side; *faire un contresens*, to mistranslate, to misinterpret, to misconceive.

contre-signal (kōtrā'si'nal), *n.m.* (*pl. contre-signaux*) Counter-signal.

contresignataire (kōtrāsina'tair), *n.m.* Counter-signer. **contresigner**, *v.t.* To countersign.

contre-taille (kōtrā'taj), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-tailles*) (*Comm.*) Counter-tally; (*Engraving*) cross-line, cross-hatch.

contretemps (kōtrā'tē), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Upward accident, disappointment, mischance, mishap; (*Mus.*) syncopation. *A contretemps*, unseasonably, at the wrong time, (*Mus.*) out of time; with syncopation.

contre-terrasse (kōtrā'ter'ras), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-terrasse*) Lower terrace. **contre-tirer**, *v.t.* To counterdraw, to trace; to take a counterproof of. **contre-torpilleur**, *n.m.* (*pl. contre-torpilleurs*) Torpedo-boat destroyer. **contre-tranchée**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-tranchées*) (*Fort.*) Counter-trench. **contre-val**, *adv.* Downhill, downward, downstream.

contus

contrevallation (kōtrōvala'sjō), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Contravallation.

contre-vapeur (kōtrōva'pœr), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Method of reversing steam (in locomotives).

contrevenant (kōtrāv'nā), *n.m.* (*sem. contrevénant*) Contravener, infringer, offender, transgressor.

contrevenir (kōtrāv'nir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To act in a contrary way.

contrevient (kōtrāv'vī), *n.m.* Outside window-shutter. **contreventer**, *v.t.* To give (a building etc.) protection from the wind.

contre-vérité (kōtrāveri'te), *n.f.* (*pl. contre-vérités*) Untruth; irony. **contre-visite**, *n.f.* (*pl. contre-visites*) Second visit (to check a previous medical or other visit).

contribuable (kōstri'bqabl), *a.* Taxable, rateable. *n.* Tax-payer, rate-payer. **contribuant**, *n.m.* Contributor.

contribuer (kōstri'bqœ), *v.t.* To contribute; (*fig.*) to conduce, to tend, to be accessory (*ii*). *Contribuer au succès de*, to contribute to the success of; *il y a contribué*, he has contributed to it; *on a fait contribuer tout le pays*, the whole country was laid under contribution. **contributaire**, *a.* Contributory. **contributif**, *a. (sem. contributive)* Contributive.

contribution (kōstriby'sjō), *n.f.* Contribution; tax, impost; rate, share, part, portion; (*Comm.*) average, average share. *Contribution foncière*, land tax; *contributions directes*, direct or assessed taxes; *contributions indirectes*, indirect taxes or excise; *mettre à contribution*, to lay under contribution, to put in requisition. **contributoire**, *a.* What has to be paid; contributory. *Portion contributoire*, amount to be paid, assessment. **contributoirement**, *adv.* By way of contribution.

contrister (kōstri'ste), *v.t.* To grieve, to vex, to sadden, to pain.

contrit (kōstri'), *a. (sem. contrite)* Contrite, penitent; afflicted, grieved. **contrition**, *n.f.* Contrition.

contrôlable (kōtrō'labl), *a.* Controllable. **contrôlage**, *n.m.* Control; hall-marking, stamping.

contrôle (kōtrōl'), *n.m.* Control-register, register for purposes of verification; registration-duty verification; roll, list; controller's office; stamp, plate-mark, assay-mark, hall-mark (on gold and silver); stamp-office; (*Theat.*) check-taker's office; (*Mil.*) muster-roll; (*fig.*) control, censure, criticism. *Porter quelqu'un sur le contrôle*, to place someone's name on the rolls; *rayer quelqu'un des contrôles*, to strike someone off the rolls. **contrôlement**, *n.m.* Control; stamping; clipping (of tickets etc.).

contrôler (kōtrō'le), *v.t.* To register, to put on the rolls; to stamp, to hall-mark; to check, to verify, to examine; to control; to censure, to criticize. *Contrôler de la vaisselle*, to mark plate. **contrôleur**, *n.m. (sem. contrôleur)* Controller, superintendent; surveyor (of taxes); time-keeper; (*Theat.*) check-taker, ticket-collector; (*fig.*) censor, critic, fault-finder.

controuver (kōtrū've), *v.t.* To forge, to fabricate; to invent, to counterfeit.

controvertible (kōtrōver'sabl), *a.* Controvertible, controversial.

controverse (kōtrō'vers), *n.f.* Controversy, discussion, dispute.

controverser (kōtrōvr'se), *v.t.* To dispute, to controvert. **controversiste**, *n.m.* Disputant, controversialist.

contumace (kōsty'mas), *n.f.* Contumacy, non-appearance or default, contempt of court; obstinacy, perversity. *Condamner par contumace*, to sentence by default; *purger la contumace*, to plead against a judgment given in default. *a.* Contumacious. *n.* Defaulter, contumacious person. **contumacer**, *v.t.* To judge or try by default. *Se laisser contumacer*, to let judgment go by default.

contumax, *n.* and *a.* [CONTUMACE].
contus (kō'sty), *a.* Bruised, contused. **contusion**,

convaincant

n.f. Contusion, bruise. **contusionner**, *v.t.* To contuse, to bruise.

convaincant (kôvâ'kâ), *a. (fem. convaincante)* Convincing.

convaincre (kô'vâ'kr), *v.t. (conjugated like vaincre)* To convince; to persuade; to satisfy; to convict (of error etc.). **se convaincre**, *v.r.* To convince or satisfy oneself, to be convinced. **convaincu**, *a. (fem. convaincue)* Convinced, persuaded; sincere, earnest; converted.

convalescence (kôvâ'le'sâ:s), *n.f.* Convalescence. **En pleine convalescence**, quite convalescent. **convalescent**, *a. (fem. convalescente)* Convalescent; *n.* Convalescent person.

convallaire (kôvâl'êr), *n.f.* Lily of the valley.

convenable (kôv'nâbl), *a.* Suitable, fit, proper; convenient, expedient; meet, seemly, becoming; fitting. **Juger convenable**, to deem proper; **peu convenable**, indecorous, unfit. **convenablement**, *adv.* Suitably, fitly, becomingly, decently, expediently.

convenance (kôv'nâ:s), *n.f.* Fitness, propriety; seasonableness (of time); decency, expediency; seemliness, convenience; (*pl.*) propriety, decorum, good feeling. **Avec une convenance parfaite**, with perfect good breeding; **blesses les convenances**, to offend against propriety; **braver les convenances**, to set decorum at defiance; **manipuler de convenance envers quelqu'un**, to be guilty of a breach of good manners towards someone; **mariage de convenance**, suitable marriage; marriage for money and position.

convenant (kôv'nâ), *a. (fem. convenante)* Suitable, fit, proper, expedient.

convenir (kôv'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. convenant, p.p. convenu, conjugated like venir; takes the auxiliary avoir when it means to suit etc., and être when it means to agree etc.)* To agree, to be in accord; to admit, to own, to acknowledge (*de*); to suit, to fit, to match, to serve one's turn; to be proper (*with datine*); (*impers.*) to become, to be fit, expedient, convenient, or proper. **Cette maison m'a convenu**, that house suited me; **il convient que vous y alliez**, it is proper you should go there; **j'en conviens**, I admit it; **je suis convenu d'y aller**, I have agreed to go there. **se convenir**, *v.r.* To suit each other, to agree.

conventicule (kô'ât'kyl), *n.m.* Conventicle.

convention (kôvâ'sjâ), *n.f.* Agreement, pact, covenant, treaty; (social and other) convention; (*pl.*) conditions, articles, clauses (of an agreement). **De convention**, conventional: **je m'en tiens à la convention**, I stand by the agreement; **membre de la convention nationale**, (*Fr. Hist.*) member of the National Convention. **conventionnel**, *a. (f.m. conventionnelle)* Conventional; *n.m. (Fr. Hist.)* Member of the National Convention. **conventionnellement**, *adv.* By agreement.

conventualité (kôvâ'tual'ite), *n.f.* Monastic life. **conventuel**, *a. (fem. conventuelle)* Conventual; *n.* Conventual. **conventuellement**, *adv.* Conventually.

convenu, *p.p. (fem. convenue)* [CONVENIR].

convergence (kôvêr'gâ:s), *n.f.* Convergence. **convergent**, *a. (fem. convergente)* Convergent. **converger**, *v.t.* To tend to one point, to converge.

convers (kô'ver), *a. (fem. converse)* (1) Lay (employed in convent). **Frère convers** ou **sœur converse**, lay brother or sister.

conversible (kôvêr'sabl), *a.* Sociable, conversable.

conversation (kôvêrsâ'sjâ), *n.f.* Conversation, converse, talk; art of conversation. **Être à la conversation**, to be attending to the conversation; **laisser tomber la conversation**, to drop the conversation; **par où entamer la conversation?** how shall we begin the conversation? **s'emparer de la conversation**, to monopolize the conversation. **conversationniste**, *n.* Conversationalist.

converse (2) (kô'vers), *n.f. and a. (Log.)* Converse. **Proposition converse**, converse proposition; (*Math.*) **inverted proposition**.

convulser

converser (kôvêr'se), *v.t.* To converse, to talk; to discourse, to commune; (*Mil.*) to wheel about.

convertible [CONVERTIBLE].

conversion (kôvêr'sjâ), *n.f.* Conversion; transformation; change of form, character, etc.; transmutation; (*Mil.*) wheeling about. **Faire une conversion**, (*Mil.*) to wheel round; **la conversion de rentes**, the conversion or funding of stock; **quart d-conversion**, (*Mil.*) wheel of the quarter circle. **conversionner**, *v.t.* To convert (an infidel etc.).

converti (kôvêr'ti), *n.m. (fem. convertie)* Converted, convertible, *a.* Convertible. **convertiblement**, *adv.* Convertibly.

convertir (kôvêr'tir), *v.t.* To convert, to transform, to change, to turn; to make a convert of; to bring over, to turn. **se convertir**, *v.r.* To be converted, to turn; to be made a convert. **convertissable**, *a.* Convertible. **convertissant**, *a. (fem. convertissante)* Converting. **conversionnement**, *n.m.* Conversion. **convertisseur**, *n.m. (fem. convertisseuse)* Converter; electrical or metallurgical converter.

convexe (kô'veks), *a.* Convex. **convexité**, *n.f.* Convexity. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave.

conviction (kôvik'sjâ), *n.f.* Conviction, convincing proof; strong opinion, firmly-held tenet. **Agir par conviction**, to act from conviction; **avoir la conviction intime**, to be thoroughly convinced, to be quite sure. **convictionnel**, *a. (f.m. convictionnelle)* Convictive. **convictionnellement**, *adv.* With conviction.

convié (kô'vje), *n.m. (fem. conviée)* One invited, guest.

convient [CONVENIR].

convier (kô'vje), *v.t.* To invite, to bid; to request the company of someone; (*fig.*) to incite, to urge. **Convier a un dîner**, to invite to dinner.

convive (kô'viv), *n.m.* Guest. **C'est un bon convive**, he is a good table-companion. **convivial**, *a. (fem. conviviale, pl. conviviaux)* Convivial. **convivialité**, *n.f.* Conviviality. **convivial**, *n.m.* State or period of being a guest.

convocable (kôvô'kabl), *a.* Convocable. **convocateur**, *n.m. (f.m. convocatrice)* Convoker, summoner.

convocation (kôvôkâ'sjâ), *n.f.* Convocation; invitation; summons.

convoi (kô'vwa), *n.m.* Funeral procession, funeral; (*Mil., Nav.*) convoy; (*Rail. etc.*) train. **Aller au ou suivre le convoi**, to attend the funeral; **le convoi de six heures**, the six o'clock train; **convoi funebre**, funeral procession; **en convoi**, (*Nav.*) with convoy; **être du convoi**, to be at the funeral. **convoiemment**, *n.m.* Convoying, convoy.

convoyable (kôvwa'tabl), *a.* Covetable, desirable.

convoyer (kôvwa'te), *v.t.* To covet, to conceive a violent passion for, to lust after. **convoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. convoyeuse)* (1) Coveter. **convoyement**, *adv.* Covetously. ***convoyeux**, *a. (fem. convoyeuse)* (2) Covetous, lusting after. **convoyise**, *n.f.* Covetousness, eager desire; lust.

convol (kô'vôl), *n.m.* Second or re-marriage. **convoler**, *v.t.* To marry again. **Convoler en secondes ou troisiemes nocces**, to marry a second or a third time.

convoluté (kôvoly'te), *a. (fem. convolutes)* (Bot.) Convoluted.

convolution (kôvoly'sjâ), *n.f.* Convolution.

convolvulus (kôvoly'ly:s) or **convolve**, *n.m.* (Bot.) Convolvulus.

convoyer (kôvô'ke), *v.t.* To convoy, to convey, to call together.

convoyer (kôvwa'je), *v.t.* To convoy, to escort. **convoyeur**, *n.m. (fem. convoyeuse)* Convoy.

convulser (kôvyl'se), *v.t.* To convulse. **se convulser**, *v.r.* To be or become convulsed. **convulsibilité**, *n.f.* Liability to convulsion. **convulsif**, *a. (fem. convulsive)* Convulsive. **convulsion**, *n.f.* Convulsion. **Donner des convulsions**, to throw into con-

vulsions; *tomber en convulsions* to be seized with convulsions. *convulsionnaire*, *a.* Subject to convulsions; *n.* Convulsionist. *convulsionner*, *v.t.* (*Med.*) To convulse, to produce convulsions. *convulsionniste*, *n.m.* Convulsionist. *convulsive* [*convulsif*], *convulsivement*, *adv.* Convulsively.

conyse, *conise* (kɔ'niz), or *conisa*, *n.f.* Fleabane.

coobligation (koobliɡa'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Joint obligation. *coobligé*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *coobligée*) One under obligation with others under a contract.

coopérateur (koopera'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *coopératrice*) Co-operator, fellow-labourer, fellow-workman. *a.* Co-operating. *coopératif*, *a.* (*fem.* *coopérative*) Co-operative. *coopération*, *n.f.* Co-operation. *coopératisme*, *n.m.* Co-operative system. *coopérativement*, *adv.* Co-operatively. *coopérer*, *v.t.* To co-operate.

cooptation (koopta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-optation. *coopter*, *v.t.* To co-opt.

coordination (koordina'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Co-ordination. *coordonnable*, *a.* That may be co-ordinated. *coordonnant*, *a.* (*fem.* *coordonnante*) Co-ordinating. *coordonnateur*, *a.* (*fem.* *coordonnatrice*) Co-ordinating. *coordonné*, *a.* (*fem.* *coordonnée*) Co-ordinate; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Gram. and Geom.*) Co-ordinates. *coordonner*, *v.t.* To co-ordinate.

copahu (kopa'y), *n.m.* Copaiba. *copaier* or *copayer*, *n.m.* Copaiba-tree.

copain (kɔ'pɛ̃), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chum, crony.

copal (kɔ'pal), *n.m.* Copal.

copartage (kopartaʒ), *n.m.* Co-partnership, joint sharing. *copartageant*, *a.* (*fem.* *copartageante*) Having a joint share; *n.* Co-partner, joint partner. *copartager*, *v.t.* To partake of or share with others.

copayer [KOPAJER].

copeau (kɔ'po), *n.m.* (*pl.* *copeaux*) Shaving, chip (of wood). *Vin de copeaux*, wine clarified with shavings.

copec [KOPECK].

copermutant (kopermy'tɑ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* *copermutante*) One who exchanges with another, permuter. *copermutation*, *n.f.* The act of exchanging, permutation. *copermuter*, *v.t.* To permute, to exchange.

copernicien (koperni'sjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *copernicienne*) Copernican.

cophte [KOPTE].

copie (kɔ'pi), *n.f.* Copy, image, transcript; imitation, reproduction; copyist, imitator, mimic; (*Print.*) 'copy. *Copie au net*, fair copy; *copie figurée*, facsimile; *copie de lettres*, letter-book. *copier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To copy; to imitate, to reproduce; to mimic, to take off, to ape. *Écrire à copier*, copying-ink.

copieusement (kopjɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, heartily (of eating).

copieux (kɔ'pjɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *copieuse*) Copious, plentiful. *Un homme copieux en paroles*, a man of many words.

copiste (kɔ'pist), *n.m.* Copier, transcriber, copyist; imitator, mimic.

copreneur (kopre'nœr), *n.m.* Co-lessee, joint-tenant.

coprolithe or *coprolite* (koprolit), *n.m.* Coprolite. *coprophage*, *a.* Coprophagous.

copropriétaire (koproprietɑ̃r), *n.* Joint-proprietor. *copropriété*, *n.f.* Joint property.

copte (kɔpt) or *cophte*, *a.* Coptic. *La langue copte*, the Coptic language; *un moine copte*, a Coptic monk. *n.m.* Coptic (language). *n.* (Copte or Copte) A Copt.

coptée (kɔptɛ̃), *n.f.* Toll, stroke (of a bell). *copter*, *v.t.* To toll.

coptique (kɔptik) or *coptique*, *a.* Coptic.

copulatur (kopyla'tœr), *a.* Copulatory.

copulatif (kopyla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *copulative*) (*Gram.*) Copulative. *n.f.* Copulative conjunction. *copulation*, *n.f.* Copulation. *copulativement*, *adv.* Copulatively.

copule (kɔ'pyl), *n.f.* Copula.

coq (1) (kɔk), *n.m.* Gallinaceous bird, especially a cock; cock of other species; weathercock; (*fig.*) vigorous or combative man. *Au chant du coq*, at cock-crow; *coq de bruyère*, grouse; *coq de combat*, game-cock; *coq de montre*, cock of a watch; *coq des bois*, wood-cock; *coq des jardins*, cockney; *coq d'Inde*, turkey-cock; *coq du village* ou *coq de la paroisse*, cock of the walk; *être comme un coq en pâte*, to be in clover; *être rouge comme un coq*, to be as red as a turkey-cock; *faire jouter des coqs*, to make cocks fight; *jeune coq*, cockerel; *joute de coqs*, cock-fight.

coq (2) (kɔk), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Ship's cook. *Cog de navire*, ship's cook.

coq-à-l'âne (kɔka'lɑ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Nonsense, cock-and-bull story; absurd, incoherent skit or parody. *Il fait toujours des coq-à-l'âne*, he is always talking nonsense.

coq-souris (kɔksu'ri), *a.* Form of studding-sail used on small craft.

coqualin (kɔka'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Pyrenean squirrel.

coquard (kɔ'kar), *n.m.* Old cock; (*fig.*) ridiculous old beau; booby, noodle. *coquardeau*, *n.m.* Gallant, male flirt, one who says pretty things.

coquâtre (kɔka'tr), or *coçâtre*, *n.m.* Half-gelded cock.

coque (kɔk), *n.f.* Shell (of eggs, walnuts, fruits, snails, etc.); cocoon, web, envelope (of chrysalis etc.); cockle-shell (small boat); looped bow; (*Naut.*) hull. *Au sortir de la coque*, as soon as hatched; *coque du Levant*, Indian berry (used by poachers in fishing); *des œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *je ne donnerai pas une coque de noix de toutes ses promesses*, I would not give a straw for all his promises.

coquecigrue (kɔksig'ry), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Idle story, stuff, fliddle-faddle. *A la venue des coquecigrues*, never.

coquelicot (kɔkik'ɔ), *n.m.* Corn-poppay.

coqueliner (kɔkik'ne), *v.i.* To crow; (*fig.*) to run a ter the girls.

coquelourde (kɔk'lurd), *n.f.* Pasque-flower; rose-campion; other flowers.

coqueluche (kɔ'kly), *n.f.* *Hood, cowl; (*fig.*) the rage, darling, favourite, reigning fancy; (*Path.*) whooping-cough. *Il est la coqueluche des femmes*, he is a great favourite with women (because elles en sont coiffées). *coquelucheux*, *a.* (*fem.* *coquelucheuse*) Suffering from whooping-cough. **coqueluchon*, *n.m.* Capuchin, cowl; monk's-hood (plant).

coquemar (kɔk'mar), *n.m.* Pipkin, kettle, skillet.

**coquereau* (kɔ'kro), *n.m.* Hoy, lighter.

coquerelle (kɔ'krɛ̃), *n.f.*, or *coqueret*, *n.m.* Wint' r cherry.

coquerico (kɔkri'ko), *n.m.* Cock-a-doodle-doo.

coquerie (kɔ'kri), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Cook's galley, cabin.

coqueriquer (kɔkri'ke), *v.i.* To crow.

coqueron (kɔ'kɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Store-room for provisions.

coquet (kɔ'ke), *a.* (*fem.* *coquette*) Coquettish; stylish, smart, natty. *n.* Coquette flirt; coxcomb, dandy. *coqueter*, *v.i.* To coquet, to flirt.

coquetier (kɔk'tje), *n.m.* Egg-merchant, poultterer; egg-cup. *coquetière*, *n.f.* Egg-boiler.

coquette [KOKET].

coquettement (kɔket'mɑ̃), *adv.* Coquettishly.

coquetterie (kɔket'ɛ̃), *n.f.* Coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation; affectation (in dress etc.); finicalness. *Être en coquetterie avec*, to try to charm or seduce; *faire des coquetteries à*, to try to please; *une coquetterie de langage*, language used to please.

coquillage (kɔkiʒaʒ), *n.m.* Shell-fish; shell; shell-work.

coquillart (kɔkiʒar) or *coquillard*, *n.m.* Calcareous bed of shells and stones.

coquille (kɔ'kiʒ), *n.f.* Shell (of shell-fish, fruits, etc.); (*fig.*) house, dwelling, den; quillon (of a sword); swelling or blister (on bread); (*Cook.*) Dutch oven; pat (of butter); (*Print.*) wrong letter, mis

print; / thumb (of a latch); foot-board (of coach-box); (Pupper) post demy, small post; (*Arch.*) soffit of arch of staircase; arch of niche; (*Ornement*) conch. *A qui vendez-vous vos coquilles?* tell that to the marines; *coquille de beurre*, pat of butter; *être en poignée en coquille*, basket-hilted sword; *il fait bien valoir ses coquilles*, he praises his goods and no mistake; *il ne donne pas ses coquilles*, he is very mean, he does not give anything away; *rentrer dans sa coquille*, to draw in one's horns. **coquiller**, *v.t.* (Of bread) to swell, to form blisters. **coquilleux**, *a. (fem. coquilleuse)* Shelly, **coquillier** (1), *n.m.* Collection of shells; cabinet of shells. **coquillier** (2), *a. (fem. coquillière)* Conchiferous.

coquin (ko'kɛ), *a. (fem. coquine)* Roguish; rascally; idle. *n.m.* Knave, rascal, rogue, scamp. *Tour de coquin*, knavish trick. *n.f.* Slut, hussy, jade. **coquiner**, *v.t.* To play the knave. **coquinerie**, *n.f.* Knavery, rascality, roguery. **coquet**, *n.m.* Little rascal. **coquins**, *n.m.* Rascality.

cor (1) (kɔr), *n.m.* Horn, hunting-horn; horn-player. *A cor et à cri*, with horn and voice, with hue and cry, with might and main; *cor anglais*, form of hautboy; *cor des Alpes*, Alpine horn.

cor (2) (kɔr), *n.m.* Corn (on the foot). *Avoir des cors aux pieds*, to have corns on one's feet.

cor (3) (kɔr), *n.m.* Time (of an act).

coracée (karakɔ'd), *a.* Coracoid.

corail (kɔ'raɪ), *n.m. (pl. coraux)* Coral. *Des lèvres de corail*, rosy lips.

corailler (kɔ'raɪ), *v.t.* To caw.

coraillère (kɔ'raɪ), *n.f.* Coral-fishing boat. **corailleur**, *n.m.* Coral-fisher; coral-worker; coral-fishing boat; *a.* Of coral fishing. *Bateau corailleur*, coral-fisher's boat. **corailleur**, *a. (fem. corailleur)* Made of coral. **corallaire**, *a.* Coralliform. **corallien**, *a. (fem. corallienne)* Coralline. **corallifère**, *a.* Coralliferous. **coralliforme**, *a.* Coralliform. **coralligène**, *a.* Coralligenous. **corallin**, *a. (fem. coralline)* Red like coral, coralline; *n.f. (Zool.)* Coralline.

coran (kɔ'ra), *n.m.* Koran.

coraux, *pl. (CORAIL)*.

corbeau (kɔ'rɔ), *n.m. (pl. corbeaux)* Crow; raven; (*Arch.*) corbel; (*Anat.*) grappling-iron.

corbeille (kɔ'rɛɪ), *n.f.* Fiat, wide basket or panier; the contents of this; (*Arch.* and *Fort.*) corbel; (*Hort.*) flower-pot; clump (of trees); (*fig.*) wedding presents given by bridegroom; (*on change*) reserved enclosure, stockbrokers' ring. *Corbeille de mariage* *ou de noces*, wedding presents; *une corbeille de fleurs*, a basket of flowers. **corbeillée**, *n.f.* Basketful.

corbillard (kɔrbi'ja), *n.m.* Hearse.

corbillat (kɔrbi'ja), *n.m.* Young raven.

corbillon (kɔrbi'jɔ), *n.m.* Small basket; crambo (game).

corbillot [CORBILLAT].

corbin (kɔ'rɛ), *n.m.* Crow. *À bec de corbin* [BEC-DE-CORBIN]. **corbine**, *n.f.* Carrien-crow.

corbleu (kɔ'rɛ), *int.* By Jove! by the Powers!

corcelet [CORSELET].

corcule [EMBRYON].

cordage (kɔ'daʒ), *n.m.* Cord, rope, cordage, rigging; the measuring of wood by the cord. *Cordage de rechange*, spare ropes; *cordage en trois*, rope made with three strands.

cordat (kɔ'da), *n.m.* Packing-cloth.

corde (kɔ'd), *n.f.* Cord, rope; twine, string; twist; ribbon; bowstring; girdle (worn by monks); band, line; string-course; (*Mus., Geom., etc.*) chord; tone, note; concord; span (of an arch); thread (of cloth); hanging, (death by) gallows; (*Anat.*) ligament; cord (measure for firewood). *Avoir de la corde de pendu*, to have the devil's own luck; *avoir deux cordes à son arc*, to have two strings to one's bow; *cela est né jusqu'à la corde*, that is thoroughly hackneyed; *cela montre la corde*, that is easily seen through; *corde à boyau*, catgut; *corde à danser*, dancing-rope; *corde bleu*, blue ribbon, cordon; *corde de violon*, fiddle-string; *corde sanitaire*, sanitary cordon; *cordes vocales*,

vocal cords; *coucher ou dormir à la corde*, to sleep in great discomfort (orig. from sitting on the floor and resting against a stretched rope); *danseur de corde*, rope-dancer; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *être au bout de sa corde*, to be at the end of one's tether; *filer sa corde*, to go the way of the gallows; *flatter la corde*, to play with delicacy; *friser la corde*, narrowly to escape hanging; *homme de sac et de corde*, criminal; *il y va de la corde*, it is a hanging matter; *instrument à cordes*, stringed instrument; *ne toucher point cette corde-là*, do not harp upon that string; *passer à fleur de corde*, (of a thing) only just to succeed; *son habit montre la corde*, his coat is threadbare; *tenir la corde*, to lead (of a race-horse, runner, etc.); *toucher la grosse corde*, to hit the main point; *une corde de bois*, a cord of wood.

cordé (1) (kɔ'dɛ), *a. (fem. cordée)* Twisted, corded.

cordé (2) (kɔ'dɛ), *a. (fem. cordée)* Cordate, heart shaped.

cordeau (kɔ'rɔ), *n.m.* Cord; line. *Au cordeau*, in a straight line; *rue tirée au cordeau*, a perfectly straight street.

cordée (kɔ'dɛ), *n.f.* As much as a cord will surround; fishing-line; line of roped mountaineers.

cordeler (kɔ'dɛ'l), *v.t.* To twist, to twine.

cordelette, *n.f.* Small cord; string.

cordelier (kɔ'dɛ'l), *n.m.* Cordelier, Franciscan friar, Grey Friar. **cordelière**, *n.f.* Franciscan nun; girdle (of dressing-gown etc.); **cordelier's** girdle; (*Arch.*) twisted fillet, cable-moulding.

cordelle (kɔ'dɛ'l), *n.f.* Tow-line, tow-rope.

corder (kɔ'dɛ), *v.t.* To twist (into cord); to cord; to bind with a cord. *Corder du bois*, to measure wood by the cord. *se corder*, *v.r.* To be corded; (of plants etc.) to get stringy; (of wood) to be measured by the cord.

corderie (kɔ'dri), *n.f.* Rope-walk, rope-yard; rope-making; rope-trade; (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room.

cordial (kɔ'djal), *a. (fem. cordiale, pl. cordiaux)* Cordial, hearty, sincere. *n.m.* Cordial. **cordialment**, *adv.* Cordially, heartily, sincerely. **cordialité**, *n.f.* Cordiality, heartiness.

cordier (kɔ'dʒ), *n.m.* Rope-maker; (of violins) tail-piece.

cordiforme (kɔ'diform), *a.* Cordiform, heart-shaped.

ordon (kɔ'dɔ), *n.m.* Strand (of a rope); twist, string; cord; cordon, ribbon (of an order); border, edging, band, line; edge (of a coin); girdle (worn by monks); check-string (of carriages); (*Arch.*) string-course, cordon. *Cordon bleu*, blue-ribbon, first-rate cook; *ordon de chapeau*, hatband; *ordon de montre*, watch-string; *ordon de sonnette*, bell-pull; *ordon de souliers*, shoe-string; *ordon de troupes*, cordon of troops; *ordon ombilical*, umbilical cord; *ordon sanitaire*, sanitary cordon; *le cordon*, *s'il vous plaît*, open the door, please; *le grand cordon de la Légion d'Honneur*, the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; *tirer le cordon*, to pull the string, to be a house-porter; *un cordon bleu*, a knight of the Holy Ghost; *un cordon rouge*, a knight of the order of St. Louis.

ordonnage (kɔ'dɔnaʒ), *n.m.* Milling, edging (of coins).

ordonner (kɔ'dɔne), *v.t.* To twist, to twine, to braid; to mill, to edge (coins).

ordonnerie (kɔ'dɔni), *n.f.* Shoe-making; trade in boots and shoes; cobbler's shop.

ordonnet (kɔ'dɔne), *n.m.* Twist; braid; milled edge (of coins).

ordonnier (kɔ'dɔnje), *n.m. (fem. ordonnrière)* Shoe-maker, cordwainer. *Ordonnier pour femmes*, ladies' shoe-maker.

ordouan (kɔ'du'an), *a.* Cordova (leather). *n.m.* Cordwain (leather).

corée [CORÉE].

corégence (kɔ're'ʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Co-regency. **corégent** *n.m.* Co-regent.

coreligionnaire

coreligionnaire (korliʒjɔ'nɛr), *n.m.* Coreligionist.

coriace (kɔ'ʁjas), *a.* Tough, leathery; (*fig.*) close, nigardly. *Un homme coriace*, a close-fisted fellow. **coriacé, *a. (fem. coriacée)* Coriaceous. **coriacité**, *n.f.* Coriaceousness.**

coriambé (kɔ'ʁjɑ̃bɛ), *n.m.* Choriambus. **coriandre** (kɔ'ʁjɑ̃dr), *n.f.* Coriander. **corindon** (kɔ'ʁɛ̃dɔ̃), *n.m.* Corundum. **corinthien** (kɔ'ʁɛ̃tʃjɛ), *a. (fem. corinthienne)* Corinthian. *n.m. (Corinithien, fem. Corinithienne)* Corinthian.

corli, corlis (kɔ'ʁli), or **corlieu**, *n.m.* Curlew. **corne** (kɔʁn), *n.f.* Service- or sorb-apple. **cornier**, *n.m.* Service-tree.

cornoran (kɔʁnɔ'ʁɑ̃), *n.m.* Cormorant. **cornac** (kɔʁnak), *n.m.* Elephant-driver; chaperon or mentor (to another man), bear-leader.

cornage (kɔʁnaʒ), *n.m.* Roaring (of horses). **cornaline** (kɔʁnalɛ̃), *n.f.* Cornelian.

cornard (kɔʁnaʁ), *a.* Roaring, wheezy (of horses); cuckold. *n.m.* Cuckold; glass-worker's tool. **cornardise**, *n.f.* Cuckoldom.

corne (1) (kɔʁn), *n.f.* Horn, outside rind (of animals' feet etc.); horny matter; shoe-horn; hoof; dog's-ear (on books, leaves); point, corner (of a cap etc.). *Bête à cornes*, horned beast; *chapeau à trois cornes*, three-cornered hat; *corne d'abondance*, cornucopia, horn of plenty; *corne d'amorce* ou *à poudre*, powder-horn; *corne d'appel*, speaking-trumpet; *coup de corne*, thrust with the horns, (*fig.*) a malicious attack; *essence de corne de cerf*, spirits of hartshorn; *faire des cornes à un livre*, to dog's-ear a book; *faire les cornes à quelqu'un*, to snap one's fingers at someone; *faire une corne à une carte de visite*, to turn down the corner of a visiting-card; *les cornes de la lune*, the horns of the moon; *les cornes de l'autel*, the horns of the altar; *les cornes d'un bonnet carré*, the corners of a square cap; *lever les cornes*, to hold up one's head again; *montrer les cornes*, to show one's teeth; *prendre par les cornes*, to take by the horns.

corne (2) (kɔʁn), *n.f.* Cornel. **corné** (kɔʁne), *a. (fem. cornée)* Corneous, horny. **cornéal** (kɔʁne'al), *a. (fem. cornéale, pl. cornéaux)* Of or pertaining to the cornea.

corneau (kɔʁno), *n.m.* Cross between a mastiff and a hound.

cornée (kɔʁne), *n.f.* Cornea.

cornéenne (kɔʁne'ɛn), *n.f.* Horn-stone.

corneillard [CORNILLAS].

corneille (kɔʁnej), *n.f.* Crow. *Bayer aux corneilles*, to stare about vacantly; *corneille grise* ou *mantelée*, hooded crow; *il y va comme une corneille qui abat des noix*, he goes at it tooth and nail.

corneillon [CORNILLAS].

cornement (kɔʁnɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Buzzing in the ears.

cornemuse (kɔʁnɛ'myz), *n.f.* Bagpipe. *Joueur de cornemuse* or *cornemuseur*, *n.m.* Bagpiper.

corner (kɔʁne), *v.t.* To blow, wind, or sound a horn; to speak into an ear-trumpet; to tingle (of the ears). *Corner quelque chose aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to din something into someone's ears; *il a corné cela par toute la ville*, he has trumpeted it through the whole town; *les oreilles me cornent*, my ears tingle, somebody is talking about me. *v.t.* To blare out, to blurt out, to trumpet; to turn down, to dog's-ear (a leaf).

cornet (kɔʁne), *n.m.* Horn, hooter; ear-trumpet; ink-horn; dice-box; paper cone or bag. *Cornet à bouquin*, cowherd's horn; *cornet à pistons*, cornet; *cornet à tabac*, screw of tobacco; *cornet de postillon*, post-boy's horn. **corneter**, *v.t. (Vet.)* To cup (a horse etc.). **cornetier**, *n.m.* Horn-dresser.

cornette (1) (kɔʁnɛt), *n.m.* Cornet (ensign of horse).

cornette (2) (kɔʁnɛt), *n.f.* Head-dress, cornet, mob-cap; cornetoy; colours of troop of cavalry; (*Nav.*) broad pennant.

corps

corneur (kɔʁnœʁ), *a. (fem. corneuse)* Wheezing or roaring. *n.* Broken-winded horse; horn-blower; (*fig.*) impostor.

corniche (kɔʁniʃ), *n.f.* Cornice.

cornichon (kɔʁniʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Gherkin; little horn; (*fig.*) greenhorn, flat, mull.

cornicule (kɔʁni'kyly), *n.f.* Small horn-shaped cup (for cupping). **corniculé**, *a. (fem. corniculée)* Horned.

cornier (kɔʁnje), *a. (fem. cornière)* At the corner or angle. *Pilastre cornier*, corner-column. *n.f.* Corner gutter; angle-iron, T-piece; (*Print.*) corner-iron.

corniforme (kɔʁni'fɔʁm), *a.* Corniform. **cornigère**, *a.* Cornigerous.

cornillas (kɔʁni'ja), *n.m.* Young crow.

corniste (kɔʁnist), *n.m.* Horn-player.

cornouille (kɔʁnuj), *n.f.* Cornel-berry. **cornouiller**, *n.m.* Dogwood-tree, cornel-tree.

cornu (kɔʁny), *a. (fem. cornue)* (1) Horned, angular, cornered; (*fig.*) extravagant, absurd.

cornue (2) (kɔʁny), *n.f.* Retort.

cornuet (kɔʁnɛt), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork.

corollaire (kɔʁolɛʁ), *n.m.* Corollary.

corollacé (kɔʁolɛ'se), *a. (fem. corollacée)* Corollaceous.

corolle (kɔʁol), *n.f.* Corolla. **corollé**, *a. (fem. corollée)* Corollate. **corollifère**, *a.* Bearing a corolla.

corollin, *a. (fem. corolline)* Corolline.

coron (kɔʁɔ̃), *n.m.* Fluff, refuse (of wool etc.); end (of iron bar cooled too quickly); group of miners' dwellings (in N. France and Belgium); industrial quarter (of a village etc.).

coronaire (kɔʁɔ'nɛʁ), *a. (Anat.)* Coronary.

coronal (kɔʁɔ'nal), *a. (fem. coronale, pl. coronaux)* (*Anat.*) Coronal.

coroner (kɔʁɔ'ne), *n.m. (Engl.)* Coroner.

coronille (kɔʁɔ'niʒ), *n.f. (Bot.)* A genus of fibaceous shrubs containing the crown vetches.

coronoïde (kɔʁɔ'nojd), *a. (Anat.)* Coronoid.

corossol (kɔʁɔ'sol), *n.m.* Custard-apple. **corossier**, *n.m.* Anona, custard-apple tree.

corporal (kɔʁpɔʁal), *n.m.* Communion cloth, corporal. **corporaliser**, *v.t.* To make material. **corporalité**, *n.f.* Corporality.

corporatif (kɔʁpɔʁa'tif), *a. (fem. corporative)*

Corporative. **corporation**, *n.f.* Corporation, corporate body. **corporativement**, *adv.* By incorporation.

corporeité (kɔʁpɔʁe'ite), *n.f.* Corporeity.

corporel (kɔʁpɔʁɛl), *a. (fem. corporelle)* Corporal, bodily. **corporellement**, *adv.* Corporally, bodily. **corporeifier**, *v.t.* To embody, to form into a body.

corps (kɔʁ), *n.m.* Matter, substance; thickness, consistence; body, trunk as opposed to limbs etc.; garment or part of garment covering this; corpse; main portion, chief part; collection, set, company; corporation, company; fellow, creature; society, commonalty, college; corps, regiment; barrel (of pump); caudex (of root); (*Print.*) depth, body, of a letter; shell (of house, pulley, etc.). *A bras-le-corps*, by the waist; *à corps perdu*, headlong, desperately; *à son corps défendant*, in self-defence, (*fig.*) reluctantly; *c'est un corps de fer que cet homme*, that man is made of iron; *c'est un pauvre corps*, he is a poor weak fellow; *condamner par corps en paiement de*, to sentence to a fine under pain of imprisonment; *corps à corps*, hand to hand; *corps céleste*, heavenly body, star; *corps d'armée*, army; *corps de bâtiment*, main building; *corps de cheminée*, chimney-stack; *corps de logis*, detached building; *corps glorieux*, glorified body; *corps mort*, dead body; *corps morts*, (*Naut.*) fixed moorings; *du corps*, bodily; *en corps*, in a body, all together; *enlever un homme comme un corps saint*, to kidnap a man; *être séparés de corps et de biens*, to be separated (*mensa et thoro*); *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *gagner son pain à la sueur de son corps*, to earn one's bread by the sweat of one's brow; *garder du corps*, life-guard; *il a le diable au corps*, he is a devil of a fellow; *il fait bon marché de son corps*, he makes himself very cheap, he exposes himself unnecessarily to danger; *il faut voir ce*

que cet homme a dans le corps, we must see what stuff this man is made of; ils font corps à part, they are a separate body; le corps du clercy, the body of the clergy; le corps du délit, substance of an offence (corpus delicti); le vaisseau a sombré corps et biens, the vessel foundered with all hands; n'avoir rien dans le corps, to have taken no food, to be a person of no pluck; passer son ée au travers du corps à quelqu'un, to run someone through the body; prendre au corps, to seize round the body, to arrest; prendre du corps, to grow stout; répondre corps pour corps, to be answerable for a person; se tuer le corps et l'âme, to work oneself to death; tomber rudement sur le corps à quelqu'un, to speak in offensive terms of someone; un corps de garde, a guard-house, round-house; un corps d'infanterie, a body of foot-soldiers; un drôle de corps, a queer fellow, a queer fish; un vin qui a du corps, a full-bodied wine.

corpulence (korp'y'läs), *n.f.* Corpulence, corpulency; stoutness. Un homme de petite corpulence, a stoutish man. **corpulent**, *a.* (fem. *corpulente*) Corpulent stout.

corpusculaire (korpysky'lsr), *a.* Corpuscular. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscule, corpuscle. **corpuscule**, *n.m.* Corpuscularian.

correct (kò'rekt), *a.* (fem. *correcte*) Correct, accurate. **correctement**, *adv.* Correctly, accurately. **correcteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *correctrice*) Corrector, emendator; (Print.) reader; (Monastic) superior. Père correcteur, superior of a convent. **correctif**, *a.* (fem. *corrective*) Corrective; *n.m.* Corrective.

correction (kò'rek'sjõ), *n.f.* Correction, rectification; correctness, accuracy; (Print.) reading, correcting, alteration (on a proof etc.); (fig.) reprimand, reproof, chastisement, punishment. Maison de correction, house of correction, reformatory; sauf corrections under correction. **correctionnel**, *a.* (fem. *correctionnelle*) Correctional (of misdemeanours), punishable, reformatory. Tribunal de police correctionnelle, police-court. **correctionnellement**, *adv.* By way of correction; before the magistrate. **correctivement**, *adv.* Correctively, as a corrective. **correctrice** [CORRECTEUR].

corrégidor (kò'rej'dõr), *n.m.* Corregidor (Sp. magistrate).

corrélatif (kò'relät'if), *a.* (fem. *corrélatif*) Correlative. *n.* Correlative. **corrélation**, *n.f.* Correlation. **corrélativement**, *adv.* Correlatively.

correspondance (kò'respõ'dãs), *n.f.* Correspondence, exchange of letters etc.; letters; communication, connexion, relations, intercourse; conformity, harmony; transference ticket (on omnibus or tramway). Avoir de la correspondance ou être en correspondance avec quelqu'un, to correspond with someone; entretenir une correspondance avec quelqu'un, to keep up a correspondence with someone; service de correspondance, branch-coach service, cross-post; voiture de correspondance, branch-coach, railway-omnibus.

correspondant (kò'respõ'dã), *a.* (fem. *correspondante*) Correspondent, corresponding. *n.* Correspondent, corresponding member; parents' representative.

correspondre (kò'respõ'dr), *v.t.* To correspond, to communicate, to be in correspondence (entre or avec); to agree, to suit, to harmonize (à or avec).

corridor (kòri'dõr), *n.m.* Corridor, gallery, passage. Cette porte donne sur le corridor, this door opens out into the gallery or passage.

corrigé (kò'rij'je), *n.m.* Corrected (schoolboy's) exercise; key (book). **corrigéant**, *a.* (fem. *corrigéante*) Correcting.

corriger (kò'rij'je), *v.t.* To correct, to rectify; to repair, to amend; to reprove, to chide, to chastise. Corriger des épreuves, (Print.) to correct proofs. se corriger, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to amend, to reform. Elle s'est bien corrigée de cela, she has quite broken herself of that. **corrigeur**, *n.m.* (Print.) Corrector (of mistakes marked by reader). **corrigible**, *a.* Corrigible.

corroborant (kò'rò'bõrã), *a.* (fem. *corroborante*) Corroborant. *n.m.* (Med.) Corroborant. **corroboratif**, *a.* (fem. *corroborative*) (Med.) Corroborative; *n.m.* Corroborative. **corroboration**, *n.f.* Corroboration, strengthening. **coroborer**, *v.t.* To strengthen; to corroborate.

corrodant (kò'rõ'dã), *a.* (fem. *corrodante*) Corroding, corrosive. *n.m.* Corrodent. **corroder**, *v.t.* To corrode.

corroi (kò'rwa), *n.m.* Currying (of leather); clay-ing, puddling. **corroirie**, *n.f.* Currier's shop; currying.

***corrompable** [CORRUPTIBLE].

corrompre (kò'rõ'pr), *v.t.* To corrupt, to infect, to vitiate; to spoil; (fig.) to pervert, to deprave, to vitiate; to falsify (a text etc.); to bribe, to buy over. Corrompre des témoins, to bribe witnesses; corrompre le cuir, to make leather supple; corrompre le fer, to puddle iron; les mauvaises communications corrompent les bonnes mœurs, evil communications corrupt good manners; se laisser corrompre, to take a bribe. se corrompre, *v.r.* To grow corrupt; to become tainted, to fester. **corrompu**, *a.* (fem. *corrompue*) Corrupted, unsound; bribed. Homme corrompu, debauchee; mœurs corrompues, dissolute manners; *n.* A corrupt person (politically).

corrosif (kò'rõ'zif), *a.* (fem. *corrosive*) Corrosive. *n.m.* Corrosive.

corrosion (kò'rõ'zjõ), *n.f.* Corrosion. **corrosivété** *n.f.* Corrosiveness.

corroyage (kò'rwa'ja:z), *n.m.* Currying (of leather etc.).

corroyer (kò'rwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVE) To curry (leather); to prepare clay for puddling; to puddle; to weld (iron); to heat up, to forge (iron). Corroyer du bois, to plane wood; corroyer du fer, to hammer or weld iron; corroyer du sable, to roll sand. **corroyeur**, *n.m.* Currier.

corrugateur (kò'ryõ'tætr), *a.* and *n.m.* (Anat.) Conjugator. **corrugation**, *n.f.* Corrugation, wrinkling.

corrupteur (kò'ryõ'tætr), *a.* (fem. *corruptrice*) Corrupting, perverting, infectious. *n.* Corrupter, seducer; briber. **corruptibilité**, *n.f.* Corruptibility. **corruptible**, *a.* Corruptible. **corruptif**, *a.* (fem. *corruptive*) Corruptive.

corruption (kò'ryõ'sjõ), *n.f.* Corruption; putridity, rottenness; (fig.) seduction, depravity, defilement; (Pol.) bribery.

corruptrice [CORRUPTEUR].

corsage (kò'r'sa:z), *n.m.* Trunk, bust, chest (of the body); corsage, bodice, body (of a dress). Corsage de dessous, petticoat bodice.

corsaire (kò'r'sær), *n.m.* Privateer, commander of a privateer, pirate, corsair, rover; (fig.) shark, Jew. À corsaire, corsaire et demi, set a thief to catch a thief.

corse (kò'rs), *a.* Corsican. *n.* (Corse) A Corsican. **corsé** (kò'r'se), *a.* (fem. *corsée*) Rich, full-bodied, having consistency, body, or tone (of wine etc.); (colloq.) strong, thick, stout, substantial; (of stories etc.) spicy, racy.

corselet (kò'r'se'le), *n.m.* Corselet.

cor-er (kò'r'se), *v.t.* To stiffen, to thicken, to complicate.

corset (kò'r'se) *n.m.* *Corsage, bodice; corset, stays. **corsetier**, *n.m.* (fem. *corsetière*) Corset-maker, stay-maker.

cortège (kò'r'te:sj), *n.m.* Train, retinue, cortège; suite, attendants.

Cortes (kò'r'te:s), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Cortes (Spanish or Portuguese Parliament).

cortical (kò'r'tikal), *a.* (fem. *corticale*, pl. *corticaux*) (Bot., Anat.) Cortical. **corticifère**, *a.* Corticiferous. **corticiforme**, *a.* Corticiform. **corticino**, *n.f.* Corticin. **cortiqueux**, *a.* (fem. *cortiqueuse*) Corticate.

coruscation (kò'ryõ'skã'sjõ), *n.f.* Coruscation.

corvéable (kò'r've'abl), *a.* (Feud.) Liable to forced labour. *n.* One liable to forced labour.

corvée (kor've), *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Forced labour, villain labour; fatigue duty done by soldiers; fatigue party; call to fatigue duty; (*fig.*) unpleasant job, toil, drudgery. *Quelle corvée!* what a bore!

corvette (kor'vet), *n.f.* Corvette, sloop of war.
corybante (kory'bânt), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Priest of Cybele. corybantique, *a.* Corybantic.

corymbe (kory'ëib), *n.m.* Corymb. corymbé, *a.* (*fem.* corymbée) or corymbéux, *a.* (*fem.* corymbeuse) Corymbous. corymbifère, *a.* Corymbiferous.

corymbiforme, *a.* Corymbiform.

coryphée (kory'fe), *n.m.* Coryphæus; (*Theat.*) coryphée; (*fig.*) leader, chief.

coryza (kory'za), *n.m.* Coryza, cold in the head.

cosaque (ko'zak), *n.m.* Cosack; (*fig.*) fierce or brutal man. *n.f.* Cosack dance. *Je veux te faire danser une cosaque, (slang)* I'll let you have a taste of the stick.

cosécant (kose'kânt), *n.f.* Coscant.

coseigneur (kose'neür), *n.m.* Joint lord of a manor. coseigneurie, *n.f.* Joint lordship.

cosignataire (kosi'ja'teür), *a.* Cosignatory.

cosinus (kosi'nyis), *n.m.* Cosine.

cosmétique (kozme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Cosmetic.

n.f. Art of using cosmetics.

cosmique (koz'mik), *a.* Cosmic. cosmique-
ment, *adv.* Cosmically.

cosmogonie (kozmo'gö'ni), *n.f.* Cosmogony.

cosmogonique, *a.* Cosmogonic.

cosmographie (kozmo'gö'fi), *n.m.* Cosmographer.

cosmographie, *n.f.* Cosmography. cosmographique, *a.* Cosmographic.

cosmographiquement, *adv.* Cosmographically.

cosmologie (kozmo'lö'gi), *n.f.* Cosmology.

cosmologique, *a.* Cosmologic. cosmologiquement, *adv.* Cosmologically.

cosmologiste or cosmologue, *a.* Cosmologist.

cosmopolite (kozmo'polit), *n.m.* Cosmopolite.

cosmopolitan. cosmopolitisme, *n.m.* Cosmopolitanism.

cosmorama (kozmo'ra'ma), *n.m.* Cosmorama.

cosse (kos), *n.f.* Pod, shell, husk, rind; (*Naut.*)

thimble.

cosser (ko'se), *v.t.* To butt (of rams); (*fig.*) to

wrestle.

cosson (ko'sö), *n.m.* Weevil; new shoot of a

vine.

cosu (ko'sy), *a.* (*fem.* cosuue) Hushed, podded;

(*fig.*) substantial, warm, wealthy. *Hic en couter de*

cosuue, to tell exaggerated or improbable stories; *un*

homme cosu, a mollified man.

costal (kos'tal), *a.* (*fem.* costale, *pl.* costaux)

(*Anat.*) Costal.

costière (kos'tjèr), *n.f.* (*Theat.*) Groove for the

uprights.

costume (kos'tym), *n.m.* Costume, dress;

uniform; (*Art.*) manners, usages, etc. (in relation to

the period depicted). *Costume de soirée*, evening

dress; *grand costume*, full dress. *costumer*, *v.t.* To

dress (in a certain style etc.). *se costumer*, *v.r.* To

dress oneself up (*bien ou mal*); to dress in fancy

dress. *costumier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* costumière) Costumier.

cotable (ko'tabl), *a.* (*Stock Exchange*) Quotable.

cotangent (kotä'gä), *n.f.* Cotangent.

cote (kot), *n.f.* Quota, share, proportion; letter,

number, figure (to indicate order etc.); (*Stock*

Exchange) stock list; quotation of exchanges; (*Comm.*)

price-current, price-list. *Faire une cote mal tuillée*, to

make a rough and ready compromise.

côte (köt), *n.f.* Rib (of the body, cloth, fruit,

etc.); upward slope, hill, acclivity; shore, sea-coast.

À mi-côte, halfway up; *bis à côtes* ribbed stockings;

côte à côte, side by side; *côte d'alaury*, wing-rib; *côte*

de fer, (*Hist.*) ironside; *être à la côte*, to be in a fix;

fausses côtes, short ribs; *le long de la côte*, along the

hill or the shore; *mesurer les côtes à quelqu'un*, to

thrash someone; *ranger la côte* to coast; *ruser la côte*,

to sail along or to hug the shore; *rompre les côtes à*

quelqu'un, to break someone's bones; *se casser une*

côte, to break a rib; *se mettre à la côte*, to run aground

or ashore; *se tenir les côtes de rire*, to shake one's sides

with laughter.

côté (köt'e), *n.m.* Side; part, quarter, hand, way,

direction; face, aspect. *À côté de*, by, near; *c'est son*

côté faible, it is his weak side; *d'un côté*, adjoining,

next; *dans la chambre à côté*, in the next room; *de*

côté, sideways, aslant, askew, obliquely; *de côté et*

d'autre, up and down, here and there, on all sides;

de l'autre côté, on the other side, on the other hand;

de l'autre côté du fleuve, on the other side of the river;

de mon côté, for my own part; *de tous côtés*, on all

sides; *donner à côté*, to miss; *être à côté de la question*,

to be beside the question; *être sur le côté*, to be on

one's back, ill or wounded; *il a un point de côté*, he

has got a stitch in his side; *il est du côté gauche*, he is

a natural child; *il se met du côté du plus fort*, he takes

the strongest side; *ils sont parents du côté maternel*,

they are related on the mother's side; *laisser de côté*,

to abandon; *mettre les rieurs de son côté*, to turn the laugh

against someone; *mettre une bouteille ou un tonneau sur*

le côté, to empty a bottle or a cask; *mettre une chose de*

côté, to lay by or put aside a matter; *regarder de côté*

to look askance; *s'asseoir à côté de quelqu'un*, to sit

down by the side of someone; *se ranger du côté de*

quelqu'un, to side with someone; *une rue de côté*, a

side-view; *vent de côté*, side-wind.

coteau (köt'o), *n.m.* (*pl.* coteaux) Slope; little

hill, knoll, hillock.

côtelé (köt'le), *a.* (*fem.* côtelée) Ribbed (of

cloth).

côtelette (köt'let), *n.f.* Cutlet, chop; (*pl.*)

mutton-chop whiskers. *Côtelette de porc*, pork

chop; *côtelettes de gigot*, chump chop; *des côtelettes de*

veau, veal cutlets; *une côtelette de mouton*, a mutton

chop.

coter (köt'e), *v.t.* To number; to price, to fix the

price of; (*Stock Exchange*) to quote. *Coter le cours des*

effets publics, to quote the price of stocks. *se coter*, *v.r.*

To be quoted, to be priced.

coterie (köt'ri), *n.f.* Coterie, set, circle, gang.

cothurne (köt'yrn), *n.m.* Buskin. (*Chausser le*

cothurne, to put on the buskin (play in tragedy);

to write tragedies. *cothurné*, *a.* (*fem.* cothurnée)

wearing the buskin.

cotidal (köt'idäl), *a.* (*fem.* cotidale, *pl.* cotidaux)

Cotidal.

côtier (köt'je), *a.* (*fem.* côtière (1)) *Nf.*, along, *à*

acquainted with the coast, coasting. *Nf.* Coasting-

vessel. *côtière* (2), *n.f.* *Hill, knoll; side stone in

furnace of smithy; each half of a mould for lead pipe.

cotignac (köt'jak), *n.m.* Quince jelly or mar-

malade. *cotignelle*, *n.f.* Quince wine.

cotillon (köt'jö), *n.m.* Unier-petticoat; cotillion

(dance). *Il aime le cotillon, (fig.)* he is fond of women;

régime du cotillon, petticoat government. *cotillonner*,

v.t. To dance the cotillion. *cotillonneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.*

cotillonneuse) Dancer of the cotillion.

cotir (köt'ir), *v.t.* To bruise or damage (fruit).

cotisation (köt'izä'sj), *n.f.* Assessment, quota,

share; subscription. *Faire une cotisation*, to club

together. *cotiser*, *v.t.* To assess, to rate, *se cotiser*,

v.r. To club together; to get up a subscription, to

subscribe.

cotissure (köt'isyr), *n.f.* Damage, bruising (of

fruit).

coton (köt'o), *n.m.* Cotton; down (of fruit and

hair on the face); (*fig.*) an easy, luxurious life. *Avoir*

du coton, to be in a fix or an awkward situation. *ballé*

de coton, bale of cotton; *bobine de coton*, reel of cotton;

coton à tricoter, crochet cotton; *coton brut*, raw

cotton; *coton de couleur*, coloured cotton; *coton*

épiluché, picked cotton; *coton filé*, cotton yarn, spun

cotton; *coton plat*, darning cotton; *écheveau de coton*,

skein of cotton; *élever dans du coton*, to m-lly-coddle,

to bring up delicately; *il jette ou il file un mauvais*

coton, he is in a bad way; *il jette un vilain coton*, he is

going to the dogs; *mettre dans du coton*, to coddle, to

nurse, to indulge; *toile de coton*, cotton cloth.

cotonéastre

cotoneastre (kotone'astr), *n.m.* Cotonaster.
cottonnade (koto'nad), *n.f.* Cotton-cloth, cotton goods.

cotonné (koto'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *cotonnée*) Covered with or full of cotton; downy; woolly (of hair); wadded, padded.

cotonner (koto'ne), *v.t.* To fill or to stuff with cotton; to pad. *se cotonner*, *v.r.* To be covered with down; to become downy; to become mealy (of vegetables). *Les artichauts on les ralis se cottonnent*, artichokes or radishes grow pithy or spongy. **coton-neux**, *a.* (*fem.* *cotonneuse*) Cottony, downy; spongy, mealy.

cotonnier (koto'nje), *a.* (*fem.* *cotonnière*) Of or pertaining to cotton. *n.* Worker in cotton-mill etc. *n.m.* Cotton-tree. *cotonnine* or *cotonine*, *n.f.* Cotton sail-cloth. **coton-poudre**, *n.m.* Gun-cotton.

côtoyer (kotwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVEY*) To go by the side of, to skirt; to coast, to coast along; (*fig.*) to keep close or get near to without reaching.

cotre (kotr), *n.m.* Cutter (vessel).

cotret (ko'tre), *n.m.* Fagrot; stick of this; slit (of arm of windmill). *De l'huile de cotret*, (*fig.*) stirrup-oil, endgelling; *il est sec comme un cotret*, he is as thin as a lath.

cottage (ko'ta:ʒ) [Engl.], *n.m.* Cottage. *Cottage orné*, villa.

cotte (1) (kot), *n.f.* Short petticoat, jacket; coat. *Cotte d'armes*, coat of arms, surcoat; *cotte de mailles*, coat of mail.

cotta (2) (kot) or **cottus**, *n.m.* Bull-head.

cotuteur (koty'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* *cotutrice*) Joint-guaradian.

cotyle (ko'til), *n.m.* Cotyle.

cotylédon (kotile'dō), *n.m.* Cotyledon. **coty-lédonaire**, *a.* Cotyledonial. **cotylédoné**, *a.* (*fem.* *cotylédonée*) Cotyledonous.

cotylér (kotil'je), *n.m.* Cotyledon, navel-wort. **cotyléide**, *a.* Cotyléid.

cou (ku) or **col**, *n.m.* Neck. *Avoir la bride sur le cou*, to have full rein or full liberty of action: *cou de cygne*, swan's neck, (*fig.*) tap or pipe shaped like this; *cou de travers*, wry-neck; *couper le cou à*, to cut the neck of; *jusqu'au cou*, up to the neck, completely, altogether; *lui tordre le cou*, to twist his neck, to kill; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels; *rompre le cou à*, to break the neck of; *sauter ou se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se casser on se rompre le cou*, to break one's neck.

couac (kwak), *n.m.* False note; quack.

couagga (kwa'ga), *n.m.* Quagga.

coward (kwär), *a.* (*fem.* *couarde*) Coward, cowardly. *n.* Coward, dastard. **cowardement*, *adv.* In a cowardly manner. *cowardier*, *v.t.* To act in a cowardly manner. *conardise*, *n.f.* Cowardice. **coucourage** [coucourage].

couchage (ku'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Act of lying in bed; bed, night's lodging; bedding, beds.

couchant (ku'ʃā), *a.* (*fem.* *couchante*) Setting; couchant, lying; (*fig.*) fawning. *Faire le chien couchant*, to crawl and cringe; *soleil couchant*, setting sun; *un chien couchant*, a setter. *n.m.* West; (*fig.*) wane, decline.

couche (kuf), *n.f.* Bed, couch; bedstead; marriage-in bed, marriage; confinement, childbirth, lying-in; delivery, birth; swaddling-clothes, wrapper; layer, stratum, row; (*Min.*) seam; (*Gard.*) hotbed, bed; coat (of varnish or colour); (*fig.*) social stratum, class, rank; (*Play*) stake. *Couche lignieuse*, wood-ring (in a tree); *dans le sens de la couche*, with the strata; *elle est morte en couches*, she died in childbirth; *être en ou faire ses couches*, to be confined, to lie-in; *fusse couche*, miscarriage; *heureuse couche*, good delivery; *la couche nuptiale*, the nuptial bed; *les couches sociales*, the classes of society; *par couches* in layers; *partager la couche de quelqu'un*, to share someone's bed. **couché**, *a.* (*fem.* *couchée* (1)) Put to bed, in bed, gone to bed, lying down, flat down, recumbent; (*Her.*) couchant.

couchée (2), *n.f.* Act of lying down; resting-place, sleeping place; bed; night's lodging.

coucher (ku'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed; to lay down; to beat down, to lay low, to lodge (corn etc.); to knock down; to incline, to slope, to slant; to lay on; to write down, to inscribe; to stake. **Coucher gros*, to play deep; *coucher par écrit*, to write down; *coucher quelqu'un en joue*, to take aim at someone, to cover someone. *v.t.* To sleep, to pass the night, to lie down, to rest. *Coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *coucher au cabaret*, to sleep at a public-house; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep upon bare boards or on the ground; *coucher tout nu-dû*, to go to bed with one's clothes on. *se coucher*, *v.r.* To go to bed; to lay oneself down, to lie down, to lie flat; to set, to get down. *Allez vous coucher*, go to bed, (*colloq.*) be quiet! get along with you, stuff and nonsense! *comme on fait son lit, on se couche*, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; *il n'est pas encore temps d'aller se coucher*, it is not bed-time yet; *le soleil se couche*, the sun is setting; *se coucher comme les poules*, to go to bed with the sun (i.e. very early). *n.m.* Going to bed; bed-time; setting (of the sun etc.). *C'est l'heure de son coucher*, it is his bed-time; *le petit coucher* (*du roi*), *couchee*.

couchette (ku'ʃet), *n.f.* Wooden bedstead; small bed, crib; bunk (on ship).

coucheur (ku'ʃeur), *n.m.* (*fem.* *coucheuse*) Bed-fellow. *Mauvais coucheur*, (*fig.*) person difficult to live with, awkward customer.

couchis (ku'ʃi), *n.m.* Layer of sand or gravel on which is laid the pavement of a bridge; boarding of a floor.

couci-couci (kusiku'si), *adv.* So-so, middling, indifferently.

coucou (ku'ku), *n.m.* Cuckoo; strawberry potentil; cuckoo-clock; old-fashioned one-horse chaise.

coucouer (kuku'e) or **coucouler**, *v.t.* To call (of the cuckoo).

coude (kud), *n.m.* Elbow; bend, angle; winding, turning, turn; knee (of pipe); elbow (of machinery etc.); neck (of a bayonet). *Donner des coups de coude*, to elbow; *faire un coude*, to make a turn or bend; *hausser ou lever le coude*, to drink a great deal, to tinkle; *jouer des coudes*, to elbow (one's way). **coudé**, *a.* (*fem.* *coudée* (1)) Bent, elbowed, cranked. **coudés** (2), *n.f.* Length of arm from elbow to tip of middle finger, cubit. *Avoir ses coudées franches*, to have elbow room (*lit.* and *fig.*), full play, scope, freedom.

cou-de-pied (kud'pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* *cous-de-pied*) Instep.

couder (ku'de), *v.t.* To bend, to make an elbow in. *se couder*, *v.r.* To elbow, to form an elbow.

coudolement (kudwa'jād), *n.m.* Elbowing, jostling.

coudoyer (kudwa'je), *v.t.* To elbow, to jostle. *se coudoyer*, *v.r.* To elbow or jostle each other.

coudraie (ku'dre), *n.f.* Hazel-copse; libbert-orchard.

coudran etc. [coudron].

coudre (1) (kudr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nut-tree, hazel.

coudre (2) (kudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *cousant*, *p.p.* *cousu*) To sew, to stitch; to sew up, to sew on; (*fig.*) to attach, to connect, to join together, to unite. *Coudre à*, to stitch or sew to; *coudre a grands points*, to take long stitches; *coudre des phrases*, to spin phrases; *coudre du linge*, to sew linen; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine.

coudrette (ku'dret), *n.f.* Small hazel-copse. **coudrier**, *n.m.* Hazel-tree.

couenne (kwan), *n.f.* Scraped pig-skin; crackling (of pork); rind; (*Med.*) buffy coat, birth-mark, mole; (*colloq.*) blockhead, duffer. **couenneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *couenneuse*) (*Med.*) Buffy. *Angine couenneuse*, diphtheria.

couette (kwet), *n.f.* Feather-bed; (*pop.*) sea-gull; (*Naut.*) socket, cushion.

couffe (kuf), *n.f.* or **couffin**, *n.m.* Hamper, frail, basket.

coufique (ku'fik), *a.* Cusic.
cougourde (ku'gurd), *n.f.* (pop.) Bottle-gourd.
cougaur (ku'gaur), *n.m.* Cougar, puma.
couillard (ku'jarr), *a.m.* Having large testicles.
n.m. (Naut.) Brail. couille, *n.f.* Testicle.
couillon (ku'j5), *or coion*, *n.m.* Testicle; (*fig.*) dastard, coward; (*Naut.*) leat (in sail for attaching line); projection on shank of anchor.

coulage (ku'larz), *n.m.* Flow (of metal in fusion); running out (of liquid); melting, casting; leakage, waste.

coulamment (kula'mā), *adv.* Fluently, freely, readily. *Il parle coulamment*, he talks fluently.

coulant (ku'lā), *a.* (*fem.* coulante) Flowing, fluent, smooth, natural (of style etc.); (*fig.*) easy, accommodating; (*Naut.*) slip (of knots). *Nord coulant*, running noose; *style coulant*, easy, fluent style. *n.m.* Sliding ring (for a purse, necktie, pincers, umbrella, etc.); slider (in mine-shaft).

coule (kul), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Waste, leakage; servants' pilferings. *Être à la coule*, to be a smart hand, to be up to snuff (in a bad sense).

coulé (ku'le), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Slur; (*Dance*) slide; (*Founding*) cast; (*Billiards*) following stroke.

coulée (ku'le), *n.f.* Running-hand (of writing); (*Metal*) tapping; flow, rush (of a torrent etc.); (*Hunt.*) track, path. *Tron de coulée*, (*Metal*) tap-hole. *coulement*, *n.m.* Running, flow (of liquids).

couler (ku'le), *v.i.* To flow, to run; to glide along; to trickle, to drop, to ooze out, to be spilled; to leak, to run out; to glide away, to fly away, to slip (of time etc.); to flow, to stream, to gush; to proceed, to run, to flow (of verse etc.); to founder (of a ship etc.); (*Founding*) to run through the mould; to gutter; to touch lightly (*sur*); to be shed, to fall off (of leaves etc.); to creep, to steal. *Couler à fond*, to flow, to founder, to sink to the bottom; *couler de source*, to come naturally, from the heart; *couler sur un fait*, to glide or slur over a fact; *faire couler*, to shed; *il faut laisser couler l'eau*, we must put up with what is inevitable; *il n'a fait que couler sur ce fait*, he touched but lightly on that matter; *la chandelle coule*, the candle gutters; *laisser couler les heures*, to let time glide by; *l'échelle va couler*, the ladder will slip; *l'encre ne coule pas*, the ink does not run freely; *le nez lui coule*, his nose runs; *les larmes lui coulent des yeux* ou *de ses yeux*, tears are flowing from his eyes; *se laisser couler jusqu'à terre*, to slide down to the ground. *v.t.* To cast; to strain; to slip (*dans*); to sink, to run down, to cause to founder; to pass (a false bank-note etc.); to do for; to scald or buck (linen); to swamp; (*Mus.*) to slur, to glide over. *Couler une statue*, to cast a statue; *couler un pas*, to pass smoothly over a step (in dancing); *couler un vaisseau à fond*, to sink a ship; *c'est un homme coulé*, he is done for. *se couler*, *v.r.* To slip, to creep, to steal, to glide; to be cast (of metals); (*colloq.*) to do for oneself, to be ruined. *Se la couler douce*, (*slang*) to have a good time.

coulresse (ku'l'rss), *n.f.* Sugar-refiner's vat.

coullette (ku'let), *n.f.* Spindle for silk and thread spools.

couleur (ku'leur), *n.f.* Colour; colouring-matter, dye, paint; complexion, colouring; (*fig.*) appearance; pretext, excuse; pretence, falsehood, fib; hue; opinion; suit (at cards); (*pl.*) colours; 'livery. *Adoucir ou amortir les couleurs*, to soften or to deaden the colours; *appliquer les couleurs*, to lay on the colours; *se rôtir à bien pris couleur*, that roast meat is nicely browned; *changer de couleur*, to change colour; *comter des couleurs*, to tell fibs; *couleur à l'huile*, oil-colour; *couleur de rose*, rose colour; *couleur éblatant*, striking colour; *couleur fourée*, dark colour; *couleur locale*, local colour; *couleur solide*, fast colour; *couleur tranchante*, glaring colour; *couleur voyante*, showy colour; *couleurs amies*, colours that blend or go well together; *couleurs passantes*, fading colours; *de quelle couleur tourne-t-il?* what are trumps? *donner de la couleur*, (*Cards*) to follow suit; *diversifier, mêler*, ou

assortir les couleurs, to vary, to blend, or to match colours; *haut en couleur*, high-coloured, florid, rui-cund; *il l'a trompé sous couleur d'amitié*, he deceived him under a show of friendship; *il m'en a fait voir de toutes les couleurs*, he played me all sorts of tricks; *juger ou parler d'une chose comme un aveugle des couleurs*, to judge or talk of a thing without knowledge; *la couleur lui monta au visage*, the colour came into his face; *l'affaire prend couleur*, the matter is looking better or is taking a turn; *lampes de couleur*, variegated lamps; *hommes de couleur*, coloured men, mulattoes; *linge de couleur*, coloured linen (not white); *mettre en couleur*, to stain (a floor etc.); *pêles couleurs*, (*slang*) chlorosis, green sickness; *peindre à pleines couleurs*, to paint with a full brush; *prendre couleur*, to look well, to assume a character, (of persons) to declare oneself, to take one's side openly; *rehausser les couleurs*, to heighten colours; *repandre couleur*, to be in favour again, to appear in society again; *sans changer de couleur*, without changing colour, without flushing, impassibly; *sans couleur*, pale; *sous couleur de*, under the pretext of; *style sans couleur*, colourless style; *voir tout couleur de rose*, to see the bright side of things.

couleuvre (ku'le:vr), *n.f.* Adder; (*fig.*) mortification, vexation, bitter pill. *Faire avaler des couleuvres à quelqu'un*, to heap all sorts of indignities upon someone. *couleuvreau*, *n.m.* Young adder.

couleuvrée (kule'vre), *n.f.* White bryony.

couleuvrin (kule'vrē), *a.* (*fem.* couleuvrine) Adder-like, snakish, snaky.

couleuvrine (kula'vrin), *n.f.* Culverin (cannon).

couinage (kuli'narz), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Singeing (of fruit-trees). *couliner*, *v.t.* To singe (fruit-trees).

coulis (ku'li), *n.m.* Strained juice from meat etc. slowly stewed; grout. *Vent coulis*, wind that comes through cracks and chinks, a cutting draught.

coulisse (ku'lis), *n.f.* Groove, channel, coulisse; string, running string; (*Theat.*) side-scene, wing; (*fig.*) behind the scenes; (*Stock Exchange*) outside brokers. *Dans les coulisses*, behind the scenes; *faire les yeux en coulisse*, to look sideways, to make sheep's eyes; *propos de coulisses*, green-room talk. *coulissé*, *a.* (*fem.* coulissée) Grooved. *coulisseau*, *n.m.* Small groove; slide-block; (*pl.*) wooden grooves (for bedstead with castors). *coulisser*, *v.t.* To do (stock exchange) business as an outside broker. *coulissier*, *a.* (*fem.* coulissière) Pertaining to the coulisse. *n.m.* Stock-jobber, outside broker; green-room frequenter. **couloir** (ku'lwar), *n.m.* Passage, corridor, lobby, gangway, exit; skinning-dish, strainer.

couloire (ku'lwar), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

coulotte (ku'lot), *n.f.* Leadworker's wooden lifting tool.

coupe (kup), *n.f.* Sin, guilt. *J'en dis ma coupe*, I confess my sin.

coulure (ku'lyr), *n.f.* Falling off, dropping off (of grapes or other fruit); running (of metal).

coumaïlle (ku'maj), *n.f.* Beds of rock (in coal-mine).

coumarine (kuma'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Coumarin. *coumarique*, *a.* Derived from this (of acids). *coumarou*, *n.m.* Brazilian name for following. *coumarouna*, *n.m.* Tonka-bean tree.

coup (ku), *n.m.* Blow, stroke, hit, thump, knock, stab, thrust, wound; beat (of a drum, clock, etc.); draught (of liquids); clap (of thunder); (*Artill.*) charge; move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Fenc.*) thrust; gust (of wind); throw, cast (at dice); discharge, shot, report (of fire-arms); aim; moment, instant (of time); turn, bout, fling, go; attempt, attack; deed, action; event, result, chance; (*pl.*) beating; (*Archéol.*) hand-axe (of stone). *A coup perdu*, in vain; *à coup sûr*, certainly, unquestionably; *à deux coups*, double-barrelled (gun); *après coup*, too late, after the event; *asséner un coup*, to deal a blow; *assommer ou romre quelqu'un de coups* to beat someone in a cruel manner; *à tous coups*, at every turn, every moment; *à tout coup*, every time; *au coup de*

mid, at the stroke of 12 noon; *au premier coup d'aïl*, at first sight; *au ou sur le coup de trois heures*, when the clock strikes three; *avoir le coup d'aïl juste*, to have a carpenter's eye; *boire un coup de trop*, to have a drop too much; *boire un grand coup*, to take a long draught; *buvez encore un coup*, have another drink; *buvoins un coup ensemble*, let us have a drink together; *c'est comme un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is like heating the air; *c'est un coup qui porte*, that is a home-thrust; *cette démarche a porté coup*, this step has taken effect; *coup d'air*, cold in the head; *coup dans l'eau*, useless attempt; *coup d'assomoir*, overwhelming or stunning blow; *coup d'autorité*, act of authority; *coup de baguette*, drum-beat; *coup de bâton*, blow with a stick, cudgelling; *coup de canon à l'eau*, shot between wind and water; *coup de chapeau*, salute; *coup d'éclat*, striking act, brilliant exploit; *coup de coude*, nudge; *coup d'essai*, first attempt; *coup d'État*, violent measure, abuse of authority, revolution; *coup de fleur*, pass; *coup de foudre*, a thunderbolt; *coup de Jarnac*, treacherous or unexpected attack; *coup de langue*, slander, backbiting; *coup de main*, (Mil.) coup-de-main, surprise, unexpected or desperate attack; *coup de maître*, master-stroke; *coup de massue*, blow with a club, stunning blow, thunder stroke; *coup de rage*, (Rowing) pull; *coup d'aïl*, glance, look; *coup de partance*, (Naut.) farewell gun, signal for departure; *coup de plume*, stroke of the pen, literary attack; *coup de poing*, blow with the fist; *coup de sang*, apoplectic fit, congestion of the brain; *coup de soleil*, sunstroke; *coup de temps*, surprise, accident, (Fenc.) feint; *coup de tête*, act of desperation, freak; *coup de théâtre*, unexpected event, claptrap; *coup d'épaulé*, rash act; *coup du ciel*, providential stroke; *coup du sort*, chance; *coup imprévu*, unexpected accident; *coup mortel*, death blow; *coupéridu*, random shot; *coup sur coup*, one after another, without cessation; *détourner le coup*, to ward off the blow; *donner des coups de bâton à quelqu'un*, to cudgel someone; *donner des coups de fouet*, to lash; *donner des coups de pied*, to kick; *donner un coup de chapeau*, to take off one's hat; *donner un coup de cuiller*, to make a fresh effort; *donner un coup de main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner un coup d'épaulé à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lift; *donner un coup d'épée*, to deal a sword thrust; *donnez-vous un coup de poigne*, comb yourself; *d'un seul coup*, at one blow, at one swoop; *du premier coup*, at the first, at once; *encore un coup*, once more, again, one more blow; *encore un coup je vous dis*, once more I tell you; *être aux cent coups*, to be at one's wits' end, not to know which way to turn; *faire d'une pierre deux coups*, to kill two birds with one stone; *faire les cent coups*, to play all sorts of tricks, to run riot; *faire son coup*, to succeed; *flanquer des coups à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing; *frapper les grands coups*, to resort to decisive measures; *heureux coup*, lucky hit; *il a encore trois coups à jouer*, he has still three shots; *il a fait le coup*, he has done the deed; *il a reçu un coup de fusil*, he was wounded by a gun-shot; *jeter un coup d'aïl sur*, to glance at; *le coup de grâce*, the coup-de-grâce, the finishing stroke; *le coup vaut l'argent*, it is worth trying; *manquer son coup*, to miss one's aim, to fail; *par un coup de hasard*, by a mere chance; *petit coup*, pat, sip (of liquids); *porter coup*, to hit home; *porter un coup*, to deal a blow; *porter un coup fourré à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn, to strike a blow in the dark; *porter le coup*, this time, for once; *sans coup férir*, without striking a blow, without firing a shot; *sous le coup de*, under the threat of; *tirer un coup*, to fire a shot; *tout a coup*, all of a sudden, suddenly; *tout d'un coup*, at once, all at once; *tuer quelqu'un à coups de bâton*, to beat someone to death; *un coup*, once; *un coup de bec on de patte*, a piece of slander or sarcastic remark; *un coup de bonheur*, a lucky hit; *un coup de malheur*, an unlucky hit; *un coup de revers*, back-stroke, back-lander; *un coup de sifflet*, a whistle; *un coup de vent*, a squall.

coupable (ku'pab), *a.* Culpable, guilty; at

fault; sinful, criminal. *Déclarer quelqu'un coupable*, to bring someone in guilty; *se déclarer coupable ou non coupable*, to plead guilty or not guilty. *n.* Guilty person, culprit. **coupablement**, *adv.* Culpably, guiltily.

coupage (ku'paz), *n.m.* Cutting; diluting (of wine); bleeding (of spirits); watering (to weaken a liquid).

coupant (ku'pā), *a. (fem. coupante)* Cutting, sharp; (*tiem.*) bisecting. *n.m.* Edge (of a sword etc.).

coup-de-poing (kud'pwē), *n.m.* Pocket-pistol; (*Archéol.*) hand axe (of flint).

coupe (1) (kup), *n.f.* Cutting, chopping, cutting down, felling (of wood); amount of wood felled; the cut end; a fall of timber; cut (style in clothes etc.); cut (place); profile, shape; cutting (at cards); (*Arch.*) section, plan; (*Pros.*) division, cadence, arrangement of pauses; (*Swimming*) overhand stroke. *A la coupe*, by the cut; *coupe d'un ouvrage*, division of a work into parts; *coupe réglée*, annual cutting; *coupe sombre*, removal of a portion of the trees in a wood; *être sous la coupe de quelqu'un*, to play after someone (at cards), (*fig.*) to be in someone's power; *faire sauter la coupe*, to replace the cards surreptitiously in the same order as before cutting; *il a la coupe malheureuse*, he is very unlucky at cutting; *la coupe des cheveux*, hair-cutting; *la coupe des pierres*, stone-cutting; *la coupe des vers*, the division of the verse, caesura; *la coupe d'un bois taillis se fait tous les neuf ans*, coppice wood is felled every ninth year; *la coupe et l'union des scènes*, the division and connexion of the scenes; *mettre en coupe*, to mark for cutting; *mettre quelqu'un en coupe réglée*, (*fig.*) to lay someone under regular contribution; *tirer sa coupe*, to swim hand over hand.

coupe (2) (kup), *n.f.* Cup, goblet, chalice; basin (of a fountain etc.); fount; (*Theol.*) the cup. *Boire dans une coupe*, to drink out of a cup; *boire la coupe jusqu'à la lie*, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; *il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres*, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

coupé (1) (ku'pē), *a. (fem. coupée)* Intersected; diluted, mixed with water (of wine etc.). (*Her.*) divided into two equal parts; (*fig.*) abrupt, short, laconic. *Du lait coupé*, milk and water; *du vin coupé d'eau*, wine and water; *un pays coupé*, a country intersected with rivers, canals, etc.; *un style coupé*, a laconic style.

coupé (2) (ku'pē), *n.m.* Coupé (kind of brougham); front part of a French diligence; a dance step.

'coupeau (ku'po), *n.m. (pl. coupeaux)* Top of a hill, summit.

coupe-bourgeois (kupbur'zā), *n.m. (pl. coupe-bourgeois)* Vine-grub. **coupe-bourse**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cutpurse. **coupe-cercle**, *n.m. (pl. coupe-cercles)* Compasses with a cutting-limb; round punch. **coupe-cigares**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cigar-cutter. **coupe-cors**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Corn-cutter. **coupe-file**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Police pass (to allow holder's carriage to pass). **coupe-foin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hay-cutter. **coupe-gazon**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turf-cutter, turfing-iron. **coupe-gorge**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Cut-throat place, den, nest of thieves, swindlers, etc.; (*Lansquenet*) the dealer turning up his own card first. **coupe-jarret**, *n.m. (pl. coupe-jarrets)* Cut-throat, assassin, ruffian. **coupe-lande**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Weeder, iron hoe for removing rushes etc. **coupe-légumes**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vegetable-cutter.

coupé-lit (ku'pē'li), *n.m. (pl. coupés-lits)* Sleeping-car.

coupellation (kupelā'sjō), *n.f.* Cupellation, assaying, testing. **coupelle**, *n.f.* Small cup; cupel. *Argent de coupelle*, pure silver; *essai à la coupelle*, cupellation; *mettre à la coupelle*, to submit to cupellation, to put to the test. **coupeller**, *v.t.* To test (metals).

coupe-paille (kup'pai), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Chaff-cutter. **coupe-papier**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-knife; paper-cutting machine. **coupe-pâte**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Dough-knife. **coupe-queue**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Vet.) Docking-knife.

couper (ku'pe), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off, to dock, to lop, to strike off; to cut down; to cut out; to clip, to pare, to cut away; to castrate, to geld; to hinder, to impede; (*Mil.*) to intercept; to amputate; to cut up, to carve; to chop up etc.; to dilute (milk, wine, with water); to divide, to intersect; to interrupt, to stop, to break; to cross, to get before; (*fig.*) to put many pauses into (one's style etc.). *A couper au couteau*, thick enough to cut with a knife; *couper à qui jouera*, (*Cards*) to cut in; *couper bras et jambes à*, (*fig.*) to dumbfound, to paralyse; *couper chemin à un incertain ou à un malade*, to stop the progress of a fire or of a disease; *couper dans le vif*, to make (someone) smart, (*fig.*) to act decisively; *couper la bourse à quelqu'un*, to pick someone's pocket; *couper la ligne*, (*Mil.*) to break through the line; *couper la parole à quelqu'un*, to interrupt someone; *couper le visage*, to make the face smart; *couper le d'île*, to take the decisive step; *couper le chemin à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's way; *couper le cours d'une rivière*, to interrupt the course of a river; *couper l'herbe sous le pied*, (*fig.*) to supplant someone, to lay by the heels; *couper le sifflet à quelqu'un*, (*slang*) to cut someone's throat, (*fig.*) to silence someone; *couper les vivres à*, to cut off supplies from; *couper les vivres à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's allowance; *couper les vivres à une armée*, to intercept the provisions of an army; *couper menu*, to mince; *couper par tranches*, to slice, to cut into slices; *couper un cheveu en quatre*, to split hairs; *couper un habit*, to cut out a coat; *les anglais lui coupent la voix*, her sobs stifle her utterance; *lui couper les cheveux*, to cut his hair; *ne coupez pas*, hold the line (telephone); *pour couper court*, to be brief, in short. *v.t.* To cut (to be sharp); to make an incision; to cut in (at cards); to take a shot at (across fields etc.); to chop. *À qui à couper?* whose cut is it? *couper avec un atout*, to trump; *couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *couper dans le vif*, to cut to the quick; *couper par le plus court*, to take the shortest way. *se couper, v.r.* To cut oneself; to cut each other; to intersect; to cross one another; (*colluq.*) to contradict oneself, to equivocate; to chafe, to be chafed; to wear out in the folds (of clothes). *Ce cuir s'est coupé*, this leather has burst; *se couper la gorge*, to cut one's throat.

coupe-racines (kup'ra:sn), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Root cutter.

couperet (ku'pre), *n.m.* (Butcher's) chopper; enameller's file; knife (of guillotine).

couperose (ku'pro:z), *n.f.* Couperosa; (*slang*) blotched face, rosolia. *Couperose blanche*, white vitriol; *couperose bleue*, blue vitriol; *couperose verte*, green vitriol. **couperosé**, *a.* (*fem. couperosée*) Blotched, pimpled. **couperoser**, *v.t.* To blotch, to pimple (the face).

coupe-sève (kup'se:v), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Ringing-shears (for making incisions in branches of fruit-trees). **coup-tête**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Leapfrog; *headman, executioner.

coupeur (ku'pœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem. coupeuse*) Cutter; (*Lansquenets*) player. *n.f.* Cutting machine. *Coupeur de bourses*, pickpocket, cutpurse; *coupeur d'oreilles*, assassin, brigand.

couplage (ku'pla:ʒ), *n.m.* Coupling; assemblage; pair of boats.

couple (kupl), *n.f.* Brace, lash, couple (two things of the same kind); brace (to gaine). *n.m.* Couple (two beings acting in concert); married couple (husband and wife); pair (of animals, male and female); (*Naut.*) frame, timbers. *C'est un couple bien assorti*, they are a well-matched couple; *par couples*, in pairs; *un couple de chennus*, a pair of horses; *une couple de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une couple de perdrix*, a brace of partridges. **coupler**, *v.t.* To couple, to link together, to join by couples.

couplet (ku'ple), *n.m.* Couplet, verse of two rhyming lines; (*pl.*) verses; song; (*fig.*) tirade, speech; (*Tech.*) hinge. **coupleter**, *v.t.* To write a song a. ainst.

coupoir (ku'pwa:r), *n.m.* Cutter (sharp instrument), large blade or knife.

couple (ku'pol), *n.f.* Cupola.

coupon (ku'põ), *n.m.* Remnant; coupon; dividend-warrant, cheque; (*Comm.*) part (of shares); (*Theat.*) ticket. *Coupon détaché*, ex-dividend, ex-coupon.

coupure (ku'py:r), *n.f.* Cut, incision, slit, break; suppression (cut in a play etc.); water-trench, drain; (*Banking*) small note; (*Geol.*) fracture. *J'ai une coupure au doigt*, I have a cut on my finger.

cour (kur), *n.f.* Court (of a prince, of justice, etc.), court of a building, yard; courtyard, (*fig.*) courtship, suit, civilities. *Amis de cour*, court friends; *c'est la cour du roi Pétaud*, it is Bedlam broken loose; *cour de derrière*, back-yard; *cour d'entrée*, entrance-cour, front yard; *eau bénite de cour*, empty promises; *être bien ou mal en cour*, to be in or out of favour at court; *être ou se rendre à la cour*, to be at or go to court; *faire sa cour à*, to court, to woo, to pay one's addresses to, (*iron.*) to dance attendance on; *faire un doigt de cour*, to show some attention to; *les gens de la cour*, courtiers; *mettre hors de cour*, to nonsit; *tenir sa cour*, to hold his or her court, to keep state; *un homme de cour*, a courtier; *un homme de la cour*, an officer of the court.

courable (ku'rabl), *a.* (*Hunt.*) Runnable, that may be hunted.

courade (ku'rad), *n.f.* Breton sardine.

courage (ku'raʒ), *n.m.* Courage, daring, gallantry; spirit, mettle; fortitude, greatness of soul; heart, goodwill, cheerfulness. *Avoir du courage*, to be a man; *courage!* ou *du courage!* come! take courage! cheer up; *je n'ai pas le courage de le lui refuser*, I have not the heart to refuse it him; *manquer de courage*, to be wanting in courage; *perdre courage*, to be discouraged; *prendre courage*, to take heart, to pluck up courage; *tenir ou prendre son courage à deux mains*, to summon up one's courage, to come to the sticking-point.

courageusement (kurazõs'mã), *adv.* Courageously, bravely, gallantly, resolutely.

courageux (kur'æʒ), *a.* (*fem. courageuse*) Courageous, daring, gallant, fear-less, spirited, manful. *Homme courageux*, magnanimous man, man of great soul.

courai [CORROI].

courailier (kur'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To run about; to lead a loose life, to philander. **courailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. courailleuse*) Philanderer.

couramment (kur'amã), *adv.* Fluently, readily, off hand. *Il lit couramment*, he reads fluently.

courant (1) (ku'rã), *a.* (*fem. courante*) (1) Running, current; present; usual, ordinary, everyday; fair, middling (of goods); lineal (of measures). *Chien courant*, beagle; *compte courant*, account current; *eau courante*, running water; *écriture courante*, running hand; *le mois courant*, the present month; *le prix courant*, the current price; *livre courante*, waste-book; *monnaie courante*, current coin; *tire courante*, running tide.

courant (2) (ku'rã), *n.m.* Stream, current, tide; draught; course, run, march (of time etc.); regular course, routine; present price; present (time). *Courant électrique*, electric current; *être au courant des nouvelles*, to know the news of the day; *fin courant*, (*Comm.*) at the end of the present month; *je vous tiendrai au courant*, I'll keep you informed; *le courant des affaires*, the course of affairs; *le courant du marché*, the market price; *le fil du courant*, the direction of the stream; *se mettre au courant de*, to acquaint oneself with; *suivre le courant*, to go with the stream; *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*, to keep someone constantly advised of.

courante (2) (ku'rãt), *n.f.* Courant (old-fashioned dance); running-hand (of writing); (*vulg.*) looseness, relaxation (of the bowels).

courantille (kurã'tij), *n.f.* Drift-seine (for tunny-fishing).

courantin (kurã'tã), *n.m.* (*fem. courantaine*) Gadabout; errand boy (or girl); line jockey.

courayer (kur's'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) (Naut.) To pay (a ship's bottom).

courbage (kur'baʒ), *n.m.* Bending, curving.
courbaril (kurba'ri), *n.m.* Locust-tree. *Bois de courbaril*, locust-wood.
courbaton (kurba'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (Naut.) Futtock.
courbatu (kurba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* courbatue) Foundered (of horses); knocked up; stiff in the joints; (*Med.*) affected with lumbago. *Je me sens tout courbatu*, I feel stiff and bruised all over. **courbature**, *n.f.* Foundering, lameness; (*Path.*) stiffness in the back and limbs, lumbago. **courbaturer**, *v.t.* To knock up; to make (someone) feel stiff all over. **se courbaturer**, *v.r.* To get knocked up.
courbe (kur'b), *a.* Curved, bent, crooked. *n.f.* Curve; (*Naut.* and *Carp.*) knee; (*Vet.*) curb; (*Math.*) graph, graphic curve. **courbement**, *n.m.* Bending.
courber (kur'be), *v.t.* To curve, to bend, to warp, to make crooked; to cause to sag, to weigh down. *Courbé de vieillesse*, bent with age; *se tenir courbé*, to stoop. *v.i.* To bend, to sag, to give way. **se courber**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to bow down; (*fig.*) to humble oneself.
courbet (kur'be), *n.m.* Bill-hook; bow of a pack-saddle.
courbette (kur'bet), *n.f.* Curvet; (*pl.*) bowing and scraping, cringing. *Faire des courbettes*, to bow and scrape, to cringe. **courbetter**, *v.i.* To curvet.
courbure (kurby'r), *n.f.* Curvature, curve; bend; sagging.
courcailier (kurka'je), *v.i.* To cry like a quail.
courcaillet, *n.m.* Cry of the quail; quail-pipe.
courcive [COURSIVE].
courçon [COURSON].
couréau (kur'o), *n.m.* Strait, channel between rocks etc.; yawl.
courrette (kur'st), *n.f.* Small yard.
coureur (kur'oer), *a.* (*fem.* coureuse) Good at running, swift. *n.* Runner, racer; courier, hunter (horse); light porter; running footman, groom; gadder, rover, stroller; inconstant lover, rake, libertine; (*Mil.*) skirmisher; scout. *Coureur de nuit*, man who keeps late hours; *coureur de sermons*, sermon-hunter. *n.f.* Street-walker.
courge (l) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Gourd, pumpkin. *Courge à la moelle*, vegetable marrow.
courge (2) (kurʒ), *n.f.* Yoke (to carry pails).
courir (kur'rir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* courant, *p.p.* couru) To run; to be in a race; to go quickly, to hasten; to ramble, to gad abroad, to rove, to run up and down; to flow, to glide; to run on, to pass, to slip away (of time etc.); to extend, to stretch; to be prevalent, to be current, to circulate; (*Naut.*) to sail. *Au temps où par le temps qui court*, as times go nowadays; *courir à bride abattue*, to ride full gallop; *courir à l'autre bord*, (*Naut.*) to stand upon the other tack; *courir à l'hôpital*, to be ruining oneself; *courir après*, to run after; *courir à sa fin*, to draw to an end; *courir à sa perte*, to hasten to one's ruin; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *courir au feu*, to run where the fire is; *courir au large*, to stand off; *courir au plus pressé*, to do that which is nearest; *courir aux armes*, to fly to arms; *courir çà et là*, to run about or up and down, (*fig.*) to gad about; *courir sur le marché de quelqu'un*, to outbid someone; *courir sus à*, to fall upon; *devenir en courant*, to outrun; *en courant*, in a hurry; *faire courir des bruits*, to spread reports; *faire courir une santé*, to make a toast go round; *il court bien des maladies*, there is much illness about; *j'y cours*, I'll go there at once; *la mode qui court*, the prevailing fashion; *la monnaie qui court*, current cash; *l'année qui court*, the present year; *le bruit court qu'il est mort*, there is a report that he is dead. *v.t.* To run after, to pursue; to traverse, to travel over; to hunt; to frequent; to infest; to expose oneself to, to run (a risk etc.). *Courir la poste*, to do a thing precipitately; *courir la prélatine*, to gad about; *courir le même livre*, to be engaged in the same pursuit; *courir le monde*, to travel; *courir le pays*, to rove, to stroll about; *courir le plat pays* ou *la mer*, to be a pirate; *courir les bals ou les théâtres*, to

frequent balls or theatres; *courir les rues*, to run about the streets; *courir même fortune*, to be in the same boat; *courir sa vingtième année*, to be in one's twentieth year; *être fou à courir les rues ou des champs*, to be as mad as a March hare.
courlis (kur'li) or **courlieu**, *n.m.* Curlew.
couroir (kur'war), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Narrow passage (between state-rooms).
couronne (kur'on), *n.f.* Crown, diadem; coronet; wreath; crown (a coin); (*Vet.*) coronet; (*Fort.*) crown work; (of paper) large foolscap. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown; *couronne civique*, civic crown; *couronne d'épines*, crown of thorns; *couronne d'uns dent*, crown of a tooth; *couronne impériale*, crown imperial (flower); *décerner une couronne*, to award a wreath; *discours de la couronne*, speech from the throne; *domaine de la couronne*, Crown lands; *la couronne du martyre*, the crown of martyrdom; *papier couronne*, large foolscap, crown; *trailer de couronne à couronne*, to treat as from sovereign to sovereign. **couronné**, *a.* (*fem.* couronnée) Crowned, capped (*ar.*); encompassed; rewarded; (*Vet.*) broken-kneed. *Arbre couronné*, tree the top of which is withering; *cheval couronné*, broken-kneed horse; *n.m.* (*Fort.*) An advanced earthwork thrown out in front of and covering the main line.
couronnement, *n.m.* Crowning, coronation; completion, consummation; (*Arch.*) crowning, top, coping (of walls); top-piece, cap (of blocks etc.); (*Naut.*) taffrail of a ship; (*Bot.*) disease causing trees to wither at the top.
couronner (kur'on), *v.t.* To crown; to crown monarch; to award a prize etc. to; to honour, to reward (*ar.*); to consummate; to wreath; (*Arch.*) to cap. *Couronner de fleurs*, to crown with flowers; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well. **se couronner**, *v.r.* To be crowned, to wear a crown; to begin to wither at the top (of trees); to be broken-kneed (of a horse). **couronnure**, *n.f.* Crown (on a stag's head).
courre (kur), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To run, to gallop (a horse); to hunt, to chase (a stag etc.). *Laisser courre*, to slip the hounds. *n.m.* Starting-place (for hounds); hunting or coursing ground.
courrier (kur'je), *n.m.* Messenger, courier, post-boy; mail, mail-coach; post; letters, correspondence. *Faire son courrier*, to write one's letters; *jour de courrier*, post-day; *l'heure du courrier*, post-time; *lire ou déjouiller son courrier*, to read one's letters; *par le courrier de ce jour*, by to-day's post.
courrière (kur'jer), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Messenger, har-binger.
courroie (kur'wa), *n.f.* Strap, thong; driving belt or band. *Allonger la courroie*, to make the most of one's money; *courroie de transmission*, driving belt; *lâcher la courroie*, to give rein, to give rope; *serrer la courroie à quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance.
courroucer (kur'u'se), *v.t.* To provoke to anger, to incense, to irritate. *Faits courroucés*, angry waves. **se courroucer**, *v.r.* To become angry, to rage.
courroux (kur'u), *n.m.* Wrath, anger, rage.
Être en courroux, to be angry.
courroyer etc. [CORROYER].
cours (kur), *n.m.* Course, stream, current, flow; movement to and fro (of a piston etc.); lapse, flight, passage; path, track, orbit; length, extent (of a river etc.); career, play, vent, scope; public drive, walk, or promenade; vogue, circulation, currency, credit, series of lectures etc.; treatise; (*pl.*) studies, lessons, classes; (*Stock Exchange*) market price, rate; (*Naut.*) voyage, expedition. *Avoir son cours*, to take its course (of a disease); *ce bruit à eu cours*, the rumour was current; *ce jeune homme a fini ses cours*, this young man has finished his studies; *cours d'eau*, stream, watercourse, canal; *cours de ventre*, looseness of the bowels; *donner cours à*, to give currency to; *donner libre cours à sa fureur*, to give full vent to one's anger; *faire son cours de droit*, to read law; *faire un cours de*, to give a course of lectures on, to

teach, to give lessons in; *le cours du marché*, the market price; *le cours du soleil* is d'orient en occident, the course of the sun is from east to west; *obtenir le cours*, to command a price; *salle des cours*, lecture-room; *suivre un cours*, to attend a course of lectures; *voyage de long cours*, ocean travel, voyage to foreign parts.

course (kurs), *n.f.* Running, run; course; drive, ride, journey, walk, excursion, trip; career; race, match; raid, incursion; privateering; cruise or expedition; coursing; length of the stroke (of a piece of machinery). *Aller aux courses*, to go to the races; *aller en course*, to go upon a cruise; *course au clocher*, steeplechase; *course de chars*, chariot-race; *course de chevaux*, horse-race; *course de haies*, hurdle-race; *course d'obstacles*, obstacle-race; *être en course*, to be out; *faire des courses*, to go on errands; *faire une course à cheval*, to take a ride; *faire une course à pied*, to walk out on foot; *faire une longue course*, to go a long walk, ride, etc.; *il est léger à la course*, he is a swift runner; *la guerre de course*, privateering; *le monde des courses*, the Turf; *l'île à la course*, foot-race; *prendre un fiacre à la course*, to take a hackney coach by distance; *surpasser à la course*, to outrun; *une course à pied*, a foot-race; *vaisseau armé en course*, ship armed for cruising, privateer.

coursier (kursje), *n.m.* Charger; (Poet.) steed, courser; (Naut.) bow-gun, bow-chaser; mill-race.

coursive (kursiv), *n.f.* (Naut.) Gangway, passage running lengthwise of a vessel.

courson (kurs3), *n.m.* (Agric.) Shoot cut down to three or four eyes; branch or shoot left.

court (kur), *a. (fem. courte)* Short; brief; concise, curt, succinct; limited, deficient, scanty; transient, fleeting. *Avoir la vue courte*, to be near-sighted; *couper court*, to cut short; *être court d'argent*, to be short of money; *il est revenu avec sa courte honte*, he came back unsuccessful; *il veut la faire courte et bonne*, he wishes to have a short life and a merry one; *prendre le plus court*, to take the shortest way; *savoir le court et le long d'une affaire*, to know the long and the short of a matter. *aia.* Short, abruptly. *Couper court à quelqu'un*, to cut someone short; *demeurer tout court*, to stop short, to forget what one would say; *s'arrêter tout court*, to stop short; *tenir quelqu'un de court*, to keep someone in leading-strings; *tourner court*, to turn short; *tout court*, only that, nothing more.

courtage (kur'ta:3), *n.m.* Business of a broker; brokerage, commission. *Courtage de change*, bill-brokerage; *faire le courtage*, to carry on the business of a broker.

courtaile (kur'taj), *n.f.* Pin made too short and thrown aside.

courtaud (kur't), *a. (fem. courtaude)* Thick-set, dumpy; docked, crop-eared (log, horse). *Étriller quelqu'un en chien courtaud*, to give someone a good licking. *n.m.* Short, thick-set person; docked or crop-eared horse. *Courtaud de boutique*, shop drudge, counter-jumper; *courtand de huchance*, thieving tramp. *courtauder*, *v.t.* To dock, to crop (horses &c.).

court-bouillon (kur'bu:3), *n.m.* (pl. courts-bouillons) A wine sauce to boil fish in. *Court-bouillon de saumon*, dish of salmon prepared in this.

courte-botte (kur'ta'bot), *n.m.* (pl. courtes-bottes) (coll.) Shrimp of a fellow, hop-o-my-thumb.

courtement (kur'tam), *adv.* Shortly, briefly.

courtepointe (kur'tapw:te), *n.f.* Counterpane,

quilt. *courtepointier*, *n.m.* Quilt-maker.

courtequeue (kur'tak), *n.f.* Docked horse or dog; short-stemmed cherry.

courter (kur'te), *v.t.* To buy and sell as a broker, to act as a commission agent.

courtier (kur'tje), *n.m.* (fem. courtière) Broker, agent. *Courtier d'assurances ou d'actions*, insurance- or share-broker; *courtier de change*, bill-broker, money-broker; *courtier de mariage*, matrimonial agent; *courtier électoral*, electioneering agent, canvasser; *courtier maritime*, ship-broker.

courtill (kur'til), *n.m.* Croft (small field).

courtillière (kur'tijje), *n.f.* Mole-cricket.

courtine (kur'tin), *n.f.* *Curtain; (*fort.*) fortified curtain; (*Arch.*) façade flanked by pavilions.

courtisan (kur'ti:zan), *n.m.* Courtier; flatterer, fawner. *courtisane*, *n.f.* Courtesan. *courtisanerie*, *n.f.* Court flattery, toadyism; behaviour of or worthy of a courtesan. *courtisanesque*, *a.* Courtier-like.

courtiser (kur'ti:ze), *v.t.* To court, to pay court to; to woo; to flatter. *Courtiser une femme*, to make love to a woman.

court-jointé (kur'3w:te), *a. (fem. court-jointée, pl. court-jointés)* Short-jointed (of horses).

court-mancher (kur'ma'3e), *v.t.* To skewer (shoulder of mutton).

court-monté (kur'ma'te), *a. (fem. court-montée, pl. court-montés)* Low-backed (of horses).

courtois (kur'twa), *a. (fem. courtoise)* Courteous, polite, well-bred. *armes courtoises*, blunt arms. *courtoisement*, *adv.* In a courteous manner, courteously. *courtoisie*, *n.f.* Courtesy, politeness, civility; kindness, good turn.

coura (kur'ry), *a. (fem. courue)* Sought after, pursued, frequented; (*fig.*) in demand, popular.

couscous (kus'kus), *n.m.* Couscous (Arab dish).

couseur (kuz'zœr), *n.m.* (fem. couseuse) Sewer, stitcher (of books). *Couseur mécanique*, sewing-machine.

cousin (1) (ku'zœ), *n.m.* (fem. cousine) Cousin; (*fig.*) friend, crony. *Cousin au troisième degré*, third cousin; *cousin germain*, first cousin, cousin-german.

cousin (2) (ku'zœ), *n.m.* Gnat.

cousinage (kuzi'na:3), *n.m.* Cousinhood; cousins, relationship, kindred. *cousiner*, *v.t.* To call cousin; to live or act familiarly wit; to be related to; to hob-nob; *v.i.* To sponge, to live on others; to be friends or cronies; to go (ell or ill) together. *se cousiner*, *v.r.* To call each other cousin. *cousinière* (1), *n.f.* (colloq.) Swarm of cousins or relations.

***cousinière** (2) (kuzi'njje), *n.f.* Quat-veil, mosquito-net.

cousoir (ku'zwær), *n.m.* Sewing-press (used by book-binders).

coussin (ku'sœ), *n.m.* Cushion, hassock; pad; pillow; (*Surg.*) bolster. *Coussin de mire*, bell of a cannon. *coussinement*, *n.m.* Cushioning, coussiner, *v.t.* To pad, to cushion. *coussinet*, *n.m.* Small cushion, pad; iron wedge; pillow; (*Surg.*) bolster; (*Arch.*) cushion; (*Rail*) chair; (*Mach.*) bearing, bush; (*slang*) whortleberry, cranberry.

cousu (ku'zy), *a. (fem. cousue)* Sewed, stitched. *Bouche cousue*, mum's the word; *être cousu d'argent*, to be rolling in money; *ses finesses sont cousues de fil blanc*, his tricks are very shallow.

coût (kn), *n.m.* Costs, charge. *coûtant*, *a.m.* Costing. *Prix coûtant*, prime cost.

côtarde (kur'tard), *n.f.* Custard.

couteau (ku'to), *n.m.* (pl. couteaux) Knife; *short sword, dagger, dagger. *Aiguiser ses couteaux*, to prepare for the engagement; *couteau à découper* ou à dépecer, carving-knife; *couteau à deux tranchants*, two-edged knife; *couteau à papier*, paper-knife; *couteau à ressort*, spring-knife; *couteau pilant*, clasp-knife; *couteau poignard*, dagger-knife; *donner un coup de couteau à quelqu'un*, to stab someone with a knife; *ils en sont à couteaux tirés*, they are at daggers drawn; *le couteau sur la gorge*, in imminent danger; *plancher à couteaux*, knife-board.

coutelas (ku'tla), *n.m.* Cutlass; large kitchen-knife; (*pop.*) sword-fish.

coutelet (ku'tla), *n.m.* Small knife.

coutelier (kur'ta'je), *n.m.* Cutler. *coutellière*, *n.f.* Knife-case; cutler's wife. *coutellerie*, *n.f.* Cutler's shop or business; cutlery, cutler's ware.

côter (ku'te), *v.t.* To cost (cher etc.); to be expensive; (*fig.*) to be painful, troublesome, mortifying, etc. *Rien ne lui coûte*, he spares no trouble, he sticks at nothing; *tout lui coûte*, everything is an effort to him. *v.t.* To cost, to cause, to occasion.

Cela lui coûta la vie, that cost him his (or her her) life; *coûte que coûte*, come what may, cost what it will; *il lui en coûte beaucoup de dire cela*, it is very painful to him to say that; *l'argent ne lui coûte rien*, he knows not the value of money; *que coûte-t-il de souhaiter?* there is nothing so easy as wishing. **coûteusement**, *adv.* Expensively. **coûteux**, *a. (fem. coûteuse)* Expensive, costly.

coutier (ku'tje), *n.m. (fem. coutière)* Tick-maker. **coutil** (ku'ti), *n.m.* Tick, ticking; drill, duck. *Fil de coutil*, drill.

coutissé (ku'ti'se), *a. (fem. coutissée)* Covered with tick. *n.f.* Embroiderer's cylinder covered with tick.

couton (ku't3), *n.f.* Pin-feathers (in poultry). **cou-tors** (ku'tor), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (pop.) Wryneck (bird).

coudre (kutr), *n.m.* Plough-share, coulter, axe. **coutrier**, *n.m.* Subsoil-plough.

coutume (ku'tym), *n.f.* Custom, habit, practice, wont, usage. *Avoir coutume de*, to be accustomed to; *comme de coutume*, as usual; *selon ma coutume*, according to my custom; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, one swallow does not make a summer. **coutumier**, *a. (fem. coutumière)* Customary, common, ordinary; accustomed, wonted, habitual; (*Feut.*) common. *Droit coutumier*, unwritten law sanctioned by usage; *être coutumier du fait*, to be in the habit of doing something; *pays coutumier*, country governed by common law; *n.m.* Customary (book of common law). **coutumièrement**, *adv.* Customarily, habitually; according to custom.

couture (ku'tyr), *n.f.* Sewing, needlework; seamstress's work, business, or wares; seam, suture; cicatrice; scar. *Couture ouverte*, (*Naut.*) open seam; *ils ont été battus à plate couture*, they were beaten hollow; *rabattre les coutures*, to flatten the seams. **couturer**, *v.t.* To seam. *Il a le visage couturé*, his face is seamed or scarred. **couturerie**, *n.f.* Dressmaker's workshop or business. **couturier**, *n.m.* Sempster, sewer; ladies' tailor; (*Anat.*) sartorius; *a. Sartorial*. **couturière**, *n.f.* Dressmaker, sempstress, needle-woman; (pop.) warbler.

couvage [kouvaj33]. **couvain** (ku'v3), *n.m.* Eggs of bees, breeding-cells etc.; honeycomb containing eggs or larvae. **couvalson**, *n.f.* Brooding-time, sitting, incubation.

covée (ku've), *n.f.* Nest of eggs; brood, covey; (*fig.*) generation, progeny. *D'une covée*, at one brood. **couvent** (ku'v3), *n.m.* Convent, monastery, nunnery.

couver (ku've), *v.t.* To sit on, to incubate, to hatch; to brood, to prepare in secret (a plot etc.); to brood over. *Couver de mauvais desseins*, to brew evil designs; *couver quelqu'un des yeux*, to look tenderly at someone, to devour with one's eyes, to gloat over; *couver une maladie*, to be sickening for an illness. *v.i.* To lie hid, to lurk, to smoulder. **se couvrir**, *v.r.* To brood, to sit; to lie hid, to be preparing, to smoulder, to hatch.

couverceau ou **couverseau** (kuvr'so), *n.m.* *Cover; cover of a mill-drum.

couvercle (ku'vrkl), *n.m.* Cover, lid, cap, shatter. *Il n'y a si méchant pot qui n'a son couvercle*, no girl is so ugly as not to find a mate.

couverseau [kouv'rseu].

couvert (1) (ku'v3r), *n.m.* Dinner things, breakfast things, cover (plate, spoon, knife, and fork); case (containing spoon, knife, and fork); shelter, lodging; cover, wrapper, envelope; covert, shady place, thicket; (*fig.*) pretext. *Donner le couvert à quelqu'un*, to shelter someone; *le vivre et le couvert*, board and lodging; *mettre le couvert*, to lay the cloth; *dér le couvert*, to remove the cloth, to clear the table; *table de dix couverte*, table laid for ten; *un couvert de plus*, another knife and fork.

couvert (2) (ku'v3r), *a. (fem. couverte)* (1) Covered; clad, clothed; having a hat etc. on; loaded (with fruit etc.); cloudy, overcast (of the weather);

(*fig.*) hidden, secret, close, concealed; obscure, ambiguous (of words); (*Fort.*) protected (of a battery etc.). *A couvert*, under cover, sheltered, secure; *à mots couverts*, in innuendoes; *chemin couvert*, (*Fort.*) covert-way; *couvert de plaies*, covered with sores; *être à couvert*, to have good security, to be safe; *il est toujours bien couvert*, he is always well clothed; *lieu couvert*, shady place; *mots couverts*, ambiguous words; *pays couvert*, woody country; *restes couverts*, keep your hat on; *se mettre à couvert*, to shelter oneself; *temps couvert*, cloudy weather; *tendre à couvert*, (*Stock Exchange*) to sell what one is able to deliver. **couverte** (2), *n.f.* Glaze, glazing, enamel (on porcelain). **couvertement**, *adv.* Covertly, secretly.

couverture (kuvr'tyr), *n.f.* Covering, cover, wrapper; coverlet, counterpane, quilt, bed-clothes; cover (of a book); removable wrapper for this; (*fig.*) cloak, blind, pretext; (*Comm.*) guaranty, security. *Couverture de cheval*, horse-cloth; *couverture de laine*, blanket; *couverture de selle*, saddle-cloth; *couverture de voyage*, travelling-rug; *couverture piquée*, quilt; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *sous couverture de*, under the pretext of; *tirer la couverture à soi*, (*colloq.*) to take more than one's share; *troupes de couverture*, covering troops. **couverturier**, *n.m.* Blanket-maker.

couvet (ku'v3), *n.m.* Earthenware or copper foot-warmer; chafing-pan; kind of brazier (for lighting pipes).

couveuse (ku'v3z), *n.f.* Brooding-hen; incubator; (*Med.*) apparatus for the preservation of infants prematurely born.

couvi (ku'vi), *a.m.* Addle, addled. *Œuf couvi*, rotten egg.

covoir (ku'vwar), *n.m.* Incubator. **couvre-bouche** (kuvr'bu), *n.m. (pl. couvre-bouches)* Leather or canvas covering for mouth of cannon. **couvre-chaussures**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Galoshes. **couvre-chef**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-chefs)* Headgear, head-dress, hat, bonnet. **couvre-feu**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Curfew; curfew-bell; fire-cover, fire-plate. **couvre-lit**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lits)* Light bed-cover coverlet. **couvre-lumière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-lumières)* Apron (for covering the breech of a cannon). **couvre-nuque**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-nuques)* Part of helmet covering the neck; havelock; pugaree. **couvre-pied** ou **couvre-pieds**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-pieds)* Foot-coverlet; embroidered quilt, counterpane. **couvre-plat**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-plats)* Dish-cover. **couvre-thière**, *n.m. (pl. couvre-thières)* Tea-cosy.

couvreur (ku'vro:r), *n.m.* Tiler, slater. *Couvreur en ardoise*, slater; *couvreur en chaume*, thatcher; *couvreur en tuiles*, tiler.

couvrir (ku'vrir), *v.t. (pres.p. couvrant, p.p. couvert)* To cover; to envelop, to wrap up; to spread, to cover (with); to overlay, to overspread; to roof, to tile, to thatch; to heap, to load, to overwhelm; to dress, to clothe; to defend, to shelter, to screen, to protect; to overspread, to overrun, to overflow; to excuse, to palliate; to compensate, to make up for, to counterbalance, to obliterate; to cloak, to keep secret, to disguise; to defray (expenses etc.); (of animals) to couple with, to serve; (*Cards etc.*) to stake upon. *Couvrir de honte*, to load with shame; *couvrir sa faute*, to palliate one's fault; *couvrir un toit*, to roof; *un bon général doit savoir couvrir sa marche*, a good general should know how to conceal his march. **se couvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself, to put on (one's hat), to be covered; to muffle oneself; to defend oneself; to conceal oneself; to get under cover; to be overcast (of the weather); (*Comm.*) to reimburse oneself. *Couvrez-vous*, put your hat on; *le temps se couvre*, the weather is becoming overcast.

covariant (kova'rj3), *n.m.* Covariant. **covenant** (kov'n3), *n.m.* Covenant. **covenantaire**, *n.m.* Covenantor.

covendeur (kov'd3:r), *n.m.* Joint-vendor.

cowpox (ku'p3ks), *n.m.* Cowpox.

coxal (kok'sal), *a. (fem. coxale, pl. coxales)*

(Anat.) Of the hip, coxal, iliac. coxalgie, *n.f.* Coxitis.

coyau (kwa'jo), *n.m.* Sea-tench.

crabe (kra'b), *n.m.* Crab. **crabier**, *n.m.* Crab-eater (bird).

crac (k'ak), *int.* Cracking noise, crack, pop! *Crac! le voile parti*, he was off like a shot.

crachat (kra'ja), *n.m.* Spittle, expectoration; (*slang*) star, grand cross, badge. *Maison faite de boue et de crachat*, jerry-built house.

crachement (kra'j'm), *n.m.* Spitting.

cracher (kra'se), *v.t.* To spit; (*fig.*) to spit out, to utter explosively, to come out with; (*slang*) to come down with, to fork out (money). *v.i.* To spit, to sputter (of speech, pens, etc.); to splash; (*Naut.*) to give at the joints; (*Mach. etc.*) to spark, to backfire. *C'est a cracher dessus*, it is a mean, despicable thing; *cracher au bassin*, to contribute; *cracher au nez ou au visage de quelqu'un*, to spit in someone's face; *cracher en l'air*, to be hoist with one's own petard; *tout craché ou toute cruchée*, the very image of, the very spit of (his father). **cracheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **cracheuse**) Spitter. **crachoir**, *n.m.* Spittoon. *Tenir le crachoir*, to hold the floor.

crachotement (kra'ot'm), *n.m.*, or **crachoterie**, *n.f.* Continual spitting. **crachoter**, *v.i.* To spit often.

craie (kra'f), *n.f.* Bed of stone in slate-quarry.

crag (krag), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Crag (shelly sand formation).

craie (kre), *n.f.* Chalk. *Marquer avec de la craie*, to chalk.

craier [CRAVER].

craignant etc. [CRAINRE].

crailllement (kra'j'm), *n.m.* Cawing (of crows).

crailler, *v.i.* To caw.

craindre (kr'èdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **craignant**, *p.p.* **craint**) To fear; to apprehend, to be afraid of, to dread, to stand in awe; to hesitate; to dislike, to be unable to bear. *A craindre*, to be feared; dangerous; to be avoided; *ces arbres craignent le froid*, these trees dread the cold; *il craint d'être découvert*, he is afraid of being discovered; *il craint que sa femme ne meure*, he fears his wife will die; *je ne crains pas de le dire*, I do not hesitate to say so; *se faire craindre de quelqu'un*, to be held in dread by someone.

crainte (kr'èt), *n.f.* Fear, apprehension; dread, awe. *Avec crainte*, fearfully, in terror, in dread; *crainte de ou de crainte de*, for fear of; *de crainte d'être surpris*, for fear of being surprised; *de crainte que*, for fear that or lest; *de crainte qu'il ne le fasse*, lest he should do it; *retenir quelqu'un par la crainte*, to keep someone in awe; *sans crainte*, fearlessly. **craintif**, *a.* (*fem.* **craintive**) Fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, cowardly. **craintivement**, *adv.* Fearfully, timorously.

cramailleur (krawa'je), *n.m.* (*Horol.*) Notch-wheel.

crambe (krà'b) or **crambé** (krà'be), *n.m.* Sea-kale.

craminer (krami'ne), *v.t.* To stretch and soften (hides) before tanning.

cramoisie (kramwa'zi), *a.* (*fem.* **cramoiste**) and *n.m.* Crimson.

crampe (krà'p), *n.f.* Cramp; *cramp-iron*, **crampion**. *Crampes d'estomac*, gripes; *tirer sa crampe*, (*slang*) to bolt, to run away.

crampon (krà'p), *n.m.* Crampion, *cramp-iron*, grappling-iron; calkin, foot-nail (of horse-shoe); spur, fulcrum (of root). *Crampon de fer à cheval*, frost-nail (of horse-shoe). **cramponné**, *a.* (*fem.* **cramponnée**) (*Her.*) Having half a potence at both ends, *cramponee*; (*Furrier*) with calkins. **cramponner**, *v.t.* To cramp, to fasten with a *cramp-iron*; to rough-shoe (a horse); (*slang*) to freeze on to, to stick to importunately. *Cramponner un cheval*, to shoe a horse with frost-nails or calkins. **se cramponner**, *v.r.* To hold fast, to fasten on to something, to cling like grim death to. **cramponnet**, *n.m.* Small cramp, tack; loop, staple (of a lock). *Cramponnet de targette*, lock staple.

cran (l) (krà), *n.m.* Notch; cog; (*Print.*) nick;

(*colloq.*) pluck. *Baisser ou monter d'un cran*, to lower or raise a peg; *descendre d'un cran*, to fall a peg lower; *d'un cran*, by a notch.

cran (2) (krà), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

crantage (l) (kra'naʒ), *n.m.* Notching, indenting.

crantage (2) [CARÉNAGE].

crâne (kran), *n.m.* Skull, cranium; (*slang*) swaggerer, blusterer, plucky fellow. *a.* Bold, brave, gallant. **crânement**, *adv.* Swaggeringly; capitably, in style, famously; fearlessly, unblushingly.

cranequin (kran'kè), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Jack for bending arbalest.

craner (kra'ne), *v.t.* To notch, to indent.

crâner (kra'ne), *v.i.* To swagger, to bluster. **crânerie**, *n.f.* Daring, pluck; swaggering, blustering, vapouring.

crangon (krà'g), *n.m.* Shrimp.

crâniën (krà'njè), *a.* (*fem.* **crâniënne**) (*Anat.*) Cranial.

craniologie etc. [CRANOLOGIE].

craniomètre (kranj'o'mètr), *n.m.* Craniometer.

craniométrie, *n.f.* Craniometry. **craniométrique**, *a.* Craniometrical. **craniotomie**, *n.f.* Craniotomy.

cranoir (kra'nwa'r), *n.m.* Watchmaker's file.

cranologie (kranolo'gi) or **craniologie**, *n.f.* Craniology. **cranologique** or **craniologique**, *a.* Craniological. **cranologiste**, **craniologiste**, or **cranologue**, *n.m.* Craniologist.

crapaud (kra'po), *n.m.* Toad; low arm-chair; (wheelless) mortar-carriage; toad-fish; defect in a diamond; (*fig.*) ugly person, urchin, brat. *Avaler un crapaud*, to do something repugnant to one; *c'est un vilain crapaud*, he is a mean, despicable fellow; *crapaud de gouvernail*, (*Naut.*) goose-neck; *crapaud de mer*, toad-fish; *crapaud pêcheur*, fishing frog; *crapaud volant*, goatsucker (bird); *la base d'un crapaud*, toad-spittle; *laide comme un crapaud*, hideous.

crapaudaille, *n.f.* (*slang*) Set of vagabonds, raffish.

crapaudière, *n.f.* Nest of toads; (*fig.*) low, swampy place. **crapaudine**, *n.f.* A toadstone; grating valve of an escape-pipe; wound; wort; socket in which a pivot moves. *A la crapaudine*, cut open and boiled, spatchcocked (of chicken, pigeons, etc.). **crapelet**, *n.m.* Young toad.

crapuillot (krapu'jo), *n.m.* Trench-mortar.

crapoussine (krapu'ss), *n.m.* (*fem.* **crapoussine**)

(*slang*) Scrubby little man or woman, dwarf, bloated little shrimp.

crapule (kra'pyl), *n.f.* Low vulgar debauchery, gluttony, drunkenness; low or debauched people, blackguards. ***crapuler**, *v.i.* To live in vice, to give oneself to low debauchery. **crapuleusement**, *adv.* Dissolutely. **crapuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **crapuleuse**) Low, debauched, vicious, dissolute.

craque (kra'k), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fib, humbug, fudge.

craquelage (kra'k'laʒ), *n.m.* Cracking (china).

craquelé, *a.* (*fem.* **craquelée**) Cracked (of china).

craqueler, *v.t.* To crackle (china).

craquelin (kra'klè), *n.m.* Cracknel (biscuit).

craquelot (kra'klo), *n.m.* Red-herring. **craquelotière**, *n.f.* Herring-curer.

craquelure (kra'klyr), *n.f.* Crack in the enamel etc. (of china).

craquement (kra'k'm), *n.m.* Crack, cracking noise, creaking, snapping (of trees, boughs, etc.). *Un craquement de dents*, a chattering of the teeth.

craquer (kra'ke), *v.i.* To crack, to crackle, to snap, to creak, to crunch; to chatter (of the teeth); (*fig.*) to be upset or thrown into disorder; to lie, to boast, to draw the long bow. *Faire craquer ses doigts*, to make one's fingers crack; *faire craquer un fouet*, to crack a whip. **craquerie**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Cracking, boasting, drawing the long bow; fiction, story, fib. **craquement**, *n.m.* Cracking; chattering (of the teeth); gabbling (of the stork and other birds). **craqueter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crepitate; to gabble (of some birds).

craquette (kra'ket), *n.f.* Iron on which tailors turn button-holes; seum (on melted butter).

craqueur

craqueur (kra'kœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *craqueuse*) (*slang*) Lying, boasting person, bouncer, braggart.

crasane [CRASANE],

crase (kra'z), *n.f.* Crasis.

crassane or **crassanne** (kra'san), *n.f.* Juicy sort of pear.

crasse (1) (kra's), *a.* Gross, thick, coarse, crass. *Une ignorance crasse*, gross or crass ignorance.

crasse (2) (kra's), *n.f.* Dirt, filth, squalor; rusticity, bad manners; stinginess; slag; (*slang*) dirty trick. *Crasse de la tête*, dandruff; *la crasse des métaux*, the dross or scale (of metals). **crassement** (1), *n.m.* Foulness. **crassement** (2), *adv.* Foully, squalidly, scurvily. **crasser**, *v.t.* To foul, to dirty (re-arms etc.). **se crasser**, *v.r.* To become foul (of fire-arms etc.). **crasseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *crasseuse*) Dirty, filthy, nasty, squalid; sordid, stingy, mean. *Cheveux crasseux*, greasy hair; *n.* Sloven, slut; niggard, miser, skinflint. *Un crasseux*, a filthy fellow.

crassule (kra'syl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of *Crassulaceae* comprising the sempervivums or houseleeks.

cratère (kra'tœr), *n.m.* Crater (mouth of volcano, bowl or cup). **cratériforme**, *a.* Crateriform.

craticuler [CRATICULER],

cravache (kra'vaj), *n.f.* Horsewhip, riding-whip.

cravachée, *n.f.* Blow or lashing with this. **cravacher**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip.

cravan (kra'vā), *n.m.* Barnacle-goose, brent-goose.

cravate (1) (kra'vat), *n.m.* Croatian horse; light horseman. *Régiment de cravates*, formerly regiment of light cavalry; regiment of Croats. *a.* Croatian. *Cher cravate*, Croatian horse.

cravate (2) (kra'vat), *n.f.* Cravat, neck-tie, neckerchief; (*fig.*) noose (for hanging a man); (*Wrestling*) an illegitimate form of grip. **cravater**, *v.t.* To put a cravat or neck-tie on; to go round the neck, to fit. **se cravater**, *v.r.* To put on one's cravat or neck-tie. **cravatier**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of neck-ties. *Cravate d'un drapeau*, knot or tassel of a flagstaff; *cravate longue*, scarf.

crave (kra'v), *n.m.* Genus of birds comprising the choughs.

crayer (kra'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To chalk, to mark up etc. with chalk. *crayère*, *n.f.* Chalk-pit. **crayeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *crayeuse*) Chalky.

crayon (kra'jō), *n.m.* Crayon; pencil; drawing or portrait in crayon; (*fig.*) manner of drawing; style; sketch, rough draft, outline. *À l'aide d'un crayon* ou donner une pointe à un crayon, to point a pencil; *au crayon*, in pencil; *crayon noir*, blacklead pencil. **crayonnage**, *n.m.* Pencil-drawing. **crayonner**, *v.t.* To draw with a pencil; to mark or draw or write upon with a pencil; (*fig.*) to sketch, to trace the outline of, to describe, to delineate. ***crayonneur**, *n.m.* Dauber. **crayonneux**, *a.* (*fem.* *crayonneuse*) Chalky, crataceous; like chalk. **crayonniste**, *n.* Seller of pencils; one who draws with pencil.

créable (kre'abl), *a.* Creatable.

créadier (kre'a'dje), *n.m.* A form of drag-net.

créance (kre'âs), *n.f.* Credence, trust, belief; credit, confidence; money owing; right to a debt, title; influence; (*Hunt.*) command. *Chien de bonne créance*, dog well in hand; *donner créance à une chose*, to give credit to a thing; *lettre de créance*, letter of credit, credentials. **créancier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *créancière*) Creditor. **Créancier hypothécaire**, mortgagee; *créancier impotum*, dun.

créat (kre'a), *n.m.* Riding-master's assistant.

créateur (kre'a'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *créatrice*) Creator, maker, author. *a.* Creative, inventive. *Il a le génie créateur*, he has an inventive genius. **créatine** (kre'a'tin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Creatine.

création (kre'a'sjō), *n.f.* Creation; the universe, all created things; foundation, establishment. **créationisme**, *n.m.* Creationism. **créatrice** [CRÉATEUR],

créature (kre'a'tyr), *n.f.* Creature; man, as opposed to God; a mere thing; dependant, protégé, tool.

crénelage

crécelle (kre'sel), *n.f.* Rattle. Voix de *crécelle*, harsh voice.

crecerelle (kre'srel), *n.f.* Kestrel.

crèche (kre'sj), *n.f.* Manger; crib, cradle; day-nursery, crèche.

crécy (kre'si), *n.m.* Carrot (orig. from Crécy); soup made with this.

crédence (kre'dâs), *n.f.* Credence-table; buffet, dresser, pantry, safe, crêdencier, *n.m.* ***Pantier**, clerk of the buttry; steward.

crédibilité (kredibilite), *n.f.* Credibility.

crédirentier (kredir'ête), *n.m.* (*fem.* *crédirentière*) Annuitant.

crédit (kre'di), *n.m.* Credit; trust; authority, consideration, influence, esteem, vogue, favour, request. *A crédit*, on credit, on trust, to no purpose, gratuitously, without ground; *avoir du crédit*, to have influence; *celui qui n'a pas de crédit*, that brought him into repute; *crédit est mort*, old Trust is dead; *crédit foncier*, loan society (on real estate); *crédit mobilier*, loan society (on personal estate); *être en grand crédit*, to be in high repute; *faire crédit de la main à la bourse*, to trust no farther than one can see; *faire crédit*, *prendre*, on donner *a crédit*, to credit, to give trust, or to give credit to; *il a bon crédit*, his credit is good; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *mettre en crédit*, to give credit to; *ouvrir un crédit à quelqu'un*, to open a credit account with someone. **créditer**, *v.t.* To enter to the credit account of; to credit. *Être crédité sur une ville*, to have letters of credit on a town. **créditeur**, *n.m.* Creditor; *a.* Credit. *Compte créditeur*, creditor's account.

credo (kre'do), *n.m.* (*no plural*) Creed, belief.

crédule (kre'dyl), *a.* Credulous, crédulement, *adv.* Credulously. **crédulité**, *n.f.* Credulity.

créer (kre'e), *v.t.* To create, to make; to produce, to beget; to invent, to imagine; to appoint; to constitute, to establish. *Créer un chevalier*, to knight; *créer une rente*, to invest funds for an annuity; *se créer des moyens*, to find means; *se créer des ressources*, to find resources.

crémaillère (krema'jœr), *n.f.* Pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack, toothed rack. *Aller prendre la crémaillère*, to go to a house-warming; *chaîsse à crémaillère*, spring-back chair; *engrenage à crémaillère*, rack and pinion; *prendre la crémaillère*, to give a house-warming. **crémaillon**, *n.m.* Small pot-hook.

crémant (kre'mā), *n.m.* Creaming (of champagne etc.).

crémation (krema'sjō), *n.f.* Cremation. **créma-toire**, *a.* Crematory. *Four crématoire*, crematory furnaces. **crématorium**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *crématoria*) Crematorium.

crème (kre'm), *n.f.* Cream; the best part of a thing, the cream. *Crème de urtre*, cream of tartar; *crème fouettée*, whipped cream, (*fig.*) flimsy stuff; *fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese.

crément (kre'mā), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Increase (of a word).

crémier (1) (kre'mie), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cream, to gather cream.

crémier (2) (kre'mie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To creamate.

crémérie (krem'ri), *n.f.* Milk-shop, dairy. **crèmeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *crèmeuse*) Creamy. **crémier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *crémère*) Milkman, dairyman; *n.f.* Cream-jug.

crémillée (kremil'je), *n.f.* Ward (of a lock).

crémone (1) (kre'mon), *n.m.* Cremona violin.

crémone (2) (kre'mon), *n.f.* Window-fastening.

crénage [CRÉNAGE],

créneau (kre'no), *n.m.* Battlement; embrasure.

crénelage (kre'nla'sj), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge (on coins). **crénelé**, *a.* (*fem.* *crénelée*) Battlemented; indented, notched; (*Her.*) embattled; loop-holed; cogged (of wheels); milled (of coins); (*Bot.*) denticulated, crenated. **créneler**, *v.t.* To embattle, to indent, to notch. *Créneler une pièce de monnaie*, to mill a piece of money; *créneler une roue*, to tooth,

to cog (a wheel). **crénélure**, *n.f.* Crenellation; notching; (*Anat.*) indentation; (*Bot.*) denticulation, crenature.

créner (kre'ne), *v.t.* (*Type-founding*) To nick, to give a kern to (type). **crénèrie**, *n.f.* Kerning. **créneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

crénilabre (kre'nílabr), *n.m.* Gold-finnny, a wrasse, *Crenilabrus melops*.

crénon (kre'nón), *n.m.* First block of slate put for splitting.

crénulé (kre'nýle), *a. (fem. crénulée)* Notched, indented, crenulate.

crénure (kre'nýr), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Hole in the bar of a frame.

créole (kre'ól), *n.* Creole. **créoliser**, *v.t.* To acclimatize to the West Indies; *v.i.* To adopt the manners etc. of the Creoles.

créosote (kre'ósot), *n.f.* Creosote.

crépape (kre'pá:3), *n.m.* Glossing (of crape etc.); crisping (of the hair).

crêpe (1) (kre:p), *n.m.* Crape; (*fig.*) veil or hat-band of this; (*fig.*) grief, melancholy; (*poet.*) pall. **Crêpe crêpé**, crisped crape; **crêpe lisse**, smooth crape; **il porte un crêpe a son chapeau**, he wears a crape hat-band.

crêpe (2) (kre:p), *n.f.* Pancake.

crépé (kre'pe), *n.m.* Hair-pad, a small tuft of hair worn by women.

crêper (kre'pe), *v.t.* To crisp, to frizzle. **Cheveux crêpés**, frizzled hair. **se crêper**, *v.r.* To be crisped or frizzled. **se crêper les cheveux**, to frizzle the hair.

crépi (kre'pi), *n.m.* Rough-cast, parget.

crépin (SAINT-CRÉPIN).

crépine (kre'pin), *n.f.* Fringe (woven on the top); strainer, rose; ornament, caul (covering the bowels of sheep). **crépiner**, *v.t.* To trim with crépine.

crépinière (kre'piniér), *n.f.* Barberray.

crépir (kre'pir), *v.t.* To parget, to rough-cast, to plaster. **Crépir le crin**, to crisp hair; **crépir le cuir**, to grain leather. **crépissage** or **crépissement**, *n.m.* Plastering, pargeting, rough-casting. **crépisseuse**, *n.f.* Machine for graining Morocco leather. **crépissure**, *n.m.* Parget rough-cast; rough-casting.

crépítant (kre'pítá), *a. (fem. crépítante)* Crepitating, crackling. **crépitation**, *n.f.*, or **crépitement**, *n.m.* Crepitation, crackling. **crépiter**, *v.i.* To crackle, to crep tate.

crépodaïlle (kre'pó:dá:j), *n.f.* Thin crape, gauze-crape.

crépon (kre'pón), *n.m.* Frizzette, hair-pad.

crépu (kre'py), *a. (fem. crépue)* Crisped, frizzled; woolly. **Les nègres ont les cheveux crépus**, negroes have woolly hair.

crêpure (kre'pyr), *n.f.* Crisping; craping.

crépisculaire (kre'pyskylér), *a.* Crepuscular. **Lumière crépusculaire**, twilight; **papillons crépusculaires**, crepuscular lepidoptera.

crépiscule (kre'pyskyl), *n.m.* Twilight; dawn; crepuscule. **Crépiscule du soir**, owl-light, twilight.

crêque (kre:k), *n.f.* Sloe. **créquier**, *n.m.* Sloe-tree.

crésane [CRASSANE].

crescendo (kres'sé'dó), *adv. (Mus.)* Crescendo.

cresson (kra'són), *n.m.* Cress, water-cress. **Cresson alénois**, garden-cress; **cresson de fontaine**, water-cress; **cresson des prés**, lady's-smock; **cresson doré**, golden saxifrage; **cresson sauvage**, water-plantain. **cressonnière**, *n.f.* Water-cress bed.

crésus (kre'zýs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Very rich man. **C'est un crésus**, he is a very Cressus.

crétacé (kretá'se), *a. (fem. crétacée)* Cretaceous.

crête (kre:t), *n.f.* Crest, comb (of a cock or hen); tuft, top-knot; ridge, top, brow; coping; (*fig.*) pride. **Baiser la crête**, to come down a peg; **crête baissée**, crestfallen; **crête de coq**, cock's comb; yellow rattle (plant); **crête d'une grosse vague**, crest of a billow; **crête d'une montagne**, ridge of a mountain; **crête d'un fossé**, bank on the side of a ditch; **crête marine**,

samphire; **lever la crête**, to be conceited, to hold one's head high; **rabaisser la crête à quelqu'un**, to bring someone down a peg.

crété (kre'te), *a. (fem. crétée)* Crested, tufted.

crête-de-coq (kre'te'dakok), *n.m. (pl. crêtes-de-coq)* Loose-wort.

crételer (kre'tle), *v.t.* To cackle (of hens).

crétin (kre'tín), *a. (f.m. crétine)* Cretinous. *n.* Cretin; idiot, dunce. **C'est un crétin**, he is a dunce.

crétineur, *a. (fem. crétineuse)* Cretinous. **crétiniser**, *v.t.* To make cretinous, to brutalize, to make an idiot of. **se crétiniser**, *v.r.* To become brutified; to become stupid. **crétinisme**, *n.m.* Cretinism.

crétique (kre'tik), *a. (Pros.)* Cretic.

crétois (kre'twa), *a. (fem. crétoise)* Cretan. *n.m.*

(Crétois, *fem. Crétoise*) A Cretan.

cretonne (kre'tón), *n.f.* Cretonne.

cretons (kre'tón), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Residuum of melted tallow, graves. **Cretons de luri**, scrapings.

creusage (kre'zwa:3), or **creusement**, *n.m.* Deepening, hollowing; excavation.

creuser (kre'ze), *v.t.* To hollow, to excavate, to scoop out, to sink a cavity in; to sink, to drive (a well, shaft, etc.); to make hollow or empty. **Creuser la terre**, to dig the ground; **creuser une question**, to examine a question thoroughly; **creuser un fossé**, to dig a ditch; **creuser un puits**, to sink a well. *v.i.* To dig; to hollow, to grow hollow. **Creuser bien avant**, to dig deep; **creuser sous terre**, to dig underground. **se creuser**, *v.r.* To become hollow. **Se creuser le cerveau on la tête**, to rack one's brain.

creuset (kre'ze), *n.m.* Crucible, melting-pot; (*chem.*) test, trial. **Passer par le creuset**, to assay, to refine.

creusoir (kre'swair), *n.m.* Gouging-tool (used by violin-makers).

creusure (kre'sýr), *n.m.* Slight hollow.

creux (kre), *a. (fem. creuse)* Hollow; cavernous; deep; empty; (*fig.*) unsubstantial, airy, chimerical, extravagant. **Avoir les joues creuses**, to have hollow cheeks; **des yeux creux**, eyes sunk in the head; **esprit creux on cerveau creux**, cracked brain, empty head; **il a le ventre creux**, his belly is empty; **pensées creuses**, airy notions; **un fossé creux de trois pieds**, a ditch three feet deep. *n.m.* Hollow, cavity; pit, hole, chasm; mould, mortar, trough; pit of the stomach. **Creux d'une voile**, cavity of a sail (which retains the wind); **creux d'un vaisseau**, depth of a ship's hold; **creux planté d'arbres**, dell planted with trees; **creux profond dans une mine**, groove in a mine; **il a un bon creux**, he has a fine bass voice; **le creux de la main**, the hollow of the hand. *adv.* Hollow. **Sonner creux**, to sound hollow.

crevaïlle (kre'vái:j), *n.f. (slang)* Guzzling, gormandizing; tuck out, blow-out.

crevaillon (kre'vái:3), *n.f. (slang)* Puncture (of a bicycle etc.); (*fig.*) death.

crevasse (kre'vas), *n.f.* Crevice, rift, crack, chink, crevasse, gap, cranny, flaw; chap (in the hands etc.). **Des crevasses aux mains**, chaps. **crevasser**, *v.t.* To split, to crack; to chap; to make cracks or crevasses in. **se crevasser**, *v.r.* To crack, to split, to gape, to become chapped.

crève (kre've), *n.m.* Pot-bellied man; bloated fellow; opening, slash (in sieves). **Petit crève**, fop, fast young fellow; one used up or done up.

crève-cœur (kre've'kœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Heart-break; heart-breaking thing, heart-sore.

crever (kre've), *v.t.* To burst, to split, to crack, to break open, to rend; to stave in; to pierce (the eyes etc.); to cram (someone) with victuals. **Cela vous crève les yeux**, that is under your very nose (*i.e.* is obvious, self-evident); **crever les yeux à quelqu'un**, to put out someone's eyes; **crever un cheval**, to kill a horse; **crever une botte**, to burst a boot. *v.i.* To burst; to die, to perish; to be bursting (*d'orgueil* etc.). **C'est une médecine à faire crever un cheval**, this medicine is enough to kill a horse; **crever de biens**, to wallow in wealth; **crever de faim**, to be dying with

hunger; *crever de rire*, to split one's sides with laughing; *crever d'orgueil*, to be bursting with pride. **se crever**, *v. r.* To burst; to kill oneself. *Se crever de boire et de manger*, to cram or stuff till one is ready to burst; *se crever de travail*, to overwork oneself.

crevet (krə've), *n. m.* Stay-lace with tags at both ends.

crevette (krə'vet), *n. f.* Prawn, shrimp. *crevet-tière*, *n. f.* Shrimp-net, prawn-net.

crève-vessie (krə've'si), *n. m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Apparatus for illustrating atmospheric pressure (by bursting a bladder).

cri (kri), *n. m.* Cry; scream, roar, bawling, howl, yell, shriek, screech, wail, wailing; outcry, clamour; (*fig.*) opinion. *A cor et à cri*, with hue and cry; *cri aigre, aigu ou perçant*, scream, shriek, shrill cry; *cri d'armes*, (*Her.*) motto; *cri de guerre*, watchword; *cri de joie* ou *cri d'allégresse*, shouting, huzza, acclamation; *démander à grands cris*, to demand with a loud voice; *je poussai un grand cri*, I shrieked out; *jeter les hauts cris*, to complain or cry out loudly; *jeter un cri*, *faire des cris* ou *pousser un cri*, to utter a cry, to cry out lustily, to raise an outcry, to complain loudly; *le cri du sang* ou *de la nature*, the voice of nature; *le dernier cri*, the last word, the utmost refinement (of fashion etc.). ***criage** *n. m.* Public crying.

criaillement (kriaj'mɑ̃), *n. m.* Outcry, clamour; wrangling, brawling. **criailleur**, *v. t.* To bawl, to cry, to clamour; to scold, to chide, to brawl; to gabble (of geese). **criailleur**, *n. f.* Brawling, clamouring, scolding, wrangling. **criailleur**, *n. m.* (*fem. criailleuse*) Brawler, bawler, wrangler; shrew, scold.

criant (kriɑ̃), *a. (fem. criante)* Crying; (*fig.*) glaring, shocking, shameful. *Injustice criante*, crying or glaring injustice.

criard (kriɑ̃r), *a. (fem. criarde)* Crying, noisy, clamorous; bawling, scolding; (*fig.*) shrill, discordant, crude. *Dettes criardes*, pressing or urgent debts; *voix criarde*, shrill voice. **n.** Brawler, clamourer; scold, shrew.

criblage (kri'blaʒ), *n. m.* Sifting, screening (of soils etc.).

crible (kribl), *n. m.* Sieve; riddle. *Percé comme un crible*, as full of holes as a sieve; riddled.

cribler (kri'ble), *v. t.* To sift, to riddle; to pierce (a person) all over, to riddle (with wounds etc.); (*fig.*) to overwhelm. *Cribler de coups*, to shoot, run, or stab through and through; *crible de dettes*, over head and ears in debt; *crible de mitraille*, riddled with shot. **cribleur**, *n. m.* (*fem. criblouse* (1)) Sifter; *n. f.* Sifting-machine. **cribleux**, *a. (fem. cribleuse* (2)) (*Anat.*) Pierced like a sieve, sieve-like. **criblrier**, *n. m.* Sieve-maker; sieve-merchant. **criblure**, *n. f.* Sittings. ***cribration**, *n. f.* Sifting of medicaments. **cribreux**, *a. (fem. cribreuse)* Sieve-like.

cric (1) (kri), *n. m.* Jack, screw-jack, hand-screw; ratchet-wheel on which the braces of carriages are fixed.

cric (2) (krik), *int.* Crack! rip! bang! **criquet** (kri'ke) [Engl.], *n. m.* Cricket (game). **cricketeur**, *n. m.* Cricketer.

cricoïde (krikoï'd), *a. and n.* Cricoid.

cri-cri (kri'kri), *n. m.* (*pl. cri-cri*) (*pop.*) Cricket (insect).

crié (kris), *n. f.* Public auction; sale by command of court. *A la criée*, by auction; *audience des criées*, auction mart.

crier (kri'e), *v. i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out; to cry; to shout, to halloo, to bawl; to scream, to shriek, to squall, to clamour; to squeak; to call out; to whine, to pule; to complain loudly, to inveigh, to exclaim; to scold; to huzza, to talk loudly; to chirp (of grasshoppers and other insects); to creak (of doors etc.). *C'est à qui criera le plus fort*, it's for the one that shouts loudest; *crier à l'injustice*, to exclaim against an injustice; *crier à tue-tête* ou *comme un perdu*, to cry out or shriek at the top of

one's voice; *crier au feu, au meurtre, ou au voleur*, to cry out fire, murder, or thief; *crier au scandale*, to inveigh against a scandal; *crier au secours*, to call out for help; *crier aux armes*, to cry to arms; *crier aux oreilles de*, to din into (one's) ears; *crier bien fort*, to cry out lustily; *crier famine*, to cry out famine; *crier gare*, to cry out beware! take care! *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *il crie avant qu'on l'accorde*, he cries before he is hurt; *les boyaux lui crient*, his bowels rumble; *tout le monde crie contre cela*, everybody cries out against it. *v. t.* To cry, to shout; to proclaim, to hawk, to put up for sale; to publish, to announce; to demand loudly. *Cet enfant est perdu, il faut le faire crier*, the child is lost, we must have him cried; *crier une annonce*, to publish an announcement; *faire crier ce paquet de livres*, put up this lot of books. ***crieria**, *n. f.* Bawling, clamour; wrangling; scolding. **crieur**, *n. m.* (*fem. crieuse*) Bawling man or woman, bawler; crier; auctioneer; hawker. *Crieur public*, town-crier.

crime (krim), *n. m.* Crime, sin, transgression, offence; guilt, wickedness. *Crime capital*, capital offence, felony; *crime dénaturé*, unnatural crime; *crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *crime d'État*, treason; *crime qualifié*, indictable offence; *endurci dans le crime*, hardened in crime; *être porté au crime*, to be prone to crime; *faire un crime à quelqu'un de*, to impute as a crime to someone.

criméen (krim'e), *a. (fem. criméenne)* Crimean. *n. m.* (Criméen, *fem. Criméenne*) A Crimean.

criminaliser (kriminali'ze), *v. t.* To remove a cause from a civil to a criminal court. **criminaliste**, *n. m.* Writer on criminal law. **criminalité**, *n. f.* Criminality. **criminatoire**, *a.* Criminatory.

criminel (krimi'nel), *a. (fem. criminelle)* Criminal, unlawful; felonious, guilty. *Chambre criminelle* ou *cour criminelle*, criminal court; *juge criminel*, a judge that tries criminal cases. *n.* Criminal, felon, culprit, offender. *n. m.* Criminal affair; proceedings before a criminal court. *Au criminel*, criminally; *criminel d'État*, State criminal. **criminellement**, *adv.* Criminally, culpably, guiltily.

crin (krɛ̃), *n. m.* Coarse hair (of the mane and tail of the horse and other animals); horse-hair, bristles, fibres, mane. *A tous crins*, with flowing mane and tail, (*fig.*) zealous, indefatigable; *se prendre aux crins*, to seize one another by the hair. **crinal**, *a. (fem. crinale, pl. crinaux)* Hairly, shaggy, mane-like.

crincrin (krɛ̃'krɛ̃), *n. m.* Screeching fiddle: scraping (of fiddles).

crinier (kri'nje), *n. m.* Horse-hair worker, chair-stuffer.

crinière (kri'njɛr), *n. f.* Mane (of horse, lion, etc.); horse-tail plume; (*fig.*) head of long hair. *Vilaine crinière*, ugly, shock head of hair.

crinoïde (kri'noï'd), *n. m.* Crinoid.

crinoline (kri'no'lin), *n. f.* *Stiff stuff (made of crin); crinolene.

criocère (kri'o'sɛr), *n. m.* Weevil.

crique (krik), *n. f.* Creek, cove; flaw, crack.

criquer (kri'ke), *v. t.* To crack, to chink (of metals); to become brittle (of wool).

criquet (1) (kri'ke), *n. m.* Locust; (*fig.*) bad horse, tit; (*slang*) little man. **criquet** (2) [CRICKET].

criquetis (kri'kti), *n. m.* Sharp sound (produced by burin on copper).

crise (kriʒ), *n. f.* Crisis, conjuncture, decisive moment; fit, convulsion. *Crise de nerfs*, fit of hysteria; *une crise se prépare*, a crisis is approaching; *un état de crise*, a critical condition.

crispant (kris'pɑ̃), *a. (fem. crispante)* Jarring, irritating, causing crispations.

crispation (krispa'sjɔ̃), *n. f.* Shrivelling, crispation; thrill, thrilling sensation; fidgets. *Donner des crispations à quelqu'un*, to put someone on thorns.

crisper (kris'pe), *v. t.* To shrivel, to make shrink, to cause crispation; to thrill, to make thrill, to irritate (the nerves), to give (someone) the fidgets. **se crispier**, *v. r.* To shrivel, to shrivel up.

crispin (kris'pē), *n.m.* Valet (as in Molière's comedies); short cloak; addition to gauntlets covering wrists (in fencing etc.). *C'est un crispin*, he looks like a valet; *jouer les crispins*, to perform the part of valets.

criss, **kriss** (kris), or **crid**, *n.m.* Creese (Malay dagger).

crissement (kris'mē), *n.m.* Grating of the teeth.

crisser (kri'se), *v.t.* To grate (of the teeth).

crystal (kri'stal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cristaux**) Crystal, fine glass, crystal ware, cut glass; (*fig.*) ice, limpidity. *Crystal de mine*, quartz; *crystal de roche*, rock-crystal, *le cristal de l'eau*, the limpidity of water; *le palais de cristal*, the Crystal Palace. **cristallerie**, *n.f.* Glass-cutting; crystal-manufacture, glassworks.

cristallier, *n.m.* Glass-cutter; glass-cupboard.

cristallière, *n.f.* Rock-crystal mine; machine for glass-cutting.

cristallifère, *a.* Crystalliferous.

cristallin, *a.* (*fem.* **cristalline**) Crystalline; pellucid; *n.m.* (*Anal.*) Crystalline humour or lens (of the eye); (*Astron.*) crystalline heaven or sphere.

cristallinien, *a.* (*fem.* **cristallinnienne**) (*Anal.*) Relating to the crystalline.

cristallisable, *a.* Crystallizable.

cristallisant, *a.* (*fem.* **cristallisante**) Crystallizing; determining crystallization.

cristallisation, *n.f.* Crystallization.

cristalliser, *v.t.* To crystallize;

v.t. To be converted into crystal. *se cristalliser*, *v.r.* To crystallize; to candy.

cristallisoit, *n.m.* Crystallizing-pan, crystallizer.

crystallographie, *n.f.* Crystallography.

crystallographiquement, *adv.* Crystallographically.

crystalloïde, *a.* and *n.* Crystalloid.

crystallogométrie, *n.f.* Crystallogometry.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

crystalloïd, *n.f.* Crystalloïd.

hook, to crook. *Crocher l'organeau d'une ancre*, to fish up the anchor by the ring.

crochet (krø's), *n.m.* Small hook; knitting-needle, crochet; picklock; harp; steelyard; dog tooth, canine tooth: (*Print.*) square bracket; (*Tech.*) bent wire and similar appliances; (*Facet.*) heart-breaker (of curls); (*pl.*) fangs, tusks. *Broder au crochet*, to crochet; *clon à crochet*, tenter-hook; *crochet de chiffonnier*, stick with a hook at the end used by rag-gatherers; *crochet de porte-faix*, porter's knot; *crochet d'une porte*, hasp; *des ouvrages au crochet*, crochet-work; *être sur les crochets de quelqu'un*, to live at another person's expense; *faire un crochet*, to change one's direction; *un crochet de serrurier*, picklock.

crochetable, *a.* Pickable (of locks).

crochetage, *n.m.* Porterage; lock-picking.

crochetée, *n.f.* Quantity or length crocheted at one go.

crocheter, *v.t.* To pick (a lock); to crochet.

crocheteur, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter; (*fig.*) blackguard.

crocheteur de serrure, picklock, housebreaker; *injuries de crocheteur*, Billings-gate abuse.

crochetier, *n.m.* Hook-maker, clasp-maker.

crocheton, *n.m.* Small hook; crotch.

crocheu (krø's), *n.m.* A tool to bend card-teeth.

crochu (krø's), *a.* (*fem.* **crochue**) Crooked, hooked. *Il a les mains crochues*, he is light-fingered.

crocodile (krø'kil), *n.m.* Crocodile. *Crocodile d'Amérique*, alligator; *larmes de crocodile*, hypocritical tears.

crocodilien, *n.m.* Crocodilian.

crocus (krø'ky:s), *n.m.* Crocus, saffron.

croire (krwair), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **croyant**, *p.p.* **croû**) To believe, to hold true; to have faith in, to place reliance on; to think, to deem, to judge, to be persuaded.

A ce que je crois, as I believe, to the best of my opinion; *à l'en croire* ou *s'il faut l'en croire*, tout est perdu, if he is to be believed, all is lost; *croire une chose trop légèrement*, to believe something too easily; *croyez-vous qu'il le fasse? ou le fera?* do you think he will do it? *faire croire*, to give out, to persuade; *il est à croire qu'il le veut ainsi*, it is to be presumed that he will have it so; *il le croit bonnement*, he quite believes it; *je crois pouvoir le faire*, I think I can do it; *je crois qu'il le fera*, I think he will do it; *je le crois bien*, I really believe it; *je n'en crois rien*, I don't believe a word of it; *je ne sais que croire*, I don't know what to think; *s'il faut en croire les apparences*, if appearances are to be trusted. *v.t.* To believe, to have faith (à), to be a believer. *C'est à ne pas y croire*, it is past belief; *croire aux revenants*, to believe in ghosts; *croire en Dieu*, to believe in God; *il ne croit point*, he has no belief; *je crois bien*, I should think so I no wonder! *je crois que non*, I believe not. *se croire*, *v.r.* To believe or think oneself, to consider oneself; to be believed, to be credible. *Cela peut se croire*, it is credible; *cet homme se croit habile*, that man thinks himself skilful; *il se croit tout permis*, he thinks he may do anything; *il s'en croit beaucoup*, he thinks a great deal of himself.

croisade (krwazad), *n.f.* Crusade.

croisé (krwaz'e), *a.* (*fem.* **croisée** (1)) Crossed; twilled, double-milled (of cloth); cross (of the breeds of animals). *Avoir les jambes croisées*, to sit cross-legged; *demeurer ou se tenir les bras croisés*, to sit with folded arms, to do nothing; *feux croisés*, cross-fire; *gilet croisé*, double-breasted waistcoat; *rimcs croisés*, alternate rhymes. *n.m.* Crusader; twill; crossing (a step in dancing). *Chassé croisé*, (*fig.*) change of places.

croisée (2) (krwaz'e), *n.f.* Sash; window; case-ment; transept; cross (of a sword, anchor, etc.).

croisement (krwaz'mē), *n.m.* Act of crossing; crossing (of two roads etc.); cross-breeding (of animals).

croiser (krwaz'e), *v.t.* To cross, to set or lay crosswise; to lay across, to fold across; to cross out, to strike out, to efface; to cross (breeds of animals); to thwart. *Croiser quelqu'un*, to cross someone (in his designs); *des rocs croisés*, mixed breeds; *je l'ai croisé dans la rue*, I passed him in the street. *v.t.* To lap over; to cruise. *Croiser sur une côte*, to cruise along a

coast. se croiser, *v.r.* To cross or pass each other; to be crossed; to lie athwart each other; to intersect each other; to thwart one another; to take up the cross, to engage in a crusade. *Ces deux courriers se sont croisés*, these two messengers passed each other on the way. *croiserie*, *n.f.* Wicker-work.

croisette (krwa'zɛt), *n.f.* Small cross; (*Her.*) crosslet; pin or bolt used as lid to a flag-staff; (*pop.*) gentian. *Croisette noire ou grosse croisette*, lady's bed-straw.

croiseur (krwa'zœr), *n.m.* Cruiser. *Croiseur cuirassé*, battle cruiser. *croisière*, *n.f.* Cruise; cruising squadron, cruisers; cruising station or latitude; (*Navt.*) intersction of two lines.

croisille (krwa'zi:j), *n.f.* Cross-piece. *croisillon*, *n.m.* Cross-bar; sash-bar.

croissance (krwa'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Growth, increase. *Arrêter dans sa croissance*, to stunt the growth of; *avoir pris toute sa croissance*, to be full-grown.

croissant (krwa'sɑ̃), *a. (fem. croissante)* Growing, increasing. *n.m.* The moon in her increase; crescent; pruning-hook, hedging-bill, and other implements etc. in the form of a crescent; the Turkish standard; the Turkish power. *Croissant de cheminée*, chimney-hook; *en croissant ou en forme de croissant*, lunated; *les cornes du croissant*, the horns of the crescent; *l'empire du croissant*, the Crescent.

croisure (krwa'zyr), *n.f.* Crossing, mill (in stuffs). (*Pros.*) intermixture of crossed rhythms.

croît (krwa), *n.m.* Increase (from breeding).

croître (krwa'tr), *v.i. (pres.p. croissant, p.p. crû)* To grow; to increase in size etc., to augment; to grow up; to grow tall; to spring up, to sprout, to shoot; to increase; to lengthen; to swell or swell out, to be swollen; to multiply, to be multiplied or increased; to be grown. *Croître trop rapidement*, to overgrow; *elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows handsomer every day; *les jours commencent à croître*, the days begin to draw out. *v.t.* To cause to grow, to increase.

croix (krwa), *n.f.* Cross; the Cross, the Holy Rood, crucifix; Christianity; (*fig.*) affliction, trouble, tribulation; (*Coïn.*) obverse; (*Print.*) obelisk, dagger; (*Her.*) saltire. *Avoir les jambes en croix*, to sit cross-legged; *croix de Lorraine*, *cr.* with two bars; *croix de Saint André* ou de *Boisgogne*, St. Andrew's Cross, saltire; *croix du Sud* ou *croix australe*, Southern Cross; *faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *grand-croix*, Knight Grand Cross; *il faut faire une croix à la cheminée*, we must make a cross on the chimney, we must chalk that up; *joûer a croix ou pile*, to play at heads or tails, at pitch and toss; *les bras d'une croix*, the arms of a cross; *mettre les verges en croix*, (*Navt.*) to square the yards; *mettre quelque chose en croix*, to put something crosswise; *on est allé au-devant de lui avec la croix et la bannière*, they went to meet him with cross and banner, or with great ceremony; *porter sa croix*, to bear one's cross; *sainte croix*, Holy Rood.

cromlech (krom'lek), *n.m. (Archéol.)* Stone circle.

cromorne (krom'orn), *n.m. (Mus.)* Cromorne.

crône (kron), *n.m.* Crane (on a wharf).

croquade (krok'ad), *n.f.* Rough sketch.

croquant (krok'ɑ̃), *a. (fem. croquante)* Crisp, crackling, short, crunching. *Biscuit croquant*, hard biscuit; *caractère croquant*, crispness. *n.m.* Poor wretch, fellow; countryman; (*pl.*) name given to French peasants who rebelled under Henri IV. and Louis XIII. *n.f.* Crisp almond-cake.

à la croque-au-sel (krok'o'sɛl), *adv.* With salt only.

croque-embouche (krok'ɑ̃'buʃ), *n.m.* Crisp sweetmeat, crisp cake.

croque-lardon (krok'lar'dɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lickspittle; sponger; parasite.

croquement (krok'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Crackling, crunching.

croque-mitaine (krok'mi'tɛn), *n.m. (pl. croque-mitaines)* Bogey, bugbear.

croque-mort (krok'mɔr), *n.m. (pl. croque-morts)* (*slang*) Undertaker's man.

croque-note (krok'not), *n.m. (pl. croque-notes)* Sorry musician, scraper, strummer.

croquer (krok'e), *v.t.* To crackle between the teeth, to make a scrunching noise. *v.t.* To crunch; to devour, to eat hastily; to make the first sketch or rough draft of, to sketch; (*Mus.*) to slur, to pass over (a note); (*Navt.*) to hook or grapple (something). *Croquer le nuirant*, to dance attendance; *être genti à croquer*, to be extremely pretty; *il n'a fait que croquer ce poème*, he has only written a sketch of the poem.

croque-sol [croque-note].

croquet (krok'e), *n.m.* Crisp hiscuit; croquet (game). *Être comme un croquet*, to be irritable.

croquette (krok'et), *n.f.* Croquette.

croqueur (krok'eœr), *n.m. (fem. croqueuse)* De-vourer, gourmandizer, glutton.

croquignole (krok'i'pal), *n.f.* Cracknell, fillip.

croquis (krok'i), *n.m.* First sketch, rough draft, outline. *Cahier de croquis*, sketch-book; *faire le croquis d'une figure*, to sketch a figure.

crosee (kros), *n.f.* Crosier (of bishops); butt-end (of musket etc.); stock; hockey-stick, crosse; the recurved part of various tools, instruments, etc. *Joûer à la crosse*, to play at hockey or lacrosse. *croisé*, *a. (fem. croisée)* Crosiered, mitred. *Un abbé croisé et mitré*, a crosiered and mitred abbot; *une abbessse croisée*, a mitred abbess.

crosser (kros'e), *v.t.* To strike (a ball etc.) with a crosse, hockey-stick, etc.; (*fig.*) to beat, to scold, to treat with contempt. *v.i.* To play at hockey or lacrosse.

crosseron (kros'tɛ̃), *n.m.* The curled end of a crosier.

crossette (kros'et), *n.f.* Last year's shoot with heel attached (of a vine etc.), used as a slip or cutting; return, elbow, ancon.

crosser (kros'eœr), *n.m.* Hockey-player, lacrosse-player; (*fig.*) scolding or spiteful person.

crossillon [crosseron].

crotales (krot'al), *n.m. (Ant.)* Rattle, castanet (of priestesses of Cybele); rattlesnake. *crotaledé*, *n.m. (Zool.)* Rattlesnake. *crotales*, *a.* Of this type (of serpents).

crotophite (krot'a'fit), *a. (Anat.)* Of the temporal muscle. *n.m.* This muscle.

croton (krot'ɔ̃), *n.m. (Bot.)* Croton.

crotte (krot), *n.f.* Ordure, dung; dirt, mud, mire. *Être dans la crotte*, to be in a state of squalid misery; *il fait bien de la crotte*, it is very dirty. *crotté*, *a. (fem. crottée)* Dirty, muddy; (*fig.*) squalid, wretched, sorry. *Crotté comme un lardet*, as dirty as a pig; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, with mud up to the eyes, draggled-tailed; *il fait bien crotté dans les rues*, the streets are very dirty; *un poète crotté*, a sorry poet. *crotter*, *v.t.* To dirty, to besmirch, to drag, to bespatter. *se crotter*, *v.t.* To get dirty, to dirty oneself or one's clothes. *crottin*, *n.m.* Dung (of horses, mules, etc.).

crouhaut (kru'fo), *n.m.* Crutch, knee-timber (of a boat or ship).

croulant (kru'ɔ̃), *a. (fem. croulante)* Sinking, crumbling; ready to fall, tottering, tumble-down. *croulement*, *n.m.* Sinking, falling in, collapse. *crouler*, *v.t.* To give way, to fall in, to collapse, to shake, to quiver, to totter; *v.t.* To cause to give way; (*Hunt.*) to wag (said of stags when they are frightened). *Le cerf croule la queue*, the stag wags his tail.

croulier (kru'ljɛ), *a. (fem. croulière)* Quaggy, swampy, shifting (of land).

croup (kru'p), *n.m. (Path.)* Croup, laryngitis.

croupade (kru'pad), *n.f.* Buck-jump (of horse).

croupal (kru'pal), *a. (fem. croupale, pl. croupaux)* Pertaining to the croup; laryngitic.

croupe (kru'p), *n.f.* Croup, crupper, the buttocks (of a horse), rump; top or brow (of a hill); (*Arch.*) small cupola on chevet of a church, hip-roof. *En croupe*, behind; *être, aller, ou monter en croupe*, to ride behind another.

croupé (kru'pe), *a. (fem. croupée)* With a rump

croupeux

or crupper (of a stated kind). *Cheval bien croupé*, horse with a fine crupper. *à croupetons, adv. Squatting.

croupeux (kru'pø), *a. (fem. croupieuse)* Having croup; of the nature of croup, laryngitic.

croupi (kru'pi), *a. (fem. croupie)* Stagnant, putrid (of water). *De l'eau croupie*, ditch-water.

croupiader (kru'piade), *v.i. (Naut.)* To cast anchor by the stern cable. **croupial**, *n.m.* Stern cable.

croupier (kru'pje), *n.m.* Croupier (at a gaming-table); partner (of a financier etc.).

croupière (kru'pjier), *n.f.* Saddle-tie, crupper; (*Naut.*) stern cable. *Mouiller en croupière*, to cast anchor by the stern; *tailler des croupières à quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) to cut out work for someone; (*Mil.*) to put to fight.

croupion (kru'pjõ), *n.m.* Rump. *Parlement-Croupion*, the Rump (Parliament).

croupir (kru'pir), *v.i.* To stagnate, to lie stagnant; to wallow, to be sunk in. *Croupir dans le vice ou l'oisiveté*, to live in sin or in idleness. **croupissant, *a. (fem. croupissante)* Stagnant putrescent. **croupissement**, *n.m.* Stagnation, putrefaction.**

croupon (kru'põ), *n.m.* Square hide, butt.

croustade (krus'tad), *n.f.* Dish prepared with crusts; pastry.

croustillant (krustifã), *a. (fem. croustillante)* Crisp, crusty; (*fig.*) delicious. **croustille**, *n.f.* Little crust; (*fig.*) snack. **croustiller**, *v.t.* To bite, eat, crunch a crust, to munch, to crunch.

croustilleusement (krustifãz'ma), *adv.* Broadly, spicily, smuttily. **croustilleux**, *a. (fem. croustilleuse)* Broad, free, spicy, smutty. *Des contes croustilleux*, smutty tales.

croûte (krut), *n.f.* Crust; pie-crust; cake (formed on the surface of anything); scab, scurf; (*fig.*) bad painting, daub. *Casser une croûte avec quelqu'un*, to take a crust with someone; *la croûte de dessous*, the under-crust; *ne manger que des croûtes*, to fare badly. **croûtelette**, *n.f.* Little crust. **croûteux**, *a. (fem. croûteuse)* Crusty; scabby, scurfy. **croûteur**, *n.m.* Dauber, poor painter.

croûton (krutõ), *n.m.* Bit of crust, small crust; sippet; (*fig.*) wretched dauber; drudge. **croûtonner**, *v.t.* To daub, to paint daubs; (*slang*) to munch bread between meals.

crovable (krwa'jabl), *a.* Credible, likely. *Cela n'est pas crovable*, that is not likely.

croyance (krwa'jãs), *n.f.* Belief, creed; faith, persuasion; conviction, opinion; trust, credit. *Cela passe toute croyance*, that surpasses all belief; *fausse croyance*, misbelief; *la croyance des chrétiens*, the belief of the Christians; *la croyance des juifs*, the Jewish creed. **croyant**, *n.m. (f. n. croyante)* Believer. *Les vrais croyants*, true believers.

cru (1) (kry), *n.m.* Growth; production (esp. of wine); vine-estate, vineyard; soil; (*fig.*) invention, making, fabrication. *Boire du vin de son cru*, to drink wine of one's own growth; *cela n'est pas de son cru*, that is not his own idea; *des fruits d'un bon cru*, fruit of a good soil; *vin du cru*, wine of the country.

cru (2) (kry), *a. (fem. crue* (1)) Raw, uncooked; indigestible; unwrought; (*fig.*) crude, coarse, rough, harsh; indecent, smutty, obscene; sour. *A cru*, on the bare skin, next the skin; *couleur crue*, stiff colour; *cuir cru*, undressed leather; *eau crue*, hard water; *monter à cheval à cru*, to ride a horse bareback; *tout cru*, quite raw; *une lumière crue*, a hard light. *n.m.* That which is not cooked, baked, fired, etc.

cru (3), *p.p. [crouire]*.

cruaute (kry'ôte), *n.f.* Cruelty, inhumanity; cruel deed. *Être de cruaute*, to be guilty of cruelty.

cruchade (kry'jad), *n.f. (local)* Hominy (pudding).

cruche (kryf), *n.f.* Pitcher, jar. *j. g.*; (*colloq.*) blockhead, booby, dolt. *Tant qu'il la cruche à l'en qui à la fin elle se casse*, the pitcher that often goes to the well gets broken at last. **cruchée**, *n.f.* Pitcherful, jugful, jarful.

cueilage

crucherie (kry'fri), *n.f. (colloq.)* Stupidity silliness. *Vous ne dites que des crucheries*, you only talk nonsense.

cruchette (kry'fist), *n.f.* Little pitcher or jar. **cruchon**, *n.m.* Little pitcher.

crucial (kry'sjal), *a. (fem. cruciale, pl. cruciaux)* Cross-shaped, crucial. **crucifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Cruciferous; *n.f.* Crucifer.

crucifement or **crucifiment** (krysif'mã), *n.m.* Crucifixion. **crucifier**, *v.t.* To crucify.

crucifix (kry'sifi), *n.m.* Crucifix. **crucifixion**, *n.f.* Crucifixion.

cruciforme (krysif'orm), *a.* Cruciform, cross-shaped, cross-like.

crudité (kry'di'te), *n.f.* Crudity, rawness; coarse expression; (*pl.*) offensive, harsh words.

crue (1) [cru (2)].

crue (2) (kry), *n.f.* Growth, increase; rise, swelling; flood, inundation. *Cet arbre a pris toute sa crue*, that tree has attained its full growth; *crue de mer*, surge of the sea; *la crue des eaux*, the rising of the waters.

cruel (kry'el), *a. (fem. cruelle)* Cruel, merciless, ruthless; remorseless; murderous, bloodthirsty; hard, inflexible; grievous, sad, painful. *Il fait le cruel*, he acts a cruel part. *n.* Cruel person. **cruellement**, *adv.* Cruelly; unmercifully, ruthlessly; grievously, severely.

***cruentation** (krytã'sjõ), *n.f.* Effusion of blood from a wound.

crâment (kry'mã), *adv.* Roughly, coarsely, harshly, crudely.

crueur (kry'ør), *n.m. (Physiol.)* Part of the blood that coagulates (opp. to serum).

crural (kry'ral), *a. (fem. crurale, pl. cruraux)* (*Anat.*) Crural.

crustacé (krystã'se), *a. (fem. crustacée)* Crustacean. *n.m.* Crustacean. **crustacéen**, *a. (fem. crustacéenne)* Crustacean, crustacean.

cruzade (kry'zã), *n.f.* Crusade (Portuguese coin).

cryolite or **cryolite** (kry'lit), *n.f.* Cryolite. **cryophore**, *n.m.* Cryophorus.

crypte (kript), *n.f.* Crypt.

crypto-, *comb. form.* Crypto-

cryptogame (kriptõ'gam), *a.* Cryptogamous. *n.f.* Cryptogamy. **cryptogamie**, *n.f.* Cryptogamy, study of cryptogams.

cryptogramme (kriptõ'gram), *n.m.* Cryptogram.

cryptographe (kript'graf), *n.m.* Cryptographer. **cryptographie**, *n.f.* Cryptography. **cryptographique**, *a.* Cryptographic. **cryptographiquement**, *adv.* Cryptographically.

cryptonyme (kript'nim), *n.m.* Cryptonym.

crystal etc. [CRISTAL].

cu [CUL].

cubage (ky'baʒ), *n.m.* or **cutature** (kyba'tyr), *n.f.* Cubage, cubature.

cubain (ky'bã), *a. (fem. cubaine)* Cuban. *n.m.* (Cubain, fem. Cubaine) A Cuban.

cubature [CUBAGE].

cube (kyb), *a.* Cubic. *n.m.* Cube.

cubébe (ky'beb) *n.m.* Cubeb. **cubébin**, *n.m.*, **ca cubébine**, *n.f.* Cubebin.

cuber (ky'be), *v.t.* To cube; to contain in cubic feet etc.

cubilot (kybi'lõ), *n.m.* Cupola.

cubique (ky'bik), *a.* Cubic; cubical. **Racine cubique**, cube root.

cubital (kybi'tal), *a. (fem. cubitale, pl. cubitaux)* (*Anat.*) Cubital.

cuboide (kybo'id), *a. and n.m.* Cuboid.

cuceron [CUSERON].

cucubale (kyky'bal), *n.m.* Berry-bearing campion.

cuculle (ky'kyl), *n.f.* Scapulary (monk's hood). **cuculliforme**, *a.* Cuculliform.

cucurbitacé (kykyrbitã'se), *a. (fem. cucurbitacée)* (*Bot.*) Cucurbitacean. *n.f.* (Cucurbitaceous plant. cucurbite, *n.f.* (chem.) Cucurbit.

cueilage (kœ'jaʒ), *n.m.*, **cuillaison** or **cueille**, *n.f.* Gathering-time, gathering, cueillette,

n.f. Gathering; crop; collection of money (for the poor etc.). (*Naut.*) mixed cargo. **cueilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* cueilleuse) Gatherer, picker.

cueillir (kœ'jir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* cueillant, *p.p.* cueilli, *indic.* je cueille) To gather, to cull, to pick, to pluck; to take up, to acquire; (*colloq.*) to seize, to apprehend; (*Naut.*) to coil. **Cueillir des fleurs**, to pluck flowers; **cueillir des lauriers**, to gather laurels. **se cueillir**, *v.r.* To be gathered. **cueilloir**, *n.m.* Fruit-basket.

cuffat or cuffat (ky'fa), *n.m.* (*Mining*) Cage. **cuiller or cuillère** (ky'jær), *n.f.* Spoon. **Cuiller à bouche**, soup-spoon; **cuiller à café**, tea-spoon; **cuiller à potage**, soup-ladle; **cuiller à ragoût**, gravy-ladle; **cuiller de dessert**, dessert-spoon; **lever à la cuiller**, to bring up by hand. **cuillerée**, *n.f.* Spoonful, ladleful. **Grande cuillerée ou cuillerée à bouche**, tablespoonful; **petite cuillerée ou cuillerée à café**, teaspoonful. **cuilleriste**, *n.m.* Spoon-maker. **cuilleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a spoon.

cuine (kjin), *n.f.* Retort formerly used in preparation of nitric acid.

cuir (kjin), *n.m.* Hide; dressed hide, dressed skin; leather; strip; (*fig.*) slip of the tongue. **Cuir à rasoir** or **à repasser**, razor-strop; **cuir chevelu**, scalp; **cuir de Russie**, Russian leather; **cuir**, leather; **en cuir bouilli**, of dressed leather; **entre cuir et chair**, under the skin, (*fig.*) secretly, privately; **faire des cuirs en parlant**, to make slips in one's speech; **pester entre cuir et cuir**, to fume inwardly; **tanner le cuir à quelqu'un**, to give someone a hiding.

cuirasse (kui'ras), *n.f.* Cuirass, breast-plate; armour-plate; shell; (*Ent.*) elytra. **Cuirasse marine ou flottante**, cork jacket; **endosser la cuirasse**, to turn soldier; **le défaut de la cuirasse**, the extremity of or break in the armour, (*fig.*) vulnerable part; **on lui a trouvé le défaut de la cuirasse**, we have found his vulnerable point or weak side. **cuirassé**, *a. (fem. cuirassée)* Armed with a cuirass; armour-plated; (*fig.*) ready armed or prepared; hardened; secret, close. **Il est cuirassé**, he is prepared for anything, he is incapable of remorse; **vaisseau cuirassé**, iron-clad ship; *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Armour-plated vessel, ironclad, battleship. **cuirassement**, *n.m.* Armour-plating. **cuirasser**, *v.t.* To arm with a cuirass; to iron-plate; (*fig.*) to steel, to harden, to season. **se cuirasser**, *v.r.* To put on a cuirass; to harden or fortify oneself. **cuirassier**, *n.m.* Cuirassier.

cuire (kjur), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* cuisant, *p.p.* cuit, *conjugué like CONDUIRE*) To cook; to boil, bake, roast, stew, broil, or grill; to dress, to prepare; to burn (of the sun); to ripen; (*Physiol.*) to concoct, to digest. **Cuire à l'eau**, to boil; **cuire des briques**, to burn bricks; **cuire trop**, to overdo; **faire cuire des œufs**, to boil eggs. *v.i.* To be cooked, to be done; to bake, broil, boil, etc.; to get cooked; to smart, to burn. **Il vous en cuira**, you shall smart for it; **tu m'as fait cuire**, my hand smarts; **trop gratter cuit**, **trop parler cuit**, least said, soonest mended. **se cuire**, *v.r.* To get cooked, to be done.

cuirer (kji're), *v.t.* To cover in leather.

cuisage (kui'zaiʒ), *n.m.* Burning (of charcoal), charring.

cuisant (kui'zā), *a. (fem. cuisante)* Easy to cook; (*fig.*) sharp, smarting, piercing, severe, poignant. **Douleur cuisante**, violent pain.

cuis seur (kui'sœr), *n.m.* Brick-burner.

cuisine (kui'zin), *n.f.* Kitchen; cookery; the cooks; fare, living; spice-box; (*Naut.*) cuddy, caboose, galley. **Aide de cuisine**, under-cook; **chef de cuisine**, chief cook, chef; **cuisine bourgeoise**, plain living, homely fare; **faire cuisine fraîche**, to have things freshly cooked; **faire la cuisine** to cook, to dress victuals; **file de cuisine**, kitchen-maid. **cuisiner**, *v.t.* To cook; *v.t.* To dress victuals. **cuisinier**, *n.m.* (*fem. cuisinière*) Cook; *n.f.* Dutch oven; kitchener (stove).

cuisseard (kui'sarr), *n.m.* Cuisse (armour); (*Surg.*) thigh-piece (for amputated limb).

cuisse (kjis), *n.f.* Thigh; quarter (of venison); leg (of poultry).

cuisseau (kui'so), *n.m.* Leg (of veal).

cuisse-madame (kuisma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl. cuisses-madame*) Yellow variety of pear.

cuisseière (kui'siær), *n.f.* Drummer's apron.

cuisson (kui'ss), *n.f.* Dressing (of victuals); cooking (baking, boiling, roasting, etc.); smart (pain). **Pain de cuisson**, home-made bread; **ressentir une cuisson**, to feel a smarting pain.

cuisot (kui'so), *n.m.* Haunch (of venison).

cuis tre (kuis tr), *n.m.* College-fag, college-scout; (*colloq.*) vulgar, pedantic fellow; bumpkin, tactless fellow. **cuis trerie**, *n.f.* Vulgar pedantry.

cuit (kui), *a. (fem. cuite (1))* Cooked, done (roasted, boiled, baked, etc.); (*fig.*) done for, dished; (*colloq.*) ripe, mature. **Avoir son pain cuit**, (*colloq.*) to be sure of one's subsistence, to be well provided for; **cela est trop cuit**, that is done too much, overdone (of meat); **cuit à point**, done to a turn; **vin cuit**, sweet wine.

cuite (2) (kuit), *n.f.* Baking; burning (of bricks etc.); ovenful, kilnful; (*slang*) intoxication.

cuvrage (kui vrazʒ), *n.m.* Coppering.

cui vre (kui vr), *n.m.* Copper; copper money; engraving on copper, copper-plate; copper instrument etc. **Cui vre battu**, wrought copper; **cui vre jaune**, brass; **cui vre rouge**, copper; **cui vre vierge**, native copper. **cui vré**, *a. (fem. cui vrée)* Copper-coloured; (*fig.*) ringing, clear, sonorous. **cui vrer**, *v.t.* To cover with sheet copper; to copper; to give copper-colour to. **cui vrerie**, *n.f.* Copper-works; copper-making; copper wares. **cui vrette**, *n.f.* Brass mouthpiece (of a reed instrument). **cui vreau**, *a. (fem. cui vreuse)* Coppery. **cui vrique**, *a.* Cupreous.

cui vrot (kui'vro), *n.m.* Watchmaker's tweezers. **cui (ky)**, *n.m.* Backside, breech; posterior; bottom; end; tail (of carts etc.). **Cul de porc**, (*Naut.*) wall-knot; **cul par-dessus tête**, head over heels; **donner du pied au cul à quelqu'un**, to kick someone; **être à cul**, to be in a fix, to be at the end of one's resources.

culasse (ky'las), *n.f.* Breech (of a cannon, musket, etc.). **culasser**, *v.t.* To breech (fire-arms).

cul-blanc (ky'blā), *n.m.* (*pl. culs-blancs*) Wheat ear, fallow finch, snipe, etc.

culbutant (kylby'tā), *n.m.* Tumbler (pigeon).

culbute (kyl'by't), *n.f.* Somersault; fall, tumble; (*fig.*) ruin, failure, bankruptcy. **Au bout du fossé la culbute**, look before you leap; **faire la culbute**, to turn a somersault; (*fig.*) to fall into disgrace or poverty. **culbuteur**, *v.t.* To throw over, to upset violently, to throw down; to overthrow, to do for. **Cette entreprise la culbuté**, this enterprise has ruined him. *v.i.* To perform a somersault; to fall head over heels; to be upset. **culbuteur**, *n.m.* One who performs a somersault, tumbler, acrobat; apparatus for overturning trucks loaded with ballast etc.; tumbling-jack (toy). **culbutis**, *n.m.* Confused heap, jumble.

cul-de-chaudron (ky'djo'drō), *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-chaudron*) Hole formed by explosion in mine. **cul-de-four**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-four*) Domical vault of niche. **cul-de-jatte**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-jatte*) Cripple without legs; (*colloq.*) scullion, wretch. **cul-de-lampe**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-lampe*) (*Arch.*) Pendant; (*Print.*) tail-piece; (*Artill.*) breech of a muzzle-loading cannon. **cul-de-sac**, *n.m.* (*pl. culs-de-sac*) Blind alley; (*fig.*) deadlock; (*Fishing*) bottom of net.

culée (ky le), *n.f.* Abutment (of bridges); (*Naut.*) stern-way, falling astern.

culer (ky'le), *v.i.* To go backwards; to fall astern, to make stern-way; to veer astern (of the wind). **Scier a culer**, to back water.

culeron (kyl'rō), *n.m.* Crupper-loop.

culiciforme (kylisi'form), *a.* Culiciform.

culière (ky'lier), *n.f.* Hind girth, crupper (of harness); gutter-stone, kennel-stone.

culinaire (kyl'nsir), *a.* Culinary.

culmifère

culmifère (kylmif'èr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Culmiferous.
culminance (kylmif'nâs), *n.f.* Highest point.
culminant, *a.* (*fem.* **culminante**) Culminating, highest; prominent. **culmination**, *n.f.* Culmination.
culminer, *v.t.* To culminate.

culot (ky'lo), *n.m.* Bottom of lamps, crucibles, etc.; residuum; youngest bird (of a brood); youngest (of a family), last born; metal end (of cartridges, crucibles, etc.); (*slang*) cheek, bounce.

culottage (ky'lo'taʒ), *n.m.* Colouring (of pipes).
culotte (ky'lot), *n.f.* Breeches, small-clothes; (*iron.*) trousers; (*pl.*) shorts; tights; (*Cook.*) rump (of an ox, pigeon, etc.); (*fig.*) heavy loss in gaming.
Culotte de bœuf, rump of beef; **culotte de peau**, leather breeches, (*fig.*) old retired officer; **porter la culotte**, to wear the breeches (of a masterful woman).
culotter, *v.t.* To breech, to put in breeches; to colour (pipes).
se culotter, *v.r.* To put on one's breeches; to get coloured (of pipes).
culotteur, *n.m.* One who colours pipes.
Culotteur de pipes, hardened pipesmoker.
culottier, *n.m.* (*fem.* **culottière**) Breeches-maker.
***culottin**, *n.m.* Tight breeches; newly-breeched boy.

culpabilité (kylpabilite), *n.f.* Culpability; guilt.
culte (kylt), *n.m.* Worship, adoration; cult; (*fig.*) religion, creed; veneration, honour, love, respect, enthusiastic admiration. *Rendre une sorte de culte à*, to worship.

cultisme (kyltism), *n.m.* Cultism. **cultiste**, *n.m.* Cultist.

cultivable (kylti'vabl), *a.* Cultivable, arable.
cultivateur (kylti'vateür), *n.m.* (*fem.* **cultivatrice**) Cultivator, farmer, grower, agriculturist. *a.* Agricultural. ***cultivation**, *n.f.* Cultivation. **cultivé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cultivée**) Cultivated.

cultiver (kylti've), *v.t.* To cultivate; to till; to improve; to tutor, to inform; to devote oneself to, to study, to exercise, to practise; to cultivate the acquaintance of.

cultriforme (kyltri'form), *a.* Cultriform. **cultrirostre**, *a.* Cultrirostral.

cultural (kyl't'al), *a.* (*fem.* **culturale**, *pl.* **cultureaux**) Cultural.

culture (ky'l'ty'r), *n.f.* Culture, cultivation, tillage, husbandry; education, improvement; cultivated land. *Être sans culture*, to be or lie fallow; *la petite culture*, farming on a small scale (raising of poultry etc.); *sans culture*, uncultivated.

cumène (ky'mèn), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cumene.
cumin (ky'mš), *n.m.* Cumin. **cuminique**, *a.* Cuminic.

cumul (ky'myl), *n.m.* Plurality of offices or places, pluralism. *Par cumul*, by accumulation.
cumulard, *n.m.* Pluralist, placeman. **cumulatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **cumulative**) Accumulative. ***cumulation**, *n.f.* Accumulation. **cumulativement**, *adv.* By accumulation.
cumuler, *v.t.* To accumulate; to hold several (offices, salaries, etc.); *v.i.* To be a pluralist, to hold several offices.

cumulus (kym'ylys), *n.m.* Cumulus.
cunéaire (kyne'èir), *a.* Cuneate. **cunéiforme**, *a.* Cuneiform.

cunette (ky'nst), *n.f.* Channel at bottom of a drain, aqueduct, etc.; (*Fort.*) channel at bottom of moat etc.

cupide (ky'pid), *a.* Covetous, greedy, grasping. **cupidement**, *adv.* Greedily, covetously. **cupidité**, *n.f.* Cupidity, covetousness; concupiscence, lust.

cupidon (kypid), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Cupid, Love. *Vieux cupidon*, old beau.

cuprique (ky'prik), *a.* Cupric. **cuprite**, *n.m.* Cuprite.

cupulaire (kypyl'èr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cup-shaped. **cupule**, *n.f.* Cupule, cup (of acorns). **cupulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **cupulée**) Cupulate. **cupulifère**, *a.* Cupuliferous.

curabilité (ky'rabilite), *n.f.* Curability. **curable**, *a.* Curable.

curaçao (kyra'so), *n.m.* Curaçao (liqueur).
curage (ky'raʒ) or **curement**, *n.m.* Cleansing,

curvatif

cleaning (of harbours, sewers, etc.); water-pepper (plant).

curare (ky'r'ar), *n.m.* Curare (arrow-poison).
curarine, *n.f.* Curarine. **curariser**, *v.t.* To curarize.
curatelle (kyra'tel), *n.f.* Guardianship, trusteeship. **curateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **curatrice**) Guardian, trustee.

curatif (kyra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curative**) Curative. *n.m.* Curative agent. ***curation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Treatment.

curcuma (kyrk'y'ma), *n.m.* Curcuma, turmeric.
cure (ky'r), *n.f.* *Care, attention; medical treatment, cure, healing; ecclesiastical ministry, curacy, living, benefice; parsonage, rectory. *N'en avoir cure*, to pay no heed to.

curé (ky're), *n.m.* Beneficed clergyman, parish priest, parson, rector, vicar. *C'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé*, the clerk wants to teach the parson, he is teaching his grandmother to suck eggs; *mon sieur le curé*, your reverence.

cureau (ky'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cureaux**) Cloth-beater's instrument.

cure-dent (ky'r'dā), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-dents**) Toothpick.

curée (ky're), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry, chase; (*fig.*) prey, booty, spoils. *Être à la curée*, to be in at the death, (*fig.*) to share the spoils; *la curée des places*, the scramble for office; *les chiens sont en curée*, the dogs are being fed; *mettre en curée*, to flesh the dogs, to feed them; *sonner la curée*, to sound the quarry.

cure-langue (ky'r'lāg), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-langues**) Tongue-scraper.

curement [CURAGE].

cure-môle (ky'r'moil), *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-môles**) Dredging-machine. **cure-oreille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-oreilles**) Ear-pick. **cure-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **cure-pieds**) Hoof-pick.

curer (ky're), *v.t.* To cleanse, to clean out (harbours, sewers, etc.); to pick (teeth, ears, etc.). *Se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth. *v.i.* To seize the quarry (of hawks etc.).

curet (ky're), *n.m.* Buffalo-leather used by gilders.

curette (ky'ret), *n.f.* Scraper, scoop, cleaner.

creure (ky'reür), *n.m.* Cleanser (of harbours, sewers, etc.).

curial (1) (ky'rjal), *a.* (*fem.* **curiale** (1), *pl.* **curiaux**) Curate's, vicarial, rectorial. *Maison curiale*, parsonage-house.

curial (2) or **curiale** (2) (ky'rjal), *n.m.* Member of the same curia, ward, etc.

curie (ky'ri), *n.f.* Ward; (*Rom. Ant.*) curia.

curieuse [CURIEUX].

curieusement (kyrjə'smā), *adv.* Curiously; inquisitively; carefully minutely.

curieux (ky'rjə), *a.* (*fem.* **curieuse**) Curious; inquisitive, prying; careful, nice, dainty, fastidious; particulate; strange, surprising, singular. *Chose assez curieuse*, a rather curious thing; *il est curieux de tableaux*, he is fond of pictures; *je serais curieux de savoir comment*, I wonder how. *n.* Inquisitive person, spectator, looker-on; virtuoso; curious thing or fact. *Le curieux de la chose est*, the curious part of the thing is.

curion (ky'rjə), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Priest charged with the rites etc. of a curia; chief of a curia or ward.

curiosité (kyrjə'site), *n.f.* Curiosity; inquisitiveness, prying disposition; curio, rarity; quaintness. *Par curiosité*, out of curiosity.

cuoir (ky'rwar), *n.m.* Plough-scraper.

curseur (ky'r'sœr), *n.m.* Slide, index (in mathematical instrument).

cursif (ky'r'sif), *a.* (*fem.* **cursive**) Cursive, running. *n.f.* Running hand (writing). **cursivement**, *adv.* Cursively.

curule (ky'ryl), *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Curule. *Chaise curule*, curule chair.

curure (ky'ryr), *n.f.* Dirt (from a drain etc.), sewage.

curvatif (kyrva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **curvative**) Slightly

curved, *curvation*, *n.f.* Curvation. *curvicaude*, *a.* Curvicaudate. *curvifolié*, *a.* (*Jem.* *curvifolié*) Curvifoliate. *curvilligne*, *a.* Curvilinear. *curvirostre*, *a.* Curvirostral, hook-billed.

cuscute (kys'kyt), *n.f.* Bindweed.

cuspidé (kys'pid), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Cusp. **cuspidé**, *a.* (*Jem.* *cuspidé*) Cuspidate.

cussonné (kys'su'e), *a.* (*Jem.* *cussonnée*) Worm-eaten, weevilled (of wood).

custode (1) (kys'tod), *n.f.* Curtain of the high altar; pyx-cover; curtain. *Sous la custode*, in private.

custode (2) (kys'tod), *n.m.* Warden (among monks); custodian, keeper. *custodie*, *n.f.* Custodian-ship.

cutané (kyta'ne), *a.* (*Jem.* *cutané*) Cutaneous.

cuticulaire (kytiky'lar), *a.* Cuticular.

cuticule (kytiky'l), *n.f.* Cuticle. **cuticuleux**, *a.* (*Jem.* *cuticuleuse*) Cuticular.

cutter [Engl.] [cotrè].

cuvage (ky'vaʒ), *n.m.*, or **cuvaizon**, *n.f.* Fermenting (of wine).

cuve (ky'v), *n.f.* Vessel for the purposes of fermentation; tub, vat; copper. *A fond de cuve*, (*fig.*) thoroughly, exhaustively; *cuve à matière*, mash-tub; *cuve de brasserie*, brewing-vat. **cuveau**, *n.m.* Small vat, small tub. **cuves**, *n.f.* Tubful; vatful; (*collq.*) sort, kind, set. *En voici d'une autre cuvee*, here's one of another sort for you.

cuvelage (ky'vlaʒ), or **cuvellement**, *n.m.* Lining, casing (of mine-shafts); introduction of tubing (in artesian wells). **cuveler**, *v.t.* To line, to case (mine-shafts etc.).

cuver (ky've), *v.i.* To work, to ferment, to settle. *v.t.* To sleep off the effects of (wine). *Cuver son vin*, to sleep oneself sober.

cuvette (ky'vet), *n.f.* Shallow basin; wash-hand basin; cistern, bulb (of barometers, steam-engines, etc.); cap (of watch); cuvette. *Montre à cuvette*, capped watch.

cuvier (ky'vie), *n.m.* Wash-tub.

cyame (sjam) or **cyamus**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Whale-louse.

cyanate (sjan'at), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanate. **cyanhydrique**, *a.* Hydrocyanic, prussic.

cyanine (sjan'in) *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Cyanine. **cyanique**, *a.* Cyanic. **cyanite**, *n.m.* Cyanite. **cyanogène**, *n.m.* Cyanogen. **cyanomètre**, *n.m.* Cyanometer. **cyanose**, *n.f.* Cyanosis.

cyanure (sjan'yir), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Cyanide.

cyathe (sjat), *n.m.* (*Gr. Ant.*) Drinking-cup or goblet.

cyclamen (sikla'men), *n.m.* Cyclamen, sowbread.

cycle (sikl), *n.m.* Cycle; (*collq.*) bicycle, tricycle, etc. **cyclique**, *a.* Cyclical. **cyclisme**, *n.m.* Cycling.

cycliste, *n.* Cyclist.

cyclo-, *comb. form.* Cyclo-.

cyclographe (siklo'graf), *n.m.* Cyclograph.

cycloïdal (sikloi'dal), *a.* (*Jem.* *cycloïdale*, *pl.* *cycloïdaux*) Cyclo dal. **cycloïde**, *n.f.* Cycloid.

cyclomètre (siklo'mètr), *n.m.* Cyclometer.

cyclonal (siklonal), *a.* (*Jem.* *cyclonale*, *pl.* *cyclonaux*) Cyclonic.

cyclone (siklon), *n.m.* Tornado. **cyclonique**, *a.* Cyclonic.

cyclope (sik'lop), *n.m.* Cyclops. **cyclopéen**, *a.* (*Jem.* *cyclopéenne*) Cyclopean.

cyclostome (siklo'stom), *n.m.* Cyclostome.

cygne (sin), *n.m.* Swan. *Jeune cygne*, cygnet; *le cygne de Cambrai*, Fénélon; *le cygne de Mantoue*, Virgi. *le cygne thébain*, Pindar.

cylindracé (silèdra'se), *a.* (*Jem.* *cylindracée*) (*Bot.*) Cylindrical, cylindriciform.

cylindrage (silèdraʒ), *n.m.* Rolling, mangling (of linen etc.).

cylindre (silè'dr), *n.m.* Cylinder; roller; garden-roller; mangle, calender; (*Organ*) barrel. *Passer au cylindre*, to pass through the mangle. **cylindrer**, *v.t.* To calender; to roll. *Cylindrer les allées d'un*

jardin, to roll the paths of a garden. **cylindreux**, *n.m.* (*Jem.* *cylindreuse*) One who rolls, calender, etc. **cylindricforme**, *a.* Cylindriciform. **cylindrique**, *a.* Cylindrical. **cylindroïde**, *a.* Cylindroid.

cymaise [Cymaise].

cymbalaire (sèba'lèr), *n.f.* Ivy-leaved toad-flax.

cymbale (sè'bal), *n.f.* Cymbal. **cymbalier**, *n.m.* Cymbal-player.

cyme (sim), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Cyme.

cymrique [Kymrique].

cynancie [Esquinciancie].

cynanque (sin'ank) or **synanche**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Dog-s-bane.

cynagétique (sineʒe'tik), *a.* Relating to hunting and dogs. *n.f.* The art of hunting with dogs.

cynips (sin'ips), *n.m.* Gall-fly.

cynique (sin'ik), *a.* Cynical, snarling, snappish; impudent, barefaced, indecent. *n.m.* Cynic. **cynicism**, *adv.* Cynically. **cynisme**, *n.m.* Cynicism. **cynicalness**, *impudence, barefacedness, indecency.*

cynocéphale (sinose'fal), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Cynocephalus.

cynoglosse (sinog'los), *n.f.* Hound's-tongue.

cynorrhodon (sinoro'dè), *n.m.* Hip.

cynosure (sinoy'yr), *n.f.* Cynosure; (*Astron.*) Little Bear.

cyprès (si'prè), *n.m.* Cypress, cypress-tree, cypress-wood; (*fig.*) death, grief, mourning. **cyprès**, *n.f.* Cypress-grove.

cyprin (si'prè), *n.m.* (*Ichthyol.*) Cyprina.

cyripède (sipri'pèd), *n.m.* Lady's-slipper.

cyrenaïque (sirena'ik), *a.* Cyrenaic. *n.m.* Cyrenaic philosopher.

cyrillien (siril'lè) (*Jem.* *cyrillienne*) or **cyrillique**, *a.* Cyrillic. *Alphabet cyrillien*, the Slavonic alphabet invented in the 9th century by St. Cyrillic.

cyrtomètre (sirtomètr), *n.m.* Cyrtometer.

crystalgie (sistal'ʒi), *n.f.* Neuralgia of the bladder.

cystine (sis'tin), *n.m.* Cystine.

cystique (sis'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cystic. **cystite**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Cystitis. **cystocèle**, *n.f.* Cystocele.

cystotome, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) An instrument to cut into the bladder.

cytise (sit'si), *n.m.* Cytisus, bean-trefoil.

cytoblaste (sits'blast), *n.m.* Cytoblast.

czar etc. [tsar].

D

D, d (de), *n.m.* The fourth letter of the alphabet and the third consonant.

d', *abbr.* [DE].

dà (la), *particle.* Truly, indeed. *Nenni-dà, non-dà*, no, indeed; no, forsooth; *oui-dà*, yes, forsooth.

dab (dab), *n.m.* (*slang*) Father, master, boss.

dactyle (dak'til), *n.m.* Dactyl; (*Bot.*) orchard grass. **dactylique**, *a.* Dactylic.

dactylographe (daktilo'graf), *n.m.* Typewriter; typist. **dactylographie**, *n.f.* Typewriting. **dactylographique**, *a.* Typewritten.

dactylogie (daktilo'ʒi), *n.f.* Dactylology, art of speaking on the fingers (to deaf-mutes). **dactylogique**, *a.* Pertaining to this.

dactyloptère (daktilo'ptèr), *a.* (*Ichthyol.*) Finger-finned. *n.m.* Flying-fish.

dactylotype (daktilo'tip), *n.m.* Typewriter.

dada (da'da), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Horse, cock-horse; (*collq.*) hobby, hobby-horse. *Aller à dada*, to ride a cock-horse; *être sur son dada*, to indulge in one's hobby.

dadaïs (da'dè), *n.m.* Booby, clown, ninny.

dagard [DAGUET].

dagorne (da'gorn), *n.f.* One-horned cow.

dague (daʒ), *n.f.* Dagger, dirk; (*pl.*) first horns (of a two-year-old deer). *daguer*, *v.t.* To stab.

daguerréotype (dagsrèotip), *n.m.* Daguerreo-

type. **daguerrotypier**, *v.t.* To daguerreotype. **daguerrotypieur**, *n.m.* Daguerreotypist. **daguerrotypie**, *n.f.* Daguerreotypism.

daguet (da'ge), *n.m.* (*Hunt.*) Brocket, yearling deer.

daguette (da'get), *n.f.* Small dagger or dirk.

dahlia (da'li'a), *n.m.* Dahlia.

***daigner** (de'ne), *v.i.* To deign, to condescend, to vouchsafe.

d'ailleurs [AILLEURS].

daim (dê), *n.m.* Deer, fallow-deer.

daine (den), *n.f.* Doe.

dais (ds), *n.m.* Canopy.

daleau [DALOT].

dallage (da'la:z), *n.m.* Paving with flagstones, flagging.

dalle (dal), *n.f.* Flag, flagstone; slab; slice (of fish).

daller, *v.t.* To pave with flagstones, to flag.

dallour, *n.m.* Workman employed in laying flags.

dalmate (dal'mat), *a.* Dalmatian. *n.* (Dalmate)

A Dalmatian.

dalmatique (dalma'tik), *n.f.* Dalmatic.

dalot (da'lo), *n.m.* Scupper-hole, scupper.

daltonisme (dalto'nism), *n.m.* Daltonism, colour-blindness.

dam (dâ), *n.m.* *Hurt, injury; (*Theol.*) damnation.

A son, votre, ou leur dam, to his, your, or their injury.

damage (da'ma:z), *n.m.* Puddling, ramming.

damas (da'ma), *n.m.* Damask; damask linen.

diaper; damson; Damascus b'ade, Damascus steel.

damasquinage (damaski'na:z), *n.m.*, or **damasquinure**, *n.f.* Damascening.

damasquiner (damaski'ne), *v.t.* To damascene.

damasquinerie or **damasquinurie**, *n.f.* Damascening.

damasquaineur, *n.m.* Damascener.

damasquinure [DAMASQUINAGE].

damassé (dama'se), *n.m.* Damask linen, damask cloth.

damasser, *v.t.* To damask. **damasserie**, *n.f.*

Damask linen manufactory. **damasseur**, *n.m.*

(*fig.* damasseuse) Damask weaver. **damassin**, *n.m.*

Figured linen cloth, diaper. **damassure**, *n.f.* Damasking (of linen); damask work.

dame (1) (dam), *n.f.* Married lady, dame; rowlock;

beetle, rammer; (*Beckingham*) man, piece; (*Drachts*) king; (*Cards and Chess*) queen. *Aller à dame*, to make a king (at draughts), to make a queen (at chess); *c'est une dame*, she is a married lady; *dame de nage*, rowlock; *dame d'honneur*, maid of honour; *dames de France*, princesses of the royal family of France; *elle fait la dame*, she sets up for a lady; *jeu de dames*, draughts; *jouer aux dames*, to play at draughts; *les dames de la halle*, the market-women; *ma chère dame*, my dear madam; *notre-dame*, our Lady; *saluez vos dames*, bow to your partners.

dame (2) (dam), *n.f.* Dam, bank.

dame (3) (dam), *int.* By our Lady! well! forsooth!

well, you see! Dame! c'est juste, well, you see, it is right!

dame-jeanne (dam'zœn), *n.f.* (*pl.* **dames-jeannes**) Demijohn, carboy.

damer (da'me), *v.t.* (*Draughts*) To crown (a man);

(*Chess*) to queen; to ram (earth etc.) with a beetle.

Damer le pion à quelqu'un, to outwit someone, to be more than a match for someone.

dameret (dam're), *a.* Foppish. *n.m.* Lady's man, spark, beau.

damerette (dam'ret), *n.f.* (*slang*) A variety of moth.

damier (da'mje), *n.m.* Draught-board.

damnable (da'nabl), *a.* Damnable. **damnablement**, *adv.* Damnablely.

damnation (dana'sjô), *n.f.* Damnation.

damné (da'ne), *a.* (*fig.* **damnée**) Damned. *n.*

Damned person. *C'est l'âme damnée du ministre*, he is the tool of the minister (does his dirty work for him); *les damnés*, the damned; *souffrir comme un damné*, to suffer horribly.

damner (da'ne), *v.t.* To damn. *se damner*, *v.r.*

To damn oneself.

damoiseau (damwa'zo) or **damoisel**, *n.m.*

*Young man not yet knighted, squire; beau, fop, spark.

damoiselle (damwa'zel), *n.f.* Young lady of quality.

dandin (dâ'dê), *n.m.* Ninny.

dandinant (dâ'dî'nâ), *a.* (*fig.* **dandinante**)

Swinging, slouching, strutting.

dandine (dâ'dîn), *n.m.* Stirring-iron (for clarifying wine).

dandinement (dâ'dîn'mâ), *n.m.* Swinging, slouching, strutting.

dandiner (dâ'dî'ne), *v.i.* To swing the arms, to slouch; to strut, to waddle. *se dandiner*, *v.r.* To waddle, to strut, to slouch.

dandy (dâ'dî) [Engl.], *n.m.* Dandy. **dandysme**, *n.m.* Dandyism.

danger (dâ'ge), *n.m.* Danger, peril, risk, hazard, jeopardy.

Affronter les dangers, to face dangers; *être en danger*, to be in danger of. **dangerusement**, *adv.* Dangerously. **dangereux**, *a.* (*fig.* **dangereuse**) Dangerous.

danois (da'nwa), *a.* (*fig.* **danoise**) Danish. *n.m.*

(**Danois**, *fig.* **Danoise**) Dane. *n.m.* (**danois**) Great dane (dog).

dans (dâ'), *prep.* In, within; into; with, through, according to; during. *Il fait cela dans le dessein de s'étudier*, he does so with the intention of establishing himself; *j'ai beaucoup travaillé dans le temps*, I used to study a good deal formerly.

dansant (dâ'sâ), *a.* (*fig.* **dansante**) Dancing.

Soirée dansante, dancing party, evening party.

danse (dâ's), *n.f.* Dance; dancing; (*fig.*) beating, hiding. *Atmer la danse*, to like dancing; *danse de Saint Guy*, St. Vitus's dance; *danse sur la corde*, rope-dancing; *donner une danse à quelqu'un*, to give someone a drubbing; *en danse*, at work; *entrer en danse*, to join the dance; *il a une danse contrainte*, he has a stiff way of dancing.

danser (dâ'se), *v.i.* To dance. *Danser en mesure*, to keep time in dancing; *faire danser quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il en danseur en l'air*, he will swing for it; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, he does not know which way to turn. *v.t.* To dance. *Danser un menuet*, to dance a minuet. *se danser*, *v.r.* To be danced. **danseur**, *n.m.* (*fig.* **danseuse**) Dancer, ballet-girl. *Danseur de corde*, rope-dancer. **dansotter**, *v.i.* To dance a little, to skip, to hop; to dance stiffly.

danubien (dany'bjê), *a.* (*fig.* **danubienne**) Danubian.

daphné (da'fne), *n.m.* Daphne, laurel.

darce [DARSE].

dard (dar), *n.m.* Dart; sting; forked tongue (of a snake); pistol. *Le dard d'une abeille*, the sting of a bee; (*pop.*) dace. **darder**, *v.t.* To hurl; to spear, to harpoon; to shoot forth, to beam, to dart (beams etc.). *Le soleil darde ses rayons*, the sun darts forth his rays.

dardillon, *n.m.* Small dart; barb (of a fish-hook).

dare-dare (dar'dar), *adv.* In great haste, in double-quick time.

dariole (dar'jol), *n.f.* Cream-tart. **dariolour**, *n.m.* (*fig.* **dariolouse**) Maker or seller of cream-tarts.

darne (darn), *n.f.* Slice (of fish).

darce or **darce** (dars), *n.f.* Wet-dock, inner basin of harbour, esp. in Mediterranean.

dartre (darts), *n.f.* Skin disease, eruption (of the skin), blotch, tetter, herpes, etc. *Dartre farineuse*, pityriasis, dandruff. **dartreux**, *a.* (*fig.* **dartreuse**) Herpetie, scurfy, scabby; *n.* Person affected with skin disease; (*fig.*) scabby fellow.

darwinien (darwi'njê), *a.* (*fig.* **darwinienne**) Darwinian. **darwinisme**, *n.m.* Darwinism. **darwiniste**, *n.* Darwinist.

dataire (da'tair), *n.m.* Datary (chancery officer at Rome).

date (dat), *n.f.* Date. *Avoir vingt ans de date*, to be twenty years old; *de longue date*, of long standing, long since; *en date de*, under date of, bearing the

date ; *je suis le premier en date*, I have the priority ; *prendre date*, to count from, (*fig.*) to fix a date. **dater**, *v.t.* To date (a letter etc.) ; *v.t.* To date (*de*) ; to form a period ; to reckon. *A dater de*, reckoning from ; *dater de loin*, to date far back, to happen long ago.

daterie (da'te'ri), *n.f.* Datary's office.

datif (da'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *dativ*) Dative. *Tutelle dative*, dative guardianship. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Dative, dative case.

dation (da'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Giving. *Dation en paiement*, giving in payment.

datisme (da'tism), *n.m.* Tautology.

datte (dat), *n.f.* Date. **dattier**, *n.m.* Date-tree.

datura (daty'ra), *n.m.* Datura, thorn-apple.

daturine, *n.f.* Daturine.

daube (do'b), *n.f.* Stew.

dauber (do'be), *v.t.* To cuff, to drub ; (*fig.*) to banter, to jeer at ; (*Cook.*) to cook. *Dauber quelqu'un sur quelqu'un*, to go for someone. **daubeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *daubeuse*) Jeerer, banterer, sneerer.

daubière (do'bje'r), *n.f.* Stew-pan.

dauphin (do'f), *n.m.* Dolphin ; dauphin (eldest son of the king of France). **dauphine**, *n.f.* Dauphiness.

dauphinelle (do'fnei), *n.f.* Larkspur, delphinium.

daurade (do'rad), *n.f.* Gilt-head (fish).

d'autant (AUTANT).

d'avantage (davā'taʒ), *adv.* More, any more ; any longer, any further. *Je n'en dirai pas davantage*, I shall say no more ; *je n'en sais pas davantage*, I know nothing more about it ; *ne restez pas davantage*, do not stay any longer ; *pas davantage*, no more.

davier (da'vje), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps ; cramp.

de (da), *prep.* (With *le*, *la*, *les*, *de* becomes *du*, *de la*, *des* ; before a vowel or silent *h* the *e* is elided, thus *d'*) Of ; out of, made of, composed of, from ; by, with ; between ; at, for, on account of ; concerning, about. *Avoir besoin d'argent*, to be in want of money ; *d'après l'original*, from the original ; *de bouche en bouche*, from mouth to mouth ; *de ce que*, because ; *de chez vous*, from your house ; *de nuit*, by night ; *de Paris à Londres*, from Paris to London ; *de par le roi*, in the king's name ; *de près*, de *loin*, near, afar ; *de vous à moi*, between you and me ; *être de*, to be one of (a party etc.) ; *être d'un repas*, to make one at a banquet ; *faire de son mieux*, to do one's best ; *il n'y a personne de blessé*, there is no one wounded ; *il vient de moi le donner*, he has just given it me ; *il y eut cent hommes de tués*, there were a hundred men killed ; *indigne de vivre*, unworthy to live ; *la royaume de France*, the kingdom of France ; *leçons de danse*, lessons in dancing ; *le désir d'apprendre*, the wish to learn ; *les hommes d'à-présent ou d'aujourd'hui*, the men of to-day ; *l'un d'entre eux*, one of them ; *n'avez-vous point d'enfants ?* haven't you any children ? *plus d'effets et moins de paroles*, more deeds and fewer words ; *quelque chose de bon*, something good ; *qu'est-ce que de nous !* what poor creatures we are ! *sauter de joie*, to leap for joy ; *se moquer de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone ; *signe de tête*, nod ; *trait de plume*, stroke of the pen ; *un collier de perles*, a pearl necklace ; *un coup de bâton*, a blow with a stick ; *un coup de fusil*, a shot ; *une lame d'épée*, a sword-blade ; *un enfant d'un bon naturel*, a good-natured child ; *une prise de tûc*, a pinch of snuff ; *un plat d'argent*, a silver dish ; *un verre de fruits et de légumes*, to live on fruit and vegetables.

dé (1) (de), *n.m.* Die (for playing) ; (*fig.*) throw, hazard ; (*Arch.*) quoin, block, dado ; (*Coin.*) die. *Avoir le dé*, to be one's turn to play ; *à vous le dé*, now it is your turn or your throw ; *jouer aux dés*, to play at dice ; *le dé en est jeté*, the die is cast ; *tenir le dé de la conversation*, to engross the conversation.

dé (2) (de), *n.m.* Thimble.

débâchage (deba'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Untilting, uncovering.

débâcher (deba'ʃe), *v.t.* To uncover, to untile.

débâchage (deba'ʃaʒ) or **débâclement**, *n.m.* Clearing, opening (of a port etc.).

débâcle (de'ba'kl), *n.f.* Breaking up (of ice), clearing (of a harbour etc.) ; (*fig.*) downfall, collapse, disaster. **débâclement** (débâ'klæm), *n.m.* débâcler, *v.t.* To break up (of ice) ; *v.t.* To clear (a harbour etc.) ; to unfasten or unbar (doors etc.). *Débâcler une porte ou une fenêtre*, to unbar a door or window. **débâcleur**, *n.m.* Water or port-bailiff.

débâgouler (deba'gu'le), *v.t.* To vomit abuse at, to abuse foully. *v.t.* (*Vulg.*) To spew, to vomit. **débâgouleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *débâgouleuse*) Scurrilous, foul-mouthed person.

débailage (deba'laʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking ; show (of goods for sale at low prices).

débailer (deba'le), *v.t.* To unpack.

débandade (deba'dad), *n.f.* Rout, stampede ; breaking the ranks. *A la débandade*, in confusion, helter-skelter, at sixes and sevens ; *mettre tout à la débandade*, to put everything in confusion. **débandement**, *n.m.* Disbanding, dispersal, leaving the ranks.

débânder (deba'de), *v.t.* To unbind ; to loosen. *Débânder quelqu'un*, to take off the handkerchief tied over someone's eyes. *se débânder*, *v.r.* To slacken, to relax ; to disband ; to leave the ranks ; to unbind ; to grow milder (of the weather). *Se débânder l'esprit*, to relax one's mind.

débanquer (deba'ke), *v.t.* To break (the bank, at play).

débaptiser (deba'tize), *v.t.* To change the name of. *Il jugea à propos de se débaptiser*, he thought proper to change his name.

débarbouillage (debarbu'jaʒ), *n.m.* Washing, cleansing.

débarbouiller (debarbu'je), *v.t.* To wash, to cleanse. *se débarbouiller*, *v.r.* To wash one's face etc. ; (*fig.*) to extricate oneself. **débarbouilloir**, *n.m.*, or **débarbouilloire**, *n.f.* Towel.

débarcadère (debar'ka'de'r), *n.m.* Landing, landing-place, wharf ; (*Rail.*) station.

débardage (debar'daʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of wood etc.).

débardier (debar'de), *v.t.* To unlade (wood etc.) ; to clear (a wood etc.) of the trees felled in it. **débardeur**, *n.m.* Workman who unlades etc. ; stevedore, wharf-porter, lighterman, docker.

débarqué (deba'rke), *a.* (*fem.* *débarquée*) Disembarked, landing. *n.* Person landing. *Un nouveau débarqué*, one just come to town, a raw countryman. **débarquement**, *n.m.* Landing, disembarkment.

débarquer (deba'rke), *v.t.* To disembark, to land, to unship. *v.t.* To land, to disembark. *Au débarquer*, on landing ; *nous débarquâmes en tel endroit*, we went ashore at such a place.

débarras (deba'ra), *n.m.* Riddance, disencumbrance. *Bon débarras !* a good riddance ! *chambre de débarras*, lumber-room.

débarrasser (deba'ra'se), *v.t.* To disencumber, to rid, to free, to disembarass ; to disentangle, to extricate. *se débarrasser*, *v.r.* To extricate oneself, to rid oneself, to shake off ; to get clear ; to be cleared (of the road, the way, etc.).

débarrer (deba're), *v.t.* To unbar, to undo the bars of.

débat (de'ba), *n.m.* Dispute, altercation, strife, contest ; debate, discussion ; (*pl.*) parliamentary debates ; (*Law*) pleadings. *A eue le débat*, let them settle it between them ; *assister aux débats*, to be present at the trial ; *vider un débat*, to settle a dispute.

débatelage (deba'ta'laʒ), *n.m.* Unlading (of boats etc.).

débâtelier (deba'te'le), *v.t.* To unlade (boats etc.). **débâter** (deba'te), *v.t.* To unsaddle ; to take a pack-saddle off (a horse etc.).

débâtir (deba'tir), *v.t.* To pull down, to demolish ; to unbase, to untack (garments etc.).

débattre (de'batr), *v.t.* (*r.p.* *débattu* ; conjugated like *BATTRE*) To debate, to discuss, to argue. *se débattre*, *v.r.* To be argued, to be debated ; to struggle, to strive ; to flounder, to flutter.

débauche (de'boʃ), *n.f.* Debauch ; debauchery,

lewdness, dissoluteness. *Aimer la débâche*, to be fond of revelling. **débâché**, *n.m.* (*fem. débâchée*) Debauchee, rake. **débâcher**, *v.t.* To debauch; to corrupt; to seduce; to entice away, to lead astray. **se débâcher**, *v.r.* To become debauched; to go astray; to be led away (from one's occupations etc.). ***débâcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. débâcheuse*) Debaucher, seducer.

débet (de'be), *n.m.* Debit, balance of an account. *Être en débet*, to owe a balance.

débâter (debi'te), *v.t.* To disorder, to enfeeble, to put out of sorts. *Être tout débâti*, to be quite out of sorts; *visage débâti*, haggard countenance.

débile (de'bil), *a.* Weakly, weak, feeble. *Avoir le cerveau débile*, to be weak in the head; *mémoire débile*, weak memory. **débilement**, *adv.* Feebly, weakly. **débilitant**, *a.* (*fem. débilitante*) Debilitating, weakening; *n.m.* Debilitating medicine. **débilitation**, *n.f.* Debilitation. **débilité**, *n.f.* Debility, weakness. **débilité**, *v.t.* To debilitate, to enfeeble.

débiller (debi'je), *v.t.* To loosen (horses). **débîne** (de'bin), *n.f.* (*slang*) Poverty, straits, embarrassment, mess. *Il est tombé dans la débîne*, he has fallen into poverty. **débîner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To put into a fix, embarrassment, straits, etc.; to abuse, to malign, to slander. **débîneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. débîneuse*) Slanderer.

débit (de'bi), *n.m.* Sale; market; retail; retail shop or warehouse; license to sell; supply; (*fig.*) delivery, utterance; (*Book-keeping*) debit, debit side. *Débit de ta'ac*, tobacconist's shop; *il a un beau débit*, he has a fine delivery; *marchandise de bon débit*, goods that have a ready sale; *porter au débit de quelqu'un*, to debit someone with.

débitage (debi'taʒ), *n.m.* Cutting up of stones, timber, etc.).

débîtant (debi'tā), *n.m.* (*fem. débîtante*) Retailer, dealer. *Débîtant en détail ou en gros*, retail or wholesale dealer.

débiter (debi'te), *v.t.* To sell; to retail; to supply (gas, electricity, etc.); to debit; to cut up (wood, stone, etc.); (*fig.*) to spread, to report, to utter; to recite, to declaim, to spout. *Débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *débiter en gros ou en détail*, to sell wholesale or by retail; *débiter son rôle*, to recite one's part. **débiteur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem. débîttrice*) Debtor. *Être débiteur de*, to be in debt to; *a.* Debtor. *Compte débiteur*, debtor's account. **débiteur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem. débîteuse*) Prattler, newsmonger. *C'est une grande débîteuse de mensonges*, she is a regular fibber.

débîter (debi'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unbitt (a cable). **débîai** (de'blai), *n.m.* Clearing; excavation; (*pl.*) earth, stones, etc., cleared away, rubbish; (*fig.*) riddance. *Être en débîai*, to have been excavated. **débîaiement** or **débîaiement**, *n.m.* Clearing away, clearance; cutting, excavation, digging.

débâtêrer (debatê're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AC-CÉLÈRER*) To utter violent abuse, to rail (*contre*).

débîlayement [DEBLAIEMENT].

débîlayer (debi'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To clear away; to clear; (*fig.*) to sweep away (obstacles etc.).

déblocage (deblo'kaʒ), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Turning letters.

déblocus (deblo'kys) or **déblocement**, *n.m.* Raising the blockade of a port etc.

débîquer (debi'ke), *v.t.* To raise the blockade from; (*Print.*) to turn letters.

débîre (de'bwair), *n.m.* After-taste; (*fig.*) vexation, mortification.

débîsement (debwaʒ'mā), *n.m.* Clearing of trees, forests, etc. **débîser**, *v.t.* To clear of trees.

débîtement (debwa'tmā), *n.m.* Dislocation. **débîter**, *v.t.* To put out of joint, to dislocate; to disjoint, to take to pieces. **se débîter**, *v.r.* To be dislocated; to be able to be taken to pieces.

débîder (debō'de), *v.t.* To take the bung out of; to loosen, to unbind. *Débîder un étang*, to open the sluice of a pond. *v.i.*, or **se débîder**, *v.r.* To

gush, to break out, to burst forth, to escape; to be relaxed (of a person). **débîdonnement**, *n.m.* Unbushing. **débîdonner**, *v.t.* To take the bung out of. **débînaire** (debo'nair), *a.* Good-natured, compliant, easy-tempered. **débînairement**, *adv.* Compliantly, easily. **débînaireté**, *n.f.* Compliance, good-nature.

débîrd (de'boir), *n.m.* Flow, overflow; (*Med.*) defluxion; edge (of a coin). **débîrdé**, *a.* (*fem. débîrdée*) Lewd, dissolute. **débîrdement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, inundation, irruption, torrent, flood; outbreak, outburst; (*fig.*) dissoluteness, excess, debauchery; (*Path.*) overflow (of bile etc.).

débîrder (debo'rde), *v.i.* To overflow, to run over; to be flooded; to project, to jut out; (*Naut.*) to get clear (*de*), to sheer off (*de*). *Cette maison débîrde*, that house juts out; *la doublure débîrde*, the lining bags. *v.t.* To take off the border from; to go beyond, to overtop; to outrun, to leave behind; (*Mil.*) to outflank; (*Naut.*) to cause to sheer off, to fend off; (*fig.*) to pass, to surpass. **se débîrder**, *v.r.* To overflow; to run over, to burst forth. **débîrdoir**, *n.m.* Edging-tool (of a plumber etc.); spoke-shave.

débîsseler (debo'sle), *v.t.* To take the bruises or dents out of.

débîtté or **débîtter** (1) (debo'te), *n.m.* The moment of taking boots off; (*fig.*) time of arrival. **débîtter** (2), *v.t.* To pull off boots from. **se débîtter**, *v.r.* To pull off one's boots.

débîché (debu'je), *n.m.* Outlet, issue; waterway; (*fig.*) opening, expedient; (*Comm.*) market, sale. **débîchement**, *n.m.* Debouchement, debouchure; uncorking, unstopping; outlet, opening, issue; market sale.

débîcher (debu'je), *v.t.* To open, to clear; to uncork. *v.i.* To pass out, to emerge; to fall, to empty itself (of rivers); (*Mil.*) to debouch. *Au débîcher du débîlé*, on coming out of the debile. **débîchoir**, *n.m.* Implement for uncorking, opening, clearing, etc.; lapidary's tool.

débîculer (debu'kle), *v.t.* To unbuckle; to unshackle; to uncurl. *Débîculer une jument*, to unring a mare.

***débîuilli** (debu'ji), **débîuillissage**, or **débîuillage**, *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Boiling-out process.

***débîuiller**, *v.t.* To boil out.

débîuler (debu'le), *v.t.* To roll down (like a ball); to start off suddenly (like a hare).

débîoulonner (debulō'ne), *v.t.* To unriver, unbolt, or unpin. **débîoulonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. débîoulonneuse*) One who does this.

débîouement (debulō'mā), *n.m.* Narrow passage or channel, strait; disemboquement; emergence from a strait, passage, etc. **débîouer**, *v.t.* To emerge from a channel, passage, etc.; to disemboque.

débîourage (debur'baʒ), *n.m.* (*Métall.* etc.) Cleansing, clearing of mud etc. ***débîourer**, *v.t.* To cleanse, to take the mud away from; to take the muddy taste out of (fish etc.); (*fig.*) to get out of a mess. *Débîourer une voiture*, to draw a carriage out of the mire. **débîourer**, *n.m.* (*fem. débîourreuse*) Person employed to separate minerals from the mud.

débîourgeiser (deburʒwa'ze), *v.t.* To polish, to make a lady or gentleman of. **se débîourgeiser**, *v.r.* To become polished or genteel.

débîouement (debur'mā), *n.m.* Bursting of the down of the buds of trees.

débîurer (debu're), *v.t.* To draw the wad or wadding out of (fire-arms); to empty the tobacco out of (a pipe); (*fig.*) to polish (a person). *Débîurer un cheval*, to break in a horse; *débîurer un jeune homme*, to form or polish a young man.

débîurs (de'bur) or **débîoursé** *n.m.* Disburse ment, outlay, sum laid out. **débîoursement**, *n.m.* Disbursement, outlay, expenditure. **débîourser**, *v.t.* To disburse, to expend, to lay out.

debout (da'bu), *adv.* Upright, on end, standing up; standing on one's feet; out of bed, risen; alive, in existence; (*Naut.*) ahead (of the wind). *Allons,*

débout, *il est déjà grand jour*, come, get up, it is broad daylight; *avoir le vent debout*, to have the wind ahead or a head wind; *être debout*, to be up, to be stirring; *il se ti-ut debout*, he is standing up; *un conte à dormir debout*, a w-a-risome yarn, a rigmorale. *int.* Up, get up, out of bed!

débouté (debu'te), *n.m.* (Law) Dismission, setting aside, nonsuit.

débouter (debu'te), *v.t.* (Law) To dismiss, to reject, to nonsuit. *Il a été débouté de sa demande*, his demand was rejected, he was nonsuited.

débouter **ner** (debu'te'ne), *v.t.* To unbutton. *se débouter*, *se débouter*, *v.r.* To unbutton oneself; (*colloq.*) to unbutton oneself.

débrailé (debra'je), *a.* (*sem. débrailée*) Loosely dressed, untidy in di-order. *lout débrailé*, all untidy. *n.m.* Disorder, untidiness; (*fig.*) licence. *se débrailer*, *v.r.* To uncover one's breast, to be untidy or di-order d.

débrayage (debra'ja:ʒ), or **désémbrayage**, *n.m.* Disengaging gear (of motors etc.). **débrayer**, *v.t.* (*conjug. tied like BALAYER*) To throw out of gear, to disengage, to unclutch.

débrouiller (debradu'je), *v.t.*, or **se débrouiller**, *v.r.* (*Backgammon*) To save (oneself) the lurch.

débridement (deb id'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling; (*Surg.*) relieving constriction by incision; (*fig.*) dispatch, hurry. **débrider**, *v.t.* To unbridle; (*Surg.*) to remove constriction in by incision; (*fig.*) to dispatch, to hurry through. *Sans débrider*, without stopping, at a stretch.

débri (de'brī) *n.m.* (*usu. in pl.*) Remains, wreck, debris; waste; rubbish.

débrochage (debro'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m.* Unspitting; un-stitching. **débrocher**, *v.t.* To take from the spit; to unstitch.

débrouillard (lebru'jair), *a.* (*sem. débrouillarde*) (*colloq.*) Smart, quick at getting out of a fix etc.

***débrouillement** (debru'mā), *n.m.* Disentangling, unravelling.

débrouiller (debru'je), *v.t.* To disentangle, to unravel; (*fig.*) to clear up, to explain. *se débrouiller*, *v.r.* To be clearer up; to get out of difficulties.

débrutir (debru'tir), *v.t.* To clear the rough off; to polish (gems etc.). **débrutissement**, *n.m.* Rough-polishing (of gems etc.).

débucher (deby'ʃe), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To start (of an animal). *v.t.* To dislodge, to start. *n.m.* Start. *Il se trouva au débucher*, he was present at the start.

débusquement (deby'skām), *n.m.* Driving out, dislodging. **débusquer**, *v.t.* To turn out, to oust, to expel; (*Hunt.*) to start, to dislodge.

début (deby), *n.m.* Lead, first cast or throw; outset, commencement; debut, first appearance. *Voilà un beau début*, that is a fine beginning. **débutant**, *n.m.* (*sem. débutante*) Actor or actress appearing for the first time; beginner, debutant or debutante. **débiter**, *v.t.* To lead, to play first; to begin, to open; to set out; to make one's first appearance or debut. *Il a mal débuté dans le monde*, he made a bad beginning in life; *v.t.* To drive from the jack (at bowls); to lead (at cards).

delà (da'sa), *prep.* On this side of. *En deçà, au delà, de deçà, ou par delà la rivière*, this side of the river; *en deçà de la rivière*, on this side of the river. *adv.* Here, on this side. *Deçà et delà*, here and there, on this side and on that.

déca *comb. form* (used in French weights and measures) Deca- (ten times the unit).

décachetable (deka'ʃtabl), *a.* To be unsealed or opened. **décacheter**, *v.t.* Unsealing, opening.

décacheter (deka'ʃte), *v.t.* To unseal, to open, to break the seal of.

décadaire (deka'dair), *a.* Having ten days; decadal.

décade (de'kad), *n.f.* Decade, group of ten; ten days (in republican calendar); ten chapters.

décadenasser (dekadu'se), *v.t.* To unpadlock.

décadence (deka'dā:s), *n.f.* Decadence, decline, wane, downfall. **décadent**, *a.* (*sem. décadente*) Decadent; *n.m.* A decadent. **décadentisme**, *n.m.* Principles, character, etc., of the decadents.

décadi (deka'di), *n.m.* The tenth day of a decade (in the calendar of the first French Republic).

décadredre (deka'sdr), *n.m.* Decahedron. **décagonal** (deka'gāl), *a.* (*sem. décagonale*, *pl. décagonaux*) Decagonal (ten-sided).

décagone (deka'gon), *n.m.* Decagon.

déagramme (deka'gram), *n.m.* Decagramme, ten grammes (353 oz.).

décazyne (deka'zim), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decagynous.

décaissement (deka'smā) or **décaissage**, *n.m.* Unceasing, unpacking. **décaisser**, *v.t.* To take out of the box or case, to unpack.

décalage (deka'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Unwedging. **décaler**, *v.t.* To unwedge.

décalitre (deka'litr), *n.m.* Decalitre (2·2009 gallons).

décalogue (deka'loq), *n.m.* Decalogue.

décalquage, **décalque** (deka'ka:ʒ), or **décalque**, *n.m.* Transfer (of a drawing), counter-tracing. **décalquer**, *v.t.* To transfer a tracing, to counter-trace; (*fig.*) to copy, to imitate.

décamètre (deka'mētr), *n.m.* Decametre (32·81 feet).

décampement (dekāp'mā), *n.m.* Decampment.

décamper (dekā'pe), *v.t.* To decamp; (*fig.*) to pack on, to bolt, to leave.

décaniller (dekān'je), *v.t.* To refine, to purge (a person) of low-class manners etc.; to make a gentleman of.

décanal (deka'nāl), *a.* (*sem. décanale*, *pl. décanaux*) Diacanal.

décanat (deka'na), *n.m.* Deanery, deanship.

décandrie (dekāndri), *a.* (*Bot.*) Decandrian.

décaniller (dekān'je), *v.t.* (*slang*) To go away, to clear out.

décantation (dekānta'sjā), *n.f.*, or **décantage**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Decantation. **décanter**, *v.t.* To decant, to pour off gently. **décanteur**, *n.m.* Decanter.

décapage (deka'pa:ʒ), or **décapement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scraping (of metal).

décapelage (deka'pa:ʒ), or **décapement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Process of unrigging. **décapeler**, *v.t.* To unrig.

décapement [DECAPAGE].

décaper (1) (deka'pe), *v.t.* To clean or scrape (metal).

décaper (2) (deka'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To double a cape.

décapitation (dekāpita'sjā), *n.f.* Decapitation, beheading. **décapité** *n.m.* (*sem. décapité*) A person beheaded. **décapiter**, *v.t.* To behead, to decapitate.

décapode (deka'pod), *n.m.* Decapod. *a.* Decapod, decapodal.

décarboniser (dekarboni'ze), *v.t.* To decarbonize.

décarburant, *a.* (*sem. décarburante*) Decarbonizing.

décarburation, *n.f.* Decarbonization. **décarburer**, *v.t.* To decarburize.

décarrelage (deka'rā:ʒ), *n.m.* Unpaving, untilling (of a floor). **décarreler**, *v.t.* To take up the tiles from (a floor), to unpave.

décastère (deka'stēr), *n.m.* Measure of 10 steres or cubic metres (13·1 cubic yards).

décastyle (deka'stil), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Decastyle.

décasyllabe (dekāsi'lab) or **décasyllabique**, *a.* Decasyllabic.

décatis (deka'tir), *v.t.* To sponge (woollen cloth) so as to remove the gloss. **décatisage**, *n.m.* Sponging, removing the gloss. **décatisseur**, *n.m.* Sponger, scourer.

décavage (deka'va:ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning out (at play); state of being cleaned out. **décavé**, *a.* (*sem. décaivé*) Cleaned out, ruined, beggared. **décaver**,

v.t. To win the whole of the stakes from, to clean out; (*fig.*) to ruin, to beggar.

décédé (des'e'de), *n.m.* (*fem.* **décédée**) Deceased, person deceased.

décéder (des'e'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*; takes the auxiliary ÊTRE) To die, to decess.

***découdre** (des'e'dr), *v.t.* To unglue, to loose the grille of.

décèlement (dess'l'mā), *n.m.* Disclosure, exposure, discovery.

déceler (des'e'le), *v.t.* To disclose, to reveal, to betray. **se déceler**, *v.r.* To betray oneself. **décéleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **décéleuse**) Betrayer, reveal-r.

décembre (de'sā'b'r), *n.m.* December.

décemment (desa'mā), *adv.* In a decent manner, decently.

décemvir (dessm'vir), *n.m.* Decemvir. **décemviral**, *a.* (*fem.* **décemvirale**, *pl.* **décemviraux**) Decemviral. **décemvirat**, *n.m.* Decemvirate.

décence (de'sā's), *n.f.* Decency, propriety.

décennal (des'e'nāl), *a.* (*fem.* **décennale**, *pl.* **décennaux**) Decennial.

décent (de'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **décente**) Decent, becoming.

décentraliser (desā'tral'zā), *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisante**) De-centralizing. **décentralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **décentralisatrice**) Pertaining to decentralization; *n.* Supporter or advocate of d-centralization. **décentralisation**, *n.f.* Decentralization.

décentraliser (desā'tral'ze), *v.t.* To decentralize.

décentration (desā'trā'sjō), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Defective adjustment of lenses with regard to centering. **décentrer**, *v.t.* To cause this in (optical apparatus).

***déceptif** (desep'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **déceptive**) Deceptive.

déception (desep'sjō), *n.f.* Deception, deceit, fraud. **déceptivement**, *adv.* Deceptively.

décercier (deser'kle), *v.t.* To unhoop (barrels).

décernement (deser'nā'mā), *n.m.* Award, awarding.

décerner (deser'ne), *v.t.* To decree, to enact; to award, to bestow, to issue (a summons etc.). **Décerner un mandat d'amener**, to issue a writ of arrest. **se décerner**, *v.r.* To be awarded, to be decreed, etc.

décès (de'ss), *n.m.* Decease, demise, death.

décevable (des'vabl), *a.* Deceivable. **décevant**, *a.* (*fem.* **décevante**) Deceptive.

décevoir (desa'vwār), *v.t.* To deceive, to mislead, to dupe; to disappoint.

déchaînement (desen'mā), *n.m.* Unbridling, outburst (of passion); fury, rage, violence; inveighing, invective.

déchaîner (des'e'ne), *v.t.* To unchain, to unbind, to let loose; to give vent to (passion, fury, etc.). **se déchaîner**, *v.r.* To break loose, to burst from one's chains; to burst upon; to run riot, to run wild (of passions etc.).

déchalander [DESACHALANDER].

déchalement (des'al'mā), *n.m.* Ebbing, ebb;

lying dry. **déchaler**, *v.t.* To ebb; to lie dry.

déchanter (des'ā'te), *v.t.* To lower one's key (in singing); (*fig.*) to change one's tone, to lower one's pretensions, to sing another tune. *Je le ferai déchanter*, I'll make him sing small.

déchaperonner (desap'rō'ne), *v.t.* To unhood (a hawk etc.); to uncape (a wall).

décharge (de'fā'z), *n.f.* Unloading, unloading; relief, exoneration; lumber-room; outlet, discharge (of water etc.); (*Law*) discharge, acquittal, release; defence; (*Arch.*) prop, stay; shower (of blows etc.); (*Mil.*) volley, round. **Donner décharge de**, to release from, to give a receipt in full for; *en être les témoins à charge et à décharge*, to hear witnesses for and against; *faire une décharge générale*, to fire a volley; *pièce de décharge*, lumber-room; *porter en décharge*, to credit with; *table de décharge*, dinner-wagon; *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence. **déchargement**, *n.m.* Unloading, unloading. **déchargeoir**, *n.m.* Place

of discharge (of water etc.), outlet, outfall, sluice; roller (of loom).

décharger (de'fā'ze), *v.t.* To unload, to unlade; to relieve (of a burden); to empty, to disembogue; to vent, to disburden; to lighten to diminish (taxes etc.); to discharge, to throw or shoot out; to give a discharge for; to fire (fire arms); to release, to set free; to dismiss; to exonerate, to acquit (*des*). **Décharger sa bile on sa colère sur quelqu'un**, to vent one's bile or wreak one's anger upon someone; **décharger sa conscience**, to clear one's conscience; **décharger son cœur à quelqu'un**, to open one's heart to someone; **décharger son fusil sur quelqu'un**, to fire one's musket at someone; **décharger un accusé**, to exculpate or to discharge an accused person; *il a été déchargé de toute accusation*, he was entirely exculpated. *v.i.* To unload, to unlade; to come off (of ink). **se décharger**, *v.r.* To be unloaded, to discharge (of liquids); to disembogue (of rivers); to give vent to; to go off of it-elf (of a gun); to change, to fade (of colors); to throw off (the blame etc.), to exonerate oneself; to unburthen oneself, to relieve oneself. *Se décharger d'une faute sur quelqu'un*, to shift the blame on someone.

déchargeur, *n.m.* Unloader, wharf-porter, he-ver, lunper.

décharné (de'fā'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **décharnée**) Fleshless; stripped of flesh; lean, spare, emaciated; (*ha.*) bali, meagre (of style). **Style décharné**, bali style; *visage décharné*, gaunt face. **déclarnement**, *n.m.* Leanness; emaciation; baldness (of style). **décharner**, *v.t.* To strip the flesh off; to make lean, to emaciate; (*fig.*) to impoverish (style).

décharpir (de'fā'pir), *v.t.* To tear to rags; to tear apart.

déchasser (de'fā'se), *v.i.* (*Dancing*) To chassé to the left (after a chassé to the right).

déchaumage (de'fā'ma:z), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging up the stubble; ploughing up fallow ground. **déchaumer**, *v.t.* To plough up the stubble on; to break up (fallow land). **déchaumeur**, *n.m.*, or **déchaumouse**, *n.f.* Implement (like a plough) for doing this.

déchaussé (de'fā'se), *a.* (*fem.* **déchaussée**) Barefooted. **déchaussement**, *n.m.* Pulling off shoes or stockings; laying bare the root of a plant etc., or the foundations of a building etc.; baring the neck of a tooth (before extraction).

déchausser (de'fā'se), *v.t.* To pull off shoes and stockings; to lay bare the root, base, foundations, etc. (of trees, buildings, teeth, etc.). **se déchausser**, *v.r.* To take off one's shoes and stockings; to be bared to the root, foundations, etc. **déchaussoir**, *n.m.* Lancet for baring the neck of teeth; implement for working the earth at the root of plants.

déchaux [DECHAUS-É].

dèche (des'), *n.f.* (*slang*) Destitution, beggary. *En dèche*, out of pocket.

déchéance (de'fā'sā), *n.f.* Forfeiture; fall, disgrace, decadence; dethronement, deposition.

déchet (de'fā'se), *n.m.* Loss, waste, offal; (*fig.*) falling off, diminution. **décheteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **décheteuse**) Liable to be wasted.

décheux (de'fā'se), *a.* (*fem.* **décheuse**) Needy, beggarly.

décheveler (de'fā'vele), *v.t.* To dishevel [ÉCHEVELER].

déchévêtrer (des'fā've'tre), *v.t.* To take the halter off, to unhalter (a beast of burden).

décheviller (des'fā've'), *v.t.* To unpeg, to unpin.

déchiffrable (des'fā'frābl), *a.* Capable of being deciphered, legible, intelligible. **déchiffrement**, *n.m.* Deciphering; reading or playing at sight.

déchiffrer (des'fā'fre), *v.t.* To decipher, to unravel, to unriddle, to penetrate, to make clear; to read or play at sight. **se déchiffrer**, *v.r.* To be deciphered, to be unravelled. **déchiffreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchiffreuse**) Decipherer; player at sight.

déchiquetage (de'fā'k'at:z), *n.m.* Slashing, mangling; pinking. **déchiqueté**, *a.* (*fem.* **déchiquetée**) (*Bot.*) Lacinate. *Feuille déchiquetée*, jagged leaf.

déchiqueter (defik'te), *v.t.* To cut, to slash, to hack; to cut into long pieces. **déchiqueteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchiqueteuse**) One who does or is fond of doing this. **déchiqueture**, *n.f.* Tear, slash, awkward cut in a piece of cloth etc. with the scissors.

déchirage (deji'ra:ʒ), *n.m.* Ripping up, breaking up (of a ship etc.). *Bois de déchirage*, old ship-timber. **déchirant**, *a. (fem. déchirante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, piercing; excruciating. **déchirement**, *n.m.* Rending, tearing, laceration; (*fig.*, *pl.*) intestine broils, discords. **Déchirement d'entrailles**, excruciating pain in the bowels; **déchirements de cœur**, anguish of heart.

déchirer (deji're), *v.t.* To tear to pieces, to rend, to lacerate; (*fig.*) to torture, to distress; to revile, to deame. *Chien hargneux a toujours l'oreille déchirée*, snarling dogs always have sore ears; **déchirer a coups de fouet**, to lash to ribbons; **déchirer de vieux vaisseaux**, to rip up old vessels; **déchirer l'oreille**, to grate on the ear; **déchirer quelqu'un a belles dents**, to tear someone to pieces; **déchirer son prochain**, to slander one's neighbour; **être déchiré de remords**, to be tortured with remorse. **se déchirer**, *v.r.* To tear, to be torn, to be rent; to vilify, abuse, or defame each other. *Ces paper se déchire très facilement*, this paper tears very easily; *je s'ntis mon cœur se déchirer*, I felt my heart breaking. **déchirure**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **déchirure**) Tearer, render; breaker up (of boats, ships, etc.). **déchirure**, *n.f.* Rent, tear; fissure, cleft.

déchoir (de'war), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **déchu**; with the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as the action or state is expressed) To decay, to fall off, to decline; to sink, to fall. **Commencer a déchoir**, to begin to fall away; **déchoir de ses espérances**, to be less sanguine in one's hopes; **déchoir de son rang**, to fall from one's rank; **être déchu d'un droit**, to have forfeited a claim.

déchouement (deju'mô), *n.m.* Floating (of a stranded ship). **déchouer**, *v.t.* To get off, to set afloat.

déchoyer etc. [DÉCHOIR].

déchristianiser (dekristjani'ze), *v.t.* To de-christianize. **se déchristianiser**, *v.r.* To fall away from Christianity.

déchu (de'ʃy), *a. (fem. déchuë)* Fallen, decayed, sunk. *Angé déchu*, fallen angel.

déci-, *pref.* (In French weights and measures) deci- (one-tenth of the unit).

décidé (desi'de), *a. (fem. décidée)* Decided, determined, resolved; resolute, confident. **décidément**, *adv.* Decidedly, positively; actually, really; resolutely, firmly.

décidence (desi'dôrs), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Falling of the womb.

décider (desi'de), *v.t.* To decide, to determine, to settle; to induce, to persuade. *v.i.* To decide, to come to a decision, to make a determination. *Cet événement décida de mon sort*, that event decided my fate; *que le sort décide entre nous*, let fortune determine between us. **se décider**, *v.r.* To decide, to determine, to make up one's mind; to be decided, to be settled. *La victoire s'est décidée en faveur de nos armes*, victory favoured our arms; *tout se décidait par intérêt*, everything was decided by interest.

décidu (desi'dy), *a. (fem. décidue)* (*Bot.*) Deciduous.

décigramme (desi'gram), *n.m.* Decigram (one-tenth of a gramme, 1.54 grain).

decilitre (desi'litr), *n.m.* Decilitre (one-tenth of a litre, 0.2113 pint).

déciller [DESSILLER]

décimable (desi'nabl), *a.* Tithable.

décimal (desi'mal), *a. (fem. décimale, pl. déci-maux)* Decimal. *n.f.* A decimal. **décimalisation**, *n.f.* Decimalization. **décimaliser**, *v.t.* To decimalize.

décimateur (desi'ma'tœr), *n.m.* Tithe-owner. **décimation** (desi'ma'sjô), *n.f.* Decimation.

décime (desi'm), *n.m.* Tenth part of a franc. *n.f.* Tithe on ecclesiastical revenues.

décimer (desi'me), *v.t.* To decimate (to punish every tenth soldier); (*fig.*) to destroy, to annihilate.

décimètre (desi'mêtr), *n.m.* Decimetre (3.937 inches).

décimo (desi'mo), *adv.* Tenthly.

décentrage (desi'tra:ʒ) or **décentrement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Removing the centerings (of vaults, arches, etc.).

décentrer, *v.t.* To remove the centres from.

décroître, *n.m.* Mason's double-edged hammer; mallet.

décirer (desi're), *v.t.* To take the wax off.

décisif (desi'sif), *a. (fem. décisive)* Decisive, conclusive; positive, peremptory. *C'est un homme décisif*, he is a positive man; *prendre un ton décisif*, to assume a peremptory tone. **décision**, *n.f.* Decision, determination; result, final issue; resolution. *Une décision de droit*, a decision in law. ***décisivement**, *adv.* Decisively; peremptorily, positively.

décisoire (desi'zwâr), *a. (Law)* Decisive (of an oath on which the decision of a case depends).

décistère (desi'stær), *n.m.* Tenth of a stère (3.53 cubic feet).

déciviliser (desi'vili'ze), *v.t.* To decivilize.

déclamateur (deklama'tœr), *n.m.* Declaimer; (*fig.*) stump-orator, declamatory writer or speaker. *Ce n'est qu'un déclamateur*, he is a mere rauter. *a.m.* Declamatory, stilted, bombastic. *Style déclamateur*, high-flown style.

déclamation (deklama'sjô), *n.f.* Declamation, elocution; manner or art of reciting; declamatory style, inflated expression or phraseology. *Déclamation oratoire ou théâtrale*, oratorical or theatrical elocution; *il s'est livré a des déclamations contre sa partie adverse*, he indulged in invectives against his adversary; *professeur de déclamation*, teacher of elocution. **déclama-toire**, *a.* Declamatory, high flown. **déclamatoire-ment**, *adv.* In a declamatory manner.

déclamer (deklame), *v.t. and i.* To declaim; to spout, to mouth.

déclancher [DÉCLENCHER].

déclarateur (deklara'tœr), *n.m. (fem. déclaratrice)* Declarer.

déclaratif (deklara'tif), *a. (fem. déclarative)* Declaratory.

déclaration (deklara'sjô), *n.f.* Declaration, proclamation; disclosure; notification, announcement; (*Law*) schedule (of bankruptcy etc.); affidavit. *Déclaration d'amour*, avowal of love; *déclaration de biens*, schedule of assets; *déclaration d'entrée ou de sortie*, declaration of goods (at custom-house) on entering or leaving; *faire une déclaration de guerre*, to declare war. **déclaratoire**, *a.* Declaratory.

déclarer (deklare), *v.t.* To declare, to make known; to proclaim; to certify; to denounce; to find (guilty or not guilty). *Déclarer sa volonté*, to make known one's will; *ennemi déclaré*, declared or avowed enemy. **se déclarer**, *v.r.* To speak one's mind; to declare oneself or itself; to show oneself or itself. *La petite vérole s'est déclarée*, smallpox has broken out.

déclassé (deklase), *a. (fem. déclassée)* Un-classed. *N.* An unclassified person, one rejected by his own class or sphere. **déclassement**, *n.m.* Disturbance of class-distinctions.

déclasser (deklase), *v.t.* To derange or unsettle the classing of; to unclass; to strike off the rolls, to dissmis from the service. **déclassifier**, *v.t.* To alter the classification of.

déclencher (deklô'ʃe), *v.t.* To unlatch (a door); to unhook, to detach, to separate (two pieces joined together).

déclie (de'klik), *n.m.* Click, catch; escapement, trigger, monkey (of a pile-driver).

déclimater (deklima'te), *v.t.* To declimatize.

déclin (de'kle), *n.m.* Decline; decay; wane (of the moon); ebb; close (of day etc.); spring (of fire-arms). *Déclin du jour*, twilight; *l'hiver est a son ou sur son déclin*, winter is drawing to a close. **déclina-bilité**, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declinability. **déclinable**, *a.*

décliner

Déclinable, *déclinaison*, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Declension; (*Astron., Phys.*) declination. *Déclinaison de la boussole*, variation of the compass; *déclinaison d'un cadran*, declination of a dial. **déclinant** *a.* (*fem.* *déclinante*) Declining. **déclinateur** [*DÉCLINATEUR*]. **déclinatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *déclinautive*) Declinable. **déclination**, *n.f.*, or **déclinement**, *n.m.* Decladence, decline. **déclina-toire**, *a.* (*law*) Taking exception, denying jurisdiction. *Exception de l'inculpation*, exception; *n.m.* Such a plea, exception. **déclinement** [*DÉCLINATION*].

décliner (*dekli'ne*), *v.t.* To refuse; (*Gram.*) to decline; (*Law*) to refuse to recognize (the jurisdiction of a court etc.). *Décliner son nom*, to state one's name; *décliner une juridiction*, to take exception to the jurisdiction of a court of law. *v.i.* To decline, to be on the wane, to fall off; (*Mariner's compass*) to decline from the meridian. *Ce malade décline tous les jours*, the patient is getting worse day by day. **déclinomètre**, *n.m.* Declinometer.

décliquer (*dekli'ke*), *v.t.* To undo the *déclit* or fastening of a pile-driver. **décliquetage**, *n.m.* Undoing the escapement. **décliquer**, *v.t.* To undo the escapement of a watch or clock.

déclive (*dekli'v*), *a.* Declivous, sloping. *n.f.* Slope, inclination. **décliver**, *v.t.* To slope. **déclivité**, *n.f.* Declivity, slope.

décliocher (*dekli'o'e*), *v.t.* To take away the bell-glasses covering (plants).

décloître (*dekliwa'tre*), *v.t.* To withdraw from a convent, to uncloister; to secularize. **se décloître**, *v.r.* To leave the cloister, to return to the world, to unfrock oneself.

déclose (*deklo'sr*), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *déclos*) To unclose, to throw open. **déclos**, *p.p.* (*fem.* *déclosée*) Unclosed, open. **décloture**, *n.f.* Unclosing, opening.

déclouer (*dekli'ue*), *v.t.* To unmail.

décochement (*dekoi'mā*), *n.m.* Discharge, shooting (of arrows, shafts, etc.).

décocher (*dekoi'je*), *v.t.* To discharge, to dart (arrows etc.); to let fly (insults, epigrams, etc.).

décoction (*dekoi'sjō*), *n.f.* Decoction.

***décoignoir** (*dekoi'pwar*), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Shooting-stick.

décohéreur (*dekoe'roer*), *n.m.* (*Wireless teleg.*) Decoherer.

décoiffer (*dekwa'fe*), *v.t.* To remove or undo the coiffure of, to undress the hair of; (*colloq.*) to take the sealing-wax off (the cork of a bottle). *Décoiffer St. Pierre pour coiffer St. Paul*, to rob Peter to pay Paul. **se décoiffer**, *v.r.* To undo one's head-dress; to take off one's cap. *Cet enfant se décoiffe toujours*, that child is pulling its cap off all the time.

décoincement (*dekwe'smā*), *n.m.* Unwedging; (*Rail.*) unkeying. **décoincer**, *v.t.* To unweidge; (*Rail.*) to unkey. **se décoincer**, *v.r.* To get unwedged.

décolation (*dekola'sjō*), *n.m.* Decoliation, beheading.

décollement (*dekol'mā*), *n.m.* Ungluing, unpasting; separation, coming off.

décoller (1) (*dekoi'le*), *v.t.* To unglue, to unpaste; (*Billiards*) to drive off the cushion. **se décoller**, *v.r.* To get unglued, to come off; (*Billiards*) to come off the cushion.

décoller (2) (*dekoi'le*), *v.t.* To behead.

décolletage (*dekol'taʒ*), *n.m.* Lowness in the neck, or letting down (of dresses); baring the neck and shoulders; (*Agric.*) cutting the top of cultivated roots to prevent sprouting.

décolleter (*dekol'te*), *v.t.* To uncover the neck, shoulders, etc., of; to cut (a dress) low; (*Agric.*) to cut the tops of (roots) to prevent sprouting. **se décolleter**, *v.r.* To bare one's shoulders; to wear a low dress.

décoloration (*dekolara'sjō*), *n.f.* Discoloration. **décoloré**, *a.* (*fem.* *décolorée*) Discoloured, faded; (*fig.*) tame, colourless (of style). **décolorer**, *v.t.* To discolour, to take away the colour of, to change the natural hue of. **se décolorer**, *v.r.* To lose one's or its colour; to become discoloured, to fade.

décorer

Ces roses se décolorent, these roses are losing their colour.

décombler (*dekō'ble*), *v.t.* To empty.

décombrer (*dekō'bre*), *v.t.* To clear away rubbish from, to clear. **décombres**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rubbish, debris, ruins.

décomander (*dekoma'de*), *v.t.* To counter-mand.

décompléter (*dekō'plē'te*), *v.t.* To render incomplete.

décomposable (*dekō'po'zabl*), *a.* Decomposable. **décomposant**, *u.* (*fem.* *décomposante*) Decomposing, causing decomposition. **décomposé**, *a.* (*fem.* *décomposée*) Decomposed; (*fig.*) discomposed. *Un vi-ages uécomposé*, a distorted countenance.

décomposer (*dekō'po'ze*), *v.t.* To decompose; to discompose, to distort. *La terreur décompose le visage*, terror distorts the face. **se décomposer**, *v.r.* To decompose, to become decomposed; (*fig.*) to be distorted (of the face etc.). **décomposition**, *n.f.* Decomposition, analysis; putrefaction; (*fig.*) discomposition (of the face etc.).

décompte (*dekō'st*), *n.m.* Deduction, abatement, allowance; balance, deficit; (*fig.*) drawback; disappointment. *Payer le décompte*, to pay the balance that is owing; *trouver du décompte*, to be disappointed. **décompter**, *v.t.* To deduct, to abate; to make some reduction on; to reckon off; *v.i.* (*fig.*) To be disappointed, to lose one's illusions.

déconcertant (*dekō'ser'tā*), *a.* (*fem.* *déconcertante*) Disconcerting.

déconcerter (*dekō'ser'te*), *v.t.* To disconcert, to put out; to foil, to baffle. **se déconcerter**, *v.r.* To be disconcerted or put out.

***déconfire** (*dekō'sfir*), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *déconfit*; conjugated like *CONFIRE*) To discomfit, to nonplus; to do for.

déconfiture (*dekō'sfir'tyir*), *n.f.* Disconfiture; havoc, overthrow, breakdown.

***déconfort** (*dekō'sfir*), *n.m.* Discomfort, sorrow, distress.

déconforter (*dekō'sfir'te*), *v.t.* To grieve, to distress, to dishearten.

déconseiller (*dekō'sa'je*), *v.t.* To dissuade.

déconsidérer (*dekō'sidera'sjō*), *n.f.* Disrepute, disesteem, discredit.

déconsidérer (*dekō'sider'e*), *v.t.* To bring into disrepute, to discredit. **se déconsidérer**, *v.r.* To fall into disrepute.

***déconstruire** (*dekō's'truir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To take to pieces; to demolish; to turn into prose. *Déconstruire des vers*, to turn verse into prose.

décontenance (*dekō'st'nāns*), *n.m.* Lack of self-assurance, embarrassment. **décontenancement**, *n.m.* Mortification, embarrassment. **décontenancer**, *v.t.* To abash, to put out of countenance. **se décontenancer**, *v.r.* To be put out of countenance, to be abashed.

déconvenue (*dekō'sv'ny*), *n.f.* Discomfiture, mishap, failure.

décor (*de'kor*), *n.m.* Decoration, ornamental painting; (*Theat., pl.*) scenery, stage-effects. *Décor en bois*, graining in imitation of wood; *peintre en décors*, house-painter, scene-painter. **décorateur**, *n.m.* Ornamental painter, decorator; scene-painter. **décoratif**, *a.* (*fem.* *décorative*) Decorative, ornamental.

décoration (*dekora'sjō*), *n.f.* Decoration, embellishment; insignia, ribbon, star (of the order of the Legion of Honour etc.); (*Theat.*) scene, scenery; scene-painting. *Porter une décoration*, to wear the star of an order. **décorativement**, *adv.* Decoratively.

décorer (*dekora'de*), *v.t.* To untwist, to untwine (a cord etc.).

décoré (*dekora'e*), *a.* (*fem.* *décorée*) Decorated; wearing the insignia of some order.

décorer (*dekora'e*), *v.t.* To decorate, to adorn; to dignify, to set off; to confer the Legion of Honour

etc. upon. *Décorer d'un ordre*, to confer an order on; *se décorer d'un titre*, to assume a title.

décorner (dekor'ne), *v.t.* To unhorn. *Décorner une carte*, to turn the corner of a card; *décorner un livre*, to undo the dog's-ear of a book.

décortication (dekortika'sjō), *n.f.* Decortication, stripping off bark. **décortiquer**, *v.t.* To decorticate, to bark, to husk.

décorum (dekor'om), *n.m.* Decorum, propriety, decency. *Blesses le décorum*, to offend against the laws of decorum; *c'est pour garder le décorum*, it is for decency's sake.

découcher (deku'e), *v.i.* To sleep out; to stay out all night. *v.t.* To turn out of bed.

découdre (de'kudr), *v.t.* (conjugated like COUDRE (2)) To unsew, to unstitch; to rip up. *v.i.* To contend. *Ils veulent en découdre*, they are bent on coming to blows or fighting it out. **se découdre**, *v.r.* To come unstitched.

découenner (dekuwa'ne), *v.t.* To skin (a pig).

décolant (deku'la), *a. (fem. décollante)* Flowing, running. ***décollement**, *n.m.* Flow, running, trickling.

découler (deku'le), *v.i.* To trickle, to flow, to run; to spring, to proceed. *C'est de Dieu que les grâces découlent*, all blessings flow from God; *la sueur décollait de son visage*, the perspiration was running down his face.

découpage (deku'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* Cutting out, carving out. *Découper à l'emporte-pièce*, punching. **découpe**, *n.f.* Ornamental cut (in cloth etc.). **découpé**, *a. (fem. découpée)* (Bot.) Cut, denticulated.

découper (deku'pe), *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up; to pink, to slash; to cut out; to punch. *Découper des figures*, to cut out faces; *découper une jupe*, to slash a petticoat; *découper un poulet*, to carve a fowl. **se découper**, *v.r.* To stand out, to show up (against). **découpeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *découpeuse*) Carver, pinker, cutter.

découple (de'kuple) or **découpler** (l), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Uncoupling, unleashing of dogs.

découplé (deku'ple), *a. (fem. découpée)* Strapping. *C'est un gaillard bien découplé*, he is a strapping fellow; *une fille bien dé耦lée*, a well set up girl.

découpler (2) (deku'ple), *v.t.* To uncouple, to unleash, to let loose (in pursuit).

découpoir (deku'pwair), *n.m.* Punch, stamping-machine, stamping-press. **découpure**, *n.f.* Cutting out, pinking, work cut out; cut paper-work; indentation.

décourageant (dekura'ʒā), *a. (fem. décourageante)* Discouraging, disheartening. **découragement**, *n.m.* Discouragement; despondency. *Tomber dans le découragement*, to become discouraged.

décourager (dekura'ʒe), *v.t.* To discourage, to dishearten, to daunt, to deter. **se décourager**, *v.r.* To be disheartened. *Il y a de quoi se décourager*, it is enough to dishearten one.

décourber (dekur'be), *v.t.* To unbend, to straighten.

découronner (deku'ron'e), *v.t.* To dis crown; to untop (trees etc.). *Découronner une hauteur*, to sweep the top of a hill (of troops).

décours (de'kurs), *n.m.* Decrease; wane (of the moon).

décousu (deku'sy), *a. (fem. decousue)* Unsewed, unstitched; (fig.) desultory, loose, disconnected (of style etc.). *Des idées décousues*, disconnected ideas; *style décousu*, desultory style. **décousure**, *n.f.* Seam or stitch undone; (Hunt.) gash (by a wild boar).

découvert (deku'ver), *a. (fem. découverte)* (1) Uncovered; open, unguarded, unprotected; bare, unwooded, bareheaded, unmasked, undecked (of boats). *À découvert*, in the open, exposed to the fire of the enemy, unprotected, barefaced, (Comm.) overdrawn; *être à découvert*, (Comm.) to be unsecured, to be overdrawn; *une allée découverte*, an open walk; *un pays découvert*, an open country. *n.m. (Comm.)* Uncovered balance, overdraft, deficit. **découvertes** (2), *n.f.* Dis-

covery, detection; (Mil.) reconnoitring. *À la découverte*, (Naut.) on the look out; *à l'er la découverte*, to scout; *envoyer à la découverte de*, to send to reconnoitre. **découvreur**, *n.m. (fem. découvreuse)* Discoverer.

découvrir (deku'vrir), *v.t.* (conjugated like COUVRIR) To uncover, to expose, to lay bare; to unmask, to unroof, etc.; to discover, to disclose, to find out, to discern, to detect, to begin to perceive. *Cette ville est entièrement découverte*, this town is wholly unprotected; *découvrir le pot aux roses*, to unmask the intrigue; *découvrir les racines d'un arbre*, to lay bare the roots of a tree; *découvrir son jeu*, to show one's cards; to betray oneself: *je lui ai découvert mon cœur*, I opened my heart to him. **se découvrir**, *v.r.* To uncover oneself, to take off one's hat, to stand bareheaded; to unbosom oneself; to expose oneself; to make oneself known, to betray oneself; to be detected, to be discovered; to lie open or bare; to clear up (of the sky).

décramponner (dekrāpō'ne), *v.t.* To uncramp; to cause to let go. **se décrampopper**, *v.r.* To let go one's hold.

décrasser (dekra'se), *v.t.* To take the dirt off, to clean, to scour; to brush up, to polish; (fig.) to make respectable or presentable. *Il faut décrasser ce jeune homme*, that young man requires brushing up. **se décrasser**, *v.r.* To wash, to clean oneself; to become polished, respectable, etc.

décréditement (dekrédit'mā), *n.m.* Discrediting; discredit, disrepute. **décréditer**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit or disrepute, to disgrace. **se décréditer**, *v.r.* To sink into discredit, to lose one's credit or reputation.

décrépi (dekre'pi), *a. (fem. décrépité)* Unplastered. **décrépir**, *v.t.* To un plaster. **se décrépiter**, *v.r.* To lose its plaster (of a wall etc.). ***décrépissage**, *n.m.* Unplastering.

décrépit (dekre'pi), *a. (fem. décrépité)* Decrepit, broken down.

décrépitation (dekrepi'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Decrepitation, crackling. **décrépiter**, *v.t.* To decrepitate, to crackle; *v.t.* To calcine (salt etc.) until it no longer crackles.

décrepitude (dekrepi'tyd), *n.f.* Decrepitude.

décret (dekre's), *n.m.* Decree, order, enactment; (Law) writ, warrant.

décretale (dekre'tal), *n.f.* Decretal. **décretaliste**, *n.m.* Decretalist.

décréter (dekre'te), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To decree, to order, to enact; (Law) to issue a writ or warrant against.

décreusage, décreuser, etc. (DECRUER).

décri (de'kri), *n.m.* Official crying down or depreciation; (fig.) disrepute, discredit.

décrier (dekre'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To decry, to run down; (fig.) to discredit, to bring into disrepute. **se decrier**, *v.r.* To bring oneself into disrepute; to decry one another.

décrire (de'kri:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like ÉCRIRE) To describe, to depict. **se décrire**, *v.r.* To be described.

décrocher (deku'ʃe), *v.t.* To unhook, to take down, to disconnect. **se décrocher**, *v.r.* To become unhooked.

***décroire** (de'krwar), *v.t.* (conjugated like CROIRE) To disbelieve, to discredit.

décroissement (dekrwas'mō), *n.m.* Uncrossing. **décroser**, *v.t.* To uncross (the legs etc.).

décroissance (DECRUISSEMENT).

décroissant (dekrwa'sā), *a. (fem. décroissante)* Decreasing, diminishing; subsiding. **décroissement**, *n.m.* Decrease, diminution, wane. **décroit**, *n.m.* Wane (of the moon).

décroître (de'krwa:r), *v.i.* (p.p. *décrû*; conjugated like CROÎTRE) To decrease, to diminish, to wane; to draw in (of days); to come down (in life).

décrottage (dekrō'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning (of boots, trousers, etc.).

décrotter (dekre'te), *v.t.* To rub the dirt off; to

clean; to brush up; (*fig.*) to improve the manners of. **se décorter**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to clean one's boots etc. **décrotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **décrotteuse) Shoe-black. **décrottoir**, *n.m.* A scraper (for shoe). **décrottoire** (1) [**décrotteuse**]. **décrottoire** (2), *n.f.* Shoe-brush.**

décru, *p.p.* (*fem.* **décru**) [**décroître**].

décru (2) (*de kry*), *n.f.* Decrease; fall (of water).

La crue et la décrue de l'eau, the rise and fall of water.

décru (*de krye*), **décru**, or **décru**, *v.t.* (*hyeling*) To scour (silk etc.) in preparation for the dye. **décru** or **décru**, *n.m.* One who performs this operation. **décru**, **décru**, **décru**, **décru**, or **décru**, *n.m.* Scouring.

déçu, *p.p.* (*fem.* **déçue**) [**décevoir**].

déçu (*de kyir*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **déçuisant**, *p.p.* **déçout**) To thin (syrup etc.). *Ce sirop est trop épais, il faut le déçu*, this syrup is too thick, it must be thinned.

déculasse (*de kyla'smā*), *n.m.* Unbreaching. **déculasser**, *v.t.* To unbreach (a gun).

décuple (*de kypl*), *a.* Tenfold, decuple. *Il a gagné le décuple de ce qu'il avait avancé*, he has gained ten times as much as he laid out. **décupler**, *v.t.* To increase tenfold.

décurie (*de ky'r*), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Sub-division of the century; a troop of ten soldiers. **décursion**, *n.m.* Decursion. **décursion**, *n.m.* Decurionate.

décurent (*de ky'ra*), *a.* (*fem.* **décurente**) (*Bot.*) Decurrent.

décursif (*de ky'r'sif*), *a.* (*fem.* **décursive**) Decursive.

décssation (*de kys'a'sjā*), *n.f.* Decussation. **décssé**, *a.* (*fem.* **décssée**) Decussate.

décuvage (*de ky'va'z*), *n.m.*, or **décuvaison**, *n.f.* Tuning (of wine). **décuv**, *v.t.* To tun.

dédaigner (*de dā'ne*), *v.t.* To disdain, to scorn, to despise; to disregard. **dédaignusement**, *adv.* Disdainfully, scornfully. **dédaigneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **dédaigneuse**) Disdainful, scornful; regardless. *Faire le dédaigneux*, to turn up one's nose.

dédain (*de dā*), *n.m.* Disdain, scorn, disregard. *Prendre en dédain*, to conceive a contempt for.

dédale (*de dā*), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze. **dédaléen**, *a.* (*fem.* **dédalésienne**) Dædalian.

dédamer (*de dā'me*), *v.t.* To displace a man (at draughts).

dédans (*de dā'dū*), *adv.* Within, in, inside; at home. *De dedans*, from within; *donner dedans*, to fall into the trap; *en dedans*, on the inside, within; *être dedans*, to be in for it; *être tout en dedans*, to be uncommunicative, reticent, close; *il est là dedans*, he is within; *mettre quelqu'un dedans*, to take some one in; *par dedans*, within, inside; *sa porte était fermée en dedans*, his door was fastened inside; *se mettre dedans*, to get taken in, to get into a scrape. *n.m.* Inside, interior. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *du dedans au dehors*, from within outwards.

dédicace (*de dī'kas*), *n.f.* Dedication, consecration (of a church etc.). **dédicacer**, *v.t.* (*collog.*) To furnish with a dedication. **dédicateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dédicatrice**) Dedicator. **dédication**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Dedication (of a right etc.). **dédicatoire**, *a.* Dedicatory.

dédier (*de dī'e*), *v.t.* To dedicate, to consecrate; to devote; to inscribe (a book etc.).

dédire (*de dī'r*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like dire*; 2nd pl. ind. **dédisez**, imp. **dédisez**) To disavow, to disown; to gainsay, to contradict. **se dédire**, *v.r.* To recant, to unsay what one has said, to go back from one's word. *Il ne peut s'en dédire*, he cannot back out of it; *se dédire de sa promesse*, to revoke one's promise.

dédit (*de dī*), *n.m.* Unsayings, renunciation, retraction, forfeit, forfeiture. *Au dédit de*, on the forfeiture of; *avoir son dit et son dédit*, to say yes one day and no the next. **dédite**, *n.f.* Renunciation, revocation of an engagement, promise, etc.

dédommagement (*de dōma'z'mā*), *n.m.* In-

dennification, reparation, amends, compensation, damages.

dédommager (*de dōma'ze*), *v.t.* To make amends for, to make good; to compensate, to make up for. **se dédommager**, *v.r.* To indemnify oneself, to recoup oneself.

dédorer (*de dō're*), *v.t.* To ungild. *Jeunesse dédorée*, degenerate youth. **se dédorer**, *v.r.* To lose its gilt (of metal etc.).

dédoulement (*de dōubla'mā*) or **dédoublage**, *n.m.* Dividing into two; unlining; diting.

dédoubler (*de dōub'le*), *v.t.* To take out the lining of; to divide into two; to deploy (two ranks of soldiers). *Dédoubler une pierre*, to cut a stone into two parts lengthwise. **se dédoubler**, *v.r.* To be divided into two.

déductif (*de dēdyk'tif*), *a.* (*fem.* **déductive**) Deductive. **deduction**, *n.f.* Deduction, subtraction, abatement; inference; enumeration, recital.

déduire (*de dī'r*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To deduct, to subtract; to deduce, to infer.

déduit (*de dī*), *n.m.* Amusement, pleasure, pastime.

dées, *se* (*de'es*), *n.f.* Goddess, female deity.

défacher (*de fā'se*), *v.t.* To pacify. **se défacher**, *v.r.* To be pacified, to cool down; to cease to be angry. *S'il est fâché, qu'il se défâche*, if he is angry let him cool down again.

défaçonner (*de fā'sō'ne*) *v.t.* To put out of shape. **se défaçonner**, *v.r.* To get out of shape; to lose one's good manners.

défaillance (*de fā'jō's*), *n.f.* Fainting fit, swoon, faintness, weakness; failure, exhaustion, decay, extinction (of a family etc.); (*fig.*) error, shortcoming. *Tomber en défaillance*, to fall into a swoon. **défaillant**, *a.* (*fem.* **défaillante**) Failing, going wrong, falling off; decaying, near extinction, without heirs; weak, feeble; faltering unsteady; *n.* (*Law*) Defaulter.

défaillir (*de fā'jir*), *v.t.* To grow faint or weak; to fail, to default; to decay; to swoon, to faint away. *Il se sent défaillir*, he feels himself sinking; *je me sentis défaillir*, I felt I was giving way; *ses forces défaillirent tous les jours*, his strength fails him every day.

défaire (*de fē'r*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **défaisant**, *p.p.* **défait**; *conjugated like FAIRE*) To undo, to unmake; to unpin, unrip, unknot, etc.; to defeat, to rout; to eclipse, to obscure; to emaciate, to waste; to embarrass, to discompose; to deliver, to rid. *Défaire une malle*, to unpack a trunk; *défaire un marché* or *défaire un mariage*, to annul or break off a bargain or a marriage; *défaire un nœud*, to untie a knot; *défaites-moi de cet importun*, rid me of that troublesome fellow; *sa maladie l'a bien défait*, his illness has made him look worn out. **se défaire**, *v.r.* To rid oneself, to get rid (of), to give up, to forsake, to leave off; to come undone, to become loose; to lose strength and quality (of wine). *Ce vin se défait*, this wine is losing its flavour; *défaites-vous de vos préjugés*, shake off your prejudices; *se défaire de sa mauvaise habitude*, to sell off one's wares; *se défaire de son ennemi*, to dispatch one's enemy; *se défaire d'un lénéficé*, to give up a living; *se défaire d'un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *se défaire d'une mauvaise habitude*, to break oneself of a bad habit. **défaiseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **défaiseuse**) Unmaker. **défait**, *a.* (*fem.* **défaite** (1)) Undone, defeated; meagre, lean, wasted; pale, worn out, van. **défaite** (2), *n.f.* Defeat, overthrow; evasion, shift, sham, pretence, excuse. *Ces marchandises-là sont de bonne défaite*, those goods command a ready sale; *c'est une défaite*, that is a mere evasion; *la défaite est ingénieuse*, that is an ingenious excuse.

défalcation (*de fālka'sjā*), *n.f.* Deduction. **défalquer**, *v.t.* To take off, to deduct.

défasse etc. [**DÉFAIRE**].

défâtiguer (*de fā'tī'ge*), *v.t.* To tire out.

défausser (*de fō'se*), *v.t.* To straighten, to set right, to redress. **se défausser**, *v.r.* (*Cards*) To get rid of useless cards.

défait (de'fo), *n.m.* Absence, lack, default; defect, fault, flaw, bl-mish, shortcoming; (*Law*) non-appearance. *A défaut de*, in default of, in lieu of, instead of; *au défaut de*, for want of; *c'est là le défaut de la cuirasse*, that's his weak point; *cette pièce de porcelaine a un défaut*, there is a flaw in that piece of china; *condamner par défaut*, to cast for non-appearance; *faire défaut*, to be wanting, to be missing, to default; *il n'y a personne sans défaut*, there is no man but has his faults; *le défaut de blé ou de subsistances*, want of corn or of provisions; *les chiens sont en défaut*, the hounds have lost the scent; *mettre quelqu'un en défaut*, to baffie, to foil, to throw someone off the scent; *trouver quelqu'un en défaut*, to find someone at fault.

défauteur (de'fa'veur), *n.f.* Disfavour, disgrace, discredit. **défavorable**, *a.* Unfavourable, disadvantageous. **défavorablement**, *adv.* Unfavourably, disadvantageously.

défecation (defeka'sjō), *n.f.* Defecation, clarification.

défectif (defek'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **défective**) (*Gram.*) Defective, defection, *n.f.* Defection, falling off, disloyalty. **défectionner**, *v.t.* To make defection.

défectivité, *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Defectiveness. **défectueusement**, *adv.* Defectively. **défectueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **défectueuse**) Defective, imperfect. **défectuosité**, *n.f.* Defect, imperfection, flaw.

défendable (de'fā'dabl), *a.* Defensible, tenable.

défendeur (de'fā'dœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **défenderesse**)

Defendant; respondent.

défendre (de'fā'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **défendant**, *p.p.* **défendu**) To defend, to protect; to shield, to shelter; to support, to uphold, to vindicate; to forbid, to prohibit. *Défendre sa maison à quelqu'un*, to forbid someone the house; *défendre son ami*, to defend one's friend; *faire une chose à son corps défendant*, to do a thing reluctantly or in self-defence; *il l'a tué à son corps défendant*, he killed him in self-defence; *la raison nous défend de faire une injustice*, reason forbids us to do an injustice; *on a défendu le port des armes*, the carrying of arms is prohibited. *v.t.* (*Law*) To defend. *Il a été condamné faute de défendre*, he was cast for want of being defended. **se défendre**, *v.r.* To defend oneself, to resist; to excuse oneself (from doing a thing); to clear oneself, to plead one's own cause; to deny; to guard (against); to refrain, to forbear. *Cet accusé a voulu se défendre lui-même*, that prisoner wanted to conduct his own defence; *il ne peut se défendre de tant de reproches*, he cannot clear himself from so many imputations; *je ne m'en défends pas*, I admit it, I own it; *ne pas s'en défendre*, to acknowledge, to admit anything; *nous ne pouvons nous défendre de l'aimer*, we cannot help liking him.

défendure (de'fā'dy:r), *n.f.* Hurdle.

défens or **défends** (de'fā), *n.m.* (*Forestry*) Prohibition of cutting (woods).

défense (de'fās), *n.f.* Defence, protection, safeguard; resistance; screen, shield, shelter; prohibition, interdiction; apology, vindication, justification, plea; (*Law*) the defence counsel for the defendant; (*Fort.*, *pl.*) outwork, works; tusk, fang (of boars); tusk (of elephants). *Armé ou muni de défenses*, tusked, fanged (of boars, elephants, etc.); *arrêt de défense*, decree to suspend the execution of a former decree; *bois en défense*, a wood so far grown that cattle may be let into it without danger to the trees; *cordes de défense*, fenders of junk or old cable; *défense de fumer*, no smoking allowed; *défense d'entrer*, no admittance except on business; *donner ses défenses*, to answer; *être hors de défense*, not to be in a condition to defend oneself; *faire défense*, to forbid, to prohibit; *la place opposa une belle défense*, the place offered a splendid resistance; *preuves alléguées pour la défense d'une cause*, plea; *se mettre en défense*, to stand upon one's defence. **défenseur**, *n.m.* Defender, protector, supporter, vindicator; advocate, defender, counsel. *Un défenseur nommé d'office*, a counsel appointed by the court. **défensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **défensive**) Defensive; *n.f.* Defen-

sive. *Se tenir sur la défensive*, to stand upon the defensive. **défensivement**, *adv.* Defensively.

déféquer (de'fe'ke), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To defecate.

déférant (de'fe'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **déférante**) Deferrant, complying, condescending. **déférence**, *n.f.* Deference, regard, respect.

déferent (de'fe'rā), *a.m.* Deferent. *Canal déferent*, (*Anat.*) deferent.

déferer (de'fe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To confer, to bestow; to tender, to administer; to accuse, to impeach, to inform against. *Déferer le serment à quelqu'un*, to tender an oath to, to put someone on oath; *déferer quelqu'un à l'acquisition*, to report someone to the inquisition; *déferer quelqu'un en justice*, to impeach someone in court. *v.t.* To defer, to yield, to comply, to condescend. *Déferer à quelqu'un*, to pay deference to someone; *déferer aux sentiments des autres*, to defer to the sentiments of others.

déferler (de'fe'rle), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To unfurl. *v.t.* To break into foam (of the sea). *La lame déferle*, the wave bursts into foam.

déferer (de'fe're), *v.t.* To unshoe (a horse); (*colloq.*) to nonplus, to confound. **se déferer**, *v.r.* To come unshod, to lose a shoe; (*fig.*) to be nonplussed or confounded. *Mon lacet se déferle*, the tag is coming off my lace.

défervescence (de'fe'rsv'sās), *n.m.* Defervescence.

défet (de'fe), *n.m.* Waste sheet (of a book).

défeuillaison (de'fe'je zō), *n.f.* Defoliation. **défeuiller**, *v.t.* To take the leaves off. *Le vent a défeuillé les arbres*, the wind has stripped the trees. **se défeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed their leaves (of trees). *Les arbres se défeuillent*, the trees are shedding their leaves.

défi (de'fi), *n.m.* Defiance, challenge. *Envoyer un défi à quelqu'un*, to send someone a challenge; *je lui ai fait un défi aux échecs*, I challenged him to a game of chess; *mettre au défi*, to set at defiance; *un cartel de défi*, a written challenge.

défiance (de'fjās), *n.f.* Distrust, mistrust; diffidence, caution. *Avec défiance*, distrustfully; *concevoir de la défiance*, to entertain distrust; *être dans la défiance*, to have misgivings; *une sottise défiance le retient*, he is held back by a foolish diffidence. **défiant**, *a.* (*fem.* **défiante**) Distrustful, suspicious. *Défiant de soi*, diffident.

déficeleur (de'fis'le), *v.t.* To untie.

déficient (de'fis'je), *a.* (*fem.* **déficiente**) (*Arith.*) Deficient.

déficit (de'fis'i), *n.m.* Deficit, deficiency. *Combler le déficit*, to make up the deficit.

défier (de'fie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To defy, to challenge; to brave, to face, to confront (death etc.); to set at defiance. *Défier les dangers*, to face dangers; *défier quelqu'un au trictrac*, to challenge someone at backgammon; *défiez le vent*, (*Naut.*) keep her to; *il ne faut jamais défier un fou*, never challenge a madman; *je vous défie de m'en donner la preuve*, I defy you to give me proof of it. *v.t.* To be suspicious or wary. **se défier**, *v.r.* To defy or to challenge each other; to distrust, to be mistrustful, to beware (de). *Je me défie de cet homme*, I distrust that man; *se défier de ses forces*, to distrust one's own strength; *se défier de soi-même*, to be diffident.

défigurant (de'figy'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **défigurante**) Disfiguring. **défiguration**, *n.f.* Disfiguration. ***défigUREMENT**, *n.m.* Disfigurement, defacement.

défigurer (de'figy're), *v.t.* To disfigure, to mar; to distort. *Défigurer la vérité*, to distort the truth; *la petite vérole l'a tout défiguré*, the smallpox has quite disfigured him. **se défigurer**, *v.r.* To disfigure oneself; to become disfigured or deformed.

défilade (de'filād), *n.f.* Filing off or past, marching past; succession. *Un feu de défilade*, the fire of each ship in turn as she passes by.

défilé (de'fil'e), *n.m.* Defile, narrow pass, gorge;

(fig.) strait, difficulty; (Mil.) desfilng, fling off or past, marching past. *Je ne vois aucun moyen de sortir de ce défilé*, I see no way of getting out of this difficulty. **défilement**, *n.m.* (Fort.) Construction of fortifications so as to shelter the defenders, desfilng.

défiler (de'fîle), *v.t.* To unstring, to unthread; to untwist; (Fort.) to dehlade. *Défiler des perles*, to unstring pearls; *défiler son chapelet*, (fig.) to say all one has to say (on a subject); *défiler un ouvrage*, (Fort.) to dehlade a work; *elle a défilé son chapelet*, she has given up devotion. *v.i.* To defile, to file off, to march past; (Naut.) to bear away. *Les soldats ne pouvaient défilier que deux à deux*, the soldiers could only go past two by two. *n.m.* (Mil.) Filing off, marching past. **se défiler**, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstring; (slang) to bolt, to cut one's stick. *Le chapelet se défile*, the association is falling to pieces.

défini (de'fîni), *a.* (sem. définio) Definite, determined, defined. *Nombre défini*, definite number.

définir (de'fînr), *v.t.* To define; to determine, to decide; to explain, to describe. *Définir une personne*, to give an idea of a person. **se définir**, *v.r.* To be defined, to be determined, to be made out. **définissable**, *a.* Definable. **définisseur**, *n.m.* Definer.

définiteur (de'fîntœr), *n.m.* (R.-C. Ch.) Deputy (to the chapter of a religious order).

définitif (de'fînitîf), *a.* (sem. définitive) Definitive, final; ultimate, eventual. *En définitive*, definitively, after all; *en définitive, que voulez-vous?* in a word, what do you want?

définition (de'fînisjô), *n.f.* Definition.

définitivement (de'fînitiv'mâ), *adv.* Definitively, positively, decidedly; ultimately, eventually.

définitoire (de'fînitwâr), *n.m.* Chapter (of *définisseurs*).

défilé, 1st sing. past [DÉFAIRE].

déflagration (de'flagrasjô), *n.f.* (Chem.) Deflagration.

défléchir (de'fleçîr), *v.t.* To turn from or aside, to be deflected.

déflagration or **déphlegmation** (de'fleqma sjô), *n.f.* Process of rectifying alcohol. **déflagmer** or **déphlegmer**, *v.t.* To rectify (alcohol).

défloraison [DÉFLORAI].

déflorer (de'fle'lor), *v.t.* To lose its flowers. *v.t.* To **causer** (a plant) to lose its flowers; (fig.) to take away the bloom of.

déflexion (de'flek'sjô), *n.f.* Deviation; (Gram.) umlaut.

défloraison (de'florasjô) or **défloraison**, *n.f.* Fall or withering of the blossom.

défloration (de'florasjô), *n.f.* Defloration. **déflorer**, *v.t.* To deflower. *Déflorer un sujet*, to take the freshness off a subject.

défonçage (de'fônsaʒ) or **défoncement**, *n.m.* Staving in (of the head of casks), breaking or smashing in; (Agric.) subsoil ploughing, deep trenching.

défoncer, **défoncement** [DÉFONÇAGE].

défoncer (de'fôse), *v.t.* To stave in, to bilge (a cask), to knock in (the head of a cask); to dig deeply, to trench (ground); (Mil.) to rout. *Défoncer un chapeau*, to batter in a hat; *défoncer une peau*, to dip a hide. **se défoncer**, *v.r.* To give way at the bottom; to break up (of roads); to get cut up.

déforestation (de'fôresta'sjô), *n.f.* Deforestation.

déformation (de'fôrmasjô), *n.f.* Deformation.

déformer (de'fôrme), *v.t.* To put out of shape, to deform. **se déformer**, *v.r.* To lose its form, to get out of shape. *Sa taille se déforme*, her figure is losing its shape.

défortifier (de'fôrti'fie), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To dismantle the fortifications of.

défourer (de'fôr'we), *v.t.* (Book-binding) To untie.

défournage (de'fôrnaʒ) or **défournement**, *n.m.* Drawing out of the oven. **défourner**, *v.t.* To draw out of an oven. *Défourner le pain*, to draw the batch.

défourrer (de'fôr're), *v.t.* To unwrap, to take out of the cover; to thresh (corn).

défrai (de'frais), *n.m.* Defraying, settling expenses. **défraichir** (de'fraisîr), *v.t.* To tarnish, to take away the brilliancy, gloss, or freshness of. **se défraichir**, *v.r.* To lose its brilliancy, freshness, etc., to tarnish.

défranciser (de'frâsi'ze), *v.t.* To unfranchise.

***défrayement** (de'frais'mâ), *n.m.* Defrayal.

défrayer (de'frais'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like BALAYER) To defray, to bear the cost of; to amuse, to divert, to entertain. *Défrayer la compagnie*, to be the laughing-stock of the company. **défrayer**, *n.m.* (sem. défrayeur) Defrayer.

défriche (de'fîçh), *n.f.*, or **défriché**, *n.m.* Piece of cleared land. **défricher**, *v.t.* To clear, to break up (ground) for tillage. **défricheur**, *n.m.* Clearer, digger.

défrichement (de'fîçh'mâ) or **défrichage**, *n.m.* Clearing, breaking up (of land for tillage). *Ce défrichement est en plein rapport cette année*, this piece of cleared land is in full bearing this year; *faire le défrichement d'un terrain*, to clear a piece of ground.

défriper (de'fîrîpe), *v.t.* To unripple.

défrisement (de'fîriz'mâ), *n.m.* Uncurling. **défriser**, *v.t.* To uncurl, to put out of curl; (slang) to disappoint, to ruffie. **se défriser**, *v.r.* To come uncurled.

défroncement (de'fîrôns'mâ), *n.m.* Unplaiting, unfolding. **défroncer**, *v.t.* To undo the gathers, folds, or plaits in; to unkink (the brows). *Défroncer le sourcil*, to smooth one's brow.

défroque (de'fîrok), *n.f.* The effects left by a dying monk; hence, old things or effects, cast-off clothes, etc.

défroquer (de'fîr'ke), *v.t.* To unfrock. **se défroquer**, *v.r.* To renounce one's order (of monks).

défruitier (de'fîrui'te), *v.t.* To strip of its fruit.

***défubler** [DÉSASFUBLER].

défuner (de'fyn'e), *v.t.* (Naut.) To strip (a mast) of rigging.

defunt (de'fœ), *a.* (sem. défunte) Defunct, deceased, late. *n.* The deceased.

dégagé (de'gaʒe), *a.* (sem. dégagée) Free, easy, unconstrained; flippant, bold, free and easy; slender, graceful. *Chambre dégagée*, room that has a back-door; *escalier dégagé*, back-stairs; *taille dégagée*, free, easy figure.

dégagement (de'gaʒ'mâ), *n.m.* Disengagement, redemption, release; clearance, disencumberment; liberation, discharge (of gas etc.); (fig.) unconcern. *Escalier de dégagement*, private staircase; *le dégagement d'effets déposés au mont-de-piété*, redeeming of articles at the pawnbroker's; *le dégagement de la poitrine*, easing of the chest; *le dégagement de la voie publique*, clearing of the street; *le dégagement de sa parole*, revocation of a promise etc.; *tuyau de dégagement*, waste-pipe.

dégager (de'gaʒe), *v.t.* To redeem; to take out of pawn; to disengage, to extricate, to disentangle, to disembarrass, to disencumber; to deliver, to rescue; (Fencing) to disengage; to release, to emit (fumes etc.). *Cet habit dégage la taille*, that coat sets off the figure to advantage; *dégager la tête ou la poitrine*, to ease, relieve, or lighten the head or the chest; *dégager le fer*, (Fencing) to disengage; *dégager quelqu'un de sa promesse*, to release someone from his promise; *dégager sa parole*, to redeem one's word, to withdraw one's word; *dégager une porte*, to clear a doorway; *il l'a dégagé de ses ennemis*, he rescued him from his enemies; *je le dégagais de ses liens*, I freed him from his bonds. **se dégager**, *v.r.* To be disengaged, relieved, or liberated (the) to extricate, disengage, or disentangle oneself; to break loose, to get away, to get clear; (chem.) to be emitted. *Se dégager d'une promesse*, to be released from a promise.

dégaine (de'gein), *n.f.* (colloq.) Awkwardness, ridiculous manners or deportment, ungainliness. *Quelle dégaîne!* what a figure for you!

dégainer (de'ge'ne), *v.t.* To unsheath (one's sword etc.); (colloq.) to fork out. *v.i.* To unsheath one's sword. *Être brave jusqu'au dégainer*, to be brave till

it comes to the push. **dégaineur**, *n.m.* Fighter, bully, swashbuckler.

dégaler (dega'le), *v.t.* To pick (skin) clean.

dégalonner (degalo'ne), *v.t.* To strip the lace from.

déganter (degã'te), *v.t.* To unglove. **se déganter**, *v.r.* To take off one's gloves.

dégarnir (degarn'ir), *v.t.* To untrim, to unfurnish, to strip; to dismantle; to thin (trees, woods, etc.); to unrig; to unman (a ship etc.). **Dégarnir une chambre ou une maison**, to unfurnish a room or a house; **dégarnir un vaisseau de ses agrès**, to strip a vessel of its rigging. **se dégarner**, *v.r.* To strip oneself (de); to empty, to become empty; to grow thin; to lose branches etc.; to part with; to wear lighter clothes. *Il ne faut pas trop se hâter de se dégarner*, people should not be in too great a hurry to put on lighter clothing; *la salle se dégarait*, the house is getting empty; *sa tête se dégarait*, his hair is growing thin. **dégarnissage**, *n.m.* Clearing the plaster from a wall. **dégarnissement**, *n.m.* Dismantling, etc.

dégasconner (dega-ko'ne), *v.t.* To teach a Gascon to speak good French, to acquire French manners, etc. **se dégasconner**, *v.r.* To lose the Gascon accent.

dégât (de'ga), *n.m.* Havoc, damage, ravage. *Faire beaucoup de dégât*, to do great damage; *la grêle a fait un grand dégât*, the hail has caused great havoc.

dégauçhir (dega'çir), *v.t.* To smooth, to plane, to level, to straighten; (*fig.*) to form, to polish. *Dégauçhir un jeune homme*, to polish a young man. **dégauçhissement** or **dégauçhissage**, *n.m.* Planing, straightening, levelling, smoothing. **dégauçhisseuse**, *n.m.* Planing-machine.

dégazonnage (dega-zo'na:ʒ) or **dégazonnement**, *n.m.* Unturfing. **dégazonner**, *v.t.* To unturf.

dégel (de'zel), *n.m.* Thaw. *Le vent est au dégel*, the wind will bring on a thaw. **dégeler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To thaw. **se dégeler**, *v.r.* To thaw.

dégénérateur (degenera'teur), *a.* (*fem.* **dégénératrice**) Degenerating. **dégénératif**, *a.* (*fem.* **dégénérative**) Degenerative.

dégénération (degenera'sjõ), *n.f.* Degeneration, degeneracy, deterioration.

dégréner (degre'ne), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACQUÉRER*) To decline, to degenerate, to fall away (de). *Dégréner de ses ancêtres*, to degenerate from one's ancestors. **dégénérescence**, *n.f.* Degeneracy. **dégénéréscent** *a.* (*fem.* **dégénéréscente**) Degenerating.

dégingandé (de'gingã'de), *a.* (*fem.* **dégingandée**) Ungainly, gawky, awkward in one's gait; clumsy, disjointed, irregular. **dégingander**, *v.t.* To give (one's gait or attitude) awkwardness, etc. **se dégingander**, *v.r.* To be ungainly, ill-knit, etc.

dégiter (degi'te), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To dislodge, to start (a hare etc.).

dégliner (deg'y'e), *v.t.* To take the bird-line off; to unglue. **se dégluer**, *v.r.* To get rid of bird-line; to get unglued or cleared (of the eyes). **déglutiner**, *v.t.* To clear bird-line from (the feathers of a bird etc.).

déglutir (deg'y'tir), *v.t.* To swallow. **déglutition**, *n.f.* Deglutition, swallowing.

dégobiller (degobi'je), *v.t.* To bring up, to spew, to vomit. *v.i.* To vomit, to puke. **dégobiller**, *n.m.* Vomit, spew; (*pop.*) abuse, scurrility.

dégoiser (degwa'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To chirp, to twitter; (*fig.*) to chatter, to prattle. *En dégoisette-elle!* how she does rattle on, to be sure! *il a dégoisé tout ce qu'il a su*, he let out all he knew.

dégommage (degom'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Ungumming. **dégommer**, *v.t.* To wash the gum out of; (*slang*) to turn out of office, to oust, to sack.

dégondrer (degõ'dre), *v.t.* To unhinge, to take from its hinges. **se dégonder**, *v.r.* To come unhinged, to come off its hinges.

dégonflement (degõ'fle'mã), *n.m.* Collapse, emptying; reduction. **dégonfler**, *v.t.* To cause to

collapse; to reduce (a swelling); to empty (a balloon). **se dégonfler**, *v.r.* To go down, to be reduced; to subside, to collapse (of a balloon etc.).

dégor (de'gor), *n.m.* A discharging-tube (in distillation etc.).

dégorgement (degorg'mã), *n.m.* Breaking out, overflow; unstopping; disgorging; outfall, outflow. **Dégorgement d'un tuyau**, cleansing or unstopping of a pipe. **dégorgeoir**, *n.m.* Vent-bit (for guns); outlet, issue, spout; (*Fishing*) disgorgier.

dégorger (degor'ʒe), *v.t.* To disgorge, to vomit; to unstop, to clear; to cleanse, to scour. *v.i.* To discharge, to overflow, to empty. *Faire dégorger*, to purge (fish); (*fig.*) to make (someone) stump up. **se dégorger**, *v.r.* To discharge or empty itself or oneself, to get unstopped, to be cleared.

dégoter or **dégotter** (degõ'te), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To knock down; (*pop.*) to oust, to displace, to supplant, to turn out.

dégouliner (deguli'ne), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To drip, to run drop by drop.

dégourdi (egur'di), *a.* (*fem.* **dégourdie**) Quick, sharp, acute, shrewd; with the chill off; tepid (of water). *C'est un homme bien dégourdi*, he is a shrewd fellow. *n.* A shrewd, pert, or forward person.

dégourdir (degur'dir), *v.t.* To revive, to quicken; to take the chill or numbness off; (*fig.*) to sharpen, to render shrewd; to polish. *Dégourdir ses jambes*, to stretch one's limbs; *dégourdir un jeune homme* to polish a young man; *faire dégourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off water. **se dégourdir**, *v.r.* To lose numbness, to feel warmer; to get sharper; to brighten up. **dégourdissement**, *n.m.* Removal of numbness; return of circulation; quickening, reviving.

dégoût (de'gu), *n.m.* Disrelish, dislike, distaste; disgust, aversion; chagrin, mortification. *Avoir du dégoût pour la vie*, to be disgusted with life; *il lui a pris du dégoût pour la vie*, he has taken a dislike to it; *on lui a donné bien des dégoûts*, they made him swallow many a bitter pill. **dégoûtant**, *a.* (*fem.* **dégoûtante**) Disgusting, distasteful, nauseous; unpleasant, disheartening. **dégoûté**, *a.* (*fem.* **dégoûtée**) Fastidious; *n.* Fastidious person. *Faire le dégoûté*, to be squeamish or fastidious; *vous n'êtes pas dégoûté!* you're not at all particular!

dégoûter (degu'te), *v.t.* To disgust; to cause to feel repugnance, aversion, etc., to put out of conceit (with). *Cela t'en bien fait pour dégoûter quelqu'un du métier*, that is well calculated to disgust someone with the business; *il est dégoûté de la vie*, he is disgusted with life. **se dégoûter**, *v.r.* To take a disgust, dislike, or distaste (de).

dégoûtant (degu'tã), *a.* (*fem.* **dégoûtante**) Dripping, falling in drops. **dégoûtement**, *n.m.* Drip, falling in drops.

dégoutter (degu'te), *v.i.* To drip, to fall in drops, to trickle; to be dripping *fig.* *Faire dégoutter du beurre sur de la viande*, to drip butter upon meat; *le sucre lui dégoutte du front*, the perspiration was rolling off his forehead; *quand il pleut sur le curé, il dégoutte sur le vicar*, when it rains on the master there are some drops for the man.

dégradant (degra'dã), *a.* (*fem.* **dégradante**) Degradating, debasing.

dégradateur (degrada'teur), *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Vignetting shade.

dégradation (degrada'sjã), *n.f.* Degradation; debasement; (*Mil.*) cashiering, drumming out; (*fig.*) dilapidation, damage, defacement; (*Paint.*) gradation of light and shade.

dégrader (degra'de), *v.t.* To degrade, to debase; to deface, to damage, to dilapidate; (*Mil.*) to cashier, to drum out; (*Paint.*) to graduate the light and shade of (a picture etc.). *Dégrader un bois*, to damage a wood; *le temps a dégradé ce monument*, time has defaced that monument. **se dégrader**, *v.r.* To degrade, to base, or disgrace oneself; to become damaged, defaced, or dilapidated.

dégraffer (degra'fe), *v.t.* To unclasp, to unhook

dégraissage

se dégrafer, *v.r.* To become unhooked or unfastened (of garments etc.); to unbutton, unhook, or unfasten one's clothes.

dégraissage (degre'sa:ʒ) ou **dégraissement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring.

dégraisser (degre'se), *v.t.* To remove excessive grease from; to take the fat off, to skim; to remove greasy stains from; to impoverish (land); to thin (wood). *dégraisser un bouillon*, to skim the fat off broth; *dégraisser un habit*, to clean a coat; *les ravines dégraisaient les terres*, torrents impoverished land (by carrying off the soil); *terre à dégraisser*, fuller's earth. **dégraisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **dégraisseur**) Scourer, cleaner of clothes etc. **dégraisiss**, *n.m.* Scourings. **dégraisser**, *n.m.* Scraper. **dégras**, *n.m.* Dressing of ash- and nitric acid (or barite).

dégravement ou **dégravement** (degrev'vaj (mô), *n.m.* Laying bare the foundations of a wall etc. by erosion of water, erosion of a level etc. **dégravoyer**, *v.t.* To wash clean, to lay bare (of water); to erode or wash away (gravel etc.).

degré (da'gre), *n.m.* Step, stair; stage, grade, degree; point, extent, height, pitch. *À un très haut degré*, to a very great extent; *au même degré*, in the highest degree; *cousin au quatrième degré*, a cousin four times removed; *dégré de juridiction*, each of the courts to which a cause can be successively submitted; *dégré de longitude*, degree of longitude; *monter les degrés*, to go up the steps; *par degrés*, gradually.

dégrément (degrem'vā), ou **dégrage**, *n.m.* (Naut.) Unrigging. **dégrée**, *v.t.* To unrig. *Dégrée un mât*, to strip a mast.

dégrèvement (degrev'mā), *n.m.* Reduction, relief, to help out.

dégraver (degre've), *v.t.* To diminish, to reduce (a tax etc.); to disencumber, to free (an estate etc.); to redeem, to pay off.

dégringolade (degro'lad), *n.f.* Fall, tumble; (fig.) decadence, downfall. **dégringoler**, *v.t.* To tumble down, to topple over; (fig.) to go from bad to worse, to go to the dogs.

dégriser (degri'se), *n.m.* (colloq.) Sobering, getting sober; (fig.) cooling down. **dégriser**, *v.t.* To sober; (fig.) to cool down, to bring to one's senses. **se dégriser**, *v.r.* To sober down; (fig.) to come to one's senses; to lose one's illusions.

dégrossage (degro'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Drawing fine; (Wire-drawing) reducing, thinning. **dégrosser**, *v.t.* To reduce, to thin (ingots etc.).

dégrossir (degro'sir), *v.t.* To rough-hew; (fig.) to make a rough sketch of; to clear up; to unravel; to polish, to civilize. *Dégrossir un bloc de marbre*, to chip a block of marble. **dégrossissage** ou **dégrossissement**, *n.m.* Rough-hewing; (f. *arp.*) dressing, trimming. **dégrossisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **dégrossisseuse**) One who rough-hews, trims, etc.

***dégueunillé** (degue'ne), *a.* (fem. **dégueunillée**) Tattered, ragged, in rags. *Elle était toute dégueunillée*, she was in rags and tatters; *un habit dégueunillé*, a ragged coat. *N. Tatterdemalion, ragamuffin. Quelle est cette petite dégueunillée?* who is that little girl in rags and tatters? **dégueunier**, *v.t.* To wear out, to wear to tatters, to tear, to pull to tatters.

déguerpir (deger'pir), *v.t.* To pack off, to move off; to be gone. *Déguerpir au plus vite*, to be gone as fast as possible; *je le ferai bien déguerpir*, I'll make him pack off. *v.t.* (Law) To quit, to give up. **déguerpiement**, *n.m.* Quitting, giving up, abandonment; removal. **déguerpiisseur**, *n.m.* One who abandons a right etc.

dégueler (degue'le), *v.t.* (vulg.) To spew, to vomit.

déguignonner (degno'ne) ou **désengignonner**, *v.t.* To stop the ill luck of, to bring better luck to.

déguisable (degi'zab), *a.* Disguisable. **déguisement**, *n.m.* Concealment, disguise. *Parlez sans déguisement*, speak openly.

déguiser (degi'ze), *v.t.* To disguise, to cloak;

délabré

to conceal under false appearances; to dissemble, to misrepresent. *On le déguise à en femme*, they disguised him as a woman. **se déguiser**, *v.r.* To disguise oneself, to dissemble; to dissemble to or hide from oneself.

dégustateur (degysta'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. **dégustatrice**) Taster (of wines etc.). **dégustation**, *n.f.* Tasting (of wines). **déguster**, *v.t.* To taste (wines); to sip, to savour. **se déguster**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be sipped.

déhaler (de'le), *v.t.* (Naut.) To tow out. *v.i.* To be towed out.

dénâler (den'le), *v.t.* To take away sun-burn, freckles, tan, etc., from. **se dénâler**, *v.r.* To clear one's complexion.

déhanché (de'fse), *a.* (fem. **déhanchée**) Hipped, having the hips dislocated; (*fig.*) ungainly, having a waddling gait. *n.* Person with dislocated hip; ungainly person. **déhanchement**, *n.m.* Waddling gait, waddle. **se déhancher**, *v.r.* To waddle, to have a waddling gait; to have an affected gait.

déharnacher ou **déharnacher**, *n.m.* Unharnessing. **déharnacher**, *v.t.* To unharness.

déhiscence (de'fse), *n.f.* (bot.) Dehiscence. **déhiscant**, *a.* (fem. **déhiscante**) Dehiscant.

***déhonté** (de'fse), *a.* (fem. **déhontée**) Shameless, unabashed.

dehors (de'œr), *adv.* Out, without, outside; out of doors, abroad; externally; (Naut.) at sea, in the oiling. *Au dedans et au dehors*, at home and abroad; *au dehors*, outwardly; *de dehors*, from without; *en dehors*, without, outside; *mettre quelqu'un dehors*, to turn someone out of doors. *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Outside, exterior; (pl.) appearances; (Fort.) outworks; dependencies, approaches, grounds (of a house). *Sauver les dehors*, to save appearances.

déicide (de'fid), *n.m.* Deicide.

déification (deifik'a'sjō), *n.f.* Deification. **déifier**, *v.t.* To deify. **déifique**, *a.* Deific. **déiforme**, *a.* Deiform. **déisme**, *n.m.* Deism. **déiste**, *a.* Deistic; *n.* Deist.

déité (de'ite), *n.f.* Deity (god or goddess). divinity. **déjà** (de'ʒa), *adv.* Already, before, previously. *Je lui ai déjà dit*, I have already told him.

déjection (de'jek'sjō), *n.f.* (Med.) Dejection, ejection, evacuation.

déjeter (de'ʒte), *v.t.* To warp, to turn awry. **se déjeter**, *v.r.* To warp (of wood etc.); (*Path.*) to deviate. **déjettement**, *n.m.* Warping; deviation.

déjeuner (1) ou **déjeuné** (de'ʒœne), *n.m.* Breakfast; breakfast-service. *Déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *second déjeuner*, luncheon; *un déjeuner de porcelaine*, a porcelain breakfast-service. **déjeuner** (2), *v.t.* To breakfast. **déjeuneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **déjeuneuse**) Breakfast.

déjoindre (disjoindre).

déjouer (de'ʒœ), *v.t.* To baffle, to frustrate, to foil. *Déjouer quelqu'un*, to baffle some one; *déjouer un projet*, to baffle a project. *v.i.* (colloq.) To play badly.

déjucher (de'ʒœ), *v.t.* To unroost. *v.i.* To come down from the roost. *Je vous ferai bien déjucher de là*, I will make you come down from there.

déjuger (de'ʒœ), *v.t.* To judge differently. **se déjuger**, *v.r.* To reverse one's opinion.

delà (de'la), *prep.* On the other side of; beyond. *Au delà, de delà, par delà*, on en delà, beyond, further on, upwards; *delà et delà*, right and left, both here and there, both this side and that; *jambe delà, jambe delà*, one leg this side, the other that side; *l'au delà*, the hereafter.

délabré (de'la'bre), *a.* (fem. **délabrée**) Tattered, shabby, seedy; tumbledown, ramshackle (of things). *Être délabré*, to be all in tatters; *terre délabrée*, land gone to waste; *une santé délabrée*, shattered health; *un estomac délabré*, a disordered stomach; *un navire délabré*, a dismantled vessel. **délabrement**, *n.m.* Decay, dilapidation; shabbiness, raggedness. **délabrer**, *v.t.* To shatter, to ruin, to pull to pieces, to

tear to tatters. *se délabrer, v.r.* To fall to tatters or to pieces, to go to ruin or decay. *Tous mes meubles se délabrent*, my furniture is all going to wrack and ruin.

délacer (de'la'se), *v.t.* To unlace (stays etc.). *se délacer, v.r.* To unlace oneself; to come undone (of stays, strings, etc.).

délai (de'le), *n.m.* Delay; extension of time, reprieve. *Dans un délai de*, within (a given time); *user de délais*, to put off, to procrastinate.

délaissé (de'le'se), *a. (fem. délaissée)* Abandoned, forlorn, forsaken, friendless. *Des orphelins délaissés*, helpless orphans. **délaissement**, *n.m.* Desertion; destitution, forlornness, helplessness; (*Law*) abandonment to a mortgagee. **délaisser, v.t. To forsake, to abandon; to desert, to leave; to relinquish, to renounce (a right etc.). *se délaissé, v.r.* To give up one's property (in favour of another).**

délardement (de'lard'mē), *n.m.* Unlarding; (*Arch.*) splay, slope; bevelling, chamfering. **délarder, v.t. To unlard; (*Arch.*) to splay, to bevel, to chamfer.**

délassant (de'la'sā), *a. (fem. délassante)* Refreshing, diverting. **délassement**, *n.m.* Remission of attention or application, relaxation; repose, recreation, diversion.

délasser (de'la'se), *v.t.* To refresh, to relax, to divert. *Le sommeil vous délasse*, sleep refreshes you; *un changement d'occupation délasse l'esprit*, a change of occupation relaxes the mind. *se délasser, v.r.* To refresh oneself, to rest.

délateur (de'la'tœr), *n.m. (fem. délatrice)* Informer, accuser. **délation**, *n.f.* Information, informing.

délatter (de'la'te), *v.t.* To unlath.

délavage (de'la'vaʒ), *n.m.* Diluting of colour (in drawing and water-colour painting); soaking. **délaver, v.t. To dilute (colour) in drawing and water-colour painting; to soak into, to wet. *se délaver, v.r.* To become soaked, to take up water; to lose colour.**

délayable (de'la'abl), *a.* Dilutable. **délayage** or **délayment**, *n.m.* Diluting, dilution. **délayant, a. (fem. délayante)** Diluent; *n.m.* Diluent. **délayer, v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)** To dilute; (*fig.*) to spin out.

deleateur (de'la'tœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Print.*) Dele, delete.

delectabilité (de'lektabi'lite), *n.f.* Delectability. **delectable, a.** Delectable, delightful. **delectablement, adv.** Delectably, delectably. **delectation, n.f.** Delectation, delight, gratification. **delecter, v.t. To delight. *se delecter, v.r.* To take delight. *Se delecter à l'étude*, to delight in study.**

délegant (de'le'gā), *n.m. (fem. délegante)* Delegator. **délegataire, n.** Delegate. **délateur, n.m. (fem. délagatrice)** One who appoints a proxy. **délégation, n.f.** Delegation, assignment; proxy. **délagatoire, a.** Delegatory. **délogué, n.m. (fem. déloguée)** Delegate, deputy; proxy. **déléguer, v.t. To delegate, to depute; to assign. *Déléguer son autorité*, to delegate one's authority. *se déléguer, v.r.* To be deputed.**

délestage (de'les'taʒ), *n.m.* Unballasting. **délester, v.t. To unballast. **délesteur, n.m.** Ballast-heaver, ballast-lighter.**

délétère (de'le'tœr), *a.* Deleterious.

délibérant (de'le'bē'rā), *a. (fem. délibérante)* Deliberative. **délibératif, a. (fem. délibérative)** Deliberative. **délibération, n.f.** Deliberation; resolution. *Mettre en délibération*, to bring under deliberation. **délibérativement, adv.** Deliberatively. **délibéré, a. (fem. délibérée)** Deliberate, decided, resolute. *De propos délibéré*, with set purpose, designedly, purposely; *marcher d'un pas délibéré*, to walk resolutely; *n.m. (Law)* Deliberation; deliberative judgment. **délibérément, adv.** Deliberately, resolutely.

délibérer (de'le'bē're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To deliberate; to determine, to resolve. *Il en sera délibéré*, it will be taken into consideration;

il n'y a pas lieu à délibérer, there is no occasion for deliberating. *v.t.* To deliberate upon.

délicat (de'lik'a), *a. (fem. délicate)* Delicate, dainty, exquisite; nice, fastidious; ticklish, embarrassing; fragile, frail. *Affaire délicate*, ticklish affair; *faire le délicat*, to be fastidious; *il est délicat sur le manger*, he is very dainty; *il est délicat sur le point d'honneur*, he is very tender on points of honour; *vous êtes bien délicat*, you are very fastidious. *n.* Fastidious person. **délicatement, adv.** Delicately, daintily, tenderly. *Peu délicatement*, indelicately. **délicater, v.t.** To cocker, to pamper. *se délicater, v.r.* To nurse oneself, to indulge oneself.

délicatesse (de'lika'tese), *n.f.* Delicacy, weakness, fragility; tenderness; daintiness, fastidiousness; refinement, squeamishness; nicety (of language etc.); ticklishness; considerateness; (*pl.*) dainties. *Avoir une grande délicatesse de conscience*, to have a very scrupulous conscience; *ce serait une délicatesse de votre part*, it would be very nice of you; *les délicatesses d'une langue*, the niceties of a language.

délice (de'lis), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)* Delight, pleasure, happiness. *Faire ses délices d'une chose*, to revel in a thing; *goûter les délices de la vie*, to enjoy the good things of life; *je faisais les délices de ma mère*, I was my mother's joy.

délicieusement (de'lisjœz'mā), *adv.* Deliciously, delightfully.

délicieux (de'li'sjœ), *a. (fem. délicateuse)* Delicious, delightful; capital. *Cette histoire est délicateuse*, that's a capital story.

se délicoter (de'liko'te), *v.r.* To slip the halter (of horses etc.).

délictueux (de'liktjœs), *a. (fem. délictueuse)* Unlawful, felonious.

délié (de'lie), *a. (fem. déliée)* Slender, slim, thin, fine; sharp, shrewd, subtle; glib, facile, flowing (of style etc.); untied, loose. *Avoir la langue déliée*, to have a voluble, glib tongue; *avoir l'esprit délié*, to be quick or shrewd. *n.m. (Pennmanship)* Thin stroke, upstroke.

déliér (de'lie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To unwind, to untie; to liberate, to release; to absolve. *Déliér quelqu'un d'un serment*, to free someone from an oath; *on l'a délié de ses vœux*, he was liberated from his vows. *se déliér, v.r.* To come untied, to get unfastened; to get loose.

délimitation (de'limita'sjō), *n.f.* Delimitation, fixing of boundaries. **délimiter, v.t.** To delimit, to settle the boundaries of.

délinéation (de'linea'sjō), *n.f.* Delineation. **délinéer, v.t.** To delineate.

délinquant (de'liŋkā), *n.m. (fem. délinquante)* Delinquent, offender. **délinquer, v.t.** To offend, to trespass.

déliquescence (de'liks'sjō), *n.f.* Deliquescence; (*Lit. slang*) general deterioration of style. **déliquescer, a. (fem. déliquescence)** Deliquescent. **déliquium, n.m.** Deliquium.

déli rant (de'li'rā), *a. (fem. déli rante)* Delirious, frenzied, frantic; rapturous, ecstatic. *n.* A delirious or ecstatic person. **déli re, n.m.** Delirium, frenzy, rage, folly, ecstasy. *Avoir le déli re*, to rave; *tomber en déli re*, to become delirious. **déli rer, v.t.** To be delirious, to rave, to wander. **delirium tremens, n.m.** Delirium tremens.

déli ssage (de'li'saʒ), *n.m.* Rumpling, ruffling; sorting (of rags, paper, etc.). **déli sser, v.t.** To rumple, to ruffle; to sort (paper, rags, etc.). **déli sseur, n.m. (fem. déli sseuse)** Sorter (of rags).

déli t (1) (de'li), *n.m.* Misdemeanour, delinquency, offence. *En flagrant déli t*, in the very act.

déli t (2) (de'li), *n.m.* Wrong side (of stone, i.e. different from the way it was bedded).

déli tation (de'li'ta'sjō), *n.f.*, **déli tage** or **déli te-ment, n.m.** Surbedding (of stones in masonry).

déli ter (de'li'te), *v.t.* To surbed (stones). *se déli ter, v.r.* To break in the grain, to cleave; to scale off (of stones in masonry).

délitescence (delite'sārs), *n.f.* Delitescence. **délitescence**, *a. (fem. délitescente)* Delitescence.

délivrance (deli'vrārs), *n.f.* Giving up, delivery; rescue; deliverance; release; issue; accouchement. **délivrer**, *n.m. (Anat.)* After-birth, placenta.

délivrer (deli'vre), *v.t.* To deliver, to release, to set free; to rid of, to rescue; to hand over, to give up; to issue; to accouche. **Délivrer de la marchandise**, to deliver goods; **délivrer de prison**, to release from prison; **se faire délivrer**, to obtain, to take out. **se délivrer**, *v.r.* To deliver oneself, to free oneself, to shake off, to get rid of. **délivreur**, *n.m.* Deliverer, rescuer; one of the two drums of a cotton-machine.

délogement (delo'z'm), *n.m.* Removal, change of quarters, departure, decamping.

déloger (delo'ze), *v.i.* To remove, to go (from one's house etc.), to go away, to march off. **Déloger sans tambour ni trompette**, to march off in silence, to steal away, to decamp quietly, to bolt in the night. *v.t.* To turn out (of house etc.), to oust; to drive away; (*Mil.*) to dislodge.

délot (de'lo), *n.m.* Finger- or thumb-stall.

délouer (delo've), *v.t. (Naut.)* To uncoil.

déloyal (delwa'jal), *a. (fem. déloyale, pl. déloyaux)* Disloyal, false, treacherous. **déloyalement**, *adv.* Disloyally, treacherously. **déloyauté**, *n.f.* Disloyalty, perfidiousness, treachery.

délta (del'ta), *n.m.* Delta.

déltoïde (delto'id), *a.* Deltoid.

déluge (delu'z), *n.m.* Deluge, flood. *Un déluge de paroles*, a torrent of words.

déluré (delu're), *a. (fem. délurée)* Wide-awake, sharp. **délurer**, *v.t.* To make wide-awake.

déclustrer (delys'tre), *v.t.* To take the lustre or gloss from.

délutage (dely'ta'z), *n.m.* Removing the lute (from a vase etc.). **déluiter**, *v.t.* To remove the lute from (a vase etc.).

démagnétisation (demapetiza'sjō), *n.f.* Demagnetization. **démagnétiser**, *v.t.* To demagnetize.

démagogie (demajo'gi), *n.f.* Demagogy. **démagogique**, *a.* Demagogic. **démagogisme**, *n.m.* Demagogism. **démagogues**, *n.m.* Demagogues.

démaigrir (dema'grir), *v.t.* To recover flesh, to become fatter. *v.t.* To thin (a board etc.).

démailler (dema'je), *v.t.* To undo the meshes of.

démailloter (demajo'te), *v.t.* To unsaw (a baby etc.).

demain (dā'mā), *adv.* To-morrow. *À demain les affaires!* we will talk of business another day; *après demain*, the day after to-morrow; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *demain soir*, to-morrow night. *n.m.* To-morrow. *Avec lui c'est toujours demain*, he is always procrastinating.

démâcher (demā'je), *a. (fem. démâchée)* Off the handle; (*fig.*) ungainly, loose, disjointed. *n.m.* An ungainly fellow. (*Mus.*) **démâchement**. **démâchement**, *n.m.* Taking the handle off; (*Mus.*) shifting the hand from the neck (of a violin etc.) to the body of the instrument. **démâcher**, *v.t.* To take off the handle of; (*fig.*) to dislocate, to disjoint. **se démâcher**, *v.r.* To lose its handle; to go wrong.

demande (dā'mā'd), *n.f.* Question, query; demand, request, petition; claim, suit, request in marriage; (*Comm.*) order. *À la demande*, to order, as required; *appuyer une demande*, to second a request; *à solle demande point de réponse*, a silly question needs no answer; *faire sa demande par écrit*, to present one's request in writing; *la demande pour le travail*, the demand for labour; *sur sa propre demande*, at his own request.

démander (dāmā'de), *v.t.* To ask, to beg, to request, to sue for; to demand; to desire, to wish; to require, to call for; to need, to want; to inquire for or about; to ask to see; to seek in marriage; (*Comm.*) to order. *Bien ou très demandé*, in great request; *cela demande une explication*, that requires an explanation; *démander l'aumône*, to ask for alms;

démander son pain, to beg one's bread; *faire demander*, to send or ask for, to call for; *ne pas demander mieux*, to ask for nothing better, to be only too glad, to be most happy; *n'est-il venu personne me demander?* has nobody called for me? *on demande*, wanted; *on vous demande*, you are wanted; *que demandez-vous?* what do you want? **se demander**, *v.r.* To ask oneself, to wonder (*que*). *Je me demande si*, I wonder whether. **demandeur**, *a. (fem. demandeuse)* Always asking; *n.m. (fem. demanderesse)* Asker, applicant; (*Law*) plaintiff.

démangeaison (demā'zē'sjō), *n.f.* Itching; longing. *Avoir une grande démangeaison de parler*, to be dying to talk. **démanger**, *v.t.* To itch; to long. *La tête me démange*, my head itches; *les pieds lui démangent*, he longs to go out.

démantèlement (demā'tē'l'mā), *n.m. (Fort.)* Dismantling. **démanteler**, *v.t.* To dismantle.

démantibuler (demā'tibyle), *v.t.* To break, to dislocate; to put out of order.

démаратиф (demarka'tif), *a. (fem. démarcative)* Demarcating. **démарcation**, *n.f.* Demarcation. *Ligne de démarcation*, line of demarcation.

démарche (dē'mar'), *n.f.* Gait, walk, bearing; proceeding, measure, step, course. *Démарche noble*, noble bearing; *faire une démarche*, to take a step; *on observe toutes ses démarches*, all his proceedings are watched.

démарier (dema'rje), *v.t.* To annul the marriage of. **se démарier**, *v.r.* To be divorced.

démарquer (dema'rke), *v.t.* To unmark. *v.i.* To lose the mark of its age (of a horse).

démарrage (dema'ta'z), *n.m.* Unmooring; start. **démарrer**, *v.t.* To unmoor, to cast off; to unfasten, to unlash. *Démарrer un cordage*, to unbend a rope; *v.t.* To leave, to slip her moorings (of a ship); to move, to get away, to start. **démарreur**, *n.m.* Self-starter (motor).

démасquer (demas'ke), *v.t.* To unmask; to show up. *Démасquer une batterie*, to unmask a battery. **se déмасquer**, *v.r.* To unmask, to take off one's mask.

démâtage (dema'ta'z) or **démâtement**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Dismasting. **démâter**, *v.t.* To dismast; *v.t.* To lose her masts (of a ship).

démêlage (deme'ta'z), *n.m.* Combing (of wool); mixing of malt and hot water in brewing; brewing.

démêlé (deme'le), *n.m.* Strife, contest, contention, quarrel. *Leur démêlé est fini*, their difference is at an end.

démêler (deme'le), *v.t.* To disentangle, to separate; to clear up, to unravel; to distinguish, to discern; to contest, to quarrel (*avec*); to come out. *Avoir à démêler avec*, to have to do with; *démêler le vrai d'avec le faux*, to distinguish truth from falsehood; *je ne veux rien avoir à démêler avec lui*, I will have nothing to do with him; *un peigne à démêler*, a comb. **se démêler**, *v.r.* To be unravelled, to be disentangled; to stand out clear, to be recognized; to comb one's hair.

démêloir (deme'lwa'r), *n.m.* Large tooth-comb.

démembrement (demā'b্রে'mā), *n.m.* Dismemberment, division; dismembered portion, part. **démembrer**, *v.t.* To tear limb from limb; to dismember, to divide.

déménagement (demenaj'mā), *n.m.* Household removal, removing one's furniture; change of residence. *Voiture de déménagement*, furniture van. **déménager**, *v.t.* To remove one's furniture; *v.i.* To remove; to change one's residence. *Se déménager*, he is getting childish. **déménageur**, *n.m.* Furniture-remover.

démence (dē'mā's), *n.f.* Insanity, madness, lunacy. *Tomber en démence*, to become insane.

se démener (dem'ne), *v.r. (conjugué comme AMENER)* To stir, to struggle, to make a great fuss, to strive hard, to give oneself trouble. *Se démener avec vigueur*, to struggle vigorously; *se démener comme le diable dans un bûcher*, he carries on like the devil in holy water;

démenti

se démentir pour une affaire, to give oneself a lot of trouble about a matter.

démenti (démə'ti), *n.m.* Lie, flat contradiction; disappointment. *Donner un démenti à quelqu'un*, to give someone the lie; *vous en avez le démenti*, you will get the worst of it.

démentir (démə'tir), *v.t.* (conjugated like MENTIR) To give the lie to, to contradict; to deny; to belie, to refute. *Démentirez-vous votre signature?* will you deny your signature? *démentir sa gloire*, to belie one's fame; *ses actions démentent ses discours*, his actions belie his language. **se démentir**, *v.r.* To contradict oneself; to belie one's reputation etc.; to fall off, to flag, to give way. *Cet ouvrage se dément un peu vers la fin*, this work falls off a little towards the end.

démérite (démə'rit), *n.m.* Demerit, blame. **démériter**, *v.t.* To lose esteem, merit, or favour. *Je n'ai point démerité de vous en auprès de vous*, I have done nothing to forfeit your esteem. **déméritoire**, *a.* Demeritorious.

démesure (démə'zr), *n.* (fem. *démesurée*) Immoderate, inordinate, excessive, enormous. *Il a une envie démesurée de vous voir*, he is dying to see you. **démesurément**, *adv.* Immoderately, inordinately, excessively, hugely.

démètre (démə'tr), *v.t.* (conjugated like METTRE) To put out of joint, to dislocate; to dismiss; (Law) to overrule to nonsuit. **se démètre**, *v.r.* To be put out of joint; to suffer dislocation: to resign (from an appointment). *Il s'est démis le poignet*, he has dislocated his wrist; *se démètre de son emploi*, to resign one's position.

démeublement (démə'błə'mā), *n.m.* Unfurnishing; absence of furniture. **démeubler**, *v.t.* To unfurnish, to strip of furniture.

demeurant (démə'rā), *a.* (fem. *demeurante*) Dwelling, living, abiding. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue. *adv.* After all, nevertheless.

demeure (də'mœr), *n.f.* Abode, home, dwelling, lodgings; stay, sojourn; (Law) delay. *Cela n'est pas à demeure*, that is only temporary; *changer sa demeure ou de demeure*, to change one's lodgings; *dernière demeure*, the grave; *en demeure*, behindhand, in arrears; *être à demeure*, to be fixed, stationary, or stable; *mettre en demeure*, (Law) to summon, to compel, to lay under the necessity (de); *péril en la demeure*, danger in delay.

demeurer (démə're), *v.t.* To live, to lodge, to reside; to stop, to stand, to rest; to continue, to remain, to stay. *Demeurer à la campagne*, to live in the country; *demeurer d'accord*, to agree; *demeurer en arrière*, to stay behind; *demeurons-nous là*, let us keep to that, let us stop there; *la question demeure indéclose*, the matter is still unsettled; *la victoire nous est demeurée*, victory remained with us; *où en êtes-vous demeuré?* where did you leave off?

demi (də'mi), *a.* (fem. *demie*) Half. *Un demi-pied*, half a foot; *une heure et demie*, an hour and a half; *un pié et demi*, a foot and a half; *n'en pas faire à demi*, not to stop half-way, to go right through with. *Faire les choses à demi*, to do things by halves; *il est à demi fou*, he is half mad. *n.m.* (Arith.) Half. *n.f.* Half; half-hour. *Deux demies valent un entier*, two halves make a whole; *le pendule sonne les demies*, the clock strikes the half hours.

demi-bain (də'mi'bā), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-bains*) Hip-bath. *demi-botte*, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-bottes*) Half-boot. *demi-cercle*, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-cercles*) Semicircle. *En demi-cercle*, semicircular. *demi-deuil*, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-deuils*) Half-mourning. *demi-dieu*, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-dieux*) Demigod.

demie (də'mi).

demieller (də'mjə'le), *v.t.* To take the honey from.

demi-fleuron (də'miflœ'rō), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-fleurons*) (Dot.) Floret (in Composition). **demi-fortune**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-fortunes*) Four-wheeled one-horse carriage. **demi-frère**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-frères*) Half-brother. **demi-guêtre**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-guêtres*) Half-

démonstrateur

gniter. **demi-jour**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-jours*) Twilight. **demi-lune**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-lunes*) (Fort.) Demi-lune, half-moon. **demi-mesure**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mesures*) Half-measure. **demi-mondain**, *a.* (fem. *demi-mondaine*) Pertaining to the demi-monde. **demi-monde**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mondes*) Demi-monde. **demi-mort**, *a.* (fem. *demi-morte*) Half-dead. **demi-mot**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-mots*) Hint. **demi-pension**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-pensions*) Half-board, partial board. **demi-pique**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-piques*) Half-pike. **demi-releure**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-releures*) Half-binding. **demi-rond**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-ronds*) Currier's knife.

démis, *p.p.* (fem. *démise*) [DÉMETTRE].

demi-savant (də'mi'sāv), *n.m.* (pl. *demi-savants*) Superficial scholar. **demi-savoir**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-savoirs*) Superficial knowledge. **demi-sœur**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-sœurs*) Half-sister. **demi-solde**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-soldes*) Half-pay. *Officier en demi-solde*, half-pay officer. **demi-soupir**, *n.m.* (Music) Quaver-rest.

démision (də'mi'sjō), *n.f.* Resignation. *Donner sa démission*, to send in one's resignation, to resign. **démisionnaire**, *a.* Who has resigned, thrown up his commission, or vacated his seat; *n.* Resigner. *Il est démissionnaire*, he has resigned his position. **démisionner**, *v.t.* To resign.

demi-tasse (də'mi'tās), *n.f.* (pl. *demi-tasses*) Half-cup (mud cup); half a cup (of coffee etc.). **demi-teinte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-teintes*) Half-tint. **demi-tige**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-tiges*) Dwarfed fruit-tree. **demi-ton**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-tons*) (Mus.) Half-tone. **demi-tour**, *n.m.* (pl. *demi-tours*) Half-turn.

demiurge (də'mi'yrz), *n.m.* Demiurge. **demiurgique**, *a.* Demiurgic.

demi-vent (də'mi'vɛ̃t). **demi-vierge**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-vierges*) A flirt who just keeps within the limit. **demi-volte**, *n.f.* (pl. *demi-voltes*) Demi-volt.

démobilisation (dəmɔ'biliza'sjō), *n.f.* Demobilization. **démobiliser**, *v.t.* To demobilize.

démocrate (də'mɔ'krat), *a.* Democratic. *n.* Democrat. **démocratie**, *n.f.* Democracy. **démocratique**, *a.* Democratic. **démocratiquement**, *adv.* Democratically. **démocratiser**, *v.t.* To democratize. **se démocratiser**, *v.r.* To become democratized.

démodé (də'mɔ'de), *a.* (fem. *démодée*) Old-fashioned, antiquated. **démoder**, *v.t.* To make out of fashion. **se démoder**, *v.r.* To get out of fashion.

démographe (də'mɔ'graf), *n.m.* Demographer. **démographie**, *n.f.* Demography. **démographique**, *a.* Demographic.

démouille (də'mwa'zɛl), *n.f.* *Young lady (of noble birth), gentlewoman; unmarried lady, spinster, single woman; young girl, maiden. **damsel**; hot water-bottle; dragon-fly; raving-beetle, rammer. *Démouille à une noce*, bridesmaid; *démouille d'honneur*, maid of honour.

démolir (də'mɔ'liʁ), *v.t.* To demolish, to pull down, to raze; to overthrow, to destroy; to ruin; to knock down. *Je lui démolis*, I flogged him. **démolisseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *démolisseuse*) Demolisher, puller-down. **démolition**, *n.f.* Demolition; (pl.) old building materials. *Par suite de démolitions*, because of the pulling down of the building.

démon (də'mō), *n.m.* Demon; divinity; (good or evil) genius; devil, fiend; imp. *Faire le démon*, to play the devil; *quel démon vous agite?* what evil spirit torments you? ***démone**, *n.f.* Demoness.

démonétisation (dəmɔ'ne'tiza'sjō), *n.f.* Demonetization (withdrawal from circulation). **démonétiser**, *v.t.* To demonetize (to withdraw from circulation).

démoniaque (də'mɔ'njak), *a.* Demoniac, possessed of a devil. *n.* Demoniac. **démonisme**, *n.m.* Demonism. **démoniste**, *n.* Demonist. **démographe** or **démologue**, *n.m.* Student or master of demonology. **démographie** or **démologie**, *n.f.* Demonology. **démolatrie**, *n.f.* Demonolatriy. **démonomanie**, *n.f.* Demonomania.

démonstrateur (də'mɔ'stra'tœr), *n.m.* Demon-

strator, lecturer. **démonstratif**, *a. (fem. démonstrative)* Demonstrative. **démonstration**, *n.f.* Demonstration, proof. **démonstrativement**, *adv.* Demonstratively.

démontable (demô'tabl), *a.* That can be taken to pieces. **démontage**, *n.m.* Taking to pieces.

démonter (denô'te), *v.t.* To unhorse, to dismount, to throw or put off his horse; to set a squadron etc.) on foot; to supersede (the captain of a ship etc.); to take to pieces, to undo; to unship; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to baffie. **Démonter le gouvernail**, to unship the rudder; **démonter un capitaine**, to supersede a captain. **se démonter**, *v.r.* . . . may be taken to pieces (of machinery); to lose countenance, to be nonplussed or disconcerted; to be getting out of order (of machinery etc.).

démontrable (demô'strabl), *a.* Demonstrable. **démontrer**, *v.t.* To demonstrate, to prove, to point out.

démoralisant (demoralizân), *a. (fem. démoralisante)* Demoralizing. **démoralisateur**, *a. (fem. démoralisatrice)* Corrupting, demoralizing. **démoralisation**, *n.f.* Demoralization. **démoraliser**, *v.t.* To demoralize.

démordre (de'mordre), *v.t. (conjugated like MORDRE)* To let go one's hold; to desist, to yield, to give in. *Faire démordre quelqu'un*, to make one change his resolution; *il n'en démordra pas*, he will not abate an inch.

démotique (demô'tik), *a.* Demotic. **démoucheter** (demu'che), *v.t.* To take off the button from (a foil).

démouler (demu'lar), *n.m.* Taking from the mould. **démouler**, *v.t.* To take from the mould.

***démouvoir** (demu'vwar), *v.t.* To turn aside, to cause to desist.

démunir (demyn'ir), *v.t.* To strip of ammunition, to leave unprovided. **se démunir**, *v.r.* To deprive oneself, to leave oneself unprovided for.

démurer (demuy're), *v.t.* To unwall (a window, door, etc.), to open.

démûeler (demyz'le), *v.t.* To unmuzzle; (*fig.*) to unchain, to let loose.

***dénai** (de'nai), *a.* Denary. **dénantir** (denân'tir), *v.t.* To deprive of security.

se dénantir, *v.r.* To give up one's securities; to part with.

dénationalisation (denâ'sjonalizâ'sjô), *n.f.* Denationalization. **dénationaliser**, *v.t.* To denationalize.

dénatter (denâ'te), *v.t.* To unmat (hair etc.).

dénaturalisation (denaturalizâ'sjô), *n.f.* Denaturalization. **dénaturaliser**, *v.t.* To denaturalize.

dénaturation (denatyrô'sjô), *n.f.* Denaturing, perversion, debasement; medication of spirit etc. (with methylene etc.). **dénaturé**, *a. (fem. dénaturée)* Unnatural, barbarous, cruel. **dénaturer**, *v.t.* To denature, to alter the nature of; to misrepresent, to pervert, to distort; to disfigure, to disguise; to methylate (alcohol).

dendrite (dâ'drit), *n.f. (Geol.)* Dendrite. **dendritique**, *a.* Dendritic. **dédroïde**, *a.* Dendroid. **dendrologie**, *n.f.* Dendrology. **dendromètre**, *n.m.* Dendrometer.

dénégation (denegâ'sjô), *n.f.* Denial, denegation. **dénégatoire**, *a.* Of the nature of denegation.

dengue (dâ'g), *n.f.* Dengue.

déni (de'ni), *n.m.* Denial, refusal. **Déni de justice**, refusal of justice.

déniaisé (denjâ'se), *a. (fem. déniaisée)* Sharpened, who has had his eyes opened, sophisticated. *Un homme déniaisé*, a cunning, crafty man. **déniaiser**, *v.t.* To sharpen the wits of; to cheat, to take in, to gull. **se déniaiser**, *v.r.* To learn to be sharp, to grow cunning.

dénicher (deni'che), *v.t.* To take out of the nest; to hunt out, to find out; to root out, to dislodge. *Dénicher une statue*, to remove a statue from its niche; *les oiseaux sont dénichés*, the birds have flown. *v.t.*

To forsake its nest (of a bird); to make off, to run away. *Allons, il faut dénicher*, come, be off with you. **dénicheur**, *n.m.* Bird's-nester. *Un dénicheur de fauvettes*, a fortune-hunter, a lady-killer; *un dénicheur de merles*, a sharper.

denier (dâ'nje), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Denarius; (*Fr. Ant.*) denier; penny; farthing, mite; a sum of money, cash; interest; (*pl.*) State revenues. *A beaux deniers comptants*, in hard cash, in ready money; *au denier vingt-cinq*, four per cent; *cet homme n'a pas un denier vaillant*, that man is not worth a farthing; *denier à Dieu*, earnest money; *le denier de la veuve*, the widow's mite; *le denier de Saint Pierre*, Peter's pence; *les deniers publics*, the public money; *rendre compte par livres, sous, et deniers*, to account to the uttermost farthing.

dénier (de'nje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To deny, to refuse. **so dénier**, *v.r.* To be denied, to deny oneself.

dénigrant (deni'grâ), *a. (fem. dénigrante)* Disparaging. **dénigrement**, *n.m.* Disparagement. **dénigrer**, *v.t.* To disparage; to discredit, to badenoe, to vilify. **dénigreur**, *n.m. (fem. dénigreuse)* Disparager, traducer.

dénitrication (denitrikâ'sjô), *n.f.* Denitrifying. **dénitrifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To denitrify.

dénombrement (denô'brâmâ), *n.m.* Enumeration; census (of persons or things). **dénombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to enumerate.

dénominateur (denô'minatœ'r), *n.m. (Arith.)* Denominator. **dénommatif**, *a. (fem. dénominative)* Denominative. **dénomination**, *n.f.* Denomination, designation, name.

dénommer (denô'me), *v.t.* To designate.

dénoncer (denô'se), *v.t.* To denounce, to inform against, to impeach; to announce, to designate, to indicate; to give notice of, to proclaim, to declare (war etc.). **dénonciateur**, *n.m. (fem. dénonciatrice)* Denunciator, informer, accuser. **dénonciation**, *n.f.* Denunciation, declaration; intimation, delation.

dénotation (denô'tâ'sjô), *n.f.* Denotation. **dénoter**, *v.t.* To denote, to describe, to mark out.

dénouement or **dénoué** (denu'mâ), *n.m.* Event, issue; dénouement, catastrophe, unravelling (esp. of a play etc.). **dénouer**, *v.t.* To untie, to loose; to give elasticity to (the limbs etc. as with exercise); to solve (difficulties etc.); to unravel (the plot of a novel etc.). **se dénouer**, *v.r.* To come untied, to be unravelled; to be solved, to be cleared up. *Sa langue s'est dénouée à la fin*, he has spoken out at last.

denrée (dâ're), *n.f.* Commodity, wares, provisions, articles of food etc. *Il vend bien sa denrée*, he makes the most of his talents.

dense (dâ's), *a.* Dense, close, thick. **densimètre**, *n.m.* Densimeter. **densimétrie**, *n.f.* Densimetry.

densité, *n.f.* Density, thickness.

dent (dâ), *n.f.* Tooth; fang; notch; cog; prong. *Armé jusqu'aux dents*, armed to the teeth; *avoir les dents bien longues*, to be very hungry, to be sharp set; *avoir mal aux dents*, to have a toothache; *avoir une dent contre quelqu'un*, to have an old grudge against one; *ce couteau a des dents*, that knife is notched; *c'est vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, it is aiming at impossibilities; *chacun lui donne un coup de dent*, every one has a fling at him; *coup de dent*, slander, backbiting; *déchirer à belles dents*, to tear to pieces, to slander savagely; *dents de lait*, first teeth; *dents d'en bas*, lower teeth; *dents d'en haut*, upper teeth; *dents de sagesse*, wisdom teeth; *être sur les dents*, to be tired out or done up; *faire ses dents*, to cut one's teeth; *grincer des dents*, to gnash the teeth; *l'aloële d'une dent*, the socket of a tooth; *le fruit vert agace les dents*, green fruit sets the teeth on edge; *le mal de dents*, the toothache; *les dents d'une roue*, the cogs of a wheel; *les dents lui claquent*, his teeth chatter; *les dents lui tombent*, he is losing his teeth; *les dents percent à cet enfant*, that child is cutting his teeth; *manger au bout*

des dents, to eat with no appetite, to play with one's food; *montrer les dents à quelqu'un*, to show one's teeth to someone; *murmurer entre ses dents*, to mutter to oneself; *n'avoir pas de quoi mettre sous la dent*, not to have a morsel to put in one's mouth; *ne pas desserrer les dents*, not to open one's lips; *parler des grosses dents*, to talk big; *parler entre ses dents*, to speak through one's teeth, to talk with a lisp; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to run away (of horses), (*fig.*) to be earnest in business; *rire du bout des dents*, to pretend to laugh, to force a laugh; *se curer les dents*, to pick one's teeth; *se laver les dents*, to clean one's teeth; *server les dents*, to set the teeth; *une dent qui branle*, a loose tooth; *une vieille sans dent*, a toothless hag.

dentaire (dā'tɛr), *a.* Dental. *n.f.* Toothwort.
dental (dā'tal), *a.* (*fem.* dentale, *pl.* dentaux) (*Gram.*) Dental. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Dental.

dent-de-lion (dā'də'ljō), *n.m.* (*pl.* dents-de-lion) Dandelion. **dent-de-loup**, *n.m.* (*pl.* dents-de-loup) Pin, bolt (of a carriage).

denté (dā'te), *a.* (*fem.* dentée) Toothed; (*Bot.*) dented. *Feuille dentée en scie*, serrated leaf; *roue dentée*, cogged wheel.

dentée (dā'te), *n.f.* Bite from a hound; rip (of a tusk).

dentelaire (dā'tlɛr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A European perennial herb, *Phenago Europea*.

dentelé (dā'tle), *a.* (*fem.* dentelée) Notched, denticulated, toothed, indented, jagged. *n.m.* (*Anal.*) Denticulated muscle. **denteler**, *v.t.* To indent, to notch, to tooth, to cog.

dentelle (dā'tsl), *n.f.* Lace, lace-work. *Manchettes à dentelle*, lace ruffles. **dentellier**, *a.* (*fem.* dentellière) Pertaining to lace; *n.* Lace-maker.

dentelure (dā'tlyr), *n.f.* Denticulation, indenting; scallop.

denticule (dā'tikyl), *n.m.* Denticle; (*pl.*, *Arch.*) denticles.

denticulé (dā'tiky'le), *a.* (*fem.* denticulée) (*Bot.*) Denticulated, indented.

dentier (dā'tje), *n.m.* Set of teeth (*esp.* artificial). **dentiforme**, *a.* Dentiform. **dentifrice**, *a.* Good for the teeth; *n.m.* Dentifrice, tooth-powder. **dentine**, *n.f.* Dentine. **dentiste**, *n.m.* Dentist. **dentisterie**, *n.f.* Dentistry. **dentition**, *n.f.* Dentition, cutting of teeth. **denture**, *n.f.* Set of teeth; (*Horol.*) teeth of a wheel.

dénudation (denyda'sjō), *n.f.* Denudation. **dénuder**, *v.t.* To denude; to lay bare; to strip.

dénuement or **dénuement** (deny'mō), *n.m.* Destitution, deprivation, penury, want. **dénouer**, *v.t.* To strip, to leave destitute. *Dénué d'esprit*, devoid of wit; *dénué de support*, bereft of support. **se dénouer**, *v.r.* To strip oneself; to leave oneself destitute.

déodorisation (deodoriza'sjō), *n.f.* Deodorization. **déodoriser**, *v.t.* To deodorize.

déontologie (deōtolo'ji), *n.f.* Deontology. **dépailage** (depa'jaʒ), *n.m.* Unbottoming (of chairs). **dépailer**, *v.t.* To unbottom.

dépaissance (depa'sāis), *n.f.* Pasturage, pasture ground.

dépallissage (depa'lisaʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Removing the paling (from fruit-trees). **dépalliser**, *v.t.* To remove the paling from.

dépaqueter (depa'ke), *v.t.* To unpack. **dépareiller** (depa'rje), *v.t.* To unmatch, to spoil the pair of, to render incomplete. *Dépareiller des gants*, to unmatch gloves; *livres dépareillés*, odd goods.

déparer (depa're), *v.t.* To undress; (*fig.*) to strip; to dishfigure, to take away the beauty of.

déparier (depa'rje), *v.t.* (*Conjugated like FRIER*) To take away one (of a pair); to separate.

déparier (depa're), *v.t.* To cease talking; to talk nonsense.

déparquer (depa'rke), *v.t.* To unpen, to let out; to unbed (of oysters).

départ (de'par), *n.m.* Departure, start, setting

out; (*Chem.*) parting. *Être sur son départ*, to be on the eve of setting out.

départager (depa'taʒe), *v.t.* To settle by a casting-vote. *Départager les voix ou les suffrages*, to give a casting vote.

département (depa'tmā), *n.m.* *Distribution; department; line, business (province or business assigned to a particular person). *Cela n'est pas de son département*, that does not lie in his province; *département de l'intérieur*, Home Office; *département des affaires étrangères*, Foreign Office; *les départements de la France*, the departments of France. **départemental**, *a.* (*fem.* départementale, *pl.* départementaux) Departmental. **départementalement**, *adv.* Departmentally.

départir (depa'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To distribute, to divide, to endow, to bestow, to allot, to grant. **se départir**, *v.r.* To desist, to give up; to swerve, to deviate. *Il s'est départi de sa demande*, he has desisted from his demand; *se départir de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty.

dépasser (depa'se), *v.t.* To go beyond, to pass, to get ahead of; to outwalk, outride, out sail, etc.; to exceed, to surpass, to excel; to be higher, taller, etc., than; to draw out (ribbons etc.). *Dépasser ses pouvoirs*, to exceed one's powers; *il me dépasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches.

dépavage (depa'vaʒ), *n.m.* Unpaving. **dépaver**, *v.t.* To unpave, to take up the pavement of.

dépaysé (depei'ze), *a.* (*fem.* dépaysée) Away from home, out of one's element. *Se trouver dépaysé dans une société*, to feel out of one's own circle. **dépaysement**, *n.m.* Removal from the natural sphere, country, home, etc. **dépaysier**, *v.t.* To send away from home; to remove from his natural sphere etc.; to give new habits etc. to; (*fig.*) to bewilder, to put on a wrong scent. **se dépaysier**, *v.r.* To leave one's home; to go abroad; to get out of one's element.

dépècement (depes'mā) or **dépèçage**, *n.m.* Cutting up, cutting in pieces, carving, tearing up, dismemberment. **dépècer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To cut up, to carve, to cut in pieces; to dismember. *Dépècer de la viande*, to carve meat; *dépècer une volaille*, to cut up a fowl. **dépèceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* dépèceuse) Carver, cutter, meat-dresser.

dépêche (de'peʃ), *n.f.* Dispatch (letter on affairs of State); missive, communication, esp. a telegram; correspondence, letters. *Faire les dépêches*, to make up the dispatches or the mails; *les dépêches*, the post-lags.

dépêcher (deps'e), *v.t.* To dispatch, to do quickly, to polish off; to send quickly, to send by messenger; to make away with, to kill. *A dépêche-compagnon*, hurriedly, carelessly; *travailler à dépêche-compagnon*, to hurry over one's work. *v.t.* To dispatch, to send off a courier or messenger. *On a dépêché à Londres*, a courier has been sent to London. **se dépêcher**, *v.r.* To make haste, to look sharp. *Dépêchez-vous*, make haste.

dépècoir (deps'war), *n.m.* Glove-stretcher; Chandler's knife.

dépendre (de'pēdr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To depict, to describe; to portray, to paint.

dépêlotonner (deplot'ne), *v.t.* To unwind. **se dépêlotonner**, *v.r.* To come unwound.

dépenaillé (depa'nje), *a.* (*fem.* dépenaillée) Tattered, ragged, in rags; ill-clad, slatternly; emaciated, wan. ***dépenaillement**, *n.m.* Raggedness; faded appearance (of the face).

dépendamment (depa'dāmō), *adv.* Dependently.

dépendance (depa'dāis), *n.f.* Subordination; dependence; appendage, annex, out-house, offices, out-building. *Être dans la dépendance de quelqu'un*, to be dependent on someone; *tenir quelqu'un dans la dépendance*, to keep someone in a state of dependency. **dépendant**, *a.* (*fem.* dépendante) Dependent.

dépendre (I) (de'pōdr), *v.t.* To take down; to unhang.

dependre

dependre (2) (dep'ādr), *v.t.* To depend, to be dependent; to result; to belong (to). *Cela dépend de moi*, that depends on or rests with me.

dépens (dep'ā), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Expense, cost; (*fig.*) detriment. *Faire la guerre à ses dépens*, to play a losing game; *il a gagné son procès avec dépens*, he gained his lawsuit with costs; *vivre aux dépens d'autrui*, to live at other people's expense.

dépense (dep'ā), *n.f.* Expenditure, outlay, waste, flow, amount (of water, gas, etc.) supplied in a given period; steward's office, pantry; (*pl.*) supplies. *De folles dépenses*, extravagant expense; *dépense de temps*, waste of time; *dépenses de bouche*, living expenses; *faire de la dépense*, to spend money; *faire la dépense*, to pay the expenses, to do the house-keeping; *ne pas plaindre la dépense*, not to spare expense; *sa dépense excède ses revenus*, his expenditure exceeds his income.

dépenser (dep'āse), *v.t.* To spend, to expend, to consume; to waste. *Il aime à dépenser*, he is fond of spending. **se dépenser**, *v.r.* To bespent, **dépensier**, *a.* (*sem. dépensière*) Extravagant; *n.* Extravagant person, spendthrift; bursar; (*Naut.*) purser's steward.

déperdition (deperdi'sjō), *n.f.* Loss, waste.

dépérir (depe'rir), *v.t.* To decay, to decline, to pine away, to wither, to dwindle, to waste away.

dépérissement, *n.m.* Decay, withering, falling away.

dépersuader (depersu'āde), *v.t.* To dissuade.

dépêtrer (depe'tre), *v.t.* To disentangle, to extricate, to clear, to release. **se dépêtrer**, *v.r.* To get clear of.

dépeuplement (depeupl'mā), *n.m.* Depopulation; thinning (of forests etc.). **dépeupler**, *v.t.* To depopulate; to unstock; to thin. *Dépeupler une forêt*, to thin a forest. **se dépeupler**, *v.r.* To become depopulated, to be unstocked.

déphlegmation etc. [DÉPLEGATION].

déphlogistiquer (deflogisti'ke), *v.t.* To dephlogisticate.

dépilage [DÉPIQUAGE].

dépicer [DÉPECER].

dépilage (1) (depi'laz) or **dépilement**, *n.m.* (*Mining*) Removal of timber supports.

dépilage (2) (depi'laz), *n.m.* Removal of hairs, bristles, etc. (*from lides* etc.).

dépilatif (depi'lātif), *a.* (*sem. dépilative*) Depilatory. **dépilation**, *n.f.* Depilation. **dépilatoire**, *n.m.* Depilatory. **dépilier**, *v.t.* To cause the hair to fall. **se dépiler**, *v.r.* To lose the hair (of animals).

dépilage or **dépilage** (depi'kaz), *n.m.* Threshing or treading out (corn etc.).

dépiquer (1) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To unquilt, to untitch; (*fig.*) to cheer up; (*slang*) to redeem a pledge from pawn.

dépiquer (2) (depi'ke), *v.t.* To thresh or tread out (corn).

dépister (depiste), *v.t.* To track, to ferret out, to hunt out; (*fig.*) to throw off the scent.

dépît (depî), *n.m.* Spite, grudge; resentment, vexation. *Avoir du dépît*, to be vexed; *écrire en dépît du bon sens*, to write nonsense; *en dépît de*, in spite of; *faire quelque chose par dépît*, to do a thing out of spite; *il pleurait de dépît*, he wept for vexation. **dépîter**, *v.t.* To vex, to spite. **se dépîter**, *v.r.* To be vexed, to fret, to sulk, to get out of temper (*contre*). ***dépîteux**, *a.* (*sem. dépîteuse*) Resentful.

déplacé (deplā'se), *a.* (*sem. déplacés*) Displaced, misplaced, ill-timed, unbecoming, improper, amiss. *Discours déplacé*, uncalled for speech. **déplacement**, *n.m.* Change of place, removal; displacement. **Déplacement d'un navire**, displacement of a vessel; *fraix de déplacement*, travelling expenses.

déplacer (deplā'se), *v.t.* To displace, to move; to remove, to change from its or his place; to misplace; to have a displacement of (of ships etc.). **se déplacer**, *v.r.* To change one's place, to leave one's residence; to be displaced (of things).

déplaire (depl'ier), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PLAIRE*) To displease, to offend; to be disagreeable, to give

déporter

offence. *Cela me déplait*, I don't like this; *n'en déplaît à*, with all due deference to; *ne vous en déplaît*, with your leave, if you don't mind. **se déplaire**, *v.r.* To be displeased, to feel dissatisfied, annoyed, etc.; to displease each other; not to thrive (of animals or plants). *Je ne me déplaçais pas ici*, I should not dislike living here; *les troupeaux se déplaisent dans ce lieu-là*, the flocks do not thrive in that place. **déplaisamment**, *adv.* Unpleasantly. ***déplaisance**, *n.f.* Dislike, aversion, disgust; an unpleasant object. **déplaisant**, *a.* (*sem. déplaisante*) Unpleasant, disagreeable, annoying.

déplaisir (deple'zir), *n.m.* Displeasure, annoyance; grief, chagrin, trouble.

déplantage (deplā'taz), *n.m.*, or **déplantation**, *n.f.* Displanting. **déplanter**, *v.t.* To displant, to dig or take up (a plant). **déplanter**, *n.m.* (*sem. déplantouse*) One who does this. **déplanter**, *n.m.* Trowel.

déplâtrage (deplā'traz), *n.m.* Unplastering. **déplâtrer**, *v.t.* To unplaster.

dépier (depi'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To unfold, to open; to lay out, to display (goods). **se dépier**, *v.r.* To come unfolded.

dépissage (depi'saz), *n.m.* Unplaiting. **dépisser**, *v.t.* To unplait. **se dépisser**, *v.r.* To come unplaited.

déploiement or **déploiment** (deplwaj'mā), *n.m.* Unfolding, display, show; (*Mil.*) deployment.

déploimage (deplō'baz), *n.m.* Unsealing; un-stopping. **déploimage**, *v.t.* To take the custom-house seal off (goods); to unstop (a tooth).

déplorable (deplō'rābl), *a.* Deplorable, lamentable, wretched. **déplorablement**, *adv.* Deplorably, lamentably, wretchedly. ***déploration**, *n.f.* Lamentation; complaint.

déplore (deplō're), *v.t.* (*poet.*) To deplore, to bewail, to lament, to mourn.

déploier (deplwā'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To unfold, to unroll, to unfurl, to spread out, to open; to display, to show; (*Mil.*) to deploy. *A gorge déployée*, at the top of one's voice, lustily, with all one's might; *déploier les voiles*, to spread the sails; *déploier toute son eloquence*, to put forth all one's eloquence; *enseignes déployées*, colours flying; *voguer à voiles déployées*, (*Naut.*) to be under full sail. **se déploier**, *v.r.* To unroll, to display oneself; to be displayed; (*Mil.*) to deploy.

dépilmer (deply'me), *v.t.* To unplume, to take the feathers from, to pluck; (*fig.*) to despoil; to tear the hair from. **se dépilmer**, *v.r.* To moult, to shed feathers; to pluck each other's feathers; to lose one's hair.

***dépocher** (depo'fe), *v.t.* To pay out of one's pocket.

dépoitrillé (depwā'tra'je), *a.* With bare breast. **dépoliarisation** (depoliarizā'sjō), *n.f.* Depolarization. **dépoliariser**, *v.t.* To depolarize.

dépôlir (depo'li'r), *v.t.* To take off polish. *Dépôlir du verre*, to rough glass; *le feu dépôlir le marbre*, fire takes the polish off marble. **dépôlissage** or **dépôlisement**, *n.m.* Unpolishing, roughing (of glass).

déponent (depo'nā), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Deponent.

dépopularisation (depopylarizā'sjō), *n.f.* Making unpopular. **dépopulariser**, *v.t.* To render unpopular. **se dépopulariser**, *v.r.* To become unpopular.

dépopulateur (depopyla'tœ'r), *a.* (*sem. dépopulatrice*) Depopulating. **dépopulation**, *n.m.* Depopulation.

déport (depor't), *n.m.* Self-withdrawal; delay; (*Stock Exchange*) backwardation.

déportation (deporta'sjō), *n.f.* Deportation. **déporté**, *n.m.* (*sem. déportée*) Person sentenced to deportation.

dépôttements (deportēmā), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Misconduct, evil-doings.

déporter (depor'te), *v.t.* To deport, to transport

déposant

for life; (*fig.*) to relegate, to set aside. **se déporter**, *v.r.* To desist. *Se déporter de ses prétentions.* to withdraw one's claims.

déposant (depoz'zã), *a. (fem. déposante)* Giving evidence, deposing. *n.* Deponent, witness; depositor.

déposer (depoz'e), *v.t.* To put down, to lay down; to lay aside; to divest oneself of; to depose; to deposit; to lodge (a complaint etc.). *Ce vin dépose beaucoup de l'ite,* this wine deposits a good deal of sediment; *déposer son bilan,* to file one's schedule; *il déposa son fardeau,* he laid down his burden; *on le déposa de sa charge,* he was removed from office. *v.i.* To give evidence; to settle, to leave a sediment.

dépositaire (depozit'er), *n.m.* Depositary, trustee, guardian. **dépotion**, *n.f.* Deposition, deprivation; depositing, evidence. *La déposition porte que,* the evidence says that. **dépositaire**, *n.m.* Depositary.

déposséder (depose'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To dispossess, to oust. **dépossessioneur**, *n.m.* Dispossessor. **dépossession**, *n.f.* Dispossession, deprivation.

dépoter (depoz'te), *v.t.* To dislodge.

dépôt (de'põ), *n.m.* Depositing, deposit; thing deposited, sediment; depository, warehouse, magazine; (*Mil.*) depot; (*Med.*) tumour, abscess; (*pl.*) deposits, alluvium. **Dépôt de mendicité**, poorhouse, workhouse; **dépôt de bagages**, cloakroom; *en dépôt*, as a deposit in trust, (*Comm.*) on sale; *faire un dépôt*, to make a deposit; *mandat de dépôt*, writ of imprisonment, detainment.

dépotage (depoz'taz), *or dépotement*, *n.m.* Unpotting; decanting, drawing off. **dépoter**, *v.t.* To take out of a pot; to decant.

dépotoir (depoz'twar), *n.m.* Deposit of night-soil.

dépoudrer (depu'dr), *v.t.* To unpowder. **se dépoudrer**, *v.r.* To unpowder one's hair.

dépourille (de'puj), *n.f.* Slough, cast-off skin or hide; skin stripped from an animal etc.; spoil; remains, relics, wardrobe (of persons deceased); (*pl.*) crop, harvest; booty, plunder; (*pl.*) spoils, booty. *Spoila mortelle*, mortal remains; *dépourilles opimes*, spoils opima; *il a laissé sa dépourille à un tel*, he left his wardrobe to such a one; *il s'enrichit des dépourilles d'autrui*, he enriches himself with the spoils of others; *la dépourille d'un serpent*, the slough of a serpent; *l'âme quitte sa dépourille mortelle*, the soul forsook its earthly tenement. **dépouillement**, *n.m.* Spoilation, despoiling; privation; scrutiny (of a ballot-box); abstract (of an account). *Au dépouillement du scrutin*, on the counting of the votes.

dépouiller (depuj'e), *v.t.* To strip, to skin; to denude, to lay bare; to unclothe, to disrobe; to rob, to plunder, to despoil; to throw off, to lay aside; to cast off (of insects); to gather, to reap (crops); to inspect, to count up (a ballot-box); to present an abstract (of accounts). *Dépouiller le courrier*, to read one's letters; *dépouiller une anguille*, to skin an eel; *jonger au roi dépouillé*, to compass the ruin of someone; *l'insecte dépouille sa propre forme*, the insect throws its original form aside. **se dépouiller**, *v.r.* To shed its skin (of insects and animals); to moult; to divest oneself of, to strip oneself off, to throw off.

dépourvoir (depu'vwir), *v.t. (pres.p. dépourvoyant, p.p. dépourvu; conjugated like POURVOIR)* To leave unprovided or destitute. **se dépourvoir**, *v.r.* To leave oneself unprovided. *Se dépourvoir d'argent*, to leave oneself without cash. **dépourvu**, *a. (fem. dépourvue)* Destitute, unprovided. *Au dépourvu*, unawares; *pris au dépourvu*, caught napping.

dépravation (deprav'sjõ), *n.f.* Vitiating, depravity, depravation; alteration, corruption (of texts etc.). **dépravé**, *a.* Vitiating, depraved, corrupt, perverted. *Goût dépravé*, depraved taste; *n.* Depraved person. **dépraver**, *v.t.* To deprave, to corrupt, to pervert. **se depraver**, *v.r.* To become vitiated, depraved or corrupted. *Son goût se deprave*, his taste is becoming vitiated.

déraper

déprécatif (depreka'tif), *a. (fem. déprécative)* Deprecative. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Deprecation.

dépréciateur (depreja'tœr), *n.m. (fem. dépréciatrice)* Depreciator. **dépréciation**, *n.f.* Depreciation.

déprécier (depre'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To depreciate, to undervalue, to underrate; to run down, to disparage. **se déprécier**, *v.r.* To depreciate oneself; to fall in value (of things).

déprédateur (depreda'tœr), *n.m. (fem. déprédatrice)* Depredator. **dépédation**, *n.f.* Plundering, depredation; malversation. **dépéder**, *v.t.* To depredate, to plunder.

déprendre (de'prãdr), *v.t. (conj. like PRENDRE)* To loosen, to detach, to part. **se déprendre**, *v.r.* To get loose; to detach oneself (de).

dépressif (depre'sif), *a. (fem. dépressive)* Depressive. **dépression**, *n.f.* Depression, hollow; (*fig.*) dejection; (*Astron.*) dip.

déprévenir (depreven'ir), *v.t.* To divest of (prejudice).

***déprier** (depri'e), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To withdraw an invitation from.

***déprimer** (depri'me), *v.t.* To press down, to depress; (*fig.*) to disparage.

***déprier** (depri'ze), *v.t.* To underrate.

dépucelage (depy'slaz) *or dépucellement*, *n.m.* Dellovering. **dépucere**, *v.t.* To dellower.

depuis (de'puj), *prep.* Since, from, after. *Depuis ce temps-là*, since then; *depuis cinq francs*, five francs and upwards; *depuis deux ans*, two years since; *depuis la création du monde*, since the creation of the world; *depuis le Rhin jusqu'à l'Océan*, from the Rhine to the ocean; *depuis longtemps*, for a long time; *depuis peu*, lately; *depuis quand?* how long since? *adv.* Since, afterwards, since that time. *Je ne l'ai point vu depuis*, I have not seen him since; *depuis que* since; *depuis que vous êtes parti*, since you went away.

dépuratif (depyra'tif), *a. (fem. dépurative)* Depurative. **députation**, *n.f.* Depuration. **dépuration**, *a.* Depuratory. **dépurer**, *v.t.* To depurate.

députation (depy'tsjõ), *n.f.* Deputation; deputyship; body of deputies (of a department etc.).

député (depy'te), *n.m.* Deputy, delegate.

députer (depy'te), *v.t.* To send as representative, to depute. *v.i.* To send a deputation.

***déracinement** (derasin'mã), *n.m.* Rooting up, eradication.

déraciner (derasi'ne), *v.t.* To deracinate, to root up; to eradicate, to extirpate. *Déraciner un cor*, to cut out a corn; *déraciner un mal*, to eradicate an evil. **se déraciner**, *v.r.* To be torn up by the roots.

dérader (dera'de), *v.t.* To be driven out to sea.

déracidir (dera'idir), *v.t.* To unstiffen; to make pliant, to soften. **se déracider**, *v.r.* To grow pliant, soft, to supple; to unbend.

déraillement (deraj'mã), *n.m.* Running off the rails. **dérailer**, *v.t.* To run off the rails; (*fig.*) to leave the right way.

dérason (dera'sõ), *n.f.* Unreasonableness, folly, irrationality. **dérasonnable**, *a.* Unreasonable, senseless. **dérasonnablement**, *adv.* Unreasonably, irrationally. **dérasonnement**, *n.m.* Irrational talk. **dérasonner**, *v.t.* To reason falsely, to talk nonsense, to talk irrationally.

dérangement (derãj'mã), *n.m.* Derangement, discomposure; trouble, embarrassment; disorder, disturbance. **déranger**, *v.t.* To derange, to put out of place or order; to discompose; to disconcert; to disturb, to upset; to unsettle, to turn (from the proper course, duty, etc.). *Cela m'a tout dérangé*, that has quite disconcerted me; *estomac dérangé*, disordered stomach; *la moindre chose le dérange*, the least thing in the world unsettles or upsets him. **se dé ranger**, *v.r.* To be deranged, to get out of order; to be unwell; to trouble or disturb oneself, to put oneself out; to misconduct oneself, to lead a disorderly life.

déraper (dera'pe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To get arip (of anchors); to skip, to side-slip (of bicycles). *Faire*

déraper une ancre, to trip an anchor; l'ancre a dérapé, the anchor is atrip.

dératé (der'a'te), *a. (fem. dératée)* Quick, lively; cunning, sharp. *Courir comme un dératé, to run like a greyhound. dératé, v.t. To take the spleen out of.*

derby (der'bi), *n.m.* Derby race.

dérêchê (dar'shê), *adv.* Over again, afresh, anew, again.

dérégulé (ders'gule), *a. (fem. déréglée)* Irregular, exorbitant; unruly, dissolute, profligate. *Appétit déréglé, immoderate appetite; imagination déréglée, disordered imagination; vie déréglée, irregular life. déréglément, n.m.* Irregularity, unruliness, disorder; dissoluteness, licentiousness, profligacy. *Vivre dans le déréglément, to lead a disorderly life. déréglément, adv.* Disorderly, inordinately, intemperately, dissolutely, loosely. **dérégler**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To put out of order, to disorder. **se déréglér**, *v.r.* To get out of order, to be deranged; to lead a disorderly life.

dérider (deri'de), *v.t.* To unwrinkle, to smooth; to enliven, to brighten, to cheer up. *La joie déride le front, joy smooths the brow. se déridé, v.r.* To smooth one's brow; to cheer up; to relax, to unbend.

dérimer (deri'me), *v.t.* To turn (verse) into prose.

dérision (deri'zjô), *n.f.* Derision, mockery, ridicule. *Par dérision, out of ridicule; tourner l'aut en dérision, to turn every thing into ridicule. dérisoire, a.* Derisive, derisory, mocking.

dérivatif (deriva'tif), *a. (fem. dérivative)* Derivative. *n.m. (Med.)* Derivative, counter-irritant.

dérivation (deriva'sjô), *n.f.* Diversion (of water etc.) from its proper course; (Med.) counter-irritant; (Naut.) drift, leeway.

dérive (deri'vi), *n.f. (Naut.)* Drift, leeway; (Airt.) allowance for wind. *Arriver belle dérive, to have good sea-room; en ou à la dérive, adrift.*

dérivé (deri've), *a. (fem. dérivée)* Turned or derived from the shore. *n.m. (Gram.)* Derivative. *n.f. (Math.)* Derivative.

dériver (deri've), *v.t.* To be turned from its proper course; to come, to proceed (de). (Naut.) to drift from the shore, to leave the shore, to face to leeward, to go adrift. *v.t.* To turn from its course, to divert; to derive. *Faire dériver, to derive.*

derme (derm), *n.m. (Anat.)* Derm, skin. **dermique**, *a.* Dermic.

dernier (der'nje), *a. (fem. dernière)* Last; vilest, meanest; utmost, extreme (highest, greatest, etc.); the one just past; young'st. (of a family of children) *Arriver au dernier degré, to arrive at the highest degree; aux derniers les bons moments, last come, best served; cela est du dernier ridicule, that is ridiculous to a degree; c'est la dernière lettre qu'il ait écrite, it is the last letter he wrote; dans ces derniers jours, during the last few days; en dernier lieu, in the last place; en dernier ressort, as a last resource; mettre la dernière main à quelque chose, to put the finishing touch to something; rendre le dernier soupir, to breathe one's last; une affaire de la dernière importance, an affair of the greatest importance. n.* The last; the highest, lowest, etc. *Le dernier des hommes, the vilest of men; dernier-né (pl. derniers-nés), last-born male child; jusqu'au dernier, to the last. dernièrement, adv.* Late'y, of late, recently.

dérôbé (derô'be), *a. (fem. dérobée)* Stolen, hidden, secret; spare, leisure (of time). *À la dérobée, by stealth, clandestinely; escalier dérobé, private staircase; fèves dérobées, beans taken out of their skins; heures dérobées, leisure hours; s'en aller à la dérobée, to steal away, to slip out. dérober, v.t.* To steal, to pilfer, to pilloin; to take away, to remove; to conceal, to hide; to protect, to screen, to shelter; to shell (beans). *Dérober quelqu'un à la justice, to screen someone from justice. se dérober, v.r.* To steal away, to escape, to disappear; to swerve (of horses). *Il s'est dérobé, he has stolen away; le vaisseau se déroba bientôt à la vue, the ship was soon lost to sight; se dérober à la justice, to fly from justice.*

dérochage (derô'ja:ç) or **dérochement**, *n.m.* Scouring (of metals) with acid. **dérocher**, *v.t.* To scour (metals) with acid.

dérogation (derôga'sjô), *n.f.* Derogation. **dérogatoire**, *a.* Derogatory.

dérogéance (derô'gâ:ns), *n.f.* Forfeiture (of nobility). **dérogéant**, *a. (fem. dérogéante)* Derogating. **déroger**, *v.t.* To derogate; to detract; to condescend, to stoop. *Déroger à la noblesse, to forfeit one's nobility; déroger à l'usage établi, to act contrarily to establish custom.*

déroidir [dÉRAIDIR].

dérourir (deru'sir), *v.t.* To take the redness off. *v.i.* and *se dérouir, v.r.* To lose its redness.

dérouillement (deru'mā), *n.m.* Loss or removal of rust. **dérouiller**, *v.t.* To remove the rust from; (fig) to polish, to brighten up. **se dérouiller, v.r. To lose its or one's rust; to polish oneself up, to brighten up; to read a subject up again. *L'esprit se dérouille dans le grand monde, social intercourse rubs the corners of the one.***

déroulement (deru'l'mā), *n.m.* Unrolling, unfolding. **dérouler**, *v.t.* To unroll; to spread out, to display; (Geom.) to produce (in evolve). *Dérouler les merveilles de la création, to unfold the wonders of creation. se dérouler, v.r.* To unroll, to be unfolded; to spread out, to open to the view; to roll in (of the waves).

déroutant (deru'tā), *a. (fem. déroutante)* De-feating.

déroute (derut), *n.f.* Rout, defeat, overthrow; ruin; disorder, confusion. *En pleine déroute, in full flight; mettre quel un en déroute, to vanquish, non-plus, or silence someone; mettre une armée en déroute, to rout an army; ses affaires sont en déroute, he is in a bad way (financially).*

dérouter (deru'te), *v.t.* To lead astray, to turn out of his course, to set at fault; to embarrass, to disconcert, to perplex; to baitle, to foil. *Je suis tout dérouté, I am quite at sea.*

derrière (dis'jer), *prep.* Behind, on the other side of. *Laisser loin derrière soi, to leave far behind one; regarder derrière vous, look behind you. adv.* Behind, after. *Par derrière, from behind; sens devant derrière, wrong side foremost. n.m.* Back, hind-part; posterior, backside, behind; tail-board (of a cart); rear (of a house); (Naut.) stern, poop. *Être logé sur le derrière, to lodge at the back of the house; jambes de derrière, hind legs; montrer le derrière, to turn tail, to show the white leather; porte de derrière, back-door.*

derviche (der'vi) or **dervis**, *n.m.* Dervish. **des** [Contr. of DE LES].

des (de), *prep.* From, since, as early as. *Dès à présent, from this moment, forthwith, henceforth; dès ce moment, even in this world; dès demain, to-morrow, from to-morrow onwards; dès le berceau, from the cradle; dès lors, from that moment, ever since then; dès que, when, as soon as, since; dès que je serai arrivé, as soon as I get there; dès que vous le souhaitez, since you wish it; dès qu'il parut, as soon as he appeared.*

désabonnement (dezabon'mā), *n.m.* Withdrawal of subscription. **se désabonner, v.r. To withdraw one's subscription (of a magazine).**

désabusement (dezabyz'mā), *n.m.* Disabusing, undeceiving. **désabuser**, *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive, **se désabuser, v.r. To be undeceived, to undeceive oneself. *Désabusez-vous, undeceive yourself.***

désaccord (deza'kôr), *n.m.* Disagreement, discord. *Être en désaccord, to be at variance; être en désaccord avec soi-même, to be inconsistent with oneself. désac order, v.t.* To untune; (fig.) to set at variance. **se désaccorder, v.r. To get out of tune.**

désaccouplement (dezakupl'mā), *n.m.* Uncoupling. **désaccoupler**, *v.t.* To uncouple. **se désaccoupler, v.r. To get uncoupled; to come asunder.**

***désaccoutumance** (dezakuty'māns), *n.f.* Breach of habit or custom.

désaccoutumer (dezakuty'me), *v.t.* To disaccustom. **se désaccoutumer**, *v.r.* To break oneself of, to lose the habit of. *Se désaccoutumer de faire une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

désachalandage (dezafald'az), *n.m.* Loss of customers. **désachalander**, *v.t.* To take away the customers from.

désaffection (dezafek'sj5), *n.f.* Disaffection. **désaffectionnement**, *n.m.* Loss of affection. **désaffectionner**, *v.t.* To cause (someone) to lose his or her affection, to disaffect. **se désaffectionner**, *v.r.* To lose affection.

désaffourcher (dezafur'je), *v.t.* (Naut.) To unmoor or heave up the anchor of.

***désafubler** (deza'y'ble), *v.t.* To unsmile.

désagencement (dezag5ns'm5), *n.m.* Throwing out of gear. **désagencer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like AGENCER) To throw out of gear, to disarrange, to disorder.

désagréable (dezagre'abl), *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant; obnoxious, unsightly, distasteful. *Cela est désagréable à voir*, that is displeasing to the sight.

désagréablement, *adv.* Disagreeably, unpleasantly.

***désagrée**, *v.t.* To be displeasing. *Cela ne me désagrée pas*, I do not dislike that.

désagrégation (dezagreg'sj5), *n.f.* Disaggregation. **désagréger**, *v.t.* To disaggregate, to break up, to separate. **se désagréger**, *v.r.* To become disaggregated, to break up.

désagrément (dezagre'm5), *n.m.* Disagreeableness, unpleasantness; defect, blemish; annoyance, discomfort.

désajustement (dezajyst'm5), *n.m.* Disarrangement; disorder. **désajuster**, *v.t.* To derange, to disturb, to put out of order. **se désajuster**, *v.r.* To become disarranged, to get out of order. *Sa coiffure s'est désajustée*, her hair has become disarranged.

désalignement (dezaljn'm5), *n.m.* Getting out of line. **désaligner**, *v.t.* To put out of line, to break the alignment of.

désallier (deza'lie), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To separate or disunite (allies).

désaltérant (dezalte'5r5), *a.* (fem. désaltérante) Thirst-quenching. **désaltérer**, *v.t.* To quench the thirst of, to refresh. **se désaltérer**, *v.r.* To quench one's thirst.

désamorcer (dezamor'se), *v.t.* To uncap (fire-arms etc.).

désancrer (dez5n'kre), *v.t.* To weigh anchor.

***désappareiller** [DÉPAREILLER].

désapparer (dezapa'rje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To unpair (birds etc.).

désappointement (dezapw5t'm5), *n.m.* Disappointment; deception. **désappointer**, *v.t.* To disappoint; to deceive; *to strike (soldiers) off the roster.

désapprendre (deza'pr5dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To unlearn, to forget.

désapprobateur (dezaprob5t55r), *a.* (fem. désapprobatrice) Disapproving, censuring, carping. *Un geste désapprobateur*, a gesture of disapprobation. *n.* Censurer, fault-finder. **désapprobation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation, disapproval.

désappropriation (dezapropri'sj5), *n.f.* Renunciation (of property). **désapproprier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To disappropriate. **se désapproprier**, *v.r.* To renounce (property).

désapprouver (dezapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to blame.

désarborer (dezarbo're), *v.t.* To strike, to haul down (a flag etc.).

désarçonner (dezars5ne), *v.t.* To unsaddle, to unhorse; (fig.) to baffie, to floor, to silence.

désargentage (dezarg5t5r), *n.m.*, **désargenter** or **désargentine**, *n.f.* Unsilvering, unplating. **désargenter**, *v.t.* To unsilver (a piece of plate); to drain of ready money. *Ces emplettes m'ont désargenté*, these purchases have emptied my purse. **se désargenter**, *v.r.* To become unsilvered, to lose its plating; to spend all one's ready money.

désarmement (dezarm5m5), *n.m.* Disarming, disarmament; (Naut.) laying up. **désarmer**, *v.t.* To disarm, to unarm; (fig.) to appease, to calm; to uncock (a gun); (Naut.) to unship (oars); to lay up, to dismantle (a vessel). *Désarmer la colère de quelqu'un*, to appease someone's anger; *désarmer un vaisseau*, to lay up a ship, to pay off the officers and crew; *v.t.* To disarm; to give up maintaining troops.

désarrimer (dezari'me), *v.t.* To shift (cargo) in the hold.

désarroi (deza'rwa), *n.m.* Disorder, disarray, confusion.

désarticulation (dezartikyl'sj5), *n.f.* Disarticulation. **désarticuler**, *v.t.* To disarticulate, to disjoint.

désassemblage (dezasa'blaz), or **désassemblément**, *n.m.* Disjoining. **désassembler**, *v.t.* To take to pieces, to separate.

désassocier (dezaso'sje), *v.t.* To disassociate, to dissociate.

désassortiment (dezasorti'm5), *n.m.* Unmatching, ill-assortment. **désassortir**, *v.t.* To unmatch, to unsort.

déastre (de'zast), *n.m.* Disaster; break-down, failure. **déastreusement**, *adv.* Disastrously. **déastreux**, *a.* (fem. déastreusse) Disastrous, unfortunate. *C'est déastreux*, it is sad in the extreme.

désavantage (dezav5t5r), *n.m.* Disadvantage; detriment, prejudice. *L'affaire a tourné à leur désavantage*, the business turned out badly for them; *parler au désavantage de quelqu'un*, to speak disparagingly of someone. **désavantager**, *v.t.* To disadvantage, to prejudice. **désavantageusement**, *adv.* Disadvantageously; disparagingly. **désavantageux**, *a.* (fem. désavantageuse) Disadvantageous; detrimental, prejudicial.

désaveu (deza'v5), *n.m.* Disavowal; denial; retraction, recantation. *Il fait le désaveu de cette action*, he disowns that action.

***désaveugler** (dezava'gle), *v.t.* To undeceive, to open the eyes of.

désavouer (deza'v5e), *v.t.* To disown, to disclaim, to disavow; to retract, to recant. *Cette mère a désavoué son enfant*, that mother has disowned her child; *désavouer sa signature*, to repudiate one's signature.

déscellement (desel'm5), *n.m.* Loosening, unsealing. **desceller**, *v.t.* To unseal; to unfasten, to loosen (masonry etc.). **se desceller**, *v.r.* To become loosened or unsealed.

descendance (des5d55r), *n.f.* Descent, lineage, posterity. **descendant**, *a.* (fem. descendante) Descending, going down; belonging to posterity or descendants; (Mil.) coming off duty, relieved; *n.* Descendant, offspring, issue.

descendre (des5dr), *v.t.* (takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as it expresses action or condition) To descend, to go down; to go downstairs; to come, to step, to get down, to alight; to go ashore, to land; to extend downwards, to slope, to incline; to fall, to ebb, to subside. *Descendez vite*, make haste and come down; *descendre à la postérité*, to go down to posterity; *descendre dans sa conscience*, to examine one's conscience; *descendre dans un puits*, to go down into a well; *descendre de cheval*, to dismount; *descendre de voiture*, to get out of or alight from a carriage; *descendre d'une famille illustre*, to be descended from an illustrious family; *faire descendre*, to send, let, or bring down; *il descendit à l'hôtel*, he put up at the hotel; *il descendit me parler*, he came down to speak to me; *il vaut mieux monter que descendre*, it is better to rise than to fall; *la marée descend*, the tide is ebbing; *nous descendîmes dans une île*, we landed on an island. *v.t.* To take down, bring, or let down; to go or come down (a staircase etc.); to set down (of a cab etc.); to land. *Descendez ce tableau*, take that picture down; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard; *où vous descendrai-je?* where shall I set you down?

déscenseur

déscenseur (desd'sœr), *n.m.* Apparatus for letting oneself down from one story to another. *Déscenseur à spirale*, life-saving apparatus.

descente (de'sât), *n.f.* Descent, going down; taking down; subsidence (of waters etc.); dismounting, alighting, disembarkment; downward slope, declivity; raid, irruption, incursion on a coast; down-pipe, funnel; down-stroke (of a piston etc.); (*pop.*) rupture, hernia. *Descente de lit*, bedside carpet or rug; *la justice a fait une descente chez lui*, the police have raided his house.

descripteur (deskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Describer. *descriptible*, *a.* Describable. **descriptif**, *a. (fem.)* descriptive. *Descriptive*.

description (deskrip'sjô), *n.f.* Description; inventory.

déséchouer [DÉCHOUER].

déemballage (dezâba'laʒ), *n.m.* Unpacking. *déemballer*, *v.t.* To unpack. *On a déemballé les marchandises*, the goods have been unpacked.

déembarquement (dezâbark'mâ), *n.m.* Disembarkation, landing. *déembarquer*, *v.t.* To disembark, to land; to unship, to unlade.

déembellir (dezâbs'li'r), *v.t.* To disfigure. *v.i.* To lose one's or its beauty.

déemboîter (dezâbwâ'te), *v.t.* To dislocate, to put out of the socket. *se déemboîter*, *v.r.* To become disjoined.

déembourber (dezâbur'be), *v.t.* To draw out of the mire.

déembrayer [DÉBRAYER].

déemparer (dezâpa're), *v.i.* To quit, to go away. *Sans déemparer*, on the spot, at once, without intermission. *v.t. (Naut.)* To disable. *Déemparer un radeau*, to disable a ship.

déempenner (dezâp'ne), *v.t.* To strip (an arrow etc.) of its feathers.

déempeser (dezâp'se), *v.t.* To unstarch. *se déempeser*, *v.r.* To become unstarched, to get limp.

déemplir (dezâplir'), *v.t.* To make less full, to diminish the contents of, to empty in part. *Déemplir un tonneau*, to empty a cask partly. *v.t.* To get emptier or less full (used only with negative). *Ma maison ne déemplit point*, his house is always full of company. *se déemplir*, *v.r.* To become less full.

déempoisonner (dezâpwâs'ne), *v.t.* To unstock (a pond etc.) of fish.

déenchainer (dezâ'ne), *v.t.* To unchain.

déenchantement (dezâ'ât'mâ), *n.m.* Disenchanted. *déenchanteur*, *v.t.* To disenchant. *se déenchanteur*, *v.r.* To become disenchanted, to lose one's illusions. *déenchanteur*, *a. (fem.)* disenchanteresse. *Disenchanted*.

déenclaver (dezâkla've), *v.t.* To disenclase (land).

déencloquer (dezâklu'e), *v.t.* To take out a nail, spike, etc. from. *Déencloquer un canon*, to unscrew a cannon; *déencloquer un cheval*, to take a nail out of a horse's foot.

dé encombrement (dezâkôbr'mâ), *n.m.* Disencumbrance; dispersing. *dé encombrer*, *v.t.* To disencumber, to clear (a road etc.).

dé enfiler (dezâfi'le), *v.t.* To unthread, to unstring. *se dé enfiler*, *v.r.* To come unthreaded or unstringed.

dé enfler (dezâ'fle), *v.t.* To reduce the swelling of. *v.i.* To become less swollen. *se dé enfler*, *v.r.* To become less swollen. *dé enflure*, *n.f.*, or *dé enflément*, *n.m.* Diminution or disappearance of a swelling.

dé engager (dezâga'ʒe), *v.t.* To disengage, to release from an engagement.

dé engrener (dezâgrê'ne), *v.t.* To throw out of gear.

dé enguignonne [DÉGUIGNONNER].

dé enivrer (dezâni'vre), *v.t.* To sober, to make sober again. *v.i.* and *se dé enivrer*, *v.r.* To get sober again. *Il ne dé enivre pas*, he is always drunk; *se dé enivrer en dormant*, to sleep oneself sober.

déshérence

déshérence (dezâ's'he'r), *v.t.* To render less ugly. *v.i.* To become less ugly.

déshénuir (dezâ'nu'i), *n.m.* Amusement, recreation, diversion, distraction. *déshénuir*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like APUYER*) To enliven, to cheer, to divert, to amuse. *se déshénuir*, *v.r.* To find amusement, to divert oneself, to kill time.

déshéner (dezâ're'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To unlock or unskid (a wheel etc.).

déshénumérer (dezâ'ny'me), *v.t.* To cure of a cold.

déshéroulement (dezârol'mâ), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Discharge. *déshérouler*, *v.t.* To discharge.

déshérouer (dezâ'rwe), *v.t.* To cure of hoarseness. *se déshérouer*, *v.r.* To cure one's hoarseness.

déshésabler (dezâsâ'ble), *v.t.* To get (a ship etc.) out of the sand.

déshéveiler (dezâsâ'vli'r), *v.t.* To unshroud. *déshéveilement*, *n.m.* Unshrouding, exhumation, disinterment.

déshésorcèler (dezâsorsâ'le), *v.t.* To disenchant. *déshésorcèlement*, *n.m.* Disenchantment.

déshésoté (dezâ's'oté), *v.t.* To cure of obstinacy; to drive out of the head; to cure of headache. *se déshésoté*, *v.r.* To be cured of obstinacy, infatuation, or prejudices. *Il ne peut se déshésoté de cette opinion*, he cannot get that opinion out of his head.

déshésortiller (dezâ's'orti'je), *v.t.* To untwist, to unravel.

déshésotraver (dezâ's'ôtrâ've), *v.t.* To untrammel, to unhobble (a horse etc.).

déshésouguer [DÉVERGUEUR].

désert (déz'et), *a. (fem.)* déserte. Uninhabited, unfrequented, solitary; wild, waste, abandoned, deserted. *n.m.* Desert, waste, wilderness; solitary place. *Prêcher au désert*, to speak to the wind.

désérter (déz'et'e), *v.t.* To desert, to abandon, to forsake; to quit, to leave, to desert from. *Désérter les drapeaux*, to desert one's colours. *v.i.* To desert, to leave without permission; to go over to (the enemy). *désérteur*, *n.m.* Deserter. *désertion*, *n.f.* Desertion.

désespérance (dezesp'ra'ns), *n.f.* Despair. *désespérant*, *a. (fem.)* désespérante. Desperate, hopeless, discouraging, disheartening; distressing, provoking. *désespéré*, *a. (fem.)* désespérée. Hopeless, desperate; disconsolate, despondent, disheartened; *n.* Person in despair, madman, madwoman. *Agir en désespéré*, to behave like a madman; *se battre en désespéré*, to fight desperately. *désespérément*, *adv.* Desperately, despairingly, hopelessly.

désespérer (dezesp'ré), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To despair, to despond, to give up all hope. *Désespérer de quelqu'un ou de quelque chose*, to despair of someone or of something, to give up someone or something for lost. *v.t.* To drive to despair; to dishearten, to dispirit; to distress, to torment. *se désespérer*, *v.r.* To be in despair, to despond.

désespoir (dezesp'war), *n.m.* Despair, hopelessness, despondency, grief, affliction; act of desperation. *De désespoir*, through despair; *en désespoir de cause*, as a last resource or shift; *être au désespoir*, to be in despair or distress, to be vexed or grieved; *mettre ou réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair, to vex extremely; *tomber dans le désespoir*, to sink into despair.

déshabillé (dezâbi'je), *n.m.* Déshabille, undress. *Déshabillé du matin*, morning dress or wrapper; *en déshabillé*, undressed, in morning dress. *déshabiller*, *v.t.* To undress, to strip, to disrobe; (*fig.*) to expose. *se déshabiller*, *v.r.* To undress oneself.

***déshabiter** (dezâbi'te), *v.t.* To cease to inhabit, to desert.

déshabituer (dezâbi'tue), *v.t.* To disaccustom, to break of. *se déshabituer*, *v.r.* To disaccustom oneself; to break oneself of. *Se déshabituer d'une chose*, to leave off doing a thing.

déshérence (dezâ'râ's), *n.f.* (*Lav.*) Escheat. *Droit de déshérence*, right of escheat; *tomber en déshérence*, to escheat.

deshéritement (dezé'rit'mā), *n.m.* Disinheriting
deshériter, *v.t.* To disinherit.

désheurer (deze'ré), *v.t.* To derange the hours of, to disturb. *v.t.* To strike the hours wrongly (of a clock). **se désheurer**, *v.r.* To change one's hours; to strike one time and mark another (of clocks).

déshonnête (dezo'n'et), *a.* Immoral, indecent, unseemly. **déshonnêtement**, *adv.* Indecently, immodestly. **déshonnêtement**, *n.f.* Indecency, immodesty, unseemliness.

déshonneur (dezo'n'œr), *n.m.* Dishonour, disgrace, shame, discredit. *Faire déshonneur à quelqu'un*, to disgrace someone; *il a mis le comble à son déshonneur*, he has put the finish ring touch to his dishonour.

déshonorable (dezo'n'rabl), *a.* Dishonourable, disgraceful. **déshonorablement**, *adv.* Dishonourably. **déshonorant**, *a.* (fem. **déshonorante**) Dishonourable, disgraceful, shameful.

déshonorer (dezo'n'ré), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to bring to shame; to seduce, to tarnish; to disparage. **se déshonorer**, *v.r.* To dishonour or disgrace oneself.

desideratum (dezidera'tom), *n.m.* (*pl.* desiderata) Desideratum.

désignatif (dezija'tif), *a.* (fem. **désignative**) Designative, indicative. **désignation**, *n.f.* Designation, indication; nomination, choice, election.

désigner (dez'ne), *v.t.* To designate, to denote, to fix; to appoint, to name, to nominate, to choose, to point out, to call. *À l'heure désignée*, at the appointed hour.

désillusion (dezily'zj5), *n.f.* Disillusion, loss of illusion. **désillusionnant**, *a.* (fem. **désillusionnante**) Disillusioning. **désillusionnement**, *n.m.* Disillusion. **désillusionner**, *v.t.* To undeceive, to disillusion, to disappoint.

désincorporer (dezēkorpo're), *v.t.* To disincorporate, to separate, to disembody.

désinence (dez'ina's), *n.f.* (Gram.) Termination, inflexion, ending.

désinfatuer (dezēfa'tue), *v.t.* To disabuse, to undeceive, to dispel the infatuation of. **se désinfatuer**, *v.r.* To cease to be infatuated.

désinfectant (dezēfēk'tā), *a.* (fem. **désinfectante**) Disinfecting. *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfecter**, *v.t.* To disinfect, to cleanse, to purify. **se désinfecter**, *v.r.* To become disinfected. **désinfecteur**, *a.m.* Disinfecting; *n.m.* Disinfectant. **désinfection**, *n.f.* Disinfection.

désintéressé (dezētē're'se), *a.* (fem. **désintéressée**) Uninterested; disinterested; unselfish, impartial, unbiased. **désintéressement**, *n.m.* Disinterestedness. **désintéressément**, *adv.* Disinterestedly. **désintéresser**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to buy out the interest of.

désinvestir (dezēvē'tir), *v.t.* (Law) To divest; (Med.) to raise the siege of.

désinviter (dezēvi'te), *v.t.* To recall an invitation to.

désinvolté (dezē'volt), *a.* Free, easy, unconstrained. **désinvolture**, *n.f.* Easy, graceful bearing or gait; unconstrained, ease, gracefulness.

désir (dez'ir), *n.m.* Desire, wish, longing; thing desired. *Au gré de ses désirs*, agreeably to his wishes; *brûler du désir de*, to long to do; *désir déréglé*, inordinate desire. **désirable**, *a.* Desirable. **désirer**, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for, to long for, to want. *À désirer*, desirable; *cela laisse à désirer*, there is room for improvement; *cet ouvrage ne laisse rien à désirer*, this work is most satisfactory in all respects; *que désirez-vous de moi?* what do you want of me? **désireux**, *a.* (fem. **désireuse**) Desirous, anxious, eager (to).

désistement (dezista'mā), *n.m.* Desistance. **se désister**, *v.r.* To desist from, to abandon, to renounce.

desman (dez'mā), *n.m.* Musk-rat.

désobéir (dezo'be'ir), *v.t.* To refuse to obey, to be disobedient (*a.*) **désobéissance**, *n.f.* Disobedience;

contumacy. **désobéissant**, *a.* (fem. **désobéissante**) Disobedient; *n.* Disobedient person.

désobligeamment (dezobli'ga'mā), *adv.* Disobligingly; unkindly. **désobligeance**, *n.f.* Disobliging action or disposition, lack of complaisance; unkindness. **désobligeant**, *a.* (fem. **désobligeante**) (1) Disobliging; unkind, uncivil. ***désobligeante** (2), *n.f.* Carriage for two. **désobliger**, *v.t.* To disoblige, to displease.

désobstruant (dezapstry'ā) or **désobstructif**, *a.* (fem. **désobstruante** or **désobstructive**) (Med.) Deobstruent. *n.m.* Deobstruent. **désobstruer**, *v.t.* To clear from obstruction.

***désoccupation** (dezokypa'sj5), *n.f.* Inactivity, lack of employment, lei ure. ***désoccupé**, *a.* (fem. **désoccupée**) Unemployed, unoccupied, idle, at leisure.

désœuvré (deze'vre), *a.* (fem. **désœuvrée**) Unoccupied, unemployed, idle. *Le temps passé aux gens désœuvrés*, time hangs heavy on the hands of idlers. **désœuvrement**, *n.m.* Want of occupation, idleness.

désolant (dezo'lā), *a.* (fem. **désolante**) Grievous, afflicting, distressing; mortifying, provoking, thresome. ***désolateur**, *a.* (fem. **désolatrice**) Desolating, ravaging, destructive; *n.* Spoiler, ravager. **désolation**, *n.f.* Desolation, ruin, destruction; deep affliction, grief vexation. **désolé**, *a.* (fem. **désolée**) Afflicted, disconsolate, broken-hearted; very sorry, grieved. *Je suis désolé*, mais *il m'est impossible de venir*, I am very sorry but I cannot possibly come.

désoler (dezo'le), *v.t.* To devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to afflict, to grieve; to harass, to annoy, to torment. *Ce retard me désole*, this delay vexes me; *la mort de son ami le désola*, the death of his friend cuts him to the quick. **se désoler**, *v.r.* To grieve, to be disconsolate.

désopiant (dezopi'lā) or **désopiatif**, *a.* (fem. **désopiante** or **désopiative**) Funny, laughable, side-splitting. *Une bouffonnerie désopiante*, a screaming farce. ***désopiation**, *n.f.* (Med.) Deobstruction, clearance. **désopiler**, *v.t.* (Med.) To clear of obstruction; (fig.) to cheer up, to enliven. *Cela désopile la rate*, that dispels the spleen. **se désopiler**, *v.r.* To cheer up.

désordonné (dezor'dō'ne), *a.* (fem. **désordonnée**) Disorderly; (fig.) disolute, unruly; inordinate, extravagant. *Appétit désordonné*, immoderate appetite. ***désordonnement**, *adv.* Irregularly; inordinately, immoderately.

désordonner (dezor'dō'ne), *v.t.* To disorder, to disturb; to throw into confusion, to trouble. **se désordonner**, *v.r.* To become disorderly.

désordre (de'zordr), *n.m.* Disorder, confusion; trouble, disturbance, dissension, discord; licentiousness, disorderly life, riot, debauchery; discomposure, perturbation. *En désordre*, in disorder; *faire cesser le désordre*, to put an end to the disturbance; *il a l'esprit en désordre*, his mind is in a state of perturbation.

désorganisateur (dezorganiza'tœr), *a.* (fem. **désorganisatrice**) Disorganizing. *n.* Disorganizer. **désorganisation**, *n.f.* Disorganization.

désorganiser (dezorganize), *v.t.* To disorganize; to confound, to throw into confusion. **se désorganiser**, *v.r.* To become disorganized.

désorienter (dezorjā'te), *v.t.* To put (someone) out of his reckoning, to lead astray, to mislead, to bewilder; to put out, to disconcert. *Être désorienté*, to lose one's way or one's bearings, to be out of one's reckoning; *notre guide était tout à fait désorienté*, our guide was quite out of his reckoning.

désormais (dezor'mā), *adv.* Henceforth, hereafter, from this time.

désossement (dezo'smā), *n.m.* Boning. **désossé**, *a.* (fem. **désossée**) Limp, flabby; *n.* A limp or flabby person. **désosser**, *v.t.* To bone. *Une dinde désossée*, a boned turkey. **se désosser**, *v.r.* To become disjointed, limp, flabby, etc.

désourdier (dezur'dir), *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel.

désoxydation (dezoksida'sj5) or **désoxygéné-**

tion, n.f. Deoxidation. **désoxyder** or **désoxygèner**, *v.t.* To deoxidate. **désoxydier**, *v.r.* To become deoxidized.

despote (des'pôt), *n.m.* Despot. **despotique, a.** Despotic. **despotiquement, adv.** Despotically. **despotiser, v.t.** To tyrannize over. **despotisme, n.m.** Despotism.

despumation (despyma'sj3), *n.f.* Clarifying by removing froth or scum. **despumer, v.t.** To clarify thus.

desquamation (deskwama'sj3), *n.f.* Desquamation. **desquamer, v.t.** To desquamate.

desquels (*fem.* desquelles) [LEQUEL].

dessabler (dessa'ble), *v.t.* To clear of sand, to take the sand away from.

dessaboté (dessa'bôté), *a.* (*fem.* dessabotée) Unhoofed (of horse-).

dessaisir (dessa'zir), *v.t.* To dispossess. **se dessaisir, v.r.** To give up, to part with. **dessaisissement, n.m.** Parting with, cession, abandonment.

dessaisonner (dessa'zonne), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on; to grow out of season.

dessalé (dessa'le), *a.* (*fem.* dessalée) Unsalted, free from salt; (*fig.*) sharp, cunning. *n.* Sharp, knowing person. **dessalement, n.m.**, **dessalaison, n.f.**, or **dessalage, n.m.** Clearing of salt, unsalting. **dessaler, v.t.** To remove salt from (meat etc.), to unsalt; (*fig.*) to make sharp, cunning, etc.

dessangler (dessa'gle), *v.t.* To ungirth, to loosen the girth of (a horse etc.).

desséchant (dessa'shā), *a.* (*fem.* desséchante) Drying. **dessèchement, n.m.** Drying up; dryness; emaciation. **dessécher, v.t.** To dry, to dry up; to parch; (*fig.*) to wither (the heart etc.); to waste, to emaciate. *Des marais desséchés*, drained marshes; *des ossements desséchés*, dried bones. **se dessécher, v.r.** To become dry, to dry up; (*fig.*) to wither; to waste away.

dessain (de'sā), *n.m.* Design, plan, scheme, purpose, view; intention, intent, resolution. *A bon dessin*, with a good intention; *à dessin*, designly, on purpose, intentionally; *à dessin de*, in order to; *à dessin que*, that, to the end that; *avoir de grands dessins*, to have great views; *avoir dessin de*, to intend; *cacher son dessin*, to hide one's purpose; *changer de dessin*, to alter one's mind; *de dessin prémédité*, of set purpose; *former le dessin de faire une chose*, to intend to do a thing; *le dessin en est formé*, the resolution is taken; *sans dessin*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

desseller (dessa'le), *v.t.* To unsaddle.

dessemeier (dessa'mie), *v.t.* To take soles off (boots etc.).

déserrer (de'serr), *n.f.* Undoing, unfastening (one's purse etc.). *Être dur à la déserrer*, to be clod-fisted. **déserrer, v.t.** To loosen, to relax; to open; (*Print.*) to unlock. *Je n'ai pas déserré les dents*, I never opened my lips, I never said a word. **se déserrer, v.r.** To get loose.

dessert (1) (de'ssɛr), *n.m.* Dessert. *Au dessert*, at dessert; (*fig.*) at the finish.

dessert (2), *n.p.* (*fem.* desserte) (1) [DESSERTIR].

desserte (2) (de'ssert), *n.f.* Leavings, remains (of a meal); small table or sideboard for receiving these; curé's functions, parochial duty. *Chemin de desserte*, connecting road.

désertir (deser'tir), *v.t.* To unset (gems).

desservant (deservā), *n.m.* Curé, officiating minister (of a parish etc.).

desservir (de'sserv), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* desservant, *p.p.* dessert) (*o* *njugated like servir*) To take away plates etc. from, to clear (a table), to remove the cloth from; (*fig.*) to do an ill-office; to officiate in a parish etc. (of clergyman); to ply between (of boats, railways, etc.). *Il vous a desservi auprès du ministre*, he has done you an ill turn with the minister.

dessiccant (desi'kā), *a.* (*fem.* dessiccante) Desiccant. **dessiccateur, n.m.** Desiccating apparatus. **dessiccatif, a.** (*fem.* dessiccative) Desiccative;

n.m. A desiccative, desiccant. **dessiccation, n.f.** Desiccation.

dessigner (desi'gne), *v.t.* To cancel or withdraw one's signature to.

dessiller or déciller (desi'je), *v.t.* To open, to undeceive (eyes etc.). **Dessiller les yeux de quelqu'un**, to undeceive someone. **se dessiller, v.r.** To become opened (of eyes).

dessin (de'ss), *n.m.* Drawing; sketch, draught, plan; pattern, design; (*Mus.*) arrangement. *Cette étoile est d'un joli dessin*, this stuff is of a pretty pattern; *dessin à la craie*, chalk drawing; *dessin à main levée*, free-hand drawing; *dessin au trait*, outline drawing; *dessin linéaire*, line drawing; *dessin ombré*, shaded drawing. **dessinateur, n.m.** (*fem.* dessinatrice) Draughtsman; design-r, pattern-drawer. *Une figure bien dessinée*, a well-drawn face; *un jardin bien dessiné*, a garden well laid out. **dessiner, v.t.** To draw, to sketch, to delineate; to set off, to show off clearly, to indicate; to trace, to lay out. **Dessiner au crayon**, to draw with a pencil; **dessiner de fantaisie**, d'après nature, ou d'après la bosse, to draw from fancy, from nature, or from the bust; *un vêtement qui dessine bien les formes*, a dress that sets off the figure to advantage. **se dessiner, v.r.** To be delineated, to be visible, to stand out, to show prominently; to appear, to take form, to be conspicuous. *Une terre se dessine dans la brume*, land is visible through the mist.

désoeuvré [DESOEUVRÉ].

dessollement (desol'mā), *n.m.* Altering the rotation of crops. **dessoler** (1), *v.t.* To change the rotation of crops on.

dessoler (2) (desol'e), *v.t.* To take the sole off (a horse etc.).

dessouder (desu'de), *v.t.* To unsolder. **se dessouder, v.r.** To come unsoldered. **dessoudure, n.f.** Unsoldering.

dessouler (desu'le), *v.t.* To sober. *v.t.* To get sober again. *Il ne dessouler pas*, he is never sober. **se dessouler, v.r.** To get sober again.

dessus (de'ss), *adv.* Under, underneath, below. *Ci-dessous*, underneath, below; *au-dessus*, further on, below; *en dessous*, in the lower part, (looking) downward, (*fig.*) sly, artful. *prep.* From under, from underneath. *Je l'ai cherché dessus et dessous la table*, I have looked for it upon and under the table. *n.m.* Lower part, under-side; secret or hidden side; wrong side, worst; lee, leeward (of the wind); (*pl.*) under-clothing (of women). *Au-dessous*, below, underneath; inferior, unworthy; *avoir le dessous*, to be worsted, to have the worst of it; *cet emploi est au-dessous de lui*, that employment is beneath him; *je suis logé au-dessous de lui*, I lodge below him; *jusqu'au troisième dessous*, very deep; *là-dessous*, there, under there; *le dessous du vent*, leeward; *par-dessous*, under, beneath; *voir le dessous des cartes*, to be in the secret, to have been behind the scenes.

dessus (de'ss), *adv.* On, upon, over, above; uppermost. *Au-dessus*, above, overhead; *au-dessus* (of numbers etc.); *ci-dessus*, above; *voyez ci-dessus*, see above; *en dessus*, on the upper or right side, in the upper part, above, at or on the top, uppermost; *cela est noir en dessus et blanc en dessous*, it is black on the upper side, and white underneath; *il n'est ni dessus ni dessous*, it is neither on nor under; *là-dessus*, on that, thereon, on or about this subject, upon this head, on which, thereupon, with these words; *passons là-dessus*, let us dismiss the subject; *vous pouvez compter là-dessus*, you may rely upon that; *par-dessus*, above, over, over and above, besides; *il sauta par-dessus*, he jumped over; *sans dessus dessous*, upside down. *prep.* On, upon. *Cela est au-dessus de ses forces*, that is beyond his strength; *cel homme est au-dessus de la colombine*, this man is out of the reach of slander; *de dessus*, off, away, from; *il a des affaires par-dessus les yeux*, he is head over ears in business; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière*, he leaped over the gate; *ôtez cela de dessus la table*, take that off the table; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *par-dessus tout*,

above all. *n.m.* Top, upper part, upper side; right side; cover, lid; upper hand, advantage; weather-gauge, the wind; (*Mus.*) treble. *Avoir ou prendre le dessus*, to gain the ascendancy or the upper hand; *dessus de lit*, bedspread; *dessus de marbre*, marble-top; *dessus de porte*, panel-frieze; *dessus de toilette*, toilet-cover; *être au-dessus du vent*, to be to windward; *le dessus de la main*, the back of the hand; *le dessus de la tête*, the crown of the head; *le dessus d'un livre*, the cover of a book; *le dessus du panier*, the best of the basket; *le dessus du vent*, the weather-gauge.

destin (desti'te), *n.m.* Destiny, doom, fate; life, career. *On ne peut fuir son destin*, no one can escape his destiny; *Zeus lui-même était soumis au Destin*, Zeus himself was subject to Fate.

destinataire (destina'ter), *n.* Addressee; receiver, recipient; (*Comm.*) consignee.

destination (destina'sjō), *n.f.* Destination; intention, object, end. *A destination de*, addressed to, bound for.

destinée (desti'ne), *n.f.* Fate, destiny, doom. *Finir sa destinée*, to terminate one's career; *remplir ses destinées*, to fulfil one's destiny.

destiner (desti'ne), *v.t.* To fix, to determine, to destine, to purpose; to reserve (for a particular fate etc.). *A qui destine-t-on un si riche présent?* for whom is so rich a present intended? *il était destiné à périr de cette manière*, he was doomed to perish in this way. *se destiner, v.r.* To be destined; to intend oneself. *Il se destine au barreau*, he intends to go in for the law.

destituable (desti'tuabl), *a.* Removable from office.

destituer (desti'tue), *v.t.* To dismiss, to discharge, to remove (from office). *Destitué de bon sens*, devoid of sense. **destitution**, *n.f.* Dismissal, removal (from office).

destrier (dastri'e), *n.m.* Steed, charger, war-horse.

destructeur (dstryk'tœr), *a. (fem. destructrice)* Destructive, deadly, ruinous, subversive. *n.* Destroyer; ravager, spoiler. *Les soldats sont de grands destructeurs*, soldiers are great spoilers. **destructibilité**, *n.f.* Destructibility. **destructif, a. (fem. destructive)** Destructive, destroying. **destruction**, *n.f.* Destruction.

désuétude (desq'etyd), *n.f.* Disuse, desuetude. *Tomber dans la désuétude*, to fall into disuse, to become obsolete (of words).

désunion (dezy'njō), *n.f.* Disunion; disjunction, disaccord. **désunir, v.t.** To disunite, to disjoin, to part, to separate, to cause to fall out. *se désunir, v.r.* To disunite, to come asunder; to fall out.

***désusité** (dezyzi'te), *a. (fem. désusitée)* Obsolete, out of use, exploded.

détachage (deta'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Cleaning, scouring, removal of spots, stains, etc.

détaché (deta'ʃe), *a. (fem. détachée)* Detached; isolated.

détachement (deta'ʃmō), *n.m.* Indifference, unconcern; (*Mil.*) detachment. *Détachement de tout intérêt*, disinterestedness.

détacher (deta'ʃe), *v.t.* To detach, to untie, to unfasten; to undo, to separate, to cut off; to deal (a blow); (*Mil.*) to tell off; to throw out, to render conspicuous. *Détacher une agrafe*, to undo a clasp; *détacher une épingle*, to take out a pin; *détacher un ruban*, to loosen a ribbon; *détacher un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *moreaux détachés*, extracts. *se détacher, v.r.* To come unfastened, to get loose, to come undone; to detach oneself, to disengage oneself; to break away or off, to come off or away; to stand out conspicuously. *Se détacher d'une femme*, to break off with a woman; *se détacher du jeu*, to leave off gambling.

détail (deta'i), *n.m.* Division into parts, particulars, etc.; retail; complete enumeration, detailed account; detail, small matter, trifle, particular, circumstance. *En détail*, minutely, piecemeal, bit by bit; *je n'ai omis aucun des détails*, I omitted none of

the circumstances; *ventre en détail*, to sell by retail. **détaillant, a. (fem. détaillante)** Retail, retailer, small dealer. **détailler, v.t.** To cut in pieces, to retail, to sell by retail; to detail, to relate minutely. *se détailler, v.r.* To be cut up, to be related minutely; to be retailed.

détalage (deta'laʒ), *n.m.* Packing up goods (that have been exposed for sale). **détaler, v.t.** To pack up; *v.t.* To be off, to decamp, to take oneself off.

détalinguer (deta'lɛʒ), *v.t. (Naut.)* To unbend (a cable).

détaper (deta'pe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To take the tampion out of (a gun).

détecteur (detsk'tœr), *n.m.* Appliance for detecting fire-damp in coal-mines; (*Elec.*) detector used in long-distance wireless telegraphy.

déteignant etc. [see foll.].

déteindre (de'tɛ̃dr), *v.t. (pres.p. déteignant, p.p. déteint; conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To take the dye or colour out of. *v.t.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours). *Cette étoffe déteint beaucoup*, this stuff fades very much. *se déteindre, v.r.* To lose colour, to fade; to come off (of colours).

dételage (de'telaʒ), *n.m.* Taking out of harness, unharnessing. **dételer, v.t.** To unharness, to take out of harness, to yoke; (*fig.*) to give up (a pleasure etc.).

détendoir (deta'dwa'r), *n.m.* Stretcher (of a weaving loom).

détendre (de'tɛ̃dr), *v.t.* To slacken, to relax, to loosen; to reduce the pressure of; to take down, to unhang. *Détendre son esprit*, to relax one's mind; *détendre un arc*, to unbend a bow; *détendre une tapisserie*, to take down a set of hangings; *détendre une tente*, to strike a tent. *se détendre, v.r.* To slacken, to unbend.

détenir (de'tɛ̃nr), *v.t. (pres.p. détenant, p.p. détenu; conjugated like TENIR)* To detain, to withhold, to keep back; to confine. *Détenir quelqu'un en prison*, to keep someone in prison.

détente (de'tɛ̃t), *n.f.* Trigger (of a gun etc.); detent, stop (of a clock etc.); expansion, cut-off (of an engine); calm, relaxation. *A la détente*, in pulling the trigger; *être dur à la détente*, (*coll.*) to be close-fisted; *il y a une sorte de détente dans les esprits*, there is a sort of calm come over the public mind; *lâcher la détente*, to pull the trigger; *machine à détente*, expansion-engine. **détenteur, a. (fem. détentrice)** Detaining, holding back; *n.* Holder, detainer. **détentillon, n.m.** Detent or stop (of the minute-hand). **détention, n.f.** Detention, imprisonment. **détenu, a. (fem. détenue)** Detained, imprisoned. *Détenu en prison*, kept in prison; *détenu prisonnier*, kept a prisoner; *être détenu pour dettes*, to be in prison for debt; *n.* Detenu.

détergent (deter'ʒā), *a. (fem. détergente) (Med.)* Detergent. *n.m.* A detergent. **déterger, v.t.** To cleanse, to purify. *Déterger une plaie*, to cleanse a wound.

détérioration (deterjora'sjō), *n.f.* Deterioration; wear and tear. **détériorer, v.t.** To cause to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse. *se détériorer, v.r.* To deteriorate, to become defaced, debased, or the worse for wear.

déterminabilité (detsrminabi'le), *n.f.* Determinability. **déterminable, a.** Determinable. **déterminant, a. (fem. déterminante)** Determinative, decisive, conclusive; *n.m. (Math.)* Determinant. **déterminatif, a. (fem. déterminative) (Gram.)** Determinative; *n.m.* Determinative word.

détermination (determind'sjō), *n.f.* Determination, resolution, decision; resolute character. **déterminé, a. (fem. déterminée)** Determined, decided, fixed, resolved on; resolute, firm. *Il est déterminé à tout*, he is ready for anything; *un sens déterminé*, a determinate signification; *n.m.* Desperate fellow, resolute man. *Un petit déterminé*, a froward, ungovernable child. **déterminément, adv.** Determinately, absolutely, positively, resolutely.

déterminer (determi'ne), *v.t.* To determine, to settle, to fix; to ascertain; to decide, to resolve; to cause to take a resolution; to fix the meaning of; to lead to, to cause, to bring about. *C'est moi qui l'ai déterminé à cela*, it was I who made him take that resolve. *v.t.* To make one's mind up. **se déterminer**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be determined. *Je ne puis me déterminer à rien*, I cannot resolve upon anything. **déterminisme**, *n.m.* (Phil.) Determinism. **déterministe**, *n.* Determinist.

détérré (dets're), *n.m.* Person dug up or disinterred. *Avoir l'air d'un déterré*, to look like one risen from the dead; *il a l'air d'un déterré*, he is as pale as a ghost. **détérrer**, *v.t.* To dig up, to disinter, to discover, to unearth, to bring to light, to ferret out. **déterreur**, *n.m.* Hunter out, ferreter.

détersif (dets'sif), *a.* (fem. **détersive**) (Med.) Detersive, detergent, cleansing. *n.m.* A detergent.

détestable (dets'tabl), *a.* Detestable, hateful, odious; wretchedly bad, wretched. **détestablement**, *adv.* Detestably, abominably, hatefully. **détestation**, *n.f.* Detestation, abhorrence. **détester**, *v.t.* To detest, to hate, to abhor, to execrate; *v.t.* To swear, to rail (against). *Ne faire que jurer et détester*, to do nothing but curse and swear.

détiaier (detja're), *v.t.* To discern.

détirer (dets're), *v.t.* To draw out, to stretch, to wiredraw. *Détirer des cuirs*, to stretch hides; *détirer une étoffe*, to pull out a stuff.

détiser (dets'ize), *v.t.* To rake out (the fire).

détisser (dets'ise), *v.t.* To unweave.

détitrer (dets'itre), *v.t.* To distill, to deprive (of a title).

détonant (deto'nā), *a.* (fem. **détonante**) Detonating. **détonateur**, *n.m.* Detonator. **détonation**, *n.f.* Detonation, report. *A détonation*, detonating. **détoner**, *v.t.* To detonate.

détonneler (deto'nle), *v.t.* To draw from a cask.

détonner (deto'ne), *v.t.* To be out of tune, to play or sing out of tune; to be discordant, to jar.

détordre (dets'dor), *v.t.* To untwist; to unwring; to unravel. *se détordre*, *v.r.* To come untwisted.

détorquer (dets'rke), *v.t.* To distort, to misrepresent. *Détorquer un passage*, to distort the meaning of a passage.

détors (dets'tor), *a.* (fem. **détorse** (1)) Untwisted. **détorsion** (2) [ENTORSE].

détortiller (dets'tor'ije), *v.t.* To untwist; to unravel. *se détortiller*, *v.r.* To become untwisted; to be unravelled.

détoucher (dets'he), *v.t.* (Naut.) To get off (a ship that has grounded). *v.t.* To get aloft again.

détouper (dets'pe), *v.t.* To unstop, to take the bung out of; to clear of brambles.

détour (dets'tur), *n.m.* Wind, turning, change of direction; roundabout way, circuitous road; (fig.) shift, evasion, trick, subterfuge, dodge. *Être sans détour*, to be sincere, straightforward; *faire un grand détour*, to come a long way round; *je connais ses tours et ses détours*, I know all his evasions and subterfuges; *le détour d'une rue*, the turning of a street; *les détours d'un bois*, the windings and turnings of a wood; *quel détour vous avez fait!* what a roundabout way you have come! *user de détours*, to resort to shifts and evasions.

détourne (dets'turn), *n.f.* Operation of turning all the same way the points of needles and pins to be sharpened.

détourné (dets'rne), *a.* (fem. **détournée**) Out of the way, retired, unfrequented, sequestered; crooked, indirect, roundabout. *Des chemins détournés*, by-ways; *voie détournée*, indirect means. **détournement**, *n.m.* Turning away, turning aside; embezzlement, misappropriation. *Détournement de mineur*, (Law) abduction of a minor.

détourner (dets'rne), *v.t.* To change the direction of, to turn away, to turn aside, to lead astray; to divert, to avert, to ward off; to embezzle,

to misappropriate; to deter, to dissuade. *Cela me détourne de mes occupations*, that distracts me from my business; *détourner la vue*, to turn the eyes away; *détourner un coup*, to avert a blow; *on l'accuse d'avoir détourné ces fonds*, he is accused of having converted these funds to his own use. *v.t.* To turn, to turn off. **se détourner**, *v.r.* To turn away, to turn aside, to go out of the way, to swerve; to leave, to abandon (de). *Se détourner de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *se détourner de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *se détourner de son travail*, to leave one's work. **détourneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **détourneuse**) Shoplifter.

détracter (detrak'te), *v.t.* To depreciate, to disparage, to slander, to speak ill of. **détracteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **détractrice**) Detractor, slanderer, traducer; *a.* Detractive, detracting. **détraction**, *n.f.* Detraction.

détranger (detrā'ze), *v.t.* (Hort.) To drive away (insects and other pests) from.

détriquer (detrake'), *v.t.* To spoil (a horse's) paces, to throw (a horse) out of his paces; (fig.) to disorder, to put out of order; to throw into confusion. **se détriquer**, *v.r.* To lose its paces (of a horse); (fig.) to get out of order, to be disordered. *Cette montre se détrique*, this watch is out of order; *sa tête se détrique*, his brain is disordered; *un cheval qui se détrique*, a horse that loses his paces.

détrémpe (dets'rāp), *n.f.* Distemper, painting in distemper. *Ouvrage détrempe*, a poor copy of another work. **détrémper**, *v.t.* To dilute, to dissolve, to moisten; (fig.) to weaken, to enervate. *Détrémper de l'acier*, to soften steel; *détrémper de la farine avec des œufs*, to beat up flour with eggs; *détrémper des couleurs*, to dilute colours.

détresse (dets'tres), *n.f.* Distress, sorrow, grief, trouble, anguish. *Jouis pitié de sa détresse*, I took compassion on his sorrow.

détrésser (dets're'se), *v.t.* To unweave, to unplait. **détriment** (dets'rīmā), *n.m.* Detriment, injury, prejudice; (Nat. Hist.) debris, remains. *Au détriment de*, to the prejudice of.

détritage (dets'rītaz), *n.m.* Crushing. **détriter**, *v.t.* To crush. **détrition**, *n.f.* Detrition. **détritique**, *a.* Detrital. **détritoir**, *n.m.* Crushing-mill. **détritus**, *n.m.* Detritus, residue, refuse.

détroit (dets'trwā), *n.m.* Strait, channel, sound, narrow firth.

détromper (dets'rōpe), *v.t.* To undeceive. **se détromper**, *v.r.* To be undeceived.

détrônement (dets'rōnām), *n.m.* Dethronement. **détrôner**, *v.t.* To dethrone. **détrôneur**, *n.m.* Dethroner.

détrousser (dets'rō'se), *v.t.* To untruss, to untuck, to let down; (fig.) to rifle, to rob. *Détrousser les voyageurs*, to plunder travellers. **détrousseur**, *n.m.* (fem. **détrousseuse**) Highwayman, robber.

détruire (dets'rui'r), *v.t.* (pres.p. **détruisant**, p.p. **détruit**; conjugated like **construire**) To destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to pull down; to exterminate, to do away with, to put to death; to efface, to suppress. *Détruire la santé*, to ruin the health; *détruire radicalement*, to eradicate; *détruire une armée*, to overthrow an army; *détruire une ville de fond en comble*, to raze a town to the ground. **se détruire**, *v.r.* To fall into ruin or decay; to destroy each other, to neutralize one another; to destroy oneself, to make away with oneself.

détruisant, **détruit** [DÉTRUIRE].
dette (det), *n.f.* Debt; obligation, pledge, duty. *Contracter ou faire des dettes*, to contract debts, to run into debt; *dette d'honneur*, debt of honour; *dette hypothécaire*, debt upon mortgage; *dettes criardes*, petty debts to dunning tradesmen etc.; *être accablé, perdu, ou criblé de dettes*, to be head over ears in debt; *la dette publique*, the national debt; *payer sa dette à la nature*, to die.

déturbateur [PERTURBATEUR].
deuil (dœj), *n.m.* Mourning; grief, sorrow; gloom, mournful aspect; time of mourning; mourning

clothes, colours, etc.; funeral cortège. *Faire prendre le deuil à*, to put into mourning; *faire son deuil d'une chose*, to resign oneself to the loss of anything; *grand deuil*, deep mourning; *habit de deuil*, mourning; *le deuil de la nature*, the gloom or sadness of nature; *ongles en deuil*, dirty finger-nails; *personne qui mène le deuil*, chief mourner; *petit ou demi deuil*, half-mourning; *suivre le deuil*, to be one of the mourners; *voiture de deuil*, mourning-coach.

deutérocanonique (doute'rkano'nik), *a.* Deutero-canonical. **deutéronome**, *n.m.* Deuteronomy.

deux (dø), *a.* Two, both; second. *Couper en deux*, to cut in two; *de deux jours en deux jours*, every two days; *de deux jours l'un*, every other day; *deux à deux*, two by two; *deux fois*, twice; *deux fois autant*, twice as much, twice as many; *écrire deux mots*, to drop a line; *Heurt deux*, Henry the Second; *maintenant à nous deux*, now I am ready for you, now we'll have it out together; *n'en faire ni un ni deux*, (colloq.) to decide at once; *piquer des deux*, to clap spurs to one's horse; *regarder quelqu'un entre deux yeux*, to stare at someone; *tous deux*, both, both together; *tous les deux*, both. *n.m.* Two; second (of the month); (*Cardi, Dix, etc.*) twice. *Le deuxième de carreau*, the two of diamonds; *le deux du mois*, the second of the month; *on peut faire cela à deux*, two can play at that game. **deuxième**, *a.* Second; *n.m.* second floor. **deuxièmement**, *adv.* Secondly.

deux-points (døpwè), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (Print.) Colon.

dévaler (dè'valè), *v.t.* To descend, to go or come down; to let down, to lower. *Dévaler du vin à la cave*, to let wine down into the cellar; *décaler le degré*, to go down stairs. *v.t.* To descend, to slope; to go or come down (of streams etc.); to slip down.

dévalèment (dè'valè'ma), *n.m.* Hiding, robbing, stripping. **dévaliser**, *v.t.* To rifle, to strip, to rob, to plunder. **dévaliseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. dévaliseuse*) Robber, plunderer.

dévançer (dè'vâ'sè), *v.t.* To precede, to go before; to get before, to outrun, to outstrip; to have precedence of; to forestall, to anticipate; to surpass, to outdo. *Dévançer a cheval*, to outstride; *Jeulsais vous voir, mais vous m'avez devancé*, I was going to see you but you are beforehand with me; *son génie a devancé son siècle*, he was born before his time. **devancier**, *n.m.* (*fem. devancière*) Predecessor; (*pl.*) ancestors, forefathers.

devant (dè'vâ), *prep.* Before, in front of, over against, opposite to; previous or anterior to. *Il marchait devant moi*, he walked before me; *ils passent par devant chez nous*, they pass our door; *ôtez-vous de devant moi*, get out of my sight; *ôtez-vous de devant mon jour*, get out of my light; *quand il fut devant ses juges*, when he was in the presence of his judges; *regarder devant soi*, to look before one or ahead. *adv.* In front, before, ahead. *Comme devant*, as before; *passer devant*, go before; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost. *n.m.* Front, the forepart. *Aller au-devant des desirs de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wishes; *aller au-devant d'une chose*, to prevent something; *aller, venir, ou envoyer au-devant de quelqu'un*, to go, come, or send to meet someone, (*fig.*) to meet halfway, to meet, to encounter, to provide for or against, to oppose, to obviate; *ci-devant*, before, formerly, late; *devant d'autel*, frontal (of an altar); *il est logé sur le devant*, he lodges in the front; *les jambes de devant*, the forelegs; *les premiers vont devant*, first come, first served; *prendre le devant*, to set out before, to get before; *prendre les devants*, to forestall, to be first in the field; *un ci-devant*, (*Fr. Hist.*) an ex-noble; *un devant de cheminée*, a chimney-board.

***devantier** (dè'vâ'sje), *n.m.* Apron. **devantière** (dè'vâ'sje'r), *n.f.* Riding petticoat (*for ladies riding astride*).

devanture (dè'vâ'ty'r), *n.f.* Front (of a building). *Devanture de boutique*, shop-front.

dévastateur (dè'vâ'stæ'tø'r), *n.m.* (*fem. dévastatrice*) Destroyer, despoiler, ravager. *a.* Devastat-

ing, desolating, destructive. **dévastation**, *n.f.* Devastation, ravage, havoc. **dévaster**, *v.t.* To devastate, to lay waste, to desolate, to spoil, to ravage.

déveine (dè've'n), *n.f.* Run of ill-luck. *Quelle déveine!* What ill-luck!

développable (dè'vlo'pabl), *a.* Susceptible of development. **développante**, *a.* and *n.f.* (*Geom.*) Involute. **développeur**, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Developer.

développement (dè'vlo'p'mā), *n.m.* Unfolding, opening; development, growth, progress; (*Mil.*) deployment; (*Cycle*) distance covered in one revolution of the pedals.

développer (dè'vlo'pe), *v.t.* To open, to unwrap, to unfold; to expand, to display, to expound, to elucidate, to explain, to clear up, to unravel; to develop; (*Cycle*) to cover (a certain distance) in one revolution of the pedals. *Développer le plan d'un ouvrage*, to explain the plan of a work; *développer un système*, to expound a system. **se développer**, *v.r.* To expand, to unfold, to be unfolded or displayed; to be cleared up, to be unravelled; to extend, to spread out, to be stretched out; to develop. *Cet enfant se développe*, that child is growing; *la raison se développe*, reason is asserting itself; *les boutons commencent à se développer*, the buds are beginning to expand.

devenir (dè've'nir), *v.i.* (*pres.p. devenant*, *p.p. devenu*; conjugated like *venir*) To become, to grow, to get, to turn into. *Cela commence à devenir fatigant*, that begins to grow tiresome; *ces fruits deviennent rouges en mûrissant*, those fruits turn red when ripening; *devenir a rien*, to grow thin, to come to nothing; *devenir homme de bien*, to become a good man; *faire devenir fou*, to drive one mad; *je ne sais ce qu'il est devenu*, I don't know what has become of him; *je ne sais plus que devenir*, I don't know which way to turn; *que deviendrai-je?* what will become of me? *qu'est devenu votre frère?* what has become of your brother? *que voulez-vous devenir?* what profession do you intend to follow, what do you intend to be? *n.m.* Becoming. **dévenir** (dè'vè'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To take the wind out (of sails).

devenu, *p.p.* (*fem. devenue*) [DEVENIR].

dévergondage (dè've'rgõ'da'ʒ), *n.m.* Shamelessness, barefaced impudence; profligacy, dissoluteness. **dévergondé**, *a.* (*fem. dévergondée*) Brazen-faced, lewd, shameless, impudent; *n.* Rake, harlot. **se dévergondier**, *v.r.* To lose all feeling of shame; to become shamelessly dissolute.

déverguer (dè've'ʒe) or **désenverguer**, *v.t.* To strip (a mast) of the yards.

déverrouillement (dè've'rui'mā), *n.m.* Unbolting. **déverrouiller**, *v.t.* To unbolt; (*fig.*) to set free.

devers (dè've's), *prep.* Towards. *Il a les papiers par devers lui*, he is possessed of the papers; *il vient de devers ces pays-là*, he comes from somewhere about those parts; *par devers*, in the presence of, in one's possession; *par devers la loi*, in the eyes of the law.

dévers (dè've'r), *a.* (*fem. déverse*) Inclined, leaning, bending, out of the vertical or of alignment. *Ce mur est dévers*, that wall juts out. *n.m.* Inclination. **déversement**, *n.m.* Inclination, bending, warping; discharge, overflow (of water from a canal etc.).

déverser (dè've'r'sè), *v.i.* To lean, to incline, to jut out, to warp. *v.t.* To bend, to incline; to throw, to cast; to pour out (water etc.). *Déverser le mépris*, to throw contempt (upon someone); *déverser une pièce de bois*, to bend a piece of wood. **se déverser**, *v.r.* To fall, to empty (of rivers, canals, etc.). **déversoïr**, *n.m.* Overflow (of a canal etc.).

dévêtir (dè've'tir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. dévêtant*, *p.p. dévêtu*; conjugated like *vêtir*) To undress, to strip of clothes; to strip off; (*Law*) to divest. **se dévêtir**, *v.r.* To take off one's clothes, to undress, to strip; to divest oneself. *Se dévêtir d'un héritage*, to give up an inheritance. **dévêtisement**, *n.m.* Undressing; (*Law*) giving up, divestiture.

déviation (dè'vjâ'sjõ), *n.f.* Deviation, deflexion. **dévidage** (dè'vid'aʒ), *n.m.* Winding or reeling

off. dévider, v.t. To wind off (into skeins etc.); (fig.) to explain, to explicate. **dévidoir, n.m.** (fem. **dévideuse**) Winder, reeler. **dévidoir, n.m.** Reel, skein-winder.

dévier (dè'vje), **v.t.** (conjugated like **PRIER**) To deviate, to turn aside; to swerve; to glance off. **v.t.** To cause to deviate or swerve. **se dévier, v.r.** To deviate, to swerve. *Se dévier de son chemin*, to deviate from one's road.

devin (dè've), **n.m.** (fem. **devineresse**) Diviner, augur, soothsayer. *Serpent devin*, boa-constrictor.

deviner (davi'ne), **v.t.** To divine, to foretell, to predict; to guess, to conjecture; to understand, to fathom. *Cela se devine*, it is easily imaginable, you can see it at a glance; *devinez ce que j'ai fait*, guess what I have done; *en devinant*, at a guess. **se deviner, v.r.** To understand each other. **devinette, n.f.** Puzzle, poser, riddle. **devineur, n.m.** (fem. **devineuse**) Diviner, guesser.

dévider (devi're), **v.t.** (Naut.) To heave back. **devis** (lè'vi), **n.m.** Talk, chat; (Arch.) specification, estimate. *Donner un devis*, to put in an estimate.

dévisager (deviza'ge), **v.t.** To disfigure, to scratch the face of; (pop.) to stare at.

devise (dè'viz), **n.f.** Devise, emblem; motto, posy. *La devise d'une bague*, the posy of a ring.

deviser (davi'ze), **v.t.** (Collon.) To chat.

dévisage (lè'visaz), **ou dévisement, n.m.** Unscrewing. **dévisser, v.t.** To unscrew. **Déviser son billard, to kick the bucket. **se dévisser, v.r.** To come unscrewed.**

dévitrication (devitrika'sj5), **n.f.** Devitrication. **dévitrifier, v.t.** To devitricify.

dévotement (devwa'jmā), **n.m.** Looseness, relaxation (of the bowels); (Arch.) inclination, slope.

dévoilement (devwa'lēm), **n.m.** Unveiling, disclosure. **dévoiler, v.t.** To unveil, to discover, to reveal, to disclose. **se dévoiler, v.r.** To unveil, to be unveiled.

dévolement [DÉVOIEMENT].

devoir (l) (dè'vwa), **v.t.** (pres.p. **devant**, p.p. **dû**) To owe; (full, by inf.) to be obliged to, to be bound to, to have to. *Devoir une somme d'argent à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a sum of money; *dussé-je*, were I to, though I should; *lais ce que dois*, *carrière que pourrai*, do your duty, come what may; *il a dû ou avait dû quitter Londres ce matin*, he must have or was to have left London this morning; *il devait partir ce matin*, he was to have set out this morning; *il doit au tiers et au quatuor*, he owes money right and left; *il doit être riche aujourd'hui*, he must be a rich man now; *il doit partir dans peu de jours*, he is to set out in a few days; *il ne devrait pas abandonner ses parents*, he ought not to forsake his parents; *je dois parler sur ce sujet*, I am to speak on that subject; *je lui dois tous mes maux*, I owe all my misfortunes to him; *la campagne doit être belle maintenant*, the country must be beautiful now; *nous devons obéir aux lois*, we must obey the laws; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *tous les hommes doivent mourir*, all men must die; *nous auriez dû nous conduire autrement*, you should have behaved otherwise. **se devoir, v.r.** To owe oneself; to owe it to oneself. *Cela ne se doit pas*, that is not right, that ought not to be; *on se doit d'être honorable*, a man owes it to himself to be honourable.

devoir (2) (dè'vwa:r), **n.m.** Duty; task, work; exercise (for pupils); trade-union, guild (of workmen); (pl.) respects, compliments; lessons. *Compagnons du devoir*, members of the union; *être à son devoir*, to be at one's post; *j'ai dû lui rendre mes devoirs*, I shall go and pay my respects to him; *les derniers devoirs*, funeral rites; *rendre dans son devoir*, to return to one's duty; *s'acquiescer de son devoir*, to perform one's duty; *se faire à son devoir de*, to make a point of; *se mettre en devoir de faire une chose*, to set about doing a thing.

dévole (dè'vol), **n.f.** (Cards) State of losing the

tricks. *Être en dévole*, to lose the tricks. **dévoier, v.t.** To lose the tricks.

dévolu (devò'ly), **a.** (fem. **dévolue**) Devolved, vested, fallen (in), escheated. *Terre dévolue à la couronne*, an escheat. **n.m.** (Eccles.) Lapse of right; claim, choice. *J'ai jeté mon dévolu sur cela*, I have fixed my choice upon that; *un bénéfice tombé en dévolu*, a benefice fallen into lapse of right. **dévolution, n.f.** Devolution; escheat.

dévonien (devò'njē), **a.** (fem. **dévonienne**) (Geol.) Devonian. **n.m.** The Devonian.

dévorant (devò'rā), **a.** (fem. **dévorante**) Devouring, ravenous; (fig.) consuming, wasting. *Cituel dévorant*, wasting climate; *estomac ou appétit dévorant*, ravenous hunger, ravenous appetite; *soif dévorante*, burning thirst; *un mal dévorant*, a wasting disease. **dévoreur, a.** (fem. **dévoratrice**) Devouring; **n.** Devourer, destroyer.

dévorer (devò're), **v.t.** To devour, to eat up greedily; to destroy, to consume; to dissipate, to squander; to gaze at eagerly, to gloat upon; to pore over; to swallow, to pocket (an insult etc.). *Dévorer les livres*, to devour books; *dévorer quelqu'un des yeux*, to gaze at someone passionately or greedily; *dévorer sa douleur*, to stifle one's sorrow; *dévorer un affront*, to pocket an affront; *il a dévoré tout son bien*, he has squandered all his fortune; *il est dévoré d'ambition*, he is consumed with ambition; *la faim le dévore*, he is dying of hunger. **dévoreur, n.m.** (fem. **dévoreuse**) Devourer; glutton. *Dévoreur de livres*, bookworm.

dévot (dè'vo), **a.** (fem. **dévôte**) Devout, pious; sanctimonious; devotee; holy (of books etc.). *Avoir l'air dévot*, to have a sanctified look. **n.** Devout person, devotee; sanctimonious person, bigot. *Ne vous y fiez pas, c'est un faux dévot*, put no trust in him, he is a hypocrite. **dévotement** or **dévotieusement, adv.** Devoutly, piously. **dévotieux, a.** (fem. **dévotieuse**) Devout.

dévotion (devò'sj5), **n.f.** Devotion, piety, dispassal, service, command; devoutness; devotedness. *Donner dans la dévotion*, to become a devotee; *faire ses dévotions*, to perform one's devotions, esp. to receive the sacrament; *il n'est de dévotion que de jeune prêtre*, new brooms sweep clean; *tout ce qu'il a est à ma dévotion*, all he has is at my disposal.

dévotement or **dévotement** (devò'mēt), **n.m.** Self-devotion, self-sacrifice, self-immolation; devotion, devotedness, attachment; zeal. **dévouer, v.t.** To devote, to offer up, to dedicate, to consecrate; to consign, to give up (to). *Devouer quelqu'un au mépris*, to consign someone to contempt; *il lui est entièrement dévoué*, he is entirely devoted to him; *notre bien ou notre tout dévoué*, yours most truly or sincerely. **se dévouer, v.r.** To devote oneself; to dedicate oneself; to sacrifice or risk one's life. *Se dévouer à la patrie*, to give up oneself for one's country.

dévoiyé (devwa'je), **a.** (fem. **dévoiyée**) Stray, gone astray. **n.** Stray sheep, wanderer from the fold. **dévoiyer, v.t.** (conjug. ted like **ABOVER**) To mislead, to lead astray; (Arch.) to place obliquely; to cause looseness (of the bowels). **se dévoiyer, v.r.** To lose one's way, to go astray.

devrai, 1st fut. [DEVOIR].

dextérité (dèksteri'te), **n.f.** Dexterity, adroitness, skill. **dextre, a.** Right-handed; (Her.) dexter; **n.f.** The right hand. **dextrement, adv.** Dexterously.

dextre (dèkstrē), **n.f.** Dextrin.

dextrorsum (dèkstrò'som), **a.** Dextrorse. **adv.** In a dextrorse direction.

dextrose (dèkstrò'z), **n.f.** Dextrose, glucose.

déy (dè), **n.m.** Day.

dia! (dja), int. Hoi! (to make horses turn to the left). *Il n'entend ni à dia ni à hurrah*, there is no making him hear reason; *l'un tire à dia et l'autre à hurrah*, they pull different ways.

diabase (dja'baz), **n.m.** Diabase, green-stone.

diabète (dja'bet), **n.m.** Diabètes. **diabétique, a.** Diabetic.

diable (djarbl), **n.m.** Devil; wayward child; deuce,

dickens; fellow, wretch; humming-top; jack-in-the-box; machine for carding raw cotton, hair, etc.; truck; drag. *A la diable*, broiled; *allé au diable*, gone to the devil; *au diable!* *au diable soit de, ou le diable l'emporte*, the devil take it; *au diable l'auvert*, a devil of a long way off; *brûler une chandelle au diable*, to hold a candle to the devil; *cela ne vaut pas le diable*, that is not worth a straw; *c'est lui le diable*, there's the rub; *c'est le diable à confesser*, it is terribly hard to do; *c'est une diable d'affaire*, it is a confounded business; *diabie de mer*, sea-cornorant, sea-devil; *faire le diable à quatre*, to play the devil, to kick up a shindy; *faire le diable contre quelqu'un*, to play the devil with someone; *il a le diable au corps*, the devil is in him; *il n'est pas si diable qu'il est noir*, the devil is not so black as he is painted; *la beauté du diable*, youth and freshness; *le diable bat sa femme et marie sa fille*, it rains and shines at the same time; *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil is in it; *le diable l'emporte*, the devil take you; *les diables sont déchaînés*, hell has broken loose; *loger le diable dans sa bourse*, to be penniless; *que diable!* the deuce! *quel diable d'homme est-ce là?* what devil of a fellow is this? *tirer le diable par la queue*, to be hard up; *un bon diable*, a good-natured fellow; *un méchant diable*, a mischievous dog; *un pauvre diable*, a poor wretch; *un ragoût à la diable*, a vile dish; *va au diable*, go to the devil. *int.* The devil, the deuce, confound it! hang it! *A quoi diable s'amuse-t-il?* what the deuce is he about? *comment diable!* how the devil! *de quoi diable se mêle-t-il?* why the deuce does he meddle? *que diable avez-vous?* what the devil is the matter with you? *diablement*, *adv.* Devilishly. *diablerie*, *n.f.* Devilry, diabolism, witchcraft; devilry (of children). *diablesse*, *n.f.* She-devil; shrew, vixen. *Une bonne diablesse*, a good-natured creature; *une pauvre diablesse*, a poor wretch. *diablotin*, *n.m.* Imp, little devil; troublesome imp; (*Naut.*) sky-scraper (stay-sail). *diabolique*, *a.* Diabolical, devilish. *diaboliquement*, *adv.* Diabolically, devilishly. *diabolo*, *n.m.* Diabolo.

diachylon (djaʃi'lɔ) or **diachylum**, *n.m.* Diachylon.

diacode (dja'kod), *n.m.* Syrup of white poppy-heads.

diacommatique (djakoma'tik), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) The raising of a note to lead to a transition.

diaconal (dja'kon), *a.* (*fem.* *diaconale*, *pl.* *diaconaux*) Diaconal. *diaconat*, *n.m.* Diaconate, deaconry, deacon's orders. *diaconesse*, *n.f.* Deaconess, *diaconie*, *n.f.* Deaconry, almonry.

diacoustique (djakus'tik), *n.f.* Diacoustics.

diacre (djakr), *n.m.* Deacon.

diacritique (dja'kri'tik), *a.* Diacritical.

diadelphie (dja'delf), *a.* (*Bot.*) Diadelphous. *diadelphie*, *n.f.* Diadelphs (order).

diadème (dja'dem), *n.m.* Diadem, crown.

diadoque (dja'dok), *n.m.* One of the diadochi.

diagnose (dja'noz), *n.f.* Diagnostic; diagnosis. *diagnostic*, *n.m.* Diagnostics. *diagnostique*, *a.* Diagnostic. *diagnostiquer*, *v.t.* To diagnose.

diagomètre (dja'gometr), *n.m.* Diagonometer.

diagonal (dja'gonal), *a.* (*fem.* *diagonale*, *pl.* *diagonaux*) Diagonal. *n.f.* Diagonal. *diagonalement*, *adv.* Diagonally.

diagramme (dja'gram), *n.m.* Diagram.

diapgraphe (dja'graf), *n.m.* Diagraph.

dialecte (dja'lekt), *n.m.* Dialect.

dialecticien (dja'lekti'sjɛ), *n.m.* Dialectician.

diadectique (dja'lekt'tik), *a.* Dialectical. *n.f.* Dialectics, logic. *diadectiquement*, *adv.* Dialectically.

diallage (dja'laʒ), *n.f.* Diallage.

dialogique (dja'loʒik), *a.* Dialogic. *dialogiste*, *n.m.* Writer of dialogues, dialogist.

dialogue (dja'log), *n.m.* Dialogue. *dialoguer*, *v.i.* To converse, to chat; to compose dialogues; *v.t.* To make several persons speak in character; to write or conduct (a scene etc) in dialogue; to put in the form of a dialogue; (*Mus.*) to make (two or more voices or two or more instruments) reply to each other.

dialogueur, *n.m.* Interlocutor in a dialogue; dialogue-writer, dialogist.

dialyse (dja'liz), *n.f.* Dialysis. *dialyser*, *v.t.* To dialyse. *dialyseur*, *n.m.* Dialyser.

diamagnétique (djamapne'tik), *a.* Diamagnetic. **diamagnétisme**, *n.m.* Diamagnetism.

diamant (dja'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Diamond. *Diamant brut*, rough diamond; *diamant taillé*, cut diamond. **diamantaire**, *a.* Of diamond brilliancy; *n.m.* Diamond-cutter. *Diamant de vitrier*, glazier's diamond. **diamanter**, *v.t.* To set with diamonds; to make like a diamond; to tinsel, to frost. *diamantifère*, *a.* Diamantiferous.

diamétral (djamet'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *diamétrale*, *pl.* *diamétraux*) Diametrical. *diamétralement*, *adv.* Diametrically. *Sentiments diamétralement opposés*, sentiments diametrically opposed to each other.

diamètre (dja'metr), *n.m.* Diameter. *Demi-diamètre*, semi-diameter.

diandre (dja'dr), or **dianorique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dian-drous (having two stamens).

diane (djan), *n.f.* Réveillé, beat of drum at day-break; (*Naut.*) morning-gun, morning-watch.

diantre (dja'tr), *n.m.* The deuce. *Au diantre soit l'imbécile!* the deuce take the fool! *int.* The deuce! the dickens! **diantrement**, *adv.* Deucedly, confoundedly.

diapason (dja'pazɔ̃), *n.m.* Diapason, pitch; tuning-fork.

diapédèse (dja'pedez), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Migration of the white corpuscles from the blood-vessels.

diaphane (dja'fan), *a.* Diaphanous, transparent, translucent. **diaphanéité**, *n.f.* Diaphaneity, transparency. **diaphanomètre**, *n.m.* Diaphanometer.

diaphore (dja'for), *n.m.* (*Rhet.*) Repetition of a word in a different sense.

diaphorèse (dja'forɛz), *n.f.* Transpiration. **diaphorétique**, *a.* Diaphoretic.

diaphragmatique (dja'fragma'tik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Diaphragmatic. **diaphragme**, *n.m.* Diaphragm, midriff. **diaphragmite**, *n.f.* Diaphragmitis.

diaphyse (dja'tiz), *n.f.* Diaphysis.

diapré (dja'pre), *a.* (*fem.* *diapréée*) Diapered, variegated, diversified. *Un nez diapré*, a nose covered with red pimples. *n.f.* A variety of plums. **diaprer**, *v.t.* To diaper, to variegate, to pie, to smear. **se diaprer**, *v.r.* To become diapered or variegated. **diaprerie** (*DIAPRURE*).

diaprun (dja'prɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Lenitive electuary of plums.

diaprrure (dja'pry:r), *n.f.* Variegation.

diarrhée (dja're), *n.f.* Diarrhoea. **diarrhéique**, *a.* Diarrhoic.

diarthrose (dja'rtoz), *n.f.* Diarthrosis.

diascordium (dja'skordjom), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Astrigent and sedative electuary containing gerrander.

diastaltique (dja'stal'tik), *a.* Diastaltic.

diastase (dja'sta:z), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Diastase; (*Surg.*) diastasis. **diastatique**, *a.* Diastatic.

diastème (dja'stem), *n.m.* Diastema.

diastole (dja'stal), *n.f.* Diastole. **diastolique**, *a.* Diastolic.

diastyle (dja'stil), *n.m.* Diastyle.

diatessaron (dja'tesara'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Diatessaron.

diathermane (dja'tsman), *a.* Diathermanous. **diathermanéité**, *n.f.* Diathermanancy.

diathèse (dja'tsɛz), *n.f.* Diathesis.

diatonique (dja'tonik), *a.* Diatonic. **diatoniquement**, *adv.* In a diatonic scale, diatonically.

diatragacanthé (dja'traga'kɑ̃t), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Tragacanth powder.

diatribe (dja'trib), *n.f.* Diatribe, sharp criticism or dissertation.

dichotome (diko'tom), *a.* Dichotomous. **dichotomie**, *n.f.* Dichotomy. **dichotomique**, *a.* Dichotomic.

dichroïque (dikro'ik), *a.* Dichroic. **dichroïsme**, *n.m.* Dichroism. **dichromatique**, *o* Dichromatic.

diconque

diconque (dī'kɔ̃k). *n.f.*

dicotylédone (dikotil'e'don) or **dicotylédoné**, *a. (fem. dicotylédonée)* (Bot.) Dicotyledonous. *n.f.* Dicotyledon.

dicrote (dik'rot), *a.* Dierotic.

dictame (dik'tam), *n.m.* Dittany; (fig.) balm, remedy. *Dictame frazzinelle*, bastard dittany; *origan dictame* ou *dictame de Crète*, dittany of Crete.

dictamen (dik'ta'men), *n.m.* Inspiration, dictate, suggestion.

dictateur (dik'ta'tœr), *n.m.* Dictator. **dictatorial**, *a. (fem. dictatoriale, pl. dictatoriaux)* Dictatorial. **dictatoirement**, *adv.* Dictatorially. **dictature**, *n.f.* Dictatorship.

dictée (dik'te), *n.f.* Act of dictating, dictation. *Ecrire sous la dictée*, to write from dictation. **dicter**, *v.t.* To dictate; (fig.) to suggest, to inspire, to prescribe.

diction (dik'sj), *n.f.* Diction, style, delivery.

dictionnaire (diksjon'ner), *n.m.* Dictionary. *A coups de dictionnaire*, by constant reference to the dictionary; *dictionnaire de géographie*, geographical dictionary, gazetteer; *dictionnaire de mots obscurs*, glossary; *dictionnaire vivant*, walking dictionary.

dicton (dik't), *n.m.* Common saying, saw, proverb, dictum.

dictum (dik'tom), *n.m.* (Law) Purview of an act or decree.

didactique (didak'tik), *a.* Didactic. *n.m.* Didactic kind (of books etc.); didactic language. *n.f.* Didactic art, art of teaching. **didactiquement**, *adv.* Didactically.

didactyle (didak'til), *a.* Didactyl, didactylous.

didelphe (dī'delf), *n.m.* (Zool.) Didelphic.

didyme (dī'dim), *a. (Bot.)* Didymous.

didynamie (dī'dīnam) or **didynamique**, *a. (Bot.)* Didynamous. **didynamie**, *n.f.* Didynamia.

dièdre (di'èdr), *a. and n.m.* Dihedral.

diélectrique (dièks'trik), *a.* Dielectric.

dièrèse (di'èrèz), *n.f.* (Gram.) Diaeresis.

dièse (di'zè), *n.m.* (Mus.) Diesis. **diésé**, *a. (fem. diésée)* Marked with a diesis. **diésér**, *v.t.* To mark (a note) with a diesis.

diète (1) (di'et), *n.f.* Diet (regimen). *Faire diète*, to diet oneself, to live moderately.

diète (2) (di'et), *n.f.* Diet (an assembly of the states of Germany).

diététique (diète'tik), *a.* Dietetical. *n.f.* Dietetics. **diététiquement**, *adv.* Dietetically.

diétine (diète'in), *n.f.* Local diet, cantonal convention, dietine.

dieu (diø), *n.m. (pl. dieux)* God. *Au nom de dieu*, in God's name; *bon dieu!* mon dieu! good God! good heavens! goodness me! comme pour l'amour de dieu, with an ill grace, grudgingly; *dieu! grand dieu!* good God! *dieu le veuille ou plutôt* dieu, God grant it, would to God; *dieu m'en garde*, *dieu m'en préserver*, ou *à dieu ne plaise*, God forbid; *dieu merci*, fortunately; *dieu merci*, *grâces à dieu*, thank God; *dieu vous bénisse*, God bless you (said to a person who sneezes); *homme de dieu*, priest; *il y a un bon dieu pour les ivrognes*, there is a providence watching over drunken men; *jurer ses grands dieux*, to swear by the host that is holy; *le bon dieu*, God Almighty, all that, the eucharist; *le dieu des armées*, the Lord of Hosts; *les dieux du paganisme*, the heathen gods; *plaisir des dieux*, pleasure worthy of the gods; *porter le bon dieu à un malade*, to carry the host to a sick person; *s'il plaît à dieu*, *avec l'aide de dieu*, ou *dieu aidant*, God willing, God helping.

dieudonné (diød'ne), *n.m.* Heaven-sent, heaven-born (princely surname).

diffamant (difa'mā), *a. (fem. diffamante)* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamateur**, *n.m. (fem. diffamatrice)* Defamer, slanderer, calumniator. **diffamation**, *n.f.* Defamation, aspersion, calumny. **diffamation verbale**, slander. **diffamatore**, *a.* Defamatory, libellous, slanderous. **diffamer**, *v.t.* To defame, to slander, to traduce.

digeste

différé (dif'e're), *a. (fem. différée)* (Finance)

Deferred.

différemment (difera'mā), *adv.* Differently.

différence (dif'e'rāns), *n.f.* Difference, unlikeness, diversity, disproportion, contrast, discrepancy, disparity. *A la différence de*, contrary to; *avec cette différence que*, except that; *différence du tirant d'eau*, difference in the draught of water. **différenciation**, *n.f.* Differentiation. **différencier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To make a difference, to distinguish; (Math.) to differentiate.

différend (dif'e'rā), *n.m.* Difference, quarrel, dispute; difference (of value). *Avoir un différend avec quelqu'un*, to be at variance with someone; *partager le différend*, to split the difference.

différent (dif'e'rā), *a. (fem. différente)* Different, dissimilar, unlike; (pl.) various, divers, several. *A des degrés différents*, in various degrees; *différent l'un de l'autre*, unlike.

différentiel (dif'e'rā'sjel), *a. (fem. différentielle)* Differential. **Calcul différentiel**, differential calculus. *n.f. (Math.)* Differential.

différentier (dif'e'rā'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* (Math.) To differentiate.

différer (dif'e're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To defer, to put off, to postpone, to adjourn. *Ce qui est différé n'est pas perdu*, what is put off is not lost. *v.i.* To defer, to put off, to delay; to differ, to be unlike; to disagree.

difficile (difis'il), *a.* Difficult; hard, trying, painful; unpleasant; hard to please; hard to understand, unintelligible; nice. *D'avoir difficile*, hard to get at; *faire le difficile*, to play the dainty person; *il est difficile sur les aliments*, he is fastidious as regards his meals; *temps difficiles*, hard times; *un homme difficile*, a man hard to please. **difficilement**, *adv.* With difficulty, with great pains, not easily.

difficulté (difikyl'te), *n.f.* Difficulty; obstacle, hindrance, impediment; cross, rub; objection; misunderstanding, quarrel. *Avoir des difficultés*, to have crosses; *cela ne souffre point de difficulté*, that admits of no difficulty; *difficulté de respirer*, shortness of breath; *faire des difficultés*, to raise objections; *faire difficulté de quelque chose*, to scruple about something; *il y a entre eux quelque difficulté*, there is some tiff between them; *sans difficulté*, undoubtedly, without difficulty; *trancher la difficulté*, to decide peremptorily, to cut the Gordian knot. **difficileusement**, *adv.* With difficulty. **difficultueux**, *a. (fem. difficileueuse)* Hard, difficult; prone to raise difficulties; squeamish, fidgety, hard to please.

diffuence (difly'ās), *n.f.* Diffuence. **diffuent**, *a. (fem. diffuente)* Diffuent. **diffuser**, *v.t.* To spread diffusely.

difforme (dif'orm), *a.* Deformed, misshapen, ugly. **difformer**, *v.t.* To deform, esp. to deface (coias etc.). **difformité**, *n.f.* Deformity, ugliness; vice, hideousness.

diffracter (difrak'te), *v.t.* To diffract. **diffractif**, *a. (fem. diffractive)* Diffractive. **diffraction**, *n.f.* Diffraction.

diffus (dif'y), *a. (fem. diffuse)* Diffuse, prolix, verbose, long-winded. **diffusément**, *adv.* Diffusely, verbosely, wordily. **diffuser**, *v.t.* To diffuse, diffusify. *a. (fem. diffusive)* Diffusive, diffusion, *n.f.* Diffusion; diffusiveness, prolixity, wordiness, verbosity; propagation, spread (of knowledge etc.). *Diffusion de style*, prolixity of style.

digamma (dīqā'ma), *n.m.* Digamma.

digestre (digas'trik), *a. (Anat.)* Digestric.

digérer (di'zè're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To digest; to ponder, to discuss; to brook, to stomach, to put up with. *Bien digérer*, to master thoroughly; *digérer de la viande*, to digest meat; *il ne peut digérer cet affront*, he cannot swallow that affront; *non digéré*, undigested.

digeste (di'zèst), *n.m.* Digest. **digesteur**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Digester. **digestibilité**, *n.f.* Digestibility. **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestif**, *a. (fem. digestive)*

Digestive; *n.m.* **A digestive. digestion**, *n.f.* Digestion. *Cela aide à la digestion*, that aids digestion; *cette entreprise est de dure digestion*, this is a laborious enterprise.

digital (dijital), *a.* (*fem.* digitale) (1), *pl.* digitaux)

Digital, *n.m.* Finger-shaped mushroom.

digitale (2) (dijital), *n.f.* Foxglove. *Digitale pourprée*, dead-man's finger (flower). *digitaline*, *n.f.* (Chem.) Digitaline.

digite (dijite), *a.* (*fem.* digitée) (Bot.) Digitate, finger-like. *digitiforme*, *a.* Digitaliform. *digitigrade*, *n.m.* (Zool.) Digitigrade.

diglyphe (diglif), *n.m.* (Arch.) Diglyph.

digne (dij), *a.* Deserving, meritorious, worthy; dignified; respectable. *Cela est digne de lui*, that's just like him; *digne de foi*, deserving of credit; *il était digne d'un meilleur sort*, he deserved a better fate; *un digne homme*, a worthy man; *un digne magistrat*, an upright magistrate. **dignement**, *adv.* Worthily, deservedly, justly, according to one's deserts; properly, suitably, with dignity. *Il s'acquitte dignement de sa charge*, he performs the duties of his office in a worthy manner.

dignitaire (dijitair), *n.m.* Dignitary.

dignité (dijite), *n.f.* Dignity (function, office); dignity (statedness). *Il soutient la dignité de son rang*, he maintains the dignity of his station; *parvenir aux dignités*, to attain to honours; *sans dignité*, without dignity; worthless.

digon (dijō), *n.m.* Flagstaff for attaching to the end of a yard.

digramme (dijgram), *n.m.* Digraph.

digraphie (dijrafi), *n.f.* Book-keeping by double entry.

digresser (dijre-se), *v.t.* To digress, to depart from the main subject. **digressif**, *a.* (*fem.* digressive) Digressive. **digression**, *n.f.* Digression. *Faire des digressions*, to wander away from one's subject. **digressivement**, *adv.* Digressively.

digue (dij), *n.f.* Dike, dam, embankment; (*fig.*) bound, limit; bulwark, security. **diguement**, *n.m.* Embanking. **diguer**, *v.t.* To dam, to embank; to spur (a horse).

digyne (dijzin), *a.* (Bot.) Digynous (having two pistils).

dilacération (dilaserasjō), *n.f.* Tearing or rending, dilaceration. **dilacerer**, *v.t.* To dilacerate, to tear to pieces.

dilapidateur (dilapida'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* dilapidatrice) Dilapidator, squanderer, *a.* Wasteful, extravagant. **dilapidation**, *n.f.* Dilapidation, waste; embezzlement. **dilapider**, *v.t.* To dilapidate, to waste, to squander; to embezzle.

dilatabilité (dilatabilité), *n.f.* Dilatability. **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable, expansible. **dilatant**, *a.* (*fem.* dilatante) Dilating; *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Dilating body, agent, or instrument. **dilatateur**, *a.* (*fem.* dilatatrice) Dilating; *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Dilator. **dilatation**, *n.f.* Dilatation, expansion, distension. *La dilatation d'une plaie*, the dilatation of a sore. ***dilatatoire**, *a.* Dilating. **dilater**, *v.t.* To dilate, to enlarge, to distend, to expand. *La joie dilate le cœur*, joy gladdens the heart. **se dilater**, *v.r.* To dilate, to be dilated, to be distended. **dilatatoire**, *a.* (*Law*) Dilatory.

***dilection** (dileks'sjō), *n.f.* Pure and tender love.

dilemme (dilem), *n.m.* Dilemma.

dilettante (dile'tant), *n.m.* Dilettante. **dilettantisme**, *n.m.* Dilettantism.

diligement (diligamō), *adv.* Diligently, promptly; carefully, sedulously.

diligence (diligās), *n.f.* Diligence, expedition, dispatch, care, sedulity, industry, application; stage-coach; (*Law*) suit, proceedings. *À la diligence d'un tel*, (*Law*) at the suit of such a one; *aller en diligence*, to go with speed; to go by coach; *bureau des diligences*, coach-office; *user de diligence*, to use dispatch; *voyager par la diligence d'Adam*, to go on Shanks's mare.

diligent (dill'jā), *a.* (*fem.* diligente) Diligent, sedulous, assiduous, active, watchful. **diligenter**, *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to urge on; *v.t.* To hasten, to be quick.

dilobé (dilobé), *n.f.*

dilogie (dilo'ji), *n.f.* Play in two parts; (*Log.*) equivocal.

diluer (dil'ue), *v.t.* To dilute. **dilution**, *n.f.* Dilution.

diluvial (dily'vjal), *a.* (*fem.* diluviale, *pl.* diluviaux) Diluvial, diluvien, *a.* (*fem.* diluvienne) Diluvian. **diluvium**, *n.m.* Diluvium.

dimable (dimabl), *a.* Tithable.

dimanche (dimā'si), *n.m.* Sunday, Sabbath. *Habits des dimanches ou de dimanche*, Sunday clothes; *le dimanche de Pâques*, Easter Sunday; *tel qui rit vendredi dimanche pleurera*, laugh to-day and cry to-morrow.

dime (dim), *n.f.* Tith. **dimée**, *n.f.* Tithing.

dimension (dimō'si), *n.f.* Dimension, size.

dimer (dime), *v.t.* To tithe, to levy tithes upon. *v.t.* To levy tith. *Dimer dans un champ*, to tithe a field. **dimeur**, *n.m.* Tithe-gatherer.

diminuer (diminue), *v.t.* To diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to curtail; to impair. *v.t.* To diminish, to decrease, to abate, to fall (in price etc.) **diminutif**, *a.* (*fem.* diminutive) Diminutive; *n.m.* Diminutive. **diminution**, *n.f.* Diminution, reduction, abatement; tapering (of columns). *Diminution de dépenses*, curtailment of expenses. **diminutivement**, *adv.* Diminutively.

dimissoire (dimi'swaire), *n.m.* (*Ecc.*) Dimissory letter. **dimissorial**, *a.* (*fem.* dimissoriale, *pl.* dimissoriaux) Dimissory.

dimorphe (dimorfi), *a.* Dimorphous. **dimorphie**, *n.f.*, or **dimorphisme**, *n.m.* Dimorphism.

dinanderie (dinā'dri), *n.f.* Brass wares. **dinander**, *n.m.* Maker or vendor of these.

dinatoire (dina'twaire), *a.* Relating to dinner. *Déjeuner dinatoire*, lunch-dinner.

dinde (dē'd), *n.f.* Turkey-hen; (*fig.*) goose, silly woman.

dindon (dē'dō), *n.m.* Turkey-cock; (*fig.*) goose (person). *C'est un franc dindon*, he is a thorough goose. **dindonneau**, *n.m.* Young turkey. **dindonner**, *v.t.* To dupe, to take in. **dindonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* dindonnière) Turkey-keeper.

dine (diner (2)).

dinée (dine), *n.f.* Dinner (at an inn or on the road).

diner (1) (dine), *v.t.* To dine, to have dinner. *Diner de*, to dine off; *diner par cœur*, to go dinnerless; *prier à diner*, to invite to dine; *prier quelqu'un de diner*, to ask someone to stay to dinner.

diner (2) (dine) or **diné**, *n.m.* Dinner; dinner-party; that which is had for dinner. *L'heure du diner*, dinner-time.

dinette (din'st), *n.f.* Child's or doll's dinner; treat, feast. *Faire la dinette*, to play at dinners.

dineur (dineur), *n.m.* (*fem.* dineuse) Diner; eater of dinners; great eater.

dinornis (dinornis), *n.m.* Dinornis. **dinosaurien**, *n.m.* Dinosaurian. **dinothereum**, *n.m.* Dinothereum.

diocésain (diōse'zē), *a.* (*fem.* diocésaine) Diocesan. *n.* Inhabitant of a diocese. **diocèse**, *n.m.* Diocese.

diodon (dijō'dō), *n.m.* Diodon.

dionée (dijō'ne), *n.f.* (Bot.) Dionaea, catch-fly plant.

dionysiaque (dijoni'zjak), *a.* Concerning Bacchus, of Bacchus. **dionysiaques** or **dionysies**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Gr. Ant.*) Dionysian games.

diophtase (diopht'az), *n.f.* Diophtase.

diophtre (dioptr), *n.m.* Diophter. **dioptrique**, *a.* Diophtic; *n.f.* Diophtics.

diorama (dijō'ra), *n.m.* Diorama. **dioramique**, *a.* Dioramic.

diorite (dijō'rit), *n.f.* Diorite (greenstone).

diphthérie (dift'éri), *n.f.* Diphtheria. **diphthérique**, *a.* Diphtheric. **diphthéroïde**, *a.* Diphtheroid.
diphthongal (dift's'gal), *a.* (*fem.* diphthongale, *pl.* diphthongaux) Diphthongal. **diphthongue**, *n.f.* Diphthong. **diphthonguer** or **diphthonguer**, *v.t.* To sound as a diphthong. **se diphthonguer**, *v.r.* To have the sound of a diphthong.

diplex (di'pléks), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Telegr.*) Duplex.

diploé (dipl'o'e), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Diploe.

diplomate (dipl'o'mat), *n.m.* Diplomatist. *a.* Diplomatic. **diplomatie**, *n.f.* Diplomacy. **diplomatique**, *a.* Diplomatic; *n.f.* Diplomatics. **diplomatiquement**, *adv.* Diplomatically. **diplomatiser**, *v.t.* To use diplomacy. **diplomatiste**, *n.m.* Diplomatist.

diplôme (dipl'o'm), *n.m.* Diploma. **diplômer**, *v.t.* To confer a diploma upon.

diplopie (dipl'o'pi), *n.f.* Double vision.

dipode (di'pôd), *a.* Having two feet or two fins.

dipodie, *a.* (*Pros.*) Dipody.

dipsomane (dips'o'man), *n.m.* Dipsomaniac. **dipsomanie**, *n.f.* Dipsomania.

diptère (dipt'ér), *a.* Dipteral; (*Ent.*) dipteran. *n.m.* Dipteran insect; dipteral temple; (*pl.*) diptera.

diptyque (dipt'ik), *n.m.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Diptych.

dire (l) (dir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* disant, *p.p.* dit) To say, to speak; to tell; to write; to recite, to repeat, to declaim; to order, to bid, to instruct; to show; to express; to think, to believe; to predict; to wish. *A ce qu'il dit*, according to him; *cela ne dit rien*, that is nothing to the point; *cela soit dit en passant*, but that by the way; *cela va sans dire*, that goes without saying, that is a matter of course; *cela vous plaît à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *ce n'est pas à dire que*, it does not follow that; *c'est-à-dire*, that is to say; *c'est beaucoup dire*, that's saying a good deal; *c'est comme qui dirait*, that's as much as to say; *c'est tout dire*, I needn't say more I *dit d'avance*, to say beforehand; *dire des duretés*, to say harsh things; *dire des injures à quelqu'un*, to call someone names; *dire du bien ou du mal de quelqu'un*, to speak well or ill of someone; *dire entre les dents*, to mutter between one's teeth; *dire la bonne aventure*, to wish good luck; *dire la messe*, to say mass; *dire quelque chose à l'oreille*, to whisper something; *dire sa leçon*, to recite one's lesson; *dis-je*, said I; *dites votre avis*, give your opinion; *dit-on*, as it is said, as we hear; *est-ce à dire que* does it follow that? *faire dire à quelqu'un*, to make someone say, to send word to someone; *il n'y a pas à dire*, there is no help for it, it's inevitable; *je l'irai dire à Rome*, tell that to the marines! *je ne sais que dire de tout cela*, I do not know what to think of all that; *je ne vous l'envoie pas dire*, I tell you that to your face; *le cœur vous en dit-il* are you agreeable? *on dit*, it is said; *on le dit parti*, he is said to have left; *pour ainsi dire*, so to speak; *pour mieux dire*, or rather; *pour tout dire*, in a word; *quand je vous le disais*, je vous le disais b'en, on je vous l'avais bien dit, didn't I tell you so? or, what did I tell you? *que dirait on qui aurait dit?* who would have thought it? *que dis-je?* what can I say? how shall I put it? *que veut dire cela?* *qu'est-ce que cela veut dire?* what is the meaning of that? *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si le cœur vous en dit*, if you feel so minded; *soit dit entre nous*, between ourselves; *tout est dit*, all is over; there's an end of it; *trouver à dire*, to find amiss, to find fault. *se dire*, *v.r.* To call oneself, to give oneself out as, to be called; to be said.

dire (2) (dir), *n.m.* What one says, words, statement; (*Law*) allegation. *Au dire de tout le monde*, according to what everybody says, by all accounts; *le bien-dire*, elegance of speech; *le dire du défendeur*, the statement of the defendant; *se fier pour quelque chose au dire des autres ou d'autrui*, to take something upon trust.

direct (dir'skt), *a.* Direct, straight, immediate.

En ligne directe, in a straight line; *par train direct*, by express, through train. **directement**, *adv.* Directly, point-blank, home; expressly, positively; in a straight line. *Aller directement à son but*, to go straight to one's goal; *directement contraire*, quite contrary; *directement en face*, just opposite.

directeur (dir'k'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* directrice) Director, manager, superintendent, overseer, conductor; directress, conductress, head mistress. *Directeur de la monnaie*, master of the mint; *directeur général des postes*, postmaster-general. *a.* Directing, controlling (of lines etc.).

direction (dir'k'sj), *n.f.* Directing, direction; management, administration; directorship; director's office or department; (*Math.* etc.) bearing. *Avoir la direction*, to preside; *par suite d'une mauvaise direction*, by sheer mismanagement.

directoire (dir'k'twâr), *n.m.* Directory. *directorat*, *n.m.* Directorship, directorate. *directorial*, *a.* (*fem.* directoriale, *pl.* directoriaux) Directorial.

dirigeable (diri'zabl), *a.* Dirigible. *n.m.* Dirigible balloon or airship. **dirigeant**, *a.* (*fem.* dirigeante) Directing, leading.

diriger (diri'z), *v.t.* To direct; to guide; to conduct, to steer, to manage, to govern; to send, to aim (a weapon etc.). *Diriger des poursuites contre*, to take proceedings against. **se diriger**, *v.r.* To direct one's steps, to go (towards); to steer; to conduct, direct, or govern oneself; to be governed, to be advised; (*Naut.*) to bend.

dirimant (diri'mâ), *a.* (*fem.* dirimante) (*Canon Law*) Invalidating. *Empêchement dirimant*, an impediment that invalidates a marriage. **dirimer**, *v.t.* To invalidate, to annul.

disant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* disante) [DIRE (1)].

discale (dis'kal), *n.f.* (*Comm.*) Tret, tare, shrinkage. **discaler**, *v.t.* To tare, to diminish.

discernable (dis'er'nabl), *a.* Discernible. **discernement**, *n.m.* Discernment; discrimination; judgment. *Âge de discernement*, years of discretion.

discerner (dis'er-ne), *v.t.* To discern, to distinguish, to discriminate. *Discerner le vrai du faux*, to distinguish truth from untruth.

disciple (dis'sipl), *n.m.* Disciple, pupil, follower. **disciplinable** (dis'pl'nabl), *a.* Disciplinable, tractable. **disciplinaire**, *a.* Disciplinary; *n.m.* Soldier in a disciplinary company.

discipline (dis'plin), *n.f.* Discipline; education, training; castigation, chastisement. *Donner la discipline*, to chastise. **disciplinément**, *n.m.* Disciplining. **discipliner**, *v.t.* To discipline; to chastise. **se discipliner**, *v.r.* To be disciplined; to chastise oneself.

discobole (dis'kô'bol), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Discobolus.

discoïde (dis'kô'ïl) or **discoïdal**, *a.* (*fem.* discoïdale, *pl.* discoïdaux) (*Conch.*) Discoïdal, discoïdal.

discolore (dis'kô'lôr), *a.* Two-coloured.

discontinue (dis'kô'tî'ny), *a.* (*fem.* discontinue) Discontinuous. **discontinuation**, *n.f.* Discontinuation, discontinuation. **discontinuer**, *v.t.* To discontinue, to interrupt, to leave off, to suspend; *v.r.* To discontinue, to cease, to leave off. **discontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity, discontinuance, interruption.

disconvenance (dis'kô'nâns), *n.f.* Incongruity, discrepancy, unsuitableness; dissimilarity, disproportion, inequality. **disconvenir**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To deny, to disown; to be incompatible, to disagree, to be unsuitable (*n.*). *Il ne disconvenait pas du fait*, he does not deny the fact.

discord (dis'kôr), *n.m.* Discord, dissension. *a.m.* (*Mus.*) Out of time, discordant, discordance, *n.f.* Discordancy, dissonance; (*Geol.*) inconformability. **discordant**, *a.* (*fem.* discordante) Discordant, dissonant, harsh, out of tune; inharmonious, incongruous; (*Geol.*) unconformable. **discorde**, *n.f.* Discord, disagreement, variance, disunion, dissension, strife. *Pomme de discorde*, bone of contention. **dis-**

corder, *v.i.* (*Mus.*) To be out of tune, to be discordant; to be in a state of dissension.

discoureur (disku'rœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* discoureuse) Talker, chatterer, twaddler. *Quel ennuyeux discoureur!* What a chattering bore! **discourir**, *v.i.* (*pres.p.* discourant, *p.p.* discouru; conjugated like courir) To discourse, to descant (*sur*); to chat, to babble.

discours (1) (dis'kur), *n.m.* Discourse; speech, oration, address; language, words, diction; treatise, tractate. *C'est un bon discours*, it is a good speech; *discours en l'air*, idle talk; *discours oratoire*, set speech; *faire un discours*, to make a speech, to deliver an address; *les parties du discours*, the parts of speech; *perdre le fil de son discours*, to lose the thread of one's reasoning; *tenir des discours*, to say things.

discours (2), 1st sing. ind. [DISCOURIR]. **discourtois** (disku'r'twa), *a.* (*fem.* discourtoise) Discourteous, unmannerly, uncivil. **discourtoisement**, *adv.* Discourteously. **discourtoisie**, *n.f.* Discourtesy, unmannerliness, incivility.

discredit (diskre'di), *n.m.* Discredit, disrepute; loss of credit. **discrediter**, *v.t.* To discredit, to bring into discredit.

discret (dis'kre), *a.* (*fem.* discrète) Discrete, discontinuous; discreet, considerate, cautious, wary, circumspect; reserved, shy; secret, close. **discrètement**, *adv.* Discreetly, circumspectly; warily, prudently; reservedly.

discrétion (diskre'sjō), *n.f.* Circumspection, prudence; discretion; reserve, wariness, secrecy. *Agir ou parler avec discrétion*, to act or speak warily; *avoir du pain à discrétion*, to have bread ad libitum; *l'âge de discrétion*, years of discretion; *se rendre à discrétion*, to surrender at discretion. **discrétionnaire**, *a.* Discretionary. **discrétionnairement**, *adv.* In a discretionary manner.

discretatoire (diskre'twa:r), *n.m.* (*Eccles.*) Council; council-room.

discriminant (diskrimi'nā), *a.* (*fem.* discriminante) Discriminating, discriminative. **discrimination**, *n.f.* Discrimination.

***exculpation** (diskyl'pa'sjō), *n.f.* Exculpation.

disculper (diskyl'pe), *v.t.* To exculpate, to vindicate, to clear, to exonerate. **se disculper**, *v.r.* To exculpate or justify oneself.

discursif (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* discursive) Discursive.

***discussif** (diskyr'sif), *a.* (*fem.* discussive) Controversial; (*Med.*) discutient.

discussion (disky'sjō), *n.f.* Discussion, debate; altercation, dispute; (*Law*) *distrain, seizure and sale (of the property of a debtor). *Discussion de biens*, distrain, execution; *passer à la discussion des articles*, (*Engl. Parl.*) to go into committee; (*Fr. Parl.*) to discuss the various clauses; *sans division ni discussion*, jointly and severally. **discutable**, *a.* Debatable, disputable, contestable.

discuter (disky'te), *v.t.* To discuss, to debate, to argue; to examine, to canvass, to inquire into, to scan, to sift. *Discuter les biens d'un débiteur*, to distrain the goods of a debtor; *discuter un point de droit*, to discuss an article of law.

disert (di'zœr), *a.* (*fem.* diserte) Copious, fluent, eloquent. **disertement**, *adv.* Copiously, fluently.

disette (di'zœt), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth, want; poverty, penury. **disetteux**, *a.* (*fem.* disetteuse) Needy, necessitous.

diseur (di'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* diseuse) Sayer, teller, speaker (of a certain kind of thing). *Diseur de bonne aventure*, fortune-teller; *diseur de bons mots*, jester; *diseur de nouvelles*, newsmonger; *diseur de riens*, idle talker; *un beau diseur*, a fine talker.

disgrâce (di'zgras), *n.f.* Disgrace, disfavour; misfortune, affliction, reverse. **disgracié**, *a.* (*fem.* disgraciée) Out of favour; (*fig.*) ill-favoured, deformed. *Disgracié de la nature*, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured; *n.m.* Deformity, ills (of fortune etc.). **disgracier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To disgrace, to put out of favour. **disgracieusement**, *adv.*

Awkwardly, ungracefully, unhandsoinely. **disgracieux**, *a.* (*fem.* disgracieuse) Awkward, ungraceful, uncouth, ungracious; disagreeable, unpleasant.

disgrégation (diz'grég'asjō), *n.f.* Separation (of things or parts that have been put together).

disjoindre (di'zjwê'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* disjoignant, *p.p.* disjoint; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To disjoint, to disunite. **se disjoindre**, *v.r.* To come apart, to disunite. **disjoint**, *a.* (*fem.* disjointe) Separated, disjointed, discontinuous.

disjonctif (di'zjō'ktif), *a.* (*fem.* disjonctive) Disjunctive. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Disjunctive. **disjonction**, *n.f.* Disjunction, separation; (*Law*) severance of causes.

dislocation (dislōka'sjō), *n.f.* Dislocation, dismemberment, luxation. *Il y a une dislocation*, the bone is out of joint; *la dislocation d'une armée*, the breaking up of an army. **disloquement**, *n.m.* Dislocation. **disloquer**, *v.t.* To dislocate, to dismember, to disjoint, to put out of joint; to take to pieces (machines etc.); (*Mil.*) to break up (an army). **se disloquer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.; to be taken to pieces; to come apart, to be broken up, disbanded, etc.

dispatche (dis'paʃ), *n.f.* (*Maritime Insurance*) Assessment. **dispacheur**, *n.m.* Assessor.

disparaissant (dispara'sā), *a.* (*fem.* disparaissante) Disappearing.

disparaître (dispara'trêr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONNAÎTRE*) To vanish, to disappear; to get out of the way, to abscond; to die.

disparate (dispara't), *a.* Incongruous, dissimilar, disparate, unlike. *n.f.* Incongruity, dissimilarity. **disparité**, *n.f.* Disparity, dissimilarity.

disparition (dispara'sjō), *n.f.* Disappearance.

disparu, *p.p.* (*fem.* disparue) [DISPARAÎTRE].

dispendieusement (dispā'djēz'mā), *adv.* Expensively. **dispendieux**, *a.* (*fem.* dispendieuse) Expensive, costly.

dispensaire (dispā'sœr), *n.m.* Pharmacopœia; dispensary. **dispensateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* dispensatrice) Dispenser; dispensator; bestower, giver.

dispensation (dispā'sasjō), *n.f.* Dispensation, distribution.

dispense (dis'pā:s), *n.f.* Dispensation, exemption, licence.

dispenser (dispā'se), *v.t.* To dispense, to bestow, to distribute; to exempt; to dispense (with). *Dispensez-moi de faire cela*, excuse me from doing that; *le soleil dispense à tous sa lumière*, the sun bestows his light upon all. **se dispenser**, *v.r.* To dispense with; to exempt or excuse oneself (from); to spare oneself; to be distributed.

disperme (dispœrm) or **dispermatique**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dispermous.

disperser (dispœr'se), *v.t.* To disperse, to spread broadcast; to scatter, to dispel, to break up. **se disperser**, *v.r.* To be dispersed, to spread about, to be scattered. **dispersif**, *a.* (*fem.* dispersive) Dispersive. **dispersion**, *n.f.* Dispersion, breaking up.

disponibilité (disponibi'lité), *n.f.* (*Law*) State of being disposable, disposal (of property); (*Mil.*) state of being unattached. *Être en disponibilité*, (*Mil.*) to be unattached; *fonds en disponibilité*, disposable funds. **disponible**, *a.* Disposable, at one's disposal, available; unoccupied, disengaged, vacant; *n.m.* That which is available; realizable assets.

dispos (dis'po), *a.m.* Active, nimble, alert; cheerful, well, hearty.

disposer (dispoz'e), *v.t.* To dispose, to order, to lay out; to prepare, to make ready; to incline, to prevail upon; to have at command. *Mal disposé*, ill-disposed; *un homme bien disposé pour quelqu'un*, a man well disposed towards someone. *v.t.* To dispose (de); to prescribe, to ordain, to settle; (*Comm.*) to draw a bill. *Disposez de moi*, make what use you like of me; *vous pouvez disposer de moi*, you may draw upon me. **se disposer**, *v.r.* To dispose oneself, to be disposed; to get ready, to prepare; to be about (it).

dispositif (dispoz'i'tif), *n.m.* (*Law*) Recital, terms

(of an act, decree, etc.); (*Tech.*) apparatus. *Le dispositif d'un arrêt*, the purview or terms of a decree.

disposition (dispozisjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disposition, arrangement; disposal; inclination, frame of mind, humour, propensity; mind, resolution, intention; (*pl.*) preparations, arrangements. *Cela est à votre disposition*, that is at your service; *disposition testamentaire*, (*Law*) will, bequest, devise; *être en bonne disposition*, to enjoy good health, to be very fit; *il a des gens à sa disposition*, he has people at his disposal; *il a de très bonnes dispositions pour vous*, he is very well disposed towards you; *les dispositions d'une loi*, the provisions of a law.

disproportion (disproporsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disproportion, disproportionné, *a.* (*fem.* disproportionnée) Disproportionate, inadequate, unsuitable. **disproportionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* disproportionnelle) Disproportional. **disproportionnellement**, *adv.*

disputable (dispy'tabl), *a.* Disputable, contestable, debatable, doubtful.

disputailler (dispyta'je), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To wrangle (about trifles), to cavil. **disputaillerie**, *n.f.* Wrangling, squabbling, bickering. **disputaillieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* disputaillieuse) Caviller, wrangler.

***disputant** (dispy'tā), *n.m.* Disputant.

disputation (dispyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disputation.

dispute (dispyt), *n.f.* Dispute, debate, controversy, contest, wrangle; disputation, discussion. **disputer**, *v.i.* To discuss, to argue, to dispute; to contend, to contest, to wrangle. *De quoi dispute-t-on?* what is the matter under discussion? *disputer de*, to contend for; *disputer sur un point de droit*, to discuss a point of law; *le disputeur a*, to vie with. *v.t.* To contend for, to fight for; to dispute, to call in question; (*colloq.*) to quarrel with. *Disputer le passage à quelqu'un*, to oppose someone's passage; *il lui dispute le pas*, he contends with him for precedence. *se disputer*, *v.r.* To dispute, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle. **disputeur**, *a.* (*fem.* disputeuse) Disputatious, quarrelsome; *n.* Wrangler, disputant.

disqualification (diskalifikasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disqualification. **disqualifier**, *v.t.* To disqualify.

disque (disk), *n.m.* Discus, quoit; disk; (*Rail.*) signal-disk; gramophone record.

disquisition (diskiz'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Disquisition.

disruptif (disryp'tif), *a.* (*fem.* disruptive) Disruptive.

dissecteur (disksek'tœr), *n.m.* Dissector. **dissection**, *n.f.* Dissection. *Dissection des nerfs*, neurotomy.

dissemblable (disseblabl), *a.* Dissimilar, unlike, different. **dissemblablement**, *adv.* Dissimilarly.

dissemblance, *n.f.* Dissimilarity, difference. **dissemblant**, *a.* (*fem.* dissemblante) Dissimilar, different. ***dissembler**, *v.t.* To differ, to be unlike.

dissémination (dissemnasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dissemination; scattering (of seeds etc.). **disséminer**, *v.t.* To disseminate, to scatter.

dissension (disasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dissension, discord, disunion; strife, feud. **dissensionnement**, *n.m.* Dissent, disagreement. **dissenter**, *v.i.* To dissent.

disséquer (dissek), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AC-CÉLÉRER*) To dissect; to analyse. **disséqueur** [DISSECTEUR].

dissertateur (diserta'tœr), *n.m.* One given to dissertation. **dissertatif**, *a.* (*fem.* dissertative) Given to dissertation, dissertative. **dissertation**, *n.f.* Dissertation, treatise; composition, essay (in schools).

dissorter, *v.t.* To dissent. *Dissorter sur un point d'histoire*, to expatiate on a point of history. **dissorteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* disserteuse) Dissertatationist.

dissidence (disid'sis), *n.f.* Dissidence, difference of opinion, dissent. **dissident**, *a.* (*fem.* dissidente) Dissident, dissentient, dissenting; *n.* Dissident, dissenter.

dissimilaire (disimi'lær), *a.* Dissimilar, different, unlike. **dissimilité**, *n.f.* Dissimilarity. **dissimiler**, *v.t.* To render unlike; (*Phonol.*) to modify a sound under the influence of another. **dissimilitude**, *n.f.* Dissimilitude, difference, unlikeness.

dissimulateur (disimyla'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* dissimulatrice) Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimulation**, *n.f.* Dissimulation, dissembling; double-dealing. *User de dissimulation*, to dissemble. **dissimulé**, *a.* (*fem.* dissimulée) Dissembling, double-faced, artful. *Caractère dissimulé*, artful disposition; *homme profondément dissimulé*, man extremely double-faced; *n.* Dissembler, hypocrite. **dissimuler**, *v.t.* To dissemble, to conceal; to keep secret, to hide; to feign to take no notice of. *Dissimuler sa haine*, to dissemble one's hatred; *dissimuler une injure*, to take no notice of an insult; *il dissimula qu'il s'en fût aperçu*, he pretended not to have perceived it. *se dissimuler*, *v.r.* To conceal from or dissemble to oneself; to hide from each other; to hide oneself, to pass unnoticed; to be concealed.

dissipateur (disipa'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* dissipatrice) Lavish, wasteful, extravagant. *n.* Squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal. **dissipation**, *n.f.* Dissipation, waste; idleness, distraction, relaxation, diversion. *Vivre dans la dissipation*, to lead a dissipated life. **dissipé**, *a.* (*fem.* dissipée) Dissipated, profligate. **dissiper**, *v.t.* To dissipate, to dispel, to disperse; to scatter, to consume fruitlessly, to waste, to squander or flit away; to divert, to entertain. *Dissiper les factions*, to quell factions; *dissiper son bien*, to squander away one's wealth. *se dissiper*, *v.r.* To be dispersed, dispelled, or dissipated; to vanish, to pass away; to be squandered away; to take recreation.

dissociable (disosjabl), *a.* Dissociable. **dissocial**, *a.* (*fem.* dissociale, *pl.* dissociaux) Dissocial. **dissocier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To dissociate.

dissolu (disolj), *a.* (*fem.* dissolue) Dissolute, profligate, licentious. **dissolubilité**, *n.f.* Dissolubility. **dissoluble**, *a.* Dissoluble, dissolvable. ***dissolument**, *adv.* Dissolutely, licentiously. ***dissolutif**, *a.* (*fem.* dissolutive) Dissolving.

dissolution (disolysjɔ̃), *n.f.* Dissolution; solution; dissoluteness, licentiousness. *Dissolution de société*, dissolution of partnership; *la dissolution d'un mariage*, the annulling of a marriage.

dissolvant (disolvā), *a.* (*fem.* dissolvante), and *n.m.* Dissolvent, solvent, solvent. *L'eau est un grand dissolvant*, water is a powerful dissolvent.

dissonance (disnāns), *n.f.* Dissonance, discord. **disonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* dissonante) Dissonant, discordant, jarring. **disonner**, *v.t.* To make discord, to jar, to be discordant or dissonant.

dissoudre (disudr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* dissolvant, *p.p.* dissous; *conjugated like ABSORBER*) To dissolve; to break up; to annul; to dissipate, to dispel. *Dissoudre un mariage*, to annul a marriage. *se dissoudre*, *v.r.* To dissolve, to be dissolved, to melt; to break up. **dissous**, *a.* (*fem.* dissoute) Dissolved; broken up.

dissuader (disuade), *v.t.* To dissuade, to advise to the contrary of. **dissuasif**, *a.* (*fem.* dissuasive) Dissuasive. ***dissuasion**, *n.f.* Dissuasion.

dissyllabe (disilab), *a.* (*Gram.*) Dissyllabic. *n.m.* Dissyllable. **dissyllabique**, *a.* Dissyllabic.

dissymétrie (disime'tri), *n.f.* Asymmetry.

distance (distāns), *n.f.* Distance; (*fig.*) difference. *A combien de distance*, how far off; *de distance en distance*, from place to place, at different points; *garder sa distance*, to keep one's distance; *se tenir à distance*, to keep one's distance, to hold aloof; *tenir à distance*, to keep at a distance. **distancer**, *v.t.* To outdistance, to surpass, to outdo. **distant**, *a.* (*fem.* distante) Distant, remote.

distendre (distādr), *v.t.* To distend. **distension**, *n.f.* Distension.

distillable (distilabl), *a.* Distillable. **distilla-teur**, *n.m.* Distiller. **distillation**, *n.f.* Distillation. **distillatoire**, *a.* Distillatory.

distiller (distil'e), *v.t.* To distil; to discharge, drop, exude, or secrete, drop by drop. *Distiller son venin sur quelqu'un*, to vent one's spite upon someone. *v.t.* To drop, to distil, to drizzle, to trickle. **distillerie**, *n.f.* Distillery, still-house; distilling.

distinct (distā), *a.* (*fem.* distincte) Distinct,

different, separate; clear, plain. **distinctement**, *adv.* Distinctly, clearly, plainly. **distinctif**, *a. (fem. distinctively)* Distinctive, distinguishing, characteristic. **Caractère distinctif** ou **marque distinctive**, characteristic. **distinction**, *n.f.* Distinction, discrimination, distinguishing, differentiating; division, separation; difference; eminence, superiority, honours; elegance, refinement, good breeding. **Défaut de distinction**, want of distinction; **des marques de distinction**, marks of distinction; **faire distinction de l'ami et de l'ennemi**, to distinguish between friend and foe; **par distinction**, for distinction's sake; **sans distinction**, promiscuously, indiscriminately; **un cochet de distinction**, a mark of distinction; **un homme de distinction**, a man of refinement, **distinctivement**, *adv.* Distinctively.

distinguable (disti'gab), *a.* Distinguishable. **distingué**, *a. (fem. distinguée)* Distinguished, eminent, conspicuous; gentlemanly, ladylike, genteel. **Naissance distinguée**, high birth.

distinguer (disti'ge), *v.t.* To distinguish, to discern, to make out; to discriminate, to separate, to make distinction between; to single out, to honour, to take notice of, to treat with distinction. **se distinguer**, *v.r.* To be distinguished or conspicuous; to gain distinction, to signalize oneself. **Il se distingue par ses talents**, he is conspicuous for his talents.

distique (disti'k), *n.m.* Distich, couplet.

distordre (dist'ordr), *v.t.* To distort; to spurn. **se distordre**, *v.r.* To become distorted. **distors**, *a. (fem. distorse)* Distorted, distortion, *n.f.* Distortion; spurn.

distraction (distrak'sjō), *n.f.* Separation, subtraction; abstraction, absence of mind, distraction, heedlessness, inattention, negligence; recreation, diversion, change. **À-on fait distraction des dépenses?** have costs been allowed? **il est sujet à des distractions**, he is subject to fits of absence of mind; **par distraction**, inadvertently, by inattention.

distraire (dist'reir), *v.t. (p.p. distrait; conjugated like TRAIRE)* To separate, to subtract; to divert; to distract, to disturb, to turn (from); to entertain, to amuse. **Distraire des études**, to disturb from study; **la moindre chose le distraît**, the least thing diverts his attention. **se distraire**, *v.r.* To be disturbed, to be diverted (ie); to divert oneself, to amuse oneself, to take relaxation. **distrait**, *a. (fem. distraite)* Absent-minded, inattentive, heedless, wandering; distracted, vacant. **Air distrait on regards distraits**, absent air, vacant looks; **un homme distrait**, an absent-minded man; **n.m.** Absent-minded man. **distrayant**, *a. (fem. distrayante)* Diverting, pleasing, entertaining.

distribuable (distri'bjab), *a.* Distributable.

distribuer (distri'bue), *v.t.* To distribute, to divide, to deal or portion out; to dispose, to lay out, to arrange; (*Print.*) to distribute; (*Theat.*) to cast, to allot. **Distribuer des aumônes**, to distribute alms; **distribuer un appartement**, to lay out a suite of rooms. **distributaire**, *a.* Receiving (a portion); *n.* Recipient, receiver, sharer. **distributeur**, *a. (fem. distributrice)* Distributing; *n.* Distributer, bestower, dispenser. **Distributeur des vivres**, (*Naut.*) purser's steward, purser's mate. **distributif**, *a. (fem. distributive)* Distributive. **distribution**, *n.f.* Distribution; division; laying out, disposition, arrangement (of rooms etc.); delivery (of letters by post); (*Print.*) distribution (of type); (*Theat.*) cast; (*Mil.*) trumpet-signal for distribution of provisions, forage, etc. **La distribution de cet appartement est commode**, this suite of rooms is conveniently laid out; **ordre de distribution**, roll of creditors (for dividends). **distributivement**, *adv.*

district (dist'ri), *n.m.* District; province, jurisdiction.

distyle (dist'il), *a. and n.m.* Distyle.

dit (di) *a. (fem. dite)* Said, spoken, agreed; sur-named, called. **Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait**, no sooner said than done; **autrement dit**, in other words; **cela dit**, thereupon; **ce qui fut dit fut fait**, he made his words good; **se le tenir pour dit**, to take it for granted.

n.m. Maxim; saying; (*Médecine*) fable, tale. **Avoir son dit et son dédit** (bérit); **les dits et faits des anciens**, the acts and sayings of the ancients.

dithéisme (dite'ism), *n.m.* Dithelism.

dithyrambe (diti'rā:b), *n.m.* Dithyramb; (*Pros.*) dithyrambic. **dithyrambique**, *a.* Dithyrambic.

dito (di'to), *adv. (omn.)* ditto, (*ab. r.*) do.

dittriglyphe (diti'rīglif), *n.m. (Arch.)* Ditriglyph.

ditto'orie (diti'lō'z), *n.f.* Dittology.

diurétique (diyr'etik), *a. and n.m.* Diuretic.

diurnal (diyr'nal), *a. (fem. diurnale, pl. diurnaux)* Diurnal. *n.m.* Diurnal, daily prayer-book. **diurne**, *a. (Scient.)* Diurnal, daily; *n.m.* Diurnal insect.

divagant (diva'gō), *a. (fem. divagante)* Wandering, rambling. **divagateur**, *a. (fem. divagatrice)* Desultory, rambling; *n.* Desultory, rambling speaker. **divagation**, *n.f.* Divagation, wandering, rambling, going astray. **Se perdre dans les divagations**, to lose sight of the question. **divaguer**, *v.i.* To ramble, to stray, to wander; to digress, to wander from the question; to go astray; to stray (of cattle); to be incoherent (in writing or speaking). **divagueur**, *a. (fem. divagueuse)* Wandering, rambling; incoherent; *n.* Such a person.

divan (di'vā), *n.m.* Divan, sofa.

divarication (divariki'sjō), *n.f.* Divarication. **divariqué**, *a. (fem. divariquée)* (*Bot.*) Straggling. **divariquer**, *v.i.* To divaricate.

dive (div), *af.* Divine. **La dive bouteille**, (*fig.*) rosy Bacchus. *n.f. (Persian)* Goddess div.

divergence (diver'gā:s), *n.f.* Divergence, divergency; (*fig.*) difference (of opinion etc.); (*Alin.*) opposition. **divergent**, *a. (fem. divergente)* Divergent; different; (*Bot.*) spreading. **diverger**, *v.i.* To diverge, to branch off, to spread; (*fig.*) to be widely different.

divers (div'er), *a. (fem. diverse)* Diverse, multifarious, miscellaneous; changing, varying; (*pl.*) divers, sundry, several. **diversement**, *adv.* Diversely, variously, differently. **diversicolore**, *a.* Versicolour. **diversifiable**, *a.* Diversifiable. **diversifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To diversify, to vary; to variegate. **Diversifier l'entretien**, to give variety to the conversation. **se diversifier**, *v.r.* To be varied or diversified. **diversion**, *n.f.* Diversion. **diversité**, *n.f.* Diversity, variety, difference.

divertir (diver'tir), *v.t.* *To turn away or aside, to amuse, to recreate, to delight, to exhilarate; to divert; to embezzle, to convert to one's own use. **Dentiers divertis**, embezzled money; **divertir des fonds**, to misapply funds. **se divertir**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself; to be diverted or amused, to be merry; to make sport (de). **Divertissez-vous bien**, enjoy yourself. **divertissant**, *a. (fem. divertissante)* Diverting, entertaining, amusing. **divertissement**, *n.m.* Diversion, pastime, relaxation; recreation, amusement, entertainment; (*Mus.*) light piece of music; (*Theat.*) interlude; (*Law*) embezzlement, misappropriation. **Une comédie avec des divertissements**, a farcical comedy.

divette (di'vet), *n.f.* Musical comedy actress.

dividende (divi'dā:d), *n.m.* Dividend. **Dividende arriéré**, unclaimed dividend; **faire un dividende**, to declare a dividend.

divin (di'v), *a. (fem. divine)* Divine, godlike, heavenly; (*fig.*) admirable, exquisite. **L'office divin**, divine service; **ouvrage divin**, most admirable work. *n.m.* The divine.

divinateur (divina'tœr), *a. (fem. divinatrice)* Prophetic, divining, foreseeing. *n.m.* Diviner, seer. **divination**, *n.f.* Divination. **Divination par le feu**, pyromancy. **divinatoire**, *a.* Divinatory, divining.

divinement (divin'mā), *adv.* Divinely; (*fig.*) admirably, exquisitely. **divinisation**, *n.f.* Divinization. **diviniser**, *v.t.* To divinize, to deify; to laud to the skies. **divinité**, *n.f.* Divinity, Godhead, deity. **Adorer la divinité**, to worship the Divinity; **c'est une divinité que cette femme**, that woman is an angel.

divis (di'vi), *a.* (*fem.* **divise** (1)). Divided. *n.m.* Division, share. *Posséder par divis*, to possess a portion of.

div se (2) (di'viz), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Narrow band.

diviser (divi'ze), *v.t.* To divide to parcel out, to portion out; to divide, to set at variance. *Diviser le tout en ses parties*, to divide the whole into its parts. *se diviser*, *v.r.* To be divided; to be split into parts; to be disunited, to be at variance. **diviseur**, *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Divisor; divider; *a.* Divi-ive, dividing. **divisibilité**, *n.f.* Divisibility. **divisible**, *a.* Divi-ible. **divisif**, *a.* (*fem.* **divisive**) Divisive; separating.

division (divi'zi5), *n.f.* Division, partition, dividing. *Etre en division*, to be at variance. **divisionnaire**, *a.* Divisional, **divis-onary**. **divisoire**, *a.* Dividing.

divorce (di'vors), *n.m.* Divorce; (*fig.*) separation, rupture, variance. *Faire divorce*, to renounce; *faire divorce avec sa femme*, to divorce one's wife; *ils sont dans un continuel divorce*, they are always at variance. **divorcer**, *v.t.* To divorce one-self (*de*); to break with. *Elle a divorcé d'avec lui*, she has been divorced from him.

divulgarisation (divylga'si5), *n.f.* Divulgarization, divulgence; revelation on; publishing. **divulguer**, *v.t.* To divulgate, to blaze abroad; to divulge, to reveal, to make public.

divulsion (divyl'si5), *n.f.* Divulsion.

dix (1) (diz, di), *a.* Ten; tenth. *Dix Octobre*, 10th October; *Innocent dix*, Innocent the Tenth.

dix (2) (dis), *n.m.* Ten; ten (of hearts etc.). **dix-huit**, *a.* and *n.m.* Eighteen; eighteenth. **dix-huitième**, *a.* Eighteenth. **dixième**, *a.* Tenth. *la dixième fois*, the tenth time; *le dixième jour*, the tenth day; *n.m.* Tenth. Tenth part. **dixième-ment**, *adv.* Tenthly. **dix-neuf**, *a.* and *n.m.* Nineteen; nineteenth. **dix-neuvième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Nineteenth; nineteenth. **dix-sept**, *a.* and *n.m.* Seventeen; seventeenth. **dix-septième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Seventeenth; *n.m.* Seventeenth part.

dizain (di'zè), *n.m.* Strophe or stanza of ten lines; *re-sary* consisting of ten bands; set of ten packs (of cards); set of ten. **dizaine**, *n.f.* Half a score; some ten; 'subdivision of the sixteen quarters of Paris. *Il y avait une dizaine de personnes*, there were ten or twelve people. **dizeau**, *n.m.* Shock of wheat (consisting of ten sheaves); ten trusses of hay. **dizénier** or **dizainier**, *n.m.* Head of a dizaine; subdivision of a quarter (of a city).

Djaggernat (dʒaɡɛr'nɒt) or **Jaggernath**, *n.m.* Juggernaut.

djainisme (dʒe'nizm), *n.m.* Jainism.

djinn (dʒin), *n.m.* Djinn.

do (d-), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Do.

dochmiague (dokmi'ak), *a.* Dochiac. **doch-mus**, *n.m.* Dochiacus.

docile (dos'il), *a.* Docile, tractable, submissive, manageable. **docilement**, *adv.* With docility, submissively. **docilité**, *n.f.* Docility, tractability.

docimasie (dosima'zi), *n.f.* Docimasy. **docimastique**, *a.* Docimastic.

dock (dɔk), *n.m.* Dock; warehouse.

docte (dɔkt), *a.* Erudite, learned. **doctement**, *adv.* Learnedly, in a learned manner; pedantically.

docteur (dok'tœr), *n.m.* Do tor, savant, scholar. *Docteur en théologie, en droit, ou en médecine*, doctor of divinity, of laws, or of medicine. **doctissime**, *a.* Most learned. **doctoral, *a.* (*fem.* **doctorale**, *pl.* **doctoraux**) Doctoral. **doctoralement**, *adv.* Doctorially. **doctorat**, *n.m.* Doctorate, doctor's degree. **doctorerie**, *n.f.* Examination for the degree of doctor. **doctresse**, *n.f.* (*fr. et.*) Woman doctor.**

doctrinaire (doktri'nær), *n.m.* Lay brother; doctrinaire. *a.* Stiff, formal, pedantic. **doctrinairement**, *adv.* Stiffly, formally, pedantically. **doctrinalisme**, *n.m.* Political system of the doctrinaires. **doctrinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **doctrinale**, *pl.* **doctrinaux**) Doctrinal. **doctrinalement**, *adv.* Doctrinally.

doctrine (dok'trin), *n.f.* Doctrine; *political system of the doctrinaires.

document (dokym'ā), *n.m.* Document (title, title-ed, ed, charter, certificate, etc.). **documentaire**, *a.* Documentary. **documentation**, *n.f.* Documentation.

dodécaèdre (dodeka'sdr), *n.m.* Dodecahedron. **dodécaédrique**, *a.* Dodecahedral. **dodéca-gonal**, *a.* (*fem.* **dodéca-gonale**, *pl.* **dodéca-gonaux**) Dodeca-gonal. **dodéca-gone**, *n.m.* Dodeca-gon. **dodé-cagyne**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Dodecagynous. **dodécaandre**, *a.* Dodecaandrian.

dodelinement (dodlin'mā), *n.m.* Rocking, swinging; dandling. **dodeliner**, *v.t.* To dandle; *v.i.* To rock, to sway one's head, etc.

dodinage (dodi'nāʒ), *n.m.* Oscillation, rocking; shaking up, st. ring (of wine etc.). **dodiner**, *v.t.* To rock, to dandle; *v.i.* To oscillate. **se dodiner**, *v.r.* To rock one's body; to nurse or coddle oneself. **dodinette**, *n.f.* Rocking (an infant).

dodo (do'lo), *n.m.* (*Infantile*) Bye-bye, lullaby; (*fig.*) sleep, bed. *Aller à dodo*, to go to bed, to go to sleep.

dodu (do'dy), *a.* Plump, chubby. *n.* Such a person. **dogaresse** (doga'res), *n.f.* Wife of a doge. **dogat**, *n.m.* Dogate. **doge** (doʒ), *n.m.* Doge.

dogmatique (dogma'tik), *a.* Dogmatic. *n.f.* Dogmatics. **dogmatiquement**, *adv.* Dogmatically. **dogmatiser**, *v.t.* To dogmatize; *v.t.* To state, over, etc., dogmatically. **dogmatiseur**, *n.m.* Dogmatizer. **dogmatisme**, *n.m.* Dogmatism. **dogmatiste**, *n.m.* Dogmatist.

dogme (dogm), *n.m.* Dogma, tenet, doctrine.

dogre (dogr), *n.m.* Dutch dogger, dog-boat.

dogue (daq), *n.m.* Mastiff, house-dog; (*fig.*) a bull-dog (of a man).

se doguer (do'ge), *v.r.* To butt each other.

doguin (do'ge), *n.m.* Whelp of mastiff.

doigt (dwa), *n.m.* Finger; toe; digit. *Avoir sur les doigts*, to be rebuked or chastised; *donner sur les doigts*, to give a rap on the knuckles to reprimand, to rebuke; *être à deux doigts de sa ruine*, to be upon the brink of ruin; *être comme les deux doigts de la main*, to be hand and glove together, to be inseparable; *être servi au doigt et à l'œil*, to be attended to with diligence; *il est à deux doigts de la mort*, he is at death's door; *il lui obéit au doigt et à l'œil*, he is at his beck and call; *j'en mettrais le doigt au feu*, I would lay my life upon it; *les cinq doigts de la main*, the five fingers of the hand; *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*, a little bird told me so; *montrer quelqu'un au doigt*, to make fun of or heap derision on someone; *on le montre au doigt*, he is pointed at; *savoir quelque chose sur le bout du doigt*, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; *se mordre les doigts de quelque chose*, to repent of a thing; *s'en lécher les doigts*, to lick one's lips, to gloat over something; *un doigt de vin*, a toothful of wine; *un doigt au pied*, a toe; *rous avez mis le doigt dessus*, you have hit the nail on the head.

doigté or **doigter** (1) (dwa'te), *n.m.* Fingering (in music); (*fig.*) tact, care. **doi ter** (2), *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To finger. **doigter**, *n.m.* Finger-stall.

doisil (dwa'zil), **dousil**, or **douzil**, *n.m.* Fancet; spigot.

doit (dwa), *n.m.* Debit, debtor side of an account. *Doit et avoir*, (*Comm.*) debtor and creditor.

doitée (dwa'te), *n.f.* Short piece of thread used by spinners to measure the thickness of their thread.

doive, 1st subj. pres. [devoir].

dol (dol), *n.m.* Decet, fraud.

dolabelle (dola'bel), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Small hatchet formerly used by vine-growers. **dolabre**, *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Dolabra.

dolage (dolaʒ), *n.m.* Planing.

doléance (dole'ās), *n.f.* Complaint, condolence; grievance. *Faire ou conter ses doléances*, to tell one's griefs, to pour out one's troubles. **dolément**, *adv.* Mournfully, dolefully. **dolent**, *a.* (*fem.* **dolente**) Doleful, piteous, mournful.

doler (dɔ'le), *v.t.* To smooth with the adze; to plane, to pare.

dolérîte (dɔ'lɛ'rit), *n.f.* Dolerite, doléritique, *a.* Of or like dolerite.

dollicocéphale (dɔ'lɔ'kɛ'fal), *a.* Dolichocephalic, dollicocéphale, *n.f.* Dolichocephalism.

dolman (dɔ'l'mā), *n.m.* Dolman, shell-jacket, hussar's pelisse.

dolmen (dɔ'l'mɛn), *n.m.* Dolmen.

doloir (dɔ'l'war), *n.m.* Paring-knife, parer.

doloire, *n.f.* Cooper's adze; mason's axe; battle-axe.

dolomie (dɔ'lɔ'zif) or **dolomite**, *n.f.* Dolomite.

dolosif (dɔ'lɔ'zif), *a.* (fem. *doloslve*) Fraudulent.

dom (dɔ), *n.m.* Dom (R.-C. title).

domaine (dɔ'mɛn), *n.m.* Domain, estate, property; realm, province, sphere. *Cela n'est point de mon domaine*, that is not in my province; *le domaine de la couronne*, the Crown lands; *tomber dans le domaine du public*, to become public property. **domanial**, *a.* (fem. *domaniale*, pl. *domaniaux*) Domains. **domanialiser**, *v.t.* To annex to or include in a domain.

dome (dorm), *n.m.* Dome; (poet.) canopy.

domerie (dɔ'm'ri), *n.f.* Benefice conferring title of dom.

domestication (dɔmɛstika'sjɔ), *n.f.* Domestication. **domesticité**, *n.f.* Domesticity, state of being in domestic service; (collect.) domestic servants; state of domestication.

domestique (dɔmɛstik), *a.* Domestic, homely, home-bred; tame, domesticated. *n.* Servant, domestic; (collect.) body of servants or domestics (of a house); household, home, ménage. *Domestique à tout faire*, general manservant; *domestique de place*, guide; *il a changé tout son domestique*, he has changed all his servants; *il aime son domestique*, he is fond of his home. **domestiquement**, *adv.* Servant-like, menially. **domestiquer**, *v.t.* To domesticate, to tame. **se domestiquer**, *v.r.* To become domesticated.

domicile (dɔmi'sil), *n.m.* Domicile, abode, residence. *A domicile*, at one's own house, at home; *domicile civil*, ordinary residence, dwelling; *domicile politique*, political residence; *élire domicile ou faire élection de domicile*, to choose one's residence, to settle down. **domiciliaire**, *a.* Domiciliary. *Faire une visite domiciliaire chez quelqu'un*, to search someone's house. **domiciliairement**, *adv.* As in a domicile. **domiciliation**, *n.f.* Domiciliation. **domicilié**, *a.* (fem. *domiciliée*) Resident, domiciled. *Il est domicilié*, he is settled, he has taken a house. **se domicilier**, *v.r.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To settle down, to dwell in a place.

dominance (dɔmi'nā:s), *n.f.* Dominance. **dominant**, *a.* (fem. *dominante*) Dominant, predominant, prevalent. *Goût dominant*, reigning taste; *la religion dominante*, the established religion; *passion dominante*, ruling passion; *n.f.* (Mus.) Dominant, key-note.

dominateur (domina'tœr), *a.* (fem. *dominatrice*) Ruling, governing, dominant, domineering, arrogant. *n.* Dominator, ruler, tyrant. **dominatif**, *a.* (fem. *dominative*) Dominative. **domination**, *n.f.* Domination; dominion, rule, sway.

dominer (dɔmi'ne), *v.t.* To rule, to bear rule, to have the mastery; to dominate, to preponderate, to prevail; to domineer, to lord it; to tower, to rise; to command a view (*sur*). *Cette tour domine sur tous les environs*, that tower overlooks all the surrounding country; *il faut que la raison domine sur les passions*, reason must prevail over the passions; *sa tête domine au-dessus de la foule*, his head rises above the crowd. *v.t.* To dominate, to master, to command; to rule, to govern, to sway; to prevail over, to domineer over; to rise above, to command a view of.

dominical (domini'kɛ), *a.* (fem. *dominicaine*) Dominican. *n.* Dominican, Dominican friar or nun.

dominical (domini'kal), *a.* (fem. *dominicale*, pl. *dominicaux*) Dominical. *Lettre dominicale*, dominical letter; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer. *n.f.* Sunday sermon (not in Advent or Lent).

domino (domi'no), *n.m.* Domino. *En domino*, in a domino; *faire domino*, to play out, to win; *jouer aux dominos*, to play at dominoes.

dominoterie (domino'tri), *n.f.* Stained papers (for certain games). **dominotier**, *n.m.* Paper-stainer; dealer in stained papers; wild plum-tree.

dommage (dɔ'maʒ), *n.m.* Damage, injury, hurt, detriment, loss, harm. *Cela me porte dommage*, that is a loss to me; *c'est dommage*, it is a pity; *dommages et intérêts ou dommages-intérêts*, (Law) damages; *faire du dommage*, to do harm. **dommageable**, *a.* Hurtful, prejudicial, injurious. **dommageablement**, *adv.*

domptable (dɔ'tabl), *a.* Tameable, manageable.

dompter (dɔ'tɛ), *v.t.* To subdue, to subjugate, to master; to tame, to break in. *Dompter des animaux*, to tame animals; *dompter ses passions*, to overcome one's passions; *dompter un cheval*, to break in a horse. **se dompter**, *v.r.* To quell, to overcome one's passions. **dompteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *dompteuse*) Subduer; vanquisher; tamer; breaker-in. **dompte-venin**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Any species of *Asclepias*, formerly regarded as an antidote to poison; common *celandine*.

don (1) (dɔ), *n.m.* Gift, donation, present; (fig.) endowment, aptitude, talent. *Don gratuit*, free gift; *dons de la nature*, natural endowments; *il a le don de plaire*, he has the knack of pleasing; *le don de la parole*, the gift of speech; *les dons du ciel*, the gifts of heaven.

don (2) (dɔ), *n.m.* Don. *doña*, *dona*, or *donna*, *n.f.* Donna.

donataire (dona'tær), *n.* Donee, receiver. **donateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *donatrice*) Donor, giver.

donation (dona'sjɔ), *n.f.* Donation, free gift; deed of gift. *Donations de la couronne*, grants of the Crown; *faire donation de ses biens*, to make over one's property by deed of gift.

donatisme (dona'tizm), *n.m.* Donatism. **donatiste**, *n.m.* Donatist.

donec (dɔ:k, dɔ), *conj.* Then, therefore, accordingly, hence; consequently; of course, to be sure. *Je pense, donc je suis*, I think, therefore I exist; *qu'ai-je donc fait?* whatever have I done? *répondes donc*, answer, I tell you.

donjon (dɔ'ʒɔ), *n.f.* (colloq.) Plump woman or girl. **donjon** (dɔ'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Keep, castle-keep; dungeon; pavilion. **donjonné**, *a.* (fem. *donjonnée*) (Her.) Turreted.

donnant (dɔ'nā), *a.* (fem. *donnante*) Open-handed, generous. *Donnant donnant*, give and take; *il n'est pas donnant*, he is not generous.

donne (don), *n.f.* Deal (at cards).

donnée (dɔ'ne), *n.f.* That which is given, admitted, etc., datum; notion, idea; (Math.) known quantity; theme of a play, poem, etc.

donner (dɔ'ne), *v.t.* To give, to bestow, to present (a person) with, to make a present of; to grant, to confer; to ascribe; to occasion, to produce, to cause; to show, to exhibit; to indicate; to publish, to produce (a play etc.); to inflict, to furnish, to supply; to make a sacrifice of, to deal (at cards); to wish (good-day etc.); to give up, to devote; to sell, to let have. *C'est à vous à donner*, it is your turn to deal; *donner à boire*, to give to drink; *donner à penser ou à réfléchir*, to set thinking, to give food for reflection; *donner de l'altesse à quelqu'un*, to call someone highness; *donner de la peine*, to trouble; *donner du chagrin*, to vex; *donner du cor*, to play on the horn; *donner en échange*, to give in exchange; *donner gain de cause*, to decide in favour of; *donner la chasse*, to pursue; *donner la vie*, to grant life (to); *donner le bonjour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good-day; *donner & branle à une affaire*, to set an affair going; *donner les mains à une chose*, to give one's consent to a thing; *donner le ton*, to set the fashion; *donner rendez-vous*, to appoint a place of meeting; *donner sa parole*, to give one's word; *donner sa voix on son suffrage*, to give one's vote; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to blame someone; *donner des sièges*, bring chairs; *donnez-nous à manger*, give us something to eat; *en donner à quelqu'un*, to beat

or to maul someone, to take someone in; *il en donne à tout le monde*, he makes a fool of everybody; *il ne faut rien donner au hasard*, nothing must be left to chance; *je donne beaucoup au hasard*, I attribute a good deal to chance; *quel âge lui donnez-vous?* how old do you think he is? *vous me la donnez belle*, that's a fine story you tell me. *v.i.* To give, to give way; to strike, to hit, to stumble (*dans*); to fall, to rush; to be addicted or fond; to charge, to be engaged, to attack (of troops etc.); to be given; to yield, to bear, to produce; to look, to overlook. *Ce vin donne dans la tête*, that wine gets into one's head; *donner à parler*, to furnish matter for talk; *donner à penser à quelqu'un*, to set someone thinking; *donner contre un banc de sable*, to strike on a sand-bank; *donner dedans, dans le piège, ou dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *donner dans l'œil*, to fascinate, to dazzle; *donner dans une embuscade*, to fall into an ambush; *donner sur les doigts*, to punish; *le régiment a donné*, the regiment is in action; *les blés ont beaucoup donné*, the wheat yielded well; *le soleil donne dans la chambre*, the sun shines into my room; *mes fenêtres donnent sur la rue*, my windows look into the street. *se donner, v.r.* To be given, to give oneself; to procure; to take place (of battles etc.); to ascribe to oneself; to give oneself out (*pour*); to be addicted (*à*). *Se donner à quelqu'un*, to abandon or devote oneself to someone; *se donner de la tête contre les murs*, to run one's head against a stone wall; *se donner des airs*, to give oneself airs; *se donner garde de*, to abstain from, to mistrust; *se donner la peine de*, to take the trouble to; *s'en donner à cœur joie*, to indulge oneself to one's heart's content, to take one's fill of something. *donneur, n.m. (fem. donneuse)* Giver, donor; one fond of giving; dealer (of cards). *Donneur d'eau bénite de cour*, man of promises only; *il n'est pas donneur*, he is not fond of giving, he is close-fisted.

don quichotte (dɔ̃kiʃɔt), *n.m. (pl. don quichottes)* Don Quixote, quixotic person; lanky fellow. *don quichottisme, n.m.* Quixotism.

dont (dɔ̃), *pron.* Whose, of which, of whom, from whom, etc. *Ce cadeau dont je suis content et dont je vous remercie*, this gift with which I am delighted and for which I thank you; *ce dont il s'agit*, the business in hand; *Dieu dont nous admirons les œuvres*, God whose works we admire; *la famille dont je sors*, the family I come from; *l'affaire dont je vous ai parlé*, the business I spoke to you about; *l'ennui est une maladie dont le travail est le remède*, boredom is a malady the cure for which is work.

donte (dɔ̃t), *n.f.* Body (of a lute).

donzelle (dɔ̃zɛl), *n.f.* Damsel, wench.

doradé (dɔ̃rad), *n.f.* Dorado, goldfish.

doré (dɔ̃re), *a. (fem. dorée)* (1) Gilt, gilded, golden, gold-coloured. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth, (*Fr. Rev.*) rich young bourgeois who took part in the reaction after Thermidor; *langue dorée*, winning, deceitful tongue.

dorée (2) (dɔ̃re), *n.f.* Dory, John Dory.

dorénavant (dɔ̃renavɑ̃), *adv.* Henceforth, for the future, from this time forward.

dorer (dɔ̃re), *v.t.* To gild; to cover with or as with gold or a golden hue; to glaze (pastry). *Dorer la pilule*, to gild the pill; *dorer un pâté*, to glaze a pie with yolk of egg. *se dorer, v.r.* To gild; to assume a golden hue, to become yellow. *doreur, n.m. (fem. doreuse)* Gilder.

dorien (dɔ̃rjɛ), *a. (fem. dorienne)* Dorian. *n.m. (Dorien, fem. Dorienne)* A Dorian. *Le dorien*, the Doric (language).

dorine (dɔ̃rin), *n.f.* Golden saxifrage.

dorique (dɔ̃rik), *a. and n.m.* Doric.

doris (dɔ̃ri), *n.m.* Flat boat.

dorloter (dɔ̃rlɔ̃te), *v.t.* To fondle, to pamper, to coddle, to pet, to make much of. *se dorloter, v.r.* To coddle oneself; to indulge oneself.

dormant (dɔ̃rmɑ̃), *a. (fem. dormante)* Sleeping, asleep; inert, dormant, stagnant; dull (of business), unemployed (of money). *Châssis dormant*, fixed sash;

eau dormante, stagnant water; *les sept dormants*, the Seven Sleepers; *mauvaise dormante, (Naut.)* standing part of a tackle. *n.m.* Fixed frame (of window etc.).

dormeur (dɔ̃rmœr), *n.m. (fem. dormeuse)* (1) Sleeper; sluggard. *a.* Sleepy, drowsy, sluggish. *dormeuse* (2), *n.f.* Easy travelling-carriage; lounging-chair; ear-ring fitting close to the ear; ear-ring secured in place during sleep.

dormille (dɔ̃rmij), *n.f.* Loach.

dormir (dɔ̃rmir), *v.i. (pres.p. dormant, p.p. dormi)* To sleep, to be asleep; to remain or be immovable; to lie still; to lie dormant (of money); to be stagnant (of water); to do nothing. *Ce sont des contes à dormir debout*, they are old wives' tales; *dormir d'un bon sommeil ou d'un bon somme*, to sleep soundly; *dormir sur les deux oreilles*, to sleep soundly, (*fig.*) to feel perfectly secure; *dormir tout debout*, to be unable to keep one's eyes open; *il n'y a point de pire eau que l'eau qui dort*, still waters run deep; *qui a renommée se lever matin peut dormir jusqu'à midi*, a good reputation covers a multitude of sins; *qui dort, dîne*, sleeping is as good as eating. *v.t.* To sleep (an hour etc.), to take (a nap etc.). *n.m.* Sleep.

dormitif (dɔ̃rmitif), *a. (fem. dormitive)* Soporific, dormitive. *Une potion dormitive*, a sleeping-draught. *n.m.* A dormitive.

doronic (dɔ̃rɔ̃nik), *n.m.* Doronicum, leopard's bane.

dorsal (dɔ̃rsal), *a. (fem. dorsale, pl. dorsaux)* Dorsal. *n.m.* Dorsal. *dorsibranchie, n.m.* A dorsibranchiate annelid.

dortoir (dɔ̃rtwar), *n.m.* Dormitory.

dorure (dɔ̃ryr), *n.f.* Gilding; glazing (of pastry with yolk of egg).

dos (dɔ̃), *n.m.* Back; rear; top, ridge (of a mountain etc.). *Avoir bon dos*, to have a strong back; *avoir quelqu'un sur le dos*, to be saddled with somebody; *dos courbé ou voûté*, bent back; *dos d'âne*, ridge etc. sloping away to each side; *dos d'une montagne*, ridge of a mountain; *en avoir plein le dos*, to be sick and tired of something; *en dos d'âne*, shelving; *faire le gros dos*, to set up its back (of a cat), (*fig.*) to put one's back up, to give oneself airs; *le juge les renvoyait dos à dos*, the judge nonsuited them both; *l'épine du dos*, the spine, backbone; *se mettre le juge à dos*, to set the judge against one; *sur le dos*, on the back, on one's back; *tourner le dos*, to take to flight; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on or to desert someone.

dosable (dɔ̃zabl), *a.* The quantity, ingredients, etc. of which can be determined, measurable. *dosage, n.m.* Proportioning, dosing, determining a dose etc.

dose (dɔ̃z), *n.f.* Dose; quantity; portion. *doser, v.t.* To put the right quantity of (a drug etc.) in a dose, to proportion. *dosimétrique, a.* Dosimetric.

dossier (dɔ̃sjɛ), *n.m.* Back (of a seat, carriage, etc.); brief (of a barrister); notes, papers, record (of a person's antecedents etc.). *dossière, n.f.* Back-band, ridge-band (of harness); back-plate (of a cuirass).

dot (dɔ̃t), *n.f.* Marriage portion, dowry. *Coureur de dots*, fortune-hunter; *la dot d'une religieuse*, what a nun pays for being admitted into a nunnery. *total, a. (fem. dotale, pl. dotaux)* Of or concerning dowry. *dotation, n.f.* Endowment, dower, *doter, v.t.* To give a portion to, to give a dowry to; to endow.

douaire (dwaɛr), *n.m.* Jointure, dower, marriage-settlement. *Il lui a assigné dix mille livres de douaire*, he has settled ten thousand francs upon her. *douairier, n.m. (Law)* Child entitled only to his mother's dowry because he has renounced his patrimony. *douairière, n.f.* Jointress; dowager.

douane (dwan), *n.f.* The customs; custom-house; custom-duty, duty. *Conseil des douanes*, board of customs; *droit de douane*, customs duty; *préposé à la douane*, custom-house officer. *douaner, v.t.* To mark (goods) as having gone through the custom-house. *douanier* (1), *n.m.* Custom-house

officer; (*Naut.*) tide-waiter. **douanier** (2), *a. (fem. douanière)* Relating to the custom-house, of customs.

doublage (du'bi:ʒ), *n.m.* Lining, plating, doubling, sheathing, etc.; (*Print.*) double.

double (dubl), *a.* Twofold, twice as much, twice as many; double, duplicate; of double strength, quality, etc.; (*fig.*) deceitful, double-dealing; arrant, downright. *C'est un double coquin*, he is a thorough-paced scoundrel; *partie double*, double entry. *n.m.* Double, as much again, as many again, etc.; duplicate, replica, counterpart (of a deed etc.); (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy; an old French coin worth two deniers. *Jouer quitta ou double*, to play double or quits; *mettre une chose en double*, to double a thing; *parier double contre simple*, to bet two to one; *plus du double*, more than the double. *adv.* Double. *Voir double*, to see double. **doublé**, *n.m.* Silver-gilt plate; (*Billiards*) doublet, double cannon.

doubléau (du'blo), *n.m.* Binding joist, arc-doubléau.

doublement (1) (dubl'a'mā), *n.m.* Doubling. **doublement** (2), *adv.* Doubly, in a double manner. **doubler**, *v.t.* To double; to double up, to fold in two; to line (clothes etc.); to sheathe (a ship etc.); (*Theat.*) to play (the part of an actor etc.) as understudy etc. *Doubler le pas*, to go faster.

doublet (du'ble), *n.m.* Doublet.

doubléte (du'blet), *n.f.* Coupler (of organs).

doubleur (du'ble:ʁ), *n.m. (fem. doubleuse)* Doubler, throwster, twister. *n.f.* Doubling-frame.

doublon (du'blā), *n.m.* Doubloon, Spanish pistol; (*Print.*) double.

doubleure (du'ble:ʁ), *n.f.* Lining; (*Theat.*) substitute, understudy.

douce [doux].

douce-amère (dusa'me:ʁ), *n.f. (pl. douces-amères)* Woody nightshade, bitter-sweet.

douceâtre or **doucâtre** (du'sa:tʁ), *a.* Sweetish.

doucement (dus'mā), *adv.* Gently, softly, tenderly; slowly, leisurely, quietly; mildly; peaceably, calmly, smoothly, placidly; meekly, patiently; indifferently, not very well, so-so. *Aller tout doucement*, to be so-so.

douceureusement (dusʁəz'mā), *adv.* Sweetishly, mawkishly, hypocritically. **douceureux**, *a. (fem. douceureuse)* Sweetish, mawkish, hypocritical, mealy-mouthed. **doucet**, *a. (fem. doucette* (1)) Demure, mild, affected. *Faire le doucet*, to look demure; *n.* A demure or affected person.

doucette (2) (du'set), *n.f.* Corn salad; Venus's looking-glass.

doucettement (dusət'mā), *adv. (colloq.)* Gently, so tly, so-so. *Il va tout doucement*, he's only so-so.

douceur (du'sœ:ʁ), *n.f.* Sweetness, mildness, softness; sweet savour, fragrance, etc.; kindness, good-nature; calmness, peacefulness; smoothness; meekness, gentleness; (*pl.*) sweet things, sweets, confectionery, etc.; (*fig.*) sweet sayings or words, gallantries. *Au douceur*, gently, with tact; *avec douceur*, gently, softly; *employer la douceur*, to use gentle means; *goûter les douceurs de la vie*, to enjoy the charms of life; *plus fa t douceur que violence*, kindness does more than harshness; *prendre quelqu'un en douceur* ou *par la douceur*, to treat someone gently or by gentle means.

douche (duʃ), *n.f.* Douche, shower-bath. **doucher**, *v.t.* To give a douche to. **doucheur**, *n.m. (fem. doucheuse)* One who administers douches.

doucine (du'sin), *n.f. (Arch.)* Cyma; (*Carp.*) moulding-plane.

doucir (du'si:ʁ), *v.t.* To polish (looking-glasses etc.). **douçissage**, *n.m.* Polishing. **douçisseur**, *n.m.* Polisher.

douelle (dwe), *n.f. (Arch.)* Archivolt, curve; stave (of a cask).

douer (dwe), *v.t.* To endow, to bestow upon.

douille (du:ʒ), *n.f.* Socket; case or shell (of cartridges); (*slang, pl.*) hair.

douillet (du'je), *a. (fem. douillette* (1)) Effemi-

nate, delicate; tender, sensitive; soft, downy. *n.* Soft, effeminate person. *C'est un douillet*, he loves to indulge himself. **douillette** (2), *n.f.* Wadded dress, wadded great-coat. **douillettement**, *adv.* Softly, tenderly, delicately, effeminately. **douilletter**, *v.t.* To cocker, to pamper.

douleur (du'le:ʁ), *n.f.* Pain, suffering, ache, soreness, anguish, pang; grief, sorrow, woe. *Chant plein de douleur*, song full of pathos; *douleur aiguë*, acute pain; *sans douleur*, painlessly. **se douloir*, *v.r.* To grieve, to wail, to lament; to suffer. **douloureuxsement**, *adv.* Painfully, grievously. **douloureux**, *a. (fem. douloureuse)* Painful, smarting, sore; grievous, afflicting, sad. *Crî douloureux*, mournful cry.

doute (dut), *n.m.* Doubt, uncertainty, irresolution; suspicion, misgiving, distrust; scepticism; dread, fear. *Cela ne fait aucun doute*, there is no doubt about it; *faire naître des doutes*, to give rise to misgivings; *jeter des doutes dans l'esprit*, to fill the mind with distrust; *mettre en doute*, to call in question; *sans doute*, no doubt, doubtless, unquestionably, to be sure; *sans doute que*, no doubt that. **douter**, *v.t.* To doubt, to question, to hesitate; to scruple. *Il doute de tout*, he doubts everything; *je doute que cela soit*, I doubt whether it be so; *je doute qu'il veuille le faire*, I doubt whether he will do it; *je ne doute pas qu'il ne le fasse*, I do not doubt that he will do it; *ne douter de rien*, to be over confident, to be too credulous. **se douter**, *v.r.* To suspect, to surmise, to conjecture; to distrust, to mistrust, to fear. *Je me doutais qu'il viendrait*, I thought he would come; *je m'en doutais bien*, I thought as much; *ne se douter de rien*, to suspect nothing, to be unconscious of what is going on; *pouvais-je me douter qu'il dût venir si tôt?* could I imagine that he was to come so soon? **douteur**, *a. (fem. douteuse)* Doubting; *n.* Doubter. **douteusement**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **douteux**, *a. (fem. douteuse)* Doubtful, uncertain; dubious, ambiguous, questionable. *D'une manière douteuse*, doubtfully; *il est douteux qu'il le fasse*, it is doubtful whether he will do it.

douvain (du'vā), *n.m.* Stave-wood.

douve (du:v), *n.f.* Stave (for casks); trench, ditch; spearwort.

doux (du), *a. (fem. douce)* Sweet; fragrant; affable, kindly, bland, charming, pleasant; soft, smooth; easy; gentle, mild; peaceful, calm; unfermented; fresh (of water); mellow; ductile, malleable; du'cet. *Douce réverie*, sweet musing; *eau douce*, fresh water, soft water; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast amorous glances; *il est doux comme un agneau*, he is as gentle as a lamb; *il fait bien doux*, the weather is very mild; *mener une vie douce*, to lead an easy, agreeable life; *poisson d'eau douce*, fresh-water fish; *senteur douce*, sweet smell; *un billet doux* [BILLET]: *un doux sourire*, a gracious smile; *une taille douce*, a copper-plate. *n.m.* Softness, sweetness, etc. *adv.* Gently; submissively. *Filer doux*, to knuckle under, to eat humble pie; *tout doux*, softly, gently.

douzaine (du'zē), *n.f.* Dozen. *A la douzaine* ou *par douzaine*, by the dozen; *c'est un poète à la douzaine*, he is a sorry poet; *une demi douzaine*, half a dozen.

douze (du:z), *a.* Twelve; twelfth. *C'est le douze aujourd'hui*, to-day is the twelfth; *Charles douze*, Charles the Twelfth. *n.m.* Twelfth. *Le douze du mois*, the twelfth instant; *un in-douze* a duodecimo. **douzième**, *a. and n.m.* Twelfth. **douzièmement**, *adv.* Twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

douzil [doisil].

doxologie (doksolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Doxology.

doyen (dwa'je), *n. (fem. doyenne)* Senior, oldest member. *n.m.* Dean. *n.f.* Superior of a convent or chapter. **doyenné**, *n.m.* Seniorship, deanship, deanery; a luscious variety of pear.

dracène [DRAGONNIER].

drachme (draʒm), *n.f.* Drachma; (*Pharm.*) dram.

draconien (drako'nje), *a. (fem. draconienne)* Draconian.

dragage

dragage or **draguage** (dra'ga:s), *n.m.* Dragging (of a river etc.).

dragée (dra'ʒe), *n.f.* Confit, sugar-plum, sugar-almond; small shot. *Avaler la dragée*, to swallow the pill; *tenir la dragée haute à*, to keep in suspense, to make to pay dearly. **drageoir**, *n.m.* Confit-dish.

dragon (dra'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sucker. **dragonner**, *v.t.* To put forth suckers.

dragon (1) (dra'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Dragon; virago, vixen, temptant; dragon; (*Astron.*) Draco. *Dragon ailé*, flying dragon; *dragon de vertu*, great brute; *sa femme est un vrai dragon*, his wife is a regular temptant. **dragon** (2), *a. (fem. dragonne)* (1) Dragonish. *À la dragonne*, in a vixenish or shrewish manner. **dragon-nale**, *n.f.* Dragonnade. **dragonne** (2), *n.f.* Sword-knot. **dragonner**, *v.t.* To dragon; to worry. **dragonnier** or **dracéna**, *n.m.* Dragon-tree, dracæna. **dragage** [DRAGAGE].

drague (drag), *n.f.* Dredge, dredger, dredging-machine; dredge-net; drag, grappling-iron; (*pl.*) grains (of malt). **draguer**, *v.t.* To drag, to dredge, to sweep. *Draguer une ancre*, to sweep the bottom for a lost anchor. **dragueur**, *n.m.* Dredger. *Dragueur de mines*, mine sweeper.

drain (drɛ̃), *n.m.* Drain, drain-pipe, drainage, *n.m.* Drainage.

draine or **drenne** (dren), *n.f.* Missel-thrush.

drainer (dra'ne), *v.t.* To drain.

dramatique (drama'tik), *a.* Dramatic. *n.m.* Drama, dramatic style. **dramatiser**, *v.t.* To dramatize. **dramatiseur**, *n.m.* Dramatizer. **dramatiste**, *n.* Dramatist. **dramaturge**, *n.* Dramaturge. **dramaturgie**, *n.f.* Dramaturgy. **dramaturgique**, *a.*

drame (dram), *n.m.* Drama.

drap (dra), *n.m.* Cloth; sheet; pall. *Drap d'or*, cloth of gold; *drap fin*, superfine cloth, broadcloth; *drap mortuaire*, pall; *être dans de beaux draps*, to be in a fine mess or pickle; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *tailler en plein drap*, to have abundant means at command; *une paire de draps blancs*, a pair of clean sheets. **drapage** [DRAPEMENT].

drapreau (dra'po), *n.m.* Flag, standard, ensign, streamer, colours; rag. *Drapreau blanc*, the white ensign, the royal standard of France; *se ranger sous les drapeaux de*, to serve under, to espouse the cause of; *sous les drapeaux*, on active service.

drapement (dra'pman), *n.m.* Draping.

draper (dra'pe), *v.t.* To cover with cloth; to hang (a carriage etc.) with black; to arrange or decorate with drapery; (*Paint.*, *Sculpt.*) to drape; (*fig.*) to censure, to reflect on. *Drapé à l'antique*, draped like the antique. *se draper*, *v.r.* To arrange the folds of one's garments; (*fig.*) to make a show, to parade; to assume an air of importance. **draperie**, *n.f.* Drapery; woollen cloths; cloth-trade, cloth-making. **drapier**, *n.m.* (*fem. drapière*) (1) Draper, clothier. **drapière** (2), *n.f.* Packing-pin.

drastique (dras'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Drastic.

drave (dra'v), *n.f.* Draba, whitewind-grass.

drayage (dra'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Flething (of hides).

drayer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To flesh (hides). **drayoire**, *n.f.* Flething-knife. **drayure**, *n.f.* Flething (of hides).

drèche (dra's), *n.f.* Malt, brewer's grains.

drelin (dra'lin), *n.m.* (*Onomat.*) Tinkle, jingle.

drenne [DRAINE].

dressage (dra'saʒ), *n.m.* Erection; breaking, training (of horses etc.).

dressé (dres), *n.f.* Piece of leather put between the soles of a boot to level it up.

dresser (dra'se), *v.t.* To erect, to set up, to construct, to mount, to raise; to straighten, to level; to lay out, to arrange, to adjust; to raise up, to hold upright; to lay (a snare); to pitch (camp); to trim (a boat); to steer; to make out (accounts); to draw up (a report); to prick up (the ears); to train (animals); to drill (soldiers). *Cheval qui dressé les oreilles*, a horse that pricks up his ears; *dressé la chaloupe* / trim the boat; *dresser des arbres*, to dress trees; *dresser la barre*

dromadaire

du gouvernail, to right the helm; *dresser la tête*, to raise the head; *dresser quelqu'un*, to form someone; *dresser un buffet*, to lay out a sideboard; *dresser un cheval*, to train a horse; *dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent; *dresser un lit*, to put up a bed; *dresser un pierge*, to lay a trap; *dresser un plum*, to draw up a plan. *se dresser*, *v.r.* To stand on end (of hair); to stand erect; to rear; to be trained. **dresséu**, *n.m.* Trainer (of dogs etc.). **dressoir**, *n.m.* Dresser, sideboard.

drill (dri), *n.m.* Mandril.

drille (drij), *n.m.* Soldier; fellow; 'old soldier' (*i.e.* thief). *Un bon drille*, a jolly fellow; *un pauvre drille*, a poor wretch.

***drilles** (drij), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Rags (for paper-making).

drisse (dris), *n.f.* Halyard, yard-rope.

drogman (drog'mā), *n.m.* Drogman.

drogue (drog), *n.f.* Drug; doctor's stuff, physic; rubbish, stuff; a card game. *N'être que de la drogue*, to be nothing but trash, rubbish. **droguer**, *v.t.* To drug, to physic; *v.t.* To play at *drogue*; (*colloq.*) to dance attendance. *se droguer*, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself. **droguerie**, *n.f.* Drugs, drug-trade.

droguet (dro'ʒe), *n.m.* Druggist. ***droguetier**, *n.m.* Druggist-weaver.

droguier (dro'ʒe), *n.m.* Medicine-chest. **droguiste**, *n.* and *a.* Druggist.

droit (1) (drwa), *a. (fem. droite)* Straight, right, direct; perpendicular to the horizon, vertical, upright; just, righteous, equitable; sincere, true; right (opposed to left). *En droite ligne*, in a straight line; *il est droit comme un cerf*, he is as straight as an arrow; *le côté droit*, the right-hand side; *ligne droite*, straight line; *renmettre quelqu'un dans le droit chemin*, to put someone in the right way again; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head erect; *un col droit*, a stand-up collar. *adv.* Straight, straight on, directly; honestly, uprightly. *Aller droit au but*, to go straight to the mark; *aller tout droit*, go straight on; *droit comme ça*, (*Naut.*) right on, steady the helm. *n.f.* Right hand, right; right side; the right (or Conservative) benches or party. *À droite*, on the right; *à droite et à gauche*, right and left; *prendre la droite ou tourner à droite*, to turn to the right.

droit (2) (drwa), *n.m.* Right, equity; the law; right (to), claim, title; fee; due (tax), duty, custom-duty. *À bon droit*, with good reason; *aller sur les droits de*, to encroach on the rights of; *à qui de droit*, to those whom it may concern; *à tort ou à droit*, right or wrong; *de plein droit ou de droit*, without need of sanction; *donner droit à*, to entitle; *droit d'aînesse*, birthright, primogeniture; *droit de paque*, toll; *droit divin*, divine right; *droits de port*, port dues; *faire droit à chacun*, to do everyone justice; *faire droit à la demande de quelqu'un*, to accede to someone's request; *faire son droit*, to study for the law; *jouir de ses droits*, to enjoy one's rights; *le droit commun*, the common law; *le droit des gens ou international*, the law of nations; *les droits de l'hospitalité*, the rights of hospitality; *renoncer à ses droits*, to give up one's right; *y avoir droit*, to have a right to.

droitement (drwa'tmā), *adv.* Rightly, justly; sincerely, straightforwardly.

droitier (drwa'tje), *a. (fem. droitrière)* Right-handed. *n.* Right-handed person. *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Member of the Right (in the Chamber).

droiture (drwa'tyr), *n.f.* Equity, justice; uprightness, integrity, honesty, rectitude. *En droiture*, directly, in a direct manner.

drolatique (drola'tik), *a.* Amusing, laughable, facetious. **drolatiquement**, *adv.*

drôle (drol), *a.* Droll, jocosely, ludicrous; strange, curious, queer. *Un drôle de corps*, a queer fellow, an odd fish. *n.* Rogue, rascal, scoundrel. *Le drôle*, the comic, the strange, the odd. **drôlement**, *adv.* Comically, facetiously, jocosely. **drôlerie**, *n.f.* Drollery; droll thing; buffoonery. **drôlesse**, *n.f.* Wench, jade, hussy.

dromadaire (droma'der), *n.m.* Dromedary. **dromadaierie**, *n.f.* Dromedary transport service.

drome (drom), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Float (of a raft).
drosenki (dro'senki), *n.m.* Drosenki.
drosere (dro'se're), *n.f.* Sundew.
drosometre (dro'so'metre), *n.m.* Drosometer.
drosse (dros), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Wheel-rope, tiller-rope.

drosser (dro'se), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To drive or drift.
drouine (dru'in), *n.f.* Tinker's sack. **drouineur** or **drouinier**, *n.m.* Tinker.

drouissage (dru'sa'z), *n.m.* Carding (of wool); first process of carding by hand. **drousse** or **droussette**, *n.f.* Card used for this. **drousser**, *v.t.* To card (wool). **drousseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **drousseuse**) Carder, wool-comber.

dru (dry), *a.* (*fem.* **drue**) Strong, vigorous, sturdy, lusty; brisk, lively, smart; close-planted, thick-set; fiedled (of birds). *adv.* Thick, thickly; briskly, fast, hard. *Les balles tombaient dru comme grêle*, the bullets fell as thick as hail.

druide (dru'id), *n.m.* Druid. **druidesse**, *n.f.* Druidess. **druidique**, *a.* Druidical. **druidisme**, *n.m.* Druidism.

drupacé (drypa'se), *a.* (*fem.* **drupacée**) Drupaceous. **drupéole**, *n.m.* Drupel.

dryade (dri'ad), *n.f.* Dryad; (*Bot.*) dryas.

du (dy), *art. m.* (contraction of **DE LE**) Of the, from the, by the; some, any.

dû (1) (dy), *n.m.* Due, what is owed, what is owing. *À chacun son dû*, give the devil his due.

dû (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **due**) [DEVOIR].

dualine (du'al'in), *n.f.* Dualin.

dualisme (du'al'ism), *n.m.* Dualism. **dualiste**, *a.* and *n.* Dualist. **dualistique**, *a.* dualité, *n.f.*

dubitatif (dybita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **dubitative**) Dubitative. **dubitation**, *n.f.* Dubitation, doubt. **dubitativement**, *adv.* Dubitatively.

duc (dyk), *n.m.* Duke; (*pop.*) horned owl. **grand-duc**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-ducs**) Grand-duke, great horned owl. **ducal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ducale**, *pl.* **ducaux**) Ducal.

ducat (dy'ka), *n.m.* Ducat. **ducaton**, *n.m.* Ducatoon.

duché (dy'fe), *n.m.* Dukedom, duchy.

duchesse (dy'fes), *n.f.* Duchess; a long chair or sofa; a luscious autumn variety of pear. *Lit à la duchesse*, a form of four-post canopied bedstead.

ducroire (dy'krwar), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Guarantee or obligation on the part of agents selling goods on credit that they will be liable if the purchaser fails to pay; commission paid on account of this liability.

ductile (dyk'til), *a.* Ductile. **ductilité**, *n.f.* Ductility.

duit [du, dir].

duenne (dusen), *n.f.* Duenna.

duel (1) (dual), *n.m.* Duel; struggle. *Appeler en duel*, to challenge; *se battre en duel*, to fight a duel.

duel (2) (dual), *a.* (*fem.* **duelle**) (*Gram.*) Dual. *n.m.* Dual number.

duelliste (dual'ist), *n.m.* Duellist.

duire (duir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To suit, to fit.

duite (duit), *n.f.* Weft, woof. **duiter**, *v.t.* To pass (the weft) through the warp.

dulcifiant (dyl'si'fjā), *a.* (*fem.* **dulcifiante**) Dulcifying. **dulcification**, *n.f.* **dulcifier**, *v.t.* To dulcify.

dulcinée (dyl'si'ne), *n.f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.

dulie (dy'li), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Dulia (worship of angels, saints etc.).

dûment (dy'mā), *adv.* Duly, properly, regularly.

dune (dyn), *n.f.* Dune, sand-hill.

cunette (dy'net), *n.f.* Poop.

duo (dy'o), *n.m.* Duet, duetto.

duodécimal (dyode'simā), *a.* (*fem.* **duodécimale**, *pl.* **duodécimaux**) Duodecimal. **duodécimo**, *adv.* Duodecimally.

duodénal (dyode'nal), *a.* Duodenal. **duodénite**, *n.f.* Duodenitis. **duodenum**, *n.m.* Duodenum.

duodi (dyo'di), *n.m.* Second day of the decade in the calendar of the first French Republic.

dupe (dyp), *n.f.* Dupe. **duper**, *v.t.* To dupe, to

gull, to take in. **duperie**, *n.f.* Dupery, trickery; trick, take-in, sell. **dupeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **dupeuse**) Cheat, trickster.

duplex (dy'pleks), *n.m.* (*Telegr.*) Duplex system. **dupliata**, *n.m.* Duplicate. **duplicateur**, *n.m.* (*Elec.*) Duplicator. **duplicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **duplicative**) Duplicative. **duplication**, *n.f.* Duplication.

duplicité (dypli'site), *n.f.* Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit.

***duplique** (dy'plik), *n.f.* (*Law*) Surrejoinder.

***dupliquer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to put in a surrejoinder.

duquel [DE, LEQUEL].

dur (dyr), *a.* (*fem.* **dure**) Hard; tough; (*fig.*) unyielding, harsh, obdurate, merciless, unkind, unfeeling, hard-hearted; hardy, courageous; austere, painful, laborious; difficult. *Avoir l'oreille dure*, to be dull of hearing; *coucher sur la dure*, to sleep on the ground or the bare floor; *des vers durs*, harsh verses; *dur à cuire*, tough, hard; *dur au travail*, hard-working; *il a les traits durs*, his features are hard; *le temps est dur*, the weather is severe; *tête dure*, thick head; *tableau dur*, stiff or harsh painting; *un esprit dur*, a dull understanding. *n.m.* Tough old chap. *adv.* Hardly; firmly. *Il entend dur*, he is hard of hearing.

durabilité (dyrabi'lité), *n.f.* Durability.

urable, *a.* Durable, lasting, solid. **durablement**, *adv.*

duracine (dyra'sin), *n.f.* A firm variety of peach.

durant (dy'rā), *prep.* During. *Durant sa vie ou sa vie durant*, during his lifetime.

dur-becc (dyr'bek), *n.m.* (*pl.* **durs-beccs**) Hawfinch.

durcir (dyr'sir), *v.t.* To harden, to make hard or tough. *v.i.* To harden, to become hard, to stiffen.

se durcir, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard. **durcissement**, *n.m.* Hardening, stiffening, induration.

durée (dy're), *n.f.* Duration, continuance. *Être de longue durée*, to be durable.

durement (dyr'mā), *adv.* Hard; harshly, sharply, roughly, rigorously.

dure-mère (dyr'mer), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Dura mater.

durer (dy're), *v.i.* To last, to continue, to remain; to endure, to last a long time; to suffer, to put up with; to wait. *Faire vie qui dure*, to take care of one's money etc., to think of the morrow; *le temps lui dure*, time hangs heavy upon him; *ne pouvoir durer dans sa peau*, to be ready to jump out of one's skin; *ne pouvoir durer en place*, to be unable to sit still; *une étoffe qui dure*, a stuff that wears well.

duret (dy're), *a.* (*fem.* **durette**) Somewhat hard, rather tough, toughish.

dureté (dyr'te), *n.f.* Hardness, toughness; harshness, austerity, unkindness; (*pl.*) harsh, offensive words. *Avoir une dureté d'oreille*, to be hard of hearing; *dureté de cœur*, hard-heartedness; *la dureté des lignes*, harshness of contours (in drawing).

durillon (dyri'jō), *n.m.* Callosity, wart, corn. ***se durillonner**, *v.r.* To develop warts or corns.

duriuscule (dyrijs'kyl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Somewhat hard or tough, hardish.

duumvir (dyum'vir), *n.m.* Duumvir. **duumviral**, *a.* Duumviral. **duumvirat**, *n.m.* Duumvirate.

duvet (dy've), *n.m.* Down; wool, nap, bloom (of peaches etc.); fluff; down mattress or quilt. **duveté**, *a.* (*fem.* **duvêtée**) Downy (of birds etc.); like down. **duveteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **duveteuse**) Downy, covered with down; like down.

dyade (djad), *n.f.* Dyad.

dynamie (din'am), *n.m.* Dynam.

dynamètre (dina'metre), *n.m.* Dynameter.

dynamique (dina'mik), *a.* Dynamical. *n.f.* Dynamics. ***dynamiquement**, *adv.* Dynamically.

se dynamiser, *v.r.* To concentrate oneself, to assume the character of an active force. **dynamisme**, *n.m.* Dynamism. **dynamiste**, *n.m.* Dynamist.

dynamite (dina'mit), *n.f.* Dynamite. **dynamiter**, *v.t.* To dynamite. **dynamiterie**, *n.f.* Dynamite-factory. **dynamiteur**, *n.m.* Dynamiter.

dynamo (dina'mo), *n.m.* Dynamo. **dynamographe**, *n.m.* Dynamograph. **dynamomètre**, *n.m.* Dynamometer. **dynamométrique**, *a.* Dynamometric.

dynaste

dynaste (di'nast), *n.m.* Dynast, kinglet. **dynastie**, *n.f.* Dynasty. **dynastique**, *a.* Dynastic.
dyscole (dis'kol), *a.* Difficult to live with.
dysenterie (dis'tri), *n.f.* Dysentery. **dysentérique**, *a.* Dysenteric.
dysménésie (dis'mene'zi), *n.f.* Weakness or defect of memory.
dyspepsie (dis'pési), *n.f.* Dyspepsia. **dyspeptique** or **dyspeptique**, *a.* Dyspeptic.
dyspnée (dis'pne), *n.f.* Dyspnoea. **dyspnéique**, *a.* Dyspnoic.
dysurie (dizi'ri), *n.f.* Dysuria. **dysurique**, *a.* **dytique** (di'tik), *n.m.* Genus of coleopters, water-beetle.

E

E, e (a), *n.m.* The fifth letter of the alphabet. **E** has three sounds, (1) *e* mute, which is either not sounded at all or sounded very feebly, (2) closed *e*, as in *duché, cachez*, (3) open *e*, as in *frêle, pelle, sucses*.

eau (o), *n.f.* Water; rain, wet; liquor; lake, sea, flood; (*pl.*) waters, mineral or thermal waters; watering-place; stream, river; sweat, perspiration; saliva; tears; juice (of plants etc.); liquid wash; track, wake; lustre, gloss. *A fleur d'eau*, on a level with the water; *aller à l'eau*, to take the water (of a dog); *aller aux eaux*, to go to a watering-place; *au bord de l'eau*, at the water's edge; *cela fait venir l'eau à la bouche*, that makes one's mouth water; *cela s'en est allé en eau de boudin* on *eau claire*, that came to nothing at all; *d'ici là il passera bien de l'eau sous le pont*, it will be a long time before that happens; *donner eau à un drap*, to give a gloss to a piece of cloth; *eau bénite* [BÉNITE], *eau de mer*, sea-water; *eau de source*, spring-water; *eau de toilette*, thin broth; *eau douce* [DOUX], *eau morte*, still water; *eau panée*, toast and water; *eau saumâtre*, brackish water; *être dans les eaux de quelqu'un*, to be intimate or in great favour with someone; *faire de l'eau*, (*Naut.*) to water, to take in fresh water; *faire eau ou faire une voie d'eau*, to spring a leak; *faire une pleine eau*, to take a bath in the sea, a river, etc.; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *grandes eaux de Versailles*, fountains in full play; *hautes eaux*, high water; *il est tout en eau*, he is in a bath of perspiration; *il n'est qu'à dire eau celle qui dort*, still waters run deep; *ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *il tombe de l'eau*, it is raining; *lancer un navire à l'eau*, to launch a ship; *l'eau va toujours au moulin*, money begets money; *les eaux sont basses chez lui*, he is hard up; *maître des eaux et forêts*, ranger of the woods and forests; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*, to come down a peg or two; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (*fig.*) to waver between two parties; *ne sentir que l'eau*, to be insipid; *passer l'eau*, to cross the water; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled water; *porter de l'eau à la rivière*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *question de l'eau*, ordeal by water; *revenir sur l'eau*, to come above water again; *se noyer dans un verre d'eau*, to come to grief in trifling difficulties; *suer sang et eau*, to make tremendous efforts, to be over-anxious; *tempête dans un verre d'eau*, storm in a tea-cup; *tomber dans l'eau*, to fall into water, (*fig.*) to have a fall; *tout va à vint l'eau*, all is going to rack and ruin; *un diamant de la plus belle eau*, a diamond of the first water; *une goutte d'eau suffit pour faire déborder un vase plein*, the last straw breaks the camel's back; *une pièce d'eau ou une nappe d'eau*, a sheet of water, an artificial lake; *un jet d'eau*, a water-spout, a fountain. **eau-de-vie**, *n.f.* Brandy. **eau-forte**, *n.f.* Aqua fortis; (*pl.*) **eaux-fortes** etching.

ébahi (eba'i), *a.* (*fem.* **ébahie**) Astonished, stupefied, dumfounded. **s'ébahir**, *v.r.* To wonder at, to be amazed, to be staggered. **ébahissement**, *n.m.* Wonderment, amazement, astonishment.

ébranchage

ébarbage (ebar'baʒ) or **ébarbement**, *n.m.* Paring, paring away; (*Engraving*) edging off, scraping. **ébarber**, *v.t.* To pare, to remove burrs from; to edge off, to scrape (engravings etc.); to trim (plants, hedges, etc.). **ébarbeuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **ébarboir**, *n.m.* Parer, scraper. **ébarbure**, *n.f.* Burr (on a casting etc.).

ébats (e'ba), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Pastime, sport, gambol, frolic. **Prendre ses ébats**, to disport oneself. ***ébattement**, *n.m.* Diversion, pastime. **s'ébattre**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like BATTRE*) To sport, to take one's pleasure, to gambol, to frolic.

ébaubi (e'bo'bi), *a.* (*fem.* **ébaubie**) (*colloq.*) Amazed, astonished, dumfounded. **ébaubir**, *v.t.* To astonish. **s'ébaubir**, *v.r.* To be astonished. **ébaubissement**, *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement.

ébauchage (ebo'jaʒ), *n.m.* Sketching. **ébauche**, *n.f.* Sketch, rough draft, drawing, or outline. **ébaucher**, *v.t.* To make the first draft of, to draw an outline of, to sketch; to rough-cast, to rough-hew. **ébaucheur**, *n.m.* Workman employed to rough-hew. **ébauchoir**, *n.m.* (*Sculp.*) Tool used in rough-hewing and rough-casting; (*Carp.*) mortise-chisel.

***ébaudir** (e'bo'dir), *v.t.* To enliven, to divert. **s'ébaudir**, *v.r.* To frolic, to frisk, to divert oneself. ***ébaudissement**, *n.m.* Jollity.

ebbe or **ébe** (eb), *n.m.* Ebb, low water.

ébène (e'ben), *n.f.* Ebony, ebony work. **Des cheveux d'ébène**, raven locks. **ébéner**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To ebonyize. **ébéniar**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree. **ébéviste**, *n.m.* Cabinet-maker. **ébénisterie**, *n.f.* Cabinet-work.

éblouir (eblu'ir), *v.t.* To dazzle; (*fig.*) to fascinate. **Le soleil nous éblouit**, the sun dazzles us. **s'éblouir**, *v.r.* To be dazzled or fascinated. **éblouissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **éblouissante**) Dazzling, resplendent. **éblouissement**, *n.m.* Dazzle, dazzlement; state of being dazzled or dazed; (*fig.*) bewilderment, astonishment.

ébonite (e'bo'ni), *n.f.* Ebonite; vulcanite.

éborgnage (e'bor'naʒ), *n.m.* Nipping off of useless buds (on fruit-trees).

***éborgner** (e'bor'ne), *v.t.* To blind of one eye, to put out (a person's) eye; to nip the buds off.

ébouage (ebu'aʒ), *n.m.* Scavenging. **ébouer**, *v.t.* To scavenge. **éboueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **éboueuse**) Road-sweeper, scavenger; *n.f.* Road-sweeping machine.

ébouillanter (ebu'jã'te), *v.t.* To dip in hot water, to scald; to sprinkle with hot water.

ébouillir (ebu'jir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **ébouillant**) To boil away. *Cette sauce est trop ébouillie*, that sauce has boiled away too much.

éboulement (ebu'lãm), *n.m.* Falling in, fall; landslide, debris. **Éboulement de terre**, landslide. **ébouler**, *v.t.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink; *v.t.* To cause to fall in etc. **s'ébouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to sink, to collapse. **ébouleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ébouleuse**) Falling in or tending or liable to fall in. **éboulis**, *n.m.* Debris, fallen rocks etc.

ébourgeonnement (eburʒãm'mãm) or **ébourgeonnage**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Nipping of buds, dis-budding. **ébourgeonner**, *v.t.* To nip the buds off. **ébourgeonneur**, *n.m.* Workman doing this. **ébourgeonnoir**, *n.m.* Nipping-tool.

ébouriffant (eburi'fã), *a.* (*fem.* **ébouriffante**) Fluttering, disturbing, amazing, incredible. **ébouriffé**, *a.* (*fem.* **ébouriffée**) Disordered, ruffled, in disorder; (*fig.*) in a flutter. *Elle arriva tout ébouriffée*, she came in with her hair all ruffled; *vous voilà tout ébouriffé*, you are all of a flutter. **ébouriffer**, *v.t.* To ruffle, to disorder; (*fig.*) to startle, to amaze.

ébousiner (ebuzi'ne), *v.t.* To clean the surface of (ashlar etc.).

ebraiser (ebre'ze), *v.t.* To remove the shovels from (an oven, furnace, etc.). **ebraisoir**, *n.m.* Shovel for doing this.

ébranchage (ebrã'jaʒ) or **ébranchement**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Pruning, lopping, trimming. **ébrancher**,

v.t. To prune, to lop, to trim (fruit-trees etc.). **ébranchoir**, *n.m.* Pruning-tool.

ébranlement (ebra'mā), *n.m.* Shock, concussion, shaking; (*fig.*) commotion, perturbation, disturbance, trouble. **ébranler**, *v.t.* To shake, to cause to shake, stagger, or totter; to disturb, to unsettle. *Ébranler la résolution de quelqu'un*, to shake someone's resolution; *les vents ont ébranlé cette maison*, the winds have shaken that house. **s'ébranler**, *v.r.* To shake, to be shaken, to totter, to stagger; (*fig.*) to be disturbed, to be unsettled; (*Mt.*) to get under way, to be in motion. *La voiture s'ébranla*, the coach got under way; *quand les deux armées s'ébranlèrent*, when the two armies moved forward.

ébrassement (ebraz'mā), *n.m.* (Arch.) Splaying. **ébrasser**, *v.t.* To splay. **ébrasure**, *n.f.* Splay.

***ébrèchement** (ebres'mā) *n.m.* Notching.

ébrécher (ebres'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCELERER**) To notch, to indent; to break a bit off, to make a gap in; (*fig.*) to impair. *Ses folles dépenses ont ébréché sa fortune*, his extravagant living has made a hole in his fortune. **s'ébrécher**, *v.r.* To be notched; to break off a piece (of one's tooth).

ébrener (ebra'ne), *v.t.* (conjugated like **AMENER**) To clean (a child).

ébriété (ebrie'te), *n.f.* Ebriety, inebriety. ***ébrieux**, *a. (fem. ébrieuse)* Ebrious.

ébrillade (ebri'jad), *n.f.* J-rk (with the bridle).

ébrouage (ebrou'aʒ) or **ébrouissage**, *n.m.* (Dyeing) Washing, scouring (before dyeing).

ébrouillage (eb'rou'aʒ), *n.m.* Wire-drawing. **ébroudeur**, *n.m.* Wire-drawer. **ébroudir**, *v.t.* To wire-draw.

ébrouement (ebrou'mā), *n.m.* Sneezing; snorting.

ébrouer (ebrou'e), *v.t.* (Dyeing) To wash, to rinse (wool etc.).

s'ébrouer (ebrou'e), *v.r.* To snort from far (of horses); to fluster about in the water etc. (of birds).

ébrouiter (ebrou'ite), *v.t.* To make known, to spread about. **s'ébrouiter**, *v.r.* To take wind, to be noised abroad.

ébrun (eb'rœ), *n.m.* Horned rye.

éburard (e'byar), *n.m.* Wooden wedge (for splitting log).

ébullition (ebylli'sjō), *n.f.* Boiling, ebullition; (*fig.*) effervescence.

éburné (ebyr'ne) or **éburnéen**, *a. (fem. éburnée or éburnéenne)* Eburnean, ivory-like.

écachement (ekaf'mā), *n.m.* Erasing, crumpling, crushing. **écacher**, *v.t.* To crush, to crumple, to squash, to squeeze flat. *Nez écahé*, flat nose.

écaillage (eka'jaʒ), *n.m.* Scaling; opening (of oysters etc.); chipping (of porcelain etc.). **écaille**, *n.f.* Scale; plates (of a tortoise-shell etc.); oyster-shell, tortoise-shell. *Des écailles d'huître*, oyster-shells; *peigne d'écaille*, tortoise-shell comb. **écaillé**, *a. (fem. écaillée)* Scaly, covered with scales. **écaillément**, *n.m.* Scaling (of fish etc.). **écailier** ('), *v.t.* To scale; to cover (a dome etc.) with scales or scale-like plates. **s'écailler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to scale, to scale off; to chip off. **écailier** (2), *n.m. (fem. écaillère)* Oyster-man, oyster-woman; one who opens oysters. **écaillette**, *n.f.* Small scale. **écailleux**, *a. (fem. écailleuse)* Scaly, squamous.

écalle (ek'al), *n.f.* Shell (of peas etc.); hull, husk (of nuts etc.). *Écalle de noix*, walnut-shell. **écaler**, *v.t.* To shell (beans, peas, etc.); to hull, to husk (diamonds, nuts, etc.). **s'écaler**, *v.r.* To peel off, to shell off.

écanguer (ekā'ge), *v.t.* To beat (hemp, flax, etc.). **écanguier**, *n.m.* Workman doing this.

écarlate (ekar'lat), *n.f.* and *a.* Scarlet. **écarlatin** [SCARLATIN]

***écarquilement** (ekarkij'mā), *n.m. (colloq.)* Opening wide, spreading out (of one's eyes, legs, etc.). ***écarquiller**, *v.t.* To open, to spread out, to open wide. *Écarquiller les jambes*, to spread out one's legs; *écarquiller les yeux*, to open wide, to strain one's eyes.

écart (1) (e'kar), *n.m.* Stepping aside, step aside, swerving; mistake, fault; deviation, digression; variation, difference; (*Vel.*) strain; setting aside of certain cards (at *écarté* etc.); cards rejected. *À l'écart*, aside, apart, in a solitude, in a lonely place; *ce cheval s'est donné un écart*, that horse has strained itself; *faire le grand écart*, to throw the legs wide apart and squat down on one's haunches; *faire son écart*, to discard; *faire un écart*, to step aside; *faire un écart dans un discours*, to make a digression in a speech; *il fit un écart pour éviter le coup*, he stepped aside to avoid the blow; *il prit à l'écart*, he took him aside; *il y a un écart entre les deux comptes*, there is a difference between the two accounts; *laisser à l'écart*, to leave aside, to shun, to omit; *les écarts de la jeunesse*, the errors of youth; *les écarts de l'imagination*, the flights of the imagination; *mettre à l'écart*, to put by, to set aside; *se mettre ou se tenir à l'écart*, to keep aloof, to stand aside.

écart (2) (e'kar), *n.m. (Her.)* Square (of a shield).

écarté (1) (e'arte), *n.m.* *Écarté* (game of cards).

écarté (2) (ekarte), *a. (fem. écartée)* Remote, lonely, secluded.

écartelé (ekarta'le), *a. (fem. écartelée)* (Her.) Quartered. **écartèlement**, *n.t.* *Écarteler*, to tear to pieces, quartering. **écarteler**, *v.t.* To tear to pieces; (Her.) to quarter. **écartelure**, *n.f. (Her.)* Quartering.

écartement (ekar'mā), *n.m.* Putting aside; removal; separation, distance apart.

écarter (ekarte), *v.t.* To separate, to open, to throw wide apart; to set aside; to hold apart, to avert; to cause to deviate; to dispel, to disperse; to scatter; to discard. *Écarter un coup*, to ward off a blow; *écarter une mauvaise pensée*, to dismiss an evil thought. *v.t. (Hull-fig. ting.)* To slip aside. **s'écarter**, *v.r.* To turn aside, to swerve; to deviate; to err, to stray, to fumble; to waver; to make way. *La foule s'écarta*, the crowd made way; *s'écarter de son chemin*, to go out of one's way; *s'écarter de son devoir*, to swerve from one's duty; *s'écarter de son sujet*, to stray from one's subject.

ecce homo (ekses'mo), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*fig.*) Thin, pale person.

ecclésiarque (ekle'zjak), *n.m.* Ecclesiarch.

ecclésiaste (ekle'zjast), *n.m.* Ecclesiast.

ecclésiastique (ekle'zjistik), *a.* Ecclesiastic; clerical. *n.m.* Clergyman, ecclesiastic. **ecclésiastiquement**, *adv.* Ecclesiastically.

ecclésie (ekle'zi), *n.f.* Ecclesia.

écéper or **écépper** (esse'pe), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCELERER**) To break off the old shoots of (a vine etc.).

écervelé (eserva'le), *a. (fem. écervelée)* Hare-brained, rash, giddy. *Une tête écervelée*, a madcap. *n.* Madcap; hare-brained person. *C'est un écervelé*, he is not to be relied upon.

échafaud (eʃa'fo), *n.m.* Scaffold; platform, stage, stand; gallows. *Échafaud de crimes*, the guillotine. **échafaudage**, *n.m.* Scaffolding; (*fig.*) structure; great preparations, display. **échafauder**, *v.t.* To erect scaffolding; *v.t.* To scaffold; to pile up; (*fig.*) to put together (a book etc.); *to plot.

échalas (eʃa'la), *n.m.* Vine-prop, vine-stick; hop-pole. *C'est un échalas*, he is as thin as a lath. **échallasse** or **échallassement**, *n.m.* Propping. **échallasser**, *v.t.* To prop (vines etc.).

échali, **échallier** (eʃa'lie), or **échalis**, *n.m.* Stile; fence, hurdle.

échalote (eʃa'lot), *n.f.* Shallot.

échamp (eʃā), *n.m.* Space between two rows of vines.

échampir [ÉCHAMPIR]

échancier (eʃa'kie), *v.t.* To hollow out; to indent. **s'échancier**, *v.r.* To be indented or jagged. **échancrure**, *n.f.* Hollowing, indentation; cut, opening.

échange (eʃāʒ), *n.m.* Exchange, barter. *Libre échange*, free trade. **échangeabilité**, *n.f.* Exchangeability. **échangeable**, *a.* Exchangeable. **échanger**,

v.t. To exchange, to barter; to interchange. *Échanger une propriété contre une autre*, to exchange one property for another. **échangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *échangeuse*) Changer. **échangiste**, *n.m.* Exchange-r. **échanson** (eʃɑ̃sɔ̃), *n.m.* Cup-bearer. **échansonnerie**, *n.f.* (collect.) Cup-bearers of a prince; royal wine-cellars.

échantillon (eʃɑ̃tiʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Sample, pattern, specimen; tally; gauge (for weights and measures); (*fig.*) model, type, example; (*Naut.*) scantling. **échantillonnage**, *n.m.* Sampling; gauging. **cochantillonner**, *v.t.* To sample; to gauge (weights and measures); to cut samples of.

échanvrer (eʃɑ̃vʁe), *v.t.* To separate the wood fibre in (flax etc.), to hackle. **échanvreur**, *n.m.* Hackle.

***échappade** (eʃa'pad), *n.f.* (*Engl.*) Slip; (*fig.*) escapade.

échappatoire (eʃapa'twaʁ), *n.f.* Shift, subterfuge, cre-p-hole, evasion.

échappé (eʃa'pe), *a. (fem. échappée)* (1) Run-away, escaped, fugitive. *n.* One who has escaped, a runaway; a cross-bred horse. *Un échappé de galeries*, an escaped convict; *un échappé des petites-maisons*, a bedlamite, a jail-bird. **échappée** (2), *n.f.* *Escape; escapade, prank; short space or time, snatch; space for carriages to turn in; space between the stairs and the roof of a staircase. *À l'échappée*, by stealth; *échappée de lumière*, (*l'uint.*) accidental light; *échappée de vue*, vista; *faire quelque chose par échappées*, to do a thing by fits and starts; *une échappée de beau temps*, a short spell of fine weather. **échappement**, *n.m.* Escape; (*Horol.*) escapement, space to turn in. **Échappement à ancre**, anchor- or lever-escapement; **échappement à recul**, recoil-escapement; **échappement à repos**, dead-beat escapement.

échapper (eʃa'pe), *v.t.* To escape. To make one's escape, to get away, to get out, to fly, to be overlooked, forgotten, etc. *Cela m'a échappé*, it escaped me (i.e. I did not know of it). I said it inadvertently; *cela m'est échappé*, that has slipped my memory; **échapper au naufrage**, to escape shipwreck; **échapper du naufrage**, to escape from the wreck; **faire échapper un prisonnier**, to favour a prisoner's escape; **laisser échapper**, to overlook, to pass over, to let pass; **laisser échapper l'occasion**, to let slip an opportunity; **laisser échapper un mot**, to drop a word. *v.t.* To escape, to avoid. **Échapper la côte**, to escape stranding; **échapper le danger**, to avoid danger; **l'échapper belle**, to have a narrow escape. **s'échapper**, *v.r.* To get loose; to get away, to escape, to steal away, to vanish, to disappear; to forget oneself. *Il s'est échappé jusqu'à dire*, he forgot himself so far as to say.

écharbot (eʃa'bo), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Water-caltrop. **écharde** (eʃa'rd), *n.f.* Prick, prickle (of a thistle etc.); splinter.

échardonnage (eʃa'rdɔ̃nɔ̃), *n.m.* Clearing of thistles. **échardonner**, *v.t.* To clear of thistles. **échardonnette**, *n.f.*, **échardonnet** or **échardonnoir**, *n.m.* Thistle-hook.

écharner (eʃa'ne), *v.t.* To flesh, pare, or scrape (hides). **écharneuse**, *n.f.* Machine for doing this. **écharnoir**, *n.m.* Fleshing-knife. **écharnure**, *n.f.* Scrapings or parings of hides.

écharpage [éCHARPEMENT].

écharpe (eʃa'p), *n.f.* Scarf, sash; arm-sling. **Avoir le bras en écharpe**, to have one's arm in a sling; **avoir l'esprit en écharpe**, to be heedless, absent, inattentive; **changer d'écharpe**, to be a turncoat, to change sides, to rat; **coup d'épée en écharpe**, slanting cut; **en écharpe**, over the shoulder, in a sling, slanting; **le canon tire en écharpe**, the cannon fires slanting; **l'écharpe d'iris**, rainbow. **écharpement**, *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Slanting or oblique march; (*Tech.*) slinging or tying a band round (a bale etc.) for hoisting.

écharper (1) (eʃa'pe), *v.t.* To slash, to cut; to cut to pieces. **Écharper un régiment**, to cut a regiment to pieces; *il lui a écharpé le visage*, he gave him a slash across the face.

écharper (2) (eʃa'pe), *v.t.* To tie a sash round, to invest with a sash; to tie up for hoisting, to sling.

écharpiller (eʃa'piʃe), *v.t.* (*pop.*) To cut to pieces; to hackle (wo-l. flax, etc.).

échars (eʃa'ʁ), *a. (fem. écharses)* Light, below the legal standard (of coins). **écharser**, *v.t.* To clip, to lower the standard of (coins); *v.i.* To become light.

échasse (eʃa's), *n.f.* Stilt; stilt-bird. **Échasse à manteau noir**, long-legged plover; **échasse d'échafaud**, scaffolding-pole; *il est toujours perché sur des échasses*, he is always on stilts.

échassier (1) (eʃa'sje), *n.m.* Stilt-walker; (*colloq.*) long-legged person.

échassier (2) (eʃa'sje), *n.m.* Long-legged wading-bird (e.g. plover, ibis, heron).

échau (eʃo), *n.m.* Channel, watercourse, drain.

échaubou, *é* (eʃo'bu'e), *a. (fem. échauboulée)* Full of pimples. **échauboulure**, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch, rash, pustule.

échaudage (eʃo'daʒ), *n.m.* Lime-wash; lime-washing.

échaudé (1) (eʃo'de), *n.m.* Simnel, cracknel.

échaudé (2) (eʃo'de), *a. (fem. échaudée)* Scalded. *Chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*, a burnt child dreads the fire; **blé échaudé**, wheat with grains containing little flour. **échaudement**, *n.m.* This condition (of wheat).

échauder (1) (eʃo'de), *v.t.* To scald. **s'échauder**, *v.r.* To burn oneself; to burn one's fingers. *Il s'y est échaudé*, he burnt his fingers in that business.

échauder (2) (eʃo'de), *v.t.* To steep in lime-water; to whitewash.

échaudi or **échaudis** (eʃo'di), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Large triangular buckle (of a bowsprit).

échaudoir (eʃo'dwaʁ), *n.m.* Scalding-house; scalding-tub.

échauffaison (eʃo'fɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Overheating, eruption, rash. **échauffant**, *a. (fem. échauffante)* Heating, binding; (*fig.*) exciting.

échauffe (eʃo'f), *n.f.* Heap. *Mettre les peaux en échauffe*, to heap the hides.

échauffé (eʃo'fe), *n.m.* Odour (caused by excessive heat). *Sentir l'échauffé*, to have or exhale a hot smell. **échauffée**, *n.f.* First heating operation of salt-makers. **échauffement**, *n.m.* Heating; over-excitement.

échauffer (eʃo'fe), *v.t.* To warm, to heat, to over-heat; to excite, to inflame, to irritate. *Cela lui échauffe la bile*, that provokes him; **échauffes la chambre**, warm the room. **s'échauffer**, *v.r.* To grow warm, to overheat oneself; to grow angry, to chafe, to fume. *Il s'est échauffé à marcher*, walking has made him warm; *la querelle s'échauffe*, the quarrel is running high; *le jeu s'échauffe*, the game is getting hot.

échauffette [CHAUFFETTE].

échauffourée (eʃo'fure), *n.f.* Rash, headlong, or blundering enterprise; skirni-h. scuffle, affray.

échauffure (eʃo'fyr), *n.f.* Red rash.

échauguette (eʃo'get), *n.f.* (*Mil.*) Watch-tower.

échauler [CHAULEUR].

échaume or **écho**me [TOTET].

èche [ATCHE].

échéable (eʃe'abl), *a.* Due, payable.

échéance (eʃe'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Falling due, expiration, maturity. *A court échéance*, at a short date, short-dated; *à longue échéance*, at a long date, long-dated; *jusqu'à l'échéance*, till due; *payer une lettre de change à l'échéance*, to pay a bill of exchange at maturity. **échancier**, *n.m.* Bill-book. **échéant**, *a. (fem. échéante)* Falling due. *Le cas échéant*, if such should be the case, in that case.

éche (eʃek), *n.m.* Check, repulse, defeat, blow, loss. *Donner éche*, to check; *éche* et mat, check-mate; *être éche* et mat, to be checkmated; *il a souffert un grand éche*, he has suffered a dreadful blow; *tenir une armée en éche*, to keep an army at bay; *tenir un homme en éche*, to have a man under one's thumb.

échecs (eʃe), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Chess; board

and set of chess-men; chess-men. *Jouer aux échecs*, to play at chess; *joueur d'échecs*, chess-player.

échée (e'je), *n.f.* Skoin.

échelette (e'let), *n.f.* Rack (for pack-saddles, carts, etc.). **échelier**, *n.m.* Peg-ladder.

échelle (e'sal), *n.f.* Ladder; scale; gradation. *À l'échelle de*, on the scale of; *après lui il faut tirer l'échelle*, he has left nothing to be done, or you cannot go one better; *échelle à incendie* ou *de sauvetage*, fire-escape; *échelle de commandement*, accommodation-ladder; *échelle de corde*, rope-ladder; *échelle de passavant*, gangway-ladder; *échelle de revers*, Jacob's ladder; *échelle de siège*, scaling-ladder; *échelle mobile*, sliding-scale; *échelles du Levant*, seaports in the Levant; *faire la courte échelle*, to give one's back and shoulders to someone to mount by; *sentir l'échelle*, to deserve hanging; *sur une grande ou petite échelle*, on a large or a small scale.

échelon (e'f15), *n.m.* Round, rung, step (of a ladder); stepping-stone; degree, grade, gradation. (*Mil.*) echelon. *Descendre d'un échelon*, to come down a step; *marcher en échelons*, to march in echelon. **échelonner**, *v.t.* To draw up in echelon; to arrange according to gradation. *Échelonner un corps d'infanterie*, to draw up a body of infantry in echelon. **s'échelonner**, *v.r.* To be graduated; to slope gradually; to be arranged or drawn up in echelon.

écheneau, **échenau**, **écheno** (e'no) or **échenal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* échenaux or écheneaux) Sand basin (for fused metal).

échenillage (e'ji'jaz), *n.m.* Ridding of caterpillars. **écheniller**, *v.t.* To rid (plants, trees, etc.) of caterpillars. **échenilleur**, *n.m.* Caterpillar-destroyer. **échenilloir**, *n.m.* Instrument used for cutting away branches infested with caterpillars.

échéno [ÉCHENEAU].

échoir [ÉCHOIR].

écheveau (e'vo), *n.m.* Hank, skein.

échevelé (e'sa'vie), *a.* (*fem.* échevelée) Dishevelled, whose hair hangs loose and disordered; (*fig.*) wild, extravagant.

échevette (e'vst), *n.f.* Small skein.

échevin (e'vè), *n.m.* Sheriff; alderman. **échevinage**, *n.m.* Shrievalty, shrieftdom; aldermanry. **échevinal**, *a.* (*fem.* échevinale, *pl.* échevinaux) Pertaining to sheriffs.

échicoter (e'jiko'te), *v.t.* To remove the stump or stumps from, to stub.

échnidné (e'kid'ne), *n.m.* Echidna.

échif (e'sif), *a.* (*fem.* échive) Voracious, greedy (of a hunting dog etc.).

échiffe (e'fif) or **échiffre**, *n.m.* *Watch-tower on a city-wall; partition-wall (of a staircase).

échigner [ÉCHINER].

échnignol, **échnignole** (e'si'pno), *n.f.* Bobbin or spindle for unreeling silk.

échillon (e'fij5), *n.m.* (*Levant*) Waterspout.

échine (l) (e'fin), *n.f.* Spine, backbone, chine. *À la longue échine*, long-backed; *crotté jusqu'à l'échine*, bespattered or splashed up to the neck; *une maigre échine*, a thin, lank person.

échine (2) (e'fin), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Echinus, ovolo.

échinée (e'fne), *n.f.* Chine, chine-piece.

échnier (e'fne), *v.t.* To break the back of; to kill, to murder; to beat unmercifully; to knock up, to tire out. **s'échnier**, *v.r.* To knock oneself up (with work etc.), to work oneself to death.

échnide (e'fni'd), *n.m.* Echinid. **échnite**, *n.m.* Echinite. **échnoderme**, *n.m.* Echinoderm. **échnoïde**, *n.m.* Echinoid.

échnopoe (e'fnap) or **échnops**, *n.m.* Echinops, globe-thistle.

échniqueté (e'fik'te), *a.* (*fem.* échniquetée) Chequered.

échniquier (e'fikje), *n.m.* Chess-board; chequer-work, chequer-pattern; exchequer; square net. *En échniquier*, in squares, chequerwise, (*Naut.*) in bow and quarter line; *ouvrage fait en échniquier*, chequer-work.

échnive [ÉCHIR].

écho (e'ko), *n.m.* Echo. *Se faire l'écho d'un bruit*, to repeat a rumour.

échoir (e'jwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* échoant, *p.p.* échu; conjugated like CHOIR) To expire, to fall due, to lapse; to happen, to fall, to befall. *Cela lui est échu en partage*, that fell to his lot; *cette lettre de change est édue*, that bill of exchange is due; *le premier payement doit échoir à Noël*, the first payment falls due at Christmas; *et le cas y échoit, s'il y échoit*, ou *le cas échoant*, should it so befall, in such a case.

échnomètre (e'kno'metr), *n.m.* Echnometer.

échnoppage (e'jpa:3), *n.m.* Engraving with a burin etc.

échnope (1) (e'jop), *n.f.* Booth, stall.

échnope (2) (e'jop), *n.f.* Round or flat graver, scorper, burin. **échnopper**, *v.t.* To gouge, to work with a burin.

***échnoppier** (e'jopje), *n.m.* (*fem.* échnoppière) Stall-keeper.

échnouage (e'fwa:3), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Stranding, running aground; place where a boat may be beached. *Lieu d'échnouage*, place proper for running a vessel aground. **échnouement**, *n.m.* Running aground, stranding.

échnouer (e'fwe), *v.t.* To run aground, to be stranded; (*fig.*) to miscarry, to fail, to be disappointed. *Échnouer dans un examen*, to fail, to be ploughed; *la frégate échnoua contre un rocher*, the frigate struck upon a rock. *Échoir à*, *to strand*, to run (a vessel) aground. **s'échnouer**, *v.r.* To run aground; to get stranded.

échn, *p.p.* (*fem.* échnue) [ÉCHOIR].

échnimage (e'si'ma:3), *n.m.* Topping, pollarding, échnimer, *v.t.* To top (plants etc.), to pollard (trees).

échnabouissement (e'klabus'm), *n.m.* Splashing, bespattering. **échnabousser**, *v.t.* To splash, to bespatter. **échnaboussure**, *n.f.* Splash, splash of mud.

échnair (e'kleir), *n.m.* Lightning, flash of lightning; flash; variety of chocolate cake. *Échnairs de chaleur ou de soleil*, sheet-lightning; *faire des échnairs*, to lighten; *il a passé comme un échnair*, he shot by like lightning. **échnairage**, *n.m.* Lighting, illumination. *Échnairage au gaz*, gas-lighting, gas-light; *gaz d'échnairage*, illuminating gas.

échnaircie (e'kler'si), *n.f.* Opening, rift (in clouds etc.); fine or clear interval, break, clearing up; glade, vista; (*fig.*) favourable change of affairs.

échnaircir (e'kler'sir), *v.t.* To make clear or clearer, to clear up, to brighten; to clarify; to make thin or thinner; to throw light on, to elucidate, to illustrate, to explain, to solve. *Cet auteur échnaircit bien des vérités*, that author illustrates many truths; *échnaircir quelqu'un*, to enlighten, instruct, or inform someone; *échnaircir une difficulté*, to clear up a difficulty; *il faut l'en échnaircir*, he must be informed of it; *le temps échnaircit la vérité*, time brings truth to light. **s'échnaircir**, *v.r.* To clear, to become clear, bright, or fine; to grow light; to be solved, to be explained, to be elucidated. *Il faut s'échnaircir sur cette affaire*, that affair must be cleared up; *le temps s'échnaircit*, the weather is clearing up; *son teint commence à s'échnaircir*, her complexion is becoming clearer. **échnaircissement**, *n.m.* Clearing up, explanation, elucidation, solution; hint, light. *Avoir ou en venir à un échnaircissement*, to come to an explanation (with someone).

échnaire (e'kler), *n.f.* Celandine. *La grande échnaire*, greater celandine; swallow-wort; *la petite échnaire*, lesser celandine.

***échnairé** (e'kler'se), *a.* (*fem.* échnairée) Lighted; well-lighted; (*fig.*) well-informed; intelligent.

échnairer (e'kler'se), *v.t.* To light, to give light to, to illuminate; to show a light to, to lead, to guide; to enlighten, to instruct; to observe, to watch; (*Mil.*) to send out scouts before, to reconnoitre. *Échnairer monsieur*, show a light to the gentleman; *il faut l'échnairer de près*, he must be watched closely; *les bonnes lectures échnairent l'esprit*, the reading of good books enlightens the mind. *v.t.* To sparkle, to shine, to brighten, to glitter. *v. imp.* To lighten. *Il échnaire*, it lightens. **s'échnairer**, *v.r.* To become

enlightened; to instruct or enlighten one another. **éclairé**, *n.m.* (Mil.) Scout; (Nav.) advice-ship; (fig.) card-sharper's accomplice. *Aller en éclairé*, to scout; *jeune éclairé*, boy scout.

éclairé (ekla'me), *a.* (fem. **éclairée**) Broken-legged or broken-winged (of birds).

éclanche (eklan'sh), *n.f.* Shoulder of mutton.

éclancher (eklan'sh), *v.t.* To unrumple (stuffs).

éclat (ekla), *n.m.* Burst, sudden bursting; crash, clap, peal, sudden uproar; shiver, splinter (of wood, stone, brick, etc.); brightness, refulgence, glare, glitter; lustre, pomp, magnificence; renown, fame; gaudiness (of colours); rumour, scandal. *Action d'éclat*, splendid achievement, brilliant action; *cette action a fait éclat*, that action has made a great deal of noise; *des personnes d'éclat*, eminent persons; *on ne saurait soutenir l'éclat du soleil*, there is no bearing the glare of the sun; *rire en éclats*, to roar with laughter; *un éclat de bombe*, a splinter of a shell; *un éclat de pierre*, a fragment of stone; *un éclat de rire*, a burst of laughter; *un grand éclat de voix*, a loud shout; *voler en éclats*, to be shattered, to fly into a thousand pieces. **éclatant**, *a.* (fem. **éclatante**)

Bright, sparkling, glittering, brilliant, dazzling, gorgeous, magnificent; signal, striking, obvious, remarkable; piercing, loud, shrill. *Actions éclatantes*, brilliant exploits; *bruit éclatant*, crash; *son éclatant*, shrill sound; *tout éclatant de lumière*, all radiant with light; *vengeance éclatante*, signal vengeance. **éclatement**, *n.m.* Bursting, breaking up, explosion. **éclater**, *v.t.* To split, to shiver, to break in pieces, to burst, to explode; to make a loud and sudden noise, to clap; to cry out, to exclaim, to break out, to blaze out; to shine to sparkle, to flash; to show, to manifest itself. *Éclater de rire*, to burst out laughing; *éclater en injures*, to burst forth into abuse; *éclater en sanglots*, to burst into sobs; *faire éclater*, to shiver, to shatter, to splinter; to burst, to cause to explode; to give vent to; to show, to make appear; *le tonnerre vient d'éclater*, there has just been a clap of thunder; *l'incendie éclata pendant la nuit*, the fire broke out during the night; *une bombe éclate en tombant*, a bomb bursts on falling; *v.t.* To cause to burst, to cut or smash to splinters. **s'éclater**, *v.r.* To split, to shiver, to burst.

éclectique (eklek'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Eclectic, eclectiquement, *adv.* eclectisme, *n.m.* Eclecticism.

éclé (ekli), *n.m.* (Naut.) Splinter. **éclier**, *v.t.* To splinter, to cause (a mast etc.) to spring.

éclipse (eklip), *n.f.* Eclipse; (fig.) disappearance; absence. *Faire une éclipse*, to vanish, to disappear. ***éclipsément**, *n.m.* Eclipse; (fig.) disappearance. **éclipser**, *v.t.* To eclipse; (fig.) to conceal, to hide; to surpass, to throw into the shade. **s'éclipser**, *v.r.* To be eclipsed; (fig.) to disappear, to vanish. *Il s'éclipse tout d'un coup*, he suddenly disappeared. **écliptique**, *n.f.* and *a.* Ecliptic.

éclisse (eklis), *n.f.* (Surg.) Splint, splinter; cheese-wattle; split-wood, side-piece (of violins, pails, tubs, casks, etc.); (Rail.) fish-plate. **éclisser**, *v.t.* (Surg.) To splint. **éclissette**, *n.f.* Small splint.

éclopé (eklo'pe), *a.* (fem. **éclopée**) Cripple, halt; footsore, lame, disabled. *Il est tout éclopé*, he is quite lame. *n.* Such a person. **éclopement**, *n.m.* State of being crippled. **écloper**, *v.t.* To lame, to disable.

éclore (eklor), *v.t.* (p.p. **éclos**) To be hatched, to hatch; to open (of eggs); (fig.) to break, to dawn, to come to light, to be born, to appear, to show itself. *Faire éclore des oiseaux*, to hatch birds; *les poullets commencent à éclore*, the chickens are beginning to pierce the shell. **éclosion**, *n.f.* Hatching; (fig.) opening, breaking forth, springing up, blooming; manifestation, appearance, advent.

écluse (ekly'z), *n.f.* Lock (on canals etc.); sluice, flood-gate, mill-dam, weir. *Écluse de moulin*, mill-gate, **écluse**, *n.f.* Lock-full (of water). **écluser**, *v.t.* To furnish with locks; to take (a boat etc.) through a lock. **écluser**, *a.* (fem. **écluserie**) Pertaining to locks; *n.m.* Sluice-man, lock-keeper.

écobuage (eko'bua's), *n.m.* Weeding, burning of weeds. **écobue**, *n.f.* Weeder, turtlingiron. **écobuer**, *v.t.* To weed (a field etc.) and burn the weeds. **écobueur**, *n.m.* Weeder (man).

écœurement (ekœ'mœr), *n.m.* Disgust; sickness, anguish of heart. **écœurer**, *v.t.* To disgust, to sicken; (fig.) to shock, to deject, to dishearten.

écofrai (eko'fre) or **écrofrei** (eko'frwa), *n.m.* Shoemaker's or saddler's cutting-board.

écoinçon or **écoinson** (ekwē'sō), *n.m.* Diagonal, angle-tie; jamb (of doors); reveal (of windows); corner-stone.

écolage (eko'la's), *n.m.* Schooling. **écolâtre**, *n.m.* Theological teacher (in cathedrals).

école (ekol), *n.f.* School, college; school-house, scholastic philosophy; sect; (Mil.) training, course; (fig.) manner, doctrine, practice, experience, teaching, discipline; blunder. *Basse école*, ordinary horsemanship; *camarade d'école*, schoolfellow; *cela sent l'école*, that savours of pedantry; *dire les nouvelles de l'école*, to tell tales out of school; *École Centrale*, engineering college; *école de droit*, d'équitation, de natation, law-riding, swimming-school; *faire école*, to be at the head of a school or sect, to found a school (of art, literature, etc.); *faire l'école buissonnière*, to play truant; *faire une école*, (Buckgammon) to blunder in pegging one's points, (fig.) to commit a stupid blunder; *envoyer à l'école*, to peg; *haute école*, higher horsemanship; *l'école de malheur*, the school of misfortune; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *quartier des Écoles*, Latin Quarter (at Paris); *une école nombreuse*, a large number of scholars. **écolier**, *n.m.* (fem. **écolière**) Schoolboy, schoolgirl, pupil, student; (fig.) learner, novice, greenhorn, tyro. *Ce n'est qu'un écolier*, he is but a novice; *en écolier*, boylike; *pupier écolier*, exercise-paper; *prendre le chemin des écoliers*, to go a round-about way, to loiter; *tour d'écolier*, schoolboy trick.

écolleter (ekol'te), *v.t.* To round off (a piece of jewellery) on the anvil.

éconduire (ekō'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like **conduire**) To show out, to bow out, to dismiss; to put off, to refuse. *Il nous éconduit poliment*, he gives us a polite refusal.

économat (ekono'ma), *n.m.* Stewardship, bursarship, bursary; steward's or bursar's office.

économé (eko'nom), *n.* Steward, housekeeper, manager, bursar, treasurer (of colleges, hospitals, etc.). *a.* Economical, saving, thrifty. *Être économé de son argent*, to be sparing of praise.

économie (ekono'mi), *n.f.* Economy, good management, husbandry; thrift, saving; retrenchment. *Faire des économies*, to put by money, to save; *il n'y a pas de petites économies*, a penny saved is a penny earned; *l'économie de l'univers*, the scheme of the universe; *l'économie du corps humain*, the harmony of the human body; *l'économie d'un discours*, the arrangement of a speech. **économique**, *a.* (applied to things only) Economic, economical, cheap. *Fourneau économique*, fuel-saving stove; *ménage économique*, economical housekeeping; *n.f.* Economics. **économiquement**, *adv.* **économiser**, *v.t.* To economize, to save, to spare, to husband. *Économiser ses forces*, to husband one's strength. **économiseur**, *n.m.* Economizer (part of distilling apparatus, for saving fuel). **économiste**, *n.m.* Economist.

écovage (eko'pa's), *n.m.* (slang) Smack; rebuke.

écôpe (ekop), *n.f.* Scoop, ladle; (Naut.) skeet. **écoper**, *v.t.* To ladle, to bale out; (slang) to be blamed, to be beaten, to cop it.

écorçage (ÉCORCEMENT).

écorce (ekors), *n.f.* Bark, rind, peel; shell, outside, surface; (Geol.) crust (of the earth). *Cet homme n'a que l'écorce*, he is but a superficial, shallow man; *entre l'arbre et l'écorce il ne faut pas mettre la doigt*, you should not interfere in other people's quarrels; *juger du bois par l'écorce*, to judge of the inside by the outside. **écorcement** or **écorçage**, *n.m.* Barking or stripping (of trees etc.). **écorcer**, *v.t.* To bark, to strip (trees etc.), to peel.

écorché (ekor'se), *n.m.* (*Patnt.*) Écorché, anatomical figure (for the study of the muscles).

à écorche-cul (ekor's'ky), *adv.* Sliding on the ground; (*fig.*) against the grain, unwillingly.

écorchement (ekor's'mo), *n.m.* Excoriation, flaying, skinning. **écorcher**, *v.t.* To flay, to skin; to peel off, to graze, to gail, to rub the skin off; to peel, to bark; (*fig.*) to strip, to fleece; to disfigure, to distort. *Cela écorche les oreilles*, that grates on one's ears; *ce procureur écorchait ses clients*, that attorney fleeced his clients; *écorcher l'anguille par la queue*, to begin at the wrong end; *écorcher le français*, to murder the French language; *il criait avant qu'on l'écorche*, he cries out before he is hurt; *jamais beau parler n'écorcha la langue*, civility costs nothing. **s'écorcher**, *v.r.* To rub or tear one's skin off, to be galled, to be grazed. **écorcherie**, *n.f.* Knacker's yard; (*fig.*) inn in which travellers are fleeced; fleecing. **écorcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écorcheuse**) Knacker, flayer; (*fig.*) fleecer. **écorchure**, *n.f.* Scratch, graze, excoriation, slight wound.

écote (e'ko), *n.m.* Score, register of accounts (of a fishing-boat).

écórner (ekor'ne), *v.t.* To break the horn or horns of; to break the corners of, to dog's-ear; to curtail, to impair, to diminish; to squander. *Il fait un vent il écorne un bœuf*, it is blowing great guns.

écornifier (ekorn'fie), *v.t.* To sponge upon. **écornifierie**, *n.f.* Sponging, hanging on. **écorniféur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écorniféuse**) Sponger, hanger-on.

écornure (ekor'nyr), *n.f.* Corner broken off, break at the edges, chip.

écossais (eko'se), *a. (fem.* **écossaise**) Scottish. *n.m.* Scots (Scottish language); (*Ecossais*, *fem.* *Ecossaise*) Scot, Scotsman, Scotswoman. *n.f.* Scottish plaid, plaid-stuff, tartan cloth.

écosser (eko'se), *v.t.* To shell, to husk (peas or beans). **écosseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écosseuse**) Sheller.

écot (1) (e'ko), *n.m.* Share (of a reckoning); bill, reckoning, score; party. *De tous écots*, meddling with everything; *parlez à votre écot*, speak to your own company, mind your own business; *payez votre écot*, pay your share.

écot (2) (e'ko), *n.m.* Stump of a tree, log. **écotage** (eko'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Stemming (of tobacco).

écoter, *v.t.* To stem.

écouffe (ekul'f), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Kite (bird).

écoulement (ekul'ma), *n.m.* Flowing, flow, running, drainage; issue, passage, course, emanation, outlet; (*Comm.*) sale, disposal, export. *L'écoulement de l'eau*, the flowing of water; *l'écoulement de nos produits*, the sale of our commodities; *voie d'écoulement*, outlet. **écouler**, *v.t.* To dispose of, to sell. **s'écouler**, *v.r.* To run or flow away, to pass, to glide away, to slip away, to elapse; (*Comm.*) to go off, to be disposed of. *Ces marchandises s'écoulent vite*, these goods go off well; *l'argent s'écoule*, money slips away; *le temps s'écoule*, time passes away.

écourgeon [EKOURGEON].

écourter (ekur'te), *v.t.* To shorten, to dock, to crop; to curtail. *Cheval écourté*, cropped horse; *écourter un chien*, to crop a dog; *nez écourté*, snub-nose.

écoutant (ekut'a), *a. (fem.* **écoutante**) Listening, attending. *n.* Listener, hearer. *Avocat écoutant*, briefless barrister. **écoute** (1), *n.f.* Hiding-place for listening. *Être aux écoutes*, to be on the watch, to eavesdrop. *posé à l'écoute*, listening post.

écoute (2) (ekut'), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sheet, main-sheet. *Entre deux écoutes*, both sheets at.

écouter (ekute), *v.t.* To listen to, to hearken; to overhear; to give ear to, to hear; to pay attention to, to mind. *Écoutez! écoutez!* hark ye! look here! *écouter les avis de quelqu'un*, to listen to someone's advice; *écouter raison*, to listen to reason; *il n'écoute personne*, he heeds nobody; *ne l'écoutez pas!* never mind him! *on nous écoute*, we are overheard; *se faire écouter*, to obtain a hearing, to enforce obedience. **s'écouter**, *v.r.* To like to hear oneself; to be over careful of

oneself, to indulge oneself. *Il s'écoute trop*, he nurses himself too much. **écouteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **écouteuse** (1)) Listener. *C'est un écouteur aux portes*, he is an eaves-dropper. **écouteux**, *a. (fem.* **écouteuse** (2)) Skittish, jibbing (of horses).

écoutille (ekut'il'), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Hatchway.

écouvillon (ekuv'ilj3), *n.m.* Long-handled swab, mop, etc. (for cleaning out ovens etc.); sponge (for cannon). **écouvillonneur**, *v.t.* To clean out with this.

écran (ekr'a), *n.m.* Hand-screen; fire-screen; screen of various forms and uses. *Écran de toilette*, splash-guard; *à l'encre en bannière*, banner-screen.

écrasage (ekra'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Crushing, bruising; (*fig.*) overwhelming. **écrasant**, *a. (fem.* **écrasante**) Crushing; (*fig.*) humiliating, exorbitant, excessive; overwhelming. **écrasé**, *a. (fem.* **écrasée**) Crushed, ruined; overwhelmed. *Nes écrasé*, flat nose; *taille écrasée*, squat figure; *n.f.* Caving in (in a mine). **écrasement** [ÉCRASAGE].

écraser (ekra'se), *v.t.* To crush, to squash, to tread down; to bruise; to weigh down, to overburden, to overwhelm, to ruin, to annihilate. *Écraser d'impôts*, to overburden with taxes; *écraser ses rivaux*, to crush one's rivals; *être écrasé de travail*, to be overwhelmed with work; *j'ai manqué d'être écrasé*, I was near being run over. **écraseur**, *a. (fem.* **écraseuse**) Crushing; *n.* Crusher; *n.f.* Steam-roller.

écrelet (ekra'le), *n.m.* Anise gingerbread.

écrémér (ekre'me), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To take the cream off, to skim; (*fig.*) to take the best of. **écrémets** [ÉCRÉMOIR]. **écrémeuse**, *n.f.* Separator. **écrémière**, *n.f.* Shell of the large fresh-water mussel. **écrémoir**, *n.m.*, or **écrémoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer, milk-skimmer.

écrénage [CRÉNAGE].

écriter (ekri'te), *v.t.* To take the crest off, to destroy or sweep off the top of (a parapet etc.).

écrevisse (ekra'vis), *n.f.* Clayfish; (*Astron.*) Cancer. *Aller comme les écrevisses*, to walk backwards; *rouge comme une écrevisse*, as red as a boiled lobster; *une écrevisse de mer*, a crab or lobster.

s'écrier (ekri'e), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To cry out, to exclaim.

écaille (ekri'j), *n.f.* Grate (of a fish-pond).

écrin (ekri'a), *n.m.* Casket, jewel-box or case.

***écrivain**, *n.m.* Basket-maker.

écrire (ekri'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **écrivait**, *p.p.* **écrit**) To write; to mark, to set down, to write down. *Cela était écrit au ciel*, that was written above; *c'était écrit*, it was bound to happen; *comment écrives-vous ce mot-là?* how do you spell that word? *écrire comme un chat*, to write illegibly; *écrire que*, to write to say that, to state that; *faute d'écrire*, to get to write; *il est écrit*, it is written, it is determined, fated, etc.; *l'art d'écrire*, the art of writing; *papier à écrire*, writing-paper. **s'écrire**, *v.r.* To sign oneself, to write one's name; to be written; to be spelled; to write to each other. **écrit**, *n.m.* Writing, something written; agreement, pamphlet, written work. *Mettre en ou pur écrit*, to set down in writing; *mot d'écrit*, short note, line, word. **écriteau**, *n.m.* Bill (poster); board, signboard. **écritoire**, *n.f.* *Escrutoire, writing-desk; inkpot, inkstand. **Écritoire portable**, pocket inkstand. **écriture**, *n.f.* Writing, handwriting; scripture; (*pl.*) accounts, papers, documents, correspondence. *Connaître aux écritures*, copying-clerk; *l'écriture sainte*, the Holy Scriptures, the Bible; *mauvaise écriture*, scrawl. **écrivateur**, *v.t.* To do copying work. **écrivurier**, *n.m.* Copying-clerk, copyist; (*colloq.*) scribbler.

écrivait (ekri'va), *n.m.* Writer, author; scrivener; **Naut.* captain's clerk, purser. **Écrivain public**, public scrivener.

écrivassier (ekri'va:sje), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Scribbler.

écrivain (ekri'væn), *a. (fem. écrivaine)* Fond of or always writing. *n.* Such a person.

écrou (1) (e'kru), *n.m.* Female screw; screw nut.

écrou (2) (e'kru), *n.m.* Jail-entry. *Livre ou registre d'écrou*, jail-book.

écrouelles (ekru'el), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* King's evil, scrofula. **écrouelleux**, *a. (fem. écrouelleuse)* Scrofulous; *n.* Person affected with the king's evil.

écrouer (ekru'e), *v.t.* To enter in the jail-book; to imprison, to lock up.

écrouir (ekru'ir), *v.t.* To hard-hammer (metal). **écrouissement** or **écrouissage**, *n.m.* Hammer-hardening.

écroulement (ekru'l'm), *n.m.* Falling in, falling down, collapse; wreck, ruin. **s'écrouler**, *v.r.* To fall in, to fall down, to fall to pieces, to collapse; to perish, to be destroyed. *Cet édifice vint à s'écrouler*, that building fell down; *faire s'écrouler*, to pull or bring down; *la terre s'est écroulée*, the ground gave way; *un empire écroulé*, an overthrown empire.

écroutage (ekru'taʒ), *n.m.* Removing the crust of earth on fallow ground. **écrouter**, *v.t.* To take the crust off (a fallow).

écru (ekry), *a. (fem. écruée)* Raw, unbleached. *Fil écru*, *soie écru*, raw thread, raw silk; *toile écru*, brown holland.

écruces (ekry), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Wood of new and spontaneous growth.

ecthyma (ekti'ma), *n.f.* Ecthyma.

ectocyste (ekto'sist), *n.m.* Ectocyst. **ectoderme**, *n.m.* Ectoderm. **ectoplasme**, **ectosarque**, or **exoplasme**, *n.m.* Ectoplasin. **ectozoaire**, *n.m.* Ectozoon.

ectropion (ektro'pjɔ̃), *n.m.* Ectropion (eversion of the eyelids).

ectype (ek'tip), *n.f.* Ectype.

écu (eky), *n.m.* Shield; crown (an obsolete French coin formerly worth 3 francs); (*fig.*) money, cash; (*Her.*) escutcheon, arms. *Amasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *c'est le pere aux écus*, he is a moneyed man. **écuage**, *n.m.* Scutage, land-tax.

écubier (eky'bij), *n.m. (Naut.)* Hawse-hole.

écueil (ek'œil), *n.m.* Reef, rock; sand-bank; (*fig.*) peril, danger, stumbling-block. *Donner sur un écueil*, to strike against a rock; *le monde est plein d'écueils*, the world is full of dangers.

écuelle (ekyel), *n.f.* Porringer, bowl, basin; (*colloq.*) plate. *Être propre comme une écuelle de chat*, to be filthy; *laver les écuelles*, to wash the dishes; *manger à la même écuelle*, to eat from the same porringer, (*fig.*) to live in the greatest intimacy. **écuellée**, *n.f.* Bowlful.

écuisser (eky'ise), *v.t.* To smash (the trunk of a tree) in felling it.

écuyer (eky'le), *v.t.* To tread down at heel. **s'écuyer**, *v.r.* To wear down at the heel.

écumage (eky'maʒ), *n.m.* Skimming. **écumant**, *a. (fem. écumante)* Foaming, frothing, seething; (*fig.*) stormy, raging.

écume (ekym), *n.f.* Foam, froth, sweat; lather; dross, slag; (*fig.*) scum. *Écume de mer*, meerscham; *jeter de l'écume*, to foam (of a horse etc.); *l'écume de société*, the dregs of society.

écuménicité etc. [œkymen'isite].

écumer (ekyme), *v.t.* To foam, to froth. *Il écumait de rage*, he was foaming with rage. *v.t.* To skim the froth off; to scour. *Écumer le pot*, to skim the pot; *écumer les marmites*, to be a sponge; *écumer les mers*, to scour the seas. **écumeur**, *n.m. (fem. écumeuse)* (1) Skimmer; toad-eater, parasite; pirate. *Écumeur de marmites*, sponge; *écumeur de mer*, sea-robber, sea-rover. **écumeux**, *a. (fem. écumeuse)* (2) Frothy, foaming, yeasty. **écumoire**, *n.f.* Skimmer.

écurage (eky'raʒ), *n.m.* Scouring, cleaning.

écurer, *v.t.* To scour, to cleanse. *Écurer de la vaisselle*, to scour dishes.

écureuil (eky'rei), *n.m.* Squirrel.

écureur (eky'rer), *n.m. (fem. écureuse)* Scourer, cleaner, scavenger. *Écureur de puits*, well-cleanser.

écurie (eky'ri), *n.f.* Stable, stabling, mews; *stud*. *Garçon ou valet d'écurie*, stable-boy, groom, ostler.

écusson (eky'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Escutcheon; shield, coat of arms; gun; escutcheon (plate on a key-hole etc.); (*Hort.*) slip with bud for grafting. **écussonnable**, *a. (Hort.)* That can be grafted or budded. **écussonner**, *v.t.* To decorate or furnish with an escutcheon; (*Hort.*) to bud. **écussonnoir**, *n.m.* Budding-knife.

écuyer (eky'je), *n.m.* Squire; equestrian; riding-master; professional rider, circus rider; wall hand-rail (of a staircase). *Écuyer de cirque*, circus rider; *écuyer tranchant*, carver; *grand écuyer*, master of the horse; *il est bon écuyer*, he is a good horseman. **écuyère**, *n.f.* Horsewoman; female equestrian performer. *À l'écuyère*, in riding fashion; *bottes d'écuyère*, top boots, riding boots.

eczéma (ekze'ma), *n.m.* Eczema. **eczémateux**, *a. (fem. eczémateuse)* Eczematous.

édenté (edâ'te), *a. (fem. édentée)* Toothless; (*Zool.*) edentate. *Un peigne édenté*, a broken-toothed comb; *vieille édentée*, toothless hag. *n. (Zool.)* Edentate.

édenter (edâ'te), *v.t.* To break the teeth of (combs, saws, etc.); to deprive of teeth. *La vieillesse nous édenté*, old age causes us to lose our teeth.

édicthal (edi'tal), *a. (fem. édicthale, pl. édicthaux)* Edictal. **édicter**, *v.t.* To enact, to decree. *Peines édictées par la loi*, penalties enacted by law.

édicule (edi'kil), *n.f.* Small building (pavilion, kiosk, etc.) on the public street etc.

édifiant (edi'fja), *a. (fem. édifiante)* Edifying.

édificateur (edifi'katœr), *n.m.* Builder, constructor. **édification**, *n.f.* Building, erection; (*fig.*) edification.

édifice (edi'fis), *n.m.* Edifice, building, pile; (*fig.*) structure, fabric. **édifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To build, to erect, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify, to improve; to instruct, to enlighten; to satisfy. *Il m'a édifié sur son compte*, he told me all about him.

édile (edi'), *n.m.* Edile, town councillor. **édilité**, *n.f.* Edileship.

édit (edi'), *n.m.* Edict, decree.

éditer (edi'te), *v.t.* To publish; to edit. **éditeur**, *n.m. (fem. éditrice)* Publisher.

édition (edi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Edition; (*fig.*) publication, reproduction, repetition. **éditorial**, *a. (fem. éditoriale, pl. éditoriaux)* Editorial.

édredon (edi'sdɔ̃), *n.m.* Eider-down; eider-down quilt.

éducabilité (edykabi'lite), *n.f.* Educability. **éducable**, *a.* Educable. **éducateur**, *a.* Educative, instructing; *n. (fem. éducatrice)* Educator; teacher. *Educateur de vers à soie*, silkworm-breeder. **éducatif**, *a. (fem. éducative)* Educative.

éducation (edyka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Education; training; rearing (of animals); breeding, manners. *Faire l'éducation d'un jeune homme*, to educate a young man; *il n'a point d'éducation*, he has no breeding; *maison d'éducation*, boarding-school. **éducationnel**, *a. (fem. éducationnelle)* Educational.

éducation (edyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Education.

édulcoration (edykora'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Edulcoration (sweetening). **édulcorer**, *v.t.* To sweeten.

éduquer (edy'ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To bring up, to educate, children.

éfaufiler (efo'fîle), *v.t.* To unravel (textile fabrics). **éffaçable** (efa'sabi), *a.* Effaceable. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacing, erasing. **effacement**, *n.m.* Effacement, obliteration; disappearance; humility, self-effacement. *Homme d'effacement*, man of retiring disposition.

effacer (efa'se), *v.t.* To efface, to expunge, to erase, to rub out, to blot out, to scrape out, to scratch out, to obliterate; to eclipse, to throw into the shade; to surpass, to outdo. *Effacer ses péchés par ses larmes*, to wash out one's sins with one's tears. **s'effacer**, *v.r.* To get obliterated; to wear away; to keep in the background; to draw aside, to give way; (*Fencing*) to move aside in order to evade one's opponent. *Il s'effaçait pour éviter le coup*, he drew aside to avoid the

blow. **effaceur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **effaceuse**) Eraser. **effacure**, *n.f.* Erasure, blotting out, obliteration.

effaner (*ef'a'ne*), *v.t.* To strip of leaves.

effaré (*ef'a're*), *a.* (*fem.* **effarée**) Wild, scared, bewildered. *Un visage effaré*, a haggard, scared countenance. **effarément**, *n.m.* Bewilderment, distraction, terror, fright. **effarer**, *v.t.* To frighten, to scare, to hurry. **s'effarer**, *v.r.* To be scared, to take fright.

effarouchant (*efaru'jà*), *a.* (*fem.* **effarouchante**) Terrifying, startling, disquieting; shocking, annoying. **effarouchement**, *n.m.* Scare, affright; umbrage.

effaroucher (*efaru'je*), *v.t.* To startle, to frighten; to hurry, to amaze; to shock, to give umbrage to; (*slang*) to steal. **s'effaroucher**, *v.r.* To be scared, to be startled, to take fright; to take umbrage.

effectif (*efek'tif*), *a.* (*fem.* **effective**) Actual, real, positive; available. *C'est un homme effectif*, he is a man of his word. *n.m.* Effective force (of troops etc.). **effectivement**, *adv.* In effect, actually, indeed, in fact.

effectuer (*efsk'tue*), *v.t.* To effect, to execute, to accomplish, to carry out. **s'effectuer**, *v.r.* To be accomplished, to take place, to be carried out.

effémination (*efemina'sjõ*), *n.f.* Effeminacy. **efféminé**, *a.* (*fem.* **efféminée**) Effeminate, womanish; *Air efféminé*, effeminate look. **efféminer**, *v.t.* To effeminate, to enervate.

effendi (*ef'ü'di*), *n.m.* Effendi (Turkish title).

effervescence (*efarv'süs*), *n.f.* Effervescence; (*fig.*) agitation, excitement, ferment. **effervescent**, *a.* (*fem.* **effervescente**) Effervescent; (*fig.*) excited, excitable, irascible.

effet (*ef'se*), *n.m.* Effect, consequence, result; performance, execution; impression (made by a speech etc.); power (transmitted by machinery etc.); (*Billiards*) tip of a cue, manner of striking the ball; (*Comm.*), bill of exchange, bill; (*pl.*) goods, luggage, movables, chattels; funds; stocks. *A double effet*, double-acting; *a effet*, for effect; *a l'effet de*, to the end that, with a view to; *à quel effet?* to what purpose? *a simple effet*, simple-acting (of machines); *cela me fait cet effet*, it seems so to me; *ces choses-là font un vilain effet*, those things look bad; *effet à échoir*, running bill; *effet à payer*, bill payable; *effet à recevoir*, bill receivable; *en effet*, in reality, indeed in fact, quite so; *faire de l'effet*, to make a show; *faire honneur à un effet*, to honour a bill; *faire l'effet de*, to look or sound like; *faire les fonds d'un effet*, to provide for a bill; *mettre à l'effet*, to carry into effect; *pour cet effet*, to that end, for that purpose; *produire de l'effet*, to make an impression; *souscrire un effet*, to sign a bill.

effeuillage (*efe'ja:3*), *n.m.* Stripping off the leaves (of fruit-trees etc.), defoliation. **effeuillageon**, *n.f.* Fall of the leaves. **effeuillement**, *n.m.* Fall of the leaves; leaflessness. **effeuiller**, *v.t.* To strip of leaves, to pick (a flower) to pieces. **s'effeuiller**, *v.r.* To lose or shed its leaves (of a tree, flower, etc.). *Les roses s'effeuillent*, the roses are shedding their petals.

efficace (*ef'ikas*), *a.* Efficacious, effectual. *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficacement**, *adv.* Efficaciously, effectually. **efficacité**, *n.f.* Efficacy. **efficient**, *a.* (*fem.* **efficiente**) Efficient.

effigie (*efi'ji*), *n.f.* Effigy. *Pendre en effigie*, to hang in effigy. **effigier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* **PRIER**) To make an effigy of.

effilage (*efila:3*), *n.m.* Unravelling, unweaving. **effilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **effilée**) Slender, slim; (*fig.*) sharp, keen, trenchant. *Avoir la taille effilée*, to have a slender figure; *n.m.* Fringe, border of thread, silk, etc. **effiler**, *v.t.* To unweave, to unravel; (*Hunt*) to tire out (dogs). **s'effiler**, *v.r.* To unravel out, to come unravelled.

effileur [**EFFILOCHEUR**].

effiloche (*efi'lof*) or **effiloque**, *n.f.* Floss silk, light refuse silk. **effilocher** or **effiloquer**, *v.t.* To unravel out, to undo. **effilocheur**, **effiloqueur**, or **effileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **effilocheuse**, **effiloqueuse**, or **effileuse**) Person who unravels rags etc. for paper-making; *n.f.* Machine for doing this.

effilure (*efily'r*), *n.f.* Unravelling thread.

efflanqué (*efl'a'ke*), *a.* (*fem.* **efflanquée**) Lean, thin, lank, raw-boned (esp. of horses, dogs, etc.); (*fig.*) dry; meagre. *Style efflanqué*, meagre style. **efflanquer**, *v.t.* To make lean, to emaciate.

effleurage (*efle'ra:3*) or **effleurement**, *n.m.* Grazing, skimming the surface, stroking, light massage, etc. **effleurir**, *v.t.* To graze, to skim the surface of, to touch lightly; (*fig.*) to touch upon, to glide over, to dip into.

effleurir (*efle'rür*), *v.i.*, or **s'effleurir**, *v.r.* To effloresce. **effleuroir**, *n.m.* Piece of lamb-skin used by parchment-makers.

efflorescence (*eflore'süs*), *n.f.* Efflorescence.

efflorescent, *a.* (*fem.* **efflorescente**) Efflorescent.

effluence (*efly'üs*), *n.f.* Effluence, emanation.

effluent, *a.* (*fem.* **effluente**) Effluent.

effluve (*efly'v*), *n.m.* Effluvium, emanation.

efflux (*efly'ks*), *n.m.*, or **effluxion**, *n.f.* Efflux, effluxion.

effondrement (*efödr'smä*), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Digging deep, trenching; falling in, sinking, collapse, downfall. **effondrer**, *v.t.* To dig deeply, to break up (ground etc.); to break in, open, or through; to overwhelm. *Effondrer du poisson*, to gut fish; *effondrer une volaille*, to draw a fowl. **s'effondrer**, *v.r.* To fall in, to give way, to collapse. **effondrilles**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Grounds, sediment, dregs.

s'efforcer (*eför'se*), *v.r.* To exert oneself, to strain, to strive, to endeavour.

effort (*ef'ör*), *n.m.* Effort, exertion, endeavour; stress; strain; rupture. *Ce cheval a un effort*, that horse is strained; *faire effort pour*, to make an effort to; *faire tous ses efforts*, to try one's best, to strive or exert oneself to the utmost; *faire un effort sur soi-même*, to do oneself violence, to strive to overcome one's repugnance; *l'effort de l'eau a rompu cette digue*, the force of the water has broken down that dike; *se donner un effort*, to overstrain oneself, to sprain oneself.

effraction (*efrak'sjõ*), *n.f.* Breaking into, breaking open, house-breaking. *Vol avec effraction*, burglary.

effraie (*ef'ra:ji*), *n.f.* Variety of owl.

s'effranger (*efrä'3e*), *v.i.* To become unravelled, to fray at the edges.

effrayant (*efrä'jã*), *a.* (*fem.* **effrayante**) Frightful, fearful, dreadful; terrific, appalling, hideous, enormous.

effrayer (*efrä'je*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* **BALAYER**) To frighten, to alarm, to terrify, to startle. **s'effrayer**, *v.r.* To be frightened, to be startled, to take fright, to take alarm. *Il s'effraie de peu de chose*, he is soon frightened.

effréné (*efre'ne*), *a.* (*fem.* **effrénée**) Unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, lawless; wild, frantic. *Passions effrénées*, unbridled passions.

effritement (*efrit'mã*), *n.m.* Exhaustion (of land etc.). **effriter**, *v.t.* To make sterile, to exhaust (land). **s'effriter**, *v.r.* To become exhausted.

effroi (*ef'rwã*), *n.m.* Fright, terror, consternation, dread, dismay. *Porter partout l'effroi*, to carry consternation everywhere.

effronté (*efrö'te*), *a.* (*fem.* **effrontée**) Shameless, brazen-faced, impudent. *n.* Such a person. **effrontément**, *adv.* Impudently, boldly, shamelessly. **effronterie**, *n.f.* Effrontery, impudence, shamelessness. *Il a eu l'effronterie de me menacer*, he had the effrontery to threaten me; *il est plein d'effronterie*, he is full of impudence; *payer d'effronterie*, to brazen a thing out.

effroyable (*efrwã'jab*), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, horrible, awful; shocking, hideous, repulsive. *Elle est d'une laideur effroyable*, she is frightfully ugly. **effroyablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, horribly, dreadfully. *Elle est effroyablement laide*, she is frightfully ugly.

effruiter (*efru'ite*), *v.t.* To strip (trees) of fruit.

effusion (*efy'ziõ*), *n.f.* Effusion, pouring out, shedding; overflowing. *Avec effusion*, effusively, earnestly.

éfourceau

éfourceau (efur'so), *n.m.* *pl.* **éfourceaux** Two-wheeled timber-carriage.

égal (e'gal), *a.* (*fem.* **égale**, *pl.* **égaux**) Equal, uniform, like, alike; even, level, smooth; indifferent, all the same. *C'est égal, si j'avais su*, never mind, if I had only known; *cela n'est égal*, it is all the same to me; *tout lui est égal*, it is all one to him; *une humeur égale*, an even temper. *n.* **Égal**. *A l'égal de*, as much as, equal to; *d'égal à égal*, between equals, on equal terms; *sans égal*, matchless; *traiter d'égal*, to treat as one's equal. **égalable**, *a.* That can be equalled. **également**, *adv.* Equally, alike, impartially, uniformly; also, likewise, too. **égaler**, *v.t.* To equal, to be equal to, to come up to, to match; to make equal; to compare, to liken; to level, to smooth. **s'égal**, *v.r.* To equal; to compare oneself (to).

égalisation (egaliza'sj3), *n.f.* Equalization. **égaliser**, *v.t.* To equalize; to make level; to square (accounts etc.). *Égaliser un terrain*, to level a piece of ground; *s'égaliser*, to find its own level.

égalitaire (egali'ter), *a.* Based on equality or on equal rights. *n.* An advocate of political equality.

égalité (egali'té), *n.f.* Equality, parity; evenness, uniformity. *l'égalité de mérite*, where there is equality of merit; *égalité d'âme*, equanimity.

égard (e'gar), *n.m.* Regard, account, consideration, respect; deference, (*pl.*) attentions. *A cet égard*, in this respect, on that account; *a l'égard de*, with regard to, in comparison with; *à tous égards*, in every respect; *avoir des égards pour*, to have consideration for, to pay deference to; *avoir égard*, to pay regard; *avoir égard à quelque chose*, to be regardful of something; *eu égard à*, considering, making allowance for; *par égard pour*, out of regard for; *par égard pour vous*, for your sake.

égaré (e'ga're), *a.* (*fem.* **égarée**) Wandering, strayed; misguided, misled; misled; disordered, distracted, bewildered. *Brébis égarées*, lost sheep. *n.* A person who has lost the way; (*fig.*) a person gone astray (morally etc.). **égarément**, *n.m.* Straying, losing one's way; aberration, mistake, error; disorder, ill-conduct, frenzy, bewilderment. *Égarément d'esprit*, mental aberration.

égarer (e'ga're), *v.t.* To mislead, to misguide; to lead astray, to lead into error; to bewilder; to impair (intellect). *Égarer quelque chose*, to mislay anything. **s'égarer**, *v.r.* To lose one's way, to stray; to err, to mistake. *Il s'égarait dans la forêt*, he lost himself in the forest; *il s'est égaré de son chemin*, he lost his way.

égarrotter (egar'ote), *v.t.* To wring the withers of.

égayer (eg'e'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To enliven, to make cheerful, to cheer, to cheer up; (*hort.*) to thin (trees). *Égayer un appartement*, to make an apartment lighter. **s'égayer**, *v.r.* To brighten up, to be cheerful; to make merry, to divert oneself. *Nous nous égayâmes à ses dépens*, we made merry at his expense; *il faut vous égayer*, you must cheer up.

égide (e'gid), *n.f.* **Ægis** (shield of Jupiter, of Pallas); shield, buckler. *Il me sert d'égide*, he is my protector, I am under his ægis.

églandement (eglad'm3), *n.m.* Removal of the sublingual glands from (a horse). **églander**, *v.t.* To remove these from.

églantier (egla'tje), *n.m.* Eglantine, briar, dog-rose. *Eglantier odorant*, sweet-briar. **églantine**, *n.f.* Eglantine, dog-rose.

égéfin [AIGLEFIN].

église (e'gliz), *n.f.* Church. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse; *l'église anglicane*, the Church of England; *l'église romantique*, the romantic school; *un homme d'église*, a churchman, a clergyman.

églogue (e'glog), *n.f.* Eclogue.

égoïser (ego'i'ze), *v.t.* To egotize.

égoïsme (ego'ism), *n.m.* Egoism. **égoïste**, *a.*

éjouir

Egoistic; *n.* **Egoist**. **égoïstement**, *adv.* **Egoistic**ly. **égoïstique**, *a.* **Egoistic**.

égoïpe or **égopode** (ego'pod), *n.m.* Goose-foot, chenopodium.

égorger (e'gor'ze), *v.t.* To cut the throat of, to slaughter, to butcher, to kill; (*fig.*) to ruin, to make pay exorbitantly. **égorgeur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, murderer.

s'égosiller (egozi'je), *v.r.* To make oneself hoarse (with speaking, singing, etc.); to bawl, to strain one's voice. *Les serins s'égosillaient*, the canaries throatied it well.

égotisme (ego'tism), *n.m.* Egotism. **égotiste**, *n.* Egotist.

égout (e'gu), *n.m.* Running or falling of water; sink, drain, sewer; eaves, projecting roof. *Egout collecteur*, main-sewer. **égoutier**, *n.m.* Sewer-man, scavenger. **égoutage** or **égouttement**, *n.m.* Drainage, draining; dripping. **égoutter**, *v.t.* and *i.* To drain, to drip. **s'égoutter**, *v.r.* To drop, to drip, to drain. **égouttoir**, *n.m.* Drainer (plate-rack etc.). **égoutture**, *n.f.* Drainings, drippings.

égrain, **égrin**, or **aigrin** (e'gr3), *n.m.* Seedling pear or apple tree for grafting upon, maiden.

égrainer [SÉRENER].

égrappage (egra'pa:3), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes, currants, etc.). **égrapper**, *v.t.* To pick (grapes, currants, etc.) from the bunch. **égrappeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **égrappeuse**) Picker. **égrappoir**, *n.m.* Grape-picker (instrument).

égratigner (egrati'ne), *v.t.* To scratch. *S'il ne mord pas, il égratigne*, if he does not bite he scratches. **égratigneur**, *a.* (*fem.* **égratigneuse**) Scratching; *n.* Scratcher; (*Paint.*) stenciller. **égratignure**, *n.f.* Scratch; slight wound. *Il ne pouvait souffrir la moindre égratignure*, he cannot bear the least thing.

égravillonner (egravi'jon), *v.t.* To remove the earth from between the secondary roots of (a transplanted tree). **égréfin** [AIGLEFIN].

égrégnage (egra'n3), *n.m.* Picking (of grapes etc.). **égréner**, *v.t.* To tell (beads); to unstring (beads etc.); to pick (grapes) from the bunch. **s'égréner**, *v.r.* To fall from the stalk, to be detached.

égrillard (egri'jar), *a.* Sprightly, brisk, lively; free, broad.

égrilloir (egri'jwar), *n.m.* Weir; grate (to keep fish in a pond).

égrisé or **égrisée** (egri'ze), *n.f.* Diamond-dust. **égriser**, *v.t.* To grind, to polish (diamonds etc.). **égrisoir**, *n.m.* Diamond-dust box.

égrugeoir (egru'zwar), *n.m.* Mortar. **égruger**, *v.t.* To pound, to grind in a mortar. *Égruger du sel*, to pound salt.

éguëlement (eqe'l'm3), *n.m.* Breaking or wearing at the mouth of a cannon, vase, etc. **éguëuler**, *v.t.* To break off the mouth or neck (of glass and other vessels).

égyptien (e'3ip'sj3), *a.* (*fem.* **égyptienne**) Egyptian. *n.m.* (Egyptien, *fem.* **Égyptienne**) An Egyptian; ***égyptologie**, *n.f.* Egyptology. **égyptologue**, *a.* Egyptological. **égyptologue**, *n.* Egyptologist.

eh (e) *int.* Ah! well! *Eh bien!* well! *eh bien*, so it well, be it so.

échané [DÉHANCHÉ]. ***écherber** [SARCLER].

éhonté (e'3te), *a.* (*fem.* **éhontée**) Shameless.

éhouper (e'pe), *v.t.* To lop the top off (a tree).

eider (e'der), *n.m.* Eider, eider-duck.

éjaculateur (ejakyla'teur), *a.* (*fem.* **éjaculatrice**) (*Anat.*) Ejaculatory. **éjaculation**, *n.f.* Throwing out with force, discharge; ejaculation (servent, prayer). **éjaculatoire**, *a.* Ejaculatory. **éjaculer**, *v.t.* To throw out, to discharge, to ejaculate.

éjarrer (ega're), *v.t.* To remove the coarse hairs from (furs etc.).

éjecter (e'esk'te), *v.t.* To eject. **éjecteur**, *a.m.* Ejective, ejecting. *Tuyau éjecteur*, discharge pipe; *n.m.* Ejector.

s'éjouir [RÉJOUIR].

élaboration

Élaboration (elabora'sj3), *n.f.* Elaboration. **élabore**, *a.* (*fem.* élaborée) Wrought, laboured; **élaborate**, *élaborer*, *v.t.* To elaborate, to work out.

Élagage (ela'ga:3), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Lopping; branches lopped off. **élaguer**, *v.t.* To lop, to prune; (*fig.*) to curtail, to cut down, to cut out. *Élaguez ces détails inutiles*, cut out those useless particulars. **élagueur**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Pruner.

Élaïomètre (elaï'o'mtr), *n.m.* Elaiometer.

élan (1) (e'lā), *n.m.* Start, spring, bound, dash, rush, sally, flight, glow, burst, transport; **élan**. *Par élan*, by status; *prendre un élan*, to take a spring or flight.

élan (2) (e'lā), *n.m.* Elk, moose-deer. **élancé** (elā'se), *a.* (*fem.* élancée) Slender, slim; straight-built, well-shaped; **élancement**, *n.m.* Shooting, twing, twinge; (*pl.*) transports.

élancer (elā'se), *v.t.* To launch, to dart, to shoot; to emit with force or ardour. *v.i.* To shoot, to twitch (of pain). **s'élancer**, *v.r.* To bound, to shoot or dart forth, to rush, to dash. *Il s'élança sur l'ennemi*, he rushed upon the enemy; *il s'élança sur son cheval*, he leapt on horseback; *mon âme s'élança vers Dieu*, my soul soared up to God; *s'élancer sur quelqu'un*, to spring upon someone.

élargir (elar'gir), *v.t.* To widen, to make wider, to let out, to enlarge; to release, to set at large. *Élargir un compas*, to open a pair of compasses; *élargir un habit*, to let out a coat; *élargir un prisonnier*, to set a prisoner at liberty. **s'élargir**, *v.r.* To widen, to become wider; to stretch; to enlarge one's estate; to set oneself free. **élargissement**, *n.m.* Widening, enlarging; release, discharge (from prison etc.). **élargisseur**, *n.f.* Piece let in, eking-piece.

élasticité (elastisi'te), *n.f.* Elasticity, springiness. **élastique**, *a.* Elastic, springy; *n.f.* India-rubber; elastic band, elastic net, etc.; (*Anat.*) spring-tissue.

élatér or **élatère** (ela'tèr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Elater. **élatérin** (elate'rin), *n.f.* Elaterin. **élatéron** or **élatérium**, *n.m.* Elaterium. **élatérite**, *n.m.* Elaterite.

élatine (ela'tin), *n.f.* Water-wort.

élavé (ela've), *a.* (*fem.* élavée) Washed-out, discoloured.

élever (ela've), *v.t.* (*Paper-making*) To wash (rags).

elbeuf (el'beuf), *n.m.* Cloth made at Elbeuf.

eldorado (eldora'do), *n.m.* El Dorado.

élastique (ela'tik), *a.* and *n.* (*Phil.*) Elastic.

élastisme, *n.m.* Elasticism.

électeur (elak'tèr), *n.m.* (*fem.* électrice) Elector.

électif, *a.* (*fem.* élective) Elective.

élection (elak'sj3), *n.f.* Election, return, polling; choice, appointment. *Aux élections générales*, at the general election. *électionner*, *v.t.* To hold an election or elections. **électivement**, *adv.* By election. **électoral**, *a.* (*fem.* électorale, *pl.* électoraux) Electoral. *Priver au dr il électoral*, to disfranchise. **électorat**, *n.m.* Electorate. **électrice**, *n.f.* Elector's consort. **Electress**.

électricien (elaktri'sj3), *n.m.* Electrician.

électricité (elaktrisi'te), *n.f.* Electricity. **électrification**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électrique**, *a.* Electric.

Conducteur électrique, electric conductor; **secousse électrique**, electric shock. **électrification**, *adv.* Electrically. **électrisable**, *a.* Electrifiable. **électrisant**, *a.* (*fem.* électrisante) Electrifying. **électrification**, *n.f.* Electrification. **électriser**, *v.t.* To electrify. **s'électriser**, *v.r.* To be electrified, to electrify. **électriseur**, *n.m.* Electrifier; electrifying machine. **électro-aimant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* électro-aimants) Electro-magnet. **électrochimie**, *n.f.* Electrochemistry. **électrocoction**, *n.f.* Electrocoction. **électrode**, *n.f.* Electrode. **électrodynamique**, *n.f.* Electrodynamics; *a.* Electrodynanic. **électrographie**, *n.m.* Electrophography. **électrolyse**, *n.f.* Electrolysis. **électrolyser**, *v.t.* To electrolyze. **électrolyte**, *n.m.* Electrolyte. **électromagnétique**, *a.* Electro-magnetic. **électromagnétisme**, *n.m.* Electromagnetism. **électrometallurgie**, *n.f.* Electro-

metallurgy. **électromètre**, *n.m.* Electrometer. **électrométrique**, *a.* Electrometrical. **électromoteur**, *a.* (*fem.* électromotrice) Electromotive; *n.m.* Electromotor. **électromusculaire**, *a.* Electro-muscular. **électron**, *n.m.* Electron. **électronégatif**, *a.* (*fem.* électro-négative) Electro-negative. **électrophore**, *n.m.* Electrophorus. **électrophysiologie**, *n.f.* Electro-physiology. **électrophysiologique**, *a.* Electro-physiological. **électropositif**, *a.* (*fem.* électro-positive) Electro-positive. **électroscope**, *n.m.* Electro-scope. **électrostatique**, *a.* Electr static. **électrothérapeutique**, *a.* Electro-therapeutic; *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothérapie**, *n.f.* Electro-therapy. **électrothermie**, *n.f.* Electro-thermancy. **électrothermique**, *a.* Electro-thermic. **électrotonus**, *n.m.* Electrotonus. **électrotropisme** [*électro-tropisme*], *n.f.* Electrotropism. **électrotype**, *n.m.* Electro-type. **électrum** or **electre**, *n.m.* Electrum.

électuaire (elék'tuèr), *n.m.* Electuary.

élegant (elega'm), *adv.* Elegantly, stylishly. **élégance**, *n.f.* Elegance, style. **élegant**, *a.* (*fem.* élégante) Elegant, fashionable, stylish; *n.* Gentleman or lady of fashion; swell, exquisite.

élogiaque (ele'gjak), *a.* Elegiac. *n.m.* Elegist.

élogie, *n.f.* Elegy.

élagir (ele'gir), *v.t.* To reduce thickness of (wood, iron, etc.) by mouldings. **élagissement**, *n.m.* Process of thinning by this means.

élément (ele'mā), *n.m.* Element, component part. *Être dans son élément*, to be quite at home (in anything); *la chasse est son élément*, hunting is his favourite pursuit. **élémentaire**, *a.* Elementary, elemental.

élémi (ele'mi), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Elemi.

éléphant (e'efā), *n.m.* Elephant. **éléphanteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* éléphants) Young elephant. **éléphantiasis**, *n.f.* Elephantiasis. **éléphantin**, *a.* (*fem.* éléphantine) Elephantine.

élevage (el'va:3), *n.m.* Breeding, raising, rearing (of cattle).

élevateur (eleva'tèr), *a.* Raising, lifting; elevator. *n.* Elevator, lift.

élévation (eleva'sj3), *n.f.* Elevation, lifting up, raising; rising ground, eminence, height; promotion; loftiness, exaltation, greatness (of soul); elevation of the host; increase, rise (of prices etc.). *Élévation dans le style*, loftiness of style; *élévation de côté*, side-view (of a building etc.); *il a beaucoup d'élévation*, he possesses great elevation of mind; *il lui doit son élévation*, he is indebted to him for his promotion. **élévatoire**, *n.m.* Elevatory.

élève (1) (e'lev), *n.* Pupil, scholar, student, disciple; *articled pupil*; (*Naut.*) midshipman; (*Agric.*) animal brought up by a breeder. *Èlève en chambre*, parlour boarder; *élève maître (m)*, mistress (f.), pupil-teacher, pupil-governess. **élève** (2), *n.f.* (*Agric.*) Breeding (of cattle).

élevé (e've), *a.* (*fem.* élevée) Raised, grand; heroic, eminent, stately, lofty; high (of prices); exalted. *C'est un jeune homme bien élevé*, he is a very well-bred youth.

élever (e've), *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to carry up, to cause to go up; to erect, to set up; to promote, to exalt; to ennoble; to augment, to increase; to run up (accounts etc.); to bring up, to rear; to educate, to train up, to foster. *Élever la voix*, to raise one's voice; *élever quelqu'un jusqu'aux nues*, to extol someone to the skies; *faire élever*, to raise. *To have built; j'ai pris de la peine à élever ces plantes*, I took some trouble to raise those plants. **s'élever**, *v.r.* To rise, to ascend, to mount, to go up, to run up; to amount; to be set up, constructed, or elevated; to increase, to augment; to run up (of accounts); to be raised, excited, or started; to burst forth, to break out. *Celui qui s'élève sera abaissé*, he who exalts himself shall be humbled; *il s'éleva une querelle*, a quarrel broke out; *les vagues s'élevèrent hautes et menaçantes*, the waves rolled high and threatening; *les vapeurs s'élevèrent de la terre*, vapours rise from the

earth; une tempête s'éleva, a storm arose. **éleveur**, *n.m.* Raiser; cattle-breeder, grazier. **élevure**, *n.f.* Pimple, blotch.

elfe (elf), *n.m.* Elf (fairy).

élider (el'idé), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) To cut off, to elide. **s'élider**, *v.r.* To be elided, to be cut off or left out. *La lettre s'élide*, that letter is elided.

éligibilité (eligibilite), *n.f.* Eligibility, fitness. **éligible**, *a.* Eligible, fit.

élimer (el'imé), *v.t.* To wear out, to attenuate. **s'élimer**, *v.r.* To wear out (of clothes etc.).

élimination (elimina'sjō), *n.f.* Elimination.

éliminer, *v.t.* To eliminate; to strike out or off, to expel, to dismiss; to discard, to remove, to delete.

élingue (el'ing), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sling, strap. **élinguer**, *v.t.* To sling (for hoisting).

élire (el'ir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **élisant**, *p.p.* **élu**; conjugated like **LIRE**) To elect, to choose; to return, to appoint, to designate. **Élire domicile**, to take up one's abode. **élision** (el'izjō), *n.f.* Elision.

élite (el'it), *n.f.* Choice, pick, select few, élite, flower, prime. **D'élite**, choice, picked, select; **l'élite de l'armée**, the pick of the army; **soldats d'élite**, picked troops.

élixir (elik'sir), *n.m.* Elixir.

elle (el), *pron. pers. 3rd, fem. of lui* (*pl. elles*) She, her, it. *Je les lui donne à elle-même*, I give them to her, place them in her own hands; *je les vois, elles et leur frère*, I see them and their brother; *je lui parle*, I am speaking to her; *je parle d'elle*, I speak of her; *je reviens à elle*, I return to her.

ellébore (ele'boir), *n.m.* Hellebore. **Avoir besoin d'ellébore**, not to be in one's right senses. **elléboreine**, *n.f.* Glucoside extracted from hellebore. **elléboriser**, *v.t.* To helleborize.

ellipse (el'ips), *n.f.* Ellipse; (*Gram.*) ellipsis. **ellipsoidal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ellipsoïdale**, *pl.* **ellipsoïdaux**) Ellipsoidal. **ellipsoïde**, *n.m.* Ellipsoid.

ellipticité (eliptisite), *n.f.* Ellipticity. **elliptique**, *a.* Elliptical. **elliptiquement**, *adv.* Elliptically.

Elme (*Feu Saint-*) (*FEU*).

élocution (eloky'sjō), *n.f.* Elocution.

éloge (el'oz), *n.m.* Eulogy, encomium, praise; panegyric. **Digne d'éloge**, praiseworthy; **éloge funèbre**, funeral oration; **faire l'éloge d'un auteur**, to speak in praise of an author; **faire soi-même son éloge**, to sound one's own praises. **élogieusement**, *adv.* Eulogistically. **élogieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **élogieuse**) Encomiastic, eulogistic, flattering. **élogiste**, *n.* Eulogist, writer of panegyrics.

élohiste or **éloïste** (elo'ist), *n.m.* Elohist.

éloigné (elwa'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **éloignée**) Removed, distant, remote; absent, foreign. *Cause éloignée*, remote cause; *d'une manière éloignée*, distantly; *il est fort éloigné de le croire*, he is far from believing it; *je ne suis pas éloigné de le faire*, I am not disinclined to do it; *se tenir éloigné*, to keep away, to stand aloof; *temps éloignés*, distant times. **éloignement**, *n.m.* Removal, removing; distance, remoteness; aversion, dislike, antipathy; estrangement, unwillingness. **Avoir de l'éloignement pour le travail**, to have an aversion for work; *en éloignement*, in the distance, in the remote future; *pendant mon éloignement*, while I was away.

éloigner (elwa'ne), *v.t.* To remove, to put far or further away; to dismiss; to set aside, to discard, to repudiate; to waive; to banish, to drive away; to put off, to delay, to retard; to alienate, to estrange. **Éloigner les soupçons**, to discard suspicion; **éloigner quelqu'un de**, to indispose someone (towards); **éloigner quelqu'un de son pays**, to send someone away from his country; **éloigner un sujet**, to waive a subject; **éloignez de vous ces mauvaises pensées**, dismiss such evil thoughts. **s'éloigner**, *v.r.* To go away, to remove, to stand aloof, to absent oneself, to withdraw; to ramble, to digress; to swerve, to deviate; to differ (*de*), to dislike; to be estranged or alienated; (*Point.*) to appear in the distance. *Cette opinion s'éloigne de*

la mienne, that opinion differs from mine; *ne vous éloignez pas*, don't go away or too far away; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to digress from one's subject; *tous s'éloignaient de lui*, they were all estranged from him.

élongation (elōga'sjō), *n.f.* Elongation.

élonger (elō'ze), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To sheer off, to lay alongside of; to splice; to skirt (a shore). **Élonger une côte**, to skit a coast.

éloquentement (eloka'mā), *adv.* Eloquently.

éloquence (elo'kâns), *n.f.* Eloquence, oratory.

Éloquence de la tribune, parliamentary eloquence.

éloquent, *a.* (*fem.* **éloquente**) Eloquent.

élu (ely), *a.* (*fem.* **élue**) Elected, chosen, elect; appointed, designated, returned. *n.* Person elected or chosen, elect.

élucidation (elysida'sjō), *n.f.* Elucidation. **élucider**, *v.t.* To elucidate.

élucubration (elykybra'sjō), *n.f.* Lucubration. ***élucubrer**, *v.t.* To lucubrate.

éludable (ely'dabl), *a.* Eludible. **éluder**, *v.t.* To elude, to evade. **éludeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **éludeuse**).

élyme (el'im), *n.m.* Lyme grass.

élysee (el'ize), *n.m.* Elysium. **L'Élysée**, the residence (in Paris) of the President of the Republic. *a.* Elysian. **Les champs élysées**, the Elysian Fields. **élyssien**, *a.* (*fem.* **élyssienne**) Elysian.

élytre (el'itr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Elytron (wing-shell).

elzévir (elze'vir), *n.m.* Elzevir (edition). **elzévirien**, *a.* (*fem.* **elzévirienne**) Elzevirian.

émaciation (emasja'sjō), *n.f.* Emaciation. **émacié**, *a.* (*fem.* **émaciée**) Emaciated. ***émacier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To emaciate. **s'émacier**, *v.r.* To become emaciated.

émaïl (ema'ij), *n.m.* (*pl.* **émaux**) Enamel; (*Her.*) tincture; (*fig.*) lustre, gloss, brilliancy. **Émail de Hollande**, Dutch blue; **peindre en émail**, to enamel.

émaillage, *n.m.* Enamelling. **émailler**, *v.t.* To enamel; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to bedeck.

émaillerie, *n.f.* Art of enamelling. **émaillure**, *n.m.* Enameller. **émailleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **émaillieuse**) Of or of the nature of enamel. **émaillure**, *n.f.* Enamelling.

émanation (emana'sjō), *n.f.* Emanation.

émancipateur (emdisja'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* **émancipatrice**) Emancipatory. *n.* Emancipator. **émancipation**, *n.f.* Emancipation. **émanciper**, *v.t.* To emancipate. **s'émanciper**, *v.r.* To emancipate oneself; to go beyond bounds, to forget oneself. *Vous vous émancipez trop*, you are getting rather too free.

émaner (ema'ne), *v.t.* To emanate.

émargement (emarsj'mā), *n.m.* Writing on the margin, marginal note; signature on the margin. **émarger**, *v.t.* To write or sign on the margin, esp. in receipt; hence, to draw one's salary; (*Tech.*) to diminish the margin of (engravings etc.). **émarginé**, *a.* (*fem.* **émarginée**) (*Bot.*) Emarginate.

émasculation (emaskyla'sjō), *n.f.* Emasculation, castration. **émasculer**, *v.t.* To emasculate, to castrate; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to enfeeble.

***embabouiner** (ābaw'ine), *v.t.* To wheedle, to cajole (into doing something).

embâcle (ā'ba'kl), *n.m.* Ice-pack (in a river etc.).

emballage (āba'la:z), *n.m.* Packing up, packing; package. **Toile d'emballage**, packing-canvas, pack-cloth.

emballer, *n.m.* Wrapping oneself up; (*colloq.*) flying into a temper etc. **emballer**, *v.t.* To pack up, to wrap up; (*colloq.*) to pack off, to send away, to bundle off. *Un cheval emballé*, a runaway horse. **s'emballer**, *v.r.* To bolt, to run off (of a horse etc.); to wrap oneself up; to be carried off (by rage, enthusiasm, etc.), to fly into a temper. **emballer**, *n.m.* Packer; (*colloq.*) charlatan, vaunter, bragger.

embander (ābd'dé), *v.t.* To wrap up, to swathe (an infant etc.).

embarbouiller (ābaru'je), *v.t.* To besmear; (*colloq.*) to confuse, to muddle. **s'embarbouiller**, *v.r.* To get muddled.

embarcadère (ābarka'dsrr), *n.m.* Wharf, pier, landing-stage; terminus.

embarcation (ābarka'sjō), *n.f.* Small boat, craft.

embardée (ābar'de), *n.f.* Yaw, lurch (of a boat etc.). **embarder**, *v.t.* To yaw, to lurch; (*colloq.*) to digress, to tergiversate.

embargo (ābar'go), *n.m.* Embargo. **Lever l'embargo**, to take off an embargo; **mettre un embargo sur**, to lay an embargo on.

embariller (ābari'je), *v.t.* To barrel, to barrel up. **embarkement** (ābarsk'mā), *n.m.* Embarkation, embarking, shipment. **embarker**, *v.t.* To embark, to put on ship-board; to take on board, to ship (water etc.). *On l'a embarqué dans une méchante affaire*, he has been drawn into a bad business. **s'embarquer**, *v.r.* To embark, to go on board; to engage.

embarras (ābara'), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Embarrassment, hindrance, impediment; difficulty, fuss, distress, straits; (*pl.*) embarrassing circumstances; trouble, embarrassment, nervousness, perplexity; (*Mét.*) obstruction, derangement. **Avoir l'embarras du choix**, to have too much to choose from; *ce n'est pas l'embarras*, that's easy enough, I see no objection; *cet homme fait bien de l'embarras*, that man makes a great fuss; *embarras de voitures*, block of traffic; *embarras gastrique*, beginning of obstruction in the bowels; *faire des ou ses embarras*, to put on airs, to be fussy; *je suis dans l'embarras*, I am at a loss. **embarrassant**, *a. (sem. embarrassante)* Embarrassing, puzzling, awkward, perplexing; cumbersome, troublesome. **embarrassé**, *a. (sem. embarrassée)* Embarrassed, perplexed, obstructed; constrained, out of countenance. **Être embarrassé**, to be at a loss. **embarrasser**, *v.t.* To embarrass, to hamper, to encumber, to obstruct; to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to put at a loss; to come amiss to, to inconvenience, to incommode; to entangle, to ensnare. *Cette question l'a embarrassé*, that question puzzled him; *embarrasser une rue*, to obstruct a street; *être embarrassé de sa personne*, not to know what to do with oneself; *il est embarrassé de répondre*, he is at a loss for an answer; *que cela ne vous embarrassé point*, do not trouble yourself about that. **s'embarasser**, *v.r.* To entangle oneself; to be embarrassed, to be at a loss; to be solicitous about, to concern oneself (with), to get mixed up (with); to hamper oneself. *Il ne s'embarasse de rien*, nothing ever troubles him; *il s'embarassa dans son discours*, he got bewildered, he did not know what he was saying; *sa femme s'embarasse*, his tongue begins to falter.

embarrer (ābar'e), *v.t.* To put a lever under (a load etc.) to lift it. *v.t.* To get the leg caught over the partition-bar (of horses).

embasement (ābaz'mā), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Continuous projecting base (of a building).

embastillement (ābasti'f'mā), *n.m.* Imprisoning; surrounding with fortifications. **embastiller**, *v.t.* To imprison; to surround with fortifications.

embâtare [EMBATTAGE].

embâtage (ābat'ar), *n.m.* Saddling (a beast of burden).

embatailler (ābatā'je), *v.t.* To embattle, to form in battalions.

embâter (ābat'e), *v.t.* To put a pack-saddle on, to saddle. *On l'a en bâté d'une affaire bien désagréable*, they have saddled him with a very disagreeable job.

embâttonner (ābat'ne), *v.t.* To arm with a cudgel or cudgels; (*Arch.*) to place reeds in the flutings (of a column).

embattage or embatage (ābat'ar), *n.f.* Tiring (of wheels). **embatteur or embateur**, *n.m.* Workman who puts the tires on wheels.

embattre or embatre (ābat'r), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BATTRE*) To case, to tire (a wheel).

embouchage (ābo'far), *n.m.* Hiring, engaging (of workmen); tampering, gaining over, enticing away; soliciting (soldiers) to desert, enlisting, recruiting into a rebel force. **emboucher**, *v.a.* To hire, to engage (workmen); to entice away, to tamper with (workmen); to enlist, to entice away (soldiers from a hostile army). **emboucheur**, *n.m.* (*sem. emboucheuse*) Hirer; recruiter, crimp.

embauchoir (ābo'fwar), *n.m.* Boot-tree, boot-last.

embaumement (ābom'mā), *n.m.* Embalming. **embaumer**, *v.t.* To entalm; to perfume or scent with; *v.i.* To smell sweet, to scent fair. **embaumeur**, *n.m.* Embalmer.

embecquer (ābs'ke), *v.t.* To feed (a bird).

embéguiner (ābégine), *v.t.* To muffle up; (*fig.*) to infatuate, to bewitch (*de*). **s'embéguiner**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up; (*fig.*) to be infatuated, to be bewitched.

embele (ā'bel), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Waist (of a ship).

embellie (ābéli), *n.f.* Lull, momentary calm; favourable opportunity.

embellir (ābéli'r), *v.t.* To embellish, to beautify; to adorn, to set off. *v.t.* To grow handsomer. *Elle ne fait que croître et embellir*, she grows taller and handsomer every day. **s'embellir**, *v.r.* To look beautiful; to improve in beauty; to grow handsomer. **embellissant**, *a. (sem. embellissante)* Em'bellishing, adorning. **embellissement**, *n.m.* Embellishment, adornment; improvement.

embêrize (ābêriz), *n.f.* Bunting, yellow-hair.

emberlificoter (āberlifiko'te), *v.t.* (*slang*) To muddle, to entangle; to inveigle, to entrap. **s'emberlificoter**, *v.r.* To get entangled, inveigled, etc.

s'embrucoquer (āberlyko'ke), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To be taken with, to be welded to an opinion etc.

embesogné (ābez'pe), *a. (sem. embesognée)* Busy, busily engaged.

embêtant (ābê'tā), *a. (sem. embêtante)* Boring, annoying. **embêtement**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Annoyance, bother; nuisance. **embêter**, *v.t.* To bore, to annoy, to rile, to worry. **s'embêter**, *v.r.* To feel dull or bored.

embourer (ābure'), *v.t.* To butter (bread etc.).

emblaison (āblezā'), *n.f.* (*Local*) Seed-time, sowing-time.

emblavage (ābla'var), *n.m.* Wheat-sowing. **emblaver**, *v.t.* To sow with wheat etc. **emblavure**, *n.f.* Land sown with wheat.

d'embêlée (ā'bê), *adv.* At the first, at the first onset, at the first trial, there and then.

émbématique (ābémā'tik), *a.* Emblematical. **émbématiquement**, *adv.* Emblematically.

émbème (ā'bēm), *n.m.* Emblem, symbol; (*fig.*) attribute. *Être l'émème de*, to be emblematical of.

émbobeliner (ābobeline), *v.t.* To wheedle, inveigle.

emboire (ābwair), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BOIRE*) (*Sculp.*) To coat (a mould etc.) with oil or wax. **s'emboire**, *v.r.* (*Point.*) To get dull or flat.

emboîtage (ābw'far), *n.m.* Fitting, inserting (book) into its cover; boards, cover (book). **emboîtement**, *n.m.* Fitting in, jointing, clamping. **emboîter**, *v.t.* To fit in, to encase, to put (book) into its boards; to clamp. **Emboîter le pas** (*Mét.*), to lock up, to march lock-step, (*fig.*) to model oneself closely on. **s'emboîter**, *v.r.* To fit, to fit in; (*fig.*) to model oneself upon. **emboîture**, *n.f.* Socket, clamp; frame, joint, juncture. **Emboîture du moyeu**, axle-box.

embole (ābo'i), *n.f.* (*Fath.*) Embolism, embolus. **embolique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embolisme (ābo'лизм), *n.m.* (*Chronol.*) Embolism. **embolismique**, *a.* Embolismic.

embonpoint (ābō'pwē), *n.m.* Plumpness, embonpoint, stoutness, obesity. *Prendre de l'embonpoint*, to put on flesh; *perdre son embonpoint*, to lose flesh.

emboquer (ābo'ke), *v.t.* To feed, to cram food in o (poultry etc.).

embordurer (ābordyre'), *v.t.* To put in a frame, to frame.

embossage (ābo'sar), *n.m.* Bringing a vessel broadside on. **embosser**, *v.t.* To bring (a vessel) broadside on. **s'embosser**, *v.r.* To be brought thus.

embouché (ābu'je), *a. (sem. embouchée)* Mouthed, speaking (in a specified manner). *Être mal embouché*, to be foul-mouthed.

emboucher (əbu'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to one's mouth, to sound (wind-instruments); to bit (a horse). *Emboucher la trompette*, to adopt an elevated style; *il l'a bien embouché*, he gave him a good prompting. **s'emboucher**, *v.r.* To empty, to discharge (of rivers). **embouchoir**, *n.m.* Mouth-piece (of instruments).

embouchure (əbu'ʃy:r), *n.f.* Embouchure, mouth (of a river, harbour, etc.); mouth-piece (of wind-instruments).

embouer (əbu'e), *v.t.* To cover with mud; (*fig.*) to blemish, to vilify.

embouquement (əbuk'mā), *n.m.* (*Nav.*) Entrance to a canal, strait, etc. **embouquer**, *v.t.* To enter a strait etc.

embourber (əbur'be), *v.t.* To put in the mire, to blemish; (*fig.*) to implicate in a dirty or troublesome affair. *Il jure comme un charretier embourbé*, he swears like a trooper. **s'embourber**, *v.r.* To stick in the mire; (*fig.*) to be involved (in some trouble); to put one's foot in it.

embourrer (əbur're), *v.t.* To stuff, to pad. **embourser** (əbur'se), *v.t.* To put into one's purse; to receive, to pocket (affronts etc.).

embout (əbu), *n.m.* Ferrule. **embouter**, *v.t.* To put a ferrule on (a cane etc.).

emboutir (əbut'ir), *v.t.* To beat out (copper-smith's work etc.); (*Arch.*) to sheet with metal, to plate.

embranchement (əbrā'ʃmā), *n.m.* Ramification, branching off; branch-road, branch-line, branch-pipe, etc. **embrancher**, *v.t.* To put together, to join up (several roads, parts, etc.). **s'embrancher**, *v.r.* To branch off; to branch (of roads etc.).

embrasement (əbrāz'mā), *n.m.* Conflagration, combustion. **embraser**, *v.t.* To fire, to set on fire; (*fig.*) to inflame. *La guerre a embrasé toute l'Europe*, war has set all Europe ablaze. **s'embraser**, *v.r.* To kindle, to take fire; to glow; to be aglow, to be inflamed. *Cette matière s'embrase facilement*, that stuff easily catches fire.

embrassade (əbrā'sad), *n.f.* Embrace, hug, kissing, kiss.

embrasse (ə'bras), *n.f.* Curtain-loop, curtain-band.

embrassement (əbras'mā), *n.m.* Embrace, embracing. **embrasser**, *v.t.* To embrace, to clasp; to kiss; (*fig.*) to encompass, to encircle; to comprise, to include; to seize, to avail oneself of, to undertake. *Embrasser la queue de quelqu'un*, to espouse someone's quarrel; *embrasser une occasion*, to seize or avail oneself of an opportunity; *ils se tenaient embrassés*, they remained locked in each other's arms; *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*, grasp all, lose all. **s'embrasser**, *v.r.* To embrace or kiss one another; to be embraced, included, or comprised. **embrasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *embrasseuse*) Embracer, kisser. **embrassure**, *n.f.* Band of iron, binder.

embrasure (əbrā'zyr), *n.f.* Embrasure, window-opening.

embrayage (əbrā'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Connecting (of wheels etc.); (*Mot.*) coupling-gear, clutch. **embrayer**, *v.t.* To connect up, to throw into gear, to clutch, to lock.

embrelage (əbrē'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Lashing. **embreler**, *v.t.* To lash (a wagon-load).

embrener (əbrā'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) (*pop.*) To dirty, to soil. *S'embrener dans quelque affaire*, to entangle oneself in a dirty piece of business.

embrèvement (əbrēv'mā) or **embreuvement**, *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Mortise, mortise-joint. **embrever** or **embreuver**, *v.t.* To mortise, to join thus.

embrigadement (əbrīgad'mā), *n.m.* Forming into a brigade or brigades, brigading. **embrigader**, *v.t.* To brigade, to form into brigades.

embrocation (əbrōka'siʃ), *n.f.* Embrocation.

embrochement (əbrōʃmā), *n.m.* Spitting (of meat). **embrocher**, *v.t.* To spit, to put upon the spit. *Embrocher quelqu'un*, to run someone through the body.

embroncher (əbrōʃʃe), *v.t.* To overlap, to make (tiles etc.) overlap.

embrouillamini [BROUILLAMINI].

embrouillement (əbru'j'mā), *n.m.* Embroiling, entanglement, confusion, complication, perplexity. **embrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil, to confuse, to confound, to jumble up; to perplex, to obscure. **s'embrouiller**, *v.r.* To become intricate or entangled; to get confused, fuddled, or muddled. **embrouilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *embrouilleuse*) Muddler, blunderer.

embroussaillé (əbrus'ʃe), *a.* (*fem.* *embroussaillée*) Covered with brushwood, bushy, matted; (*fig.*) intricate.

embruiné (əbrui'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *embruinée*) Covered with drizzle.

embrumer (əbry'me), *v.t.* To overcast, to cover with fog or mist. **s'embrumer**, *v.r.* To be covered with fog, etc.; to get misty or hazy; (*fig.*) to grow sombre or gloomy.

embrun (əbrɛ̃), *n.m.* Spray, spindrift.

embrunir (əbry'nir), *v.t.* To brown, to make brown or sombre, to darken.

embryogénie (əbriʒe'ni), *n.f.* Embryogeny. **embryologie**, *n.f.* Embryology. **embryologique**, *a.* Embryological. **embryologiste**, *n.* Embryologist. **embryon**, *n.f.* Embryo; germ; (*fig.*) little bit of a man, dwarf, shrimp. **embryonnaire**, *a.* Embryonic, in embryo.

embu (ə'by), *a.* (*fem.* *embue*) (*Paint.*) Soaked in, dried in; of which the colours are dried in. *n.m.* Dullness, flatness (of pictures).

embûche (əby'ʃ), *n.f.* Ambush, snare. *Dresser des embûches*, to lay snares.

embûcher (əby'ʃe), *v.t.* To begin cutting (trees, a wood, etc.). **s'embûcher**, *v.r.* To return to covert (of a stag).

s'embuer (ə'bye), *v.r.* To become hazy. **ambuscade** (əbys'kad), *n.f.* Ambuscade, ambush; lurking-place, snare. *Être, se tenir en ambuscade*, to lie in wait or in ambush. **ambusqué** (əbys'ke), *n.m.* Soldier not at the front. **ambusquer**, *v.t.* To place in ambuscade, post. **s'ambusquer**, *v.r.* To lie in wait. **embuvant**, *pres. p.* (*fem.* *embuvante*) [EMBOIRE]. **émender** (emā'de), *v.t.* To amend, to correct. **émeraude** (em'ro:ɛ̃), *n.f.* Emerald.

émergence (emer'sā:ʒ), *n.f.* Emergence, emergence. **émergent**, *a.* (*fem.* *émergente*) Emergent. **émerger**, *v.t.* To emerge, to rise out.

éméri (em'ri), *n.m.* Emery. *Bouché à l'éméri*, with a ground stopper; *papier à l'éméri*, emery-paper.

émérillon (em'ʒiʃ), *n.m.* Merlin; (*Nav.*) swivel-hook. **émérillonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *émérillonnée*) Brisk, sprightly, lively (as a merlin). **émérillonner**, *v.t.* To brighten, to make lively or brisk.

émériser (em'ʒize), *v.t.* To cover with emery. *Papier émerisé, toile émerisée*, emery-paper, emery-cloth.

émérite (eme'rit), *a.* Emeritus, retired pensioned, superannuated; practised, adept, eminent.

émersion (emer'siʃ), *n.f.* Emersion.

émérus (eme'ry), *n.m.* Bastard-senna.

émervellement (emervej'mā), *n.m.* Wonder, astonishment. **émerveller**, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze. **s'émerveller**, *v.r.* To marvel, to wonder, to be astonished.

émétine (eme'tin), *n.f.* Emetine.

émétique (eme'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* Emetic. **émétiser**, *v.t.* To put an emetic in (a mixture); to treat with emetics. **éméto-cathartique**, *a.* Emeto-cathartic.

émètre (e'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* *émis*; *conjugated like MÊTRE*) To emit, to issue, to give out; to put in circulation, to utter, to express, to set forth.

émeu (e'me), *n.m.* Emeu.

émeulage (emœ'la:ʒ), *n.m.* Grinding (polishing) of mother-of-pearl. **émeuler**, *v.t.* To polish (mother-of-pearl) by grinding.

émeute (e'mœ:t), *n.f.* Riot, disturbance, tumult, rising, outbreak. *Chef d'émeute*, ringleader. **émeuter**,

v.t. To rouse, to stir up, to excite. **émoutier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émoutière**) Rioter.

émiet [ÉMIETTER].

émiettement [emjst'mā], *n.m.* Crumbling.

émietter (emjete), *v.t.* To crumble. **s'émietter**, *v.r.* To crumble.

émigrant (emi'grā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrante**) Emigrant. *a.* Emigrating. **émigration**, *n.f.* Emigration, migration. **émigré**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émigrée**) Emigrant; refugee. **émigrer**, *v.t.* To emigrate; to migrate.

émincé (emē'se), *n.m.* (*Coof.*) Mince, thin slices (of meat). **émincer**, *v.t.* To mince (meat).

éminemment (emina'mā), *adv.* Eminently, in a high degree.

éminence (em'nā:s), *n.f.* Eminence, elevation, rising ground, height. **éminent**, *a.* (*fem.* **éminente**) Eminent, high, lofty, conspicuous. **éminentissime**, *a.* Most eminent (applied to cardinals).

émir (e'mir), *n.m.* Ameer, emir.

émis, *p.p.* (*fem.* **émise**) [ÉMETTRE].

émissaire (emi'ssā), *n.m.* Emissary, messenger; overflow pipe, overflow channel. **Bouc émissaire**, scapegoat. **émissif**, *a.* (*fem.* **émissive**) Emissive.

émission (emi'sjā), *n.f.* Emission; issue, uttering, putting into circulation. **émissionnaire**, *a.* Issuing, uttering; *n.* Person doing this.

emmagasiner (āma'gazi nar), *v.t.* To stockpile. **emménagement**, *n.m.* Warehousing. **emmagasiner**, *v.t.* To warehouse, to store.

emmaillor (āma'gri), *v.t.* To make thin.

emmaillotement (āma'jā mā), *n.m.* Swaddling, swathing. **emmailloter**, *v.t.* To swaddle, to swathe; to bind, tie, squeeze, or press lightly.

emmanchement (āma'jā mā) or **emmanchage**, *n.m.* Hafting, helving (putting a handle on); (*fig.*) joining, jointing, fitting together, managing. **emmancher**, *v.t.* To put a handle to, to haft, to helve; (*fig.*) to set about, to manage. *Affaire mal emmanchée*, ill-managed affair. **s'emmancher**, *v.r.* To fit on; to be done. *Cela ne s'emmanche pas ainsi*, that is not the way to set to work.

emmancher (āma'je), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To enter a channel (of ships, etc.).

emmancheur (āma'jeur), *n.m.* Handle-maker or fitter. **emmanchure**, *n.f.* Arm-hole, sleeve-hole.

emmanequiner (āma'ni'ne), *v.t.* To basket (roots of plants that have been dug up).

emmantelé (āma'tle), *a.* (*fem.* **emmantelée**) Covered with a cloak; (*Fort.*) fortified. *Cornuilles emmantelées*, hooded crow. **emmanteler**, *v.t.* To wrap in a cloak or mantle; (*Fort.*) to enclose in a rampart, fortifications, etc.

emmariner [AMARINER].

emmêler (āme'le), *v.t.* To entangle, to tangle; to complicate (an affair). **s'em mêler**, *v.r.* To get entangled.

emménagement (āmena'gā), *n.m.* Moving into (a new house), installation; (*pl.*) internal arrangements, accommodation (on shipboard). **emménager**, *v.t.* To move in; to arrange (a ship etc.); *v.t.* and **s'emménager**, *v.r.* To move in; to settle in.

emménagogue (āmena'gō), *a.* and *n.m.* Emmenagogue.

emmenner (āme'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To take away, to lead away, to fetch away, to convey away. *Emmenez-le!* off with him; *il l'a emmené dans sa voiture*, he took him away in his carriage.

emmenotter (āmmo'te), *v.t.* To handcuff, to manacle.

emmeuler (āmo'le), *v.t.* To stack (hay etc.).

emmiellé (āmi'sle), *a.* (*fem.* **emmiellée**) Honeyed, sweet, soft. *Paroles emmiellées*, honeyed words. **emmieller**, *v.t.* To honey, to sweeten with or as with honey. **emmiellure**, *n.f.* (*Pet.*) Resolvent plaster.

emmitonner (āmito'ne), *v.t.* To wrap up; to wheedle, to coax.

emmitouffer (āmitu'fle), *v.t.* To muffle up.

emmortaiser (āmorts'ze), *v.t.* To mortise, to set in a mortise.

emmotté (āmō'te), *a.* (*fem.* **emmottée**) Covered with soil (of roots of trees).

emmuser (āmyz'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to silence, to persuade to keep quiet.

émol (e'mwa), *n.m.* Emotion, anxiety, flutter, ferment. *Être en émol*, to be agitated or in a ferment; *mettre en émol*, to put in a flutter.

émollient (emol'jā), *a.* (*fem.* **émolliente**) Emollient, softening. *n.m.* Emollient.

émolument (emol'y mā), *n.m.* Emolument, fee, perquisite; (*pl.*) salary, emoluments. **émolumentaire**, *a.* Emolumental. **émolumenter**, *v.t.* To prompt; to get fees or perquisites.

émonctoire (emōk'twār), *n.m.* Emunctory.

émon dage (emōd'az) or **émon dement**, *n.m.* Pruning, lopping, trimming. **émonde**, *n.f.* Duing (of birds of prey). **émonder**, *v.t.* To prune, to lop. **émondes**, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Branches lopped off; (*fig.*) trash, refuse. **émondeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émondeuse**) Pruner, trimmer. **émondoir**, *n.m.* Tool for this.

émorfler (emarf'le), *v.t.* To cut off rough edges etc. on (a piece of metal, leather, etc.).

émotion (emō'sjā), *n.f.* Emotion; stir, commotion. **émotionnable**, *a.* Emotional. **émotionner**, *v.t.* To excite emotion in, to distrust, to flutter.

émottage (emō'taz) or **émottement**, *n.m.* Clod-crushing. **émotter**, *v.t.* To break up (soil, a field, etc.). **émotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émotteuse**) One who does this; machine for crushing sugar-canes; *n.f.* Machine for breaking up the clods after ploughing etc. **émottoir**, *n.m.* Roller, clod-breaker.

émoucher (emu'je), *v.t.* To drive flies away from, to clear of flies.

émouchet (emu'je), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Sparrow-hawk, kestrel.

émoucheter [DÉMOUCHETER].

émouchette (emu'jet), *n.f.* Fly-net (for horses etc.). **émoucheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **émoucheuse**) Fly-fanner. **émouchoir**, *n.m.* Fly-flap.

émoudre (e'mudr), *v.t.* (*pres. p.* **émoulant**, *p.p.* **émoulu**, *conjugated like MOUDRE*) To whet, to grind, to sharpen. *Émoudre des couteaux*, to grind knives. **émoulage**, *n.m.* Knife-grinding. **émouleur**, *n.m.* Knife-grinder. **émoulu**, *a.* (*fem.* **émoulue**) Sharpened, sharp. *Combattre à fer émoulu*, to fight with sharp weapons; *il est frais émoulu du college*, he is fresh from college.

émoussement (emu'saz), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Removal of moss from trees or soil.

émoussement (emus'mā), *n.m.* Blunting; (*fig.*) dulling, enfeebling, deadening. **émousser** (1), *v.t.* To blunt, to take the edge off; (*fig.*) to dull; to enfeeble, to deaden. *Des sens émoussés*, deadened senses; *émousser un rasoir*, to take the edge off a razor; *un esprit émoussé*, a dull mind. **s'émousser**, *v.r.* To get blunt; to become dull, deadened or blunted.

émousser (2) (emu'se), *v.t.* To take the moss off (trees etc.). **émoussoir**, *n.m.* Moss-scraper.

émoustiller (emusti'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To exhilarate, to put into good spirits. **s'émoustiller**, *v.r.* To bestir oneself, to look alive.

émouvant (emu'vā), *a.* (*fem.* **émouvante**) Touching, moving, affecting, stirring.

émouvoir (emu'vwar), *v.t.* (*p.p.* **ému**, *conjugated like MOUVIR*) To move, to touch, to affect, to stir; to excite, to agitate, to rouse. *Émouvoir la bile à quelqu'un*, to incite someone's anger; *émouvoir une sédition*, to raise a sedition; *il est ému de crainte*, he is moved with fear; *il sait l'art d'émouvoir les passions*, he knows how to stir up the passions. **s'émouvoir**, *v.r.* To be roused, touched, or moved; to be stirred; to be agitated, to take alarm, to be anxious. *Il s'émuit à la vue du péril*, he was troubled at the sight of the danger; *il s'émuit de rien*, the least thing upsets him.

empaillage (āpa'ja:z) or **empailement**, *n.m.* Bottoming (with straw); stuffing (of animals). **em-**

pailler, *v.t.* To pack in straw; to straw-bottom; to stuff (birds etc.). *Empailler des ballots*, to pack up bales in straw; *empailler une plante*, to wrap straw round a plant. **empailler**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empaileuse*) Chair-mender; bird- or animal-stuffer.

empelement (əpa'l'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Impalement. **empaler**, *v.t.* To impale. **s'empaler**, *v.r.* To be impaled; to wound oneself on a spike etc.; (*colloq.*) to get as stiff as a ramrod. *Il se raidit, il s'empala*, he stiffened himself, he was like a ramrod.

empamper (əpɑ̃'pʁe), *v.t.* To wreath or cover with vine-leaves.

empan (ə'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Span.

empanacher (əpa'naʃe), *v.t.* To plume, to adorn with or as with a plume; (*colloq.*) to touch up. *Empanacher un casque*, to adorn a helmet; *empanacher son style*, to give a jauntiness to one's style.

empanner (əpa'ne), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To bring to. *v.t.* To be taken aback.

empaquetage (əpak'taʒ), *n.m.* Packing, putting into a bundle or bundles. **empaqueter**, *v.t.* To pack up, to make up into a bundle, to do up. **s'empaqueter**, *v.r.* To wrap oneself up. *Il s'empaquetait dans son manteau*, he wrapped himself up in his cloak.

s'emparer (əpa're), *v.r.* To possess oneself, to get hold of (*de*); to make oneself master (*de*); to seize, to secure; to engross (conversation); to become master (*de*). *S'emparer d'un héritage*, to seize upon an inheritance.

empatage [EMPAITEMENT].

empatement (əpat'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stickiness, clamminess; thickness (of the voice); crumpling (of poultry); (*Paint.*) impaste; (*Surg.*) puffiness. **empâter**, *v.t.* To make clammy or sticky; to cram (fowls); (*Paint.*) to impaste. *Cela m'a empâté les mains*, that has made my fingers sticky. **empâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empâteuse*) Fattener (of poultry).

empatement (əpat'mɑ̃) or **empatage**, *n.m.* Footing, foundation, base, basement; platform (for a crane etc.); (*Naut.*) splicing; (*Motor etc.*) wheel-base. **empatter**, *v.t.* To join (pieces of wood) by means of tenon, mortise, etc.; to splice (a rope etc.); to support (a crane) by a wooden platform etc.

empauer (əpo'mɛ), *v.t.* To receive and strike (a tennis-ball etc.) with the palm of the hand or with a bat; (*fig.*) to get or lay hold of, to grasp, to take possession of, to gain over. *Empauer la voie*, (*Hunt.*) to catch the scent; *empauer une affaire*, to conduct an affair ably. **empaumure**, *n.f.* Palm-piece of a glove; top antlers.

empêchement (əpɛ'smɑ̃), *n.m.* Hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, objection. *Apporter de l'empêchement à quelque chose*, to throw impediments in the way of something; *je n'y mets point d'empêchement*, I do not oppose it.

empêcher, *v.t.* To oppose, to prevent, to put a stop to; to hinder, to obstruct, to impede. *Cela n'empêcha pas qu'il ne le fit*, that did not prevent him from doing it (i.e., he did it all the same); *cela n'empêche pas que*, and yet, for all that; *cette muraille empêche la vue*, this wall obstructs the view; *être empêché de sa personne*, to be greatly embarrassed; *il m'empêche de travailler*, he hinders me from working; *l'un n'empêche pas l'autre*, the one does not bar the other. **s'empêcher**, *v.r.* To forbear, to refrain from, to keep from, to abstain. *Il ne saurait s'empêcher de médire*, he cannot help slandering. **empêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empêcheuse*) Preventer.

empaigne (ə'paɲ), *n.f.* Upper leather (of a shoe).

empelement (əpɛ'l'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sluice, dam.

empennage (əpɛ'naʒ), *n.m.* Feathering (arrows).

empennelage (əpɛ'nlaʒ), *n.m.* Backing (an anchor). **empenneler**, *v.t.* To back (an anchor).

empennelle, *n.f.* Small anchor (for backing a larger one), kedge.

empennier (əpɛ'ne), *v.t.* To feather (arrows).

empenoir (əpɛ'nwaʁ), *n.m.* Lock-maker's chisel.

empereur (ə'pɛʁɛʁ), *n.m.* Emperor.

empesage (əpɛ'saʒ), *n.m.* Starching. **empesé**,

a. (fem. empesée) Starched; stiff (of style etc.), formal. **empeser**, *v.t.* To starch; (*fig.*) to stiffen, to give stiffness or formality to. *Empeser un jabot*, to starch a frill. **empeseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empeseuse*) Starcher.

empester (əpɛ'stɛʁ), *v.t.* To infect, to taint; to cause to stink horribly; (*fig.*) to corrupt.

empêtrer (əpɛ'tʁɛ), *v.t.* To entangle, to catch, to hamper, to fetter; to embarrass, to worry. *Empêtrer quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to involve someone in a disagreeable business. **s'empêtrer**, *v.r.* To become entangled, hampered, or embarrassed; to hamper or worry oneself.

emphase (ə'faiz), *n.f.* Magniloquence, pomposity; emphasis, stress. **emphatique**, *a.* Bombastic, affected; emphatic. **emphatiquement**, *adv.*

empractique (ə'fʁaktik), *a.* Emphatic.

emphysemateux (ə'fizemato), *a. (fem. emphysemateuse)* Emphysematous. **emphyseme**, *n.m.* Emphysema.

emphytéose (ə'fite'oz), *n.f.* Long lease conferring right of mortgage, feudal holding. **emphytéote**, *n.m.* Tenant on a long lease. **emphytéotique**, *a.* Of this character (of leases). *Bail emphytéotique*, very long lease; *redéance emphytéotique*, ground-rent.

empiècement (ə'pijɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yoke (of blouse).

empiéger (ə'pijɛʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABRÉGER*) To entrap.

empierrement (ə'pijɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stoning, metal-ling, ballasting (a road etc.); broken stones for a metalled road. **empierrer**, *v.t.* To stone, to metal (roads etc.).

empiètement (ə'pijɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Encroaching, encroachment, infringement, trespass. **empiéter**, *v.t.* To encroach upon, to trench upon, to invade, to usurp upon; *v.i.* To encroach (*sur*). *Il empiète sur mes droits*, he encroaches upon my rights.

empiffrer (ə'pi'fʁɛ), *v.t.* To cram, to stuff; to fatten. **s'empiffrer**, *v.r.* To cram, to stuff.

empile (ə'pil), *n.f.* (*Angling*) Gut line, brace.

empiler (ə'pil'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Piling, stacking. **empiler**, *v.t.* To pile up, to stack; (*Angling*) to fasten (a fishing-hook) to the gut; (*slang*) to rob, to swindle. **empileur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *empileuse*) Stackers; (*slang*) robber, swindler.

empiper (ə'pi'pɛ), *v.t.* To pack (red herrings) in barrels.

empirance (ə'pi'rɑ̃s), *n.f.* Deterioration, depreciation, damage (to goods in transit etc.).

empire (ə'piʁ), *n.m.* Empire, sovereignty, control, authority, dominion, command, ascendancy; nation, State, or country, under an emperor; (*fig.*) prestige, influence, sway, mastery, dominions. *Avoir de l'empire sur soi*, to have control over one's passions; *bas-empire*, Byzantine Empire; *empire d'Occident*, d'Orient, the Western, the Eastern Empire; *se disputer l'empire*, to contend for sovereignty; *traiter quelqu'un avec empire*, to treat one imperiously; *vous avez un empire absolu sur moi*, you have absolute command over me.

empirée [EMPIRÉE].

empirément (ə'pi'rɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Getting worse, aggravation.

empirer (ə'pi'ʁɛ), *v.t.* To make worse. *v.i.* To grow worse. *La chose empira*, matters grew worse; *sa maladie empira chaque jour*, his illness gets worse day by day.

empirique (ə'pi'rik), *a.* Empiric, empirical. *n.m.* Empiric. **empiriquement**, *adv.* Empirically. **empirisme**, *n.m.* Empiricism.

emplacement (ə'plas'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Site, place, situation, ground, piece of ground. **emplacer**, *v.t.* To put in place.

emplanture (ə'plɑ̃'tyʁ), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Step (of a mast).

emplastration (ə'plastrɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* (*Hort.*) Budding. **emplastrer**, *v.t.* To bud.

emplâtre (ə'plɑ̃'tʁɛ), *n.m.* Plaster, salve, ointment; (*fig.*) palliative; (*colloq.*) helpless creature, muff;

(slang) blow, smack. *C'est un véritable empiètre, he is fit for nothing; mettre un empiètre à, to put a plaster on; mettre un empiètre à une affaire, to patch up a business.*

emplette (d'plst), *n.f.* Purchase. *Faire emplette de quelque chose, to purchase something; faire des emplettes, to go shopping.*

emplir (d'plir), *v.t.* To fill, to fill up. **s'emplir**, *v.r.* To fill; to be filled. **emplissage** [REMPLEISSAGE].

emploi (d'plwa), *n.m.* Employ, employment; use, function; occupation, situation, place, post; (Theat.) department, line of business; (Law) appropriation. *Chef d'emploi, chief actor in a particular line; donner de l'emploi, to give employment; avoir de l'emploi, to have employment; faire un bon emploi de son temps, to make a good use of one's time; mauvais emploi, misemployment; sans emploi, out of employment. employable, a. Employable. employé, a. (fem. employée) Employed; n. Person employed, employé, clerk, servant, etc.*

employer (d'plwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVE) To employ, to use, to make use of; to give employment, to engage; to spend, to lay out, to invest. *Bien employer son temps, to employ one's time well; employer le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned; employer mal, to misuse; employer une phrase, to use a phrase; je l'ai employé à cela, I set him to work on that. s'employer, v.r. To employ oneself, to exert or busy oneself; to use one's interest. S'employer pour quelqu'un, to use one's interest in someone's favour. employeur, n.m. (fem. employeuse) Employer.*

emplumer (d'ply'me), *v.t.* To feather, to fledge. **s'emplumer**, *v.r.* To become fledged; to feather one's nest; (colloq.) to thrive, to pick up flesh. *Il s'est bien emplumé, he feathered his nest well.*

empocher (d'po'je), *v.t.* To pocket. *Il empochait tout ce qu'il gagne, he pockets all his winnings.*

empoignade (d'po'nad), *n.f.* (colloq.) Dispute, row.

empoignant (d'po'nd), *a.* (fem. empoignante) Thrilling, poignant.

empoignement (d'po'nmā), *n.m.* Capture, arrest.

empoigner (d'po'nie), *v.t.* To grasp, to seize, to lay hold of; (colloq.) to take into custody, to arrest. *Cela est trop gros, on ne pouvait l'empoigner, that is too thick, it is impossible to take it in; cette scène a empoigné le public, that scene thrilled (gripped) the public; je vous ferai empoigner, I shall have you taken up. s'empoigner, v.r. To lay hold of each other, to grapple. *Ils se sont empoignés, they laid hold of each other, they had a set to.**

empointer (d'pwā'te), *v.t.* To stitch; to point (pins, needles, etc.). **empointeur**, *n.m.* Pointer (of pins etc.).

empois (d'pwa), *n.m.* Starch.

empoisonné (d'pwazō'ne), *a.* (fem. empoisonnée) Poisoned; (fig.) poisonous, corrupt. **empoisonnement**, *n.m.* Poisoning; (fig.) corruption.

empoisonner (d'pwazō'ne), *v.t.* To poison; to put poison into; (fig.) to infect; to mar, to corrupt; to embitter, to envenom; to distort, to give a false colour to. *Ces maximes sont capables d'empoisonner la jeunesse, these maxims are calculated to corrupt the young. s'empoisonner, v.r. To poison oneself, to take poison; to be poisoned; v.i. To be poisonous; (fig.) to be malicious. empoisonneur, a. (fem. empoisonneuse) Poisoning, poisonous; (fig.) corrupting; n. Poisoner; (fig.) corrupter; (colloq.) wretched cook, restaurant-keeper, etc.*

empoisser [POISSER].

empoissonnement (d'pwason'mā), *n.m.* Stocking with fish. **empoissonner**, *v.t.* To stock with fish.

emporté (d'pō'te), *a.* (fem. emportée) Fiery, passionate, hasty, hot-headed; runaway, unmanageable. **emportement**, *n.m.* Transport, fit of passion, outburst (of anger, rage, frenzy, etc.).

emporte-pièce (d'pō'ta'pies), *n.m.* Punch (instrument), puncher, cutting-out machine; (fig.) sar-

castic person, virulent satirist. *C'est une réponse à l'emporte-pièce, it is a very cutting answer.*

emporter (d'pō'te), *v.t.* To carry away, to take away, to convey away; to remove, to cause (stains etc.) to disappear; to carry off, to transport (of emotion etc.); to sweep away, to hurry along; to blow away; to entail, to involve; to gain, to obtain. *Cette considération l'emporte sur toutes les autres, that consideration outweighs every other; cette maladie l'a emporté, that illness carried him off; emporter de haute lutte, to carry with a high hand; emporter la pièce, to strike home, to be cutting; emporter ses cliques et ses cliques, to pack up bag and baggage; il l'a emporté sur tous ses concurrents, he triumphed over all his competitors; l'amour l'emporte souvent sur la raison, love often gets the better of reason; le diable l'emporte! the devil take me! l'emporte, to preponderate, to overcome, to outweigh, to surpass; l'emporte sur, to prevail over, to get the better of; le vent a emporté mon chapeau, the wind has blown my hat off. s'emporter, v.r. To fly into a passion, to flare up; to declaim or inveigh (contre); to run away (of horses). S'emporter comme une soupe au lait, to take fire like gunpowder; s'emporter contre le vice, to declaim against vice.*

empotage (d'pō'ta'z), *n.m.* Potting (of plants etc.). **empoter**, *v.t.* To pot (plants). **empoté** (d'pō'te), *n.m.* Slow, awkward fellow.

empouiller (d'pū'je), *v.t.* To sow with wheat. **empouilles**, *n.f.* (only in pl.) Ripe standing corn.

empouper (d'pū'pe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To strike on the stern (of wind).

empourprer (d'pū'r'pe), *v.t.* To purple, to tinge or colour with red or purple.

empoutage (d'pū'ta'z), *n.m.* Adjusting of threads in a Jacquard loom. **empouter**, *v.t.* To adjust (the threads).

empreignant, *pres.p.* [ENPREINDRE].

empreindre (d'priedi), *v.t.* (prie-j. empreignant, p.p. empreint; conjugated like CRAINDRE) To imprint, to stamp, to mark, to impress; to tincture. **s'empreindre**, *v.r.* To become tinged. **empreinte**, *n.f.* Stamp, print, impression; mark; (fig.) impress, characteristic sign. *L'empreinte d'un cachet, the stamp of a seal; marque à l'empreinte de, bearing the stamp of.*

empressé (d'pries'se), *a.* (fem. empressée) Eager, earnest; assiduous, officious, gushing. *Des soins empressés, assiduous attentions; faire l'empressé, to put oneself forward; il paraît fort empressé auprès d'elle, he appears markedly attentive to her. empressément*, *n.m.* Alacrity, promptness, eagerness, earnestness; haste, hurry. *Avec empressément, eagerly, earnestly, industriously; trop d'empressément, overforwardness.*

s'empresser (d'pries'se), *v.t.* To be eager (to), to be earnest, forward, ardent, etc.; to flock, to crowd, to press (autour etc.). *S'empresser de parler, to hasten to speak.*

emprisonnement (d'prian'mā), *n.m.* Imprisonment, confinement, custody. **Emprisonnement cellulaire**, solitary confinement. **emprisonner**, *v.t.* To imprison, to confine.

emprunt (d'pū'r), *n.m.* Borrowing; loan. *Argent d'emprunt, borrowed money; faire un emprunt, to contract a loan; il est à jours aux emprunts, he is always borrowing; une dette d'emprunt, an artificial beauty. emprunté, a. (fem. empruntée) Borrowed, factitious; assumed, affected, constrained. Air emprunté, an embarrassed look; non emprunté, assumed name. emprunter, v.t. To borrow; to assume. Emprunter de l'argent à quelqu'un, to borrow money of someone; ne choisir pas qui emprunte, beggars cannot be choosers. emprunteur, a. (fem. emprunteuse) Borrowing, prone to borrow; not original; n. Borrower.*

***emption** (d'p'sj3), *n.f.* Emption, purchase.

***empuantir** (d'pū'ā'tir), *v.t.* To give an ill smell to, to infect. ***s'empuantir**, *v.r.* To stink, to have a bad odour. ***empuantisement**, *n.m.* Stench.

empyème (əpi'sm), *n.m.* Empyema.
empyrée (əpi're), *n.m.* The empyrean; (*fig.*) the firmament. *a.* Empyrean, empyreal.
empyreumatique (əpiroma'tik), *a.* Empyreumatic. *empyreume, n.m.* Empyreuma.
ému (emy), *a. (fem. émue)* Moved, touched, affected. *Fort ému*, much affected.
***émulateur** (emyla'tœr), *a. (fem. émulateurice)* Emulous. *n.* Emulator, rival, imitator.
émulation (emyla'sj5), *n.f.* Emulation, rivalry.
émule, a. Emulous, rival; *n.* Rival, competitor.
émulgent (emyl'ʒ5), *a. (fem. émulgente)* (Physiol.) Emulgent.
émulsif (emyl'sif), *a. (fem. émulsive)* Emulsive. *émulsin, n.f.* Emulsin. *émulsion, n.f.* Emulsion. *émulsionnement, n.m.* Emulsification. *émulsionner, v.t.* To emulsify.
émyde (emud), *n.f.* Marsh-tortoise.
en (1) (ə), *prep.* In; to; within; into; at; like, in the form of, as; out of, by, through, from; for. *Agir en fureur*, to act as a mad man; *aller en France*, to go to France; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *en arrière* [ARRIÈRE]; *en avant* [AVANT]; *en bas* [BAS]; *en dedans*, within; *en dehors*, without; *en dépit de* [DÉPIT]; *en guerre*, at war; *en haut*, up, above, upstairs; *en hiver*, in winter; *en nourrice*, out at nurse; *en paix*, at peace; *en passant*, by the way; *en prière*, at prayers; *en tout temps*, at all times; *en trois jours*, in three days; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être en tête*, to be at the head; *être en province*, to be in the country; *être en robe de chambre*, to be in one's dressing-gown; *il l'aborda en riant*, he came up to her with a smile; *je l'ai mise en prison*, I have sent her to a boarding-school; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale; *tomber en décadence*, to fall into decay; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream.
en (2) (ə), *pron. rel. (pl. unchanged)* Of him, of her, of it, us, of them, their; from him, by him, about him, etc.; thence, from thence; some of it, any. *Après cela ils en vinrent aux mains*, after that they came to blows; *avez-vous de l'argent? j'en ai*; have you any money? I have some; *c'est un bœuf, j'en vois les cornes*, it is an ox, I see its horns; *donnez-m'en*, give me some; *en voulez-vous?* will you have any? *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to have a grudge against someone; *il en est aimé*, he is loved by her; *il en est de cela comme de la plupart des choses*, it is with that as with most other things; *il en est des femmes comme des enfants*, it is with women as with children; *il en est mort un*, one of them is dead; *il en tient*, he is caught; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know how far he has got; *il s'en fait de beaucoup*, you are a long way off; *il veut en découdre*, he wants to fight it out; *j'en ai*, I have some; *je n'en ai point*, I have none; *j'en suis bien aise*, I am very glad of it; *j'en suis fâché*, I am sorry for it; *j'en suis surpris*, I wonder at it; *parlez-lui-en*, speak to him of it; *qu'en dites-vous?* what do you say to it? *s'en aller*, to go away; *s'en est fait*, it is all over; *s'en retourner*, to return; *voulez-vous en être?* will you make one of us? *vous en parlez toujours*, you are always speaking of him or of it.
énallage (ena'laʒ), *n.f.* Enallage.
enamourer (ənamu're), *v.t.* To inspire with love. *s'enamourer, v.r.* To fall in love; to be enamoured (de).
enarbrer (ənar'bre), *v.t.* To mount on an arbor, axle, etc.
énarrer (əna're), *v.t.* To relate in detail.
énarrhement [ARRHÈMENT], *n.f.*
énarthrose (ənar'troz), *n.f.* Enarthrosis.
énaser (əna'ze), *v.t.* To cut off the nose of.
encablure (əka'blyr), *n.f.* Cable's length (about 220 yds.).
encadrement (əkadre'mā), *n.m.* Framing, frame; border, margin; (*fig.*) environment. *encadrer, v.t.* To frame; to encircle, to surround, to environ; to introduce, to insert; (*Mil.*) to embody. *Faire encadrer un tableau*, to have a picture framed.

s'encadrer, v.r. To be introduced, inserted, or enclosed; to fit in. *encadreur, n.m.* Picture-frame maker.
encager (əka'ʒe), *v.t.* To cage, to put in a cage.
encaissage (əks'saʒ), *n.m.* Encasing; (*Hor.*) tubing. *encaissant, a. (fem. encaissante)* Encasing, confining, enclosing. *encaisse, n.f.* Cash in hand, cash-balance. *Encaisse métallique*, metallic reserve, bullion. *encaissé, a. (fem. encaissée)* Encased, embanked with steep banks; sunk, hollow. (*ette rivière est encaissée*, that river flows between high banks. *encaissement, n.m.* Packing, packing in cases, putting in boxes etc.; embarkment; b-d, base (of a road etc.); collection, paying in (of money). *encaisser, v.t.* To encase, to pack, to put in a box etc.; to embark; to collect, to receive (money etc.). *encaisseur, n.m.* Cash-collector, cashier.
encan (ə'ka), *n.m.* Public auction. *Mettre à l'encan*, to put up for sale; *vendre à l'encan*, to sell by auction; *vente à l'encan*, sale by public auction.
encanailler (əkana'je), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower (by mixing with low company). *s'encanailler, v.r.* To keep low company; to lo-se caste. *Gardez-vous de vous encanailler*, beware of keeping low company.
encapuchonner (əkapu'ʃ5), *v.t.* To put a cowl on; to caue to enter a monastic order. *s'encapuchonner, v.r.* To put on a cowl; to wrap one's head up; to arch the neck (of horses).
encaquement (əkak'mā), *n.m.* Packing, barrel-ling (of herrings). *encaquer, v.t.* To barrel (herrings); to cram in. *encaqueur, n.m. (fem. encaqueuse)* Herring-packer.
encart (ə'kar), *n.m.* (Print.) Middle leaves; inset. *encarter, v.t.* To insert as an inset; to interleave.
encartonnement (əkarton'mā) or **encartonnage, n.m.** Pressing or glazing between paste-boards. *encartonner, v.t.* To glaze (paper etc.) by pressing thus.
encartouchage (əkartu'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Loading of cartridges. *encartoucher, v.t.* To load (cartridges).
en-cas (ə'ka), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Any thing kept for use in emergency; small umbrella; collation prepared in case of need.
s'encasteler (əka'ste'le), *v.r.* To be hoof-bound (of horses). *encastelure, n.f.* Contraction of the hoof.
***encastiller** (əka'stiʒe), *v.t.* To encase; to put in safety.
encastrement (əka'stre'mā), *n.m.* Fitting, fitting in by means of grooves, notches, etc. *encaster, v.t.* To fit thus. *s'encaster, v.r.* To fit, to fit in or together.
encataloguer (əkatalo'ʒe), *v.t.* To catalogue.
encaustique (əks'5tik), *a.* Encaustic. *n.f.* Encaustic, furniture-paste, floor-polish. *encaustiquer, v.t.* To coat or polish with this.
encavement (əkam'vā), *n.m.* Storing (in cellar), cellaring. *encaver, v.t.* To put or store in a cellar, to cellar. *encaveur, n.m.* Cellarer.
enseignant, pres.p. [ENSEIGNANT].
enceindre (ə'se:dr), *v.t. (pres.p. enseignant, p.p. encoint; conjugated like CRANDRE)* To encircle, to encompass, to surround, to enclose. *Encueillir de murailles*, to enclose with walls. *enceinte, n.f.* Circuit, circumference, enclosure, precincts, purlieu; (*Fort.*) enceinte. *Dans cette enceinte*, within these walls; *mur d'enceinte continue*, wall of circumvallation; *mur d'enceinte*, enclosure wall; *a.f.* Pregnant, with child, enceinte.
encellulement (əseily'mā), *n.m.* Putting into or confining in a cell or cells. *encelluler, v.t.* To put into a cell; to confine or retain in a cell.
encens (ə's5), *n.m.* Incense, frankincense; (*fig.*) fragrance; homage, praise, eulogy, flattery. *Brûler de l'encens sur les autels*, to burn incense on the altars; *donner de l'encens à quelqu'un*, to flatter someone. *encensement, n.m.* Incensing, incensation; (*fig.*) praising, praise, flattery. *encenser, v.t.* To incense, to burn incense to; to perfume with or as with in-

cense; (*fig.*) to flatter, to pay homage to. **encenseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* encenseuse) Burner of incense; (*fig.*) flatterer. **encensier**, *n.m.* Rosemary. **encensoir**, *n.m.* Censer, incenser; perfuming-pan; (*fig.*) ecclesiastical power; flattery, excessive eulogy. *Donner de l'encensoir par le nez ou casser le nez à coups d'encensoir*, to flatter fuselously; *mettre la main à l'encensoir*, to meddle with ecclesiastical affairs.

encéphale (âse'fal), *n.m.* Encephalon (brain). **encéphalique**, *a.* Encephalic. **encéphalite**, *n.f.* Encephalitis, inflammation of the brain. **encéphalocèle**, *n.f.* Encephalocoele, hernia of the brain. **encéphaloïde**, *a.* and *n.* Encephaloid. **encéphalopathie**, *n.f.* Encephalopathy.

encercler (âser'kle), *v.t.* To encircle.

enchaînement (âjen'mâ), *n.m.* Enchainment, linking; concatenation, chain, series, connexion. **enchaîner**, *v.t.* To enchain, to chain up, to bind in chains, to chain down; (*fig.*) to detain, to restrain; to captivate; to link, to connect. **s'enchaîner**, *v.r.* To be connected or linked together; to link oneself. **enchaineur**, *n.f.* Chain-work, interlacing, connexion (of parts in machinery etc.).

enchanté (âjâ'te), *a.* (*fem.* enchantée) Enchanted; (*fig.*) charmed, delighted.

enchanteur (âjâ'tie), *v.t.* To pile or arrange (timber) in a yard; to set (casks) on ganties.

enchantement (âjâ'mâ), *n.m.* Enchantment, sorcery, spell, incantation, magic, witchery; (*fig.*) charm, delight. *Il est dans l'enchantement*, he is delighted. **enchanter**, *v.t.* To enchant, to bewitch; (*fig.*) to fascinate, to charm, to gratify. *Je suis enchanté de vous voir*, I am delighted to see you. **enchanteur**, *a.* (*fem.* enchantresse) Enchanting, bewitching. *Voix enchantresse*, enchanting voice; *n.* Enchanter, enchantress, charmer.

enchafer (âja'pe), *v.t.* To enclose (one cask etc.) in another.

enchaferonner (âjâpro'ne), *v.t.* To hood (a hawk, infant, head, etc.).

encharmer (âja'ne), *v.t.* To put hinges on.

enchâsser (âja'se), *v.t.* To enchase, to enshrine; to insert, to set; to introduce. *Enchâsser dans de l'or*, to set in gold; *enchâsser un diamant*, to set a diamond; *enchâsser une anecdote dans un discours*, to introduce an anecdote into a speech. **enchâssure**, *n.f.* Setting, mount; insertion; introduction.

enchâsseur (âjos'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) (Tanning) To soak (skins) in lime-wash. **enchâsseur**, *n.m.* Vat for skins.

enchausser (âjo'se), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To straw, to earth up.

enchâsser (âjo'se), *n.m.* Lime-wash (for tanning).

enchère (âje'r), *n.f.* Bid (at an auction); auction. *Folle enchère*, bid for which one cannot pay; *il est à l'enchère*, it is to be bought by the highest bidder; *mettre aux enchères*, to bring to the hammer, to put up to auction; *payer la folle enchère*, to pay dear for one's rashness; *vendre à l'enchère ou aux enchères*, to sell by auction. **enchérir**, *v.t.* To bid for, to outbid, to overbid; to raise (prices etc.); *v.t.* To rise (in price), to become dearer; (*fig.*) to surpass, to outdo, to go further; to bid, to outbid. *La volaille a enchéri*, poultry has risen in price. **enchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise, increase, advance in price. **enchérisseur**, *n.m.* Bidder (at an auction).

enchevalement (âjval'mâ), *n.m.* Propping or underpinning (of a house, etc.). **enchevaler**, *v.t.* To prop, to underpin.

enchevaucher (âjvo'se), *v.t.* To cause (tiles etc.) to overlap each other. **enchevauchure**, *n.f.* Lapping over.

enchevêtrement (âjvestre'mâ), *n.m.* Entanglement, confusion. **enchevêtrer**, *v.t.* To halter (a horse etc.); to join or bind together with or as with a halter; to entangle, to complicate, to confuse. **s'enchevêtrer**, *v.r.* To get a foot entangled in the halter (of a horse); to get entangled, confused, or embarrassed. **enchevêtreur**, *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Structure

of joists etc. supporting a hearth; (*Vet.*) halter-cast.

enchifrènement (âjifren'mâ), *n.m.* Stuffing up of the nose (by a cold in the head), snuffles. **enchifrenier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To stuff up the nose of (of a cold in the head). *Je suis tout enchifrené*, my nose is all stuffed up. **s'enchifrenier**, *v.r.* To get the snuffles.

enchiridion (âkiri'djâ), *n.m.* Enchiridion.

enchymose (âki'moz), *n.f.* Cutaneous hyperæmia.

encirer (âsi're), *v.t.* To smear or heat with wax.

enclanchement [ENCLANCHEMENT].

enclave (âklav), *n.f.* Enclave, piece of enclosed land. **enclavement**, *n.m.*, or **enclavure**, *n.f.* Enclosing, enclosure, enclavement. **enclaver**, *v.t.* To enclose, to hem in, to wedge in, to dovetail.

enclenchement (âklâ'mâ), *n.m.* Clenching, locking, throwing into gear; automatic clutch. **enclencher**, *v.t.* To clench; to throw into gear.

enclin (âkli'e), *a.* (*fem.* encline) Inclined; prone, addicted, apt, given to.

encliquetage (âklik'taʒ), *n.m.* Catch (on a wheel etc.). **encliquer**, *v.t.* To cog, to stop with a catch.

enclitique (âkli'tik), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Enclitic.

enclotrer [enclotrer].

enclore (âklor), *v.t.* (*p.p.* enclosé; *conjugated like CLORE*) To enclose, to fence in, to take in, to shut in. **enclos**, *n.m.* Enclosure, close; paddock, orchard.

enclouage (âkluaʒ), *n.m.* Spiking (of guns). **enclover**, *v.t.* To prick (animals) in shoeing; to spike (a gun). **encloveur**, *n.m.* Soldier charged with spiking guns. **encloûre**, *n.f.* Prick (in shoeing etc.); (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle, hitch.

enclume (âklym), *n.f.* Anvil; (*Anat.*) incus. *Billet d'encume*, anvil-block; *être entre le marteau et l'encume*, to be between the devil and the deep sea; *il frappe toujours sur la même encume*, he is always harping on the same string; *remettre sur l'encume*, to remodel. **enclumeau** or **enclumot**, *n.m.* Hand-anvil.

encoche (âko'), *n.f.* Notch (on a key, tally, etc.). **encocher**, *v.t.* To notch. *Encocher une flèche*, to fit an arrow in the bow.

encofer (âko'fe), *v.t.* To shut in a coffer; to lay up, to save aviciously; (*fig.*) to shut, to cage, to put in jail.

encoignure or **encognure** (âko'nyr), *n.f.* Corner, angle (of a street etc.); corner-piece; corner-cupboard.

encollage (âko'laʒ), *n.m.* Sizing. **encoller**, *v.t.* To size, to gum. **encolleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* encolleuse) Sizer, gummer.

encolure (âko'lyr), *n.f.* Neck and shoulders of a horse; cut of neck-opening of a garment; (*fig.*) appearance, look, mien (of a person).

encombrant (âkõ'brâ), *a.* (*fem.* encombrante) Cumbering, encumbering, cumbersome. **encombre**, *n.m.* Impediment, hindrance, obstacle, accident. **encombrement**, *n.m.* Obstruction, stoppage; crowding, crowd. **encombrer**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to encumber, to embarrass; to crowd, to throng.

à l'encontre (âkõ'tr), *prep.* Against, counter to. *Aller à l'encontre de quelque chose*, to run counter to a thing; to oppose.

encor (*poet.*) [ENCORE].

encorbellement (âkorbel'mâ), *n.m.* Corbelling, construction by stories projecting one over the other. **encorbeller**, *v.t.* To support on corbels.

encore (âkor), *adv.* Yet, still, as yet; anew, again, once more; further, moreover, besides; even, but, only. *A sept heures j'attendais encore*, at seven o'clock I was still waiting; *encore? what, again? encore moins*, still less; *encore si j'étais sûr*, if I were only sure; *encore s'il voulait m'envoyer dire*, if only he would send me word; *encore une fois je vous dis*, I tell you once more; *hier encore*, only yesterday;

il est encore plus riche que son frère, he is still richer than his brother; *il n'est encore que sous-officier*, he is only a non-commissioned officer as yet; *il n'est pas encore venu*, he is not yet come; *autre l'argent, on lui donna encore un cheval*, besides the money he had a horse given him; *prenez encore un verre de vin*, take another glass of wine; *quoi encore?* what else? *vous servez-vous encore de ce livre?* are you still using that book?

encorné (ākor'ne), *a. (fem. encornée)* Horned. *Bouc haut encorné*, a high-horned goat. **encorner**, *v.t.* To horn, to furnish with horns; to gore, to toss.

encourageant (ākura'zā), *a. (fem. encourageante)* Encouraging, cheering, inspiring. **encouragement**, *n.m.* Encouragement, incitement, incentive; countenance, support. **encourager**, *v.t.* To encourage, to stimulate; to countenance, to support, to be a promoter of. **s'encourager**, *v.r.* To encourage each other.

encourir (ākū'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. encourant, p.p. encouru; conjugated like COURIR)* To incur, to draw down upon oneself, to fall under. *Encourir le mépris de tout le monde*, to draw general contempt down upon one.

encouture (ākū'ty'r), *n.f. (Naut.)* Clinker-work. **encouturer**, *v.t.* To dispose (planks etc.) clinker-wise.

encre (ākra'z), *n.m. (Print.)* Inking.

encrassement (ākras'mā), *n.m.* Fouling (of fire-arms etc.). **encrasser**, *v.t.* To make dirty, to dirty, to foul. **s'encrasser**, *v.r.* To get foul, greasy, dirty, etc.; to foul; to lower oneself.

encre (ākr), *n.f.* Ink. *C'est la bouteille à l'encre*, there's no seeing through that; *écriture de bonne encre* a *quelqu'un*, to write in strong terms to someone; *encre à écrire*, writing-ink; *encre de Chine*, Indian ink; *encre d'imprimerie*, printing-ink; *encre sympathique*, sympathetic ink; *être dans la bouteille à l'encre*, to be in the secret; *table d'encre*, (Print.) ink-table; *tacher d'encre*, to ink.

encrepêr (ākre'pe), *v.t.* To cover with crape.

encre (ākre), *v.t.* To ink. **encrier**, *n.m.* Ink-stand, inkhorn; (Print.) ink-trough.

encrine (ā'kria), *n.f.* Ecrinite. **encrinique**, *a.* Ecrinitic.

encroué (ākrū'e), *a. (fem. encrouée)* Entangled in the branches of another (of trees).

encroûtant (ākrū'tā), *a. (fem. encroûtante)* Forming a crust; covered with a crust; (slang) brutalizing. **encroûté**, *a. (fem. encroûtée)* Covered with a crust; (fig.) full of prejudices.

encroûter (ākrū'te), *v.t.* To crust; to plaster (walls etc.); (fig.) to make stupid, prejudiced, etc. **s'encroûter**, *v.r.* To crust, to get hard; to become dull, stupid, prejudiced, etc.

encuirasser (ākū'rase), *v.t.* To cover with a cuirass. **s'encuirasser**, *v.r.* To put on one's cuirass; to get covered with dirt etc.

enculasser (enkylas'e), *v.t.* To breech (a gun).

encuvage (āky'va:z) or **encuvement**, *n.m.* Tubbing. **encuver**, *v.t.* To put into a vat, to tub.

encyclique (āsi'klik), *n.f.* Encyclical letter. *a.* Encyclical.

encyclopédie (āsiklope'di), *n.f.* Encyclopædia. **encyclopédique**, *a.* Encyclopædic. **encyclopédiste**, *n.m.* Encyclopædist.

endaubage (ādo'ba:z), *n.m.* Stewing and preserving (of meat); stewed and canned beef. **endauber**, *v.t.* To stew and preserve.

endécagone [HENDÉCAOGNE].

endémie (āde'mi), *n.f.* Endemic disease. **endémique**, *a.* Endemic. **endémiquement**, *adv.* Endemically.

endenté (ādā'te), *a. (fem. endentée)* Indented; toothed, furnished with teeth. *Gens bien endentés*, people with keen appetites. **endenter**, *v.t.* To cog, to tooth; to fit together by means of teeth.

endermique (āder'mik), *z.* Endermic.

endetter (āds'te), *v.t.* To get (a person) into debt. **s'endetter**, *v.r.* To run into debt, to contract debts.

endévé (āds'vé), *a.* Irritable, passionate, impatient. *n.* An irritable, passionate person. **endéver**, *v.t.* To fume, to be vexed. *Faire endéver quelqu'un*, to vex, to drive someone mad.

endiablé (ādja'ble), *a. (fem. endiablée)* Possessed; (fig.) devilish, diabolical, mad, irrepressible. *n.* Person possessed. *C'est un endiablé*, he is like one possessed. **endiabler**, *v.t.* To be wild, furious, or mad. *Faire endiabler*, to torment, to plague to death; to render furious.

endiamanter (ādjamāt'e), *v.t.* To adorn with or as with diamonds.

endiguement (ādigi'mā) or **endigage**, *n.m.* Damming in, damming up. **endiguer**, *v.t.* To dam in, to dam up, to embank.

endimanchement (ādima'f'mā), *n.m.* Dressing in Sunday best or in all one's finery. **s'endimancher**, *v.r.* To put on one's Sunday clothes.

endive (ā'div), *n.f.* Endive.

endivisionner (ādivi:zjō'ne), *v.t.* To form into divisions.

endocardie (ādo'kard), *n.m.* Endocardium. **endocardiaque**, *a.* Endocardiac. **endocardite**, *n.f.* Endocarditis. **endocarpe**, *n.m.* Endocarp. **endocrâne**, *n.m.* Endocrane.

endoctriner (ādo'ktri'ne), *v.t.* To indoctrinate, to teach, to give his cue to. **endoctrineur**, *n.m.* One who indoctrinates, teacher; prompter.

endoderme (ādo'derm), *n.m.* Endoderm. **endogamie**, *n.f.* Endogamy. **endogène**, *a.* Endogenous; *n.* Endogen.

endolorir (ādo'lō'rir), *v.t.* To make sore, tender, or painful; to make (the heart etc.) ache, to become sore. **endolorissement**, *n.m.* Pain, ache, soreness.

endolympe (ādo'limf), *n.f.* Endolymph. **endomérite**, *n.f.* Endometritis.

endommagement (ādoma'z'mā), *n.m.* Loss, injury.

endommager (ādoma'ze), *v.t.* To damage, to injure.

endoparasite (ādoparas'it), *n.m.* Endoparasite. **endoplasme**, *n.m.* Endoplasm. **endoplaste**, *n.m.* Endoplast. **endoplectre**, *n.f.* Endopleura.

endormant (ādor'mā), *a. (fem. endormante)* Somniferous, soporific; (fig.) boring, sleep-compelling. **endormement**, *n.m.* Drowsiness, sleepiness; sloth, loss of energy or activity. **endormeur**, *n.m. (fem. endormeuse)* One who puts to sleep; (fig.) cajoler, wheedler, flatterer; thief operating with knock-out drops; bore, tiresome person. **endormi**, *a. (fem. endormie)* Asleep, sleeping; sleepy, drowsy, sluggish; benumbed. *J'ai la jambe endormie*, my leg is benumbed; *n.* Sleepy person, sleepy-head; person asleep. *Faire l'endormi*, to sham sleep.

endormir (ādor'mir), *v.t.* To lull asleep, to send to sleep, to rock to sleep; (fig.) to lull with vain expectations etc.; to wheedle, to deceive; to benumb; to bore, to weary. *Cela m'a endormi la jambe*, that has benumbed my leg; *endormes cet enfant*, rock that child to sleep; *sa conversation vous endort*, his conversation sends you to sleep. **s'endormir**, *v.r.* To fall asleep, to slumber; (fig.) to be lulled into security. *Il s'est endormi sur cette affaire*, he was wanting in vigilance in that business; *s'endormir dans le vice*, to be steeped in vice; *s'endormir du sommeil de la tombe*, to sleep the sleep of death.

endos (ā'do) or **endossement**, *n.m.* Endorsement.

endoscope (ādos'kop), *n.m.* Endoscope. **endosome**, *n.f.* Endosome. **endosmosis**, *n.f.* Endosmosis. **endosmotique**, *a.* Endosmotic. **endosperme**, *n.m.* Endosperm. **endospermé**, *a. (fem. endospermée)* Endospermic. **endospore**, *n.m.* Endospore.

endossage [ENDOSSURE].

endosse (ā'dos), *n.f.* Trouble, burden.

endossement [ENDOS].

endosser (ādo'se), *v.t.* To put on one's back; to to

buckle on, to put on, to saddle oneself with (an obligation etc.); to back, to endorse. *Endosser le harnais*, to put on the harness; *endosser une lettre de change*, to endorse a bill of exchange. **endosseur**, *n.m.* Endorser. **endossure**, *n.f.*, or **endossage**, *n.m.* Gluing or pasting the back of a book for rebinding.

endothélium (ɑ̃dote'ljom), *n.m.* Endothelium. **endroit** (ɑ̃'drwa), *n.m.* Place, spot, locality; point, side; right side (of a stuff); part, passage (of a book etc.). *Un deux endroits*, reversible (of stuffs); *à l'endroit de*, with regard to; *endroit faible*, weak point; *endroit sensible*, sensitive point; *il a mal agi à mon endroit*, he has acted ill with regard to me; *son plus bel endroit*, someone's or anything's best side.

enduire (ɑ̃'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like CONDUIRE) To do over, to lay over, to coat, to smear. *Enduire une muraille de plâtre*, to do a wall over with plaster. **enduît**, *n.m.* Coating, layer, plaster, glaze, varnish, polish.

endurable (ɑ̃dy'rabl), *a.* Endurable. **endurance**, *n.f.* Endurance, fortitude. **endurant**, *a.* (fem. *endurante*) Patient, tolerant, meek; enduring. *Peu endurant*, impatient of injury.

endurci (ɑ̃dy'r'si), *a.* (fem. *endurcie*) Hardened, obdurate; injured, callous. *Un cheval endurci aux coups*, a horse injured to blows. *n.* Hardened sinner.

endurcir (ɑ̃dy'r'sir), *v.t.* To harden, to toughen, to make resistant or enduring; to render obdurate, to indurate, to render callous. *L'avarice avait endurci son cœur*, avarice had hardened his heart. **s'endurcir**, *v.r.* To harden, to grow hard; to be steeled, to become callous. **endurcissement**, *n.m.* Hardness, obduracy; hardness of heart, callousness.

endurer (ɑ̃dy'r), *v.t.* To endure, to bear, to undergo; to put up with, to brook.

énergie (en'er'gi), *n.f.* Energy, strength, vigour, power. **énergique**, *a.* Energetic, vigorous, forcible. *Remède énergétique*, powerful remedy. **énergiquement**, *adv.* Energetically, vigorously, strenuously.

énérugène (en'er'gɛn), *n.m.* Energumen, demoniac; fanatic; desperado.

énervant (en'er'vɑ̃), *a.* (fem. *énervante*) Enervating; debilitating. **énervation**, *n.f.*, or **énervement**, *n.m.* Enervation; debilitation.

énervé (en'er've), *v.t.* To enervate, to debilitate; to weaken; to unnerve. **s'énervé**, *v.r.* To become enervated or unnerved.

enfaiteau (ɑ̃f'etɔ), *n.m.* (pl. *enfaiteaux*) Ridge-tile. **enfaiteum**, *n.m.* Ridge-lead; covering the ridge of a roof with lead etc. **enfaïter**, *v.t.* To cover (a roof-ridge etc.) with lead, ridge-tiles, etc.

enfance (ɑ̃fɑ̃s), *n.f.* Infancy, babyhood, childhood; boyhood or girlhood; childishness, puerility, dotage; (fig.) children; beginning; a childish action. *Dès mon enfance*, from my infancy; *être en enfance*, to be in one's dotage; *sortir de l'enfance*, to emerge from childhood; *tomber en enfance*, to become childish; *un ami d'enfance*, a friend of my childhood.

enfant (ɑ̃'ɑ̃), *n.* Child, infant, baby; son or daughter; descendant; citizen, native; (Law) offspring, issue. *C'est bien l'enfant de sa mère*, he is a chip of the old block; *c'est un bon enfant*, he is a good fellow; *discours d'enfant*, childish language; *enfant adoptif*, adopted child; *enfant de chœur*, chorister; *enfant terrible*, a child that lets out awkward facts; *enfant trouvé*, foundling; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour; *faire l'enfant*, to behave like a child; *il n'y a plus d'enfants*, children are all grown up nowadays; *l'enfant à naitre*, the child unborn; *l'enfant prodigue*, the prodigal son; *les enfants de France*, the children or grandchildren of the King of France; *les enfants perdus* (Mil.) the forlorn hope; *les enfants trouvés*, the Foundling Hospital; *petits enfants*, little children; *petits-enfants*, grandchildren; *qu'il est enfant!* what a child he is! *un enfant à la mamelle*, an infant at the breast; *un enfant de famille*, a young gentleman. **enfantement**, *n.m.* Childbirth, accouchement. **enfanté**, *v.t.* To bring forth, to bear; (fig.) to produce, to beget, to bring to light, to give birth to.

enfantillage, *n.m.* Child's-play, childishness. **enfantin**, *a.* (fem. *enfantine*) Infantine, childish.

enfariner (ɑ̃far'ine), *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour. *Être enfariné de quelque science*, to have a smattering of some science; *être enfariné d'une mauvaise doctrine*, to be infatuated with a bad doctrine; *il est venu nous dire cela la queue enfarinée*, (pop.) he came, full of stupid confidence, to tell us that.

enfer (ɑ̃fe'r), *n.m.* Hell; infernal or lower regions; (fig.) torture, torment, misery; place in a library where books of doubtful character are kept. *Au fond de l'enfer*, in the depths of hell; *les peines de l'enfer*, the torments of hell; *tison d'enfer*, hell-hound; *un feu d'enfer*, a scathing fire; *un jeu d'enfer*, ruinous play.

enfermé (ɑ̃fer'me), *n.m.* Close, confined air. *Sentir l'enfermé*, to smell close.

enfermer (ɑ̃fer'me), *v.t.* To shut, to shut in, to shut up; to lock up, to imprison, to put away (in an asylum etc.); to enclose, to coop up, to hem in; to hide, to conceal; to comprehend, to comprise. *C'est un homme à enfermer*, that man ought to be confined in a madhouse; *enfermer à clef*, to keep under lock and key; *enfermer un parc de murailles*, to wall in a park. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To lock oneself up, to seclude oneself.

enfermer (ɑ̃fer'me), *v.t.* To run (someone) through with a sword etc., to pierce, to transfix. **s'enfermer**, *v.r.* To run oneself through with a sword etc.; (fig.) to injure oneself; to get into a fix.

enfiler (ɑ̃fil'e), *v.t.* To tie with string etc.

énfièvrement (ɑ̃fejv're'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Feverishness. **énfièvre**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To make feverish; (fig.) to inflame, to impassion.

enfilade (ɑ̃filad), *n.f.* Suite (of chambers etc.), string (of phrases etc.); (Mil.) enfilade. *D'enfilade*, raking (fire).

enfiler (ɑ̃fil'e), *v.t.* To thread (a needle etc.); to string (beads etc.); to pierce, to run (someone) through with a sword etc.; to engage in, to go down (a street etc.); (Mil.) to enfilade, to rake fore and aft; (slang) to cheat, to take in. *Enfiler des perles*, to string pearls, (fig.) to lose one's time; *enfiler un discours*, to begin a long-winded speech; *enfiler une aiguille*, to thread a needle; *enfiler un homme*, to run a man through the body. **s'enfiler**, *v.r.* To be threaded; to be run through. to be pierced; to get engaged or involved in. **enfileur**, *n.m.* (fem. *enfileuse*) Threader (in pin-making etc.); (pop.) cheat, wheeler. *Enfileur de paroles*, prattler.

enfin (ɑ̃fɛ̃), *adv.* At last, finally, at length, after all, lastly; in short, in a word.

enflammé (ɑ̃fla'me), *a.* (fem. *enflammée*) On fire, in flames, ignited; kindle, inflamed, excited.

enflammer (ɑ̃fla'mɛ), *v.t.* To set on fire, to set in a blaze, to kindle; (fig.) to inflame, to excite, to incense, to provoke. **s'enflammer**, *v.r.* To take fire, to be kindled, to blaze; (fig.) to be inflamed, to be incensed. *On vit tout le va et au s'enflammer*, they saw the whole ship break into flames.

enfile (ɑ̃fil), *n.m.* Card-pume with a complete pack and any number of players.

enflé (ɑ̃fle), *a.* (fem. *enflée*) Swelled, inflated, puffed up, bloated; (fig.) bombastic, turgid, high-flown, conceited.

enfile-bœuf (ɑ̃fle'bœf), *n.m.* (pl. *enfile-bœufs*) Cantharis causing sickness when swallowed by cattle.

enfiécher (ɑ̃fis'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) (Naut.) To put ratlines to (the shrouds). **enfiéchure**, *n.f.* Ratlines.

enfler (ɑ̃fle), *v.t.* To swell out, to puff up, to distend; (fig.) to elate, to excite; to inflate, to exaggerate. *Le vent enflait nos voiles*, the wind swelled our sails. **s'enfler**, *v.r.* To swell, to grow turgid; (fig.) to be puffed up. *La voile s'enfle*, the sail swells out; *s'enfler d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride. **enflure**, *n.f.* Bloatiness, swelling; bombast, turgidity. *Enflure du style*, turgidity of style.

enfoncé (ɑ̃fɛ̃'se), *a.* (fem. *enfoncée*) Broken

open; sunken; deep, profound; (*pop.*) dished, done for. *Des yeux enfouies*, sunken eyes.

enfouissement (āfō'smā), *n.m.* Driving in, breaking through, breaking in, bursting open; sinking; nook, bottom, hollow, recess; (*Poet.*) background.

enfoncer (āfō'se), *v.t.* To thrust, to push in, down, etc., to drive in or down, to sink, to sink to the bottom; to break in, to burst open, to smash in, to blow up, to cish, to diddle. *Enfoncer son cheveu*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; *enfoncer un clou dans la muraille*, to drive a nail into the wall. *v.i.* To sink, to founder. **s'enfoncer**, *v.r.* To sink, to go deep or far down; to bury oneself; to plunge; (*fig.*) to fall, to make a mess of. *Cet homme s'enfonce dans l'étude*, that man buries himself in study; *s'enfoncer dans la débouche*, to plunge into debauchery; *s'enfoncer dans un bois*, to dive into a wood. **enfonceur**, *n.m.* (*iron.*) One who breaks in or through something; (*fig.*) a great doer of nothings. **Enfonçeur de portes ouvertes**, *bragart*. **enfonçure**, *n.f.* Cavity, hole, hollow; bottom (of a bedstead etc.); bottom pieces (of casks etc.).

enforcer (āfō'sir), *v.t.* To strengthen; *v.i.* and **s'enforcer**, *v.r.* To gather strength; to grow stronger.

enformer (āfōr me), *v.t.* To fashion; to put on the block, to block (hats).

enfouir (āfwiir), *v.t.* To put or bury in the ground, to cover with earth; (*fig.*) to hide, to keep secret; to waste (one's talents etc.). **s'enfouir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself (in an out-of-the-way place etc.). **enfouissement**, *n.m.* Burying, hiding in the ground. **enfouisseur**, *n.m.* Burier.

enfourcher (āfur'je), *v.t.* To bestride, to straddle; to pierce with a pitchfork etc. **enfourchure**, *n.f.* Fork, bifurcation.

enfournage (āfur'nāz), **enfournement**, *n.m.*, or **enfournée**, *n.f.* Putting in the oven or kiln.

enfourner (āfur'ne), *v.t.* To put in the oven or as in the oven; (*fig.*) to set about. *Bien enfourner ou mal enfourner*, to make a good or a bad beginning. **s'enfourner**, *v.r.* To get into a blind alley, a scrape, etc.

enfranger (āfrā'ze), *v.t.* To fringe, to put fringe on.

enfrayer (āfres'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To adjust (new cards) to a wool carder. **enfrayure**, *n.f.* First lot of wool prepared with new cards.

enfreindre (āfres'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **enfreignant**, *p.p.* **enfreint**; *conjugate like CRAINDRE*) To infringe, to break, to violate. *Enfreindre les lois*, to transgress the laws; *enfreindre un traité*, to in ringe a treaty.

enfroquer (āfrō'ke), *v.t.* To make (someone) turn monk. **s'enfroquer**, *v.r.* To turn monk.

s'enfuir (āfwiir), *v.r.* (*pres.p.* **enfuyant**; *conjugated like FUIR*) To run away, to flee, to escape; to run off, to elope; to run out, to leak; to vanish, to be forgotten. *Ils s'étaient enfuis de prison*, they had made their escape from prison; *la bouteille s'enfuit*, the bottle leaks; *le temps s'enfuit*, time slips away.

enfumer (āfy'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to fill with smoke, to blacken with smoke to smoke (vermin etc.) out; (*fig.*) to cloud (the brain etc.). **enfumoir**, *n.m.* Smoking-apparatus (or stupefying g bees).

enfutage (āfy'tāz), *n.m.* Casking. **enfutailier** or **enfuter**, *v.t.* To cask, to barrel, to tun (wine etc.).

engagé (āgā'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **engagée**) Pledged, engaged, enlisted; in action; (*Naut.*) water-logged. *La clef est engagée dans la serrure*, the key sticks in the lock; *un vaisseau engagé*, water-logged ship. *n.m.* Enlisted soldier. **engageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **engageante**) Engaging, winning, pleasing, taking. *Il a des manières engageantes*, he has winning manners; *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hanging under-sleeves with lace cuffs.

engagement (āgāz'mā), *n.m.* Engagement, promise, obligation, etc.; bond, pledging, pawning; mortgage; appointment, assignation; enlisting, action, fight; (*pl.*) liabilities. *Entrer dans un engagement*, to enter into an engagement; *manquer à un engagement*, to fail to keep an engagement.

engager (āgā'ze), *v.t.* To pledge, to pawn; to engage, to promise, to plight; to put under an obligation; to invite, to induce, to persuade, to urge; to enlist, to hire; to involve, to entangle; to compel. *Cela ne vous engage à rien*, that binds you to nothing; *engager le combat*, to begin the action; *engager quelqu'un dans une mauvaise affaire*, to entangle someone in a bad business; *engager ses meubles*, to pledge one's furniture; *engager une clef dans une serrure*, to get a key stuck in a lock; *engager un soldat*, to enlist a soldier. **s'engager**, *v.r.* To engage oneself, to undertake an engagement, to take upon oneself; to stand security, to be bound (*pour*); to enlist; to entangle oneself, to get involved. *Le combat ne tardait pas à s'engager*, the battle soon began; *s'engager dans une mauvaise affaire*, to get involved in a bad business; *s'engager pour un ami*, to stand security for a friend. **engagiste**, *n.m.* Tenant (of Crown lands); contractor engaging workmen.

engainer (āgs'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe; to encase, to envelop.

engallage (āgā'larz), *n.m.* (*Dyeing*) Galling. **engaller**, *v.t.* To gall (cloth etc.) before dyeing.

enganter (āgā'te), *v.t.* To entrap, to cajole, to ensnare; (*Naut.*) to come up with, to overtake.

engazonner (āgāzō'ne), *v.t.* To turf, to cover or edge with turf.

engance (ā'zāis), *n.f.* Breed; brood, esp. of poultry; (*fig.*) race, kidney, spawn. *Des poules d'une grande engance*, hens of a large breed; *quelle engance!* what a set! **enganceur**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To embarrass, to saddle (with).

engeler (āz'liir), *n.f.* Chillblain. **engendrer** (āzā'dr), *v.t.* To beget, to engender; (*fig.*) to produce, to give rise to, to occasion. *La familiarité engendrie le mépris*, familiarity breeds contempt; *ne pas engendrier la mélancolie*, to be of a gay disposition. **s'engendrer**, *v.r.* To be engendered, to be produced, to spring.

engeoler (ENGEOLER).

enger (ā'ze), *v.t.* To furnish or provide with; to saddle (*de*).

engerber (āger'be), *v.t.* To sheaf, to bind; (*fig.*) to heap up.

engin (ā'zē), *n.m.* Machine, engine; snare, gin, net; tool, instrument; (*fig.*) skill, address.

englober (āglō'be), *v.t.* To unite, to put together; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to comprise.

engloutir (āglu'tir), *v.t.* To swallow, to devour, to engulf; (*fig.*) to absorb; to dissipate, to squander, to run through. **s'engloutir**, *v.r.* To be swallowed up, to be engulfed. **engloutissement**, *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing up. **engloutisseur**, *n.* (*fem.* **engloutisseuse**) Swallower, devourer; a. Devouring.

engluanter (ENGLUER).

engluer (āgly'e), *v.t.* To lime, to daub with bird-lime; to capture thus; (*fig.*) to take in. **s'engluer**, *v.r.* To be caught, to be lined; (*fig.*) to be taken in.

engobage (āgō'baz), *n.m.* Glazing (of pottery). **engobe**, *n.m.* Glaze. **engober**, *v.t.* To glaze.

engommer (āgō'me), *v.t.* To gum.

engouement (āgō'smā), *n.m.* Awkward appearance. **engoueur**, *v.t.* To c amp, to disfigure, to give an awkward appearance to (of garments).

engorgement (āgōrgā'mā), *n.m.* Obstruction, stopping up (of a pipe, tube, conduit, etc.); (*Med.*) congestion. **engorger**, *v.t.* To obstruct, to block, to choke, to stop up; (*Med.*) to congest. **s'engorger**, *v.r.* To be obstructed or choked up; (*Med.*) to be congested. **engorgeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **engorgeuse**) One who stuffs pigeons.

engouement or **engouement** (āgu'mā), *n.m.* Choking, obstruction, congestion; (*fig.*) infatuation. *On ne saurait le faire revenir de son engouement*, it is impossible to cure him of his infatuation. **engouer**, *v.t.* To obstruct (the throat etc.); (*fig.*) to infatuate. **s'engouer**, *v.r.* To half choke oneself; (*fig.*) to be infatuated. *S'engouer d'une femme*, to be wrapped up in a woman.

engouffrer (əgu'fre), *v.t.* To engulf; (*fig.*) to swallow up, to devour. **s'engouffrer**, *v.r.* To be engulfed; to be lost, to be swallowed up; to blow hard, to rush (of the wind in a narrow passage). *Le vent s'engouffre dans la cheminée*, the wind rushes into the chimney.

engouler (əgu'le), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To swallow, to gobble.

engoulevant (əgu'l'vā), *n.m.* Fern-owl, goat-sucker.

engourdir [ENGOURDIR].

engourdi (əgu'r'di), *a. (fem. engourdie)* Torpid, benumbed, dull. **engourdir**, *v.t.* To numb, to make torpid; to dull, to make languid, to enervate. *Le froid engourdit les mains*, cold benumbs one's hands; *l'oisiveté engourdit l'esprit*, idleness benumbs the mind. **s'engourdir**, *v.r.* To get benumbed; to become torpid, enervated, or sluggish. **engourdissement**, *n.m.* Numbness, torpor, enervation. *Avoir un engourdissement au bras*, to have a numbness in the arm; *tirer quelqu'un de son engourdissement*, to rouse someone from his torpor.

engrainer [ENGRAINER].

engrais (ə'grā), *n.m.* Rich pasture for fattening cattle; food for fattening poultry etc.; manure. *Mettre des bœufs à l'engrais*, to put oxen to fatten. **engraissant**, *a. (fem. engraisante)* Fattening. **engraissement** or **engraissage**, *n.m.* Fattening; corpulence. **engraisser**, *v.t.* To fatten, to cram (poultry etc.); to manure; (*fig.*) to enrich; *v.i.* To grow fat, to become corpulent; (*fig.*) to thrive. **s'engraisser**, *v.r.* To fatten, to grow fat or stout; (*fig.*) to grow rich. *S'engraisser des misères publiques*, to fatten on public misery.

engranger (əgrā'ʒe), *v.t.* To get in, to house (wheat etc.).

engravage (əgrāv'mā), *n.m.* Stranding (of a vessel). **engraver** (1), *v.t.* To run aground, to strand; to cover with sand; *v.i.* or **s'engraver**, *v.r.* To run aground, to be stranded.

***engraver** (2) (əgrā've), *v.t.* To engrave (upon a column etc.). **engravage**, *n.m.* Engraving.

engrêlé (əgrê'le), *a. (fem. engrêlée)* (*Her.*) Engrailed. **engrêler**, *v.t.* To engrail; to purl (lace etc.). **engrêlure**, *n.f.* Purl (of lace); (*Her.*) engrailing.

engrenage (əgrā'nāʒ), *n.m.* Gear, gearing, cog-wheels, etc.; action of these, catching etc.; (*fig.*) correlation (of circumstances etc.). *Un engrenage*, serrated; *roue d'engrenage*, driving-wheel.

engrener (1) (əgrā'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To put corn into (the mill-hopper); to feed with corn.

engrener (2) (əgrā'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To throw into gear, to engage. **s'engrener**, *v.r.* To work into each other (of toothed wheels); to be put in gear. *Ces roues s'engrenent bien*, these wheels work well into each other; *il a bien engrené*, he has begun well. **engrenure**, *n.f.* Engagement of teeth, cogs, etc.; toothing, cogging.

engri (ə'gri), *n.m.* Congo leopard.

engrosser (əgro'se), *v.t.* (*slang*) To make pregnant, to get with child. **engrossir**, *v.i.* To be with child.

s'engrumeler (əgrym'le), *v.r.* To clot, to coagulate.

engueniller (əgni'je), *v.t.* To clothe in tatters.

engueulement (əgu'e'mā) or **engueulade**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Abuse, blackguarding. **engueuler**, *v.t.* To abuse, to jaw at.

enguirlander (əgiri'lā'de), *v.t.* To engarland; (*fig.*) to ensnare, to seduce.

enhardir (əar'dir), *v.t.* To embolden, to encourage. *Ce succès l'avait enhardi*, that success had emboldened him. **s'enhardir**, *v.r.* To make bold, to grow bold. *Il s'est enhardi à parler en public*, he made bold to speak in public.

enharmonique (ənarmoni'k), *a.* Enharmonic.

enharnachement (ənarna'mā), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings. **enharnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; (*fig.*) to rig out, to deck out, to accoutre.

Vous voilà plaisamment enharnaché, you are oddly accoutred.

enherber (əner'be), *v.t.* To turn (land) into pasture.

enhieler (enje'le), *v.t.* To clear (corn etc.) of corn-cockles.

énigmatique (enigma'tik), *a.* Enigmatical. **énigmatiquement**, *adv.* Enigmatically. **énigmatiseur**, *v.t.* To enigmatize.

énigme (e'nigm), *n.f.* Enigma, riddle. *Mot d'une énigme*, answer to a riddle; *proposer une énigme*, to put a riddle; *vous parlez par énigmes*, you speak in riddles.

enivrant (əni'vrā), *a. (fem. enivrante)* Intoxicating, inebriating; (*fig.*) seductive. **enivrement**, *n.m.* Intoxication. **enivrer**, *v.t.* To intoxicate, to inebriate; (*fig.*) to elate. *La bière enivre comme le vin*, beer intoxicates as well as wine; *la prospérité nous enivre*, prosperity elates us. **s'enivrer**, *v.r.* To get intoxicated; (*fig.*) to be elated (de). *Il s'est enivré à ce repas*, he got intoxicated at that dinner; *s'enivrer d'espérance*, to be elated with hope.

enjabler (əʒa'ble), *v.t.* To bottom or head (a cask).

enjaler (əʒa'le) or **enjauler**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To stock (an anchor).

enjambe (əʒā'be), *a. (fem. enjambée (1))* Legged (in a certain way). *Être court enjambe*, to be short-legged. **enjambée** (2), *n.f.* Stride. *Faire de grandes enjambées*, to take long strides. **enjambement**, *n.m.* (*Pros.*) Overrunning of a sentence, clause, phrase, etc. into the next verse.

enjambrer (əʒā'be), *v.t.* To stride over; to skip or leap over; to stride; (*fig.*) to encroach upon; (*Pros.*) to make enjambement.

enjarreté (əʒar'te), *a.* Hobbled (of horses).

enjaveler (əʒa'vle), *v.t.* To sheat (corn).

enjeu (əʒo), *n.m.* Stake (at play). *Retirer son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stake, (*colloq.*) to declare off.

enjoindre (əʒwē'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. enjoignant*, *p.p. enjoint*; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To enjoin, to charge, to direct, to prescribe. *Dieu nous enjoint d'observer ses lois*, God commands us to observe His laws; *il lui est enjoint de*, he is directed to.

enjolement (əʒol'mā), *n.m.* Wheedling, coaxing, inveigling, seduction. **enjoier**, *v.t.* To coax, to wheedle, to inveigle, to seduce. **enjoieur**, *n.m.* (*fem. enjoieuse*) Wheedler, coxer.

enjoiement (əʒoli'mā), *n.m.* Embellishment, decoration, ornament. **enjoliver**, *v.t.* To embellish, to adorn, to set off, to ornament, to beautify. **enjoleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. enjoleuse*) Embellisher. **enjole-vure**, *n.f.* Set-off, ornament, embellishment.

enjoué (əʒwe), *a. (fem. enjouée)* Playful, sprightly, lively, jovial, sportive. *Il a l'humour enjoué*, he is of a playful disposition; *il écrit d'un style enjoué*, he writes in a sprightly style. **enjouement** or **enjoiment**, *n.m.* Playfulness, sportiveness, sprightliness, liveliness, humour. *Avec enjouement*, playfully.

enjuponner (əʒypō'ne), *v.t.* To put into petticoats, to put a petticoat on; (*fig.*) to make in love (with a woman). **s'enjuponner**, *v.r.* To be in love (with a woman).

enkysté (əkis'te), *a. (fem. enkystée)* (*Med.*) encysted. **s'enkyster**, *v.r.* To become encysted.

enlacement (əlas'mā), *n.m.* Lacing, interlacing, entwining. **enlacer**, *v.t.* To lace; to entwine, to interlace, to interweave; to clasp, to embrace. *Enlacer dans ses bras*, to clasp in one's arms. **s'enlacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to be interlaced.

enlaidir (əls'dir), *v.t.* To make ugly; to disfigure. *v.i.* To grow ugly, to be disfigured. **enlaidissement**, *n.m.* Ugliness, disfigurement.

enlarme (ə'larm), *n.f.* Mesh or ring for enlarging a crown-net. **enlarmier**, *v.t.* To furnish (a crown-net) with these.

enlèvement (əlvē'mā), *n.m.* Carrying off; removal; rubbing out, wiping off, kidnapping, rape, abduction. *L'enlèvement des Sabines*, the rape of the

Sabines. **enlever**, *v.t.* To lift, to raise, to pull up; to carry off, to carry away; to seize and carry away forcibly, to kidnap, to steal; to clear away, to remove, to rub out, to wipe off; to charm, to delight, to transport (with enthusiasm etc.). *Enlevé!* beautifully done! **enlever des taches**, to take out stains; **enlever la peau**, to flay the skin; **enlever tous les prix**, to carry off all the prizes; **enlever un morceau de musique**, to dash off a piece of music; **enlever une place**, to carry or capture a town; **enlever cela de dessus la table**, take that off the table; **enlevez-le!** take the brute away! *la mort l'a enlevé à la fleur de son âge*, death carried him off in his prime; *on lui a enlevé sa femme*, his wife has been carried off; *se faire enlever par*, to elope with. **s'enlever**, *v.r.* To rise, to be lifted; to come off, to peel off; to come out; to go off (of goods on sale); to get into a passion. ***enleveur**, *n.m.* Kidnapper, abductor, ravisher. **enleveur**, *n.m.* Pimple, blister; (*Sculp.*) relief. **enlasser** (āl'as'e), *v.t.* To tie up in a bundle or bundles.

enlier (āl'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bond, to bind (stones) together in building.

enlignement (āl'j'mā), *n.m.* Putting in line; alinement. **enligner**, *v.t.* To put in line.

enliouber (āl'j'be), *v.t.* To fix (the point of a piece of wood) into a sort of mortise or *loubé*.

enlusement or **enlèvement** (āl'j'mā), *n.m.* Engulfing, swallowing (in sand). **enliser** or **enlizer**, *v.t.* To engulf. **s'enliser**, *v.r.* To be engulfed or swallowed up; to sink (in moving sand).

enluminer (āl'mi'ne), *v.t.* To colour; to illuminate; (*fig.*) to flush (the complexion); to overload (one's style). *Visage enluminé*, flushed or red face. **s'enluminer**, *v.r.* To rouge, to paint. **Enluminer la trogne**, (*fig.*) to get a red nose (from drinking). **enlumineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **enlumineuse**) Colourer of maps, prints, etc.; illuminator. **enluminure**, *n.f.* Colouring; illuminating; coloured print; high colour (of the face); tinsel (of style).

ennéagonal (enneagō'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **ennéagonale**, *pl.* **ennéagonaux**) (*Geom.*) Nine-angled. **ennéagone**, *a.* Nine-angled; *n.m.* Nonagon. **ennéagyme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Enneagynous. **ennéandre**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Enneandrous. **ennéandrie**, *n.f.* Enneandria. **ennéapétale**, *a.* Enneapetalous.

ennemi (en'mi), *n.m.* (*fem.* **ennemie**) Enemy, foe; (*fig.*) injurious or prejudicial thing. *C'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi*, it is so much gained from the enemy; **ennemi déclaré**, open or avowed enemy; *il n'y a pas de petit ennemi*, every enemy is to be feared; *passer à l'ennemi*, to desert to the enemy, (*fig.*) to betray or desert one's party; *nos amis les ennemis*, our friends the enemy; *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*, leave well alone; *l'eau et le feu sont ennemis*, fire and water are opposites. *a.* Hostile, inimical; contrary, opposite; injurious, adverse, prejudicial. *La fortune ennemie*, adverse fortune; *l'armée ennemi*, the enemy.

ennoblir (ānō'bli'r), *v.t.* To ennoble; (*fig.*) to dignify, to exalt. **s'ennoblir**, *v.r.* To be ennobled or exalted. **s'ennoblir de**, to be proud of, to rejoice at. **ennobissement**, *adv.* Ennoblement, exaltation.

ennui (ā'nu'i), *n.m.* Ennui, weariness, tedium, boredom; tiresome thing, nuisance, vexation. *Quel ennui!* what a nuisance! **ennuyant**, *a.* (*fem.* **ennuyante**) Annoying, tedious, irksome, tiresome. *Temps ennuyant*, trying weather. **ennuyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like APPUYER*) To bore, to weary, to be tiresome to; (*fig.*) to annoy, to bother, to vex. *Cela m'ennuie*, that annoys me; *cela m'ennuie à la mort*, that bores me to death. **s'ennuyer**, *v.r.* To be bored, to have a bad time of it, to feel dull. *Il s'ennuie de tout*, he wears of everything. **ennuyement**, *adv.* Tediously, irksomely. **ennuyeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ennuyeuse**) Tedious, dull, tiresome; annoying, provoking, vexing; *n.* Tiresome person, bore.

énoncé (en'se), *n.m.* Announcement, statement, enunciation, terms (of a mathematical problem etc.).

énoncer, *v.t.* To state, to express, to word, to enunciate. **s'énoncer**, *v.r.* To express oneself; to be worded or expressed. *Il n'a pas le don de s'énoncer*, he has not the gift of expressing himself clearly; *il s'énonce bien*, he expresses himself well. **énonciatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **énonciative**) Enunciative. **énonciation**, *n.f.* Enunciation, delivery, utterance, statement; expression, wording.

enorgueillir (ānōrg'e'jir), *v.t.* To make proud, to elate, to puff up. **s'enorgueillir**, *v.r.* To be or grow proud of, to be puffed up, to be elated or to glory (de).

énorme (e'nōrm), *a.* Enormous, huge, atrocious, heinous. **Crime énorme**, heinous crime. **énormément**, *adv.* Enormously, beyond measure. **énormité**, *n.f.* Hugeness, vastness; enormity, heinousness.

énouage (e'nwa'z), *n.m.* Burling, picking. **énouer**, *v.t.* To burl, to pick the knots etc. out of (cloth). **énoueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **énoueuse**) Burler.

s'enquérir (ōke'r'ir), *v.r.* (*pres.p.* **enquérant**, *p.p.* **enquis**, *conjugated like ACQUÉRIR*) To inquire, to make inquiries. *Il faut s'enquérir de la vérité du fait*, we must inquire into the truth of the matter.

enquête (ā'ket), *n.f.* Inquiry, investigation, examination; commission of inquiry, inquisition, inquest. *Enquête en matière criminelle*, criminal investigation; *ordonner une enquête*, to direct an inquiry to be made, to appoint a commission of inquiry. **s'enquêter**, *v.r.* To inquire, to conduct an inquiry.

enraciner (ēras'i'ne), *v.t.* To root; (*fig.*) to implant. *Des préjugés enracinés*, inveterate prejudices. **s'enraciner**, *v.r.* To take root, to become rooted. *Il ne faut pas laisser s'enraciner les maux*, evils must not be allowed to take root.

enragé (ā'ra'ze), *a.* (*fem.* **enragée**) Mad, rabid, enraged; (*fig.*) violent, ob-tinate, determined, downright. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to know hard times; *un chien enragé*, a mad dog. *n.* Madman, madwoman; desperate person. **enrageant**, *a.* (*fem.* **enrageante**) Maddening, vexing. **enrager**, *v.t.* To be mad, to go mad; to be enraged, to fume. *Faire enrager*, to madden; *il n'enrage pas pour mentir*, he makes light of telling lies.

enrayement or **enraînement** (ārs'j'mā), *n.m.* Putting on the drag, skidding, locking. **enrayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To put spokes to (a wheel); to skid (a wheel), to put the drag on, to apply the brakes to; (*fig.*) to stop, to keep down, to moderate, to stem.

enrayer (ārs'je), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To plough the first furrow in; (*fig.*) to keep down, to moderate, to check.

enrayure (1) (ārs'j'yr), *n.f.* Drag, skid, lock-chain.

enrayure (2) (ārs'j'yr), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) First furrow.

enrégimentation (ārs'imāt'sjō), *n.f.* Enregimenting. **enrégimenter**, *v.t.* To enregiment, to form into regiments.

enregistrable (ārs'is'trabl), *a.* Registrable. **enregistrement**, *n.m.* Enregistering, recording, entry, enrolment; registry. *Faire l'enregistrement*, to register. **enregistrer**, *v.t.* To register, to enter in a register, to record. **enregistreur**, *n.m.* Registrar; *a.* Self-registering (of thermometers etc.).

enrêner (ārs'ne), *v.t.* To rein in, to fix (a horse's head) up by the reins. **enrênoire**, *n.f.* Peg for tying reins to.

enrhumer (āry'm'e), *v.t.* To give a cold to (someone). *Être enrhumé du cerveau*, to have a cold in the head; *je suis enrhumé*, I have a cold. **s'enrhumer**, *v.r.* To catch cold.

enrichi (āri'si), *a.* (*fem.* **enrichie**) Newly enriched. *n.* Upstart, parvenu.

enrichir (āri'sir), *v.t.* To enrich, to make rich; (*fig.*) to enlarge, to adorn, to embellish. **Enrichir son esprit**, to enrich one's mind. **s'enrichir**, *v.r.* To enrich oneself, to grow rich, to thrive. **s'enrichir des dépouilles d'autrui**, to thrive on the spoils of others. **enrichissement**, *n.m.* Enrichment; (*fig.*) embellishment, adornment.

enrimer (âri'me), *v.t.* To arrange, to dispose of.

enrobage (âro'ba:z), *n.m.* Putting a covering or envelope upon, coating, wrapping. **enrober**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap, to cover, to coat.

enrochement (âro'f'mâ), *n.m.* Foundation of rough masonry under water. **enrocher**, *v.t.* To furnish (a bridge, jetty, quay, etc.) with this.

enrôlement (âro'i'mâ), *n.m.* Enrolment, enlistment. **enrôler**, *v.t.* To enlist, to enrol. **s'enrôler**, *v.r.* To enrol oneself, to enlist.

enroué (â'we), *a. (fem. enrôuée)* Hoarse, husky. **enrouement** or **enroument**, *n.m.* Hoarseness, huskiness. **enrouer**, *v.t.* To make hoarse. **s'enrouer**, *v.r.* To become hoarse or husky.

enrouiller (âru'je), *v.t.* To rust, to make rusty. *L'humidité enrouille le fer*, damp rusts iron. **s'enrouiller**, *v.r.* To grow rusty.

enroulement (âru'l'mâ), *n.m.* Rolling up; (Arch.) scroll, volute. **enrouler**, *v.t.* To roll, to roll up, to coil. **s'enrouler**, *v.r.* To roll oneself up, to roll up; to twine, to twist round (of plants etc.).

enrubanner (âryba'ne), *v.t.* To deck out with ribands. **s'enrubanner**, *v.r.* To beribbon oneself.

enrue (â'ry), *n.f.* Large furrow.

ensaielement (âsâbl'mâ), *n.m.* Sand-bank; ballasting, gravelling. **ensabler**, *v.t.* To cover with sand; to ballast; to run aground, to strand. **s'ensabler**, *v.r.* To run aground; to sink in sand, to be blocked up with sand.

ensacher (âsa'je), *v.t.* To put in bags or sacks.

ensaisinement (âsezin'mâ), *n.m.* (Feud. Law) Acknowledgment of a purchaser of land as a tenant. **ensaisiner**, *v.t.* To put in possession of property; to acknowledge (a purchaser of land) as a tenant.

ensangler (âsâglâ'te), *v.t.* To make bloody, to stain with blood.

enseignable (âse'jabl), *a.* Teachable. **enseignant**, *a. (fem. enseignante)* Teaching. *Corps enseignant*, body of teachers, teaching staff.

enseigne (â'ssj), *n.f.* Sign, sign-board; mark, index, t.k.n., proof; stand-rod, ensign, flag; (Nav.) streamer (flag). *À bonnes enseignes*, on sure grounds, on good security; *à bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *à telle enseigne ou à telles enseignes que*, by token as proof; *être logé à même enseigne*, to be in the same boat. **n.m.* Ensign (officer), standard-bearer. *Enseigne de vaisseau*, (Nav.) sub-lieutenant.

enseignement (âsej'mâ), *n.m.* Instruction, teaching, education, tuition, lesson, precept; teaching profession. *Enseignement primaire, secondaire, ou supérieur*, primary, secondary, or higher education; *enseignement public*, education by the State; *il est dans l'enseignement*, he is a schoolmaster. **enseigner**, *v.t.* To teach, to instruct; to instruct in; to inform, to direct. *Enseignez-nous la maison*, direct us to the house; *enseignez-nous le chemin*, show us the way. **enseigneur**, *n.m.* Teacher, instructor.

ensellé (âse'le), *a. (fem. ensellée)* Saddle-backed. **ensemble** (â'sâbl), *adv.* Together, at the same time. *Ils ne sont pas bien ensemble*, they are not friends; *mêler ensemble*, to mix together. *n.m.* Whole, general effect, mass; uniformity, harmony. *Le tout ensemble*, the whole, the general effect; *morceau d'ensemble*, a concerted piece of music, part music; *mouvement d'ensemble*, combined movement; *tout cela forme un assez bel ensemble*, all that forms a fairly harmonious whole.

ensemencement (âsmâs'mâ), *n.m.* Sowing. **ensemencer**, *v.t.* To sow with seed. **s'ensemencer**, *v.r.* To be sowed.

enserrer (1) (âse're), *v.t.* To enclose, to contain; to lock up; to encompass, to hem in. *Enserrer comme dans un étau*, to squeeze as in a vice.

enserrer (2) (âse're), *v.t.* (Gard.) To put into a greenhouse.

ensevelir (âse'vli:r), *v.t.* To shroud, to put into a shroud; (fig.) to bury; to swallow up, to entomb, to engulf; to absorb. *Ensevelir les morts*, to bury the

dead; *être enseveli dans le chagrin*, to be absorbed in grief. **s'ensevelir**, *v.r.* To bury oneself. **ensevelissement**, *n.m.* Putting in a shroud; burial. **ensevelisseur**, *n.m. (fem. ensevelisseuse)* Layer-out.

ensiforme (âsi'forn), *a.* Ensiform, sword-shaped.

ensilage (âsilâ:z) or **ensilotage**, *n.m.* Ensilage. **ensiler** or **ensiloter**, *v.t.* To ensilage.

ensoieillé (âsoilâ'je), *a. (fem. ensoieillée)* Sunny, bathed in sunshine.

ensommeillé (âsomâ'sje), *a. (fem. ensommeillée)* Heavy with sleep; (fig.) torpid.

ensorceler (âsorâ'sle), *v.t.* To bewitch. **ensorcelleur**, *n.m. (fem. ensorcelleuse)* Bewitcher; a bewitcher. **ensorcellement**, *n.m.* Bewitchment.

ensoufrer (âsu'fre), *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. **ensouffrir**, *n.m.* Place, stove, etc., for sulphuring textiles etc.

ensouple (âsûpl), *n.f.* Cylinder in a loom. **ensoupleau**, *n.m.* Roller of a loom.

ensoyer (âswâ'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To put a bristle in (shoemaker's thread).

ensuifer (âsû'ife), *v.t.* To cover with tallow.

ensuit, *p.p. (fem. ensuite (1))* [S'ENSUIVRE].

ensuite (2) (âsû'it), *adv.* After, afterwards, then, in the next place; what then? what next? what of that! well! *Ensuite de cela*, after that; *ensuite de quoi*, after which; *ensuite il me vit*, then he told me; *et ensuite?* what then? *vous irez là ensuite*, you will go there afterwards.

ensuivant (âsû'i'vâ), *a. (fem. ensuivante)* Following, ensuing.

s'ensuivre (â'sû'i:v:r), *v.r. (used only in the third person sing. and pl.; p.p. ensuit)* To follow, to result, to ensue; to spring, to proceed. *De grands malheurs s'ensuivirent*, great misfortunes resulted from it; *il ne s'ensuit pas que j'aie tort*, it does not follow that I am wrong.

entablement (âtabl'mâ), *n.m. (Arch.)* Entablature.

entacher (âta'je), *v.t.* To soil, to tarnish; to taint, to infect.

entaille (â'tâj), *n.f.* Notch; mortise; gash, slash. **entailler**, *v.t.* To notch; to gash. **entailure**, *n.f.* Notch.

entame (â'tam) or **entamure**, *n.f.* First cut, first or outside slice (f a loaf etc.). **entamer**, *v.t.* To make the first cut in; to make an incision in; to broach, to begin (a conversation etc.); to break into; to encroach upon; to impair, to injure; to prevail upon, to persuade. *Entamer d'un coup de dent*, to bite into; *entamer la peau*, to cut the skin; *entamer la réputation de quelqu'un*, to injure someone's reputation; *entamer une matière ou un sujet*, to broach a subject; *en amer un pain*, to begin a loaf.

entassement (âtas'mâ), *n.m.* Accumulation; heap, pile, mass; crowding together. **entasser**, *v.t.* To heap or pile up; to accumulate; to heave up; to amass; to cram, to crowd, to huddle, to pack together. *Entasser des écus*, to hoard up money; *personne entassée*, thick-set person. **entasseur**, *n.m. (fem. entasseuse)* (colloq.) Hoarder, heaper.

ente (âit), *n.f.* Graft, scion, branch bearing a graft. **entement**, *n.m.* Grafting.

entendement (âtd'mâ), *n.m.* Understanding; judgment, intelligence, sense. **entendeur**, *n.m.* One who easily understands. *À bon entendeur demi-mot suffit* or *à bon entendeur salut*, a word to the wise is sufficient.

entendre (â'tâ:dr), *v.t.* To hear; to listen to; to understand; to know; to intend; to mean. *À vous entendre*, according to you; *cel homme n'entend rien aux affaires*, that man knows nothing about business; *chacun fait comme il l'entend*, everybody does as he thinks proper; *donner à entendre*, to intimate, to hint; *entendez-vous?* do you comprehend? *entendons-nous*, let us come to a right understanding; *entendre à*, to acquiesce in; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take the hint; *entendre dur*, to misunderstand; *entendre la messe* or *entendre les vêpres*, to attend mass or vespers;

entendre les témoins, to hear the witnesses; **entendre mal**, to misunderstand; **entendre raison**, to listen to reason; **il a fait allusion à votre disgrâce**, mais sans y entendre malice, he alluded to your mishap, but he did not mean any harm; **il entend bien son métier**, he knows his trade well; **il entend un peu l'anglais**, he understands English a little; **il n'entend pas la raillerie**, he cannot take a joke; **il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre**, none so deaf as those who won't hear; **j'ai entendu dire**, I have heard people say; **laissez à entendre**, to insinuate, to let it be understood (that); **ne pas entendre malice**, to mean no harm; **qu'entendez-vous par là ?** what do you mean by that? **v.t.** To listen; to hear (of); to approve of, to consent (à). **Entendre clair**, to be quick of hearing; **entendre dur**, to be hard of hearing; **il n'entend pas de cette oreille-là**, he is deaf on that side, he does not see it in that light; **ne savoir auquel entendre**, not to know whom to listen to or which to attend to first. **s'entendre**, *v.r.* To hear each other's voices; to hear one's own voice; to be audible, to be heard; to be understood; to understand one another; to act in concert, to have a secret understanding (avec); to come to an arrangement, to come to terms (avec); to agree with, to be on good terms with; to be skilful in, to be a judge of. *Cela s'entend on cela s'entend bien*, let it be understood, of course, to be sure; **il ne s'entend pas mal à cela**, he is pretty well up in that; **il s'entend en musique**, he understands music; **ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire**, they are as thick as thieves; **ils s'entendent pour me nuire**, they have put their heads together to injure me; **je m'entends bien**, I know very well what I mean; **le bruit est si grand qu'on ne s'entend pas**, there is so much noise that we cannot hear each other speak; **on l'accuse de s'entendre avec l'ennemi**, he is accused of acting in concert with the enemy; **s'entendre à une chose**, to be skilful in a thing. **entendu**, *a. (fem. entendue)* Heard; understood; agreed, arranged, intelligent, skilful. *C'est entendu*, that's a bargain, that's settled; **entendu !** all right, agreed ! *faire l'entendu*, to put on a knowing look; **un homme bien entendu aux affaires**, a man well up in business matters.

enténébrer (âte'ne'bre), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To involve in darkness; to wrap in darkness.

entente (âte'te), *n.f.* Meaning; skill, judgment; understanding, agreement. *Entente cordiale*, hearty understanding; *l'entente du coloris*, skill in colouring; **mots à double entente**, words with a double meaning.

enter (âte), *v.t.* To graft upon, to engraft. *Enter de nouveau*, to regraft; *enter une tête de lion sur un corps de chèvre*, to graft a lion's head on the body of a goat.

entérinement (âte'rin'mā), *n.m.* Judicial ratification, confirmation. **entériner**, *v.t.* To ratify, to confirm.

entérique (âte'rik), *a.* Enteric. **entérite**, *n.f.* Enteritis. **entérocoele**, *n.f.* Enterocoele. **entérolithe**, *n.m.* Enterolite. **entérotomie**, *n.f.* Enterotomy.

enterrement (âte'r'mā), *n.m.* Burial, interment, funeral. *Billet d'enterrement*, invitation to a funeral. **enterrer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter; to attend the funeral of; (fig.) to survive; to end, to put an end to, to terminate; to sink (money etc.). *Enterre le carnaval*, to see the carnival out; *Molière a enterré tous ses devanciers*, Molière threw all his predecessors into the shade. **s'enterrer**, *v.r.* To bury oneself; to leave one's bones. **enterreur**, *n.m. (fem. enterreuse)* (collog.) Burier.

en-tête (âte'te), *n.m. (pl. en-têtes)* Heading, head, headline. *En-tête de facture*, bill-head.

entêté (âte'te), *a. (fem. entêtée)* Stubborn, obstinate, wayward; infatuated. *Entêté comme un âne*, as stubborn as a mule; **il est entêté de cette femme**, he is infatuated with that woman. *n.* A stubborn person. **entêtement**, *n.m.* Stubbornness, obstinacy;

infatuation. *Son entêtement le perdra*, his stubbornness will be his ruin.

entêter (âte'te), *v.t.* To affect the head, to give a headache to; to make giddy, to intoxicate; to prepossess, to infatuate; to head (pins). *Les louvoines nous entêtent*, praises are apt to make us conceited; *vin qui entête*, heavy wine. **s'entêter**, *v.r.* To be stubborn, wayward or obstinate; to be infatuated, to be bent upon or determined (à). **entêteur**, *n.m.* Header (of pins). **entêteoir**, *n.m.* Machine for heading pins.

enthousiasme (âte'zi'asm), *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture, ecstasy. **enthousiasmer**, *v.t.* To render enthusiastic, to enrapture. *Il est enthousiasmé de cette musique*, he is in raptures with that music. **s'enthousiasmer**, *v.r.* To be enthusiastic, to be in raptures (de). **enthousiaste**, *a.* Enthusiastic; *n.* Enthusiast. **enthousiasement**, *adv.* Enthusiastically.

enthymème (âte'mi'em), *n.m.* Enthymeme. **entiché** (âte'je), *a. (fem. entichée)* Infatuated, wedded (de). **entichement**, *n.m.* Infatuation, ad-diction.

enticher (âte'je), *v.t.* *To taint, to infect; (fig.) to infatuate. *Vous l'avez entiché de ce système*, you have infatuated him with that system. **s'enticher**, *v.r.* To be infatuated (de). *Il s'est entiché de cette femme*, that woman has bewitched him.

entier (âte'te), *a. (fem. entière)* Entire, whole, complete; (Arith.) integral; total, utter, absolute; (fig.) obstinate, positive, self-willed. *Cheval entier*, stallion, entire horse; **il est très entier**, he is very self-willed or obstinate; **nombre entier**, (Arith.) integer; **pain entier**, whole loaf; **une entière soumission**, complete submission. *adv.* Entirely. *Tout entier*, completely. *n.m.* Entireness, totality; (Arith.) integral number. *En son entier*, at full length; in full, wholly. **entièrement**, *adv.* Entirely, wholly. *Entièrement ruiné*, utterly ruined.

entité (âte'te), *n.f.* Entity.

entoilage (âte'wa'laʒ), *n.m.* Pasting or mounting on canvas etc.; mounting, canvas, lining. **entoiler**, *v.t.* To mount upon canvas etc.; to line.

entoir (âte'wa'r), *n.m. (Hort.)* Grafting-knife. **entomologie** (âte'mo'loʒi), *n.f.* Entomology. **entomologiste**, *a.* Entomological. **entomologiste**, *n.m.* Entomologist. **entomophage**, *a.* En omophagous. **entomophile**, *a.* Entomophilous. **entomotraccé**, *n.m.* Entomotraccous crustacean.

entonnage (âte'naʒ), *n.m.*, or **entonnoison**, *n.f.* Tunning, barrelling, casking. **entonner** (1), *v.t.* To tun, to barrel, to put into casks. **s'entonner**, *v.r.* To rush into, to blow down (of the wind). *Le vent s'entonne dans la cheminée*, the wind blows down the chimney.

entonner (2) (âte'ne), *v.t.* To begin to sing; to strike up; (poet.) to celebrate; (slang) to drink, to swig. *Il entonne bien*, (slang) he drinks hard.

entonnerie (âte'ni), *n.f.* Place in a brewery where barrels are stored.

entonnoir (âte'noar), *n.m.* Funnel; (slang) thru at, gullet. *Fleurs en entonnoir*, funnel-shaped flowers.

entoparasite [ENDOPARASITE].

entophyle (âte'fil), *n.m.* Entophyle.

entorse (âte'ors), *n.f.* Sprain; strain, twist; shock. *Il a donné une entorse à la vérité*, he twisted the truth; **il s'est donné une entorse au pied**, he has sprained his foot. **entorsé**, *a.* Sprained.

entortillage (âte'rti'laʒ), *n.m.* Entanglement, intricacy; abstruseness, obscurity; subterfuge; circumlocution, equivocation. **entortillement**, *n.m.* Winding, twisting, entanglement, intricacy, obscurity, abstruseness. *L'entortillement d'un serpent*, the twisting of a serpent. **entortiller**, *v.t.* To wrap, roll, wind, or coil round; to twist, to distort, to perplex, to entangle; to get round, to get the better of. *Entortiller ses pensées*, to express one's thoughts in an obscure manner; *laissez-moi tranquille, vous m'entortillez*, (slang) leave me alone, you bother me. **s'entortiller**,

v.r. To twist or wind oneself round; to twine; to wrap oneself up (*dans*); to be obscure, abstruse, etc.

entour (ɑ̃tuʁ), *n.m.* (used only in pl. except in the adverbial expression *à l'entour*, around) Environs, adjacent parts; persons around one. *Prendre les entours*, to gain over to one's interest the persons around one. **entourage**, *n.m.* *Setting, mounting (of jewellery); frame; confidants, advisers, friends, servants, relations, circle, attendants, etc. **entourant**, *a. (fem. entourante)* (Bot.) Enveloping, surrounding the stem. **entourer**, *v.t.* To surround, to encompass, to hem in; to gather round, to be about; (*fig.*) to overwhelm (with attentions etc.). *Entouré d'ennemis*, surrounded with foes; *entourer quelqu'un de soins*, to lavish attentions upon someone; *entourer une ville de murailles*, to encompass a town with walls. **s'entourer**, *v.r.* To gather or surround round one.

entournure (ɑ̃tuʁnyʁ), *n.f.* Arm-hole, sloping (of sleeves).

en-tout-cas [CAS (1)].

entozoaire (ɑ̃tozoʁ), *n.m.* Entozoon. **entozoologie**, *n.f.* Entozoology.

s'ent'accorder (ɑ̃trakoʁ'de), *v.r.* To agree together.

s'ent'accuser (ɑ̃traky'ze), *v.r.* To accuse one another.

entr'acte (ɑ̃'trakt), *n.m. (pl. entr'actes)* Interval (between the acts); interlude. *Dans l'entr'acte*, between the acts; *faire de longs entr'actes*, to have long intervals or waits.

s'entr'admirer (ɑ̃tradmî're), *v.r.* To admire one another.

s'entr'aider (ɑ̃'trê'de), *v.r.* To help one another.

entrailles (ɑ̃'traj), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Intestines, entrails, bowels; (*fig.*) feelings, tenderness, heart; pity. *Cet acteur a des entrailles*, this actor has feeling; *elle a pour moi des entrailles de mère*, she has a motherly affection for me; *homme sans entrailles*, ruthless man.

s'entr'aider (ɑ̃'trê'me), *v.r.* To love one another.

entrain (ɑ̃'trê), *n.m.* Warmth, heartiness; spirit, animation, life, go. *Ave: entrain*, briskly, spiritedly.

entraîner (ɑ̃'trê'nâ), *a. (fem. entraînante)* That carries away, captivating, inspiring, seductive. *Éloquence entraînante*, winning eloquence; *un style entraînant*, a captivating style. **entraînement**, *n.m.* Enthusiasm, rapture; impulse, sway, temptation, allurements, seduction; training (of horses etc. for races).

entraîner (ɑ̃'trê'ne), *v.t.* To draw or drag along; to carry away, to sweep off; to hurry away, to bring, win, or gain over; to entail, to involve; to carry away, to transport; to train (race-horses etc.). *Entraîner les cœurs*, to win all hearts; *entraîner quelqu'un dans l'erreur*, to lead someone into error; *la guerre entraîne bien des maux*, war brings with it many evils. **entraîneur**, *n.m.* Trainer (esp. of horses).

entrail (ɑ̃'trê), *n.m.* Tie-beam.

entrant (ɑ̃'trâ), *a. (fem. entrante)* Ingoing, incoming, entering upon office etc. *Les conseillers entrants*, the newly appointed councillors. *n.* Person coming in etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoing.

s'entr'appeler (ɑ̃'trapî'e), *v.r.* To call one another.

entrave (ɑ̃'trav), *n.f.* Clog, shackle, fetter; (*fig.*) hindrance, obstacle, impediment. **entraver**, *v.t.* To shackle, to clog, to trammel; (*fig.*) to fetter, to hinder, to impede, to thwart. *Entraver un cheval*, to shackle a horse.

s'entr'avertir (ɑ̃'travê'tîr), *v.r.* To give each other notice, to warn each other.

entravon (ɑ̃'travô), *n.m.* Piece of leather put round a horse's fetlock to prevent the trammel cutting this.

entre (ɑ̃'trê, ɑ̃'tr, ɑ̃'t), *prep.* Between, betwixt; among, amongst; into. *Cela soit dit entre nous*, that is between ourselves; *d'entre ses mains*, from out of his hands; *entre autres*, among others; *entre chien et*

loup [CHIEN]; *entre le ciel et la terre*, between heaven and earth; *être entre deux rins*, to be half seas over; *ils résolurent entre eux*, they resolved among themselves; *je le mettrai entre vos mains*, I will deliver it into your hands; *nous dînerons entre nous*, we will dine alone; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to stare at someone.

entre-bâiller (ɑ̃'trêbâ'je), *v.t.* To half-open.

s'entre-baiser (ɑ̃'trêbâ'ze), *v.r.* To kiss each other.

s'entre-battre (ɑ̃'trêbat'r), *v.r.* To beat each other, to fight together.

s'entre-blessier (ɑ̃'trêblê'se), *v.r.* To wound each other.

entrechat (ɑ̃'trê'ʃa), *n.m.* Caper in dancing.

s'entre-chercher (ɑ̃'trêʃê'r'ʃe), *v.r.* To seek each other, to look for each other.

entrechoquement (ɑ̃'trêʃk'mâ), *n.m.* Clash, conflict. **s'entre-choquer**, *v.r.* To knock, run, or dash against each other; to interfere with or to thwart each other.

s'entre-clore (ɑ̃'trêklô'r), *v.r.* To half-close.

entrecolonnement or **entre-colonnement** (ɑ̃'trêkolôn'mâ), *n.m.* Intercolumniation.

s'entre-connaître (ɑ̃'trêkô'nê'tr), *v.r.* To know each other.

entrecôte (ɑ̃'trêkô'te), *n.m.* Piece of meat from between the ribs.

entrecoupe (ɑ̃'trêkûp), *n.f.* Interval between two cupolas one above the other.

entrecoupé (ɑ̃'trêkûpê), *a. (fem. entrecoupée)* Broken, interrupted (of words, speech, etc.). **entrecouplement**, *n.m.* Intersection, cutting; crossing; interruption; faltering. **entrecouper**, *v.t.* To intersect; to interrupt; to intersperse (with quotations etc.).

entre-croisement or **entrecroisement** (ɑ̃'trêkrwô'zâm), *n.m.* Intersection, crossing. **s'entre-croiser** or **entrecroiser**, *v.r.* To cross each other, to intersect.

s'entre-déchirer (ɑ̃'trêdê'ʃîr), *v.r.* To tear each other to pieces.

s'entre-détruire (ɑ̃'trêdê'truîr), *v.r.* To destroy each other.

entre-deux or **entredeux** (ɑ̃'trêdø), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Intermediate space; partition; insertion (of lace etc.); (*Naut.*) waist, between masts; trough of the sea. *adv.* Neither one thing nor the other, betwixt and between.

s'entre-dévorer (ɑ̃'trêdêvô're), *v.r.* To devour each other; to ruin one another.

s'entre-dire (ɑ̃'trêdî'r), *v.r.* To tell each other.

S'entre-dire des injures, to call one another names.

s'entre-donner (ɑ̃'trêdô'ne), *v.r.* To give each other.

entrée (ɑ̃'trê), *n.f.* Entering, coming in; entry, entrance; mouth, opening, gate, vestibule, inlet; reception; beginning, debut, introduction; opening dance; first course, side-dish; admission, free access; admission-money, entrance-money; town-dues, octroi; duty, custom-duty. *À l'entrée de l'hiver*, at the beginning of winter; *avoir ses entrées*, to have free admission or access to; to be on the free-list; *d'entrée*, at first, at the first; *droit d'entrée*, custom-duty; *entrée et sortie d'un acteur*, entrance and exit of an actor; *faire son entrée*, to make one's debut; *l'entrée d'un port*, the mouth of a harbour; *payer l'entrée*, to pay duty or a town-due; *tuyau d'entrée*, inlet-pipe.

s'entrefaire (ɑ̃'trêfê'r), *v.r.* To do to each other.

entrefaites (ɑ̃'trêfê't), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Interval, meantime. *Dans ces entrefaites* ou *sur ces entrefaites*, meanwhile.

entrefesson (ɑ̃'trêfê'sô), *n.m.* Sore between the buttocks due to walking, riding, etc.

entre-filet (ɑ̃'trêfî'lê), *n.m.* A short paragraph, note, etc. (in a newspaper).

s'entre-frapper (ɑ̃'trêfê'pê), *v.r.* To strike each other.

entregent (ɑ̃'trê'ʒâ), *n.m.* Tact, self-confidence

entr'égorgier

address. *Cet homme fera son chemin, il a de l'entregent,* that man will get on, he has tact.

s'entre-égorgier (âtrəgɔʁʒe), *v.r.* To cut each other's throats; to kill each other.

s'entre-haïr (âtrə'air), *v.r.* To hate each other.

s'entre-heurter (âtrəœrte), *v.r.* To knock against each other.

entrelacement (âtrəlas'mā), *n.m.* Interlacing, interweaving, wreathing, blending, intertwining.

entrelacer, *v.t.* To interlace, to intertwine, to interweave, to wreath, to braid; to wattle; to blend.

Des branches entrelacées, interwoven branches. **s'entrelacer**, *v.r.* To entwine, to twist round each other; to wreath.

entrelacs, *n.m.* Interlaced ribbons etc.; (Arch.) ornament composed of interlacing figures.

entrelardé (âtrəlar'de), *a.* (fem. **entrelardée**) Interlarded, streaky. **entrelarder**, *v.t.* To interlard; to insert between.

entre-large (âtrə'larʒ), *a.* (Comm.) Of medium width.

entre-ligne (âtrə'lin), *n.m.* (pl. **entre-lignes**) Space between lines, interlineation; (Print.) space-line, lead.

s'entre-louer (âtrə'lwe), *v.r.* To praise each other.

s'entre-luire (âtrə'luir), *v.i.* To glimmer.

s'entremanger (âtrəmāʒe), *v.r.* To eat each other.

entremêlement (âtrəmêl'mā), *n.m.* Inter-mixing, intermixture. **entremêler**, *v.t.* To inter-mingle, to intermix; to intersperse; to mix up.

s'entremêler, *v.r.* To intermingle, to intermix; to meddle. *Des nuances qui s'entremêlent*, shades (of colour) which are blended together.

s'entre-mesurer (âtrəmez'yʁe), *v.r.* To measure each other.

entremets (âtrə'mɛ), *n.m.* Side-dish, sweets.

entremetteur (âtrə'mɛtœr), *n.m.* (fem. **entremetteuse**) Go-between, mediator; procurer.

s'entremettre (âtrə'mɛtr), *v.r.* (p.p. **entremis**) To interpose, to interfere, to meddle.

entremise, *n.f.* Intervention, interference, mediation; medium, intermediary agency; (Naut.) carling. *Par l'entremise de la presse*, through the medium of the press; *par son entremise*, thanks to him.

s'entre-mordre (âtrə'mɔrdʁ), *v.r.* To bite each other.

s'entr'empêcher (âtrəpɛʃe), *v.r.* To hinder or thwart each other.

entre-nœud (âtrə'nœ), *n.m.* (pl. **entre-nœuds**) (Bot.) Internode.

s'entre-nuire (âtrə'nuir), *v.r.* To hurt each other, to injure each other.

s'entre-pardonner (âtrəpardo'ne), *v.r.* To pardon each other.

s'entre-parler (âtrəpar'le), *v.r.* To speak to each other, to talk together.

entrepas (âtrə'pa), *n.m.* Ambling pace (of a horse).

s'entre-percer (âtrəpɛʁse), *v.r.* To run each other through, to pierce each other.

s'entre-piller (âtrəpil'e), *v.r.* To plunder each other.

entrepoinçiller (âtrəpwā'ʃje), *v.t.* To engrave with lines and dots or stippling.

entrepont (âtrə'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Between decks. *Dans l'entrepont*, between decks.

entrepotage (âtrəpɔʒaʒ), *n.m.* Warehousing, bonding. **entrepotiser**, *v.t.* To store, to warehouse; to bond, to put in bond. **entrepoteur**, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper; bonded-warehouse-keeper. **entrepôt**, *n.m.* Bonded-warehouse; store; mart, emporium. *Mettre en entrepôt*, to bond.

s'entre-pousser (âtrəpu'se), *v.r.* To push each other; to push something to each other.

entreprenable (âtrəpʁə'nabl), *a.* Undertakable.

entreprenant, *a.* (fem. **entreprenante**) Enterprising, adventurous, pushing; daring, bold.

entre-temps

entreprendre (âtrə'pʁɛdr), *v.t.* (conjugated like

PRENDRE) To undertake, to attempt, to take in hand; to contract for or to; to adventure, to try; (colloq.) to worry, to trouble. *Entreprendre quelqu'un*, to set on someone, to fall foul of someone, to banter or jeer at someone. *v.i.* To encroach, to infringe (sur).

entrepreneur, *n.m.* (fem. **entrepreneuse**) Contractor; master-builder. *Entrepreneur de diligences*, coach-proprietor; *entrepreneur de maçonnerie*, master-mason; *entrepreneur de pompes funéraires*, undertaker.

entrepri (âtrə'pri), *a.* (fem. **entrepri**) (1) Crippled, impotent; disconcerted. *Il est entrepris d'un bras*, he has lost the use of an arm.

entrepris (2) (âtrə'priʒ), *n.f.* Enterprise, undertaking, attempt, venture; contract; concern, establishment, company; violence, usurpation, encroachment.

À l'entreprise, by contract; *entreprise générale des messageries*, general coach and conveyance office; *il échoue dans ses entreprises*, he fails in his undertakings; *ouvrage à l'entreprise*, work by contract; *par entreprise*, by contract; *tenter l'entreprise*, to make the attempt; *tenter une entreprise*, to set up an undertaking.

s'entre-quereller (âtrəkrɛ's'le), *v.r.* To quarrel with each other.

entrer (âtr'e), *v.t.* (usually with the auxiliary **ÊTRE**) To enter, to come or go in, to get in, to walk, march, or step in; to be contained, comprised, or included in; to be employed or used in the composition or making of; to pierce, to run into; to enter in a book. *Cela ne m'est jamais entré dans la tête*, that never came into my head; *cela n'entre pas dans la programme*, that is not included in the plan; *cet article n'entre pour rien dans mes demandes*, this article has nothing to do with my demands; *entrer au service*, to become a soldier; *entrer au service de quelqu'un*, to enter someone's service; *entrer bien avant*, to penetrate far; *entrer dans le monde*, to go into society; *entrer dans les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *entrer dans les goûts de*, to be of (someone's) taste; *entrer dans sa vingtième année*, to enter on one's twentieth year; *entrer en accommodement*, to arrange matters; *entrer en conditions*, to go into domestic service; *entrer en danse*, to begin to dance, (colloq.) to begin to act, speak, etc.; *entrer en jeu*, to come into play; *entrer en possession*, to take possession; *entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *entrer une seconde fois*, to re-enter; *faire entrer*, to show in, to usher in, to send in; *faire entrer un vaisseau dans un bassin*, to dock a ship; *il y entre pour un cinquième*, he has a fifth share in the enterprise; *on n'entre pas ici*, no admittance here; *on ne saurait lui rien faire entrer dans la tête*, there is no driving anything into his head; *vous n'entrez pas dans ma pensée*, you mistake my meaning.

entre-rail (âtrə'raj), *n.m.* (pl. **entre-rails**) (Rail.) Gauge, distance between the rails.

entre-regarder (âtrəra'gar'de), *v.t.* To look at furtively. **s'entre-regarder**, *v.r.* To look at each other.

s'entre-répondre (âtrə're'pɔdr), *v.r.* To answer each other.

entre-sabords (âtrəsə'bɔr), *n.m.* (Naut.) Between ports.

s'entre-saluer (âtrəsə'lɥe), *v.r.* To salute each other.

s'entre-secourir (âtrəsək'urir), *v.r.* To help each other.

entresol (âtrə'sol), *n.m.* Entresol (suite of low rooms between the ground floor and the first floor).

entre-sourcils (âtrəsurs'i), *n.m.* (pl. **entre-sourcils**) Space between the eyebrows.

s'entre-suivre (âtrə'syivr), *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other.

entretaille (âtrə'taj), *n.f.* (Engr.) Interline, between cut.

s'entre-tailler (âtrə'taj'e), *v.r.* To interfere (of horses). ***entretailure**, *n.f.* (Vet.) Injury caused by this.

entre-temps (âtrə'tā), *n.m.* (pl. **entre-temps**) Interval. *Dans l'entre-temps*, meanwhile.

entrepreneur (ätatr'noer), *n.m.* (*sem. entre-
teuseuse*) K-eper.

entretenir (ätatr'nir), *v.t.* (*pres. p. entre-
tenant, n.p. entretenu; conjugated like TENIR*) To hold together, to keep up, to keep in repair or good order e.c.; to maintain, to support, to provide for, to feed; to converse or talk with, to entertain. *Entre-tenir la paix*, to maintain peace; *entretenir quelqu'un de promesses* to keep someone quiet with promises; *entretenir quel'un d'habits*, to keep someone in clothes. **s'entretenir**, *v.r.* To hold each other together, to be kept up, to be sustained, maintained, or supported; to maintain, to keep, to support oneself, to assist; to converse, to talk. *Il s'entretient du jeu*, he lives by gambling; *s'entretenir avec quelqu'un*, to talk with someone; *s'entretenir avec soi-même*, to meditate to reflect; *s'entretenir de quelqu'un*, to speak of someone. **entretenu**, *a.* (*sem. entretenue*) Kept, maintained. *Femme entretenue*, kept woman, mistress.

entretien (ätatr'jis), *n.m.* Maintenance, keeping; upkeep, preservation, care; living, livelihood; conversation, talk, interview, conference; sermon, homily. *Faire l'entretien du public*, to be the talk of the parish; *un homme d'un agréable entretien*, a man of agreeable conversation.

entre-tisser (ätatr'sse), *v.t.* To interweave.

entretoile (ätatr'twal), *n.f.* Insertion of lace or open-work.

entretoise (ätatr'twaze), *n.f.* Tie-beam, cross-bar, cross-piece, transom.

s'entre-toucher (ätatr'tu'e), *v.r.* To touch each other.

s'entre-tuer (ätatr'tue), *v.r.* To kill each other.

entre-voie (ätatr'vwä), *n.f.* (*pl. entre-voies*) (*Rail.*) Space between the tracks, six-foot way.

entrevoir (ätatr'vwar), *v.t.* (*pres. p. entrevoyant, n.p. entrevu, conjugated like voir*) To catch a glimpse of, to see imperfectly, to be just able to see; to have an imperfect notion of, to foresee e.m.f.s.d. *Entrevoir quelqu'un*, to have a glimpse of someone; *s'entrevoir de grands obstacles*, to foresee great difficulties; *laisser entrevoir*, to show a glimpse of, to discover, to disclose. **s'entrevoir**, *v.r.* To have a short interview; to visit each other.

entrevous (ätatr'vu), *n.m.* Interval between two joints, interjoint. **entrevouter**, *v.t.* To fill (this) with plaster.

entrevoyant (ätatr'vawjä), *pres.p.* (*sem. entrevoyante*), **entrevu** (ätatr'vy), *p.p.* (*sem. entrevue*) (I), [ENTREVOIR], **entrevue** (2), *n.f.* Interview.

entripaillé (ätatr'paje), *a.* (*sem. entripaillée*) Big-bellied.

s'entr'obliger (ätatr'oblige), *v.r.* To oblige each other.

entr'ouir (ätatr'wir), *v.t.* To hear imperfectly.

entr'ouvert (ätatr'veir), *a.* (*sem. entr'ouverte*) Partly open, ajar. **entr'ouverture** *n.f.* (Vet.) Shoulder strain.

entr'ouvrir (ätatr'vrir), *v.t.* (*pres. p. entr'ouvrant, n.p. entr'ouvert*) To open a little, to half-open. **s'entr'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open a little, to be ajar; to gape, to open.

enture (ätatr'), *n.f.* (*Gard.*) Incision, cut (for grafting).

énucléation (enyklea'sjü), *n.f.* Enucleation.

énucléer, *v.t.* To enucleate.

énumérateur (enymera'toer), *n.m.* (*sem. énu-
mérateur*) Enumerator.

énumératif (enymera'tif), *a.* (*sem. énumé-
rative*) Enumerative. **énumération**, *n.f.* Enumeration. **énumérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCELERER*) To enumerate, to count, to reckon.

envahir (äva'ir), *v.t.* To invade, to overrun, to spread over, to overgrow; to encroach upon, to usurp. *Les eaux ont envahi toute la contrée*, the waters have overflowed the whole country. **envahissant**, *a.* (*sem. envahissante*) Invading, encroaching. **envahissement**, *n.m.* Invasion, overrunning, encroachment, usurpation. **envahisseur**,

n.m. (*sem. envahisseuse*) Invader; *a.* Invading, encroaching.

envaisseler (ävas'le), *v.t.* To put into vessels, casks, etc.

envasement (ävas'mä), *n.m.* Filling with or enveloping in mud. **envaser**, *v.t.* To fill up or to choke with mud; to thrust into or envelop in mud. **s'envaser**, *v.r.* To stick fast in the mud; to become filled up or choked with mud.

envoillotage (ävsj'otäz), *n.m.* Putting into cocks. **envoilloter**, *v.t.* To cock (hay etc.).

envoloppant (ävl'pät), *a.* (*sem. envoloppante*) Enveloping, surrounding; (*fig.*) charming, captivating.

enveloppe (ä'vlop), *n.f.* Wrapper, cover, covering; envelope; exterior, outside; appearance; coat, shell, jacket, casing (of cylinders), tunic (of the eye); (*Metal.*) mould; (*Motor*) outer cover. *Écrire sous l'enveloppe de quelqu'un*, to write under another person's cover; *enveloppe de voyage*, hold-all; *sous enveloppe*, under cover. **enveloppement**, *n.m.* Enveloping, wrapping up. **envelopper**, *v.t.* To envelop, to wrap up, to cover, to enclose; to do up; to muffle; to be -t, to hem in, to surround; to involve, to entangle, to darken, to shroud, to hide, to disguise. *Envelopper l'ennemi*, to hem in the enemy; *envelopper quelque chose de papier*, to wrap something up in paper. **s'envelopper**, *v.r.* To cover or wrap oneself up, to envelop oneself, to involve oneself.

envenimer (ävi'me), *v.t.* To poison, to envenom, to irritate, to inflame, to exasperate. *Envenimer une plaie*, to irritate a wound; *il l'a envenimé contre moi*, he has exasperated him against me. **s'envenimer**, *v.r.* To be envenomed; to fester, to rankle.

enverger (ävr'ge), *v.t.* To weave with little willow branches, to wicker.

enverguer (ävr'ge), *v.t.* To bend (a sail etc.) to the yards. **enverjure** or **enverjure**, *n.f.* Extent (of sail upon the yards); length of a yard; spread (of sail); spread of a bird's wing, when extended; (*fig.*) breadth or scope of intelligence etc., breadth of view. *D'enverjurer*, from tip to tip.

enverrai, 1st pers. fut. [ENVOYER].

envers (I) (ä'ver), *prep.* Towards, to. *Je vous défendrai envers et contre tous*, I will defend you against the whole world.

envers (2) (ä'ver), *n.m.* Wrong side, reverse side, back; contrary; ugly or bad side. *A envers*, on the wrong side, inside out; *il a l'esprit à envers*, he is wrong-headed, crack-brained, or beside himself.

envi (ä'l'), (*ä'vi*), *adv.* In emulation of one another, emulously vying with each other. *A l'envi l'un de l'autre*, in emulation of each other; *ils travaillent à l'envi l'un de l'autre*, they vie with each other as to who shall work most.

enviable (ä'vjäbl), *a.* Envidable, to be envied.

envidage (ävi'däz), *n.m.* Filling of bobbins etc. **envider**, *v.t.* To fill (bobbins etc.) with thread.

envie (ä'vi), *n.f.* Envy, enviousness; wish, desire, longing, inclination; birth-mark; hagnail. *Avoir envie de*, to have a mind to; *digne d'envie*, envidable; *envie de dormir*, sleepiness, drowsiness; *faire envie*, to be tempting; *il a une envie au visage*, he has a birth-mark on his face; *il en a la meilleure envie du monde*, he is as desirous as possible; *il m'en a ôté l'envie*, he has put me out of conceit with it; *il ne fait envie à personne*, no one envies him; *j'ai grande envie d'aller la voir*, I have a great mind to go and see her; *l'envie le dévore*, he is eaten up with envy; *l'envie lui en est passée*, his longing is over; *mourir d'envie*, to be most anxious (to); *on lui en a donné envie*, they have set him all agog upon it; *passer son envie de quelque chose*, to satisfy one's longing for something; *porter envie à quelqu'un*, to envy someone; *sécher d'envie*, to pine away with envy.

envieilli (ävsje'i), *a.* (*sem. envieillie*) Inveterate, long-established, old, of long standing; hardened.

envieillir (ävsje'ir), *v.t.* To cause to look old.

envieillessement, *n.m.* Making to look old; looking old.

envier (ā'vje), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To envy, to be envious of; to desire, to long for, to wish for eagerly; (*poet.*) to grudge, to refuse. *Je ne lui envie point sa bonne fortune*, I do not envy him his good fortune; *il est envié de tout le monde*, he is envied by everybody. **envieusement**, *adv.* Enviously. **envieux**, *a.* (*fem.* **envieuse**) Envious, jealous. *Se faire des envieux*, to excite envy.

enviné (ā'vine), *a.* (*fem.* **envinée**) Smelling of wine. *Ce baril est enviné*, that cask smells of wine.

environ (ā'vri), *adv.* About, nearly, thereabouts. *prep.* Near, about. **environnant**, *a.* (*fem.* **environnante**) Surrounding. **environner**, *v.t.* To surround, to stand round, to encompass, to environ, to encircle, to enclose. *L'éclat qui l'environne*, the splendour which surrounds him; *les gardes qui environnaient le prince*, the guards who stood round the prince. **environs**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

envisager (ā'vizā'ʒe), *v.t.* To look, to stare in the face, to eye, to face; to consider, to view, to regard, to envisage (a fact etc.). *Envisager de sang froid le péril*, to look danger in the face.

envoi (ā'vwa), *n.m.* Sending; thing sent, present, packet, parcel, package; goods forwarded, consignment, shipment; (*Pros.*) envoy. *Compléter un envoi*, to make up a parcel; *dans mon prochain envoi*, in my next parcel; *fa re un envoi*, to send off a parcel or packet; *lettre d'envoi*, letter of advice; *par l'envoi du 20 avril*, by our consignment of the 20th April.

s'envoier (ā'vwa'le), *v.r.* To warp, to bend (of metal).

environner (ā'vwa'zine), *v.t.* To surround with neighbours.

envolée (ā'vwa'le), *n.f.* Flight; (*fig.*) élan. **s'envoler** (ā'vwa'le), *v.r.* To fly away, to take wing; (*fig.*) to be carried off (by the wind etc.); to disappear, to vanish. *L'oiseau s'est envolé*, the bird has flown.

envoûtement (ā'vut'mā), *n.m.* Spell or magical charm. **envoûter**, *v.t.* To prick the wax image of a person in order to injure him magically; hence, to cast a spell on someone.

envoyable (ā'vwa'jabl), *a.* Sendable. **envoyé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **envoyée**) Person sent; envoy; deputy, delegate, messenger.

envoyer (ā'vwa'ʒe), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABOYER**) To send, to forward, to dispatch, to transmit; to delegate, to send as envoy; to omit. *Envoyer (Naut.) 'bout ship* *envoyer au diable ou envoyer à tous les diables*, to send to the devil; *envoyer chercher*, to send for; *envoyer dire*, to send word; *envoyer en prison*, to commit to prison; *envoyer paître ou envoyer promener*, to send about one's business, to send away with a flea in his ear; *je vous envoie mon domestique*, I send you my servant. **s'envoyer**, *v.t.* To send to each other; to be sent. **envoyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **envoyeuse**) Sender; *a.* Dispatching. *Bureau envoyeur*, dispatching office.

enzootique (ā'zoo'tik), *a.* Enzootic.

enzyme (ā'zim), *n.f.* Enzyme.

éocène (ā'sen), *a.* and *n.m.* Eocene.

éolien (ā'liē), *a.* (*fem.* **éolienne**) Æolic, Æolian.

n.m. (Eolien, *fem.* **Éolienne**) An Æolian. *n.m.* Æolic, Æolian (dialect etc.).

éolipile or **éolipyle** (eolip'il), *n.m.* Æolipile (smoke-driving apparatus).

éolique (eol'lik), *a.* Æolic.

éolithe (eol'lit), *n.m.* Eolith.

éon (ē's), *n.m.* Æon.

épacte (ē'pakt), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Epact.

épagneul (ē'pā'ne), *n.m.* Spaniel.

épais (ē'pe), *a.* (*fem.* **épaisse**) Thick, dense; stout, thickset, bulky; heavy; (*fig.*) dull, gross, heavy-witted; muddy, turbid. *Avoir la langue épaisse*, to speak thick; *herbe épaisse*, dense grass; *ignorance épaisse*, gross ignorance; *mur épais de deux*

pieds, wall two feet thick; *ténèbres épaisses*, thick darkness; *un homme épais*, a blockhead. *n.m.* Thickness; thick part. *adv.* Thick, thickly. *Semer épais*, to sow thick. **épaissement**, *adv.* Thickly. **épaisseur**, *n.f.* Thickness, density; stoutness, bulkiness; coarseness, dullness. **épaissir**, *v.t.* To thicken, to make thicker; *v.i.* and **s'épaissir**, *v.r.* To become thick, to grow thicker, to grow big or stout; to become heavy or dull. *Sa langue s'épaissit*, he is beginning to speak thick. **épaississement**, *n.m.* Thickening, thickness.

épauprage (ē'pā'praʒ) or **épauprement**, *n.m.* Lopping off; pruning; feeding off (of a cornfield). **épaup**, *er*, *v.t.* To lop or prune (a vine), to clear.

épanalepse (ē'pā'naleps), *n.f.* Epianalepsis.

épanchement (ē'pā'nmā), *n.m.* Pouring out, shedding, discharge; (*Med.*) overflow; (*fig.*) effusion. **Épanchement de cœur**, opening of one's heart. **épancher**, *v.t.* To pour out, to shed; to open, to discharge, to vent. *Épancher son cœur*, to open one's heart. **s'épancher**, *v.r.* To be discharged, poured out or effused, to overflow; to open one's heart, to unloose oneself. **épanchoir**, *n.m.* Outlet, overflow channel.

épardage (ē'pā'daʒ), *n.m.* Scattering, strewing. **épandre**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew, to throw here and there; to shed (light etc.). **s'épandre**, *v.r.* To spread; (*fig.*) to stretch (of a sheet of water etc.).

épanorthose (ē'pā'noʒ), *n.f.* Epianorthosis.

épanouer (ē'pā'nuir), *v.t.* To cause to open or expand; (*fig.*) to brighten, to gladden. *Épanouir la rate*, to make merry, to drive away the spleen; *un visage épanoui*, a beaming face. **s'épanouir**, *v.r.* To blow, to expand, to open (of flowers); to brighten up (of the face etc.). *Son visage s'épanouit*, his face brightened up. **épanouissement**, *n.m.* Blooming, opening, expansion (of flowers); (*fig.*) brightness, glow, bloom.

éparcet (ē'par'ss) or **esparcet**, *n.m.*, **éparcette** or **esparcette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

s'éparer (ē'pa're), *v.r.* (*Prov.*) To fling out, to kick (of horses).

épargnant (ē'par'pā), *a.* (*fem.* **épargnante**) Saving, saving, economical, parsimonious.

épargne (ē'par'p), *n.f.* Saving, thrift, economy, parsimony; royal treasury. *Aller à l'épargne des mots*, to be sparing of words; *aller à l'épargne ou user d'épargne*, to save, to be saving; *avec épargne*, sparingly; *caisse d'épargne*, savings bank; *il vit de ses épargues*, he lives on his savings. **épargner**, *v.t.* To save, to lay by; to spare, to husband, to economize; to spare (someone trouble etc.). *Épargner son bien*, to save one's wealth; *épargner sur sa toilette*, to save in dress; *ne m'épargnez pas*, do not spare me; *on ne lui épargne pas l'argent*, they allow him plenty of money. **s'épargner**, *v.r.* To spare oneself; to spare one another.

éparpillement (ē'par'pilmā), *n.m.* Scattering, dispersing, dispersion. **éparpiller**, *v.t.* To scatter, to strew about, to spread, to disperse; to fritter away, to squander. *Éparpiller ses troupes*, to scatter one's troops.

épars (ē'par), *a.* (*fem.* **éparse**) Scattered, dispersed, disseminated, sparse; straggling; dishevelled (of hair).

éparvin (ē'par'v) or **épervin**, *n.m.* Spavin. *Avoir les éparvins*, to be spavined (of horses).

épatant (ē'pā'tā), *a.* (*fem.* **épatante**) Amazing, splendid, ripping. *Faire l'épatant*, to flabbergast. **épaté**, *a.* (*lang.*) Stupefaction, amazement. **épaté**, *a.* (*fem.* **épatée**) Broad-footed; with the foot broken off (of glass etc.); flat, squat (of noses); (*slang.*) amazed, dumbfounded. **épatement**, *n.m.* Amazement.

épater (ē'pā'te) *v.t.* To flatten, to squat; to break the foot off (a glass); (*slang.*) to amaze, to dumbfound, to flabbergast. **s'épater**, *v.r.* To get broken (of glass). **épateur**, *n.m.* One who flabbergasts.

épauleur (ē'pā'la), *n.m.* Grampus, orc.

épaule (ē'poi), *n.f.* Shoulder. *Avoir les épaules assez larges pour*, to be broad-shouldered or capable enough for; *coup d'épaule*, effort; *donner un coup*

d'épauler à, to help someone, to give someone a lift
épauls d'un vaisseau, bows of a ship; *faire une chose par-dessus l'épauler*, to leave a thing undone or half-done; *hausser les épauls*, to shrug one's shoulders;
l'épaul d'un bastion, the flank of a bastion; *marcher des épauls*, to slouch; *plier les épauls*, to put up with;
porter sur les épauls, (fig.) to be saddled with, to be heartily sick of; *prêter l'épaul à quelqu'un*, to back up someone. **épaulé**, *n.f.* Push (with the shoulders); fore-quarter of mutton without the shoulder. *Faire une chose par épaülés*, to do a thing by fits and starts. **épaulement**, *n.m.* Shoulder-piece; shoulder; (*Naut.*) shoulder, bows; (*Fort.*) epaulement, breast-work. **épauler**, *v.t.* To break the shoulder, to splay (a horse, etc.); to cover with an epaulement; (*fig.*) to help, to back, to countenance; to bring a rifle to the shoulder. *Bête épaulée*, animal with a sprained shoulder; *épauler des troupes*, to cover troops.

épauletier (epo'tje), *n.m.* Maker or vendor of epaulettes. **épaulette**, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece; epaulet. *Épaulette à gros grains* ou *à grains d'épards*, epaulet with large bullions (worn by field and general officers). **épaulière**, *n.f.* Shoulder-strap or suspender; shoulder-plate (armour).

épave (e'parv), *n.f.* Wreck; waif, stray; flotsam, jetsam; astray. *Épaves maritimes* ou *épaves de mer*, wreck, wreckage. *a.* Stray, strayed.

épéautre (e'poitr), *n.m.* Spelt.

épée (e'pe), *n.f.* Sword; (*fig.*) brand, steel; swordsmanship; fighter, soldier; war. *Biser son épée*, to give up the profession of arms; *c'est son épée de chevet*, he is his bosom friend, his constant companion, (*fig.*) it is his favourite theme, his hobby; *c'est un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, it is beating the air; *épée de mer*, sword-fish; *être ou en être aux épées et aux couteaux*, to be at daggers drawn; *il est brave comme l'épée qu'il porte*, he is as true as steel; *jouer de l'épée à deux talons*, to take to one's heels; *l'épée use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard; *mettre l'épée à la main*, to draw one's sword; *n'avoir que la cape et l'épée*, to have nothing but one's nobility, to have no other fortune than one's sword; *passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *passer l'épée au travers du corps*, to run a man through the body; *presser quelqu'un à l'épée dans les reins*, to press someone hard; *rendre son épée*, to surrender; *se battre à l'épée*, to fight with swords; *se faire ou faire blanc de son épée*, to put forth one's strength or courage, to make sure of success; *son épée est trop courte*, his arm is not long enough; *une bonne épée*, a good swordsmanship; *un homme d'épée*, a swordsman, a soldier.

épéiche (e'pe:ʃ), *n.f.* Golden oriole, witwail.

épeler (e'pie), *v.t.* To spell. *Épeler mal*, to mis-spell; *épeler ce mot*, spell that word. **épellation**, *n.f.* Spelling, naming the letters of a word.

épenthèse (epã'tez), *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Epenthesis. **épenrhétique**, *a.* Epenthetic.

éperdu (eperdy), *a. (sem. éperdue)* Distracted, bewildered, agnostic. *Tout éperdu d'amour*, quite distraught with love. **éperdument**, *adv.*

éperlan (eperlã), *n.m.* Smelt, sparring.

éperon (e'prã), *n.m.* Spur; (*fig.*) wrinkle, crow's foot; gaffe (of game-cocks); (*Arch.*) buttress, counterfort; stalling, breakwater (of a bridge etc.); (*Naut.*) prow, outwater, ram. *Chausser les éperons*, to put on spurs; *chausser les éperons à quelqu'un*, to knight someone; *cheval qui n'a ni bouche ni éperon*, horse that obeys neither rein nor spur; *donner de l'éperon à un cheval*, to clap spurs to a horse; *enfoncer l'éperon*, to dig in one's spurs; *il a besoin d'éperons*, he wants spurring on. **éperonné**, *a. (sem. éperonnée)* Spurried; armed with spurs; wrinkled. *Boté et éperonné*, booted and spurried; *elle a les yeux éperonnés*, she has wrinkles about her eyes. **éperonner**, *v.t.* To spur; to arm with spurs; to spur on, to urge forward. **éperonnerie**, *n.f.* Spur-making, spur-trade. **éperonnier**, *n.m.* Spur-maker; peacock, pheasant. **éperonnière**, *n.f.* Larkspur.

épervier (eper'vie), *n.m.* Hawk, sparrow-hawk; *cast-net*. **épervière** (eper'vje:r), *n.f.* Hawkweed.

épervin [éparvin],

éphèbe (e'feb), *n.m.* Ephebe.

éphédre (e'fedr), *n.f.* Shrubby horse-tail.

éphélide (efe'lid), *n.f.* Sunburn, freckle.

éphémère (efe'meir), *a.* Ephemeral. *n.m.*

Ephemera, day-fly. *n.f. (Bot.)* The genus *Trudescantia*, containing the spider-webs. **éphémèrement**, *adv.*

éphéméris, *n.f.* Ephemerais.

éphod (e'fod), *n.m.* (*Jewish Ant.*) Ephod.

éphore (e'for), *n.m.* (*Greek Ant.*) Ephor.

épi (epi), *n.m.* Ear of corn; (*fig.*) cluster (of flowers along a stem etc.). *Appareil en épi*, herring-bone arrangement of bricks; *en épi*, like an ear of corn (arranged in rows along a stem); *épi bien garni*, well-filled ear; *épi de cheveux*, tuft of hair arranged in the opposite direction to the rest; *épi de diamants*, cluster of diamonds arranged like an ear of corn. **épiage**, *n.m.*, or **épiation**, *n.f.* Earing (of grain).

épicaire (epi'karp), *n.m.* Epicarp.

épice (e'pis), *n.f.* Spice; *(*pl.*) judges' fees; comfits, sweetmeats. *Dans les petits sacs sont les bonnes épices*, little and good, or small parcels hold fine wares; *fine épice*, sharp fellow, knowing blade; *herbe aux épices*, allspice; *pain d'épice*, gingerbread. **épicoé**, *a. (sem. épicoée)* Spiced, spicy; hot, seasoned.

épïcène (epi'sen), *a. (Gram.)* Epicene.

épïcier (epi'sje), *v.t.* To spice; to make a story etc. *spicy*; *(*of judges*) to tax costs too high. **épïcierie**, *n.f.* Spices; grocery; grocery-business. *Petite épïcierie*, chandlery.

épíchérème (epi'kærm), *n.m.* Epichirema.

épïcier (epi'sje), *n.m.* (*sem. épïcier*) Grocer (*fig.*) vulgar, commonplace person, philistine.

épïcérane (epi'kran), *n.m.* Epicranium.

épïcürisme [épïcürisme].

épïcürien (epi'ky'rje), *a. (sem. épïcürienne)* Epicurean, voluptuous, elegantly sensual. *n.*

épïcure, **épïcürisme**, *n.m.* Epicureanism, epicurism.

épïcyclo (epi'sikl), *n.m.* Epicyclole. **épïcycloïdal**, *a. (sem. épïcycloïdale, pl. épïcycloïdaux)* Epicycloidal. **épïcycloïde**, *n.f.* Epicycloid.

épïcémie (epi'dmi), *n.f.* Epidemie. **épïcémio-logie**, *n.f.* Epidemiology. **épïcémique**, *a.* Epidemic. **épïcémiquement**, *adv.* Epidemically.

épïcérme (epi'derm), *n.m.* Epidermis, cuticle. **épïcérmique**, *a.* Epidemic, epidermal. **épïcérmoïde**, *a.* Epidermoid.

épïcote (epi'dot), *n.m.* Epidote.

épïc (e'pi), *n.m.* Spy.

épïc (e'pie), *a. (sem. épïc)* Eared; arranged in *épïc*. **épïcier** (1) (e'pje), *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To ear, to form into ears.

épïcier (2) (e'pie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To watch; to be a spy upon; to lie in wait for, to be on the watch for. *Il épïc ce que vous faites*, he is a spy upon your actions; *on épïc vos démarches*, your steps are being dogged. **épïcier**, *v.r.* To watch each other.

épïcérage (epi'ta:ʒ) or **épïcérment**, *n.m.* Clearing land of stones. **épïcérer**, *v.t.* To clear away stones from (land etc.).

épïc (e'pie), *n.m.* Boar-spear, hunting-pole.

épïc (e'pie:r), *n.m.* (*sem. épïc*) Watcher, spy, eavesdropper.

épïcagastre (epi'gastr), *n.m.* Epigastrium. **épïcagastrique**, *a.* Epigastric.

épïcénèse (epi'ge:ne:ʒ), *n.f.* Epigenesis. **épïcénésique**, *a.* Epigenetic. **épïcénésiste**, *n. and a.*

épïcénie (epi'ge'ni), *n.f.* (*Mén.*) Production of an epigena.

épïcéonner (epi'ʒe'ne), *v.t.* To plaster, to daub or overlay with plaster.

épïclotte (epi'glot), *n.f.* Epiglottis. **épïclogistique**, *a.* Epiglottic.

épïcrammatique (epi'gramatik), *a.* Epigrammatical. **épïcrammatiquement**, *adv.* Epigrammatically. **épïcrammatiser**, *v.i.* To epigrammatize.

épïcrammatiste, *n.m.* Epigrammatist. **épïcramme**, *n.f.* Epigram.

épïcraphe (epi'graf), **épïcraphie**, *n.f.* Epi-

graphy. **épigraphique**, *a.* **Épigraphic**. **épigraphiste**, *n.m.* Epigraphist.
épigyne (epi'ʒm), *a.* (Bot.) Epigynous. *n.f.* Epigynous part.
épilation (epila'sjō), *n.f.* Depilation. **épilatoire**, *a.* Depilatory.
épilepsie (epilep'si), *n.f.* Epilepsy. *Attaque d'épilepsie*, epileptic fit. **épileptique**, *a.* and *n.* Epileptic. **épileptoïde**, *a.* Epileptoid.
épiler (epi'le), *v.t.* To depilate; to skim (molten pewter). **s'épiler**, *v.r.* To pluck out one's grey hairs.
épilleur, *n.m.* (fem. **épilleuse**) Depilator (person).
épillet (epi'le), *n.m.* Spikelet.
épilobe (epi'lob), *n.m.* (Bot.) Genus containing the willow-herbs.
épilogue (epi'log), *n.m.* Epilogue. **épiloguer**, *v.t.* To carp, to find fault, to split hairs; *v.t.* To censure, to criticize. **épilogueur**, *n.m.* (fem. **épilogueuse**) Critic, fault-finder, carper; *a.* Fault-finding.
épiloire (epi'lwar), *n.m.* Tweezers.
épilure (epi'lyr), *n.m.* (Metall.) Dross removed from molten pewter, tin, etc.
épine (epi'ne), *n.f.* Brake, thicket, spinney.
épinard (epi'nar), *n.m.* Spinach; (*pl.*) spinach greens. *Epaulettes à graine d'épinards*, epaulettes with large bullions; *plat d'épinard*, a bad picture or one having too much green in it.
épinastie (epinas'ti), *n.f.* Epinasty.
épinage (epē'saʒ), *n.m.* (Gard.) Disbudding.
épinelage etc. [ÉPINETAGE].
épincer (epē'se), *v.t.* (Gard.) To disbud; to shape (stone) with a pavior's hammer; [ÉPINCEUR].
épinetage (epēs'taʒ), *n.m.* Burling. **épineter**, *v.t.* To sharpen (a hawk's beak etc.); to burl (cloth).
épinetEUR, *n.m.* (fem. **épineteuse**) Burler.
épinette, *n.f.* Burling tweezers. **épincoir**, *n.m.* Pavior's hammer.
épine (ep'in), *n.f.* Thorn, prickle; spine, backbone, vertebral column; thorn-bush; (*fig.*) cross, rub, obstacle, difficulty. *Avoir une épine au pied*, to have a thorn in one's side; *épine blanche*, hawthorn; *épine dorsale ou du dos*, spine, backbone; *épine noire*, blackthorn, sloe; *les épines de la chaise*, the thorny points of the law; *tirer à quelqu'un une épine du pied*, to get someone over a difficulty. **épinier**, *v.t.* To put thorn branches round (trees etc.) to keep cattle off.
épinette (epi'net), *n.f.* Spinnet; spruce fir; box for fattening poultry.
épineux (epi'ne), *a.* (fem. **épineuse**) Thorny, prickly; (*fig.*) irritable, over-particular; knotty, ticklish, intricate. *Question épineuse*, ticklish question.
épine-vinette (epinvi'net), *n.f.* Barberrry.
épingle (epē'ʒi), *n.f.* Pin; scarf-pin, breast-pin; (*pl.*) gift by one who has made a bargain. *A coups d'épingles*, inch by inch, by pin-pricks; *attacher avec une épingle*, to pin; *chercher une épingle dans une botte de foin*, to look for a needle in a haystack; *épingle à cheveux*, hairpin; *épingle de bois*, peg; *épingles*, gratuity, douceur, pin-money; *il est tiré à quatre épingles*, he looks as if he had just stepped out of a bandbox; *je m'en soucie comme d'une épingle*, I don't care two pins about it; *ôter les épingles de*, to unpin; *tirer son épingle du jeu*, to get out of a scrape, to back out of anything. **épinglé**, *a.* (fem. **épinglée**) Pinned; corded, terry; *n.m.* Terry velvet etc. **épingler**, *v.t.* To pin, to fix, secure, or attach with pins; to clean out with a pin. **épinglerie**, *n.f.* Pin-factory; pin-ware. **épinglette**, *n.f.* Priming-wire; (*Artill.*) priming-iron; (*Mining*) piercer. **épinglier**, *n.m.* (fem. **épinglière**) Pin-maker.
épinière (epi'njē), *a.f.* (Anat.) Spinal. *Moelle épinrière*, spinal marrow.
épiniers (epi'njē), *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) (Hunt.) Covert, thicket.
épinoco (1) (epi'noj), *n.m.* (Comm.) Best coffee.
épinoco (2) (epi'noj), *n.f.* Stickleback. **épinoshette**, *n.f.* Variety of stickleback.
épion (epjō), *n.m.* Small ear (of corn).

épiphanie (epi'fani), *n.f.* Epiphany.
épiphonème (epi'fōnm), *n.m.* (Rhet.) Sententious phrase at the end.
épiphrame (epi'fragm), *n.m.* Epiphram.
épiphyllé (epi'fil), *a.* Epiphyllous.
épiphyte (epi'fit), *n.f.* Epiphyte. **épiphytique**, *a.* Epiphytic.
épipoïque (epi'pōik), *a.* Epipoic. **épipoon**, *n.m.* Epipoon.
épique (epi'k), *a.* Epic, epical.
épithrize (epi'riz), *a.* Epithrizing.
épiscopale (episkō'pal), *a.* (fem. **épiscopale**, *pl.* **épiscopaux**) Episcopal. **épiscopalement**, *adv.* Episcopally. **épiscopalien**, *a.* (fem. **épiscopaliennne**) Episcopalian (in the U.S.A.). **épiscopat**, *n.m.* Episcopate, episcopacy. **épiscopaux**, *n.m.* (used only in *pl.*) Episcopals (in England).
épisode (epi'zod), *n.m.* Episode. **épisodique**, *a.* Episodical. **épisodiquement**, *adv.* Episodically.
épispastique (epispas'tik), *a.* and *n.m.* (Med.) Epispastic.
épispermatique (episperma'tik), *a.* (Bot.) Epispermic. **épisperme**, *n.m.* Seed-coat, episperrm.
épisser (epi'se), *v.t.* To splice. **épissoir**, *n.m.*, or **épissoire**, *n.f.* Marline-spike. **épissure**, *n.f.* Splice.
épistaminal (epistami'nal), *a.* (fem. **épistaminale**, *pl.* **épistaminaux**) Growing on the stamens.
épistémologie (epistemolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Epistemology.
épistolaire (episto'lar), *a.* Epistolary. **n.m.* (Lit.) Letter. **épistoller**, *n.m.* (fem. **épistolière**) (*colloq.*) Letter-writer. ***épistolographe**, *n.m.* Letter-writer of antiquity etc. **épistolographie**, *n.f.* Epistolography. **épistolographique**, *a.* Epistolographic.
épistrophe (epi'strof), *n.f.* Epistrophe.
épistyle (epi'stil), *n.m.* Epistyle.
épitaphe (epi'taf), *n.f.* Epitaph. **épitaphier**, *n.m.* Collection of epitaphs.
épitase (epi'taz), *n.f.* Epitasis.
épithalame (epita'lam), *n.m.* Epithalamium, nuptial song.
épithélial (epite'ljal), *a.* (fem. **épithéliale**, *pl.* **épithélaux**) Epithelial. **épithélium**, *n.m.* Epithelium.
épithème (epi'tēm), *n.m.* Epithem.
épithète (epi'tst), *n.f.* Epithet. **épithétique**, *a.* **épitoge** (epi'toʒ), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Mantle worn over toga; *president's mortar-board hat; (*Univ. etc.*) shoulder-knot.
épitomé (epito'me), *n.m.* Epitome, compendium, abridgment. ***épitomer**, *v.t.* To epitomize.
épître (epi'tr), *n.f.* Epistle, letter, missive. *Le côté de l'épître*, the right-hand side of the altar.
épître (epi'trit), *n.m.* (Pros.) Epitrite.
épizootie (epi'zōti), *n.f.* Murrain; epizootic disease. **épizootique**, *a.* Epizootic. *Maladie épizootique*, epizootic distemper.
épiaigner etc. [APLAIGNER].
éploré (eplo're), *a.* (fem. **éplorée**) In tears, weeping, inconsolate, distressed.
éployé (epi'wa'ʒe), *a.* (fem. **éployée**) (*Her.*) Spread (of the page).
épiluchage (eply'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Picking. **épiluchement**, *n.m.* Cleaning, picking, etc. **épilucher**, *v.t.* To pick, to puri; to clean; (*fig.*) to sift, to examine minutely. *Épilucher la vie de quelqu'un*, to examine minutely into someone's life; *épilucher un ouvrage*, to pick a work to pieces. **s'épilucher**, *v.r.* To clean itself (of certain animals); *épilucher*, *v.t.* To clean oneself. **épilucheur**, *n.m.* (fem. **épilucheuse**) Picker; fault-finder, hair-splitter. **épiluchoir**, *n.m.* Paring-knife. **épiluchures**, *n.f.* Parings, pickings, orts, refuse.
épode (epōd), *n.f.* Epode.
épointage (epwē'taʒ), *n.m.* Blunting (a pencil etc.).
épointé (epwē'te), *a.* (fem. **épointée**) With a broken thigh (of a dog); hip-shot (of a horse).
épointement (epwē'tmā), *n.m.* Bluntness,

épouture

épouter, *v.t.* To break the point off, to blunt.
s'épouter, *v.r.* To have its point broken off.
épouture (epwə'ty:r), *n.f.* Hip-shot (of horses etc.).

éponge (e'pɔ:ʒ), *n.f.* Sponge. *Il boit comme une éponge*, he drinks like a fish; *passer l'éponge sur quelque action*, to say no more about an action; *presser l'éponge*, to squeeze the sponge, to exact too much.
éponger, *v.t.* To sponge, to clean with a sponge.
***éponger**, *n.m.* Sponge-man.

époutille (ep'ɔ:ti), *n.f.* (Naut.) Stanchion, shore, prop. **époutiller**, *v.t.* To prop, to shore.

éponyme (ep'o'nim), *a.* Eponymous. *n.m.* Eponym.
éponymique, *a.* Eponymic.

épouée (ep'o'pe), *n.f.* Epopee, epic, epos.
époque (e'pɔ:k), *n.f.* Epoch, period, era; time, date. *L'époque de, at the time of; de cette époque*, from that time; *faire époque*, to mark an era.

épouée (epu'se), *a.* (f.m. épouée) Thumbless.
épouder (é'pou:de:r), *v.r.*

s'épouder (epu'fe), *v.r.* To steal away; to get out of breath from laughing.

épouiller (epu'je), *v.t.* To louse, to clean of lice.
épouarder (epula'rde), *v.t.* To pick, to clean (to harrow).

époule etc. [ESPOLIN].

époumoner (epu'mo'ne), *v.t.* To tire the lungs of, to exhaust. **s'époumoner**, *v.r.* To tire one's lungs; (fig.) to shout oneself hoarse.

***épousailles** (epuzai), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Espousals, nuptials.

épouse (e'puz), *n.f.* Spouse, bride, wife, consort.
épousée, *n.f.* Bride. **épouser**, *v.t.* To marry, to take in marriage, to espouse; (fig.) to embrace, to take up. *Épouser la forme de, to take the form of.*
s'épouser, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to each other.
épouseur *n.m.* (colloq.) Marrying man; suitor.

époussetage (e'us:tə:ʒ) or **époussetement**, *n.m.* Dusting. **épousseter**, *v.t.* To dust, to wipe the dust off, to beat the dust out of; (colloq.) to leather, to thrash. *Épousseter quelqu'un*, to dust someone's jacket for him. **s'épous** etc., *v.r.* To wipe the dust off one's clothes etc. **époussette**, *n.f.* Dusting-brush; duster.

épouti (epu'ti), *n.m.* Orts (in cloth). **époutiage**, **époutillage**, or **époutissage**, *n.m.* Picking, cleaning, or burling (cloth). **époutier** or **époutir**, *v.t.* To pick, to clean (cloth etc.).

épouvantable (epuvā'tabl), *a.* Frightful, dreadful, shocking, horrible, appalling. *À un degré épouvantable*, to a frightful degree. **épouvantablement**, *adv.* Frightfully, dreadfully. **épouvantail**, *n.m.* Scarecrow; (fig.) bugbear. *C'est un épouvantail de chénivère*, she is a perfect scarecrow.

épouvante (epu'vā:t), *n.f.* Terror, dismay, affright. *Frapper d'épouvante*, to dismay, to alight; *l'épouvante les a pris*, they were seized with dismay; *porter l'épouvante*, to spread terror. ***épouvantement**, *n.m.* Terror, alight. **épouvanter**, *v.t.* To terrify, to frighten, to appal, to scare. **s'épouvanter**, *v.r.* To be frightened or terrified; to take fright.

époux (epu), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Husband, bridegroom; (pl.) husband and wife. **Futur époux**, intended husband.

épreindre (e'prɛ:dr), *v.t.* (conjugated like CRAIN-DRE) To squeeze out, to press.

épreinte (e'prɛ:t), *n.f.* (usu. in pl.) Tenesmus, straining.

s'éprendre (e'prɛ:dr), *v.r.* (conjugated like PRENDRE) To be seized with, to be smitten, to fall in love (de).

épreuve (e'prɔ:v), *n.f.* Proof, test; ordeal, trial, examination; (Print.) proof-sheet, revise. *L'épreuve de l'eau, des balles, ou du feu*, waterproof, ball-proof, or fire-proof; *à toute épreuve*, trusty, faithful; *courage à toute épreuve*, courage proof against everything; *épreuves avant la lettre*, (Engr.) proof before letters; *épreuve chargée*, (Print.) tool proof; *épreuve judiciaire*, ordeal; *épreuve peu chargée*, (Print.) clean proof; *je'n*

équilibre

ai fait l'épreuve, I have tried it; *mettre à l'épreuve on tenter une épreuve sur*, to put to the test; *passer par de rudes épreuves*, to go through hard trials; *première épreuve d'auteur*, (Print.) reader's proof; *prendre à l'épreuve*, to take on trial; *seconde épreuve d'auteur*, (Print.) revise; *temps d'épreuve*, probation; *tirer une épreuve*, (Print.) to pull a proof.

épris (e'pri), *a.* (fem. éprise) In love, taken with, charmed (de). *Il en est épris*, he is smitten with her.

éprouver (epru've), *v.t.* To try, to prove; to put to the proof; (fig.) to feel, to experience, to meet with; to go through. *Éprouver des malheurs*, to meet with misfortunes; *éprouver un canon*, to test a cannon; *éprouver une douleur*, to feel a pain. **éprouvette**, *n.f.* Gauge; steam-gauge; test-tube; **éprouvette** (for testing gunpowder); (*urg.*) probe. **éprouveur**, *n.m.* One who tests fire-arms.

éptacorde, éptagone, etc. [HEPTA-].

épucer (epu'se), *v.t.* To clear of fleas. **s'épucer**, *v.r.* To catch one's fleas.

épuisable (epuizabl), *a.* Exhaustible. **épuisant**, *a.* (fem. épuisante) Exhausting, trying.

épuisement (epuiz'mā), *n.m.* Exhaustion, draining, draining off; impoverishment, diminution, enervation. *L'épuisement des finances*, the low state of the finances; *tuyau d'épuisement*, exhaust-pipe. **épuiser**, *v.t.* To exhaust to drain; to use up, to consume; to tire out to enfeeble, to enervate, to wear out, to wear threadbare. *L'édition est épuisée*, the book is out of print; *terre épuisée*, exhausted ground. **s'épuiser**, *v.r.* To be exhausted, to be worn out; to exhaust oneself, to use up one's strength etc.; to be sold out, to run out of print.

épuisette (epuizet), *n.f.* Landing-net; small net for catching birds etc.

épuratif (epyra'tif), *a.* (fem. épurative) Purifying, refining. **éputation**, *n.f.* Purification, purifying, refining, reñnement. *Épuration du sang*, purifying of the blood. **épuratoire**, *a.* Purifying.

épure (epy'r), *n.f.* Draught, working-drawing (of a building etc.).

épurement (epy'r'mā), *n.m.* Purifying. **épur**, *v.t.* To purify; to clear, to clarify; to refine, to purge. *Épur* de l'eau boueuse, to clear muddy water; *épur* de l'or, to refine gold. **s'épur**, *v.r.* To be purified, to become pure; to grow more refined (of style, language, etc.).

épure (epy'r), *n.f.* Spurge.

équanime (eka'nim), *a.* Equanimous. **équanimité**, *n.f.* Equanimity.

équarrir (eka'ri:r), *v.t.* To square; to cut up. **équarrissage**, *n.m.* Squaring; squaring; flaying and cutting up (of horses etc.). *Bois d'équarrissage*, squared timber; *clos d'équarrissage*, knacker's yard; *dix pouces d'équarrissage*, ten inches square. **équarrissement**, *n.m.* Squaring. **équarrisseur**, *n.m.* One who squares wood etc.; knacker. **équarrissoir**, *n.m.* Knacker's knife; knacker's yard.

équateur (ekwa'tɔ:r), *n.m.* Equator.
équation (ekwa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Equation. *Équation du premier degré*, simple equation; *poser une équation*, to state an equation.

équatorial (ekwa'tɔ:ri:al), *a.* (fem. équatoriale, pl. équatoriaux) Equatorial. *n.m.* Equatorial (telescope). **équatoirement**, *adv.* Equatorially.

équerre (e'ke:r), *n.f.* Square, set-square, square rule, knee-piece. *A fausse équerre*, out of square, bevel; *courbe à équerre*, (Naut.) square knee; *dresser à l'équerre*, to square; *équerre de fer*, iron knee. **équerr**, *v.t.* To square, to level.

équestre (e'kestr) *a.* Equestrian.

équangulaire (eki'gɔ:gl), *a.* Equiangular.

équidifférent (eki'difé:rɔ), *a.* Equidifferent.

équidistant (eki'dis'tā), *a.* Equidistant.

équilatéral (ekila'te:ral), *a.* (fem. équilatérale, pl. équilatéraux) Equilateral.

équibration (ekilibra'sjɔ), *n.f.* Equilibration.

équilibre (eki'libr), *n.m.* Equilibrium, equipoise,

poise, balance. *Faire l'équilibre*, to make things equal; *mettre en équilibre*, to poise. *équilibrer*, *v.t.* To equilibrate, to poise, to put in equilibrium. *s'équilibrer*, *v.r.* To be in equilibrium, to balance (of things). *équilibriste*, *n.* Equilibrist, acrobat.

équille (e'ki:l), *n.f.* Sand-eel.

équilune (eki'lyn), *n.f.* Time when the moon crosses the equator.

équín (ek'é), *a. (fem. équine)* Equine.

équinoxe (eki'noks), *n.m.* Equinox. *Vents d'équinoxe*, equinoctial gales. *équinoxial*, *a. (fem. équinoxiale, pl. équinoxiaux)* Equinoctial. *Ligne équinoxiale*, equinoctial line.

équinter (eké'te), *v.t. (Mil.)* To cut (a strap etc.) to a point.

équipement (eki'par), *n.m.* Equipage, suite; carriage; turn-out, garb, dress; gear, tackle, implements; plight; *(Mil.)* equipment, accoutrements; *(Naut.)* personnel, crew. *Avoir équipement*, to keep one's carriage; *être dans un triste équipement*, to be badly equipped; *être en triste équipement*, to be in a sad plight; *équipement de Jean de Paris*, brilliant equipage; *maître d'équipage*, *(Naut.)* boatswain.

équipe (ek'ip), *n.f.* Train of boats; set, gang (of workmen etc.); team (of athletes). *Chef d'équipe*, foreman; *homme d'équipe*, railway workman.

équipée (ek'ipe), *n.f.* Frank, freak, escapade.

équipement (ekip'mā), *n.m.* Outfit, fitting out; equipment, accoutrement. *Petit équipement*, kit.

équiper, *v.t.* To equip, to fit out; to furnish, to man. *Équiper une flotte*, to fit out a fleet. *s'équiper*, *v.r.* To fit oneself out; to rig oneself out.

équiper (ek'ipe), *n.m. (Naut.)* Locker.

équipollé or *équipollé* (ekip'ole), *a. (Her.)* Having equal squares (on a shield etc.).

équipollence (ekip'olāns), *n.f.* Equipollence.

équipollent, *a. Équipollent*, in proportion. *équippier*, *v.t.* To be equivalent to, to balance.

équipondérance (ekipod'erāns), *n.f.* Equipondance.

équipotentiel (ekipo'tā'sjel), *a.* Equipotential.

équisetacée (ekiseta'se), *n.f.* Equisetum. *équisetum*, *n.m.* Equisetum.

équitable (ek'i'tabl), *a.* Equitable, just, fair.

équitablement, *adv.* Equitably, justly, fairly.

équitant (ek'i'tā), *a. (fem. équitante)* (Bot.) Equitant (of leaves).

équitation (ekito'sjā), *n.f.* Horsemanship, riding.

équité (ek'i'te), *n.f.* Equity, justice.

équivalement (ekivala'mā), *adv.* Equivalently.

équivalence, *n.f.* Equivalence. *équivalent*, *a. (fem. équivalente)* Equivalent; *n.m.* Equivalent. *équivaloir*, *v.i. (p.p. équivalu; conjugated like VALOIR)* To be equivalent, to be tantamount (to).

équivalve (ek'i'valv), *a. (Conch.)* Having the valves equal.

équivoque (ek'i'vak), *a.* Equivocal; ambiguous; doubtful, uncertain. *n.f.* Equivocation, ambiguity; evasion, shuffling. *User d'équivoques*, to equivocate.

équivoquer, *v.i.* To equivocate, to speak ambiguously, to quibble, to shuffle. *s'équivoquer*, *v.r.* To make a slip, to be mistaken.

érable (e'rabl), *n.m.* Maple, maple-tree. *Érable à sucre*, sugar-maple; *sucres d'érable*, maple-sugar.

éradicatif (eradi'katif), *a. (fem. éradicative)* Eradicative. *éradication*, *n.f.* Eradication.

érafler (era'fle), *v.t.* To scratch slightly, to graze.

éraflure, *n.f.* Slight scratch, graze.

éraillé (era'fle), *a. (fem. éraillée)* Frayed, puckered, wrinkled; bloodshot (of the eyes); unravell'd (of stuff); rough, hoarse, husky (of the voice). *éraïlement*, *n.m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion; unravelling, unweaving; huskiness, hoarseness.

érailler (era'fle), *v.t.* To unravel, to unweave; to fray, to chafe. *s'érailler*, *v.r.* To fray; to chafe; to become bloodshot (of the eyes); to become husky or hoarse (of the voice). *La gruze est sujette à s'érailler*, gauze is apt to fray. *éraillure*, *n.f.* Fray, fraying; chafe, gall.

égrafer (era'fte), *v.t.* To pull the spleen out of, to spleen.

erbium (er'bjom), *n.m.* Erbium.

ère (er), *n.f.* Era, epoch.

érecteur (erek'teur), *a. (fem. érectrice)* (Anat.) Erect r (of the muscles). *érectile*, *a.* Erectile.

érection (erek'sjā), *n.f.* Erection, erecting; establishment, institution.

éreinement (erē'mā) or *éreinage*, *n.m.* Breaking the back; thrashing, slating; exhaustion.

éreinier, *v.t.* To break the back (of); to tire out, to knock up, to do up; to beat unmercifully; *(fig.)* to slate, to cut to pieces, to lash (satire etc.). *s'éreinier*, *v.r.* To break one's back, to tire oneself out, to be knocked up; to drudge, to toil and moil. *éreinieur*, *n.m. (colloq.)* A savage critic, an outrageous reviewer.

éremitique (erem'itik), *a.* Eremitic.

érésipèle (ERYSIPELE), *n.f.* Erysipelas.

éréthisme (ere'tism), *n.m.* Erethism.

erg (er'g), *n.m.* Erg.

ergastule (ergas'tyl), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* Slaves' prison.

ergo (er'go), *conj.* Ergo, then, therefore. *Ergo glu ou ergo glue*, *(colloq.)* ergo, nothing at all, and what then?

ergot (er'got), *n.m.* Spur (of certain birds etc.); ergot, blight, smut. *Ergot de coq*, cock's spur; *être sur ses ergots*, to be stand-offish; *monter ou se lever sur ses ergots*, to ride the high horse. *ergotage*, *ergotement*, *n.m.*, or *ergoteria*, *n.f.* Cavilling, quibbling, quibble.

ergoté, *a. (fem. ergotée)* Spurred, having a dew-claw (of a dog); attacked with ergot or smut. *Seigne ergoté*, spurred rye; *un coq bien ergoté*, a well-spurred cock. *ergoter*, *v.t. (colloq.)* To cavil, to wrangle, to chop logic. *Il ergote sur tout*, he finds fault with everything. *ergoteur*, *a. (fem. ergoteuse)* Cavilling; *n.* Caviller, quibbler. *ergotine*, *n.f.* Ergotine.

ergotisme, *n.m.* Cavilling, quibbole; ergotism.

éricacée (erika'se), *n.f.* Ericaceous plant.

ériger (eri'se), *v.t.* To erect, to raise, to rear; to set up, to institute. *s'ériger*, *v.r.* To set up for, to pose (en); to be erected, raised or built. *S'ériger en censeur public*, to set up for a public censor.

érigéron (erigerō), *n.m.* Erigeron.

érigne (e'rip) or *érine*, *n.f. (Surg.)* Attollent, levator.

érimètre (erjo'metr), *n.m.* Eriometer.

éristique (eris'tik), *a.* Eristic.

ermin (er'mē), *n.m.* Customs duty (in the Levant).

erminette (HERMINETTE), *n.f.* Ermine.

ermitage (ermi'ta's), *n.m.* Hermitage. *ermite*, *n.m.* Hermit, recluse.

éroder (era'de), *v.t.* To erode. *érosif*, *a. (fem. érosive)* Erosive. *érosion*, *n.f.* Erosion.

érotique (era'tik), *a.* Erotic. *érotomanie*, *n.f.* Erotomania, nymphomania.

éropéologie or *herpétologie* (erpetolo'si), *n.f.* Herpetology (science of reptiles). *éropéologue*, *a.* Herpetologist. *éropéologiste*, *n.m.* Herpetologist.

errant (e'rā), *a. (fem. errante)* Wandering, roving, errant, rambling, vagrant. *Chevalier errant*, knight-errant; *le juif errant*, the Wandering Jew. *n.m.* Lost sheep.

errata (era'ta), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* List of errata.

erratique (era'tik), *a.* Erratic.

erratum (era'tom), *n.m. (pl. errata)* Erratum.

erre (er), *n.f.* Course, way; way (of a ship); *(pl.)* track (of a stag etc.). *Aller grand'erre*, to go very fast; *nurser sur les erras de quelqu'un*, to tread in someone's footsteps.

errements (er'mā), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Traces, manner, way; vagaries, follies. *Reprendre les anciens errements d'une affaire* on suivre les vieux errements, to fall into the old track again.

errer (é're), *v.i.* To wander, to stray; to range, to ramble; to err, to mistake, to go astray. *Aller errant*, to wander up and down; *errer ça et là*, to ramble, to stroll up and down, to wander to and fro; *errer partout*, to ramble about.

erreur (e'œrœr), *n.f.* Error, mistake, blunder. *Erreur n'est pas compte*, misreckoning is no payment; *sauf erreur*, errors excepted; *tirer quelqu'un de son erreur*, to convince someone of his error.

erroné (e'rœ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *erronée*) Erroneous, mistaken, false. **erronément**, *adv.* Erroneously.

ers (œr), *n.m.* Genus of leguminous plants comprising the vetches etc.

erse (œrs), *a.* and *n.* Erse (Gaelic, Irish, Scottish).

erseau (œr'sœ), *n.m.* Rope-ring for attaching an oar to the thole-pin.

érubescence (eryb'sœ's), *n.f.* Erubescence. **érubescant**, *a.* Erubescient, reddening.

éruçage (ery'ka:ʒ), **éruçago**, or **éruçague**, *n.f.* Wild rocket (plant).

éruçation (eryk'tœ'sjœ), *n.f.* Eructation, belching. **éruçer**, *v.t.* To eructate, to belch.

érudit (ery'di), *a.* (*fem.* *érudite*) Erudite, learned. *n.* Scholar, learned person. **érudition**, *n.f.* Erudition, scholarship.

éruigneux (ery'ɣnœ), *a.* (*fem.* *éruigneuse*) Reddish, rust-coloured.

éruptif (eryp'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *éruptive*) Eruptive. **éruption**, *n.f.* Eruption; cutting (of teeth).

éryngium (œr'ɣjom), *n.m.*, or **érynge**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Eryngium.

érysipélateux (erizipela'tœ) or **érésipélateux**, *a.* (*fem.* *éry- or érésipélateuse*) Erysipelatous. **éry- or érésipèle**, *n.m.* Erysipelas.

érythème (eri'tœm), *n.m.* Erythema.

es (œs), *art.* (contraction of EN (1) LES) In, of. *Saint-Germain es Laye*; *bachelier es arts*, bachelor of arts.

esbaudir (œbaudir), *v.t.* To impress by swank.

esbroufe (œz'bruf), *n.m.* (*slang*) Swank. **esbroufer**, *v.t.* To impress by swank.

escabeau (œska'bo), *n.m.*, or **escabelle**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *escabeaux or escabelles*) Stool.

escache (œs'kaʃ), *n.f.* Oval bit (for horses).

escadre (œs'ka'dr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Squadron. *Chef d'escadre*, commodore. **escadrille**, *n.f.* Small squadron, flotilla, squadron of aeroplanes.

escadron (œska'drœ), *n.m.* Squadron (of horse). *Chef d'escadron*, major. **escadronner**, *v.i.* To manoeuvre in squadrons (of cavalry).

escapignon (œska'ɣjœ), *n.m.* Light shoe or slipper worn in 15th-16th cent.

escalade (œska'lade), *n.f.* Scaling (a wall), escalade. **escalader**, *v.t.* To scale, to climb over.

escale (œs'kal), *n.f.* Calling-place, port. *Faire escale a ou dans un port*, to put into a port, to touch at a port.

escalier (œska'lje), *n.m.* Staircase, stairs, flight of stairs, steps; *noir*. *Escalier de commandement*, (*Naut.*) accommodation ladder; *faire des escaliers dans les cheveux de quelqu'un*, to cut someone's hair in a slovenly fashion.

escalin (œska'lœ), *n.m.* Dutch sixpenny-piece.

escalope (œska'lop), *n.f.* Collop.

escamotage (œskamo'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Juggling, sleight of hand, legerdemain; (*fig.*) priggish, fliching. **escamote**, *n.f.* Juggler's cork ball. **escamoter**, *v.t.* To juggle away; to pilfer, to make away with. *On lui a escamoté sa bourse*, they eased him of his purse.

escamoteur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *escamoteuse*) Juggler, conjurer; fleecer, pilferer, pickpocket.

***escamper** (œskœ'pe), *v.i.* To scamper away.

escampette (œskœ'pet), *n.f.* Scampering away, flight. *Il a pris de la poudre d'escampette*, he has bolted.

escapade (œska'pad), *n.f.* Frank, freak, frolic, lark. *Faire une escapade*, to have a lark.

escape (œs'kap), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Scape (spring or shaft of a column).

escarille (œskar'bij), *n.f.* Cinder, clinker.

escarbot (œskar'bo), *n.m.* (*slang*) Beetle.

escarboucle (œskar'bukl), *n.f.* Carbuncle.

escarcelle (œskar'ssil), *n.f.* (*Mediev. Ant.*) Purse, money-bag.

escargot (œskar'go), *n.m.* Snail (*esp.* edible).

escarmouche (œskar'muʃ), *n.f.* Skirmish; brush; (*fig.*) cavilling, bickering. *Aller à l'escarmouche*, to go out skirmishing. **escarmoucher**, *v.t.* To skirmish; (*fig.*) to cavil, to bicker. **escarmoucheur**, *n.m.*

escarole (œska'rœl) or **scarole**, *n.f.* Endive.

escarotique (œska'rœ'tik) or **escharotique**, *n.m.* and *a.* Caustic.

escarpe (1) (œs'karp), *n.f.* Scarp, escarp.

escarpe (2) (œs'karp), *n.m.* (*slang*) Assassin, murderous thief.

escarpé (œskar'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *escarpée*) Scarped, steep, precipitous; (*fig.*) difficult. **escarpement**, *n.m.* Escarpment; steep face or slope.

***escaper** (œskar'pe), *v.t.* To cut (a hill-side etc.) steep; (*Fort.*) to escarp, to counterscarp.

escarpin (œskar'pœ), *n.m.* Pump, dancing-shoe. *Jouer de l'escarpin*, to take to one's heels, to bolt.

escarpolette (œskar'pœ'let), *n.f.* Swing, see-saw. *Il a la tête à l'escarpolette*, he is a hare-brained fellow.

escarte (1) or **esquarre** (œs'karr), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Compartment of a shield formed by a square enclosing one of the corners.

escarte (2) (œs'karr) or **eschare**, *n.f.* Scab.

escharotique [ESCAROTIQUE], **eschare** [ESCARRE (2)].

eschatologie (œskato'lœ'ʒi), *n.f.* Eschatology. **eschatologique**, *a.* Eschatological.

escent (œs'œt), *n.m.* Knowledge. *A bon escent*, in good earnest, wittingly, knowingly; *à son escent*, to his knowledge, wittingly.

s'esclaffer (œskla'œf), *v.r.* To laugh noisily, to guffaw.

esclandre (œs'klœ'dr), *n.m.* Scandal, exposure, scene. *Faire esclandre*, to make a scandal or scene.

esclavage (œs'kla:væ:ʒ), *n.m.* Slavery; bondage, thralldom, subjection; woman's diamond collar.

esclavagiste, *n.* Supporter of slavery.

esclave (œs'kla:v), *n.* Slave, bondman, thrall; drudge. *Commandeur d'esclaves*, slave-driver; *on est esclave dans cette maison*, one is a regular drudge in that house; *propriétaire d'esclaves*, slave-owner. *a.* Slavish. *Une âme esclave*, a slavish disposition.

esclavon (œskla'vœ), *a.* (*fem.* *esclavonne*) Slavonian. *n.m.* (Esclavon, *fem.* Esclavonne) A Slavonian.

escloot (œs'klo), *n.m.* Sabot in one piece of wood.

escobar (œsko'bar), *n.m.* Equivocator, shuffler.

escobarer, *v.i.* To equivocate, to prevaricate, to shuffle. **escobarierie**, *n.f.* Prevarication, shuffling, subterfuge.

escotifon (œsko'fjœ), *n.m.* Old-fashioned bourgeois woman's cap.

escogriffe (œsko'grif), *n.m.* Sharper, shark; (*colloq.*) tall, lanky, ungainly fellow.

escotable (œskœ'tabl), *a.* Discountable.

escompte (œs'kœ:pt), *n.m.* Discount. *A escompte*, at a discount; *faire l'escompte*, to discount bills. **escompter**, *v.t.* To discount, to pay cash before date; (*fig.*) to anticipate, to forestall. *Escompter un billet ou un effet*, to cash a bill. **escompteur**, *n.m.* Discounteur.

escope [ÉCOPE].

escopette (œsko'pet), *n.f.* Carbine (of 15th-16th cent.), blunderbuss. **escopetterie**, *n.f.* Volley of carbines etc. **escopettier**, *n.m.* Carbineer.

escorte (œskœrt), *n.f.* Escort; (*Nav.*) convoy; (*fig.*) retinue, train, attendants. *Vaisseau ou bâtiment d'escorte*, convoy-ship. **escorter**, *v.t.* To escort; (*fig.*) to accompany, to attend. *Faire escorter*, to send an escort with.

escot (œs'ko), *n.m.* Kind of serge (worn by nuns).

escouade (œs'kwade), *n.f.* Squad, small party (of soldiers); gang.

escourgée (œskœr'ʒœ) or **écourgée**, *n.f.* Scourge; lash, lashing.

escourgeon (œskœr'ʒœ) or **écourgeon**, *n.m.* Winter-barley.

***escousse** (œs'kus), *n.f.* Spring, run, start. *Prendre son escousse*, to take one's spring.

escrime (es'krim), *n.f.* Fencing. *Salle d'escrime*, fencing-school. **escrimer**, *v.t.* To fence; (*fig.*) to have a trial of skill etc. **s'escrimer**, *v.r.* To fence; to strive, to try; to battle together; (*fig.*) to dabble in, to have some knowledge of. *Il s'escrime toujours, mais rien n'y fait*, he keeps on pegging away but nothing comes of it. **escrimeur**, *n.m.* Fencer.

escroc (es'kro), *n.m.* Sharper, swindler, blackleg. **escroquer**, *v.t.* To swindle out of, to get hold of by cheating; to swindle, to cheat. **escroquerie**, *n.f.* Swindling, obtaining money etc. by fraud, cheating. ***escroqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *escroqueuse*) Cheat, swindler.

esculape (es'ky'lap), *n.m.* Esculapius, a clever physician.

esculent (es'ky'lā), *a.* (*fem.* *esculente*) Edible, eatable, esculent.

ésope (e'zop), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Hunchback. **ésopique**, *a.* *Ésopie*.

ésotérique (ezote'rik), *a.* Esoteric. **ésotérisme**, *n.f.*

ésochement etc. [ESSOUCHEMENT].

espace (es'pas), *n.m.* Space, room; duration, time; (*Mus.*) interval. *Court espace de temps*, short space of time; *espaces imaginaires*, imaginary space. *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space. **espacement**, *n.m.* Interval, interspace; (*Print.*) spacing. **espacer**, *v.t.* To leave a space between; to separate, to place apart; to plant at regular intervals; (*Print.*) to space.

espade (es'pad), *n.f.* Tawing-beetle (for hemp). **espader**, *v.t.* To tow or beat hemp. **espadeur**, *n.m.* Hemp-beater.

espadon (espa'dō), *n.m.* Two-handed sword; swordfish. ***espadonner**, *v.t.* To fight with a broadsword. ***espadonneur**, *n.m.* One using this.

espadot (espa'do), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

espadrille (espa'drii), *n.f.* Bathing-shoe.

espagnol (espa'pol), *a.* (*fem.* *espagnole*) Spanish. *n.m.* The Spanish language. *n.m.* (*Espagnol*, *fem.* *Espagnole*) Spaniard.

espagnolette (espa'po'let), *n.f.* French window fastening; thin ratteen.

espalier (espa'lie), *n.m.* Espalier; fruit-wall. *Venir en espalier*, to grow on an espalier.

espalmier (espa'line), *v.t.* To grave (a ship etc.). **espalmeur**, *n.m.* Graver.

espar (es'pair), **espart**, or **épart**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spar.

esparcet (espar'sa), **éparcet**, *n.m.*, **esparcette** or **éparcette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sainfoin.

espargoute (espar'gut), *n.f.* Spurry.

espart [ESPAR]. **espartille** [ESPADRILLE].

espèce (es'pes), *n.f.* Species; kind, sort, nature; question at issue, case in point; (*pl.*) specie, ready money, hard cash; (*Theol.*) elements. *Espèces sonnantes*, hard cash, cash down; *l'espèce humaine*, mankind; *payer en espèces*, to pay in cash.

espérance (espe'rāns), *n.f.* Hope, trust, expectation. *Dans l'espérance*, in expectation; *répondre à ses espérances*, to answer one's expectations; *se nourrir d'espérances* ou *vivre d'espérance*, to live on hope. **espérer**, *v.t.* To hope, to hope for; to expect; to trust. *Je n'espère plus rien*, I have no further hope; *v.t.* To hope, to be hopeful; to put one's trust on. *En voilà une, j'espère*, that's one, if you like; *j'espère bien*, I hope so indeed.

espigle (es'piegl), *a.* Frolicsome, waggish, arch, roguish. *n.* Such a person. **espiglerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, roguish trick, waggishness.

espingole (espi'gol), *n.f.* Blunderbuss. **espingolier**, *n.m.* Soldier armed with this.

espion (es'piō), *n.m.* (*fem.* *espionne*) Spy; touter (at races). **espionnage**, *n.m.* Espionage, spy system, spying. **espionner**, *v.t.* To spy, to pry into.

esplanade (espla'nad), *n.f.* Esplanade, parade. **espoir** (es'pwar), *n.m.* Hope. *Avoir l'espoir de*, to be in hopes of; *mettre son espoir dans*, to set one's hopes on; *sans espoir*, hopeless.

espole (es'pol) or **espoule**, *n.f.* Woof. **espolin**

or **espoulin**, *n.m.* Reed tube on which this is unwound.

esponton (espō'tō), *n.m.* Spontoon, half-pike, boarding-pike.

springale (esprē'gal), *n.f.* Mediæval sling or ballista.

esprit (es'pri), *n.m.* Spirit, ghost; soul, vital breath, vital principle; mind, sense, understanding, intellect; wit; fancy, acuteness; humour, disposition, temper, character; meaning; spirits, spirituous liquor; (*Gram.*) breathing, aspirate. *Aliéner l'esprit de quelqu'un*, to drive someone mad; *avoir de l'esprit*, to be intelligent, to be witty; *avoir l'esprit bien fait*, to be good-tempered; *avoir l'esprit de l'escalier*, to think of a witty retort too late; *avoir l'esprit sain*, to be of sound mind; *croire aux esprits*, to believe in ghosts; *cultiver l'esprit*, to cultivate the mind; *Dieu est un esprit*, God is a spirit; *esprit borné ou étroit*, narrow intellect; *esprit de corps*, devotion to one's society, fraternity, etc., fellow-feeling; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *esprit dérangé*, disordered mind; *esprit de suite*, consistency; *esprit de vin*, spirit of wine, alcohol; *esprit d'ordre*, orderliness, management; *esprit doux*, (*Gr. Gram.*) soft breathing; *esprit follet*, goblin; *esprit malin*, evil spirit, fiend; *esprit présent*, ready wit; *esprit rude*, (*Gr. Gram.*) hard breathing; *esprits animaux*, animal spirits; *faire de l'esprit*, to play the wit; *faire revenir l'esprit à quelqu'un*, to bring someone to his or her senses; *faire revenir quelqu'un à l'esprit de*, to remind someone of; *Saint-Esprit* [SAINT]; *les grands esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together (i.e. when two people say the same thing together); *l'esprit court les rues*, wit is a drug in the market; *ne pas avoir l'esprit tranquille*, to be uneasy in one's mind; *où avait-il l'esprit quand?* where were his wits when? what was he thinking of when? *perdre l'esprit*, to lose heart, to be in great distress; *présence d'esprit*, presence of mind; *remettre les esprits*, to quiet people's minds; *rendre l'esprit*, to give up the ghost; *reprenre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses, to come to oneself; *s'ulambiquer l'esprit*, to puzzle one's brains; *tour d'esprit*, turn of mind, bent, disposition; *un bel esprit*, a wit; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *un homme à l'esprit étroit*, a narrow-minded man; *un homme d'esprit*, a man of parts, a sensible man, a wit; *un ouvrage d'esprit*, a work of talent; *venir dans l'esprit*, to come into one's mind; *vous n'avez pas saisi l'esprit de cet auteur*, you have not understood the meaning of that author. **esprité**, *a.* (*fem.* *espritée*) Intelligent, clever, witty.

esprot (es'pro), *n.m.* Sprat.

esquicher (eski'je), *v.i.*, or **s'esquicher**, *v.r.* To play a low card in order not to win a trick; (*fig.*) to answer evasively, to avoid answering definitely.

esquif (es'kif), *n.m.* Skiff.

esquille (es'kiij), *n.f.* Splinter (of a bone). **esquilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *esquilleuse*) Splintering.

esquinance (eskinā'si), *n.f.* Quinsy.

esquine (1) (es'kin), *n.f.* Horse's loins; (*Bot.*) China-root. *Un cheval fort d'esquine*, a horse strong in his loins. **esquine** (2) [SQUINE].

***esquipot** (eski'po), *n.m.* Earthenware money-box.

esquisse (es'kis), *n.f.* Sketch, outline, rough draft or plan. *Cahier d'esquisses*, sketch-book; *l'esquisse d'un poème*, the sketch of a poem. **esquisser**, *v.t.* To sketch, to outline.

esquivement (eski'vā), *n.m.* Dodging, avoiding, evading. **esquiver**, *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to elude. **s'esquiver**, *v.t.* To escape, to steal away, to give the slip, to make off.

essai (e'ss), *n.m.* Trial, essay; attempt, endeavour; experiment, testing, assaying; sample. *Essai sur la peinture*, essay on painting; *faire l'essai de*, to make a trial of; *faire l'essai de l'or*, to assay gold; *faire son coup d'essai*, to make one's first attempt; *faites-en l'essai*, try it; *pour essai*, by way of trial; *prendre à l'essai*, to take on trial.

essaim (e'sè), *n.m.* Swarm; (*fig.*) crowd, host, multitude. **essaimage**, *n.m.* Swarming; swarming-time. **essaimer**, *v.t.* To swarm.

essanger (esò'zè), *v.t.* To soak (dirty linen etc.). **essardier** (esarde), *v.t.* *To burn; (*Aut.*) to mop, to swab.

essartement (esarte'mā) or **essartage**, *n.m.* Grubbing, clearing (of lands). **essarter**, *v.t.* To clear, to grub. **essarts**, *n.m.pl.* Land that has been cleared.

essaver (essa've), *v.t.* To drain (a ditch etc.). **essayage** (ese'ja:z), *n.m.* Trying, proving, testing; trying-on (of clothes). **essayeur**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To try; to try on; to essay, to attempt, to make a trial of; to assay. *Essayeur de l'or*, to assay gold; *essayeur une chose*, to try a thing; *v.t.* To try, to make an attempt, to make a trial (de). *Essayeur de marcher*, to try to walk; *essayez de le persuader*, try to persuade him. **essayer**, *v.t.* To try one's strength or skill, to try one's hand; to try each other. *Il s'est essayé à peindre*, he has tried his hand at painting. **essayerie**, *n.f.* Assay-office (of the mint). **essayeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *essayeuse*) Assayer. **essayisme**, *n.m.* Writing of essays etc. **essayiste**, *n.*

esse (es), *n.f.* S-shaped object; lynch-pin (of the axle-tree of a coach); forelock (of a gun-carriage); S-shaped hole in a violin.

essigler (esse'gle), *v.t.* To clear (a field etc.) of rye.

esselier [AISSELIER]. **esséminer** (esemi'ne), *v.t.* To disperse, to scatter, to disseminate.

essence (es'ans), *n.f.* Essence; species (of trees etc.); main point, pith; benzene, petrol; otto, attar (of roses). *Essence de la vie*, heart's blood; *par essence*, by its very nature, essentially.

essénien (ese'nè), *n.m.* Essene. **essénisme**, *n.m.* Essenism.

essentiel (esò'sjel), *a.* (*fem.* *essentielle*) Essential, material. *C'est la le point essentiel*, that is the main point. *n.m.* Essential, essential or main point. **essentiellement**, *adv.* Essentially, absolutely, above all. **esséré** (ese're), *n.m.* Carpenter's long anger.

***essulé** (esce'le), *a.* Solitary, abandoned. **essieu** (es'sjo), *n.m.* Axle-tree; spindle; pin (of a block). *Boîte d'essieu*, axle-box; *écartement des essieux*, wheel base (motor); *essieu moteur*, driving-shaft.

essor (es'or), *n.m.* Flight, soaring, soar; (*fig.*) swing, play, scope; impulse, impetus, life, vigour. *Donner l'essor a*, to give wings to, to give scope to; *l'essor du génie*, the soaring of genius; *prendre son essor*, to take one's flight. **essorant**, *a.* (*fem.* *essorante*) (*Her.*) Soaring.

essorer (es'ore), *v.t.* To hang in the air in order to dry. ***essorer**, *v.t.* To soar aloft. **essoreuse**, *n.f.* Dryer-machine.

essoriller (esori'je), *v.t.* To cut the ears (of a dog etc.); to crop the hair of.

essouchement (esu'mā), *n.m.* Grubbing up (of vines, stumps, etc.). **essoucher**, *v.t.* To grub up.

essouffement (esufl'mā), *n.m.* Panting, breathlessness. **essouffir**, *v.t.* To put out of breath, to wind (horses etc.). *Être tout essoufflé*, to be quite out of breath. **s'essouffir**, *v.r.* To put oneself out of breath, to be out of breath.

***essui** (es'ui), *n.m.* Drying-closet, drying-house. **essue-main** or **essue-mains** (esu'mē), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Towel. **essue-plume** or **essue-plumes**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Penwiper.

essuyage (esui'ja:z), *n.m.* Wiping, drying. **essuyer**, *v.t.* To wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away, to wipe dry, to wipe up; to dry; to sustain, to bear, to endure, to undergo. *Essuyer des affronts*, to endure affronts; *essuyer les larmes de quelqu'un*, to console someone; *essuyer un refus ou un revers*, to meet with a refusal or a check. **s'essuyer**, *v.r.* To dry one's face, hands, etc. *S'essuyer les mains ou la figure*, to wipe one's hands or one's face. **essuyeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *essuyeuse*) Wiper.

est (est), *n.m.* East. *À l'est ou vers l'est*, to the east or the eastward; *d'est*, eastern, easterly; *un vent d'est*, an easterly wind.

estacade (esta'kad), *n.f.* Jetty, breakwater, or boom made of timbers, in a harbour etc.

estadou (esta'du), *n.m.* Comb-saw.

estalette (esta'let), *n.f.* Courier, express messenger, *estalette*.

estañer (esta'ñe), *n.m.* (*Iron.*) Tall footman, flunkey, livery servant, lanky Jack; hector, bully.

estañade (esta'ñade), *n.f.* Cut, gash (in the face etc.); slash, rent (in clothes etc.). ***estañader**, *v.t.* To slash, to cut, to slash.

estagnon (esta'jō), *n.m.* Copper or tin bottle used for exporting oil etc. in S. France.

estame (es'tam), *n.f.* Knitted wool, worsted. **estamet**, *n.m.*, or **estamette**, *n.f.* A coarse woollen fabric (used in the Middle Ages).

estaminet (esta'mine), *n.m.* Coffee-house for smoking; small restaurant or café.

estampege (estò'pa:z), *n.m.* Stamping (of metal etc.).

estampe (es'tāp), *n.f.* Print, engraving; stamp, stamping-machine, punch. *Magasin d'estampes*, print-shop. **estamper**, *v.t.* To stamp, to punch; (*slang*) to cheat, to rob. **estampeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *estampeuse* (1)) Stamper; a. Stamping. **estampeuse** (-), *n.f.* Stamping-machine, stamping-machine. **estampillage**, *n.m.* Stamping, marking. **estampille**, *n.f.* Stamp, mark, trade-mark. **estampiller**, *v.t.* To stamp, to mark.

estance (étance).

ester (es'te), *v.t.* (*Law*) To appear in court, to plead.

estère (es'tère), *n.f.* Straw or reed mat.

estertin (ester'tē), *n.m.* (*Fr. Ant.*) Gold coin of 12th-13th cent.

esteuble or **esteule** (ÉTEULE).

esthète (es'tet), *n.m.* Esthete. **esthétique**, *a.* Aesthetic; *n.f.* Aesthetics. **esthétiquement**, *adv.* Aesthetically. **esthétisme**, *n.m.* Aestheticism.

estimable (esti'mab), *a.* Estimable. **estimeur**, *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer. **estimatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *estimative*) Estimative. *Dévis ou état estimatif*, estimate.

estimation (estima'sjō), *n.f.* Estimation, appraising, valuation, estimate. *Faire une estimation de*, to appraise, to estimate.

estime (es'tim), *n.f.* Esteem, regard, estimation; (*Naut.*) reckoning. *Être perdu d'estime et de réputation*, to have lost one's reputation.

estimer (esti'me), *v.t.* To estimate, to value, to rate, to assess; to esteem, to regard, to prize; to consider, to deem. *Estimer des meubles*, to value furniture; *estimer trop*, to overrate. **s'estimer**, *v.r.* To esteem or prize oneself; to consider or deem oneself; to esteem each other.

estivage (1) (esti'va:z), *n.m.* Summering (of cattle) in the mountains.

estivage (2) (esti'va:z), *n.m.* Packing or stowing (of goods) for shipment.

estival (esti'val), *a.* (*fem.* *estivale*, *pl.* *estivaux*) Festival. **estivation**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Estivation; torpor (of cattle etc.).

estive (es'tiv), *n.f.* Trimming, stowing (of cargo).

estiver (1) (esti've), *v.t.* To summer in the mountains (of cattle). *v.t.* To send (cattle) to the mountains for the summer.

estiver (?) (esti've), *v.t.* To stow, to trim, to press (cargo etc.) down.

estoc (es'tok), *n.m.* *Tuck (15th-16th cent. small sword); point (of a sword); trunk, stock (of trees etc.). *Couper un blanc estoc*, to cut down to the root; *être réduit à blanc estoc*, to be reduced to nothing; *frapper d'estoc et de taille*, to cut and thrust, to lay about (recklessly); *parler d'estoc et de taille*, to talk at random.

estocade (esto'kad), *n.f.* Stoccado, thrust, lunge; (*fig.*) unexpected attack. ***estocader**, *v.i.* To thrust, to make passes, to lunge.

estomac (esto'ma), *n.m.* Stomach; breast, chest.

Avoir l'estomac creux, to feel empty or hungry; *avoir mal à l'estomac*, to have a stomach-ache; *douleurs ou tiraillements d'estomac*, pains in the stomach; *le creux de l'estomac*, the pit of the stomach; *sentir son estomac dans les talons*, to be famished; *soulever l'estomac*, to turn the stomach.

s'estomaquer (s'toma'ke), *v.r.* (*colloq.*) To take offence, to be annoyed or nettled; to exhaust oneself by speaking. *Il s'est estomaqué*, he is put out.

estompage (es'tô'pa:ʒ), *n.m.* (Drawing) Stumping. **estompe**, *n.f.* Stump. *Dessin à l'estompe*, stumping-drawing. **estomper**, *v.t.* To stump; to shade off; to blur; (*fig.*) to tie no down (a narrative etc.).

estouffade [etou'fæd].

estourbir (es'tour'bir), *v.t.* (*slang*) To kill, to assassinate.

estrade (es'trad), *n.f.* Platform, stand, stage. *Batteurs d'estrade*, scouts; (*colloq.*) strollers, tramps; *battre l'estrade*, to scout; to be on the tramp.

estragon (es'tra'gɔ̃), *n.m.* Tarragon.

estramaçon (estrama'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Two-edged sword, old-fashioned sabre. *Coup d'estramaçon*, cut with the edge of a sword. **estramaçonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To strike with the edge of a sword, to cut, to slash.

estrapade (es'trapad), *n.f.* Strappado; gibbet used for this. *Se donner l'estrapade*, to torture one's brains. **estrapader**, *v.t.* To give the strappado to; to torture.

estrapasser (estrapa'se), *v.t.* To overwork, to override (a horse).

estramer (es'tra'pe), *v.t.* To mow (stubble).

estraquelle (es'tra'kel), *n.f.* Glassmaker's shovel.

***estrif** (es'trif), *n.m.* Snipe.

estrophe (es'trop), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strop. **estroper**, *v.t.* To strop.

estropiat (es'tro'pja), *n.m.* *Crippled or disabled soldier reduced to beggary; (*colloq.*) crippled beggar, old soldier. **estropié**, *a. (fem. estropiée)* Crippled, lame, disabled. *Être estropié d'un bras*, to have an arm disabled; *passage estropié*, mutilated passage; *n. Cripple*. **estropiement**, *n.m.* State of being crippled.

estropier (es'tro'pje), *v.t.* To cripple, to maim, to disable; (*fig.*) to mutilate, to distort, to mangle, to murder. *Estropier un passage*, to mutilate a passage; *estropier un rôle*, to murder a part.

estuaire (es'tuajɛr), *n.m.* Estuary.

esturgeon (es'tyʁʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Sturgeon.

et (e), *conj.* And. *Et vous et moi*, both you and I.

établage (eta'blɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Stabling.

Stable (e'tabl), *n.f.* Stable (for oxen, sheep, goats, etc.); stall; cattle-shed, pigsty, sty. **établir**, *v.t.* To put in a stable, to stable.

étahl (eta'bli), *n.m.* Bench (joiner's, tailor's, etc.).

établir (eta'blir), *v.t.* To set, to fix, to erect, to set up; to set up in business; to establish, to institute, to found; to make good, to lay down (statements), to assert; to strike (a balance); to impose (a tax). *Établir par des exemples*, to prove by examples; *établir sa fille*, to settle one's daughter; *établir un fait*, to state a fact, to make it good. **s'établir**, *v.r.* To establish oneself, to take up one's residence; to settle down, to settle (marry); to set up in business, to set up for oneself. **établissement**, *n.m.* Establishment, establishing, foundation, setting up; fixing, placing, erecting; proving, making out, showing; imposition (of taxes); setting up in business. *Dans l'établissement*, on the premises; *fruit de premier établissement*, first expenses; *l'établissement de ses enfants*, the settlement in life of one's children; *l'établissement d'un fait*, the proving of a fact.

étage (eta:ʒ), *n.m.* Story, floor, flight (of stairs); (*fig.*) stage; degree, class, rank; (*Geol., Mining*) layer, stratum. *Avoir un meuble à double étage*, to have a double chin; *c'est un sot à triple étage*, he is a consummate fool; *de bas étage*, of low degree or low birth; *il demeure au troisième étage*, he lives on the third floor; *il y a des hommes d'esprit de tout étage*, there are wits of every degree. **étager**, *v.t.* To dispose in tiers. **s'étager**, *v.r.* To rise tier upon tier, to rise

gradually one over another. **étagère**, *n.f.* Whatnot, set of shelves.

étai (e'te), *n.m.* Stay, shore, prop, strut; (*fig.*) support. *Étai d'artimon*, mizzen-stay; *étai de misaine*, fore-stay; *étai du grand mât*, main-stay.

étalement [éta'pɑ̃l].

étain (e'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Fine carded wool.

étain (e'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Tin, p-tyer.

étal (e'tal), *n.m.* Butcher's stall, butcher's shop.

étalage, *n.m.* Laying out, exposure of goods for sale; goods exposed for sale; shop window, frontage; charge for stallage, stall tax; (*fig.*) flattery, fine clothes; showing off, ostentatious display, show. *Cela n'est bon qu'un service d'étalage*, that will only serve for show; *faire de l'étalage*, to show off; *faire étalage de son esprit*, to parade one's wit; *payer l'étalage*, to pay the stall tax; *vol à l'étalage*, shop-lifting. **étalagiste**, *n.m.* Stall-keeper, window-dresser.

étale (e'tal), *a.* Still, slack, dead (of water), settled, steady (of the wind). *Mer étale ou l'étale de la mer*, slack water.

étalement (eta'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Display, parade, exposure for sale etc. **étaler**, *v.t.* To expose for sale; to put in the shop window; to spread out, to show, to display, to parade; to show off; (*vanité*) to show one's hand. **s'étaler**, *v.r.* To be displayed, to be spread out; to stretch oneself out, to sprawl; to show off. *S'étaler sur l'herbe*, to stretch oneself at full length on the grass. **étalier**, *n.m.* (*fem. étalière*) Journeyman-butcher.

étalinguer (eta'lɛ̃gɛ), *v.t.* To clinch (a cable) to the anchor. **étalingure**, *n.f.* Clinch, bend (of a cable) on to the anchor.

étalon (1) (eta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Stallion. *Étalon de haras*, stud-horse.

étalon (2) (eta'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Standard (of weight and measures). *Détalon*, standard. **étalonnage** or **étalonnement**, *n.m.* Stamping (of weights etc.); gauging. **étalonner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to gauge. **étalonneur**, *n.m.* Gauger, inspector of weights and measures.

étamage (eta'ma:ʒ), *n.m.* Tinning, quicksilvering, silvering, plating.

étambot (eta'bɔ), *n.m.* Stern-post.

étambrai (eta'brɛ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Partner (of a mast etc.).

étamer (eta'me), *v.t.* To tin, to plate (glass etc.), to quicksilver. **étameur**, *n.m.* Tinner, silverer; (*colloq.*) tinnier, tinker.

étamine (1) (eta'min), *n.f.* Thin stuff; sieve, strainer, bolting-cloth; (*Naut.*) bunting. *Il a passé par l'étamine*, he has been strictly examined; *passer par l'étamine*, to sift.

étamine (2) (eta'min), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stamen.

étaminier (eta'minjɛ), *n.m.* Maker of étamine.

étamper (eta'pe), *v.t.* To punch (horse-shoes

etc.). **étampeur**, *n.m.* Stamper. **étampure**, *n.f.* Splay or widening of the hole (in a horse-hoe etc.).

étamure (eta'myʁ), *n.f.* Tinning, material for tinning, silvering.

étance (e'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Roughly-squared timber (for a post, stanchion, etc.).

étanche (e'tɑ̃ʃ), *a.* Water-tight, air-tight, steam-tight, etc. **étanchéité**, *n.f.* Water-tightness.

étanchement (eta'sɑ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stanching, stopping; quenching; slaking. *L'étanchement du sang*, the stanching of blood. **étancher**, *v.t.* To stanch, to stop; to render water-tight; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench. *Étancher la soif*, to quench the thirst; *étancher un vaisseau*, to free a ship of water.

étançon (eta'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Stay, shore; stanchion. **étançonnement**, *n.m.* Propping, shoring, etc. **étançonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to underprop, to stay, to shore.

étanfiche (eta'fiʃ), *n.f.* Height of beds of stone in a quarry, quarry-stratum.

étang (e'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Pond, fish-pond, pool.

étant, *pres.p. (fem. étante)* [etɑ̃t].

étape (e'tap), *n.f.* Halting-place, stage, station;

*depot, emporium. *Brûler l'étape*, to pass through without stopping. **étapier*, *n.m.* (Mil.) Distributor of rations, commissary.

état (e'ta), *n.m.* State, case, condition; position, circumstance, plight, predicament; account, statement, return; list, register, inventory, estimate; (Mil.) muster-roll, roster; establishment; calling, profession, station, office, business; (*État*) State, commonwealth, body politic; (*état*) estate of the realm; (*pl.*) dominions. *Affaires d'État*, State affairs; *avoir ou tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *coup d'État*, stroke of State policy, sudden revolution; *de son état*, by profession, by trade; *en état de*, in a proper condition for or to; *en quelque état que soit l'affaire*, however the matter may stand; *en tout état de cause*, in any case; *état de choses*, state of things; *état de comptes*, statement of accounts; *états généraux*, states-general; *état militaire*, military profession; *être ou se mettre dans tous ses états*, to be upset; *faire peu d'état de*, to have a poor opinion of; *homme d'État*, statesman; *il est en état de payer*, he is in a position to pay; *les États Unis d'Amérique*, the United States of America; *mettre en état*, to enable, to prepare for; *mettre hors d'état de*, to put it out of someone's power to; *ministre ou secrétaire d'État*, minister or secretary of State; *raison d'État*, State policy; *remettre en état*, to set right again; *tenir en état*, to keep in suspense; *tenir une chose en état*, to keep a thing ready, to keep a thing in its place; *tenir un grand état*, to keep a large establishment; *tiers état*, third order in the French State (before the Revolution) comprising the bourgeois; *chef d'état*, brigade-major. *état-major*, *n.m.* (*pl. états-majors*) (Mil.) Staff, general staff.

étai (e'to), *n.m.* (*pl. étaux*) Vice. *Être pris ou serré comme dans un étai*, to be caught, as it were, in a vice. *les mâchoires de l'étai*, the jaws of the vice.

étayage (e'ta:ʒ), **étiement**, or **étalement**, *n.m.* Staying, shoring, bearing up, propping, supporting. *étayer*, *v.t.* To stay, to shore, etc.

été (e'te), *n.m.* Summer; prime (of life). *Au milieu ou au fort de l'été*, in the middle of summer; *d'été*, in summer; *être dans son été*, to be in one's prime; *le semestre d'été*, the summer months; *se mettre en été*, to put one's summer clothes on.

éteignant, *pres.p.* (*sem. éteignant*) [ÉTEINDRE].

éteigneur (e'te:gnœr), *n.m.* (*sem. éteigneuse*) Extinguisher (person). *éteignoir*, *n.m.* Extinguisher (instrument).

éteindre (e'tœdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p. éteignant*, *p.p. éteint*; *conjunctive like CRAINDRE*) To put out, to extinguish; (*fig.*) to slake, to quench, to appease; to soften (colours); to smother (a noise); to exterminate, to destroy, to obliterate; to cancel, to annul, to liquidate (a debt etc.). *Des yeux éteints*, dull eyes; *elle a la voix éteinte*, her voice is scarcely audible; *éteignez la chandelle*, put out the candle; *éteindre de la chaux*, to slake lime; *éteindre la soif*, to quench the thirst; *éteindre le souvenir de*, to obliterate the recollection of; *éteindre une couleur*, to soften down a colour; *éteindre une obligation*, to cancel an obligation; *éteindre une pension*, to buy up or redeem an annuity; *mon feu est éteint*, my fire is out. *s'éteindre*, *v.r.* To be extinguished, to be put out or quenched; to die away, to die out; to die peacefully; to decrease, to diminish, to become extinct; to be slaked (of lime). *Cette maison va s'éteindre*, that family will soon be extinct; *le feu s'éteint*, the fire is going out. **éteinte*, *n.f.* Extinction. *Adjudication à l'éteinte de chandelle*, adjudication closed with the extinction of a burning candle.

étendage (e'ta:da:ʒ), *n.m.* Lines to hang things to dry upon; drying-room, drying-ground.

étendard (e'ta:darr), *n.m.* Standard, colours, banner, flag; flourish of trumpets saluting a standard. *Arborer, déployer, ou planter un étendard*, to hoist, display, or plant a standard.

étenderie (e'ta:drî), *n.f.* Drying-room. *étendeur*, *n.m.* (*sem. étendeuse*) Worker in this. *étendoir*,

n.m. Clothes-line; drying-room; (*Print.*) T-shaped instrument formerly used for handling wet sheets.

étendre (e'tœdr), *v.t.* To extend, to spread out, to stretch; to expand, to distend, to diffuse; to stretch out, to lengthen, to prolong, to draw out, to enlarge, to widen; to lay dead, to kill on the spot, to overthrow, to throw down; to wire-draw; to lay on (colours); to dilute. *étendre du beurre sur du pain*, to spread butter upon bread; *étendre du lait*, to water milk; *étendre du linge*, to lay out linen; *étendre le bras*, to stretch out one's arm; *étendre les ailes*, to spread the wings; *étendre son armée*, to extend one's army; *étendre son commerce*, to extend one's trade. *s'étendre*, *v.r.* To stretch oneself out, to lay oneself down; to stretch out, to reach, to extend; to expatiate, to dwell; to last. *Aussi loin que la vue peut s'étendre*, as far as the eye can reach; *il s'étendit tout de son long sur l'herbe*, he laid himself at full length upon the grass; *l'armée s'étendit dans la plaine*, the army spread over the plain; *s'étendre au loin*, to spread far and wide; *s'étendre sur un sujet*, to expatiate upon a subject. *étendu*, *a.* (*sem. étendue*) (1) Outstretched, outspread, extended; vast, wide, extensive; having extension; diluted. *Alcool étendu*, diluted spirit; *c'est un esprit fort étendu*, he is a man of vast intellect; *des connaissances étendues*, extensive knowledge; *il a une voix très étendue*, he has great compass of voice; *la vue est ici fort étendue*, the view here is very extensive. *étendue* (2), *n.f.* Extent, extensiveness; reach, scope, compass, length; (*Phil.*) extension. *Dans toute son étendue*, to the full; *grande étendue de voix*, great compass of voice; *la vaste étendue des mers*, the wide expanse of ocean.

éter (ESTER).

étérnel (e'tœrnal), *a.* (*sem. éternelle*) Eternal, everlasting, endless. *Le Père éternel*, God Almighty. *n.m.* That which is eternal. *L'Éternel*, God, the Eternal. *n.f.* Immortelle. *éternellement*, *adv.* *éterniser*, *v.t.* To eternalize, to perpetuate. *s'éterniser*, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to be rendered eternal; to stop or remain for ever. *éternité*, *n.f.* Eternity. *De toute éternité*, from all eternity.

éternue (e'tœ'ny), *n.f.* Sneezewort.

éternuement or **éternûment** (e'tœ'ny'mû), *n.m.* Sneezing, sneeze. *éternuer*, *v.i.* To sneeze. *éternueur*, *n.m.* (*sem. éternueuse*) Sneezer.

étésien (e'te:ziën), *a.* (*sem. étésienne*) Etesian.

éteitage (e'ta:ʒ) or **éteêtement**, *n.m.* Pollarding, topping. *éteîer*, *v.t.* To top, to pollard; to take off the heads of (nails, pins, etc.).

éteuble [ÉTEULE].

éteuf (e'tœuf), *n.m.* Ball (at tennis); button on a foil. *Renvoyer l'éteuf*, to send the ball back; (*fig.*) to make a repartee, to get even with someone.

éteule (e'tœl), **esteule**, **éteuble**, or **esteuble**, *n.f.* Stubble.

éthane (e'tan), *n.f.* Ethane.

éther (e'tœr), *n.m.* Ether. **éthéré**, *a.* (*sem. éthérée*) Etheral. **éthérification**, *n.f.* Etherification. **éthérifier**, *v.t.* To etherify. **éthérification**, *n.f.* Etherization. **éthériser**, *v.t.* To etherize. **éthérisme**, *n.m.* Etherism. **éthéromanie**, *n.f.* Ethelomania.

éthiopien (e'tjo'piën), *a.* (*sem. éthiopienne*) Ethiopian. *n.m.* Ethiopian language. *n.* (Ethiopian, *sem. Éthiopienne*) An Ethiopian. **éthiopique**, *a.* Ethiopic.

éthique (e'tik), *a.* Ethic, ethical. *n.f.* Ethics, morals.

ethmoïdal (etmo'i'dal), *a.* (*sem. ethmoïdale*, *pl. ethmoïdaux*) Ethmoidal. *Les ethmoïdaux*, ethmoidal bone. *ethmoïde*, *a.* and *n.m.* Ethmoid.

ethnique (e'tnik), *a.* Ethnic, ethnical. **ethnographie**, *n.m.* Ethnographer. **ethnographie**, *n.f.* Ethnography. **ethnographique**, *a.* Ethnographic.

éthnologie (e'tnoloʒi), *n.f.* Ethnology. **éthnologue**, *a.* Ethnologic. **éthnologiquement**, *adv.* ethnologic or ethnologist. *n.* Ethnologist.

éthologie (e'toloʒi), *n.f.* Ethology.

*éthopée (e'to'pe), *n.f.* Description of human passions and manners.

éthyle (e'til), *n.m.* Ethyl.

étiage (e'tja:ʒ), *n.m.* Low-water mark; (*fig.*) level.

étier (e'tje), *n.m.* Ditch or canal (for conveying sea-water to a salt-marsh).

étincelant (e'tsɛ'lɑ̃), *a. (fem. étincelante)* Sparkling, glittering, glistening, radiant.

étinceler (e'tsɛ'le), *v.i.* To sparkle, to flash, to gleam, to glitter; to be brilliant (of wit etc.). *Cet ouvrage étincelle d'esprit*, that work sparkles with wit; *les yeux lui étincellent de colère*, his eyes are flashing with anger. *étincelle*, *n.f.* Spark, flash, brilliance. *Il n'a pas une étincelle de bon sens*, he is utterly devoid of good sense; *jeter des étincelles*, to throw out sparks. *étincellement*, *n.m.* Sparkling, twinkling, scintillation.

étiolement (e'tjo'lɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Etiolation, sickness (of plants etc.); chlorosis, paleness, emaciation. *étiole*, *v.t.* To etiolate (plants); to make pale or emaciated; (*fig.*) to enervate. *s'étiole*, *v.r.* To become etiolated (of plants); (*fig.*) to waste away, to become enervated.

étiologie (e'tjo'lɔ'ʒi), *n.f.* Etiology. *étiologique*, *a.* *Étiologiquement*, *adv.*

étique (e'tik), *a.* Hectic, consumptive; lean, lank, emaciated.

étiqueter (e'tik'te), *v.t.* To label, to ticket. *étiqueteur*, *n.m.* (*fem. étiqueteuse*) Ticketeer, labeler.

étiquette (e'tik'tet), *n.f.* Ticket, label; etiquette, ceremonial. *Condamner sur l'étiquette du sac*, to condemn on appearances; *tenir à l'étiquette*, to stand on ceremony.

étrage (e'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Stretching; wire-drawing. *étire*, *n.f.* Stretching-iron (of curriers). *étrir*, *v.t.* To stretch; to lengthen, to wire-draw. *s'étrir*, *v.r.* To stretch one's limbs.

étisie (e'ti'zi), *n.f.* Consumption, phthisis.

étoc [estoc].

étouffe (e'tof), *n.f.* Stuff, cloth; material; subject, condition, quality, worth; (*Print.*, *pl.*) wear and tear, plant. *Étoffe suffisante*, enough material; *il y a de l'étoffe chez lui*, he has got some stuff in him. *étouffé*, *a. (fem. étouffée)* Stuffed full, well-lined; upholstered (of furniture); (*fig.*) comfortably off; stout, full-bodied, substantial. *Discours bien étouffé*, speech full of capital things; *homme bien étouffé*, man in good circumstances; *maison bien étouffée*, well-furnished house. *étouffer*, *v.t.* To stuff; to put enough stuff into, to furnish with materials; to upholster.

étoile (e'twal), *n.f.* Star; (*fig.*) fate, destiny; asterisk. *A la lumière des étoiles*, by starlight; *coucher à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *étoile de mer*, starfish; *étoile polaire*, pole-star; *étoile tombante* ou *filante*, shooting star; *né sous une mauvaise étoile*, born under an unlucky star; *voir des étoiles en plein midi*, to see stars, to be dazed. *étoilé*, *a. (fem. étoilée)* Starry, full of stars, studded with stars; star-shaped. *Bouteille étoilée*, starred (cracked) bottle; *la voûte étoilée*, the starry vault. *étoilement*, *n.m.* Cracking, starring. *étoiler*, *v.t.* To star, to stud with stars; to crack. *s'étoiler*, *v.r.* To star, to crack.

étole (e'tol), *n.f.* Stole.

étonnement (e'tona'mɑ̃), *adv.* Astonishingly, wonderfully, amazingly. *étonnant*, *a. (fem. étonnante)* Astonishing, wonderful, marvellous.

étonnement (e'ton'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Astonishment, amazement; admiration, wonder; shock. *À l'étonnement de tout le monde*, to everyone's astonishment; *étonnement du sabot*, injury to a horse's hoof due to a shock; *je ne reviens pas de mon étonnement*, I cannot get over my astonishment; *tout le monde est dans l'étonnement*, everybody is amazed. *étonner*, *v.t.* To astonish, to amaze, to startle, to astound; to shock; to cause to shake. *Je suis étonné qu'il ne m'en ait rien dit* *he said nothing about it to me.*

s'étonner, *v.r.* To be astonished, to wonder. *Il ne s'étonne de rien*, he is astonished at nothing.

étouffade [étouffée].

étouffant (e'tu'fɑ̃), *a. (fem. étouffante)* Suffocating, sultry, close. *Chaleur étouffante*, sweltering heat.

étouffée (e'tu'fe), *n.f.* Stewing in a closed vessel; stew made thus.

étouffement (e'tu'fɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Suffocation, stifling, asphyxiation. *étouffer*, *v.t.* To suffocate, to choke, to smother; (*fig.*) to stifle, to suppress, to hush up; to deaden, to drown (sound etc.). *Étouffer la voix*, to drown the voice; *les mauvaises herbes étouffent le blé*, weeds choke the corn. *s'étouffer*, *v.i.* To be choking, to be suffocated; to swelter. *Étouffer de rire*, to choke with laughter; *on étouffe ici*, it is suffocating here. *étouffoir*, *n.m.* Extinguisher (for charcoal); damper (of a piano); (*fig.*) stuffy room.

étoupe (e'tup), *n.f.* Tow, oakum. *Étoupe de coton*, cotton waste; *étoupe goudronnée*, tarred oakum; *faire de l'étoupe*, to pick oakum; *mettre le feu aux étoupes*, to add fuel to the flame, to fan. *étoupe-ment*, *n.m.* Stopping, stuffing, caulking. *étouper*, *v.t.* To stop (with tow or oakum); to caulk. *S'étouper les oreilles*, to stop one's ears with cotton-wool. *étouperie*, *n.f.* Tow-cloth for packing; oakum-store (on ship). *étoupeur*, *a. (fem. étoupeuse)* Trimmed, stuffed, etc. with oakum. *étoupière*, *n.m. (fem. étoupière)* Oakum-picker.

étoupille (e'tu'pij), *n.f.* Quick-match for firing gun or brework. *étoupiller*, *v.t.* To prime.

étoupillon (e'tu'pijɔ̃), *n.m.* Oakum stopper for touch-hole of gun.

étoupin (e'tu'pɛ), *n.m.* Wad, wadding (for gun).

étourderie (e'tu'rɔ'dri), *n.f.* Giddiness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness; thoughtless or giddy act, blunder. *Il fait toujours des étourderies*, he is always committing some thoughtless act or other. *étourdi*, *a. (fem. étourdie)* Giddy, thoughtless, heedless; *n.* Such a person, madcap, romp. *A l'étourdie*, giddily, heedlessly, rashly; *c'est une étourdie*, she is a giddy creature; *jeter à l'étourdie*, to blurt out. *étourdiment*, *adv.* Heedlessly, thoughtlessly. *étourdir*, *v.t.* To stun, to deafen, to daze, to make dizzy or giddy; to din (one's ears etc.); to astound, to stagger; to benumb, to assuage (pain); to parboil (water). *Étourdir de la viande*, to cook meat partly; *étourdir de l'eau*, to take the chill off the water; *étourdir la grosse faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite. *s'étourdir*, *v.r.* To divert one's thoughts; to try to forget something. *Il s'étourdait sur son chagrin*, he tries to forget his grief. *étourdissant*, *a. (fem. étourdissante)* Stunning, deafening, staggering, astounding. *étourdissement*, *n.m.* Dizziness, giddiness, vertigo; amazement; stupefaction, stupor; shock. *Il a des étourdissements*, he is subject to attacks of giddiness; *le premier étourdissement passé*, when the first shock was over.

étourneau (e'tu'no), *n.m.* Starling; (*fig.*) giddy fellow; flea-bitten horse.

étouteau (e'tu'to), *n.m. (pl. étouteaux)* Catch (on watch-wheel, bayonet, etc.).

étrange (e'tra:ʒ), *a.* Strange, odd, queer, extraordinary. *C'est une personne bien étrange*, she is a very queer sort of person; *chose étrange!* strange to say! *n.m.* Strange thing, strangeness. *étrangement*, *adv.* Strangely, queerly, extraordinarily.

étranger (l)(e'trɛ:ʒe), *a. (fem. étrangère)* Strange, foreign; unknown; irrelevant, outlandish. *Corps étranger*, extraneous body; *être étranger à*, to be unacquainted with; *ministre des affaires étrangères*, minister for foreign affairs; *un fait étranger à la cause*, a fact unconnected with or foreign to the case; *une langue étrangère*, a foreign language. *n.* Foreigner, stranger, alien, outsider; foreign parts. *A l'étranger*, abroad; *passer à l'étranger*, to go abroad. *étranger (2)*, *v.t.* To estrange, to drive away.

étrangeté (e'trɛ:ʒ'te), *n.f.* Strangeness, oddness; strange thing.

étranglant (etrã'glã), *a.* (*fem.* étranglante) Strangling; (*fig.*) overwhelming, amazing; decisive.

étranglé (etrã'glé), *a.* (*fem.* étranglée) Compressed, restricted, scanty, too narrow. *Discours étranglé*, speech too much compressed.

étranglement (etrã'glãm), *n.m.* Strangling; garotting; strangulation, constriction. **étrangler**, *v.t.* To strangle, to throttle, to choke, to stifle; to constrict, to compress, to confine; (*fig.*) to smother, to suppress, to slur over. *Cet habit est étranglé*, that coat is too scanty; *étrangler une affaire*, to slur over a business. *v.i.* To be choked, to be almost choked, to be short of breath. **s'étrangler**, *v.r.* To strangle oneself; to cease breathing for a moment; to be constricted. **étrangleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* étrangleuse) Strangler, garotter. **étrangleir**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Trail. **étranguillon**, *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Strangles. *Poire d'étranguillon*, chicken-pox.

étrape (etrã'p), or **étrapoire**, *n.f.* Small sickle (for stubble). **étraper**, *v.t.* To cut (a stubble).

étrave (etrã'v), *n.f.* Stem (boat); cut-wind (motor).

être (1) (etr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* étant, *p.p.* été; used especially as copula connecting subject and attribute, and as auxiliary in compound tenses of passive, reflexive, and some neuter verbs) To be, to exist; to belong; to stand; to take part (i); to be a member (de); to come, to go, to lie; to prove to be, to turn out to be. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *celui n'en est pas*, that does not belong to it; *cela n'est pas*, it is not so; *c'en est fait de lui*, it is all over with him; *ce sont eux qui*, it is they who; *c'est à vous à parler*, it is your turn to speak; *c'est à vous de parler*, it is for you to speak; *c'est que*, the fact is; *ce tableau est du Poussin*, this picture is by Poussin; *cet enfant est à moi*, that child belongs to me; *cette fois ça y est*, now for it! done this time, and no mistake! *comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing had happened; *en êtes-vous encore là?* do you still believe that? *en être là*, to have come to that; *en être pour sa peine*, to have lost all one's trouble; *en être pour son argent*, to lose one's money; *en être pour vingt francs*, to be in for it to the tune of twenty francs; *être à l'étroit*, to be cramped for room; *être à quelque chose*, to be doing something; *être bien avec quelqu'un*, to be on good terms with someone; *être de moitié*, to go halves; *être en bonne santé*, to be in good health; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être sage*, (of childr-n) to be good; *hé bien*, so it, well, be it so; *il en sera ce qu'il plaira à Dieu*, it will be as God pleases; *il en sera de nous comme des autres*, it will be with us as with the rest; *il est à presumer*, it is to be presumed; *il est de Paris*, he is a native of Paris; *il n'en est rien*, it is nothing of the sort; *il ne sait où il en est*, he does not know where he is; *il n'est pas en mot de l'éviter*, it does not depend upon me to avoid it; *je me suis promené*, I went for a walk; *je n'en suis plus*, I cry off; *je ne suis pas où j'en suis*, I do not know how I am situated, I do not know what I am about; *j'en serai de moitié*, I will go halves in it; *j'en suis pour mes frais*, I have lost my time and money; *je n'y suis pour personne*, I am at home to no one; *je n'y suis pour rien*, I have no hand in the matter; *je suis à vous dans un moment*, I shall be at your service or with you in a moment; *je suis des vôtres*, I shall join your party; *je suis tout à vous*, I am entirely at your service; *j'y suis*, I have it; *j'y suis pour un tiers*, I am in for a third share; *madame n'y est pas*, my mistress is not at home; *n'être plus*, to be no more, to be dead; *n'eût été que*, had it not been for; *nous sommes venus*, we came; *on ne peut pas être et avoir été*, you can't have your cake and eat it; *ou en êtes-vous?* where are you? how far have you got? *que sera-ce?* what will become of? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it? *quoi qu'il en soit*, at all events, be that as it may; *si ce n'est que*, except that; *voulez-vous en sommes*, such is our present situation; *vous y êtes*, you have hit it; *y être*, to be at home, to have hit it.

être (2) (etr), *n.m.* Being, existence; creature; frame. *Il suit toutes les étapes de cette maison*, he knows all the ways of that house; *l'être fini*, man; *l'être suprême*,

God; *non être*, nonentity; *un frisson parcourut tout son être*, a shiver went through his whole frame.

étrécir (etrẽ'sir), *v.t.* To narrow; to take in (clothes etc.). **s'étrécir**, *v.r.* To become more narrow, to contract. **étrécissement**, *n.m.* Tightening, narrowing, contraction. **étrécissage**, *n.f.* Narrowness, tightness.

étréindre (etrẽ'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* étréignant, *p.p.* étréint; conjugated like *CRAINDRE*) To bind, to tie up; to press, to clasp; to compress, to tighten. **étréinte**, *n.f.* Clasp, pressing; hug, embrace; grasp; tie, fastening, knot. *De douces étréintes*, sweet embraces.

étrépage (etrã'pã), *n.m.* Driving the ploughshare well in. **étréper**, *v.t.* To drive the ploughshare well into the soil.

étrenne (etrẽ'n), *n.f.* New Year's gift (usually in pl.); gift, present. *En avoir ou n'en avoir pas l'étrénne*, to be or not to be the first to have it. **étrenner**, *v.t.* To give a New Year's gift; to hand; to try or put on for the first time; to buy the first lot from (v.t.). To be the first to buy (of shopkeepers etc.).

étrésillon (etrẽzi'jõ), *n.m.* (Mining etc.) Prop, stay, support. **étrésillonner**, *v.t.* To prop, to stay.

étricage (etrĩ'ka:z), *n.m.* Cutting down (two pieces of wood to make them fit).

étricher (etrĩ'je), *v.t.* To rub and clean (catgut).

étrier (etrĩ'e), *n.m.* Stirrup; (*Surg.*) stirrup-bandage; (*Arch.*) strap. *Courir à franc étrier*, to ride full speed; *faire perdre les ériers à quelqu'un*, to put someone out of countenance; *il a toujours le pied à l'étrier*, he is always ready to ride or for an emergency; *il est ferme sur ses ériers*, he has a firm seat in the saddle; *tenir l'étrier à*, to help into the saddle; *rider les ériers*, to let the feet be out of the stirrups, to fall from one's horse, (*fig.*) to be disconcerted; *rien ou coup de l'étrier*, stirrup-cup. **étrière**, *n.f.* Stirrup-bar.

étrille (etrĩ'l), *n.f.* Curry-comb. **étriller**, *v.t.* To curry, to comb (a horse); (*fig.*) to fleece; to give a thrashing to, to drub.

étriper (etrĩ'pẽ), *v.t.* To gut (an animal). *Aller à étriper cheval*, to ride a horse at breakneck speed.

étriqué (etrĩ'ke), *a.* (*fem.* étriquée) Scanty, narrow, curtailed. *Habits étriqués*, scanty clothes.

étriquer (etrĩ'ke), *v.t.* To shorten, to curtail, to make too small.

étrivière (etrĩ'vjẽr), *n.f.* Stirrup-leather. *Allonger l'étrivière*, to raise fresh difficulties, to cause further delay; *donner les étrivières à quelqu'un*, to give someone a thrashing.

étroit (etrwã), *a.* (*fem.* étroite) Narrow, tight, strait; limited, confined, shallow; (*fig.*) scanty, small; strict, rigorous. *À l'étroit*, narrowly; *au cerveau étroit*, shallow-brained; *esprit étroit*, narrow mind; *être à l'étroit*, to be pinched, to be poor, to be badly off for room; *être dans une étroite amitié avec quelqu'un*, to be on the most intimate terms with someone; *habits étroits*, tight coat; *vivre à l'étroit*, to live sparingly. *n.m.* That which is narrow. **étroitement**, *adv.* Narrowly, tightly; intimately, closely; sparingly. **Étroit uni**, closely united. **étroitesse**, *n.f.* Narrowness, straitness; tightness, closeness. *Étroitesse d'esprit*, narrow-mindedness.

étronçonner (etrõ'sõ'ne), *v.t.* To lop the head off (a tree).

étroupe (estropẽ), *n.f.*

étrusque (etrĩ'sk), *a.* Etruscan. *n.m.* Etruscan language. *n.* (Étrusque) An Etruscan.

étude (etĩ'd), *n.f.* Study; acquirements, attainments; room for study, school-room; time of study; office, chambers, practice (of attorneys); essay, article, short literary work or survey. *À l'étude*, (of plans) being considered, under consideration; (of plays) in rehearsal; *avoir de l'étude*, to be a man of attainments; *cabinet d'étude*, study; *être sans étude*, to have no education; *il a fait de bonnes études*, he has had a good education; *il a fait ses études*, he has

finished his education; *je me fais une étude de*, I study to; *maître d'étude*, usher.

étudiant (ety'dja) *n.m.* (*fem.* *étudiante*) Student; undergraduate. *Étudiant en droit*, law student.

étudier (ety'dje), *v.t.* To study, to learn, to read; to practise (music); to watch, to examine, to observe. *Étudier la nature*, to study nature; *étudier son rôle*, to study one's part. *v.i.* To study, to learn; to practise (music). **s'étudier**, *v.r.* To study one's temper etc.; to make it one's study, to school oneself.

étudiot (ety'djol), *n.f.* Small chest of drawers for papers etc. placed on a table etc.

étui (e'tui), *n.m.* Case, box, needle-case, sheath; wing-sheath. *Étui à ciseaux*, scissor case; *étui de chapeau*, hat-box.

étuve (e'ty:v), *n.f.* Sweating-room, hot-room (in a bath); stove, drying stove, disinfecting-oven. **étuvée**, *n.f.* Stew. **étuvement**, *n.m.* (*Med.*) Bathing or fomenting (of a wound etc.). **étuver**, *v.t.* To stew; to dry or heat in a stove; (*Med.*) to bathe, to foment. ***étuviste**, *n.m.* Bath-keeper.

étymologie (etimolo'gi), *n.f.* Etymology. **étymologique**, *a.* Etymological. **étymologiquement**, *adv.* Etymologically. *n.* Etymologist.

eubages (e'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Gaulish Druids.

euboiqe (e'bo'ik), *a.* Euboean.

eucalyptus (ekulip'ty:-), *n.m.* Eucalyptus.

eucharistie (ekarist'i), *n.f.* Eucharist. **eucharistique**, *a.* Eucharistic.

eucologe or **euchologe** (eko'lo:ʒ), *n.m.* Eucology.

***eucrasie** (ekra'zi), *n.f.* Well-balanced temperament.

eudémonisme (e'lemonism), *n.m.* Eudemonism.

eudémiste, *n.* Eudemonist; *a.* Eudemonistic.

eudiomètre (e'djomètre), *n.m.* Eudiometer.

eudiométrie, *n.f.* Eudiometry. **eudiométrique**, *a.*

euraise (e'fraiz), *n.f.* Euphrasy, eyewright.

euh (o), *int.* Ah! oh! hurn!

eulogie (e'lo:ʒi), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Consecrated bread; (*pl.*) broken remnants of the host.

éuménide (e'mé'ni), *n.f.* (*Gr. Myth.*) Fury.

eunuque (e'nyk), *n.m.* Eunuch.

eupatoire (e'patwa:r), *n.f.* Genus of herbaceous or shrubby compositous plants comprising many American plants, also the hemip-agrimony &c.

eupépsie (e'pse'pi), *n.f.* Eupespsia. **eupéptique**, *a.* Eupéptic.

euphémique (e'fe'mik), *a.* Euphemistic. **euphémiquement**, *adv.* euphémisme, *n.m.* Euphemism.

euphonie (e'fo'ni), *n.f.* Euphony. **euphonique**, *a.* Euphonical. **euphonomiquement**, *adv.* Euphonica-ly.

euphorbe (e'fo'ri), *n.m.* Euphorbia, spurge; (*Pharm.*) euphorbium. **euphorbiacée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Euphorbiaceous plant.

euphrase or **euphrasie** [EUPHRAISE].

européaniser (e'opeanize), *v.t.* To Europeanize.

européen (e'rope'e), *a. (fem. européenne)* European. *n.m.* (*Européen, fem. Européenne*) A European.

européennement, *adv.* In the European manner.

eu'ythmie (e'rit'mi), *n.f.* Beauty or harmony of proportion.

eustache (e'staʃ), *n.m.* Rough clasp-knife, whittle.

euthanasie (etana'zi), *n.f.* Euthanasia.

eux (e), *prom. pers. m.pl.* They; them. *Entre eux*, between them; *eux-mêmes*, themselves.

évacuant (eva'kya) or **évacuatif**, *a. (fem. évacuante or évacuative)* Evacuant; *n.m.* Evacuant.

évacuation (evakya'sjō), *n.f.* Evacuation; ejection. *L'évacuation d'une place*, the evacuation of a fortress or town. **évacuer**, *v.t.* To evacuate; to throw off, to eject, to clear. *Évacuer la bile*, to get rid of bile; *fautes évacuer la salle*, clear the room.

s'évacuer, *v.r.* To be evacuated.

s'évader (eva'de), *v.r.* To make one's escape, to escape; to get away or out of (de).

***évation** (evaga'sjō), *n.f.* Mental wandering, distraction.

évaluable (eva'la'bi), *a.* Ratable, appraisable.

évaluateur, *n.m. (fem. évalutrice)* Appraiser.

évaluation (evalua'sjō), *n.f.* Valuation, estimate.

évaluer, *v.t.* To value, to estimate, to appraise.

évanescent (evane'sa), *a. (fem. évanescence)* Evanescent.

évangélique (evāʒe'lik), *a.* Evangelical. **évan-géliquement**, *adv.* **évangéliser**, *v.t.* To evangelize, to preach the Gospel to. **évangéliste**, *n.m.*

évangile (evāʒ'il), *n.m.* Gospel. *Côté de l'évangile*, left-hand side of the altar; *il croit cela comme l'évan-gile*, he takes that for Gospel; *prêcher l'évangile*, to preach the Gospel; *prendre tout pour paroles d'évangile*, to take all for Gospel.

s'évanouir (evānwir), *v.r.* To faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness; (*fig.*) to vanish, to disappear. *Cette nouvelle l'a fait s'évanouir*, that news made her swoon. **évanouissement**, *n.m.* Swoon, fainting fit, syncope; disappearance. *Revenir d'un évanouissement*, to recover from a swoon.

évaporable (evapo'ra'bi), *a.* Evaporable. **éva-poratif**, *a. (fem. évaporative)* Causing evaporation. **évaporation**, *n.f.* Evaporation; giddiness, thought-lessness. **évaporatoire**, *a.* Evaporating. **éva-poré**, *a. (fem. évaporée)* Giddy, thoughtless. *Un pruné homme évaporé*, a giddy-brained youth; *n.* Such a per-son.

évaporer (evapo're), *v.t.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to exhale, to give vent to, to pour out in words etc. *Évaporer son chagrin*, to give vent to one's grief. **s'évaporer**, *v.r.* To evaporate; (*fig.*) to be exhaled; to get giddy, flighty, or healthless. *Il commence à s'évaporer*, his conduct is becoming irregular. **éva-poromètre**, *n.m.* Evaporimeter.

évasé (eva'ze), *a. (f.m. évasée)* Wide, bell-shaped, bell-mouthed. *Nz évasé*, nose with wide nostrils. **évasement**, *n.m.* Width, widening (at the mouth of a river etc.); (*Arch.*) splay.

évaser (evāze), *v.t.* To widen (an opening); (*Arch.*) to splay. **Évaser un arbre** to make a tree spread out towards the top. **s'évaser**, *v.r.* To be widened; to extend, to spread.

évasif (eva'zif), *a. (fem. évasive)* Evasive. **éva-sion**, *n.f.* Escape, flight, evasion. **évasivement**, *adv.*

évasure (eva'zyr), *n.f.* Widening (of an opening), splay.

é'êché (evs'ʃe), *n.m.* Bishopric, episcopate, see; bishop's palace.

érection (evsk'sjō), *n.f.* (*Astron.*) Erection.

éveil (e'vsi), *n.m.* Awakening; warring, hint, alarm. *Donner l'éveil à*, to warn; *en éveil*, on one's guard, on the watch. **éveillé**, *a. (f.m. éveillée)* Wide awake, brisk, lively, sprightly; sharp, smart, intelligent. *Elle est fort éveillée*, she is very sprightly.

éveiller, *v.t.* To awaken, to rouse; to excite, to enliven. *Éveiller les soupçons*, to arouse suspicion. **s'éveiller**, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to get animated. *Elle s'est éveillée en sursaut*, she awoke with a start. **éveilleur**, *n.m. (fem. éveilleuse)* Awakener, rouser.

événement (evsini'mā), *n.m.* Event, occurrence; issue, result, end; dénouement. *A tout événement*, at all events, on any emergency; *en cas d'événement*, upon an emergency.

évent (e'vū), *n.m.* Open air; vent-hole; air-hole; blow-hole (of cet. ceans); (*Artill.*) windage; (*fig.*) flatness, vapidity, deadness. *Avoir la tête à l'évent*, to be thoughtless or hare-brained; *entrer l'évent*, to smell vapid. **éventable**, *a.* Liable to go flat (of wine etc.).

éventail (evū'taʃ), *n.m.* Fan; fan-light; punkah. *Coup d'éventail*, blow with a fan; *en éventail*, fan-shaped; *fenêtre en éventail*, fan-light; **éventailiste**, *n.* Fan-maker; fan-seller.

éventaire (evū'tar), *n.m.* Flat basket.

éventé (evū'te), *a. (fem. éventée)* Fanned, aired; flat, dead; (*fig.*) giddy, thoughtless. *Un homme éventé*, a giddy, scatter-brained man; *vin éventé*, dead, flat wine.

éventer (evā'te), *v.t.* To fan; to winnow (corn); to air; to deaden; to injure by exposure to the air; to let (wine etc.) get flat; to discover, to get wind of, to let out (a secret), to divulge. **s'éventer**, *v.r.* To fan oneself; to evaporate, to become flat; to be divulged, to get wind. **éventoir**, *n.m.* Fire-fan.
éventrer (evā'tre), *v.t.* To dismember, to eviscerate, to gut (fish etc.); to rip up, to break open; to open (a pie). **s'éventrer**, *v.r.* To rip one's bowels open.

éventualité (evā'tual'ite), *n.f.* Uncertainty, contingency, eventuality. **éventuel**, *a. (fem. éventuelle)* Contingent, uncertain, eventual; *n.m.* An eventuality, a contingency; perquisite, contingent, emolument, capitation-fee. **éventuellement**, *adv.*

éventure (evā'ty'r), *n.f.* Crack, flaw (in a gun-barrel etc.).

évêque (e'v'e:k), *n.m.* Bishop. *Devenir d'évêque* *meunier*, to descend from peer to peasant; *un chien regarde bien un évêque*, a cat may look at a king.

éversif (ev'er'sif), *a. (fem. éversive)* Subversive. **éversion**, *n.f.* Overthrow.

s'évertuer (ev'er'tue), *v.r.* To strive, to exert or bestir oneself. *Je m'évertue à le faire*, I do all I can to accomplish it.

éviction (evik'sjō), *n.f.* Eviction, ejection.

évidage (evī'daʒ) or **évidement**, *n.m.* Scooping out, hollowing; groove, hollow.

évidement (evī'dā), *adv.* Evidently, obviously, clearly.

évidence (evī'dāis), *n.f.* Evidence, obviousness, plainness, clearness. *Être en évidence*, to be conspicuous, to be in the limelight; *mettre en évidence*, to make conspicuous; *se rendre à l'évidence*, to be convinced, to recognize the truth of. **évident**, *a. (fem. évidente)* Evident, plain, clear, obvious.

évider (evī'de), *v.t.* To hollow, to groove, to scoop out; to round, to pink; to unstar. **évideur**, *n.m.* Workmen who make eyes in needles. **évidoir**, *n.m.* Auger, gouge. **évidure** [ÉVIDAGE].

évier (e'vje), *n.m.* Sink.

évincer (evē'se), *v.t.* To evict, to eject, to oust. *Il a été évincé*, he was turned out.

évirer (evī're), *v.t.* To castrate.

éviscération (evī'ser'sjō), *n.f.* Evisceration. **éviscérer**, *v.t.* To eviscerate.

évitabel (evī'tabi), *a.* Avoidable.

évitée (evī'taʒ), *n.m., or évitée*, *n.f. (Naut.)* Swinging, swinging-room, berth. *Avoir son évitée*, to have a wide berth; *le vaisseau fait son évitée*, the ship is swinging round or to.

évitement (evī'tmā), *n.m. (Rail.)* Siding, shunting. *Gare ou voie d'évitement*, siding.

éviter (evī'te), *v.t.* To shun, to avoid, to evade; to abstain from, to eschew. *Éviter les mauvaises compagnies*, to shun bad company; *éviter les périls*, to avoid dangers. *v.t. (Naut.)* To swing. *Éviter à la marée*, to stem the tide; *éviter au vent*, to stem the wind. **s'éviter**, *v.r.* To avoid or shun each other; to spare oneself (trouble etc.); to be avoided (of things).

évoquer (evō'kabi), *a.* That may be evoked; (*Law*) removable.

évocation (evō'kasi), *n.f.* Evocation, raising up; recall, recollection; (*Law*) removal. **évocatoire**, *a. (Law)* For removal (from one court to another).

évoluer (evō'lue), *v.t.* To perform evolutions; to evolve. **évolution**, *n.f.* Evolution. **évolutionnaire**, *a.* Evolutionary. **évolutionner** [ÉVOLUER], *v.* Evolutionism, *n.m.* évolutionnisme, *n.* Evolutionist.

évoquer (evō'ke), *v.t.* To evoke, to conjure up; to call up (from memory etc.); (*Law*) to remove. *Évoquer à un tribunal supérieur*, to remove to a superior court.

évolusif (evy'l'sif), *a. (fem. évulsive)* Pulling or tearing out. **évolusion**, *n.f.* Evulsion.

ex-, *pref.* Ex-

exacerbation (eqzas'erba'sjō), *n.f.* Exacerbation. **exact** (eq'zakt), *a. (fem. exacte)* Exact, accurate, correct; precise, regular, punctual. *Exact à faire tout*

ce qu'on vous dit, punctual in doing all you are told; *exacte analyse*, close analysis. **exactement**, *adv.* Exactly, accurately; precisely, punctually.

exacteur (eqzak'tœ'r), *n.m.* Extactor, extorter.

exaction (eqzak'sjō), *n.f.* Exaction, impost, extortion.

exactitude (eqzakti'tyd), *n.f.* Exactness, correctness, accuracy, punctuality, precision. *Agir avec exactitude*, to be punctual.

exaèdre [HEXAÈDRE].

exagérant (eqzagerā), *a. (fem. exagérante)*

Exaggerative. **exagérateur** or **exagéreur**, *n.m.* **exagératrice** or **exagéreuse** Exaggerator; *a.* Given to exaggeration. **exagératif**, *a. (fem. exagérative)* Exaggerative. **exagération**, *n.f.* Exaggeration, amplification, overrating. **exagérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exaggerate, to magnify. **exagèreux** [EXAGÉRATEUR].

exagone [HEXAGONE].

exalbuminé (eqzalbymī'ne), *a.* Exalbuminous.

exaltation (eqzalto'sjō), *n.f.* Exaltation. **exalté**, *a. (fem. exaltée)* Exalted, over-excited, heated, feverish; *n.* Enthusiast, fanatic. **exalter**, *v.t.* To exalt, to extol, to magnify; to excite, to inflame, to over-excite. **s'exalter**, *v.r.* To become excited, to be exalted, inflamed, or elated.

examen (eqzāmē), *n.m.* Examination, survey, inspection, scrutiny; investigation, research. *Après mûr examen*, after mature examination; *examen de conscience*, self-examination; *faire examen d'un livre*, to examine a book; *jury d'examen*, board of examiners; *libre examen*, free-thought. **examineur**, *n.m. (fem. examinatrice)* Examiner. ***examination** [EXAMEN]. **examiner**, *v.t.* To examine, to inspect, to survey; to weigh, to discuss, to investigate, to explore. *Examiner à fond*, to sift thoroughly; *examiner rapidement*, to glance over. **s'examiner**, *v.r.* To examine or search oneself; to examine one's own conscience; to examine or to observe each other attentively.

exanthémateux (eqzātema'tō), *a. (fem. exanthématique)* or **exanthématique**, *a.* Suffering or characterized by eruption. **exanthème**, *n.m.* Eruption on the skin. **exanthèse** [EFFLORESCENCE].

exarchat (eqzar'ka), *n.m.* Exarchate, exarque, *n.m.* Exarch.

exaspérant (eqzaspe'rā), *a. (fem. exaspérante)* Exasperating, aggravating. **exaspération**, *n.f.* Exasperation, aggravation. **exaspérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exasperate, to incense, to inflame; to aggravate (pain etc.). **s'exaspérer**, *v.r.* To become exasperated, enraged, or incensed.

exaucement (eqzos'mā), *n.m.* Granting, hearing (of prayers). **exaucer**, *v.t.* To hearken to, to grant.

excavateur (eskava'tœ'r), *n.m.* Excavator, steam-shovel.

excavation (eskava'sjō), *n.f.* Excavation. **excaver**, *v.t.* To excavate, to hollow out.

excédant (ekse'dā), *a. (fem. excédante)* Exceeding, excessive; unfortunate, unbearable. **excédent**, *n.m.* Overplus, surplus, excess.

excéder (ekse'de), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To exceed, to surpass, to rise above (in level, price, etc.); to surfeit; (*fig.*) to wear out, to tire out. *Excéder quelqu'un de coups*, to beat and bruise someone unmercifully; *il a excédé son pouvoir*, he has exceeded his power. **s'excéder**, *v.r.* To be worn out; to weary, to overwork oneself. *S'excéder de débauches*, to wear oneself out with debauchery.

excellamment (ekssla'mā), *adv.* Excellently, surpassingly.

excellence (eksselāis), *n.f.* Excellence, Excellency. *Par excellence*, pre-eminently, above all, excellent, *a. (fem. excellente)* Excellent; delightful, excellentissime, *a.* Most excellent. **exceller**, *v.i.* To excel, to be eminent, to transcend, to surpass.

excentricité (eksātrisite'), *n.f.* Eccentricity. **excentrique**, *a.* Eccentric, odd; out of centre, far away *n.m.* Eccentric-wheel. **excentriquement**, *adv.* Eccentrically.

excepté

excepté (ekssep'te), *prep.* Except, excepting, but. *Excepté que*, except that.

s'excepter (ekssep'te), *v.t.* To except, to exclude. **s'excepter**, *v.r.* To be excepted or excluded.

exception (ekssep'sjō), *n.f.* Exception; (*Law*) demarrer, bar. *A cette exception*, with this exception; *à l'exception de*, with the exception of; *a une exception près*, with one exception; *d'exception*, exceptional. **exceptionnel**, *a. (fem. exceptionnelle)* Exceptional. **exceptionnellement**, *adv.* Exceptionally.

excès (ek'se), *n.m.* Excess; (*pl.*) riot, outrages, violence. *À l'excès*, avec excès, ou jusqu'à l'excès, to excess, excessively, immoderately; *aller à excès*, to run riot; *faire des excès*, to be guilty of excesses; *se porter à des excès contre*, to commit violence upon. **excessif**, *a. (fem. excessive)* Excessive, exorbitant, intemperate. **excessivement**, *adv.* Excessively, to excess.

exciper (eksi'pe), *v.t.* To take exception, to plead or allege an exception.

excipient (eksi'piā), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Substance forming a vehicle for certain medicaments.

excise (ek'siz), *n.f.* Excise; excise-office.

exciser (eksi'ze), *v.t.* To cut out, to excise. **excision**, *n.f.* Excision, cutting out or off.

excitabilité (eksitabilite), *n.f.* Excitability. **excitable**, *a.* Excitable. **excitant**, *a. (fem. excitante)* Exciting; *n.m. (Med.)* Excitant. **excitateur**, *n.m. (fem. excitatrice)* Exciter. **excitafif**, *a. (fem. excitative)* Excitative.

excitation (eksita'sjō), *n.f.* Exciting, excitation, excitement. **excitement**, *n.m. (Med.)* Excitement, excitation. **exciter**, *v.t.* To excite, to stir up, to rouse; to stimulate, to animate, to quicken; to instigate, to prompt, to spur, to inflame, to irritate. *Exciter un chien contre quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone. **s'exciter**, *v.r.* To excite oneself, to work oneself up; to animate or encourage each other; to be excited. **exciteur**, *a. (fem. exciteuse)* Excitive; *n.* Excitor. **excito-moteur**, *a. (fem. excito-motrice)* Excito-motory.

exclamatif (eksklamati'f), *a. (fem. exclamative)* Exclamative; (*Gram.*) of exclamation.

exclamation (eksklamasi'jō), *n.f.* Exclamation. **Point d'exclamation**, note of exclamation. **exclamativement**, *adv.* Exclamatively. **s'exclamer**, *v.t.* To exclaim, to cry out, to protest.

exclu (eks'kli), *n.m. (fem. exclue)* Person excluded (from the army etc.).

exclure (eks'klyr), *v.t. (p.p. exclu)*, conjugated like CONCLURE To exclude, to debar, to shut out; to bar, to be incompatible with. **s'exclure**, *v.r.* To exclude each other; to be mutually incompatible. **exclusif**, *a. (fem. exclusive)* Exclusive. **exclusion**, *n.f.* Exclusion. **exclusivement**, *adv.* Exclusively. **exclusivisme**, *n.m.* Exclusivism.

excogitation (eksaskogita'sjō), *n.f.* Excogitation.

excommunication (eksaskomynika'sjō), *n.f.* Excommunication. **excommunié**, *a. (fem. excommuniée)* Excommunicated; *n.* Excommunicated person. *Avoir un visage d'excommunié*, to look pale and wretched. **excommunier**, *v.t.* To excommunicate.

excoriation (eksaskorja'sjō), *n.f.* Excoriation, barking, excoriate, *v.t.* To excoriate.

excrément (ekskre'mā), *n.m.* Excrement. *Excrément de la terre*, scum of the earth. **excrémenteux**, **excrémentiel**, or **excrémentiel**, *a. (fem. excrémenteuse, excrémentielle, or excrémentielle)* Excrementitious, excremental, excremential. **excréter**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To excrete, to evacuate. **excréteur** (*fem. excrétrice*), **excrétoire**, *a.* Excretory, excretive. **excrétion**, *n.f.* Excretion. **excroissance** (ekskrwa'siā), *n.f.* Excrescence (tumour etc.).

excursion (ekskyr'sjō), *n.f.* Excursion, ramble, trip; inroad, raid; (*fig.*) digression. *En excursion*, on an excursion; *faire une excursion*, to take a trip. **excursionniste**, *a. and n.* Excursionist, tourist. **excursus**, *n.m.* Excursus.

excusabilité (eksksyza'bilité), *n.f.* Excusability.

exemple

excusable, *a.* Excusable, pardonable, venial; (*Law*) by misadventure (homicide). ***excusation**, *n.f. (Law)* Excuse, plea.

excuse (eks'kyz), *n.f.* Excuse, apology; (*Law*) plea. *Faire des excuses*, to apologize; *faîtes excuse!* excuse me! I beg your pardon! *je vous fais excuse*, I beg your pardon. **excuser**, *v.t.* To excuse, to exculpate; to pardon, to bear with; to serve as excuse for; to apologize for. *Il l'a excusé auprès du roi*, he has apologized for him to the king; *on doit excuser les fautes de la jeunesse*, one must bear with the errors of youth. **s'excuser**, *v.r.* To excuse or exculpate oneself; to apologize, to make an apology; to ask to be excused; to decline. *Le capitaine s'est excusé sur son lieutenant*, the captain cast the blame upon his lieutenant; *qui s'excuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accuser; *s'excuser de faire une chose*, to decline to do a thing.

exeat (egze'at), *n.m.* Exeat, pass; (*R.-C. Ch.*) leave (to go out of one diocese into another). *Donner à quelqu'un son exeat*, to send off, discard, or dismiss someone; *donner un exeat à*, to give someone leave to go out.

exécrable (egze'krabl), *a.* Execrable; abominable, detestable, deplorable. **exécrablement**, *adv.* Execrably, deplorably.

exécration (egzekra'sjō), *n.f.* Execration. *Il est en exécration à tout le monde*, he is held in abhorrence by everybody. **exécutoire**, *a.* Excretory. **exécrer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To execrate, to hold in detestation.

exécutable (egzeky'tabl), *a.* Feasible, practicable. **exécutant**, *n.m. (fem. exécutante)* Performer, player (*esp. of music*).

exécuter (egzeky'te), *v.t.* To execute, to perform, to accomplish; to carry out, to achieve, to fulfil; (*Law*) to distrain; to put to death. *Exécuter un arrêté*, to carry out a sentence; *j'exécuterai ce que j'ai promis*, I shall perform what I promised. **s'exécuter**, *v.r.* To be performed, to be done, to take place; to sell off (one's property for the benefit of creditors); to yield, to comply, to submit. *Allons, exécutez-vous*, come, do the needful. **exécuteur**, *n.m. (fem. exécutrice)* Executor, executrix; executioner, hangman. *Exécuteur des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *exécuteur testamentaire*, executor, executrix; *livrer à l'exécuteur*, to deliver over to the executioner. **exécutif**, *a. (fem. exécutive)* Executive; *n.m.* The executive.

exécution (egzeky'sjō), *n.f.* Execution, accomplishment, performance, fulfilment. *En exécution de*, in pursuance of; *exécution d'un débiteur*, distraint; *homme d'exécution*, resolute, enterprising, practical man; *l'exécution d'un morceau de musique*, the performance of a piece of music; *mettre à exécution*, to carry out; *mettre des ordres à exécution*, to execute orders; *ordre d'exécution*, death-warrant, warrant for execution. **exécutoire**, *a.* Executory; pertaining to a writ of execution; *n.m.* Writ of execution.

exèdre (eg'zèdr), *n.m.* Exedra.

exégèse (egze'zèz), *n.f.* Exegesis, exégète, *n.m.* Exegetist. **exégétique**, *a.* Exegetical.

exemplaire (egzā'plèr), *a.* Exemplary. *n.m.* Model, pattern, archetype; copy (of printed books, engravings, etc.), specimen. *J'ai trois exemplaires de ce livre-là*, I have three copies of that book. **exemplairement**, *adv.* Exemplarily, in an exemplary manner.

exemple (egzā'pl), *n.m.* Example, pattern, model, exemplar, precedent, parallel, instance, copy. *À l'exemple de*, in imitation of; *faire un exemple de*, to make an example of; *il n'y en a point d'exemple*, there is no precedent for it, there is no example of such a thing; *ne vous réglez pas sur son exemple*, do not follow in his footsteps; *par exemple*, for instance, upon my word! only fancy! *par exemple*, voilà qui est fort! well now, I like that! *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches; *prendre exemple sur quelqu'un*, to be guided by someone; *proposer un exemple*, to offer an example; *sans exemple*, extraordinary, unparalleled.

exempt

exempt (1) (eq'zō), *a.* (*fem.* **exempte**) Exempt, exempted, free (from).

exempt (2) (eq'zō), *n.m.* Adjutant. *Exempt de police*, police officer.

exempter (eqz'a'te), *v.t.* To exempt, to free; to dispense, to exonerate. **s'exempter**, *v.r.* To exempt oneself, to dispense with (*dé*). **exemption**, *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; dispensation. *Lettre d'exemption des droits de douane*, bill exempting from duty.

exequatur (eqekwa'tyr), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Exequatur.

exercer (eqzer'se), *v.t.* To exercise, to train up; to drill; to exert; to perform, to practise; to fulfil (an office etc.); to follow, to carry on (a trade or profession); (*fig.*) to try, to prove (one's patience etc.). *Exercer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *exercer la médecine*, to practise medicine; *exercer la patience de quelqu'un*, to try someone's patience; *j'exerce toute ma force*, I exerted all my strength. **s'exercer**, *v.r.* To exercise, to practise; to exercise or train oneself; to exert oneself.

exercice (eqzer'sis), *n.m.* Exercise, practice, use; work, labour; (*fig.*) trouble, pains, fatigue; (*Customs*) inspection; (*Administration*) period (of receipts and expenditure), financial year; (*Mil.*) drill, drilling. *En exercice*, in action, at work; *entrer en exercice*, to commence one's duties; *être à l'exercice*, to be at drill; *être en exercice*, to be on duty; *exercice à feu*, rifle practice; *exercice de piété*, practice of piety; *faire faire l'exercice à des soldats*, to drill or train soldiers; *faire l'exercice*, to exercise, to drill; *l'exercice est clos*, the account for the year is closed; *prendre de l'exercice*, to take exercise; *réglement d'un exercice*, balancing of a budget; *s'en tenir en exercice*, to keep ones lf in practice; *sortir d'exercice*, to finish one's term of service; *subir l'exercice*, to be drilled.

exercitant (eqzer'sitā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **exercitante**) Person taking spiritual exercise in a retreat.

***exercice** (eqzer'sitā sjā), *n.f.* Exercitation, amputation, cutting off.

exergue (eqzer'g), *n.m.* Exergue.

exfoliatif (eksfol'iatif), *a.* (*fem.* **exfoliative**) Tending or causing to exfoliate.

exfoliation (eksfol'iasjā), *n.f.* Exfoliation. **ex-foller**, *v.r.*, and **s'exfolier**, *v.r.* To exfoliate.

exhalaison (eqzals'z), *n.f.* Exhalation, vapour, effluvia. **exhalant**, *a.* (*fem.* **exhalante**) Exhalant, exhaling; *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Exhaling vessel. **exhalation**, *n.f.* Exhalation, exhaling. **exhalatoire**, *a.* Evaporating; *n.m.* Evaporating-vessel.

exhaler (eqzale'), *v.t.* To send forth, to exhale; to give forth, to give vent to, to emit. *Ces fleurs exhalent une douce odeur*, these flowers emit a sweet smell; *exhaler sa colère*, to give vent to one's anger. **s'exhaler**, *v.r.* To be emitted, to be exhaled; to give vent to. *S'exhaler en plaintes ou en menaces*, to give vent to complaints, or to threats.

exhaussement (eqzoz'mā), *n.m.* Raising up, elevation, erection; height, mound. **exhausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to make higher.

exhaustif (eqzoz'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **exhaustive**) Exhaustive. **exhaustion**, *n.f.* Exhaustion.

exhérédation (eqzered'asjā), *n.f.* Disinheriting, disinheretance. **exhéder**, *v.t.* To disinherit.

exhiber (eqzi'be), *v.t.* To exhibit in a law-court; to produce, to show. *Exhiber ses papiers on son passeport*, to produce one's papers or one's passport. **exhibition**, *n.f.* Exhibition, producing, exhibiting. **exhibitoire**, *a.* Exhibitory.

exhilarant (eqzila'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **exhilarante**) Exhilarating.

exhortatif (eqzortat'if), *a.* (*fem.* **exhortative**) Exhortative.

exhortation (eqzortasjā), *n.f.* Exhortation. **exhorter**, *v.t.* To exhort, to encourage.

exhumation (eqzuma'sjā), *n.f.* Exhumation, disinterment. **exhumer**, *v.t.* To exhume, to disinter; (*fig.*) to bring to light, to rake up.

expectation

exigeant (eqzi'zā), *a.* (*fem.* **exigante**) Unreasonable, over-particular, exacting, hard to please. **exigence**, *n.f.* Unreasonableness, unreasonable claim or demand; exigency, exigence. *Selon l'exigence du cas*, as occasion may require.

exiger (eqzi'ze), *v.t.* To exact, to require, to demand; to call for, to necessitate. *Exiger des égards*, to enforce respect; *s'il le besoin l'exige*, if need be. **exigibilité**, *n.f.* Exigibility. **exigible**, *a.* Demandable. **exigu** (eqzi'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **exigüe**) Very small, petty, scanty, slender, slight. **exiguité**, *n.f.* Scantiness, slenderness, slightness, exiguity.

exil (eqzil), *n.m.* Exile, banishment. *Envoyer en exil*, to banish. **exilé**, *a.* (*fem.* **exilée**) Exiled; *n.m.* Exile. **exiler**, *v.t.* To exile, to banish. **s'exiler**, *v.r.* To exile oneself; to seclude oneself. *Il s'est exilé du monde*, he has withdrawn from the world.

exinanition (eqzinan'isjā), *n.f.* Exhaustion.

existant (eqzistā), *a.* (*fem.* **existante**) Existing, in being, existent; extant; in force. **existence**, *n.f.* Existence, being, life; subsistence, living; (*pl.*) (*Comm.*) stock on hand. *Existence en magasin*, quantity of commodities in stock; *une existence commode*, a comfortable life.

exister (eqziste'), *v.t.* To exist, to be in existence, to live; to be extant. *Cette dette n'existe plus*, this debt is extinct; *les ouvrages qui existent*, the works which are extant.

exocet (eqzō'se), *n.m.* Flying-fish.

exode (eqzōd), *n.m.* Exodus; exoda.

exoderme [ektodermē], *n.f.* Exogamy.

exogame (eqzō'gam), *a.* Exogamous. **exogamie**, *n.f.* Exogamy.

exogène (eqzō'gen), *a.* (*Bot.*) Exogenous.

exonération (eqzoner'asjā), *n.f.* Exoneration. **exonérer**, *v.t.* (*computed like accellerer*) To exonerate, to discharge, to free from blame, obligation, etc.

exophtalmie (eqzof'talmi), *n.f.* Exophthalmia.

exophthalmique, *a.* Exophthalmic.

exorable (eqzō'rabl), *a.* Lenient, pitiful, merciful.

exorbitamment (eqzorbitamā), *adv.* Exorbitantly, excessively, extravagantly. **exorbitance**, *n.f.* Exorbitance. **exorbitant**, *a.* (*fem.* **exorbitante**).

exorciser (eqzor'size'), *v.t.* To exorcise, to put out (devils etc.), to conjure. **exorciste** or **exorciseur**, *n.m.* Exorcist. **exorcisme**, *n.m.* Exorcism.

exorde (eqzōrd), *n.m.* Exordium, beginning (of a speech etc.).

exosmose (eqzoz'moz'), *n.f.* Exosmose, exosmosis. **exosmotique**, *a.* Exosmotic.

exosquelette (eqzōska'let), *n.f.* Exoskeleton.

exotérique (eqzōter'ik), *a.* Exoteric, vulgar.

exotique (eqzō'tik), *a.* Exotic; foreign, outlandish. **exotiquement**, *adv.* Exotically.

expansibilité (ekspā'sibilite'), *n.f.* Expansibility. **expansible**, *a.* Expansible, expansive. **expansif**, *a.* (*fem.* **expansive**) Expansive; (*fig.*) unreserved, open-hearted, overflowing, communicative.

expansion (ekspā'sijsjā), *n.f.* Expansion; development; (*fig.*) unreservedness, opening out. *Avoir de l'expansion*, to be open, unreserved, communicative. **expansive** [EXPANSIF], *n.f.* **expansivité**, *n.f.* Expansiveness.

expatriation (ekspatri'asjā), *n.f.* Expatriation; self-banishment, expatriation. *v.t.* To expatriate, to exile, to banish from one's country. **s'expatrier**, *v.r.* To expatriate oneself; to leave one's country.

expectance (ekspek'tā:s), *n.f.* Expectancy. **expectant**, *a.* (*fem.* **expectante**) Expectant. **expectatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **expectative** (1)) Expectative. **expectation**, *n.f.* Expectation, prospect. *Avoir l'expectation de quelque chose*, to look forward to the possession of something; *il est dans l'expectation*, he is in expectation. **expectative** (2), *n.f.* Expectation, hope, expectancy.

expectorant (ekspekto'rā), *a.* (*fem.* **expectorante**) Expectorant. *n.m.* Expectorant.

expectoration (ekspekto'rasjā), *n.f.* Expectoration; sputa. **expectorer**, *v.t.* To expectorate, to spit.

expédiee (ekspe'dje), *n.f.* Running hand (writing).

expédient (1) (ekspe'djã), *a. (fem. expédiente)* Expedient, fit, meet.

expédient (2) (ekspe'djã), *n.m.* Expedient, device, way; last shift; compromise. *En être aux expédients*, to be reduced to expedients or to shifts; *homme d'expédients*, man full of expedients or man of resource; *son dernier expédient*, one's last shift.

expédier (ekspe'dje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To dispatch, to send off, to forward; to do quickly, to knock off, to clear off; to clear (at the custom-house); to draw up (a deed etc.). *Expédier des marchandises*, to forward goods; *expédier des troupes*, to send off troops; *expédier un acte*, to draw up a deed. **expéditeur**, *n.m. (fem. expéditrice)* Sender, shipper. **expéditif**, *a. (fem. expéditive)* Expeditious, quick.

expédition (eks-pedi'sjõ), *n.f.* Expedition, dispatch; sending, shipment; consignment, thing sent; execution, performance; (*Law*) copy (of a deed etc.); (*pl.*) dispatches. *Faire l'expédition de*, to forward; *homme d'expédition*, able or business-like man; *le courrier attend ses expéditions*, the courier is waiting for his dispatches. **expéditionnaire**, *a.* Expeditionary; *n.m.* Sender, shipper; commission-agent, copying-clerk, forwarding-clerk. **expédiver** [EXPÉDITIF], *adv.* Expeditiously.

expérience (eks-pe'ri'ãs), *n.f.* Experience; trial, experiment. *Des expériences de chimie*, experiments in chemistry; *faire une expérience*, to make an experiment; *parler par expérience*, to speak from experience.

expérimental (eksperi'mã'tal), *a. (fem. expérimentale, pl. expérimentaux)* Experimental. **expérimentalement**, *adv.* Experimentally. **expérimentalisme**, *n.m.* Experimentalism. **expérimentaliste**, *a.* Experimental; *n.* Experimentalist. **expérimentateur**, *a.m.* Experimental; *n.m.* Experimentalist. **expérimentation**, *n.f.* Experimentation. **expérimenté**, *a. (fem. expérimentée)* Experienced. **expérimenter**, *v.t.* To experiment, to test; to experience; *v.i.* To experimentalize.

expert (eks'pẽr), *a. (fem. experte)* Expert, skilful, well versed in. *n.m.* Appraiser, valuer, surveyor; expert. **expertement**, *adv.* Expertly, skilfully. **expertise**, *n.f.* Survey, valuation, assessment (of specially appointed surveyors); report (of survey), appraisal, arbitration. *Faire une expertise*, to make a survey. **expertiser**, *v.t.* To make a survey of; to appraise, to value, to assess.

expiable (eks'piabl), *a.* Expiable. **expiateur**, *a. (fem. expiatrice)* Expiatory.

expiation (eks'piã'sjõ), *n.f.* Expiation, atonement, satisfaction. *En expiation de*, as an atonement for; *faire expiation de*, to make an atonement for. **expiatoire**, *a.* Expiatory. *Sacrifice expiatoire*, sin-offering.

expier (eks'pje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To expiate, to atone, to make reparation for.

expirant (eks'pirã), *a. (fem. expirante)* Expiring, dying. **expirateur**, *a.m. (Anat.)* Expiratory; *n.m.* Expiratory muscle.

expiration (eks'pira'sjõ), *n.f.* Expiration; expiry. **expirer**, *v.t.* To breathe out; to exhale, to expire. *v.i.* To expire, to breathe one's last, to die; to die away, to come to an end, to run out. *Mon bail a expiré hier*, my lease was up yesterday.

explétif (eksple'tif), *a. (fem. explétive)* (Gram.) Expletive. *n.m.* Expletive. **explétivement**, *adv.* By way of expletive.

explicable (ekspli'kabl), *a.* Explicable. **explicateur**, *a. (fem. explicatrice)* Explicative; *n.* Explainer; cicerone, guide. **explicatif**, *a. (fem. explicative)* Explicative, explanatory.

explication (ekspli'kã'sjõ), *n.f.* Explanation, explication; interpretation, construing; meaning. *Avoir une explication avec*, to have an explanation with; *cela demande explication*, that requires an explanation.

explicite (ekspli'sit), *a.* Explicit, clear, express. **explicitement**, *adv.* Explicitly, clearly.

expliquer (ekspli'ke), *v.t.* To explain, to account

for, to teach, to expound; to interpret, to construe; to make known. *Expliquer une énigme*, to solve a riddle. **s'expliquer**, *v.r.* To explain oneself; to have an explanation; to be explained, to be accounted for, to be cleared up. **expliqueur**, *n.m. (fem. expliqueuse)* Explainer.

exploit (eks'plwa), *n.m.* Exploit, achievement, feat; (*Law*) writ, process. *Dresser un exploit*, to draw up a writ; *signifier un exploit*, to serve a writ.

exploitabilité (eksplwãbili'te), *n.f.* Workableness. **exploitable**, *a.* Workable, that may be turned to account; (*Law*) distrainable. *Cette mine est encore exploitable*, that mine may still be worked. **exploitant**, *n.m. (fem. exploitante)* Worker (of mines etc.); farmer, grower; *a.* Process-serving. **Russier exploitant**, process-server.

exploitation (eksplwã'sjõ), *n.f.* Working, improving (of lands etc.); cultivation (of woods etc.); employing, using; taking advantage of, exploitation, cheating. *En exploitation*, being worked; *exploitation d'un champ*, cultivation of a field; *exploitation de l'homme par l'homme*, profiting by the labour of others; *exploitation rurale*, farming; *matériel d'exploitation*, working-stock; *mettre en exploitation*, to work. **exploiter**, *v.t.* To work, to improve, to cultivate, to use; to make the most of, to exploit, to take advantage of, to impose upon. *Cet homme m'a exploité*, that man has taken advantage of me; *exploiter la curiosité publique*, to speculate upon public curiosity; *exploiter une mine*, to work a mine; *exploiter une place*, to make the most of a situation; *v.i. (Law)* To serve writs. **exploiteur**, *n.m. (fem. exploiteuse)* Exploiter, person who takes advantage (of others), who works or uses (others), sweater.

explorable (eksplõ'rabl), *a.* Explorable. **explorateur**, *n.m. (fem. exploratrice)* Explorer; *a.* Exploratory.

exploration (eksplõ'rã'sjõ), *n.f.* Exploration. **explorer**, *v.t.* To explore, to search into, to investigate.

exploser (eksplõ're), or **explosionner**, *v.t.* To cause to explode, to explode. **exploseur**, *n.m.* Electric exploder; test for explosives. **explosible**, *a.* Explosive. **explosif**, *a. (fem. explosive)* Explosive, that expl. des; *n.m.* Explosive.

explosion (eksplõ'zjõ), *n.f.* Explosion; bursting, blowing up; (*fig.*) outbreak, outburst. *Faire explosion*, to explode, to burst out, to break out.

exponentiel (eksponã'sjõ), *a. (fem. exponentielle)* Exponential.

exportateur (eksporta'tœr), *a.* Exporting. *n.m.* Exporter.

exportation (eksporta'sjõ), *n.f.* Exportation, export.

exporter (eksporte), *v.t.* To export. **exporteur**, *a.* Exporting; *n.m.* Exporter.

exposant (eks'pozã), *n.m. (fem. exposante)* Exhibitor; (*Law*) petitioner; (*Math.*) exponent, index.

exposé (eks'pozẽ), *n.m.* Statement, explanation; account, report. *Exposé de motifs*, explanatory statement; *faire un exposé*, to draw up a statement.

exposer (eks'pozẽ), *n.m.* To expose, to expose to view, to show, to exhibit; to state, to set forth, to expound, to explain; to endanger, to hazard, to venture, to render liable, to lay open. *Exposer en vente*, to expose for sale; *exposer ses sentiments*, to state one's views; *exposer un corps mort sur un lit de parade*, to lay out a dead body in state; *exposer un système*, to unfold a system. *v.t.* To explain; to expound one's views etc.; to exhibit. *Ce peintre n'a pas encore exposé*, that painter has not yet exhibited; *je ne connais personne qui expose mieux*, I know no one who can explain a thing better. **s'exposer**, *v.r.* To expose oneself; to be exposed, to be liable, to lay oneself open, to lie open. *Il s'expose à la risée de tout le monde*, he makes himself the laughing-stock of everybody.

exposition (eks'pozĩ'sjõ), *n.f.* Exhibition; exposure; lying-in-state (of the dead); situation, aspect;

statement, explanation, recital, account. *Exposition de fleurs* ou de bétail, flower-show or cattle-show; *faire une fidèle exposition de toutes ses raisons*, to give a faithful account of all one's reasons; *maison dans une exposition agréable*, house with a pleasant aspect.

expositoire (ekspozitwa'r), *a.* Expository.

express (ekspre), *a. (fem. expresse)* Express, precise, formal, positive. *La loi est expresse sur ce point*, the law is positive on that point. *n.m.* Express (messenger). *adv.* Expressly, purposely, on purpose. *C'est un fait expresse*, it is done on purpose; *il semble fait expresse pour cela*, he seems to be cut out for it. **express** (Engl.), *a. (Rail.)* Express; *n.m.* Express train. **expressionnément**, *adv.* Expressly, positively; clearly, distinctly.

expressif (ekspre'sif), *a. (fem. expressive)* Expressive.

expression (ekspre'sij5), *n.f.* Expression; manner of this, expressiveness, terms, diction, style, gesture, utterance. *Au delà de toute expression*, beyond all expression; *expression imaginaire*, (*Alg.*) imaginary expression; *la plus simple expression*, (*Math.*) the lowest terms; *sans expression*, unexpressive. **expressive** [EXPRESSIF], **expressivement**, *adv.* Expressively.

exprimable (eksprimabl), *a.* Expressible.

exprimer (eksprime), *v.t.* To express, to press or squeeze out; to be expressive of; to convey by words, gesture, etc., to utter, to word, to betoken. *Exprimer le suc d'une plante*, to squeeze the juice out of a plant. *s'exprimer*, *v.r.* To express one's thoughts etc.; to be expressed.

expropriation (ekspropria'sij5), *n.f.* Expropriation, dispossession. *Expropriation forcée*, compulsory dispossession; *jury d'expropriation*, valuation jury. **exproprier**, *v.t.* To expropriate, to dispossess.

expulser (ekspyl'se), *v.t.* To expel, to turn out; to eject, to drive out; to eliminate. **expulser** (*fem. expultrice*), **expulsif** (*fem. expulsive*), *a.* Expulsive. **expulsion**, *n.f.* Expulsion, extrusion; (*Law*) ejection, ejectment; (*Med.*) evacuation.

expurgation (ekspyrga'sij5), *n.f.* Expurgation. **expurgatoire**, *a.* Expurgatory. **expurger**, *v.t.* To expurgate, to purge.

exquis (eks'ki), *a. (fem. exquisite)* Exquisite, nice, refined, delicate, choice, select. *Avoir un goût exquis*, to have an exquisite taste; *vin exquis*, delicious wine. *n.m.* Exquisiteness; an exquisite. **exquisément**, *adv.* Exquisitely. **exquisité**, *n.f.* Exquisiteness.

exsangue (eks'sa:q), *a.* Bloodless, anemic; (*fig.*) weak, feeble, spiritless.

exsiccation [DESSICCATION].

exsuction or **exsuction** (eksyk'sij5), *n.f.* Suckling up or out.

exsudation (eksyda'sij5), *n.f.* Exudation, sweat, perspiration; oozing out. **exsuder**, *v.t.* To exude, to perspire; to ooze out; *v.t.* To exude.

extant (eks'ta), *a. (fem. extante)* (*Law*) Existing. **extase** (eks'ta:z), *n.f.* Ecstasy, rapture, transport. *Tomber en extase*, to be entranced, to fall into ecstasy. *s'extasier*, *v.r.* To be enraptured, to be ravished, to be entranced with admiration, enthusiasm, etc.

extatique, *a.* Ecstatic, rapturous.

extemporané (ekstapora'ne), *a. (fem. extemporanée)* Extemporaneous, improvised, made off-hand. **extemporanément**, *n.f.* Extemporaneity.

extenseur (ekstase'r), *a. and n.m. (Anat.)* Extensor.

extensibilité (ekstasi'bili'te), *n.f.* Extensibility. **extensible**, *a.* Extensible. **extensif**, *a. (fem. extensive)* Causing extension; extensive.

extension (ekstã'sij5), *n.f.* Extension, stretching; extent, span; increase, augmentation.

exténuation (ekstenua'sij5), *n.f.* Extenuation, exhaustion, debility. **exténuer**, *v.t.* To extenuate, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate; to attenuate. *Sa maladie l'a fort exténué*, his illness has weakened him very much.

extérieur (ekste'rjœ:r), *a.* Exterior, external, outward; foreign. *n.m.* Exterior; outside appear-

ance; foreign countries, abroad. *À l'intérieur et à l'extérieur*, at home and abroad. **extérieurement**, *adv.* Externally, outwardly; (*fig.*) in appearance, superficially. **extériorisation**, *n.f.* Exteriorization. **extérioriser**, *v.t.* To exteriorize.

exterminateur (ekstermina'tœ:r), *a. (fem. exterminatrice)* Exterminating, destroying. *n.* Destroyer, exterminator.

extermination (ekstermina'sij5), *n.f.* Extermination. **exterminer**, *v.t.* To exterminate, to destroy, to annihilate; *to expel, to eliminate.

externat (ekster'na), *n.m.* Day-school; post of dresser (in hospital).

externe (ekste'r'ne), *a.* External, exterior, outer. *n.m.* Day-scholar; dresser (in hospitals).

exterritorialité (eksteritorjal'ite), *n.f.* Exterritoriality.

extincteur (ekstêk'tœ:r), *a. (fem. extinctrice)* Extinguishing (fire). *n.m.* Extinguisher.

extinction (ekstê'sij5), *n.f.* Extinction, destruction, suppression, cessation; abolition; redemption (of annuities); liquidation, settlement (of debts); quelling, suppression (of disturbances); quenching (of thirst); slaking (of lime). *L'extinction des feux ou des bougies*, (at auctions) by inch of candle; *extinction de voix*, loss of voice; *extinction des feux*, (*Mil.*) signal for putting out lights; *jusqu'à extinction de chaleur naturelle*, till one is exhausted. **extinguible**, *adv.* Extinguishable.

extirpateur (ekstirpa'tœ:r), *a. (fem. extirpatrice)* Extirpating. *n.m.* Extirpator, destroyer; (*Agric.*) weeder, weeding-tool, spud.

extirpation (ekstirpa'sij5), *n.f.* Extirpation. **extirper**, *n.t.* To extirpate.

extorquer (ekstôr'ke), *v.t.* To extort, to wrest or worm out of. ***extorqueur**, *n.m. (fem. extorqueuse)* Extortioner. **extorsion**, *n.f.* Extortion. **extorsionnaire**, *a.* Extortionate.

extra (ek's'tra), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Extra, something extra. *C'était ma fête et nous avons fait un extra ou un peu d'extra*, it was my birthday, so we had something extra, or out of the common; *plat d'extra*, extra dish. *a.* Extra. *Un vin extra*, better wine.

extra-conjugal (ekstrakô'gjal), *a. (fem. extra-conjugale, pl. extra-conjugaux)* Outside matrimony. *Plaisirs extra-conjugaux*, illicit pleasures.

extractible (ekstrakt'ibl), *a.* Extractable. **extractif**, *a. (fem. extractive)* Extractive.

extraction (ekstrak'sij5), *n.f.* Extraction; origin, descent, birth. *De basse extraction*, of low birth, of humble parentage; *l'extraction d'une dent*, the drawing of a tooth.

extrader (ekstra'de), *v.t.* To extradite, to surrender. **extradition**, *n.f.* Extradition.

extrados (ekstra'do), *n.m. (Arch.)* Extrados. **extradoser**, *v.t.* To curve (an arch).

extra-fin (ekstra'fẽ), *a. (fem. extra-fine)* Extra-fine, superfine.

extraire (ekste'r'ir), *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To extract, to draw, to take, pull, dig, or put out; to make extracts from. *Extraire un livre*, to make an abridgment of a book.

extraît (eks'trẽ), *n.m.* Extract; excerpt, selection, epitome, abstract; certificate, docket. *Extraît authentique*, certified copy of a document; *extraît de naissance*, de baptême, ou de mariage, certificate of birth, baptism, or marriage; *extraît mortuaire*, certificate of death.

extrajudiciaire (ekstrajydi'sjœ:r), *a.* Extrajudicial. **extrajudicialement**, *adv.* Extrajudicially.

extra-muros (ekstramy'ro:s), *adv.* Outside the walls (of a city), suburban.

extraordinaire (ekstrakô'dinœ:r), *a.* Extraordinary, unusual, uncommon; odd, queer; prodigious, enormous. *Question extraordinaire*, rack (torture); *visage extraordinaire*, odd face. *n.m.* Extraordinariness; extraordinary, queer, or uncommon thing. *L'extraordinaire c'est que . . .*, the extraordinary part of it is . . . **extraordinairement**, *adv.* Extraordinarily,

unusually; oddly, enormously. *Procéder extraordinairement contre quelqu'un*, to prosecute someone criminally.

extrapasser [STRAPASSER].

extravagamment (ekstravaga'md), *adv.* Extravagantly, unreasonably.

extravagance (ekstrava'gãrs), *n.f.* Extravagance, extravagant act. *Il a dit mille extravagances*, he said a thousand extravagant things; *j'ai pitié de son extravagance*, I pity his folly. **extravagant**, *a. (fem.)* extravagant person; *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*, *pl.*) Papal constitution not conforming with the Clementines. *Les extravagantes*, the decretals. **extravaquer**, *v.i.* To talk wildly, to rave, to be light-headed.

extravasation (ekstrava'zãsjõ) or **extravasation**, *n.f.* Extravasation, effusion (of blood etc.). **s'extravaser**, *v.r.* To be extravasated (of blood etc.).

extrême (eks'trẽm), *a.* Extreme, utmost; excessive, outrageous. *n.m.* Extreme or utmost point. *Il se jette dans les extrêmes*, he runs into extremes; *jusqu'à l'extrême ou à l'extrême*, to an extreme; *les extrêmes se touchent*, extremes meet. **extrêmement**, *adv.* **extrême-onction**, *n.f.* Extreme unction.

extrémité (ekstremi'te), *n.f.* Extremity, end; tip, point; last moment, end of life; (*fig.*) verge, border, brink; (*pl.*) extremes, extremities. *À l'extrémité*, to extremity, without resource, dying; *à toute extrémité*, at the worst; *pousser à la dernière extrémité*, to drive to extremities.

extrinsèque (ekstrẽ'ssek), *a.* Extrinsic. *Valeur extrinsèque des monnaies*, value assigned to coins independently of their actual weight. **extrinsèquement**, *adv.* Extrinsically.

extorse (eks'tors), *a. (Bot.)* Extorse.

exubérance (egzybe'rãrs), *n.f.* Exuberance, luxuriance. **exubérant**, *a. (fem.)* exubérante) Exuberant, luxuriant. ***exuberer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To exuberate, to abound.

exulcerant (egzylse'rã) or **exulcération**, *a. (fem.)* exulcératione or exulcératione) Producing ulcers or exulceration. **exulceration**, *n.f.* Exulceration. **exulcérer**, *v.t.* To exulcerate.

exultation (egzytla'sjõ), *n.f.* Exultation, rapture. **exulter**, *v.i.* To exult.

exutoire (egzy'twa), *n.m. (Med.)* Issue; (*fig.*) outlet.

ex-voto (eksvo'to), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ex-voto, votive offering.

F

F, f (sf), *n.m.* The sixth letter of the alphabet. **f**, or **fr.**, franc; (*Mus.*) forte. **ff.**, fortissimo. **f**, (*fa*), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) *fa*; **F**, *Clef de fa*, bass, bass-clef.

fabagelle (faba'gẽl), *n.f.*, or **fabago**, *n.m.* False caper.

fable (fa:bl), *n.f.* Fable; story, tale, myth; mythology; (*fig.*) untruth, fiction, invention, falsehood; laughing-stock, byword. *Être la fable de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock or byword of everybody. **fabliau**, *n.m. (pl. fabliaux)* Fabliau. **fablier**, *n.m.* Book of fables; fabulist.

fabricant (fabri'kã), *n.m.* Manufacturer, maker. **fabricateur** (fabrika'tẽr), *n.m. (fem.)* fabricatrice) Fabricator, coiner, forger. *Fabricateur de fausse monnaie*, coiner of base money; *fabricateur de nouvelles*, forger of news.

fabrication (fabrika'sjõ), *n.f.* Fabrication, manufacture, making; forgery; coining. *La fabrication d'un faux acte*, the forging of a deed.

fabricien (fabri'sjẽ) or **fabricier**, *n.m.* Vestryman.

fabrique (fa'brik), *n.f.* Building, fabric (esp. of churches); vestry-board; manufactory, factory,

works, mill; fabrication; making, make. *C'est de sa fabrique*, that is pure invention on his part; *fabrique de chaussures*, boot-factory; *marque de fabrique*, trademark; *prix de fabrique*, cost or manufacturer's price. **fabriquer**, *v.t.* To manufacture, to make, to prepare; to fabricate, to invent, to forge, to coin (money); (*slang*) to cheat, to dupe. *se fabriquer*, *v.r.* To be manufactured; to make for oneself.

fabuleux [FABULEUX], **fabuleusement** (fabyloz'mã), *adv.* Fabulously; (*fig.*) incredibly.

fabuleux (faby'lo), *a. (fem.)* fabuleuse) Fabulous, fictitious; (*fig.*) extraordinary, incredible.

fabuliste (faby list), *n.m.* Fabulist.

façade (fa'sãd), *n.f.* Façade, front, face (of an edifice); (*fig.*) exterior, appearance.

face (fas), *n.f.* Face, visage, countenance; front, façade (of a building); surface; (*fig.*) state, aspect, appearance; posture, turn (of affairs). *À la face de*, in the presence of, at the sight of; *de face*, in front, abreast of, full face; *de prime face*, at first; *donner sur la face à quelqu'un*, to give someone a slap in the face; *en face de*, in the face of, opposite, in the presence of; *face à face*, face to face; *face de carême*, pale face; *face de réproché*, sinister-looking countenance; *faire face à*, to face, to fulfill, to meet; *faire face à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire volte-face*, to face about; *jouer à pile ou face*, to play pitch-and-toss, at heads or tails; *les affaires ont bien changé de face*, things have taken quite another turn; *une face réjouie*, a jolly face; *vu de face*, seen in front or from the front. **face-à-main**, *n.m. (pl. faces-à-main)* Lady's opera-glass; lorgnette. **facé**, *a. (fem.)* facée) Faced. *Un homme bien facé*, a full-faced man. **facor**, *v.t.* *To face; (*Bassel*) to turn the winning card.

facétie (fase'si), *n.f.* Facetiousness; jest, joke, witty saying. *Recueil de facéties*, collection of facetiae.

facétieusement, *adv.* Facetiously. **facétieux**, *a. (fem.)* facétieuse) Facetious, jocular, humorous; *n.m.* Facetious literature etc.; jester, joker.

facette (fa'set), *n.f.* Facet, face. *Diamant taillé à facettes*, diamond cut into facets. **facetter**, *v.t.* To cut with facets.

fâcher (fa'çe), *v.t.* To anger, to offend, to vex, to displease. *Être fâché avec*, to be on bad terms with; *être fâché contre quelqu'un*, to be angry with someone; *il est fâché de vous avoir offensé*, he is sorry he has offended you; *il me fâche d'être forcé de vous dire*, I am sorry to be obliged to tell you; *soit dit sans vous fâcher*, with all due deference. *se fâcher*, *v.r.* To get angry, to be offended. *Ne vous fâchez pas*, do not take offence. **fâcherie**, *n.f.* Angry feeling; disagreement, quarrel, vexation. **fâcheusement**, *adv.* Unfortunately, unpleasantly, inopportunist, disagreeably, awkwardly. **fâcheux**, *a. (fem.)* fâcheuse) Troublesome, vexatious; unfortunate, inopportune; cross, peevish. *C'est un fâcheux personnage*, he is a troublesome personage; *il est fâcheux que vous n'ayez pas été averti à temps*, it is a pity that you were not told in time; *n.* Troublesome or disagreeable person or thing, pesterer, intruder, bore. *Le fâcheux de l'affaire*, the worst of the matter.

facial (fa'sjal), *a. (fem.)* faciale, *pl. faciaux* (*Anat.*) Facial. *Angle facial*, facial angle.

facies (fa'sjes), *n.m.* Aspect of the face, physiognomy; aspect, bearing.

facile (fa'sil), *a.* Facile, easy; free, flowing, fluent; ready, quick; yielding, complying, pliant, weak. *Style facile*, easy, fluent style; *tout cela est plus facile à dire qu'à faire*, all that is easier said than done; *un homme facile*, a man of an easy temper. **facilement**, *adv.* Easily, readily; yieldingly; fluently. **facilité**, *n.f.* Facility, ease; readiness; fluency; quickness; (*pl.*) facilities, easy terms (for payment). *Il a une grande facilité à parler*, he has great fluency of speech. **faciliter**, *v.t.* To facilitate, to make easy.

façon (fa'sõ), *n.f.* Make, shape, fashion, cut; making, workmanship, labour, work; (*Agric.*) dressing; (*fig.*) way, manner, style, mode; look, appearance,

mien; kind, sort, quality; compliment; affection; ceremony, fuss, attention; (*pl.*) ceremony, elaborate civilities, fuss. *A la façon de*, after the manner of; *cela n'a ni m-ni ni façon*, that has neither grace nor shape; *c'est sa façon de penser*, it is his way of thinking; *à cette façon*, in this manner; *de façon que ou de telle façon que*, in such a way as, so that; *de quelque façon que ce soit*, anyhow; *de sa façon*, of his own invention; *des vers de ma façon*, verses of my own composition; *de toute façon*, at any rate; *donner à façon*, to put out to make; *en aucune façon*, by no means; *en dinmer de la bonne façon à quelqu'un*, to give a good hiding or talking to someone; *faire des façons*, to be ceremonious; *la façon d'un habit*, the make or the cut of a coat; *payer la façon*, to pay the piper; *point de façons*, no ceremony; *pourquoi faites-vous tant de façons?* why do you stand so much on ceremony? *sans façon*, without ceremony; *une façon de docteur*, a sort of doctor; *un homme de bonne façon*, a good-looking man; *un homme plein de façons*, a ceremonious man.

faconde (fa'kôd), *n.f.* Talkativeness, loquacity; fluency of speech. *Avoir de la faconde*, to have the gift of the gab.

façonage [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonné (fas'o'ne), *a. (f.m. façonnée)* Figured (of stuff); wrought. *n.m.* Figured stuff. **façonnement**, **façonage**, *n.m.*, or **façonnerie**, *n.f.* Fashioning, shaping, making.

façonner (fas'o'ne), *v.t.* To make, to fashion, to figure, to form; to work, to mould, to cultivate; to accustom, to use (to discipline etc.). **se façonner**, *v.r.* To form oneself; to become used or accustomed (to), to become familiar (à).

façonnerie [FAÇONNEMENT].

façonnier (fas'o'nye), *a. (f.m. façonnrière)* Ceremonious, formal, affected.

fac-similaire (faksimil'air), *a.* Exactly copied, fac-similé, *n.m.* Facsimile, fac-similer, *v.t.* To facsimile, to copy exactly.

factage (fak'taʒ), *n.m.* Porterage, carriage, delivery (of goods or parcels); delivery service or company.

facteur (fak'tœr), *n.m. (f.m. factrice)* Maker, manufacturer (of musical instruments); agent, merchant's assistant; postman, letter-carrier; railway porter; (*Math.*) factor. *Facteur aux halles*, public crier of goods at markets; *facteur de pianos*, pianoforte-maker; *fauteur d'orgues*, organ-builder.

factice (fak'tis), *a.* Factitious, artificial; unnatural, forced, got up; (of words) unauthorized. *n.* That which is factitious. ***facticement**, *adv.* Factitiously. **facticité** *n.f.* Factitiousness.

factieux (fak'sjœ), *a. (f.m. factieuse)* Factious, mutinous, seditious. *n.* Rebel, sedition-monger.

faction (fak'sjô), *n.f.* Sentry, watch, sentry-duty; faction. *Entrer en faction*, to go on duty; *être en faction ou faire faction*, to be on duty; *reléver de faction*, to relieve sentry. **factionnaire**, *n.m.* Sentry.

factitif (fakti'tif) *a. (f.m. factitive)* Factitive.

factorage (fakt'raʒ), *n.m.* Business or function of a *facteur* at the public market; factorage; [FACTAGE]. **factoral**, *n.m.* Function of a *facteur*.

factorerie (fakt'ori) or **factorie**, *n.f.* Trading depot, factory (in a colony etc.).

factotum (fakt'o'tom), *n.m.* Factotum, jack-of-all-trades.

factrice [FACTEUR].

factum (fak'tôm), *n.m. (Law)* Printed statement (of a cause-); memorial, address, pamphlet.

facture (1) (fak'tyʁ), *n.f.* Making, make, composition, workmanship (of music, ver-é, etc.); quality, dimensions (of organ pipes). *Couplet de facture*, couplet showing technical accomplishment; *morceau de facture*, piece of music for display of execution.

facture (2) (fak'tyʁ), *n.f. (Comm.)* Bill of parcels, invoice, bill. *Faire une facture*, to make out an invoice; *livre de factures*, invoice-book; *tête de facture*, bill-head. **facturer**, *v.t.* To invoice. **facturier**, *n.m.* Invoice-book; invoice-clerk.

facule (fa'ky), *n.f. (Astron.)* Facula.

facultatif (fakytat'if), *a. (f.m. facultative)* Opt. oual, discretionary. **facultativement**, *adv.*

faculté (fakyl'te), *n.f.* Faculty, ability, power, property, quality; option, right; (*pl.*) mental faculties. *Facultés intellectuelles*, mind, intellectual faculties; *la faculté de lettres*, (*Univ.*) Faculty of Literature; *les facultés de l'esprit*, the powers of the mind.

fadaise (fa'deiz), *n.f.* Trifle, stuff, nonsense, twaddle. *Fadaïses que tout cela!* foolery!

fadasse (fa'das), *a.* Inspid; (*fig.*) mawkish, sickening.

fade (fad), *a.* Inspid, unsavoury, tasteless, dull; (*fig.*) pointless, tame, flat, stale. **fadement**, *adv.* Inspidly, tastelessly; mawkishly. **fadeur**, *n.f.* Inspidity, tastelessness; (*fig.*) pointlessness, tameness.

fagne (ap), *n.f. (Ardennes)* Heath, peat-moss.

fagot (fa'go), *n.m.* Fagot, bundle of sticks etc.; (*fig.*) uncouth person; (*slang*) former convict, ticket-of-leave man; (*colloq.*) idle tale. *Amé d'un fagot*, small sticks of a fagot; *bois de fagot*, bavin; *conter ou débiter des fagots*, to tell idle stories; *être habillé comme un fagot*, to be dressed in a slovenly manner; *fagot d'épines*, thorny, unapproachable person; *il y a fagots et fagots*, there are men and men, men or things are not all alike; *prendre un air de fagot*, to warm oneself; *sentir le fagot*, to be suspected of heresy (alluding to burning at the stake). **fagotage** or **fagotement**, *n.m.* Fagot-making, tying up of fagots; fagot-wood.

fagoter (fa'gôte), *v.t.* To fagot, to tie into fagots; (*fig.*) to jumble together; to dress in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Comme le voilà fagoté*, how slovenly dressed he is, what a fright he looks; *peut-on fagoter ainsi un enfant?* how can people make such a fright of a child? **se fagoter**, *v.r.* To dress oneself in a slovenly manner, to dress like a fright. *Cette femme semble prendre à tâche de se fagoter*, that woman seems to do her best to make herself a fright. **fagoteur**, *n.m.* Fagot-maker; (*fig.*) bungler, scrib. er.

fagotin (fa'gôte), *n.m.* Small fagot; (*fig.*) monkey dressed up (in man's clothes); clown, merry-andrew.

fagoue (fa'gu), *n.f.* Pancreas (of animals); sweetbread (of veal).

faguenas (fa'qno), *n.m.* Rank smell (of unclean pers. n).

faible (fæ'bl), *a.* Weak, feeble; deficient, poor, sorry, slender, slight. *Faible de corps et d'esprit*, weak in body and mind; *homme faible*, weak man; *le plus faible est toujours écoré*, the weakest goes to the wall. *n.m.* Weak person; weak side, weak part, defect, foible, failing; partiality, weakness (for). *Avoir du faible pour*, to have a partiality for; *je le tiens par son faible*, I have got him by his weak side. **faiblement**, *adv.* Weakly, feebly; slenderly. **faiblesse**, *n.f.* Weakness, feebleness; faintness, fainting fit, swoon; slenderness, deficiency, lackwardness, thinness, poorness; defect; foible; partiality, weakness. *Avoir de fréquentes faiblesses*, to be subject to fainting fits; *avoir de la faiblesse pour quelqu'un*, to be partial to someone; *il lui a pris une faiblesse*, he or she was seized with a fainting fit; *sentir de la faiblesse*, to feel faint; *tomber en faiblesse*, to swoon, to have a fainting fit; *une femme qui a eu une faiblesse*, a woman that has made a slip. **faillir**, *v.i.* To become weak, to flag, to give way, to yield; to abate, to relax.

faïence (fa'jôs), *n.f.* Crockery, earthenware, faience, delft-ware. *Faïence anglaise*, blue or yellow crockery, earthenware; *faïence fine*, china. **faïencé**, *a. (f.m. faïencée)* Imitating faience. **faïencerie**, *n.f.* Crockery or earthenware factory; crockery shop. **faïencier**, *n.m. (f.m. faïencière)* Dealer in or maker of crockery.

faillait, *pres.p. (f.m. faillante)* [FAILLIR].

faïlle (1) (fa'ji), *n.f. (Geol.)* Fault.

faïlle (2) (fa'ji), *n.f.* Flemish silk of coarse grain; mantle etc. of this.

failli (1) (fa'ji), *a. and n. (f.m. faillie)* Bankrupt, insolvent.

faillibilité (fajibili'té), *n.f.* Fallibility, liability to err. **faillible**, *a.* Fallible.

faillir (a'jir), *v.i.* (*pres.p. faillant, p.p. failli* (2)) To err, to trespass, to transgress; to give way, to yield, to be lacking; to go bankrupt; to be on the point of, to be wellnigh. *Failli chien*, (*slang*) good-for-nothing; *file qui a failli*, a girl who has made a slip; *il a failli tomber*, he all but fell; *il s'en faut un coup ou il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *j'étais sans faillir*, I will go without fail; *le cœur me faillit*, my heart fails me; *les plus doctes sont sujets à faillir*, the most learned are liable to be mistaken; *peu s'en faut*, very near; *tant s'en faut*, far from it.

faillite (a'jit), *n.f.* Bankruptcy, failure, insolvency. *Actif d'une faillite*, assets in a bankruptcy; *déclaration de faillite*, declaration of insolvency; *être en faillite*, to be a bankrupt; *faire faillite*, to fail, to become bankrupt.

faim (fè), *n.f.* Hunger, appetite; famine; (*fig.*) intense desire, longing, thirst. *Apaiser la faim de quelqu'un*, to stay someone's hunger; *avoir faim*, to be hungry; *étourdir la faim*, to take the edge off one's appetite; *faim canine*, rabid hunger; *faire mourir de faim* ou *réduire par la faim*, to starve out; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois*, hunger will break through stone walls; *mourir de faim*, to be starving; *un meurt-de-faim*, a starving fellow. **faim-valle**, *n.f.* Intense hunger; boulimia (*in horses*).

faine ou fêse (fè:n), *n.f.* Beech-mast, beechnut. **faineant** (fè:n'è), *a.* (*fem. faineante*) Idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish. *n.* Sluggard, loiterer, idler. **faineanter**, *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To be idle, to be indolent, to loaf. **faineantisme**, *n.f.* Idleness, laziness, sloth.

faire (i) (fè:r), *v.t.* (*pres.p. faisant, p.p. fait*) To make, to form, to fashion, to create; to bear, to bring forth; to construct, to frame, to compose; to coin, to counterfeit; to do, to work, to effect, to perform; to practise, to transact, to commit, to perpetrate; to exercise, to discharge; to celebrate, to hold (festivals); to play (games, tricks, etc.); to pursue, to prosecute (studies etc.); to wage, to act, to play (a part, a character, etc.); to affect, to set up for, to sham; to make for; to set (sail); to receive, to take in (a supply); to build (a nest etc.); to offer up (prayers); to carry on (a trade etc.); to take (a ride, a walk, etc.); to inflict (injuries); to pay (attention); to oblige; to use, to accustom, to inure; to bid, to order. *A faire*, to be done; *à tout faire*, fit for everything, of all work; *avoir beaucoup à faire* ou *avoir fort à faire*, to have a great deal to do; *bonne à tout faire*, maid-of-all-work; *billet de faire part* [BILLET]; *cela fait beaucoup*, that makes a great difference; *cela fait toutes mes délices*, that is my greatest delight; *cela ne fait rien*, that makes no difference; *ce petit garçon fait le mutin*, that little boy is refractory; *cet écolier a-t-il fait son thème*? has that boy done his exercise? *donner fort à faire à quelqu'un*, to give someone a great deal of trouble; *elle ne fait œuvre de ses dix doigts*, she never does a thing; *être à tout faire*, to be fit for any thing; *faire accueil à*, to welcome; *faire aller une machine*, to set a machine going; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes; *faire attention*, to pay attention, to give heed; *faire banqueroute*, to go bankrupt; *faire bâtir*, to have built; *faire bonne chère*, to live well; *faire bonne mine à quelque chose*, to put a good face on something; *faire carême*, to keep Lent; *faire cas de*, to value, to have a high opinion of; *faire compassion*, to excite compassion; *faire connaître*, to make known; *faire conscience*, to make scruples; *faire de l'eau*, (*Naut.*) to take in fresh water; *faire des bassesses*, to behave meanly; *faire des enfants*, to have children; *faire des recrues*, to recruit; *faire dire une leçon à quelqu'un*, to hear someone say his lesson; *faire don*, to make a donation; *faire du bien ou du mal*, to do good or harm; *faire du bois on du biscuit*, (*Naut.*) to furnish with wood or with biscuit; *faire eau*, to make water, to leak; *faire entendre à quelqu'un*, to give someone to understand; *faire envie*, to create envy; *faire et*

dire sont deux, saying and doing are different things; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire front*, to face; *faire la charité*, to give alms or to do good; *faire la couverture*, to turn down the bed; *faire la cuisine*, to dress meat, to cook; *faire l'amant*, to play the lover; *faire la médecine*, to practise medicine; *faire la moisson*, to get in the harvest; *faire la revue d'une armée*, to review an army; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *faire l'ouï-morte*, to give alms; *faire le malade*, to sham illness; *faire le roi*, to play the king; *faire le savant*, to set up for a learned man; *faire le tour du jardin*, to walk round the garden; *faire l'innocent*, to affect innocence; *faire maison nette* to make a clean sweep of one's servants; *faire mine de ou faire semblant de*, to feign, to pretend; *faire montre de*, to make a show of; *faire peu de cas de*, to make light of; *faire part de*, to intimate, to announce; *faire sa besogne*, to do one's work; *faire savoir*, to inform; *faire son apprentissage*, to serve one's apprenticeship; *faire son chemin*, to get on (in life); *faire son devoir*, to do one's duty; *faire tête*, (*Naut.*) to stand at bay; *faire tous ses efforts ou tout son possible*, to do one's utmost; *faire un affront à*, to insult; *faire une bonne œuvre*, to do a good work; *faire une chambre*, to clean a room; *faire une confidence à quelqu'un*, to entrust a secret to someone; *faire une lieue à pied*, to walk a league; *faire une promenade*, to take a walk; *faire une sottise*, to do a foolish thing; *faire un mauvais coup*, to play a dirty trick; *faire un métier*, to carry on a trade; *faire un tour de jardin*, to take a turn in the garden; *faire venir*, to send for; *faire voile*, to set sail; *faire voir*, to show; *fautes ce que vous voudrez*, c'est le moindre de mes soucis, do your worst, I care not; *faites-le entrer*, show him in; *faites-moi savoir de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *il est fait au chaud et au froid*, he is used to heat and cold; *il faisait semblant de n'en rien savoir*, he pretended to know nothing about it; *il fut bien ses affaires*, he is getting on well; *il le fit mettre à mort*, he had him put to death; *il ne fait que d'arriver*, he has only just arrived; *il ne sait pas faire son métier*, he does not know his trade; *je le lui ai fait avoir*, I have procured it for him; *je n'ai que faire de lui ni de ses visites*, I want neither him nor his visits; *je n'ai rien à faire*, I have nothing to do; *je ne ferai rien de la sorte*, I shall do nothing of the kind; *les affaires font les hommes*, business makes men; *ne faire cas que de l'argent*, to value nothing but money; *ne faire qu'un*, to be hand and glove together; *n'en faire rien*, to do nothing of the sort; *on le faisait mort*, they made him out to be dead; *on ne saurait qu'y faire*, it cannot be helped; *pour bien faire*, by rights; *que faites-vous aujourd'hui?* what are you going to do to-day? *que ferez-vous de votre fils?* what will you do with your son? *que voulez-vous que j'y fasse?* what can I do, how can I help it? *qu'y faire?* what is to be done? *se laisser faire*, to make no resistance. *v.i.* To do, to mean, to signify, to look; to fit, to suit; to deal (at cards); to arrange, to manage. *A qui à faire?* whose deal is it? *cela ne me fait rien*, that is nothing to me; *c'en est fait d'r*, it is all up with; *ces deux choses font fort bien ensemble*, these two things go very well together; *c'est à faire à vous*, you are well able to do it; *faire bien*, to do right; *faire mal*, to do wrong; *faire pour quelqu'un*, to supply someone's place, to act for someone; *faîtes en sorte que je vous voie*, contrive to let me see you; *faîtes qu'il soit content*, see that he is satisfied; *il fait beau*, it is fine; *il fait bon ici*, it is comfortable, nice, pleasant here; *il fait chaud*, it is hot; *il fait cher vivre à Londres*, living is dear in London; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il ne fait que de sortir*, he has only just gone out; *il ne fait que sortir et rentrer*, he does nothing but go out and in; *je viens de faire*, I have just dealt; *L'or vit bien avec le vert*, gold looks very well upon green; *quel temps fait-il?* what sort of weather is it? *qu'est-ce que cela fait?* what does that matter? *qu'est-ce que cela fait là?* what is that doing there? *qu'est-ce que cela vous fait?* what is

that to you? *rien n'y faisait*, nothing would do. **se faire**, *v.r.* To be done, to be made; to happen, to become, to turn; to give oneself out as, to pretend to be; to have, make, or get oneself; to be used or injured (a); to accustom oneself (a); to improve, to get better. *Cela ne se fait pas*, that is not done or is not good form; *cela se fait maintenant*, that is the fashion now; *il peut se faire que*, it is possible that; *il pourrait se faire que*, it might happen that; *il se fait plus riche qu'il ne l'est*, he gives himself out as richer than he is; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late; *je me suis fait au bruit de la rue*, I have got accustomed to the noise of the street; *Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour*, 'Rome was not built in a day'; *quelle idée vous faites-vous de cet homme-là?* what is your idea of that man? *se faire aimer*, to make oneself beloved; *se faire à la fatigue*, to inure oneself to fatigue; *se faire des amis*, to make oneself friends; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se faire mal*, to hurt oneself; *se faire médecin*, to become a doctor; *se faire soigner*, to get oneself bled; *se faire un devoir de*, to make it a duty or a point to; *se faire vieux ou vieille*, to be getting old; *se faire voir*, to show oneself; *si cela peut se faire*, if that can be done.

faire (2) (fèr), *n.m.* Doing, making; (*Paint. etc.*) execution, manner, style.

faire-le-faut (fèr'lə'fo), *n.m.* Something unavoidable.

faisable (fə'zabl), *a.* Practicable, feasible.

faisan (fè'zā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *faisane* or *faisande*) Pheasant. *Cog faisant*, cock-pheasant; *faisan noir* ou *de montagne*, heath-cock; *une poule faisane*, a hen-pheasant.

faisances (fè'zā's), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Dues over and above the rent.

faisande (*fem.*) [FAISAN].

faisandeau (fè'zā'do), *n.m.* Young pheasant.

faisander (fè'zā'de), *v.t.* To keep (game) till it is high, to make gamy. **se faisander**, *v.r.* To get high.

faisanderie (fè'zā'dri), *n.f.* Pheasantry. **faisandier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *faisandière*) Pheasant-breeder.

faisane (*fem.*) [FAISAN].

faisant, *pres.p.* (*fem.* *faisante*) [FAIRE (1)].

faisceau (fè'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *faisceaux*) Bundle; sheaf (of arrows etc.); stack, pile (of arms etc.); (*fig.*) union, alliance, number; (*Anat.*) fasciculus; (*Opt.*) pencil; (*Antiq.* *pl.*) fuscus. *En faisceau*, in a bundle or bundles, (*Arch.*) clustered; *faisson de rayons*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays.

faiseur (fè'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *faiseuse*) Maker; monger, doer; charlatan, quack. *Faiseur d'affaires*, promoter, jobber; *faiseur de systèmes*, system-monger; *faiseur de tours*, mountebank; *faiseur de vers*, versifier, poetaster; *les grands diseurs ne sont pas les faiseurs*, great talkers are little doers; *mangez de ce pâté, c'est d'un bon faiseur*, try a piece of this pie, it is made by a first-rate hand.

fait (1) (fè, fèt), *n.m.* Act, deed; fact, actual event; actuality, reality, case, matter, business, point in business; what suits; share; exploit, fine action. *Au fait*, in fact; *c'est un fait à pari*, that is another matter; *de fait*, indeed, certainly; *dire à quelqu'un son fait*, to tell someone what you think of him; *en venir au fait et au prendre*, to come to the scratch; *être au fait de*, to be aware of; *être sûr de son fait*, to be sure of what one states; *faits et dits*, doings and sayings; *il est au fait de cette affaire*, he is well acquainted with that affair; *il est de fait que*, it is a fact that; *les hauts faits d'un guerrier*, the exploits of a warrior; *par le fait seul*, by the mere fact; *par le seul fait*, by the simple fact, *ipso facto*; *pour venir au fait*, to come to the point; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un*, to side with someone; *prendre quelqu'un sur le fait*, to catch someone in the very act; *si fait*, yes, yes, indeed, or yes, though; *tout à fait*, entirely, quite; *voies de fait*, violence, assault; *voilà mon fait*, that is just what I want; *vous n'y êtes pas*

allé. Si fait, you did not go there. Yes, I did; yes, indeed I did.

fait (2) (fè), *a.* (*fem.* *faite*) Made; done; shaped; organized; fit, qualified; settled, ended, over; accustomed, inured, used (a); dressed, got up; grown, full grown, grown up. *Aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*, no sooner said than done; *cela est fait pour moi*, *cela semble fait pour moi*, on cela n'est fait que pour moi, such is my luck; *c'en est fait de*, it is all up with; *ce qui est fait*, *est fait*, what is done cannot be undone; *ce qui est fait n'est pas à faire*, what is done is done; *c'est bien fait*, it serves him, her, you, or them, right; *c'est fait de lui*, he is undone; *comme le voilà fait!* how ill he looks! *est-ce fait?* have you done? is it done? *levez cela pour fait*, consider it done; *tout fait*, ready-made, cut and dry; *un homme fait*, a grown-up man.

faitage (fè'taʒ), *n.m.* Ridge-plate, ridge-piece (of roof).

faite (fè'te), *n.m.* Top, pinnacle; ridge, coping (of building); (*fig.*) summit, highest point, zenith, height. *Faite de cheminée*, chimney-top; *le faite des grandeurs*, the pinnacle of greatness. **faiteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *faiteaux*) Ridge-tile.

faitière (fè'tjèr), *n.m.* Ridge-tile. *a.* Pertaining to the ridge of a roof. *Lucarne faitière*, skylight.

faix (fè), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Weight, burden, load. *Plier sous le faix*, to sink under the burden.

fakir (fə'kir), *n.m.* Fakir.

falaise (fə'lèz), *n.f.* Cliff. **falaiser**, *v.t.* To dash against the cliffs (of waves).

falbala (fə'lə'la), *n.m.* Furbelow, flounce, falbala. **falbalasser**, *v.t.* To trim with furbelows or flounces.

falcade [FALQUE].

falciforme (fəlsɪ'fɔrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciform.

fallacieusement (fəlsɛʒ'mɑ̃), *adv.* Fallaciously, falsely.

fallacieux (fəlsɛʒ), *a.* (*fem.* *fallacieuse*) Fallacious, false.

falloir (fə'lwaʁ), *v. impers.* (*p.p.* *fallu*) To be necessary, to be obligatory, proper, or expedient (should, must); to be needful to, to be wanting or lacking to. *Ce qu'il faut*, what is wanted or necessary; *c'est l'homme qu'il faut*, he is the very man for the place or for the work; *combien vous en faut-il?* how much do you want? *des gens comme il faut*, well-bred people; *faites cela comme il faut*, do that properly; *faut-il le demander?* need you ask? *il aurait fallu s'y prendre ainsi*, you should have gone to work in this way; *il faut ce qu'il faut*, he does what is requisite; *il fallait venir plus tôt*, you ought to have come sooner; *il fallait voir comme il était content*, you should have seen how pleased he was; *il fallait le satisfaire*, you will have to satisfy him; *il faut le faire*, it must be done; *il faut que je fasse cela*, I must do that; *il me faut de l'argent*, I must have some money; *il me le faut*, I must have it; *il me menace d'un procès*, *c'est ce qu'il finira voir!* he threatens me with an action, but we shall see about that; *j'en ai plus qu'il ne m'en faut*, I have more than I want; *je ne sais ce qu'il lui faut*, I do not know what he wants; *que lui faut-il pour sa peine?* how much must he have for his trouble? *il s'en fallut de peu que je ne fusse écorché*, I was near being run over; *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, very far from it; *il s'en faut de beaucoup que la somme y soit*, the sum is far from complete; *il s'en faut de peu qu'il ne soit aussi grand que son frère*, he is nearly as tall as his brother; *peu s'en est fallu que je ne mourusse*, I was within an ace of dying; *tant s'en faut qu'au contraire*, on the contrary, quite the reverse; *tant s'en faut qu'il consente qu'au contraire il fera tout pour l'empêcher*, he is so far from consenting that he will, on the contrary, do all he can to prevent it; *vous croyez m'avoir tout payé*, mais *il s'en faut de beaucoup*, you imagine you have squared with me, but you are a long way out.

falot (1) (fə'lo), *n.m.* Lantern, torch, cresset.

falot (2) (fə'lo), *a.* (*fem.* *falote*) Comical, droll, funny, queer. **falotement**, *adv.*

falourde (fa'lurd), *n.f.* Large faggot or bundle of firewood.

falque (falk) or **falcade**, *n.f.* Curvet in which a horse throws himself repeatedly on his haunches. **falquer**, *v.t.* To make (a horse) do this.

falquet (fal'ke), *n.m.* Variety of falcon, hobby.

falsifiable (falsi'fjabl), *a.* Falsifiable. **falsificateur**, *a. (fem. falsificatrice)* Falsifying; *n.* Falsifier; debaser (of money etc.). **falsification**, *n.f.* Falsification; adulteration, debasement.

falsifier (falsi'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To falsify; to alter or corrupt (texts etc.); to adulterate, to debase. **Falsifier de la monnaie**, to debase coin; **falsifier les métaux**, to adulterate metals.

falun (fa'lœ), *n.m.* Shell-marl. **faluner**, *v.t.* To manure with shell-marl. **falunière**, *n.m.* Shell-marl pit.

fame (fam), *n.f.* Fame, repute.

famé (fa'me), *a. (fem. famée)* Famed. **Bien famé**, of good repute; **homme nul famé**, man of ill-repute.

famélique (famé'lik), *a.* Starving, famishing. **Auteur famélique**, starving author. *n.* Starveling. **Il a bien l'air d'un famélique**, he looks like a poor starving wretch.

fameux (fa'mœ), *a. (fem. fameuse)* Famous, celebrated; excellent, first-rate, capital; (*iron.*) precious. **Fameux imbécile**, precious fool; **fameux voleur**, notorious thief.

familial (famili'al), *a. (fem. familiale, pl. familiaux)* Pertaining to family, familiariser, *v.t.* To accustom to, to familiarize. **se familiariser**, *v.r.* To familiarize oneself (*avec*), to become accustomed; to grow familiar, to adopt a familiar tone (*avec*). **familiarité**, *n.f.* Familiarity, familiar terms, intimacy; (*pl.*) liberties. **Vivre sur le pied de la plus grande familiarité**, to be on the most familiar terms.

familier (famili'e), *a. (fem. familière)* Familiar, intimate; free, unconstrained; homely, simple, plain; tame. *n.* Familiar. **C'est un des familiers du prince**, he is one of the prince's favourites. **familièrement**, *adv.*

famille (famij), *n.f.* Family, kindred, kin; race, tribe, house, parentage; home; (*fig.*) kind, set. **Affaires de famille**, domestic concerns; **chef de famille**, head of a family; **en famille**, at home; **être chargé de famille**, to have a large family; **famille des hypocrites**, race of hypocrites; **fils de famille**, gentleman's son; **un air de famille**, a family likeness.

famine (fa'min), *n.f.* Famine, dearth, scarcity. **Crier famine sur un tas de blé**, to plead poverty though rolling in riches; **prendre par la famine**, to starve out, to reduce by famine.

fanage (fa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Tossing or tedding of hay, haymaking; dry leaves of a plant. **fanaison** [FENAIŒN].

fanal (fa'nal), *n.m. (pl. fanaux)* Signal-light, watch-light, beacon; lantern of a ship.

fanatique (fana'tik), *a.* Fanatical, bigoted. *n.* Fanatic, bigot, zealot, enthusiast. **fanatiser**, *v.t.* To fanaticize. **fanatiseur**, *a.* Fanaticizing; *n.m.* Fanaticizer. **fanatisme**, *n.m.* Fanaticism; bigotry.

fanchon (fã'ʃã), *n.m.* Kerchief (for the head).

fundango (fãdã'go), *n.m.* Fandango (Spanish dance).

fane (fan), *n.f.* Fallen leaf; dead leaf; envelope or involucre (of a flower).

faner (fa'ne), *v.t.* To toss or ted (hay); to cause to fade; to tarnish. **se faner**, *v.r.* To fade, to droop, to wither; to tarnish. **Cette femme commence à se faner**, that woman is beginning to fade. **fanéur**, *n.m. (fem. faneuse)* Haymaker; *n.f.* Hay-making machine.

fanfan (fã'fã), *n.m.f.* Darling, ducky (child).

fanfare (fã'far), *n.f.* Flourish, flourish of trumpets, fanfare; brassband. **Sonner une fanfare**, to strike up a flourish. **fanfariste**, *a.* Belonging to a brass band; *n.* A musician in this.

fanfaron (fã'fa'rõ), *a. (fem. fanfaronne)* Blustering, swaggering, bragging, boasting. *n.* Blusterer, swaggerer; boaster of vices or virtues he or she does not possess; braggart. **Faire le fanfaron**, to play the

braggart. **fanfaronnade**, *n.f.* Bluster, boast, vaunt, brag; boasting. **fanfaronner**, *v.t.* To boast etc. **fanfaronnerie**, *n.f.* Blustering, swaggering, etc.

fanfreluche (fã'frã'ly), *n.f.* Bauble. **gewgaw**, **tinsel** **fanfrelucher**, *v.t.* To deck with tinsel or gewgaws; *v.i.* To amuse oneself with trifles.

fange (fã:ʒ), *n.f.* Mire, mud, dirt; vileness, degradation; (*fig.*) insult, calumny. **fangeux**, *a. (fem. fangeuse)* Miry, muddy, dirty.

fanion (fa'njõ), *n.m. (Mil.)* Pennon, battalion flag, camp colour [FANON].

fanon (fa'nõ), *n.m.* Dewlap (oxen); fetlock (horse); horny strip (in whales); (*Ecclcs.*) manipie; (*pl.*) pendant (of a bishop's mitre); (*Mil.*) pennon.

fantaisie (fã'te'zi), *n.f.* Imagination; fancy; whim, caprice, crotchet, odd fancy; (*Mus.*) fantasia. **Avoir des fantaisies**, to be fanciful; **avoir une fantaisie**, to fancy; **cela est-il à votre fantaisie?** is that to your liking? **il a eu la fantaisie d'aller voyager**, he has taken it into his head to travel; **il lui prit fantaisie d'aller le voir**, she suddenly made up her mind to pay him a visit; **objets de fantaisie**, fancy articles; **par fantaisie**, out of pure whim; **vivre à sa fantaisie**, to live as one likes. **fantaisiste**, *a.* Whimsical, fantastic; *n.* Whimsical painter, writer, or other artist. **fantasia**, *n.f.* Fantastic sport of Arab horsemen. **fantasier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To imagine according to one's fancy.

fantasmagorie (fã'tazma'gõ'ri), *n.f.* Phantasmagoria, dissolving view. **fantasmagorique**, *a.* Phantasmagorical. **fantasmagoriquement**, *adv.*

fantasque (fã'task), *a.* Fantastic, bizarre, whimsical; queer, strange, odd. **fantasquement**, *adv.*

fantassin (fã'tã'sẽ), *n.m.* Foot-soldier.

fantastique (fã'tã'stik), *a.* Fantastic, fanciful, chimerical. **fantastiquement**, *adv.* Fantastically.

fantoché (fã'tõ), *n.m.* Marionette, puppet, manikin. **fantoccini** [It.], *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Fantoccini (puppets).

fantomal (fã'tõ'mal), *a. (fem. fantomale, pl. fantomaux)* Spectral, phantom-like. **fantomatique**, *a.* Pertaining to a phantom or phantoms.

fantôme (fã'tõ'm), *n.m.* Phantom, spectre, ghost; (*fig.*) chimera, fancy, empty appearance; very thin person.

fanon (fa'nom), *n.m.* Fane.

faon (fã), *n.m.* Fawn, doe, calf of deer. **faonner**, *v.t.* To fawn (of deer etc.).

faquin (fa'kẽ), *n.m.* Scoundrel, rascal. **faquinerie**, *n.f.* Rascality, rascally meanness, scoundrelism.

faquir [FAKIR].

faradique (fã'ra'dik), *a. (Elec.)* Faradaic; pertaining to Faraday or his theories. **faradisation**, *n.f.* **farandole** (fã'rã'dõl), *n.f.* Farandole (Provençal dance). **farandoler**, *v.t.* To dance this.

faraud (fa'ro), *n.m.* Pop, swell. **farauder**, *v.t.* To play the swell.

farce (fãrs), *n.f.* Stuffing, force-meat; farce, piece of low comedy; buffoonery, drollery, tomfoolery; practical joke, waggish trick, prank. **Faire ses farces**, to sow one's wild oats; **faire une farce à quelqu'un**, to play someone a trick; **tirez le rideau, la farce est jouée**, drop the curtain, the farce is ended. *a.* Waggish, droll; absurd. **farcer**, *v.t.* To be larical, to play a joke. **farceur**, *n.m. (fem. farceuse)* Farce-player; droll dog, practical joker; humbug. **Faire le farceur**, to play the fool; *a.* Waggish, ridiculous, facetious.

farcir, *p.p. (fem. farcie)* [FARCIR].

farcin (fã'rẽ), *n.m. (Vet.)* Farcin, farcy. **farcineux**, *a. (fem. farcineuse)* Affected with farcy.

farcir (fã'rẽ), *a.* To stuff with force-meat etc.; to cram, to fill. **se farcir**, *v.r.* To stuff, to cram, to be filled. **farcissure**, *n.f.* Art of stuffing.

fard (fãr), *n.m.* Paint for the complexion, rouge; (*fig.*) varnish, tinsel, gloss; guise, disguise, dissimulation. **Sans fard**, plainly, frankly; **se mettre du fard à la figure**, to rouge one's face. **fardage** (l), *n.m.* Rouging; (*slang*) deception of customers by trading defective goods by means of selected specimens.

fardage

fardage (2) (fard'az), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dunnage.
farde (farg'ue), *n.f.*
fardeau (far'do), *n.m.* Burden, load, weight; mash (for brewing); (*Mining*) mass. *Imposer un fardeau à quelqu'un*, to put a burden upon someone; *s'imposer un fardeau*, to take a burden upon oneself.
farder (1) (far'de), *v.t.* To paint or rouge (the face); (*fig.*) to varnish, to gloss over. *se farder*, *v.r.* To paint one's face, to paint.
farder (2) (far'de), *v.t.* To sink, to give way; (*Naut.*) to fill, to swell out (of sails). *Ce mur commence à farder*, this wall is beginning to sink.
fardier (far'dje), *n.m.* Trolley, dray (for stones or other heavy loads).
farfadet (far'fa'de), *n.m.* Goblin, elf; (*fig.*) trifter.
farfouiller (far'fu'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To rummage.
farfouilleux, *n.m.* (*fem.* farfouilleuse) Person who loves to do this.
fargue (far'g), *n.f.* Plank above gunwale of boat.
faribole (far'bol), *n.f.* Idle story; trifle.
farinacé (far'ina'se), *a.* (*fem.* farinacée) Farina-ceous.
farine (far'in), *n.f.* Flour; meal. *D'un sac à charbon ne saurait sortir de blunche farine*, what can you expect from a pig but a grunt? you can't make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; *fleur de farine*, flour; *farine fine*, mill-dust; *gens de la même farine*, birds of a feather; *marchand de farine*, flour-dealer. *fariner*, *v.t.* To flour, to sprinkle with flour; to reduce to flour or meal.
farinet (far'ine), *n.m.* One-faced die.
farineux (far'ine), *a.* (*fem.* farineuse) Mealy, farinaceous; white with flour. *farinier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* farinière) Flour-dealer; *n.f.* Meal-tub, flour-bin.
farlouse (far'luz), *n.f.* Titlark.
farniente (farnjen'te) (*ll.*), *n.m.* *Farniente*, doing nothing, pleasant idleness.
faro (far'o), *n.m.* Belgian beer.
farouché or **farouche** (1) (far'uf), *n.m.* Red clover.
farouche (2) (far'uf), *a.* Wild; fierce; sullen, unsocial; shy. *Cette femme est bien farouche*, that woman is very shy; *regard farouche*, fierce look.
farrago (far'a'go), *n.m.* Farrago.
fascé (fas'se), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Fesse. **fascé**, *a.* (*fem.* fascée) Fessy.
fascia (fas'ja), *n.m.* Fascia. **fascial**, *a.* (*fem.* fasciale, *pl.* fasciaux) Pertaining to or of the nature of this. **fasciation**, *n.f.* (*bot.*) Fasciation.
fasciculaire (faskik'le), *a.* Fascicular. **fascicu-lation**, *n.f.* Fasciculation.
fascicule (faskik'yl), *n.m.* Fascicle, small bundle (of plants, herbs, etc.); part or number (of a work).
fasciculé, *a.* (*fem.* fasciculée) (*bot.*) Fasciculate.
fascié (fas'se), *a.* (*fem.* fasciée) Fasciated.
fascinage (fas'ina'z), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Fascine-work; the making of fascines.
fascinant (fas'inā), *a.* (*fem.* fascinante) Fascinat-ing. **fascinateur**, *a.* (*fem.* fascinatrice) Fascinat-ing; *n.* Fascinator. **fascination**, *n.f.* Fascination.
fascine (fas'in), *n.f.* Faggot; (*Fort.*) fascine.
fasciner (1) (fas'ine), *v.t.* To fascinate.
fasciner (2) (fas'ine), *v.t.* To lace or line with fascines.
faséole (faz'e'ol), *n.f.* Bean, haricot.
faséyer (faskje), *n.f.*
fashion (fas'jā), *n.f.* Fashion, mode; fashionable society. *fashionable*, *a.* Fashionable; *n.* Fashion-able person, beau or belle, swell. *fashionablement*, *adv.* Fashionably.
fasier (faz'je), **faseyer**, or **faséier**, *v.t.* (*con-fugated like PRIER*, the latter two like GRASSEYER) To shiver (of sails).
faite (fast), *n.m.* Pomp, ostentation, display, parade, pageantry.
fastes (fast), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Fasti, annals, records.
fastidieusement (fastid'jəz'mā), *adv.* Tediously, irksomely

faucon

fastidieux (fasti'dje), *a.* (*fem.* fastidieuse) Irk-some, tedious, tiresome, dull.
fastigié (fasti'gje), *a.* (*fem.* fastigiée) Fastigate, fastigated.
fastueusement (fastjez'mā), *adv.* Ostenta-tiously, pompously; splendidly, gorgeously.
fastueux (fast'je), *a.* (*fem.* fastueuse) Osten-tatious, pompous, showy; sumptuous, stately.
fat (fat'), *a.m.* Conceited, vain, foppish. *n.m.* Pop, coxcomb. *En fat*, foppishly.
fatal (fa'tal), *a.* (*fem.* fatale, *pl.* fatals, fatales) Fatal, disastrous; irrevocable, inevitable; mortal, deadly. *Ces remèdes ont été fatals au malade*, those remedies proved fatal to the patient; *la barque fatale*, Charon's boat; *l'heure fatale*, the moment of death; *terme fatal*, (*Comm.*) expiration of days of grace. **fatalément**, *adv.* Fatally; inevitably. **fataliser**, *v.t.* To fatalize. **fatalisme**, *n.m.* Fatalism. **fata-liste**, *n.* Fatalist. **fatalité**, *n.f.* Fatality.
fatigue (fati'dik), *a.* Fatidic. **fatidiquement** *adv.* Fatidically.
fatigant (fati'gā), *a.* (*fem.* fatigante) Fatiguing, toilsome, irksome, wearisome.
fatigue (fa'tij), *n.f.* Fatigue; hard toil, hardship. *Exéder de fatigue*, to wear out with fatigue, to tire out; *habits de fatigue*, working clothes; *prendre de la fatigue*, to get tired; *surpasser la fatigue*, to stand fatigue; *tomber de fatigue*, to be worn out with fatigue; *un homme de fatigue*, a man capable of resisting fatigue. **fatigué**, *a.* (*fem.* fatiguée) Fatigued, jaded, tired; (*fig.*) worn, used, faded, threadbare. *Des chevaux fatigués*, jaded horses. **fatiguer**, *v.t.* To fatigue; to tire; to weary, to harass; to overwork; to lease, to importune; (*Passif.*) to labour. *Fatiguer un champ*, to impoverish a field. *fatiguer une salive*, to keep on mixing or turning over a salad; *l'lecture fatigue la me*, reading tires the sight; *v.t.* To tire; to be fatigu-ing; (*Naut.*) to labour. *Fatiguer à l'ancre*, (*Naut.*) to ride hard. *se fatiguer*, *v.r.* To fatigue or tire one-self out, to be jaded; to be tired (*de*).
fatras (fa'tra), *n.m.* Jumble, medley, litter, con-fusion; balderdash, rubbish, trash. **fatrasser**, *v.t.* To occupy oneself with trash or rubbish. **fatrassier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* fatrassière) One who deals in trash.
fatuité (fatu'ite), *n.f.* Fatuity, self-conceit, fop-pishness. *Qu'il se fatuite!* what a piece of impudence!
fauber or **faubert** (fo'ber), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Swab, mop. **faubertier** or **fauborder**, *v.t.* To swab, to mop. **fauberteur** or **fauberdeur**, *n.m.* Swabber.
faubourg (fo'bu), *n.m.* Fauburg, outskirts, suburb. *La noble faubourg*, the Faubourg Saint-Germain (the old aristocratic quarter of Paris), hence *le faubourg Saint-Germain*, the old French aristocracy; *les faubourgs*, the working-class population of the faubourgs. **faubourien**, *a.* (*fem.* faubourienne) Be-longing to the faubourgs, working-class, vulgar; *n.* Inhabitant of a faubourg.
faucard (fo'kar), *n.m.* Long-handled scythe (for cutting down water-weeds). **faucardage** or **faucarde-ment**, *n.m.* Cutting down weeds with this. **faucardier**, *n.t.* To cut down with this.
fauchage (fo'faz), *n.m.* Mowing. **fauchaison**, *n.f.* Mowing-time. **fauchard**, *n.m.* Sickle. **fauche**, *n.f.* Mowing; mowing-time. **fauchée**, *n.f.* Day's mowing. **faucher**, *v.t.* To mow, to cut down, to reap, (*fig.*) to mow down, (*lang.*) to guillotine; *v.t.* To throw the forelegs sideways in walking (of a horse). **fauchet**, *n.m.* Hay-rake. **fauchette**, *n.f.* Pruning-knife, small hedge-knife, border-shears. **faucheur**, *n.m.* Mower, reaper; field-spider (*FAUCHEUX*). **fauchouse**, *n.f.* Mowing-machine. **fauchoux** or **faucheur**, *n.m.* Field-spider.
faucille (fo'sij), *n.f.* Sickle, reaping-hook. **fauciller** or **faucilleux**, *n.m.* Reaper. **faucillon**, *n.m.* Small sickle, bill-hook.
faucou (fo'kō), *n.m.* Falcon. **fauconneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* fauconneaux) Young hawk; * (*Artil.*) falconet. **fauconner**, *v.t.* To mount a horse with the right foot first. **fauconnerie**, *n.f.* Falconry, hawking.

fauconnier, n.m. Falconer. *Monter à cheval en fauconnerie*, to mount a horse on the off-side. **fauconnier, n.f.** Hawking-pouch, falconer's bag; saddle-bag.

faudage (fo'daʒ), *n.m.* Folding lengthwise, doubling down; mark on folded and finished stuff. **fauder, v.t.** To fold or double (a piece of stuff) lengthwise; to mark with silk to show that it is folded etc.

faudet (fo'de), *n.m.* Frame for teasing cloth on. **faudeur** (fo'dœr), *n.m.* Folder.

faudra, 3rd sing. fut. [FALLOIR].

faufil or faufile (fo'il), *n.m.* Basting thread. **faufiler, v.t.** To tack, to baste (needlework); (fig.) to insinuate, to introduce sily; *v.t.* To associate (avec). **se faufiler, v.r.** To insinuate or intrude oneself, to ingratiate oneself; to curry favour (cupres). *Il se faufille partout*, he intrudes himself everywhere.

***faux** (FAUX (2)).

faune (1) (fɔn), *n.m.* (fem. faune or faunesse) Faun. **faune** (2), *n.f.* (Zool.) Fauna.

faussaire (fo'ssɛr), *n.m.* Forger. *Poursuivre comme faussaire*, to prosecute for forgery.

faussart [FAUCHARD]. **fausse** (FAUX (2)).

faussemment (fos'mɑ̃), *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully.

fausser (fo'se), *v.t.* To bend, to warp, to twist; to corrupt, to falsify, to pervert, to violate, to break, to force or strain a lock, key, etc.; (Mus.) to put out of tune. *Fausser compagne à quelqu'un*, to give someone the slip; *fausser sa parole*, to violate one's word; *fausser une cuirasse*, to dent a cuirass. **se fausser, v.r.** To bend, to be warped, to be perverted, etc.; (Mus.) to be out of tune.

fausset (1) (fo'se), *n.m.* (Mus.) Falsetto. **fausset** (2) (fo'se) or **fossé**, *n.m.* Faucet, spigot, vent-pipe. *Trou de fausset*, vent-hole.

fausseté (fos'te), *n.f.* Falsity, falsehood; duplicity, insincerity, treachery, hypocrisy. **faussetier, n.m.** Lapidary working on false jewellery etc.

faut, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [FALLOIR, FAILLIR].

faute (fo't), *n.f.* Want, lack, scarcity, dearth shortcoming; defect, imperfection; fault, mistake, error. *À faute de*, (Law) in default of; *à qui la faute?* whose fault is it? *faire une faute*, to make a mistake; *faute de*, for want of; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *faute d'inattention*, slip; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *faute d'orthographe*, wrong spelling; *jeter la faute sur*, to lay the blame on; *il est mort faute de secours*, he died for want of help; *ne pas se faire faute de*, not to be sparing of, to deny oneself nothing; *ne vous en faites pas*, do not be sparing; *prendre ou surprendre quelqu'un en faute*, to find someone at fault; *relever une faute*, to point out a mistake; *rien ne vous fait faute*, you will want for nothing; *sans faute*, without fail. **fauter, v.t.** To commit a fault, to go wrong, esp. to be seduced (of a woman).

fautenil (fo'trɛj), *n.m.* A m.-chair; chair (speaker's, president's seat). *Fautenil académique*, academic chair (of the French Academy); *fautenil à la Voltaire*, reclining arm-chair; *occuper le fauteuil*, to fill the presidential chair.

fauteur (fo'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. fauteuse) Abettor, fawner, fomentor. *Être fauteur de*, to abet; *fauteur de troubles*, sedition-monger.

faufit (fo'ti), *a.* (fem. fautive) Faulty, at fault, defective, incorrect. **faufivement, adv.**

fauve (fo'v), *a.* Fawn-coloured, fallow, tawny. *Êtres fauves*, fallow-deer, stag, etc.; wild beasts. *n. (no pl.)* This colour; wild animals. *Chasser le fauve*, to hunt wild animals. **fauveau, n.m.** (pl. fauveaux) Fawn-coloured ox.

fauvette (fo'vst), *n.f.* Warbler. *Fauvette à tête noire*, blackcap; *fauvette d'abbaye*, whitethroat; *petite fauvette*, garden-warbler.

faux (1) (fo), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged). Scythe; (Anat.) falx.

faux (2) (fo), *a.* (fem. fausse) False, untrue, erroneous, wrong; spurious, base, counterfeit, fictitious. *sham* forged; insincere, treacherous, deceitful;

(Mus.) out of tune. *Chose fausse*, untrue; *démentir un faux bruit*, to give the lie to a calumny or false report; *faire fausse route*, to take the wrong road, to be on the wrong track; *faire un faux pas*, to stumble, (fig.) to make a slip; *fausse démarche*, wrong step; *fausse fenêtre*, blank or sham window; *faux brillant*, tinsel; *voix fausse*, voice out of tune. *n.m.* Falsehood; error; forgery. *Arguer de fausseté*, to tax as false; *commettre un faux*, to commit a forgery; *crime de faux*, crime of forgery; *disserter le vrai d'avec le faux*, to discern truth from falsehood; *être dans faux*, to be in error; *plaider le faux pour savoir le vrai*, to plead on the wrong side in order to get at the truth; *poursuivre pour faux*, to prosecute for forgery; *s'inscrire en faux contre une chose*, to deny the truth of an assertion. *adv.* Falsely, erroneously, wrongfully; (Mus.) out of tune. *A faux*, falsely, unjustly; *cette poutre porte à faux*, that post is out of the perpendicular.

faux-bourdon (foburdɔ̃), *n.m.* (pl. faux-bourdons) Plain-song.

faux-du-corps (fody'kɔr), *n.m.* (no pl.) Narrow part of the body above the hips.

faux-fuyant (fo'fujɑ̃), *n.m.* (pl. faux-fuyants) By-path, by-way, subterfuge, evasion.

favelotte (fa'vlɔt), *n.f.* Horse-bean.

favérole [FÉVEROLE].

faveur (la'ver), *n.f.* Favour, boon, kindness; privilege, protection, interest, grace; vogue; riband. *À la faveur de*, by favour of, by means of; *en faveur de*, on behalf of, in favour of; *être en faveur*, to be in favour or in vogue; *jours de faveur*, days of grace; *mettre en faveur*, to bring into favour or into vogue; *prendre faveur*, to come into favour or into vogue.

faveux (fa've), *a.* (fem. fauveuse) (Med.) Covered with yellowish scabs (of scurl).

favonette (favo'net), *n.f.* Everlasting pea.

favorable (favo'rabl), *a.* Favourable, propitious, indulgent, benevolent. *Le ciel vous soit favorable!* heaven befriend you! *favorablement, adv.*

favori (favo'ri), *a.* and *n.* (fem. favorite) Favourite. *n.m.* Side-whisker. **favoriser, v.t.** To favour, to befriend, to countenance - to aid, to assist, to protect, to promote, to facilitate. **favoritisme, n.m.** Favouritism.

foyard (a'ja'r) or **foyard, n.m.** (pop.) Beech.

foyence etc. [FAIENCE etc.].

féage (fe'aʒ), *n.m.* Feodiment.

féal (fe'al), *a.* (fem. féale, pl. féaux) Trusty, faithful. *n.m.* Trusty, faithful friend. *À nos amis et féaux*, to our trusty and well-beloved friends. **féauté, n.f.** Fealty, fidelity.

fébricitant (febrisi'tɑ̃), *a.* (fem. fébricitante) (Med.) Feverish. *n.* Fever-patient.

fébricule (febri'kyl), *n.f.* Febricula.

fébrifuge (febri'fyz), *a.* Febrifugal, antifebrile. *n.m.* Febrifuge. **fébrile, a.** Febrile, feverish.

fécal (fe'kal), *a.* (fem. fécale, pl. fécaux) Fæcal. *Matière fécale*, feces, excrement. **féces, n.f.** (used only in pl.) (Pharm.) Sediment; (Med.) feces.

fécial (fe'sjal), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. féciale, pl. féciaux) (Rom. Ant.) Fætal.

fécond (fe'kɔ̃), *a.* (fem. féconde) Fecond, fruitful, prolific; copious, abundant, teeming, voluble. *Avoir l'esprit fécond*, to have a fertile imagination; *être fécond en*, to team with; *mine féconde*, rich mine. **fécondant, a.** (fem. fécondante) Fertilizing, genial. **fécondation, n.f.** Fecondation, impregnation; fertilization, fructification. **féconder, v.t.** To fecondate, to impregnate, to make fruitful, to fertilize. **fécondité, n.f.** Fecondity, fruitfulness, fertility.

fécule (fe'kyl), *n.f.* Fæcula. **féculence, n.f.** Feeculence. **féculent, a.** (fem. féculente) Feeculent. **féculerie, n.f.** Manufactory of fæcula.

fédéral (fe'de'ral), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. fédérale, pl. fédérales) Federal. **fédéraliser, v.t.** To federalize. **fédéralisme, n.m.** Federalism. **fédéraliste, a.** and *n.* Federalist. **fédératif, a.** (fem. fédérative) Federate, federative. **fédération, n.f.** Federation, alliance. **fédérée, a.** (fem. fédérée) Federate, con-

federate; *n.m.* Delegate to the Federation of 1780; Federated National Guard; soldier of the Commune of 1871. **se fédérer**, *v.r.* (conjugated like **ACCÉLÉRER**) To federate, to combine, to band together.

fée (fe), *n.f.* Fairy, fay. *C'est la fée Carabosse*, she's an old hag; *château des fées*, imaginary castle; *comme une fée*, fairy-like; *conte de fées*, fairy-tale; *pays des fées*, fairy-land. **féer**, *v.t.* To enchant. **féerie**, *n.f.* Enchantment; fairy scene, dramatic piece in which fairies figure; fairy-land. **féérique**, *a.* Fairy-like; enchanting, wonderful, marvellous, magical.

feignant, *pres. p.* (*fern. feignant*) [FEINDRE].

feindre (fèdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* feignant, *p.p.* feint; conjugated like **CRAINDRE**) To feign, to simulate, to sham, to pretend; to imagine, to suppose; to dissemble. *Feindre une maladie*, to sham illness. *v.t.* To feign, to sham; to limp (of a horse). *Il possède l'art de feindre*, he is an adept in the art of dissembling. **feint**, *a.* (*fern. feinte*) Feigned, make-believe, pretended, sham. *Amitié feinte*, pretended friendship; *n.f.* Feint; pretence, dissimulation; artifice; fiction, invention; slight limp (in horse); (*Print.*) friar. *Il fit une feinte*, (*Rec.*) he made a feint; *sans feint*, frankly; *user de feinte*, to dissemble. ***feintise**, *n.f.* Feint, pretence, sham.

felatier (fela'tje), *n.m.* Glass-blower.

feld-marchal (felmars'al), *n.m.* (*pl.* feld-marchaux) Field-marshal.

feldspath (fels'pat), *n.m.* Feldspar. **feldspathique**, *a.* Feldspathic.

fêle or **felle** (fel), *n.f.* Hollow iron bar for glass-blowing.

fêlé (fe'le), *a.* (*fern. fêlée*) Cracked (of glass); (*fig.*) crack-brained. *C'est un cerveau fêlé*, he is a hare-brained fellow; *les pots fêlés* sont ceux qui durent le plus, threatened men live longest. **fêler**, *v.t.*, and **se fêler**, *v.r.* To crack (of glass etc.).

fêlibre (fe'libr), *n.m.* Provençal poet (belonging to the society or school called the *Felibrige*). **fêlibrée**, *n.f.* Meeting or banquet of the *fêlibres*. **fêlibrèen**, *a.* (*fern. fêlibrèenne*) Pertaining to the *fêlibres*. **fêlibresse**, *n.f.* Provençal poetess.

félicitation (felisita'sj3), *n.f.* Felicitation, congratulation. *Lettre de félicitation*, letter of congratulation. **félicité**, *n.f.* Felicity, bliss, happiness. **féliciter**, *v.t.* To congratulate, to, felicitate. **se féliciter**, *v.r.* To congratulate oneself, to be pleased or satisfied.

félidé (fel'de), *n.m.* Felid.

félin (fe'li), *a.* (*fern. féline*) Felina.

fellah (fel'la), *n.m.* Fellah (Egyptian peasant).

felle [FÈLE].

félon (fe'li), *a.* (*fern. félonne*) Disloyal, traitorous. *un Traitor, catif. félonie*, *n.f.* (*Feud.*) Felony, disloyalty to one's lord, treason.

felouque (fe'luk), *n.f.* Felucca.

fêlure (fe'lyr), *n.f.* Crack, fissure; (*fig.*) wound, rupture.

fémele (fe'mel), *n.f.* Female, she-animal; (*con-temp.*) woman. *a.* Female, feminine, she-.

fémînéité (femine'ite), *n.f.* Femininity.

fémînin (fem'ni), *a.* (*fern. féminine*) Feminine, female, womanish, womanly, effeminate. *Genre fémînin*, feminine gender; *l'éternel fémînin*, the eternal feminine, the inevitable part played by women in the universe; *rime fémînine*, rhyme ending in mute syllable; *sex fémînin*, female sex. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Feminine. **fémînisâtion**, *n.f.* Feminization. **fémîniser**, *v.t.* To feminize, to render effeminate; (*Gram.*) to make feminine. **fémînisme**, *n.m.* Feminism. **fémîniste**, *n.* and *a.* Feminist. **fémînité** [FEMINÉTÉ].

femme (fam), *n.f.* Woman; mature woman, married woman; wife; female attendant; lady. *Adonné au vin et aux femmes*, given to wine and women; *avoir femme*, to have a wife; *bonne femme*, good, obliging woman, old woman, simple, or rustic woman; *c'est une excellente femme de ménage*, she is a first-rate manager; *chercher femme*, to seek a wife; *cherchez la femme*,

there's a woman at the bottom of it; *comme une femme*, womanlike; *de femme*, womanly; *femme de chambre*, waiting-woman, parlour-maid, lady's maid; *femme de charge*, housekeeper; *femme de journée*, charwoman; *femme de ménage*, mistress of the house; *femme en puissance de mari* ou *femme couverte*, (*Law*) feme covert; *mari et femme*, man and wife; *femme publique*, prostitute; *prendre femme*, to take a wife; *une femme auteur*, an authoress; *une femme poète*, poetess; *une femme sage*, a well-conducted woman; *une sage-femme*, a midwife. **femmelette**, *n.f.* Silly, weak woman; effeminate man.

fémoral (fema'ral), *a.* (*fern. fémorale*, *pl.* fémorales) Femoral.

fémur (fe'myr), *n.m.* Femur, thigh-bone. *Tête du fémur*, apophysis of the femur.

fenaïson (fana's3), *n.f.* Hay-time, haymaking.

fendage (fã'da:3), *n.m.* Splitting, cleaving.

fendant (fã'dãt), *n.m.* Cut (with sword); hector, bully. *Faire le fendant*, to play the bully. *a.* Hectoring, bullying.

fenderie (fã'dri), *n.f.* Slitting (of iron into rods); slitting-mill. **fendeur**, *n.m.* (*fern. fendeuse*) Cleaver, slitter, splitter. **Fendeur de roues**, wheel-cutter, fendillo, *n.f.* Small crack produced in forging iron. **fendillement**, *n.m.* Cracking, splitting, flaving. **fendiller**, *v.t.* To chink, to crack. **se fendiller**, *v.r.* To be covered with small cracks, to crack, to split, to produce small cracks in.

fendre (fãdr), *v.t.* To cleave, to split, to rive, to slit, to crack, to cut open, to rend, to rip; to break, to burst; to plough (the sea); to elbow one's way through. *C'est à fendre l'âme*, it is heart-breaking; *fendre du bois*, to cleave wood; *fendre la presse*, to break through the crowd; *fendre la tête*, to split one's ears (of noise); *fendre le cœur*, to cut to the quick; *fendre les airs*, to cleave the air; *un navire qui fend l'eau*, a ship that ploughs the sea. *v.t.* To be ready to split; to break, to burst. *La tête me fend*, my head is ready to split. **se fendre**, *v.r.* To burst asunder, to split, to be ready to burst; to rive, to gape; (*Rec.*) to lunge. **fendu**, *a.* (*fern. fendue*) Cleft, split, cloven. *Bien fendu*, long-legged, well shaped for riding; *des yeux bien fendus*, large, well-shaped eyes.

fène [FAÏNE].

fenestré [FENÊTRÉ].

fenêtrage (fane'tra:3), *n.m.* Fenestration; (*collect.*) windows, lights (of a house etc.); arrangement of these.

fenêtre (fe'nãtr), *n.f.* Window, casement, window-frame; (*Anat.*) fenestra. *Châssis de fenêtre*, window-sash, window-pane; *condamner une fenêtre*, to block up a window; *faire la fenêtre*, to signal to the passers-by from a window (of a woman); *fausse fenêtre*, sham or blind window; *fenêtre à châssis*, sash-window; *fenêtre en éventail*, fanlight; *fenêtre en ogive*, Gothic window; *ferer par la fenêtre*, to throw out of the window, to squander (one's money); *regarder par la fenêtre*, to look out of a window. **fenêtré**, *a.* (*fern. fenêtrée*) Windowed; (*Bot.*) fenestrate; (*Anat.*) fenestrated. **fenêtrer**, *v.t.* To put windows in; to make (a plaster etc.) fenestrated.

fenière [FENIL].

fenil (fe'ni), *n.m.* Hayloft.

fennec (fe'nsk), *n.m.* Fennec (Sahara fox).

fennouil (fe'nuj), *n.m.* Fennel. *Fennouil de pore*, sulphur-wort, hog's-fennel; *fennouil marin* ou *de mer*, sea-samphire; *fennouil plant*, anet. **fennouillet**, *n.m.*, or **fennouillette**, *n.f.* Fennel-scented apple.

fente (fãrt), *n.f.* Slit, clink, cleft, chap; gap, cranny, crevice.

fenton or **fanton** (fã't3), *n.m.* Iron-cramp, iron-tie.

fenugrec (fany'grec), *n.m.* Fenugreek.

féodal (fe'dal), *a.* (*fern. féodale*, *pl. féodaux*) Feudal. **féodalement**, *adv.* Feudally. **féodalisation**, *n.f.* Feudalization. **féodâlisser**, *v.t.* To feudalize. **féodalisme**, *n.m.* Feudalism. **féodâlité**, *a.* Feudalist. **féodalité**, *n.f.* Feudality, feudalism.

fer (1) (fær), *n.m.* Iron; iron tool, punch, etc.; horseshoe; iron lip, head, point, etc.; (fig.) sword, brand, steel; (pl.) irons, chains, fetters; (pop.) forceps. *Age de fer*, iron age; *à tête de fer*, resolute, determined; *avoir toujours quelque fer qui cloche*, to have always some screw loose; *battre le fer*, to fence, to tilt; *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*, to strike while the iron is hot; *bois de fer*, iron-wood; *cela ne vaut pas les quatre fers d'un chien*, that is not worth a fig, a straw, a rap; *croiser le fer*, to cross swords, to fight a duel; *employer le fer et le feu*, to use the knife and cautery, to employ violent means; *être aux fers ou être dans les fers*, to be fettered, bound, or in chains, to be in captivity; *être condamné à cinq ans de fers*, to be condemned to five years' imprisonment; *être un corps de fer*, to be made of iron; *fer à cheval*, horseshoe; *fer aigüe*, brittle iron; *fer à marquer*, marking-iron; *fer à friser*, curling-iron; *fer à repasser*, iron, box-iron, flat-iron; *fer à souder*, soldering-iron; *fer battu ou forgé*, wrought iron; *fer de lacet ou fer d'aiguillette*, tag of a lace; *fer dur*, soft iron; *fer dur*, hard iron; *fer en barres*, bar-iron; *fil de fer*, iron-wire; *il y a quelque fer qui cloche*, there's a hitch somewhere; *le fer d'une pique*, the head of a pike; *le fer et le feu*, fire and sword; *limaille de fer*, iron filings; *marchand du fer*, dealer in iron, ironmonger; *mettre les fers au feu*, to put the irons into the fire, to fall to work; *ne tenir ni à fer ni à clou*, to be badly fastened, badly arranged; *petit fer*, bookbinder's punch; *porter le fer et la flamme dans*, to ravage with fire and sword; *porter des fers*, to be a willing captive (in love); *tomber les quatre fers en l'air*, to fall upon one's back, to be struck all of a heap; *usine du fer*, ironworks.

fer (2) (fær), *n.m.* Stuff (for covering furniture). *Fer en meubles*, stuff for upholstering.

fératier [fæ'latiɛr].

fer-blanc (fær'blɑ̃), *n.m.* (pl. fers-blancs) Tin, tin-plate. *ferblanterie*, *n.f.* Tin-ware. *ferblantier*, *n.m.* Tinman.

fer-chaud (fær'ʃo), *n.m.* *Cautery; (slang) heartburn, pyrosis.

férêt [fæ'ʁɛt].

fériat (fæ'ʁjal), *a.* (fem. fériale, pl. fériaux) Ferial, (pertaining to weekdays).

férie (fæ'ʁi), *n.f.* Day of rest, holiday. **férié**, *a.* (fem. fériée) Holiday. *Jour férié*, holiday, general holiday. **fériér**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To hold or celebrate as a holiday.

***férir** (fæ'ʁiʁ), *v.t.* To strike. *Sans coup férir*, without striking a blow [used only in this expression].

ferlage (fær'laʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Furling. **ferler**, *v.t.* To furl (sails).

fermage (fær'maʒ), *n.m.* Rent (of a farm). *Refus de payer le fermage*, denial of rent.

fermail (fær'maj), *n.m.* Clasp, buckle.

fermant (fær'mɑ̃), *a.* (fem. fermante) Closing, shutting (with lock and key).

ferme (1) (færm), *a.* Firm, fast; solid, fixed, stable; strong, stout, stiff, steady; unshaken, constant, resolute. *Avoir le poignet ferme*, to have a strong wrist; *d'un ton ferme*, in a decided tone; *être ferme à cheval*, to sit firm in the saddle. *adv.* Firmly, fast, hard. *Frapper ferme*, to strike hard; *tenir ferme*, to hold fast. *int.* Courage! cheer up! go it!

ferme (2) (færm), *n.f.* Contract, lease, farming, letting out on lease; farm, farmhouse, homestead; farming (of taxes). *Bail à ferme*, lease of ground; *donner ou bailleur à ferme*, to let, to farm out; *ferme école*, agricultural school; *ferme générale*, (Fr. Hist.) general farmers of the revenue; *monter une ferme*, to stock a farm; *prendre à ferme*, to farm (a piece of land or an estate).

ferme (3) (færm), *n.f.* Framework of beams, trusses, girders, etc., supporting roof; trussed girder, main couple; (Theat.) set-piece. *Fermes de remplage*, middle rafters; *ferme triangulaire*, (Carp.) truss; *maîtresses fermes*, principal rafters bearing on the girders.

fermement (færm'mɑ̃), *adv.* Firmly, steadily, steadfastly; strongly, stoutly, resolutely.

ferment (fær'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ferment, leaven; yeast. **fermentable**, *a.* Fermentable. **fermentatif**, *a.* (fem. fermentative) Fermentative. **fermentation**, *n.f.* Fermentation, working; (fig.) ferment. **fermenter**, *v.i.* To ferment, to rise, to work. *La pâte fermentée*, the dough is rising; **v.t.* To cause to ferment. **fermentescible**, *a.* Fermentescible.

fermer (færm'e), *v.t.* To shut, to close; to fasten; to shut up; to seal up; to put an end to (a discussion etc.); to enclose. *Fermer boutique*, to shut up shop; *fermer la bouche à quelqu'un*, to stop someone's mouth; *fermer la porte à clef*, to lock the door; *fermer la porte à double tour*, to double-lock the door; *fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un*, to shut the door in someone's face; *fermer la porte au verrou*, to bolt the door; *fermer l'écurie quand les chevaux sont partis*, to lock the stable when the horse has gone; *fermer l'oreille aux médisances*, to ignore slander; *fermer les yeux à ou de quelqu'un*, to close someone's eyes (in death); *fermer les yeux à la lumière*, to shut one's eyes to the truth; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *fermer par mur*, to wall in; *fermer un circuit*, to establish a circuit. *v.i.* To shut, to be shut. **se fermer**, *v.r.* To shut, to close, to be closed; to bang to, to close down; to lock, to be capable of locking. *Cette plaie se fermera bientôt*, that wound will soon close up.

fermeté (færm'et), *n.f.* Firmness; steadiness, stability; constancy, courage; vigour, resolution.

fermeture (færm'tyʁ), *n.f.* Closing, shutting; fastening (of a window etc.). *À la fermeture des chambres*, at the end of the session (of Parliament etc.).

fermier (færm'je), *n.m.* (fem. fermière) Farmer; tenant. *Fermier à bail*, tenant-farmer; *fermier général*, farmer-general (of revenues). *n.f.* Farmer's wife. *a.* Pertaining to farming or agriculture.

fermoir (færm'waʁ), *n.m.* Clasp, snap.

féroce (fæ'ʁos), *a.* Ferocious, fierce, savage. *Bête féroce*, wild beast. **férocement**, *adv.* Ferociously. **férocité**, *n.f.* Ferocity, fierceness.

ferrage (fæ'raʒ), *n.m.* Fixing iron on, shoeing (of horses etc.).

ferraille (fæ'raʒj), *n.f.* Old iron, scrap-iron. **ferrailleur**, *n.m.* Dealer in old iron; clumsy fencer; regular duellist; (fig.) fighter, wrangler. **ferrailleur**, *v.t.* To clash swords together (in fencing); to fence clumsily; to fight (with swords); to fight, to draw one's sword; (fig.) to squabble, to wrangle.

ferrandine (fæ'rɑ̃din), *n.f.* Tissue of silk and wool (in use in 17-18th cent.). **ferrandinier**, *n.m.* (fem. ferrandinière) Maker of this; silk-weaver.

ferrant (fæ'ʁɑ̃), *a.m.* Horse-shoeing. *Maréchal ferrant*, farrier, shoeing-smith.

ferrasse (fæ'ras), *n.f.* Frame in which mirror-makers fix the glass to be worked on; iron box (for remelting glass); door of this.

ferrate (fæ'rat), *n.m.* (Chem.) Ferrate.

ferré (fæ'ʁe), *a.* (fem. ferrée) Bound, shod, etc., with iron; metalled, stoned; ferruginous, chalybeate (of water); (colloq.) skilled, versed (sur). *Chemin ferré*, metalled road; *eau ferrée*, chalybeate water; *ferré à glace sur*, rough-shod, (colloq.) skilled in; *voie ferrée*, railway.

ferrement (færm'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Iron tool; putting the irons on (convicts); (pl.) iron-work, iron fitting. **ferrer**, *v.t.* To bind, hoop, etc., with iron, to shoe (a horse etc.). *Ferrer à glace*, to rough-shoe; *ferrer la mule*, to make illicit profits; *ferrer une canne*, to put a ferrule on or tip a cane; *ferrer une étoffe*, to mark with an iron stamp; *ferrer une poisson*, (Angling) to strike a fish; *ferrer un cheval*, to shoe a horse; *ferrer un lacet*, to tag a lace. **ferrerie**, *n.f.* Iron-trade; heavy iron-work.

ferret (fæ'ʁɛ), *n.m.* Iron rod used by glass-blowers; tag (of a lace); (Min.) hard nodule in a stone. *Ferret d'Espagne*, red hematite; *je ne voudrais pas en donner un ferret d'aiguillette*, I would not give a fig or a rush for it.

ferreur (fè'rœr), *n.m.* Shoeling-smith; tagger (of laces).

ferriçyanaure (fèrisja'nyr), *n.m.* Ferriçyanide.

ferrière (fè'jær), *n.f.* Tool-bag (of farriers).

ferrière (fè'jær), *a.* Ferriferous, ferrique, *a.* Ferric.

ferro (fè'rô), *n.m.* Dealer in bar-iron. **ferronnerie**, *n.f.* Iron-foundry; iron-store; ironmongery. **ferronnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **ferronnière**) Ironmonger; *n.f.* Chain with jewel (worn on lady's head); *a.* Pertaining to ironmongery.

ferrugineux (fèry'ziø), *a.* (*fem.* **ferrugineuse**) Ferruginous. *Eau ferrugineuse*, chalybeate water. *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Chalybeate, iron, steel.

ferrure (fè'ryr), *n.f.* Iron binding; iron-work; shoeing (of a horse etc.).

fertile (fè'rtil), *a.* Fertile, fruitful; teeming, prolific. **fertilement**, *adv.* Fertilely, abundantly. **fertilisable**, *a.* Fertilizable. **fertilisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **fertilisante**) Fertilizing. **fertilisation**, *n.f.* Fertilization. **fertiliser**, *v.t.* To fertilize, to manure. **fertilité**, *n.f.* Fertility, fruitfulness.

fèru (fè'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **fèrue**) Smitten, struck; stung to the quick. *Fèru d'amour*, lovesick.

fèrule (fè'ryl), *n.f.* Ferula, giant fennel; ferule, rod; stroke, cut; (*fig.*) severity, discipline.

***ferve** (fè'rva), *adv.* Fervently.

fervent (fè'rva), *a.* (*fem.* **fervente**) Fervent.

fervore, *n.f.* Fervour, fervency.

fescennin (fè'sè'nè), *a.* (*fem.* **fescennine**) Fescennine.

fessade (fè'sè'e), *n.f.* Buttock, rump; (*pl.*) backside, bottom; (*Naut.*) breech (of an old wooden vessel).

fesse-cahier (fè'ska'je), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-cahier** or **fesse-cahiers**) Quill-driver, literary hack.

fessée (fè'sè), *n.f.* Whipping, spanking, flogging.

fesse-mathieu (fè'sma'tjø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **fesse-mathieus**) Miser, old hunk, skinflint, close-fist.

fesser (fè'sè), *v.t.* To whip; to flog; to spank. *Fesser le cahier*, to do things in a hurry; *se faire fesser*, to expose oneself to humiliations. **fesseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fesseuse**) Whipper, flogger. **fessier**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessière**) Pertaining to the buttocks; *n.m.* Buttocks, bottom. **fessu**, *a.* (*fem.* **fessue**) Large-breeched.

festin (fè'stè), *n.m.* Feast, banquet, entertainment. *Faire festin ou faire un festin*, to feast, to banquet; *pour tout festin*, this was the only fare; *salle de festin*, banqueting hall. **festiner**, *v.t.* To feast, to entertain; *v.i.* To banquet, to carouse, to make merry.

festival (fè'stival), *n.m.* Festival. **festivité**, *n.f.* Festivity.

festoiement (fè'sto'mè), *n.m.* Feasting, carousing.

feston (fè'st), *n.m.* Festoon; architectural ornament cut like a festoon. **festonné**, *a.* (*fem.* **festonnée**) Decorated with festoons. **festonner**, *v.t.* To festoon; to cut in festoons.

festoyer (fè'sto'je) or **fétoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like above*) To entertain, to fête, to feast. *v.i.* To feast, to make good cheer, to carouse.

fêtard (fè'tar), *a.* (*fem.* **fêtarde**) Festal, pleasure-making. *n.* Reveler, banquetter.

fête (fè't), *n.f.* Holiday, festival; saint's day or feast; parish feast; birthday; fête, entertainment; festivity, merry-making. *Ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, 'Christmas comes but once a year'; *donner une fête*, to give a ball, entertainment, etc.; *faire fête*, to make holiday; *faire fête à quelqu'un*, to make someone welcome; *fête corillonne*, high holiday, festival announced by bell-ringing; *fêtes mobiles*, movable feasts; *jour de sa fête*, one's saint's day, one's birthday; *se faire de fête*, to meddle with; *se faire une fête de ou se faire fête de*, to look forward with pleasure to; *souhaiter la fête à quelqu'un*, to wish someone many happy returns; *trouble fête*, mar- or kill-joy, wet blanket; *troubler la fête*, to mar the pleasure (of the company); *un jour de fête*, a holiday. **fête-dieu**, *n.f.*

Corpus Christi day. **fêter**, *v.t.* To keep, celebrate, or observe, as a holiday; to entertain, to feast. *C'est un saint qu'on ne fête pas*, he is a person without credit or authority; *après quelqu'un*, to receive someone with open arms, to make someone very welcome. **fêteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **fêteuse**) One who keeps a feast or keeps holiday.

fétiche (fè'tiç), *n.m.* Fetish, fétichisme, *n.m.* Fetishism.

fétide (fè'tid), *a.* Fetid, rank, offensive. **fétidité**, *n.f.* Fetidity, offensive smell.

fétoyer (fè'to'je), *v.t.* Festoyer.

fètu (fè'ty), *n.m.* Straw, wisp; (*fig.*) pin, rap. *Cela ne vaut pas un fètu*, that is not worth a rap; *tirer au court fètu*, to draw lots.

fètuque (fè'tyk), *n.f.* Fescue-grass.

feu (1) (fø), *n.m.* (*pl.* **feux**) Fire; burning, combustion, conflagration, flames; heat; discharge of fire-arms, firing; salute with guns; fire-place, hearth, chimney; set of fire-irons; (*fig.*) family, household, house; light, signal-light, flare, torch-light; lustre; brilliancy, lustre; ardour, flame, passion; vivacity, spirit, animation, mettle. *Archer le feu*, to stir the fire; *aller au feu*, to go into battle; *arme à feu*, firearm; *brûler un homme à petit feu*, to kill a man by inches; *cesser le feu*, to cease fire; *c'est le feu et l'eau*, they are as opposite as fire and water; *ce vin a trop de feu*, that wine is too fiery; *conduire au feu*, to condemn to the stake; *couleur de feu*, flame-colour; *coup de feu*, shot, gun-shot wound; *courir comme au feu*, to run after eagerly; *crier au feu*, to cry 'fire!' *Faire du feu*, to make a fire; *faire feu*, to fire; *faire feu des quatre pieds*, to strain every nerve; *faire feu qui dure*, to husband or take care of health; *faire long feu*, to hang fire, to miscarry; *faux feu*, flash in the pan; *feu d'artifice*, fireworks; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *feu de joie*, bonfire; *feu d'enfer*, scorching, scathing fire; *feu du ciel*, lightning; *feu follet*, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; *guirlande de feu*, set of fire-irons; *il jette feu et flamme*, he frets and fumes; *il n'a jamais vu le feu*, he has never smelt gunpowder; *il n'y a point de feu sans fumure*, there is no smoke without fire; *il y a tant de feux dans ce village*, there are so many chimneys (so many families) in this village; *je n'mettrai ma main au feu*, I would stake my life upon it; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to be violently incensed; *jouer avec le feu*, to play with edged tools; *le feu a pris à la maison*, the house has caught fire; *le feu du génie*, the inspiration of genius; *le feu lui sort par les yeux*, his eyes flash fire; *les feux de l'été*, the heat of summer; *mettre le feu à une chose*, to set a thing on fire; *mettre le feu au four*, to heat the oven; *mettre le pot au feu*, to prepare for dinner; *mettre tout à feu et à sang*, to put everything to fire and sword; *montrer une chose au feu*, to dry anything by the fire; *ne pas faire feu*, not to last long; *prendre feu*, to catch fire, to be incensed; *se jeter dans le feu pour quelqu'un* or *se mettre au feu pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire and water for someone; *se tenir au coin du feu*, to keep in the chimney-corner; *soutenir le feu*, to stand fire; *soutenir un feu*, to keep up a fire.

feu (2) (fø), *a.* (*fem.* **feue**) Late, deceased, defunct. *Feu les princes ou les feux princes*, the late princes; *la feue reine ou feu la reine*, the late queen; *le feu roi*, the late king.

feudataire (fø'da'tèr), *a.* and *n.* Feudatory. **feudiste**, *a.* and *n.* Feudalist.

feuillage (fø'ja:ç), *n.m.* Foliage, leaves, leafage, frondescence. **feuillaison**, *n.f.* (*bot.*) Foliation.

feuillant (fø'jã), *n.m.* (*fem.* **feuillante**) Religious (monk or nun) of the strict order of St. Bernard. *n.f.* A kind of puff-paste.

feuillard (fø'jær), *n.m.* Branches with foliage (for winter feed). ***Coopage** hoop-wood.

feuille (fø'je), *n.f.* Leaf; sheet (of paper, metal, etc.); print, newspaper, journal; way-bill (of public coaches etc.); list; account; veneer (cabinet-making); foil (of mirrors); (*pl.* **Arch.**) foliation; feathering.

feuilleret

Feuille d'acanthe, *acanthus leaf*; *feuille de papier*, sheet of paper; *feuille de rose*, rose-leaf; *feuille de route*, way-bill, (*Mil.*) route paper; *feuille d'étain*, tinfoil; *feuille d'or*, gold leaf; *feuille hebdomadaire*, weekly paper; *feuille morte*, dead leaf; *feuille quotidienne*, daily newspaper; *feuille volante*, loose sheet, flying sheet, journal; *tourner les feuilles*, to turn over the leaves, *feuillé*, *a. (sem. feuillée (1))* Leafy. **feuillée (2)*, *n.f.* Bower, green arbour; leaves and branches for fodder; (*Paint.*) foliage, leafage. *feuille-morte*, *a. (pl. unchanged)* Of a yellow-brown (or dead-leaf) colour. *feuiller*, *v.t.* To put on leaves; (*Paint.*) to paint the foliage of a picture etc.).

feuilletet (fœ'jɛr), *n.m.* Rabbit-plane.

feuillet (fœ'ʒs), *n.m.* Leaf (two pages of a book); leaf of veneer; lamina; thin plate; third stomach of ruminants. *Faire une corne à un feuillet*, to turn down a leaf; *tourner le feuillet*, turn over the leaf.

feuilletage (fœ'ʒtaʒ), *n.m.* Turning over of leaves; puff-paste, flaky paste.

feuilletter (fœ'ʒtɛ), *v.t.* To turn over; to peruse rapidly; to run over; to make (pastry) flaky. *Gâteau feuilleté*, flaky puff. *feuilletis*, *n.m.* Cleavage line (in slates etc.); the cutting edge of a diamond).

feuilleton (fœ'ʒtɔ̃), *n.m.* Feuilleton (literary article, story, etc.). *feuilletoniser*, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To write feuilletons. *feuilletoniste*, *n.* Writer of feuilletons.

feuillette (fœ'ʒst), *n.f.* Half-hogshead cask (containing 135 litres or about 80 gal.).

feuillu (fœ'ʒy), *a. (sem. feuillus)* Leafy, folious.

feuillure (fœ'ʒyʁ), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet (of doors or windows).

feurre (fœʁ), *n.m.* Straw (for chair-bottoms etc.).

feutier (fœ'tje), *n.m.* Fine- or furnace-attendant (in a large building).

feutraible (fœ'trabil), *a.* That may be felted.

feutrage or *feutrement*, *n.m.* Felting.

feutre (fœ'tʁ), *n.m.* Felt; felt hat; packing (for a saddle). *feutrer*, *v.t.* To felt; to pad, to pack.

feutrier, *n.m. (sem. feutrière)* Felt-maker.

fève (fœ'v), *n.f.* Broad bean, bean; berry resembling this; chrysalis. *Donner un pois pour avoir une fève*, to throw a sprat to catch a herring; *fève de marais*, broad bean; *fève de Tonka*, Tonquin bean; *rendre fève pour pois* to give tit for tat; *roi de la fève*, king of twelfth-night; *trouver la fève au gâteau*, to hit the mark, to have a lucky find.

féverole (fœ'vɔʁ) or *faverole*, *n.f.* Horse-bean; dried kidney-bean.

février (fœ'vʁje), *n.m.* Any thorny tree of the genus *Eleditschia*, such as the honey-locust.

fevrre (fœ'vʁ), *n.m.* Boiler-tender (in salt-works);

*metal worker.

février (fœ'vʁje), *n.m.* February.

fez (fœ'z), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fez (Turkish cap).

fi (fi), *int.* Fie! Heu! upon you. *Faire fi d'une chose*, to turn up one's nose at something; *fi donc*, fie! for shame.

fiacre (fi'akʁ), *n.m.* Hackney-coach, cab; hack. *Cocher de fiacre*, cabman; *en fiacre*, in a hackney-coach; *place de fiacres*, cab-stand. *fiacrée*, *n.f.* Hackney-coachful, cabful.

flammette (fla'mst), *n.f.* Flame-colour.

flamçailles (fla'ʒaj), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Betrothal.

**fiance* [CONFIDENCE].

fiancé (fi'ʒe), *n.m. (sem. fiancée)* Betrothed

(lover), fiancé or fiancée.

fiancer (fi'ʒe), *v.t.* To betroth, to affiancé. 89

fiancer, *v.r.* To become engaged to each other.

fiasco (fi'a'sko), *n.m.* Fiasco. *Faire fiasco*, to fail utterly.

flasque (flask), *n.f.* Flask, Italian wine-bottle

with wicker covering.

fièvre (fi'vʁ), *n.f.* Fibre, filament; (*fig.*) sensibility, feeling, disposition, aptitude. *fiévreux*, *a. (sem. fiévreuse)* Fibrous, stringy.

fibrillaire (fibri'laʁ), *a.* Fibrillar. fibrillation,

fièvre

n.f. Fibrillation. **fibrille**, *n.f.* Fibril. fibrilleux, *a. (sem. fibrilleux)* Fibrilous.

fibrine (fibri'n), *n.f. (Chem.)* Fibrina. fibrineux, *a. (sem. fibrineux)* Fibrin-ous. fibrino-, *comb. form.* Fibrino-. fibro-, *comb. form.* Fibro-.

fibrome (fibri'om), *n.m.* Fibroma.

fibule (fibi'yl), *n.f.* Fibula.

fig (fik), *n.m.* Fig (growth on horse's frog etc.).

ficaire (fik'ær), *n.f.* Pike-wort.

ficeler (fisel), *v.t.* To bind or tie up with string;

(*fig.*) to do up, to dress up. *Comme le voilà ficelé!* what a guy he looks! *ficelleur*, *n.m. (sem. ficelleuse)* Packer, ficeller or ficellier, *n.m.* Reel or bobbin (for string).

ficelle (fisel), *n.f.* String, packthread, twine; (*fig.*) dodge; (*l'heat.*) stage-trick. *Montrer la ficelle*, to betray the secret motive.

ficaille (fij'ær), *n.f. (slang)* Trash, rot.

ficant (fij), *a. (sem. fichante)* (*Mil.*) Plunging; (*slang*) annoying. *Feu fichant*, plunging fire.

fiche (fis), *n.f.* Peg, pin (for a hinge etc.); counter (at cards); small card, slip; (*Mil.*) booby prize; (*colloq.*) slip of paper, memo; (*fig.*) bit of consolation, sop. *Fiche de consolation*, bit of comfort.

ficher (fisje), *v.t.* To drive in, to thrust in, to fasten in; to give; to administer (blows etc.); (*colloq.*) to fling, to kick (out etc.). *Aller se faire fiche*, to go and be hanged; *envoyer faire fiche*, to send to the denice; *ficher dedans*, (*slang*) to take in, to cheat, to imprison; *ficher le camp*, to decamp, to be off; *ficher quelqu'un à la porte*, to kick someone out; *ficher un clou*, to drive in a nail; *je vous en fiche!* is it though! I would you though! *se ficher*, *v.r. (colloq.)* To laugh at, to make game (de). *ficheron*, *n.m.* Iron pin, bolt.

fichet, *n.m.* Ivory peg (to mark with at tric-trac etc.).

fichoir, *n.m.* Peg, clothes-peg.

fichtre (fistʁ), *int. (colloq.)* The denice; the devil;

hang it! *fichtrement*, *adv.* Decidedly, a lot.

fichu (1) (fisʒy), *n.m.* Neckkerchief. *Corps de fichu*, habit-shirt.

fichu (2) (fisʒy), *a. (sem. fichue)* Bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; (*slang*) done for. *Comme le voilà fichu!* what a guy he looks! *fichu comme quatre sous*, badly got up, badly dressed; *fichu de*, capable of; *je suis fichu*, it is all up with me.

fichiforme (fisiform), *a.* Fig-shaped. **ficoïde**, *n.f.*

A species of mesembryanthemum.

fictif (fik'tif), *a. (sem. fictive)* Supposed, fictitious, imaginary.

fiction (fik'sij), *n.f.* Fiction, figment, fabrication;

fabie, fictionnaire, *a.* Fictitious, founded on fiction.

fictive [FICTIO].

fictivement (fiktiv'mā), *adv.* Fictitiously.

fidécommiss (fideiko'mi), *n.m. (Law)* Fidei-com-

missum. **fidécommissaire**, *n.m.* Fidei-commissary.

fidéjusseur (fideʒy'sœʁ), *n.m. (Law)* Caution,

surety, guarantor. **fidéjussion** [CAUTIONNEMENT].

fidèle (fide'l), *a.* Faithful, loyal, true; exact,

accurate, safe, sure. *Copie fidèle*, exact copy; *mémoire*

fidèle, retentive memory; *pen fidèle*, not to be relied

upon; *traducteur fidèle*, accurate translator. *n.* Faith-

ful friend etc.; (*pl.*) believers, worshippers, faithful.

fidèlement, *adv.* Faithfully, truly, loyally; accu-

rately, exactly. **fidélité**, *n.f.* Fidelity, faithfulness,

loyalty, constancy; integrity; exactness, accuracy;

retentiveness (of the memory). *Fidélité éprouvée*, tried

fidelity; *prêter serment de fidélité*, to take an oath of

fidelity or allegiance.

fidibus (fidi'byz), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fidibus.

fiduciaire (fidi'sjær), *a.* Fiduciary, in trust.

Circulation fiduciaire, paper currency; *monnaie fidu-*

ciaire, paper-money. *n.m.* Fiduciary. **fiduciairement**,

adv. fiduciel, *a. (sem. fiducielle)* Fiducial.

fief (fjeʁ), *n.m.* Fief, fee. *Franc fief*, freehold.

fiéffé (fi'jeʁ), *a. (sem. fiéffée)* Holding or granted

in fief; (*colloq.*) arrant, downright, regular. *Fripçon*

fiéffé, arrant knave.

feffer (fi'jeʁ), *v.t.* To enfeoff, to invest with a fee;

to give or grant in fief.

fiel (fjɛl), *n.m.* Gall; (*fig.*) hatred, bitterness, rancour, spleen. *Amer comme fiel*, as bitter as gall; *il a vomé tout son fiel*, he has vented all his spleen; *un homme plein de fiel*, a man full of malice; *vésicule du fiel*, gall-bladder. **fielleux**, *a. (fem. fielleuse)* Full of gall or spleen; bitter as gall.

fiénte (fjɛnt), *n.f.* Dung (of certain animals). **fienter**, *v.t.* To void excrement; *v.t.* To dung, to manure.

fier (1) (fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To trust, to confide, to entrust. *se fier*, *v.r.* To trust (it), to rely, to depend upon, to put one's trust (in). *Bien fou qui s'y fie*, more fool he who relies upon it; *fiez-vous-y*, trust it! *je me fie à vous*, I trust to you; *je me fie sur vous*, I depend on you.

fier (2) (fjer), *a. (fem. fière)* Proud, imperious, haughty; boastful, vainglorious; high-spirited, lofty; intrepid, bold; (*colloq.*) precious, stunning, famous, fine, capital. *Il est fier comme Arlucan*, he is as proud as Lucifer; *j'ai fait un fier déjeuner ou dîner*, I have had a capital breakfast or I have dined like a lord. **fier-à-bras**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bully, hector, braggart. **fièrement**, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly, haughtily; spiritedly, boldly; (*colloq.*) preciously, finely, famously, soundly. **fiérot**, *a. (fem. fiérote)* Stuck-up. **fiéroté**, *n.f.* Pride, haughtiness, arrogance; loftiness, high-mindedness; high spirit, boldness; dignity. *Rabaisser ou rabattre la fiéroté de quelqu'un*, to humble someone's pride.

fièvre (fjevvr), *n.f.* Fever, feverishness; *ague*; (*fig.*) restlessness, excitement. *Accès de fièvre*, fit of fever; *avoir la fièvre ou un peu de fièvre*, to be feverish; *donner la fièvre*, to put into a fever; *fièvre de cheval*, violent fever; *fièvre de lait*, milk fever; *fièvre intermittente*, intermittent fever, *ague*, paludism; *fièvre lente*, low fever, hectic; *fièvre quarte*, quartan fever; *fièvre tierce*, tertian fever; *qui la fièvre le serre!* deuce take him! plague on him! *sentir la fièvre*, to smell of fever; *sortir de fièvre*, to recover from a fever; *tomber de fièvre en chaud nul*, to fall from the frying-pan into the fire. **fiévreusement**, *adv.* Feverishly. **fiévreux**, *a. (fem. fiévreuse)* Feverish; liable to fever; causing fever; (*fig.*) excited, restless; *n.* Fever-patient. *Salle des fiévreux*, fever-ward. **fiévroite**, *n.f.* Slight fever.

fi (fi), *n.m. (fem. fille)* Dear little thing. **fi** (fi), *n.m.* Fife; *fier*. **fifrer**, *v.t.* To fife; *v.t.* To announce etc. with the fife.

figaro (figa'ro), *n.m.* Barber; knavish valet. **figement** (figmā), *n.m.* Congealment, coagulation, curdling. **figer**, *v.t.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curdle. *se figer*, *v.r.* To congeal, to coagulate, to curd; (*fig.*) to be very cold.

figoler (fjɔ'le), *v.t.* To be finical, to split hairs. *v.t.* To do up in style.

figue (fig), *n.f.* Fig. *Faire la figue à*, to treat with contumely, to flout; *moitié figue, moitié raisin*, half sweet half sour, so-so, half well half ill. **figuerie**, *n.f.* Fig-garden. **figuier**, *n.m.* Fig-tree, fig-eater (bird). *Feuille de figuier*, fig-leaf; *figuier d'Adam* ou *figuier des banyans*, banyan, banyan-tree; *figuier d'Inde*, opuntia, Indian fig-tree.

figuline (figy'lē), *a. (fem. figuline)* Figuline. *n.f.* Figuline (pot, vase, of earthenware).

figurable (figy'rabl), *a.* Figurale.

figurant (figy'rā), *a. (fem. figurante)* (*Theat.*) Figurant, ballet-dancer; (*fig.*) supernumerary.

figuratif (figy'ratif), *a. (fem. figurative)* Figurative, typical. *n.f. (Gram.)* Characteristic letter, syllable, etc. **figuration**, *n.f.* Figuration. **figuration**, *adv.* Figuratively.

figure (fjy'yr), *n.f.* Figure, form, shape; face, countenance, appearance, air; rôle, part, show (in the world); character, personage; symbol, type; (*Cards*) court card; (*Mus.*) figured passage. *À la figure*, to one's face, in one's teeth; *demi-figure*, half-length; *être bien de figure*, to be good-looking; *être mal de figure*, to be ill-looking; *faire bonne figure*, to make a good figure in the world; *faire figure*, to cut a

figure; *faire triste figure*, to have a sorrowful countenance, to cut a poor figure. **figuré**, *a. (fem. figurée)* Figured; figurative. *Sens figure*, figurative meaning; *n.m.* Figurative sense. **figurer**, *adv.* Figuratively. **figurer**, *v.t.* To figure, to represent, to typify, to represent allegorically or by an allegorical sign; *v.t.* To look well, to match, to suit, to cut a figure, to flourish, to dance in figures, (*Theat.*) to be a figurant or supernumerary. *se figurer*, *v.r.* To imagine, fancy, or picture to oneself. *Figures-vous que . . . ?* would you believe that . . . ? *se figure-t-il que . . . ?* does he imagine for a moment that . . . ?

figurine (figy'rin), *n.f.* Figurine, miniature figure. **figuriste**, *n.m.* Figurist.

fil (fil), *n.m.* Thread; wire; yarn; edge; grain; vein (in stones etc.); (*fig.*) clue, thread (of a plot etc.); nexus, thread (of an argument etc.); course (of a stream etc.); chain, string, series. *À fil fin*, fine-grained (of wood etc.); *à gros fil*, coarse-grained; *aller contre le fil*, to go against the stream or the grain; *aller de droit fil*, to go straightforwardly; *aller de fil en aiguille*, to go from point to point; *à toute courde Dieu envoi le fil*, make a beginning, God will provide for the ending; *avoir du fil à retordre*, to have work cut out for one; *de droit fil*, the way of the grain; *des finesses courues de fil blanc*, tricks easily found out; *donner du fil à retordre à quelqu'un*, to give no end of trouble to someone; *donner le fil à*, to sharpen, to put an edge on; *fil à coudre*, sewing-thread; *fil à plomb*, plumb-line; *fil d'archal* ou *fil de fer*, iron wire; *fil d'Ariane*, Ariadne's thread, clue; *fil d'Ecusse*, cotton; *fil de laiton*, brass wire; *fil de la Vierge*, air-thread, gossamer; *fil d'enballage*, pack-thread; *le fil d'une épée*, the edge of a sword; *mettre ou passer au fil de l'épée*, to put to the edge of the sword; *n'avoir plus le fil sur la bobine*, (*slang*) to be bald; *ne tenir qu'à un fil*, to hang upon a thread; *ôter le fil de*, to take the edge off; *sans fil*, wireless; *suivre le fil de l'eau ou du courant*, to go with the stream.

fiable (fi'abl), *a.* That may be spun. **filage**, *n.m.* Spinning.

filagramme (FILIGRAME).

filare (fi'lɛr), *n.f.* Thread-worm.

filament (filamā), *n.m.* Filament, thread. **filamenteux**, *a. (fem. filamenteuse)* Filamentous, thready, stringy.

filandière (filā'djɛr), *n.f.* Spinner, spinster. *Les sœurs filandières*, the Fates, the fatal sisters. **filandre**, *n.f.* Gossamer, air-thread; fibre; thread-worm; thread-like vein (in marble etc.). **filandreux**, *a. (fem. filandreuse)* Fibrous, stringy, thready.

filant (fi'lā), *a. (fem. filante)* Flowing, ropy; shooting (of stars).

filardeau (filardō), *n.m.* Young pike, jack; young, straight sapling.

filasse (filas), *n.f.* Filasse, harl, tow (of flax, hemp, etc.). **filassier**, *n.m. (fem. filassière)* Tow-dresser.

filateur (fi'lɛtɔr), *n.m.* Spinning-mill owner, spinner. **filature**, *n.f.* Spinning-mill; spinning.

file (fil), *n.f.* Row, file. *À la file*, one after another; *chef de file*, file-leader, fileman, leader; *en file ou à la file indienne*, in Indian file; *feu de file*, dropping fire; *par file à droite ou à gauche!* right or left wheel! *prendre la file*, to take one's place or put one's carriage at the end of the line; *ranger par file*, to draw up in file.

file (fi'le), *n.m.* Thread for weaving; thread (of gold or silver).

filer (fi'le), *v.t.* To spin; to wiredraw; (*fig.*) to conduct, to carry on; to spin out (a story etc.); (*Naut.*) to pay out, to veer; (*colloq.*) to follow stealthily, to track; to get rid of sily; to play out (one's cards). *Filer le parfait amour*, to be all love and sentiment; *filer sa corde*, to go the way to the gallows; *filer son câble*, to slip one's cable, to die; *filer son nez*, to cut one's stick, to escape; *machine à filer*, spinning-machine. *v.t.* To rope (of viscous matter); to file off, to march; to purr (of cats); to

filerie

go, to shoot (of ships, stars, etc.); to flare (of a lamp etc.); to cut one's stick, to take oneself off. *Allons, filez*, come, make yourself scarce; *ce sirop file*, this syrup is ropy; *du temps que Berthe filait*, in the good old times; *faire filer les troupes*, to send the troops forward; *filer à l'anglaise*, to take French leave; *filer doux*, to be all submission, to pocket an affront, to sing small; *filer la carte*, to play a wrong card surreptitiously; *filer une scène (Theat.)*, to develop a scene; *filer un voleur*, to track a thief; *il faut filer*, we must be off; *le temps file*, time is going.

filerie (fil'ri), *n.f.* Hemp-spinning mill; rope-walk; wire-drawing; wire-mill.

filet (fil'e), *n.m.* Small thread, string; filament, fibre; (*Bot., Arch., etc.*), fillet; chine of beef; loin (of veal); slender thread; bead; dash, drop (of water etc.); (*fig.*) streak, gleam; streamlet; runner (of strawberries); (*Anat.*) frenum; (*Print.*) rule; string (of the tongue); snaffle-bridle; bird-net; netting, network; (*fig.*) snare, stratagem, ambush. *Avoir le filet*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir le filet coupé*, to have a glib tongue; *coup de filet*, cast of a net, haul; *faire tomber dans un filet*, to ensnare; *faiseur de filets*, net-maker; *filet d'eau*, a thin stream of water; *filet de soie*, silk net; *filet de voix*, thin voice; *filet d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *il n'a pas le filet*, he has a well-oiled tongue; *prendre au filet*, to catch in a net; *tendre ou jeter un filet*, to lay a snare; *un filet de vinaigre*, a dash of vinegar. **filetage**, *n.m.* Thread-making (of screws etc.); bird-netting. **fileter**, *v.t.* To thread (a screw etc.); to draw (wire).

fleur (fl'œr), *n.m.* (*fem. fileuse*) Spinner; wire-drawer. *Fleur de cartes*, card-sharper.

filial (fil'jal), *a.* (*fem. filiale*, *pl. filiaux*) Filial. **filialement**, *adv.* Filially. **filialité**, *n.f.* Filiality. **filiation**, *n.f.* Filiation; (*fig.*) connexion, relationship.

filière (fil'jer), *n.f.* Draw-plate; screw-plate; implement with holes for moulding vermicelli; (*Carp.*) pulrin; (*fig.*) string, series, channel, ordeal; (*Naut.*) line, rope. *Pusser par la filière*, to go through the regular channel.

filiforme (filiform), *a.* Filiform, thread-shaped.

filigrane (filigran), *n.m.* Filigree, filigrane, filigree-work; water-mark (in paper). **filigraner**, *v.t.* To work in filigree.

filin (fil'le), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Cordage.

filipendule (filipā'dyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Dropwort.

filasse (fil'as), *n.f.* Hussy, wench.

file (fi), *n.f.* Female child, daughter; girl; young unmarried woman, spinster; maiden; servant-maid; woman of easy virtue. *Arrière-petite-fille*, great-granddaughter; *belle-fille*, daughter-in-law, stepdaughter; *filie à marier*, marriageable daughter; *filles de boutique*, shop-girl; *filie de chambre*, chambermaid; *filie de service*, housemaid; *filie du roi*, a king's daughter; *filie mère*, unmarried mother; *filie publique*, or *filie de joie*, prostitute; *filie repentie*, woman in a penitentiary; *filles d'honneur*, maids of honour; *grande-fille*, girl of age of puberty; *la fille de l'ignorance*, the daughter of ignorance; *petite-fille*, granddaughter; *petite fille*, little girl; *rester fille*, to remain single, to be an old maid; *vieille fille*, old maid. **fillette**, *n.f.* Lass, young girl.

filieul (fi'œl), *n.m.* (*fem. filleule*) Godson, god-child, goddaughter.

floche (fil'o), *n.f.* Network, tissue of silk or thread. **flocher**, *v.t.* To make this.

filon (fil'is), *n.m.* Metallic vein, lode; (*fig.*) vein, source.

filoselle (fil'o'zel), *n.f.* Floss-silk.

flotier (fil'o'tje), *n.m.* (*fem. filotière*) Retail dealer in thread.

filou (fil'u), *n.m.* Pickpocket; sharper, thief, cheat, swindler. **flouter**, *v.t.* To pick, to steal, to filch; to cheat, to swindle, to chisel. **flouterie**, *n.f.* Picking pockets, filching, swindling, cheating.

fil (fis), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Son, male child; descendant, offspring. *Arrière-petit-fils*, great-grandson; *beau fils*, young dandy; *être bien fils de son père*,

finaud

to be a chip of the old block; *fil de famille*, gentleman's son, nobleman; *fil de France*, male children of the kings of France; *fil de ses œuvres*, self-made man; *il est bon fil*, he is a good or an easy-going fellow; *indigne d'un fil*, unfilial; *le désir est fil de besoin*, desire is the offspring of need; *petit-fils*, grandson; *un fils à papa*, the son of a rich or influential man.

filterie (fil'ri), *n.f.* Twine factory.

filtrage (fil'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Filtering, straining.

filtrant, *a.* (*fem. filtrante*) Filtering, straining.

filtration, *n.f.* Filtration, straining, percolation.

filtre (1) (fil'tr), *n.m.* Filter; filtering-machine.

filtre (2) (fil'tre), *n.m.*

filtrer (fil'tre), *v.t.* To filter, to strain. *Pierre à filtrer*, filtering-stone. *v.i.* and *se filtrer*, *v.r.* To filter, to pass through a filter; to percolate.

flure (fil'lyr), *n.f.* Texture of a spun fabric.

fimbriare (fēbri'er), *n.f.* A genus of intestinal worms.

fimbrié (fēbri'e), *a.* (*fem. fimbriée*) (*Bot.*) Fimbriate.

fin (1) (fē), *n.f.* End, extremity, conclusion, termination, expiration, close; death; destination; aim, design, object, intention. *A bonne fin*, for a laudable purpose; *à ces fins ou à cette fin*, for this or that end; *à la fin*, at last, at length, in the end, in the long run; *aller ou tendre à ses fins*, to pursue one's point; *à quelle fin ?* to what purpose? *à telle fin que de raison*, at any rate, for any possible emergency; *cheval à toute fin*, horse fitted to ride or drive; *en fin de compte*, to sum up, finally; *être à sa fin*, to be at one's last shift; *faire une belle fin*, to make a good ending, to die peacefully; *faire une fin*, to make an end of it, to make a complete alteration in one's life, to get married; *fin de non-recevoir*, (*Law*) plea to bar, exception; *fin de siècle*, up-to-date; *la fin couronne l'œuvre*, all's well that ends well; *mener à bonne fin*, to bring to an end, to succeed in; *mettre fin à*, to put an end to; *qui veut la fin veut les moyens*, if you want the object you can't object to the means; *sans fin*, endless, endlessly; *tirer à sa fin* ou *être sur sa fin*, to be drawing to an end.

fin (2) (fē), *a.* (*fem. fine*) Fine, thin, slender; delicate, subtle, nice, refined; acute, shrewd, cunning, sly, sharp, artful; polite; small (of handwriting). *Avoir le nez fin*, to have a good nose, to be far-sighted; *c'est un fin matois*, he is a knowing fellow; *des traits fins*, delicate features; *du fin fond*, from the very depths of; *finer herbes*, small savoury herbs; *il a l'oreille fine*, he has a quick ear; *je n'entends pas le fin mot de tout cela*, I don't see the point of that; *pierres fines*, gems, precious stones; *plus fin que lui n'est pas bête*, he who can take him in is no fool. *n.m.* Sharp fellow, cunning dog; gist, main point; real gold etc.; fine linen. *Blanchisseuse de fin*, clear-starcher; *écrire en fin*, to write small; *fin contre fin* ne vaut rien pour doubler, diamond cut diamond; *jouer au fin* ou *au plus fin*, to finesse, to vie in cunning; *savoir le fort et le fin de son art*, to know every trick of the trade. *n.f.* Fine champagne. *adv.* Finely. *Prendre une belle trop fin*, (*Bill.*) to strike a ball too much to the side.

finage (fin'a:ʒ), *n.m.* Bounds, limits.

final (fi'nal), *a.* (*fem. finale*, *pl. finals*) Final, last, ultimate. **finale**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Finale; *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Last syllable or letter (of a word). **finale-ment**, *adv.* Finally, lastly. **finalité**, *n.f.* Finality.

finance (fin'āns), *n.f.* *Cash, ready money; (*pl.*) one's finances, one's ready money; finance; (*collect.*) financiers; (*pl.*) public finances, exchequer, treasury. *Projet de loi de finance*, bill of supply. **financer**, *v.t.* To lay out money, to pay. **financier**, *a.* (*fem. financielle*) Financial. **financier**, *a.* (*fem. financière*) Pertaining to finance or financiers; *n.m.* Financier.

finasser (fin'a'se), *v.i.* (*colloq.*) To shuffle, to finesse.

finasserie, *n.f.* Finesse, petty trickery.

finasseur, *n.m.* (*fem. finasseuse*), or **finassier** (*fem. finassière*) Cunning person, artful dodger.

finaud (fin'no), *a.* (*fem. finaud*) Sly, artful, cunning. *n.* Sly, artful person, slyboots.

fine (fɛn) (2).
finement (fin'mā), *adv.* Finely, delicately; ingeniously, shrewdly; artfully, slyly; archly.
finesse (fɛn'se), *n.f.* Fineness, slenderness, thinness, lightness; delicacy, nicety, sensitiveness; acuteness, shrewdness, ingenuity; finesse, artifice, craftiness, slyness. *Entretenir finesse à une chose*, to put a malicious interpretation on a thing; *faire finesse d'une chose*, to make a mystery of a thing; *finesse du goût*, delicacy of taste; *user de finesse*, to display cunning.
finet (fɛn'se), *a. (fem. finette)* (1) Sly, subtle, cunning.
finette (2) (fɛn'st), *n.f.* Thin stuff of wool or cotton, flannellette.
fini (fini), *a. (fem. finie)* Finished, ended, complete; concluded, settled; (*fig.*) consummate, arrant. *C'est fini*, all is over; *c'est une affaire finie*, it is a settled thing. *n.m.* Finish, high finish, perfection; finite. *Donner le fini à*, to put the finishing touch to; *le fini et l'infini*, the finite and the infinite.
finir (finir), *v.t.* To finish, to complete; to end, to discontinue, to leave off, to terminate; to be the end or conclusion to. *v.t.* To end, to terminate, to conclude, to be over; to expire, to run out, to die. *A n'en plus finir*, without end, endless; *as-tu fini?* (*colloq.*) have you done? *Shut up!* *cela n'en finit pas*, there's no end to it; *en finir avec*, to have done with, to end the matter for good and all; *finissez donc!* to be quiet! *il ne finira jamais*, he will never stop; *pour en finir* or *pour finir avec*, to end the matter, to have done with it; *wantez-vous finir?* will you be quiet? *finissage*, *n.m.* Finishing touches. **finisseur**, *n.m. (fem. finisseuse)* Finisher.
finnois (fin'wa), *a. (fem. finnoise)* Finnish. *n.m. (finnois, fem. finnoise)* Finn.
fioler (fjɔl), *n.f.* Phial. **fioler**, *v.t. (slang)* To tittle, to drink. **fiolour**, *n.m. (fem. fiolouse)* Drunkard.
fion (fjɔ), *n.m. (slang)* Smartness, chic, style. *Avoir le fion*, to have a knack, style, or chic; *donner le coup de fion*, to give the final touch.
floriture (flɔri'ty:r), *n.f. (Mus.)* Flourish, grace-note; (*fig.*) embellishment (of style etc.).
firmament (fir'mā), *n.m.* Firmament.
firmān (fir'mā), *n.m.* Firmān.
fisc, 1st pers. past indic. [FATRE].
fisc (fisk), *n.m.* Public treasury. **fisc**, **fiscal**, *a. (fem. fiscale, pl. fiscaux)* Fiscal, financial. **fiscale**, *adv.* **fiscalité**, *n.f.* Fiscal laws or matters.
fissipare (disi'par), *a.* Fissiparous. **fissiparité**, *n.f.* Fissiparity. **fissipède**, *a.* Fissiped. **fissirostre**, *a.m.* Fissirostral.
fissure (fis'syr), *n.f.* Fissure, crack, rent. **se fissurer**, *v.r.* To become fissured.
flacon (fla'st), *n.m. (slang)* Laddie, chappie.
flastulaire (flasty'lar), *a.* Flastular; flastuliform.
flistule (flisty'), *n.f.* Fistula. **flistuleux**, *a. (fem. flistuleuse)* Fistulose; flistular.
fixable (fik'sabl), *a.* Fixable. **fixage**, *n.m.* Fixing. **fixateur**, *a. (fem. fixatrice)* Fixative; *n.m.* Fixer, fixing material. **fixatif**, *a. (fem. fixative)* Fixative. **fixation**, *n.f.* Fixation, fixing; determination, settlement; rating, assessment.
fixe (fik's), *a.* Fixed, set, firm, steady, fast; invariable, permanent, settled, stationary; appointed, regular. *A jour fixe*, on stated days; *fixe!* (*Mil.*) eyes front! steady! *prix fixe*, set price; *traitement fixe*, regular salary. *n.m.* Fixed salary. *Au beau fixe*, at set-fair; *les fixes*, (*Astron.*) fixed stars; (*Chem.*) fixed bodies. **fixé**, *n.m.* Small oil-painting on glass. **fixement**, *adv.* Fixedly, hard, steadily. **fixer**, *v.t.* To fix, to fasten, to stick; to settle; to determine, to establish; to rivet the gaze on, to stare at; to attract, to fascinate, to captivate. *Fixer les regards de quelqu'un*, to attract someone's attention; *fixer les soupçons sur*, to fix suspicion on; *fixer quelqu'un*, to stare at someone; *je suis fixé sur son compte*, I have got his measure, I know all about him. **se fixer**, *v.r.* To be fixed, to fasten (a); to settle down, to take one's abode; to settle. *Se fixer à quelque chose*, to

settle upon anything. **fixibilité**, *n.f.* State of being fixable. **fixité**, *n.f.* Fixity, stability.
fla (fla), *n.m.* Double beat of the drum.
flabellate (fla'be-lat), *n.m. (Zool.)* Flabellate.
flabellation, *n.f. (Med.)* Flabellation. **flabellé** (*fem. flabellée*) or **flabelliforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Flabelliform, fan-shaped. **flabellum**, *n.m. (Eccles.)* Flabellum.
flac (flak), *int.* Snap! bang!
flaccidité (flaksidi'te), *n.f.* Flaccidity.
flache (flaʃ), *a. Soft.* Flaw (in timber etc.); hole in the pavement, depression in a road; puddle.
flacon (fla'kɔ), *n.m.* Case-bottle, bottle; scent-bottle, smelling-bottle.
fla-fla (fla'fla), *n.m. (Painting)* Cheap effect; (*fig.*) show, showing-off.
flagellant (flaʒɔ'lā), *n.m.* Flagellant. **flagellate**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Flagellate organism. **flagellateur**, *n.m.* Flagellator. **flagellation**, *n.f.* Flagellation, scourging, flogging. **flagellé**, *a. (fem. flagellée)* Flagellated. **flageller**, *v.t.* To flagellate, to scourge, to flog; (*fig.*) to lash with words. **flagelliforme**, *a.* Flagelliform, whip-shaped. **flagellum**, *n.m. (Zool. etc.)* Flagellum.
flageolet (flaʒɔ'lɛ), *v.t.* To tremble, to shake (of the legs etc.).
flageolet (flaʒɔ'lɛ), *n.m.* Flageolet; (*slang*) spindle-leg; dwarf kidney-bean.
flagorne (flaʒɔ'ne), *v.t.* To flatter servilely, to toady. **flagornerie**, *n.f.* Sycophancy, base flattery. **flagorneur**, *n.m. (fem. flagorneuse)* Sycophant, toady.
flagrant (flaʒra'mā), *adv.* Flagrantly. **flagrance**, *n.f.* Flagrancy. **flagrant**, *a. (fem. flagrante)* Flagrant, gross; (*fig.*) evident, obvious. *En flagrant délit*, in the very act.
flair (flɛ:r), *n.m. (Hunt.)* Scent; (*fig.*) perspicacity. *Il a le flair*, he knows how to find out things. **flairer**, *v.t.* To smell, to scent; to detect, to foresee; (*colloq.*) to smell of; to find out. *Flairer la vielle*, to smell like a violet; *flairer quelque chose ou un danger*, to smell a rat. **flaireur**, *n.m.* Smeller; (*fig.*) tracker, smell-out. *Flaireur de cuisine*, smell-fast, sponger.
flamand (fla'mā), *a. (fem. flamande)* Flemish. *n.m.* (Flamand, *fem. Flamande*) Fleming.
flamant or **flamant** (fla'mā), *n.m.* Flamingo.
flambage (fla'baʒ), *n.m.* Singeing. **flambant**, *a. (fem. flambante)* Blazing, flaming; (*slang*) smart, flash. *Flambant neuf*, brand-new. **flambard**, *a. (fem. flambarde)* (*slang*) Showy, smart, flashy; *n.m.* Flaming coal; corposant; (*slang*) jolly fellow. **flambe**, *n.f.* Sword with a wavy blade; (*Naut.*) fishing-smack; (*pop.*) iris of certain species, flag.
flambeau (fla'bo), *n.m. (pl. flambeaux)* Torch, link; candle, taper; candlestick; (*fig.*) light, luminary; brand, flames. *A la lumière des flambeaux*, by torch-light; *les flambeaux de la nuit*, the stars; *porte-flambeau* (*pl. porte-flambeaux*), torch-bearer, link-boy. **flambée**, *n.f.* Blaze.
flamber (fla'be), *v.t.* To singe; to fumigate, to disinfect. *Flamber une volaille*, to singe a fowl; *il est flambé*, he is done for; *mon argent est flambé*, my money is lost. *v.t.* To blaze, to flame, to flare; to burn. *Faire flamber*, to set fire to.
flamberge (fla'berʒ), *n.f.* Sword, brand. *Flamberge au vent*, with drawn sword; *mettre flamberge au vent*, to draw one's sword.
flamboiemment (flābwaj'mā), *n.m.* Flaming, flare, blaze. **flamboyant**, *a. (fem. flamboyante)* Flaming, blazing; glowing, flashing, gleaming, glistening; (*Arch.*) flamboyant. **flamboyer**, *v.t. (like a boyer)* To flame, blaze, flare; (*fig.*) to flash, glow. **flameur** (fume'ro), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Flamen.
flamigant (fla'mingā), *a.* Flemish speaking.
flamme (l) (fla'm), *n.f.* Flame, blaze; (*fig.*) flames, fire; glow, lustre; ardour, passion; (*Naut. and Mil.*) pennon. *Ce feu ne fait point de flamme*, that fire does not blaze; *être tout feu, tout flamme*, to be all fire; *jeter de la flamme*, to flame; *jeter feu et flamme*, to fret and fume.
flamme (2) (flam), *n.f. (Vet.)* Fleam.

flammèche

flammèche (fla'meš), *n.* Flake of fire; spark.
flammer (fla'me), *v.t.* To singe.
flammerole (flam'rol), *n.f.* (pop.) Will-o'-the-wisp.

flammette (fla'mst), *n.f.* Little flame; (pop.) clematis; spearwort; clam.

fian (flâ), *n.m.* Custard; disk (blank coin); (Print.) fiong, paper used for stereotyping-matrix.

fianc (flâ), *n.m.* Flank, side; broadside; (fig.) womb, bowels, entrails. *Être sur le fianc*, (colloq.) to be laid up, to be on one's back; *marche de fianc*, march to right or left; *par le fianc droit*, (Mil.) to the right; *prendre en fianc*, to outflank; *prêter le fianc à*, to lay oneself open to; *se battre les fiancs*, to exert oneself (to no pu pose).

fiancher (flâ'je), *v.i.* (slang) To give in; to cheat, to play a double game.

fianchet (flâ'je), *n.m.* Flank (of beef or of cod).

fianconade (flâko'nad), *n.f.* (Fencing) Flanconade.

fiandrin (flâ'drê), *n.m.* (sem. flandrino) (colloq.) Long, lanky fellow.

fiâne (colloq.) [FLÂNERIE].

fianelle (flâ'nel), *n.f.* Flannel.

fianer (flâ'ne), *v.i.* To lounge, to saunter, to stroll, to loaf. **flânerie**, *n.f.* Lounging; lounge; stroll; sauntering; loafing. **flâneur**, *n.m.* (sem. flâneuse) Lounger, saunterer, loafer; *n.f.* Long, low floating-chair.

flanquant (flâ'kâ), *a.* (sem. flanquante) (Fort.) Flanking. **flanquement**, *n.m.* (Fort.) Flanking; (Mil.) supporting the flanks. **flanquer** (1), *v.t.* (Fort.) To flank; (Mil.) to defend, to secure, to guard; to set side by side with or at the side of something.

flanquer (2) (flâ'ke), *v.t.* (colloq.) To deal (a blow); to throw, to fling, to pitch. *Flanquer à la porte*, to bundle out; *flanquer un soufflet à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *je lui ai flanqué une pile*, I gave him a sound licking. **se flanquer**, *v.r.* To throw oneself down, to tumble down; to give oneself (a blow, a fit of indigestion, etc.).

flanquer (flâ'keur), *n.m.* (Mil.) Flanker.

flaque (flak), *n.f.* Small pool, puddle.

flaquée (flâ'ke), *n.f.* (colloq.) Dash (of water), splash sent with some force.

flaquer (flâ'ke), *v.t.* To fling, to dash (water etc.).

flasque (1) (flask), *a.* Limp, slack, flabby, flaccid.

flasque (2) (flask), *n.m.* Cheek (of a gun-carriage).

flasque (3) (flask), *n.f.* Powder-flask; flask-board (of forge-bellows); warming pan.

flasquement (flaskâ'mâ), *adv.* Flabbily.

flâtir (flâ'tin), *v.t.* (Colu.) To flatten (a disk).

flatoir, *n.m.* Flattening-hammer.

flâtrer (flâ'tre), *v.t.* To cauterize (dogs etc.).

flatter (flâ'te), *v.t.* To stroke, to smooth, to pat,

to caress; to flatter; to soothe, to please; to cajole,

to deceive, to humour; to run one's fingers over (the

keys of a musical instrument). *Elle aime à s'entendre*

flatter, she likes to be flattered; *flatter de*, to delude

with expectations of; *la musique flutte l'oreille*, music

soothes the ear; *le chien flutte son maître*, the dog

fawns upon his master; *un portrait flutte*, a flattering

likeness. **se flatter**, *v.r.* To flatter oneself; to pride

oneself; to hope, to expect. **flatterie**, *n.f.* Flattery,

adulation. **flatteur**, *a.* (sem. flatteuse) Flattering,

complimentary, eulogistic; gratifying, pleasing; *n.*

Flatterer. **flatteusement**, *adv.* Flatteringly.

flatueux (flâ'tue), *a.* (sem. flatueuse) Flatulent,

causing flatulence. **flatulence**, *n.f.* Flatulence, wind.

flatulent, *a.* (sem. flatulente) Flatulent, windy.

flatuosité, *n.f.* Flatulency.

flavescent (flavê'sâ), *a.* Flavescent.

fléau (flê'o), *n.m.* (pl. fléaux) Flail; (fig.) scourge,

plague, calamity, wearisome person, bore; beam (of a

balance); iron bar (to fasten folding-rates).

flèche (flê), *n.f.* Arrow, dart, bolt; shaft, straight

barrel, trunk, or stem (of trees, canes, etc.); perch

(of carriages); (Astron.) sagitta; (Arch.) slender spire,

flèche; (Tric-trac) point; (Geom.) absciss; (Trig.) versed

fleurir

sine. *Chevaux attelés en flèche*, horses harnessed tandem; *faire flèche de tout bois*, to leave no stone unturned; *flèche de l'amour*, dart of love; *flèche de lard*, ditch of bacon; *il ne sait plus de quel bois faire flèche*, he does not know which way to turn, he is at his wit's end; *tirer une flèche*, to let fly an arrow. **fléchir**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To send up a stem (of sugar-canes); *v.t.* To shoot at or hit with an arrow.

fléchière, *n.f.* (Arch. and Bot.) Arrow-head.

fléchir (flê'sir), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; (fig.) to move, to melt, to touch, to soften, to persuade. *Se laisser fléchir*, to relent, to give in, to consent. *v.i.* To bend, to bow, to yield, to give way; to stagger, to waver. **fléchissable**, *a.* Flexible, pliant. **fléchissement**, *n.m.* Bending, giving way. **fléchisseur**, *n.* and *a.m.* (Anat.) Flexor.

flégmasie [PHLEGMASIE].

flégmatique (flégma'tik), *a.* (Med.) Phlegmatic;

(fig.) dull, sluggish. *n.* Dull, phlegmatic person.

flégmatiquement, *adv.* Phlegmatically.

flège (flêg), *n.m.* Phlegm; (fig.) coldness,

lack of enthusiasm, slowness.

flégmon [PHLEGMON].

flémard (flê'mâr), *a.* (sem. flémarde) (slang)

Slack, lazy. *n.* Slack fellow, lazy-bones. **flème** or

flemme, *n.f.* Laziness, sloth, inertia. **flêmer**, *v.t.*

(conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To be lazy or inert.

flétan (flê'tâ), *n.m.* Halibut.

flétrir (1) (flê'trir), *v.t.* To wither, to dry up, to

cause to fade; (fig.) to blight, to blast, to tarnish,

to bluish. **se flétrir** (-), *v.r.* To fade, to wither.

flétrir (2) (flê'trin), *v.t.* To brand; to dishonour,

to stain, to stigmatize. **se flétrir** (2), *v.r.* To be

branded, to be stigmatized; to tarnish, to dishonour

oneself. **flétrissant**, *a.* (sem. flétrissante) Dish-

honouring, blighting.

flétrissure (1) (flê'tri'syr), *n.f.* Fading, decaying,

withering.

flétrissure (2) (flê'tri'syr), *n.f.* Brand, stigma,

blemish, blot, discredit, disgrace.

flétte (flêt), *n.f.* Flat-bottomed boat.

fleur (flên), *n.f.* Flower, blossom; bloom (powder);

(fig.) prime, lustre; choice, best, pick; surface. *A*

fleur de, even with, level with; *à fleur d'eau*, between

wind and water; *à fleur de peau*, superficially; *à fleur*

de terre, even with the ground; *avoir la fleur d'une*

chose, to have the best of a thing; *en pleine fleur*, full-

blown, in full bloom; *entrer en fleur*, to flower, to

bloom; *être dans la fleur de son âge*, to be in the prime

of life; *être dans toute sa fleur*, to be in its prime;

fleur de javane, best flour, whites; *fleur de lis*, fleur-de-

lis; *fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur; *fleurs d'urine*,

blossoms of a tree; *semier des fleurs*, to strew with

flowers; *yeux à fleur de tête*, prominent or goggle

eyes. **flourage**, *n.m.* Floral pattern (on a carpet

etc.); flowers produced by crystallization. **floraison**

or **floraison**, *n.f.* Efflorescence, flowering season.

fleurdeliser (flêrdalê'ize), *v.t.* To mark with a

fleur-de-lis.

fléuré (flê'ré), *a.* (sem. fléurée) (Her.) Flowered.

fléurer (flê'ré), *v.t.* To smell, to exhale. *Cela*

fléure bon, that smells nice.

fléuret (flê'ré), *n.m.* Foil; miner's drill; silk

ferret.

fléureter (flê're'te), *v.t.* To make gallant speeches,

to make love.

fléurette (flê're'te), *n.f.* Little flower, floweret;

amorous discourse, gallant speech. *Couler fléurette*,

to talk sweet nonsense.

fléuri (flê'ri), *a.* (sem. fléurie) Flowery; florid.

Écrire d'une manière fléurie, to write in a florid style;

teint fléuri, florid complexion.

fléurir (flê'rir), *v.t.* To flower, to blossom; (fig.)

to thrive, to flourish, to prosper (in this sense, imperf.

florissais etc.). *Cet arbre fléurissait tous les ans deux*

fois, this tree blossomed twice every year; *cet auteur*

florissait sous le règne de, that author flourished under

the reign of; *les arts et les sciences florisssent alors*,

arts and sciences flourished then. *v.t.* To decorate

with flowers. **se fleurir**, *v.r.* To adorn oneself with flowers; to take a flower to put in one's coat etc. **fleurissant**, *a. (fem. fleurissante)* Blossoming, blooming. **fleuriste**, *n.m.* Florist, floriculturist; artificial flower-maker or seller; (in compound words) flower. **Jardin fleuriste**, flower-garden.

fleuron (flœ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Floret (of a composite flower); carved or painted flower; (*fig.*) flower-work; jewel, ornament; (*Print.*) tail-piece. *C'est le plus beau fleuron de sa couronne*, it is the brightest jewel in his crown. **fleuronné**, *a. (fem. fleuronnée)* Decorated with fleurons; (*Bot.*) having florets; [FLÆRÉ].

fleuve (flœ'v), *n.m.* River (falling into the sea), large stream; (*Myth.*) river-god; (*fig.*) course, current, torrent. *Fleuve de la vie*, the current of one's life.

flexibilité (flœksibilite'), *n.f.* Flexibility, pliancy. **flexible**, *a.* Flexible, pliable, supple. **flexion**, *n.f.* Flexion, bending. **flexionnel**, *a. (fem. flexionnelle)* Flexional. **flexueusement**, *adv.* Flexuously. **flexueux**, *a. (fem. flexueuse)* Flexuous. **flexuosité**, *n.f.* Flexuosity. **flexure**, *n.f.* Flexure.

fibot (fi'bɔ), *n.m.* Dutch flat-bottomed, two-masted boat.

fibuste (fi'byst), *n.f.* Filibustering, buccaneering, piracy. **fibuster**, *v.t.* To buccaneer, to filibuster; *v.t. (colloq.)* To flitch, to pinch. **fibusterie**, *n.f.* Filibustering, piracy; robbery, theft. **fibustier**, *n.m.* Buccaneer, pirate; robber.

ficflac or **flac flac** (flik'flak), *n.m.* Crack of a whip.

flingot (flɔ̃'go), *n.m. (slang)* Butcher's knife, infantry soldier's rifle.

flirt (flœ'r), *n.m.* Flirtation; **flirt**, **flirter**, *v.t.* To flirt. **flirteur**, *n.m. (fem. flirteuse)* Flirt.

floc (flo), *n.m.* Tuft, tassle.

floche (floʃ), *a.* Flossy, shaggy. *Soie floche*, floss-silk. **flocon** (flo'kɔ̃), *n.m.* Flock or tuft (of silk or wool); flake (of snow); wreath (of smoke). *Il tombait de la neige à gros flocons*, snow fell in great flakes; *un flocon de laine*, a flock of wool. **floconneux**, *a. (fem. floconneuse)* Flaky.

fionflon (fiɔ̃'flɔ̃), *n.m.* Tol-de-rol, tra-la-la; common or vulgar chorus.

floraison [FLÆURAISSON].

floral (flœ'ral), *a. (fem. florale, pl. floraux)* Floral. *Joux floraux*, floral games (of Toulouse etc.).

flœre (flœ'r), *n.f.* Flora.

flœreal (flœ're'al), *n.m.* Floreal (the eighth month of the calendar of the first French republic, from April 20th to May 19th).

flœrée (flœ're), *n.f.* Low-grade indigo.

florence (flœ'rɛ̃s), *n.f.* Sarcenet.

florençé (flœ'rɛ̃s), *a. (fem. florençée)* (*Her.*) Flowery.

florentin (flœ'rɛ̃tɔ̃), *a. (fem. florentine (1))* Florentine. *n.m.* (Florentin, *fem.* Florentine) A Florentine. **florentine** (2), *n.f.* Florentine (silk stuff).

flœrer (flœ're), *v.t. (Naut.)* To grease (a ship).

flœres (flœ'rɛ̃s), *n.m.* Figure, dash. *Faire flœres*, to make a show, to cut a dash.

flœriculture (flœrikyl'tyr), *n.f.* Floriculture. **flœrifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Floriferous. **flœriforme**, *a.* Floriform.

flœrilège (flœ'rileʒ), *n.m.* Florilegium, anthology.

flœrin (flœ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Florin.

flœrir [FLÆ'RIR]. **flœrissant** (flœ'risɔ̃), *a. (fem. flœrissante)* Prosperous, flourishing.

flœriste (flœ'rist), *n.m.* Florist.

flosculeux (flœskyl'œ̃), *a. (fem. flosculeuse)* Floscular, fosculous.

flot (flo), *n.m.* Wave, billow; (*fig.*) surge, tide, flood, flood-tide; crowd, multitude (of persons); (*pl.*) the sea, stream, torrent, immense quantity, float or raft (floating of timber). *A flot perdu*, at the mercy of the current; *à flots*, in streams, in torrents, in crowds; *être à flot*, to be afloat, to be flourishing; *le bruit des flots*, the roaring of the waves; *les flots*, the sea; *les flots de la mer*, the waves of the sea; *mettre un vaisseau à flot*, to set a ship afloat.

flôte [FEUTRE].

flottable (flɔ'tabl), *a.* Navigable (for rafts). **flottage**, *n.m.* Floating of wood, rafting, floating wood.

flottaison (flɔ'tɛ̃z), *n.f.* Water-line. *Ligne de flottaison*, water-line or marks (marking amount of displacement).

flottant (flɔ'tɔ̃), *a. (fem. flottante)* Floating, waving, flowing; (*fig.*) irresolute, wavering, fluctuating. **flotte** (1) (flɔt), *n.f.* Fleet; navy.

flotte (2) (flɔt), *n.f.* Cable-buoy; (fishing) float.

flottement (flɔt'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Floating; (*fig.*) wavering, irresolution; (*Mil.*) undulation of troops on the march. **flotter**, *v.t.* To float, to swim; to drift, to be wafted; to flow, to undulate; to be irresolute, to fluctuate, to waver. *Faire flotter du bois*, to float wood; *v.t.* To float (wood etc.); to float (a cable etc.) on the surface of the water.

flotteron (flɔ'trɔ̃), *n.m.* Small float. **flotteur**, *n.m.* Raftsman; fishing-boat; cable-buoy; water-gauge.

flottille (flɔ'tij), *n.f.* Flotilla.

flou (flu), *a. (fem. floue)* (Paint.) Light and soft. *n.m.* Softness; delicacy of touch. *adv.* Lightly.

flouer (flu'e), *v.t. (slang)* To cheat, to diddle, to swindle. **flouerise**, *n.f.* Cheating, swindling. **flœuer**, *n.m.* Sharper, cheat, gull-catcher.

flou-flou [FROU-FROU].

flœur (flœ'v), *n.f.* Vernal grass.

***fluat** (fly'at), *n.m. (Chem.)* Fluoride.

fluctuant (flyk'tyɔ̃), *a. (fem. fluctuante)* Fluctuating. **fluctuation**, *n.f.* Fluctuation. **fluctueux**, *a. (fem. fluctueuse)* Fluctuating, agitated, boisterous.

***fluier** (fly'e), *v.t.* To flow (of the tide).

fluet (fly'e), *a. (fem. fluette)* Slender, thin, slim.

***fluens** (fly'œ̃r), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Menstruation, whites.

fluide (fly'id), *a.* Fluid (liquid). *n.m.* Fluid. **fluidement**, *adv.* As a fluid. **fluidifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To fluidify. **fluidité**, *n.f.* Fluidity.

fluor (fly'œ̃r), *n.m. (Chem.)* Fluorine; (*Mén.*) fluor, fluor-spar. **Spalth fluor**, fluor, fluor-spar. **fluorescéine**, *n.f.* Fluorescein. **fluorescence**, *n.f.* Fluorescence. **fluorescent**, *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydrique**, *a.* Fluorhydric. **fluorine**, *n.f.* Natural fluoride of calcium. **fluorique** [FLÆURHYDRIQUE]. **fluoroscope**, *n.m.* Fluoroscope. **fluoroscopie**, *n.f.* Fluoroscopy. **fluorossilicique**, *a.* Fluorossilicic.

flûte (1) (flyt), *n.f.* Flute, flute-player, flutist; French roll; tall glass (for champagne); tapestry-weaver's shuttle; (*pl., colloq.*) spindle-shanks, long-legs. *Accordes vos flûtes*, settle it between you; *ajuster ses flûtes*, to tune one's pipes, to prepare one's measures; *ce qui vient de la flûte s'en retourne au tambour*, lightly come, lightly go; *en bec de flûte*, like the mouthpiece of a flute; *flûte à l'oignon*, reed-pipe; *jeu de flûtes*, (*Organ.*) flute-stop; *jeu de flûtes*, (*colloq.*) to run; *jeu de la flûte*, to play the flute; *leurs flûtes sont mal ajustées*, they don't agree well; *petite flûte*, piccolo.

flûte (2) (flyt), *n.f.* Large, narrow-sterned Dutch cargo-boat, used in seventeenth century.

flûté (fly'te), *a. (fem. flûtée)* Soft, fluted, fluty (of a voice). **flûteau**, *n.m.* Child's whistle; water-piantain. **flûter**, *v.t.* To flute, to pipe; (*slang*) to swig, to tippie. **flûteur**, *n.m. (fem. flûteuse)* Player on the flute (esp. a bad player). **flûtiste**, *n.m.* Flutist, flute-player.

fluviail (fly'vjal), *a. (fem. fluviiale, pl. fluviaux)* Fluvial. **fluviatile**, *a.* Fluvial. **fluviatic**, *a.* Fluvio-graphic or fluviomètre, *n.m.* Fluviometer. **fluviomarin**, *a. (fem. fluviomarine)* Fluvio-marine.

flux (fly), *n.m.* Flux, flow, flood, rising; (at cards) sequence, flush. *Flux de sang*, bloody flux; *flux de ventre*, dysentery; *le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and the flow.

fluxion (flyk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Inflammation, swelling; (*pl., Math.*) fluxions. *Une fluxion de poitrine*, inflammation of the lungs. **fluxionnaire**, *a.* Fluxionary, subject to inflammation; (*Math.*) fluxional.

foarre (fo'ar), **foerre**, or **fouarre**, *n.m.* Long straw.

foc (fok), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Jib, staysail. *Bidon de foc*, jib-boom; *grand foc*, standing-jib; *petit foc*, fore staysail.

focal (fok'al), *a.* (*Jem.* focale, *pl.* focaux) Focal. **focalisation**, *n.f.* Focalization.

foëne (fō'en) or **fouène**, *n.f.* Eel-spear.

fœtus (fœ'tys), *n.m.* Fœtus.

foi (iwa), *n.f.* Faith, belief, creed; trust; credit; fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honour; evidence, proof, testimony; (*Mil.*) parole; (*Fend.*) fealty. *Agir de bonne foi*, to act in good faith; *ajouter foi à quelque chose*, to give credit to something; *article de foi*, article of faith, Church dogma; *avez-vous foi à ces contes-là?* do you believe such stories? *bonne foi*, good faith, honesty, plain-dealing; *de bonne foi*, sincerely, candidly; *en faire foi*, to be a proof of it; *en foi de quoi*, in testimony whereof; *faire foi de*, to prove, to be evidence of; *fausser sa foi*, to break one's word; *foi de gentilhomme* ou *d'honnête homme*, on the honour of a gentleman; *garder sa foi*, to keep one's word; *ma foi!* par ma foi! ou sur ma foi! really! to be sure! *monque de foi*, treachery; *manquer à sa foi*, to break one's word; *mauvaise foi*, dishonesty, falsehood, double-dealing; *n'avoir ni foi ni loi*, to regard neither law nor gospel, to be utterly reckless; *profession de foi*, creed; *un homme de bonne foi*, an honest man; *un homme de peu de foi*, an unbeliever, a dishonest man.

foible [FAIBLE].

foie (fwa), *n.m.* Liver. *Maladie de foi*, liver-complaint.

foin (1) (fwē), *n.m.* Hay; grass; haymaking; (of artichokes) choke, heart. *Avoir du foin dans ses bottes*, to be well off; *faire des foin*, to make profits; *faire du foin*, (*slang*) to kick up a row; *greñier à foin*, hayloft; *mettre du foin dans ses bottes*, to feather one's nest; *meute de foin*, haystack.

foin (2) (fwē), *int.* Deuce take it!

foire (1) (fwair), *n.f.* Fair (market); fairing. *Champ de foire*, place where the fair is held, market-place; *ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire*, they are hand and glove together; *la foire n'est pas sur le pont*, there is no occasion to be in such a hurry.

foire (2) (fwair), *n.f.* (*slang*) Diarrhoea. **foirer**, *v.t.* To have diarrhoea; (*fig.*) to show the white feather. **foiroux**, *a.* (*Jem.* foireuse) Lax, relaxed; having diarrhoea; *n.* One who has diarrhoea. *Avoir la mine foireuse*, to look pale.

fois (fwa), *n.f.* Time (turn, occasion). *À la fois* ou *tout à la fois*, all together, all at once; *à plusieurs fois*, repeatedly; *autant de fois que* ou *sur toutes les fois que*, as often as; *bien des fois*, many a time; *cette fois*, this time, in these circumstances; *combien de fois?* how many times? *how often?* *de fois à autre*, from time to time; *deux fois par semaine*, twice a week; *n'en pas faire à deux fois*, not to hesitate a moment; *plusieurs fois*, several times; *trois fois plus que*, three times as many as; *une autre fois*, another time; *une bonne fois* ou *une fois pour toutes*, once for all; *une fois*, once, once upon a time; *une fois autant*, as much again; *une fois n'est pas coutume*, once does not constitute a habit; *une fois par an*, once a year; *y regarder à deux fois*, to look twice (before doing anything).

foison (fwa'zā), *n.f.* Plenty, abundance. *À foison*, plentifully, abundantly. **foisonnant**, *a.* Abundant. **foisonnement**, *n.m.* Abounding, swarming, multiplying. **foisonner**, *v.t.* To abound, to increase; to multiply, to swarm (of animals etc.).

fol [FOL].

folâtre (fol'atr), *a.* Playful, gay, sportive, frolicsome, wanton. **folâtrer**, *v.t.* To play, to sport, to frolic; to toy, to sally. *En folâtrant*, sportively, wantonly. **folâtrerie**, *n.f.* Frolic, prank, gambol; sportive behaviour; dalliance.

foliacé (folja'se), *a.* (*Jem.* foliacée) (*Bot.*) Folioleous. **foliaire**, *a.* Foliar; of leaves. **foliation**, *n.f.* Foliation.

folichon (foli'fō), *a.* (*Jem.* folichonne) Frolicsome,

waggish, wanton, sportive. *n.* Such a person. *Un petit folichon*, a little wag. **folichonner**, *v.t.* To gambol, to play the wag, to be gay.

folie (fō'li), *n.f.* Madness, distraction, dementia, lunacy, folly; piece of folly, foolery; extravagance, misguided passion or enthusiasm; jest, mad thing, mania, hobby; country house for recreation. *Aimer à la folie*, to love to distraction; *faire des folies*, to squander money, to behave foolishly; *faire la folie de*, to be foolish enough to; *qui fait la folie là*, as you brew, so you must drink; *tenir de la folie*, to be akin to madness; *un accès de folie*, a fit of madness.

folié (fō'lie), *a.* (*Jem.* foliée) Foliated.

folio (fō'lio), *n.m.* Folio. *Folio recto*, right-hand or odd-numbered page; *folio verso*, left-hand or even-numbered page; *un in-folio* (*pl.* unchanged), a folio (book).

foliole (fō'lio), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Foliole.

folioter (fō'liote), *v.t.* To paginate; to number the pages of (a book etc.). **foliotouse**, *n.m.* Numbering-machine.

folklore (fō'klor), *n.m.* Folk-lore. **folklorisme**, *n.m.* Folklorism. **folkloriste**, *n.m.* Folklorist.

folle [FOL].

follement (fō'l'mā), *adv.* Madly, foolishly, extravagantly; dotingly, distractedly.

follet (fō'le), *a.* (*Jem.* follette) Wanton, playful, frolicsome, waggish; downy (of hair). *Esprit follet*, sprite, elf, hobgoblin. *Feu follet* [FEU (1)]; *poil follet*, down.

folliculaire (foliky'lsr), *n.m.* Pamphleteer, low journalist.

follicule (fō'li'kyl), *n.m.* Follicle. **folliculeux**, *a.* (*Jem.* folliculeux) Folliculous.

fomentateur (fōmō'tatōr), *a.* (*Jem.* fomentatrice) Fomenting. *n.* Fomentor. **fomentation**, *n.f.* Fomentation. **fomentier**, *v.t.* To foment; (*fig.*) to feed, to excite. *Fomentier des troubles*, to excite troubles; *fomentier une querelle*, to stir up a quarrel.

foncé (fō'se), *a.* (*Jem.* foncée) Dark, deep (of colour); * (*fig.*) moneyed; well versed in.

fonceau (fō'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* fonceaux) Wood frame for the smelting-pot in a glass-works.

foncement (fō'smō), *n.m.* Bottoming (of casks etc.); sinking (of wells). **foncer**, *v.t.* To put a bottom in (a cask etc.); to sink (wells etc.); to deepen (colours); *v.t.* To dash, to rush (swr); to supply funds. *Foncez!* charge down! *se foncer*, *v.r.* (of colour) To deepen.

foncet (fō'se), *n.m.* Barge-boat.

fonceur (fō'sœr), *n.m.* Workman that colours the ground of wall-papers.

foncier (fō'sje), *a.* (*Jem.* foncière) Landed, based on or derived from land; * (*fig.*) deep-seated, thorough. *Credit foncier*, mortgage-loan society; *impôt foncière*, land-tax; *propriétaire foncier*, landowner; *qualité foncière*, fundamental quality; *rente foncière*, ground-rent. *n.m.* Land-tax. **foncièrement**, *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, fundamentally.

fonction (fō'k'sjō), *n.f.* Function, duty, office; occupation, employment, work. *En fonction*, acting, at work; *entrer en fonction*, to enter upon one's duties; *faire fonction de*, to discharge the office of; *faire ses fonctions*, to perform one's duties; *sortir de fonction*, to retire from office. **fonctionnaire**, *n.m.* Functionary, officer, official. **fonctionnel**, *a.* (*Jem.* fonctionnelle) Functional. **fonctionnement**, *n.m.* Operation, working, action. **fonctionner**, *v.t.* To work, to act, to operate.

fond (fō), *n.m.* Bottom, lowest part; bed, ground; back part, further end, extremity, corner; groundwork, foundation, substratum; depth; (*fig.*) centre, heart, essence, gist; basis (of a fabric); seat (of trousers); (*Paint.*) background; (*Theat.*) back-scene; (*Mining*) underground; staying-power, wind (of a horse). *A fond*, thoroughly, fully, to the bottom; *à fond de cale*, in the bottom of the hold, at the end of one's resources; *à fond de train*, at full speed; *au fond*, in the main, at bottom; *cheval de fond*, a horse

with good staying-power; *couler à fond*, to sink, to run down, (*fig.*) to ruin completely; *dans le fond*, at bottom, in reality; *de fond en comble*, wholly, from top to bottom; *des arbres occupent le fond du tableau*, trees occupy the background of the picture; *donner fond*, to cast anchor; *faire fond sur*, (*fin.*) to rely, to depend on; *fin fond*, lowest depth, innermost recesses, extremity; *fond de lit*, wooden bottom of a bed; *fond de bain*, cloth for lining the inside of a bath; *il faut venir au fond*, we must get to the bottom; *il possède cette science à fond*, he is a thorough master of that science; *il y a vingt brasses de fond*, it is twenty fathoms deep; *le fond d'un bois*, the heart of a forest; *le fond d'un miroir*, the back of a looking-glass; *malle à double fond*, trunk with a false or double bottom; *perdre fond*, to get out of one's depth; *sans fond*, bottomless; *tomber au fond*, to fall to the bottom; *velours à fond d'or*, velvet with a gold ground; *voir le fond du sac*, to search a thing to the bottom.

fondage (fɔ̃daʒ), *n.m.* Casting, smelting, melting.
fondamental (fɔ̃damɑ̃tal), *a. (fem. fondamentale)*
fondementale, *pl. fondamentaux* Fundamental, essential, radical.
fondamentalement, *adv.* Fundamentally, essentially, radically.

fondant (fɔ̃dɑ̃), *a. (fem. fondante)* Melting, dissolving, juicy, luscious. *Tableau fondant*, dissolving view. *n.m.* Fondant (sweeten-at); flux.

fondeur (fɔ̃dœʁ), *n.m. (fem. fondatrice)*
fondier, *a.* Who has founded or is founding.

fondation (fɔ̃daʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* Foundation; groundwork; basis; establishment (of a fund etc.); endowment; (*Anat.*) fundament. *La fondation d'une colonie*, the establishment of a colony.

fondé (fɔ̃de), *a. (fem. fondée)* Founded, well-founded, authentic, authorized; (*Fin.*) consolidated. *Être fondé à*, to have a right to, to be justified in; *être fondé en droit*, to have a just cause. *n.m.* Proxy. *Fondé de pouvoirs ou de procuration*, agent acting under power of attorney, legal representative.

fondement (fɔ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Foundation; groundwork, substructure, bed; basis, ground, cause; establishment. *Ce bruit est sans fondement*, that report is without foundation; *dénué de fondement*, groundless; *jeter les fondements de la paix*, to lay the foundations of peace.

fonder (fɔ̃de), *v.t.* To lay the foundation of, to found, to establish; to institute, to create, to build; to ground, to base, to establish; to justify; to endow. *Fonder un empire*, to lay the foundation of an empire. *se fonder*, *v.r.* To rely or rest (upon), to be grounded or foun (ed) (*sur*). *Se fonder sur l'analogie*, to be founded upon analogy.

fonderie (fɔ̃dri), *n.f.* Foundry; melting-house, smelting-house; founding, smelting, casting. *Fonderie de caractères*, letter foundry, type-foundry. **fondeur**, *n.m.* Founder, melter, smelter. *Fondeur en caractères*, letter-founder, type-founder.

fondis (fɔ̃di) or **fontis**, *n.m.* Giving way, sinking, settling (of the ground).

fondoir (fɔ̃dwaʁ), *n.m.* Melting-house.

fondre (fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To melt; to dissolve; to thaw; to smelt; to cast; (*Paint.*) to soften; (*fig.*) to blend; to move, to touch; to convert. *Fondre une cloche*, to cast a bell. *v.i.* To melt, to melt away; to dissolve; to burst (into tears); to dart, to pounce (*sur*); (of birds) to make a stoop; to fall away, to vanish. *Fondre en larmes*, to burst into tears; *il fondait sur lui*, he pounced upon him. *se fondre*, *v.r.* To melt; to dissolve; to be cast; to blend, to coalesce; to be merged; to be fused; to diminish, to disappear, to melt away.

fondrier (fɔ̃dri'e), *n.m.* A water-logged raft.

fondrière (fɔ̃dri'œʁ), *n.f.* Bog, quagmire, slough; pitfall.

fondrilles (fɔ̃driʒ), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Grounds, sediment, dregs.

fonds (fɔ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Land, soil, ground; landed property, estate; funds, stock, capital, principal; (*colloq.*) cash, ready money; business, stock-in-trade; subject, matter; (*pl.*) funds, stocks,

etc. *Acheter des fonds*, to put money in the funds; *biens fonds* (BIENS-FONDS); *céder son fonds*, to give up one's business; *ce marchand a vendu son fonds*, that tradesman has sold his business and stock-in-trade; *être en fonds*, to be in cash; *faire rentrer des fonds*, to get in money; *le fonds et le trefonds*, the estate and its dependencies, (*fig.*) the whole business; *manger le fonds et le revenu*, to spend capital and income; *mettre de l'argent à fonds perdus*, to sink money in an annuity; *prêter à fonds perdus*, to lend to an insolvent person; *spéculer sur les fonds publics*, to speculate in the public funds; *un fonds inépuisable de science*, an inexhaustible mine of knowledge.

fondue (fɔ̃dy), *n.f.* Dish made of cheese and eggs.

fonger (fɔ̃ʒe), *v.t.* To blot (of paper).

fongible (fɔ̃ʒibl), *a. (Law)* Fungible.

fongicide (fɔ̃ʒisid), *a.* Fungicide, fungiforme, *a.* Fungiform. **fongique**, *a.* Fungic, fungivore, *a.* Fungivorous. **fongolde**, *a.* Fungoid. **fongosité**, *n.f.* Fungosity. **fongueux**, *a. (fem. fungueuse)* Fungous. **fungus** (fɔ̃ʒys), *n.m. (Med.)* Fungus.

font, 3rd plur. indic. [FAIRE].

fontaine (fɔ̃ten), *n.f.* Fountain, fount, spring; cistern, filter; tap, cock, plug; tea-urn. *De l'eau de fontaine*, spring-water; *il a été à la fontaine de Jouvence*, he has renewed his youth; *il ne faut jamais dire, 'Fontaine, je ne boirai pas de ton eau'*, we must never say, 'I shall never need that', 'Such a thing will never happen'. **fontainier** [FONTENIER].

fontanelle (fɔ̃tɑ̃nel), *n.f. (Anat.)* Fontanel.

fontange (fɔ̃tɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Knot or bow of ribbons worn on women's head-dresses in the reign of Louis XIV.

fonte (fɔ̃t), *n.f.* Melting, smelting; thaw; cast-iron; "brass alloy" (formerly used for cannon), gun-metal; casting, cast; (*Print.*) fount; (*Paint.*) blending (of colours); holster (of saddles). *Fer de fonte*, cast-iron; *jeter en fonte*, to cast.

fontenier (fɔ̃tɑ̃nje) or **fontainier**, *n.m.* Fountain-maker; turncock.

fonticule (fɔ̃tikyl), *n.m. (Surg.)* Cantharus, issue.

fontis [FONDIS].

fonds (fɔ̃), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Font. *Tenir que l'on sur les fonds*, to stand godfather or godmother to someone, (*colloq.*) to catechize or cross-question someone.

for (fɔ̃r), *n.m.* Tribunal; conscience. *For exté-rieur*, human justice; *for intérieur*, conscience.

forage (fɔ̃ʁaʒ), *n.m.* Boring, drilling.

foraie (fɔ̃ʁaʒ), *n.m.* Soigneux wine-dues.

forain (fɔ̃ʁɑ̃), *a. (fem. foraine)* Foreign, alien, outlandish; non-resident; travelling, itinerant. *Chem-in forain*, carriage-road; *marchand forain*, hawk, pedlar; *propriétaire forain*, absentee landlord; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *spectacle forain*, travelling show.

foraminé (forɑ̃me), *a. (fem. foraminée)* Foraminous.

forban (forbɑ̃), *n.m.* Pirate, corsair, freebooter.

forçage (fɔ̃ʁaʒ), *n.m. (Coin.)* Overweight.

forçat (forʁɑ̃), *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

force (fɔ̃ʁ), *n.f.* Strength, might, force, power; authority, command, violence, strong hand, constraint, necessity; vigour, activity, energy, intensity; efficacy; fortitude, resolution; skill, cleverness, proficiency; (*fig.*) a great deal, plenty; a great many, any number of; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *A force*, extremely; *à force de*, by dint of; *à force d'argent*, by virtue of money; *à force de bras*, by strength of arm; *assembler ses forces*, to muster one's forces; *à toute force*, by all means, at all hazards; *céder à la force majeure*, to yield to superior force; *dans toute la force du terme*, in every sense of the word; *de force à*, strong enough to, equal to; *de force ou par force*, forcibly, by force, by forcible means; *de gré ou de force*, whether you like it or no; *de vive force*, by main strength, by storm; *être à bout de forces*, to be done up; *faire force de rames*, to row with all one's might; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *force d'âme*, courage, fortitude; *force du sang*, the strength of kinship; *force est de*, it behoves, it is

necessary; *force gens*, any number of people; *force me fut de*, I was obliged to; *frapper de toute sa force*, to strike with all one's might; *il n'a ni force ni vertu*, he has neither valour nor virtue; *je leure fis force compliments*, I paid them any number of compliments; *la force de la vérité*, the power of truth; *les forces de terre*, land forces; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength is failing him; *maison de force*, house of correction, bridewell; *mettre des forces sur pied*, to raise forces; *tour de force*, a feat requiring considerable strength (physical or mental), a clever feat; *travailler à force*, to work hard; *user force ou employer la force*, to use forcible means. *forçé*, *a.* (*sem.* *forcée*) Forced, constrained, compulsory; unnatural, strained, latched, artificial. *C'est forcé*, it is inevitable.

forcement (*for'smā*), *n.m.* Forcing, compelling, compulsion; rape. *Forcement en recettes*, compulsion to refund.

forcement (*for'smā*), *adv.* Forcibly, by force, compulsorily; necessarily, inevitably.

forcené (*for'sne*), *a.* (*sem.* *forcénée*) Mad, furious, frantic; passionate, infuriated, enraged. *N.* Mad person.

forçeps (*for'seps*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Forceps.

forcer (*for'se*), *v.t.* To force; to compel, to constrain, to oblige; to urge, to impel; to strain; to break open, to break through; to take by force, to storm; to overcome by force; to outrage; to wear out (a horse etc.). *Forcer la nature*, to force or outrage nature; *forcer le pas*, to quicken one's pace; *forcer les voiles*, to crowd all sail; *forcer quelqu'un à faire une chose*, to compel someone to do a thing; *forcer à voir*, to strain one's voice; *forcer un animal de bois*, to bring an animal to bay; *forcer un cheval*, to over-ride a horse; *forcer une clef*, to force a key; *forcer une porte*, to break open a door. *v.t.* To make a great effort. *Forcer de voiles*, to crowd on sail. *se forcer*, *v.r.* To strain, to over exert oneself; to do violence to one's feelings. *forcerie*, *n.f.* Forcing-house.

forces (*for's*), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Shears.

forçet (*for'se*), *n.m.* Whip cord, cord (for tying up tobacco etc.).

forclore (*for'klor*), *v.t.* (*n.p.* *forclors*; *conjuncted like clore*; *used only in the pres. inf., and n.p.*) (*Law*) To foreclose, to estop. *forclusion*, *n.f.* Foreclosure, estoppel.

forer (*for'e*), *v.t.* To bore, to drill, to perforate, to pierce. *forerie*, *n.f.* Drilling-machine; drilling-shop. *f. reuse* (*for'eiz*), *n.f.* Boring tool.

forestier (*for'stjē*), *a.* (*sem.* *forestière*) Forest, pertaining to forests. *Entre au régime des bois forestiers*, to disafforest; *garde forestier*, forester, ranger. *n.m.* Ranger, keeper, forester.

forêt (*for's*), *n.m.* Borer, drill; gimlet.

forêt (*for's*), *n.f.* Forest, large wood; forest-land, woodland; (*fig.*) a host, a mass, shock (of hair etc.). *Convertir en forêt*, to afforest; *une forêt de cheux*, a great shock of hair.

forfaire (*for'fai*), *v.t.* (*used only in pres. inf., p.p.s. ind. sing., and compound tenses*) To fail (in one's duty), to trespass, to transgress, to be false to. *Il a forfait à l'honneur*, he has been false to honour. *v.t.* To forfeit (a lie). *forfait* (1), *n.m.* Crime, heinous offence, grave transgression. *forfait* (2) (*for'fe*), *n.m.* Contract (under pain of forfeit). *A forfait*, in the lump, on speculation; *entreprendre a forfait*, to contract for.

forfaiture (*for's'tyr*), *n.f.* Forfeiture; prevarication.

forfanterie (*for'fātri*), *n.f.* Romancing, bragging, boasting.

forficule (*for'fikyl*), *n.f.* Earwig.

forge (*forʒ*), *n.f.* Forge, smithy, blacksmith's shop; farriery; iron-works. *Forge de campagne*, travelling forge; *grosse forge*, large forge; *maître de forges*, iron-master. *forgeable*, *a.* Forgeable. *forger*, *v.t.* To forge, to hammer; (*fig.*) to invent, to fabricate, to contrive, to coin. *Fer forgé*, wrought iron; *forger des mots*, to coin words; *forger des nouvelles*, to fabricate

news; *v.t.* To overreach (of horses). *se forger*, *v.r.* To imagine, to conjure up, to fancy. *forgerie*, *n.f.* Forging; forged document, forgery. *forgeron*, *n.m.* Smith, blacksmith. *En forgeron on devient forgeron*, practice makes perfect. *forgeur*, *a.* (*sem.* *forgeuse*) Who forges; *n.m.* Forger; (*fig.*) contriver, inventor, fabricator.

forhuer (*for'que*) or **forhuir**, *v.t.* To blow the horn to recall the hounds.

forjet (*for'se*), *n.m.* Jutting out (of a wall). *forjeter*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like jeter*) To jut out; *v.t.* To build so as to make it jut out. *forjeture* (*for'jet*).

forlancer (*for'lāse*), *v.t.* To dislodge, to start (game).

forlignement (*for'lip'mā*), *n.m.* Degeneration; deviation, variation (from the virtue etc. of ancestors). *forligner*, *v.t.* To degenerate, to deviate.

forlonger (*for'lōʒe*), *v.t.* To stray from its ordinary haunts; to get ahead (of a stag etc.). *v.t.* To spin out, to protract. *se forlonger*, *v.r.* To be spun out; (*Hunt.*) to get ahead. *Le cerf s'était forlongé*, the stag had got ahead.

formaliser (*formali'ze*), *v.t.* To offend, to shock. *se formaliser*, *v.r.* To take exception or offence (de).

formalisme (*formali'sm*), *n.m.* Formalism.

formaliste, *n.m.* Formalist; *a.* Formal, precise, ceremonious. *Il est trop formaliste*, he is too precise.

formalité, *n.f.* Formality; form, ceremony. *Défaut de formalité* ou *manque de formalité*, (*Law*) informality; *sans autre ou plus de formalité*, without further ceremony.

formariage (*forma'rjaʒ*), *n.m.* (*Feud.* *Law*) Marriage between serfs belonging each to a different lord.

format (*for'ma*), *n.m.* Format (size, shape, etc., of a book).

formateur (*forma'tœr*), *a.* (*sem.* *formatrice*) Formative, creative. *n.* Former, creator. *formatif*, *a.* (*sem.* *formative*) Formative. *formation*, *n.f.* Formation.

forme (*form*), *n.f.* Form, shape, figure, make, configuration; usage, etiquette, accepted forms; formula; mould-frame, block; crown (of a hat); mould (in paper-making); wooden last (or boots etc.); (*Print.*) form; seat, stall (in a choir); bed of gravel or sand (in road-making etc.); (*Vet.*) rib-bone; (*Naut.*) dock. *Argument en forme*, formal argument; *avoir les formes un peu rudes*, to be somewhat rough in manner; *dans les formes ou en bonne forme*, in due form, in order; *des formes distinguées*, polished manners; *en forme*, formally; *en la forme qu'il suit*, as follows; *forme de chapeau*, hat-block; *forme de procédure*, procedure; *forme de soulier*, last, boot-tree; *mettre des souliers en forme*, to put shoes on the last; *pour la forme*, for form's sake; *prendre forme*, to take shape, to look ship-shape; *sans autre forme de procès*, without any further formality; *sans forme*, shapeless; *sous la forme de*, in the shape of. *formé*, *a.* (*sem.* *formée*) Formed, full-grown, mature; set (of fruit). *formel*, *a.* (*sem.* *formelle*) Formal, express, precise, plain, explicit. *formellement*, *adv.* Formally; expressly, precisely, strictly.

former (*for'me*), *v.t.* To form, to frame, to fashion; to compose, to make up; to conceive; to bring up, to train, to educate; to mould, to season; to constitute. *Former un jeune homme*, to train up a youth. *se former*, *v.r.* To form or make for oneself; to be formed; to be improved (in manners etc.), to assume a form, to take shape; to resolve oneself or themselves into (a committee etc.). *Il se formera avec le temps*, he will become polished with time; *se former une idée de quelque chose*, to form an idea of something.

formica-leo [*FORMI-CATION*].

formicant (*formi'kō*), *a.m.* Weak and frequent (of the pulse).

formation [*FORMILLEMENT*].

formidable (*formi'dabl*), *a.* Formidable, dreadful, fearful. *formidablement*, *adv.* Formidably.

formier (*for'mje*), *n.m.* Last-maker.

formique

formique (for'mik), *a.* Formic.

formuer (for'mue), *v.t.* (Hawking) To mew.

formulaire (formy'la:r), *n.m.* Formulary. **formulation**, *n.f.* Formulation.

formule (for'myl), *n.f.* Formula, form; prescription. *Formule d'algebre*, algebraic formula. **formuler**, *v.t.* To formulate, to draw up in due form; to detail, to state precisely; (*Med.*) to write a prescription in due form; (*Alg.*) to reduce to a formula.

fornicateur (fornika'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* *fornicatrice*) Fornicator. **fornication**, *n.f.* Fornication. **forniquer**, *v.t.* To fornicate.

forpaître (for'pê:tr) or **forpaïser**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go or feed at a distance from the covert (of game animals).

fors (for), *prep.* Except, but.

forseant (fors'ân), *a.* (*fem.* *forseante*) (*Hunt.*) Eager after game (of dogs).

fort (for), *a.* (*fem.* *forte*) Strong, sturdy, robust, hardy, able-bodied, vigorous; able, powerful, mighty; energetic; skilful, clever; large, considerable; plentiful, copious; thick, stout; strong-smelling, disagreeable (to taste), over-spiced (food); outrageous, shocking; severe, hard, painful, difficult; high (wind); heavy (ground, rain). *À plus forte raison*, so much the more, all the more reason; *avoir la tête forte ou l'esprit fort*, to be strong-minded; *c'est plus fort que moi*, I cannot help it; *c'est trop fort ou c'est par trop fort*, it is too bad; *collé forte*, glue; *de plus fort en plus fort*, continually increasing, going on from strength to strength; *être fort aux échecs*, to play at chess very well; *expression forte*, telling expression; *forte somme*, large sum; *le plus fort en est fait*, the worst is over; *l'haleine forte*, bad breath; *place forte*, stronghold; *se faire fort de*, to undertake, to feel confident of being able to; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un*, to answer for someone; *terre forte*, heavy ground; *trouver plus fort que soi*, to meet with more than one's match; *un coffre fort*, a strong-box, a safe; *un esprit fort*, a free-thinker; *voilà qui est fort*, come! I like that. *n.m.* Strong side, part, etc.; the best; the thickest part (of a wood); stronghold, fort; strength, skill; depth, heat, height; centre, main point. *Au fort de la tempête*, in the height of the storm; *connaître ou savoir le fort et le faible de*, to know the ins and outs of; *dans la fort de ou au fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *dans le fort de sa colère*, in the height of his passion; *dans le fort du combat*, in the heat of the fight; *fort de la halle*, market-porter; *la critique est son fort*, criticism is his forte; *la raison du fort est toujours la meilleure*, night is right; *le fort d'une affaire*, the main point of a business; *le fort portant le faible*, one thing with another, on an average. *adv.* Very, very much, highly, extremely, vastly, exceedingly; hard, forcibly. *Avoir fort à faire pour*, to have some trouble to; *bien fort*, very hard or very loud; *crier plus fort que*, to shout louder than; *de plus en plus fort*, harder and harder, louder and louder; *fort bien*, very well; *fort et ferme*, resolutely, for all one is worth; *frapper fort*, to strike hard; *il pleut fort*, it is raining fast.

forte (fort) (*lt.*), *adv.* and *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Mus.*) Forte.

fortement (fort'smâ), *adv.* Strongly, vigorously, with force; much, exceedingly.

forteresse (fort'sres), *n.f.* Fortress, stronghold.

fortifiant (fortifi'ân), *a.* (*fem.* *fortifiante*) Strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Tonic.

fortification (fortifika'sjâ), *n.f.* Fortification; fort, redoubt.

fortifier (fortifi'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To strengthen, to invigorate, to brace; to fortify, to defend or surround with fortifications; to corroborate, to confirm. *Le bon vin fortifie l'estomac*, good wine is strengthening. *se fortifier*, *v.r.* To fortify oneself, to grow strong; to be strengthened or confirmed (*dans*); to make oneself proficient, to gain proficiency, to become skilled (*dans*).

fortin (for'tâ), *n.m.* Small fort.

foudre

fortitrer (forti'tre), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To avoid the dogs (of game animals).

fortitude (forti'tyâ), *n.f.* Fortitude.

fortrait (fort'srâ), *a.* Overworked, spent (of horses). **fortraiture**, *n.f.* Overfatigue (of a horse).

fortuit (for'tui), *a.* (*fem.* *fortuite*) Fortuitous, casual. *Cas fortuit*, mere chance, accident. **fortuitement**, *adv.* Fortuitously, casually, by chance.

fortune (fortyn), *n.f.* Fortune, chance, hazard, risk; success, luck; wealth, property, estate; ill-fortune, bad luck; (*Myth.*) Fortune. *Artisan de sa fortune*, architect of one's own fortune; *avoir de la fortune*, to be rich; *bonne fortune*, good luck, windfall; *bonnes fortunes*, lucky amorous adventures; *brusquer la fortune*, to tempt fortune; *courir après la fortune*, to hunt after riches; *de fortune*, by good luck, by hazard; *demi-fortune*, one-horse carriage; *être en fortune*, to be in luck's way; *faire fortune*, to make a fortune; *fortune de mer*, sea-risks; *homme à bonnes fortunes*, lady-killer, intriguer; *il faut faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*, we must put a good face on misfortune; *la fortune du pot*, pot-luck; *la fortune lui sourit*, fortune smiles upon him; *manger sa fortune*, to squander one's fortune. **fortuné**, *a.* (*fem.* *fortunée*) Fortunate, lucky; happy; (*contempt.*) rich.

forum (for'm), *n.m.* Forum.

forure (for'yr), *n.f.* Bore, hole drilled; keyhole.

fosse (fos's), *n.f.* Hole in the ground, pit; grave; (*Hort.*) trench; chamber (of the nose). *Avoir un pied dans la fosse*, to have one foot in the grave; *fosse aux lions*, lions' den, (*Naut.*) boatswain's store-room; *fosse commune*, one of the trenches where persons not entitled to separate graves are buried; *mettre dans la fosse*, to lay in the grave. **fossé**, *n.m.* Ditch, moat, fosse. *Ce qui tombe dans le fossé est pour les soldats*, 'hindings is keepings'; *mourir au bord d'un fossé*, to die in a ditch; *sauter le fossé*, to pass the Rubicon, to cast the die. **fossète**, *n.f.* Dimple; chuck-farthing (game).

fossile (fos'il), *a.* and *n.m.* Fossil. **fossilifère**, *a.* Fossiliferous. **fossilisation**, *n.f.* Fossilization. **fossiliser**, *v.t.* To fossilize. *se fossiliser*, *v.r.* To become fossilized.

fossiolement or **fossioyement** [FOSSIOYAGE].

fossage (foswa'jâ), **fossioyement**, or **fossiolement**, *n.m.* Ditching; grave-digging. **fossayer**, *v.t.* To ditch, to dig a trench round. **fossyeur**, *a.m.* That digs graves; *n.m.* Ditcher, grave-digger.

fou (fu), *a.* (*before vowels fol*, *fem. folle*) Mad, foolish, insane, senseless; wild, rash; meaningless, silly, loud; frolicsome, playful; distracting (of pain); excessive. *Devenir fou*, to go mad; *être fou de*, to be mad for, to be passionately fond of; *faire decenir ou rendre fou*, to drive mad; *fol à lier*, raving mad; *fou de joie*, wild with delight; *fou rire*, wild laugh; *que vous êtes fou!* how foolish you are! *un fol espoir*, a foolish hope; *un prix fou*, an awful price. *n.* Madman, madwoman; madcap, feather-brain; jester, buffoon, fool; (*Chess*) bishop; (*colloq.*) booby, gannet, solan-goose. *Faire la fou*, to play the fool; *maison de fous*, lunatic-asylum; *plus on est de fous, plus on rit*, the sillier it is the more one laughs; *qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage*, it takes a wise man to make a fool.

fouace (fwas), *n.f.* Griddle-cake, hearth-cake.

fouage (fwâ'j), *n.m.* (*Feud. Law*) Hearth-money.

fouaille (fwâ'je), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Quarry.

fouailler (fwâ'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To lash, to whip. **fouailler**, *n.m.* Whipper, lasher.

fouarre [FEURRE]. **foucade** [FOUGADE].

foudre (l) (fudr), *n.f.* Lightning; thunder, thunderbolt; (*fig.*) sudden calamity, blow, etc.; divine anger; (*pl.*) thunders, threats, warnings, fulminations. *Coup de foudre*, clap of thunder; *être tué par la foudre*, to be killed by lightning; *un foudre est tombé sur*, a thunderbolt fell on; *lancer la foudre*, to hurl the thunderbolt; *lancer ses foudres*, to hurl one's thunders. *n.m.* (*fig.*) Great captain, orator, etc. *Un foudre de guerre*, a great captain.

foudre (2) (fudr), *n.m.* Large cask, tun.

foudrolement or **foudroiement** (fudrwaj'md), *n.m.* Thunder-striking; (*fig.*) destruction, crushing, overwhelming. **foudroyant**, *a. (fem. foudroyante)* Terrible, crushing, withering; fulminating, thundering. **foudroyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To thunder-strike; to batter with cannon, mortars, etc., to riddle with shot; (*fig.*) to blast, to crush, to overwhelm, to ruin, to confound; *v.i.* To thunder or lighten; (*fig.*) to fulminate.

fouée (fwe), *n.f.* Bat-fowling; oven-fire; faggot.

fouène (FOENE).

fouet (fwe), *n.m.* Whip; thong; lash; whipcord; whipping, flogging, lashing, slating (criticism); runner (of strawberry-plant etc.); cat-o'-nine-tails; brush (of animal's tail). **Coup de fouet**, lashing, stimulus, pain from sudden contraction of muscles of leg; *donner des coups de fouet à*, to whip; *donner le fouet à quelqu'un*, to whip someone; *faire claquer son fouet*, to sound one's own trumpet; *faire claquer un fouet*, to crack a whip; *fouet à blancs d'œufs*, egg-whisk; *se faire donner le fouet*, to get whipped; *tir de plein fouet*, direct fire upon a visible object. **fouetage**, *n.m.* Whipping; castration (of animals) by means of ligatures. **fouetté**, *a. (fem. fouetée)* Whipped; streaked (of flowers and fruit). *De la crème fouettée*, whipped cream; *tulipe fouettée*, streaked tulip. **fouetterement**, *n.m.* Whipping, flogging, beating. **fouette-queue**, *n.m. (pl. fouette-queues)* Star-lizard. **fouetter**, *v.t.* To whip, to horsewhip, to lash, to scourge, to flog; to beat, to whisk (eggs etc.); to flick; (*fig.*) to stimulate, to rouse, to excite; (*Naut.*) to flap back against the masts (of sails). **Fouette**! *cocher*, whip up, coachman! *il a bien d'autres chiens à fouetter*, he has other fish to fry; *il n'y a pas à de quoi fouetter un chat*, it is a mere trifle; *v.t.* To beat, pater (of hail, rain, snow); to sweep (of cannon). **fouetteur**, *n.m. (fem. fouetteuse)* Flogger, whipper; *a.* That whips.

fougade (fu'gad) or **foucade**, *n.f.* Sudden whim, fit, spurt.

fougasse (fu'gas), *n.f. (Mil.)* Fougasse (small mine); (*colloq.*) thin roll of bread.

fouger (fu'ze), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To grub (of boars).

fougère (fu'ze), *n.f.* Fern-brake, fernery.

fougère (fu'ze), *n.f.* Fern; fern-brake; *drinking-glass. **fougerole**, *n.f.* Small fern.

fougon (fu'gō), *n.m. (Naut.)* Cook's galley, caboose.

fougue (fu'g), *n.f.* Fury, passion, heat, ardour, impetuosity, fire, spirit, mettle; (*Naut.*) mizzen-top. *Dans la fougue de la colère*, in the heat of passion; *la fougue de la jeunesse*, the impetuosity of youth; *un cheval qui a trop de fougue*, a horse that has too much mettle. **fougueux**, *a. (fem. fougueuse)* Fiery, hot, impetuous, ardent, spirited, passionate, high-mettled. *Cheval fougueux*, spirited horse.

fouille (fu'j), *n.f.* Excavation, digging. *Faire des fouilles*, to make excavations.

fouille-au-pot (fu'jo'po), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Scullion; betty.

fouiller (fu'je), *v.t.* To excavate, to investigate by digging; (*fig.*) to pry into, to rummage, to ransack, to probe to the bottom; to think out (problems etc.); (*Paint. and Sculpt.*) to sink. *Fouiller quelqu'un*, to search someone; *fouiller une mine*, to work a mine. *v.i.* To dig, to search, to make excavations; (*fig.*) to investigate, to rummage, to ransack. *Fouiller dans sa mémoire*, to ransack one's memory. **se fouiller**, *v.r.* To search one's pockets, to feel in one's pockets; to search each other. **fouilleur**, *n.m. (fem. fouilleuse)* Excavator, investigator; *n.f.* Subsoil-plough.

fouillis (fu'ji), *n.m.* Confusion, medley, jumble, litter, mess; confused mass (of foliage etc.).

fouine (1) (fwin), *n.f.* Marten.

fouine (2) (fwin), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork; fish-spear.

fouiner (fu'ine), *v.t. (colloq.)* To sneak away, to alink off, to steal off.

fouir (fwir), *v.t.* To dig, to plant, to sow. **fouissement**, *n.m.* Digging.

foulage (fu'laʒ), *n.m.* Fulling; treading (of grapes).

foulant (fu'lā), *a. (fem. foulante)* Pressing, forcing. *Pompe foulante*, force-pump.

foulard (fu'lar), *n.m.* Silk handkerchief, foulard.

foule (ful), *n.f.* Crowd, throng, multitude, concourse; mob, rabble, common herd; fulling. *En foule*, in crowds; *entrer en foule*, to crowd in; *faire foule*, to draw a crowd; *la foule des draps*, the fulling of cloth; *sortir de la foule ou se tirer de la foule*, to rise above the common herd; *venir en foule*, to flock, to throng together.

foulée (fu'le), *n.f.* Pile (of skins for fulling); tread (of steps); (*Hunt.*) foiling, slot, track; appui (of a horse).

fouler (fu'le), *v.t.* To tread, to trample on; to trample down; to press, to crush; to full; (*fig.*) to tread or walk on (one's native soil etc.); to grind down, to oppress; to gail; to sprain (ankle); (*Hunt.*) to beat (a wood). *Fouler aux pieds*, to trample under foot; *fouler du drap*, to full cloth; *fouler un cheval*, to override a horse. *v.i. (Print.)* To press (of the printing-press on the leaves). **se fouler**, *v.r.* To sprain one's foot etc.; (*colloq.*) to give oneself trouble. *Ne pas se fouler*, to take things easy; *se fouler le pied*, to sprain one's foot. **foulerie**, *n.f.* Fullery, fulling-mill. **fouleux**, *a. (fem. fouleuse)* Fulling; *n.* Fuller; wine-presser; *n.f.* Fulling-machine (for hats). **fouloir**, *n.m.* Beater, rammer; tobacco-plug; fulling-mill. **fouloire**, *n.f.* Fulling-board. **foulon**, *n.m.* Fuller. *Moulin à foulon*, fulling-mill; *terre à foulon*, fuller's earth. **foulonnier**, *n.m.* Fuller.

foulque (fulk), *n.f.* Coot.

foulore (fu'lyr), *n.f.* Sprain, wrench, strain; (*Hunt.*) foulée.

four (fyr), *n.m.* Oven; bakehouse; furnace; kiln; (*slang*) failure, bungle, mull, mess. *Aller au four*, to go to the bakehouse; *ce n'est pas pour vous que le four chauffe*, that is not meant for you; *charger le four*, to heat the oven; *des petits fours*, fancy biscuits, small cakes; *faire four*, to be unsuccessful, to fail, (*Theat.*) to be damned; *four à briques*, brick-kiln; *four à chaux*, lime-kiln; *four de campagne*, portable oven; *mettre le pain au four*, to put the batch into the oven; *pièce de four*, baked cake; *vous viendrez cuire à mon four*, you will have need of me some day.

fourbe (furb), *n.f.* Cheat, imposture, low villainy, knavery. *a.* Cheating, deceitful, knavish. *n.* Cheat, knave, impostor. ***fourber**, *v.t.* To cheat, to take in, to gull, to impose upon. **fourberie**, *n.f.* Cheating, knavery, imposture, deceit.

fourbir (fur'bir), *v.t.* To furbish, to polish, to burnish. **fourbissage** or **fourbissement**, *n.m.* [FOUR-BISSURE]. **fourbisseur**, *n.m.* Furbisher; sword-cutter.

fourbissime (furbi'sim), *a.* Most knavish.

fourbissure (furbi'syr), *n.f.* Furbishing, rubbing up, polishing.

fourbu (fur'by), *a. (fem. fourbue)* Foundered, diseased in the feet (of horses). *Rendre fourbu*, to founder. **fourbure**, *n.f.* Foundering, inflammation of the feet.

fourche (fur), *n.f.* Pitchfork, fork, garden-fork. *Faire la fourche*, to fork, to branch off; *faire une chose à la fourche*, to do a thing anyhow; *fourche à faner*, hay-fork; *fourche à trois dents*, three-pronged fork; *fourches Caudines*, Caudine forks; *fourches patibulaires*, forked gibbet; *en fourche*, forked. **fourchée**, *n.f.* Amount of hay etc. lifted at once on a pitchfork. **fourcher**, *v.t.* To fork; to branch off; (*colloq.*) to trip (of the tongue). *Chemin qui fourche*, road that branches off; *la langue lui a fourché*, his tongue tripped. **se fourcher**, *v.r.* To fork, to branch off.

fourchet (fur'se), *n.m.* Two-pronged fork; forking of a tree; (*Vet.*) foot-rot; ulcer (on dog's paw).

fourchette (fur'te), *n.f.* Table-forkful.

fourchette (fur'tet), *n.f.* Table-fork; sleeve-bit (of a shirt); prop (for carts etc.); breast-bone (of birds); fork of trousers etc.; fork-shaped object of

various kinds. *Avoir une bonne fourchette*, to have a hearty appetite; *c'est une bonne ou belle fourchette*, she is a hearty eater; *coup de fourchette*, blow in the eyes of one's adversary with the thumb and index-finger outspread; *déjeuner à la fourchette*, meat breakfast; *fourchette à découper ou grande fourchette*, carving-fork; *fourchette du pied d'un cheval*, the frog of a horse's foot; *la fourchette de l'estomac*, the breast-bone; *la fourchette du père Adam*, the fingers; *les dents d'une fourchette*, the prongs of a fork.

fourchon (furfʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Prong (of a fork); fork (of a tree).

fourchu (furfʃy), *a. (fem. fourchue)* Forked; cloven (of animals' hoofs); furcate. *Avoir le pied fourchu*, to be malevolent or rascally; *barbe fourchue*, forked beard; *chenille fourchue*, road branching off; *menton fourchu*, indented chin; *pied fourchu*, cloven hoof. **fourchue**, *n.f.* Furcation, fork.

fourgon (furfʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Wagon, baggage-wagon; ammunition-wagon.

fourgon (furfʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron (for ovens etc.). *La pelle se moque du fourgon*, the pot calls the kettle black. **fourgonner**, *v.t.* To poke the fire of an oven; (*colloq.*) to pike, to rummage.

fourierisme (furfjeʁism), *n.m.* Fourierism.

fourmi (furfmi), *n.f.* Ant, pismire, emmet. *Avoir des fourmis dans les jambes*, to have pins and needles in one's legs; *avoir des fourmis dans l'oreille*, to have a tingling in one's ear. **fourmiller**, *n.m.* Ant-eater. **fourmillière**, *n.f.* Ant-hill, ants' nest; (*fig.*) swarm; crowd. **fourmi-lion**, *n.m.* Ant-lion. **fourmillement**, *n.m.* Tingling, pins and needles; swarming, teeming. **fourmiller**, *v.t.* To swarm, to abound, to be full (de); to multiply rapidly; to feel a tingling, to have pins and needles (in one's limbs etc.).

fournage (furfnaʒ), *n.m.* Charge for baking; baker's due to the seigneur.

fournaise (furfnsɛz), *n.f.* Furnace. **fournaliste**, *n.m.* Furnace-tender.

fourneau (furfno), *n.m. (pl. fourneaux)* Stove, cooking-range, kitchener; furnace; (*Mil.*) chamber (of a mine), mine. *Fourneau de cuisine*, kitchen-stove; *haut fourneau*, blast-furnace; *le fourneau d'une pipe*, the bowl of a pipe.

fournée (furfne), *n.f.* Batch, baking; ovenful, kilnful (of bricks).

fourni (furfni), *a. (fem. fournie)* Provided, supplied, provisioned; (*fig.*) thick, bushy, shaggy.

fournier (furfnje), *n.m. (fem. fournière)* Oven-keeper; patish baker.

fournil (furfni), *n.m.* Bakehouse.

fourniment (furfmiɔ̃), *n.m.* *Powder-flask, powder-horn; (*Mil.*) belt, shoulder-belt, accoutrement.

fournir (furfniʁ), *v.t.* To furnish, to supply, to stock, to provision, to provide, to afford; to guarantee; to make up, to complete (a sum of money); to draw (a bill); (*fig.*) to accomplish, to go over (the whole course). *Fournir des défenses*, to furnish means of defence; *fournir l'armée de vivres*, to supply the army with provisions; *fournir une longue course*, to accomplish a long course. *v.t.* To supply provisions; to contribute (à); to be sufficient, to suffice; (*Cards*) to play a card of the suit demanded. *Fournir à la dépense*, to bear the expense. *se fournir*, *v.r.* To furnish or supply oneself; to find oneself (in). **fournissement**, *n.m.* Furnishing, supplying; share of capital, share. **fournisseur**, *n.m.* Army contractor; purveyor; tradesman (with whom one regularly deals). *Fournisseur breveté* (de), purveyor by appointment to.

fourniture (furfityʁ), *n.f.* Furnishing, providing, supplying; supply, provision; equipment (of a tradesman etc.); dressing, garnishing (of a dish etc.). *Faire fourniture de*, to supply; *fourniture de salade*, dressing of a salad; *fournitures de bureau*, stationery, supplies; *il fait les fournitures de la maison*, he supplies the family.

fourrage (furfʁaʒ), *n.m.* Fodder, provender; forage; foraging-party; (*Artill.*) wad, wadding.

Envoyer au fourrage, to send out foraging. **fourrager** (1), *v.t.* To forage; to plunder, to ravage; (*fig.*) to rummage. *Fourrager au vert*, to forage for grass; *v.t.* To ravage; to rummage; to upset, to disorder (papers etc.). **fourrager** (2) *a. (fem. fourragère)* Fit for fodder. *Plantes fourragères*, fodder-plants. **fourrageur**, *n.m.* Forager; (*fig.*) marauder; rummager. **fourrageux**, *a. (fem. fourrageuse)*.

fouillé (fure), *a. (fem. fourrée)* Thick, furry; lined with fur, thick and warmly lined (of clothing); wooded, braky, tangled; (*fig.*) underhand (of a blow etc.). *Bois fourré*, wood full of thickets and briars; *coup fourré*, (*enc.*) blow given and received simultaneously, (*fig.*) underhand trick or thrust; *langue fourrée*, (*book.*) savoury tongue; *médaille fourrée*, plated medal; *paix fourrée*, patched-up peace; *pays fourrés*, country full of woods, heiges, etc. *n.m.* Thicket, brake.

fourreau (furfro), *n.m.* Sheath; case; scabbard; cover; tight-fitting dress or child's frock. *Coucher dans son fourreau*, to sleep in one's clothes; *l'épée ou la lame use le fourreau*, the sword wears out the scabbard, (*fig.*) the mind is too active for the body.

fouillée (fure), *n.f.* Fish-crawl.

fourrer (furfte) *v.t.* To cover or line with fur; to plate (medals etc.); to cover; to serve (cables, ropes, etc.); (*colloq.*) to thrust, to poke; to put away, to shut up; to put; to cram. *fourrer des friandises à un enfant*, to cram a child with sweetmeats; *fourrer quelque chose dans la tête de quelqu'un*, to hammer a thing into someone's head; *fourrer quelqu'un dehors*, to take someone in; *fourrez cela dans l'armoire*, put that away in the cupboard; *il fourre du latin dans ses discours*, he stuffs his speeches with Latin; *il fourre son nez partout*, he pokes his nose everywhere. *se fourrer*, *v.r.* To thrust oneself or poke oneself in, to intrude; to wrap oneself up warm, to wear thick clothing or furs. *Il se fourre partout*, he pokes his nose in everywhere; *ne savoir où se fourrer*, not to know where to hide oneself. **fourreur**, *n.m.* Furrier.

fourrier (furfje), *n.m.* Quartermaster-sergeant; *officer sent in advance to provide lodgings etc. for an important personage; (*fig.*) precursor, harbinger. *Faire le bon fourrier*, to help ever-body. *furlet* (at table); *sergent-fourrier*, quartermaster-sergeant.

fourrière (furfje), *n.f.* Pound (for strayed animals); *shed for wood, forage, etc. *Mettre un cheval en fourrière*, to impound a horse.

fouurré (furfyn), *n.f.* Fur, furred gown; (*Her.*) vair; (*Naut.*) service.

fouvolement (furfvafɔ̃m), *n.m.* Going astray, wandering; (*fig.*) blunder, mistake, error. **fouvoyer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To lead astray, to mislead; (*fig.*) to baffle, to foil. *se fouvoyer*, *v.r.* To go astray, to stray, to lose one's way; (*fig.*) to go on the wrong scent, to blunder badly.

foustanelle [FUSTANELLE].

fouteau (fufto), *n.m. (pop.)* Beech. **foutelaie**, *n.f.* Beech-grove or plantation.

foutre (futr), *v.t. (p.p. foutu) (slang)* To put, to thrust, to stick; to give, to deal (blows etc.). *Foutre! le devill! foutre le camp*, to decamp. *se foutre*, *v.r.* To care or trouble nothing; *se foutre de*, not to care a damn for.

fovéole (fove'ɔ̃), *n.f.* Foveola. **fovéolée**, *a. (fem. fovéolée)* Foveolate.

foyer (fwaʒe), *n.m.* Hearth; hearthstone; the fire; fireside; grate, furnace, fire-box (of an engine); (*fig.*) home, family; (*Theat.*) foyer, lobby, green-room; focus, seat, source, nucleus. *Aimer à garder son foyer*, to like quiet, to like to stay at home; *combattre pour son foyer*, to fight for one's home; *foyer des acteurs*, green-room; *foyer du public*, lobby, crush-room.

frac (frak), *n.m.* Frock-coat, dress-coat.

fracas (fra'ka), *n.m.* Noise, din, fracas; disturbance, riot; bustle, fuss. *Avec fracas*, with a crash; *faire du fracas dans le monde*, to make a noise in the world. **fracasser**, *v.t.* To break to pieces, to shatter,

fraction

to shiver. *se fracasser*, *v.r.* To break to pieces, to be shattered.

fraction (frak'sj5), *n.f.* Breaking; fraction, portion. **fractionnaire**, *a.* Fractional. **fractionnement**, *n.m.* Dividing into fractions. **fractionner**, *v.t.* To divide into fractions.

fracture (frak'tyr), *n.f.* Breaking (with violence), rupture; (*Surg.*) fracture. **fracturer**, *v.t.* To break, to smash, to force; (*Surg.*) to fracture. *se fracturer*, *v.r.* To fracture oneself; to be fractured.

fragile (fra'zil), *a.* Fragile, brittle; frail, weak; unstable. *Fragile comme du verre*, as brittle as glass. **fragilité**, *n.f.* Fragility, brittleness; frailty.

fragment (fra'm6), *n.m.* Fragment, piece, remnant. **fragmentaire**, *a.* Fragmentary. **fragmentairement**, *adv.* Fragmentarily. **fragmenter**, *v.t.* To reduce to fragments.

fragon (fra'g6), *n.m.* Butcher's broom, knee-holly. **fragrance** (fra'gr6), *n.f.* Fragrance. **fragrant**, *a.* (*fem.* *fragrante*) Fragrant.

frai (fre), *n.m.* Fraying, rubbing, wearing; spawn; spawning (of fish); fry (young fish); loss by wear and abrasion (in coins).

fraiche [FRAS] (1).

fraichement (fre'm6), *adv.* Coolly, freshly, coldly; newly, recently; (*colloq.*) with little warmth or cordiality. **fraicheur**, *n.f.* Coolness, freshness, coldness, cold; floridness, ruddiness; chill; bloom, lustre; vivacity, brilliancy; (*Naut.*) flaw of wind.

fraichir (fre'sir), *v.t.* To freshen, to begin to blow fresh; to get cool. *Le vent fraichit*, it is beginning to blow.

fraie (fre), *n.f.* Spawning time.

frairie (fre'ri), *n.f.* Merry-making; fête; fair; *Faire frairie on être de frairie*, to beat a merry-making.

frais (1) (re), *a.* (*fem.* *fraiche*) Cool, coldish; fresh, brisk, lively; recent, new; youthful; blooming, florid, ruddy, hale; sweet, untainted; new-laid (of eggs); (*colloq.*) in a pretty plight. *Des nouvelles fraiches*, fresh news; *des œufs frais*, new-laid eggs; *du pain frais*, new bread; *du saumon frais*, fresh salmon; *eau fraiche*, cold water; *pluie toute fraiche*, raw wind; *temps frais*, cool weather; *un teint frais*, a florid complexion; *vous voilà frais!* you are in a nice fix! *n.m.* Coolness, freshness; a cool spot; (*Naut.*) fresh breeze, half a gale. *Au frais*, in the cool of the evening; *bon frais ou joli frais*, fresh breeze; *grand frais*, strong breeze; *il fait frais*, it is cool; *mettre du vin au frais*, to cool wine; *mettre le frais*, to go out for an airing. *n.f.* The cool of the day; morning or evening breeze. *adv.* Freshly, newly, recently, just.

frais (2) (re), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Expense, expenses; charge, charges. cost, outlay. *A frais communs*, jointly, at joint expense; *a grands frais*, very expensively; *a peu de frais*, at little cost, cheaply; *en être pour ses frais*, to have lost one's time and money; *faire des frais*, to incur expense, to take trouble, to make efforts (to please etc.); *faire les frais de*, to bear the expense of; *faire ses frais*, to cover one's expenses; *faire frais*, incidental expenses; *les frais d'un procès*, the costs of a lawsuit; *menus frais*, petty expenses; *recommencer sur nouveaux frais*, to begin over again; *sans me mettre en frais de prouver*, without my having much trouble to prove; *se mettre en frais*, to put oneself to expense; *tous frais faits*, clear of all charges.

fraise (1) (reiz), *n.f.* Strawberry; strawberry-mark; ruff; (*Fort.*) fraise; (*Hunt.*) start. *Fraise des bois*, wild strawberry.

fraise (2) (reiz), *n.f.* Fraise (tool for enlarging a drill-hole etc.). **fraisement** or **fraisage**, *n.m.* Fraising (a drill-hole etc.).

fraisier (fre'ze), *v.t.* To plait, to ruffle; to enlarge (a drill-hole) with a fraise; to knead (dough).

fraisette (fre'zet), *n.f.* Small ruff.

fraisier (fre'zie), *n.m.* Strawberry-plant. **fraisier**, *n.f.* Strawberry-bed.

fraisil (fre'zi), *n.m.* Charcoal-dust.

franc-juge

framboise (fr6'bwaiz), *n.f.* Raspberry. **framboisé**, *a.* (*fem.* *framboisée*) Flavoured with raspberries. **framboiser**, *v.t.* To give a raspberry flavour to. **framboisier**, *n.m.* Raspberry-bush.

framée (fra'me), *n.f.* Frankish launce.

franc (1) (fr6), *n.m.* Franc (French coin worth approx. 9½d.). *Au marc le franc*, at so much in the pound.

franc (2) (fr6), *a.* (*fem.* *franche*) Free; exempt; frank, ingenuous, honest, sincere; true, thorough, downright; pure, unadulterated; mere; arant; whole, clear; (*Paint.*) bold; (*Hort.*) on its own stock (of a fruit-tree), ungrafted. *Avoir part franche*, to have one's share free of expense; *avoir son franc parler avec*, to speak one's mind; *cœur franc*, open, ingenuous heart, open-hearted person; *être franc du collier*, to draw freely (of horses), (*fig.*) to be eager or obliging; *franc de port*, post-paid; *lettres franches de port*, franked letters, letters post-paid or carriage-paid; *un franc charlatan*, a downright quack; *une franche coquette*, an arant jilt; *une situation franche*, a clear or obvious situation. *adv.* Frankly, freely, plainly; openly, sincerely; clean, quite, completely, entirely.

franc (3) (fr6), *a.* (*fem.* *franque*) Frankish. *n.m.* (Franc, *fem.* *Franque*) Frank.

français (fr6'se), *a.* (*fem.* *française*) French. *A la française*, in the French fashion; *la langue française*, the French tongue. *n.m.* (Français, *fem.* Française) Frenchman, Frenchwoman. *Les Français*, the Theatre Français. *n.m.* (français) French. *En bon français*, in plain terms; *entendre le français*, to understand French; *parler français*, to speak French, to call a spade a spade; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language.

francalieu [ALIFU].

francatu (fr6'ka'ty), *n.m.* Variety of apple.

franc-étale (fr6'ke'tabl), *adv.* (*Naut.*) End on, prow to prow.

franc-fief (fr6'fief), *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-fiefs) Fief; fief exempt from homage; freehold.

franc-funin (fr6'y'n6), *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-funins) (*Naut.*) Untarred rope.

franche [FRANC] (2).

franchement (fr6'm6), *adv.* Frankly, openly, sincerely; unreservedly, plainly; boldly; really, without hesitation. *J'avoue franchement que*, I readily admit that.

franchipane etc. [FRANCOIPANE].

franchir (fr6'fir), *v.t.* To leap, to jump over; to clear; to pass, to pass over or beyond, to overstep; to overcome, to surmount. *Franchir le mot*, to venture a word; *franchir le pas on le sent*, to take the leap; *franchir les bornes du devoir*, to overstep the bounds of duty; *franchir les montagnes*, to cross the mountains; *franchir une barrière*, to clear a bar; *franchir une difficulté*, to overcome a difficulty; *il a franché le fossé*, he has jumped the ditch. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To begin to become favourable (of the wind).

franchise (fr6'fiz), *n.f.* Exemption, immunity; freedom (of a city); freedom from taxes, imports, etc.; right of asylum or sanctuary; a place possessing this; (*fig.*) frankness, sincerity, openness, candour; (*Paint.*) boldness, freedom of style. *En franchise de droit*, duty-free; *franchise du coloris*, (*Paint.*) freedom of colouring; *franchise postale*, free post; *parler avec franchise* to speak frankly.

franchissable (fr6'fisabl), *a.* Passable, capable of being crossed. **franchissement**, *n.m.* Leaping over, crossing.

francisation (fr6'siz6'sj5), *n.f.* Gallicizing; registration as a French ship.

franciscain (fr6'sis'k6), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *franciscaine*) Franciscan, grey friar, Franciscan nun.

franciser (fr6'siz6), *v.t.* To gallicize; to Frenchify, se franciser, *v.r.* To become French or Frenchified.

francisme [GALLICISME].

francisque (fr6'sisk), *n.f.* Battle-axe.

franc-juge (fr6'zy:3), *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-juges) Member of Vehmgericht.

franc-maçon

franc-maçon (frãnc'sõ), *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-maçons) Freemason. franc-maçonnerie, *n.f.* Freemasonry.

franc-miton (frã'kmitõ), *n.m.* A sham cripple.

franco (frã'ko), *adv.* Free of charge, free of expense; prepaid. *Envoyer franco*, to send free of charge.

francolin (frã'kolĩ), *n.m.* Francolin.

francophile (frã'kofĩl), *a.* and *n.* Francophile. francophobe, *a.* and *n.* Francophobe.

franc-parler (frãpar'le), *n.m.* Frankness or freedom of speech. **franc-quartier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-quartiers) (*Her.*) Quarter. **franc-réal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-réals) Variety of pear. **franc-tenancier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-tenanciers) Freeholder. **franc-tillac**, *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-tillacs) (*Naut.*) Flush-deck. **franc-tireur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* francs-tireurs) Franc-tireur.

frange (frãz), *n.f.* Fringe. **frangé**, *a.* (*fem.* frangée) Fringed; (*Bot.*) fimbriate. **franger** (1), *v.t.* To fringe. **frangier** or **franger** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* frangière, frangère or frangeuse) Fringe-maker.

frangipane (frãzi'pan), *n.f.* Frangipane (almond-cake). **frangipanier**, *n.m.* Red jasmine.

franguline (frãgy'lin), *n.f.* Glucoside obtained from the bark of buckthorn.

franque [FRANC (3)].

franquette (frãkst), *n.f.* Frankness (*used only in* 'A la bonne franquette', frankly, sincerely).

frappe (frã'pãz), *n.m.* Striking, stamping; coining. **frappant**, *a.* (*fem.* frappante) Striking, impressive; *n.m.* The striking element (of an incident etc.). **frappe**, *n.f.* (*Coín.*) Stamp; impress; set of matrices. **frappé**, *a.* (*fem.* frappée) Struck, surprised, astounded; iced (of liquids etc.); (*fig.*) strong and close (of cloth); powerful, forcible (of verses etc.). *Frappé d'étonnement*, struck with wonder; *vers bien frappés*, spirited verses; *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Fall (of the foot). **frappe-main**, *n.m.* Hot cockles (game).

frappement, *n.m.* Striking, stamping; clapping (of hands).

frapper (frã'pe), *v.t.* To strike, to slap, to hit; to wound; to make an impression on, to affect, to move; to astonish, to surprise, to frighten; to stamp, to coin; to ice (liquids); (*Naut.*) to fasten (a rope etc.). *Être frappé de mort*, to be death-stricken; *frapper avec le pied*, to stamp; *frapper la terre du pied*, to stamp one's foot upon the ground, to paw the ground (of a horse etc.); *frapper légèrement*, to pat; *frapper monnaie*, to coin money; *frapper un coup*, to strike a blow; *frapper vivement*, to rap. *v.t.* To knock, to rap. *Entendre frapper*, to hear a knock; *frapper à la porte*, to knock at the door; *frapper juste*, to strike home. *se frapper*, *v.r.* To strike oneself; to strike each other; to be impressed or affected. **frappeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* frappeuse) Beater, striker; *a.* Striking, rapping. *Esprit frappeur*, spirit-rapper.

frasque (frãsk), *n.f.* Freak, prank, trick.

frater (frã'ter), *n.m.* Surgeon's boy, sawbones; village barber; (*Mil.* and *Nav.* slang) barber.

fraternel (frã'terĩsl), *a.* (*fem.* fraternelle) Fraternal, brotherly. **fraternellement**, *adv.* Fraternally. **fraternisation**, *n.f.* Fraternization. **fraterniser**, *v.t.* To fraternize. **fraternité**, *n.f.* Fraternity, brotherhood.

fratricide (frã'trisĩd), *n.m.* Fratricide. *a.* Fratricidal.

fraude (frod), *n.f.* Fraud, deceit; fraudulency. *En fraude*, fraudulently; *entrer ou passer en fraude*, to smuggle into; *faire une fraude*, to commit a fraud. **frauder**, *v.t.* To defraud; *v.t.* To smuggle.

fraudeur, *n.m.* (*fem.* fraudeuse) Defrauder, smuggler; *a.* Fraudulent; smuggling. **fraudeusement**, *adv.* Fraudulently. **frauduleux**, *a.* (*fem.* frauduleuse) Fraudulent.

fraxinelle (frãksi'ĩsl), *n.f.* Dittany.

frayer (frã'sje), *v.t.* Conjugated like BALAYER) To trace out, to open out, to mark out; to make (a way etc.); to rub against, to graze, to brush. *Chemin frayé*, beaten path or track; *le coup n'a fait que frayer sa botte*, the blow only grazed his boot; *qui n'est pas*

fresque

frayé, unbeaten, untrodden. *v.t.* To wear away; to mill, to spawn (of fish); (*fig.*) to have relations (*avec*), to be on good terms (*avec*). *Ces deux hommes ne frayaient pas ensemble*, these two men do not get on well together. *se frayer*, *v.r.* To open for oneself; to prepare or carve out (a way) for oneself. **frayère**, *n.f.* Spawning place or season.

frayeur (frã'joer), *n.f.* Fright, terror, dread, fear. *Être saisi de frayeur*, to be seized with terror.

frayoir (frã'war), *n.m.* Fraying-place (of deer).

frayure, *n.f.* Fraying.

fredaine (frã'den), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Frolic, prank, freak. *Faire des fredaines*, to play pranks; to sow one's wild oats.

fredon (frã'dõ), *n.m.* Trill, shake; (*fig.*) song, refrain; (*Cards*) three of the same value. **fredonnement**, *n.m.* Trilling, humming. **fredonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To trill; *to hum. **fredonneur**, *a.* (*fem.* fredonneuse) Fond of trilling or humming; *n.* Triller.

frégate (frã'gat), *n.f.* Frigate; frigate bird. **frégaton**, *n.m.* Frigate-boat.

frein (frã), *n.m.* Bit, bridle, curb, check; brake, drag, skid (of carriages etc.); (*fig.*) restraint; (*Anal.*) frenum, string ligament. *Il faut mettre un frein à sa cruauté*, his cruelty must be curbed; *mettre un frein à sa langue*, to bridle one's tongue; *ronger son frein*, to champ the bit, (*fig.*) to fret oneself; *serrer le frein*, to put on the brake. **freinage**, *n.m.* Putting on the brake. **freiner**, *v.t.* To brake (a vehicle etc.).

***frelampier** (frãlã'pje), *n.m.* (*fem.* frelampière) (*colloq.*) Scamp, rascal.

frelatage (frãlã'tãz), **frelatement**, *n.m.*, **frelaterie**, or **frelation**, *n.f.* Adulteration; sophistication. **frelater**, *v.t.* To adulterate, to sophisticate. *Ce vin est frelaté*, this wine is adulterated; *ouvrages frelatés*, spurious works. ***frelateur**, *n.m.* Adulator.

frêle (frãl), *a.* Frail, fragile, weak.

freluche (frã'lõ), *n.f.* Gauze-net, butterfly-net.

frelon (frã'lõ), *n.m.* Hornet; drone.

freluche (frã'ly), *n.f.* Tuft or tassel (of silk); gossamer; (*fig.*) rubbish, frivolous thing.

freluquet (frãly'ks), *n.m.* Puppy, cockcomb, prig.

frémir (frã'mĩr), *v.t.* To quiver, to shudder, to tremble; to vibrate, to rustle, to murmur, to moan; to be agitated; to simmer. *Frémir de colère*, to tremble with anger; *j'entendais frémir le feuillage*, I heard the leaves rustling. **frémissant**, *a.* (*fem.* frémissante) Quivering, trembling. **frémissement**, *n.m.* Quivering, trembling, shuddering; thrill, tremor, vibration; rustling; murmuring (of water); simmering. *Frémissement catairé*, (*Med.*) purring tremor of the heart.

frénale (frã'ĩs), *n.f.* Ash-grove or plantation.

frêne, *n.m.* Ash, ash-tree.

frénésie (frã'ĩzi), *n.f.* Frenzy, madness, distraction.

frénétique, *a.* Distracted, frantic, raving; *n.* Raving, distracted person.

fréquemment (frãka'mã), *adv.* Frequently, often.

fréquence (frã'kãĩs), *n.f.* Frequency; quickness (of the pulse etc.). **fréquent**, *a.* (*fem.* fréquente) Frequent. *Pouls fréquent*, quick pulse. **fréquentatif**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* fréquentative) (*Gram.*) Frequentative.

fréquentation (frãkã'tãĩs), *n.f.* Frequentation.

fréquenter, *v.t.* To frequent, to keep company with, to resort to; to haunt. *Lieu peu fréquenté*, unfrequented place; *v.t.* To frequent, to associate (*chez*); to resort (*dans*).

frère (frã'r), *n.m.* Brother; fellow-member; yoke-fellow, helpmate; friar, monk. *Demi-frère*, half-brother; *faux frère*, false brother, traitor; *frère aîné*, elder brother; *frère cadet*, younger brother; *frère consanguin*, brother by the father's side; *frères d'armes*, brother in arms; *frère de lait*, foster-brother; *frère utérin*, brother by the mother's side; *frères jumeaux*, twins; *il est bon frère*, he is a jolly fellow. **frérot**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Little brother.

fresale [EFFRAIE].

fresque (frã'sk), *n.f.* Fresco. *Peindre à fresque*, to paint in fresco.

fressure (frɛ'syʁ), *n.f.* Pluck, fry, haslet.
fret (frɛ), *n.m.* Freight. *Prendre du fret*, to take in freight.
frètement, *n.m.* Freight. **fréter**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To charter; to freight; to equip (a vessel). **fréteur**, *n.m.* Freighter, charterer.

frétillage (frɛ'tillemɑ̃), *n.m.*
frétilant (frɛ'tilɑ̃), *a. (fem. frétilante)* Wriggling, lively; frisky; fidgety. **frétillement**, *n.m.* Wriggling; frisking. **frétiller**, *v.t.* To wriggle, to jump about; to frisk. *La langue lui frétille*, he is longing to speak; *les pieds lui frétille*, he is impatient to be off. **frétillon**, *n.m.* Fidgety person.

fretin (frɛ'tɛ̃), *n.m.* Fry, young fish; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

frettage (frɛ'taʒ), *n.m.* Hooping, binding.
frette (1) (frɛt), *n.f.* Iron hoop or band, tire.
frette (2) (frɛt), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Fret (interlacing fillets or bands); (*Her.*) bars crossed and interlaced.
frotté, *a. (fem. frottée)* (*Her.*) Fretty.
fretter (frɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* To hoop, to bind.
freux (fro), *n.m.* Rook.

friabilité (friabilite), *n.f.* Friability. **friable**, *a.* Friable, crumbling easily; crisp, short.

friand (fri'ɑ̃), *a. (fem. friande)* Dainty, nice; partial to, fond (de); delicate, appetizing. *Avoir le goût friand*, to have a nice taste; *être friand de*, to be fond of or partial to; *un morceau friand*, a delicate morsel. *n.* Dainty person, epicure. **friandise**, *n.f.* Daintiness, epicurism; dainty, nicety, titbit.

fricandeau (frikɑ̃'do), *n.m.* Veal-stew.
fricassée (frika'se), *n.f.* Hash. **fricasser**, *v.t.* To fricassée; (*colloq.*) to squander, to dissipate.
fricasseur, *n.m.* One who fricassées; (*fig.*) bad cook; (*colloq.*) spendthrift, rake.

friche (friʃ), *n.f.* Waste or fallow land. *Laisser une terre en friche*, to let a piece of ground lie fallow.
frichti (Mél. slang) (fri'ʃti) (FRIOT).

fricot (fri'ko), *n.m. (colloq.)* Ragout, stew; (*Mél. slang*) food, grub. **fricoter**, *v.t.* To feast; *v.t.* To eat up, to squander. **fricoteur**, *n.m. (fem. fricoteuse)* Feaster; fast liver; (*Mél.*) marauder.

friction (frik'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Friction, rubbing; (*Pharm.*) liniment. *Gants à frictions*, flesh-gloves. **frictionner**, *v.t.* To rub. *se frictionner*, *v.r.* To rub oneself.

frigidité (frigidite), *n.f.* Frigidity.
frigorifier, *v.a.* To chill or freeze (meat etc.); *viande frigorifiée*, frozen meat.

frigorifique (frikorifik), *a.* Frigorific, chill.
frileux (fri'leʒ), *a. (fem. frileuse)* Chilly; susceptible of cold. *n.* Chilly person. *n.f.* Lady's cap.
frimaire (fri'mɛr), *n.m.* Third month of calendar of first French republic (Nov. 21 to Dec. 20).

frimas (fri'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rime, hoar-frost; (*fig.*) frost, winter. *Saison des frimas*, the wintry season.
frime (fri'm), *n.f.* Show, pretence, sham. *Il n'en a fait que la frime*, it was all pretence.

frimousse (fri'mus), *n.f. (slang)* Face, phiz, mug.
fringale (friŋ'gal), *n.f.* Sudden pang of hunger. *Avoir la fringale*, to feel hungry all of a sudden.

fringant (friŋ'gɑ̃), *a. (fem. fringante)* Brisk, alert, nimble, frisky; smart, dapper. *Cheval fringant*, frisky horse. **fringuer**, *v.t.* To skip; to prance (of a horse).

***friolerie** (friol'ri), *n.f.* Dainty.
fripe (fri'p), *n.f.* Rag, scrap of cloth etc.; chiffon; (*slang*) food for spreading on bread (as butter, jam, etc.). **friper**, *v.t.* To rumple, to rumple; to spoil, to wear out; (*slang*) to crumble down, to wolf; to dissipate, to squander. *se friper*, *v.r.* To get rumpled, to wear out. **fripérie**, *n.f.* Frillery, rubbish, old clothes, old furniture, etc.; trade in old clothes etc.; rag-fair. *Se jeter ou tomber sur la friperie de quelqu'un*, to fall foul of someone. **fripe-sauce**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*colloq.*) Greedy-guts, glutton; bad cook. **fripier**, *n.m. (fem. fripière)* Dealer in old clothes etc., furniture-broker.

fripin (fri'pɔ̃), *a. (fem. friponne)* Cheating, knavish, rascally. *n.* Rogue, cheat, swindler, rascal. *Un tour de fripon*, a knavish trick. **friponneau**, *n.m.*

Little rogue, rascal, cheat. ***friponner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to pilfer. **friponnerie**, *n.f.* Cheating, roguery, knavery.

fripouille (fri'puj), *n.f. (slang)* Low person, bad lot.

friquet (fri'ke), *n.m.* Tree-sparrow.
frîre (fri'r), *v.t.* and *i.* To fry. *Il n'a plus de quoi frîre*, he is quite ruined; *il n'y a rien à frîre*, (*colloq.*) there is nothing to eat, there is nothing to be gained.

frisage (fri'zaʒ), *n.m.* Curling, frizzing (of hair etc.).

frise (1) (fri'z), *n.f. (Arch. etc.)* Frieze.

frise (2) (fri'z), *n.f.* Frieze (cloth).

frise (3) (fri'z) (*CHEVAL-DE-FRISE*).

friser (fri'ze), *v.t.* To curl, to frizz (hair), to crisp; to graze, to touch lightly; to all but touch, to border upon. *Elle frise la quarantaine*, she is close upon forty. *v.t.* To curl; (*Print.*) to slur. *se friser*, *v.r.* To curl, to curl naturally (of hair); to curl one's hair. **frisette**, *n.f.* Small curl. **frisoir**, *n.m.* Curling-iron; part of a frizzing machine for cloth. **frison**, *n.m.* Curl of a frizz; floss (of wool, silk, etc.); rags, refuse of chiffon; wavy lines (of marbled paper); (*Print.*) slur. **frisotter**, *v.t.* To curl lightly; to curl the hair of; *v.t.* To be curled, to frizzle. *se frisotter*, *v.r.* To be curled; to frizzle one's hair.

frisquet (fris'ke), *a. (fem. frisquette)* (1) Cold, cool, chilly.

frisquette (2) (fris'ket), *n.f. (Print.)* Frisket.

frisson (fri'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Shivering, cold fit, chilliness; shudder, thrill. *Avoir le frisson*, to have the shivers; *cela donne le frisson*, that makes one shudder. **frissonnant**, *a. (fem. frissonnante)* Shuddering, shivering. **frissonnement**, *n.m.* Shivering, shudder; flutter, thrill. **frissonner**, *v.t.* To shiver; to shudder; to feel a thrill; to quake, to tremble.

frisure (fri'zyr), *n.f.* Crisping; curling, head-dress of curls.

frit (fri), *a. (fem. frite)* Fried; (*slang*) ruined, undone. *Il est frit*, he is done for; *tout est frit*, all is over.

friteur, *n.m. (fem. friteuse)* Seller of fried fish etc.

fritillaire (friti'ler), *n.f.* Fritillary.

fritille (fri'til), *n.f. (Glass-making)* Frit. **fritter**, *v.t.* To frit.

friture (fri'tyʁ), *n.f.* Frying; thing fried, fried fish, etc.; dish of fried food; butter, grease, etc. for frying; (*Telephone*) noise like frying in the receiver.

frivole (fri'vol), *a.* Frivolous, trifling, futile. *n.m.* That which is frivolous. **frivolement**, *adv.* Frivolously. **frivolité**, *n.f.* Frivolity; trifle; (*Needle-work*) tatting.

froc (frok), *n.m.* Cowl, monk's garment covering head and shoulders; monk's gown. *Jeter le froc aux orties*, to throw off the cowl, to give up one's profession; *prendre le froc*, to turn monk. **frocaille**, *n.f.* People of the cowl, monks. **frocard**, *n.m. (colloq.)* Monk.

froid (1) (frwa), *n.m.* Cold, coldness; chilliness, feeling of cold; (*fig.*) unconcern, lukewarmness, dullness; gravity, reserve. *A froid*, coldly, in cold blood; *avoir froid*, to be cold; *battre froid à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cold shoulder; *cela ne fait ni chaud ni froid*, that is a matter of indifference; *froid aux yeux*, want of pluck, funk; *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, to be game, to be determined; *il est tout raide de froid*, he is quite stiff with cold; *les grands froids*, extreme cold, depth of winter; *mourir de froid*, to be frozen to death; *prendre froid*, to catch cold; *froid de loup*, extreme cold.

froid (2) (frwa), *a. (fem. froide)* Cold; (*fig.*) luke warm, cool, indifferent, dispassionate, frigid, lifeless; reserved, distant. *Froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *temps froid*, cold weather; *un homme de sang-froid*, a cool-headed man; *un homme froid*, a cold sort of man. **froidement**, *adv.* Coldly, frigidly; lukewarmly, dispassionately. **froideur**, *n.f.* Coldness; chilliness; lukewarmness, indifference, coolness; (*Path.*) impotence, sterility. **froidure**, *n.f.* Coldness (of the weather); cold; (*fig.*) winter.

froissement (frwas'mā), *n.m.* Rumpling, crumpling; bruising; (*fig.*) clash; hurt, slight, affront, annoyance, vexation. **froisser**, *v.t.* (*fig.*) To clash with; to rumple; to crumple; to bruise; to dash; to gail, to offend, to hurt, to wound. *Je ne voudrais pas le froisser*, I should not like to hurt his feelings. **se froisser**, *v.r.* To bruise or graze oneself; to take offence. **froissure**, *n.f.* Crease, rumple, crumple; bruise.

frôlement (frôl'mā), *n.m.* Grazing, touching lightly; touch; rustle. **frôler**, *v.t.* To graze, to touch slightly in passing; to brush past; to rub (seeds etc.) in one's hands.

fromage (frô'maʒ), *n.m.* Cheese. *Au fromage*, with cheese; *fromage blanc ou fromage à la crème*, cream-cheese; *fromage de cochon*, brawn. **fromageon**, *n.m.* Bwa-milk cheese. **fromager**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *fromagère*) Cheese-maker or -monger; cheese-mould; silk-cotton-tree. **fromagerie**, *n.f.* Cheese farm or dairy; cheese-trade. **fromageux**, *a.* (*fem.* *fromageuse*) Cheesy.

froment (frô'mā), *n.m.* Wheat. *De froment*, Wheaten. **fromentaée**, *a.* (*fem.* *fromentacée*) (*Bot.*) Frumentaceous. **fromental**, *a.* (*fem.* *fromentale*, *pl.* *fromentaux*) Frumentaceous, frumentarious; *n.m.* Rye-grass.

fronce (frô's), *n.f.* Gather, pucker (in needlework etc.); crease (in paper). **froncement**, *n.m.* Contraction, knitting, puckering (of the brows etc.); (*fig.*) frowning, frown. **froncer**, *v.t.* To contract, to pucker (the brows etc.); to knit, to wrinkle; to purse (the lips); to gather (needlework). **se froncer**, *v.r.* To contract, to pucker, to wrinkle. **froncis**, *n.m.* Gathering, fold.

frondaison (rô'de'sō), *n.f.* Foliation; foliage. **fronde** (frô'd), *n.f.* Sling; (*Surg.*) bandage; (*Fr. Hist.*) party or war of the Fronde. **frondée**, *n.f.* Sling-shot (distance). **fronder**, *v.t.* To sling, to sling with a sling, to blame, to censure, to find fault with; to jeer at. **fronderie**, *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) Riot or war of the Fronde; (*fig.*) riot, disturbance. **frondeur**, *n.m.* Slinger; censurer, fault-finder, critic; rioter; member of the Fronde.

front (frô), *n.m.* Forehead, brow; face, countenance; head; front, fore-part; (*fig.*) boldness, impudence, brass. *A front découvert*, without disguise; *avoir du front*, to be as bold as brass; *avoir le front de*, to have the face to; *changer de front*, to face about; *courber le front*, to bow one's head; *de front*, in front, abreast, at a time; *faire front à*, to face, to confront; *front d'airain*, brazen-lace, impudence, impassiveness; *front de bataille*, battle-front; *la jeunesse au front riant*, youth with its smiling face; *le front d'un bâtiment*, the front of a building. **frontal** (1) or **frontall**, *n.m.* Forehead-strap (of harness); head-piece (of horse's armour). **frontal** (2), *a.* (*fem.* *frontale*, *pl.* *frontaux*) (*Anat.*) Frontal; *n.m.* Frontal; frontal bone; head-bandage; whip-cord (for torture). **fronteau**, *n.m.* Frontlet; [*FRONTAL* (1)].

frontière (frô'tjêr), *n.f.* Frontier, border; (*fig.*) confine, limit.

frontispice (frô'tis'pis), *n.m.* Frontispiece.

fronton (frô'tō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Fronton, pediment; (*Naut.*) poop-rail.

frottage (frô'taʒ), *n.m.* Rubbing; polishing; waxing. **frottant**, *a.* (*fem.* *frottante*) Rubbing; suitable for polishing etc. **frottée**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Drubbing. **frottement**, *n.m.* Rubbing, friction; (*fig.*) contact, interaction. **frotter**, *v.t.* To rub; to polish, to wax; (*fig.*) to rub, to pommel, to warm (the ears of). *Se faire frotter*, to get a drubbing; *v.t.* To rub. **se frotter**, *v.r.* To rub one-self; to provoke, to come in contact, to meddle (à). *Ne vous frottez pas à lui*, do not provoke him; *ne vous y frottez pas*, do not meddle with it; *qu'il se frotte sy pique*, meddle and smart for it; *se frotter les yeux*, to rub one's eyes. **frotteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *frotteuse*) Rubber; scrubber; rubbing part (of a machine). **frottis**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Thin wash of colour. **frottoir**, *n.m.* Rubbing-cloth,

razor-cloth, rough towel, scrubber, hat-pad, and other rubbing-appliances; (*Elec.*) cushion.

frouer (fru'e) *v.t.* To pipe, to call (of birds).

frou-frou (fru'fru), *n.m.* (*pl.* *frou-frous*) Rustling (of silk etc.). *Faire du frou-frou*, to display luxury. **frou router**, *v.t.* To rustle; (*fig.*) to display luxury.

frousse (frus), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fear, alarm, funk.

fructidor (fryk'tidōr), *n.m.* Fructidor (twelfth month of calendar of first French republic, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16).

fructifère (fryk'ti'fêr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiferous (fruit-bearing).

fructification (fryk'tifikā'sjō), *n.f.* Fructification. **fructifier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fructify, to bear fruit; (*fig.*) to thrive, to bring forth good results.

fructiforme (fryk'ti'fôrm), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fructiform. **fructueusement** (fryk'tu'zēm), *adv.* Fruitfully, profitably. **fructueux**, *a.* (*fem.* *fructueuse*) Fruitful, profitable.

frugal (fru'gal), *a.* (*fem.* *frugale*, *pl.* *frugaux*) Frugal. **frugalement**, *adv.* Frugally. **frugalité**, *n.f.* Frugality.

frugifère [*FRUCTIFÈRE*].

frugivore (fry'vi'vôr), *a.* Frugivorous.

fruit (fru), *n.m.* Fruit; dessert; (*fig.*) offspring; advantage, benefit, profit, utility; (*pl.*) fruits, productions; issue, effect, result; (*Masonry*) baler. *Avec fruit*, profitably; *fruit sec*, dried fruit, (*school slang*) blockhead, dunce; *recueillir on tirer du fruit de*, to derive benefit from; *sans fruit*, without result, fruitless. **fruité**, *a.* (*fem.* *fruitée*) Fruity (of olives); (*Her.*) fructed. **fruiterie**, *n.f.* Fruit-loft; fruit-trade. **fruitier** (1), *a.* (*fem.* *fruitière*) (1) Fruit-bearing. *Arbre fruitier*, fruit-tree; *jardin fruitier*, orchard, fruit-garden. **fruitier** (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* *fruitière*) (2) Fruitier, grocer; *n.m.* Fruit-loft.

fruition (fry'vi'sjō), *n.f.* Fruition, enjoyment.

frumentacé (fry'mâ'tsê), *a.* (*fem.* *frumentacée*) Frumentaceous. **frumentaire**, *a.* Frumentarious.

frusquer (fry's'kê) or **frusquiner**, *v.t.* (*slang*) To dress, to rig out. **frusqueur** or **frusquineur**, *n.m.* Tailor.

frusquin (fry's'kê), *n.m.* **or saint-frusquin**, *n.m.* (*slang*) One's all, one's kit. *Son saint frusquin*, one's all, all one's togethery.

fruste (fryst), *a.* Worn, defaced, corroded (of coins, medals, sculpture, etc.). *n.m.* Defaced effigy etc.

frustration (frystrā'sjō), *n.f.* Frustration. **frustratoire**, *a.* Frustratory. **frustrer**, *v.t.* To defraud; to frustrate, to disappoint, to balk, to foil, to lullie. *Il a frustré ses créanciers*, he has defrauded his creditors.

frustule (fry's'tyl), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Frustule.

frutescent (fryt'sêd), *a.* (*fem.* *frutescente*) (*Bot.*) Frutescent. **fruticuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *fruticuleuse*) Fruticulous.

frutille (fry'tij), *n.f.* Chilean strawberry. **frutillier**, *frutiller*, or **frutiller**, *n.m.* Chilean strawberry-plant.

fuchsia (fyk'sja), *n.m.* Fuchsia. **fuchsine**, *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Fuchsine (aniline magenta-dye).

fucus (fy'k'is), *n.m.* Fucus, sea-wrack.

fugace (fy'gas), *a.* Fugaceous, fugitive, fleeting, transient.

fugitif (fry'giti'f), *a.* (*fem.* *fugitive*) Fugitive, transient, fleeing, short-lived. *Des plaisirs fugitifs*, transient pleasures. *n.* Fugitive, runaway.

fugue (fyg), *n.f.* Fugue; (*colloq.*) prank, escapade, lark. *Faire une fugue*, to take to one's heels.

fuie (1) (*fu*), *n.f.* Small pigeon-house or dove-cot.

fuie (2), *pres. indic.* [*FUIR*].

fuir (fuir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *fuyant*, *p.p.* *fui*) To fly, to flee, to run away, to escape; to elude; to glide or slip away (of water etc.); to leak; (*Paint.*) to recede. *Ce tonneau fuit*, this cask leaks. *v.t.* To fly, to avoid, to shrink from; to shun, to avoid, to eschew. *se fuir*, *v.r.* To fly from oneself; to shun or avoid each other.

fuite (fuit), *n.f.* Flight, running away, escaping; avoiding, shunning; evasion, shift, subterfuge; run-

ning out, leakage, escape (of gas etc.) *Mettre en fuite*, to put to flight; *prendre la fuite*, to run away.

fulgurant (fy'ly'rā), *a. (fem. fulgurante)* Attended with lightning; flashing, vivid, sharp.

fulguration (fy'ly'ra'sjō), *n.f. (chem.)* Fulguration, lightning. **fulgurite**, *n.m.* Fulgurite.

fuligineux (fy'ly'zine), *a. (fem. fuligineuse)* Fuliginous. **fuliginosité**, *n.f.* Fuliginosity.

fulmicoton (f'oton-poudre), *a. (fem. fulminante)* Fulminant, fulminating. **fulminate**, *n.m.* Fulminate.

fulmination (fy'ly'na'sjō), *n.f.* Fulmination. **fulminatoire**, *a.* Fulminatory. **fulminer**, *v.t.* To fulminate, to explode; (*fig.*) to storm, to thunder, to rage; *v.t.* To fulminate, to send forth (maledictions etc.). **fulminique**, *a.* Fulminic.

fumade (fy'mad), *n.f.* Darning (of land).

fumage (1) (fy'ma'z), *n.m.* Smoking (bacon, etc.); lacquering (silver wire etc.).

fumage (2) (fy'ma'z), *n.m.*, or **fumaison**, *n.f.* Spreading of dung on land.

fumant (fy'mā), *a. (fem. fumante)* Smoking, reeking, fuming. **fumature** [FUMADE].

fumé (1) (fy'me), *a. (fem. fumée)* (1) Smoked; manured; (*colloq.*) done for. *n.m. (Engr.)* Smoke-proof.

fumée-cigare [PORTE-CIGARE].

fumée (2) (fy'me), *n.f.* Smoke; fume, exhalation, reek; (*fig.*) fumes (of drink etc.); phantom, bubble, dream, vain hope; (*pl. (liant.)* fumet, dung of deer.

Des tourbillons de fumée, volumes of smoke; *il n'y a point de fumée sans feu*, there is no smoke without fire; *s'échaler en fumée*, to evaporate in smoke.

fumer (fy'me), *v.t.* To smoke, to emit smoke; to give out vapour etc., to reek, to steam; (*fig.*) to lie and fume. *v.t.* To smoke, to smoke-dry; to dung, to manure. *Fumer des jambons*, to smoke hams; *fumer un champ*, to manure a field.

fumerie (fy'm'ri), *n.f.* Smoking (of tobacco etc.); smoking-room.

fumerolle (fy'm'rol), *n.f.* Fumarole.

fumeron (fy'm'rō), *n.m.* Smoking half-burnt charcoal; dung-heap (for manure).

fumet (fy'me), *n.m.* Flavour (of meat), bouquet (of wines); (*fig.*) raciness; (*liant.*) scent.

fumetereau [FUMERON].

fumeterre (fy'm'ter), *n.f.* Fumitory.

fumeur (fy'mœr), *n.m. (fem. fumeuse)* (1) Smoker. *n.f.* Smoking-chair. **fumeux**, *a. (fem. fumeuse)* (2) Smoky, fumose; heady, fummy.

fumier (fy'mie), *n.m.* Manure, dung, dunghill; (*fig.*) trash, rubbish.

fumifuge (fy'mi'fy'z), *a.* Smoke-expelling.

fumigateur (fy'mi'ga'tœr), *n.m.* Fumigator.

fumigation, *n.f.* Fumigation. **fumigatoire**, *a.* Fumigating. **fumiger**, *v.t.* To fumigate.

fumiste (fy'mist), *n.m.* Stove-repairer; (*fig.*) practical joker. **fumisterie**, *n.f.* Chinnery-sweeping appliances; (*fig.*) practical joke, mystification.

fumivore (fy'mi'voir), *a.* Smoke-consuming. *n.m.* Smoke-consumer.

fumoir (fy'muair), *n.m.* Smoking-shed, smoking-house (for curing fish etc.); smoking-room.

fumure [FUMAGE (2)].

funambule (fy'n'd'byl), *a.* Funambulatory. *n.m.* Funambulist, rope-dancer. **funambulesque**, *a.* Funambulatory; (*fig.*) grotesque.

fun (fy'n), *n.f. (Naut.)* Rope, line; fishing-line.

funèbre (fy'nœbr), *a.* Funeral; funereal, mournful; melancholy, dismal, ominous. *Marche funèbre*, funeral march. **funérailles**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Funeral ceremonies, obsequies; (*fig.*) death, destruction, ruin. **funéraire**, *a.* Funeral, funereal.

funeste (fy'nœst), *a.* Fatal, deadly; (*fig.*) baneful, disastrous; melancholy, distressing. **funestement**, *adv.* Fatally, disastrously.

fungus etc. [FONGUS].

funiculaire (fy'ny'lyr), *a.* Funicular. *n.m.* Funicular railway.

funicule (fy'ny'kyl), *n.m. (Bot.)* Funiculus, funicle. **funiforme**, *a.* Funiliform.

funin [FRANC-FUNIN].

fur (fy'r), *n.m. (used only in the expressions à fur et à mesure ou au fur et à mesure*, in proportion, gradually as, as the work etc. goes on; *on le paye au fur et à mesure de l'ouvrage*, he is paid in proportion to the quantity of work done).

furet (fy're), *n.m.* Ferret. *C'est un furet*, he is a Paul Pry; *chasser au furet*, to hunt with a ferret.

foretag, *n.m.* Hunting with ferrets; (*fig.*) ferreting out, rummaging. **foreter**, *v.t.* To ferret, to hunt with a ferret; (*fig.*) to rummage; *v.t.* To ferret out, to hunt after, to be on the look-out for. **foreteur**, *n.m. (fem. foreteuse)* Ferreter; (*fig.*) Paul Pry. **Foreteur de nouvelles**, news-hunter; *a.* Ferreting, prying.

foreur (fy're'r), *n.f.* Rage, fury, madness, transport, passion, ecstasy; violence, frenzy. *Avec foreur*, furiously; *cette actrice fait foreur*, that actress is quite the rage; *être transporté de foreur*, to be transported with rage; *il a la foreur du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *lorsque la foreur le prend*, when he is seized with a fit of passion; *quand il entre en foreur*, when he gets into a fury.

furfuracé (fy'fy'ra'se), *a. (fem. furfuracée)* Furfuraceous, scurfy. **furfure**, *n.f.*, or **furfur**, *n.m.* Furfur.

furfuro (fy'fy'rol), *n.m. (Chem.)* Furfural.

furibond (fy'ri'bō), *a. (fem. furibonde)* Furious, raging, wild; furious-looking. *n.* A furious person. ***furibonder**, *v.t.* To be in a rage, to rage.

furie (fy'ri), *n.f.* Fury, rage; heat, ardour, intensity; (*Myth.*) Fury. *C'est une furie*, she is a tempest; *dans la furie du combat*, in the heat of the battle; *entrer en furie ou se mettre en furie*, to get into a rage; *la furie française*, battle-ardour of the French.

furieusement, *adv.* Furiously; (*colloq.*) prodigiously, with a vengeance. **furieux**, *a. (fem. furieuse)* Furious, raging; mad, fierce, savage, impetuous; (*colloq.*) excessive, monstrous, tremendous; *n.* Mad person.

furin (fy'rē), *n.m. (Naut.)* Open sea, high seas.

furille (fy'rol), *n.f.* Corpsant, jack o' lantern.

furuncle (fy'ry'skl), *n.m. (Med.)* Furuncle, boil.

furunculair or **furunculose**, *a.* Furuncular. **furunculeux**, *a. (fem. furunculouse)* Furunculous.

furtif (fy'r'tif), *a. (fem. furtive)* Furtive, stealthy, secret. *Entrer d'un pas furtif*, to steal in. **furtivement**, *adv.* Furtively, stealthily, secretly.

fus, *1st past sing. [ÊTRE].*

fusain (fy'zē), *n.m.* Spindle-tree; charcoal (for drawing).

fusarolle or **fusarole** (fy'za'rol), *n.f. (Arch.)* Fusarole.

fuseau (fy'zo), *n.m. (pl. fuseaux)* Spindle; distaff; gastropod with a long, pointed shell. *Jambes de fuseau*, spindle-legs.

fusée (fy'ze), *n.f.* Spindleful; end of an axle entering the nave of a wheel; fusee (of a watch etc.); (*Alil. etc.*) fuse; (*Fireworks*) squib, rocket; (*Pet.*) splint, splinter; (*Surg.*) fistula etc.; (*fig.*) volley (of laughter etc.); intrigue. *Avoir une fusée à démolir*, to have a bone to pick; *fusée éclairante*, star-shell; *fusée volante*, sky-rocket. ***fusé**, *n.m.* Rocket-thrower.

fuselage (fy'zē'la'z), *n.m.* Framework, body (of an aeroplane).

fuselé (fy'zē), *a. (fem. fuselée)* Spindle-shaped, slender, tapering.

fuser (fy'ze), *v.t.* To spread insensibly; to spirt; to liquify, to dissolve, to fuse. **fusibilité**, *n.f.* Fusibility. **fusible**, *a.* Fusible.

fusiforme (fy'zi'fōrm), *a.* Spindle-shaped, fusiform.

fusil (fy'zi), *n.m.* Steel, strike-a-light; steel for sharpening knives; musket, gun, rifle; rifleman, soldier or huntsman armed with a musket; hammer (of obsolete musket). *A portée de fusil*, within musket-range; *en coup de fusil*, long and narrow; *fusil à aiguille*, needle-gun; *fusil à deux coups*, double-barrelled gun; *fusil à piston ou à percussion*, percussion-gun;

fusion

fusil à vent, air-gun; **fusil de chasse**, fowling-piece; **fusil de mousquet**, musket; *il fut tué d'un coup de fusil*, he was killed by a musket-shot; **pièce à fusil**, flint, strike-a-light; *un coup de fusil*, gun-shot, musket-shot, report of a gun. **fusiller**, *n.m.* Fusiller. **Fusilier marin**, marine. **fusillade**, *n.f.* Discharge of musketry, fusillade; execution by shooting. **fusiller**, *v.t.* To shoot (down); to execute by shooting. **se fusiller**, *v.r.* To shoot at each other.

fusion (fy'zjō), *n.f.* Fusion, melting; (*fig.*) coalescence, blending. ***fusionnement**, *n.m.* Fusion, amalgamation, coalescence. **fusionner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To fuse, to amalgamate, to blend, to coalesce. **fusionnisme**, *n.m.* Fusionism. **fusionniste**, *a.* and *n.* Fusionist.

fustanelle (fysta'nel), *n.f.* Fustanella.

fustet (fys'te), *n.m.* Venetian sumach, fustic.

fustigation (fystiga'sjō), *n.f.* Fustigation, whipping, flogging. **fustiger**, *v.t.* To flog, to whip.

fustoc or **fustok** (fustet).

fût (fy), *n.m.* Stock (of a gun or pistol); shaft (of a column); cask; barrel (of a drum); case (of an organ).

futaie (fy'te), *n.f.* Forest of high trees; high forest tree. **Arbre de haute futaie**, full-grown forest tree; **bois de haute futaie**, wood of full-grown forest trees, timber-trees, timber; **semi-futaie**, forest of half-grown trees; **haute futaie**, forest of full-grown trees.

futaيلة (fy'ta:ij), *n.f.* Cask, barrel; large quantity of barrels.

futaine (fy'ten), *n.f.* Fustian.

futé (fy'te), *a.* (*fem.* **futée** (1)) (*colloq.*) Sharp, cunning, sly.

futée (2) (fy'te), *n.f.* Joiner's putty.

futile (fy'til), *a.* Futile, frivolous, trifling. **futilité**, *n.f.* Futility; trifle.

futur (fy'tyr), *a.* (*fem.* **future**) Future. *n.m.* The future; futurity; (*Gram.*) future. *n.* Intended (husband or wife). *Sa future*, his intended wife. **futuretion**, *n.f.* Futuration.

fuyant (fu'jā), *a.* (*fem.* **fuyante**) Flying, fleeing, retreating; receding (of the forehead etc.); fleeting, ephemeral, transient, fading (of colours). *n.m.* Perspective (of a picture, view, etc.). **fuyard**, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* **fuyarde**) Fugitive, runaway.

G

G, g (ge), *n.m.* The seventh letter of the alphabet pronounced hard before *a*, *o*, *u*, as in *garde*, *gond*, *guise*, and soft like *g* before *e* and *i*, as in *gemme*, *gîte*. The combination *gn* represents *n mouillé* or *ñ*, as in *aqueux* (*a'po*).

gabare (ga'bar), *n.f.* Lighter, flat-bottomed barge or smack; store-ship, transport-ship. **gabarier** (1), *n.m.* Lighterman; master of a gabare.

gabarier (2) (gaba'rje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To mould or gauge upon a *gabari*; to verify the dimensions of a body. **gabari** or **gabari**, *n.m.* Mould or full-sized model of part of a ship etc.; frame-board, mould, gauge; (*Rail.*) carriage-gauge templet.

gabatine (gaba'tin), *n.f.* *Card-trick; scam, humbug, hoax. *Donner de la gabatine à quelqu'un*, to bamboozle someone.

gagerie (ga'gij), *n.f.* (*slang*) Fraud, deceit, fake.

gabelage (ga'bla:z), *n.m.* Time salt should be stored before sale; excise mark (on salt). **gabeler**, *v.t.* To dry (salt) in the magazine. **gabeleur**, *n.m.* Salt-dryer.

gabelle (ga'bel), *n.f.* Gabelle, salt-tax; similar duty on provisions. *Frauder la gabelle*, to defraud the excise. **gabelou**, *n.m.* Workman in salt-magazine; (*slang*) custom-house officer, exciseman.

gabier (ga'bje), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Top-man.

gabion (ga'bjo), *n.m.* (*Fort.*) Gabion. **gablon-**

gagner

nade, *n.f.* Gabionade. **gabionnage**, *n.m.* Gabionage. **gabionner**, *v.t.* To cover with gabions.

gable (gabl) or **gâble** (ga:bl), *n.f.* Triangular window-canopy; gable. **gabet**, *n.m.* Small gable.

gabord (ga'bo:r) or **galbord**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Garboard.

gâche (1) (ga:f), *n.f.* Staple, wall-hook.

gâche (2) (ga:f), *n.f.* Trowel; baker's spatula. **gâcher**, *v.t.* To mix mortar; (*fig.*) to bungie, to make a mess of, to botch; to sell under price.

gâchette (ga'ʃet), *n.f.* Tumbler (of a gun-lock); follower, catch (of a lock).

gâcheur (ga'ʃœr), *n.m.* Mason's labourer; (*fig.*) bungler.

gâcheux (ga'ʃø), *a.* (*fem.* **gâcheuse**) Splashy, sloppy. *Chemin gâcheux*, sloppy road. **gâchis**, *n.m.* Wet mortar etc.; sludge, slop, mire; (*fig.*) mess, pickle, hash. *Faire du gâchis de*, to make a mess of; *être dans le gâchis ou avoir du gâchis*, to be in a pickle.

gade (gad) or **gadus**, *n.m.* Codfish.

gadelier or **gadellier** (gad'e'je), *n.m.* Red-currant bush. **gadelle**, *n.f.* Red-currant.

gadoidé (gad'o'id), *n.m.* Gadoid (fish of cod tribe).

gadouard (ga'dwarr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Nightman, scavenger.

gadoue (ga'du), *n.f.* Filth, night-soil; sewage used as manure; (*slang*) trollop.

gâelique (ga'e'lik), *a.* and *n.m.* Gaelic.

gaffe (gaf), *n.f.* Boat-hook; gaff; (*slang*) gross blunder, howler. *Araler sa gaffe*, to die; *gaffe de sauvetage*, life-drag; *se tenir à longueur de gaffe*, to keep oneself at a distance. **gaffeau**, *n.m.* Small boat-hook. **gaffer**, *v.t.* To hook with a gaff; *v.i.* (*slang*) To blunder. **gaffeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gaffeuse**) (*slang*) Blunderer, hopeless idiot.

gage (ga:z), *n.m.* Receipt of a deposit or pledge, pawn, pledge; security, deposit; gage, glove thrown as gage; stake, forfeit, assurance, promise, proof, token, testimony; (*fig.*, *pl.*) wages, hire, pay. *A gages*, hired, paid; *casser aux gages*, to dismiss from service, to cashier; *donner en gage*, to pawn; *gages d'amitié*, pledge of amity or friendship; *jouer aux gages*, to play at forfeits; *mettre en gage*, to pawn; *prendre à gages*, to hire; *prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker; *retirer un gage*, to redeem a pledge.

gagée (ga'ze), *n.f.* Plant of the liliaceous genus *Ornithogallum*, containing the star of Bethlehem.

gage-mort (mort-GAGE).

gager (ga'ze), *v.t.* To lay, to wager, to bet, to stake; to pay wages, to pay. *Gage que si, gage que non*, I bet it is, I bet it is not; *gager avec quelqu'un ou contre quelqu'un*, to lay a wager with or against someone; *gager le double contre le simple*, to bet two to one; *gager sa vie*, to stake one's life.

***gagerie** (SAISIE-GAGERIE).

gagueur (ga'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **gageuse**) Better, one who wagers.

gagueure (ga'zyr), *n.f.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire ou tenir une gagueure*, to lay a wager; *la gagueure est la preuve des sots*, betting marks the fool; *soutenir la gagueure*, to stick to a thing, to maintain one's opinion.

gagiste (ga'gist), *n.m.* Hiring; (*Theat.*) supernumerary; (*Law*) pledgee, bailee. *a.* (*Law*) By pledge. *Créancier gagiste*, guaranteed creditor.

gagnage (ga'pa:z), *n.m.* Pasturage, pasture-land.

gagnant (ga'pā), *a.* (*fem.* **gagnante**) Winning. *n.* Winner. **gagne-deniers**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **gagne-deniers**) Labourer, day-labourer. **gagne-pain**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Means of subsistence, livelihood, daily bread; bread-winner. **gagne-petit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Knife-grinder.

gagner (ga'pe), *v.t.* To gain, to get, to earn, to win; to merit, to deserve; to be victorious in; to prevail upon, to gain over, to corrupt, to bribe; to allure, to attract, to entice; to take, to make oneself master of, to seize; to overtake, to arrive at; to catch (a cold etc.). *Avoir ville gagnée*, to carry the day, to gain one's point; *crier ville gagnée*, to make sure of success (before it is won); *gagner au pied ou les champs*,

to run away, to reach the open; *gagner du chemin* ou du pays, to gain ground, to get on; *gagner du temps*, to gain time; *gagner la contrescarpe*, to carry the counterscarp; *gagner la partie*, to win the game; *gagner le dessus*, to get the better of; *gagner le devant*, to get the start; *gagner le logis*, to reach home; *gagner quelqu'un*, to win someone over; *gagner quelqu'un de vitesse*, to outstrip someone; *gagner sa vie avec peine*, to work hard for one's living; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *il l'a bien gagné*, he well deserves it, it serves him right; *j'y gagnai une pleurésie*, I caught pleurisy there; *la faim me gagne*, I am beginning to feel hungry; *la nuit nous gagna*, night will overtake us. *v.t.* To spread, to extend, to gain (*d*); to improve, to advance. *Gagner à être connu*, to improve upon acquaintance; *qui épargne gagne*, a penny saved is a penny earned. *se gagner*, *v.r.* To be gained, earned, or won; to be catching, to be contagious. **gagneur*, *n.m.* (*sem. gagueuse*) Winner, gainer.

gai (ge), *a. (sem. gale)* Gay, merry, mirthful, cheerful, blithe; lively, exhilarating, pleasant; gaudy, bright, vivid (of colours). *Être fort gai*, to be in excellent spirits; *gai comme un pinson*, as gay as a lark; *il est gai comme un bonnet de nuit*, he is as dull as ditch-water; *temps gai*, exhilarating weather; *vert gai*, light green. *adv.* Gaily, merrily.

galaic (ga'jak), *n.m.* Guaiacum; guaiac, lignum vitæ. *Bois de galaic*, lignum vitæ; *gomme ou résine de galaic*, guaiacum.

gaiement or *gaiment* (ge'mâth), *adv.* Gaily, merrily, cheerfully; briskly, blithely, willingly, heartily. *gaieté* or *gaîté*, *n.f.* Gaiety, mirth, glee, cheerfulness, blitheness, mirthfulness, sportiveness, good humour; a youthful frolic. *Cheval qui a de la gaieté*, mettlesome horse; *de gaieté de cœur*, out of sheer wantonness.

gaillard (1) (ga'jair), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Castle. *Gaillard d'arrière*, quarter-deck; *gaillard d'avant*, fore-castle; *sur le gaillard d'avant*, before the mast.

gaillard (2) (ga'jair), *a. (sem. gaillarde)* (1) Jovial, jolly, merry, lively; blithe, buxom, light-hearted; libertine, wanton; broad; gallant, bold, free; half-tipsy; cool, fresh (of the wind). *Nous étions tous un peu gaillards*, we were all rather fresh; *vent gaillard*, cool wind. *n.m.* Lively, merry, jovial fellow; strapping blade, jolly dog. *Gaillard résolu*, determined dog; *gros gaillard*, big fellow; *petit gaillard*, sly dog.

gaillarde (2) (ga'jard), *n.f.* Galliard (dance); (*Print.*) bourgeois.

gaillardement (gajarda'mâ), *adv.* Joyously, merrily, blithely; boldly, briskly.

gaillardie (gajard'i), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Gaillardia.

gaillardise (gajard'iz), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness, mirth, jollity; broad, free, wanton language, speech, gesture, etc. *Dire des gaillardises*, to make use of free, wanton language.

**gaillet* [CAILLE-LAIT].

gaiment [GAIMENT].

gain (gê), *n.m.* Gain, profit, advantage; earnings, emolument, lucre; winnings; success, victory. *Amour du gain*, love of lucre; *avoir gain de cause*, to carry the day, to win; *donner gain de cause à*, to yield to (someone); *gain de jeu*, winnings; *gain net*, clear gain, net profit; *gains nuptiaux* ou *de survie*, (*Law*) whatever is left to the survivor (husband or wife); *se retirer sur son gain*, to retire upon one's winnings; *tirer du gain de*, to profit by; *vivre de son gain*, to live by one's winnings.

gaine (gên), *n.f.* Scabbard, sheath; case (of a clock etc.); (*Bot.*) ocrea; (*Arch.*) terminal. *Gaine de pavillon*, canvas edging of an ensign. *gainerie*, *n.f.* Sheath-making, gainer, *n.m.* Sheath-maker, scabbard-maker; judas-tree.

gaîté [GAÏTÉ].

gala (ga'la), *n.m.* Gala. *Habits de gala*, full or court dress.

galactic [LACTIC].

galactomètre (galaktom'êtr), *n.m.* Lactometer.

galactophage, *a.* Galactophagous; *n.* Galactophagist. *galactophore*, *a.* Galactophorous. *galac-torrhée*, *n.f.* Galactorrhœa. *galactose*, *n.f.* Galactose. *galamment* (gala'mâ), *adv.* Gallantly, with gallantry, courteously; gracefully, handsomely, nobly.

galanga (gal'd'ga), *n.m.* Galingale.

galant (gal'd'), *a. (sem. galante)* Gallant, obliging and attentive to ladies; pleasing; elegant, genteel; correct, tasteful; courteous, polite, complimentary, flattering. *C'est un galant homme*, he is a man of honour; *en galant homme*, like a gentleman, gallantly; *femme galante*, courtesan, gay woman; *humeur galante*, gay humour; *un billet galant*, a love-letter; *un homme galant*, a courteous man, ladies' man. *n.m.* Gallant; wooer, sweetheart, suitor, lover; bow of ribbon worn in ladies' head-dress in 17th cent. *Être du dernier galant*, to be the extreme of courtesy; *faire le galant*, to court the ladies; *un vert galant*, a dashing ladies' man. *galanterie*, *n.f.* Politeness, elegance; gallantry (towards the ladies); flattering, courteous compliment or present; intrigue, love-affair. *Ce n'est qu'une galanterie*, it is but a compliment; *dire des galanteries*, to flirt with.

galanthe (gal'd't) or *galanthus*, *n.m.* Snow-drop.

galantin (gal'd'tâ), *n.m.* Fop, coxcomb.

galantine (gal'd'tin), *n.f.* Galantine. **galantiser*, *v.t.* To dangle after.

galapiat (gal'a'pia), *n.m.* (*Auvergne*) Good-for-nothing.

galaxie (galak'si), *n.f.* Galaxy, Milky Way.

galbanum (galba'nom), *n.m.* Galbanum. *Donner du galbanum à quelqu'un*, to raise false hopes in someone.

galbe (galb), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Graceful curve, outline, or contour; entasis; swelling; outline, curve (of the face etc.).

gale (gai), *n.f.* Itch; scab; mange; scurf (of vegetables, fruit, etc.). *Être méchant comme la gale*, to be very spiteful; *n'avoir pas la gale aux dents*, to be a glutton.

galé (ga'le), *n.m.* Sweet-gale, bog-myrtle.

galéasse or *galéace* (galé'as), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Galeass.

galée (ga'le), *n.f.* *Small galeass; (*Print.*) galley.

galéga (galé'ga), *n.m.* Galega, goat's rue.

galène (gal'en), *n.f.* Galena. *Fausse galène*, mock-lead; *galène de fer*, wolfram.

galénique (galé'nik), *a. (Med.)* Galenic. *galéisme*, *n.m.* Galenism. *galéniste*, *n.m.* Galenist. *galéopsis* (galéop'si) or *galéopside*, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus of labiateous plants containing the hemp-nettles.

galer (gal'le), *v.t. (colloq.)* To scratch, to rub, to claw.

galère (ga'lerr), *n.f.* Galley; galleys, the hulks, imprisonment with hard labour; (*fig.*) drudgery. *C'est une vraie galère*, it is frightful drudgery; *être condamné aux galères*, to be condemned to the galleys; *qu'allait-il faire dans cette galère?* whatever induced him to get into that scrape? *vogue la galère*, come what may.

galerie (gal'ri), *n.f.* Gallery, corridor; picture-gallery; balcony; (*Theat.*) dress-circle; (*fig.*) spectators, lookers on, company; (*Naut.*) stern-gallery; (*Mining*) level, drift, adit, heading; (*Furniture* etc.) beading, rim, cornice (for curtains). *l'aînée galerie*, to look on, to be a wallflower; *galerie de tableaux*, picture-gallery. *galérien*, *n.m.* Galley-slave, convict.

galerne (gal'leru), *n.f.* West-north-westerly wind.

galet (ga'le), *n.m.* Pebble, shingle, gravel; shingly beach, strand; shuffle-board.

galeatas (gal'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Garret, attic; (*fig.*) hole, hovel.

galette (ga'let), *n.f.* Broad thin cake, pancake, bannock; sea-biscuit; flat cake of saltpetre and charcoal and other substances; (*slang*) chin, rhino, *zof.* Flat comme une galette, flat as a pancake.

galeux (ga'le), *a. (sem. galeuse)* Itchy; scabby;

mangy; scurfy (of plants, trees, etc.). *Brebis galeuse*, scabby sheep, evil person; *chien galeux*, mangy dog; *il ne faut qu'une brebis galeuse pour infecter un troupeau*, one vicious person will infect a whole company.
n. Mangy person.

galhauban (galo'bā), *n.m.* (Naut.) Backstay. *Galhaubans volants*, preventer backstays; *rides de galhaubans*, laniards of the backstays.

galilée (gali'le), *n.f.* (Arch.) Galilee.

galimafré (galima'fre), *n.f.* (Cook.) Hotch-potch, hash, stew.

galimatias (galima'tja), *n.m.* Nonsense; balderdash, rignarole, gibberish.

galliot (gali'jō), *n.m.* Galliot, half-galley; bark, boat, ketch, tub. *Galliot a bombes*, bomb-ketch.

galipot (gali'pō), *n.m.* White resin. *galipoter*, *v.t.* To pitch with resin.

galle (gali), *n.f.* Gall; oak-apple. *Galles de chêne*, oak-galls; *noix de galle*, gall-nut.

gallerie (gali'ri), *n.f.* Bee-moth.

gallimambic (gali'mā'bik), *a.* Gallimambic.

gallican (gali'kō), *a.* (fem. gallicane) Gallican; of the Church of France. **gallicanisme**, *n.m.* Gallicanism. **gallicaniste**, *n.* Gallicanist.

gallicisme (gali'sism), *n.m.* G. licism.

gallinacé (galina'se), *a.* (fem. gallinacée) Gallinaceous. *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Zool.) Order of gallinaceous birds. **galline**, *a.f.* L'espèce galline, cocks and hens.

gallique (1) (gali'lik), *a.* (Chem.) Gallic.

***gallique** (2) (gali'lik), *a.* Gallic; of Gaul.

gallois (gali'wa), *a.* (fem. galloise) Welsh; Welsh language. *n.m.* (Gallos, fem. Galloise) Welshman, Welshwoman. **gallomane**, *n.* Gallomaniac. **gallo-manie**, *n.f.* Ga lomania.

gallon (gali'ō) [Engl.], *n.m.* Gallon.

gallophobe (gali'fōb), *n.* Gallophobe. **gallo-phobie**, *n.f.* Gallophobia.

gallus [GALL].

galoche (gali'ō), *n.f.* Galosh; clog; (Naut.) shoe-block. *Un menton de galoche*, a long, pointed chin.

galon (gali'ō), *n.m.* Galoon; lace; grocer's round box; (Mil.) stipe; (Naut.) canvas band (on sail). *Arroser ses galons*, to give drinks to celebrate one's promotion. **galonner**, *v.t.* To lace, to adorn with gold- or silver-lace. *Habit galonné*, laced coat. **galonnier**, *n.m.* Gold- or silver-lace maker.

galop (gali'ō), *n.m.* Gallop, galloping; name of dance and music thereto; (slang) scolding, reprimand. *Aller le ou au grand galop*, to go full gallop; to run on without a pause; *demi-galop*, canter; *grand galop* ou *galop de charge*, full gallop; *petit galop*, hand gallop, canter; *s'en aller le grand galop*, to be going downhill fast. **galopade**, *n.f.* Galloping, gallop; distance covered in a gallop. **galopant, *a.* (fem. galopante) Galloping, galoper, *v.t.* To gallop; (fig.) to run on, to go very fast; to dance the galop. *Faire galoper un cheval*, to make a horse gallop; *v.t.* To gallop (a horse etc.); to run after; to seize upon (of fear, illness, etc.).**

galopin (gali'pē), *n.m.* Errant-boy; (fig.) urchin, rogue, imp; scoundrel, blackguard.

***galoubet** (gali'be), *n.m.* (Prov.) Tabor, pipe.

galuchat (gali'ja), *n.m.* Dogfish skin, shark-skin, etc. (for sheaths etc.).

galurin (gali'rē), *n.m.* (slang) Hat, tile.

galvanique (galva'nik), *a.* Galvanic. *Pile galvanique*, galvanic battery, galvanic trough. **galvanisation**, *n.f.* Galvanization. **galvaniser**, *v.t.* To galvanize. **galvanisme**, *n.m.* (galvanism) galvanomètre, *n.m.* Galvanometer. **galvanoplastie**, *n.f.* Galvanoplasty. **galvanoscope**, *n.m.* Galvanoscope.

galvauder (galvo'de), *v.t.* To rate, to scold; (coll.) to mess, to muddle; to lower, to dishonour.

gamache (ga'mā), *n.f.* Gaiter or legging worn in 16th cent.; black-cap (bird).

gambade (gā'bad), *n.f.* Skip, bound; antic, gambol. *Faire des gambades*, to play pranks; *payer en*

gambades, to pay in excuses. **gambader**, *v.i.* To skip, to gambol, to romp, to frisk about.

gambe (gā'rb), *n.f.* (Naut.) Shrouds. *Viole de gambe*, viol de gamma.

gambette (gā'bet), *n.f.* Variety of sandpiper, redshank.

gambiller (gā'bi'je), *v.i.* (coll.) To kick about, to idly; (slang) to dance. **gambilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. gambilleuse) Fugget; (slang) dancer.

gambit (gā'bi), *n.m.* Gambit.

gamelles (ga'mal), *n.f.* (Mil. and Naut.) Porringer, platter, mess-tin; bowl, basin; (fig.) officers' mess. *Camarade de gamelle*, messmate; *manger à la même gamelle*, to eat out of the same dish, to mess together.

gamin (ga'mē), *n.m.* Youngster, urchin, street-arab; tomboy; (fem. gamine) hoyden, chit of a girl, hussy. **gaminer**, *v.t.* To play the gamn or gamine.

gaminerie, *n.f.* Youth's prank or roguery.

gammare (ga'ma'r), *n.m.* Crayfish.

gamme (gam), *n.f.* Gamut, scale. *Changer de gamme*, to alter one's tone, to turn over a new leaf; *chunter sa gamme à quelqu'un*, to lecture someone soundly; *être hors de gamme*, to be quite put out; *je lui ai répondu sur la même gamme*, I answered him in the same tone; *mettre quelqu'un hors de gamme*, to put someone out, to disconcert someone.

ganache (ga'na's), *n.f.* Lower jaw (of a horse); (coll.) lout, dolt, booby, blockhead; (fig.) well-padded easy-chair.

gandin (gā'dē), *n.m.* Fop, dude, swell; lamb 15-18 months old.

ganga (gā'ga), *n.m.* Sand-grouse.

ganglion (gā'li'ō), *n.m.* Ganglion. **ganglion-naire**, *a.* Ganglionic.

gangrene (gā'gre:n), *n.f.* Gangrene, mortification; (fig.) corruption, canker. **gangrené**, *a.* (fem. gangrenée) Gangrened, mortified; (fig.) cankered, corrupt. **gangrener**, *v.t.* (conjugated like AMENER) To gangrene, to mortify; (fig.) to corrupt. **se gangrener**, *v.r.* To become gangrened, to mortify; (fig.) to canker, to corrupt. **gangreneux**, *a.* (fem. gangreneuse) Gangry nous, cankered.

ganque (gā'g), *n.f.* Ganque, vein-stone.

gano (ga'no), *int.* (Ombre) Let me deal, 'I have the king'.

ganse (gā'r), *n.f.* Braid, cord, twist, etc., of silk, gold-lace, etc. (used to trim dresses, furniture, etc.); edging; string; loop (of diamonds). *Ganse de soie*, silk cord.

gant (gā), *n.m.* Glove. *Aller à quelqu'un comme un gant*, to hit someone like a glove; *gant de Notre-Dame*, foxglove; *il s'en donne les gants*, he takes the credit of it; *jeter le gant*, to throw down the gauntlet; *remettre or relever le gant*, to accept the challenge. **gantée** or **ganteline**, *n.f.* Fo glove; throatwort. *Campante gantée*, throa wort. **gantet**, *n.m.* Gauntlet; hand-leather (used by workmen etc. to protect the hands); (Surg.) glove-bandage. **ganter**, *v.t.* To glove, to put gloves on; to fit (of gloves); (fig.) to fit, to suit. *Cela me gante*, that suits me down to the ground. **se ganter**, *v.r.* To put on one's gloves; to wear gloves (that fit well or ill); to get one's gloves (at o-and-so's). **ganterie**, *n.f.* Glove-making; glove-trade; glove-shop. **gantier**, *n.m.* (fem. gantière) Glover.

garage (gā'ra:z), *n.m.* (Rail.) Shunting into the siding; siding; (on rivers, canals, etc.) putting into wet dock; (Motor, etc.) garage, storage-place. *Voie de garage*, siding.

garança (garā'sa:z), *n.m.* Madder dyeing.

garance (gā'ra:s), *n.f.* Madder; madder-root. *a.* Madder-coloured. **garancer**, *v.t.* To dye with madder. **garanceur**, *n.m.* Madder-dyer. **garancière**, *n.f.* Madder-ground; madder-dyer's establishment.

garant (gā'ra'), *n.m.* (fem. garante) Guarantor, surety, warrantor; guaranty, security, warrant, voucher, proof; (Naut.) tackle-fall. *A garantir de*, as caution for; *je n'en suis garant*, I answer for it; *se rendre garant ou se porter garant de*, to guarantee or

vouch for. **garanti, a.** (*fem. garantie*) (1) Guaranteed, warranted; *n.* Warrantee, person guaranteed. **garantie** (2), *n.f.* Warranty, guaranty; making good, indemnity; security, safeguard; voucher, pledge. *Avec garantie*, warranted; *être garanti à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to p.l-dge oneself to someone for something; *sans garantie*, unwarranted. **garantir, v.t.** To guarantee, to warrant, to vouch for; to be security for, to ensure; to make good, to indemnify; to protect, to defend, to shield, to guard. *Garantir de tout défaut*, to warrant free from all defects; *garantir du froid*, to screen from cold; *garantir quelqu'un de toutes poursuites*, to secure someone against all demands; *je lui ai garanti le fait*, I vouched for the fact to him; *je ne vous garantis que*, I will not guarantee that; *se garantir, v.r.* To secure oneself, to preserve oneself; to keep oneself, to steer clear (*de*). **garantissement, n.m.** Guaranteeing. **garantis-seur, n.m.** Warranter.

garas or garat (ga'ra), n.m. Coarse sort of calico.

garbure (gar'byr), n.f. (*Prov.*) Thick porridge or soup of bacon, cabbage, etc.

garce (gars), n.f. *Girl, wench; (*colloq.*) strumpet, drab, trollop. **garcette, n.f.** *Little girl, lass; (*Naut.*) gasket, rope's end, cat-o'-nine-tails.

garçon (gar'ss), n.m. Boy, lad; young fellow; bachelor; journeyman, workman; shop-boy, shopman; porter, office-boy; waiter; stable-boy, ostler, groom; servant. *Bon garçon*, good, amiable fellow, excellent fellow; *brave garçon*, worthy fellow, trump; *c'est un vieux garçon*, he is an old bachelor; *faire le beau garçon*, to lead a dissipated life; *faire le mauvais garçon*, to hector, to bluster; *garçon d'honneur*, best man, groom's man; *garçon tailleur*, journeyman tailor; *premier garçon*, foreman; *vous voilà joli garçon!* a pretty ligue you cut! *ga'gonne, n.f.* Hoyden, tomboy, fast flapper. **garçonner, v.t.** To hoyden, romp (of girls). **garçonnet, n.m.** Little boy. **garçonnière, n.f.** Romp, tomboy, hoyden; bachelor's rooms.

garde (1) (*gard*), *n.f.* Keeping, safe-keeping, care; defence, protection, guard; custody, charge, watch; heed, attention; nurse; lift (of sword); ward (of lock); fly-leaf (of books); covering card (at cards). *A la garde!* guard, guard! watch, watch! *avoir en garde*, to have in one's keeping; *avoir la garde d'un poste*, to have the custody or defence of a post; *descendre la garde*, to come off guard; *dieu nous ait en sa sainte garde!* God have you in his holy keeping! *donner en garde à quelqu'un*, to commit to someone's keeping; *en garde!* parry! *être sur ses gardes ou se tenir sur ses gardes*, to be upon one's guard; *faire bonne garde*, to keep good watch; *faire la garde ou être de garde*, to be on guard; *fruit de garde*, fruit that will keep; *garde avancée*, advance-guard; *garde à vue*, attention look out; *garde d'enfants*, children's nurse; *garde-malade*, sick-nurse; *il a toujours garde à carreau*, he always has a second diamond, he is always ready for every emergency; *il m'offense sans y prendre garde*, he offends me without meaning it or inadvertently; *il n'a garde de tromper*, it is too honest a man, he is too honest to think of cheating; *il n'a garde de venir*, he will take care to keep away; *il prend garde à un son*, he looks at every penny; *je n'ai garde d'y aller*, I am not such a fool as to go there; *jusqu'à la garde*, up to the hilt; *la garde descendante*, the guard coming off duty; *la garde montante*, the relieving guard; *mon chien est de bonne garde*, mine is a good watch-dog; *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter une garde à quelqu'un*, to rate someone soundly; *n'avoir garde de faire une chose*, to be far from doing a thing, not to be fool enough to do a thing, to be unable to do a thing; *ne prenez pas garde à moi*, don't mind me; *nous n'avons garde d'en douter*, far be it from us to doubt it; *officier de garde*, officer on guard; *prendre garde*, to mind; *prenez garde à cela*, to take care of that; *prenez garde de tomber*, take care not to fall; *prenez garde qu'on ne vous trompe*, mind they don't cheat you; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard.

garde (2) (*gard*), *n.m.* Guard, guardsman, life-

guardsman; keeper, ward, warder, guardian, watchman. *Garde de nuit*, watchman; *garde des rôles ou des archives*, master of the rolls; *garde des sceaux*, keeper of the seals; *garde du commerce*, sheriff's officer, bailiff; *garde du corps*, life-guardsman; *garde forestier*, ranger, forester; *garde française ou national*, national guard; *les gardes du corps*, the life-guards. **garde-barrière, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **gardes-barrières** (*Rail.*) Signalman at level-crossing. **garde-bois** [*GARDE FORESTIER*]. **garde-boue, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Mudguard (of a bicycle etc.). **garde-boutique, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **garde-boutiques** Unsaleable article; old shopkeeper. **garde-cendre or garde-cendres, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Fender, fire-guard. **garde-chasse, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **gardes-chasses** Game-keeper. **garde-chiourme, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **gardes-chiourme** Overseer of convict-gangs; warder. **garde-corps, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Rail, hand-rail; (*Vaut.*) life-line. **garde-côte or côtes, n.m.** (*pl. garde- or gardes-côtes*) Guard-ship, coast-guard. **garde-crotte, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Splash-board, mud-guard. **garde-feu, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **garde-feux** Fire-guard; fender. **garde-fous, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Parapet (of bridges, quays, etc.); rail, railings. **garde-frein, n.m.** (*pl. garde-freins or gardes-freins*) Brakesman. **garde-ligne, n.m.** (*pl. garde-lignes or gardes-lignes*) Watchman on railway. **garde-magasin, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **gardes-magasins** Warehouse-keeper, warehouseman, store-keeper. **garde-malade, n.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **gardes-malades** Sick-nurse, attendant. **garde-manger, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Larder, pantry, buttery; meat or provision safe. **garde-meuble, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **garde-meubles** Furniture repository. **garde-nappe, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **garde-nappes** Table-nat. **garde-note, n.m.** (*pl. garde-notes*) Note-book, portfolio for notes, (*pl. gardes-notes*) notary. **garde-pêche, n.m.** (*pl. gardes-pêches*) Liver-keeper, water-bailiff, (*pl. garde-pêches*) conservancy boat. **garde-port, n.m.** (*pl. garde-ports or gardes-ports*) Harbour-master.

garder (*gar'de*), *v.t.* To keep, to preserve; to withhold, to retain, to keep for oneself; to watch over, to tend, to take care of, to look after, to nurse; to guard, to protect, to defend; to keep from escaping; to observe (silence etc.); to remain in or at; to maintain, to keep up; to lay up, to save; to keep down, to keep on one's stomach. *Dieu m'en garde*, God forbid! *en donner à garder*, to impose upon; *garder à vue*, not to lose sight of; *garder la bienséance*, to observe decency; *garder la chambre*, to keep one's room; *garder la maison*, to take care of the house; *garder les bestiaux*, to tend cattle; *garder les enjeux*, to keep the stakes; *garder sa dignité ou son rang*, to maintain one's dignity or one's rank; *garder sous clef*, to keep locked up; *garder une médecine*, to keep a dose of medicine down; *garder un malade*, to nurse a sick person; *garder un secret*, to keep a secret; *gardez votre place*, keep your place; *je garde cela pour moi*, I keep that for myself; *je la lui garde bonne*, I have a rod in pickle for him. *v.t.* To avoid, to prevent. *Gardez qu'on ne vous soupçonne*, don't let anyone suspect you. *se garder, v.r.* To keep, to last; to keep down, to keep in; to beware, to take care not to; to abstain, to forbear, to refrain (*de*); to guard. *Ce fruit ne peut se garder longtemps*, this fruit will not keep long; *gardez-vous bien de faire cela*, mind you don't do that; *il faut savoir se garder à carreau*, we must always be prepared for emergencies.

garde-robe (1) (*garde'rob*), *n.m.* (*pl. garde-rob*) Apron (to preserve). **garde-robe** (2), *n.f.* (*pl. garde-rob*) Wardrobe; water-closet, privy. **garde-roues, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) or **gardes-roues** Fiddle-box; [*GARDE-CROTTE* (*GARDE* 2)]. **garde-temps, n.m.** (*pl. unchanged*) Chronometer.

gardeur (*gar'deur*), *n.m.* (*fem. gardeuse*) Keeper, herd, swine-herd, etc. *a.* That keeps, tends, or preserves.

garde-vaisselle (gardv'sel), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Yeoman of the scullery. **garde-vente**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged* or *garde-ventes*) Wood-merchant's agent. **garde-vue**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Screen, lamp-shade; eye-shade.

gardien (gar'djē), *n.m.* (fem. *gardienne*) Guardian, keeper, ward, door-keeper; protector, trustee, superior (of a Franciscan convent). *Gardien de prison*, warder; *gardien judiciaire*, bailiff's man, broker's man.

g. Tutelary, guardian.

gardon (gar'dō), *n.m.* Roach.

gare (1) (gar), *int.* Beware! take care! look out! *Crier gare!* to give warning; *gare là!* look out there! *Gare l'eau!* mind the water! *gare le fouet!* ou *gare le bâton!* beware of the stick!

gare (2) (gar), *n.f.* Railway-station, terminus; platform; wet dock, basin. *Chef de gare*, station-master; *gare d'arrivée* ou *gare de départ*, arrival- or departure-platform; *gare d'évitement*, siding, shunting-line.

garenne (ga'ren), *n.f.* Warren. *Lapin de garenne*, wild rabbit. *garennier*, *n.m.* Warren-keeper.

garer (ga're), *v.t.* To stop (a train) at the station or platform; to secure; to moor, to fasten. *Garer un bateau*, to dock a boat. *se garer*, *v.r.* To keep or get out of the way; to stop at a station or siding. *Il faut se garer d'un fou*, we must get out of the way of a madman.

gargantua (gargē'tya), *n.m.* Glutton. *gargantuesque*, *a.* Gluttonous.

gargariser (gargari'ze), *v.t.* To gargle, to gargarise. *se gargariser*, *v.r.* To gargle one's throat. *gargarisme*, *n.m.* Gargle, gargling.

gargotage (gargō'taʒ), *n.m.* Ill-dressed victuals.

gargote (gar'got), *n.f.* Cheap eating-house, cook-shop. *gargoter*, *v.t.* To eat in cheap cook-shops; to cook wretchedly. *gargotier*, *n.m.* (fem. *gargotière*) Keeper of a cook-shop; bad cook.

gargouille (gar'quī), *n.f.* Gargoyle, water-spout; gutter-spout, drain-pipe.

gargouillement (garquī'mā), *n.m.* Rumbling (in the stomach). *gargouiller*, *v.i.* To rumble, to gurgle; to dabble, to paddle. *gargouillis*, *n.m.* Gurgling (of water). *gargoulette* or *gargouillette*, *n.f.* Water-jug.

gargousse (gar'gus), *n.f.* Cannon-cartridge. *Papier à gargousse*, cartridge-paper. *gargoussier*, *n.m.*, or *gargoussière*, *n.f.* Cartridge-box.

garigue or **garrigue** (gar'ig), *n.f.* Waste land, waste.

garite [GUÉRITE].

garnement (garne'mā), *n.m.* Good-for-nothing, scapegrace, scamp.

garni (gar'ni), *a.* (fem. *garnie*) Furnished; trimmed, garnished. *n.m.* Furnished lodgings or house. *Chambres garnies*, furnished rooms; *être en garni* ou *loger en garni*, to live in furnished apartments; *loueur* ou *loueuse en garni*, lodging-house keeper.

garnir (gar'nir), *v.t.* To furnish, to provide with necessary things, to stock; to ornament, to trim, to garnish, to adorn; to line, to fill; to mount; to quilt; (*Anglism*) to bait. *Garnir un cheval*, to harness a horse; *garnir une boutique*, to stock a shop; *garnir une chemise*, to trim a shirt; *garnir une maison*, to furnish a house; *garnir une place de guerre*, to supply a fortress with munitions etc.; *garnir une robe*, to trim a gown. *se garnir*, *v.r.* To furnish or provide oneself; to stock oneself; to fill, to be filled; to protect oneself.

garnisaire (gar'ni'sair), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

garnison (gar'ni'sō), *n.f.* Garrison; bailiff's men. *Troupes en garnison*, garrisoned troops; *ville de garnison*, garrison-town.

garnissage (gar'ni'saʒ) or **garnissement**, *n.m.* Trimming (of clothes etc.); facing. *garnisseur*, *n.m.* (fem. *garnisseuse*) Trimmer.

garniture (gar'ni'tyr), *n.f.* Furniture, trimmings; trimming, garniture, ornaments; garnish, garnishing;

setting; lining; set; packing; (*Naut.*) rigging. *Garniture de cheminée*, set of chimney ornaments; *garniture de foyer*, set of fire-irons; *garniture de rideau*, valance; *garniture de toilette*, toilet-set; *garniture d'une pompe*, pump-gear; *la garniture d'une chemise*, the trimming of a shirt; *la garniture d'une épée*, sword ornaments; *une garniture de diamants*, a set of diamonds.

garno (slang) [GARNI].

garou (1) (ga'ru), *n.m.* Mezeleon.

garou (2) [LOUP-GAROU] **garrigue** [GARIGUE].

garron (ga'ron), *n.m.* Male partridge.

garrot (1) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Withers (of a horse etc.).

Cheval blessé sur le garrot, wither-wrung horse.

garrot (2) (ga'ro), *n.m.* Tightener, garrot; (*Surg.*) tourniquet; [GARROTTE].

garrotage (gar'ro'taʒ), *n.m.* Garrotting.

garrotte (gar'rot), *n.f.* Garrotting, strangulation; *garrotte*, *garrotter*, *v.t.* To tie down, to pinion; to handcuff; to garrotte.

garrulité (garryl'ite), *n.f.* Garrulity, loquacity.

gars (ga), *n.m.* Lad, stripling, young fellow.

gascon (gas'kō), *a.* (fem. *gasconne*) Gascon. *n.* Gascon language; boaster, braggart. *n.m.* (Gascon, fem. *Gasconne*) A Gascon. *gasconisme*, *n.m.* Gasconism. *gasconnade*, *n.f.* Gasconade, boast, brag. *gasconner*, *v.i.* To speak with a Gascon accent; to gasconade, to brag.

gaspillage (gaspi'jaʒ), *n.m.* Waste, squandering. *gaspiller*, *v.t.* To waste, to lavish, to squander, to fritter away. *Gaspiller son argent*, to squander one's money; *gaspiller son temps*, to waste one's time. *gaspilleur*, *a.* (fem. *gaspilleuse*) Wasting, squandering; *n.* Waster, squanderer, spendthrift.

gaster (gas'ter), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Stomach. **gastéropode**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Gastropod. *gastralgie*, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Gastralgia. *gastrique*, *a.* Gastric, of the stomach. *gastrite*, *n.f.* Gastritis. *gastro-*, *comb. form.* *Gastro-*. *gastrodyne*, *n.f.* *Gastrodynia*. *gastro-entérique*, *a.* *Gastro-enteric*. *gastro-enterite*, *n.f.* *Gastro-enteritis*. *gastronomie*, *n.f.* *Gastronomy*. *gastronomer*, *n.f.* *Gastronomist*. *gastronomie*, *n.f.* *Gastronomy*. *gastronomique*, *a.* *Gastronomic*. *gastrostomie*, *n.f.* *Gastrostomy*. *gastro-vasculaire*, *a.* *Gastro-vascular*.

gastrula (gastry'la), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) Gastrula. *gastrulation*, *n.f.* Gastrulation.

gât (ga), *n.m.* Landing-steps, stairs.

gâté (ga'te), *a.* (fem. *gâtée*) Stained, deteriorated, damaged; tainted; (*fig.*) spoiled. *Enfant gâté*, spoiled child; *viande gâtée*, tainted meat.

gâteau (ga'tō), *n.m.* (pl. *gâteaux*) Cake; object or piece of material like a cake; honeycomb. *Avoir pari au gâteau*, to share in the booty, to have a finger in the pie; *gâteau de miel*, honeycomb; *gâteau des rois*, Twelfth night cake; *partager le gâteau*, to go halves; *trouver la fêce au gâteau*, to have good luck in anything.

gâte-enfant (gâtē'fā), *n.* (pl. *unchanged* or *gâte-enfants*) Spoiler of children. *gâte-maison* or *gâte-ménage*, *n.m.* Servant that does his work too well. *gâte-métier*, *n.m.f.* (pl. *unchanged* or *gâte-métiers*) Spoil-trade, underseller. *gâte-papier*, *n.* (pl. *unchanged*) Scribbler, poor writer. *gâte-pâte*, *n.* (pl. *unchanged*) Bad pastry-cook, bad baker; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

gâter (ga'te), *v.t.* To spoil, to damage, to injure, to impair, to mar; to taint, to corrupt, to deprave, to make worse. *Gâter du papier*, to waste or blot paper, to scribble; *gâter la main*, to spoil one's hand; *gâter le métier*, to work or sell too cheap; *gâter un enfant*, to spoil a child; *la grêle a gâté les vignes*, the hail has damaged the vines; *le soleil gâte la viande*, the sun taints meat. *se gâter*, *v.r.* To taint, to spoil, to get spoiled; to break up (of weather). *Ce vin commence à se gâter*, that wine is beginning to spoil; *le temps se gâte*, the weather is breaking up. *gâtérie*, *n.f.* Spoiling (of children), foolish indulgence. *gâte-sauce*, *n.m.* (pl. *gâte-sauce* or *gâte-sauces*) Soullion;

gattilier

(colloq.) bad cook. **gâte-tout**, *n.* (pl. unchanged) Marshall. **gâteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **gâteuse**) Spoiler, waster; *n.f.* Long and ample overcoat, ulster. **gâteux**, *n.m.* (fem. **gâteuse**) Idiot (one who has lost control over the excretory organs).

gattiller (gatl'je), *n.m.* Agnus-castus.

gauche (go's), *a.* Left; (fig.) crooked, ugly; clumsy, awkward, uncouth, bashful. *Coup de la main gauche*, left-handed blow; *des manières gauches*, clumsy manners; *être à gauche*, to be on the left; *le côté gauche*, the left side; *mariage de la main gauche*, left-handed marriage; *un air gauche*, an awkward air. *n.f.* Left-hand, left side; (Mil.) left wing, left flank, left wheel. *A gauche*, on the left, to the left; *donner à gauche*, to go wrong, to get into the wrong box, to take a matter wrongly; *prendre à gauche*, turn to the left. *n.m.* Awkwardness, clumsiness. *Le gauche de sa province*, his provincial awkwardness. **gauchement**, *adv.* Awkwardly, clumsily. **gaucher**, *a.* (fem. **gauchère**) Left-handed; *n.* Left-handed person. **gaucherie**, *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness; clumsy action, blunder.

gauchir (go'sir), *v.t.* To turn aside, to go away; to flinch; to become warped; (fig.) to dodge, to shuffle, to prevaricate. *v.t.* To warp; *to avoid. **gauchissement**, *n.m.* Warping. *Gauchissement des ailes*, warped wings (of an aeroplane).

gaudage (go'daʒ), *n.m.* Dyeing with weld. **gaude**, *n.f.* Dyer's-weed, weld; hasty-pudding.

se gaudir (go'dir), *v.r.* To rejoice, to make merry; (fig.) to make fun of, to deride.

gaudiole (godri'ol), *n.f.* Broad joke, coarse jest.

gaufre (go'fraʒ), *n.m.* Goffering.

gaufre (go'fr), *n.f.* Honeycomb; wafer, waffle (thin cake); (slang) victim, dupe.

gauffer (go'fr), *v.t.* To goffer. *Per à gauffer*, goffering-iron. **gaufreur**, *a.* (fem. **gaufreuse**) Gofferer.

gaufrette (go'frat), *n.f.* A small wafer.

gaufrier (go'fri'e), *n.m.* Waffle-iron (for cooling wafers etc.).

gaufrire (go'fryr), *n.f.* Goffering.

gaulage (go'laʒ), *n.m.* Beating (a fruit-tree etc.).

gaulle (go'i), *n.f.* Pole, switch, long stick; fishing-rod; pump-handle. **gauler**, *v.t.* To beat (trees) with a long pole; to knock down (fruit). **gaulette**, *n.f.* Small switch, small pole.

gaulis (go'i), *n.m.* Copse of brushwood; small wood, brushwood; coppice.

gaulois (go'lw), *a.* (fem. **gauloise**) Gaulish, Gallic; (fig.) old-fashioned, free. *Esprit gaulois*, Gallic wit; *propos gaulois*, free expressions. *n.m.* Gallic language. *C'est du gaulois*, it is an old-fashioned expression; (**Gaulois**, fem. **Gauloise**) Gaul (person).

gaupe (go'p), *n.f.* Slut; trollop, drab.

gaure (go'r), *n.* Fire-worshipper, Zoroastrian.

se gausser (go'se), *v.r.* (colloq.) To banter, to make game (de). *Il se gausse de tout le monde*, he makes game of everybody. **gausserie**, *n.f.* Banter. **gausseur**, *a.* (fem. **seuse**) Bantering, *n.* Banterer.

gavache (ga'va), *n.m.* Coward, dastard.

gave (garv), *n.m.* Torrent, mountain stream (in the Pyrenees); freshet, spate; crop (of birds).

gaver (ga've), *v.t.* (colloq.) To cram, to gorge (with food). *se gaver*, *v.r.* To cram oneself, to gorge.

gavial (ga'vjal), *n.m.* Gavial.

gavion (ga'vjō) or **gaviot**, *n.m.* (slang) Throat.

gavotte (ga'vot), *n.f.* Gavotte (dance).

gavroche (ga'vrof), *n.m.* Street arab, urchin.

gayal (ga'jal), *n.m.* Gayal.

gaz (gaʒ), *n.m.* Gas. *À la lumière de gaz*, by gas-light; *bec de gaz*, gas-burner; *compteur à gaz*, gas-meter; *éclairage au gaz*, lighting with gas; *fermer le bec de gaz*, to turn off the gas; *gaz asphyxiant*, asphyxiating gas, poison-gas; *gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas; *gaz pauvre* ou *à l'eau*, water-gas; *jet de gaz*, jet of gas; *lustre à gaz*, gaselier; *ouvrir le bec de gaz*, to turn on the gas; *réservoir de gaz*, gas-holder; *un conduit de gaz*, a gas-pipe; *usine à gaz*, gas-works.

gaze (gaʒ) *n.f.* Gauze. **gazé**, *a.* (fem. **gazée**)

Covered with gauze, veiled; softened, toned down, *n.m.* Hawthorn-butterfly.

gazéifier (gaʒe'fje), *v.t.* To gasify. *se gazéifier*, *v.r.* To gasify. **gazéiforme**, *a.* Gasiform.

gazelle (gaʒel), *n.f.* Gazelle.

gazer (gaʒe), *v.t.* To cover with gauze; (fig.) to veil, to gloss over, to tone down.

gazette (gaʒzɛt), *n.f.* Gazette, newspaper; (fig.) news-monger, blab.

gazeux (gaʒø), *a.* (fem. **gazeuse**) Gaseous; aerated. *Limonaide gazeuse*, effervescent lemonade.

gazier (1) (gaʒje), *n.m.* Gas-fitter.

gazier (2) (gaʒje), *n.m.* (fem. **gazière**) Gauze-maker.

gazogène (gaʒoʒen), *n.m.* Gazogene. *a.* For making soda-water.

gazolène (gaʒo'len), **gazoléine**, or **gazoline**, *n.f.* Gasolene.

gazomètre (gaʒo'mɛtr), *n.m.* Gasometer. **gazométrie**, *n.f.* Gasometry.

gazon (gaʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Grass; sod, turf, sward; grass-plot, lawn; (Fort.) gazon. *Abonder en gazon*, to abound in grass; *parterre de gazon*, grass-plot. **gazonnant**, *a.* (fem. **gazonnante**) Producing grass; grassy, turf. **gazonnement** or **gazonnage**, *n.m.* Turling. **gazonner**, *v.t.* To cover with turf, to turf. **gazonneux**, *a.* (fem. **gazonneuse**) Turf-like, turf.

gazouillement (gaʒu'jɛm), *n.m.* Chirping, warbling, twittering (of birds); prling, babbling (of a brook etc.); prattle (of children etc.). **gazouiller**, *v.t.* To chirp, to warble; to twitter; to prattle; to prattle, to babble, to murmur. *Cet enfant commence à gazouiller*, that child begins to prattle; *v.t.* To warble, twitter, or chirp (a song etc.). **gazouillis**, *n.m.* Warbling, twittering, etc.

geai (ʒe), *n.m.* Jay.

géant (ʒe'ā), *a.* (fem. **géante**) Gigantic. *Aller à pas de géant*, to stride like a giant. **géantisme** [GIGANTISME].

gecko (ʒɛ'ko), *n.m.* Gecko.

gehénne (ʒe'ɛn), *n.f.* Gehenna, hell.

geignant (ʒe'niā), *a.* (fem. **geignante**) Moaning, whining, fretful, complaining. **geignard**, *a.* (fem. **geignarde**) Always whining, querulous. **geignement**, *n.m.* Moan, whine.

geindre (1) (ʒɛ'dr), *v.t.* (pres.p. **geignant**, *p.p.* **geint**, conjugated like **CRAINDRE**) To moan, to whine to fret, to complain.

geindre (2) [GINDRE].

gel (ʒɛl), *n.m.* Frost, freezing.

gelatine (ʒela'tin), *n.f.* Gelatine. **gélatineux**, *a.* (fem. **gélatineuse**) Gelatinous. **gélatinifier**, *v.t.* To gelatinate. *se gélatinifier*, *v.r.* To gelatinate. **gélatiniforme**, *a.* Gelatiniform. **gélatinisation**, *n.f.* Gelatinization.

gelée (ʒo'le), *n.f.* Frost; jelly. *Gelée blanche*, white frost, hoar-frost; *gelée de groseille*, currant-jelly.

geler (ʒo'le), *v.t.* To freeze, to convert into ice; to frost-bite. *Je suis gelé*, I am quite frozen; *la rivière a gelé*, the river is frozen; *les doigts lui ont gelé*, his fingers were frozen. *v.t.* To freeze. *Il gèle à pierre fendre*, it is freezing very hard. *se geler*, *v.r.* To freeze. **gélif**, *a.* (fem. **gélive**) Split or cracked by frost.

geline (ʒo'lin), *n.f.* Hen, pullet.

gelinotte (ʒɛl'not), *n.f.* Fat pullet. *Gelinotte des bois*, a variety of grouse, Bonasia ketulina.

gélivre (ʒɛl'vyr), *n.f.* Crack (caused by frost).

gêmeaux (ʒe'mo), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Twins; (Astron. **Gêmeaux**) Gemini, the Twins. *a.* Twin.

gémîné (ʒemi'ne), *a.* (fem. **gémînée**) (Bot.) Geminate, double; (Law) reiterated.

gémir (ʒe'mir), *v.t.* To groan, to moan; to sigh, to lament, to wail, to grieve, to repine; (fig.) to suffer. *Faire gémir la presse*, to keep the press going; *gémir de douleur*, to groan with pain; *gémir sous le joug*, to groan under the yoke; *je gémis de votre erreur*, I bewail your error. *v.t.* To groan (a message etc.). **gémissant**, *a.* (fem. **gémissante**) Groaning, moaning;

lamenting. **gémissement**, *n.m.* Groan, moan; (*fig.*) wail, lament, lamentation; murmuring, cooing (of pigeons etc.).

gemmation (ʒɑmɑ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Gemmation.

gemme (ʒɑm), *n.f.* Gem, precious stone; (*Bot.*) gemma; (*Bot.*) bud, leaf-bud. *Sel gemme*, rock-salt. **gemmer**, *v.t.* To bud, to gemmate. **gemmaire**, *a.* Gemmiferous. **gemmaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Bud-shaped. **gemmaire**, *a.* Gemmiparous. **gemmaire**, *n.f.* Gemmule.

gémonies (ʒemɔ'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Rom. Anth.*) Gemonian stairs at Rome where the bodies of condemned criminals were exposed; (*fig.*) pillory, gibbet.

général (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **générale**, *pl.* **généraux**) (*Avnt.*) Pertaining to the chief.

général (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **générale**) Troublesome, awkward, inconvenient, embarrassing; uneasy, difficult.

gencive (ʒɑ'siv), *n.f.* Gum (of the teeth).

gendarme (ʒɑ'dɑrm), *n.m.* Gendarme (armed policeman); constable; "man-at-arms; virago (woman); spark; flaw (in a diamond); (*slang*) red herring. *C'est un vrai gendarme*, she is a regular terraplane. **se gendarmier**, *v.r.* To fly into a passion; to make a violent protest. **gendarmier**, *n.f.* Gendarmery (armed police); constabulary (French horse and foot police). **gendarmeux**, *a.* (*fem.* **gendarmeuse**) Flawy, spotty (of gems).

gendre (ʒɑ'dr), *n.m.* Son-in-law.

gêne (ʒɛn), *n.f.* "The question, torture, the rack; constraint, uneasiness, inconvenience, annoyance; difficulty, trouble; narrow circumstances, pecuniary embarrassment, straits, penury. *Connaitre la gêne*, to know what want is; *être à la gêne*, to be uneasy or uncomfortable; *être sans gêne*, to be free and easy; *mettre à la gêne*, to put (someone) to the question, (*fig.*) to cause trouble or embarrassment to; *où il y a de la gêne il n'y a pas de plaisir*, there's nothing like making oneself at home; *sans gêne*, unconstrained, free, familiar, offhand at home; *se donner de la gêne pour quelque chose*, to make oneself uneasy about something; *se mettre l'esprit à la gêne*, to rack one's brains. **géné**, *a.* (*fem.* **généée**) Constrained, uneasy; short of cash. *Air gêné*, constrained air; *n'être pas gêné*, to be too free or too familiar.

généalogie (ʒenealo'ʒi), *n.f.* Genealogy. **généalogique**, *a.* Genealogical. **généalogiquement**, *adv.* Genealogically. **généalogiste**, *n.m.* Genealogist.

génépi (ʒene pi) or **génépi**, *n.m.* Artemisia, Alpine mugwort or wormwood.

gêner (ʒe'ne), *v.t.* To constrain, to cramp, to construct, to squeeze; to impede, to obstruct, to clog; to thwart, to restrain, to fetter, to trouble, to inconvenience to incommode, to embarrass; to straiten, to make short of cash; to put out, to annoy. *Ce soulier me gêne*, this shoe pinches me; *est-ce que je vous gêne?* am I in your way? *il me gêne dans mes projets*, he thwarts me in my plans; *la présence de cet homme me gêne*, the presence of that man annoys me. **se gêner**, *v.r.* To constrain oneself, to put oneself out, to put oneself to inconvenience. *Ne pas se gêner*, not to be embarrassed, to make oneself at home; *ne vous gênez pas*, don't stand upon ceremony; *on ne doit pas se gêner entre amis*, there is no need of ceremony among friends.

général (ʒene'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **générale**) (*1*), *pl.* **généraux** General, universal; vague. *n.m.* General. *En général*, in general, generally; *général de brigade*, brigadier-general; *général de division*, lieutenant-general, major-general. **généralat**, *n.m.* Generalship. **générale** (*2*), *n.f.* General's wife; drum-beat (to give alarm of fire etc.). **généralement**, *adv.* Generally, in general. **généralisable**, *a.* Generalizable. **généralisateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **généralisatrice**) Generalizing. **généralisation**, *n.f.* Generalization. **généraliser**, *v.t.* To generalize.

généralissime (ʒene'al'sim), *n.m.* Generalissimo, commander-in-chief of allied armies.

généralité (ʒene'al'te), *n.f.* Generality. **générateur** (ʒene'ator), *a.* (*fem.* **génératrice**) Generating, generative; *général*, *n.m.* Generator. *n.f.* (*Geom.*) **générateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **génératrice**) Generative.

génération (ʒene'rasjɔ), *n.f.* Generation. *De génération en génération*, from generation to generation.

général [ʒene'al].

général (ʒene'ral), *v.t.* (*conjugated like* **ACCELERER**) To generate.

généreusement (ʒene'rase'mɑ), *adv.* Generously, bountifully, munificently; nobly, bravely.

généreux (ʒene'ra), *a.* (*fem.* **généreuse**) Generous, liberal; fertile, bountiful; noble; courageous.

générique (ʒene'rik), *a.* Generic. **générique**, *adv.* Generically.

générosité (ʒene'roz'ite), *n.f.* Generosity, liberality; nobility of temper etc., magnanimity.

génése (ʒɑ'nez), *n.f.* Genesis.

généstrolle (ʒane'strol), *n.f.* Dyer's yellow-weed.

genet (ʒɑ'ne), *n.m.* Jennet ("spanish horse).

géné (ʒɑ'ne), *n.m.* Broom (plant). **géné épineux**, furze, gorse.

généthiaque (ʒenetli'ak), *a.* Genethiac. *n.m.* Genethiac (birthday poem). **généthiologie** or **généthiographie**, *n.f.* Genethiology, horoscopy.

génétière (ʒane'tjɛr), *n.f.* Broom-field.

genette (*1*) (ʒɑ'net), *n.f.* Genet.

genette (*2*) (ʒɑ'net), *n.f.* Ring-curb or bit. *À la genette*, with short stirrups.

genevois (ʒen'vwa), *a.* (*fem.* **genevoise**) Genevese. *n.f.* Name used with freshwater fish.

genevrette (ʒane'vert) or **genevrette**, *n.f.* Geneva, juniper liqueur.

genevrier (ʒanev'riɛr), *n.m.* Juniper-tree.

général (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **générale**, *pl.* **généraux**) Having genius, ingenious, clever.

généculé (ʒenik'y), *a.* (*fem.* **généculée**) (*Bot.*) Geniculate.

génie (ʒe'ni), *n.m.* Genius; spirit, nature, bent, talent; genie, demon, sylph; (*Mil.*) engineering, corps of engineers. *Le corps du génie*, the engineers; *le génie d'une langue*, the genius of a language; *mauvais génie*, evil genius; *soldat du génie*, sapper; *suivre son génie*, to follow the bent of one's genius.

genièvre (ʒɑ'nje'ver), *n.m.* Juniper-berry; juniper-tree, gin.

géné (ʒe'nis), *n.f.* Heifer.

général (ʒe'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **générale**, *pl.* **généraux**) Genial. **général**, *a.* and *n.m.* Generator. **général**, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Genitive. *Au génitif*, in the genitive case. **général**, *n.f.* Offspring.

géné (ʒe'nwa), *a.* (*fem.* **géné**) Genoese.

genope (ʒɑ'nop), *n.f.* (*Avnt.*) Seizing, lashing, belaying. **genoper**, *v.t.* To seize, to lash, to belay.

genou (ʒɑ'nu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **genoux**) Knee; workman's knee-pad; (*Avnt.*) lower futtock; (*Mech.*) ball and socket; knee-piece; (*collor.*) bald head. *Avoir la vie comme un genou*, to be very bald; *être à genoux*, to be on one's knees; *être aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to be deeply devoted to someone; *fléchir le genou*, to bend the knee; *genou de la rame*, arm of an oar; *se mettre à genoux*, to kneel; *tenir un enfant sur ses genoux*, to hold a child on one's lap; *tomber, se jeter, ou se précipiter aux genoux de quelqu'un*, to fall at someone's feet. **genouillère**, *n.f.* Knee-piece (of armour); top (of a high boot); knee-cap; ball-and-socket joint.

génévifain (ʒenave'fɑ), *n.m.* Canon of the order of St. Genevieve.

genre (ʒɑr), *n.m.* Genus; species, kind, sort; fashion, mode, taste, style, manner; airs, affectation, mannerism; (*Gram.*) gender; (*Paint.*) genre. *De bon genre*, gentlemanly, ladylike, in good taste; *de mauvais genre*, ungentlemanly, unladylike, in bad taste; *faire ou se donner du genre*, to put on airs; *il a un genre qui lui est propre*, he has a style peculiar to himself; *le genre comique*, comedy; *le genre humain*, mankind; *le genre tragique*, tragedy; *peintre de genre*, genre painter; *un genre de vie*, a course of life.

gens

gens (1) (ʒā, ʒā:s), *n.pl.* People, persons, folk; men, hands; domestics, servants, attendants. *Appeler ou sonner ses gens*, to summon or ring for his (or her) servants; *ce sont des gens fort dangereux ou de fort dangereuses gens*, they are very dangerous people; *des gens de bon sens, sensible people*; *des gens fins ou de junes gens*, cunning folk; *gens d'affaires*, men of business; *gens d'église, clurchmen*; *gens d' guerre, soldiers*; *gens de lettres*, men of letters; *gens de ac et de corrie*, people who will do anything; *gens du monde*, rich and fashionable people; *le droit des gens*, the law of nations; *les petites gens, gens de peu, ou gens de rien*, humble people; *les vieilles gens sont prudents*, old people are prudent; *tous les gens de bien*, all honest people; *tous les habiles gens*, all clever people; *toutes les réelles gens*, all old people. [*Gens* requires adjectives that follow it to be in the masculine, but if an adjective immediately precedes it all in front are in the feminine, unless this is an adjective having the same termination for both genders, when the former rule obtains. In such expressions as *gens de lettres, gens de loi*, etc., *gens* is always masculine.]

gens (2) (ʒā, ʒā:s), *n.f.* (Rom. Ant.) Gens.
gent (1) (ʒā), *n.f.* Nation, people, race, tribe.
La gent marécageuse, the marshy tribe.
***gent** (2) (ʒā), *a. (fem. gente)* Pretty, graceful.
gentiane (ʒā'sjan), *n.f.* Gentian. gentianelle, *n.f.* Gentianella.

gentil (1) (ʒā'ti), *n. and a.m.* Gentle.
gentil (2) (ʒā'ti), *a. (fem. gentille)* Noble, gentle; pretty, nice, graceful; amiable, pleasing; (iron.) ridiculous, fine. *C'est gentil enfant*, a pretty, amiable child; *un gentil métier*, a fine occupation, indeed! *n.* Pretty person. *Faire le gentil*, to affect graceful manners.

gentilhomme (ʒā'ti'join), *n.m. (pl. gentils-hommes)* Nobleman, gentleman. *Gentilhomme à lievre*, poor country squire; *vivre en gentilhomme*, to live like a gentleman, to do nothing for a livelihood.
gentilhommerie, *n.f.* Gentility, nobility, gentry.
gentilhomme*, a. Noble, genteel; *n.f.* Small country-seat.

gentilité (ʒā'ti'lite), *n.f., or gentilisme*, *n.m.* Gentile nations; heathenism, paganism.

gentillâtre (ʒā'ti'jatr), *n.m. (colloq.)* Lordling.
gentille (ʒā'ti'l), *n.f.*

gentillesse (ʒā'ti'l'ss), *n.f.* Prettiness, gracefulness; pretty thing, pretty thought; pretty trick, prank. *Voilà de vos gentillesse*, these are some of your fine tricks. **gentillet**, *a. (fem. gentilette)* Rather nice, rather pretty. **gentiment**, *adv.* Prettily, gracefully, nicely, like a good boy or girl.

généflexion (ʒeny'fleks'ʒj), *n.f.* Genuflexion, kneeling.

géocentrique (ʒeosā'trik), *a.* Geocentric.

géode (ʒeo'd), *n.f.* Geode.

géodésie (ʒeo'de'zi), *n.f.* Geodesy. **géodésique**, *a.* Geodesic.

géodique (ʒeo'dik), *a.* Geodic. **géodynamique**, *a.* Geodynamic.

géogénie (ʒeoʒe'ni), *n.f.* Geogeny. **géognosie**, *n.f.* Geognosy.

géographe (ʒeo'graf), *n.m.* Geographer. **Ingénieur géographe**, geographical engineer. **Géographie**, *n.f.* Geography. **Cartes de géographie**, (geographical) maps. **Géographique**, *a.* Geographical. **géographique-ment**, *adv.* Geographically.

géolage (ʒo'laʒ), *n.m.* Gaol fee.

geole (ʒo'l), *n.f.* Gaol, prison. **geôlier**, *n.m.* Gaoler. **geôlière**, *n.f.* Gaoler's wife.

géologie (ʒeo'loʒi), *n.f.* Geology. **géologique**, *a.* Geological. **géologiquement**, *adv.* Geologically. **géologue**, *n.m.* Geologist.

géomance (ʒeo'mā:s), *or géomancie*, *n.f.* Geomancy. **géomancien**, *n.m.* Geomancer.

géométral (ʒeome'tral), *a. (fem. géométrale, pl. géométraux)* Geometrical. **Plan géométral**, ground-plan. ***géométrale-ment**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géomètre**, *n.m.* Geometrician; geometer.

gibbeux

géométrie (ʒeome'tri), *n.f.* Geometry. **géométrieque**, *a.* Geometrical. **géométriquement**, *adv.* Geometrically. **géométriser**, *v.t.* To geometrize.

géorama (ʒeo'rama), *n.m.* Georama.

géorgien (ʒeo'ʒi), *a. (fem. géorgienne)* Georgian. *n.m.* (Georgien, *fem. Géorgienne*) A Georgian.

géorgique (ʒeo'ʒik), *a.* Georgic. *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Georgics.

gérance (ʒe'rā:s), *n.f.* Management, managership; editorship.

géranium (ʒe'ranjom), *n.m.* Geranium.

gérant (ʒe'ra), *n.m. (fem. gérante)* Manager, conductor, principal; editor. **Armateur gérant**, ship's husband.

gerbe (ʒerb), *n.f.* Sheaf, bundle; (*Pyrotechny*)

gerbe, **gerbée**, *n.f.* Bundle of straw with some ears, for fodder. **gerber**, *v.t.* To make up or bind into sheaves. *Gerber des tonneaux*, to pile casks upon each other; *v.t.* To produce abundant sheaves (of corn etc.). **gerbier**, *n.m.* Corn-stack. **gerbière**, *n.f.* Harvest-wagon. **gerbillon**, *n.m.* Small sheaf.

gerboise (ʒe'r'bwā:z), *n.f.* Jerboa, jumping-mouse.

gerce (ʒers), *n.f.* Chap, crack; clothes-moth. **gercement**, *n.m.* Chapping, cracking. **gercer**, *v.t.* To chap, to crack. *Le froid gerce les lèves*, cold weather cracks the lips; *v.t.* To chap, to crack. **se gercer**, *v.r.* To chap, to crack. **gerçure**, *n.f.* Chip, crack; chink, cleft.

gérer (ʒe're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To manage, to administer, to conduct.

gerfaut (ʒe'r'fo), *n.m.* Gerfalcon.

germain (1) (ʒe'r'mā), *a.* German, first (of cousins etc.); (*Law*) own (brother etc.). *Cousin germain* (*fem. cousine germaine*), cousin-german, first cousin; *cousin issu de germain*, second cousin. *n.* Own brother or sister.

germain (2) (ʒe'r'mē), *a. (fem. germaine)* German (native of ancient Germany). *n.m. (Germain, fem. Germaine)* German.

germandrée (ʒe'r'mā'dre), *n.f.* Germander.

germanique (ʒe'r'mā'nik), *a.* Germanic. **germaniser**, *v.t. and i.* To Germanize. **germanisme**, *n.m.*

germe (ʒarm), *n.m.* Germ; seed; bud, sprout, shoot; (*fig.*) principle, source, origin. *Pousser des germes*, to sprout. **germen**, *n.m.* Germen. **germer**, *v.t.* To shoot, to sprout, to bud, to germinate; to spring up, to develop. *Le blé commence à germer*, the corn is beginning to spring up. **germinal**, *a. (fem. germinale, pl. germinaux)* Germinal; *n.m.* Germinal, seventh month of calendar of first French republic, March 21-April 19. **germinatif**, *a. (fem. germinative)* Germinal. **germination**, *n.f.* Germination.

germoir (ʒe'r'mwā:r), *n.m.* Malt-house.

gérondif (ʒe'r's'dif), *n.m. (Gram.)* Gerundive.

géronte (ʒe'r's't), *n.m.* Silly old man, dotard.

gerzeau (ʒe'r'zo), *n.m. (pop.)* Fennel-flower.

gésier (ʒe'ʒje), *n.m.* Gizzard (of a hawk etc.).

gésir (ʒe'ʒir), *v.i.* To lie. *C'est là que git le lièvre*, there's the rub; *ci-git*, here lies.

gesse (ʒes), *n.f.* Vetch.

gestation (ʒes'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Gestation. **gestatoire**, *a.* Gestatory. *Chaise gestatoire*, sedan chair.

geste (1) (ʒest), *n.m.* Gesture, action, movement (of the hands etc.); sign. *Faire des gestes*, to gesticulate.

geste (2) (ʒest), *n.f.* Deed, heroic achievement, exploit. *Chanson de geste* [CHANSON]; *faits et gestes*, action and conduct.

gesticulaire (ʒestiky'lær), *a.* Gesticulatory.

gesticulateur, *n.m. (fem. gesticulatrice)* Gesticulator.

gesticulation (ʒestiky'l'sjō), *n.f.* Gesticulation. **gesticuler**, *v.i.* To gesticulate.

gestion (ʒe's'tjō), *n.f.* Management, administration, conduct (of a business etc.).

geyser (ʒe'zær), *n.m.* Geyser.

giaour (ʒiā'ur), *n.m.* Giaour.

gibbeux (ʒi'bō), *a. (fem. gibbeuse)* Gibbous, hump-backed, crooked; protuberant, convex.

gibbon (ʒi'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Gibbon (ape).
gibbosité (ʒiboʒite), *n.f.* Gibbosity.
gibecière (ʒip'sjɛr), *n.f.* Game-bag, satchel; juggler's pocket; *pouch, bag, poke. *Tours de gibecière*, conjuring, sleight-of-hand tricks.
gibet (ʒi'ble), *n.m.* Gimmel.
gibelin (ʒi'bɛ̃), *a. and n. (fem. gibeline)* (*It. Hist.*) Ghibelline.
gibelotte (ʒi'blɔt), *n.f.* Rabbit-stew.
giberne (ʒi'bern), *n.f.* Cartridge-box or pouch; satchel.
gibet (ʒi'be), *n.m.* Gibbet, gallows.
gibier (ʒi'bje), *n.m.* Game. *Ce n'est pas là votre gibier*, that is no affair of yours; *gibier à plume*, wild fowl; *gibier à poil*, venison; *gibier de guerre*, gibber of potence on gibet of grèze, gaol-bird, gallows-bird; *gibier dérobé*, poached game; *gros gibier*, big game; *menu gibier*, small game; *pièce de gibier*, head of game.
giboulée (ʒibu'le), *n.f.* Shower, hail-shower; (*fig.*) hail (of blows etc.). *Giboulée de mars*, April shower.

***giboyer** (ʒibwa'ʒe), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To go out hunting, to shoot. ***giboyeur**, *n.m.* Fowler, sportsman. **giboyeux**, *a. (fem. giboyeuse)* Full of game.

gibus (ʒi'byis), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gibus (crush-hat, opera-hat).

gicler (ʒi'kle), *v.t.* To splash, to squirt.
gifle (ʒifl), *n.f.* *Check; slap in the face, box on the ear. *gifier*, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of.
gigantesque (ʒigã'tesk), *a.* Gigantic, colossal.
gigantisme, *n.m.* Abnormal development of the body or a part of it, gigantism.

gigogne (ʒi'gɔ̃), *n.f.* La mère *gigogne*, 'the old woman who lived in a shoe'; mère *gigogne*, woman with many children.

gigolette (ʒi'gɔ̃'ist), *n.f.* Fast girl, street-walker, tart.

gigolo (ʒi'gɔ'lo), *n.m.* Low fellow, fast man.

gigot (ʒi'go), *n.m.* Leg of mutton; (*pl.*) hind legs of a horse; legs, shanks (of persons). *Des manches à gigot*, leg-of-mutton sleeves; *étendre ses gigots*, to stretch one's legs. *gigotté*, *a. (fem. gigottée)* Strong-limbed (of horses and dogs). *gigotter*, *v.t.* To kick (esp. of a dying hare); (*colloq.*) to fidget with the legs.
gigue (1) (ʒig), *n.f.* Shank, leg; hare's leg. *Grande gigue*, lanky woman or girl.
gigue (2) (ʒig), *n.f.* Jig (dance).

gilet (ʒilɛ), *n.m.* Waistcoat, vest. *Gilet d'armes*, fencing-jacket; *gilet de flanelle*, flannel waistcoat; *gilet de force*, strait-jacket; *gilet de sauvetage*, life-jacket.
giletier, *a. (fem. giletière)* Making waistcoats; *n.* Waistcoat-maker.

gille (1) (ʒil), *n.m.* Clown, ninny, simpleton. **Faire gille*, to run away, to go bankrupt.

gille (2) (ʒil), *n.m.* Large fishing-net.

gimblette (ʒɛ'blɛt), *n.f.* Cracknel, ring-biscuit.
gindre or **geindre** (2) (ʒɛ'dr), *n.m.* Journeyman baker, baker's man.

gingas (ʒɛ'ga), *n.m.* Ticking, tick.

gingembre (ʒɛ'ʒãbr), *n.m.* Ginger.

gingeole (ʒɛ'ʒɔl), *n.f.* Jubube. **gingeolier**, *n.m.* Jubube-tree.

gingival (ʒɛʒi'val), *a. (fem. gingivale, pl. gingivaux)* Gingival.

ginglyme (ʒɛ'glim), *n.m. (Anat.)* Hinge-joint.

ginguet (ʒɛ'gɛ), *a. (fem. ginguette)* (*colloq.*) Poor, weak, sorry, worthless, short, scanty. *Esprit ginguet*, frivolous mind; *habit ginguet*, scanty coat; *style ginguet*, frivolous style. *n.m.* Thin wine, bad wine.

ginseng (ʒɛ'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Ginseng.

gipsy (ʒip'si), *a. (pl. gipsies)* Gipsy.

girafe (ʒi'raf), *n.f.* Giraffe.

girande (ʒi'rãd), *n.f.* Sheaf or cluster of water-jets; bouquet (fireworks).

girandole (ʒi'rãdol), *n.f.* Girandole, branched candlestick or fireworks; sprig (of diamonds etc.).

girasol (ʒi'rãsol), *n.m.* Girasol, fire-opal.

giration (ʒi'rãʒ), *n.f.* Gyration. **gratoire**, *a.* Gyrotory

giraumon or **giraumont** (ʒi'rãmɔ̃), *n.m.* Calabash.

girie (ʒiri), *n.f.* Affected complaints or manners.

grosfe (ʒi'rɔi), *n.m.* Clove. *Griffe de grosfe*, clove-stalk; *un clou de grosfe*, a clove. *grosfe*, *n.f.* Gilliflower, stock. *Grosfe jaune*, wallflower; *une grosfe à cinq feuilles*, (slang) slap in the face; *a.* Of clove. *Cannelle grosfe*, clove-bark. **grosfier**, *n.m.* Clove-tree.

giroile or **girole** (ʒi'rɔi), *n.f.* Chanterelle, edible agaric.

giron (ʒi'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Lap; (*fig.*) bosom; (*Arch.*) tread (of a step); (*Her.*) gyron. *Le giron de l'église*, the bosom of the Church.

gironde (ʒi'rɔ̃d), *n.f. (Fr. Hist.)* Girondist party.

gironin, *n.m.* Girondist.

gironné (ʒi'rɔ̃nɛ), *a.m. (Her.)* Gyronny.

gironnette (ʒi'rɔ̃nɛt), *n.f.* Weathercock, vane; (*fig.*) whirligig. *C'est une gironnette*, he is a mere weathercock, a mere time-server; *fer de gironnette*, spindle of a vane. **gironetterie**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Changeableness, fickleness.

gisant (ʒi'sã), *a. (fem. gisante)* Lying (in, dead, etc.); out-stretched. *Meule gisante*, bed, (nether millstone).

gisement (ʒi'sãmɛ̃), *n.m. (Geol. etc.)* Lie (of strata); layer; bed; (*Naut.*) bearing or lie (of coast etc.). *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures.

gisent, 3rd pl. pres. indic. [ʒɛ'sɛ̃].

git, 3rd sing. pres. indic. [ʒɛ'sɛ̃].

gitane (ʒi'tãn) or (*Span.*) **gitano**, *n.m. (fem. gitana)* Spanish gipsy.

gite (ʒit), *n.m.* Home, lodging, resting-place, quarters; refuge, lair, (hare's) form; place for bivouac; (*Mim.*) seam, bed, layer, stratum; nether millstone; silver-side (of beef); (*Naut.*) heeling. *Dernier gite*, last long home; *gite à la noix*, silver-side; *un lièvre va toujours mourir au gite*, one likes to come home to die. *n.f. (Naut.)* Grounding, bed (of stranded ship). **giter**, *v.t.* To lie, to lodge; to perch; *v.t.* To lodge, to house, to put up, to shelter. *se giter*, *v.r.* To lodge, to sleep; to take up one's abode.

givre (1) (ʒivr), *n.f. (Her.)* Serpent, wyvern.

givre (2) (ʒivr), *n.m.* Hoar-frost, rime. **givrè** *a. (fem. givrée)* Frosted, rimed, rimy.

glabre (glãbr), *a. (Bot.)* Glabrous, smooth, without down.

glacage (glã'saʒ), *n.m.* Frosting, glazing.

glaçant (glã'sã), *a. (fem. glaçante)* Freezing; icy, chilling.

glace (glas), *n.f.* Ice; freezing-point; frost, intense cold; (*fig.*) chill, insensibility, indifference; glass, plate-glass; looking-glass, mirror; carriage window; flaw (in a diamond etc.); icing (on cakes etc.). *Baisser les glaces*, to lower the windows (of a carriage); *boire à la glace*, to drink iced water; *champagne frappé de glace*, iced champagne; *fermé à glace*, rough-shod (of horses' hoofs); *froid comme glace*, as cold as ice; *geler à glace*, to freeze hard; *mettre du vin à la glace* or *frapper de glace*, to ice wine; *prendre une glace*, to take an ice; *rompre la glace*, to break the ice. **glacé**, *a. (fem. glacée)* Frozen, freezing; nipping, biting, chilling, icy-cold; frosted, iced; glazed, candied; *n.m.* Stick of candy. **glacier**, *v.t.* To freeze, to congeal; to chill, to ice; (*fig.*) to strike a chill into; to paralyze; to glaze, to frost. *Ce récit nous glaça d'horreur*, this story struck us dumb with horror; *glacier de la viande*, to glaze meat; *glacer des confitures*, to ice sweetmeats; *glacer la soie*, to give a lustre to silk. *v.i. or se glacer*, *v.r.* To freeze. **glacerie**, *n.f.* Ice-making; ice-manufactory; looking-glass manufactory. **glaceur**, *n.m.* Glazer (of paper etc.). **glaceux**, *a. (fem. glaceuse)* Having flaws, faulty (of gems etc.). **glaciaire**, *a.* Of glaciers, glacial. *La période glaciaire*, the ice age. **glacial, *a. (fem. glaciale, pl. glacials, glaciales)* Frozen, glacial, icy, frigid. *Air glacial*, nipping air; *mer***

glaciale ou *océan glacial*, Frozen Sea, Arctic Ocean; *mine glacielle*, frigid countenance; *vent glacial*, biting wind; *n.f.* Ice-plant. *glacialement*, *adv.* Glacially.

glacier (gl'a'sje), *n.m.* Glacier, field of ice; coffee-house keeper selling ices; dealer in ice; maker of mirrors etc. *glacière*, *n.f.* Ice-house; freezing-machine, refrigerator; ice-cave.

glacis (gl'a'si), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Slope, sloping bank; (*Fort.*) glacis; (*Paint.*) glazing.

glaçon (gl'a'sõ), *n.m.* Block of ice. *Petit glaçon*, icicle.

glacure (gl'a'syr), *n.f.* Glazing.

gladiateur (gl'a'di'a'tœr), *n.m.* Gladiator. *gladiatorial* (*fem.* *gladiatorial*), *pl.* *gladiatori*aux) or *gladiatoire*, *a.* Gladiatorial.

glaiel (gl'a'jel), *n.m.* Gladiolus, corn-flag, iris. *Glaïel des marais*, yellow flag, wild iris.

glaire (gl'er), *n.f.* Glair, white of egg. *glairer*, *v.t.* To glair. *glaireux*, *a.* (*fem.* *glaireuse*) Glairy. *glairine*, *n.f.* Glairine.

glaise (gl'e:z), *n.f.* Clay, marl; potter's earth. *a.* Clayey. *Terre glaise*, clay. *glaiser*, *v.t.* To marl. *Glaïser des terres*, to marl land. *glaiseux*, *a.* (*fem.* *glaiseuse*) Clayey, marly, loamy. *glaisière*, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit.

glait (gl'e:v), *n.m.* Sword, glaive, blade, steel. *Puissance du glaive*, power of the sword, power of life and death; *tirer le glaive*, to declare or wage war.

glama [LAMA].

glanage (gl'a'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Gleaning.

gland (glã), *n.m.* Acorn; tassel; (*Anat.*) glans. *Gland de soie* ou de rideaux, silken tassel, curtain tassel; *gland de terre*, earth-nut; *rossignol à gland*, (*slang*) pig. *glandage*, *n.m.* Pannage.

glande (glãd), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Gland; (*pop.*) tumour; kernel. *Glande lymphatique*, lymphatic gland. *glandé*, *a.* (*fem.* *glandée*) (1) Glandered. *glandée* (2), *n.f.* Crop of acorns, pannage. *glandifère*, *a.* Glandiferous. *glandiforme*, *a.* Glandiform.

glandulaire [GLANDULEUX].

glandule (glã'dyl), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glandule. *glanduleux*, *a.* (*fem.* *glanduleuse*) Glandulous, glandular. *glandulifère*, *a.* Glanduliferous. *glanduliforme*, *a.* Glanduliform.

glane (glan), *n.f.* Handful of gleaned ears of corn etc.; bunch (of pears etc.); wisp of straw. *Glane de poires*, bunch of pears; *glane d'oignons*, rope of onions. *glaner*, *v.t.* and *i.* To glean. *glaneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *glaneuse*) Gleaner. *glanure*, *n.f.* Gleanings.

glapir (gl'a'pir), *v.t.* To yelp (of puppies etc.); to screech, to scream, to squeak (of persons). *glapissant*, *a.* (*fem.* *glapissante*) Yelping; screeching, screaming, shrill. *glapissement*, *n.m.* Yelping; screeching, screaming.

glas (gl'a), *n.m.* Knell, passing-bell, tolling. *Glas funèbre*, funeral-knell, death-bell; *sonner le glas*, to toll the knell.

glaucescence (gloss'sũ:s), *n.f.* Glaucescence. *glaucescent*, *a.* (*fem.* *glaucescente*) Glaucescent.

glancier, *n.m.*, or *glacièr*, *n.f.* Horned poppy.

glaucome (gl'o'kom), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Glaucoma.

glauque (gl'o:k), *a.* Glauous, pale sea-green.

glaux (gl'o), *n.m.* Milkwort.

glayuel [GLAÏEUL].

glèbe (gl'eb), *n.f.* Glebe; ground, land, earth,

soil; sod, clod. *Être attaché à la glèbe*, to be bound to the soil.

gléchome (gl'e'kom), *n.m.* Ground-ivy.

glène (gl'en), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glene, socket; (*Naut.*) coil. *gléner*, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To coil. *glénoidal* (*fem.* *glénoidale*, *pl.* *glénoidaux*) or *glénoïde*, *a.* (*Anat.*) Glenoid. *Cavité glénoïdale de l'omoplate*, glenoid cavity of the scapula. *glénoidien*, *a.* (*fem.* *glénoidienne*).

glotte (gl'et), *n.f.* Litarze.

glissade (gl'i'sad), *n.f.* Sliding, slide; slipping,

slip; glissade. *Faire une glissade*, to have a slide; to make a slip. *glissant* (gl'i'sã), *a.* (*fem.* *glissante*) Slippery; (*fig.*) ticklish, delicate, hazardous. *Il fait*

glissant, it is slippery walking; *pas glissant*, dangerous step, ticklish affair; *terrain glissant*, slippery ground. *glissé*, *n.m.* Glissade (in dancing). *glissement*, *n.m.* Slipping, sliding, gliding.

glisser (gl'i'se), *v.i.* To slip, to slide; to glide; to glance, to pass lightly, quietly, or furtively; to glissade. *Cela m'a glissé des mains*, that slipped through my fingers; *glisser sur la glace*, to slide; *glissons la-dessus*, let us pass over that; *l'échelle glissa*, the ladder slipped. *v.t.* To slip, to slide, to insinuate, to insert quietly, furtively, etc. *Il glissa sa main dans ma poche*, he slipped his hand into my pocket. *se glisser*, *v.r.* To slip, to slide, to creep or steal, to insinuate oneself (*dans*). *glisseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *glisseuse*) Slider. *glissière*, *n.f.* Slide, guide-block, etc. *glissoir*, *n.m.* Chute (for timber). *glissoire*, *n.f.* Slide on ice.

global (gl'o'bal), *a.* (*fem.* *globale*, *pl.* *globaux*) In a mass, entire; *somme globale*, lump sum.

globe (gl'ob), *n.m.* Globe, sphere, orb; glass-shade. *Globe de feu*, fire-ball. *globeux*, *a.* (*fem.* *globeuse*) Globose, round.

globulaire (gl'ob'y'ler), *a.* Globular. *n.f.* (*Bot.*) A genus of shrubs or herbaceous plants comprising the family *Globulariaceae*, globe-daisy.

globule (gl'o'byl), *n.m.* Globule. *globuleux*, *a.* (*fem.* *globuleuse*) Globulous, globular. *globulin*, *n.m.* Globulin.

gloire (gl'war), *n.f.* Glory, fame; glorification, homage; halo; vanity, pride. *Être la gloire de*, to be the glory of; *mettre sa gloire à*, to glory in; *se faire une gloire de quelque chose*, to pride oneself upon something.

glomérulé (gl'om'e'ryl), *n.m.* Glomerule.

gloria (gl'o'ry'a), *n.m.* Gloria; (*colloq.*) coffee or tea with brandy.

gloriette (gl'o'rjet), *n.f.* Pavilion, summer-house.

glorieusement (gl'o'rj'œz'mã), *adv.* Gloriously. *glorieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *glorieuse*) Glorious, glorified, blessed; vainglorious, self-conceited, haughty, overweening; *n.* Braggart, boaster, vainglorious person. *Faire le glorieux*, to be a braggart.

glorification (gl'o'rifi'ka'sjõ), *n.f.* Glorification.

glorifier (gl'o'rifi'e), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To glorify, to give glory to, to honour. *se glorifier*, *v.r.* To glory in, to boast (*de*). *gloriosa*, *n.f.* Vain-glory, petty vanity. *C'est la gloria qui les tient* they are eaten up with vanity.

glose (gl'o:z), *n.f.* Glossing, glossology; gloss; criticism; comment; reflection; carping; parody. *gloser*, *v.t.* To gloss, to expound, to comment upon; to criticize, to carp at, to find fault with; *v.t.* To carp, to find fault, to comment (*sur*). *gloseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *gloseuse*) Carper, fault-finder. *glossaire*, *n.m.* Glossary, vocabulary. *glossateur*, *n.m.* Glossarist.

glossite (gl'o'sit), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Glossitis.

glossographe (gl'o's'o'graf), *n.m.* Glossographer.

glossographie, *n.f.* Glossography. *glossologie*, *n.f.* Glossology.

glotte (gl'ot), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Glottis.

glouglou (gl'o'glu), *n.m.* Gurgling, gurgle; gobbling (of turkeys). *glouglouter* or *glougloter*, *v.i.* To gurgle; to gobble (of turkeys).

gloume [GLUME].

gloussement (glus'mã), *n.m.* Clucking, cluck.

glousser, *v.t.* To cluck (of hens).

glouteron (glu'trõ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Burdock; barr.

glouton (glu'tõ), *a.* (*fem.* *gloutonne*) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton. *gloutonnement*, *adv.* Gluttonously, greedily, ravenously. *gloutonnerie*, *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

gloxinie (gl'oksi'n), *n.f.* Gloxinia.

glu (gly), *n.f.* Bird-lime, glue. *Avoir de la glu aux doigts*, to be sticky-fingered, i.e. to take toll of money etc. passing through one's hands; *glu marine*, marine glue; *prendre à la glu*, to take with bird-lime, to inveigle, to snare. *gluant*, *a.* (*fem.* *gluante*) Glutinous, adhesive, sticky; slimy; gluey. *gluau*,

n.m. Lime-twig; (*fig.*) snare. *Tendre des gluaux*, to set lime-twigs.

glucose (gly'korz) or **glycose**, *n.f.* Glucose.

gluer (gly'e), *v.t.* To lime; to make sticky.

glui (glyi), *n.m.* Straw for thatching etc.

glume (glym), *n.f.* Glume, husk, chaff.

gluten (gly'ten), *n.m.* Gluten. glutinatif,

a. (fem. glutinative) Glutinative, glutination

[AGGLUTINATION]. **glutineux**, *a. (fem. glutineuse)*

Glutinous, viscous. **glutinosité**, *n.f.* Glutinosity,

viscosity, stickiness.

glycérine (gly'sérin), *n.f.* Glycerine.

glycine (gly'sin), *n.f.* A genus of climbing and

twinning fabaceous plants.

glycol (gly'kol), *n.m. (Chem.)* Glycol. glycolique,

a. Glycolic.

glyconien (gly'konjé) (*fem. glyconienne*) or

glyconique, *a. (P'ros.)* Glyconic.

glycose [GLUCOSE].

glycosurie (glykosi'ri), *n.f.* Glucosuria.

glyphe (glyf), *n.m. (Arch.)* Glyph.

glyptique (glypt'ik), *n.f.* Glyptics.

gnaf (naf), *n.m. (Jang)* Cobler.

gnan-gnan or **gnangnan** (gnā'pā), *a. (invari-*

able) (slang) Slow, inert. *n.* Slowcoach, dawdler.

gnaphale (gna'fal) or **gnaphalium**, *n.m. (Bot.)*

Cudweed, everlasting gnaphalium.

gneiss (gné), *n.m.* Gneiss.

gnome (gnom), or **gnomide**, *n.m.* Gnome.

gnomique (gnom'ik), *a.* Gnomie, sententious.

gnomon (gnom'is), *n.m.* Gnomon. gnomonique,

n.f. Gnomonics, dialling.

gnose (gnos), *n.f. (Theol.)* Gnosis; (*Phil.*)

Gnosticism. gnosticisme, *n.m.* Gnosticism. gnos-

tique, *n.* Gnostic.

gnou (anu), *n.m.* Gnu.

tout de go (go), *adv.* Freely, right off, easily,

unceremoniously.

gobbe or **gobe** (gob), *n.f.* Fattening ball (for

poultry); poisoned ball (for a dog); wool-ball (in

sheep).

gobelet (gob'le), *n.m.* Goblet, mug, drinking-

cup; thimble, juggler's cup, thimble-jigging; dice-

box; buttery (in palace). *Joueur de gobelets*, juggler,

thimble-rigger; *officier du gobelet*, officer of the

buttery; *tour de gobelet*, juggler's trick. **gobe-**

leterie, *n.f.* Cup-making or -selling. **gobeleter**,

n.m. Cup-maker or -seller.

gobelin (gob'blé), *n.m.* Gohlin, evil spirit.

gobelins (gob'blé), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Gobelins

(manufacture of tapestry at Paris).

gobelotter or **gobeloter** (goblot'e), *v.t. (colloq.)*

To tittle. **gobelotteur**, *n.m. (fem. gobelotteuse)*

Tippler.

gobe-mouches (gob'muf), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*

Fly-catcher (bird); fly-trap (plant); (*fig.*) simpleton,

gull, ninny.

gober (gob'e), *v.t.* To gulp down, to swallow;

(*colloq.*) to swallow down, to believe easily; to nab;

to lay hold of. *Gober le mortu*, to swallow the bait,

to take in; *il gobe des nouvelles*, he trifles away his

time; *je ne vais pas gober cela*, I am not going to

swallow that.

goberge (1) (gob'berz), *n.f.* Screw-stick, handle

(of a joiner's press); cross-bar (of a bedstead).

goberge (2) (gob'berz), *n.f.* Dried cod.

se goberger (gob'ber'ze), *v.r.* To amuse oneself

(de), to mock at; to enjoy oneself, to take one's ease,

to lounge.

gobet (gob'e), *n.m. (colloq.)* Gobbet, mouthful;

(*fig.*) gull, simpleton. *Prendre au gobet*, to nab.

gobetage (gob'taiz), *n.m.* Pointing, stopping (of

masonry). **gobeter**, *v.t.* To stop.

gobeur (gob'œur), *n.m. (fem. gobeuse)* Swallower,

gobbler, gulper; gull (person).

gobille (gob'bi), *n.f.* Marble, taw.

gobin (gob'be), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hunchback.

godage (god'aiz), *n.m.* Bagging, puckering (of a

coat etc.).

godaille (god'aiz), *n.f. (colloq.)* Tipping, drink-

ing, swilling, guzzling. **godailleur**, *r.t.* To guzzle,

to stuff and swill, to tittle. **godailleur**, *n.m. (fem.*

godailleuse) Guzzler.

godelureau (god'l'œu), *n.m. (pl. godelureaux)*

Poppinjay, coxcomb, top.

godenot (god'no), *n.m.* Juggler's puppet; (*colloq.*)

small, ill-shaped man, dwarf.

goder (god'e), *r.t.* To crease, to bag (of clothes),

to pucker (of needlework etc.).

godet (god'e), *n.m.* Small footless and handleless

cup, mug; horn (for drinking); calyx (of flower);

cup (of lamp); bowl (of pipe); bucket (of noria or

dredger); saucer (of water-colour painters).

godiche (god'it), *a.* Clumsy, boobyish, simpleton,

bumpkin, ninny. **godichon**, *a. (fem. godichonne)*

(*colloq.*) Silly, simple; clumsy, gawky; *n.* Gawk,

bumpkin, ninny, booby.

godille (god'it), *n.f.* Stern-oar or scull. **godiller**,

v.t. To propel a boat etc. with tins. **godilleur**,

n.m. One who propels tins.

godillot (god'it), *n.m.* Soldier's legless boot;

(*fig.*) clumsy boot, 'beetle-crusher.'

godiveau (god'vœ), *n.m.* Force-meat pie.

godron (god'dr), *n.m. (Arch.)* Gadroon; round

plait. **godronner**, *v.t.* To plait round; to gadroon.

goëland (gwe'la), *n.m.* Gull, sea-gull.

goëlette (gwe'let), *n.f.* Schooner.

goëmon (gwe'mō), *n.m.* Sea-wrack, seaweed.

***goëtie** (gwe'si), *n.f.* Goety, sorcery.

***goffe** (gof), *a.* Ill-shaped, awkward.

gogaille (gog'aiz), *n.f.* Merry-making, junketing.

gogo (1) (gog'o), *n.m.* Gull, simp eton.

à gogo (2) (gog'o), *adv.* In clover. *Être à gogo*,

to live in clover.

goguenard (gog'nair), *a. (fem. goguenarde)*

Bantering, jeering, mocking, scoffing. *n.* Banterer,

jeerer, chaffer. **goguenarder**, *v.t.* To jeer, to banter,

to chaff. **goguenarderie**, *n.f.* Jeering, bantering.

goguette (gog'et), *n.f. (colloq.)* Merry story,

merry saying; free-and-easy, pleasure-party. *Changer*

goguette à quelqu'un, to abuse someone; *être en goguette*,

to be in a merry mood.

goïfre (gwe'fr), *n.m.* Gormandizer. **goïfrer**,

v.t. To gormandize. **goïfrerie**, *n.f.* Gormandizing.

goître (gwatr), *n.m.* Goitre, wen. **goitreux**, *a.*

(*fem. goitreuse*) Goitrous; *n.* Goitrous person,

(*colloq.*) imbecile, idiot.

golf (golf), *n.m.* Golf.

golfe (golf), *n.m.* Gulf, bay.

gommage (gom'maiz), *n.m.* Gumming.

gomme (gom), *n.f.* Gum; (*Path.*) gumma.

Gomme arabique, gum arabic; *gomme élastique*, india-

rubber, caoutchouc. **gomme-gutte**, *n.f. (pl. gomme-*

gutes) Gamboge. **gommer**, *v.t.* To gum. **gomme-**

résine, *n.f. (pl. gomme-résines)* Gum-resin.

gommeux, *a. (fem. gommeuse)* Gummy; gummy;

n. (slang) Toff, swell. **Petit gommeux**, fop, coxcomb.

gommier, *n.m.* Gum-tree.

gomphose (gom'fœz), *n.f. (Anat.)* Gomphosis.

gond (gō), *n.m.* Hinge. *Celui me juit sortir des*

gonds, that exasperates me; *hors des gonds*, unhinged,

(*fig.*) enraged, beside oneself. **gonder**, *v.t.* To put a

hinge or hinges on.

gondole (gō'dol), *n.f.* Gondola; car or gondola

(of a balloon etc.); eye-cup, eye-bath. **gondoler**, *v.t.*

(*Naut.*) To turn up at the ends like a gondola (of

ships etc.); to round, to bulge; to warp (of wood).

Rideaux gondolés d'habits, curtain bulging with clothes

(hung behind it). **se gondoler**, *v.r.* To warp; (*slang*)

to shake with laughter. **gondolier**, *n.m.* Gondol

gonfalon (gō'falō) or **gonfanon**, *n.m.* Gonfalon,

gonfalonier, *n.m.* Gonfalonier.

gonflement (gō'fismō), *n.m.* Swelling, inflation,

distension. **gonfler**, *v.t.* To swell, to inflate,

to distend; to puff up, to bloat. *Des yeux gonflés*,

swollen eyes; *v.t.* To swell, to be swollen. **se**

gonfler, *v.r.* To swell, to be swollen, to be puffed up.

gong (gōg), *n.m.* Gong.

gonin

gonin (gɔ'nɛ), *n.m.* Knave, rogue, rascal. *Maitre gonin*, knowing card, artful dodger.

goniomètre (gɔnjo'mɛtr), *n.f.* Goniometer. **goniometrie**, *n.f.* Goniometry. **gonométrique**, *a.*

gonne (gɔn), *n.f.* Cask, tar-barrel.

gonorrhée (gɔno'ʁe), *n.f.* Gonorrhoea.

gorde (gɔr), *n.m.* Kiddle; fishing weir.

gordien (gɔrdjɛ), *a.m.* Gordian. *Neud gordien*, Gordian knot.

gordius (gɔrdjys), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Gordius, hair-worm.

goret (gɔ're), *n.m.* Young pig; (*colloq.*) dirty fellow; (*Naut.*) hog, scrub-broom. **goreter**, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To clean (decks etc.) with a hog.

gorge (gɔrʒ), *n.f.* Thr at, gullet; breast, bosom, neck; deile, strait, narrow pass; (*Bot.*) mouth, orifice; (*Arch., Fort.*) gorge; groove (of pulley); roller (for maps etc.). *A pleine gorge*, at the top of one's voice; *avoir nud à la gorge*, to have a sore throat; *cette femme prend à la gorge*, this smoke nearly chokes one; *couper la gorge à quelqu'un*, to cut someone's throat; (*fig.*) to ruin someone; *faire des gorges chaudes de quelque chose*, to ridicule openly, to laugh aloud at something; *nul de gorge*, sore throat; *prenez quelque un à la gorge*, to seize someone by the throat; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge, to refund, to stump up; *rire à gorge déployée*, to spit one's sides with laughing

gorge-de-pigeon, *a.* (*invariable*) Iridescent, shot (of colours); *n.m.* (no plural) Shot-colour. **gorgée**, *n.f.* Draught, gulp, sip. **gorger**, *v.t.* To gorge, to cram, to glut. **se gorger**, *v.r.* To gorge oneself. **gorgeret**, *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Gorget, instrument formerly used in operation for fistula. **gorgerette**, *n.f.* Collar, lady's ruff; cup-stung (children's) bonnet; breast support. **gorgerin**, *n.m.* Gorget, neck-piece (armour).

gorgone (gɔr'gɔn), *n.f.* Gorgon; (*Zool.*) gorgonia.

gorille (gɔ'ʁil), *n.m.* Gorilla.

gosier (gɔ'zje), *n.m.* Throat, gullet; (*fig.*) voice; (*Anat.*) larynx. *Avoir le gosier féré ou ferré*, to have a cast-iron throat; *avoir le gosier sec*, to be always thirsty; *avoir une éponge dans le gosier*, to be insatiably thirsty; *coup de gosier*, one breathing (in singing); *éclaircir son gosier*, to clear one's throat; *shuettier le gosier*, to wet one's whistle.

gossamin (gɔsɛ'min), *n.m.* Silk-cotton tree.

gosse (l) (gɔs), *n.f.* Flam, bad joke.

gossine (2) (gɔs), *n.m.* (*slang*) Brat, urchin; mistress.

gosselin, *n.f.* Little girl.

gothique (gɔ'tik), *a.* Pertaining to the Goths, Gothic; black-letter. *écriture gothique*, black-letter.

n.f. (*Print.*) Old English, black-letter.

gouache (gɔ'ʒaʃ), *n.f.* Gouache, body-colour; painting in this.

gouailler (gɔ'ʒajɛ), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To chaff, to tease; to flout. *v.i.* To banter, to chaff. **gouaillerie**, *n.f.* Bantering, wagishness; flouting. **gouailler**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **gouailleuse**) Chaffer, joker, quiz.

gouape (gɔ'ʒap), *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond, loafer.

gouaper, *v.t.* To tramp, to loaf. **gouapeur** (*fem.* **gouapeuse**) [*gɔ'ʒapɛ*].

goudron (gɔ'dʁɔn), *n.m.* Tar, pitch. **goudronnage**, *n.m.* Tarring, pitching. **goudronner**, *v.t.* To tar, to pitch. *Eau goudronnée*, tar-water; *toile goudronnée*, tarpaulin. **goudronnerie**, *n.f.* Tar-works. **goudronneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **goudronneuse**) Tarry, like tar or pitch.

gouet (gɔ'wɛ), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Arum, cuckoo-pint.

gouffre (gɔ'fr), *n.m.* Gulf, abyss, pit; whirlpool.

gouge (l) (gɔ'ʒ), *n.f.* (*prov.*) Malservant, daughter, wife; (*contempt.*) jade.

gouge (2) (nɔ'ʒ), *n.f.* Gouge. **gouger**, *v.t.* To gouge. **gougette**, *n.f.* Small gouge.

gouin (gɔ'wɛ), *n.m.* Scaup-grace; (*Naut.*) slovenly sailor. **gouine**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Street-walker.

goujat (gɔ'ʒa), *n.m.* Soldier's servant, camp-follower; mason's hodman; (*fig.*) blackguard, vulgar fellow. *Goujat de visseux*, powder-monkey.

goujon (l) (gɔ'ʒɔn), *n.m.* Gudgeon (iron pin or spindle); coupling-bolt; dowel.

gout

goujon (2) (gɔ'ʒɔn), *n.m.* Gudgeon (fish). *Avaler le goujon*, to swallow the bait, to die.

goule (gɔ'le), *n.f.* Ghoul.

goulée (gɔ'le), *n.f.* (*slang*) Big mouthful.

goulet (gɔ'le), *n.m.* Narrow entrance (to a harbour etc.); inlet, mouth, neck (of a bottle etc.); gorge (between mountains etc.).

goulette [*gɔ'lotɛ*].

gouliastre (gɔ'li'ʒtr), *n.m.* (*slang*) Glutton.

goulot (gɔ'lo), *n.m.* Neck (of a bottle etc.).

goulotte (gɔ'lot) or **goulette**, *n.f.* Water-channel.

goulu (gɔ'ly), *a.* Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, greedy person. **goulument**, *adv.* Gluttonously.

goum (gɔ'm), *n.m.* (*Arab.*) Tribe, family; (*Mil.*) Algerian contingent.

***goupil** (gɔ'pi), *n.m.* Fox.

goupille (gɔ'pi), *n.f.* Pin, peg, bolt. **goupiller**, *v.t.* To pin, to bolt.

goupillon (gɔ'pijɔn), *n.m.* Aspersorium, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; brush, bottle-brush, etc. **goupillonner**, *v.t.* To cleanse with this.

gourbi (gɔ'rbi), *n.m.* Hut, cabin.

gourd (gɔ'r), *a.* (*fem.* **gourde** (l)) Benumbed. *a.f.* and *n.f.* (*slang*) Imbecile.

gourde (2) (gɔ'r), *n.f.* Gourd, calabash; wicker bottle, flask, wineskin; *piastre (coin).

gourdin (gɔ'rɛ), *n.m.* Cudgel, club, thick stick. **gourdiner**, *v.t.* To cudgel.

goure (gɔ'r), *n.f.* Adulterated drug; (*fig.*) take-in. **gourer**, *v.t.* To adulterate drugs; (*fig.*) to cheat, to take in. **goureux**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **goureuxse**) Adulterator of drugs; (*fig.*) cheat, trickster.

gourgandine (gɔ'r'gɛdin), *n.f.* *Open-breasted corsage; jade, hussy, strumpet. **gourgandiner**, *v.t.* To wench.

gourgane (gɔ'r'gan), *n.f.* Small variety of garden bean.

gourgouran (gɔ'r'gɔran), *n.m.* Indian silk stuff, gogram.

gourmade (gɔ'r'mad), *n.f.* Smack in the face, cuff, fisticuff.

gourmand (gɔ'r'mɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **gourmande**) Gluttonous, greedy. *n.* Glutton, epicure, gourmand.

gourmander (gɔ'r'mɛdɛ), *v.t.* To chide, to reprimand, to reproach harshly; to check, to curb; (*Cook.*) to stuff, to lard; to prune trees.

gourmandise (gɔ'r'mɛdiz), *n.f.* Gluttony, greediness.

gourme (gɔ'r'm), *n.f.* (*Vel.*) Strangles; (*Path.*) ringworm of the scalp. *Jeter sa gourme*, to have a running at the nose (of a horse); to have a rash (of children); (*fig.*) to sow one's wild oats.

gourmé (gɔ'r'mɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **gourmée**) Stiff, starched, formal, solemn.

gourmer (gɔ'r'mɛ), *v.t.* To box, to thump, to pommel, to curb (a horse). **se gourmer**, *v.r.* To thump, to pommel each other; to adopt a starched, stiff air.

gourmet (gɔ'r'mɛ), *n.m.* Connoisseur in wines etc.; gourmet, epicure.

gourmette (gɔ'r'mɛt), *n.f.* Curb, curb-chain. *Lâcher la gourmette à quelqu'un*, to give someone more scope.

gournable (gɔ'r'nabl), *n.f.* Treenail. **gournabler**, *v.t.* To treenail.

goussant (gɔ'sɛ) or **goussaut**, *n.m.* Thick-set horse.

gousse (gɔ's), *n.f.* Shell, pod, husk. *Gousse d'ail*, clove of garlic.

gousset (gɔ'sɛ), *n.m.* Armpit; fob, pocket; gusset (of a shirt etc.); bracket. *Vider un gousset*, to pick a pocket.

gout (gɔ), *n.m.* Taste, flavour, relish; savour, tincture, smack; smell, odour; fancy, inclination, liking; style, manner, fashion. *Avoir bon goût*, to taste nice; *avoir du goût pour*, to like, to have a liking for; *avoir le goût de*, to taste of; *avoir le goût déprévé*, to have one's palate out of order; *avoir le goût difficile*, to be difficult to please, to be parti-

cular; avoir un goût délicieux, to taste delicious; cela est-il de votre goût? is that to your taste? cela plaît au goût, that is pleasing to the taste; ce pain a un goût de noisette, that bread tastes of nuts; c'est une critique plein de goût, he is a critic of great taste; ces vers sont dans le goût de Racine, these verses are in the style of Racine; chacun à son goût, everyone to his liking; chacun son goût, tastes differ; de bon goût, in good taste; de mauvais goût, in bad taste, vulgar; être de son goût, to be palatable to one, to hit one's fancy; goût de pourri, smell of rotteness; il ne faut point disputer des goûts, there's no accounting for tastes; prendre goût à une chose, to take a liking to a thing; relever le goût, to give a relish or zest to; satisfaire ses goûts, to satisfy one's tastes; trouver une chose à son goût, to find a thing to one's liking, to be partial to; viande de haut goût, highly-seasoned meat. **gôûter** (1), *v.t.* To taste; to try; to approve of, to appreciate, to relish, to like; to enjoy, to delight in; to smell; to feel. Ce prédicateur est bien goûté, that preacher is very much liked; goûter le repos, to enjoy repose; voulez-vous goûter notre vin? will you taste our wine? *v.t.* To taste, to lunch, to make trial (de), to approve of. Goûtez de ce vin, try this wine. **se goûter**, *v.r.* To be tasted, to be relished; to like each other. Une sauce doit toujours se goûter, a sauce ought always to be tasted. **gôûter** (2), *n.m.* Lunch, light refreshment.

goutte (1) (gut), *n.f.* Drop, small quantity; dram; (*Arch., Pharm.*) drop, gutta. Boire la goutte, to have a drop (of liquor); boire une goutte, to have a nip; c'est une goutte d'eau dans la mer, it is a drop in the ocean; goutte à goutte, drop by drop; goutte à goutte on emplit la cuve, many a mickle makes a muckle; ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau, they are as like as two peas; mûre goutte, unpressed wine; payer la goutte, to stand a drink. *adv.* A jot, in the least, at all. Il ne voit goutte, he does not see a wink; n'entendre goutte, not to hear or understand in the least; n'y voir goutte, not to make it out at all.

goutte (2) (gut), *n.f.* Gout. Accès de goutte, attack of gout; être travaillé de la goutte, to suffer from gout; goutte militaire, gleet; goutte sciatique, sciatica.

gouttelette (gu'tlèt), *n.f.* Small drop, drip.

goutteux (gu'tø), *a.* (*fem.* goutteuse) Gouty. *n.* Gouty person.

gouttière (gu'tjier), *n.f.* Gutter of a roof; shoot, spout (for rain-water); (*fig.*) roof; cornice (of a carriage); fore-edge (of a book); (*Arch.*) groove. Se promener sur les gouttières, to walk about on the tiles.

gouvernable (guver'nabl), *a.* Governable.

gouvernail (guver'naj), *n.m.* Rudder, helm. Tenir le gouvernail, to be at the helm.

gouvernance (guver'nâns), *n.f.* Governorship. gouvernant, *a.* (*fem.* gouvernante) Governing, ruling; *n.m.* Governor, ruler. Les gouvernants, those who govern; *n.f.* Governor's wife; governess; housekeeper.

gouverne (gu'verne), *n.f.* Guidance, guide, direction; rule of conduct. Je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne, I tell you that for your guidance.

gouvernement (guver'nemâ), *n.m.* Government, direction, rule, sway; management; governorship; government-house. En son gouvernement, under his management. gouvernemental, *a.* (*fem.* gouvernementale, *pl.* gouvernementaux) Governmental.

gouverner (guver'ne), *v.t.* To control, to govern, to direct, to steer; to rule, to command, to manage, to regulate, to take care of; to husband; to bring up (children); to rein up (a horse). C'est lui qui gouverne la barque, he is the life and soul of the business; gouverner quelqu'un, to rule someone; gouverner un ménage, to direct a household; gouverner un vaisseau, to steer a ship; il gouverne bien sa barque, he knows how to manage his affairs, or to feather his nest;

verbe qui gouverne l'accusatif, verb that governs the accusative. *v.t.* To steer, to answer the helm. **se gouverner**, *v.r.* To govern or control oneself: to behave oneself; to manage one's own affairs. **gouverneur**, *n.m.* Governor, ruler, manager; tutor, preceptor; steersman.

goyave (go'jav), *n.f.* Guava. **goyavlier**, *n.m.* Guava-tree.

grabat (gra'ba), *n.m.* Pallet, truckle-bed. Sur le grabat, on a sick-bed; laid up; (*fig.*) hard up, wretchedly poor. **grabataire**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Bed-ridden person.

grabeau (gra'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* grabeaux) Fragment, sifting (of a drug etc.).

grabuge (gra'by:z), *n.m.* Wrangling, squabble, brawl.

grâce (gras), *n.f.* Grace, favour, pardon, mercy, forgiveness, indulgence; thanks; gracefulness, elegance, charm; (*pl.*) thanks; (*Myth.*) Graces. Accorder une grâce, to grant a favour; actions de grâce, thanksgiving; à la grâce de, at the mercy of; à la grâce de Dieu! in God's hands! (*colloq.*) anyhow, higgledy-piggledy; avec grâce, gracefully; bonnes grâces, good graces, kind reception, welcome; coup de grâce, grace-stroke, finishing stroke; de grâce! for mercy's sake! demander grâce à, to ask pardon of, to crave quarter of; demander ou prier en grâce, to ask as a favour, to entreat; de mauvaise grâce, reluctantly, grudgingly; dire ses grâces, to say grace; faire grâce à quelqu'un, to forgive someone; faire grâce de, to spare; faire une chose de bonne grâce, to do a thing with a good grace; faire une grâce à quelqu'un, to do someone a favour; grâce à Dieu! thank God! il est dans les bonnes grâces du roi, he is in the king's good graces; je vous en fais grâce, I let you off; je vous rends grâce, I thank you; l'an de grâce, the year of grace, the year of our Lord; perdre les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to lose someone's good graces; point de grâce, no mercy, no quarter; rendre grâces au ciel, to return thanks to heaven; rentrer en grâces, to get into favour again; sacrifier aux grâces, to sacrifice to the Graces; sans grâces, graceless; se mettre dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un, to get into someone's good graces; trouver grâce devant quelqu'un, to find favour in someone's sight.

graciable (gra'sjabl), *a.* Pardonable. **gracier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To pardon.

gracieusement (grasjoz'mâ), *adv.* Graciously, kindly, gracefully. **gracienseté**, *n.f.* Graciousness, kindness, affability; act of courtesy; acknowledgment, gratuity. Ce serait une gracieuseté de votre part. it would be an act of kindness on your part.

gracieux (gra'sjø), *a.* (*fem.* gracieuse) Graceful, courteous, gracious, affable, amiable, obliging.

gracilité (grasilite) *n.f.* Gracility; slinness, slenderness.

gracioso (grasjo'zo) [*It.*], *n.m.* Valet (*e.g.* Figaro) in Spanish comedy.

gradation (grad'sjô), *n.f.* Gradation; climax. Gradation inverse, anti-climax.

grade (grad), *n.m.* Grade, rank; degree. Monter en grade, to be promoted. **gradé**, *a.m.* (*Mil.*) Holding rank; *n.m.* Non-commissioned officer. **grader**, *v.t.* To confer a grade or rank on.

gradin (gra'dê), *n.m.* Step; shelf, ledge; bench, tier. Sur les gradins, at school.

graduation (gradju'asjô), *n.f.* Graduation; graduation house (in salt manufacture).

gradué (gra'duê), *a.* (*fem.* graduée) Graduated; progressive. Cours de thèmes gradués, progressive course of exercises. *n.* Graduate (of a university).

graduel (gra'duêl), *a.* (*fem.* graduelle) Gradual. *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Gradual. **graduellement**, *adv.*

graduer (gra'duê), *v.t.* To graduate, to proportion; to increase gradually; to confer a degree upon. Se faire graduer, to graduate, to take a degree.

graffite (gra'fit) or **graffito** [*It.*], *n.m.* (*pl.* graffites or graffiti) Graffito.

graillement (gra'fâmô), *n.m.* Hoarseness, husk-

grailon

noss. **grailier**, *v.t.* To speak huskily; (*Hunt.*) to sound the horn to recall the hounds.

grailon (1) (grɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Broken meat, remnants, scraps; smell of burnt meat or fat.

grailon (2) (grɑ'jɔ̃), *n.m.* (*slang*) Thick phlegm or expectoration. **grailonner** (1), *v.t.* To cough in order to expectorate.

grailonner (2) (grɑ'jɔ̃ne), *v.t.* To smell of burnt meat or fat. **grailonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grailonneuse**) Dealer in broken meats; *n.f.* Bad cook.

grain (grɛ̃), *n.m.* Grain, berry; jot, bit, particle; bead; slight shower, squall; (*Med.*) pustula; (*Pharm.*) minute pill etc. *Avoir un grain*, to have a bee in one's bonnet; *essuyer un grain*, to be overtaken by a squall; *grain de beauté*, mole, beauty-spot; *grain de chapelet*, bead of a chaplet; *grain de blé*, wheat and rye, winter corn; *il n'a pas un grain de bon sens*, he has not a grain of sense; *le grain d'une étoffe*, the grain of a cloth; *menus grains*, spring corn; *poules de grain*, corn-fed pullets; *un grain de folie*, a touch of madness; *un grain de raisin*, a grape; *un rosaire à gros grains*, a rosary of large beads.

grainage [GRENAGE].

graine (grɛ̃n), *n.f.* Seed; breed, set (of persons); silkworm's eggs. *C'est de la graine de niais*, why, a fool would not be taken in by it; *c'est une mauvaise graine*, he is a bad lot; *filles montées en graine*, girl past the usual age of marrying; *grains d'Avignon*, French berry; *grains de lin*, linseed; *grains de niais*, bait for fools; *graine de vers à soie*, silkworm's eggs; *monter en graine*, to run to seed, to be growing an old maid.

graineler etc. [GRENELER].

grainetier (grɛ̃n'tʁi), *n.f.* Trade or shop of a seedsmán.

grainetier (grɛ̃n'tje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainetière**) Seedsmán, seedswoman.

grainier (grɛ̃nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **grainière**) Seedsman, seedswoman. *n.m.* Collection of seeds.

graisse (grɛ'sɛ), *n.m.* Greasing; grease.

graisse (grɛ'sɛ), *n.f.* Fat, grease; tallow; spot of grease; dripping; kitchen-stuff; obesity. *Graisse de cuisine*, kitchen-stuff; *graisse de rôti*, dripping; *la graille ne s'étouffe pas ou ne l'empêche pas de courir*, he is very thin; *prendre de la graille*, to get fat. **graisser**, *v.t.* To grease; to make greasy; to lubricate, to oil. *Graisser la roue à quelqu'un*, to give someone a tip, to grease someone's palm; *graisser ses bottes*, to prepare for a journey, to prepare for kingdom come; *v.t.* To get rosy (of wine). **graisserie**, *n.f.* Grease-trade or shop. **graisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (1)) Lubricator. *Graisseur compte-gouttes*, sight feed lubricator. **graisseux**, *a.* (*fem.* **graisseuse** (2)) Greasy; oily; fatty. **graisrier**, *n.m.* Grease-merchant.

graille (gral), *n.m.* Grallatorial bird, wading-bird. **grallipède**, *a.* Grallatory, long-legged (of birds).

gramen (gra'man), *n.m.* Gramineous plant. **graminée**, *a.f.* Gramineous; *n.f.* Gramineous plant. **graminiforme**, *a.* Graminifolious.

grammaire (gra'mɛr), *n.f.* Grammar. **Grammaire raisonnée**, analytical grammar. **grammairien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grammairienne**) Grammarian. **grammatical**, *a.* (*fem.* **grammaticale**, *pl.* **grammaticaux**) Grammatical. **grammaticalement**, *adv.* Grammatically. **grammatiste**, *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Schoolmaster, teacher of grammar etc.; grammarian.

gramme (gram), *n.m.* Gramme (15·432349 grains troy).

gramophone (gra'mo'fon), *n.m.* Gramophone. **grand** (grɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **grande**) Great; large, big; high, lofty, tall; wide, spacious, capacious; grown-up, full-grown; full; much; big, capital (of letters); broad (of daylight); grand, noble, majestic. **Grand** air, open air; **grand livre**, ledger; **grand livre de la dette publique**, list of the creditors of the State; **grand route**, high road; **grand seigneur**, great lord; **Grand Seigneur**, Grand Turk, Sultan of Turkey; **grandes eaux**, floods, fountains at Versailles in full play; **grand homme**, great man; **homme grand**, tall

grappillage

man; *il est grand jour*, it is broad daylight; *il fut grand dans l'adversité*, he bore up well in adversity; *j'ai eu grand peur*, I was very much frightened; *la grand messe*, high mass; *le grand monde*, the fashionable world; *le grand prêtre*, the high-priest; *le grand resort*, the main-spring; *Louis le Grand*, Louis XIV; *pas grand chose*, nothing much; *une grande personne*, a grown-up person; *un grand personnage*, a great personage; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman. *n.m.* Great person, magnate, grandee; grown-up person; the grand, the sublime; (*pl.*) the great, great people; (*School*) the big boys. *Du petit au grand*, comparing little things with great; *en grand*, on a large scale, in grand style, (of portraits) at full length; *faire le grand ou trancher du grand*, to carry it with a high hand; *grand d'Espagne*, Spanish grandee; *promesse de grand n'est pas héritage*, put not your faith in the promises of the great. **grand-duc** etc. [*puce*]. **grand-duc**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-duchés**) Grand-duchy. **grande-duchesse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grandes-duchesses**) Grand-duchess.

grandelet (grɑ̃'dle), *a.* (*fem.* **grandelette**) Biggish, pretty tall. **grandement**, *adv.* Greatly, highly, extremely, largely, very much; grandly, nobly, handsomely. **grandesse**, *n.f.* Grandeeship.

grandeur (grɑ̃'dœr), *n.f.* Extent, size, dimensions, height; length; breadth; bulk, bulkiness; greatness, largeness, magnitude, bigness; tallness; grandeur, nobleness, magnificence; grace, highness (titles). *De grandeur naturelle*, life-size; *grandeur d'âme*, magnanimity; *il a un air de grandeur qui impose*, he has an air of grandeur that commands respect; *ils sont de même grandeur*, they are of the same size; *regarder quelqu'un du haut de sa grandeur*, to look down upon someone; *Sa Grandeur*, his Grace.

grand'garde (grɑ̃'gard), *n.f.* Outpost.

grandiose (grɑ̃'djoz), *a.* Grandiose, imposing.

grandir (grɑ̃'dir), *v.t.* To grow; to grow larger; to grow tall, to grow big; to grow up. *Grandir trop pour ses habits*, to grow out of one's clothes. *se grandir*, *v.r.* To make oneself appear taller; to grow taller; to raise oneself, to rise. **grandissement**, *n.m.* Growth, increase; rise; (*Photo.*) enlargement.

grandissime (grɑ̃'disim), *a.* Very great, very large.

grand'mère (grɑ̃'mɛr), *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'mères**) Grandmother. **grand-oncle**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-oncles**) Great-uncle. **grand-père**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **grands-pères**) Grandfather. **grand'tante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **grand'tantes**) Great-aunt.

grange (grɑ̃'ʒ), *n.f.* Barn. *Aire de grange*, thrash-ing-floor; *batture en grange*, thrasher.

granit (gra'nit), *n.m.* Granite. **granitaire**, *a.* Granitoid. **granitique**, *a.* Granitic.

granivore (grani'vɔr), *a.* Granivorous.

granulaire (grani'leir), *a.* Granular. **granulation**, *n.f.* Granulation.

granule (gra'nyl), *n.m.* Granule. **granulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **granulée**) Granulated, granular. **granulier**, *v.t.* To granulate. **granuleux**, *a.* (*fem.* **granuleuse**) Granulous, granular.

graphique (gra'fik), *a.* Graphic. **graphiquement**, *adv.* Graphically.

graphite (gra'fit), *n.m.* Graphite; plumbago.

graphologie (gra'folɔʒi), *n.f.* Graphology. **graphologique**, *a.* Graphological.

graphomètre (gra'fɔmɛtr), *n.m.* Graphometer. **graphométrique**, *a.* Graphometric.

graphophone (gra'fo'fon), *n.m.* Gramophone.

grapin [GRAPPIN].

grappe (grap), *n.f.* Bunch (of grapes, currants, etc.); cluster (of fruit etc.); (*Artill.*) grape, grapeshot; (*Vet.*) grape, wart. *À grosses grappes*, in thick clusters; *croître en grappe*, to cluster; *mordre à la grappe*, to jump at the offer, to swallow the bait.

grappillage (grapi'ʒɛʒ), *n.m.* Vine-gleaning or pickings. **grappiller**, *v.t.* To glean (grapes); (*fig.*) to glean; *v.t.* To glean; to get pickings, to make a little profit. **grappilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **grappilleuse**)

Grape-gleaner; gleaner, petty extortioner. **grappillon**, *n.m.* Small bunch of grapes; part of a bunch of grapes.

grappin or **grapin** (gra'pē), *n.m.* Grapnel, grappling-iron; creeper; hook of various kinds. *Grappin de dragage*, sweep; *mettre ou jeter le grappin sur quelqu'un*, to get someone into one's clutches.

grappu (gra'py), *a. (fem. grappue)* Loaded with bunches.

gras (gra), *a. (fem. grasse)* Fat; fleshy, plump, full of fat, corpulent, obese; greasy, oily, unctuous; rich; slippery; broad, indecent; (*Paint.*) thick; (*Print.*) thick- or block-faced (of letters). *Avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *ce cheval a la vue grasse*, this horse is dim-sighted; *cette comédie est trop grasse*, this comedy is too broad; *de l'encre grasse*, thick ink; *dîner gras*, meat dinner; *dormir la grasse nuit*, to sleep all the morning, to get up late; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *gras et gras*, fat and lusty; *il n'en est pas plus gras*, he is none the better for it; *jour gras*, meat-day; *le pavé est gras*, the pavement is slippery; *les jours gras*, Shrove-tide; *mardi gras*, Shrove Tuesday; *soupe grasse*, meat soup; *terre grasse*, heavy, clayey soil; *terres grasses*, rich land; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *vinide grasse*, fat meat. *n.m.* Fat, fat part (of meat etc.); meat, flesh; meat diet; calf (of the leg). *Faire gras ou manger gras*, to eat meat; *le gras de la jambe*, the calf. *adv.* Thick. *Parler gras*, to speak thick, to lip. **gras-cuit**, *a.m.* Heavy (of bread). **gras-double**, *n.m. (pl. gras-doubles)* Tripe.

grassement (gra'smā), *adv.* Plentifully, largely; liberally, at ease, in affluence, comfortably. *Payer grassement*, to pay generously; *vivre grassement*, to live on the fat of the land.

grasset (1) (gra'ss), *n.m. (Vet.)* Stifle; stifle-joint.

grasset (2) (gra'ss), *a. (fem. grasette (1))* Fattish, pretty fat, plump.

grasette (2) (gra'sst), *n.f.* Butterwort.

grassement (gras'smā), *n.m.* Use of uvular variety of r. *grasseyer*, *v.t.* To roll one's r's.

grassouillet (grasu'jē), *a. (fem. grassouillette)* Plump, chubby.

grat (gra), *n.m.* Place scratched by fowls.

grateron (gra'trō), *n.m.* Goose-grass, cleavers.

graticuler (grat'ky'le), *v.t.* To divide into squares.

gratification (gratifikas'jō), *n.f.* Gratuity, extra pay or reward. **gratifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To confer (a favour) on, to bestow (a present etc.) on; to favour; to attribute, to ascribe. *Gratifier quelqu'un de ses bêtises*, to father one's blunders upon somebody else; *gratifier quelqu'un d'un coup de poing*, to favour someone with a hiding.

gratin (gra'tē), *n.m.* Burnt part; gratin. *Au gratin*, (*Cook.*) dressed with bread-crumbs. **gratinor**, *v.t.* To prepare (a dish) with bread-crumbs.

gratiolle (gra'sjol), *n.f.* Hyssop. *Gratiolle officinale*, hedge-hyssop.

gratis (gra'tis), *adv.* Gratis, for nothing, gratuitously; free of cost. *n.m.* Exemption from cost; free gift, free admittance etc.

gratitude (grat'ityd), *n.f.* Gratitude.

grattage (gra'ta'z), *n.m.* Scratching, scraping; scratching out.

gratte (grat), *n.f.* Scraper; (*colloq.*) cabbage (sur-reptitious profit).

gratte-boesse (grat'bwes), *n.f. (pl. gratte-boesses)* Scratch-brush (used by gliders). **gratte-boesser**, *v.t.* To rub with this.

gratte-ciel (gra'ts'jē), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sky-scraper. **gratte-cul**, *n.m. (pl. gratte-culs)* Fruit of dog-rose, hip.

gratteler (gra'tle), *v.t.* To scrape (metal etc.) lightly. **gratteleux**, *a. (fem. gratteleuse)* Itchy.

grattelle (gra'tel), *n.f.* Rash, itching.

gratte-papier (grat'pa'pie), *n.m. (pl. gratte-papier or gratte-papiers)* Scribbler, quill-driver.

gratter (gra'te), *v.t.* To scratch; to scratch; to

scratch out, to erase; to rake; (*fig.*) to flatter, to wheedle. *Gratter quelqu'un où il lui dérange*, to flatter someone's weakness. *v.t.* To knock lightly. **se gratter**, *v.r.* To scratch oneself; to rub oneself; to flatter each other. *Qui se sent galeux se gratte*, let him whom the cap fits wear it; *se gratter la tête*, to scratch one's head. **grattoir**, *n.m.* Scraper; scratching-knife, eraser.

gratuit (gra'tui), *a. (fem. gratuite)* Gratuitous. *Supposition gratuite*, gratuitous supposition. **gratuité**, *n.f.* Gratuity. **gratuitement**, *adv.* Gratuitously, for nothing; groundlessly.

grauwacke (gro'vak), *n.f.* Greywacke.

gravatier (gra'vā'tje), *n.m.* Rubbish-carter.

gravatif (gra'vā'tif), *a. (fem. gravative)* (*Med.*) Dull, heavy.

gravats [GRAVOIS].

grave (1) (grā'v), *a.* Heavy; grave, serious, solemn, sedate, sober; weighty, momentous, of importance; grievous; dangerous; low, deep, hollow, (*Mus.*) flat. *Accent grave*, grave accent; *blesure grave*, dangerous wound; *contenance ou mine grave*, solemn look; *note grave*, low note; *ton grave*, deep tone. *n.m.* Heavy body; (*Mus.*) grave style or tone; flat. *Chute des graves*, descent of heavy bodies.

grave (2) (GRÈVE).

gravé (grā've), *a. (fem. gravée)* Pitted. *Être gravé de petite vérole*, to be pitted with smallpox or pock-marked.

gravelage (grā'vlarz), *n.m.* Graveling.

gravelée (grā'vle), *n.f.* Wine- lees.

graveleux (grā'vle), *a. (fem. graveleuse)* Gravelly, sandy, gritty; troubled with gravel; (*fig.*) smutty. *n.* Person affected with gravel.

gravelle (grā'vel), *n.f. (Path.)* Gravel.

gravellure (grā'vlyr), *n.f.* Broadness, smut, smutiness.

gravement (grā'vmō), *adv.* Gravely, seriously, solemnly; grievously; (*Mus.*) deeply.

graver (grā've), *v.t.* To engrave, to grave; to impress, to imprint. *Graver à l'eau forte*, to etch; *graver à ou dans sa mémoire*, to impress on one's memory. **se graver**, *v.r.* To be engraved, to be impressed or imprinted. *Se graver quelque chose dans l'esprit*, to impress something on one's mind. **graveur**, *n.m.* Engraver. *Graveur à l'eau forte*, etcher.

gravier (grā'vje), *n.m.* Gravel, grit; (*Path.*) gravel. *Courir de gravier*, to gravel. **gravère**, *n.f.* Gravel-pit.

gravimètre (grā'vimetr), *n.m.* Gravimeter.

gravis (grā'vir), *v.t.* To clamber up, to climb, to scale, to ascend.

gravitation (grā'vitas'jō), *n.f.* Gravitation.

gravité (grā'vite), *n.f.* Gravity; seriousness, solemnity, dullness, sedateness; weight, importance; seriousness, grievousness (of a wound etc.); (*Mus.*) flatness, lowness. *Centre de gravité*, centre of gravity; *gravité d'un son*, deepness of a sound. **gravier**, *v.t.* To gravitate.

gravois (grā'vwo) or **gravats**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Coarse siftings of plaster; rubbish. *Enlever les gravois*, to carry away the rubbish.

gravure (grā'vyr), *n.f.* Engraving, cut, print; (*colloq.*) illustration (in book). *Gravure à l'eau forte*, etching; *gravure au trait*, line-engraving; *gravure en taille-douce*, copperplate-engraving; *gravure sur acier*, steel-engraving; *gravure sur bois*, wood-engraving; *gravure sur pierre*, stone-engraving.

gré (gré), *n.m.* Will, wish; liking, pleasure; mind, taste, inclination; accord, consent. *Au gré des flots*, at the mercy of the waves; *bon gré mal gré ou de gré ou de force*, whether one will or no, willy nilly; *cela est-il à votre gré?* is that to your liking? *de bon gré*, willingly; *de mauvais gré ou contre son gré*, unwillingly, against the grain; *elle est assez à mon gré*, I like her well enough; *il y est allé de son gré*, he went of his own accord; *je lui en suis bon gré*, I am deeply grateful to him; *prendre en gré*, to receive with resignation, to take a liking to; *prendre gré*, to take in good part;

savoir bon gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose, to be thankful to someone for something; *savoir mauvais gré à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to resent interference; *ses crins flottaient au gré du vent*, his mane waved in the wind; *vendre de gré à gré*, to sell by private contract.

gréage (grɛ'ɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Rigging.

grêbe (grɛb), *n.m.* Grebe. *Grêbe huppé*, great-crested grebe.

grec (grɛsk), *a. (fem. grecque)* (1) Greek; Grecian. *n.m.* Greek language; (*fig.*) miser; sharper, black-leg, cheat; (**Grec, fem. Grecque**) Greek, Grecian. *C'est du grec pour moi*, that is Greek, or Hebrew, to me. **grécoiser, v.t.** To Hellenize. **grécoisme, n.m.** Hellenism. **grécoïste, n.m.** Grecian; Hellenist, Greek scholar. **grecque** (2), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Grecque fret, fretwork; bookbinder's saw. *Orner de grecques*, to fret. **grecquer, v.t.** (*Bookbind.*) To notch with a saw.

gredin (grɛ'dɛ), *n.m. (fem. gredine)* Villain, scamp, scoundrel; lap-dog. **gredinerie, n.f.** Blackguardism, villany, rascality.

gréement or grément (grɛ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Rigging. **gréer, v.t.** To rig. **gréneur, n.m.** Rigger.

greffe (1) (grɛf), *n.m.* (*Law*) Registry, record-office; registrar's office, clerk's office.

greffe (2) (grɛ:f), *n.f.* Graft; grafting, engraftment. *Greffe à l'anglaise*, whip-grafting; *greffe en couronne*, crown-graft; *greffe en écusson*, graft by gems, budding; *greffe en fente*, cleft-graft, graft by incision; *greffe par approche*, graft by approach. **greffer, v.t.** To graft. **greffeur, n.m.** Grafters.

greffier (grɛ'ʃjɛ), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder, clerk of the court. *Greffier municipal*, town-clerk.

greffoir (grɛ'fwar), *n.m.* Grafting-knife.

grégaire (grɛ'gɛr), *a.* Gregarious.

grège (grɛ:ʒ), *a.* Raw (of silk).

grégeois (grɛ'ʒwa), *a.m.* Only used in *feu grégeois*, Greek fire.

grégorien (grɛgo'ʀjɛ̃), *a. (fem. grégorienne)* Gregorian.

grègues (grɛg), *n.f.* Breeches. *Tirer ses grègues*, to run away, to take to one's heels.

grêle (1) (grɛ:l), *a.* Slender, slim, lank; thin, shrill, acute. *Des fimbres grêles*, spindly legs; *intestins grêles*, (*Anat.*) small intestines; *voix grêle*, shrill voice.

grêle (2) (grɛ:l), *n.f.* Hail; hailstorm, shower; sty (on the eyelid). *Grêle de coups*, shower of blows; *méchant comme la grêle*, as wicked as the devil. **grêlé, a. (fem. grêlée)** Ravaged by hail; pock-marked, pitted with smallpox. *Cel homme a été grêlé*, that man has suffered great losses; *un homme grêlé*, a man pitted with smallpox. **grêler, v.impers.** To hail. *Il grêle*, it hails; *v.t.* To ravage, ruin, or spoil by hail.

grelet (grɛ'le), *n.m.* Stone-mason's hammer.

grêléte (grɛ'le), *a. (fem. grêlette)* Thinness, puny.

grelin (grɛ'lɛ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Warp, cablet.

grêlon (grɛ'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Large hailstone.

grelot (grɛ'lɔ), *n.m.* Small bell; hawk-bell, rattle. *Attacher le grelot*, to bell the cat, to take the first step; *faire sonner son grelot*, to attract attention; *trembler le grelot*, to shake till one's teeth chatter. **grelotter, v.t.** To shiver with cold; to sound like a small bell.

greluchon (grɛly'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Favoured lover, paramour.

grément [GRÉMENT].

grémial (grɛ'mjal), *n.m. (pl. grémiaux)* Gremial (bishop's apron).

grémil (grɛ'mi), *n.m.* Gromwell.

grémille (grɛ'mi:j) or **gremeuille, n.f.** Ruffe (fish).

grenade (grɛ'nad), *n.f.* Pomegranate; grenade. *Grenade à mains*, hand-grenade. **grenadier, n.m.** Pomegranate-tree; grenadier. *C'est un vrai grenadier*, she is a regular termagant; *jurer comme un grenadier*, to swear like a trooper. **grenadière, n.f.** Grenade-pouch; ring (of a rifle) to which the strap is fastened. *Mettre son fusil à la grenadière*, to sling one's rifle.

granadille (grɛnɑ'di:j), *n.f.* Granadilla, passion-flower.

grenadin (grɛnɑ'dɛ̃), *n.m.* Small fricandeau; African fench; variety of carnation.

grenadine (grɛnɑ'din), *n.f.* Grenadine (silk).

grenage (grɛ'nɑ:ʒ), *n.m.* Granulating, reducing to grains (of gunpowder etc.); production of silk-worm's eggs.

grenaille (grɛ'nɑ:j), *n.f.* Granulated metal; small shot; refuse corn. **grenailleur, v.t.** To granulate (metal).

grenat (grɛ'na), *n.m.* Garnet. *Couleur grenat*, garnet-red.

grené (grɛ'ne), *a. (fem. grenée)* Granulated; stippled; (*Engl.*) stippling, blending.

greneler (grɛ'ne), *v.t.* To grain (leather etc.).

grener (grɛ'ne), *v.t.* To seed, to produce seed. *v.t.* To granulate; to grain (leather etc.); (*Engl.*) to stipple. *Grener de la poudre à canon*, to reduce gunpowder to grains.

grènerie etc. [GRAINETERIE].

grènetis (grɛ'nɛ̃), *n.m.* Milling, milled edge.

grènette (grɛ'nẽt), *n.f.* Coarse powder, small grain.

grenier (grɛ'nje), *n.m.* Loft, cock-loft; garret, attic; corn-loft, granary. *Aller de la cave au grenier*, to talk or write incoherently, to tell a long rignarole; *charger en grenier*, (*Naut.*) to load in bulk; *grenier à foin*, hayloft; *greniers publics ou greniers d'abondance*, public granaries (under the Convention).

grenouille (grɛ'nu:j), *n.f.* Frog; (*lang*) money-box, common fund. *Manger la grenouille*, to make away with the money. **grenouiller, v.t. (colloq.)** To dabble in the water; to drink Adam's ale. **grenouillère, n.f.** Place full of frogs, marshy place; (*fig.*) damp, unhealthy house etc. **grenouillet, n.m.** Solomon's seal. **grenouillette, n.f.** Watercrowfoot; (*Path.*) ranula, frog-tongue.

grènu (grɛ'ny), *a. (fem. grènuée)* Full of corn; rough-grained (of the surface of leather etc.). *Cuir bien grènu*, leather that has a good grain; *épi bien grènu*, ear full of corn; *huile grènuée*, clotted oil; *marbre grènu*, grained marble.

grès (grɛ), *n.m.* Sandstone, gritstone; stoneware. *Grès à meule*, millstone grit. **gréseux, a. (fem. gréseuse)** Sandy, gritty. **grésièr or grésier, n.f.** Sandstone quarry.

grésil (grɛ'zj), *n.m.* Sleet. **grésillement, n.m.** Pattering (like sleet); shrivelling, shrivelling up, crackling (as of parchment in the fire); shrivelled state; chirping (of crickets etc.). **grésilier, v.impers.** To sleet, to patter; *v.t.* To shrivel up.

gresserie (grɛ'sʀi), *n.f.* Sandstone, grit; sandstone quarry; stoneware.

grève (grɛ:v), *n.f.* Strand, beach of sand or shingle; sand-bank, shoal; coarse sand, grit; strike of workmen. *En grève*, on strike; *faire ou se mettre en grève*, to strike, to come out on strike.

grever (grɛ've), *v.t.* To wrong, to injure; to burden; to encumber (with debt etc.). *Grévè, (Law)* heir of entail; *grever de substitution*, entailed; *terre grevée d'hypothèques*, estate encumbered with mortgages; *un pays grevé d'impôts*, a country burdened with taxes.

grianeau (gria'no), *n.m. (pl. grianneaux)* Young heath-cock, young grouse.

griblette (gri'blɛ̃t), *n.f.* Slice of broiled meat.

gribouillage (gribu'ʒa:ʒ), *n.m. (Paint.)* Daub; scrawl.

gribouille (gri'bu:j), *n.m.* Simpleton, blockhead.

gribouiller (gribu'ʒjɛ̃), *v.t. and i.* To daub; to scrawl, to scribble.

gribouillette (gribu'ʒɛ̃t), *n.f.* A scramble (scrambling for a toy etc.). *A la gribouillette*, carelessly, anyhow, at random; *attraper quelque chose à la gribouillette*, to scramble for something.

gribouilleur (gribu'ʒœr), *n.m. (fem. gribouilleuse)* Dauber; scrawler, scribbler.

gribouri (gribu'ri), *n.m. (pop.)* Vine-grub.

grièche (gri'ɛ̃), *a.* Prickly, unpleasant. *Ortie*.

griche (pl. *orties-griches*), stinging-nettle; *pie-griche* (pl. *pies-griches*), shrew, scold, vixen.

grief (1) (*grî'ef*), *n.m.* Wrong, injury, grievance; complaint. *Faire un grief à quelqu'un*, to do someone an injury; *redresser un grief*, to redress a grievance.

***grief** (2) (*grî'ef*), *a. (fem. grêve)* Grievous, sore; dangerous, serious. *grièvement, adv.* Grievously, sorely, gravely, badly. *grièvement, n.f.* Gravity, seriousness.

grifade (*grî'fad*), *n.f.* Clawing, scratch.

griffe (*grîf*), *n.f.* Claw, talon; fang; pounce, grasp; (pl.) claws, clutches; facsimile of signature; signature stamp; (*hard.*) tool of claw-like form or function; small bulb. *Apposer sa griffe à*, to put one's signature to; *coup de griffe*, scratch, blow with claw; *donner un coup de griffe à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill office; *je suis sous un entre ses griffes*, I am in his clutches. **grifer**, *v.t.* To seize or take with the claws; to claw, to scratch. (of cats etc.)

grifon (*grî'fō*), *n.m.* Griffin (fabulous creature); griffon (a variety of terrier).

griffonnage (*grîfō'naʒ*), *n.m.* Scrawl, scribble. **griffonner**, *v.t.* To scrawl, to scribble; to sketch roughly. **griffonneur**, *n.m. (fem. griffonneuse)* Scrawler, scribbler.

grignon (*grî'pō*), *n.m.* Hard crust (of bread).

grignoter (*grîpō'te*), *v.t.* To nibble, to gnaw; (*fig.*) to get pickings out of.

grignotis (*grîpō'ti*), *n.m.* Engraving in short wavy lines.

grigou (*grî'gu*), *n.m.* Miserable curmudgeon, sordid fellow, miser.

gril (*grî*), *n.m.* Gridiron. *Être sur le gril*, to be upon thorns, to be on tenter-hooks.

grillade (*grî'jad*), *n.f.* Grilling, broiling; grill, broil. *Mettre à la grillade*, to broil. **grillage** (1), *n.m.* Grilling, broiling, toasting; (*Métall.*) roasting. *Grillage de bois*, (*Arch.*) grillage, foundation of timbers etc.

grillage (2) (*grî'jaʒ*), *n.m.* Wire lattice; wire guard; light iron railing. **grillager**, *v.t.* To lattice, to grate, to fit or enclose with lattice-work.

grille (*grî'j*), *n.f.* Railing, grating; grill; iron gate. *Grille de fer*, iron railing.

grille-pain (*grî'j'pē*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Toasting-fork.

griller (1) (*grî'je*), *v.t.* To enclose with iron rails, to rail in; to grate, to shut up, to imprison, to cloister.

griller (2) (*grî'je*), *v.t.* To broil, to grill; (*Métall.*) to roast; to scorch (of the sun); to dry up, to burn. *Griller une cigarette*, to smoke a cigarette. *v.t.* To broil, to be burned up or scorched; (*fig.*) to be on thorns. *se griller*, *v.r.* To be scorched, to be parched; to scorch oneself.

grillet (*grî'je*), *n.m.*, or **grillette**, *n.f.* Dog's bell, hawk's bell. *grillette, a. (fem. grilletée)* (*Falconry, Her.*) Belled.

grillon (*grî'jō*), *n.m.* Cricket. *Grillon domestique*, house-cricket; *grillon-taupe* (pl. *grillons-taupes*) or *taupe-grillon* (pl. *taupes-grillons*), fen-cricket, mole-cricket. **grilloter**, *v.t.* To chirp (like a cricket).

grimaçant (*grîma'sā*), *a. (fem. grimaçante)* Grimacing, grinning; (*fig.*) gaping, creased; ill-fitting (of shoes etc.).

grimace (*grî'mas*), *n.f.* Grimace, wry face; (*fig.*) poor welcome, bad reception; sham, humbug, cant; pincushion, wafer-box; (pl.) affectations, airs and graces. *Cet habit fait la grimace*, that coat puckers; *faire des grimaces à quelqu'un*, to make faces at someone, to grin at someone, to look sour at someone; *faire la grimace*, to make faces, (*fig.*) to be disgusted. **grimacer**, *v.t.* To make faces, to grimace, to grin; to simper, to mince; to sham, to be affected; to pucker. **grimacerie**, *n.f.* Grimaces, grinning. **grimacier**, *a. (fem. grimacière)* Grimacing; simpering; mincing; dissembling, canting, fipical; *n.* Grimacer, grinner; simperer; dissembler, hypocrite, humbug.

grimaud (*grî'mo*), *a. (fem. grimaude)* Cross,

ill-tempered, peevish. *n.m.* Urchin, brat; dunce; scribbler, sorry writer, pedant.

grime (*grim*), *n.m. (Theat.)* Old man, old fogey, dotard; actor playing this part; dunce. *a.* Poor, sorry, worthless. **grimelin**, *n.m.* Dunce.

grimer (*grî'me*), *v.t.* To paint creases or wrinkles on, to make up. *se grimer*, *v.r.* To paint oneself, to make up, esp. as an old man, old woman, duenna, etc.

grimoire (*grî'mwâr*), *n.m.* Conjuring-book, black-book; obscure language, discourse, or illegible scrawl. *C'est du grimoire pour lui*, it is Greek to him; *il sait le grimoire*, he knows what he is about.

grimpeant (*grê'pā*), *a. (fem. grimpante)* Climbing, creeping, twining (of plants).

grimpart (*grê'pair*), *n.m.* Wall-creeper (bird).

grimper (*grê'pe*), *v.t.* To climb, to clamber up; to scale, to mount; to creep up (of plants). **grimpeur** [*GRIMPART*]. **grimpeur**, *a. (fem. grimpeuse)* Climbing, twining; *n.m. (Ornith.)* Climber (woodpecker, parrot, etc.).

grincement (*grê'smō*), *n.m.* Gnashing, grinding (of the teeth etc.); grating. **grincer**, *v.t.* To gnash (the teeth); to grate; *v.t.* To grind, to gnash, to grate. *Faire grincer les dents*, to make the teeth grate, to set the teeth on edge; *grincer des dents*, to grind one's teeth; *la porte grince sur ses gonds rouillés*, the door creaks on its rusty hinges.

grincheux (*grê'sō*), *a. (fem. grincheuse)* Ill-tempered, peevish, crabbed, surly.

gringalet (*grâ'm'le*), *n.m.* Weak, puny man, stripling, whipster; man of straw, nobody.

gringole (*grê'gole*), *a. (fem. gringolée)* (*Her.*) Snake-headed.

gringotter (*grâ'gote*), *v.i.* To twitter; to hum. *v.t.* To chirrup or hum (a tune).

gringenaude (*grê'gōde*), *n.f. (slang)* Dirt, filth.

griot (*grî'o*), *n.m.* Seconds (of meal or flour).

griotte (*grî'ot*), *n.f.* Morello cherry; marole with red and brown spots. **griottier**, *n.m.* Morello cherry-tree.

grippage (*grî'pâʒ*) or **grippement**, *n.m.* Friction (of two surfaces).

grippe (*grîp*), *n.f.* Influenza, flu; (*colloq.*) fancy, whim; crochets, dislike. *Prendre quelqu'un en grippe* or *se prendre de grippe contre quelqu'un*, to take a dislike to someone. **grippe argent**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Money grubber. **grippé**, *a. (fem. grippée)* Shrunken, contracted (of the face); ill with influenza.

grippeminaud (*grîp'mî'no*), *n.m.* Grimalkin; (*fig.*) hypocritical rascal.

gripper (*grî'pe*), *v.t.* To pounce upon, to clutch, to seize; to snatch up, to nab, to crib. *v.t.* To rub or adhere together with friction. *se gripper*, *v.r.* To shivel, to shrink; to crease; to take a dislike, to be crotchety. **grippe-sou**, *n.m. (pl. grippe-sou or grippe-sous)* Pinch-penny; curmudgeon.

gris (*grî*), *a. (fem. grise)* Grey; grey-haired, grey-headed, hoary; raw, dull (of the weather); (*fig.*) tipsy, fuddled. *Cheveux gris*, grey-haired; *en faire voir de grises*, to lead someone a dance; *en voir de grises*, to have an unpleasant time of it; *faire mine grise*, to look black at; *il fait gris*, it is dull weather; *lettres grises*, (*Print.*) flourished letters; *papier gris*, brown paper. *n.m.* Grey. *Gris brun*, drab; *gris cendré*, ash-grey; *gris perle* ou *gris de perles*, pearl-grey.

grisaille (*grî'zai*), *n.f.* Grisaille; grizzled hair, hair partly grey; black and white check; white poplar. **grisailier**, *v.t.* To paint grey; to paint in grisaille; *v.t.* To turn grey (of hair etc.). **grisard**, *n.m.* White poplar. **grisâtre**, *a.* Greyish.

griser (*grî'ze*), *v.t.* To give a grey tint to; to make tipsy, to fuddle. *se griser*, *v.r.* To get tipsy, to be fuddled. **griserie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **grisot**, *n.m. (pop.)* Young goldfinch.

grisette (*grî'zst*), *n.f.* Grey gown, russet gown; grisette (gay work-girl).

gris-gris (*grî'grî*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amulet

grisoller or **grisoler** (grizol'e), *v.i.* To warble, to carol (of the lark).

grison (grizō), *a. (fem. grisonne)* Grey, grey-haired, grey-headed. *n.m. (colloq.)* Greybeard (old man); donkey, ass (person); valet in grey livery acting as spy or detective. **grissonant**, *a. (fem. grissonnante)* Getting grey. **grissonner**, *v.i.* To grow grey (of hair etc.).

grisou (grizū), *n.m.* Fire-damp.

grive (griv), *n.f.* Thrush. *Faute de grives on mange des merles*, half a loaf is better than no bread; *grive de bruyere*, leath-throated; *il est soûl comme une grive*, he is as drunk as a fiddler.

grivelé (griv'le), *a. (fem. grivelée)* Speckled.

griveler (griv'le), *v.t.* To pilfer, to filch. *v.i.* To make illicit profits. **griveleur**, *n.m.* Pilferer.

grivois (griv'wa), *a. (fem. grivoise)* Jolly; broad, obscene. *Conte grivois*, broad story. *n.* Jolly person, jolly dog, jolly wench.

grogner (gro'pair), *a. (fem. grognarde)* Grumbling, growling. *n.* Grumbler, growler; veteran of the first French Empire.

grognelement (gro'p'md), *n.m.* Grant, grunting; growling, snarling, grumbling; snarl, groan.

grogner (gro'pe), *v.t.* To grunt; to growl, to grumble. *v.t.* To moan, snarl, or growl (a sentence etc.). **grogneur**, *a. (fem. grogneuse)* Grumbling, growling; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognon**, *a. (fem. grognonne)* Grumbling, growling, querulous; *n.* Grumbler, growler. **grognonner**, *v.i. (colloq.)* To grunt; to grumble.

groin (gru'f), *n.m.* Snout (of a hog).

groisil (grésil), *n.f.* Rook.

grommeler (gram'le), *v.i.* To mutter, to grumble, to growl.

grondant (grō'dā), *a. (fem. grondante)* Scolding; roaring, rumbling, grondement, *n.m.* Rumbling, roaring, growling, snarling; roar, peal.

gronder (grō'dē), *v.t.* To growl, to mutter; to snarl, to rumble, to roar. *v.t.* To chide, to scold, to reprimand. **gronderie**, *n.f.* Scolding, chiding. **grondeur**, *a. (fem. grondeuse)* Grumbling, scolding; *n.* Scold; grumbler.

grondin (grō'dē), *n.m.* Red garnet.

groom (grum), *n.m.* Groom.

gros (gro), *a. (fem. grosse (l))* Big, large, bulky; stout, corpulent; thick, coarse; great, considerable; swollen; pregnant, with child; loud (of laughter); gruff, rough (of the voice); heavy (of cavalry); rich, substantial; foul, bad, heavy (of the weather); high, violent (of the sea etc.); dark, deep (in colour). *Avoir le cœur gros*, to have one's heart big, to be deeply affected; *gros bétail*, bovine cattle; *gros bonnet*, big-wig; *gros bon sens*, plain common sense; *gros drap*, coarse cloth; *gros loudraud*, blockhead; *gros mots*, high words, oaths; *gros rhume*, bad cold; *grosse somme d'argent*, large sum of money; *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *gros souliers*, thick shoes; *gros temps*, foul, rough, heavy weather; *jouer gros jeu*, to play high; *la mer est grosse*, the sea runs high; *une femme grosse*, a pregnant woman; *une femme grosse et grasse*, a stout, buxom woman; *une femme femme*, a stout woman; *un gros marchand*, a substantial tradesman. *n.m.* Large, chief, or main part; bulk, mass; main body (of an army); large-hand capitals (writing). *En gros et en détail*, wholesale and retail; *faire le gros de la besogne*, to do the heavy work; *gros de l'eau*, spring tide; *vendre en gros*, to sell wholesale. *adv.* Much. *Gagner gros*, to earn or win a great deal. **gros-bec**, *n.m. (pl. gros-becs)* Grosbeak.

groseille (gro'zei), *n.f.* Currant. **groseillier**, *n.m.* Currant-tree.

gros-jean (grō'jā), *n.m. (pl. gros-jeans)* Bumpkin, countryman, Hodge. *Être gros-jean comme devant*, to be as you were (i.e. no better off); *gros-jean en remontre à son curé*, to teach one's grandmother how to suck eggs.

grosse (l) [gros].

grosse (2) (gros), *n.f.* Gross (twelve dozen); large hand, engrossing (writing), engrossed text, draft, or copy; (*Comm.*) bottomry. *Contrat de ou à la grosse*, bottomry bond; *prêt à la grosse*, bottomry loan.

grossement (gros'md), *adv.* Grossly, coarsely.

grosserie (gros'ri), *n.f.* Ironmongery; wholesale. *Il ne fait que la grosserie*, he is a wholesale dealer only.

grossesse (gro'ses), *n.f.* Pregnancy.

grosseur (gro'sœr), *n.f.* Size, bulk; bigness, largeness, hugeness; swelling.

grossier (gro'sje), *a. (fem. grossière)* Gross, coarse, thick; homely, plain, common; clumsy, rough, rude, unpolished, unmannerly, scurrilous, churlish, uncouth, boorish, clumsily. *Des meubles grossiers*, clumsy furniture; *erreur grossière*, gross mistake; *il m'aborda d'un air grossier*, he accosted me rudely; *marchand grossier*, wholesale merchant; *mœurs grossières*, unpolished manners; *vous êtes bien grossier*, you are very unmannerly. *n.* Uncouth person. **grossièrement**, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely, roughly, uncouthly, boorishly, churlishly; scurrilously, grossly, indecently. **grossièreté**, *n.f.* Coarseness, grossness; rudeness, clownishness, incivility, unmannerliness, churlishness; coarse language, scurrility; clumsiness, awkwardness. *Il lui a dit des grossièretés*, he said rude things to him.

grossir (gro'sir), *v.t.* To make bigger, larger, or greater; to enlarge, to augment, to increase, to swell, to swell out; to magnify, to exaggerate. *v.i.* or *se grossir*, *v.r.* To grow bigger; to increase, to augment, to swell, to swell out, to be exaggerated. **grossissant**, *a.* Magnifying. *Verre grossissant*, magnifying-glass. **grossissement**, *n.m.* Magnifying, magnifying-power; enlargement, increase; exaggeration.

grosso-modo (grosomo'do), *adv.* Summarily.

grossoyer (gros'wa'je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To engross (a document).

grotesque (gro'tesk), *a.* Grotesque; *n.* The grotesque; grotesque figure, caricature; grotesque dancer, buffoon, clown. **grotesquement**, *adv.*

grotte (grōt), *n.f.* Grotto.

grouillant (gru'jā), *a. (fem. grouillante)* Stirring, moving about; swarming, crawling. *Tout grouillant de vermine*, crawling with vermin. **grouillement**, **grouillis**, *n.m.* Stirring, swarming; rumbling (of the intestines).

grouiller (gru'je), *v.t.* To stir, to move; to swarm, to be crawling, to be alive (*de*); to rumble (of the intestines). *Cela grouille de vermine*, that is alive with vermin; *le ventre me grouille*, my belly rumbles.

group (grup), *n.m.* Sealed bag of specie.

groupe (grup), *n.m.* Group, cluster, clump (of trees etc.); class. **groupement**, *n.m.* Grouping. **grouper**, *v.t.* To group. **se grouper**, *v.r.* To form groups, to be grouped.

gruau (l) (gr'yō), *n.m.* Oatmeal, grits, groats; gruel. *Pain de gruau*, finest wheat bread; *tisane de gruau*, gruel.

gruau (2) (gr'yō) or **gruon**, *n.m.* Young crane; small crane for lifting.

grue (gry), *n.f.* Crane (bird); (*Astron.*) the Crane; crane for lifting; (*slang*) prostitute. *Faire le pied de grue*, to dance attendance.

gruerie (gry'ri), *n.f. (Peud. Law)* Wood-mote.

grugeon (gry'jō), *n.m.* Lump (of sugar).

gruger (gry'je), *v.t.* To crunch; to eat, to devour. *Gruger du sucre*, to crunch sugar; *on nous gruge*, they eat us out of house and home. *grugerie*, *n.f.* Crunching. **grugeur**, *n.m. (fem. grugeuse) (colloq.)* Squanderer, sponger, parasite.

grume (grym), *n.f.* Bark. *Bois de ou en grume*, wood with the bark on.

grumeau (gry'mo), *n.m.* Clod, clump. *se grumeler*, *v.r.* To clod, grumeler, *a. (fem. grumeleuse)* Clotted, grumous; rugged, rough. *Poires grumeleuses*, rough pears; *sang grumeleux*, clotted blood.

gruon [GRUAU (2)].

gruyer

gruyer (1) (gry'je), *n.m.* Justice in eyre. *a.* Holding or of the nature of this office. *Seigneur gruyier*, lord having certain rights on the woods of his vassals.

gruyer (2) (gry'je), *a. (fem. gruyère)* (1). Of or pertaining to the crane. *Faucon gruyer*, hawk trained to fly the crane.

gruyère (2) (gry'jèr), *n.m.* Gruyère cheese.

guano (gwa'no), *n.m.* Guano.

gué (1) (je), *int. (cat.)*.

gué (2) (je), *n.m.* Ford. *Passer une rivière à gué*, to ford a river; *sonder le gué*, to sound the ford.

guéable, *a.* Fordable.

guebze (ge'br), *n.m.* Guebze (fire-worshipper).

guède (ge'de), *n.f.* Woad, dyer's woad. *guéder*, *v.t. (conjugat d like ACCÉLÉRER)* To dye with woad;

(slang) to cram, to stuff (with food).

guéer (ge'e), *v.t.* To ford. *Guéer du linge*, to wash lin-n (in a stream); *guéer un cheval*, to water a horse.

guelfe (gelf), *n.m. (lt. Hist.)* Guelph.

guenille (gœ'ni), *n.f.* Rag, tatter; (*fig.*) rubbish, trifle, tumperty thing; rags, tattered clothes; (*slang*) (foveine). **guenilleux**, *a. (fem. guenilleuse)* Tattered, ragged, in rags; (*fig.*) rubbishy, tumperty, worthless. **guenillon**, *n.m.* Little rag.

guenipe (gœ'ni), *n.f.* Slut, slattern; trollop, drab.

guenon (gœ'nô), *n.f.* Monkey, ape; she-monkey; (*fig.*) fright, ugly woman. **guenuche**, *n.f.* Young she-monkey; (*co loq.*) ape in petticoats.

guépard (ge'par), *n.m.* Chee'ah.

guêpe (ge'p), *n.f.* Wasp. *Taille de guêpe*, slender waist. **guépier**, *n.m.* Wasps' nest; bee-eater; scrape, difficulty. *Donner ou tomber dans un guépier*, to get into a hornets' nest or a scrape.

***guerdon** (ger'dô), *n.m.* Guerdon, recompense, reward. ***guerdonner**, *v.t.* To requite, to reward, to recompense.

guère or ***guères** (jer), *adv.* But little, not much, not very; not long; not many, very few; hardly, scarcely, barely; but. *Il ne s'en faut guère*, it wants but little; *il n'est guère sage*, he is not very wise; *il ne tardera guère à venir*, it will not be long before he comes, he w'll soon come; *je ne le vois guère*, I hardly ever see him; *n'avoir guère d'argent*, to have but little money; *n'avoir guère moins*, to have little less; *n'avoir guère plus*, to have little more.

guéret (je're), *n.m.* Ploughed but unsown land; fallow-land; (*pl., poet.*) fields.

guéridon (geri'dô), *n.m.* Round table, centre table, stand; (*Naut.*) scoop.

guérilla (geri'lla), *n.f.* Guerilla.

guérir (je'rir), *v.t.* To heal, to cure. *Cela ne me guérira de rien*, that will be of no use to me; *guérir la fièvre*, to cure a fever; *guérir quelqu'un d'une erreur*, to rid someone of an error; *l'art de guérir*, the healing art; leech-craft. *v.i.* To heal, to heal up; to recover, to be cured. *On ne guérit point de la peur*, fear admits of no cure. *se guérir*, *v.r.* To recover, to be cured, to be healed, to recover one's health. *Médecin, guériss-toi toi-même*, physician, heal thyself; *se guérir de ses préventions*, to get rid of one's prejudices.

guérison (geri'zô), *n.f.* Recovery, healing, cure. *Il lui dut sa guérison*, he owes his recovery to him. **guérissable**, *a.* Curable. **guérisseur**, *n.m. (fem. guérisseuse)* Healer, curer.

guérite (ge'rit), *n.f.* Sentry-box, guérite, turret, watch-tower. *Gagner la guérite*, to betake oneself to a safe place, to run to one's funk-hole.

guerre (ger'r), *n.f.* War; warfare, hostilities; strife, dissension, contest. *À la guerre comme à la guerre*, one must take things as they come; *allumer la guerre*, to kindle war; *cri de guerre*, war-cry; *de bonne guerre*, by fair means; *en guerre*, at war, (*fig.*) at variance; *faire bonne guerre à quelqu'un*, to deal fairly with someone; *faire la guerre à*, to wage war upon, to be at war with; *faire la guerre à ses passions*, to struggle against one's passions; *faire*

gueux

la guerre avec, to serve with, to be a fellow-soldier with; *faire une chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing against one's will, or for the sake of peace and quietness; *foudre de guerre*, great warrior or general; *gens de guerre*, military men; *guerre à outrance ou à mort*, war to the knife; *il lui en fit la guerre*, he found fault with him for it; *nom de guerre*, nickname, assumed name; *petite guerre*, sham fight, war on a small scale; *place de guerre*, fortified town, fortress; *qui terre à*, *guerre à*, much coin, much care; *vaisseau de guerre*, man-of-war. **guerrier**, *a. (fem. guerrière)* Warlike, martial. *n.* Warrior, captain, fighting-man or -woman, amazon. **guerroyant**, *a. (fem. guerroyante)* Martial; combative, pugnacious. **guerroyer**, *v.t.* To make war, to war. **guerroyeur**, *n.m.* Man fond of fighting.

guet (je), *n.m.* Watch; watching. *Au guet*, on the watch, on the look-out; *ce chien est de très bon guet*, this is a very good watch-dog; *crier au guet*, to call the watch; *être au guet*, avoir l'œil au guet ou l'oreille au guet, to be on the watch, to be on the look-out; *faire le guet*, to be on the look-out; *guet de nuit*, patrol, night-watch; *maison du guet*, round-house; *mot du guet*, watchword; *se donner le mot du guet*, to act in concert. **guet-apens**, *n.m. (pl. guets-apens)* Ambush, ambuscade, lying in wait; snare, trap. *Tendre ou dresser un guet-apens à*, to waylay.

guêtre (ne'tr), *n.f.* Gaiter. **Grande guêtre**, leggings; *laisser ses guêtres qu'il y a part*, to leave one's bones somewhere; *tirer ses guêtres*, to run away, to hook it; *trîner ses guêtres*, to dawdle about. **guêtrer**, *v.t.* To put gaiters on, to gaiter. *se guêtrer*, *v.r.* To put on one's gaiters. **guétrier**, *n.m. (fem. guétrière)* Gaiter-maker.

guette or **guête** (jet), *n.f.* Wait, watch; one lying in wait. **guetter**, *v.t.* To lie in wait for; to watch for; to be on the look-out for, to waylay, to await. **guetteur**, *n.m.* Signal-man, lookout-man, observer.

gueulard (gœ'lar), *a. (fem. gueularde)* (*colloq.*) Bawling, mouthing; glutinous; hard-mouthed (of horses). *n.* Bawler; glutton. *n.m.* Furnace-mouth; gully-hole; (*Naut.*) speaking-trumpet.

gueule (gœl), *n.f.* Mouth (of some animals); jaws, chops; wide opening, large aperture. *Donner sur la gueule à quelqu'un*, to give someone a box on the ear; *fine gueule*, epicure, judge of good living; *gueule de canon*, muzzle of a gun; *gueule renversée*, (*Arch.*) ogive; *homme fort en gueule*, great talker, one with the gift of the gab, foul-mouthed or abusive man; *il a la gueule pécure*, he must have a cast-iron throat; *il est venu la gueule enfurinée*, he came blundering and full of confidence; *il n'a que de la gueule*, he is all talk; *la gueule!* shut up! *la gueule d'un sac*, the mouth of a sack. **gueule-de-loup**, *n.f. (pl. gueules-de-loup)* Snagdragon, chimney-cowl. **gueulêl**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Large mouthful; indecent expression. **gueuler**, *v.t.* To bawl, to clamour, to mouth; *v.t.* To seize; to mouth, to bawl.

gueules (gœl), *n.m. (lier.)* Gules.

***gueusaille** (gœ'zai), *n.f. (colloq.)* Parcel of beggars; low set, rabble, riffraff. **gueusailier**, *v.t.* To beg, to go begging; to consort with vagabonds. **gueusant**, *a. (fem. gueusante)* Begging, mumping. **gueusard**, *n.m. (fem. gueusarde)* Beggar, ragamuffin, loafer; scoundrel, blackguard.

gueusat (gœ'ust), *n.f.*

gueuse (1) (gœ'z), *n.f.* Pig-iron, sow.

gueuser (gœ'ze), *v.i. and t.* To beg. *Gueuser des encens*, to clamour after praise. **gueuserie**, *n.f.* Beggary, beggarliness; poverty, mendicancy. (*fig.*) trash.

gueuset (gœ'z), *n.m.* Small pig of iron.

gueux (gœ), *a. (fem. gueuse)* (2). Poor, beggarly, destitute; wretched, miserable, sorry. *Gueux comme un rat d'église*, as poor as a church mouse. *n.* Beggar, ragamuffin, tatterdenial; knave, rascal, scoundrel. *Tas de gueux*, pack of scoundrels.

gul (gɪ), *n.m.* Mistletoe; (*Naut.*) main-boom, spunk-boom.

guibolle (gi'bo), *n.f.* (*slang*) Leg, pin.

guibre (gi'br), *n.f.* Cutwater.

guichet (gi'se), *n.m.* Wicket-gate, door; small window (in a door etc.). **guichetier**, *n.m.* Turnkey.

guide (1) (gid), *n.m.* Guide; guide-book, hand-book.

guide (2) (gid), *n.f.* Rein. *Conduire à grandes guides*, to drive four-in-hand; *mener la vie à grandes guides*, to live in grand style or a fast life.

guide-âne (gi'dam), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *guide-ânes*) Guide-book; faintly-ruled lines on stationery. **guide-main**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged* or *guide-mains*) Hand-guide (on a pianoforte etc.).

guider (gi'de), *v.t.* To guide, to lead, to conduct; to direct; to steer.

guidon (gi'dō), *n.m.* Guidon, field-colours; ensign; cornet; ensigney; cornetcy; (*Naut.*) broad pendant, burgee; sight (of fire-arms); reference-mark (in a book); handle-bar (of bicycle). *Guidon de renvoi*, reference.

guifette (gi'fet), *n.f.* Sea-swallow.

guignard (gi'nar), *n.m.* Dotterel.

guigne (1) (gi'n), *n.f.* Sweet cherry.

guigne (2) [GUIGNON].

guigner (gi'ne), *v.t.* To peep, to peer. *v.i.* To peer or peep at; to glance at; to have in view, to have a design upon; to covet. *Guigner une charge*, to have an eye to some post.

guignette (gi'net), *n.f.* Small hoe; common sandpiper.

guignier (gi'ne), *n.m.* Sweet cherry-tree.

guignol (gi'pōl), *n.m.* Puppet-show, Punch and Judy show. **guignolant** [GUIGNONNANT].

guignon (gi'pō), *n.m.* Bad luck, ill-luck. *Avoir du guignon*, to be unlucky; *être en guignon*, to have a run of ill-luck. **guignonnant**, *a.* (*fem.* *guignonnante*) Unlucky, provoking.

***guldin** (gil'dē), *n.m.* Hack, ambling horse.

guilvide (gil'div), *n.f.* Talia, rum.

guillage (gi'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Working, fermentation (of beer).

guillaume (gi'jom), *n.m.* Rabbet-plane.

***gulleidin** [GULDIN].

guilledou (gi'du), *n.m.* (*slang*) Places of ill-fame. *Courir le guilledou*, to frequent such places.

guillemet (gi'jme), *n.m.* Inverted comma.

guillemetier, *v.t.* To put between inverted commas.

guillemot (gi'jmo), *n.m.* Guillemot.

guiller (gi'je), *v.t.* To work, to ferment (of beer).

guilleret (gi'je), *a.* (*fem.* *guillerette*) Sprightly, brisk, lively, dapper. *Il a l'air guilleret*, he has a sprightly air.

guillieri (gi'jri), *n.m.* Chirping (of sparrows).

guillochage (gi'lo'ja:ʒ), *n.m.* Ornamentation with guilloche, engine-turning. **guilloche**, *n.f.* Tool used for this.

guillocher (gi'lo'je), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To decorate with guilloche, to engine-turn. **guillochis**, *n.m.* Guilloche, engine-turning, vermiculating.

guillotine (gi'jōtin), *n.f.* Guillotine. *Fenêtre à guillotine*, sash-window. **guillotinée, *a.* (*fem.* *guillotinée*) Guillotined; *n.* Person guillotined. **guillotinément**, *n.m.* Guillotining. **guillotiner**, *v.t.* To guillotine.**

guimauve (gi'morv), *n.f.* Marsh-mallow.

guimbarde (gi'bard), *n.f.* Wagon, van; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach; jew's-harp.

guimpe (gi'p), *n.f.* Stomacher, chemisette; veil (for nuns etc.).

guindage (gi'da:ʒ), *n.m.* Hoisting; hoisting-tackle. **guindant**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Hoist, height (of flags).

guinde (gi'd), *n.f.* Small clothes-press; crane, hoist.

guindé (gi'de), *a.* (*fem.* *guindée*) Stiff, strained, forced, unnatural; stilted, formal (of style). *Cet homme est toujours guindé*, that man is always as stiff as a poker.

guindeau (gi'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guindeaux*) Windlass. **guinder** (gi'de), *v.t.* To hoist, to hoist up; to strain, to force. *se guinder*, *v.r.* To hoist oneself up; to be strained, to be forced; to be high-blown. **guinderesse**, *n.f.* Top-rope. **guinderie**, *n.f.* Constraint, stiffness (of manner).

guinée (gi'ne), *n.f.* Guinea; cotton cloth for W. Africa.

guingan (gi'gā), *n.m.* Gingham.

guingois (gi'gwa), *n.m.* Crookedness. *Avoir l'esprit de guingois*, to be cross-grained; *de guingois*, awry, cross-grained; *marcher tout de guingois*, to walk crookedly.

guinguette (gi'gst), *n.f.* Roadside inn; tea-garden.

guirer (gi'o're), *v.t.* To squeak (of mice).

guipon (gi'pō), *n.m.* Mop.

guipure (gi'pyr), *n.f.* Guipure (lace).

guirlande (gi'rānd), *n.f.* Garland, wreath.

guise (gi:z), *n.f.* Manner, way, guise; fancy, humour. *Chacun vit à sa guise*, everybody lives as he likes; *en guise de*, by way of; *faire à sa guise*, to do as one likes, to have one's own way.

guitare (gi'tar), *n.f.* Guitar. *Jouer ou pincer de la guitare*, to play the guitar. **guitariste**, *n.* Guitarist, guitar-player. **guiterne**, *n.f.* Old form of guitar, cithern; (*Naut.*) prop used in masting.

guit-guit (gi'gi), *n.m.* (*pl.* *guits-guits*) Variety of humming-bird.

guiton (gi'tō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-watch.

guivre [GIVRE (1)].

guène (gi'men), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Cable (of an anchor).

gustatif (gysta'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *gustative*) Gustatory.

gustation (gysta'siō), *n.f.* Tasting, gustation.

gutta-percha (gɪtəpɜːkə), *n.f.* Gutta-percha.

gutte [GOMME-GUTTE].

guttier (gi'tje), *n.m.* Gum-tree.

guttifère (gi'tfɛr), *a.* Guttiferous. **guttiforme**, *a.* Guttiform.

guttural (gi'ty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *gutturale*, *pl.* *gutturaux*) Guttural. **n.f.** Guttural (sound or letter).

gymnase (zim'naz), *n.m.* Gymnasium. **gymnaste**, *n.m.* Gymnast. **gymnastique**, *a.* Gymnastic; *n.f.* Gymnastics. **gymnique**, *a.* Gymnic; *n.f.* Gymnastics.

gymnosophie (zimnoz'fi), *n.f.* Gymnosophist. **gymnosophiste**, *n.m.* Gymnosophist.

gymnosperme (zimnoz'pern), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Gymnosperm. **gymnospermie**, *n.f.* Order of gymnosperms.

gymnote (zim'not), *n.m.* Gymnotus, electric eel.

gynandre (zi'nādr), *a.* (*Bot.*) Gynandrous.

gynandrie, *n.f.* Gynandria.

gynécée (si'ne), *n.m.* Gynæceum, women's apartment.

gynécocratie (zinokokra'si), *n.f.* Gynæcocracy, petticoat government.

gypaète (gi'pa'et), *n.m.* Bearded vulture.

gypse (gi'ps), *n.m.* Gypsum; plaster of Paris.

gypseux, *a.* (*fem.* *gypseuse*) Gypseous.

gyratore [GIRATOIRE].

gyromancie (ziromā'si), *n.f.* Gyromancy.

gyroscope (gi'ras'kop), *n.m.* Gyroscope.

gyrovague (zi'ro'vag), *n.m.* Vagabond, wandering monk.

H

[In words marked thus † the *h* is slightly aspirated and there is no liaison or elision.]

H, h (as), *n.m.* The eighth letter of the alphabet. The aspiration of *h* is very slight in French, but a syllable beginning with the aspirated *h* is never elided, as is regularly the case with the mute *h*, *cp. la halle; l'haleine*.

ha! (a), *int.* Ah!

habile (a’bil), *a.* Able, clever, adroit; capable; skillful, expert; sharp, quick, knowing, cunning; (*Law*) qualified, competent. *Habile dans les affaires*, skillful in business. **habilement**, *adv.* Cleverly, skillfully, ably, dexterously; artfully, knowingly. **habileté**, *n.f.* Ability, skill, cleverness, skillfulness; artfulness, knowingness.

habilitation (abita’sj5), *n.f.* (*Law*) Habilitation, qualification, aptitude.

habilité (abil’te), *n.f.* (*Law*) Competency, qualification. **habiter**, *v.t.* To qualify.

habillage (abi’ja:3), *n.m.* Dressing; (*Cook*) trussing poultry.

habillant (abi’j5), *a.* (*fem.* *habillante*) Dressing or suiting well (of clothes etc.). **habillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *habillée*) Dressed, clothed, clad, decked out. *Habillé de soie*, (*colloq.*) *vig.*

habillement (abi’jm5), *n.m.* Clothes, clothing, dress, wearing apparel, attire. *Habillement complet*, complete suit of clothes.

habiller (abi’je), *v.t.* To dress, to clothe; to make clothes for; to become, to fit; to dress out; to wrap up; to accoutre; (*Cook*) to prepare, to truss; (*fig.*) to ornament, to adorn. *Ce tailleur m’habille*, that tailor makes my clothes; *cette étoffe nous habille bien*, that stuff becomes you well; *habillé de noir*, dressed in black; *habiller de la volaille*, to draw and truss fowls; *habiller du cuir*, to dress leather; *habiller du poisson*, to gut and scale fish; *habiller quelqu’un de toutes pièces*, to speak ill of someone; *habiller une pensée en vers*, to clothe a thought in verse. **s’habiller**, *v.r.* To dress oneself; to have one’s clothes made; to find oneself in clothes; to abuse each other. *Cet homme s’habille bien*, that man dresses well. **habilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *habilleuse*) (*Theat.*) Dresser.

habit (a’bi), *n.m.* Clothes, apparel, garb; dress-coat; dress (of monk, nun, etc.); (*pl.*) clothes, wearing apparel. *Habit bourgeois*, private clothes; *habit complet*, suit of clothes; *habit de cheval*, riding-habit; *habit de noce*, wedding-garb; *habit d’ordonnance*, regimentals; *habit du matin*, morning dress; *habits de deuil*, mourning; *l’habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk; *prendre l’habit*, to become a monk, (of a nun) to take the veil.

habitabilité (abitabil’te), *n.f.* Habitability.

habitable, *a.* Habitable.

habitacle (abi’takl), *n.m.* *Habitation, abode, dwelling; (*Naut.*) binnacle.

habitant (abi’tā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *habitante*) Inhabitant, resident; inmate, occupant, occupier; denizen; (*Canada*) *habitant*. *Les habitants des bois*, the denizens of the woods.

habitat (abi’ta), *n.m.* Habitat.

habitation (abita’sj5), *n.f.* Habitation, residence, abode, tenement, dwelling-place, place of abode; plantation, settlement (in a colony); (*Zool.*, *Bot.*) habitat, haunt. *Maison d’habitation*, dwelling-house. **habiter**, *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell in, to live in; to frequent. *Habiter un lieu*, to live in a place; *v.t.* To inhabit, to dwell, to reside. *Habiter avec*, (*Law*) to cohabit.

habitude (abi’tyd), *n.f.* Habit, custom, use, practice, wont; (*colloq.*) trick, bad habit; habitude, propensity, constitution. *D’habitude*, usual, habitual, usually, habitually; *faire perdre une vilaine habitude à quelqu’un*, to break someone of a bad habit or a nasty trick; *faire quelque chose par habitude*, to do a thing from habit; *il n’en fait pas une habitude*, he does not make a habit of it; *l’habitude est une autre nature*, use is second nature. **habitué**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *habituée*) Frequenter, habitué, customer. *Ce monsieur est un de nos habitués*, that gentleman is one of our regular customers. **habitué**, *a.* (*fem.* *habituée*) Habitual, customary, usual. **habituélement**, *adv.* Habitually, customarily, usually.

habituder (abi’tye), *v.t.* To use, to accustom, to habituate, to familiarize with, to inure (to). *Habituder les jeunes gens à la fatigue*, to inure young men to

fatigue. **s’habituder**, *v.r.* To accustom oneself; to grow familiar with; to get used (to). *Je m’y habituerai*, I shall get used to it.

hâbler (a’ble), *v.t.* To brag, to boast, to draw the long bow. **hâblerie**, *n.f.* Braggings, boasting, drawing the long bow. **hâbleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *hâbleuse*) Bragger, boaster.

hachage (a’ja:3), *n.m.* Chopping, chopping up. **hachard**, *n.m.* Shears.

hache (a:3), *n.f.* Axe, hatchet. *Fait à coups de hache*, clumsily made, roughly done; *hache d’abordage*, boarding-hatchet; *hache d’armes*, battle-axe, pole-axe. **haché**, *a.* (*fem.* *hachée*) Chopped up, mixed; (*fig.*) abrupt, irregular, desultory (of style etc.). ***hachepaille**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchangés*) Chaff-cutter.

hacher (a’je), *v.t.* To chop, to hew, to cut up, to cut to pieces; to hash, to mince; to hack, to mangle; to cross-hatch. *Hacher en morceaux*, to cut to pieces; *hacher menu*, to chop small, to mince; *hacher quelqu’un menu comme chair à pâté*, to make mince-meat of someone; *la grêle hache les vignes*, the hail cuts the vines to pieces; *se faire hacher*, to let themselves be cut to pieces (rather than surrender). **hachereau** or **hacheron**, *n.m.* Small axe, hatchet. **hachette**, *n.f.* Small hatchet; bleak (fish). **hachis**, *n.m.* Minced meat, hash.

hachisch, **hachisch**, or **hachich** (a’ji:3), *n.m.* Hashish.

hachoir (a’war), *n.m.* Chopping-board; chopping-knife, cleaver; chaff-cutter. **hachure**, *n.f.* (*Engl.*) Hatching.

hagard (a’gar), *a.* (*fem.* *hagarde*) Wild (of a hawk); haggard, wild-looking.

hagiographe (a:3jo’raf), *n.m.* Hagiographer. *a.* Hagiographic. **hagiographie**, *n.f.* Hagiography.

haha (a’ha), *n.m.* Ha-ha (sunk fence).

hahé! (a’he), *int.* Ware there! (huntsman’s cry to check dogs)

hai! (e), *int.* Well! indeed! bless me!

haie (e), *n.f.* Hedge, hedgerow; row, line (of bayonets etc.); beam of a plough. *Border la haie*, to line a road (with troops); *fermer d’une haie*, to hedge in; *haie vive*, quickest hedge; *se ranger en haie*, to form a line.

haie! (a’i), *int.* Gee! (carter’s cry).

haillon (a’j5), *n.m.* Rag, tatter.

haim or **hain** (5), *n.m.* Hook.

haïne (5:n), *n.f.* Hate, hatred; ill-will, aversion, dislike, abhorrence; grudge, spite. *Avoir de la haïne pour ou avoir en haïne*, to hate; *porter de la haïne à*, to feel hatred towards. **haineusement**, *adv.* Hatefully, spitefully. **haineux**, *a.* (*fem.* *haineuse*) Hating, full of hatred, malignant, spiteful.

hair (a’ir), *v.t.* To hate, to detest, to loathe, to dislike, to have aversion for. *Hair comme la peste* ou *hair à la mort*, to feel a deadly hatred towards; *hair cordialement*, to hate heartily; *je ne hais pas*, I don’t dislike.

haire (er), *n.f.* Hair-shirt; hair-cloth.

haissable (ai’sabl), *a.* Hateful, odious. **haisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *haisseuse*) Hater.

halage (a’la:3), *n.m.* Towage, hauling. *Chemin de halage*, towing-path.

halbran (al’brā), *n.m.* Young wild-duck. **halbrené**, *a.* (*fem.* *halbrenée*) Ragged-feathered (of a bird); (*fig.*) worn-out, in a sad plight. **halbrener**, *v.t.* To shoot wild-duck; *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To break feathers of (a bird of prey).

hale (a:l), *n.m.* Tow-line, tow-ropes.

hâle (a:l), *n.m.* Heat of the sun, sunburn, scorching heat; sunspot. *Le hâle jane tout*, the heat of the sun dries up everything. **hâlé**, *a.* (*fem.* *hâlée*) Sunburnt; tanned; swarthy.

hale-bas or **halebas** (al’ba), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchangés*) (*Naut.*) Down-haul.

haleine (a’len), *n.f.* Breath, wind. *Courir à perte d’haleine*, to run until one is out of breath; *courir haleine*, shortness of breath; *haleine douce*, sweet breath; *haleine forte*, bad breath; *hors d’haleine*, out

of breath; *l'haléine du zéphire*, the breath of the zephyr; *perdre haleine*, to get out of breath; *phrases à perte d'haléine*, long-winded sentences; *repandre haleine*, to recover one's breath; *tenir en haleine*, to keep going; *tenir les gens en haleine*, to keep the ball rolling; *tout d'une haleine*, all in a breath; *un ouvrage de longue haleine*, a long-winded work. *halénée*, *n.f.* Smell, breath, whiff. *haléner*, *v.i.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To breathe out; *v.t.* To exhale; (*Hunt.*) to get scent of; (*fig.*) to scent, to get wind of.

haler (1) (*a'le*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To haul, to heave. *Haler un bateau à la cordeille*, to tow a boat; *haler le vent*, to haul the wind.

haler (2) (*a'le*), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To set, to excite. *Haler un chien sur quelqu'un*, to set a dog at someone.

thaler (*a'le*), *v.t.* To tan, to burn (of the sun). *se haler*, *v.r.* To become sunburnt or tanned.

haléant (*al'tā*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

haléter (*al'te*), *v.i.* To blow, to puff, to pant, to gasp for breath.

haleur (*a'leür*), *n.m. (fem. haleuse)* Hauler, tower of a boat etc.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

haléteur (*al'teür*), *v.i.* To blow, to puff, to pant, to gasp for breath.

haléteur (*al'teür*), *n.m. (fem. haleuse)* Hauler, tower of a boat etc.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

halieutiques (*al'jē'tik*), *a. (fem. haletante)* Out of breath, panting, puffing.

handicaper (*adika'pe*), *v.t.* To handicap.

handicaper, *n.m.* Handicapper.

hanebane (*an'ban*), *n.f. (pop.)* Henbane.

hangar (*ā'gar*), *n.m.* Outhouse, shed, cart-shed, hangar, aeroplane or air-ship garage.

hanneton (*an'tō*), *n.m.* May-bug, cockchafer; (*fig.*) thoughtless, giddy person.

hanovrien (*anovri'ē*), *a. (fem. hanovrienne)* Hanoverian. *n.m. (Hanovrien, fem. Hanovrienne)* A Hanoverian.

hanse (*ās*), *n.f.* League of the Hanse towns, Hanseatic League. *hanseatique*, *a.* Hanseatic.

hansière (*ās'jēr*), *n.f.* Hawser [HAUSIERE].

hanter (*ā'te*), *v.t.* To haunt, to frequent, to resort to; to associate with. *Dis-moi qui tu hantes et je te dirai qui tu es*, tell me the company you keep and I will tell you what you are, birds of a feather flock together. *v.i.* To be a frequent visitor. *Hanter chez quelqu'un*, to be a visitor at someone's house.

hantise, *n.f.* Frequenting, intimacy; obsession.

happe (*ap*), *n.f.* Semicircular iron protecting the ends of axles; cramp-iron; staple.

happeloque (*a'plur*), *n.f.* Paste jewel, imitation stone; (*fig.*) good-looking but inferior horse; showy fool.

happer (*a'pe*), *v.t.* To snap up, to snatch; to seize, to nab.

haquenée (*ak'ne*), *n.f.* Ambling nag; *palfrey; (*fig.*) ill-made, ungainly woman. *Aller sur la haquenée des cordeliers*, to ride on Shanks's mare.

haquet (*a'ks*), *n.m.* Dray. *haquetier*, *n.m.* Drayman.

harangue (*a'rā'g*), *n.f.* Harangue, speech, address, oration. *La tribune aux harangues*, the rostrum.

haranguer, *v.t. and i.* To harangue. *haranguer*, *n.m. (fem. harangueuse)* Haranguer, orator, speechifier.

haras (*a'rā*), *n.m.* Stud, breeding-stud.

harasse (*a'ras*), *n.f.* Crate.

harasser (*ara'se*), *v.t.* To harass, to tire out, to weary, to jade.

harceler (*arsē'le*), *v.t.* To worry, to gall, to torment, to harass. *Harceler l'ennemi*, to harass the enemy.

harcellement, *n.m.* Tormenting, worrying, harassing.

harde (1) (*ard*), *n.f.* Herd (of deer etc.).

harde (2) (*ard*), *n.f.* Leash (for dogs). *Harde de chiens*, several couples of dogs leashed together.

harder, *v.t.* To leash (dogs).

hardes (*ard*), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Wearing apparel, attire, clothes; things, togs, belongings.

hardi (*ar'di*), *a. (fem. hardie)* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid; audacious, rash, venturesome; forward, impudent. *Air hardi*, impudent look; *ce musicien a le jeu hardi*, this musician has a bold touch; *hardi comme un page*, bold as brass; *mœurs hardies*, forward manners. *int.* Courage! go it! *hardiesse*, *n.f.* Boldness, hardihood, daring, fearlessness; audacity, rashness; assurance, effrontery, impudence. *Avoir la hardiesse de dire*, to have the effrontery to say; *hardiesse de style ou d'expression*, boldness of style or expression; *il y a beaucoup de hardiesse dans ce dessin*, there is great boldness in this drawing. *hardiment*, *adv.* Boldly, daringly; impudently. *Marcher hardiment à l'ennemi*, to march boldly against the enemy.

hare (*har*), *int. (Hunt.)* Halloo!

hare (*ar'em*), *n.m.* Harem.

hareng (*a'rō*), *n.m.* Herring. *Hareng frais*, fresh herring; *hareng saur*, red herring; *la caque sent toujours le hareng* [CAQUE]; *serrés comme des harengs*, packed like herrings. *harengaison*, *n.f.* Herring-season; herring-fishing or fishery. *harengère*, *n.f.* Herring-woman, fish-wife. *harengerie*, *n.f.* Herring-market. *harenguot* or *harenguet*, *n.m.* Sprat.

hare (*ar*), *a.m.* Wild (of cats).

hargnerie (*ar'pē'ri*), *n.f.* Squabbling, wrangling.

hargneux (*ar'pē*), *a. (fem. hargneuse)* Cross, cross-grained, peevish, surly; snarling, snappish (of

dogs); vicious (of horses). *Chien hargneux*, snarling dog; quarrelsome fellow.

†**haricot** (ari'ko), *n.m.* Kidney-bean. *Haricot de mouton*, Irish stew; *haricots blancs*, haricots; *haricots d'Espagne*, scarlet runners; *haricots flageolets*, flageolets; *haricots verts*, French beans.

†**haridelle** (ari'del), *n.f.* Jade, hack, sorry horse; (*fig.*) jade, gawky woman.

†**harle** (ari), *n.m.* Merganser.

harmonica (armoni'ka), *n.m.* Harmonica, musical glasses.

harmonie (armo'ni), *n.f.* Harmony; unison, concord, keeping; (*Mus.*) harmonics. *Avec harmonie*, harmoniously; *en harmonie*, in harmony, in time, in keeping; *sans harmonie*, inharmonious, unmusical.

harmonier [HARMONISER]. **harmonieusement**, *adv.* Harmoniously. **harmonieux**, *a. (fem. harmonieuse)* Harmonious; musical, sweet, melodious; in keeping, well-proportioned, friendly, blending (of colours).

harmonique, *a. Harmonic; n.f.* Harmonics. *Echelle harmonique*, harmonic progression. **harmoniquement**, *adv.* Harmonically. **harmonisation**, *n.f.* Harmonization. **harmoniser**, *v.t.* (conjugated like FRIER) To harmonize. **s'harmoniser**, *v.r.* To harmonize. **harmoniste**, *n.m.* Harmonist. **harmonium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

†**harnachement** (arna'md), *n.m.* Harnessing; harness, trappings, housings; accoutrements. †**harnacher**, *v.t.* To harness; to accoutre, to rig out.

†**harnacheur**, *n.m.* Harness-maker or -dealer; person harnessing, groom.

†**harnais** (ar'ne) or †**harnois**, *n.m.* Harness; horse-trappings; armour; equipment, tackle. *Blinchir sous le harnais*, to grow grey in the service; *cheval de harnais*, draught-horse; *endosser le harnais*, to buckle on one's armour, to don the uniform.

†**haro** (a'ro), *n.m.* Hue and cry. *Crier haro sur*, to cry shame upon.

†**harpagon** (arpa'g5), *n.m.* Miser, skinflint.

†**harpail** (ar'pai), *n.m.*, or †**harpaille**, *n.f.* Herd of hinds and young stags.

***se harpailer** (arpa'je), *v.r.* To wrangle, to squabble.

†**harpaye** (ar'pay), *n.f.* Moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier.

†**harpe** (1) (arp), *n.f.* Harp; (*Conch.*) harp-shell. *Harpe éolienne*, Æolian harp; *pincer de la harpe*, to play the harp.

†**harpe** (2) (arp), *n.f.* Dog's paw; toothing (in masonry).

†**harpé** (ar'pe), *a. (fem. harpée)* Harp-shaped, well-shaped (of greyhounds).

†**harpeau** (ar'po), *n.m. (pl. harpeaux)* Grappling-iron.

†**harpée** [ARPEGE].

†**harper** (1) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To gripe, to grasp, to clutch. *se harper*, *v.r.* To grapple each other.

†**harper** (2) (ar'pe), *v.t.* *To play on the harp; to raise the legs without bending them (of horses).

†**harpie** (ar'pi), *n.f.* Harpy, vixen, shrew.

†**harpin** (ar'pé), *n.m.* Boat-hook.

†**harpiste** (ar'pist), *n.* Harpist.

†**harpon** (ar'p3), *n.m.* Harpoon; spear. †**harponner**, *v.t.* To harpoon, to spear. †**harponneur**, *n.m.* Harpooner.

†**hart** (a:r), *n.f.* Withe, faggot-band; rope, halter. *C'est un homme qui mérite la hart*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *sous peine de la hart*, under pain of death.

harspice [ARUSPICE].

†**hasard** (a'zar), *n.m.* Chance; accident, hap, hazard; risk, danger, peril. *A tous hasards*, at all risks; *à tout hasard*, at all events; *au hasard*, at random, at a venture; *bon hasard*, good luck (to you); *c'était du hasard*, it was a stroke of luck; *corriger le hasard*, to assist fortune, to cheat at cards; *coup de hasard*, lucky chance or stroke; *ouvrir le hasard*, to run the risk; *est-ce que par hasard il ne viendrait pas?* he surely doesn't mean not to come? *jeter quelque*

chose au hasard, to leave something to chance; *jeu de hasard*, game of chance; *le connaissez-vous par hasard?* do you happen to know him? *par hasard*, by chance, accidentally, peradventure; *s'abandonner au hasard*, to rely entirely upon chance; *s'en remettre au hasard*, to leave it to chance; *une chose de hasard*, a second-hand article. †**hasardé**, *a. (fem. hasardée)* Hazardized, ventured; hazardous, bold; risky, free; tainted, too high (of game etc.). †**hasarder**, *v.t.* To hazard, to risk, to venture, to expose; to stake. **se hasarder**, *v.r.* To hazard, to venture, to take the risk; to go too far; to be hazardized. *Se hasarder à fuir une chose*, to venture to do a thing. †**hasardeusement**, *adv.* Hazardously. †**hasardeux**, *a. (fem. hasardeuse)* Venturesome, daring; hazardous, unsafe, perilous.

†**haschisch** [HACHICH].

†**hase** (az), *n.f.* Doe-rabbit, doe-hare.

***hast** (ast), *n.m.* Spear. *Arme d'hast*, long-hafted weapon (such as a halberd). ***hastaire** or **hastat**, *n.m. (Ant.)* Spearman.

†**haste** (ast), *n.f. (Ant.)* Spear. †**hasté**, *a. (fem. hastée)* (Bot.) Hastate. †**hastiforme**, *a. (Bot.)* Lance shaped.

†**hâte** (at), *n.f.* Speed, hurry; promptitude, precipitation; eagerness. *A la hâte*, in a hurry; *avec hâte* or *en hâte*, in haste, hastily; *avoir hâte*, to be in a hurry, to be anxious (to); *en toute hâte*, with all possible speed; *faire une chose à la hâte*, to do a thing in a hurry; *faîtes hâte*, make haste; *revenir en toute hâte*, to hasten back; *s'éloigner à la hâte*, to hasten away; *trop de hâte gêne tout*, more haste less speed.

†**hâtelet** (a'tle), *n.m.* Small skewer. †**hâtele** or †**hâtelette**, *n.f.* Small morsel roasted on this.

†**hâter** (a'te), *v.t.* To hasten, to forward, to hurry, to urge on; to expedite, to accelerate; to push on, to force (fruit). *Hâter la besogne*, to urge the job on. **se hâter**, *v.r.* To make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Hâtez-vous de partir*, make haste and get away.

†**hâtier** (a'tle), *n.m.* Spit-rest, kitchen andiron.

†**hâtif** (a'tif), *a. (fem. hâtive)* Forward; precocious, premature; (*Hort.*) early. *Fruit hâtif*, early fruit. †**hâtiveau**, *n.m.* Hasty pear; early pea.

†**hâtivement**, *adv.* Early, prematurely. †**hâtiveté**, *n.f.* Earliness, forwardness.

†**hauban** (o'bä), *n.m. (Naut.)* Shroud. *Grands haubans*, main-shrouds; *haubans de misaine*, fore-shrouds.

†**haubergeon** (ober'55), *n.m.* Small hauberk.

†**haubert** (o'beir), *n.m.* Hauberk.

†**hausse** (os), *n.f.* Lift, block (for raising anything); (*Comm.*) rise, advance; (*Print.*) overlay; sight (of a rifle). *A la hausse*, (*Comm.*) on the advance (of stocks etc.); *être en hausse*, to be rising; *grande hausse*, high range; *jouer à la hausse*, to speculate on a rise; *jouer à la hausse*, (*Bourse*) bull; *petite hausse*, low range.

†**hausse-col** (os'kol), *n.m. (pl. hausse-cols)* Gorget, neck-piece.

†**haussement** (os'md), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; shrugging, shrug; (*Comm.*) rising. †**hausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to lift up; to increase; to shrug; (*Comm.*) to advance; (*Print.*) to overlay. *Hausser la voix*, to raise one's voice; *hausser le cœur*, to encourage; *hausser les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *hausser les gages*, to raise wages; *v.t.* To rise; to get higher; to increase. *La rente hausse*, the funds are going up; *la rivière a bien haussé*, the river has risen very much; *le change hausse*, the rate of exchange is rising; *les actions haussent*, the price of shares is rising. **se hausser**, *v.r.* To be raised, to rise; to raise oneself; to clear up (of the weather); to increase. *Se hausser sur la pointe des pieds*, to stand upon tiptoe.

†**haussier**, *n.m. (Bourse)* Bull, operator for a rise.

†**haussière** or †**hausserie**, *n.f.* Hawser.

†**haut** (o), *a. (fem. haute)* High, tall, lofty; elevated, erect, uplifted, raised aloft; upper; superior; chief, principal; grand, eminent; important; proud, haughty; high-priced; loud (of sound). *Au plus haut degré*, in the highest degree; *crime de haute*

trahison, crime of high treason; *être haut à la main*, to be overbearing; *exécution des hautes œuvres*, execution; *gagner la haute mer*, to put out to sea; *haut de dix mètres*, ten metres high; *haut en couleur*, of a ruddy complexion; *haute estime*, great esteem; *hauts faits*, great deeds, exploits; *il a juré, la main haute*, he swore with uplifted hand; *il peut aller partout la tête haute*, he can hold up his head anywhere; *la chambre haute*, the Upper House; *la marée ou la mer est haute*, it is high tide; *le haut bout de la table*, the upper end of the table; *le Haut-Canada*, Upper Canada; *le haut commerce*, the higher branches of commerce, finance; *le Tres-Haut*, the Most High; *être à haute voix*, to read aloud; *marcher la tête haute*, to walk with head erect; *messe haute*, high mass; *pousser les hauts cris*, to complain loudly; *prendre le haut ton*, to assume a commanding tone; *une personne de haut rang*, a person of high rank; *vaisseau de haut bord*, ship of the line, man-of-war; *vieillesse de haut goût*, high-seasoned meat; *voici bien du haut style*, this is lofty style with a vengeance. *n.m.* Height; top, summit; upper part; (*Mus.*) high notes. *Cette maison a quarante pieds de haut*, this house is forty feet high; *de haut en bas* [*bas* (1)]; *d'en haut*, from above; *il est en haut*, he is upstairs; *il y a du haut et du bas dans la vie* [*bas* (1)]; *je demeure dans une chambre d'en haut*, I live in an upper room; *le haut d'un clocher*, the top of a steeple; *le haut d'une page*, the top of a page; *le haut d'une rue*, the upper end of a street; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en bas* [*bas* (1)]; *tomber de son haut*, to fall flat down, to be thunderstruck; *tritter quelqu'un de haut en bas* [*bas* (1)]. *n.f.* The upper ten. *La haute*, the wealthy, the governing classes. *adv.* High, high up; loudly, aloud, loudly; haughtily, arrogantly. *Ainsi qu'il a été dit plus haut*, as has already been said; *faire haut le pied*, to vanish, to run away; *haut le main*, with a high hand, off-hand; *haut le pied*, off with you, let us be off at once; *lever un cheval haut la main*, to hold a tight rein on a horse; *monter plus haut*, go up higher; *parler haut*, to speak out; *parlez plus haut*, speak louder; *reprenre les choses de plus haut*, to begin further back. **haut-à-bas**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Hawker, pedlar. **haut-à-haut** *int.* (*lit.*) Hullo!

hautain (o'tā), *a. (fem. hautaine)* Haughty, supercilious, proud. **hautainement**, *adv.* Haughtily, superciliously, proudly.

hautbois (o'bwa), *n.m.* Hautboy, oboe; oboe-player. **hautboïste**, *n.m.* Oboe-player.

haut-de-chausses or **haut-de-chausse** (od'jor), *n.m. (pl. hauts-de-chausses or hauts-de-chausse)* Breches; small-clothes; trunks.

haute-contre (ot'kōtr), *n.f. (pl. hautes-contre)* Counter-tenor.

haute lice or **haute lisse** [*lice* (2)].

hautement (o'mā), *adv.* Boldly, resolutely, stoutly, proudly; aloud; openly.

hautesse (o'tes), *n.f.* Highness. *Sa hautesse*, his or her highness.

haute-taille (ot'taj), *n.f. (pl. hautes-tailles)* Tenor.

hauteur (o'tœr), *n.f.* Height, elevation, altitude; depth; hill, rising ground, eminence; firmness; haughtiness, arrogance; pitch (of the voice etc.); (*Naut.*) bearing, latitude. *De toute sa hauteur*, at its, his, or her full height; *être à la hauteur de quelqu'un*, to be a match for someone; *être à la hauteur du siècle*, to keep pace with the age; *être à la hauteur d'une île*, (*Naut.*) to be off an island; *être à la hauteur d'une idée*, to be equal to a task; *la hauteur d'une conception*, the loftiness of his ideas; *la hauteur d'une montagne*, the height of a hill; *mur à hauteur d'appui*, wall breast-high; *parler avec hauteur*, to speak imperiously, haughtily; *prendre la hauteur du soleil*, to take the sun's altitude.

haut-fond (o'fō), *n.m. (pl. hauts-fonds)* Shoal, shallow.

haut-le-corps (o'l'kor), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*

Spring, bound; start. *Il fit un haut-le-corps en nous voyant venir*, he started as he saw us coming. **haut-pendu**, *n.m. (pl. haut-pendus)* Squall.

hauturier (ot'y'rie), *a. (fem. hauturière)* (*Naut.*) Of the high seas, sea-going. *Pilote hauturier*, sea-pilot.

havane (a'van), *n.m.* Havana cigar.

hâve (aiv), *a.* Pale, wan, emaciated, sunken (of cheeks).

haveneau (a'vno), *n.m. (pl. haveneaux)*

Shrimp-net. **havenet** (*HAVENEAU*).

haveron (a'vrō), *n.m.* Wild oats.

havr (a'vri), *v.t.* To scorch the outside of (meat). *v.t.* To scorch, to burn (of meat).

havre (avri), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port.

havesac (av'r'sak), *n.m.* Knapsack, wallet; haversack.

hé! (*h'*), *int.* Hoi! (for calling, warning, etc.); why! well! I say! (emphatic).

heaume (o'm), *n.m.* Helm, helmet, casque.

hebdomadaire (ebdoma'ds), *a.* Weekly. **hebdomadairement**, *adv.* Weekly. **hebdomadier**, *n.m.* One on duty for a week (in convents and chapters).

héberge (e'berz), *n.f.* (*Law*) Point of disjunction; break (in a wail etc.).

***hébergement** (e'berz'a'mā), *n.m.* Lodging, entertaining.

héberger (e'berz), *v.t.* To lodge, to entertain.

hébété (e'b'e'te), *a. (fem. hébétée)* Stupid. *n.* Dolt, blockhead.

hébété (e'b'e'te), *v.t. (conjugat. d. like ACCÉLÉRER)* To make stupid, to besot. **hébètement**, *n.m.*, **hébétisme**, *n.f.* Stupidity. *idiot-y.* sottishness.

hébraïque (e'bra'ik), *a.* Hebrew, Hebraic. **hébraïquement**, *adv.* Hebraically. **hébraïsant** or **hébraïste**, *a. and n.* Hebraist. **hébraïsme**, *n.m.*

hébreu (e'brø), *a.m. (in fem. hébraïque is used)* Hebrew. *n.m.* Hebrew language; (*Hébreu*, *pl. Hébreux*) a Hebrew (*fem. Juive*).

hécatombe (e'ka'tōb), *n.f.* Hecatomb.

hectare (e'k'tar), *n.m.* Hectare (2 acres, 1 rod, 35 perches, or 2-4710 acres).

hectique (e'k'tik), *a.* Hectic. **hectisie** or **hecticisme**, *n.f.* Hectic fever.

hectogramme (e'k'to'gram) or **hecto**, *n.m.* Hectogramme (3-527 oz. avoirdupois). **hectolitre**, *n.m.* Hectolitre (26.417 gallons). **hectomètre**, *n.m.* Hectometre (328-0833 feet).

hégémonie (e'zemo'ni), *n.f.* Hegemony.

hégire (e'zïr), *n.f.* Hegira (Mohammedan era).

hériduque (e'dyk), *n.m.* Heyduck, Hungarian foot-soldier.

hein! (*h'*), *int.* Hey! what!

hélas! (e'las), *int.* Alas!

huéler (a'le), *v.t. (conjugat. d. like ACCÉLÉRER)* To hail, to speak (a ship); to hail, to call (someone).

hélianthe (e'lj'at), *n.m.* Helianthus, sunflower.

hélianthème, *n.m.* Helianthemum, rock-rose.

hélacée (e'ljak), *a.* Helical.

hélice (e'lis), *n.f.* Screw, helix. *En hélice*, spiral, winding; *navire à hélice*, screw-steamer; *propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. **hélécoidal**, *a. (fem. héliécoidale*, *pl. héliécoidaux)* Helicoid, spiral.

héliocoptère (e'liko'pt'r), *n.m.* Helicopter.

héliocentrique (e'ljosa'trik), *a.* Heliocentric.

héliographe, *n.m.* Heliograph. **héliographie**, *n.f.* Heliography.

héliogravure, *n.f.* Heliogravure.

hélioscope, *n.m.* Helioscope. **héliostat** [*HELIOGRAPHIE*].

héliotrone, *n.m.* Heliotrope; sunflower; (*Nin.*) heliotrope, blood-stone.

hélix (e'lik), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Helix.

hélébore [*HELLEBORE*].

Hellènes (e'llen), *n.* Hellene. **hellénique**, *a.* Hellenic. **hellénisme**, *n.m.* Hellenism. **helléniste**, *a. and n.* Hellenist.

helminthe (e'llm't), *n.m.* Helminth (intestinal worm). **helminthoïde**, *a.* Helminthoid. **helminthologie**, *n.f.* Helminthology.

Helvétien (e'lve'sjē), *n.m. (fem. Helvétienne)* Helvetian, Swiss. **helvétique**, *a.* Helvetic, Swiss.

hem (sm), *int.* Hem! *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged)
Hem (the interjection).

hémateite (ema'tit), *n.f.* Hæmatite.

hématocele (ema'to'ss), *n.f.* Hæmatocele.

hématoce, *n.f.* Hæmatosis. **hématurie**, *n.f.* Hæmaturia.

hémérocal (emero'kal), *n.f.* Day-lily.

hémicycle (emi'sikl), *n.m.* Hemicycle.

hémine (e'min), *n.f.* (*Gr. Anth.*) Cotyle (about half a pint).

hémiplegie (emiple'gi) or **hémiplexie**, *n.f.* (*Path.*) Hemiplegia.

hémiptère (emip'ter), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Hemipter. *a.* Hemipteral.

hémisphère (emis'sfèr), *n.m.* Hemisphere.

hémisphérique, *a.* Hemispheric.

hémistiche (emis'tif), *n.m.* Hemistich.

hémorragie (emora'zi), *n.f.* Hæmorrhage.

hémorroïdal (emoroï'dal), *a.* (*fem.* hémorroïdale,

pl. hémorroïdaux) Hæmorrhoidal. hémorroïdes, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Hæmorrhoids, piles.

hémostase (emos'taz), or **hémostasie**, *n.f.* Hæmostasia. hémostatique, *a.* Hæmostatic.

hendécagone (èdek'a'gon), *n.m.* Hendecagon.

hendécasyllabe (èdekasi'lab), *n.m.* Hendecasyllable.

hennir (a'nir), *v.t.* To neigh. **hennissement**, *n.m.* Neighing.

hépatique (epa'tik), *a.* Hepatic. *n.f.* (*Bot.*)

Liverwort. **hépatisation**, *n.f.* Hepatization. **s'hépa-**

tiser, *v.t.* To be hepatized. **hépatite**, *n.f.* Hepatitis (inflammation of the liver); (*Min.*) hepatic (liver-stone). **hépatocèle**, *n.f.* Hepatocele.

heptacorde (ep'ta'kord), *n.m.* Heptachord.

heptagonal (ep'ta'gonal), *a.* (*fem.* heptagonale,

pl. heptagonaux) Heptagonal. **heptagone**, *n.m.* Heptagon. *a.* Heptagonal.

heptaphylle (ep'ta'fil), *a.* (*Bot.*) Heptaphyllous.

heptarchie (ep'tar'fi), *n.f.* Heptarchy.

héraldique (era'l'dik), *a.* Heraldic.

héraut (e'ro), *n.m.* Herald.

herbacé (er'ba'se), *a.* (*fem.* herbacée) (*Bot.*)

Herbaceous.

herbage (er'barz), *n.m.* Herbage, grass, pasture; pasture-ground, meadow. **herbager** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* herbagère) *Grazier.* **herbager** (2), *v.t.* To graze (cattle).

herbe (erb), *n.f.* Herb, grass, wort; simple.

Blé en herbe, corn in the blade; *brin d'herbe*, blade of grass; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, to supplant someone, to take the wind out of somebody's sails; *en herbe*, in embryo, unfledged; *finer herbes*, herbs for seasoning; *herbe à éternuer*, sneezewort; *herbe à la coupeuse*, stone-crop; *herbe aux chèvres*, hedge-mustard; *herbe aux charpentiers*, milfoil, yarrow; *herbe aux chais*, cat-mint; *herbe aux cuillers*, scurvy-grass; *herbe aux écus*, moneywort; *herbe aux gueux*, clematis; *herbe aux perles*, gromwell; *herbe aux verrues*, heliotrope; *herbe de la Saint-Jean*, St. John's wort; *herbe de Saint-Jean*, raiwort; *herbe marine*, seaweed; *herbes potagères*, pot-herbs; *il a marché sur quelque mauvaise herbe*, he has got out of bad the wrong side; *l'herbe sera courte s'il ne trouve à brouter*, he will pick up a living somehow; *manger l'herbe par la racine*, to be buried; *manger son blé en herbe* [*blé*]; *mauvaise herbe*, weed, (*fig.*) scamp; *mauvaise herbe croît toujours*, ill weeds grow apace; *mettre un cheval à l'herbe*, to put a horse out to grass.

herbeiller (er'be'je), *v.t.* To graze (of boars).

herber (er'be), *v.t.* To lay on the grass (to bleach).

herberie, *n.f.* Bleaching-ground.

herbette (er'bet), *n.f.* (*Poet.*) Short grass, green-sward. *herbeux*, *a.* (*fem.* herbeuse) Grassy, herbous.

herbier (er'bij), *n.m.* Herbal, herbarium, collection of plants; grass-shed.

herbière (er'bjèr), *n.f.* Herb-woman.

herbivore (er'bi'vor), *a.* Herbivorous. *n.m.* Herbivore.

herborisateur [*herboriseur*],

herborisation (erboriza'sj3), *n.f.* Herborization. **herboriser**, *v.t.* To herborize. **herboriseur**, *n.m.* Collector of plants. **herboriste**, *n.* Herbalist, dealer in medicinal herbs. **herboristerie**, *n.f.* Herb trade, herbalist's shop.

herbu (er'by), *a.* (*fem.* herbue) Grassy, covered with grass.

hercher (er'sje), *v.t.* (*Mining*) To cart (ore). **hercheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* hercheuse) Ore-carrier.

hercule (er'ky), *n.m.* Hercules, man of herculean strength. **herculéen**, *a.* (*fem.* herculéenne) Herculean.

hère (er), *n.m.* Sorry fellow, wretch, poor devil; a card game.

héréditaire (eredi'ter), *a.* Hereditary. **héréditairement**, *adv.* Hereditarily.

hérédité (eredi'te), *n.f.* Hereditary transmission, inheritance, or succession, hereditary right; inheritance; heredity.

hérésiarque (ere'zjark), *n.m.* Heresiarch.

hérésie (ere'zi), *n.f.* Heresy. **hérétique**, *n.f.* Heretical nature or tendency. **hérétique**, *a.* Heretical; *n.* Heretic.

hérissé (eri'se), *a.* (*fem.* hérissée) Bristling, on end; bristly, rough, shaggy; (*Bot.*) hairy, prickly, covered with, full of, studded with, armed (*de*).

Cheveux hérissés ou poil hérissé, shaggy hair or mane. **hérissément**, *n.m.* Bristling, shagginess.

hérisser (eri'se), *v.t.* To bristle, to erect; to arm, to garnish, to cover (*de*). *Hérisser son style de néologismes*, to garnish one's style with neologisms; *le lion hérisse sa crinière*, the lion bristles up his mane; *les piquants qui hérissent la tige du rosier*, the prickles that arm the stalk of a rose-bush. **se hérisser**, *v.t.* To stand on end, to bristle up; to be bristling, to be armed, covered, or studded (*de*). **hérisson**, *n.m.* Hedgehog, urchin; (*Fort.*) herisson; sprocket-wheel, sprocket, spur-wheel. *Hérisson de mer*, sea-urchin; (*fig.*) cross-grained person. **hérissonné**, *a.* (*Her.*) With bristles erect (of hedgehogs); crouching (of cats).

héritage (eri'taz), *n.m.* Heritage, inheritance, estate, patrimony, legacy. *Faire ou recueillir un héritage*, to inherit property. **hériter**, *v.t.* To inherit, to be heir (*de*); to succeed; *v.t.* To inherit. **héritier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* héritière) Heir or heirress. **Héritier légitime**, heir at law; **héritier naturel**, heir of one's body; **héritier présomptif**, heir apparent; *il est héritier de son oncle*, he is heir to his uncle.

hermaphrodisme (ermafro'dism), *n.m.* Hermaphroditism. **hermaphrodite**, *a.* and *n.m.* Hermaphrodite.

herméneutique (ermene'तिक), *a.* Hermeneutic. *n.f.* Hermeneutics.

hermétique (erme'tik), *a.* Surmounted by a bust of Hermes; hermetic. *Clôture hermétique*, hermetic sealing; *colonne hermétique*, column with a bust; *science hermétique*, hermetic science. **hermétique-ment**, *adv.* Hermetically.

hermine (er'min), *n.f.* Ermine. **herminé**, *a.* (*fem.* herminée) (*Her.*) Ermined.

herminette or **erminette** (er'mi'nst), *n.f.* Adze. **hermitage** etc. [*ERMITAGE*].

herniaire (er'njèr), *a.* Hernial. *Bandage herniaire*, truss.

hernie (er'ni), *n.f.* Hernia, rupture.

hernute (er'nyt), *n.m.* Moravian brother, Herrnhuter.

héroi-comique (eroiko'mik), *a.* Heroicomic. *mock-heroic.* **héroïde**, *n.f.* Heroic epistle.

héroïne (ero'in), *n.f.* Heroine.

héroïque (ero'ik), *a.* Heroic. *Temps héroïques*, heroic ages. **héroïquement**, *adv.* Heroically. **héroïsme**, *n.m.* Heroism.

héron (e'ro), *n.m.* Heron. **héronneau**, *n.m.* Young heron. **héronner**, *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To fly the heron. **héronnier**, *a.* (*fem.* héronnière) (*1*) Heron-like, thin, lank, spare; (*Hawking*) trained to fly the heron. **héronnière** (*2*), *n.f.* Heronry.

héros (e'ro), *n.m.* Hero.

herpes (sr'pɛs), *n.m.* Herpes, shingles. **herpétique**, *a.* Herpetic.

herpétologie (hɛr'pɛtɔlɔʒi), *n.f.*

herque (ɛrk), *n.f.* Iron coal-rake.

hershage (ɛr'saʒ), *n.m.* Harrowing.

herschier (hɛr'sɛʃɛr), *n.f.*

herse (ɛrs), *n.f.* Harrow; portenillis; herse;

(R.-C. Ch.) triangular candlestick. **hershé**, *a.* (fem. **hershée**) Harrowed; (Her.) represented with a herse.

hershement (hɛr'saʒ), *n.m.* **hershier**, *v.t.* To harrow.

hershieur, *n.m.* Harrower.

hésitation (ɛzi'ta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Hesitation. **hésitant**, *a.* (fem. **hésitante**) Hesitating, wavering, undecided, faltering; stammering. **hésiter**, *v.i.* To hesitate, to falter, to pause, to waver; to be in doubt or suspense, to hang back. *Faire hésiter*, to stagger; *sans hésiter*, unhesitatingly.

hessois (ɛ'swa), *a.* (fem. **hessoise**) Hessian. *Bottes à la hessoise*, Hessian boots.

hétaire (ɛ'ta'ir) or **hétére**, *n.f.* Hetaera, courtesan. **hétaire** or **hétérie**, *n.f.* Hetaerism.

hétéroclite (ɛ'tɛrɔ'klit), *a.* Heteroclitic, anomalous; eccentric, odd, whimsical. *Bâtiment hétéroclite*, irregular building; *manières hétéroclites*, eccentric manners; *visage hétéroclite*, odd face.

hétérodoxe (ɛ'tɛrɔ'dɔks), *a.* Heterodox. **hétérodoxie**, *n.f.* Heterodoxy.

hétérogène (ɛ'tɛrɔ'ʒɛn), *a.* Heterogeneous, incongruous. **hétérogénéité**, *n.f.* Heterogeneity.

hétéroscien (ɛ'tɛrɔ'sjɛ), *n.m.* Heteroscient.

hetman (ɛt'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hetman (of Cossacks).

hêtre (ɛstr), *n.m.* Beech, beech-tree.

heu! (1) (ɛ), *int.* Alas! ah!

heu! (2) (ɛ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Hoy.

heur (œr), *n.m.* Luck, fortune, chance. *Il n'y a gu'heur et malheur en ce monde*, that's the way of the world.

heure (œr), *n.f.* Hour; o'clock; time of day, moment; (*pl.*) primer (prayer-book). *A cette heure* or *à l'heure qu'il est*, now, at present, nowadays, by this time; *à la bonne heure* [bon (1)], *à l'heure*, by the hour; *à l'heure qu'il faut*, in due time; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none, to look for grapes on thorns; *de bonne heure* [bon (1)]; *dernière heure*, last moments; *d'heure à autre*, now and then; *d'heure en heure*, hourly, every hour; *donner heure*, to fix an hour, to make an appointment; *d'une heure à l'autre*, from one moment to another; *fûtes-le sur l'heure*, do it this very moment; *heurs indus*, unseasonable hour; *heure marquée*, *désignée*, *ou dite*, appointed hour; *heurs canonicales*, parts of the breviary or the liturgical office; *petites heures*, those not included in this; *heure suprême*, dying hour, supreme moments; *l'heure de dîner* [dîner (2)]; *il est une heure et demie*, it is half-past one; *je le ferai à mes heures perdues*, I will do it in my leisure hours; *j'y serai dans une heure*, I will be there within an hour; *la belle heure pour arriver!* what a nice time to come! *les Heures*, (*Myth.*) the Hours; *l'heure du berger* [BERGER], *l'horloge a sonné deux heures*, the clock has struck two; *titre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book; *mettre une montre à l'heure*, to set a watch right; *pour l'heure*, for the present; *quart d'heure de Rabelais*, paying time, settling time, a trying time; *quelle heure est-il?* what o'clock is it? *sur les six heures*, about six o'clock; *tout à l'heure*, in a moment, directly, presently, not long ago, just now; *une bonne ou gracieuse heure*, a good hour; *un mauvais quart d'heure*, a bad time; *venez de meilleure heure*, come sooner; *vous venez à l'heure qu'il fallait*, you come in the very nick of time.

heureusement (œrəz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Happily, luckily, fortunately; successfully, prosperously; by good luck.

heureux (œr'œ), *a.* (fem. **heureuse**) Happy, blissful; blessed, lucky, fortunate; successful, prosperous; favourable, auspicious; pleasing, prepossessing; happy, pleased, delighted. *De heureuse mémoire*, of happy memory; *des couchers heureuses*,

a happy delivery (of a woman); *être heureux*, to be lucky; *heureux au jeu*, lucky at play; *il est né heureux*, he was born lucky; *l'heureux de la chose c'est que*, the best of it was that; *une heureuse vieillesse*, a happy old age; *une physionomie heureuse*, a pleasing countenance.

heur (œr), *n.m.* Blow; knock, shock, collision; bruise. **heurté**, *a.* (fem. **heurtée**) Abrupt, harsh, jerky (of style). **heurtement**, *n.m.* Clash, collision, shock, jar; jingle; hiatus. **heurter**, *v.t.* To knock against, to strike against, to hit against; to run against; to run foul of; to jostle; to shock, to offend, to wound; to run counter to, to jar with, to combat. *Ce vaisseau a heurté l'autre*, this ship ran foul of the other; *heurter les préjugés de*, to shock the prejudices of; *v.t.* To strike, to knock, to hit; to dash, to knock (at a door) (contre). *se heurter*, *v.r.* To strike or hit oneself; to strike against each other, to run foul of each other; to get across each other, to come into collision, to jostle each other, to clash. *Les boncs se heurtent de leurs têtes*, goats butt at each other with their heads; *se heurter à la tête*, to strike one's head. **heurtoir**, *n.m.* Knock; door-stop; (Fort.) hurter.

hexacorde (ɛksa'kɔrd), *n.m.* (Mus.) Hexachord. **hexaèdre** (ɛksa'ɛdr), *n.m.* Hexahedron. *a.* Hexahedral.

hexagonal (ɛksa'ʒɔnal), *a.* Hexagonal. **hexagone**, *n.m.* Hexagon; *a.* Hexagonal.

hexamètre (ɛksa'mɛtr), *n.m.* Hexameter.

hexandre (ɛk'sɑ̃dr), *a.* (Bot.) Hexandrous.

hiatus (ja'tys), *n.m.* Hiatus.

hibernant (ibɛr'nɑ̃), *a.* (fem. **hibernante**) Hibernating. **hibernation**, *n.f.* Hibernation. **hiberner**, *v.t.* To hibernate.

hibou (i'bu), *n.m.* (*pl.* **hiboux**) Owl; (fig.) moper. *Faire le hibou*, to mope like an owl.

hic (ik), *n.m.* Knot, difficulty, rub. *Voilà le hic*, there's the rub.

hidalgo (idal'ʒo), *n.m.* Hidalgo.

hideusement (idɛz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Hideously, frightfully, dreadfully, shockingly. **hideux**, *a.* (fem. **hideuse**) Hideous, frightful, horrible, shocking. **hie** (i), *n.f.* Beetle, rammer (for paviers); ram, monkey (for pilots).

hièble or **yèble** (jɛbl), *n.f.* Dwarf-elder.

hiémal (jɛ'mal), *a.* (fem. **hiémale**, *pl.* **hiémaux**) Winter, hiemal. *Plantes hiémales*, winter plants. **hiémation**, *n.f.* Wintering.

hiement or **himent** (i'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Ramming, grating, creaking (of machines etc.).

hier (i) (jɛr), *adv.* Yesterday. *Avant-hier*, the day before yesterday; *être né d'hier*, to have no experience; *hier matin* or *hier au matin*, yesterday morning; *hier soir* or *au soir*, last night, last evening; *homme d'hier*, upstart; *la nuit d'hier*, last night.

hier (2) (jɛ), *v.t.* To ram. *v.t.* To creak, to grate (of machines).

hiérarchie (jɛrɑ'ʃi), *n.f.* Hierarchy. **hiérarchique**, *a.* Hierarchical. **hiérarchiquement**, *adv.* Hierarchically. **hiérarchiser**, *v.t.* To make into a hierarchy. **hiératique**, *a.* Hieratic.

hiéroglyphe (jɛrɔ'gli), *n.m.* Hieroglyph. **hiéroglyphique**, *a.* Hieroglyphical.

hiéronique (jɛrɔ'nik), *n.m.* Conqueror in the sacred games.

hiéronymite (jɛrɔni'mit), *n.m.* Hieronymite (monk of the Spanish order of St. Jerome).

hiérophante (jɛrɔ'fɑ̃t), *n.m.* Hierophant.

hilaire (jɛ'r), *n.m.* Hilary.

hilarant (ilɑ'rɑ̃), *a.* (fem. **hilarante**) Exhilarating, enlivening, cheerful. *Gaz hilarant*, laughing-gas. **hilarité** (ilɑ'rite), *n.f.* Hilarity, cheerfulness, mirth, laughter, merriment.

hile (il), *n.m.* (Bot.) Hilum.

himent [hiement].

hindou (ɛ'du), *a.* (fem. **hindoue**) Hindu. *n.m.* (Hindu, fem. Hindoue) A Hindu. **hindouisme** or **indouisme**, *n.m.* Hinduism. **hindoustani**, *n.m.* Hindustani.

hippiatrique [†† first syll. slightly aspirated; no liaison or elision.] homocentrique

hippiatrique (ipja'trik), *a.* Pertaining to the veterinary art. *n.f.* Veterinary art.

hippique (i'pik), *a.* Hippic. *Concours hippique*, horse-show.

hippocampe (ipo'kã:p), *n.m.* Hippocampus; hippocamp (sea-horse). **hippocentaure**, *n.m.* Hippocentaure.

hippocratique (ipokra'tik), *a.* Hippocratic.

hippodrome (ipo'drõ:m), *n.m.* Hippodrome, circus; race-course, race-ground. **hippodromie**, *n.f.* Horse-racing.

hippogrieffe (ipo'grif), *n.m.* Hippogriff, winged horse.

hippophage (ipo'fã:z), *a.* Hippophagous. *n.m.* Hippophagist. **hippophagie**, *n.f.* Hippophagy.

hippoptame (ipõpõtã:m), *n.m.* Hippopotamus.

hirondelle (i'rõ'del), *n.f.* Swallow. *Hirondelle de mer*, sea-swallow; *hirondelle domestique* ou *de cheminée*, house-swallow; *pierre d'hirondelle*, swallow-stone; *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps*, one swallow does not make a summer.

hirsute (r'syt), *a.* Hirsute, hairy.

hispanique (ispa'nik), *a.* Spanish.

hispidé (is'pi), *a.* (Bot.) Hispid, setaceous.

hispidité, *n.f.* Hispidity.

hisser (i'se), *v.t.* To hoist, to lift, to heave up, to raise. *se hisser*, *v.r.* To raise or lift oneself up, to get up.

histologie [HISTOLOGIE], *n.f.*

histoire (i'stwar), *n.f.* History; tale, story, narration; idle story, untruth, falsehood; trifling concern, trifle. *C'est une autre histoire*, that is quite another story; *d'histoire*, historical; *friseur d'histoires*, story-teller; *histoire de rire*, for the fun of the thing; *histoire faite à plaisir*, a trumped up story; *le plus beau de l'histoire c'était*, the best of it was; *peinture d'histoire*, historical painter; *voilà bien des histoires*, what a fuss you make about it.

histologie (istõlõ'zi), *n.f.* Histology. **histologique**, *a.* Histological.

historial (isto'rial), *a.* (fem. *historiale*, pl. *historiaux*) Historical.

historien (isto'rij), *n.m.* Historian. **historier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *trier*). *To recount, to narrate, to embellish, to adorn, to flourish. **historiette**, *n.f.* Little story, short tale. **historiographe**, *n.m.* Historiographer. **historiographie**, *n.f.* Historiography. **historique**, *a.* Historical. *Cela est historique*, that is a fact; *n.m.* Historical account. **historiquement**, *adv.* Historically.

histrion (istri'si), *n.m.* Histrion, actor; stage-player, mountebank. **histrionique**, *a.* Histrionic. **histrionner**, *v.t.* To act, to perform plays; to play.

hiver (i'ver), *n.m.* Winter. *Au cœur, au milieu*, ou *au plus fort de l'hiver*, in the depth of winter; *cœur de l'hiver*, mid-winter, depth of winter; *d'hiver*, wintry, winter's, of winter; *hiver doux*, mild winter; *hiver rude*, severe winter; *il compte quarante hivers*, he is forty years old; *l'hiver de la vie*, old age. **hivernage**, *n.m.* Winter season, winter-time; wintering place or port; (Agric.) winter-ploughing, winter-foddering. **hivernal**, *a.* (fem. *hivernale*, pl. *hivernaux*) Wintry, hibernal. **hiverner**, *v.t.* To winter; *v.t.* (Agric.) To winter-fallow. **s'hiverner**, *v.r.* To inure oneself to cold or to winter; to hibernata.

ho! (ho), *int.* Ho! hoy! (*Naut.*) ahoy!

hobereau (õ'bro), *n.m.* (pl. *hobereaux*) Hobby (bird); country squire, squireen.

hoc (õk), *n.m.* Game at cards. *Cela lui est hoc*, he is sure of that, that will be his.

thoca (õ'ka), *n.m.* Game of chance.

thoche (õf), *n.f.* Notch (of tallies).

thochement (õ'mã), *n.m.* Shaking, tossing, wagging (of the head); nod or shake (of the head).

thochepié (õ'pie), *n.m.* Heron-bawk.

thochepot (õ'po), *n.m.* Hotchpotch, stew, *s.gout*.

thochequeue (õ'kø), *n.m.* Wagtail.

thocher (1) (õ'e), *v.t.* To jog, to shake, to toss; to wag (the tail etc.). *Hocher la tête*, to shake one's head. *v.t.* To jerk the bit (of horses).

thocher (2) (õ'e), *v.t.* To notch.

thoche (õ'e), *n.m.* Coral, rattle (for children); (fig.) toy, bauble, plaything. *Il y a des hochets pour tout âge*, every age has its hobby.

***hogner** (õ'je), *v.t.* To grumble, to growl.

thoir (war), *n.m.* (Law) Heir. **thoirie**, *n.f.* Inheritance.

thola! (õ'la), *int.* Holla! hallo! stop! *n.m.* Stop, end. *Mettez le hold*, to put a stop to (a quarrel).

tholement (õ'mã), *n.m.* Hooting (of owls etc.).

thôler, *v.t.* To hoot.

thollandais (õlã'de), *a.* (fem. *hollandaise*) Dutch. *n.m.* Dutch language; *hollandais*, *fem.* *l'o'landaise*) Dutchman, Dutchwoman. **thollande**, *n.m.* Dutch cheese; *n.f.* Holland (linen); delit, delft-ware.

thollandé, *a.* (fem. *hollandée*) Dressed (of quills). *Batiste hollandé*, s. roug thick cambric. **thollander**, *v.t.* To dress (quills).

holocauste (õlõ'kõst), *n.m.* Holocaust, burnt-offering; sacrifice.

holographe [OLOGRAPHE], *n.f.*

holothurie (õlõt'ry), *n.f.* Holothurian, trepang.

thom (õ), *int.* Hemi! hump!

thomard (õ'mãr), *n.m.* Lobster.

hombre (õ'br), *n.m.* Oml-r (game at cards).

homélie (õ'meli), *n.f.* Homily, sermon.

homéopathe (õ'mepãt), *n.m.* Homoeopath. **homéopathie**, *n.f.* Homoeopathy. **homéopathique**, *a.* Homoeopathic.

homérique (õ'merik), *a.* Homeric.

homicide (õ'm'sid), *n.m.* Homicide, manslaughter; man-slayer, murderer. *Homicide involontaire*, manslaughter; *homicide par imprudence*, homicide by misadventure; *homicide volontaire*, wilful murder. *a.* Murderous. *Des yeux homicide*, killing eyes.

hommage (õ'mã:z), *n.m.* Homage; respect, veneration; servi-; acknowledgment, token, gift, testimony; (pl.) respects, homage. *Avec les hommages de l'auteur*, with the author's compliments; *faire hommage à quelqu'un*, to do homage to someone; *hommage de reconnaissance*, token of gratitude; *rendre hommage à la vérité*, to do homage to truth; *rendre ses hommages à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone. **hommagé**, *a.* (fem. *hommagée*) Held by homage. **hommager**, *n.m.* Homager.

hommase (õ'mas), *a.* Masculine, manlike (of women).

homme (õm), *n.m.* Man; (colloq.) husband, old man. *Bon homme*, good, virtuous man; good-natured, simple, easy-going man; old fellow, old codger; *brave homme*, worthy man, good fellow; *c'est le dernier des hommes* [DERNIER]; *c'est un homme à ménager*, he is a man to be considered; *c'est un homme à pendre*, he is a man who deserves hanging; *c'est un homme marqué à l'A*, he is an excellent man; *c'est un homme que cet homme-là*, he is a man every inch of him; *c'est un homme pauvre*, he is a poor man; *c'est un pauvre homme*, he is a poor sort of a man; *entièrement d'homme*, man-scaling; *homme à tout faire*, jack of all trades; *homme bon*, kind-hearted, good, virtuous man; *homme br ve*, brave, daring man; *homme d'affaires* [AFFAIRE]; *un homme de bien* [BIEN]; *un homme de cœur* [CŒUR]; *homme de cour*, d'église, d'épée, de lettres, ou d'État, courtier, churchman, military man, literary man, or statesman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *homme de robe*, lawyer; *homme des bois*, wild man, (colloq.) orang-utan; *homme d'hier* [HIER] [1]; *homme du monde*, man of the world; *il a trouvé son homme*, he has found his match; *il n'est pas homme à faire de ces choses-là*, he is not the sort of man to act like this; *l'homme-dieu*, God in man; *tous les hommes*, all men; *tout homme*, every man; *un homme comme il faut*, a gentleman; *voilà mon homme*, that is the man for me. **hommeau** (pl. *hommeaux*) or ***hommelet**, *n.m.* Little man, bit of a man.

homocentrique (õmõsã'trik), *a.* Homocentric.

homogène (omɔ'ʒen), *a.* Homogeneous. **homogénéité**, *n.f.* Homogeneity.

homologatif (omologa'tif), *a. (fem. homologative)* Homologative, affirmative. **homologation**, *n.f.* Confirmation, approval, homologation.

homologue (omɔ'lɔʒ), *a.* Homologous, similar. **homologuer** (omɔ'lɔʒe), *v.t. (Law)* To confirm, to homologate.

homuncule (omɔ'kyɛl), *n.m.* Little man, homunculus.

homonyme (omɔ'nim), *a.* Homonymous. *n.* Homonym; namesake. **homonymie**, *n.f.* Homonymy.

homosexuel (omɔsɛk'syɛl), *a.* Homosexual

honzhets [HONCHETS].

hongre (ʒɑ̃ʁ), *a.* Gelded; emasculated. *n.m.* Gelding. **hongrer**, *v.t.* To geld (a horse).

hongrois (ʒɔ̃'wa), *a. (fem. hongroise)* Hungarian. *n.m.* Hungarian language; (Hongrois, *fem.* Hongroise) A Hungarian.

hongroyer (ʒy'waʒe), *v.t.* To tan (leather) after the Hungarian fashion. **hongroyeur**, *n.m.* Tanner of Hungary leather, saddler's currier.

honnir [HONNIR].

honnête (ɔ̃'net), *a.* Honest, upright; virtuous, modest (of women); respectable, honourable, genteel; becoming, seemly, decent, decorous; suitable, proper, befitting; civil, courteous, polite; handsome, fair, comely; good, advantageous; moderate, reasonable. *Cet habit est encore honnête*, this coat is still respectable; *famille honnête*, respectable family; *honnête amice*, decent competency; *honnête garçon*, honest fellow; *manières honnêtes*, obliging manners; *peu ou pas honnête*, dishonest, dishonourable, unseemly, improper, disreputable, uncivil, unfair; *prétendre honnête*, fair pretence; *prix honnête*, reasonable price; *recompense honnête*, fitting reward; *une honnête femme*, a virtuous woman; *un homme honnête*, a civil man; *un honnête homme*, an honest man. *n.m.* Honesty, probity. **honnêtement**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly, honourably; virtuously, modestly; becomingly, decently, decorously; handsomely, genteelly; suitably, properly; kindly, courteously, politely handsomely (liberally); moderately, reasonably. **honnêteté**, *n.f.* Honesty, probity, uprightness, integrity; modesty, decency, chastity, virtue; propriety, fitness, suitability; praiseworthiness; respectability, decorum, politeness, courtesy, kindness. *Blesser les règles de l'honnêteté*, to offend against the rules of propriety; *faire une honnêteté à quelqu'un*, to be polite to someone; *honnêteté ne coûte pas*, politeness costs nothing.

honneur (ɔ̃'net), *n.m.* Honour; chastity, virtue; rectitude, integrity, probity; repute, credit; distinction; respect; (Cards) court-card, honour; (pl.) honours, preferments. *Affaire d'honneur*, duel; *à tout seigneur tout honneur*, give honour where honour is due; *brigner les honneurs*, to seek honours; *chevalier d'honneur* [CHEVALIER]; *croix d'honneur*, cross of the Legion of Honour; *dame d'honneur* [DAME (1)]; *demoiselle d'honneur*, bride-maid; *d'honneur*, honourable, honorary; *d'honneur on sur mon honneur*, upon my honour; *en sortir à son honneur on en sortir avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *en tout bien tout honneur* [BEN]; *être en honneur*, to be in favour or in request; *faire à quelqu'un l'honneur de quelque chose*, to ascribe the honour of something to someone; *faire honneur à*, to do credit to, (Comm.) to honour (bills); *faire honneur à ses affaires*, to meet one's engagements; *faire les honneurs*, to do the honours; *filles d'honneur* [FILLE]; *foi d'homme d'honneur*, as I am a man of honour; *garçon d'honneur*, bride's man, best man; *honneurs*, regalia (crown jewels); *l'honneur sur*, consistently with honour; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love; *parole d'honneur!* on ma parole d'honneur! upon my honour! *partie d'honneur*, rubber (at cards), conquering game; *sur votre honneur*, saving your presence; *se faire honneur de quelque chose*, to esteem something an honour, to glory in or take credit for something; *s'en tirer avec honneur*, to come off with honour; *se piquer d'honneur*, to do something

zealously; *tout à l'honneur de*, to esteem it a point of honour to; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur*, all is lost but honour; *vous me faites honneur*, you honour me.

honnir (ɔ̃'nir), *v.t.* To dishonour, to disgrace, to cover with shame. *Honir soit qui mal y pense*, evil be to him who evil thinks.

honorabilité (onora'bil'te), *n.f.* Honour, respectability. **honorable**, *a.* Honourable; respectable, creditable, reputable; proper, suitable. **honorablement**, *adv.* Honourably; respectably, creditably; properly, suitably; nobly, splendidly.

honoraire (ɔ̃'nɛr), *a.* Honorary, titular. *n.m.* Honorarium, fee, stipend (of a professional person). *Les honoraires d'un avocat*, a barrister's fee.

honorer (ɔ̃'nɛr), *v.t.* To honour, to pay honour to; to do credit to, to be an honour to. **s'honorer**, *v.r.* To do oneself honour; to acquire honour; to deem it an honour; to pride oneself. **honorifique**, *a.* Honorary, titular, gratuitous.

honte (ɔ̃'t), *n.f.* Shame; disgrace, discredit, obloquy, infamy; reproach; scandal; confusion, baseness. *Avoir honte de faire une mauvaise action*, to be ashamed of doing a bad action; *avoir toute honte due*, to be lost to all sense of shame; *faire honte à quelqu'un*, to make someone feel ashamed; *faire la honte de*, to be a disgrace to; *il est la honte de sa famille*, he is a disgrace to his family; *mauvaise honte*, bashfulness; *nous lui avons fait honte*, he was ashamed of us; *perdre toute honte*, to lose all sense of shame; *regarder comme une honte*, to look upon as a disgrace; *revenir avec sa courte honte*, to return without success, to come back as one started, balked, unsuccessful; *rougir de honte*, to blush for very shame; *sans honte*, shameless, unblushing, shamelessly, unblushingly; *rons me faites honte*, I am ashamed of you. **honteusement**, *adv.* Shamefully, disgracefully; ignominiously; inamously, scandalously. **honteux**, *a. (fem. honteuse)* Ashamed, bashful, shy; shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, disreputable, discreditable. *Il a l'air honteux*, he has a bashful look; *il n'y a que les honteux qui perdent*, nothing ask, nothing have; *jeunis honteux n'ont belle amie*, faint heart never won fair lady; *les parties honteuses*, the secret parts, pudenda; *morceau honteux*, last bit in the dish; *parus honteux*, poor, ashamed to beg; *une conduite honteuse*, disgraceful conduct.

hospital (opi'tal), *n.m. (pl. hôpitaux)* Hospital; *almshouse, poorhouse. *Aller à l'hôpital*, to go to the workhouse, to go to the dogs; *hôpital ambulant*, field-hospital; *mettre à l'hôpital*, to beggar someone; *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*, to be on the high road to ruin; *voiesaux-hôpital* (pl. voiesaux-hôpitaux), hospital-ship.

hoplite (ɔ̃'plit), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Hoplite.

hoquet (ɔ̃'kɛ), *n.m.* Hiccup. *Avoir le hoquet*, to have the hiccups; *faire passer le hoquet*, to stop the hiccups; *hoquet de la mort*, death-rattle.

hoqueton (ɔ̃'kɛtɔ̃), *n.m.* Man-at-arms' jacket; yeoman of the guard.

horaire (ɔ̃'re), *a.* Horary, horal. *n.m.* Time-table.

horde (ɔ̃'rd), *n.f.* Horde; (fig.) band, crew, rabble. **hordéiforme** (ɔ̃'rde'fɔrm), *a.* Hordeiform (barley-shaped).

horion (ɔ̃'rjɔ̃), *n.m.* Bang, thump, violent blow. **horizon** (ɔ̃'rɔ̃z), *n.m.* Horizon. *À l'horizon*, on the horizon; *monter sur l'horizon*, (Astron.) to ascend. **horizontal**, *a. (fem. horizontale, pl. horizontaux)* Horizontal. **horizontalement**, *adv.* Horizontally.

horloge (ɔ̃'loʒ), *n.f.* Clock; time-keeper. *Horloge d'ennu*, clepsydra; *horloge de sable*, hour-glass; *horloge qui marche huit jours*, eight-day clock; *l'horloge sonne midi*, the clock is striking twelve; *réglé comme une horloge*, as punctual as the clock. **horloger**, *a. (fem. horlogère)* Pertaining to clock-making; *n.* Clock-maker, watchmaker. **horlogerie**, *n.f.* Watch and clockmaking or business; horology; clocks and watches.

hormis (ɔ̃'mi), *prep.* Except, excepting, but.

horographie (orog'rafi), *n.f.* Horography.
horoscope (oras'kop), *n.m.* Horoscope. *Faire tirer son horoscope*, to have one's fortune told; *tirer l'horoscope de quelqu'un*, to cast someone's nativity, to predict the fate of.

horreur (o'reur), *n.f.* Horror, dread; abhorrence, hatred, repulsion, detestation, heinousness, atrocity, enormity; atrocious person; fright (very ugly person). *Avoir horreur de ou avoir en horreur*, to hold in detestation; *être saisi d'horreur*, to be seized with horror; *faire horreur à*, to horrify, to disgust; *inspirer l'horreur du vice*, to inspire a hatred of vice; *j'ai horreur d'y penser*, I dread to think of it; *on m'a dit des horreurs de cet homme-là*, I have been told shocking things about that man; *une belle horreur*, an awful spectacle. **horrible**, *a.* Horrible, dreadful, fearful; hideous, frightful, shocking. *Il fait un temps horrible*, it is shocking weather. **horriblement**, *adv.*

horripilation (oripilasi), *n.f.* (Med.) Horripilation. **horripiler**, *v.t.* To horripilate.

hors (ors), *prep.* Out of, outside of; without; beyond, past; but, except, save; *hors cela, nous sommes d'accord*, beyond that (or in other respects) we agree; *hors d'affaire*, out of danger; *hors de combat*, disabled; *hors de doute*, without doubt; *hors d'ici*! away with you, out of my sight! *hors de là*! out of that! *hors la ville*, outside the town; *hors de prix*, priceless; *hors de saison*, out of season; *je suis tout hors de moi*, I am quite beside myself. **hors-d'œuvre**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Arch.) Outwork, outbuilding; (Lit.) digression, excursion, episode; (Cook.) dish served at the beginning of a meal (before the soup).

hortensia (ortã'sja), *n.m.* Hortensia, hydrangea.
horticole (ortikol), *a.* Horticultural. **horticulteur**, *n.m.* Horticulturist. **horticultural**, *a.* (fem. horticulturelle, pl. horticulturelles) Horticultural. **horticulture**, *n.f.* Horticulture. *Exposition d'horticulture*, flower-show.

hosanna (ozan na), *n.m.* Hosanna.
hospice (os'pisi), *n.m.* Refuge; asylum; almshouse; hospital; convent etc. offering hospitality to pilgrims, travellers, etc. *Hospice des aliénés*, lunatic asylum; *hospice des enfants trouvés*, foundling hospital. **hospitalier**, *a.* (fem. -lière) Pertaining to a hospice or hospital; hospitable. *Sœur hospitalière*, sister of charity. *n.* Hospitalier **hospitalièrement**, *adv.* Hospitably. **hospitalisation**, *n.f.* Admission to hospital. **hospitaliser**, *v.t.* To place in hospital; to shelter, harbour. **hospitalité**, *n.f.* Hospitality.

hospodar (ospo'dair), *n.m.* Hospodar.
hostie (os'ti), *n.f.* (Jewish Ant.) Offering, victim, sacrifice; (R.-C. Ch.) host, consecrated wafer.

hostile (os'til), *a.* Hostile, inimical, adverse. **hostilement**, *adv.* Hostilely, adversely. **hostilité**, *n.f.* Hostility, enmity.

hôte (ot), *n.m.* (fem. hôteesse) Host, hostess; landlord, innkeeper; guest, visitor; lodger; traveller; inhabitant, occupier, inmate. *Qui compte sans son hôte* compte deux fois, he who reckons without his host must reckon again; *table d'hôte*, table d'hôte, ordinary.

hôtel (otél), *n.m.* Town mansion, large house; hall, town hall; hotel, inn. *Descendre à l'hôtel*, to put up at the inn or hotel; *hôtel de ville*, town hall; *hôtel des monnaies*, mint; *hôtel des postes*, General Post-Office; *hôtel des ventes*, auction mart; *l'hôtel-Dieu*, the chief hospital of a town; *maître d'hôtel*, steward; *hôtel meublé* on garni, furnished lodgings or apartments, lodging-house. **hôtelier**, *n.m.* (fem. hôtelière) Innkeeper, host, hostess, landlord (of an inn). **hôtellerie**, *n.f.* Inn, hotel, hostelry. **hôteesse** (hôte).
hotte (ot), *n.f.* Basket (carried on the back). *Hotte de chiffonnier*, overmantel. **hottée**, *n.f.* Basketful.

hotentot (otã'to), *a.* (fem. hotentotote) Hotentot. *n.m.* (Hotentot, fem. Hotentote) A Hotentot.

hotter (ôte), *v.t.* To carry in a basket.
hottereau (ô'tro) (pl. hottereaux) or **hotteret**, *n.m.* Garden basket.

hottetour (ôt'teur), *n.m.* (fem. hottetouse) Basket-carrier.

houache (wa:ʃ) or **houache**, *n.f.* Wake, track (of a ship).

houage (wa:ʒ), *n.m.* Hoing.

houblon (u'blã), *n.m.* Hop. *Four à houblon*, hop-kiln; *houblon sauvage*, wild hop; *perche à houblon*, hop-pole. **houblonner**, *v.t.* To put hops into (beer etc.). **houblonniers**, *n.f.* Hop-ground, hop-field.

houe (u), *n.f.* Hoe. **houement**, *n.m.* Hoing. **houer**, *v.t.* To hoe. **houette**, *n.f.* Small hoe.

houille (u:ʃ), *n.f.* Coal, pit-coal. *Chargeur de houille*, coal-whipper; *exploiter une mine de houille*, to work a coal-mine; *mine de houille*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. **houillier**, *a.* (fem. houillère (1)) Coal. *Gisements houillers*, coal-measures; *terrains houillers*, coal-fields. **houillères** (2), *n.f.* Coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery. *Propriétaire de houillère*, coal-owner, coal-proprietor. **houilleur**, *n.m.* Collier, coal-miner. **houilleux**, *a.* (fem. houilleuse) Containing coal, coal.

houlan [hulan].

houle (ul), *n.f.* Swell, ground-swell; surge, billows.

houlette (u'lat), *n.f.* Crook, shepherd's crook; crosier; trowel; spatula.

houleux (u'le), *a.* (fem. houleuse) Swelling, rough; (fig.) agitated, turbulent. *Mer houleuse*, rough, rolling sea.

houque [houque].

houp! (up), *int.* Halloo! holla! *Houp là!* gee-up! *houper*, *v.t.* To wheep; to halloo to.

houpe (up), *n.f.* Tuft; top-knot; tassel. *Houpe à poudre*, powder-puff. **houppé**, *a.* (fem. houppée (1)) Tufted, crested. **houppée** (2) *n.f.* Crest, foam (of a wave).

houppelande (u'plãd), *n.f.* Overcoat, great-coat, cloak.

houpper (u'pe), *v.t.* To tuft. *Houpper de la laine*, to comb wool.

houque (uk), *n.f.* Feather-grass.

houra [houura].

hourailler (ura'je), *v.t.* To hunt with bad hounds. **houraillés**, *n.m.* Pack of curs or good-for-nothing hounds.

hourdage (ur'da:ʒ) or **hourdis**, *n.m.* Rough-walling; pugging. **hourder**, *v.t.* To rough-work, to rough-wall; to pug.

houret (u're), *n.m.* Bad hound, lurcher, cur.

hourri (u'ri), *n.f.* Hourri.

hourque (urk), *n.f.* Hooker (Dutch ship).

hourra (u'ra), *n.m.* Hurrah.

hourvari (urva'ri), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Cry to call back the dogs; uproar, din, tumult.

housard [hussard].

housseau (u'zo), *n.m.* (pl. housseaux) Gaiter, legging. *Laisser ses housseaux*, to leave one's bones, to die.

houspiller (uspji'e), *v.t.* To pull about, to tug, to maul, to worry; to abuse, to rate. *se houspiller*, *v.r.* To tug, to maul, to worry each other; to wrangle; to rate each other.

houssage (u'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Dusting, sweeping (with a feather-broom etc.).

houssaie (u'se), *n.f.* Holly-grove.

houssard [hussard].

houssé (us), *n.f.* Housing, horse-cloth; saddle-cloth, hammer-cloth; cover (for a bed etc.). **housser** (1), *v.t.* To cover with this.

housser (u'se), *v.t.* To dust, to sweep (with a feather-broom etc.).

houssette (us'set), *n.f.*, or **houssel**, *n.m.* Snap-lock (of a dispatch-box etc.).

houssine (u'sin), *n.f.* Switch. **houssiner**, *v.t.* To switch; to beat, to thrash.

houssoir (u'swar), *n.m.* Whisk, holly-broom, feather-broom.

housson (u'sõ), *n.m.* Knee-holly, butcher's broom.

houx (u), *n.m.* Holly, holly-tree. *Houx-frélon* ou-*fragne* (pl. *houx-frémons*), butcher's-broom.
hoyau (wa'jo), *n.m.* Mattock, grubbing-axe.
huailé (wa'je), *n.f.* Mob, rabble.
huard (wa'r), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.
hublot (y'blo), *n.m.* Port dead-light.
huche (y), *n.f.* Trough ; kneading-trough ; hutch, bread-pan ; bin-hopper (of a mill). *Huche au pain*, bread-pan.
hucher (y'je), *v.t.* and *i.* To call (by whistling etc.). *thuchet*, *n.m.* (Her.) Huntsman's horn.
huc (y), *int.* Gee! gee-up!
hucée (ye), *n.f.* Shout, whoop, shouting ; hoot, hooting.
huer (qe), *v.t.* To shout after ; to hoot at. *v.i.* To hoot.
hucette (huc'ot), *n.f.*
huguenot (y'u'o), *a.* and *n.* (fem. *huguenote*) Huguenot. *n.f.* Kitchen-stove (in earthenware) ; pipkin. *huguenotisme*, *n.m.* Huguenotism.
huban (y'ho), *int.* Gee up! to the right!
hui (qi), *adv.* To-day.
huilage (qi'la'z), *n.m.* Oiling.
huile (qi), *n.f.* Oil. *À huile*, with oil ; *cel ouvrage sent l'huile*, that work smells of the lamp ; *huile à brûler*, lamp-oil ; *huile à manger*, salad-oil ; *huile de bras*, *huile de coude*, ou *huile de poignets*, elbow-grease ; *huile de colret*, stirrup-oil (thrashing) ; *huile de pied de bœuf*, neat's-foot-oil ; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame ; *tache d'huile*, oil-stain. *huiler*, *v.t.* To oil ; to anoint with oil ; to grease ; *v.t.* To exude oil. *huilerie*, *n.f.* Oil-works, oil-shop. *huileux*, *a.* (fem. *huileuse*) Oily, greasy. *huillier*, *n.m.* Cruet-stand ; oil-maker, oil-merchant. *huillière*, *n.f.* (Naut.) Oil-pitcher.
huis (ti), *n.m.* Door. *À huis clos*, with closed doors, in private. *huissier*, *n.f.* Door-frame.
huissier (q'sje), *n.m.* Usher ; gentleman-usher ; door-keeper ; sheriff's officer, bailiff ; beadle. *Huissier audencier*, crier of the court.
huit (qi before a vowel, a silent *h*, and at the end of the phrase ; qi before a consonant), *a.* Eight ; eighth. *Dans huit jours* ou *d'aujourd'hui* en *huit*, this day week ; *il y a huit jours*, a week ago ; *le huit juin*, June 8th ; *Louis huit*, Louis VIII ; *tous les huit jours*, once a week, every week. *n.m.* Eight ; eighth ; card with eight pips ; 8-shaped object. *Le huit au mois*, the eighth of the month. *huitain*, *n.m.* Stanza or poem of eight lines. *huitaine*, *n.f.* Eight days, week. *Dans la huitaine*, in the course of the week. *huitième*, *a.* Eighth ; *n.m.* Eighth, eighth part. *huitiement*, *adv.* Eighthly.
huitre (qi'r), *n.f.* Oyster ; (fig.) blockhead, dunce. *huître*, *n.m.* Oyster-catcher (bird). *huître*, *n.f.* Oyster-bed.
hulan (uhl'an), *n.f.*
hulotte (y'lot), *n.f.* Owllet, screech-owl.
humain (y'mē), *a.* (fem. *humaine*) Human ; humane, benevolent. *Le genre humain*, mankind. *n.m.* Humanity, mankind, the human race ; (pl.) humans, men. *humainement*, *adv.* Humanly ; humanely. *humanisation*, *n.f.* Humanization. *humaniser*, *v.t.* To humanize, to civilize ; to soften ; to modify. *s'humaniser*, *v.r.* To become humanized ; to become milder or more compliant ; to come down to the intellectual level of others. *humaniste*, *n.m.* Humanist, classical scholar. *humanitaire*, *a.* and *n.m.* Humanitarian. *humanité*, *n.f.* Humanity ; human nature ; mankind ; (pl.) humanities, classical studies.
humble (ō:bl), *a.* Humble, lowly, modest. *humblement*, *adv.* Humbly, meekly.
humectant (ymek'tā), *a.* (fem. *humectante*) Humectant, refreshing, moistening. *n.m.* Humectant. *humectation* (mek'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Humectation, moistening. *humecter*, *v.t.* To humectate, to wet, to moisten ; to bedew to refresh. *s'humecter*, *v.r.* To be moistened, to grow moist ; to drink, to refresh oneself. *s'humecter le gosier* [GOSIER].

thumer (y'me), *v.t.* To inhale, to suck in, to take in. *Humier l'air*, to inhale the air.
huméral (yme'ral), *a.* (fem. *humérale*, pl. *huméraux*) (Anat.) Humeral. *humérus*, *n.m.* Humerus.
humeur (y'mœ'r), *n.f.* Humour ; temperament, disposition, turn of mind ; mood, caprice, fancy, inclination ; ill-humour. *Avec humeur*, peevishly, crossly, ill-humouredly ; *avoir de l'humeur*, to be out of temper ; *elle a l'humeur gale*, she is of a cheerful disposition ; *être de bonne humeur*, to be in a good humour ; *être de mauvaise humeur*, to be out of temper ; *être d'humeur à ou être en humeur de faire quelque chose*, to be in a mood to do something ; *humeurs froides*, king's evil, scrofula ; *humeur noire*, spleen ; *prendre de l'humeur*, to get out of temper.
humide (y'mid), *a.* Damp, wet, moist, humid. *n.m.* Moisture, humidity. **humidement*, *adv.* In a damp place or manner. *humidité*, *n.f.* Humidity.
humiliant (ymi'ljō), *a.* (fem. *humiliante*) Humiliating, degrading.
humiliation (ymi'ljō'sjō), *n.f.* Humiliation, abasement, degradation, mortification. *humilier*, *v.t.* To humble, to humiliate, to abase. *s'humilier*, *v.r.* To humble, humiliate, or abase oneself. *humilité*, *n.f.* Humility, meekness, lowliness.
humoral (yme'ral), *a.* (fem. *humorale*, pl. *humorales*) (Med.) Humoral. *humorisme*, *n.m.* Humorism. *humoriste*, *a.* Peevish, ill-tempered ; (Med.) humoristic ; *n.m.* Ill-tempered, peevish person ; humorist ; (Med.) humoralist. *humoristique*, *a.* Humoristic.
humus (y'my's), *n.m.* Soil, mould.
hune (yn), *n.f.* (Naut.) Top. *La grande hune*, the main-top ; *mât de hune*, the topmast ; *petit mât de hune*, fore-topmast. *huniér*, *n.m.* Top-sail. *Grand hunier*, main-top-sail ; *petit hunier*, fore-top-sail.
huppe (yp), *n.f.* Peewit, lapwing ; tuft, crest. *thuppé*, *a.* (fem. *huppée*) Tufted, crested (of birds) ; (colloq.) tip-top, best, well off, smartly dressed ; crack, clever. *Des plus huppées*, of the smartest ; *les plus huppées y sont pris*, the most cunning are deceived.
hure (yr), *n.f.* Head (of a wild boar). *Hure de saumon*, jawl of a salmon.
hurlement (yrl'mō), *n.m.* Howling ; howl, roar, yell, yelling, shrieking ; shriek, scream. *Pousser des hurlements d'effroi*, to shriek with terror. *thurler*, *v.t.* To howl, to yell ; to roar, to bellow ; to shriek, to scream. *Hurler avec les loups*, to do as others do. *thurler*, *a.* (fem. *hurieuse*) Howling ; *n.* Howler.
huruberlu (vryl'ber'ly), *n.m.* Giddy-pate, hare-brained person, harum-scarum. *En huruberlu*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately. *a.* Harum-scarum, giddy, foolish.
huron (y'rō), *a.* (fem. *-ne*) Huron. *n.m.* Huron language ; (fig.) boor ; (Huron, fem. *-ne*) a Huron.
hussard (y'sair), *n.m.* Hussar. *thussarde*, *n.f.* Hungarian dance. *À la hussarde*, in a cavalier fashion ; *bottes à la hussarde*, riding-boots.
hutte (yt), *n.f.* Hut, cabin, shanty. *se hutter*, *v.r.* To make or lodge in a hut.
hyacinthe (ja'sēt), *n.f.* Jacinth.
hyalin (ja'lē), *a.* (fem. *hyaline*) Hyaline.
hybride (i'brid), *a.* and *n.m.* Hybrid, mongrel. *hybrider*, *v.t.* To hybridize.
hydragogue (idra'gog), *n.m.* Hydragogue.
hydrate (i'drat), *n.m.* Hydrate. *hydraté*, *a.* (fem. *hydratée*) Hydrated.
hydraulique (idro'lik), *a.* Hydraulic. *Ouvrages hydrauliques*, waterworks. *n.f.* Hydraulics.
hydravion (idre'avjō), *n.m.* Hydroplane.
hydre (idr), *n.f.* Hydra.
hydroaéroplane (idroaero'plan), *n.m.* Hydro-aeroplane.
hydrocèle (idro'sel), *n.f.* Hydrocele.
hydrocéphale (idro'se'fal), *n.f.* Hydrocephalus.
hydrochlorate (idro'klorat), *n.m.* Hydrochlorate, hydrochloric, *a.* Hydrochloric.
hydrocotyle (idro'kōtil), *n.f.* Pennywort.

hydrodynamique (idrodina'mik), *a.* Hydrodynamic. *n.f.* Hydrodynamics.
hydrogène (idró'zén), *n.m.* Hydrogen. **hydrogénée**, *a. (fem. hydrogénée)* Hydrogenated, combined with or containing hydrogen. **hydrogénéer**, *v.t.* To hydrogenize.
hydrographe (idró'graf), *n.m.* Hydrographer. **hydrographie**, *n.f.* Hydrography. **hydrologie**, *n.f.* Hydrology.
hydromel (idró'mel), *n.m.* Hydromel, mead. **hydromel vineux**, methéglin, mead.
hydromètre (idró'metr), *n.m.* Hydrometer. **hydrométrie**, *n.f.* Hydrometry. **hydrométrique**, *a.* Hydrometric.
hydrophane (idró'fan), *n.f. (Min.)* Hydrophane. **hydrophobe** (idró'fob), *a. and n.* Hydrophobic. **hydrophobie**, *n.f.* Hydrophobia.
hydropique (idró'pik), *a.* Dropsical. *n.* Dropsical person. *n.f.* hydropisie, *n.f.* Dropsy.
hydroplane (idró'plan), *n.m.* Hydroplane.
hydropneumatique (idropasma'tik), *a.* Hydro-pneumatic.
hydroquinone (idróki'nóm), *n.f.* Hydroquinone. **hydroscope** (idró'skop), *n.m.* Hydroscope. **hydroscopie**, *n.f.* Hydroscopy.
hydrostatique (idrósta'tik), *a.* Hydrostatic. *n.f.* Hydrostatics.
hydrosulfate [SULFHYDRATE].
hydrosulfurique [SULFHYDRIQUE].
hydrothérapie (idrótera'pi), *n.f.* Hydrotherapeutics, hydroathy. **hydrothérapique**, *a.* Hydrotherapeutic, hydroathic.
hydrothorax (idrótora'ks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hydrothorax.
hydrure (í'dryr), *n.m.* Hydride.
hyémal etc. [HIVÉMAL].
hyène (jén), *n.f.* Hyena.
hygiène (í'jien), *n.f.* Hygiene. **hygiénique**, *a.* **hyrologie** (igrólo'zi), *n.f.* Hydrology.
hygromètre (igró'metr), *n.m.* Hygrometer. **hygrométrie**, *n.f.* Hygrometry.
hylozoïque (ílozo'ik), *a.* Hylozoic. **hylozoïsme**, *n.m.* Hylozoism.
hymen (í'mén) or **hyménée**, *n.m.* Hymen, marriage, we-lock; *(Anal.)* hymen.
hyménoptère (ímenopt'ér), *a.* Hymenopteral. *n.m.pl.* Hymenoptera.
hymnaire (ím'nair), *n.m.* Hymn-book, hymnal.
hymne (ímni), *n.m.* Ode, canticle; *(poet.)* song. *n.f.* Hymn. *Recueil d'hymnes*, hymn-book.
hyoïde (í'oïd), *a. (Anal.)* Hyoid. *n.m.* Hyoid bone, tongue-bone.
hypallage (ipa'laz), *n.f.* Hypallage.
hyperbate (íperbat), *n.f.* Hyperbaton.
hyperbole (íper'ból), *n.f.* Hyperbole, exaggeration; *(Math.)* hyperbola. **hyperbolique**, *a.* Hyperbolic. **hyperboliquement**, *adv.* Hyperbolically.
hyperborée (íper'bóre) or **hyperboréen**, *a. (fem. hyperboréenne)* Hyperborean.
hypercritique (íperkri'tik), *n.m.* Hypercritic.
hyperdulie (íperdy'li), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Hyperdulia (worship of the Virgin Mary).
hypertrophie (ípertro'fi), *n.f.* Hypertrophy. **hypertrophie**, *a. (fem. hypertrophie)* Hypertrophied, enlarged (of the heart etc.).
hypèthre (í'pètri), *a.* Hypæthral, uncovered (of temples). *n.m.* Hypæthron.
hypnotique (ípuo'tik), *a.* Hypnotic. **hypnotiser**, *v.t.* To hypnotize. **hypnotisme**, *n.m.*
hypocondre (í'pókó'dr), *n.m. (Anal.)* Hypochondrium. **hypocondriaque**, *a. and n.* Hypochondriac. **hypocondrie**, *n.f.* Hypochondria, spleen.
hypocras (í'pókra's), *n.m.* Hippocras.
hypocrisie (í'pókri'zi), *n.f.* Hypocrisy. *Avec hypocrisie*, hypocritically. **hypocrite**, *a.* Hypocritical; *n.* Hypocrite. **hypocritement**, *adv.* Hypocritically.
hypoderme (í'pó'derm), *n.m. (Bot.)* Hypoderm.
hypogé, *a. (fem. hypogée)* (1) Hypogenous.

hypogastre (í'pó'gastr), *n.m. (Anal.)* Hypogastrium. **hypogastrique**, *a.* Hypogastric.
hypogée (2) (í'pó'zè), *n.m. (Arch.)* Hypogeum.
hypoglosse (í'pó'glos), *a. (Anal.)* Hypoglossal (under the tongue). *n.m.* Hypoglossal nerve.
hypostase (í'pós'taz), *n.f. (Theol.)* Hypostasis. **hypostatique**, *a.* Hypostatic.
hypostyle (í'pós'til), *a. (Arch.)* Hypostyle.
hypoténuse (í'pote'nyz), *n.f.* Hypotenuse.
hypothécaire (í'pote'kair), *a.* On mortgage. *Créancier hypothécaire*, mortgagee. **hypothécairement**, *adv.* By or with regard to mortgage.
hypothèque (í'pó'tek), *n.f.* Mortgage. *Créancier sur hypothèque*, mortgagee; *débiteur sur hypothèque*, mortgagor; *donner en hypothèque*, to give as a mortgage; *éteindre ou purger une hypothèque*, to pay off a mortgage. **hypothéquer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To mortgage; *(fig.)* to pledge. *Il est bien hypothéqué*, (collig.) he is very infirm.
hypothèse (í'pó'tèz), *n.f.* Hypothesis, supposition. *Par hypothèse*, by supposition. **hypothétique**, *a.* Hypothetical. **hypothétiquement**, *adv.* Hypothetically.
hypsomètre (í'pós'metr), *n.m.* Hypsometer. **hypsométrie**, *n.f.* Altimetry, hypsometry.
hysope (í'zop), *n.f.* Hyssop.
hystérie (í'stér), *n.f.* Hysteria, hysterics. **hystérique**, *a.* Hysterical. **hystérique**, *n.f.* Hysteritis. **hystéroclie**, *n.f.* Hysterocele. **hystérotomie**, *n.f.* Hysterotomy.

I

I, i (i), *n.m.* The ninth letter of the alphabet. *Droit comme un I*, straight as an arrow; *il met les points sur les I*, he is very particular or very precise.
iambe (í'ärb), *n.m.* Iambus, iambic. **iambique**, *a.* Iambic.
ibérie (íbe'rid), *n.f.* Iberis, candytuft.
ibérien (íbe'riè), *a. (fem. ibérienne)* Iberian, Spanish. *n.m.* (Ibérien, *fem.* Ibérienne) An Iberian.
ibis (í'bís), *n.m.* Ibis.
icélu (í'se'lyi), *pron. (fem. icelle)* This, the said.
ichneumon (í'kne'món), *n.m.* Ichneumon, ichneumon-fly.
ichnographie (í'kno'grafi), *n.f.* Ichnography. **ichnographique**, *a.* Ichnographic.
ichor (í'kór), *n.m.* Ichor. **ichoreux**, *a. (fem. ichoreuse)* Ichorous.
ichtyologie (íktíolo'gi), *n.f.* Ichthyology. **ichtyologique**, *a.* Ichthyological. **ichtyologiste**, *n.* Ichthyologist. **ichthyophage**, *a.* Ichthyophagous; *n.* Ichthyophagist. **ichtyosaure**, *n.m.* Ichthyosaurus.
ici (í'si), *adv.* Here, in this place; hither, now, this time. *C'est ici*, this is the place, here we are; *d'ici*, hence; *d'ici à deux jours*, within two days; *d'ici là*, from here to there; *ici bas*, here below; *ici pres*, hard by; *il a passé par ici*, he passed this way; *jusqu'ici*, hitherto, to this time; *venez ici*, come here.
icone (í'kon), *n.f.* Icon, holy image or picture.
iconoclaste (í'kono'klast), *a.* Iconoclastic. *n.m.* Iconoclast. **iconographe**, *n.m.* Iconographer. **iconographie**, *n.f.* Iconography. **iconolâtre**, *n.m.* Image-worshipper. **iconolâtrie**, *n.f.* Image-worship. **iconologie**, *n.f.* Iconology. **iconostase**, *n.f.* Iconostasis. **icosaedre** (í'kosa'èdr), *n.m.* Icosahedron.
ictère (íkt'èr), *n.m. (Path.)* Icterus, jaundice. **ictérique**, *a.* Icteric, jaundiced.
idéale (í'déal), *a. (fem. idéale, pl. idéaux)* Ideal; unreal, imaginary, visionary. *n.m.* Ideal. *Le beau idéal*, ideal beauty. **idéalement**, *adv.* Ideally. **idéalisat**, *n.f.* Idealization. **idéaliser**, *v.t.* To idealize. **idéalisme**, *n.m.* Idealism. **idéaliste**, *n.* Idealist. **idéalté**, *n.f.* Ideality.
idée (í'dé), *n.f.* Idea; notion, perception, conception, mode of regarding something; intention, purpose, plan; whim, conceit, fancy; sketch, outline.

identification

hint, suggestion. *A-t-on idée d'une chose pareille?* did one ever hear of such a thing? *avoir quelque chose en l'idée*, to have a conception of something; *avoir une idée*, to have an idea; *changer d'idée*, to alter one's mind; *donner une idée d'ail à quelque chose*, to give just a taste of garlic to something; *en idée*, in imagination; in fancy; *idée fixe*, fixed idea; *idée plaisante*, odd conceit; *il me vient à l'idée*, it occurs to me; *il me vient une idée*, an idea strikes me; *il me vint en tête* ou *à l'idée que*, it struck me that; *j'ai idée que*, I rather think that; *n'avoir pas d'idée de*, to have no notion of; *on ne peut lui ôter cela de l'idée*, one cannot get that out of his head; *ôter une chose de l'idée de quelqu'un*, to get a thing out of someone's head; *quelle idée!* well, I never! *se faire une idée*, to form an idea; *se mettre dans l'idée*, to take it into one's head.

identification (idatifikasjō), *n.f.* Identification. **identifier**, *v.t.* To identify, **s'identifier**, *v.r.* To identify oneself, to become identified.

identique (idat'ik), *a.* Identical, the same. **identiquement**, *adv.* Identically. **identité**, *n.f.* Identity. **idéographie** (idexograf'i), *n.f.* Ideography. **idéographique**, *a.* Ideographic. **idéologie**, *n.f.* Ideology. **idéologique**, *a.* Ideological. **idéologue**, *n.m.* Ideologist.

ides (id), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Ides (15th March etc.).

idiomatique (idjoma'tik), *a.* Idiomatic. **idiome** (i'djom), *n.m.* Idiom.

idiopathique (idjopa'tik), *n.f.* Idiopathy. **idiopathique**, *a.* Idiopathic.

idiosyncrasie (idjosek'ra'zi), *n.f.* Idiosyncrasy.

idiot (i'djo), *a. (fem. idiote)* Idiotic, absurd, foolish. *n.* Idiot, imbecile, fool. **idiotie**, *n.f.* Idiocy, imbecility.

idiotisme (idjo'tism), *n.m.* (Gram.) Idiom; (Path.) idioy.

idone (i'dwan), *a.* Fitting, proper.

idolâtre (id'latr), *a.* Idolatrous. *n.* Idolater. *Elle est idolâtre de ses enfants*, she dotes on her children. **idolâtrer**, *v.t.* To idolize, to dote upon. *Il idolâtre cette femme*, he idolizes that woman; *v.o.* To worship idols. **idolâtrie**, *n.f.* Idolatry. *Il a aimé l'idolâtrie*, he idolizes her. **idolâtrique**, *a.* Idolatrous.

idole (i'dol), *n.f.* Idol. *C'est une vraie idole*, she is nothing but a wax doll; *faire son idole de*, to idolize; *il se tient en comme une idole*, he stands there like a statue.

idylle (i'dil), *n.f.* Idyll. **idyllique**, *a.* Idyllic.

if (if), *n.m.* Yew, yew-tree; triangular lamp-stand (used at illuminations).

***igname** (i'pam), *n.f.* Yam.

ignare (i'par), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant. *n.* Dunces, ignoramus.

igné (ig'ne), *a. (fem. ignée)* Igneous. ***Ignescent**, *a.* Ignescent. **ignicole**, *a.* Fire-worshipping; *n.* Fire-worshipper. **ignition**, *n.f.* Ignition. *Entrer ou mettre en ignition*, to ignite.

***ignivome**, *a.* Ignivorous, vomiting fire. **ignivore**, *a.* Fire-eating.

ignoble (ignobl'), *n.f.* Ignobleness, baseness.

ignoble (ignobl'), *a.* Ignoble; vile, mean, base; beastly, filthy. **ignoblement**, *adv.* Ignobly, vilely, basely.

ignominie (ignomi'ni), *n.f.* Ignominy, shame, dishonour. **ignominieusement**, *adv.* Ignominiously.

ignominieux, *a. (fem. ignominieuse)* Ignominious.

ignoramment (ignora'mā), *adv.* Ignorantly, unknowingly.

ignorance (ignora's), *n.f.* Ignorance; error, mistake, blunder. *Croupir dans l'ignorance*, to wallow in ignorance; *être dans l'ignorance de*, to be ignorant of; *ignorance crasse*, gross ignorance; *par ignorance*, from ignorance; *prétendre cause d'ignorance*, to plead ignorance. **ignorant**, *a. (fem. ignorante)* Ignorant, illiterate, unlearned; unacquainted, unskilled, unformed (de); *n.* Ignorant person, ignoramus, dunce. *S'il ignorants qu'ils ne savent pas lire*, so ignorant that they cannot read. **ignorantin**, *a. and n.m.* Ignorantine. **ignorantisme**, *n.m.* Ignorantism. **ignorantissime**, *a.* Most ignorant.

illustrer

ignorer (ino're), *v.t.* To be ignorant of, not to know, to be unacquainted with; not to be aware of, to be unconscious of. *J'ignorais qu'il sût arrivé*, I was not aware he had arrived; *ne pas ignorer*, to know, to be aware of. **s'ignorer**, *v.r.* Not to know oneself; to be ignorant of one's own capabilities.

iguane (i'guan), *n.m.* Iguana.

il (il), *pron. m.* He; it, there; (*pl. ils*) they. *Il est arrivé quatre personnes*, four persons have arrived; *il fait froid*, it is cold; *il me parle*, he is speaking to me; *il s'éleva un murmure*, a murmur arose; *il y a des gens*, there are people.

île (il), *n.f.* Island, isle. *Île-de-France*, Paris and its district; *île de maisons*, isolated or separate block of houses; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *les îles*, the Antilles; *l'île de France*, Mauritius.

iléon (ile'ō) or **iléum** (ile'om), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ileum.

îles (il), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) (Anat.) Iliac flanks. *Os des îles*, os ilium, hip-bone.

ilet (ilot), *n.f.*

iléus (ile'y's), *n.m.* (Path.) Iliac passion.

iliade (i'ljad), *n.f.* Iliad.

illique (i'ljak), *a.* (Anat.) Iliac.

ilion (i'ljō) or **ilium** (i'ljom), *n.m.* (Anat.) Ilium.

illégal (ille'gal), *a. (fem. illégale, pl. illégaux)* Illegal, unlawful. **illégalement**, *adv.* Illegally.

illégalité, *n.f.* Illegality.

illégitime (ille'jitim), *a.* Illegitimate; unlawful, unjust; spurious. **illégitimement**, *adv.* Illegitimately, unlawfully. **illégitimité**, *n.f.* Illegitimacy; unlawfulness; spuriousness.

illettré (ille'tre), *a. (fem. illettrée)* Illiterate, unlettered.

libéral (libé'ral), *a. (fem. libérale, pl. libéraux)* Liberal; narrow-minded; mean. **libéralement**, *adv.* Liberally, meanly. **libéralisme**, *n.m.* Liberal opinions or character. **libéralité**, *n.f.* Liberality, meanness.

illicite (ill'i'sit), *a.* Illicit, unlawful. **illicitement**, *adv.* Illicitly, unlawfully.

illico (ill'ko), *adv. (colloq.)* At once, forthwith, here and there.

illimitable (illimi'tabl), *a.* Illimitable. **illimité**, *a. (fem. illimitée)* Unlimited, unbounded, boundless.

illisible (illizib'l'te), *n.f.* Illigibility. **illisible**, *adj.* Illigible. **illisiblement**, *adv.* Illigibly.

illogique (ill'jik), *adj.* Illogical. **illogiquement**, *adv.* Illogically.

illuminant (il mi'nā), *a.* Illuminating. *n.m.* Illuminant. **illuminateur**, *n.m.* Illuminator, enlightener.

illuminatif, *a. (fem. illuminative)* Illuminative. **illumination**, *n.f.* Illumination.

illuminé, *a. (fem. illuminée)* Illuminated, enlightened; visionary; *n.* Visionary, fanatic (one of the Illuminati).

illuminer (ilmi'ne), *v.t.* To illuminate, to illumine, to light up, to enlighten (the mind etc.); to decorate with illuminations. **s'illuminer**, *v.r.* To be illuminated; to brighten up, to beam. **illumine**, *n.m.* Illuminism.

illusion (ily'zjā), *n.f.* Illusion, self-deception, delusion; fallacy, chimera, phantom. *Être dans l'illusion*, to be labouring under a delusion; *se faire illusion à soi-même*, to deceive or delude oneself. **illusionner**, *v.t.* To delude, to deceive. **illusoire**, *a.* Illusive, illusory, delusive. **illusoirement**, *adv.*

illustration (ilustra'sjō), *n.f.* Illustriousness, celebrity, renown; illustrious man; explanation, elucidation; illustration. *C'est une des illustrations de la France*, he is one of the glories of France.

illustre (ily'str), *a.* Illustrious, famous, renowned, eminent. *n.* Illustrious person.

illustrer (ily'stre), *v.t.* To do honour to, to give lustre to, to render illustrious; to illustrate, to explain, to make clear; to illustrate with prints etc. **s'illustrer**, *v.r.* To render oneself illustrious, to become illustrious. **illustrissime**, *a.* Most illustrious

ilot (i'lo), *n.m.* Islet, eyot; block (of houses).
ilote (i'lot), *n.m.* H-ilot, slave. **ilotisme**, *n.m.*
ils, *pl. pron.* [IL].
image (i'maʒ), *n.f.* Image; likeness, resemblance; picture, effigy, statue, description; (*pl.*) imagery; (*Ent.*) imago. *Être sage comme une image*, to be as quiet as a mouse or as good as gold; *livre d'images*, picture-book. **imagé**, *a. (fem. imagée)* Full of imagery or figures (of style). **imager** (i), *v.t.* To adorn (style etc.) with images. **imager** (2) [IMAGIER]. **imagerie** *n.f.* Image-making or trade. **imagier**, *a. (fem. imagière)* Pertaining to images; *n.* Image-maker or seller; *painter and sculptor.
imaginable (imaʒi'nabl), *a.* Imaginable.
imaginaire, *a.* Imaginary, visionary, fancied, unreal, fantastic; (*Math.*) imaginary, impossible. *Espaces imaginaires*, realms of fancy. **imaginatif**, *a. (fem. imaginative)* Imaginative; *n.f.* Imagination, imaginative faculty.
imagination (imaʒina'sjɔ), *n.f.* Imagination, creative faculty, invention; conception, thought; fancy, conceit. *C'est un effet de l'imagination*, it is all fancy; *se faire des imaginations*, to fancy all sorts of things. **imaginative** [IMAGINATIF]. **imaginer**, *v.t.* To imagine, to conceive, to invent; to fancy, to think, to believe, to suppose; to contrive, to devise. **s'imaginer**, *v.r.* To imagine oneself, to imagine to take to oneself; to fancy, to conjecture, to surmise. *Imaginez-vous*, just fancy.
iman (i'mā), *n.m.* Imam (Mohammedan priest).
imbécile (êbe'sil), *a.* Imbecile; foolish, silly, idiotic. *n.* Imbecile, idiot; fool, simpleton, ninny. **imbécilement**, *adv.* Foolishly, stupidly. **imbécillité**, *n.f.* Imbecility, idiocy; stupidity, foolishness.
imberbe (êberb), *a.* Beardless; (*fig.*) young, raw, green. *n.m.* Beardless boy.
imbiber (êbi'be), *v.t.* To imbibe; to imbue; to steep. **s'imbiber**, *v.r.* To imbibe, to take in, to drink in. **imbibition**, *n.f.* Imbibition.
imbricatif (êbrika'tif), *a. (fem. imbricative)* Imbricative. **imbrication**, *n.f.* Imbrication, overlapping.
imbrim (êbrā), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Loon, great diver (bird).
imbriqué (êbri'ke), *a. (fem. imbriquée)* (*Bot.*) Imbricated.
imbroglio (êbro'ʒjo), *n.m.* Imbroglio, confusion; intricacy, perplexity.
imbu (êby), *a. (fem. imbue)* Imbued, saturated, steeped (*de*).
imbuvable (êby'vabl), *a.* Undrinkable.
imitable (imi'tabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitateur**, *a. (fem. imitatrice)* Imitative; *n.* Imitator. **imitatif**, *a. (fem. imitative)* Imitative. *Les arts imitatifs*, the imitative arts.
imitation (imita'sjɔ), *n.f.* Imitation. *À l'imitation de*, in imitation of. **imiter**, *v.t.* To imitate, to copy; to mimic; to take off; to resemble, to counterfeit (the style etc. of).
immaculé (imak'yle), *a. (fem. immaculée)* Immaculate, spotless.
immanence (ima'nāns), *n.m.* Immanence. **immanent**, *a. (fem. immanente)* Immanent; inherent.
immanageable (êma'ʒabl), *a.* Uneatable.
immanquable (êma'kabl), *a.* Infallible, certain, sure. **immanquablement**, *adv.* Infallibly, certainly, without fail.
immarcescible (imars'sibl), *a.* Incorruptible, unfading.
immémorialiser (imaterjal'ize), *v.t.* To immortalize. **immémorialisme**, *n.m.* Immemorialism. **immémorialiste**, *n.* Immemorialist. **immémorialité**, *n.f.* Immemoriality. **immatériel**, *a. (fem. immatérielle)* Immaterial, incorporeal. **immatériellement**, *adv.* Immaterially, incorporeally.
immatriculation (imatrickyla'sjɔ), *n.f.* Matriculation. **immatricule**, *n.f. (Law)* Matriculation, registry. **immatricoulé**, *a. (fem. immatriculée)* Registered, matriculated. **immatriculer**, *v.t.* To

matriculate; to register. *Se faire immatriculer*, to get one's name entered.
immédiat (ime'dja), *a. (fem. immédiate)* Immediate. **immédiatement**, *adv.* Immediately.
immémorial (imemo'rial), *a. (fem. immémoriale, pl. immémoriaux)* Immemorial. **immémorialement**, *adv.* Immemorially.
immense (imāns), *a.* Immense, immeasurable; vast, boundless, enormous, huge; prodigious. **immensément**, *adv.* Immensely. **immensité**, *n.f.*
immensurable (imāsy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable.
immerger (imerʒe), *v.t.* To immerse, to plunge. **s'immerger**, *v.r.* To be immersed.
immérité (imerite'), *a. (fem. imméritee)* Undeserved, unmerited, unjust.
immersif (imer'sif), *a. (fem. immersive)* By immersion. **immersion**, *n.f.* Immersion.
immesurable (emzy'rabl), *a.* Immeasurable. **immesuré**, *a. (fem. immesurée)* Unmeasured.
immeuble (i'mœbl), *a.* Fixed, real (of estate). *n.m.* Real estate; realty; landed estate, property; house, house and land.
immigrant (imigrā), *a. and n. (fem. immigrante)* Immigrant. **immigration**, *n.f.* Immigration. **immigrer**, *v.t.* To immigrate.
imminence (imī'nāns), *n.f.* Imminence. **imminent**, *a. (fem. imminente)* Imminent, impending.
immiscer (imi'se), *v.t.* To introduce or twist (someone into an affair). **s'immiscer**, *v.r.* To interfere, to intermeddle; (*Law*) to enter upon (possession). *S'immiscer dans les affaires des autres*, to meddle with other people's business. **immiscibilité**, *n.f.* Immiscibility. **immiscible**, *a.* Immiscible.
immission (imī'sjɔ), *n.f.* Immission.
immixtion (imiks'tjɔ), *n.f.* Mixing, mingling, blending; (*Law*) entering on possession; unwarrantable interference, intermeddling.
immobile (imo'bil), *a.* Immovable, motionless; unshaken, stable, firm; impassive. **immoblement**, *adv.* Immovably.
immobilier (imobi'le), *a. (fem. immobilière)* Real, landed (of estate). *Société immobilière*, building society. **immobilisation**, *n.f.* Immobilization; (*Law*) conversion of movable property into real estate. **immobiliser**, *v.t.* To immobilize (troops etc.); to convert into real estate, to realize. **immobilité**, *n.f.* Immobility, immovability.
immodération (imodera'sjɔ), *n.f.* Immoderation. **immodéré**, *a. (fem. immodérée)* Immoderate, intemperate, excessive, violent. **immodérément**, *adv.* Immoderately, intemperately; excessively.
immodeste (imo'dest), *a.* Immodest, indecent. **immodestement**, *adv.* Immodestly. **immodestie**, *n.f.* Immodesty.
immolateur (imola'tœr), *n.m.* Immolator, sacrificer.
immolation (imola'sjɔ), *n.f.* Immolation; (*fig.*) murder, sacrifice. **immoler**, *v.t.* To immolate, to sacrifice; to slay, to murder; (*fig.*) to give up. **s'immoler**, *v.r.* To immolate or sacrifice oneself; to sacrifice one's feelings. *Il s'est immolé de bonne grâce*, he stood the joke very well; *s'immoler pour sa patrie*, to sacrifice oneself for one's country.
immonde (i'mōd), *a.* Unclean, impure. **immondice**, *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Filth, dirt; (*Bible*) uncleanness, impurity. ***immondicité**, *n.f.* Uncleanness.
immoral (imo'ral), *a. (fem. immorale, pl. immoraux)* Immoral. **immoralité**, *n.f.* Immorality.
immortaliser (imortal'ize), *v.t.* To immortalize. **s'immortaliser**, *v.r.* To immortalize oneself. **immortalité**, *n.f.* Immortality.
immortel (imor'tel), *a. (fem. immortelle)* Immortal, everlasting. *n.m.* Immortality; (*fig.*) member of the French Academy; (*pl.*) the immortals, the gods. *n.f.* Immortelle, everlasting (plant). **immortellement**, *adv.* Everlastingly.
immortification (imortifika'sjɔ), *n.f. (Theol.)* State of being not mortified.

Immuable

immuable (i'muabl), *a.* Immutably, unalterable, unchangeable. **immuablement**, *adv.* Immutably, unalterably, unchangeably.

immunité (imyni'te), *n.f.* Immunity. **immutabilité** (imytabil'ite), *n.f.* Immutability, unchangeableness.

impact (é'pakt), *n.m.* Impact. **impair** (é'pær), *a. (fem. -e)* Old, uneven. *n.m.* Blunder, failure. **impairément**, *adv.* Unevenly, oddly.

impalpabilité (épalpabil'ite), *n.f.* Impalpability. **impalpable**, *a.* Impalpable.

impaludisme (épal'y dism) or **paludisme**, *n.m.* (Path.) Impaludism.

impanation (épana'sjõ), *n.f.* Impanation. **impané**, *a. (fem. impanée)* Impanate.

impardonnable (épard'o'nabl), *a.* Unpardonable. **impardonnement**, *adv.* Unpardonably.

imparfait (épar'fis), *a. (fem. imparfaite)* Imperfect, incomplete, defective. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperfect, imperfect tense. **imparfaitement**, *adv.* Imperfectly.

imparisyllabique (éparisila'bik), *a.* Impari-syllabic.

imparité (épari'te), *n.f.* Imparity. Inequality. **impartageable** (éparita'zabl), *a.* Indivisible.

impartial (épar'sjal), *a. (fem. impartiale, pl. impartiaux)* Impartial. **impartialement**, *adv.* Impartially. **impartialité**, *n.f.* Impartiality.

impasse (é'pas), *n.f.* Blind alley, cul-de-sac; deadlock, dilemma, fix; (Wrest) finesse.

impassibilité (épassibil'ite), *n.f.* Impassibility, insensibility. **impassible**, *a.* Impassible, undisturbed, unmoved. **impassiblement**, *adv.*

impatiation (épasia'sjõ), *n.f.* Impatiation. **impatiemment** (épasja'mõ), *adv.* Impatiently, eagerly.

impatience (épa'sjãs), *n.f.* Impatience; restlessness; eagerness, longing. *Avec impatience*, impatiently; *donner ou causer des impatiences* *a.*, to put out of all patience; *être dans l'impatience de faire une chose*, to be impatient to do a thing; *l'impatience dans les douleurs*, impatience under suffering; *sans impatience*, patiently. **impatient**, *a. (fem. impatiente)* Impatient; anxious, restless, eager. **impatissant**, *a. (fem. impatientante)* Provoking, vexing, tiresome. **impatister**, *v.t.* To make impatient, to put out of patience; to provoke. **s'impatiser**, *v.r.* To lose one's patience, to grow impatient; to fret (about), to worry (de).

impatroniser (épatroni'ze), *v.t.* To introduce as a master. **s'impatroniser**, *v.r.* To set up as a master; to get a footing.

impayable (épe'jal), *a.* Invaluable, priceless; inimitable, capital, extraordinarily funny. **impayé**, *a. (fem. impayée)* Unpaid.

impeccabilité (épekabil'ite), *n.f.* Impeccability. **impeccable**, *a.* Impeccable.

impenétrabilité (épenetrabil'ite), *n.f.* Impenetrability, impenetrability. **impenétrable**, *a.* Impenetrable, impenetrable; unapproachable, inaccessible. *Un homme impenétrable*, a very close man. **impenétrablement**, *adv.* Impenetrably.

impénitence (épeni'tãs), *n.f.* Impenitence. *Mourir dans l'impénitence*, to die impenitent. **impénitent**, *a. and n. (fem. impénitente)* Impenitent.

impense (é'pãs), *n.f. (usu. in pl.) (Law)* Expenses (for repairs, improvements, etc.).

impératif (épera'tif), *a. (fem. impérative)* Imperative. *Prendre un ton impératif*, to assume an imperative tone. *n.m. (Gram.)* Imperative. **impérativement**, *adv.* Imperatively.

impératrice (épera'tris), *n.f.* Empress. **impeccabilité** (éperséptibil'ite), *n.f.* Impeccability. **impeccable**, *a.* Impeccable.

impeccablement, *adv.* Impeccably.

imperdable (éper'dabl), *a.* That cannot be lost (of lawsuits, games, etc.).

imperfectibilité (épersfektibil'ite), *n.f.* Imper-

impolitique

fectibility. **imperfectible**, *a.* Imperfectible. **im-perfection**, *n.f.* Imperfection.

imporforation (éparfora'sjõ), *n.f. (Med.)* Imporforation. **imporforé**, *a. (fem. imporforée)* Imporforate.

impérial (éper'jal), *a. (fem. impériale)* (1), *pl. impériaux* Imperial. **impériale** (2), *n.f.* Roof, outside (of a coach); game at cards like piquet; imperial serge; crown imperial (lily); imperial (sm.) beard under the lip). **impérialement**, *adv.* Imperially. **impérialisme**, *n.m.* Imperialism. **impérialiste**, *a. and n.* Imperialist.

impérieusement (éper'jaz'mõ), *adv.* Imperiously. **impérieux**, *a. (fem. impérieuse)* Imperious, dictatorial, domineering, supercilious, haughty, lordly.

im périssable (éperi'sabl), *a.* Imperishable. **im périssablement**, *adv.* Imperishably.

impéritie (éperi'sj), *n.f.* Incapacity, unskillfulness. **imperméabilité** (épermeabil'ite), *n.f.* Im-

permeability. **imperméable**, *a.* Impermeable, impervious. *Imperméable à l'air*, air-tight; *imperméable à l'eau*, water-proof.

impermutable (épermy'tabl), *a.* That is not permutable.

impersonnalité (épersonal'te), *n.f.* Impersonality. **impersonnel**, *a. (fem. impersonnelle)* Impersonal; *n.m. (Gram.)* Impersonal verb. **impersonnellement**, *adv.* Impersonally.

impersuadable (épersuaz'ibl), *a.* Impersuadable. **impertinence** (épertina'mõ), *adv.* Impertinently. **impertinence**, *n.f.* Impertinence, insolence; silliness, offensive thing; irrelevance. **impertinent**, *a. (fem. impertinente)* Impertinent, insolent, pert; irrelevant; *n.* Impertinent, saucy person.

imperturbabilité (éperturbabil'ite), *n.f.* Imperturbability. **imperturbable**, *a.* Imperturbable. **imperturbablement**, *adv.* Imperturbably.

impétigo (épeti'go), *n.m.* Impetigo, ringworm. **impétrade** (épetr'abl), *a.* Obtainable. **impétrant**, *n.m. (fem. impétrante)* Grantee, successful candidate, recipient. **impétration**, *n.f.* Impetration. **impétré**, *v.t.* To impetrate, to obtain.

impétueusement (épetuoz'mõ), *adv.* Impetuously. **impétueux**, *a. (fem. impétueuse)* Impetuous, vehement, headlong, violent, boisterous. **impétuosité**, *n.f.* Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus, boisterousness.

impie (é'pi), *a.* Impious, godless; irreligious; blasphemous. *n.* Impious, ungodly, or irreligious person, heathen, infidel. **impiété**, *n.f.* Impiety, godlessness, irreligion.

impitoyable (épitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiless, un pitying, unmerciful, ruthless; unforgiving, unrelenting, unsparing. **impitoyablement**, *adv.*

implacabilité (éplakabil'ite), *n.f.* Implacability. **implacable**, *a.* Implacable. **implacablement**, *adv.*

implantation (éplanta'sjõ), *n.f.* Implantation. **implanter**, *v.t.* To implant; to plant. **s'implanter**, *v.r.* To be implanted, fixed, rooted, or lodged.

implexe (épleks'), *a.* Implex, intricate, implicated. **implication** (éplika'sjõ), *n.f.* Implication, involving, entangling; contradiction, discrepancy.

implicite (épli'sit), *a.* Implicit. **implicitement**, *adv.* Implicitly.

impliquer (épli'ke), *v.t.* To implicate, to involve, to entangle; to imply. *v.i.* To involve contradiction.

implorateur (éplora'tœr), *n.m. (fem. imploratrice)* Imploer, supplicant.

imploration (éplora'sjõ), *n.f.* Supplication, imploration. **implorer**, *v.t.* To implore, to supplicate, to entreat, to beseech; to call for, to crave.

impoli (époli'), *a. (fem. impolie)* Impolite, discourteous, uncivil, rude, coarse. **impoliment**, *adv.* Impolitely, uncourteously. **impolitesse**, *n.f.* Impoliteness, incivility; impolite thing, rudeness. *Faire une impolitesse* *a.*, to behave rudely to.

impolitique (époli'tik), *a.* Impolitic. **impolitiquement**, *adv.* Impolitically, unwisely.

impondérabilité (ép5derabil'té), *n.f.* Imponderability. **impondérable**, *a.* Imponderable.
impopulaire (épopy'lar), *a.* Unpopular. **impopulairement**, *adv.* Unpopularly. **impopularité**, *n.f.* Unpopularity.

important (épôr'tabl), *a.* Important.
importance (épôr'tâs), *n.f.* Importance, consequence, moment; consideration, authority, credit; self-conceit, consequentialness. *Accoir de l'importance*, to be of moment; *avoir peu d'importance*, to be of slight importance; *corriger quelqu'un d'importance*, to punish someone soundly; *de la dernière ou de la plus grande importance*, of the greatest importance; *d'aucune importance*, of no importance whatever; *d'importance*, soundly, sharply, thoroughly; *homme d'importance*, man of consequence; *mettre ou attacher de l'importance à*, to consider important; *sans importance*, unimportant; *se donner des airs d'importance*, to give one-elf consequential airs. **important**, *a. (fem. importante)* Important, of consequence, momentous, weighty. *Peu important*, immaterial, of little consequence, trifling; *question importante*, weighty question; *un homme important*, a man of note or influence. **important**, *n.m.* The essential, the main point; person of importance; consequential man. *Faire l'important*, to give oneself an air of importance.

importateur (épôr'ta'tœr), *n.m. (fem. importatrice)* Importer.
importation (épôr'ta'sj5), *n.f.* Importation; (*pl.*) imports. **importer** (1), *v.t.* To import; (*fig.*) to introduce. *Importer des expressions étrangères*, to introduce foreign expressions.

importer (2) (épôr'te), *v.i. (used only in the inf. and 3rd pers.)* To import, to be of moment, to concern, to matter, to signify. *Cela n'importe beaucoup*, that matters a good deal to me; *cela n'importe guère*, that is of little importance; *il importe que*, it is important that; *il n'importe pas*, it is of no consequence, it does not matter; *n'importe*, no matter, never mind; *n'importe comment*, no matter how; *n'importe où*, anywhere; *n'importe qui*, anyone; *n'importe quel*, anything; *peu importe*, it does not much matter; *qu'importe?* what does it matter? *que m'importe?* what does it matter to me? *que vous importe?* of what consequence is it to you? *venez m'importe quand*, come when you like.

importun (épôr'tœr), *a. (fem. importune)* Importunate, troublesome, tiresome, obtrusive, irksome, inconvenient. *Être importun*, to intrude; *visite importune*, obtrusive visit. *n.* Tiresome, troublesome person; intruder, bore; dun. **importunément**, *adv.* Importunately, obtrusively. **importuner**, *v.t.* To importune, to pester, to trouble, to annoy; to inconvenience, to incommode; to tease, to molest. *Importuner ses débiteurs*, to dun one's debtors. **importunité**, *n.f.* Importunity.

imposable (épô'zabl), *a.* Taxable.
imposant (épô'z5), *a. (fem. imposante)* Imposing, impressive, striking, grand. *Attitude imposante*, commanding attitude.

imposer (épô'ze), *v.t.* To lay on (hands); to impose, to inflict, to lay, to tax, to charge; to thrust upon, to force (a); (*Print.*) to impose. *C'est au vainqueur d'imposer la loi aux vaincus*, it is for the conqueror to impose laws on the conquered; *imposer des droits*, to levy duties; *imposer des peines*, to inflict punishment; *imposer silence*, to impose silence; *imposer un nom*, to give a name; *imposer un pays*, to tax a country; *je ne prétends pas vous imposer mon opinion*, I don't pretend to force my opinion upon you. *v.i.* To awe, to overawe. *C'est un homme dont la présence impose*, he is a man whose presence overawes one; *en imposer à quelqu'un*, to impose upon someone; *sa mine impose*, his looks command respect. **s'imposer**, *v.r.* To obtrude, to obtrude oneself; to be imposed or inflicted; to impose a tax upon oneself.

imposition (épô'zi'sj5), *n.f.* Imposition, laying on (of hands); inflicting, assigning; tax, impost, assessment; (*Print.*) imposition. *Imposition d'une*

peine, infliction of a punishment; lever les impositions, to levy taxes.

impossibilité (épôsibil'té), *n.f.* Impossibility. *Être de toute impossibilité*, to be utterly impossible; *se trouver dans l'impossibilité de faire quelque chose*, to find it impossible to do something. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible, impracticable, out of one's power; out of the question, out of all reason; *n.m.* That which is impossible; one's utmost, a great deal. *A l'impossible nul n'est tenu*, there is no doing impossibilities; *chercher l'impossible ou vouloir trouver l'impossible*, to attempt the impossible; *gagner l'impossible*, to gain enormously; *je ne puis pas faire l'impossible*, I cannot do impossibilities; *par impossible*, against all probability; *viser l'impossible*, to aim at impossibilities.

imposte (épô'st), *n.f. (Arch.)* Impost.
imposteur (épôs'tœr), *n.m.* Impostor, cheat. **imposture**, *n.f.* Imposture, deception; fallacy, illusion.

impôt (épô), *n.m.* Tax, duty, impost. *Impôt du sang*, blood-tax, compulsory military service; *lever des impôts*, to raise taxes; *percevoir les impôts*, to collect the taxes.

impotence (épô'tôis), *n.f.* Impotence. **impotent**, *a. (fem. impotente)* Impotent; infirm, crippled.
impourvu (épôr'vy), *a.* Unprovided for, unforeseen. *A l'impourvu*, unexpectedly.

impraticabilité (éprat'ikabil'té), *n.f.* Impracticability. **impraticable**, *a.* Impracticable; impassable; untractable, unmanageable. *Des chemins impraticables*, impassable roads; *l'humidité rend cette chambre impraticable*, damp makes this room uninhabitable.

imprécation (éprek'a'sj5), *n.f.* Imprecation, curse. *Charger d'imprécations*, to load with imprecations; *faire des imprécations*, to curse. **imprécatore**, *a.*

imprégnation (épren'a'sj5), *n.f.* Impregnation. **imprégner**, *v.t.* To impregnate; (*fig.*) to imbue. **s'imprégner**, *v.r.* To become, impregnated, to be imbued (with prejudice etc.).

imprénable (épren'abl), *a.* Impregnable, untakable.

impresario (épres'a'rio), *n.m.* Impresario.
imprescriptibilité (épreskriptibil'té), *n.f.* Imprescriptibility, indefeasibility. **imprescriptible**, *a.*

impreste (ép'pres), *a.f. (Phil.)* Impressed. *Illée impreste*, idea impressed on the mind by sensation.

impressif (ép'pres'if), *a. (fem. impressive)* Impressive, striking.

impression (ép'pres'j5), *n.f.* Impression; stamping, impressing; impress, mark, stamp, printing; print; issue, edition; (*Print.*) priming. *Être à l'impression*, to be in the printer's hands, to be in the press; *être susceptible d'impression*, to be impressible; *faire impression on une impression*, to produce an impression; *faute d'impression*, misprint; *fraix d'impression*, printing expenses; *impressions de voyage*, impressions of travel. **impressionnable**, *a.* Impressionable, sensitive; excitable, nervous. **impressionner**, *v.t.* To make an impression on; to move, to affect.

imprévoyance (ép'p'vwa'jas), *n.f.* Want of foresight, providence. **imprévoyant**, *a. (fem. imprévoyante)* Wanting foresight, improvident, unwary. **imprévu**, *a. (fem. imprévue)* Unforeseen, unexpected, unlooked for; *n.m.* The unforeseen. *En cas d'imprévu*, for contingencies.

imprimable (ép'ri'mabl), *a.* Fit to be printed. **imprimé**, *n.m.* Printed book, paper, document, etc.; (*pl.*) book-post.

imprimer (ép'ri'me), *v.t.* To imprint, to impress, to stamp; to print, to put in print, to publish; to implant, to instill; to impart; (*Print.*) to prime. *Imprimer un mouvement à une machine*, to communicate movement to a machine; *se faire imprimer*, to appear in print. **s'imprimer**, *v.r.* To be printed; to be impressed, to be stamped, to be imprinted (*sur or dans*). **imprimerie**, *n.f.* Printing; printing-office, printing establishment. **imprimeur**, *n.m.* Printer; (*Print.*) press-man. **imprimeuse**, *n.f.* Printing-machine. **imprimure**, *n.f. (Print.)* Priming.

improbabilité (ép'p'robabil'té), *n.f.* Improb-

improbant

bility, unlikelihood. **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, unlikely. **improbablement**, *adv.* Improbably.

improbant (špro'bā), *a. (fem. improbante) (Law)* Inconclusive.

improbateur (šproba'tœr), *a. (fem. improbatrice)* Disapprobative. **improbation**, *n.f.* Disapprobation.

improbe (šprob), *a.* Dishonest, unprincipled. **improbité**, *n.f.* Improbity, dishonesty.

improductibilité (šprodiktibil'te), *n.f.* Unproductiveness. **improductible**, *a.* Unproductible. **improductif**, *a. (fem. improductive)* Unproductive. **improductivement**, *adv.* Unproductively.

impromptu (šprɔ'ptɥ), *a. (fem. impromptue)* Impromptu, extemporary, unprepared. *n.m. Impromptu.* *adv.* Off-hand, extempore.

improprie (špro'pis), *a.* Unproportions. **impropre** (špropr), *a.* Improper, wrong, inaccurate; *unfit.* Terme *impropre*, wrong expression. **improprement**, *adv.* Improperly. **impropriété**, *n.f.* Impropriety; unfitness.

improver (špru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of. **improvisateur** (šproviza'tœr), *n.m. (fem. improvisatrice)* Improvisator, extemporary speaker, extemporizer.

improvisation (šproviza'sjɔ), *n.f.* Improvisation, extemporaneous speech; extemporaneous speaking; (*Mus.*) voluntary. **improviser**, *v.t.* To improvise, to write, speak, etc., extempore, to extemporize.

à l'**improvisiste** (špro'vist), *adv.* All of a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly. *Prendre à l'improvisiste*, to catch someone unawares.

imprudement (špyda'mā), *adv.* Imprudently, indiscreetly, incautiously.

imprudence (špy'dās), *n.f.* Imprudence, unadvisedness, heedlessness; indiscretion, imprudent act. *Commettre une imprudence*, to be guilty of an indiscretion; *faire une imprudence*, to do an imprudent thing. **imprudent**, *a. (fem. imprudente)* Imprudent, foolhardy, unwise, incautious; *n.* imprudent person.

impublishable (špybli'abl), *a.* Unpublishable. **impudemment** (špyda'mā), *adv.* Impudently, audaciously.

impudence (špy'dās), *n.f.* Impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; cheek, saucy; impudent conduct, piece of impudence. **impudent**, *a. (fem. impudente)* Impudent, shameless, saucy, brazen-faced; *n.* impudent person. **impudeur**, *n.f.* Immodesty, indecency, extreme impudence, effrontery.

impudicité (špydis'te), *n.f.* Impudicity, immodesty, unchasteness, lewdness; lewd act. **impudique**, *a.* Unchaste, lewd, immodest. **impudiquement**, *adv.* Immodestly, unchastely, lewdly.

impugner (špy'pe), *v.t.* To impugn.

impuissance (špyi'ās), *n.f.* Impotence, inability, incapacity, powerlessness; (*Path.*) impotency. **impuissant**, *a. (fem. impuissante)* Impotent, ineffectual, powerless, unable.

impulsif (špyl'sif), *a. (fem. impulsive)* Impulsive. **impulsion** (špyl'sjɔ), *n.f.* Impulsion, impulse; impetus; motive. *Par impulsion*, by impulse.

impunément (špyne māl), *adv.* With impunity. **impuni** (špy'ni), *a. (fem. impunie)* Unpunished. *Laisser sans affront impuni*, to put up with an affront. **impunité**, *n.f.* Impunity.

impur (špy'r), *a. (fem. impure)* Impure, foul; unchaste, immodest; unclean. **impurement**, *adv.* Impurely; immodestly. **impureté**, *n.f.* Impurity, foulness, uncleanness; immodesty; obscenity.

imputabilité (špytabil'te), *n.f.* Imputability. **imputable**, *a.* Imputable, chargeable; to be deducted.

imputatif (špyta'tif), *a. (fem. imputative)* Imputative.

imputation (špyta'sjɔ), *n.f.* Imputation, charge; deduction. **imputer**, *v.t.* To impute, to attribute, to ascribe, to charge; to deduct. *Imputer à crime*, to

inappétence

impute as a crime; *imputer une somme payée sur le principal*, to deduct a payment on account from the principal; *on vous impute cet acte de négligence*, it will be put down to your negligence. **s'imputer**, *v.r.* To be attributed, imputed, or put down (to); to attribute to oneself. *La faute ne peut s'imputer qu'à votre imprudence*, the fault can only be put down to your imprudence.

imputescible (špytr'sibl), *a.* Not liable to putrefaction.

inabordable (inabɔr'dabl), *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable. **inabordable**, *a. (fem. inabordable)* Unvisited, unapproached.

inabrité (inabrit'e), *a.* Unsheltered, open.

inabrogé (inabro'ʒe), *a.* Unrepealed.

inabous (inap'su), *a. (fem. inaboute)* Unabsolved, unforgiven.

inacceptable (inaksep'tabl), *a.* Unacceptable.

inaccessibilité (inakssibil'te), *n.f.* Inaccessibility. **inaccessible**, *a.* Inaccessible, unapproachable, unattainable.

inaccommodable (inakomɔ'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable, that cannot be made up.

inaccomplissement (inakɔplis'ma), *n.m.* Unaccomplishment.

inaccordable (inakɔr'dabl), *a.* Irreconcilable; unallowable, inadmissible.

inaccostable (inakɔst'abl), *a.* Inaccessible. *C'est un homme inaccostable*, he is not to be approached.

inaccoutumé (inakut'me), *a. (fem. inaccoutumée)* Unaccustomed, un wonted, unusual.

inacheté (inaʃ'te), *a. (fem. inachetée)* Unbought.

inachevé (inaʃ've), *a. (fem. inachevée)* Unfinished, incomplete.

inacquérable (inake'rabl), *a.* Unacquirable.

inactif (inak'tif), *a. (fem. inactive)* Inactive; inert, slothful, indolent. **inaction**, *n.f.* Inaction; indolence, inertness. **inactivement**, *adv.* Inactively. **inactif**, *n.f.* Inactivity.

inadéquat (inade'kwa), *a. (fem. inadéquate)* Inadequate, incomplete.

inadherent (inade'rā), *a.* Not adherent.

inadmissibilité (inadmissibil'te), *n.f.* Inadmissibility. **inadmissible**, *a.* Inadmissible. **inadmission**, *n.f.* Non-admission.

inadvertance (inadvertās), *n.f.* Inadvertence, oversight. *Par inadvertance*, inadvertently, by an oversight. **inadvertant**, *a. (fem. inadvertante)*.

inaliénabilité (inaljenabil'te), *n.f.* Inalienability. **inaliénable**, *a.* Inalienable. **inaliéné**, *a. (fem. inaliénée)* Unalienated.

inallable (inal'jabl), *a.* That cannot be alloyed (of metals); (*fig.*) that cannot be combined or associated, incompatible.

inalpin (inal'pē), *a. (fem. inalpine)* Situated in the Alps.

inaltérabilité (inalterabil'te), *n.f.* Inalterability, unchangeableness. **inaltérable**, *a.* Inalterable, unchangeable, invariable.

inamicalement (inamikal'mā), *adv.* In an unfriendly manner.

inamissible (inami'sibl), *a. (Theol.)* Inamissible (that cannot be lost).

inamovibilité (inamovibil'te), *n.f.* Irremovability. **inamovible**, *a.* Irremovable, permanent.

inanimité (inani'me), *a. (fem. inanimité)* Inanimate, lifeless; spiritless, senseless.

inanité (inani'te), *n.f.* Inanity, emptiness.

inanition (inani'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inanition. *Mourir d'inanition*, to die from inanition; *tomber d'inanition*, to faint for want of food.

inapaisé (inape'ʒe), *a. (fem. inapaisée)* Unappeased.

inaperçu (inaper'sy), *a. (fem. inaperçue)* Unperceived, unobserved.

inapparent (inapa'rā), *a. (fem. inapparente)* Unapparent.

inappétence (inape'tās), *n.f.* Inappetence, want of appetite.

inapplicabilité (inaplikabilite), *n.f.* Inapplicability. **inapplicabile**, *a.* Inapplicable. **inapplication**, *n.f.* Inapplication. **inappliqué**, *a. (fem.)* **inappliquée** Inattentive, heedless, unmindful. **inappréciable** (inapre'sjabl), *a.* Inappreciable; inestimable, invaluable. **inappréciablement**, *adv.* Inappreciably. **inapprécié**, *a. (fem.)* **inappréciée** Unappreciated.

inapprêté (inapre'ste), *a. (fem.)* **inapprêtée** Unprepared, undressed, uncooked.

inapprivoable (inapri'vazabl), *a.* Untamable. **inapte** (inapt), *a.* Inapt, unfit, unqualified. **inaptitude**, *n.f.* Inaptitude, unfitness, disqualification.

inarticulé (inartik'le), *a.* Inarticulate. **inassermement** [INSERMÉTÉ].

inasservi (inaser'vi), *a. (fem.)* **inasservie** Unenslaved, unsubdued.

inassiégeable (inasje'zabl), *a.* Unbesiegeable. **inassignable** (inasi'jabl), *a.* Not assignable.

inassisté (inasist'e), *a.* Unassisted. **inassorti** (inaser'ti), *a.* Ill-assorted.

inassouvi (nasu'vi), *a.* Unsatisfied. **inattaquable** (inata'kabl), *a.* Unassailable;

(fig.) unimpeachable, irreproachable, unobjectionable. **inattendu** (inatã'dy), *a. (fem.)* **inattendue** Unexpected, unforeseen; unlooked for.

inattentif (inatã'tif), *a. (fem.)* **inattentive** Inattentive, unmindful. **intention**, *n.f.* Intention.

inaugural (inog'ral), *a. (fem.)* **inaugurale**, *pl.* **inauguraux** Inaugural. **inaugurateur**, *n.m. (fem.)* **inauguratrice** Inaugurator. **inauguration**, *n.f.* Inauguration. **inaugurer**, *v.t.* To inaugurate, to open; to establish, to institute; to usher in.

inavouable (ina'vabl), *a.* Unavowable. **incalculable** (ëkal'kabl), *a.* Incalculable, countless, numberless. **incalculablement**, *adv.*

incamération (ëkama'rsjõ), *n.f.* Incamation. **incamérer**, *v.t.* To unite (lands to the papal domain).

incandescence (ëkãde'sãr-), *n.f.* Incandescence. **incandescent**, *a. (fem.)* **incandescente** Incandescent.

incantation (ëkãta'sjõ), *n.f.* Incantation. **incapable** (ëka'pabl), *a.* Incapable, unable (de);

unfit, incompetent, inefficient. *C'est un homme incapable*, he is a man of no capacity; *rendre incapable de*, to incapacitate for, to make incapable of.

incapacité, *n.f.* Incapacity, incapability; inability, unfitness; incompetence, disability, disqualification. **Fraper d'incapacité**, to incapacitate.

incarcération (ëkarsa'rsjõ), *n.f.* Incarceration. **incarcérer**, *v.t.* To incarcerate, to imprison.

incarnadin (ëkarna'dë), *a. (fem.)* **incarnadine** Flesh-coloured, pale carnation. *n.m.* This colour.

incarnat (ëkar'na), *a. (fem.)* **incarnate** Flesh-coloured. *n.m.* Carnation, flesh-colour.

incarnation (ëkarna'sjõ), *n.f.* Incarnation, embodiment; (fig.) manipulation. **incarné**, *a. (fem.)* **incarnée** Incarnate. **s'incarner**, *v.r.* To become incarnate, to be embodied; (*Surg.*) to grow in (of nails).

incartade (ëkar'tad), *n.f.* Thoughtless insult or invective; prank, folly, freak.

incassable (ëka'sabl), *a.* Unbreakable. **incendiaire** (ësa'd'jer), *a. and n.* Incendiary.

incendie (ësa'di), *n.m.* Fire, conflagration. **Appareil de sauvetage pour les incendies**, fire-escape; **arrêter un incendie**, to get a fire under; **incendie par malveillance**, incendiary fire, arson. **incendié**, *a. (fem.)* **incendiée** Burnt down, burnt out, gutted; *n.* Sufferer by fire. **Incendier**, *v.t.* To set fire to, to burn down; (fig.) to kindle, to inflame.

incertain (ëser'të), *a. (fem.)* **incertaine** Uncertain, questionable; unsettled, inconstant; vague, wavering. *n.m.* What is uncertain, uncertainty; feeling of uncertainty. **incertainment**, *adv.* Doubtfully. **incertitude**, *n.f.* Uncertainty, doubt, suspense; instability, fickleness. *L'incertitude du temps*, the unsettled state of the weather.

incessamment (ësses'mã), *adv.* Immediately, at once; incessantly, unceasingly. **incessant**, *a. (fem.)* **incessante** Incessant, ceaseless.

inaccessible (ëss'sibl), *a.* Untransferable, inalienable.

inceste (ëssët), *n.m.* Incest; incestuous person. **incestueux**, *a. (fem.)* **incestueuse** Incestuously.

incestueux, *a. (fem.)* **incestueuse** Incestuous; *n.* incestuous person.

inchantable (ëjã'tabl), *a.* Unsingable. **incharitable** (ëjarit'abl), *a.* Uncharitable.

inchoatif (ëkõa'tif), *a. (fem.)* **inchoative** (Gram.) Inchoative, inceptive.

incidence (ësi'dã'mõ), *adv.* Incidentally. **incidence** (ësi'dã's), *n.f.* Incidence. incident, *a. (fem.)* **incidente** Incidental; incident; *n.m.* Incident, occurrence; (*Law*) difficulty, civil. **incidentaire**, *a. (Law)* Cavilling. **incidenter**, *v.i. (Law)* To raise difficulties; to start objections.

incinération (ësinera'sjõ), *n.f.* Incineration. **incinérer**, *v.t.* To incinerate.

incirconsis (ësir'kõ'si), *a. (fem.)* **incirconcise** Uncircumcised. *n.m.* Uncircumcised person. *Les incirconsis*, the Gentiles. **incirconsision**, *n.f.*

incise (ësi'z), *n.f. (Gram.)* Incidental or parenthetical clause.

inciser (ësi'ze), *v.t.* To make an incision in, to notch, to gash; to tap (a tree). **incisif**, *a. (fem.)* **incisive** (fig.) Sharp, cutting. *Dent. incisives*, incisors; *n.f.* Incisive tooth, incisor. **incision**, *n.f.* Incision. **incisivement**, *adv.* Incisively, sharply.

incitant (ësitã), *a. (fem.)* **incitante** Inciting, stimulating. *n.m. (Med.)* Incitant, stimulant. **incitateur**, *a. (fem.)* **incitatrice** Inciting; *n.* Inciter. **incitatif**, *a. (fem.)* **incitative** Inciting.

incitation (ësitã'sjõ), *n.f.* Incitation; incitement, incentive, instigation; (*Med.*) stimulus. **inciter**, *v.t.* To incite; to instigate, to induce.

incivil (ësi'vil), *a. (fem.)* **incivile** Uncivil, unmannerly. **incivilement**, *adv.* Uncivily. **incivilisé**, *a. (fem.)* **incivilisée** Uncivilized. **incivilité**, *n.f.*

incivique (ësi'vik), *a.* Unpatriotic. **incivisme**, *n.m.* Incivism, want of patriotism.

inclemence (ëkle'mãs), *n.f.* Inclemency. **inclement**, *a. (fem.)* **inclemente** Inclement.

inclinaison (ëskine'sjõ), *n.f.* Inclination, incline, gradient, slope; (*Geol.*) dip; (*Naut.*) rake (of masts etc.). **inclinant**, *a. (fem.)* **inclinante** Inclined, sloping. **inclination**, *n.f.* Inclination, bow, stooping, bending; bent, tendency, proneness, propensity; attachment, passion. **Marriage d'inclination**, love-match; *par inclination*, from inclination.

incliner (ëkli'ne), *v.t.* To incline, to slope; to bow, to bend; (fig.) to dispose, to turn. *v.i.* To incline, to lean; to be disposed, to be inclined (*à* or *vers*). **s'incliner**, *v.r.* To incline, to lean; to bow, to bend; to bow down; (*Geol.*) to dip, to tilt.

inclure (ëkly'r), *v.t.* To include, to enclose, to ins-rt. **inclos**, *a. (fem.)* **inclosure** Enclosed, included. *Ci-inclos*, herein enclosed; *le ci-inclos*, enclosed; *trouver ci-inclos*, to find enclosed. **inclusif**, *a. (fem.)* **inclusive** Inclusive, enclosing. **inclusivement**, *adv.*

incoercible (ëko'er'sibl), *a.* Incoercible. **incognito** (ëkõgnitõ), *adv.* Incognito. *n.m.* Incognito. *Garder l'incognito*, to preserve one's incognito.

incohérence (ëkõe'rãs), *n.f.* Incoherence. **incohérent**, *a. (fem.)* **incohérente** Incoherent.

incolore (ëkõ'lor), *a.* Colourless. **incomber** (ëkõ'be), *v.t.* To be incumbent (on any one); to be a duty, to devolve (a).

incombustibilité (ëkõbystibilite), *n.f.* Incombustibility. **incombustible**, *a.* Incombustible.

incommensurabilité (ëkomãsyrabilite), *n.f.* Incommensurability. **incommensurable**, *a.* Incommensurable.

incommode (ëkõ'mõd), *a.* Inconvenient, incommo-
dious, unhandy; importunate, annoying, disagreeable, troublesome. **incommodé**, *a. (fem.)* **incommodée** Indisposed, unwell, poorly. *Un vaisseau incommodé*, a ship in distress. **incommodément**, *adv.* Inconveniently, inconveniently. **incommoder**, *v.t.*

To incommode, to inconvenience, to trouble; to disturb, to annoy, to embarrass; to disagree with, to make unwell. *J'ai peur de vous incommoder*, I am afraid of troubling you; *si cela ne vous incommode pas*, if it be no trouble to you. *s'incommoder*, *v.r.* To inconvenience oneself, to put oneself out. **incommodité**, *n.f.* Inconvenience, incommodiousness; trouble, annoyance; indisposition, infirmity; distress (of a ship). *Signal d'incommodité*, (*Naut.*) signal of distress.

incommuable (èkò'muabl), *a.* Incommutable. **incommunicable** (èkò'myni'kabl), *a.* Incommunicable.

incommutabilité (èkò'mytabilité), *n.f.* Incommutability. **incommutable**, *a.* (*Law*) Incommutable; untransferable. **incommutablement**, *adv.* **incomparable** (èkò'spà'rabl), *a.* Incomparable, unequalled, peerless. **incomparablement**, *adv.*

incompatibilité (èkò'spà'tibilité), *n.f.* Incompatibility, inconsistency. **incompatible**, *a.* Incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous. **incompatiblement**, *adv.* Incompatibly.

incompétamment (èkò'peta'mā), *adv.* Incompetently.

incompétence (èkò'pè'tāns), *n.f.* Incompetence. **incompétent**, *a.* (*fem.* **incompétente**) Incompetent.

incomplaisance (èkò'splè'zāns), *n.f.* Want of kindness, unkindness.

incomplet (èkò'splè), *a.* (*fem.* **incomplète**) Incomplete. **incomplètement**, *adv.* Incompletely.

incomplexe (èkò'splè'ks), *a.* Incomplex, simple; (*Gram.*) having no complement.

incompréhensibilité (èkò'pɹè'sibilité), *n.f.* Incomprehensibility. **incompréhensible**, *a.* Incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable. **incompréhensiblement**, *adv.* Incomprehensibly.

incompressibilité (èkò'spɹèsibilité), *n.f.* Incompressibility. **incompressible**, *a.* Incompressible.

incompris (èkò'spɹi), *a.* (*fem.* **incomprise**) Not understood, unappreciated.

inconcevable (èkò's'vabl), *a.* Inconceivable; wonderful, singular, extraordinary. **inconcevablement**, *adv.* Inconceivably.

inconciliable (èkò'si'ljabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. **inconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably.

inconcluant (èkò'sk'vā), *a.* Inconclusive.

inconduite (èkò'dyit), *n.f.* Misconduct.

incongelable (èkò'sj'abl), *a.* Uncongealable.

incongru (èkò'sgry), *a.* (*fem.* **incongrue**) Incongruous, improper, unseemly. **incongruité**, *n.f.* Incongruity, impropriety, unseemliness. **incongruement**, *adv.* Incongruously, improperly, in an unseemly manner.

inconnu (èkò'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **inconnue**) Unknown. *n.* Unknown person, stranger. *n.m.* The unknown, that which is unknown. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Unknown quantity.

inconquis (èkò's'ki), *a.* Unconquered.

inconscience (èkò'sjāns), *n.f.* Unconsciousness. **inconscient**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsciente**) Unconscious.

inconséquent (èkò'sèka'mā), *adv.* Inconsistently.

inconséquence (èkò'sè'kās), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconséquent**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconséquente**) Inconsistent; (*coll.*) indiscreet, flighty; *n.* Inconsistent person; (*coll.*) person forgetful of propriety.

inconsidération (èkò'sidèra'sjō), *n.f.* Inconsiderateness. **inconsidéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsidérée**) Inconsiderate, thoughtless; done thoughtlessly. **inconsidérément**, *adv.* Inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.

inconsistance (èkò'sis'tāns), *n.f.* Inconsistency. **inconsistant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsistante**) Inconsistent.

inconsolable (èkò'sò'labl), *a.* Disconsolate. **inconsolablement**, *adv.* Inconsolably. **inconsolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconsolée**) Unconsolated, uncomfortable.

inconsommé (èkò'sò'mè), *a.* Unconsummated. **inconsamment** (èkò'sò'mā), *adv.* Inconstantly, unsteadily.

inconstance (èkò's'tāns), *n.f.* Inconstancy, fickleness; unsteadiness, changeableness, instability.

L'inconstance du temps, the changeableness of the weather. **inconstant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstante**) Inconstant, fickle, wavering; changeable, variable; unsettled, unsteady; *n.* Fickle man or woman.

inconstitutionnalité (èkò'stitysjōnalité), *n.f.* Unconstitutionality. **inconstitutionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconstitutionnelle**) Unconstitutional. **inconstitutionnellement**, *adv.* Unconstitutionally.

incontestable (èkò'stè'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable. **incontestablement**, *adv.* **incontesté**, *a.* (*fem.* **incontestée**) Uncontested, unquestioned, undisputed.

incontinence (èkò'stī'nāns), *n.f.* Incontinency. **incontinent** (1), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinente**) Incontinent, unchaste.

incontinent (2) (èkò'stī'nā), *adv.* At once, immediately, forthwith.

incontinuu (èkò'stī'ny), *a.* (*fem.* **incontinue**) Uncontinuous. **incontinuité**, *n.f.* Discontinuity.

incontrôlable (èkò'strò'labl), *a.* Uncontrollable.

incontrouvable (èkò'stròv'sabl), *a.* Incontrovertible.

inconvenable (èkò'sv'nabl), *a.* Unbecoming, unseemly. **inconvenablement**, *adv.* Unbecomingly.

inconvenance (èkò'sv'nāns), *n.f.* Impropriety, unseemliness; indecorous act, indecorum, breach of good manners. *Quelle inconvenance!* how very improper! **inconvenant**, *a.* (*fem.* **inconvenante**) Improper, unbecoming, unseemly.

inconvenient (èkò'svè'njā), *n.m.* Inconvenience, harm, trouble; disadvantage, objection; ill consequence. *Je ne vois pas d'inconvenient à cela*, I see no objection to that.

inverti (èkò'svè'r'ti), *a.* Unconverted.

invertible (èkò'svè'r'tibl), *a.* Unconvertible.

incoordination (èkò'skòrdinā'sjō), *n.f.* Incoordination.

incorporalité (èkò'spòralité), *n.f.* Incorporeality. **incorporation**, *n.f.* Incorporation. **incorporéité**, *n.f.* Incorpority. **incorporel**, *a.* (*fem.* **incorporelle**) Incorporeal. **incorporer**, *v.t.* To incorporate, to embody; to fuse. *Incorporer un régiment dans un autre*, to embody one regiment in another. **s'incorporer**, *v.r.* To be embodied; to unite, to be blended.

incorrect (èkò'rekt), *a.* (*fem.* **incorrecte**) Incorrect, inaccurate, erroneous. **incorrectement**, *adv.* Incorrectly, inaccurately, wrongly. **incorection**, *n.f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

incorrigibilité (èkò'skòrigibilité), *n.f.* Incorrigibility. **incorrigible**, *a.* Incorrigible, irreclaimable. **incorrigiblement**, *adv.* Incorrigibly.

incorruptu (èkò'skò'ɹpɹ), *a.* (*fem.* **incorruptue**) Incorrupt, pure.

incorruptibilité (èkò'skò'ɹpɹtibilité), *n.f.* Incorruptibility. **incorruptible**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.f.* Incorruption.

incrassant (èkò'skrā'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **incrassante**) (*Med.*) Nutritive (of the humours etc. of the body).

incrédibilité (èkò'skredibilité), *n.f.* Incredibility.

incrédule (èkò'sdyl), *a.* Incredulous, unbelieving. *n.* Unbeliever, infidel. **incrédulité**, *n.f.* Incredulity, unbelief.

incrée (èkò're'e), *a.* (*fem.* **incrée**) Increase, increased.

incriminable (èkò'skrimi'nabl), *a.* Incriminate, impeachable. **incrimination**, *n.f.* Incrimination; charge, accusation. **incriminer**, *v.t.* To incriminate, to accuse, to charge, to impeach.

incroyable (èkò'skrw'jabl), *a.* Incredible, past belief. *n.m.* French dandy, fop (under the Directory). **incroyablement**, *adv.* Incredibly. **incroyance**, *n.f.* Unbelief. **incroyant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever.

incrustation (èkò'skrusta'sjō), *n.f.* Incrustation; inlaying, inlaid work. **incruster**, *v.t.* To encrust, to inlay. **s'incruster**, *v.r.* To become encrusted; to be furrowed.

incubation (èkò'syb'a'sjō), *n.f.* Incubation.

incube (èkò'syb), *n.m.* Incubus.

inculpable (èkò'syl'pabl), *a.* Chargeable.

inculpation (ɛ̃kylpa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Inculpation. **in-**
culpé, *n.m.* (*fem.* *inculpée*) Defendant, accused.
inculper, *v.t.* To accuse, to inculpate.
inculquer (ɛ̃kyl'ke), *v.t.* To inculcate, to impress.
s'inculquer, *v.r.* To be inculpated or impressed.
inculte (ɛ̃kylt), *a.* Uncultivated; untilled; un-
ploughed, waste; unpolished, rude; neglected, un-
kempt. *Terres incultes*, waste lands. *incultivable*, *a.*
Uncultivable. *incultivé*, *a.* (*fem.* *incultivée*) Un-
cultivated. *inculture*, *n.f.* Lack of culture.
incunable (ɛ̃ky'nable), *a.* Old, early, early-printed.
n.m. Early-printed book, incunabulum.
incurable (ɛ̃kyrabilité), *n.f.* Incurability.
incurable, *a.* and *n.* Incurable. *Les incurables*,
hospital for incurables. *incurablement*, *adv.*
incurie (ɛ̃ky'ri), *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness;
negligence.
incurieusement (ɛ̃kyrjez'mɑ), *adv.* Incuriously.
incurieux, *a.* (*fem.* *incurieuse*) Incurious. **incurio-**
sité, *n.f.* Incuriosity.
incursion (ɛ̃kyr'sjɔ), *n.f.* Incursion, inroad, irrup-
tion; foray, raid; expedition; (*fig.*) excursion.
incurver (ɛ̃ky'rve), *v.t.* To curve (something) in-
wards. **s'incurver**, *v.r.* To curve in.
incuse (ɛ̃ky'z), *a.* Badly struck (of medals). *n.f.*
Badly struck medal.
inde (ɛ̃d), *n.m.* Indigo, indigo-blue.
indérouillable (ɛ̃debrujabl), *a.* Inextricable,
inexplicable, that cannot be unravelled.
indécemment (ɛ̃desa'mɑ), *adv.* Indecently.
indécence (ɛ̃desɑ̃s), *n.f.* Indecency, impropriety,
indecorum. **indécents**, *a.* (*fem.* *indécentes*) Indecent;
indecorous, unbecoming, unseemly.
indéchiffrable (ɛ̃deʃifrabl), *a.* Undecipherable,
illegible; unintelligible; inexplicable, obscure, in-
comprehensible.
indéchirable (ɛ̃deʃirabl), *a.* Untearable. **indé-**
chiré, *a.* (*fem.* *indéchirée*) Untorn.
indécis (ɛ̃de'si), *a.* (*fem.* *indécise*) Undecided,
doubtful; uncertain, undefined, faint, vague; waver-
ing, irresolute. **indécision**, *n.f.* Indecision, irresolu-
tion; indistinctness.
indéclinabilité (ɛ̃dekleinabilit'e), *n.f.* Inde-
clinableness, indeclinability, *a.* Indeclinable.
indécomposable (ɛ̃dekɔpozabl), *a.* Indecom-
posable.
indécousable (ɛ̃deku'zabl), *a.* That cannot be
sewn.
indécrié (ɛ̃de'kri), *a.* (*fem.* *indécriée*) Nondescript.
indérottable (ɛ̃dekrɔ'tabl), *a.* Uncleanable;
(*fig.*) uncouth, incorrigible, unteachable, intract-
able.
indéfectibilité (ɛ̃defektibilit'e), *n.f.* Indefecti-
bility. **indéfectible**, *a.* Indefectible.
indéfectible (ɛ̃defekt'abl), *a.* Indefensible, un-
tenable.
indéfini (ɛ̃defi'ni), *a.* (*fem.* *indéfinie*) Indefinite,
unlimited; undetermined, undefined. **indéfiniment**,
adv. Indefinitely. **indéfinissable**, *a.* Undefined;
unaccountable.
indéformable (ɛ̃defor'mabl), *a.* That cannot be
put out of shape.
indéfrichable (ɛ̃defriʃabl), *a.* Unclearable (of
land).
indélébile (ɛ̃dele'bil), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable.
indélibéré (ɛ̃delibere), *a.* (*fem.* *indélibérée*)
Done without deliberation, inconsiderate.
indélicat (ɛ̃deli'ka), *a.* (*fem.* *indélicate*) Indeli-
cate; unhandsome. **indélicatement**, *adv.* Indeli-
cately; unhandsonely. **indélicatesse**, *n.f.*
indemne (ɛ̃demn), *a.* Uninjured, undamaged,
unmolested. **Rendre indemne**, to indemnify. **in-**
démension, *n.f.* Indemnification. **indemniser**,
v.t. To indemnify; to make good. **s'indemniser**,
v.r. To indemnify oneself; to recoup oneself. **in-**
démnité, *n.f.* Indemnity.
indémontrable (ɛ̃demɔ'trabl), *a.* Undemon-
strable. **indémontré**, *a.* (*fem.* *indémontrée*) Un-
demonstrated.

indéniable (ɛ̃denjabl), *a.* Undeniable; unques-
tionable; obvious, self-evident.
indépendamment (ɛ̃depɑdɑ'mɑ), *adv.* Independ-
ently. **indépendance**, *n.f.* Independence. **indé-**
pendant, *a.* (*fem.* *indépendante*) Independent; *n.m.*
Independent, Brownist.
indéracinable (ɛ̃derasi'nable), *a.* Ineradicable.
indéscribable (ɛ̃deskrip'tibl), *a.* Indescribable.
indéscribablement, *adv.* Indescribably.
indésirable (ɛ̃dezi'rabl), *a.* Undesirable.
indésistable (ɛ̃desti'tyabl), *a.* Irremovable,
not to be dismissed.
indestructibilité (ɛ̃destryktibilit'e), *n.f.* Inde-
structibility. **indestructible**, *a.* Indestructible.
indéterminable (ɛ̃determin'nable), *n.* Indeter-
minable. **indétermination**, *n.f.* Indetermination,
irresolution. **indéterminé**, *a.* (*fem.* *indéterminée*)
Undetermined, undecided, irresolute; (*Math.*) inde-
terminate. **indétermination**, *adv.* Indeterminately.
indévinable (ɛ̃dvi'nable), *a.* Unguessable.
indévoé (ɛ̃de'vo), *a.* (*fem.* *indévoée*) Undevout,
irreligious. **indévotement**, *adv.* Irreverently. **indé-**
votion, *n.f.* Irreligion.
index (ɛ̃dɛks), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Forefinger,
index-finger; index, table of contents; index expurga-
torius. *Être à l'index*, to be forbidden; *index expurga-*
toire, expurgatory index; *mettre à l'index*, to prohibit.
indicateur (ɛ̃dika'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* *indicatrice*)
Indicating, indicatory. *n.m.* Indicator, gauge, guide;
guide-book; railway guide, time-table; index-finger;
(*fig.*) informer, denunciator. *Doigt indicateur*, fore-
finger. **indicatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *indicative*) Indicative;
n.m. (*Gram.*) Indicative mood. **indication**, *n.f.* In-
dication, information; sign, mark, token, proof.
indice (ɛ̃dis), *n.m.* Indication, sign, mark, token,
symptom, clue.
indicible (ɛ̃dis'ibl), *a.* Inexpressible, unspeakable,
unutterable. **indiciblement**, *adv.*
indiction (ɛ̃dik'sjɔ), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Indiction.
indicule (ɛ̃dikyl), *n.m.* Slight indication.
indien (ɛ̃diɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *indienne*) Indian. *n.m.*
(*Indien*, *fem.* *Indienne*) (1) An Indian. *indienne* (2),
n.f. Printed calico, printed cotton, print. **indien-**
neur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *indienneuse*) Calico-printer.
indifférent (ɛ̃difera'mɑ), *adv.* Indifferently,
indiscriminately; equally, alike.
indifférence (ɛ̃difera'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Indifference, un-
concern. **indifférent**, *a.* (*fem.* *indifférente*) In-
different, immaterial, unimportant; unconcerned,
unmindful, heedless, insensible. *Cela m'est parfaite-*
ment indifférent, it is quite immaterial to me; *il lui est*
indifférent de sortir ou de rester, it is the same to him
whether he goes out or not; *n.* Indifferent person.
Faire l'indifférent, to feign indifference.
indigénat (ɛ̃dige'na), *n.m.* Denizenship, rights
of a native (esp. in Algeria).
indigence (ɛ̃diʒɑ̃s), *n.f.* Indigence, poverty,
need.
indigène (ɛ̃diʒen), *a.* Indigenous, native (of a
continent etc.). *n.* Native.
indigent (ɛ̃diʒɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *indigente*) Indigent,
needy, necessitous. *n.* Indigent person.
indigéré (ɛ̃dige're), *a.* (*fem.* *indigérée*) Un-
digested, crude. **indigeste**, *a.* Indigestible; un-
digested, crude; confused, incoherent. **indigestion**,
n.f. Indigestion.
indignation (ɛ̃dipa'sjɔ), *n.f.* Indignation. *Avec*
indignation, indignantly; *faire éclater son indignation*,
to give vent to one's indignation.
indigne (ɛ̃dip), *a.* Unworthy, undeserving;
infamous, worthless, vile; (*Law*) disqualified (*de*).
Indigne de succéder, debarred from inheriting. *n.m.*
Worthless, infamous wretch; (*Law*) one debarred by
law from inheriting. **indigné**, *a.* (*fem.* *indignée*) In-
dignant, shocked. **indignement**, *adv.* Unworthily,
undeservedly; infamously, scandalously. **indigner**,
v.t. To render indignant, to rouse the indignation of,
to shock. **s'indigner**, *v.r.* To be indignant, to be
shocked. **indignité**, *n.f.* Unworthiness, undeserving-

indigo

ness, worthlessness; vileness, baseness; indignity; infamy, scandal; (*Law*) disqualification. *Quelle indignité!* what a shame!

indigo (ēdi'gō), *n.m.* Indigo. **indigoterie**, *n.f.* Indigo manufactory. **indigotier**, *n.m.* Indigo plant.

indiquer (ēdi'ke), *v.t.* To indicate, to show, to point out; to denote, to betoken; to inform of, to acquaint with; to appoint, to name, to recommend; to sketch out. *Au lieu indiqué*, at the appointed place; *voilà-vous m'indiquant le chemin de l'église?* will you show me the way to the church?

indirect (ēdi'rēkt), *a. (fem. indirecte)* Indirect; circumstantial (of evidence); collateral (of heirs). **indirectement**, *a.* Indirectly.

***indisciplinable** (ēdisipi'nabl), *a.* Indisciplinable, unruly, ungovernable. **indiscipliner**, *n.f.* Indiscipline, insubordination. **indiscipliné**, *a. (fem. disciplinée)* Undisciplined.

indiscret (ēdis'kre), *a. (fem. indiscreète)* Indiscreet, inconsiderate, unwary; unguarded, prying; injudicious; inquisitive; tell-tale, unable to keep a secret. *n.* Indiscreet person, esp. a babbler. **indiscretement**, *adv.* Indiscreetly, inconsiderately; injudiciously, unguardedly. **indiscrétion**, *n.f.* Indiscrétion, inconsiderateness; imprudence, unwaryness; piece of indiscrétion, indiscreet thing. *Serait-ce une indiscrétion de ma part de demander . . . ?* would it be indiscreet of me to ask . . . ?

indiscutable (ēdisky'tabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable.

indispensabilité (ēdispāsabili'te), *n.f.* Indispensableness. **indispensable**, *a.* Indispensable; *n.m.* The indispensable or strictly necessary.

indispensablement, *adv.* Indispensably.

indisponible (ēdispo'nibl), *a. (Law)* Entailed.

indisposer (ēdispo'ze), *v.t.* To indispose, to make unwell; to disaffect, to disincline, to set (contre). *Je craignais que son intervention ne vous indisposât contre moi*, I was afraid his interference would set you against me. **s'indisposer**, *v.r.* To be indisposed, to be unfavourable. **indisposition**, *n.f.* Indisposition; disinclination.

indisputable (ēdispy'tabl), *a.* Indisputable.

indissolubilité (ēdisolyibili'te), *n.f.* Indissolubility. **indissoluble**, *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolublement**, *adv.* Indissolubly.

indistinct (ēdis'tēkt), *a. (fem. indistincte)* Indistinct. **indistinctement**, *adv.* Indistinctly. **indistinction**, *n.f.* Indistinction, indistinctness.

individu (ēdivi'dy), *n.m.* Individual; (*colloq.*) person; self. *Avoir soin de son individu*, to take care of number one. **individualisation**, *n.f.* Individualization. **individualiser**, *v.t.* To individualize. **individualisme**, *n.m.* Individualism. **individualité**, *n.f.* Individuality. **individuel**, *a. (fem. individuelle)* Individual. **individuellement**, *adv.* Individually.

indivis (ēdi'vi), *a. (fem. indivise)* Undivided; joint, in common. *Par indivis*, in joint-tenancy. **indivisé**, *a. (fem. indivisée)* Undivided. **indivisément**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivisibilité**, *n.f.* Indivisibility. **indivisible**, *a.* Indivisible. **indivisiblement**, *adv.* Indivisibly. **indivision**, *n.f.* Joint-possession, joint-ownership, joint-tenancy.

in-dix-huit (ēdi'zuit), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Decimo-octavo, 18mo.

indocile (ēdo'sil), *a.* Indocile, unmanageable. **indocilité**, *n.f.* Indocility, untractableness.

indocte (ēdok't), *a.* Illiterate, ignorant, unlettered.

indo-européen (ēdoerope'ē), *a. (fem. indo-européenne)* Indo-European. **indo-germanique**, (ēdozma'nik), *a.* Indo-Germanic.

indollement (ēdola'mō), *adv.* Indolently.

indolence (ēdola's), *n.f.* Indolence, sloth; indifference, listlessness; (*Med.*) physical insensibility. *Son indolence le perdra*, his indolence will be his undoing. **indolent**, *a. (fem. indolente)* Indolent, sluggish, slothful; indifferent; (*Med.*) insensible; *n.* Such a person.

inénarrable

indomptable (ēdō'stabl), *a.* Indomitable, untamable; ungovernable, unmanageable. **indomptablement**, *adv.* Indomitably, untamably; ungovernably. **indompté**, *a. (fem. indomptée)* Untamed, wild; unsubdued; uncontrollable, unconquerable.

indou [in'dou],

in-doûze (ēdū'z), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Duodecimo, 12mo.

indu (ēdy'), *a. (fem. indue)* Undue, unseasonable, late. *Heure indue*, unseasonable or late hour.

indubitable (ēdybi'tabl), *a.* Indubitable, certain,

unquestionable. **indubitabement**, *adv.*

inductif (ēdyk'tif), *a. (fem. inductive)* Inductive.

inductile (ēdyk'til), *a.* Inductile.

induction (ēdyk'sjō), *n.f.* Induction, inference, implication.

induire (ēdquir), *v.t. (pres.p. induisant, p.p. induit)* To induce, to lead; to infer. *Induire en erreur*, to lead into error; *qu'induisiez-vous de là?* what do you infer from that? **induit**, *a. (Elec.)* Induced (of a current); *n.m.* Armature.

indulgence (ēdy'l'gā:s), *n.f.* Indulgence, forbearance, leniency. *Avoir de l'indulgence pour*, to make allowances for; *user d'indulgence envers*, to show indulgence to. **indulgent**, *a. (fem. indulgente)* Indulgent, forbearing.

indult (ēdyilt), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Indult. **indultaire**, *n.m.* Incumbent or nominee (by virtue of an indult).

indument (ēdy'mō), *adv.* Unduly.

induration (ēdyro'sjō), *n.f.* Induration, hardening. **induré**, *a. (fem. indurée)* Indurated. **indurer**, *v.t.* To harden, to indurate.

industrie (ēdy'stri), *n.f.* Dexterity, skill, ingenuity; business, trade; manufactures, arts and manufactures; industry, work. *Chevalier d'industrie*, swindler, sharper; *industrie de base*, key industry; *vivre d'industrie*, to live by one's wits. **industriel**, *a. (fem. -le)* Industrial, manufacturing. *Les arts industriels*, mechanical arts; *les produits industriels*, products of arts and manufactures; *richesses industrielles*, commercial wealth. *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner, trader, *industriellement*, *adv.* Ingeniously, skillfully. **industrieux**, *a. (f. -euse)* Ingenious, skillful.

indut (ēdy), *n.m. (R.-C. Ch.)* Assistant priest.

inébranlable (inebrā'labl), *a.* Unmovable; unmoved, unshaken; steady, firm, resolute. **inébranlablement**, *adv.* Unmovably, steadily; resolutely.

inébriant (inebrī'ā) or **inébriatif**, *a. (fem. inébriante or inébriative)* Inebriating, intoxicating. **inédit** (ine'di), *a. (fem. inédite)* Unedited, unpublished.

ineffabilité (inefabi'lite), *n.f.* Ineffability, unspeakableness. **ineffable**, *a.* Ineffable, inexpressible, unutterable. **ineffablement**, *adv.* Ineffably.

ineffaçable (inefa'sabl), *a.* Indelible, ineffaceable. **ineffaçablement**, *adv.* Indelibly, ineffaceably.

inefficace (ineff'kas), *a.* Inefficacious, ineffectual, unavailing. **inefficacement**, *adv.* Inefficacitly, *n.f.* Inefficacy, ineffectiveness.

inégal (ine'gal), *a. (fem. inégale, pl. inégaux)* Unequal; uneven, rough; (*fig.*) disproportioned, ill-matched; irregular (of the pulse etc.). **inégalement**, *adv.* Unequally, unevenly. **inégalité**, *n.f.* Inequality; unevenness, ruggedness; irregularity.

inégamment (inelega'mō), *adv.* Inelegantly.

inélégance (inele'gā:s), *n.f.* Inelegance. **inélégant**, *a. (fem. inélegante)* Inelegant.

inélégibilité (ineligibili'te), *n.f.* Ineligibility. **inéligible**, *a.* Ineligible.

inéductable (inelyk'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable; indisputable, overwhelming, irresistible, inexorable, fatal.

inéluable (inely'dabl), *a.* Which cannot be evaded.

inemployé (inēplwa'je), *a. (fem. inemployée)* Unemployed.

inénarrable (inena'rabl), *a.* Unspeakable, unutterable.

inepte (i'nept), *a.* Unskillful, unfit; foolish, silly, inept, fatuous, absurd. **ineptement**, *adv.* ineptly, *n.f.* ineptitude, foolishness, absurdity.
inépuisable (inepi'zabl), *a.* Inexhaustible. **inépuiablement**, *adv.* Inexhaustibly.
inerte (i'ner), *a.* (Bot.) Thornless.
inerte (i'ner), *a.* Inert, sluggish, inactive, dull.
inertie, *n.f.* Inertia, state of rest, inactivity; inertness, indolence.
inésperable (inespe'rabl), *a.* That cannot be hoped for. **inespéré**, *a.* (fem. **inespérée**) Unhoped for, unexpected. **inésperément**, *adv.* Unexpectedly.
inestimable (inesti'mabl), *a.* Inestimable. **inestimé**, *a.* (fem. **inestimée**) Unesteemed.
inévitabile (inevi'tabl), *a.* Inevitable, unavoidable. **inévitablement**, *adv.* Inevitably, unavoidably.
inexact (i'ekzak), *a.* (fem. **inexacte**) Inexact, inaccurate. **inexactement**, *adv.* Inaccurately, incorrectly. **inexactitude**, *n.f.* Inexactness, incorrectness; inaccuracy, error due to inexactitude.
inexcusable (inexk'sy'zabl), *a.* Inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable. **inexcusablement**, *adv.* Inexcusably.
inexécutable (inegzek'y'tabl), *a.* Impracticable. **inexécuté**, *a.* (fem. **inexécutée**) Unexecuted, unperformed. **inexécution**, *n.f.* Non-performance.
inexercé (inegz'er'se), *a.* (fem. **inexercée**) Unexercised, unpractised.
inexigible (inegz'i'zibl), *a.* Not demandable, not due.
inexorable (inegz'o'rabl), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible; unrelenting, pitiless. **inexorablement**, *adv.* Inexorably.
inexpérience (inexpe'ri'as), *n.f.* Inexperience.
inexpérimenté (inexperi'men'te), *a.* (fem. **inexpérimentée**) Inexperienced, unpractised; untried (of thing-s).
inexpiable (inexpi'abl), *a.* Inexpiable, unatonable. **inexpiable**, *a.* (fem. **inexpiable**) Unatoned.
inexplicable (inexpli'kabl), *a.* Inexplicable, unaccountable, singular. **inexplicablement**, *adv.* Inexplicably.
inexpliqué, *a.* (fem. **inexpliquée**) Unexplained.
inexploitable (inexplwa'tabl), *a.* Unworkable, uncultivable, useless. **inexploité**, *a.* (fem. **inexploitée**) Untilled, uncultivated (of land); unworked (of mines etc.).
inexploré (inekspl'o're), *a.* Unexplored.
inexplosible (inekspl'o'zibl), *a.* Unexplosive.
inexpressible (inekspre'sibl), *a.* Inexpressible.
inexpressif, *a.* (fem. **inexpressive**) Inexpressive, lacking expression. **inexprimable**, *a.* Inexpressible, unutterable, unspeakable.
inexpugnable (inexpyg'nabl), *a.* Inexpugnable, impregnable.
inextensible (inexts'a'sibl), *a.* Inextensible.
inextinguible (inexts'i'gibl), *a.* Inextinguishable, unquenchable. *Soif inextinguible*, quenchless thirst.
inextricable (inextri'kabl), *a.* Inextricable. **inextricablement**, *adv.* Inextricably.
infaillibilité (éfaijil'bité), *n.f.* Infallibility. **infaillible**, *a.* Infallible; certain, unfailing. **infailliblement**, *adv.* Infallibly, without fail, unerringly.
infaissable (éfe'zabl), *a.* Impracticable, infeasible, not to be done.
infaissable (éfaisi'fjabl), *a.* Unfeasible.
infamant (éfa'ma), *a.* (fem. **infamante**) Infamous, ignominious, degrading. *Peine infamante*, degrading punishment.
infâme (é'fa:m), *a.* Infamous, base; squalid, sordid, filthy. *D'une manière infâme*, infamously. *n.* Infamous person, wretch, villain. **infamie**, *n.f.* Infamy, ignominy; baseness, infamous action.
infant (é'fa), *n.* (fem. **infante**) Infante, infanta (Spanish prince or princess).
infanterie (éfa'tri), *n.f.* Infantry.
infanticide (éfanti'sid), *n.m.* Infanticide. *n.* Child-murderer. **infantile** (éfa'til), *a.* Infantile.
infatigabilité (éfatiqabil'ité), *n.f.* Indefatigableness. **infatigable**, *a.* Indefatigable, untiring, unwearied. **infatigablement**, *adv.* Indefatigably.

infatuation (éfatu'sj3), *n.f.* Infatuation. **infatuer**, *v.t.* To infatuate, to bewitch. **s'infatuer**, *v.i.* To be infatuated.
infécond (éfé'k3), *a.* (fem. **inféconde**) Unfruitful, barren, sterile. **infécondité**, *n.f.* Unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.
infect (éfékt), *a.* (fem. **infecte**) Infectious; infected, foul, noisome. **infectant**, *a.* (fem. **infectante**) Infecting. **infecter**, *v.t.* To infect, to contaminate; to corrupt, to pollute, to taint; *v.t.* To stink. **infection**, *n.f.* Infection; infectious disease; stench; (fig.) moral contagion. *Foyer d'infection*, hot bed of disease.
infélicité (éféli'site), *n.f.* Infelicity, unhappiness.
inféodation (éféoda'sj3), *n.f.* Inféodation, enfeoffment. **inféoder**, *v.t.* To enfeoff. **s'inféoder**, *v.t.* To be enfeoffed.
infère (é'fer), *a.* (Bot.) Inferior, lower.
inférence (éfé're:s), *n.f.* Reasoning, induction, inference. **inférer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCÉLÉRER**) To infer, to conclude, to deduce.
inférieur (éfé'rie:r), *a.* (fem. **inférieure**) Inferior, lower, nether; subordinate, under, petty, below. *n.m.* Inferior; subordinate, subaltern; underling. **inférieurement**, *adv.* In an inferior manner, degree, etc. **infériorité**, *n.f.* Inferiority.
infernale (éfer'mabl), *a.* Unclosable.
infernément (éfer'men'te), *a.* Unfermented.
infernale (éfer'mal), *a.* (fem. **infernale**, pl. **infernales**) Infernal, hellish. *Pierre infernale*, lunar caustic. **infernale**, *adv.* Internally.
infertile (éfer'til), *a.* Infertile, unfruitful; sterile, barren. **infertilisable**, *a.* Infertilizable. **infertilité**, *n.f.*
infester (éfé'ste), *v.t.* To infest, to harass, to overrun; to haunt.
infubulation (éfi'bula'sj3), *n.f.* Infubulation. **infubuler**, *v.t.* To infubulate.
infidèle (éfi'del), *a.* Unfaithful, faithless, untrue, false, disloyal; unbelieving, infidel; inaccurate, erroneous. *Infidèle à ses promesses*, faithless to one's promises; *la fortune lui devint infidèle*, fortune deserted him. *n.* Unfaithful person; infidel, unbeliever. **infidèlement**, *adv.* Unfaithfully, faithlessly. **infidélité**, *n.f.* Infidelity, faithlessness, disloyalty; unbelief; dishonesty, deceitfulness; inaccuracy. *Faire des infidélités à*, to be unfaithful to.
infiltration (éfiltra'sj3), *n.f.* Infiltration. **s'infiltrer**, *v.t.* To infiltrate, to percolate; (fig.) to spread, to creep.
infime (é'fim), *a.* Lowest (of ranks). **infimité**, *n.f.* Lowest degree, depth, lowest state.
infini (éfi'ni), *a.* (fem. **infinie**) Infinite, boundless; endless; numberless; immense, vast. *n.m.* Infinite, infinity. *À l'infini*, to infinity, infinitely; endlessly. **infiniment**, *adv.* Infinitely, without end; exceedingly, extremely, immensely. *Il a infirmement d'esprit*, he is exceedingly witty; *l'infiniment petit*, the infinitesimal. **infinité**, *n.f.* Infinity, infiniteness, infinitude; (fig.) crowd, host, no end. **infinitésimal**, *a.* (fem. **infinitésimale**, pl. **infinitésimales**) Infinitesimal, infinitely small. **infinitif**, *a.* (fem. **infinitive**) (Gram.) Infinitive; *n.m.* Infinitive mood.
infirmatif (éfirmati'f), *a.* (fem. **infirmative**) (Law) Annuling, invalidating. **infirmation**, *n.f.* Invalidation, annulment.
infirm (é'firm), *a.* Cripple, invalid; infirm, disabled, invalid; weak, feeble, frail, sickly. *n.* Invalid, cripple. **infirmier**, *v.t.* To weaken; to invalidate, to nullify. **infirmier**, *n.f.* Infirmary, sickward. **infirmier**, *n.m.* (fem. **infirmière**) Hospital-attendant, nurse. **infirmité**, *n.f.* Infirmary, weakness, failing.
inflammabilité (éflamabil'ité), *n.f.* Inflammability. **inflammable**, *a.* Inflammable. **inflammation**, *n.f.* Inflammation. **inflammatoire**, *a.* Inflammatory.
inflation (éfla'sj3), *n.f.* (Path.) Inflation swelling.
inféchi (éfé'çi), *a.* (fem. **inféchie**) (Opt.) In

lected, bent. **inflexible**, *v.t.* To inflect, to bend. **s'inflexir**, *v.r.* To be inflected. ***inflexissable**, *a.* Inflexible, unbendable.

inflexibilité (šfleksibil'ite), *n.f.* Inflexibility. **inflexible**, *a.* Inflexible; unrelenting, unbending, inexorable. **inflexiblement**, *adv.* Inflexibly.

inflexion (šflek'sjō), *n.f.* Inflexion; modulation, variation (of voice, etc.).

infictif (šfik'tif), *a. (fem. infictive)* Infictive. **infiction** (šfik'sjō), *n.f.* Inflection. **infirmer**, *v.t.* To inflect, to impose. **s'infirmer**, *v.r.* To inflect upon oneself. **S'infirmer des privations**, to impose privations on oneself.

inflorescence (šflors'sdā), *n.f.* Inflorescence.

influence (šfly'ās), *n.f.* Influence; sway, power, authority. **Avoir beaucoup d'influence sur**, to have great influence over; **avoir de l'influence**, to be influential. **influencer**, *v.t.* To influence, to sway, to bias. **Se laisser influencer**, to let oneself be biased. **influent**, *a. (fem. influente)* Influential.

influenza (šfly'a'za), *n.f.* Influenza.

influer (šfly'e), *v.i.* To exert influence. **v.t. To cause to penetrate.**

influx (šfly), *n.m., or infuxion*, *n.f.* Influxion, influx.

in-folio (šfo'ljo), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Folio.

***infondre** (šfō'dr), *v.t.* To infuse.

information (šformā'sjō), *n.f.* Inquiry; information. **Aller aux informations** ou **prendre des informations**, to make inquiries.

informe (šform), *a.* Formless, shapeless; misshapen; crude, undigested, imperfect; (*Law*) informal.

informé (šforme), *n.m. (Law)* Investigation, inquiry.

informier (šform'e), *v.t.* To give form to, to inform; to acquaint, to give information to, to apprise. **v.i. To inquire, to investigate. **La justice informe**, proceedings have been taken. **s'informier**, *v.r.* To inquire, to make inquiries; to ask (*de*). **Il s'est informé de votre santé**, he inquired after your health.**

informité (šform'ite), *n.f.* Shapelessness.

infortune (šor'tyn), *n.f.* Misfortune, adversity. **infortuné**, *a. (fem. infortunée)* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched; *n.* Unfortunate, unhappy, ill-fated, wretched (person).

***infracteur** (šfrak'tœr), *n.m.* Infringer, breaker, violator.

infractio (šfrak'sjō), *n.f.* Infractio, infringement, breach, violation. **Une infractio à la loi**, a breach of the law.

infranchissable (šfrāš'sabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable.

infrangible (šfrāš'gibl), *a.* Infrangible.

infréquenté (šfrek'āte), *a. (fem. infréquentée)* Unrequented.

infuctueusement (šryktuoz'mā), *adv.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose, in vain. **infuctueux**, *a. (fem. infuctueuse)* Unfruitful, vain, unavailing.

infus (šfly), *a. (fem. infuse)* Intuitive, innate, inborn, native (of knowledge etc.).

infusé (šfly'ze), *n.m.* Infusion.

infuser (šfly'ze), *v.t.* To infuse, to steep. **Infuser à froid**, to make a cold infusion. **s'infuser**, *v.r.* To be infused; to draw (of tea etc.). **infusible**, *n.f.* Infusibility. **infusible**, *a. inusible*. *in-usible*, *n.f.*

insaisies (šfly'zvar), *n.m. (used chiefly in pl.)*

(*Zool.*) Infusoria.

ingagnable (šgā'pabl), *a.* That cannot be won, ungainable.

ingambe (šgā'nh), *a.* Nimble, brisk, active.

s'ingénier (šgē'nje), *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)*

To tax one's ingenuity, to employ all one's will. **Je m'ingénie à le faire**, I leave no stone unturned to accomplish it.

ingénieur (šgē'njœr), *n.m.* Engineer. **Art de l'ingénieur**, engineering; **ingénieur civil**, civil engineer;

ingénieur constructeur ou **des constructions**, naval architect, shipbuilder; **ingénieur des mines**, mining

engineer; **ingénieur des ponts et chaussées**, civil engineer (under government) for bridges and roads in France.

ingénieux (šgēnjøz'mā), *adv.* Ingeniously. **ingénieux**, *a. (fem. ingénieuse)* Ingenious, intelligent, clever, witty. **Ingénieux à mentir**, practised in the art of lying. **ingéniosité**, *n.f.* Ingenuity.

ingénu (šgē'ny), *a. (fem. ingénue)* Ingenuous, frank, open; guileless, unsophisticated, simple, artless. *n.* Ingenuous person; artless, un-sophisticated, simple-minded person. **Faire l'ingénu**, to affect simplicity; **jouer les ingénus**, (*Theat.*) to play the parts of unsophisticated girls. **ingénuité**, *n.f.* Ingenuousness, frankness, openness, simplicity, lack of sophistication. **ingénument**, *adv.* Ingenuously, frankly.

ingérence (šgē'rās), *n.f.* Interference, meddling.

ingérer (šgē're), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To introduce, to ingest into (stomach etc.). **s'ingérer**, *v.r.* To meddle with, to interfere, to intrude.

S'ingérer dans les affaires d'autrui, to meddle with other people's business. **ingestion**, *n.f.* Introduction (of food etc.), ingestion.

inglorieusement (šglorjōz'mā), *adv.* Ingloriously. **inglorieux**, *a. (fem. inglorieuse)* Inglorious.

ingouvernable (šguv'er'nabl), *a.* Ungovernable.

ingrat (šg'rā), *a. (fem. ingrâte)* Unthankful, ungrateful; thankless, unprofitable; unfruitful, sterile; unpleasant. *n.* Ungrateful person, ingrate. **ingratitude**, *n.f.* Ingratitude, thanklessness, piece of ingratitude.

ingrédient (šg'rē'djā), *n.m.* Ingredient.

inruable (šg'rē'abl), *a.* Unfordable.

inruissable (šg'rē'ssabl), *a.* Incurable.

inguinal (šgwi'nal), *a. (fem. inguinale, pl. inguinaux)* Inguinal.

ingurgitation (šgyrgita'sjō), *n.f.* Ingurgitation.

ingurgiter, *v.t.* To ingurgitate.

inhabile (inā'hil), *a.* Unskilful, unskilled, expert; (*Law*) disqualified, unfit. **inhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully. **inhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, incompetency, inability, incapacity; (*Law*) incompetency, disability.

inhabitable (inābi'tabl), *a.* Uninhabitable. **inhabité**, *a. (fem. inhabitée)* Uninhabited.

inhabitude (inābi'tyd), *n.f.* Lack of habitude.

inhalation (inālā'sjō), *n.f.* Inhalation. **inhaler**, *v.t.* To inhale.

inharmonie (inarmo'ni), *n.f.* Lack of harmony. **inharmonieux**, *a. (fem. inharmonieuse)* Inharmonious, unamused.

inhérence (inē'rās), *n.f.* Inherence. **inhérent**, *a. (fem. inhérente)* Inherent.

inhiber (inī'be), *v.t.* To prohibit, to forbid; to inhibit.

inhibition (inībi'sjō), *n.f.* *(*Law*) Prohibition; (*Med.*) inhibition. **inhibitoire**, *a.* Inhibitory.

inhonoré (inōno're), *a. (fem. inhonorée)* Unhonoured.

inhospitalier (inospita'lje), *a. (fem. inhospitalière)* Inhospitable; (*fig.*) unfriendly, forbidding.

inhospitalément, *adv.* Inhospitably. **inhospitalité**, *n.f.* Inhospitability.

inhumain (iny'mē), *a. (fem. inhumaine)* Inhuman, cruel. *n.f.* Cruel fair one. **inhumanement**, *adv.* Inhumanly. **inhumanité**, *n.f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

inhumation (inymā'siō), *n.f.* Inhumation, interment. **inhumer**, *v.t.* To bury, to inter.

inimaginable (inimāgi'nabl), *a.* Unimaginable, incomprehensible, inconceivable.

inimitable (inimī'tabl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitablement**, *adv.* Inimitably.

inimitié (inimī'tje), *n.f.* Enmity, hatred, antipathy, aversion; feud. **Avoir de l'inimitié pour**, to bear enmity towards, to have an aversion to.

inimprable (inīpri'mabl), *a.* Unprintable.

inindammabilité (inēšlāvābilité), *n.f.* Unindammability. **inindammable**, *a.* Unindammable.

inintelligence (inēštelī'gās), *n.f.* Lack of intelli-

gence. inintelligent, *a. (fem. inintelligente)* Unintelligent. inintelligible, *a.* Unintelligible.

ininterrompu (inisteropy), *a. (fem. ininterrompue)* Uninterrupted.

inique (i'nik), *a.* Iniquitous; unrighteous. **iniquement**, *adv.* Iniquitously. **iniquité**, *n.f.* Iniquity, unrighteousness; evil-doing, injustice.

initial (ini'sjal), *a. (fem. initiale, pl. initiaux)* Initial. *n.f.* Initial.

initiateur (inij'a'tœr), *n.m. (fem. initiatrice)* One who initiates, initiator. **initiation**, *n.f.* Initiation. **initiatif**, *n.f.* Initiative. **Prendre l'initiative**, to take the initiative. **initié**, *a. (fem. initiée)* Initiated; *n.* Person initiated. **initier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To initiate, to admit.

injecté (èzek'te), *a.* Injected; bloodshot, flushed. **Yeux injectés de sang**, bloodshot eyes.

injecter (èzek'te), *v.t.* To inject. **s'injecter**, *v.r.* To become injected or bloodshot. **injecteur**, *n.m.* Injector. **injection**, *n.f.* Injection.

injonction (èj3k'sj3), *n.f.* Injunction, order. **Faire injonction à**, to enjoin upon.

injouable (è'zwabl), *a.* Unplayable, unactable.

injudicieusement (èydisioz'mã), *adv.* Injudiciously. **injudicieux**, *a. (fem. injudicieuse)* Injudicious.

injure (è'zyr), *n.f.* *Injury, wrong; insult, offence; (*pl.*) abuse, abusive language; (*Law*) slander. **Avoir toujours l'injure à la bouche**, to be abusive, to be foul-mouthed; **dire des injures à quelqu'un**, to abuse someone; **faire injure à quelqu'un**, to wrong someone; **ils se sont dit mille injures**, they abused each other like pickpockets. **injurier**, *v.t.* To abuse, to call names, to insult. **injurieusement**, *adv.* *Injuriously, wrongfully; abusively, insultingly. **injurieux**, *a. (fem. injurieuse)* *Injurious, wrongful; abusive, offensive, insulting.

injuste (è'zyst), *a.* Unjust, unfair, wrong, wrongful. *n.m.* What is unjust, wrong; *n.* Unjust person, wrong-doer. **injustement**, *adv.* Unjustly, wrongly. **injustice**, *n.f.* Injustice; wrong, act of injustice. **injustifiable**, *a.* Unjustifiable.

inlassable (èl'sabl), *a.* Untirable.

***innavigable** (innavi'gab), *a.* Unnavigable.

inné (in'ne), *a. (fem. innée)* Innate, inborn.

innégociable (innego'sjab), *a.* Not negotiable.

innervation (innerva'sj3), *n.f.* Innervation. **innerver**, *v.t.* To innervate.

innocemment (inosa'mã), *adv.* Innocently.

innocence (in3'sãs), *n.f.* Innocence; guiltlessness; harmlessness, inoffensiveness; artlessness, simplicity, silliness. **innocent**, *a. (fem. innocente)* Innocent, guiltless; harmless, inoffensive; guileless, simple, silly. **Il a été reconnu innocent**, he was found not guilty; **se déclarer innocent**, to plead not guilty; **tenir pour innocent**, to hold guiltless; *n.* Innocent person; simpleton; idiot. **Faire l'innocent**, to sham innocence. **innocenter**, *v.t.* To acquit.

innocuité (inoku'ite), *n.f.* Innocuousness, harmlessness.

innombrable (in3'brabl), *a.* Innumerable, numberless. **innombrablement**, *adv.* Innumerably.

innommé [INNOmé].

innominé (innomi'ne), *a. (Anat.)* Nameless, unnamed.

innommé (inom'e), *a.* Unnamed, nameless.

innovateur (inova'tœr), *n.m. (fem. innovatrice)* Innovator.

innovation (inova'sj3), *n.f.* Innovation. **Innovateur**, *v.t.* To innovate, to make innovations.

inobservable (in3pser'vabl), *a.* Inobservable.

inobservance (in3pser'vãs), *a.* Inobservance. *n.f.* Non-observance. **inobservé**, *a. (fem. inobservée)* Unobserved, unnoticed, overlooked.

inoccupation (in3kypa'sj3), *n.f.* Inoccupation. **inoccupé**, *a.* Unoccupied, unemployed.

in-octavo (inokta'vo), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Octavo, 8vo.

inoculateur (inokyla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. inoculatrice)* Inoculator.

inoculation (inokyla'sj3), *n.f.* Inoculation. **inoculer**, *v.t.* To inoculate. **s'inoculer**, *v.r.* To inoculate oneself; (*fig.*) to be grafted.

inodore (in3'doir), *a.* Inodorous, scentless, free from smell. **Cabinet inodore**, water-closet.

inoffensif (in3'3isf), *a. (fem. inoffensive)* Inoffensive. **inoffensivement**, *adv.* Inoffensively.

inofficiel (in3'3jel), *a. (fem. inofficielle)* Unofficial. **inofficiellement**, *adv.* Unofficially.

inofficieux (in3'3j3), *a. (fem. inofficieuse)* (*Law*) Inofficious.

inondation (in33d'a'sj3), *n.f.* Inundation, flood, deluge. **inonder**, *v.t.* To inundate, to overflow, to deluge; (*fig.*) to overrun, to overspread, to overwhelm. **inopérant** (in3p3rã), *a. (fem. inopérante)* Inoperative.

inopiné (in3pi'ne), *a. (fem. inopinée)* Unforeseen, unexpected, sudden. **inopinément**, *adv.* Unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.

inopportun (in3p3r't3), *a. (fem. inopportune)* Inopportune, unseasonable, untimely. **inopportunément**, *adv.* Inopportunately. **inopportunité**, *n.f.* Inopportuneness, unseasonableness.

inorganique (in3rqa'nik), *a.* Inorganic.

inosculation (in3skyla'sj3), *n.f. (Anat.)* Inosculation, anastomosis.

inostensible (in3st3'sibl), *a.* Inostensible. **inostensiblement**, *adv.* Inostensibly.

inoublable (in3ubl'abl), *a.* Unforgettable. **inoublé**, *a. (fem. inoubliée)* Unforgotten, well-remembered.

inouï (i'nwi), *a. (fem. inouïe)* Unheard of, unprecedented, extraordinary, strange, wonderful.

inoxidable (in3ksi'dabl), *a.* Inoxidizable, rustless.

in-plano (èpla'no), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Full sheet, broadside.

inqualifiable (èkali'fjab), *a.* Unqualifiable, for which no name is too bad.

inquart (è'kar), *n.m.*, **inquartation** or **quartation**, *n.f.* Quartation.

in-quarto (èkwar'to), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Quarto, 4to.

inquiet (è'kjs), *a. (fem. inquiète)* Disquieted, anxious, uneasy; inquiet, restless, agitated, troubled. **inquietant**, *a. (fem. inquiétante)* Disquieting, alarming. **inquiéter**, *v.t.* To disquiet, to make uneasy, to alarm; to disturb, to trouble. **s'inquiéter**, *v.r.* To make oneself uneasy, to alarm oneself; to be anxious, to be uneasy. **inquiétude**, *n.f.* Disquietude, disquiet, restlessness; anxiety, uneasiness, alarm, solicitude; slight pains, fidgets. **Avoir des inquiétudes**, to be uneasy; **donner de l'inquiétude à**, to make uneasy; **il est sans inquiétude sur l'avenir**, he is without anxiety about the future; **soyez sans inquiétude là-dessus**, make yourself easy on that score.

inquisiteur (èkizi'tœr), *n.m.* Inquisitor. **inquisitif**, *a. (fem. inquisitive)* Inquisitive.

inquisition (èkizi'sj3), *n.f.* Inquisition. **inquisitorial**, *a. (fem. inquisitoriale, pl. inquisitoriaux)* Inquisitorial.

insaisissable (èsazi'sabl), *a.* Unseizable, imperceptible; (*Law*) not distrainable.

insalubre (èsa'lybr), *a.* Insalubrious, unhealthy, unwholesome. **insalubrement**, *adv.* Insalubriously. **insalubrité**, *n.f.* Insalubrity, unhealthiness, unwholesomeness.

insanité (èsanite), *n.f.* Insanity.

insatiabilité (èsa'jabilité), *n.f.* Insatiability. **insatiable**, *a.* Insatiable. **insatiablement**, *adv.*

insouciant (èsa'mã), *adv.* Unwittingly, unknowingly.

inscription (èskrip'sj3), *n.f.* Inscription, inscribing; registry, entry, matriculation, term (of schools); stock-receipt, scrip; (*Law*) allegation, plea. **Inscription de faux**, allegation of forgery; **inscription hypothécaire**, registry of mortgage; **inscription maritime**,

inscrire

divisions of seamen liable to be called up for service; *prendre ses inscriptions*, to enter for the term.

inscrire (ès'kri:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like ÉCRIRE) To inscribe, to enter, to set down, to register. **s'inscrire**, *v.r.* To inscribe oneself; to enter one's name. *S'inscrire en faux contre*, (Law) to deny the truth of, to protest against.

inscrutabilité (èskrytabilité), *n.f.* Inscrutability. **inscrutable**, *a.* Inscrutable, unfathomable. **inscrutablement**, *adv.* Inscrutably.

***inscu** (IN'scu).

insécable (èsse'kabl), *a.* Inseparable, indivisible.

insecte (ès'sekt), *n.m.* Insect. **insecticide**, *a.* Insect-destroying; *n.m.* Insecticide. **insectivore**, *a.* Insectivorous.

insécurité (èssekyrité), *n.f.* Insecurity.

in-seize (è'seiz), *n.m.* and *a.* (pl. unchanged) Sixteen-mo, sextodecimo, 16mo.

insensé (ès'se), *a.* (fem. *insensée*) Insane, mad; foolish, senseless. *n.m.* Insane person, madman, madwoman, maniac; (fig.) fool.

insensibilisateur (èsdabilizà'teur), *n.m.* Anæsthetic.

insensibilité (èsdabilite), *n.f.* Insensibility, unconsciousness; unfeelingness, callousness. **insensible**, *a.* Insensible, unconscious; unfeeling, hard-hearted, callous; imperceptible. **insensiblement**, *adv.* Insensibly; gradually, by degrees.

inséparabilité (èsseparabilité), *n.f.* Inseparableness. **inséparable**, *a.* Inseparable; *n.m.* or *f.* (colloq.) Love-bird. **inséparablement**, *adv.* Inseparably.

insérer (è'se:r), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLERER) To insert, to put in; to thrust or wedge in.

insurmonté (èssurmà'te), *a.* (fem. *insurmontée*) Unsworn.

insertion (ès'ser'sjõ), *n.f.* Insertion. **insidieusement** (èsidjèz'mã), *adv.* Insidiously. **insidieux**, *a.* (fem. *insidieuse*) Insidious.

insigne (ès'ijn), *a.* Signal, notorious, arrant. *L'insigne honneur*, the high honour. *n.m.* Badge, mark; (pl.) insignia.

insignifiance (èsipni'fjãs), *n.f.* Insignificance. **insignifiant**, *a.* (fem. *insignifiante*) Insignificant.

insincère (ès'ses'se:r), *a.* Insincere.

insinuant (ès'innã), *a.* (fem. *insinuante*) Insinuating. **insinuatif**, *a.* (fem. *insinuative*) Insinuating.

insinuation (ès'innã'sjõ), *n.f.* Insinuation, hint, innuendo. **insinuer**, *v.t.* To insinuate; to hint, to suggest; to instil. **s'insinuer**, *v.r.* To insinuate oneself (dans), to creep or worm one's way.

insipide (ès'ipid), *a.* Insipid, tasteless; dull, flat. **insipidement**, *adv.* Insipidly. **insipidité**, *n.f.*

insistance (èsis'tãs), *n.f.* Insistence, persistence. **insister**, *v.t.* To insist, to persist, to lay stress (sur). *Il insiste à demander*, he persists in demanding.

insociabilité (èsso'siabilite), *n.f.* Unsociableness. **insociable**, *a.* Unsociable; difficult to live with. **insociablement**, *adv.*

insocial (èsso'sjal), *a.* (pl. *insociaux*) Unsocial.

insolation (èsola'sjõ), *n.f.* Insolation, sunstroke.

insolennement (èsola'mã), *adv.* Insolently, impudently.

insolence (èsolã's), *n.f.* Insolence, sauciness; impertinence, incivility, rudeness. **insolent**, *a.* (fem. *insolente*) Insolent, impudent, rude, pert, saucy; *n.* Insolent person.

insolitude (èsolitudé), *n.f.* Insolidity.

insolite (ès'olit), *a.* Unusual, unwonted, unprecedented. **insolitement**, *adv.* Unusually, unprecedentedly.

insolubilité (èsolybilite), *n.f.* Insolubility. **insoluble**, *a.* Insoluble.

insolvabilité (èsolvabilité), *n.f.* Insolvency. **insolvable**, *a.* Insolvent.

insomnie (èsom'ni), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, insomnia. *Heures d'insomnie*, sleepless nights.

insondable (ès'dabl), *a.* Unfathomable.

instructeur

insouciamment (èsusja'mã), *adv.* Carelessly. **insouciance** (èsu'sjãs), *n.f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, recklessness. **insouciant** or **insoucieux**, *a.* (fem. *insouciant* or *insoucieuse*) Careless, thoughtless, heedless; listless, indifferent, free from care.

insoumis (èsu'mi), *a.* (fem. *insoumise*) Unsubdued; refractory, contumacious, unruly. *n.m.* (M.U.) Defaulting recruit, defaulter. **insoumission**, *n.f.* Insubordination.

insoutenable (èsut'nabl), *a.* Indefensible, untenable, unwarrantable; insupportable, unbearable.

inspecter (èspek'te), *v.t.* To inspect, to survey, to scan. **inspecteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *inspectrice*) Inspector, superintendent, surveyor. **inspection**, *n.f.* Inspection, survey; superintendence; inspectorship; view, sight. *À la première inspection*, at first sight; *faire l'inspection de*, to examine, to inspect; *passer à l'inspection*, to undergo inspection.

inspirateur (èspira'teur), *a.* (fem. *inspiratrice*) Inspiring; (Anat.) inspiratory. *n.* Inspirer; inspiratory muscle.

inspiration (èspira'sjõ), *n.f.* Inspiration, suggestion; inhaling. **inspiré**, *n.m.* (fem. *inspirée*) Person inspired. **inspirer**, *v.t.* To inspire, to breathe into; to cause to inhale; (fig.) to suggest, to prompt, to instil, to urge. **s'inspirer**, *v.r.* To draw inspiration (de).

instabilité (èstabilité), *n.f.* Instability, fickleness. **instable**, *a.* Unstable, cranky, fickle.

installation (èstãlã'sjõ), *n.f.* Installation; fitting up; instalment; induction (to a living). **installateur**, *n.t.* To install, to fit or set up; to induct, to inaugurate, to establish. **s'installer**, *v.r.* To install oneself; to set oneself (dans).

instamment (èstã'mã), *adv.* Earnestly, urgently.

instance (ès'tãs), *n.f.* Entreaty, solicitation; urgency, earnestness; (Law) instance, suit; (pl.) urgency. *Avec instance*, earnestly; *faire de grandes ou de vives instances*, to entreat earnestly; *tribunal de première instance*, inferior court.

instant (1) (ès'tã), *n.m.* Instant, moment. *À l'instant ou dans un instant*, in an instant, immediately; *je reviens à l'instant*, I shall go back immediately.

instant (2) (ès'tã), *a.* (fem. *instante*) Earnest, pressing, urgent; imminent. **instantané**, *a.* (fem. *instantanée*) Instantaneous; *n.m.* Snapshot. **instantanéité**, *n.f.* Instantaneousness. **instantanément**, *adv.* Instantaneously.

instar, à l' (ès'tair), *adv.* Like. *À l'instar de*, like; in imitation of.

instaurer (èsto're), *v.t.* To establish, to found. **instigateur** (èstiga'teur), *n.m.* (fem. *instigatrice*) Instigator.

instigation (èstiga'sjõ), *n.f.* Instigation. **instiguer**, *v.t.* To instigate.

instillation (èstila'sjõ), *n.f.* Instillation. **instiller**, *v.t.* To instil.

instinct (ès'tẽ), *n.m.* Instinct. *D'instinct ou par instinct*, instinctively. **instinctif**, *a.* (fem. *instinctive*) Instinctive. **instinctivement**, *adv.* Instinctively.

instituer (èstity'e), *v.t.* To institute, to establish; to settle; to appoint. **s'instituer**, *v.t.* To institute oneself; to be established.

institut (èstity'), *n.m.* Institution; institute; order. **institutes**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) (Law) Institutes.

instituteur (èstity'teur), *n.m.* (fem. *institutrice*) Tutor, teacher, instructor, governess; schoolmaster.

institution (èstity'sjõ), *n.f.* Institution, establishment; education; academy, school, seminary; (Law) settlement, appointment. *Chef d'institution*, head of an academy or school; *institution de demoiselles*, seminary for young ladies; *maitresse d'institution*, lady-principal.

instructeur (èstryk'teur), *n.m.* Instructor; *a.* Instructing. *Juge instructeur*, examining magistrate; *sergent instructeur*, drill-sergeant. **instructif**, *a.* (fem. *instructive*) Instructive.

instruction (ĕstryk'sj5), *n.f.* Instruction, tuition, education; knowledge, learning, information, attainments; lesson; direction; (*Law*) inquiry, examination; (*pl.*) sailing instructions. *Attendre de nouvelles instructions*, to await further directions; *avoir de l'instruction*, to be well-informed; *donner des instructions*, to give directions; *homme de grande instruction*, man of high attainments; *instructions détaillées*, particular instructions; *juge d'instruction*, examining magistrate; *sans instruction*, untaught, uneducated, illiterate.

instruire (ĕstryr'm), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *instruisant*, *p.p.* *instruit*, *conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To instruct, to teach, to educate, to train up; to give instruction (*dans*); to inform (*de*), to apprise, to acquaint (*de*); (*Law*) to investigate, to examine. *s'instruire*, *v.r.* To instruct, inform, or improve oneself; (*Law*) to form the subject of an inquiry, to be under examination. *instruisable*, *a.* Teachable. *instruit*, *a.* (*fem.* *instruite*) Instructed, informed; aware; well-informed, educated; trained, exercised.

instrument (ĕstry'm), *n.m.* Instrument, implement, tool, machine; agent, underling; document, deed, treaty. *Instrument tranchant*, edge-tool; *instruments aratoires*, agricultural implements; *servir d'instrument*, to be instrumental. *instrumentaire*, *a.* (*Law*) To a deed. *Témoïn instrumentaire*, witness (required by law) to a deed. *Instrumental*, *a.* (*fem.* *instrumentale*, *pl.* *instrumentaux*) Instrumental. *instrumentation*, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation. *instrumenter*, *v.t.* (*Law*) To draw up deeds, indentures, etc.; to serve writs; to compose instrumental music; *v.t.* To do this for (an opera etc.). *instrumentiste*, *n.m.* Instrumental st.

insu, *a l'* (ĕsy), *prep.* Without the knowledge (*de*). *À l'insu de son père*, unknown to his father; *a mon insu* ou *à votre insu*, unknown to me or to you.

insubmersible (ĕsybm'ssibl), *a.* Unsinkable. **insubordination** (ĕsybord'm'sj5), *n.f.* Insubordination. *insubordonné*, *a.* Insubordinate.

insuccès (ĕsyk'se), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Failure, want of success.

insuffisamment (ĕsyfiza'm5), *adv.* Insufficiently. **insuffisance**, *n.f.* Insufficiency. **insuffisant**, *a.* (*fem.* *insuffisante*) Insufficient, inadequate.

insufflation (ĕsyfla'sj5), *n.f.* Insufflation. **insuffler**, *v.t.* To insufflate.

insulaire (ĕsy'lerr), *a.* Insular. *n.* Islander, native of an island. **insularité**, *n.f.* Insularity.

insultant (ĕsyl't5), *a.* (*fem.* *insultante*) Insulting.

insulte (ĕsyl's), *n.f.* Insult, affront, taunt. *Avec insulte*, insultingly; *faire une insulte à quelqu'un*, to offer an insult to someone; *soutenir une insulte*, to brook an insult. **insulter**, *v.t.* To insult, to affront; *v.t.* To be insulting (*à*); to offer an insult (*à*).

insupportable (ĕsy'por'tabl), *a.* Insupportable, insufferable, intolerable. **insupportablement**, *adv.* Insupportably, insufferably, intolerably.

insurgé (ĕsy'r'ze), *a.* (*fem.* *insurgée*) Insurgent, in a state of insurrection. *n.* Insurgent, rebel. **insurgence**, *n.f.* Insurrection. **insurgents**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Rebels (in American Revolution). **s'insurger**, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel, to rise in insurrection.

insurmontable (ĕsyrm5'tabl), *a.* Insurmountable, insuperable, invincible. **insurmontablement**, *adv.* Insurmountably, insuperably.

insurrection (ĕsy'rek'sj5), *n.f.* Insurrection, rising. **insurrectionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *insurrectionnelle*) Insurrectionary.

intact (ĕ'takt), *a.* (*fem.* *intacte*) Intact, unblemished, untainted, irreproachable, entire, whole; untouched, inviolate.

intactile (ĕ'tak'til), *a.* Intactile.

intaille (ĕ'taj'), *n.f.* Intaglio.

intangibilité (ĕ'ta'zibilite'), *n.f.* Intangibility.

intangible, *a.* Intangible.

intarissable (ĕ'tari'sabl), *a.* Inexhaustible, never-failing.

intégral (ĕte'gral), *a.* (*fem.* *intégrale*, *pl.* *intégraux*) Integral, whole, entire. *n.f.* (*Math.*) Integral. **intégralement**, *adv.* Integrally, entirely, wholly, in full. **intégralité**, *n.f.* Integrality, completeness. **intégrant**, *a.* (*fem.* *intégrante*) Integral, integrant. **intégration**, *n.f.* Integration.

intègre (ĕte'gr), *a.* Honest, upright, just. **intégrément**, *adv.* Honestly, uprightly.

intégrer (ĕte'gre), *v.t.* (*Math.*) To integrate.

intégrité (ĕte'gri'te'), *n.f.* Integrity, uprightness, probity; soundness, entireness.

intellect (ĕte'le), *n.m.* Intellect, understanding. **intellectif**, *a.* (*fem.* *intellective*) Intellective. **intellectuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *intellectuelle*) Intellectual. **intellectuellement**, *adv.* Intellectually.

intelligemment (ĕtel'iz'a'm5), *adv.* Intelligently.

intelligence (ĕtel'iz'a'ns), *n.f.* Intelligence, understanding; clear comprehension or understanding; cleverness, skill, ability; mutual understanding, league, compact, harmony, intercourse; correspondence, means of information. *Avec intelligence*, skillfully, cleverly; *en bonne intelligence avec*, on good terms with; *être d'intelligence*, to be in league with; *intelligences étroites*, narrow intellect; *lente intelligence*, dull apprehension. **intelligent**, *a.* (*fem.* *intelligente*) Intelligent; shrewd, clever, sharp; witty.

intelligibilité (ĕtel'sibilite'), *n.f.* Intelligibility. **intelligible**, *a.* Intelligible, comprehensible; audible, distinct, clear. **intelligiblement**, *adv.* Intelligibly, audibly, clearly.

intempéramment (ĕt5pera'm5), *adv.* Intemperately, immoderately.

intempérance (ĕt5pera'r5), *n.f.* Intemperance. **intempérant**, *a.* (*fem.* *intempérante*) Intemperate. **intempéré**, *a.* (*fem.* *intempérée*) Ill-regulated, ill-conditioned. **intempérie**, *n.f.* Inclemency (of the seasons etc.).

intempetif (ĕt5pes'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *intempetive*) Unseasonable, untimely. **intempetivement**, *adv.*

intenable (ĕt5nabl), *a.* Untenable.

intendance (ĕt5d5ns), *n.f.* Management, superintendence, administration, direction; stewardship; office or house of an intendant; (*Mil.*) commissariat. **intendant**, *n.m.* Intendant, steward; commissioner, commissary, comptroller; governor. *Intendant de la liste civile*, comptroller of the civil list. **intendante**, *n.f.* Wife of intendant, directress (of some convents).

intense (ĕt5ns), *a.* Intense, violent, severe. **intensif**, *a.* (*fem.* *intensive*) Intensive. **intensité**, *n.f.* Intensity, violence, severity. **intensivement**, *adv.* Intensively.

intenter (ĕt5te'), *v.t.* To enter, to bring (an action). *Intenter une action a ou contre quelqu'un*, to bring an action against someone.

intention (ĕt5'sj5), *n.f.* Intention, intent, purpose, design; meaning, drift. *À l'intention de*, on behalf of; *a mon intention*, a votre intention, etc., for my sake, for your sake, etc.; *avec intention*, on purpose; *avoir l'intention de*, to intend to; *dans l'intention de*, with a view to; *l'intention est répulée pour le fait*, the will is as good as the deed; *sans intention*, unintentionally, without design. **intentionné**, *a.* (*fem.* *intentionnée*) Intentioned, disposed, meaning. *Une personne bien intentionnée*, a well-intentioned or well-disposed person. **intentionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *intentionnelle*) Intentional.

intercadence (ĕterka'd5ns), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Irregular beating of the pulse. **intercadent**, *a.* (*fem.* *intercadente*) Irregular (of the pulse).

intercalaire (ĕterka'ler), *a.* Intercalary. *Jour intercalaire*, intercalary day.

intercalation (ĕter kala'sj5), *n.f.* Intercalation. **intercaler**, *v.t.* To intercalate; to interpolate.

intercéder (ĕters'e'de), *v.t.* To intercede, to plead.

intercepter (ĕterssep'te'), *v.t.* To intercept. **interception**, *n.f.* Interception.

intercesseur (ĕters'se'œr), *n.m.* Intercessor, interceder. **intercession**, *n.f.* Intercession.

intercostal (šterkos'tal), *a.* (*fem.* **intercostale**, *pl.* **intercostaux**) (*Anat.*) Intercostal.

intercurrent (šterky'rā), *a.* Intercurrent.

intercutané (šterky'ta'ne), *a.* Intercutaneous.

interdiction (šterdik'sjō), *n.f.* Interdiction, inhibition, prohibition; laying under an interdict; deprivation (of civil rights). *Frapper d'interdiction*, to lay under an interdict. **interdire**, *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **interdisant**, *p.p.* **interdit**; *conjugated like DIRE*, except in 2nd pers. *pl. indic. and imper.*, **interdisez**) To interdict, to prohibit, to forbid; to suspend; (*fig.*) to confound, to dumbfound, to stupefy, to nonplus; (*law*) to deprive of civil rights. *Interdire le feu et l'eau*, to interdict fire and water; *interdire l'entrée à quelqu'un*, to refuse someone admission. **interdit**, *a.* (*fem.* **interdite**) Interdicted; (*fig.*) abashed, confused, dumbfounded; *n.m.* Interdict; person interdicted from managing his affairs. *Mettre en interdit ou frapper d'interdit*, to lay under an interdict.

intéressant (šter'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **intéressante**) Interesting. **intéressé**, *a.* (*fem.* **intéressée**) Interested, concerned, having an interest (in); selfish, mercenary; *n.* Interested party.

intéresser (šter'se), *v.t.* To interest, to give an interest or share to; to concern, to affect; to inspire with interest; (*Surg.*) to injure. *Cela ne vous intéresse en rien*, that does not concern you in the least. **s'intéresser**, *v.r.* To take an interest in, to have an interest, to be concerned (in).

intérêt (šte're), *n.m.* Interest, concern, share; self-interest, selfishness. *Avoir un intérêt à*, to have an interest or share in; *c'est l'intérêt qui nous guide*, it is interest that guides us; *c'est urgent porte intérêt*, this money bears interest; *favoriser les intérêts de quelqu'un*, to promote someone's interest; *il est dans mes intérêts*, he is on my side; *il est de mon intérêt de le faire*, it is to my interest to do it; *il y va de mon intérêt*, my interest is at stake; *intérêt composé*, compound interest; *porter intérêt à*, to be a well-wisher to; *prendre intérêt à*, to take an interest in.

interférence (šterf'rāns), *n.f.* (*Opt.*) Interference. **interférer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) (*Opt.*) To interfere.

interfoliacé (šterfōljā'se), *a.* (*fem.* **interfoliacée**) Interfoliaceous, interleaved. **interfolier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To interleave (a book etc.).

intérieur (šte'rjoer), *a.* (*fem.* **intérieure**) Inner, inward, internal, interior; inland. *n.m.* Interior, inside, inner part, home, private or family life, domesticity; home department. *Dans son intérieur*, in private life; *ministre de l'intérieur*, Home Secretary; *nous nous avançons dans l'intérieur*, we went inland; *tableau d'intérieur*, scene of home-life; *ville de l'intérieur*, inland town. **intérieurement**, *adv.*

interim (šte'rim), *n.m.* Interim. *Dans l'interim*, in the interim, meanwhile. **intérimaire**, *a.* Provisional, temporary.

interjection (štergsk'sjō), *n.f.* Interjection; (*Law*) lodging (of an appeal). **interjeter**, *v.t.* To lodge (an appeal).

interligne (šter'lin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Space-line, lead; interlining. ***interliner**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To space out, to lead; to interline. **interlinéaire**, *a.* Interlinery. **interlinéation**, *n.f.* Interlination.

interlocuteur (šterloky'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interlocutrice**) Interlocutor, speaker. **interlocution**, *n.f.* Interlocution. **interlocutoire**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Interlocutory decree; *a.* Interlocutory. **Arrêt interlocutoire**, interlocutory judgment.

interlope (šter'lop), *a.* Interloping, intrusive; contraband; fraudulent, clandestine. *n.m.* Interloper, smuggling vessel.

interloquer (šterlo'ke), *v.t.* (*Law*) To subject to an interlocutory decree; (*fig.*) to nonplus, to disconcert; (*colloq.*) to silence, to shut up.

intermaxillaire (štermak'slær), *a.* Intermaxillary.

intermède (šter'med), *n.m.* Interlude; (*Chem.*) Intermediate. **intermédiaire**, *a.* Intermediate,

intervention; lying between; *n.m.* Medium, intermediate agent, middleman. *Par l'intermédiaire de*, through the medium of. **intermédiaire**, *a.* (*fem.* **intermédiaire**) Intermediate.

interminable (štermi'nabl), *a.* Interminable, endless; (*fig.*) long-winded.

intermission (štermi'sjō), *n.f.* Intermission, pause.

intermittence (štermi'tō:s), *n.f.* Intermission, cessation on; intermittent character. **intermittent**, *a.* (*fem.* **intermittente**) Intermittent.

intermonde (šter'mōid), *n.m.* Intermundane space.

intermusculaire (štermyskylær), *a.* (*Anat.*) Intermuscular.

internat (šter'na), *n.m.* Boarding-school; state of being a boarder; house-surgeonship (of hospitals).

international (šternasj'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **internationale**, *pl.* **internationaux**) International.

interne (štern), *a.* Internal, inward, resident. *Élève interne*, boarder (in school). *n.* Boarder (in schools); house-surgeon (of hospitals).

interner (šter'ne), *v.t.* To confine (in the interior of a country), to intern. *Un aliéné interné*, an interned alien.

interrassable (šterni'sabl), *a.* That cannot be tarnished.

internonce (šter'nō:s), *n.m.* Internuncio.

interocéanique (šterosej'nik), *a.* Inter-oceanic.

interoculaire (šteroky'lær), *a.* Interocular.

interosseux (šterosej), *a.* (*fem.* **interosseuse**) (*Anat.*) Interosseous.

interpellateur (šterpola'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interpellatrice**) Interpellator, questioner.

interpellation (šterpola'sjō), *n.f.* Interpellation, summons; question (in Parliament etc.). **interpeller**, *v.t.* To interpellate, to summon, to call upon, to challenge; to question, to put a question to (a minister etc.).

interpolateur (šterpola'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **interpolatrice**) Interpolator. **interpolation**, *n.f.* Interpolation. **interpôler**, *v.t.* To interpolate.

interposer (šterpo'ze), *v.t.* To interpose. **s'interposer**, *v.r.* To interpose, to come between. **interposition**, *n.f.* Interposition, intervention.

interprétatif (šterpreta'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **interprétative**) Interpretative.

interprétation (šterpreta'sjō), *n.f.* Interpretation, construction. *Donner une mauvaise interprétation à*, to give a bad construction to; *interprétation erronée*, mis-construction.

interprète (šter'prest), *n.m.* Interpreter, expounder; translator. **interpréter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To interpret, to expound, to explain; to translate, to construe. **s'interpréter**, *v.r.* To be interpreted.

interregne (šter'rej), *n.m.* Interregnum.

interrogant (šter'gā), *a.* (*fem.* **interrogante**) Interrogative; questioning, inquisitive. **Point interrogant**, note of interrogation. **interrogateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **interrogatrice**) Interrogative, questioning, examining; *n.* Interrogator, questioner, examiner. **interrogatif**, *a.* (*fem.* **interrogative**) Interrogative.

interrogation (šteroga'sjō), *n.f.* Interrogation, question, inquiry. **Point d'interrogation**, note of interrogation. **interrogatoire**, *n.m.* Examination. *Interrogatoire contradictoire*, cross-examination; *subir un interrogatoire*, to undergo an examination. **interroger**, *v.t.* To interrogate, to question; to consult, to examine. *Interroger l'histoire*, to consult history. **s'interroger**, *v.r.* To examine oneself or one's conscience; to question each other.

interroi (šter'rwā), *n.m.* Regent.

interrompre (šter'rōpr), *v.t.* To interrupt, to break in upon, to break off; to stop, to suspend. **s'interrompre**, *v.r.* To interrupt oneself; to break off. **interrupteur**, *a.* (*fem.* **interruptrice**) Interrupting; interrupter; (*Elec.*) switch. **interruption**, *n.f.* Interruption.

intersection

- intersection** (ĕtersĕk'sjō), *n.f.* Intersection.
- interstellaire** (ĕstersĕ'leir), *a.* (*Astron.*) Interstellar.
- interstice** (ĕsters'tis), *n.m.* Interstice, opening, chink.
- intertropical** (ĕstĕrĕpĕ'kal), *a.* (*fem.*) intertropicale, *pl.* intertropicaux) Intertropical.
- intervalle** (ĕstĕr'val), *n.m.* Interval; interstice, distance apart, gap. *Par intervalles*, at intervals.
- intervenante** (ĕstĕrva'nā), *a.* (*fem.*) intervenante) Intervening. *n.* Intervening party.
- intervenir** (ĕstĕrva'nir), *v.i.* (*conjugated like venir*) To intervene, to interfere; to interpose one's authority; to act as mediator etc.; (*colloq.*) to happen, to occur; (*Law*) to interplead. *Faire intervenir*, to bring in, to call in; *il intervint un jugement*, a judgment was given. **intervention**, *n.f.* Intervention, interference.
- intervention** (ĕstĕrva'sjō), *n.f.* Inversion, change, reversal. **intervenir**, *v.t.* To invert, to change, to reverse.
- intestable** (ĕstĕs'tabl), *a.* (*Law*) Intestable.
- intestat** (ĕstĕs'ta), *n.m.* and *a.* *invariable* (*Law*) Intestate. *Héritier ab intestat*, heir of one that dies intestate.
- intestin** (1) (ĕstĕs'tĕ), *n.m.* Intestine, bowel, gut.
- intestin** (2) (ĕstĕs'tĕ), *a.* (*fem.*) intestinale) Intestine, internal, domestic, civil. *Divisions intestines*, domestic differences.
- intestinal** (ĕstĕstĕ'nal), *a.* (*fem.*) intestinale, *pl.* intestinaux) Intestinal.
- intimation** (ĕstĕma'sjō), *n.f.* Intimation, notification.
- intime** (ĕ'tim), *a.* Intimate, inmost, inward, deep, secret; close, familiar, confidential. *n.* Intimate.
- intimé** (ĕti'mĕ), *n.m.* (*fem.* *intimée*) (*Law*) Dependant, appellee.
- intimement** (ĕtim'mā), *adv.* Intimately; deeply; closely, familiarly.
- intimer** (ĕti'mĕ), *v.t.* To notify, to give legal notice of; to summon (before a court etc.). *On lui intima l'ordre de partir*, they gave him orders to leave, or they gave him notice.
- intimidateur** (ĕtimida'tĕr), *a.* (*fem.* *intimidatrice*) Intimidating. *n.* Intimidator.
- intimidation** (ĕtimida'sjō), *n.f.* Intimidation.
- intimider**, *v.t.* To intimidate, to frighten, to scare, to browbeat. **s'intimider**, *v.r.* To be intimidated; to be nervous or confused.
- intimité** (ĕtimĕ'tĕ), *n.f.* Intimacy, closeness; close connexion, friendship, etc.
- intitulé** (ĕtĕty'le), *a.* (*fem.* *intitulée*) Entitled. *n.m.* Title (of deeds, books, etc.).
- intituler** (ĕtĕty'le), *v.t.* To entitle, to call, to name. **s'intituler**, *v.r.* To entitle or style oneself.
- intolérable** (ĕtolĕ'rabl), *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable. *intolérablement*, *adv.*
- intolérance** (ĕtolĕ'rāns), *n.f.* Intolerance.
- intolérant**, *a.* (*fem.* *intolérante*) Intolerant. *intolérantisme*, *n.m.* Intolerance.
- intonation** (ĕtona'sjō), *n.f.* Intonation.
- intorsion** (ĕtor'sjō), *n.f.* Intorsion.
- intoxicant** (ĕtoksi'kā), *a.* (*fem.* *intoxicante*) Poisonous. *intoxication*, *n.f.* Poisoning. **intoxiquer**, *v.t.* To poison, to impregnate with toxic substances.
- intrados** (ĕtra'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*Arch.*) Intrados, inner side of soffit.
- intraduisible** (ĕtradqi'zibl), *a.* Untranslatable.
- intraitable** (ĕtre'tabl), *a.* Not affable, uncivil, difficult of approach, etc.; intractable, ungovernable, unmanageable, unruly, refractory.
- intra-muros** (ĕtram'y'ros), *adv.* Inside a town.
- intransigence** (ĕtrāzi'gāns), *n.f.* Intransigence.
- intransigent**, *a.* (*fem.* *intransigente*) Intransigent, uncompromising, irreconcilable, ultra-radical; *n.* Such a person.

invalide

- intransitif** (ĕtrāzi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *intransitive*) (*Gram.*) Intransitive. *intransitivement*, *adv.*
- intransparence** (ĕtrāspa'rāns), *n.f.* Intransparency.
- intransportable** (ĕtrāspor'tabl), *a.* Untransportable.
- intrait** (ĕtrā), *n.m.* One of the four delegates (from the four 'Nations') who formerly appointed the Rector in the University of Paris.
- intraversable** (ĕtrāver'sabl), *a.* Impassable, not to be crossed.
- in-trente-deux** (ĕtrāt'dĕ), *n.m.* and *a.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Thirty-two mo, 32mo.
- intrepide** (ĕtre'pid), *a.* Intrepid, dauntless, fearless. *intrepidement*, *adv.* **intrepidité**, *n.f.* Intrepidity, dauntlessness, fearlessness.
- intrigant** (ĕtri'gā), *a.* (*fem.* *intrigante*) Intriguing. *n.* Intriguer; adventurer, trimmer.
- intrigue** (ĕtri'g), *n.f.* Intrigue; liaison; scrape, difficulty; plot (of a novel etc.). *Démêler ou dénouer une intrigue*, to unravel an intrigue or plot; *intrigue secondaire* ou *accessoire*, under-plot. **intriguer**, *v.t.* To puzzle, to perplex; *v.i.* and *s'intriguer*, *v.r.* To intrigue; to plot; to take pains, to rack one's brains. **intrigueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *intrigueuse*) Intriguer, plotter.
- intrinsèque** (ĕtrĕ'sĕk), *a.* Intrinsic. **intrinsèquement**, *adv.* Intrinsically.
- introduceur** (ĕtrodyk'tĕr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *introductrice*) Introducer; usher, gentleman usher.
- introductif**, *a.* (*fem.* *introductive*) (*Law*) Of the first process, introductory.
- introduction** (ĕtrodyk'sjō), *n.f.* Introduction; preamble; (*Law*) preliminary proceedings, first process. **introduction**, *n.* Introductory, preliminary.
- introduire** (ĕtro'di'qr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *introduisant*, *p.p.* *introduit*; *conjugated like conduire*) To present; to show in, to bring or usher in; to conduct; to put in, to thrust in, to insert. *Introduire la sonde dans une plaie*, to insert the probe in a wound; *introduisez monsieur*, show the gentleman in. **s'introduire**, *v.r.* To introduce oneself; to get in, to find one's way in; to be introduced, to be brought in; to intrude, to intrude oneself. *S'introduire partout*, to intrude everywhere.
- introit** (ĕtro'it), *n.m.* Introit.
- intromission** (ĕtromi'sjō), *n.f.* Intromission.
- intromission** (ĕtroniza'sjō), *n.f.* Enthroning (of bishops). **intromiser**, *v.t.* To install, to enthrone.
- introspection** (ĕtrospĕk'sjō), *n.f.* Introspection.
- introuvable** (ĕtru'vabl), *a.* Undiscoverable, not to be found; unmatchable. **introuvé**, *a.* (*fem.* *introuvée*) Not found.
- intrus** (ĕtry), *a.* (*fem.* *intruse*) Intruding, intruded. *n.* Intruder. **intrusion**, *n.f.* Intrusion.
- intuitif** (ĕtqi'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *intuitive*) Intuitive. **intuition**, *n.f.* Intuition. *intuitivement*, *adv.*
- intumesce** (ĕtyme'sāns), *n.f.* Intumescence.
- intussusception** (ĕtyssep'sjō), *n.f.* Intussusception.
- inule** (ĕny'l), *n.f.* Inula, elecampane. **inuline**, *n.f.* Inulin.
- inusable** (iny'zabl), *a.* That will not wear out, durable, everlasting. **inusité**, *a.* (*fem.* *inusitée*) Unused, not in use, unusual; obsolete, antiquated.
- inutile** (iny'til), *a.* Useless, needless, unnecessary; unavailing, fruitless, vain; unserviceable, profitless. **inutilement**, *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly, to no purpose, needlessly. **inutilisable**, *a.* That cannot be utilized, worthless, profitless. **inutilisé**, *a.* (*fem.* *inutilisée*) Utilized. **inutilité**, *n.f.* Inutility, uselessness; fruitlessness, unprofitableness; useless thing, thing of no use.
- invaincu** (ĕvĕ'ky), *a.* (*fem.* *invaincue*) Unvanquished, unconquered.
- invalidation** (ĕvalida'sjō), *n.f.* Invalidation.
- invalide** (ĕval'id), *a.* Invalid, infirm; disabled; (*Law*) not valid, void, without effect. *n.* Invalid; pensioner. *Hôtel des Invalides*, the Chelsea Hospital.

of France (i.e. for disabled soldiers or sailors); *invalidé externe*, out-pensioner. *invalidement*, *adv.* Invalidly, without force, without effect. *invalidier*, *v.t.* To invalidate, to nullify, to annul. *invalidité*, *n.f.* Invalidity, nullity.

invariabilité (ɛvʁabilite), *n.f.* Invariability, unchangeableness. **invariable**, *a.* Invariable, unchangeable, unalterable. *Mot invariable*, indeclinable word. **invariablement**, *adv.*

invasion (ɛva'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Invasion; inroad, irruption.

investive (ɛvɛk'tiv), *n.f.* Investive. **investiver**, *v.t.* To inveigh, to rail; *v.t.* To inveigh against, to revile.

invendable (ɛvɛ'dabl), *a.* Unsaleable. **invendu**, *a. (fem. invendue)* Unsold.

inventaire (ɛvɛ'tɛr), *n.m.* Inventory; evaluation, stock-taking. *Faire ou dresser l'inventaire de*, to take an inventory of; *faire l'inventaire des fonds en magasin*, to take stock; *sous bénéfice d'inventaire*, without liability for debts exceeding the assets.

inventer (ɛvɛ'te), *v.t.* To invent, to contrive, to devise; to discover, to find out; to imagine, to forge, to fabricate. *Il n'a pas inventé la poudre*, he will never set the Thames on fire. **inventeur**, *n.m. (fem. inventrice)* Inventor, contriver, deviser. **inventif**, *a. (fem. inventive)* Inventive. **invention**, *n.f.* Invention, contrivance; discovery; inventiveness, ingenuity; device, trick; fiction, untruth, falsehood. *Brevet d'invention*, patent; *nécessité est mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *vivre d'invention*, to live by one's wits.

inventorier (ɛvɛ'tɔʁje), *v.t.* To inventory, to draw up an inventory of; to schedule, to catalogue.

inversible (ɛvɛ'rɛsabl), *a.* That cannot be upset.

inverse (ɛvɛ's), *a.* Inverse, inverted. *En sens inverse*, in the contrary direction; *être en raison inverse de*, to be in inverse ratio to. *n.m.* The reverse, the contrary. *Faire l'inverse*, to do the contrary. **inversement**, *adv.* Inversely. **inversion**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Inversion; (*tech.*) reversal.

invertébré (ɛvɛ'tɛbre), *a. and n. (fem. invertébrée)* Invertebrate.

inverti (ɛvɛ'rti), *a. (fem. invertie)* Inverted, reversed. *n.* A (sexual) invert.

investigateur (ɛvɛstiga'tɛr), *n.m. (fem. investigatrice)* Investigator, explorer. *a.* Investigating, searching, scrutinizing, inquiring. **investigation**, *n.f.* Investigation, inquiry. *Faire des investigations dans*, to make inquiries into.

investir (ɛvɛ'stir), *v.t.* To invest; to surround, to lay siege to. **investissement**, *n.m.* Investment. **investiture**, *n.f.* Investiture.

invétéré (ɛvɛ'tɛre), *a. (fem. invétérée)* Inveterate.

s'invétérer (ɛvɛ'tɛre), *v.r. (conjugated like ACCLÉTER)* To grow inveterate, to become inveterate. *Cette maladie s'est invétérée*, this disorder has become chronic. *v.i. (only in inf.)* To become inveterate.

invincibilité (ɛvɛ'sibilite), *n.f.* Invincibleness. **invincible**, *a.* Invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable. **invinciblement**, *adv.*

in-vingt-quatre (ɛvɛ'katr), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Twenty-four, mo, 24mo.

inviolabilité (ɛvjɔlabilite), *n.f.* Inviolability. **inviolable**, *a.* Inviolable. **inviolement**, *adv.* Inviolably. **inviole**, *a. (fem. inviolée)* Inviolated.

invisibilité (ɛvizibilite), *n.f.* Invisibility, invisibleness. **invisible**, *a.* Invisible. **invisiblement**, *adv.* Invisibly.

invitation (ɛvita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Invitation. **invitaire**, *n.m.* Invitatory. **invite**, *n.f.* Call for trumps. **invité**, *n.m. (fem. invitée)* Invited guest. **inviter**, *v.t.* To invite, to call upon, to beg, to engage, to request; to allure, to incite, to attract, to tempt. *Inviter à dîner*, to ask to dinner. **s'inviter**, *v.r.* To invite oneself; to invite each other.

invocation (ɛvɔka'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Invocation.

involontaire (ɛvɔlɔ'tɛr), *a.* Involuntary. **involontairement**, *adv.* Involuntarily.

involucral (ɛvɔly'kral), *a. (fem. involucrale, pl. involucraux)* (*Bot.*) Involucral. **involucure**, *n.m.* Involucres, envelope, cover, husk.

involutif (ɛvɔly'tif), *a. (fem. involutive)* Rolled up, folded; (*Bot.*) involute. **involution**, *n.f. (Law)* Involvement, complication; (*Bot. etc.*) involution.

invoker (ɛvɔ'ke), *v.t.* To invoke, to call upon; to appeal to.

invraisemblable (ɛvʁɛsɔ'blabl), *a.* Unlikely, improbable. **invraisemblablement**, *adv.* Improbably. **invraisemblance**, *n.f.* Unlikelihood, improbability; unlikely thing; lack of realism.

invulnérabilité (ɛvylnɛrabilite), *n.f.* Invulnerability. **invulnérable**, *a.* Invulnerable. **invulnérablement**, *adv.* Invulnerably.

iode (jɔd), *n.m.* Iodine. **iodé**, *a. (fem. iodée)* Iodized. **ioder**, *v.t.* To iodize. **iodoux**, *a.m.* Iodous. **iodifère**, *a.* Iodiferous. **iodique**, *a.* Iodic. **iodisme**, *n.m.* Iodism. **iodoforme**, *n.m.* Iodoform. **iodure**, *n.m.* Iodide. **ioduré**, *a.* Containing an iodide.

ionien (jɔ'nje), *a. (fem. ionienne)* Ionian. *n.m.* (Ionien, fem. Ionienne) An Ionian. **ionique**, *a.* Ionic. *L'ordre ionique*, the Ionic order.

iota (jɔ'ta), *n.m.* Iota, jot, little. **iotaisme**, *n.m. (Gram.)* Iotaicism, frequent recurrence of the letter i.

ipécacua or **ipécacuanha** (ipekakua'na) (*abbrev. ipéca*), *n.m.* Ipécacuanha.

irai, *1st pers. sing. fut. [ALLER]*.

iranien (ira'nje), *a. (fem. iranienne)* Iranian. *n.m.* (Iranien, fem. Iranienne) An Iranian.

irascibilité (irasibilite), *n.f.* Irascibility, irritability. **irascible**, *a.* Irascible, irritable.

***ire** (ir), *n.f.* Wrath, anger, ire.

iridescent (iride'sɛns), *n.f.* Iridescence. **iridescent**, *a. (fem. iridescente)* Iridescent.

iridium (iri'dijom), *n.m.* Iridium.

iris (i'ris), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Iris; rainbow. *Iris des marais* ou *iris jaune*, yellow flag; *poudre d'iris*, powdered orris-root. **irisation**, *n.f.* Irisation.

irisé, *a. (fem. irisée)* Rainbow-coloured, irised, iridescent. **iriser**, *v.t.* To give all the colours of the rainbow to.

s'iriser, *v.r.* To take all the colours of the rainbow, to become irised.

irlandais (irlɛ'dɛ), *a. (fem. irlandaise)* Irish. *n.m.* Irish language; (*Irlandais, fem. Irlandaise*) Irishman, Irishwoman.

ironie (irɔ'ni), *n.f.* Irony, mockery, raillery. **ironique**, *a.* Ironical. **ironiquement**, *adv.* Ironically. **ironiste**, *n.* Ironist.

iroquois (iro'kwa), *a. (fem. iroquoise)* Iroquois. *n.m.* Iroquois language; (*fig.*) clown, bizarre person; (*Iroquois, fem. Iroquoise*) an Iroquois.

irrachetable (irra'stabl), *a.* Unredeemable.

irradiation (iradja'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Irradiation. **irradier**, *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)*, or **s'irradier**, *v.r.* To irradiate, to radiate.

irraisonnable (irɛzo'nabl), *a.* Irrational. **irraisonnablement**, *adv.* Irrationally.

irrationnel (irasjɔ'nel), *a. (fem. irrationnelle)* Irrational. **irrationnellement**, *adv.* Irrationally.

irréalisable (ireali'zabl), *a.* Unrealizable.

irréconciliable (irekɔsi'tjabl), *a.* Irreconcilable. **irréconciliablement**, *adv.* Irreconcilably. **irréconcilié**, *a. (fem. irréconciliée)* Unreconciled.

irrécoverable (ireku'vrabl), *a.* Irrecoverable.

irréusable (ireky'zabl), *a.* Irreusable, unexceptionable, unimpeachable. **irréusablement**, *adv.*

irréductibilité (iredyktibilite), *n.f.* Irreducibility. **irréductible**, *a.* Irreducible.

irréfléchi (irefle'sji), *a. (fem. irréfléchie)* Thoughtless, heedless, inconsiderate, unguarded. **irréflexion**, *n.f.* Thoughtlessness, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.

irréformable (irefor'mabl), *a.* Irreclaimable, unchangeable, irrevocable.

irréfragable (irefra'gabl), *a.* Irrefragable, irrefutable. **irréfragablement**, *adv.* Irrefragably, undeniably, irrefutably.

irréfutable (irefy'tabl), *a.* Irrefutable. **irréfuté**, *a. (fem. irréfutée)* Unrefuted, not disproved.

irrégularité (iregylar'ite), *n.f.* Irregularity.
irrégulier, *a. (fem. irrégulière)* Irregular. **irrégulièrement**, *adv.* Irregularly.

irrégulièrement (iregylar'mā), *adv.* Irregularly.

irréligieux (irel'gjo), *a. (fem. irréligieuse)* Irreligious. **irréligion**, *n.f.* Irreligion.

irrémissible (iremsi'bl), *a.* Irremissible, unpardonable. **irrémissiblement**, *adv.*

irréparable (irepa'rabl), *a.* Irreparable, irretrievable. **irréparablement**, *adv.*

irrépréhensible (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless. **irrépréhensiblement**, *adv.* Irreprehensibly.

irrépressible (irepre'sibl), *a.* Irrepressible.

irréprochable (irepre'sabl), *a.* Irreproachable, irreparable, unexceptionable. **irréprochablement**, *adv.* Irreproachably.

irrésistibilité (irezistibili'te), *n.f.* Irresistibility.

irrésistible, *a.* Irresistible. **irrésistiblement**, *adv.*

irrésolu (irezol'y), *a. (fem. irrésolue)* Irrésoluble, wavering; undetermined, unsolved. ***irrésoluble** (INSOLUBLE). **irrésolument**, *adv.* Irrésolutely.

irrésolution, *n.f.* Irrésolution, indecision, incertitude.

irrespectueusement (irespektuez'mā), *adv.* Disrespectfully. **irrespectueux**, *a. (fem. irrespectueuse)* Disrespectful.

irrespirable (ire-pi'rabl), *a.* Unbreathable.

irresponsabilité (ire-pasibili'te), *n.f.* Irresponsibility. **irresponsable**, *a.* Irresponsible.

irrévéremment (irevera'mā), *adv.* Irreverently.

irrévérence, *n.f.* Irreverence, disrespect. **irrévérencieux**, *a. (fem. irrévérencieuse)* Irreverent; disrespectful. **irrévérent**, *a. (fem. irrévérente)* Irreverent.

irrévocabilité (irevokabili'te), *n.f.* Irrevocability. **irrévocable**, *a.* Irrevocable. **irrévocablement**, *adv.* Irrevocably. **irrévoqué**, *a. (fem. irrévoquée)* Unrevoked, unrepaid.

irrigable (iri'gabl), *a.* Irrigable. **irrigateur**, *n.m.* Watering-engine, garden-engine; (*Med.*) irrigator.

irrigation, *n.f.* Irrigation. **irriguer**, *v.t.* To irrigate, to water.

irritabilité (iritabili'te), *n.m.* Irritability. **irritable**, *a.* Irritable. **irritant**, *a. (fem. irritante)* Irritating, provoking; (*Law*) rescissory (of clause-); *n.m. (Med.)* Irritant. **irritation**, *n.f.* Irritation, exasperation, vexation.

irriter (iri'te), *v.t.* To irritate, to incense, to anger; to provoke, to excite. *Il est irrité contre vous*, he is incensed against you; *vous irritez sa colère*, you provoke his anger. **s'irriter**, *v.r.* To be irritated; to be angry, provoked, exasperated, or incensed.

irroration (irora'sjō), *n.f.* Dew-bath. **irrorer**, *v.t.* To subject to this.

irruption (iryp'sjō), *n.f.* Irruption, inroad; overflow, inundation. *Faire irruption dans*, to invade, to make an irruption into.

isabelle (iza'bel), *a.* Isabel, dun- or cream-coloured (of horses), dove-coloured (of birds etc.). *n.m.* Isabel, this colour.

isard (i'zar), *n.m.* Izard (Pyrenean chamois).

ischion (is'kjō), *n.m.* Ischium.

ischurétique (iskyre'tik), *a.* Ischurctic.

ischurie (isky'ri), *n.f.* Ischuria.

isiaque (i'zjak), *a.* Isiac, pertaining to Isis.

islam (is'lam), *n.m.* Islam (religion etc. of Mohammed). **islamique**, *a.* Islamic. **islamisme**, *n.m.* Islamism. **islamite**, *n.* Islamite.

islandais (islā'de), *a. (fem. islandaise)* Icelandic. *n.m.* Icelandic (language); (*Islands*, *fem. Islandaise*) Icelandier.

isocèle or **isoscèle** (izo'sel), *a.* Isosceles.

isochromatique, *a.* Isochromatic. **isochrone**, *a.* Isochronal, isochronous. **isochronisme**, *n.m.* Isochronism. **isoclinial**, *a. (fem. isoclinale, pl. isocli-*

naux) **isoclinial**. **isodynamique** or **isodynamie**, *a.* Isodynamic.

isolant (izo'tā), or **isolatif**, *a. (fem. isolante or isolative)* Insulating, insulating. (*Corps isolant*, insulating body. *isolateur*, *a. (fem. isolatrice)* Insulating; *n.m.* Insulator. **isolatif** [ISOLANT]. **isolation**, *n.f.* Insulation; isolation.

isolé (izo'le), *a. (fem. isolée)* Isolated; lonely, solitary; detached, insular; *à part*, not contiguous. *Lieu isolé*, lonely spot. **isolement**, *n.m.* Loneliness, isolation, seclusion, solitude; insulation. *Vivre dans l'isolement*, to live a retired life. **isolement**, *adv.*

isolier (izo'le), *v.t.* To isolate, to insulate, to detach; to cut off, to separate. **s'isolier**, *v.r.* To be isolated or detached; to live lonely or apart, to shun society. **isoloir**, *n.m.* Insulating-stand, electric stool.

isomère (izo'mer), *a.* Isomeric. **isotherme**, *a.* Isothermal; *n.f.* Isotherm. **isotonique**, *a.* Isotonic.

isotrope, *a.* Isotropic. **isotropie**, *n.f.* Isotropism.

israélite (israel'it), *a.* Israelitic, Israelitish. *n.* (Israhélite) Israelite.

issu (i'sy), *a. (fem. issue (1))* Born, descended, sprung (de).

issue (2) (i'sy), *n.f.* Issue, egress, outlet; loophole, escape; (*fig.*) end, event, upshot; refuse grain; offal (of animals). *À l'issue de*, on leaving, at the close of.

isthme (ism), *n.m.* Isthmus. **isthmique**, *a.* Isthmian. *Les isthmiques*, Isthmian games.

itague (i'tag), *n.f. (Naut.)* Runner-tie.

italianiser (italjan'ize), *v.t.* To Italianize. **italianisme**, *n.m.* Italianism.

italien (ita'ljē), *a. (fem. italienne)* Italian. *n.m.* Italian language; (*Italien, fem. italienne*) an Italian. **italique**, *a. and n.m.* Italic.

item (i'tem), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Item, article. *adv.* Also, moreover, likewise.

itératif (itera'tif), *a. (fem. itérative)* Iterative, repeated. **itération**, *n.f.* Iteration, repetition.

itérativement, *adv.* Repeatedly.

***ithos** (i'tos), *n.m.* Ethics.

itinéraire (itine'ra), *n.m.* Itinerary, route; walk, round; guide, guide-book. *Colonne itinéraire*, way-post. *a.* Pertaining to roads etc.

itou (i'tu), *adv. (slang)* Also, too, likewise.

iule (jyl), *n.m.* Milliped; catkin.

ive (iv) or **ivette**, *n.f.* Ground-ivy.

ivoire (i'vwar), *n.m.* Ivory; (*fig.*) whiteness. *D'ivoire*, ivory; *ivoire des dents*, bone of the teeth.

ivoirier, *n.m.* Ivory-carver.

ivraie (i'vra), *n.f.* Darnel, tare. *Séparer l'ivraie d'avec le bon grain*, to separate the tares from the wheat.

ivre (i'vr), *a.* Drunk; intoxicated; (*fig.*) inebriated, transported. *A moitié ivre*, half-tipsy, half-seas-over; *ivre de joie*, beside oneself with joy; *ivre de sang*, drunk with blood; *ivre mort*, dead-drunk.

ivresse, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication; (*fig.*) inebriation, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm. **ivrogne**, *n.m.* Drunkard; *a.* Drunken, tipsy, given to drink.

ivrogner, *v.t.* To booze, to guzzle, to get drunk. **s'ivrogner**, *v.r. (colloq.)* To take to drink. **ivrognerie**, *n.f.* Drunkenness, intoxication. **ivrognesse**, *n.f.* Drunken woman.

ixia (ik'sja), *n.f.* Ixia.

izard [ISARD].

J

J, j (ʒ), *n.m.* The tenth letter of the alphabet.

***ja** (ʒa), *adv.* Already.

jable (ʒabl), *n.m.* Part of stave that goes beyond the end of barrel; groove in this. **jabier**, *v.t.* To cut this groove in (a stave). **jabloir**, *n.m.*, **jabloire**, or **jablière**, *n.f.* Tool for cutting this groove.

jabot (ʒa'bo), *n.m.* Crop, maw (of a bird); frill

jabotage

(of a shirt). *Faire jabot, to give oneself airs; se remplir le jabot, to have a blow-out.*

jabotage (ʒabɔ'taʒ), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Chattering. **jabot** *r.v.* (*colloq.*) To prattle, to chatter. **jaboteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **jaboteuse**) Chatterer, jabberer.

jabotière (ʒabɔ'tjɛr), *n.f.* Frilling. **Jacasse** (ʒa'kas), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Magpie; (*fig.*) chatterer, prater, talkative woman. **jacasser**, *v.t.* To chatter (of the magpie); (*fig.*) to chatter, to jabber. **jacasserie**, *n.f.* Chattering.

jacée (ʒa'se), *n.f.* Knapweed. *Sucée des blés*, corn-flower.

jaçant (ʒa'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **jaçante**) (*Law*) Vacant, in abeyance.

jachère (ʒa'ʃɛr), *n.f.* Fallow, fallow-ground. *Être en jachère*, to lie fallow; *terre en jachère*, fallow-land.

jaçhérier, *v.t.* To work (fallow-land) for the first time.

jacinthe (ʒa'sɛ̃t) or **hyacinthe** (ja'sɛ̃t), *n.f.* Hyacinth; *jaçinthe*, *Jacinthe des prés*, blue bell.

jacobite (ʒako'bit), *n.f.* Kogwort.

Jacobin (ʒako'bɛ̃), *n.m.* Jacobin friar; **Jacobin** (ultra-radical of the French Revolution), **Jacobinisme**, *n.m.* Jacobinism.

Jacobite (ʒako'bit), *n.m.* and *a.* Jacobite.

jaconas (ʒako'na), *n.m.* Jaconet.

Jacquard (ʒa'kɑ̃r), *n.m.* Jacquard loom.

jacquerie (ʒa'kɛr), *n.f.* Jacquerie, rising of peasants.

Jacques (ʒak), *n.m.* Jim, James. *Jacques bon-homme*, peasant, Hodge (nickname for French peasants as a class).

jacquot (ʒa'ko), *n.m.* Grey parrot, poll; pug (monkey).

jaçtance (ʒak'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Boasting, boast, bragging. *Plein de jaçtance*, boastful.

jaçtation (ʒakto'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jactation.

jaçtatoire (ʒakto'swaʁ), *a.* Ejaculatory, spouting (of fountains etc.).

Jade (ʒad), *n.m.* Jade.

Jadis (ʒa'dis), *adv.* Of old, whilom, of yore, formerly. *Au temps jadis*, in days of old, once upon a time.

Jaguar (ʒa'gɑ̃r), *n.m.* Jaguar

jalet or **jaçet** (ʒa'jɛ), *n.m.*

jaillir (ʒa'jɛr), *a.i.* To spout, to gush, to spurt out; to spring, to burst out. *Faire jaillir*, to cause to gush up. **jaillissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **jaillissante**) Spouting, gushing; springing, bursting. **jaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing, spouting, springing, flashing.

Jais (ʒɛ), *n.m.* Jet.

Jalage (ʒa'laʒ), *n.m.* (*Feudalism*) Duty levied by the seigneur on wine.

Jalap (ʒa'lap), *n.m.* Jalap.

Jale (ʒal), *n.f.* Large bowl or tub.

jalet (ʒa'le), *n.m.* Pebble-stone, pebble. *Arbalet à jalet*, arbalest for throwing stones.

Jalon (ʒa'lon), *n.m.* Levelling-staff, surveying-staff; (*fig.*) landmark, beacon. **Jalonnement**, *n.m.* (*Land-surveying*) Staking-out, marking-out. **jalonneur**, *v.t.* To place levelling-staves, landmarks, etc.; *v.t.* To mark out or indicate; to stake out. **jalonneur**, *n.m.* Man doing this; (*Mil.*) marker, pointer.

Jalousie (ʒaluzi), *n.f.*

Jalousement (ʒaluz'mɑ̃), *adv.* Jealously.

Jalousier (ʒaluz'je), *v.t.* To be jealous of, to envy. *se jalouser*, *v.r.* To be jealous of each other.

Jalousie (ʒaluzi), *n.f.* Jealousy; envy, fear, uneasiness, umbrage; venetian blind; sweet-william. *Donner de la jalousie à quelqu'un*, to make someone jealous; *par jalousie*, out of jealousy; *regarder à travers la jalousie*, to peep through the blinds.

Jaloux (ʒa'lu), *a.* (*fem.* **Jalouse**) Jealous; envious; desirous, anxious, solicitous (to please etc.). *Jaloux d'acquiescer de la gloire*, desirous of acquiring glory; *jaloux de plaire*, anxious to please. *n.* Jealous person. *Faire des jaloux*, to excite jealousy.

Jamais (ʒa'ms), *adv.* Never, not ever, at no time whatever: ever, at any time; always, for ever. *À jamais* or *pour jamais*, for ever; *à tout jamais*, for ever

jarret

and ever; *au grand jamais*, to all eternity; *jamais de la vie*, never in this world; *je ne le vois jamais*, I never see her; *plus riche que jamais*, richer than ever; *presque jamais*, hardly ever; *si jamais je deviens riche*, if ever I become rich.

Jambage (ʒɑ̃'baʒ), *n.m.* Jamb (of a door etc.); hanger, down-stroke (in writing).

Jambe (ʒɑ̃b), *n.f.* Leg; shank; stem (of a glass). *À mi-jambe*, to half-way up the leg; *avoir des jambes de quinze ans*, to be as nimble as ever; *celui ne lui rend pas la jambe mieux faite*, he is no better off for it; *couvrir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *débarter les jambes*, to open the legs; *être haut des jambes*, to be long-legged; *faire la belle jambe*, to play the dandy; *jambes arquées*, bow-leg; *jambes de force*, principal rafter, strut, stay; *jambe en deçà*, *jambe en delà*, astride; *je le feulai par-dessous la jambe*, I will do it with the greatest ease: *jouer des jambes*, to take to flight; *le gros de la jambe*, the calf of the leg; *prendre ses jambes à son cou*, to take to one's heels. **Jambé**, *a.* (*fem.* **jambée**) Legged. *Bien jambé*, with well-shaped legs. **jambette**, *n.f.* Small leg; pocket-knife; post (in roof etc.). **Jambard**, **jambier**, *a.* (*fem.* **jambière**). (*Anat.*) Fibula of the leg; *n.f.* Lugging, leg-guard, greave. **jambon**, *n.m.* Ham. **jambonneau**, *n.m.* Small ham, knuckel.

jan (ʒɑ̃), *n.m.* (*Tric-trac*) Table; point.

janissaire (ʒani'sɛ̃r), *n.m.* Janissary.

Jansenisme (ʒɑ̃'sɛ̃nism), *n.m.* Jansenism. **Janseniste**, *n.m.* and *a.* Jansenist.

jante (ʒɑ̃t), *n.f.* Felloe, rim (of a wheel). **jantier**, *n.m.*, or **jantière**, *n.f.* Tool for assembling and fitting felloes. **jantilla**, *n.f.* Paddle (of a water-wheel).

jantiller, *v.t.* To fit these to (a water-wheel).

janvier (ʒɑ̃'vje), *n.m.* January.

Japon (ʒa'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Japan-ware. **japonais**, *a.* (*fem.* **japonaise**) Japanese; *n.m.* Japanese language; (*Japonais*, *fem.* **Japonaise**) a Japanese. **Japonner**, *v.t.* To Japan.

jappement (ʒap'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Yelping. **japper**, *v.t.* To yelp.

Jaque (ʒak), *n.f.* Sleeveless medieval coat. *Jaque de mailles*, coat of mail.

jaquemart (ʒak'mɑ̃r), *n.m.* Jack or mannikin-sticker in a clock.

jaquette (ʒakɛt), *n.f.* Morning coat; woman's tunic; frock, short petticoat (for boys).

jaquier (ʒa'kje), *n.m.* Breadfruit-tree.

Jar (ʒɑ̃r), *n.f.*

Jarde (ʒɑ̃r), *n.f.*, or **Jardon**, *n.m.* Bone-spavin.

Jardin (ʒɑ̃rdɛ̃), *n.m.* Garden; (*pl.*) pleasure-grounds; (*Naut.*) quarter-gallery. *Jardin anglais*, ornamental grounds; *jardin d'agrément*, pleasure-garden; *jardin des plantes*, botanical gardens; *jardin fruitier*, fruit-garden; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden. **Jardinage**, *n.m.* Gardening; garden; garden-stuff. **Jardiner**, *v.t.* To garden. **Jardinet**, *n.m.* Small garden.

Jardineux (ʒɑ̃di'ne), *a.* (*fem.* **Jardineuse**) Spotty (of emeralds etc.).

Jardinier (1) (ʒɑ̃di'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Jardinière** (1)) Gardener. *Jardinier-fleuriste* (*pl.* **Jardiniers-fleuristes**), florist; *Jardinier maraîcher*, kitchen-gardener. **Jardinier** (2), *a.* (*fem.* **Jardinière** (2)) Of the garden. *Plantes jardinières*, garden-plants; *n.f.* Flower-stand; dish of vegetables; cart or wagon for vegetables; low ruffe.

Jardon (ʒɑ̃rdẽ).

Jargon (ʒɑ̃'ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Jargon, gibberish; lingo, cant, slang; (*Mén.*) jargon, grey or brown zircon.

Jargonner, *v.t.* To talk jargon, to talk twaddle.

Jarnac (COUP DE JARNAC, see COUP).

Jarni! (ʒɑ̃'ni), *int.* By Heaven! zounds!

Jarosse (ʒɑ̃'rus) or **Jarosse**, *n.f.* Vetch.

jarre (ʒɑ̃r), *n.f.* Jar.

jarret (ʒɑ̃'rẽ), *n.m.* Ham, hough, hock, hamstring; (*Arch.*) projection, unevenness. *Avoir du jarret*, to be a good walker or dancer; *couper les jarrets à un cheval*, to hamstring a horse; *être ferme sur ses jarrets*, to keep

one's countenance, to stand unmoved; *jarret de veau*, knuckle of veal; *jarret tendu*, with the leg straight; *tenir le jarret*, to stand erect. **jarreté**, *a. (fem. jarretée)* Close-hammed, close-hocked, knock-kneed; (*Arch.*) protuberant, projecting (of a surface). **jarretelle**, *n.f.* Stocking-suspender. **jarreter**, *v.t.* To garter. **se jarreter**, *v.r.* To put one's garters on; to garter oneself. **jarretière**, *n.f.* Garter. *L'ordre de la jarretière*, the Order of the Garter; *ne pas aller à la jarretière à quelqu'un*, not to come up to someone (by a long way).

jars (ʒar), *n.m.* Gander. *Divider le jars*, to talk slang; *il entend le jars*, he is no fool, he is up to snuff.

jas (ʒa), *n.m.* Anchor-stock.

jaser (ʒaʒe), *v.t.* To chatter, to chat, to babble, to tattle. *Jaser comme une pie on pite borgne*, to chatter like a magpie. **jaserie**, *n.f.* Prating, chattering; prate, chatter; twaddle. **jaseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. jaseuse*) Prater, chatterer, chatterbox; *n.m.* Waxwing.

jasmin (ʒas'mā), *n.m.* Jasmine, jessamine.

jaspe (ʒasp), *n.m.* Jasper. **jasper**, *v.t.* To marble, to vein, to variegated. **jaspure**, *n.f.* Marbling, veining, etc.

jatte (ʒat), *n.f.* Bowl, platter, porringer. *Cul-de-jatte*, cripple (either legless or with useless legs). **jattée**, *n.f.* Bowlful, platterful.

jauge (ʒoʒ), *n.f.* Gauge; gauging-rod; measurement; (*Naut.*) tonnage, burthen; (*Hort.*) trench for temporarily storing young plants. *Jauge d'eau*, water-gauge. **jaugage**, *n.m.* Gauging, gauging, *v.t.* To gauge, to measure the capacity of, to take the gauge of; (*Naut.*) to draw (so many feet of water).

jaugeur, *n.m.* Gauger.

jaumière (ʒo'mjē), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rudder-hole.

jaunâtre (ʒo'nātr), *a.* Yellowish.

jaune (ʒom), *a.* Yellow. *Jaune comme un coing*, as yellow as a guinea. *n.m.* Yellow. *Jaune d'œuf*, yolk of an egg. **jauneau**, *n.m.* Buttercup, bachelor's buttons. *Jauneau d'eau*, yellow water-lily. **jaunet**, *a. (fem. jaunette)* Yellowish; *n.m.* (*slang*) Yellow-boy, gold coin. **jaunir**, *v.t.* To make yellow, to dye yellow; *v.i.* To grow yellow, to turn yellow. **jaunissant**, *a. (fem. jaunissante)* Turning yellow, yellowing; ripening. **jaunisse**, *n.f.* Jaundice.

javart (ʒa'vart), *n.m.* (*Vet.*) Ulcer on pastern.

javeau (ʒa'vo), *n.m.* (*pl. javeaux*) Sand-bank.

javelage (ʒa'vlag), *n.m.* Laying in swathes; drying (of corn in the fields). **javeler**, *v.t.* To lay in loose swathes. **javeleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. javeleuse*) Harvester, swathe-layer.

javeline (ʒa'vlin), *n.f.* Javelin.

javelle (ʒa'vel), *n.f.* Swathe, loose sheaf (of corn left to dry); bundle of vine-branches. *Eau de javelle*, bleaching-liquid.

javelot (ʒa'vlo), *n.m.* Javelin.

je (ʒə), *pron. I. Je dis, I say; parlé-je? do I speak?*

jean (ʒā), *n.m.* Johnny, Jock.

jeannette (ʒa'net), *n.f.* Peasant's gold cross hung at the neck.

jéctisses (ʒek'tis), **jétisses**, *a. (only in pl.)* Movable, loose. *Pierres jéctisses*, stones small enough to be placed by hand; *terres jéctisses*, made earth, loose soil.

jéjunum (ʒej'nom), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Jejunum.

jéremiade (ʒere'mjad), *n.f.* Jeremiad.

jerisiais, -e (ʒer'sjē), *n.m. f. and a.* Jerseyman, Jerseywoman, of Jersey.

jesuite (ʒe'zuit), *n.m.* Jesuit. *Jésuite de robe courte*, lay Jesuit. **jésuitique**, *a.* Jesuitic, jésuitiquement, *adv.* Jesuitically. **jésuitiser**, *v.i.* To jesuitize. **jésuitisme**, *n.m.* Jesuitism.

jésus (ʒe'zy), *a.m.* Long royal, super-royal (of paper). *Papier jésus* ou *du jésus*, super-royal paper.

jet (ʒe), *n.m.* Casting, throwing, cast, throw; jet, gush, spurt (of water); ray (of light); casting (of metal); shoot, sprout (of plants); new swarm (of bees). *Arme de jet*, weapon for hauling or casting; *d'un seul jet*, at one stroke, at a single effort; *du premier jet*, at the first attempt; *jet à la mer*, jettisoning of a cargo or part of it; *jet d'abeilles*, swarm of

young bees; *jet d'eau*, waterspout, fountain; *jet de lumière*, ray of light; *le jet de dés*, the cast of dice; *le jet d'une draperie*, (*Paint.*) the folds or lay of a drapery; *lejet d'un filet*, the casting of a net; *un jet de pierre*, a stone's throw. **jetage**, *n.m.* Casting, throwing; (*Vet.*) discharge.

jeté (ʒa'te), *n.m.* Dance-step.

jetée (ʒa'te), *n.f.* Jetty, pier; mole, breakwater.

jeter (ʒa'te), *v.t.* To throw, to fling, to hurl; to throw up, to toss; to throw down, to fling down, to knock down; to throw out, to fling away, to shed; to pour, to cast, to mould; to let go, to drop (the anchor); to lay (foundations etc.); to emit, to shoot out, to shoot forth; to send forth, to utter; to disembogue, to empty; to discharge, to run, to suppurate. *Ce cheval jette sa gourme*, that horse has the glanders; *Jeter à la mer*, to throw overboard, to jettison; *jeter de l'huile sur le feu*, to add fuel to the flame; *jeter de profondes racines*, to take deep root; *jeter l'ancre*, to cast anchor; *jeter les fondements d'une maison ou d'une fortune*, to lay the foundation of a house or of a fortune; *jeter les yeux sur quelqu'un*, to cast one's eyes on someone, to select someone for a post etc.; *jeter sa colère*, to vent one's anger; *jeter ses cartes*, to play one's cards; *jeter son argent par les fenêtres*, to play ducks and drakes with one's money; *jeter un coup d'œil sur*, to look at, to observe; *jeter un soupir*, to heave a sigh; *le dié ou le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast, the step has been taken. **se jeter**, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to fling oneself; to rush, to pounce, to fall upon (attack); to disembogue, to fall, to empty (of rivers etc.). *Se jeter à corps perdu*, to rush headlong into; *se jeter au cou de quelqu'un*, to fall on someone's neck; *se jeter sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy.

jeton (ʒo'tis), *n.m.* Mark, counter. *Faux comme un jeton*, as false as a brass shilling.

jeu (ʒə), *n.m.* (*pl. jeux*) Play, sport, pastime; game; fun, joke, freak, frolic; game of cards, card-playing; gaming, gambling; (*fig.*) cards, hand; throw, luck; stake; set (of games); pack of cards; (*Naut.*) set (of oars); suit (of sails); manner of playing, way; acting, performance (of players); (*Mach.*) length of stroke, working. *Avoir beau jeu*, to have the game in one's hands; *avoir du jeu*, to have too much play (of machinery); *bonheur au jeu*, good luck at play; *cacher son jeu*, to cover one's designs; *cela n'est pas du jeu*, that was not in the bargain, that is not fair; *cela passe le jeu*, that is beyond a joke; *c'est le jeu*, that's the game; *être à deux de jeu*, to be even, to be a match for each other; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face upon matters; *il a le jeu serré*, he plays a sure game; *j'ai beau jeu*, I have a good hand; *je suis son jeu*, I know his way; *jeu d'avirons*, set of oars; *jeu de cartes*, card game, pack of cards; *jeu d'échec*, set of chess-men; *jeu de hasard*, a trick of chance; *jeux de mains*, *jeux de vilains*, rough play often ends in tears; *jeu de mots*, pun, play upon words; *jeu d'enfant*, child's-play; *jeu d'esprit*, witicism; *jeu de voiles*, complete set of sails; *jeu de bourse*, stock-jobbing; *jeux d'orgue*, organ-stops; *jeux floraux*, floral games; *jouer aux petits jeux*, to play a round game; *jouer bien son jeu*, to play one's cards well; *jouer gros jeu* ou *un jeu d'enfer*, to play high; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*, the game is not worth the candle; *mettre au jeu*, to stake; *ne me mettez pas au jeu*, do not mix me in it; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *tenir le jeu de quelqu'un*, to play for someone; *tenir un jeu*, to keep a gaming-table; *un jeu de quilles*, a set of ninepins; *vieux jeu*, out-of-date, old-fashioned.

jeudi (ʒe'di), *n.m.* Thursday. *Jeudi gras*, Shrove Thursday; *jeudi Saint*, Maundy Thursday; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (never).

jeun, à (ʒœ), *adv.* Fasting, on an empty stomach. *J'ai pris cela à jeun*, I took it on an empty stomach; *je suis encore à jeun*, I have not yet breakfasted.

jeune (ʒœn), *a.* Young, youthful; younger, junior; recent, new; early, unripe, green. *Cornaille le jeune*, *Cornaille le jeuneur*; *faire le jeune homme*, to enjoy

oneself; *jeune homme*, young man, stripling, youngster; *jeune personne*, young girl, young lady; *jeune premier* ou *jeune première*, (*Theat.*) actor or actress who takes lovers' parts etc.; *jeunes de langues*, Government students of foreign languages (candidates for inter-pretships); *jeunes gens*, young people; *mon jeune frère*, my younger brother; *qui jeune n'apprend, rien ne saura*, an old dog will learn no tricks; *une tête jeune*, an unripe head; *un jeune vin*, a youthful wine.

n. Young person.

jeune (ʒœn), *n.m.* Fasting; fast, abstinence.

jeunement (ʒœn'mɑ̃), *adv.* (*colloq.*) Like a young man; (*Hunt.*) recently. *Ceif de dix cors jeunement*, stag just turned ten years.

jeûner (ʒœ'ne), *v.i.* To fast.

jeunesse (ʒœ'nes), *n.f.* Youth, youthful days; youthfulness, freshness, vigour, prime; young people; (*colloq.*) lad, lass. *Avoir un air de jeunesse*, to have a youthful look; *dans la première jeunesse*, in earliest youth; *des ma jeunesse* ou *de jeunesse*, from my youth up; *il faut que jeunesse se passe*, boys will be boys; *j'ai rencontré une jeunesse fort jolie*, I met a very pretty girl; *jeunesse d'esprit*, sprightliness of wit; *jeunesse dorée*, gilded youth; *la jeunesse de village*, the youths of the village; *si jeunesse savait, si vieillesse pouvait*, if youth but knew, if age but could.

jeunet (ʒœ'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *jeunette*) (*colloq.*) Very young.

jeûneur (ʒœ'neœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *jeûneuse*) Faster.

ji (ʒi), *adv.* (*slang*) Yes.

joaillerie (ʒwaj'ri), *n.f.* Jeweller's trade or business; jewellery, jewels. *joaillier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *joaillière*) Jeweller.

jobard (ʒo'bar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ninny, simpleton, fool. *jobarder*, *v.t.* To gull, to fool. *jobardelle*, *n.f.* Silliness, credulity, nonsense, idiotic talk.

jobet (ʒo'be), *n.m.* Iron wire of a mould.

job (ʒok), *n.m.* Stop, standing (of a mill). *Mettre le moulin à job*, to stop the mill.

jocko (ʒo'ko), *n.m.* Pongo.

jocrisse (ʒo'kris), *n.m.* Dolt, dupe, simpleton, ninny. *Jouer les jocrisses*, to play silly servants' parts.

joie (ʒwɔ), *n.f.* Joy, happiness, joyfulness, gladness; glee, mirth, gaiety. *Être ravi ou comblé de joie*, to be transported with joy; *faire la joie de quelqu'un* ou *être la joie de quelqu'un*, to be someone's joy; *jeu de joie*, bonfire; *ne pas se sentir de joie*, to be beside oneself with joy; *pleurer de joie*, to weep for joy; *se faire une joie de*, to make it a pleasure to.

joignant (ʒwa'jɑ̃), *prep.* Next to, near, adjoining. *a.* (*fem.* *joignante*) Adjoining, next to, adjacent, contiguous.

joindre (ʒwœ̃dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *joignant*, *p.p.* *joint*, conjugated like *CRAINdre*) To join, to put together, to unite, to combine; to fix together, to connect, to annex; to joint (masonry etc.); to meet or fall in with; to overtake, to come up with. *Joindre les mains*, to clasp the hands. *v.t.* To join, to meet, to be in contact. *Ces pilunches ne joignent pas*, these planks do not join. *se joindre*, *v.r.* To join, to be joined, to be united; to be adjoining, to be adjacent, to be contiguous; to be added; to meet with each other, to meet.

joint (1) (ʒwœ̃), *n.m.* Joint; seam, junction. *Joint articulé*, knuckle joint; *joint brisé*, universal, ou *de Cardan*, double knuckle or universal joint; *trouver le joint*, to hit upon the right way.

joint (2) (ʒwœ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *jointée*) Joined, united, added. *A pieds joints*, close-legged; *cheval joint jointé*, long-jointed horse; *court joint*, short-jointed; *prier quelqu'un à mains jointes*, to beg very hard; *vous trouverez ci-joint copie de sa lettre*, you will find herewith a copy of his letter.

jointée (ʒwœ̃'te), *a.* (*fem.* *jointée*) (1) Jointed.

jointée (2), *n.f.* Double handful. *jointif*, *a.* (*fem.* *jointive*) Joined, closed (of boards, slabs etc.).

jointolement (ʒwœ̃'twaj'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Grouting, pointing (of walls). *jointoyer*, *v.t.* To grout, to point.

jointure (ʒwœ̃'tyr), *n.f.* Joint, jointing, articulation.

joli (ʒoli), *a.* (*fem.* *jolie*) Pretty, pleasing, neat; fine, good; nice; comfortable, desirable, attractive; (*iron.*) piquant, amusing. *Il est dans un joli état*, he is in a nice state, in a pretty mess. *n.m.* A pretty thing; what is pretty. *Le joli de la chose c'est que*, the best of the thing was that. *joliet*, *a.* (*fem.* *joliette*) Rather pretty. *joliment*, *adv.* Prettily; (*iron.*) nicely, finely; (*colloq.*) extremely, excessively, much, many. *joliveté*, *n.f.* Pretty thing, bauble, toy.

jonc (ʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Rush; cane, rattan, Malacca cane; keeper, guard (ring). *Droit comme un jonc*, straight as a sapling; *jonc fleur*, flowering rush; *jonc marin*, sea-rush. *jonchaie*, *n.f.* Bed or plantation of rushes.

jonchée (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *n.f.* Strewing, sprinkling (of flowers). *Jonchée de crème*, cream-cheese. *jonchement*, *n.m.* Strewing.

joncher (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *v.t.* To strew, to heap, to scatter.

jonchets (ʒɔ̃'ʃe), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Spillikins (game).

jonciforme (ʒɔ̃'si'fɔrm), *a.* Rush-shaped, rush-like.

jonction (ʒɔ̃'k'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Junction, joining.

jongler (ʒɔ̃'gle), *v.t.* To juggle. *jonglerie*, *n.f.* Juggling, jugglery; (*fig.*) trickery, hocus-pocus.

jongleur, *n.m.* Jongleur; juggler; (*fig.*) deceiver, trickster, cheat.

jonque (ʒɔ̃'k), *n.f.* Junk (Chinese vessel).

jonquille (ʒɔ̃'ki:j), *n.f.* Jonquil.

jonable (ʒwabl), *a.* Playable.

jouail [ʒas].

jouailler (ʒwa'je), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To play for small stakes.

joubarbe (ʒu'barb), *n.f.* Housleek.

joue (ʒu), *n.f.* Cheek; flange. *Coucher ou mettre en joue*, to take aim at; *en joue!* (*Mil.*) present!

jouée (ʒwe), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Reveal.

jouer (ʒwe), *v.t.* To play, to amuse oneself, to sport, to gambol, to frolic; to gamble, to game; to run the risk; to speculate (on the funds); to work, to work loose (of machinery etc.); to act, to perform. *A qui a jouer?* whose turn is it to play? *boiserie qui a joué*, woodwork that has given or warped; *c'est à moi à jouer*, it is my turn to play; *faire jouer*, to set going, to let off (a mine etc.), to make act, play, etc., to put in motion or in action, to set going, to bring into play; *ils jouent bien au billard*, they are good at billiards; *jouer à jeu sûr*, to play without risk; *jouer à quille ou double*, to play double or quits; *jouer au pins fin*, to vie in cunning with; *jouer au plus sûr*, to play a safe game; *jouer aux cartes*, to play at cards; *jouer de bonheur*, to be lucky; *jouer de l'épée*, to handle a sword; *jouer de malheur*, to be unfortunate, to have a run of ill-luck; *jouer de son reste*, to stake all; *jouer des talons* or *jambes*, to take to one's heels; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *la mine joue*, the mine exploded; *ne jouer que pour l'honneur*, to play for love. *v.t.* To play; to venture, to play for, to stake; to gamble away; to move (a piece); to perform, to act; to counterfeited, to pretend to be, to imitate; to ridicule, to make game of; to deceive; to be ool, to trick. *Ce papier joue le velours*, this paper looks like velvet; *jouer la comédie*, to act a sham part; *jouer une comédie*, to act a comedy; *jouer quelque chose*, to play for something; *jouer quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone; *jouer un air sur le violon*, to play a tune on the violin; *jouer une partie*, to play a game; *jouer un rôle*, to play a part; *jouer un tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *on m'a joué*, I have been made a fool of; *pièces touchées, pièces jouées*, (*Games*) if you touch your piece you must move it. *se jouer*, *v.r.* To sport, to play, to frolic, to gambol; to wanton, to sport; to toy, to dally; to make game of, to laugh, to make light (of).

La fortune se joue des hommes, fortune makes sport of mankind; *se jouer à quelqu'un*, to meddle with someone who is more than one's match; *se jouer de quelqu'un*, to make a fool of someone.

jouet (ʒwe), *n.m.* Plaything, toy; laughing-stock,

jest, sport. *Être le jouet de la fortune*, to be the sport of fortune.

joueur (ʒwœʁ), *n.m. (fem. joueuse)* Player; gamester, gambler; speculator, stock-jobber (on the Bourse); player; performer (on an instrument). *Beau joueur*, good-natured player; *joueur à la baisse* ou *à la hausse*, (Bourse) bear or bull; *mauvais joueur*, bad-tempered player; *mauvais joueur de violon*, bad violinist, cat-jut scraper.

joufflu (ʒu'fly), *a. (fem. joufflus)* Chubby, chubby-cheeked.

joug (ʒug), *n.m.* Yoke; bondage, slavery. *Atteler au joug*, to yoke; *briser le joug*, to throw off the yoke; *mettre les bœufs au joug*, to yoke the oxen; *s'affranchir du joug* ou *secouer le joug*, to shake off the yoke.

jouer (ʒwɛʁ), *v.i.* To enjoy, to revel, to be in possession (de). *Cela ne vous fait pas jouer*, that's anything but pleasant; *jouer de l'embarras de quelqu'un*, to revel in someone's embarrassment; *les animaux jouissent de la faculté de*, animals possess the faculty of. *jouissance*, *n.f.* Enjoyment; fruition, possession, use; joy, pleasure, delight; interest payable. *jouissant*, *a. (fem. jouissante)* Enjoying, in possession (de).

joujou (ʒu'ʒu), *n.m. (pl. joujoux)* Plaything, toy. *Faire joujou*, to play.

jour (ʒur), *n.m.* Day, daylight; light; day-break, dawn; day-time; time; aperture, opening, gap, chink; way, means; facility, feasibility. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *à court jour*, short-dated (of bills); *à jour*, open, in open-work; *à la chute du jour*, at nightfall; *à la pointe du jour*, at break of day; *à long jour*, long-dated; *bis à jour*, open-work stockings; *bon jour*, *bonne œuvre*, the better the day the better the deed; *broderie à jour*, open-work embroidery; *ce n'est pas tous les jours fête*, Christmas comes but once a year; *c'est le jour et la nuit*, they are as different as chalk and cheese; *demi-jour*, twilight, half-light; *de nos jours*, in our time; *donner jour*, to fix a day; *donner le jour à*, to give birth to; *donner ou souhaiter le bon jour à quelqu'un*, to wish someone good morning; *du jour que*, since the day when; *en plein jour*, in broad daylight, before everyone; *être à jour*, to be up to time or in apple-pie order; *être dans son bon jour*, to be in a good humour. *(Point)*, to be in a good light, *(fig.)* to be on one's good behaviour; *être de jour*, to be on duty; *grand jour*, broad daylight; *il commence à faire jour*, it is beginning to be light; *il donne tant par jour*, he gives so much a day; *il est jour chez lui*, he is up and about; *il fait jour*, it is daylight; *il me remet de jour en jour*, he puts me off from day to day; *je l'attends de jour en jour*, I expect him every day; *jour de l'an*, new year's day; *jour de réception*, at-home day; *jour maigre*, fish-day; *jour gras*, flesh-day; *les jours gras*, Shrove-tide; *jours caniculaire*, dog-days; *l'auteur de vos jours*, the author of your being; *le goût du jour*, the reigning fashion; *le jour baisse*, dusk is coming on; *mettre à jour*, to lay open; *mettre au jour*, to give birth to, to bring to light; *mourir plein de jours*, to die full of years; *nuît et jour* ou *le jour et la nuit*, day and night; *petit jour*, morning twilight, dawn; *quel est votre jour?* what day are you at home? *quinze jours*, a fortnight; *se faire jour*, to force one's way through; *si je vois jour à cela*, if I can see some way through it; *tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour*, sooner or later truth will out; *tous les jours*, every day; *un beau jour*, some fine day; *un jour de fête*, a holiday; *un jour ou l'autre*, some day or other, sooner or later; *vivre au jour le jour*, to live from hand to mouth; *voir le jour*, to see the light, to come to light.

journal (ʒur'nal), *n.m.* Journal, diary; newspaper; *(Comm.)* day-book. *Journal nautique*, (Naut.) log-book; *livre-journal*, day-book; *tenir un journal*, to keep a diary. *journalier*, *a. (fem. journalière)* Daily, diurnal; uncertain, inconstant, fickle, changeable, not the same every day. *Cette femme est très journalière*, this woman varies a great deal (in

beauty); **n.m.* Journeymen, day-labourer. *journaliser*, *v.i. (collég.)* To be a journalist, to write for the papers. *journalisme*, *n.m.* Journalism, the press. *journaliste*, *n.m.* Journalist; *a.* Journalistic.

journée (ʒur'ne), *n.f.* Day (time); day's work or wages; day's journey; battle. *A grandes journées*, by forced marches, by long stages; *aller en journée*, to go out to work by the day; *à petites journées*, by short stages; *dans la journée*, in the course of the day; *labour de journée*, charwoman; *homme de journée*, day-labourer; *la journée fut rude*, the battle was stubbornly fought; *les journées de Juillet on les trois journées*, the July insurrection (July 27-29, 1830); *pendant la journée*, during the day, in the course of the day; *toute la journée*, all day long; *travailler à la journée*, to work by the day. *journallement*, *adv.* Daily, every day.

joute (ʒut), *n.f.* Joust, tilting-match, tilt; fighting, combat, strife, contest, match. *Joute de coqs*, cock-fight. *jouter*, *v.i.* To joust, to tilt; to combat, to wrestle, to struggle, to cope. *jouteur*, *n.m.* Tilter; antagonist, adversary.

Jouvence (ʒu'vãs), *n.f.* Youth. *Fontaines de Jouvence*, fountain of youth.

jouvenceau (ʒuv'vso), *n.m. (pl. jouvenceaux)* Lad, stripling, young fellow. *jouvencelle*, *n.f.* Lass, young girl, damsel.

Jovial (ʒo'vjal), *a. (fem. joviale, pl. joviaux)* Jovial, jolly, merry. *Jovialement*, *adv.* Jovially. *jovialité*, *n.f.* Joviality, merriment.

joyau (ʒwa'ʒo), *n.m. (pl. joyaux)* Jewel. *Joyaux de la couronne*, crown-jewels.

joyeusement (ʒwa'ʒem), *adv.* Cheerfully, joyfully, merrily. *joyeuseté*, *n.f.* Joyfulness, merriment, gaiety; pleasantry, joke, jest. **joyeux**, *a. (fem. joyeuse)* Joyful, merry; cheerful, glad.

jube (ʒy'b), *n.f.* Mane (of lions, horses, etc.). **jubé** (ʒy'be), *n.m.* Roof-loft or screen. *Venir à jubé*, to come to terms, to knuckle under.

jubée (ʒy'be'a), *n.f.* Coquito (palm). **jubilaire** (ʒy'biler), *a.* Of jubilee; *(fig.)* of fifty years' standing (of persons etc.).

jubilant (ʒy'bilãs), *a. (fem. jubilante)* Jubilant, delighted. *jubilation*, *n.f.* Jubilation, rejoicing.

jubilé (ʒy'bile), *n.m.* Jubilee; *(R.-C. Ch.)* plenary indulgence; *(fig.)* golden wedding. *Faire ou gagner son jubilé*, to reach fifty years' service etc. *a. (fem. jubilee)* Of fifty years' standing. **jubilier**, *v.i.* To jubilate, to make merry, to exult.

jubis (ʒy'bi), *n.m.* Raisins grown in Provence. **juc** (ʒucorin).

juché (ʒy'e), *a. (fem. juchée)* Perched, roosting. *n.f.* Pheasant's perch or roosting place.

jucher (ʒy'e), *v.i.* To roost, to perch; to lodge (at the top of a house etc.). *se jucher*, *v.r.* To roost, to perch; to perch oneself up. **juchoir**, *n.m.* Roosting-place, perch.

Judaïque (ʒyda'ik), *a.* Judaical, Jewish. **judaïquement**, *adv.* Judaically. **judaïsant**, *a. (fem. judaïsante)* Judaizing. **judaïser**, *v.i.* To Judaize. **judaïsme**, *n.m.* Judaism.

Judas (ʒy'da), *n.m.* Judas (treacherous person), traitor; peep-hole (in a door etc.). *Baiser de Judas*, treacherous kiss; *poil de Judas*, caroty or sandy hair. **judicature** (ʒydika'tyʁ), *n.f.* Judicature, magistracy.

judiciaire (ʒydisjɛʁ), *a.* Judiciary, judicial; legal, forensic. *n.f.* Judgment, sagacity, discretion. **judiciairement**, *adv.* Judicially, legally, by authority of justice.

judicieusement (ʒydisjɛʁm), *adv.* Judiciously, considerably, discreetly. **judicieux**, *a. (fem. judicieuse)* Judicious, wise, discreet.

Juge (ʒyʒ), *n.m.* Judge; magistrate, justice, arbiter; *(pl.)* bench. *Être juge et partie*, to be judge of one's own case; *juge assureur*, recorder; *juge de paix*, justice of the peace; *juge d'instruction*, police magistrate. **jugé**, *a. (fem. jugée)* Judged. *Au jugé ou au juger*, at a guess; *bien jugé*, well

judged. **juguable, a.** Amenable to a tribunal, to be judged.

jugement (ʒyʒ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Judgment; opinion, view; trial; sentence; discrimination, good sense. *Au dernier jugement on au jour du jugement, on the Day of Judgment; au jugement de, in the opinion of; je me rends à votre jugement, I bow to your judgment; jugement par défaut, judgment by default; mettre quelqu'un en jugement, to bring to trial or put someone on trial; passer en jugement, to be brought up for trial; prononcer un jugement, to pass sentence; rendre un jugement, to deliver judgment; rendre un jugement contre, to sentence; subir un jugement, to be under sentence.*

juger (ʒyʒ'ʒe), *v.t.* To judge; to try; to decide, to determine; to give judgment on, to pass sentence on; to consider, to think, to believe, to deem; to fancy, to imagine. *Juger à propos, to think proper; mal juger, to misjudge. v.t. To judge (de); to give judgment, to deem, to be of opinion. A juger par, judging by; juger d'autrui par soi-même, to judge of others by oneself; juger sur l'étiquette du sac, to judge by the label or by appearances. se juger, v.r. To judge oneself, to deem or think oneself; to be tried, to be heard. Cette affaire se jugera demain, this case will be heard or will come on to-morrow; vous en jugez-vous capable? do you think yourself equal to it? juger, n.m. Judging, judgment; guessing, guess. Au juger, at a guess. jugeur, n.m. (fem. jugeuse) Judge, judge of things.*

jugulaire (ʒyʒ'yler), *a.* (Anat.) Jugular. *n.f.* Jugular vein; chain-strap. **juguler, v.t.** To strangle; (fig.) to torment; to dun.

juif (ʒyʒ'f), *a.* (fem. juive) Jewish. *n.* Jew; Jewess. *Le juif errant, the wandering Jew. n.m.* (Juif, fem. Juive) Hebrew, Jew.

juillet (ʒyʒ'je), *n.m.* July.

juin (ʒyʒ'œ̃), *n.m.* June.

juive, fem. [JUÏF].

juiverie (ʒyʒ'yri), *n.f.* Jewry (Jews' quarter); (colloq.) set of Jews; Jew's bargain or trick.

jubube (ʒyʒ'yb), *n.m.* Jubbé. *Pâte de jubube, jubbe (lozenge). jububier, n.m.* Jubbe-tree.

jule or Jules (ʒyl), *n.m.* Italian coin (formerly worth 30 centimes).

julep (ʒyʒ'lep), *n.m.* Julep.

Julien (ʒyʒ'ljɛ), *a.* (fem. julienne (1)) Julian.

Julienne (2) (ʒyʒ'ljɛn), *n.f.* Rocket (plant); julienne (vegetable soup).

jumart or jumare (ʒyʒ'mar), *n.m.* (Myth.) Legendary animal begotten of bull and mare or she-ass.

jumeau (ʒyʒ'mo), *a.* (fem. jumelle (1)) Twin, twin-born; double (of fruit etc.). *Des cerises jumelles, double cherries; frères jumeaux, twin brothers. n.* Twin. **jumelé, a.** (fem. jumelée) Twin, in couple; (Carp. etc.) joined together by cheeks; *n.m.* (Her.) Gemel. **jumeler, v.t.** To couple or strengthen with cheeks, to clamp, to join. *Jumeler un mât, to fish or clamp a mast. jumelle (2), n.f.* Ancient cannon with two muzzles; (Carp.) cheeks, side-beams; (Her.) gemel; (Naut.) fish, clamp (for masts, yards, etc.) (pl.) pair of opera- or field-glasses. *Jumelles de campagne, field-glass; jumelles de théâtre, opera-glass.*

jument (ʒyʒ'mɑ̃), *n.f.* Mare.

jungle (ʒyʒ'gɛ), *n.f.* Jungle.

junte (ʒyʒ't), *n.f.* Junta (Spanish council).

jupe (ʒyp), *n.f.* Petticoat; skirt (of a gown etc.). *Élevé sous les jupes de sa mère, brought up at his mother's apron-strings.*

jupon (ʒyʒ'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Petticoat. *Jupon de dessous, under-petticoat; jupon de dessus, upper-skirt.*

jurande (ʒyʒ'rɑ̃d), *n.f.* Wardenship (of a guild etc.).

jurassique (ʒyʒ'rɑ̃sik), *a.* (Geol.) Jurassic.

juratoire (ʒyʒ'rɑ̃twɑr), *a.* Juratory.

juré (ʒyʒ're), *a.* (fem. jurée) Sworn. *n.m.* Juror, jurymen; member of a jury, board of examination, etc. *Messieurs les jurés, gentlemen of the jury; récuser un juré, to challenge a juror. jurement, n.m.* Oath; swearing. *Proférer un jurement, to utter an oath.*

jurer (ʒyʒ're), *v.t.* To swear by; to swear, to vow, to take an oath that, to promise; to blaspheme. *v.i.* To swear, to take an oath; to use oaths, to blaspheme; (fig.) to contrast, to jar, to clash (of colours etc.). *Il jure comme un charretier, grenadier, païen, ou matelot, he swears like a trooper; il ne faut jurer de rien, one never can tell. se jurer, v.r.* To swear to oneself: to swear or vow to each other. *Nous nous jurâmes une éternelle amitié, we swore to each other eternal friendship. *juteur, n.m.* Swearer.

jurisdiction (ʒyʒyʒyʒ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Jurisdiction; department, province. *Ce n'est pas de sa juridiction, it is not in his province. juridictionnel, a.* (fem. juridictionnelle) Jurisdictional.

juridique (ʒyʒ'yʒyʒ'jik), *a.* Juridical, judicial, legal. **juridiquement, adv.** Juridically, judicially.

jurisconsulte (ʒyʒyʒyʒ'kɔ̃sylv), *n.m.* Jurisconsult, lawyer.

jurisprudence (ʒyʒyʒyʒ'pɥdɥs), *n.f.* Jurisprudence.

juriste (ʒyʒ'yrist), *n.m.* Jurist.

juron (ʒyʒ'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Oath. *Gros juron, tremendous oath; lâcher un juron, to rap out an oath.*

jury (ʒyʒ'ri), *n.m.* Jury; board or commission of examiners; comm. ttee. *Chef du jury, fireman of the jury; dresser la liste du jury, to empanel a jury; jury d'accusation, grand jury; jury de jugement, petty jury; récuser un jury, to challenge a jury.*

jus (ʒyʒ'), *n.m.* Juice; gravy. *Plein de jus, juicy.*

jusant (ʒyʒ'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Ebb, ebb-tide.

jusée (ʒyʒ'ze), *n.f.* Tan-l quor tanning infusion.

jusque or jusques (ʒysk) *prep.* Even, to, as far as; till, until; down to; up to; the very. *Depuis le premier jusqu'au dernier, from the first to the last; depuis Paris jusqu'à Londres, from Paris to London; il a vu du jusqu'à sa chemise, he has so'd the very shirt off his back; il n'est pas jusqu'en enfants qui ne l'adorent, the very children adore him; jusqu'à ce que cela soit fait, till it be done; jusqu'à demain, till to-morrow; jusqu'à présent, till now; jusqu'au ciel, to the skies; jusque-là, up to that time, up to that point; jusqu'ici, as far as here, till now, down to here; jusqu'où? how far?*

jusqu'iam (ʒys'kjam), *n.f.* Henbane.

jussion (ʒyʒ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Royal command (to Parliament etc.).

justaucorps (ʒysto'kɔ̃r), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Jerkin; close-fitting body-garment.

juste (ʒyst), *a.* Just, equitable, rightful, righteous; justifiable, permissible, fair, legitimate, lawful; proper, fit, apt, appropriate, apposite; right, true, exact; sound; well-fitting; tight. *Au plus juste prix, at the lowest figure; avoir l'oreille juste, to have a correct ear; juste Dieu! juste c'est! good God! just heaven! ma montre est juste, my watch is right; un homme juste, a righteous man; vos soutiens sont trop justes, your shoes are too tight. n.m.* Upright man, virtuous man; what is just. *Au juste, exactly, precisely; la science du juste, the knowledge of what is just. n.f.* [JUSTAUCORPS]. *adv.* Just, exactly, precisely; (Mus.) true. *Chanter juste, to sing true, in time, or in tune; comme de juste, of course, naturally; il raisonne juste, he reasons closely; tout just, only just. justement, adv.* Justly, precisely, exactly; reasonably, justifiably, properly. *justesse, n.f.* Justness, exactness, precision, accuracy, truth; appropriateness. *Avec justesse, correctly, accurately, appropriately.*

justice (ʒystis), *n.f.* Justice; righteousness, goodness, uprightness, probity, integrity; fairness, impartiality, reason; jurisdiction; courts of justice, judges, law; execution; gibbet, gallows. *Appeler, citer, traduire, ou poursuivre quelqu'un en justice, to sue at law, to proceed against someone; avec justice, with justice, justly; cour de justice, court of law; déni de justice, refusal of justice; en justice, in reason; faire justice à, to do justice to; faire justice de, to punish, to be avenged on, to refute; la justice de paix, court of the justice of the peace; que justice soit faite,*

let execution be done; *rendre justice à*, to do justice to, to right (a person); *rendre la justice*, to administer justice; *se faire justice a soi-même*, to take the law into one's own hands. **justifiable**, *a.* Justifiable, amenable. **Person amenable to a tribunal.** *Devenir le justiciable de*, to come under the jurisdiction of justicier (1), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To punish, to execute; to inflict corporal punishment on. **justicier** (2), *n.m.* Justiciary, judge; lover of justice. **justifiable** (jysti'fjabl), *a.* Justifiable; warrantable, justifiably, *adv.* Warrantably, justifiably. **justifiant**, *a. (fem. justifiante)* Justifying. **justificatif**, *a. (fem. justificative)* Justificative. *Piece justificative*, proof, voucher documentary evidence. **justification**, *n.f.* Justification, vindication, proof; (*Print.*) adjustment of line.

justifier (jysti'fje), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To justify, to vindicate, to make good; (*Print.*) to adjust, to make even, etc. *v.t.* To give proof or an account (*de*). *se justifier*, *v.r.* To justify, clear, or vindicate oneself.

jute (zyt), *n.m.* Jute. **juteux** (zy'te), *a. (fem. juteuse)* Juicy. **juvénile** (zyve'nil), *a.* Juvenile, youthful. **juvéniléme**, *adv.* Boyishly, in a juvenile manner. **juvénilité**, *n.f.* Juvenility, youthfulness.

juxtaposer (zykstapo'ze), *v.t.* To juxtapose, to place side by side. *se juxtaposer*, *v.r.* To be in juxtaposition. **juxtaposition**, *n.f.* Juxtaposition.

K

K, k (ka), *n.m.* The eleventh letter of the alphabet. **kabak** (ka'bak), *n.m.* Public-house (in Russia). **kaimac** (ka'mak), *n.m.* Sherbet.

kakatoès [CACATOË],

kaléidoscope (kaleïdos'kop), *n.m.* Kaleidoscope.

kali (ka'li), *n.m.* Kali, salt-wort.

kamachi (kami'fi), *n.m.* Horned screamer.

kan (kan), *n.m.* Khan, caravanerai.

kandjar (kād'zar), *n.m.* Oriental dagger.

kangourou or **kangaroo** (kāgu'ru), *n.m.* Kangaroo.

kantien (kā'tjē), *a. (fem. kantienne)* Kantian.

kantisme, *n.m.* Kantism. **kantiste**, *n.* Kantist.

kaolin (ka'lis), *n.m.* Kaolin, porcelain clay, china-clay.

karatas or **karata** (kara'ta), *n.m.* A tropical genus of herbs of the family Bromeliaceae, including *A. karatas*, whence silk-grass is obtained.

képi (ke'pi), *n.m.* Képi, military cap.

kératine (kera'tin), *n.f.* Keratine. **kératinisé**, *a. (fem. kératinisée)* Keratinized. **kératite**, *n.f.* Keratititis. **kératolide**, *a.* Keratoid. **kératose**, *n.f.* Keratosis.

kermès (ker'mes), *n.m.* Kermes.

kermesse (ker'mes), *n.f.* Kermis, country fair (in the Netherlands).

kérosène (kero'zén), *n.m.* Kerosene.

khédive (ke'div), *n.m.* Khedive (viceroy of Egypt).

kif-kif (kif'kif), *a. (slang)* All the same.

kilo (ki'lo), *n.m.* Kilogramme. **kilogramme**, *n.m.* Kilogramme (2-2055 lbs. avoirdupois). **kilolitre**, *n.m.* Kilolitre (264.18 gallons). **kilomètre**, *n.m.* Kilometre (0.62137 miles). **kilométrique**, *a.* Kilometrical. **kilowatt**, *n.m.* Kilowatt.

kimono (kimo'no), *n.m.* Kimono, Japanese cloak.

kinétographe (kine'to'gra), *n.m.* Kinetograph.

kinétoscope, *n.m.* Kinetoscope.

kinkajou or **kincajou** (kāka'zu), *n.m.* Kinkajou.

kino (ki'no), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Kino.

kiosque (ki'osk), *n.m.* Kiosk, news-stall.

kirsch (kir) or **kirsch-wasser** (kirj'va'ssir), *n.m.* Kirschwasser (liqueur).

knout (knut), *n.m.* Knout. **knouter**, *v.t.*

kola or **cola** (ko'la), *n.m.* Kola.

kopeck (ko'psk), *n.m.* Copeck (Russian coin worth about a halfpenny).

koran (CORAN),

krach (kra), *n.m.* Failure, financial crisis.

kyrmique (kim'rik), *a.* Cymric.

kyrielle (ki'rjel), *n.f.* Litany; (*fig.*) long string (of words etc.), long tedious story.

kyste (kist), *n.m. (Path.)* Cyst. **kysteux** (*fem.* kysteuse) or **kystique**, *a.* Cystous. **kystotome** [CYSTOTOME].

L

L, l (sl), *n.m.* The twelfth letter of the alphabet. **l', art. and pron.** (contraction of *le* and *la*) [LE].

la (l), *art. f. and pron. f.* [LE].

la (3) (la), *n.m. (Mus.)* La.

la (la), *adv.* There, thither; then (of time). *Cd et la*, here and there, up and down; *celui-là ou celle-là*, that; *ce n'est pas la que je vise*, that is not the thing I am aiming at; *ceux-là ou celles-là*, those; *de là*, thence, from thence, from that time, from that cause; *d'ici là* [icr]; *il n'est pas là*, he is not there, he is away; *jusque-là*, till then, till that time, as far as that; *là-bas*, down there; *là-dedans*, within; *là-dessus*, under there; *là-dessous*, upon that, thereupon; *là-dessus*, *il me dit*, thereupon he said to me; *là-haut*, above, up there; *là là*, now now! there! there now! *là même*, in that very place; *là où*, where; *mettre le livre là-dessus*, put the book up there; *par là*, that way; *vous dites-vous là?* what is that you say? *qui va là?* who goes there?

labarum (laba'rum), *n.m.* Labarum (standard).

labelle (la'bel), *n.f. (Bot.)* Labellum.

labour (la'buér), *n.m.* Labour, work, toil; (*Print.*) book-work.

labial (la'bjal), *a. (fem. labiale, pl. labiaux)*

Labial, *n.f.* Labial (letter). **labialiser**, *v.t.* To

labialize, **labié**, *a. (fem. labiée)* (*Bot.*) Labiate; *n.f.* Labiate plant.

labile (la'bil), *a.* Feeble, slippery, weak; (*Bot.*) deciduous. *Mémoires labile*, failing memory.

laboratoire (laba'rwair), *n.m.* Laboratory.

laborieusement (laba'roj'zém), *adv.* Laboriously, painfully. **laborieux**, *a. (fem. laborieuse)*

Laborious, industrious, hard-working, assiduous; toilsome, painful.

labour (la'buér), *n.m.* Ploughing, tillage; tilt.

Bœufs de labour, plough-oxen; *donner un labour à une terre*, to till a piece of ground. **labourable**, *a.* Arable. **labourage**, *n.m.* Tillage, husbandry; ploughing; dressing. **labourer**, *v.t.* To plough, to till; to dig, to turn up, to dress; to rip up, to rip open; to

toil through. *Labourer le fond*, to graze the bottom with her anchor (of a ship); *v.t.* To drudge, to toil and toil; to graze the bottom (of ships). **laboureur**, *n.m.* Husbandman, ploughman; day-labourer.

labre (la'br), *n.m.* Rock-fish.

labyrinthe (labi'rêth), *n.m.* Labyrinth, maze.

labyrintique, *a.* Labyrinthian.

lac (lak), *n.m.* Lake.

lagaçe (la'a:ç), or **lacement**, *n.m.* Lacing. **lacier**, *v.t.* To lace; (*Naut.*) to attach (a sail to another) by a line; to line (a dog). *se lacer*, *v.r.* To lace one's stays etc.

lacrable (lase'rabl), *a.* Lacrable, tearable.

laccération (lase'ra'sj), *n.f.* Lacceration. **laccérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To laccerate, to tear; to tear up.

laccet or **lasseret** (las'rs), *n.m.* Small auger.

lacerne (la'sern), *n.f. (Rom. Ant.)* A cloak or mantle fastened at the shoulder with brooch.

laceron [LAITERON]

laccertiforme (laser'ti'form), *a.* Laccertoid.

lacet (la'ss), *n.m.* Lace, stay-lace, boot-lace; braid; noose, spring, snare; bowstring (for strangling); zigzag, winding, turning (of road etc.); (*pl.*) tails,

Ferrer un lacet, to tag a lace; mouvement de lacet, (Rail.) oscillation; **poser des lacets, to set toils.**

lâche (laʃ), *a.* Loose, slack, lax; slothful, sluggish; faint-hearted, mean-spirited, dastardly, cowardly; base, mean, shameful. *Ce nœud est trop lâche, this knot is too loose. n.m.* Coward, craven, dastard. **lâché, a. (fem. lâchée)** Done in a loose or negligent way. **lâchement, adv.** In a dastardly or cowardly manner; sluggishly, slothfully; loosely, slackly; basely, shamefully.

lâcher (laʃe), *v.t.* To loosen, to slacken, to make loose; to let go, to let slip, to let drop; to release, to let go off; to unbind; to let out, to blurt out; to let fly, to discharge. **Lâcher la bride à un cheval, to loosen the reins of a horse; lâcher le mot ou la parole, to speak the word; lâcher le ventre, to relax the bowels; lâcher pied ou lâcher le pied, to retreat, to turn tail, to waver, to give way; lâcher prise, to let go one's hold; lâcher sa proie, to let go one's prey; lâcher une arme à feu, to fire off a gun; lâcher une bordée, to fire a broadside; lâcher une parole ou lâcher un mot, to let out a word; lâcher un prisonnier, to release a prisoner; lâcher un soufflet à quelqu'un, to give someone a box on the ear. v.t. To slacken, to grow slack, to become loose; to slip; to go off, to be discharged. *Si le fusil vient à lâcher, if the gun happens to go off. se lâcher, v.t.* To slacken, to grow loose; to slip; to go off.**

lâcheté (laʃte), *n.f.* Cowardice, dastardliness; baseness, meanness; act of cowardice, base action.

lacier (laʃje), *n.m., or lacière, n.f.* Mediterranean fishing-net.

lacinie (lasi'ni), *n.f. (Bot.)* Lacinia.

lacinie (lasi'nje), *a. (fem. lacinée) (Bot.)* Laciniate, jagged. **lacinule** (LACINIE).

lakis (la'si), *n.m.* Network.

lack (lak), *n.m.* Lac. *Un lack de roupies, a lac of rupes (i.e. 100,000).*

laconique (lako'nik), *a.* Laconic. **laconiquement, adv.** Laconically; briefly, concisely. **laconisme, n.m.** **lacrymal** (lakri'mal), *a. (fem. lacrymale, pl. lacrymaux)* Lacrymal. **lacrymatoire, n.m. and a. (Rom. Ant.)** Lachrymatory.

Jacs (ja), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* String; noose; spring, trap, toils. **Laes d'amour, love-knot.**

Lactate (lak'tat), *n.m. (Chem.)* Lactate. **lactation, n.f.** Lactation. **lacté, a. (fem. lactée)** Milky, lacteous. *La voie lactée, the Milky Way.* **lactéiforme** (LACTIFORME). **lactescence, n.f.** Lactescence. **lactescent, a. (fem. lactescente) (Bot.)** Lactescent. **lactifère, a.** Lactiferous. **lactiforme, a.** Milk-like. **lactique, a. (Chem.)** Lactic. **lacto-, comb. form.** **lacto-butyromètre, n.f.** Lactobutyrometer. **lactomètre or lactoscope, n.m.** Lactometer. **lactose, n.f.** **lactucarium** (laktyka'rjom), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Lettuce-opium.

lacune (la'kyn), *n.f.* Gap, break, hiatus, interruption, blank; desideratum; (*Bot.*) air-cell, lacuna.

lacustre (la'kyst), *a.* Lacustral, lacustrine.

ladanum (lada'nom), *n.m.* Ladanum, gum-resin.

ladite (la'dit), *a.* The said, the same.

ladre (la'dr), *a.* Leprous; measly (of pigs); (*fig.*) mean, sordid, stingy, scurvy, niggardly; unfeeling. *n.m. (fem. ladresse)* Leper; sordid, scurvy person, shabby person; niggard, curmudgeon. *Maison de ladres, Lazar-house; un vrai ladre, a regular curmudgeon.* **ladrerie, n.f.** Leprosy; Lazar-house; mustiness (of pigs); sordid avarice, stinginess, sordidness.

lagon (la'gō), *n.m.* Lagoon.

lagopède (laqo'ped), *n.m.* Ptarmigan, lagopus.

lagostome (BEC-DE-LIÈVRE).

lagune (la'gyn), *n.f.* Lagoon.

lai (1) (le), *n.m.* Lay (poem, song).

lai (2) (le), *a. (fem. laïe)* Lay, laïc. *n.m.* Layman.

laïc (LAIQE).

laïque (le), *n.f.* Sedg.

laïcisation (laisiza'sjō), *n.f.* Laicization. **laïciser, v.t.** To laicize.

laid (le), *a. (fem. laide)* Ugly, ill-favoured, ill-looking, unsightly; unseemly, unhandsome, unbe-

coming. *Ce que vous dites là est bien laid, what you say is very improper; laid comme le péché, as ugly as sin. n.* Ugly person, creature, etc.; naughty boy or girl; ugly part, ugly side; ugliness. **laidement, adv.** Uglyly. **laideron, n.f.** Ugly girl, ugly woman, ugly creature. **laidour, n.f.** Ugliness, uncomeliness; unsightliness, hideousness, deformity; unseemliness.

laie (1) (le), *n.f.* Wild sow.

laie (2) (le), *n.f.* Path (in a forest).

laie (3) (le), *n.f.* Stone-cutter's hammer.

lainage (le'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Woollens, woollen goods; wool, fleece; teaseling.

laine (len), *n.f.* Wool; worsted; woollen garment, flannels; woolly hand. **Bêtes à laine, wool-bearing animals; se laisser manger la laine sur le dos, to let oneself be eaten out of house and home; tout de laine, all wool. lainer, v.t. To tease, to teasel (wool etc.). **lainerie, n.f.** Woollen goods, woollens; woollen-trade, shop, etc. **laineur, n.m. (fem. laineuse)** Teaseler. **laineux, n.f.** Gig (machine for teaseling wool). **laineux, a. (fem. laineuse)** Woolly, fleecy; (*Bot.*) downy, woolly. **lainier, a. (fem. lainière)** Of wool, woollen; *n.* Wool-merchant; wool-comber, wool-worker.**

laïque (la'ik), *a.* Lay, laïc. *n.* Layman, layperson. *Les laïques, the laity.*

lais (le), *n.m.* Staddle; alluvion.

laisse (LAIZE).

laisse (1) or **lesse** (les), *n.f.* String, leash. *Laisse de lévriers, leash of greyhounds; mener quelqu'un en laisse, to hold someone in leading-strings or by the nose.*

laisse (2) (les), *n.f.* Tirade or set of assonant lines (in chansons de geste).

laissées (le'se), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Dung (of bears, wild boars, etc.).

laisser (le'se), *v.t.* To leave, to quit; to leave behind, not to take with one, to part with; to desert, to abandon; to bequeath; to permit, to let, to allow; to confide; to entrust; to let alone; to pass over, to omit; to leave off; to give up, to lose. *A prendre ou à laisser, to be taken or left alone; avoir le prendre ou le laisser, to have the choice; cela ne laisse pas que d'être vrai, it is true nevertheless; faites votre devoir et laissez faire aux dieux, do your duty and leave the rest to the gods; laisser à détruire, room for improvement; laisser aller, to let go; laisser faire, to let things alone, to take it easy, to allow to be done; laisser à quelque chose, to leave off or to give up something; laisser la quelqu'un, to leave someone in the lurch; laisser la vie à quelqu'un, to spare someone's life; laisser quelqu'un en paix ou en repos, to let someone alone, to let anyone be; laisser quelqu'un pour ce qu'il est, to take no notice of someone; laisser sortir, to let out; laisser tout à l'abandon, to leave everything in disorder; laisser tout aller, to neglect everything; laisser tout traîner, to let everything lie about in disorder; laisser une chose à un certain prix, to dispose of a thing for a certain price; laissez donc! stuff, nonsense! laissez-moi donc tranquille! do leave me alone! stuff and nonsense! laissez-moi faire, leave it to me; on n'a qu'à le laisser faire, he only needs to be let alone. se laisser, v.t.* To allow oneself (to be let etc.). *Se laisser aller à la douleur, to abandon oneself to grief; se laisser aller à la tentation, to give way to temptation; se laisser conduire, to let oneself be led; se laisser dire, to allow oneself to be told; se laisser faire, to offer no resistance; se laisser lire, to be readable; se laisser manger ou laisser boire, to be palatable; se laisser mourir, to die; se laisser prendre, to allow oneself (or itself) to be taken; se laisser tomber, to let oneself fall. laisser-aller, n.m.* Freedom, unconstrained, negligence; indolence, listlessness, nonchalance. **laisser-courre or laissé-courre, n.m. (Hunt.)** Starting-place (where the dogs are loosed). **laissez-passer, n.m. (pl. unchanged)** Permit, leave, permission.

lait (le), *n.m.* Milk; white (of eggs, glair). *Au lait, with milk; cochon de lait, sucking-pig; dents de lait, milk-teeth; fièvre de lait, milk-fever; frère de lait, foster-brother; lait coupé, milk and water; lait de*

laitance

chaux, whitewash; **lait de poule**, mulled egg, egg-flip; **peut-lait** ou **lait clair**, whey; **sœur de lait**, foster-sister; **soupe au lait**, bread-and-milk, milk porridge; **vache à lait**, milch cow. **laitage**, *n.m.* Milk diet.

laitance (lâ'tân), *n.f.* Milt, soft roe. **lâté**, *a. (fem. lâtée)* (1) Soft roed.

lâtée (2) (lâ'te), *n.f.* Litter (of a bitch).

laiterie (lâ'tri), *n.f.* Dairy, dairy-larru.

laiteron (lâ'trô), *n.m.* Sow-thistle.

lâteux (lâ'te), *a. (fem. lâteuse)* Lacteous, milky.

laitier (1) (lâ'tje), *n.m.* Dross, slag. **Laitier des volcans**, fragments of lava.

laitier (2) (lâ'tje), *a. (fem. lâtère)* Pertaining to milk; having milk, milch (of cows). *n.* Milkwoman, milkmaid, dairymaid; milch cow. *Cette vache est une bonne lâtère*, this cow gives a great deal of milk.

laiton (lâ'tôn), *n.m.* Brass, latten. **Fil de laiton**, brass wire. **laitonner**, *v.t.* To trim with brass wire.

laitue (lâ'tje), *n.f.* Lettuce.

laize or **laie** (lâ'ze), *n.f.* Width (of cloth etc.).

lakiste (lâ'kist), *a.* Lakist. *n.m.* Lake-poet.

lama (1) (lâ'ma), *n.m.* Lama (priest).

lama (2) or **llama** (lâ'ma), *n.m.* Llama.

lamanage (lâ'ma'naʒ), *n.m.* Pilotage. **lamanneur**, *n.m.* Pilot.

lamantin (lâ'mâ'tîn), *n.m.* Lamantin, manatee.

lambeau (lâ'bô), *n.m. (pl. lambeaux)* Strip, shred; rag, tatter; bit, fragment, scrap, remains (of flesh etc.). *Mettre en lambeaux*, to tear to shreds.

lambel (lâ'bel), *n.m. (Her.)* Tvar.

lambin (lâ'bîn), *a. (fem. lambine)* Slow, dawdling. *n.* Loiterer, dawdler, slowcoach. **lambiner**, *v.i.* To loiter, to dawdle, to trifle, to dilly-dally.

lambourde (lâ'buri), *n.f.* Beam for supporting joists, breastsummer; soft, chalky stone.

lambrequin (lâ'brequê), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* [Scallop; valan-*e*, hanging; (Her.) mantling.

lambris (lâ'bri), *n.m.* Wooden, marble, plaster, etc. lining of a wall; plaster ceiling; ceiling. **Lambris d'appui**, dado; **lambris de hunter**, panelling, wainscotting; **lambris dorés**, (fig.) mansion, palace; **lambris sacrés**, (fig.) temple, church; **les cistes lambris**, the heavenly canopy. **lambrisage**, *n.m.* Wainscotting, panelling. **lambrisser**, *v.t.* To pan-*e*, to wainscot.

lambruche (lâ'bry) or **lambrusque**, *n.f.* Wild vine.

lame (lâm), *n.f.* Thin plate, leaf of metal; (fig.) blade, sword; swordsmanship; wave, billow; hussey, jade; (Bot. etc.) scale, lamina, lamella; flat gold or silver wire, foil. *La deux lames*, two-bladed; *bonne lame*, good swordsmanship; *emporté par une lame*, washed away; *entre deux lames*, in the trough of the sea; *fine lame*, sly hussey, fine swordsmanship; *la lame use* is *fourreau* [FOURREAU]; *lame de fond*, ground-swell; *lames de persiennes*, slats of venetian blinds. **lâmé**, *a. (fem. lamée)* Trimmed with leaves of gold or silver.

lamelle (lâ'mel), *n.f.* Lamella, lamellé or lamelleux, *a. (fem. lamellée or lamelleuse)* Lamellar, scaly, foliated. **lamellicorne**, *n.m.* Lamellicorn. **lamellière**, *a.* Lamelliiferous. **lamelliforme**, *a.* Lamelliform. **lamellirostre**, *a.* Lamelliostrol.

lamentable (lâmâ'tabl), *a.* Lamentable, mournful, sad, distressing. **lamentablement**, *adv.*

lamentation (lâmâ'tô'sjô), *n.f.* Lamentation, wailing; lament; whining. **lamenteur**, *v.t.* To lament, to bewail, to mourn, to mourn over. *se lamenteur*, *v.r.* To lament, to mourn, to bewail, to whine; to bemoan oneself.

lamentin [LAMANTIN].

lamie (lâ'mi), *n.f.* Lamia; white shark.

lamier (1) (lâ'mje), *n.m.* Fo'l-maker.

lamier (2) (lâ'mje), *n.m.* Dead-nettle.

laminage (lâmî'naʒ), *n.m.* Laminating; rolling (of gold etc.). **laminer**, *v.t.* To laminate, to roll. **laminerie**, *n.f.* Rolling-mill. **lamineur**, *n.m.* Flattener, roller. **lamineux**, *a. (fem. lamineuse)* Laminose. **laminoir**, *n.m.* Flattening-mill; rolling-mill.

lampadaire (lâpa'dâr), *n.m. (Gr. Ch.)* Lamp-

langoureusement

dary, light-bearer; candelabrum. **lampadiste** or **lampadophore**, *n.m.* Light-bearer.

lampas (1) (lâ'pa), *n.m. (collog.)* Throat; (Vet.) lampas (horse disease). *Shumecter le lampas*, (slang) to wet one's whistle.

lampas (2) (lâ'pa), *n.m.* Silk damask, figured silk, lampas.

lampe (lâ'p), *n.f.* Lamp. *Dessous ou pied de lampe*, lamp-stand; *lampe à modérateur*, self-regulating lamp; *lampe de sûreté* ou *lampe de Davy*, safety-lamp; *sentir la lampe*, to smell of the midnight oil.

lâmpée (lâ'pê), *n.f.* Tumblerful, bumper; (collog.) stain caused by liquid.

lâmpier (lâ'pê), *v.t.* To toss off (a bumper). *v.t.* To phosphoresce, to be phosphorescent (of the sea).

lampéron (lâ'prô), *n.m.* Wick-holder (of a lamp).

lâmpette (lâ'pêt), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

lâmpion (lâ'pjô), *n.m.* Illumination-lamp; Venetian light; church-lamp; (slang) three-cornered hat, cocked hat.

lâmpiste (lâ'pist), *n.m.* Lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. **lâmpisterie**, *n.f.* Lamp-making, lamp-trade; lamp-room.

lâmpillon (lâ'priʒô) or **lâmproyon**, *n.m.* Small lamprey.

lâmpioie (lâ'prwô), *n.f.* Lamprey.

lâmpsane (lâ'psan), *n.f.* Nipplewort.

lâmpyre (lâ'pi'r), *n.m.* Glow-worm.

lâncage (lâ'naʒ) or **lâncement**, *n.m.* Throwing, darting; launching, launch.

lance (lâ'â), *n.f.* Lance, spear; staff, flagstaff; nozzle (of a fire-hose). *Baiser la lance*, to strike one's flag, to give in; *coup de lance*, spear-thrust; *rompre une lance pour*, to take up the cudgels for.

lâncement [LANCAGE].

lâncéolaire (lâ'pô'lâr), *a. (Bot.)* Lanceolate, lance-shaped. **lâncéolé**, *a. (fem. lâncéolée)* Lanceolate.

lâncer (lâ'se), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl, to throw, to cast; to launch; to shoot, to shoot forth, to dart; to emit, to issue (a variant etc.). *Jeune homme lancé*, fast young man; *lancer des regards*, to cast looks; *lancer un arrêt*, to issue a warrant; *lancer un cheveu*, to push on a horse; *lancer une fleche*, to shoot an arrow; *lancer une pierre*, to fling a stone; *lancer un javalot*, to dart a javelin; *lancer un regard de colère*, to dart an angry look; *lancer un vaisseau*, to launch a ship. *se lancer*, *v.r.* To dart, to spring; to rush, to fly; to launch out; (fig.) to make a start. *Se lancer dans les affaires*, to launch out (into business).

lâncette (lâ'set), *n.f.* Lancet.

lânceur (lâ'sœr), *n.m. (fem. lânceuse)* One who launches, starts things going, etc.; pushful person. *Lânceur d'affaires*, company promoter, speculator.

lâncier (lâ'sje), *n.m.* Lancer. *Danser les lancers*, to dance the lancers.

lâncière (lâ'sjêr), *n.f.* Waste-gate (of a mill dam).

lâncinant (lâ'sinâ), *a. (fem. lâncinante)* Lancinating, shooting (of pains). **lânciner**, *v.t.* To lancinate.

lâncioir (lâ'swar), *n.m.* Mill-gate (of water-mills).

lândamman (lâ'dâ'mâ), *n.m.* Landamman (Swiss magistrate).

lândaou (lâ'dô), *n.m. (pl. landaus)* Landau. **lândaulet**, *n.m.* Landauet.

lande (lâ'd), *n.f.* Waste land, moor, heath.

landgrave (lâ'gravi), *n.m.* Landgrave. **landgraviat**, *n.m.* Landgraviate. **landgraine**, *n.f.*

landier (lâ'djê), *n.m.* Kitchen fire-dog, andiron; furze, gorse.

laneret (lâ're), *n.m.* Shrike.

langage (lâ'gaʒ), *n.m.* Language; speech, diction; talk, words; style, expression. *Changer de langage*, to change one's tone; *ils tiennent tous le même langage*, they all say the same thing.

lange (lâ'ʒ), *n.m.* Swaddling-cloth; (pl.) swaddling-clothes, swaddling bands; (Print.) blanket.

langoureusement (lâqurœ'mâ), *adv.* Languishingly. **langoureux**, *a. (fem. langoureuse)* Languishing; *n.* Languishing lover etc.

langouste

langouste (lɑ̃'gʊst), *n.f.* Spiny lobster, crayfish.

langue (lɑ̃'g), *n.f.* Tongue; language; neck; tongue, or strip (of land). *Avoir la langue bien pendue ou affilée*, to have the gift of the gab; *avoir la langue grasse*, to speak thick; *avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir la langue trop longue*, not to be able to hold one's tongue; *avoir un mot sur le bout de la langue*, to have a word on the tip of one's tongue; *beau parler n'écorche point la langue*, civility costs nothing; *c'est une mauvaise langue*, he or she is a backbiter; *coup de langue*, slander, taunt, sarcasm; *donner des coups de langue à*, to slander, to cast reflections on; *faire la langue à quelqu'un*, to give someone his cue; *jeter sa langue aux chiens*, to give up giving; *la langue lui a fourché*, his or her tongue tripped; *langue morte*, dead language; *langue vivante*, living language; *langue vulgaire*, vulgar tongue; *maître de langue*, teacher of languages; *on y avala sa langue*, it bores one to death; *prendre langue*, to obtain intelligence of what is going on; *quelle langue!* what a tongue he or she has! *sa langue n'a toujours*, his or her tongue never stops; *sans langue*, speechless; *tirer la langue*, to put out one's tongue, (fig.) to be in distress; *une mauvaise langue*, a slanderous tongue. **langue-de-serpent**, *n.f.* (pl. *langues-de-serpent*) Adder's tongue (plant).

languettes (ɑ̃'gɛt), *n.f.* Small tongue; tongue-like strip, valve, etc.; partition (in chimney); key (of musical instruments); index (of a balance).

langueur (lɑ̃'gœr), *n.f.* Apathy, languor; languidness, weakness, weariness; debility. *Maladie de langueur*, lingering illness, decline.

langueyer (lɑ̃'gɛje), *v.t.* (conjugate like GRASSEYER) To examine the tongue (of a hog). **langueyeur**, *n.m.* Examiner of hogs' tongues. **langulier**, *n.m.* Smoked hog's-tongue.

languir (lɑ̃'gɛir), *v.i.* To languish, to pine away, to droop, to be sickly; to linger; to be dull or stagnant; to flag. *La conversation languit*, the conversation flags; *languir d'amour*, to pine away for love; *languir de misère*, to languish in misery; *ne nous faites pas languir*, don't keep us on thorns. **languissement**, *adv.* Languishingly. **languissant**, *a.* (fem. *languissante*) Languid, languishing, pining; (Comm.) dull, flat, inactive.

lanice (la'nis), *a.* Of wool. *Bourre lanice*, flock of wool.

lanier (la'nje), *n.m.* (Hawking) Lanner, lanneret.

lanière (la'niɛr), *n.f.* Thong, lasso.

lanifère (la'ni'fɛr) or **lanigère**, *a.* Laniferous.

laniste (la'nist), *n.m.* (Rom. Ant.) Master of gladiators.

lansquenet (lɑ̃'skœ'ne), *n.m.* Lansquenet (card game); *German foot-soldier.

lantainier (lɑ̃'tɑ̃'je) or **lantana**, *n.m.* Vervain.

lanter or **lenter** (lɑ̃'tɛ), *v.t.* To emboss or chase (copper-ware).

lanterne (lɑ̃'tɛrn), *n.f.* Lantern; street-lamp; (Arch.) lantern-light, skylight; lantern-wheel; (slang) window, eye, belly, old prostitute; (pl.) fooleries, idle stories, nonsense. *A la lanterne!* to the lamp-post with him! lynch him! *il veut faire croire que des vessies sont des lanternes*; *lanterne sourde*, dark-lantern; *mettre à la lanterne*, (Fr. Rev.) to hang at the lamp-post, to lynch. **lanternier**, *v.i.* To dally, to trifle away one's time; *v.t.* (colloq.) To make a fool of; to put off. **lanternerie**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Trifling, dilly-dallying, shuffling. **lanternier**, *n.m.* (fem. *lanternière*) Lantern-maker, lamplighter; trifler, babblers. ***lantiponnage**, *n.m.* Nonsense, rigmarole, twaddle. **lantiponner**, *v.i.* To talk stuff and nonsense.

lanturelu or **lanturulu** (lɑ̃'ty'ly), *adv.* Stuff! fudge! fiddle-sticks! *Il lui a répondu lanturelu*, stuff and nonsense! he said to him.

lanugineux (lɑ̃'ny'gœ), *a.* (fem. *lanugineuse*) Woolly, downy.

large

laperement (lap'mœ), *n.m.* Lapping. **laper**, *v.t.* and *i.* To lap.

lapereau (la'pro), *n.m.* (pl. *lapereaux*) Young rabbit.

lapidaire (lapid'ɛr), *n.m.* and *a.* Lapidary.

lapidation (lapid'ɑsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lapidation, stoning. **lapider**, *v.t.* To lapidate, to stone to death; to pelt with stones; (fig.) to pelt, to abuse, to tear to pieces.

lapidification (lapidifik'ɑsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Lapidification. **lapidifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To lapidify. **se lapidifier**, *v.r.* To lapidify, to turn to stone. **lapidifique**, *a.* Lapidific.

lapilleux (apijœ), *a.* (fem. *lapilleuse*) Stony (of fruit).

lapin (la'pɛ), *n.m.* (fem. *lapine*) Rabbit. *C'est un fameux lapin*, he is a regular soldier; *lapin de choux* or *lapin domestique*, tame rabbit; *lapin de garenne* or *lapin sauvage*, wild rabbit; *monter, être, ou voyager en lapin*, to ride beside the driver.

lapis (la'pis) or **lapis lazuli** (lapislazy'li), *n.m.* (pl. *unchangé*) Lapis lazuli.

lapon (la'pɔ̃), *a.* (fem. *lapone*) Lapland, Lap; *n.m.* (Lapon, fem. *Lapone*) Laponian.

laps (1) (la's), *n.m.* Lap-e (of time).

laps (2) (laps), *a.* (fem. *lapsée*) Lapsed, fallen into heresy. *Laps et relaps*, fall in back into heresy.

lapsus (ap'ɥys; [Lat.], *n.m.* Slip (of the tongue etc.). *Lapsus calami*, slip of the pen; *lapsus lingua*, slip of the tongue.

laquais (la'kɛ), *n.m.* (pl. *unchangé*) Lackey, footman, flunkey, menial.

laque (lak), *n.f.* Lac, lake (paint). *Gomme laque*, gum-lac. *n.m.* Lacquer. *Vernis laque*, japan. **laqué**, *a.* (fem. *laquée*) Lacquered.

laquille [L'QUEL].

laquer (la'kɛ), *v.t.* To lacquer, to japan.

laquet (la'kɛ), *n.m.* Lakelet.

laqueux (la'kœ), *a.* (fem. *laqueuse*) Of the nature of lac.

larbin (lar'bɛ), *n.m.* (slang) Flunkey, lackey, valet.

larcin (lar'sɛ), *n.m.* Larceny, pilfering; theft, thing stolen or pilfered, spoil; plagiarism. *Faire un doux larcin*, to steal a kiss.

lard (lar), *n.m.* Fat, esp. of pigs; bacon. *Flèche de lard*, flitch of bacon; *il juit du lard*, he grows fat (by sleeping); *pièce de lard*, stealtie; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **larder**, *v.t.* To lard; to pink; to run through, to pierce; to interlard; (Naut.) to thrum. *Larder de coups d'épée*, to run through with a sword; *la dard de la viande*, to lard meat; *larder un discours de citations*, to interlard a speech with quotations. **lardite**, *n.f.* St. ateite. **lardoire**, *n.f.* Larding-pin. **lardon**, *n.m.* Thin slice of bacon, bit of pig's fat (for lard ng); (fig.) joke, cut, jest, jibe; (Naut.) thrum. **lardonner**, *v.t.* To cut into slices; (fig.) to taunt, to joke at.

lare (lar), *n.m.* (Myth.) Lar, household god; (pl.) fireside, hearth. *a.* Domestic. *Les dieux lars*, the household gods.

large (larʒ), *a.* Broad, wide, large; great, extensive, ample; generous, liberal; easy, lax, loose. *Large de bord*, broad-brimmed. *n.m.* Breadth, width; offing, open sea. *Au large!* keep off! sheer off! *au long et au large*, in length and width, far and wide; *cette rue a soixante pieds de large*, this street is sixty feet wide; *du long et du large*, of all sorts; *en long et en large* or *de long en large*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *être au large*, to have elbow-room, to be at one's ease, (Naut.) to be in the offing; *être logé au large*, to have a great deal of room; *gagner ou prendre le large*, to stand out to sea, to sheer off; *peindre large*, to paint boldly; *pousser au large*, to put off, to push off, to sheer off. **largement**, *adv.* Largely, abundantly, amply; fully, plentifully; grandly, liberally. **largesse**, *n.f.* Largess, bounty, munificence; gratuity, fee, *Faire des largesses*, to be liberal; *pièces de largesse*,

largess money, dola. **largour**, *n.f.* Breadth, width; amplitude, boldness.

largetto (largs'to), *adv.* [It.] (*Mus.*) Largetto. **largo**, *adv.* and *n.m.* Largo.

largue (lar'g), *a.* Slack, flowing. *Porter on courir large*, to sail large; *vent large*, wind on the quarter. *n.m.* Course with wind on the quarter; offing, open sea. *Prendre le large* [LARGER]. **larguer**, *v.t.* To let go, to loosen; to let run (ropes); to let out (reefs).

larigot (lar'i'go), *n.m.* *Ancient flute, pipe, shawm. *Boire à tire-larigot*, to drink hard.

larix (la'riks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Larch.

larme (lar'm), *n.f.* Tear; drop. *Avec des larmes*, with tears, tearfully; *Avoir le don des larmes*, to have tears at command; *fondre en larmes*, to melt into tears; *larmes bavaïques*, Prince Rupert's drops; *larmes de crocodile*, crocodile tears; *les larmes lui vinrent aux yeux*, the tears came to her eyes; *pleurer à chaudes larmes*, to shed bitter tears; *sans larmes*, tearless; *verser des larmes*, to shed tears.

larmier (lar'mje), *n.m.* Dripstone, weather-moulding; eye-vein (of horses).

larmoiement (lar'mwa'j'm), *n.m.* Watering of the eyes. **larmoyant**, *a.* (*fem.* larmoyante) Weeping, in tears; tearful, lachrymose, whining, whimpering; (*fig.*) pathetic, tragic.

larmoyer (lar'mwa'je), *v.i.* To shed tears; to whine, to whimper, to snivel; to water (of the eyes). **larmoyeur**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* larmoyeuse) Weeper, whimperer.

larron (lar'rō), *n.m.* (*fem.* larronnesse) Thief, robber; (*Print.*) bite, white spot; (*Book-bind.*) leaf folded in and not cut. *L'occasion fait le larron*, opportunity makes the thief; *s'entendre comme larrons en foire*, to be as thick as thieves. **larronneau**, *n.m.* Petty thief, pilferer.

larve (lar'v), *n.f.* Larva, grub; (*Rom. Ant.*) ghost, spectre, phantom.

laryngé (lar'ze) or **laryngien**, *a.* (*fem.* laryngée or laryngienne) Laryngeal. **laryngite**, *n.f.* Laryngitis. **laryngologie**, *n.f.* Laryngology. **laryngoscope**, *n.m.* Laryngoscope. **laryngotomie**, *n.f.*

larynx (la'riks), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Larynx. **las**! (1) (lars), *int.* Alas!

las (2) (la), *a.* (*fem.* lasse) Tired, weary; fatigued, bored, disgusted. *Faire quelque chose de guerre lasse*, to do a thing for the sake of peace; *las de travailler*, tired of working.

lascar (las'kar), *n.m.* Lascar (East Indian sailor).

lascif (la'sif), *a.* (*fem.* lascive) Lascivious, lewd, wanton. **lascivement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly, wantonly. **lasciveté**, *n.f.* Lasciviousness.

lassant (la'sā), *a.* (*fem.* lassante) Tiresome, wearisome, fatiguing, tedious.

lasse [LAS (2)].

lasser (1) (la'se), *v.t.* To tire, to weary, to fatigue, to wear out. *se lasser*, *v.r.* To tire, to grow tired, to be fatigued, to be wearied.

lasser (2) (la'se), *v.t.* To catch with a lasso, to lasso.

lassitude (lasi'ty'd), *n.f.* Lassitude, weariness.

lasso (la'so), *n.m.* Lasso.

last or **laste** (last), *n.m.* Last (two tons weight, 1000 kilo.).

lasting (las'tip), *n.m.* [Engl.] Lasting (woollen stuff).

latanier (lata'nje), *n.m.* Macaw-tree (palm).

latent (la'tā), *a.* (*fem.* latente) Latent, hid, concealed, secret.

latéral (la'te'ral), *a.* (*fem.* latérale, *pl.* latéraux) Lateral, side. **latéralement**, *adv.* Laterally.

latérite (la'te'rit), *n.f.* Laterite.

latex (la'tsks), *n.m.* Latex.

laticlave (lati'klav), *n.m.* Laticlave.

latin (la'tā), *a.* (*fem.* latine) Pertaining to Latin, Latin; (*Naut.*) lateen. *La langue latine*, the Latin language; *voile latine*, lateen sail. *n.m.* Latin. *Du latin de cuisine*, dog Latin; *il est au bout de son latin*, he

is at his wits' end; *y perdre son latin*, not to be able to make it out. **latiniser**, *v.t.* To latinize. **latiniste**, *n.* Latinist. **latinité**, *n.f.* Latinity. *La basse latinité*, low Latin.

latitude (lati'ty'd), *n.f.* Latitude; room, space, margin. **latitudinaire** or **latitudinarien** (*fem.* latitudinaire), *a.* Latitudinarian. **latitudinal**, *a.* (*fem.* latitudinale, *pl.* latitudinaux) Latitudinal.

latomie (lato'mi), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Quarry (used as prison).

latrine (la'tri), *n.f.* Latrine.

latrine (la'trin), *n.f.* Latrine, water-closet.

latte (lat), *n.f.* Lath. **latter**, *v.t.* To lath.

latts, *n.m.* Lathing, lath-work; laths.

laudanisé (lodani'ze), *a.* (*fem.* laudanisée) Containing laudanum.

laudanum (lods'nōm), *n.m.* Laudanum.

laudatif (loda'tif), *a.* (*fem.* laudative) Laudatory. **landes** (lod), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Lauds.

lauréat (lora'e), *a.* Laureate. *n.m.* Prize-winner.

lauréole (lora'ol), *n.f.* Mezeoreon.

laurier (la'rje), *n.m.* Laurel, bay-tree; (*fig.*) glory, honour. *Couronné de lauriers*, crowned with laurels; *se reposer sur ses lauriers*, to rest on one's laurels; to cease to work; *laurier-crise* (*pl.* lauriers-crisés), cherry-laurel; *laurier-rose* (*pl.* lauriers-roses), oleander, rose-laurel; *laurier-tin* (*pl.* lauriers-tin) ou *sauvage*, laurustinus. **LAUROSE** [LAURIER-ROSE].

lavable (la'vabl), *a.* Washable.

lavabo (lava'bo), *n.m.* Wash-stand.

lavage (la'vaʒ), *n.m.* Washing; slops; wash; wishy-washy stuff; dilution.

lavallière (lava'lje'r), *n.f.* Loose neck-tie.

lavanche or **lavage** [AVALANCHE].

lavande (la'vā'd), *n.f.* Lavender. *Lavande commune* ou *luriale officinale*, common lavender.

lavanderie (lavā'dri), *n.f.* Laundry, wash-house. **lavandier**, *n.m.* Yeoman of the laundry. **lavandière**, *n.f.* Landress, washerwoman; wagtail.

lavaret (lava're), *n.m.* Gwyniad, lake-trout.

lavasse (la'vas), *n.f.* Sudden shower of rain; sloppy sauce, slops, wash-wash.

lave (lav), *n.f.* Lava.

lavé (la've), *a.* (*fem.* lavée) Washed out, faint. *Cheval bai lavé*, light bay horse; *couleur lavée*, light colour.

lave-mains (lav'mē) (*pl. unchanged*) Wash-hand basin (in refectory etc.).

lavement (lav'mō), *n.m.* Washing; (*Med.*) Injection, clyster, enema.

laver (la've), *v.t.* To wash, to clean with water etc.; to cleanse; to wash off, to wash away; to lave, to bathe; to absolve, to clear, to purify; to expiate; (*slang*) to sell for want of money. *Laver la tête à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up. *se laver*, *v.r.* To wash, to wash oneself, to wash one's hands etc.; to clear or absolve oneself. *Je m'en lave les mains*, I wash my hands of the business; *se laver d'un crime*, to clear oneself of a crime. **lavette**, *n.f.* Dish-cloth. **laveur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* laveuse) Washer, scourer. *Laveuse de vaisselle* ou *d'assiettes*, scullion, scullery-maid. **lavis**, *n.m.* Wash, colouring, tinting. *Dessin fait au lavis*, wash drawing. **lavoir**, *n.m.* Washing-place, wash-house, scullery; (*Mining*) buddle. **lavure**, *n.f.* Dish-water; hogwash; (*Métall.*) washing, scouring; (*pl.*) goldsmith's sweepings. *Lavure de vaisselle*, dish-water.

laxatif (laks'a'tif), *a.* (*fem.* laxative) Laxative, opening. **laxité**, *n.f.* Laxity, looseness.

layer (ls'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To cut a path through (a forest); to blaze (trees).

layetier (lej'tje), *n.m.* Box-maker, packing-case maker.

layette (ls'jet), *n.f.* Layette, baby-linen; drawer, box. **layetterie**, *n.f.* Box-trade; baby-linen trade.

lazaret (laza're), *n.m.* Lazaretto, lazaret-house.

lazarone (laza'ron), *n.m.* (*pl.* lazaroni) [It.] Lazzarone.

lazuli [LAPIS-LAZULI].

lazulite (lazy'lit), *n.m.* Lazulite.

lazzarone [LAZARONE]

lazzi (la zi) [It.], *n.m.* (*pl. lazzi or lazzi*) Buffoonery, jest.

le (lə), *art. def.* (*fem. la, pl. les*) The. *La nuit*, in the or during the night; *le coquin!* what a scoundrel! *prom.* Him, her, it; so. *Donnez-le-moi*, give it me; *il l'aime*, he loves him, her, or it; *je l'aime*, I love her; *je le crois*, I think so; *je les vois*, I see them; *je le vois*, I see him or it; *je suis enrhumé*, *mes femmes le sont aussi*, I have got a cold, so have my maids; *la voici*, here she is.

lé (le), *n.m.* Breadth (of linen etc.); tow-path.

lèche (ləʃ), *n.f.* Thin slice.

lêché (ləʃe), *a.* (*fem. léeché*) Licked; (*fig.*) over-finished. *Tableau lèche*, laboured picture.

à lèche-doigts (ləʃ'dwa), *adv.* In small quantities, sparingly, just enough to taste.

lecheffre (ləʃ'frit), *n.f.* Dripping-pan.

lêcher (ləʃe), *v.t.* To lick; to lick up; (*fig.*) to labour, to polish, to elaborate, to overdo. *se lèche*, *v.r.* To lick one's fingers etc. *S'en lèche les doigts*, to lick one's chops over it. **lêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. lècheuse*) Gourmand, gormandizer; sponger.

leçon (lə'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Lesson; lecture; reading. *Faire la leçon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a lesson, to coach someone; *il a pris des leçons d'un tel*, he took lessons from such a one; *leçons publiques*, public lectures; *véritable leçon*, true reading (of a text).

lecteur (lək'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem. lectrice*) Reader, lector; stand for retouching photographs. *Lecteur bémole*, gentle reader. **lectionnaire**, *n.m.* **Lectionary**.

lecture (lək'ty:r), *n.f.* Reading; perusal; lesson, lecture. *Cabinet de lecture*, reading-room; *à la beau-coup de lecture*, he is well-read.

légal (lə'gal), *a.* (*fem. légale*, *pl. légaux*) Legal, lawful, legitimate. **légalement**, *adv.* Legally, lawfully, legitimately. **légaliser**, *v.t.* To legalize, to render legal. **légalité**, *n.f.* Legality, lawfulness.

légal (lə'gal), *n.m.* Legate.

légaltaire (lə'gal'tœr), *n.* Legatee. **Légataire uni-versel**, residuary legatee.

légation (lə'ga'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Legateship, legation.

légatoire, *a.* Legatory.

léger (lə'ʒ), *a.* (*Naut.*) Light.

légendaire (lə'ʒɑ̃'dœr), *a.* and *n.* Legendary.

légende (lə'ʒɑ̃d), *n.f.* Legend; story; motto, inscription (on medals etc.).

léger (lə'ʒe), *a.* (*fem. légère*) Light; thin, flimsy, slight; buoyant, airy; fleet, fast; nimble, active; fickle, unsteady, volatile; faint, trifling, inconsiderate, giddy, thoughtless, wanton, light-minded. *À la légère*, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, carelessly; *avoir la main légère*, to be light-handed, to be dexterous, to be handy or ready with one's hand; *avoir la tête légère*, to be hare-brained; *cavalerie légère*, light-horse; *être léger à la course*, to be fleet of foot; *être vêtu à la légère*, to be lightly dressed; *une suite légère*, a small fault; *vin léger*, light wine. **légerement**, *adv.* Lightly, slightly; nimbly, swiftly; cursorily, thoughtlessly. **légereté**, *n.f.* Lightness; nibbleness, swiftness; fickleness, unsteadiness, instability; levity, frivolity; airiness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness; slight fault. *La légèreté d'un cerf*, the fleetness of a stag.

légiférer (lə'ʒif'œr), *v.t.* To legislate.

légiion (lə'ʒijɔ̃), *n.f.* Legion. *Légion d'honneur*, Legion of Honour (French order of knighthood, civil and military); *légiion de parents*, host of relations. **légionnaire**, *n.m.* Legionary; knight of the Legion of Honour.

législateur (lə'ʒislatœr), *a.* (*fem. législatrice*) Legislative, lawgiving, regulating. *n.* Legislator, lawgiver, law-maker. **législatif**, *a.* (*fem. législative*) Legislative. **législation**, *n.f.* Legislation. **législation**, *n.f.* Legislation. **légiste**, *n.m.* Legist, juriconsult. **légitimaire**, *a.* Secured by law. **légitimation**, *n.f.* Legitimation, legalization.

légitime (lə'ʒitim), *a.* Lawful, legitimate, rightful; justifiable, allowable. *Demande légitime*,

legitimate or justifiable demand; *enfant légitime*, child born in wedlock. *n.m.* That which is legitimate. *n.f.* Lawful portion of child. **légitime-ment**, *adv.* Legitimately, lawfully; justly, rightfully, justifiably. **légitimer**, *v.t.* To legitimate; to justify, to legalize; to recognize. *L'érésie ne légitime aucune mauvaise action*, drunkenness does not justify any bad action. **légitimiste**, *n.m.f.* Legitimist. **légitimité**, *n.f.* Legitimacy, lawfulness; rightfulness, fairness.

legs (ləʒ), *n.m.* Legacy, bequest.

léguer (lə'ʒe), *v.t.* To leave by will, to devise, to bequeath.

légume (lə'gym), *n.m.* Vegetable, edible plant; pulse; legume, legumen, pod. **légumier**, *a.* (*fem. légumière*) Of vegetables; *n.m.* Vegetable-dish.

légumineux, *a.* (*fem. légumineuse*) Leguminous; *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Leguminous plant. ***légumiste**, *n.* Vegetarian.

lemme (ləm), *n.m.* (*Math.*) Lemma.

lémures (lə'my:r), *n.m.* (*used chiefly in pl.*) (*Rom. Ant.*) Lemures.

lémurien (ləmy'rijɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Lemurid.

lendemain (lə̃'dmɛ̃), *n.m.* Tomorrow, next day, day after, following day. *Il n'y a pas de bonne fête sans lendemain*, one can't keep holiday for ever; *le lendemain de ses noces*, the day after one's marriage; *penser au lendemain*, to think of the morrow.

lëndit (lə̃'di), *n.m.* Medieval fair held at St. Denis; University holiday on this occasion.

lëndore (lə̃'dœr), *n.* Sleepy-headed, dawdling person.

lénifier (ləni'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like Prier*) To lenify; to mitigate, to attenuate. **lénitif**, *a.* (*fem. lénitive*) Lenitive; *n.m.* Lenitive, emollient; mitigation.

lent (lə̃), *a.* (*fem. lente* (1)) Slow, tardy; remiss, backward; sluggish, slack, dull. *Fèvre lente*, slow fever, low fever; *lent à parler*, slow of speech; *lent à payer*, slack in one's payments; *une diligence lente*, a slow coach.

lente (2) (lə̃t), *n.f.* Nit.

lentement (lə̃t'mɛ̃), *adv.* Slowly, tardily; remissly; sluggishly. **lenteur**, *n.f.* Slowness; tardiness, dilatoriness, remissness; sluggishness; delay.

lenticulaire (lə̃tiki'œr) or **lenticulé** (*fem. lenticulée*), *a.* Lenticular.

lenticule (lə̃tiki'yl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Duckweed.

lenticforme (lə̃ti'fɔrm), *a.* Lenticform.

lenticineux (lə̃tisi'ne), *a.* (*fem. lenticineuse*) Lenticinous, freckled. **lentic**, *n.m.* Lentigo, freckles.

lenticille (lə̃tikiʃ), *n.f.* Lentil; lens; (*pl.*) freckles; pendulum-bob. *Lenticille d'eau*, (*pop.*) duckweed; *visage couvert de lenticilles*, face freckled all over.

lenticilleux, *a.* (*fem. lenticilleuse*) Freckled.

lenticisque (lə̃tisk), *n.m.* Lentisk, mastic-tree.

léonin (lə'õn), *a.* (*fem. léonine*) Leonine.

léonore (lə'õny:r), *n.m.* Motherwort.

léopard (lə'õpa:r), *n.m.* Leopard.

lépas (lə'pa), *n.m.* (*Conch.*) Patella (limpet).

lépidoptère (ləpidop'tœr), *n.m.* (*Ent.*) Lepidopteran. *a.* Lepidopterous.

lépisme (lə'pism), *n.m.* Bookworm, mite.

léporide (ləpo'ri), *n.f.* Leporide.

lépre (ləpr), *n.f.* Leprosy. **lépreux**, *a.* (*fem. lépreuse*) Leprous; *n.* Leper. **léproserie**, *n.f.* Lazar-house.

lequel (lə'kal), *pron.m.* (*fem. laquelle*, *pl.m. lesquels*, *pl.f. lesquelles*) Who, whom, that, which; (*interrogative*) which one, which? *Lequel on lui quelle préférez-vous?* which do you prefer? *lequel on laquelle vous plait davantage?* which do you like best?

lérot (lə'ro), *n.m.* Dormouse.

les (lə).

***lès or lez** (lə), *prep.* Near by (only with towns, as *Plessis-lès-Tours*).

lèse-majesté (ləzmaʒest'e), *n.f.* High treason, lese-majesty.

lêser (l'sze), *v.t.* (conjugated like **accélérer**) To wrong, to injure, to hurt.

lêsiné (l'ezin), *n.f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.
lêsiner, *v.t.* To be stingy or mean; to higgie, to haggle.
lêsinerie, *n.f.* Stinginess, meanness, niggardliness.
lêsinéur, *a. (fem. lêsinéuse)* Niggardly, stingy, mean, parsimonious.

lêsiôn (l'ezj35), *n.f.* Wrong, injury; (*Surg.*) lesion, wound, hurt.

lessé (lainsé) (*l*).

lessive (l'siv), *n.f.* Lye-wash, wash; linen washed or to be washed, washing, lye-washing; lxivium; (*colloq.*) loss at play. *A laver la tête d'un More, on perd sa lessie*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; *donner sa lessive à l'arier*, to give one's dirty linen to be washed; *faire la lessive du guscon*, to turn one's shirt when it is dirty; *faire une lessive*, to sustain a loss (at play).
lessiver, *v.t.* To wash in lye; to lxiviate.
lessiveur, *n.m.* (*fem. lessiveuse*) Lye-washer; *n.f.* Lye-washing machine.

lest (last), *n.m.* Ballast. **lestage**, *n.m.* Ballasting.

leste (l'st), *a.* Brisk, nimble, active; light; smart, clever; flippant; improper, free. **lestement**, *adv.* Briskly; cleverly; flippantly; freely.

lester (l'st'e), *v.t.* To ballast. **se lester**, *v.r.* To take in ballast; to line one's stomach. *Je me suis bien lesté avant de me mettre en route*, I made a square meal before setting out.
lesteur, *n.m.* Ballast-lighter; ballast-heaver.

lêthargie (l'et'ar'gi), *n.f.* Lethargy. **lêthargique**, *a.*
lêthé (l'et'e), *n.m.* Letha. **lêthifère**, *a.* Lethiferous, deadly.

lettre (l'str), *n.f.* Letter, note; (*Print.*) letter, character, type; (*pl.*) literature, letters. *Boîte aux lettres*, letter-box; *ce sont lettres closes*, that is a secret; *en toutes lettres*, at full length, unmistakably; *expédition des lettres*, dispatch of letters; *gravure avant la lettre*, proof engraving; *feler ou mettre une lettre à la poste*, to post a letter; *les belles-lettres*, polite literature; *lettre de cachet*, (*Fr. Hist.*) arbitrary warrant; *lettre de change*, bill of exchange; *lettre de crédit*, letter of credit; *lettre de mer*, (*Naut.*) pass; *lettre de voiture*, way-bill; *lettre morte*, dead letter; *lettres de marque*, letters of mark; *lettres patentes*, letters patent; *prendre une chose à la lettre ou au pied de la lettre*, to take a thing literally; *rendre à la lettre*, to render word for word; *un homme de lettres*, a man of letters.
lettré, *a. (f.m.)*
lettrée Lettered, literate; literary; *n.m.* Scholar.
Les lettres, the literate, the literati.
lettrine, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Reference letter; capital letter at head of column in dictionary.

leu (lu), *n.m.* Old French for *loup*, wolf, still used in the expression—*À la queue leu leu*, one after the other, in single file.

leucocyte (l'ok'sy'tis), *n.m.* Leucocyte. **leucocytose**, *n.f.* Leucocytosis. **leucoma** or **leucoma**, *n.m.* Leucoma.

leucorrhée (l'ok're), *n.f.* Leucorrhoea, whites.

leur (l'eur), *a. poss.* Their. *n.m.* Theirs. *J'aime mieux ma maison que la leur*, I like my house better than theirs; *je ne veux rien du leur*, I want nothing of theirs; *le leur*, la leur, ou les leurs, theirs. *pers. pron.* To them, them. *Donnez-le leur*, give it to them; *je le leur donne*, I gave it to them; *je leur ai dit cela*, I told them that.

leurre (l'eur), *n.m.* Lure, decoy; bait; snare, trap. *Se laisser prendre à un leurre*, to be caught in a snare, to swallow a bait.
leurrer, *v.t.* To lure, to entice, to decoy; to ensnare. **se leurrer**, *v.r.* To be ensnared; to delude oneself. *Ces oiseaux ne se leurrent pas facilement*, these birds are not so easily trapped.

levage (l'va'z), *n.m.* Raising, lifting.

levain (l'v'e), *n.m.* Leaven, barm, yeast; (*fig.*) germ. *Pain sans levain*, unleavened bread.

levant (l'av'), *n.m.* East; rising sun; Levant. *Du levant au couchant*, from east to west. *a.m.* Rising, orient. **levantin**, *a. (fem. levantine)* *Levantine*; *n.f.* Levantine (silk cloth); *n.m.* (*Levant*, *fem. Levantine*) A Levantine.

lève (l'sv), *n.f.* Mallet, bat (at mall).

levé (la've), *a. (fem. levée)* (*l*). Lifted up, raised; erect, up, risen (out of bed). *Votre maître est-il levé?* Is your master up? *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Rise (of foot, of hand).

levée (2) (l'v'e), *n.f.* Raising, lifting, taking, removal; levying; rising (against a Government); gathering, crop (fruits, etc.); (*post-office*) collection; embankment; causeway; breaking up (of a camp, siege, etc.); heaving, swell (of the sea); (*Cards*) trick, odd trick. *Faires des levées de soldats*, to raise soldiers; *faire la levée*, to take the odd trick; *levée des arrêtés ou des prohibitions*, suspension of arrest or of the prohibition; *levée de terre*, embankment.

lève-gazon (l'evga'z35), *n.m.* Turning-iron, turf-cutter.

lever (1) (l'v'e), *v.t.* To lift, to lift up, to raise; to heave, to heave up; to pull up; to weigh (anchor); to remove, to take away; to take out; to cut off, to cut out; to gather, to collect; to levy; to break up (a siege etc.); to re-levé (a guard); to take a copy of, to draw. *Lever la main de quelqu'un*, to lift up one's hand against someone; *lever le camp*, to break up the camp; *lever le masque*, to throw off the mask; *lever les épaules*, to shrug one's shoulders; *lever les oreilles*, to prick up one's ears; *lever quelqu'un*, to help someone up; *lever une assemblée*, to dissolve a meeting; *lever un plan*, to take a plan, to make a survey. *v.t.* To come up; to spring up, to rise (of plants); to heave (of the sea). *Faire lever un lièvre*, to start a hare. *se lever*, *v.r.* To rise, to get up; to stand up; to start up; to make a stand; (of the sea) to heave; to break up; to clear up (of the weather). *A qui se lève matin*, *Dieu prête la main*, it is the early bird catches the worm; *il se lève de bon matin*, he rises early; *se lever précipitamment*, to start up.

lever (2) (l'v'e), *n.m.* Rising, getting up; levee. *Au lever du soleil*, at sunrise; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raising; *lever des plans*, land-surveying. **lever-Dieu**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Elevation of the host.

leviathan (l'evja't35), *n.m.* Leviathan.

levier (l'v'ie), *n.m.* Lever; crowbar, bar, hand-spike; arm, beam. *La force du levier*, the power of the lever; *le point d'appui d'un levier*, the fulcrum of a lever.

levis [see **PONT-LEVIS**].

lévite (1) (l'vit), *n.m.* Levite; ecclesiastic, cleric.

lévite (2) (l'vit), *n.f.* Woman's long coat formerly worn; surcoat.

lévitique (l'evit'ik), *a.* Levitical.

leverauder (l'evro'd'e), *v.t.* To harass, to poster, to badger.

levraut (l'v'ro), *n.m.* Leveret, young hare.

lèvre (l'svr), *n.f.* Lip. *Du bout des lèvres*, with the tip of one's lips, (*fig.*) contemptuously; *je l'ai sur le bord des lèvres*, I have it on the tip of my tongue; *il a la cour sur les lèvres*, his heart is on his lips.

levrette (l'v'rst), *n.f.* Greyhound bitch. **levrette**, *a. (fem. levrettée)* Slim, greyhound-like. **levrette**, *v.t.* To course (hares etc.); *v.t.* To bear young (of the hare).

lévrier (l'evri'e), *n.m.* Greyhound, harrier. **levron**, *n.m.* Young greyhound.

levure (l'v'vir), *n.f.* Yeast; rind, waste, scraps (from larder). *Levure de bière*, barm.

lexicographe (l'eksik'o'graf), *n.m.* Lexicographer. **lexicographie**, *n.f.* Lexicography. **lexicographique**, *a.* Lexicographical. **lexicologie**, *n.f.* Lexicology.

lexique (l'eks'ik), *n.m.* Lexicon, dictionary, vocabulary (of a language).

lez (l'z).

lizard (l'zar), *n.m.* Lizard.

lérarde (l'zar'd), *n.f.* Crevise, crack, chink.

lérardé, *a. (fem. lérardée)* Cracked (of walls etc.). **lérarder**, *v.t.* To crack (walls etc.); *v.t.* and *se lérarder*, *v.r.* To crack, to become cracked.

liais (l'is), *n.m.* Lias, calcareous limestone for building.

liaison (l'is'z35), *n.f.* Joining, union, conjunction;

connexion, acquaintance, intimacy; binding, cement; union (of stones etc. in masonry); (*Mil.*) communications, concerted action (between bodies of troops); up-stroke (of writing); (*Mus.*) slur, binding-note. *Officier de liaison*, communications officer; *rompre une liaison*, to break off a connexion. *liaisonner*, *v.t.* To bind, to cement (stones etc.).

liane (lian), *n.f.* Liana; tropical creeper.

liant (ljā), *a. (fem. liante)* Supple, flexible, pliant; compliant, affable, sociable; engaging, attractive. *n.m.* Suppleness, pliability, pliancy; affability, sociability; gentleness.

liard (ljār), *n.m.* Liard (0.125 penny); (*f.m.*) farthing, silver, rap. *Il n'a pas un rouge liard*, he hasn't a brass farthing. *liarder*, *v.i.* To contribute in small sums, to pay by farthings; to be stingy.

lias (lja), *n.m. (Geol.)* Lias, liasique or liassique, *a.* Liassic.

liasse (ljas), *n.f.* Bundle, file (of papers).

libage (li'ba:ʒ), *n.m.* Rough stone (for foundations etc.).

libation (liba'sjā), *n.f.* Libation; (*fig.*) potation. *Faire des libations*, to offer up libations.

libelle (li'bel), *n.m.* Libel, lamnoon.

libellé (libe'le), *a. (fem. libellée)* Drawn up, specified. *n.m.* Wording, contents. *libeller*, *v.t.* To draw up, to word (a legal document etc.).

libelliste (libe'list), *n.m.* Libeller.

libellule (libe'lyl), *n.f.* Dragon-fly.

liber (li'ber), *n.m. (Bot.)* Liber.

libéral (li'beral), *a. (fem. libérale, pl. libéraux)* Liberal, generous, bountiful, open-handed, munificent; (*Po'lt.*) Liberal. *libéralement*, *adv.* Liberally, bountifully, generously, bounteously. *libéralisme*, *n.m.* Liberalism. *libéralité*, *n.f.* Liberality, generosity, open-handedness; bounty, act of munificence.

libérateur (libe'ra'tœr), *n.m. (fem. libératrice)* Deliverer, liberator, rescuer. *libératif*, *a. (fem. libérative)* Liberating.

libération (libe'ra'sjā), *n.f.* Deliverance; rescue; liberation; discharge, riddance. *libéré*, *a. (fem. libérée)* Liberated, discharged. *Forçat libéré*, returned convict; ticket-of-leave man; *n.* Discharged convict. *libérer*, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To liberate, to free, to discharge. *se libérer*, *v.r.* To be liberated, to clear oneself (*de*); to pay off one's debts.

liberté (libe'rté), *n.f.* Liberty, freedom, ease; licence; franchise; (*pl.*) immunities, franchises. *En liberté*, freely; *mettre en liberté*, to set at liberty; *on a rendu la liberté aux prisonniers*, the prisoners were restored to liberty. *liberticide*, *a. and n.* Liberticide.

libertin (libe'rtā), *a. (fem. libertine)* Libertine, licentious; wanton, dissolute; undisciplined, flighty; idle, truant, free-thinking. *n.* Libertine, rake, debauchee; *free-thinker. *libertinage*, *n.m.* Libertinism, debauchery; indiscipline, flightiness, wantonness; *irreligion. *Vivre dans le libertinage*, to lead a dissolute life. **libertiner*, *v.i.* To be a libertine, to lead a dissolute life.

libidineux (libidi'nø), *a. (fem. libidineuse)* Libidinous.

libouret (libu're), *n.m.* Mackerel-fishing line.

libraire (li'brær), *n.m.* Bookseller. *Librairie* *éditeur*, publisher and bookseller. *librairie*, *n.f.* Book-trade, bookselling; bookseller's shop.

libration (libra'sjā), *n.f.* Libration.

libre (libr), *a.* Free; at liberty, at large; unguarded, undisciplined, unconfin'd; bold, broad; rid, exempt; irregular (of verse). *Avoir le champ libre*, to have free scope for action; *avoir l'esprit libre*, to be free from care; *cette place est libre*, that seat is unoccupied; *il a tout son temps libre*, all his time is his own; *le chemin est libre*, the road is open; *libre à vous de sortir ou de rester*, stay or go, as you please; *rendre libre*, to set free. *libre-échange*, *n.m.* Free-trade. *libre-échangiste*, *n.m. (pl. libre-échangistes)* Free-trader. *librement*, *adv.* Freely, without restraint; boldly. *En user librement*, to make free with something.

librettiste (libre'tist), *n.m.* Librettist (the author of the words of an opera).

libretto (libre'to), *n.m. (pl. librettos or libretti)* Words of an opera, libretto.

lice (1) (lis), *n.f.* Lists, tilt-yard; (*fig.*) field, arena; bitch-hound. *Entrer dans la lice ou en lice*, to enter the lists.

lice (2) (lis), *n.f.* Warp. *Basse lice*, low warp; *haute lice*, high warp.

licence (li'sāns), *n.f.* License, leave, permission; liberty, licentiousness; licentiate's degree. *licencié*, *n.m.* Licentiate. *Licencié ès lettres*, B.A.; *licencié ès sciences*, B.Sc.

licencier (li'sāns'mā), *n.m.* Disbanding. *licencier*, *v.t.* To disband (troops).

licencieusement (li'sānsjōz'mā), *adv.* Licentiously, dissolutely. *licencieux*, *a. (fem. licencieuse)* Licentious, dissolute.

liceron or **lisseron** (lis'rō), *n.m.* Warp-staff.

licet (li'set), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permission, leave, permit.

lichen (li'ken), *n.m.* Lichen, moss. *lichéneux*, *a. (fem. lichéneuse)* Lichenous. *lichénographie*, *n.f.* Lichenography. *lichénologie*, *n.f.* Lichenology. *lichénologue*, *n.* Lichenologist.

licher (li'je), *v.t. (slang)* To lick; to eat or drink greedily. *licheur*, *n.m. (fem. licheuse)* Gormandizer.

licitation (lisis'tāsjā), *n.f.* Sale by auction.

licite (li'sit), *a.* Licit, lawful, allowable. *licitement*, *adv.* Lawfully, licitly.

liciter (li'sit'e), *v.t.* To sell by auction.

licol (li'col), *n.m.*

licorne (li'korn), *n.f.* Unicorn. *Licorne de mer*, narwhal.

licou (li'ku) or **licol**, *n.m.* Halter.

licteur (lik'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. Aut.)* Lictor.

lie (1) (li), *n.f.* Lees, dregs, grounds; (*fig.*) scum, refuse. *Boire jusqu'en lie*, to drink to the dregs; *la lie du peuple*, the scum of the people.

lie (2) (li), *a.* Merry, gay. *Faire chère lie*, to lead a merry life.

lié (lje), *a. (fem. liée)* Tied, bound, connected. *Partie liée*, rubber (at cards); *une sauce bien liée*, a thick sauce.

liège (lje:ʒ), *n.m.* Cork; cork-tree. *Bouillon de liège*, cork. *liéger*, *v.t.* To cork (a net, line, etc.).

liègeux, *a. (fem. liégeuse)* Like cork, corky.

lien (lje), *n.m.* Band, rope, strap; connexion, bond, tie, link; lien; (*pl.*) bonds, chains, shackles. *Briser ou rompre ses liens*, to break one's bonds; *les liens du sang et de la nature*, ties of kinship; *lien conjugal*, matrimonial bond.

lienterie (liā'tri), *n.f. (Path.)* Lientery. *lienterique*, *a.* Lienteric.

lier (lje), *v.t.* To fasten, to tie; to bind, to bind down; to tie down, to tie up; to join, to link (*à*), to connect (*avec*); to contract, to form, to enter into, to engage in; (*Mus.*) to slur; to thicken (a sauce etc.). *Avoir la langue liée*, to be tongue-tied; *avoir les mains liées*, to have one's hands tied; *c'est un fou à lier*, he ought to be put into a strait-waitcoat; *être lié d'intérêt*, to have a common interest; *lier commerce avec quelqu'un*, to establish relations with someone; *lier des notes*, to slur notes. *se lier*, *v.r.* To be tied; to be fastened, to be bound; to become acquainted, to become intimate (*avec*); to become thickened (of sauce etc.).

lierne (ljern), *n.f.* Binding timber; (*Arch.*) lierne.

lierre (ljær), *n.m.* Ivy. *Lierre terrestre*, ground-ivy.

liesse (ljes), *n.f.* Mirth, gaiety, merriment.

lieu (lie), *n.m.* Place, spot; position, rank; lineage, extraction, stead, lieu, room; cause, reason, occasion; (*pl.*) premises, apartments. *À lieu de*, in the place of, instead of; *au lieu que*, instead of which, whereas; *avoir lieu*, to take place; *en aucun lieu*, nowhere; *en dernier lieu*, lastly, alternatively; *en haut lieu*, in high quarters; *en lieu sûr*, in a safe place; *en premier lieu*, in the first place; *en quelque*

lieu que ce soit, somewhere; *en son lieu et place*, in his place, as his substitute; *en tout lieu*, everywhere; *être sur les lieux*, to be on the spot; *il n'y a tenu lieu de père*, he has been a father to me; *il n'y a pas lieu de craindre*, there is no cause to fear; *les hauts lieux*, the high places; *lieu commun*, commonplace, commonplace subject; *lieux d'aisances*, water-closets; *mauvais lieu*, a place of debauchery; *s'aller en bon lieu*, to marry into a good family; *sur les lieux*, on the premises; *tenir lieu de*, to do instead of; *vous avez donné lieu à cela*, you are the occasion of it.

lieue (lje), *n.f.* League (4 kilometres, 2½ miles English).

lieur (ljeer), *n.m. (fem. lieuse)* Binder (of hay etc.).

lieutenance (lje'tnâns), *n.f.* Lieutenancy. **lieutenant**, *n.m.* Lieutenant. *Lieutenant en premier*, first lieutenant; *lieutenant en second*, second lieutenant; *sous-lieutenant* (*pl. sous-lieutenants*), sub-lieutenant.

lièvre (ljevr), *n.m.* Hare. *C'est là que gît le lièvre*, there's the rub; *il ne faut pas courir deux lièvres à la fois*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; *mémoire de lièvre*, bad memory.

ligament (liga'mâ), *n.m.* Ligament. **ligamenteux**, *a. (fem. ligamenteuse)* Ligamentous. **ligature**, *n.f.* Ligature. **ligaturer**, *v.t.* To ligature.

lige (li:z), *a.* Liege. *Fief lige*, vassalage.

lignage (li'na:z), *n.m.* Lineage. **lignager**, *n.m.* Person of the same descent, kinsman.

lignard (li'pa:r), *n.m. (slang)* Soldier of the line.

ligne (lij), *n.f.* Line; row, range; path, way; twine, cord; fishing-line, rod-and-line; order, rank, line of descent. *Aller en droite ligne*, to go in a straight line; *écrite à la ligne*, to begin a new line or a fresh paragraph; *en ligne* (*Mil.*) fall in! *être hors de ligne*, to be out of the common, first-rate; *être ou venir en première ligne*, to hold the first rank; *ligne de fond*, trawl; *ligne de portée* (*PORTÉE*); *passer la ligne*, to cross the equator; *pécher à la ligne*, to angle; *tirer à la ligne*, to spin out work paid for by the line; *troupes de ligne*, troops of the line. **lignée**, *n.f.* Issue, progeny, offspring. **ligner**, *v.t.* To draw lines on. **lignerolle**, *n.f.* Thin twine. **lignette**, *n.f.* Twine for making nets. **lignoul**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's thread, wax-end.

ligneux (li'ne), *a. (fem. ligneuse)* Ligneous, woody. **lignite**, *n.m.* Lignite, brown coal.

ligner (li:ge), *v.t.* To bind, to tie up firmly.

ligue (li:g), *n.f.* League, confederacy. **ligner**, *v.t.* To unite in a league. *se ligner*, *v.r.* To league, to combine. **ligneur**, *n.m. (fem. ligueuse)* Leaguer.

ligule (li'gyl), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ligula. **ligulé**, *a. (fem. ligulée)* Ligulate, strap-shaped.

lilas (li'la), *n.m.* Lilac. *a. Lilac-coloured.*

liliacée (li'ja'se), *a.* Liliaceous. *n.f.* Liliaceous plant.

lilliputien (lilpy'sjē), *a. (fem. lilliputienne)* Lilliputian.

limace (li'mas) or **limas**, *n.m.* Slug; Archimedeian screw, water-screw. **limacon**, *n.m.* Snail; (*Anat.*) cochlea. *Escalier en limacon*, winding staircase, corkscrew stairs; *limacon de mer*, cockle.

limage (li'ma:z), *n.m.* Filing. **limaille**, *n.f.* Filings.

limande (li'mând), *n.f.* Dab, flatfish; (*colloq.*) flat, thin person; (*Naut.*) tarred canvas for protecting rigging etc.

limas [LIMACE].

limbe (li'sb), *n.m. (Math., Bot., etc.)* Limb; (*Astron.*) border, halo; (*pl.*) limbo. **limbifère**, *a.* Limbiferous. **limbiforme**, *a.* Limbate. **limbique**, *a. (Anat.)* Limbic.

lime (1) (lim), *n.f.* File. *Les dents d'une lime*, the teeth of a file; *lime sourde*, dead file.

lime (2) (lim), *n.m.*, or **limette**, *n.f.* Lime, citron.

lime-bois (lim'bwa), *n.m.* Wood-fretter (larva).

limer (lime), *v.t.* To file, to smooth; (*fig.*) to

polish, to finish. **limeur**, *n.m. (fem. limeuse)* Filer; *n.f.* Finishing-tool or machine.

limette [LIME (2)].

limettier (lim'e'tje), *n.m.* Lime-tree, citron-tree.

limier (li'mje), *n.m.* Bloodhound; (*fig.*) police-spy, detective.

liminaire (limi'ner), *a.* Prefatory.

limitatif (limita'tif), *a. (fem. limitative)* Limiting. **limitation**, *n.f.* Limitation. **limitativement**, *adv.* Limitedly, with limitation.

limite (li'mit), *n.f.* Limit, boundary, bound; border, extremity; confine, landmark. **limité**, *a. (fem. limitée)* Limited, circumscribed, hidebound. **limiter**, *v.t.* To limit, to bound, to set bounds to; to circumscribe, to confine. **limitrophe**, *a.* Limitrophe, neighbouring, bordering.

limon (1) (li'm3), *n.m.* Slime, ooze, mud; (*fig.*) filth, slime.

limon (2) (li'm3), *n.m.* Lemon, lime.

limon (3) (li'm3), *n.m.* Shaft (of a carriage).

limon (4) (li'm3), *n.m.* String-board, notch-board (of a staircase).

limonade (limo'nad), *n.f.* Lemonade; (*slang*) poverty. *Limonado gaseux*, aerated lemonade; *tomber dans la limonade*, to fall into misery. **limonadier**, *n.m. (fem. limonadière)* Seller of lemonade; café-keeper.

limoneux (limo'ne), *a. (fem. limoneuse)* Muddy, turbid, slimy.

limonier (1) (limo'nje), *n.m.* Shaft-horse.

limonier (2) (limo'nje), *n.m.* Lemon- or lime-tree.

limonière (limo'nje:r), *n.f.* Pair of shafts (of wagon etc.); wagon with two shafts.

limonite (limo'nit), *n.f. (Min.)* Limonite.

limousin (limu'z3), *a. (fem. limousine)* (1) Pertaining to Limousin. *n.m. (Limousin, fem. Limousine)* A native or inhabitant of Limousin; bricklayer, mason.

limousinage (limuzi'na:z) or **limosinage**, *n.m.* Rough-walling of stone and mortar, ashlar-work.

limousine (2) (limu'zin), *n.f.* Wagoner's coarse woollen cloak; limousine, closed motor-car.

limousiner (limuzi'ne), *v.t.* To rough-wall.

limpide (li'pid), *a.* Limpid, clear. **limpidité**, *n.f.* Limpidity.

limure (li'myr), *n.f.* Filling; filings; (*fig.*) polish.

lin (l3), *n.m.* Flax, linen. *Graine de lin*, linseed; *toile de lin*, linen-cloth. **linacée**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Flax-plant. **linaire**, *n.f.* Toad-flax.

linceul (li'sœl), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

linéaire (li'ne:r), *a.* Linear. **linéal**, *a. (fem. linéale, pl. linéaux)* Lineal, in a direct line. **linéament**, *n.m.* Lineament, feature; (*fig.*) trace, vestige.

linette (li'net), *n.f.* Flax-seed.

linge (li:z), *n.m.* Linen; piece, rag (of linen). *Changer de linge*, to change one's linen; *il faut laver son linge sale en famille*, (*fig.*) dirty linen should be washed in private; *linge à barbe*, shaving-cloth. **linger**, *n.m. (fem. lingère)* Linen-dresser; *n.f.* Seamstress, wardrobe woman. **lingerie**, *n.f.* Linen-trade, linen-drapery; linen-room; **lingerie**, *n.f.* Linen goods (collars, cuffs, underclothing, etc.).

lingot (li'go), *n.m.* Ingot; slug (bullet); (*Print.*) clump. *Or en lingot*, gold in bullion. **lingotière**, *n.f.* Ingot-mould.

lingual (li'gwal), *a. (fem. linguale, pl. linguaux)* Lingual.

linge (li:g), *n.f.* Ling; (*slang*) knife.

linguet (li'gs), *n.m.* Pawl (of a capstan).

linguiforme (li'gwi'form), *a.* Linguiform (tongue-shaped).

linguiste (li'gust), *n.* Linguist. **linguistique**, *n.f.* Linguistics.

linier (li'nje), *a. (fem. linière)* Of flax or linen. *Industrie linière*, linen-trade, linen-manufacture. *n.f.* Flax-field.

liniment (lini'mâ), *n.m.* Liniment.

linnéen (li'ne'), *a. (fem. linnéenne)* Linnæan.

linoléum (linole'om), *n.m.* Linoleum.

linon (lī'nō), *n.m.* Lawn (fine linen).
linot (lī'no), *n.m.*, or **linotte**, *n.f.* Linnet. *C'est une tête de linotte*, he is a hare-brained sort of fellow; *siffler la linotte* (slang) to drink hard, to be in quod.
linteau (lī'tō), *n.m.* (pl. linteaux) Lintel.
lion (lī'ō), *n.m.* (fem. *Honnie*) Lion; (*Astron.*) Leo; (*fig.*) swell, dandy, beau. *n.f.* Fashionable woman; gay woman. *C'est l'âne couvert de la peau du lion*, he is the ass with the lion's skin; *c'est un lion*, he is as brave as a lion; *dent-de-lion* (DENT); *les lions de la mode*, the dandies, the leaders of fashion; *lion de Pérou ou d'Amérique*, cougar; *lion marin* ou *lion de mer*, sea-lion. **lionceau**, *n.m.* (pl. lionceaux) Young lion, lion's whelp or cub.
lionne (lī'ōn), *n.f.*
lionné (lī'ō'ne), *a.* (fem. *Honnée*) (*Her.*) Rampant.
lipogrammatique (lipogramatik), *a.* Lipogrammatic. **lipogrammatiste**, *n.m.* Lipogrammatist.
lipogramme, *n.m.* Lipogram.
lipome (lī'pō'm), *n.m.* Lipoma.
lippe (lī'p), *n.f.* Thick lower lip; pouting-lip. *Faire sa lippe*, to pout. **lippée**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Mouthful. *Chercheur de franchises lippées*, sponger, parasite; *franche lippée*, good square meal free of cost.
lippitude (lī'pī'ty), *n.f.* Lippitude, blearedness.
lippu (lī'py), *a.* (fem. *lippue*) Thick-lipped.
liqation (lī'kās'jō), *n.f.* Liqation. **liquéfaction**, *n.f.* Liquefaction. **liquéfiable**, *a.* Liquefiable. **liquéfier**, *v.t.* To liquefy. *se liquéfier*, *v.r.* To liquefy, to become liquefied.
liquet (lī'ke), *n.m.* Small baking pear.
liquette (lī'ket), *n.f.* (slang) Shirt.
liqueur (lī'kœr), *n.f.* Liquid; liqueur, cordial; (*Chem.*) spirit. *Liqueurs fortes*, spirits, strong cordials; *liqueurs fraîches*, cooling drinks; *marchand de liqueurs spiritueuses*, dealer in wines and spirits; *vin de liqueur*, sweet wine.
liquidambar (likidā'barr), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Liquidambar.
liquidateur (likidatœr), *n.m.* Liquidator.
liquidation, *n.f.* Liquidation, settling; settlement (of debts etc.); winding up.
liquide (lī'kid), *a.* Liquid; clear, net (of money). *La plume liquide*, the ocean. *n.m.* Liquid, fluid; drink, liquor; (*Physiol.*) humour. **liquider**, *v.t.* To liquidate, to settle, to discharge; to wind up; to sell off. *se liquider*, *v.r.* To be liquidated, to settle one's debts. **liquidité**, *n.f.* Liquidity, fluidity.
liqueureux (lī'kœr), *a.* (fem. *liqueureuse*) Luscious, sweet. **liquoriste**, *n.m.* Dealer in liqueurs or spirits.
lire (lī'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* lisant, *p.p.* lu) To read, to peruse, to study. *Continuer de lire*, to read on, to go on reading; *dans l'espoir de vous lire*, in the hope of hearing from you; *lire à haute voix*, to read aloud; *lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to read someone's thoughts; *lire tout bas*, to read to oneself; *se faire lire*, to get read.
liron (lī'rōt), *n.m.*
lis (līs), *n.m.* Lily; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Fleur de lis*, flower-de-lis; *le royaume des lis*, France; *teint de lis*, lily-white complexion.
lisant, *pres.p.* (fem. *lisante*) [LIRE].
liséré (lī'zrē), *n.m.* Piping; border, edge.
lisérer, *v.t.* To trim (a dress etc.) with piping.
liseron (lī'zrō), *n.m.* Bindweed. **liset** (p.p.) [LISERON].
lisueur (lī'zœr), *n.m.* (fem. *lisieuse*) Reader.
lisibilité, *n.f.* Legibility, readableness. **lisible**, *a.* Legible, readable. **lisiblement**, *adv.* Legibly.
lisière (lī'zjēr), *n.f.* List, selvedge, edge (of cloth etc.); leading-strings; border, skirt, verge, outskirts. **Lisière de toile**, selvedge of linen-cloth; **lisière d'un bois**, edge of a wood; *marcher sans lisières*, to be able to walk by oneself.
lissage (lī'saʒ), *n.m.* Smoothing, glossing; (*Shipbuilding*) railing, rails.
lisse (lī), *a.* Smooth, sleek, glossy. *n.f.* Smoothness, gloss.

lisse (lī), *n.f.* (*Shipbuilding*) Ribband; rail, railing. *Lisses de bastingage*, quarter-netting rail; *lisses de couronnement*, taffrail.

lissee (lī'se), *v.t.* To smooth, to gloss, to polish.

lisser (lī'se), *a.* (fem. *lisseuse*) Polisher. **lissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **lissure**, *n.f.* Polishing, glazing (of paper etc.).

liste (līst), *n.f.* List, roll; catalogue; schedule, panel. *Liste civile*, civil list; *liste des jurés*, panel of jurymen.

listeau (līstō) or **listel**, *n.m.* (pl. listeaux) Listel, rim, fillet.

liston (līstō), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Motto band.

lit (lī), *n.m.* Bed; bedstead; layer, stratum; channel; direction, set (of a current); (*fig.*) marriage. *Au sortir du lit*, as you are getting up; *comme on fait son lit*, on se couche, as you make your bed so you must lie; *enfant du premier lit*, child by the first wife; *garder le lit*, to keep one's bed; *il a des enfants de deux lits*, he has children by two wives; *ils font lit à part*, they do not sleep together; *lit à colonnes*, four-post bedstead, four-poster; *lit de camp*, field-bed; *lit de dessous*, understratum (of a quarry); *lit de justice*, king's throne in old French parlement, session of the parlement; *lit de la mer*, bed of the sea; *lit de parade*, bed of state; *lit de Procruste*, Procrustean bed; *lit de repos*, couch; *lit de sanglé*, folding-bed; *lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) the wind's eye; *mourir au lit d'honneur*, to die in battle; *se mettre au lit*, to go to bed; *tenir le lit du vent*, (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind.

litanie (lī'tā'ni), *n.f.* Litany; long-winded rigmarole.

litéau (lī'tō), *n.m.* (pl. litéaux) Stripe (on table-napkins etc.); wooden bracket. *À litéaux*, striped.

litéau (lī'tō), *n.m.* (pl. litéaux) Lair, haunt (of wolf).

litée (lī'te), *n.f.* Litter (of animals).

litière (lī'tri), *n.f.* Bedding.

litharge (lī'tarʒ), *n.f.* Litharge. **lithargé** or **lithargyré**, *a.* (fem. *lithargée* or *lithargyrée*) Adulterated with litharge.

lithase (lī'tjaz), or **lithiasie**, *n.f.* Lithiasis.

lithine (lī'tin), *n.f.* Lithia. **lithique**, *a.* Lithic.

lithium, *n.m.* Lithium.

lithochromie (lī'takrō'mi), *n.f.* Lithochromatics. **lithochromique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **lithochromographique** [CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIQUE].

lithocolle (lī'tō'kol), *n.f.* Cement made of resin and powdered brick (used by lapidaries).

lithographe (lī'tō'graf), *n.m.* Lithographer. *Imprimeur lithographe*, lithographic printer. **lithographie**, *n.f.* Lithography; lithograph; lithographic printing-office. **lithographier**, *v.t.* To lithograph. **lithographique**, *a.* Lithographic.

lithologie (lī'toloʒ'i), *n.f.* Lithology. **lithophage**, *a.* Lithophagous. **lithophyte**, *n.f.* Lithophyte. **lithotome**, *n.m.* Lithotome. **lithotomie**, *n.f.* Lithotomy. **lithotomiste**, *n.* Lithotomist. **lithotriteur**, *n.m.* Lithotritor. **lithotritie**, *n.f.* Lithotripsy.

litière (lī'tjēr), *n.f.* Stable-litter; litter (for carrying sick persons etc.). *Faire litière de quelque chose*, to throw away, to waste, to squander something; *il est sur la litière*, he is in the straw (of a horse), he is ill in bed.

litigant (lī'tigā), *a.* (fem. *litigante*) Litigant.

litige (lī'tiʒ), *n.m.* Litigation, legal dispute; (*fig.*) strife. *En litige*, litigated, in dispute. **litigieux**, *a.* (fem. *litigieuse*) Litigious, given to lawsuits. **litispendance**, *n.f.* (Law) Pendency (of a suit).

litorne (lī'tōrn), *n.f.* Fieldfare.

litote (lī'tōt), *n.f.* (*Rhet.*) Litotes.

litre (lī) (litr), *n.f.* Black mourning band (on hatchment etc.).

litre (lītr) (litr), *n.m.* Litre (17598 pint). **litron**, *n.m.* Measure of $\frac{1}{4}$ bushel; reputed litre.

littéraire (lī'tēr'r), *a.* Literary. **littérairement**, *adv.* In a literary manner or way.

littéral (li'te'ral), *a. (fem. littérale, pl. littéraires)*
 Literal, literally, *adv.* Literally, word for word. **littéralité**, *n.f.* Literality, literalness.
littérateur (li'te'a'tœ'r), *n.m.* Literary man, author, man of letters.
littérature (li'te'a'tyr), *n.f.* Literature, learning.
littoral (li'to'ral), *a. (fem. littorale, pl. littorales)*
 Littoral, of the sea-coast. *n.m.* Littoral, sea-board.
liturgie (li'ty'ʒi), *n.f.* Liturgy. **liturgique**, *a.* Liturgical. **liturgiste**, *n.* Liturgist.
lituus (li'ty'ys), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Rom. Ant.) Angur's wand.
liure (li'jœ'r), *n.f.* Cord, cart-rope; (*Naut.*) lash-ing, gammoning (of the bowsprit).
livarde (li'vard), *n.f.* Sprit. *Voile à livarde*, spritsail.
livèche (li'vœs), *n.f.* Lovage.
livide (li'vi), *a.* Livid. **lividité**, *n.f.* Lividness.
livrable (li'vrabl), *a.* Deliverable.
livraison (li'vrœ'zœ), *n.f.* Delivery (of goods); part, number, issue (of a magazine etc.). *Faire livraison de*, to deliver (goods etc.); *par livraisons*, in parts or numbers; *prendre de livraison*, to receive.
livre (1) (li'vr), *n.m.* Book, register, account-book; (*Naut.*) journal, log. *Changer à livre ouvert*, to sing at sight; *grand livre*, ledger; *grand livre ou grand livre de la dette publique*, register of the National Debt; *livre de compte*, book of accounts; *livre d'heures*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) prayer-book, primer; *livre d'occasion*, second-hand book; *livre imprimé*, printed book; *livre juré*, blue book (in France); *livre manuscrit*, manuscript; *mettre un livre au jour*, to publish a book; *tenir les livres*, to keep the books, to keep the accounts; *traduire à livre ouvert*, to translate at sight.
livre (2) (li'vr), *n.f.* Pound (1-1 lb. av.); *livre* (money of account worth about 9d.), franc. *A la livre*, by the pound; *dix francs la livre*, ten francs a pound; *livre sterling*, pound sterling.
livrée (li'vre), *n.f.* Livery; livery-servants. *En livrée*, in livery; *gens de livrée*, footmen, flunkies; *grande livrée*, full livery; *livrée de nocé*, wedding favours; *petite livrée*, undress livery; *prendre livrée*, to become a flunkie.
liver (li'vre), *v.t.* To deliver; to give up, to hand over; to betray; to confide, to entrust. *Livrer bataille*, to engage, to give battle; *livrer de la marchandise à*, to deliver goods to; *livrer un assaut*, to make an assault; *livrer une place*, to deliver up a fortress; *livrer une vi le au pillage*, to give up a town to pillage. *se livrer*, *v.r.* To give oneself up (à); to yield, to surrender; to devote or apply oneself; to trust oneself; to expose oneself; to engage in (battle).
livresque (li'vrœsk), *adj.* Bookish.
livret (li'vrœ), *n.m.* Little book; memorandum-book; servant or workman's certificate-book; time-book; catalogue; gold-beaters' book; multiplication-table; book (of the play), libretto. *Livret caisse d'épargne*, savings-bank depositor's book; *livret de famille*, marriage certificate.
livreur (li'vrœ'r), *n.m. (fem. livreuse)* Deliverer (of goods). *n.f.* Delivery-wagon. *Payer le livreur*, pay on delivery.
lixiviation (liksivjœ'sjœ), *n.f.* Lixiviation.
lixiviel, *a.* Lixivial. **lixivier**, *v.t.* To lixiviate.
llama (LANA (2)).
lobe (lob), *n.m.* Lobe; lobe of the ear; (*Arch.*) cusp, foil. **lobé**, *a. (fem. lobée)* (*Bot.*) Lobed, lobate.
lobélie (lob'e'li), *n.f.* Lobelia.
lobule (lob'bi), *n.f.* Small lobe, lobule (in lichens etc.). **lobulaire**, *a.* Lobular. **lobule**, *n.m.*
local (lo'kal), *a. (fem. locale, pl. locales)* Local. *n.m.* Place, premises, quarters; locality, situation. **localement**, *adv.* Locally. **localisation**, *n.f.* Localization. **localiser**, *v.t.* To localize. *se localiser*, *v.r.* To become localized. **localité**, *n.f.* Locality.
locataire (loka'tœ'r), *n.m.* Tenant, lodger. *Locataire à bail*, lessee; *principal locataire*, tenant. **locatif**, *a. (fem. locative)* Tenatable; of or b-longing to the tenant. *Réparations locatifs*, repairs for

which the tenant is liable; *valeur locative*, value in rent; *n.m. (gram.)* locative.
location (loka'sjœ), *n.f.* Letting out; hiring, renting; (*Theat.*) price of seat. *Bureau de location*, box-office; *le prix de la location*, the amount of rent.
locatis (loka'ti), *n.m. (colloq.)* Hack, jade; rented house or apartment.
locative [LOCATIF].
locaux [LOCAL].
loch (lok), *n.m. (Naut.)* Log. *Jeter le loch*, to heave the log; *table de loch*, log-book.
loche (loʃ), *n.f.* Loach.
locher (loʃ'e), *v.t.* To be loose (of a horse's shoe). *Il y a la queque fer qui loche*, there is a screw loose somewhere. *v.t.* To shake.
lochial (loʃ'jal), *a. (fem. lochiale, pl. lochiaux)*
 Lochial. **lochies**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Lochia.
locman [LANMANE'R].
locomobile (lokomœ'bil), *a.* Locomobile, movable. *n.f.* Locomobile, traction-engine, (portable) steam-engine. **locomobilité**, *n.f.* Locomobility.
locomoteur, *a. (fem. locomotrice)* Locomotor. **locomotif**, *a. (fem. locomotive 1))* Locomotive. **locomotion**, *n.f.* Locomotion. **locomotive** (2), *n.f.* Locomotive, locomotive-engine. **locomotivité**, *n.f.*
locuste (lo'kyst), *n.f.* Locust; shrimp, prawn.
location (loky'sjœ), *n.f.* Location, expression, form of speech; term, phrase.
lods (lo), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* (*Feud. Law*) Only used in the expression, *Lods et ventes*, lord's due.
lof (loʃ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Luff; weather side, windward. *Alter au lof*, to sail near the wind; *virer lof pour lof*, to veer. *lofer*, *v.t.* To luff.
logarithme (loga'ritm), *n.m.* Logarithm. **logarithmique**, *a.* Logarithmic.
loge (loʒ), *n.f.* Hut; woodman's cabin; park-lodge; lunatic's cell; (*Theat.*) box; dressing-room; stand, stall; kennel, den; booth; loggia. *Loge d'avant scène*, stage-box; *loge de côté*, side-box; *loge découverte*, open box; *loge de juce*, front box; *loge d'un chien*, dog-kennel; *loge du tigre*, tiger's den; *premières loges*, dress-circle; *tenir une loge*, to hold a meeting, (*Freemasonry*) to hold a lodge. **logeable**, *a.* Inhabitable, tenatable, fit to live in. **logement**, *n.m.* Lodgings; residence, dwelling; house-room, accommodation; quarters, bill to; lodgement. *Faire un logement sûr*, to effect a lodgement on; *logement garni*, furnished apartments. **loger**, *v.t.* To lodge, to live; to put up; to be billeted. *Act on loge à pied et à cheval*, accommodation for man and beast; *loger à la belle étoile*, to sleep in the open air; *loger chez soi*, to live at home; *loger dans une auberge*, to put up at an inn; *v.t.* To lodge; to harbour; to find room for, to put up, to accommodate, to house; to billet, to quarter; to s'able. *Loger des soldats*, to quarter soldiers. *se loger*, *v.r.* To lodge, to take up one's abode; to lodge itself, to fix itself; (*Mil.*) to effect a lodgement. **logette**, *n.f.* Small hut, cabin, or lodge. **logeur**, *n.m. (fem. logeuse)* Lodging-house keeper.
logicien (loʒi'sjœ), *n.m. (fem. logicienne)* Logician.
logique (loʒ'ik), *n.f.* Logic. *a.* Logical. **logiquement**, *adv.* Logically.
logis (loʒi), *n.m.* House, habitation, home, dwelling, lodgings, inn. *Au logis*, at home; *corps de logis*, main building; *la folle du logis*, imagination, fancy; *on m'attend au logis*, I am expected at home.
logographe (loʒo'ʒraf), *n.m.* Logographer, early Greek historian. **logophrisme**, *n.m.* Riddle, enigma. **logomachie**, *n.f.* Logomachy, war of words.
logos (loʒo's), *n.m.* Logos, the Word.
loi (1) (lwa), *n.f.* The law; law, statute, act; command, power, dominion, authority, rule. *Faire ou donner la loi*, to give laws or dictate (à); *faire loi ou avoir force de loi*, to have force of law; *homme de loi*, lawyer; *hors la loi*, outlawed; *loi du bâton*, club-law; *mettre hors la loi*, to outlaw; *passer en loi*, to become law; *présenter un projet de loi*, to bring in a Bill; *se faire une loi*, to make it a point.
loi (2) (lwa), *n.f.* Standard (of coins).

loin (lwa), *adv.* Far, at a distance; remote, distant. *Au loin*, far away, far and wide; *bien loin de*, far from; *bien loin que*, so far from; *bien loin que ce a soit*, it is so far from being so; *de loin*, from afar, from a distance; *de loin en loin*, at long intervals, at long distances from each other; *loin des yeux*, *loin du cœur*, out of sight, out of mind; *loin d'ici*, a great way off, be gone! *loin du monde*, far from the world; *venir de loin*, to have a narrow squeak (for one's life). **lointain**, *a.* (*fem.* *lointaine*) Remote, far distant. *Pays lointain*, remote country; *a.m.* Distance, distant prospect. *Le lointain d'un tableau*, the background of a picture.

loir (lwar), *n.m.* Dormouse.

loisible (lwa'zib), *a.* Optional, lawful, allowable. *Loisible à vous de le faire*, you have a perfect right to do it.

loisir (lwa'zir), *n.m.* Leisure, spare time. *À loisir*, at leisure; *êtes-vous de loisir?* are you at leisure? *J'ai du loisir*, I am at leisure.

lok (lɔk), *n.*

lombar (lɔ'bar), *a.* Lumbar.

lombard (lɔ'bar), *a.* (*fem.* *lombarde*) Lombard. *n.m.* Lombard language; (*Lombard, fem.* *Lombarde*) a Lombard.

lombes (lɔ'b), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Lumbar region, loins.

lombric (lɔ'brik), *n.m.* Earth-worm. **lombrical**, *a.* (*fem.* *lombricale*, *pl.* *lombricaux*) Lumbrical.

lomentacé (lɔ'mɛ'ta'se), *a.* (*fem.* *lomentacée*) (*Bot.*) Lomentaceous.

londonien (lɔ'dɔ'njɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *londonienne*) Of or pertaining to London. *n.m.* (*Londonien, fem.* *Londonienne*) Londoner.

londrin (lɔ'drɛ), *n.m.* London cloth.

long (lɔ), *a.* (*fem.* *longue*) (1) Long; slow, tedious; diffuse, drawn out. *À la longue*, in the long run; *de longue main*, of long standing; *le temps est long à qui attend*, it is weary waiting; *long à manger*, slow at meat; *long à tout*, slow at everything. *n.m.* Length; extent. *À un long ou tout au long*, at large, in full; *reli a dix unes de long*, that is ten ell in length; *de long ou en long*, lengthwise; *en ou de long en large*, up and down, to and fro; *être couché ou étendu tout de son long*, to lie or to be lying at full length; *le long de ou tout le long de*, all along, all through; *prendre le plus long*, to go the longest way round; *tirer de long*, to make off. *adv.* Mu h, a great deal. *En savoir long*, to know all about it.

longanimité (lɔ'ganimi'te), *n.f.* Longanimity, forbearance, long-suffering.

long-courrier (lɔ'kur'je), *a.m.* Ocean-going. *n.m.* Ocean-going ship.

longe (1) (lɔ'ʒ), *n.f.* Tether, leading-rein; thong.

longe (2) (lɔ'ʒ), *n.f.* Loin. *Une longe de veau*, a loin of veal.

longer (ʒe), *v.t.* To go, to walk, to run along; to skit, to coast along; to extend along.

longévité (lɔ'ʒev'ite), *n.f.* Longevity, longicorne, *a.* and *n.m.* Longicorn, longimane, *a.* Longimanous. **longimétrie**, *n.f.* Art of measuring distances out of reach. **longirostre**, *a.* Longirostral.

longitude (lɔ'ʒi'tyɔ), *n.f.* Longitude. *Prendre les longitudes*, to take the longitude. **longitudinal**, *a.* (*fem.* *longitudinale*, *pl.* *longitudinaux*) Longitudinal. **longitudinalement**, *adv.* Longitudinally.

long-jointé (lɔ'ʒɛ'te), *a.* (*fem.* *long-jointée*) Long in the pastern (of horses).

long-pan (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Roof length.

longrine (lɔ'rin), *n.f.* Railway sleeper; tie.

longtemps (lɔ'tɛ), *adv.* Long, a long while. *Depuis longtemps*, long since, for a long time past; *il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu*, I have not seen him for a great while.

longue (1) (lɔ'ŋ), *n.f.*

longue (2) (lɔ'ŋ), *n.f.* Long syllable.

longuement (lɔ'ŋmɛ), *adv.* Long, a long time, for a great while.

longuerine (lɔ'ŋrine), *n.f.*

longuet (lɔ'ŋɛ), *a.* (*fem.* *longuette*) (*colloq.*) Longish, somewhat long, pretty long, too long.

longueur (lɔ'ŋœr), *n.f.* Length, extent in time; slowness, tediousness; prolixity. *En longueur*, lengthwise, to a great length; *tirer en longueur*, to spin out; *tirer les choses en longueur*, to delay, to cause an affair to drag; *travailler en longueur*, to drag, to be protracted; *trois pieds de longueur*, three feet in length.

longue-vue (lɔ'ŋvy), *n.f.* (*pl.* *longues-vues*) Telescope, spy-glass.

looch (lɔk), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Emulsion.

lopin (lɔ'pɛ), *n.m.* Lump; bit, morsel, portion, share (of estates). *Lopin de terre*, bit of ground.

loquace (lɔ'kas), *a.* Loquacious, talkative. **loquacement**, *adv.* Talkatively, loquaciously. **loquacité**, *n.f.* Loquacity, talkativeness.

loque (lɔk), *n.f.* Rag, tatter.

loquèle (lɔ'kɛl), *n.f.* Talk, loquacity.

loquet (lɔ'kɛ), *n.m.* Latch; catch, hasp, clasp (of a knife etc.). *Fermé au loquet*, on the latch.

loqueteau, *n.m.* Small latch.

loquette (lɔ'kɛt), *n.f.* Waste wool, scrap, bit

lorette (lɔ'ɛt), *n.f.* Lorette, gay woman.

lorgnade (lɔ'r'jad), *n.f.* Ogle, side-glance.

lorgner (lɔ'r'ʒ), *v.t.* To leer at, to ogle, to make eyes at; to quiz; to have an eye on. *Lorgner une chaise*, to have an eye on or to covet some post.

lorgnette (lɔ'r'ʒɛt), *n.f.* Opera-glass.

lorgneur (lɔ'r'œr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *lorgneuse*) Ogler, quizzier.

lorgnon (lɔ'r'pɛ), *n.m.* Eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

loriot (lɔ'r'jo), *n.m.* Orio e.

lors (lɔr), *adv.* Then. *Depuis ou dès lors*, from that time, since then; *lors de*, at the time of; *lors même que*, even though; *pour lors*, then, at the time, so, in that case, thereof.

lorsque (lɔr'sk), *conj.* When; at the time or moment of. *Lorsque j'arrivai*, when I arrived, on my arrival.

los (lɔ), *n.m.* Praise.

losange (lɔ'ʒɛ'ʒ), *n.m.* Diamond-shape, lozenge. *En losange*, lozenge-shaped. **losangé**, *a.* (*fem.* *losangée*) In lozenges; (*Her.*) lozeny. **losanger**, *v.t.* To divide into lozenges.

lot (lɔ), *n.m.* Lot; portion, share; fate; prize (in a lottery). *Legros lot*, the first prize (in a lottery); *le lot qui m'est échü*, the portion which has fallen to his share.

loterie (lɔ'tri), *n.f.* Lottery, raffle. *C'est une loterie*, it is a mere chance; *faire une loterie de*, to make a raffle for; *gagner à la loterie*, to win in the lottery.

lotier (lɔ'tje), *n.m.* Melilot.

lotion (lɔ'sjɛ), *n.f.* Lotion; ablation. **lotionner**, *v.t.* To lotion, to bathe.

lotir (lɔ'tir), *v.t.* To divide into lots, to portion out; to portion off. *Le volü bien loti*, he has made a good choice. **lotissage**, *n.m.* Assaying; averaging, x rating out. **lotissement**, *n.m.* Dividing into lots, allotment.

loto (lɔ'tɔ), *n.m.* Lotto (game of chance).

lotophages (lɔ'tɔ'fɛ'ʒ), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Lotophagi (lotus-eaters).

lotte (lɔt), *n.f.* Lote, eel-pout.

lotus (lɔ'tys) or **lotos**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Lotus.

louable (lwa'bl), *a.* Laudable, praiseworthy, commendable. **louablement**, *adv.*

louage (lwa'ʒ), *n.m.* Letting out, hiring, renting; hire. *À louage*, on hire; *donner à louage*, to let out; *prendre à louage*, to rent, to hire; *prix de louage*, hire; *un cheval de louage*, a hired horse.

louange (lwa'ʒ), *n.f.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. *Donner des louanges à*, to bestow praise on. **louanger**, *v.t.* To praise, to flatter, to extol. **louangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *louangeuse*) Praiser, flatterer, panegyrist; *a.* Laudatory, eulogistic.

louché (lɔ'ʃ), *n.f.* Soup-ladle; dipper; (*slang*) hand.

louché (2) (lu), *a.* Squinting, squint-eyed; dubious, ambiguous, equivocal; suspicious, shady; not clear; (*fig.*) dim, dark (of light); foul, thick (of weather). *n.m.* Ambiguity, obscurity; suspicious appearance. *Il y a du louché dans sa conduite*, there is something suspicious in his conduct. **louchement**, *adv.* Squint, squinting. **loucher**, *v.t.* To squint.

louchet (lu'se), *n.m.* Long, narrow spade.

louchettes (lu'set), *n.f.* Goggles for curing squint. **louchere**, *n.m.* (*fem.* loucheuse) Squinter; *a.* Squinting. **louchir**, *v.t.* To get muddy (of liquids). **louchon**, *n.m.* (*slang*) Squint-eyed person; *n.f.* Moon.

louer (1) (lwe), *v.t.* To let or hire out; to lease, to rent, to hire. *Louer une maison*, to let a house; *maison à louer*, house to let. **se louer** (1), *v.r.* To hire oneself out; to let or rent. **loueur** (1), *n.m.* (*fem.* loueuse) (1) Hirer, letter out. *Loueur de voitures*, jobmaster.

louer (2) (lwe), *v.t.* To praise, to commend, to extol, to eulogize, to speak highly of. **se louer** (2), *v.r.* To praise oneself; to rejoice, to be pleased (*de*). *Se louer de quelque un*, to be well pleased with someone. **loueur** (2) (LOUEUR).

loufoque (lu'fok), *n.m.* Crank.

lougere (lugu), *n.m.* Lugger.

louis (lwi), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Louis (an old French coin worth about 19s.).

louise-bonne (lwi'z'bon), *n.f.* (*pl.* louisettes-bonnes) A juicy variety of pear.

loulou (lu'lu), *n.m.*, or **loulotte**, *n.f.* Term of endearment (for children or women).

loup (lu), *n.m.* Wolf; (*fig.*) fault, error, defect; mass of unfused matter in molten metal; black velvet or satin mask; pincers for extracting nails. *Avoir vu le loup*, to have seen the world, to know what's what; *crier au loup*! to cry wolf; *entre chien et loup* [CHÛEN]; *il est connu comme le loup hors du bois* [CONNU]; *il fait un froid de loup*, it is bitterly cold; *hurler avec les loups* [HURLER]; *la faim chasse le loup hors du bois* [FAIM]; *les loups ne se mangent pas entre eux*, there is honour among thieves; *manger comme un loup*, to eat ravenously; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk stealthily, like a thief; *mettre quelque'un à la queue du loup*, to throw someone into the lion's mouth; *quand on parle du loup on en voit la queue*, talk of the devil and he is sure to appear; *qui se fait brebis*, the loup le mange [BREBIS]; *renfermer le loup dans la bergerie*, to set the fox to keep the geese; *tenir le loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *un saut de loup*, a ha-ha; *un vieux loup de mer*, an old sea-dog. **loup-cerve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* loups-cerviers) She-lynx. **loup-cervier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* loups-cerviers) Lynx.

loupe (lup), *n.f.* Wen; knob, excrescence (on trees); imperfect pearl; magnifying-glass, lens, eyeglass. **loupeux**, *a.* (*fem.* loupeuse) Wenny, knobby.

loup-garou (luga'ru), *n.m.* (*pl.* loups-garoux) Werewolf; bugbear; surly dog, churlish fellow.

lourd (lur), *a.* Heavy, lumpy, unwieldy; clumsy, awkward; dull, stupid, thick-headed; sultry, oppressive, muggy. **lourdaut**, *n.m.* (*fem.* lourdaude) Lubber, lout; blockhead. **lourdement**, *adv.* Heavily, plump; clumsily; grossly. **lourderie** or **lourdisse**, *n.f.* Clumsiness; gross blunder. **lourdeur**, *n.f.* Heaviness, weight; clumsiness; dullness, stupidity; tediousness.

loure (lur), *n.f.* Slow waltz.

louer (lu're), *v.t.* (*Mus.*) To tie (the notes).

loustic (lus'tik), *n.m.* Wag.

loutre (lutr), *n.f.* Otter; otter-fur.

louvart (lu'var) or **louvart**, *n.m.* Young wolf.

louve (lur), *n.f.* She-wolf; (*fig.*) wanton woman; sling, grip, claw (for lifting stones etc.). **louver**, *v.t.* To lift with a sling, claw, etc.

louve (lu've), *a.* (*fem.* louvette) Wolf-coloured, grey (of horses). *n.m.* This colour.

louveveau (lur'vo), *n.m.* Young wolf, wolf-cub. **louvevete**, *v.t.* To whelp (wolves). *v.t.* To comb (wool). **louveveterie**, *n.f.* Wolf-hunting equipage, battue. *Lieutenant de louveterie*, officer in charge of this,

(formerly) master of the wolf-hunt. **louveter**, *n.m.* Wolf-hunter.

louviers (lu'vjer), *n.m.* Louviers cloth.

louvoyage (lu'v'ja:z), *n.m.* Tacking about. **louvoyer**, *v.t.* To tack, to tack about; (*fig.*) to manoeuvre; to dodge.

louvre (lurvr), *n.m.* Palace, magnificent house, esp. the Louvre (public building in Paris).

love (lorv), *n.f.* Bar (of soap).

lover (la've), *v.t.* To coil (rope etc.).

loxodromie (laksodromi), *n.f.* Loxodromics; rhumb-line. **loxodromique**, *a.* Loxodromic.

loyal (wa'jal), *a.* (*fem.* loyale, *pl.* loyaux) Fair, honest, fair-dealing, straightforward, upright; loyal, true, faithful (*Comm.*) of good quality, unadulterated. *Un loyal chevalier*, a true knight. **loyalement**, *adv.* Fairly, honestly, uprightly; loyally. **loyauté**, *n.f.* Honesty, fairness, fair-dealing; loyalty, faithfulness.

loyer (lwa'je), *n.m.* Hire, rent, salary; (*fig.*) reward, guerdon. *Donner à loyer*, to let; *les loyers sont élevés dans ce quartier*, rents are high in this neighbourhood; *prendre une maison à loyer*, to hire or rent a house.

lozange (LOSANGE).

lu, *p.p.* (*fem.* lue) [LIRE].

lubie (lu'bi), *n.f.* Crotchety, maggot, whim. *À lubies*, crotchety, whimsical; *il lui prend souvent des lubies*, he often takes whims into his head.

lubricité (lybri'site), *n.f.* Lubricity, lewdness, salacity, libidinousness.

lubrifier (lybri'fie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lubricate.

lubrique (ly'brik), *a.* Lubricious, lewd, lascivious, wanton. **lubriquement**, *adv.* Lasciviously, lewdly.

lucarne (ly'karn), *n.f.* Dormer-window, garret-window.

lucide (ly'sid), *a.* Lucid, clear. **lucidité**, *n.f.* Lucidness, lucidity, clearness.

lucifer (lysif'fer), *n.m.* Lucifer, Satan; (*fig.*) demon, scamp.

lucifuge (lysif'y:z), *a.* Lucifugous, shunning the light.

luciole (ly'sjol), *n.f.* Fire-fly; glow-worm.

lucratif (lykra'tif), *a.* (*fem.* lucrative) Lucrative.

lucre (lykr), *n.m.* Lucre, gain.

luctueux (lyk'tue), *a.* (*fem.* luctueuse) Grievous, mournful, sad. *Respiration luctueuse*, laboured breathing.

lucubration (ÉLUCUBRATION).

luette (luet), *n.f.* Uvula.

lueur (luer), *n.f.* Glimmer, glimmering, glimpse, gleam. *Faible lueur*, faint glimmer; *lueur blafarde*, pale glimmer; *une lueur d'espérance*, a glimpse or ray of hope.

lugubre (ly'gybr), *a.* Lugubrious, doleful, dismal, mournful. **lugubrement**, *adv.*

lui (1) (lui), *pers. pron.* He, it, to him, to her, to it. *C'est lui*, it is he; *donnez-lui-en*, give him some; *parlez-lui*, speak to him or her.

lui (2), *p.p.* [LUIRE].

luire (luir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* luisant, *p.p.* lui (2)) To shine; to glitter, to gleam, to glisten; to dawn, to appear (of the day etc.). **luisant**, *a.* (*fem.* luisante) Glittering, glittering, shining, bright; dawning; shiny, glossy. *Un ver luisant*, a glow-worm; *n.m.* Gloss; (*slang*) sunshine, daylight; swell, snob; (*pl.*) patent-leather shoes. **luisante**, *n.f.* The brilliant star in a constellation.

lunachelle (lyma'kel), *n.f.* Shell-marble.

lumbago (lɔba'go), *n.m.* Lumbago.

lumière (ly'mjer), *n.f.* Light; daylight, day; lamp, luminary; touch-hole, vent (of a fire-arm); (*fig.*) information, enlightenment; intelligence, knowledge, insight, wisdom, sagacity, civilization; (*Paint.*) light. *À la lumière de*, by the light of; *craindre la lumière*, to shun the daylight; *éteindre une lumière*, to put out a light; *être privé de la lumière*, to have lost one's sight; *la lumière de la raison*, the light of reason; *la lumière du soleil ou du jour*, the light of the sun or of

day; *mettre en lumière*, to bring to light, to elucidate; *sans lumière*, without a light, in the dark, without guidance or a guide. **lumignon**, *n.m.* Snuff (of a candle); wick (of a lamp); candle-end. **luminade**, *n.f.* *Pêche à la luminade*, fishing by torchlight. **lunaire**, *n.m.* Luminary, light; (*collect.*) lights (of a church etc.); lighting. *Le lunaire d'un enterrement*, lights (at a funeral). **luminariste**, *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Lamplighter; (*Paint.*) painter given to abundant lighting. **lumineusement**, *adv.* Luminously. **luminoux**, *a. (fem. lumineuse)* Luminous. **luminifère**, *a.* Luminiferous. **luminosité**, *n.f.* Luminosity.

lunaire (ly'ner), *a. n.m.* Lunar, lunar, moonwort. **lunaison**, *n.f.* Lunation. **lunatique**, *a.* Moon-struck, fantastical, whimsical; *être dans la lune*, to be in a whimsical humour; *faire un trou à la lune*, to run from one's creditors, to make a moonlight flit; *la lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *la lune est dans son plein*, the moon is full; *lune d'août*, harvest-moon; *lune d'eau*, white water-lily; *lune rousse*, April moon; *nouvelle lune*, new moon; *pleine lune*, full moon; *vouloir prendre la lune avec les dents*, to attempt impossibilities. **luné**, *a. (fem. lunée)* Lunate; moon-struck.

lunetier (lyn'tje), *n.m. (fem. lunetière)* Spectacle-maker; spectacle-seller.

lunette (ly'net), *n.f.* Telescope, spy-glass; (*pl.*) spectacles; eye-glasses, barnacles; merrythought, wish-bone; (*Arch., Fort., etc.*) lunette; rim (of a watch case). *Lunette d'approche*, spy-glass, small telescope; *lunette de poche*, pocket spy-glass; *porter des lunettes*, to wear spectacles. **lunetté**, *a. (fem. lunetée)* Spectacled. **lunettier** [LUNETIER].

luniforme (lyni'form), *a.* Luniform, moon-shaped. **luni-soiaire**, *a.* Lunisolar. **lunule**, *n.f.* Half-moon, crescent; lunula. **lunulé**, *a. (fem. lunulée)* (*Bot.*) Lunulate.

lupanar (lypa'nar), *n.m.* House of ill-fame, bawdy-house, brothel.

lupercales (lyper'kal), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* (*Rom. Ant.*) Lupercalia.

lupin (ly'pè), *n.m.* Lupine. **lupinelle**, *n.f. (pop.)* Sainfoin.

lupuline (lypy'lin), *n.f.* Lupulin.

lupus (ly'py:s), *n.m.* Lupus.

luride (ly'rid), *a. (Med.)* Lurid.

luron (ly'rè), *n.m. (fem. luronne)* Jolly fellow, brick, fine fellow; buxom, bouncing girl.

lus, *pret.* [LIRE].

lustrage (lys'tra:z), *n.m.* Glossing.

lustral (lys'tral), *a. (fem. lustrale, pl. lustraux)* Lustral. **lustration**, *n.f.* Lustration.

lustre (l) (lystr), *n.m.* Lustre, brilliancy, brightness; (*fig.*) renown, distinction, splendour; chandelier, gaselier, or electrolor ornated with drops of cut glass.

lustre (2) (lystr), *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Lustrum (space of five years).

lustré (lys'tre), *a. (fem. lustrée)* Glossy.

lustrer (lys'tre), *v.t.* To give a lustre or gloss to, to gloss, to glaze. **lustréur**, *n.m. (fem. lustréuse)* Polisher. **lustrine**, *n.f.* Lustrating, lustring (stuff).

lustucru (lysty'kry), *n.m.* Simpleton, silly billy, muff.

lute (lyt), *n.m.* Lute, luting, chemi-t's clay. **luter**, *v.t.* To lute, to close hermetically with lute.

luth (lyt), *n.m.* Lute (musical instrument).

lutheranisme (lytera'nism), *n.m.* Lutheranism.

luthérien, *a. and n. (fem. luthérienne)* Lutheran.

luthier (ly'tje), *n.m.* Lute-maker, maker of musical instruments, esp. stringed instruments.

lutin (l) (ly'tè), *n.m.* Goblin, sprite, elf, imp;

(*fig.*) lively person, wild child. *Faire le lutin*, to play the deuce.

lutin (2) (ly'tè), *a. (fem. lutine)* Roguish, waggish, wanton, sprightly. **lutiner**, *v.t.* To plague, to tease, to pester; *v.i.* To be mischievous, to play the devil.

lutrin (ly'trè), *n.m.* Music-lectern or desk; (*fig.*) body of chorists, choir.

lutte (lyt), *n.f.* Wrestling; scuffle, tussle; struggle, contest, strife. *De bonne lutte*, by fair play; *de haute lutte*, by main force, with a high hand; *s'exercer à la lutte*, to practise wrestling. **lutter**, *v.r.* To wrestle; to struggle, to contend, to strive (*contre*); to vie (*avec*). *Lutter contre la tempête*, to struggle against the storm. **lutteur**, *n.m. (fem. lutteuse)* Wrestler.

luxation (lyksa'sjè), *n.f.* Luxation, dislocation.

luxé (lyks), *n.m.* Luxury; exuberance, profusion; display, splendour, magnificence; extravagance, excess. *C'est du luxe*, that is unnecessary, superfluous, uncalled for; *objets de luxe*, fancy goods; *un luxe de végétation*, an exuberance of vegetation.

luxer (lyk'sè), *v.t.* To luxate, to dislocate. **se luxer**, *v.r.* To dislocate one's arm etc.

luxueusement (lyksuz'em), *a.* Luxuriously, sumptuously, richly. **luxueux**, *a. (fem. luxueuse)* Luxurious; magnificent, rich, sumptuous.

luxure (lyk'syn), *n.f.* Sensual vice, lewdness.

luxuriance (lyks'y'ri:è), *n.f.* Luxuriance. **luxuriant**, *a. (fem. luxuriante)* Luxuriant.

luxurieusement (lyksyrjèz'm), *adv.* Lustfully, lewdly. **luxurieux**, *a. (fem. luxurieuse)* Lustful, lewd.

luzerne (ly'zern), *n.f.* Lucern, lucern-grass. **luzernière**, *n.f.* Lucerne-field.

lycanthrope (lik'a'tròp), *n.m.* Lycanthrope; person affected with lycanthropy. **lycanthropie**, *n.f.*

lycée (li'se), *n.m. (fem. lycée)* French grammar or high-school. **lycéen**, *n.m. (fem. lycéenne)* Collegian, pupil attending this.

lychnide (lik'nid), *n.f.*, or **lychnis**, *n.m.* Lychnis.

lycopode (lika'pòd), *n.m.* Lycopodium, clubmoss. **lycopodiaceae**, *n.f.* Lycopodiaceous plant.

lycopside (likop'sid), *n.f.*, or **lycopsis**, *n.m.* Bugloss.

lydien (li'djè), *a. (fem. lydienne)* Lydian. *n.m.* (Lydien, fem. Lydienne) A Lydian.

lymphatique (lèfa'tik), *a.* Lymphatic.

lymphe (lè'f), *n.f.* Lymph; (*Bot.*) sap.

lymcher (lè'fè), *v.t.* To lynch.

lynx (lè'ks), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lynx. *Avoir des yeux de lynx*, to be lynx-eyed.

lyre (lir), *n.f.* Lyre; (*fig.*) poetic talent, poetry; (*Astron.*) Lyra. *Jouer de la lyre*, to play on the lyre.

lyrique, *a.* Lyric, lyrical. *Poète lyrique*, lyrical poet; *théâtre lyrique*, opera-house; *vers lyriques*, lyrical verses. **lyrisme**, *n.m.* Lyric poetry; lyrist; lyricism; lofty poetic style; poetic fire.

lysimaque (lizi'mak) or **lysimaachie**, *n.f.* Loosestrife.

M

M, *m* (sm), *n.m.* The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. *M*, 1000.

ma [mèl].

ma (ma), *a. poss.f.* My. [*Mon* before a vowel or *à* mute.] *Ma chère*, my dear. *Mon âme*, my soul.

maboule (ma'bul), *a. (Slang)* Loony, off his nut.

macabre (ma'ka:br), *a.* Gruesome, macabre, deathly, ghastly. *La danse macabre*, the dance of death.

macadam (maka'dam), *n.m.* Macadam. **macadamisage**, *n.m.*, or **macadamisation**, *n.f.* Macadamization, macadamiser, *v.t.* To macadamize.

macaque (ma'kak), *n.m.* Macaco (monkey).

macaron (maka'rè), *n.m.* Macaroon.

macaronée (makar'ne), *n.f.* Macaronic verse.

macaroni (makaro'ni), *n.m.* Macaroni.
macaronique (makaro'nik), *a.* Macaronic.
macédoine (mase'dwan), *n.f.* Macedoine, dish consisting of a mixture of fruits or vegetables. (*fig.*) medley, hotch-potch, olio.
macération (masero'sjō), *n.f.* Maceration.
macérer, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To macerate; (*fig.*) to mortify; *v.t.* To soak, to stand. *se macérer*, *v.r.* To macerate one's body; to be macerated; (*fig.*) to mortify oneself.
macfarlane (makfar'lan), *n.f.* [Engl.] Overcoat with cape.
machabée (maka'be), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Corpse, dead body.
mâche (maʃ), *n.f.* Corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.
mâchecoulis [MÂCHICOU LIS].
mâchefer (maʃ'fɛr), *n.m.* Slag, dross of iron, etc., clinkers, puddler's offal.
mâchelier (maʃ'lie), *a.* (*f.* -ère) Grinding, molar. *Dents mâchelières*, grinders. *n.f.* Molar, grinder.
mâchement (maʃ'mā), *n.m.* Chewing, masticating, munching. **mâcher**, *v.t.* To chew, to masticate, to grind; (*of a horse*) to champ (the bit); to numb (one's word). **Mâcher à vue**, to move one's jaws up and down, to chew the air, (*fig.*) to delude oneself with false expectations; *ne pas mâcher ce qu'on pense*, not to mince matters, to speak one's mind; *on lui avait mâché sa besogne*, the work had been cut and dried for him. **Âcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* mâcheuse) Chewer, muncher. **Mâcheur de tabac**, chewer of tobacco.
machiavélique (makjave'lik), *a.* Machiavelian.
machiavélisme, *n.m.* Machiavelism. **machiavéliste**, *n.* Machiavelian.
mâchicatoire [MASTICATOIRE].
mâchicoulis (majiku'li), *n.m.* Masticolation.
machin (maʃ), *n.m.* (*fem.* machine (1)) (*Colloq.*) So-and-so, what's-his-name.
machinal (maj'nal), *a.* (*fem.* machinale, *pl.* machinaux) Mechanical, automatic, instinctive.
machinalement, *adv.* Mechanically, instinctively.
machinateur (majina'tœr), *n.m.* Machinator, plotter, contriver. **machination**, *n.f.* Machination, plot, scheme.
machine (2) (maʃin), *n.f.* Machine, engine, piece of machinery, piece of mechanism; machinery, apparatus, appliance, system; *n*-machination, scheme, plot. *Ce n'est qu'une machine*, he or she is a mere machine; *la machine animale*, the animal or bodily system; *la machine va bien ou fonctionne bien*, the machinery works well; *machine à coudre*, sewing-machine; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine; *machines de vingt chevaux*, engine of twenty horse-power; *machine-outil*, machine-tool; *machine pneumatique*, air-pump. **machiner**, *v.t.* To machinate, to contrive, to plot. *Il machine votre perte*, he is plotting your ruin. **machiniste**, *n.* Machinist, engineer, engineman; (*Theat.*) stage-carpenter, scene-shifter. **machinoir**, *n.m.* Shoemaker's tool for smoothing seams.
mâchoire (maʃ'war), *n.f.* Jaw; jawbone; (*fig.*) blockhead. *C'est une vraie mâchoire*, he is a blockhead; *jouer on truviller des mâchoires*, to eat with avidity; *mâchoire d'ècu*, jaws of a vice. **mâchonner**, *v.t.* To chew with difficulty; to munch; to numb; to champ (the bit). *Que mâchonnez-vous entre vos dents?* what are you mumbing between your teeth? **mâchonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* mâchonneuse) Mumbler.
mâchure (maʃ'yr), *n.f.* Defect in the nap (of cloth). **mâchurer**, *v.t.* To daub, to smear, to smudge, to blacken; (*Print.*) to spoil (a sheet).
macis (ma'si), *n.m.* Mace (spice).
maciage (ma'kia:ʒ), *n.m.* Mixing of glass (when in the furnace).
macie (ma'ki), *n.f.* Crystallization in which two crystals interpenetrate; net with large meshes; (*Min.*) macle; (*Hier.*) masclé; (*Bot.*) [MACRE].
macler (ma'kle), *v.t.* To mix hard and soft glass together in the furnace.

maçon (ma'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Mason, bricklayer; (*fig.*) bungler; *freema-on*. *C'est un vrai maçon*, he is a bungler. **maçonnage**, *n.m.* Mason's work, masonry, stone-work. **maçonner**, *v.t.* To build; to wall up, to stop up; (*fig.*) to bungle, to do badly. *Maçonner une porte*, to wall up a door; *voyez comme il a maçonné cela*, see in what a slovenly manner he has done that.
maçonnerie, *n.f.* Masonry, mason's work, stone-work; freemasonry. *Maçonnerie en brique*, brick-work. **maçonique**, *a.* Masonic.
maquage (ma'ka:ʒ), *n.m.* Braking (of hemp).
maque or **maque** (mak), *n.f.* Tool or machine for braking hemp. **maquer**, *v.t.* To brake (hemp).
macre (makr) or **macle**, *n.f.* Water-caltrop.
macreuse (mak'ro:z), *n.f.* Wildgeese. *Avoir un sang de macreuse*, to have a frigid disposition.
macrocosme (makra'kɔsm), *n.m.* Macrocosm. **macrouse** (ma'krur), *a.* Macrourous, long-tailed; (*Col.*) spikid.
maculage (maky'la:ʒ), *n.m.*, or **maculation**, *n.f.* Maculation, spotting, staining. **maculature**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Macule; waste proof-sheet; coarse brown paper. **macule**, *n.f.* Macule, stain, spot; macula. *Agneau sans macule*, lamb without spot. **maculer**, *v.t.* To blot, to spot, to maculate. *v.i.* To become maculated.
madame (ma'dam), *n.f.* (*pl.* mesdames) Madam, ma'am; wife; Mrs.; my lady, your ladyship; her ladyship; lady. *Faire la madame*, to give oneself airs, to play the grand lady; *jouer à la madame*, to play at lords and ladies; *madame la duchesse*, your grace; *madame votre mère*, your mother; *madame y est-elle?* is your mistress, or Mrs. So-and-so, at home? *monieur vaut bien madame*, the husband is as good as the wife.
madapolam (madapo'lam), *n.m.* Strong, thick calico.
madéfaction (madefak'sjō), *n.f.* Wetting, humectation. **madéfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FUIR*) To wet, to moisten.
madeleine (ma'dlen), *n.f.* Tea-cake, bun, early pear; repentant prostitute, magdalen. *Plorer comme une madeleine*, to weep like a magdalen.
madelonnette (madlo'nɛt), *n.f.* Repentant prostitute, magdalen; (*pl.*) magdalen asylum (in Paris), female penitentiary.
mademoiselle (madmwa'zel), *n.f.* Miss; young lady. *Mademoiselle desiré-t-elle attendre?* would you like to wait, Miss? *mademoiselle votre sœur*, your sister.
madère (ma'dɛr), *n.m.* Madeira wine, Madeira. *Gâteau au madère*, tipsy cake.
madone (ma'don), *n.f.* Madonna.
madrague (ma'drag), *n.f.* Crawl, esp. for catching tunny.
madras (ma'dras), *n.m.* Madras handkerchief.
madré (ma'dre), *a.* (*fem.* madrée) Speckled, spotted, mottled; (*fig.*) cunning, sly, sharp. *C'est un madré compère*, he is a sly fellow, a knowing card. *n.* Cunning, sharp, or sly person. *Un fin madré*, a cunning blade.
madrepore (madre'pɔr), *n.m.* Madrepora.
madrier (madrie), *n.m.* Thick plank of oak, pine, etc.
madrigal (madri'gal), *n.m.* (*pl.* madrigaux) Madrigal.
madrure (ma'dryr), *n.f.* Speckling, spotting, mottling.
maestral [MASTRAL].
mafflé (ma'fle) or **maffu**, *a.* (*fem.* mafflée or maffue) Chubby-cheeked. *n.* Chubby-cheeked person.
magasin (maga'zɛ), *n.m.* Magazine, warehouse, storehouse; shop, store; emporium, large shop or store; store, stock; boot, basket (of a coach). *Courir les magasins*, to go shopping; *en magasin*, in store, wholesale; *garçon de magasin*, warehouseman, counter-jumper; *le magasin des jeunes demoiselles*, the Young Ladies' Magazine; *magasin de nouveautés*.

linen-draper's shop; *magasin de poudre*, powder-magazine; *marchandise en magasin*, stock in hand. *magasinage*, *n.m.* Warehousing; warehouse-rent. *magasinier*, *n.m.* Warehouse-keeper.

***magdaléon** (magdale 3), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Cylindrical plaster or composition.

mage (1) (maʒ), *n.m.* Mage, magus. *Les mages*, the three wise men from the East.

***mage** (2) or **maje** (maʒ), *a.* First chief (only used in the expression, *juge mage*, chief-justice).

magenta (maʒe'ta), *a.* and *n.m.* Magenta (colour).

magicien (maʒi'sjè), *n.m.* (*fem.* *magicienne*) Magician, necromancer, sorcerer, enchanter.

magie (maʒi), *n.f.* Magic. *La magie du style*, the magic of the style; *magie blanche*, natural magic; *magie noire*, black art, witchcraft. *magique*, *a.* Magical. *Baguette magique*, magic wand; *lanterne magique*, magic lantern. **magisme**, *n.m.* Magianism.

magister (magis'tèr), *n.m.* Village school-master, dominie. **magistrè**, *n.m.* Grand mastership of the order of Malta; *(*Aich.*) magistrery.

magistral, *a.* (*fem.* *magistrale*, *pl.* *magistraux*) Magisterial; authoritative, dictatorial; principal, sovereign. *Ligne magistrale*, principal outline; *médicament magistral*, medicament prepared according to a prescription; *parler d'un ton magistral*, to speak in an authoritative tone; *remède magistral*, sovereign remedy. **magistralement**, *adv.* Magisterially.

magistrat (magis'tra), *n.m.* Magistrate, justice; civic officer. **magistrature**, *n.f.* Magistracy; bench. *Magistrature assise*, judges, bench; *magistrature debout*, body of public prosecutors.

magnan (ma'na), *n.m.* (*Prov.*) Silkworm. **magnanerie**, *n.f.* Silkworm nursery. **magnanier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *magnanière*) Silkworm breeder.

magnanime (maja'nim), *a.* Magnanimous, high-minded. **magnanimement**, *adv.* Magnanimously. **magnanimité**, *n.f.* Magnanimity.

magnat (ma'na), *n.m.* Magnate.

magnésie (maje'zi), *n.f.* Magnesia. *Sulfate de magnésie*, Epsom salts. **magnésium**, *n.m.* Magnesium. **magnétique** (maje'tik), *a.* Magnetic. **magnétiser**, *v.t.* To magnetize; **to mesmerize*, to hypnotize. **magnétiseur**, *n.m.* Magnetizer; *mesmerist, hypnotist. **magnétisme**, *n.m.* Magnetism, mesmerism, hypnotism; (*fig.*) attraction. **magnétite**, *n.f.* Magnetite. **magnéto**, *n.f.* Magneto. **magnéto-électrique**, *a.* Electro-magnetic. **magnétomètre**, *n.m.* Magnetometer.

magnificat (magnifi'kat), *n.m.* Magnificat (hymn to the Virgin Mary).

magnificence (magnifi'sân), *n.f.* Magnificence, splendour. **magnifier**, *v.t.* To magnify. **magnifique**, *a.* Magnificent, splendid, grand; pompous, ostentatious, vain. ***magnifiquement**, *adv.*

magnolia (magnolia), *a.* and *n.m.* **magnolier**, *n.m.* Magnolia.

magot (ma'go), *n.m.* Magot; baboon; grotesque figure (of china); ill-flavoured person, fright; hoard, hidden treasure.

mahaleb (ma'leh), *n.m.* Black cherry. **mahométan** (mahome'ta), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *mahométane*) Mohammedan. **mahométisme**, *n.m.* **mahou** or **mahout** (ma'ou), *n.m.* Coarse woollen cloth, made in Provence etc.

mahratte (ma'rat), *n.* Mahratta. **mai** (me), *n.m.* May; maypole. **Planter le mai**, to set up the maypole.

maidan (ma'idâ), *n.m.* Market-place (in the East).

maie (ms), *n.f.* Kneading-trough, bread-pan. **maieur** (ma'jeur), *n.m.* (*local*) Mayor.

maigre (maigr), *a.* Meagre, lean, thin, spare, gaunt; skinny, scraggy, lanky; poor, sorry, scanty; hungry, barren; Leuten, fasting; unflammable, close-burning (of coal). *Écriture maigre*, scraggy handwriting; *jours maigres*, days of abstinence, fast-days; *maigre chère*, poor living, poor fare; *maigre comme un hareng*, as thin as a herring, as thin as a

lath; *repas maigre*, fish meal; *soupe maigre*, vegetable soup (made without meat); *sujet maigre*, barren subject. *n.m.* Lean; fish and vegetable diet; any food save meat. *Faire maigre*, to abstain from meat. **maigrelet** or **maigret**, *a.* (*fem.* *maigrelette* or *maigrette*) Thin, thinish, lean, spare. **maigrement**, *adv.* Meagrely; poorly; sparingly. **maigreux**, *n.f.* Leanness, meagreness, sparseness; thinness, poorness, scantiness, barrenness. **maigrir**, *v.t.* To grow lean, to grow thin, to waste away. *Il maigrit à vue d'œil*, he grows perceptibly thinner.

mail (maʒ), *n.m.* Mallet, mail (game or implement); promenade, mail (place).

maille (1) (maʒ), *n.f.* Stitch or knot in netting; mesh; ring of cable; link of mail; stitch. *Cotte de mailles*, coat of mail; *ils ont toujours maille à partir ensemble*, they have always a bone to pick with each other; *maille tombée*, loose stitch.

maille (2) (maʒ), *n.f.* Speck (on the wings of partridges etc.); web (in the eye).

maille (3) (maʒ), *n.f.* Obsolete copper coin, worth about a farthing; (*fig.*) doit, stiver. *N'avoir ni sou ni maille*, not to have a farthing, to have nothing to bless oneself with.

maillé (maʒe), *a.* (*fem.* *maillée*) Stitched; mailed. *Fer maille*, wire netting.

mailleau (ma'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *mailleaux*) Cloth-shearer's mallet.

***mailechort** (maj'jour), *n.m.* German silver, nickel silver.

mailler (1) (maʒe), *v.t.* To reticulate, to make with meshes, to lattice; to mail.

mailler (2) (maʒe), *v.t.* To grow speckled. **mallet** (maʒe), *n.m.* Mallet; beetle; (*pop.*) hammer-ho ad shark.

mailloche (maʒeʃ), *n.f.* Heavy mallet, stick for the big drum.

mailloir (maj'war), *n.m.* Beating-stone (for linen).

maillon (maj'jè), *n.m.* Shackle, link (of chain).

maillot (1) (maj'jo), *n.m.* Swaddling-band; (*pl.*) swaddling-clothes. *Enfant au maillot*, child in arms.

maillot (2) (maj'jo), *n.m.* Pair of tights.

maillure (maj'jur), *n.f.* Spots, speckles (on hawk's etc.).

main (mâ), *n.f.* Hand; fist; paw, claw (of some animals); handwriting; lead, trick, deal (at cards); hook (at the end of a well-rope); handle; hand-sovel; hook, ring; holder handle; (*Bot.*) cirrus, ten-til of climbing plant. *De deux mains ou des deux mains*, with both hands, for two hands, two-handed (of swords etc.); *à la main*, in his or her hand, with his hand, by hand, to hand; *à la portée de la main*, within reach; *à main armée*, by main force; *à pleines mains ou à belles mains*, by handiuls, largely, liberally, plentifully; *à tristes mains*, ill for some hing, fitted to ride and drive; *avoir la main*, to have the deal, to lead, to play first; *avoir la main légère*, to be light of hand; *baiser les mains à* (BAISER); *battre des mains* (BATTRE); *changer de main*, to change hands; *cheval de main*, led-horse; *coup de main* (COUP); *de la main à la bourse*, se perd souvent la soupe, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip; *de la main à la main*, from me to you etc.; *de longue main*, long since, of old standing; *de main en main*, from hand to hand; *donner la main à quelqu'un*, to give someone a helping hand; *donner ou prier les mains à une chose* (DONNER); *en être aux mains*, to be engaged in combat, to be at it; *en lever la main*, to take one's oath to something; *en main*, in hand; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *en un tour de main*, in a twinkling; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *être en main*, to be in hand; *faire main basse sur*, to plunder, to kill, to lay hands on; *faire sa main*, to make a good thing of it; *fait à la main*, done by hand; *froides mains*, chades amours (CHAUD); *hors main ou hors la main*, off-side; *il a la main bonne*, he is very handy; *il en a les mains nettes*, his hands are clean of it; *il est sous sa main*, he is dependent upon him, he is in

his power; *haut la main* [HAUT]; *je m'en lave les mains* [LAVÉ]; *j'en mettrais ma main au feu* [FEU (1)]; *la main dans la main*, hand in hand; *main chaude*, hot cockles (game); *main de papier*, quire of paper; *mettre la dernière main à quelque chose* [DERNIER]; *mettre la dernière main à un ouvrage*, to put the finishing stroke to a work; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel; *mettre la main à une chose*, to set one's hand to a thing; *mettre la main sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *mettre l'épée à la main* [ÉPÉE]; *savoir de bonne main*, to know on good authority; *se donner la main*, to shake hands; *se faire la main*, to get one's hand in; *se perdre la main*, to get rusty; *sous la main*, at hand, to one's hand, at one's beck and call; *sous main*, underhand, clandestinely; *tendre la main*, to hold out one's hand, to lend a helping hand; *tenir la main à quelque chose*, to take something in hand, to see that something is done; *tour de main*, sleight or quickness of hand. **main-d'œuvre**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **maines-d'œuvre**) Workmanship, handicraft; manual labour, payment for a job. **main-forte**, *n.f.* Assistance, help, aid. *Prêter main-forte à quelqu'un*, to lend a helping hand to someone. **mainlevée**, *n.f.* (Law) Replevin, withdrawal. **mainmise**, *n.f.* (Law) Seizure, execution, distraint. **mainmorteable**, *a.* (Law) Subject to mortmain. **mainmorte**, *n.f.* Mortmain.

maint (mā), *a.* (*fem.* **mainte**) Many. **Maintes fois**, many a time; *maint homme*, many a man.

maintenant (1) (mētā), *adv.* Now, at this moment, at present, nowadays.

maintenant (2) (*fem.* **maintenante**) [MAINTENIR].

maintenir (mēt'nir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **maintenant**, *p.p.* **maintenu**) To uphold, to sustain, to keep together; to maintain, to keep up; to enforce; to preserve. *se maintenir*, *v.r.* To keep up, to be kept up, to be maintained; to last, to subsist; to hold out, to stand one's ground, to maintain one's position; to remain in force. *Se maintenir dans les bonnes grâces de*, to keep oneself in the good graces of.

maintenue (mēt'ny), *n.f.* (Law) Confirmation of possession etc.

maintien (mēt'jā), *n.m.* Maintenance, preservation, keeping up; carriage, deportment, bearing, attitude, demeanour.

maïolique [MAJOLIQUE].

mairain [MERRAIN].

maire (meir), *n.m.* Mayor, provost, mairessa, *n.f.* Mayoress. **mairie**, *n.f.* Mayoralty; town hall.

mais (me), *conj.* But; why. *Je n'en puis mais*, I cannot help it, I can't do more; *mais encore*, but yet; *mais, non*, why, no; *no, of course*; *mais, oui*, why, yes; *yes, of course*; *mais, qu'ai-je fait?* why, what have I done?

maïs (ma'is), *n.m.* Maize, Indian corn.

maison (me'zā), *n.f.* House; premises, home; household; housekeeping, domestic affairs; family, race; (*Comm.*) firm. *À la maison*, at home; *ami de la maison*, friend of the family; *de maison en maison*, from house to house; *faire maison nette*, to make a clean sweep (of servants); *faire maison neuve*, to change all one's servants; *faire sa maison*, to make up one's establishment; *garder la maison*, to be confined to the house, to mind the house; *la maison du roi*, the king's household, the household troops; *maison de campagne*, country-house, country-seat; *maison d'éducation*, school, boarding-school; *maison de jeu*, gaming-house; *maison de ville* ou *maison commune*, town hall; *maison garnie*, furnished house; *maison solaire* ou *maison du ciel*, (*Astrol.*) one of the houses or divisions of the heavens observed by astrologers; *petites-maisons*, madhouse; *tenir la maison*, to rule the household; *tenir maison*, to keep house. **maisonnée**, *n.f.* Whole house or family, household. **maisonnette**, *n.f.* Small house, cottage, lodge.

maistrance (mes'trāis), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Body of petty officers.

maît [MAIE].

maître (mātr), *n.m.* Master; ruler, lord; owner,

propriétaire, landlord; instructor, teacher, tutor, governor, director; chief, head; (*Law*) Mr., Councillor; (*Naut.*) boatswain, second mate, petty officer. *Ce tableau est d'un grand maître*, that picture is by a great master; *coup de maître*, masterly stroke; *de main de maître* ou *en maître*, in a masterly manner; *en maître*, like a master, imperiously; *être passé maître en*, to be a past master at; *frapper ou heurter en maître*, to rap hard; *il a trouvé son maître*, he has met with his match; *le maître-autel* (*pl.* **maîtres-autels**), the high altar; *main de maître*, masterly hand; *maître à danser* ou *maître de danse*, dancing-master; *maître canonier*, master-gunner; *maître d'armes*, fencing-master; *maître de chapelle*, precentor; *maître d'école*, schoolmaster; *maître de conférences*, lecturer; *maître de forges*, iron-master; *maître de pension*, boarding-school- or housemaster; *maître de port*, harbour-master; *maître d'équipage*, boatswain (of a ship-of-war); *maître des hautes œuvres*, executioner; *maître d'étude*, usher; *maître de vaisseau*, commander of a merchant-ship; *maître d'hôtel*, steward, butler, majordomo; *maître es arts*, Master of Arts; *maître fripon*, thorough-paced scamp; *maître homme*, clever one; *Maître Jacques*, factotum, jack-of-all-work; *maître sot*, a regular fool; *se rendre maître de la conversation*, to monopolize the conversation; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *petit-maître* (*pl.* **petits-maîtres**), beau, dandy, fop; *vous êtes le maître d'y aller*, you are at perfect liberty or you have the option to go there.

maîtresse (me'tres), *n.f.* Mistress; ruler, lady; owner, proprietress, landlady; teacher, governess; sweetheart. *Maîtresse de pension*, schoolmistress; *maîtresse d'hôtel*, landlady, hotel-keeper; *petite-maîtresse* [PETITE]. *a.* Chief, head, leading, governing; main, consummate. *Maîtresse ancre*, sheet-anchor; *maîtresse femme*, superior woman.

maîtrise (me'triz), *n.f.* Mastership; mastery; freedom (of a company); precentorship. *Maîtrise de soi-même*, self-control. **maîtriser**, *v.t.* To master, to overcome, to subdue, to control, to manage; to lord it over. *Maîtriser ses passions*, to control one's passions. *se maîtriser*, *v.r.* To control oneself.

majesté (māzēs'te), *n.f.* Majesty; stateliness. *Crime de lèse-majesté*, high treason; *leurs majestés*, their Majesties; *sa majesté*, his or her Majesty. **majestueusement**, *adv.* Majestically. **majestueux**, *a.* (*fem.* **majestueuse**) Majestic.

majeur (mā'zœr), *a.* (*fem.* **majeure** (1)) Major, greater; superior, main, chief, most important; of full age; (*Vus.*) major. *Forces majeures*, superior force, absolute necessity. *n.m.* A male of full age, major; middle finger. **majeurs** (2), *n.f.* Major premise.

maïolique (māzō'lik), *n.f.* Majolica.

major (mā'zœr), *n.m.* Major, surgeon-major. *État-major*, staff, staff-officers, headquarters; *major de place*, town commandant; *tambour major*, drum major.

majorat, *n.m.* (Law) Majorat, right of primogeniture.

majoration (mājorā'sjō), *n.f.* Over-estimate, exaggeration; increased charge (on steamers etc.).

majorisme (mājor'ism), *n.m.* Major-domo.

majorer (mājō're), *v.t.* To overestimate, to overvalue.

majorité (mājor'ite), *n.f.* Majority (full age); majority (greater number). *Arriver à sa majorité*, to come of age.

majuscule (māzys'ky), *a.* Capital, large. *n.f.* Capital letter.

maki (mā'ki), *n.m.* Lemur.

makis [MAQUIS].

mal (mal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **maux**) Evil, ill, wrong; harm, hurt, mischief; pain, ache, sore, sickness, ailment; hardship, inconvenience; misfortune; trouble, difficulty, toil; dislike, repugnance. *Aux grands maux les grands remèdes*, desperate diseases need desperate remedies; *avoir mal à*, to have a pain in; *changement en mal*, change for the worse; *de deux maux il faut choisir le moindre*, of two evils choose the least; *dire du mal de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour;

en mal, amiss, wrongly, in a bad sense; *être en mal d'enfant*, to be in labour; *faire du mal à*, to injure, to be injurious to; *faire mal*, to ache, to be painful, to hurt; *il a eu plus de peur que de mal*, he was more frightened than hurt; *il a mal au côté*, he has a pain in his side; *il faut éviter le mal et faire le bien*, do good and shun evil; *il n'y a que demi-mal*, the evil is not so serious after all: *induire quelqu'un à mal*, to lead someone into evil; *la tête me fait mal*, my head aches; *le haut mal*, falling sickness, epilepsy; *les maux de la vie*, the evils of life; *mal d'aventure*, whitlow; *mal de cœur*, seasickness; *mal de dents*, toothache; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mal du pays*, homesickness, nostalgia; *mal d'yeux*, sore eyes; *mener on conduire à mal*, to bring to a bad end; *penser à mal*, to mean harm; *prendre en mal*, to take offence at; *quel mal y a-t-il à cela?* what harm is there in that? *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *se faire du mal*, to hurt oneself, to do oneself harm; *tomber de fièvre en chaud mal*, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; *tourner à mal*, to misinterpret, to put a bad turn; *tourner en mal*, to misinterpret, to put a wrong construction on; *un mal de tête*, a headache; *vous me faites mal*, you hurt me. *adv.* Wrong, amiss, badly; ill, mis-, uncomfortably; at variance, on ill terms; badly off. *Cela va mal*, things are going badly; *c'est mal à lui de*, it is wrong of him to; *cet habit vous sied mal ou vous va mal*, that coat does not become you; *de mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *être au plus mal*, to be past recovery; *être fort mal*, to be very ill; *être mal avec quelqu'un*, to be on bad terms with someone; *être mal dans ses affaires*, to be in a bad way, to be in low water; *il écrit mal*, he writes badly; *le plus mal*, the worst; *mal à propos*, improperly, unseasonably; *mal gérer*, to mismanage; *mettre mal avec*, to set at variance with; *n'être pas mal*, to be not bad-looking; *pas mal*, not badly, not a little, not a few; *plus mal*, worse; *se trouver mal*, to feel faint, to faint away, to be the worse (de); *trouver mal*, to find amiss; *vous vous y prenez mal*, you go the wrong way to work.

malachite (mal'a'kit), *n.f.* Malachite.

malacie (mal'a'si), *n.f.* Morbid appetite.

malacologie (malakolo'ji), *n.f.* Malacology.

***malactique** (malak'tik), *a.* Emollient.

malade (ma'lād), *a.* Sick, ill, poorly; diseased, sore, sickly, infirm, unhealthy; affected, attacked. *Avoir l'air malade*, to look ill; *ces plantes sont malades*, those plants are diseased; *la partie malade*, the diseased part; *malade à la mort*, sick unto death; *rendre malade*, to make ill; *son bras malade*, his sore arm; *tomber malade*, to fall ill. *n.* Sick person, invalid; patient. *Faire le malade*, to sham sick; *les malades*, the sick. **maladie**, *n.f.* Illness, sickness, malady; disease, complaint, disorder, distemper; passion, fondness, mania. *Faire une forte maladie*, to have a serious illness; *faire une maladie*, to fall ill; *maladie du pays*, home-sickness, nostalgia; *maladie noire*, hypochondria. **maladif**, *a. (fem. maladive)* Sickly, puny, ailing, unhealthy. **maladivement**, *adv.*

maladministration (maladministra'sjō), *n.f.* Maladministration.

maladrerie (maladra'ri), *n.f.* Hospital for lepers. **maladresse** (mal'a'dres), *n.f.* Awkwardness, clumsiness, unskillfulness; awkward thing, blunder.

maladroit (mal'a'droī), *a. (fem. maladroite)* Awkward, clumsy, unskillful, blundering, stupid. *C'est une maladroite*, she is an awkward, clumsy woman; *vous êtes un maladroitt!* what an awkward fellow you are! **maladroitement**, *adv.*

malaga (mal'a'ga), *n.m.* Malaga (wine).

malaguette (mal'a'gst), *n.f.* Guinea-pepper.

malais (ma'le), *a. (fem. malaise (1))* Malay. *n.m.* Malay language; (Malais, *fem.* Malaise) a Malay.

malaise (2) (ma'le:z), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, discomfort. *Être dans le malaise*, to be in straitened circumstances; *sentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **malaisé**, *a. (fem. malaisée)* Hard,

difficult, rough, toilsome; inconvenient; straitened in circumstances, hard up. **malaisément**, *adv.* With difficulty, with trouble.

malandre (ma'lā'dr), *n.f.* Malander; rotten knot (in timber). **malandreux**, *a. (fem. malandreuse)* Having rotten knots (of wood).

malandrin (malā'drē), *n.m.* 14th cent. robber; highwayman, ruffian, marauder.

malappris (mal'a'pri), *a. (fem. malapprise)* Unmannerly, ill-bred. *n.* Ill-bred person.

malard (ma'lar), *n.m.* Mallard, wild drake.

malaria or **mal'aria** (mal'a'ria), *n.f.* Malaria.

malart [MALARD].

***malaventure** [MÉSaventure].

malavisé (mal'a'vize), *a. (fem. malavisée)* Ill-advised, imprudent, ill-judged, indiscreet.

malaxer (malak'se), *v.t. (Pharm.)* To mix, knead, or work up (drugs). **malaxeur**, *n.m.* Kneader, mixer (apparatus).

malbâti (malba'ti), *a. (fem. malbâtie)* Ill-shaped, gawky. *n.* Ill-favoured person.

malchance or ***malechance** (mal'çans), *n.f.* Ill-luck, mishap, mischance. **malchanceux** or ***malechanceux**, *a. (fem. malchanceuse* or ***malechanceuse**) Unlucky.

malcomplaisant (malkōpl'sāz), *a. (fem. malcomplaisante)* Disobliging, uncivil.

malcontent (malkō'tā), **a. (fem. malcontente)* Malcontent, discontented, dissatisfied, displeased. *n.m.* Disaffected person, malcontent. *Coiffé à la malcontent*, with hair cut short; *les malcontents*, (Fr. Hist.) the Malcontents, name of a party at the court of Charles IX.

maldisant [MÉDISANT].

maldonne (mal'dōn), *n.f.* (Cards) Misdeal.

mâle (ma'li), *a.* Male; manly, virile; masculine, energetic. *Air mâle*, manliness; *style mâle*, vigorous style; *voix mâle*, manly voice. *n.m.* Male; cock.

malebête (mal'bet), *n.f.* *Dangerous, mischievous person; caulking-iron.

***malechance** [MALCHANCE].

malédiction (maledik'hjō), *n.f.* Malediction, curse. *Donner sa malédiction à*, to curse.

malefaim (mal'fē), *n.f.* Gnawing hunger.

maléfice (male'fis), *n.m.* Witchcraft, sorcery. ***maléficié**, *a. (fem. maléficiée)* Bewitched; (fig.) worn out, broken down, disgraced. **maléfique**, *a.* Hurtful, malignant.

malemort (mal'mōr), *n.f.* Tragic death, bad end.

malencontre (malō'kōtr), *n.f.* Mishap, mischance, untoward accident. **malencontreusement**, *adv.* Unluckily, untowardly. **malencontreux**, *a. (fem. malencontreuse)* Unlucky, untoward.

malendurant (malē'dy'rā), *a. (fem. malendurante)* Not very enduring.

mal-en-point (malā'pwā), *adv.* Badly off; in a sorry plight.

malentendu (malā'tā'dy), *n.m.* Misunderstanding, misapprehension, mistake.

malepeste! (mal'pest), *int.* Plague on it!

mal-être (ma'le'tr), *n.m.* Uncomfortableness, uneasiness, painful sensation.

malévole (male'vol), *a.* Malevolent, evil-disposed.

malfaçon (mal'a'sō), *n.f.* Bad work; malversat.

malfaire (mal'ferr), *v.t.* To do evil, to be mischievous. ***malfaillance**, *n.f.* Evil-doing, mischievousness. **malfaisant**, *a. (fem. malfaisante)* Mischievous, spiteful, malevolent; injurious, prejudicial. *Nourriture malfaisante*, unwholesome food. **mal-facteur**, *n.m. (fem. malfaitrice)* Malefactor, evil-doer.

malfamé (malfa'me), *a. (fem. malfamée)* Ill-famed, of bad repute.

malformation (malforma'sjō), *n.f.* Malformation.

malgracieusement (malgrasjōz'mō), *adv.* Ungraciously, rudely, uncivilly. **malgracieux**, *a. (fem. malgracieuse)* Rude, ungracious, uncivil.

malgré (mal'gre), *prep.* In spite of, notwithstanding.

ing. *Il l'a fait malgré moi*, he did it in spite of me; *malgré cela*, nevertheless, for all that, yet.

malhabile (ma'la'bil), *a.* Unskilful, awkward. **malhabilement**, *adv.* Unskilfully, awkwardly. **malhabileté**, *n.f.* Unskilfulness, awkwardness.

malherbe (ma'ler'b), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Mezereon.

malheur (ma'le'ur), *n.m.* Unhappiness, misfortune, ill luck; mischance, mishap; calamity, disaster, accident; w.e. misery, adversity; poverty. *Un quelque chose malheur est bon*, it is an ill wind that blows no one any good; *avoir du malheur*, to be unfortunate; *c'est un petit malheur*, it is but a slight misfortune; *cet homme de malheur*, this unlucky person; *être en malheur*, to have a run of ill luck; *faire le malheur de*, to bring misfortune on; *il n'y a qu'un heur et malheur en ce monde*, hap and mishap govern the world; *jouer de malheur*, to have a run of bad luck; *malheur aux vaincus*; woe to the vanquished; *oiseau de malheur*, bird of ill-omen; *par malheur*, unhappily, unluckily; *porter malheur*, to bring ill luck; *pour comble on pour surcroît de malheur*, to crown all; *quel malheur!* what a misfortune! *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*, misfortunes never come singly. **malheureusement**, *adv.* **malheureux**, *a.* (*sem.* **malheureuse**) Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-starred, hapless; ill-omened, untoward; unsuccessful, disastrous, fatal; unpleasant, disagreeable; unhappy, miserable, wretched, sorry; beggarly, poor. *Faire une fin malheureuse*, to come to an unhappy end; *il est né malheureux*, he was born unfortunate; *il mène une vie fort malheureuse*, he leads a most unhappy life; *n.* Unhappy person, wretched being; poor wretch, wretch; naughty child. *Ce malheureux fera une mauvaise fin*, the wretch will come to a bad end; *malheureux!* wretch that you are!

malhonnête (ma'l'net), *a.* Dishonest; uncivil, rude; indecent. *n.* Rude fellow, saucy baggage. **malhonnêtement**, *adv.* Dishonestly; rudely; uncivilly. **malhonnêteté**, *n.f.* Rudeness, incivility; rude action; dishonesty, knavery. *Il est d'une malhonnêteté révoltante*, he is shockingly rude.

malice (ma'lis), *n.f.* Malice, maliciousness, spite; malicious act, piece of spite; roguishness, archness; prank, wagish trick; sly trick, dodge. **malicieusement**, *adv.* Maliciously; archly, roguishly; slyly. **malicieux**, *a.* (*sem.* **malicieuse**) Malicious, spiteful, mischievous; roguish, wagish, arch, sly. *Un enfant malicieux*, a roguish child.

maligne [MALIN].

malignement (ma'lin'mô), *adv.* Malignantly, maliciously. **maligné**, *n.f.* Malignity, spite.

malin (ma'lis), *a.* (*sem.* **maligne**) Malicious, mischievous, malignant; wagish, arch, roguish; shrewd; sly, knowing, cunning. *Esprit malin ou le malin esprit*, the evil one, Satan; *fièvre maligne*, malignant fever; *il est trop malin pour se laisser attraper*, he is too shrewd to be caught; *un regard malin*, an arch look. *n.* Malignant, malicious person; sly, shrewd, acute person. *C'est un malin*, he is a sly one, a knowing one. *n.m.* Devil, evil spirit, fiend.

maline (ma'lin), *n.f.* Spring tide.

malines (ma'lin), *n.f.* Mechlin, Mechlin lace.

malingré (ma'le'gr), *a.* Sickly, weakly, puny.

***malingreux**, *a.* (*sem.* **malingreuse**) Weakly, puny.

malintentionné (ma'lân'sjô'ne), *a.* (*sem.* **malintentionnée**) Evil-minded, ill-disposed. *Il est malintentionné à votre égard*, he is ill-disposed towards you. *n.* Evil-minded person.

malique (ma'lik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Malic.

malitorne (mal'torn), *a.* Awkward, ungainly, dowdy. *n.* Awkward, ungainly, gawky person.

mal-jugé (ma'l'zê), *n.m.* Erroneous judgment, error in judgment.

mallard (ma'larr), *n.m.* Knife-grinder's stone.

malle (mail), *n.f.* Trunk; pedlar's box; mail; mail-coach, mail-steamer. *Faire on défaire sa malle*, to pack up or unpack; *la malle-poste* [MALLE-POSTE].

malleabilité (maleabi'lité), *n.f.* Malleability. **malleable**, *a.* Malleable.

malleole (male'ol), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Malleolus, ankle-bone.

malle-poste (ma'l'post), *n.f.* (*pl.* **malles-postes**) Mail-coach.

malletier (ma'l'tje), *n.m.* Trunk-maker.

mallette (ma'l'et), *n.m.* Small trunk, box, or portmanteau; (*pop.*) shepherd's purse.

malier (ma'lie), *n.m.* Shaft-horse, thiller.

malmener (ma'l'mê'ne), *v.t.* To use ill, to maltreat, to handle roughly; to rate, to abuse.

malotru (ma'lô'try), *n.m.* (*sem.* **malotrus**) Ill-bred person; uncouth person, lout, boor.

malpeigné (ma'l'pê'ne), *n.m.* (*sem.* **malpeignée**) Untempt, slovenly, or dirty person.

malpighien (mal'pi'gjen), *a.* (*sem.* **malpighienne**) Malpighian.

malplaisant (mal'plê'zô), *a.* (*sem.* **malplaisante**) Unpleasant, disagreeable.

malpropre (mal'prop'r), *a.* Slovenly, squalid, untidy, dirty; unfit (*u.*) **malproprement**, *adv.* Slovenly, squalidly, dirtily. **malpropreté**, *n.f.*

malsain (ma'l'sê), *a.* (*sem.* **malsaine**) Unhealthy, sickly; unwholesome, injurious, dangerous; (*fig.*) immoral, corrupting, demoralizing.

malseance (ma'l'sê'as), *n.f.* Unseemliness, impropriety. **malseant**, *a.* (*sem.* **malseante**) Unbecoming, unseemly, improper.

malsonnant (ma'l'sôn'ân), *a.* (*sem.* **malsonnante**) Ill-sounding; offensive, scandalous.

malt (malt), *n.m.* Malt. **malta**, *n.m.* Malta. **malte**, *v.t.* To malt. **malterie**, *n.f.* Malt-house.

malteur, *n.m.* Maltman, maltster. **maltoise**, *n.f.*

malôte (ma'l'ot), *n.f.* (*Fr. Hist.*) An oppressive tax levied in 1292 and later; oppressive import, exaction; tax-collecting; (*collect.*) tax-gatherer. **malotier**, *n.m.* Tax-gatherer.

maltraiter (mal'trê'te), *v.t.* To ill-use, to ill-treat, to maltreat, to abuse, to handle roughly.

malvacée (mal'va'sê), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Malvaceous plant.

malveillance (mal've'jân), *n.f.* Malvolence, ill-will, malice. **malveillant**, *a.* (*sem.* **malveillante**) Malevolent, malignant, ill-disposed, spiteful; *n.m.* Evil-minded person.

malversation (mal'ver'sajô), *n.f.* Malversation, peculation, embezzlement. **malverser**, *v.t.* To be guilty of malversation, to peculate, to embezzle.

malvoisie (mal'wa'zi), *n.f.* Malmsey.

***malvoulu** or **mal voulu** (mal'vu'ly), *a.* (*sem.* **malvoulu** or **mal voulu**) Unesteemed, disliked; cut, avoided.

maman (ma'mâ), *n.f.* Mamma. *Bonne maman* ou *grand'maman*, grandmamma, granny; *une grosse maman*, a fat woman.

mame (nam), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Madame.

mamelle (ma'mel), *n.f.* Breast; udder. *Herbe aux mamelles*, nipplewort; *un enfant à la mamelle*, a child at the breast. **mamelliforme**, *a.* Mamilliform.

amelon, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; dug (of animals); pap (of a mountain). **amelonné**, *a.* (*sem.* **amelonnée**) Mamilliform; covered with melons or pap-like hills. **amelu**, *a.* (*sem.* **amelue**) (*pop.*) Full-breasted.

mameluk (mam'lyk), *n.m.* Mameluke.

mamillaire (mam'il'er), *a.* Mamillary. **mam-maire**, *a.* Mammary. **mammalogie**, *n.f.* Mammalogy. **mammalogiste**, *n.* Mammalogist. **mammifère**, *a.* Mammiferous; *n.* Mammifer. **mammiforme**, *a.* Mammiform.

mammion (ma'mâ), *n.m.* Mammon.

mammouth (ma'mut), *n.m.* Mammoth.

***m'amour** (ma'mur) or **ma amour**, *n.f.* My love; (*pl.*) caresses, wheedling, coaxing. *Faire des m'amours à*, to coax, to wheedle.

manant (ma'nâ), *n.m.* Peasant, clodhopper.

manceau (ma'sô), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Maine.

maneuille (ma's'ni), *n.f.* Manchinel. **man-cenillier**, *n.m.* Manchinel-tree.

manche (1) (mâ'f), *n.m.* Handle, haft; neck (of a musical instrument), finger-board (of a violin); tail

(of a plough). *Il branle au manche ou dans le manche*, he hesitates; *jeter le manche après la cognée*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *manche à côtelette ou à gigot*, holder for a cutlet or a leg of mutton while it is being carved; *manche de couteau*, knife-handle.

manche (2) (mãʃ), *n.f.* Sleeve; flexible pipe, hose; strait, channel; (at play) rubber, game, heat. *A grandes manches*, with large sleeves; *avoir une personne dans sa manche*, to have somebody as patron, protector, etc.; *c'est une autre paire de manches*, that is quite another pair of shoes; *j'ai gagné la première manche*, I have won the first game (of the rubber), or first heat; *manche à gigot*, shoulder-of-mutton sleeve; *manche à manche*, even (at play); *manche à vent*, wind-sail. **manchette**, *n.f.* Wristband, rufle; (*fig.*) hand-cuff; (*Print.*) side-note.

manchon (mãʃõ), *n.m.* Muff; cylindrical coupler for tubes, axles, etc.; gas-mantle. *Chien de manchon*, small lap-dog for carrying about; *manchon d'accouplement*, coupling-box.

manchot (mãʃõ), *a.* One-handed, one-armed. *n.* One-handed, one-armed person; penguin. *Il n'est pas manchot*, he is no fool.

mancienn (mãʃjẽ), *n.f.* Wayfaring-tree.

mandant (mãdã), *n.m.* Employer, principal; constituent, elector.

mandarin (mãdãrẽ), *n.m.* and *a.* Mandarin. *Canard mandarin*, Mandarin duck. **mandarinat**, *n.f.* Mandarinate. **manarine**, *n.f.* Mandarin orange. **mandarinier**, *n.m.* Mandarin orange-tree.

mandat (mãdã), *n.m.* Mandate, authority; charge, commission; warrant, writ; draft, cheque, money-order, order. *Mandat d'arrêt ou mandat d'amener*, warrant; *mandat de comparution*, summons to appear; *mandat de dépôt*, commitment; *mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant; *mandat de ou sur la poste*, money-order. **mandataire**, *n.m.* Mandatory; proxy, attorney, representative, agent. **mandater**, *v.t.* To deliver an order for the payment of. **mandement**, *n.m.* Mandate, mandamus; bishop's charge; order to pay.

mander (mãdẽ), *v.t.* To write, to send word, to inform, to acquaint, to let know; to send for. *Je lui ai mandé de venir*, I have sent him word to come; *on a mandé le médecin*, the doctor was sent for.

mandibulaire (mãdib'le:r), *a.* Mandibular. **mandibule**, *n.f.* Mandible, jaw.

mandille (mãdĩ), *n.f.* Livery-coat.

mandoline (mãdõlin), *n.f.* Mandolin. **mandoliniste**, *n.m.* Mandolin-player.

mandore (mãdõr), *n.f.* An obsolete form of lute.

mandragore (mãdrãgõr), *n.f.* Mandragora, mandrake.

mandrill (mãdrĩgĩ), *n.m.* Mandrill (baboon).

mandrin (mãdrĩ), *n.m.* Mandrel; chuck, pinch. **mandriner**, *v.t.* To fix on a mandrel; to bore with a mandrel.

manducation (mãdykã'sjã), *n.f.* Manducation. **manège** (manẽãz), *n.m.* Unpaid work by merchant sailors.

manège (manẽz), *n.m.* Manège, horsemanship; riding-school; (*fig.*) manoeuvres, play, tricks, intrigue. *Manège de chevaux de bois*, roundabout with wooden horses.

manes (mãn), *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Manes, shade, ghost, shades.

manet (mãnẽ), *n.m.* Drift-net.

maneton (man'õ), *n.m.* Crauk- or winch-handle.

manette (mãnẽ), *n.f.* Hand-lever, grip; (*Hort.*) trowel.

manganèse (mãgãnẽz), *n.m.* Manganese.

mangeable (mãgãbi), *a.* Eatable, fit to eat. **mangeaille**, *n.f.* Food (for birds, cats, etc.); (*colloq.*) virtuals, grub. **mangeant**, *a.* (*fem.* *mangeante*) Eating. *Être bien mangeant*, to be a hearty eater. **mangecrib**, *n.f.* Manger, crib. **mangeoter** or **mangeoter**, *v.t.* To eat little, to pick one's food.

manger (mãgẽ), *v.t.* To eat; to eat up; (*fig.*) to consume, to squander, to run through. *A manger, to eat; les gros poissons mangent les petits*, might over-

comes right; *manger des yeux*, to devour with one's eyes; *manger la consigne*, to forget the order or prohibition; *manger quelqu'un*, to be in a rage with someone; *manger ses mots*, to clip one's words; *manger son bien*, to squander one's property; *salle à manger*, dining-room. *v.t.* To eat; to take one's meals; to feed. *Donner à manger*, to keep an eating-house; *donnez-moi à manger*, give me something to eat; *il a bien mangé*, he has made a good meal; *manger du bout des dents*, to pick a bit here and there, to nibble at one's food; *on mange bien dans cet hôtel*, the cooking is excellent in that hotel. *n.m.* Eating; victuals, food. *Le manger et le boire*, eating and drinking. *se manger*, *v.r.* To eat each other; to eat each other up; to hurt each other; to be eaten; (*Gram.*) to be cut off or elided. **mangerie**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Eating, guzzling; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **mange-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer. **mangeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *mangeuse*) Eater; great eater; spendthrift, devourer, exploiter. *Mangeur de livres*, bookworm; *mangeur de petits enfants*, braggart; *un mangeur de viandes apprêtées*, a lazy fellow. **mangeure**, *n.f.* Place nibbled (by mice etc.).

mangle (mãgĩ), *n.m.* Mangrove; mangle. **anglier**, *n.m.* Mangrove-tree.

mangonneau (mãgõnõ), *n.m.* Mangonel (engine formerly used for throwing stones).

manogtan (mãgõs'tã), or **manogtan**, *n.m.* Mangosteen.

mangouste (mãgust), *n.f.* Ichneumon; mangosteen (fruit).

mangue (mãgĩ), *n.f.* Mango. **manguier**, *n.m.* Mango-tree.

maniable (mãnjãbi), *a.* Easy to be handled, workable; tractable, supple, pliable, ductile.

maniaque (mãnjãk), *a.* Eccentric, crotchety, having a mania. *n.* Crotchety person; maniac.

manichéen (manikẽ), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *manichéenne*) Manichean. **manichéisme**, *n.m.*

manichordion (manikõr'djõ), *n.m.* Ancient musical stringed instrument, struck with the hand.

manicle (mãnjĩ), *n.f.*

manicure (mãnjũr), *n.f.*

manie (mã'ni), *n.f.* Mania; fancy, whim, hobby; inveterate habit, rage, craze.

manement or **maniment** (mãni'mã), *n.m.* Handling, flogging; management, use, conduct; handling of money etc.; parts of an animal which are felt by the hand to ascertain the condition. *Le manement des deniers*, the management of money; *manement des armes*, manual exercise.

manier (mã'nje), *v.t.* To handle; to touch; to use, to wield, to ply; to work; to manage, to govern. *Il sait bien manier le ciseau*, he is a fine sculptor; *manier une affaire*, to manage a business. *v.i.* To obey (of a horse). *n.m.* The feel (of a stuff). *À sa manière*, by the touch, by handling.

manière (mã'njẽr), *n.f.* Manner, way, fashion, style; sort, kind; mannerism, affectation; (*pl.*) manners. *Chacun a sa manière*, every one has his own little ways; *de cette manière*, in this way; *de la bonne manière*, handsomely; *de la même manière*, in the same manner; *de manière à*, so as to; *de manière ou d'autre*, somehow or other; *de manière que* or *de manière à ce que*, so that; *de quelle manière*, how; *il a des manières agréables*, he has pleasing manners; *la manière dont je lui ai parlé*, the way in which I spoke to him; *manière de parler*, mode of speech; *manière d'être*, bearing, deportment, attitude. **manière**, *a.* (*fem.* *manierée*) Mannered, affected, unnatural, forced. *Air maniéré*, affected air. **manierisme**, *n.m.* Mannerism. **manériste**, *n.m.* Mannerist.

manier (mã'njõr), *n.m.* Handler, manager.

manifestation (manifẽstã'sjõ), *n.f.* Manifestation. **manifeste**, *a.* Manifest, evident; *n.m.* Manifest; manifesto. **manifestement**, *adv.* Manifestly. **manifesteur**, *v.t.* To manifest, to make known, to display clearly, to show. *Manifester sa pensée*, to

make known one's thought. **se manifester**, *v.r.* To manifest oneself, to make oneself known; to be made manifest.

manigance (man'i'gāns), *n.f.* Manœuvre, underhand trick, intrigue. **manigancer**, *v.t.* To contrive, to plot, to concoct.

manigquette [MALAGUETTE].

maniguière (man'i'gi:re), *n.f.* Arrangement of nets (for catching eels).

manille (1) (ma'ni:l), *n.f.* (Cards) Manilla.

manille (2) (ma'ni:l), *n.f.* Manilla cigar.

maniment [MANIEMENT].

manioc (ma'ni'jok), *n.m.* Manioc, cassava.

manipulateur (manip'y'le:), *n.m.* Manipulator. **manipulation**, *n.f.* Manipulation.

manipule (manip'y'l), *n.m.* (Rom. Ant. and Eccles.) Manipule.

manipuler (manip'y'le), *v.t.* To manipulate.

manique (ma'nik) or **manicle**, *n.f.* (Ant.) Long sleeve covering the wrist; gauntlet, cestus (used by gladiators); hand-leather.

maniveau (mani'vø), *n.m.* (pl. maniveaux) Osier-stand; punnet.

manivelle (mani'vel), *n.f.* Winch, crank.

manne (1) (mān), *n.f.* Manna; (fig.) balm, gift. *Manne céleste*, manna from Heaven.

manne (2) (mān), *n.f.* Hamper, flat basket. *Manne d'enfant*, cradle. **mannée**, *n.f.* As much as this will hold.

mannequin (man'kē), *n.m.* Long hamper; basket; lay figure, dummy, figure for trying on clothes; mannikin, puppet; insignificant person; scarecrow. *C'est un vrai mannequin*, he is a mere automaton; *figure qui sent le mannequin*, unnatural figure. **mannequiné**, *a.* (fem. mannequinée) Unnatural, lifeless.

manœuvre (ma'nœvr), *n.f.* Action, working; drill, drilling (of soldiers); manœuvre; contrivance, move; (Naut.) working (a ship); (pl.) rigging. *Bonne ou mauvaise manœuvre*, good or bad move; *grandes manœuvres*, field manœuvres; *manœuvres courantes*, running-rigging; *manœuvres dormantes*, standing-rigging; *officier qui entend la manœuvre*, officer expert in working a ship. *n.m.* Inferior workman, labourer; bungler; crafty person. *Ce n'est qu'un manœuvre*, he is a mere mechanic; *travail de manœuvre*, manual labour. **manœuvrer**, *v.t.* To manœuvre; to work (a ship). *Faire manœuvrer des soldats*, to drill soldiers; *manœuvrer les voiles*, to work sails. *v.i.* To manœuvre. **manœuvrier**, *n.m.* Able seaman; tactician.

manoir (ma'nwa:r), *n.m.* Manor, manor-house; mansion.

manomètre (mano'mētr), *n.m.* Manometer. **manométrique**, *a.* Manometrical.

manoscope [MANOMÈTRE].

manouvrier (manu'vri:), *n.m.* (fem. manouvrière) Day-labourer, workman, workwoman.

manquant (mā'kā), *a.* (fem. manquante) Missing, absent, wanting. *n.* Absentee, defaulter.

manque (mā'k), *n.m.* Want, lack, need; shortcoming, failure, defect; (Riding) stumbling. *Être de manque*, to be absent or lacking; *il a trouvé dix francs de manque*, he found he was ten francs short; *manque de parole*, breach of one's word; *manque de touche ou à toucher*, (Billiards) miss. **manqué**, *a.* (fem. manquée) Missed, lost; spoiled; defective; unsuccessful, abortive, miscarried. *Une affaire manquée ou un coup manqué*, a failure; *un poète manqué*, a would-be poet. **manquement**, *n.m.* Omission, shortcoming, oversight; failure, slip; breach. **manquer**, *v.i.* To miss, to fail, to go wrong, to be wanting; to be deficient, to be lacking; to give way, to slip; to miss fire, to be short, to stand in need (de); to be wanting in respect (à); to be regardless or unfaithful (à); to be negligent (à); to be insolvent, to go bankrupt; to miscarry. *Arme à feu qui manque*, a fire-arm that misses fire; *il a manqué de tomber*, he was very near falling; *il manque de tout*, he is destitute of everything; *il ne manquait plus que cela!* that was the last straw! *il ne manque*

de rien, he wants for nothing; *je n'y manquerai pas*, I will not fail; *je vous manque*, you miss me; *l'affaire a manqué*, the business has miscarried, the affair has fallen through; *la poudre leur manque*, they are short of powder; *l'argent lui manque*, he is short of money; *le cœur lui manque*, her heart fails her; *le pied lui a manqué*, his foot slipped; *les forces lui manquent*, his strength fails him; *manquer à quelqu'un ou manquer de respect à quelqu'un*, to be disrespectful to someone; *manquer à sa parole*, to break one's word; *manquer à son devoir*, to fail in one's duty; *manquer à un rendez-vous*, to fail to keep an appointment; *manquer d'argent*, to be in want of money; *manquer de parole*, to fail in one's promise; *marchand qui a manqué*, bankrupt merchant; *ne manquez pas de vous y trouver*, do not fail to be there; *rien ne vous manquera*, you shall want for nothing; *vous me manquez*, I miss you. *v.t.* To miss, to lose; to spoil. *Il a manqué son coup*, he has missed his aim; *j'avais manqué belle*, to have had a fine escape; *manquer une occasion*, to lose an opportunity. **se manquer**, *v.r.* To forget what is due to oneself, to be wanting in self-respect; to miss each other.

mansarde (mā'sard), *n.f.* Roof-window, dormer; mansard roof. *Fenêtre en mansarde*, mansard window; *toit en mansarde*, mansard roof. **mansardé**, *a.* (fem. mansardée) Mansard (of roofs etc.).

manse (mā:s), *n.f.* (Feud. law) Dwelling with a certain extent of land attaching.

mansuétude (mā'sq'etud), *n.f.* Mildness, gentleness, forbearance, mansuetude.

manie (1) (mā:t), *n.f.* Mania (woman's).

manie (2) (mā:t), *n.f.* Mantis. *Manie religieuse*, praying mantis.

manteau (mā'tø), *n.m.* (pl. manteaux) Cloak, mantle; (fig.) mask, pretence. *Cela se vend sous le manteau*, that is sold under the rose; *le manteau royal*, the royal mantle; *manteau de cheminée*, mantelpiece; *s'envelopper de son manteau*, to wrap oneself up in one's cloak. **mantelet**, *n.m.* Mantelet, short cloak; apron, canopy-cover (of a coach etc.); (Fort.) mantelet; (Naut.) lid. **mantelure**, *n.f.* Different coloured hair (on dog's back). **mantille**, *n.f.* Mantilla.

mantisse (mā'tis), *n.f.* Mantissa.

manubrium (many'br'om), *n.m.* Manubrium.

manucure (many'kyr) or **manicure**, *n.* Manicure.

manuel (ma'nqel), *a.* (fem. manuelle) Manual, portable. *n.m.* Manual, hand-book. *n.f.* Tool used by rope-makers for pulley-rope. **manuellement**, *adv.* By hand, manually.

manufacture (many'fak'ty:r), *n.f.* Manufacture, making; manufactory, mill, works, factory; manufactures, industry; employees, hands. **manufacturer**, *v.t.* To manufacture. **manufacturier**, *a.* (fem. manufacturière) Manufacturing; *n.* Manufacturer.

manumission (many'mi'sjō), *n.f.* Manumission. **manuscrit** (many'skri), *a.* (fem. manuscrite) *n.m.* Manuscript.

manutention (many'tā'sjō), *n.f.* Management, administration; manipulation (of goods etc.); commissariat, army store, army bakehouse or bakery. **manutentionnaire**, *n.m.* Manager; army store-keeper; army baker. **manutentionner**, *v.t.* To bake for the army.

mappemonde (map'mōd), *n.f.* Map of the world. *Mappemonde céleste*, planisphere.

maquereau (1) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (pl. maquereaux) Mackerel.

maquereau (2) (ma'kro), *n.m.* (pl. maquereaux, fem. maquereelle) (slang) Pimp, pander; procurer, brothel-keeper. **maquereillage**, *n.m.*, or **maquereillerie**, *n.f.* Pandering, pimping, etc. **maquereiller**, *v.i.* To pimp, to procure.

maquette (ma'ket), *n.f.* (Sculpt.) Small rough model (in clay, wax, etc.); (Paint.) rough sketch; lay figure.

maquignon (mā'ki'ñō), *n.m.* (fem. maquignonne) Horse-dealer, horse-coper; jobber, go-between.

Maquignon de mariages, matrimonial agent. *maquignonnage*, *n.m.* Horse-dealing; underhand work, jobbery. *maquignonner*, *v.t.* To jockey, to bishop (a horse for sale); to job, to manage in an underhand way.

maquillage (mak'iʒaʒ), *n.m.* Rouging, repainting. *maquiller*, *v.t.* To paint, to rouge (the face etc.). *se maquiller*, *v.r.* To rouge or paint oneself.

maquilleur (1) (mak'iʒœr), *n.m.* Mackerel-boat. *maquilleur* (2) (mak'iʒœr), *n.m.* (fem. *maquilleuse*) (Theat.) Face-painter, rouger.

maquis or *makis* (ma'ki), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Corsica) Scrub, piece of wild, bushy land.

marabout (mara'bu), *n.m.* Marabout (priest); ill-favoured man; big-bellied kettle; marabout-stork, marabout feathers; fine kind of ribbon.

maracher (mars'ʃe), *a.* (fem. *marachère*) Of market-gardening. *n.m.* Market-gardener.

marais (ma're), *n.m.* Marsh, fen, bog, swamp, morass; market-garden ground. *Dessicher un marais*, to drain a marsh; *marais salant*, salt-marsh; *oiseaux de marais*, moor-fowl.

marasme (ma'rasma), *n.m.* Marasmus, emaciation; (fig.) atrophy, complete apathy.

marasquin (maras'kœ), *n.m.* Maraschino.

marâtre (ma'ratr), *n.f.* Stepmother; (fig.) unkind, harsh mother.

maraud (ma'ro), *n.m.* (fem. *maraude*) Scoundrel, rascal, knave, slut, jade. *maraudage*, *n.m.*, or *marauderie*, *n.f.* Marauding, freebooting. *maraudaille*, *n.f.* Troop of marauders, rabble. *maraude*, *n.f.* Marauding; stealing from gardens, orchards, etc. *marauder*, *v.i.* To maraud, to go marauding; (*slang*) to crawl, to prowls about looking out for chance fates (of cabs). *maraudeur*, *n.m.* (fem. *maraudeuse*) *Marauder*; (*slang*) crawler (cab).

maravédin (marave'di), *n.m.* Maravedi (small Spanish coin).

marbre (marbr), *n.m.* Marble; marble statue etc.; marble-slab; stone for grinding colours etc. on; (*Print.*) imposing-stone, slab; (*Bookbinding*) marbling. *Il est de marbre*, he is as cold or impassive as marble; *marbre du gouvernail* (Naut.), barrel of the steering-wheel; *sur le marbre* (*Print.*), in type. *marbré*, *a.* (fem. *marbrée*) Marbled. *Du papier marbré*, marbled, mottled paper. *marbrer*, *v.t.* To marble, to vein. *marbrerie*, *n.f.* Marble-cutting, marble-work; marble-yard, marble-works. *marbreur*, *n.m.* (fem. *marbreuse*) Marbler. *marbrier*, *n.m.* Marble-cutter, marble-polisher; marble-grainer; dealer in marble. *marbrière*, *n.f.* Marble-quarry. *marbrure*, *n.f.* Marbling.

marc (1) (mar), *n.m.* Mark (former unit of weight); mark (Prussian coin). *Au marc le franc*, so many shillings in the pound; *poids de marc*, eight ounces.

marc (2) (mar), *n.m.* Residuum (of fruit etc., squeezed, boiled, or strained); dregs, grounds. *Marc de café*, coffee-grounds; *marc de raisin*, skins of grapes after the last pressing.

marcasite or *marcassite* (marka'sit), *n.f.* Marcasite.

marcassin (marka'sœ), *n.m.* Young wild boar. *marceau* [MARSAUX].

marceline (marsœ'lin), *n.f.* Soft-coloured silk fabric. (*Min.*) red silicate of manganese.

marchand (mar'ʃœ), *n.m.* (f. -e) Dealer, tradesman, shopkeeper; purchaser, hawker, pedlar, merchant; buyer, bidder (at auctions). *En être le mauvais marchand*, to get the worst of a bargain; *gros marchand*, substantial tradesman; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger; *marchand en détail*, retail merchant; *marchand en gros*, wholesale dealer, merchant; *n'est pas marchand qui toujours gagne*, we must expect losses sometimes; *petit marchand*, petty tradesman; *trouver marchand*, to find a customer or a purchaser. *a.* Merchantable, saleable, vendible; mercantile, trading; good for trade. *Marine marchande*, merchant-service, mercantile marine; *place marchande*, a good place for trade; *prix marchand*, trade price; *vaisseau ou navire*

marchand, merchantman, merchant-s'hip. *marchandage*, *n.m.* Bargaining; piece-work. *marchandailleur*, *v.t.* To haggle. *marchander*, *v.t.* To ask the price of, to bargain for; to haggle for or chaffer for; (*fig.*) to spare; to grudge. *Il ne marchandie pas sa vie*, he does not hesitate to expose his life; *ne pas marchandier quelqu'un*, not to spare someone, not to mince matters with someone; *v.i.* To haggle, to chaffer, to stand haggling; to be irresolute, to hesitate. *marchandeur*, *n.m.* (fem. *marchandeuse*) Bargainer, haggler; contractor on small scale. *marchandise*, *n.f.* Merchandise, commodity; goods, wares, commodities. *Faire marchandise*, to do business; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to cry up one's goods, to set oneself off; *marchandise qui plaît est à demi-vendue*, please the eye and pick the purse.

marche (1) (marʃ), *n.f.* Walk, walking; gait; march, distance, journey; marching; progress, advance; procession; course; movement; move (at chess etc.); conduct, way of proceeding; step, stair. *À la marche rapide*, swift-moving; *ce vaisseau a une marche avantagée*, that vessel is a fast sailer; *faire une fausse marche*, to make a false move; *fermer la marche*, to close the procession, to bring up the rear; *gagner une marche sur*, to steal a march upon; *la marche de cet homme a été louche dans l'affaire*, the conduct of that man in the matter has been suspicious; *l'armée est en marche*, the army is on the march; *marche de deux heures*, two hours' walk; *marche d'escalier*, step of a staircase; *marche d'un poème*, progress of a poem; *marche d'un tour*, treadle of a lathe; *marche militaire* or *marche triomphale*, military or triumphal march; *marche précipitée*, hurried gait; *mettre en marche*, to set going; *ouvrir la marche*, to lead the way; *vaisseau construit pour la marche*, ship built for speed, clipper.

marche (2) (marʃ), *n.f.* March, border, frontier.

marché (mar'ʃe), *n.m.* Market; market-place; emporium, mart; bargain, agreement to buy, purchase; price, rate; agreement, contract, treaty. *Acheter ou vendre à bon marché*, to buy or to sell cheap; *un cours du marché*, at the market price; *avoir bon marché de*, easily to get the better off; *bon marché*, cheapness; *cours du marché*, market price; *faire bon marché d'une chose*, to hold anything cheap, not to spare it; *faire le marché*, to do the marketing; *gagner sur son marché*, to make a profit on what one buys; *jour de marché*, market-day; *le marché tient tous les jours*, the market is held every day; *marché au blé*, aux herbes, on au poisson, corn, grass, or fish-market; *marché au comptant*, at the current market price; *marché d'or*, excellent bargain; *meilleur marché* ou *à meilleur marché*, cheaper; *mettre le marché à la main à quelqu'un*, to offer, to let someone take it or leave it; *on n'a jamais bon marché de mauvaise marchandise*, the best is cheapest; *par-dessus le marché*, into the bargain; *vous n'en servez pas quitte à si bon marché*, you shall not get off so easily.

marche-palier (marʃpa'lje), *n.m.* Landing-step. *marchepied* (marʃpje), *n.m.* Step; footstool; step (of a coach, altar, bicycle, etc.); stepping-stone; foot-board; towing-path; (pl.) foot-ropes of the yards. *Servir de marchepied*, to serve as a stepping-stone.

marcher (mar'ʃe), *v.i.* To walk, to go on foot; to go up, to advance, to proceed, to move on, to progress; to step, to tread; to go, to travel, to march; to sail, to run, to ply, to flow; to work. *Ce navire marche bien*, this vessel sails well or is very fast; *cette montre marche bien*, this watch keeps good time; *faire marcher*, to send, to set going; *je le ferai marcher droit*, I will take care that he behaves well; *marcher à grands pas*, to stride along; *marcher à l'eau*, to wade; *marcher à l'encontre*, to march against the enemy; *marcher à pas de loup*, to walk with stealthy steps; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go on all-fours; *marcher sur des épines*, to tread on thorns; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *marcher sur les pas on les traces de quelqu'un*, to follow in someone's footsteps; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*, to tread on someone's heels; *marcher sur quelque chose*, to tread upon

something; *une affaire qui va à bien*, a business that goes on prosperously. *v.t.* To tread; (*flat-making*) to press, to felt, to tuit. *n.m.* Walk, gait, step, pace, tread; walking; ground (on which one walks). **mar-
cheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. marcheuse*) Pedestrian, walker, (*Naut.*) sailer. *Bon marcheur*, fast-sailing vessel, fast sailer; *vieux marcheur*, old roué.

marcottage (marko'taʒ), *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Layering. **marcotte**, *n.f.* Layer. **marcoter**, *v.t.* To layer (vines etc.).

mardeille (MAROELLE).

mardi (mar'di), *n.m.* Tuesday. *Mardi gras*, Shrove-Tuesday; *mardi saint*, Tuesday in Passion-week.

mare (mar), *n.f.* Pool, pond; puddle.

maréage (mare'aʒ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Sailor's hire or pay (by the voyage).

marécage (mare'kaʒ), *n.m.* Marsh, bog, fen, swamp, morass. **marécageux**, *a.* (*fem. marécageuse*) Marshy, feniy, swampy, boggy.

maréchal (mare'fal), *n.m.* Farrier, shoeing-smith; marshal, field-marshal. *Grand maréchal*, grand marshal, lord high steward; *maréchal de camp*, brigadier-general; *maréchal de France*, Marshal of France; *maréchal des logis*, sergeant-major (in the cavalry); *maréchal ferrant*, farrier. **maréchalat**, *n.m.* Marshalship. **maréchale**, *n.f.* Field-marshal's wife. **maréchalerie**, *n.f.* Farriery.

maréchaussée (mare'foʒe), *n.f.* Marshalsea; constabulary, mounted police.

marée (ma're), *n.f.* Tide, flood; fresh sea-fish. *Aller contre vent et marée*, to pursue one's course in spite of all difficulties; *avoir vent et marée*, to sail with wind and tide; *bonne marée*, low water; *celui arrive comme marée en cavière*, that comes very seasonably or in the nick of time; *grande marée*, spring tide; *haute marée*, high water; *la marée monte*, the tide is coming in; *train de marée*, tidal train, fish-train. **marégraphie**, **maréographe**, or **maréomètre**, *n.m.* Tide-gauge.

marelle (ma'rel), *n.f.* Hoopscoth.

maremme (ma'rem), *n.f.* Maremma (marshy land on the seashore in Italy).

marengo (mar'e'go), *n.m.* Speckled brown; double-twilled cloth of this colour. *Poulet à la marengo*, fowl fricassée with mushrooms.

mareyage (mare'jaʒ), *n.m.* Fresh-fish trade. **mareyeur**, *n.m.* Fish-factor, fish-salesman, fish-carrier.

margarine (marga'rin), *n.f.* Margarine; margarine-butter. **margarique**, *a.* Margarinic.

margay (mar'ge), *n.m.* Margay, tiger-cat.

marge (marʒ), *n.f.* Margin (of paper, books, etc.); border; (*fig.*) freedom, latitude, scope. *Laisser assez de marge à quelqu'un*, to give someone sufficient scope; *nous avons de la marge*, we have time to spare. **margelle**, *n.f.* Curb, brink, edge (of a well etc.). **marger**, *v.t.* (*Print.*) To regulate the margin of, to feed. **margeur**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Layer-on. **marginal**, *a.* (*fem. marginale*, *pl. marginaux*) Marginal. **marginé**, *a.* (*fem. marginée*) Margined, margined. **marginer**, *v.t.* To write in the margin of.

margot (mar'go), *n.f.* Maggie, mag; (*fig.*) talkative woman.

margotin (margo'tē), *n.m.* Small bundle of faggots.

margouillis (marqu'ji), *n.m.* Puddle; *sludge, slop; (*colloq.*) difficulty, fix, embarrassment. *Laisser quelqu'un dans le margouillis*, to leave someone in the lurch.

margoulette (marqu'let), *n.f.* (*slang*) Mouth, jaw. **margoulin** (marqu'lin), *n.m.* (*slang*) Tricky shop-keeper; small retailer; recalcitrant customer; bungling workman.

margrave (mar'gravi), *n.m.* Margrave. *n.f.* Margravine. **margraviat**, *n.m.* Margraviate. **margravine**, *n.f.* Margravine.

marguerite (margo'rit), *n.f.* Daisy, marguerite, aster, chrysanthemum; pearl. *Jeter des marguerites devant les porceux*, to cast pearls before swine; *reine-marguerite* [REINE].

marguillage (marm'jaʒ), *n.m.* Body of churchwardens. **marguillier**, *n.f.* Churchwardenship; church register. **marguillier**, *n.m.* Churchwarden.

mari (ma'ri), *n.m.* Husband.

mariable (ma'riabl), *a.* Marriageable.

marriage (ma'riaʒ), *n.m.* Marriage; wedding; matrimony, wedlock; match; wedding, nuptial ceremony; marriage-portion, dot; union, blending; (*Naut.*) landing, lashing. *Marriage de convenance*, marriage for money or position; *mariage d'inclination*, love match; *prendre en mariage*, to take to wife; *promettre en mariage*, to promise in marriage; *rechercher une jeune fille en mariage*, to solicit the hand of a young girl.

marie (ma'rie), *a.* (*fem. mariée*) Married. *n.m.* Married man; bridegroom; (*pl.*) married people. *Nouveaux mariés*, newly-married couple. *n.f.* Married woman; bride. *Se phâcher que la mariée est trop belle*, to find fault with a good bargain.

marier (ma'rie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To marry, to join together in wedlock; to give in marriage; to match; to join, to blend, to unite; (*Naut.*) to lash, to bend. *Il a fort bien marié sa fille*, he has married his daughter very advantageously; *marié des couleurs*, to blend colours; *marié la vigne avec l'ormeau*, to marry the vine with the elm. *se marier*, *v.r.* To marry, to be married to; to get married; to match, to pair, to blend, to combine (*avec*). *Elle est en âge de se marier*, she is of an age to marry; *il s'est marié très richement*, he has made a very rich match.

marie-salope (marisa'lop), *n.f.* (*pl. maries-salopes*) Mud-lighter.

marieur (ma'jeur), *n.m.* (*fem. marieuse*) Match-maker.

marin (ma're), *a.* (*fem. marine* (1)) Marine; sea-faring, sea-going; pertaining to the sea. *Avoir le pied marin*, to have good sea-legs. *n.m.* Mariner, seaman, sailor. *Marin d'eau douce*, fresh-water sailor, landlubber.

marinade (ma'ri'nad), *n.f.* Marinade, pickle.

marine (2) (ma'rin), *n.f.* Navigation; marine, sea-service; naval administration; Admiralty; navy; naval forces; shipping, craft; taste, smell, of the sea; (*Paint.*) sea-piece, seascape. *Marine marchande*, mercantile marine; *marine militaire*, navy; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *sentir la marine* on avoir un goût de marine, to taste of the sea; *soldats, troupes, ou infanterie de la marine*, marines; *terme de marine*, sea-term.

mariné (ma'rine), *a.* (*fem. marinée*) Marinaded, pickled; (*fig.*) marine, having a fish's tail. *Des marchandises marinées*, merchandise spoiled or damaged by the sea.

mariner (ma'rine), *v.t.* To marinade, to pickle, to souce.

marinette (ma'ri'net), *n.f.* Mariner's compass. **maringote** or **maringotte** (mar'e'got), *n.f.* High cart or carriage with movable seats.

maringouin (mar'e'gwē), *n.m.* Mosquito.

marinier (ma'ri'nie), *a.* (*fem. marinière*) Marine. *Officiers marins*, petty officers. *n.m.* Waterman, bargeman, lighter-man. *Maître marinier*, master-bargeman; *nager à la marinrière*, to swim on the side.

marinisme (ma'ri'nism), *n.m.* Marinism. **mariniste**, *n.m.* Marinist.

marionnette (marjo'net), *n.f.* Puppet, marionette; frivolous, weak-minded person, mere puppet; (*pl.*) puppet-show.

marital (ma'ri'tal), *a.* (*fem. maritale*, *pl. maritaux*) Marital, pertaining to a husband. **maritale**, *adv.* Maritally, as man and wife, matrimonially.

maritime (ma'ri'tim), *a.* Maritime, naval, nautical.

maritorne (ma'ri'torn), *n.f.* Slatern, slut, kitchen-wench, maid of all work.

marivaudage (marivo'daʒ), *n.m.* Sentimentalism, affectation of the style of Marivaux. **marivauder**, *v.t.* To write in the style of Marivaux.

marjolaine (marʒo'len), *n.f.* Sweet marjoram.

marjolet (marʒo'le), *n.m.* Pop, little coxcomb.

marli or **marly** (mar'li), *n.m.* Thread gauze; fillet bordering the inside of a plate, dish, etc.

marmaille (mar'mai), *n.f.* (colloq.) Brats, crowd of brats.

marmelade (mar'me'lad), *n.f.* Marmalade. *Avoir la mâchoire en marmelade*, to have one's jaw smashed in; *cette viande est en marmelade*, that meat is done to a jelly; *mettre en marmelade*, to beat to a jelly.

marmenteau (mar'me'to), *a.m.* (*pl.* **marmen-teaux**) Preserved, ornamental (of trees in a park etc.).

marmite (mar'mit), *n.f.* Copper, saucepan, boiler, pot; potful; (*slang*) large shell, Jack Johnston. *Écumeur de marmites*, sponge, parasite; *elles servent à faire bouillir ou faire aller la marmite*, they h/p to make the pot boil; *la marmite est renversée*, they give no more parties, see no more company; *marmite à vapeur*, steamer; *nez en pied de marmite*, pug nose.

marmiteux (mar'mit), *a.* (*fem.* **marmiteuse**) Pitiful, wretched, miserable. *n.* Poor devil.

marmiton (mar'mit), *n.m.* Scullion, kitchen drudge. *marmitonner*, *v.t.* To play the drudge.

marmionner (mar'mi'ne), *v.t.* (*slang*) To mutter.

marmoreen (mar'more's), *a.* (*fem.* **marmoreenne**) Marbled. **marmoriser**, *v.t.* To marmorize.

marmose (mar'moiz), *n.f.* Marmose.

marmot (mar'mo), *n.m.* *Little monkey; puppet, grotesque figure; little chap. *Croquer le marmot*, to dance attendance, to kick one's heels.

marmotte (mar'mot), *n.f.* Marmot; woman's head-dress consisting of kerchief tied under chin; (*Naut.*) match-tub. *Dormir comme une marmotte*, to sleep like a top.

marmotter (mar'mo'te), *v.t. and i.* To mutter, to mumble. **marmoteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **marmoteuse**) Mutterer.

marmouset (mar'mu'z), *n.m.* Grotesque figure; young monkey (little boy); fire-dog, andiron.

marriage (mar'na:z), *n.m.* (*Agric.*) Marling, chalking, claying. **marne**, *n.f.* Marl, chalk, clay. **marner**, *v.t.* To marl, to chalk, to clay. **marneron**, *n.m.* Marl-digger. **marneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **marneuse**) Marly. **marnière**, *n.f.* Marl-pit, clay-pit, chalk-pit.

maronite (mar'o'ni), *a. and n.* Maronite.

maronner (mar'o'ne), *v.t. and i.* (*colloq.*) To grumble, to growl, to mutter.

marouquin (mar'o'k), *n.m.* Morocco leather; (*Naut.*) gny-rope (holding-tackle). *Marouquin du Levant*, Turkey leather. **marouquiner**, *v.t.* To morocco (leather). **marouquinerie**, *n.f.* Morocco-leather manufacture, factory, trade, etc. **marouquier**, *n.m.* Morocco-leather tanner.

marotique (mar'o'tik), *a.* In the style of Marot. **marotiser**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To write in this style. **marotisme**, *n.m.* Imitation of Marot's style.

marotte (mar'ot), *n.f.* Fool's bauble, cap and bells; (*fig.*) fancy, folly, whim, hobby. *Chacun a sa marotte*, everybody has his hobby.

marouffe (1) (ma'ruf), *n.m.* Rascal, scamp; clod-hopper, bluntpkin, clown.

marouffe (2) (ma'ruf), *n.f.* Lining-paste. **marouffer**, *v.t.* To line- (a picture).

marquant (mar'ka), *a.* (*fem.* **marquante**) Conspicuous, striking. *Cartes marquantes*, cards that count; *personne marquante*, person of note.

marque (mark), *n.f.* Mark, imprint, stamp; cipher, trade-mark, private mark; brand, branding-iron; print, trace (of footsteps etc.); badge, sign, token; testimony, proof; counter (at play); mole, pit (of the smallpox etc.); note, distinction; (*Nar.*) marque. *Donner à quelqu'un une marque d'estime*, to give someone a proof of esteem; *homme de marque*, man of note; *lettres de marque*, letters of marque; *liqueurs de marque*, liqueurs of superior quality; *marque de fabrique*, trade-mark. **marqué**, *a.* (*fem.* **marquée**) Marked, evident, conspicuous, obvious; decided, fixed, determined. *Attention marquée*, marked attentions; *avoir les traits marqués*, to have strongly-marked features; *il est né marqué*, he was born with a mole; **marqué à la**, [*a*]; **marqué de la**

petite vérole, pitted with smallpox. **marquer**, *v.t.* To mark; to stamp; to brand, to stigmatize; to indicate; to betoken, to denote; to appoint, to state, to tell, to mention; to give marks of, to testify; to score. *Je lui ai marqué que*, I wrote to him that; *marquer à quelqu'un ce qu'il doit faire*, to tell someone what he has to do; *marquer à quelqu'un sa reconnaissance*, to show one's gratitude to someone; *marquer son jeu*, to mark one's points at play; *v.t.* To make its mark or one's mark; to mark, to be remarked, to be remarkable; to show off, to be conspicuous; to show the hour (of sun-dials); to show age by the teeth (of horses). *Cela marquait trop*, (*colloq.*) that would attract too much attention; *cet homme ne marque point*, that man is in no way remarkable.

marqueter (mark'ste), *v.t.* To speckle, to spot; to inlay. **marqueterie**, *n.f.* Marquetry, inlay-work, inlaying, mosaic; (*fig.*) patchwork, miscellany. **marqueteur**, *n.m.* Inlayer.

marquette (mark'st), *n.f.* Cake (of virgin wax).

marqueur (mark'ser), *n.m.* (*fem.* **marqueuse**) Marker; scorer, tally-keeper.

marquis (mark'i), *n.m.* Marquess. *Faire le marquis*, to give oneself airs; *marquis de Carabas*, (*ficel.*) great landed proprietor. **marquisat**, *n.m.* Marquisate. **marquise**, *n.f.* Marchioness; marquise, marquise, awning; settee; marquise-ring. **marquiser**, *v.t.* To style (someone) a marquess.

marquoir (mark'war), *n.m.* Bodkin, marker (used by tailors etc.); sampler.

marraine (ma'r'en), *n.f.* Godmother.

marre (mar), *n.f.* Mattock, hoe. **marrer**, *v.t.* To work with this.

marri (ma'ri), *a.* (*fem.* **marrie**) Sorry, grieved, troubled, penitent.

marron (1) (ma'r), *n.m.* Chestnut; cracker (fire-works); (*Mil.*) mark, tally; (*Mining*) check given to timekeeper; curl tied with a ribbon; (*slang*) face; chestnut colour. **Marron d'Inde**, horse-chestnut; *marrons glacés*, candied chestnuts; *tirer les marrons du feu*, to pull the chestnuts out of the fire. *a.* (*invariable*) Maroon, chestnut-colour.

marron (2) (ma'r), *a.* (*fem.* **marronne**) Fugitive, runaway (of slaves); wild (of animals that have been tame); (*Comm.*) unlicensed, interloping. **Cochon marron**, wild boar; *courtier marron*, (*Comm.*) unlicensed broker. *n.m.* Runaway slave; unlicensed broker; unlicensed printer; interloper; (*Print.*) work printed clandestinely. **marronnage**, *n.m.* State of a runaway slave; running away (of slaves); carrying on the business of a broker without a license. **marronner**, *v.t.* To be a runaway slave, to maroon.

marronner (ma'r'ne), *v.t.* To curl in ringlets.

marronnier (ma'r'ne), *n.m.* Chestnut-tree. **Marronnier d'Inde**, horse-chestnut-tree.

marrube (ma'ryb), *n.m.* Horehound.

mars (mars), *n.m.* March; Mars; (*fig.*) war; (*pl.*) seed sown in spring. *Arriver comme mars en carême* [*CARÊME*]; *champ de mars*, large drilling-ground.

marsaux, **marsault**, or **marceau** (mar'so), *n.m.* A species of marsh-willow, the bark of which is used instead of quinine.

marseillaise (mar'se:jz), *n.f.* Marseillaise (French national anthem).

marsoin (mar'swè), *n.m.* Porpoise; (*fig.*) ugly wretch; (*colloq.*) colonial infantry, soldier, marine; (*Naut.*) head awning. *Vilain marsoin*, ugly, disagreeable man.

marsupial (mars'y'pal), *a.* (*fem.* **marsupiale**, *pl.* **marsupiaux**) Marsupial. *n.m.* Marsupial.

martagon (mar'ta'g), *n.m.* Martagon, Turk's-cap.

marle [*MARTE*].

marteau (mar'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **marteaux**) Hammer; knocker; hammer-head shark. *Avoir un coup de marteau*, to be gone in the upper story; *être entre le marteau et l'enclume* [*ENCLUME*]; *graisser le marteau*, to fee the porter; *il faut être enclume ou marteau*, you must bite or be bitten; *marteau à deux mains* ou *de*

force, sledge-hammer; marteau pilon, steam-hammer.
***martel**, *n.m.* Hammer. *Avoir martel en tête*, to be very uneasy. **martelage**, *n.m.* Hammering; marking (of trees). **martelé**, *a.* (*fem.* martelée) Hammered; (*Mus.*) brilliant and distinct. *Vaisselle martelée*, hammered plate; *vers martelés*, laboured verses. **marteler**, *v.t.* To hammer; (*fig.*) to torment, to tense, to vex, to strain, to labour. *Il martèle ses vers*, he labours his verses. **martelet**, *n.m.* Small hammer. **marteleur**, *n.m.* Hammerman. **marteline**, *n.f.* Sculptor's hammer.

martial (maʁ'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* martiale, *pl.* martiaux) Martial, warlike, soldierly; (*Med.*) applied to compositions containing iron. *Cour martiale*, court-martial.

martin (1) (maʁ'tē), *n.m.* (*facel.*) Men armed with a cudgel, cudgel, also called **martin-bâton**.

martin (2) (maʁ'tē), *n.m.* Martin (bird). *La Saint-martin*, Martinmas.

martiner (maʁ'tine), *v.t.* To hammer with a martinet or tilt-hammer.

martinet (1) (maʁ'tine), *n.m.* Swift, martlet.

martinet (2) (maʁ'tine), *n.m.* Tilt-hammer; cat-o'-nine-tails.

martinet (3) (maʁ'tine), *n.m.* Flat candlestick with handle.

martingale (maʁ'tɛ'gal), *n.f.* Martingale. *Jouer à la martingale*, to play double or quits.

martin-pêcheur (maʁ'tɛps'œ:r), *n.m.* (*pl.* martins-pêcheurs) Kingfisher.

martin-sec (maʁ'tē'sek), *n.m.* (*pl.* martins-secs) Sweet kind of cooking pear.

martre (maʁ'tr) or **marle**, *n.f.* Marten, sable. *Martre zibeline*, sable; *prendre martre pour renard*, to take a cove for a bull.

martyr (maʁ'tir), *n.m.* (*fem.* martyre (1)) Martyr. *Le commun des martyrs*, (*R.-C. Ch.*) office for the general body of martyrs, (*fig.*) the common herd. **martyre** (2), *n.m.* Martyrdom. *Souffrir le martyre*, to suffer martyrdom. **martyriser**, *v.t.* To martyrize; to torment, to torture. **martyrologie**, *n.m.* Martyrology. **martyrologiste**, *n.m.* Martyrologist.

marum (ma'rom), *n.m.* Cat-mint.

mascarade (maska'rad), *n.f.* Masquerade.

maskaret (maska're), *n.m.* Bore, eagre.

maskaron (maska'rō), *n.m.* Grotesque face or figure, mask.

maskotte (mask'kot), *n.f.* Mascot.

masculin (masky'lē), *a.* (*fem.* masculine) Masculine, male. *Rime masculin*, rhyming word not ending in a mute or a consonant. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Masculine. **masculiniser**, *v.t.* To make masculine. **masculinité**, *n.f.* Masculinity.

masque (mask), *n.m.* Mask; (*fig.*) blind, cloak, pretence; masker, masquerader, mummer; (*Fenc.*) face-guard; cast, death-mask; ugly person, fright; (*fig.*) face, physiognomy, expression; (*Arch.*) maskaron. *Arracher les masques*, to tear off the disguise; *il a un bon masque*, (*Theat.*) his features are expressive; *lever ou quitter le masque*, to pull off the mask; *sans masque*, unmasked. **maské**, *a.* (*fem.* maskée) Masked; disguised. *Bal maské*, masked ball, masquerade; *être toujours maské*, to be always close. **masker**, *v.t.* To mask; to cloak, to disguise; to conceal, to hide; (*Naut.*) to take (the sails) aback. *se masker*, *v.r.* To be masked, to mask; to disguise oneself.

maskacrant (maska'krā), *a.* (*fem.* maskacrante) Cross, peevish, disagreeable. *Humeur maskacrante*, awful temper.

massacre (ma'sakr), *n.m.* Massacre, butchery, slaughter; (*fig.*) havoc, waste, squandering, spoiling; bungler, botcher; (*Hunt.*) head (of a deer newly killed). **massacrer**, *v.t.* To massacre, to butcher, to murder, to slaughter; (*fig.*) to bungle, to botch, to mangle; to hack (meat or poultry). *Cet acteur a massacré son rôle*, that actor murdered his part; *massacrer des hardes ou des meubles*, to spoil clothes or furniture. **massacreur**, *n.m.* Slaughterer, slayer; (*fig.*) bungler, botcher.

massage (ma'saʒ), *n.m.* Massage, shampooing.

masse (1) (mas), *n.f.* Mass, heap, lump; bulk, aggregate; mob; capital, stock, common fund. *En masse*, in a body, in the mass, by the bulk; *les masses*, the million, the masses; *soulever les masses*, to stir up the people.

masse (2) (mas), *n.f.* Macu; sledge-hammer. *Massé d'armes*, mace; *masse d'étau*, reed-mace. **massé**, *n.m.* (*Billiards*) Push-stroke, perpendicular stroke.

massépain (mas'pē), *n.m.* Marchpane, marzipan.

masser (1) (ma'se), *v.t.* To mass (troops etc.). *se masser*, *v.r.* To come together in a mass or masses.

masser (2) (ma'se), *v.t.* (*Billiards*) To strike with a push-stroke or almost vertically.

masser (3) (ma'se), *v.t.* To shampoo, to massage.

massette (ma'set), *n.f.* Reed-mace, bulrush.

masseur (ma'sœ:r), *n.m.* (*fem.* masseuse) Shampooer, masseur, masseuse.

massicot (masi'ko), *n.m.* Massicot, yellow oxide of lead.

massier (ma'sje), *n.m.* Mace-bearer.

massif (ma'sif), *a.* (*fem.* massive) Massive, bulky, massy, solid; lumpish, clumsy, heavy. *Avoir l'esprit massif*, to be dull-minded; *figure d'argent massif*, figure of solid silver. *n.m.* Group, clump, cluster (of trees, flowers, etc.), grove; solid mass or block (of masonry); massy, mrs of mountains. **massivement**, *adv.* Massively, heavily, solidly; stupidly, dully. **massiveté**, *n.f.* Massiveness.

massorah (maso'ra) or **massore**, *n.f.* Masorah. **massorète**, *n.m.* Masorete. **massorétique**, *a.*

massue (ma'sy), *n.f.* Club. *Coup de massue*, knock-down blow; (*fig.*) calamity.

mastic (ma'stik), *n.m.* Mastic; cement; putty; (*Print.*) tposposition; (*slang*) thick sauce or soup. **masticage**, *n.m.* Cementing, puttying.

mastication (mastika'sjō), *n.f.* Mastication, chewing. **masticatoire**, *n.m.* Masticatory. **mastigadour**, *n.m.* Masticatory for horses, slabbering-bit. **mastiquer** (1), *v.t.* To masticate.

mastiquer (2) (masti'ke), *v.t.* To putty, to cement.

mastoc (mas'tok), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Heavy, clumsy fellow.

mastodonte (masto'dō:t), *n.m.* Mastodon.

mastode (masto'id), *a.* Mastoid. *Apophyses mastoïde*, mastoid process. **mastoidien**, *a.* (*fem.* mastoïdienne) Mastoidian.

masturbation (mastyrba'sjō), *n.f.* Masturbation. **masturber**, *v.t.* To masturbate.

✓ **masulipatan** (mazyli'pa'tā), *n.m.* Indian calico.

masure (ma'zyr), *n.f.* Ruin; hovel, hut, tumble-down house.

mat (1) (mat), *n.m.* (*Chess*) Mate. *Donner ou faire échec et mat*, to checkmate. *a.* Mated.

mat (2) (mat), *a.* (*fem.* mato) Mat, dull, lustreless, unpolished; dead, dull-sounding; flat, insipid; heavy, sodden. *Broderie mate*, heavy embroidery; *coloris mat*, dim colouring; or *mat*, unpolished gold. *n.m.* Dull or mat part, mat.

✓ **mât** (ma), *n.m.* Mast; spar; pole. *Aller à mâts et à cordes*, to scud under bare poles; *le grand mât*, the mainmast; *mât de cocagne*, greasy pole; *mât de fortune*, jury-mast; *mât de pavillon*, flagstaff; *mât de rechange*, spare mast.

matador (mata'dō:r), *n.m.* Matador; (*slang*) magnate, big-wig.

mâtage (ma'taʒ) or **mâtément**, *n.m.* Fixing the lower masts of a ship.

matamore (mata'mō:r), *n.m.* Hector, bully, braggart.

matasse (ma'tas), *n.f.* Raw silk.

matassin (mata'sē), *n.m.* Dancer; (*fig.*) buffoon.

maté (ma'tē), *n.m.* Maté, Paraguay tea.

matéau (ma'tō) or **matteau**, *n.m.* Package of silk.

matelas (ma'tla), *n.m.* Mattress; pad, cushion; (*fig.*) couch, bed; (*slang*) pocket-book stuffed with bank-notes. **matelasser**, *v.t.* To stuff, to pad, to line with cushions; to cover with a mattress. **mate-**

lassier, *n.m.* (*fem. matelassière*) Mattress-maker.
matelassure, *n.f.* Padding, wadding, padded lining.
matelot (ma'tlo), *n.m.* Sailor, seaman; mess-mate; consort-ship; child's sailor-suit. *Bon matelot*, able seaman. *matelotage*, *n.m.* Seamanship; seaman's wages, pay; messmateship. *matelote*, *n.f.* Fish-stew; horn-pipe. *A la matelote*, seamanlike, sailor fashion.

mater (1) (ma'te), *v.t.* To checkmate, to mortify, to bring down, to subdue. *On aura de la peine à la mater*, she will take some subduing; *on a bien maté son orgueil*, his pride has been sadly brought down.

mater (2) (ma'te), *v.t.* To make mat or dull, to deaden; to render compact.

mâter (ma'te), *v.t.* To mast. *mâtèreau*, *n.m.* Small mast; spar, pole.

matérialisation (materjalizaj'sjô), *n.f.* Materialization. **matérialiser**, *v.t.* To materialize. **matérialisme**, *n.m.* Materialism. **matérialiste**, *n.* Materialist; *a.* Materialistic. **matérialité**, *n.f.* Materiality. **matériaux**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Materials, material. **matériel**, *a.* (*fem. matérielle*) Material; coarse, gross, rough; heavy, dull; sensuous, sensual. *Il est un esprit bien matériel*, he is a dull, matter-of-fact man; *n.m.* That which is material or corporeal; material, working-stock, apparatus, plant. *Matériel de siège*, siege train; *matériel d'une imprimerie*, printing-office plant. **matériellement**, *adv.* Materially; coarsely, grossly, clumsily; positively, to all intents and purposes; sensually.

maternel (mater'nel), *a.* (*fem. maternelle*) Maternal, motherly. *Langue maternelle*, mother tongue; *parents maternels*, relations on the mother's side.

maternellement, *adv.* Maternally. **maternité**, *n.f.*

mathématicien (matemati'sjê), *n.m.* Mathematician.

mathématique (matema'tik), *a.* Mathematical. *n.f.* (*usu. in pl.*) Mathematics. *Étudier les mathématiques*, to study mathematics; *mathématiques mixtes* *ou pures*, mixed or pure mathematics. **mathématiquement**, *adv.*

matière (ma'tjêr), *n.f.* Matter; material, substance of which things are made; subject matter, theme, subject; cause, reason, motive, grounds; contents. *Donner matière à parler*, to give occasion for talking; *en matière de*, in matters of; *entrer en matière*, to broach the matter; *matière première*, raw material; *matières d'or et d'argent*, bullion; *s'élever au-dessus de la matière*, to soar above material things.

matin (ma'tê), *n.m.* Morning, forenoon; prime, dawn. *De bon ou de grand matin*, early in the morning; *demain matin*, to-morrow morning; *se lever de grand matin*, to rise very early; *un beau matin*, one fine morning; *un de ces quatre matins*, one of these fine days. *adv.* Early, early in the morning. *De grand ou de bon matin*, very early.

matin (ma'tê), *n.m.* Mastiff; cur. *Ce matin de*, that scoundrel of a.

matinal (mat'nal), *a.* (*fem. matinale*, *pl. matinaux*) Morning, early; early-rising. **matinalement**, *adv.* Early.

mâtineau (mat'i'no), *n.m.* (*pl. mâtineaux*) Small or young mastiff.

matinée (mat'i'ne), *n.f.* Morning, forenoon; morning's work; morning performance, matinee; woman's morning dress. *Dormir la grasse matinée*, to lie in bed late in the morning.

matiner (mat'i'ne), *v.t.* To serve (of a dog); (*colloq.*) to abuse, to disparage, to snub.

matines (ma'tin), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Matins. **matineux**, *a.* (*fem. matineuse*) Rising early. **matinière**, *a.f.* Morning, of the morning (*used only in: étoile matinière*, the Morning-Star).

matir (ma'tir), *v.t.* To deaden (metals);

[**MATER** (2)].
matois (ma'twa), *a.* (*fem. matoise*) Cunning, artful, sly, deep. *n.* Cunning person, sly dog. *C'est un fin matois*, he's an artful blade. **matoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, slyly. **matoiserie**, *n.f.* Cunning.

matou (ma'tu), *n.m.* Tom-cat; (*colloq.*) ugly person, curmudgeon.

matraque (ma'trak), *n.f.* Arab cudgel or bludgeon.

matras (ma'trô), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Matrass.

matricaral (mat'ri'kal), *a.* (*fem. matricarale*, *pl. matricarales*) Matricarial.

matricaire (mat'ri'ker), *n.f.* Feverfew.

matrice (ma'tris), *n.f.* Womb, matrix; standard weight or measure; original register. *a.* Mother, principal, primitive. *Couleurs matrices*, primitive, unmixed colours; *église matrice*, Mother Church; *langue matrice*, mother tongue.

matricide (mat'ri'sid), *n.m.* Matricide.

matriculaire (mat'ri'kyèr), *a.* Matriculate.

matricule (mat'ri'kyl), *n.f.* Register, roll; matriculation, certificate of matriculation. *Registre matricule*, matriculation register.

matrimonial (matrimo'nyal), *a.* (*fem. matrimoniale*, *pl. matrimoniaux*) Matrimonial.

matrone (ma'tron), *n.f.* Matron, dame; midwife.

matte (mat), *n.f.* (*Metall.*) Matte.

matteau [NATEAU].

maturatif (maty'ra'tif), *a.* (*fem. maturative*)

Maturative. **maturation**, *n.f.* Maturation.

mâtire (ma'ty'r), *n.f.* Mast, masts, spars, etc.; mast-store, wood for masts, mast-yard.

maturité (maty'ri'te), *n.f.* Maturity, ripeness, mellowness; completion; circumspection, consideration befitting mature age. *Avec maturité*, maturely, with consideration.

matutinal (maty'ti'nal), *a.* (*fem. matutinale*, *pl. matutinaux*) Matutinal.

maubèche (mo'bê), *n.f.* Sandpiper.

maudire (mo'dir), *v.t.* (*pres.p. maudissant*, *p.p. maudit*; conjugated like *DIRE*, except in *pl. indic. pres. and imper.*) To curse, to execrate; to hate, to rue, to reprove, to censure. **maudissable**, *a.* Execrable, detestable. **maudit**, *a.* (*fem. maudite*) Cursed, accursed; miserable, wretched. *C'est un temps maudit*, it is wretched weather; *maudit soit!* curse it! confound it! *maudit soit le malade!* deuce take the clumsy fool!

maugrebleu or **maugrébleu** (mog're'blô), *int.* Plague!

maugréer (mog're'e), *v.t.* To fret and fume, to curse and swear.

maupiteux (mopi'tô), *a.* (*fem. maupiteuse*)

*Cruel, pitiless; pitiful. *Faire le maupiteux*, to look miserable (without cause).

maure etc. [MORE].

mauresque (mo'rask) or **moresque**, *a.* Moresque; *n.f.* Loose Oriental trousers; moresque tracery, arabesque.

mausolée (mo'zô'le), *n.m.* Mausoleum.

maussade (mo'sad), *a.* Sulky, sullen, cross; disagreeable, unpleasant, dull, tedious. **maussadement**, *adv.* Disagreeably, sullenly, peevishly.

maussaderie, *n.f.* Sullenness, sulkiness.

mauvais (mo'vê), *a.* (*fem. mauvaise*) Bad, ill, evil; wicked, evil-minded, naughty; mischievous, hurtful, injurious; wrong, amiss, foul; unpleasant; sinister, unpropitious; contrary, adverse; wretched, sorry, poor; nasty; (*Print.*) battered (of letters). *Avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *les temps sont mauvais*, these are bad times; *mauvaise nouvelle*, bad news; *mauvais sujet*, worthless fellow, rake, libertine; *mauvaise tête*, hot-headed person; *pas mauvais*, not bad, tolerable; *prendre quelque chose en mauvaise part*, to take a thing in bad part. *n.m.* Bad. *Il faut prendre le bon et le mauvais*, one must take the good with the bad. *adv.* Badly, wrong, amiss, ill. *Il fait mauvais*, it is bad weather; *sentir mauvais*, to have a bad smell; *trouver mauvais que*, to take it amiss that.

mauve (1) (mo'v), *n.f.* Mallow; mauve (colour). *a.* Mauve.

mauve (2) (mo'v), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Sea-gull, sea-mew.

mauviette (mo'vjst), *n.f.* Lark; field-lark;

(coll.) lath, poor stick (thin person). *Manger comme une mauvis*, to eat like a sparrow.

mauvais (mo'vi), *n.m.* Mavis, redwing.

maxillaire (maks'i'ler), *a.* Pertaining to the jaw, maxillary.

maxime (mak'sim), *n.f.* Maxim. *Tenir ou avoir pour maxime de*, to hold it as a maxim to. **maximer** (1) *v.t.* To make a maxim of.

***maximer** (2) (maks'i'me), *v.t.* To fix the maximum of.

maximum (maks'i'mom), *n.m.* (pl. **maximums** or **maxima**) Maximum, highest point, price, etc.; the most, the height, the acme.

mayonnaise (ma'sjo'ne:z), *n.f.* Mayonnaise.

mazagan (maza'grā), *n.m.* Coffee mixed and drunk with water (invented by General Mazagan during Crimean War).

mazette (ma'zst), *n.f.* Tit, poor hack (sorry horse); (*fig.*) milksop, poor creature, duffer. *Int.* You don't say so!

mazout (ma'zu), *n.m.* Heavy oil.

mazurka (mazy'rka), *n.f.* Mazurka. **mazurker**, *v.t.* To dance this. **mazurkeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **mazurkeuse**) Dancer of the mazurka.

me (me), *pron. pers. Me*; to me. *Me voici*, here I am; *vous me parlez*, you speak to me.

méandre (me'ādr), *n.m.* Meander, winding.

méat (me'a), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Meatus, duct, passage.

mécanicien (mekani'sjā), *n.m.* (*fem.* **mécanicienne**) Mechanician; machinist, mechanic; engine-maker; engine-man, engine-driver. *Ingenieur mécanicien*, mechanical engineer.

mécanique (mek'a'nik), *a.* Mechanic, mechanical; machine-made. *n.f.* Mechanics; mechanism, machinery; machine, piece of machinery; brake. **mécaniquement**, *adv.* Mechanically. **mécaniser**, *v.t.* To make mechanical, to make as a machine; (*coll.*) to tease, to plague. *Mécaniser les hommes*, to use men as mere machines. **mécanisme**, *n.m.* Mechanism, machinery; structure. *Mécanisme de renversement*, reversing gear.

mécène (me'sen), *n.m.* Mæcenas, patron of literature or art.

méchamment (me'sa'mā), *adv.* Wickedly; spitefully, maliciously, ill-naturedly; mischievously.

méchanceté (me'sā'te), *n.f.* Wickedness; spite, spitefulness; mischievousness, malice; naughtiness; ill-nature; ill-natured thing, ill-natured remark, etc.

méchant (me'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **méchante**) Wicked, evil, bad; ill-natured, spiteful, mischievous, malicious; wayward, naughty; wretched, worthless; sorry, paltry; vicious (of a horse); nasty; ugly, ill-looking. *Il a la mine méchante*, he has an ill-natured look; *méchant homme*, wicked man; *un méchant poète*, a sorry poet. *n.* Wicked person, evildoer, reprobate; (*pl.*) the wicked; naughty child. *Faire le méchant*, to be fractious (of a child).

mèche (1) (mš), *n.f.* Wick (of a lamp, candle, etc.); match, linstock, fuse; whip-lash; lock (of hair); tassel; screw, bit, drill, centre-bit; worm (of corkscrews, wimbles, etc.). *Découvrir ou élever la mèche*, (*Mil.*) to discover the enemy's mine by means of a countermine; (*fig.*) to find out the secret of a plot; *mèche anglaise*, centre-bit; *mèche de cheveu*, lock of hair.

mèche (2) (mš), *n.f.* (*slang*) Means. *Il n'y a pas mèche*, it's no go, it can't be done.

méchef (me'sš), *n.m.* Mischief, mischance, harm.

mécher (me'sš), *v.t.* To fumigate with brimstone, to sulphur (a cask etc.).

mécompte (me'kōt), *n.m.* Miscalculation; mistake, error; disappointment, disillusionment. *Il a trouvé bien du mécompte*, he has experienced great disappointment. **mécompter**, *v.t.* To strike wrong (of clocks). *se mécompter*, *v.r.* To miscalculate, to be out in one's reckoning; to be disappointed. *Il s'est mécompté dans son raisonnement*, he is out in his reasoning.

méconium (meko'njom), *n.m.* Meconium.

méconnaissable (meko'ne'sabl), *a.* Not to be recognized, unrecognizable. **méconnaissance**, *n.f.* Misappreciation, ungratefulness, ingratitude. **méconnaissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **méconnaissante**) Unmindful, thankless, ungrateful.

méconnaître (meko'nstr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **méconnaissant**, *pp.* **méconnu**; *conjuncted like connaître*) Not to know again, not to recognize; to disown; to disregard, to slight, to ignore, to misappreciate, to misjudge. *Il méconnaît ses parents*, he disowns his relations. *se méconnaître*, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to forget what one has been. *Se méconnaître ses vrais intérêts*, to mis-understand his own interests. **méconnu**, *a.* (*fem.* **méconnue**) Unrecognized, unacknowledged; ignored, disowned, disavowed.

mécontent (mekō'sā), *a.* (*fem.* **mécontente**) Displeased, dissatisfied, discontented. *Il est mécontent de vous*, he is displeased with you; *vous êtes mécontent de tout*, you are discontented with everything. *n.* Dissatisfied person, malcontent. *C'est un mécontent*, he is a discontented man. **mécontentement**, *n.m.* Donner du mécontentement à, to displease. **mécontenter**, *v.t.* To discontent, to dissatisfy, to displease.

mécréance (mekre'ās), *n.f.* Dis-belief; infidelity, irreligion. **mécréant**, *n.m.* Unbeliever, infidel. ***mécroire**, *v.t.* (*conjuncted like croire*) To disbelieve.

médaille (me'dai), *n.f.* Medal; (*Arch.*) medallion; metal badge, ticket, or licence. *Chaque médaille a son revers*, everything has its bright and its dark side; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *médaille d'honneur*, prize-medal. **médailé**, *a.* (*fem.* **médailée**) With a medal as a reward; *n.* Medallist, prize-winner. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Die-sinker. **médailleur**, *n.m.* Cabinet of medals. **médailliste**, *n.m.* Medallist. **médailon**, *n.m.* Medallion; locket.

médecin (me'sš), *n.m.* Physician, doctor, medical attendant. *Faire venir le médecin*, send for the doctor; *il est abandonné des médecins*, the doctors have given him up; *le temps est un grand médecin*, time cures all ills or time is the great healer. **médecine**, *n.f.* Medicine, physic. *Avancer la médecine*, to take the dose; *docteur en médecine*, doctor of medicine; *étudiant en médecine*, medical student; *médecine légale*, forensic medicine; *médecine noire*, black draught. **médeciner**, *v.t.* To physic, to doctor. *se médeciner*, *v.r.* To physic or doctor oneself.

médial (me'djal), *a.* (*fem.* **médiale**, *pl.* **médiaux**) (*Gram.*) Medial. **médian**, *a.* (*fem.* **médiane**) (*Anat.*) Median, middle.

médianoche (medja'noš), *n.m.* Meat supper after midnight.

médiant (me'djārt), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Mediant.

médiastin (medjas'tš), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Mediastinum.

médiate (me'dja), *a.* (*fem.* **médiate**) Mediate.

médiatement, *adv.* **médiateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **médiatrice**) Mediator; *a.* Mediatory. **médiation**, *n.f.* **médiatiation** (mediatja'sjā), *n.f.* Mediatization. **médiatiser**, *v.t.* To mediatize.

médical (me'di'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **médicale**, *pl.* **médicaux**) Medical. *Matière médicale*, materia medica. **médicament**, *n.m.* Medicament. **médicamenteux**, *a.* Medicamental. **médicamentaire**, *a.* Medicamentary. **médicamentation** [MÉDICATION], *n.f.* **médicamenter**, *v.t.* To medicate; to physic, to doctor. **médicamenteux**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicamenteuse**) Medicamental, medicinal. **médicastre**, *n.m.* Medicaster. **médicateur**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicatrice**) Medicative. **médication**, *n.f.* Medication. **médicinal**, *a.* (*fem.* **médicinale**, *pl.* **médicinaux**) Medicinal.

médiéval (me'dje'val), *a.* (*fem.* **médiévale**, *pl.* **médiévals**) Mediæval.

médiocre (me'djokr), *a.* Mediocre, middling; moderate, passable, indifferent. *n.m.* Mediocrity. **médiocrement**, *adv.* Middlingly, indifferently, tolerably, moderately; poorly; hardly, barely. **médiocrité**, *n.f.* Mediocrity; moderate fortune; indifferent person, performance, etc.

médionner (medjo'ne), *v.t.* To average, to take the average of.

médique (me'dik), *a.* Pertaining to the Medes.
médire (me'dir), *v.i.* (pres.p. *médissant*, *p.p.* *médité*; *conj. utel* like *DIRE*, except in 2nd pl. *indica.* and *imper.* *médisez*) To slander, to speak ill of, to traduce. *Médire de son prochain*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. **médiance**, *n.f.* Slander, scandal, backbiting; piece of slander. **médissant, *a.* (fem. *médisante*) Slandering, scandalous; *n.* Slanderer, scandal-monger. *Il ne faut pas croire les médissants*, slanderers are not to be believed.**

méditatif (medita'tif), *a.* (fem. *méditative*) Meditative, contemplative, pensive. **méditation**, *n.f.* Meditation, musing, reverie.

méditer (medite), *v.t.* To meditate, to think over, to consider; to contemplate, to plan, to project. *Méditer la ruine de quelqu'un*, to plot someone's ruin. *v.i.* To meditate, to contemplate. *Passer sa vie à méditer*, to spend one's life in meditation.

méditerrané (meditera'ne), *a.* (fem. *méditerranée*) Mediterranean, midland, inland. *La mer méditerranée*, the Mediterranean Sea. **méditerranéen**, *n.* (fem. *méditerranéenne*) A Mediterranean or inland sea; *a.* pertaining to the Mediterranean.

médium (me'djom), *n.m.* (pl. *médiums*) Medium. **médus**, *n.m.* Midole finger.

médoc (me'dok), *n.m.* Medoc (claret).

médonner (medo'ne), *v.t.* To give wrongly; to misdeal (cards).

médullaire (medy'ler), *a.* Medullary, medullar. **médulle**, *n.f.* Medulla. **médulline**, *n.f.* Medullin.

méduse (medy:z), *n.f.* Medusa, sea-nettle, jelly-fish.

méfaisir (me'faisr), *v.t.* (p.p. *méfait*; *conj. utel* like *FAIRE*) To do evil, to do wrong. **méfait**, *n.m.* Misdemeanor, crime.

méfiance (me'fjäs), *n.f.* Mistrust, distrust, suspicion. *La méfiance est mère de la sûreté*, safe bi. d., safe hind. **méfiant**, *a.* (fem. *méfianse*) Mistrustful, distrustful, suspicious; cautious. *se méfier*, *v.r.* (conj. utel like *FAIRE*) To mistrust, to distrust, to be suspicious (de).

mégagraphe (mega'graf), *n.m.* Enlarging screen.

mégalthie (mega'lit), *n.m.* Megalith. **mégalthique**, *a.* Megalithic. **mégalocephale**, *a.* Mega-cephalous. **mégalomane**, *a.* and *n.* Megalomaniac. **mégalozaure**, *n.m.* Megalosaurus. **mégapode**, *n.m.* Megapod, mound-bird.

mégarde (me'gard), *n.f.* Inadvertence. *Par mégarde*, inadvertently, unawares.

mégathérium (megate'rijm), *n.m.* (pl. *mégathériums*) Megatherium.

mège (MEIGE).

mégère (me'ger), *n.f.* Shrew, vixen, termagant. *La mégère apprivoisée*, The Taming of the Shrew.

mégie (me'ji), *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégrir** or **mégissier**, *v.t.* Totaw. **mégis**, *n.m.* Bath for dressing skins. **mégissier**, *n.f.* Tawing, leather-dressing. **mégissier**, *n.m.* Tawer, leather-dresser.

mégot (me'go), *n.m.* (slang) Cigar-stump, cigarette-end.

meige or **mège** (msz), *n.m.* Quack doctor.

meilleur (me'joer), *a.* (fem. *meilleure*) Better; preferable; best. *Le meilleur*, the best. *n.m.* Best, the cream. *Le meilleur de l'affaire*, the cream of the matter; *le meilleur du conte ou de l'histoire*, the best of the story; *le meilleur n'en vaut rien*, bad's the best.

meistre or **mestre** (:) (mestr), *n.m.* Mast, mainmast (of ships with lateen sails).

méjurer (mezj'ze), *v.t.* (conj. utel like *JUGER*) To misjudge. *se méjurer*, *v.r.* To misjudge or overreach oneself.

mélampyre (mela'pir), *n.m.* Cow-wheat.

mélancolie (mela'kol), *n.f.* Melancholy, sadness, gloom, dejection. *Chasser la mélancolie*, to drive away the spleen; *il ne prend point la mélancolie*, he is a merry fellow. **mélancolique**, *a.* Melancholy; dismal, gloomy, stern. *Séjour mélancolique*, dismal abode. **mélancoliquement**, *adv.*

mélange (me'lärz), *n.m.* Mixture, mingling;

blending; medley, jumble; crossing, intermixture; alloy; mash (for brewing); (pl.) miscellaneous works, miscellanea. *Mélange confus*, jumble; *sans mélange*, unmixed, unblended, (fig.) pure, unalloyed. **mélanger**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle, to blend; to cross, to intermix. *se mélanger*, *v.r.* To mix, to mingle, to blend. **mélangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *mélangeuse*) Mixer.

mélanique (mela'nik), *a.* Melanic. **mélanisme**, *n.m.* Melanism. **mélanite**, *n.f.* Melanite. **mélanose**, *n.f.* Melanosis. **mélanurèse** or **mélanurie**, *n.f.* Melanuria.

mélasse (me'las), *n.f.* Molasses, treacle; (slang) trouble, misfortune, misery.

mélodis (melo'dwa), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Meaux. **mélô** (me'le), *a.* (fem. *mélée* (1)) Mixed; miscellaneous; mixed (of rhymes). **mélée** (2), *n.f.* Mée, conflict, fray; (scuffle, scuffle, squabble, altercation.

mêler (me'le), *v.t.* To mingle, to mix, to mix up; to intermingle, to blend; to jumble; to entangle, to implicate, to involve; to shuffle (cards). *Il est mêlé dans une mauvaise affaire*, he is mixed up in a bad business; *mêler de l'eau avec du vin*, to mingle water with wine; *mêler les fils on un échecquer*, to entangle the threads or a skein; *mêler une serrure*, to force a lock. *se mêler*, *v.r.* To mingle, to be mingled, to be mixed, to blend, to intermingle, to mingle together; to trouble oneself (de); to interfere (de); to have a hand in; to get entangled, to get mixed up (dans). *De quoi vous mêlez-vous?* what business is that of yours? *le diable s'en mêle*, the devil's in the thing; *mêlez-vous de vos affaires*, mind your own business; *se mêler dans la foule*, to mingle with the crowd; *se mêler de politique*, to meddle with politics.

mêléze (me'lez), *n.m.* Larch, larch-tree.

méliante (me'ljät), *n.m.* A tree or shrub of the family Melianthaceae, usually grouped with the Sapindaceae.

méliot (meli'lo), *n.m.* Melilot.

méli-mélo (melime'lo), *n.m.* (colloq.) Medley, jumble.

mélinet (meli'ne), *n.m.* Honeywort.

mélinite (meli'nit), *n.f.* Melinite.

mélisse (me'lik), *a.* Melic. *Poésie mélisse*, melio poetry.

mélisse (me'lis), *n.f.* Balm-mint, garden-balm. *Eau de mélisse*, extract of balm.

mellifère (meli'fer), *a.* Melliferous. **mellification**, *n.f.* Mellification. **mellifique**, *a.* Mellific. **mellifère**, *a.* Mellifluous, honeyed, sweet. **mellifuité**, *n.f.* Mellifluence. **mellite**, *n.m.* Medicament prepared with honey.

mélodie (melo'di), *n.f.* Melody; melodiousness. **mélodiquement**, *adv.* Melodiously, *a.* (fem. *mélodieuse*) Melodious, musical, tineful. **mélodion**, *n.m.* Melodeon. **mélodique**, *a.* Melodic. **mélodiste**, *n.* Melodist. ***mélodium**, *n.m.* Harmonium.

mélodramatique (melodrama'tik), *a.* Melodramatic. ***mélodramature**, *n.m.* Melodramatist. **mélodrame**, *n.m.* Melodrama.

mélomane (melo'man), *n.m.* Person music-mad. **mélomanie**, *n.f.* Rage for music.

melon (me'lön), *n.m.* Melon; (fig.) simpleton, muff; bowler hat. *Melon d'eau*, water-melon.

mélongène (melo'zjen) or **mélongine**, *n.f.* Aubergine, egg-plant.

mellonnière (melo'njser), *n.f.* Melon-bed.

mélopée (melo'pe), *n.f.* Recitative chant, recitative monotonous chant (of poetry etc.).

***mémarchure** (memar'jyr), *n.f.* Sprain (in a horse's leg).

membrane (mä'bran), *n.f.* Membrane, film. **membraneux**, *a.* (fem. *membraneuse*) Membranous. **membraniforme**, *a.* Membraniform.

membre (mä'br), *n.m.* Limb; (fig.) member; (Naut.) rib-timber, part of frame. **membre**, *a.* (fem. *membre*) Limbed. *Bien membre*, having well-made limbs. **membre**, *a.* (fem. *membre*) Large-limbed, stout-limbed. **membrure**, *n.f.* Limbs, frame (of a person etc.); ribs, timbers (of a ship); hand-frame.

même (mém), *a.* Same; self, self-same, very same; self, himself, herself, itself. *C'est la bonté même*, she is goodness itself; *c'est la même chose*, it is all one; *eux-mêmes*, themselves; *la chose même*, the thing itself; *la même chose*, the same thing; *moi-même*, myself; *une seule et même origine*, one and the same origin. *adv.* Even, also. *A même de*, in a position to, able to; *boire à même*, to drink out of the bottle; *de même*, the same, the same way, likewise; *de même que*, in the same way as, just as, as well as; *fautes de même*, do the same; *il lui a tout donné, même ses habits*, he has given him everything even to his clothes; *il vous a mis à même de le faire*, he has enabled you to do it; *les plus sages même le font*, even the wisest do it; *mettre à même*, to enable; *quand même il ne l'aurait dit*, even though he had told me so; *tout de même*, all the same, in the same manner; *vous êtes à même de rendre service à cet homme*, you are in a position to do that man a service. ***mêmement**, *adv.* The same, likewise.

mémento (mem'to), *n.m.* Memento; agenda; memorandum-b. ok, ep'tome.

mémoire (i) (mém'war), *n.f.* Memory; recollection, remembrance; commemoration; fame. *À la mémoire de*, in memory of; *avoir une mémoire de lièvre*, to have a short memory; *conserver la mémoire de*, to remember; *de mémoire d'homme on n'a vu telle chose*, such a thing has not been seen within the memory of man; *des choses dignes de mémoire*, things worthy of commemoration; *en mémoire de*, in memory of; *je n'en ai pas la moindre mémoire*, I have not the slightest recollection of it; *mémoire faible*, retentive memory; *rappeler quelque chose à la mémoire de*, to remind of something; *réhabiliter la mémoire d'un défunt*, to restore the fair fame of a dead person; *remettre dans la mémoire*, to bear in mind, to commit to memory; *si j'ai bonne mémoire*, if I remember rightly.

mémoire (2) (mém'war), *n.m.* Memorandum, bill, statement of account, report (sc.), or (lit.) treatise; memorial; (pl.) memoirs. *Dresser un mémoire*, to draw up a memorial; *mémoire acquitté*, bill receipted; *mémoire d'apothicaire*, exorbitant bill.

mémorable (mém'rabl), *a.* Memorable. **mémorablement**, *adv.* **mémorandum**, *n.m.* Memorandum; memorandum-book; memorial. ***mémoratif**, *a.* (fem. **mémorative**) Mindful, recollecting. *Être mémoratif de quelque chose*, to be mindful of something.

mémorial (mém'rial), *n.m.* (pl. **mémoriaux**) Memorial; (Comm.) waste-book. **mémorialiste**, *n.*

menaçant (menas's), *a.* (fem. **menaçante**) Menacing, threatening.

menace (mēnas'), *n.f.* Menace, threat. *Menace en l'air*, empty threat; *paroles de menace*, threatening words. **menacer**, *v.t.* To threaten, to menace; to forebode, to portend; to impend. *L'air noir menace d'un orage*, there is thunder about; *menacer de la main*, to threaten to strike; *menacer ruine ou menacer de tomber*, to totter, to be on the point of ruin.

ménade (mēnad), *n.f.* Bacchante.

ménage (mēn'az), *n.m.* Housekeeping, housewifery; household, family; set of furniture, household equipment; husbandry, economy, thrift. *Dépenses de ménage*, household expenses; *elle entend bien le ménage*, she is a good housewife; *entrer on se mettre en ménage*, to begin housekeeping; *faire bon ménage*, to live happily together; *faire le ménage*, to do the house or rooms; *femme de ménage*, charwoman; *jeune ménage*, young couple; *ménage de garçon*, bachelor's home; *mettre en ménage*, to marry; *pain de ménage*, household bread; *vivre de ménage*, to live thriftily.

ménagement (menaz'mā), *n.m.* Regard, circumspection, caution, discretion.

ménager (i) (menaz'z), *v.t.* To husband, to be sparing of, to save; to take care of, to be careful of, to treat with caution, to treat kindly, to treat with respect, to humour; to reserve; to procure; to contrive, to manage; to arrange, to prepare, to bring about. *Je lui ai ménagé une place*, I helped him to get a situation; *ménager quelqu'un*, to treat someone

tactfully; *ménager ses forces*, to spare one's strength; *ménager ses ressources*, to husband one's resources; *ménager son bien*, to husband one's fortune; *ménager une agréable surprise*, to prepare a pleasant surprise for; *ménager une étouffe*, to make the most of a piece of stuff; *ménager un escalier dans un bâtiment*, to contrive a staircase in a house; *pour ménager notre faiblesse*, out of compassion for our weakness; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long avoids excess. **se ménager**, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to spare oneself; to behave with caution.

ménager (2) (menaz'z), *a.* (fem. **ménagère**) Thrifty, sparing, frugal. *n.* Economist; thrifty saving, frugal, sparing person. *Être bon ménager du temps*, to husband one's time well. *n.f.* Housewife, housekeeper; cruet-stand.

ménagerie (menaz'ri), *n.f.* Menagerie.

ménager (menaz'zer), *n.m.* (fem. **ménageuse**) One who manages his friends, time-server.

mendélien (mēdel'jē), *a.* (fem. **mendélienne**) Mendelian.

mendiant (mā'djā), *n.m.* (fem. **mendiant**) Beggar, mendicant. *Les quatre mendiants*, the four orders of mendicant friars, (fig.) raisins, figs, almonds, and nuts (at dessert). **mendicite**, *n.f.* Beggary, begging, mendicity; beggars, vagrancy. *La mendicite est interdite*, no begging allowed. **mendier**, *v.t.* To beg, to beg for; to solicit meanly, to implore. *Il mendie son pain*, he begs his bread; *mendier sa vie*, to live by begging; *v.i.* To beg.

meneau (mē'no), *n.m.* (pl. **meneaux**) Mullion.

menée (mē'ne), *n.f.* (Hunt.) Track of a stag; (fig.) underhand dealing, plot, conspiracy. *Suivre la menée*, to follow the track.

mener (mē'ne), *v.t.* To guide, to conduct, to lead; to drive (a carriage); to steer (about etc.); to bring, to convey, to carry, to take; to lead (a dance etc.); to manage, to administer; to carry on. *Mener par sa femme*, huspecked; *mener à fin*, to carry out; *mener bien sa barque*, to manage one's affairs well; *mener de front*, to conduct (several things) simultaneously; *mener grand train*, to make a great show; *mener les bêtes aux champs*, to drive the cattle to the fields; *mener paître les vaches*, to drive cows to pasture; *mener quelqu'un en prison*, to conduct someone to gaol; *mener une vie déréglée*, to lead an irregular life; *menez-moi chez le ministre*, introduce me to the minister. *v.i.* To lead, to conduct, to go. *Ce chemin mène à la ville*, this road leads to the town; *cela ne mène à rien*, that leads to nothing.

minestrel (mēnes'trel), *n.m.* Minstrel.

minetrier (mēnetri'e), *n.m.* Fiddler.

meneur (mē'neur), *n.m.* (fem. **meneuse**) Driver, leader. *n.f.* Female agent for wet-nurses; baby-farmer.

menhir (mēs'nir), *n.m.* (Archaeol.) Menhir.

méniane (mē'njan), *n.f.* Veranda, balcony (in Italy).

ménianthe (mē'njānt), *n.m.* Buck-bean, *Ment-anthes trifoliata*.

menin (mē'nā), *n.m.* (Fr. Hist.) Young nobleman attached to the person of the Dauphin; minion, favourite.

méninge (mē'nē:z), *n.f.* (Anat.) Meninx. **ménin-gite**, *n.f.* Meningitis.

ménisperme (mēnis'perm), *n.m.* Menisperm.

ménisque (mē'nisk), *n.m.* (Opt.) Meniscus.

ménologie (mēno'lō:z), *n.m.* Menology.

ménopause (mēno'poz), *n.m.* Menopause.

ménorrhagie, *n.f.* Menorrhagia. **ménorrhée**, *n.f.* Menorrhœa.

menotte (mē'not), *n.f.* (colloq.) Little hand (of a child); (pl.) handcuffs, manacles. *Mettre les menottes à*, to handcuff.

mense (mā:rs), *n.f.* Income, revenue (of abbeys etc.); table, board (food).

mensole (mā'sol), *n.f.* Keystone.

mensonge (mā'sō:z), *n.m.* Lie, falsehood, un-

truth, fib, story; (*fig.*) error, illusion, vanity. *Déborder des mensonges*, to tell lies. *mensonger*, *a.* (*fem.* *mensongère*) Lying, untrue, deceitful; false, counterfeit, illusory. *mensongèrement*, *adv.*

menstruation (mō'strɥə'sjō), *n.f.* Menstruation. *menstruel*, *a.* (*fem.* *menstruelle*) Menstrual. *Flux menstruel*, menses, catamena. *menstruels*, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Menstrua.

mensuel (mō'sɥel), *a.* (*fem.* *mensuelle*) Monthly. *mensuellement*, *adv.* Monthly.

mesurabilité (mō'sɥrabil'ite), *n.f.* Measurability. *mesurable*, *a.* Measurable.

ment, 3rd sing. indic. [MENTIR].

mental (mō'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *mentale*, *pl.* *mentaux*) Mental. *mentalement*, *adv.* Mentally. *mentalité*, *n.f.* Mentality, brain power, intellect.

mentant, pres.p. (*fem.* *mentante*) [MENTIR]

mentaux, *pl.* [MENTAL].

menterie (mō'tri), *n.f.* Story, fib, falsehood. **menteur**, *a.* (*fem.* *menteuse*) Lying, false, deceitful; *n.* Liar, story-teller, fibber. *Un menteur de profession*, a confirmed liar.

menthe (mō'tb), *n.f.* Mint. *Crème de menthe*, liqueur flavoured with peppermint; *menthe aquatique*, water-mint; *menthe-coq*, tansy; *menthe poivrée*, peppermint.

menti, *p.p.* (*fem.* *mentie*) [MENTIR].

mention (mō'sjō), *n.f.* Mention. *mentionner*, *v.t.* To mention, to make mention of, to name.

mentir (mō'tir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *mentant*, *p.p.* *menti*) To lie, to tell a lie or an untruth; to fib, to tell stories. *A beau mentir qui vient de loin*, travellers tell fine tales; *faire mentir le proverbe*, to belie the proverb; *gardez-vous bien de mentir*, beware of lying; *il en a menti*, he lied; *sans mentir* ou *à ne point mentir*, to tell the truth, candidly, really; *se mentir à soi-même*, to belie oneself.

menton (mō'tō), *n.m.* Chin. *Menton à double ou à double étage*, double chin; *menton de galoché*, turned-up chin. *mentonnet*, *n.m.* Catch (of a lock, wheel, etc.). *mentonnier*, *a.* (*fem.* *mentonnière*) (*Anat.*) Of the chin; *n.f.* Chin-piece (of helmet or visor); chin-band; chin-strap; bandage for the chin.

mentor (mō'tor), *n.m.* Mentor, guide, tutor.

menu (mō'ny), *a.* (*fem.* *menue*) Slender, spare, thin, small; inconsiderable, petty, minor. *Le menu peuple*, the common people, the lower classes; *menu bétail*, small cattle; *menu gibier*, small game; *menu plomb*, small shot; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money. *n.m.* Minute detail, particulars, menu, bill of fare; lower class. *Des gens du menu*, people of the lower class; *le menu d'un repas*, the bill of fare; *par le menu*, minutely, in detail; *un paquet de menu*, a bundle of small linen. *adv.* Small, fine, minutely, in small pieces. *Hacher menu*, to mince; *il pleuvait dru et menu*, the rain fell fine and fast; *marcher ou trotter dru et menu*, to walk with short, quick steps. **menuaille*, *n.f.* Small money; small fish, fry; small deer; trash

menuet (mō'nɥe), *n.m.* Minuet.

menuisier (mō'ni'ze), *v.t.* To saw, cut, etc. (wood). *v.t.* To do carpenter's work. *menuiserie*, *n.f.* Carpentry, woodwork, joinery, joiner's work. *menuisier*, *n.m.* Carpenter, joiner. *Menuisier en bâtiments*, house-carpenter.

menure (mō'nyr), *n.f.* Lyre-bird.

méphitique (mē'fik), *a.* Mephitic. **méphitisme**, *n.m.* Mephitism.

méplat (mē'pla), *a.* (*fem.* *méplate*) Thicker on one side than the other. *Lignes méplates*, (*Paint.*) lines forming the transition from one plane to another. *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Any one of the planes which together form the surface of a body.

se méprendre (mē'prādr), *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRENDRE*) To mistake, to make a mistake, to be mistaken, to misapprehend. *C'est à ne pas s'y méprendre*, you cannot make a mistake; *c'est son père à s'y méprendre*, he is the very spit of his father; *vous vous méprenez*, you are mistaken.

mépris (mē'pri), *n.m.* Contempt, scorn; (*pl.*) contemptuous language, contemptuous treatment. *Au mépris des lois*, in defiance of the laws; *avoir du mépris pour quelqu'un*, to feel contempt for someone; la familiarité engendre le mépris, familiarity breeds contempt; témoigner du mépris pour, to evince contempt for; tomber dans le mépris, to fall into contempt. *méprisable*, *a.* Contemptible, despicable. *méprisablement*, *adv.* Despicably. *méprisant*, *a.* (*fem.* *méprisante*) Contemptuous, scornful. *méprise*, *n.f.* Mistake, oversight, misunderstanding, error. *Faire une grande méprise*, to make a great mistake; *par méprise*, by mistake. *mépriser*, *v.t.* To despise, to scorn; to slight, to set at naught, to disregard.

mer (mēr), *n.f.* Sea; deep, main, ocean; (*fig.*) vast quantity or extent of water etc. *Aller au bord de la mer*, to go to the seaside; *c'est la mer à boire*, it is an endless task; *chercher quelqu'un par mer et par terre*, to look for someone high and low; *d'outre-mer*, from beyond the seas; *embarquer un coup de mer*, to ship a sea; *en pleine mer*, on the open sea, on the high seas; *gens de mer*, seafaring men; *gros coup de mer*, heavy sea; *homme de mer*, seafaring man; *jeter ou tomber à la mer*, to throw or to fall overboard; *la haute mer* ou *la pleine mer*, the open sea or the high sea; *loup de mer*, expert seaman, Jack Tar, old salt; *mal de mer*, sea-sickness; *mer basse*, shallow sea, low water; *mettre à la mer*, to put to sea; *porter de l'eau à la mer*, to carry coals to Newcastle; *pouvoir tenir la mer*, to be seaworthy (of a ship); *prendre la mer*, to go to sea; *tenir la mer*, to keep out at sea, (*fig.*) to rule the waves; *un coup de mer*, (*Naut.*) a sea.

mercantile (mēr'kō'til), *a.* Mercantile, commercial; (*fig.*) mercenary. **mercantilisme**, *n.m.* Mercantilism; mercenariness. **mercantille**, *n.f.* Petty trading, huckstering.

mercenaire (mēr'sā'ner), *a.* Mercenary, venal. *n.m.* Mercenary, hireling. *mercenairement*, *adv.*

mercerie (mēr'sā'ri), *n.f.* Mercery, haberdashery. **merci** (mēr'si), *n.f.* (*no pl.*) Mercy, discretion, will, pleasure. *Crier merci*, to cry for mercy; *dou d'amoureuse merci*, gift of herself (to lover); *se mettre ou être à la merci de quelqu'un*, to be or to place oneself at someone's mercy or discretion. *n.m.* Thanks. *Dieu merci!* thank God! *grand merci!* much obliged! **mercier** (mēr'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* *mercière*) Mercer, haberdasher.

mercredi (mēr'krē'di), *n.m.* Wednesday. *Mercredi des cendres*, Ash-Wednesday.

mercure (mēr'kyr), *n.m.* Mercury, quicksilver; (*Astron.*) Mercury. **mercureiale**, *n.f.* *Judicial assembly held every Wednesday at Paris; *speech at this; (*fig.*) harangue, lecture, reprimand, rebuke; market prices (of grain); dog's mercury. **mercuriel**, *a.* (*fem.* *mercurielle*) Mercurial.

merde (mērd), *n.f.* (*infect*) Excrement (of man and animals). *Merde!* you be blowed! **merdeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *merdeuse*) Filthy, nasty.

mere (1) (mēr), *n.f.* Mother; dam (of animals); (*fig.*) parent, cause, source, reason. *Grand'mère*, (*GRAND*); *idée mère*, basic idea of a literary or other work; *la mère patrie*, the mother-country (of a colony); *Mère de Dieu*, Mary, mother of Jesus; *mère de famille*, mother of a family; *mère de vinaigre*, mother (produced by fermentation of vinegar); *mère nourrice*, foster-mother; *notre mère commune*, our mother-earth.

mere (2) (mēr), *a.* Pure. *Mère goutte*, unpurified wine; *mère laine*, fine lamb's wool.

méreau (mē'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* *méreaux*) Disk used at hopscotch; counter, ticket, check. **méroille** [MAREILLE].

mérétrice (mērē'tris) or **mérétrix**, *n.f.* *Courtesan; (*Zool.*) genus of mollusca.

méridien (mēr'idjē), *a.* (*fem.* *méridienne*) and *n.m.* Meridian. *n.f.* Siesta, afternoon nap; meridian line. *Faire le méridien*, to take an afternoon nap. **méridional**, *a.* (*fem.* *méridionale*, *pl.* *méridionaux*) Meridional, southern; *n.m.* (*pl.* *Méridional*, *fem.* *Méridionale*, *pl.* *Méridionaux*) Person of the Midi.

meringue (mɔʁ'ɛ̃g), *n.f.* Meringue (confection).
meringuer, *v.t.* To make a meringue of; to cover with custard.

mérinos (mɛʁi'no), *n.m.* Merino sheep; merino wool; merino (stuff).

merise (mɛʁi'z), *n.f.* Wild cherry. **merisier**, *n.m.* Wild cherry-tree.

méritant (mɛʁi'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. méritante)* Meritorious, worthy, deserving.

mérite (mɛʁit), *n.m.* Merit, worth; desert, due; capacity, attainments. *Il sera traité selon ses mérites*, he shall be dealt with according to his deserts; *se donner le mérite de quelque chose*, to assume the merit of something; *se faire un mérite de*, to make a merit of. **mériter**, *v.t.* To deserve, to merit; to earn, to gain; to need, to require. *Cela ne mérite pas qu'on en parle*, that is not worth mentioning; *cette nouvelle mérite confirmation*, that news requires confirmation; *v.t.* To be deserving (de). *Il a bien mérité de la patrie*, he has deserved well of the country; *il mérite d'être récompensé*, he deserves to be rewarded.

mérithalle (mɛʁi'tal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Internode.
méritoire (mɛʁi'twaʁ), *a.* Meritorious. **méritoirement**, *adv.* Meritoriously.

merlan (mɛʁ'lɑ̃), *n.m.* Whiting; (*slang*) journeyman hairdresser.

merle (mɛʁl), *n.m.* Blackbird; (*colloq.*) fellow. *C'est un fin merle*, he is a cunning blade; *dénicheur de merles* [DÉNICHEUR]; *merle blanc*, something incredible. **merlette** or **merlesse**, *n.f.* Hen blackbird; (*Her.*) martlet.

merlin (1) (mɛʁ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Pole-axe; axe; cleaver, chopper.

merlin (2) (mɛʁ'lɛ̃), *n.m.* Marline.

merlon (mɛʁ'lɔ̃), *n.m. (Fort.)* Merlon.

merluce (mɛʁ'ly), *n.f.* Dried salt-cod; stockfish.

merrain or **mairain** (mɛʁ'ɛ̃), *n.m.* Stave-wood, clap-board; beam (of deer horn).

merveille (mɛʁ'veʒj), *n.f.* Wonder, marvel, miracle, prodigy. *A merveille*, admirably done, wonderfully well, capitally; *faire des merveilles*, to perform wonders; *mes affaires vont à merveille*, my affairs are going on swimmingly; *promettre monts et merveilles*, to promise wonders; *se porter à merveille*, to be in splendid health, to be very fit. **merveilleusement**, *adv.* Wonderfully, admirably; wonderfully well. **merveilleux**, *a. (fem. merveilleuse)* Wonderful, marvellous; capital; *n.m.* The wonderful, the marvellous part; the supernatural; exquisite, swell, toff (man or woman).

mes, *pl.* [MON].

mésair or **mézair** (mɛ'zɛʁ), *n.m.* Canter (horse's gait between a trot and a gallop).

***mésaise** (mɛ'zɛʁz), *n.m.* Malaise, uncomfortable-ness, uneasiness.

mésalliance (mɛza'ljɑ̃s), *n.f.* Misalliance, bad match. **mésallier**, *v.t.* To marry beneath one; (*fig.*) to lower, to disparage. *se mésallier*, *v.r.* To disparage oneself; to lower oneself; to contract a misalliance, to marry beneath one.

mésance (mɛ'zɑ̃z), *n.f.* Titmouse, tomtit, tit.

mésangette, *n.f.* Bird-trap.

mésarriver (mɛzaʁ'iʁ), *v.impers.* To happen unluckily, to turn out ill.

***mésavenir** (mɛza'vniʁ) or **mésadvenir**, *v.imp. (conjugated like VENIR)* To turn out ill.

mésaventure (mɛzaʁ'vɛtyʁ), *n.f.* Mischance.

mésavienne etc. [MÉSAVENIR].

mesdames, *pl.* [MADAME].

mesdemoiselles, *pl.* [MADemoisELLE].

mésébryanthème (mɛzɛbʁi'ɑ̃tɛm), *n.m.* Mesembryanthemum, fig-marigold.

mésentente (mɛzɑ̃'tɑ̃t), *n.f.* Misunderstanding.

mésentère (mɛza'ʔɛʁ), *n.m.* Mesentery. **mésentérique**, *a.* Mesenteric.

mésétime (mɛzɛ'stim), *n.f.* Disesteem, discredit, disrepute. **mésétimer**, *v.t.* To disesteem, to deprecate, to underrate.

mésintelligence (mɛzɛʔɛli'zɑ̃s), *n.f.* Misunderstanding, variance, disagreement.

mésinterprétation (mɛzɛʔɛʁpɛ'taʃjɔ̃), *n.f.* Misinterpretation, misconstruction. **mésinterpréter**, *v.t.* To misinterpret, to misconstrue.

mesmérien (mɛzme'ʁjɛ̃) (*fem.* mesmérienne) or **mesmérique**, *a.* Mesmeric. **mesmérisme**, *n.m.*

mesocarpe (mɛzo'kaʁp), *n.m. (Bot.)* Mesocarp. **mesoderme**, *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesoderm. **mesodermique**, *a.* Mesodermic.

***mésoffrir** (mɛzo'fʁiʁ), *v.t.* To underbid.

mésogastre (mɛzo'gaʁtʁ), *n.m. (Anat.)* Mesogaster. **mésogastrique**, *a.* Mesogastric. **mésozoïque**, *a.* Mesozoic.

mesquin (mɛs'kɛ̃), *a. (fem. mesquine)* Shabby; paltry, poor, pitiful; mean, niggardly, illiberal. **mesquinement**, *adv.* Shabbily, meanly. **mesquinerie**, *n.f.* Meanness, shabbiness, mean or paltry thing.

mess (mɛs), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (Engl.) Mess, officers' table.

message (mɛ'saʒ), *n.m.* Message; errand. **messenger**, *n.m. (fem. messagère)* Messenger; carrier; (*fig.*) forerunner, harbinger. *Les hirondelles sont les messagères du printemps*, swallows are the harbingers of spring. **messagerie**, *n.f.* Stage-coach, coach, stage; stage-coach office; carriage of goods, goods traffic, goods department; parcels office; line (of steamers). **Messageries maritimes**, liners, steam-packets.

messaline (mɛsa'lin), *n.f.* Dissolute woman, strumpet.

messe (mɛs), *n.f.* Mass. *Messe basse*, low mass; *messe haute* or *grand'messe*, high mass.

messéance (mɛsɛ'ɑ̃s), *n.f.* Unpleasantness, impropriety. **messéant**, *a. (fem. messéante)* Unseemly, unbecoming.

messesseurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

messéoir (mɛ'swaʁ), *v.t. (pres.p. messéant, p.p. messis, conjugated like SCOR)* To be unbecoming.

messianique (mɛsia'nik), *a.* Messianic.

messidor (mɛsi'dɔʁ), *n.m.* Mesidor (10th month of calendar of first French republic, June 20-July 19).

Messie (mɛ'si), *n.m.* Mesiah.

messier (mɛ'sje), *n.m.* Keeper (crops, vineyards).

messieurs, *pl.* [MONSIEUR].

Messin (mɛ'sin), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Metz.

messire (mɛ'siʁ), *n.m.* Sire, master, squire (title given to priests, advocates, etc.). *Messire Jean*, a variety of pear.

***mestre** (1) (mɛstʁ) [MAÎTRE]. *Mestre de camp* (*pl. mestres de camps*), colonel of a horse or inantry regiment. *n.f.* The first company of a regiment.

mestre (2) (*Naut.*) [MEÏSTRE].

mesurable (mɛzy'ʁabl), *a.* Mesurable. **mesurage**, *n.m.* Measurement, measuring; metage.

mesure (mɛzyʁ), *n.f.* Measure; gauge, standard; measurement, size, bounds, extent, limit, compass; (*fig.*) moderation, decorum, propriety; dimension; (*Mus.*) bar; (*Pros.*) metre. *À la mesure*, by measure, on draught; *à mesure*, in proportion, accordingly; *à mesure que*, in proportion as; *à mesure que l'un avança, l'autre recula*, as one advanced the other retired; *au fur et à mesure que l'un* [FUR]; *battre la mesure* [BATTRE], *cette idée passe la mesure de son esprit*, that idea is beyond the compass of his intellect; *chanter ou aller en mesure*, to keep time in singing; *il a comblé la mesure*, he has heaped up the measure; *ne point garder de mesure avec une personne*, to have no consideration for a person; *observer la mesure*, to keep time; *outré mesure*, excessively, beyond measure; *prendre ses mesures*, to take one's precautions; *sans mesure*, beyond all measure, immeasurably; *se mettre en mesure de*, to prepare to, to get ready to. **mesuré**, *a. (fem. mesurée)* Measured, regular; proportioned; cautious, circumspect, guarded, prudent; moderate. *Il est très mesuré dans ses discours*, he is very guarded in what he says. **mesurer**, *v.t.* To measure; to measure out; to proportion; to calculate; to compare, to consider, to weigh, to examine. *À brebis tondue* [DIEU mesure le vent] [BREBIS]; *mesurer les autres à son aune* [AUNE (2)]; *mesurer ses discours*, to be cautious in what one says. *se mesurer*, *v.r.* To be measured;

to be proportioned (4); to try one's strength; to measure swords; (*fig.*) to vie, to contend, to cope, *mesurour, n.m.* Measurer; meter.

mésusage (mezy'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Misuse, abuse.

mésuser, v.t. To misuse, to abuse.

met, *3rd indic. pres.* [METTRE].

métabole (meta'bol), *n.m.* Metabolic. **métabolisme**, *n.m.* Metabolism.

métacarpé (meta'karp), *n.m.* (*Anal.*) Metacarpus.

métacarpien, a. (*fern.* métacarpienne) Metacarpal.

métacentre (meta'sa:tr), *n.m.* Metacentre.

métachronisme (meta'kro'nizm), *n.m.* Metachronism.

métagenèse (meta'ʒe:z), *n.f.* Metagenesis.

métagénésique, a. Metagenic.

métairie (meta'ri), *n.f.* Land (held on the principle of *metayage*; (*fig.*) small farm, dairy-farm.

métal (me'tal), *n.m.* (*pl.* métaux) Metal. *Métal blanc*, German silver; *métal blanc anglais*, Britannia metal; *métal précieux*, precious metal. **métallifère, a.** Metalliferous. **métallique, a.** Metallic. **métallisation, n.f.** Metallization. **métalliser, v.t.** To metallize. **métallo-, comb. form.** métallographie, *n.f.* Metallography. **métalloïde, n.m.** Metalloid. **métallurgie, n.f.** Metallurgy. **métallurgiste, a.** Metallurgical. **métallurgiste, n.m.** Metallurgist.

métamorphique (meta'mor'fik), *a.* Metamorphic.

métamorphisme, n.m. Metamorphism.

métamorphose (meta'mor'foz), *n.f.* Metamorphosis, transformation. **métamorphoser, v.t.** To metamorphose, to transform. *se métamorphoser, v.r.* To metamorphose one-self; to be metamorphosed.

métaphore (me'ta'for), *n.f.* Metaphor. **métaphorique, a.** Metaphorical. **métaphoriquement, adv.**

métaphysicien (meta'fiz:ʒjē), *n.m.* Metaphysician.

métaphysique (meta'fizik), *n.f.* Metaphysics.

a. Metaphysical. **métaphysiquement, adv.**

physiquer, v.t. (*collu.*) To be over-subtle.

métaplasme (meta'plasm), *n.m.* Metaplasma.

métastase (meta'sta:z), *n.f.* Metastasis.

métatarsé (meta'tars), *n.m.* (*Anal.*) Metatarsus.

métathèse (meta'te:z), *n.f.* Metathesis.

métaux, pl. [MÉTAL].

métayage (me'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Metayage (leasing of farms on condition of giving to the owner part of the produce).

métayer, n.m. (*fern.* métayère) Metayer, small farmer.

météil (me'te:ʒ), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat and rye). *a.* Of wheat mixed with rye.

métempsychose or **métempsychose** (me'tɔpsi'ko:z), *n.f.* Metempsychosis (transmigration of souls).

métempsychosiste or **métempsychosiste, n.** One who believes in metempsychosis.

météore (me'te'o:r), *n.m.* Meteor. **météorique, a.** Meteoric.

météorisation (me'te'o:riz'a:ʒjō), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Wind, flatulence. **météorisé, a.** (*fern.* météorisée) Flatulent, distended. **météoriser, v.t.** To distend with flatulence. **météorisme** [MÉTÉORISATION].

météorite (me'te'o'rit), *n.f.* Meteorite.

météorologie (me'te'o:rolo'ʒi), *n.f.* Meteorology.

météorologique, a. Meteorological. **météorologiste, n.**

méthode (me'tod), *n.f.* Method, system; custom, way, manner. *Cet homme a une étrange méthode*, that man has a strange way with him. **méthodique, a.** Methodical, systematic. **méthodiquement, adv.**

méthodisme, n.m. Methodism. **méthodiste, n.** Methodist.

méticuleusement (metikyloz'mā), *adv.* Meticulously. **méticuleux, a.** (*fern.* méticuleuse) Meticulous, fastidious, nice. **méticulosité, n.f.** Meticulousness.

métier (me'tje), *n.m.* Trade, handicraft, business, calling, craft, profession; loom, frame. *C'est un tour de son métier*, that's a trick of his; *chacun son métier*, et les raches sont bien gardées, everyone to his trade; *corps de métier*, corporation, guild; *de son métier*, by trade, by profession; *faire au métier*, to work on a

frame, to weave; *faire métier de*, to make a trade of; *faire son métier*, to mind one's business; *faire un métier* [FAIRE (1)]; *gens de métier*, mechanics; *homme de métier*, mechanic, handicraftsman; *il est du métier*, he is in the same trade, he belongs to the same fraternity; *le métier des armes*, the profession of arms; *métier à bus*, stocking-frame; *métier à broder*, tambour-frame; *métier à tisser*, power frame; *servir un tour de son métier*, to play one of one's tricks; *sur le métier*, on the anvil or on the stocks.

métis (me'tis), *a.* (*fern.* métisse) Mongrel, half-caste, half-bred, cross-bred; hybrid. *n.* Half-breed, mongrel. **métissage, n.m.** Cross-breeding. **métisser, v.t.** To cross (animals).

metonymie (metoni'mi), *n.f.* Metonymy.

métope (me'to:p), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Metope.

métoposcopie (metopasko'pi), *n.f.* Metoposcopy.

métrage (me'tra:ʒ), *n.m.* Measurement in metres.

mètre (me'tr), *n.m.* Metre (3.280833 feet).

(*Pros.*) metre, measure. **métrer, v.t.** To measure (by the metre). **métreur, n.m.** Measurer, surveyor; appraiser. **métricien, n.m.** Metrician. **métrique, a.** Metrical; *n.f.* Scausion, science of versification.

métrémane, n. Metromanian. **métrémanie, n.f.** Metromanian. **métrénone, n.m.** Metronome.

métropole (me'tro'pol), *n.f.* Mother country; metropolis, capital; metropolitain see. **métropolitain, a.** (*fern.* métropolitaine) Metropolitain; archiepiscopal. *Eglise métropolitaine*, mother-church. *n.m.* Metropolitain, archbishop; underground railway, tube.

metrorrhagie (me'tro:ra:ʒi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Uterine hemorrhage.

mets (me), *n.m.* Dish, food, viands.

mettable (me'tabl), *a.* Fit to be worn, wearable.

metteur (me'to:er), *n.m.* (*fern.* metteuse) Putter, layer. *Metteur en œuvre*, setter, mounter (of jewels); *metteur en pages*, (*Print.*) maker-up, clicker; *metteur en scène*, stage-manager.

mettre (me'tr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* mettant, *p.p.* mis)

To put, to set, to place; to put in, to introduce; to put on, to wear; to bring; to employ; to contribute, to devote, to expend; to translate; to suppose, to imagine. *Il met son nez partout*, he thrusts his nose everywhere; *mettre cinq cents francs*, make it £20; *mettre que je n'ai rien dit*, suppose I have said nothing; *mettre à jour* [JOURN]; *mettre au jour* [JOURN]; *mettre las* [BAS (1)]; *mettre de la prose en vers*, to turn prose into verse; *mettre des paroles en musique*, to set words to music; *mettre deux personnes mal ensemble*, to set two people by the ears; *mettre du sien*, to contribute from one's own purse, to make concessions, to meet half-way; *mettre en ordre*, to set in order; *mettre en pages*, (*Print.*) to make up; *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs* [CHARRUE]; *mettre le couvert* [COUVERT (1)]; *mettre ordre à ses affaires*, to put one's affairs in order; *mettre par écrit*, to set down in writing; *mettre l'amende* [AMENDE]; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison*, to bring someone to reason; *mettre au désespoir* [DÉSESPÉR]; *mettre quelqu'un au fait*, to inform someone of the state of matters; *mettre quelqu'un dehors* [DEHORS]; *mettre quelqu'un en colère*, to put someone into a passion; *mettre quelqu'un en peine*, to make someone uneasy; *mettre quelqu'un en état de*, to enable someone to; *mettre un arrêt à exécution*, to execute a decree; *mettre une chose en tête à quelqu'un*, to persuade someone to do a thing; *mettre un habit*, to put on a coat; *mettre un livre au jour* [LIVRE (1)]; *mettre aux arrêts* [ARRÊT]; *mettre un vaisseau à l'eau*, to launch a ship.

se mettre, v.r. To put or place oneself; to sit down; to lie down; to stand up; to dress; to begin, to set about; to take to, to apply oneself, to turn one's thoughts (4); to go, to get; to break out. *Il se met à tout*, he turns his hand to everything; *la peste se mit dans l'armée*, the plague broke out in the army; *se mettre à la fenêtre*, to place oneself at the window; *se mettre à parler*, to begin to speak; *se mettre à son aise*, to put oneself at one's ease; *se mettre à table*, to sit down to table; *se mettre avec quelqu'un*, to cohabit

with someone; *se mettre bien*, to dress well; *se mettre bien avec*, to get on good terms with; *se mettre dans le commerce*, to turn tradesman, to take to trade; *se mettre du fard ou du rouge* [FARD]; *se mettre en colère* [COLÈRE]; *se mettre en route*, en chemin, ou en marche, to start, to go forward, to make a move; *se mettre en tête*, to take it into one's head; *se mettre mal avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *se mettre sur son quai-d'à-soi*, to give oneself airs; *s'y mettre*, to set about it, to turn to, to buckle to.

meublant (mœ'biā), *a. (fem. meublante)* Serving to furnish, fit for furniture. *Meubles meublants*, movables, household goods.

meuble (mœbl), *a.* Loose, movable; personal. *Biens meubles*, personal property; *sol ou terre meuble*, light, mellow soil. *n.m.* Piece of furniture; chattel (set of furniture); utensil, article; (*pl.*) furniture, household goods, belongings. *Meuble à demeure fixe*, fixture; *meuble de famille*, heirloom; *se mettre dans ses meubles*, to furnish apartments or a house of one's own. *meublé*, *a. (fem. meublée)* Furnished. *Avoir la bouche bien meublée*, to have a fine set of teeth; *chambre meublée*, furnished room; *être bien meublé*, to have one's house or rooms well furnished. **meubler**, *v.t.* To furnish; to stock, to store. *Meubler sa mémoire*, to store one's memory; *meubler une ferme*, to stock a farm; *meubler une maison*, to furnish a house. *se meubler*, *v.r.* To be furnished; to purchase one's furniture.

meuglement etc. [BEUGLEMENT].

meulard (mœ'lar), *n.m., or meularde*, *n.f.* Large millstone, grindstone.

meule (mœl), *n.f.* Millstone, grindstone; (*Agric.*) cock, stack, rick, mow; cheese; crown (of deer's horns). *Mettre en meule*, to stack; *meule de fromage*, cheese. **meulerie**, *n.f.* Millstone yard. **meuller**, *a. (fem. meulière)* Pertaining to millstones, burrstone, millstone-quarry; *n.m.* Millstone or grindstone maker; *n.f.* Millstone grit. *Pierre meulière*, millstone grit. **meulon**, *n.m.* Small stack, shock, or cock (of hay etc.), haulm-stack.

meunerie (mœn'ri), *n.f.* Miller's trade; (*collect.*) millers. **meunier**, *n.m.* Miller; chub. *Se faire d'habitude meunier*, (*fig.*) to come down in the world. **meunière**, *n.f.* Mistress of a mill; miller's wife; (*pop.*) long-tailed titmouse.

meurs etc. [MOURIR].

meurt-de-faim (mœrd's'iē), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Half-starved wretch. **meurt-de-soif**, *n. (pop.)* Drunkard.

meurtre (mœtr), *n.m.* Murder; (*fig.*) sin, great shame, great pity. *Crier au meurtre*, to cry murder, to complain bitterly. **meurtri**, *a. (fem. meurtrie)* Bruised, black and blue, contused. *Il est tout meurtri de coups*, he is covered with bruises. **meurtrier**, *n.m. (fem. meurtrière)* (1) Murderer, murderess; *a.* Murdering, murderous, deadly; killing. **meurtrière** (2), *n.f. (Fort.)* Loophole.

meurtir (mœ'r'rir), *v.t.* To bruise, to make black and blue. **meurtrissure**, *n.f.* Bruise, contusion.

meus etc. [MOUVRE].

meute (mœt), *n.f.* Pack (of hounds etc.). *Chef de meute*, whipper-in; (*fig.*) leader of the band.

mévéndre (mœvādr), *v.t. (conjugated like VENDRE)* To sell at a loss. **mévente**, *n.f.* Selling at a loss; lack of sale.

mézair [MÉSAR].

mézéréon (mœzere'ō), *n.m.* Mezereon.

mezzanine (mœza'nin), *n.f.* Mezzanine.

mezzo-tinto (medzotē'tō), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Mezzotint.

mi (mi), *n.m. (Mus.)* Mi.

mi- (mi), *comb. form.* Half, demi-; mid-, middle. *À mi-chemin*, half-way; *à mi-corps*, up to the waist; *à mi-côte*, half-way up the hill; *à mi-jambe*, half-way up the leg; *à mi-mât*, half-mast high; *la mi-août*, the middle of August; *la mi-carême*, Mid-Lent.

miasmatique (miasma'tik), *a.* Miasmatic,

malarious. **miasme**, *n.m.* Miasma, noxious exhalation.

mialement (mjol'mā), *n.m.* Mewing. **miauler**, *v.t.* To mew.

mica (mi'ka), *n.m.* Mica. **micacé**, *a. (fem. micacée)* Micaceous. **micaschiste**, *n.m.* Micaschist. **mica-slate**.

miche (miš), *n.f.* Round loaf; small loaf; (*slang*) backside; the moon.

micbé (mi'p), *n.m. (slang)* Ponce.

micmac (mik'mak), *n.m.* Underhand dealing, foul-play.

micocoulier (mikoku'ljē), *n.m.* Nettle-tree.

microbe (mi'krœb), *n.m.* Microbe. **microbien** (*fem. microbienne*) or **microbique**, *a.* Microbial. **microbiologie**, *n.f.* Microbiology.

microcéphale (mikrœ'sal), *a.* Microcephalous. *n.* Microcephalous person. **microcéphalie**, *n.f.* Imbecility due to being microcephalous.

microcosme (mikrœ'kœsm), *n.m.* Microcosm.

micrographie (mikrogra'fi), *n.f.* Micrography.

microlithe (mikrœ'lit), *n.m.* Microlith. **micrologie**, *n.f.* Micrology.

micromètre (mikrœ'metr), *n.m.* Micrometer.

microphone (mikrœ'fœn), *n.m.* Microphone.

microscope (mikrœ'skœp), *n.m.* Microscope. *L'œil tout avec un microscope*, to exaggerate everything. **microscopique**, *a.* Microscopic. **microzoaire**, *n.m.* Microscopic animalcule, infusory.

miction (mik'sjō), *n.f.* Urinating, making water. **micturation**, *n.f. (Path.)* Micturition.

midi (mi'di), *n.m.* Noon, noontide, midday, noon-day; twelve o'clock (in the day); meridian; south; southern aspect. *À l'heure de midi* ou *à midi sonnant*, at the hour of twelve; *à midi*, at noon, at twelve o'clock; *chercher midi à quatorze heures*, to create difficulties where there are none; *en pleine midi*, at noon, in broad daylight; *le midi de la vie*, the meridian of life; *les régions du midi*, the regions of the south; *midi est sonné*, it has struck twelve; *sur le coup de midi*, on the stroke of twelve.

midinette (midin'nat), *n.f. (slang)* Work-girl who comes out at 12 noon.

mie (1) (mi), *n.f.* Crumb, very little bit. **adv.* A jot, not at all, not in the least.

mie (2) (mi), *n.f. (corr. of AMIE)* Dear, love. *Ma mie*, my darling, my sweet, my love.

miel (mjel), *n.m.* Honey. *La lune de miel*, the honeymoon; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb; *ruche à miel*, bee-hive. **mielaison**, *n.f.* Honey-time. **miellat** [MIELLÉE (2)]. **miellé**, *a. (fem. miellée)* (1) Honeyed; like honey; (*fig.*) sweet, bland. **miellée** (2) or **miellure**, *n.f.* Honeydew. **mielleusement**, *adv.* Sweetly, blandly, honey-like. **mielleux**, *a. (fem. mielleuse)* Honeyed; fair-spoken; sweet, bland; mawkish. *Paroles mielleuses*, honeyed words.

mien (mjē), *a. poss. and pron. poss. (fem. mienne)* Mine. *Je ne demande que le mien*, I only ask for my own; *le mien*, la mienne, les miens, les miennes, mine, my own; *les miens*, my friends, my relations; *un mien frère*, a brother of mine; *faire des miennes*, to play tricks or pranks.

miette (mjēt), *n.f.* Crumb, bit, particle, morsel. *Mettre en miettes*, to crumble; *ramasser les miettes*, to pick up the crumbs.

mieux (mjō), *adv.* Better; correctly, more agreeably, more comfortably, etc.; rather, more. *À qui mieux mieux*, in emulation of one another, in rivalry; *avoir mieux que cela*, to have much better; *c'est on ne peut mieux*, it cannot be improved upon; *de mieux en mieux*, better and better; *disons mieux*, or rather, to speak more correctly; *en mieux*, for the better; *faute de mieux*, for want of something better; *il a fait du mieux qu'il a pu*, he has done his best; *j'aimerais mieux*, I had rather; *je me porte le mieux du monde*, I am as well as can be; *je ne demande pas mieux*, nothing would give me greater pleasure; *le mieux*

que je pourrai, as well as I can; tant mieux, so much the better; valoir mieux, to be better, to be worth more; vous feriez mieux, you had better. n.m. Better; best, best thing, best plan; improvement. *Au mieux, at best, for the best; faire de son mieux ou faire du mieux qu'on peut, to do one's best, to do the best one can; il y a du mieux dans son état, he is better; le mieux est l'ennemi du bien, let well alone; pour le mieux, for the best. a.* Better; best. *Ce qu'il y a de mieux, that which is best; il n'y a rien de mieux, there is nothing better. mieux-disant, a. (fem. mieux-disante, pl. mieux-disants)* Better or best spoken. *mieux-être, n.m.* Better or best condition; improvement in one's condition.

mièvre (mjevr), *a.* *Arch, roguish; finical, affected. *mièvement, adv.* *Roguishly; affectedly. *mièverie ou mièveté, n.f.* *Roguishness, archness; piece of roguery, prank; affectation.

mignard (mi'nar), *a. (fem. mignarde)* Delicate, pretty, dainty; mincing, affected. *Manières mignardes, mincing manners. n.m.* Delicacy, prettiness; mincing ways. *mignardement, adv.* Delicately, daintily, mincingly. *mignarder, v.t.* To foodle, to pet, to indulge. *Mignarder son style, to be over-nice in writing; mignarder un enfant, to coddle a child. se mignarder, v.r.* To take great care of oneself; to smirk. *mignardise, n.f.* Delicacy, prettiness, daintiness, affectation, mincing ways; feathered pink.

mignon (mi'pō), *a. (fem. mignonne)* Delicate, pretty, dainty; neat, tiny. *Argent mignon, spare money, pocket-money; bouche mignonne, pretty, small mouth; pied mignon, neat foot. n.* Darling, pet, favourite, minion. *n.f.* A scarlet variety of pear; (*Print.*) emerald, minion. *mignonement, adv.*

mignonnette (mi'pō'net), *n.f.* Fine sort of lace; ground pepper; feathered pink; (*Print.*) minion.

mignoter (mi'pō'te), *v.t. (colloq.)* To fondle, to cocker. *mignotise, n.f.* Blandishment, endearment, caress.

migraine (mi'grɛn), *n.f.* Sick or nervous headache.

migration (migrasjō), *n.f.* Migration. *migratoire, a.* Migratory.

mijaaurée (mizō're), *n.f. (colloq.)* Affected, finical woman.

mijoter (mizō'te), *v.t.* To cook slowly, to stew; (*fig.*) to plot, to brew. *v.t. or se mijoter, v.r.* To boil gently, to simmer.

mikado (mika'do), *n.m.* Mikado.

mil (1) (mille (2)).

mil (2) (mil), *n.m.* Millet.

milady (milda'di) (Engl.), *n.f. (pl. milladys)* My lady; lady.

milan (mi'lā), *n.m.* Kite (bird).

milandre (mi'lādr), *n.m.* Tope, a species of dogfish.

milaneau (milla'no), *n.m. (pl. milaneaux)* Young kite.

milésiaque [MILÉSÏEN].

milésien (mile'zjɛ), *a. (fem. milésienne)* Milesian. *n.m. (Milésien, fem. Milésienne)* A Milesian.

miliaire (mi'ljɛr), *a.* Military. *Fievre miliaire, military fever. n.f.* Military eruption.

miliasse (mi'ljas), *n.f.* Hominy, gruel, hasty-pudding.

milice (mi'lis), *n.f.* Militia; (*Fr. Hist.*) trainbands, citizen-soldiers, national guard; (*fig.*) troops, soldiery; war, warfare. *Soldat de la milice, militiaman; tirer pour la milice, to ballot for the militia. milicien, n.m.* Militiaman.

milieu (mi'lje), *n.m. (pl. milieux)* Middle, midst; heart, centre; medium, mean; middle term; environment, habitat; intellectual, moral, etc. sphere, surroundings. *Au beau milieu, in the very middle; au milieu de la foule, in the midst of the crowd; au milieu des hommes, among men; il faut savoir garder le juste milieu, we must know how to observe the golden mean; l'air est le milieu dans lequel nous vivons,*

the air is the medium in which we live; milieu de salon, centre otoman.

militaire (milit'ɛr), *a.* Military; martial, soldierly, warlike. *La discipline militaire, military discipline; l'art militaire, military art. n.m.* Military man, soldier, military, soldiery. *militairement, adv.*

militant (milit'ā), *a. (fem. militante)* Militant. *L'Église militante, the Church militant. militarisme, n.m.* Militarism. *militariste, n.* Militarist.

militer (milit'ɛ), *v.i.* To militate, to make (*pour* ou *contre*). *Cette raison milite pour moi, that reason militates in my favour.*

mille (1) (mil), *n.m.* Mile (English mile, 1609.3 metres).

mille (2) (mil), *a. and n.m. (mil in dates of the Christian era)* Thousand, a thousand, one thousand. *Dix mille, ten thousand; l'an mil huit cent cinquante, the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty; l'an mille, the year one thousand; le premier mille, the first thousand; les mille et une nuits, the thousand and one nights; on a dit cela mille et mille fois, that has been said thousands of times.*

millée (mi'je), *n.f.* Millet broth or gruel.

millevuille (mil'foe), *n.f.* Milfoil, yarrow.

millevieurs (mil'floer), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Extract distilled from many different flowers. *Eau de millevieurs, extract of all flowers; cow-water (taken as a remedy); huile de millevieurs, oil of cow-dung; rosolts de millevieurs, all-flower cordial.*

millénaire (mil'neɛr), *a.* Millenary. *n.m.* The figure 1000; millennium; millenarian. *millénarisme, n.m.* Millenarianism.

millevertuis (mil'pɛrtɥi), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* St. John's wort.

millevieds (mil'pje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Millipede.

millépore (mil'pɔr), *n.m.* Millipore.

millésime (mil'zim), *n.m.* Number indicating 1000; date (on a medal, coin, monument, etc.).

millet (mi'lje), *n.m.* Millet, millet grass.

milliaire (mi'ljɛr), *a.* Military. *n.m.* Milestone. *Borne miliaire, ou pierre milliaire, milestone.*

milliard (mi'ljɛr), *n.m.* One thousand millions.

milliasse (mi'ljas), *n.f. (colloq.)* Thousands, swarms, a vast number.

millième (mi'ljam), *a. and n.m.* Thousandth.

millier (mi'lje), *n.m.* Thousand, ten hundred-weight. *Des milliers d'arbres, thousands of trees; on en trouve par milliers, they are to be found in thousands.*

milligramme (mil'gram), *n.m.* Milligramme (0.015 grain). *millilitre, n.m.* Millilitre (0.061027 cub. in.). *millimètre, n.m.* Millimetre (0.03937 in.).

million (mi'ljɛ), *n.m.* Million. *millionième, a. and n.m.* Millionth. *millionnaire, a.* Worth millions (of francs); *n.* Millionaire; person extremely rich.

milord (mi'lɔr), *n.m.* Lord; my lord, your lordship; (*colloq.*) rich man; phaeton. *C'est un milord, he is a nabob.*

milouin (mi'lwɛ), *n.m.* Pochard (sea-duck).

mime (mim), *n.m.* Mime; mimic. *mimer, v.t. and i.* To mimic.

mimi (mi'mi), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Cat; darling, pet, sweetheart. *n.f.* Grisette, mistress.

mimique (mi'mik), *a.* Mimic, mimetic. *n.f.* Art of mimicry.

mimosa (mimo'za), *n.m.* Mimosa, sensitive-plant.

minimule (mi'myl), *n.m.* Minulus, monkey-flower.

minable (mi'nabl), *a.* That may be mined; (*colloq.*) seedy, shabby, wretched-looking.

minage (mi'naʒ) or *minaige, n.m.* Corn-duty; (*Feud. law*) corn dues or tolls.

minaret (mina're), *n.m.* Minaret.

minauder (mino'dɛ), *v.t.* To mince, to simper, to be lackadaisical. *minauderie, n.f.* Affected, lackadaisical manners, simpering, smirking. *minaudier, a. (fem. minaudière)* Affected, lackadaisical; *n.* Affected, lackadaisical person.

mince (mɛ:s), *a.* Thin, slender, slim; puny,

light, trivial. *C'est un homme bien mince*, he is but a shallow man; *esprit mince*, shallow wit; *taille mince*, slim waist. *Int.* Gracious! *Ah! mince!* ou *mince alors!* Goodness gracious! *mineur*, *n.f.* Slenderness, slimmness.

mine (1) (*min*), *n.f.* Look, bearing, mien; face, look, expression; appearance, aspect, show; (*pl.*) grimaces, airs. *Avoir bonne mine*, to look well; *avoir mauvaise mine*, to look ill; *de mauvaise mine*, ill-looking; *faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu*, to put a good face on a bad matter; *faire bonne mine à quelqu'un*, to greet someone pleasantly; *faire des mines à*, to oggle; *faire la mine*, to look displeased, to sulk; *faire la mine à quelqu'un*, to pout at someone; *faire mauvaise mine à*, to receive coldly, to look daggers at; *faire mine d'être fâché*, to pretend to be angry; *homme de bonne mine*, good-looking man; *il a la mine d'être riche*, he looks like a rich man; *il a la mine trompeuse*, he has a deceitful look; *il ne faut pas juger des gens à la mine*, people should not be judged by their looks; *j'ai bien la mine de payer vos folies*, it looks as if I shall have to pay for your follies; *mine fière*, proud look; *payer de mine*, to be all outside show.

mine (2) (*min*), *n.f.* Mine; ore; (*fig.*) source, store; plot, secret. *Éventer la mine*, to discover and destroy the enemy's mine, (*fig.*) to baffle someone's designs; *faire jouer une mine*, to spring a mine; *le puits de la mine*, the shaft of the mine; *mine de charbon de terre*, coal-pit; *mine d'or*, gold-mine.

mine (3) (*min*), *n.f.* Old French measure (78 litres); (*Gr. Ant.*) mina.

miner (*mine*), *v.t.* To mine, to undermine, to sap; to hollow gradually, to wear away; to consume, to waste by slow degrees, to impair. *Cette nuhule le mine*, that disease is wearing him away; *l'eau mine la pierre*, water wears away stone.

minéral (*mine*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *minéraux*) Mineral; ore, *a.* (*fem.* *minérale*, *pl.* *minérales*) Mineral. *minéralisable*, *a.* Mineralizable. *minéralisateur*, *a.* (*fem.* *minéralisatrice*) Mineralizing; *n.m.* Mineralizer. *minéralisation*, *n.f.* Mineralization. *minéraliser*, *v.t.* To mineralize. *minéralogie*, *n.f.* *minéralogique*, *a.* *minéralogiste* or *minéralogue*, *n.m.* Mineralogist.

minerve (*mine*), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Brains, reason; (*Print.*) small printing-press. *Arbre de Minerve*, (*poet.*) olive-tree; *oiseau de Minerve*, (*poet.*) the owl; *tirer quelque chose de sa minerve*, to get something from one's head.

minet (*mine*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *minette*) (*colloq.*) Puss, kitten.

mineur (1) (*mineur*), *n.m.* Miner, pitman; sapper. **mineur** (2) (*mineur*), *a.* (*fem.* *mineure*) Less, minor; underage. *frère mineur*, Minorite, Franciscan. **a.** Minor; (*Law*) infant. *n.f.* Minor premise.

miniature (*minjatyre*), *n.f.* Miniature; illuminated letter drawn in minium in MS. *Portrait en miniature*, miniature-portrait. *miniaturiste*, *a.* Of miniatures; *n.m.* Miniature-painter, miniaturist.

minier (*mine*), *a.* (*fem.* *minière*) Pertaining to mines. *n.f.* Open mine or pit.

minime (*minim*), *a.* Very small, trifling, inconsiderable. *n.m.* Minim (monk of the order of St. Francesco di Paula). **minimum**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *minimums*) Minimum.

ministère (*minis'tère*), *n.m.* Ministry, agency, charge; department; minister's office or function, ministrations; offices, medium, services; administration. *Cela n'est pas de mon ministère*, that does not belong to my office; *le ministère des Affaires Étrangères*, *de l'Intérieur* ou *de la Guerre*, the Foreign, the Home, or the War Office; *le ministère public*, public prosecutor, prosecuting magistrate; *le ministère du commerce*, the Board of Trade. **ministériel**, *a.* (*fem.* *ministérielle*) Ministerial. **ministériellement**, *adv.* **ministre** (*min'stre*), *n.m.* Minister; clergyman, rector, vicar. *Le premier ministre*, the prime minister; *les ministres de l'autel*, the priests; *ministre de la Marine*, First Lord of the Admiralty; *ministre de*

l'Intérieur, Home Secretary; *ministre des Affaires Étrangères*, Foreign Secretary; *ministre d'État*, Secretary of State; *ministre du Commerce*, President of the Board of Trade.

minium (*mi'njãm*), *n.m.* Minium, red lead. **minois** (*mi'nwa*), *n.m.* Pretty face; looks, air, appearance.

minon (*mi'nõ*), *n.m.* Puss, kitty. **minoratif** (*minora'tif*), *a.* (*fem.* *minorative*) Laxative. *n.m.* Laxative, gentle aperient.

minorité (*minori'té*), *n.f.* Minority, nonage; (*Law*) infancy.

minot (*mi'nõ*), *n.m.* Old French measure (39 litres); (*Naut.*) bunkin.

minotaure (*mi'nõtõr*), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Minotaur. **minoterie** (*mi'nõt'ri*), *n.f.* Flour-mill, flour-store; flour export trade. **minotier**, *n.m.* Flour-dealer, corn-factor; flour-exporter.

minuit (*mi'nqi*), *n.m.* Midnight, twelve o'clock at night. *En plein minuit*, in the middle of the night.

minuscule (*minys'kyl*), *a.* Small (of letters). *n.f.* Small letter.

minute (*mi'nýt*), *n.f.* Minute (of time), moment, instant; small-hand (writing); first draft, rough draft; minute, draft. *Faire la minute de*, to make a rough draft of, to take the minutes of; *homme à la minute*, punctual man; *sablier de minute*, minute-glass; *vous êtes toujours à la minute*, you are always punctual. **minuter**, *v.t.* To minute down; to design, to intend. **minuterie**, *n.f.* Minute-wheels; minutes marked on a dial. **minutie**, *n.f.* Trifle, minutiae. **minutieusement**, *adv.* Minutely. **minutieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *minutieuse*) Minute; meticulous.

miocène (*mi'jõ'sen*), *a.* (*Geol.*) Miocene. **mioche** (*mi'õ*), *n.* (*colloq.*) Brat, ur hin.

mi-parti (*mi'par'ti*), *a.* (*fem.* *mi-partie*) Bipartite, divided into two equal but different parts; half and half. *Les avis ont été mi-partis*, the votes were equally divided.

miquelet (*mi'kle*), *n.m.* *Spanish bandit; Spanish soldier.

miquelot (*mi'klo*), *n.m.* Begging pilgrim; (*fig.*) beggar, vagabond. *Faire le miquelot*, to put on a sanctimonious air.

mirabelle (*mi'rabel*), *n.f.* Yellow variety of plum. **miracle** (*mi'rakl*), *n.m.* Miracle; (*fig.*) wonder, marvel. *A miracle*, wonderfully well; *c'est un miracle de beauté*, she or it is wonderfully beautiful; *c'est un miracle de vous voir*, it is a wonder to see you; *crier miracle on crier au miracle*, to declare a thing a miracle; *faire des miracles*, to work miracles; *faiseur de miracles*, miracle-worker. **miracul-ement**, *adv.* Miraculously; wonderfully. **miracul-ux**, *a.* (*fem.* *miraculeuse*) Miraculous; wonderful, marvellous.

mirage (*mi'rãz*), *n.m.* Mirage; (*Naut.*) looming; (*fig.*) shadow, delusion.

mirauder or **miroder** (*mi'rõ'de*), *v.t.* *To admire; to dress (a girl).

mire (*mir*), *n.f.* Land-surveyor's pole; (*Artill.*) aim; sight, fore-sight (of fire-arm). *Ligne de mire*, line of sight; *point de mire*, aim, point aimed at; *objet, end in view*; *prendre sa mire*, to take aim. **mirer**, *v.t.* To aim at; to have in view, to look at; to examine; to covet. *Mirer des œufs*, to try eggs (by holding them up to the light); *mirer une place*, to aim at a situation. *se mirer*, *v.r.* To look at oneself; to admire oneself. *Se mirer dans ses plumes*, to take pride in one's dress etc. **mirette**, *n.f.* Mason's pointing-tool; (*Slang*) eye, peeper.

mirifique (*miri'fik*), *a.* (*colloq.*) Wonderful; admirable, splendid. **mirifiquement**, *adv.*

miriflore (*miri'flor*), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Pop, dandy. **mirifloré** (*miri'flõr*), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Melilot.

mirilton (*miri'lõ*), *n.m.* Reed-pipe; cream-roll; bag-wig; conical shako. *l'ère de mirilton*, dog-eared.

mirmidon (*mirmi'dõ*), *n.m.* Mymricon; (*colloq.*) pigmy, little monkey.

mirobolant (*mi'rõbõlõ*), *a.* (*fem.* *mirobolante*) (*colloq.*) Wonderful, first-rate.

miroder [MIRAUDER].

miroir (mi'rwair), *n.m.* Mirror, looking-glass. *Des œufs au miroir*, fried eggs; *miroir ardent*, burning-mirror. **miroitant, *a. (fem. miroitante)* Reflecting (like a mirror), glistening, glittering. **miroité**, *a. (fem. miroitée)* Shot, shiny, glittering, dappled (of horses). **miroitement**, *n.m.* Reflection of the light by polished surfaces; shine, brilliancy. **miroiter**, *v.i.* To reflect light, to shine, to glisten. **miroiterie**, *n.f.* Looking-glass business, mirror-trade; looking-glass manufactory. **miroïtier**, *n.m. (fem. miroitière)* Looking-glass maker or vendor.**

miroton (mi'rw'ō), *n.m.* Hash (with onions).

mis, *p.p. (fem. mise) (1) [METTRE]*.

misaine (miz'ē:n), *n.f.* Foremast. *Mât de misaine*, foremast; *voile de mi-saine*, foresail. **misanthrope** (miz'ātrōp), *n.m.* Misanthrope. **misanthropie**, *n.f.* Misanthropy. **misanthropique**, *a.* **miscellanées** (misse'lā'ne), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Miscellanea, miscellany.

miscibilité (misi'ilā'ite), *n.f.* Miscibility. **miscible**, *a.* Miscible, mixable.

mise (2) (miz), *n.f.* Laying, placing, putting; stake; deposit, investment, outlay, disbursement; bidding (at auctions); capital, share of capital; circulation (of coin etc.); dress, manner of dressing; fashion, mode. *Avoir une mise simple*, to dress plainly; *cet homme est de mise*, that man is pre-eniable; *cette étoffe n'est pas de mise*, that stuff is not worn, is not in fashion; *cette raison n'est pas de mise*, that reason will not pass muster; *mise à exécution*, carrying out; *mise à l'eau*, launch (of a ship); *mise en accusation*, indictment; *mise en arrestation*, apprehension; *mise en jugement*, trial; *mise en musique*, setting to music; *mise en œuvre*, working up, preparation, employing, using; *mise en possession*, putting in possession; *mise en scène*, (Theat.) get up of a dramatic piece; *mise en train*, setting to work, starting, (Print) making ready; *mise en vente*, putting up for sale; *sa mise était de cinq francs*, he had staked five francs. **miser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To stake; to bid (at an auction).

miserable (mize'rābl), *a.* Unfortunate, pitiable; poor, destitute, sorry, worthless. *n.* Wretch, miserable person; misereant. *C'est une misérable*, she is a wretch; *c'est un misérable*, he is a villain; *les misérables*, the wretched, the outcasts. **misérablement**, *adv.*

misère (miz'zē), *n.f.* Misery, wretchedness, distress; poverty, want; trouble, calamity; trifle, trifling thing. *Crier misère*, to plead want, to complain of poverty; *il est mort de faim et de misère*, he died of starvation and want; *secourir la misère*, to help the destitute; *se fâcher pour des misères*, to make a fuss about trifles. **miseréré** or **miserere**, *n.m.* Miserere (51st psalm). *Colique de miséréré*, iliac passion. **miséreux**, *a. (fem. miséreuse)* Poor, destitute; *n.* Poor person.

miséricorde (mizeri'kord), *n.f.* Mercy, tenderness; pardon, quarter, grace; *miséricorde* (small seat in medieval church). **Ancre de miséricorde*, sheet-anchor; *à tout péché miséricorde*, no offence is utterly unpardonable, *crier miséricorde*, to cry for mercy; *faire miséricorde*, to show mercy; *il ne mérite point de miséricorde*, he deserves no mercy; *miséricorde! il va se tuer*, mercy upon me! he will kill himself. **miséricordeusement**, *adv. **miséricordieux**, *a. (fem. miséricordieuse)* Merciful, compassionate; *n.* Merciful person. **misogame** (mizo'gam), *n.* Misogamism. **misogyne**, *a.* Misogynous; *n.* Misogynist. **misogynie**, *n.f.**

missel (mi'ssēl), *n.m.* Missal, mass-book.

mission (mi'sjō), *n.f.* Mission. *Envoyer en mission*, to send on a mission; *remplir une mission*, to perform a mission. **missionnaire**, *n.m.* Missionary.

missive (mi'siv), *a. and n.f.* Missive.

mistigri (mist'i'gri), *n.m. (colloq.)* Cat, puss; pam (card game); jack of clubs.

mistouffe (mistu'f), *n.f. (slang)* Malignant, scurvy trick.

mistral (mis'tral), *n.m.* Mistral (north-west wind in southern France).

mitaine (mi'tēn), *n.f.* Mitten; (fig.) caution.

mite (mit), *n.f. (colloq.)* Mite, maggot, tick, etc. **mité**, *a. (fem. mitée)* Mite-eaten, mity. **miteux** (mi'tō), *a.* Full of mites, (fig.) shabby.

***mithridate** (mitri'dat), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Mithridate. *Vendeur de mithridate*, quack.

mitigation (mitiga'sjō), *n.f.* Mitigation. **mitigé**, *a.* Mitigated. *Peine mitigée*, modified penalty. **mitiger**, *v.t.* To mitigate, make less severe, modify, qualify.

mitou (mi'tō), *n.m.* Mitten.

mitonnage (mitō'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Stew.

mitonner (mitō'ne), *v.t.* To stew, to simmer. *v.t.* To coddle, to fondle. *Il aime qu'on le mitonne*, he likes to be coddled; *mitonner quelqu'un*, to humour someone; *mitonner une affaire*, to prepare an affair gradually. **se mitonner**, *v.r.* To nurse oneself; to slobber.

mitoyen (mitwa'jē), *a. (fem. mitoyenne)* Mean, mid life; intermediate, midway; party, joint. *Cloison mitoyenne*, partition-wall between two rooms; *mur mitoyenne*, party-wall. **mitoyenneté**, *n.f.* Joint property, party right.

mitraille (mitra'jad), *n.f.* Discharge of mitraille.

mitraille (mi'trai), *n.f.* *Old iron, scrap-iron, scrap-metal; *mitraille*, *grap*-shot; (coll.) small change, coppers. **mitrailer**, *v.t.* To fire mitraille. *v.t.* To riddle with mitraille. **mitrailleuse**, *n.f.* Machine-gun.

mitral (mi'tral), *a. (fem. mitrale, pl. mitraux)* Mitral, mitre-shaped.

mitre (mitr), *n.f.* Mitre; chimney-pot (shaped like a mitre). **mitré**, *a. (fem. mitrée)* Mitred.

mitron (mi'trō), *n.m.* Journeyman baker.

mitte (mit), *n.f.* Cesspool exhalation, stench; eye-ore from this.

mixte (miks't), *a.* Mixed, hybrid, compound. *n.m.* Mixed body, compound. **mixture**, *n.f. (Pharm.)* Mixture. **mixtionner**, *v.t.* To mix, to mingle. **mixture**, *n.f.* Mixture.

mnémonique (nemo'nik), *a.* Mnemonic. *n.f.* Mnemonics. **mnémoniser**, *v.t.* To make mnemonic. **mobile** (mo'bil), *a.* Mobile, movable; changeable, unsteady, variable; versatile. *Garde nationale mobile*, (Fr. Hist.) militia. *n.m.* Body in motion; mover, spring, motive power; a soldier of the militia. *L'intérêt est le plus grand mobile des hommes*, interest is the prime mover in human affairs; *premier mobile*, prime mover; *primaux mobile*, ringleader. ***mobileaire** [MOBILIER]. **mobilier**, *a. (fem. mobilière)* Movable; personal (of property). *Succession mobilière*, inheritance of personal property; *n.m.* Movable, furniture. **mobilsable**, *a. (Mil.)* That can be mobilized. **mobilsation**, *n.f.* Mobilization; (Law) conversion into movables. **mobiliser**, *v.t. (Law)* To draft for active service; to convert into movables; (Mil.) to mobilize. **mobilité**, *n.f.* Mobility; variability; instability, fickleness. *Mobilité de caractère*, versatility of disposition.

mocassin (moka'sē), *n.m.* Mocassin (shoe).

modal (mo'dal), *a. (fem. modale, pl. modaux)* Modal. *n.f.* Modal. **modalité**, *n.f.* Modality.

mode (1) (mōd), *n.f.* Mode; fashion; vogue; manner, way, custom; (pl.) millinery. *À la mode de*, after the manner of; *c'est la dernière mode*, it is the newest fashion; *du bœuf à la mode*, à la mode beef; *être à la mode*, to be in fashion; *marchande de modes*, milliner; *se mettre à la mode*, to dress in the fashion; *tante à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed.

mode (2) (mōd), *n.m. (Mus. etc.)* Mode; (Gram.) mood.

modelage (mo'dla:ʒ), *n.m.* Modelling.

modèle (mo'dēl), *n.m.* Model; pattern, design. *Conformez-vous au modèle*, keep to the pattern; *modèle d'écriture*, copy; *modèle parfait*, perfect model, paragon. **modélé**, *n.m. (Sculpt.)* Relief; imitation, reproduction. **modeler**, *v.t.* To model; to form, to shape, to mould. **se modeler**, *v.r.* To pattern oneself (sur). *Il se modèle sur son frère*, he takes pattern by his brother. **modeleur**, *n.m.* Modeller.

modénature (modena'tyrr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Profile (of a cornice moulding).

modérantisme (modera'tism), *n.m.* Moderatism (in politics etc.). **modérantiste**, *n.*

modérateur (modera'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **modératrice**) Moderator, modetratrix.

modération (modera'sjō), *n.f.* Moderation; abatement, diminution, mitigation. **modéré**, *a. (fem. modérée)* Moderate, reasonable, temperate. **modérément**, *adv.* Moderately, in moderation. **modérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To moderate, to abate, to mitigate; to restrain, to restrict. *Modérer le zèle de quelqu'un*, to restrain someone's zeal; *modérer ses passions*, to curb one's passions. **se modérer**, *v.r.* To moderate oneself, to keep one's temper; to restrain oneself. *Le temps s'est modéré*, the weather has become calmer.

moderne (mo'dern), *a.* **À la moderne*, in the modern style. *n.m.* Modern style. ***moderner**, *v.t.* To modernize (a building etc.). **modernisation**, *n.f.* Modernization. **moderniser**, *v.t.* To modernize. **modernisme**, *n.m.* Modernism. **moderniste**, *n.m.* Modernist. **modernité**, *n.f.* Modernity.

modeste (mo'dest), *a.* Modest, unassuming, unpretending; quiet, simple; moderate. **modestement**, *adv.* Modestly, quietly, simply. **modestie**, *n.f.* Modesty, simplicity, plainness; moderation.

modicité (modi'sité), *n.f.* Smallness, lowness; small quantity, modicum.

modifiable (modi'fiabl), *a.* Modifiable. **modificatif**, *a. (fem. modificative)* Modifying; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Modifying word.

modification (modifika'sjō), *n.f.* Modification. **modifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To modify, to change, to alter. **se modifier**, *v.r.* To become modified.

modillon (modi'ljō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Modillion.

modique (mo'dik), *a.* Moderate; small. **modiquement**, *adv.* Moderately; little.

modiste (mo'dist), *n.* Modiste, milliner.

modulant (mody'lā), *a. (fem. modulante)* Modulating. ***modulateur**, *n.m.* (*fem. modulatrice*) Modulator. **modulation**, *n.f.* Modulation.

module (mo'dyl), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Module; (*Math.*) modulus; unit of measurement (esp. for running water); diameter of medals, coins, etc.; thickness of metal (in bells).

moduler (mody'le), *v.t.* To modulate. *v.t.* To pass from one tone to another; to warble.

moelle (mwal), *n.f.* Marrow; pith; medulla. *Jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the very marrow, to the backbone; *moelle épinière*, spinal marrow; *os à moelle*, marrowbone. **moelleusement**, *adv.* Softly; (*Paint.*) with mellowness. **moelleux**, *a. (fem. moelleuse)* Full of marrow, marrowy; pithy; soft; mellow. *Discours moelleux*, pithy discourse; *vin moelleux*, mellow wine (full of body and flavour); *voix moelleuse*, mellow voice; *n.m.* Softness; mellowness.

moellon (mwa'lō), *n.m.* Small stone used in building and often embedded in mortar; rubble, rough-stone, ragstone; sandstone (for grinding mirrors).

mœurs (mœrs), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Morals, morality; manners, habits, ways, manners and customs. *Autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avoir des mœurs*, to be a man of morals; *les mœurs des animaux*, the habits of animals; *un homme sans mœurs ou de mauvaises mœurs*, an unprincipled man.

mofette (mo'fet) or **moufette** (1), *n.f.* Choke-damp; noxious fume, poisonous gas; [**MOUFFETTE** (2)].

mogol (mo'gol), *n.m.* Mogul.

mohair (mo'air), *n.m.* Mohair.

moi (mwa), *pron. pers.* I; me, to me. *À moi!* help! here! *c'est à moi*, it is mine; *c'est moi*, it is I; *de vous à moi*, between you and me; *donnez-le-moi*, give it to me; *moi-même*, myself; *moi! trahir le meilleur de mes amis!* what! I betray my best friend! *parlez-moi*, speak to me; *quant à moi*, as for me; *venez à moi*, come to me. *n.m.* Self, ego. *L'identité du moi*, personal identity.

moidore (mo'idor), *n.m.* Moidore (Portuguese coin).

moignet (mwa'ne), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Long-tailed tit.

moignon (mwa'njō), *n.m.* Stump (of limbs, trees, etc.).

moineaille (mwa'na:j), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monk, shaveling; monkish crew.

moindre (mwā'dr), *a.* Less, smaller, shorter; slighter, less important, inferior (*que*); the least, the smallest, the slightest. *Je n'en ai pas le moindre souvenir*, I have not the least recollection of it; *le moindre chose*, the least thing; *le moindre*, least, shortest, smallest, meanest, slightest. **moindrement**, *adv.* Least. *Pas le moindre du monde*, not in the least.

moine (mwan), *n.m.* Monk, friar; warming-pan, bed-warmer; (*Print.*) friar; (*Naut.*) maroon (used for signalling). *En moine*, like a monk; *gras comme un moine*, as fat as a pig; *l'habit ne fait pas le moine*, it is not the cowl that makes the monk.

moineau (mwa'no), *n.m.* Sparrow; (*Fort.*) caponiere. *Moineau des champs*, hedge-sparrow; *moineau franc*, house-sparrow; *tirer ou brûler sa poudre aux moineaux*, to waste one's powder and shot.

moinerie (mwan'ri), *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Monks, shavelings; monastery. **moinesse**, *n.f.* (*contempt.*) Nun. **moineillon**, *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Petty monk or friar, shaveling.

moinetin (mwano'tē), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Coal-tit.

moins (mwē), *adv.* Less; fewer (*de ou que*); not so. *À moins*, for less; *à moins de*, for less than, unless; *à moins que*, unless; *au moins*, at least; *c'est le moins que vous puissiez faire*, it is the least you can do; *c'est moins que rien*, it is next to nothing; *de moins en moins*, less and less, fewer and fewer; *du moins*, at least, at any rate, at all events; *en ou dans moins de*, in less than; *il ne s'agit de rien moins que de sa vie*, nothing less than his life is at stake; *il n'est rien moins que sage*, he is anything but prudent; *il n'y a rien de moins vrai que cette nouvelle*, no news can be further from the truth than this; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *non moins que*, as well as; *parles moins*, speak less; *pas le moins du monde*, not in the least; *pour le moins*, at least; *rien moins*, much less; *tout au moins*, at the very least; *vous ne l'aurez pas à moins*, you shall not have it for less. *prep.* Less, minus. *Il est une heure moins un quart*, it wants a quarter to one. *n.m.* (*Math.*) Minus; (*Print.*) rule. **moins-value**, *n.m.* (*pl. moins-values*) Decrease in value; loss of value.

moirage (mwa'ra:z), *n.m.* Watering (of silk). **moire**, *n.f.* Watering, moire, watered silk. **moiré**, *a. (fem. moirée)* Watered, moiré. **moirer**, *v.t.* To moiré, to give a watered appearance to.

mois (mwa), *n.m.* Month; monthly allowance, month's pay. *Au mois*, by the month; *au mois de*, in the month of; *par mois*, monthly, (so much) a month.

moise (mwa:z), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Couple, brace, binding-piece.

moise (mo'i:z), *n.m.* Cradle for newly-born child.

moiser (mwa:ze), *v.t.* (*Carp.*) To brace, to bind together, to couple.

moisi (mwa'zi), *a. (fem. moisie)* Mouldy, musty, *n.m.* Mouldiness, mustiness; musty part, thing, etc. **moisir**, *v.t.* To make mouldy or musty. *v.i.* or *se moisir*, *v.r.* To grow mouldy or musty. **moisissure**, *n.f.* Mouldiness, mustiness.

moissine (mwa'sin), *n.f.* Vine-branch with grapes hanging.

moisson (mwa'sjō), *n.f.* Harvest, harvest-time, crop; (*poet.*) year. *Faire la moisson*, to gather in the harvest; *fête de la moisson*, harvest home. **moissonner**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in, to mow; (*fig.*) to cut down, to destroy. *Moissonner un champ*, to reap a field. **se moissonner**, *v.r.* To be reaped. **moissonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. moissonneuse*) Reaper, harvester; *n.f.* Reaping-machine.

moite (mwat), *a.* Moist, damp, clammy. **moiteur**, *n.f.* Moisture, dampness.

moitié (mwa'tje), *n.f.* Moiety, half; (*colloq.*) better half, wife. *adv.* Half. *A moitié*, half, by halves; *à moitié fait*, half done; *à moitié prix*, for half-price; *trop cher de moitié*, too dear by half; *être ou se mettre de moitié avec quelqu'un*, to go halves with someone; *je l'ai laissé à moitié chemin*, I left him half way.

môir (mwa'tir), *v.t.* To moisten.

moka (mo'ka), *n.m.* Mocha.

mél [mo'l].

molaire (mo'lair), *a.* Molar. *n.f.* Molar-tooth.

môle (1) (mo'l), *n.m.* Mole, pier.

môle (2) (mo'l), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Mole.

moléculaire (moleky'lar), *a.* Molecular. **molécule**, *n.f.* Molecule.

molène (mo'lén), *n.f.* Mullein.

molesquine or **moleskine** (moles'skin), *n.f.* Plush, double-twilled fustian.

molestation (molesta'sjé), *n.f.* Molestation, annoyance. **molester**, *v.t.* To molest, to trouble.

molette (mo'lét), *n.f.* Muller (for grinding and mixing colours); rowel (of a spur); (*Vel.*) wind-gall; tool with small wheel and handle (of various kinds); turling-iron; (rope-making) whirl.

molinisme (molini'sm), *n.m.* Molinism. **molniste**, *n.m.* Molinist. **molinosisme**, *n.m.* Quietism, Molino's doctrine.

mollah (mo'lla), *n.m.* Mullah.

mollasse (mo'las), *a.* Flabby; flimsy; (*fig.*) apathetic.

molle (1) (mol), *n.f.* Sunfish.

molle (2) [mo'l].

mollement (mol'mô), *adv.* Softly; gently; feebly; slackly, remissly; indolently; tamely, effeminately. *Vivre mollement*, to lead an effeminate life. **mollesse**, *n.f.* Softness, mildness; flabbiness; laxity, slackness; tameness; indolence; delicacy, weakness; effeminacy. *Vivre dans la mollesse*, to live in effeminacy.

mollet (mo'lét), *a. (fem.) mollette* Soft; light (of bread). *Des œufs mollets*, soft-boiled eggs; *pain mollet*, light bread. *n.m.* Calf (of the leg). **molletière**, *n.f.* Legging, puttee.

molleton (mol'tô), *n.m.* Swan-skin; stuff resembling this, quilting. **molletonner**, *v.t.* To line or pad with molleton. **molletonneux**, *a. (fem.) molletonneuse* Like molleton.

mollette [mo'lét].

mollification (mollifika'sjé), *n.f.* Mollification. ***mollifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To mollify.

mollir (mo'lir), *v.t.* To soften, to grow soft; to mellow (of fruit); to slacken, to flag, to abate, to give way. *Le vent mollit*, the wind is going down.

mollusque (mo'llysk), *n.m.* Mollusc.

molosse (mo'los), *n.m.* Large dog from Molossus, in Epirus; mastiff, watch-dog, shepherd's dog; American bat.

moly (mo'li), *n.m.* Moly.

molybdène (molib'dén), *n.m.* Molybdenum.

môme (mom), *n.m.* Brat, urchin.

moment (mo'mâ), *n.m.* Moment, instant; proper time; favourable occasion; present time; momentum.

A tous moments, at every turn; *à tout moment*, every instant; *attendez un moment*, stop a moment; *au moment de*, just as; *au moment même*, at the very moment; *au moment où ou au moment que*, the instant that, just as; *dans le moment*, in a moment; *du moment que*, the moment that; *du moment que vous le voulez*, since you will have it so; *en ce moment*, at this moment; *il a des moments de bonté*, he has fits of kindness; *je l'attends d'un moment à l'autre*, I expect him every moment; *jusqu'au moment actuel*, up to the present; *par moments*, at times, at intervals; *un moment*, *j'ai à vous parler*, one moment, I want to speak to you; *un petit moment*, just a moment; *voici le moment de se décider*, now is the time for decision. **momentané**, *a. (fem.) momentanée* Momentary. **momentanément**, *adv.* Momentarily; for the time being.

momerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* Mummery.

mômerie (mom'ri), *n.f.* (*slang*) Brats, kids.

monie (mo'ni), *n.f.* Mummy; (*fig.*) dark, thin

person; old fog. **monification**, *n.f.* Mummification. **monifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To mummify. *se monifier*, *v.r.* To become unmummified; (*fig.*) to get very thin; to become an old fog.

mon (mâ), *a. poss.m. (fem. ma, pl. mes) My. Mon âme*, my soul, my love; *mon bon et digne ami*, my good and worthy friend; *mon père, ma mère, et mes enfants*, my father, mother, and children; *mon unique ressource*, my only resource. [*Mon* is used instead of *ma* (in the feminine) before a vowel or unspirated *h*.]

monacal (mona'kal), *a. (fem. monacale, pl. monacaux)* Monachal, monkish. **monacablement**, *adv.* Like a monk.

monachisme (mona'kism), *n.m.* Monachism.

monaco (mona'ko), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Money struck by the Prince of Monaco in 18th cent.; (*slang*) money, rhimo, oot.

monade (mo'nad), *n.f.* Monad.

monadelphie (mona'delf), *a. (Bot.)* Monadelphous. **monadelphie**, *n.f.* Monadelphous plants.

monandrie (mond'ri), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Monandria.

monarchie (monar'si), *n.f.* Monarchy. **monar-**

chique, *a.* Monarchical. **monarchiquement**, *adv.* Monarchically. **monarchiser**, *v.t.* To monarchize.

monarchisme, *n.m.* Monarchism. **monarchiste**, *n.m.*

monarque (mo'nark), *n.m.* Monarch, lord.

monastere (monas'tér), *n.m.* Monastery, convent. **monastique**, *a.* Monastic.

monaut (mo'no), *a.m.* One-eared (of animals).

monbin (mô'bén), *n.m.* Hog-plum.

monceau (mô'so), *n.m. (pl. monceaux)* Heap, pile, mass; lot.

mondain (mô'dé), *a. (fem. mondaine)* Worldly, worldly-minded; mundane, earthly. *n.* Worldly person. **mondainement**, *adv.* **mondanité**, *n.f.* Worldliness, worldly vanities; society gossip.

monde (1) (mô'da), *n.m.* World; universe; mankind, men; people; society; company, set; servants, retinue, attendants; customers; worldly life. *Ainsi va le monde*, such is life; *avoir du monde*, to have visitors; *to entertain*; *c'est le but du monde*, it is the utmost you will get; *c'est le monde renversé*, everything is turned upside-down; *le monde renversé*, (*slang*) the guillotine; *connaître son monde ou savoir son monde*, to know whom one has to deal with; *dans l'autre monde*, hereafter; *faire le tour du monde*, to go round the world; *il n'est plus du monde*, he is dead; *il voit beaucoup de monde*, he sees a great deal of company; *l'an du monde*, in the year since the creation of the world; *l'autre monde*, the next world; *le beau monde*, the fashionable world; *le mieux du monde*, the best in the world; *le petit monde*, common people; *peu de monde ou pas grand monde*, not many people; *pour rien au monde*, for anything in the world; *se moquer du monde*, to make fun of people; *tout le monde et son père*, all the world and his wife; *tout votre monde est-il arrivé?* has all your party arrived? *venir au monde*, to come into the world. **monde** (2) (mô'da), *a.* Clean (of food etc. regarded by the Jews as not unclean).

mondé (mô'dé), *a. (fem. mondée)* Cleansed. *De l'orge mondé*, hulled or husked barley.

monder (mô'dé), *v.t.* To cleanse; to hull, to husk (barley etc.).

mondial (mô'djal), *a. (fem. mondiale, pl. mondiaux)* World-wide.

mondificatif (môdifikat'if), *a. (fem. mondificative)* Cleansing, mundificative. **mondification**, *n.f.* Mundification. **mondifier**, *v.t.* To cleanse.

mondrain (mô'dré), *n.m.* Hill, mound, or hillock in a plain.

monétaire (moné'tair), *a.* Monetary. **monétisation**, *n.f.* Making and stamping of money, minting, monetization. **monétiser**, *v.t.* To monetize.

mongol (mô'gol), *a. (fem. mongole)* Mongolian. *n.m.* (Mongol, *fem.* Mongole) Mongol. **mongoloïde**, *a.* Mongoloid.

***monial** (mɔ̃'nal), *a. (fem. moniale, pl. moniaux)*
Monachal, *n.* Monastic.
moniliforme (mɔ̃nili'form), *a.* Moniliform.
monisme (mɔ̃'nism), *n.m.* Monism. **moniste**,
n. Monist. **monistique**, *a.* Monistic.
moniteur (mɔ̃ni'tœr), *n.m. (fem. monitrice)*
Mentor, adviser, guide, prefect, monitor (at school);
gazette, **monition** *n.f.* **Monition**. **monitoire**, *n.m.*,
a. (R.-C. Ch.) Monitory.
monitor (mɔ̃ni'tœr), *n.m. (Nav.)* Monitor.
monitorial (mɔ̃ni'tɔ'ri'al), *a. (fem. monitoriale,*
pl. monitorialaux) Monitory.
monnaie (mɔ̃'ne), *n.f.* Coin, money; change;
 mint. *Battre monnaie* [BATTE]; *donner ou rendre à*
quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce, to pay someone back
 in his own coin; *donnez-moi la monnaie d'un franc*,
 give me change for a franc; *fausse monnaie*, counterfeit
 coin; *hôtel de la monnaie ou des Monnaies* [HÔTEL];
monnaie blanche [BLANC]; *monnaie de compte*, nominal
 money; *monnaie de singe*, shan coin, soft sower,
 blarney; *payer en monnaie de singe*, to laugh at one's
 creditors; *monnaie fictive ou papier monnaie*, paper
 money; *monnaie légale*, legal tender; *petite monnaie*,
 small change. **monnayage**, *n.m.* Coining, minting.
Droit de monnayage, mintage. **monnayer**, *v.t. (con-*
jugated like BALAYER) To coin into money, to mint.
monnayère, *n.f. (pop.)* Money-wort. **monnayeur**,
n.m. Coiner, minter.
mono-, *pref.* monobase (mɔ̃nɔ'baz), *a.* Mono-
 basic. **monocarpe**, *a.* Monocarpous. **monochrome**,
a. Monochrome. **monocle**, *n.m.* Monocle, (single)
 eyeglass. **monocline**, *a. (Bot.)* Monoclinous. **mono-**
clinique, *a. (Cryst.)* Monoclinic. **monocorde**, *n.m.*
Monochord. **monocotylédone**, *a. (Bot.)* Monocoty-
 ledonous; *n.f.* Monocotyledon. **monoculaire**, *a.*
 Monocular. **monocycle**, *n.m.* Monocycle. **mono-**
delphe or monodélphien, *a.* Monodélphic. **mono-**
digue, *a.* Monodic. **monocle**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Monoclea.
monogame, *a.* Monogamous. **monogamie**, *n.f.*
 Monogamy. **monogamique**, *a.* Monogamous. **mono-**
genèse, *n.f.* Monogenesis. **monogénésique**, *a.*
 Monogenetic. **monogénisme**, *n.m.* Monogenism.
monogrammatique, *a.* Monogrammatic. **mono-**
gramme, *n.m.* Monogram. **monographie**, *n.m.*
 Writer (of a monograph). **monographie**, *n.f.* Mono-
 graph. **monogyne**, *a.* Monogynous. **monogynie**, *n.f.*
 Monogyny. **monolithe**, *a. (Bot.)* Monocleous. **mono-**
lith, *n.m.* Monolith; *a.* Monolithic. **monologue**,
n.m. Monologue, soliloquy. **monologuer**, *v.t.* To solilo-
 quize. **monomane or monomanique**, *a.* Monomaniac;
n. A monomaniac. **monomanie**, *n.f.* Monomania.
monôme (mɔ̃nɔ'm), *n.m. (Alg.)* Monomial; pro-
 cession of syllables (not by one).
monométallisme (monɔ'met'al'ism), *n.m.* Mono-
 metallism. **monometalliste**, *n.* Monometallist.
monomètre, *n.m.* Monometer. **monométrique**, *a.*
 Monometric. **monopétale**, *a. (Bot.)* Monopetalous.
monophone, *n.m.* Monophone. **monophylle**, *a.*
 (Bot.) Monophyllous. **monophysisme**, *n.m.* Mono-
 physism. **monoplan**, *n.m.* Monoplane. **mono-**
plastide, *n.m.* Monoplast. **monopode**, *a.* Mono-
 podous. **monopole**, *n.m.* Monopoly. ***monopoleur**
 or ***monopolisateur**, *n.m.* Monopolist. **monopolisa-**
tion, *n.f.* Monopolization. **monopoliser**, *v.t.* To
 monopolize. **monopère**, *a. (Arch.)* Monopteral.
monorail, *a.* and *n.m.* Monorail. **monorhodie**,
n.f. Monorhichism. **monorime**, *a.* Monorhyme.
monosperme, *a. (Bot.)* Monospermous. **monosperme**,
a. (Bot.) Monospermous. **monostique**, *a.* and *n.m.*
 (Pros.) Monostich. **monosyllabe**, *n.m.* Monosyllable;
a. Monosyllabic. **monosyllabique**, *a.* Monosyllabic.
monosyllabisme, *n.m.* Monosyllabism. **mono-**
théisme, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothéiste**, *a.* Mono-
 theistic; *n.* Monotheist. **monothéisme or mono-**
théitisme, *n.m.* Monotheism. **monothélite**, *n.*
 Monothelite; *a.* Monothetic. **monotone**, *a.* Mono-
 tonous. **monotonement**, *adv.* monotonely. *n.f.* Mono-
 tony, sameness. **monotreme**, *n.m.* Monotreme.
monotype, *a.* Monotypic; *n.m.* Monotype.

monseigneur (mɔ̃'se'ne'œr), *n.m. (pl. mes-*
seigneurs or nosseigneurs) My lord; your Grace;
 your Royal or Imperial Highness; (*slang*) jemmy,
 crowbar. **monseigneuriser**, *v.t.* To style my lord.
monsieur (mɔ̃'sje, mɔ̃'sj), *n.m. (pl. messieurs)*
 Sir; gentleman, this gentleman; the master of the
 house; the king of France's eldest brother. *Ce*
monsieur, that gentleman, (*iron.*) that man, that
 fellow; *c'est un vilain monsieur*, he is a nasty fellow;
faire le monsieur on le gros monsieur, to play the fine
 gentleman, to put on airs of importance; *mon petit*
monsieur, young gentleman; *monsieur A.*, Mr. A.
monsieur dit, the gentleman says, this gentleman
 says; *mon-sieur le maire*, Mr. Mayor; *monsieur le*
Président, Mr. President; *monsieur veut-il déjeuner?*
 would you like breakfast, sir? *monsieur votre père*,
 your father; *non, monsieur*, no, sir.
monstre (mɔ̃'str), *n.m.* Monster. **monstrueuse-**
ment, *adv.* Monstrously, prodigiously. **monstrueux**,
a. (fem. monstrueuse) Monstrous, prodigious.
monstruosité, *n.f.* Monstrosity.
mont (mɔ̃), *n.m.* Hill, mound, mountain. *Aller*
par monts et par vaux, to go up hill and down dale;
le mont Etna, mount Etna; *monts et merveilles*, no end
 of wonders.
montage (mɔ̃'taʒ), *n.m.* Carrying up; mount-
 ing, setting, putting together.
montagnard (mɔ̃'ta'na'r), *a. (fem. montagnarde)*
 Mountain, highland. *n.* Mountaineer, highlander;
 (*Fr. Hist.*) democrat of Convention and National
 Assembly, 1793.
montagne (mɔ̃'ta'ni), *n.f.* Mountain; hill; (*Fr.*
Hist.) democratic party in the Convention and National
 Assembly, 1793. *La montagne a enfumé une souris*,
 the mountain has brought forth a mouse; *pays de*
montagnes, mountainous, hilly country. **montagneux**,
a. (fem. montagneuse) Mountainous, hilly.
montanisme (mɔ̃'ta'n'ism), *n.m.* Montanism.
montaniste, *n.m.* Montanist.
montant (1) (mɔ̃'tā), *n.m.* Upright (of a ladder
 etc.); post (of door etc.); (*Navt.*) stanchion; height
 (of vault etc.); rising flight (of falcon); amount,
 sum total; coming in or rising tide; high flavour,
 pungency.
montant (2) (mɔ̃'tā), *a. (fem. montante)* Rising;
 ascending, uphill, flowing, coming in; high-necked
 (of dresses). *Aller en montant*, to rise, to go uphill;
la mare montante, the flowing tide; *travaux montant*,
 up train; *un chemin montant*, a hilly road; *une robe*
montante, a high-necked dress.
mont-de-piété (mɔ̃'de'pi'et), *n.m. (pl. monts-de-*
piété) Pawnshop. *Commissionnaire au mont-de-*
piété, pawnbroker; *mettre au mont-de-piété*, to pawn.
monter (mɔ̃'tɛ), *n.f.* Serving (of animals), covering
 season.
monter (mɔ̃'tɛ), *a. (fem. montée)* (1) Mounted
 on horseback (*en ou mal*); raised; set (of gems etc.)
 supplied, furnished; equipped, appointed (of troops
 etc.); manned (of ships etc.); tuned (to a certain key).
Etre bien ou mal monté, to be on a good or a poor
 horse, (*fig.*) to be in a good or a bad humour.
monte-charge (mɔ̃'ta'ʒaʒ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)*
 Hoist, elevator (for goods).
montée (2) (mɔ̃'tɛ), *n.f.* Acclivity, rise, slope;
 ascent; stair; staircase; (*Arch. etc.*) height.
monte-plats (mɔ̃'te'pla), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Lift
 for dishes (from kitchen to dining-room).
monter (mɔ̃'tɛ), *v.i.* (with *avoir* or *être* according
 as set on or condition is meant) To go up, to ascend,
 to mount; to climb; to embark; to rise, to slope up,
 to be uphill; to grow up, to shoot; to increase; to
 amount; to get on, to have advancement. *Faire*
monter, to make (a person) go up or get up; *la*
marée monte, the tide is coming in; *monter à cheval*,
 to ride; *monter à l'échelle*, to go up the ladder; *monter*
a sa chambre, to go up to one's room; *monter en chaire*,
 to mount the pulpit; *monter et descendre*, to go up
 and down; *monter sur un arbre*, to climb up a tree;
monter! come now, up with you! *v.t.* To mount,

to ascend, to go up; to walk, ride, row, etc., up; to get up on, to ride; to carry up, to lift up, to make up, to bring up, to raise; to wind up; to equip, to furnish, to stock; to tune up, to string; to put together, to make up, to set; to rouse, to work up, to excite, to stir; to establish. *C'est un coup monté*, it is a got-up affair; *faire monter*, to make go up, to send up, to make to take up, to bring up, to raise, to have mounted, *monter la garde*, to mount guard; *monter la tête à quelqu'un*, to excite someone; *monter le gouvernail*, to hang the rudder; *monter sa lyre*, to tune one's lyre; *monter un cheval*, to mount a horse, to train a horse, *monter un canot*, to man a boat; *monter un diamant*, to set a diamond; *monter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *monter un vaisseau*, to have the command of a vessel. *se monter*, *v.r.* To amount, to rise; to get excited; to supply oneself, to take in a supply (*de ou en*). *Se monter la tête*, to get excited. *monteur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *monteuse*) Setter, mounter (of jewels, machinery, etc.).

montgolfière (mɔ̃ɡɔl'fjɛr), *n.f.* Fire-balloon.
monticule (mɔ̃ti'kyl), *n.m.* Hillock, knoll.
mont-joie (mɔ̃ʒwɔ), *n.f.* (*pl.* *monts-joie*) Cairn; *mound, heap; (*fr.* *Hist.*) war-standard. *Mont-joie Saint Denis*, ancient war-cry of the French.

montoir (mɔ̃twɔr), *n.m.* Horse-block, upping-stone. *Côté du montoir*, near side; *côté hors montoir*, off side; *difficile ou doux au montoir*, difficult or easy to mount.

montrable (mɔ̃'trabl), *a.* Showable, presentable.
montrer (l) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Show-window, showcase, show, exhibition; *paraître*, pattern; sample. *Affiche de montre*, show-card; *en montre*, in the window, prominently; *faire montre de son esprit*, to show off one's wit.

montre (2) (mɔ̃'tr), *n.f.* Watch. *Il est une heure à ma montre*, it is one o'clock by my watch; *montre à remontoir*, keyless watch; *montre bracelet*, wrist-watch; *montre à répétition*, repeater.

montrer (mɔ̃'tr), *v.t.* To show, to display; to make manifest; to demonstrate, to point out; to teach; to set forth, to intimate; to evince, to indicate. *Cela montre la corde*, that is three-bare; *montrer quelqu'un du doigt*, to point one's finger at someone; *se faire montrer du doigt*, to get pointed at. *se montrer*, *v.r.* To show oneself; to appear; to prove oneself to be, to prove, to turn out; to be seen, to come out (of the stars etc.). *montréur*, *n.m.* (*sem.* *montreuse*) Showman.

montueux (mɔ̃'tyɛ), *a.* (*sem.* *montueuse*) Hilly.
monture (mɔ̃'tyr), *n.f.* Animal for riding, nag, mount; mounting, setting (of gems etc.); frame, stock. *Monture d'un fusil*, stock of a gun; *qui veut aller loin ménage sa monture*, he who wishes to live long, avoids excess.

monument (mɔ̃ny'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Monument; tomb; memorial. *monumental*, *a.* (*sem.* *monumentale*, *pl.* *monumentaux*) Monumental.

moquable (mɔ̃'kabl), *a.* Laughable, ridiculous.

moque (mɔ̃k), *n.f.* Dead-eye.

moquer (mɔ̃'ke), *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. *se moquer*, *v.r.* To mock, to jeer, to laugh at; to make fun (de); to trifle, to scoff at, to make a jest (de); to be reckless (de). *Je n'en moque*, what do I care; *je ne m'en moque pas mal*, I don't care a straw; *on s'est moqué de lui*, they laughed at him; *se faire moquer de soi*, to make a fool of oneself; *vous vous moquez*, you are in jest. *moquerie*, *n.f.* Mockery, scoff, jeer, derision; jest, mere mockery. *moquette* (l), *n.f.* Decoy-bird.

moquette (2) (mɔ̃'kst), *n.f.* Wilton carpet; velvet pile.

moqueur (mɔ̃'kœr), *a.* (*sem.* *moqueuse*) Mocking, jeering, deriding. *m.* Mockers, scoffer, quiz, wag. *Moqueur d'Amérique*, mocking-bird.

***morailles** (mɔ̃'raʃ), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Bar-pacles (for restive horses).

morailon (mɔ̃'raʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Hasp.

moraine (mɔ̃'raɛn), *n.f.* Moraine.

moral (mɔ̃'ral), *a.* (*sem.* *morale* (l), *pl.* *moraux*) Moral, ethical; of good morals; mental, intellectual. *Une certitude morale*, a moral certainty. *n.m.* Mind, mental or moral faculties, spirit, moral (of troops etc.). *Il faut vous remonter le moral*, you must cheer up. **morale** (2), *n.f.* Ethics, moral philosophy; morals, morality; rebuke, lecture; moral (of a story etc.). *Enrê de la morale*, to moralize, to lecture; *il faut lui faire une bonne morale*, you must give him a good lecture. **moralement**, *adv.* Morally. **moralisateur**, *a.* (*sem.* *moralisatrice*) Edifying, improving. **moralisation**, *n.f.* Moralization. **moraliser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To moralize. **moraliseur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* *moraliseuse*) Moralizer. **moraliste**, *n.m.f.* Moralist. **moraleité**, *n.f.* Morality; moral reflection; moral (of a story etc.); moral sense, conscience; morals, integrity; morality-play.

moratoire (mɔ̃'raʒwɔr), *a.* (*Law*) Entailing a moratorium, reprieving, delaying.

moraux, *pl.* (MORAL).

morave (mɔ̃'ra:v), *a.* Moravian.

morbide (mɔ̃'bid), *a.* Morbid; (*Paint.* etc.), soft, delicate. **morbidesse**, *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Morbidity, suppleness, ease, elegance of attitude, manners, etc. **morbifique**, *a.* Morbific.

morbleu! (mɔ̃'blɛ), *int.* The deuce!
morceau (mɔ̃'sɔ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *morceaux*) Bit, piece, morsel; fragment, snack, mouthful. *Aimer les bons morceaux*, to love good things; *gober le morceau*, to swallow the bait; *il a ses morceaux taillés*, he has just enough to live on, he must not go beyond his orders; *manger un morceau*, to eat a mouthful; *mettre en morceaux*, to tear to pieces; *morceau délicat on bon morceau*, titbit; *morceaux d'ensemble*, (*Mus.*) concerted piece; *morceau de roi*, dish for a king; *morceaux choisis*, select pieces (of poetry etc.). **morceleur**, *v.t.* To parcel out, to cut up. **morcelement**, *n.m.*

mordache (mɔ̃'daʃ), *n.f.* Cap for jaws of vice; tonge; a kind of gag.

mordacité (mɔ̃'dasi'te), *n.f.* Mordacity, virulence, bitterness.

mordant (mɔ̃'dɑ̃), *a.* (*sem.* *mordante*) Biting. **mordant**; pungent, keen, cutting, sarcastic. *n.m.* Mordant; causticity, pungency, keenness, point. ***mordicant**, *a.* (*sem.* *mordicante*) Mordant, corrosive, acrid, pungent. **mordicus**, *adv.* (*collog.*) Tenaciously, stoutly, with tooth and nail.

***mordienne** (mɔ̃'djɛn), *n.f.* Only used in the phrase *À la grosse mordienne*, unceremoniously, bluntly.

mordieu (mɔ̃'djɛ), *int.* 'Sdeath!

mordiller (mɔ̃'dijɛ), *v.t.* To nibble, to bite at. **mordoré** (mɔ̃'dɔ're), *a.* (*sem.* *mordorée*) Reddish brown, russet. **mordoreure**, *n.f.* This colour.

mordre (mɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To bite; to bite off; to gnaw; to corrode, to eat into; to catch, to take hold of; (*fig.*) to carp at, to find fault with. *Chien qui aboie ne mord pas*, barking dogs do not bite; *mordre la poussière*, to bite the dust. *i.i.* To bite, to nibble; to catch, to take hold, to take effect, to succeed, to get on; to criticize, to censure. *Il ne saurait y mordre*, it is beyond his reach, he will never attain to it; *je n'ai jamais pu mordre au latin*, I was never able to take to Latin; *mordre à l'humour*, to take the bait. *se mordre*, *v.r.* To bite oneself, one's tongue, etc.; to bite each other. *Se mordre la langue ou les lèvres*, to bite one's tongue or one's lip; (*fig.*) to repent, to be sorry; *s'en mordre les doigts*, to regret of a thing.

more (mɔ̃'r) or **moresque**, *a.* Moorish. *n.m.* Moor; black.

moreau (mɔ̃'ro), *a.* (*sem.* *morelle* (l), *m.* *pl.* *moreaux*) Deep black. *n.m.* Jet-black horse; nose-bag. **morelle** ('), *n.f.* Nightshade.

moresque {MAURESQUE}.

morfil (mɔ̃'fil), *n.m.* Wire edge (of knives etc.); unworked elephant's teeth.

morfondre (mɔ̃'fɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To chill, to make shiver. *se morfondre*, *v.r.* To be chilled, to shiver; to kick one's heels, to dance attendance. *La gaze se*

morfond, the dough is losing its heat. **morfonda**, *a. (fem. morfondue)* Chilled, shivering, numbened. **morfondura**, *n.f.* Cold, chill, catarrh (in horses).

morganatique (*morgana'tik*), *a.* Morganatic, left-handed (of marriages).

morgeline (*morgə'lin*), *n.f.* Chickweed.

morgue (*morg*), *n.f.* Haughty look, haughtiness, arrogance; self-sufficiency, conceit; *inspection-room (of a prison); morgue, mortuary. ***morguer**, *v.t.* To brave, to browbeat, to beard.

moribond (*mori'bɔ̃*), *a. (fem. moribonde)* Moribund *a.* Person in a dying state.

moricaud (*mori'ko*), *a. (fem. moricaude)* Dark, darkish, *n.* Blackamoor, mulatto, nigger, darky.

morigèner (*morige'ne*), *v.t. (conjugated like ACÉLÉRER)* To school, to form the morals of; to chide, to reprimand.

morille (*mo'riʃ*), *n.f.* Morel (mushroom).

morillon (*mori'jɔ̃*), *n.m.* Black grape; rough emerald; black scoter.

morine [*MORAINÉ*].

morio (*mo'rijo*), *n.m.* Camberwell beauty (butterfly).

morion (*mo'riʃ*), *n.m.* Morion.

mormon (*mo'rma*), *a. and n.m.* Mormon. **mormonisme**, *n.m.* Mormonism.

morne (1) (*morn*), *a.* Gloomy, mournful, dejected, dismal, dull.

morne (2) (*morn*), *n.m.* Bluff (in West Indies).

morné (*mo'rne*), *a. (fem. mornée)* Blunted (of arms).

mornement (*morna'mɛ̃*), *adv.* Gloomily, sadly.

mornife (*morni'fi*), *n.f. (colloq.)* Backhanded slap in the face; (*fig.*) taunt, scold; (*slang*) cash, money.

morose (*mo'roz*), *a.* Morose, sullen, surly, peevish. **morosité**, *n.f.* Moroseness, sullenness, surliness.

Morphée (*mo'fe*), *n.m.* Morpheus. *Être dans les bras de Morphée*, to be asleep; *les pavots de Morphée*, (*poet.*) sleep.

morphine (*mo'fin*), *n.f.* Morphia. **morphinisme**, *n.m.* Morphinism. **morphinomane**, *n.* Morphinomaniac. **morphinomanie**, *n.f.* Morphinomania.

morphogène (*morfɔ'zɛ̃*), *a.* Morphogenetic. **morphogénèse**, *n.f.* Morphogenesis. **morphographie**, *n.f.* Morphography.

morphologie (*morfɔ'loʒi*), *n.f.* Morphology. **morphologique**, *a.* Morphological. **morphologiquement**, *adv.* Morphose. *n.f.* Morphosis.

morpion (*mo'riʃ*), *n.m.* Crab-louse; (*slang*) vermin, dirty fellow

mors (*moir*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bit (of a bridle); (*fig.*) curb, check, restraint. *Les chevaux prirent le mors aux dents*, the horses ran away; *prendre le mors aux dents*, to take fright, to give way to one's passions, to buckle to, to work in good earnest.

morse (*mors*), *n.m.* Morse, walrus.

morsure (*mo'r'syʁ*), *n.f.* Bite; biting; sting.

mort (1) (*mort*), *n.f.* Death; (*Hunt.*) mort. *À la vie, à la mort*, for ever, in life and death; *à mort*, mortally, to the death; *avoir la mort dans l'âme*, to be sick at heart; *avoir la mort sur les lèvres*, to look like death; *être à l'article de la mort*, to be at the point of death; *guerre à mort*, war to the death; *il a la mort entre les dents*, he has one foot in the grave; *la peine à mort*, capital punishment; *les affres de la mort*, the terrors of death; *mettre à mort*, to put to death; *mourir de sa belle mort*, to die a natural death.

mort (2) (*mort*), *a. (fem. morte)* Dead; lifeless, inanimate, still, insensible; dormant, stagnant; spent, out (of a candle etc.); deathlike, pale, leaden, dull. *Eau morte*, stagnant water; *le feu est mort*, the fire is out; *œuvres mortes*, upper works (of a ship). *n.* Dead person, deceased; dead body, corpse. *Enterrer les morts*, to bury the dead; *faire le mort*, to pretend to be dead; *jouer le mort*, to play dummy whist etc. * *le jour ou la fête des morts*, All Souls'-day.

mortadelle (*morta'dɛl*), *n.f.* Bologna sausage.

mortaille (*morta'abl*), *a. (Feud. law)* Subject to mortuall.

mortaille (*morta'ɛ*), *n.f. (Feud. law)* Right to the goods of a deceased serf.

mortaisage (*morta'zɛʒ*), *n.m.* Mortising.

mortaise (*morta'zɛ*), *n.f.* Mortise. **mortaiser**, *v.t.* To mortise.

mortalité (*mortal'ite*), *n.f.* Mortality.

mortel (*mortɛl*), *a. (fem. mortelle)* Mortal, deadly; grievous, extreme, excessive; long, tedious *n.* Mortal. **mortellement**, *adv.*

mortellerie (*morta'lɛʁi*), *n.f.* Stone-breaking

mortellier, *n.m.* Foreman of stone-breakers.

morte-saison (*morta'sɛzɔ̃*), *n.f. (pl. mortes-saisons)* Dull season, slack time.

mortier (*mo'ʃiɛ*), *n.m.* Mortar (cement, artill., vessel); mortier (cap of president of court of justice).

mortifère (*morti'fɛʁ*), *a.* Mortiferous, deadly.

mortifiant (*morti'fiʒ*), *a. (fem. mortifiante)* Mortifying, humiliating.

mortification (*morti'fikasjɔ̃*), *n.f.* Mortification, humiliation. **mortifier**, *v.t.* To mortify; to humiliate. *Mortifier de la viande*, to make meat tender. *se mortifier*, *v.r.* To mortify oneself; to grow tender (of meat).

mort-né (*mo'ne*), *a. (fem. mort-née, pl. mort-nés, mort-nées)* Born dead; (*fig.*) abortive. *n.* Child etc. born dead.

mortuaire (*mort'waʁ*), *a.* Funerary, mortuary. *Drap mortuaire*, pall; *droits mortuaires*, burial fee; *extraits mortuaires*, certificate of death; *registre mortuaire*, death-register.

mort-volant [*MORVOLANT*].

morue (*mo'ry*), *n.f.* Cod, codfish. **morutier** or **moruyer**, *n.m.* Cod-fisher; cod-fishing boat.

morve (*mo'rv*), *n.f.* Snot, mucus; glanders. **morveau**, *n.m. (slang)* Thick mucus. **morveux**, *a. (fem. morveuse)* Snotty; glandered. *Cheval morveux*, horse that has the glanders; *qui se sent morveux monche*, if the cap fits, wear it; *n. (contempt.)* Child, brat, urchin. *Petit morveux va!* you little scamp!

morvolant (*mo'vo'lɛ̃*), *n.m.* Silk mixed with floss.

mosaïque (1) (*moza'ik*), *n.f.* Mosaic. **mosaïco-work**; tessellated pavement.

mosaïque (2) (*moza'ik*), *a.* Mosaic, relating to Moses. **mosaïsme**, *n.m.* Mosaism.

mosaïste (*moza'ist*), *n.m.* Worker in mosaics.

mosarabe [*MOZARABE*].

moscatelle (*moska'tɛl*), *n.f.* Moschatel.

moscovade (*mos'kwad*) or **moscovado** (*mosko'vad*), *n.f.* Muscovado (unrefined sugar).

mosette or **mozette** (*mo'zɛt*), *n.f.* Camail.

mosquée (*mos'ke*), *n.f.* Mosque.

mot (*mo*), *n.m.* **Mot**; remark, saying, sentence; motto; note, line, memorandum; cue, hint, intimation; answer (to a riddle); (*Mil.*) parole, watchword. *À bon entendeur, demi-mot suffit*, a word to the wise is sufficient; *à ces mots*, at these words; *au bas mot*, at the least; *avoir le mot pour rire*, to be ready with a joke; *bon mot*, witicism; *c'est mon dernier mot*, it is my last concession; *donner le mot à quelqu'un*, to give someone the cue; *entendre à demi-mot*, to take a hint; *en un mot*, in a word, in short; *gros mots*, big words, oaths, bad names; *il a le mot*, he knows what he has to say; *il lui a dit un mot à l'oreille*, he whispered a word in his ear; *ils se sont donné le mot*, they understand one another, they have passed the word round; *jeu de mots*, play upon words; *je vous enverrai un mot*, I shall drop you a line; *mot à double entente*, word bearing a double interpretation; *mot à mot* or *mot pour mot*, word for word; *mot de Cambrousse* [*MERDE*]; *mot de passe*, password; *mot d'ordre*, watchword; *mot pour rire*, jest, joke; *ne dire mot ou ne pas souffler mot*, not to utter, not to breathe a word; *prendre quelqu'un au mot*, to take someone at his word; *qui ne dit mot consent*, silence gives consent; *savoir le fin mot*, to understand the secret or inner meaning of something; *trancher le mot*, to speak out, not to mince matters.

motacilla (*motasi'la*), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Wagtail.

motet (*mo'tɛ*), *n.m. (Mus.)* Motet.

moteur (mo'tœr), *a. (fem. motrice)* Motive, propelling, moving, driving. *n.m.* Mover, propeller, contriver; motive power, author; (*Anat.*) motor.

motif (mo'tif), *a. (fem. motive)* Moving, causing, inciting. *n.m.* Motive, incentive; ground, cause; (*Mus.* etc.) motif, theme, design. *Faire valoir les motifs, (Law)* to show cause; *pour quel motif?* on what ground?

motion (mo'sj5), *n.f.* Motion. *Faire, appuyer, ou faire adopter une motion*, to make, to support, or to carry a motion.

motiver (moti've), *v.t.* To allege as a motive; to be the motive or cause of, to bring about, to justify.

motocyclette (motosiklet), *n.f.* Motor-cycle.

motrice [MOTEUR].

motte (mot), *n.f.* Clod; ball of earth; mound.

Motte à brûler, peat, turf; *motte de gazon*, sod of turf.

motter, *v.t.* To throw clods at (sheep etc.). *se motter*, *v.r.* (*Hunt.*) To hide behind a clod.

motteux (mo'te), *n.m.* Wheatear.

motus! (mo'tys), *int.* (*colloq.*) Mum! silence! not a word!

mou (mu), *a.* (mol before vowel or h mute, *fem.* molle) Soft; mellow; weak, feeble; slack, flabby, sluggish, indolent; tame, eliminate, careless, luxurious. *Cire moule*, soft wax; *mer moule*, slack water; *poires molles*, mellow pears; *style mou*, nerveless style. *n.m.* Soft part or thing; slack (of a rope); lights (esp. of calves).

mouchage (mu'ja:3), *n.m.* Snuffing (of candles).

mouchard (mu'jar), *n.m.* Police-spy, informer, spy. *moucharder*, *v.t.* and *i.* To inform, to spy.

mouche (muʃ), *n.f.* Fly; speck, spot; patch (on the face), beauty-spot; short imperial (beard); button (of foil); blister-fly; bull's-eye (of a target); river passenger-steamer; (*Nav.*) advice-boat; (*fig.*) spy; parasite, dun, unfortunate person; impatience, anger; loo (game of cards). *C'est une fine mouche*, he or she is a sly dog; *chieurs ou taches de mouches*, fly-blows; *des pieds de mouches*, scrawl (writing); *faire des pieds de mouches*, to write illegible scrawl; *faire mouche*, to hit the bull's-eye; *gober des mouches*, to stand gaping; *mouche abeille*, drone; *mouche à feu*, fire-fly; *mouche à miel*, honey-bee, (*fig.*) candidate at the Ecole Centrale, Paris; *mouche à viande*, blow-fly; *mouche bleue*, blue-bottle; *mouche-guêpe* (*pl.* mouches-guêpes), wasp-fly; *mouches volantes*, moths in the eyes; *on prend plus de mouches avec du miel qu'avec du vinaigre*, more is done by kindness than by harshness; *prendre la mouche*, to be touchy; *quelle mouche vous a piqué?* what's the matter with you? what whim has got into your head?

moucher (mu'ʃe), *v.t.* To wipe or blow the nose of; to scent; to snuff; to spy, to dog; (*slang*) to reprimand, to wipe down. *Moucher une chandelle*, to snuff a candle; *moucher cet enfant*, wipe that child's nose. *v.i.* To blow one's nose; to zigzag about like a fly. *se moucher*, *v.r.* To blow one's nose. *Mouchez-vous*, blow your nose; *ne pas se moucher du pied*, to be up to snuff, to do things in grand style.

moucherolle (muʃrol), *n.m.* Fly-catcher (bird).

moucheron, *n.m.* Gnat, midge, very small fly; (*slang*) youngster, urchin; snuff (of a candle).

mouchet (mu'ʃe), *n.m.* Hedge warbler.

moucheté (mu'ʃte), *a. (fem. mouchetée)* Spotted, speckled, flecked; blunted, capped. *Cherhal moucheté*, dappled horse; *fleurlet moucheté*, capped foil. *moucheter*, *v.t.* To spot, to speckle, to fleck; to cap or button (foils).

mouchette (mu'ʃet), *n.f.* Beading, listel, fillet; small plane for cutting these; (*pl.*) snuffers.

moucheture (muʃtyr), *n.f.* Spot, speck; scarification.

moucheur (mu'œr), *n.m. (fem. moucheuse)* Candle-snuffer; nose-blower.

mouchoir (muʃwar), *n.m.* Handkerchief; kerchief; (*Shipbuilding*) filling timber. *Elle a refusé le mouchoir*, she would have nothing to say to him;

jeter le mouchoir à, to throw the handkerchief at, (*fig.*) to choose out; *mouchoir de cou*, neckerchief; *mouchoir de poche*, pocket-handkerchief.

mouchon [MUCHERON].

mouchure (mu'jy:r), *n.f.* Snuff (of a candle).

moudre (mu'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* moulant, *p.p.* moulu) To grind, to mill, to crush; (*fig.*) to thrash soundly; to produce (music) mechanically. *Il viendra moudre à notre moulin*, he will want us some day; *j'ai le corps tout moulu*, I am bruised all over; *moudre de coups*, to beat soundly; *moudre du blé*, to grind corn.

moue (mu), *n.f.* Pout, pouting; wry face, grimace. *Faire la moue*, to pout; *faire la moue à quelqu'un*, to make a wry face at someone; *vilaine moue*, ugly face.

mouée (mwe), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Sop, hound's fee.

mouette (mwet), *n.f.* Gull, sea-mew.

moufette (1) [MOFFETTE].

moufette (2) (mu'fet), *n.f.* Skunk.

moufiard (mu'fiar), *n.m.* (*fem.* moufiarde) Chubby cheeks.

moufle (1) (muʃl), *n.m.* Muffle (furnace).

moufle (2) (muʃl), *n.f.* Mitten, fingerless glove; muffle; tackle, tackle-block; tie-rod (for walls).

mouflé, *a. (fem. mouflée)* Used only in *poulie mouflée*, single pulley connected with others in a tackle-block.

mouflon (mu'fl5), *n.m.* Mouflon.

mouflu (mu'fly), *a. (fem. mouflue)* (*prov.*) Puffed out, puffy.

mouillage (mu'jad), *n.f.* Wetting (tobacco etc.).

mouillage (mu'ja:3), *n.m.* Soaking, wetting, watering; anchorage, roadstead. *Être au mouillage*, to lie or ride at anchor. **mouillé**, *a. (fem. mouillée)* Wet, watery; liquid (of the letter l). *Pouille mouillée*, milk-sop. **mouille-bouche**, *n.f.* (*pl.* mouille-bouche or mouille-bouches) Luscious kind of pear. **mouille-mines**, *n.f.* Mine-layer (ship).

mouiller (mu'je), *v.t.* To wet, to moisten, to steep, to bedew; to dilute; to make (the letter l) liquid. *Mouiller l'ancre*, to let go the anchor. **mouiller**, *v.i.* To cast anchor. **mouillère**, *n.f.* Wet or marshy part of a field etc. **mouillette**, *n.f.* Sippet (to eat with boiled eggs). **mouilloir**, *n.m.* Water-can (in which women dip their fingers when they spin). **mouillure**, *n.f.* Wetting, watering, sprinkling; wet, dampness.

moujik (mu'jik), *n.m.* Muzhik (Russian peasant).

moulage (1) (mu'la:3), *n.m.* Moulding; casting; mould; cast.

moulage (2) (mu'la:3), *n.m.* Grinding, milling; machinery of mill; (*Ferul. law*) mill-dues.

moulant, *pres. p.* [MOUDRE].

moule (1) (mul), *n.m.* Mould, matrix; pattern, form; pin. *Celui ne se jette pas en moule*, that cannot be done easily; *faire un moule*, to take a cast; *fait au moule*, moulded, (*fig.*) beautifully shaped; *jeter en moule*, to cast, to mould; *moule à beurre*, butter-print; *moule du bonnet*, (*slang*) head.

moule (2) (mul), *n.f.* Mussel; (*slang*) idiot.

moulé (mu'le), *a. (fem. moulée)* Moulded; cast; well-shaped, well-formed. *Chandelle moulée*, moulded candle; *lettre moulée*, printed letter. *n.m. (colloq.)* Print, printed letters. **moule-beurre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Butter-moulding apparatus.

mouler (mu'le), *v.t.* To cast, to mould; to shape, to form; to show the shape of clearly. *Un corsage qui moule le buste*, a corsage that shows up the shape of the bust. *se mouler*, *v.r.* To model oneself. *Se mouler sur un autre*, to take another for one's model. **mouleur**, *n.m.* Moulder.

moulin (mu'lin), *n.m.* Mill. *C'est un moulin à paroles*, she is a chatterbox; *faire venir l'eau au moulin*, to bring grist to the mill; *jeter son bonnet par-dessus les moulins*, to throw off all restraint; *moulin à blé*, corn-mill; *moulin à bras*, hand-mill; *moulin à café*, coffee-mill; *moulin à eau*, water-mill; *moulin à vapeur*, steam-mill; *moulin à vent*, windmill; *moulin de glacier*, moulin.

moulinage (mul'naʒ), *n.m.* Throwing silk.
mouliner, *v.t.* To throw (silk); to eat away wood (of worms).
moulinet, *n.m.* Small mill; small windlass; winch; turnstile; (*fig.*) windmill (rotation of arms).
Faire le moulinet avec une épée, to twirl a sword about.
moulineur or **moulinier** (mul'nje), *n.m.* (*fem.* **moulineuse** or **moulinière**) Silk-thrower, throwster.

moult (mult), *adv.* Much, very much.

moulu (mu'ly), *a. (fem. moule)* Ground; bruised.

moulure (mu'lyr), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Moulding.

mourant (mu'rɑ̃), *a. (fem. mourante)* Dying, expiring; fading, faltering; disappearing, faint; languishing. *n.* Dying person.

mourir (mu'rir), *v.t. (pres.p. mourant, p.p. mort)* To die, to expire; to depart this life; to perish, to drop off, to go off, to die away, to stop, to go out (of fire); to be out (at play). *Avant de mourir*, before dying; *c'est un mort-de-jam [FAID]*; *être mort au monde*, to be dead to the world; *faire mourir*, to put to death; *il est mort hier*, he died yesterday; *il la fera mourir de chagrin*, he will break her heart; *laisser mourir le feu*, to let the fire go out; *mourir de chagrin* [CHAGRIN (1)]; *mourir d'envie* [ENVIE]; *mourir de froid* [FROID]; *mourir de rire*, to die of laughter; *se faire mourir*, to kill oneself. *se mourir*, *v.r.* (only used in *pres. ant. imp. ind c.*) To be dying, to be at the point of death; to die away, to be going out (of fire). *Cet homme se meurt*, this man is dying.

mouron (mu'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Pimpernel; chickweed.

mourre (mu'r), *n.f.* Mora (the game 'how many fingers do I hold up?')

mousquet (mus'ke), *n.m.* Musket. **mousquetade**, *n.f.* Musket-shot, volley of musketry. **mousquetaire**, *n.m.* Musketeer. **mousqueter**, *v.t.* To fire at with musketry. **mousqueterie**, *n.f.* Musket-fire; (*Nar.*) sailors armed with muskets. **mousqueton**, *n.m.* Musketoon, carbine; pendant (of a watch-chain).

mousse (1) (mus), *n.f.* Moss; froth, foam; lather; effervescence. *Pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse*, a rolling stone gathers no moss.

mousse (2) (mus), *n.m.* Cabin-boy, ship-boy.

mousse (3) (mus), *a.* Blunt (of tools etc.).

mousseline (mus'lin), *n.f.* Muslin.

mousser (mu'se), *v.t.* To froth, to foam; to effervesce, to lather. *Faire mousser*, to froth; to puff (a pers'n).

mousseron (mus'rɔ̃), *n.m.* Small edible mushroom.

mousseux (mu'sø), *a. (fem. mousseuse)* Foaming, frothy; sparkling (of wine etc.). *Rose mousseuse*, MOSS-ROSE.

moussoir (mu'swar), *n.m.* Implement for breaking up eggs etc., chocolate-stick.

mousson (mu'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Monsoon.

moussu (mu'sy), *a. (fem. mousseuse)* Mossy, moss-grown.

moustérien (muste'rijɛ̃), *a. (fem. moustérienne)* (*Archéol.*) Moustérian, pertaining to the Paleolithic culture of Le Moustier, Dordogne.

moustache (mu'staʃ), *n.f.* Moustache; whisker (of animals). *Brûler la moustache à quelqu'un*, to fire a pistol in someone's face; *relever sa moustache*, to twirl one's moustache; *vieille moustache*, veteran, old campaigner. **moustachu**, *a. (fem. moustachue)* Moustached; having a heavy moustache.

moustiquaire (mu'stikɛr), *n.f.* Mosquito-net. **moustique**, *n.m.* Mosquito.

mout (mu), *n.m.* Must (wine not fermented); wort (of beer).

moutard (mu'tar), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Brat, youngster.

moutarde (mu'tard), *n.f.* Mustard. *Graine de moutarde*, mustard-seed; *il m'a fait monter la moutarde au nez*, he made me lose my temper; *s'amuser à la moutarde*, to trifle one's time away. **moutardier**, *n.m.* Mustard-pot; mustard-maker. **moutardin** or **moutardon**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Wild mustard.

moutier (mu'tje), *n.m.* Convent, monastery.

mouton (mu'tɔ̃), *n.m.* Sheep; wether; mutton; sheepskin (leather); ram; beetle, monkey (hammer);

timber support for bell; (*fig.*) lamb (person), ninny (*slang*) decoy, prison-spy; (*pl.*) white-crested waves, white horses. *Poils de mouton*, sheep's trotters; *revenons à nos moutons*, let us return to the subject; *un troupeau de moutons*, a flock of sheep. **moutonnaile**, *n.f.* Flock of sheep. **moutonné**, *a. (fem. moutonnée)* Fleecy, ruffled, curled; white with foam (of the sea). *Roches moutonnées*, glaciated rocks. **moutonner**, *v.t.* To make woolly or fleecy; to curl, to frizzle; *v.t.* To be ruffled, to foam. **moutonneux**, *a. (fem. moutonneuse)* Fleecy; foaming, frothy, whitening (of waves). **moutonnier**, *a. (fem. moutonnière)* Sheeplike, sheepish. *Gent moutonnier*, race of sheep.

mouture (mu'tyr), *n.f.* Grinding; grist; charge for grinding; maslin, a mixture of wheat, rye, and barley. *Tirer d'un sac deux moutures*, to get a double profit on anything.

mouvance (mu'vɑ̃s), *n.f.* (*Feud. law*) Tenure.

mouvant (mu'vɑ̃), *a. (fem. mouvante)* Moving, shifting; unfixed, unstable; (*fig.*) animated; (*Her.*) issuant; busy; (*Feud. law*) depend on, in the tenure (*de*). *Sable mouvante*, quicksand; *tableau mouvant*, moving picture.

mouvement (mu'vɑ̃), *n.m.* Movement, motion; progress, advance, march; animation, life, bustle, stir; agitation, emotion, disturbance, commotion; change, mutation; spirit, impulse; animation, sparkle (of style); (*Machinery*) works, play; stroke (of piston etc.). (*Mil.*) manoeuvre, move. *Être en mouvement*, to be in motion; *faire une chose de son propre mouvement*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *il n'est pas dans le mouvement (colloq.)* he is a back number; *le premier mouvement*, the first impulse; *les mouvements de l'âme*, the emotions; *les mouvements oratoires*, rhetorical action; *mouvement naturel*, natural impulse; *sans mouvement*, lifeless, spiritless; *se donner du mouvement*, to bestir oneself; *se mettre en mouvement*, to start. (*Mil.*) to move forward, to advance; *un bon mouvement!* make an effort! buck up! **mouvementé**, *a. (fem. mouvementée)* Animated, vivacious; undulating. **mouvoir**, *v.t.* To loosen, to dig up (soil in a pot etc.). **mouvoir**, *v.t.* (*pres.p. mouvant, p.p. mu*) To move, to stir; to stir up, to prompt, to actuate; to start. *Faire mouvoir*, to set in motion. *se mouvoir*, *v.r.* To move, to stir, to be moved.

moka (mu'ka), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Moxa.

moye (mwa), *n.f.* Soft part (to stone).

moyen (1) (mwa'jɛ̃), *a. (fem. moyenne (1))* Mean, middle; middle-sized, average. *Dûge moyen*, middle-aged; *le moyen âge*, the Middle Ages; *temps moyen*, meantime; *terme moyen ou chiffre moyen*, average, mean, on an average.

moyen (2) (mwa'jɛ̃), *n.m.* Means; way, manner, contrivance; medium; power, ability; (*Law*) plea, grounds; (*Math.*) mean, middle term; (*pl.*) resources, pecuniary circumstances; abilities, talents, parts. *Au moyen de*, by means of, with the help of; *contraindre chacun selon ses moyens*, to contribute each according to his means; *employer les grands moyens*, to strike a great blow; *il a beaucoup de moyens*, he is very clever; *il n'y a pas moyen de faire cela*, that is not to be done, *je n'ai plus le moyen*, I have not the ability, I cannot afford it; *le moyen de lui parler* how can one manage to speak to him? *par le moyen de*, by means of; *trouver moyen*, to find means, to contrive.

moyenâgeux (mwa'jɛ̃nɔ̃), *a. (fem. moyenâgeuse)* Medieval.

moyennant (mwa'jɛ̃nɑ̃), *prep.* By means of. *Moyennant que*, on condition that.

moyenne (2) (mwa'jɛ̃n), *n.f.* Average; mean, middling, medium. *En moyenne*, on an average; *sur une moyenne de*, at an average of. **moyennement**, *adv.* **moyenner**, *v.t.* To mediate, to bring about.

moyer (mwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVEY*) To saw (freestone) according to the grain.

moyette (mwa'jet), *n.f.* Stook (of corn etc.).
moyeu (mwa'je), *n.m.* (pl. **moyeux**) Hub, nave (of a wheel); *yolk of an egg; preserved plum.

mozarab or **mosarabe** (moza'rab), *a.* and *n.* Mozarab. **mozarabique**, *a.* Mozarabic.

mozette [MOSEITE].

m'sieu [short for MONSIEUR].

mutabilité (muabilite'), *n.f.* Mutability, changeability. **muable** *a.* Mutable, changeable. **muance**, *n.f.* (Mus.) Changing a note; breaking of the voice.

muche-pot, *a.* (my'po), *adv.* In concealment, secretly.

muilage (mysi'la:z), *n.m.* **Mucilage**, **muclagineux**, *a.* (sem. **mucilagineux**) Mucilaginous.

mucosité (mykozi'te), *n.f.* Mucus, mucosity. **mucus**, *n.m.* Mucus.

mue (1) (my), *n.f.* Moulting; moulting season; skin, slough; mew, coop (cage); breaking of the voice. *Être en mue*, to be moulting; to be breaking (of the voice).

mue (2) (my), *a.f.* Mute. *Rage mue*, silent rage.

muer (mye), *v.i.* To moult, to cast or slough horns etc.; to brack (of the voice). *Ce chien mue*, that dog is shedding its coat.

muet (mys), *a.* (sem. **muette** (1)) Dumb, mute, speechless; taciturn, secret; silent (of letters). *Être muet*, silent; *il est sourd-muet ou sourd et muet*, he is deaf and dumb; *la frayeur le rendit muet*, terror struck him dumb; *scène muette*, dumb show. *n.* Dumb man or woman, mute; mute letter.

muette (2) (myet), *n.f.* Mews; hunting-lodge.

muezin (muez'in), *n.m.* Muezzin.

muff or **miffe** [slang] [MUFLE].

mufle (myfl), *n.m.* Snout, muzzle (of animals); face, phiz, mug (of persons); (slang) idiot, silly fool. *Quel mufle!* what a face! *mufle de veau*, snapdragon. **mufléau**, *n.m.* (pop.), or **mufler**, *n.m.* Snapdragon.

mufli or **muphti** (my'fli), *n.m.* Mufli.

muge (my:z), *n.m.* Mullet.

muir (my'zir), *v.i.* To bellow, to low; (fig.) to roar, to groan; to -ough (of the wind etc.). **mugissant**, *a.* (sem. **mugissant**) Bellowing, roaring, **mugissement**, *n.m.*

***mugot** [MAOGOT].

muquet (1) (my'qe), *n.m.* Lily of the valley, May-lily; (Path.) thrush; large dog. *Muquet des bois*, woodruif. ***muquet** (2), *n.m.* (sem. **muquette**) Pop, beau, elegant (scented with lily of the valley).

muqueter, *v.t.* To make love to; *v.i.* To play the gallant, to flirt.

muid (myi), *n.m.* Hogshead (obsolete measure of about 55 galls.).

mulasse (my'las), *n.f.* Young mule. **mulassier** or **mulatier**, *a.* (sem. **mulassière** or **mulatière**) Producing mules; pertaining to the mule industry.

mulâtre (my'laitr), *a.* (sem. **mulâtresse**) Mulatto. *n.* Mulatto.

mulcter (myl'te), *v.t.* To fine, to punish; (fig.) to vex, to ill-treat.

mule (1) (myl), *n.f.* Slipper; chilblain in the heel, kibes; (Vel.) claps. *Baiser la mule du pape*, to kiss the Pope's toe; *la mule du pape*, the Pope's slipper.

mule (2) (myl), *n.f.* She-mule. *Ferrer la mule*, to get the market-penny (of servant).

mulet (1) (my'le), *n.m.* He-mule; (Bot., Zool., etc.) mule. *Tête comme un mulet*, as stubborn as a mule.

mulet (2) [MULE].

muletier (myl'tje), *a.* (sem. **muletière**) Pertaining to mules. *n.* Muleteer.

mulle (1) (myl), *n.m.* Snrmullet.

***mulle** (2) (myl), *n.f.* Rennet, madder of inferior quality. *a.* Of inferior quality (of madder).

mulot (my'lo), *n.m.* Field-mouse.

multi- or **multi-**, *pref.* **multangulaire** (myltāgy'ler) or **multangulé**, *a.* (sem. **multangulé**) Multangular. **multarticulé**, *a.* (sem. **multarticulé**) Multarticulate. **multicausalaire**, *a.* Multicausal. **multicolore**, *a.* Multicolour. **multidigité**, *a.* (sem. multi-

digitée) **Multidigitata**, **multifide**, *a.* **Multifid**, **multiflore**, *a.* Multiflorous. **multiforme**, *a.* **Multiform**, **multiloculaire**, *a.* Multilocular. **multipare**, *a.* Multiparous. **multiparité**, *n.f.*

multiple (mylt'pl), *a.* and *n.m.* Multiple. **multiplier**, *a.* Multiplier. **multipliable**, *a.* Multipliable. **multipliant**, *a.* (sem. **multipliante**) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplying-glass. **multiplicande**, *n.m.* Multiplicand. **multiplicateur**, *a.* (sem. **multiplicatrice**) Multiplying; *n.m.* Multiplier, multiplier. **multiplicatif**, *a.* (sem. **tive**) Multiplicative. **multiplication**, *n.f.* Multiplication, gearing. *Table de multiplication*, multiplication table. **multiplié**, *a.* Multiplied; multifarious, manifold; repeated, frequent. **multiplier**, *v.t.* To multiply. *se multiplier*, *v.r.* To multiply; to be repeated, to be everywhere.

multiplier (mylt'plier), *a.* Multipolar.

multitude (mylti'ty), *n.f.* Multitude.

multivalve (mylti'valv), *a.* Multivalvular. *n.f.* Multivalve.

munir (my'ni), *a.* (sem. **munie**) Supplied, furnished, provided (de); fortified.

municipal (my'nisi'pal), *a.* (sem. **municipale**, *pl.* **municipaux**) Municipal. *Conseiller municipal*, member of the town council; *musique municipale*, town band. *n.m.* Soldier of the municipal guard.

municipalement, *adv.* **municipalité**, *n.f.* Municipality. **municipie**, *n.m.* (Rom. Ant.) Municipium.

munificence (my'nifi'sā:s), *n.f.* Munificence. **munificent** (sem. **munificente**) or **munifique**, *a.*

munir (my'ni), *v.t.* To provide, to supply, to furnish (de); to arm, to strengthen, to secure. *se munir*, *v.r.* To provide one-self, to be provided, supplied, or furnished (de).

munition (my'nisi's), *n.f.* Munition, munitioning, ammunition; (*pl.*) munitions, military stores, provisions, etc. *De munition*, regulation; *justi de munition*, musket; *munitions de bouche*, provisions; *munitions de guerre*, munitions; *pain de munition*, soldier's bread. **munitionnaire**, *n.m.* Commissary.

muphti [MUFTI].

muqueux (my'ke), *a.* (sem. **muqueuse**) Mucous.

mur (myr), *n.m.* Wall. *Buttes murs*, to stagger against the walls; *gros murs*, main walls; *mettre quelqu'un au pied du mur*, to nonplus or drive someone into a corner; *mur d'appui*, wall breast-high, parapet wall; *mur de clôture*, enclosure-wall; *mur mitoyen*, partition wall; *tirer au mur*, to fence against a wall (for practice).

mûr (myr), *a.* (sem. **mûre** (1)) Ripe, mature, matured; worn out, shabby (of clothes). *Après mûr examen*, after ripe consideration; *du vin mûr*, wine fit for drinking; *esprit mûr*, mature, serious mind; *l'âge mûr*, mature age.

murage (my'ra:z), *n.m.* Walling.

muraille (my'rai), *n.f.* Thick, high wall; (*pl.*) ramparts. *Couleur muraille* (of *de muraille*), grey or dim colour (like that of a wall). **muraillement**, *n.m.* Walling. **murailleur**, *v.t.* To support with walling. **mural**, *a.* (sem. **murale**, *pl.* **muraux**) Mural.

mûre (1) [MÛR].

mûre (2) (myr), *n.f.* Mulberry. *Mûre sauvage*, *mûre* (1), *ronce*, or *mûre de haie*, blackberry. **murément** (my'rēm), *adv.* Maturely. *J'y ai murément réfléchi*, I have deeply reflected upon it.

murène (my'rem), *n.f.* Mur-worm, marine eel.

murer (my're), *v.t.* To surround with a wall or walls, to wall in, to wall up, to brick up; to immure; (fig.) to screen, to veil (one's life etc.).

murex (my'reks), *n.m.* Murex.

muriate (my'riat), *n.m.* Muriate. **muratique**, *a.* Muriatric. *Acide muratique*, muriatic acid.

mûrier (my'rie), *n.m.* Mulberry-tree.

mûrir (my'rir), *v.t.* To ripen, to mature; to bring to perfection or completeness. *v.i.* To ripen, to grow ripe, to mature. **mûrissant**, *a.* (sem. **mûris-sante**) Ripening.

murmurant (myrmy'rā), *a.* (sem. **murmurante**)

Murmuring, babbling, purling; muttering, grumbling. **murmureur**, *a. (fem. murmureuse)* Murmuring, grumbling, *n.* Murmurer, grumbler; discontented, grumbling person.

murmure (myr'myr), *n.m.* Murmur, murmuring; grumbling, muttering; whispering, babbling, hum, purl (of a brook), sighing (of the wind.) **murmurer**, *v.t.* To murmur; to grumble, to mutter; to whisper, to gurgle, to prattle, to purl, to babble, to sigh; *v.t.* To mutter, to whisper. *Que murmurez-vous là? what are you muttering there? se murmurer, v.r.* To be whispered, to be whispered about.

mûron (my'rô), *n.m.* Blackberry; wild raspberry.

murrhin (my'rê), *a. (fem. murrhine)* Murrhine.

mus, 1st sing. past [mouvoir (2)].

musa (my'za), *n.f. (Bot.)* Plantain, banana.

musagète (myza'zê), *a.* Chief of the Muses (of Apollo).

musaraigne (myza'rein), *n.f.* Shrew-mouse.

musard (my'zâr), *a. (fem. musarde)* Loitering,

dawdling. *n. (colloq.)* Loiterer, dawdler. **musarder**,

v.t. To loiter, to dawdle. **musarderie** or **musardise**,

n.f. Loitering, dawdling, trifling.

musc (mysk), *n.m.* Musk-deer, musk.

muscade (mys'kad), *n.f.* Nutmeg; juggler's ball.

muscadet (myska'dê), *n.m.* Muscadet (wine).

muscadier (myska'dje), *n.m.* Nutmeg-tree.

muscadin (myska'dê), *n.m.* Musk-lozenge, mus-

cadin; (*fem.* muscadine) dandy, fop, *a.* Foppish.

muscardin (myskar'dê), *n.m.* Small dromouse.

muscardine (myskar'din), *n.f.* Muscardine (silk-

worm disease).

muscat (mys'ka), *n.m.* and *a.* Muscadet grape,

muscadine; muscadet wine; variety of pear.

muscle (myskl), *n.m.* Muscula. **musclé**, *a. (fem.*

musclée) With well-developed or well-marked muscles.

musculaire, *a.* Muscular. **muscularité**, *n.f.* Muscu-

larity. **musculature**, *n.f.* Musculature. **muscu-**

leux, *a. (fem. musculieuse)* Muscular, brawny,

muscular. **musculo-**, *comb. form.* Musculo-

mus (1) (my'z), *n.f.* Muse.

musé (2) (my'z), *n.f.* Rutting-time.

museau (my'zo), *n.m. (pl. museaux)* Muzzle,

snout, nose; (*slang*) face, mug. *Quel vilain museau!*

what a dial!

musée (my'ze), *n.m.* Museum. *Musée de tableaux*,

picture gallery.

museler (inv'le), *v.t.* To muzzle; (*fig.*) to gag,

to silence. **muselière**, *n.f.* Muzzle. **musellement**,

n.m. Muzzling; (*fig.*) gagging, silencing.

muser (my'ze), *v.t.* To loiter, to moon, to dawdle.

Qui refuse muser, he that will not when he may, when

he fain would shall have nay.

museroile or **muserole** (myz'rol), *n.f.* Nose-

band (of bridle).

musette (my'zê), *n.f.* Bagpipe; tune for this;

haversack, bag, nosebag. *Bal musette*, dance to bag-

pipe; *musette de pansement*, stretcher-bearer's bag for

bandages etc.; *musette mangelore*, nosebag (for horses).

museum (myz'om), *n.m.* Museum.

musical (myzi'kal), *a. (fem. musicale, pl. musi-*

caux) Musical. **musicalement**, *adv.* Musically.

musicien, *n.m. (fem. musicienne)* Musician. **musico**, *n.m. (in*

Netherlands etc.) Low music-hall, gaff. **musicomane**,

n. Person extremely fond of music. **musicomanie**, *n.f.*

musif [mussif].

mu'ique (my'zik), *n.f.* Music; band, musicians.

Être réglé comme un papier de musique, to be as regular

as clockwork; *la mu'ique du régiment*, the regimental

band; *maître de musique*, music-master; *mettre des*

vers en musique, to set vers-es to music; *nous ferons*

de la musique, we shall have some music. **musiquer**,

v.t. To make music; to strum (on the piano); *v.t.*

To set to music.

musoir (my'zwâr), *n.m.* Pier-head, jetty-head.

musqué (mys'ke), *a. (fem. musquée)* Musk-

perfumed; (*fig.*) studied, unnatural, affected (language

etc.). **musquer**, *v.t.* To perfume with musk. *se*

musquer, *v.r.* To scent oneself with musk.

musse-pot [MUCHE-POT, 1].

se musser (my'se), *v.r.* To hide oneself.

mussif or **musif** (my'sif), *a. (fem. mussive or*

musive) Mosaic-like. *Or mussif, ornolu.*

mussitation (mysita'sjô), *n.f.* Mussitation,

muttering.

musulman (myzyl'mâ), *a. and n.* Mussulman,

Mohammedan.

mutabilité (mytabili'té), *n.f.* Mutability, change-

ableness. **mutable**, *a.* Mutable. **mutation**, *n.f.*

Change; (*legal*) transfer.

mûter (my'te), *v.t.* To sulphur (wine-casks).

mutileur (mytilla'teur), *n.m.* Mutilator.

mutilation (mytilla'sjô), *n.f.* Mutilation, maim-

ing; mangling, garbling. **mutier**, *v.t.* To mutilate,

to maim; to disfigure, to garble.

mutin (my'tê), *a. (fem. mutine)* Obstinate,

stubborn, unruly; fractious, mutinous; sprightly,

arch, roguish. *n.* Obstinate person, esp. a refractory

child; mutineer, rebel, rioter. **mutiné**, *a. (fem.*

mutinée) Mutinous, riotous. *Les flots mutinés*, the

boisterous waves. *se mutiner, v.t.* To be head-

strong or refractory, to mutiny. *Cet enfant se mutine*,

that child is getting unruly. **mutinerie**, *n.f.* Un-

ruliness, frowardness; mutiny, riot, sedition.

mutisme (mytism), *n.m.* Dumbness; speech-

lessness, silence.

mutualité (mytqali'té), *n.f.* Mutuality. **mutuel**,

a. (fem. mutuelle) Mutual, reciprocal. *Société de*

secours mutuels, benefit or friendly society. **mutuelle-**

ment, *adv.* Mutually.

mutule (my'tyl), *n.f. (Arch.)* Mutule.

mycète (mi'set), *n.f.* Mushroom. **mycétologie**

[MYCOLOGIE]. **mycodermie**, *n.m.* Mycodermia. **myco-**

logie, *n.f.* Mycology. **mycologique**, *a.* mycologue

or mycétologue, *n.* Mycologist. **mycophage**, *n.m.*

Mycophagist. **mycosis**, *n.m.* Mycosis.

myélite (my'e'lit), *n.f.* Myelitis, inflammation of

the spinal marrow. **myélomalacie**, *n.f.* Myelomalacia.

myélo-méningite, *n.f.* Myelomeningitis.

mygale (mi'gal), *n.f. (Zool.)* Mygale.

mylodonte (milo'dônt), *n.m.* Mylodont.

myocardite (mio'cardit), *n.f.* Myocarditis.

myographe, *n.* Myographist. **myographie**, *n.f.*

Myography. **myologie**, *n.f.* Myology.

myope (mi'op), *a.* Myope, short-sighted. *n.*

Myope; short-sighted person. **myopie**, *n.f.* Myopia.

myosotis (mio'zô'tis), *n.m.* Myositis, forget-me-

not, scorpion-grass.

myosure (mio'zûr), *n.f.* Monsetal (plant).

myotomie (mio'tô'mi), *n.f.* Myotomy.

myriade (mi'riad), *n.f.* Myriad. **myriagramme**,

n.m. Weight of 10,000 grammes (22-0465 lbs. av.).

myriamètre, *n.m.* Measure of 10,000 metres (6-21375

miles). **myriapode**, *n.m.* Myriapod.

myrmidon (myrmi'dô), *n.m.* Myrmidon.

myrobolan (mirabâlâ) or **myrobalan**, *n.m.*

Myrobalan. **myrobalanier**, *n.m.* Myrobalan-tree.

myrrhe (mir), *n.f.* Myrrh. **myrrhide**, *n.f.* or

myrrhis, *n.m.* Cicely.

myrte (mir), *n.m.* Myrtle. **myrtiforme**, *a.*

Like a myrtle in form or habit. **myrtil**, *n.m.* or

myrtille, *n.f.* Bilberry, whortleberry.

mystagogie (mista'gô'i), *n.f.* Mystagogy.

mystagogue, *n.* Mystagogue.

mystère (mis'têr), *n.m.* Mystery; secret, secrecy;

(*fig.*) fuss, ado; mystery-play. *Approfondir un mystère*,

to probe a mystery; *mettre du mystère à*, to make a

mystery of; *sans autre mystère*, without further ado.

mystérieusement, *adv.* Mysteriously. **mystérieux**,

a. (fem. mystérieuse) Mysterious. **mysticisme**,

n.m. Mysticism. **mysticité**, *n.f.* Mysteriousness.

mystificateur, *n.m. (fem. mystificatrice)* Mystifier,

hoaxer; *a.* Mystifying, hoaxing. **mystification**,

n.f. mystifier, *v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* To mystify;

to hoax. **mystique**, *a.* Mystical, mystic; *n.* Mystic;

n.f. Study of mysticism. **mysticismement**, *adv.*

mythe (mit), *n.m.* Myth; fable, fiction, fabulous

thing. **mythique**, *a.* Mythical. **mythographie**,

n.f. Mythography. **mythologie, n.f.** Mythology, **a.** Mythologist or mythologue. **n.** Mythologist.
myure (mi'yr), **a.** (*Path.*) Sinking (of the pulse).
myxome (mik'som), **n.m.** Myxoma. **myxomycètes, n.m.** (*used only in pl.*) Myxomycetes.

N

N, n (en), **n.m.** The fourteenth letter of the alphabet.
nabab (na'bab), **n.m.** Nabob. **nababie, n.f.** Nabobship.

nable (na'bl), **n.m.** (*Naut.*) Scuttle-hole. **Bouchon de nable, plug or stopper for this.**
nabot (na'bo), **a.** (*fem.* **nabote**) Shrimplish, dwarfish. **n.** Shrimp, manikin; dwarf.

nacarat (naka'ra), **a.** and **n.m.** Nacarat.
nacelle (na'sel), **n.f.** Wherry, small boat, skiff; car, nacelle (of airship etc.); (*Arch.*) scotia.

nache (naʃ), **n.m.** Pope's-eye (in beef etc.).
nacre (nakr), **n.f.** Mother-of-pearl. **nacré, a.** (*fem.* **nacrée**) Nacreous, pearly. **nacrer, v.t.** To give a pearly lustre to.

nadir (na'dir), **n.m.** Nadir.
nævus (ne'vys), **n.m.** Nævus, birth-mark.
nafe (naf), **n.f.** Orange-flower (only used in: *eau de nafe*, orange-flower water).

nage (naʒ), **n.f.** Swimming; rowing, sculling, paddling; (*fig.*) profuse perspiration, sweat. *A la nage*, by swimming; *chef de nage*, stroke (of a boat); *être tout en nage*, to be in a bath of perspiration; *passer ou traverser la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *se jeter à la nage*, to leap into the water.
nagée, n.f. Stroke in swimming. ***nagement, n.m.** Swimming. **nageoire, n.f.** Fin (of a fish); cork, bladder, float for swimming; board floating in a pail (to keep the water steady); (*slang*) arm. **nageoter, v.t.** To swim a little; to swim with difficulty. **nager, v.t.** To swim; to float, to be buoyed up; to welter; to row, to scull, to pull. *Il nage comme un poisson*, he swims like a fish; *nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in riches; *nager dans son sang*, to be weltering in one's blood; *nager entre deux eaux*, to swim under water, (*fig.*) to be a trimmer. **nageur, n.m.** (*fem.* **nageuse**) Swimmer; (*Naut.*) rower, oarsman.

naguère or **naguères** (naʒer), **adv.** Lately, but lately, not long ago.

naïade (na'iad), **n.f.** Naiad, water-nymph.
naïf (na'if), **a.** (*fem.* **naïve**) Naive, artless, ingenuous, unaffected; simple, green. *Grâce naïve*, native grace; *réponse naïve*, ingenuous answer. **n.m.** (*Lit., Path.*, etc.) Naiveté, nature without art.

nain (nè), **a.** (*fem.* **naïne**) Dwarfish. *Arbres nains*, dwarf trees; *œuf nain*, added egg. **n.** Dwarf. *Nain jaune*, Pope Joan (card game).

naissain (nè'sè), **n.m.** Oyster-spat.

naissance (nè'sis), **n.f.** Birth; descent, extraction, noble birth; (*fig.*) beginning, dawn, rise; root, foundation, base; (*Arch.*) spring, spandrel. *Donner naissance à*, to give rise to; *être de haute naissance*, to be high-born; *jour de naissance ou anniversaire ou fête de la naissance*, birthday; *la naissance de la poésie*, the dawn of poetry; *le lieu de sa naissance*, one's birth-place; *prendre naissance de*, to be born or to originate in. **naissant, a.** (*fem.* **naissante**) Being born, new-born, infant, in its infancy; dawning, budding, rising, beginning, growing, nascent.

naître (nètr), **v.t.** (*pres.p.* **naissant**, *p.p.* **né**) To be born, to come into the world; to begin to grow; (*fig.*) to commence, to originate, to arise; to rise, to dawn, to spring up. *Cela peut faire naître des soupçons*, that may give rise to suspicion; *faire naître*, to give birth to, to call into existence, to create, to produce, to excite, to suggest; *il est né poète*, he was born a poet; *je l'ai vu naître*, I have known him from infancy; *ne faire que de naître*, merely to be born.

naïve [na'iv],

naïvement (na'iv'mè), **adv.** Naively, ingenuously, artlessly. **naïveté, n.f.**

naja (na'ʒa), **n.m.** Cobra.

nanan (na'nā), **n.m.** (*Childish*) Sweetmeats, goodies.

nankin (nā'kè), **n.m.** Nankeen.

nantir (nā'tir), **v.t.** To give as a pledge, to secure; (*fig.*) to provide, to furnish. *Être nanti de*, to hold as a pledge. **se nantir, v.r.** To hold as a pledge; to provide oneself (*de*); to take possession (*de*); to feather one's nest. **nantissement, n.m.** Security, pledge, lien.

napée (na'pe), **n.f.** Wood-nymph, mountain-nymph.

napel (na'pel), **n.m.** Monk's-hood, *Aconitum napellus*.

naphthaline (nafta'lin), **n.f.** Naphthaline. **naphte, n.m.** Naphtha. **naphole, n.m.** Naphthol. **naphtylamine, n.f.** Naphtylamine.

napiforme (napi'form), **a.** Napiform (turnip-shaped).

napoléon (napolè'5), **n.m.** Napoleon (French gold coin, worth 15s. 10½d.).

napolitain (napoli'tè), **a.** (*fem.* **napolitaine**) Neapolitan. **n.m.** (Napolitan, *fem.* **Napolitaine**) Neapolitan.

nappe (nap), **n.f.** Table-cloth, cover, cloth; (*Hunt.*) stag's skin; clap-net. *Nappe d'autel*, communion cloth; *nappe d'eau*, sheet of water. **napperon, n.m.** Napkin, small table-cloth.

naquis, 1st sing. past [naître].

narcisse (nar'sis), **n.m.** Daffodil, narcissus; (*Myth.*) (Narcissus) Narcissus. *C'est un vrai Narcisse*, he is enamoured of his person.

narcotine (narko'tin), **n.f.** Narcotine. **narcotique, a.** and **n.m.** Narcotic. **narcotiser, v.t.** To narcotize. **narcotisme, n.m.** Narcotism.

nard (nar), **n.m.** Nard, spikenard.

nargue (narg), **n.f.** Pshaw, pish. *Faire nargue à*, to snap one's fingers at; *nargue de l'amour*, a fig for love. **narguer, v.t.** (*colloq.*) To snap one's fingers at, to set at defiance; to beard.

narguilé (nargi'le), **n.m.** Narghile (Turkish or Persian pipe).

narine (na'rin), **n.f.** Nostril.

narquois (nar'kwa), **a.** (*fem.* **narquoise**) Cunning, sly, chaffing, bantering. **n.** Sharp one; banterer, chaffer, quiz. **narquoisement, adv.**

narrateur (nara'tœr), **n.m.** (*fem.* **narratrice**) Narrator, relater. **narratif, a.** (*fem.* **narrative**).

narration (nara'sjō), **n.f.** Narration, narrative. **narre, n.m.** Narrative, recital, account. **narrer, v.t.** To narrate, to tell.

narthex (nar'teks), **n.m.** (*Arch.*) Narthex, vestibule (of Romanesque church).

narval (nar'val), **n.m.** (*pl.* **narvaux**) Narwhal.

nasal (na'zal), **a.** (*fem.* **nasale**, *pl.* **nasales**) Nasal. *Son nasal*, nasal sound. **n.f.** Nasal sound or letter. **nasalement, adv.** Nasally, with a nasal sound. **nasalisation, n.f.** Nasalization. **nasaliser, v.t.** To nasalize. **nasalité, n.f.** Nasality, nasal sound.

nasard [nasillard].

nasarde (na'zard), **n.f.** Phillip, rap on the nose; (*fig.*) affront, sneer. ***nasarder, v.t.** To philip, to rap on the nose; to jeer at, to banter.

nasauz (*pl.*) [nasal].

naseau (na'zo), **n.m.** (*pl.* **naseaux**) Nostril (of animals).

nasillant (nazi'jà), **a.** (*fem.* **nasillante**) Speaking through the nose, snuffling. **nasillard, a.** (*fem.* **nasillarde**) Snuffling, nasal; **n.** Snuffler, person who speaks through his nose. **nasilement, n.m.** Speaking through the nose, snuffling; twang.

nasiller (nazi'je), **v.t.** To utter as if through the nose, to snuffle. **v.i.** To speak through the nose, to snuffle. **nasilleur** or **nasillonneur, n.m.** (*fem.* **nasilleuse** or **nasillonneuse**) Snuffler. ***nasillonner, v.t.** To speak through the nose.

nasse (nars), *n.f.* Bow-net, weir, eel-pot; (*fig.*) scrape, fix. *Il est dans la nasse*, he is in a scrape.

natal (na'tal), *a. (fem. natale, pl. nataux)* Natal, native. *Jour natal*, birthday; *pays natal*, native country.

natation (nata'sj5), *n.f.* Swimming. **natatoire**, *a.* Swimming, natatory.

natif (na'tif), *a. (fem. native)* Native; natural. *Il est natif de*, he is a native of; or *natif*, native gold. *n.* Native.

nation (na'sj5) *n.f.* Nation. **national**, *a. (fem. nationale, pl. nationaux)* National. *Assemblée nationale*, national assembly; *garde nationale*, national guard (man); *garde nationale*, national guard (corp-). *n. (used only in pl.)* Natives, native citizens, countrymen. **nationalement**, *adv.* Nationally. **nationaliser**, *v.t.* To nationalize. **se nationaliser**, *v.r.* To become nationalized. **nationalisme**, *n.m.* Nationalism. **nationaliste**, *n.* Nationalist. **nationalité**, *n.f.* Nativity, birth.

natron (na'tr5) or **natrum**, *n.m.* Natron, soda.

natte (nat), *n.f.* Mat, matting; plait, twist (of hair, silk, etc.). **natter**, *v.t.* To mat; to plait, to twist. **nattier**, *n.m. (fem. natière)* Mat-maker; mat-vendor.

naturalisation (natyraliza'sj5), *n.f.* Naturalization. **naturaliser**, *v.t.* To naturalize. **naturalisme**, *n.m.* Naturalness; naturalism. **naturaliste**, *n.* Naturalist; *a.* Naturalistic. **naturalité**, *n.f.* Denizenship, citizenship; naturalization. **naturante**, *a. (Phil.)* Naturalizing (used by Spinoza of nature as causing phenomena).

nature (na'tyr), *n.f.* Nature; kind, sort; essence, habit, constitution; disposition, temperament, character; life, life-size. *Contre nature*, unnatural; *de la nature ou de nature*, by nature, naturally; *de nature à*, likely to; *dessiner d'après nature*, to draw from life; *don de la nature*, gift of nature; *la nature humaine*, human nature, mankind; *la nature morte*, inanimate nature, still life; *l'art perfectionne la nature*, nature is improved by art; *l'ubiquité est une seconde nature*, habit is a second nature; *payer en nature*, to pay in kind. *a. (colloq.)* Natural. *Pommes de terre nature*, plain boiled potatoes. **naturel**, *a. (fem. naturelle)* Natural; native, innate; artless, plain, homebred; genuine, unsophisticated. *Enfant naturel*, illegitimate child; *n.m.* Native; character, temper, disposition, nature; naturalness, freedom from affectation, genuineness, simplicity; natural ease or unconstraint. *Un naturel*, naturally, to the life, life-size, (Cook.) cooked plain; *les naturels d'un pays*, the natives of a country; *naturel fort et robuste*, strong constitution; *un homme d'un mauvais naturel ou d'un bon naturel*, an ill-natured or a good-natured man. **naturellement**, *adv.* Naturally; by nature; genuinely, sincerely; freely, artlessly.

naufage (na'fra:3), *n.m.* Shipwreck; (*fig.*) wreck. *Faire naufrage*, to be shipwrecked or wrecked. **naufagé**, *a. (fem. naufragée)* Shipwrecked, wrecked; *n.* Shipwrecked person, castaway. ***naufager**, *v.t.* To suffer shipwreck.

navlage (no'la:3), *n.m. (Naut.)* Freight.

navisateur (nolisateur), *n.f.* Naumachy (spectacle representing a sea-fight).

nauséabond (noze'a'b5), *a. (fem. nauséabonde)* Nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.

nausée (no'ze), *n.f.* Nausea, qualmsickness; (*fig.*) loathing, disgust. **nauséux**, *a. (fem. nauséuse).*

***naute** (not), *n.m.* Sailor.

nautille (no'til), *n.m.* Life-belt; nautilus.

nautique (no'tik), *a.* Nautical. **nautiquement**, *adv.* Nautically.

naval (na'val), *a. (fem. navale, pl. navaux)* Naval, nautical.

navarin (nava're), *n.m.* Mutton stew or ragout with turnips, etc.

navée (na've), *n.f. (pop.)* Boat-load.

navet (na've), *n.m.* Turnip.

navetier (nav'tje), *n.m.* Shuttle-maker.

navetière (nav'tjer), *n.f.* Turnip-field.

navette (1) (na'vet), *n.f.* Incense-box; weaver's shuttle. *Faire la navette*, to go to and fro.

navette (2) (na'vest), *n.f.* Rape; rape-seed. *Huile de navette*, rape oil.

naviculaire (naviky'ler), *a.* Navicular.

navigabilité (navigab'ile), *n.f.* Navigableness; seaworthiness. **navigable**, *a.* Navigable; seaworthy.

navigateur (naviga'teur), *n.m.* Navigator. *a.* Seafaring.

navigation (naviga'sj5), *n.f.* Navigation; voyage, sailing. *Navigation au long cours*, foreign trade; *navigation de plaisance*, boating, yachting. **navigner**, *v.t.* To navigate; to row, to sail, etc.; to steer well or ill (of a boat, etc.). *Navigner en pleine mer*, to sail in the open sea.

***naville** (na'vil), *n.f.* Small irrigation canal.

navire (na'vir), *n.m.* Vessel, ship. *Navire de charge*, cargo vessel; *navire de guerre*, man-of-war; *un navire marchand*, a merchantman.

navrance (na'vr5), *n.f.* Heart-breaking thing. **navrant**, *a. (fem. navrante)* Heart-rending, harrowing, distressing. **navrer**, *v.t.* To distress, to rend (the heart). *Avoir le cœur navré*, to be broken-hearted; *celui ne navre le cœur*, that breaks my heart.

nazaréen (nazare'e), *a. (fem. nazaréenne)* Of Nazareth. *n.* Nazarene; Nazarite. **nazaréisme**, *n.m.* Nazaritism.

ne (na), *adv. (n' before a vowel or unspirated h).* No, not. *A moins que cela ne soit*, unless that is so; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is worth nothing; *il ne cesse de grandir*, he is always on the scold; *il n'a fait que cela*, he only did that; *il ne fait que dormir*, he does nothing but sleep; *il ne le fera plus*, he will not do it again; *je crains que cela ne soit*, I fear that it is so; *je ne doute pas que cela ne soit*, I do not doubt it; *je ne puis me taire*, I cannot remain silent; *je ne saurais vous dire*, I cannot tell you; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *je n'ose lui parler*, I dare not speak to him; *ne . . . que*, only, nothing but; *vous ne devez pas*, you must not.

né (ne), *a. (fem. née)* Born. *Bien né*, of good birth, well-disposed; *je suis né à Londres*, I was born in London; *mort né* [MORT]; *né de la mer*, sea-born; *nouveau né* [NOUVEAU]; *premier né*, first-born.

néanmoins (ne'a'mwe), *adv.* Nevertheless, however, for all that.

néant (ne'a), *n.m.* Nothing, naught, nothingness; annihilation, emptiness, nullity. *C'est un homme de néant*, he is a mere nullity; *mettre au néant*, to make null and void; *rentrer dans le néant*, to return to nothing; *tirer du néant*, to create out of nothing.

nébide (ne'bide), *n.f. (Gr. Ant.)* Fawn-skin (worn at the feast of Bacchus).

nébuleuse (1) (nehy'lez), *n.f.* Nebula. **nébuleusement**, *adv.* Nebulously. **nébuleux**, *a. (fem. nébuleuse)* Cloudy, misty, hazy; gloomy; nebulous; (*fig.*) obscure. **nébulosité**, *n.f.*

nécessaire (nese'ser), *a.* Necessary, requisite, needful; unavoidable, inevitable; infallible, certain. *n.m.* That which is necessary, the needful or indispensable; necessities (of life etc.); dressing-case, work-box, outfit of various forms; certainty, the inevitable. *Se refuser le nécessaire*, to refuse oneself the necessities of life. **nécessairement**, *adv.* Necessarily; inevitably, of course. **nécessarien**, *a. and n.* Necessitarian. **nécessitant**, *a. (fem. nécessitante)* Absolute, compulsory. **nécessité**, *n.f.* Necessity; need, want. *De nécessité ou de toute nécessité*, of necessity, necessarily; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *la nécessité est la mère de l'invention*, necessity is the mother of invention; *les nécessités de la nature*, the wants of nature; *nécessité n'a point de loi*, necessity knows no law. **nécessiter**, *v.t.* To necessitate, to compel, to force; to oblige. **nécessiteux**, *a. (fem. nécessaireuse)* Necessitous, needy; *n.* Necessitous person, pauper.

nécrologe (ne'kro'lo:3), *n.m.* Obituary. **nécro-**

logie, *n.f.* Necrology, obituary. **nécrologique**, *a.* Necrological. **nécrologue**, *n.m.* Necrologist.

nécromancie (nekromã'si), *n.f.* Necromancy. **nécromancien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *nécromancienne*) Necromancer. **nécromant** or **négromant**, *n.m.* [NÉCROMANCIEN]. **nécromantique**, *a.* Necromantic. **nécrophage**, *a.* Necrophagous. **nécrophobie**, *n.f.* Necrophobia. **nécropolis**, *n.f.* Necropolis. **nécropsie** [AUTOPSIE]. **nérose**, *n.f.* Necrosis.

nectaire (nek'tair), *n.m.* Nectary, honey-cup. **nectar** (nek'tair), *n.m.* Nectar.

nef (nef), *n.f.* Nave (of a church); *ship; *piece of plate (in the shape of a ship) for holding the lord's knife and fork etc.

néfaste (ne'fast) *a.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Solemn, holiday (of days on which business was not allowed); inauspicious, of evil omen, unlucky. *Jour néfaste*, day of mourning.

néfle (nefl), *n.f.* Medlar. **néflier**, *n.m.* Medlar-tree.

négatif (nega'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *négative*) Negative, *n.m.* (*Phot.*) Negative. *n.f.* Negative, refusal. **négation**, *n.f.* Negation. **négativement**, *adv.*

négligé (negl'je), *a.* (*fem.* *négligée*) Neglected, unnoticed, unheld; unstudied, careless, slovenly. *Extérieur négligé*, slovenly exterior; *style négligé*, careless style. *n.m.* Undress, negligee. **négligeable**, *a.* Negligible; trifling, unimportant. *quantité négligeable*, (*Math.*) quantity not to be taken into account. **négligemment**, *adv.*

négligence (negl'jãs), *n.f.* Negligence, neglect, carelessness, oversight. **négligent**, *a.* (*fem.* *négligente*) Negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless; *n.* Negligent person. **négliger**, *v.t.* To neglect; to be careless of; to omit, to slight, to pass over, to disregard. *se négliger*, *v.r.* To neglect oneself; to be negligent or careless. *Il commence à se négliger*, he begins to be careless of his person.

négoce (ne'gos), *n.m.* Trade, business. *Faire un gros négoce*, to carry on a large trade; *suivre le négoce*, to go into or be in business. **négociabilité**, *n.f.* Negotiability. **négociable**, *a.* Negotiable, transferable. **négociant**, *n.m.* Merchant (wholesale). **négociateur**, *n.m.* (*f.m.* *négociatrice*) Negotiator, transactor. **négociation**, *n.f.* Negotiation, transaction. **négocier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To trade; *v.t.* To negotiate; to be in treaty for. *se négocier*, *v.r.* To be negotiating; to be negotiated.

négraille (ne'graj), *n.f.* Niggers; set of negroes. **négre** (ne'gr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *négresse*) Negro.

Travailler comme un négre, to work like a nigger. **négrerie**, *n.f.* Depot for negro slaves, slave-pen; *place where slaves were worked. **négrier**, *a.m.* Pertaining to slaves. **Bâtiment négrier**, slave-ship; *capitaine négrier*, captain of a slave-ship; *marchand négrier*, slave-dealer; *n.m.* Slave-ship, slaver; slave-dealer. **négrillon**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *négrillonne*) Little negro, negro boy or girl; (*colloq.*) little darky, piccanniny. **négroïde**, *a.*

négromancien or **négromant** [NÉCROMANCIEN or NÉCROMANT].

neige (ne's), *n.f.* Snow; (*fig.*) whiteness. *Amas de neige*, snow-drift; *boule de neige* [BOULE]; *de gros flocons de neige*, large flakes of snow; *d'une blancheur de neige*, as white as snow; *il est tombé de la neige*, there has been a fall of snow. **neiger**, *v.impr.* To snow. *Il neige*, it is snowing. **neigeux**, *a.* (*fem.* *neigieuse*) Snowy. *Temps neigeux*, snowy weather.

nélombc or **nélumb** (nel'bo), *n.m.* Nelmumbium.

nématode (nema'tod), *n.m.* Nematode.

néméen (neme'e), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Nemean.

nénet or **néné** (ne'ne), *n.m.* (*Slang*) Breast.

nénies (ne'ni), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Class. Ant.*) Funeral dirges.

nenni (na'ni), *adv.* (*colloq.*) No, not at all.

néunfar (neny'far), *n.m.* Nennfar, water-lily.

néo-catholicisme (neokato'l'isim), *n.m.* Neo-Catholicism. **néo-catholique**, *a.* and *n.* **néo-**

chrétien, *a.* (*fem.* *néo-chrétienne*) Neo-Christian. **néo-christianisme**, *n.m.* Neo-Christianity.

néographe (ne'o'graf), *a.* R-forming orthography. *n.* Spelling reformer. **néographie**, *n.f.* Spelling reform. **néographique**, *a.* Pertaining to this. **néographe**, *n.* Spelling reformer.

néo-latin (neola'tã), *a.* (*fem.* *néo-latine*) Neo-latin (of modern languages derived from Latin).

néolithique (neoli'tik), *a.* Neolithic.

néologie (neolo'zi), *n.f.* Neology. **néologique**, *a.* Neological. **néologisme**, *n.m.* Neologism. **néologue** or **néologiste**, *n.m.* Neologist.

néophyte (ne'o'fit), *n.* Neophyte.

néo-platonicien (neoplatini'sjã), *a.* (*fem.* *néo-platonicienne*) Neoplatonic. *n.* Neoplatonist.

néo-platonisme, *n.m.* Neoplatonism.

népenthès (nepã'tes), *n.m.* Nepenthe; (*Bot.*) nepenthes.

néphalime (nefa'l'im), *n.m.* Nephalism.

néphéline (nele'fin), *n.f.* Nephelie.

néphralgie (nefã'ãl'zi), *n.f.* Nephralgia. **néphrétique**, *a.* Nephritic; *n.* Person affected with renal colic; *n.m.* Remedy for this. **néphrite**, *n.f.* Nephritis.

népotisme (nepo'tism), *n.m.* Nepotism.

neptunisme (nep'y'ijã), *a.* (*fem.* *neptunienne*) Neptunian. **neptunisme**, *n.m.* Neptunism.

Nérée (ne're), *n.m.* (*Myth.*) Nereus; (*poet.*) sea, ocean. *L'empire de Nérée*, the sea. **néreïda**, *n.f.*

nerf (nerf, ner), (*the f is mute in nerf* when used in the *pl.*, and in *nerf de bœuf*) *n.m.* Nerve; sinew, tendon; fortitude, vigour, strength, stamina; (*hookbind.*) curl, tape. *Attaque de nerfs*, nervous attack, hysterics; *donner sur les nerfs*, to make one feel nervous; to irritate one's nerves; *l'argent est le nerf de la guerre*, money is the sinews of war; *manquer de nerf*, to be wanting in energy; *nerf de l'œuf*, bull's pizzle, lash. **nerf-féru**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *nerfs-féru*) (*l'et.*) Overreach.

nérite (ne'rit), *n.f.* (*Conch.*) Nerite.

néroli (nero'li), *n.m.* Neroli.

nerprun (ner'prũ), *n.m.* Buckthorn.

nerval (ner'val), *a.* (*fem.* *ner-ale*, *pl.* *nervaux*) Pertaining to the nervus. **nervation**, *n.f.* Nervation. **nérvé**, *a.* (*fem.* *nérvée*) (*Bot.*) Nerved, nervous. **nerver** (ne'r've), *v.t.* To cover with sinews.

Nerrier un livre, (*hookbind.*) to cord a book.

nerveusement (nervã'mã), *adv.* Nervously.

nerveux, *a.* (*fem.* *nerveuse*) Nervous; sinewy, muscular, wiry, vigorous. **nervin**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* (*Med.*) Nervine. **nervosité**, *n.f.* Nervousness.

nervure, *n.f.* (*Bot. etc.*) Nervure, nerve; (*Arch.*) moulding on ribs, angles, etc.; (*Carp.*) rib, fillet; (*Bookbind.*) tapes, cording; (*Needlework*) piping.

nestor (ne's'toir), *n.m.* Nestor, wise old man.

nestorianisme, *n.m.* Nestorianism. **nestorien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* *nestorienne*) Nestorian.

net (nẽt), *a.* (*fem.* *nette*) Clean; pure, spotless; clear, plain, distinct; flat, frank, point-blank; net (of prices). *Avoir la voix nette*, to have a clear voice; *avoir les mains nettes*, to have clean hands, not to be mixed up in any shady enterprise; *faire maison nette* [MAISON]; *il a l'esprit net*, he has a clear head; *je veux net*, trade price; *réponse nette*, plain, downright answer; *revenu ou profit net*, clear profit; *son bien est net*, his estate is clear; *trouver maison nette*, to find the house empty; *un cheval sain et net*, a horse warranted sound and free from any defect; *une chambre nette*, a clean room; *une écriture nette*, a fair hand. *n.m.* Fair copy. *Mettre au net*, to make a fair copy. *adv.* Clean off, at once; flatly, point-blank, outright; net. *Il me l'a refusé tout net*, he flatly refused me or he refused me point-blank. **nettement**, *adv.* Cleanly; clearly, distinctly; outright, plainly, flatly. *Parlez-lui nettement*, speak to him plainly. **netteté**, *n.f.* Cleanliness; clearness, distinctness. *Netteté dans la voix*, clearness of voice.

nettoisement (netwa'jãm) or **nettoyage**, *n.m.*

Cleaning, cleansing; scouring, clearing; sweeping, wiping. **nettoyer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVEY) To clean, to cleanse; to scour; to wipe; to free, to clear, to rid (de), to purge; (Comm. slang) to strip, to plunder. *Nettoyer la tranchée*, to drive the besiegers from their trench; *nettoyer une maison*, (slang) to carry off the furniture from a house; *nettoyer un habit*, to clean a coat. **se nettoyer**, *v.r.* To clean oneself; to be cleaned. *Se nettoyer les dents*, to clean one's teeth.

neuf (1) (noef, noe) (pronounced *noe* before a consonant or *h* aspirate, and *nef* before a vowel or silent *h*), *a.* and *n.m.* Nine, ninth. *Un neuf de cœur*, a nine of hearts.

neuf (2) (noef), *a.* (fem. *neuve*) New; inexperienced, young, raw, green. *A neuf*, anew, again; *faire corps neuf*, to take a new lease of life; *habiller de neuf*, to dress in new clothes; *il est tout neuf dans ce métier*, he is quite new to the business; *refaire à neuf*, to do over again; *remettre à neuf*, to do up, to make equal to new. *n.m.* Something new. *Donnez-nous du neuf*, give us something new; *il y a du neuf*, something has happened.

neume (noim), *n.m.* Neume, sequence of notes sung to one syllable in plain-chant.

neurasthénique (neuraste'nik), *a.* Neurasthenic. *n.* Person afflicted with neurasthenia.

neure (noer), *n.m.* Dutch herring-boat.

neurologie (neurolo'zi), *n.f.* Neurology. **neurone**, *n.m.* Neurone. **neuropathologie**, *n.f.*

neutralement (no'tral'ma), *adv.* Neutrally.

neutralisant (no'trali'zā), *a.* (fem. *neutralisante*) (Chem.) Neutralizing.

neutralisation (no'traliza'sjō), *n.f.* Neutralization. **neutraliser**, *v.t.* To neutralize. **se neutraliser**, *v.r.* To neutralize each other. **neutralité**, *n.f.*

neutre (no'itr), *a.* and *n.m.* Neuter; neutral. *Au neutre*, in the neuter; *pavillon neutre*, neutral flag; *verbe neutre*, neuter or intransitive verb.

neuvaine (no'e'vein), *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Novena.

neuve, *fem.* [NEUF (2)].

neuvième (no'e'vjem), *a.* and *n.* Ninth. *Il est le neuvième de sa classe*, he is the ninth in his class. *n.f.* (Mus.) Ninth. **neuvièmement**, *adv.* Ninthly.

névé (no'e've), *n.m.* Neve (consolidated snow on mountains).

neveu (no'vø), *n.m.* (pl. *neveux*) Nephew; (pl., poet.) descendants, posterity. *Nereu à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once removed; *nos neveux, nos derniers neveux*, our children's children; *petit-neveu* (pl. *petits-neveux*), grandnephew.

névralgie (nevral'zi), *n.f.* Neuralgia. **névralgique**, *a.* Neuralgic. **névrine** or **neurine**, *n.f.* Neurine. **névrite**, *n.f.* Neuritis. **névritique**, *a.* Affected with this. **névrographie**, *n.f.* Neurology. **névrologie** [NEUROLOGIE], **névroptère**, *a.* Neuropteran, neuropterous; *n.m.* Neuropteran. **névrose**, *n.f.* Neurosis, nervous disorder. **névrossthénie**, *n.f.* Neuropathic condition. **névrotomie**, *n.f.* Neurotomy. **newtonianisme** (netonja'nism) or **newtonisme**, *n.m.* Newtonian doctrines or system. **newtonien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. *newtonienne*) Newtonian.

nez (ne), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Nose; (fig.) snout, brow, head, face; scent (of dogs etc.). *Avoir bon nez*, to have a good nose, (fig.) to be sagacious; *donner sur le nez à*, to smite; *faire un pied de nez à*, to laugh at, to take a sight at; *fermer la porte au nez à quelqu'un* (FERMER), *il fourre son nez partout* [FOURRER]; *il lui en pend autant au nez*, he may expect exactly the same; *il s'est cassé le nez*, he has broken his nose; *jeter quelque chose au nez de quelqu'un*, to cast a thing in someone's teeth, to twit someone with a thing; *mener quelqu'un par le nez*, to lead someone by the nose; *ne voir pas plus loin que son nez*, to see no farther than one's nose; *nez à nez*, face to face; *nez écrasé* ou *épaté* [ÉCRASÉ]; *nez retroussé*, turned-up nose; *regarder quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *rire au nez de quelqu'un*, to laugh in some-

one's face; *s'y casser le nez*, to fail in anything; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un*, to pump someone.

ni (ni), *conj.* Nor, neither . . . nor; (after sans, sans que, etc.) either . . . or. *Il n'est ni bon ni mauvais*, it is neither good nor bad; *ni mot ni plus, ni l* either.

niable (njabl), *a.* Deniable; (Lau) traversable. *Tout mauvais cas est niable*, a man may be expected to deny a deed he knows to be wrong.

niais (nje), *a.* (fem. *niaise*) Ninny, simpleton. *n.* Silly, simple, foolish. *Il a l'air niais*, he has a silly look. **niaisement**, *adv.* **niaiser**, *v.t.* To stand trifling, to play the fool. **niaiserie**, *n.f.* Silliness, foolishness, foolery; silly thing, nonsense, trifle.

nicaise (ni'ke:z), *n.m.* Booby, simpleton.

niche (1) (nij), *n.f.* Niche, nook, corner; recess, alcove; kennel.

niche (2) (nij), *n.f.* Trick, prank. *Faire une niche à*, to play a trick upon.

nichée (ni'fe), *n.f.* Nestful (of young birds); brood (of animals, children, etc.); crew, gang, set. **nicher**, *v.t.* To build a nest; to nestle; *v.t.* To lodge, to put. *Qui vous a niché là?* who put you there? **se nicher**, *v.r.* To nestle, to fix it (or one's) nest; to hide oneself; to put oneself. *Où la vertu va-t-elle se nicher?* who could expect to find virtue there? **nichet**, *n.m.* Nest-egg. **nichoir**, *n.m.* Breeding-cage. **nichon**, *n.m.* (slang) Woman's breast.

nickel (ni'ksel), *n.m.* Nickel. **nickeler**, *v.t.* To nickel-plate.

nicodème (niko'dem), *n.m.* Noodle, booby, nincompoop.

***nicotiane** (niko'sjan), *n.f.* Tobacco.

nicotine (niko'tin), *n.f.* Nicotine. **nicotinisme**, *n.m.* Nicotinism.

nicitation (nikta'sjō) or **nictitation**, *n.f.* Nictation. **nicter**, *v.t.* To wink, to nictate. **nictitant**, *a.* (fem. *nictitante*) Nictitating, winking.

nid (ni), *n.m.* Nest; berth, post. *Chaque oiseau son nid est beau*, home is home, be it never so homely; *nid d'oiseau*, bird's nest; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid*, little strokes fell great oaks; *trouver la pie au nid*, to find what one is looking for; *un nid à rats*, a mere hovel. **nidification**, *n.f.* Nidification, nest-building. **nidifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like FRIER) To nidify.

nidoreux (nido'rø), *a.* (fem. *nidoreuse*) Nidorous. **nièce** (nje:s), *n.f.* Niece. *Nièce à la mode de Bretagne*, cousin once-removed; *petite-nièce* (pl. *petites-nièces*), grand-niece.

nielle (1) (njel), *n.f.* Smut, blight.

nielle (2) (njel), *n.f.* Corn-cockle.

nielle (3) (njel), *n.m.* Niello, black enamel.

nieller (1) (nje'le), *v.t.* To smut, to blight.

nieller (2) (nje'le), *v.t.* To inlay with niello.

nielleur (nje'lœ:r), *n.m.* Enameller in niello.

niellure, *n.f.* Niello-work.

nier (nje), *v.t.* (conjugated like FRIER) To deny, to deny the existence of; to repudiate, to disown. *Il nie que cela soit*, he denies that it is so. **se nier**, *v.r.* To be denied.

nigaud (ni'go), *a.* (fem. *nigande*) (colloq.) Silly, foolish. *n.* Booby, simpleton, silly person. *n.m.* Booby, gannet; Russian patience (game of cards). **nigauder**, *v.t.* To play the fool, to trifle. **nigauderie**, *n.f.* Silliness, tomfoolery.

nigelle (ni'je:l), *n.f.* Love-in-a-mist, fennel-flower.

nigrescent (nigre'sā), *a.* (fem. *nigrescente*)

Nigrescent, **nigriquer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like FRIER) To nigriquer.

nhilisme (ni'ilism), *n.m.* Nihilism. **nhiliste**, *a.* Nihilistic, nihilist.

nilgaut (nil'go) or **nilgau**, *n.m.* Nylghau (antelope).

nille (nij), *n.f.* Tendril (of a vine).

nilomètre (nilo'metr), *n.m.* Nilometer.

nimbe (nɛ:b), *n.m.* Nimbus (halo). **nimbus**, *n.m.* Nimbus (rain-cloud).

nippe (nip), *n.f.* Garment; (*collog.*) old clothes, togs, toggery; things, furniture. **nipper**, *v.t.* (*collog.*) To fit out, to rig out. **se nipper**, *v.r.* To rig oneself out. *Il s'est bien nippé*, he has rigged himself up well.

niqne (nik), *n.f.* Sign of mockery or contempt. *Faire la niqne à la fortune*, to despise riches; *faire la niqne à quelqu'un*, to make fun of someone.

nitée (niché), *n.f.*

nitouche (nifut), *n.f.* Demure hypocrite. *Faire la sainte nitouche*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth.

nitrate (nitrât), *n.m.* Nitrate. nitration [NITRIFICATION].

nitre (nitr), *n.m.* Nitre. **nitreux**, *a. (fem. nitreuse)* Nitrous. **nitrière**, *n.f.* Nitre-bed. **nitrication**, *n.f.* Nitrication. **se nitrifier**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To nitrify. **nitrique**, *a.* Nitric. **nitrite**, *n.m.* Nitrite. **nitro-**, *comb. form.* Nitro-. **nitrobenzine**, *n.f.* Nitro-benzene. **nitrogène**, *n.m.* Nitrogen. **nitroglycérine**, *n.f.* Nitro-glycerine. **nitrosité**, *n.f.* Quality of being nitrous.

nivéal (nivé'al), *a. (fem. nivéale, pl. nivéaux)* Nival, growing in the snow.

niveau (nivo), *n.m. (pl. niveaux)* Level. *Au niveau de ou de niveau avec*, on a level with, even with; *mettre de niveau*, to level, to make even; *niveau à bulle d'air*, spirit-level; *niveau d'eau*, water-level; *niveaux des eaux*, water-mark. **niveler**, *v.t.* To take the level of; to make even, to level. **se niveler**, *v.r.* To bevelled. **niveleur**, *n.m.* Leveler. **nivellette**, *n.f.* Level-indicator. **nivèlement**, *n.m.*

nivéole (nivé'ol), *n.f.* Snow-flake (plant). **nivernais** (nivér'ne), *a. (fem. nivernaise 1))* Belonging to Nevers. *n.m. (Nivernais, fem. Nivernaise)* Native or inhabitant of Nevers. **nivernaise 2)**, *n.f.* Carrot ragout used for garnishing.

nivet (ni'vs), *n.m. (slang)* Secret tip or gratuity. **niyosé** (ni'voz), *n.m.* Fourth month of calendar of first French republic (from December 21st or 22nd to January 19th or 20th).

nobiliaire (nobil'jèr), *a.* Of the nobility, nobiliary. *n.m.* List of the nobility, peerage. **nobilissime**, *a.* Most noble.

noble (nobl), *a.* Noble; great, high, exalted. *Être de noble sang*, to be of noble blood; *il a l'air noble*, he has a noble look. *n.m.* Noble, nobleman. *Noble à la rose*, rose-noble. **noble-épine**, *n.f.* Hawthorn. **noblement**, *adv.* Nobly; honourably, handsomely. *Vivre noblement*, to live like a noble. **noblereau**, *n.m.* Petty nobleman. **nobleesse**, *n.f.* Nobility; rank of nobleman; the nobility; nobleness, loftiness. *La haute noblesse*, the higher nobility; *la petite noblesse*, the petty nobility, the gentry; *noblesse de cœur*, nobleness of heart; *noblesse de style*, loftiness of style; *noblesse oblige*, rank has its obligations.

noce (nos), *n.f.* Wedding, marriage ceremony, nuptials; nuptial feast, bridal feast; wedding-party; (*collog.*) jollification, drinking-bout; (*pl.*) marriage, nuptials, wedding. *Faire la noce*, to go on the spree; *gâteau de noce*, bride-cake; *je n'ai jamais été à pareilles noces*, I never had such a time of it; *n'être pas à la noce*, not to be enjoying oneself. **nocer**, *v.t. (slang)* To celebrate a wedding; to go on the spree. **noceur**, *n.m. (fem. noceuse)* Gay dog, gay woman, rake.

nocher (no'çr), *n.m. (poet.)* Pilot, boatman. *Le pilote nocher ou le nocher des enfers*, Charon.

nocif (no'sif), *a. (fem. nocivo)* Injurious.

noctambule (nokt'byl), *a.* Noctambulant. *n.* Noctambulist (sleep-walker). **noctambuler**, *v.t.* To walk in one's sleep. **noctambulisme**, *n.m.*

noctiluque (nokt'il'lyk), *n.f.* Noctiluca.

noctuelle (nokt'uej), *n.f.* Genus of nocturnal lepidoptera.

nocturne (nok'tyrn), *a.* Nocturnal, nightly; of night. *n.m. (R.-C.Ch.)* Nocturn; (*Mus.*) nocturne. **nocturnement**, *adv.* By night, nocturnally.

nocuité (nokui'te), *n.f.* Noxiousness.

nodosité (nodozi'te), *n.f.* Nodosity; (*Surg.*) node.

nodulaire, *a.* Nodular. **nodule**, *n.m.* Nodula. **nodus**, *n.m. (Surg.)* Node.

Noël (no'el), *n.m.* Christmas, Yule-tide; Noël, Christmas carol; Christmas box. *À la fête de Noël ou à la Noël*, at Christmas; *les fêtes de Noël*, the Christmas holidays; *noël! Noël! hurrah! hurrah!*

noeud (nø), *n.m.* Knot, band, hitch, bow; difficulty, intricacy. **knotty point**, rub; tie, bond; knuckle; Adam's apple; knob; node. *A noeuds, knotted*; *bois plein de noeuds*, wood full of knots; *le noeud de la gorge*, Adam's apple; *le noeud gordien*, the Gordian knot; *noeud coulant*, slip-knot; *noeud d'amour*, love-knot; *noeud de bouline*, bowline-knot; *noeud de hirondelle*, (*Naut.*) running bowline; *noeud d'une pièce de théâtre*, the knot or intrigue in a play; *noeuds d'une planète*, nodes of a planet; *noeuds flous d'une amitié*, we are making twelve knots an hour; *resserrer les noeuds de l'amitié*, to tighten the bonds of friendship; *trancher le noeud*, to cut the knot; *un noeud de diamants*, a cluster of diamonds; *voilà le noeud de l'affaire*, there's the rub.

noquet (no'ge), *n.m.* Large, flat wicker basket.

noir (nwa:r), *a. (fem. noire)* Black; swarthy, dark; black and blue; dark, gloomy, dismal; foul, dirty; base, wicked, heinous. *Bête noire*, pet aversion; *des idées noires*, gloomy ideas; *froid noir*, black frost; *gravure à la manière noire*, mezzotint; *il a une humeur noire*, he has a fit of the blues; *noir comme dans un four*, dark as pitch; *rendre noir*, to blacken; *une chambre noire*, a dark room; *un noir attenté*, a foul crime; *voir tout en noir*, to see everything in gloomy colours. *n.m.* Black; dark colour; negro; black spot; (*fig.*) misfortune, sorrow. *Brûler du noir*, to have the blues; *en noir*, in black, in a bad light; *noir animal*, bone-black, animal charcoal; *noir de fumée*, lampblack; *noir d'ivoire*, ivory-black; *porter le noir*, to be in mourning; *teindre en noir*, to dye black. **noirâtre**, *a.* Blackish. **noiraud**, *a. (fem. noirau)* Dark, swarthy-looking; *n.* Swarthy person. **noirceur**, *n.f.* Blackness; black spot; heinousness, baseness; atrocity, treacherous action, foul deed; slander, aspersion. *La noirceur de son âme*, the baseness of his soul; *la noirceur de son crime*, the heinousness of his crime. **noircir**, *v.t.* To blacken, to make black; to smut, to sully; to traduce, to asperse, to defame; to darken, to throw a gloom over. *Le soleil noircit le teint*, the sun tans the complexion; *noircir la réputation de quelqu'un*, to sully someone's character; *v.t.* To blacken, to grow black, *se noircir*, *v.r.* To blacken, to grow black or dark; to blacken one's hair etc.; to disgrace oneself. *Cela s'est noirci à la fumée*, that has turned black in the smoke; *le temps se noircit*, the weather is beginning to get cloudy; *se noircir la barbe*, to blacken one's beard. **noircissure**, *n.f.* Black spot, smudge. **noire**, *n.f. (Mus.)* Crotchet. **noirement**, *adv.* Blackly, perfidiously.

noise (nwa:z), *n.f.* Quarrel, squabble. *Chercher noise à quelqu'un*, to pick a quarrel with someone.

noisetier (nwaz'tje), *n.m.* Hazel-nut tree. **noisette**, *n.f.* Fruit of this, hazel-nut.

noix (nwo), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Walnut; nut; pope's eye (of meat); tumbler (in fire-arms); cone (of wheel); cog-wheel (in coffee-mill etc.); (*Naut.*) head (of capstan). *Coquille de noix*, walnut-shell; *la noix du genou*, the knee-cap; *noix d'acajou*, cashew-nut; *noix muscade*, nutmeg; *noix vomique*, nux vomica.

noisic (no'li) or **noilage**, *n.m.* Freight, freighting or chartering (of a ship etc.). **noisicœur** or **noisieur**, *n.m.* Freightier, charterer. **nollissement**, *n.m.* Freight-ing, chartering. **nolliser**, *v.t.* To freight, to charter.

nom (nå), *n.m.* Name; fame, celebrity; noun. *Au nom dñs*, in the name of; *avoir nom*, to be called; *de nom*, by name, in name; *il nomme les choses par leur nom*, he calls a spade a spade; *je ne le connais que de nom*, I only know him by name; *nom de guerre*, pseudo nym, pen-name; *nom d'une pipe*! sacré nom d'un chien! by Jingol! my hat! *nom social*, name of the firm; *petit nom ou nom de baptême*, Christian name.

nomade (no'mad), *a.* Nomad, nomadic, wandering, migratory. *n.* Nomad.

nomarque (no'mark), *n.m.* Nomarch.

nombrable (no'brabl), *a.* Countable, numerable.

nombrant, *a.* Abstract (used only in: *nombre numbrant*, abstract number).

nombre (nô'br), *n.m.* Number; quantity; plurality; majority; variety; numbers; harmony. *Dans le nombre*, among the number; *être du nombre ou au nombre des savants*, to be one of the learned; *il y a du nombre dans ces vers*, there is harmony in these verses; *mettre au nombre de*, to number among; *n'être pas en nombre*, (of assemblies) not to form a quorum; *nombre abstrait*, *ou nombre numbrant*, abstract number; *nombre concret* *ou nombre nombre*, concrete number; *nombre d'or*, golden number; *nombre entier*, integer; *nombre impair*, odd number; *nombre pair*, even number; *nombre premier*, primary number; *sans nombre*, numberless, very many; *surpasser en nombre*, to outnumber; *tout fait nombre*, every little helps. **nombrer**, *v.t.* To number, to reckon. **nombreux**, *a.* (f. *n.* *nombreuse*) Numerous; various, multifarious; harmonious. *Style nombreux*, harmonious style.

nombril (nô'bril), *n.m.* Navel; (Bot.) hilum, eye; (slang) noon.

nome (nom), *n.m.* Nome.

nomenclateur (nomœklatœr), *n.m.* Nomenclator. **nomenclature**, *n.m.* Nomenclature.

nominal (nô'minal), *a.* (f. *m.* *nominales*, pl. *nominaux* (1)) Nominal. *Appel nominal*, show of hands, call over. **nominalement**, *adv.* Nominally. **nominalisme**, *n.m.* Nominalism. **nominaliste**, *n.* (pl. *nominalistes* or *nominaux* (2)) Nominalist. **nominateur**, *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Nominee, presentee to a benefice. **nominateur**, *n.m.* (R.-C. Ch.) Nominator, presenter, patron. **nommatif**, *a.* (f. *m.* *nommatives*) Nom native; *n.m.* Nominative. **nomination**, *n.f.* Nomination; appointment. *Être dans la nomination de*, to be in the gift of. **nommativement**, *adv.* By name.

nommé (no'me), *a.* (f. *m.* *nommée*) Named, called; appoint ed. *A jour nommé*, on the appointed day; *à point nommé*, in the nick of time; *le nommé Jacques*, one James by name. **nommément**, *adv.* Namely; particularly, especially.

nommer (no'me), *v.t.* To name, to call, to give a name to; to nickname; to mention; to nominate, to appoint; to elect. *Nommer quelqu'un son héritier*, to institute someone one's heir. **se nommer**, *v.r.* To state one's name; to be called. *Comment se nomme-t-il?* what is his name?

non (nô), *adv.* No, not. *Je crois que non*, I think not; *je dis que non*, I say no; *non plus que*, not that, it is not that; *non pas, s'il vous plaît*, not so, if you please; *non seulement*, not only; *vous ne lui avez pas, ni moi non plus*, you do not like it, nor I either.

non-activité (nôaktivité), *n.f.* State of being unattached or unemployed; non-effective (of officers etc.).

nonagénaire (nôzajœnr), *a.* Ninety years of age. *n.* Nonagenarian. **nonagésime**, *a.* Nonagesimal.

nonagone (nôzajœn), *n.m.* Nonagon.

***nonante** (nô'nât), *a.* Ninety. **nonanter**, *v.i.* (Piquet) To make a repique (enabling the player to count from 29 to 90). ***nonantième**, *a.* Ninetieth.

nonce (nôs), *n.m.* Nuncio.

nonchalamment (nô'alâmô), *adv.* Nonchalantly, carelessly, heedlessly. **nonchalance**, *n.f.* Carelessness, heedlessness, nonchalance. **nonchalant**, *a.* Nonchalant, careless, listless; *n.* Such a person. **nonchaloir**, *n.m.* Nonchalance, heedlessness.

nonciature (nôsja'tytr), *n.f.* Nunciature; nuncio's residence.

non-combattant (nôkôbâtô), *a.m.* and *n.m.* Non-combatant. ***non-comparance**, *n.f.* (Law) Non-appearance in court. **non-conducteur**, *a.* (f. *m.* *non-conductrice*) Non-conducting. **non-conformiste**, *n.m.* Nonconformist. **non-conformité**, *n.f.*

none (nôn), *n.f.* (Rom. Ant.) Ninth hour (3 o'clock p.m.); (pl.) 9th day before the ides; (R.-C. Ch.) noon.

non-être (nô'êtr), *n.m.* Non-entity, non-existence. **non-existence**, *n.f.* Non-existence.

nonidi (nôn'di), *n.m.* Ninth day of the decade in calendar of first French republic.

non-intervention (nô'êtêrvâ'sjô), *n.f.* Non-intervention.

nonius (nô'njy:s), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Nonius, slide-rule.

***non-jouissance** (nô'zwa'sjô:s), *n.f.* Non-enjoyment, non-use.

non-lieu (nô'ljô), *n.m.* (Law) No sufficient cause or ground to prosecute, no true bill. *Rendre une ordonnance de non-lieu*, to throw out a bill (of indictment). **non-moi**, *n.m.* (Phil.) Non-ego (the external world).

nonne (non) or (fruct.) **nonnain**, *n.f.* Nun. **nonnerie**, *n.f.* Nunery. **nonnette**, *n.f.* (jest.) Young nun; gingerbread-nut; (pop.) tomit.

nonobstant (nônôps'tâ), *prep.* Notwithstanding, in spite of.

non-ouvré (nô'vtr), *a.* (f. *m.* *non-ouvrée*) Raw, unwrought (of materials).

***non-pair** (nô'pœr), *a.* (f. *m.* *non-paire*) Noteven, odd (of numbers).

nonpareil (nô'pœr:ej), *a.* (f. *m.* *nonpareille*) Nonpareil, matchless, unequalled. *n.f.* Nonesuch (apple, small sugar-plum, ribbon, etc.); (Print.) nonpareil.

non-paiement (nô'pœ'mœ), or **non-paiement**, *n.m.* (pl. *non-paiement* or *non-paiements*, *non-paiement* or *nonpaiements*) Non-payment. **non-résidence**, *n.f.* Non-residence. **non-réussite**, *n.f.* (pl. *non-réussites*) Non-success. **non-sens**, *n.m.* Nonsense.

nonupler (nôny'ple), *v.t.* To increase or repeat nine times.

non-usage (nô'y'zaz), *n.m.* Disuse.

non-valeur (nô'valœr), *n.f.* (pl. *non-valeurs*) Unproductiveness; thing of no value; (Comm.) bad debt, worthless bill. **non-vente**, *n.f.* No sale. **non-viability**, *n.f.* Unlikehood of living (of new-born infants). **non-vue**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Low visibility (through fog etc.).

noyal (nô'pal), *n.m.* (pl. *noyaux*) Cochineal-fig.

nord (nôr), *n.m.* North; north-wind; Nord (department of France). *Au nord*, in the north, on or to the north; *au nord ou vers le nord*, northwards; *chemin de fer du nord*, Great Northern Railway (of France); *du nord*, of or from the north; *faire le nord*, to sail northwards, to make nothing. *a.* North. *Pôle nord*, North pole. **nord-est**, *n.m.* North-east; north-east wind. **nord-nord-est**, north north-east. **nord-ester**, *v.t.* To veer to the north-east. **nord-ouest**, *n.m.* North-west; north-west wind. **nordouester**, *v.t.* To veer to the north-west.

noria (nô'ra), *n.f.* Noria, chain-pump.

normal (nôr'mal), *a.* (f. *m.* *normale*, pl. *normaux*) Normal; (Geom.) perpendicular. *École normale*, teachers' training-school. **normalement**, *adv.* Normally; (Geom.) perpendicularly. **normalien**, *n.m.* (f. *m.* *normalienne*) Normal school student.

normand (nôr'mô), *a.* (f. *m.* *normande*) Norman; ambiguous, equivocal (of answers etc.). *Réponse normande*, ambiguous answer. *n.m.* Norman dialect; equivocation; (Normand, f. *m.* *Normande*) Norman. *C'est un fin Normand*, he is a crafty fellow. *n.f.* (Print.) Full-face, bold type. *Répondre en normand*, to give an evasive answer. **normander**, *v.t.* To clean (corn). **normannique** (NORÔIS).

norme (nôr'm), *n.f.* Norm.

noris or **norrois** (nô'rwa), *a.* (f. *m.* *noiroise* or *norroise*) North-west; Norman. *n.m.* North-west wind; old Norse.

norvégien (nôr've'jiê), *a.* (f. *m.* *norvégienne*) Norwegian. *n.m.* (Norvégien, f. *m.* *Norvégienne*) A Norwegian.

nos, pl. [NOTRE].

nosographie (nosogra'fi), *n.f.* Nosography.

nosologie, *n.f.* Nosology. **nosologiste**, *n.*

nosseigneurs, pl. [MONSEIGNEUR].

nostalgie (nostal'gi), *n.f.* Nostalgia, home-sickness.

nostoc (nos'tok), *n.m.* Nostoc, star-jelly.

nota (nota), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Note.

notabilité (notabilite), *n.f.* Respectability; notability, principal person. **notable**, *a.* Notable, considerable, of influence; *n.* Notable, person of note. **notablement**, *adv.* Notably.

notaire (nota'ier), *n.m.* Notary, solicitor. *C'est comme si le notaire y avait passé*, it is as good as a bond; *notaire public*, notary public.

notamment (notama), *adv.* Specially, especially, particularly.

notarial (notaria'l), *a.* (fem. *notariale*, *pl.* *notariaux*) Notarial. **notariat**, *n.m.* Profession, business, or function of notary. **notarié**, *a.* (fem. *notariée*) Notarial, legal.

notation (nota'sjô), *n.f.* Notation.

note (not), *n.f.* Note, minute, memorandum; mark; written observation or remark; bill, account. *Changer sur une autre note*, to change one's tune; *chanter toujours la même note*, to be always saying or doing the same thing; *note infamante*, note of infamy. **noter**, *v.t.* To note; to mark; to brand; to note down; to observe, to notice, to remark; (*Mus.*) to prick, to set to music. *Celui-ci à noter*, that is worth remembering; *mal noté*, ill-lamed, of bad reputation; *notez bien!* mark you; *notez bien cela*, take good note of that; *personne notée*, suspicious or questionable person. ***noteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *noteuse*) Music-copier.

notice (not'is), *n.f.* Notice, account, sketch; review.

notification (notifikasjô), *n.f.* Notification. **notifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To notify; to make known in legal form.

notion (not'sjô), *n.f.* Notion, idea; (*pl.*) elements, rudiments. *Selon la notion que j'en ai*, according to my notion of it.

notoire (not'war), *a.* Notorious, well-known, plain. **notoirement**, *adv.* Notoriously. **notoriété**, *n.f.* Notoriety.

notre (notr), *pron. poss.* (*pl.* *notres*) Ours; our own; our things, friends, relatives, etc. *Celui-là est-il des nôtres?* is that man one of our people? *C'est notre ami et le nôtre*, it is your friend and ours; *le nôtre*, our own, ours; *les nôtres*, our people, our relations, our friends; *ne serez-vous pas des nôtres?* won't you make one of us? *voilà leur maison, celle-ci est la nôtre*, that is their house, this one is ours. **Notre-Dame**, *n.f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; festival in honour of Our Lady; No-re-Dame (church).

notule (not'yl), *n.f.* Short note, comment, gloss.

noûe (1) (nu), *n.f.* Concave angle in roof, gutter-lead or gutter-tile; pantie.

noûe (2) (nu), *n.f.* Marsh-meadow used for pasture.

noûé (nwe), *a.* (fem. *noûée*) Knotty, tied; rickety. *Enfant noué*, rickety child; *une pièce de théâtre bien nouée*, dramatic piece with a skillfully drawn plot.

nouement, *n.m.* Knotting, tying.

nouer (nwe), *v.t.* To tie, to knot, to tie with a knot; to tie up; (*fig.*) to get up, to connect; to begin, to form to establish. *v.i.* To set (of fruit). **se nouer**, *v.r.* To be twisted or tied; to wreath; to fasten oneself; to set (of fruits); to grow rickety (of children).

nouet, *n.m.* Bag made by knotting a cloth etc.

noueur, *n.m.* (fem. *noueuse* (1)) Tier, binder.

noueux, *a.* (fem. *noueuse* (2)) Knotty, gnarled.

nougat (nu'ga), *n.m.* Nougat, almond-cake.

noûilles (nu:j), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Ribbon

vermicelli.

noûlet (nu'le), *n.m.* Gutter (series of *noûes* in a roof).

noumène (nu'men), *n.m.* (*Phil.*) Noumenon.

nounou, *n.m.* (*childish* for *nourrice*).

nourrain (nu're), *n.m.* Fry (fish).

nourri (nu'ri), *a.* (fem. *nourrie*) Nourished, fed; full, rich, copious; (*Mil.*) well-sustained, brisk (of fire). *Style nourri*, copious style; *une couleur nourrie*, colour thickly laid on.

nourrice (nu'ris), *n.f.* Nurse; wet-nurse. *Elle dit qu'elle a vingt ans,—et les mois de nourrice*, she says she is twenty—and the rest! *mere nourrice*, foster-mother; *mettre un enfant en nourrice*, to put a child out to nurse. **nourricier**, *n.m.* Foster-father, fosterer; *a.* (fem. *nourricière*) Nutritious; pertaining to nursing. *Mere nourricière*, foster-mother.

nourrir (nu'rir), *v.t.* To nourish, to feed, to nurture; to be nourishing to; to keep, to maintain, to sustain; to suckle, to nurse, to foster; to bring up, to rear, to keep alive; to cherish, to harbour, to entertain; to supply; (*fig.*) to bear, to bring forth. *La Sicile nourrit Rome*, Sicily supplied Rome with provisions; *le bois nourrit le feu*, wood feeds the fire; *l'espérance nourrit l'amour*, hope keeps love alive; *l'étude nourrit l'esprit*, study strengthens the understanding. **se nourrir**, *v.r.* To feed, to live upon, to support oneself (le); to keep oneself fit. *Se bien nourrir*, to live well. **nourrissable**, *a.* Nourishable. **nourrissage**, *n.m.* Rearing or feeding (of cattle). **nourrissant**, *a.* (fem. *nourrissante*) Nutritive, nourishing. **nourrisseur**, *n.m.* Cow-keeper, cattle-feeder. **nourrisson**, *n.m.* Foster-child; nursing, suckling. **nourriture**, *n.f.* Nourishment, food, board, keep, maintenance, living, livelihood; education, nurture. *Son travail lui procure la nourriture*, his labour brings him in a livelihood.

nous (nu), *pers. pron.* We; us; to us; ourselves; each other. *C'est à nous à*, it is our turn to; *c'est à nous de*, it is our duty to; *entre nous*, between ourselves; *il nous aime*, he loves us; *nous autres*, we, the like of us! *nous disons*, we say; *nous-mêmes*, ourselves; *nous nous aimons*, we love each other; *tous nous parlez*, you speak to us.

nourre (nu'ir), *n.f.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Ilort.*) knotting, setting.

nouveau (nu'vo) (before a vowel or unspirated *h* novel), *a.* (fem. *nouvelle* (1), *pl.* *nouveaux*, *pl.* *nouvelles* (1)) New; recent, novel; newfangled, new-fashioned; further, additional, fresh, inexperienced, green. *De nouvelle date*, recently; *de nouvelle mode*, new-fashioned; *les nouveaux venus* out of the new-comes; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, till further orders; *le nouvel an*, the new year; *nouvel au débarras*, (*fig.*) person just up from the country; *un habit nouveau*, a coat of a new fashion; *un h. n. nouveau*, an upstart; *un nouveau venu* ou *une nouvelle venue*, a new-comer; *un nouvel habit*, a fresh or another coat. *n.m.* New, something new. *Qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?* what is the news? *adv.* Freshly, recently. *À nouveau*, afresh; *de nouveau*, again. **nouveau-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *nouveaux-nés*, *fem.* *nouveaux-nées*, *pl.* *nouveau-nées*) New-born child. **nouveauté**, *n.f.* Novelty, novelty; change, innovation; (*pl.*) fancy articles; (*fig.*) new book, new play, etc. *C'est une nouveauté que de vous voir*, it is quite a change to see you; *marchand de nouveautés* [MAGASIN]; *marchand de nouveautés*, linen-draper. **nouvello** (-), *n.f.* (often in *pl.*) News, tidings, intelligence, piece of news, account; a velette, tale, story. *Avez-vous de ses nouvelles?* have you heard from him (or her)? *débiter des nouvelles*, to spread news; *envoyer savoir des nouvelles de quelqu'un*, to send to know how someone is; *j'en sais des nouvelles*, I know something about it; *nourrez-moi de vos nouvelles*, let me hear from you; *point de nouvelles*, *bonnes nouvelles*, no news is good news; *quelles sont les nouvelles?* what is the news? *recevoir des nouvelles de*, to hear from; *tous aurez de mes nouvelles*, you shall hear from me; *tous m'en direz des nouvelles*, you'll be astonished or delighted with it. **nouvellement**, *adv.* Newly, lately, recently. **nouvelleté**, *n.f.* (*law*) Dispossession, trespass. **nouvelliste**, *n.m.* News-monger; short-story writer.

novale (no'val), *n.f.* Land newly broken up;

(*pl.*) tithes on new land.

novateur (nova'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *novatrice*) Innovator; *a.* Innovating. **novation**, *n.f.* (Law) Novation, substitution, change.

novelles (no'vɛl), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (Roman Law) Justinian's constitutions.

novembre (no'vɑ̃br), *n.m.* November.

novice (no'vis), *n.* Novice, probationer; (*Naut.*) apprentice. *Il est encore novice dans son métier, he is yet but a novice in his trade.* *a.* Novice, unpractised, inexperienced, green, new. **noviciat**, *n.m.*

noyade (nwa'jal), *n.f.* Drowning. *Les noyades, (Fr. Hist.)* noyade, judicial drowning.

noyale or **noyalle** (nwa'jal), *n.f.* Coarse sack-cloth (formerly made in Brittany).

noyau (nwa'jo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *noyaux*) Stone (of fruit), nucleus; core (of statues, casts, etc.); newel (of staircase); noyan (cordial). *Fruits a noyan, stone fruit; noyau de pêche, stone of a peach; ôter les noyaux de, to stone (fruit).*

noyé (nwa'je), *a.* (*fem.* *noyée*) Drowned, drowning. *n.* Drowned person.

noyer (1) (nwa'je), *n.m.* Walnut-tree.

noyer (2) (nwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOVE*) To drown; to put under water, to sink, to swamp; to wet, to deluge; to countersink, to let in (screws etc.); (*fig.*) to suffuse (the eyes) with tears; (*Paint.*) to mix, to blend (colours). *Les yeux noyés de larmes, with swimming eyes.* *se noyer, v.r.* To be drowned; to drown oneself; to sink, to be plunged (*dans*), to go to ruin. *C'est un homme qui se noie, his affairs are going to the bad; se noyer dans le sang, to wallow in blood.*

noyon (nwa'jo), *n.m.* Boundary, scratch, mark (*at bowls etc.*).

noyure (nwa'jy:r), *n.f.* Countersink (for nails, screws, etc.).

nu (ny), *a.* (*fem.* *nue* (1)) Naked, bare, uncovered; (*fig.*) plain, open, without disguise; unadorned; destitute. *Aller nu-pieds, to go barefoot; c'est la vérité toute nue, it is the naked truth; épee nue, naked sword; il avait la tête nue on il était nu-tête, he was bareheaded; nue propriété, (Law)* property without the usufruct; *observer quelque chose à l'ail nu, to observe something with the naked eye; un nu-nu-pieds, a destitute wretch. n.m.* The nude, nudity; bare part (of a wall etc.); (*pl.*) (*Bibl.*) the naked. *A nu, naked, bare, open, next the skin; mettre à nu, to lay bare or open, to strip; monter un cheval à nu, to ride a horse barebacked.*

nuage (nwa:ʒ), *n.m.* Cloud; haze, mist; (*fig.*) gloom, shadow, dejection; dissension, jar, unpleasantness. *Le ciel est couvert de nuages, the sky is covered with clouds.* **nuageux**, *a.* (*fem.* *nuageuse*) Cloudy, clouded. **nuaison**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Continuance of a breeze or of the same weather.

nuance (nuɑ̃s), *n.f.* Shade, hue; faint difference, gradation or degree. **nuancer**, *v.t.* To shade, to vary slightly, to express the faintest difference in.

nubécule (nybe'kyl), *n.f.* Nubecula.

nubile (ny'bil), *a.* Nubile, marriageable. **nubilité**, *n.f.* Nubility, marriageable age.

nudité (nydi'te), *n.f.* Nudity, nakedness.

nue (1) (ny).

nue (2) (ny), *n.f.* Cloud; (*pl.*) skies. *Élever jusqu'aux nues, to extol to the skies; sauter aux nues, to go wild with joy etc.; se perdre dans les nues, to lose oneself in the clouds; tomber des nues, to fall from the clouds, (fig.) to be disillusioned.* **nuée**, *n.f.* Cloud; (*fig.*) swarm, host, multitude, flock. *Une nuée de barbares, a swarm of barbarians; une nuée de traits, a shower of darts.*

nuement [NŮMENT].

nuier (nye), *v.t.* To shade or graduate the colours of. **nuire** (nyir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *nuisant*, *p.p.* *nuî*, *conjugated like LUIRE*) To be hurtful, injurious, or prejudicial (*à*); to stand in the way, to be an obstacle or hindrance (*à*). *Il cherche à me nuire, he seeks to do me harm; le froid nuit à la santé, cold is hurtful to health; ne pas nuire, to be harmless, to be of use.* **se nuire, v.r.** To hurt or injure oneself or each other.

nuisible, *a.* Hurtful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial. **nuisiblement**, *adv.*

nuit (ny), *n.f.* Night, night-time; darkness. *A la nuit tombante on à la tombée de la nuit, at night-fall; bonnet de nuit, night-cap; de nuit, by night, in the night-time, nightly; effet de nuit, (Paint.)* night piece; *suîtes une bonne nuit, sleep well; il fait nuit, it is night, it is dark; il se fait nuit, night is coming on; la nuit de l'ignorance, the darkness of ignorance; la nuit porte conseil, sleep upon it; nuit blanche, sleepless night; passer la nuit, to sit up all night, to live through the night.* **nuïtamment**, *adv.* By night, in the night. **nuitée**, *n.f.* Whole night; night's work; cost of a night's lodging.

nul (ny), *a.* (*fem.* *nulle*) No, not any; void, null, invalid; worthless, of no account. *C'est une homme nul, he is a mere cipher; nulle part, nowhere; rendre nul, to nullify; sans nul égard, without any regard. pron.* No one, nobody, not one. *Nul n'ose en approcher, nobody dares come near him, or it. n.m.* Nullity. *n.f.* Graphic sign (in cipher) that is meaningless. **nullement**, *adv.* Not at all, by no means. **nullification**, *n.f.* Nullification. **nullifier**, *v.t.* To nullify. **nullité**, *n.f.* Nullity; (*fig.*) incapacity. *Cet homme est d'une parfaite nullité, that man is a perfect cipher.*

numément (ny mɑ̃), *adv.* Frankly; without disguise.

numéraire (nyme'ra:r), *a.* Legal (of coin). *n.m.* Metallic currency, cash, specie. *Valeur numéraire, legal tender.*

numéral (nyme'ral), *a.* (*fem.* *numérale*, *pl.* *numéraux*) Numeral. **numérateur**, *n.m.* (*Arith.*) Numerator. **numératif**, *a.* (*fem.* *numérative*) Numerical; *n.m.* Numerical word. **numération**, *n.f.* **numérique**, *a.* Numerical. **numériquement**, *adv.*

numéro (nyme'ro), *n.m.* Number; ticket, house, room, vehicle, designated by a number; issue (of a periodical); (*colloq.*) sort, kind, quality. *Donnez-moi le numéro de sa maison, give me the number of his house; être du bon numéro, to be of good quality; il entend le numéro, he understands his business; voyez le numéro cinq, see number five.* **numérotage** or **numérotation**, *n.m.* **Numbering**. **numéroter**, *v.t.* To number. **numéroteur**, *n.m.* **Numbering-machine**.

numismate (nymis'nat) or **numismatiste**, *n.* Numismatist. **numismatique**, *a.* Numismatic; *n.f.* Numismatics.

nummulaire (nymy'la:r), *n.f.* Moneywort; *nummulite*. **nummulite** or **nummuline**, *n.f.* Nummulite.

nuncupatif (nɛskypa'tif), *a.m.* (*Rom. law*) Nuncupative.

nundinal (nɔ̃di'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *nundinale*, *pl.* *nundinaux*) Nundinal.

nuptial (ny'psjal), *a.* (*fem.* *nuptiale*, *pl.* *nuptiaux*) Nuptial, bridal.

nuque (nyk), *n.f.* Nape (of the neck).

nutation (nyta'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Nutation.

nutritif (nytri'tif), *a.* (*fem.* *nutritive*) Nutritive, nourishing. **nutrition**, *n.f.* Nutrition.

nyctage (nik'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* (*gpon.*) Marvel of Peru.

nyctalope (nikta'lɔp), *n.* Nyctalops. **nyctalopie**, *n.f.* Nyctalopia, nyctalopy.

nymphé (nɛf), *n.f.* Nymph; (*Ent.*) nymph, pupa.

Nymphéa (nɛfɛ'a), *n.m.* Nymphaea, white water-lily.

nymphée (nɛfɛ), *n.f.* Grotto, marble fountain; (*Bot.*) nymphaea. **nymphomane**, *n.* Nymphomaniac. **nymphomanie**, *n.f.* Nymphomania.

O, o (1) (o), *n.m.* The fifteenth letter of the alphabet; circular window or other opening; fan-light.

ol (2) (o), *int.* Ol oh!

oasis (o'a'zi:s), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) Oasis.

obconique (opko'nik), *a.* (*Bot.*) Obconical.

obédience (obe'djã:s), *n.f.* (*Eccles.*) Obedience, permission to leave one convent for another; jurisdiction (of the Pope). **obédientier**, *n.m.* Priest doing duty in another's benefice, obedientiary. **obédientiel**, *a.* (*sem. obédientielle*) Relating to obedience.

obéir (obe'ir), *v.t.* To obey, to be obedient; to comply, to yield, to submit. *Il faut lui obéir*, he must be obeyed; *se faire obéir*, to make oneself obeyed. **obéissance**, *n.f.* Obedience; dutifulness, submission, compliance, allegiance; dominion (of princes). *Être d'une grande obéissance*, to be very obedient; *être sous l'obéissance de père et de mère*, to be under the legal authority of parents; *prêter obéissance à un prince*, to yield obedience to a prince. **obéissant**, *a.* (*sem. obéissant*) Obedient; docile, dutiful, submissive; pliant, obsequious.

obelisque (obe'lik), *n.m.* Obelisk.

obérer (obe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To encumber or involve in debt. *C'est un homme fort obéré*, he is greatly in debt. **s'obérer**, *v.r.* To involve oneself in debt.

obèse (o'be:z), *a.* Obese, corpulent. **obésité**, *n.f.*

obier (o'bie), *n.m.* Guelder-rose.

obit (o'bit), *n.m.* Obit. **obituaire**, *a.m.* and *n.m.* Obituary.

objecter (objek'te), *v.t.* To object, to raise as an objection (o), to allege. *Vous m'objecterez que c'est bien connu*, you will object that it is a well-known thing. **objectif**, *a.* (*sem. objective*) Objective; *n.m.* Objective, aim, end; (*opt.*) object-glass. **objection**, *n.f.* Objection. *Aller au-devant d'une objection*, to meet an objection; *je ne vois pas d'objection à ce que cela se fasse*, I see no objection to its being done. **objectivement**, *adv.* Objectively. **objectiver**, *v.t.* To objectivize. **objectivité**, *n.f.* Objectivity.

objet (obje't), *n.m.* Object; thing, article; subject, matter, business; drift, purport, aim, end, view; (*pl.*) articles, goods. *Être l'objet de la conversation*, to be the subject of conversation; *il n'a pour objet que son intérêt*, his only aim is self-interest; *il vend toutes sortes d'objets*, he deals in all sorts of articles; *objets de première nécessité*, articles of indispensable use; *un objet de ri- chesse*, a laughing-stock.

objuration (objy'ra'sjõ), *n.f.* Objuration.

objurgatoire, *a.* Objurgatory.

objuat (o'bia), *n.m.* Oblate, lay monk.

oblation (obla'sjõ), *n.f.* Oblation, offering.

obligataire (obligat'air), *n.m.* Bond-holder, debenture-holder.

obligation (oblig'a'sjõ), *n.f.* Obligation; (*Law*) recognizance, bond; (*Comm.*) debenture, preference share. *N'avoir aucune obligation à*, to be under no obligation to; *porteur d'obligation*, bond-holder; *remplir ses obligations*, to fulfil one's obligations; *vous êtes dans l'obligation de lui répondre*, you are bound to answer him. **obligatoire**, *a.* Obligatory, incumbent. **obligatoirement**, *adv.* Obligatorily. **obligé**, *a.* (*sem. obligé*) Compelled, bound; necessary; obliged, grateful. *Je suis obligé de sortir*, I am obliged to go out; *m. Obligee, debtor. obligamment*, *adv.* Obligingly. **obligance**, *n.f.* Obligingness. **obligeant**, *a.* (*sem. obligante*) Obliging, kind.

obliger (obli'ge), *v.t.* To oblige, to bind, to constrain; to compel; to put under an obligation, to gratify. *Obliger un ami*, to oblige a friend; *votre devoir vous y oblige*, you are bound in duty to do it. **s'obliger**, *v.r.* To put oneself under an obligation.

oblique (o'blik), *a.* Oblique, slanting; (*fig.*) indirect, underhand, devious. *Pont oblique*, skew-bridge. **obliquement**, *adv.* Obliquely, indirectly; unfairly, crookedly. **obliquier**, *v.t.* To go in an oblique direction, to slant, to swerve. **obliquité**, *n.f.* Obliquity.

oblitération (oblitéra'sjõ), *n.f.* Obliteration. **oblitérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To obliterate, **s'oblitérer**, *v.r.* To become obliterated; (*fig.*) to fall into disuse, to disappear.

oblong (o'blã), *a.* (*sem. oblongue*) Oblong.

obnubilation (obnybi'a'sjõ), *n.f.* Obnubilation. **obnubilier**, *v.t.* To obnubilate.

obole (o'bol), *n.f.* Obolus; (*fig.*) farthing, stiver, mite. *N'avoir pas une obole*, not to be worth a stiver.

***obombrer** (obõ'b'rie), *v.t.* (*Bibl.*) To overshadow.

obreptice (obrep'tis), *a.* Obreptitious. **obrepticement**, *adv.* By concealment or craft. **obreption**, *n.f.* Obreption; concealment of the truth.

obsécène (op'sen), *a.* Obscene. **obsécénité**, *n.f.*

obscur (op'skyn), *a.* (*sem. obscure*) Obscure;

dark, gloomy, sombre; (*fig.*) abstruse, mysterious.

Clair-obscur (CLAIR-OBSCUR); *il fait obscur*, it is dark;

naissance obscure, mean birth. **obscurant**, *n.m.* (*sem.*

obscurante) Ob-curant. **obscurantisme**, *n.m.*

Obscurantism. **obscurantiste**, *a.* and *n.* Obscurant-

ist. **obscurer**, *n.f.* Obscuration. **obscurcir**,

v.t. To obscure, to darken, to dim, to cloud; (*fig.*)

to sully, to tarnish; to make (a statement etc.)

obscure. *Obscurcir la vue*, to dim the sight. **s'ob-**

scurcir, *v.r.* To become obscure or dark; to grow

dim. *Le ciel s'obscurcit*, the sky is overcast; *le soleil*

s'obscurcit, the sun is hidden; *son esprit s'obscurcit*,

his mind is becoming clouded. **obscurcissement**,

n.m. **obscurément**, *adv.* Obscurely, dimly. **obscuri-**

rité, *n.f.* Obscurity, gloom, darkness; (*fig.*) dimness,

mysteriousness. *A travers l'obscurité de la nuit*,

through the darkness of the night.

obsécration (opsekra'sjõ), *n.f.* Obsecration.

obséder (opse'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*)

To beset; to importune, to torment; to possess, to

haunt (of evil spirits).

obsèques (op'sek), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Ob-

sequies, funeral.

obséquieusement (opsekjõz'mõ), *adv.* Obsequi-

ously. **obséquieux**, *a.* (*sem. obséquieuse*) Ob-

sequious. **obséquiosité**, *n.f.* Obsequiousness.

observable (opser'vabl), *a.* Ob-er-vable. **ob-**

servance, *n.f.* Observance. **observantin**, *n.m.*

Ob-servantine (monk of a Franciscan order).

observateur (opserva'tœr), *n.m.* (*sem. observ-*

atrice) Observer, spy, looker-on. **Observant**,

observation (opserva'sjõ), *n.f.* Observation;

observance; remark, objection, hint. *Assez d'observa-*

tions! that's enough! corps d'observation, reconnais-

sance party; *être en observation*, to be on the look-

out; *prendre des observations*, to take observations.

observatoire, *n.m.* Observatory.

observer (opser've), *v.t.* To observe, to notice;

to watch, to keep a watch over; to remark, to point

out; to fulfil, to perform. *Faire observer*, to remind,

to call (a person's) attention; *lui avez-vous fait observer*

que? did you point out to him that? *observer les lois*,

to observe the laws. **s'observer**, *v.r.* To be circum-

spect, to be on one's guard; to observe each other;

to be observed.

***obsesseur** (opse'sœr), *n.m.* One who obsesses.

obsession (opse'sjõ), *n.f.* Obsession; being

possessed (of an evil spirit).

obsidiane (opsi'djan) or **obsidienne**, *n.f.*

Obsidian.

obsidional (opsi'djo'nal), *a.* (*sem. obsidionale*, *pl.*

obsidionaux). *Couronne obsidionale*, obsidional crown.

obstacle (ops'takl), *n.m.* Obstacle, bar, hind-

rance. *Course à obstacles*, obstacle race; *faire obstacle*,

to be an obstacle; *mettre obstacle à*, to put an obstacle

in the way, to prevent.

obstétrical (opstetri'kal), *a.* (*sem. obstétricale*,

pl. obstétricaux) Obstetric. **obstétrique**, *n.f.*

Obstetrics; *a.* Obstetric.

obstination (opstina'sjõ), *n.f.* Obstinacy, stub-

bornness, wilfulness. **obstiné**, *a.* (*sem. obstinée*)

Obstinate, self-willed, stubborn. **obstinément**, *adv.*

obstiner (opst'ine), *v.t.* To make obstinate.

s'obstiner, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to be obstinately

resolved (à), to insist, to persist. *Il s'obstine dans son*

opinion, he clings to his opinion; *s'obstiner à une chose*,

to persist in a thing.

obstructif (opstryk'tif), *a.* (*sem. obstructive*)

Obstructive; (*Med.*) obstruct.

obstruction

obstruction (opstryk'sj5), *n.f.* Obstruction, stoppage.

obstruer (ɔstry'e), *v.t.* To obstruct, to block.

obtempérer (ɔptāp'ɛr), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To obey, to comply (a.); to submit. *Obtempérer à un ordre*, to obey an order.

obtenir (ɔptā'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like TENIR) To obtain, to procure, to get. *Faire obtenir*, to get or procure (for anybody); *obtenir satisfaction d'un outrage*, to obtain satisfaction for an insult. *s'obtenir*, *v.r.* To be obtained; to be obtainable. *obtention*, *n.f.* Obtaining, attainment.

obturateur (ɔptura'tœr), *a.* (fem. *obturatrice*) Obturating, stopping. *n.m.* Obturator. *obturation*, *n.f.* obturer, *v.t.* To stop (a tooth etc.).

obtus (ɔpty), *a.* (fem. *obtuse*) Obtuse; dull, blunt. *Angle obtus*, obtuse angle; *esprit obtus*, dull, heavy mind. *obtusangle*, *a.* Obtuse-angular. *obtusément*, *adv.* Obtusely.

obus (ɔ'by:s), *n.m.* Shell. *Obus à balles*, shrapnel. *obusier*, *n.m.* Howitzer.

obvenir (ɔvā'nir), *v.t.* (pres.p. *obvenant*, *p.p.* *obvenu*, conjugated like VENIR) (Law) To escheat.

obvers (ɔv'vɛr) or **obverse**, *n.m.* Obverse.

obvier (ɔv'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like PRIER) To obviate, to prevent. *Obvier à un inconvénient*, to prevent an inconvenience.

oc (ɔk), *adv.* (old Provençal) Yes. *Langue d'oc*, langue d'oc (the language spoken south of the Loire).

occise (ɔk'az), *a.* (astron.) Westerly; (slang) occasion. *Amplitude occise*, arc of horizon between the point where a star sets and the true west.

occasion (ɔka'zj5), *n.f.* Opportunity, occasion; cause, reason, subject, sake; bargain, job lot. *À votre occasion*, for your sake; *dans les occasions difficiles*, in emergencies; *en toute occasion*, on all occasions; *il faut attendre l'occasion*, one must bide one's time; *je vous l'envoierai par occasion*, I shall send it you by private hand; *livres d'occasion*, second-hand books; *marchandises d'occasion*, second-hand goods, job lot; *profiter d'une occasion*, to improve an opportunity. *occasionnel*, *a.* (fem. *occasionnelle*) Occasional. *occasionnellement*, *adv.* occasionner, *v.t.* To occasion, to cause, to produce.

occident (ɔksid'), *n.m.* West. *D'occident*, western. *occidental*, *a.* (fem. *occidentale*, *pl.* *occidentaux*) Occidental, western, westerly. *les Indes occidentales*, the West Indies. *occidentaliser*, *v.t.* To occidentalize. *occidentaux*, *n.m.pl.* Natives or inhabitants of the western countries.

occipital (ɔksipital'), *a.* (fem. *occipitale*, *pl.* *occipitales*) Occipital. *occiput*, *n.m.* Occiput.

***occire** (ɔk'sir), *v.t.* To slay, to kill. *occis, *p.p.* (fem. *occise*) Killed, slain. *occiseur*, *n.m.* Killer, slayer. *occision, *n.f.* Killing; slaughter.

occlusion (ɔkly'zj5), *n.f.* Occlusion; (Med.) closing, shutting up (of an opening etc.).

occultation (ɔklyta'sj5), *n.f.* Occultation.

occulte (ɔklyt), *a.* Occult. *occultier*, *v.t.* To occult.

occupant (ɔky'pā), *n.m.* (fem. *occupante*) Occupant, occupier, tenant. *a.* Occupying, engrossing.

occupation (ɔkypa'sj5), *n.f.* Occupation, pursuit; vocation, business, employment, work; occupancy, taking possession, capture. *Dinner de l'occupation à quelqu'un*, to give someone a job. *occupé*, *a.* (fem. *occupée*) Occupied, busy, engaged; seized, taken possession of.

occuper (ɔky'pɛ), *v.t.* To occupy; to employ, to busy; to hold, to fill; to take up, to take possession of, to inhabit. *Il faut occuper les jeunes gens*, youth must have occupation; *occuper la place de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's place; *occuper une maison*, to occupy a house. *s'occuper*, *v.r.* To occupy oneself; to be busy, to apply oneself, to trouble oneself (de). *Je m'occupe de votre affaire*, I am attending to your business; *s'occuper à lire*, to be busy reading.

occurrence (ɔky'rās), *n.f.* Occurrence. *occurent*, *a.* (fem. *occurrente*) Occurring, occurrent.

œil

océan (ɔse'd), *n.m.* Ocean, high sea. *océanide*, *n.f.* Oceanid, sea-nymph. *océanien*, *a.* (fem. *océanienne*) Oceanian. *océanique*, *a.* *océanographie*, *n.f.*

ocelle (ɔsɛl), *n.m.* Ocellus. *ocellé*, *a.* (fem. *ocellée*) Ocellate. *ocellure*, *n.f.* Arrangement of ocelli.

ocelot (ɔs'lo), *n.m.* Ocelot.

ochlocratie (ɔklokra'si), *n.f.* Ochlocracy.

ocre (ɔkr), *n.f.* Ochre. *ocreux*, *a.* (fem. *ocreuse*).

octaèdre (ɔkta'sir), *n.m.* Octahedron. *octaédrique*, *a.* Octahedral.

octandre (ɔk'tādr), *a.* (Bot.) Octandrian.

octandrie, *n.f.* Octandria.

octant (ɔk'tā), *n.m.* Octant. *octante, *a.* Eighty, fourscore. *octantième, *a.* Eightieth.

octave (ɔk'tav), *n.f.* Octave. *octavin*, *n.m.*

Octave-flûte, *octavo*, *adv.* Eighthly; *n.m.* [ix-*octavo*].

*octavon, *n.m.* (fem. *octavonne*) Octoroon (person one-eighth black).

octidi (ɔk'tidi), *n.m.* Eighth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

octobre (ɔk't-br), *n.m.* October. *octobriste*, *a.* and *n.* (Russ. Hist.) Octobrist (supporter of Constitution granted 30 Oct. 1905).

octogénaire (ɔktogé'nair), *a.* and *n.* Octogenarian.

octogonal (ɔktogō'nal), *a.* (fem. *octogonale*, *pl.* *octogonaux*) Octagonal. *octogone*, *n.m.* Octagon; *a.* Octagon-l.

octogène (ɔkto'zjɛn), *a.* (Bot.) Octogynous. *octostyle*, *a.* Octostyle.

octosyllabe (ɔktosil'ab) or **octosyllabique**, *a.* (Pros.) Octosyllabic.

octroi (ɔk'trɔw), *n.m.* Grant, concession; octroi, town dues, toll or duty; toll-house or office. *octroyer*, *v.t.* (conjugated like ABOVE) To grant, to concede.

octuple (ɔk'typ), *a.* Octuple. *octupler*, *v.t.* To octuple (increase eightfold).

oculaire (ɔky'lar), *a.* Ocular. *Témoin oculaire*, eyewitness; *verre oculaire*, eye-glass. *n.m.* Eye-glass, eye-piece. *oculairement*, *adv.* Ocularly. *oculariste*, *n.* Ocularist. *oculifère*, *a.* Oculiferous. *oculiforme*, *a.* Oculiform. *oculiste*, *n.m.* Oculist.

odalisque (ɔdalisk), *n.f.* Odalisk.

ode (ɔd), *n.f.* Ode. *odette*, *n.f.* Little ode.

odéon (ɔdɛ'ɔ) or **odéum**, *n.m.* Odeon.

odeur (ɔ'dœr), *n.f.* Odour, smell; scent, fragrance, perfume. *En bonne odeur*, in good odour or savour; *en odeur de sainteté*, in the odour of sanctity; *n'être pas en odeur de sainteté auprès de quelqu'un*, not to be in someone's good graces.

odieusement (ɔdijɔz'mā), *adv.* Odiously, hatefully. *odieux*, *a.* (fem. *odieuse*) Odious, hateful, loathsome, obnoxious, very disagreeable; *n.m.* Odium, hatefulness. *L'odieux de la chose*, the hateful part of the business.

odographe (ɔdomɛtrɛ), *n.m.*

odomètre (ɔds'mɛtr), *n.m.* Odometer.

odontalgie (ɔdntal'zj), *n.f.* Odontalgia, toothache. *odontalgique*, *a.* and *n.m.* Odontalgic. *odontoglossie*, *n.m.* Odontoglossum. *odontoloide*, *a.* (Anat.) Odontoid. *odontologie*, *n.f.* Odontology.

odorant (ɔdɔ'rā), *a.* (fem. *odorante*) Odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-smelling. *odorat*, *n.m.* Smell, sense of smell. *odorier, *v.t.* To smell; to exhale an odour; *v.t.* To have the sense of smell. *odoriférant* (fem. *odoriférante*) or *odorifique*, *a.* Odoriferous.

odyssée (ɔdisɛ), *n.f.* Odyssey.

œcogénie (ɔkɔzɛ'ni), *n.f.* (Biol.) Ecology.

œcuménique (ɛky'mɛ'nik), *a.* Ecumenical.

œdémateux (ɛdema'tɛ), *a.* (fem. *œdémateuse*) Edematous. *œdème*, *n.m.* Edema.

*œdipe (ɛ'dip), *n.m.* Riddle-solver (after the Edipus of Sophocles).

œil (œj), *n.m.* (pl. *yeux*) Eye; look; notice; lustre, gloss; bud, 'eye'; ox-eye, daisy; opening dint, hole (in bread, cheese); (Print.) face. *À vue d'œil*, visibly, perceptibly; *avoir le compas dans l'œil*, to have a good eye for distances; *avoir le coup d'œil*

just, to be sure-sighted; *avoir les yeux cernés*, to have dark circles round the eyes; *avoir l'œil*, to be observant, alert, sharp-eyed, or malicious; *avoir l'œil à quelque chose*, to have an eye upon something; *avoir l'œil chez*, (*slang*) to have credit with; *avoir l'œil sur*, to watch, to see to; *avoir nul aux yeux*, to have sore eyes; *avoir un bandeau sur les yeux*, to be blind with prejudice etc.; *celui-là blesse les yeux*, that is an eyesore to him; *cela saute aux yeux on crève les yeux*, it is as clear as noonday; *courir on décorer des yeux*, to regard greedily; *des yeux à fleur de tête*, goggle eyes; *dévoiler une chose des yeux*, to look at a thing with greedy eyes; *donner dans l'œil à quelqu'un*, to take someone's fancy; *d'un coup d'œil*, at a glance; *entre quatre yeux*, in confidence, between ourselves; *en un clin d'œil*, in the twinkling of an eye; *faire les yeux doux*, to cast loving glances; *fermer les yeux de*, to assist at the last moments of; *fermer les yeux sur quelque chose*, to wink at something; *il a de bons yeux*, he is sharp-sighted; *le premier coup d'œil*, the first glance or sight of; *le soleil me donne dans les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes; *mon œil!* my eye! great Scott! *n'avoir pas froid aux yeux*, not to stick at trifles, not to be afraid of one's shadow; *ouvrir de grands yeux*, to stare with amazement; *pour vos beaux yeux*, for your pretty face, without reward; *regarder quelqu'un du coin de l'œil*, to glance at someone, to ogle; *regarder quelqu'un entre les deux yeux*, to look someone full in the face; *se mettre le doigt dans l'œil*, to delude oneself; *s'en battre l'œil*, not to care a rap about; *suivre de l'œil*, to follow with the eye; *tourner de l'œil*, to die; *un beau coup d'œil*, a fine view or spectacle; *voir de bon œil*, to look favourably on. *œil-de-bœuf*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-bœuf*) Bull's-eye; round or oval window. *œil-de-chat*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-chat*) Cat's-eye. *œil-de-lievre*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-lievre*) Iagophthalmia. *œil-de-perdrix*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-perdrix*) Linen with a pattern like partridges' eyes; soft corn (on the foot). *œil-de-serpent*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *œils-de-serpent*) Serpentine-stone. *œilade*, *n.f.* Glance, ogle, leer, wink. *Jeter on lance des œillades à*, to ogle. *œillet* (1), *n.m.* Little eye; eyelet, eyelet-hole.

œillette (œ'jet), *a.f.* Of the eye. *Ivent allère*, canine tooth. *n.f.* Binker; canine tooth.

œillet (2) (œ'je), *n.m.* Pink. *Œillet de poète*, sweet-william.

œilleton (œj'tō), *n.m.* Offset, layer; young bud. *œilletonnage*, *n.m.* Layering. *œilletonner*, *v.t.* To remove the buds from; to layer (a plant).

œillette (œ'jet), *n.f.* P. *PLV.*
œnanthique (œn'at'k), *a.* Œnanthic. *œnologie*, *n.f.* Œnology (science of wines). *œnomancie*, *n.f.* Œnomancy. *œnomètre*, *n.m.* Œnometer. *œnophile*, *n.m.* Œnophilist.

œsophage (œz'faz), *n.m.* Œsophagus, gullet. *œsophagien*, *a. (fem. œsophagienne)* Pertaining to the œsophagus. *œsophagite*, *n.f.* Œsophagitis. *œsophagotomie*, *n.f.* Œsophagotomy.

œstre (estr), *n.m.* Estrum, gadfly.

œuf (œ), *n.m.* Egg; (*pl.*) spawn, roe (of fish). *Donner un œuf pour avoir un bœuf*, to send a sprat to catch a mackerel; *il t'ondrait sur un œuf*, he would skin a flint; *mettre tous ses œufs dans un panier*, to put all one's eggs in one basket; *œufs à la coque*, boiled eggs; *œufs de Pâques*, Easter-eggs; *œufs sur le plat*, fried eggs; (*slang*) small (woman's) breasts; *s'en comme un œuf*, as full as an egg. *œuvé*, *a. (fem. œuée)* Hard-roed (of fish).

œuvre (œvr), *n.f.* Work; labour, action, performance; production, deed, art; churchwarden's seat or pew; fabric fund (for the repairs of a church); bezel, setting (of a stone). *A bon jour, bonne œuvre* [œvr]: à l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier, the workman is known by his work; *être à l'œuvre on en œuvre*, to be busy or engaged with something; *faire œuvre de*, to behave as; *la fin couronne l'œuvre* [f x (1)]; *maître des hautes œuvres*, hangman; *mettre à l'œuvre*, to set working or going; *mettre en œuvre*, to work up, to carry out, to set (jewellery); *mettre tout en œuvre*, to

leave no stone unturned; *œuvre de charité*, deed of charity; *œuvres inédites*, unpublished works; *œuvres mortes* [MORT (2)]; *œuvres posthumes*, posthumous works; *œuvres vices*, bottom (of ship). *n.m.* Work (of an author, painter, etc.); work (of a musician etc.); (*sometimes in pl.*) building. *A pied d'œuvre*, at hand, in the neighbourhood; *dans œuvre*, (*Arch.*) inside, in the clear; *grand œuvre*, (*Alch.*) transmutation into gold; *gros œuvre*, foundations of a building; *hors d'œuvre* [HORS]; *tout l'œuvre de Maris*, a l the works of Maris; *travail en sous œuvre*, underpinning; *travailler au grand œuvre*, to seek the philosophers' stone.

œuvre [œvr], *n.f.* Offense. *Offense* (œ'fās), *n.f.* Offence; injury, wrong, transgression, trespass; (*Law*) contempt. *Demandeur réparation d'une offense*, to demand satisfaction for an offence; *expier une offense*, to atone for an offence. *offensé*, *n.m.* (*fem. offensée*) Offended party.

offenser (œ'fās), *v.t.* To offend, to give offence to; to offend, sin, or trespass against; to hurt, to injure; to shock, to be offensive to. *Le coup lui a offensé le cerveau*, the blow hurt his brain; *offenser la délicatesse*, to offend against delicacy. *s'offenser*, *v.r.* To be offended, to take exception, to take offence. *offenseur*, *n.m.* Offender. *offensif*, *a. (fem. offensive)* Offensive; *n.f.* The offensive (attack). *offensivement*, *adv.* Offensively.

offert, *p.p.* (*fem. offerte* (1)) [OFFRIR].
offerte (2) (œ'fert), *n.f.* Office, or offertoire, *n.m.* Offertory.

office (œ'fis), *n.m.* Office; duty; employment, function; service, turn; Divine worship, office of the day; domestic service, household. *C'est un office d'ami que vous lui avez rendu*, you have done him a friendly turn; *d'office*, officially, ex-officio, voluntarily, spontaneously; *exercer un office*, to hold an office; *faire quelque chose d'office*, to do a thing of one's own accord; *le saint offi e*, the Holy Office, the Inquisition; *livre d'office*, prayer-book; *l'office divin*, divine service, matins, vespers, etc.; *rendre un mauvais office à quelqu'un*, to do someone an ill turn. *n.f.* Servants' hall, pantry, larder; servants' room, (*pl.*) dependencies of the kitchen. *offical*, *n.m.* (*pl.* *officiaux*) Bishop's official, ecclesiastical judge; member of officialité. *officialité*, *n.f.* (*eccl.*) Jurisdiction or court of official; function of official; ecclesiastical court established by the Concordat of 1801. *officiant*, *n.m.* (*fem. officiante*) Officiating priest, officiating clergyman; *n.f.* Officiating n u; *a.* Officiating. *officiel*, *a. (fem. officielle)* Official. *officiellement*, *adv.*

officier (1) (œ'fi'je), *v.t.* (*conj. quid* like PRIER) To officiate (at divine service); (*colloq.*) to do one's duty (at table etc.).

officier (2) (œ'fi'je), *n.m.* Officer. *Officier de compagnie*, regimental officer; *officier de justice*, law-officer; *officier de marine*, naval officer; *officier de port*, harbour-master; *officier de santé*, surgeon; *officier d'état-major*, staff-officer; *officier général*, general officer, (*Nav.*) flag-officer; *officier supérieur*, field-officer; *sous-officier*, non-commissioned officer.

officieusement (œ'fi'jezmā), *adv.* Officially; obligingly. *officieux*, *a. (fem. officieuse)* Official; semi-official; obliging; *n.* Busybody.

officiel (œ'fi'sial), *a. (fem. officinale, pl. officinaux)* Official. *officine*, *n.f.* Laboratory; dispensary, shady spot.

offrande (œ'frānd), *n.f.* Offertory; oblation, offering; (*R.-C. Ch.*) ceremony of offering to be kissed.

offrant (œ'frā), *a.m.* Bidding. *n.m.* Bidder. *Au plus offrant enchéris eur*, to the highest bidder.

offre (1) (œ'r), *n.f.* Offer, tender.
offre (2), *1st pres. sing.* [OFFRIR].

offrir (œ'frit), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *offrant*, *p.p.* *offert*, *conj. quid* like OUVRIER) To offer, to proffer, to hold out, to tender; to offer up, to present, to expose to view; to afford, to give; to bid. *Offrir beaucoup de difficultés*, to present many difficulties; *offrir son nom*, to make an offer of one's name (in marriage). *s'offrir*,

v.r. To offer oneself; to offer *Si l'occasion s'offre*, if occasion offers.

offuscation (ofyska'sjå), *n.f.* Obfuscation (of the sun's rays etc.).

offusquer (ofys'ke), *v.t.* To obscure, to eclipse, to cloud; to dazzle, to blind; to offend, to give umbrage to. *Cet artiste a un rival qui l'offusque*, that artist has a rival who stands in his light; *le soleil m'offusqua les yeux*, the sun dazzles my eyes. **offusquer**, *v.r.* To become darkened; (*fig.*) to take offence.

ogival (oʒi'val), *a.* (*fem.* ogivale, *pl.* ogivaux) (*Arch.*) Pointed; ogival.

ogive (oʒiv), *n.f.* Ogive, pointed arch, rib, etc. *En ogive*, ogival, pointed.

ogre (ogr), *n.m.* (*fem.* ogresse) Ogre; ogress. *Il mange comme un ogre*, he eats like a wolf.

oh! (o), *int.* O! ho!

oidium (oi'djom), *n.m.* Oidium, vine-mildew.

oie (wa), *n.f.* Goose; (*fig.*) simpleton, ninny. *Contes de ma mère l'oie*, tales of Mother Goose, fairy tales; *jeu de l'oie*, game of goose; *patte d'oie* [PATTE].

oignant etc. [OINDRE].

oignon (oɲɔ̃) or **ognon**, *n.m.* Onion; bulb, bulbous root; bunion; (*slang*) turnip (watch). *Chapelet d'oignons*, rope of onions; *être en rang d'oignon*, to be all in a row; *regretter les oignons d'Égypte*, to sigh for the flesh-pots of Egypt. **oignonade**, *n.m.* Onion-stew. **oignonet**, *n.m.* Small onion; variety of summer pear. **oignière** or **ogno-nière**, *n.f.* Onion-bed.

oignons, 1st pres. pl. [OINDRE].

oil (oil, oɪ), *adv.* (Old French) yes. *Langue d'oil*, language spoken north of the Loire.

oille (oɪ), *n.f.* Olio.

oindre (wèdr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* oignant, *p.p.* oint; conjugated like CRAINdre) To anoint. *L'oint du Seigneur*, the Lord's anointed.

oing (wè), *n.m.* Grease, cart-grease.

oint, *p.p.* (*fem.* ointe) [OINDRE].

oiseau (wa'zo), *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux) Bird; hod; (*colloq.*) fellow, chap. *À chaque oiseau son nid est beau* [NID]; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the crow flies; *il a battu les buissons*, un autre a pris l'oiseau, he did the work, another took the profits; *il est comme l'oiseau sur la branche*, he is always on the move; *la belle cage ne nourrit pas l'oiseau*, gold on the cage won't feed the bird; *oiseaux de basse-cour*, fowls, poultry; *oiseau de proie*, bird of prey; *petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid* [NID]; *un bel oiseau!* a fine bird, indeed! **oiseau-moqueur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux-moqueurs) Mocking-bird. **oiseau-mouche**, *n.m.* (*pl.* oiseaux-mouches) Humming-bird. **oiseler**, *v.t.* (*Hawking*) To train (a bird); *v.i.* To catch birds. **oiselet**, *n.m.* Small bird. **oiseleur**, *n.m.* Bird-catcher; fowler. **oiseller**, *n.m.* Bird-seller, bird-fancier. **oisellerie**, *n.f.* Bird-catching; bird-shop.

oiseusement (wazəz'mā), *adv.* Idly; uselessly. **oiseux**, *a.* (*fem.* oiseuse) Idolent, idle; useless, trifling. *Mener une vie oiseuse*, to live in idleness; *paroles oiseuses*, idle words. **oisif**, *a.* (*fem.* oisive) Idle, unoccupied; uninvested, lying dead (of money); *n.* Idler.

oisillon (wazi'jɔ̃), *n.m.* Young bird, fledgling.

oisivement (wazi'mā), *adv.* Idly. **oisiveté**, *n.f.* Idleness; hours of ease. *Croupir dans l'oisiveté*, to be steeped in idleness.

oison (wa'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Gosling; (*fig.*) simpleton.

okapi (oka'pi), *n.m.* Okapi.

oléagineux (oleʒi'no), *a.* (*fem.* oléagineuse) Oleaginous, oily.

oléandre (ole'ā:dr), *n.m.* Oleander.

oléate (ole'at), *n.f.* Oleate.

oléifère (olei'fer), *a.* Oil-bearing, oleiferous.

oléifiant, *a.* (*fem.* oléifiante) Olefiant, oléine, *n.f.*

oléine, oléique, *a.* Oléic. oléo-, *pref.* Oleo-, oléo-

margarine, *n.f.* Oleomargarine. **oléomètre**, *n.m.*

Oleometer. **oléorésine**, *n.f.* Oleoresin.

oléracé (olera'se), *a.* (*fem.* oléracée) Oleraceous.

olfactif (olfa'ktif), *a.* (*fem.* olfactive) Olfactive.

olfaction, *n.f.* Olfaction.

oliban (oli'bā), *n.m.* Olibanum.

olibrius (olibri'ys), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Conceited, obtrusive person.

olifant (oli'fā), *n.m.* *Elephant; horn of ivory.

oligarchie (oligur'fi), *n.f.* Oligarchy. **oligarchique**, *a.* Oligarchical. **oligarque**, *n.m.* Oligarch.

oligiste (olizist), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Min.*) Oligist.

oligocène (oligo'sen), *a.* Oligocene.

olim (o'lim), *n.m.* Ancient statue-book; (*colloq.*) antiquity.

olinde (o'lēd), *n.f.* Sword-blade.

olivé (oliva'se), *a.* (*fem.* olivacée) Olivaceous, olive-coloured. **olivaire**, *a.* Olivary. **olivaizon**, *n.f.* Olive season; olive-harvest, crop of olives. **olivâtre**, *a.* Olivaceous, olive-hued.

olive (o'liv), *n.f.* Olive; olive-shaped object, (*Arch.*) olive-shaped moulding. *Branche ou rameau d'olive*, olive-branch. **oliverie**, *n.f.* Olive-oil factory.

olivète (eillette), *n.f.*

olivette (olivet), *n.f.* Olive-plantation; (*pl.*) dance after the olives are gathered. **olivier**, *n.m.* Olive-tree; olive-branch (symbol of peace); olive-wood.

ollaire (o'lēr), *a.f.* Soft, easy to cut (of serpentine). *Pierre ollaire*, potstone.

ollure (o'lyr), *n.f.* Tanner's leather apron.

ollographe (olo'graf), *a.* Holograph, holographic. *Testament ollographe*, will written in the testator's own hand. **ollographie**, *n.f.* Holography.

olympé (o'lyp), *n.m.* Olympus; (*fig.*) heaven. **olympiade**, *n.f.* Olympiad. **olympien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* olympienne) Olympian. **olympique**, *a.*

ombelle (o'bel), *n.f.* Umbel; (*Print.*) old form of asterisk. **ombellé**, *a.* (*fem.* ombellée) (*Bot.*) Umbellate. **ombellifère**, *a.* Umbelliferous; *n.f.* Umbelliferous plant, umbellifer. **ombellule**, *n.f.*

ombilic (o'bilik), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Umbilicus, navel; (*Bot.*) hilum. **ombilical**, *a.* (*fem.* ombilicale, *pl.* ombilicales) Umbilical. *Cordon ombilical*, umbilical cord. **ombiliqué**, *a.* (*fem.* ombiliquée) Umbilicated.

ombrage (o'brāʒ), *n.m.* Shade; umbrage, suspicion, distrust. *Donner de l'ombrage à*, to give umbrage to; *faire ou porter ombrage à*, to overshadow; *les verts ombrages*, green shade; *tout lui porte ombrage*, he takes umbrage at everything. **ombrager**, *v.t.* To shade; (*fig.*) to protect; to hide, to conceal. **s'ombrager**, *v.r.* To put oneself under the shade, shelter, or protection (of *de*). **ombrageux**, *a.* (*fem.* ombrageuse) Skittish (of horses); suspicious, distrustful.

ombre (1) (3'br), *n.f.* Shadow; shade; obscurity, darkness; gloom; background; phantom, ghost; a mere shadow, something fugitive, slight, or impalpable; umbrage. *L'ombre*, in the shade, (*fig.*) in the background; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *faire ombre à quelqu'un*, to eclipse someone, to throw someone into the shade, to give umbrage to someone; *les ombres de la nuit*, the shades of night; *mettre à l'ombre*, (*colloq.*) to put into prison, to give him quietus to (someone); *ombres chinoises*, charades; *se mettre à l'ombre*, to get into the shade; *s'endormir à l'ombre d'un arbre*, to sleep under the shade of a tree.

ombre (2) (3'br), *n.f.* Graying.

ombre (3) (3'br), *n.f.* Umbel. *Terre d'ombre*, umber.

ombré (3'bre), *a.* (*fem.* ombrée) Tinted, shaded.

ombrelle (3'brē), *n.f.* Parasol.

ombrer (3'bre), *v.t.* To shade; to give a dark colour to (one's eyes etc.). **ombreux**, *a.* (*fem.* ombreuse) Shady.

ombromètre etc. [PLUVIOMÈTRE].

oméga (ome'ga), *n.m.* Omega.

omelette (om'let), *n.f.* Omelet.

omettre (3'metr), *v.t.* (*p.p.* omis; conjugated like METTRE) To omit, to leave out, to pass over; to leave undone. **omission**, *n.f.* Omission. *Saufreux ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted.

omnibus (omni'bys), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Omnibus; bus; (*fig.*) adaptable person. *a.* Of all work.

omnipotence (omni'pōtēs), *n.f.* Omnipotence. **omnipotent**, *a.* (*fem.* omnipotente) Omnipotent.

omniprésence

omniprésence (omnipre'zâs), *n.f.* Omnipresence. **omniprésent**, *a. (fem. omniprésente).*

omniscience (omni'sjâs), *n.f.* Omniscience. **omniscient**, *a. (fem. omnisciente).* Omniscient.

omniaum (om'niôm), *n.m. (Comm.)* Omnium, company undertaking any sort of operation; (*Turf*) consolation stakes.

omnivore (omni'vôr), *a. Omnivorous. n.m.* Omnivore.

omoplate (omô'plat), *n.f.* Shoulder-blade. **on** (3), *indef. pron. (pl. unchanged)* One, they, we, you, people, men, somebody. *Croire sur un on dit ou sur des on dit*, to believe upon hearsay; *on croirait*, one would think; *on croit*, it is thought; *on dit*, it is said; *on me l'a dit*, I was told so; *on s' imagine*, people think; *que dira-t-on?* what will people say? *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*, not to care what people say; *si l'on me croit*, if I am believed.

onagre (ô'nagr), *n.m.* Onager, wild ass; (*Bot.*) evening primrose, *enothera*.

***onc, onques, or onques** (3:k), *adv.* Never; ever.

once (1) (3:s), *n.f.* Ounce (weight); (*fig.*) bit, whit, small quantity.

once (2) (3:s), *n.f.* Ounce (kind of panther).

oncial (3'sjal), *a. (fem. onciale, pl. onciaux)* Uncial.

oncle (3:k), *n.m.* Uncle. *Oncls à la mode de Bretagne*, father or mother's cousin-german.

onction (3:k'sj3), *n.f.* Unction, anointing; (*fig.*) grace, impressiveness. *L'extrême onction*, extreme unction, last sacrament. **onctueusement**, *adv.* Unctuously, impressively. **onctueux**, *a. (fem. onctueuse)* Unctuous, oily; impressive, moving. *Une terre onctueuse*, fat earth; *un sermon onctueux*, an impressive sermon. **onctuosité**, *n.f.*

onde (3:d), *n.f.* Wave, billow, surge; (*fig.*) water, sea, tide, main. *Les ondes d'un bois veiné*, the waves in a piece of veined wood; *l'onde amère*, the briny main; *passer l'onde noire*, to cross the Stygian lake. **ondé**, *a. (fem. ondée (1))* Undulating, wavy; streaked; watered (of silk etc.). **ondée** (2), *n.f.* Shower. **ondin**, *n.m.* Undine, water-sprite. **ondolement**, *n.m.* Undulation, waving or swaying motion; private baptism. **ondoyant**, *a. (fem. ondoyante)* Undulating, flowing (of draperies etc.). **endoyer**, *v.t. (conjugated like above)* To undulate; *v.t.* To baptize privately. **ondulant**, *a. (fem. ondulante)* Undulating; waving, flowing. **ondulation**, *n.f.* **ondulatoire**, *a.* **ondulatoire**. **ondulé**, *a. (fem. ondulée)* Undulating; corrugated. **onduler**, *v.t.* To undulate, to wave; to ripple, to flow gently.

onéaire (oné'rair), *a.* Acting (not honorary).

onéreux (oné'rê), *a. (fem. onéreuse)* Burden-some, onerous.

ongle (3:gl), *n.m.* Nail (of fingers, claws, etc.); claw, talon; hoof. *Coup d'ongle*, scratch; *donner sur les ongles*, to rap over the knuckles; *jusqu'au bout des ongles*, to one's finger-tips, every inch; *rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings; *se faire les ongles*, to manicure oneself. **onglée**, *n.f.* Numbness of the fingers (from cold). **onglet**, *n.m.* Mitre, mitre-joint; (*Book-binding*) guard; (*Print.*) single-leaf cancel; notch, cut (in knife-blade etc.). *Assembler ou tailler à onglet*, to mitre. **onglette**, *n.f.* Flat graver. **onglier**, *n.m.* Manicure-case. **onglion**, *n.m.* Hoof (of ruminants).

onguent (3'gû), *n.m.* Unguent, ointment, salve. *Dans les petites boîtes les bons onguents*, good things are packed in small parcels.

onguicule (3:gi'kyl), *n.m.* Small nail or claw. **onguiculé**, *a. (fem. onguiculée)* Unguicular, unguicular. **onguiforme**, *a.* Unguiform. **ongule** [ongolon], *n.f.* **ongulé**, *a. (fem. ongulée)* Hoofed, ungulate.

onirocritie (onirokri'si), *n.f.* Interpretation of dreams, oniromancy. **onirocritique**, *a.* **oniromancie**, *n.f.* **oniromancy**. **oniroscope**, *n.f.*

onomasticon (onomasti'kô), *n.m.* Lexicon.

opinion

onomastique, *a.* **Onomastic**. **onomatologie**, *n.f.* **Onomatology**.

onomatopée (onomato'pe), *n.f.* **Onomatopoeia**. ***onques** [onc].

on, *3rd pl. pres. indic. [Avoir].*

onyx (3:niks), *n.m. and a. (pl. unchanged)* Onyx.

***onzaire** (3'zsn), *n.f.* **About eleven, eleven or so**; (*Cricket*) an eleven.

onze (3:z), *a. and n.m.* Eleven, eleventh. [*Onze, onzième, onzaine*, do not admit of elision, therefore, *le onze, du onze, au onzième, la onzière.*] *Le onze du mois*, the eleventh of the month. **onzième**, *a. and n.m.* Eleventh; *n.f. (Mus.)* Eleventh. **onzièmement**, *adv.* Eleventhly, in the eleventh place.

oolithe (33'lit), *n.m.* **Oolite**. **oolithique**, *a.*

oologie (333'3i), *n.f.* **Oology**.

opacité (33asi'te), *n.f.* **Opacity**; (*fig.*) darkness.

opale (3'pal), *n.f.* **Opal**. **opalésence**, *n.f.*

Opalésence. **opalin**, *a. (fem. opaline)* **Opaline**.

opalisé, *a. (fem. opalisée)* **Opalized**.

opaque (3'pak), *a.* **Opaque**.

ope (3p), *n.m. (Building)* Scaffold-holes, putlog holes.

opéra (3péra), *n.m.* **Opera**; opera-house. **opéra-comique**, *n.m. (pl. opéras-comiques)* **Comic opera**.

opérant (3pérâ), *a. (fem. opérante)* (*Theol.*)

Operating, **opérateur**, *n.m. (fem. opératrice)*

Operator, **opératif**, *a. (fem. opérative)* **Operative**.

opération (3péra'sj3), *n.f.* **Operation**, working, performance; (*Comm.*) transaction. *Suivre une opération*, to undergo an operation; *terminer une opération*, to close a transaction. **opératoire**, *a.* **Operative**. *Médecine opératoire*, surgery.

operculaire (3pérky'ler), *a. (Bot.)* **Opercular**.

opercule, *n.m.* **Operculum**, cover. **operculé**, *a. (fem. operculée)*

Operculated, **operculière**, *a.* **Operculiferous**.

operculiforme, *a.* **Operculiform**.

opéré (3père), *a. (fem. opérée)* (*Med.*) **Under treatment**. **n. Patient**.

opérer (3père), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To operate, to effect, to bring about, to perform, to operate upon. *Se faire opérer*, to undergo an operation. *v.t.* To work, to operate. **s'opérer**, *v.r.* To take place, to be brought about.

opérette (3pér'et), *n.f.* **Operetta**.

ophicléide (3fiklé'id), *n.m.* **Ophicleide**.

ophidien (3fidjê), *a. (fem. ophidienne)* **Ophidian**. *n.m.* **Ophidian**.

ophiologie (3fi3'glos), *n.m.* **Ophioglossum**.

ophiographie (3fi3'grâ'fi), *n.f.* **Ophiography**.

ophiologie, *n.f.* **Ophiology**. **ophiologiste**, *n.m.* **Ophiophage**, *a.* **Ophiophagous**.

ophite, *n.m.* **Ophite**.

ophtalmie (3ftal'mi), *n.f.* **Ophthalmia**.

ophtalmique, *a.* **Ophthalmic**. **ophtalmologie**, *n.f.*

Ophthalmology. **ophtalmoscope**, *n.m.* **Ophthalmoscope**.

ophtalmotomie, *n.f.* **Ophthalmotomy**.

opiacé (3pi3'se), *a. (fem. opiacée)* **Containing opium**.

opiat, *n.m.* **Opiate**.

opilatif (3pilâ'tif), *a. (fem. opilative)* (*Med.*)

Obstruent, **opilation**, *n.f.* **Obstruction**. **opiler**, *v.t.* To obstruct.

opimes (3'pim), *a.f. (used only in pl.)* **Rich**.

Dépouilles opimes, spoils of a hostile general.

opinant (3pi'na), *n.m.* **One who states an opinion**, speaker, voter.

opiner (3pi'ne), *v.t.* To opine, to speak, to give or be of opinion. *Les juges opinèrent à la mort*, the judges decided for death; *opiner du bonnet*, to vote blindly, to nod assent. **opineur**, *n.m.* **Opiner**.

opiniâtre (3pinjâ'tr), *a.* **Stubborn**, obstinate,

headstrong, self-willed. *Le combat fut opiniâtre*, the fight was a stubborn one; *un mal opiniâtre*, an obstinate disease. *n.* **Stubborn person**. *Je hais les opiniâtres*, I hate stubborn people. **opiniâtement**, *adv.* ***opiniâtrer**, *v.t.* To contradict, to tease; to render obstinate. **s'opiniâtrer**, *v.r.* To be obstinate, to insist. *Ils s'y sont opiniâtrés*, they obstinately persisted in it. **opiniâtré**, *n.f.* **Obstinacy**.

opinion (3pi'nj3), *n.f.* **Opinion**; (*pl.*) votes. *C'est*

une affaire d'opinion, it is a mere matter of opinion; *il a bonne opinion de lui-même*, he has a great opinion of himself; *recueillir les opinions*, to collect the votes.

opisthodomé (opisto'dom), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Opisthodomus. **opisthographie**, *a.* Opisthographic (written on the sides).

opium (o'pium), *n.m.* Opium.

opobalsamum (opobalza'nom), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Opobalsamum, balm of Gilead. **opodeldoch**, *n.m.* Opodeldoch. **oponax**, *n.m.* Oponanax.

opossum (o'possum), *n.m.* (*zool.*) Opossum.

opportun (opor'tun), *a. (fem.)* opportun. Opportune, timely; expedient. **opportunément**, *adv.* opportunism, *n.m.* Opportunism. **opportuniste**, *a. and n.* Opportunist. **opportunité**, *n.f.* Opportuneness, seasonableness, expediency; opportunity.

opposable (opo'zabl), *a.* Opposable. **opposant**, *a. (fem.)* opposante. Opposing, adverse; *n.* Opponent, adversary. **opposé**, *a. (fem.)* opposée. Opposite, contrary; facing, *con. r.* against (*à*); opposed (*à*). *Deux armées opposées l'une à l'autre*, two armies opposed one to the other; *n.m.* The opposite, the reverse, the contrary. *Il est tout l'opposé de son père*, he is quite the opposite of his father.

opposer (opo'ze), *v.t.* To oppose; to put in opposition; to place opposite or facing each other; to object, to urge. *Opposer la force à la force*, to oppose force to force. **s'opposer**, *v.r.* To be opposed or contrary (*à*), to set one-self against, to resist, to combat, to stand in the way (*à*). *S'opposer à quelque chose*, to be opposed to something; *vous vous y opposez*, you stand in the way.

opposite (opo'zit), *n.m.* Opposite, contrary, reverse. *L'opposite, over against, opposite; a l'opposite du camp*, opposite the camp; *c'est tout l'opposite de l'autre*, it is quite the reverse of the other.

opposition (opozi'si), *n.f.* Opposition, resistance; antithesis, contrast, contradistinction; obstacle, impediment. *Le parti de l'opposition*, the opposition; *mettre opposition à*, to oppose; (*laine*) to put in opposition to; *mettre opposition sur les appointements de quelqu'un*, to lodge an objection to the payment of someone's salary; *opposition d'humeur*, incompatibility of temper.

oppresser (opre'se), *v.t.* *To oppress, to lie heavy upon, to impede; (*fig.*) to vex; to deject. *Le chagrin l'opprime*, grief depresses him; *l'exces de nourriture oppresse l'estomac*, excess of food oppresses the stomach. **opresseur**, *n.m.* Oppressor; *a.m.* Oppress *re.* oppressif, *a. (fem.)* oppressive. **oppressive**, *oppression*, *n.f.* oppressivement, *adv.*

opprimant (opri'mā), *a. (fem.)* opprimante. **Oppressing**, **opprimé**, *a. (fem.)* opprimée. Oppressed; *n.* The oppressed.

opprimer (opri'me), *v.t.* To oppress, to crush. *Malheur à ceux qui oppriment!* woe to the oppressors!

opprobre (op'prab), *n.m.* Opprobrium, shame, disgrace. *Être l'opprobre de sa famille*, to be the disgrace of one's family.

optatif (opta'tif), *a. (fem.)* optative. **Optative**, *n.m.* Optative mood.

opter (op'te), *v.t.* To choose, to decide. *Il faut qu'il opte entre ces deux emplois*, he must choose between those two occupations.

opticien (opti'si), *n.m.* Optician.

optime (opt'ime), *adv.* Bravo, capital.

optimisme (opti'mism), *n.m.* Optimism. **optimiste**, *a. and n.* Optimist.

option (op'si), *n.f.* Option, choice.

optique (opt'ik), *a.* Optic, optical. *Illusion optique*, optical illusion; *le nef optique*, the optic nerve. *n.f.* Optics; perspective; show-box. *Les illusions de l'optique*, the deceptions of optics; *l'optique du théâtre*, stage illusion.

opulemment (opyla'mā), *adv.* Opulently.

opulence (opy'lās), *n.f.* Opulence, wealth, affluence, riches. *Nager dans l'opulence*, to be rolling in money. **opulent**, *a. (fem.)* opulente. **Opulent**.

opuscule (opys'kyl), *n.m.* Opusculé, pamphlet, tract.

or (1) (or), *n.m.* Gold; gold ornament etc.; gold money; (*inter.*) *or. Acheter quelque chose au poids de l'or*, to pay very dear for anything; *c'est de l'or en barre*, it is as good as ready money; *être tout coulé d'or*, to be rolling in riches; *gains d'or*, gold lace; *il parle d'or*, he talks admirably; *l'âge d'or*, the golden age; *l'or des missions*, harvest gold; *or monnayé*, gold specie; *or moulu*, or mout; *or vierge*, native gold; *pont d'or*, a gold-n bridge; *promettre des monts d'or*, to promise all manner of things; *tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or*, all is not gold that glitters.

or (2) (or), *conj.* But, now; well, or yet, now, well now; *or sur, commençons*, now, let us begin.

oracel (o'ra'kl), *n.m.* Oracle. *Parler comme un oracel*, to speak like an oracle.

orage (o'ra'z), *n.m.* Storm, tempest; (*fig.*) tumult, disorder. *Chercher un abri contre l'orage*, to seek shelter from the storm; *laisser passer l'orage*, to let the storm blow over; *les orages des passions*, the tempests of the passions; *le temps est à l'orage*, the weather is stormy. **orageusement**, *adv.* Tempestuously; turbulently, boisterously. **orageux**, *a. (fem.)* orageuse. Stormy, tempestuous; agitated, restless. *Mener une vie orageuse*, to lead a riotous life; *une mer orageuse*, a tempestuous sea.

oraison (ore'si), *n.f.* *Discourse, speech, oration; prayer, orison. *Faire une oraison*, to say a prayer; *l'oraison dominicale*, the Lord's prayer; *une oraison funebre*, a funeral oration.

oral (o'ral), *a. (fem.)* orale, *pl.* oraux. Oral, by word of mouth. *n.m. (médic.)* Oral examination. **oralement**, *adv.* Orally, by word or mouth.

orange (1) (o'ra'z), *n.f.* Orange; orange-colour. *Fleur d'orange*, orange flower; *ruban d'orange*, orange-coloured ribbon. **orangé**, *a. (fem.)* orangée. Orange-coloured; *n.m.* Orange-colour. **orangeade**, *n.f.* Orangeade. **orangeat**, *n.m.* Candidi-orange-peel. **oranger** (1), *n.m.* Orange tree. **oranger** (2), *n.f.* (fem.) orangère. Orange-maid, orange-woman. **orangerie**, *n.f.* Orange-house; orange-grove. **orangery**, **orangiste**, *n.m.* Orange-grower; orange-man.

orang-outan (o'ra'utā), *n.m. (pl.)* oranges-outans. Orang-utan.

orateur (o'ra'teur), *n.m.* Orator, speaker, spokesman. **oratoire** (1), *a.* Oratorical; oratorial. *L'art oratoire*, oratory, art of public speaking. **oratoire** (2), *n.m.* Oratory; private chapel. *Peres de l'oratoire*, Oratorian. **oratoirement**, *adv.* Oratorially. **oratorien**, *a. and n.m.* Oratorian. **oratorio**, *n.m.*

orauz, *pl.* [ORAL].

orbe (1) (orb), *n.m.* Orb, orbit; fold, coil (snake).

orbe (2) (orb), *a. (Surg.)* Contusing (of blows).

orbicole (or i'kal), *a.* Growing everywhere.

orbiculaire (orbi'kyl), *a.* Orbicular. **orbiculairement**, *adv.* Orbicularly.

orbitaire (orbi'ter), *a. (Anat.)* Orbital. **orbital**, *a. (fem.)* orbitale, *pl.* orbitaux. (*Astron.*) Orbital.

orbite (or'bit), *n.f.* Orbit; (*Anat.*) socket. *L'orbite de l'œil*, the socket of the eye.

orcanette or **orcanète** (orka'nst), *n.f.* Alkanet.

orchestral (orkes'tral), *a. (fem.)* orchestrale, *pl.* orchestraux. **Orchestral**. **orchestration**, *n.f.*

orchestre (orkes'tr), *n.m.* Orchestra; band. *Chef d'orchestre*, bandmaster, conductor. **orchestrer**, *v.t.* To score.

orchidée (orki'de), *n.f.* Orchid; (*pl.*) orchidaceae.

ordalie (orda'li), *n.f.* Ordeal (old form of trial).

ordinaire (ord'ner), *a. (fem.)* ordinaire, common, usual, customary; vulgar, average, mediocre. *Le cours ordinaire de la nature*, the usual course of nature; *le train ordinaire de la vie*, the ordinary course of life; *peu ordinaire*, unusual, out of the common. *n.m.* Ordinary practice, wont, custom; commons, usual fare; the usual level or standard; (*Eccles.*) ordinary; postal courier; gentleman ordinary of the king; (*Mil.*) mess. *L'ordinaire*, as usual; *c'est un homme au-dessus de l'ordinaire*, he is above the

common run; *d'ordinaire* on pour l'ordinaire, usually, ordinarily. *ordinairement*, adv.

ordinal (ord'nal), *a.* (*fem.* *ordinale*, *pl. ordinaux*) Ordinal (of adjectives). *n.m.* Ordinal.

ordinand (ord'nā), *n.m.* Candidate for ordination. **ordinant**, *n.m.* Ordaining bishop. **ordination**, *n.f.* Ordination.

ordo (or'do), *n.m.* Church calendar (book regulating the order of the daily service in the Church).

ordon (or'dō), *n.m.* Timber-frame (of tilt-hammer).

ordonnance (ordō'nās), *n.f.* Order, ordering; ordinance, regulation, statute; disposition, arrangement; (*Med.*) prescription; (*Mil.*) orderly. *Milites d'ordonnance*, regimentals, uniform; *officier d'ordonnance*, orderly officer; *ordonnance royale*, order in council. **ordonnement**, *n.m.* Written order for payment. **ordonnancer**, *v.t.* To order the payment of (in writing). **ordonnateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *ordonna-trice*) Orderer, regulator, manager; master of the ceremonies; *a.* Ordining, ordering. *Commissaire ordonnateur*, pay commissioner.

ordonné (ordō'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *ordonnée*) Ordered, regulated; prescribed, ordained. *Charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*, charity begins at home. *n.f.* (*Gram.*) Ordinate.

ordonner (ordō'ne), *v.t.* To order, to set in order, to regulate; to direct, to command, to enjoin; to appoint, to decree; to ordain, to confer holy orders on; (*Med.*) to prescribe. *Bien ordonner sa maison*, to order one's house properly. *v.t.* To dispose (de); (*collig.*) to give orders. *Il est plus aisé d'ordonner que d'exécuter*, ordering and carrying out are two different things; *le roi ordonnait de la vie de ses sujets*, the king disposed of the lives of his subjects.

ordre (ordr'), *n.m.* Order, command, mandate, behest; writ, warrant, decree; regulation; line, order of battle, etc.; class, category, division, tribe; (*pl.*) holy orders. *A l'ordre! à l'ordre!* order! order! *celui n'est pas dans l'ordre*, that is not in order; *cet homme n'a pas d'ordre*, that man has no system; *conférer les ordres*, to ordain; *donner ses ordres*, to give one's orders; *d'ordre et pour compte de*, (*Comm.*) by order and on account of; *en bon ordre*, in good order; *entrer dans les ordres*, to take orders; *il est le premier créancier en ordre*, he stands first on the list of creditors; *jusqu'à nouvel ordre*, until further orders; *j'y mettrai ordre*, I shall see to it; *l'ancien ordre de choses*, the old order of things; *maintenir l'ordre*, to maintain order or peace; *marcher en ordre de bataille*, to march in battle array; *mettre à l'ordre du jour*, (*Mil.*) to mention in the general orders, in dispatches; *mettre ordre à*, *en ordre*, *ou de l'ordre à*, to put to rights; *mot d'ordre* *a.*, watchword, password; *ordre de chevalerie*, order of knighthood; *passer à l'ordre du jour*, to pass to the order of the day; *rappeler à l'ordre*, to call to order; *un billet à ordre*, a bill to order; *un esprit du premier ordre*, an intellect of the highest order; *un ordre par écrit*, a written order.

ordure (ord'yr), *n.f.* O.dure, filth, dirt; excrement; ribaldry; (*pl.*) sweepings. *Défense de déposer des ordures*, commit no nuisance; *panier aux ordures*, dirt basket, dustbin. **ordurier**, *a.* (*fem.* *ordurière*) Filthy, ribald; *n.m.* Receptacle for dirt, rubbish, etc.

oréade (or'éad), *n.f.* Oread.

***orés** (or'é), *n.f.* Border, skirt (of a wood or forest).

oreillard (or'sjar), *a.* (*fem.* *oreillarde*) Having long, pendulous ears (of horses etc.).

oreille (or'ei), *n.f.* Ear; hearing; appendage of various forms analogous to an ear, handle (of a vase etc.), fluke (of anchor), (*pl.*) ears (of a bale); head-rest (on a sofa etc.); dog's-ear (in a book). *Avoir les oreilles chastes*, to be offended by grossness; *avoir les oreilles rebattues de quelque chose*, to be tired of hearing a thing; *avoir l'oreille basse*, to be crestfallen; *avoir mal aux oreilles*, to have an earache; *boucle d'oreille*, ear-ring; *cela lui entre par une oreille et sort par l'autre*, that goes in at one ear and out at the other; *donner sur ou frotter les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to box someone's ears; *dormir sur les deux oreilles* [DORMIR]; *être endetté*

par-dessus les oreilles, to be over head and ears in debt; *faire la sourde oreille*, to turn a deaf ear; *il a de l'oreille*, he has a good ear or an ear for music; *il a l'oreille dure*, he is hard of hearing; *je n'entends pas de cette oreille-là*, I will not listen to that; *jusqu'aux oreilles*, up to the eyes, completely; *n'écouter que d'une oreille*, to pay no attention to what is said; *parler à l'oreille à quelqu'un ou dire un mot à l'oreille à quelqu'un*, to whisper a word to someone; *piécer ou dresser l'oreille*, to prick up one's ears, to be very attentive; *piécer l'oreille à*, to listen to; *se boucher les oreilles* [BOUCHER (1)]; *se faire tirer l'oreille*, to require pressing; *ventre affamé n'a point d'oreilles*, a hungry belly has no ears. **oreiller**, *n.m.* Pillow. **oreillette**, *n.f.* (*Anal.*) Auricle; (*Lat., Conch.*, etc.) small-ear. **oreillon**, *n.m.* Ear-piece of helmet; small-ear, handle; emience of the ears of bats; (*pl.*) mumps; purings of his for glue.

orémus (or'émys), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Orison prayer.

oréographie etc. [OROGRAPHIE].

ores, ors, or ore (or'), *adv.* Now (used only in *d'ores et déj.*, from now onwards).

orfèvre (or'fèvr), *n.m.* Goldsmith or silversmith. *Orfèvre bijoutier*, goldsmith and jeweller; *vous êtes orfèvre*, you are in the trade or that is a bit of special pleading. **orfèvrerie**, *n.f.* Goldsmith or silversmith's craft or trade; jewellery. **orfvé** or **orfvé**, *a.* (*fem.* *orfvée* or *orfvée*) Wrought by the goldsmith.

orfaire (or'fèr), *n.f.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

orfoi (or'fwa), *n.m.* Orfwey (tinge of gold and silver embroidery).

organdi (orgā'di), *n.m.* Organdie, book-muslin.

organe (or'gan), *n.m.* Organ; voice; medium, agency; mouthpiece, spokesman. *Avoir un bel organe*, to have a good voice; *l'organe de la vie*, the organ of life. **organeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *organeaux*) (*Naut.*) Ringt, an hor-ring. **organique**, *a.* Organic; *n.f.* (*Anal.*) Instrumental music. **organisateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *organisatrice*) Organizer; *a.* Organizing.

organisation (organizā'siō), *n.f.* Organization, arrangement, structure; constitution, nature, mind.

organisé (organiz'e), *a.* (*fem.* *organisée*) Organized, constituted; organic. *Une tête bien organisée*, a well-balanced mind. **organiser** *v.t.* To organize; to get up, to arrange. ***organiser** *v.r.* To become organized; to get settled. **organisme**, *n.m.* Organism. **organiste**, *n.m.* Organist.

organsin (orgā'sē), *n.m.* Organsine (silk). **organ-sinage**, *n.m.* Silk-throwing. **organsiner**, *v.t.* To throw (silk). **organisseur**, *n.m.* Silk-throwster.

orgasme (or'gasm), *n.m.* Orgasm.

orge (or'z), *n.f.* Barley (masc. in *orge mondé*, hulled barley, and *orge perlé*, pearl barley). *Faire ses orges*, to feather one's nest; *grossier comme du pain d'orge*, as uncivil as they make them. **orgeat**, *n.m.* Orgeat (liqueur). **orgelet** or **orgeolet**, *n.m.* (Path.) Sty (in the eye).

orgie (or'zi), *n.f.* Orgy (frantic revel or drunken bout); (*fig.*) a riotous wealth. *Orgie de fleurs*, profusion of flowers.

orgue (org), *n.m.* (*fem.* in *pl.*) Organ. *Buffet d'orgues*, organ-case; *jeu d'orgues*, organ-stop; *orgue de barbarie*, barrel-organ; *orgue portatif*, street organ; *point d'orgue*, organ-point.

orgueil (org'œj), *n.m.* Pride, arrogance; ostentation, boasting. *Être enflé ou bouffi d'orgueil*, to be puffed up with pride; *mettre son orgueil à*, to take a pride in. **orgueilleusement**, *adv.* Proudly, haughtily. **orgueilleux**, *a.* (*fem.* *orgueilleuse*) Proud, haughty, arrogant; *n.* Proud and haughty person.

orient (or'jā), *n.m.* East, Orient, rising, rise; water (of pearls). *Commerce d'orient*, the East India trade; *grand-orient*, Grand Lodge (Freemasonry); *l'empire d'orient*, the Eastern Empire; *les peuples d'orient*, the Eastern nations. **oriental**, *a.* (*fem.* *orientale*, *pl.* *orientaux*) Oriental, Eastern. *A l'orientale*, in Eastern fashion; *Indes orientales*, East India, India. **orientaliser**, *v.t.* To orientalize.

orientalisme, *n.m.* Orientalism. **orientaliste**, *n.* Orientalist. **orientation**, *n.f.* Finding the cardinal points, orientation; (*Naut.*) trimming (of sails). **orientement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) [ORIENTATION]. **orienter**, *v.t.* To set towards the east; to give the right aspect to; (*Naut.*) to trim (sails). *Bien orienté*, having a good aspect; *mal orienté*, in a bad aspect; *orienter un cadran*, to set a quadrant. **s'orienter**, *v.r.* To find out the east; to take one's bearings, to ascertain one's position; (*fig.*) to see what one is about. *Laissez-moi m'orienter*, let me see where I am.

orifice (ori'fis), *n.m.* Orifice, aperture, hole; (*Naut.*) port. *Orifice à évacuation*, (*Steam-eng.*) exhaust port.

oriflamme (ori'flam), *n.f.* Oriflamme.

origan (ori'gā), *n.m.* Origan, marjoram.

originaire (ori'zi'neir), *a.* Originally come from; native (*de*); aboriginal, primitive. *Il est originaire d'Italie*, he is of or comes from Italy. **originairement**, *adv.* Originally, primitively.

original (1) (ori'jinal), *a. (fem. originale, pl. originaux)* Original, singular, odd, peculiar, quaint. *Avoir un caractère original*, to have an eccentric character; *le texte original*, the original text. *n.m.* Original manuscript, drawing, etc. (not the copy). *n.* Original; queer person, character, oddity. *C'est un original sans copie*, he is eccentricity itself; *copié sur l'original*, copied from the original. **originale-ment**, *adv.* Originally; in an original manner; singularly, oddly. **originalité**, *n.f.*

original (2) [ORIGNAL].

origine (ori'jin), *n.f.* Origin, fountain, source; descent, derivation, extraction, birth. *Avoir un tirer son origine de*, to originate in; *dans l'origine*, originally; *dès l'origine*, from the very beginning; *il était de basse origine*, he was of mean extraction; *l'origine d'un mot*, the origin of a word. **original**, *a. (fem. originelle)* Original, primitive. *Pêché original*, original sin. **originellement**, *adv.* Originally.

original (ori'pal), **original**, or **ornigac**, *n.m.* (*pl. originaux, originaux, or ornigacs*) Elk (in Canada).

orillard [OREILLARD].

orillon (ori'jō), *n.m.* Ear, mould-board (of a plough); handle (of a porringer etc.); (*Fort.*) mass of masonry in bastion.

orin (or'ē), *n.m.* Buoy-rope (of an anchor).

Orion (o'rijō), *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Orion.

oripeau (ori'po), *n.m. (pl. oripeaux)* Tinsel; foil; tawdry finery; (*slang*) rags.

orle (orl), *n.m.* (*Arch. and Her.*) Orle.

orléans (orl'ā), *n.m.* Orleans (light-weight cloth).

orme (or'me) or **ormoie**, *n.f.* Elm-grove.

orme (orm), *n.m.* Elm. *Attendre sous l'orme*, to wait till doomsday. **orneau**, *n.m.* Young elm.

ormille, *n.f.* Very small elm; hedge of young elms.

ormin (or'mē), *n.m.* Clary.

ormoie [ORMAIE].

orne (orn), *n.m.* Flowering ash.

ornemaniste (ornma'nist), *n.m.* Sculptor or painter of ornaments.

ornement (orn'mā), *n.m.* Ornament, embellishment; (*Mus.*) grace-note. **ornemental**, *a. (fem. ornementale, pl. ornementaux)* Ornamental. **ornementation**, *n.f.* Ornamentation.

orner (or'ne), *v.t.* To adorn, to decorate, to deck, to embellish. *Les vertus ornent l'âme*, virtues embellish the soul; *orner son esprit*, to adorn one's mind. **ornière** (or'nier), *n.f.* Rut; (*fig.*) beaten track. *Il est retombé dans l'ornière*, he has fallen back into the old track.

ornithogale (ornito'gal), *n.m.* Star-of-Bethlehem (plant).

ornithologie (ornitolo'gi), *n.f.* Ornithology. **ornithologique**, *a.* Ornithological. **ornithologiste** or **ornithologue**, *n.* Ornithologist.

ornithorynque (ornito'rē:k), *n.m.* Ornithorhynchus.

orobanche (oro'bā:f), *n.f.* Brodiaea.

orobe (o'rob), *n.f.* Black pea or tuberous pea.

orographie (orogra'fi), *n.f.* Orography. **orologie**, *n.f.* Orology.

orange (o'rā:ʒ), *n.f.* Orange agaric. *Fausse orange*, fly-agaric, *Amanita muscaria*.

***orpailleur** (orpa'jeur), *n.m.* Gold-finder, gold-seeker. *a.* Gold-finding.

orphelin (orfe'lē), *a. and n.m. (fem. orpheline)* Orphan. **orphelinaie**, *n.m.* Orphanhood. **orphelinat** *n.m.* Orphan-asylum, orphanage.

orphéon (orfe'ō), *n.m.* Choral society; choral-singing. **orphéonique**, *a.* Choral. **orphéoniste**, *n.m.*

orphie (or'fi), *n.f.* Garfish.

orphique (or'fik), *a.* Orphic. *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Poems of Orpheus. *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Orgies or feasts of Dionysus.

orpiment (orpi'mā), *n.m.* Orpiment. **orpi-menter**, *v.t.* To mix or colour with orpiment. **orpin**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Orpiment; orpine (plant).

orque (ork), *n.f.* Orc, grampus.

ors [ORES].

orseille (or'se:ʒ), *n.f.* Orchil, dyer's moss.

ort (or), *a. invar. (Comm.)* Gross, gross weight.

orteil (or'tej), *n.m.* Toe, esp. the great toe. *Se dresser sur ses orteils*, to stand on tiptoe.

orthodoxe (orto'doks), *a.* Orthodox. **orthodoxie**, *n.f.* Orthodoxy.

orthodromie (ortodro'mi), *n.f.* Orthodromy. **orthogénie**, *n.f.* Orthoepey. **orthogonal**, *a. (fem. orthogonale, pl. orthogonaux)* Orthogonal. **ortho-**

graphe, *n.f.* Orthography, spelling. *Faute d'orthographe*, mistake in spelling. **orthographie**, *n.f.* Orthography. **orthographeur**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To spell correctly. **orthographique**, *a.*

orthopédie, *n.f.* Orthopaedy. **orthopédique**, *a.* Orthopaedic. **orthopédiste**, *n.m.* Orthopaedist.

orthoptère (ortop'ter), *a.* Orthopterous. *n.m.* Orthopteran.

ortie (or'ti), *n.f.* Nettle; (*Vet.*) rowel. *Jeter aux orties*, to throw to the dogs; *jeter son froc aux orties*, to be unfrocked (of monks). **ortié**, *a. (fem. ortiée)* (*Path.*) Nettled. *Fievre ortiée*, nettle-rash.

ortolan (orto'lā), *n.m.* Ortolan.

orvet (or've), *n.m.* Slow-worm.

orvietan (orvj'etā), *n.m.* Orvietan, nostrum. *Marchand d'orvietan*, quack-doctor.

os (ors), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Bone. *Elle n'a que les os à la peau*, she is nothing but skin and bone; *être trempé ou percé jusqu'aux os*, to be wet through; *jusqu'à la moelle des os*, to the marrow; *ne pas faire de vieux os*, not to live long; *os à ronger*, bone to pick, (*fig.*) something to live on; *rompre les os à quelqu'un*, to beat someone unmercifully.

oscillant (osi'lā), *a. (fem. oscillante)* Oscillating. **oscillation** (osila'sjā), *n.f.* Oscillation, vibration; fluctuation. **oscillatoire**, *a.* Oscillatory.

osciller, *v.i.* To oscillate, to swing, to vibrate; (*fig.*) to fluctuate, to waver. *Osciller entre deux opinions*, to waver between two opinions.

oscitant (osi'tā), *a. (fem. oscitante)* Oscitant, gaping, yawning. **oscitation**, *n.f.* Oscitancy, gaping.

osculateur (oskyla'teur), *a. (fem. osculatrice)* (*Geom.*) Osculatory. **osculation**, *n.f.*

osé (o'ze), *a. (fem. osée)* Attempted, ventured; bold, daring.

osseile (o'se:ʒ), *n.f.* Sorrel.

oser (o'ze), *v.t. and i.* To dare, to be so bold as, to venture. *Je n'oserais ou je n'ose*, I dare not; *oserais-je le dire*? dare I say so? or can I venture to say so?

oseriez-vous le blâmer? would you dare to blame him? *si j'ose le dire*, if I may venture so to speak; *vous n'osez rien*, you won't venture anything.

oseraie (o'ze), *n.f.* Osier-bed. **osereux**, *a. (fem. osereuse)* Osiered.

oseur (o'zeur), *a. (fem. oseuse)* Bold, daring. *n.* One that dares.

osier (o'ze), *n.m.* Osier, withy, wicker. *Un panier d'osier*, a wicker-basket.

osmium (os'mjom), *n.m.* Osmium.

osmonde (os'mɔ̃d), *n.f.* Osmunda.
ossature (os'sa'tyʁ), *n.f.* Osseous framework, skeleton. **osséine**, *n.f.* (Chem.) Ostein (substance extracted from bones). **ossetlet**, *n.m.* Osselet, small bone; knuckle bone. *Jouer aux osselets*, to play knuckle-bones. **ossements**, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Bones (of the dead), (fig.) remains, relics. **osseux**, *a. (fem. osseuse)* Bony, osseous.

ossianique (osja'nik), *a.* Ossianic.
ossicule (osi'kyl), *n.m.* Ossicle.
ossification (osi'fika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ossification. **ossifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To ossify. **s'ossifier**, *v.r.* To become ossified.
***ossu** (os'y), *a. (fem. ossue)* Large-boned, bony.
ossuaire (os'suair), *n.m.* Ossuary, charnel-house.
ostéine [os'seïne],
ostensible (ost'sibil), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensiblement**, *adv.* Ostensibly.
ostensoir or **ostensoire** (ost'swaʁ), *n.m.* Monstrance.

ostentateur (ost'ata'tœʁ), *a. (fem. ostentatrice)* Ostentatious.
ostentation (ost'ata'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ostentation, show, empty display. *Faire ostentation de ses richesses*, to parade one's wealth.

ostéo-, *pref.* Osteo-. **ostéoblaste** (osteo'blast), *n.f.* Osteoblast. **ostéoclasie**, *n.f.* Osteoclasis. **ostéocolle**, *n.f.* Osteocolla, bone-glue. **ostéocope**, *a.* Of the bones. **ostéogénie**, *n.f.* Osteogenesis. **ostéographie**, *n.f.* Osteography. **ostéolde**, *a.* Osteoid. **ostéolitha**, *n.m.* Petrified bone. **ostéologie**, *n.f.* Osteology. **ostéoplasie**, *n.f.* Osteoplastic. **ostéotomie**, *n.f.* Osteotomy.

ostracé (ost'ra'se), *a. (fem. ostracée)* Ostracous. **ostraciser** (ost'ra'si'ze), *v.t.* To ostracize. **ostracisme**, *n.m.* *Frapper d'ostracisme*, to ostracize. **ostracite** (ost'ra'sit), *n.f.* Ostracite.
ostreiculteur (ost'reikyl'tœʁ), *n.m.* Oyster-grower. **ostreiculture**, *n.f.* Oyster-culture.

ostrogot or **ostrogot** (ost'rogo), *a. and n.* Ostrogoth; (fig.) barbarian, savage. **ostrogothique** or **ostrogotique**, *a.* Savage, barbarous.
otage (o'taʒ), *n.m.* Hostage, pledge, guarantee. *En otage*, as a hostage.

otaigle (ota'ʒi), *n.f.* Otaigla, earache.
otarie (ota'ri), *n.f.* Otariid (sea-lion).
ôté (o'te), *prep.* Except, but. *Ôté cela je ferai tout*, I'll do everything but that.

ôter (o'te), *v.t.* To take away; to remove; to take off; to pull off; to deprive of; to deduct; to deliver, to rid, to relieve. *Cette eau ôte les taches*, that water removes stains; *je ne puis m'ôter cela de la tête*, I can't get that out of my head; *on lui a ôté sa place*, they have deprived him of his situation; *ôter sa cravate*, *son manteau*, *son chapeau*, *ou ses souliers*, to take off one's scarf, cloak, hat, or shoes; *ôter son chapeau à quelqu'un*, to raise one's hat to someone; *ôtez cette table de là*, take that table away; *ôtez la nappe*, take off the cloth. **s'ôter**, *v.r.* To remove oneself, to get away; to rid oneself. *Ôtez-toi de la que je m'y mette*, make room for me; *ôtez-vous de devant mes yeux*, get out of my sight; *ôtez-vous du chemin*, stand aside.

otite (o'tit), *n.f.* Otitis. **otographie**, *n.f.* Otography. **otologie**, *n.f.* Otology. **otoscope**, *n.m.* **ottoman** (oto'mā), *a. (fem. ottomane (1))* Ottoman. *n.m.* (Ottoman, fem. Ottomane) An Ottoman. **ottomane** (2), *n.f.* Ottoman (sofa).
ou (u), *conj.* Or, either, else. *Mort ou vif*, either dead or alive.

où (u), *adv.* Where; whither; at which, in which, to which, through which; when, that. *D'où*, whence, where . . . from; how; *d'où est-il?* what countryman is he? *d'où savez-vous cela?* how do you know that? *d'où vient que?* how is it that? *le but où il tend*, the end he has in view; *le moment où je vous ai quitté*, just as I left you; *l'état où il est*, the condition in which he is; *où allez-vous?* where are you going? *où en êtes-vous avec lui?* upon what terms are you with him? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* how far have you got

with your work? *où en suis-je?* how do matters stand? *où suis-je?* where am I? *par où?* which way?

ouaille (wa:j), *n.f.* *Sheep; (pl.) flock (of a pastor).

ouais! (wa), *int.* Well now! dear me!

ouate (wa't), *n.f.* Wadding, padding; cotton-wool. *Double d'ouate*, wadded, lined with wadding. **ouater**, *v.t.* To wad, to pad. **Ouâté**, velvety. **ouateux**, *a. (fem. ouateuse)* Padded, wadded.

oubli (u'bli), *n.m.* Forgetfulness; oblivion; oversight, inadvertence, omission, slip; pardon. *Ensevelir dans l'oubli*, to bury in oblivion; *mettre en oubli*, to forget; *oubli de soi-même*, forgetfulness of self; *tomber dans l'oubli*, to sink into oblivion. **oubliable**, *a.* Liable or deserving to be forgotten. ***oubliance**, *n.f.* Forgetfulness. **oublie**, *n.f.* Wafer. **oublier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To forget, to be unmindful of, to omit, to neglect. *N'oubliez pas les pauvres*, remember the poor; *oublier son devoir*, to forget one's duty; *oublier une injure*, to forget an injury; *oublions le passé*, let bygones be bygones. **s'oublier**, *v.r.* To forget oneself; to neglect one's affairs; to be forgotten. *Les puresens s'oublient facilement*, upstarts easily forget themselves. **oubliettes**, *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Oubliette, dungeon; trap-dungeon. *Mettre aux oubliettes*, to consign to oblivion. ***oublier**, *n.m.* Wafer-seller. **oublieux**, *a. (fem. oublieuse)*.

ouest (west), *n.m.* West, westerly, western. *À l'ouest*, westward, in a westerly direction; westerly (of the wind); *l'Ouest*, (Rail.) the Great Western of France; *un vent d'ouest*, a westerly wind.

ouf (uf), *int.* Oh! (of relief).

oui (wi), *adv.* Yes. *Dire, parler, on assure que oui*, to say, to bet, or to assure that it is so; *il a dit que oui ou il a dit oui*, he said yes; *il ne m'a répondu ni oui ni non*, he gave me no positive answer; *oui-da, yes, indeed*. *n.m.* Yes. *Dire le grand oui*, to marry; *le oui et le non*, yes and no; *les oui et les non*, the yeses and noes; *pour un oui et un non*, for the least thing.

oui (wi), *p.p. (fem. ouïe (1))* Heard. *J'ai oui dire*, I have heard say; *j'ai oui parler de*, I have heard of. **ouïche** (wiʃ), *int. (slang)* Bah! Oh, yes!

oui-dire (wi'dir), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Hearsay. **ouïe** -2 (wi), *n.f.* *Hearing; hole (of a violin etc.); (pl.) gills (of fish). *Avoir l'ouïe bonne*, to be quick of hearing.

ouillage (u'jaʒ), *n.m.* Filling up (of a cask).

ouiller (u'je), *v.t.* To fill up, to replace in (a cask) the quantity which has disappeared by leakage etc.

ouïr (wiʁ), *v.t.* To hear. *J'ai oui dire* [ouï].

ouistiti (wisti'ti), *n.m.* Wistiti, striated monkey.

oukase [UKASE].

***oule** (ul), *n.m.* Two-handed pot.

ouragan (ura'gā), *n.m.* Hurricane, tornado.

ourdîr (ur'dir), *v.t.* To warp (cloth etc.) before putting on the loom; (fig.) to weave, to plot, to concoct. *Ourdir un complot*, to hatch a plot; *ourdîr une toile*, to warp a cloth; *ourdîr une trahison*, to plot a treacherous deed. **ourdissage** or **ourdissage**, *n.m.* Warping. **ourdisseur**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. ourdisseuse)* Warper. **ourdissor**, *n.m.* Warp-beam.

ourlier (ur'le), *v.t.* To hem. *Ourlier à jour*, to hemstitch. **ourlet**, *n.m.* Hem.

ours (urs), *n.m.* Bear. *Chasse à l'ours*, bear-hunt; *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris*, you must not count your chickens before they are hatched; *un ours mal léché*, an unlicked cub. **ourse**, *n.f.* She-bear; (Astron.) the Bear. *La grande Ourse*, the Great Bear; *la petite Ourse*, the Lesser Bear. **oursin**, *n.m.* Sea-urchin. **ourson**, *n.m.* Bear's cub.

ourvari [OURVARI].

outarde (u'tard), *n.f.* Bustard. **outardeau**, *n.m.* (pl. **outardeaux**) Young bustard.

outil (u'ti), *n.m.* Tool, implement. **outillage**, *n.m.* Stock of tools; gear, apparatus, plant. **outillé**, *a. (fem. outillée)* Furnished with tools. ***outiller**, *v.t.* To furnish with tools. **s'outiller**, *v.r.* To provide oneself with tools.

outrage (u'traʒ), *n.m.* Outrage, gross insult |

Injury, wrong. *Faire un outrage à*, to commit an outrage upon; *souffrir un outrage*, to brook an outrage. **outrageant**, *a. (fem. outrageante)* Outrageous; insulting, abusive. **outrager**, *v.t.* To outrage; to insult, to offend. **outrager la pudeur**, to commit an outrage upon decency. **outrageusement**, *adv.* **outrageux**, *a. (fem. outrageuse)* Outrageous.

outrance (u'trâns), *n.f.* Extreme; excess. *A outrance*, to the death; *guerir à outrance*, war to the knife. **outrancier**, *a. and n. (fem. outrancière)* Extremist.

outré (1) (*utr*), *n.f.* Goatskin, leather bottle. **outré** (2) (*utr*) *adv.* Further, beyond. *D'outré en outre*, through and through; *en outre*, besides, further; *passer outre*, to go on; to take no notice of a thing; *(Larg)* to proceed. *prep.* Beyond; besides, in addition to. *D'outré-mer*, across the seas, from beyond the seas; *outré cela*, besides that; *outré que*, besides.

outré (*utr*), *a. (fem. outrée)* Exaggerated, strained, excessive, unfeigned. *Des louanges outrées*, excessive praise; *il est outré de tant d'impertinences*, he is incensed at such impertinences; *il est outré en tout*, he is far-fetched in everything.

outrecuidance (utrakui'dâns), *n.f.* Presumption, overweening conceit; audacity. **outrecuidant**, *a. (fem. outrecuidante)* or **outrecuidé** (*fem.* **outrecuידée**) Presumptuous, overweening, bumptious, cheeky. ***s'outrecuider**, *v.r.* To be overweening.

***outrément** (utrémâ), *adv.* Excessively.

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

outrémer (utrâ'mer), *n.m.* Ultramarine (colour).

Ouvreuse de loges, (*Theat.*) box-opener, attendant (who shows to seats).

ouvrier (uvri'ê), *n.m. (fem. ouvrière)* Workman, workwoman, artisan, mechanic, operative; journeyman; labourer. *A l'œuvre on connaît l'ouvrier*, the workman is known by his work; *ouvrier à la journée*, day-labourer. *a.* Operative, working. *Cheville ouvrière* [*CHEVILLE*]; *jour ouvrier*, working-day; *la classe ouvrière*, the working-classes.

ouvrir (uvri'r), *v.t. (pres.p. ouvrant, p.p. ouvert)* To open, to unclose, to set, throw, or break open; to brach (opinions etc.). *Cela ouvre l'appetit*, that sharpens the appetite; *faire ouvrir*, to have opened, to open; *on n'ouvre plus*, the doors are closed; *ouvrir l'appetit*, to sharpen the appetite; *ouvrir la terre*, to dig open the earth; *ouvrir son cœur à quelqu'un*, to unclose oneself to someone. *v.i.* To open; to expand. **s'ouvrir**, *v.r.* To open; to open for oneself; to disclose oneself, to open one's mind. *La porte s'ouvre*, the door opens; *s'ouvrir à quelqu'un*, to open one's mind to someone; *s'ouvrir un chemin*, to cut a way for oneself.

ouvroir (uvrwar'), *n.m.* Workshop; workroom.

ovaire (ovair'), *n.m.* Ovary.

ovalaire (ovalair'), *a. (Anat.)* Oval.

ovale (oval'), *a. and n.m.* Oval.

ovarien (ovari'ê), *a. (fem. ovarienne)* Ovarian. **ovarotomie**, *n.f.* Ovariectomy, amputation of a diseased ovary. **ovaris**, *n.f.* Ovaritis.

ovation (ovasi'sj), *n.f.* Ovation.

ove (ov'), *n.m. (Arch.)* Ovolo, egg-shape. **ové**, *a. (fem. ovée)* Ovate, egg-shaped. **ovicule**, *n.m.* Small ovolo.

ovine (ov'in), *a.* Ovine.

oviparé (ovipair'), *a.* Oviparous. *n.m.* Oviparous animal.

ovoïde (ovaid'), *a.* Ovoid.

ovule (ovyl'), *n.m.* Ovula.

oxalate (oks'alat'), *n.m.* Oxalate, oxalide or oxalis, *n.f. (Bot.)* Oxalis, oxalique, *a.* Oxalic.

oxyhydrique (oks'idrik'), *a.* Composed of oxyhydrogen.

oxydable (oks'idabl'), *a.* Oxidable. **oxydation**, *n.f.* Oxidation. **oxyde**, *n.m.* Oxide. **oxyder**, *v.t.* To oxydize. **s'oxyder**, *v.r.* To become oxydized.

oxygénable (oksiz'énabl'), *a.* Oxygenizable.

oxygénation, *n.f.* Oxygenation.

oxygène (oksiz'én), *n.m.* Oxygen. **oxygène**, *v.t.* To oxygenate.

oxymoron (oksimo'rôn), *n.m.* Oxymoron.

oxyton (oksitôn), *a.* Oxytone.

oyant (wajât'), *n.p. (fem. oyante)* Hearing, listening. *n. (Theat.)* Auditor, hearer.

ozokérite (ozak'erit) or **ozocérite**, *n.f.* Ozocerite.

ozone (ozôn), *n.m.* Ozone. **ozoniser**, *v.t.* To ozonize. **ozoniseur** or **ozoneur**, *n.m.* Ozonizer. **ozonomètre**, *n.m.* Ozonometer.

P

P, p (pe), *n.m.* The sixteenth letter of the alphabet.

pacage (pak'az'), *n.m.* Pasture-land; pasturage. **pacager**, *v.t.* To pasture, to graze.

pacha (pâ'f), *n.m.* Pasha. **pachalik**, *n.m.* Country governed by a Pasha.

pachyderme (pâf'iderm), *a.* Pachydermatous. *n.m.* Pachyderm.

pacificateur (pasifika'teur), *a.* Pacifying, peace-making. *n.* Pacificator, pacifier.

pacification (pasifika'sj), *n.f.* Pacification, peace-making, appeasement. **pacifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To pacify, to still, to appease, to calm.

pacifique, *a.* Pacific, peaceable, gentle, peaceful. **pacifiquement**, *adv.* **pacifiste**, *a. and n.* Pacifist.

pacotille (pako'til'), *n.f.* Small lot of wares carried free of charge by passengers etc.; (*fig.*)

trumpetry wares; pack, bale, lot, small stock. *Marchandises de pacotille*, private venture, shoddy or slop-made goods. **pacotiller*, *v.t.* To traffic in or take out *pacotilles*. *pacotilleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pacotilleuse*) One trading in *pacotilles*.

pacquer (pa'ke), *v.t.* To pack (herrings etc.). *pacte* (pakt), *n.m.* Compact, contract, pact, agreement. *Le pacte de famille*, (*Hist.*) The Family Compact; *pacte de préférence*, preference clause. *pacifier*, *v.t.* To covenant, to make a compact (*avec*). (*fig.*) to compound or compromise (*avec*).

pacotile (pak'tol), *n.m.* (*fig.*) Source of great wealth.

padisha (padi'sha), *n.m.* Padishah.

padou (pa du), *n.m.* Ferret, narrow tape.

pean (PEAN).

paf (pa), *int.* Slap! bang!

pagai (pa'gei), *n.f.* Paddle (for canoes etc.).

aller à la pagaie, to paddle.

pagale (pa'gal) or *pagala*, *n.f.* Hurry, disorder.

En pagale, hurriedly, in disorder.

paganisme (pa'ga'nism), *n.m.* Paganism.

pagayer (pa'gae), *v.t.* and *t.* (*conjugated like* BALAYER) To paddle. *pagayeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pagayeuse*) Paddler.

page (1) (pa'iz), *n.m.* Page (person). *Être hors de page*, to be one's own master.

page (2) (pa'iz), *n.f.* Page (of a book). *Le haut on le bas d'une page*, the top or the bottom of a page; *metteur en pages*, (*Fr.-lit.*) maker-up. *pagination*, *n.f.* *Pagination*. *paginer*, *v.t.* To paginate, to page.

pagne (pa'i), *n.m.* Loin-cloth.

pagnon (pa'jōn), *n.m.* Black broadcloth.

pagnote (pa'jōt), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Coward. *a.* Cowardly. *pagnoter*, *v.t.* (*slang*) To go to bed.

pagode (pa'god), *n.f.* Pagoda. *Manche pagode*, wide sleeve.

paiement or *paiement* [PAYEMENT].

paien (pa'je), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *païenne*) Pagan, heathen. *Les dieux des païens*, the gods of the pagans.

paillard (pa'jar), *a.* (*fem.* *paillardie*) *Couching on straw; (*fig.*) lecherous, lewd; broad, racy. *n.* Wanton, lewd person, whoremonger, bawd. *paillardier*, *v.t.* To practise lewdness. *paillardise*, *n.f.*

paillasse (1) (pa'jas), *n.f.* Straw mattress, pallassie; ticking, tick; (*slang*) belly, human body.

paillasse (2) (pa'jas), *n.m.* C. own, merry-andrew.

paillason (pa'jasō), *n.m.* Straw-matting, straw-mat; door-mat; matting for protecting plants etc.

paille (pa'i), *n.f.* Straw; chaff; fluff (in gems, metals, etc.); mote. *Boîte de paille*, truss of straw; *brin de paille*, bit of straw; *ce diamant a une paille*, that diamond has a flaw in it; *chiquan de paille*, straw-hat; *couleur paille*, straw-coloured; *être sur la paille*, to be miserably poor; *homme de paille*, man of straw; *menue paille*, chaff; *nourrir sur la paille*, to die in the gutter; *rompre la paille avec quelqu'un*, to fall out with someone; *tirer a la courte paille*, to draw lots; *un feu de paille*, sudden, short blaze, spurt, etc. *paillé*, *a.* (*fem.* *paillée*) Straw-coloured; flawy (of metals etc.). *paille-en-queue*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Phaeton (tropic bird). *pailler*, *n.m.* Farmyard; heap of straw, straw-tick; dunghill. *Être sur son pailler*, to be in one's stronghold. *a.* (*fem.* *paillère*) Of farmyards.

paillet (pa'je), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Mat, fender. *a.* Pale (of red wine).

pailleter (pa'je), *v.t.* To spangle. *paillette*, *n.f.* Grain of gold-lust; spangle; flaw (in a gem).

pailleux (pa'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* *paillieuse*) Dealer in straw.

paillieux (pa'jo), *a.* (*fem.* *paillieuse*) Flawy (of metals). *Du fer paillieux*, flawy iron.

paillis (pa'ji), *n.m.* Mulch.

paillon (pa'jō), *n.m.* Large spangle, tinsel; wisp of straw; straw wrapper for bottle.

pain (pē), *n.m.* Bread; loaf; cake (of soap etc.), pat (of butter). *Avoir du pain sur la planche*, to have saved money; *c'est un long jour qu'un jour sans pain*,

'tis a long lane that has no turning; *du pain bis* [bis (1)]; *du pain frais* [FRAS (1)]; *du pain russe*, stale bread; *faire passer le goût du pain*, (*colloq.*) to kill, to do for; *manger son pain blanc le premier*, to have one's best time first; *ne puis voir le pain qu'on mange*, not to be worth one's salt; *pain a chanter*, unconsecrated wafer; *pain béni*, consecrated bread; *c'est pain béni*, it serves him right; *pain de munition*, regulation bread (for soldiers); *pain d'épice* [ÉPICE]; *pain de sucre*, cake of soap; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *pain mollet*, soft bread, milk-roll; *pain quotidien*, daily bread; *un pain*, a loaf; *un pain a cacher*, a wafer; *un petit pain*, a roll.

pair (pē), *a.* (*fem.* *paire*) Equal, even. *Non pair*, odd; *pair ou non ou pair ou impair*, odd or even. *n.m.* Peer; equal; mate (of birds); pair, equality; fellow. *Aller ou marcher de pair avec quelqu'un*, to go cheek by jowl or on an equal footing with someone; *au pair*, at par, even (with), with no salary; *de pair*, on a par, on an equality; *être jugé par ses pairs*, to be tried by one's peers; *hors de pair*, beyond comparison; *le change est au pair*, the exchange is at par; *nous voilà pair à pair*, now we are even; *sans pair*, matchless; *trouver quelqu'un de pair à compagnie*, to be half fellow well met with someone. *paire*, *n.f.* Pair, brace, couple. *Les deux font la paire*, they are well-matched; *une paire de bœufs*, a yoke of oxen; *une paire de ciseaux*, a pair of scissors. *païresse*, *n.f.* Peeress. *païrie*, *n.f.* Pe-rage.

paisible (pē'zibl), *a.* Peaceable, peace-ful, quiet, still, calm. *Mener une vie paisible*, to lead a peaceful life; *somnolent paisible*, peaceful sleep. *paisiblement*, *adv.* Peaceably, peacefully.

païsson (pē'sō), *n.f.* Forest-pasture; pasture, food (for animals).

paître (pētr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *paissant*, *p.p.* *pu* (1)) To graze, to feed; to tend (flocks etc.). *v.t.* To graze, to feed. *Envoyer paître quelqu'un*, to send someone about his business; *mener paître des moutons*, to drive sheep to pasture. **se paître* [SE REPAÎTRE].

paix (pe), *n.f.* Peace; quiet; calm, stillness, tranquillity; silence; rest, repose; (*R.-C. Ch.*) oeculATORY, pax. *Il a fait sa paix*, he has made his peace; *laisser en paix*, to leave alone; *laissez-moi en paix*, let me alone; *paix fourrée*, hypocritical peace; *paix glorieuse*, patched-up peace; *troubler la paix de*, to disturb the peace of. *int.* Peace! be quiet!

pal (pa), *n.m.* (*pl.* *pals* or *paux*) Pale, stake (punishment); (*Her.*) pale.

palabre (pa'labr), *n.m.* Palaver.

paladin (pa'ladē), *n.m.* Paladin, champion. *C'est un vrai paladin*, he is a perfect knight-errant.

palais (1) (pa'le), *n.m.* Palace; court of justice, law-courts; (*fig.*) the Bar; the law. *Jour de palais*, court day; *pu ais de justice*, law-courts; *style du palais*, law style; *terme de palais*, law term.

palais (2) (pa'ls), *n.m.* Palate, roof (of the mouth); (*fig.*) taste.

palan (pa'ld), *n.m.* Tackle, hoisting gear.

pa-anche (pa'la'i), *n.f.* Yoke (for pails etc.).

palançon (pa'ld'sō), *n.m.* Prop (to support mud-walls till they are dry).

palanque (pa'la'k), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Timber stockade. *palanquer*, *v.t.* To stockade.

palanquin (pa'la'kē), *n.m.* Palankeen.

palastre (pa'lastr) or *palatre*, *n.m.* Lock-plate.

palatal (pa'la'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *palatale*, *pl.* *palataux*) Palatal. *n.f.* Palatal letter or sound.

palatin (1) (pa'la'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* (1)) (*Anat.*) Palatine.

palatin (2) (pa'la'tē), *a.* (*fem.* *palatine* (2)) (*Hist.*) Palatine. *n.m.* Palatine. *n.f.* Wife of a palatine; palatine princess; fur-tippet. *palatinat*, *n.m.* Palatinat.

pale (1) (pa), *n.f.* Blade (of an oar); float, paddle-board; sluice, flood-gate.

pale (2) (pa) or *paille*, *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Linen cover for chalice.

pâle (pâl), *a.* Pale, wan, pallid, ghastly; (*fig.*) rapid, tame (of style). *Cet ouvrage est d'un style pâle, the style of that work is colourless; pâle comme la mort, as pale as death; pâle de colère, pale with rage; pâles couleurs, chlorosis, green-sickness; visages pâles, pale-faces (white people).*

paléage (palé'az), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Shovelling in (of grain etc.).

palée (pal'e), *n.f.* Row or structure of stakes or pales.

paléfrenier (palfré'nje), *n.m.* Groom, ostler. **paléroi**, *n.m.* Palirey.

palémon (pal'mô), *n.m.* Prawn.

paléographe (palé'o'graf), *a.* Palaeographic. *n.* Palaeographer. **paléographie**, *n.f.* Palaeography (study of ancient writings). **paléographique**, *a.*

paléontologie (palé'olo'ji), *n.f.* Palaeontology. **paléontologique**, *a.* Palaeontological. **paléontologiste**, *n.* Palaeontologist.

paleron (pal'rô), *n.m.* Shoulder-blade.

palestine (pal'es'tin), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Two-line pica.

palestre (pal'str), *n.f.* Palaestra. **palestrique**, *a.* Palaestral, palaestric.

palet (pal'e), *n.m.* Quoit. *Jouer au palet, to play at quoits.*

paletot (pal'tô), *n.m.* Paletot, great-coat; overcoat. *Paletot de serpin, (slang) collar.*

palette (pal'et), *n.f.* Battledore, racket; palette; pallet; float-board, paddle (of paddle-wheel etc.).

palétuvier (pal'et'y'v), *n.m.* Mangrove, mangrove-tree.

pâleur (pal'œr), *n.f.* Pallor, wanness, ghastliness. *Pâleur mortelle, deathlike pallor.*

pali (pal'i), *n.m.* Fall.

pâli (pal'i), *a.* (*fem.* pâlie) Grown pale.

pallier (pal'je), *n.m.* Landing (on a staircase), stair-head; plumbier-block, pillow-block. *Demeurer sur le même pallier, to live on the same floor; un homme est fort sur son pallier, every man is a king in his own house. pallière, a.f.* Top (of stairs). *Marche pallière, top step, top stair.*

palification (palifika'sjô), *n.f.* Palification, pile-driving. **palifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To strengthen with piles.

palimpseste (pal'p'sest), *n.m.* Palimpsest.

palingénésie (palé'jene'zi), *n.f.* Palingenesis, regeneration.

palinodie (palino'di), *n.f.* Palinodie, recantation. *Chanter la palinodie, to retract, to recant.*

pâlir (pal'ir), *v.t.* To grow, turn, or become pale; to grow dim, to pale. *Faire pâlir, to throw into the shade, to eclipse, to frighten; pâlir sur les lèvres, to pore over books; son étoile pâlit, his star is on the wane. v.t.* To make pale, to bleach. *Le vinaigre pâlit les lèvres, vinegar bleaches the lips.*

palis (pal'i), *n.m.* Stake, pale; paling, enclosure.

palissade (palis'ad), *n.f.* Palisade, paling; wooden fence; hedgerow; stockade. **palissader**, *v.t.* To palisade; to stockade; to fence, to rail in. **palissage**, *n.m.* (*Hort.*) Paling or nailing up.

palissandre (palis'âdr) or **palixandre**, *n.m.* Violet ebony.

pâlissant (palis'â), *a.* (*fem.* pâlissante) Turning pale.

palisser (palis'e), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) To nail up (a vine etc.).

palisson (palis'ô), *n.m.* (*Furrier's*) softening-iron, softening-board.

palixandre (palis'âdr), *n.m.* Palissandre.

palladium (palla'djom), *n.m.* Palladium.

palle (pal'e), *n.f.*

palliatif (palja'tif), *a.* (*fem.* palliative) Palliative. *n.m.* Palliative. **palliation**, *n.f.* Palliation.

pallier (pal'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To palliate, to excuse, to mitigate.

pallium (pal'ljom), *n.m.* Pallium.

palma-christi (palmakris'ti), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Castor-oil plant.

palmaire (pal'ms'r), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palmar.

palmares (palma'r's), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Prize-list, list of honours (at distribution of prizes etc.).

palme (1) (palm), *n.f.* Palm, palm-branch; palm-tree; (*fig.*) victory, triumph. *Huile de palme, palm-oil; la palme du martyre, the crown of martyrdom; remporter la palme, to bear away the palm.*

palme (2) (palm), *n.m.* Palm, hand's breadth, hand (in measuring horses). **palmé**, *a.* (*fem.* palmée) Palmate; web-footed, fin-toed.

palmette (pal'met), *n.f.* Palmette, palm-leaf (ornament).

palmier (pal'mje), *n.m.* Palm-tree, palm.

palmyre (pal'mi'je), *a.* (*Bot.*) Palmyreous.

palmpède (pal'mi'ped), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Palmiped.

palmist (pal'mist), *n.m.* Palmetto, cabbage-tree. *Chat palmiste, (pop.) palm-squirrel.*

palmit (pal'mit), *n.m.* Palm-marrow.

palombe (pal'ôm), *n.f.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove.

palonnier (pal'ônje), *n.m.* Swing-bar, pole (of a coach).

patot (pal'ô), *n.m.* Clown, clod-hopper, bumpkin.

pâtot (pal'ô), *a.* (*f.* pâlotte) Palish, rather pale.

palourde (pal'urd), *n.f.* Cockle (*ich.*).

palpable (pal'pabl), *a.* Palpable. **palpablement**, *adv.* Palpably. **palpation**, *n.f.* Palpation.

palpe (palp), *n.f.* Palp, feeler (of insects etc.).

palpebral (pal'pe'bral), *a.* (*fem.* palpebrale, *pl.* palpebraux) (*Anat.*) Palpebral.

palper (pal'pe), *v.t.* To feel, to touch, to examine by the feel; (*collor.*) to pocket, to receive. *Palper de l'argent, to finger money.*

palpitant (palpi'tâ), *a.* (*fem.* palpitante) Palpitating, panting. *Cœur palpitant, throbbing heart; des membres palpitants, quivering limbs. palpitation, n.f.* Palpitation; throbbing, thro, quivering; thrill, flutter. **palpiter**, *v.t.* To palpitate, to pant, to throb, to beat; to thrill, to quiver, to flutter. *Le cœur lui palpite, his heart flutters.*

palplanche (pal'plâ), *n.f.* Pile (used in camp-shedding).

palsambleu (palsâ'blø), *palsangé, or palsanguenne, int.* Zounds! forsooth!

paltoquet (pal'tô'ke), *n.m.* Lout, contemptible fellow, mere nobody.

paludéen (pal'yde'è), *a.* (*fem.* paludéenne) Paludal, marshy. *Fievre paludéenne, marsh-fever. paludier, n.m.* Salt-maker. **paludique** [PALUDÉEN], *a.* Paludism [PALUDISME]. **palus**, *n.m.* Marsh, fen, palustre, *a.* Paludal.

pâmer (pal'me), *v.t.* To swoon. *Faire pâmer de rire, to make someone split his sides with laughter. se pâmer, v.t.* To swoon, to faint away; to lose its temper (of steel). *Se pâmer de joie, to be transported with joy; se pâmer de rire, to be ready to die with laughter. pâmoison, n.f.* Swoon, fainting fit. *Tomber en pâmoison, to fall into a swoon.*

pampa (pâ'po), *n.f.* Pampa.

pampe (pâ'p), *n.f.* Blade (of corn etc.).

pamphlet (pâ'fls), *n.m.* Pamphlet. **pamphlétaire**, *n.* Pamphleteer.

pampiniforme (pâpini'fôrm), *a.* Pampiniform.

pamplemousse (pâ'p'l'mus), *n.f.* Shaddock.

pampre (pâ'p'r), *n.m.* Vine-branch (full of leaves); (*Arch.*) vine-branch.

pan (1) (pâ), *n.m.* Flap, lapet, skirt; large piece; stretch (of the sky etc.); side, section (of a wall etc.). *A pans coupés, (Carp.) cantwise; pan coupé, (Carp.) cant; pan de bois, plaster-wall; pan de comble, slope or side of roof; tour à six pans, six-sided tower.*

pan (2) (pâ), *int.* Slap! slap! smack!

panacée (pana'se), *n.f.* Panacea, nostrum.

panache (pâ'nâ), *n.m.* Plume, tuft, bunch of feathers etc.; plume; cap, top (of a church lamp); (*Arch.*) triangular part of pendentive of an arch; (*fig.*) panache, show, swagger. *Panache de mer, sea-palm. panaché, a.* (*fem.* panachée) Plumed, tufted; striped, streaked; (*collor.*) variegated, motley. *Faire panaché, to come a cropper over the handle-bars (of cyclists*

panade

etc.); *glace panachée*, mixed ice-cream; *salade panachée*, salad of different herbs. *panacher*, *v.t.* To plume; to streak, to variegate; *v.i.* and *se panacher*, *v.r.* To become streaked, striped, variegated, etc. *panachure*, *n.f.* Streak, stripe; variety of colours, variegation (on flowers, fruit, etc.).

panade (pa'nad), *n.f.* (Cook.) Panada, bread-soup.

se panader [SE PAVANER].

panage (pa'na:ʒ), *n.m.* Pannage.

panais (pa'ne), *n.m.* Parsnip.

panama (pana'ma), *n.m.* Panama-hat, panama.

panaméricanisme (panamerika'nism), *n.m.* Pan-Americanism.

panard (pa'nair), *a.* (*fem.* *panarde*) With out-turned toes (of horses).

panaris (pana'ri), *n.m.* Whitlow.

pancarte (pā'kart), *n.f.* Large placard or bill; large paper; paper-holder; visitors' book; charter.

pancrace (pā'kras), *n.m.* Pancratium. *pancratiaste*, *n.m.* Pancratiast.

pancréas (pā'kre:as), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pancreas, sweetbread. *pancréatique*, *a.* Pancreatic.

panandée (pā'da'ne) or **panandanée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Pandanus.

panectes (pā'dekt), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Rom. law*) Pandects.

panémonium (pādemo'njom), *n.m.* Pandemonium.

panculation (pādikyla'sjō), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Panculation.

pandit (pā'di), *n.m.* Pundit.

pandore (1) (pā'dorr), *n.f.* Pandora (musical instrument).

Pandore (2) (pā'dorr), *n.f.* Pandora. *La boîte de Pandore*, Pandora's box, source of many evils.

pandour (pā'dur) or **pandoure**, *n.m.* Pandour (Hungarian soldier); marauder; coarse, brutal man.

pané (pa'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *panée*) Covered with bread crumbs. *De l'eau panée*, toast and water.

panégyrique (paneg'irik), *n.m.* Panegyric. *panégyriste*, *n.m.* Panegyrist.

paner (pa'ne), *v.t.* To cover with bread crumbs.

panérée (pan're), *n.f.* Basketful.

paneterie (pan'tri), *n.f.* Pantry, bread-room.

panetier, *n.m.* Pantler, store-keeper. *panetière*, *n.f.* Satchel; small hanging cupboard for bread etc.; sideboard with cupboards.

pangolín (pāgō'lē), *n.m.* Scaly ant-eater.

panic or **panis** (pa'ni), *n.m.* Panic-grass.

panicule (pani'ky), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Panicle. *paniculé*, *a.* (*fem.* *paniculée*) Paniculate.

panier (pa'nje), *n.m.* Basket, hamper, pannier, punnet, crate, creel; beehive made of straw etc.; hoop-petticoat, hoop. *Adieu paniers, vendanges sont faites*, it is all over; *faire danser l'anse du panier*, to take the market-penny; *le dessus du panier*, the pick of the basket; *panier à ouvrage*, work-basket; *panier à salade*, salad-basket, wicker-carriage, (*slang*) prison van; *panier au papier*, waste-paper basket; *panier percé*, spendthrift; *panier roulant*, go-cart.

panification (panifika'sjō), *n.f.* Panification. *panifier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like* *FRIER*) To turn into bread.

panique (pa'nik), *a.* Panic. *n.f.* Sudden fright. **panis** [PANIC].

panne (1) (pan), *n.f.* *Rag; plush; (*Her.*) pean; (*colloq.*) accident, break-down (to bicycle etc.). *Culotte de panne*, plush breeches; *être dans la panne*, (*slang*) to be hard up, to be in a hole; *être en panne*, (*Naut.*) to lie to; *mettre en panne*, (*Naut.*) to bring to.

panne (2) (pan), *n.f.* Fat, lard. *Ce cochon n'a presque point de panne*, this pig has scarcely any fat.

panne (3) (pan), *n.f.* Face (of a hammer).

panne (4) (pan), *n.f.* Purlin; pantile.

panné (pa'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *pannée*) (*slang*) Hard up.

panneau (pa'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* *panneaux*) Panel, snare, trap; (*Naut.*) hatch; (*Hort.*) glass-frame. *Donner dans le panneau*, to fall into the snare; *panneau*

papaye

de lambris, wainscot panel. **panneauter**, *v.t.* To catch in snares or trap-nets.

pannequet (pan'ke), *n.m.* Pancake.

panneton (pan'tō), *n.m.* Key-bit; catch (window fastening).

panonceau or **pannonceau** (panō'so), *n.m.* (*pl.* *panonceaux* or *pannonceaux*) Escutcheon.

panoplie (pano'pli), *n.f.* Panoply; trophy (of arms).

panorama (panora'ma), *n.m.* Panorama. *panoramique*, *a.* Panoramic.

panse (pā's), *n.f.* Faunch, belly; rumen, cud (of ruminating animals). *Grosse panse*, pot-belly, paunch; *il n'a pas fait une panse d'A* [A]; *panse d'A*, oval of an a.

pansement (pās'mū), *n.m.* Dressing (of wounds); [PANSAJE]. *panser*, *v.t.* To dress (wounds); to groom (a horse).

pansu (pā'sy), *a.* (*fem.* *pansue*) Pot-bellied; bulging.

pantagruélique (pātagry'e'lik), *a.* Pantagruelian. *pantagruélisme*, *n.m.* *pantagruéliste*, *n.m.*

pantalon (pā'tālō), *n.m.* Trousers, pantaloons; pair of pantaloons, pair of trousers; pants; drawers, knickers; name of a dance; pantalon (pantomime). *Pantalon collant*, tight trousers; *pantalon de femme*, women's drawers or knickers; *pantalon rouge*, (*fig.*) French soldier. *pantalonnade*, *n.f.* Pantaloon's dance; buffoonery; make-believe, humbug.

pante (pā'te), *n.m.* (*slang*) Flat, silly cove.

pantelant (pā'tlā), *a.* (*fem.* *pantelante*) Panting, heaving, gasping. *Chair pantelante*, quivering flesh.

panteler (pā'tle), *v.t.* To gasp, to pant.

panterne or **pentène** (pā'tsn), *n.f.* Wicker tray (for fruit-drying or silkworms); [PANTÈRE]. *Mettre en pantenne*, to throw into disorder; *vergues en pantenne*, (*Naut.*) yards placed obliquely in sign of mourning.

panthée (pā'te), *a.f.* Pantheistic. **panthéisme**, *n.m.* **panthéiste**, *n.m.* ***panthéiste**, *que*, *a.*

panthéon (pā'tē'), *n.m.* Pantheon.

panthère (pā'ter), *n.f.* Panther.

panière (pā'tjser), *n.f.* Draw-net (for catching birds).

pantin (pā'tē), *n.m.* Dancing Jack, puppet; (*fig.*) trimmer, time-server.

panto-, *pref.* Panto-. **pantographe** (pā'to'graf), *n.m.* Pantograph.

pantoielement (pātwa'jmū), *n.m.* Asthina (in hawks).

pantois (pā'twa), *a.* (*fem.* *pantoise*) *Panting, out of breath; (*fig.*) astonished, stupefied, aglax.

pantomime (pā'tmim), *n.m.* Pantomimist. *n.f.* Dumb-show, pantomime. *a.* Pantomimic.

pantomimer, *v.t.* To pantomime.

pantoufle (pā'tuf), *n.f.* Slipper. *En pantoufles*, slipshod, shoe down at heel, (*fig.*) in a slipshod way; *être en pantoufles*, to be in slippers; *fer à pantoufle*, panton (horse-shoe); *raisonner comme une pantoufle*, to reason like a jackass. **pantouffler**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To act or talk in a silly way; to reason like a jackass. **pantoufflerie**, *n.f.* Stupid conversation; piece of absurdity. **pantoufflier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pantoufflière*) Slipper-maker, slipper-vendor.

paon (pā), *n.m.* Peacock; (*pop.*) emperor-moth; (*fig.*) vain person. **paonne**, *n.f.* Pea-hen. **paonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *paonneaux*) Pea-chick.

papa (pa'pa), *n.m.* Papa, dad. *Bon papa*, grand-papa.

papal (pa'pal), *a.* (*fem.* *papale*, *pl.* *papaux*) Papal. **papalin**, *a.* (*fem.* *papaline*) Under the papal sovereignty; *n.m.* Soldier or partisan of the Pope. **papas**, *n.m.* Pope (Greek priests). **papauté**, *n.f.* Papacy.

papavéracée (papavera'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Papaveraceous plant.

papaye (pa'pej), *n.f.* Papaw (fruit). **papayer**, *n.m.* Papaw-tree, papaw.

like, tit for tat. *Rendre la parélie*, to give tit for tat. *parélieusement*, *adv.* In like manner; likewise, also.

parélie (par'elie), *n.f.* Parélie (lichen).

parement (par'mā), *n.m.* Ornament; facing (of dress); cuff (of sleeves); large sticks (of a faggot); (*Build.*) facing of stone or wall; kerb-stone. *parementier*, *v.t.* (*Build.*) To face.

parenchyme (par'jim), *n.m.* Parenchyma.

parent (par'ā), *n.m.* (*fem.* *parente*) Relative, kinsman, kinswoman; (*pl.*) parents, father and mother, relatives, kindred. *Les grands-parents*, the heads of the family, the forefathers; *parent* *paternel*, relation on the father's side; *parents spirituels*, god-parents; *proche parent*, near relative. **parentage**, *n.m.* Parentage; relations, kindred. **parenté**, *n.f.* Relationship, consanguinity, kinship; kindred, relatives, kith and kin, family. **parentèle**, *n.f.* Kindred, kith and kin.

parenthèse (par'tez), *n.f.* Parenthesis, digression. *Entre parenthèses*, in parenthesis; *par parenthèse*, by the way.

parer (1) (pa're), *v.t.* To adorn, to set off, to deck, to embellish; to dress, to attire, to trim, to bedizen, to dress out; to parry, to ward off; to screen, to shelter, to guard; (*Naut.*) to clear, to get ready. *Il est assez paré de sa bonne mine*, his good looks set him off sufficiently; *parer du cidre*, to make cider ferment; *parer du cuir*, to dress leather; *parer sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *parer un cap*, (*Naut.*) to clear a cape; *parer un coup*, to ward off a blow; *parer une ancre*, to clear an anchor; *parer un enfant*, to dress out a child. *v.t.* To fend, to guard (*à*). *On ne peut pas parer à tout*, one can't guard against everything. *se parer*, *v.r.* To adorn oneself; to dress oneself out; to make a show, to boast; to screen, to guard oneself, to ward off. *Elle se pare d'une manière ridicule*, she decks herself out in a ridiculous manner.

parer (2) (pa're), *v.t.* To stop, to rein in (a horse). *v.i.* To stop, to pull up (of a horse).

parère (pa'rer), *n.m.* (*Law*) Opinion (of merchants etc. on matters of commercial law, usage, etc.).

parésie (pa'rezi), *n.f.* Slight palsy.

parresse (pa'res), *n.f.* Idleness, sloth, laziness, indolence; weakness. *Parresse d'esprit*, sluggishness of intellect. *parresser*, *v.t.* To idle, to fritter away one's time. *parresseusement*, *adv.* Lazily, idly, slothfully. **parresseux**, *a.* (*fem.* *parresseuse*) Lazy, idle, slothful; sluggish, slow (of the bowels etc.); *n.* Sluggard, lazy fellow; *n.m.* *Al*, the three-toed sloth; *n.f.* Ready-made coiffure; laceless corset.

pareur (pa'reer), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pareuse*) Finisher.

parfaire (par'fir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *parfaisant*, *p.p.* *parfait*; *conjugated like FAIRE*) To complete, to perfect; to make up (a sum).

parfait (par'fe), *a.* (*fem.* *parfaite*) Perfect, faultless; finished, complete, full; (*colloq.*) capital, first-rate. *n.m.* Perfection; (*Gram.*) perfect. *Plus-que-parfait*, pluperfect. *parfaitement*, *adv.* Perfectly, completely; exactly, just so, decidedly.

parfilage (par'fi'laʒ), *n.m.* Unravelling; unravelled gold or silver threads. **parfiler**, *v.t.* To unravel, to undo the threads of.

parfois (par'fwa), *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally, now and then.

parfond (par'fō), **a.* (*fem.* *parfonde*) Deep. *n.m.* Ground-net; ground-tackle.

parfondre (par'fōdr), *v.t.* To fuse (colours in enamel etc.).

parfournir (parfur'nir), *v.t.* To render complete, to make up.

parfum (par'fō), *n.m.* Perfume, odour, scent, fragrance; flavour, bouquet (of wines etc.). **parfumer**, *v.t.* To perfume, to sweeten, to scent; to fumigate. *se parfumer*, *v.r.* To use perfumes, to scent oneself. **parfumerie**, *n.f.* Perfumery. **parfumeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *parfumeuse*) Perfumer. **parfumoir**, *n.m.* Perfuming-pan; fumigator.

parhélie or **parélie** (pare'li), *n.m.* Parhelion, mock-sun.

pari (pa'ri), *n.m.* Bet, wager, stake. *Faire un pari*, to lay a bet; *pari mutuel*, the legal system of betting on French horse races; *tenir le pari*, to take the bet.

paria (pa'riā), *n.m.* Pariah, outcast.

pariade (pa'riād), *n.f.* Pairing; pairing-time; couple (of partridges etc.).

pariage (pa'ri'jaʒ) or **paréage**, *n.m.* (*Feud. law*) Joint possession.

parier (pa'rie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To bet, to wager, to stake; to undertake to say, to warrant, to lay. *C'est à parier dix contre un*, it is ten to one; *il y a à parier*, the odds are; *j'en parierais ma tête*, I would stake my head upon it.

pariétaire (pa'rie'ter), *n.f.* Pellitory.

pariétal (pa'rie'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *pariétale*, *pl.* *pariétaux*) Parietal. *n.m.* Parietal bone.

parieur (pa'rie'er), *n.m.* (*fem.* *parieuse*) Wagerer, bettor.

parisette (pa'ri'set), *n.f.* Herb paris.

parisien (pa'ri'zi), *a.* (*fem.* *parisienne*) Parisian. *n.m.* (Parisien, *fem.* *parisienne*) Parisian. ***parisis**, *a.* Of Paris (of coin).

parisyllabe (pa'ri'sil'ab) or **parisyllabique**, *a.* Parisyllabic.

parité (pa'rie'te), *n.f.* Parity, likeness, equality; comparison, parallel.

parjure (pa'ry'jur), *n.m.* Perjury, false oath. *n.* Perjurer. *a.* Perjured, forsworn. *se parjurer*, *v.r.* To perjure or forswear oneself.

***parlage** (pa'ri'laʒ), *n.m.* Empty talk, twaddle.

parlant (pa'rlā), *a.* (*fem.* *parlante*) Speaking; (*colloq.*) talkative, chatty; expressive (of portraits etc.); (*Her.*) allusive, canting. *Ce portrait est parlant*, that is a speaking likeness; *cet homme est peu parlant*, that man is very reticent. **parlé**, *a.* (*fem.* *parlée*) Spoken, colloquial.

parlement (parla'mā), *n.m.* Parliament; ancient court of justice. **parlementaire**, *a.* Parliamentary. *n.m.* Bearer of a flag of truce; Parliamentarian. **parlementer**, *v.t.* To parley, to come to terms.

parler (pa'le), *v.t.* To speak, to talk; to discourse, to converse, to treat (*de*); to have meaning; to sound. *Cela parle de soi*, that is self-evident; *façon de parler*, mode of speaking; *faire parler*, to induce to speak, to make speak, to put words into the mouth of; *faire parler de soi*, to be much talked about; *humainement parler*, humanly speaking; *n'en parlons plus*, let us say no more about it; *on n'en parle plus*, it is never mentioned now; *parler de tout*, to talk about everything or anything; *parler d'or*, to utter golden words; *trop parler nuit*, least said soonest mended. *v.t.* To speak, to talk; to speak, talk, or converse about. *n.m.* Speech, utterance; way or manner of speaking; language, accent, dialect, patois. *Avoir son franc parler*, to speak one's mind; *jamais beau parler*, never he the language, fair words are always the best, civility costs nothing. *se parler*, *v.r.* To be spoken, to be talked; to talk to oneself; to talk to each other. ***parlerie**, *n.f.* Chatter, talkativeness. **parleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *parleuse*) Talker, speech-maker; (*Teleg.*) sounder. *Un beau parleur*, a good speaker; *haut parleur*, loud speaker (wireless). ***parlier**, *a.* (*fem.* *parlière*) Talkative; *n.m.* Advocate, parlor, *n.m.* Parlor.

parlotte or **parlotte** (par'lot), *n.f.* (*colloq.*)

Resort of gossips; debating-society.

***parmentière** (parmō'tjer), *n.f.* Potato.

parmesan (parmā'zā), *n.m.* Parmesan (cheese).

parmi (par'mi), *prep.* Among, amongst, amid, amidst.

parnasse (par'nas), *n.m.* Parnassus; anthology (esp. of the Parnassians). *Le parnasse français*, French poetry, the French poets. **parnassien**, *a.* (*fem.* *parnassienne*) Parnassian; *n.m.* Poet; member of the Parnassian school of French poets.

parodie (parō'di), *n.f.* Parody. **parodier**, *v.t.*

(conjugated like **PRIER**) To parody. **parodique**, *a.* **parodiste**, *n.m.* Parodist, author of a parody.

paroi (pa'rwā), *n.f.* Wall; partition; inner side or surface; (*Anat.*) coat, wall. *Les parois de l'estomac*, the coat of the stomach; *les parois d'un vase*, the inner sides of a vase.

paroir (pa'rwar), *n.m.* Paring-knife.

paroisse (pa'rwas), *n.f.* Parish; parish-church; (*collect.*) parishioners. *N'être pas de la même paroisse*, to be of a different opinion; *n'être pas de la paroisse*, (*colloq.*) to be a stranger. **paroissial**, *a.* (*fem.* **paroissiale**, *pl.* **paroissiaux**) Parochial, parish. **paroissien**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **paroissienne**) Parishioner; church-service, prayer-book. *C'est un pauvre paroissien*, he is a poor sort of a fellow.

parole (pa'rol), *n.f.* Word; sentence, saying, sentiment; speech, utterance, language; voice, tone of voice; eloquence, oratory; promise; (*Mil.*) parole. *Adresser la parole à* [ADDRESSER]; *avoir la parole* [AVOIR]; *céder la parole*, to decline speaking, to give up one's turn to speak; *couper la parole à quelqu'un* [COUPER]; *demandeur la parole*, to request permission to speak, (*Parl.*) to rise to order; *donner sa parole* [DONNER]; *engager sa parole*, to pledge one's word; *il a la parole lente*, he is slow of utterance; *il a la parole tremblante*, his voice falters; *il est homme de parole*, he is a man of his word; *il est prisonnier sur parole*, he is a prisoner on parole; *ils ont eu des paroles*, words passed between them; *il traîne ses paroles*, he draws his words; *la nuisance de la parole*, the power of eloquence; *parole d'honneur*, word of honour [HONNEUR]; *paroles mémorables*, notable sayings; *perdre la parole*, to lose the use of speech, to be speechless; *porter la parole*, to speak, to be the spokesman; *prendre la parole*, to begin to speak, to have one's turn to speak, to speak next; *se dédire de sa parole*, *manquer de parole*, *ou manquer à sa parole*, to go from one's word; *se prendre des paroles*, to have words; *sur ma parole!* upon my word I tell parole ou sa parole, to keep one's word; *un homme d'honneur n'a que sa parole*, an honest man's word is as good as his bond.

paroli (pa'ro'li), *n.m.* Double stake (at faro etc.). *Faire paroli*, to double.

parolier (pa'ro'je), *n.m.* Author of the words, librettist.

paronomase (pa'rona'maz), *n.f.* Paronomasia. **paronomasie**, *n.f.* Resemblance between words of different languages.

paronyme (pa'ronim), *n.m.* Paronym. **paronymie**, *n.f.* Paronymy. **paronymique**, *a.* Paronymous.

parotide (pa'ro'tid), *n.f.* Parotid gland. *a.f.* Parotid. **parotidien**, *a.* (*fem.* **parotidienne**) Parotid. **parotidite**, *n.f.* Parotitis, mumps.

paroxysme (pa'rok'sism), *n.m.* Paroxysm, fit. **paroxyton** (pa'rok'si'tā), *a.* and *n.m.* Paroxytone.

parpillot (pa'pa'jo), *n.m.* (*fem.* **parpillote**) *Huguenot; infidel, unbeliever.

parpaing (pa'pā), *n.m.* (*Build.*) Stone traversing the whole thickness of a wall.

parque (pa'rk), *n.f.* Fate, fatal sister. (*pl.* **Parcæ**.)

parquer (pa'rk), *v.t.* To fold, to pen, to pen up; to enclose, to make into a park; (*Artill.*) to park; (*fig.*) to shut or mew up. *Parquer des bœufs*, to pen cattle; *parquer des moutons*, to fold sheep. *v.i.* To be penned up (of cattle etc.); (*Artill.*) to be parked. *se parquer*, *v.r.* To be placed in an enclosure; (*Artill.*) to be parked.

parquet (pa'rk), *n.m.* Bar (of a court of justice); office of the public prosecutor; prosecuting magistrates; stockbroker's ring or enclosure; *part of a theatre between the orchestra and pit, (*fig.*) the spectators occupying this; floor, flooring; back (of a looking-glass). *Au parquet*, in court. **parquetage**, *n.m.* Making a floor; flooring. **parqueter**, *v.t.* To floor. **parqueterie**, *n.f.* Floormaking. **parqueteur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer.

parrain (pa'rā), *n.m.* Godfather, sponsor; (*fig.*) introducer; (*colloq.*) namesake; *second (in a tournament). **parrainage**, *n.f.* Sponsorship.

parricide (pa'ri'sid), *n.m.* Parricide. *a.* Parricidal; (*fig.*) murderous.

parse [PARSI].

parsemer (pa'sa'me), *v.t.* To strew, to sprinkle; to be strewn on, to intersperse, to stud, to spangle. *Le ciel est parsemé d'étoiles*, the sky is studded with stars; *parsemer un chemin de fleurs*, to strew a path with flowers.

parsi (pa'rsi), *n.m.* and *a.* (*fem.* **parsie**) Parsee.

part (l) (pa'rt), *n.f.* Share, part, portion; collaboration, communication, hand; concern, interest; place. *A part*, aside; *avoir part au gâteau* [GÂTEAU]; *billets de faire part* [BILLET]; *c'est un fait à part* [FAIT (l)]; *de part en part*, through and through; *de part et d'autre* [AUTRE (l)]; *de toutes parts*, on all sides; *dites-lui de ma part*, tell him from me; *d'une part il considèrait que*, on the one hand he considered that; *faire la part des accidents*, to make allowance for accidents; *faire la part du feu*, to circumscribe the fire, (*fig.*) to sacrifice something; *faire part de* [FAIRE]; *faire part de quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to give someone a share of something, to apprise someone of something; *je le sais de bonne part*, I have it from a good source, I know it on good authority; *je vais quelque part*, I am going somewhere; *la part du lion*, the lion's share; *mettre à part*, to set apart; *naviguer à la part*, to go shares in a voyage; *nulle part*, nowhere; *on ne le trouve nulle part*, he is not to be found anywhere; *prendre en bonne part*, to take in good part; *prendre en mauvaise part*, to take amiss; *prendre part à*, to participate in, to be a party to; *raillerie à part*, in good earnest, joking aside; *voilà votre part*, voici la mienne, there is your share, here is mine.

part (2) (pa'rt), *n.m.* (*Law*) Child, infant; birth, parturition (of animals).

partage (pa'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Sharing, distribution, division; share, lot, portion; apportionment; partition; (*fig.*) property, gift, characteristic. *Entrer en partage a*, to share; *être le partage de*, to be the lot of; *faire le partage du butin*, to divide the spoils; *la prudence est le partage des vieillards*, prudence is proper to old age; *partage égal*, equal division; *sans partage*, without division, undivided. **partageable**, *a.* Divisible in o shares. **partageant**, *n.m.* (*Law*) Sharer. **partager**, *v.t.* To divide, to parcel, to portion, to distribute, to share out; to share, to partake of, to participate in; to go shares in; to endow, to gift. *Il est bien partagé*, the fates have been kind to him, or his bread is well buttered; *il faut partager le différend*, we must split the difference; *je partage votre joie*, I share your joy; *la nature l'a mal partagé*, nature has treated him badly; *les avis se trouvent partagés*, the votes are divided; *partager l'avis de*, to agree with; *partager le butin*, to share the spoils; *partagez cela entre vous*, divide that between you; *v.t.* To share, to go halves, to receive a share. *se partager*, *v.r.* To divide, to be divided, to separate, to part; to divide one's time, affection, etc., between. **partageur** or **partageux**, *a.* (*fem.* **partageuse**) (*colloq.*) Who shares; *n.* Sharer; communist. **partance** (pa'rāns), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sailing, departure. *Coup de partance*, sailing-gun; *en partance*, ready to sail, about to sail.

partant (l) (pa'rā), *adv.* Consequently; hence; therefore, thus.

partant (2) (pa'rā), *n.m.* Departing guest, goer. **partant** (3), *pres.p.* [PARTIR].

partenaire (pa'ra'neir), *n.* Partner (at cards or dancing).

parterre (pa'te'r), *n.m.* Flower-bed; (*Theat.*) pit; (*fig.*) audience, public. *Aller au parterre*, to go into the pit; *réjouir le parterre*, to please the audience.

parthénogénèse (pa'tenogé'nez), *n.f.* Parthenogenesis.

parthénon (pa'te'nō), *n.m.* Parthenon.

parti (l) (pa'rti), *n.m.* Party, side; part, cause; resolution, choice; means, expedient, course, method; offer, condition, bonus; use, advantage, utility; calling, profession; match (marriage); (*Mil.*) detach-

ment. *A parti pris, point de conseil*, when a man's mind is made up, advice is useless; *c'est le parti le plus court*, that is the shortest way; *c'est un bon parti*, it is a very good offer; *c'est un parti pris*, it is a foregone conclusion; *chef de parti*, leader of a party; *en prendre son parti*, to resign oneself to the inevitable; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *être, se mettre, ou se ranger du parti de*, to side with; *homme de parti*, party man; *il a épousé un bon parti*, he has made a good match; *il a pris son parti*, he has made up his mind; *il cherche à tirer parti de tout*, he endeavours to turn everything to account; *j'ai pris le parti de me taire*, I chose to be silent; *prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take someone's part; *tenir le meilleur parti de quelque chose*, to make the best of something; *voilà le parti qu'il nous faut prendre*, this is what we must do.

parti (2) (*fem. partie* (1)), *p.p.* [PARTIR].

partiaire (par'sjɛr), *a.* Who pays part of the produce as rent (of a farmer).

partial (par'sjal), *a.* (*fem. partielle*, *pl. partiaux*) Partial, biased, *partialement*, *adv.* *partialiser*, *v.t.* To make partial or biased. *partialité*, *n.f.* Partiality, bias.

participant (partisipã), *a.* (*fem. participante*) Participating, *n.* Participant, sharer. *participatif*, *a.* (*fem. participative*) Participative. *participation*, *n.f.* Participation; share. *Cela s'est fait sans ma participation*, that was done without my knowledge. *participe*, *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Participle.

participer (partisip'e), *v.t.* To partake, to participate, to share (*à*); to be a party to, to have a hand (*à*); to partake (*de*). *Je participe à votre douleur*, I share in your sorrow; *le mu et participe du cheval et de l'âne*, the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

particulariser (partikylariz'e), *v.t.* To particularize, to specify. *particularisme*, *n.m.* Particularism. *particulariste*, *n.m.* *particularité*, *n.f.* Peculiarity, particular circumstance; particularity.

particule (partikyl), *n.f.* Particle. *Particule mobilière*, the word *de* before a name.

particulier (partikyl'je), *a.* (*fem. particulière*) Particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial; special, specific, express; singular, odd, extraordinary; intimate, personal. *Le cas est fort particulier*, the case is altogether singular; *l'intérêt particulier doit céder à l'intérêt général*, private interest must give way to public interest; *on lui a donné une chambre particulière*, they gave him a private room; *particulier au pays*, peculiar to the country. *n.m.* Private person, civilian; (*colloq.*) fellow, individual. (*Ce n'est qu'un simple particulier*, he is only a private person; *en mon particulier*, as for me; *en particulier*, in particular, privately; *être en son particulier*, to be in one's own room; *il faut le voir en particulier*, you must see him privately; *que nous veut ce particulier?* what does that fellow want with us? *particulièrement*, *adv.* Particularly, in particular; peculiarly, especially.

partie (1) [PARTI (2)].

partie (2) (par'ti), *n.f.* Part, line of business, particular profession; project, plan, scheme; diversion, amusement; game, match, contest; client; opponent, adversary; party, contracting party; (*Comm.*) parcel, lot; (*Book-keeping*) methods of accounts, entry; (*Mus.*) part. *Air à quatre parties*, tune in four parts; *avoir affaire à forte partie*, to have to deal with a powerful opponent; *c'est partie remise*, the pleasure is only deferred; *en grande partie*, in a great measure; *en partie*, partly; *faire sa partie*, to play or sing one's part; *faire une partie de piquet*, to play a game at piquet; *la partie civile*, the plaintiff; *la partie n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match; *lier une partie*, to make up a party (for amusement); *par partie*, in lots; *partie bien*, partly well, partly ill; *partie carrée*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure trip; *partie double*, (*Book-keeping*) double entry; *partie simple*, single entry; *partie fine*, select party; *partie intéressée*, party concerned; *partis nuls*, drawn game; *partie publique*, public prosecutor, the Crown; *prendre*

à partie, to take to task, (*Law*) to sue; *quitter la partie*, to throw up the game; *se porter partie civile*, (*Law*) to appear against; *tenir bien sa partie*, to act one's part well; *un coup de partie*, masterly stroke, decisive blow; *voulez-vous être de la partie?* will you be one of us? *vous en êtes en partie cause*, you are partly the cause of it. *partiel*, *a.* (*fem. partielle*) Partial, in part. *partiellement*, *adv.* Partially, in part; by instalments.

partir (partir), *v.i.* (*pres.p.* *partant* (3), *p.p.* *parti* (2); *conjugated like MENTIR*) To set out, to start; to depart, to go, to leave, to be off; to start up, to spring up (of birds); to crack, to crash, to flash forth; to die; to arise; to proceed, to commence, to emanate, to be reduced; to go off (of fire-arms). *A partir d'aujourd'hui*, from this day forward; *à partir du règne de*, from the reign of; *cela part d'un bon cœur*, that flows from good-nature; *faire partir*, to send off, to dispatch (troops), to wipe off (a stain etc.), to start (a partridge etc.); *il part comme l'éclair*, he is off like lightning; *partir d'un état de rixe*, to burst into a fit of laughter; *partir du port*, to sail. *v.t.* To part, to divide. *Avoir maille à partir avec*, to have a bone to pick with.

partisan (partizã), *n.m.* Partisan.

partitif (partitif), *a.* (*fem. partitive*) Partitive.

partition (partisjõ), *n.f.* Partition, division; (*Mus.*) score.

partner [PARTENAIRE].

partons, 1st *pl.* *imp.* [PARTIR]

partout (partu), *adv.* Everywhere, on all sides. *Partout où*, wheresoever.

parturition (parturijõ), *n.f.* Parturition.

paru, *p.p.* (*fem. parue*) [PARAÎTRE].

parure (par'yr), *n.f.* Attire, dress, finery; ornament, head-dress. *Meubles de même parure*, furniture that matches; *parure de diamants*, set of diamonds.

parvenir (parven'ir), *v.i.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To attain, to reach, to succeed, to get, to make one's way; to arrive, to come; to rise in the world. *Faire parvenir*, to send, to forward; *parvenir à ses fins*, to attain one's ends. *parvenu*, *a.* (*fem. parvenue*) Arrived, reached; *n.* Upstart, self-made person.

parvis (par'vi), *n.m.* Parvis, open space (in front of a church); outer sanctuary, court (of the Jewish Temple); (*Poet.*) hall, temple.

pas (1) (pa), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Step; pace, progress; footprint, stride; stride, walk, gait; dance; precedence; threshold; stair; passage (of arms); strait; (*fig.*) difficulty, fix, dilemma; trouble, pains; behaviour. *Aller à pas mesurés*, to proceed with circumspection; *aller ou marcher à pas de loup*, to go stealthily; *à petits pas*, slowly, with short steps; *au pas*, at a walking pace, in time; *avoir le pas*, to have precedence; *ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte*, beginning is the difficulty; *de ce pas*, directly, at once; *faire un faux pas*, to make a false step; *faire un pas en arrière*, to draw back a little; *hâter le pas*, to quicken one's step; *il le suit pas à pas*, he follows him step by step; *il marche à grands pas*, he takes long strides; *il y a qu'un pas*, it is but a step from here; *le pas de Calais*, the Straits of Dover; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk very slowly; *marcher d'un pas léger*, to walk with a light step; *marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un*, to tread in one's footsteps; *mettre au pas*, to discipline, to bring into line; *mettre un cheval au pas*, to walk a horse; *pas accéléré*, (*Mil.*) quick march; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *pas de deux*, dance for two persons; *pas d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *pas redoublé*, double quick time; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *sauter ou franchir le pas*, to take a resolute on; *se tirer d'un mauvais pas*, to get out of a scrape; *y aller de ce pas*, to go anywhere at once.

pas (2) (pa), *adv.* No; not, not any. *Je n'ai pas de livre*, I have no book; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *pas du tout*, not at all; *presque pas*, scarcely any.

pascal (pas'kal), *a.* (*fem. pascalle*, *pl. pascaux*) Pascchal.

pas-d'âne (pa'da:n), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Basket.

hilt (of a sword); (*Vet.*) gag for horses, dogs, etc.; colt's-foot (plant).

pasigraphie (pasigra'fi), *n.f.* Pasigraphy.

pasquin (pas'kē), *n.m.* Pasquin, lampooner. **pasquinade**, *n.f.* *pasquinor, *v.t.* To lampoon.

passable (pa'sa'bl), *a.* Passable, tolerable; (*fig.*) middling, decent. **passablement**, *adv.*

passade (pa'sad), *n.f.* Short stay or sojourn; (*fig.*) passing fancy, brief intimacy; (*Horsemanship*) **passade**; (*Swimming*) passing over another person in the water. *Je ne suis que de passade à Paris*, I am only making a short stay in Paris.

passage (pa'saʒ), *n.m.* Passage; thoroughfare, corridor; archway; lane, court; gaway; transition, transit, traverse; crossing (on railway etc.); passage-money, toll. *Attendre ou guetter au pas-sage*, to lie in wait for; to waylay; *barrier le passage*, to bar the way of; *céder le passage à*, to let pass first; *lirer passage à*, to make way for; *oiseaux de passage*, birds of passage; *étiez-vous du passage*, stand out of the way; *passage à niveau*, level crossing; *se faire ou s'ouvrir un passage*, to make one's way through. **passager**, *a. (fem. passagère)* Passing, transitory, fugitive, short-lived, momentary; migratory; *n.m.* Passenger; person passing through; **passagerement**, *adv.*

passant (pa'sā), *a. (fem. passante)* Much-frequented; open, public. *En passant*, on the way, (*fig.*) by the way; *un chemin passant*, a much-frequented thoroughfare. *n.m.* Passenger-by, wayfarer.

passation (pa'sa'sjō), *n.f. (Lun)* Drawing up a title-deed, passing (of contracts etc.).

passavant (pa'sa'vā), *n.m.* Pass, permit; gang-way.

passé (pa'se), *n.f.* Passing, passage; permit, pass; situation, state, case; (*Print.*) overplus; (*Fenc.*) **passado**, thrust; channel, narrow passage (of harbours, rivers, etc.); odd money, change; stake (at play); (*Print.*) extra sheets; (*slang*) guillotine. *Être dans une mauvaise passe*, to be in a fix; *être en passe d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to procure employment; *il est en fort belle passe*, he has a very fine prospect before him; *nut de passe*, password. *adv.* Let it be so. *Passe encore pour cela*, will and good.

passé (pa'se), *a. (fem. passée)* Past, by, gone; dead, vanished; faded, worn, withered; last. *Il a trente ans passés*, he is over thirty; *la pluie est passée*, the rain is over. *n.m.* Past, past life, time past, things past; (*Gram.*) past tense. *prep.* After, beyond.

passe-carreau (pa'ska'ro), *n.m. (pl. passe-carreaux)* Sleeve-board. **passe-cheval**, *n.m. (pl. passe-chevaux)* Horse ferry-boat. **passe-debout**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Permit for transit. **passe-droit**, *n.m. (pl. passe-droits)* Illegitimate favour; injustice, wrong.

passée (pa'se), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Flight, passage (of woodcocks etc.). *Tuer des becasses à la passée*, to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.

passe-fleur (pa's'flœr), *n.f. (pl. passe-fleurs)* A species of anemone.

passéger [PASSAGER].

passe-lacet (pas'lāʒe), *n.m. (pl. passe-lacets)* Bodkin.

passement (pas'mā), *n.m.* Lace (of gold, silk, etc.) for clothes or furniture. **passementier**, *v.t.* To trim with this. **passementerie**, *n.f.* Lace, lace-making, lace-trade. **passementier**, *n.m. (fem. passementière)* Lace-maker, lace-seller.

passe-métail (pas'me'tai), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat, rye, etc.). **passe-montagne**, *n.m. (pl. passe-montagnes)* Balaklava helmet, aviator's cap. **passe-parole**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Mil.*) Running order. **passe-partout**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Master-key, latch-key; passport; **passe-partout** (frame); (*Print.*) facetum; cross-cut saw. *L'argent est un bon passe-partout*, money opens most doors. **passe-passe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sleight of hand. *Tour de passe-passe*, legerdemain, hocus-pocus. **passe-pied**, *n.m. (pl. passe-pieds)* A Breton dance. **passe-pierre**,

n.f. (pl. passe-pierres) (*pop.*) Sea-sapphire. **passé-poil**, *n.m.* Piping, braid (for clothes).

passer (pa'se), *v.i.* (takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is implied) *To pass*, to go; to pass on; to disappear, to pass away; to die, to expire; to fade, to become; to be considered; to be accepted, to be received, to be current; to pass muster; to call on a person. *Cela est passé en proverbe*, that has become a proverb; *cela m'a passé de l'esprit*, that has slipped my memory; *cette fleur est passée*, that flower is faded; *se faire passer*, to carry over, to usher in, to admit, to pass on, to transmit, to hand round, to in-use, to instil, to while away (time); *se faire passer un mal*, to cure an illness; *il a passé par de rudes épreuves*, he has gone through severe trials; *il a passé par la ville*, he passed through the town; *il finit en passer par là*, we must submit, it must be endured; *il faut y passer*, we must put up with it; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forges him nothing; *il passera un jour par mes mains*, some day or other he will fall into my hands; *il vient de passer*, he is just dead; *je passerai chez vous demain*, I will call on you to-morrow; *la fantasia m'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now; *laisser passer*, to overlook; *mes beaux jours sont passés*, my best days are over; *on ne passe plus*, no thoroughfare; *passer outre*, to go on, to proceed, to take no notice; *passer par*, to pass through; *passer pour*, to pass for, to be considered; *passer par ici*, come this way; *passer votre chemin*, go about your business; *passons à autre chose*, let us change the subject. *v.t.* To pass; to traverse, to cross, to go over; to carry, to transport, to carry across; to ferry; to utter (base coin); to strain (liquids); to run (tape); to put on (wearing apparel); to dress (skins, stuffs, etc.); to omit, to leave out; to overlook, to pardon, to waive; to allow, to grant; to spend, to while away; to outlive, to go beyond, to surpass, to outstrip. *Il lui p-sa son épée à travers le corps*, he ran him through the body; *je n'y entends rien*, *cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; *passer condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on oneself; *passer la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *passer son envie d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing; *passer son habit*, to put on one's coat; *passer son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement; *passer sous silence*, to take no notice of; *passer tout le monde au fil de l'épée*, to put everybody to the sword; *passer un examen*, to undergo an examination; *passer un soldat par les armes*, to shoot a soldier; *passer cet endroit*, pass over that place; *passer-moi cet article*, pass me that article; *passer votre chemin*, go your way. *se passer*, *v.r.* To pass, to pass away; to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to take place; to be satisfied; to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *Il ne saurait se passer de vin*, he cannot do without wine; *il se passe de peu*, he is satisfied with little; *il se passe d'étranges choses*, strange things are going on; *je dois l'opportunité de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens; *l'occasion se passe*, the opportunity is slipping away.

passerage (pas'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* Pepperwort.

passereau (pas'to), *n.m. (pl. passereaux)* Sparrow.

passerelle (pas'rel), *n.f.* Foot-bridge; (*Naut.*) gangway, bridge, captain's bridge.

passerine (pas'rin), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Passerine. **passerinet**, *n.f.* Warbler.

passerose (pas'roiz), *n.f. (pl. passe-roses)* Hollyhock, rose-mallow.

passe-temps (pas'tā), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pastime.

passeur (pa'sœr), *n.m. (fem. passeuse)* Ferryman.

passe-velours (pas've'lœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amaranth. **passe-vin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Wine-strainer. **passe-volant**, *n.m. (pl. passe-volants)* * (*Mil.*) Fagot; (*fig.*) parasite, interloper, sponger.

passibilité (pasibilite), *n.f.* Passibility. **pas-**

ment. *À parti pris, point de conseil*, when a man's mind is made up, advice is useless; *c'est le parti le plus court*, that is the shortest way; *c'est un bon parti*, it is a very good offer; *c'est un parti pris*, it is a foregone conclusion; *chef de parti*, leader of a party; *en prendre son parti*, to resign oneself to the inevitable; *esprit de parti*, party spirit; *être, se mettre, ou se ranger du parti de*, to side with; *homme de parti*, party man; *il a épousé un bon parti*, he has made a good match; *il a pris son parti*, he has made up his mind; *il cherche à tirer parti de tout*, he endeavours to turn everything to account; *j'ai pris le parti de me taire*, I chose to be silent; *prendre le parti de quelqu'un*, to take someone's part; *tirer le meilleur parti de quelque chose*, to make the best of something; *voilà le parti qu'il nous faut prendre*, this is what we must do.

parti (2) (*Jem. partie* (1)), *p.p.* [PARTIR].

partiaire (par'sjèr), *a.* Who pays part of the produce as rent (of a farmer).

partial (par'sjal), *a. (Jem. partiiale, pl. partiaux)* Partial, biased. **partialement**, *adv.* Partially. **partialisier**, *v.t.* To make partial or biased. **partialité**, *n.f.* Partiality, bias.

participant (partisip'pā), *a. (Jem. participante)* Participating. *n.* Participant, sharer. **participatif**, *a. (Jem. participative)* Participative. **participation**, *n.f.* Participation; share. *Cela s'est fait sous ma participation*, that was done without my knowledge. **participe**, *n.m. (Gram.)* Participle.

participer (partisip'e), *v.t.* To partake, to participate, to share (*in*); to be a party to, to have a hand (*in*); to partake (*de*). *Je participe à votre douleur*, I share in your sorrow; *le maître et participant du cheval et de l'âne*, the mule partakes of both the horse and the ass.

particulariser (partikylari'ze), *v.t.* To particularize, to specify. **particularisme**, *n.m.* Particularism. **particulariste**, *n.m.* Particularist. **particularité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, particular circumstance; particularity.

particule (partikyl), *n.f.* Particle. **Particule nobiliaire**, the word de before a name.

particulier (partikyl'je), *a. (Jem. particulière)* Particular, peculiar, private; circumstantial; special, specific, express; singular, odd, extraordinary; intimate, personal. *Le cas est fort particulier*, the case is altogether singular; *l'intérêt particulier doit céder à l'intérêt général*, private interest must give way to public interest; *on lui a donné une chambre particulière*, they gave him a private room; **particulier au pays**, peculiar to the country. *n.m.* Private person, civilian; (*colloq.*) fellow, individual. *Ce n'est qu'un simple particulier*, he is only a private person; *en mon particulier*, as for me; *en particulier*, in particular, privately; *être en son particulier*, to be in one's own room; *il faut le voir en particulier*, you must see him privately; *que nous veut ce particulier?* what does that fellow want with us? **particulièrement**, *adv.* Particularly, in particular; peculiarly, especially.

partie (1) (*partie* (2)).

partie (2) (*part*), *n.f.* Part, line of business, particular profession; project, plan, scheme; diversion, amusement; game, match, contest; client; opponent, adversary; party, contracting party; (*Comm.*) parcel, lot; (*Book-keeping*) methods of accounts, entry; (*Mus.*) part. *Alr à quatre parties*, time in four parts; *avoir affaire à forte partie*, to have to deal with a powerful opponent; *c'est partie renuise*, the pleasure is only deferred; *en grande partie*, in a great measure; *en partie*, partly; *faire sa partie*, to play or sing one's part; *faire une partie de piquet*, to play a game at piquet; *la partie civile*, the plaintiff; *la partie n'est pas égale*, it is not an equal match; *lier une partie*, to make up a party (for amusement); *par partie*, in lots; *partie bien*, party well, partly well, partly ill; *partie carrée*, pleasure party consisting of two gentlemen and two ladies; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure trip; *partie double*, (*Book-keeping*) double entry; *partie simple*, single entry; *partie fine*, select party; *partie intéressée*, party concerned; *partis nulle*, drawn game; *partie publique*, public prosecutor, the Crown; *prendre*

à partie, to take to task, (*Law*) to sue; *quitter la partie*, to throw up the game; *se porter partie civile*, (*Law*) to appear against; *tenir bien sa partie*, to act one's part well; *un coup de partie*, masterly stroke, decisive blow; *voulez-vous être de la partie?* will you be one of us? *vous en êtes en partie cause*, you are partly the cause of it. **partiel**, *a. (Jem. partielle)* Partial, in part. **partiellement**, *adv.* Partially, in part; by instalments.

partir (partir), *v.t. (pres.p. partant* (3), *p.p. parti* (2); *conjugated like MENTIR*) To set out, to start; to depart, to go, to leave, to be off; to start up, to spring up (of birds); to crack, to crash, to flash forth; to die; to arise; to proceed, to commence, to emanate, to be reduced; to go off (of fire-arms). *A partir d'aujourd'hui*, from this day forward; *à partir du règne de*, from the reign of; *cela part d'un bon cœur*, that flows from good-nature; *faire partir*, to send off, to dispatch (troops), to wipe off (a stain etc.), to start (a partridge etc.); *il part comme l'éclair*, he is off like lightning; *partir d'un éclat de rire*, to burst into a fit of laughter; *partir du port*, to sail. *v.t.* To part, to divide. *Avoir maille à partir avec*, to have a bone to pick with.

partisan (partizō), *n.m.* Partisan.

partitif (partitif), *a. (Jem. partitive)* Partitive.

partition (partisijō), *n.f.* Partition, division; (*Mus.*) score.

partner [PARTENAIRE].

partons, 1st pl. *imp.* [PARTIR].

partout (par'tu), *adv.* Everywhere, on all sides. *Partout où*, wheresoever.

parturition (partyrisijō), *n.f.* Parturition.

paru, *p.p. (Jem. parue)* [PARAÎTRE].

parure (par'yr), *n.f.* Attire, dress, finery; ornament, head-dress. *Mobilier de menus parure*, furniture that matches; *parure de diamants*, set of diamonds.

parvenir (parve'nir), *v.i. (conjugated like VENIR)* To attain, to reach, to succeed, to get, to make one's way; to arrive, to come; to rise in the world. *Faire parvenir*, to send, to forward; *parvenir à ses fins*, to attain one's ends. **parvenu**, *a. (Jem. parvenue)* Arrived, reached; *n.* Upstart, self-made person.

parvis (par'vi), *n.m.* Parvis, open space (in front of a church); outer sanctuary, court (of the Jewish Temple); (*Poet.*) hall, temple.

pas (1) (*pn*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Step; pace, progress; footprint, trace; stride, walk, gait; dance; precedence; threshold; stair; passage (of arms); strait; (*fig.*) difficulty, fix, dilemma; trouble, pains; behaviour. *Aller à pas mesurés*, to proceed with circumspection; *aller on marche à pas de loup*, to go stealthily; *à petits pas*, slowly, with short steps; *au pas*, at a walking pace, in time; *avoir le pas*, to have precedence; *ce n'est que le premier pas qui coûte*, beginning is the difficulty; *de ce pas*, directly, at once; *faire un faux pas*, to make a false step; *faire un pas en arrière*, to draw back a little; *hâter le pas*, to quicken one's step; *il le suit pas à pas*, he follows him step by step; *il marche à grands pas*, he takes long strides; *il n'y a qu'un pas*, it is but a step from here; *le pas de Calais*, the Straits of Dover; *marcher à pas comptés*, to walk very slowly; *marcher d'un pas léger*, to walk with a light step; *marcher sur les pas de quelqu'un*, to tread in one's footsteps; *mettre au pas*, to discipline, to bring into line; *mettre un cheval au pas*, to walk a horse; *pas accéléré*, (*Mil.*) quick march; *pas de clerc*, blunder; *pas de deux*, dance for two persons; *pas d'une vis*, thread of a screw; *pas redoublé*, double quick time; *retrouver sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *sauter ou franchir le pas*, to take a resolute on; *se tirer d'un mauvais pas*, to get out of a scrape; *y aller de ce pas*, to go anywhere at once.

pas (2) (*pa*), *adv.* No; not at any. *Je n'ai pas de livre*, I have no book; *je ne veux pas*, I will not; *pas du tout*, not at all; *presque pas*, scarcely any.

pascal (pas'kal), *a. (Jem. pascala, pl. pascaux)* Paschal.

pas-d'âne (pa'dain), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Basket-

hilt (of a sword); (*Vet.*) gag for horses, dogs, etc.; colt's-foot (plant).

passigraphie (pasigrafi), *n.f.* Passigraphy.
pasquin (pas'kè), *n.m.* Pasquin, lampoon.
pasquinade, *n.f.* pasquiner, *v.t.* To lampoon.
passable (pa'sabl), *a.* Passable, tolerable; (*fig.*) middling, decent. **passablement**, *adv.*

passade (pa'sad), *n.f.* Short stay or sojourn; (*fig.*) passing fancy, brief intimacy; (*Horsemanship*) **passade**; (*Stetunium*) passing over another person in the water. *Je ne suis que de passade à Paris*, I am only making a short stay in Paris.

passage (pa'saʒ), *n.m.* Passage; thoroughfare, corridor; archway; lane, court; a way; transition, transit, traverse; crossing (on railway etc.); passage-money, toll. *Attendez ou guetter au passage*, to lie in wait for, to waylay; *barrer le passage*, to bar the way off; *céder le passage à*, to let pass first; *lirer passage à*, to make way for; *oiseaux de passage*, birds of passage; *diez-vous du passage*, stand out of the way; *passage à niveau*, level crossing; *se faire ou s'ouvrir un passage*, to make one's way through. **passager**, *a. (fem. passagère)* Passing, transitory, fugitive, short-lived, momentary; migratory; *n.* Passenger; person passing through; *passer-by*. **passagèrement**, *adv.*

passant (pa'sa), *a. (fem. passante)* Much-frequented; open, public. *En passant*, on the way, (*fig.*) by the way; *un chemin passant*, a much-frequented thoroughfare. *n.m.* Passenger-by, wayfarer.

passation (pas'a'sj), *n.f. (Jur.)* Drawing up a title-deed, passing (of contracts etc.).

passavant (pas'avā), *n.m.* Pass, permit; gang-way.

passé (pa'se), *n.f.* Passing, passage; permit, pass; situation, state, case; (*Print.*) overplus; (*Fenc.*) **passado**, thrust; channel, narrow passage (of harbours, rivers, etc.); odd money, change; stake (at play); (*Print.*) extra sheets; (*Warg*) guillotine. *Être d'un nomme passé*, to be in a fix; *être en passé d'avoir quelque emploi*, to be in a fair way to procure employment; *il est en fort belle passe*, he has a very fine prospect before him; *mot du passé*, password. *adv.* Let it be so. *Passé encore pour cela*, will and good.

passé (pa'se), *a. (fem. passée)* Past, by, gone; dead, vanished; faded, worn, withered; last. *Il a trente ans passé*, he is over thirty; *la pluie est passée*, the rain is over. *n.m.* Past, past life, time past, things past; (*Gram.*) past tense. *prep.* After, beyond.

passé-carreau (pas'ka'ro), *n.m. (pl. passé-carreaux)* Sleeve-board. **passé-cheval**, *n.m. (pl. passé-chevaux)* Horse ferry-boat. **passé-debout**, *n.m. (pl. unchangé)* Permit for transit. **passé-droit**, *n.m. (pl. passé-droits)* Illegitimate favour; injustice, wrong.

passée (pa'se), *n.f. (Hunt.)* Flight, passage (of woodcocks etc.). *Tuer des bécasses à la passée*, to shoot woodcocks as they fly by.

passé-fleur (pas'flœr), *n.f. (pl. passé-fleurs)* A species of anemone.

passéger [PASSAGER].

passé-lacet (pas'la'se), *n.m. (pl. passé-lacets)* Bodkin.

passement (pas'mā), *n.m.* Lace (of gold, silk, etc.) for clothes or furniture. **passémenter**, *v.t.* To trim with this. **passémenterie**, *n.f.* Lace, lace-making, lace-trade. **passémentier**, *n.m. (fem. passementière)* Lace-maker, lace-seller.

passé-métail (pas'me'tai), *n.m.* Maslin (mixture of wheat, rye, etc.). **passé-montagne**, *n.m. (pl. passé-montagnes)* Balaklava helmet, aviator's cap. **passé-parole**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*Mil.*) Running order. **passé-partout**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Master-key, latch-key; passport; **passé-partout** (frame); (*Print.*) factotum; cross-cut saw. *L'argent est un bon passé-partout*, money opens most doors. **passé-passe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sleight of hand. *Tour de passé-passe*, legerdemain, hocus-pocus. **passé-pied**, *n.m. (pl. passé-pieds)* à Breton dance. **passé-pierre**,

n.f. (pl. passe-pierres) (*pop.*) Sea-sapphire. **passé-poil**, *n.m.* Piping, lraid (for clothes).

passer (pa'se), *v.t.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is implied*) To pass, to go; to pass on; to disappear, to pass away; to die, to expire; to fade, to become; to be considered; to be accepted, to be received, to be current; to pass muster; to call on a person. *Cela est passé en proverbe*, that has become a proverb; *cela n'a passé de l'esprit*, that has slipped my memory; *cette fleur est passée*, that flower is faded; *faire passer*, to carry over, to usher in, to admit, to pass on, to transmit, to hand round, to in-use, to instil, to while away (time); *faire passer un mal*, to cure an illness; *il a passé par de rudes épreuves*, he has gone through severe trials; *il a passé par la ville*, he passed through the town; *il fut en passer par là*, we must submit, it must be endured; *il faut y passer*, we must put up with it; *il ne lui passe rien*, he forgives him nothing; *il passera un jour pur mes mains*, some day or other he will fall into my hands; *il vient de passer*, he is just dead; *je passerai chez vous demain*, I will call on you to-morrow; *la fantaisie m'en est passée*, I have no desire for it now; *laisser passer*, to overlook; *mes beaux jours sont passés*, my best days are over; *on ne passe pas*, no thoroughfare; *passer outre*, to go on, to proceed, to take no notice; *passer par*, to pass through; *passer pour*, to pass for, to be considered; *passer par ici*, come this way; *passer votre chemin*, go about your business; *passons à autre chose*, let us change the subject. *v.t.* To pass; to traverse, to cross, to go over; to carry, to transport, to carry across; to ferry; to utter (base coin); to strain (liquids); to run (tap); to put on (wearing apparel); to dress (skins, stuffs, etc.); to omit, to leave out; to overlook, to pardon, to waive; to allow, to grant; to spend, to while away; to outlive, to go beyond, to surpass, to outstrip. *Il lui passa son épée à travers le corps*, he ran him through the body; *je n'y entends rien*, *cela me passe*, I can't make it out, it is beyond my comprehension; *passer condamnation sur soi-même*, to pass sentence on oneself; *passer la rivière à la nage*, to swim across the river; *passer son carde d'une chose*, to gratify one's desire for a thing; *passer son habit*, to put on one's coat; *passer son temps à se divertir*, to spend one's time in amusement; *passer sous silence*, to take no notice of; *passer tout le monde au fil de l'épée*, to put everybody to the sword; *passer un examen*, to undergo an examination; *passer un soldat par les armes*, to shoot a soldier; *passer cet endroit*, pass over that place; *passer-moi cet article*, pass me that article; *passer votre chemin*, go your way. *se passer*, *v.r.* To pass, to pass away; to fade, to decay, to fall off; to happen, to take place; to be satisfied; to do without, to dispense with, to make shift. *Il ne saurait se passer de vin*, he cannot do without wine; *il se passe de peu*, he is satisfied with little; *il se passe d'étranges choses*, strange things are going on; *je dois l'inventir de tout ce qui se passe*, I must inform him of everything that happens; *l'occasion se passe*, the opportunity is slipping away.

passerage (pas'ta:ʒ), *n.f.* Pepperwort.

passé-creau (pas'ka'ro), *n.m. (pl. passereaux)* Sparrow.

passerelle (pas'rel), *n.f.* Foot-bridge; (*Naut.*) gangway, bridge, captain's bridge.

passerine (pas'rin), *n.f. (Ornith.)* Passerine. **passerinet**, *n.f.* Warbler.

passé-rose (pas'to:ʒ), *n.f. (pl. passé-roses)* Hollyhock, rose-mallow.

passé-temps (pas'tā), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pastime.

passeur (pa'sœr), *n.m. (fem. passeuse)* Ferryman.

passé-velours (pas've'lœr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Amaranth. **passé-vin**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Wine-strainer. **passé-volant**, *n.m. (pl. passé-volants)* * (*Mil.*) Fagot; (*fig.*) parasite, interloper, sponger.

passibilité (pasibilite), *n.f.* Passibility. **pas-**

sible, *a.* Possible; liable. **passif**, *a.* (*fem.* passive) Passive; (*Comm.*) on debit side. *Dettes passives*, liabilities; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Passive; (*Comm.*) liabilities.

passiflore (pas'i'flor), *n.f.* Passion-flower.

passion (pa'sjō), *n.f.* Suffering, agony; deep or strong emotion, passion, esp. love; (*fig.*) liking, fondness; object of this; prejudice; Passion sermon. *À la passion*, of passion, ou avec passion, passionately; *déclarer sa passion*, to declare one's love; *faire une passion*, to inspire a great love; *il a la passion des médailles*, he has a craze for medals; *les Passions de Bourdaloue*, Bourdaloue's sermons on the Passion; *sans passion*, dispassionately. **passioniste** or **passionniste**, *n.* Passionist. **passionnaire**, *n.m.* Passionary (book). **passionnant**, *a.* (*fem.* passionnante) Exciting the passions. **passionné**, *a.* (*fem.* passionnée) Passionate, impassioned; passionately fond, doting. *Amant passionné*, passionate lover; *il est passionné pour la gloire*, he thinks of nothing but glory. **passionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* passionnelle) Under the influence of the passions, especially love. *Crime passionnel*, crime due to love. **passionnement**, *adv.* Passionately, fondly. **passionner**, *v.t.* To impassion, to interest deeply. *se passionner*, *v.r.* To be impassioned, to become enamoured, to have an intense desire for; to take a deep interest; to be wild with rage. *Vous vous passionnez trop*, you are too ardent or impetuous.

passive (PASS: F).

passivement (pasiv'mū), *adv.* Passively. **passivité** or **passivité**, *n.f.* Passivity.

passoire (pa'swar), *n.f.* Colander, strainer.

pastel (pas'tel), *n.m.* Pastel, crayon; woad.

pastelliste, *n.* Pastellist.

pastèque (pas'tek), *n.f.* Water-melon.

pasteur (pas'tœr), *n.m.* Shepherd; pastor, minister; clergyman.

pastiche (pas'tij), *n.m.* Pasticcio, pastiche; cento, imitation (of an author etc.); (*Mus.*) medley.

pastille (pas'tij), *n.f.* Pastille; lozenge. **pastilleur**, *n.m.* Pastille-maker; punch for making pastilles.

pastilleuse, *n.f.* Machine for making pastilles.

pastoral (pas'toral), *a.* (*fem.* pastorale, *pl.* pastoraux) Pastoral. *n.f.* Pastoral (play or poem).

pastoralement, *adv.* Pastorally. **pastorat**, *n.m.* Pastorate. **pastoureaux**, *n.m.* Shepherd boy.

pastourelle, *n.f.* Shepherd girl; a mediaeval verse-form; a French dance.

pat (pat), *n.m.* (*Chess*) Stalemate.

patache (pa'ta), *n.f.* (**Naut.*) Lugger; *revenue-cutter, guardship; *barge; public conveyance without springs; (*colloq.*) rickety old coach. **patachon**, *n.m.* Captain, steersman, or driver of a patache; coach-driver. *Fig* de patachon, knockabout life, jolly life.

pataqués (pata'kes), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Fault which consists in making liaison with *z* instead of with *l*, or vice versa; dreadful slip.

patarafe (pata'raf), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Scrawl.

patard or **patar** (pa'tar), *n.m.* Farthing, doit.

patarin (pata're), *n.m.* (*Hist.*) Albigenian, Vaudois; heretic.

patate (pa'tat), *n.f.* Batata; (*slang*) potato.

patati (pata'ti) or **patata**, *int.* Tut! pooh!

patatras (pata'tra), *int.* Crack! slap! bang!

pataud (pa'to), *n.m.* (*fem.* pataude) Pup with large paws; (*fig.*) lout, clumsy fellow; a. Awkward, clumsy. **patauger**, *v.t.* To splash, to flounder; (*fig.*) to become entangled, to make a mess of anything.

patchouli (pat'u'li), *n.m.* Patchouli.

pâte (pât), *n.f.* Paste; dough, batter; (*fig.*) constitution, temper, kind, sort; (*Print.*) pie. *Une bonne pâte d'homme*, a good-natured fellow; *mettre la main à la pâte*, to do a thing oneself; *vivre comme un coq en pâte*, to live like pigs in clover. **pâté**, *n.m.* Pie, pasty, patty, pâté; blot (of ink); block (of buildings); (*Print.*) pie. *Croûte de pâté*, pie-crust; *faire un pâté*, to make a pie, (*fig.*) to make a blot; *petit pâté*, patty; *un gros pâté*, plump, chubby child; *un pâté de venaison*, venison pasty. **pâtée**, *n.f.* Paste (to fatten poultry), hash; mess (for dogs or cats), bran-mash.

patelin (pa'tlā), *a.* (*fem.* pateline) Smirking, wheedling. *Air patelin*, wheedling look. *n.m.* Wheedler. **patelinage**, *n.m.*, or **patelinerie**, *n.f.* Wheedling. **pateliner**, *v.t* and *t.* To wheedle. **patelineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* patelineuse) Wheeler.

patelle (pa'tel), *n.f.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Patella (dish or pail); (*Unch.*) limpet.

patement (pa'tam), *adv.* Evidently, obviously.

patène (pa'ten), *n.f.* Faten.

patenôte (pa'tnotr), *n.f.* Paternoster; Lord's prayer; (*colloq.*) bead of a rosary. *Dire ses patenôtres*, to tell one's beads, to mutter prayers. **patenôtrier**, *n.m.* Bead-maker, rosary-maker or seller.

patent (pa'tū), *a.* (*fem.* patente (1)) Patent; obvious, manifest. *Lettres patentes*, letters patent. **patentable**, *a.* Liable to pay a license. **patente** (2), *n.f.* *Licence (for the exercise of a trade); (*Naut.*) bill of health. *Patente brute*, foul bill; *patente nette*, clean bill. **patenté**, *a.* (*fem.* patentée) Licensed; *n.* Licensed dealer. **patenter**, *v.t.* To license.

pater (pa'tœr), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lord's prayer, paternoster; great bead (of a chaplet).

patère (pa'tœr), *n.f.* Patera (dish); clothes-peg, hat-peg, curtain-screw, curtain-hook, (*Arch.*) patera.

paternel (pa'tern), *a.* Fatherly, paternal. **paternel**, *a.* (*fem.* paternelle) Paternal, fatherly; on the father's side. *Amour paternel*, fatherly love; *bénédictio paternelle*, father's blessing; *parents paternels*, relations on the father's side. **paternellement**, *adv.* Paternally. **paternité**, *n.f.* Paternity, fathership.

pâteux (pa'tœ), *a.* (*fem.* pâteuse) Pasty, clammy, sticky; muddy (of roads); thick (of the voice); milky (of gums); dull, heavy (of style).

pathétique (pa'tē'lik), *a.* Pathetic, affecting, moving. *n.m.* Pathos; the pathetic. **pathétique**, *adv.* Pathetically.

pathogène (pa'tō'gen), *a.* Pathogenic. **pathogénie** or **pathogénésie**, *n.f.* Pathogenesis. **pathogénomique**, *a.* Pathognomonic.

pathologie (pa'tolo'ji), *n.f.* Pathology. **pathologique**, *a.* Pathologic.

pathos (pa'tos), *n.m.* Affectation of pathos, bathos; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian, rant.

patibulaire (pati'bi'ler), *a.* Patibulary (like a gallows). *n.m.* Gallows, gibbet.

patiemment (pas'jam), *adv.* Patiently.

patience (1) (pa'sjās), *n.f.* Patience, endurance; perseverance; forbearance; puzzle, game of patience; (*Mil. slang*) button-cleaner. *Être à bout de patience*, to be out of patience; *prendre son mal en patience*, to bear one's misfortune patiently; *un jeu de patience*, a puzzle.

patience (2) (pa'sjūs), *n.f.* Dock (weed).

patient (pa'sjū), *a.* (*fem.* patiente) Patient, enduring, forbearing. *n.* Sufferer, patient; culprit (about to be executed). **patienter**, *v.i.* To have patience.

patin (pa'tē), *n.m.* Patten, clog, skate; sill (of a stair-case); (*Rail.*) chair. **patinage**, *n.m.* Skating; sliding, slipping (of a locomotive etc.).

patine (pa'tin), *n.f.* Patina.

patiner (1) (pa'tin), *v.i.* To skate; to slide, to skid (of wheels). *se patiner*, *v.r.* (*slang*) To bestir oneself.

patiner (2) (pa'tin), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To handle, to fumble, to paw. **patineur** (1), *n.m.* Tugger, cuddler.

patineur (2) (pa'tinœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* patineuse) Skater. **patinette**, *n.f.* Scooter.

pâtir (pa'tir), *v.i.* To suffer; to be in distress. *Vous en pâtirez*, you'll suffer for it, you'll rue it.

pâtis (pa'ti), *n.m.* Pasture-ground.

pâtisser (pa'tise), *v.i.* To make pastry. **pâtisserie**, *n.f.* Pastry; pastry-cook's shop or business. **pâtissier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pâtissière) Pastry-cook. **pâtissoire**, *n.f.* Pastry-board.

pâtisson (pa'tis), *n.m.* Squash-melon.

patois (pa'twa), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Patois, brogue, dialect; jargon, rigmale. **patoiser**, *v.i.* To speak patois or with a provincial accent.

pâton

pâton (pa'tõ), *n.m.* Bolus (for fattening poultry).
patraque (pa'trak), *n.f.* Old crock; broken-down or worn out person, poor stick.

pâtre (pa'tr), *n.m.* Herdsman, shepherd.

patriarcal (patriar'kal), *a. (fem. patriarcale, pl. patriarcaux)* Patriarchal. **patriarcalement**, *adv.* patriarchally. **patriarchat**, *n.m.* Patriarchate. **patriarche**, *n.m.*

patrice (pa'tris), *n.m.* Patrician. **patriciat**, *n.m.* Patriciate; dignity of patrician; order of patricians. **patrioten**, *a. and n.m. (fem. patricienne)* Patrician.

patrie (pa'tri), *n.f.* Native land, fatherland; home; birth-place.

patrimoine (patri'mwan), *n.m.* Patrimony, inheritance. **patrimonial**, *a. (fem. patrimoniale, pl. patrimoniaux)* Patrimonial.

patriote (patri'ot), *a.* Patriotic. **patriotiquement**, *adv.* Like a patriot, patriotically. **patriotisme**, *n.m.*

patrociner (patro'sine), *v.t.* To lecture, to talk at great length, to hold forth.

patron (1) (pa'trõ), *n.m.* Pattern, model; temple.

patron (2) (pa'trõ), *n.m. (fem. patronne)* Patron; patron saint; master, mistress, employer, principal; (*colloq.*) governor, boss; (*Naut.*) skipper, coxswain, master of a vessel; (*Eccles.*) adwovee. *Je veux parler au patron*, I want to speak to the principal; *patron de chaloupe*, coxswain of a long-boat; *patron d'un vaisseau marchand*, master of a merchantman. **patronage**, *n.m.* Patronage. **patronal**, *a. (fem. patronale, pl. patronaux)* Patronal. **Fête patronale**, patron saint's day. **patronat**, *n.m. (Rom. Ant.)* Protection, patronate; employment, manership; the management. **patronner** (1), *v.t.* To patronize, to protect.

patronner (2) (patro'ne), *v.t.* To cut out on a pattern; to stencil.

patronnesse (patro'nes), *a.f.* Patronizing, supporting. *n.f.* Patroness.

patronymique (patroni'mik), *a.* Patronymic.

patrouillage (patru'ja:z), *n.m.* Paddling, dabbling; (*fig.*) mess.

patrouille (pa'truj), *n.f.* Patrol. *Faire la patrouille*, to patrol; *patrouille grise*, night-patrol. **patrouiller** (1), *v.i. and t.* To patrol.

patrouiller (2) (patru'je), *v.t.* To paddle; to mess about. *v.t.* To spoil (things) by messing them about. **patrouillis**, *n.m.* Mess, puddle.

patte (pat), *n.f.* Paw (of an animal); foot (of a bird, glass, etc.); leg (of an insect); fluke (of anchor); hasp, bracket, fastening; cramp, hook, holdfast; flap (of a pocket etc.); tab, strap, band (of clothes); root (of plant); cringle (of sail); (*fig.*) claws, clutches; (*slang*) human hand or foot. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in one's claw (of cats etc.), (*fig.*) to cajole, to flatter; *graisser la patte à quelqu'un* [ORAISSE] *marcher à quatre pattes* [MARCHER]; *mettre la patte sur quelqu'un*, to lay hands upon someone; *pattes de mouches*, bad writing, hooks and hangers; *tomber sous la patte de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's clutches; *verre à patte*, glass with a foot. **patte-d'oie**, *n.f. (pl. pattes-d'oie)* Goose-foot (plant); cross-roads; crow's-foot (wrinkle). **patte-pelu**, *n.m. (pl. patte-pelus; fem. patte-pelue, pl. patte-pelues)* Wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, hypocrite. **pattu**, *a. (fem. pattue)* Rough-footed, large-pawed; feather-legged (of pigeons etc.).

pâturage (paty'ra:z), *n.m.* Pasture, pasture-ground, pasturage, paddock.

pature (pa'ty:r), *n.f.* Food (for animals); pasture; pasture; fodder. *Droit de vaine pâture*, common of pasture; *servir de pâture à*, to become the prey of; *vaine pâture*, common. **pâtureur**, *n.m.* To pasture, to graze, to feed. **pâtureur**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Pasturer. **pâturin**, *n.m.* Meadow-grass.

pâturon (paty'rõ), *n.m.* Pastern.

paucité (posi'te), *n.f.* Paucity.

paulette (po'let), *n.f.* Tax (formerly paid to the king for certain legal and fiscal offices).

paulownia (polo'nja), *n.m.* Japanese ornamental deciduous scrophulariaceous tree.

payer

paume (porm), *n.f.* Palm (of the hand); (*fig.*) hand; tennis, rackets (game). *Jeu de paume*, tennis, tennis-court; *longue paume*, lawn-tennis.

paumelle (po'mel), *n.f.* Variety of barley; hand-leather, hand-guard; hinge.

paumer (po'me), *v.t. (slang)* To punch, to slap, to smack; to grab, to nab.

paumier (po'mje), *n.m. (fem. paumière)* Tennis-court keeper; maker or vendor of tennis apparatus.

paumoyer (pom'wa:je), *v.t. (conjugated like ABOYER)* To measure with the palm; (*Naut.*) to haul in, to overhaul.

paumure (po'my:r), *n.f.* Top-antlers.

paupérisme (pope'risim), *n.m.* Pauperism.

paupière (po'pje:r), *n.f.* Eyelid; (*fig.*) eye, eyes. *Fermer la paupière*, to shut one's eyes, to die.

pause (poz), *n.f.* Pause, stop; (*Mus.*) rest. **pauser**, *v.t.* To pause, to make a pause.

pauvre (po'vr), *a.* Poor, needy, indigent; wretched, sorry, paltry, scanty, mean, beggarly. *C'est un pauvre poète*, he is a wretched poet; *le pauvre homme!* poor devil! *un homme pauvre*, a poor man; *pauvre d'esprit*, weak-headed; *un sujet pauvre*, a barren subject. *n.m.* Poor person, pauper; beggar; (*pl.*) the poor. *Aux pauvres la besace*, the back is made for the burden; *pauvres honteux*, poor people who are ashamed to beg. **pauvrement**, *adv.* Poorly, wretchedly. **pauvresse**, *n.f.* Poor woman, beggar-woman, beggar-girl. **pauvret**, *n.m. (fem. pauvrette)* Poor creature, poor little thing. **pauvreté**, *n.f.* Poverty, indigence; wretchedness; sorry thing. *Dire des pauvretés*, to deal in platitudes; *pauvreté n'est pas vice*, poverty is no crime.

pavage (pa'va:z), *n.m.* Paving; pavement.

pavane (pa'van), *n.f.* Pavan (dance). **se pavaner**, *v.r.* To strut, to stalk proudly; to flaunt.

pavé (pa've), *n.m.* Paving-stone; pavement, paved part of road, etc.; (*fig.*) public road, street, streets. *Batire le pavé*, to idle about town; *être sur le pavé*, to be without a home, to be on the streets, to be out of employment; *être sur le pavé du roi*, to be on the king's highway; *le haut du pavé*, the wall side; *tâter le pavé*, to proceed cautiously; *tenir le haut du pavé*, to hold the first rank. **pavement**, *n.m.* Pavement. **paver**, *v.t.* To pave. **paveur**, *n.m.* Pavior.

pavie (pa'vi), *n.m.* Clingstone peach.

pavillon (pavi'jõ), *n.m.* Pavilion, tent; summer-house; wing (of a house), outhouse, lodge; veil of the ciborium; bell (of a trumpet); (*fig.*) flag, standard; colours. *Amener ou baisser son pavillon*, to strike her flag (of a ship), to yield, to surrender; *hisser le pavillon*, to hoist the flag.

pavois (pa'vwa), *n.m.* Shield; (*Naut.*) bulwark; awning; flags arranged in a certain order. **pavoisement**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dressing with flags. **pavoiser**, *v.t.* To deck with flags etc.

pavot (pa'võ), *n.m.* Poppy.

payable (pe'jab), *adj.* Payable. **payant**, *a. (fem. payante)* Paying; paid for. *Billet payant*, paid ticket; *n.* Payer.

paye or **paie** (pe:j), *n.f.* Pay, wages, salary; payment; (*colloq.*) debtor, paymaster. *Haute paye*, (*Mil.*) extra pay; *jour de paye*, pay-day. **payement**, **palement**, or **paiement**, *n.m.* Payment. *Non-payement* (*pl. non-payements*), non-payment.

payen [PAJEN].

payer (pe'je), *v.t.* To pay; to pay for; to pay off, to discharge; to recompense, to reward, to requite; to expiate, to atone for. *Être à payer*, to be strange, remarkable, etc.; *être payé pour le savoir*, to know a thing to one's cost; *il me la payera*, he shall pay for it; *payer argent comptant*, to pay cash down; *payer cher*, to pay dear, (*fig.*) to be sorry for; *payer de belles paroles*, to pay with fine speeches; *payer d'effronterie* on *payer d'audace*, to brazen it out; *payer de retour*, to pay back; *payer de sa personne*, to risk one's skin, (*fig.*) to exert oneself; *payer les pots cassés*, to pay the damage; *payer les violons*, to pay the piper; *payer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature!

payer *quelqu'un d'ingratitude*, to reward someone with ingratitude; *se faire payer*, to get paid, to get one's money; *vous en payerez la folle enchère*, you shall pay dear for your rashness. *se payer*, *v.r.* To be paid, recompensed, or satisfied; to be able to be paid; to treat one's self. *Cela ne peut pas se payer*, that cannot be had for money; *je me raiérai un habit neuf*, I shall treat myself to a new coat; *je ne me paye pas de mauvaises raisons*, nothing but good reasons will satisfy me. *payeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *payeuse*) Payer, paymaster.

pays (*pej*), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Countrv, land; region, district; fatherland, birthplace, native land, home; the country; (*collog.*) fellow-countryman. *Avoir le mal du pays*, to be homesick; *à vue de pays*, at first sight, at a glance; *baître du pays*, to wander, to ramble in one's talk; *haître le pays* (*BAITRE*); *courir le pays*, to rove about; *de quel pays êtes-vous?* what countryman are you? *être en pays de connaissance*, to be among friends; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *gagner du pays*, to gain ground, to make progress; *il est bien de son pays!* what a simpleton! *nul n'est prophète en son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country; *pays natal*, native country; *pays perdu*, out-of-the-way place, desert; *savoir la carte du pays*, to know one's ground or one's people. *paysage*, *n.m.* Landscape, scenery; landscape-painting. *paysager*, *a.* (*fem.* *paysagère*) Rustic, country. *paysagesque*, *a.* Of landscape. *paysagiste*, *n.m.* Landscape painter.

paysan (*pejzā*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *paysanne*) Peasant, countryman, countrywoman, rustic; (*pl.*) the peasantry. *paysannerie*, *n.f.* Rusticity.

péage (*peazj*), *n.m.* Toll, due; toll-house. *peager*, *n.m.* Toll-gatherer.

péan or *pæan* (*peā*), *n.m.* Pæan, song of triumph or joy.

peau (*po*), *n.f.* (*pl.* *peaux*) Skin; hide, f-ll; peel, rind; leather; coating; (*fig.*) person. *Croûtes de peau d'âne* (*ÂNE*); *en peau*, very décolleté; *en peau de lapin*, reversed (of a glove, stocking, etc.) so as to be put on more easily; *être dans la peau de quelqu'un*, to be in someone's shoes; *il ne faut pas rendre la peau de l'ours avant qu'on l'ait pris* (*OURS*); *marchand de peaux de lapin*, dealer in rabbit-skins; *peau de soie*, Japanese silk; *sur la peau*, next one's skin. *peausserie*, *n.f.* Peltry, skins, leather; leather-dressing; skinner's trade, fell-mongery. *peaussier*, *n.m.* Skinner, skindresser; *a.* Pertaining to skins.

pébrine (*pebrin*), *n.f.* Pébrine (disease in silkworms).

pec (*pek*), *a.* Newly salted (of herrings).

pécari (*peka'ri*), *n.m.* Pecuary, Mexican hog.

peccable (*pekabl*), *a.* Peccable, faulty.

peccadille (*pekadili*), *n.f.* Peccadillo.

peccant (*pekānt*), *a.* (*fem.* *peccante*) (*Med.*) Morbid, not healthy, peccant.

peccata (*pek'ta*), *n.m.* (*slang*) Ass; blockhead.

pêche (1) (*peʃ*), *n.f.* Peach.

pêche (2) (*peʃ*), *n.f.* Fishing, angling; fishing up. *Aller à la pêche*, to go out fishing; *la pêche à la ligne*, angling; *ligne de pêche*, fi-fing-line.

pêché (*peʃe*), *n.m.* Sin, trespass, transgression. *A tout pêché miséricorde* (*MISÉRICORDIE*); *pêché anoué est à demi pardonné*, a fault confessed is half redressed; *pêché mignon*, bisecting sin; *racheter ses pêchés*, to redeem one's sins; *rechercher les vieux pêchés de quelqu'un*, to rake up someone's past. *pêcher*, *v.i.* To sin, to transgress; to offend; to be deficient. *Ce n'est pas par là qu'il pêche*, that is not his failing; *pêcher contre la bienséance*, to offend against decency.

pêcher (1) (*peʃe*), *n.m.* Peach-tree.

pêcher (2) (*peʃe*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To fish for; to fish up; to drag out; (*fig.*) to take, to get hold of, to pick up. *v.i.* To fish, to angle. *Où avez-vous pêché cela?* where did you get hold of that? *pêcher à la ligne*, to fish with rod and line; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters; *pêcher un étang*, to drag a pond.

pêcheresse, *fem.* [*pêchère*].

pecherie (*peʃri*), *n.f.* Fishing-ground, fishery, fish-pond.

pêcheur (*peʃœr*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pêcheresse*) Sinner. *pêcheur* (*peʃœr*), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pêcheuse*) Fisher, angler, fisherman. *Bateau de pêcheur*, fishing-boat; *pêcheur à la ligne*, angler.

pecore (*pe'kœr*), *n.f.* Stupid creature, blockhead.

pecque (*pek*), *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Silly, conceited woman or girl.

pectiné (*pekti'ne*), *a.* (*fem.* *pectinée*) (*Anat.*) Pectinate, comb-shaped.

pectoral (*pektoral*), *a.* (*fem.* *pectorale*, *pl.* *pectoraux*) Pectoral. *n.m.* Breast-plate; pectoral. *pectoriloquie*, *n.f.* Pectoriloquism.

peculât (*peky'la*), *n.m.* Peculation, embezzlement. **peculateur*, *n.m.* Peculator.

pecule (*peky'l*), *n.m.* Savings, scrapings, hoard.

pecune (*peky'n*), *n.f.* Ready money, cash, tin.

pecuniaire (*peky'nisr*), *a.* Pecuniary. *pecunieux*, *a.* (*fem.* *pecunieuse*) (*collog.*) Moneied.

pédagogie (*peda'gɔʒi*), *n.f.* Pedagogy. *pédagogique*, *a.* Pedagogic. *pédagogue*, *n.m.*

pédal (*pe'dal*), *a.* (*fem.* *pédale*, *pl.* *pédaux*) Pedal. *n.f.* Pedal; treadle. *pédaler*, *v.i.* To pedal; (*collog.*) to cycle. *pédaleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pédaieuse*) Pedaller. *pédalier*, *n.m.* Pedal-board; crank-gear (of bicycle etc.).

**pédané* (*pe'da'ne*), *a.m.* Formerly said of judges who tried cases standing up.

pédant (*pe'dā*), *a.* (*fem.* *pédante*) Pedantic. *n.* Pedant. **pédanter* (*pedāntisœ*), *pe'ānterie*, *n.f.* Pedantry. *pédantesque*, *a.* Pedantic. **pédantesquement*, *adv.* *pédantiser*, **v.i.* To act or play the pedant; *v.t.* To make pedantic. *pédantisme*, *n.m.* Pedantry. *pédantocratie*, *n.f.* Pedantocracy.

pédéraste (*pe'le'rast*), *n.m.* Pederast. *pédé-raste*, *n.f.* Pederasty.

pédestre (*pe'destr*), *a.* Pedestrian, on foot. *pédestrement*, *adv.* On foot. *pédestrien*, *n.m.*

pédicelle (*pedi'sel*), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pedicel.

pédiculaire (*pe'diky'lar*), *a.* Pedicular. *n.f.* Lousewort.

pédicule (*pedi'kv*), *n.m.* (*Bot.* and *Zool.*) Pedicle, peduncle. *pédiculé*, *a.* (*fem.* *pédiculée*) Pedunculate.

pédicure, *n.* Pedicure, chiropodist. *pédiforme*, *a.* Foot-shaped. *pédiluve*, *n.m.* Foot-bath. *pédimane*, *a.* Pelimanous; *n.* Pedimane, *pédomètre*, *n.m.*

Pedometer, *pédon*, *n.m.* (*prov.*) Courier on foot, runner.

pédonculaire (*pedāky'lar*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Peduncular. *pédoncule*, *n.m.* Peduncle, flower-stalk. *pédonculé*, *a.* (*fem.* *pédonculée*) Pedunculate.

pégrase (*pe'gʁaz*), *n.m.* Pegasis.

pegre (*pe'gr*), *n.f.* (*slang*) Light-fingered gentry.

pégrinot, *n.m.* (*slang*) Pette or

peignage (*pe'paʒ*), *n.m.* Combing, wool-combing.

peign- (*pej*), *n.m.* Comb; graining-tool. *Donner un coup de peigne* *à*, to comb (someone) hastily; *être sale comme un peigne*, to be very dirty; *peigne à démailler*, large-tooth comb; *peigne fin*, small-tooth comb. *peigné*, *a.* (*fem.* *peignée*) (1) Combed; (*fig.*) arranged, not up, laboured. *Mal peigné*, dirty, slovenly, ill-dressed; *un jardin bien peigné*, a well-kept garden. *peignée* (2), *n.f.* Careful (of wool).

peigner, *v.t.* To comb; to card; (*fig.*) to elaborate, to polish (style); (*slang*) to beat, to drive. *se peigner*, *v.r.* To comb one's hair. *peignerie*, *n.f.* Comb manufactory, comb-trade. *peigneur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *peigneuse*) Comber, wool-comber; *n.f.* Carling-machine. *peignier*, *n.m.* Comb-maker or -seller.

peignoir, *n.m.* Dressing-gown; wrapper; bath-gown. *peignures*, *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Combing.

peindre (*pœdr*), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *peignant*, *p.p.* *peint*; *conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To paint, to portray, to depict; to present, to express, to describe, to write. *Fait à peindre*, very handsome; *il nous a peint sa détresse*, he described his distress to us; *peindre d'après nature*, to paint from nature; *se faire peindre*, to sit

for one's portrait. **se peindre**, *v.r.* To paint oneself; to be represented or depicted. *La douleur se peignait sur son visage*, grief was depicted on his face.

peine (pɛn), *n.f.* Punishment, penalty; pain, affliction, grief, sorrow, misery; uneasiness, anxiety; labour, trouble, pains; difficulty, ado; reluctance. *A chaque jour suffit sa peine* (CHAUQUE); *à grand peine*, with great trouble, with much difficulty; *à peine*, hardly, scarcely; *à peine sait-il lire*, he can hardly read; *cela fait peine à voir*, it hurts one to see it; *cela n'en vaut pas la peine* on ce n'est pas la peine, it is not worth while; *être dans la peine*, to be in trouble; *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*, to pain someone; *il a de la peine à parler*, he is scarcely able to speak; *il a eu beaucoup de peine à en venir à bout*, he had much trouble to bring it about; *j'ai peine à le croire*, I can hardly believe it; *je suis en peine de savoir ce qu'il deviendra*, I am at a loss to know what will become of him; *je voudrais vous épargner cette peine*, I would willingly spare you that trouble; *mettre fin à peine*, to make very uneasy; *mourir à la peine*, to die in harness, to work oneself to death; *partager les peines de*, to share troubles; *se mettre en peine de*, to trouble oneself to; *sous peine de mort*, under pain of death; *la peine de mort* (MORT (1)); *un homme de peine*, a common labourer. **peinar**, *n.m.* Hard worker. **peiné**, *a.* Pained, grieved; laboured; elaborate, stiff. *Un ouvrage peiné*, a laboured piece of work. **peiner**, *v.t.* To pain, to make uneasy, to trouble, to grieve; (*fig.*) to fatigue, to labour, to elaborate; *v.i.* To labour, to toil; to be reluctant, to be loath. **se peiner**, *v.r.* To take pains; to grieve, to fret.

peintre (pɛ̃tr), *n.m.* Painter. *Peinture de paysage*, landscape painter; *un peintre en bâtiments*, a house-painter. **peinturage**, *n.m.* Painting on wood etc. **peinture**, *n.f.* Painting; picture; portrait; description, appearance; paint, colour. *En peinture*, painted, in appearance; *peinture d'huile*, oil-painting; *peinture en détrempe*, distemper-painting; *peinture en mosaïque*, mosaic-painting. **peinturer**, *v.t.* To daub. **peintureur**, *n.m.* (*sen*, *peintureuse*) Bad painter, dauber. **peinturlurer**, *v.t.* To paint in loud colours, to daub.

péjoratif (peʒoʁaˈtif), *a.* (*sem*, *péjorative*) Pejorative. **péjoration**, *n.f.* Pejoration.

pékin (peˈkɛ̃), *n.m.* Pekin (textile fabric); (*Mil.*, *slang*) civilian, philistine, snob.

pelage (paˈlaʒ), *n.m.* Coat, fur (esp. of colour).

pélagianisme (peˈlaʒiˈnism), *n.m.* Pelagianism. **pélagien**, *a.* (*sem*, *pélagienne*) Pelagian.

pélagique (peˈlaʒik), *a.* Pelagic (of the sea).

pelard (paˈlar), *n.m.* Barked (of wood). **pelardeau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *pelardeaux*) Wooden plug, fire-plug.

pélagonium (peˈlaʒoˈnjom), *n.m.* Pelargonium.

pelasien (peˈlaʒiˈɛ̃), *a.* Pelasgian.

pelé (paˈle), *a.* (*sem*, *pelée*) Bald; bare, naked; threadbare, hapless. *n.* Bald-headed person. *Il n'y avait que quatre pelés et un tondu*, there was nothing but the ragged and bobtail.

***pêle** (pɛ̃sl), *n.f.*

pêle-mêle (peˈlɛˈmɛ̃), *adv.* Pell-mell, confusedly. *n.m.* Disorder, jumble.

peler (paˈle), *v.t.* To skin, to peel, to pare, to strip. *v.i.* To peel off (of the skin etc.). *se peler*, *v.r.* To come off, to peel.

pélerin (peˈlɛ̃rɛ̃), *n.m.* (*sem*, *pélerine* (1)) Pilgrim; (*fig.*) hypocrite, disssembler; peregrine falcon. **pélerinage**, *n.m.* Pilgrimage. *Aller en pèlerinage*, to go on a pilgrimage. **pélerine** (2), *n.f.* Tippet, cape.

pelican (peˈlikɑ̃), *n.m.* Pelican; holdfast; dentist's forceps.

pelin (paˈlɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Tanning*) Lime-wash; lime-pit (for hides).

pelisse (plis), *n.f.* Pelisse.

pellage [PELLETAʒ], *n.m.*

pellagré (peˈlaʒrɛ̃), *n.f.* Pellagra.

pelle (psl), *n.f.* Shovel, scoop, spade; blade (of an oar). *La pelle se moque du fourgon* (FOURGON (2)); *ôter avec la pelle*, to shovel out; *remuer à la pelle*, to

shovel; *remuer l'argent à la pelle*, to have heaps of money. **pellée**, *pellérée*, or **pellétée**, *n.f.* Shovelful. **peléron**, *n.m.* Baker's peel. **pellétage**, *n.m.* Shovel-ing up. **pelé-bécha**, *n.f.* Entenbuchug tool.

pelleterie (peˈlɛ̃tri), *n.f.* Feltty, skins, mrs, furriery. **pelletier**, *n.m.* (*sem*, *pelletière*) Furrier.

pelleversage (peˈlɛ̃vɛʁsɑʒ), *n.m.* Spade-tilling. **pelleverser**, *v.t.* To dig with a *pelleversoir*. **pelleversoir**, *n.m.* Forked spade.

pellucide (peˈlɛ̃siv), *n.f.* Pellicle; dandruff (*Phol.*) film. **pellucideux**, *a.* (*sem*, *pellucideuse*).

pellucide (peˈlɛ̃siv), *a.* Pellucid. **pellucidité**, *n.f.* **pelotage** (ploˈtaʒ), *n.m.* Winding skeins into balls; loose play (at billiards etc.).

pelote (ploˈt), *n.f.* Ball; tennis-ball; ball of thread; pellet; pin-cushion; star, blaze (on a horse's forehead); Basque game like tennis. *Faire sa pelote*, to make one's pile; *pelote de neige*, snowball. **peloter**, *v.t.* To make or wind into a ball; to cuff, to beat; (*slang*) to make a fuss of, to flatter; *v.i.* To play tennis etc. without regard to the rules.

peloton (ploˈtɔ̃), *n.m.* Ball; tennis-ball; knot group, cluster; lump (of fat etc.); (*Mil.*) halt company, platoon. *Fen de peloton*, platoon fringe; *ils entraient par pelotons*, they entered by groups; *se mettre en peloton*, to roll oneself up like a ball. **pelotonner**, *v.t.* To wind into balls; to gather into groups, knots, etc. **se pelotonner**, *v.r.* To gather into a round mass, to roll oneself up; to gather into knots or groups.

pelouse (pluˈz), *n.f.* Lawn, greensward.

pelu (ply), *a.* (*sem*, *pelus*) Baldy.

peluche (ply), *n.f.* Plush, cotton and woollen

druggat. **pelu hé**, *a.* (*sem*, *peluchée*) Shaggy.

pelucher, *v.i.* To become shaggy, to wear rough.

pelucheux, *a.* (*sem*, *peluchéuse*) Shaggy.

pelure (peˈlyʁ), *n.f.* Paring, peel, rind.

pelvien (peˈlvjɛ̃), *a.* (*sem*, *pelvienne*) Pelvic.

pelviorme, *a.* **pelvimètre**, *n.m.* Pelvimeter.

***penaille** (paˈnɛ̃), *n.f.* Rags. ***penallerie**, *n.f.* Rags; set of ragamuffins; monks. ***penaillon**, *n.m.* Rag; monk.

pénal (peˈnal), *a.* (*sem*, *pénale*, *pl.* *pénaux*) Penal. **pénalisation**, *n.f.* **pénalité**, *n.f.* Penal law; penalty.

***penard** (paˈnar), *n.m.* Old fox, old libertine.

pénates (peˈnat), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Penates, household gods; (*fig.*) fireside, home.

penaud (paˈno), *a.* (*sem*, *penaude*) Abashed, sheepish, crestfallen.

penchant (paˈʃɑ̃), *a.* (*sem*, *penchante*) Inclined, sloping, leaning, inclined (*to*); declivity. *n.m.* Declivity, slope; decline; inclination, propensity, lean, taste. *Le penchant d'une montagne*, the slope of a mountain; *succéder son penchant* or *se laisser aller à son penchant*, to follow one's bent. ***penchement**, *n.m.* Inclination, leaning; bending, stoop.

pencher (paˈʃɛ̃), *v.t.* To incline, to bend, to cause to lean. *Pencher la tête*, to bend the head; *pencher un vase*, to incline a vase. *v.i.* To lean; to slope, to incline, to be disposed (*to*). *Il penche vers le nord*, it leans to the north; *pencher du côté de*, to lean the side of; *pencher vers*, to incline towards; *pencher vers la dévotion*, to lean towards piety. **se pencher**, *v.r.* To bend, to stoop; to slope, to be inclined.

pendable (paˈdabl), *a.* Deserving hanging, abominable. *Ces pendables*, hanging matter; *un tour pendable*, an abominable trick. **pendaison**, *n.f.* Hanging (on the gallows), death by hanging.

pendant (paˈdɑ̃), *a.* (*sem*, *pendante*) Pendant, hanging; pending, depending. *Le poivre est pendant*, the cause is pending; *marcher les bras pendants*, to walk with one's arms swinging. *n.m.* Thing hanging, pendant; counterpart, fellow; frog (of a sword-belt). *C'est son pendant*, he is his counterpart; *il faut un pendant à ce tableau*, this picture needs a pendant; *pendant d'oreille*, ear-ring, *jeep.* Doring. *Pendant que*, whilst. **pendard**, *n.m.* (*sem*, *pendarde*) (*colloq.*) Rascal, rogue, jade. **pendeloque**, *n.f.* Ear-drop; pendant, drop; (*colloq.*) tatter, shred. **pendentif**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Pendentive. **penderie**, *n.f.* *Hanging

(putting to death); drying-house; wardrobe. **pendeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **pendeuse**) *Hangman, executioner; (*Naut.*) pendant (rope). **pendillon**, *v.t.* To hang loose, to dangle.

pendre (pândr), *v.t.* To hang, to hang up, to suspend; to hang on the gallows. *Il dit pris que pendre de vous*, he says all kinds of things of you; *il ne vaut pas la corde pour le pendre*, he is not worth hanging; *je veux être pendu si*, I'll be hanged if; *pendre de la viande au croc*, to hang up meat on a hook. *v.i.* To hang, to be suspended; to hang down, to dangle, to droop, to sag. *Autant lui en pend à l'oreille*, he may expect to be served in the same way; *les joues lui pendent*, his cheeks are flabby. **se pendre**, *v.r.* To hang oneself. **pendu**, *a.* (*fem.* **pendue**) Hangings, hung up, suspended; hanged, hung. *Aussitôt pris, aussitôt pendu*, no sooner said than done; *avoir la langue bien pendue*, to have a well-oiled tongue; *il est toujours pendu à ses côtés*, he is always dangling after her; *n.* One that has been hanged. *Avoir de la corde de pendu dans sa poche*, to have the devil's own luck; *il est sec comme un pendu*, he is as thin as a lath.

pendule (pâ'dyl), *n.f.* Clock, time-piece. **Pendule** de voyage, carriage clock; *remonter une pendule*, to wind up a clock. *n.m.* Pendulum. **penduliste**, *n.m.* Clock- and watch-case maker.

pêne (pên), *n.m.* Bolt (of a lock).

pénétrabilité (penétrabilité), *n.f.* Penetrability. **pénétrable**, *a.* Penetrable. **pénétrant**, *a.* (*fem.* **pénétrente**) Penetrating; piercing, keen; acute; searching; impressive. *Il fait un froid pénétrant*, it is piercingly cold. **pénétratif**, *a.* (*fem.* **pénétorative**).

pénétration (penêtrâsj), *n.f.* Penetration; acuteness, shrewdness. *Avoir une grande pénétration d'esprit*, to have great acuteness of mind. **pénétré**, *a.* (*fem.* **pénétrée**) Penetrated, moved, affected, impressed. *Pénétré de douleur*, grieved to the heart.

pénétrer (penê'tre), *v.t.* To penetrate, to go through; to pierce; to imbue; to pervade; to see through, to fathom; to impress, to affect, to move. *Pénétrer quelqu'un*, to see through someone; *son état m'a pénétré*, his situation deeply moved me. *v.i.* To penetrate (dms); to reach (û). *Il pénètre bien avant dans le pays*, he went a great way into the country. **se pénétrer**, *v.r.* To penetrate each other; to impress one's mind, to be impressed.

pénible (pênib), *a.* Painful, laborious; troublesome, afflicting. **péniblement**, *adv.*

péniche (pên'î), *n.f.* Pinnace.

pénicillé (penisijê), *a.* (*fem.* **pénicillée**) (*Nat. Hist.*) Penicillate (pencil-shaped). **pénicilliforme**, *a.*

peninsulaire (pên'sylêr), *a.* Peninsular. **peninsule**, *n.f.* Peninsula.

penitence (penitâns), *n.f.* Penitence, repentance; penance; punishment; penalty (in games). *Faire penitence de ses péchés*, to do penance for one's sins; *mettre un enfant en penitence*, to punish a child. **penitencerie**, *n.f.* (R.-C. Ch.) Penitentiary's court; office of penitentiary. **penitencier**, *a.* Penitentiary; *n.m.* Priest presiding over penitentiary; penitentiary, reformatory. **pénitent**, *a.* (*fem.* **pénitente**) Penitent, repentant. *Pécheur pénitent*, contrite sinner; *n.* Penitent. **pénitentiaire**, *a.* Penitentiary. *Maison pénitentiaire*, penitentiary. **pénitentiaux**, *a.m.pl.* Penitential. *Psalmes pénitentiaux*, penitential psalms. **pénitentiel**, *a.* (*fem.* **pénitentielle**) Penitential; *n.m.* Penitential ritual.

pennage (pên'âg), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Plumage of birds of prey.

penne (1) (pên), *n.f.* Feather of the tail or wing. **penne** (2) (pên), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Peak of a lateen-sail yard.

penné (pên'e), *a.* (*fem.* **pennée**) (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

penniforme (pên'îform), *a.* Penniform.

pennon (pên'ôn), *n.m.* Pennon.

pénombre (pên'ômb), *n.f.* Penumbra; semi-darkness, subdued light.

penon (pên'ôn), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Dog-vane.

pensant (pân'si), *a.* (*fem.* **pensante**) Thinking. *Bien pensant*, right thinking, well-disposed.

pensée (pân'sê), *n.f.* Thought; opinion, sentiment; notion, idea, conception; maxim, sentence; meaning; sketch, first draft; pansy, heart's-ease. *Cela m'est venu dans la pensée*, that came into my mind; *entrer dans la pensée de quelqu'un*, to follow someone's reasoning or train of thought; *parler contre sa pensée*, to speak against one's conviction; *pensée ultérieure*, after-thought; *s'accoutumer à la pensée de la mort*, to accustom oneself to the idea of death; *s'entretenir avec ses pensées*, to hold converse with oneself.

penser (pân'sê), *v.t.* To reflect, to consider; to be on the point, to be near; to take heed, to take care. *À ce que je pense*, to my mind, in my opinion; *à quoi pensez-vous, de faire cela?* what do you mean by doing that? *cela donne bien à penser*, that is food for reflection; *c'est un homme qui pense bien*, he is a man who thinks well; *façon de penser*, way of thinking; *faire penser*, to remind; *il a pensé mourir*, he nearly lost his life; *il est venu sans qu'on y pensât*, he came unexpectedly; *il l'a fait sans y penser*, he did it without thinking; *il pensait à me surprendre*, he thought to surprise me; *j'ai pensé tomber*, I was near falling; *penser à quelque chose*, to think of something; *penser à soi*, to look to oneself, to take care of oneself; *pensez donc!* just imagine! *v.t.* To think, to think of; to believe, to judge. *Il ne dit jamais ce qu'il pense*, he never says what he thinks; *penser du bien de*, to think well of; *que pensez-vous de cela?* what do you think of that? *n.m.* Inward reasoning, thought. **penseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **penseuse**) Thinker; *a.* Thinking, reflecting, thoughtful. **pensif**, *a.* (*fem.* **pensive**) Pensive, thoughtful.

pension (pân'sj), *n.f.* Payment for board or board and lodging; boarding-house; boarding-school; pension, allowance, annuity. *Mettre son fils en pension*, to place one's son at a boarding-school; *obtenir une pension*, to obtain a pension; *pension de demoiselles ou de jeunes gens*, girls' or boys' boarding-school; *pension de retraite*, retiring pension; *pension viagère*, life-annuity; *prendre quelqu'un en pension*, to receive someone as a boarder; *se mettre en pension*, to go to a boarding-house. **pensionnaire**, *n.* Boarder; schoolboy or -girl; pensioner; pensionary (in Holland). *Prendre des pensionnaires*, to take in boarders. **pensionnat**, *n.m.* Boarding-school. **pensionner**, *v.t.* To pension, to grant a pension to.

pensive, *fem.* [PENSIF].

pensum (pên'som), *n.m.* (*pl.* **pensums**) Imposition, extra task (at school). *Donner pour pensum*, to give as an extra task.

pent-, **penta-**, *comb. form.* Penta-

pentacle (pân'takl), *n.m.* Pentacle.

pentacorde (pân'takord), *n.m.* Pentachord.

pentagonal, *a.* (*fem.* **pentagonale**, *pl.* **pentagonaux**)

Pentagonal. **pentagone**, *a.* Pentagonal; *n.m.* Penta-

gon. **pentamère**, *a.* Pentamereous. **pentamètre**, *n.m.* and *a.* Pentameter. **pentandrie**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*)

Pentandria. **pentateuque**, *n.m.* (*Bible*) Pentateuch.

pente (pân), *n.f.* Declivity, inclination, slope; acclivity, ascent; incline, gradient; pitch (of roofs); (*fig.*) propensity, bent. *Avoir de la pente au plaisir*, to have a natural inclination for pleasure; *avoir une pente dans le gosier*, to be fond of tipping; *être ou aller en pente*, to slope, to shelve; *le terrain va en pente*, the ground slopes down.

Pentecôte (pân'tokot), *n.f.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide. *Dimanche de la Pentecôte*, Whit-Sunday.

pentière (pân'tjên), *n.f.* Slope of mountain.

penture (pân'tyrr), *n.f.* Iron brace (on door), hinge. *Penture de sabords*, port-brace.

pénultième (pên'yltjêm), *a.* Last but one, penultimate. *n.f.* Penult, penultima.

pénurie (pên'yri), *n.f.* Scarcity, dearth; penury, want.

péotte (pê'ot), *n.f.* Large gondola.

péperin (pê'prê) or **péperino**, *n.m.* Peperino (volcanic stone).

pépée (pê'pi), *n.f.* Pip, roup (disease of birds).

Elle n'a point la pépie, (slang) she is not tongue-tied, she has a tremendous thirst; il a la pépie, he is always dry.

pépierement (pepi'mô), *n.m.* Chirping. **pépier**, *v.t.* To chirp.

pépin (pe'pè), *n.m.* Kernel, pip, stone. **Pépin de raisin**, grape-stone. **pépinier**, *n.f.* Nursery (garden). **pépinieriste**, *n.m.* Nurseryman.

pépité (pe'pit), *n.f.* Nugget.

pépium (pe'piom) or **péplon**, *n.m.* (Greek *Ant.*) Peplum (cloak).

pepsine (pep'sin), *n.f.* Pepsine. **peptique**, *a.* Peptic. **peptogène**, *n.m.* Peptogen. **peptone**, *n.f.* Peptone. **peptoniser**, *v.t.* To peptonize.

péquin (pé'kin).

***perambulation** (per'byla'sjô), *n.f.* Perambulation; excursion.

perçage (per'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Piercing, boring.

percale (per'kal), *n.f.* Cotton cambric, percale.

percaline, *n.f.* Glazed calico or lining etc., percaline.

perçant (per'sâ), *a. (fem. perçante)* Piercing; sharp, keen; shrill, acute. *Des yeux perçants*, piercing eyes; *esprit perçant*, acute mind; *froid perçant*, piercing cold; *vent perçant*, keen wind; *voix perçante*, shrill voice. **perce**, *n.f.* Piercer, borer; hole (in flute etc.).

En perce, broached, tapped; *mettre du vin en perce*, to broach a cask of wine. **percé** (1), *a. (fem. percée* (1)) Pierced, bored, in holes; out at elbows. *Avoir le cœur percé*, to be struck to the heart; *c'est un panier percé*, money burns his pocket, he is a spendthrift; *chaise percée*, close-stool; *fruits percés de vers*, worm-eaten fruits; *habillé percé*, coat in holes; *il est bas percé*, he is hard up; *maison bien percée*, well-lighted house; *percé à jour*, pierced through and through; *porter des bas percés*, to wear stockings with holes in them.

perce-bois, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Borer, wood-borer (insect). **percées** (2), *n.f.*, or **percés** (2), *n.m.* Opening, cutting (in a wood), vista, glade. *Faire une percee dans*, to hew a passage through. **perce-feuille**, *n.f. (pl. perce-feuilles)* (*pop.*) Hare's-ear (plant).

perce-forêt, *n.m. (pl. perce-forêts)* (*vulgar.*) Keen sportsman. **perçement**, *n.m.* Piercing, boring, perforation. **perce-neige**, *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Snowdrop.

perce-oreille, *n.m. (pl. perce-oreilles)* Earwig.

perce-pierre [**PASSE-PIERRE**].

percepteur (persep'tœr), *n.m.* Collector of taxes, tax-gatherer.

perceptibilité (persep'tibi'lité), *n.f.* Liability to collection (of taxes etc.). **perceptible**, *adj.* Collectible; perceptible. **perceptiblement**, *adv.* Perceptibly.

perception (persep'sjô), *n.f.* Faculty of perceiving; perception; gathering, collecting, receipt; collectorship, collector's office.

percer (per'se), *v.t.* To pierce, to bore, to drill; to tap, to broach; to open (a door, window, etc.); to make (an opening); to penetrate, to go, pass, or break through; to tunnel; to soak or wet through (of rain etc.); to thrill. *Les os lui percent la peau*, his bones are coming through his skin; *machine à percer*, punching-machine; *percer d'outre en outre*, to run through and through; *percer d'un coup d'épée*, to run through the body; *percer l'avenir*, to dive into the future; *percer un abîme*, to open an abyss; *percer une forêt*, to open up or to make a road through a forest; *percer une porte dans un mur*, to open a door in a wall; *percer un escadron*, to cut a passage through a squadron; *percer un tonneau*, to tap a cask. *v.i.* To pierce through, to break, to come through; to appear, to transpire; to discover or manifest oneself; to make one's way, to attract attention; to enter (dans). *Cette tumeur percera d'elle-même*, that tumour will burst of itself; *les dents vont bientôt percer à cet enfant*, that child will soon cut his teeth; *percer par son mérite*, to come into notice by one's merit. **se percer**, *v.r.* To pierce oneself, to be pierced. **perce-oreille** or **perce-oreille**, *n.f.* Piercer, drill, borer. **perceur**, *n.m. (fem. perceuse)* Borer; *n.f.* Boring-machine.

percevant, *p.p. (fem. percevante)* [**PERCEVOIR**].

percevoir (pers'e'vwar), *v.t.* To gather, to collect (taxes etc.); (*Phil.*) to perceive.

perche (1) (per'), *n.f.* Perch, pole; rod or perch (measure); horns (of stag etc.). *Grande perche*, lanky person; *tendre la perche à quelqu'un*, to help someone out of a difficulty.

perche (2) (per'), *n.f.* Perch (fish).

perché (per'se), *a. (fem. perchée)* Perched, perched up, roosting.

percher (per'se), *v.i.*, or **se percher**, *v.r.* To perch, to roost.

percheron (per'se'ô), *n.m. (fem. percheronne)* Horse or mare (from *Perche*).

perchette (per'set), *n.f.* Pole, prop, stake (for young tree).

percheur (per'sœr), *a. (fem. percheuse)* Perching, roosting (of birds).

perchlorate (perklo'rat), *n.m.* Perchlorate. **perchlorique**, *a.* perchlorure, *n.m.* Perchloride.

perchoir (per'swar), *n.m.* Roost.

perclus (per'kly), *a. (fem. percluse)* Crippled, impotent. *Avoir le cerveau perclus*, to be wanting in sense; *perclus d'un bras*, deprived of the use of an arm.

percoir (per'swar), *n.m.*, or **percoire**, *n.f.* Piercer (to tap casks etc.).

percu, *p.p. (fem. percue)* [**PERCEVOIR**].

percussion (perkysjô), *n.f.* Percussion. *Arme à percussion*, fire-arm discharged by percussion; *instruments de percussion*, (*Mus.*) instruments of percussion (drums, cymbals, etc.). **percuteur**, *a. (fem. percuteuse)* Producing percussion. *Fusée percuteuse*, percussion-fuse. **percuter**, *v.t.* To strike; to percuss. **percuteur**, *n.m.* Striker (of a gun-hammer).

perdable (per'dabl), *a.* Losable. **perdant**, *a. (fem. perdante)* Losing; *n.* Loser.

perdition (perdisjô), *n.f.* *Loss, perdition, destruction; wreck, ruin. *En perdition*, sinking, in distress (of ships); *se en aller en perdition*, to go to ruin, to go to rack and ruin.

perdre (per'dr), *v.t.* To lose, to be deprived of; to get rid of; to waste, to idle away, to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to corrupt, to lead astray; to deprave, to disgrace, to dishonour; (*Naut.*) to carry away. *Jouer à quit perd gagne*, to play at the loser wins; *l'inondation a perdu les blés*, the floods have ruined the crops; *perdre haleine*, to be out of breath; *perdre la raison*, to lose one's reason; *perdre la santé*, to lose one's health; *perdre la tête*, to be belehated, (*fig.*) to lose one's wits; *perdre l'occasion*, to lose the opportunity; *perdre pied*, to be out of one's depth; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to defame someone; *perdre une chose de vue*, to lose sight of a thing; *perdre une gageure*, to lose a wager; *ses débauches le perdant*, his debauchery will be the ruin of him. *v.i.* To lose, to be a loser; to be out of pocket; to deteriorate; to leak; to ebb. *La marée perd*, the tide is ebbing. **se perdre**, *v.r.* To be lost; to lose one's way, to go astray; to be cast away; to be bewildered, to be nonplussed; to disappear, to fall into disuse; to go to ruin; to spoil, to be spoilt; (*Naut.*) to be carried away. *Je m'y perds*, I cannot make head or tail of it; *se perdre dans la foule*, to be lost in the crowd.

perdreau (per'dro), *n.m. (pl. perdreaux)* Young partridge.

perdrix (per'dri), *n.f. (pl. unchanged)* Partridge. *Couple de perdrix*, brace of partridges; *œil de perdrix*, soft corn; *perdrix grise*, common partridge; *perdrix rouge*, red-legged partridge.

perdu (per'dy), *a. (fem. perdue)* Lost; ruined; undone, done for, wasted; wrecked; dishonoured; spoilt; stray, forlorn; obsolete, out of use; out of the way, sequestered; bewildered. *A corps perdu* [coars]; *c'est du bien perdu*, it is casting pearls before swine; *courir ou crier comme un perdu*, to run or cry like a madman; *enfants perdus* [ENFANT]; *heures perdues*, spare time, leisure hours; *pays perdu* [PAYS]; *perdu de dette* [DETTE]; *perdu de réputation*, ruined in reputation; *pour un de perdu dix de retrouvés*, there's 'e as good fish in the sea as ever was caught; *salle des*

pas perdus, outer hall, waiting hall (in courts of law); *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry; *tirer a coups perdus*, to shoot at random; *un bienfait n'est jamais perdu* [BIENFAIT].

père (pær), *n.m.* Father; sire; (*pl.*) forefathers, ancestors. *Beau-père* [HEAU]; *de père en fils*, from father to son; *dormir ou s'endormir avec ses pères*, to sleep with one's fathers; *en père*, in a fatherly way, like a father; *le saint-père*, le tres saint-père, notre saint-père, notre tres saint-père, le père des fideles, ou le père des Chrétiens, the Pope; *nos pères*, our forefathers; *père de famille*, father of a family; *père la joie*, gay, hearty fellow; *père noble*, (*Theat.*) heavy father, old man; *père nourricier*, foster-father; *pères du désert*, the anchorites of the Thelaid; *père spirituel*, father confessor; *petit père*, da-dy, papa.

pégrination (peregrin'sj), *n.f.* Peregrination.

péremption (perp'si5), *n.f.* (Law) Nonsuit.

péremptoire (perp'twar), *a.* Peremptory. **péremptoirement**, *adv.* Peremptorily.

perenne (pe'ren), *a.* Perennial. **perennité**, *n.f.* Perenniality, perpetuity.

peréquation (perekwa'sj), *n.f.* Equal distribution.

perfectibilité (perfektibil'te), *n.f.* Perfectibility. *p. rfectible*, *a.* Perfectible.

perfection (perfek'sj), *n.f.* Perfection; faultlessness; completeness. *En ou à la perfection*, to perfection; *la p. fction en personne*, perfection personified, the pink of perfection; *le plus haut degré de perfection*, the acme of perfection. **perfectionnement**, *n.m.* Improvement, perfecting, finishing. *Leçons de perfectionnement*, finishing lessons. **perfectionner**, *v.t.* To perfect, to bring to perfection; to improve; to improve upon. *Perfectionner ce que les autres ont inventé*, to improve on the inventions of others. **se perfectionner**, *v.r.* To perfect oneself; to improve oneself, to improve.

perfidie (pær'lid), *a.* Perfidious, treacherous, false, false-hearted. *n.* Perfidious, treacherous, false person. *Le perfide m'a trahi*, the perfidious man betrayed me. **perfidiement**, *adv.* Perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, basely. **perfidie**, *n.f.* Perfidy, treachery, false-heartedness; treacherous act or thing. *Faire une perfidie*, to commit an act of perfidy.

perfolié (perf'lie), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perfoliate.

perforage (perf'raz), *n.m.* Boring, perforation.

perforant, *a.* (*fem.* perforante) Perforating, perforative. **perforateur**, *a.* (*fem.* perforatrice) Perforative; *n.m.* Perforator; *n.f.* Perforating-machine. **perforatif**, *a.* (*fem.* perforative) (*Surg.*) Perforative. **perforation**, *n.f.* Perforation. **periorer**, *v.t.* To perforate, to bore.

pergole (pær'gol), *n.f.* Pergola.

péri (pe'ri), *n.m.* Peri (Persian fairy).

périanthe (pe'rjät), *n.m.* Perianth.

péricarde (pe'rkard), *n.m.* Pericardium. **péricardite**, *n.f.* Pericarditis. **péricarpe**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pericarp, seed-vessel. **périchondre**, *n.m.* Perichondrium.

périliter (perikl'ite), *v.t.* To be in jeopardy; to threaten to fall (of buildings).

péricrâne (perik'ran), *n.m.* Pericranium. **péridermie**, *n.m.* Periderm.

péridot (perido), *n.m.* Peridot, chrysolite, olivine.

péridrome (perid'rom), *n.m.* Peridrome.

périgée (peri'ze), *n.m.* Perigee.

périgourdin (perigurd's), *a.* (*fem.* périgourdine) Of Perigord. *n.m.* (Périgourdin, *fem.* Périgourdine) Native or inhabitant of Perigord.

périgyne (peri'gin), *a.* (*Bot.*) Perigynous. **périhélie**, *n.m.* (*Astron.*) Perihelion; *a.* In its perihelion.

péril (pe'ril), *n.m.* Peri, danger, jeopardy, hazard, risk. *Au péril de ma vie*, at the hazard of my life; *mettre en péril*, to put in jeopardy; *prendre une affaire à ses risques et périls*, to take all the risks. **périlleusement**, *adv.* périlleux, *a.* (*fem.* périlleuse) Perilous, dangerous, hazardous.

périmér (peri'me), *v.f.* (*Law*) To be barred by limitation, to pass out of date, to lapse.

périmètre (peri'metri), *n.m.* Perimeter.

périnéal (peri'nai), *a.* (*fem.* périnéale, *pl.* périnéaux) Perineal. **périnée**, *n.m.* Perineum.

période (peri'jod), *n.f.* Period (of a planet's revolution); (*Chron.* etc.) period of time, epoch, age, era; (*Gram.*) period, complete and rounded sentence. (*Mus.*) phrase. *Période bien arrondie*, well-rounded period; *période embarrassée*, involved period; *période lunaire*, lunar period. *n.m.* Pitch, summit, degree, acme. *A son dernier ou son plus haut période*, to its utmost pitch. **périodicité**, *n.f.* Periodicity. **périodique**, *a.* Periodic, periodical; characterized by periods (of style); (*Arith.*) recurring, circulating. *Fonction périodique*, (*Arith.*) circulating or recurring decimal; *style périodique*, periodic style. **périodiquement**, *adv.* Periodically.

périoste (peri'ost), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Periosteum. **périosté, périostéique, or périostéal**, *a.* (*fem.* périostée or périostéale) Periosteal. **périostite**, *n.f.* Periostitis.

péripatéticien (peripateti'sj), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* péripatéticienne) Peripatetic. **péripatétisme**, *n.m.*

pérépétie (peripe'si), *n.f.* Peripetia, sudden turn of fortune; (*Theat.*) catastrophe, denouement.

périphérie (perie'ri), *n.f.* Periphery.

périphrase (peri'franz), *n.f.* Periphrasis, circumlocution. **périphraser**, *v.t.* To periphrase, to talk in a roundabout way; *v.t.* To periphrase, to express by circumlocution.

périphe (peri'pl), *n.m.* Periplus.

pérépneumonie (peripneum'ni), *n.f.* Inflammation of the lungs; pneumonia.

périptère (peri'ptær), *a.* Peripteral.

périr (peri'ri), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR*) To perish, to die a violent death; to be wrecked, destroyed, sunk, etc.; to decay, to fall into ruin; to be lost; to fall off; (*fig.*) to perish with cold; (*Law*) to be barred by limitation. *Faire périr*, to put to death, to do away with; *faire périr une armée*, to destroy an army; *l'instance est périë*, (*Law*) the suit is barred by limitation; *périr corps et biens*, to be lost with all hands (of ships); *périr de froid*, to perish with cold; *périr d'ennui*, to be bored to death; *tout ou tard les méchants périssent malheureusement*, sooner or later the wicked come to an untimely end. **périssable**, *a.* Perishable.

périscopie (peri'skop) *n.m.* Periscope.

périssore (peri'swar), *n.f.* Canoe.

péristaltique (peristaltik), *a.* Peristaltic. **péristaltisme**, *n.m.* Peristalsis. **péristole**, *n.f.* Peristaltic motion (of the intestines).

péristomal (peristo'mal), *a.* (*fem.* péristomale, *pl.* péristomaux) Peristomal. **péristome**, *n.m.*

péristyle (peris'til), *n.m.* and *a.* (*Arch.*) Peristyle.

périssystole (perisist'ol), *n.f.* Perissystole.

péritoine (peri'twan), *n.m.* Peritoneum. **péritonite**, *n.f.* Peritonitis.

perlasse (per'las), *n.f.* Pearl-ash.

perle (perl), *n.f.* Pearl; bead, bugle (for bracelets, necklaces, etc.); (*fig.*) best, gem, jewel. *C'est la perle des hommes*, he is the best of men; *nous ne sommes pas ici pour enfiler des perles*, we are not here to trifle our time away; *perles fines*, real pearls; *semence de perles*, seed pearls. **perlé**, *a.* (*fem.* perlée) Pearled, set with pearls; *pearly*; (*fig.*) finished or executed to perfection; (*Mus.*) brilliant and delicate. *Orgue perlé*, *pärl-barley*. **perlier**, *v.t.* To bead, to form into beads; to pearl (barley); (*fig.*) to give a fine finish to, to polish; *v.t.* To form beads (of sweat etc.). **perlier**, *a.* (*fem.* perlière) Of pearl; producing pearls. *Huître perlière*, pearl-oyster.

perlimpinpin [POURRE].

perlustration (perlystras'j), *n.f.* Perlustration.

permanence (perma'näns), *n.f.* Permanence. *L'assemblée s'est déclarée en permanence*, the assembly declared its sittings permanent. **permanent**, *a.* (*fem.* permanente) Permanent, lasting, constant.

permeabilité (permeabil'ite), *n.f.* Permeability. **perméable**, *a.* Permeable.

permettre (per'mistr), *v.t.* (conjugated like **METTRE**) To permit, to allow, to let; to suffer, to put up with; to enable, to afford room for. *Permettez-moi de vous dire*, allow me to tell you. *se permettre*, *v.r.* To permit, allow, or suffer oneself; to indulge, to venture, to take the liberty (de). **permis**, *a.* (fem. **permise**) Allowed, permitted, lawful. *Permis à vous de, you may if you like; s'il n'est permis de le dire*, if I may say so. *n.m.* Permission, leave, permit; licence, pass. *Permis de chasse*, shooting-l licence; *permis de circulation*, (Rail.) pass; *permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **permission**, *n.f.* Permission, leave, permit. *Abuser de la permission*, to go beyond bounds; *avec votre permission*, by your leave; *prendre la permission sous son bonnet*, to take French leave. **permissionnaire**, *n.m.* Person having a licence or permit; soldier on furlough. **permissionner**, *v.t.* To license.

permutation (permik'sjō), *n.f.* Permutation. **permutabilité** (permityabilité), *n.f.* Permutability. **permutable**, *a.* Permutable. **permutant**, *n.m.* (fem. **permutante**) Permuter, exchanger. **permutation**, *n.f.* Permutation, exchange, transposition of parts. *Permutation de consonnes*, transposition of consonants. **permuter**, *v.t.* To exchange, to permute, to transpose.

pernicieusement (pernis'jœz'mā), *adv.* Perniciously, mischievously, injuriously, prejudicially. **pernicieux**, *a.* (fem. **pernicieuse**) Pernicious, mischievous, hurtful, prejudicial.

peroné (per'ne), *n.m.* (Anat.) Fibula (small bone of the leg).

peronnelle (per'nel), *n.f.* Hussey, hussy, baggage, minx.

peroraison (perors'zō), *n.f.* Peroration.

perorer (per'or), *v.t.* To harangue; to hold forth, to speechify. **peroreur**, *n.m.* Haranguer, speechifier, spouter.

perot (pe'ro), *n.m.* Sapling (left after two thinnings out).

perou (pe'ru), *n.m.* Treasure. *Ce n'est pas le perou*, it is no great thing.

peroxyde (perok'siū), *n.m.* Peroxide. **peroxyder**, *v.t.* To peroxidize.

perpendicularaire (persp'dik'yair), *a.* and *n.f.* Perpendicular. *Abaisser une perpendiculaire*, to let fall a perpendicular; *élever une perpendiculaire*, to raise a perpendicular. **perpendiculairement**, *adv.* Perpendicularly. **perpendicularité**, *n.f.* Perpendicularity. **perpendicule**, *n.m.* Plumb-line.

perpétration (perpetra'sjō), *n.f.* Perpetration. **perpétrer**, *v.t.* To perpetrate, to commit.

perpétuation (perpetu'e'sjō), *n.f.* Perpetuation. **perpétuel**, *a.* (fem. **perpétuelle**) Perpetual, permanent, for life. **perpétuellement**, *adv.* Perpetually, overlastingly. **perpétuer**, *v.t.* To perpetuate, to perpetuate. *se perpétuer*, *v.r.* To be perpetuated, to continue. **perpétuité**, *n.f.* Perpetuity. *A perpétuité*, for ever, for life; *condemner un travail forcé à perpétuité*, to sentence to penal servitude for life.

perplexe (par'pleks), *a.* Perplexed, embarrassed, irresolute; perplexing. **perplexité**, *n.f.* Perplexity.

perquisition (perki'a'sjō), *n.f.* Perquisition, search; investigation. *Mandat de perquisition*, search-warrant.

perre (pe're), *n.m.* Stone facing, revetment.

perron (pe'rō), *n.m.* Flight of steps (before a house); perron.

perroquet (pero'ke), *n.m.* Parrot; topgallant sail. *Grand perroquet*, main-topgallant sail; *mité de perroquet*, topgallant mast; *vergue de grand perroquet*, main-topgallant yard.

peruche (pe'ry), *n.f.* Small long-tailed parrot, parakeet; (Naut.) hen-parrot; (Naut.) mizen topgallant sail.

perruque (pe'ryk), *n.f.* Wig, periwig, peruke; (fig.) old fogey. *Perruque à nœuds*, tie-wig; *tête à*

perruque, barber's block, (fig.) prejudiced old man. **perruquier**, *n.m.* Wig-maker, peruke-maker; hair-dresser, barber. **peruquière**, *n.f.* Barber's wife.

pers (pers'), *a.* (fem. **perse** (1)) Greenish-blue; bluish.

persan (pers'ā), *a.* (fem. **persane**) Persian, *n.* Persian language. *n.m.* (Persan, fem. **Persane**) A Persian. **perse** (2), *a.* and *n.m.* (Perse) (Anc. Hist.) Persian.

perse (3) (pers), *n.f.* Chintz. **persécutant** (persky'tā), *a.* (fem. **persécutante**) Troublesome, tiresome. **persécuter** (persky'te), *v.t.* To persecute; (fig.) to importune, to bore, to dun. **persécuté**, *n.m.* (fem. **persécutrice**) Persecutor; troublesome person; *a.* Persecuting; importunate, troublesome. **persécution**, *n.f.* Persecution; annoyance, importunity.

persévérant (persevera'nd), *adv.* Perseveringly. **persévérance**, *n.f.* Perseverance; firmness, steadiness. **persévérant**, *a.* (fem. **persévérante**) Persevering; firm, steady, resolute.

persévérer (perseve're), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCÉLERER**) To persevere; to be steadfast; to persist. *Persévérer dans un dessein*, to persevere in a design.

persicaire (persi'kair), *n.f.* Persicaria.

persicot (persi'ko), *n.m.* Persicot (cordial).

persienne (par'sjen), *n.f.* Venetian shutter.

persiflage (persi'flaz), *n.m.* Banter, chaff, persillage. **persifler**, *v.t.* To quiz, to rally, to banter, to chaff. **persifleur**, *n.m.* (fem. **persifleuse**) Banterer, quiz; *a.* Quizzing, bantering, chaffing.

persil (persi'), *n.m.* Parsley. **persilade**, *n.f.* Beef with oil, vinegar and parsley. **persillé**, *a.* Spotted; mottled (of cheese). **persiller**, *v.t.* To spot (with green).

persique (persi'k), *a.* Ancient Persian. *Le golfe persique*, Persian Gulf.

persistance (persist'āns), *n.f.* Persistence. **persistant**, *a.* (fem. **persistante**) Persistent. **persistor**, *v.t.* To persist. *Il persiste dans son sentiment*, he maintains his opinion.

personnage (persō'naz), *n.m.* Personage, great person, somebody; person, individual; (Theat.) character, part. *C'est un sot personnage*, he is a silly fellow; *il joue bien son personnage*, he plays his part well; *je connais le personnage*, I know the fellow; *voilà un plaisant personnage!* what a absurd fellow!

personnalisation (personaliz'e'sjō), *n.f.* Personalization. **personnaliser**, *v.t.* To personalize.

personnalité (personal'ite), *n.f.* Personality, individuality, personal character; person, personage; self-love, selfishness, egotism; personal remark. ***personnat**, *n.m.* Giving precedence.

personne (pers'ōn), *n.f.* Person; own self, one's person; body, exterior, appearance; (Gram.) *a.* la première, seconde, ou troisième personne, (Gram.) in the first, second, or third person; *c'est la bonté en personne*, he is kindness itself; *il aime sa personne*, he loves his dear self; *il est bien fait de sa personne*, he has a fine presence; *jeune pers. nue*, young lady, young girl; *j'y étais en personne*, I was there in person; *les personnes de condition*, people of fashion; *parlant à sa personne*, speaking to him in person; *payer de sa personne*, to expose oneself to danger, not to spare oneself, to repay by personal favours; *sans acception de personnes*, without respect of persons. *pron.m.* Any one, no one. *Il n'y a personne à la maison*, there is nobody at home; *je doute que personne y réussisse*, I doubt whether any one will succeed in it.

personné, *a.* (fem. **personnée**) (bot.) Personate. **personnel**, *a.* (fem. **personnelle**) Personal; egoistic, selfish; *n.m.* Personnel, staff of servants, officials, hands, etc. **personnellement**, *adv.* Personally.

personnification, *n.f.* Personification. **personnifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To personify.

perspectif (perspek'tif), *a.* (fem. **perspective**) Perspective. *n.f.* Perspective; view, prospect, distance, vista, opening. *Cela borne la perspective*, that bounds the prospect; *en perspective*, in the distance, in prospect, in expectation; *il a la perspec-*

tive d'une grande fortune, he has a large fortune in prospect; perspective arienne, aerial perspective; perspective riante, delightful prospect.

perspicace (perspi'kas), *a.* Perspicacious. **perspicacité**, *n.f.* Perspicacity.

perspicuité (perspikui'te), *n.f.* Perspicuity. **perspirable** (perspi'rabl), *a.* Perspirable. ***perspiration**, *n.f.* (Med.) Imperceptible transpiration.

persuader (persua'de), *v.t.* To persuade, to induce; to convince, to satisfy. *J'en suis persuadé, I am convinced of it. v.t. To decide (d). se persuader, v.r.* To persuade or convince oneself; to be persuaded, to imagine. ***persuasible**, *a.* Persuasive. **persuasif**, *a.* (fem. *persuasive*) Persuasive; persuasory, convincing. **persuasion**, *n.f.* Persuasion; conviction, belief, opinion. *Avoir la persuasion que, to be persuaded that; l'éloquence a pour but la persuasion, the object of eloquence is to persuade. persuasivement, adv.* Persuasively.

perte (pert), *n.f.* Loss; waste, wastefulness; ruin, fall, doom. *A perte, at a loss; à perte de vue, as far as the eye can reach, at random; courir à sa perte, to go to one's ruin; en pure perte, to no purpose, uselessly, in vain; être en perte, to be a loser; faire une perte, to meet with a loss; la perte du Rhône, the place where the Rhone disappears beneath the rocks; perte de temps, waste of time; perte sèche, dead loss; vendre à perte, to sell at a loss.*

pertinacité (pertinasi'te), *n.f.* Pertinacity. **pertinement** (pertina'm), *adv.* Pertinently.

pertinence, *n.f.* Pertinence. **pertinent**, *a.* (fem. *pertinente*) Pertinent.

pertuis (per'tui), *n.m.* Opening, sluice, narrow opening in a flood-gate etc.; straits; (*Jura*) pass.

pertuisane (pertui'zan), *n.f.* Partisan, halberd. **pertuisanier**, *n.m.* Halberdier.

perturbateur (perturba'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. *perturbatrice*) Disturber. *a.* Disturbing. **perturbation**, *n.f.* ***perturber**, *v.t.* To perturb.

peruvien (per'vië), *a.* (fem. *peruvienne*) Peruvian. *n.m.* (Peruvien, fem. *Peruvienne*) A Peruvian.

perveche (per'vœ), *n.f.* Periwinkle.

pervers (per'veir), *a.* (fem. *perverse*) Perverse, froward, wicked. *n.* Perverse, froward person; wrong-doer. **perversion**, *n.f.* Perversion. **pervertité**, *n.f.*

pervertir (pervert'ir), *v.t.* To pervert. *se pervertir, v.r.* To be perverted. **pervertissable**, *a.* Pervertible. **pervertissement**, *n.m.* Perversion. **pervertisseur**, *a.* (fem. *pervertisseuse*) Perverting; *n.m.* Pervorter, corrupter.

pesade (pa'zad), *n.f.* Pesade; standing on its hindlegs (of a horse).

pesage (pa'za:ʒ), *n.m.* Weighing; (*Turf.*) weighing-room, paddock (on race-course).

pesamment (pa'zam), *adv.* Heavily, ponderously; lumpishly, clumsily.

pesant (pa'zã), *a.* (fem. *pesante*) Heavy, ponderous, unwieldy, cumbersome; sluggish, slow. *Cheval pesant à la main, hard-mouthed horse; fardeau pesant, heavy burden; il a la main pesante, he has a heavy hand; il a l'esprit pesant, he is dull-minded; un louis d'or pesant, a louis d'or of full weight. n.m.* Weight. *Il vaut son pesant d'or, he is worth his weight in gold. adv.* In weight.

pesanteur, *n.f.* Weight; heaviness, weightiness; unwieldiness; sluggishness, dullness, ponderousness; (*Phys.*) gravity. **Pesanteur d'esprit, dullness of mind; pesanteur de tête, heaviness in the head. pèse** [pessè], **pèse-acide**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Acetometer. **pesée**, *n.f.* Weighing; all that is weighed at once. *Faire une pesée, to weigh. pèse-lait, n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Lactometer. **pèse-lettre**, *n.m.* (pl. *pèse-lettres*) Letter-weight, letter-scales. **pèse-liqueur**, *n.m.* (pl. *pèse-liqueurs*) Alcolometer, hydrometer.

peser (pa'ze), *v.t.* To weigh; to weigh out; (*fig.*) to ponder, to consider, to estimate. *Peser les raisons de quelqu'un, to weigh someone's arguments; peser ses paroles, to weigh one's words. v.i.* To weigh, to be

of weight; to be heavy; to be of value or importance; to lie heavy, to be a burden; to lie stress, to dwell (*sur*). *Cela me pèse sur le cœur, that lies heavy upon my heart; peser sur un levier, to bear upon a lever; viande qui pèse sur l'estomac, meat that lies heavy upon the stomach. pèse-sel, n.m.* (pl. *pèse-sels*) **Aræometer** (for salt liquids). **pèse-sirop**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) **Aræometer. pesette**, *n.f.* Assay-scales. **peiseur**, *n.m.* (fem. *peuseuse*) **Weigher. pèse-vin**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) **Enometer. peson**, *n.m.* Steelyard.

pessaire (pe'sair), *n.m.* Pessary.

pesse or **pèse** (pes), *n.f.* Mare's-tail, equisetum.

pessimisme (pesi'mism), *n.m.* Pessimism.

pessimiste, *n.* Pessimist.

peste (pest), *n.f.* Plague, pestilence; (*fig.*) bane, pest, torment, bore, nuisance. *La flatterie est la peste des cours, flattery is the plague of courts. int.* The deuce! hang it! *Peste soit de! out upon! peste soit du fou! plague on the fool! pester, v.i.* To inveigh, to storm, to rave. *Il peste contre ses juges, he rails at his judges; pester entre chair et cuir, to fret and fume in secret.*

pesteux, *a.* (fem. *pesteuse*) Pestilential; pestiferous. **pestifère**, *a.* Pestiferous. **pestiféré**, *a.* (fem. *pestiférée*) Plague-stricken; person infected with the plague. **pestilence**, *n.f.* Pestilence. **pestilent**, *a.* (fem. *pestilente*) Pestilent. **pestilential**, *a.* (fem. *pestilentielle*) Pestilential.

pet (pe), *n.m.* (vulg.) Fart. *Un pet de nonne, apple-fritter.*

pétale (pe'tal), *n.m.* Petal. **pétalé**, *a.* (fem. *pétalée*) Petalous, petalled, pétaliforme, *a.* Pétaliform. **pétalin**, *a.* (fem. *pétaline*) Petaline. **pétalisme**, *n.m.* (Ant.) Form of ostracism in which the name of the person ostracized was written on an olive leaf. **pétaloïde**, *a.* Petaloid.

pétarade (pet'a'rad), *n.f.* Farting (of animals); cracking, noise of crackers.

pétard (pe'tar), *n.m.* Petard; cracker (firework). **pétarder**, *v.t.* To blow in with a petard. **pétardier**, *n.m.* One who makes or fires petards.

pétase (pe'ta:z), *n.m.* (Ant.) Petasus (broad-brimmed, low-crowned hat).

pétaud (pe'to), *n.m.* *Chief of confrérie des mendians. *C'est la cour du roi pétaud, it is Bedlam broken loose. pétaudière*, *n.f.* Bear-garden, noisy or disorderly assembly.

pet-en-l'air (petã'lœr), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Man's short morning-gown.

péter (pe'te) or **peter**, *v.i.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To crack, to crackle, to snap, to make a loud report; to fart; to explode, to burst (of fire-arms); *péter dans la main, to fail, to come to nothing, to break one's word. pétEUR, n.m.* (fem. *péteuse*) **Farter; sorry person. pétEUR, n.m. (slang) [PÉTEUR].**

pétillant (peti'tã), *a.* (fem. *pétillante*) Crackling; sparkling. **pétitement**, *n.m.* Crackling; sparkling.

pétiller (peti'tje), *v.i.* To crackle; to sparkle; (*fig.*) to be eager. *Pétiller d'impatience, to boil over with impatience; ses yeux pétillent, his eyes sparkle; son ouvrage pétille d'esprit, his work sparkles with wit.*

pétiolaire (pesjo'lœr), *a.* (Bot.) Petiolar. **pétiole**, *n.m.* Petiole. **pétolié**, *a.* (fem. *pétoliée*) Petiolate.

petiot (pe'tjo), *a.* (fem. *petiote*) Tiny, wee. *n.* Little one; darling.

petit (pe'ti), *a.* (fem. *petite*) Little, small; diminutive, short; very young; slender; unimportant, petty, slight, trifling; low, mean, shabby; few, limited; humble; miniature; feeble. *Cela est bien petit, that's very shabby; de la petite bière, small-beer; être aux petits soins pour, to be all attention to; en petit, ou au petit pied, in miniature, on a small scale; le petit monde [MONDE (1)]; le petit peuple [PEUPLE (1)]; petit à petit, by degrees; petit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid [NID]; petite guerre [GUERRE]; petite vérole, small-pox; se faire petit devant, to abase oneself before; un homme petit, a mean man; un petit homme, a little man; un petit roi, a petty king. n.* Little child,

pétition

little one; young one; whelp, pup, kitten, cub. *Faire des petits*, to bring forth young ones; *les petits*, the poor, the humble, (at school) the junior boys; *les petits d'une chienne*, the pups of a bitch; *pourvoir petit*, poor little chap. *petite-fille*, *n.f.* (pl. *petites-filles*) Grand-daughter. *petitement*, *adv.* In small quantity; not much, little; slenderly, poorly, meanly. *Il est logé petitement*, he is cramped for room. *petite-ois*, *n.f.* Gilets; stockings, gloves, hat, and other minor parts of clothing; (*colloq.*) familiar tokens of love. *petitesse*, *n.f.* Smallness, littleness; diminutiveness; slenderness; insignificance; meanness, slabbiness; scantiness, narrowness. *C'est une petitesse de sa part*, it is a piece of meanness on his part; *petitesse d'âme*, meanness of soul; *petitesse d'esprit*, narrowness of mind. *petit-fils*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-fils*) Grandson. *petit-gris*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-gris*) Miniver, Siberian squirrel.

pétition (peti'sjō), *n.f.* Petition, memorial, request. *Faire droit à une pétition*, to grant a petition; *faire présenter une pétition*, to petition, to memorialize; *pétition de principe*, *petitio principii*, begging the question. *pétitionnaire*, *n.m.* Petitioner. *pétitionnement*, *n.m.* Petitioning, memorializing. *pétitionner*, *v.i.* To make a request, to petition.

petit-lait (peti'le), *n.m.* (pl. *petits-laits*) Whey. *petit-maitre*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-maitres*, *fem.* *petite-maitresse*) Pop, dandy, dude. *petite-neveu*, *n.m.* (pl. *petits-neveux*, *fem.* *petite-niece*) Grand-nephew, grand-niece; (pl.) descendants.

pétitoire (peti'twair), *a.* (Law) Petitory (claiming the right of property in real estate). *n.m.* Claim of ownership.

petit-pied (peti'pje), *n.m.* (pl. *petits-pieds*) 18th-century flower-stand. *petits-enfants*, *n.m.* (used only in pl.) Grandchildren.

peton (pe'tō), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Tiny foot.

pétoncle (pe'tōskl), *n.m.* Scallop.

pétré (pe'tre), *a.* (*fem.* *pétrée*) Stony. *Arabie*

Pétrée, Arabia Petraea.

pétreau (pe'tro), *n.m.* (pl. *pétréaux*) Sucker (of a tree).

pétrél (pe'trel), *n.m.* Petrel.

pétreux (pe'trø), *a.* (*fem.* *pétréuse*) (*Anat.*) Stone-like, rocky.

pétri (pe'tri), *a.* (*fem.* *pétrée*) Kneaded. *C'est un homme tout pétri de salpêtre*, he is a violent-tempered man; *pétri d'ignorance*, steeped in ignorance.

pétrifiant (petri'fjā), *a.* (*fem.* *pétrifiante*) Petrifying. *pétrification*, *n.f.* Petrification.

pétrifier (petri'fje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To petrify. *se pétrifier*, *v.r.* To turn into stone.

pétrin (pe'trē), *n.m.* Kneading-trough; (*fig.*) scrape, hot-water. *Se mettre dans le pétrin*, to get into hot-water.

pétrir (pe'trir), *v.t.* To knead; (*fig.*) to mould, to form. *pétrissable*, *a.* That can be kneaded; (*fig.*) yielding, pliant, easily led. *pétrissage* or *pétrissement*, *n.m.* Kneading; (*fig.*) forming. *pétrisseur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pétrisseuse*) Kneader; *n.f.* Kneading-machine.

pétrographie (petrogra'fi), *n.f.* Petrography.

pétrole (petrol), *n.m.* Petroleum. *pétroleur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *pétroleuse*) Mercenary who commits arson by means of petroleum (as during the Commune, or as Germans in 1914). *pétrolière*, *a.* Petroliferous.

pétulamment (petyla'mō), *adv.* Petulantly.

pétulance, *n.f.* Petulance, petulancy. *pétulant*, *a.* (*fem.* *pétulante*) Petulant.

**petun* (pe'tō), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. **petuner*, *v.t.* To smoke; to take snuff.

pétunia (pety'nja), *n.m.* Petunia.

pétunisé (petō'se) or *pétunzé*, *n.m.* Petuntse, china-stone.

peu (pø), *adv.* Little, not much; few, not many; not very, not over. *A peu près*, nearly, about; *attendre un peu*, wait a little; *c'est peu ou bien peu de chose*, it's a mere trifle; *dans peu ou dans peu de temps*, in a little time; *dans peu de jours*, in a few days; *fort peu*,

pharmaceutique

very little; *peu aimable*, not very amiable; *peu à peu*, by degrees; *peu d'argent*, little money; *peu d'hommes*, few men; *peu ou point*, little or none; *pour peu que*, if . . . in the least, . . . if . . . ever so little; *quelque peu*, a little; *si peu que*, however little; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *un peu mieux*, rather better. *n.m.* Little; few; bit. *Encore un peu*, a little longer, a little more; *le peu que je vixax*, the little I am worth; *se contenter de peu*, to be contented with little; *vivre de peu*, to live on next to nothing.

peulven (pøl'ven) or *peulvan*, *n.m.* Menhir.

peuplade (pø'plad), *n.f.* People, tribe, horde; colony.

peuple (1) (pøpl), *n.m.* People, nation; the people, the multitude, the crowd, the lower classes; small fry (fish); sucker (of a plant). *La lie du peuple* [LIE (1)]; *le menu peuple*, the bas people, ou le petit peuple, the common people; *le peuple singe*, the monkey tribe.

a. Plebeian, common, vulgar, gross.

peuple (2) (pøpl), *n.m.* Poplar.

peuplement (pøpl'mō), *n.m.* Peopling; stocking of a poultry-yard, pond, etc. *peupler*, *v.t.* To people; to stock with inhabitants, animals, etc.; to populate; to throng; *v.i.* To multiply, to breed. *se peupler*, *v.r.* To become peopled or populous.

peuplier (pøpli'e), *n.m.* Poplar.

peur (pøir), *n.f.* Fear, dread, terror; apprehension. *Avoir grand'peur*, to be in great fear; *avoir peur*, to be afraid; *avoir peur de son ombre*, to be afraid of one's shadow; *avoir plus de peur que de mal*, to be more frightened than hurt; *de peur de*, for fear of; *de peur que*, lest, for fear that; *de peur qu'il ne le sache*, lest he should know it; *en être quitte pour la peur*, to get off with the fright, to be merely frightened; *être mis à faire peur*, to look a fright; *faire peur à quelqu'un*, to frighten someone; *mourir de peur*, to be frightened to death; *sans peur*, fearless, fearlessly. *peureusement*, *adv.* Timorously. *peureux*, *a.* (*fem.* *peureuse*) Fearful, timid, timorous.

peut, 3rd *indic. pres.* [POUVOIR].

peut-être (pø'trē), *adv.* Perhaps, maybe, perchance, peradventure. *Peut-être que oui*, perhaps so; *peut-être viendra-t-il ou peut-être qu'il viendra*, perhaps he will come. *n.m.* Perhaps, supposition. *Il n'y a pas de peut-être*, there is no perhaps in the matter.

peux [PEUX].

phaéon (fæ'tō), *n.m.* Phaeton.

phagocyte (fagø'sit), *n.m.* Phagocyte. *phagocytose*, *n.f.* Phagocytosis.

phalange (fa'lāz), *n.f.* Phalanx; (*poet.*) army, host; (*Anat.*) phalanx (small bone of finger or toe); (*slang*) hand. *phalanger*, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Phalanger.

phalangen, *a.* (*fem.* *phalangenne*) phalangiforme, *a.* phalangite, *n.m.* Soldier of a phalanx.

phalanstère (falō'stēr), *n.m.* Phalanstery.

phalanstérien, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *phalanstérienne*).

phalaris (fala'ris), *n.m.* Canary grass.

phalarope (fala'rop), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Phalarope.

phalène (fa'lēn), *n.f.* Phalena (moth).

phaleuce (fa'lø:s), *phaleuque*, or *phalécien*, *n.m.* and *a.m.* (*Pros.*) Hendecasyllable.

phallique (fa'lik), *a.* Phallic, phallus, *n.m.*

phanérogame (fanero'gam), *a.* (*Bot.*) Phanerogamous. *n.m.* Phanerogamic plant.

phantaisie [FANTAISIE].

phantasmagorie [FANTASMAGORIE].

pharaon (fara'ō), *n.m.* Pharaoh; fard (card game) pharaonique, *a.* Pharaonic.

phare (far), *n.m.* Lighthouse, phare, pharos; beacon; motor head-light. *Phare flottant*, lightship.

pharillon, *n.m.* Small beacon; lantern (used to attract fish at night); fishing by this method.

pharisaïque (fariza'ik), *a.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical. *pharisaïsme*, *n.m.* pharissen, *n.m.* Pharisee.

pharmaceutique (farmasø'tik), *a.* Pharmaceutical. *n.f.* Pharmaceutics, pharmacie, *n.f.* Pharmacy, apothecary's business, chemist's or apothecary's shop, dispensary; medicine chest. *Pharmacie portative* medicine chest. *pharmacien*, *n.m.* Apothecary,

chemist and druggist. pharmacologie, *n.f.* Pharmacology. pharmacologique, *a.* Pharmacological. pharmacopée, *n.f.* Pharmacopoeia. pharmacopole, *n.m.* Pharmacopolist (vendor of drugs). pharyngite (faré'zit), *n.f.* Pharyngitis. pharynx, *n.m.* Pharynx.

phase (faz), *n.f.* Phasis (of planet); phase; aspect, stage, period, turn.

phaséole (fazé'ole), *n.f.*

phasme (fizm), *n.m.* (Ent.) Phasma.

phébus (fébyz), *n.m.* (Myth.) Phœbus; (*fig.*) bombast, fustian. Donner dans le phébus, to write fustian; parler phébus, to talk fustian, to rant.

phelloderme (éld'derm), *n.m.* Phelloderm.

phellogène, *a.* Phellogenetic. phéoloplastique, *a.*

phénacistoscope (fenakistis'kop), *n.m.* Phenakistoscope.

phénicien (feni'siè), *a.* (sem. phénicienne) Phœnician. *n.m.* (Phénicien, sem. Phénicienne) A Phœnician.

phénicoptère (fenikop'tèr), *n.m.* Flamingo.

phénix (féniks), *n.m.* Phoenix.

phénol (fé'nal), *n.m.* Phenol, carbolic.

phénologie (fenalô'zi), *n.f.* Phenology.

phénoménal (enomé'nal), *a.* (sem. phénoménale, *pl.* phénoménaux) Phenomenal; (*colloq.*) extraordinary. phénoménalisme, *n.m.* Phenomenalism. phénomène, *n.m.* Phenomenon; (*colloq.*) striking thing, event, etc. C'est un phénomène que de vous voir ici, it is a wonder to see you here. phénoménologie, *n.f.* Phenomenology.

phényle (fé'nîl), *n.m.* Phenyl.

phil- or philo-, *comb. form.* Philo-.

philanthrope (filân'trop), *n.m.* Philanthropist.

philanthropie, *n.f.* Philanthropy. philanthropique, *a.* Philanthropic. philanthropisme, *n.m.*

philharmonique (filarmô'nik), *a.* Philharmonic.

philhellène (filè'lèn), *n.* Philhellene. philhel-

lénisme, *n.m.* Philhellenism.

philippique (fil'pik), *n.f.* Philippic.

philistin (ilistè), *n.m.* Philistine. philisti-

nisme, *n.m.* Philistinism.

philologie (filolô'zi), *n.f.* Philology. philolo-

gique, *a.* Phil local. philologiquement, *adv.*

Philologically. philologue, *n.m.* Philologist.

philomatique (filomat'ik), *a.* Philomatic.

philomèle (filômèl), *n.f.* Philomela (nightingale).

philosophe (filozô'fal), *a.f.* Philosopher *s.*

Pierre philosophe, philosophers' stone.

philosophe (ilôzôf), *n.m.* Philosopher. philo-

sopher, *v.t.* To philosophize. philosophie, *n.f.*

Philosophy; (*Print.*) small p'ca. Faire la philosophie, to take a course of philosophy.

philosophique, *a.* Philosophical. philosophiquement, *adv.* Philo-

sophically. philosophisme, *n.m.* Philosophism.

philosophiste, *n.m.* Philosophist.

philotechnique (filotek'nik), *a.* Philotechnic.

philtre (fîltr), *n.m.* Philtre.

phlébite (flè'bit), *n.f.* Phlebitis. phlébolithe, *n.f.* Phlebolite.

phlébologie, *n.f.* Phlebology.

phlébotome, *n.m.* Lancet (for bleeding).

phlébotomie, *n.f.* Phlebotomy. phlébotomiser, *v.t.* To

phlebotomize. phlébotomiste, *n.m.* Phlebotomist.

phlegmogogue (flègmâ'gog), *a.* Expectorant.

phlegmasie, *n.f.* Phlegmasia.

phlegmatique [flegmat'ik], *n.f.*

phlogistique (flôgiz'tik), *n.m.* Phlogiston.

phlogistiquer, *v.t.* To phlogistate. phlogose, *n.f.*

Phlogosis, inflammation.

phlox (flôks), *n.m.* Phlox.

phlyctène (flik'tèn), *n.f.* Phlyctena, blister.

phonicure (feni'kyr), *n.f.* Redstart.

pholade (fô'lâd), *n.f.* (Conch.) Pholas.

phonendoscope (fonâdôs'kop), *n.m.* Phonendo-

scope.

phonéticien (foneti'siè), or phonétiste, *n.m.*

Phoneticist. phonétique, *a.* Phonetic; *n.f.* Phonetics.

phonétiquement, *adv.* Phonetically. phonétisme, *n.m.* Phoneticism.

phonique (fô'nik), *a.* Phonic. *n.f.* Phonics, acoustics. phono-, *comb. form.* Phono-.

phonographe (fonô'graf), *n.m.* Phonograph. phonographie, *n.f.* Phonography (automatic recording and reproduction of sound). phonogra-

phique, *a.* Phonographic.

phonologie [fonolog'AFIE], *n.f.*

phonomètre (fonô'mètr), *n.m.* Phonometer (to

measure the intensity of sound). phonoscope, *n.m.*

phoque (fôk), *n.m.* Phoca, seal.

phosphate (fos'fat), *n.m.* Phosphate. phosphite, *n.m.* Phosphite.

phosphore (fos'far), *n.m.* Phosphorus. phos-

phorescence, *n.f.* Phosphorescence. phosphores-

cent, *a.* (sem. phosphorescents) Phosphorescent.

phosphoreux, *a.m.* Phosphoreous. phosphorique, *a.*

Phosphoric. phosphorisme, *n.m.* Phosphorism.

phosphorite, *n.f.* Phosphorite. phosphorogénique, *a.*

Phosphorogenic. phosphorescope, *n.m.* Pho-pho-

scope. phosphure, *n.m.* Phosphide, phosphuré, *a.* (sem. phosphurée) Phosphuretted.

photographe (fôtô'graf), *n.m.* Photographer.

photographie, *n.f.* Photography; photograph.

photographe, *v.t.* To photograph. photographique, *a.*

Photographic. phototaphiquement, *adv.*

Phototaphically. photogravure, *n.f.* Photogravure.

photolithographie, *n.f.* Photo lithography. photo-

logie, *n.f.* Science of light; optics. photomécanique, *a.*

Photomechanical. photomètre, *n.m.* Photometer.

photométrie, *n.f.* Photometry. photomicrographie, *n.f.*

Microphotography. photophobie, *n.f.* Photo-

phobia. photophona, *n.m.* Photophone. photosp-

phère, *n.f.* Photosphere. photosynthèse, *n.f.*

Photosynthesis. photothérapie, *n.f.* Phototherapy.

phototype, *n.m.* Phototype. phototypographie, *n.f.*

Half-tone engraving. photozincographie, *n.f.*

Photozincography.

phraseaire (ra'zèr), *n.m.* Phrase-book.

phrase (faz), *n.f.* Phrase; (*fig.*) affected style,

empty talk. Faire des phrases, to speak or write in

set phrases; membre de phrase, clause; phrase toute

faite, commonplace, well-worn topic; sans phrase,

without circumlocution, to the point. praser, *n.m.*

(Mus.) Phrasing. phraseologie, *n.f.* phraser, *v.t.*

To make phrases; *v.t.* To form phrases, to phrase; (Mus.) to mark the phrases.

phraseur or phrasier, *n.m.* (sem. phraseuse or phrasière) Phrase-maker;

prolix, verbose writer or talker.

phrénésie etc. [FRÉNÉSIE].

phrénique (frè'nik), *a.* (Anat.) Phrenic.

phrénite, *n.f.* Phrenitis.

phrénologie (frenolô'zi), *n.f.* Phrenology.

phrénologique, *a.* Phrenological. phrénologiste or

phrénologue, *n.m.* Phrenologist.

phrygien (fri'jè), *a.* (sem. phrygienne) Phrygian.

Bonnet phrygien, Phrygian cap (cap of Liberty).

phthiriasis (fti'rjâz), or phthiriasis, *n.f.* Phthiri-

asis.

phthisie (fti'zi), *n.f.* Phthisis, consumption,

Être atteint de la phthisie, to be consumptive. phthisique, *a.*

Consumptive; *n.* Consumptive person.

phylactère (filâk'tèr), *n.m.* Phylactery.

phylarchie (filâr'si), *n.f.* Phylarchy. phylarque, *n.m.*

Phylarch. phylétique, *a.* Phyletic.

phyllite (fîl'it), *n.m.* Phyllite.

phyllode (fî'lôd), *n.f.* (Bot.) Phyllode. phylloïde, *a.*

Phylloid. phyllonode, *a.* Phyllostodous; *n.m.*

Phyllopod. phyllostome, *n.m.* Phyllostome. phyllo-

taxis, *n.f.* Phyllostaxis.

phylloxéra (fîlôks'ra) or phylloxera, *n.m.*

(no plural) Phylloxera.

physicien (fizis'jè), *n.m.* (sem. physicienne)

Natural philosopher; (slang) conjurer. physicisme

n.m. Physicism. physico-, *comb. form.* Physico-.

physiocrate (fizis'krat), *n.m.* Physiocrat.

physiognomie (fizjognô'mi), *n.f.* Physi-

ognomy. physiographie, *n.f.* Physiography.

physiologie (fizjôlô'zi), *n.f.* Physiology. physio-

logue, *a.* Physiological. physiologiste, *n.*

physionomie (fizjona'm), *n.f.* Countenance, aspect, look, physiognomy. **physionomiste**, *n.*
physique (fizik), *a.* Physical, material, bodily; absolute, real. *n.f.* Physics, natural philosophy. *n.m.* Physique, natural constitution; outward appearance. **physiquement**, *adv.* Physically, bodily.
phyto-, *comb. form.* Phyto-, phytochimie (fizitimi), *n.f.* Phytochemistry. **phytographie**, *n.f.* Phytography. ***phytologie**, *n.f.* Phytology, botany. **phytozoaire** [zoophyte].
piaculaire (piaky'ler), *a.* Expiatory.
***piaffe** (piaf), *n.f.* Ostentation, show.
***piaffer** (pia'fe), *v.t.* To paw the ground, to prance (of horses); (fig.) to fume, to bridle. **pieffeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *pieffeuse*) Pawner, prancer; *a.* Pawing, prancing.
piailler (pia'je), *v.t.* To screech (of birds); (fig.) to squall, to scream, to bawl; to rant. *Des enfants qui piaillent bruyants*, squalling brats. **piaillerie**, *n.f.* **piailleur**, *n.m.* (fem. *piailleuse*) Squaller.
pian (pia), *n.m.* Yaws.
piane-piane (pian'pjan), *adv.* (colloq.) Softly, piano.
planino (piani'no), *n.m.* Pianino (small piano).
piannissimo (pianisi'mo), *adv.* (Mus.) Pianissimo, very softly.
pianiste (pjanist), *n.* Pianist.
piano (l) (pa'no), **piano-forte** (pl. *pianos-fortes*) or ***forte-piano** (pl. *forte-pianos*), *n.m.* Piano, pianoforte. *Jouer du piano*, to play on the piano; *piano à queue*, grand piano; *piano droit*, upright or cottage piano; *tenir le piano*, to accompany on the piano.
piano (2) (nja'no), *adv.* (Mus.) Piano, softly. **planotage**, *n.m.* Playing or strumming on the piano. **planoter**, *v.t.* (colloq.) To strum on the piano.
piaste or **piast** (pjast), *n.m.* Native Polish nobleman.
piastre (pjast), *n.f.* Piastre (coin).
piaulard (pio'lard) or **pieuleur**, *a.* (fem. *pieularde* or *pieuleuse*) Puling, whining. *n.* Puler, whiner. **pialement**, *n.m.* Whining, piling. **piauler**, *v.t.* To pipe (of chickens etc.); (fig.) to pule, to whine.
pible (pibl), *n.m.* Pole. *Mât à pible*, mast made from a single pole.
pic (l) (pik), *n.m.* Pick, pickaxe; gaff; peak (of a mountain); pique (at pique); (Naut.) gaff. *A pic*, steep, vertical, sheer, per, encircularly; (Naut.) apeak; (slang) just in time, à propos.
pic (2) (pik), *n.m.* Woodpecker.
pica (o'ka), *n.m.* (Path.) Pica.
picador (pika'dor), *n.m.* Picador.
picasse [PIQUAGE].
picard (pi'kar), *a.* (fem. *picarde*) Picardy. *n.m.* Dialect of Picardy; (Picard, fem. *Picarde*) native or inhabitant of Picardy.
picaresque (pika'resk), *a.* Picaresque, knavish.
pichenette (pi'net), *n.f.* Tap, filipp.
pichet (pi'fe), *n.m.* Small ing, mug.
picholine (pi'folin), *n.f.* Pickled olive.
picorée (piko're), *n.f.* Marauding, plundering, raid. *Aller à la picorée*, to go a-plundering. **picour**, *v.t.* To go out marauding or plundering; (fig.) to pilfer, to crib, to plagiarize. **picreur**, *n.m.* Marauder.
picot (pi'ko), *n.m.* Splinter (of wood); wooden pick; picot, curl (of lace); hook 'or flat-lash.
picotage (piko'ta:z), *n.m.* Picking; pecking.
picote (pi'kot), *n.f.* (pop.) Smallpox. **pioté**, *a.* (fem. *piotée*) Pricked, marked. *Il est pioté de petite vérole*, he is pitted with smallpox.
picotement (piko'tém), *n.m.* Pricking, tingling. **pioter**, *v.t.* To cause to tingle; to prick, to mark with tiny points; to peck (of birds); (fig.) to tease, se. **piocter**, *v.t.* To tease or irritate each other.
picoterie, *n.f.* (colloq.) Teasing, bickering. **picoteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *picoteuse*) Teaser; *n.f.* Maker of picots in Alençon lace. **picotin**, *n.m.* Peck; peck of oats.
picrate (pi'krat), *n.m.* Pierate. **picrique**, *a.*
pictique (pi'kik), *a.* Pictish.

pievert or **pivert** (pi'ver), *n.m.* Green woodpecker.
pie (l) (pi), *n.f.* -Maggie, pie. *Elle jase comme une pie*, she chatters like a magpie; *Il croit avoir trouvé la pie au nid*, he thinks he has made a great discovery, he has found a mare's nest. *a.* (pl. *unchanged*) Fiebold.
pie (2) (pi), *a.* Pious, charitable.
pièce (pjes), *n.f.* Piece, bit, fragment; patch; barrel, cask, punchon (of wine etc.); head (of cattle, poultry, etc.); apartment, room; piece of ground, field; sheet (of water); piece of ordnance, cannon; document, paper; piece of poetry, music, etc., play; coin; medal; joint (of meat); (colloq.) fellow, creature. *Accommoder ou habiller de toutes pièces*, to abuse soundly, to fall foul of; *donner la pièce*, to give a tip; *en pièces*, in the cask, in the wood; *être armé de toutes pièces*, to be armed at all points; *être bien près de ses pièces*, to be very near, to have very little money; *faire de toutes pièces*, to do a thing entirely; *jouer une pièce à quelqu'un*, to play someone a trick; *la petite pièce*, the after-play; *mettre ou tailler en pièces*, to break or take to pieces, to tear to pieces, to defame; *mettre une pi ce à*, to piece, to patch; *monter une pièce*, to get up or produce a play; *où sont vos pièces*, where are your proofs? *par pièces*, piecemeal; *pièce à pièce*, bit by bit; *pièce de conviction*, material or circumstantial evidence; *pièce de résistance*, principal dish or joint; *pièce de théâtre*, play; *pièce de vin*, punchon of wine; *pièce justificative*, voucher; *rosselage de pièces*, patchwork; *tout la pièce*, so much a cask; *tout d'une pièce*, all of a piece, all at once, bolt upright; *travailler à la ou à ses pièces*, to work by the job; *une bonne pièce*, a cunning blade; *une pièce d'artillerie*, a piece of ordnance.
piécette (pje'set), *n.f.* Peseta (small Spanish silver coin).
piéd (pje), *n.m.* Foot; footing; track; leg (of furniture); stalk (of plants). *Alter à pied*, [ALLER (l)]; *aller du pied comme un chat maigre*, to be a capital walker; *au petit pied*, [PETIT]; *au pied de la lettre*, [L'ETTRE]; *arbrer sur pied*, [ARBRER]; *avoir pied*, to have a footing, not to be out of one's depth; *cela a l'air de piéds de long*, that is so many feet long; *coup de pied de l'âne*, the ass's kick is the unkindest cut of all; *couper l'herbe sous le pied à quelqu'un*, [REPRER]; *de pied ferme*, without stirring, firmly; *de plain-pied*, [PLAIN-PIED]; *donner plus de pied à une échelle*, to give more slope to a ladder; *être assis un pied d'un arbre*, to be seated at the foot of a tree; *être en pied*, to be in the exercise of one's functions; *faire un pied de nez*, to be disappointed; *faire un pied de nez à*, [NEZ]; *hauler le pied*, [HAUT, etc.]; *il ne sait sur quel pied danser*, [DANSER]; *lâcher pied*, [LÂCHER]; *la mort l'a pris au pied levé*, death took him unawares; *le pied du lit*, the foot of the bed; *les doigts du pied*, the toes; *les piéds de devant*, the fore-feet; *marcher piéds nus*, to walk barefoot; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, [MARCHER]; *mettre sous ses piéds*, to trample upon; *perdre pied*, [PERDRE]; *pied à coulisse*, gauge for measuring thickness; *pied à pied*, step by step, by degrees; *pied à terre*, [Mil.] order to dismount; *pied hot*, [BOT]; *pied de mouton*, [MOUTON]; *pied plat*, flat foot, (fig.) knave, meanascal; *piéds et poings liés*, tied hand and foot; *prendre pied sur quelque chose*, to take something as a precedent; *sauter à piéds joints*, to jump over close-legged, (fig.) to ride rough-shod over; *sécher sur pied*, to pine away; *sur le pied de*, at the rate of; *sur pied*, on foot, standing, astir, in readiness; *taper du pied*, to stamp; *tenir pied*, to stand firm; *un coup de pied*, a kick; *une contrainte qui prend pied*, a custom that is gaining ground; *un pied de celeri*, [CÉLERI]. **piéd-à-terre**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Temporary lodging, shooting-box. **piéd-d'alouetta**, *n.m.* (pl. *piéds-d'alouette*) Larkspur. **piéd-de-biche**, *n.m.* (pl. *piéds-de-biche*) Bell-pull; (surg.) forceps; nail-clen-h. **piéd-de-chèvre**, *n.m.* (pl. *piéds-de-chèvre*) Handspike. **piéd-d-ion, *n.m.* (pl. *piéds-de-ion*) [pers.] Edelweiss. **piéd-deveau**, *n.m.* (pl. *piéds-de-veau*) (pop.) Cuckoo-pint,**

arum. pied-d'oiseau, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-d'oiseau) (*pop.*) Bird's-foot (plant). pied-droit, *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-droits) Upright, pillar, pier.

piédestal (pjed'stal), *n.m.* (*pl.* piédestaux) Pedestal.

pied-fort (pjef'oir), *n.m.* (*pl.* pieds-forts) Proof-coin.

piédouche (pjed'uf), *n.m.* Small pedestal (for a bust, vase, etc.).

piège (pje's), *n.m.* Snare, trap, decoy. *Il a donné ou il est tombé dans le piège*, he fell into the snare; *prendre au piège*, to catch in a trap; *tendre ou dresser un piège*, to set a snare.

pie-grièche or **piagrièche** (pi'grî's), *n.f.* (*pl.* pies-grièches or piagrièches) Shrike; (*fig.*) shrew.

pie-mère (pi'mer), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) Pia mater.

pierraille (pje'sraj), *n.f.* Mass of broken or small stones.

pierre (pjær), *n.f.* Stone; (*Path.*) calculus. *Il gèle à pierre fendre* [GELER]; *jeter des pierres dans le jardin de quelqu'un*, to throw out insinuations against someone; *jeter la pierre à quelqu'un*, to accuse someone; *pierre à aiguiser ou à repasser*, grindstone; *pierre à fusil*, flint; *pierre à plâtre*, gypsum; *pierre à achopement*, stumbling-bl ck; *pierre d'attente*, toothling; *pierre de dalle*, freestone; *pierre de touche*, touchstone; *pierre fine* [FIN (2)]; *pierre infernale* [INFERNAL]; *poser la première pierre*, to lay the foundation-stone. **pierrée**, *n.f.* Stone drain. **pierreries**, *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Precious stones, gems. **pierrette**, *n.f.* Little stone, pebble; hen-sparrow; woman attired as a pierrot. **pierreux**, *a.* (*sem.* pierreuse) Stony, flinty, gritty, gravelly; calculus; *n.* Calculous person; *n.f.* (*slang*) Low prostitute. **pierrier**, *n.m.* *Gun for firing stones; swivel-gun; stone drain.

pierrot (pjæ'ro), *n.m.* Pierrot, merry-andrew; (*pop.*) house-sparrow.

pierrure (pjæ'ryr), *n.f.* Burr (at base of deer's horns).

piété (pje'te), *n.f.* Piety, godliness; affection, filial devotion.

piéter (pje'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To toe the mark (at bowls). *v.t.* To stand firm against. **Piéter le drapeau**, to give cloth a nap; **piéter l'étrave, l'étambord, ou le gouvernail**, (*Naut.*) to mark the numbers of feet on the stem, on the stern-post, or on the rudder; **piéter le gazon**, to mow the lawn closely. *se piéter*, *v.r.* To resist, to set oneself (against).

piétinement (pjætin'mâ), *n.m.* Stamping, tramping. **piétiner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to move one's feet about; to paw the ground (of horses). **Piétiner de colère**, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To tread or trample under foot, to stamp on.

piétisme (pje'tism), *n.m.* Pietism. **piétiste**, *n.m.*

piéton (pje't3), *n.m.* (*sem.* piétonne) Pedestrian, foot-passenger; rural postman. **a.* Pedestrian, for foot-passengers.

piètre (pjær), *a.* Shabby, paltry, pitiful. **piètre-ment**, *adv.* Pitifully, wretchedly. **piètrerie**, *n.f.* Shabby thing, wretched stuff.

pieu (pje), *n.m.* (*pl.* pieux) Stake, pile, post. **pieusement** (pje'zmâ), *adv.* Piously, devoutly, religiously; implicitly, obediently; reverently.

pieuvre (pje'vr), *n.f.* Octopus, poulpe, devil-fish.

pieux (pje), *a.* (*sem.* pieuse) Pious, godly.

pif (pi), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bottle-nose, nozzle.

pif (2) (pi), *int.* Flick. *Pif paf*, flick flack.

piffre (pi'fr), *n.m.* (*sem.* piffreuse) (*slang*) Stout person; glutton. *se piffrer*, *v.r.* (*slang*) To eat greedily, to guzzle.

pigamon (piga'm3), *n.m.* Meadow-rue.

pige (pi's), *n.f.* Arbitrary measure of lengths; (*Prim.*) amount to be set up in given time. *Faire la pige à quelqu'un*, to outdo someone in time.

pigeon (pi's3), *n.m.* Pigeon, dove; (*slang*) dupe, gull. *Gorge de pigeon*, shot-coloured (of silks); *pigeon voyageur*, carrier-pigeon. **pigeonneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* pigeonneaux) Young pigeon, squab. **pigeonnier**, *n.m.* Pigeon-house, dove-cot.

piger (pi'se), *v.t.* To measure with a *pige*; (*slang*) to stare at, to squint at; to catch (a cold etc.).

pigment (pi'gmâ), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Pigment. **pigmentaire**, *a.* Pigmentary. **pigmentation**, *n.f.* **pigmentée**, *a.* (*sem.* pigmentée) Pigmented. **pigmenteux**, *a.* (*sem.* pigmentée) Pigmental.

pigne (pi'n), *n.f.* Pine-cone; small grain in fir-cone.

pignocher (pi'no'se), *v.t.* To eat without appetite, to pick here and there. *v.t.* To nibble at food; to paint with tiny strokes.

pignon (1) (pi'n3), *n.m.* Gable end, gable; pinion (cog-wheel), sprocket-wheel. *Avoir pignon sur rue*, to have a house of one's own.

pignon (2) (pi'n3), *n.m.* Kernel of fir-cone.

pignoratif (pi'pora'tif), *a.* (*sem.* pignorative) Pignorative, with power of redemption. **pignoration**, *n.f.* Pignoration.

pilaire (pi'lær), *a.* Pilous, pilose, hairy.

pilastre (pi'lâstr), *n.m.* Pilaster.

pilau (pi'lo), **pilaf**, or **pilaw**, *n.m.* Stewed rice.

pile (pil), *n.f.* Pile, heap; pier (of a bridge etc.), mole (masonry); pounding-stone. *Mettre en pile*, to pile up; *pile de cuivre*, pile of weights; *pile voltaïque*, pile of Volta, ou *pile galvanique*, voltaic or galvanic battery.

pile (2) (pil), *n.f.* Reverse, pile (of coins). *Jouer à pile ou face*, to play at heads or tails; *pile ou face* ou *croix* ou *face*, head or tail.

piler (pi'lè), *v.t.* To pound, to crush, to powder.

piléum (pi'lœm), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Pileum.

pilleur (pi'lœr), *n.m.* (*sem.* pileuse (1)) Pounder, beater.

pileux (pi'lœ), *a.* (*sem.* pileuse (2)) [PILAIRE].

pilier (pi'lje), *n.m.* Pillar, column, post; (*fig.*) support, supporter, prop; (*collor.*) constant frequenter. *Pilier de cabaret*, tavern-haunter.

pillage (pi'laz), *n.m.* Pillage, plunder; (*fig.*) pilfering, waste. *Livrer au pillage*, to give up to plunder; *tout y est au pillage*, everything is at the mercy of anyone. **pillard**, *n.* (*sem.* pillarde) Pillager, plunderer; *a.* Pillaging, plundering. **pille**, *n.f.* (*Cards etc.*) Plunder. *Faire pille*, to take one's revenge. **piller**, *v.t.* To pillage, to plunder; to ransack; to purloin, to pilfer; to seize (of dogs). *Ce chien pille tous les autres chiens*, that dog flies at all the other dogs; *pille! pille!* seize him! seize him! ***pillerie**, *n.f.* Pillage, plunder, extortion. **pilleur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* pileuse) Pillager, plunderer, pilferer; *a.* Plundering, pilfering.

pilon (pi'l3), *n.m.* Pestle; rammer, beetle, stamper; (*colloq.*) drum-stick (of a cooked fowl). *Mettre au pilon*, to tear up (books). **pillonnage**, *n.m.* Ramming, pounding, stamping, milling. **pillonner**, *v.t.* To ram, to pound, to mill, to stamp.

pilori (pi'l3r), *n.m.* Pillory. *Mettre quelqu'un au pilori*, (*fig.*) to defame someone. **pilorier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To pillory, to put in the pillory; (*fig.*) to slander, to libel.

piloselle (pi'l3zel), *n.f.* Mouse-ear (plant).

pilot (pi'lo), *n.m.* Pile, stake; conical heap of salt.

pilotage (1) (pi'l3ta's), *n.m.* Pile-driving, piling.

pilotage (2) (pi'l3ta's), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Piloting.

pilote (pi'l3t), *n.m.* Pilot; guide; pilot-fish.

Pilote aviateur, pilot of an aeroplane; *pilote côtier*, coasting pilot; *pilote hauturier*, sea pilot; *pilote lamaneur*, coasting, harbour, or river pilot.

piloter (1) (pi'l3te), *v.t.* To pile, to drive piles into.

piloter (2) (pi'l3te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To pilot; (*fig.*) to guide, to show the way to. **pilotin**, *n.m.* Pilot's apprentice.

pilotis (pi'l3ti), *n.m.* Mass or series of piles forming a foundation etc.

pilulaire (pi'ljær), *a.* Pilular. *n.m.* Wooden tube for giving pills to cattle.

pillule (pi'ljyl), *n.f.* Pill. *Dorer la pillule*, to gild the pill. **pillulier**, *n.m.* Pill-machine.

pilum

pilum (pi'lom), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*Ant.*) Pilum (Roman javelin).

pimbeche (pi'mbeʃ), *n.f.* Impertinent woman, saucy baggage. *Quelle pimbeche! what a minx!*

piment (pi'mā), *n.m.* Pimiento, allspice, pimper, *v.t.* To flavour with this; (*fig.*) to make pungent or piquant.

pimpant (pē'pā), *a. (fem. pimpante)* Natty, spruce, smart.

pimprenelle (pē'pre'nel), *n.f.* Burnet.

pin (pē), *n.m.* Pine-tree, Scotch fir. *Pomme de pin, fir-cone, fir-nut.*

pinacle (pi'naki), *n.m.* Pinnacle. *Il est sur le pinacle, he is as high as he can go; mettre quelqu'un sur le pinacle, to praise someone to the skies.*

pinacothèque (pinako'tek), *n.f.* Picture-gallery.

pinasse (pi'nas), *n.f.* Pinnace.

pinastre (pi'nast), *n.m.* Pinaster.

pinçard (pē'sar), *a. (fem. pinçarde)* Treading at the toe (of a horse).

pince (pēs), *n.f.* Pinch, pinching, nipping; hold, grip; pincers, nippers, pliers, tweezers, forceps, gripper; crowbar (lever); toe (of a horse's foot); claw (of a lobster etc.); plait (in a garment etc.). *Avoir la pince forte ou la pince rude, to have a good grip; chaud de la pince, (slang) warm, of an erotic temperament; être menacé de la pince, (slang) to be in danger of being pinched (arrested); gare la pince! (slang) mind you are not pinched! serrez-lui la pince, (slang) him your flipper; petites pinces, tweezers; pincer d'un fer a cheval, front of a horse-shoe; pincer à sucre, sugar-tongs.*

pinçé, *a.* Affected, stiff, prim.

pinceau (pēsō), *n.m. (pl. pinceaux)* Pencil, brush. *Avoir un beau pinceau, (Paint.) to have a fine touch; pinçeau à barbe, shaving-brush; trait ou coup de pinçeau, stroke of the pencil.*

pinçée (pēsē), *n.f.* Pinch (of snuff etc.).

pinçelier (pēsēlje), *n.m. (Paint.)* Dip-cup.

pince-maïlle (pēs'maj), *n.m. (pl. pinces-maïlles)* Skinfint.

pinçement (pēs'mā), *n.m.* Pinching, nipping off of the heads of buds. **pinçe-nez**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Pinçe-nez, folding eye-glasses. **pinçe-notes**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-clip. **pincer**, *v.t.* To pinch, to nip, to compress; to hold fast, to grip; to bite (of cold etc.); to catch; to nip off (buds etc.); (*Naut.*) to hug (the wind). *Pincer les petits bourgeons d'un arbre, to nip the small buds off a tree; pincer le vent, to hug or haul close to the wind; pincer quelqu'un, to give someone a nip; se faire pincer, to get caught, to get found out; v.i. To play (on the guitar, harp, etc.). Pincer de la harpe, to play upon the harp. se pincer, v.r. To pinch oneself. Se pincer le doigt, to pinch one's finger. pince-sans-rire, n.m. (pl. unchanged) Sly, malicious person, dry joker. **pinçette**, *n.f.*, or **pinçettes**, *n.pl.* Tongues; pincers, tweezers, nippers. *On ne le prendrait pas avec des pinçettes, no one would touch him with a pair of tongs.**

pinchina (pē'jina), *n.m.* Thick, coarse woollen cloth.

pinçon (pēs'sō), *n.m.* Pinch (mark).

pinclarique (pē'darik), *a.* Pindaric. ***pindariser**, *v.i.* To write in the style of Pindar; to talk or write fustian or bombast. **pindariseur**, *n.m. (fem. pindariseuse)* Talker or writer of fustian. **pindarisme**, *n.m.* Pindarism.

pinéal (pi'nēal), *a. (fem. pinéale, pl. pinéaux)* (*Anat.*) Pineal.

pineau or **pinot** (pi'nō), *n.m. (pl. pineaux or pinots)* Burgundy grape.

pingouin (pē'gwē), *n.m.* Penguin, auk.

pingre (pē'gr), *n.m.* Miser, skinfint. *a.* Avaricious, stingy, close-fisted.

pinne (pin), *n.f.* Fin.

pinné (pi'nē), *a. (fem. pinnée)* (*Bot.*) Pinnate.

pinnule (pi'nyl), *n.f.* Pinnule; sight-vane (of alidade).

pinot [PINEAU].

pinque (pē'ki), *n.f. (Naut.)* Pink.

piquer

pinson (pēs'sō), *n.m.* Finch; chaffinch. *Cat comme un pinson, as merry as a lark.*

pintade (pē'tad), *n.f.* Guinea-hen. **pintadeau**, *n.m. (pl. pintadeaux)* Guinea-chick.

pinte (pēt), *n.f.* Pint (obsolete French measure)

pinter, *v.i. (slang)* To tiddle; *v.t.* To drink.

piochage (pi'o'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Digging; (*fig.*) working, fagging. **pioche**, *n.f.* Pickaxe, mattock. **piocher**, *v.t.* To dig; *v.i.* To dig; (*fig.*) to dig, to work hard, to sweat. **piocheur**, *n.m. (fem. piocheuse)* Digger; (*slang*) hard-working student.

piolet [PIAULER].

piolet (pi'o'le), *n.m.* Piolet, ice-axe.

pion (pi'o), *n.m.* Pawn (at chess); piece (at draughts); peon; usher (in a school). *Damer le pion à quelqu'un, to outdo or take down someone.*

pionçage (pi'o'ʒaʒ), *n.m. (slang)* Nap, snooze, forty winks. **pioncer**, *v.t.* To have a nap, to have forty winks. **pionceur**, *n.m. (fem. pionceuse)* Snoozer, heavy sleeper.

pionner (pi'o'ne), *v.i.* To take pawns (at chess).

pionnier (pi'o'nje), *n.m.* Pioneer.

piot (pi'o), *n.m. (slang)* Wine.

pioupiou (pi'u'piu), *n.m. (pl. pioupious)* (*slang*) Foot-soldier, Tommy.

pipe (pi'p), *n.f.* Pipe, tobacco-pipe; pipe (cask).

pipeau, *n.m. (pl. pipeaux)* Pipe, oaten pipe, reed-pipe, shepherd's pipe; bird-call; lined twig, snare (for birds). **pipée**, *n.f.* Bird-catching (with a bird-call); (*fig.*) deceit, trickery. *Prendre à la pipée, to catch with a bird-call, (fig.) to cozen, to take in.*

pipelet (pi'pē), *n.m. (slang)* Concierge, porter.

piper (pi'pē), *v.t.* To catch (birds) with a bird-call etc.; (*fig.*) to trick, to dupe, to decoy; to prepare (cards); to load, to cog (dice). **pipresse**, *fem. [PIPERIE].*

***piperie**, *n.f.* Cheating (at play); deceit, trickery. **pipeur**, *n.m. (fem. pipeuse or pipresse)* One who decoys birds; cheat, trickster (at play), deceiver; *a.* Cheating, deceitful.

pipi (1) (pi'pi), *n.m. (Childish)* Urine, water. *Faire pipi, to piddle.*

pipi (2) or **pipit** (pi'pi), *n.m.* Titlark, pipit.

pipistrelle (pi'pi'stel), *n.f.* Variety of short-eared bat.

pipoir (pi'pwar), *n.m.* Owl-call.

piquamment (pi'ka'mā), *adv.* Piquantly, smartly.

piquant (pi'kā), *a. (fem. piquante)* Prickling, stinging; sharp, pungent; biting, nipping; cutting, keen; piquant, pointed; smart, lively. *De la mortarde piquante, hot mustard; des mots piquants, pointed, cutting words; elle a l'air piquant, she has a lively appearance; froid piquant, biting cold; il a une conversation piquante, his conversation is very smart. n.m.* Prickle; quill (of porcupine); puncency, pith, point, piquancy. *Le piquant de la chose, the cream of the thing.*

pique (pi'k), *n.f.* Pike (weapon); pike-bearer; ancient measure equal to the length of a pike; pique, spite, quarrel. *Bois de pique, pikestaff; demi-pique, short pike; être à cent piques de, to be miles off in guessing; par pique, out of pique. n.m.* Spade (at cards). *As de pique, ace of spades.*

piqué (pi'kē), *n.m.* Quilting.

pique-assiette (pi'ka'sjet), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sponger; dinner-hunter. **pique-bœuf**, *n.m. (pl. pique-bœufs)* Cattle-drover; beet-eater bird. **pique-nique**, *n.m. (pl. pique-niques)* Picnic. *Faire un pique-nique, to have a picnic.*

piquer (pi'kē), *v.t.* To prick; to sting; to prod, to prod, to spur; to puncture; to bite; to quilt; to stitch; to indent; to lard; to prick off, to mark off; to be piquant to; to excite, to stimulate, to pique; to gall, to nettles, to rouse. *Cela n'est pas piqué des vers, it is a smart bit of work or it is not to be sneezed at; piqué des vers, worm-eater; il en fut piqué, he was nettled at it; piquer de la viande, to lard meat; piquer d'honneur, to put on his (or her) mettle; piquer la curiosité de quelqu'un, to excite someone's curiosity, piquer les absents, to prick off the absent; piquer un*

cheval, to spur a horse; *piquer une jupe*, to quilt a petticoat; *piquer une tête*, to take a header; *piquer un soleil*, to blush; *quelle mouche le pique?* what's up with him? *v.t.* To turn sour (of wine etc.); to go fast (of a horse). *Piquer des deux*, to spur a horse (with both heels), to gallop off at full speed, (*colloq.*) to go very fast. *se piquer, v.r.* To prick oneself, to sting oneself; to be offended, to be nettled, to be piqued; to plume oneself, to pique oneself; to turn sour; to become spotted; to be worm-eaten. *Ce papier se pique*, this paper is getting covered with spots; *ce vin se pique*, this wine is turning sour; *se piquer au jeu*, to persist in playing; *se piquer d'honneur*, to make it a point of honour; *se piquer de rien*, to take offence at the least thing. *piquet, n.m.* Peg, stake (for tethering horse); (*Mil.*) picket; piquet (card game); cluster of flowers (on a bonnet). *Aller planter le piquet chez quelqu'un*, to take up one's quarters with someone; *droit comme un piquet*, as straight as a ramrod; *être au piquet*, to be stood in a corner (as a punishment); *lever le piquet*, to strike tents to decamp.

piqueter (pik'te), *v.t.* To set or mark out with stakes or pegs; to mark with little points. *piquette, n.f.* Sour wine; thin wine. *piequeur* (i), *n.m.* Outrider; overseer (of workmen); stud-groom; (*pronounced pik'ce*) whipper-in, huntsman. *Piqueur de vin, wine-taster.* *piequeur* (2), *n.m.* (*fem.* *piequeuse*) Stitcher. *piequer, n.m.* Piekman. *piqûre, n.f.* Prick, pricking; sting; bite; puncture; worm-hole; fly-blow; (*Needlework*) quilting; stitching, pinking.

pirate (pirat), *n.m.* Pirate; (*fig.*) extortioner, plagiarist. *pirater, v.t.* To commit piracy. *piraterie, n.f.* Piracy; act of piracy.

pire (pir), *a.* Worse; the worst. *Il n'est pire eau que celle qui dort* [EAU]; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [RENTENDRE]; *le remède est pire que le mal*, the remedy is worse than the disease. *n.m.* Worst. *La pire*, the worst.

piriforme (pirif'orm), *a.* Pyriform, pear-shaped.

pirogue (pir'og), *n.f.* Pirogue, dug-out, canoe.

pyrole (pi'röl), *n.f.* Pyrola, wintergreen.

piquette (pi'wet), *n.f.* Piquette, whirligig; (*fig.*) subterfuge. *piquetteur, v.t.* To piquette, to whirl about; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush.

pis (i) (pi), *n.m.* Udder.

pis (2) (pi), *adv.* Worse. *Pis aller*, the worst, last shift, last resource, makeshift; *au pis aller*, at the worst; *c'est votre pis aller*, it is your last resource. *a.* Worst. *De mal en pis*, from bad to worse; *de pis en pis*, worse and worse; *qui pis est*, what is worse. *n.m.* The worst. *Le pis qui puisse arriver*, the worst that can happen; *mettre les choses au pis*, to suppose the worst; *mettre quelqu'un à pis faire*, to bid someone do his worst.

piscicole (pisi'kol), *a.* Piscicultural. *pisciculteur, n.m.* Pisciculturist. *pisciculture, n.f.* Pisciculture, fish-culture. *pisciforme, a.* Pisciform.

piscine (pisi'n), *n.f.* Piscina.

piscivore (pisi'vor), *a.* Piscivorous. *n.* Piscivorous person or animal.

pisé (pi'ze), *n.m.* Pisé (masonry). *Pisé de terre*, blocks of clay.

pisser (pi'se), *v.t.* To piss, to make water. *v.t.* To piss (blood etc.). *pisserie, n.m.* (*fem.* *pisserieuse*) Pisser, pissoir, *n.m.* Urinal. *pissoir, v.t.* To piss often. *pissoir, n.f.* (*colloq.*) Urinal; poor sort of fountain.

pistache (pisi'ta), *n.f.* Pistacchio, pistachio-nut. *pistachier, n.m.* Pistachio-tree.

piste (pist), *n.f.* Track, footprint, scent; course, race-course, print, trace, trail. *Être à la piste de*, to be on the track of or after (someone); *suivre quelqu'un à la piste*, to follow on the track of someone. *pisteur, n.m.* Tont; follower (of a woman); tracker, spy.

pistil (pisi'til), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Pistil.

pistole (pisi'töl), *n.f.* Pistole; separate room (in prison).

pistolet (pisi'töl), *n.m.* Pistol. *Pistolets d'arçon* [ARÇON]; *quel drôle de pistolet!* what a queer fellow! *un coup de pistolet*, a pistol-shot.

pistolier (pisi'töje), *n.m.* Pistolman, cavalryman (17th cent.).

piston (pisi'tö), *n.m.* Piston; sucker (of a pump). *Cornet à piston*, cornet; *fusil à piston*, percussion-gun; *piston à vapeur*, steam-piston. *pistonner, v.t.* (*colloq.*) To recommend, to back up; to worry, to annoy.

pitance (pi'täs), *n.f.* Pittance; allowance (of food), dole. *Maigre pitance*, short allowance.

**pitaud* (pi'to), *n.m.* (*fem.* *pitauze*) Clown, lubber, lout; imbecile.

pîte (pit), *n.f.* Kind of agave; material from it.

pîteusement (pitéz'mä), *adv.* Piteously, woefully, sadly. *pîteux, a.* (*fem.* *pitueuse*) Iteous, pitiable, woeful. *Faire pitueuse chère*, to fare badly; *faire pitueuse mine*, to look the picture of misery.

pitie (pi'tje), *n.f.* Pity, compassion; pitiful thing, object of pity. *A faire pitié*, pitifully, wretchedly; *il vaut mieux faire envie que pitié*, better be envied than pitied; *per pitié*, for pity's sake, out of pity; *regarder quelqu'un en pitié*, to take pity on someone.

piton (pi'tön), *n.m.* Piton, screw-ring, ring-bolt; peak (of mountain).

pitoyable (pitwa'jabl), *a.* Pitiful, pitiable, piteous; contemptible, paltry. *pitoyablement, adv.* Pitifully. *pitre* (pitr), *n.m.* Clown, buffoon.

pittoresque (pitr'esk), *a.* Picturesque; graphic, vivid, pictorial. *n.m.* The picturesque, picturesqueness. *pittoresquement, adv.* Picturesquely.

pituitaire (pituit'air), *a.* Pituitary. *pituite, n.f.* Pituita, phlegm, mucus. *pituiteux, a.* (*fem.* *pituiteuse*) Pituitous.

pivert [pivert]

pivoine (pi'vwan), *n.m.* Bullfinch.

pivot (pi'vo), *n.m.* Pivot, pin, spindle, hinge; tap-root. *Canon à pivot*, swivel-gun. *pivotal, a.* (*fem.* *pivotale*, *pl. pivotaux*) Pivotal. *pivotant, a.* (*fem.* *pivotante*) Tap-rooted. *Racine pivotante*, tap-root. *pivoter, v.t.* To turn on a pivot, to revolve, to turn; to push straight down (of roots).

placabilité (plakabi'lité), *n.f.* Placability.

**placable* (plakabl), *a.* Placable.

placage (plak'aʒ), *n.m.* Plating (metal-work); veneering (of wood); (*fig.*) patchwork.

placage (plak'aʒ), *n.m.* Placing; stalling (of animals).

placard (plak'ar), *n.m.* Placard, poster, bill; (*Print.*) slip; cupboard (in a wall); (*slang*) plaster, poutice. *Épreuve en placard*, slip-proof. *placarder, v.t.* To placard, to post up; (*fig.*) to libel, to expose, to show up. *Placarder un avis au public*, to post up a public notice.

place (plas), *n.f.* Place, room; seat; spot, ground; stead, lieu; post, employment, situation, office; rank; town, fortress; market-town; public square, market-place, change; stand, cab-stand. *Avoir crédit sur la place*, to have credit on change; *demeurer ou rester sur la place*, to be left dead on the spot or the field; *en place!* in your places! take your seats! *faire faire place à*, to clear the way for; *faire la place*, to solicit orders, to canvass; *faire place à quelqu'un*, to make room for someone; *il ne saurait demeurer en place*, he can never stand still; *la place n'est plus tenable*, it is no longer possible to remain; *mettez-vous à ma place*, put yourself in my place; *mettre chaque chose à sa place*, to put each thing in its place; *place!* make way! *place d'armes*, place of arms, stronghold, parade-ground, esplanade; *place de fiacres*, hackney-coach stand; *place de guerre ou place forte*, fortress, stronghold; *place marchande*, place good for trade, trading town; *quit va à la chasse, perd sa place*, if you leave your place you lose it; *retenir des places*, to secure seats; *se faire place*, to make one's way; *sur la place*, upon the spot, in the market, on change; *sur place*, on the spot, on the premises; *une voiture de place*, a hackney-coach; *un homme en place*, a man in office.

placé, a. (*fem.* *placée*) Placed, situated. *Haut placé*,

in a high position; *il a le cœur bien placé*, his heart is in the right place; *il est bien placé*, he has a good situation. **placement**, *n.m.* Placing, putting; sale, disposal; putting out, investment. *Bureau de placement*, information-office, registry-office (for servants).

placenta (plâ'se'ta), *n.m.* Placenta. **placentaire**, *a.* Placental; *n.m.* (Zool.) Placentalary.

placer (1) (plâ'se), *v.t.* To place, to put, to set; to find a seat for; to rank; to get a situation for; to find a place for; to dispose, to lay out, to invest; to deposit, to lodge; to dispose of, to sell. *Il place bien ce qu'il dit*, what he says is to the purpose; *mal placé*, misplaced, ill-timed; *placer de l'argent à la banque*, to lodge money in the bank; *placer quelqu'un*, to get someone a place. **se placer**, *v.r.* To place oneself, to take one's place or one's seat; to station oneself; to obtain a situation; to be invested; to be sold, to sell (of goods).

placer (2) (plâ'se), *n.m.* (Am. mining) Placer.

placet (1) (plâ'set), *n.m.* Petition.

placet (2) (plâ'se), *n.m.* Low stool.

placeur (plâ'sœ'r), *n.m.* (fem. placeuse) Placer; registry-office keeper; (*Theat.*) attendant.

placide (plâ'sid), *a.* Placid, calm. **placidement**, *adv.* Placidly, calmly. **placidité**, *n.f.* Placidity.

placier (plâ'sje), *n.m.* (fem. placière) Town traveller; sub-letter (of stands).

plafond (plâ'f), *n.m.* Ceiling; (*slang*) brain, intelligence. *Bas de plafond*, stupid, unintelligent. **plafonnage**, *n.m.* Ceiling (action, work); visibility (variation). **plafonner**, *v.t.* To ceil, to put a ceiling to. **plafonneur**, *n.m.* Illusterer.

plagial (plâ'gal), *a.* (fem. plagale, *pl.* plagaux) Plagial.

plage (plaz), *n.f.* Beach, strand, shore. *Vaisseau jeté sur la plage*, ship stranded on the beach.

plagiaire (plâ'jier), *n.m.* and *a.* Plagiarist. **plagiat**, *n.m.* Plagiarism.

plaid (1) (plê), *n.m.* Plea, pleading; hearing, sitting, court.

plaid (2) (plêd), *n.m.* Plaid, travelling rug.

plaidable (plê'dabl), *a.* I leadable. **plaidant**, *a.* (fem. plaidante) Pleading, litigant. *Avocat plaidant*, barrister.

plaider (plê'de), *v.t.* To go to law, to litigate, to plead, to argue; to intercede, *v.t.* To defend; to plead (a cause); to allege; to maintain. *Plaider le faux pour avoir le vrai*, to allege what is false to get at the truth; *plaider quelqu'un*, to sue someone at law; *plaidez ma cause*, intercede for me. **se plaider**, *v.r.* To be pleaded; to come on. *La cause se plaide aujourd'hui*, the case comes on for hearing to-day. **plaideur**, *n.m.* (fem. plaideuse) Litigant, suit or. **plaidoirie**, *n.f.* Pleading; barrister's or counsel's speech; speech, address, discourse. **plaidoyer**, *n.m.* Speech for the defence, counsel's address; speech, disputation.

plaie (plê), *n.f.* Wound; sore; scar; (*fig.*) plague; evil. *Mettre le doigt sur la plaie*, to put one's finger on the evil; *ne demander que plaies et bosses* [bosse]; *prendre une plaie*, to dress a wound; *plaies envenimées*, rank-ing sore.

plaignant (plâ'pā), *n.m.* (fem. plaignante) Complainant, plaintiff, prosecutor. *a.* Complaining.

plaigne etc. [PLAINDE].

plain (plē), *a.* (fem. plaine (1)) Plain, even, flat, level. *En pleine campagne*, in the open country. 1

plain-chant (plē'ŝā), *n.m.* (pl. plains-chants) Plain-song, plain-chant.

plaindre (plê'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* plaignant, *p.p.* plaint; *conjuncted* like CRAINDRE) To pity, to compassionate, to commiserate; to be sorry for, to repine at; to grudge. *Il est à plaindre*, he is to be pitied; *je vous plains*, I pity you; *plaindre le pain qu'ils mangent*, to grudge the very bread they eat; *plaindre sa peine*, to grudge one's pains. *v.t.* To complain, to bemoan oneself. **se plaindre**, *v.r.* To complain; to moan; to grumble, to expostulate; to grudge oneself. *J'ai bien lieu de me plaindre de vous*,

I have good reason to complain of you; *se plaindre en justice*, to lodge a complaint in court.

plain (2) (plēn), *n.f.* Plain; common, heath.

plain-pied (plē'pje), *n.m.* Lodgings or set of rooms on the same floor. *Cela va de plain-pied*, that comes as a matter of course, it is no difficulty; *chambres ou pièces de plain-pied*, rooms on one floor; *de plain-pied*, on a level, forthwith, without difficulty.

plaints, 2nd *pres. ind.* [PLAINDE].

plainte (plê't), *n.f.* Complaint, plaint; lamentation, wail; blame, reproach; plaint at law. *Porter ou déposer une plainte*, to lodge a complaint. **plaintif**, *a.* (fem. plaintive) Plaintive, complaining, doleful; querulous. **plaintivement**, *adv.*

plaire (plê'r), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* plaisant, *p.p.* plu (1))

To please; to be pleasant or agreeable (*n.*); to inspire a feeling, friendship, etc. *Cela vous plait à dire*, you are pleased to say so; *plaire à quelqu'un*, to please someone. *v.inpers.* To be pleasing, satisfactory, or desirable (*n.*). *A Dieu ne plaise que*, God forbid that; *il ne me plaît pas que vous y alliez*, I do not like your going there; *je ferai ce qu'il vous plaira*, I will do what you please; *plait-il?* what do you say? beg pardon? *plût à Dieu que*, would to God that; *si cela ne vous plaît pas*, if you are averse to it; *s'il vous plaît*, if you please. **se plaire**, *v.r.* To delight, to take pleasure; to like, to love; to please oneself; to please each other; to thrive. *Il se plaît à faire du mal*, he delights in doing mischief. **plaisamment**, *adv.* Humorously, amusingly; ludicrously, laughably, ridiculously. **plaisance**, *n.f.* Pleasure. *Bateau de plaisance*, pleasure boat; *maison de plaisance*, country seat.

plaisant (plê'z), *a.* (fem. plaisante) Pleasant; humorous, amusing, droll, funny, comical; ridiculous; (*iron.*) pretty; odd, strange. *Ce sont de plaisants gens*, (*iron.*) they are nice people; *c'est assez plaisant*, it is pretty absurd; *c'est le plus plaisant homme du monde*, he is the most amusing fellow alive; *il vous a fait un plaisant rigol*, he entertained you right royally; *un plaisant tour*, a humorous trick. *n.m.* Jester, wag; the humorous, the ludicrous; the fun, the absurd part. *Il fait le plaisant*, he tries to be funny; *le plaisant de l'aventure*, the laughable part of the adventure; *un mauvais plaisant*, a mischievous wag. **plaisanter**, *v.t.* To jest, to joke, to make merry; to trifle. *C'est un homme qui ne plaisante pas*, he is not a man to be trifled with; *en plaisantant*, in jest, jestingly; *il ne plaisante pas là-dessus*, he is in downright earnest in the matter; *il plaisante sur tout*, he jests about everything; *v.t.* To chaff, to banter, to make fun of. **plaisanterie**, *n.f.* Facetiousness, humour, pleasantry; jesting, joking, jest, joke, witicism; practical joke; mockery, trifle, a mere bagatelle. *Cela est dit par plaisanterie*, that is said in jest; *entendre la plaisanterie*, to know how to take a joke; *plaisanterie à part*, jesting aside; *tourner en plaisanterie*, to see the humorous side of.

plaise etc. [PLAIRE].

plaisir (plê'zir), *n.m.* Pleasure; delight, gratification; diversion, sport, entertainment; will, consent, approbation, favour; courtesy, kindness, good turn; wafer. *A plaisir*, carefully; wantonly, gratuitously; designedly; *avec plaisir*, with pleasure, willingly; *avoir ou trouver du plaisir*, *ou prendre plaisir à quelque chose*, to delight in something; *cela fait plaisir à voir*, that is a pleasant sight; *cela nous fera beaucoup de plaisir*, that will afford us great pleasure; *faites-moi le plaisir*, do me the favour; *jouer pour le plaisir ou pour son plaisir*, to play for love; *la peine passe le plaisir*, the pain exceeds the pleasure; *menus plaisirs*, pocket-money; *par plaisir*, for pleasure, for sport, (*colloq.*) to see the result; *partie de plaisir*, pleasure party, picnic; *se faire un plaisir de*, to be pleased to; *se faire un plaisir de son devoir*, to delight in doing one's duty; *un conte fait ou inventé à plaisir*, a made-up story.

plamée (plâ'me), *n.f.* (Tanning) Lime-water.

plan (1) (plā), *a.* (fem. plane (1)) Even, level, flat.

plan

plan (2) (plā), *n.m.* Plane; plan; draught, groundwork; scheme, project; (*Paint.*) ground, distance. *Arrêter son plan*, to decide upon one's scheme; *arrière-plan* [ARRIÈRE-PLAN]; *lever un plan*, to make a plan; *plan à vue d'oiseau*, bird's-eye view; *plan en relief*, plan in relief; *plan incliné*, inclined plane; *premier plan*, (*Paint.*) foreground; *reléguer au second plan*, to put into the background.

planche (plāš), *n.f.* Board, plank; shelf; (*Engr.*) plate; (*Gard.*) bed, border. *Faire la planche*, to float on one's back; *faire la planche aux autres*, to show others the way; *jours de planche*, days allowed for unlading a ship (the planks between it and the quay); *monter sur les planches*, to tread the boards (the stage); *planche à bouteilles*, bottle-rack; *planche de débarquement*, gangway of a boat; *planche de salut*, (*fig.*) sheet-anchor; *planches d'un bateau*, planks of a boat; *s'appuyer sur une planche pourrie*, to lean upon a broken reed. **planchéage**, *n.m.* Boarding, planking, flooring. **plancheier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To plank, to floor. **plancheur**, *n.m.* Floor-layer. **plancher**, *n.m.* Floor; ceiling. *Le plancher des vaches*, dry land, terra firma; *sauter au plancher*, to jump to the ceiling, (*fig.*) to be driven mad. **planchette**, *n.f.* Small board; (*Math.*) plane-table; (*Spiritualism*) planchette.

plançon (1) (plāš), *n.m.* Slip, shoot used as a cutting (of willow etc.).

plançon (2) (plāš) or **plantard**, *n.m.* Squared log sawn in two.

plane (1) [PLAN (1)].

plane (2) (plan), *n.f.* Drawing-knife.

plane (3) (plan), *n.m.* Plane-tree.

plané (plā'ne), *a.m.* Soaring, gliding. *Un vol plané*, a gliding descent (of an aeroplane).

planer (1) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To hover, to tower, to soar; to look down (*sur*). *Planer sur les difficultés*, to soar above difficulties; *un milan qui plane*, a kite hovering.

planer (2) (plā'ne), *v.t.* To make smooth, to plane; to planish. *Planer un morceau de bois*, to plane a piece of wood.

planétaire (plane'tèr), *a.* Planetary. *n.m.* Planetarium, orrery. **planète**, *n.f.* Planet.

planeur (plā'nœr), *n.m.* Planisher; glider (aeroplane). **planeuse**, *n.f.* Planing-machine.

planimétrie (planimis'tri), *n.f.* Planimetry.

planisphère (planis'fèr), *n.m.* Planisphere.

plant (plā), *n.m.* Young plant, slip; sapling; plantation. *Plant de vigne*, vine-slip. **plantage**, *n.m.* Planting.

plantain (plā'tè) or **plantago**, *n.m.* Plantain. **plantard** [PLANON (2)].

plantation (plā'tā's), *n.f.* Planting; plantation. **plante** (plā't), *n.f.* Plant; sole of the foot. *Jardin des plantes* [JARDIN]; *plantes marines*, seaweeds.

planter (plā'tè), *v.t.* To plant; to set, to fix, to drive in; to set up to erect; to plant with flowers, vegetables, etc.; (*fig.*) to give the slip to, to leave in the lurch. *Planter des bornes*, to set bounds; *planter des oignons ou des pois*, to plant onions or peas; *planter là quelqu'un*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip, to jilt someone. *se planter*, *v.r.* To be planted; to station oneself, to settle. **planeur**, *n.m.* Planter. **planteuse**, *n.f.* Planting-machine.

plantigrade (plā'ti'grad), *a.* and *n.m.* Plantigrade. **plantoir** (plā'twār), *n.m.* Dibble, planting-tool.

planton (plā'tā), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Orderly. *Être de planton*, to be on duty.

plantule (plā'tyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Small plant beginning to germinate.

plantureusement (plā'tyrœzmā), *adv.* Copiously, abundantly, luxuriantly. **plantureux**, *a.* (*f.m.* *plantureuse*) Proliferous, copious, abundant; fertile, prolific.

planure (plā'nyr), *n.f.* Shaving (of wood etc.).

plaque (plak), *n.f.* Plate, slab (of metal etc.); plaque, badge, star, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate. *Plaque*

plâtre

de blindage, armour-plate; *plaque de fondation*, foundation-plate; *plaque de fonte*, plate of cast iron; *plaque de gazon*, sod; *plaque de porte-faix*, porter's badge, *plaque sensible*, (*Phot.*) sensitive plate; *plaque tournante*, (*Rail.*) turn-table. *n.m.* Plated metal, electro-plate.

plaqueminier (plak'min), *n.f.* Fruit of *plaqueminier*. **plaqueminier**, *n.m.* Ebony-tree.

plaquer (plā'ke), *v.t.* To plate; to veneer; to lay on.

plaquette (plā'ket), *n.f.* Small thin book; small Belgian copper coin; plaquette; small plate, board, or thin slab.

plaqueter (plā'kœr), *n.m.* Silver-plater.

plais (plā'ki), *n.m.* Incrustation (of marble etc.).

plasma (plāz'ma), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Plasma. **plasmo-**, *comb. form.* Plasmo-. **plasmode** or **plasmodie**, *n.f.* Plasmodium. **plasmologie**, *n.f.* Plasmology. **plasmolyse**, *n.f.* Plasmolysis.

plasticité (plastis'tè), *n.f.* Plasticity. **plastique**, *a.* Plastic; *n.f.* Plastic art.

plastron (plas'tr), *n.m.* Breast-plate; (*Fenc.* etc.) plastron, fencing-pad; shirt-front, front, dicky; drill-plate; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, butt. **plastronner**, *v.t.* To furnish with a plastron; *v.t.* To practise against a fencing-master wearing a plastron.

plat (1) (pla), *a.* (*fem.* *plate*) Flat; level, even; regular, uniform, straight; (*fig.*) dull, insipid, pointless, low, shallow, empty; alternating regularly (of masculine and feminine rhymes). *À plat ventre*, flat on one's face; *avoir le ventre plat*, to have an empty belly; *calme plat*, dead calm; *c'est un plat personnage*, he is a dull fellow; *cheveux plats*, straight hair; *sa bourse est bien plate*, his purse is very low; *son armée a été battue à plate couture*, his army was utterly routed; *un pays plat*, a flat country; *un style plat*, a flat, spiritless, pointless style; *vaisselle plate*, plate all in one piece and unsoliered; *vin plat*, flat wine. *n.m.* The flat, flat part, side, etc. *Le plat d'un sabre*, the flat of a sword.

plat (2) (pla), *n.m.* Dish; scale (of a balance); (*Nauf.*) mess; (*fig.*) set, gang. *Camarade de plat*, messmate; *mettre les petits plats dans les grands*, to entertain someone regardless of expense; *plat à barbe*, shaving-dish; *un plat de forceurs*, a set of scamps.

platane (plā'tan), *n.m.* Plane-tree, platan.

plat-bord (plā'bor), *n.m.* (*pl.* *plats-bords*) Gunwale.

plateau (plā'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* *plateaux*) Scale (of a balance); tray, tea-tray; table-land, plateau; flat part (of various machines etc.).

plate-bande (plā'tbūd), *n.f.* (*pl.* *plates-bandes*) Platband; flower-bed; (*Arch.*) flat moulding. *Plate-bande de baie*, lintel of a door or window.

piatée (plā'tè), *n.f.* Dishful; massive foundation under the whole area of the building.

plate-forme (plā'tform), *n.f.* (*pl.* *plates-formes*) Platform. **plate-longe**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *plates-longes*) Kicking-strap; leading-rein.

platement (plā'tmā), *adv.* Flatly, dully, rapidly; plainly, straight.

platinage (plā'tināz), *n.m.* Plating with platina.

platine (1) (plā'tin), *n.f.* Screw-plate (of firearms); plate (of a lock etc.); linen-dryer; plate (of a machine). *Platines de montre*, plates of a watch; *quelle platine!* what a tongue!

platine (2) (plā'tin), *n.m.* Platinum. **platinier**, *v.t.* To plate with this. **platinifère**, *a.* Platiniferous. **platinolide**, *a.* Platinoid. **platinotype**, *n.f.* Platinotype.

platitude (plā'tityd), *n.f.* Platitude, flatness.

platonicien (plā'tonisjè), *a.* (*fem.* *platonicienne*) Platonian. *n.* Platonist. **platonique**, *a.* Platonian. **platonisme**, *n.m.* Platonism.

plâtrage (plā'traz), *n.m.* Plaster-work, plastering; lath-and-plaster; (*fig.*) flimsy work. **plâtras**, *n.m.* Old plaster-work, rubbish.

plâtre (plā'tr), *n.m.* Plaster; work or figure in

platycéphale

plaster; (*colloq.*) **paint** (on the face); (*slang*) **money**, *coif*; (*pl.*) **plaster** figurines etc., new walls. **Battre quelqu'un comme une plaque**, to beat someone to a jelly; **enduire de plâtre**, to coat with plaster; **essayer les plâtres**, to live in a newly-built house. **plâtre**, *a. (fem.)* **plâtrée** Plastered; (*colloq.*) **painted**; (*fig.*) **feigned**, **insincere**. **Paix plâtrée**, patched-up peace; **visage plâtré**, painted face. **plâtrer**, *v.t.* To plaster; to clarify (wine) with plaster; (*fig.*) to patch up, to disguise. **se plâtrer**, *v.r.* To paint oneself. **Elle se plâtre**, she makes up. **plâtreux**, *a. (fem.)* **plâtréuse** Chalky. **plâtrier**, *n.m.* Plasterer. **plâtrière**, *n.f.* Chalk- or gypsum-pit; plaster-kiln.

platycéphale (platis'fal), *a.* **Platycephalous**. **plausibilité** (plozibilite'), *n.f.* **Plausibility**. **plausible**, *a.* **Plausible**. **plausiblement**, *adv.* **plèbe** (pleb), *n.f.* **Common people**. **plébéen** (plebe'én), *a. and n. (fem.)* **plébésienne** **Plebeian**. **plébiscite**, *n.m.* **Plebiscite**.

pléiade (ple'jad), *n.f.* **Pleid** (one of the group of seven stars); the **Pleid** (Ronsard's coterie).

plein (plē), *a. (fem.)* **pleine** Full; full (*de*); fraught (*de*); filled, replete; entire, whole, complete; thorough; copious; stout; solid; big (with young). **A pleines voiles**, all sails set; **arbre en plein vent**, tree in the open air; **avoir le cœur plein**, to have one's heart full; **donner à pleins mains** ou **à pleines mains**, to give freely; **en pleine classe**, before the whole class; **en plein hiver**, in the heart of winter; **en plein jour** [JOUR]; **en pleine mer** [MER]; **en pleine midi** [MIDI]; **être plein**, (*slang*) to be full up (drunk); **livre plein d'érudition**, book stored with learning; **plein comme un œuf** [œUF]; **pleine lune** [LUNE], *une chienne pleine*, a bitch with young. *n.m.* Full part; plenum; middle; (*Naut.*) full tide. **Battre son plein**, to be at the full (of the tide); (*fig.*) to be in full swing (of a ball etc.); **dans le plein**, in the middle; **porter plein**, (*Naut.*) to keep the sails full. *adv.* Full. **En plein**, fully, entirely; in the middle; **plein les deux mains**, both hands full; **tout plein**, very many, fully, **pleinement**, *adv.* Fully, entirely, thoroughly. **plénier**, *a. (fem.)* **plénière** Plenary; full, complete. **Indulgence plénière**, plenary indulgence.

plénipotentiaire (plenipotē'sjer), *n.m. and a.* **Plenipotentiary**.

plénitude (plenit'yd), *n.f.* **Plenitude**, fullness.

pléonasme (pleo'nasm), *n.m.* **Pleonasm**. **pléonastique**, *a.* **Pleonastic**.

plésiosaure (plesjo'sor), *n.m.* **Plesiosaurus**.

piet (pie), *n.m.* **Coil** (of a cable etc.).

pléthore (ple'tor), *n.f.* **Plethora**. **pléthorique**, *a.* **Plethoric**.

pleu-pleu (ple'sple), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*pop.*) **Green woodpecker**.

pleur (ploer), *n.m. (poet.)* **Tear**; lament. **Essuyer ses pleurs**, to dry one's tears; **verser ou répandre des pleurs**, to shed tears; **un pleur éternel**, a never-ending lament. **pleurant**, *a. (fem.)* **pleurante** Weeping. **pleurard**, *n.m. (fem.)* **pleurarde** Whimperer, blubberer; *a.* Whimperer.

***pleure** [plèvre].

pleure-misère (ploermi'ser), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* **Grumbler**, croaker.

pleurer (plœ're), *v.t.* To weep, to cry, to shed tears; to bewail, to mourn; to run (of the eyes); to bleed (of vines etc.). **Pleurer à chaudes larmes**, to shed bitter tears; **pleurer de joie**, to weep for joy; **pleurer comme un enfant**, to cry like a child; **pleurer sur quelqu'un**, to weep over someone. *v.t.* To weep, to bewail, to lament, to mourn, to deplore the loss of; to grudge. **pleurerie**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Weeping.

pleurésie (plœ're'zi), *n.f.* **Pleurisy**. **pleurétique**, *a.* **Plenritic**.

pleureur (plœ'roer), *n.m. (fem.)* **pleureuse** (1) Whimperer, weeper; paid mourner, mute, hired weeper; (*n.f. pl.*) weepers (long sleeves formerly worn). *a.* Whimperer. **Sauie pleureur**, weeping willow. **pleureux**, *a. (fem.)* **pleureuse** (2) Weeping, crying, mournful, tearful.

plombagine

pleurnichement (plœrni'mā), *n.m., or pleun.* **nicherie**, *n.f.* Whine, whining. **pleurnicher**, *v.t.* To whimper, to whine, to snivel. **pleurnicheur**, *n.m. and a. (fem.)* **pleurnicheuse** Whimperer, sniveller.

pleuro-, *comb. form.* **Pleuro-**.

pleurodynie (plœro'dini), *n.f.* **Pleurodynia**. **pleuronecte**, *n.m.* **Pleuronectid**.

pleutre (ple'tr), *n.m.* **Contemptible fellow**.

pleuvor (plœ'vwar), *v. impers. (pres.p. pleuvant, p.p. plu (2))* To rain. **Comme s'il en pleuvait**, in quantities, in torrents; **faire pleuvor**, to shower down, to pour; **il pleut à verse ou à seaux**, it is pouring in buckets; **l'argent y pleut**, it rains riches there; **pleuvor des halibauts**, to rain cats and dogs.

plèvre (plœvr), *n.f. (Anat.)* **Pleura**.

plexus (plek'sis), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* **Plexus**.

pleyon (plejō), *n.m.* **Curved fruiting-branches**; *osier-tie*.

pli (pli), *n.m.* **Fold**; crease, wrinkle, pucker, rumple; **plait**; **coil**; **bend**; undulation, depression; cover, envelope, letter, message; bent, habit. **Avoir des plis au front**, to have wrinkles on one's forehead; **cela ne fera pas un pli**, there will not be the slightest difficulty; **cet habit ne fait pas un pli**, that coat fits without a wrinkle; **jouiller dans ou souler tous les plis et replis du cœur**, to search into the innermost recesses of the heart; **il a pris son pli**, he has decided upon his course (of action); **le pli du bras**, the bend of the arm; **prendre un mauvais pli**, to get into bad habits; **sous le même pli**, under the same cover (of letters etc.); **un faux pli**, a crease; **un pli de terrain**, an undulation of the ground. **pliable**, *a.* **Pliable**, flexible, supple. **pliage**, *n.m.* **Folding**. **pliant**, *a. (fem.)* **pliante** Pliant, flexible, docile; *n.m.* **Folding-chair**, camp-stool, deck-chair.

plicatif (plika'tif), *a. (fem.)* **plivative** (*Bot.*) **Plicate**, plicatile, *a.* Tending to twine.

plie (pli), *n.f.* **Pliaice**.

plié (plif), *n.m.* **Bend of the knee in dancing**.

plieusement [PLIAGE].

plier (plif), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To fold, to fold up; to bend; (*fig.*) to bring under. **Plier bagage**, to decamp, to pack off; **plier du linge**, to fold up linen; **plier les voiles**, to furl the sails; **plier son esprit aux volontés d'autrui**, to be ruled by others. *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to yield; to bend down, to give way. **Faire plier un arc**, to bend a bow; **il vaut mieux plier que rompre**, better bend than break; **le plancher pia**, the floor gave way; **plier sous l'autorité de quelqu'un**, to yield to someone's authority. **se plier**, *v.r.* To be folded, to be bent; to bow, to bend. **Je ne saurais me plier à cela**, I cannot fall in with that. **plier**, *n.m. (fem.)* **plieuse** Folder; *n.f.* **Folding-machine**.

plinthe (plist), *n.f.* **Plinth**.

pliocène (plio'sen), *a. and n.m.* **Pliocene**.

plioir (pliw'ar), *n.m.* **Paper-knife**; folding-knife.

plion [PLEYON].

plique (plik), *n.f. (Path.)* **Plica**.

plissé (plif'se), *n.m.* **Kilting**, **plait**, **fold**, **plissement**, *n.m.* **Folding**, doubling over, crumpling.

plisser (plif'se), *v.t.* To fold, to crease, to crumple, to wrinkle; to kilt, to plait. *v.t. or se plisser*, *v.r.* To form plaits, to be wrinkled or creased, to pucker. **plissure**, *n.f.* **Plaiting**; **plait**, **plaits**. **pliure**, *n.f.* **Folding**.

ploc or **ploque** (plok), *n.m.* **Cow-hair**; (*Naut.*) **sheathing hair**.

plomb (plō), *n.m.* **Lead**; bullet, shot; plumb-line, plummet; (*Naut.*) line; sink; custom-house seal. **A plomb**, perpendicularly, directly, right; **de la poudre et du plomb**, powder and shot; **de plomb**, heavy, leaden, of a leaden hue (of clouds etc.); **mine de plomb**, blacklead; **plomb dans la tête**, (*fig.*) ballast; **tomber à plomb**, to fall vertically. **plombage**, *n.m.* **Leading**, **lead-work**, **plumbing**; **sealing**; **stopping** (of teeth).

plombagine (plōbe'gin), *n.f.* **Plumbago**, blacklead.

plombé (plɔ̃'be), *a. (fem. plombée)* **Leaded; (fig.)** of a leaden hue; loaded (of sticks). *Dent plombée*, tooth that has been stopped; *il a le teint plombé*, he has a livid complexion.

plomber (plɔ̃'be), *v.t.* To cover with lead, to apply lead to; to seal; to mark or stamp with lead; to stop (a tooth); to plumb; to glaze with plumbago. *Plomber le faite d'un toit*, to lead the ridge of a roof; *plomber un mur*, to plumb a wall. *v.t. or se plomber, v.r.* To take a leaden hue. **plomberie**, *n.f.* Plumbery, plumbing; lead-making; lead-manufacture, lead-works. **plombier**, *n.m.* (Custom-house) Stamper, plumboux, *a.m.* Containing lead, plumbaceous. **plombier**, *n.m. (fem. plombière)* Lead-worker; plumber, plombifère, *a.* Plumbiferous.

plongéant (plɔ̃'ʒɑ̃), *a. (fem. plongéante)* **Plunging; downward.** *Fem plongéant*, plunging fire (coming from above). **plongée**, *n.f.* Glacis; submersion (of a submarine). **plongement**, *n.m.* Plunging, plunge; dip (of horizon etc.). **plonger**, *n.m.* Plunge, plunging; dive, diving; diver, loon (bird). *Faire le plongeur*, to dive, to take a ducking. (fig.) to back out.

plonger (plɔ̃'ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge, to dip, to immerse; to throw, to involve. *Plonger quelqu'un dans la douleur*, to plunge someone in grief; *plonger un poignard dans le cœur de quelqu'un*, to plunge a dagger into someone's heart. *v.t.* To dive, to plunge; to take a downward direction; to pitch (of ships). *se plonger, v.r.* To be plunged; to yield completely (to grief etc.). **plongeur**, *n.m. (fem. plongeuse)* Plunger, diver; dish-washer (in hotels etc.); *a.* Plunging, diving.

plaque [PLOC].

pliquer (plɔ̃'ke), *v.t.* To felt, to sheath (a ship's bottom etc.) with hair.

ploutocrate (pluto'krat), *n.m.* Plutocrat. **ploutocratie**, *n.f.* Plutocracy. **ploutocratique**, *a.*

pliable (plia'jabl), *a.* Pliable, flexible.

ployer (plo'a'e), *v.t.* To bend, to bow; to fold, to fold up. *v.t.* and *se ployer, v.r.* To bend; to be folded; to yield, to give way, to submit.

plu (1 and 2), *n.p. (fem. pluie)* [PLAIRE, PLEUVOIR].

pluche [PELUCH].

pluie (plui), *n.f.* Rain; downpour, shower, abundance. *Après la pluie le beau temps*, every cloud has a silver lining; *faire la pluie et le beau temps*, to be powerful or influential; *le temps est à la pluie*, it looks like rain; *parler de la pluie et du beau temps*, to talk of indifferent things; *peu de pluie abat grand vent*, a little rain lays a great dust; *une pluie*, a shower; *une pluie de fleurs*, flowers in abundance; *un jour de pluie*, a rainy day.

plui-plui [PLEU-PLU].

plumage (ply'maʒ), *n.m.* Plumage, feathers. **plumail**, *n.m.* Plume; feather-broom. **plumasseau**, *n.m.* Feather-broom, duster; quill (for harpsichords); feather (of arrows); (Surg.) plectet. **plumasserie**, *n.f.* Feather-trade. **plumassier**, *n.m. (fem. plumassière)* Plumassier, feather merchant or dresser.

plume (ply'm), *n.f.* Feather; plume; quill; pen; (fig.) writer, author. *Écrire ou se laisser aller au courant de la plume*, to write off-hand; *guerre de plume*, paper war; *il y a laissé de ses plumes*, he has been stripped of his feathers or robbed; *la belle plume fait le bel oiseau*, fine feathers make fine birds; *mettre la main à la plume*, to take pen in hand; *plume à réservoir*, fountain-pen; *plume d'acier*, steel pen; *tailler une plume*, to mend or cut a pen, (fig.) to prepare to write; *une bonne plume*, a good writer. **plumeau**, *n.m.* Feather-broom; feather-quill. **plumée**, *n.f.* Penful (of ink); plucking (of birds). **plumer**, *v.t.* To pluck, to plume; (fig.) to fleece. *Plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to fleece the sheep without making it bleat. **plumet**, *n.m.* Plume, plume of feathers; (slang) slight intoxication, 'enough'. **plumetis**, *n.m.* Feather-stitch. **plumeux**, *a. (fem. plumeuse)* (Bot.) Plumous, feathery. **plumier**, *n.m.* Pen-box, pen-tray. **plumiste**, *n.m.* Artist in feathers. **plumitif**, *n.m.* (Law) Minute-book; (fig.)

clerk, quill-driver, hack, bureaucrat. **plumule**, *n.f.* (Bot. and Zool.) Plumule.

plupart (ply'par), *n.f.* Most, most part, the greatest part; generality, majority (de); most people. *La plupart du monde prétend*, most people say; *la plupart de ses amis l'abandonneront*, most of his friends forsook him; *la plupart du temps*, mostly, generally; *les hommes sont pour la plupart intéressés*, the generality of men are selfish; *la plupart ou pour la plupart*, for the most part.

pluralité (ply'alite), *n.f.* Plurality. **pluriel**, *a. (fem. plurielle)* Plural; *n.m.* Plural.

plus (1) (ply), *adv.* More, -er (que, than); -est, the most; also, moreover, further, besides, (with ne) no more, no longer, not again, never again. *Au plus*, at most; *d'autant plus*, the more so; *de plus*, besides, moreover; *de plus en plus*, more and more; *il a plus d'argent que moi*, he has more money than I; *il a plus de vingt ans*, he is more than twenty; *il a tout au plus trente ans*, he is thirty at most; *il m'en coûte plus qu'à vous*, it costs me more than it does you (to have to say it etc.); *il s'enrichit de plus en plus*, he grows richer and richer every day; *il y a plus*, what is more; *je n'y retournerai plus*, I will go there no more; *n'avoir plus rien*, to have nothing left; *n'être plus*, to be no more; *ni plus ni moins*, neither more nor less; *nous sommes plus qu'à moitié persuadés*, we are more than half convinced; *plus de larmes*, no more tears; *plus je la vois*, plus je la hais, the more I see her the more I hate her; *plus loin*, further, farther; *plus ou moins*, more or less, thereabouts; *plus près*, de plus près, nearer; *plus savant que lui*, more learned than he; *plus tard*, later; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui plus, qui moins*, some more some less; *sans plus de façon*, without any more ado; *sans plus différer*, without further delay; *tout au plus*, at the most; *vous avez beau dire*, il n'en sera ni plus ni moins, you may talk as much as you please, it will be so. *n.m.* The most, the maximum; the more (opp. to moins). *Il y a du plus et du moins*, the matter is obscure or suspicious; *le plus que je puisse faire*, the most I can do.

plus (2), 1st sing. past [PLAIRE].

plusieurs (ply'zièr), *a.pl. and pron. indef.* Several, some.

plus-pétition (plypeti'sjɔ̃), *n.f. (no pl.)* Exorbitant demand. **plus-que-parfait**, *n.m. (pl. plus-que-parfaits)* Pluperfect. **plus-value**, *n.f. (pl. plus-values)* Increase in value, increment.

plutocratie [PLOTOCRATIE].

plutonien (plyto'niè) (fem. plutonienne) or **plutonique**, *a. (geol.)* Plutonian. **plutonisme**, *n.m.* Plutonism. **plutoniste**, *n.* Plutonist.

plutôt (ply'to), *adv.* Rather, sooner (que). *Plutôt mourir que faire une lâcheté*, rather die than do a dishonourable thing; *royez plu tôt*, see for yourself!

pluvial (ply'vaj), *a. (fem. pluviale, pl. pluviaux)* Pluvial, of rain, rainy. *Eau pluviale*, rain-water.

pluvier (ply'vje), *n.m.* Plover.

pluvieux (ply'vje), *a. (fem. pluvieuse)* Rainy, showery, pluvious. **pluviomètre**, *n.m.* Pluviometer, rain-gauge. **pluviôse**, *n.m.* Fifth month of calendar of first French republic (Jan. 20-Feb. 18 or 19).

pneumatique (pnema'tik), *a.* Pneumatic, *n.f.* Pneumatics. *n.m.* Pneumatic tyre. *Machine pneumatique*, air-pump; *pneumatique démontable*, detachable tyre.

pneumatologie (pnemato'loʒi), *n.f.* Pneumatology.

pneumonie (pnemo'ni), *n.f.* Pneumonia. **pneumonique**, *a.* Pneumonic; *n.* Pneumonic patient.

pochade (po'jad), *n.f.* Rough sketch; (fig.) hurried piece of writing etc.

pochard (po'ʒar), *a. (fem. pocharde)* (slang) Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **pocharder**, *v.t.* To make tipsy. *se pocharder, v.r.* To get tipsy.

poche (poʃ), *n.f.* Pocket; pouch; sack, bag; purse-net; pucker; wrinkle (in clothes); crop (of a bird); sac (of an abscess etc.). *Acheter chat en poche*

[ACHEYER], *argent de poche*, pocket-money; *connaître comme sa poche*, to know like the palm of one's hand; *fouiller dans ses poches*, to search one's pockets; *mettre quelqu'un dans sa poche* on *poche*, to be too strong for someone; *payer de sa poche*, to pay out of one's pocket.

pocher (pɔʃe), *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket; to give a black eye to; to poach (eggs). *Avoir les yeux pochés*, to have one's eyes blackened; *pocher les yeux à quelqu'un*, to give someone a pair of black eyes. *v.i.* To pucker (of clothes etc.). **pochet**, *n.m.* No-e-bag. **pocheter**, *v.t.* To keep in one's pocket. **pochette**, *n.f.* Small pocket, fob; small net (for rabbits etc.); small diddle, kit.

podagre (pɔdaʁ), *n.f.* Podagra, gout in the feet. *N. Gouty* pe son. *a. Gouty*.

podestat (podes'ta), *n.m.* Podesta (magistrate in Italy).

poêle (1) (pwa:l), *n.f.* Frying-pan. *Tomber de la poêle dans le feu*, to jump out of the frying-pan into the fire.

poêle (2) (pwa:l) or **poile**, *n.m.* Stove.

poêle (3) (pwa:l), *n.m.* Pall (at a funeral); canopy.

poêlée (pwa'le), *n.f.* Panful. **poëlette**, *n.f.* Small pan.

poëlier (pwa'lie), *n.m.* Stove-maker.

poëlon (pwa'lon), *n.m.* Small saucepan, pipkin.

poëlonnée, *n.f.* Saucepanful, pipkinful.

poème (pwa'sim), *n.m.* Poem. **poésie**, *n.f.* Poetry.

poète, *n.m.* Poet. **Poète crotté**, wretched poet, poetaster; **poète laureat**, Poet Laureate.

poëtereaun, *n.m.* Poetaster, rhymester. **poëtresse**, *n.f.* Poetess.

poétique, *a.* Poetical; *n.f.* Poetics.

poétiquement, *adv.* Poetically. **poëtiser**, *v.t.* To make poetical; *v.i.* To versify.

poignon (pɔ'pɔn), *n.m.* (slang) Money. oof, chink.

poids (pwa), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Weight; heaviness; gravity; burden. *load*; (fig.) importance, consequence. *Avec poids et mesure*, with wisdom and circumspection; *avoir plus de poids que*, to outweigh, (fig.) to be more weighty or of more importance; *de poids*, weighty, (fig.) of consequence or importance; *faire bon poids*, to give good weight, (fig.) to be generous; *le poids des affaires*, the burden of affairs; *un poids de dix livres*, a ten-pound weight; *vendre au poids*, to sell by weight; *vendre une chose au poids de l'or*, to sell a thing extremely dear.

poignant (pwa'pɔn), *a. (fem. poignante)* Poignant; sharp, acute, keen.

poignard (pwa'pa:r), *n.m.* Poniard, dagger. *Ce fut un coup de poignard pour elle*, it was a crushing blow for her; *coup de poniard*, stab. **poignarder**, *v.t.* To stab with a poniard, to poniard; (fig.) to wound, to grieve to the heart. **se poignarder**, *v.r.* To stab oneself.

poigne (pwan), *n.f.* (colloq.) Grasp, grip; (fig.) strength, vigour. **poignée**, *n.f.* Handful; handle, hilt (of a sword etc.); holder; bunch, small quantity; shake (of the hand). *A poignée*, by handfuls; *jeter de l'argent à poignée*, to throw money about like water; *une poignée de soldats*, a handful of soldiers. **poignet**, *n.m.* Wrist; wristband, cuff.

poil (pwal), *n.m.* Hair (of animals); hair (of persons) other than that of the head; (fig.) beard; nap (of cloth, of hats, etc.); wool, bristle, down (of plants etc.); colour (of horses). *Contre-poil*, against the grain; *à longs poils*, long-haired, shaggy; *drave à trois poils*, intrepid; *cheval barbe de tout poil*, perfect barb; *de quel poil est ce cheval?* what is the colour of that horse? *drap à long poil*, cloth with long nap; *faire le poil à quelqu'un*, to outdo, to fleece, or insult someone; *homme à poil*, bold or energetic man; *monter un cheval à poil*, to ride a horse bareback; *poil de chèvre*, mohair; *poil follet*, soft hair (coming before the beard).

poile (POÏLE (2)).

poileux, *a. (fem. poileuse)* [FOURU].

poilu (pwa'ly), *a. (fem. poilue)* Hairy, shaggy, (Bot.) pilose. *n.m. (slang)* French infantryman, Tommy.

poinçon (pwɛ'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Boikin; punch; stiletto, awl, stamp, die; punchion (cask); post; (Carp.) king-post. **poinçonnage** or **poinçonnement**, *n.m.* Stamping. **poinçonner**, *v.t.* To punch, to stamp. **poinçonneuse**, *n.f.* Stamping- or punching-machine.

poindre (pwɛ'dr), *v.i.* (conjugated like CRANDRE) To dawn, to break; (fig.) to appear, to sprout. *Le jour commençait à poindre*, day was beginning to break; *le poil commence à lui poindre au menton*, his beard is beginning to grow. *v.t.* To sting. *Oignez vilain, il vous poindra*, poignez vilain, il vous oia-t-a, save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat; *quel taou vous point?* what gnat has stung you? what's the matter with you?

poing (pwɛ), *n.m.* Fist, hand; (fig.) force, brute strength. *A poing fermé*, with clenched fist; *coup de poing*, blow with fist, fistuff, knuckle-duster, p. cker-pistol; *il sait faire le coup de poing*, he knows how to box; *l'épée au poing*, sword in the hand; *pieds et poings liés*, bound hand and foot; *se battre à coups de poing*, to fight with the fists.

point (1) (pwɛ), *adv.* (used with negative) No, not at all; none (more emphatic than pas). *Il n'a point d'argent*, he has no money at all; *je ne l'ai point vu*, I have not seen him; *je n'ai point d'amitié sans vertu*, there can be no friendship without virtue; *point du tout*, not at all.

point (2) (pwɛ), *n.m.* Point; speck; dot, mark; stop, point of punctuation, full stop, period; (fr. n.f.) line; hole (of a strap etc.). (Needlerock) stit-h; l.e.d., part (of a speech etc.); matter, business, question; respect, particular; state, case, terms; instant, moment; height, pitch, degree; place, quarter. *À point*, in the thick of time; *à point nommé* [NOMMÉ]; *au dernier point*, in the highest degree; *au plus haut point*, to the highest pitch; *c'est un point arrêté*, it is a thing agreed upon; *de point en point*, exactly, in detail; *de tout point*, in every respect; *faire venir quelqu'un à son point*, to bring someone over to one's views; *faute d'un point*, for a mere trifle; *il fut sur le point d'être tué*, he was very near being killed; *l'affaire est réduite à ce point*, the matter has come to this pass; *la viande est cuite à point* [CURT]; *lettre de deux points* (Print.) two-line letter; *marquer le point sur la carte*, to mark the ship's place on the chart; *mettre les points sur les i*, to dot one's i's, to be very punctilious; *point d'admiration* ou *point d'exclamation* [AMIRATION]; *point d'appui* [APPUI]; *point de côté*, pain in the side; *point de vue*, point of view, prospect, scenery; *point d'honneur*, point of honour; *point d'interrogation* [INTERROGATION]; *point d'orgue*, (Mus.) pause; *point du compas*, point of the compass; *point du vent*, (Naut.) tack; *point estimé*, (Naut.) dead reckoning; *point et virgule*, semi-colon; *rendre des points*, to give odds; *rendre des points à*, to be more than a match for, to give odds to; *sur ce ou en ce point*, on that score, in that respect; *tout vient à point à qui sait attendre* [ATTENDRE]; *un point*, a full stop; *un point fait à temps*, *en saute mille*, a stitch in time saves nine.

pointage (pwɛ'taʒ), *n.m.* Pointing, levelling (of guns etc.).

pointal (pwɛ'tal), *n.m.* (pl. pointaux) (Carp.) Prop, brace, girder; crank-end (of axle of millstone).

pointe (pwɛ'te), *n.f.* Point (sharp end); tip, head (of an arrow, lance, etc.); cape, ness, naze, foreland; peak, pinnacle; etching-needle; nail, tack, rivet; (Print.) bodkin; (fig.) smack, dash, flavour; sting, pungency, sharpness; witicism, pun. *Avoir une pointe de vin*, to be slightly excited with drink; *coup de pointe*, prick with a sword; *en pointe*, tapering, pointedly; *la pointe du jour*, the break or dawn of day; *marcher sur la pointe du pied*, to walk on tiptoe; *pointe d'asperge*, head of asparagus; *pointe sèche*, (Engr.) dry-point; *suivre, poursuivre*, ou *pousser sa pointe*, to pursue one's point, to persist; *tailler en pointe*, to cut to a point; *tourner la pointe du pied en dehors*, to turn one's toes out. **pointeau**, *n.m.* (pl. pointeaux) Centre-punch. **pointement** [POINTAGE].

pointer (pwɛ'te), *v.t.* To point (a gun etc.); to

pointillage

pierce, to stab, to prick; to mark, to dot, to point, to prick up (ears etc.); to sharpen; (*Print.*) to register. *Pointer la carte*, (*Naut.*) to point the chart. *v.t.* To point, to spring, rise, or stick up; to soar; to rear; to sprout, to appear, to come up. *pointeur*, *n.m.* Pointer, marker, checker; (*Artill.*) gun-layer.

pointillage (pwɛ̃ʃiʒaʒ) or **pointillement**, *n.m.* Dotting, stippling; dotted line. *pointille*, *n.f.* Trifle, trifling point, cavil (about a trifling subject). *pointillé*, *n.m.* Stipple drawing or engraving. *pointiller*, *v.t.* To dot, to stipple; (*fig.*) to tease; *v.t.* To bicker, to cavil. *pointillier*, *n.f.* Bickering, cavilling, hair-splitting. **pointilleux**, *a. (fem. pointilleuse)* Cavilling, punctilious, captious. *Un critique pointilleux*, a carping critic.

pointu (pwɛ̃ʃty), *a. (fem. pointue)* Pointed, sharp; (*lit.*) subtle, acute, captious. *pointure*, *n.f. (Print.)* Point; size, number (of shoes, gloves, etc.).

poire (pwaʁ), *n.f.* Pear; powder-flask; bulb (of a camera); (*colloq.*) head, face; (*slang*) muff, simpleton. *Entre la poire et le fromage*, at dessert; *garder une poire pour la soif*, to put something by for a rainy day; *poire à poudre*, powder-flask; *poire de Messire Jean*, variety of very sweet pear. *n.m.* Perry.

poireau (pwaʁo) or **porreau**, *n.m. (pl. poireaux or porreaux)* Leek; wart.

poirée (pwaʁe), *n.f.* White beet.

poirier (pwaʁje), *n.m.* Pear-tree.

pois (pwa), *n.m. (pl. unchangement)* Pea, peas, pease. *Il donne un pois pour avoir une fève*, he throws a sprat to catch a herring; *pois carrés*, marrowfat; *pois cassés*, split peas; *pois chiche*, chick-pea; *pois de senteur*, sweet-pea; *pois verts ou petits pois*, green peas.

poison (pwaʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Po-son; venom.

poissard (pwaʒaʁ), *a. (fem. poissarde)* Vulgar, low. *Style poissard*, Billingsgate style. *n.f.* Fish-woman; low or vulgar woman.

poisser (pwaʒe), *v.t.* To pitch; to make sticky.

poisseux, *a. (fem. poisseuse)* Pitchy, gluey, sticky.

poisson (pwaʒɔ̃), *n.m.* Fish; old liquid measure (about a quartern); (*slang*) bully, ponce; (*Astron.*) Pisces. *Être comme un poisson hors de l'eau*, to be like a fish out of water; *poisson d'avril* [AVRIL]; *poisson de mer*, sea-fish; *poisson de rivière*, freshwater-fish; *poisson rouge*, goldfish. **poissonnalle**, *n.f.* Small fish, fry. **poissonnerie**, *n.f.* Fish-market. **poisson-neux**, *a. (fem. poissonneuse)* Abounding in fish. **poissonnier**, *n.m. (fem. poissonnière)* Fishmonger; *n.f.* Fish-kettle.

poitrail (pwaʒʁaj), *n.m.* Breast (of a horse); pommel, breast-piece (of harness); breastsummer.

poitrinaire (pwaʒʁiɛʁ), *a. and n.* Consumptive.

poitrine (pwaʒʁin), *n.f.* Chest, breast, bosom; lungs; brisket. *Maladie de poitrine*, consumption; *voix de poitrine*, chest voice.

poivrade (pwaʒʁad), *n.f.* Pepper-sauce.

poivre (pwaʒvʁ), *n.m.* Pepper. *Poivre d'Inde*, Cayenne pepper; *poivre et sel*, grey, grizzly, iron-grey.

poivrer, *v.t.* To pepper; to put pepper or sarcasm into; (*colloq.*) to lay it on, to overcharge for; (*slang*) to infect with venereal disease. **poivrier**, *n.m.* Pepper-plant; pepper-box. **poivrière**, *n.f.* Pepper-plantation; (*Fort.*) corner turret; (*slang*) infected woman; pepper-box. **poivrot**, *n.m. (slang)* Boozier.

poix (pwa), *n.f.* Pitch; shoemakers' wax.

polacre (pɔʁlakʁ), *n.f.* Polacca (ship).

polaire (pɔʁlɛʁ), *a.* Polar. *L'étoile polaire*, the pole-star.

polague (pɔʁlak), *n.m.* Polish soldier (in 18th-century French service).

polarisation (pɔʁalizaʒjɔ̃), *n.f.* Polarization.

polariscope, *n.m.* Polariscopes. **polariser**, *v.t.* To polarize. **polarité**, *n.f.* Polarity.

polatouche (pɔʁlatuʃ), *n.m.* Flying-squirrel.

pol'der (pɔʁ'dɛʁ) [Dutch], *n.m.* Polder (tract of low land reclaimed from sea).

pôle (pɔl), *n.m.* Pole. *Pôle arctique*, arctic pole;

pôle de l'aimant, magnetic pole.

polyacoustique

polémarque (pole'mark), *n.m. (Gr. Ant.)* Pole-march.

polémique (pole'mik), *n.f.* Polemics, controversy, disputation. *a.* Polemical. **polémiser**, *v.t.* To polemize. **polémiste**, *n.* Polemist.

polémoscope (polemos'kop), *n.m.* Polemoscope. **polenta** (pole'ta) [It.], *n.f.* Polenta.

poli (pɔ'li), *a. (fem. polie)* Polished, glossy, sleek; polite, civil; refined. *n.m.* Polish, flash, gloss.

police (pɔ'lis), *n.f.* Police; police-regulations, regulative administration; (*Print.*) font; insurance policy. *Agent de police*, police-constable; *bonnet de police*, forage cap; *faire la police des rues*, to keep order in the streets; *salle de police*, guard-room; *tribunal de simple police*, police-court. **policer**, *v.t.* To establish law and order in; to civilize, to polish, to refine.

polichinelle (poliʃi'nɛl), *n.m.* Punch; buffoon, merry-andrew; (*fig.*) a mere puppet.

policier (poli'sje), *a. (fem. policière)* Pertaining to the police. *n.m.* Police-constable.

poliment (poli'mɑ̃), *adv.* Politely.

polir (poliʁ), *v.t.* To polish; (*fig.*) to make polite, to civilize, to refine. *se polir*, *v.r.* To polish, to become polished; to become refined. **polissage** or **polissement**, *n.m.* Polishing, finishing. **polisseur**, *n.m. (fem. polisseuse)* Polisher. **polissoir**, *n.m.* Polisher (tool). **polissoire**, *n.f.* Shining-brush.

polisson (poli'sɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. polissonne)* Mischievous child, scamp, scapegrace; rascally or loose person. *a.* Loose, free, licentious, blackguardly. **polissonner**, *v.t.* To run about the streets (of children); to be a polisson. **polissonnerie**, *n.f.* Blackguardism; smutty joke, indecent talk.

polissage (poli'syʁ), *n.f.* Polishing.

politesse (poli'tɛs), *n.f.* Politeness, civility, good breeding, polite attention, compliment, act of civility. *Avoir de la politesse*, to be polite; *ce serait une politesse de votre part de*, it would be kind of you to; *faire une politesse*, to do a polite thing.

politicien (poli'ti'sjɔ̃), *n.m. (fem. politicienne)* Politician; pollicaster.

politique (poli'tik), *n.f.* Politics, affairs of state; polity; policy, statecraft, discretion. *Parler politique*, to talk politics; *politique extérieure*, foreign politics, foreign policy. *a.* Political; (*fig.*) politic, prudent, wise. *n.m.* Politician, statesman. *C'est un rusé politique*, he is a crafty politician. **politiquement**, *adv.* Politically; (*fig.*) shrewdly. ***politiquer**, *v.t.* To meddle with politics.

polka (pɔl'ka), *n.f.* Polka, polker, *v.t.* To polk.

pollen (pɔl'lɛn), *n.m.* Pollen.

pollicitation (polisita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pollicitation.

pollinisation (polimiza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Pollination.

polluer (pɔl'lye), *v.t.* To pollute, to profane.

pollution, *n.f.* Pollution, profanation.

polonais (pɔlɔ'ɛn), *a. (fem. polonaise)* Polish *n.m.* Polish language; (Polonais, *fem.* Polonaise) Pole. *n.f.* Polonaise (dress, dance, tune).

poltron (pɔl'tʁɔ̃), *a. (fem. poltronne)* Cowardly, dastardly, chicken-hearted. *n.* Coward, poltroon, skulker. **poltronnerie**, *n.f.* Cowardice, poltroonery; cowardly action.

poly-, *comb. form.* Poly-

polyacoustique (poliakus'tik), *a.* Polyacoustic. **polyandrie**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Polyandria. **polychrome**, *a.* Polychrome. **polyèdre**, *a.* Polyhedral; *n.m.* Polyhedron. **polygale** or **polygala**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Milkwort. **polygame**, *n.* Polygamist; *a.* Polyvamous. **polygamie**, *n.f.* Polygamy. **polyglotte**, *a. and n.* Polyglot. **polygonal**, *a. (fem. polygonale, pl. polygonaux)* Polygonal. **polygone**, *n.m.* Polygon; ordnance-yard, practice-ground. **polygraphe**, *n.m.* Polygraph (instrument for multiplying writing); author of many kinds of works. **polynôme**, *n.m. (Math.)* Polynomial. **poly pétal**, *a. (fem. poly pétale, pl. polypétaux)* (Bot.) Polypetalous. **polypeux**, *a. (fem. polypeuse)* (Path.) Polypous. **polyphe**, *n.* Polyphone. **polypier**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Polyp. **polypode**,

n.m. (Bot.) Polypody. **polysyllabe, a.** Polysyllabic; **n.m.** Polysyllable. **polysyllabique, a.** Polysyllabic. **polysynthétique, a.** Polysynthetic. **polytechnicien, n.m.** Student of the polytechnic school. **polytechnique, a.** Polytechnic. **École polytechnique, polytechnic school.** **polythéisme, n.m.** Polytheism. **polythéiste, n.m.** Polytheist; **a.** Polytheistic.

pomifère (pomi'fèr), **a.** Pomiferous. **pommade** (pô'mad), **n.f.** Pomade, pomatum. **pommader, v.t.** To pomade. **se pommader, v.r.** To pomade one's hair. **pommadeur, n.m.** Furniture-seller who hides defects with wax and varnish. **pommadier, n.m.** Pomade-mortar; (slang) hair-dresser. **pommadin, n.m.** (slang) Dude.

pomme (pô'm), **n.f.** Apple; apple-like fruit; ball, knob; head (of a cabbage, lettuce, walking-stick, etc.); truck (of mast). **Canne à pomme d'or, gold-headed walking-stick; pomme d'Adam, Adam's apple; pomme d'umour, tomato; pomme d'arrosoir, rose (of watering-can); pomme de canne, head of a walking-stick; pomme de chêne, oak-apple; pomme de chou, head of a cabbage; pomme de coloquinte, bitter-apple; pomme de pin, fir-cone; pomme de terre, potato; une toilette aux pommes, (slang) a stylish get-up. **pommé, a.** (fem. **pommée**) Grown to a round head; (colloq.) complete, downright. **Laitue pommée, cabbage-lettuce; une sottise pommée, an egregious blunder; un fou pommé, a downright fool.****

pommeau (pô'mo), **n.m.** (pl. **pommeaux**) Pommel (of a saddle, sword, etc.); head, knob. **pommeid, a.** (fem. **pommée**) Dappled, mottled; cloudy; with dappled clouds. **Cheval gris-pommelé, dapple-grey horse. se pommeler, v.r.** To become dappled. **Le ciel s'est pommelé, the sky has become dappled.**

pommelle (pô'mel), **n.f.** Grating (over a pipe), strainer (over a drain-pipe).

pommer (pô'mè), **v.t.** To cabbage, to grow to a round head.

pommerie (pô'm'ri), **n.f.** Apple-orchard. **pommette** (pô'mist), **n.f.** Small apple; apple-like ball or knob; cheek-bone.

pommier (pô'mje), **n.m.** Apple-tree; apple-roaster.

pomologie (pô'môlô'zi), **n.f.** Pomology. **pompe** (1) (pô'p), **n.f.** Pomp, ceremony, state, display. **Entrepreneur de pompes funèbres, undertaker; marcher en grande pompe, to march in great state; pompe funèbre, funeral obsequies, funeral.**

pompe (2) (pô'p), **n.f.** Pump. **Pompe à feu ou à vapeur, steam-pump; pompe à incendie, fire-engine; pompe aspirante, suction-pump; pompe d'arrosement, watering-engine, garden engine. pomper, v.t.** To pump; (fig.) to suck up; **v.t.** To pump; (slang) to booze. **pompette, a.** Tipsy, half-seas-over.

pompusement (pô'pèz'mâ), **adv.** Pompously. **pompoux, a.** (fem. **pompouse**) Pompous, stately.

pompier (pô'pie), **n.m.** Pump-maker; fireman. **pompon** (pô'pô), **n.m.** Pompon, top-knot, ornamental tuft; (fig.) pretentious ornament. **À lui le pompon, (slang) he takes the cake; avoir son pompon, (slang) to be half-seas over. pomponner, v.t.** To ornament with pompons, to deck out, to bedizen. **Pomponner son style, to trick out one's style. se pomponner, v.r.** To bedizen oneself.

ponçage (pô'sa:z), **n.m.** Pumicing; pouncing (of drawings).

poncé (pô's), **n.f.** Pumice; (Drawing) pounce. **Pierre ponce, pumice-stone.**

ponceau (1) (pô'so), **n.m.** (pl. **ponceaux**) Culvert; one-arched bridge.

ponceau (2) (pô'so), **n.m.** (pl. **ponceaux**) Corn-popp; red colour. **a.** Poppy-coloured, flame-coloured.

poncer (pô'se), **v.t.** To pumice; (Drawing) to pounce. **ponceux, a.** (fem. **ponceuse**) Pumiceous. **poncif, n.m.** Pounced drawing; (fig.) poor, conventional, or commonplace work.

poncire ou poncir (pô'si:r), **n.m.** Variety of lemon.

ponction (pô'k'sjô), **n.f.** Puncture, tapping. **ponctionner, v.t.** To tap, to puncture.

punctualité (pô'ktual'ite), **n.f.** Punctuality.

punctuation (pô'ktu'a'sjô), **n.f.** Punctuation. **ponctué, a.** (fem. **ponctué**) Punctuated; dotted. **Ligne ponctué, dotted line.**

ponctuel (pô'ktuel), **a.** (fem. **ponctuelle**) Punctual, exact. **ponctuellement, adv.** Punctually.

ponctuer (pô'ktue), **v.t.** To punctuate; to point, to mark.

pouage (pô'da:z) or **poundage, n.m.** Pound-age (duty per pound).

pondérabilité (pô'derabil'ite), **n.f.** Ponderability. **pondérable, a.** Ponderable. **pondération, n.f.** Ponderation, poising, balancing; equilibrium. **pondérer, v.t.** (like **accélérer**) To poise, to balance.

pondeur (pô'dœr), **a.** (fem. **pondeuse**) Laying often (of poultry etc.); (colloq.) productive, prolific. **n.** Layer; productive person.

pondre (pô'dr), **v.t.** To lay (eggs); (colloq.) to accouche; (fig.) to produce.

poney (pô'ne) [Engl.], **n.m.** Pony. **ponifle, ponette, n.f.** She pony.

pont (pô), **n.m.** Bridge; deck; fly (of trousers). **Deuxième pont, upper deck of a two-decker; faire un pont d'or à quelqu'un, to make great pecuniary concessions to someone; faire pont, spar-deck; les ponts et chaussées, department of roads and bridges; pont à bascule [BASCULE]; pont aqueduc ou pont canal, aqueduct-bridge; pont aux ânes [ÂNE]; pont dormant, fixed bridge over ditch; pont suspendu, suspension-bridge; pont tournant, swing-bridge; pont volant, fly-bridge; premier pont, lower deck; troisième pont, upper deck of a three-decker.**

ponte (1) (pô't), **n.f.** Laying of eggs. **ponte** (2) (pô't), **n.m.** Punter (at baccara etc.); (Ombre) ace of hearts or diamonds. **ponter** (1), **v.t.** To punt.

ponter (2) (pô'te), **v.t.** To deck (a boat etc.). **ponet** (pô'te), **n.m.** Trigger-guard; part of socket of bayonet in which muzzle of rifle fits; saddle-tree.

pontife (pô'tif), **n.m.** Pontiff. **Le souverain pontife, the Pope, pontifical, a.** (fem. **pontificale, pl. pontificaux**) Pontifical; **n.m.** Pontifical. **pontificalement, adv.** pontificat, **n.m.** Pontificate. **pont-levis** (pô'l'vi), **n.m.** (pl. **ponts-levis**) Draw-bridge. **pont-neuf, n.m.** (pl. **ponts-neufs**) Street ballad. **Se porter comme le Pont-Neuf, to be as fit as a fiddle.**

ponton (pô'tô), **n.m.** Bridge of boats; pontoon; hulk, convict-ship. **pontonage, n.m.** Bridge-toll; pontage. **pontonier, n.m.** Pontoon soldier; toll-collector.

pontuseau (pô'ty'zo), **n.m.** (pl. **pontuseaux**) Rod traversing wires in paper-making; water-mark (in paper).

pope (pôp), **n.m.** Pope (priest of Greek Church).

popeline (pô'plin), **n.f.** Poplin.

poplité (pô'plite), **a.** (fem. **poplité**) (Anat.) Popliteal.

popote (pô'pôt), **n.f.** (slang) Kitchen, restaurant. **Faire la popote, to cook.**

populace (pôpy'las), **n.f.** Populace, mob, rabble. **populacier, a.** (fem. **populacièr**) Low, vulgar.

populaire (pôpy'lèr), **a.** Popular; vulgar, common. **n.m.** Populace, rabble. **populairement, adv.** Popularly. **populariser, v.t.** To popularize, se populariser, **v.r.** To make oneself popular. **popularité, n.f.** Popularity.

population (pôpy'la'sjô), **n.f.** Population. **populeux, a.** (fem. **populeuse**) Populous. **populo, n.m.** (colloq.) Lower orders, the rabble.

poracé (pôra'se), **a.** (fem. **poracée**) Porraceous.

porc (pô'r), **n.m.** Hog, pig, porker; swine; pork; (fig.) dirty or beastly person. **Gardeur de porcs, swine-head; porc frais, pork.**

porcelaine (pôrsa'lsn), **n.f.** Porcelain, china, chinaware; vase of this; cowry. **Terre à porcelaine, china-clay. porcelainier, a.** (fem. **porcelainière**)

Pertaining to porcelain; *n.m.* Workman in a porcelain manufactory.

porcelet (por'se'l), *n.m.* Young pig; (*pop.*) wood-louse.

porc-épic (por'ké'pik), *n.m.* (*pl.* porcs-épics) Porcupine, porchaison, *n.f.* Wild-boar season.

porche (por'), *n.m.* Porch, portal.

porcher (por'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* porchère) Swine-herd. porcherie, *n.f.* Pigsty, piggery. porcin, *a.* (*fem.* porcine) Porcine.

poré (por), *n.m.* Pore. poreux, *a.* (*fem.* poreuse) Porous.

porisme (po'rism), *n.m.* Porism. poristique, *a.* Poristic.

pornographe (por'no'graf), *n.* Pornographer. pornographie *n.f.* Pornography. pornographique, *a.*

porosité (porozi'té), *n.f.* Porosity.

porphyre (por'fir), *n.m.* Porphyry; porphyry slab (for grinding). porphyrique, *a.* Porphyritic. porphyrisation, *n.f.* Grinding or pulverization with a porphyry slab. porphyriser, *v.t.* To porphyryze, to pound, to pulverize.

porque (pork), *n.f.* *Sow; (*Naut.*) rider. Allonges de porque, *fu* tuck-riders; porque de fond, floor-riders.

porracé (poracé). **porreau** [FOIRBAU].

port (l) (por), *n.m.* Haven, harbour, port; sea-port town; wharf, quay. Arriver à bon port, to arrive safely, (*fig.*) to end happily; conduire au mener à bon port, to bring to a successful issue; faire naufrage au port, to be wrecked in port; port de guerre, naval station; port de marée, tidal harbour; port de mer, seaport.

port (2) (por), *n.m.* Carriage; cost of this; postage; bearing, gait, port; (*Naut.*) burden, tonnage; (*Mus.*) grace-note. Elle a un port de reine, her walk is that of a queen; être au port d'armes, to shoulder arms; permis de port d'armes, licence to carry arms; port payé, post-paid. portable, *a.* Portable; wearable. portage, *n.m.* Carriage, transport, conveyance, portering; portage (at rapids etc.). Faire portage, to carry a boat overland.

portail (por'taj), *n.m.* Chief doorway, portal, front gate, west-door (of a church).

portant (por'tā), *a.* (*fem.* portante) Bearing, carrying. A bout portant (bort); il est bien portant, he is in good health; l'un portant l'autre, one with another, one carrying the other. *n.m.* Bearer, supporter, upright; (*Theat.*) prop of set-piece. portatif, *a.* (*fem.* portative) Portable.

porte (por), *n.f.* Doorway, gateway; door; gate; door-step, threshold; entrance; eye (of hooks etc.); dellie, gorge. A la porte ou aux portes de, next door to; à porte close, in secret; à portes murantes, at the opening of the gates; de porte en porte, from house to house; faire défendre sa porte à, not to be at home to; fermer la porte au nez de quelqu'un (FERMER); la porte ottomane, the Sublime Porte; mettre quelqu'un à la porte, to turn someone out of doors; porte à deux battants, folding-doors; porte battante (BATTANT (2)); porte cochère (COCHÈRE); porte de derrière, back-door; (*fig.*) shift, expedient; porte d'entrée, street-door, front-door; porte-fêtre, french window; porte ouverte, (*Polit. Econ.*) the open door; prendre la porte, to go out, to slip out; refuser la porte, to forbid the house. *a.* (*Naut.*) Portal. Veine porte, portal vein.

porté (por'té), *a.* (*fem.* portée) Carried; inclined, prone, disp. sed; projected (of shadows). Article porté au compte, article set down to account; cela est bien porté, that is in good taste; il est porté à mélière, he is prone to backbiting; trop porté à, too prone to. *n.m.* Apparance, fit, look (of a garment etc.).

porte-affiches (por'ta'fij), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Advertising-board. *porte-aiguille, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Needle-case. porte-allumettes, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Match-box or -holder. porte-amarré, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Life-saving apparatus, line-rocket. porte-assiette, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-assiettes) Plate-rack. porte-auge, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Hodman, mason's labourer. porte-baguette, *n.m.* (*pl.* un-

changed) Ramrod-pipe (in fire-arms). porte-balonnète, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bayonet-frog. porte-balle, *n.m.* l'edlar, packman. porte-bonneux, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ring-bracelet, bangle. porte-bouquet, *n.m.* (*pl.* porte-bouquets) Bouquet-holder. porte-bouteilles, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bottle-rack, wine-rack. porte-carabine (PORTE-MOUSQUETON), porte-carafe (PORTE-BOUQUELLE), porte-cartes, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Card-case, card-tray. porte-chaps, *n.m.* Cope-bearer. porte-cigare, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-holder. porte-cigares, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cigar-case. porte-clefs, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Turnkey; key-ring. porte-collet or portecol, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pad, stiltener (for collars). porte-couteau, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Knife-rest. portecrayon, *n.m.* Pencil-case. porte-croix, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Cross-bearer. porte-crosse, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Crossi-bearer; (*Mil.*) carbine-bucket. porte-cure-dents, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Toothpick-holder or -case. porte-Dieu, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (R.-C. Ch.) Viatium-bearer. porte-drapeau, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Ensign, colour-sergeant.

portée (por'té), *n.f.* Brood, litter; reach (of the hand, arm, etc.); hearing; range, shot; scope, compass; capacity, ability; import (extent of si-milification); pitch (of a roof etc.); bearing; resting-point; (*Mus.*) stave. Cela se-se ma portée, that is beyond my comprehension; esprit d'une haute portée, intellect of great range; être à la portée de la voix, to be within hearing; hors de la portée du canon, beyond cannon-range; la portée d'un raisonnement, the scope of an argument; se mettre à la portée de quelqu'un, to come down to someone's level.

*porte-enseigne (PORTE-DRAPEAU).

porte-épée (por'te'pe), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sword-belt. porte-éperon, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Spur-strap. porte-étendard, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Standard-bearer (in cavalry), cornet. porte-étriers, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Stirrup-strap. portefaix, *n.m.* Porter, street-porter. porte-fer, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Horse-hoe-case.

portefeuille (por'te'fœj), *n.m.* Portfolio; pocket-book; bill-case; office, department, portfolio of a minister etc. Cet auteur a plusieurs ouvrages en portefeuille, that author has several works in manuscript; effets en portefeuille, bills and acceptances; ministre sans portefeuille, minister without office.

porte-flambeau (por'ti'flābo), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Torch-bearer, linkman. porte-fleurs, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Flower-holder. porte-fouet, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Whip-holder. porte-fût or porte-fûts, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Barrel-stand. portegiberne, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Pouch-belt, bandolier for cartridge-case. porte-hache, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Mil.*) Axe-case. porte-hauban or porte-haubans, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Channel-chains. porte-huiler (HUILIER). porte-lanterne or porte-lanternes, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Lamp-bracket (on carriages, bicycles, etc.). porte-lettres, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Letter-case. porte-liqueur or porteli-queurs, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Liqueur-stand. porte-malheur, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Bird of ill-omen, bearer of ill-luck. porte-lof, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (*Naut.*) Bumkin.

portemanteau (por'tmā'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* portemanteaux) *Cloak-bearer to the king; coat peg, coat-stand, coat-rail; portmanteau; (*Naut.*) davit.

porte-masse (por'te'mas), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Mace-bearer. porte-mèche, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Wick-holder; (*Surg.*) tent-probe.

portement (por'temā), *n.m.* Carrying, bearing. Portement de croix, Christ's carrying of the Cross.

porte-monnaie (por'te'mō'ne), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Purse. porte-montre, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Watch-stand. porte-montres, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Show-case (for watches). porte-mors, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Heading-rein. porte-mouchettes, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Snuffer-tray. porte-mousqueton, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Carbine-hook (on bandolier).

porter

porte-musique, *n.m.* Music-stand. **porte-objet**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Object-slide (in microscope). **porte-parapluies**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Umbrella-stand. **porte-parole**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mouth-piece, spokesman. **porte-pièce**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Shoemaker's punch. **porte-pierre**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Surg.) Caustic-holder; carrier (for lithographic stone). **porte-plume**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Penholder. **porte-quene**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Train-bearer; (pop.) swallow-tail butterfly.

porter (l) (por'te), *v.t.* To bear, to support; to sustain, to endure; to carry, to convey; to bring, to take; to wear, to have on; to deal, to give (blows etc.); to turn, to cast (the eyes etc.); to have, to entertain (affection etc.); to excite, to persuade, to incline; to measure; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to declare, to manifest, to show, to import, to express, to tell. *Cet argent porte intérêt* [INTR.ÉT]; *être porté à la vertu*, to be inclined to virtue; *il a porté la livrée*, he has worn a livery, he has been a servant; *il en portera la peine*, he will suffer for it; *il ne porte jamais d'argent sur lui*, he never carries money about him; *ils l'ont porté à la vengeance*, they have excited him to revenge; *l'arrêt porte condamnation*, the sentence carries condemnation with it; *le porter haut*, to carry it with a high hand; *l'ordre du roi ne porte pas cela*, the king's order does not convey as much; *l'un portait l'autre* [PORTANT]; *porter amitié à quelqu'un*, to bear someone's friendship; *porter aux nues*, to laud to the skies; *porter bonheur* [BONHEUR]; *porter coup* [COUP]; *porter envie*, to envy; *porter intérêt à* [INTÉRÊT]; *porter la culotte* [CULOTTE]; *porter la main à l'épée*, to lay one's hand upon one's sword; *porter la tête haute*, to carry one's head high; *porter le bras en écharpe*, to carry one's arm in a sling; *porter le deuil*, to be in mourning; *porter le nez au vent*, to snuff the air (of a horse); *porter les armes*, to carry arms to shoulder arms [ARMÉE]; *porter perruque*, to wear a wig; *porter préjudice*, to be prejudicial to; *porter ses cheveux*, to wear one's own hair; *porter ses vus bien haut*, to have great aspirations; *porter son jugement sur quelque chose*, to pass judgment upon something; *porter son pied en dedans*, to walk with the feet turned in; *porter un fardeau*, to carry a burden; *vin qui porte bien l'eau*, wine that stands being watered; *vous en porterez le péché*, the sin will lie at your door. *v.i.* To bear, to rest, to lie; to tell, to take effect; to hit; to reach; to carry (of a gun etc.). (Naut.) to stanch, to bear off; to be with young (of animals). *Ce vin porte à la tête*, that wine goes to the head; *le carrosse porte sur la flèche*, the coach's ears upon the pole; *les voiles portent*, the sails are full; *porter au nord-ouest*, to stand to the north-west; *porter queues*, (Hér.) to bear gules; *sa vue porte loin*, he is far-sighted; *tous les coups que l'on tire ne portent pas*, all shots fired do not carry home; *un raisonnement qui porte à faux*, an unsound argument. *se porter*, *v.r.* To go, to repair, to move; to resort, to flock, to fly; to incline, to be prone, to be inclined or disposed, to tend; to be, to do (of health); to be worn; to present oneself, to stand forth; to turn, to be directed. *Cette pièce réussit*, the fable s'y porte, the piece has caught on, crowds go to see it; *comment vous portez-vous?* how do you do? *il se porte bien* [BIEN]; *il se porte au bien*, he is well disposed; *il s'est porté à cela lui-même*, he took to that of his own accord; *ne pas se porter bien*, to be unwell; *portez-vous bien!* good health! take care of yourself; *se porter fort pour quelqu'un* [FORT].

porter (2) (por'ter) [Engl.], *n.m.* Porter (beverage).

porte-rame (por'tram), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Rowlock. **porte-respect**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Life-preserver (weapon); mark of dignity; (fig.) person of imposing exterior. **porte-soie**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Saw-handle. **porte-serviette** or **porte-serviettes**, *n.m.* Towel-horse. **porte-tapisserie**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Holder for door-curtain. **porte-trait**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Trace-strap.

positivement

porteur (por'teur), *n.m.* (fem. porteuse) Porter, carrier, heaver, bearer; holder. *Cheval porteur*, near-side horse; *le porteur d'une lettre*, the bearer of a letter; *payable au porteur*, payable to bearer; *porteur de chaise*, chairman.

porte-vent (por'te-vā), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Wind-trunk (of organs). **porte-verge**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Veiger, beadle. **porte-vis**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Screw-piece (of rifle). **porte-voix**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Speaking-trumpet.

porteur (por'tie), *n.m.* (fem. portière) Porter, door-keeper, janitor. *n.f.* Door-curtain, portière; carriage-door. *a.f.* Of an age to bear (of cows).

portion (por'sjā), *n.f.* Portion, part, share, allowance. *Diminuer la portion de quelqu'un*, to curtail someone's allowance. **portioncule**, *n.f.* A small portion.

portique (por'tik), *n.m.* Portico; porch; (Gymn.) cross-bar.

***portraire** (por'treir), *v.t.* To portray, to paint the portrait of.

portrait (por'tr), *n.m.* Portrait, likeness, picture; (fig.) image; description; (slang) face. *Peinture de portraits*, portrait painter; *portrait en pied*, full-length portrait; *portrait parlant*, speaking likeness. **portraïste**, *n.* Portrait painter. ***portraiture**, *n.f.* Portrait.

portugais (por'ty'ge), *a.* (fem. portugaise) Portuguese. *n.m.* Portuguese (language); (Portugais, fem. Portugaise) a Portuguese.

portulan (por'ty lā), *n.m.* Book of seaports, map of harbours etc.

posage (po'zarz), *n.m.* Placing, laying, laying down.

pose (poz), *n.f.* Laying, setting, laying down; pose, posture, attitude; posing, affectation, make-believe; sitting (for one's portrait etc.); hanging (of bell-); (Mil.) stationing, posting (of sentries); (Phot.) exposure. *Pose de la première pierre*, laying of the foundation-stone. **posé**, *a.* (fem. posée) Laid, set, poised; bearing, resting; sedate, staid, sober. *Cela posé*, it s'en-suit que, this being granted it follows that; *un homme bien posé dans le monde*, a man of standing. **posément**, *adv.* Sedately, staidly.

poser (po'ze), *v.t.* To put, to place, to set, to lay down, to hang; to suppose, to admit, to grant; to put up; to post, to station (sentries etc.); to lay down, to state; (Mus.) to pitch; (Arith.) to put down; to pose (at dominos). *Il pose bien sa voix*, he gives his voice the proper pitch; *poser l'arme à terre*, to ground arms; *poser le pied*, to set foot; *poser une figure*, to put a figure in the proper position; *posez votre paquet*, lay down your bundle; *posons que cela soit*, let us suppose it to be so. *v.i.* To lie, to rest (sur); to take a posture, to stand, to pose, to sit (for one's portrait); to show off, to attitudeize. *se poser*, *v.r.* To perch, to pitch (of birds etc.); to set up (en), to play the part (de). **poseur**, *n.m.* (fem. poseuse) One who lays down stones etc., setter, layer; (Rail.) plate-layer; (collog.) poser, snob, prig. **Poseur** de sonnettes, bell-hanger.

positif (pozit'if), *a.* (fem. positive) Positive, certain; practical, actual, matter-of-fact. *C'est positif!* it's a fact! *c'est un homme positif*, he is a matter-of-fact man; *elle ne m'avait rien promis de positif*, she had made me no definite promise; *un esprit positif*, a practical mind. *n.m.* Positive reality, actuality; certainty, fact; (Gram.) positive.

position (pozit'sjā), *n.f.* Position, situation; station of life, status, standing; case, state, circumstances. *Dans une bonne position*, well off; *dans une position peu élevée*, in an inferior position; *être en position de*, to be able to; *position embarrassante*, involved circumstances; *quelle est sa position?* how is he circumstanced?

positivement (pozitiv'mā), *adv.* Positively, exactly, expressly, explicitly. **positivisme**, *n.m.* Matter-of-factness; (Phil.) Positivism. **positiviste**, *n.* Positivist.

posologie (pozolo'zi), *n.f.* Posology.
possédé (pose'de), *a. (fem. possédée)* Possessed, infatuated. *n.* Person possessed, madman, maniac. *Il se démente comme un possédé*, he lays about him like a madman; *un homme possédé du démon*, a man possessed of the devil.

posséder (pose'de), *v.t. (conjugated like acheter)* To possess, to be possessed of, to own, to hold, to have; to be master of, to be conversant with; to dominate (a person). *Bien posséder son sujet*, to have a thorough command of one's subject; *l'ambition le possède*, he is eaten up with ambition; *les vertus qu'il possède*, the virtues he is possessed of; *posséder un emploi*, to hold a situation; *posséder une femme*, to enjoy a woman. *se posséder*, *v.r.* To command one's temper, to master one's passions, to contain oneself. *Il ne se possède pas de joie*, he is beside himself with joy. **possesseur**, *n.m.* Possessor, owner, proprietor; occupier. **possessif**, *a. (fem. possessive)* Possessive; *n.m. (Gram.)* Possessive case. **possession**, *n.f.* Possession; property. *Mettre en possession de*, to give possession of, to invest with; *prise de possession*, occupancy. **possessoire**, *a. (Law)* Possessory; *n.m.* Right of possession.

posset (pos'set), *n.m.* Posset.
possibilité (possibi'lité), *n.f.* Possibility. **possible**, *a.* Possible. *Il est possible de le faire*, it is possible to do it; *il est possible qu'il le fasse*, he may possibly do it; *venez le plus tôt possible*, come as early as you can; *n.m.* Possibility, what is possible. *Au possible*, extremely; *c'est possible*, that may be; *je ferai tout mon possible*, I'll do the best I can; *pas possible!* you don't say so!

postal (pos'tal), *a. (fem. postale, pl. postaux)* Postal, of the post. **postalement**, *adv.* By post.
postcommunism (poskomi'njz), *n.f.* Post-communism. **postdate**, *n.f.* Post-date. **postdater**, *v.t.* To post-date. **post-diluvien**, *a. (fem. post-diluvienne)* Post-diluvian.

poste (l) (post), *n.m.* Post, station; guard-house, station-house, or soldiers occupying this; place, employment; (*Naut.*) berth, quarters; (*Rail.*) signal-box, station. **Agent de poste**, signalman; *être à poste fixe dans un lieu*, to reside on the spot, (*fig.*) to be a fixture; *être à son poste*, to be at one's post; *poste des malades*, (*Naut.*) cockpit; *poste d'incendie*, fire-station.

poste (2) (post), *n.f.* Post (relay); post-stage; postal service; post-office, mail; buck-shot. *Aller en poste*, to travel post; *bureau de poste*, post-office; *chevaux de poste*, post-horses; *courir la ou aller un train de poste*, to go post-haste; *Directeur des postes*, Postmaster General; *Grande Poste*, General Post-office; *maître de poste*, postmaster; *petite poste*, district post-office; *poste aux chevaux*, post-house; *poste aux lettres*, letter-post, pillar post.

poster (l) (pos'te), *v.t.* To station, to post. *se poster*, *v.r.* To station oneself.

poster (2) (pos'te), *v.t.* To put in the post.
postérieur (poste'rieur), *a. (fem. postérieure)* Posterior, subsequent, later; behind. *n.m. (colloq.)* Posteriors. **postérieurement**, *adv.* Subsequently, after. **postériorité**, *n.f.* Posteriority. **postérité**, *n.f.* Posterity, future descendants. *En appeler à la postérité*, to appeal to posterity; *transmettre son nom à la postérité la plus reculée*, to hand down one's name to the remotest posterity.

postface (pos'tfas), *n.f.* Address or notice (at the end of a work).

posthume or **postume** (pos'tym), *a.* Posthumous. *n.* Posthumous child. *Ouvres posthumes* (*œuvres*); *un fils posthume*, a posthumous son.

postiche (pos'tij), *a.* Superadded; misplaced; superfluous; false, artificial, sham, mock; (*Mil.*) acting. *Caporal postiche*, acting corporal; *cheveux postiches*, false hair.

postillon (posti'j3), *n.m.* Postillon; post-boy; messenger (on kite-tail); ribbon at back of woman's hat; (*Backgammon*) mark above the half; (*colloq.*) involuntary shower (of spittle).

postposer (pospo'ze), *v.t.* To put after or below. *Postposer la vie à l'honneur*, to put honour before one's life. **postpositif**, *a. (fem. postpositive)* Postpositive. **postposition**, *n.f.* Postposition. **postscénium**, *n.m. (Class. Ant.)* Postscenium. **post-scriptum**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Postscript.

postulant (posty'lā), *n.m. (fem. postulante)* Candidate, applicant; postulant. **postulat**, *n.m.* Postulate. **postulation**, *n.f.* Postulation; conducting a suit for another person. **postuler**, *v.t.* To solicit, to demand, to apply for; (*Law*) to sue; (*Eccles.*) to nominate.

postume (pos'tume), *n.f.* Posture, attitude; situation, footing.

pot (po), *n.m.* Pot; jug, tankard, flagon, can, jar; (*Stationery*) pot (size of paper). *Bite comme un pot*, as stupid as an owl; *c'est le pot de terre contre le pot de fer*, it is the earthen pot against the iron pot; *découvrir le pot aux roses* (*découvrir*); *être à pot et à rôt avec*, to have one's knife and fork laid, to be very thick with; *faire le pot à deux anses*, to be arm in arm with two persons [*ANSE* (1)]; *gare le pot au noir*, beware of the danger; *il faut payer les pots cassés* [*CASSER*]; *mettre en pot*, to pot; *mettre le pot au feu* [*FEU* (1)]; *pot à eau*, water-jug; *pot à feu*, fireball, stinkpot, broth; *pot au lait*, milk-jug, -pail, or -can; *pot de chambre* [*CHAMBRE*]; *pot pourri*, hotchpotch, medley, olio, jar filled with all sorts of flowers, miscellaneous stew; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *un pot fêlé dure longtemps*, threatened men live long.

potable (po'tabl), *a.* Potable, drinkable.
potage (po'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Soup. *Potage aux légumes*, vegetable soup; *pour tout potage*, in all, all told. **potager** (l), *n.m.* Kitchen-garden; kitchen-stove; soup-pan. **potager** (2), *a. (fem. potagère)* Comestible, culinary; for vegetables. *Herbes ou plantes potagères*, pot-herbs; *jardin potager*, kitchen-garden.

potamot (potámo) or **potamogéton**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Pond-weed.

potasse (po'tas), *n.f.* Potash. **potasser**, *v.t. and 3.* (*school slang*) To study hard, to grind. **potassium**, *n.m.* Potassium.

pot-au-feu (poto'fo), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Beef boiled with carrots etc.; broth of this. **pot-bouille**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Everyday or household affairs. *Faire pot-bouille avec*, to live in common with. **pot-de-vin**, *n.m. (pl. pots-de-vin)* Gratuity; tip; bonus.

poté (poté), *a.f. (colloq.)* Big, swollen, heavy (of the hand).

poteau (po'to), *n.m. (pl. poteaux)* Post, stake. *Poteau de départ*, starting-post; *poteau indicateur* ou guide, finger-post; *poteau télégraphique*, telegraph pole.

potée (po'te), *n.f.* Potful; (*colloq.*) houseful or swarm (of children etc.); putty; emery-dust; (*Métall.*) moulding or luting loam. *Potée d'éméri*, emery-dust; *potée d'ébri*, putty-powder.

potelé (po'tle), *a. (fem. potelée)* Plump, dimpled, chubby.

potelet (po'tle), *n.m.* Small post, strut, prop.
potence (po'tās), *n.f.* Potence; gallows, gibbet; bracket; crutch; sliding rod for measuring the height of men and horses; (*Naut.*) gallows-bits. *Gibier de potence*, jail-bird.

potentat (potá'ta), *n.m.* Potentate.

potentiel (potá'sjel), *a. (fem. potentielle)* Potential. **potentiellement**, *adv.* Potentially.

potentille (potá'tij), *n.f.* Potentilla, cinquefoil.

poterie (po'tri), *n.f.* Pottery, earthenware; pottery (works); earthenware pipe etc. *Poterie de grès*, stoneware.

poterne (po'tern), *n.f.* Postern.

potiche (po'tij), *n.f.* China or Japan porcelain vase.

potier (po'tje), *n.m.* Potter. *Potier d'étain*, pewterer.

potin (po't3), *n.m.* Pinchbeck or other alloy of

copper, tin, pewter, etc.; (collog.) pother, gossip.
potinier, *n.f.* To make a pother, to gossip. **potinier**,
a. (fem. potinière) Gossip.
potion (po'sjō), *n.f.* Potion, draught.
potiron (poti'ʁō), *n.m.* Pumpkin; mushroom.
potron-jaguet (potʁɔ̃ʒa'k) or **potron-minet**,
n.m. Peep of day. *Dis le potron-jaguet*, at peep of day.
pou (pu), *n.m. (pl. poux)* Louse.
pouacré (pwakʁ), *a.* Nasty, filthy, disgusting.
Such a person.
pouah! (pwa), *int.* Faugh! disgusting!
poubelle (pʊ'bel), *n.f.* Dust-bin.
pouce (pus), *n.m.* Thumb; big toe; inch. *Il s'en mordra les pouces*, he will rue it; *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, to take a snack; *mettre les pouces*, to knuckle under; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un*, to force someone to speak. **poucet**, *n.m.* Small thumb. *Le petit poucet*, Hop-o-my-Thumb. **poucettes**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Sort of thumb-screw or manacles (for the thumbs). **poucier**, *n.m.* Thumb-stall; latch (of door).
pou-, pout-, or pout-de-soie (pud'swa), *n.m. (pl. poux, pouts-, or pouts-de-soie)* Paduasoy.
pouding (pu'diŋ), *n.m.* Pudding. **poudingue**, *n.m.* Pudding-stone.
poudre (pu'dʁ), *n.f.* Powder; dust; gunpowder. *Du café en poudre*, ground coffee; *il n'a pas inventé la poudre* [INVENTER]; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*, to throw dust in someone's eyes; *mettre le feu aux poudres*, to put everything in a blaze; *mettre ou réduire en poudre*, to pulverize; *perlimpinpin de poudre*, quack powder, nostrum; *porter de la poudre*, to wear hair-powder; *poudre à canon* [CANON]; *poudre de chasse*, sporting-powder; *poudre d'or*, gold dust; *sucré en poudre*, castor sugar. **poudrer**, *v.t.* To powder, to sprinkle with powder; *v.t.* To raise a dust. **poudrerie**, *n.f.* Gunpowder factory. **poudreterie**, *n.f.* Fine powder; dried night-soil. *Faire la poudreterie*, (of fowls) to take a dust-bath. **poudreux**, *a. (fem. poudreuse)* Dusty, powdery. **poudrier**, *n.m.* Gunpowder-maker; pounce-box. **poudrière**, *n.f.* Powder-mill, magazine; sand-box. **poudroyer**, *v.i. (like above)* To rise in dust; to be dusty (of roads etc.).
pouf! (1) (puf), *int.* Plump! bang!
pouf (2) (puf), *n.m.* Ottoman (seat); puff (advertising); variety of woman's coiffure. *Faire un pouf*, to disappear without paying what one owes; *faiseur de poufs*, puffer, charlatan. **pouffer**, *v.i.* To burst out (laughing) (*pouffer de rire*).
pouffiassé (pu'fjas), *n.f.* Slut, dowdy, trull.
pouille (puj), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Abuse. *Il m'a chanté pouille*, he abused me.
pouiller (1) (pu'je), *v.t.* To rail at, to abuse.
pouiller (2) (pu'je), *v.t.* To search for lice in, to louse.
pouilleux (pu'je), *a. (fem. pouilleuse)* Lousy; wretched, mean. *Such a person.*
pouillot (pu'jo), *n.m.* Chiff-chaff.
poulailler (pula'je), *n.m.* Hen-roost, fowl-house; poultry-cart; (of persons) pointer; (*Theat.*) gallery.
poulain (pu'le), *n.m.* Timber slide-way for barrels etc.; foal, colt; (*collog.*) buba.
poulaine (pu'le), *n.f.* Prow (of ship); ship's latrine (placed here). *Souliers à la poulaine*, long, pointed medieval shoes.
poularde (pu'lard), *n.f.* Fat pullet.
poule (pu), *n.f.* Hen; fowl; term of endearment (to a woman or girl); pool (at cards). *Faire venir la chair de poule*, to make one's flesh creep, to make one shudder; *plumer la poule sans la faire crier*, to make someone digmurge without any fuss; *poule d'eau ou des narrais*, moor-hen; *poule d'Inde*, turkey-hen; *poule mouillée ou cœur de poule*, milk-sop. **poulet**, *n.m.* Chicken; love-letter; billet-doux; fancy note-paper. **poulette**, *n.f.* Young hen, pullet; lass. *Sauce à la poulette*, white sauce.
poulevrin [PULVÉRIN].
poulieche (pu'li), *n.f.* Filly.
poulie (pu'li), *n.f.* Pulley; (*Naut.*) block. **poulier**, (1), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To hoist with a pulley.

poulier (2) (pu'le), *n.m.* Fowl-house; (*Naut.*) shingle-bank.
poulerie (puli'ri), *n.f.* Block-shed, block-manufacture. **pouleur**, *n.m.* Block-maker or vendor.
pouliner (puli'ne), *v.t.* To foal (of mares). **poulinière**, *a.f.* Brood. **Jument poulinière**, brood mare; *n.f.* Brood mare.
pouliot (puli'jo), *n.m.* Pennyroyal.
pouipe (pulp), *n.m.* Octopus, devil-fish.
pouls (pu), *n.m.* Pulse. *Le pouls lui bat*, his pulse is high; *se tâter le pouls*, to feel one's pulse, (*fig.*) to gauge one's strength.
pout-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].
poumon (pu'mō), *n.m.* Lung, lungs.
poupard (pu'par), *n.m.* Baby; doll.
poupart (pu'par), *n.m.* Large edible crab.
poupe (pup), *n.f.* Stern, poop. *A poupe carrée*, square-sterned; *avoir le vent en poupe*, to sail before the wind, (*fig.*) to be in luck's way.
poupée (pu'pe), *n.f.* Doll; puppet; milliner's or tailor's figure; bunch of hemp or flax tied to the distaff. *Enter en poupée*, (*Hort.*) to graft in the bark. **poupelin**, *n.m.* Small tart dipped in melted butter; small doll; sucking infant.
poupin (pu'pē), *a. (fem. poupine)* Fresh-coloured; smart, spruce. *n.* Pop, dandy, belle.
poupon (pu'pō), *n.m. (fem. pouponne)* Plump, chubby-cheeked boy or girl; baby. *Ma pouponne*, my darling.
pour (pur), *prep.* For; on account of; for the sake of, towards; as regards, as for; in order; although. *Comme pour parler*, as if to speak; *il fera cela pour vous*, he will do that for your sake; *je le tiens pour mon ami*, I consider him my friend; *on l'a laissé pour mort*, he was left for dead; *pour ainsi dire*, as it were, so to speak; **pour ce qui [PARCE QUE]*; *pour ce qui est de moi*, I consent, for my part I consent to it; *pour le moins*, at least; *pour lors*, therefore; *pour moi*, for my part; *pour qui me prenez-vous?* what or whom do you take me for? *pour toujours ou jamais*, for ever; *prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un* [CAUSE]. *n.m.* For. *Le pour et le contre* [CONTRE].
pourboire (pur'bwa), *n.m.* Tip, gratuity.
pourceau (pur'so), *n.m. (pl. porceaux)* Hog, pig, swine. *C'est un vrai pourceau*, he is a perfect beast; *pourceau de mer*, porpoise.
pour-cent (pur'sō), *n.m.* Percentage.
pourchasser (pur'ʃas), *v.t.* To pursue or seek eagerly; to chase, to run, to badger. **pourchasseur**, *n.f.* Eager seeker or pursuer.
pourfendeur (purf'dœr), *n.m.* Killer; swager, bully. *Pourfendeur de géants*, giant-killer, braggadocio. **pourfendre**, *v.t.* To cleave asunder.
pourlécher (pur'leʃ), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To lick all over. *se pourlécher*, *v.t.* To lick one's lips.
pourparler (purpar'le), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Parley, negotiations, conference. *Entrer en pourparlers*, to enter into negotiations.
pourpier (pur'pje), *n.m.* Purslain.
pourpoint (pur'pwē), *n.m.* Doublet, pour-point. *A brûlé-pourpoint* [BRÛLE-POURPOINT].
pourpre (purpr), *n.f.* Purple (stuff); (*fig.*) sovereign dignity; cardinalate. *Être né dans la pourpre*, to be born in the purple; *porter la pourpre*, to wear the purple. *n.m.* Purple (colour); (*Conch.*) purpura; (*Path.*) purples; (*Her.*) purpure. *a.* Purple, dark red. **pourpré**, *a. (fem. pourprée)* Purple. *Fievre pourprée*, purpura.
pourpris (purpri), *n.m.* Enclosure; abode, home. *Les célestes pourpris*, the heavenly abodes.
pourquoi (pur'kwa), *adv.* Why, wherefore. *Pourquoi cela?* why so? *pourquoi pas?* why not? *conf.* Why, what for, for what reason. *C'est pourquoi*, that's why, therefore; *demandez-moi pourquoi*, I should like to know why. *n.m.* The reason why. *Je voudrais bien savoir le pourquoi*, I should like to know the why and the wherefore.
pourri (pur'i), *a. (fem. pourrie)* Rotten. *Pourri*

de cuisson, done to rags; pierre pourrie, rottenstone. n.m. The rotten part; rottenness.

pourrir (pu'rir), *v.r.* To rot, to grow rotten; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to perish. *v.t.* To make rotten, to corrupt; (of a cold) to come to a head. **se pourrir**, *v.r.* To get rotten. **pourrissant**, *n.m.* Maceration (of rags into paper-pulp). **pourrissant**, *a. (fem. pourrissante)* Rotting, causing rot. **pourrissoir**, *n.m.* Macerating-vat. **pourriture**, *n.f.* Rot, rottenness, putrefaction; (*fig.*) corruption. **Pourriture d'hôpital, gangrene.**

poursuite (pu'suit), *n.f.* Pursuit; prosecution; (*Law*) suit, action, proceedings. **Entamer on faire des poursuites contre, (Law)** to institute proceedings against. **poursuivable**, *a.* Actionable. **poursuivant**, *n.m. (fem. poursuivante)* Candidate, applicant; suitor, wooer; prosecutor, plaintiff. **Poursuivant d'armes, poursuivant at arms; a.** Suing, prosecuting.

poursuivre (pu'squ'vr), *v.t. (conjugated like suivre)* To pursue; to endeavour to obtain, to seek; to persecute; to annoy, to beset, to haunt; to go on with, to proceed with; to follow up, to go through with; (*Law*) to sue, to prosecute, to proceed against. **Poursuivre l'ennemi, to pursue the enemy; poursuivre quel'un en justice, to prosecute someone at law; poursuivre son chemin, to proceed on one's way; poursuivre son discours, to proceed with one's speech; poursuivre une charge, to endeavour to obtain a post; poursuivre une pension, to solicit a pension; poursuivre un procès, to carry on a lawsuit. v.t.** To pursue, to go on, to continue. **Poursuivez! go on! se poursuivre, v.r.** To be continued, to follow its course.

pourtant (pu'tā), *adv.* However, yet, still, nevertheless.

pourtour (pu'tur), *n.m.* Periphery, circumference, circuit; pit-tier (in a theatre etc.).

pourvoi (pu'r'vwa), *n.m. (Law)* Appeal (for reversal of judgment). **Pourvoi en grâce, petition for mercy.**

pouvoir (pu'r'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. pourvoyant, p.p. pourvu)* To see, to attend, to provide (i); to make an appointment (ii). **Pourvoir a sa subsistance, to provide for one's living; pourvoir à un besoin, to provide for a living; pourvoyez à cette affaire, see to that business. v.t.** To invest with, to appoint; to provide, to supply, to provide for, to endow. **Ce père a bien pourvu tous ses enfants, that father has made a handsome provision for all his children; pourvoir une place de vivres, to victual a garrison. se pourvoir, v.r.** To provide oneself; to appeal, to sue, to petition. **Se pourvoir d'argent, to provide oneself with money; se pourvoir en cavation, to appeal for a reversal of judgment. pourvoirie, n.f.** Provision-store. **pourvoyant, a. (fem. pourvoyante)** Providing, provident. **pourvoyeur, n.m. (fem. pourvoyeuse)** Purveyor, provider, caterer. **pourvu, p.p. (fem. pourvue)** Provided. **Pourvu que, provided that, provided; pourvu que vous le fassiez, provided you do it.**

pousse (pu's), *n.f.* Shoot, sprout; (*Vet.*) heaves, broken wind (in horses); over-fermentation (a disease in wines). **pousse-café, n.m. (pl. unchanged) (slang)** Liqueur (after coffee). **pousse-calloux, n.m. (pl. unchanged) (slang)** French infantryman, Tommy.

poussée (pu'se), *n.f.* Pushing; push, shove; thrust (of arches etc.); pressure (of business etc.). **pousse-pieds, n.m. (pl. unchanged) Barnacle-mollusc.**

pousser (pu'se), *v.t.* To push, to give a push to, to thrust, to shove; to drive on, to impel; to carry on, to extend, to forward; to send forth, to shoot, to put forth (of plants etc.); to urge, to provoke, to incite, to instigate; to bring forward, to assist, to help on; to utter, to heave, to fetch (a sigh etc.); to deal (a blow etc.). **Les arbres commencent à pousser des boutons, the trees are beginning to put forth buds; pousser à bout, to provoke beyond endurance; pousser dehors, to thrust out; pousser des cris, to utter cries; pousser des soupirs, to heave sighs; pousser sa pointe, to pursue one's point; pousser un cheval, to urge on a horse; pousser une affaire à bout, to go through with**

an affair; pousser une botte, (Fenc.) to make a thrust; vous me poussez trop, you urge me too far. v.t. To sprout, to shoot, to come up (of plants); to grow (of the hair, nails, etc.); to push on, to go on; to bulge, to jut out; to be broken-winded (of horses). **Ce mur pousse en dehors, this wall bulges outwards; les blés poussent déjà, the corn is already coming up; poussons jusqu'à la forêt, let us push on as far as the forest. se pousser, v.r.** To push forward, to push oneself forward; to push one's fortunes, to make one's way; to push each other, to scuffle. **poussette, n.f.** Pushpin (game). ***pousseur, n.m. (fem. pousseuse)** Pusher, shover.

poussier (pu'sje), *n.m.* Coal-dust, charcoal-dust, etc. **poussière** (pu'sjèr), *n.f.* Dust; powder; pollen, spray (of water). **Il fait de la poussière, it is dusty, the roads are dusty; jeter de la poussière aux yeux de quelqu'un, to throw dust into someone's eyes; mordre la poussière, to bite the dust; réduire en poussière, to reduce to dust; tirer quelqu'un de la poussière, to raise someone from the gutter. poussiéreux, a. (fem. poussiéreuse)** Dusty.

poussif (pu'sif), *a. (fem. poussive)* Pursed, short-winded, broken-winded. **n. (pop.)** Pursed person or creature.

poussin (pu'ss), *n.m.* Chick, chicken just hatched. **poussinière, n.f.** Chicken-coop; (*pop.*) Pleiades.

poussoir (pu'sswar), *n.m.* Button or push (of electric-bell etc.).

pont-de-soie [POU-DE-SOIE].

poutre (pu'tr), *n.f.* Beam; girder. **poutrelle, n.f.** Small beam, stop-plank.

pouvoir (pu'vwar), *v.t. (pres.p. pouvant, p.p. pu (2))* To be able (can etc.); to have power; to be allowed (may etc.); (*impers.*) to be possible. **Cela se pourrait bien, it might be so; il peut arriver que, it may happen that; il peut ou pourrait avoir vingt ans, he may or might be twenty; il peut se faire ou il se peut faire que, it may happen that, it may be possible for me to; il pourrait se faire que, it is not at all unlikely that; il pourrait survenir une circonstance qui changerait la face des choses, some circumstances might arise which would change the whole aspect of things; je ne puis pas le faire, I cannot do it; je ne puis vous répondre, I cannot answer you; je n'y puis rien, I cannot help it; n'en pouvoir plus, to be worn out, to be done up; on ne peut plus, exceedingly, extremely; pouvait-il mais de cela? could he possibly help that? puisse-t-il réussir! may he succeed; vous avez pu ne pas voir, you may not have seen; vous avez pu voir, you may have seen; vous n'avez pas pu voir, you cannot have seen. v.t.** To be able to do. **Je ne crois pas le pouvoir, I do not think I can do it; je ne puis rien à cela, I can do nothing in the matter; vous pouvez tout sur lui, you have great power over him. n.m.** Power; might, force; sway, authority; command, government. **Abuser de son pouvoir, to abuse one's power; il est en son pouvoir de, he has it in his power to. se pouvoir, v.r. impers.** To be possible. **Cela ne se peut pas, that is impossible; cela se peut, that may be; il se pourrait que, it might happen that.**

pouzzolane (pu'zola'n), *n.f.* Pozzolana.

pragmatique (prag'matik), *n.f.* Pragmatic. **n.f.** Pragmatic-Sanction. **pragmatisme, n.m.** Pragmatism.

prairial (pre'rial), *n.m.* Ninth month of calendar of first French republic (May 20-June 18).

prairie (pre'ri), *n.f.* Meadow, grass-land, grass-field; prairie, savanna.

praline (pre'lin), *n.f.* Burnt almond. **praliner, v.t.** To burn with sugar (like burnt almonds).

prame (pram), *n.f.* Pram (ship).

praticabilité (pratikabilite'), *n.f.* Practicability. **praticable, a.** Practicable, feasible, possible; passable (of roads); accessible, affable, scorable (of persons); (*Theat.*) real. **Porte praticable on fenêtre praticable, real door or window; n.m. (used only in pl.) (Theat.) Real (not painted) object. praticien, n.m.**

(*fem. praticienne*) **Practitioner**; (*Sculpt.*) figure-carver; *a.* Practising. *Médecin praticien*, practising physician. **pratiqueant**, *a.* (*fem. pratiqueante*) Church-going, practising religion.

pratique (pra'tik), *n.f.* Practice, application of science, rules, etc.; execution, action; method, observance, usage, habit, routine; conversation, intercourse; dealing, doing, custom, practice (of attorneys, physicians, etc.); customer, buyer; Punch's whistle, squaker; underhand dealing, secret practice; (*Naut.*) pratique; (*slang*) rogue, bad lot. *Avoir bien de la pratique*, to have plenty of custom; *c'est une bonne pratique*, he is a good customer; *celui qui a bien entendu bien la pratique*, that attorney is well versed in the practice of the law; *faire de sottes pratiques*, to carry on underhand dealings; *la pratique des affaires*, business method; *mettre en pratique*, to put into practice; *terme de pratique*, law-term. *a.* Pertaining to practice, practical, matter-of-fact. **pratiquement**, *adv.* Practically. **pratiquer**, *v.t.* To practise, to exercise; to frequent, to keep company with; to tamper with, to suborn, to bribe; to obtain, to procure (intelligence); (*Arch.*) to confit, to let in. *Pratiquer des témoins*, to suborn witnesses; *pratiquer la médecine*, to practise as a doctor; *pratiquer un chemin*, to open a road; *se garder de pratiquer les méchants*, to avoid associating with the wicked. *se pratiquer*, *v.r.* To be in use, to be practised, to be customary. *Cela ne se pratique point*, such things are not done.

pré (pre), *n.m.* Meadow, mead; ground (to fight a duel). *Aller sur le pré*, to fight a duel.

pré-, *pref.* Pre-

préadamite (preada'mit), *n.m.* Preadamite.

préalable (prea'labl), *a.* Preliminary; previous. *n.m.* Preliminary. *Au préalable*, previously, first of all. **préalablement**, *adv.* Previously, first.

préambule (prea'byl), *n.m.* Preamble, preface.

préau (pre'o), *n.m.* (*pl. préaux*) Courtyard (of a convent or prison); yard, paddock, green.

préavis (prea'vi), *n.m.* Forwarning.

prébende (pre'bēd), *n.f.* Prebend, prebendaryship. **prébendé**, *a.* (*fem. prébendée*) In possession of a prebend, prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary. **prébendier**, *n.m.* Prebendal; *n.m.* Prebendary.

précaire (pre'kair), *a.* Precarious; uncertain. **précairement**, *adv.* Precariously.

précaution (preka'sjō), *n.f.* Precaution; caution, care, prudence. *Prendre des précautions auprès de quelqu'un*, to proceed warily with someone. **précautionner**, *v.t.* To warn, to caution. *se précautionner*, *v.r.* To be cautious, to take precautions. *Se précautionner contre le chœur*, to guard against the heat.

précédemment (preseda'mē), *adv.* Before, previously. **précédence**, *n.f.* Precedence. **précédent**, *a.* (*fem. précédente*) Precedent, former, preceding; *n.m.* Precedent.

précéder (pres'e'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To precede, to go before; to take precedence (of). *Il était précédé de*, he was preceded by.

préceinte (pre'sēnt), *n.f.* Wale (of ship).

précepte (pre'sēpt), *n.m.* Precept, rule. **précepteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. préceptrice*) Tutor, teacher. **préceptoral**, *a.* (*fem. préceptoriale*, *pl. préceptoraux*) Preceptorial. **préceptoral**, *n.m.* Tutorship.

précession (pres'e'sjō), *n.f.* Precession.

prêche (pre'sj), *n.m.* Sermon (Protestant); Protestant church, meeting-house.

prêcher (pre'sje), *v.t.* To preach; to preach upon; to preach to, to exhort or instruct by sermons; to extol, to praise; to keep telling, to repeat. *Chacun grêche pour son saint*, every one has an eye to his own interest; *prêcher la parole de Dieu*, to preach the word of God; *prêcher les fidèles*, to exhort the faithful. *v.t.* To preach. *Prêcher dans le désert*, to preach to empty benches, (*fig.*) to convince no one; *prêcher d'exemple*, to practise what one preaches. **prêcheur**, *n.m.* (*fem. prêchouse*) Preacher; sermonizer; *a.* Preaching. **frère prêcheur**, *n.m.* Predicant friar.

précieuse (pre'sjez), *n.f.*

précieusement (pres'jezmā), *adv.* Preciously, carefully. (*Point.*) very elaborately. **précieux**, *a.* (*fem. précieuse*) Precious, costly, valuable; affected, finical, over-nice. *C'est un document des plus précieux*, it is a most valuable document; *tableau d'un fini précieux*, picture of exquisite finish; *n.m.* Affectation; affected man; *n.f.* Conceited or peevish woman, prude, woman of affected or exaggerated literary tastes. **préciosité**, *n.f.* Affectation, preciosity.

prépice (pres'pis), *n.m.* Precipice. *On l'a tiré du précipice*, he has been rescued from destruction.

préceptible (presipit'abl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Irecipitable.

précipitamment (presipita'mā), *adv.* Precipitantly, hurriedly, rapidly.

précipitant (presipita'tā), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitant.

précipitation (presipita'sjō), *n.f.* Precipitancy, headlong haste, hurry; (*Chem.*) precipitation.

précipité (presip'ite), *a.* (*fem. précipitée*) Precipitated, hurried; precipitate, rash, hasty, sudden. *Départ précipité*, sudden departure; *marcher à pas précipités*, to walk with hurried steps; *précipité de haut en bas*, hurried headlong from top to bottom. *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Precipitate.

précipiter (presip'ite), *v.t.* To precipitate, to hurl, to dash down; to hurry on, to hasten, to accelerate; (*Chem.*) to precipitate. *Précipiter sa retraite*, to hasten one's retreat. *se précipiter*, *v.r.* To precipitate, throw, or hurl oneself; to rush forward, to spring forth, to dart. *se précipiter sur quelqu'un*, to rush upon someone.

précut (presip'py), *n.m.* Right to a preference share.

précis (pre'si), *a.* (*fem. précise*) Fixed, precise, exact; formal, terse, concise. *Prendre des mesures précises*, to take strict measures; *venir à l'heure précise*, to come exactly at the appointed time. *n.m.* Summary, abstract, epitome, précis. **précisément**, *adv.* Precisely, exactly; quite, just; just so. **préciser**, *v.t.* To state precisely, to specify. **précision**, *n.f.* Precision, preciseness.

précité (pres'ite), *a.* (*fem. précitée*) Aforementioned.

précoce (pre'kos), *a.* Precocious, early, forward; premature. **précoçité**, *n.f.* Precocity.

précompte (pre'kōst), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **précompter**, *v.t.* To deduct beforehand.

préconcevoir (prekōns'vwar), *v.t.* (*conjugated like RECEVOIR*) To preconceive. **préconçu**, *a.* (*fem. préconçue*) Preconceived.

préconisation (prekoniza'sjō), *n.f.* Preconization, commendation. **préconiser**, *v.t.* To preconize, to sanction the appointment of; (*fig.*) to extol, to cry up.

préconnaissance (prekonē'sārs), *n.f.* Foreknowledge. **préconnaître**, *v.t.* To foreknow.

précordial (prekor'djal), *a.* (*Anat.*) precordial.

précurseur (prekyr'sœr), *n.m.* Forerunner, precursor, harbinger. *a.m.* Promontory.

prédéceder (predes'e'de), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To predecease someone. **prédécessé**, *n.m.* Predecease.

prédécesseur (predes'e'sœr), *n.m.* Predecessor.

prédestinateur (predestina'tœr), *n.m.* Predestinator. **prédestination**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem. prédestinationnelle*) Predestinarian. **prédestination**, *n.f.* Predestination. **prédestiné**, *a.* (*fem. prédestinée*) Predestined; predetermined; *n.m.* One of the elect or predestinated. **prédestiner**, *v.t.* To predestinate, to foredoom; to predetermine.

prédéterminant (predetermi'nā), *a.* Predetermining.

prédétermination (predetermina'sjō), *n.f.* Predetermination. **prédéterminer**, *v.t.* To predetermine (of God).

prédial (pre'djal), *a.* (*fem. prédiiale*, *pl. prédiiaux*) Predial. *Des rentes prédiiales*, ground-rents.

prédicable

prédicable (predi'kabl), *a.* Predicable. **prédicament**, *n.m.* Predicament. **prédicant**, *n.m.* Protestant preacher. **prédicat**, *n.m.* Predicate. **prédicateur**, *n.m.* (*sem.* **prédicatrice**) Preacher, teacher (of a religion). **prédication**, *n.f.* Preaching. **prédiction** (predik'sj3), *n.f.* Prediction, forecast. **prédilection** (predilek'sj3), *n.f.* Predilection, partiality, preference. *De prédilection, favourite.* **prédire** (pre'dir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MÉDIRE*) To predict, to foretell.

prédisposant (predisp'o3), *a.* (*sem.* **prédisposante**) Predisposing. **prédisposer**, *v.t.* To predispose. **prédisposition**, *n.f.* Predisposition.

prédominance (predomi'n3), *n.f.* Predominance, ascendancy. **prédominant**, *a.* (*sem.* **prédominante**) Predominant. **prédominer**, *v.t.* To predominate; *v.t.* To prevail over.

prééminence (preemi'n3), *n.f.* Pre-eminence. **prééminent**, *a.* (*sem.* **prééminente**) Pre-eminent.

préempter (pre'3pt), *v.t.* To pre-empt, to buy beforehand. **préemption**, *n.f.* Pre-emption.

préétablir (preeta'blir), *v.t.* To pre-establish.

préexistant (preexis't3), *a.* (*sem.* **préexistante**) Pre-existent. **préexistence**, *n.f.* Pre-existence.

préexister, *v.i.* To pre-exist.

préface (pre'fas), *n.f.* Preface; exordium, introduction.

préfectoral (prefekt3'al), *a.* (*sem.* **préfectorale**, *pl.* **préfectoraux**) Prefectorial.

préfecture (prefekt tyr), *n.f.* Prefecture, prefectship. *Préfecture de police, police headquarters.*

préférable (prefe'rabl), *a.* Preferable. **préférablement**, *adv.* Preferably. **préférence**, *n.f.* Preference. *De préférence, in preference.*

préférer (prefe're), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To prefer.

préfet (pre'fe), *n.m.* Prefect; chief administrator of a department in France. *Préfet de police, chief commissioner of police; *Préfet des études, vice-principal (of schools); préfet maritime, naval commander-in-chief (of a district), port-admiral.* **préfète**, *n.f.* (*coll.*) Prefect's wife.

préfixer (pre'fix), *v.t.* To fix a term or delay.

préfix (pre'fiks), *a.* (*sem.* **préfixe** (1)) Prefixed, appointed. **préfixe** (2), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Prefix; *a.* Prefixed. **préfixion**, *n.f.* Prefixion; settled term or delay.

préfloraison (preflors'3), *or* **préflueuraison**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Prefloration. **préfoliation** *or* **préfolaison**, *n.f.* Prefoliation.

pregnant (preg'n3), *a.* (*sem.* **pregnante**) Pregnant. **prégnation**, *n.f.* Gestation (of animals).

préhensible (pre3'sibl), *a.* Prehensible. **préhensible**, *a.* Prehensible. **préhension**, *n.f.* Prehension.

préhistorique (preisto'rik), *a.* Prehistoric.

préjudice (prezy'dis), *n.m.* Hurt, detriment, injury, damage, prejudice. *Cela vous portera préjudice, that will be detrimental to you; il a obtenu cela à mon préjudice, he obtained that to my prejudice; sans préjudice de mes droits, without prejudice to my claims.*

préjudiciable, *a.* Prejudicial, detrimental, injurious. **préjudicial**, *a.* (*sem.* **préjudiciale**, *pl.* **préjudiciaux**) *Frais préjudiciaux, previous costs.* **préjudiciel**, *a.* (*sem.* **préjudicelle**) Interlocutory. *Question préjudicielle, interlocutory question (to be decided before the principal action).* **préjudicier**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To be prejudicial or detrimental.

préjugé (prezy'ze), *n.m.* (*sem.* **préjugée**) Pre-sumption, prejudice; (*Law*) precedent. *Exempt de préjugés, free from prejudices; homme sans préjugé, unprejudiced man.*

préjuger (prezy'ze), *v.t.* To prejudge.

prélat (pre'la3r) *or* **prélat** (1), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tarpaulin.

se prélasser (prela'se), *v.r.* To stunt, to stalk along.

prélat (1) [PRÉLAT].

prélat (2) (pre'la), *n.m.* Prelate.

préférence (prela'sj3), *n.f.* Preference (given to lessee to purchase).

prendre

prélature (prela'tyr), *n.f.* Prelacy, episcopacy. **prêle** *or* **presle** (prsl), *n.f.* Horsetail.

prélegs (pre'leg), *n.m.* Preference-legacy. **préléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To give as a preference-legacy.

prêler (pre'le), *v.t.* To polish (woodwork) with horsetail (equisetum).

prélevement (prelev'm3), *n.m.* Previous deduction. **prélever**, *v.t.* To deduct previously.

préliminaire (prelimi'ner), *a.* and *n.m.* Preliminary. **préliminairement**, *adv.* Preliminarily.

prélire (pre'li3r), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To read (a proof) before sending to the author.

prélude (pre'y3d), *n.m.* Prelude. **préluder**, *v.i.* To prelude, to flourish, to play a prelude. *Préluder à une chose par une autre, to make one thing a prelude to another.*

prématuré (prematy're), *a.* (*sem.* **prématurée**) Premature, untimely. **prématurément**, *adv.* Prematurely. **prématurité**, *n.f.* Prematurity.

préméditation (premedita'sj3), *n.f.* Premeditation; (*Law*) malice prepense. *Avec préméditation, wilfully, with malice aforethought.* **préméditer**, *v.t.* To premeditate.

prémices (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) First-fruits; firstlings (of cattle); (*fig.*) beginning, debut.

premier (pre'mje), *a.* (*sem.* **première**) First; foremost, best, chief, principal; former (of two); ancient, early, pristine, primeval; (*Arith.*) prime.

Au premier abord, at first sight; en premier lieu, in the first place; les premiers temps du monde, the early ages of the world; matières premières, raw materials; nos premiers parents, our first parents; ouvrage de première main, work by a supreme artist, a first-hand work; premier venu, first comer.

n. Chief, head, leader. *Jeune premier or jeune première, actor or actress playing lover's part.*

n.m. First floor; first of the month etc. *Il demeure au premier, he lives on the first floor.*

n.f. Place in dress-circle or first-tier boxes; first night of a piece; (*Print.*) first proof. *En première, in a first-class carriage etc.; les premières, first-tier boxes or dress-circle; first-class cabin or saloon.*

premièrement, *adv.* Firstly, in the first place. **premier-né**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **premier-nés**, *sem.* **premier-née** *or* **première-née**) First-born.

prémisse (pre'mis), *n.f.* (*Log.*) Premise.

prémonitoire (premoni'twa3r), *a.* Premonitory. **prémontré** (premoni'tre), *n.m.* Premonstratensian.

prémotion (premoni'sj3), *n.f.* (*Theol.*) Premotion.

prémunir (premy'nir), *v.t.* To forewarn, to caution, to secure beforehand. *se prémunir, v.r.* To provide (contre).

prenable (pre'nabl), *a.* Pregnable, seizable; corruptible. **prenant**, *a.* (*sem.* **prenante**) Taking, prehensile; receiving (money etc.). *Partie prenante, payee; quies prenante, prehensile tail.*

prendre (pr3ndr), *v.t.* (*pres. p. prenant, p.p. pris*) To take; to take up; to take away, to snatch; to grasp, to lay hold of, to seize; to capture, to apprehend; to contract; to catch (a cold etc.); to choose; to fetch; to accept, to receive; to borrow; to assume, to put on; to call for (someone); to collect (votes etc.); to help oneself to; to manage, to conduct (an affair etc.); to conceive, to entertain (a feeling etc.).

A tout prendre, on the whole, in the main; avoir la taille bien prise, to be well-shaped; avoir le cœur pris, to be smitten; c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi, it is so much snatched from the fire; je vous y prends, now I have caught you; la peur le prit, fear seized him; l'envie lui prit d'y aller, he took a sudden fancy to go there; prendre bien le sens d'un auteur, to catch an author's meaning; prendre bien ou mal une affaire, to go the right or the wrong way to work in something; prendre bien son temps, to choose the right moment; prendre congé de, to take leave of; prendre exemple sur quelqu'un, to model oneself on someone; prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un, to take someone's part, to undertake someone's defence, to side with someone; prendre feu, to catch fire; prendre garde, to take heed;

prendre l'air, to take an airing; **prendre le chemin de l'hôpital**, to be on the high road to ruin; **prendre le large**, to stand out to sea; **prendre le plus court**, to go the shortest way; **prendre les armes**, to take up arms; **prendre les avis**, to collect the votes; **prendre les choses de travers**, to take things amiss; **prendre naissance**, to take its rise (of things); **prendre parti pour quelqu'un**, to side with someone; **prendre parti dit**, to take for granted; **prendre quelqu'un sur le fait**, to catch someone in the act; **prendre son parti**, to make up one's mind; **prendre terre**, to land; **prendre une chose en bonne part**, to take a thing in good part; **prendre une ville d'assaut**, to take a town by storm; **prenez que**, suppose that. *v.i.* To take; to take root; to congeal, to freeze; to curdle (of milk etc.); to succeed, to take; to begin to burn. *Il lui prit une fièvre*, he was attacked by fever; *la Seine a pris cet hiver-là*, the Seine was frozen over that winter; *mal lui en prendra*, it will be the worse for him. *n.m.* Act of taking. **Au fait et au prendre**, when it comes to the scratch. **se prendre, v.r.** To be taken, to be caught; to catch, to cling, to grasp (*a*); to freeze, to congeal (of liquids); to begin, to start. *De la manière dont il s'y prend*, by the way he goes to work; *le sirop se prendra bientôt*, the syrup will soon set; *s'en prendre à*, to lay the blame on; *se prendre à pleurer*, to begin to cry; *se prendre d'amitié pour quelqu'un*, to take a liking for someone; *se prendre de vin*, to get tipsy. **preneur, n.m. (fem. preneuse)** Taker; lessee; purchaser; catcher (of animals).

prénom (pre'nô), n.m. Christian name; pronomen. **prénomé, a. (fem. prénomée)** Above-named, aforesaid. **prénommer, v.t.** To give a forename to; to prenominate.

prénation (pre'nôsjô), n.f. Prenotion, surmise, conjecture.

préoccupation (preokypa'sjô), n.f. Preoccupation; anxiety; prejudice. **préoccupé, a. (fem. préoccupée)** Preoccupied, absorbed. **préoccuper, v.t.** To engross, to preoccupy, to prepossess, to prejudice, to bias; to disturb, to trouble.

préopinant (preopi'nâ), n. (fem. préopinante) Previous speaker; last speaker. **préopinier, v.i.** To vote or express one's opinion before another.

préordination (preordina'sjô), n.f. Preordination.

préordonner (preorda'ne), v.t. To preordain, to predetermine.

préparant (prepa'râ), a. (fem. préparante) Preparatory. **Vaisseaux préparants**, spermatic duct. **préparateur, n.m. (fem. préparatrice)** Preparer, assistant; tutor, crammer. **préparatif, n.m.** Preparation. **Préparatifs de guerre**, war preparations.

préparation (prepara'sjô), n.f. Preparation. **Sans préparation**, extempore. **préparatoire, a. Préparatory.**

préparer (prepa're), v.t. To prepare, to dispose, to make ready; to fit, to facilitate. **Préparer les voies à quelqu'un**, to pave the way for someone. **se préparer, v.r.** To prepare, to prepare oneself, to get ready. **Préparez-vous à le recevoir**, prepare to meet him; **se préparer au combat**, to prepare for battle; **voilà un orage qui se prépare**, there is a storm brewing.

prépondérance (prepôde'râs), n.f. Preponderance. **prépondérant, a. (fem. prépondérante)** Preponderant. **Voix prépondérante**, casting-vote.

présé (prepo'ze), n.m. Officer in charge, overseer, superintendent.

proposer (prepo'ze), v.t. To set (over), to appoint or put in charge of.

prépositif (prepozit'if), a. (fem. prépositive) Prepositive. **préposition, n.f.** Preposition.

prépuce (pre'py:s), n.m. Prepuce, foreskin. **préputial, a.** Preputial.

prérogative (peroga'tiv), n.f. Prerogative.

près (pre), adv. By, near, hard by; nearly, almost, about; on the point of; in comparison with. **A beaucoup près**, by a great deal; **à cela près**, with that exception; **à peu de chose près**, within a trifle; **à peu près**, pretty near, nearly so, thereabouts, a vague approximation,

play upon words; **au plus près**, to the nearest place, (Naut.) close-hauled, close to the wind; **combattre de près**, to fight hand to hand; **de près, close**, near, closely, intimately; **de près et de loin**, far and near; **être rasé de près**, to be shaved close; **il demeure ici près**, he lives close by; **s'asseoir près de quelqu'un**, to sit by someone; **suivre de près**, to follow on the heels; **tout près**, very near. *prep.* Near, close to; in the neighbourhood of. **Près Londres**, near London.

présage (pre'za:ʒ), n.m. Presage, omen, foreboding; conjecture. **Un oiseau de sinistre présage**, a bird of ill omen. **présager, v.t.** To presage, to portend; to conjecture, to prognosticate.

présalé (presa'le), n.m. (pl. prés-salés) Salt-marsh sheep or mutton.

presbyte (prez'bit), a. Presbyopic, long-sighted. *Vue presbyte*, long sight. *n.* Far-sighted person.

presbytéral (prezbite'ral), a. (fem. presbytérale, pl. presbytéraux) Priests, priestly; Presbyterian. **Maison presbytérale**, parsonage, vicarage. **presbytère, n.m.** Parsonage, vicarage. **presbyterianisme, n.m.** Presbyterianism. **presbytérien, a. and n. (fem. presbytérienne)** Presbyterian.

presbytie (prezb'i:si), n.f. Presbyopia; far- or long-sightedness.

prescience (pre'sjô:s), n.f. Prescience, foreknowledge, foresight. **prescient, a. (fem. presciente)** Prescient.

prescriptible (praskrip'tibl), a. Prescriptible. **prescription, n.f.** Prescription. **Établi par prescription**, prescriptive; **prescription médicale**, medical prescription.

prescrire (pres'kri:r), v.t. (conjugated like ÉCRIRE) To prescribe, to enjoin, to set; (*Law*) to bar. **Prescrire des lois**, to prescribe laws; **prescrire un régime**, to prescribe a diet. **se prescrire, v.r.** To prescribe to oneself; (*Law*) to be lost by limitation.

préséance (prese'âs), n.f. Precedence. **Avoir la préséance sur**, to take precedence of.

présence (pre'zâs), n.f. Presence, attendance, appearance. **Deux armées en présence**, two armies facing each other; **en présence de**, in presence of, in view of; **faire acte de présence**, to put in an appearance; **mettre en présence**, to bring face to face; **présence d'esprit**, presence of mind. **présent, a. (fem. présente)** Present, attentive (to conversation etc.); *n.m.* Present, present time; (*Gram.*) present tense; gift. **À présent**, at present; **dès à présent**, from this time; **donner en présent**, to give as a present; **faire présent de**, to make a present of; **jusqu'à présent**, till now; **pour le présent**, for the time being, for the nonce; *n.f.* Present letter; (*pl., Law*) presents. **présentable, a.** Presentable, fit to be seen. **présentateur, n.m. (fem. présentatrice)** Presenter (to benefices etc.); introducer. **présentation, n.f.** Presentation, introduction. **À présentation**, on presentation, on demand. **présentement, adv.** Now, at present.

présenter (prezâ'te), v.t. To present, to offer, to hold out; to show, to expose; to bring forward, to introduce. **Présenter à quelqu'un ses respects**, to pay one's respects to someone; **présenter les armes**, to present arms; **présenter ses lettres de créance**, to present one's credentials; **présenter une personne à une autre**, to introduce one person to another. **se présenter, v.r.** To present oneself, to appear, to offer oneself or itself; to occur. **Il se présenta une difficulté**, a difficulty arose; **il s'est présenté à moi**, he presented himself before me; **la chose se présente bien**, the thing promises well. **présenteur, n.m. (fem. présenteuse)** Presenter.

préservateur (prezerva'tœ:r), a. (fem. préservatrice) Preservative. **préservatif, a. and n.m. (fem. préservative)** Preservative. **préservation, n.f.**

préserver (prez'er've), v.t. To preserve; to defend, to keep safe or unharmed. **Le ciel m'en préserve!** heaven forbid! **se préserver, v.r.** To preserve oneself, to guard against.

présidence (prezi'dâs), n.f. Presidency, chairmanship. **président, n.m.** President, chairman.

presiding judge: speaker (of the House of Commons). *Président d'âge* president by seniority. *présidente*, *n.f.* Lady president; president's wife. *présider*, *v.t.* To preside over, to be president or chairman of. *Présider une réunion*, to preside over a meeting: *v.t.* To preside, to be president, to be in the chair. *Présider à une assemblée*, to preside over an assembly.

présomptif (prezãptif), *a. (fem. présomptive)* Presumptive, apparent, presumed (of heirs). *Héritier présomptif*, heir-apparent.

présomption (prezãpsjõ), *n.f.* Presumption, presumptionness, self-conceit. *présomptueusement*, *adv.* Presumptuously. **présomptueux**, *a. (fem. présomptueuse)* Presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited. *Jeune présomptueux!* presumptuous youth!

presque (presk), *adv.* Almost, nearly, all but; hardly, scarcely. *Je ne t'ai presque pas vu*, I scarcely saw him at all: *presque jamais*, hardly ever, *presque pas de*, scarcely any left; *presque rien*, hardly anything; *un ouvrage presque achevé*, a work nearly finished.

presqu'île (pres'kil), *n.f.* Peninsula. **pressage** (presasj), *n.m.* Pressing, condensing. **pressamment**, *adv.* Pressingly, earnestly, urgently. **pressant**, *a. (fem. pressante)* Pressing, urgent, earnest.

presser (pres), *n.f.* Throng, crowd; haste, hurry; pressure, urgency; impressment (forcing men into the service); press-gang, press (newspapers); printing-press. *Cet ouvrage est sous presse*, this work is in the press; *fendre la presse*, to force one's way through the crowd; *il n'y a pas de presse*, there's no hurry; *presse à copier*, copying-press; *presse d'imprimerie*, printing-press. **pressé**, *a. (fem. pressée)* Pressed; crowded; close, settled, thick; in haste, hurried; pressing, urgent, immediate; eager, anxious; very busy; (*fig.*) condensed, brief, concise. *Cela n'est pas pressé*, there's no hurry for that; *je suis très pressé*, I am very busy; *vous êtes bien pressé*, you are in a great hurry. **pressée**, *n.f.* Pressing, pressure; pressful (of print etc.). **presse-étoupe**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Stuffing-box (in steam-engine). **pressément**, *n.m.* Pressing, compression. **pressément** (PRESSAMENT).

pressentiment (presãtim), *n.m.* Presentiment; misgiving, forboding. **pressentir**, *v.t.* To have a presentiment of; to ascertain the intentions of, to sound. *Il faut le pressentir*, we must sound him.

presse-papiers (prespa'pje), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Paper-weight.

presser (pres'se), *v.t.* To press, to squeeze, to press or weigh upon; to tread down; to crush; to crowd; to throng; to hem in; to press hard upon (an enemy etc.); to push hard; to hasten, to accelerate, to hurry; to entreat, to importune, to urge, to impel, to actuate. *Il pressa son départ*, he hastened his departure; *presser la détente*, to pull the trigger; *presse une machine*, to car y a machine too far; *presser vivement un siège*, to carry on a siege vigorously. *v.i.* To press, to be urgent. *Rien ne presse*, ou il n'y a rien qui presse, there is no hurry. *se presser*, *v.r.* To press, to squeeze, to crowd; to make haste, to hurry, to look sharp. *Pressons-nous*, let us make haste; *se presser de fûr une chose*, to make haste to do a thing. **presseur**, *n.m. (fem. presseuse)* Presser. **pressier**, *n.m. (Print.)* Pressman. **pression**, *n.f.* Pressure. *Machine à vapeur à haute pression*, a moyenne pression, ou à basse pression, steam-engine of high, mean, or low pressure. **pressis**, *n.m.* Juice (of meat etc.) pressed out by a machine. **pressoir**, *n.m.* Press (wine-press, cider-press, etc.); press-house. **pressurage**, *n.m.* Pressing (of fruit). **pressurer**, *v.t.* To press (grapes, apples, etc.); (*fig.*) to squeeze money etc. out of; to grind down, to oppress. *Il ne songe qu'à vous pressurer*, his only thought is to drain you of money; *pressurer une orange*, to squeeze an orange. **pressureur**, *n.m.* Presser (of fruit etc.); (*fig.*) squeeze, sponge, oppressor.

prestance (pres'tãis), *n.f.* Commanding appearance, good presence.

prestant (pres'tã), *n.m.* Diapason (of an organ). **prestation** (pres'tãsjõ), *n.f.* Payment, furnishing; taking (of an oath); prestation (payment of toll etc.). **preste** (pres'te), *a.* Agile, nimble; quick, smart, sharp. **prestel** *int.* Quick! sharp! **prestemet**, *adv.* Nimble, quickly. **prestesse**, *n.f.* Agility, quickness, nimbleness.

prestidigitateur (pres'tidigitã'tœr), *n.m.* Conjuror, juggler. **prestidigitation**, *n.f.* Jugglery, legerdemain.

prestige (pres'tiiz), *n.m.* Enchantment, fascination, illusion, magic spell, delusion, prestige. **prestigieux**, *a. (fem. prestigieuse)* Enchanting, bewitching, illusive.

presto (pres'to) [It.], *adv. (Mus.)* Presto. **prestolet** (pres'tõle), *n.m. (colloq.)* Priestling. **présomable** (prezy'mabl), *a.* Presumable. **presumer** (prezy'mœ), *v.t.* To presume, to suppose. *Il est à presumer*, it is to be supposed; *presumer trop de soi*, to be too assuming.

presupposer (presypo'ze), *v.t.* To presuppose. **présupposition**, *n.f.* Presupposition.

présure (prezyr), *n.f.* Rennet (for curdling milk).

prêt (1) (pres), *a. (fem. prête)* Ready, in readiness, prepared. *Tenez ou s'en tenir prêt*, to keep ready.

prêt (2) (pres), *n.m.* Loan; (*Mil.*) advance-pay. **prêteable**, *a.* Lendable.

pretontaine or **pretontaine** (pretã'tãn), *n.f.* *Courir la pretontaine*, to gad about.

prête (pre'te), *a. (fem. prêtée)* Lent. *n.m.* Thing lent. *C'est un prêt rendu*, it is but tit for tat.

prétendant (pretãdã), *n.m. (fem. prétendante)* Claimant, candidate; applicant; suitor, wooer; pretender (to the throne).

prétendre (pretãdr), *v.t.* To claim, to lay claim to, to pretend to, to intend, to mean; to affirm, to maintain. *On prétend que cela n'est pas vrai*, it is pretended that this is untrue; *que prétendent ces misérables!* what do these wretches mean! *v.t.* To lay claim to, to pretend; to aspire to. *Je prétends vous traiter comme mon propre fils*, I mean to treat you as my own son. **prétendu**, *a. (fem. prétendue)* Pretended, supposed, sham, so-called, would-be. *C'est un prétendu bel esprit*, he is a would-be wit; *n.m.* Suitor, pretender (to a lady's hand). *Voilà mon prétendu*, that is my intended.

prête-nom (pret'õs), *n.m. (pl. prête-noms)* One that lends his name (in a contract etc.).

pretontaine [PRETANTAINE]

prétentieux (pretã'sjõ), *a. (fem. prétentieuse)* Pretentious, assuming; affected, stilted (of style).

prétention (pretãsjõ), *n.f.* Pretension, claim; intention, wish; expectation. *C'est un homme sans prétentions*, he is a man of no pretensions; *il a des prétentions à l'esprit*, he thinks he is witty; *sa prétention est mal fondée*, his demand is; roundless.

prêter (pre'tœr), *v.t.* To lend; to impart, to furnish; to attribute, to ascribe; to bestow, to give. *Prêter la main à quelqu'un*, to come to someone's assistance; *prêter le flanc*, to expose oneself; *prêter l'oreille*, to give ear, to listen; *prêter secours*, to lend a helping hand; *prêter serment*, to take oath. *v.t.* To give, to stretch; to be fertile. *Ce cuir-là prête comme un pant*, that leather stretches like a glove. *n.m.* Lending; loan. *C'est un prêt à ne jamais rendre*, it is a loan never to be repaid. *se prêter*, *v.r.* To give way, to yield; to lend one's self or itself, to countenance, to favour.

préterit (pre'tœr), *n.m.* Preterit.

préterition (pre'tœr'sjõ), *n.f. (Rhet.)* Preterition.

prétermission (pre'tœr'misjõ), *n.f.* Pretermission.

prêtreur (pre'tœr), *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Prætor.

prêteur (pre'tœr), *n.m. (fem. prêteuse)* Lender. *Prêteur sur gages*, pawnbroker. *a.* Given to lending, of a lending disposition.

prétexte (1) (pret'ekst), *n.m.* Pretext, pretence; plea. *Sous prétexte de le secourir*, under pretence of assisting him.

prétexte (2) (pret'ekst), *n.f. (Rom. ant.)* Prætextæ (tunic).

prétexter

prétexter (pretaks'te), *v.t.* To allege (as pretext), to plead, to pretend, to feign, to affect, to sham.

prétroire (pre'twair), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Prætorium.

prétorien, *a.* (fem. prétorienne) Prætorian; *n.m.* Prætorian guard.

prétraille (pre'traj), *n.f.* The parsons, the clerical crew.

prêtre (prestr), *n.m.* Priest; parson. *Grand prêtre*, high priest; *il s'est fait prêtre*, he has taken orders. **prêtresse**, *n.f.* Priestess. **prétrise**, *n.f.* Priesthood.

préturé (pre'tyrr), *n.f.* Prætorship.

preuve (preuv), *n.f.* Proof; evidence, testimony; token, mark; proof-sample; essay, proof (of spirits etc.). *En preuve*, as proof; *faire preuve de courage*, to approve oneself a man of courage; *il a fait ses preuves*, he has given proofs of his capacity.

preux (prø), *a.m.* (pl. unchanged) Gallant, doughty, valiant. *n.m.* Gallant warrior, gallant knight.

prévaloir (preval'wair), *v.i.* (conjugated like *valoir*, except in subj. pres. que je prevale, que nous prevaleons) To prevail, to stand good, to be superior. *La faveur prévaut souvent sur le mérite*, favour frequently prevails over merit. *se prévaloir*, *v.r.* To take advantage, to avail oneself; to boast, to pride oneself, to glory (de). *se prévaloir de sa naissance*, to pride oneself on one's birth.

prévaricateur (prevarika'tœrr), *n.m.* (fem. prévaricatrice) Prevaricator. *a.* Prevaricating. **prévarication**, *n.f.* Prevarication.

prévariquer (prevari'ke), *v.t.* To prevaricate, to shindle.

prévenance (prevnãds), *n.f.* Obligingness, kind attention. **prévenant**, *a.* (fem. prévenante) Obliging, kind; prepossessing, engaging. *Il a un air prévenant*, he has a prepossessing look.

prévenir (prevuir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *venir*) To precede; to get the start of, to anticipate, to forestall; to prevent, to hinder; to prepossess, to prejudice, to predispose, to bias; to inform, to apprise, to caution, to warn. *On vous en avait prevenu*, you had been informed of it; *prévenir le mal*, to prevent evil; *prévenir les besoins de quelqu'un*, to anticipate someone's wants; *prévenir les objections*, to forestall objections. *se prévenir*, *v.r.* To be prepossessed or prejudiced. *Se prévenir en faveur de quelqu'un*, to take a liking to someone.

préventif (prevã'tif), *a.* (fem. préventive) Preventive.

prévention (prevã'sjõ), *n.f.* Prepossession, prejudice, bias; suspicion, presumption; accusation. *Être en état de prévention*, (Law) to be committed for trial; *vaincre les préventions de quelqu'un*, to overcome someone's prejudices. **préventive** (PREVENTIF), *préventivement*, *adv.* By way of prevention; while awaiting trial, on suspicion. **prévenu**, *a.* (fem. prévenue) Forestalled, preceded, anticipated; prejudiced, biased; accused; *n.* The accused, the prisoner.

prévision (previ'zjõ), *n.f.* Prevision, forecast, conjecture, estimate.

prévoir (pre'vwair), *v.t.* (conjugated like *voir*, except in fut. je prévoirai and cond. je prévoirais) To foresee, to forecast, to anticipate, to look forward to. *Il faut tout prévoir*, we must provide against all eventualities.

prévôt (prevø), *n.m.* Provost. *Grand prévôt*, provost-marshal; *prévôt de salle d'armes*, fencing-master's assistant; *prévôt des marchands*, provost of the guilds (in Paris). **prévôtal**, *a.* (fem. prévôtale), *prévotaux* Pertaining to a provost. **prévotalement**, *adv.* Without appeal. **prévoté**, *n.f.* Provostship.

prévoyance (prevvã'jãis), *n.f.* Foresight, forethought, prudence, caution. *Rien n'échappe à sa prévoyance*, nothing escapes his foresight. **prévoyant**, *a.* (fem. prévoyante) Provident, prudent, careful, cautious.

prévu, *p.p.* (fem. prévue) (PRÉVOIR).

princier

priapée (pria'pe), *n.f.* Priapean picture or poem. **priapisme**, *n.m.* Priapism.

prié (pri'e), *a.* (fem. priée) Invited (to a feast etc.).

prie-Dieu (pri'djo), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Praying-tool, prie-Dieu.

prier (pri'e), *v.t.* To pray, to entreat, to beseech, to supplicate; to request; to invite, to bid. *Je vous en prie*, I beg of you; *on m'a prié de le faire*, I have been requested to do it; *prier à diner*, to invite to dinner; *se faire prier ou aimer à se faire prier*, to require pressing. **prière**, *n.f.* Prayer; request, entreaty, desire; invitation. *Être en prières*, to be at prayers; *faire une chose à la prière de quelqu'un*, to do a thing at the entreaty of someone; *faire une prière à quelqu'un*, to make a request to someone; *instante prière*, earnest prayer; *prière de faire renvoyer la lettre*, will you kindly return the letter.

prieur (pri'œrr), *n.m.* Prior (superior of a convent). **prieure**, *n.f.* Prioress. **prieuré**, *n.m.* Priory.

primage (prima'z), *n.m.* Primage (allowance paid to the captain of a ship).

primaire (pri'mair), *a.* Primary. *École primaire*, elementary school.

primat (prima), *n.m.* Primate, metropolitan. **primatial**, *a.* Primatial. **primatie**, *n.f.* Primacy, primatship.

primauté (primo'te), *n.f.* Primacy, priority, pre-eminence; the lead (at cards, dice, etc.).

prime (prim), *n.f.* Premium; bounty (for encouraging industry etc.); bonus, prize; (*R.-C. Ch.*) prime (first canonical hour succeeding lauds); (*Fenc.*) prime; primero (card game); (*com.*) prime wool; (*Jewellery*) pebble; (*Customs*) drawback. *A prime*, at a premium. *a.* First; (*Alg*) accented. *B, b prime*, *b'*, *b* accented; *de prime abord*, at first, at the first blush; *de prime face*, at first sight; *de prime saut*, suddenly, off-hand. **primer**, *v.t.* To surpass, to excel; to give a prize or medal to (at an agricultural show). *Il prime tous les autres*, he excels all the others; *v.t.* To play first, to lead (at tennis etc.); to excel. *Il prime en tout*, he excels in everything. **prime-saut**, *n.m.* Impulse. **prime-sautier**, *a.* (pl. prime-sautiers, fem. prime-sautières, pl. prime-sautières) Impulsive, off-handed. *Les Français ont, en général, l'esprit prime-sautier*, the French are, as a rule, ready-witted. **primeur**, *n.f.* Early vegetables, fruit, flowers, etc.; early sentiment, love, etc.; freshness, bloom. *Je vous en donnerai la primeur*, you will be the first to get the news; *servir à table un plat de primeurs*, to serve up a dish of early vegetables.

primevère (prim'vair), *n.f.* Cowslip.

primicierat (primise'rja), *n.m.* Dignity or office of primicerius. **primicier**, *n.m.* Dean (in some chapters).

primidi (primidi), *n.m.* First day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

primipare (primi'pair), *a.* Primiparous.

primitif (primi'tif), *a.* (fem. primitive) First, early, primitive, aboriginal; pristine; (*Gram.*) radical. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Primitive. **primitivement**, *adv.* Primitively, originally. ***primitivité**, *n.f.* Primitiveness.

primo (primø) (Lat.), *adv.* Firstly, in the first place.

primogéniture (primogeni'tyrr), *n.f.* Primogeniture.

primordial (primor'djal), *a.* (fem. primordiale, pl. primordiales) Primordial. **primordialement**, *adv.*

primulacée (primyla'se), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) One of the primula family.

prin (PRIME).

prince (prãs), *n.m.* Prince. *Être bon prince*, (colloq.) to be a good fellow; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince.

princeps (prãs'sps), *a.* Earliest, first. *Édition princeps*, first edition.

princerie (prãs'ri), *n.f.* Princership.

princesse (prãs'ss), *n.f.* Princess. *Où, ma princesse*, (colloq.) yes, my charmer.

princier (prãs'sje), *a.* (fem. princière) Princely, like a prince.

principal (prɛsɪ'pal), *a.* (*fem.* principale, *pl.* principaux) Principal, chief, most important. *n.m.* Chief thing, principal, chief, or essential point; principal, capital (money); chief, head, chief partner, head master; (*pl.*) chief personages (of a town etc.). *Payer le principal et l'intérêt*, to pay both principal and interest; *pour vous, le principal est que vous ayez soin de votre santé*, the main thing for you is to take care of your health. **principalat**, *n.m.* Principalship, head-mastership. **principalement**, *adv.* Principally, chiefly. **principalité** [PRINCPALITE], *n.f.* Principate, sovereignty. **principauté**, *n.f.* Principality, principedom.

principe (prɛ'sip), *n.m.* Beginning, source, basis, origin; element, principle; (*pl.*) principles, rudiments. *Dès le principe*, from the very first; *établir ou poser un principe*, to lay down a principle; *homme sans principes*, unprincipled man; *l'amour-propre est le principe de presque toutes nos actions*, self-love is the motive of almost all our actions; *partir d'un principe*, to start from a principle.

principicule (prɛsɪpi'kyl) or **principion**, *n.m.* Petty prince, princelet.

printanier (prɛta'nje), *a.* (*fem.* printanière) Spring-like, vernal; (*fig.*) youthful, early. *Étoffes printanières*, spring materials, spring goods; *polage printanier*, soup made of early vegetables.

printemps (prɛ'tɑ̃), *n.m.* Spring, spring-time; (*fig.*) prime, bloom. *Le printemps de la vie*, the morning of life.

priorité (priori'te), *n.f.* Priority.

pris (pri), *a.* (*fem.* prise (1)) Taken, captured, caught, seized; taken in; congealed, curdled, frozen. *Cet homme est pris de vin*, that man is the worse for liquor; *homme bien pris dans sa taille*, well-proportioned man; *la rivière est pris dans la nuit*, the river was frozen over in the night; *le temps est pris*, the sky is overcast; *parti pris* [PARTI (1)], *prisable*, *a.* Estimable, valuable.

prise (2) (pri'z), *n.f.* Taking, capture; prize; hold, handle, purchase; influence; quarrel; dose; pinch (of snuff, etc.); (*pl.*) fighting, close quarters. *Amariner une prise*, to man a prize; *décret de prise de corps*, writ of arrest; *donner prise à la critique*, to lay oneself open to criticism; *donner prise sur soi à son ennemi*, to give one's enemy a hold over one; *en venir aux prises*, to grapple with one another; *être aux prises avec la mort*, to be at death's door; *être de bonne prise*, to be a lawful prize; *lâcher prise*, to let go one's hold; *la prise d'une ville*, the taking of a town; *mettre aux prises*, to set (together) by the ears; *part de prise*, prize-money; *prise de possession*, taking possession; *prise de tabac*, pinch of snuff.

prisee (pri'ze), *n.f.* Estimate, appraisement, valuation.

priser (1) (pri'ze), *v.t.* and *i.* To take snuff.

priser (2) (pri'ze), *v.t.* To appraise, to estimate; to set a high price on; to esteem.

priseur (1) (pri'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* priseuse (1)) Snuff-taker.

priseur (2) (pri'zœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* priseuse (2)) Person who appraises. *Commissaire priseur*, auctioneer, valuer.

prismatique (prisma'tik), *a.* Prismatic. **prisme**, *n.m.* Prism.

prison (pri'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Prison, gaol; imprisonment, confinement. *Être condamné à la prison*, to be sentenced to imprisonment; *mettre ou faire mettre en prison*, to send to prison; *s'échapper de prison*, to break out of prison. **prisonnier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* prisonnière) Prisoner; *a.* Of or pertaining to prison.

privatif (priva'tif), *a.* (*fem.* privative) (*Gram.*) Privative.

privation (priva'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Privation, deprivation; want, need. *Être dans la privation*, to be in want; *la privation de la vue*, the loss of sight; *vivre de privations*, to lead a life of privation. **privatif** [PRIVATIF], *privativement*, *adv.* Privatively.

privauté (privo'te), *n.f.* Extreme familiarity or liberty. *Prendre des privautés*, to take liberties.

privé (pri've), *a.* (*fem.* privée) Private; familiar, intimate, free; tame (of animals). *De son autorité privée*, of one's own authority; *vie privée*, private life. **privément**, *adv.* Familiarly, intimately.

priver (pri've), *v.t.* To deprive, to bereave; to tame (animals etc.). *Priver quelqu'un de ses biens*, to deprive someone of his property. **se priver**, *v.r.* To deprive or debar oneself; to abstain (de).

privilège (privilɛ's), *n.m.* Privilege; licence; prerogative, right. *Accorder un privilège à*, to grant a privilege to, to license (printers etc.); *atteinte portée aux privilèges*, breach of privilege. **privilégié**, *a.* (*fem.* privilégiée) Privileged; licensed; entitled to preference (of creditors); preferential (of shares). *C'est un être privilégié*, he is a privileged being; *n.* Privileged person. **privilégier**, *v.t.* (*Conjugated like PRIER*) To privilege, to license.

prix (pri), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Price, cost, value; rate, remuneration, return; reward, prize; stakes (race for prize). *A prix d'argent*, for money; *a quelque prix que ce soit*, cost what it will; *au prix de*, at the cost of, in comparison with; *a vil prix*, under price, dirt-cheap; *hors de prix*, extravagantly dear; *la vertu trouve son prix en elle-même*, virtue is its own reward; *mettre la tête d'un homme à prix*, to set a price upon a man's head; *n'avoir pas de prix*, to be price-less, to be worthless; *prix courant*, current price, market price; *prix coûtant*, cost price; *prix fait*, settled price; *remonter le prix*, to carry off the price; *une chose de prix*, a thing of great price; *une chose qui n'a point de prix*, a thing beyond price; *vendre à tout prix*, to sell at any cost.

probabilisme (probabi'lism), *n.m.* Probabilism.

probabilité (probabi'lite), *n.f.* Probability, likelihood. **probable**, *a.* Probable, likely, credible. *Cela est bien peu probable*, that is anything but probable. **probablement**, *adv.* Probably, likely.

probant (prɔ'bɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* probante) Convincing, conclusive. *En forme probante*, in an authentic form; *raison probante*, convincing reason.

probation (proba'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Probation. **probatoire**, *a.* Probatory.

probe (prɔ'b), *a.* Honest, upright.

probité (probit'e), *n.f.* Probity, honesty, integrity.

problématique (problema'tik), *a.* Problematical. **problématiquement**, *adv.* Problematically.

problème (prɔ'bliɛm), *n.m.* Problem. *Poser un problème*, to state a problem; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem.

proboscide (proba'sid), *n.f.* Proboscis, (elephant's) trunk. **proboscideien**, *n.m.* (*Zool.*) Proboscidean.

procédé (prose'de), *n.m.* Behaviour, proceeding; conduct; process, operation; (*Billiards*) cue-tip. *Je n'aime pas ces procédés*, I don't like that way of acting; *manquer aux procédés*, to behave in an unhandsome manner.

procéder (prose'de), *v.i.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To proceed, to come, to arise, to originate (de); to go on, to operate; to behave, to conduct oneself; (*Law*) to take proceedings. *Cela procède bien*, that is going on very well; *procéder criminellement contre quelqu'un*, to proceed criminally against someone. **procédure**, *n.f.* Practice, procedure; proceedings. **procès**, *n.m.* Lawsuit, suit, action, trial; (*Anat.*) process. *Être en procès*, to be at law; *faire le procès à quelqu'un*, to try someone, to call someone to account, to find fault with someone; *gagner son procès*, to win one's case; *intenter un procès ou faire un procès à quelqu'un*, to institute proceedings against someone; *sans autre forme de procès*, without more ado, without further formality. **processif**, *a.* (*fem.* processive) Litigious.

procession (prose'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Procession. **processionnel**, *n.m.* Processional. **processionnel**, *a.*

procès-verbal

(*fem.* processionnelle) Processional. processionnellement, *adv.* In procession.

procès-verbal (prosever'bal), *n.m.* (*pl.* procès-verbaux) Official report; journal, minute of proceedings. *Dresser un procès-verbal contre*, to draw up an information against.

prochain (pro'shē), *a.* (*fem.* prochaine) 'Near, nearest, next; approaching, near at hand; immediate, proximate. *Fin prochaine*, approaching end; *le mois prochain*, next month; *son départ est prochain*, his departure is imminent; *village prochain*, neighbouring village. *n.m.* Neighbour, fellow-creature. **prochainement**, *adv.* Shortly, soon. **prochaineté**, *n.f.* Nearness, proximity.

proche (pro'sh), *a.* Near, neighbouring; nigh, approaching. *La ville la plus proche*, the nearest town; *proche parent*, near relation. *prep.* and *adv.* Near, high. *De proche en proche*, gradually nearer and nearer. *n.m.* (usually in *pl.*) Near relations, kin, kindred.

providence (prosi'dōis), *n.f.* (Path.) Prolapsus. **proclamateur** (proklama'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* proclamatrice) Proclaimier.

proclamation (proklama'sjō), *n.f.* Proclamation. *proclamer, v.t.* To proclaim, to announce, to publish; to reveal, to disclose. *se proclamer, v.r.* To proclaim oneself.

proclitique (prokli'tik), *a.* (Gram.) Proclitic. *n.m.* Proclitic word.

proclive (pro'kli:v), *a.* Proclivous, inclined. **proclivité**, *n.f.* Proclivity.

procombant (prokō'bā), *a.* (*fem.* procombante) (*Bot.*) Procombent.

proconsul (prokō'syl), *n.m.* Proconsul. **proconsulaire**, *a.* Proconsular. **proconsulat**, *n.m.*

procréateur (prokrea'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* procréatrice) Procreative.

procréation (prokrea'sjō), *n.f.* Procreation. **procréer, v.t. To procreate, to beget.**

procurateur (prokura'tœr), *n.m.* Procurator. **procuratie**, *n.f.* Procuracy or procurator's palace (at Venice).

procurateur (prokura'sjō), *n.f.* Procurator, power of attorney, proxy (deed).

procuratrice, *fem.* [PROCURER].

procurer (proky're), *v.t.* To procure, to get. *Procurer une charge à quelqu'un*, to procure a post for someone. *se procurer, v.r.* To procure, to get for oneself. *Se procurer de l'argent*, to obtain money. **procurer, n.m. (*fem.* procuratrices) *Solicitor, attorney, procurator, proxy; steward or purveyor (at a convent). *Procurer du roi*, procurer impérial, ou *procurer de la république*, public prosecutor; *procurer général*, Attorney-General. **procurer, n.f.** Procurress, bawd.**

prodigement (prodigal'mā), *adv.* Prodiggally, extravagantly, profusely. **prodigalité**, *n.f.*

prodige (prod'is), *n.m.* Prodigy, marvel. **prodigieusement**, *adv.* prodigieux, *a.* (*fem.* prodigieuse) Prodigious, wonderful; stupendous.

prodigue (prod'ig), *a.* Prodigious, lavish; wasteful, thriftless. *L'enfant prodigue*, the Prodigal Son. *n.* Prodigious, spendthrift, squanderer. **prodiguer, v.t.** To be prodigal of; to waste, to squander, to throw away. *Prodiguer sa vie*, to expose one's life. *se prodiguer, v.r.* To be lavished, to be thrown away; to make oneself cheap.

prodrome (prod'rom), *n.m.* Introduction, preface, preamble; (*Med.*) premonitory symptoms.

producteur (prodik'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* productrice) Producer. *a.* Productive, producing. ***productibilité**, *n.f.* Productibility. **productible**, *a.* Productible. **productif**, *a.* (*fem.* productive).

production (prodik'sjō), *n.f.* Act of producing, production; (*Law* etc.) exhibition (of deeds etc.). **productivité**, *n.f.* Productiveness.

produire (prod'quir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* produisant, *p.p.* produit (1); conjugated like CONDUIRE) To produce, to bring forth; to bear, to yield, to bring in; to

profond

show, to exhibit, to adduce; to introduce; to allege. *Cette charge produit dix mille francs par an*, this office is worth four hundred a year; *la guerre produit de grands maux*, war begets great evils; *produire des témoins*, to bring forward witnesses; *produire des titres*, to show title-deeds; *produire un jeune homme dans le monde*, to introduce a young man into society. **se produire, v.r.** To put oneself forward; to make one's way; to occur, to happen. **produit** (2), *n.m.* Produce, production; proceeds, profit, yield; exhibit; (*Arith.*) product. *Il vit du produit de sa terre*, he lives on the produce of his land; *produit chimique*, chemical product; *produits agricoles*, agricultural produce.

proème (pro'ēm), *n.m.* Proem, prelude, introduction, exordium.

prominence (proemi'nāis), *n.f.* Prominence; protuberance. **prominent**, *a.* (*fem.* proeminente) Prominent, protuberant.

profanateur (profana'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* profanatrice) Profaner. **profanation**, *n.f.* Profanation.

profane (pro'fan), *a.* Profane; secular. *n.* Profane person; outsider, black sheep; (*pl.*) the vulgar herd. **profaner, v.t.** To profane, to desecrate; to defile, to pollute, to misuse. *C'est profaner le talent que de faire cela*, it is a profanation of talent to do that.

proférer (profe're), *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To utter, to pronounce. **profès, a. (*fem.* professe) Professed; *n.* Professed friar or nun.**

professer (profe'se), *v.t.* To profess; to exercise, to practise; to teach, to be a professor of, to lecture on. *Professer le plus grand respect pour quelqu'un*, to profess the greatest respect for someone; *professer une science*, to teach a science; *professer un métier*, to exercise a calling. *v.i.* To be a professor, to lecture, to teach. **professeur, n.m.** Professor, teacher, lecturer. *Professeur en droit*, professor of law. **profession, n.f.** Profession, declaration; occupation, calling, business. *De quelle profession est-il?* what is his profession? *début de profession*, professed bigot; *il fait profession de bel esprit*, he sets up for a wit. **professionnel, a.** (*fem.* professionnelle) Professional. **professoral, a.** (*fem.* professorale, *pl.* professoraux) Professorial. **professorat, n.m.** Professorship, lectureship; profession of a teacher.

profil (pro'fil), *n.m.* Profile, side face, side-view; outline; (*Drawing*) section. *Un visage de profil*, a face in profile. **profilier, v.t.** To represent or show in profile. **se profiler, v.r.** To appear in profile, to stand out.

profit (pro'fi), *n.m.* Profit, gain, emolument; benefit, utility, use; percentage; (*pl.*) perquisites. *Au profit de*, for the benefit of, in aid of, on behalf of; *faire son profit de*, to profit by; *il ne m'en revient aucun profit*, I get nothing by it; *mettre tout à profit*, to turn everything to account; *profits et pertes*, profit and loss; *retirer du profit de*, to benefit by. **profitable, a.** Profitable, advantageous. **profitablement, adv.** Profitably. **profitant, a.** (*fem.* profitante) (*colloq.*) Economical; looking after one's own interests. **profiter, v.t.** To profit, to gain, to benefit; to avail oneself; to improve, to get on, to thrive; (*impers.*) to be of service (*à*). *Faire profiter son argent*, to lay out one's money advantageously; *il profite plus d'être honnête que de ne l'être pas*, honesty is the best policy; *les biens mal acquis ne profitent point*, ill-gotten goods never serve; *profiter de l'occasion*, to improve the opportunity; *profiter des bons avis*, to profit by good advice; *profiter en sagesse*, to improve in wisdom.

profond (pro'fō), *a.* (*fem.* profonde) Deep; profound; low; vast; sound (of sleep etc.); downright, consummate; heavy (of sighs); dark (of night etc.). *Profonde révérence*, low bow, low courtesy; *puits profond*, deep well; *science profonde*, profound learning; *un profond scélérat*, a consummate villain; *un savant profond*, a profound scholar. *n.m.* Depth, abyss. **profondément, adv.** Deeply, profoundly, greatly, utterly; soundly, fast. *Dormir profondément*, to

sleep soundly; *saluer profondément*, to bow low.
profondeur, *n.f.* Depth; profundity; penetration; extent.

profus (pro'fyz), *a. (fem. profuse)* Profuse, profusément, *adv.* Profusely. **profusion**, *n.f.* Profusion; thriftlessness. *a profusion*, in profusion; *donner avec profusion*, to give lavishly.

progeniture (progeni'ty:r), *n.f.* Progeny, offspring.

prognathe (progn'nat), *a.* Prognathous. **prognathisme**, *n.m.* Prognathism.

prognostique (prognos'tik), *a.* Prognostic.

programme (pro'gram), *n.m.* Programme; bill, list, syllabus; design, scheme, plan. *Programme de spectacle*, play-bill.

progrès (pro'grs), *n.m.* Progress; advancement, improvement, development. *Il a fait de grands progrès*, he has made great progress; *progrès d'une médaille*, progress of a medal. *a. progressif*, *v.t.* To progress, to get on. **progressif**, *a. (fem. progressive)* Progressive, progression, *n.f.* Progression. **progressiste**, *n.m.* Progressist, radical. **progressivement**, *adv.* Progressively.

prohiber (pro'i'be), *v.t.* To forbid, to prohibit. **prohibitif**, *a. (fem. prohibitive)* Prohibitive, prohibitory. **prohibition**, *n.f.* Prohibition. **prohibitionnisme or **prohibitivisme**, *n.m.* Prohibitionism. **prohibitionniste**, *n.m.* Prohibitionist.**

proie (pwi), *n.f.* Prey, prize, booty. *Être en proie à la douleur*, to be a prey to grief; *être en proie à ses vices*, to be pilfered by one's own servants; *oiseaux de proie*, birds of prey.

projecteur, *n.m.* Searchlight.

projectif (projek'tif), *a. (fem. -tive)* Projective. **projectile**, *n.m.* and *a.* Projectile. **projection**, *n.f.* Projection. **projecture**, *n.f.* Projecture, projection.

projet (pro'z), *n.m.* Project, scheme, design, plan, idea; first sketch, rough draft. *Homme à projets*, schemer. **projeter**, *v.t.* To project, to throw out; to delineate, to plan, to design; to contemplate, to intend. *La terre projette son ombre*, the earth projects its shadow; *projeter d'aller à la campagne*, to contemplate going into the country; *v.t.* To scheme, to form projects. **se projeter**, *v.r.* To project, to stand out. **projeteur**, *n.m. (fem. projeteuse)* Projector, person full of projects, schemer.

prolapsus (prolaps'yz), *n.m.* (Ital.) Prolapsus.

proléomènes (prole'om:en), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Proleomena (prefatory matter).

prolepse (prole'ps), *n.f.* Prolepsis. **proleptique**, *a.* Proleptic.

prolétaire (prole'tar), *n.m.* and *a.* Proletarian. **prolétariat**, *n.m.* Proletariat. **prolétarien**, *a. (fem. prolétarienne)* Proletarian.

prolifération (prolifera'sj3), *n.f.* Proliferation. **prolifère**, *a.* Proliferous. **proliférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like accélerer)* To proliferate. **prolifère**, *a.*

proluxe (pro'liks), *a.* Prolux, diffuse, verbose. **prolusement**, *adv.* Proluxly, diffusely. **prolxité**, *n.f.*

prologue (pro'log), *n.m.* Prologue.

prolongation (prolong'sj3), *n.f.* Prolongation, lengthening, protraction. **prolonge**, *n.f. (artil.)* *Binding rope, lashing (of gun and limber); ammunition-wagon. **prolongement**, *n.m.* Prolongation, extension; continuation.

prolonger (pro'lonz), *v.t.* To prolong, to lengthen, to protract; to draw out. (*Geom.*) to produce; (*Naut.*) to bring alongside; to sail along, to coast. *Prolonger le temps*, to spend out the time; *prolonger le terme d'un payement*, to extend the time for payment; *prolonger une trêve*, to prolong a truce. **se prolonger**, *v.r.* To be protracted; to extend, to continue. *Les débats se sont prolongés fort avant dans la nuit*, the debate was continued far into the night.

promenade (prom'nad), *n.f.* Walk, stroll; walking; walk (place), promenade; drive, excursion, pleasure-trip. *Faire une promenade*, to go for a walk; *faire une promenade en voiture*, to go for a drive; *promenade à cheval*, ride (on horseback); *promenade à*

piéd, walk; *promenade en bateau*, row, sail; *promenade en voiture*, drive. **promener**, *v.t.* To take out walking or for exercise; to take out for an airing, for a drive, etc.; to turn (one's eyes, looks, etc.). *Promener sa vie sur une assemblée*, to survey an assembly; *un pluvieux promène ses eaux*, a river carries its waters. **se promener**, *v.r.* To walk, to go for a walk, ramble, drive, row, sail, etc.; to promenade; to wander, to ramble. *Du haut de Montmartre la rue se promène sur toute la ville de Paris*, from the top of Montmartre the eye takes in all the city of Paris; *envoyer quelqu'un se promener*, to send someone about his business; *se promener à cheval*, to go out riding; *se promener en voiture*, to drive out; *se promener sur l'eau*, to go for a row, to go for a sail. **promeneur**, *n.m. (fem. promeneuse)* Walker; rider; person taking a drive. **promenoir**, *n.m.* Covered walk; promenade (in a concert-room etc.).

promise (pro'mis), *n.f.* Promise; promissory note, note of hand. *Tenir sa promesse*, to keep one's promise. **prometteur**, *n.m. (fem. prometteuse)* Ready promiser. **promettre**, *v.t. (conjugated like mettre)* To promise; to forebode. *Il m'a promis de venir*, he promised me that he would come; *promettre et tenir sont deux*, it is one thing to promise, another to perform; *voilà un temps qui promet un orage*, this wea her forebodes a storm; *v.t.* To be promising, to bid fair. *Ce jeune homme promet beaucoup*, that is a very promising young man. **se promettre**, *v.r.* To promise oneself; to purpose, to resolve; to hope; to promise each other.

prominence (promi'n3:s), *n.f.* Prominence.

***prominent**, *a. (fem. prominente)* Prominent.

***prominer**, *v.t.* To be prominent.

promis (pro'mi), *a. (fem. promise)* Promised; intended, engaged. *Chose promise, chose due*, promises should be kept; *la terre promise*, the promised land. *n.* Intended, fiancé or fiancée, betrothed.

promiscuité (promiskuit'e), *n.f.* Promiscuity.

promission (promi'sj3), *n.f.* Promise. *La terre de promission*, the land of promise.

promontoire (promon'twar), *n.m.* Promontory, headland.

promoteur (promote'ur), *n.m. (fem. promotrice)* Promoter. **promotion**, *n.f.* Promotion, preferment; (*collect.*) pers. is recently promoted.

promouvoir (promu'vwair), *v.t.* To promote, to advance.

prompt (pr3), *a. (fem. prompte)* Prompt, quick, active, ready; sudden, speedy, swift; hasty, irascible. *Avoir l'esprit prompt*, to have a quick and understanding; *il a la répartie prompte*, he is quick at repartee; *il est prompt à servir ses amis*, he is ever ready to serve his friends. **promptement**, *adv.* promptitude, *n.f.* Promptitude, quickness; suddenness; hastiness.

promu, *p.p. (fem. promue)* [promouvoir].

promulgation (promulg'sj3), *n.f.* Promulgation. **promulguer**, *v.t.* To promulgate.

pronaos (prona'3:s), *n.m. (pl. un hangar)* Pronaos.

pronateur (prona'teur), *a. (fem. pronatrice)* (*Anat.*) Pronator. **pronation**, *n.f.* Pronation.

prône (pron), *n.m.* Sermon (at mass); (*fig.*) homily, lecture, rebuke. **prôner**, *v.t.* To lecture, to sermonize; to preach up, to extol; to preach to; *v.t.* To sermonize, to remonstrate at length. **prôneur**, *n.m. (fem. prôneuse)* Long-winded preacher, prosier; puffer, trumpeter.

pronom (pro'n3), *n.m. (Gram.)* Pronoun. **pronominal**, *a. (fem. pronominale, pl. pronominaux)* Pronominal. **pronominalement**, *adv.* Pronominally.

prononçable (pron3'sabl), *a.* Prononçable.

prononcé (pron3'se), *a. (fem. prononcée)* Pronounced, decided, marked; (*Paint*, etc.) prominent, (*un caractère prononcé*, decided character; *goût prononcé*, decided taste; *les muscles en sont bien prononcés*, the muscles are very prominent. *n.m.* Judgment delivered, sentence, decree.

prononcer (pron3'se), *v.t.* To pronounce, to articulate, to utter, to say, to deliver, to declare; to

pronostic

find, to pass (a verdict etc.). *v.t.* To declare one's sentiments, to decide with authority. **se prononcer**, *v.r.* To declare oneself, to speak out, to express one's sentiments; to manifest oneself; to be pronounced, to be marked. **prononciation**, *n.f.* Pronunciation; utterance, delivery. *Prononciation d'un arrêt*, passing of a sentence; *prononciation nette ou distincte*, clear or distinct pronunciation.

pronostic (pronas'tik), *n.m.* Prognostic, prognostication; (*Med.*) prognosis. **pronostiquer**, *v.t.* To prognosticate. **pronostiqueur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* pronostiqueuse) Prognosticator.

propagande (propa'gãd), *n.f.* Propaganda. **propagandiste**, *n.m.* Propagandist.

propagateur (propa'gãtœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* propagatrice) Propagator, spreader (of news etc.). *a.* Propagating, spreading. **propagation**, *n.f.* Propagation, spread, spreading, diffusion. *La propagation des connaissances*, the diffusion of knowledge; *la propagation d'une maladie*, the spread of a disease.

propager (propa'se), *v.t.* To propagate, to spread abroad, to diffuse. **se propager**, *v.r.* To be propagated, to spread.

propension (propã'sjõ), *n.f.* Propensity, tendency, bent, disposition.

prophète (pro'fæt), *n.m.* Prophet, seer. *Personne n'est prophète dans son pays*, no man is a prophet in his own country. **prophétesse**, *n.f.* Prophetess. **prophétie**, *n.f.* Prophecy, prophesying. **prophétique**, *a.* Prophetic, prophetic. **prophétiquement**, *adv.* **prophétiser**, *v.t.* To prophesy, to foretell.

prophylactique (profilak'tik), *a.* Prophylactic. **prophylaxie**, *n.f.* Prophylaxis.

propice (pro'pis), *a.* Propitious, favourable, kind. *Le ciel soit propice à ses vœux*, (may) heaven favour his wishes; *rendre propice*, to render propitious. **propitiation**, *n.f.* Propitiation. **propitiatoire**, *a.* Propitiatory; *n.m.* Propitiatory, mercy-seat. **propitier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To propitiate.

propolis (propoli's), *n.f.* Propolis, bee-glue.

proportion (propor'sjõ), *n.f.* Proportion, ratio. *A proportion de ou en proportion de*, in proportion to, in regard to; *à proportion*, *en proportion*, *ou par proportion*, in proportion, proportionably; *à proportion que*, in proportion as; *toute proportion gardée*, all allowance being made. **proportionnalité**, *n.f.* Proportionality. **proportionné**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnée) Proportioned, suited, harmonious. **proportionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* proportionnelle) Proportional. **proportionnellement** or ***proportionnement**, *adv.* Proportionally, in proportion to. **proportionner**, *v.t.* To proportion, to adjust, to accommodate, to adapt. *Proportionner sa dépense à son revenu*, to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

propos (pro'po), *n.m.* Discourse, talk, words; remark, observation; purpose, resolution, design; (*pl.*) idle remarks, tittle-tattle, gossip. *A propos*, seasonable, to the purpose, opportunely, pertinently, by the way; *à propos de*, with respect to; *à propos de quoi?* for what reason? *à propos, j'ai oublié de vous dire l'autre jour*, now I think of it, I forgot to tell you the other day; *à quel propos?* what about? *à tout propos*, at every turn; *changeons de propos*, let us talk of something else; *de propos délibéré*, of set purpose; *hors de propos*, unseasonably, not to the purpose, impertinent; *il est venu me quereller à propos de bottes*, he came to quarrel with me for no earthly reason; *il s'est fâché à propos de rien*, he got angry for nothing at all; *je me moque des propos*, what do I care for people's tattle! *mal à propos*, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably; *propos de table*, table-talk; *propos interrompu*, desultory talk; *venir fort à propos*, to come in the nick of time.

proposable (propo'zabl), *a.* That may be proposed, appropriate. **proposant**, *a.* (*fem.* proposante) Proposing; *n.m.* Protestant student in divinity.

proposer (propo'ze), *v.t.* To propose; to offer; to propound, to move; to designate, to set up.

proscrire

Proposer quelqu'un pour exemple, to set somebody up as a pattern; *proposer une question*, to propound a question; *proposer un sujet à traiter*, to propose a subject for writing upon. *v.t.* To propose. *L'homme propose et Dieu dispose*, man proposes and God disposes. **se proposer**, *v.r.* To propose oneself, to come forward; to propose to oneself, to purpose, to intend, to have in view. **proposer**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proposeuse) Proposer, propounder. **proposition**, *n.f.* Proposal; proposition; motion. *Faire des propositions de paix*, to make peace proposals; *pain de proposition*, show-bread.

propre (prop'r), *a.* Own; very, same, selfsame, proper; peculiar; appropriate, fitted, suitable; good, right, correct; clean, neat, tidy. *Amour-propre* [AMOUR-PROPRE]; *ce sont ses propres paroles*, they are his very words; *c'est son propre fils*, it is his own son; *en main propre*, into one's own hands; *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for something; *il est toujours fort propre*, he is always very neat; *le mot propre*, the right word; *le sens propre*, the right meaning; *nom propre*, proper name, proper noun; *peu propre*, inappropriate, dirty or untidy; *sa main propre*, his clean hand; *sa propre main*, his own hand. *n.m.* Characteristic, property; proper sense; (*Lanc*) real property; (*R.-C. Ch.*) particular prayers. *C'est du propre!* what a dirty action! *c'est le propre des oiseaux de voler*, it is the nature of birds to fly; *le propre et le figuré*, the literal and figurative sense; *n'avoir rien en propre*, to have no property of one's own; *posséder en propre*, to possess in one's own right; *prendre un mot au propre*, to use a word in its literal sense. **proprement**, *adv.* Properly, correctly, rightly; suitably, appropriately; cleanly, neatly, tidily; (*colloq.*) tolerably, passably. *A proprement parler*, properly speaking; *proprement dit*, properly so called; *s'habiller proprement*, to dress neatly. **propret**, *a.* (*fem.* proprette) Spruce, neat, tidy, natty. **propreté**, *n.f.* Cleanliness; neatness, tidiness.

propriétaire (prop'rœtœr), *n.m.* (*Rom. hist.*) Proprietor.

propriétaire (prop'rœtœr), *n.* Owner, proprietor; landlord, landowner, householder. *Nu propriétaire*, bare owner, owner without the usufruct of his property. **propriété**, *n.f.* Property, ownership; estate, landed property; premises; quality, characteristic, particular virtue; (*Gram.*) propriety. *Alarmer la propriété*, to alarm the propertied classes; *doter quelqu'un d'une propriété*, to settle an estate upon someone; *nue propriété*, property without the usufruct; *propriété littéraire*, copyright.

propulseur (propul'sœr), *n.m.* Propeller. *Propulseur à hélice*, screw-propeller. *a.m.* Propulsive. **propulsion**, *n.f.* Propulsion.

propylée (prop'il), *n.m.* Propylæum.

prorata (prora'ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Proportion. *Au prorata de*, in proportion to.

prorogatif (proroga'tif), *a.* (*fem.* prorogative) Prorogating.

prorogation (proroga'sjõ), *n.f.* Adjournment, prorogation (of Parliament etc.); prolongation. **proroger**, *v.t.* To prolong or protract the time of; to adjourn, to prorogue (Parliament etc.).

prosaïque (proza'ik), *a.* *Prosaic; commonplace, matter-of-fact, banal. **prosaïquement**, *adv.* Prosaically, unpoetically, in a commonplace way. **prosaïser**, *v.i.* *To write prose; *v.t.* To make prosaic, to vulgarize. **prosaïsme**, *n.m.* Prosaism; commonplaceness, vulgarity. *Le prosaïsme de la vie*, the banality of life. **prosauteur**, *n.m.* Prose-writer.

proscenium (prose'njom), *n.m.* Proscenium.

proscripteur (proskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Proscribe, banisher. **proscription**, *n.f.* Proscription.

proscrire (pro'skri'r), *v.t.* (*pres. p. proscrivant, p.p. proscrit; conjugated like ÉCRIRE*) To proscribe, to outlaw; to banish; to taboo. **se proscrire**, *v.r.* To be proscribed, to proscribe each other. **proscrit**, *n.m.* (*fem.* proscrire) Proscribed person, outlaw; exile, outcast; refugee; *a.* Proscribed, forbidden, tabooed.

prose

prose (proz), *n.f.* Prose. *Mettre en prose*, to turn into prose.

prosecteur (prossk'tœr), *n.m.* (Anat.) Prosector.

prosélyte (proze'lit), *n.* Proselyta. prosélytisme, *n.m.* Proselytism.

prosodie (prozd'i), *n.f.* Prosody. prosodique, *a.* Prosodical.

prospopée (prozop'pe), *n.f.* Prosopopœia.

prospecteur (prosp'k'tœr), *n.m.* Prospector.

prospectif, *a.* (fem. prospective) Prospective.

prospectus (prosp'k'tyis), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Prospectus; handbill.

prospère (pros'pær), *a.* Prosperous, thriving; propitious, favourable. **prosperer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To prosper; to be prosperous, to thrive. **prospérité**, *n.f.* Prosperity, success, well-being.

prostate (prost'at), *n.f.* (Anat.) Prostate (prostate gland). **prostatique**, *a.* Prostatic.

prosternation (prostern'sjō), *n.f.*, or **prosternement**, *n.m.* Prostration, obeisance.

prostrer, *v.t.* To prostrate. **se prosterner**, *v.r.* To prostrate oneself, to fall prostrate, to bow low.

prosthèse (1) (prost'eiz), *n.f.* Prosthesis.

prosthèse (2) (proth'iz), *n.f.* Prosthesis.

prostituée (prost'itue), *n.f.* prostitute, harlot, strumpet. **prostituer**, *v.t.* To prostitute. **se prostituer**, *v.r.* To prostitute oneself. prostitution, *n.f.* Prostitution.

prostration (prostro'sjō), *n.f.* Prostration.

prostyle (prost'il), *n.m.* and *a.* (Arch.) Prostyle.

protagoniste (protogoni), *n.m.* Principal character, protagonist.

protase (pro'taz), *n.f.* Protasis. **protatique**, *a.* Protatic, introductory.

prote (prot), *n.m.* (Print.) Overseer.

protecteur (prost'k'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. protectrice) Protector protectress, patron patroness fosterer.

a Protective, patronizing, fostering. *Société protectrice des animaux*, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. **protection**, *n.f.* Protection, shelter; support interest, influence, favour patronage, countenance. **protectionnisme**, *n.m.* Protectionism. **protectionniste**, *a.* and *a.* Protectionist.

protectat, *n.m.* Protector's.

protée (pro'te), *n.m.* (Zool.) Proteus.

protégé (pro'te'ze), *n.m.* (fem. protégée) Favourite, dependant, protégé.

protéger (pro'te'ze), *v.t.* (conjugated like ARRÊTER) To protect, to defend to shield to shelter, to screen; to patronize, to countenance to favour. **Protéger contre le mal**, to shield from harm.

protéine (pro'te in), *n.f.* Protein. **protéique**, *a.* Proteinic.

protestant (prostas'ti), *a.* and *a.* Protestant.

protestantisme, *n.m.* Protestantism.

protestation (prostesta'sjō), *n.f.* Protestation.

protest, *faire insérer une protestation dans le procès-verbal*, to enter a protest. **protestation d'amitié**, profession of friendship. **protester**, *v.t.* To protest, to vow. *Je vous le proteste sur mon honneur*, I swear to you on my honour. **protester une lettre de change**, to protest a bill of exchange. *v.t.* To protest (contre); to make a protest or assurance (de). **Protester de son bon foi**, to protest one's good faith. **protêt**, *n.m.* Protest. **Protêt faute de paiement**, protest for non-payment.

prothèse (pro'teiz) or **prosthèse** (2), *n.f.* Artificial substitutes (for an organ). **Prothèse dentaire**, set of artificial teeth.

protiste (pro'tist), *n.m.* Protista.

proto-, *comb. form.* Proto-

protocole (protokol), *n.m.* Protocol; formulary.

protocoque (protokok), *n.f.* Protococcus.

protogène, *n.m.* Protogine. **protonotaire**, *n.m.* Protonotary.

protoplasma or **protoplasm**, *n.m.* Protoplasm.

protoplasma, *a.* protoplasme, *n.m.* Protoplast.

prototype, *n.m.* Prototype. **proto-**

provoquer

typique, *a.* protoxyde, *n.m.* Protoxide. **protozoaire**, *n.m.* Protozoan.

protracteur (protrak'tœr), *a.* (fem. protractrice) Protractile.

protrusion (protryz'sjō), *n.f.* Protrusion.

protubérance (pratybe'râis), *n.f.* Protuberance. **protubérant**, *a.* (fem. protubérante) Protuberant.

protuteur (praty'tœr), *n.m.* (fem. protutrice) Person acting as guardian.

'prou (pru) *adv.* Much. *Ni peu ni prou*, not at all. *peu ou prou*, little or much.

proue (pru), *n.f.* Prow, stem.

proesse (prus), *n.f.* Prowess, valour; feat, exploit.

provable (pruvabl), *a.* Provable.

prouver (pruve), *v.t.* To prove; to make good to substantiate; to evince, to show, to give proof of.

providéteur (provedit'tœr), *n.m.* Provider.

provenance (provân's), *n.f.* Origin source, provenance produce commodities **provenant**, *a.* (fem. provenante) Proceeding, arising.

provençal (provân'sal), *a.* (fem. provençale, pl. provençaux) Provençal. *n.m.* Provençal language; (Provençal fem. Provençale) a Provençal.

provende (provân), *n.f.* Provision, provisions, victuals. (Agric.) provender.

provenir (prov'ni), *v.t.* (conjugated like VENIR) To issue to proceed to spring (de), to come. *Les avantages qui en proviennent*, the advantages that thence arise.

proverbe (proverb), *n.m.* Proverb, saying. *Devenir proverbe ou passer en proverbe*, to become a proverb. **proverbial**, *a.* (fem. proverbiale, pl. proverbiaux) Proverbial. **proverbialement**, *adv.*

providence (provîdâis), *n.f.* Providence; foresight. **providentiel**, *a.* (fem. providentielle) Providential. **providentiellement**, *adv.* Providentially.

provinage (provî'pâiz) or **provinement**, *n.m.* Layering of vines. **proviner**, *v.t.* To layer (vines), *v.t.* To multiply by means of provins.

provin, *n.m.* Layer (of a vine), trench in which the layer is placed.

province (prov'vêis), *n.f.* Province, shire; country. *En province*, in the country in the provinces, *il a encore l'air de province* he has still a countrified air; *les gens de province* country people. **provincial**, *a.* (fem. provinciale, pl. provinciaux) Provincial; countrified, country like. *Mœurs provinciales*, country manners. *n.m.* Provincial country person; superior of a monastic fraternity. **provincialat**, *n.m.* Provincialship (of convents). **provinciellement**, *adv.* provincially. **provincialisme**, *n.m.* provincialité, *n.f.*

provisoir (prov'zwaîr), *n.m.* Head master (of a lycée).

provision (provîzjō), *n.f.* Provision, stock, store, supply stock in hand; provisional maintenance; (Lettres de) appointment (to a benefice), deed conferring title (pl. letters conferring an appointment). *Faire la provision d'une lettre de change*, to provide for a bill of exchange. *faire provision de*, to get in a supply; *faire ses provisions*, to provide oneself with necessities. *par provision* provisionally, in the meantime, *provisions de bouche*, victuals. *provisions de guerre*, munitions. **provisioanel**, *a.* (fem. provisionnelle) Provisional. **provisionnellement**, *adv.*

provisoire (provî'zwaîr), *a.* Provisional, temporary. *n.m.* Provisional state, provisoirement, *adv.* Provisionally temporarily, in the meantime.

provisorat (provîzora), *n.m.* Head mastership (of a lycée).

provocant (provokâ), *a.* (fem. provocante) Provoking, provocative; exciting alluring. **provocateur**, *n.m.* (fem. provocatrice) Provoker; aggressor; *a.* Provoking, instigating, abetting. *Agent provocateur*, agent hired to instigate a riot etc. **provocation**, *n.f.*

provoquer (provok), *v.t.* To provoke, to incite, to call forth to elicit, to bring on, to instigate; to challenge. *Provoquer au sommeil*, to invite to sleep.

proxénète

provocuer des applaudissements, to call forth applause; provocuer en duel, to challenge to a duel.

proxénète (prók'sén't), *n.m.* Go-between, pimp, pander.

proximité (prók'sim'ité), *n.f.* Proximity, nearness; near relationship. *A proximité de, in the neighbourhood of; il y a proximité de sang entre vous et moi, you and I are nearly related by ties of blood.*

proyer (pi'wa'je), *n.m.* Bunting (bird).

prude (pi'd), *n.f.* Prude. *a.* Frudish.

prudemment (pri'da'má), *adv.* Prudently, discreetly, cautiously. **prudence**, *n.f.* prudent, *a.* (fem. prudente) Prudent, cautious, discreet.

pruderie (pri'y'ri), *n.f.* Prudery, prudishness.

***prud'homie** (pri'du'ui), *n.f.* Integrity, probity; experience of affairs.

prud'homme (pri'dóm), *n.m.* *Skilful or able person (in an art or trade); upright, honest man; member of a board of arbitration between employers and work-people. *(conseil des prud'hommes, board of arbitration in industry.*

prune (pri'n), *n.f.* Bloom (on fruits). **pruiné**, *a.* (fem. pruinée) Covered with bloom.

prune (pri'n), *n.f.* Plum. *Ce n'est pas pour des prunes, (colloq.) it is not for nothing; viennent les prunes, next summer. pruneau. n.m.* Prune, dried plum; (slang) projectile. **prunelaie**, *n.f.* Plum-orchard. **prunelée**, *n.f.* Plum-jam. **prunella** [PRUNELLE (4)], **prunelle** (1), *n.f.* Sloe.

prunelle (2) (pri'y'el), *n.f.* Prunella (woollen stuff).

prunelle (3) (pri'y'el), *n.f.* Pupil, apple (of the eye), eyeball. *Jouer de la prunelle, to cast sheep's eyes, to ogle, to leer.*

prunelle (4) (pri'y'el), or **prunella**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Prunella.

prunellier (pri'ne'lie), *n.m.* Sloe-tree, blackthorn. **prunier**, *n.m.* Plum-tree, prunifera, *a.* Plum-shaped.

prurigineux (pri'ri'zi'nø), *a.* (fem. prurigineuse) Pruriginous. **prurigo**, *n.m.* (Path.) Prurigo. **prurit**, *n.m.* Pruritis, itching.

prussianiser (pri'ssian'ize), *v.t.* To Prussianize. **prussianisme**, *n.m.* Prussianism.

prussiate (pri'ss'iat), *n.m.* Prussiate.

prussien (pri'ss'ie), *a.* (fem. prussienne) Prussian. *n.m.* (Prussien, fém. Prussienne) A Prussian. **prussifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To Prussianize.

prussique (pri'ss'ik), *a.* Prussic. **Acide prussique**, prussic acid.

prytanée (pri'ta'ne), *n.m.* (Gr. ant.) Prytaneum; military school (of La Flèche).

psallete (psa'let), *n.f.* Precentorship; practice-room (for church choir).

psalmiste (psal'mist), *n.m.* Psalmist. **psalmodie**, *n.f.* Psalmody; (fig.) sing-song. **psalmodier**, *v.t.* and *i.* (conjugated like **RIER**) To recite, to chant (as the psalms); to read, sing, or recite in a sing-song manner. **psalterion**, *n.m.* Psaltery.

psammite (psa'm'it), *n.m.* Psammite.

psaume (psa'm), *n.m.* Psalm. **psautier**, *n.m.* Psalter, psalm-book; chaplet of fifty beads; veil (of some nuns); psa-terium.

psellisme (psel'sim), *n.m.* Pse-lism.

pseudépygraphe (psu'de'pi'graf), *n.m.* Pseudo-epigraphical book.

pseudo-, *comb. form.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarpe** (psu'do'karp), *n.m.* (Bot.) Pseudocarp. **pseudonym**, *a.* Pseudonymous (writing etc. under an assumed name); *n.m.* Pseudonym. **pseudopode**, *n.m.* Pseudopodium.

psore (psor), or **psora**, *n.f.* (Path.) Psora, itch. **psorique**, *a.* Psoric, itchy.

psyché (psi'je), *n.f.* (Ent.) Psyche; cheval-glass. **psychique**, *a.* Psychical.

psychologie (psikolo'zi), *n.f.* Psychology. **psychologue**, *a.* Psychological. **psychologiste** or **psychologue**, *n.* Psychologist. **psychomancie**, *n.f.* Psychomancy. **psychométrie**, *n.f.* Psychometry. **psychopathie**, *n.f.* Psychopathy. **psychophysique**,

puis

a. Psychophysical; *n.f.* Psychophysics. **psychose**, *n.f.* Psychosis.

psychromètre (psikro'metr), *n.m.* Psychrometer.

psylle (psil), *n.m.* Snake-charmer.

ptère (pterr), *n.f.* Ptere. **ptéro-**, *comb. form.* Ptero-. **ptérodactyle**, *n.m.* Pterodactyl. **ptérosaure**, *n.m.* Pterosaur.

ptyaline (ptia'lin), *n.f.* Ptyalin. **ptyalisme**, *n.m.* Ptyalism.

pu (1), *p.p.* (fem. pue (1)) [PAÎTRE].

pu (2), *p.p.* (fem. pue (2)) [POUVOIR].

puamment (pua'má), *adv.* Stinkingly; (fig.) impudently, in a bare-faced manner. **puant**, *a.* (fem. puante) Stinking; impudent, bare-faced. *Mensonge puant, impudent lie; n.* Stinkard; (fig.) skunk, rotter. **puanteur**, *n.f.* Stench, offensive smell.

pubère (py'ber), *a.* Pubescent, puberal. **puberté**, *n.f.* Puberty. **pubescence**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Pubescence, down. **pubescent**, *a.* (em. pubescente) (Bot.) Pubescent, downy. **pubien**, *a.* (fem. pubienne) (Anat.) Pubic. **pubis**, *n.m.* Pubis.

public (py'blik), *a.* (fem. publique) Public; notorious; on the town, loose, (ast of women). *l'homme ou fille publique, prostitute; la chose publique, the common weal, the State; mat-on publique, brothel; vendre public, to make public. n.m.* Public. *Au grand public, to the public at large; en public, publicly. publicain, n.m.* (Rom. Ant.) Publican; (colloq.) financier, stockbroker. **publicateur**, *n.m.* (fem. publicatrice) Publisher. **publication**, *n.f.* Publication; publishing, promanation. **publiciste**, *n.m.* Publicist. **publicité**, *n.f.* Publicity; notoriety, advertising. **publier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To publish, to make public; to proclaim; to celebrate, to trumpet; to bring out; to issue (a book etc.). *Publier quelque chose sur les tois, to proclaim something from the house-tops; publier une ordonnance, to issue an ordinance. publieur, n.m.* (fem. publieuse) Publisher. **publiquement**, *adv.*

puce (pys), *n.f.* Flea. *Avoir la puce à l'oreille, to be uneasy or anxious; mettre la puce à l'oreille de, to make uneasy. a.* (pl. unclung'd) Puce, puce-colored.

pucéan (py'so), *a.* (fem. pucelle) Virgin, chaste; (fig.) intact, untaken, unused. *n.* Chaste person, virgin, maid. **pucelage**, *n.m.* Maidenhood, virginity.

puceron (pys'rø), *n.m.* Plant-louse; green-fly. **pucette**, *n.f.* Small flea.

puddlage (py'dla:z), *n.m.* (Metall.) Puddling. **puddler**, *v.t.* To pud-. **puddleur**, *n.m.* Puddler.

pudeur (py'deur), *n.f.* Modesty, decency; bashfulness, shame; reserve. **Pudeur virginale**, virgin bashfulness; *sans pudeur, shameless, shamelessly. pudibond, a.* (fem. pudibonde) Bashful, modest. **pudibonderie**, *n.f.* Bashfulness; mock shame. **pudicité**, *n.f.* Modesty, pudicity, chastity. **pudique**, *a.* Chaste, modest, bashful. **pudiquement**, *adv.*

puer (pue), *v.i.* To stink, to have an offensive smell. *v.t.* To smell of, to stink of. *Il pue le vin, he smells strongly of wine.*

puéril (que'ri), *a.* (fem. puérile) Juvenile, childish, puerile. **puérilement**, *adv.* Puerilely, childishly. **puérilité**, *n.f.* Puerility, childishness.

puerperal (puerpe'ial), *a.* (fem. puerpérale, pl. puerperaux) Puerperal.

puff (pyf), *n.m.* Exaggerated statement, puff. *Faire le puff, to puff.*

puffin (py'fè), *n.m.* Puffin.

puffisme (py'fism), *n.m.* Puffing, log-rolling, impudent advertisement.

pugilat (py'zi'la), *n.m.* Pugilism, boxing. **pugiliste**, *n.m.* Pugilist, boxer. **pugilistique**, *a.*

pugnace (py'nas), *a.* Pugnacious. **pugnacité**, *n.f.* **puine** (piin), *n.m.* Brushwood.

puiné (pi'ne), *a.* (fem. puinée) Younger, younger brother or younger sister.

puis (pi), *adv.* Then, afterwards, after that, next; besides. *Et puis, and then, and besides.*

puisage

puisage (pu'i'zaz), *n.m.* Drawing up; drawing water.

puisard (pu'i'zar), *n.m.* Cesspool; sump, water-sump. **puisatier**, *n.m.* Well-sinker. **puisement** [PUISAGE].

puiser (pu'i'ze), *v.t.* To draw, to fetch up (a liquid); (*fig.*) to take, to borrow; to imbibe. *Puiser à la source*, to go to the fountain-head; *puiser de l'eau à la rivière*, to draw water out of the river; *puiser des opinions*, to imbibe opinions.

puisque (pu'isk), *conj.* Since, as, by reason that.

puissamment (pu'isamã), *adv.* Powerfully, forcibly, potently; extremely, very. *Il est puissamment riche*, he is exceedingly rich.

puissance (pu'i'sãs), *n.f.* Power; force, cogency, efficacy; dominion, sway, empire; influence; influential man; virtue, quality, property. *Elle est en puissance de mari*, she is under her husband's control; *puissance en cheval*, horse-power; *les grandes puissances*, the great Powers; *puissance motrice*, motive power; *soumettre à sa puissance*, to bring under one's dominion; *traiter de puissance à puissance*, to treat on equal terms. **puissant**, *a. (fem. puissante)* Powerful, potent, mighty; lusty, stout, corpulent; wealthy, rich; numerous; strong, masterful. *Famille puissante*, influential family; *il est tout-puissant auprès de lui*, he can get him to do anything; *le Tout-puissant*, the Almighty.

puits (pi), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Well; pit, shaft. *C'est un puits de science*, he is a walking dictionary or encyclopædia; *eau de puits*, well-water, pump-water; *la vérité est au fond d'un puits*, truth lies at the bottom of a well; *puits artésien*, artesian well; *puits d'aérage*, air-shaft; *puits d'amour*, puff-pastry enclosing jam; *puits de mine* on *puits de houillère*, pit.

pullulation (pylyla'sjõ), *n.f.* Rapid multiplication, pullulation, swarming. **pulluler**, *v.i.* To multiply, to pullulate, to swarm.

pulmonaire (pylmo'neir), *a.* Pulmonary. *Phthisie pulmonaire*, consumption. *n.f.* Lungwort. ***pulmonie**, *n.f.* Pulmonary disease. **pulmonique**, *a. and n.* Consumptive.

pulpation (pylpa'sjõ), *n.f.* Reducing to pulp, pulping. **pulpe**, *n.f.* Pulp. **pulper**, *v.t.* To pulpify. **pulpeux**, *a. (fem. pulpeuse)* Pulpy, pulpy.

pulsatif (pylsa'tif), *a. (fem. pulsative)* Pulsative, pulsatory.

pulsatile (pylsa'tij), *n.f.* Pasque-flower, pulsatilla.

pulsation (pylsa'sjõ), *n.f.* Beating of the pulse, pulsation. **pulsatoire**, *a.* Pulsatory. **pulsomètre**, *n.m.* Pulsometer.

pulvérateur (pylvera'tœr), *a. (fem. pulvéatrice)* (Zool.) Prone to rolling in the dust.

pulvérescence (pulvera'sãs), *n.f. (Bot.)* Pulverulence. **pulvérin**, *n.m.* *Priming powder; *powder-horn; mist, spray (from waterfalls). **pulvérisable**, *a.* Pulverizable. **pulvérisateur**, *n.m.* Pulverizer, vaporizer. **pulvérisation**, *n.f.* Pulverization. **pulvériser**, *v.t.* To reduce to powder or to dust, to pulverize; (*fig.*) to annihilate; to reduce to atoms. **pulvérulent**, *a. (fem. pulvérolente)* Pulverulent.

puma (py'ma), *n.m.* Puma, cougar.

punicin (pymi'së), *n.m.* Palm-oil.

punaïs (py'ne), *a. (fem. punaise)* (1) Stinking. **punaïse** (2), *n.f.* Bug; drawing-pin. **punaïsie**, *n.f.* Nasal ulcer making the breath putrid.

punch (põ'sj), *n.m.* Punch (beverage).

puni, *p.p. (fem. punie)* [PUNIR].

puniqué (py'nik), *a.* Punic.

punir (py'nir), *v.t.* To punish, to chastise. *Puni de mort*, punished with death. **punissable**, *a.* Punishable. **punisseur**, *n.m. (fem. punisseuse)* Punisher; avenger; *a.* Punishing, avenging. **punitif**, *a. (fem. punitive)* Punitive. **puntion**, *n.f.* Punishment. *Par punition*, as a punishment.

pygargue

papillaire (pypi'lœr), *a.* Pupillary. **pupillarité**, *n.f.* Pupilarity, nonage, minority.

pupille (1) (py'pil), *n.* Ward, minor in charge of guardian.

pupille (2) (py'pil), *n.f.* Pupil (of the eye).

puipitre (py'pitr), *n.m.* Desk; reading-stand.

pur (pyr), *a. (fem. pure)* Pure, unmingled, unalloyed; unadulterated; unsullied, unblemished; guiltless, guileless, innocent, chaste; mere, sheer, downright; neat (of liquor). *A pure et à plein*, unreservedly, entirely; *ce fruit est du poison tout pur*, that fruit is downright poison; *c'est la pure vérité*, it is the plain unvarnished truth; *cheval pur sang*, blood-horse; *du vin pure*, wine without water; *en pure perte*, to no purpose; *être en état de pure nature*, to be stark naked, to be in a state of nature (i.e. uncivilized); *obligation pure et simple*, unconditional obligation; *pur pure bonté*, out of sheer kindness; *pure sottise*, downright nonsense; *un dessin pur*, a clean drawing; *une lumière pure*, a clear light. *n.m. (colloq.)* Man of integrity.

pureau (py'ro), *n.m. (pl. pureaux)* Part uncovered (of slates, tiles, etc.).

purée (py're), *n.f.* Thick soup; (*slang*) poverty. *Purée de pommes de terre*, potato soup, mashed potatoes; *purée de pois*, pea soup.

purement (pyr'mõ), *adv.* Purely; merely. *Purement et simplement*, unconditionally. **pureté**, *n.f.* Purity, guilelessness, innocence; elasticity.

purgatif (pyrqa'tif), *a. (fem. purgative)* Purgative, purging. *n.m. (Med.)* Purgative. **purgation**, *n.f.* Purgation, purge. **purgatoire**, *n.m.* Purgatory.

purge (pyr'sj), *n.f.* Purge; cleansing; disinfection. *Purge légale*, (*law*) paying off of a mortgage. **purger**, *v.t.* To purge; to cleanse, to purify; to clear, to rid, to deliver; to pay off (a mortgage). *Purger son bien de dettes*, to clear one's estate of mortgages. **se purger**, *v.r.* To purge oneself, to clear oneself.

purifiant (pyr'i'fjã), *a. (fem. purifiante)* Purifying. **purificateur**, *a. (fem. purificatrice)* Purifying; *n.* Purificator. **purification**, *n.f.* Purification.

purifier (pyr'i'fje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To purify, to cleanse; to refine (metals etc.). *Purifier la langue*, to refine the language. **se purifier**, *v.r.* To purify oneself, to become reformed.

purin (py're), *n.m.* Dung-water, liquid manure.

purisme (py'rism), *n.m.* Purism. **puriste**, *n.* Purist. **puritain**, *n.m. and a. (fem. puritaine)* Puritan. **puritainement**, *adv.* Puritanically. **puritanisme**, *n.m.* Puritanism.

purpurin (pyrpy'rë), *a. (fem. purpurine)* (1) Purplish. **purpurine** (2), *n.f.* Purpurin; purple.

purulence (pyr'y'lãs), *n.f.* Purulence. **purulent**, *a. (fem. purulente)* Purulent.

pus (py), *n.m.* Pus, matter.

pusillanimité (pyzila'nim), *a.* Pusillanimous, faint-hearted. **pusillanimité**, *n.f.* Pusillanimity.

pustule (py's'tyl), *n.f.* Pustule, pimple, blotch. **pustulé**, *a. (fem. pustulée)* Pustulous, blistered. **pustuleux**, *a. (fem. pustuleuse)* Pustulous.

putain (py'të), *n.f.* Street-walker, prostitute, whore. **putaniser**, *v.i.* To go whoring. **putanisme**, *n.m.* Whoring. **putasser**, *v.t.* To go whoring; to be a prostitute. **putasserie**, *n.f.* Whoredom; whoring, wenching. **putassier**, *a. (fem. putassière)* Relating to prostitution; *n.m.* Whoremonger.

putatif (pyta'tif), *a. (fem. putative)* Putative, reputed, supposed. **putativement**, *adv.* Putatively.

***pute** [PUTAIN].

putois (py'twa), *n.m.* Polecat; skunk.

putréfactif (pytrefak'tif), *a. (fem. putréfactive)* Putrefactive. **putréfaction**, *n.m.* Putrefaction;

putrescence. **putréfait**, *a. (fem. putréfaite)* Putrefied. **putréfiable**, *a.* Liable to putrefy. **putréfier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To putrefy. **se putréfier**, *v.r.* To putrefy. **putrescible**, *a.* Liable to putrefaction. **putride**, *a.* Putrid. **putridité**, *n.f.* Putridity.

puys (py), *n.m.* Conical hill (esp. in Auvergne).

pygargue (pi'garg), *n.m.* Osprey, sea-eagle.

pygmée

pygmée (pi'gme), *n.m.* **Pygmy**. **pygméen**, *a. (fem. pygmeenne)* Pygmean.

pylone (pi'lorn), *n.m.* **Pylon**; lofty post or beacon (on aviation grounds).

pylore (pi'lorn), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) **Pylorus**. **pylorique**, *a.* **Pyloric**.

pyracanthe (pira'kãt), *n.f.* **Pyracanth**.

pyramidal (pirami'dal), *a. (fem. pyramidale, pl. pyramidaux)* **Pyramidal**, **pyramidale**, *adv.*

Pyramidally. **pyramide**, *n.f.* **Pyramid**, **pyramider**, *v.i.*

*To rise like a pyramid; to tower, to taper.

pyrée (pi're), *n.m.* (*Pers. ant.*) **Fire-altar**.

pyréen (pire'ne), *a. (fem. pyréenne)* Of or pertaining to the Pyrenees.

pyrèthre (pi'reit'r), *n.m.* **Pyrethrum**, feverfew.

pyrétique (pire'tik), *a.* **Pyretic**. **pyrétologie**, *n.f.* **Pyretology**.

pyrexie, *n.f.* **Pyrexia**.

pyrique (pi'rik), *a.* **Pyrotechnic**.

pyrite (pi'rit), *n.f.* **Pyrites**. **pyriteux**, *a. (fem. pyriteuse)* **Pyritic**. **pyritifère**, *a.* **Pyritiferous**.

pyritologie, *n.f.* **Pyritology**.

pyro-, *comb. form.* **Pyro-**. **pyroélectrique**

(pi'relek'trik), *a.* **Pyro-electric**, **pyrogallique**, *a.* **Pyrogallic**.

pyrogène or **pyrogéné**, *a. (fem. pyrogénée)* **Pyrogenous**, **pyrolâtrise**, *n.f.* **Pyrolatry**.

pyrole (pi'rol), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) **Pyrola**.

pyroligneux (pi'rol'no), *a.m.* **Pyroligneous**.

pyrologie, *n.f.* **Pyrology**. **pyromancie**, *n.f.* **Pyromancy**.

pyromètre, *n.m.* **Pyrometer**. **pyrophore**, *n.m.* **Pyrophorus**.

pyroscaphe, *n.m.* **Steamboat**.

pyroscope, *n.m.* **Pyroscope**. **pyrosis**, *n.f.* **Pyrosis**, *n.f.*

Pyrosome, *n.m.* **Pyrosome**.

pyrotechnie (pi'ret'kni), *n.f.* **Pyrotechnics**, *n.f.*

pyrotechnique, *a.* **Pyrotechnical**.

pyroxène (pi'rok'sen), *n.m.* **Pyroxene** **pyroxyle**, *n.m.*

Pyroxylic (smokeless powder). **pyroxylene**, *n.f.* **Pyroxylon**.

pyrrhique (pi'rik), *a.* **Pyrrhic**. *n.f.* **Pyrrhic**

(dance). *n.m.* (*Pros.*) **Pyrrhic**.

pyrrhionien (pi'ri'ni), *n.m. (fem. pyrrhionienne)* **Pyrrhionist**, **Pyrrhonian**, *a.* **Pyrrhonic**, **pyrrhoni-**

nisme, *n.m.* **Pyrrhonism**.

pythagoricien (pitagori'si), *n.m. and a. (fem. pythagoricienne)* **P.thagorean**, **pythagorique**, *a.*

Pythagorean. **pythagorisme**, *n.m.* **Pythagorism**.

Pythie (pi'ti), *n.f.* **Pythia** (priestess of Apollo).

pythien, *a. (fem. pythienne)* **Pythian**. **pythique**, *a.*

Pythian. *Seux pythiques*, **Pythian games**.

python (pi'tn), *n.m.* **Python** (snake).

pythonisse (pi'tni's), *n.f.* **Pythoness**; prophetess, fortune-teller.

pyxide (pi'ksid), *n.f.* **Pyxidium**.

Q

Q, q (ky), *n.m.* The seventeenth letter of the alphabet; phonetically it has the same value as *k*.

qu' (qu'e).

quadrénaire (kadra'neir), *a.* **Forty years of age**. *n.* Person forty years old. **quadragesimal**, *a. (fem. quadragesimale, pl. quadragesimaux)*

Quadragesimal. **quadragesime**, *n.f.* **Quadragesima** (Sunday).

quadrangle (ka'drãgl), *n.m.* **Quadrangle**.

quadrangulaire, *a.* **Quadrangular**, four-cornered.

quadrangulé, *a. (fem. quadrangulée)* (*Bot.*) **Quadrangular**.

quadrant (ka'drã), *n.m.* **Quadrant**. **quadrantal**, *a.*

quadrat (1) (ka'dra), *a. (fem. quadrato)* (*Astrol.*)

Quadrat. **quadrat aspect**, **quadrato**.

quadrat (2) (*CADRAT*).

quadrature (kadra'tœr), *n.m.* **Squarer of the circle**.

quadratin (*CADRATIN*).

quadratique (kadra'tik), *a.* **Quadratic**. **qua-**

quantième

dratoriste, *n.m.* **Fresco-painter**. **quadratrice**, *n.f.* (*Geom.*) **Quadratrix**. **quadrature** (1), *n.f.* (*Astron., Geom.*) **Quadrature**; (*Paint.*) **fresco-painting**.

quadrature (2) (*CADRATURE*).

quadricepsulaire (kadrikapsy'la'r), *a. (Bot.)*

Quadricepsular. **quadricorne**, *a.* **Quadricornous**.

quadridenté, *a. (fem. quadridentée)* (*Bot.*) **Quadridentate**. **quadrinial**, *a. (fem. quadriennale, pl. quadriennaux)*

Four-yearly. **quadrifide**, *a. (Bot.)*

Quadrifid, four-cleft. **quadrifolcé**, *a. (f.m. quadrifolié)* **Quadrifoliate**.

quarige, *n.m.* (*Aut.*) **Quadriga**. **quadrifumeux**, *a.m. (used only in pl. (Anat.)*

Quadrigenal. **tubercules quadrifumeux**, four medullary tubercles. **quadrilatéral**, *a. (fem. quadrilatérale, pl. quadrilatérales)* **Quadrilateral**.

quadrilatère, *n.m.* **Quadrilateral**. **quadrillage**, *n.m.*

Chequer-work, arrangement or pattern in squares.

quadrille (1) (ka'dri:j), *n.f.* **Quadrille** (dance, music, etc.); troop of horse in a tournament, or of

toreadors in a bullfight.

quadrille (2) (ka'dri:j), *n.m.* **Quadrille** (card game); check, square, lozenge.

quadrille (3) (ka'dri:j), *n.m.* **Check** (in tapestry). **quadrillé**, *a. (fem. quadrillée)* **Chequered** (of cloth); ruled in squares (of paper); *n.m.*

Check cloth.

quadrillion (kadri'j3), *n.m.* **Quadrillion** (one thousand trillions; see *QUINTILLION*).

quadrilobé (kadri'lô'b), *a. (fem. quadrilobée)* (*Bot.*) **Quadrilobate**. **quadrilobculaire**, *a. (Bot.)*

Quadrilocular. ***quadrinôme**, *n.m. (Alg.)* **Quadrinomial**. **quadrupartit**, *a. (fem. quadrupartis or quadri-*

partite) (*Bot.*) **Quadrupartite. **quadrupartition**, *n.f.* **Quadrupartition**. **quadriphyllé**, *a. (Bot.)* **Quadri-****

phyllous. **quadrirème**, *n.f.* **Quadrirème**. **quadrissyllabe**, *n.m.* **Quadrissyllable**. **quadrivalvulaire**, *a.*

quadrivalve, *a. (Bot.)* **Quadrivalvular**. **quadrumané**, *a.* **Quadrumanous**; *n.m.* **Quadrumana**.

quadrupède, *a. and n.m.* **Quadruped**.

quadruple (ka'drypl), *a.* **Quadruple**, fourfold. *n.m.* **Quadruple**; (Spanish coin) double pistole.

quadrupler, *v.t.* To quadruple, to increase fourfold; *v.i.* To be quadrupled.

quai (ke), *n.m.* **Quay**, wharf; platform (on railway). **quaiage** (*QUAYAGE*).

quaiche (kef), *n.f.* **Ketch**.

quaker (kwakr) [*Engl.*], *a. (fem. quakeresse)* **Quaker**.

qualifiable (kal'i'fjabl), *a.* **Qualifiable**. **qualifica-**

teur, *n.m.* (*L.-C. Ch.*) **Theologian** employed to deal with offences in ecclesiastical courts. **qualificatif**, *a. (fem. qualificativo)* **Qualifying**; *n.m.* (*Gram.*) **Qualificative**. **qualification**, *n.f.* **Title**; character, nature, qualification. **qualifié**, *a. (fem. qualifiée)* **Qualified**; (*Law*) **indictable**.

qualifier (kal'i'fe), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIMER)* To qualify; to style. **Qualifier** *du nom de*, to give the name of; **qualifier quelqu'un de fouir**, to call someone a knave. *se qualifier*, *v.r.* To style oneself. **qualité**, *n.f.* **Quality**; property; excellence, virtue; disposition, nature, talent; qualification; title, rank. *Avoir de la qualité*, to be of good quality; *en qualité de*, in the capacity of; *il n'a pas les qualités requises pour ce poste*, he is not qualified to fill that position.

quand (kã), *adv.* **When**, whenever, what time, what period; while, whilst. **Depuis quand?** since when? how long is it since? **depuis quand est-il arrivé?** how long has he been here? *conj.* **Though**. **Quand même**, even though; all the same, nevertheless.

quant (kã), *adv.* **As**. **Quant à**, as for, with regard to; **quant à moi**, so far as I am concerned.

quant-à-moi, or **quant-à-soi**, *n.m.* **Reserve**, dignity. *Se mettre sur son quant-à-soi* [*SE METTRE*]. **quantés**, *a.f.* *used only in pl. in the phrase: Toutes et quantes fois*

que, whenever, as often as.

quantième (kã'tjem), *n.m.* **Which** (day of the month etc.). *Quel est le quantième du mois?* what day of the month is it?

quantitatif (kãtita'tif), *a.* (*fem.* quantitative) Quantitative. **quantité**, *n.f.* Quantity; great deal or number, abundance, plenty; variety. **quantum**, *n.m.* **quarantaine** (karã'ten), *n.f.* About forty; age of forty; Lent (forty days); quarantine. *Faire quarantaine*, to perform quarantine; *lever la quarantaine*, to admit to pratique; *mettre en quarantaine*, to send to Coventry; *purger sa quarantaine*, to clear one's quarantine. **quarante**, *a.* and *n.m.* Forty. *Je m'en moque comme de l'an quarante*, I don't care two straws about it; *les quarante*, the French Academy, the forty immortals. **quarantisme**, *n.f.* Tribunal of the forty (at Venice). **quarantisme**, *a.* and *n.* Fortieth; *n.m.* Fortieth part (of something).

quarderonner (karderõ'ne), *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To round off (an angle).

quarre, **quarrément**, **quarrer**, etc. [*CARRÉ*, *CARRÈMENT*, etc.].

quart (1) (ka'r), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; point (of the compass); quart (measure); (*Naut.*) watch. *Dans un petit quart d'heure*, in a few moments; *faire bon quart*, to be p a good look out; *le premier quart*, the starboard-watch; *le quart d'heure de l'abellais* [*HURE*]; *les trois quarts du temps*, mostly, most frequently; *officier de quart*, officer of the watch; *passer un mauvais quart d'heure*, to have a bad time; *quart de cercle*, quadrant; *quart de rent*, point of the compass; *un quart d'heure*, a quarter of an hour.

quart (2) (ka'r), *a.* (*em.* *quarte* (1)) Fourth; *quartan*. *fièvre quartie*, *quartan ague*. **quartaine**, *a.* *Quartan*. *fièvre quartaine*, *quartan ague*.

quartanier (karta'nje) or **quartan**, *n.m.* Wild boar four years old.

quartation (karta'sjõ), *n.f.* (*Metal.*) Quartation. **quartaut** (ka'rto), *n.m.* Octave (quater-cask).

quarte (2) (kart), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Fourth; (*Fenc.* and *Piquet*) carte; *half-gal on.

***quartanier** (karta'nje), *n.m.* Police-officer (of a quarter).

quartern (karta'rõ), *n.m.* The fourth part of a pound, or of a hundred; (*fem.* *quarternonne*) quadron. **quartidi** (karti'di), *n.m.* Fourth day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

quartier (kar'tje), *n.m.* Quarter, fourth part; place, part; quarter (of year, town, moon, etc.), ward, district, neighbourhood; *quart r's rent*, income, pay, etc.; flap (of a saddle); ramion (of bacon); block (of stone); descent; study, room (in school); (*pl.*) quarters. *Bureau de quartier*, branch office; *d-mander quartier*, to beg for quarter; *être du troisième quartier*, pupil of the third form; *il ne donne point de quartier à ses débiteurs*, he is eternally dunning his debtors; *mettre à quartier*, to set aside; *mettre en quartiers*, to quarter, to bar to pieces; *on n'y fait quartier à personne*, they spare nobody there; *quartier de soulier*, quarter of a shoe; *quartier général*, headquarters; *un quartier de lard*, half a fitch of bacon. **quartier-maître**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *quartiers-maîtres*) Quartermaster. **quarto** (ka'rto), *adv.* Fourthly, in the fourth place; [*IN-QUARTO*].

quartz (kwarts), *n.m.* Quartz. **quartzoux**, *a.* (*fem.* *quartzouse*) Quartzose.

quasi (1) (ka'zi), *n.m.* Thick end of loin (of veal etc.), clump end.

quasi (2) (ka'zi), *adv.* Almost, as if, quasi. **quasi-contrat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *quasi-contrats*) Quasi contract, implied contract. **quasi-débit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *quasi-délits*) Injury caused involuntarily. **quasiment**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Almost, nearly, as you would say. **quasimodo**, *n.f.* Low Sunday.

quassia (kwa'sja) or **quassier**, *n.f.* Quassia. **quater** (ka'ter), *adv.* Fourthly.

quaternaire (kater'neir), *a.* *Quaternary*. **quaterne**, *n.m.* *Quaternon*, four winning numbers. **quaterné**, *a.* (*fem.* *quaternée*) (*Bot.*) Quaternate.

quatorze (ka'tõr), *a.* and *n.m.* Fourteen; fourteenth. **quatorzième**, *a.* and *n.* Fourteenth, fourteenth day; *n.m.* Number fourteen. **quatorzième**, *adv.* Fourteenthly.

quatrain (ka'trõ), *n.m.* Quatrain.

quatre (katrõ, katr, kat), *a.* Four, fourth. *Être tiré à quatre épingles*, to look as if one had just come out of a bandbox; *marcher à quatre pattes*, to go upon all fours; *quatre à quatre*, four steps at a time. *n.m.* Four, fourth. *Manger comme quatre*, to eat like four, to eat a lot; *on le tenait à quatre*, it needed four men to hold him; *se mettre en quatre pour quelqu'un*, to go through fire for someone; *travailler comme quatre*, to work like a nigger. **quatre-temps**, *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) Ember-days. **quatre-vingtième**, *a.* and *n.* Eightieth. **quatre-vingts**, *a.* (*takes no s* when it precedes another number) Eighty. *ils étaient quatre-vingts*, there were eighty of them; *quatre-vingt-dix*, ninety; *quatre-vingt-dix-neuf*, ninety-nine; *quatre-vingts millions*, eighty millions; *quatre-vingt-un*, eighty-one. **quatrième**, *a.* and *n.* Fourth; *n.m.* Fourth floor; fourth story; *n.f.* Fourth class (in school); (*Piquet*) quart. **quatrièmement**, *adv.* Fourthly. **quatriennal** [*QUADRIENNAL*]. **quatrillion** [*QUADRILLION*]. **quatuor**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Quartet.

quayage (ke'ja:z), *n.m.* Quayage, wharfage. **que** (1) (ka, k), *pron. rel.* Whom, that; which; what? during which, on which. *Il ne sait que faire*, he does not know what to do; *l'homme que vous voyez*, the man whom you see; *que dites vous?* what do you say? *que di-ou de nouveau?* what news have you? *qu'est-ce que c'est?* what is it?

que (2) (ka, k), *conj.* That; than; than that; as; if, whether; when; without; yet; yet; lest; in order that; oh that, may; let; before; so; only, but. *Afin que*, in order that; *a peine eut-il achevé de parler qu'il expira*, he had hardly done speaking when he expired; *approchez, que je vous embrasse*, come near that I may kiss you; *attendez qu'il vienne*, wait till he comes; *c'est une passion dangereuse que le jeu*, gambling is a dangerous passion; *de sorte que*, so that; *il croit que non*, he thinks no; *il me verrait périr, qu'il n'en serait pas touché*, even if he were to see me perish he would not be in the least concerned; *il n'y a qu'une heure qu'il est parti*, he left but an hour ago; *il y a dix ans que je l'aime*, I have loved her this last ten years; *j'avoue que cela est surprenant*, I confess that this is very surprising; *je dis, que oui*, I say yes; *je doute que cela soit ainsi*, I doubt whether it is so; *je jure que si*, I bet you it is so; *je ne suis pas si fou que de la croire*, I am not such a fool as to believe it; *le mari est plus raisonnable que la femme*, the husband is more reasonable than the wife; *n'approchez pas de ce chien, de peur qu'il ne vous morde*, do not go near that dog lest he should bite you; *on le réala que rien n'y manquait*, they treat d him in such a way that nothing was wanting; *plutôt que de le faire*, rather than do it; *qu'il parle*, let him speak; *s'il le souhaite*, et que vous le vouliez, if he desires it and you also wish it; *tout savant qu'il est*, il a bien peu de jugement, learned as he is he has very little judgment; *que Dieu vous bénisse!* God bless you. *adv.* How, how much, how many; why? wherefore? *Allez, soit que vous êtes, go, block-head that you are; que ne parlez-vous?* why do you not speak? *que n'est-il ici?* why is he not here? *que vous aimez à parler!* how fond you are of talking! *qu'elle est grande!* how tall she is!

quel (kel), *a.* (*fem.* *quelle*) What; what sort of. *Quel homme est-ce?* what sort of man is he? *quel qu'il soit*, whatever or whoever he be, whatever it is; *quelle heure est-il?* what time is it? *quelle que soit votre intention*, whatever your intention may be; *quelle taille!* what a figure! *tel quel*, indifferent, so-so.

quelconque (kel'kõ:k), *a. indef.* Whatever; any whatsoever; no matter what or which. *D'une manière quelconque*, anyhow; *une raison quelconque*, any sort of reason.

***quellement** (kel'mõ), *adv.* Anyhow. *Tellement quellement*, indifferently, so-so.

quelque (kel'ka, kelk, kek), *adj.* Some, any; a few; whatever, whatsoever. *Adressez-vous à quelque autre*, apply to somebody else; *en quelque lieu qu'il soit*, wherever he is; *il y a quelques années*, some years

ago; j'ai quelques amis dans cette ville, I have a few friends in this town; *quelque* jour, some day or other; *quelque* part, somewhere; *quelques* efforts que vous fassiez, whatever efforts you make, ad. However, however; some, about. *Quelque* cent-aines de livres, a few hundred pounds; *quelque* cent francs, about a hundred francs; *quelque* peu, somewhat; *quelques* riches qu'ils soient, however rich they may be. *quelquefois*, adv. Sometimes. *quelqu'un*, pron. indef. (fem. *quelqu'une*, pl. *quelques-uns*, *quelques-unes*) Some one, somebody; anyone, anybody.

quémander (kémá'dé), *v.i.* To beg, to go begging. *v.t.* To beg for, to solicit. **quémanderie**, *n.f.* Begging, solicitation. **quémandeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *quémandeuse*) Importunate eggar.

qu'en-dira-t-on (ádíra'tó), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Public talk, tittle-tattle. *Se moquer du qu'en-dira-t-on*, to ignore what people say.

quenelle (ká'nél), *n.f.* Quenelle, forcemeat ball.

quenotte (ká'not), *n.f.* (colloq.) Tooth (of young children).

quenouille (ká'nuíj), *n.f.* Distaff, bed-post; tree cut in the form of a distaff; pyram. d. *En quenouille*, like a distaff; *tomber en quenouille*, to fall to the female line. **quenouillée**, *n.f.* Distaff-l. **quenouillette**, *n.f.* A small distaff. *Quenouillettes de la poupe*, (Naut.) stern-timbers.

quéérable (ké'rál), *a.* (Law) Demandable (of a debt).

querétron (kérí'trô), *n.m.* Quercitron.

querelle (ká'rel), *n.f.* Quarrel, quarrelling; row, brawl, broil, wrangling, feud; cause of dispute or quarrel. *Chercher querelle* u. to pick a quarrel with; *faire une querelle* u. to quarrel with; *ne pas épouser ou embrasser une querelle*, not to take up a quarrel for anyone; *querelle d'Allemand*, groundless quarrel.

quereller, *v.t.* To quarrel with; to scold; *v.t.* To quarrel. *se quereller*, *v.r.* To quarrel, to wrangle, to have words. **querelleur**, *a.* (fem. *querelleuse*) Quarrelsome; *q.* Quarreller, wrangler.

querir (ké'rir), *v.t.* To fetch. [Employed only in the infinitive with *all-r.* *envoyer venir*, *aller querir*, to go and fetch; *envoyer querir*, to send for.]

questeur (kés'teur), *n.m.* Quaestor.

question (kés'tjô), *n.f.* Question, interrogation; query, point, issue; rack, torture. *Après cela il fut question de moi*, then my affair came up; *de quoi est-il question?* what's the matter? *faire une question* u. to question; *il est question de*, it is in contemplation to, there is talk of; *mettre à la question*, to put to the rack; *mettre en question*, to call in question; *résoudre une question*, to solve a question; *sortir de la question*, to wander from the question. **questionnaire**, *n.m.* Questionary, book of questions; torturer who puts to the rack. **questionner**, *v.t.* To question, to interrogate. **questionneur**, *n.m.* (fem. *questionneuse*) Questioner, one given to asking questions; *a.* Inquisitive.

questure (kés'tyr), *n.f.* Quaestorship; quaestors' office.

quête (kért), *n.f.* Quest, search; collection; offertory; (Nunt.) beating about. *Se mettre en quête* de, to go in quest of. **quêter**, *v.t.* To look for, to seek, to go in quest of, to gather; *v.t.* To beg; to make a collection. **quêteur**, *n.m.* (fem. *quêteuse*) Collector; mendicant friar.

queue (l) (kô), *n.f.* Tail; stalk; stem; end, extremity, flag-end; rear; (of documents) label; billiard-cue; handle; train (of robes etc.); quene, file, string (of persons, carriages, etc.); (fig.) balance, remainder (of an account etc.). *À la queue*, at the tail-end; *avoir les ennemis en queue*, to have the enemy at one's heels; *faire fausse queue*, (Billiards) to miscue; *faire la queue*, to take one's place in the quene; *faire la queue* u. to take in, to dupe; *faire queue*, to stand in a line; *finir en queue de rat ou de poisson*, to fizzle out (of a long business); *il est à la queue*, he is at the bottom of the class; *la queue de l'armée*, the rear of the army; *on fait queue au théâtre*, there is a crowd;

pas la queue d'un, devil a one; *prendre en queue*, to attack at the rear; *queue écorlée*, bob-tail. **queue-d'aronde**, *n.f.* (pl. *queue-d'aronde*) Dovetail. *À queue d'aronde*, dovetailed. **queue-de-chat**, *n.f.* (pl. *queue-de-chat*) Cat-o'-nine-tails. **queue-de-cheval**, *n.f.* (pl. *queue-de-cheval*) Horse-tail, equeum. **queue-de-rat**, *n.f.* (pl. *queue-de-rat*) Rat-tail file.

quessi-quemi (kôsik's'mi), *adv.* Neither more nor less, just as.

queuter (kô'té), *v.i.* (Billiards) To push two balls together.

queux (l) or **queue** (2) (kô), *n.f.* Hone, whetstone.

queux (2) (kô), *n.m.* Cook. *Grand ou maître queux*, head cook.

qui (ki), *pron. rel.* Who, that, whom, which; whoever, whomever, whatever; what, some. *À qui?* to whom? *à qui de droit*, to the party concerned; *à qui est ce livre?* whose book is this? *c'est à qui l'aura*, it is to who will have it; *c'était à qui*, they vied with each other who; *de qui parle-t-il?* whom is he speaking of? *il ne se défait de qui que ce soit*, he mistrusted nobody; *ils étaient dispersés qui ça, qui là*, they were dispersed some one way some another; *je n'ai vu qui que ce soit*, I saw not a soul; *je ne suis pas qui*, I don't know who; *je suis qui vous voulez dire*, I know whom you mean; *l'homme qui pense*, the man who thinks; *qui d'entre vous oserait?* which of you would dare? *qui est là?* who's there? *qui pis est*, what is worse; *qui plus est*, what is more; *qui que ce soit on qui que ce puisse être*, whoever it be; *qui s'accuse, s'accuse*, a guilty conscience needs no accusor.

quia (ki'ya), *adv.* Naught. *Être à quia*, to be at a loss, to be nonplussed.

quibus (ki'yis), *n.m.* (slang) N-edful, cash, tin.

quiconque (ki'kôk), *pron. indef.* Whoever, whosoever; whomever, whichever.

quidam (ki'lam), *n.m.* (fem. *quidame*) (Law) Quidam, a certain person; fellow, chap.

quiddité (kid'ité), *n.f.* Quiddity.

quiescence (ki's-ô-s), *n.f.* Quiescence. **quiescent**, *a.* (fem. *quiescente*) Quiescent. **quétisme**, *n.m.* Quietism (doctrine). **quétiste**, *n.* and *a.* Quietist. **quétude**, *n.f.* Quietude.

quignon (ki'jô), *n.m.* Hunch (large piece).

quillage (ki'ja:z), *n.m.* Keelage.

quille (l) (ki:j), *n.f.* Keel. *Virer en quille*, to show the keel in careening a vessel.

quille (2) (ki:j), *n.f.* Skittle, ninepin. *Jeu de quilles*, game of skittles; *jouer des quilles*, (slang) to run away; *recevoir quelqu'un comme un chien dans un jeu de quilles*, to receive someone like a dog on a race-course. **quiller**, *v.t.* To throw for parlay or for first play (at skittles); *v.t.* To throw skittles or a stick between the legs of.

quillette (ki'jet), *n.f.* Osier cutting.

quillier (ki'je), *n.m.* Skittle-ground; set of skittles.

quilloir (ki'jwar), *n.m.* (Naut.) Rod used for turning a reel, capstan, etc.

quillon (ki'jô), *n.m.* Cross-bar (of a sword).

quina [quinquin], *n.f.*

quinaire (ki'nér), *a.* Quinary. *n.m.* Roman silver coin.

quinaud (ki'no), *a.* (fem. *quinaude*) Bashful, confused.

quincaille (kô'ka:j), *n.f.* Utensil of ironmongery or hardware; (colloq.) copper money. **quincallerie**, *n.f.* Ironmongery, hardware. **quincailier**, *n.m.* Ironmonger.

quinconce (kô'kô:s), *n.m.* Quincunx. **quincional**, *a.*

quindécagone (kô'deka'gon), *n.m.* Quindécagon. **quindécemvir**, *n.m.* Quindécemvir. **quindécemvirat**, *n.m.* Quindécemvirate.

quine (kin), *n.m.* Two lives (at trictrac); five winning numbers (in a lottery). *Une quine à la loterie*, a big prize, advantage, etc. **quiné**, *a.* (fem. *quinée*) (Bot.) Quinate.

quinine

quinine (ki'nin), *n.f.* Quinine. **quinique**, *a.* Quinic. **quinisme**, *n.m.* Quinism.
quinola (ki'no'la), *n.m.* (Reversi) Knave of hearts.
quinquagénaire (kwa'kwage'ne:r), *a.* Fifty years old. *n.* Person of fifty. **quinquagésime**, *n.f.* Quinquagesima. **quinquennal**, *a.* (fem. **quinquennale**, *pl.* **quinquennaux**) Quinquennial. **quinquennium**, *n.m.* (Scholastic Phil.) Five years' course of philosophy and theology. **quinovenue**, *n.m.* Game at dice. **quinquorème**, *n.f.* Quinquere.
quinquet (kè'ke), *n.m.* Argand lamp; (slang) eye.
quinquina (kè'ki'na), *n.m.* Peruvian bark.
quint (kè), *a.* and *n.* Fifth. **Charles-Quint**, Charles the Fifth.
quintaine (kè'ten), *n.f.*, or **quintan**, *n.m.* Quintain.
quintal (kè'tal), *n.m.* (pl. **quintaux**) Quintal, hundredweight.
quintan [QUINTAINE].
quintane (kè'tan), *n.f.* Fever of five days.
quinte (kè't), *n.f.* (Mus.) Fifth; (Piquet) quint; (fig.) freak, whim; (Fenc.) quinte; tenor violin. **Quinte de toux**, fit of coughing. *a.* Of five (of fevers). **Fièvre quinte**, a five-day fever.
quintefeuille (kè'fè'je), *n.f.* Cinquefoil.
quintessence (kè'te'sais), *n.f.* Quintessence; (fig.) pith, essential part. **quintessenciel**, *a.* (fem. **quintessencielle**) Quintessential. **quintessencier**, *v.t.* To extract the quintessence of; (fig.) to be hypercritical, to subtilize.
quintette (kè'tet), *n.m.* Quintet.
quintexu (kè'te), *a.* (fem. **quintexuse**) Fanciful, whimsical, crotchety; peevish, fretful; making dead stops, jibbing (of a horse).
quintidi (kè'ti'di), *n.m.* Fifth day of decade of first French republic.
quintillion (kè'ti'jō), *n.m.* One million trillions (trillion = million × million, **quadrillion** = 1000 trillions, **quintillion** = 1000 quadrillions).
quintuple (kè'typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Quintuple. **quintupler**, *v.t.* To quintuple.
quinzain (kè'zè), *n.m.* Fifteen each (at tennis). **quinzaine**, *n.f.* About fifteen; fortnight.
quinze (kè'z), *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteen; fifteenth. **D'aujourd'hui en quinze**, this day fortnight; **de Lundi en quinze**, next Monday fortnight; **il y a eu hier quinze jours**, yesterday fortnight; **les quinze-vingts**, hospital in Paris for blind men; **quinze jours**, fortnight. **quinzième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Fifteenth. **quinzièmement**, *adv.* Fifteenthly.
quiproquo (ki'pro'ko), *n.m.* Mistake, blunder (taking a thing for something else).
quittance (ki'tārs), *n.f.* Receipt, discharge. **Donner quittance**, to give a receipt; (fig.) to hold quit; **quittance pour solde de compte**, receipt in full. **quittancer**, *v.t.* To receipt.
quitter (kit), *a.* Discharged (from debt); clear, free; rid. **Il en fut quitte pour la peur**, he got off with a good fright; **je suis quitte d'un grand embarras**, I am rid of a deal of trouble; **je vous tiens quitte de votre parole**, I release you from your word; **jouer à quitte ou double**, to play double or quits; **tenir quitte**, to release, to hold quit; **vous n'en serez pas quitte à si bon marché**, you will not come off so cheaply. **quitterment**, *adv.* Entirely, without debt or encumbrance.
quitter, *v.t.* To hold quit, to discharge; to resign, to abandon, to give up; to leave off, to lay aside, to desist from; to exempt; to depart (life). **Il a quitté le service**, he has left the service; **j'aime mieux quitter que disputer**, I would rather give up than wrangle (over it); **je vous quitte pour un instant**, I leave you for a moment; **ne pas quitter des yeux**, not to take one's eyes off; **quitter ses habits**, to take off one's clothes; **quitter une charge**, to give up a post; **qui quitte la partie la perd**, who leaves off the game, loses. **quittueur**, *n.m.* (fem. **quittuese**) Quitter.
quitus, *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Receipt in full, discharge.

qui-va-là ? or qui va là ? (ki'va'la), *n.m.* Who goes there? **qui-vive**, *n.m.* (Challenge) Who goes there? alert, watch. **Être sur le qui-vive**, to be on the alert.
quoi (kwa), *pron.rel.* Which; what. **A propos de quoi ? on what occasion ? with respect to what ? avoir de quoi**, to be comfortably off; **c'est en quoi vous vous trompez**, you are mistaken in that; **dites-moi en quoi je puis vous servir**, tell me in what way I can serve you; **il n'y a pas de quoi**, there is no offence, don't mention it! **il n'y a pas de quoi rire**, it is no laughing matter; **je ne sais quoi**, the indefinable something; **quoi que vous disiez**, whatever you may say; **quoi qu'il en soit**, be that as it may. *int.* What! **Quoi, vous avez fait cela ?** what I have you done that?
quoique (kwaka, kwak), *conj.* Although, though. **Quoiqu'il soit pauvre**, though he is poor.
quolibet (koll'be), *n.m.* Quibble, poor pun, play upon words.
quote-part (kot'pair), *n.f.* (pl. **quotes-parts**) Quota, portion, share.
quotidien (koti'djē), *a.* (fem. **quotidienne**) Daily, quotidian. **Notre pain quotidien**, our daily bread, our daily round. **quotidiennement**, *adv.* Daily.
quotient (kò'sjō), *n.m.* Quotient. **quotité**, *n.f.* Quota, share.

R

R, r (er), *n.m.* The eighteenth letter of the alphabet.
rabachage (ra'ba'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Tiresome repetition; rignarole. **rabâcher**, *v.i.* and *t.* To repeat (the same thing) over and over again. **rabâcherie**, *n.f.* Eternal repetition. **rabâcheur**, *n.m.* (fem. **rabâcheuse**) Eternal repeater, twaddler.
rabais (ra'be), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Abatement, reduction; reduction in price, discount, allowance; degradation (of coinage); fall (of flood etc.). **Être au rabais**, to be under price or at a reduced price; **il les a pris au rabais**, he has taken them at the lowest price or by contract; **vendre au rabais**, to sell under price; **vente au rabais**, selling off. **rabaissement**, *n.m.* Lowering, depreciation, diminution in value; (fig.) humiliation. **rabaisser**, *v.t.* To lower; to abate, to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate, to humble, to disparage, to undervalue, to belittle. **Rabaisser les monnaies**, to depreciate the coinage; **rabaisser l'orgueil de quelqu'un**, to humble someone's pride; **rabaisser sa voix**, to lower one's voice.
raban (ra'bā), *n.m.* Rope-band, gasket. **rabaner** or **rabanter**, *v.t.* To fit (a sail) with rope-bands and earings.
rabat (ra'ba), *n.m.* Band (for the neck); clerical, academical, etc., bands; roof-end (of a tennis-court); beating about (for game). **rabat-joie**, *n.m.* Damper, wet blanket, spoil-sport. **C'est un rabat-joie**, he is a regular wet blanket or spoil-sport. **rabattage**, *n.m.* Cutting down, diminution, abatement; beating (for game). **rabatteur**, *n.m.* Beater.
rabattre (ra'batr), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ABATTRE**) To beat down, to put, bring, pull, or cut down; to press down, to smooth down; to quell, to humble; to beat up (game); to abate, to diminish, to reduce. **Il n'en veut rien rabattre**, he won't come down a peg; **le vent rabat la fumée**, the wind beats the smoke down; **rabattre le gibier**, to beat up the game; **rabattre l'orgueil de quelqu'un**, to lower someone's pride; **rabattre un coup**, to ward off a blow. *v.i.* To come down, to reduce one's pretensions. **se rabattre**, *v.r.* To turn off, to change one's road; to come down, to lower one's pretensions; to limit oneself; to change the conversation. **rabattue**, *n.f.* (Naut.) Drift-rail.
rabbaniste [RABBINISTE].
rabbi (ra'bi), *n.m.* Rabbi (as title or term of address). **Grand rabbi**, chief rabbi. **rabbin**, *n.m.* Rabbi. **rabbinage**, *n.m.* (depreciatory) Rabbin-

ism. **rabbinique** *a.* Rabbinical. **rabbinisme**, *n.m.* Rabbinism. **rabbiniste**, *n.* Rabbinist.

rabdomancie (rabdomā'si), *n.f.* Rhabdromancy. **rabes** (rab), *n.f.* (used only in pl.) Hard roe (of cod).

rabêtir (rabê'tir), *v.t.* To make dull or stupid. *v.i.* To grow dull or stupid.

rabette (ra'bê't), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Rape, rape-seed.

rabique (ra'bik), *a.* Rabid, rabic.

rabîle (1) (ra'bîl), *n.m.* Back (of hare, rabbit, etc.); (*collog.*) back (of a person).

rabîle (2) (ra'bîl), *n.m.* Fire-rake.

rabîlé (ra'bî'le), *a. (fem. rabîlée)* Thick-backed (of a hare, rabbit, etc.); broad-backed, strong-backed; (*fig.*) hardy, vigorous.

rabler (ra'bî'le), *v.t.* To rake, to poke (with a *rabîle*).

rablure (ra'bly'r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Rabbet, channel. *Rablure de la quille*, rabbet of the keel.

rabonnir (ra'bôn'ir), *v.t.* and *i.* To improve.

rabot (ra'bo), *n.m.* Plane; beater (for plaster).

Passer le ra'ot sur, to plane, to polish.

rabotage or **rabotement**, *n.m.* Planing. **raboter**, *v.t.* To plane,

to smooth with a plane; (*fig.*) to polish; (*slang*) to pilfer, to crib. **raboteur**, *n.m.* Planer. **raboteuse**,

n.f. Planing-machine. **raboteux**, *a. (fem. raboteuse)*

Knotty; rough, rugged, uneven; (*fig.*) harsh, crabbed (of style). *Un chemin raboteux*, an un-even road.

rabougri (rabu'gri), *a. (fem. rabougrie)* Stunted, skimping.

rabougri (rabu'gri'r), *v.i.* To be stunted or

weakly. *v.t.* To stunt. *se rabougri*, *v.r.* To grow

stunted.

rabouillere (rabu'jê'r), *n.f.* Rabbit's hole.

raboutir (rabu'tir) or **rabouter**, *v.t.* To join

end to end, to join on.

rabrouer (rabru'e), *v.t.* To snub, to chide, to

rebuke sharply. **rabroueur**, *n.m. (fem. rabroueuse)*

Snappish person, scold.

racage (ra'ka'ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Hoop or stay

attaching yard to mast.

racahout (raka'u), *n.m.* Raccahout.

racaille (ra'ka'j), *n.f.* Rabble, riffraff; rubbish,

trash.

racambeau (rakā'bô), *n.m. (pl. racambeaux)*

(*Naut.*) Traveller, jib-iron.

racastillare (rakasti'ja'ʒ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Repair

of the upper works of a ship. **racastiller**, *v.t.* To

repair the upper works of (a vessel).

raccomodage (rakomō'da'ʒ), *n.m.* Mending,

repairing; darning.

raccomodement (rakomō'dmā), *n.m.* Recon-

ciliation.

raccomoder (rakomō'dê), *v.t.* To mend, to

repair; to darn; to piece, to patch, to botch; to set

right, to correct; to make amends for; to reconcile,

to make friends again. *Faire raccomoder quelque chose*,

to have something mended; *on les a raccomodés*,

they have been reconciled. *se raccomoder*, *v.r.* To

mend one's clothes; to be reconciled, to make it up again

(of persons). *Le mari et la femme se sont raccomodés*, the

husband and wife have made it up again. **raccommo-**

deur, *n.m. (fem. raccomodeuse)* Mender.

raccord (ra'kor), *n.m.* Joining, fitting, junction;

union (coupling-piece); accord. **raccordement**, *n.m.*

Joining, union, junction; levelling. *Voie de raccorde-*

ment, line of metals connecting two lines. **raccorder**,

v.t. To join, to unite, to connect.

raccourci (rakur'si), *a. (fem. raccourcie)* Short-

ened, abridged; too short. *A bras raccourcis*, with

might and main. *n.m.* Abridgment, epitome; (*Paint.*)

foreshortening. *En raccourci*, abridged, briefly; (*fig.*)

in miniature.

raccourcir (rakur'sir), *v.t.* To shorten, to make

shorter, to curtail, to abridge; to foreshorten; (*slang*)

to guillotine. *v.i.* To shorten, to become shorter; to

take a short cut. *se raccourcir*, *v.r.* To shorten, to

grow shorter, to contract, to shrink. **raccourcisse-**

ment, *n.m.* Shortening, abridgment, shrinking;

foreshortening. **raccours**, *n.m.* Amount of shrinking.

raccoutrage (raku'tra'ʒ) or **raccoutrement**, *n.m.* Mending (of clothes etc.). **raccouter**, *v.t.* To mend.

se raccoutmer (rakuty'me), *v.r.* To reac-

ustom oneself, to get used again.

racroc (ra'kro), *n.m.* Chance, lucky stroke (esp.

at billiards), fluke.

racrocher (rakro'ʃe), *v.t.* To hook on or up again,

to hang up again; (*collog.*) to recover, to get hold

of again; (*slang*) to solicit (of prostitutes). **Racroc**

son argent, to recover one's money; *racrocchez ce tableau*,

hang up this picture again. *v.i.* To make flukes

(at play). *se racroccher*, *v.r.* To cling, to hook on

to again; to retrieve one's losses; to grasp or snatch

at. *Se racroccher à une espérance*, to cling to a hope.

racroccheur, *n.m.* One who makes flukes. **racro-**

cheuse, *n.f. (slang)* Street-walker.

race (ras), *n.f.* Race; stock, breed, blood; family,

line, ancestry; tribe, brood, generation. *Ce chien est*

de bonne race, this dog is pure-bred; *cette fille chasse de*

race, that girl is a flirt like her mother; *croiser les*

rares, to cross the breeds; *la race future*, future ages;

race de vipères, generation of vipers; *un cheval de race*,

a thoroughbred horse.

racème (ra'sem), *n.m. (Bot.)* Raceme. **racémeux**,

a. (fem. racémeuse) Racemose.

rachat (ra'ʃa), *n.m.* Repurchase, redemption,

Vendre avec faculté de rachat, to sell with power of

redemption. **rachetable**, *a.* Redeemable.

racheter (ra'ʃê't), *v.t.* To buy back, to repurchase;

to buy again, to purchase anew; to redeem, to buy up;

to ransom; to compensate, to make up for; to atone,

to atone for. *Racheter les prisonniers*, to ransom the

prisoners; *racheter ses vices par ses vertus*, to atone for

one's vices by one's virtues; *racheter une rente*, to

redeem an annuity. *se racheter*, *v.r.* To redeem

oneself, to buy one's freedom; to be atoned, to be

made up for.

racheux (ra'ʃô) or **racheux**, *a. (fem. racheuse*

or racheuse) Knotty (of wood).

rachever (ra'ʃê've), *v.t.* To finish (anything begun).

rachidien (raʃi'djê), *a. (fem. rachidienne)* (*Anat.*)

Spinal, rachidian. **rachis**, *n.m.* Spinal or vertebral

column, spine; (*Bot.*) stalk. **rachitique**, *a.* Rachitic,

rickety; *n.* Rachitic or rickety person. **rachitis or**

rachitisme, *n.m.* Rachitis, rickets; (*Bot.*) blight,

stunted development.

racinage (rasi'na'ʒ), *n.m.* Esculent roots, root-

crops; walnut-dye; (*Bookbinding*) dendroid pattern.

racinal (rasi'nal), *n.m. (pl. racinaux)* Beam,

wall-plate, rafter.

racine (ra'sin), *n.f.* Root; (*fig.*) beginning, prin-

ciple, origin. *Fruits pendants par les racines*, standing

crops; *prendre racine*, to take root; *racine carrée*,

(*Arith.*) square root. **raciner**, *v.t.* To strike root (of

cuttings etc.); *v.t.* To dye with roots; (*Bookbinding*)

to make a dendriiform pattern on.

rack [a'ra'k].

raclage (ra'kla'ʒ), *n.m.* Scraping, raking. **racle**,

n.f. Scrapper. **raclée**, *n.f. (slang)* Drubbing, thrash-

ing, hiding. **racler**, *v.t.* To scrape, to rake; to strike

(a measure); (*slang*) to steal, to pinch. *Racler le boyau*,

to scrape the fiddle. **racleur**, *n.m.* Scrapper; (*slang*)

catgut-scraper, bad violinist. **racleoir**, *n.m.* Scrapper,

road-scraper. **racleiro**, *n.f.* Strike (for levelling a

measure of grain). **racleon**, *n.m.* Scraping; scraped

mud etc. **racleure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.

racolage (rako'la'ʒ), *n.m.* Crimping, impressing;

(*slang*) recruiting, enlistment; soliciting (of prostitutes);

racoler, *v.t.* To entice men to enlist, to crimp; (*slang*)

to enlist; to pick up (of prostitutes). **racoleur**, *n.m.*

Crimp; (*slang*) recruiting sergeant. **racoleuse** [RACCO-

CHÉUSE].

raconteable (rakō'tabl), *a.* Reliable. **racontage**

or **racontar**, *n.m.* Gossip, tittle-tattle.

raconter (rakō'tê), *v.t.* To relate, to tell, to

narrate, to recount. *v.i.* To tell stories. **raconteur**,

n.m. (fem. raconteuse) Story-teller, narrator.

racornir (rakor'nir), *v.t.* To make as hard as

horn; to harden; to dry up, to shrivel up. **se racornir**, *v.r.* To grow hard; to shrivel up; to grow callous. **racornissement**, *n.m.*

racquit (ra'ki), *n.m.* Winning back. **racquitter**, *v.t.* To indemnify, to recon. **se racquitter**, *v.r.* To win back again, to retrieve one's losses, to recoup oneself.

rade (rad), *n.f.* (Naut.) Roads, roadstead. *Grande rade*, outer roads; *petite rade*, inner roads; *rade foraine*, open roadstead; *vaisseau en rade*, roadster.

radeau (ra'do), *n.m.* (pl. *radeaux*) Raft.

rader (1) (ra'de), *v.t.* (Naut.) To anchor in a roadstead. *Rader un vaisseau*, to anchor a ship in a roadstead.

rader (2) (ra'de), *v.t.* To strike (a measure). **radeur**, *n.m.* Salt-measurer.

radiaire (ra'djèr), *a.* and *n.m.* Radiate. **radial**, *a.* (fem. *radiale*, pl. *radiaux*) Radial.

radiance (ra'djân), *n.f.* Radiance, lustre. **radiant**, *a.* (fem. *radiante*) Radiant; *n.m.* (Astron.) Radiant point. **radiateur**, *a.* (fem. *radiatrice*) Radiating; *n.m.* Radiator. **radiation**, *n.f.* Radiation, irradiation; obliteration, erasure, striking out.

radical (ra'di'kal), *a.* (fem. *radicale*, pl. *radicaux*) Radical. **Radical**, *n.m.* Radical. **radicalement**, *adv.* Radically. **radicalisme**, *n.m.* Radicalism.

radicant (ra'di'kân), *a.* (fem. *radicante*) Radicant, radicating. **radication**, *n.f.* Radication. **radicelle**, *n.f.* Radicle. **radicifère, *a.* Radiciferous. **radiciforme, *a.* Radiciform. **radicivore, *a.* Radicivorous.******

radiculaire, *a.* Radicular. **radicule**, *n.f.* Radicle. **radié** (ra'dié), *a.* (fem. *radiée*) (Bot. etc.) Radiant, radiate, stellate.

radier (1) (ra'dje), *n.m.* Revetment protecting masonry against action of water; floor or apron (of docks, basins, etc.); inv. *rad arch*.

radier (2) (ra'dje), *v.t.* To strike out, to erase.

radieux (ra'djê), *a.* (fem. *radieuse*) Radiant, beaming, shining.

radio-, *comb. form.* **Radio-** **radio-actif** (ra'djôn'k'tif), *a.* (fem. *radio-active*) Radioactive. **radio-activité**, *n.f.* Radiography. *n.f.* Radiography.

radiolaire, *a.* and *n.m.* Radiolarian. **radiolé** (ra'di'olé), *a.* and *n.m.* Radiolate. **radiomètre**, *n.m.* Radiometer. **radiophone**, *n.m.* Radiophone. **radioscopie**, *n.f.* Radioscopy. **radio-télégramme**, *n.m.* Radiotelegram.

radis (ra'di), *n.m.* Radish.

radium (ra'djom), *n.m.* Radium.

radus (ra'djy:-), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) (Anat.) Radius.

radoire (ra'dwar), *n.f.* Strike (for levelling measures of corn).

radotage (ra'do'taʒ), *n.m.* Nonsense, drivel; *drage*. **radoter**, *v.i.* To talk idly, to talk drivel; to dote. **radoteris** *n.f.* (colloq.) Drivel, rot, twaddle.

radoteur, *n.m.* (fem. *radoteuse*) Driveller, dotard.

radoub (ra'du), *n.m.* Relitting of a ship, graving. *Bassin ou forme de radoub*, graving-dock; *en radoub*, undergoing repairs. **radouber**, *v.t.* To refit, to repair. **se radouber**, *v.r.* To be repaired, to go into dock. **radoubeur**, *n.m.* Ship-repairer; caulker.

radoucir (ra'du'sir), *v.t.* To soften, to make milder; to mitigate, to allay; to appease, to pacify. **se radoucir**, *v.r.* To grow milder; to soften, to become soft; to be appeased, to relent, to relax, to subside. *Le temps se radoucit*, it is getting milder.

radouissement, *n.m.* Softening, getting milder (of the weather); mitigation, appeasement, abatement, assuagement.

rafale (ra'fal), *n.f.* Squall. **rafalé**, *a.* (fem. *rafalée*) Caught in a squall; (fig.) storm-beaten, war-worn, hard up.

raffermir (ra'fer'mir), *v.t.* To make firm or firmer; to confirm, to secure, to fortify, to strengthen. *Cet événement raffermira son autorité*, that event strengthened his authority; *raffermir le courage de quelqu'un*, to fortify someone's courage. **se raffermir**, *v.r.* To grow stronger, to gather strength; to be established,

to become confirmed; to improve in strength or health. *Se santé se raffermir*, his health is improving. **raffermissement**, *n.m.* Hardening; fastening, securing; strengthening; confirmation; improvement in health.

raffinée (rafi'nad), *n.f.* Best refined sugar. **raffinage**, *n.m.* Refining. **raffiné**, *a.* (fem. *raffinée*) Refined, delicate; subtle, clever, consummate; *n.* Exquisite, fop.

raffinement (rafi'nâm), *n.m.* Refinement; affected nicety or subtlety, affectation. *Les raffinements du luxe*, the refinements of luxury. **raffiner**, *v.t.* To refine; *v.i.* To refine, to split hairs. **Raffiner sur le point d'honneur**, to be over-nice upon the point of honour. **se raffiner**, *v.r.* To become refined. **raffinerie**, *n.f.* Refinery; sugar-refinery, refining. **raffineur**, *n.m.* (fem. *raffineuse*) Refiner; sugar-refiner.

raffoler (rafi'ôle), *v.i.* To dote, to be passionately fond (de). *Il raffole de cette femme*, he is infatuated with that woman.

***raffolir** (rafi'ôlir), *v.i.* To go mad.

raftolage (rafi'ôl'âʒ), *n.m.* (colloq.) Patching up, mending. **raftoler**, *v.t.* To mend, to patch up, to do up (clothe, etc.).

rafle (1) (ra'fl) *n.f.* Grape-stalk; head of maize stripped of all its fruit.

rafle (2) (ra'fl) *n.f.* (Dice) Pair-royal. *Faire rafle*, (colloq.) to sweep off the stakes, to make a clean sweep. **rafer**, *v.t.* To sweep off, to carry off; *v.i.* To sweep off all the stakes.

***rafler** (ra'fler), *v.t.* To go mad.

rafrachir (ra'fra'çir), *v.t.* To cool; to refresh, to res ore, to repair, to renew, to freshen, to renovate, to rub up; to crop, to cut the ends of, to trim. *Rafrachir du vin*, to cool wine; *rafrachir la mémoire*, to refresh one's memory; *rafrachir le sang*, to refresh the blood; *rafrachir les cheveux*, to clip the hair; *rafrachir un tableau*, to freshen up a picture. *v.i.* To cool; to be refreshed; to freshen. **se rafrachir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cool; to take refreshment, to refresh oneself; to be refreshed, to recruit one's strength, to rest. *Le vent se rafrachit*, the wind is freshening; *venez vous rafrachir*, come and take some refreshment. **rafrachissant**, *a.* (fem. *rafrachissante*) Cooling, refreshing; *n.m.* Cooling medicine. **rafrachissement**, *n.m.* Cooling; cooling effect; (pl.) refreshments, provisions, supplies. **rafrachisseur** or **rafrachissoir**, *n.m.* Refrigerator.

ragagillardir (ragajar'dir), *v.t.* To enliven, to cheer up.

rage (raʒ), *n.f.* Rabies; hydrophobia, canine madness; violent pain; rage, fury; passion; mania. *Avoir la rage dans le cœur*, to be mad with rage; *dire rage de quelqu'un*, to sav all imaginable harm of someone; *faire rage*, to cause great disorder or havoc, to do one's utmost to be all the rage; *il a la rage du jeu*, he has a passion for gambling; *il a l'âme à la rage*, he loves her to distraction; *ragé de dents*, violent toothache. **rager**, *v.i.* (colloq.) To be in a passion; to be angry, to fume. **rageur**, *n.m.* (fem. *rageuse*) Ill-tempered person, spite.

ragot (ra'go), *a.* (fem. *ragote*) Thick and short, thick-set. *n.m.* Wild boar of two years old; little horse; (fig.) silly talk, twaddle.

ragout (ra'gu), *n.m.* Ragout; stew; (fig.) relish, seasoning and spice. *En ragout*, stewed; *ragout de mouton*, Irish stew. **ragotant**, *a.* (fem. *ragotante*) Relishing, savoury; (fig.) inviting, tempting. *Ce mets-là n'est que ragotant*, that dish is not very tempting; *moreau ragotant*, titbit. **ragouter**, *v.t.* To restore the appetite of; to stimulate, to stir up.

ragrafer (ragra'fe), *v.t.* To reclass, to hook again. ***ragrandir** (ragra'ndir), *v.t.* To enlarge. ***se ragrandir**, *v.r.* To b come larger.

ragréage (ragra'eʒ), *n.m.* (Naut.) Refitting **ragréer**, *v.t.* To finish, to give the finishing touch to; to renovate, to do up; to repair; to prune trees; (Naut.) to rig anew, to refit. *Ragréer une branche d'arbre*, to prune a branch of a tree; *ragréer un ouvrage*

de menuiserie, to finish a piece of joinery. **ragrément** or **ragrément**, *n.m.* Finishing; restoration, renovation, doing up.

raguer (ra'ge), *v.t.* and *i.* To chafe, to gall.

raguet (ra'ge), *n.m.* Refuse.

rai [RAIS].

raia (ra'ja), *n.m.* (Turk.) Rayah.

raide (rd) or **roide**, *a.* Stiff, rigid; tight, taut; step; inflexible, firm; swift, rapid; (colloq.) extraordinary, tall; (slang) 'stiff', intol-erant. *C'est raide, cela!* that's coming it strong! *danser sur la corde raide*, to dance on the tight-rope; *raide comme une barre de fer*, as stiff as a poker; *se tenir raide*, to stand stiff; *un procède un peu raide*, that's rather a stiff proceeding; *vol raide*, strong flight. *adv.* Quick, swiftly, suddenly. *Tomber raide mort*, to fall dead of a stroke. **raideur** or **roideur**, *n.f.* Stiffness, rigidity; firmness, inflexibility; tightness; steepness; swiftness; tenacity; harshness. ***raidillon**, *n.m.* Stiff ascent, up-hill bit. **raïdir** or **raidir**, *v.t.* To stiffen, to render rigid; to tighten; to make strong, inflexible, or hard-hearted; *v.i.* and *se raidir*, *v.r.* To stiffen; to grow stiff; to be inflexible; (*fig.*) to harden oneself (contre), to withstand.

raie (l) (rs), *n.f.* Line, stroke; streak, stripe; furrow; (we); parting (of hair). *Etoffe à raies*, striped material; *faire sa raie*, to part one's hair.

raie (.) (re), *n.f.* Ray, skate (fish).

raïfort (re'fort), *n.m.* Horse-radish.

rail (rai), *n.m.* (ail.) Rail. *Rail à arnières*, tram-rail; *rail mobile*, switch-rail, point.

railer (ra'je), *v.t.* To banter, to rally, to chaff.

v.i. To banter, to jest. *Je ne raille pas*, I am not joking. *se railer*, *v.r.* To j-st, to mock, to make game (de). **rallierie**, *n.f.* Rail-ry, bantering; jesting, jest; jeer, mock, scoff. *C'est une raillerie de dire que*, it is ridiculous to say that; *entendre la raillerie*, to be a good land at a jest; *entendre la raillerie*, to know how to take a joke; *raillerie à part* ou *sans raillerie*, seriously, without joking; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to turn something into a jest. **railleur**, *a. (fem. railleuse)* Bantering, joking; jeering, scoffing. *D'un ton railleur*, in a jesting tone; *n.* Banterer, j-k-r; scoffer, jeerer.

***rain** (rē), *n.m.* Skirt (of a wood).

***raïne** (reim), *n.f.* Frog. **rainetto**, *n.f.* Tree-frog; [REINETTE].

rainure (re'nur), *n.f.* Groove, rabbet.

raiponce (re'pōs), *n.f.* Rampon.

raire (reir) or **réer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like TRAIRE) To bell, to treat (of bucks etc.).

rais or **rai** (re), *n.m.* Spoke (of a wheel); *beam, ray (of light).

raisin (re'zē), *n.m.* Grape, grapes. *Des raisins secs*, raisins; *grand raisin*, royal (paper); *grappe de raisin*, bunch of grapes, grapeshot; *raisin d'Amérique*, (Bot.) pokeweed; *raisin de Corinthe*, (grocer's) currants; *raisin d'ours*, bearberry; *un grain de raisin*, a grape. **raisiné**, *n.m.* Grapejam.

raison (re'zō), *n.f.* Reason; sense, judgment, sanity; satisfaction, reparation; justice, right, excuse, answer; proof, ground, matter, argument; cause, motive; (Comm.) firm, share; (Arith.) ratio; (Law) claim. *A plus forte raison* [FORT]; *à raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of; *à telle fin que de raison* [FIN (I)]; *avec raison*, rightly; *avoir raison* [AVOIR (I)]; *bonne raison*, good grounds; *ce n'est pas une raison*, that does not follow; *comme de raison*, as it is fit, of course; *donner raison à quelqu'un*, to decide in favour of someone, to side with someone; *en raison de*, in proportion to, at the rate of; by reason of, in consideration of; *entendre raison* [ENTENDRE]; *être de raison*, imaginary being, creation of the brain; *faire raison à*, to give satisfaction to, to pledge (in drinking); *faire raison de*, to give satisfaction for; *grande raison*, great cause; *il n'a point de raison*, he is deficient in common sense; *livre de raison*, ledger; *mariage de raison*, prudent marriage; *mettre quelqu'un à la raison* [METTRE]; *où force domine raison n'a point*

lieu, where force holds sway there's no room for reason; *parler raison*, to talk sense; *plus que de raison*, more than is reasonable; *point tant de raisons*, don't argue so much; *pour raison à moi connue*, for reasons best known to myself; *pour raison de quoi*, for which reason, wherefore; *puissante raison*, powerful argument; *raison de plus*, all the more reason; *raison probable*, probable proof; *raisons de famille*, family reasons; *raisons d'État* [ÉTAT]; *raison sociale*, firm, style or name of a firm; *rendre raison de sa conduite*, to give an account of one's conduct; *sans raison*, groundless, groundlessly; *se faire raison soi-même*, to do oneself justice, to take the law into one's own hands; *se faire une raison*, to be guided by reason; *tirer raison d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *vous avez raison*, you are right. **raisonnable**, *a.* Rational, reasonable, thinking, sensible; conscientious, just, equitable, proper, right; adequate, moderate, fair; tolerable. *Il est d'une taille raisonnable*, he is moderately tall, or very fairly tall; *pension raisonnable*, adequate pension; *prix raisonnable*, moderate price. **raisonnablement**, *adv.* Reasonably, sensibly, fairly, justly, moderately, prettily well; tolerably. **raisonné**, *a. (fem. raisonnée)* Rational, intelligent; supported by proof, systematic, methodical; classified, analytical. **raisonnement**, *n.m.* Reason; reasoning, argument; answer; (colloq., pl.) observations, remarks. *Faire des raisonnements à perte de vue*, to reason vaguely; *point tant de raisonnements*, not so many objections. **raisonner**, *v.t.* To reason; to argue; to raise objections; to answer, to murmur; (*Naut.*) to hail, to lie to (in order to be searched); (*Naut.*) to apply one's reason to, to study, to consider; to talk or discourse upon; to make (a person) listen to reason; (*Naut.*) [ARRAISONNER]. **se raisonner**, *v.r.* To reason with oneself; to be discussed, to be considered (of things). **raisonneur**, *n.m. (fem. raisonneuse)* Reasoner, logician; arguer, pertinacious answerer; *a.* Answering when reprimanded etc.

rajah, raja, radjah, radja (ra'za), *n.m.* Rajah.

rajeunir (ra'ge'nir), *v.t.* (takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or state is meant) To restore to youth, to make young again, to make younger; to make look young or younger; to revive, to renew; to modernize, to give an air of novelty to. *Il rejuvenit des meubles*, to renew furniture. *v.i.* To grow young again, to be restored to youth; to recover one's freshness or vigour. **se rejuvenir**, *v.r.* To make oneself look young again; to undestate one's age. ***rajeunissant**, *a. (fem. rajeunissante)* Giving a youthful appearance to. **rajeunissement**, *n.m.* Making young again; growing young again, rejuvenescence; renewal, renovation.

rajouter (ra'gute), *v.t.* To add again or more.

rajustement (ra'jystan'ō), *n.m.* Readjustment, setting in order; (*fig.*) reconciliation. **rajuster**, *v.t.* To readjust, to put to rights; (*fig.*) to settle, to reconcile. *On les a rajustés*, they have been reconciled; *rajuster un querelle*, to make up a quarrel. **se rajuster**, *v.r.* To readjust oneself or one's dress; to be reconciled.

râle (l) (rai), *n.m.* Rail. *Rôle de genêt*, landrail, cornerake.

râle (2) (rai) or **râlement**, *n.m.* Rattling in the throat. *Rôle de la mort*, death-rattle.

ralentir (ral'd'tir), *v.t.* To slacken; to lessen; to abate, to moderate, to mitigate. *Ralentir sa course*, to slacken one's pace. **se ralentir**, *v.r.* To slacken pace; to abate, to relax, to diminish; to flag, to cool. **ralentissement**, *n.m.* Slackening; relenting, abatement; flagging, cooling.

raler (ra'le), *v.i.* To have the death-rattle.

ralingue (ra'lēg), *n.f.* (Naut.) Bolt-rope (of a sail). **ralinguer**, *v.t.* To sew the bolt-ropes to (a sail); *v.i.* To fly loose to the wind (of sails), to shiver.

ralliement or **ralliment** (rali'mō), *n.m.* Rally-

ing, rally. *Mot de ralliement*, rallying-cry, counter-sign; *point de ralliement*, rallying-place; *signe de ralliement*, rallying-sign. *rallier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To rally; to rejoin; (*Naut.*) to stand into (the land etc.). *Rallier la terre*, to stand into the land; *rallier le navire au vent*, to haul the ship into the wind; *rallier son poste*, to return to one's post. *se rallier*, *v.r.* To rally; (*Naut.*) to hug the shore.

rallonge (ra'lɔ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Elong-piece. *Rallonge d'une table*, leaf of a table. *rallongement*, *n.m.* Lengthening. *rallonger*, *v.t.* To lengthen.

rallumer (ra'lɥm), *v.t.* To relight, to light again; to rekindle, to revive. *se rallumer*, *v.r.* To light again; (*fig.*) to break out again, to rekindle.

rally-papier, *n.m.* Paper-chase.

ramadan (ra'ma'dā), **ramadhan**, or **ramazan**, *n.m.* Ramadan.

ramadou (ra'ma'du), *v.t.* To wheedle.

ramage (ra'maʒ), *n.m.* Floral pattern (on stuffs); singing, chirping, warbling (of birds); (*fig.*) prattle (of children). *ramager*, *v.t.* To flower (stuffs); *v.t.* To wrble (of birds); to prattle (of children).

ramagrir (ra'ma'griʁ), *v.t.* To make lean or thin again. *v.t.* To grow thin again. *ramagrissent*, *n.m.* Emaciation, leanness.

ramailage (ra'ma'jaʒ), *n.m.* Treating of skins in preparation for making into chamois-leather. *ramailer*, *v.t.* To treat (skins) thus.

ramaire (ra'ma:ʁ), *a.* (*Bot.*) Rameous.

ramas (ra'ma), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, disorderly collection; set, troop, lot, rabble. *Un ramas de banits*, a set of robbers; *un ramas d'impostures*, a mass of deception.

ramasse (ra'ma:s), *n.f.* Sledge (used on mountains). **ramassé** (ra'ma'se), *a.* (*fem. ramassée*) Thick-set, squat.

ramassement (ra'ma'smā), *n.m.* Gathering, collecting. *ramasse-miettes*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Crumb-tray. *ramasser* (1), *v.t.* To collect, to gather; to scrape together, to rake together; to pick up; to take up; (*slang*) to belabour. *Ramasser toutes ses forces*, to muster all one's strength. *ramasser* (2), *v.t.* To draw in a mountain sledge, *se ramasser*, *v.r.* To assemble, to gather together; to roll itself up (of an animal), to pick oneself up, to be huddled up; to gather oneself up.

ramasseur (1) (ra'ma'sœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem. ramasseuse*) Gatherer, collector. **ramasseur** (2), *n.m.* (*colly.*) Mountain sledge-driver.

ramassis (ra'ma'si), *n.m.* Heap, collection; set, troop, gang.

ramazan (RAMADAN).

rambour (ra'mbuʁ), *n.m.* Large or sour kind of apple.

rame (1) (ram), *n.f.* Oar; (*Hort.*) stick, prop; (*Manuf.*) tenter-frame. *Aller à la rame*, to row; *être ou tirer à la rame*, to tug at the oar, to work hard.

rame (2) (ram), *n.f.* Ream (of paper). *Mettre un fiore à la rame*, to sell a book for waste-paper.

ramé (ra'me), *a.* (*fem. ramée*) Supported with sticks (of peas), propped (of plants); bar, double-head (of shot); (*Her.*) rame. *Balles ramées*, double shot; *boudets ramés*, bar-shot.

raméal (ra'me'al), *a.* (*fem. raméale*, *pl. raméaux*) Ramial.

rameau (ra'mo), *n.m.* (*pl. rameaux*) Bough, branch (of a tree); branch, subdivision; (*Anat.*) ramification. *Le dimanche des rameaux*, Palm-Sunday. *ramée*, *n.f.* Green boughs, green arbour. *Sous la ramée*, under the greenwood tree.

ramenable (ra'ma'nal), *a.* Reclaimable.

ramendable (ra'ma'dabl), *a.* Mendable. *ramendage*, *n.m.* Mending (asp. of gift).

ramender (ra'māde), *v.t.* To manure again; to mend (gilding etc.); to lower the price of provisions.

ramener (ra'm'ne), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AMENER*) To bring back, to bring again; to bring; to put back; to take home; to bring over; to restore, to re-establish; to reclaim; to recall. *Ramener à la maison* to

bring home; *ramener quelqu'un à son devoir*, to bring someone back to his duty, *ramener une vieille mode*, to revive an old fashion. **rameneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rameneuse*) Bringer back, recaller, restorer.

ramequin (ra'm'kē), *n.m.* Ramekin (dish or cheese etc.).

ramer (1) (ra'me), *v.t.* To row, to pull at the oar; (*fig.*) to work hard.

ramer (2) (ra'me), *v.t.* To stick (peas), to prep (plants).

ramereau (ra'm'ro), *n.m.* (*pl. ramereaux*) Young ring-dove.

ramette (ra'met), *n.f.* Ream (of note-paper); (*Print.*) lancy-case.

rameur (ra'mœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem. rameuse*) Rower. **rameux** (ra'mo), *a.* (*fem. rameuse*) Branching, branchy, ramose. **ramier**, *n.m.* Wood-pigeon, ring-dove. **ramière**, *n.f.* (*Prov.*) Row or border of trees or shrubs.

ramification (ra'mifika'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Ramification. **ramifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To ramify. *se ramifier*, *v.r.* To ramify, to separate into branches, to divide. **ramille** or **ramillon**, *n.f.* Twig.

ramingue (ra'mēg), *a.* Restive (of horses).

ramoitr (ra'mwa'tiʁ), *v.t.* To moisten, to make damp.

ramollir (ra'mo'liʁ), *v.t.* To soften, (*fig.*) to enervate, to unman. *se ramollir*, *v.r.* To soften, to grow soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to grow dull-witted. **ramollissant**, *a.* (*fem. ramollissante*) Softening, emollient; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Emollient. **ramollissement**, *n.m.* Softening. *Ramollissement du cerveau*, softening of the brain.

ramon (ra'mɔ̃), *n.m.* Broom, besom.

ramonage (ra'mo'naʒ), *n.m.* Chimney sweeping. **ramoner**, *v.t.* To sweep (a chimney). **ramoneur**, *n.m.* Chimney-sweeper, sweep. **ramoneuse**, *n.f.* Chimney-sweeping apparatus.

rampant (ra'pā), *a.* (*fem. rampante*) Creeping, crawling; (*fig.*) cringing, groveling, servile; (*Her.*) rampant. *Lierre rampant*, ground-ivy.

rampe (rāp), *n.f.* Flight of stairs; banisters; slope, incline, gradient; (*Theat.*) footlights; (*Engineering*) inclined plane. *Lâcher la rampe*, (*slang*) to die, to kick the bucket; *rampe mobile*, moving incline.

rampeement (rāp'mā), *n.m.* Creeping, crawling.

ramper, *v.t.* To creep, to crawl; (*fig.*) to crouch, to cringe, to grovel; (*Arch.*) to slope. *Son style rampe*, his style is low or flat.

rampiste (rāp'pi-t), *n.m.* Baluster-maker.

ramure (ra'myʁ), *n.f.* Branches, boughs, antlers (of a stag). **ramuseule**, *n.m.* Ramuscule.

rancart (ra'kaʁ), *n.m.* Refuse. *Mettre au rancart*, to throw aside, to cast off.

rance (1) (rāns), *a.* Rancid, rank; (*fig.*) rusty, worn-out, out-of-date. *n.m.* Rancidness. *Sentir le rance*, to smell rancid.

rance (2) (rāns), *n.f.* Stand for barrel; balk (of timber).

rancette (rā'set), *n.f.* Sheet-iron (for stove-pipes).

ranche (rāʃ), *n.f.* Rung of a pole-ladder.

rancher, *n.m.* Pole-ladder.

rancidité (rānsi'dite), **rancissure**, *n.f.*, or **rancissement**, *n.m.* Rancidity. *se rancir*, *v.t.* To grow rancid.

rançon (rā'sɔ̃), *n.f.* Ransom. **rançonnement**, *n.m.* Ransoming; (*fig.*) exaction, extortion. **rançonner**, *v.t.* To set a ransom upon; to levy contributions upon, to take toll of; (*fig.*) to impose upon, to fleece. **rançonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. rançonneuse*) One who puts to ransom; (*fig.*) extortioner.

rancune (ra'kyɛ), *n.f.* Rancour, spite, grudge, malice. *Il lui garde rancune*, he owes him a grudge; *sans rancune*, with no ill-feeling. **rancuneur** or **rancunier**, *a.* (*fem. rancuneuse* or *rancunière*) Rancorous, spiteful.

randonnée (rādo'ne), *n.f.* Circuit or doubling (of game), (*fig.*) long walk or round.

rang (rā), *n.m.* Row, line, range, rank; order,

claus; rank (degree, station); rate (of ships etc.); (*Print.*) frame; tier (of boxes in theatres). *A son rang, in one's place; de premier rang, first-rate; il aspire au premier rang, he aspires to the first place; mettre au rang de ses amis, to reckon among one's friends; prendre rang, to have one's place, to be of some importance, to count; prenez les rangs, fall in, fall into place; rang de rang, order of size; se mettre sur les rangs, to enter the lists, to come forward (as a candidate).*

rangé (rû'gé), *a.* (*fem.* rangée (1)) Ordered, tidy; steady; pitched (of battles). *Bataille rangée, pitched battle; en bataille rangée, in a pitched battle; un homme rangé, a steady man. rangée (2), n.f.* Row, range, file, line, tier, set. **rangement**, *n.m.* Arranging, putting in order.

ranger (rû'gé), *v.t.* To put in order, to set to rights, to draw up, to marshal; to array, to arrange; to range, to set in order; to rank; to put aside, to turn aside; to keep back; to bring under, to reduce, to subdue; (*Naut.*) to coast, to sail close to. *Les gardes firent ranger le peuple, the guards kept the people back; ranger des gens deux à deux, to place people in double file; ranger des livres, to set books in order; ranger la côte [côte]; ranger une armée en bataille [BATAILLE]; ranger cette table, put that table in its place. se ranger, v.r.* To make room, to make way (for), to get out of the way; to range or place oneself; to draw up (of carriages, troops, etc.); to fall in (of soldiers); to amend, to reform; to veer (of the wind). *Il se rangea dans un coin, he drew aside into a corner; il s'est rangé, he has settled down (after sowing his wild oats); les troupes se rangèrent en bataille, the troops drew up in order of battle; rangez-vous donc! make room, will you! se ranger à l'avis de quelqu'un, to fall in with someone's opinion; se ranger du parti de quelqu'un, to go over to someone's side. rangeur, n.m.* (*fem.* rangeuse) A person who arranges etc.

ranimer (ranî'me), *v.t.* To restore to life, to revive, to reanimate; to stir up, to rouse, to enliven; to cheer up, to inspirit. *Le printemps ranime toute la nature, Spring revives all nature; ranimer les couleurs d'un tableau, to revive the colour of a picture. se ranimer, v.r.* To revive, to come to life again; to be restored to health; to brighten up, to be enlivened; to cheer up. *La nature se ranime, nature revives.*

ranule (ra'nyl), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Ranula.

ranz (rû), *n.m.* Air, tune. *Ranz des vaches, song of the Swiss cowherds.*

raout (ra'ut), *n.m.* Rout, party.

rapace (ra'pas), *a.* Rapacious; ravenous, greedy. *n.m.* Rapacious bird, bird of prey. **rapacement**, *adv.* Rapaciously. **rapacité**, *n.f.* Rapacity.

rapage (ra'pa'z), *n.m.* Rasping, grating.

rapaisement (rapa'smâ), *n.m.* Reappaisement.

***rapaiser**, *v.t.* To pacify, to appease again.

rapatelle (rapa'tel), *n.f.* Hair-cloth.

rapatriage (rapatri'a'z), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Recon-ciliation.

rapatriement (rapatri'mâ), *n.m.* Repatriation, sending back of shipwrecked sailors etc. to their country (by consuls); reconciliation. **rapatrier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To repatriate, to send back to their country; to reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a rapatriés, they have been reconciled. se rapatrier, v.r.* To return to one's native country, to return home; to be reconciled, to make it up.

ràpe (rap), *n.f.* Grater; rasp; stalk, stem (of grapes); (*RAFLE*). **ràpé**, *a.* (*fem.* ràpée) Grated, rasped; shabby, threadbare, worn out (of clothes); *n.m.* Rape-wine; fresh grapes put into a vessel of spoiled wine to improve it; chips to clarify wine. **ràper**, *v.t.* To grate, to rasp; to make threadbare.

rapassage (rapa'sa'z), *n.m.* Patching up, mending, cobbling. **rapatasser**, *v.t.* To patch, to patch up, to piece, to patch, to mend, to cobble. **rapatasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* rapatasseuse) Piecer, patcher; (*fig.*) compiler, adapter.

rapetissement (rapis'mâ), *n.m.* Shortening, lessening; (*fig.*) belittling. **rapetisser**, *v.t.* To shorten, to make smaller; (*fig.*) to belittle; *v.i.* To grow less, to shorten, to shrink. *se rapetisser, v.r.* To lessen, to shorten, to shrink; to humble oneself.

rapide (ra'pid), *a.* Rapid, swift, fleet, fast; hasty, sudden; steep. *n.m.* Rapid; fast train. **rapide-ment**, *adv.* Rapidly, swiftly, fast; suddenly. **rapidité**, *n.f.* Rapidity, swiftness, speed; steepness.

rapicéage or **rapicement** (rapes'mâ), *n.m.* Piecing, patching. **rapicéer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To piece, to patch. **rapicéetage**, *n.m.* Piecing, patching; patchwork. **rapicéteur**, *v.t.* To patch, to piece, to mend; to patch. **Rapicéteur des meubles**, to patch up furniture.

rapière (ra'pi'ier), *n.f.* Rapier.

rapin (ra'pè), *n.m.* Painter's pupil, art student; (*fig.*) dauber. **rapinade**, *n.f.* Daub.

rapine (ra'pin), *n.f.* Rapine, pillage, robbery; spoil, plunder. **rapiner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To pillage, to plunder, to peculate. **rapineur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* rapineuse) L'undarer, pillager, pilferer.

raprappeller (rapars'je), *v.t.* To match. **rap-parier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FRIER*) To match.

rappe (ra'pel), *n.m.* Recall, recalling; call (to order); (*Mil.*) bugle-call or drums beating to arms or quarters; revocation, repeal; after-payment, after-account. *Battre le rappel, (Mil.) to beat to arms etc.; rappel à l'ordre, call to order; rappel de lumière, (Paint.) distribution of light. rappeler, v.t.* To call again; to call back, to recall, to call home; to keep on calling; to restore (to life etc.); to summon up, to muster (one's courage etc.); to retract, to recant; to recall to mind; to recall to someone's memory. *Je m'en allais, et il m'a rappelé, I was going and he called me back; rappeler la lumière, (Paint.) to distribute the light; rappeler le temps passé, to recall the past; rappeler quelqu'un à la vie, to restore someone to life; rappeler quelqu'un à l'ordre, to call someone to order; rappeler ses esprits, to recover oneself; rappeler un homme à son devoir, to recall a man to his duty; rappelez-moi à son souvenir, remember me kindly to him. se rappeler, v.r.* To recollect, to remember, to recall to mind. *Je me le rappelle parfaitement, I recollect it very well; vous rappelez-vous? do you remember?*

rappliquer (rapli'ke), *v.a.* To apply again, return.

rapport (ra'por), *n.m.* Revenue, product, produce; productiveness, bearing; report, account, information, tale, story; return, statement; affinity, analogy, resemblance, conformity, correspondence; harmony, agreement; relation, connexion, reference; communication, intercourse; ratio, proportion; restitution, reimbursement, refunding; rising (in the stomach). *Aimer à faire des rapports, to love to tell tales; avoir rapport à, to relate to; belle montre et peu de rapport, great cry and little wool; être en plein rapport, to be very productive; être en rapport, to be productive, to be in bearing (of land); faire un rapport, to draw up a report, to make a return; il a fait cela par rapport à vous, he did that on your account; il n'y a aucun rapport entre ces choses, there is no connexion between these things; le style n'est pas en rapport avec le sujet, the style is not in keeping with the subject; maison de rapport, tenement house; mettre une perle en rapport avec une autre, to bring a person into communication with another; par rapport à, in proportion, comparison, or regard to; pièces de rapport, odd parts to form a patchwork etc.; sous le rapport de, with regard to; sous tous les rapports, in every respect. rapportable, a.* That must be refunded, restorable.

rapporter (rapor'te), *v.t.* To bring back, to take back; to bring, to bring home; to bring in, to yield; to fetch; to refund, to return; to repeal, to revoke, to recall; to report, to tell, to give an account of; to quote; to direct, to refer; to attribute; (*Surveying*) to trace, to set down; to post (in ledger). *Cette mauvaise action ne lui rapportera rien, this bad action*

will avail him nothing; *il n'en a rapporté que des coups*, he only got blows by it; *il rapporte tout*, he tells everything; *ouvrage de pièces rapportées*, inlaid work; *rapporter du journal au grand livre*, to post from the journal to the ledger; *rapporter l'effet à sa cause*, to refer the effect to its cause; *rapporter tout à soi*, to make everything subservient to self; *rapporter un fruit comme il s'est passé*, to relate a fact as it happened; *son argent lui rapporte six pour cent*, his money brings him in six per cent; *terres rapportées*, artificial soil, made soil; *une terre qui rapporte beaucoup*, an estate that yields a good income. *v.t.* To fetch and bring (of the dog); to tell tales; to pay well, to be profitable. *Ce chien rapporte bien*, this dog fetches well. *se rapporter, v.r.* To agree, to correspond, to tally; to relate, to have reference, to be related. *Ces deux couleurs se rapportent bien*, these two colours go well together; *je m'en rapporte à votre témoignage*, I abide by what you say; *je m'en rapporte à vous*, I leave it to you; *je m'en rapporte à qui que ce soit*, I will refer the thing to anybody; *se rapporter a*, to leave it to (someone); *s'il faut s'en rapporter aux anciennes traditions*, if we are to believe ancient traditions. **rapporteur, n.m.** (*fem. rapporteuse*) Tell-tale, tale-bearer; reporter, steno-grapher; (*Genm.*) protractor. *Juge-rapporteur*, judge-advocate; *rapporteur d'un comité*, committee reporter.

rapprendre (rap'prɛ̃dʁ), *v.t.* To learn anew.
rappri-voiser (raprivwa'ze), *v.t.* To tame again; (*fig*) to habituate again.

rapprochement (rapro'ʃmɑ̃), *n.m.* Drawing closer, playing near, bringing together; reconciliation; junction, union; putting together, comparison. **rapprocher, v.t.** To bring near again, to put near again; to bring nearer, to bring together; to bring into harmony or agreement, to reconcile, to compare. *Rapprocher deux personnes*, to bring two persons together, to reconcile two persons; *rapprocher un cerf*, to put hounds on the track of a stag; *rapprochez ces deux planches*, bring these two planks closer. **se rapprocher, v.r.** To come near again; to draw nearer; to be brought together; to begin to agree or to be friends again, to become reconciled; to approach, to approximate.

rapisode or rhapsode (rap'sɔd), *n.m.* Rhapsode.
rapodie or rhapsodie, n.f. Rhapsody. **rapodiste or rhapsodiste, n.m.** Rhapsodist.

rapt (rap't), *n.m.* Abduction, rape.
rapûre (rap'yʁ), *n.f.* Rasplings.
raquetier (rak'tje), *n.m.* Racket-maker, battle-dore-maker. **raqueton, n.m.** Large racket, rackette, *n.f.* Racket, battledore; snow-shoe; Indian fig, prickly pear, opuntia.

rare (rar), *a.* Rare, uncommon, unusual; extraordinary; singular; scarce; thin, scanty, sparse; slow (of the pulse). *Devenir rare comme les beaux jours*, to become quite a stranger. *n.m.* The rare. *Le rare n'est pas toujours le beau*, the most extraordinary is not always the most remarkable. **rarefactif** (rare-fa'ktif), *n.m.* Rarefaction. **rarefactible, a.** rarefactible, *a. (fem. rarefactible)* Rarefying. **raréfier, v.t.** (*conjugated like PRIER*) To rarefy. **se raréfier, v.r.** To become rarefied. **rarement, adv.** Rarely, seldom. **rarété, n.f.** Rarity; scarcity; singularity. **rarissime, a.** Very rare, most rare.

ras (i) (ra), *a. (fem. rase)* Close-shaven, close-cropped, shorn; bare, smooth; open, flat, low; low-built, flat-bottomed, undecked. *A ras de terre*, almost touching the ground; *à ras terre*, level with the ground; *au ras de l'eau*, nearly level with the water; *du velours ras*, smooth velvet; *faire table rase*, to clear the board of, to sweep away all preconceptions; *faire table rase*, to sweep away, to clear one's house of the servants; *il a le menton ras*, he has a bare, smooth chin; *il porte la barbe rase*, he shaves close; *navire ras ou rasé*, dismasted vessel; *rase campagne*, open country; *un chien à poil ras*, a short-haired dog. *n.m.* Short-nap cloth.

ras (2) (ra), *n.m.* Raft. *Ras de carène*, (*Naut.*) shipwright's floating stage.

rasade (ra'zad), *n.f.* Bumper. *Boire une rasade*, to drink a bumper.

rasant (ra'zɑ̃), *a. (fem. rasante)* Shaving, grazing; sweeping. *Vue rasante*, view of a flat, open country. ***rasement, n.m.** Razing or levelling to the ground.

raser (ra'ze), *v.t.* To shave; to demolish, to pull down, to raze; to cut down (a ship); to graze, to touch, to skim over; (*slang*) to bore, to worry. *Raser la côte*, to hug the coast; *raser une maison*, to pull down a house; *se faire raser*, to get (oneself) shaved; *une bulle lui rasa le visage*, a bullet grazed his face. **se raser, v.r.** To shave, to shave oneself, to be shaved. *Cette perdrix se rase*, this partridge squats close to the ground. **raseur, n.m. (fem. raseuse)** Shaver; (*slang*) hore. **rasibus, adv. (colloq.)** Quite close. *couper rasibus*, to cut off quite close. **rasoir, n.m.** Razor; (*slang*) bore. *Cuir à rasoir*, razor-strop; *pierre à rasoir*, hone; *rasoir à sûreté*, safety-razor; *ressasser un rasoir*, to set a razor. **rason, n.m.** Razor-fish.

rasnade (ra'sad), *n.f.* Glass beads (for dealing with negroes).

rasassiant (rasa'sjɑ̃), *a. (fem. rassasiante)* Satiating, cloying. **rassasiement, n.m.** Satiety.

rassasier (rasa'sje), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To satisfy, to fill; to sate, to assiate; to cloy, to surfeit. *Être rassasié d'une chose*, to be tired of a thing; *il n'est jamais rassasié d'argent*, he can never have enough money. **se rassasier, v.r.** To sate oneself, to be cloyed; to take one's fill.

rassemblement (rasa'smɑ̃), *n.m.* Assembling, mustering, collecting; muster, assemblage, crowd, concourse; mob. *Dissiper un rassemblement*, to disperse a mob. **rasssembler, v.t.** To reassemble; to gather together, to collect; to bring together again; to put together; to collect, to muster. *Rasssembler des matériaux pour un ouvrage*, to collect materials for a work; *rasssembler des troupes*, to muster troops. **se rasssembler, v.r.** To reassemble; to assemble, to congregate, to muster. *Se rasssembler en foule*, to flock.

rasseoir (ras'swaʁ), *v.t. (conjugated like ASSOIR)* To seat again, to reseat; to re-lace, to put in its place again; to settle again, to calm, to compose. *Donnez lui le temps de rasseoir ses esprits*, give him time to compose himself. **se rasseoir, v.r.** To sit down again; to settle (of liquids); to become composed again.

rassérénér (rasere'ne), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To clear up; to restore serenity to. *Le soleil parut et rassérénâ le temps*, the sun shone out and cleared up the weather. **se rassérénér, v.r.** To clear up; to recover one's serenity.

rasléger (rasje'ze), *v.t.* To besiege again.

rassiss (ra'si), *a. (fem. rassisse)* Settled; calm, staid, setlike; s'ale. *De sang rassiss*, in cold blood. *n.m.* Flatness (of whiffy etc.); old horse-shoe reset.

rassortiment (ra-ort'i'mɑ̃) or **réassortiment, n.m.** Rematching (of colours, materials, etc.), resorting; taking in a stock of wools for a season, etc., restocking. **rassortir or réassortir, v.t.** To sort or match again; to stock (a shop, etc.).

***rassortir** (ras'sɔʁ), *v.t. (colloq.)* To infatuate again.

rassurant (ras'y'ra), *a. (fem. rassurante)* Tranquillizing; encouraging, reassuring. **rassurer, v.t.** To make firm; to strengthen, to consolidate; to tranquillize, to reassure. **se rassurer, v.r.** To recover one's self, to be reassured; to settle, to clear up (of the weather). *Rat, rassurons*, set your mind at rest.

rastaquouère (rasta'kwɛʁ), *n.m.* Showy adventurer; foreign dilettante of doubtful antecedents.

rat (ra), *n.m.* Rat; whim, crocheted, fad; niggard; taper. *A bon chat bon rat* [CHAT]; *avoir des rats dans la tête*, to be whimsical; *gueux comme un rat d'église* [ÉGLISE]; *mort aux rats*, ratsbane; *prendre un rat*, (*fig*) to miss fire; *rat d'eau*, water-rat; *rat de cave* [CAVE (2)]; *rat d'église*, church-goer; *rat de l'opéra*, ballet-girl; *rat de Pharaon*, ichneumon; *rat des champs*, field-rat; *un nid à rats* [NID].

ratafia (rata'fja), *n.m.* Ratafia.

ratannia (rata'ña), *n.m.* Rhatany.
rataplan (rata'plā), *n.m.* (imit.) Drum-beat.
ratatine (rata'tine), *a. (fem. ratatinée)* Shrivelled, shrunken. **ratatiner**, *v.t.* To shrink, to wrinkle.
se ratatiner, *v.r.* To shrink, to shrivel up.
ratatouille (rata'tuɛ), *n.f.* (pop.) Coarse stew.
rate (1) (rat), *n.f.* Spleen. *Avoir des vapeurs de rate*, to be troubled with the spleen; *déchirer sa rate*, to vent one's anger; *épanouir, dilater, ou désopiler la rate*, to drive away the spleen; *s'épanouir la rate*, to be merry.
rate (2) (rat), *n.f.* Female rat. **raté**, *a. (fem. ratée)* Rat-eaten; (*slang*) pock-marked; *n.m.* Unsuccessful man.
râteau (ra'to), *n.m. (pl. râteaux)* Rake; rack (of a watch etc.). **râtelage**, *n.m.* Raking. **râtelée**, *n.f.* Rakeful, raking. **râtelier**, *v.t.* To rake. **rât leur**, *n.m. (fem. râteuse)* Raker.
"râteleur (ra'tœ), *a. (fem. râteuse)* Splenetic.
râtelier (ra'telj), *n.m.* Rack (in stables etc.); set of teeth. *Manger à plus d'un râtelier*, to eat at more than one manger; *mettre les armes au râtelier*, to quit the service; *râtelier d'arme*, arm-rack.
ratelle (ra'tel), *n.f.* *Spleen; anthrax (in pigs).
rater (ra'te), *v.t.* To miss fire, to fluss in the pan; (*fig.*) to miss-carry. *v.t.* To miss; (*fig.*) to fail in. *Rater une charge*, to miss a place.
ratier (ra'tje), *a. (fem. ratière)* Pertaining to rats; (*fig.*) crochety, whimsical. *n.m.* Rat-catcher; *n.f.* Rat-trap.
ratification (ratifika'sjō), *n.f.* Ratification.
ratifier, *v.t.* To ratify.
ratine (ra'tin), *n.f.* Ratteen, petersham. **ratiner**, *v.t.* To flieze.
ratiocination (ratifika'sjō), *n.f.* Ratiocination.
ratociner, *v.t.* To ratiocinate.
ration (ra'sjō), *n.f.* Ration, allowance. *Mettre à la ration*, to allow.
rationnel (ra'sjōnal), *n.m. (pl. rationaux)* (Jewish) Breast-plate, pectoral.
rationneliser (ra'sjōnalize), *v.t.* To rationalize.
rationnalisme, *n.m.* Rationalism. **rationnaliste**, *a. and n.* Rationalist. **rationnalité**, *n.f.* Rationality.
rationnel, *a. (fem. rationnelle)* Rational. *Horizon rationnel*, rational horizon; *quantité alébrique rationnelle*, rational quantity. **rationnellement**, *adv.*
rationnement (ra'sjōnmā), *n.m.* Rationing, putting on short allowance. **rationner**, *v.t.* To ration, to put on short allowance.
ratissage (ra'tisaz), *n.m.* Scraping; raking.
ratiser, *v.t.* To rake; to scrape; to -scrape off.
ratissoire, *n.f.* Scraper. **ratissure**, *n.f.* Scrapings.
raton (ra'tō), *n.m.* Little rat; raccoon; (*fig.*) little pet, darling.
rattacher (rata'fe), *v.t.* To refasten, to tie up again; to attach. *se rattacher*, *v.r.* To be attached or connected.
ratteindre (ra'tē:dr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To retake, to catch again; to overtake.
rattendrir (ra'tā:drir), *v.t.* To soften again, to make tender again.
ratissier (ra'tize), *v.t.* To stir up (the fire etc.) again; to rekindle.
rattraper (atra'pe), *v.t.* To catch again, to retake, to seize again; to overtake; to recover. *Bien fin qui m'y rattrapera*, once bit, twice shy; *on a rattrapé le prisonnier*, the prisoner has been retaken.
se rattraper, *v.r.* To catch hold (it); to be caught again; to make up for one's losses etc.
rature (ra'tyr), *n.f.* Erasure; word etc. crossed out. **raturer**, *v.t.* To erase, to scratch or cross out; to scrape (parchment etc.).
raucité (rosi'te), *n.f.* Raucity, hoarseness.
raugue, *a.* Hoarse.
ravage (ra'vaɛ), *n.m.* Ravage, havoc. *Faire des ravages*, to commit ravages. **ravager**, *v.t.* To ravage, to lay waste; to spoil, to ruin. **ravageur**, *n.m.* Ravager, spoiler; *mudlak (of Paris brooks etc.).
ravalement (raval'mā), *n.m.* Cutting down the

old wood (of a tree etc.); sunk panel; reduction in thickness (of a plank etc.); rough-casting; (*fig.*) depreciation, disparagement etc.
ravaler (ra'val), *v.t.* To swallow again; to gulp down; to lower (a wall etc.); to cut back (a branch); (*fig.*) to run down, to disparage; to rough-cast. *Ravaler la gloire de*, to run down the glory of. **se ravaler**, *v.r.* To debase oneself, to lower oneself.
ravandage (ra'va:ɛ), *n.m.* Mend-*ing* (of old clothes etc.); (*fig.*) darning stockings; botching, bungling. **ravauder**, *v.t.* To mend, to darn; to botch up; (*colloq.*) to scold, to abuse; to twaddle. To talk rot. **ravauderie**, *n.f.* Nonsense, trash. *Dire des ravauderies*, to talk nonsense. **ravaudeur**, *n.m. (fem. ravaudeuse)* Mend-*er* (of old clothes, etc.); (*colloq.*) scolder, abusive person, twaddler.
rave (ra'v), *n.f.* French turnip. *Petite rave*, radish.
ravelin (ra'vilj), *n.m.* Ravelin.
ravenelle (ra'venel), *n.f.* Wallflower.
ravi (ra'vi), *a. (fem. ravie)* Carried away, transported, ravished, glad, delighted. *J'en suis ravi*, I am delighted at it; *je suis ravi que vous la connaissez*, I am delighted you know her; *ravi d'admiration*, carried away by admiration.
ravier (ra'vje), *n.m.* Radish-dish. **ravière**, *n.f.* Radish-bed.
ravigoter (ra'vigot), *n.f.* Shallot-sauce. **ravigoter**, *v.t.* To revive, to refresh. *se ravigoter*, *v.r.* To recover one's appetite or spirits.
ravilir (ra'vilir), *v.t.* To degrade, to lower.
ravin (ra've), *n.m.* Ravine; hollow road. **ravine**, *n.f.* Mountain torrent; gully, ravine. **ravinement**, *n.m.* Ploughing or hollowing out. **raviner**, *v.t.* To plough or hollow out (of torrents etc.).
ravir (ra'vir), *v.t.* To carry off, to take away by force; to ravish, to rob of; (*adv.*) to charm, to delight, to enrapture. *A ravir*, wonderfully; to admiration; *elle chante à ravir*, she sings admirably; *on lui a ravi son plus doux espoir*, he has been robbed of his dearest hope; *ravir le bien d'autrui*, to steal the property of another; *ravir l'honneur à une fille*, to dishonour a girl.
"ravisement (ra'viz'mā), *n.m.* Thinking better of, changing one's mind, afterthought.
se raviser (ra'vize), *v.r.* To alter one's mind.
ravissant (ra'visā), *a. (fem. ravissante)* Rapturous, ravenous; (*fig.*) ravishing, delightful, charming. **ravissement**, *n.m.* Rape; rapture, ravishment, delight. *Il était dans le ravissement*, he was in raptures. **ravisseur**, *n.m. (fem. ravisseuse)* Ravisher; spoiler, robber.
ravitaillement (ra'vitaj'mā), *n.m.* Revictualing. **ravitailier**, *v.t.* To revictual.
raviver (ra'vive), *v.t.* To revive, to reanimate; to enliven, to cheer, to rouse. *Raviver le feu*, to make a fire burn up again.
ravoit (ra'vwair), *v.t. (usu. in inf.)* To get again, to recover. *se ravoit*, *v.r. (colloq.)* To recover one's strength.
rayage (ra'jaz), *n.m.* Streaking, striping; rifling (of guns). **rayé**, *a. (fem. rayée)* Striped, streaked; (*Artill.*) rifled, grooved. **rayer**, *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To scratch (plate, dishes, etc.); to streak, to stripe; to scratch out, to cross out, to erase, to expunge; (*fig.*) to suppress; (*Artill.*) to rifle, to groove. *Rayer d'une liste*, to strike off a list; *raye le canon d'un fusil*, to rifle a gun-barrel; *rayes cela de vos papiers*, strike that out of your book, don't count upon that any more.
rayère (ra'jer), *n.f.* Loophole.
rayeur (ra'jeur), *n.m.* Ruler (instrument).
ray-grass (re'gras), *n.m.* Ryegrass.
rayon (1) (ra'sjō), *n.m.* Ray; beam, gleam; radius; furrow; spoke (of a wheel); (*fig.*) zone, cincture (guarded by the douane etc.); (*Bot.*) floret of the ray; (*Ich.*) spine (of fin). *A dix lieues de rayon* ou *dans un rayon de dix lieues*, within a radius of ten leagues; *rayon de lumière*, ray of light; *une étoile à cinq-rayons*, a star with five rays; *rayon d'espérance*, ray of hope.

rayon (2) (rə'ʃɔ̃), *n.m.* Shelf; rack; honeycomb; department (of a shop). *Chef de rayon*, shop-walker; *rayon de miel*, honeycomb.

rayonnant (rəʃɔ̃'ɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *rayonnante*) Radiant, beaming. *Rayonnant de lumière*, beaming with light. *rayonné*, *a.* (*fem.* *rayonnée*) Radiate, stellate; *n.m. (pl.)* (*Zool.*) Radiata. *rayonnement*, *n.m.* Radiance; radiation. *Le rayonnement des astres*, the radiance of the stars.

rayonner (rəʃɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To radiate; to shine, to beam; to glisten, to sparkle. *Son visage rayonne de joie*, his face is radiant with joy. **rayure**, *n.f.* Stripping (of textile fabrics); streak, scratch; groove, rilling (of fire-arms).

raz or ras (rɑ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Race, tide-race. *Raz de marée*, bore, eagre.

razzia (rɑ̃'ʒiɑ), *n.f. (pl. razzias)* (Algerian) Razzia, raid, foray. *Faire une razzia*, to make a clean sweep.

ré (rə), *n.m. (Mus.)* *Re*, *D*.

ré-, *pref.* *Re-*.

réa (rə'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Sheave (of pulley).

réabonnement (rəabɔ̃'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Renewed subscription. **réabonner**, *v.t.* To renew (one's subscription). **réabsorber**, *v.t.* To reabsorb. **réabsorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

réacteur (rəak'tœr), *n.m. (fem. réactrice)* Reactionary. **réactif**, *a.* (*fem. réactive*) Reactive; *n.m. (Chem.)* Reagent. **réaction**, *n.f.* Reaction. **réactionnaire**, *a. and n.* Reactionary. **réactionner**, *v.t.* To sue again; *v.t.* (Stock Exchange) To react against a rise.

réadmettre (rəad'mɛtr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To admit again. **réadmission**, *n.f.* Re-admission. **readmittance**, **réadopter**, *v.t.* To re-adopt. **réadoption**, *n.f.* Re-adoption. **réafficher**, *v.t.* To stick up again. **réaffirmer**, *v.t.* To reaffirm.

réaggraver (rəa'grɑv), *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Reaggravation. **réaggraver**, *v.t.* To censure by a reagravation.

réagir (rə'a'ʒiʁ), *v.t.* To react. **réajournement**, *n.m.* Readjournment. **réajourner**, *v.t.* To readjourn.

réal (1) (rə'al), *n.m., or réelle* (1), *n.f. (pl. réaux* (1) or *réales*) Real (Spanish coin=24 pence).

réal (2) (rə'al), *a. (fem. réelle* (2), *pl. réaux* (2)) Royal, of the royal galley. *n.f.* Royal galley.

réalgar (rəal'gar), *n.m.* Realgar.

réalisable (rəali'zabl), *a.* Realizable. **réalisation**, *n.f.* Realization; conversion into money, profit-taking. **réaliser**, *v.t.* To realize; to convert into money. *se réaliser*, *v.r.* To be realized. **réalisme**, *n.m.* Realism. **réaliste**, *n.* Realist. **réalité**, *n.f.* Reality. *En réalité*, in reality, indeed.

réanimé (rəani'me), *v.t.* To reanimate. **réapparaître**, *v.i. (conjugated like CONNAÎTRE)* To reappear. **réapparition**, *n.f.* Reappearance. **réappel**, *n.m.* Second call over. **réappeler**, *v.t. (conjugated like APPELER)* To call over a second time. **réapposer**, *v.t.* To reafix, to put on again. **réapposition**, *n.f.* Reaffixing, putting on again. **réarгентer**, *v.t.* To resilver, to replat. **réargentine**, *n.f.* Resilvering, replating. **réarmement**, *n.m.* Re-arming. **réarmer**, *v.t.* To arm again. **réarpage, *n.m.* Resurvey. **réarpenter**, *v.t.* To resurvey. **réasservir**, *v.t.* To enslave again. **réassignation**, *n.f.* Reassignment, new subpoena. **réassigner**, *v.t.* To reassign, to resummon. **réassurance**, *n.f.* Reinsurance. **ré-assurer**, *v.t.* To reinsure. **réatteler**, *v.t.* To put (horses) to again.**

réaux (1 and 2), *pl. [RÉAL* (1 and 2)].

rebaigner (rəb'eɛ), *v.t.* To bathe again. **rebaisser**, *v.t.* To kiss again. **rebaissier**, *v.t.* To lower again. **rebander**, *v.t.* To bend again; to bind up again. **rebaptisant**, *n.m.* Rebaptizer. **rebaptisation**, *n.f.* Rebaptizing. **rebaptiser**, *v.t.* To rebaptize.

rébarbatif (rəbar'batif), *a. (fem. rébarbative)* Stern, surly, grim.

rebâter (rəba'te), *v.t.* To resaddle. **rebâtir**, *v.t.* To rebuild.

rebatte (rə'batr), *v.t. (conjugated like BATTRE)* To beat again; to repeat, to tell over and over; to shuffle

(cards) again. **rebatu**, *a. (fem. rebattue)* Hackneyed, trite, oft-told. *J'en ai les oreilles rebattues*, I am sick of hearing it so often; *un conte rebattu*, a trite story.

rebaudir (rəbo'diʁ), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To caress in order to encourage (dogs).

rebec (rə'bek), *n.m.* Rebeck.

rebelle (rə'bel), *n.* Rebel. *a.* Rebellious; disobedient; unyielding, obstinate; refractory. *Rebelle à la raison*, impervious to reason; *un sujet rebelle à la poésie*, a subject ill-adapted to verse. *se rebeller*, *v.r.* To rebel, to revolt. **rébellion**, *n.f.* Rebellion, revolt; resistance, contumacy.

rebénir (rəbe'nir), *v.t.* To bless or consecrate anew. *se rebénir*, *v.r. (conjugated like ACCELERER)* To be pert, to answer insolently. **rebercer**, *v.t.* To rock again. **rebiffer**, *v.t.* To turn up, to knock upwards; *v.t. (colloq.)* To turn up one's nose. *se rebiffer*, *v.r.* To be refractory, to refuse. **reblanchir**, *v.t.* To bleach again, to whitewash again. **reboire**, *v.t.* To drink again. **reboisement**, *n.m.* Retimbering, re-afforestation. **reboiser**, *v.t.* To retrimber, to re-afforest.

rebond (rə'bɔ̃), *n.m.* Rebound. **rebondi**, *a. (fem. rebondie)* Plump, chubby. *Des jeunes rebondies*, chubby cheeks. **rebondir**, *v.t.* To rebound. **rebondissement**, *n.m.* Rebounding.

rebord (rə'boʁ), *n.m.* Edge, brim, brink; border, hem. **reborder**, *v.t.* To border again, to re-hem.

rebotter (rəbo'te), *v.t.* To boot again. *se rebotter*, *v.r.* To put one's boots on again.

rebouchement (rəbuʃ'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Stopping up again. **reboucher**, *v.t.* To stop up again; to cork again. *se reboucher*, *v.r.* To get stuffed up again; to bend. *L'épée se reboucha contre sa cuirasse*, the sword bent against his cuirass.

rebouil (rə'buʃ), *n.m.* Pelt-wool.

rebouillir (rəbuʃ'liʁ), *v.t.* To boil again.

rebourgeonner (rəburʒɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To bud again.

rebours (rə'buʁ), *n.m.* Wrong side (of a stuff etc.); wrong way (of the grain); contrary, reverse. *A rebours ou au rebours*, the wrong way, against the grain, backwards; *lire à rebours*, to read backwards; *marcher à rebours*, to walk backwards; *prendre à rebours*, to misconstrue. *a. (fem. reboursee)* Cross-grained, intractable.

reboutage (rəbu'taʒ), *n.m.* Bone-setting. **rebouter**, *v.t.* To set (bones). **rebouteur**, *n.m. (fem. rebouteuse)* Bone-setter.

reboutonner (rəbu'tɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To rebutton. *se reboutonner*, *v.r.* To button up one's clothes again. **rebrider**, *v.t.* To bridle again. **rebrocher**, *v.t.* To restitch (books etc.). **rebrouiller**, *v.t.* To embroil again; to entangle again; to mix again. **rebrousse**, *n.f. [REBROUSSOIR]*. **rebroussement**, *n.m.* Turning back, turning up. *à rebrousse-poil*, *adv.* Against the grain; the wrong way. **rebrousser**, *v.t.* To turn up (the hair); to retrace (one's steps etc.). **Rebrousser chemin**, to turn back, to retrace one's steps. **rebroussoir**, *n.m., or rebroussette*, *n.f.* Napping-tool for cloth. **rebroyer**, *v.t.* To grind again. **rebrûler**, *v.t.* To burn again. **rebrunir**, *v.t.* To burnish again. **rebuttade**, *n.f.* Rebuff, repulse.

rébus (rə'byis), *n.m.* Rebus; (*fig.*) pun, equivoque, conundrum.

rebut (rə'by), *n.m.* Repulse, rebuff, rejection, refusal; refuse, rubbish; outcast, riffraff, scum. *Marchandises de rebut*, waste goods; *mettre au rebut*, to throw aside; *mettre une lettre au rebut*, to send a letter to the dead-letter office; *papier de rebut*, waste paper. **rebutant**, *a. (fem. rebutante)* Repulsive, disgusting, forbidding. *Air ou mine rebutant*, forbidding look; *travail rebutant*, tedious work. **rebute**, *v.t.* To repulse, to rebuff, to reject, to refuse; to disgust, to shock. *Il a rebuté ces marchandises*, he rejected those goods; *rebuteur des excuses*, to refuse an apology; *v.t.* To be repulsive. *se rebuter*, *v.r.* To be discouraged or disheartened. *Il se rebute aisément*, he is easily disheartened.

recacher (rəka'ʃe), *v.t.* To hide again. **recacheter**, *v.t.* To seal again.

récalcitrant (rɛkalsi'trɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *récalcitrante*) Refractory, perverse, recalcitrant; averse. **récalcitrer**, *v.t.* *To be restive, to kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to be refractory; to resist, to be reluctant.

recaler (raka'le), *v.t.* To wedge up again, to refix, to refasten; (*slang*) to plough (at an examination). *Il a été recalé*, he has been ploughed again.

récapitulatif (rɛkapiti'latif), *a.* (*fem.* *récapitulative*) Recapitulatory. **récapitulation**, *n.f.* Recapitulation, summing up. **récapituler**, *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up.

recarbonisation (rɛkarboniza'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Recarbonization. **recarder**, *v.t.* To card again. **recarreler**, *v.t.* To pave (a floor etc.) anew; to resole (shoes etc.). **recasser**, *v.t.* To break again; to break up (stubbleland etc.). **recassis**, *n.m.* Land that has been broken up again. **recéder**, *v.t.* To cede again, to yield again, to sell again.

recel (rɛ'sɛl), **recélé**, or **recèlement**, *n.m.* Receiving of stolen goods. **recéler**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To receive (stolen goods); to embezzle; to conceal from justice; to hide; *v.t.* To be or remain concealed (of game). **receleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *receuse*) Receiver of stolen goods.

recemment (rɛsa'mɑ̃), *adv.* Recently, newly, lately.

recensement (rɛsɑ̃'smɑ̃), *n.m.* Census; return, statement, inventory; verification. **Recensement des jeunes soldats**, return or census of young men liable to military service. **recenser**, *v.t.* To take the census of; to verify, to examine. **recension**, *n.f.* Recension; collation (of books etc.).

récent (rɛ'sɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* *récente*) Recent, new, fresh, late.

receppe (rɛsɛ'paʒ), or **receppe**, *n.m.* Cutting down close (of vines, young trees, etc.). **recepée** or **recepée**, *n.f.* Cut part of a wood, clearing. **recepier** or **recepier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To cut down close, to clear (a wood etc.).

récépissé (rɛsɛpi'sɛ), *n.m.* Receipt (for documents, papers, etc.).

réceptacle (rɛsɛp'takl), *n.m.* Receptacle; (*fig.*) resort, haunt. **récepteur**, *n.m.* Receiver, reservoir (in a machine, etc.); receiving instrument (of telegraphs). **réception**, *n.f.* Receiving, receipt; admission; levée, drawing-room, reception, entertainment. **réceptionnaire**, *n.m.* Receiver, receiving clerk; *a.* Receiving. **réceptivité**, *n.f.* Receptivity. **réceptrice**, *a.f.* (*Elec.*) Receiving. **Machine réceptrice**, dynamo receiving current from a distance.

recerclage (rɛsɛr'klaʒ), *n.m.* Rehooping. **recercler**, *v.t.* To put new hoops to.

recette (rɛ'sɛt), *n.f.* Receipt; receipts, returns; recipe; receivership; receiver's office.

recevabilité (rɛsɛvabilite), *n.f.* Receivability, admissibility. **recevable**, *a.* Receivable, admissible, allowed. **receveur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *receveuse*) Receiver, collector (of taxes etc.).

recevoir (rɛsa'vwar), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* *recevant*, *p.p.* *reçu*) To receive, to accept, to take, to take in, to let in, to admit; to welcome; to harbour; to entertain. *Je reçois vos offres*, I accept your offers; *recevoir bien*, to receive well, to welcome; *recevoir un coup mortel*, to be mortally wounded; *recevoir une excuse*, to accept an excuse; *recevoir une opinion*, to admit an opinion; *recevoir un mauvais accueil*, to meet with a bad reception; *se faire recevoir avocat*, to be called to the bar. *v.t.* To receive, to receive company; to be at home to visitors; to hold a levee or drawing-room. *Elle reçoit beaucoup*, she sees a great deal of company; *on recevra ce soir-là*, there will be company that evening; *quand recevrez-vous?* when is your at-home day?

recez or **recés** (rɛ'sɛ), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) *Recess*; minutes (of a congress etc.).

réchampir (rɛʃɑ̃'pir) or **échampir**, *v.t.* (*Paint.*) To pick out with colours, to set off.

rechange (rɛʃɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Change of anything; spare things; (*Naut.*) spare stores; (*Comm.*) *re-exchange*. *Habits de rechange*, spare clothes; *j'en ai*

de rechange, I have some in reserve; *mâts de hune de rechange*, spare topmasts. **rechanger**, *v.t.* To change again.

rechanter (rɛʃɑ̃'te), *v.t.* To sing again; to repeat, to retell. **réchapper**, *v.t.* To escape. *Réchapper d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *un réchappé de potence*, a gallows-bird.

recharge (rɛʃɑ̃ʒ), *n.f.* Fresh or second charge. *En recharge*, in addition. **rechargement**, *n.m.* Reloading, relaying; reshipment; reballasting. **recharger**, *v.t.* To load again; to recharge; to charge again; to enjoin over again. *Recharger les ennemis*, to charge the enemy again.

rechasser (rɛʃa'sɛ), *v.t.* To drive away again; to drive back. *v.t.* To hunt again.

réchaud (rɛʃo), *n.m.* Chafing-dish; dish-warmer; (*Hort.*) hot-bed, mulch. *Réchaud à alcool*, painter's lamp for burning off old paint.

réchauffage (rɛʃo'ʃɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Warming up again; [*RECHAUFFÉE*]. **réchauffé**, *n.m.* Dish or food warmed up again; relish, stale stuff, imitation. *C'est du réchauffé*, it is mere imitation. **réchauffement**, *n.m.* Warming up again; (*Hort.*) lining a hot-bed anew; mulching. **réchauffer**, *v.t.* To warm up again, to make hot again, to warm up; to reanimate, to rekindle, to stir up. *Faire réchauffer la soupe*, to warm up the soup. *Réchauffer un serpent dans son sein*, to nurse a snake in one's bosom. *se réchauffer*, *v.r.* To warm oneself, to get warm; to rekindle, to grow warm again. **réchauffoir**, *n.m.* Plate-warmer.

rechausser (rɛʃo'sɛ), *v.t.* To put shoes or stockings on (a person) again; to set new cogs (on a wheel etc.); (*Hort.*) to bank up; (*Build.*) to underpin. *Rechausser un mur*, to underpin a wall.

reche (rɛʃ), *a.* Rough (to the taste, touch, etc.); (*fig.*) sour, crabbed (of persons).

recherche (rɛʃɛʁʃ), *n.f.* Search, quest, pursuit; inquiry, investigation, examination, scrutiny; research, inquiries; addresses, courtship, suit; (*fig.*) studied elegance or refinement, affectation; (*Build.*) mending or partial repair (with tiles or slates). *Faire la recherche d'une chose*, to search for a thing; *faire les recherches*, to carry out investigations, to make researches; *il fait la recherche d'une veuve*, he is courting a widow; *recherche exacte*, strict search; *style naturel et sans recherche*, natural and unaffected style; *travailler à la recherche de la vérité*, to labour in search of truth. **recherché**, *a.* (*fem.* *recherchée*) Choice, refined, exquisite; affected, studied, far-fetched; sought after, in great request, in great demand. *Expression recherchée*, far-fetched expression; *ornements recherchés*, choice ornaments; *parure recherchée*, exquisite dress. **rechercher**, *v.t.* To seek again, to look for again; to seek, to seek after, to search for; to investigate, to search into, to make an inquiry into, to pry into; to call to account; to desire, to aspire to; to endeavour to obtain; to court, to solicit in marriage, to woo; (*Art.*) to finish off, to polish. *On recherchait sa vie*, they made inquiries into his mode of life; *se faire rechercher*, to be courted. **se rechercher**, *v.r.* To seek each other or each other's society.

rechigné (rɛʃi'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *rechignée*) Sour-faced, surly, cross-grained, crabbed. **rechignement**, *n.m.* Sulking, sullenness. **rechigner**, *v.t.* To look sulky, sullen, grim, etc.

rechoir (rɛʃo'war), *v.t.* To fall again, to have a relapse. **rechute**, *n.f.* Second fall, relapse.

récidive (resi'div), *n.f.* Recidivism, relapse into crime; second offence, repetition of an offence. *Être en récidive*, to be an old offender; *il y a récidive*, it is not the first offence. **récidiver**, *v.t.* To repeat the offence; to relapse again. **récidiviste**, *n.m.* Recidivist, old offender. **récidivité**, *n.f.* Recidivism.

récif (rɛ'sif), *n.m.* Reef (of rocks).

récipe (resi'pe), *n.m.* Recipe, prescription.

récipiendaire (resi'piɔ̃'dɛr), *n.m.* New member, member-elect.

récipient (resi'piɔ̃), *n.m.* Receiver; reservoir, cistern, well (of a machine etc.).

réciprocation (resiprōka'sjō), *n.f.* Reciprocity, reciprocation. **réciprocité**, *n.f.* Reciprocity, reciprocation. **réciproque**, *a.* Reciprocal, mutual; (*Math.*) converse, reciprocal; *n.m.* The same, the like. **Rendre le réciproque**, to return the like, to give tit for tat; *n.f.* (*Math. etc.*) Converse, reciprocal. **réci-proque-ment**, *adv.* Reciprocally, mutually; (*Math.*) conversely.

recirer (rasi're), *v.t.* To wax, polish, or black again.

récit (re'si), *n.m.* Recital, account, story, narrative, report; (*Mus.*) recitative. *n.* Soloist, recitant, *a.* (*fem.* **récitante**) (*Mus.*) Solo, recitateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **récitatrice**) Reciter, repeater. **récitatif**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Recitative. **récitation**, *n.f.* Recitation, reciting; repetition. **réciter**, *v.t.* To recite, to rehearse; to repeat, to say; to tell, to relate, to recount; (*Mus.*) to sing or execute in recitative; to play in recitative. *Récitez votre leçon*, say your lesson. **se réciter** *v.r.* To be recited or related. **récolteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **récolteuse**) Rec ter, store-teller.

réclamant (reklamā), *a.* (*fem.* **réclamante**) Claiming. *n.* Claimant. **réclamation**, *n.f.* Claim, demand; complaint, protest, objection. **Être en réclamation**, to have raised an objection.

réclame (1) (re'klam), *n.m.* (*Hawking*) Bird-call. **réclame** (2) (re'klam), *n.f.* Advertisement, logging; (*Print*) catch-word; puff, puffing.

réclamer (reklam'e), *v.t.* To crave, to entreat; to beseech, to demand, to require; to reclaim, to claim back, to demand back; to claim; (*Hawking*) to call back; to impute. **Réclamer les chiens**, to call off the dogs; **réclamer l'oiseau**, to bring back the hawk; **réclamer son droit**, to claim one's right. *v.i.* To object, to make a complaint, to protest (*contre*). *Je réclame contre cela*, I protest against that; *personne ne réclame* does nobody raise any objection? **se réclamer**, *v.r.* To make use of (someone's) name, to refer to. *Voquant qu'on allait le maltraiter, il se réclama d'un tel*, seeing they were about to ill-treat him, he referred to so-and-so.

reclouer (raklue), *v.t.* To nail again.

reclure (ra'klyr), *v.t.* To shut up, to confine. **reclus**, *a.* (*fem.* **recluse**) Shut up, sequestered, secluded; *n.* Recluse, monk, nun. **reclusion** or **réclusion**, *n.f.* Reclusion, confinement; (*Law*) solitary imprisonment (with hard labour). **reclusionnaire** or **réclusionnaire** *n.* Person punished thus.

reconner (rako'ne), *v.t.* To hit again.

reconitif (rek'gn'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **reconitive**) Recognitory. *Acte reconitif*, ratification of a liability (*statut*) the consideration thereof. **reconition**, *n.f.* Recognition.

recoiffer (rekwa'fe), *v.t.* To dress (the head or hair) again; to re cork (bottles).

recoin (ra'kwē), *n.m.* Corner, nook; (*pl.*) innermost recess.

récolement (rekalmā), *n.m.* (*Law*) Reading of depositions to witnesses; verification. **récoler**, *v.t.* To read the previous evidence to a witness; to examine, to verify.

récollection (rekolsk'sjō), *n.f.* (*Relig.*) Contemplation.

recollement (rekalmā) or **recollage**, *n.m.* Pasting or gluing again. **recoller**, *v.t.* To paste or glue again (*fig.* and *fam.*). **se recoller**, *v.r.* To join up (of the edges of a wound etc.).

récollet (reko'le), *n.m.* (*fem.* **récollette**) Recollet (Franciscan friar or nun).

récolte (re'kolt), *n.f.* Harvest, crop, vintage; (*fig.*) gatherings, result; profits, benefit. *Faire la récolte*, to get in the harvest. **récolter**, *v.t.* To reap, to gather in; to get in.

recommandable (rakomā'dabl), *a.* Recommendable; respectable. **recommandation**, *n.f.* Recommendation; reference, introduction; (*Law*) detainer; (*fig.*) esteem, consideration; (*Post*) registration. *Lettre de recommandation*, letter of introduction.

recommander (rakomā'de), *v.t.* To recommend; to charge, to enjoin, to bid; to request; (*Law*) to

lodge a detainer against; (*Post*) to register. *Faire recommander une lettre*, to have a letter registered; *je vous recommande le secret*, I enjoin secrecy. **se recommander**, *v.r.* To recommend oneself or itself; to request protection (à); to refer to. *Cette chose se recommande d'elle-même*, the thing is its own recommendation; *je me recommande à vous*, I refer to you.

recommencement (rəkomā'smā), *n.m.* Re commencement, beginning anew. **recommencer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To recommence, to begin again. *C'est toujours à recommencer*, there's no end to it; *recommencer de plus* elle ou recommencer sur nouveaux frais, to renew the atempt more vigorously than ever; *recommencer la guerre*, to begin war afresh; *ne recommences pas*, par exemple, don't do it again, though.

recommuniquer (rakomvni'ke), *v.t.* To communicate again. **recomparaître**, *v.i.* To appear again.

récompense (rekō'pā'se), *n.f.* Reward, recompense; requital; compensation, amends, indemnity. *En récompense de*, in return for; *pour récompense de*, as a recompense for. **récompenser**, *v.t.* To reward, to requite, to recompense; to make amends to, to compensate; to repay, to punish. *Récompenser le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time. **se récompenser**, *v.r.* To make amends.

recomposer (rakō'po'ze), *v.t.* To re compose. **recomposition**, *n.f.* Recomposition. **recompter**, *v.t.* To count again.

réconciliable (rekō'si'jabl), *a.* Reconciliable. **réconciliateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réconciliatrice**) Reconciler. **réconciliation**, *n.f.* Reconciliation. **réconcilier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To reconcile, to make friends again. *On les a réconciliés*, they have been reconciled. **se réconcilier**, *v.r.* To be reconciled, to become friends again. *Il s'est réconcilié avec son père*, he has made it up with his father.

réconduction or **reconduction** (rakōdyk'sjō), *n.f.* (*Law*) Renewal of a lease or tenancy.

reconduire (rakō'dyir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONDUIRE*) To reconduct, to lead back, to see home; to show out, to accompany to the door; to drive back (the enemy). **reconduite**, *n.f.* Accompanying out or to the door, seeing out, seeing home.

reconfirmer (rakō'fir'me), *v.t.* To confirm again. **réconfort**, *n.m.* Comfort, relief. **réconfortation**, *n.f.* Reconfirming, cheering up. **réconforter**, *v.t.* To recomfort, to cheer up, to fortify, to revive. **réconfrontation**, *n.f.* Confronting anew. **réconfronter**, *v.t.* To confront again.

reconnaissable (rakōn'sabl), *a.* Recognizable. **reconnaissance** (rakōn'sāis), *n.f.* Recognition, discovery; gratitude, thankfulness; review, survey, examination; acknowledgment, avowal, confession; reward, return; recognizance; pawn-ticket; reconnaissance, reconnoitring, reconnoitring party. *Aller en ou faire une reconnaissance*, to go on a reconnaissance; *en reconnaissance de mes services*, as an acknowledgment of my services; *témoigner sa reconnaissance*, to testify one's gratitude. **reconnaissant**, *a.* (*fem.* **reconnaissante**) Grateful, thankful.

reconnaître (rakō'nātr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONNAÎTRE*) To recognize, to know again, to know, to identify; to find out, to discover; to acknowledge, to confess, to admit; to be grateful for; to reconnoitre, to explore. *Je ne le reconnais plus*, he has grown out of my recollection; *je vous reconnais bien là*, that is just like you; *on a reconnu sa trahison*, his treachery was discovered; *reconnaître un enfant*, to own a child; *se faire reconnaître*, to make oneself known. **se reconnaître**, *v.r.* To recognize oneself, to see oneself (in one's child etc.); to make out where one is, to collect oneself; to come to oneself; to acknowledge one's guilt, to plead guilty, to repent. *Il se reconnaît dans son fils*, he sees himself in his son; *je commence à me reconnaître*, I begin to know where I am; *je me reconnais bien là*, that is just like me; *je ne me reconnais plus*, I don't know what I am about.

reconquérir (rakō'ke'rir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like*

reconvention

ACQUÉRIR To reconquer; to recover, to regain.
reconquête, *n.f.* Reconquest, reconsideration, *n.f.*
Recon-iteration, **reconsidérer**, *v.t.* To reconsider.
reconstituer, *v.t.* To reconstitute. **reconstitution**, *n.f.* Reconstitution, reorganization. **reconstruction**, *n.f.* Reconstruction, rebuilding. **reconstruire**, *v.t.* To rebuild, to reconstruct. **reconsulter**, *v.t.* To consult again. **reconter**, *v.t.* To relate over again. **recontinuer**, *v.t.* To resume, to continue. **recontracter**, *v.t.* To contract again; *v.t.* To make a new contract.

reconvention (rəkōv'nsjə), *n.f.* (Law) Cross-suit, set off. **reconventionnelle, *a. (fem. reconventionnelle)* Cross, counter. **Demande reconventionnelle**, cross action.**

reconvoquer (rəkōv'ke), *v.t.* To convene again, to call together again. **recopier**, *v.t.* To copy again. **recoulement**, *n.m.* Curling up, dog's earing (of leaves in book). **recueillir**, *v.t.* To turn up or back, to dog's-ear (leaves). **se recueillir**, *v.r.* To curl up, to be dog's-ear'd, to shivel.

record (rə'kɔ:r) [Engl.], *n.m.* Record (in sports etc.).

recorder (1) (rəkɔr'de), *v.t.* To rehearse (a lesson), to learn by heart.

recorder (2) (rəkɔr'de), *v.t.* To cord again, to tie up again; to measure firewood again. ***se recorder**, *v.r.* To call to mind; (rə'lo:g) to concert with someone. **recorriger** (rəkɔr'ʒe), *v.t.* To correct again.

recors (rə'kɔ:r), *n.m.* Bailiff's man.

recoucher (rəkū'ʃe), *v.t.* To put to bed again; to lay down again. **se recoucher**, *v.r.* To go to bed again. **recoudre**, *v.t.* To sew again, to sew up.

recoupe (rə'kup), *n.f.* Guts (or flour); stone-chips, clippings; shreds (of cloth etc.); filings. **recoupement**, *n.m. (build.)* Off-set. **recouper**, *v.t.* To cut again. **recoupette**, *n.f.* Coarse m-al.

recourber (rəkū'r'e), *v.t.* To bend back, to bend round, to crook. **se recourber**, *v.r.* To be curved, to bend. **recourbure**, *n.f.* Bending back, curvature.

recourir (rəkū'r'ir), *v.i.* To run again; to run back; to have recourse, to resort (to); (law) to appeal. **Recourir aux remèdes**, to have recourse to remedies. **recours**, *n.m.* Recourse; (fig.) refuge, resort, resource, redress, remedy; (law) appeal. **Recours en cassation**, petition of appeal; **recours en grâce**, petition for pardon or commutation.

***recousse** (RESCOUSSE).

recousu (rəkū'zy), *a. (fem. recousue)* Sewed or stitched again.

recouvrable (rəkūvrabl), *a.* Recoverable.

***recouvrance**, *n.f.* Recovery.

recouvrement (1) (rəkūvrə'mā), *n.m.* Recovery, retaining; payment (of debts etc.); (pl.) debts due to one. **Faire un état de recouvrement**, to draw up a statement of debts due; **faire un recouvrement**, to recover an outstanding debt; **recouvrement de la santé**, recovery of one's health.

recouvrement (2) (rəkūvrə'mā), *n.m.* Covering again; lid; cap (of a watch); (Arch.) overlapping. **A recouvrement**, overlapped, capped.

recouvrer (rəkū'v'ir), *v.t.* To recover, to get again; to get in, to collect. **Recouvrer ses forces**, to recover one's strength; **recouvrer son bien**, to recover one's fortune.

recouvrir (rəkū'vr'ir), *v.t.* To cover again; to cover over; to mask, to hide, to conceal; (Arch.) to overlap. **se recouvrir**, *v.r.* To cover oneself again; to be overcast again.

recrachier (rəkrə'ʃe), *v.t.* To spit out again; to disgorge. *v.i.* To spit again.

récrance (rək'rə:ns), *n.f.* Provisional possession. **Lettres de récrance**, (Diplomacy) letters of recall.

récréatif (rəkrea'tif), *a. (fem. récréative)* Recreative, diverting, amusing. **récréation**, *n.f.* Recreation, amusement, diversion; play, playtime (of children). **Être en récréation**, to be at play; *heure de*

recuire

récréation, *playtime*. **recréer**, *v.t.* To re-create, to create again. **récréer**, *v.t.* To recreate, to divert, to amuse. **se récréer**, *v.r.* To amuse oneself, to take recreation.

récrément (rək're'mā), *n.m.* Recrement. **récrémentaux** or **récrémentiel**, *a. (fem. récrémentieuse* or **récrémentielle)** Recremental, recrementitious.

recrépir (rək're'pir), *v.t.* To give a fresh coat of plaster to; to paint (one's face); to patch up, to recast. **Recrépir un vieux conte**, to dress up an old story; **recrépir un vieux mur**, to repaste an old wall. **recrépissement** or **recrépissage**, *n.m.* Replastering; r-patching. **recréuser**, *v.t.* To dig up again; to dig deeper.

se récrier (rəkri'e), *v.r. (conjugated like PRIER)* To exclaim, to cry out; to protest (ontre); to be amazed, to exclaim in admiration. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se récrier*, there is nothing to cry out about.

recrimination (rəkrimina'sjə), *n.f.* Recrimination. **recriminatoire**, *a.* Recriminatory. **récriminer**, *v.i.* To recriminate.

récrire (rək'ri:r), *v.t.* To write again, to rewrite; to write over again; to write back. **recroûte**, *v.t.* To grow again; to rise again (f water). **se recroquever**, *v.r.* To curl up, to shivel (of withered leaves etc.). **recrotter**, *v.t.* To dirty again.

recru (rə'kry), *a. (fem. recue)* (1) Tired out, knocked up, jaded.

recrudescence (rəkryd'sd:s), *n.f.* Recrudescence. **recrudescent**, *a. (fem. recrudescencie)* Recrudescient.

recrue (2) (rə'kry), *n.f.* Recruiting; recruit, recruitment, *n.m.* Recruiting, recruitment. **recruter**, *v.t.* To recruit. **se recruter**, *v.r.* To recruit. **recruteur**, *n.m.* Recruiter; recruiting officer.

recta (rək'ta), *adv.* Punctually, exactly.

rectangle (rək'ta:gl), *a.* Rectangular, right-angled. *n.m.* Rectangle. **rectangulaire**, *a.* Rectangular, right-angled.

recteur (1) (rək'tœ:r), *n.m.* Rector. **recteur** (2), *a. (fem. rectrice)* Directing; *aromatic. **Pennes rectrices** tail-feathers.

rectifiable (rək'tifjabl), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectificateur**, *a. (fem. rectificatrice)* Rectifying; *n.m.* Rectifier. **rectificatif**, *a. (fem. rectificative)* Rectifying. **rectification**, *n.f.* Rectification; adjustment, amendment. **rectifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To rectify. **se rectifier**, *v.r.* To be rectified.

***rectiligne** (rək'til'ij), *a.* Rect linear. **rectitude**, *n.f.* Rectitude, uprightness. **recto**, *n.m. (pl rectos)* First page of a leaf, right-hand page. **rectoral**, *a. (fem. rectoriale pl. rectoriaux)* Rectorial. **rectorat**, *n.m.* Rectorship. **rectrice** (rək'tœ:r'is), *n.f.*

rectum (rək'tom), *n.m. (Anat.)* Rectum.

reçu (rə'sy), *a. (fem. reçue)* Received; admitted, recognized, customary, usual. *n.m.* Receipt. *Au reçu de, on reçoit of; donnez-moi un reçu de ce que je vous remets*, give me a receipt for what I give you.

recueil (rək'œ:j), *n.m.* Collection, selection, miscellany. **Recueil choisis**, elegant extracts. **recueillement**, *n.m.* Gathering, collection; *collectedness, peaceful contemplation. **recueillir**, *v.t.* To gather, to get together, to collect, to gather up; to get in, to reap; to receive, to acquire; to take in, to shelter, to harbour. *C'est un homme très recueilli*, he is a very contemplative man; **recueillir les voix**, to collect the votes; **recueillir ses esprits**, to collect one's wits; **recueillir ses forces**, to collect one's strength; **recueillir une succession**, to inherit an estate. **se recueillir**, *v.r.* To collect oneself, to collect one's thoughts; to wrap oneself up in meditation. **Se recueillir en soi-même**, to commune with oneself.

recuire (rək'kui:r), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To cook again; to boil or bake over again; to anneal. **Recuire des métaux**, to anneal metals. **recuit** (1), *a. (fem. recuite)* (1) Cooked, boiled, baked, or rasted again. *Cela est cuit et recuit*, that is done to ragg.

recuit (2), *n.m.*, or **recuite** (2), *n.f.* Annealing (of metals or glass); reheating, rebaking, etc.

recul (rə'kyl), *n.m.* Recoil; kick (of fire-arms). **reculade**, *n.f.* Backing (of carriages etc.); falling back, retreat. *Faire une reculade*, to beat a retreat; *honteuse reculade*, shameful retreat. **reculé**, *a. (fem.)* reculée (1) Distant, remote; backward, behind (in learning etc.). *La postérité la plus reculée*, the remotest posterity. **reculé** (2), *n.f.* Space, room for moving back. *Feu de reculée*, fire that forces one to a distance. **reculement**, *n.m.* Drawing back, backing (of carriages etc.); breach (of saddles). **reculer**, *v.t.* To draw back, to put back, to back; (*fig.*) to put further off; to put off, to defer; to extend (limits etc.); *v.t.* To go back, to fall back, to draw back, to retreat, to recede; to back out, to recoil, to shrink, to flinch, to waver; to give way; to rein back (a horse). *En reculant*, in going backwards; *il est trop avancé pour reculer*, he is too far involved to retreat; *il ne recule jamais*, he never flinches; *reculer pour mieux sauter*, to draw back in order to make a spring, **se reculer**, *v.r.* To draw back, to go further off. **à reculons**, *adv.* Backwards.

recupérable (rekype'rabl), *a.* Retrievable, recoverable. **recupération**, *n.f.* Recovery, recuperation. **recupérer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To recover, to retrieve, to recuperate. **se récupérer**, *v.r.* To retrieve one's losses.

recurer [écurer].

récurance (rek'y'rās), *n.f.* Recurrence. **récurrent**, *a. (fem.)* récurrente Recurrent. **récursoire**, *a. (Law)* Which can give rise to an appeal (of actions).

recurvé (rek'y've), *a. (fem.)* recurvée (Zool.) Recurvate.

récusable (rek'y'zabl), *a. (Law)* Exceptionable, challengeable, doubtful (of witnesses etc.). **récusant, *a. (fem.)* récusante Challenging, taking exception; *n.* One who does this.**

récusation (rek'ya'sjō), *n.f. (Law)* Challenge; exception. **récuser**, *v.t.* To challenge or take exception to (witnesses, jurors, etc.); to deny, to reject, **se récuser**, *v.t.* To excuse oneself, to decline; to decline judging, voting, etc. (of judges, jurors, etc.); to declare oneself incompetent.

rédacteur (redak'tœr), *n.m. (fem.)* rédactrice) Writer, inditer (of a deed etc.); clerk (in a public office); editor, editress. *Rédacteur en chef*, chief editor; *rédacteur gérant*, sub-editor. **rédaction**, *n.f.* Drawing up (of deeds etc.); wording; editing (of periodicals etc.); body of editors.

redan (rə'dā), *n.m. (Fort.)* Redan; (*Arch.*) skew-back.

redanser (rədd'se), *v.t. and i.* To dance again. **reddition** (rədd'sjō), *n.f.* Surrender; giving in (of accounts).

redébattre (rəde'batr), *v.t.* To debate again. **redéclarer**, *v.t.* To declare again. **redédier**, *v.t.* To dedicate anew. **redéfaire**, *v.t.* To undo again. **redéjeuner**, *v.t.* To breakfast again. **redélibérer**, *v.t.* To deliberate again; *v.t.* To consider again. **redélivrer**, *v.t.* To set at liberty again. **redemander**, *v.t.* To demand, to demand again; to ask back again. **redemeurer**, *v.t.* To dwell again. **redémolir**, *v.t.* To demolish again.

redempteur (rədd'tœr), *a. (fem.)* rédemptrice) Redeeming, redemptory. *n.m.* Redeemer, saviour. **redemption**, *n.f.* Redemption; ransom. **redemptoriste**, *n.m.* Redemptorist.

redépêcher (rəde'peʃ), *v.t.* To dispatch again. **redescendre**, *v.t.* To descend again, to go or come down again; *v.t.* To take down again.

redevable (rə'dəvabl), *a.* Indebted, owing; (*fig.*) beholden. *Être redevable à . . . de*, to be indebted to . . . for. *n.* Debtor. *Je suis votre redevable ou je vous suis redevable*, I am your debtor. **redévance**, *n.f.* Rent, due; (*Feud. law*) tenure, fine.

redevenir (rəde'vni:r), *v.t. (conjugated like VENIR)* To become (something) again. **redévider**, *v.t.* To wind again. **redévoir**, *v.t.* To owe still.

redhibition (redib'isjō), *n.f. (Law)* Action to set aside a sale. **redhibitoire**, *a.* Involving or of the nature of this.

rediger (red'iʒe), *v.t.* To draw up, to draught, to word, to indite.

se redimer (red'i'me), *v.r.* To buy oneself off; to redeem oneself.

redingote (red'gōt), *n.f.* Frock-coat; surcoat; variety of woman's cloak.

redire (rə'dir), *v.t. (conjugated like DIRE)* To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to reveal, to let out, to blab. *v.t.* To criticize, to find fault. *Je n'y trouve rien à redire*, I see nothing amiss in it; *trouver à redire à*, to find fault with. **se redire**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to tell each other. **rediseur**, *n.m. (fem.)* rediseuse) Repeater; tell-tale.

redistribuer (redistrib'ue), *v.t.* To distribute again. **redistribution**, *n.f.* Redistribution.

redit (rə'di), *a. (fem.)* redite) Repeated. *n.m.* Report, gossip, tittle-tattle. *n.f.* Repetition, tautology.

redompter (rədd'pt), *v.t.* To subdue again.

redondance (rədd'ōds), *n.f.* Superfluity of words, redundancy. **redondant**, *a. (fem.)* redondante) Redundant. **redonder**, *v.t.* To be redundant.

redonner (rə'dōne), *v.t.* To give again; to give back again, to restore. *v.t.* To give oneself up again, to fall again; to begin again; to charge again. **se redonner**, *v.r.* To give oneself up again, to give away again; to return (d).

redorer (rə'dōre), *v.t.* To regild. **redormir**, *v.t.* To sleep again.

***redoublant** (rədu'blā), *n.m.* Pupil that remains a second year in the same class.

redoublé (rədu'ble), *a. (fem.)* redoublée) Doubled, increased; accelerated; repeated. *Par redoublé*, double-quick time; *rimés redoublés*, double rhymes. **redoublement**, *n.m.* Redoubling, increase; (*Gram.*) reduplication; (*Med.*) paroxysm.

redoubler (rədu'ble), *v.t.* To redouble, to reiterate; to increase; to put a new lining to. *Redoubler ses soins*, to be doubly careful. *v.t.* To increase, to redouble. *Redoubler de soins*, to be doubly attentive.

redouil (rə'duil), **redouil**, or **roudouil**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Coriaria, myrtifolia, tanners' sumac.

redoutable (rədu'tabl), *a.* Formidable, redoubtable, terrible.

redoute (rə'dut), *n.f.* Redoubt; ridotto; dancing-room.

redouter (rədu'te), *v.t.* To dread, to fear. *Il n'est pas à redouter*, he is not to be feared.

redresse (rə'dres), *n.f. (Naut.)* Righting tackle.

redressement (rədrəs'mā) or **redressage**, *n.m.* Straightening; redressing, righting, reparation. **redresser**, *v.t.* To make straight, to make straight again, to straighten, to re-erect; to set up again; to put right, to redress, to reform, to set to rights; (*collor.*) to rebuke, to reprimand. *Redresser des griefs*, to redress grievances; *redresser la tête*, to hold up one's head. **se redresser**, *v.r.* To become straight again; to sit or stand erect again; to be righted (of a ship etc.); to be set right, to be redressed. *Redresser-vous*, sit up. **redresseur**, *n.m.* Redresser, righter.

redû (rə'dy), *n.m.* Balance due.

réducteur (redyk'tœr), *a. (fem.)* réductrice) Reducing. *n.m. (Chem.)* Reducer. **réductibilité**, *n.f.* Reducibility. **réductible**, *a.* Reducible. **réductif**, *a. (fem.)* réductrice) Reductive. **réduction**, *n.f.* Reduction; subjugation; allowance, abatement.

réduire (reduir), *v.t. (pres.p. réduisant, p.p. réduit; conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reduce, to bring down, to abate, to diminish, to curtail; to resolve, to convert, to transform; to condense, to grind, to boil down, etc.; to subdue, to subjugate; to compel, to oblige. *Réduire au désespoir*, to drive to despair; *réduire en atomes*, to grind to atoms; *réduire en petit*, to reduce to a lower scale; *réduire les francs en centimes*, to reduce francs to centimes; *réduire une place*, to reduce a stronghold. **se réduire**,

v.r. To be reduced, to diminish, to abate, to vanish, to dwindle away; to be subdued; to be brought (*en*), to come, to amount (*à*). **réduit**, *n.m.* Retreat, poor habitation or lodging; corner, nook, hole, hovel; (*Fort.*) réduit; (*Nav.*) armoured gun-emplacement.

réductif (redyplik'a'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **réductive**) Reduplicative. **réduplication**, *n.f.*

réédification (redifika'sjō), *n.f.* Rebuilding **réédifier**, *v.t.* To rebuild. **rééditer**, *v.t.* To republish. **réédition**, *n.f.* New edition.

réel (re'el), *a.* (*fem.* **réelle**) Real, actual; genuine, sterling; (*Math.*) material, substantial. *n.m.* That which is real.

réélection (reels'k'sjō), *n.f.* Re-election. **ré-éligibilité**, *n.f.* Re-eligibility. **rééligible**, *a.* Re-eligible. **réélire**, *v.t.* To re-elect.

réellement (reel'mō), *adv.* Really, in reality; truly, indeed.

réemballer [REMBALLER].

réembarquer [REMBARQUER].

réenter (re'ēte), *v.t.* To regraft.

réer [RAIRE].

réescompte (ress'kōrt), *n.m.* Rediscount. **réescompter**, *v.t.* To rediscount. **réexpédier**, *v.t.* To send on; to send back. **réexpédition**, *n.f.* Sending off again; forwarding, return. **réexportation**, *n.f.* Re-exportation. **réexporter**, *v.t.* To re-export.

réfacher, *v.t.* To vex again. **réfaçon**, *n.f.* Remaking. **réfaçonner**, *v.t.* To make again, to refashion.

réfaction (refak'sjō), *n.f.* Rebate, reduction of duty on damaged goods.

réfaire (re'fēir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To do again, to remake; to begin anew, to recommence; to do up, to mend, to repair; to deal again (*at cards*); to refresh, to revive. **se refaire**, *v.r.* To refresh oneself, to recover one's strength; to retrieve one's losses, to set oneself up again. **réfait**, *n.m.* Drawn game; new horns (on stag); *a.* (*fem.* **réfaite**) Set up, done again; (*slang*) done, dished.

réfaucher (re'fō), *v.t.* To mow again.

réfection (refek'sjō), *n.f.* Repairs (to buildings etc.); *refection, repast. **réfectoire**, *n.m.* Refectory, dining-room or -hall (in convent etc.).

réfend (re'fā), *n.m.* Splitting, sawing, dividing. *Bois de réfend*, sawn timber; *lignes de réfend*, grooves on walls marking or simulating joints; *mur de réfend*, partition wall. **réfendre**, *v.t.* To cleave or split again; to saw or cut lengthwise, to quarter (timber); to saw (stone) into slabs.

référé (re'fēre), *n.m.* (*Law*) Plea of urgency. *Juger en référé*, to give provisional order.

référence (re'fērās), *n.f.* Reference; (*pl.*) references, character.

référéndaire (re'fērā'dair), *n.m.* Referendary. **référéndariat**, *n.m.* referendum, *n.m.*

référer (re'fēre), *v.t.* To refer; to ascribe. *v.t.* To refer, to have reference. *En référer à*, to refer to. **se référer**, *v.r.* To refer, to have reference, to relate; to leave it (*à*); to confide, to trust (*à*). *Se référer à l'avis de quelqu'un*, to refer to the opinion of someone.

réfermer (re'fēr'me), *v.t.* To shut up again; to close up. *Refermer une plaie*, to close a wound. **se refermer**, *v.r.* To shut again; to close up. **refermer**, *v.t.* To shoe an animal again. **refeuilleter**, *v.t.* To turn over again, to turn leaves over and over. **reficheir**, *v.t.* To stick or fix in again; to repoint (*a wall*). **refiger**, *v.t.* To congeal again. **refixer**, *v.t.* To fix again.

réflecti (refle'fī), *a.* (*fem.* **réflectie**) Reflected; deliberate, well-considered; reflective, thoughtful; guarded, wary; (*Gram.*) reflexive. *Action réflectie*, deliberate action; *crime réflecti*, premeditated crime; *opinion peu réflectie*, hasty opinion; *personne réflectie*, reflective, circumspect person.

réflectir (refle'fīr), *v.t.* To reflect, to reflect back, to throw back; to reverberate; to consider, to meditate upon. *v.t.* To reflect, to think, to consider, to ponder. *J'y réfléchirai*, I'll think it over. **se réfléchir**, *v.r.* To be reflected. **réflectissant**, *a.*

(*fem.* **réflectissante**) Reflecting. **réflectissement**, *n.m.* Reflection. **réflecteur**, *n.m.* Reflector; *a.m.* Reflective, reflecting, reflect, *n.m.* Reflection, reflex; reflected light. **réflecter**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To reflect (light etc.); *v.t.* and **se réfléchir**, *v.r.* To be reflected, to be mirrored back.

refleurir (reflō'rīr), *v.t.* To blossom or flower again; (*fig.*) to flourish again. *Faire refleurir*, to revive.

réflexe (re'fleks), *a.* Reflex. **réflexibilité**, *n.f.* Reflexibility. **réflexible**, *a.* Reflexible. **réflexif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réflexive**) Reflexive. **réflexion**, *n.f.* Reflection; thought, consideration. *Avez-vous fait vos réflexions?* have you considered the matter? *faire de sérieuses réflexions*, to consider seriously; *toute réflexion faite*, all things considered; *un homme de réflexion*, a thinking man.

refluer (ra'fly'e), *v.i.* To reflow, to ebb; to flow back again, to spread again. **reflux**, *n.m.* Reflux, ebb, ebbing; flowing back. *Le flux et le reflux*, the ebb and flow.

refondre (re'fōdr), *v.t.* To found, to melt down again, to cast again, to remould; (*fig.*) to recast, to remodel, to improve, to correct. *Refondre la monnaie*, to recoin money; *refondre un ouvrage*, to recast a work. **refonte**, *n.f.* Refounding, recasting; recoinage; remodelling; alteration, correction, repair.

reforger (re'fōr'ge), *v.t.* To forge again.

réformable (re'fōrmabl), *a.* Reformable. **réformateur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réformatrice**) Reformer; *a.* Reforming.

réformation (re'fōrmasjō), *n.f.* Reformation, reform.

réforme (re'fōrm), *n.f.* Reform, reformation, amendment; (*Mil.*) reduction, discharge. *Cheval de réforme*, cast horse; *être en réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be on half-pay; *être mis à la réforme*, (*Mil.*) to be put on half-pay; *traitement de réforme*, (*Mil.*) half-pay. **réformé**, *a.* (*fem.* **réformée**) Reformed. *la religion réformée*, the Protestant religion; *un officier réformé*, a half-pay officer; *n.* Reformer, Protestant. **réformer**, *v.t.* To reform, to mend, to improve; (*Mil.*) to reduce. *Réformer des troupes*, to discharge troops; *réformer les abus*, to reform abuses; *réformer les monnaies*, to restamp coin; *réformer sa vie*, to amend one's life; *réformer ses mœurs*, to reform one's morals; *réformer un officier*, to put an officer on half-pay; *réformer un soldat*, to discharge a soldier. **se réformer**, *v.r.* To reform, to amend, to be reformed.

reformer (re'fōr'me), *v.t.* To form again. **se reformer**, *v.r.* To form again (of troops etc.).

réformiste (re'fōrmist), *n.m.* and *a.* Reformist. **refortifier** (ra'fōrtifje), *v.t.* To fortify again.

refouillemer (re'fujimā), *n.m.* Deepening. **refouiller**, *v.t.* To sink again or further, to deepen; to fumble again (in one's pockets etc.).

refoulement (re'fujimā) or **refouillage**, *n.m.* Driving back, forcing back; refuelling (of stuffs). *Le refoulement d'une armée*, the driving back of an army. **refouler**, *v.t.* To drive back, to repel; to compress; to stem the tide; to tread (grapes etc.) again; to full (stuffs) again; to ram home (the charge in a gun). *Refouler la marée*, to stem, to go against the tide; *v.t.* To ebb, to flow back. *La marée refoulée*, the tide is ebbing. **refouloir**, *n.m.* Rammer (for gun).

refournir (re'furnīr), *v.t.* To furnish again.

réfractaire (re'frakt'air), *a.* Refractory, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious; (*Mil.*) defaulting conscript.

refracter (re'frakt'e), *v.t.* To refract. **se réfracter**, *v.r.* To be refracted. **réfractif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réfractive**) Refractive. **réfraction**, *n.f.* Refraction.

refrain (re'frēn), *n.m.* Refrain, burden or chorus of a song; (*fig.*) constant theme. *C'est son refrain continuel*, he is always harping on this.

réfrangibilité (re'frāngibilit'e), *n.f.* Re*frangibility. **réfrangible**, *a.* Refrangible.

refrapper (re'fra'pe), *v.t.* To strike again. *Refrapper la monnaie*, to restamp coin. **refrénér**, *v.t.* To curb, to bridle, to restrain, to repress.

réfrigérant (refrĩg'ẽrã), *a. (fem. réfrigérante)* Refrigerant, cooling. *Mélange réfrigérant*, freezing mixture. *n.m.* Refrigerator; cooling apparatus; (*Med.*) refrigerant. **réfrigératif**, *a. (fem. réfrigérative)* Refrigerative; *n.m. (Med.)* Refrigerative. **réfrigération**, *n.f.* Refrigeration.

réfringent (refrã'ĩgũ), *a. (fem. réfringente)* Refracting.

refrire (refrĩ'rĩr), *v.t.* To fry again.

refriser (refrĩ'rĩze), *v.t.* To curl again.

refrogné (refrũ'ne) or **renfrogné**, *a. (fem. renfrognée or renfrognée)* Frowning, scowling, surly, sullen. *Air refrũgné*, scowling look. **refrognement** or **renfrognement**, *n.m.* Frown, scowl, knitting of the brows. **refrognier** or **renfrognier**, *v.t.* To knit (the brow-). **se refrognier** or **se renfrognier**, *v.r.* To frown, to knit one's brows.

refroid (refrũ'rwã), *n.m.* Cooling, chilling; cooling-chamber. **refroidir**, *v.t.* To cool, to chill; *v.t.* To cool, to become cold. **se refroidir**, *v.r.* To cool, to grow cold; to catch cold; to slacken, to relax, to abate. **refroidissement**, *n.m.* Cooling, refrigeration; coolness; coldness; chill, cold. *J'ai pris un refroidissement*, I have caught a chill.

refuge (refũ'yĩz), *n.m.* Refuge, shelter; resource, protection; excuse, subterfuge; street-refuge. *Lieu de refuge*, place of safety. **réfugié**, *n.m. (fem. réfugiée)* Refugee. **se réfugier**, *v.r.* To take refuge or shelter; (*fig.*) to have recourse (dans), to shelter oneself (dans).

refuser (refũ'zĩr), *v.t. (trans.)* To double. **refuite**, *n.t.* Shift, doubling; (*fig.*) shuffling, evasion, pretext.

refus (refũ'y), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Refusal, denial; thing refused. *Cela n'est pas de refus*, that is not to be refused; *ce n'est pas à son refus*, he has not had the refusal of it; *ce pieu est au refus*, this pile is driven home; *essayer un refus net*, to meet with a flat refusal. **refusable**, *a.* Refusable. **refuser**, *v.t.* To refuse, to deny, to decline, not to accept; to withhold, to grudge, to demur; to repulse; to plough (a cand date). *Refuser des présents*, to refuse presents; *refuser la porte à quelqu'un*, to deny someone admittance; *v.t.* To refuse; to decline; to refuse to advance, to be restive (of a horse); (*Naut.*) to haul ah ah, not to come to the wind. **se refuser**, *v.r.* To deny oneself, to deprive oneself; to grudge oneself; to shun, to withstand, to resist; to be refused. *Il se refuse le nécessaire*, he denies himself the necessities of life. **refuseur**, *n.m. (fem. refuseuse)* Refuser.

réfutable (refũ'tĩbĩ), *a.* Refutable. **réfuteur**, *n.m. (fem. réfuteuse)* Refuter. **réfutation**, *n.f.* **réfuter** (refũ'tĩr), *v.t.* To refute, to confute, to disprove.

regagner (regã'ne), *v.t.* To regain, to win back, to recover, to retrieve; to win a second time; to turn to, to rejoin. *Regagner la maison*, to reach home; *regagner le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *regagner le vent sur l'ennemi*, (Naut.) to get the weather-gauge of the enemy; *regagner quelqu'un*, to gain someone over.

regallardir (REGALLARDIR).

regain (regã'ĩ), *n.m.* Aftermath; (*fig.*) revival, return, new lease (of life). *Regain de jeunesse*, a second youth.

régal (regã'l), *n.m. (pl. régals)* Feast, entertainment, treat; pleasure, delight. *C'est un vrai régál pour moi*, it is a real treat for me. **régalade**, *n.f.* Giving a treat, treating, regaling; blazing fire. *Boire à la régálade*, to pour (wine etc.) down one's throat without putting the glass to one's lips. **régalant**, *a. (fem. régálante)* Pleasant, entertaining.

régale (1) (regã'l), *a.* Royal. *Régale régale*, aqua-regia (nitro-hydrochloric acid). *n.f.* Right of French kings to receive revenues of vacant bishoprics.

régale (2) (regã'l), *n.m. (usu. in pl.)* Regal (portable organ).

régalement (regã'lĩmũ), **régilage**, *n.m.*, or **régalee**, *n.f.* Levelling or smoothing (of ground); equalization (of taxes).

régaler (regã'le), *v.t.* To regale, to treat, to enter-

tain; (*fig.*) to amuse, to divert; to level (ground). **se régaler**, *v.r.* To regale oneself; to enjoy oneself; to entertain or treat each other. **régaleur**, *n.m.* Leveller (of ground).

régalien (regã'lĩã), *a. (fem. régaliennne)* Regal, royal.

regard (regã'rãr), *n.m.* Look; glance; gaze, stare, glare, frown, scowl; notice, attention; (*pl.*) eyes; man-hole (in boiler, sewer, etc.). *Abaisser les regards*, to look down; *avoir ses regards*, to soiten one's looks; *au regard de*, in comparison with; *au regard sombre*, dull-eyed; *d'un seul regard*, at one glance; *en regard*, opposite; *fixer les regards de quelqu'un* (FIXER); *jeter ses regards de côté et d'autre*, to cast one's eyes here and there; *lancer des regards* (LANCER); *promener ses regards sur*, to cast one's eyes upon; *regard tendre*, tender look; *suivre du regard*, to follow with one's eyes; *un regard de côté*, a sid-long glance. **regardable**, *a.* To be worth looking at; to be looked at. **regardant**, *a. (fem. regardante)* Particular, nice; near, saving, niggardly; (*liter.*) repaidant; *n.* Beholder, looker-on, spectator. **regarder**, *v.t.* To look at, to look on, to behold; to glance at, to take a look at; to gaze at, to view; to look into, to consider; to mind, to look up to; to face, to be opposite; to front, to brave; to regard, to concern. *Cela vous regarde*, that concerns you; *regarder comme*, to look upon as, to consider as; *regarder par un trou*, to look at through a hole; *regarder quelqu'un de haut en las* (BAS (1)); *regarder quelqu'un fixement*, to stare at someone; *se suivre regarder*, to attract notice; *v.t.* To look; to mind, to pay heed. *Je n'y regarder pas de si près*, I am not so particular as all that; *ma chambre regarde sur le jardin*, my room overlooks the garden; *regardez-y bien*, take heed; *y regarder à deux fois*, to think twice upon the matter; *y regarder de près*, to be particular about. **se regarder**, *v.r.* To look at oneself or one's face; to look at each other; to look upon oneself (comme); to consider one another (comme); to be in front of each other.

regarnir (regã'rãnr), *v.t.* To furnish again, to retin.

régate (regã'tã), *n.f.* Regatta, boat-race.

regayer (regã'je), *v.t.* To comb hemp. **regayoir**, *n.m.* Hemp-comb. **regayure**, *n.f.* Refuse of hemp. **regazonnement**, *n.m.* Keturling. **regazonner**, *v.t.* To return. **regel**, *n.m.* Renewed frost, freezing again. **regeler**, *v.t.* and *t.* To freeze again.

régence (regã'sũs), *n.f.* Regency. *a.* Of the Regency.

régénérateur (regẽnerã'tœr), *n.m.* Regenerator. *a.* Regenerating. **régénération**, *n.f.* Regeneration.

régénérer (regẽnerẽ), *v.t.* To regenerate. **se régénérer**, *v.r.* To be regenerated.

régent (regã'ĩ), *a. (fem. régente)* Regent. *n.* Regent; master or governor (of a college etc.); director (of the Bank of France). **régenter**, *v.t.* To direct (a class) as a professor; to govern; (*fig.*) to domineer, to lord it over.

réicide (regĩ'sĩd), *a. and n.m.* Regicide.

régie (regĩ'), *n.f.* Administration; administration of the taxes, excise; excise-office. *Régie ambulante*, excise-man.

régimbement (regĩb'mã), *n.m.* Kicking (of horses); resistance, recalcitrance. **regimber**, *v.t.* To kick (of horses); (*fig.*) to resist, to be refractory.

régime (regĩ'm), *n.m.* Regimen; diet; form of government, government; rules, regulations; regime, system, order of things; (*Gram.*) object, objective case; flow. *Au régime direct*, in the objective case; *être au régime*, to be on low diet; *être sous le régime du bâton*, to be under cudgel rule; *régime des prisons*, prison regulations; *régime d'un fleuve*, the rate of flow of a river; *se mettre au régime*, to diet oneself; *vivre de régime*, to live by rule.

régiment (regĩ'mã), *n.m.* Regiment. **régimentaire**, *a.* Regimental.

réginglette (regã'ĩst), *n.f.* Small trap or snare for birds.

région (re'j3), *n.f.* Region. **régional**, *a. (fem. régionale, pl. régionaux)* Local, of the district. **régionalisme**, *n.m.* Regionalism, decentralization. **régionaliste**, *n.* Regionalist.

régir (re'zir), *v.t.* To govern, to rule; to administer; (*Gouv.*) to govern. **régisseur**, *n.m.* Manager, steward; bailiff; (*Theat.*) stage-manager.

registrateur (registra'tœr), *n.m.* Registrar, recorder (in the papal chancellor's office).

registre (re'jistr), *n.m.* Register; account-book; damper (in chimneys); register-stove; valve, vane (in steam-engine); (*Mus.*) register. *Il est sur mes registres*, I have him on my books; *tenir registre*, to keep account (of). **registrer**, *v.t.* To register, to record.

***regitre** etc. (**REJISTRE**).

réglage (re'gla:z), *n.m.* Ruling (of paper); regulating, setting, timing (of watches, clocks, etc.).

règle (regl), *n.f.* Ruler, rule; order, regularity; pattern, model, example, guide; (*fig.*) principle, law; (*pl.*) maxims, courses. *Cela est de règle*, that is the rule; *dans la règle*, according to strict rule; *être en règle* ou *se mettre en règle*, to be in order, to have everything in right order; *règle de trois*, (*Arith.*) rule of three; *selon les règles*, according to rule; *servir de règle*, to serve as an example. **réglé**, *a. (fem. réglée)* Regular, steady; punctual; fixed, set (of time); ruled. *À des heures réglées*, at regular hours; *il a le pouls réglé*, his pulse is regular; *être réglé comme un papier de musique* [*Musique*], *une vie réglée*, a regular life.

réglement (regl'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Regulation, regularity, system; standing order, by-law; settlement (of accounts). *Réglement de compte*, settlement of an account; *réglement de police*, police regulation; *se faire un règlement de vie*, to make (th) a rule of one's life; *vous manquez au règlement*, you are breaking the rules. ***réglement**, *adv.* Regularly. **réglementaire** or **réglementaire**, *a.* Pertaining or according to regulations, lawful, usual, customary. **réglementation** or **réglementation**, *n.f.* Strict regulation by system. **réglementer** or **réglementer**, *v.t.* To regulate; *v.t.* To make regulations.

régler (re'gle), *v.t.* (*conjugated like accéléner*) To rule (paper etc.); to regulate, to order; to set, to time (a watch etc.); to settle; to moderate, to make conform to rule. *Régler sa dépense*, to regulate one's expenses; *régler ses affaires*, to settle one's affairs; *régler un différend*, to settle a difference; *régler une compte*, to settle an account; *régler ses comptes ou son compte* [*compte*]; *régler une pendule*, to set a clock right. *se régler*, *v.r.* To regulate oneself, to be regulated; to be guided; to tame oneself (*sur*). *Je me règle sur vous*, I shall time myself by you; *je ne me règle pas sur cela*, I don't go by that. **réglet**, *n.m.* (*Print.*) Rule; (*Arch.*) rulet. **réglette**, *n.f.* (*Print.*) Rulet. **régleur**, *n.m.* Regulator (of clocks etc.); one who rules paper. **régieuse**, *n.f.* Ruling-machine.

réglisse (re'glis), *n.f.* Liquorice. *Jus de réglisse*, Spanish liquorice.

réglure (re'gly:r), *n.f.* Ruling (of paper).

régnant (re'gɑ̃), *a. (fem. régnante)* Reigning; (*fig.*) prevailing, prevalent, predominant.

régne (regn), *n.m.* Reign; prevalence, vogue, duration; influence; crown (over the high altar in churches); each of the three crowns forming the tiara; (*Nat. Hist.*) kingdom. *Règne animal*, animal kingdom. **régner**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like accéléner*) To reign, to rule, to bear sway; to prevail, to be in fashion; to reach, to extend. *La maladie qui régnait*, the prevailing disease. **régnicole**, *a.* Native, citizen; *n.* Native, citizen.

reconferment (re'kɔ̃fɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Reinflation, swelling anew. **regonfler**, *v.t.* To swell again, to reinflate; *v.t.* To swell again.

regorgeant (regor'gɑ̃), *a. (fem. regorgeante)* Overflowing; replete, glutted. **regorgement**, *n.m.* Overflowing, overflow, superabundance.

regorger (regor'ʒɛ), *v.t.* To overflow, to run over; to abound (*de*), to be glutted, to be replete; to

be plentiful, to abound. *Cette province regorge de blé*, that province abounds in corn; *faire regorger*, to compel to disgorge; *l'argent regorge sur le marché*, money abounds in the market; *la salle regorgée de monde*, the hall was crowded with spectators; *regorger de santé*, to be in rude health.

regouler (ragu'le), *v.t.* To surfeit; (*slang*) to snub. **regouter**, *v.t.* To taste again. **regracier**, *v.t.* To pardon a n.

regrat (ra'gra), *n.m.* Second-hand dealing, huckstering, huckster's wares; retail salt-shop.

regrattage (ragra'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Rescraping (of walls etc.). **regratter**, *v.t.* To scrape again, to clean-scrape; (*fig.*) to regrade upon; *v.t.* To regrade, to make illegitimate petty profits; to huckster, to haggle. **regratterie**, *n.f.* Huckster's trade; huckstering, huckster's wares; regrating. **regrattier**, *n.m. (fem. regrattière)* Huckster, dealer in second-hand goods; (*fig.*) haggler, regator.

regreffer (ragre'fe), *v.t.* To graft again.

régressif (re'gres'sif), *a. (fem. régressive)* Regressive, retrogressive. **régression**, *n.f.*

regret (re'grɛ), *n.m.* Regret; repining, yearning. *À regret*, with reluctance, grudgingly; *avoir du regret*, to feel regret; *fait regret que vous n'ayez pas eu cette pièce*, I regret that you have not seen that play. **regrettable**, *a.* Regrettably, deplorable. **regrettablement**, *adv.* Regrettably. **regretter**, *v.t.* To regret, to lament; to grieve or repine at; to be sorry for, to repent; to miss. *Je regrette qu'il ne soit pas ici*, I regret that he is not here; *je vous regrette*, I miss you; *tout le monde le regrette*, he is regretted by everybody.

regrossir (regro'ssir), *v.t.* (*Engl.*) To make the lines or hachures of thicker. **reguinder**, *v.t.* To hoist again.

régularisation (regy'liza'sj3), *n.f.* Putting in order, regularization. **régulariser**, *v.t.* To put in order, to regularize. **régulièrement**, *adv.* Regularly. **régulateur**, *n.m. (fem. régulatrice)* Regulator; standard. *Le régulateur d'une horloge*, the regulator of a clock; *a. regulating*.

régule (re'gy), *n.m. (Metall., Ornith., etc.)* Regulus; kinglet.

régulier (regy'lye), *a. (fem. régulière)* Regular; steady, punctual, exact; conformeable; *il est correct*, *n.m.* Regular (wound, soldier, etc.). **régulièrement**, *adv.* Regularly.

régurgitation (regy'rjta'sj3), *n.f.* Regurgitation. **régurgiter**, *v.t.* To regurgitate. **réhabilitation**, *n.f.* Reimbursement. **réhabilité**, *v.t.* To rehabilitate; to reinstate, to restore (*dans*). **se réhabilité**, *v.r.* To rehabilitate oneself, to recover one's good name.

réhabiter (reabi'te), *v.t.* To inhabit again.

réhabiter (reabi'te), *v.t.* To reacustom. **se réhabiter**, *v.r.* To get accustomed again. **rehacher**, *v.t.* To mine again. **rehaier**, *v.t.* To frequent again. **rehasarder**, *v.t.* To venture again.

rehausser (raos'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Raising, heightening, enhancing; increase of value (of coin). **rehausser**, *v.t.* To raise, to heighten; to raise the value of; to enrich; to extol, to cry up; to set off, to throw into relief. *Rehausser d'or et de soie*, to enrich with gold and silk; *rehausser le mérite d'une action*, to enhance the merit of an action. **rehaute**, *n.m. (Paint.)* Retouch bringing out the high lights of a picture.

reheurter (rae'rte), *v.t.* To knock or hit again. **reimportation**, *n.f.* Reimportation. **reimporter**, *v.t.* To reimport. **reimposer**, *v.t.* To re-assess; (*Print.*) to reimpose. **reimposition**, *n.f.* Further assessment; (*Print.*) reimposition. **réimpression**, *n.f.* Reprinting; reimpression, reprint. **réimprimer**, *v.t.* To print again.

rein (rɛ̃), *n.m.* Kidney; (*pl.*) loins, reins; (*Arch.*) extrados (of arch). *Ceindre ses reins*, to gird up one's loins; *chute des reins*, small of the back; *douleur de reins ou mal aux reins*, pain in the loins; *il a les*

reins forts ou solides, he is strong-backed, (*fig.*) he has a long purse. *reinalro*, *a.* (*Bot.*) Kidney-shaped, reniform.

réincorporer (reâkôporé), *v.t.* To reincorporate. **reine** (rèin), *n.f.* Queen. *Faire la reine*, to act the queen; *reine blanche*, cordon of king of France (wearing white mourning); *reine mère*, queen-mother. **reine-Claude**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-Claude*) Greengage. **reine-des-prés**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-des-prés*) (*pop.*) Meadowsweet. **reine-marguerite**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *reines-marguerites*) China aster.

reinette (rènet), *n.f.* Rennet (apple.) **réinfester** (rèfèkète), *v.t.* To reinfest. **réinstallation**, *n.f.* **réinstaller**, *v.t.* To reinstall. **reinté** (rète), *a.* (*fem.* *reintée*) Strong-joined, broad-backed.

réintégrand (rèstègrâd), *n.f.* (*Law*) Restoration, reinstatement or possession.

réintégration (rèstègrâsjô), *n.f.* Reinstatement. **réintégrer**, *v.t.* To reinstate. **réinviter**, *v.t.* To reinvite.

reis (rè:s) [*Türk.*], *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Chief. *Reis-efendi*, Turkish secretary of state for Foreign Affairs.

reis (rèis), *n.m.* Portuguese coin (worth $\frac{1}{2}$ centime).

réitératif (rèitèratif), *a.* (*fem.* *réitérative*) Reiterative. **réitération**, *n.f.* Reiteration, repetition. **réitérer** (rèitè're), *v.t.* To reiterate, to repeat.

reitre or **rêtre** (rètr), *n.m.* Reiter (German horse-soldier of the 16th and 17th cent.). *C'est un vieux reitre*, he is an old fox.

rejaillir (ràzâjîr), *v.i.* To gush out; to spurt out; to spring; to leap out; to spout; (*fig.*) to flash; to reflect; to fly back; to rebound. **rejaillissement**, *n.m.* Gushing out, spouting, springing; rebounding, reflection, flashing, rebound.

rejaunir (ràzôjûir), *v.i.* To make yellow again. *v.t.* To grow yellow again.

réjection (rèjek'sjô), *n.f.* Rejection.

rejet (ràzè), *n.m.* Rejection; throwing out; young shoot, sprout; (*fig.*) sprig, scion; (*Finance*) carrying, transfer; (*Horl.*) cast, swarm (of bees); (*Pros.*) syllable or syllables carried over to the next verse, short enjambement. **rejetable**, *a.* Rejectable. **rejeteau** or **rejetteau**, *n.m.* Weather-board or head (at bottom of a door or window). **rejeter**, *v.t.* To throw again; to throw back; to fling back; to drive back; to repel; to throw away; to throw up; to put forth (of plants); to refuse, to reject; to set aside; to deny; to throw, to cast; (*Finance*) to carry, to transfer. *Faire rejeter un projet de loi*, to have a bill thrown out; *rejeter un compte sur*, to carry or transfer an account to; *rejeter une faute sur quelqu'un*, to throw blame on someone else; *rejeter le blâme sur*, to throw the blame on. **se rejeter**, *v.r.* To have recourse to, to fall back (upon); to throw back to each other; to be rejected; *v.i.* To shoot (of plants). **rejeton**, *n.m.* Short, sprout, offshoot; (*fig.*) scion, offspring. **rejettement**, *n.m.* Rejection.

rejoindre (ràzjwèir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRAINDRE*) To rejoin, to join again, to join; to reunite; to overtake, to catch up. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) To rejoin one's regiment etc. **se rejoindre**, *v.r.* To be joined together again, to reunite; to join each other, to meet again; to catch each other up again.

rejointoiment (ràzjwèirajmè), *n.m.* (*Building*) Rejoining, repointing. **rejointoyer**, *v.t.* To rejoin, to repoint. **rejouer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To play again.

réjoui (rè'zwi), *a.* (*fem.* *réjouie*) Jovial, joyous, merry. *n.* Such a person. *Grosse réjouie*, buxom woman or lass; *gros réjoui*, jovial man, jolly fellow.

réjouir (rè'zuir), *v.t.* To rejoice, to gladden, to cheer; to divert, to entertain, to make merry. *Cette couleur réjouit la vue*, that colour pleases the eye; *le vin réjouit le cœur*, wine makes the heart glad. **se réjouir**, *v.r.* To be or to make merry; to enjoy oneself; to rejoice, to be delighted (*de*). **réjouissance**, *n.f.* Rejoicing; (*pl.*) rejoicings, merry-making; make-weight (of bones) thrown in by butcher. *En*

cligne de réjouissance, as a sign of rejoicing. **réjouissant, *a.* (*fem.* *réjouissante*) Cheering; diverting, amusing.**

relâchant (ralô'sh), *a.* (*fem.* *relâchante*) Relaxing, laxative, loosening. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opening medicine, laxative.

relâche (1) (ràlâ's), *n.m.* Intermission, discontinuance, rest, respite; relaxation; (*Theat.*) suspension of performance. *Il y a relâche au théâtre ce soir*, there is no performance at the theatre this evening; *sans relâche*, without intermission.

relâche (2) (ràlâ's), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Stay, putting into, or calling at a port; harbour.

relâché (ràlâ'sè), *a.* (*fem.* *relâchée*) Lax, relaxed; loose, remiss. *Morale relâchée*, loose doctrine. **relâchement**, *n.m.* Slackening, loosening, relaxing; slackness; intermission, abatement, relaxation; remissness, laxity (of morals); looseness of bowels. **Relâchement des nerfs**, relaxing of the nerves.

relâcher (ràlâ'sè), *v.t.* To slacken, to loosen, to relax; to release, to set at liberty; to unbend (the mind etc.); to yield, to give up, to abate. *v.i.* To relax, to flag; (*Naut.*) to put into port, to touch (*à*). **se relâcher**, *v.r.* To grow slack or loose, to slacken, to fall off, to flag; to abate, to give way, to relax, to unbend; to get milder (of the weather). *Se relâcher l'esprit*, to unbend one's mind.

relais (ràls), *n.m.* Relay (fresh horses); stage, posting-house (where fresh horses are taken); (*Hunt.*) relay (of dogs). *Chevaux de relais*, fresh horses; *de relais*, spare; *être de relais*, to be unemployed, to be at leisure.

relancer (ràlâ'sè), *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To start again, to turn out again; (*fig.*) to follow up, to importune; (*colloq.*) to answer sharply, to take up short (by an answer). **Relancer un impertinent**, to put down an impertinent person.

relaps (ràlaps), *a.* (*fem.* *relapse*) Relapsed, relapsed into heresy. *n.* Relapsed person.

relargir (ràlâ'gir), *v.t.* To widen, to let out (clothes etc.). **relargissement**, *n.m.*

relater (ràlatè), *v.t.* To relate, to recount. **relateur**, *n.m.* Relater, narrator. **relatif**, *a.* (*fem.* *relative*) Relative; relating (*à*); (*n.m.* (*Gram.* etc.) Relative. **relation**, *n.f.* Relation, account, recital; report, statement; reference; respect; regard; connexion; intercourse, communication, correspondence; (*pl.*) relatives, connexions. *Être en relations avec quelqu'un*, to be connected or in correspondence with someone; *relation exacte*, exact account. **relativement**, *adv.* Relatively. **relativité**, *n.f.* Relativity. **relatter** (ràlatè), *v.t.* To lath anew. **relayer**, *v.t.* To wash again.

relaxation (relaksâ'sjô), *n.f.* Relaxation, abatement, remission, laxness; enlargement, release. *Relaxation d'un prisonnier*, release of a prisoner. **relaxer**, *v.t.* To relax; to enlarge, to release.

relayer (ràlâ'sè), *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To take the place of, to relieve. *v.i.* To change horses. **se relayer**, *v.r.* To relieve each other, to take it in turns. **relayerur**, *n.m.* Postmaster.

relégation (rèlègâ'sjô), *n.f.* Banishment, exile, relegation. **reléguer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLERER*) To banish, to shut up; to seclude; to relegate, to consign (*à*). **se reléguer**, *v.r.* To shut oneself up, to seclude oneself; to be consigned.

relient (ràlèi), *n.m.* Mustiness, mouldiness, stale smell. *Sentir le relient*, to smell mouldy. *a.* (*fem.* *relente*) Mouldy, musty.

relevage (ràl'vâz), *n.m.* Raising, lifting; collection (letters). **relevailles**, *n.f.* (*only in pl.*) Churching (of woman). *Faire ses relevailles*, to be churchd. **relevant**, *a.* (*fem.* *relevante*) Holding; depending (on the Crown etc.). **relève**, *n.f.* Relief; shift. **relève**, *a.* Raised, erect; elevated, exalted, lofty, refined. *De la viande d'un goit relève*, highly-seasoned meat; *d'un ton relevé*, in a refined tone; *pensée relevée*, noble thought; *une condition relevée*, a high rank, pungent, highly seasoned; *n.m.* Abstract, extract;

statement, return; side-dish; dish following the soup. *Faire un relevé de comote*, to make an abstract of an account; *n.f.* Afternoon. *De relevée*, in the afternoon. *relève, n.f.* Relief, shift. *relève-jupe, n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Dress-holder. *relèvement, n.m.* Raising again; re-establishment; abstract, statement, account; (*Naut.*) bearing.

relever (ra'l've), *v.t.* To raise again, to lift up again, to set up again; to pick up, to take up; to weigh (anchor); to turn up; to tuck up; to hold up; to restore, to reinstate, to raise anew; to heighten, to relieve, to set off, to enhance, to adorn; to cry up, to extol; to exalt, to dignify; to notice, to remark; to take up, to accept; to give a relish to; to liberate, to free; (*Naut.*) to take the bearings of. *La parure relève la bonne mine*, dress sets off a handsome face; *relever des fortifications*, to restore the fortifications; *relever de terre*, to raise from the ground; *relever la garde*, to relieve guard; *relever la tête*, to raise one's head again; *relever le courage de quelqu'un*, to raise someone's courage; *relever le gant*, to accept a challenge; *relever le quart*, (*Naut.*) to set the watch; *relever les bords d'un chapeau*, to turn up the rim of a hat; *relever une côte*, to take the bearings of a coast; *relever une sentinelle*, to relieve a sentry; *relever un mot*, to criticize a word; *relever un vaisseau*, to get a ship afloat again; *relevés votre robe*, tuck up your gown; *se faire relever de ses vœux*, to be released from one's vows. *v.i.* To recover, to get better; to turn up; to depend, to be dependent (*sur*); to be amenable (*de*). *Relever de coucher*, to be about again after confinement; *relever de maladie*, to recover from illness. *se relever, v.r.* To rise again, to get up again; to get up; to recover, to retrieve one's losses; to be raised; to right itself (of a ship); to relieve each other. *releveur, n.m. (Anat.)* Levator; (*Jem.*) cleaneur.

reliage (ra'li:ʒ), *n.m.* Hooping (of casks). **relief** (ra'liʒ), *n.m.* Relief, relieve, embossment; set-off, enhancement, lustre; (*pl.*) remains, leavings, broken scraps (from the table). *Bas-relief* [BAS-RELIEF]; *en relief*, in relief, standing out; *haut-relief*, high-relief, alto-relievo; *mettre on donner du relief à*, to set off, to give relief to; *ouvrage de relief*, work in relief. **relielement** (ra'li:mò), *n.m.* Union, joining, junction, connexion.

relier (ra'liʒ), *v.t.* To bind again; to connect, to unite, to join; to hoop (casks); to bind (books). **reliure, n.m.** Binder, bookbinder.

religieusement (ra'liʒi:z'mò), *adv.* Religiously; strictly, scrupulously, faithfully. **religieux, a. (Jem.** religieuse) Religious, pious; serious, spiritual; monastic; exact, strict, punctilious, scrupulous; *n.* Monk or nun.

religion (ra'liʒi:z), *n.f.* Religion; religious doctrine; faith, piety, godliness; (*fig.*) scrupulousness, conscientiousness. *Entrer en religion*, to become a monk or nun; *mourir en religion*, to die a Christian; *religion réformée*, Protestant religion; *se faire une religion d'une chose*, to make a thing a matter of conscience. **religioneux, n.m.** Protestant, Huguenot. **religiosité, n.f.** Religiosity; excessive scrupulousness in religious matters; religiosity.

reliement (ra'li:maʒ), *n.m.* Filing again. **reliure, v.t.** To file again; to polish.

reliquaire (ra'li:kse), *n.m.* Reliquary, shrine.

reliquat (ra'li:ka), *n.m.* Balance, remainder of an account; remains (of a disease etc.). **reliquataire, n.m.** Debtor owing a balance.

relique (ra'lik), *n.f.* Relic.

reliure (ra'li:r), *v.t.* To read over again.

reliure (ra'li:r), *n.f.* Binding (of books).

reloucation (ra'loka'sjò), *n.f.* Letting anew, letting, reloget, *v.t.* and *i.* To lodge again. **relouer, v.t.** To let again; to sublet.

reluire (ra'li:r), *v.t.* To shine, to glitter, to glisten; to be striking, brilliant, excellent, etc. *Tout ce qui reluit n'est pas or* (or (1)). **reluisant, a. (Jem.** reluisante) Gleaming, shining, glittering.

reliquier (ra'li:ke), *v.t. (colloq.)* To cast sheep's eyes on, to ogle, to leer at; (*fig.*) to have an eye upon. *Reliquier une terre*, to covet a certain property. **reliqueur, n.m. (Jem.** reliqueuse) Ogler; coveter.

remâcher (ra'maʒ), *v.t.* To chew again; (*fig.*) to ruminate over again, to revolve in one's mind. **remaçonner, v.t.** To repair (masonry) again. **remâiller, v.t.** To repair (stockings, knitting, the meshes of fishing-nets, etc.). **rémailler, v.t.** To enamel again. **remander, v.t. To send word again.**

remaniement or remaniment (ra'ma'ni:mò), *n.m.* Handling again, touching again, doing over again; repairing, mending; altering, changing; (*Print.*) overrunning. **remanier, v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)** To handle again; to do over again; to remodel, to recast; to mend, to repair; to alter, to revise; (*Print.*) to overrun.

remarcher (ra'marʒ), *v.t.* To walk or go again. **remarier, v.t.** To marry again. **se remarier, v.r.** To marry a second time, to remarry.

remarquable (ra'mar'ka'bl), *a.* Remarkable, notable. **remarquablement, adv.** Remarkably.

remarque (ra'mark), *n.f.* Remark, observation; notice; note. *Digne de remarque*, worthy of notice. **remarquer, v.t.** To mark again; to remark, to note, to notice; to distinguish. *Faire remarquer, to point out, to call attention to; remarquer quelqu'un dans la foule*, to distinguish someone in the crowd; *se faire remarquer*, to attract notice, to distinguish oneself. **se remarquer, v.r.** To be remarked.

remasquer (ra'mas'ke), *v.t.* To mask again. **remballage, n.m.** Re-packing. **remballer, v.t.** To re-pack, to pack up again. **rembarquement, n.m.** Re-embarkation; reshipment. **rembarquer, v.t.** To re-embark, to ship again. **se rembarquer, v.r.** To re-embark, to go on board again.

rembarrrer (ra'ba're), *v.t.* To repulse, to set down; to snub.

remblai (ra'b'la), *n.m.* Filling up, embanking; embankment, bank.

remblaver (ra'b'la've), *v.t.* To sow again.

remblayer (ra'b'laʒ), *v.t. (conjugated like BALAYER)* To embank, to raise (an embankment); to fill up (with rubbish).

remboitement (ra'bwa't'mò), *n.m.* Resetting (of a bone); fitting in again. **remboiter, v.t.** To fit in again; to reset (a bone). **rembourrage or rembournement, n.m.** Stuffing, padding. **rembourrer, v.t.** To stuff, to pad (with flock, hair, etc.).

remboursable (ra'burs'abl), *a.* Repayable, reimbursable; redeemable. **remboursement, n.m.** Reimbursement, repayment.

rembourser (ra'burs'e), *v.t.* To repay, to refund; to reimburse; to pay off; to redeem (an annuity etc.). **se rembourser, v.r.** To reimburse oneself.

rembraser (ra'bra'ze), *v.t.* To kindle again. **rembrasser, v.t.** To embrace again.

rembruni (ra'bry'ni), *a. (Jem. rembrunie) Dark, gloomy. *Un air rembruni*, a gloomy look.*

rembrunir (ra'bry'nir), *v.t.* To make brown, dusky, dark, or darker, to darken; to cloud; (*fig.*) to sadden, to cast a gloom over. **se rembrunir, v.r.** To grow darker; to become cloudy or gloomy; to grow sombre or melancholy. *Son front se rembrunit*, his brow grew darker. **rembrunissement, n.m.**

rembuchement (ra'bry'mò), *n.m. (Jem.)* Return of an animal to covert. **rembucher, v.t.** To pursue into covert; *n.m.* [REMBUCHEMENT]. **se rembucher, v.r.** To return to covert.

remède (ra'med), *n.m.* Remedy, medicine, cure; (*Med.*) clyster. *A chose faite point de remède*, what is done cannot be undone; *apporter ou porter remède à*, to remedy; *sans remède*, without remedy; *un remède à tous maux*, a salve for every sore. **remédiable, a.** Remediable. **remédier, v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)** To bring or be a remedy or cure. *On ne saurait y remédier*, that can't be helped; *remédier à un mal*, to remedy an evil.

remêler

remêler (ramê'le), *v.t.* To mix again, to shuffle again. **remémorateur**, *a. (fem. remémoratrice)* Reminding. **remémoratif**, *a. (fem. remémorative)* Commemorative. **remémorer**, *v.t.* To bring (a thing) to someone's mind. **se remémorer**, *v.r.* To recollect. **remener**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back, to bring back.

remerciement or **remercement** (ramersi'mô), *n.m.* Thanking; (*pl.*) thanks. *Faire des remerciements*, to return thanks. **remercier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To thank, to give thanks to; to decline politely; to discharge, to dismiss.

rémeré (remê're), *n.m. (Law)* Right of redemption or repurchase. *Vente à rémeré*, sale with power of redemption.

remesurer (ramzy're), *v.t.* To measure again. **remetteur** (ramê'tœr), *n.m. (fem. remetteuse)* Putter; remitter.

remettre (rê'mêtr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To put back, to put back again; to put on again, to wear again; to lay down again; to restore, to restate; to reconcile; to make well again; to deliver, to give up; to deliver up, to hand over; to put off, to delay, to postpone; to confide, to entrust; to remit, to forgive, to pardon; to remember, to recognize. *Faire remettre*, to send, to forward; *je vous remercie*, I recollect your face; *le roi lui tout à fait remis*, he is quite recovered; *remettre dans l'esprit*, to remind; *remettre de l'argent*, to remit money; *remettre d'un jour à l'autre*, to put off from day to day; *remettre en bonne intelligence*, to reconcile; *remettre en bon ordre*, to put into order again; *remettre l'épée dans le fourreau*, to put up one's sword; *remettre l'esprit*, to soothe someone's mind; *remettre une chose à la décision de quelqu'un*, to refer a matter to someone; *remettre une lettre à son adresse*, to deliver a letter to its address. *v.t.* To set sail. *Remettre à la voile*, to set sail again. **se remettre**, *v.r.* To recover oneself; to compose oneself; to recover oneself; to start again; to set oneself back again; to call to mind, to recollect; to refer, to rely (*ô*); (*Shooting*) to light (of birds); to resign oneself. *Remettez-vous*, compose yourself; *s'en remettre à quelqu'un*, to refer a thing to someone; *se remettre à table*, to sit down again to table; *se remettre en route*, to resume one's journey; *se remettre une chose*, to recollect a thing.

remettre (ramê'tle), *v.t.* To refurnish. **remige** (rê'mi:ʒ), *n.f.* Wing. *Rémiges primaires*, wing primaries.

remémorance (remini'sân), *n.f.* Reminiscence.

remis (rê'mi), *a. (fem. remise (1))* Put back; put off. *Ce n'est que partie remise*, it is only a pleasure deferred. **remise**, *n.m.* Housing, putting into the coach-house or shed; coach-house, livery stables, mews; shed. **remise (2)**, *n.f.* Delivery; remittance; remission; discount, reduction, abatement; commission, allowance; delay, deferring; coach-house, mews; (*Shooting*) cover (for game), lighting-place (for partridges); (*Naut.*) shelter. *Faire remise de*, to remit; *faire une remise*, to make a remittance; *il est sous la remise*, he is laid on the shelf; *la remise d'une audience*, the putting off a hearing; *sans remise*, without delay; *sous la remise*, in the coach-house; *voiture de remise*, livery carriage (hired). *n.m.* Coach on hire; livery coach. **remiser**, *v.t.* To put in the coach-house; to house; (*colloq.*) to put by. **remisier** (remi'sje), *n.m.* Half-commission man (*Stock Exch.*). **remissible**, *a.* Remissible, pardonable. **remission**, *n.f.* Remission, forgiveness. **remis ionnaire**, *n.m.* Pardoned criminal. **remittent**, *a. (fem. -e) (Met.)* remittent.

remmaille (rê'ma'je), *n.m.* Restitching, mending, darning. **remmailer**, *v.t.* To remake the meshes of; to re-stitch, to mend, to darn. **remmailoter**, *v.t.* To rewrap (an infant in swaddling-clothes). **remmarcher**, *v.t.* To put a new haft or handle to. ***remmeier**, *v.t.* To take back, to lead back. **remodeler**, *v.t.* To model anew.

remolade (rê'molade).

remole (rê'mol), *n.f.* Dangerous eddy.

remplacement

remonta-e (ramô'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* New fronting; remounting, putting together again, fitting up again. **remonte**, *n.f.* Remounting, going up stream; new leap (of stallion); (*Mil.*) remount. **remonter**, *v.t.* To ascend, to go up again; to get up again; to go back; to rise, to rise again; to rise or increase (in value etc.); to go back in time, to date back, to have origin; (*Naut.*) to go towards the north (of wind). *Remonter à cheval*, to get on horseback again; *remonter à l'origine d'une chose*, to trace a thing back to its origin; *remonter sur sa bête*, to get on one's stilts again; *v.t.* To ascend, to go up again; to take up again; to raise, to raise higher; to remount (cavalry); to fit up, to stock; to wind up (a watch, clock, etc.); to new-string (instruments). *Remonter des bottes*, to vamp boots; *remonter le moral à quelqu'un*, to revive the spirits of someone; *remonter une montre*, to wind up a watch; *remonter un fleuve*, to ascend a river; *remonter un fusil*, to new-stock a gun; *remonter un magasin*, to stock a warehouse anew. **se remonter**, *v.r.* To stock oneself again, to take in a fresh supply (*de*); to be wound up (of watches etc.); to recover one's strength, health, or spirits. **remonteoir**, *n.m.* Keyless action (in watches etc.).

remembrance (remân'sâns) *n.f.* Remembrance. **remembrant**, *n.m.* Remonstrant. **remembrer**, *v.t.* To remonstrance, to represent, to slow; to teach. *C'est gros Jean qui remembre à son curé*, it is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs; *en remembrer quelqu'un*, to show or instruct someone. **se remembrer**, *v.r.* To show oneself again. **remembreur**, *n.m. (fem. remembreuse)* Remonstrator.

remora (rê'môra), *n.m.* Remora (sucking-fish); (*fig.*) hindrance, impediment, obstacle.

remordre (rê'môrdr), *v.t.* To bite again. *v.t.* To try again. **remords**, *n.m.* Remorse, compunction. *Avoir des remords*, to feel remorse; *étouffer ses remords*, to stifle remorse; *sans remords*, remorseless.

remore [REMOREA].

remorque (ramôrka:ʒ), *n.m.* Towing, hauling. **remorque**, *n.f.* Towing; tow line. *A la remorque de*, in tow of, (*fig.*) under the lead of, in the wake of; *câble de remorque*, tow-line; *prendre à la remorque*, to take in tow; *se mettre à la remorque*, to get into tow. **remorquer**, *v.t.* To tow, to haul, to drag; to draw along. **remorqueur**, *a. (fem. remorqueuse)* Towing, hauling; *n.m.* Towing-vessel, tug-boat, tug; *n.f.* Locomotive hauling train.

remoucher (ramu'œ), *v.t.* To wipe the nose of again; (*slang*) to snub. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To grind again. **remoudre**, *v.t.* To sharpen or whet again. **remouiller**, *v.t.* To wet again.

remoulade or **remolade** (remo'lâd), *n.f.* Sharp sauce.

remouleur (remu'œr), *n.m.* Knife-grinder.

remous (rê'mu), *n.m.* Eddy, eddy-water, back-water.

rempailler (rêpa'je), *v.t.* To rebottom or new-bottom (a chair). **rempaillleur**, *n.m. (fem. rempaillleuse)* Chair-mender.

rempaquement (rêpak'mô), *n.m.* Barrelling of herrings. **rempaquer**, *v.t.* To pack up again.

***remparer** (rêpa're), *v.t.* To rampart, to bulwark; to entrench, to fortify. **se remparer**, *v.r.* To take possession again (*de*). **rempart**, *n.m.* Rampart; bulwark.

rempiéter (rêpi'ête), *v.t.* To re-foot (stockings etc.).

remplaçable (rêpla'sabl), *a.* Replaceable. **remplaçant**, *n.m. (fem. remplaçante)* Substitute (for another person).

remplacement (rêplas'mô), *n.m.* Replacing, replacement; substitution; reinvestment. *Bureaux de remplacement*, office for providing substitutes for the army; *en remplacement de*, in place of, (*le remplacement a été aboli en France par la loi de 1872*, the replacing of recruits by substitutes was abolished in France by law in 1872. **remplacer**, *v.t.* To take the place of, to supersede, to serve as a substitute; to put

remplacement

something in the place of, to substitute for; to re-invest. *Se faire remplacer*, to get a substitute; *vous le remplacerez pendant son absence*, you will fill his place during his absence **se remplacer**, *v.r.* To be replaced; to get a fresh supply.

remplage (rã'plaz), *n.m.* Filling up (of wine casks etc.); infilling, rubble.

rempli (1) (rã'pli), *n.m.* Tuck, fold.

rempli (2) (rã'pli), *a. (fem. remplie)* Filled, full, replete, fraught (de); fulfilled.

remplier (rã'plie), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To make a tuck in.

remplir (rã'plir), *v.t.* To fill again, to replenish; to fill, to fill up; to cram, to stuff; to crowd, to throng; to make complete; to supply, to stock, to furnish; to take up, to occupy (time etc.); to fill, to hold, to keep, to fulfill, to discharge, to perform; to realize, to come up to; to pay back. *Il remplit bien son temps*, he employs his time well; *remplir l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectations; *remplir ses engagements*, to fulfill one's engagements; *remplir une tâche*, to perform a task; *remplir un poste*, to fill a post. **se remplir**, *v.r.* To fill oneself; to fill, to become full; to cram oneself, to be glutted (de). **remplissage**, *n.m.* Filling, filling up (of casks etc.); filling in (of embroidery etc.); infilling; (fig.) rubbish, trash, pule, n. **remplisseur**, *n.m. (fem. remplisseuse)* (Needlework etc.) Filler-in, point-lace mender; *n.f.* Bottle-filling machine.

remploi (rã'plwa), *n.m.* Reinvestment. **rem-ployer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To use again; to invest. **remplumer**, *v.t.* To feather again. **se remplumer**, *v.r.* To get new feathers; to retrieve one's losses; to pick up again; (fig.) to get stout again. **rem-pocher**, *v.t.* To pocket again. **rem-pocher**, *v.t.* To catch hold of again. **rem-poissonner**, *v.t.* To restock with fish.

remporter (rã'põrte), *v.t.* To carry or take back; to carry off, to take away with one; to get, to obtain; to bear away, to win. *Remporter la victoire*, to win the victory; *remporter un prix*, to carry off a prize.

rem-potage (rã'põtaz), *n.m.* Repotting. **rem-poter**, *v.t.* To repot. **rem-prisonnement**, *n.m.* Reimprisonment. **rem-prisonner**, *v.t.* To reimprison. **rem-prunter**, *v.t.* To borrow again.

remuable (rã'muabl), *a.* Movable. **remuage**, *n.m.* Moving. **Billet de remuage**, permit to move wine. **remuant**, *a. (fem. remuante)* Moving, stirring, restless, unquiet; bustling, busy; turbulent, seditious. **remue-ménage**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rumage; stir, disturbance, bustle, confusion. **remuement** or **remuement**, *n.m.* Stir, stirring; moving, removing; commotion, disturbance.

remuer (rã'mue), *v.t.* To move, to stir; to rouse; to turn up; to shake up; to shake; to wag; to rake up, to stir up, to dig, etc.; to shuffle (dominoes etc.); to change the linen (of a baby); (fig.) to rouse. *Remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth; *remuer des meubles*, to move furniture; *remuer la queue*, to wag its tail; *remuer la terre*, to dig or till the ground; *remuer la tête*, to shake one's head; *remuer une question*, to start a question. **v.t. To stir, to move; to make a disturbance; to fidget. **se remuer**, *v.r.* To stir, to move; to bestir oneself, to bustle about; to fidget. **remueux**, *n.m. (fem. remueuse)* Mover, stirrer; *n.f.* Wet nurse.**

remunératif [REMUER].

remunérateur (remynerã'tœr), *n.m. (fem. rémunératrice)* Rewarder, remunerator, requiter. *a.* Remunerative. **rémunératif**, *a. (fem. rémunérative)* Remunerative. **rémunération**, *n.f.* Remuneration, reward. **rémunérateur**, *a.* Remunerative.

rémunérer (remynerẽ), *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To remunerate, to reward.

renâcler (rãnã'kle), *v.t.* To snuff; (slang) to turn up one's nose, to hang back, to demur.

renaissance (rãnẽ'sãs), *n.f.* New birth; regeneration; revival, renewal, renaissance. *Renaissance des lettres*, revival of letters. **renaissant**, *a.*

rendre

(*fem. renaissante*) Springing up again, reviving, renaissant.

renaitre (rãnẽ'tr), *v.t. (conjugated like NAÎTRE)* To be born again; to grow again, to come up again; to appear again, to spring up again, to rise again; to revive; to reappear. *Faire renaitre*, to bring to life again, to revive; *le jour renait*, day reappears; *renaitre à la vie*, to return to life; *renaitre au bonheur*, to be restored to happiness; *toute la nature renait*, all nature revives.

renal (rãnã'l), *a. (fem. rénale, pl. rénaux)* (Anat.) Renal.

renard (rãnã'r), *n.m.* Fox; (fig.) sly fox, cunning dog; (Engineering) leak; (slang) vomit, spew. *Maître Renard*, Reynard the fox; *renard marin*, sea-hog; *se confier au renard*, to tell one's secret to an enemy. **renarde**, *n.f.* Sle-fox. **renardeau**, *n.m.* Fox-cub. **renarder**, *v.t.* To play the fox; (slang) to vomit. **renardier**, *a. (fem. renardièr)* Pertaining to the foxes; *n.m.* Fox-catcher; *n.f.* Fox's hole.

renasquer [RENÃ'SK].

rencaissage (rãnẽ'sã:s), or **rencaissement**, *n.m.* Putting again into wooden boxes or tubs; paying in again. **rencaisser**, *v.t.* To put again into boxes; to pay again into the bank, to re-encash.

renchéri (rãnẽ'ri), *a. (fem. renchérie)* Particular, over-nice (of a person). *n.* Particular person, nice person. *Faire le renchéri*, to give oneself airs.

renchérir (rãnẽ'rir), *v.t.* To raise the price of. *v.t.* To get dearer, to rise in price. *Rencherir sur*, to improve upon. **renchérissement**, *n.m.* Rise in price.

rencogner (rãnõ'gne), *v.t. (colloq.)* To drive or push into a corner. **se rencogner**, *v.r.* To hide in a corner.

rencontre (rãnõ'kõtr), *n.f.* Meeting, encounter, accidental meeting, discovery, etc.; collision, accidental fight; encounter, chance, duel, conjuncture, coincidence. *Aller ou venir à la rencontre de quelqu'un*, to go to meet or come to meet someone; *man handle de rencontre*, second-hand goods; *vous de rencontre d'une horloge*, balance-wheel of a clock; *une mauvaise rencontre*, an unpleasant encounter. *n.m. (lit.)* Head of an animal represented full-face. **rencontrer**, *v.t.* To meet, to meet with, to fall in with; to light upon, to find, to encounter; to experience; to meet, to encounter in a hostile manner; to hit upon (a witicism etc.); *v.t.* To hit the scent (of hounds etc.). *Le limier rne ntre*, the blood-hound is on the scent; *vous avez bien rencontré*, you have hit the right nail on the head. **se rencontrer**, *v.r.* To meet, to meet each other, to meet with each other; to be met with, to be found; to tally, to agree, to coincide; to encounter (in a duel). *Cela ne se rencontre pas tous les jours*, that is not to be met with every day; *les beaux esprits se rencontrent*, great wits jump together; *nos idées se rencontrent*, our ideas coincide.

rencorser (rãnõ'rse), *v.t.* To put a new corsage to.

rendage (rãnã'daz), *n.m. (Feud. law)* Annual revenue (of an estate etc.). **rendement**, *n.m.* Produce, yield, output; efficiency (of a machine e.c.).

se rendetter (rãnã'dẽ), *v.r.* To run into debt again.

rendeur (rãnã'dœr), *n.m. (fem. rendeuse)* One who renders.

rendez-vous (rãnã'dẽvu), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Rendezvous, appointment; place of meeting, time of meeting; place of resort, haunt. *Donner un rendez-vous à quelqu'un*, to make an appointment with someone; *prendre rendez-vous*, to make an appointment; *se donner rendez-vous*, to make an appointment, to agree to meet.

rendormir (rãnõ'rmir), *v.t.* To send to sleep again. **se rendormir**, *v.r.* To go to sleep again. **rendoubler** [REMPLEIR].

rendre (rãnã'r), *v.t.* To render, to return, to restore, to give back; to pay back, to repay, to refund; to deliver; to yield up, to give up, to render

up, to surrender; to pay; to produce, to yield, to bear, to bring in; to reward, to requite; to carry, to convey, to take; to cast up, to eject, to void, to throw up, to throw off one's stomach; to exhale, to emit, to send forth; to express, to convey, to represent; to translate; (*Love*) to find, to bring in, to give (a verdict etc.). *Ce blé rend beaucoup de farine*, this wheat yields plenty of flour; *Dieu vous le rend!* may God reward you! *je vous rends grâce*, I return you thanks; *la terre rendra ses morts*, the earth will give up its dead; *l'expérience l'a rendu sage*, experience has made him wise; *montez dans ma voiture, en deux heures je vous rendrai là*, get into my carriage and in two hours you will be there; *rendez-moi raison de votre conduite*, explain your conduct to me; *rendre à la vie*, to restore to life; *rendre à quelqu'un sa parole*, to release someone from his promise; *rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *rendre compte*, to render an account; *rendre gorge*, to disgorge; *rendre hommage*, to render homage; *rendre justice à quelqu'un*, to do someone justice; *rendre la justice*, to dispense justice; *rendre l'âme*, to give up the ghost; *rendre le bien pour le mal*, to return good for evil; *rendre le salut*, to return a salute; *rendre les armes*, to lay down one's arms; *rendre ses respects ou ses devoirs à quelqu'un*, to pay one's respects to someone; *rendre témoignage*, to bear witness; *rendre un arrêt*, to issue a decree; *rendre une lettre*, to take a letter to its destination; *rendre une médecine*, to throw up a dose of physic; *rendre une place*, to surrender a town; *rendre un prisonnier à la liberté*, to set a prisoner at liberty; *rendre visite*, to pay a visit; *se faire rendre*, to get back. *v.t.* To lead (of roads); to be lucrative. *se rendre, v.r.* To betake oneself, to go, to repair; to resort; to wait (upon someone); to run, to flow; to lead (*n*); to make oneself, to render oneself; to become, to turn; to yield, to surrender, to give up; to be worn out, to be tired out; to be paid, to be returned. *Je me rends*, I give up; *le sang se rend au cœur*, the blood flows to the heart; *se rendre à son devoir*, to go where duty calls; *se rendre partie contre quelqu'un*, to declare against someone; *se rendre prisonnier*, to surrender oneself prisoner. *rendu, a. (fem. rendue)* Rendered, delivered; exhausted, tired out, knocked up, spent; arrived; *n.m.* Return, tit for tat.

renduire (rã'duir), *v.t.* (conjugated like *DUIRE*) To plaster or daub over again. **rendurcir, v.t.** To make harder. *se rendurcir, v.r.* To become hard or harder.

rène (rãn), *n.f.* Rein. *Lâcher les rênes*, to give the horse his head; *prendre les rênes*, to take the reins.

renégat (rãn'ga), *n.m. and a. (fem. renégate)* Renegade.

reneiger (rãn'se), *v.i. (impers.)* To snow again.

réner (rã'ne), *v.t.* To bridle (a horse).

rénette (rã'net), *n.f.* Paring-knife; (*Carp.* etc.) marking-tool. *rénetter, v.t.* To mark, to groove (horses' hoofs for shoeing).

renettoyer (rãnetwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ABOYER*) To clean again. **renfaiçage, n.m.** Repairing the top of a roof, new-riding. **renfaîter, v.t.** To new-ridge, to mend the top of (a roof).

renfermé (rãfer'me), *n.m.* Fustiness; musty or close smell. *Sentir le renfermé*, to smell close or fusty.

renfermer (rãfer'me), *v.t.* To shut up, to lock up; to confine; to enclose, to comprehend, to include, to comprise; to conceal, to hide. *se renfermer, v.r.* To shut oneself up; to confine oneself; to shut, close, or lock up again. *La porte se renferma*, the door closed to again; *se renfermer en soi-même*, to retire within oneself.

renfler (rãfl'e), *v.t.* To thread again. **renflammer, v.t.** To rekindle. *se renflammer, v.r.* To blaze out again.

renfié (rãfi'e), *a. (fem. renfiée)* Swollen, swelling; (*Bot.*) inflated, puffed out; (*Arch.*) having an entasis.

renflement, n.m. Swelling, enlargement.

renfler (rãfl'e), *v.t. and i.* To swell, to swell again.

renflouage (rãflu'aʒ) or **renflouement, n.m.** Refloating a ship. **renflouer, v.t.** To refloat, to raise.

renforcement (rãfõs'mã), *n.m.* Dinting in, knocking in; dint, cavity, hollow, recess, corner; (*Print.*) indentation; (*Paint.*) background, distance, depth. **renforcer, v.t.** To drive further in or deeper; to pull (a hat etc.) further on, to pull over one's eyes; (*Print.*) to indent; to new-bottom (a cask).

renforçage (rãfor'saʒ), *n.m.* Strengthening; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcé, a. (fem. renforcée)** Arrant, downright, regular. *C'est un bourgeois renforcé*, he is a purse-proud citizen; *sottise renforcée*, downright stupidity; *une étoffe renforcée*, a thick strong stuff. **renforcement, n.m.** Reinforcing, strengthening; reinforcement; (*Phot.*) intensification. **renforcer, v.t.** To strengthen; to reinforce; to augment, to increase; (*Phot.*) to intensify. *Renforcer le son d'un instrument*, to increase the sound of an instrument. *se renforcer, v.r.* To gather strength, to grow stronger; (*Mil.*) to be reinforced. **renforcir, v.t. (pop.)** To strengthen; *v.i.* To grow stronger.

renformir (rãformir), *v.t. (Build.)* To mend, to patch up, or replaster (a wall etc.). **renformis, n.m.** Repairing (of a wall).

renfort (rãfor), *n.m.* Reinforcement; (*fig.*) help, aid, relief; strengthening-piece, thickest part of a cannon. *A grand renfort de*, by dint of, with any amount of; *de renfort*, extra, additional.

renfrogner etc. [REFROGNER].

rengegagement (rãgãʒ'mã), *n.m.* Re-engagement; re-enlistment; pledging or pawning again. **rengeger, v.t.** To engage again, to re-engage; (*Mil.*) to re-enlist; to pledge or pawn again. *Rengeger le combat*, to begin the conflict again; *rengeger son cœur*, to engage one's heart again. *se regeger, v.r.* To engage again, to re-engage; to begin afresh; to re-enlist.

rengainne (rã'gãn), *n.f.* Refusal, rebuff; (*slang*) hackneyed story, worn-out excuse. *C'est toujours la même regainne*, it's the same old story.

rengainer (rã'gã'ne), *v.t.* To sheathe, to put up; to suppress, to withdraw, to put away. *Rengainer une épée*, to put up a sword; *rengainnez votre compliment*, pocket your compliment.

renorgement (rãgãʒ'mã), *n.m.* Bridling up, carrying one's head high. *se rengorger, v.r.* To carry one's head high, to bridle up; (*fig.*) to give oneself airs, to carry it with a high hand.

rengraisser (rãgrã'se), *v.t.* To fatten again. *v.i.* To grow fat again. **rengréner** or **rengréner, v.t.** (conjugated like *AMENER*) To fill (the hopper) again; to throw into gear again, to engage again; to coin again, to restamp coins. **renhardir, v.t.** To encourage again.

reniable (rã'njabl), *a.* Deniable. **reniement** or **reniment, n.m.** Denying, disowning.

renier (rã'nje), *v.t.* (conjugated like *PRIER*) To deny; to disown, to disavow, to abjure, to forswear; to blaspheme. *Renier sa religion*, to abjure one's religion. **renieur, n.m. (fem. renieuse)** Denier, disowner.

renifement (rãnifl'e'mã), *n.m.* Sniffing, snuffling, snivelling. **renifer, v.i.** To sniff, to snuffle, to snivel; (*fig.*) to turn up one's nose (*sur*); to demur, to hang back. *Ce cheval renifle sur l'avoine*, this horse is off his feed. **renifierie, n.f.** Sniffing etc. **renifleur, n.m. (fem. renifieuse) (colloq.)** Person that often turns up his nose.

reniforme (rãniform), *a.* Reniform (kidney-shaped).

renitence (rãnitã's), *n.f. (Med.)* Assistance, renitency. **renitent, a. (fem. renitente)** Renitent.

reniveler (rãniv'le), *v.t.* To level again. **renivellement, n.m.** Relevelling. **renjamber, v.t.** To jump or step over again.

renne (rən), *n.m.* Reindeer.

renom (rə'nɔ̃), *n.m.* Reputation, fame, reputation. *Être en renom*, to be popular. **renommé**, *a. (fem.)* **renommée** (1), *a.* Renowned, noted, famed. **renommée** (2), *n.f.* Renown, fame, reputation, celebrity; report, rumour. *Bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée*, a good name is better than riches; *la renommée grossit tout*, rumour exaggerates everything. **renommer**, *v.t.* To name again, to re-elect, to re-appoint; to make renowned, to make famous, to celebrate. *Se faire nommer*, to make oneself famous; to get reappointed or re-elected. **se renommer**, *v.r.* To make use of the name (of someone).

renonce (rə'nɔ̃s), *n.f.* Renounce, revoke (at cards). **renoncement**, *n.m.* Renouncement. *Renoncement à soi-même*, self-abnegation. **renoncer**, *v.t.* To withdraw, to surrender all claims (à); to revoke, to renounce (at cards). *Renoncer à la couronne*, to renounce the crown; *renoncer à sa foi*, to renounce one's faith; *renoncer à une succession*, to give up an inheritance; *v.t.* To renounce, to disclaim, to disown, to disavow. **renonciateur**, *n.m. (fem.)* **renonciatrice** Renouncer. **renonciation**, *n.f.* Renunciation, self-denial.

renonculacée (rənɔ̃skylas'e), *n.f. (Bot.)* Ranunculaceae plant. **renoncule**, *n.f.* Ranunculus, buttercup, crowfoot.

renouée (rə'nuw), *n.f.* Knot-grass, polygonum. **renouement** or **renouement** (rənu'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Tying or engaging again, renewing, renewal. **renouer**, *v.t.* To tie again, to knot again; to put together; to resume, to renew. *Renouer amitié*, to be friends again; *renouer connaissance*, to renew acquaintance; *v.t.* To resume relations (avec). **renouveler** (rənuv'elɛʁ),

renouveau (rənu'vo), *n.m. (pl. renouveaux)* (poet.) Spring, springtime. **renouvelable**, *a.* Renewable. **renouveler**, *v.t.* To renew, to renovate, to revive, to resuscitate; to regenerate; to recommence, to repeat, to do again. *Renouveler un usage*, to revive a custom; *v.t.* To renew or redouble one's efforts etc. *Renouveler d'appétit*, to eat again with a fresh appetite; *renouveler d'attention*, to redouble one's attention. **se renouveler**, *v.r.* To be renewed, to be revived, to occur again. **renouvellement**, *n.m.* Renewal, revival, renovation; increase, redoubling. **renovateur**, *a. (fem.)* **renovatrice** Renovating; *n.* Renewer. **renovation**, *n.f.* Renovation, renewal.

renseignement (rə'sɛ̃mɑ̃), *n.m.* Information, intelligence, account; (pl.) references. *Bureau de renseignements*, inquiry-office; *prendre des renseignements* on aller aux renseignements, to make inquiries. **renseigner**, *v.t.* To teach again, to instruct again; to inform, to give information to; to direct. **se renseigner**, *v.r.* To seek information, to make inquiries, to inform oneself.

renseignement (rə'sɛ̃mɑ̃) or **réensé-
mancement**, *n.m.* Re-sowing.

rentamer (rɑ̃'tam), *v.t.* To begin again; to resume, to reassess, *v.t.* To heap up again.

rente (rɑ̃'t), *n.f.* Yearly income, revenue; stock, funds; annuity; rent; profit. *Acheter des rentes*, to buy stock, to invest in the funds; *avoir des rentes*, to have money invested; *faire une rente à*, to allow a pension to; *la rente est en hausse*, the stocks are rising; *racheter une rente*, to redeem an annuity; *rente foncière*, (FONCIÈRE); *rentes sur l'État*, government stock; *vivre de ses rentes*, to live on one's income. **renté**, *a. (fem.)* **rentée** Who has an income; endowed. *Bien renté*, wealthy. **renter**, *v.t.* To allow a yearly income to, to endow (public services etc.). **rentier**, *n.m. (fem.)* **rentière** Stockholder, fund-holder; independent person, person of property.

rentoilage (rɑ̃'twa'laʒ), *n.m.* New lining, re-lining, re-canvassing. *Rentoilage d'un tableau*, stretching a picture upon new cloth. **rentoiler**, *v.t.* To reline, to put new canvas to. *Rentoiler un tableau*, to stretch an old painting on new canvas.

rentage (rɑ̃'taʒ), *n.m.* Bringing in, taking in, housing.

retraîner (rɑ̃'trɛ'ne), *v.t.* To carry or lead away again. **retraire**, *v.t. (conjugated like TRAIRE)* To fine-draw, to darn, to renter, **retraiture**, *n.f.* Fine-drawing, rentering, darning.

retrant (rɑ̃'trɑ̃), *a. (fem.)* **retrante** Re-entering, returning. *Courbe retrante*, re-entrant curve. **retrant**, *n.m.* New player. *On demande un retrant*, a new player is wanted.

retrayeur (rɑ̃'trɛ'jøʁ), *n.m. (fem.)* **retrayeuse** Fine-drawer.

retré (rɑ̃'trɛ), *a. (fem.)* **retrée** (1) Returned; suppressed, driven in; hollow, depressed. *Sueur retrée*, checked perspiration. **retrée** (2), *n.f.* Re-entrance, re-entering; reopening; reappearance; taking in, housing, ingathering (of crops etc.); warehousing; receipt, payment, collection, getting-in of taxes etc. *À la rentrée des classes*, at the beginning of term; *ce revenu est d'une rentrée difficile*, this revenue is hard to get in; *cet acteur a fait sa rentrée*, that actor has made his reappearance; *faire des rentrées*, to make returns; *faire la rentrée de*, to gather in; *fraîs de rentrée*, collection expenses.

retrer (rɑ̃'trɛ), *v.t.* To re-enter, to enter again, to come in again, to go in again, to get in again; to return; to join again; to become again; to begin again; to reopen, to resume (of courts of law, schools, colleges, etc.); to make one's reappearance (of an actor etc.); (*l'ath.*) to be suppressed, to be driven in; to be got in, to come in (of money); to be contacted or comprehended. *Cet acteur rentre ce soir*, that actor makes his reappearance this evening; *faire rentrer*, to drive in; *il m'est rentré une carte*, I picked-up a good card; *les collèges sont rentrés*, the schools have resumed work; *rentrer dans la ville*, to return to town; *rentrer en charge*, to return to one's post; *rentrer en fonctions*, to resume one's duties; *rentrer en fureur*, to fly into a passion again; *rentrer en grâce*, to come into favour again; *rentrer en possession*, to regain possession; *rentrer en soi-même*, to commune with oneself; *rentrer en son bon sens*, to come to one's senses again. *v.t.* To take in, to bring in, to get in, to house; to haul in; to turn in, to bend in; to gather in; to suppress, to check, to stifle; (*l'rint.*) to indent. *Voilà le moment de rentrer les foins*, now is the season for getting in the hay.

renvelopper (rɑ̃'vlo'pe), *v.t.* To wrap up again. **renverger**, *v.t.* To edge (baskets). **renverguer**, *v.t.* To bend (a sail again) to the yards.

renversible (rɑ̃'veʁ'sabl), *a.* Liable to be overthrown; reversible. **renversant**, *a. (fem.)* **renversante** (colloq.) Stupendous, amazing, stunning. *Un coup renversant*, a knock-down blow.

renverse (rɑ̃'veʁs), *n.f.* *Reversal. *À la renverse*, backwards, upon one's back; *tomber à la renverse*, to fall on one's back. **renversé**, *a. (fem.)* **renversée** Thrown down, thrown back, overthrown, upset; discomposed, troubled; reversed, inverted. *Il a l'esprit renversé*, his brain is turning; *le monde renversé* (MONDE (1)). **renversement**, *n.m.* Reversing, overturning, throwing down, overthrow; upsetting, turning upside down; confusion, disorder; turning or derangement (of the brain); subversion, destruction; (*Mus.*) inverting.

renverser (rɑ̃'veʁ'se), *v.t.* To turn upside down, to throw down, to upset, to overthrow, to overturn; to knock down; to spill (a liquid); to subvert, to destroy, to turn topsy-turvy; to disorder, to confuse; to turn (the brain); to astound, to stupefy; to trans-pose; to drive back, to rout, to put to the rout; (*l'arith.* and *Mus.*) to invert. *Cet lui renversera l'esprit*, this will drive him out of his mind; *renverser à coups de canon*, to batter down; *renverser la table*, to upset the table; *renverser la vapeur*, (*Steam-eng.*) to reverse the engine; *renverser l'encre*, to spill the ink; *renverser un état*, to overthrow a State; *renverser une voiture*, to upset a carriage. *v.i.* To overturn, to upset. **se renverser**, *v.r.* To fall back, to throw oneself back, to be thrown back; to upset, to be thrown down, to capsize; to be split; to be thrown

into disorder; to throw each other down; to be transposed. **renverseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. renverseuse*) Overthrower, subverter; destroyer; transposer.

renvi (rū'vi), *n.m.* Overstake (at cards).

renvidage (rū'vi'daʒ), *n.m.* Winding up, winding (in spinning). **renvidier**, *v.t.* To wind upon the bobbins (in spinning).

renvier (rū'vie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To lay heavier stakes (at cards).

renvoi (rū'vwa), *n.m.* Sending back, returning, return; sending away, dismissal, discharge; referring (to a committee etc.); (*law*) sending; (*law*) adjournment; caret, reference (in books etc.); (*fig.*) reflection, reverberation; (*Med.*) repeat; (*Med.*) rising in the stomach. *Renvoi de la cause à huitaine*, adjournment of the case for a week; *renvoi de troupes*, dismissal of troops; *renvoi du son*, reverberation of sound. **renvoyer**, *v.t.* To send again; to send back, to return; to send away, to dismiss; to turn away, to discharge; to reject, to refuse; to refer (a cause etc.) before a judge etc.; to put off, to postpone, to adjourn, to delay; to drive back, to throw back; to reflect (light, heat, etc.); to repeat, to reverberate (sound). *On a renvoyé l'affaire à huitaine*, the case has been adjourned for a week; *renvoyer la balle* (*BALLE* (1)); *renvoyer le lecteur à une note*, to refer the reader to a note; *renvoyer un accusé*, to acquit a prisoner; *renvoyer un domestique*, to discharge a servant; *renvoyer un plaideur de sa demande*, to nonsuit a plaintiff. **se renvoyer**, *v.r.* To be sent back or returned; to send from one to the other, to exchange, to bandy about. *Se renvoyer la balle*, to banter compliments.

réoccupation (reokupa'sjō), *n.f.* Reoccupation. **réoccuper**, *v.t.* To reoccupy. **réopiner**, *v.t.* To deliver one's opinion again. **réorchestrer**, *v.t.* To compose a new score for. **réordination**, *n.f.* Reordination. **réordonner**, *v.t.* To ordain again; to reorder. **réorganisation**, *n.f.* Reorganization. **réorganiser**, *v.t.* To reorganize. **réouverture**, *n.f.* Reopening. *La réouverture d'un théâtre*, the reopening of a theatre.

repaire (1) (rə'peir), *n.m.* Haunt, den, lair; (*Hunt.*) den of wolves, lares, etc. *Repaire de voleurs*, den of thieves.

repaire (2) (REPÈRE).

repaisir (rə'peisr), *v.t.* and *i.* To thicken again.

repaitre (rə'pe:tr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PAÎTRE*) To feed, to nourish; (*fig.*) to entertain, to occupy. *Il faut repaitre ces animaux*, these animals must be fed; *repaitre quelqu'un d'espérances*, to feed someone with hopes. *v.t.* To feed, to browse. **se repaitre**, *v.r.* To feed; to feast (*de*); to delight, to indulge in, to glut oneself (*de*). *Il se repait d'espérances vaines*, he feeds on vain hopes.

répandre (rə'pādr), *v.t.* To pour out, to pour, to shed; to diffuse, to scatter, to sprinkle; to distribute, to laish; to exhale; to spread abroad, to propagate. *Répandre des aumônes*, to distribute alms; *répandre des larmes*, to shed tears; *répandre l'alarme*, to spread alarm; *répandre son cœur*, to open one's heart; *répandre son sang*, to shed one's blood; *répandre un bruit*, to spread a report. **se répandre**, *v.r.* To be poured out, to be shed, to be spilt; to be spread, to be scattered, to be distributed, to be diffused, to be lavished; to be exhaled; to be spread abroad, to be propagated; to be current, to spread, to flow abroad; to burst out, to break out, to launch out; to go into society. *La lumière se répand beaucoup plus vite que le son*, light is diffused much more quickly than sound; *la nouvelle de la victoire se répandit en un instant*, the news of the victory spread abroad in an instant; *se répandre dans le monde*, to go out into society; *se répandre en compliments*, to burst into compliments. **répandu**, *a. (fem. répandue)* Poured out, spilt, shed; widespread, widely prevalent. *Être fort répandu dans le monde*, to go out into society, to be well known in society.

réparable (rəpa'rabl), *a.* Repairable.

reparaître (rəpa'ist:tr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like CONAÎTRE*) To reappear; to make one's reappearance.

réparateur (repara'tœr), *a. (fem. réparatrice)* Reparative; restorative, rereshing. *n.* Repairer, restorer.

réparation (repara'sjō), *n.f.* Repair, repairing, mending; reparation, amends, atonement, satisfaction. *En réparation*, under repair; *faire réparation à quelqu'un*, to make amends to someone; *réparation d'honneur*, retraction of an affront; *réparation par les armes*, duel. **réparatoire**, *a.* Reparative. **réparer**, *v.t.* To repair, to mend; to make amends for, to atone for, to redeem, to make up for; to reestablish, to restore; to relieve (a loss etc.); to recruit. *Réparer le temps perdu*, to make up for lost time; *réparer sa faute*, to make amends for one's faults; *réparer ses forces*, to recruit one's strength; *réparer ses peines*, to relieve one's losses; *réparer des torts*, to redress grievances. **répareur**, *n.m. (fem. repareuse)* Repairer.

répartition (REPARTITION).

repartir (rəpa'tir), *v.t.* and *i.* To speak again.

repartie (rəpa'ti), *n.f.* Repartee, retort, rejoinder, reply. *Avoir la répartie prompte ou être prompt à la répartie*, to be quick at repartee. **repartir** (1), *v.t.* and *i.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To answer, to retort.

repartir (2) (rəpa'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PARTIR*) To set out again, to go away again.

répartir (rəpa'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) To divide, to distribute; to portion out; to assess. **répartiteur**, *n.m.* Distributor; assessor (of taxes etc.). **répartition**, *n.f.* Distribution, division; assessment; allotment (of shares etc.).

repas (rə'pa), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Meal, repast. *Faire ses quatre repas*, to take one's four meals a day; *faire un repas*, to make a meal; *repas de nocces*, wedding breakfast.

repassage (rəpa'saʒ), *n.m.* Passing again, repassing; grinding, setting, sharpening (of cutlery); ironing (of linen etc.); dressing, doing up (of a hat etc.). **repasser**, *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to go, come, call, etc., again. *Repasser chez quelqu'un*, to call again on someone; *v.t.* To pass again, to repass; to cross again, to carry over again; to turn over, to think over, to revolve; to sharpen, to grind, to set; to iron, to iron out; to go over, to say over, to repeat; to look over again, to re-examine. *Repasser du linge*, to iron linen; *repasser les mers*, to recross the seas; *repasser quelque chose dans son esprit*, to revolve something in one's mind; *repasser sur un cuir*, to stop; *repasser une leçon*, to look over a lesson. **repasseur**, *n.m.* Grinder. *Repasseur de couteaux*, knife-grinder. **repasseuse**, *n.f.* Ironer.

repavage (rəpa'vaʒ), *or repavement*, *n.m.* Repaving. **repaver**, *v.t.* To repave. **repayer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like BALAYER*) To pay again. **repêcher**, *v.t.* To fish up or out again; (*fig.*) to recover, to retrieve. **repéindre**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like CRANDRE*) To paint again. **repéint**, *n.m.* Re-stored part of a picture. **repenser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To think again.

repentance (rapū'tāns), *n.f.* Repentance, contrition. **repentant**, *a. (fem. repentante)* Repentant. **repentil**, *a. (fem. repentie)* Penitent; *n.f.* Repentant woman. *Les repenties*, penitentiary (for women). **se repentir** (1), *v.r. (conjugated like MENTIR)* To repent; to rue, to be sorry. *Il s'en repentira*, he will rue it; *se repentir de ses fautes*, to repent one's faults. **repentir** (2), *n.m.* Repentance, contrition, compunction, regret; (*Paint.*) part that has been corrected or altered; (*pl.*) ringlets. *Elle porte des repentirs*, she wears curls.

repercer (rəpa'rs), *v.t.* To pierce again, to bore again; to make openings or open-work in.

répercussif (rəperky'sif), *a. (fem. répercussive)* (*Med.*) Repellent. *n.m.* Astringent.

répercussion (rəperky'sjō), *n.f.* Repercussion, reverberation. **répercuter**, *v.t.* To reverberate, to echo, to repercuss; (*Med.*) to drive in.

reperdre (rə'pādr), *v.t.* To lose again.

repère or **repaire** (rə'peir), *n.m.* Mark; bench.

mark; joining-mark; (*fig.*) landmark; *catum*. **Point de repère**, indication, guiding-mark, landmark. **repérer**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To mark, to make a guiding-mark upon. **se repérer**, *v.r.* To take up guiding-marks.

répertoire (repér'twair), *n.m.* Table, index, list, catalogue; repertory; (*fig.*) collection, fund. **Être un répertoire vivant**, to be a walking encyclopædia; **pièce du répertoire**, stock piece; **pièce restée au répertoire**, (*Theat.*) stock piece.

repeser (rep'ze), *v.t.* To weigh again.

répétailier (repé'tajie), *v.t.* To repeat over and over again, to keep on repeating.

répéter (repé'te), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER*) To repeat, to say again, to tell again; to rehearse; to reflect; to give private lessons to; (*Law*) to reproduce; to claim again, to demand back. **Faire répéter**, to make repeat, to have repeated; **faire répéter à quelqu'un sa leçon**, to hear someone say his lesson; **répéter sans cesse**, to keep on repeating; **répéter une comédie**, to rehearse a comedy. **se répéter**, *v.r.* To be repeated; to be renewed, to occur again; to say the same thing over again; to be given to tautology. **répétiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **répétitrice**) Tutor, private teacher, coach; assistant-professor (in certain schools); (*Telegr.*) repeater; (*Naut.*) repeating-ship. **répétition**, *n.f.* Repetition; recurrence, renewal, reproduction; private lesson; (*Law*) claim for recovery (of money etc.); (*Theat.*) rehearsal. **Donner des répétitions**, to give private lessons; **montrer à répétition**, repeater (watch); **pièce en répétition**, play in rehearsal.

repétrir (rape'trir), *v.t.* To knead again; (*fig.*) to make or form again.

repeuplement (repœple'md), *n.m.* Repeopling, restocking. **Repeuplement d'un élang**, restocking of a pond. **repeupler**, *v.t.* To repopulate; to restock. **se repeupler**, *v.r.* To be repopulated; to be stocked.

repic (rap'ik), *n.m.* (*Piquet*) Repique.

repincer (rap'se), *v.t.* To pinch or nip again.

repiquez (rap'ik), *or* **requiemment**, *n.m.* Transplantation, pricking or planting out again. **repiquer**, *v.t.* To prick again; to prick out, to transplant; to pick up (paving stones etc.).

répit (re'pi), *n.m.* Respite, delay; (*fig.*) rest, breathing-time.

remplacement (raplas'md), *n.m.* Replacing, putting or setting again, replacement; reinvestment (of funds) **replacer**, *v.t.* To replace, to put in place again; to reinvest (funds).

replaider (raplaid'e), *v.t.* (*Law*) To plead again. **replancheier**, *v.t.* To new-floor. **replanir**, *v.t.* To plane down, to smooth down.

replantation (raplã'ta:z), *n.m.*, **or** **orplantation**, *n.f.* Replanting, replanting, *v.t.* To replant.

replâtrage (raplã'tra:z), *n.m.* New plastering, plastering up; botching or patching up; patched-up reconciliation. **replâtrer**, *v.t.* To new-plaster; to plaster up, to botch or patch up.

replet (rap'le), *a.* (*fem.* **replète**) Obese, bulky, stout. **réplétion**, *n.f.* Stoutness, obesity; repletion, surplus.

repluvoir (raple'vwair), *v.t.* To rain again.

repli (rap'li), *n.m.* Fold, crease; (*fig.*) winding, sinuosity, coil. **Les plis et les replis du cœur humain**, the folds and windings of the heart; **les replis du serpent**, the coils of the serpent.

repliement (rapli'md), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Falling back.

replier, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To fold again, to fold up; to make a fold or folds in; to bend back; to coil (a rope etc.); to force back (troops etc.). **se replier**, *v.r.* To twist, wind or fold oneself, to writhe, to wind, to coil; (*Mil.*) to fall back, to retreat. **Se replier sur soi-même**, to retire within oneself.

réplique (re'plik), *n.f.* Reply, answer, rejoinder; (*Mus.*) repeat; (*Theat.*) cue. **Donner la réplique**, to give the cue. **répliquer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To reply, to answer; to retort; (*Law*) to rejoin (to put in a rejoinder).

replément [REPLÈMENT].

replonger (rep'lɔ:ʒe), *v.t.* To plunge again, to dip again; to reimmerse. *v.t.* and *se replonger*, *v.r.* To plunge anew, to plunge oneself again; to dive or be immersed again.

reployer [REPLIER].

repolir (rapo'li:r), *v.t.* To repolish; (*fig.*) to retouch or correct again. **repolissage**, *n.m.*

répondant (repɔ'dã), *n.m.* Respondent; candidate (at an examination); bail, surety, security; (*R.-C. Ch.*) lay-clerk.

repondre (rapɔ'dr), *v.t.* and *i.* To lay again.

répondre (repɔ'dr), *v.t.* To answer, to reply, to write back; (*R.-C. Ch.*) to make the responses to (*la messe*). *v.t.* To answer, to reply; to write back; to respond; to make a suitable return, to satisfy, to come up (*i*); to correspond, to be in proportion or conformity (*ii*); to re-echo; to reach, to be heard (of sound); to be answerable (for), to be accountable, to be responsible, to be security (for); to be bail, to pledge oneself (*pour* etc.); to maintain a thesis. **Ces allées répondent au canal**, these walks lead to the canal; **c'est mal répondre à**, it is a bad return for; **je ne vous réponds que de moi**, I only answer for myself; **je vous en réponds**, I'll warrant you; **ne pas répondre à l'attente pu'blique**, to fall short of public expectation; **pour répondre à**, in answer to; **qui pourrait répondre de l'événement**? who could answer for the event? **qui répond le pape**, go bail and you'll have to pay; **répondre à ceux qui appellent**, to answer those who call; **répondre à Péron**, to answer to the spur; **répondre en Normand**, to give a shuffling answer; **tout répond à nos vœux**, everything falls in with our wishes. **se répondre**, *v.r.* To answer oneself; to answer each other; to correspond, to suit, to agree, to be in sympathy. **Nos cœurs se répondent**, our hearts are in sympathy. **répons**, *n.m.* Response (in church). **réponse**, *n.f.* Answer, reply, response; (*Law*) rejoinder. **A telle demande point de réponse**, a foolish question deserves no answer; **faire réponse**, to answer; **réponse à une réplique**, (*Law*) rejoinder; **réponse de Normand**, shuffling answer; **rendre réponse**, to return an answer; **un mot de réponse**, a line in reply.

report (rap'port), *n.m.* (*Book-keeping*) Carrying forward, bringing forward; amount brought forward; (*Stock Exch.*) continuation, contango. **Faire un report**, to bring forward.

reportage (rapor'ta:z), *n.m.* Reporting. **reporter** (1) (rapor'te:r), *n.m.* (*Newspaper*) reporter.

reporter (2) (rapor'te), *v.t.* To carry back, to take back; (*Book-keeping*) to carry forward; (*Stock Exch.*) to carry over. **se reporter**, *v.r.* To go back, to be carried back (in memory etc.); to refer.

repos (rap'po), *n.m.* Rest, repose; sleep; quiet, peace, tranquillity; resting-place, landing (on stairs); seat in garden; (*Mus.*, *Prus.*, etc.) pause, caesura; (*Fire-arms*) half-cock. **Champ du repos**, cemetery; **en repos**, at rest; **laissez-moi en repos**, let me alone; **lit de repos**, couch; **mettre un fusil au repos**, to half-cock a gun; **servir de repos on de lieu de repos**, to be a resting-place; **se tenir en repos**, to keep quiet; **valeur de tout repos**, security to go to sleep on, very safe security. **reposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **reposée**) (1) Rested, refreshed; quiet, calm, cool. **A tête reposée**, coolly, deliberately. **reposée** (2), *n.f.* Lair. **repose-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Foot-rest (on bicycle etc.). **reposer**, *v.t.* To place again, to lay put, or set back again; to rest, to repose (on anything); to refresh; (*Mil.*) to ground (arms). **Cela repose la vue**, that is restful to the eye; **reposer la tête sur**, to rest the head upon; *v.t.* To rest, to repose; to lie down; to sleep; to be at rest; to be inactive or out of use; to lie, to lean, to be based or established (*sur*); to settle (of liquids). **Laisser repos**, to allow (someone) to rest or remain undisturbed, to lay by, to lie fallow; **la maison repose sur le roc**, the house is built on rock. **se reposer**, *v.r.* To place oneself again; to rest, to take rest, to leave off, to pause; to lie down; to settle, to settle down; to light (of birds); to lay

(sur). *il faut que l'esprit se repose*, the mind has need of rest; *se reposer après le travail*, to rest after labour; *se reposer sur*, to rely on. **repositoir**, *n.m.* Resting-place; pause; street-altar (in procession of the *Fête-Dieu*).

repoussant (rapu'sā), *a. (fem. repoussante)* Repulsive, forbidding; repelling, loathsome. **repoussé**, *a.m. and n.m.* Repoussé. **repoussement**, *n.m.* Repulsion; recoil (of fire-arms).

repousser (rapu'se), *v.t.* To push again; to push back; to repel, to drive, to beat or force back; to thrust away, to push aside; to spurn, to reject; to repulse, to resist, to rebuff; to resent; to shoot out (branches etc.) again (of trees and plants). *Repousser la force par la force*, to repel force by force; *repousser la tentation*, to repel temptation; *repousser l'ennemi*, to repulse the enemy; *repousser une demande*, to reject a demand. *v.i.* To recoil, to kick (of fire-arms); to spring up or come up again (of plants etc.); to be repulsive. **repousseur**, *n.m.* Driving-bolt, starting-bolt; dentist's punch; (*Paint.*) foil, set-off, contrast.

répréhensible (repred'sibl), *a.* Reprehensible. **répréhensiblement**, *adv.* Reprehensibly. **répréhensif**, *a. (fem. répréhensive)* Reprehensive. **répréhension**, *n.f.* Reprehension, reproof.

reprendre (rapr'ädr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To retake, to get back, to recover; to catch again (of diseases); to take up again, to take to again, to resume, to begin again, to return to; to reprove, to find fault with; to repair, to mend. *La fièvre l'a repris*, he has got fever again; *on ne m'y reprendra plus*, I will not be caught napping again; *repandre aigrement*, to take up sharply; *repandre connaissance*, to recover consciousness; *repandre de plus haut*, to go further back in time; *repandre haleine*, to recover one's breath, to take breath; *repandre le dessus*, to get the upper hand again; *repandre ses esprits*, to recover one's senses; *repandre ses forces*, to recover one's strength; *repandre ses habits d'hiver*, to take to one's winter clothing again; *repandre une ville*, to recapture a town; *repandre un mur*, to repair a wall. *v.i.* To take root again; to freeze again; to close up again (of wounds etc.); to begin again, to set in again, to return; to recover, to improve, to look up again; to reply, to answer. *La rivière a repris*, the river has frozen over; *le froid a repris*, the cold has set in again. **se reprendre**, *v.r.* To correct oneself, to take oneself up; to be caught again; to close up again (of wounds); to begin again. ***repreneur**, *n.m. (fem. repreneuse)* Carper, fault-finder.

représaille (rapre'zaj), *n.f.* Reprisal. *User des représailles*, to make reprisals, to retaliate.

représentant (raprezä'tä), *n.m.* Representative, deputy, delegate. **représentatif**, *a. (fem. représentative)* Representative.

représentation (raprezä'tasj), *n.f.* Representation; exhibition, production, performance; display, show; imposing appearance or mien; remonstrance. *Faire des représentations à*, to remonstrate (with); *il a une belle représentation*, he has a stately appearance. **représenter**, *v.t.* To present again; to show, to exhibit, to produce; to represent; to depict, to portray, to describe; to look like, to resemble; to typify, to symbolize; to perform, to act (a play); to be the representative of; to stand in the place or fill the part of. *Cela est représenté au naturel*, that is depicted to the life; *cet enfant me représente son père*, that child reminds me of his father; *représenter à quelqu'un les inconvénients*, to point out to someone the disadvantages; *v.i.* To have an imposing appearance; to keep up one's dignity; to make a good show (in society etc.). **se représenter**, *v.r.* To present oneself again, to make one's appearance again; to picture to oneself; to occur, to present itself again (of a thing).

***répressible** (repres'sibl), *a.* Repressible. **répressif** (repres'sif), *a. (fem. répressive)* Repressive. **répression**, *n.f.* Repression.

reprêter (rapre'ste), *v.t.* To lend again. **reprier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To pray again; to reinvite.

***réprimable** (reprim'abl), *a.* Repressible. **réprimandable** (reprim'dabl), *a.* That may be reprimanded.

réprimande (reprimä'd), *n.f.* Reprimand, reproof, rebuke. *Faire une réprimande à quelqu'un*, to reprimand some one. **réprimander**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke, to upbraid.

réprimant (reprimä), *a. (fem. réprimante)* Repressive, restraining.

réprimer (raprime'), *v.t.* To repress, to restrain, to curb; to quell, to put down. *Réprimer les abus*, to repress abuses; *réprimer le vice*, to hold vice in check; *réprimer ses desirs*, to check one's desires.

repris (rapri), *a. (fem. reprise (1))* Retaken, taken up again; reset (of a bone). *Repris de justice*, old offender. **reprise** (2), *n.f.* Resumption; retaking, recapture, recovery; reconquest; revival, renewal; return (of an illness etc.); repair, darn; (*Mus.*) repetition, mark of repetition; burden, refrain (of a song); (*Build.*) underpropping, underpinning; (*Riding*) lesson; (*Law*) reprisals, claims of married parties seeking dissolution; (*Cards*) game; (*Fencing*) bout. *A deux reprises*, twice; *à plusieurs reprises*, several times, repeatedly; *faire des reprises à*, to darn; *faire des reprises perdues*, to fine-draw; *la reprise d'un procès*, the renewal of a lawsuit. **repriser**, *v.t.* To mend; to darn.

***réprobateur** (reproba'teur), *a. (fem. réprobatrice)* Reproachful, reproving.

réprobation (reproba'sj), *n.f.* Reprobation.

reprochable (rapro'sabl), *a.* Reproachable.

reproche (rapro's), *n.m.* Reproach; (*pl., Law*) exception, objection. *Faire des reproches amers à*, to reproach bitterly; *faire un reproche à quelqu'un de quelque chose*, to reproach someone with something; *s'attirer des reproches*, to incur reproach; *un homme sans reproche*, a man free from reproach. **reprocher**, *v.t.* To reproach, to upbraid; to taunt, to twit, to cast in the teeth of; (*Law*) to object to. *Il lui a reproché ses défauts*, he reproached him with his faults; *il me l'a reproché*, he cast it in my teeth; *reprocher à une personne d'avoir fait quelque chose*, to reproach a person with having done something; *reprocher des témoins*, to object to or challenge (witnesses); *reprocher les morceaux à quelqu'un*, to grudge someone the food he eats. **se reprocher**, *v.r.* To reproach oneself; to grudge oneself.

reproducteur (raprodyk'teur), *a. (fem. reproductrice)* Reproductive. *n.m.* Sire (of animals).

reproductibilité (raprodyktibilite'), *n.f.* Reproductibility. **reproductible**, *a.* Reproducible. **reproductif**, *a. (fem. reproductive)* Reproductive. **reproduction**, *n.f.* Reproduction; reprinting, republication.

reproduire (raprod'uir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To reproduce; to reprint, to republish; to bring forward again. **se reproduire**, *v.r.* To be reproduced; to come again; to reappear, to present oneself again; to happen again, to recur.

réprovable (repru'vabl), *a.* Censurable, reprehensible. **réprouvé**, *a. (fem. réprouvée)* Reprobate, outcast; (*Theol.*) damned; *n.* Reprobate, outcast, pariah; (*Theol.*) damned person. *Il a un visage de réprouvé*, he has a sinister-looking face.

reprover (rapru've), *v.t.* To prove again. **réprover** (rapru've), *v.t.* To disapprove of, to reprobate; (*Theol.*) to condemn, to cast out.

reps (reps), *n.m.* Rep (silk or woolen fabric).

reptation (repta'sj), *n.f.* Creeping, reptation.

reptile (rep'til), *n.m.* Reptile. *C'est un reptile*, he is a crawling wretch. *a.* Creeping, crawling. **reptilien**, *a. (fem. reptilienne)* Reptilian.

repu, *p.p. (fem. repue)* [REPARAÎTRE].

républicain (repybil'kän), *a. and n.m. (fem. républicaine)* Republican. **républicaniser**, *v.t.* To republicinize. **républicanisme**, *n.m.* Republicanism.

republier (rep'ybli'e), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To republish.

république (rep'y'blik), *n.f.* Republic; commonwealth; State. *La république des lettres*, the republic of letters.

répudiation (rep'y'dja'sjō), *n.f.* Repudiation; (Law) renunciation. **répudier**, *v.t.* To repudiate, to put away; (Law) to renounce.

***repue** (re'py), *n.f.* Eating, feeding; meal, repast. **répugnance** (rep'y'nās), *n.f.* Repugnance, dislike, aversion; reluctance, unwillingness. *Avec répugnance*, with reluctance; *j'ai de la répugnance à le faire*, I am loath to do it. **répugnant**, *a. (fem. répugnante)* Repugnant. **répugner**, *v.i.* To be repugnant; to inspire repugnance; to feel repugnance; to clash with, to be contrary; to feel loath. *Cela me répugne*, I am loath to do it; *cela répugne au sens commun*, that is contrary to common sense; *cet homme me répugne*, that man fills me with aversion; *il me répugne de vous entretenir d'un pareil sujet*, it is repugnant to me to talk to you on such a subject.

repulluler (rep'y'ly'le), *v.i.* To repullulate, to abound, to swarm.

répulsif (rep'y'sif), *a. (fem. répulsive)* Repulsive, repelling; (fig.) disuading, inspiring repulsion. **répulsion**, *n.f.* Repulsion; (fig.) aversion, disgust.

repurger (rep'y'r'ze), *v.t.* To purge again.

réputation (rep'y'ta'sjō), *n.f.* Reputation, character; good repute, fame. *Avoir la réputation de*, to have the reputation of, to pass for; *je ne vous connaissais que de réputation*, I only knew you by report; *perdre quelqu'un de réputation*, to ruin someone's reputation; *sans réputation*, of no repute; *se faire une réputation*, to get oneself a reputation. **réputer**, *v.t.* To repute, to account, to deem.

requérable (rə'kə'rabl), *a. (Law)* Demandable. **requérant**, *a. (fem. requérante)* Applying, claiming; *n.* Plaintiff, applicant, petitioner.

requérir (rə'kə'rir), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACQUÉRIR**) To request; to require, to demand; to claim, to summon. *C'est lui qui m'en a requis*, it was he who requested me to do it.

requête (rə'kɛt), *n.f.* Request, petition, demand, application; (Hunt.) new cast, new search. *Faire une requête*, to make a request. **requêter**, *v.t.* (Hunt.) To search for again.

requiem (rə'kwi'em), *n.m.* Requiem.

requin (rə'kɛ), *n.m.* Shark.

se requinquer (rə'kɛ'ke), *v.r. (pop.)* To deck oneself out, to make oneself spruce.

requis (rə'ki), *a. (fem. requise)* Required, requisite, proper. *Il a l'âge requis*, he is of the required age.

réquisition (rə'kizisjō), *n.f.* Requisition; call, summons, levy. *À la réquisition de*, on the demand of; *mettre en réquisition*, to put in requisition. **réquisitionnaire**, *n.m.* Soldier called up on a levy. ***réquisitionnement**, *n.m.* Requisitioning. **réquisitionner**, *v.t.* To requisition. **réquisitoire**, *n.m.* List of charges, indictment; speech for the prosecution. *Faire son réquisitoire*, to address the court (of the prosecuting officer).

resaluer (rasa'lue), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to again. **rescellement**, *n.m.* Resealing. **resceller**, *v.t.* To seal again.

***rescif** [RESCIF].

rescindant (resɛ'dā), *a. (fem. rescindante)* Rescinding, annulling. *n.m.* Motion to annul or set aside.

rescindere (resɛ'de), *v.t. (Law)* To rescind, to annul. **rescision**, *n.f.* Annulment, rescission. **rescisoire**, *a.* Rescissory; *n.m.* Ground for annulment.

rescousse (res'kus), *n.f.* Rescue. *À la rescousse*, help! help!

rescription (reskrip'sjō), *n.f.* Rescription, rescript; order. **rescrit**, *n.m.* Rescript; (papal) bull.

réseau (re'zɛ), *n.m. (pl. réseaux)* Net; network, reticulate fabric or tissue; (fig.) web, complication,

tangle; (Rail. etc.) system; (Anat.) plexus; (Arch.) tracery.

résection (resɛk'sjō), *n.f. (Surg.)* Resection.

réseda (re'zɛ'da), *n.m.* Reseda, mignonette.

réséquer (resɛ'ke), *v.t. (Surg.)* To resect.

réservation (rezɛrva'sjō), *n.f.* Reservation.

réserve (re'zɛrv), *n.f.* Reserve; reservation, caution, wariness; coyness, modesty, shyness; stock, reserve, store; preserve (for game). *À la réserve de*, with the reservation of; *bois de réserve*, preserve (for game); *en réserve*, in reserve, in store; *faire des réserves*, to make reservations; *mettre en réserve*, to reserve; *sans réserve*, unreservedly; *se tenir sur la réserve*, to act with reserve. **réservé**, *a. (fem. réservée)* Reserved, guarded; cautious, wary, circumspect; shy, coy. **réserver**, *v.t.* To reserve, to keep back; to lay by, to lay up; to intend, to keep (pour). **se réserver**, *v.r.* To reserve for oneself; to be reserved; to reserve oneself, to wait; to intend, to purpose (pour le faire plus tard, to do it at a later time). *Je me réserve de faire cela*, I am waiting for an opportunity to do that; *se réserver la réplique*, to reserve the right of replying. **réserviste**, *n.m. (Mil.)* Reservist. **réservoir**, *n.m.* Reservoir; tank, cistern, well; fish-pond.

résident (rezi'dā), *a. (fem. résidente)* Resident.

résidence (rezi'dā:s), *n.f.* Residence, place of abode, dwelling; office or function of resident. **résident**, *n.m.* Resident (minister at a foreign court).

résider, *v.i.* To reside, to dwell; to lie, to consist.

résidu (rezi'dy), *n.m.* Residue; (Math.) remainder; (Chem.) residuum.

***résignant** (rezi'nā), *n.m.* Resigner (of a benefice etc.). **résignataire**, *n.m.* Resignee, resignation, *n.f.* Resignation.

resigner (rezi'ne), *v.t.* To sign again.

résigner (rezi'ne), *v.t.* To resign, to give up. ***se résigner**, *v.r.* To resign oneself, to submit; to be resigned.

résiliation (rezilja'sjō), *n.f.*, **résiliement**, or **résiliment**, *n.m.* Cancellation, annulment. **résilier**, *v.t.* To cancel, to annul.

résille (re'zizj), *n.f.* Hair-net; network of lead bars over window.

résine (re'zin), *n.f.* Resin, rosin. **résineux**, *a. (fem. résineuse)* Resinous. **résinifère**, *a.* Resiniferous, yielding resin. **résinification**, *n.f.* Resinification. **résinifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To resinify. **résiniforme**, *a.* Resiniform. **résino-**, *comb. form.* Resino-.

résipiscence (rezipi'sā:s), *n.f.* Resipiscence; repentance. *Venir à résipiscence*, to amend.

résistance (rezis'tās), *n.f.* Resistance, opposition. *Faire de la résistance*, to offer resistance; *pièce de résistance*, solid joint (of meat); *sans résistance*, unresistingly. **résistant**, *a. (fem. résistante)* Unyielding; strong, lasting, firm, tough. **résister**, *v.t.* To resist, to offer opposition, to withstand (à); to endure, to bear, to stand (à); to hold out (à). *Je n'y saurais plus résister*, I can endure it no longer; *résister à la tentation*, to withstand temptation; *résister à l'ennemi*, to resist the enemy. **résistible**, *a.* Resistible.

résolu (re'zoly), *a. (fem. résolue)* Resolved, decided, determined.

résolubilité (rezolybil'ite), *n.f.* Resolubility. **résoluble**, *a.* Soluble; that may be dissolved or annulled.

résolument (rezoly'mā), *adv.* Resolutely, boldly, stoutly. **résolutif**, *a. (fem. résolutive)* (Med.) Resolutive; resolvent; *n.m. (Med.)* Resolutive.

résolution (rezoly'sjō), *n.f.* Resolution, solution; decision, determination; resolve; (Law) cancelling, annulment. *Avec résolution*, resolutely, stoutly; *changer de résolution*, to alter one's mind; *prendre une résolution*, to make up one's mind; *résolution d'un contrat*, cancelling of a contract. **résolutoire**, *a. (Law)* Cancelling, abrogating. **résolvant**, *a. (fem. résolvante)* [RÉSOLUTIF; RÉSOLVRE].

résonnance (rezo'nās), *n.f.* Resonance. **réson-**

nant, *a. (fem. résonnante)* Resonant, resounding, sonorous. *Voix claire et résonnante*, clear and sonorous voice. **résonnement**, *n.m.* Resounding, re-echoing.

résonner (rezo'ne), *v.t. and i.* To resound, to reverberate. *v.a.* To sound again, ring again.

résorber (rezor'be), *v.t.* To reabsorb. **89**

résorber, *v.r.* To be reabsorbed. **résorption**, *n.f.* Reabsorption.

résoudre (re'zudr), *v.t. (pres.p. résolvant, p.p. résolu and résous)* To resolve; to dissolve, to melt; to solve, to read, to uniddle; to decide upon, to determine on; to cancel, to make void; to persuade, to induce. *A-t-on résolu la paix ou la guerre?* has peace or war been decided upon? *résoudre un bail*, to cancel a lease; *résoudre une tumeur*, to dissipate a tumour; *résoudre un problème*, to solve a problem; *résoudre une question*, to settle a question. **se résoudre**, *v.r.* To resolve, to determine; to be resolved, to be solved; to dissolve. *Je ne saurais m'y résoudre*, I cannot make up my mind to do it; *L'eau se résout en vapeur*, water is resolved into vapour; *se résoudre à*, to resolve upon.

respect (res'pe), *n.m.* Respect, regard, reverence, deference. *Manquer de respect envers*, to be wanting in respect towards; *porter respect à*, to show respect to; *présenter ses respects à*, to pay one's respects to; *sauv le respect que je vous dois*, with due deference to you; *sauv votre respect*, saving your presence; *se faire porter respect*, to make oneself respected; *tenir en respect*, to keep in awe. **respectabilité**, *n.f.* Respectability. **respectable**, *a.* Respectable. **respectablement**, *adv.* Respectably. **respecter**, *v.t.* To respect, to revere; to spare. *Le temps n'a pas respecté ces monuments*, time has not spared those monuments; *respecter la vieillesse*, to respect old age; *respecter ses sentiments*, spare his feelings; *se faire respecter*, to command respect. **se respecter**, *v.r.* To respect oneself; to respect each other. **respectif**, *a. (fem. respectivo)* Respective. **respectivement**, *adv.* Respectively. **respectueusement**, *adv.* Respectfully, reverentially, deferentially. **respectueux**, *a. (fem. respectueuse)* Respectful, reverential, deferential.

respirable (res'pi'rabl), *a.* Respirable, breathable. **respirateur**, *a.m.* Respiratory; *n.m.* Respiator. **respiration**, *n.f.* Respiration, breathing. *Difficulté de respiration*, shortness of breath. **respiratoire**, *a.*

respirer (res'pire), *v.t.* To breathe, to respire; to take breath, to rest; to long, to sigh (*gros*). *Il a de la peine à respirer*, he can scarcely breathe; *respirer après quelque chose*, to long for something. *v.t.* To breathe, to inhale; to exhale; (*fig.*) to betoken, to express; to long for. *Il ne respire que la vengeance*, he thirsts for vengeance; *son visage respire la douceur*, his face betokens gentleness.

resplendir (respl'dir), *v.t.* To shine brightly; to be resplendent, to glitter. **resplendissant**, *a. (fem. resplendissante)* Resplendent, bright, glittering. **resplendissement**, *n.m.* Splendour, refulgence.

responsabilité (resp'zabilit'e), *n.f.* Responsibility. **responsable**, *a.* Responsible, answerable, accountable. **responsif**, *a. (fem. responsive)* (Law) Responsory.

ressac (re'sak), *n.m.* Surf.

ressaigner (ras'se), *v.t. and i.* To bleed again.

ressaisir (ras'sizir), *v.t.* To seize again; to recover possession of. **se ressaisir**, *v.r.* To recover possession of oneself.

ressaler (rasa'le), *v.t.* To salt again. **ressasser**, *v.t.* To sift again; to examine minutely, to scrutinize. *Ressasser les mêmes choses*, to keep on darning the same thing into one's ears. **ressasseur**, *n.m. (fem. ressasseuse)* Tiresome repeater.

ressaut (ra'so), *n.m.* Projection; abrupt fall, dip. **ressauter**, *v.t.* To leap again; (*Arch.*) to project; *v.t.* To leap over again.

resseller (rasa'le), *v.t.* To saddle again.

ressemblance (res'a'blans), *n.f.* Resemblance, likeness, similarity. *Se tromper à la ressemblance*, to

be deceived by the likeness. **ressemblant**, *a. (fem. ressemblante)* Like, similar. *C'est très ressemblant*, it is a striking likeness. **ressembler**, *v.t.* To be like, to have a resemblance (*n.*). *Ce portrait vous ressemble peu*, this portrait is not much like you; *le fils ressemble à son père*, the son resembles his father. **se ressembler**, *v.r.* To be like each other, to be alike; to be uniform. *Ils se ressemblent comme deux gouttes d'eau*, they are as like as two peas; *qui se ressemblent*, *s'assemble*, birds of a feather flock together.

ressemelage (rasem'la:z), *n.m.* Resoling (of boots); new footing (of stockings). **ressemeler**, *v.t.* To sole (boots etc.) anew; to foot (stockings) anew.

ressemer (ras'me), *v.t.* To sow again. **ressenti** (ras'siti), *a. (fem. ressentie)* Felt; (*Print.*) strongly expressed. **ressentiment**, *n.m.* *Slight return, touch (of disease, pain, etc.); remembrance (of a service etc.), gratitude; resentment. *Plén de ressentiment*, resentful.

ressentir (ras'si'tir), *v.t.* To feel, to experience; to manifest, to show; to resent. *Elle ressent vivement cette injure*, she feels that insult keenly; *ressentir du malaise*, to feel uncomfortable. **se ressentir**, *v.r.* To feel the effects (*de*); to resent; to be felt. *Il se ressent encore de ses pertes*, he still feels the effects of his losses; *les effets se ressentent très loin*, the effects were felt for a considerable distance; *se ressentir d'une injure*, to resent an injury.

resserrement (raser'ma), *n.m.* Contraction, tightening; restriction, oppression; stringency, scarcity; constipation, costiveness. **resserrer**, *v.t.* To tighten again, to draw closer, to bind tighter; to shut up closer; to coop up, to pen in; to restrain, to confine; to condense, to abridge; to compress, to contract; to lock up again; (*Mil.*) to invest closely. *Le froid resserre les pores*, cold contracts the pores; *resserrer les liens de l'unité*, to draw closer the bonds of friendship; *resserrer une rivière dans son lit*, to confine a river to its bed. **se resserrer**, *v.r.* To contract, to be contracted; to grow narrower or closer; to confine oneself; to be compressed; to shrink; to become colder (of the weather); to retrench one's expenses. *Le temps se resserre*, the weather is getting colder.

ressort (1) (ra'sor), *n.m.* Spring; elasticity; energy, activity, force, strength; means. *A ressort*, with a spring; *faire jouer tous ses ressorts*, to leave no stone unturned; *faire ressortir*, to fly back; *il n'agit que par ressort*, he acts only at the instigation of others.

ressort (2) (ra'sor), *n.m.* Extent of jurisdiction; (*fig.*) department, province, line. *Celui n'est pas de mon ressort*, that is not within my province or not in my line; *en dernier ressort*, with an appeal, in the last resort; *tribunal de ressort*, court of appeal.

ressortir (1) (ra-sor'tir), *v.t. (conjugated like SORTIR)* To go or come out again; (*fig.*) to stand out, to be thrown into relief; to arise, to proceed, to result (*de*). *Faire ressortir*, to throw into relief.

ressortir (2) (ra-sor'tir), *v.t. (conjugated like FINIR)* To be under the jurisdiction of, to be dependent on or amenable (*à*). **ressortissant**, *a. (fem. ressortissante)* Under the jurisdiction of; amenable (*à*).

ressouder (rasu'de), *v.t.* To solder again. **ressoudure**, *n.f.* Resoldering.

ressource (ra'surs), *n.f.* Resource, expedient, shift; (*pl.*) resources. *C'est ma dernière ressource*, that is my last shift; *c'est un homme de ressource*, he is a man of resource; *faire ressource*, to procure resources, to raise money; *il n'y a point de ressource*, there's no help for it; *je suis perdu, ruiné, sans ressource*, I am irretrievably ruined; *un malheur sans ressource*, an irreparable misfortune.

***ressouvenance** (rasuv'nâns), *n.f.* Remembrance. **ressouvenir** (rasuv'nir), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, reminiscence. **se ressouvenir**, *v.r. (conjugated like VENIR)* To recollect, to remember; to call

to mind again. *Faire ressouvenir*, to remind; *vous en ressouveniez-il* do you remember it?

ressuage (rə'su:ʒ), *n.m.* Sweating; (*Metall.*) eliquation. **ressuer**, *v.t.* To sweat again; to sweat, to run with moisture; (*Metall.*) to be eliquated.

ressui (rə'sui), *n.m.* Lair (where animals dry themselves). ***ressuement**, *n.m.* Drying.

ressuscitation (resysita'sjō), *n.f.* Resuscitation, revival. **ressuscitatoire**, *a.* Resuscitative, reviving. **ressusciter**, *v.t.* To resuscitate, to bring to life again; to revive; *v.i.* To come to life again, to be resuscitated.

ressuyer (resui'ʒ), *v.t.* To wipe or dry again. **se ressuyer**, *v.r.* To dry, to air (of linen etc.).

restant (res'tā), *a. (fem. restante)* Remaining, left; surviving. *Poste restante*, department of post office where letters may be left till called for. *n.m.* Remainder, rest, residue.

restaurant (rest'rō), *a. (fem. restaurante)* Restorative, *n.m.* Restorative; eating-house, restaurant. **restauration**, *n.m. (fem. restauratrice)* Restorer; eating-house keeper. **restauratif**, *a. (fem. restaurative)* Restorative. **restauration**, *n.f.* Restoration, repair, re-establishment.

reste (rest), *n.m.* Rest, remainder, residue; trace, vestige; (*pl.*) remnants, leavings, relics; change; (*Arith.*) remainder; (*pl.*) remains, dead body, corpse. *Au reste ou du reste*, besides, yet, nevertheless; *de reste*, remaining, over and above; *et le reste ou et ainsi du reste*, and so on, and so forth; *être en reste*, to be in arrears, (*fig.*) to be behindhand; *jouer son reste*, to play one's last stake; *le reste des hommes*, the rest of mankind; *les restes mortels*, the mortal remains; *n'être jamais en reste*, to be always in readiness; *rien de reste*, nothing left.

rester (res'te), *v.i.* (*takes the auxiliary AVOIR or être according as action or emotion is meant*) To remain, to be left; *t.* stop, to stay, to tarry, to sojourn, to dwell; *to last*, to endure, to continue; *to come to a stop*, *to pause*. *Ce livre restera*, that book will live; *il ne reste que de*, nothing remains but to; *que reste-t-il à faire?* what else is to be done? *rester court*, to stop short; *rester debout*, to remain standing; *rester en route*, to stop on the way, to fail to accomplish something; *rester où l'on est*, to stay where one is; *tout ce qui reste de*, all that is left of; *vous êtes resté trop longtemps à faire cela*, you have been too long about this; *vous reste-t-il de l'argent?* have you any money left?

restituable (restit'uable), *a.* Repayable, returnable, refundable.

restituer (restit'ue), *v.t.* To restore, to return, to give back again, to refund. *Restituer un passage d'un livre*, to restore a passage in a book. **restituteur**, *n.m.* Restorer (of the texts of authors etc.). **restitution**, *n.f.* Restitution; restoration.

restreindre (res'trēdr), *v.t. (conjugated like CRAINDRE)* To restrict, to limit; *to restrain*, to confine, to circumscribe. **se restreindre**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself, to re-train one's expenses; to be restricted or confined. **restrictif**, *a. (fem. restrictive)* Restrictive. **restriction**, *n.f.* Restriction, restraint; reserve. **Restriction mentale**, mental reservation. **restringent**, *a. and n.m. (fem. restringente)* (*Med.*) Astringent.

résultat (rezyl'tā), *a. (fem. résultante)* Resulting. *n.f.* Resultant. **résultat**, *n.m.* Result.

résulter (rezyl'te), *v.t.* To result, to follow, to be the consequence (de). *Qu'en peut-il résulter*, what can be the consequences? *que résulte-t-il de là*, what follows from that?

résumé (rezyl'me), *n.m.* Recapitulation, summary, epitome; summing-up. *Au résumé ou en résumé*, upon the whole, after all.

résumer (rezyl'me), *v.t.* To recapitulate, to sum up, to give a summary of. **se résumer**, *v.r.* To recapitulate, to sum up; to embody, to be comprised.

résurgence (resyl'gās), *n.f.* Rising (of underground waters) to the surface.

résurrectif (rezzyrek'tif), *a. (fem. résurrection)* Life-giving, life-restoring. **résurrection**, *n.f.* Resurrection. **résurrectionniste or **résurrectioniste**, *n.* Resurrectionist.**

rétable (rə'tabl) or **retable**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Retable, reredos.

rétablir (rə'tablir), *v.t.* To re-establish, to restore; to repair; to recover; to reinstall, to reinstate; to retrieve. *Rétablir quelqu'un*, to set someone up again; *rétablir sa santé*, to recover one's health; *rétablir son honneur*, to retrieve one's honour. **se rétablir**, *v.r.* To recover one's health, to get well again; to be re-established, restored, or repaired. *Le crédit commence à se rétablir*, credit is gradually being restored. **rétablissement**, *n.m.* Re-establishment, restoration; repair; recovery, reinstatement; recovery of health. *Rétablissement dans les bonnes grâces de quelqu'un*, restoration to someone's good graces; *rétablissement du commerce*, revival of commerce; *sans espoir de rétablissement*, past recovery.

retaille (rə'taj), *n.f.* Piece cut off (a length of cloth etc.); shred, paring. **retailer**, *v.t.* To cut again, to pull down and mend again; to prune again.

rétagage (rə'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Re-tinuing; resilvering. **retayer**, *v.t.* To tin over again; to resilver. **retâmeur**, *n.m.* Tinker.

retaper (ratə'pe), *v.t. (colloq.)* To do up (a hat etc.). **retard** (rə'tar), *n.m.* Delay; slowness (of a clock etc.); (*Mus.*) retardation. *Apporter un grand retard à*, to delay considerably; *être en retard*, to be late, to be in arrears; *votre montre est en retard de deux minutes*, your watch is two minutes slow. **retardataire**, *a.* In arrears, late, behindhand; *n.* Loiterer, lagger; defaulter. **retardateur**, *a. (fem. retardatrice)* Retarding. **retardation**, *n.f.* Retardation. ***retardement**, *n.m.* Delay, retardiment. **retarder**, *v.t.* To retard, to delay; to hinder; to put back (clocks and watches); *v.i.* To lose time; to be slow (of clocks and watches); to be behind the times; to come later. *Ma montre retarde*, my watch loses; *sa fièvre retarde tous les jours d'environ une heure*, his fit of ague comes on one hour later every day.

retâter (ratə'te), *v.t.* To touch or feel again; to grope about (a thing) again. *v.i.* To try or taste (de) again. **se retâter**, *v.r.* To feel one's pulse etc. again; to try one's courage again.

retendre (rə'tēdr), *v.t.* To dye again. **retendre**, *v.t.* To stretch again, to spread again.

retenir (rə'tenir), *v.t. (conjugated like TENIR)* To hold back; to retain, to keep back; to withhold, to detain, to confine; to reserve; to confine, to repress, to hold in, to moderate, to check, to curb; to bespeak, to secure, to engage; to hinder, to prevent; to get hold of again; (*Arith.*) to carry. *Il ne saurait retenir sa langue*, he cannot restrain his tongue; *je ne sais ce qui me retient*, I don't know what hinders me; *je ne vous retiendrais pas*, I won't keep you a minute; *posez sept et retenez deux*, (*Arith.*) put down seven and carry two; *retenir sa colère*, to restrain one's anger; *retenir un domestique*, to engage a servant; *retenir une leçon*, to retain a lesson in the memory; *retenir une place*, to keep or secure a place; *retenir une place à la diligence*, to bespeak a place in the coach. **se retenir**, *v.r.* To control oneself, to hold one's self back; to refrain, to forbear; to catch hold, to clutch or cling (à).

reterer (rə'te), *v.t.* To reattempt.

rétentif (rə'tentif), *a. (fem. rétentive)* Retentive. **rétenition**, *n.f.* Reservation; (*Arith.*) carrying over; (*Med.*) retention. **rétenitionnaire**, *n. (Law)* Detainer.

retentir (ratə'tir), *v.t.* To resound, to re-echo, to reverberate, to ring. **retentissant**, *a. (fem. retentissante)* Resounding, echoing; ringing, sonorous, loud; famous. **retentissement**, *n.m.* Resounding, echo, reverberation; rattling, ringing; fame, celebrity. *Avoir du retentissement*, to make a great noise.

retentum (ratə'tum), *n.m. (Law)* Tacit clause or proviso; (*colloq.*) mental reservation.

retenu (rə'tny), *a. (fem. retenue 1))* Reserved, cautious, discreet, wary. **retenue 2)**, *n.f.* Discre-

reterçage

tion, circumspection, caution, self-control; reserve; keeping in, detention; (*Comm.*) stoppage. *Être en retenue*, to be kept in (at school); *il faut avoir de la retenue*, one must keep within bounds; *palan de retenue*, (*Naut.*) relieving tackle; *sans retenue*, indiscreet, unreservedly.

reterçage or **retersage** (re'ter'saʒ), *n.m.* Fourth dressing of vines. **retercer** or **reterser**, *v.t.* To dress (vines) again.

rétière (re'sjèr), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Retiary, gladiatorial net-fighter.

réticence (re'ti'sân), *n.f.* Reserve, silence, concealment (of some particular); (*Rhet.*) reticence.

réticulaire (re'ti'kylèr), *a.* Reticular. **réticule**, *n.m.* *Hair-net; reticule; bag; reticle (in a telescope). **réticulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **réticulée**) Reticulated.

rétif (re'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétive**) Restive, stubborn; mulish, awkward to deal with.

réti-forme (re'ti'fôrm), *a.* Retiform.

ré-tine (re'tin), *n.f.* Retina (of the eye).

rétrirable (re'ti'râbl), *a.* Withdrawable.

***retrirade** (re'ti'rad), *n.f.* (*Fort.*) Retirada.

retration (re'ti-ra'sjô), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Working off the outer form.

retré (re'trè), *a.* (*fem.* **retrée**) Retired, sequestered, secluded; retired, in retirement. **retrément**, *n.m.* Contraction, shrinking (of the nerves and muscles).

retrier (re'trîr), *v.t.* To draw again; to draw, pull, or snatch back; to withdraw; to draw in; to inhale; to take, to draw out; to take away; to retract; to reap, to get, to derive; to receive, to lodge, to shelter, to harbour; to remove (from school, prison, etc.); to redeem, to recover; to cause to shrink or contract. *Quel profit en retirera-t-il?* what profit will he get by it? *retirer des choses qui étaient en gage*, to take things out of pawn; *retirer du danger*, to rescue from danger; *retrier sa parole*, to recall one's word; *retrier son enjeu*, to withdraw one's stakes; *retrier son manteau*, to take off one's cloak. *v.t.* To withdraw, to ebb, to go out (of the tide). *se retrier*, *v.r.* To retire, to withdraw, to retreat; to subside, to recede, to ebb; to shrink, to contract, to be withdrawn. *il se retire de bonne heure*, he keeps good hours; *il s'est retiré du service*, he has quitted the service; *retrirez-vous*, leave the room, begone, stand down (to witnesses); *se retrier en lieu de sûreté*, to retire to a place of safety.

retrisser (re'ti'sè), *v.t.* To weave again.

retrombée (re'tô'be), *n.f.* Springing (of an arch or vault).

retomber (re'tô'be), *v.t.* To fall again; to have a relapse; to fall, to subside, to sink back; to fall back; to hang down. *retomber dans la même faute*, to relapse into the same fault; *retomber malade*, to fall ill again; *retomber sur ses pieds*, (*fig.*) to fall on one's feet.

retondre (re'tô'dr), *v.t.* To shear again; (*Arch.*) to clean off, to cut away (useless ornaments etc.).

retoquer, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pick or plough again (at an examination). **retordement** or **retordage**, *n.m.* Retwisting. **retordeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **retordeuse**) Twister, throwster. **reordre**, *v.t.* To twist again; to twist (silk, thread, etc.). *Donner du fil à reordre à quelqu'un*, to cut out work for someone. **retoquer**, *v.t.* To retort, to turn (an argument etc.) against someone.

retors (re'tô'r), *a.* (*fem.* **retorse**) Twisted; artful, cunning, crafty.

rétorsion (re'tô'r'sjô), *n.f.* Act of retorting; (*International law*) retortion.

***retorte** (re'tôrt), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Retort.

retortiller (re'tôrtijè), *v.t.* To twist again. **retoucho**, *n.f.* Retouching. **retoucher**, *v.t.* To touch again, to retouch; to touch up, to improve; *v.t.* To apply retouches or corrections (*?*).

retour (re'tu'r), *n.m.* Return, coming back; repetition, recurrence; sending back; (*fig.*) vicissitude, change; reverse; artifice, trick; turning,

retranchement

winding; angle, elbow, return of a wall, façade, etc.; (*Law*) reversion. *A beau jeu, beau retour*, one good turn deserves another; *à mon retour*, on my return; *billet de retour*, return ticket; *en retour de*, in return for; *être perdu sans retour*, to be past all hope; *être sur le retour*, to be on the wane, to be past middle age; *être sur son retour*, to be upon the point of returning; *faire retour à*, to return to, to revert; *faire un retour sur soi-même*, to examine oneself or one's past seriously; *je serai de retour à midi*, I shall be back at twelve; *la fortune a ses retours*, fortune has its vicissitudes; *le retour du printemps*, the return of spring; *par retour de courrier*, by return of post; *payer de retour*, to requite; *sans retour*, for ever, irretrievably.

retourne (re'turn) *n.f.* Turn-up card, trump-card.

retourner (re'turnè), *v.t.* To return, go again, to go back again; to be brought or carried back; to be restored; to turn up (cards). *Il retourne orner*, hears are trumps; *n'y retournez pas*, don't do it again, don't go there again; *retourner à son travail*, to return to one's work; *retourner en arrière*, to turn back; *retourner sur ses pas*, to retrace one's steps; *voilà de quoi il retourne*, (*colloq.*) let us see what is going on, or how matters stand. *v.t.* To turn, to turn up, to turn over, round, about, etc.; (*fig.*) to revolve, to ruminate upon; to touch, to move, to trouble. *Retourner du foin*, to turn over hay; *retourner une carte*, to turn up a card; *retourner une salade*, to mix a salad; *retourner un habit*, to turn a coat. *se retourner*, *v.r.* To turn, to turn round, to turn oneself round, to look behind; (*fig.*) to take different steps or a new line of action. *Se retourner*, to turn back.

retracer (re'tra'sè), *v.t.* To trace again, to retrace; to recount, to relate. *se retracer*, *v.r.* To recall to mind, to remember; to recur, to be retraced (in mind).

rétractation (re'trak'ta'sjô), *n.f.* Retraction, recantation. **rétracter**, *v.t.* To retract, to unsay, to recant. *se rétracter*, *v.r.* To retract, to make retraction, to recant. **rétractile**, *a.* Retractable. **rétractilité**, *n.f.* Retractivity. **rétraction**, *n.f.* (*Peth.*) Retraction, contraction (of organs).

retradre (re'tra'dr), *v.t.* To translate again.

retraire (1) (re'trèr), *v.t.* (*Law*) To take over the purchase of (an estate). **retraire** (2), *v.t.* To milk again.

retrait (1) (re'trè), *a.* (*fem.* **retraité** (1)) Shrunk (of grain, wood, etc.); (*Law*) repurchased, redeemed. **retrait** (2), *n.m.* Shrinkage, contraction; closet; withdrawal; (*Law*) right of pre-emption; (*Arch.*) offset. *En retrait*, withdrawn, back from the front or alignment; *le retrait d'un projet de loi*, the withdrawal of a Bill; *retrait d'emploi*, retiring (a person) from office. **retraité** (2), *n.f.* Retreat; retiring; seclusion, privacy, retirement; ref-ge, hiding-place, shelter; haunt, resort; retirement from office; superannuation; retiring pension; shrinking, contraction; (*Arch.*) set-back; (*Comm.*) redraft; (*Mil.*) signal (drum-beat, sound of bugle, etc.) of retreat; sunset-gun. *Battre en retraite*, to beat a retreat; *battre la retraite*, to beat the tattoo; *mettre à la retraite*, to pension off, to superannuate; *officier en retraite*, retired half-pay officer; *prendre sa retraite*, to retire on a pension; *retraits de voleurs*, den of thieves; *sonner la retraite*, (*Hunt.*) to call off the hounds, (*Mil.*) to sound the retreat. **retraité**, *a.* (*fem.* **retraitée**) Superannuated, pensioned off; on the retired list. *Officier retraité*, officer on the retired list; *n.* One who is pensioned off. **retraiter**, *v.t.* To retire, to pension off, to treat again.

retranchement (re'trân'mâ), *n.m.* Retrenchment, abridging, curtailment; (*Mil.*) retrenchment, entrenchment. *Forcer quelqu'un dans ses retranchements*, to storm someone in his stronghold. **retrancher**, *v.t.* To retrench, to curtail, to cut short; to cut off, to strike off, to suppress; to diminish, to abridge; (*Arith.*) to subtract, to deduct; (*Mil.*)

to entrench. **se retrancher**, *v.r.* To restrain oneself; to retrench, to curtail one's expenses; (*Mil.*) to entrench oneself, to throw up retranchements; (*fig.*) to fall back upon, to defend oneself (*d'après un prétexte* etc.).

retranscrire (rə'trā'skrir), *v.t.* To copy out again. **retravailler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To work again. **retraverser**, *v.t.* To traverse again. **retrayant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **retrayante**) (*Law*) Repurchaser, remptor.

rêtre (rɛ'trɛ),

rétréci (rɛ'trɛ'si), *a.* (*fem.* **rétrécie**) Narrow, cramped, contracted.

rétrécir (rɛ'trɛ'sir), *v.t.* To take in, to straiten, to make narrower; to narrow, to limit. *v.i.* and *se rétrécir*, *v.r.* To narrow, to grow narrower; to shrink, to contract; to become narrow-minded. **rétrécissement**, *n.m.* Narrowing, cramping; shrinking, contracting; narrowness; (*Med.*) stricture.

rétréindre (rɛ'trɛ'dr), *v.t.* To hammer (metal) on a model. **rétréinte**, *n.f.* Hammering out.

retremper (rɛ'trɛ'pɛ), *v.t.* To soak again; to temper again; (*fig.*) to give renewed force to, to strengthen. **se retremper**, *v.r.* To be strengthened or invigorated; to recruit.

rétribuer (rɛ'tri'bɛ), *v.t.* To remunerate, to requite. **rétribution**, *n.f.* Recompense, salary, reward.

rétro-, *comb. form.* Retro-. **rétroactif** (rɛ'trɔ'ak 'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **rétroactive**) Retroactive. **réroaction**, *n.f.* Retroaction. **réroactivement**, *adv.* Retroactively. **réroactivité**, *n.f.* Retroactivity. **réroagir**, *v.i.* To retr. act. **rérocéder**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like accélérer*) To retrocede. **rérocessif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rérocessive**) Retrocessive. **rérocession**, *n.f.* Retrocession. **rérogradation**, *n.f.* Retrogradation, retrogression. **rérograde**, *a.* Retrograde. **rérograder**, *v.t.* To retrograde, to go backward, to go back. **rérogressif**, *a.* (*fem.* **rérogressive**) Retrogressive. **rérogression**, *n.f.* Retrogression. **rérospectif**, *a.* (*fem.* **réropective**) Retropective.

retroussé (rə'tru'sɛ), *a.* (*fem.* **retroussée**) Turned up; tucked up. **Nez retroussé**, turned-up nose. **retroussement**, *n.m.* Turning up, tucking up.

retrousser (rə'tru'sɛ), *v.t.* To turn up; to tuck up; to curl up; to cock (one's hat). **Retrousser sa moustache**, to turn up one's moustache. **se retrousser**, *v.r.* To tuck up one's gown or other garment. **retroussis**, *n.m.* Cock (of a hat); top (of a boot); facing (of a uniform, livery, etc.).

retrouver (rə'tru've), *v.t.* To find again, to regain, to recover; to recognize; to meet again. *Je le retrouverai bien*, he will not escape me. **se retrouver**, *v.r.* To find each other again; to find oneself again, to be oneself again; to find one's way again; to be met with again.

rets (rɛ), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Net; (*fig.*) snare, toils.

réunion (rɛ'y'njɔ̃), *n.f.* Reunion, joining again; reconciliation; union, junction; meeting, assembly, gathering; party, soirée, reception; company, concourse, set, body, collection. **Salle de réunion**, assembly-room. **réunir**, *v.t.* To reunite, to join again, to bring together again, to reconcile; to unite, to join, to bring together; to connect; to collect, to assemble, to muster, to call together; to combine. **Réunir des faits**, to put facts together. **se réunir**, *v.r.* To assemble again, to reunite; to join together again, to unite again; to be united, to be collected; to meet, to gather, to come together, to muster; to club together, to combine, to blend.

réussi (rɛ'y'si), *a.* (*fem.* **réussie**) Successful, brilliant, well-executed. **Bien réussi**, well done, well performed.

réussir (rɛ'y'sir), *v.t.* To succeed, to be successful; to prosper, to thrive, to have successful results. *Cela m'a bien réussi*, that answered my purpose admirably; *ce projet n'a pas réussi*, the plan did not succeed; *il a mal réussi*, he was unsuccessful; *les pommiers réussissent*

dans ce terrain, apple-trees thrive in this soil; *réussir à faire quelque chose*, to succeed in doing something. *v.t.* To carry out well, to accomplish, to perform successfully. **réussite**, *n.f.* Success; happy issue or result; putting cards together at hazard to learn the result of an undertaking.

revaccination (rɛ'vak'sin'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Revaccination. **revacciner**, *v.t.* To revaccinate. **revaccination**, *n.f.* Rendering valid again. **revêloir**, *v.t.* To return like for like, to be even with. *Il me le revaudra*, he shall pay for it.

revanche (rɛ'vɑ̃), *n.f.* Revenge; return; return-match (at play). *En revanche*, in return; *prendre sa revanche*, to take one's revenge, to play the return-match. **revancher**, *v.t.* *To defend. **se revancher**, *v.r.* To defend oneself; to be revenged, to return like for like; to have one's turn. *Se revancher d'un bienfait*, to return a benefit. **revancheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **revancheuse**) Defender.

révasser (rɛ'va'sɛ), *v.t.* To have troubled dreams; (*colloq.*) to dream idly, to muse. *Révasser une affaire*, to muse over a matter. **révasserie**, *n.f.* Troubled, incoherent dreams; musing, dreaming of castles in Spain. **révasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **révassouse**) (*colloq.*) Incoherent dreamer, nuser.

rêve (rɛ'v), *n.m.* Dream; idle fancy, day-dream, illusion.

révêche (rɛ'veʃ), *a.* Harsh, rough; cross, ill-natured, cross-grained, crabbed, cantankerous.

réve-croix [SONGE-CROIX].

réveil (rɛ'vej), *n.m.* Waking, awaking; (*fig.*) disillusionment; alarm-clock; (*Mil.*) réveille. *À mon réveil*, when I awoke; *avoir un fâcheux réveil*, to be badly disillusioned. **réveille-matin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Alarm-clock, alarm; chanticleer (cock); (*pop.*) variety of spurge.

réveiller (rɛ've'je), *v.t.* To awake, to wake, to arouse; to rouse up, to stir up, to quicken; to revive, to recall, to evoke. *Réveiller des souvenirs fâcheux*, to recall disagreeable recollections. **se réveiller**, *v.r.* To awake, to wake up; to be roused; to be renewed, to revive. *Sa haine se réveilla*, his hatred was aroused; *se réveiller de son assoupissement*, to awake from one's lethargy; *se réveiller en sursaut*, to start up out of one's sleep. **réveilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **réveilleuse**) Awakener, caller; monk or nun charged with this duty. **réveillon**, *n.m.* Midnight repast, esp. Christmas-eve revel; (*Point*) strong touch of light.

révélateur (rɛ've'lə'tœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **révélatrice**) Revealer, discoverer, informer; (*Phot.*) developer. **Révélateur d'un complot**, revealer of a plot. *a. Revealing*, tell-tale.

révélation (rɛ've'lasi), *n.f.* Revelation, discovery, disclosure; thing revealed; avowal; (*Law*) information. **révéler**, *v.t.* To reveal, to discover, to disclose; to betray; to inform against; (*Phot.*) to develop. **se révéler**, *v.r.* To show itself, himself, etc., to be revealed or disclosed.

revenant (rɛ'vɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **revenante**) Pleading, prepossessing. *Physionomie revenante*, pleasing physiognomy. *n.m.* Ghost, spirit. *Il y a des revenants dans cette maison*, that house is haunted. **revenant-bon**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **revenants-bons**) Emolument; perquisite; bonus, windfall.

revendage (rɛ'vɑ̃'daʒ), *n.m.* Petty dealing, huckstering.

revendeur (rɛ'vɑ̃'dœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* **revendeuse**) Retail dealer, petty retailer, dealer in old clothes etc. *Revendeur à la toilette*, wardrobe dealer.

revendicable (rɛ'vɑ̃'dikabl), *a.* Claimable.

revendication (rɛ'vɑ̃'dikasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Claiming, reclaiming; claim, demand. *Action en revendication*, action in pursuit of a claim. **revendiquer**, *v.t.* To claim back, to claim, to enter a claim to; (*fig.*) to lay claim to.

revendre (rɛ'vɑ̃'dr), *v.t.* To sell again, to resell. *En revendre à quelqu'un*, to be more than a match for someone; *il en a à revendre*, he has enough of it and to spare.

revenez-y (rəvne'zi), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Return to bygone things, tastes, habits, etc.

revenir (rav'nir), *v.t.* (conjugated like **VENIR**) To come again, to come back, to return; to reappear, to haunt, to walk (of ghosts, spirits, etc.); to rise (of food in the stomach); to happen again, to arise again, to recur; to grow again, to begin again; to recover, to come to oneself or revive. to be restored; to occur, to present oneself, itself, etc.; to result as profit, to accrue; to amount, to come to, to be tantamount; to cost, to stand in; to recant, to withdraw, to retract; to correct oneself, to be cured, to be weaned (de); to be pleasing, to be congenial or suitable. *Cet habit revient à tant*, that coat costs so much; *de la viande qui revient*, meat that rises in one's stomach; *en revenir d'une belle*, to have had a narrow escape; *faire revenir de la viande*, to half-cook meat; *faire revenir quelqu'un*, to call someone back; *il me revient que*, I am told or I understand that; *il ne me revient rien*, I get nothing by it; *il revient à vue d'œil*, he is recovering visibly; *j'en reviens toujours là que . . .*, I still persist in thinking that . . .; *les deux choses reviennent au même*, the two things come to the same; *le vin fait revenir le cœur*, wine cheers the heart; *n'en pis revenir*, to be lost in astonishment; *quand on m'a fait de ces tours*, je ne reviens pas, when people play me such tricks I never forgive them; *revenir à la charge*, to begin again; *revenir à l'avis de*, to come over to the opinion of; *revenir à ses moutons*, to return to one's subject; *revenir à soi*, to come to, to revive, to reform, to return to the right path; *revenir de loin*, to have a narrow escape, to recover from a dangerous illness etc.; *revenir d'une maladie*, to recover from an illness; *revenir sur l'eau*, to get afloat again, to recover one's losses; *revenir sur le compte de*, to alter one's views with regard to; *revenons à notre propos*, let us return to our business; *son humeur ne me revient pas*, his humour does not please me; *son nom ne me revient pas*, I do not recollect his name. *s'en revenir*, *v.r.* To come back from (a place mentioned).

revente (rə'vā:t), *n.f.* R-sale, selling again, reselling. *De revente*, second-hand; *lit de revente*, second-hand bed.

revenu (rav'ny), *n.m.* Revenue, income; (*fig.*) profit. *Revenus casuels*, perquisites. *revenue*, *n.f.* Young wood, aftergrowth.

rêver (rə've), *v.i.* To dream, to be in a dream; to rave, to be light-headed; to have day-dreams, to muse; to ponder, to reflect. *Il rêve tout éveillé*, he indulges in day-dreams; *j'ai rêvé longtemps sur cette affaire*, I have pondered long over that matter; *je gagnai mon hôtellerie en rêvant*, I trudged back to my inn in a thoughtful mood. *v.t.* To dream, to dream of. *Il ne rêve que fortune*, he thinks of nothing but riches.

réverbérant (rə'verbə'rā), *a.* (*fem.* *réverbérante*) Reverberating.

réverbération (rəvsrbə'rāsjā), *n.f.* Reverberation. *réverbère*, *n.m.* Reverberator, reflector; street lamp. *Feu de réverbère*, reverberatory fire; *four à réverbère*, reverberating furnace. *réverbérer*, *v.t.* and *i.* To reverberate.

reverdie (rə've'di), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Spring tide.

reverdir (rə've'dir), *v.i.* To grow or become green again; (*fig.*) to grow young again, to bloom again; to grow influential or powerful again. *Faire reverdir*, to make green again, to revive; *planter là quelqu'un pour reverdir*, to leave someone in the lurch, to give someone the slip. *v.t.* To paint green again. *reverdissement*, *n.m.* Growing green again.

révéremment (rə'verām), *adv.* Reverently.

révérence (rə've'rās), *n.f.* Reverence; bow, obeisance, curtsy. *Avec révérence*, reverently; *faire une profonde révérence*, to make a low bow; *tirer sa révérence à*, to bow to and go away, (*colloq.*) to decline. **révérenciel**, *a.* (*fem.* *révérencielle*) Reverential. **révérencieusement**, *adv.* Reverentially. **révérencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *révérencieuse*) Reverential; (*fig.*) obsequious.

révérend (rə've'rā), *a.* (*fem.* *révérende*) Reverend. *Très révérend*, right reverend. *révérendissime*, *a.* Most reverend, right reverend.

révérer (rə've're), *v.t.* To revere, to venerate.

réverie (rə've'ri), *n.f.* Reverie, musing, dreaming; raving, delirium. *Tomber en réverie*, to fall to musing.

revérnir (rə've'r'nir), *v.t.* To glaze or varnish again; (*fig.*) to rejuvenate. ***reverquier** [REVERQUIER].

revers (rə've're), *n.m.* Back, reverse, other or wrong side; counter-part; facing (of clothes); lapel (of a coat); top (of boots); back-stroke, back-hander; misfortune, change for the worse. *A revers*, (*Mil.*) in the rear, on the flank; *l'otes de revers*, top-boots; *coup de revers*, back-handed stroke; *le revers de la médaille*, the reverse side of the medal, (*fig.*) the dark side of the picture; *le revers de la tranchée*, (*Fort.*) the reverse of the trench. **réversal**, *a.* (*lan*) Confirmatory. **reverseau**, *n.m.* Weather-board (for doors, windows, etc.). **reversement**, *n.m.* Transposition; (*TRANSBORDENEMENT*) **reverser**, *v.t.* To pour out again; to pour into the same vessel, bottle, etc.; to transfer, to carry forward or over; (*TRANSBORDER*) **reverser** or **re-erser**, *n.m.* Reversi (card game). **réversibilité**, *n.f.* Reversibility. **réversible**, *a.* Reversible; reversible. **réversion**, *n.f.* Reversion. **réversoir**, *n.m.* Dam, weir.

revertier (rə've'r'tje), *n.m.* Variety of backgammon.

revêtement (rə've'tmā) or **revêtement**, *n.m.* Revetm nt, lining, casing, facing (of masonry etc.); covering.

revêtir (rə've'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VÊTIR*) To clothe or dress again; to give clothes to, to dress; to put on, to don; to assume; to array, to adorn (*de*); to cover, to coat, to line; (*fig.*) to invest or endow with, to cloak. *Je me suis dévoué de cet emploi pour l'en revêtir*, I threw up this employment in his favour, or to bestow it on him; *revêtir les pauvres*, to clothe the poor; *revêtir ses pensées d'un style brillant*, to clothe one's thoughts in brilliant language; *revêtir une terrasse de gazin*, to cover a terrace with turf; *revêtir un habit*, to put on a coat; *revêtir un personnage*, to assume a character. *se revêtir*, *v.r.* To clothe oneself, to array oneself; to invest oneself; to put on, to assume, to be invested.

revoir (rə've'r), *a.* (*fem.* *réveuse*) Dreaming; (*fig.*) pen-iv-, dreamy, musing. *n.* Dreamer; musser.

revideage (rəvi'da:z), *n.m.* Emptying again; settlement of knock-out (at auction). **revider**, *v.t.* To empty again; to make a knock-out of (things bought at an auction).

revient (rə'jē), *n.m.* *Prix de revient*, net cost, cost price.

revirade (rəvi'rād), *n.f.* Tacking, tack, return; (*Backgammon*) back-game.

revirement (rəvi'rām), *n.m.* Tacking, tack; (*fig.*) sudden change; (*Comm.*) transfer. **revirer**, *v.t.* To tack, to put about; to turn round, to change sides, to rat.

révisable (rəvi'zābl) or **révisable**, *a.* Revisable.

réviser (rəvi'ze) or **réviser**, *v.t.* To revise, to review, to examine. **réviseur** or **réviseur**, *n.m.* Reviser, examiner; proof-reader. **révision** or **révision**, *n.f.* Revisal, revision, re-examination, review; proof-reading. *Conseil de révision*, (*Mil. medical*) examining board (for recruits); *sur la révision d'une feuille*, (*Print.*) to revise a sheet; *révision de procès*, rehearing. **révisionnel**, *a.* (*fem.* *révisionnelle*) Revisory court or tribunal.

révivification (rəvivifika'sjā), *n.f.* Revivification. **révivifier**, *v.t.* To revivify, to vivify; to regenerate.

revivre (rə'viv'r), *v.i.* To come to life again, to revive, to live again. *Faire revivre*, to bring to life again; to revive, to restore; *les pères revivent dans leurs enfants*, fathers live again in their children.

révocabilité (rəvokabil'te), *n.f.* Revocability. **révocable**, *a.* Revocable.

révocation (revoko'sjō), *n.f.* Revocation, repeal. **révocatolre**, *a.* Revocatory.

revocir (ravva'si) or **revoiâ**, *adv.* (colloq.) Once more, h-re... again. *Me revocir*, here I am again.

revoir (rə'vwar), *v.t.* To see again; to meet again; to revise, to review, to re-examine. *A revoir*, to be revised. *n.m.* Seeing or meeting again. *An revoir*, good-bye for the present. **se revoir**, *v.r.* To see or meet each other again; to be seen again. *Nous nous revoyons*, we shall meet again.

revoler (i) (ravō'le), *v.t.* To fly again, to fly back. **revoler** (2) (ravō'le), *v.t.* To steal or rob again.

revolin (ravō'le), *n.m.* (Naut.) Eddy-wind, whirlwind.

révoltant (revoltā), *a.* (fem. **révoltante**) Revolving.

révolte (re'volt), *n.f.* Revolt, rebellion, mutiny. **révolté**, *n.m.* (fem. **révoltée**) Rebel, mutineer. **révolter**, *v.t.* To cause to revolt or rebel; to stir up, to rouse, to excite; to shock, to disgust, to horrify. **se révolter**, *v.r.* To revolt, to rebel; to be indignant to be shocked.

révolu (revoly), *a.* (fem. **révolue**) Revolved; accomplished, completed, finished; elapsed, ended. **révoluif**, *a.* (fem. **révolutive**) (Bot.) Revolute.

révolution (revoly'sjō), *n.f.* Revolution. *a.* Revolutionary. **révolutionnaire**, *n.* Revolutionist. **révolutionnairement**, *adv.* In a revolutionary manner. **révolutionner**, *v.t.* To revolutionize.

revolver (revolv'er) [Engl.], *n.m.* Revolver.

revomir (ravō'mir), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up again; to cast out again, to reject.

révoquer (revō'ke), *v.t.* To dismiss (an official etc.); to recall (an ambassador etc.); to revoke, to repeal. *Révoquer en doute*, to call in question.

revouloir (ravū'lwair), *v.t.* To wish again, to desire again.

revoyager (ravvaja'ze), *v.t.* To travel again.

revu, *p.p.* (fem. **revue** (1) [REVOIR]).

revue (2) (rə'vy), *n.f.* Review; survey, examination, revision; review (periodical); review (critical article); (Theat.) topical ballet or farcical piece. *Être gens de revue*, to meet often; *faire la revue de*, to examine; *passer en revue*, (Mil.) to review.

révulsif (revy'sif), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. **révulsive**) (Med.) Revulsive. **révulsion**, *n.f.* Revulsion.

rez (re'), *prep.* On a level with, even with. *A rez de*, at the level of; *rez de terre*, level with the ground. **rez-de-chaussée**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Ground-level; ground floor. *A rez-de-chaussée*, level with the ground; *au rez-de-chaussée*, on the ground floor.

rhabilare (rabi'jar), or **rhabillement**, *n.m.* Mending, botching, patching up. **rhabilier**, *v.t.* To dress again, to mend, to patch up; (fig.) to set to rights; to put in better form. **rhabilleur**, *n.m.* (fem. **rhabileuse**) Mender, hotcher; [REBOUTEUR].

rhapontic (rapō'tik) or **rhapontique**, *n.m.* Rhapontic.

rhapsode etc. [RAPSEDE].

rhénan (re'nā), *a.* (fem. **rhénane**) Rhenish. **rhéon**, *comb. form.* Rheo-. **rhéocorde** (reō'kord), *n.m.* Rheocord. **rhéomètre**, *n.m.* Rheometer. **rhéoscopique**, *a.* Rheoscopic. **rhéostat**, *n.m.* Rheostat.

rhésus (re'zyis), *n.m.* Rhesus (monkey).

rhéteur (re'teur), *n.m.* (Ant.) Rhetor; rhetorician, rhetorical orator.

rhétien (re'sjē), *a.* (fem. **rhétienne**) (Geol.) Rhetian.

rhétoricien (retori'sjē), *n.m.* Rhetorician.

rhétorique (reto'rik), *n.f.* Rhetoric. *Ce n'est que de la rhétorique*, that is only bombast; *faire sa rhétorique*, to be in the class of rhetoric (in the highest form but one); *figure de rhétorique*, rhetorical figure.

rhinanthé (rinā't), *n.f.* Rhinanthus, yellow rattle.

rhingrave (rē'gravy), *n.m.* *Count of the Rhine; German governor. *a.f.* 18th-cent. variety of knee-breeches.

rhinocéros (rinose'rois), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Rhinoceros.

rhinolithe (rino'lit), *n.f.* Rhinolith. **rhinologie**, *n.f.* Rhinology. **rhinoplastie**, *n.f.* Rhinoplasty. **rhinoscopie**, *n.f.* Rhinoscopy.

rhodium (ro'djom), *n.m.* Rhodium.

rhododendron (rodō'dē'trō), *n.m.* Rhododendron.

rhombe (rō'b), *n.m.* Rhomb, rhombus. **rhomboidal**, *a.* (fem. **rhomboidale**, pl. **rhomboidaux**) Rhomboidal. **rhombode**, *n.m.* Rhomboid.

rhubarbe (ry'barb), *n.f.* Rhubarb. *Tarte à la rhubarbe*, rhubarb-tart.

rhum or **rum** (rō'm), *n.m.* Rum.

***rhumatique** (ryma'tik), *a.* (fem. **rhumatique**).

rhumatisant (rymat'izā), *a.* (fem. **rhumatisante**) Suffering from rheumatism; *n.* Such a person. **rhumatismal**, *a.* (fem. **rhumatismale**, pl. **rhumatismaux**) Rheumatic. **rhumatisme**, *n.m.* Rheumatism.

rhumb [RUMB].

rhumé (rym), *n.m.* Rheum, cold. *Attraper un rhume*, to catch a cold; *rhume de cerveau*, cold in the head; *un gros rhume*, a violent cold.

rhuss (ryis), *n.m.* (Bot.) Sumac.

rhythm etc. [RYTHME].

riant (riā), *a.* (fem. **riante**) Smiling, cheerful, pleasant, pleasing.

ribambelle (ribā'bel), *n.f.* (colloq.) Swarm, string, lot (of people etc.).

ribaud (ri'bō), *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. **ribaude**) Ribald.

ribaude, *n.f.* Ribaldry. **ribaude**, *n.f.* Crease (in cloth etc.).

riblette (ri'blat), *n.f.* Collop, rasher.

riblon (ri'blā), *n.m.* (usu. in pl.) Scrap-iron.

ribord (ri'bōr), *n.m.* (Naut.) Garboard strake.

ribordage, *n.m.* Damage by fouling.

r.bote (ri'bōt), *n.f.* (pop.) Debauch, gluttony or drunkenness. *Être en ribote*, to be drunk, to be on the spree; *faire ribote ou une ribote*, to have a drunken bout. **riboter**, *v.t.* To get drunk; to be on the spree. **riboteur**, *n.m.* (fem. **riboteuse**) Tippler, boozier.

ricanement (rikan'mā), *n.m.* Chuckling, chuckle, sneering, sneer; grinning, giggling. **ricaner**, *v.t.* To chuckle, to sneer, to snigger, to grin. **ricanerie*, *n.f.* Snigger, sneering laugh. **ricaneur**, *n.m.* (fem. **ricaneuse**) Sneerer, giggler *a.* Sneering; grinning.

ric-à-ric (ri'ka'k), *adv.* **ric-à-rac**, *adv.* Rigorously, strictly, punctually, to the last farthing.

richard (ri'jar), *n.m.* (fem. **richarde**) Moneyed person, nabob.

riche (rij), *a.* Rich, wealthy, abounding; copious, abundant, costly, valuable, precious. *Langue riche*, copious language; *riche moisson*, abundant harvest; *un riche parti*, a wealthy match (marriage). *n.* Rich person; (pl.) the rich. *Le nouveau riche*, the rich man of the Gospel. **richement**, *adv.* Richly; copiously; splendidly. **richesse**, *n.f.* Riches, wealth, opulence; copiousness; richness, costliness. *Contenement passe richesse*, enough is as good as a feast; *la richesse d'une langue*, the copiousness of a language. **richissime**, *a.* (colloq.) Inordinately rich.

ricin (ri'sē), *n.m.* Castor-oil plant. *Huile de ricin*, castor-oil.

ricocher (riko'fe), *v.t.* To rebound; to ricochet. **ricochet**, *n.m.* Duck and drake (rebound on the water); (Artill.) ricochet; (fig.) series, chain, succession. *Coup de ricochet*, chance stroke; *faire des ricochets*, to ricochet, to make ducks and drakes on the water; *par ricochet*, indirectly, by accident; *tir à ricochet*, (Artill.) firing indirectly by ricochet.

rictus (rik'tys), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Grin.

ride (rid), *n.f.* Wrinkle; ripple; (Naut.) lanlard. **ridé**, *a.* (fem. **ridée**) Wrinkled; rippling; corrugated; (Bot.) rugose. *Une pomme ridée*, a shrivelled apple.

rideau (ri'dō), *n.m.* (pl. **rideaux**) Curtain; screen (of trees etc.); (Fort.) rideau. *Baisser le rideau*, (Theat.) to drop the curtain; *lever de rideau*, curtain-raiser; *tirer le rideau*, to draw the curtain.

ridelle (ri'del), *n.f.* Light rail (at side of a cart).

ridier (ri'de), *v.t.* To wrinkle; to contract; to corrugate, to shrivel, to crumple; to ripple, to ruffle (water). **se rider**, *v.r.* To wrinkle; to be wrinkled; to contract; to shrivel up; to frown; to ripple (of water)

ridicule (ridi'kyl), *a.* Ridiculous. **Se rendre ridicule**, to make oneself ridiculous. *n.m.* Ridicule; ridiculousness, the ridiculous; ridiculous thing. **Tomber dans le ridicule**, to become ridiculous; **tourner quelqu'un en ridicule**, to ridicule someone. **ridiculement**, *adv.* Ridiculously. **ridiculiser**, *v.t.* To ridicule, to make fun of. **ridicullité**, *n.f.*

rien (rjē), *n.m.* Nothing, nought, not anything; anything; mere nothing, trifle. *Cela ne fait rien*, that does not matter; *ce n'est rien moins que cela*, it is anything but that; *cet homme ne m'est rien*, that man is nothing to me; *cette montre ne vous sert à rien*, that watch is of no use to you; *en moins de rien*, in a trice, in less than no time; *homme de rien*, a man of low birth or low class; *il ne sert à rien de*, it is of no use to; *je n'en ferai rien*, I shall do nothing of the sort; *je ne pense à rien moins qu'à cela*, nothing is further from my thoughts; *n'aboutir à rien*, to come to nothing; *ne faites semblant de rien*, pretend not to mind it, or not to see it; *on ne peut faire rien de rien*, nothing can be made out of nothing; *pour rien*, for nothing, for next to nothing; *rien au monde ne me fera oublier cela*, nothing in the world will make me forget that; *rien de plus beau*, nothing finer; *rien de rien*, nothing whatever; *s'il y a rien qui me plaise*, if anything pleases me; *tout comme si de rien n'était*, as if nothing at all was the matter; *y a-t-il rien de nouveau?* is there any news?

rieur (rjeur), *a. (fem. rieuse)* Laughing, joking; mocking. *n.* Laughter. *Il a les rieurs de son côté*, he has the laughs on his side.

riflard (rif'lar), *n.m.* Large two-handed plane, jack-plane; mason's chisel; rough file (for metal); (*pop.*) big umbrella, gamp.

rigadon or **rigodon** (rigo'dō), *n.m.* Rigadon.

rigide (ri'gid), *a.* Rigid, stiff; strict, severe. **rigidement**, *adv.* Rigidly, strictly. **rigidité**, *n.f.* Rigidity, stiffness; strictness, severity.

rigodon [RIGADON].

rigole (ri'gol), *n.f.* Trench, small ditch or channel; gutter. **rigoler** (1), *v.t.* To furrow, to trench.

rigoler (2) (ri'gol), *v.i. (pop.)* To have fun; to have a lark, to go on the spree. **rigolo**, *a. (fem. rigolote)* (*pop.*) Funny, amusing, jolly; *n.m. (slang)* Revolver; false key.

rigorisme (ri'gorism), *n.m.* Rigorism, austerity; hypercriticism. **rigoriste**, *n.* Rigorist, precisian; harsh critic; *a.* Over-rigid, over-severe; hypercritical. **rigoureusement**, *adv.* Rigorously, severely, strictly. **rigoureux**, *a. (fem. rigoureuse)* Rigorous, strict; severe, stern, harsh; inclement.

rigueur (ri'gueur), *n.f.* Rigour, strictness; precision; severity, harshness; sternness, sharpness; inclemency. *A la rigueur*, strictly, in a strict sense, if absolutely necessary; *cette règle est de rigueur*, this rule is indispensable; *jouer de rigueur*, to play the game according to strict rule; *la rigueur de l'hiver*, the inclemency of the winter; *la rigueur du sort*, the sternness of fate; *traiter quelqu'un avec rigueur*, to be severe with someone.

rillettes (rij'jet), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Rillettes (minced pork).

rimaille (ri'ma:ji), *n.f. (pop.)* Doggerel. **rimailler**, *v.i.* To write doggerel. **rimailleur**, *n.m.* Sorry rhymist.

rime (rim), *n.f.* Rhyme; (*fig.*) verse. *Il n'y a ni rime ni raison dans ce qu'il dit*, there is neither rhyme nor reason in what he says; *rimes croisées*, alternate masculine and feminine rhymes; *rimes plates* or *suivies*, following rhymes in which masculine couplets alternate with feminine couplets. **rimer**, *v.t.* To rhyme. *Cela ne rime à rien*, there's no sense in that; *de la prose rimée*, rhymed prose (doggerel);

v.t. To versify, to put into rhyme. **rimetier**, *n.m.* Rhymist, poet.

rinçage (rē'sa:ʒ), *n.m.* Rinsing, washing, cleansing.

rinçeau (rē'so), *n.m. (pl. rinçaux)* Scroll-pattern or ornament; (*Her.*) bough.

rinçe-bouche (rē'sbuʃ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Vessel formerly used to hold water for rinsing the mouth after a meal. **rinçe-doigts**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Finger-bowl.

rinçée (rē'se), *n.f. (slang)* Drubbing.

rinçer (rē'se), *v.t.* To rinse, to wash, to cleanse. *Il a été bien rinçé*, (*slang*) he has been well thrashed. **se rinçer**, *v.r.* To rinse. **Se rinçer la bouche**, to rinse one's mouth. **rinçeur**, *n.m. (fem. rinçeuse)* Rinser, washer. **rinçoir**, *n.m.* Rinsing-tub. **rinçure**, *n.f. (colloq.)* Rinsings; slops (poor wine etc.).

ringard (rē'gar), *n.m.* Fire-rake, poker for ovens, furnaces, etc.

rioter (ri'o'te), *v.i. (slang)* To giggle, to titter. **rioteur**, *n.m. (fem. rioteuse)* Giggler, titterer.

***riotte** (rijot), *n.f.* Bickering, tiff.

ripage (ri'pa:ʒ) or **ripement**, *n.m.* Scraping, polishing with a scraper.

ripaille (ri'pai), *n.f.* Feasting, junketing. **Faire ripaille**, to feast, to make good cheer. **ripailler**, *v.t.* To feast, to wassail, to make good cheer. **ripailleux**, *n.m. (fem. ripailleuse)* Feaster, carouser.

ripe (rip), *n.f. (Sculpt.)* Scraper. **riper**, *v.t.* To scrape.

ripopée (ri'po'pe), *n.f.* Slops, swipes (of wine); mediocrity, mishmash.

riposte (ri'pōst), *n.f. (Fenc.)* Ripost, return; (*fig.*) smart reply, repartee. **riposter**, *v.i. (Fencing)* To ripost, to parry and thrust; (*fig.*) to make a smart reply, to retort. *Il riposta d'un soufflet*, he replied with a slap in the face.

ripuaire (ri'puair), *a.* Riparian.

rire (1) (rir), *v.i. (pres.p. riant, p.p. ri)* To laugh; to smile; to look pleasant; to be favourable, to be propitious; to jest, to joke; to mock, to scoff, to make game; to gape (of a hole in one's clothes etc.). *Avoir le mot pour rire* [MOT]; *cela fait rire*, that makes one laugh; *éclater de rire* [ÉCLATER]; *en riant* or *pour rire*, jokingly, in jest; *est-ce que vous riez?* are you jesting? *et la foule de rire* [up went a shout of laughter from the crowd! *étouffer de rire* [ÉTOUFFER]; *histoire de rire*, for fun; *il n'y a pas de quoi rire* [QUOI]; *je le disais pour rire*, I said it in jest; *la fortune lui rit*, fortune smiles upon him; *nous rirons bien*, we shall have great fun; *rira bien qui rira le dernier*, he has the best of the laugh who laughs last; *rire à gorge déployée*, to roar with laughter; *rire au nez de quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *rire aux dépens d'autrui*, to laugh at another's expense; *rire dans sa barbe* or *rire sous cape* [BARBE (1)]; *rire de*, to laugh at, not to mind; *rire de quelqu'un*, to laugh at someone; *rire du bout des dents* or *des lèvres* [BOUT]; *rire jaune*, to laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; *se pâmer de rire* [PÂMER]; *se tenir les côtes de rire* [CÔTES]; *tel qui rit vendredi, dimanche pleurera* [RISÉLATER]; *un conte pour rire*, a laughable story; *un roi pour rire*, a sham king; *vous voulez rire*, you are jesting. **se rire**, *v.r.* To make sport, to trifle, to scoff. *On se rit de lui*, he is laughed at.

rire (2) (rirr), *n.m.* Laugh; laughter, laughing. *Accès de rire*, fit of laughter; *partir d'un éclat de rire* [PARTIR]; *rire étouffé*, suppressed laugh; *un gros rire*, loud laughter, a horse-laugh; *un rire moqueur*, a sneer; *un rire niais*, a silly laugh. **ris** (1), *n.m.* Laugh, smile, laughter. *Un ris moqueur*, a sneer.

ris (2) (ri), *n.m. (Naut.)* Reef (of sails). **Prendre un ris**, to take in a reef.

ris (3) (ri), *n.m.* Sweetbread. *Ris de veau*, calf's sweetbread.

risban (riz'bā), *n.m.* Harbour fort.

risée (ri'ze), *n.f.* Laugh; laughter, mockery, derision; butt, laughing-stock; (*Naut.*) gust, squall. *Etre la risée de tout le monde*, to be the laughing-stock

of everyone; *objet de risée*, laughing-stock. **riser** [ARRISER]. *risette*, *n.f.* Pleasant little laugh, smile.

risibilité (rizibilite), *n.f.* Risibility. **risible**, *a.* Risible; comical, laughable; ridiculous. **risiblement**, *adv.* Laughably.

risquable (ris'kabl), *a.* Hazardous; that may be ventured.

risque (risk), *n.m.* Risk, hazard. *À ses risques et périls*, at one's own risk; *à tout risque*, at all hazards; *au risque de*, at the risk of; *j'en courrai le risque*, I will chance it. **risquer**, *v.t.* To risk, to hazard, to venture; to run the risk of; to be exposed to. *Qui ne risque rien n'a rien*, nothing venture, nothing have. **se risquer**, *v.r.* To risk, to venture, to take the risk. **risque-tout**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) (colloq.) Dare-devil.

risse [SAISINE].

risser (ri'se), *v.t.* (Naut.) To lash, to frap.

rissole (ri'sol), *n.f.* Rissole (minced-meat fritter).

rissoier, *v.t.* (Cook.) To brown. *Il a le visage rissoié*, his face is sunburnt. **se rissoier**, *v.r.* To brown.

ristorne (ris'torn), or **ristourne**, *n.f.* Partial or total cancelling of an insurance for the benefit of insurer; [CONTRE-PASSEMENT]. **ristorner** or **ristourner**, *v.t.* To cancel (an insurance) (Comm.) to carry to another account.

rit or **rite** (rit), *n.m.* Rite.

ritournelle (ritur'nel), *n.f.* (Mus.) Ritornello, flourish.

ritualisme (ritu'alizm), *n.m.* Ritualism. **ritualiste**, *n.* Ritualist. **rituel**, *a.* (fem. *rituelle*) Ritual; *n.m.* Ritual (prayer-book).

rivage (ri'vaʒ), *n.m.* Shore, strand, beach; bank, waterside. *Être jeté sur le rivage*, to be cast ashore; *quitter le rivage*, to put off.

rival (ri'val), *a.* (fem. *rivale*, *pl.* *rivaux*) Rival, competitive. *n.* Rival. *Ils sont rivaux de gloire*, they are rivals in glory. **rivaliser**, *v.t.* To rival, to vie, to compete. *Ils ont rivalisé d'efforts*, they vied with each other in efforts. **rivalité**, *n.f.* Rivalry, emulation.

rive (riv), *n.f.* Bank, shore (of rivers, lakes, etc.); (*fig.*) seashore; margin, border, skirt (of woods etc.).

riveleine (riv'lein), *n.f.* Miner's pick.

rivement (riv'mā), *n.m.* Riveting. **river**, *v.t.* To clench, to rivet. *River son clou à quelqu'un*, to give someone a clinch.

riverain (riv'rein), *a.* (fem. *riveraine*) Riparian; bordering (on rivers or woods); possessing property situated along a forest, road, or street. *n.* River-side resident; borderer.

rivet (ri've), *n.m.* Rivet. **rivetage**, *n.m.* Riveting. **riveret**, *v.t.* To rivet.

rivière (ri'vjɛr), *n.f.* River, stream. *Bras d'une rivière*, branch of a river; *les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*, little strokes fell great oaks; *rivière de diamants*, diamond necklace; *rivière marchande*, navigable river.

rivoir (ri'vwar), *n.m.*, or **rivoire**, *n.f.* Riveting-hammer or machine. **rivure**, *n.f.* Clenching, riveting; hinge-pin.

rixdale (riks'dal), *n.f.* Rix-dollar.

rix (riks), *n.f.* Fight, scuffle; brawl, affray.

riz (ri), *n.m.* Rice. *Eau de riz*, rice-water; *poudre de riz*, rice-powder; *riz au lait*, rice-milk. **rizier**, *a.* (fem. *rizière*) Pertaining to rice; *n.f.* Rice-field, rice-plantation.

rob (l) (rob), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Rob (a conserve).

rob (2) (rob) or **robre**, *n.m.* (Whist etc.) Rubber.

robe (rob), *n.f.* Gown, dress, frock; robe; (*fig.*) the law, the magistracy; long robe (lawyers), the clergy, the cloth; coat (of certain animals); skin, husk, peel (of certain fruits etc.). *Gens de robe*, gentlemen of the long robe (lawyers); *robe de chambre*, dressing-gown. **rober**, *v.t.* To bark (madder); to wrap (cigars). **robin**, *n.m.* (colloq.) Lawyer, man of the long robe.

robinet (robi'ne), *n.m.* Cock; tap; plug, water-cock. *Fermer le robinet*, to turn off the cock; *ouvrir le robinet*, to turn on the cock.

robinier (robi'nje), *n.m.* Robinia, false acacia.

robre [ROB (2)].

robuste (rɔ'byst), *a.* Robust, vigorous, sturdy; hardy, strong. **robustement**, *adv.* Robustly, athleticly. **robustesse**, *n.f.* Robustness, strength, vigour.

roc (l) (rok), *n.m.* A rock.

***roc** (2) (rok), *n.m.* Rogue; (Chess) rook, castle.

rocaille (rɔ'kaɪ), *n.f.* Rock-work, grotto-work. **rocailleux**, *a.* (fem. *rocailleuse*) Pebbly, stony, flinty; rugged, rough. *Style rocailleux*, harsh style.

rocambeau (rɔk'bo), *n.m.* (*pl.* *rocambeaux*) (Naut.) Traveller; iron ring (holding the sails etc.).

rocambole (rɔk'bol), *n.f.* Rocambole, Spanish garlic; (*fig.*) bite, sorry joke; piquancy, point, zest. **rocambolesque**, *a.* Grotesque.

rocella (rɔks'lə) or **roccelle** (rɔk'sel), *n.f.* Orchil.

roche (rɔʃ), *n.f.* Rock; a rock, boulder; any hard stone or stony mass. *Cœur de roche*, heart of flint; *eau de roche*, spring water; *homme de la vieille roche*, man of the old stamp; *il y a quelque anguille sous roche*, there is a snake in the grass. **rocher**, *n.m.* High, steep, or prominent rock, crag; (Conch.) murex; (Anat.) hard part of temporal bone. *Cœur de rocher*, heart of flint; *plein de rochers*, rocky.

rochet (l) (rɔʃe), *n.m.* Rochet (surplice).

rochet (2) (rɔʃe), *n.m.* Bobbin; ratchet; blunt lance-head (used in jousting). *Roue à rochet*, ratchet-wheel.

rocheux (rɔʃø), *a.* (fem. *rocheuse*) Rocky, stony.

rochier, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Smaller dog-fish.

rocc (rɔk), *n.m.* Roc (fabulous bird).

rococo (rɔkɔ'ko), *n.m.* Rococo, antiquated style. *a.* Antiquated, quaint, debased (of style in arts).

rocou (rɔ'ku) or **roucou**, *n.m.* Anatta. **rocouyer**, *n.m.* Anatta-tree.

roder (rɔ'de), *v.t.* To prow!; to roam, to rove, to ramble. **rodeur**, *n.m.* Prowler, roamer, rover; stroller, vagrant.

rodomont (rɔdɔ'mɔ), *n.m.* Braggadocio, bully, rodomont. **rodomontade**, *n.f.* Rodomontade, bluster, bravado, swagger.

rogation (rɔʒɑ'sjɔ), *n.f.* Rogation; (*pl.*) rogation-days. *Semaine des rogations*, Rogation Week. **rogatoire**, *a.* Of inquiry. *Commission rogatoire*, judicial commission (to another court etc.).

rogaton (rɔʒɑ'tɔ), *n.m.* *Humble petition; broken meat; (*pl.*) scraps, odds and ends.

rognage (rɔ'ʒaʒ) or **rognement**, *n.m.* Cutting, paring, clipping.

rogne (rɔʒ), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Itch, scab, mange; (*slang*) bad humour. **rognement** [ROGNAGE]. **rogne-pied**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Farrier's knife.

rogner (rɔ'ʒe), *v.t.* To cut, to pare, to crop; to clip, to prune, to lop; to curtail, to cut short. *Rogner les ongles à quelqu'un*, to clip someone's wings.

rogneur, *n.m.* (fem. *rogneuse*) Cutter, clipper (of coin etc.); clipping or cutting machine.

rogneux (rɔ'ʒø), *a.* (fem. *rogneuse*) Itchy, mangy, scabby, scurvy.

rognoir (rɔ'ʒwair), *n.m.* (Bookbind.) Plough, cutting-press.

rognon (rɔ'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Kidney; testicle (of some animals). **rognonner**, *v.i.* (*slang*) To grumble.

rognare (rɔ'ʒyɛr), *n.f.* A paring, a clipping; (*pl.*) scraps, shreds, refuse, leavings.

rogomme (rɔ'ʒɔm), *n.m.* Spirits, grog. *Voix de rogomme*, drunkard's voice, gin-croak.

rogne (rɔʒ), *a.* Proud, haughty.

roi (rwa), *n.m.* King. *Cœur de roi*, an excellent disposition; *de par le roi*, in the king's name; *le jour des rois*, Twelfth Day; *roi d'armes*, King of Arms; *travailler pour le roi de Prusse*, to throw one's labour away; *vivre le roi*, long live the king; *vivre en roi*, to live like a king.

roide etc. [RAIDE].

roitelet (rwa'tle), *n.m.* Petty king, kinglet; wren.

rolage (rɔ'laʒ), *n.m.* Rolling (of tobacco).

rôle (rol), *n.m.* Roll; list, roster, catalogue;

(Theat.) part, character, rôle. *À tour de rôle, in turn, in rotation; jouer bien son rôle, to play one's part well; manquer son rôle, to mis-take one's vocation; rôle de combat, (Nav.) quarter-bill; rôle d'équipage, muster-roll. rôler, v.t. To roll (tobacco); v.i. To spin out legal documents. rôlet, n.m. Small character, little part. Être au bout de son rôlet, to be at one's wits' end.*

romain (rô'mân), *a. (fem. romaine)* Roman. *L'Église Catholique romaine, the Church of Rome. n.m. (Print.) Roman, primer. Gros romain, great primer; petit romain, long primer; n.m. (Romain, fem. Romaine) A Roman; n.f. Steelyard; jos lettuce.*

romainique (rô'mâ'ik), *a. Romainic, modern Greek. n.m. Modern Greek language.*

roman (1) (rô'mân), *a. (fem. romane)* Romance, Romainic.

roman (2) (rô'mân), *n.m. *Romance in verse or prose; novel; romance, fiction. Cela tient du roman, it is like a romance; c'est une aventure de roman, it is a romantic adventure. romance (1) [ROMAN (1)].*

romance (2) (rô'mâ'is), *n.f. (Mus.) Ballad, song; Spanish metrical romance. romancero [Span.], n.m. Collection of these.*

romanche (rô'mâ'is), *n.m. Romansch.*

romancier (rô'mâ'sje), *n.m. (fem. romanière)* Romance-writer, novelist. romanciser, *v.t. To make romantic.*

romanesque (rô'mâ'nesk), *a. Romantic. n.m. The romantic. n.f. Dance of Italian origin. *romanesquement, adv. Romanically.*

romanchel (rô'mâ'ni'el), *n.m. Gipsy.*

romani-er (rô'mâ'ni'ze), *v.t. and i. To romanize. romanisme, n.m. Romanism. romaniste, n. Romanist. romano-, comb. form.*

romantique (rô'mâ'tik), *a. Romantic. n. Romanticist; romantic genre, art, etc. romantiquement, adv. Romantically. romantisme, n.m. Romanticism.*

romarin (rô'mâ'rîn), *n.m. Rosemary.*

***rompement** (rô'mp'mân), *n.m. Breaking. Rompement de tête, mental fatigue, head-splitting.*

rompre (rô'mpr), *v.t. To break, to break asunder, to snap; to break off; to break up, to disperse, to rout; to break up, to dissolve; to break in, to train, to inure; to divert, to turn off; to break the force of, to avert; to interrupt; to re-act. (Med.) to rupture. (Paint.) to blend. A tout rompre, furiously, like mad; cet acteur a été applaudi à tout rompre, that actor received frantic applause; rompre la glace, (fig.) to break the ice; rompre à la pelle, to break off with someone; rompre la tête à quelqu'un, to split someone's head, to worry someone. rompre l'eau d'un cheval, to interrupt a horse in drinking; rompre les chiens, to break up the hounds; rompre les chiens (hum.) to call off the dogs; rompre sa prison, to break out of prison; rompre son ban, to break one's bounds, to break one's ban; rompre son ménage, to give up housekeeping; rompre un cheval, to break in a horse; rompre un œuf, to break a criminal upon the wheel; rompre un homme aux affaires, to train a man up to business. v.i. To break, to break asunder, to break off, to snap, to break up, to fall out. Rompre court, to break off short; rompre d'une senelle, (henc.) to draw back a step; rompez! (colloq.) be off with you! se rompre, *v.t. To break to break off, to snap; to break one's head, arm, etc.; to be injured, to get used (d). Se rompre la tête, to rack one's brains. rompu, a. (fem. rompue) Broken, snapped; broken in, trained, injured; tired out, overwhelmed (with fatigue etc.); (Her.) [BRÉ-É] (Nav.) hogged (of a ship). Être rompu aux affaires, to be used to business; nombre rompu, fraction; tout rompu de fatigue, quite worn-out with fatigue; travailler à bâtons rompus, to work by fits and starts.**

ronce (rân), *n.f. Bramble, blackberry-bush; (fig.) thorn, obstacle. roncerais, n.f. Brake, brambly ground. ronceux, a. (fem. ronceuse).*

rond (rân), *a. (fem. ronde (1)) Round; plump,*

rotund; frank, open, plain-dealing; even (of money or accounts); (slang) tip-y. C'est un homme tout rond, he is a plain-dealing man; compte rond, even account; du fil rond, coarse thread; en nombres ronds, in round numbers; pain rond, coarse bread; période ronde, rounded period; un peu rond, roundish; voix ronde, rotund voice. n.m. Round, ring, orb, circle, disk; (slang) sou. Danser en rond, to dance in a ring; rond de cuir, air-cushion; rond de serviette, napkin-ring. rondache, n.f. Round buckler or shield. ronde (2), n.f. Round; patrol; (Mus.) semibreve; roundelay; round-hand (writing). À la ronde, roundabout; boire à la ronde [boire]; faire la ronde, to go the rounds; passer à la ronde, to hand round; ronde de table, table roundelay.

rondeau (rân'dô), *n.m. (pl. rondeaux) Rondeau (French poem); roundelay; (Mus.) r. do. rondel, n.m. Rondel. rondelet, a. (fem. rondelette) (1) Roundish, plump, plumpish. rondelette (2), n.f. Sail-cloth (made in Brittany in 15th-18th cent.); (pop.) ground-ivy. rondelle, n.f. Rondelle, washer; roundel, ring; sculptor's rounded chisel; round shield. rondement, *adv. Roundly; quickly; briskly, vigorously; plainly, frankly. Il va rondement en besogne, he goes briskly to work; mener une affaire rondement, not to dilly-dally. rendre, n.f. Roundness, rotundity; fullness; openness, plain-dealing. rondin, n.m. Billet, round log; cudgel. rondiner, v.t. To cudgel. rond-point, n.m. (pl. ronds-points) (Arch.) Apse; circus (place where several roads etc. meet).**

ronflant (rân'flâ), *a. (fem. ronflante) Snoring; sonorous, high-sounding. ronflement, n.m. Snoring, snore; r. arising rumbling; peal, roar, boom; snorting (of horses). Ronflement des vents, roaring of the wind; ronflement d'une toupee, humming of a top.*

ronfler (rân'fle), *v.i. To snore; to snort (of horses); to roar (of cannon, thunder, etc.); to peal (of organs); to hum (of spinning-tops). ronfleur, n.m. (fem. ronfieuse) Snorer.*

ronge (rân'je), *n.m. Ruminating. Le cerf fait le ronge, the stag is ruminating. ronçant, a. (fem. ronçante) Gnawing, corroding; (fig.) tormenting. ronç-mâille, n.m. (pl. unchaugés) Nibler (rat). Ma tête ronç-mâille, Squire Nibbler (La Fontaine).*

ronger (rân'je), *v.t. To gnaw, to nibble, to pick; to eat up, to waste, to consume, to corrode; to fret, to torment, to prey upon (the mind etc.). La rouille ronze le fer, rust corrodes iron; ronger ses ongles, to bite one's nails; ronger son vivin, to chomp the bit, to fret, to chafe. ronzeur, a. (fem. ronzeuse) Gnawing, biting; corroding; consuming. Ve. rongeur, ever-gnawing worm; n.m. (Zool.) R dent.*

ronron (rân'rân), *n.m. Purr, purring. Faire ronron, to purr, to ronronner, v.t. To purr.*

roquefort (rôk'fort), *n.m. Roquefort cheese.*

roquelure (rôk'lô'r), *n.f. Roquelure (clack).*

roquentin (rôkân'tân), *n.m. Dotard, greybeard; old buck.*

roquer (rô'ke), *v.t. (Ch. s.) To castle, to rook.*

roquet (rô'ke), *n.m. Pug-dog; (colloq.) dog, puppy; (fig.) cur (person).*

roquette (rô'ket), *n.f. Rocket (plant). Roquette sauvage, wild rocket.*

roquille (rô'kî:l), *n.f. Gill, quatern.*

rorace (rô'raz), *n.m. Dew-bleaching. rorifère, a. Roriferous.*

rosace (rô'zas), *n.f. (Arch.) Rose; rose-window. rosacé, a. (fem. rosacée) (Bot.) Rosaceous; n.f. Rosaceous plant. rosace, n.m. Rhododendron; rosace, rosaire, n.m. (R.-C. Ch.) Rosary. rosaniline, n.f. Rosaniline. rosarium, n.m. Rosarium. rosat, a. (Pharm.) Of roses, roseate. Miel rosat, honey of roses.*

rosbif (rô's'bif), *n.m. Roast beef.*

rose (rô:z), *n.f. Rose; rose-window; rose-colour; rose-diamond. Couleur de rose, rose-colour, rose-coloured; découvrir le pot aux roses [découvrir]; de rose, rosy; il n'est point de rose sans épines, there is no rose without a thorn; laurier-rose [LAURIER]; rose de*

Gueldre, Guelder-rose; *rose d'Inde*, African marigold; *rose des quatre saisons*, monthly rose; *rose des vents*, compass-card; *rose thé*, tea-rose. *a.* Rosy; pink, rose-coloured. *rosé*, *a. (fem. rosée)* Roses, roseate. *roseau*, *n.m. (pl. roseaux)* Reed. *C'est un roseau peint en fer*, he is a lath painted to look like iron; *s'appuyer sur un roseau*, to rely upon a broken reed.

rose-croix (roz'kroa), *n.m. (pl. roses-croix)* Rosicrucian.

rosée (ro'ze), *n.f.* Dew. *Rosée de larmes*, shower of tears; *rosée du matin*, morning dew.

roselet (roz'le), *n.m. (Comm.)* Ermina.

roselière (roz'li:re), *n.f.* Reed-field, reed-bed.

roselle (roz'ze), *n.f.* Redwing.

roséole (roz'oe), *n.f.* Roseola, scarlet rash.

roser (ro'ze), *v.t.* To rose, to give a roseate tint to. *roserale*, *n.f.* Rosery, rose garden. *rosette*,

n.f. Small rose; bow, rosette; rose-shaped object, tool, etc., red ink; red chalk; rose-copper, (*Print.*)

roset, *rosier* *n.m.* Rose-tree, rose-bush. *rosière*,

n.f. Rose-queen (maiden awarded a chaplet of roses).

rosion (rosas'e),

rossard (roz'sar), *n.m. (pop.)* Jade; (*fig.*) scamp,

ne'er-do-well. *rosse*, *n.f.* Jade, screw; broken down

hack, (*fig.*) worthless person. *a.* Bad, malicious.

rossée, *n.f.* Shower of blows thrashing. *rosser*,

v.t. (colloq.) To belabour, to thrash, to give a drub-

bating to.

rossignol (rosi'pol), *n.m.* Nightingale; picklock,

skeleton key, whistle or flute (made of bark); old

organ-stone imitating nightingale; (*l'art.*) widge;

(*fig.*) unsaleable article (in a shop). *Rossignol d'Ar-*

cadie, braying jackass. *rossignoler*, *v.t.* To imitate

the nightingale's song.

rossinante (rosi'nât), *n.f.* Sorry horse etc.

rossolis (rosoli), *n.m.* Variety of liqueur; sun-

dew.

roster (ROUSTER).

rostral (roz'stral), *a. (fem. rostrale, pl. rostraux)*

Rostral.

rostre (roz'tr), *n.m.* Rostrum. *rostré*, *a. (fem.*

rostrée) Rostrate. *rostrifère*, *a.* Rostriferous.

rostriforme, *a.* Rostriform.

rosture (ROUSTURE).

rot (ro), *n.m. (pop.)* Belch, eructation. *Faire un*

rot, to belch.

rôt (ro't), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat; first course.

Être à pot et à rôt, to be on the most familiar terms.

rotacé (rotas'e), *a. (fem. rotacée)* (*Bot.*) Rotace.

rotage (ROTIN).

rotateur (rotat'eur), *a. (fem. rotatrice)* (*Anat.*)

Rotatory. *n.m. (Anat.)* Rotator; (*Zool.*) rotifer.

rotatif (ROTATOIRE), *ro.tation* *n.f.* Rotation. *rota-*

toire, *a.* Rotatory. *rote* *n.f. (R.-C. Ch.)* Rota.

roter (ro'te), *v.t.* To belch.

rôti (ro'ti), *n.m.* Roast, roast meat. *Il ne faut*

pas s'endormir sur le rôti, (*prov.*) we must have our

wits about us. *rôtie*, *n.f.* Slice of toast. *Rôtie au*

beurre, buttered toast.

rotifère (roti'fèr), *n.m. (Zool.)* Rotifer, wheel-

animalcule. *rotiforme*, *a. (Zool.)* Wheel-shaped.

rotin or **rotang** (roz'tâ), *n.m.* Rattan, rattan-cane.

rôtir (ro'tir), *v.t. and v.t.* To roast; to boil; to

toast (bread etc.). (*fig.*) to burn to parch. *N'être bon*

ni à rôtir ni à bouillir, to be fit for nothing. *se rôtir*,

v.r. To be roasted; to roast oneself, to parch, to

burn. *le rôti*, *n.m.* Roasting. *rôtisserie*, *n.f.*

Cook-shop. *rôtisseur*, *n.m. (fem. rôtisseuse)* Cook-

shop-keeper. *rôtissoire*, *n.f.* Roaster, Dutch-oven.

rotonde (roz'tâ:d), *n.f.* Rotunda, back part of a

diligence, round cloak worn in 16th century. *rotondi-*

té, *n.f.* Rotundity, roundness; plumpness, em-

bonpoint.

rotule (roz'ty), *n.f. (Anat.)* Patella, knee-cap.

roture (roz'tyr), *n.f.* Commonality, plebeian con-

dition, rotture. *Il est né dans la roture*, he is of ignoble

birth. *roturier*, *a. (fem. roturière)* Plebeian, of

mean birth; vulgar, mean; *n.* Commoner, roturier.

roturièrement, *adv.* In a plebeian manner; vulgarly.

rouage (rwa:z), *n.m.* Wheelwork, wheels; machinery; (*Horol.*) movement.

rouan (rwâ), *a. (fem. rouanne (1))* Roan (of horses, cattle, etc.). *n.m.* Roan horse.

rouanne (2) (rwau), *n.f.* Brand, marking-iron; gouge; auger, wimble. *rouanner*, *v.t.* To mark (with a rouanne), to pierce with an auger. *rouan-*

nette, *n.f.* Small rouanne.

roublard (ru'blar), *a. (fem. roublarde)* (*slang*) Knowing, sharp. *roublarder*, *v.t.* To be cunning or

sharp. *roublardise*, *n.f.*

rouble (rubl), *n.m.* Rouble (Russian coin).

***rouche** (ru), *n.f. (Naut.)* A ship's hull (of the

stocks)

roucou (ROCOU).

roucoulement (rukuf'mâ), *n.m.* Cooling. *rou-*

couler *v.t. and t.* To cool.

roucouver (ROCOUVER).

roue (ru), *n.f.* Wheel; paddle-wheel; wheel for torture. *Faire la roue*, to tumble over and over, to make cartwheels, to strit, to show off. *mettre à la roue*, to put to the rack. *mettre on jeter des bâtons dans les roues*, to put spokes into the wheel (of), *pousser à la roue*, to put one's shoulder to the wheel. *roue hydraulique*, water-wheel, *un paon fait la roue*, a peacock spreads his tail; *roue libre*, free wheel (bicycle); *roue voïée*, buckled wheel.

roué (rwe), *a. (fem. rouée)* Crafty, sharp, artful; knocked up, broken down. *Roué de coups*, soundly thrashed. *n.m.* Roué, rake, profligate; trickster.

rouelle (rwel), *n.f.* Round slice (meat). *Rouelle de citron*, slice of lemon; *rouelle de veau*, billet of veal.

rouennerie (rwan'ri), *n.f.* Coarse printed cotton, cotton print, Rouen goods.

rouer (rwe), *v.t.* To break upon the wheel; to crush with fatigue etc., to jade. *Être roué de fatigue*, to be jaded with fatigue; *rouer de coups*, to beat unmercifully. *rouer un câble*, to coil a cable. *rouerie*, *n.f.* Piece of knavery, sharp practice, trickery.

rouet (rwe), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel; wheel in an old flint-lock. (*Naut.*) sheave. *Être au rouet*, to be at the end of one's resources; *rouet d'arquebuse*, lock of an arquebus.

rouette (rwet), *n.f.* Osier-band, withe.

rouf (ruf), *n.m. (Naut.)* Deck-house, round-house.

roufayette (rufa'jet), *n.f. (slang)* Lock of hair on temple, 'Newgate knocker.'

rouge (ru:z), *a.* Red, red-hot; bloodshot. *n.m.* Red colour; red-haired man; rouge; redness, blush; red republican, shoveller (bird). *adv. used only in: Se ficher tout rouge*, to get downright ang. *y. rougeâtre*,

a. Reddish. *rougeaud*, *a. (fem. rougeaude)* (*colloq.*)

Red faced, ruddy. *n.* Red-faced person. *rouge-*

gorge, *n.m. (pl. rouges-gorges)* Redbreast, robin

redbreast, *rougeole*, *n.f.* Measles; (*pop.*) cow-wheat,

m-lampyre. *rouge-queue*, *n.m. (pl. rouges-queues)*

Redstart. *rouget*, *a. (fem. rougette)* Reddish; *n.m. (pop.)* Red gurnet, red surmullet, (*Ent.*) harvest-bug,

rougeur, *n.f.* Redness; flush, glow, colour, blush;

(*pl.*) inflamed, red spots on skin. *La rougeur lui est*

montée au visage, the colour came into her cheeks.

rougir, *v.t.* To redden, to tinge with red; *v.t.* To

redden, to grow red, to colour, to blush, (*fig.*) to be

ashamed. *Faire rougir*, to put to the blush; *rougir*

de honte, to blush with shame, *rougir jusqu'au blanc*

des yeux, to colour up to the eyes.

roui (rwî), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking, maceration; fustiness, rancidness. *Sentir le roui*, to have a rancid taste.

rouille (ruj), *n.f.* Rust, rustiness; flaw (in a mirror). (*Agric.*) mildew, blight, blast. *Ces froments sont chargés de rouille*, this wheat is mildewed; *la rouille nuque le fer*, rust corrodes iron. *rouillé*, *a. (fem. rouillée)* Rusty, blighted (of corn). *rouiller*, *v.t. and t.* To rust, to make rusty; to blight; to impair. *se rouiller*, *v.r.* To rust, to grow rusty; to be impaired. *rouilleux*, *a. (fem. rouilleuse)* Rust-coloured. *rouil-*

lure, *n.f.* Rustiness; (*Agric.*) rust.

rouir (rwîr), *v.t.* To steep, to soak, to macerate,

to rest. *v.i.* To be retted. **rouissage**, *n.m.* Soaking, steeping, retting. **rouissoir** (*rouroir*).

roulade (*ru'lad*), *n.f.* Roll, rolling down; (*Mus.*) roulade, trill, shake. **roulage**, *n.m.* Rolling; haulage, carriage (in wagons etc.); wagon-office. **Roulage accéléré**, fly-wagon; *voiture de roulage*, goods-wagon, dray. **roulant**, *a. (fem. roulante)* Rolling; easy (of roads); (*Surg.*) moving (of veins); (*Print.*) at work; (*slang*) funny, screamingly funny. **Feu roulant**, (*Mil.*) running fire; **matériel roulant**, rolling-stock; **trotoir roulant**, moving trackway. **rouleau**, *n.m. (pl. -aux)* Roll; roller; rolling-pin; twist (tobacco); coil (rope); scroll. **Être au bout de son rouleau**, to be at the end of one's tether; **mettre ou plier en rouleau**, to roll up; **rouleau compresseur**, steam roller; **rouleau d'imprimeur**, printer's roller. **roulée**, *n.f. (pop.)* Thrashing, drubbing.

roulement (*ru'mā*), *n.m.* Rolling, roll; rumbling, rattle, etc.; rotation. **Faire un roulement de tambour**, to beat a roll of the drum; **fonds de roulement**, cash in hand, floating capital; **roulement de fonds**, circulation of capital; **roulement d'yeux**, rolling of the eyes. **rouler**, *v.t.* To roll; to roll up; to wind up; to lead, to pass (one's life etc.); to revolve, to turn over in one's mind; (*colloq.*) to take in, to cheat. **Je l'ai roulé**, I did for him, or I bowled him over; **rouler carrosse**, to keep a carriage; *v.t.* To roll, to roll along, to revolve, to drive, to ride (*em*), to ramble, to wander, to stroll, to keep going, to be plentiful. **Ça roule**, (*slang*) that's all right; **faire rouler la presse**, (*Print.*) to set the press going; **la conversation roule sur ce sujet**, the conversation turned upon this subject; **pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse**, a rolling stone gathers no moss; **rouler sur l'or et sur l'argent**, to be rolling in riches; **tout roule là-dessus**, all turns upon that. **se rouler**, *v.r.* To roll oneself, to turn over (in bed etc.); to tumble, to wallow; to wind. **roulet**, *n.m.* Hatter's roller. **roulette**, *n.f.* Small wheel; roller, castor, truckle, trundle; bath-chair; roulette (game). **Cela marche comme sur des roulettes**, that is getting on swimmingly; **lil a roulettes**, belted on castors; **roulette de relieur**, book-binder's fillet. **rouleur**, *a. (fem. rouleuse)* That rolls; *n.m.* Vine-fretter, vine-grub, (*Naut.*) rolling vessel; *n.f.* Leaf-roller (caterpillar). **roulier**, *n.m.* Wagoner, carter, carrier. **roulière**, *n.f.* Wagoner's smock. **roulis**, *n.m.* Rolling, roll (waves or ships), lurch. **rouloir**, *n.m.* Rolling-board (for candles); roller, cylinder. **roulotte**, *n.f.* Gipsy-van, caravan. **roulure**, *n.m.* Rolling; disease of trees causing splitting; (*slang*) trollop.

roumain (*u'mā*), *a. Rumanian. n.m. (Roumain, fem. Roumaine)* A Rumanian.

roupie (1) (*ru'pi*), *n.f.* Rupee. **roupie** (2) (*ru'pi*), *n.f.* Snivel. **roupleux**, *a. (fem. roupieuse)* Snivelly, snivelling.

roupiller (*rupi'je*), *v.t. (colloq.)* To doze, to snooze. **roupilleur**, *n.m. (fem. roupilleuse)* Dozer, snoozer.

roure (*rouvre*).

roussâtre (*ru'sātr*), *a.* Reddish, russet. **rousso** (1) (*roux*), *rouse (2), *n.f. (slang)* Police. **rousseau**, *n.m. (pl. rousseaux)* (*pop.*) Red-haired fellow. **rousselet**, *n.m.* Russet pear.*

rousserolle (*rus'rol*), *n.f. (pop.)* Great sedge-warbler. **roussette**, *n.f.* Dog-fish, flying-fox, pteropus; (*pop.*) wood-warbler. **rousseur**, *n.f.* Redness; freckle. **Avoir des taches de rousseur**, to be freckled.

roussi (1) (*ru'si*), *n.m.* Burnt smell; burning, smell of burning.

roussi (2) (*ru'si*), *n.m.* Russia leather.

roussin (*ru'sē*), *n.m.* Cob (thick-set horse). **Roussin d'Aradie**, jackass, Jerusalem pony.

roussir (*ru'sir*), *v.t. and i.* To redden; to singe, to scorch. **Faire roussir**, to brown (meat etc.). **roussissage** or **roussissement**, *n.m.* Reddening.

rouster (*rus'te*) or **roster**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To wind, to wold, **rousture** or **rosture**, *n.f.* Wooling.

rouf (*raout*).

routailler (*ruta'je*), *v.t. (Hunt.)* To track with hounds.

route (*rut*), *n.f.* Road, way; route, direction,

path, course; track, course, way (of a ship etc.). **Faire fausse route**, to take the wrong road, or (*fig.*) a wrong step, (*Naut.*) to alter the course; **faire route pour**, to make for, to sail to; **feuille de route**, (*Mil.*) route, grande route, highway; **il est en route**, he is on his way; **il est resté en route**, he remained behind; **on lui a tracé sa route**, his course is marked out for him; **prendre la route de**, to go in the direction of. **rontier** (1), *n.m.* Tract chart, road-book; one used to the roads; (*fig.*) old hand, (*pl.*) mercenary soldier in the Middle Ages. **Vieux routier**, old stager. **routier** (2), *a. (fem. routière)* Of roads. (*Carie routière*, road-map; *machine ou locomotive routière*, traction-engine).

routine (*ru'tin*), *n.f.* Routine, habit, practice. **Par routine**, by routine, by rote. **routiner**, *v.t.* To teach by routine; to accustom. **routinier**, *a. (fem. routinière)* Of or by routine, routine-like; *n.* Routinier, person acting by routine.

rouitor (*ru'itwar*), *n.m.* Retting-pond, retting-pit. **rouverin** or **rouverain** (*ru'vrē*), *a.m. (Metall.)* Brittle, red-short.

rouvieux or **roux-vieux** (*ru'vjē*), *n.m.* Mange. *a.m.* Mangy.

rouvre (*ruvr*) or **roure**, *n.m.* English oak.

rouvrir (*ru'vrir*), *v.t.* To reopen.

roux (*ru*), *a. (fem. rousse)* Reddish, reddish-brown; red-haired, sandy. **Lune rousse**, April moon; **vent roux** ou **roux vent**, cold, dry wind. *n.* Red-haired or sandy person. *n.m.* Reddish colour; brown sauce. **roux-vieux** (*rouvieux*).

royal (*ru'pā*), *a. (fem. royale, pl. royaux)* Royal; regal, kingly, kinglike. *n.f.* Tuft of beard below underlip, imperial. **royalement**, *adv.* Royally; regally, in a kingly manner. **royaliser**, *v.t.* To royalize. **royalisme**, *n.m.* Royalism. **royaliste**, *a. and n.* Royalist. **royaume**, *n.m.* Kingdom, realm. **Le Royaume-Uni**, the United Kingdom. **royauté**, *n.f.* Royalty. **Absoluer la royauté**, to abdicate the throne; **les marques de la royauté**, the regalia.

ru (*ry*), *n.m.* Channel (of small stream).

ruade (*ruad*), *n.f.* Kick (by horse etc.).

rubace (*ry'bas*), **rubacelle**, or **rubicelle**, *n.f.* Rubicel (ruby).

ruban (*ry'bā*), *n.m.* Ribbon; (*fig.*) strip, border; band of decoration etc. **Porter le ruban rouge**, to wear the ribbon of the Legion of Honour; **ruban d'eau** (*pl. rubans d'eau*), reed-grass; **rubin de fil**, tape. **rubanaire** or **rubaneux**, *a. (fem. rubaneuse)* Ribbon-like. **rubané**, *a. (fem. rubanée)* Covered with ribbons. (*anon rubané*, gun-barrel made of narrow bands of steel. **rubaner**, *v.t.* To trim with ribbons; to cut into ribbons or ribbon-like strips; to roll (iron) into strips for making guns. **rubanerie**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving; ribbon-trade. **rubanier**, *a. (fem. rubanière)* Pertaining to ribbons. **Industrie rubanière**, ribbon-manufacture, ribbon-trade; *n.* Ribbon-maker or -vendor.

rubéfaction (*rybefak'sjō*), *n.f.* Rubefaction. **rubéfiant**, *a. (fem. -te)* Rubefacient; *n.m. (Med.)* Rubefacient. **rubifier**, *v.t.* To rubify, redden.

rubeole (*rybe'ol*), *n.f.* Rubella (form of measles). **rubescence** (*rybe'sā*), *a. (fem. rubescente)* Reddish; growing red.

rubiacé (*rybia'se*), *a. (fem. rubiacée)* (*Bot.*) Rubiaceous. *n.f.pl.* Rubia (plants of the madder family).

rubican (*rybi'kā*), *a.m.* Flecked with white and grey. *n.m.* Horse of this colour.

rubicon (*rybi'kō*), *n.m.* Rubicon.

rubicond (*rybi'kō*), *a. (fem. rubiconde)* Rubicund. **rubigneux**, *a. (fem. rubigneuse)* Rubiginous.

rubine (*ry'bin*), *n.f. (Chem.)* Red powder. **Rubine d'arsenic**, realgar.

rubis (*ry'bi*), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Ruby; (*fig.*) red pimple, grog-blossom. **Faire rubis sur l'ongle**, to drink to the last drop; **monter sur rubis**, jewelled; **payer rubis sur l'ongle**, to pay to the last farthing.

rubricaire (*rybri'ksir*), *n.m.* Rubrician, rubri-

cist. rubricateur, *n.m.* Rubricator (who illuminated manuscripts in Middle Ages).

rubrique (ry'brik), *n.f.* Red chalk, ruddle; (*pl.*) **rubric**; (*fig.*) head, title; method, rule, practice. *Sous la rubrique de*, under the head of.

ruche (ryʃ), *n.f.* Hive; (*Needlework*) quilting, frilling, *ruche*. *Ruche d'abeilles*, bee-hive. **ruché**, *n.m.* A frilling (of silk etc.). **ruché**, *n.f.* Hiveful. **rucher** (1), *n.m.* Stand or shed for bees; apiary. **rucher** (2), *v.t.* (*Needlework*) To quilt, to frill.

***rudanir** (ryda'niʁ), *a. (fem. rudanière)* Surly, churlish.

rude (ryd), *a.* Harsh, rough, uneven, rugged; disagreeable, grating; violent, impetuous, boisterous; severe, rigid, strict; rude, uncouth, unpolished; churlish, unkind; hard, troublesome, difficult. *Avoir la peau rude*, to have a rough skin; *avoir la voix rude*, to have a harsh voice; *chemin rude*, rugged road; *des manières rudes*, coarse, uncouth manners; *les temps sont rudes*, times are so hard; *une rude épreuve*, a severe trial; *un rude assaut*, a fierce assault. **rudement**, *adv.* Roughly, ruggedly, harshly, severely, violently, rudely. *Aller rudement en besogne*, to work with a vengeance; *traiter rudement*, to treat roughly.

rudenté (ryd'nte), *a. (fem. rudentée)* (*Arch.*) Cabled (of columns). **rudenturo**, *n.f.* Caving.

rudesse (ry'des), *n.f.* Roughness; ruggedness; harshness; severity, austerity; tumultuousness, fierceness, violence, troublesomeness; unkindness; rudeness, ungentle action.

rudiment (rydi'mā), *n.m.* Rudiment. **rudimentaire**, *a.* Rudimentary.

rudoyer (rydwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ABOYER*) To treat roughly or harshly; to bully, to ill-treat.

rue (1) (ry), *n.f.* Street. *Courir les rues*, to run about the streets, (*fig.*) to be in everybody's mouth (of news); *être vieux comme les rues*, to be as old as the hills; *rue écartée*, back street.

rue (2) (ry), *n.f.* Rue (plant). *Rue de chèvre*, goat's-rue; *rue de muraille*, wall-rue.

ruelle (ru'el), *n.f.* Lane, alley; space between bedside and wall.

ruer (ru'e), *v.t.* To fling, to hurl. *Ruer de grands coups*, to deal heavy blows. *v.t.* To kick (of horses etc.). *se ruier*, *v.r.* To throw oneself, to rush (*sur*). **ruer**, *a. (fem. ruese)* Given to kicking; *n.* Kicker.

rugine (ry'zin), *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Raspatory, scalpel.

ruginer, *v.t.* To scrape etc. with this.

rugir (ry'zir), *v.t.* To roar, to bellow.

rugissant, *a. (fem. rugissante)* Roaring. **rugissement**, *n.m.* Roaring, roar.

rugosité (rygozi'te), *n.f.* Rugosity, roughness, unevenness; wrinkle. **rugueux**, *a. (fem. rugueuse)* Rugose, rough, uneven; wrinkled.

ruilée (ru'il'e), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Verge.

ruine (ru'jn), *n.f.* Ruin; decay, decline; overthrow, destruction, downfall. *Battre en ruine*, to batter down, to overthrow; *courir à sa ruine*, to go to one's ruin; *sortir de ses ruines*, to rise from its ruins; *tomber en ruines*, to fall into ruins. **ruiner**, *v.t.* To ruin, to lay waste; to overthrow, to destroy; to spoil. *se ruiner*, *v.r.* To ruin oneself; to go to ruin, to fall into decay; to be ruined. **ruineux**, *a. (fem. ruineuse)* Falling to ruin; ruinous.

ruinure (ru'i'nyr), *n.f.* (*Carp.*) Notch, nick, etc. (*in joists* for securing hold on stone-work etc.).

ruisseau (ru'is'o), *n.m.* (*pl. ruisseaux*) Brook, stream, rivulet; gutter, street kennel. **ruisselant**, *a. (fem. ruisselante)* Streaming, running, very wet. **ruisselet**, *v.t.* To stream, to run down, to be streaming or very wet (*de*). **ruisselet**, *n.m.* Rivulet, brooklet.

rumb or **rhumb** (rō'b), *n.m.* Rhumb. **Rumb du vent**, air-line.

rumen (ry'men), *n.m.* Rumen, paunch.

rumeur (ry'mœr), *n.f.* Confused noise; clamour, uproar; (*fig.*) report, rumour.

ruminant (rymi'nā), *a. (fem. ruminante)* Rumi-

nant, ruminating. *n.m.* Ruminant. **rumination**, *n.f.* Rumination (chewing the cud). **ruminer**, *v.t.* To ruminate, to chew the cud; (*fig.*) to ponder, to muse; *v.t.* To ruminate; (*fig.*) to think over, to muse over. *Que ruminez-vous là?* what are you turning over in your mind?

runes (ryn), *n.f.* (*used only in pl.*) Runes (runic characters). **runique**, *a. Runic.*

rupestre (ry'ps-tr), *a. (Bot.)* Rupestral.

rupture (ry'p'tyr), *n.f.* Breaking, rupture; separation; abrogation; annulment; hernia; (*Paint.*) mixing of colours. *En rupture de ban*, breaking bounds; *ils en sont venus à une rupture*, all is at an end between them; *la rupture d'un mariage*, the breaking off of a match; *la rupture d'un os*, the fracture of a bone.

rural (ry'ral), *a. (fem. rurale, pl. ruraux)* Rural.

ruse (ryz), *n.f.* Guile, craft, cunning; trick, wile, ruse, dodge; (*Hunt.*) double. *Ruse de guerre*, stratagem of war; *user de ruses*, to practise deceit. **rusé**, *a. (fem. rusée)* Artful, crafty, sly; *n.* Such a person. *Un rusé malin*, a knowing card. **ruser**, *v.t.* To use deceit, craft, or guile; (*Hunt.*) to double.

russe (rys), *a.* Russian. *n.m.* (**Russe**) A Russian. **Russien**, *n.m.* (*fem. Rusienne*) A Russian (esp. of European Russia). **russification**, *n.f.* russifier, *v.t.* To Russify.

rustard (rys'to), *a.* Rustic, boorish, uncouth. *n.* Rustic, clodhopper. ***rustaudement**, *adv.* ***rustauderie** or **rusticité**, *n.f.* Rusticity, churlishness, uncouthness.

rustique (rys'tik), *a.* Rustic, rural; artless, homely, simple. *n.m.* Rustic genre etc. **rustiquement**, *adv.* Rustically; boorishly, uncouthly. **rustiquer**, *v.t.* (*Arch.*) To make (masonry etc.) rustic. **rustre**, *a.* Boorish, clownish, rude; *n.m.* Boor, clown, churl.

rusturer [**ROUSTER**].

rut (ry), *n.m.* Rut (of deer etc.). *Être en rut*, to rut.

rutabaga (rytaba'ga), *n.m.* Swedish turnip, rutabaga.

rutilant (ryti'lā), *a. (fem. rutilante)* Shining, brilliant. **rutiler**, *v.t.* To shine, to glitter.

ryot (rjot), *n.m.* Ryot.

rythme (ritm), *n.m.* Rhythm. **rythmique**, *a.*

S

S, s (ss, se), *n.m.* The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. *Faire des S*, to go in zigzag fashion.

s', contraction of *se*.

sa (sa), *a.f.* (*son* (1)).

sabbat (sa'ba), *n.m.* Sabbath (seventh day of week among Jews); nocturnal meeting or nightly revels (of witches); (*fig.*) racket, uproar, tumult, scolding. *Faire un sa-bat*, to kick up a shindy; *sabbat de chals*, caterwauling. **sabbataire**, *n.m.* Sabbatarian; Seventh-day Baptist. **sabbatique**, *a.* Sabbatical (of years). **sabbatisme**, *n.m.* Sabbatism.

sabéen (sabe'e), *a. (fem. sabéenne)* Sabæan. **sabéisme**, *n.m.* Sabæism.

sabellianisme (sabelja'nism), *n.m.* Sabellianism. **sabellien**, *a. (fem. sabellienne)* Sabellian.

sabin (sa'lē), *a. (fem. sachine* (1)) Sabine. *n.m.* (Sabin, *fem.* Sabine) A Sabine.

sabine (2) (sa'bin), *n.f.* Savin.

sable (1) (sa'bl), *n.m.* Sand; gravel.

sable (2) (sa'bl), *n.m.* (*Zool. and Her.*) Sable.

sablé (sa'bl'e), *a. (fem. sablée)* Laid or covered with sand, sanded. *Allée sablée*, gravel-walk. **sabler**, *v.t.* To sand, to gravel; (*fig.*) to drink off. *S'ab'er un verre de vin*, to toss off a glass of wine. **sableux**, *a. (fem. sableuse)* Sandy. **sablier**, *n.m.* Sandman, drainer in sand; sand-glass, hour-glass; sand-box (for drying with etc.). **sablière**, *n.f.* Sand-pit; gravel-pit;

(*Carp.*) raising-piece; (*Arch.*) wall-plate. **sablon**, *n.m.* Fine sand. **sablonner**, *v.t.* To scour with sand. **sablonneux**, *a. (fem. sablonneuse)* Sandy. **sablonnier**, *n.m.* Dealer in sand. **sablonnière**, *n.f.* Sandpit. **sabord** (sa'bo'r), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Port-hole. **sabotage**, *n.m.* **sabotement**, *n.m.* Scuttling. **saborder**, *v.t.* To scuttle.

sabot (sa'bo), *n.m.* Sabot, wooden shoe; hoof (of horse etc.); shoe, skid, drag (of carriages); slipper-bath, or other sabot-shaped utensil; socket (in furniture etc.); top (plaything); sorry fiddle; (*Concl.*) turban shell. *Dormir comme un sabot*, to sleep like a top; *en sa et*, down on one's uppers; *sabot de l'enfer*, (*pop.*) lady's-slipper, cypripedium. **sabotage**, *n.m.* Wooden-shoe making; (*fig.*) sabotage (wilful destruction of property during strikes etc.). **saboter**, *v.t.* To whip a top; to clatter with one's shoes; to make sabots; *v.t.* To arm a stake with iron; (*colloq.*) to bungle, to botch. **saboteur**, *n.m. (fem. -se)* Bungler. **sabotier**, *n.m. (fem. -ère)* Sabot maker; one who makes a noise with sabots. **sabotière**, *n.f.* Dance in wooden shoes; wooden-shoe shop; slipper-bath.

sabouler (sabu'le), *v.t.* To push about, to jostle, to hustle; (*fig.*) to scold, to rate. **sabouleux**, *n.m.* False epileptic.

sabre (sabr), *n.m.* Sabre; broadsword. **sabre balonnette**, *n.m. (pl. sabres balonnètes)* Sword-bayonet. **sabro poignard**, *n.m. (pl. sabres poignards)* Dirk. **sabrer**, *v.t.* To strike or cut with a sabre, to sabre; (*colloq.*) to hurry over, to botch. *Sabrer une affaire*, to scam a job. **sabretache**, *n.f.* Sabretache. **sabreur**, *n.m.* Soldier, fighter; swab-buckler; (*colloq.*) bungler, botcher. *Beau sabreur*, dashing cavalry soldier.

saburrail (saby'ral), *a.* Saburrail. **saburro**, *n.f. (Old med.)* Saburra, foulness of the stomach (supposed cause of indigestion).

sac (1) (sak), *n.m.* Sack, bag; valise, wallet, kit-bag; haversack, knapsack; sackcloth; poke-mat; pouch (of certain animals); (*urg.*) sac; (*pop.*) stomach, belly. *Avoir le sac*, (*slang*) to be rich; *donner à quelqu'un son sac*, to give someone the sack; *emplit son sac*, (*pop.*) to fill one's belly; *homme de sac et de corde* [*corrie*], *prendre quelqu'un la main dans le sac*, to catch someone red-handed; *prendre son sac et ses quilles*, to pick off bag and baggage; *sac à ouvrage*, work-bag; *sac à papier* [*liang it*], *sac en vin*, drunkard; *sac de nuit* or *de voyage*, carpet-bag; *sac pèré*, prodigal, spendthrift; *tirer d'un sac deux moutons* [*moître*], *vider son sac*, to have one's say out; *voir le fond du sac* [*ronde*].

sac (2) (sak), *n.m.* Sack (plunder); sacking, pilage. *Le sac de Rome*, the sack of Rome; *mettre une ville à sac*, to sack a town.

saccade (sa'kad), *n.f.* Saccade, jerk (with a bridle); check, rebuke, reprimand, rating; fit, start. *Par saccades*, by fits and starts. **saccadé**, *a. (fem. saccadée)* By jerks; broken, abrupt, irregular. *Style saccadé*, jerky style. **saccader**, *v.t.* To jerk, to check.

***saccage** (sa'kaz), *n.m.* Upset, confusion, jumble.

saccagement (saka'z'mā), *n.m.* Sack, sacking, pillaging. **saccager**, *v.t.* To sack, to pillage, to plunder; (*fig.*) to throw into confusion. **saccageur**, *n.m. (fem. saccageuse)* Sacker, plunderer, ravager.

saccatier (saka'tje), *n.m.* Coal-beaver (in iron-works etc.).

saccharate (saka'rat), *n.m.* Saccharate. **sacchareux**, *a. (fem. sacchareuse)* Saccharine. **saccharifère**, *a.* Saccharifère. **saccharifier**, *v.t.* To saccharify. **saccharimètre**, *n.m.* Saccharimeter. **saccharin**, *a. (fem. saccharine)* Saccharine. *n.f.* Saccharine. **saccharique**, *a.* Saccharic. **saccharisme**, *n.m.* Saccharism. **saccharo-**, *comb. form.* **saccharoïde**, *a.* Saccharoid. **saccharose**, *n.f.* Saccharose.

sacciforme (saksi'form), *a. (Ecl.)* Sacciform (bagged).

sacerdoce (sasser'dos), *n.m.* Priesthood. **sacerdotal**, *a. (fem. s. sacerdotale, pl. sacerdotaux)* Sacerdotal. **sacerdotalisme**, *n.m.* Sacerdotalism.

sache, *sing. pres. subj.* [*SAVOIR*]. **sachée** (sa'se), *n.f.* Sackful, bagful. **sachem** (sa'ju), *n.m.* Sachem (Indian chief). **sachet** (sa'se), *n.m.* Sachet, small bag (of various kinds); sachet.

sacoché (sa'kof), *n.f.* Saddle-bag; leather money-bag; courier's bag; tool-bag (for bicycle).

sacquer (sa'ke), *v.t. (slang)* To sack, to dismiss.

sacramentaire (sa'san'men'tair), *n.m.* Sacramentary (book of ritual); sacramentarian. **sacramental** (*fem. sacramentale*, *pl. sacramentaux*) or **sacramentel** (*fem. sacramentelle*, *a.* Sacramental. *Paroles sacramentales*, words ratifying a treaty etc. **sacramentale** or **sacramentellement**, *adv.*

sacre (1) (sagr), *n.m.* Anointing, coronation of a king. *Sacre d'un évêque*, consecration of a bishop.

sacre (2) (sagr), *n.m.* Saker (falcon and piece of artillery); (*fig.*) blackguard.

sacré (sa'kre), *a. (fem. sacrée)* Holy, consecrated; sacred, inviolable; (*slang*) damned, cursed, confounded; (*Anat.*) sacral. *n.m.* Sacred thing, part, etc. **sacrelieu** *int.* Confound it! curse it! **sacré cœur**, *n.m. (lit. & Ch.)* Heart of Jesus. **sacré dieu**, *int.* Good God! **sacrement**, *n.m.* Sacrament, esp. matrimony. *Avoir tous les sacrements*, (*slang*) to be perfect or complete; *recevoir le sacrement*, to take the sacrament; *saint sacrement*, Holy Sacrament, (*conempt.*) monstrosity. **sacrer**, *v.t.* To anoint, to crown; to consecrate (a bishop etc.); *v.i.* To curse and swear.

sacret (sa'kre), *n.m.* (*Havoking*) Sakeret.

sacriticateur (sakritika'tœr), *n.m.* Sacrificer. **sacriticateur**, high-priest. **sacriticature**, *n.f.* Office of sacrificer.

sacrifice (sakrit'fis), *n.m.* Sacrifice; renunciation, self-immolation. **sacrifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To sacrifice; to immolate; to devote; to give up, to renounce. *Sacrifier tout ses intérêts*, to sacrifice everything to one's interest; *v.i.* To sacrifice. *Sacrifier aux Muses*, to compose poetry or music, to paint, etc. *se sacrifier*, *v.r.* To sacrifice oneself.

sacrilège (1) (sakrit'le'z), *n.m.* Sacrilege. **sacrilège** (2), *a.* Sacrilegious; *n.* Sacrilegious person. **sacrilègeusement**, *adv.* Sacrilegiously.

sacripant (sakripā), *n.m.* Swaggerer, braggart.

sacristain (sakrist'ē), *n.m.* Sacristan, sexton.

sacristie (sakrist'it), *int.* Good God! damnation!

sacristie (sakrist'it), *n.f.* Sacristy, vestry; church plate, sacred vessels, etc. **sacristine**, *n.f.* Vestry-nun. **sacro-**, *comb. form.* **Sacro-**, **sacro-saint**, *a.* Sacrosanct, doubly holy.

sacro-iliac (sakro'iljak), *a. (Anat.)* Sacro-iliac.

sacrum (sa'krum), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Sacrum.

saducéen (sady'se), *a. (Jent. saducéenne)* Sadducean. *n.* Sadducee. **saducéisme**, *n.m.*

***saeite** [SAGETTE].

safran (sa'frā), *n.m.* Saffron; crocus. *Safran blanc*, safflower; *safran de gouvernement*, apertiece of a ruler. *a.* Saffron-colour. *Etoile safran*, yellow cloth. **safrané**, *a.* Saffron-coloured, saffroned, yellow. **safraner**, *v.t.* To saffron. **safranère**, *n.f.* Saffron-plantation. **safranum**, *n.m. (Chem.)* Safflower.

safre (1) (safir), *n.m. (Chem.)* Zafir.

***safre** (2) (safir), *a. (Slang)* Greedy, gluttonous.

***saferie**, *n.f.*

saga (sa'ga), *n.f.* Saga.

sagace (sa'gas), *a.* Sagacious, shrewd. **sagacité**, *n.f.* Sagacity.

sagaie [ZAGATE].

sage (sa'se), *a.* Wise; sage sensible, discreet, prudent; sober, well-behaved, steady; virtuous, modest, cheap; quiet, gentle (of animals). *Conduite sage*, steady, prudent conduct; *des lois sages*, wise laws; *être sage*, to be good, to be well-behaved (of children); *femme sage*, virtuous woman; *sage politique*, wise policy.

n.m. Wise man, sage. **sage-femme**, *n.f. (pl. sages-femmes)* Midwife. **sagement**, *adv.* Sagely, wisely:

prudently, discreetly; soberly, steadily. **sagesso**, *n.f.* Wisdom; discretion, prudence; steadiness, sobriety; chastity; good behaviour (of children); gentleness (of animals).

***sagette** (sa'ʒet), *n.f.* Arrow.

***sagitation** (sajina'sj), *n.f.* Fattening.

sagine (sa'ʒin), *n.f.* (Bot.) Genus of low, matted shrubs comprising the pearlwort.

sagittaire (saj'tɛr), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Sagittarius. *n.f.* (Bot.) Arrow-head. **sagittal**, *a.* (Anat.) Sagittal.

sagitté, *a.* (fem. **sagittée**) Sagittate, arrow-shaped.

sagou (sa'ʒu), *n.m.* Sago. **sagouier** or **sagoutier**, *n.m.* Sago-tree.

sagouin (sa'ʒwɛ), *n.f.* (fem. **sagouine**) Squirrel-monkey; (*fig.*) slovenly fellow or woman.

sagum (sa'ʒom), *n.m.*, or **saie**, *n.f.* (Rom. ant.) Sagum (military cloak).

saignant (sɛ'ʒn), *a.* (fem. **saignante**) Bleeding, bloody; nearly raw, undeveloped (of meat). **saignée**, *n.f.* Bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy; small of the arm; trench (for draining); (*fig.*) heavy payment, drain on the purse. **saignement**, *n.m.* Bleeding. **Saignement de nez**, bleeding at the nose.

saigner (sɛ'ʒe), *v.t.* To bleed; to kill, to stick (an animal); (*fig.*) to drain, to get money out of. *v.i.* To bleed. *Le cœur ne saigne*, it cuts me to the heart; *saigner du nez*, to bleed at the nose, (*fig.*) to show the white feather. *se saigner*, *v.r.* To bleed oneself; to drain oneself or one's purse. **saigneur**, *n.m.* Bleeder (of pigs etc.); * blood-letter. **saigneux**, *a.* (fem. **saigneuse**) Bloody. *Dont saigneux*, scrag end (of lamb, mutton, or veal, etc.).

saillant (saj'jɔ), *a.* (fem. **saillante**) Jutting out, projecting; (*fig.*) striking, remarkable; (Her.) salient. *n.m.* (Fort.) Salient. **sailie**, *n.f.* Start, sudden gush or spurt; sudden fit, sally; (*fig.*) flash of wit, witticism; (Arch. etc.) jut, projection, prominence, protuberance; rabbet, ledge; spindle (of a steam-engine).

sailir (saj'jɪr), *v.i.* To gush, to spout out (of liquids); *to project, to jut; (*inuit.*) to stand out. *Faire sailir*, to bring out, to show up. *v.t.* To cover, to serve (of animals).

sain (sɛ), *a.* (fem. **saine**) Hale, healthy; sound; healthful, wholesome; sane; (*Naut.*) clear. **Jugement sain**, sound judgment; *nourriture saine*, wholesome food; *ruble sain*, anchorage clear of shoals etc.; *revenir sain et sauf*, to return safe and sound; *sain de corps et d'esprit*, sound in body and mind. **sainbois**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (pop.) Mezzeron (CAROU (1)).

saindoux (sɛ'du), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Lard.

sainement (sɛn'mv), *adv.* Wholesomely; healthily, soundly; judiciously.

sainfoin (sɛ'fwɛ), *n.m.* Sainfoin.

saint (sɛ̃t), *a.* (fem. **sainte**) Holy, sacred; godly, pious, saintly; sainted, sanctified, consecrated. *La saint-Jean d'été*, Midsummer; *la Semaine sainte*, Holy Week; *l'Écriture sainte*, holy writ; *le saint-siège*, the holy see; *le vendredi saint*, Good Friday; *le Saint-Esprit*, the Holy Ghost; *le saint-père*, the holy father, the Pope; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground (for burying in). *n.m.* Holy Ghost. *Feu saint-Antoine*, erysipelas; *la sainte journée*, (*colloq.*) the whole blessed day; *les lieux saints* on *la terre sainte*, the Holy Land; *lieu saint*, sanctuary; *rendre saint*, to sanctify; *saint-office*, holy office, Inquisition. *n.* Saint. *A chape sainte sa chandelle*, honour to whom honour is due; *il ne sait à quel saint se vouer*, he does not know which way to turn; *mettre au nombre des saints*, to canonize; *saint d'une ville*, patron saint of a town. **saintement**, *adv.* Holily, sacredly; righteously, piously, religiously. **sainteté**, *n.f.* Holiness, sanctity, sacredness, saintliness. **saint-germain**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Variety of pear. *Faire la sainte-nitouche* [NITOUCHÉE].

saint-simonien (sɛsimo'njɛ), *a.* and *n.* (fem. **ne**) St.-Simonian. **saint-simoniser**, *v.t.* To convert to St.-Simonism. **saint-simonisme**, *n.m.* St.-Simonism.

saique (sa'ik), *n.f.* Saic (Levantine vessel).

sais, 1st sing. indic. [SAVOIR].

saisi (sɛ'zi), *a.* (fem. **saisie** (1)) Seized, possessed, struck (*de*); distrainted. *n.m.* Person distrainted. **saisie** (2), *n.f.* Seizure; distraint, execution. **saisie-arrêt**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-arrêts**) (Law) Attachment. **saisie-brandon**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-brandons**) Execution on growing crops. **saisie-exécution**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-exécutions**) Execution; distraint. **saisie-gagerie**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-gageries**) Execution by way of security. **saisie-revendication**, *n.f.* (pl. **saisies-revendications**) Attachment of goods claimed (pending litigation). **saisine**, *n.f.* (Feud. law) Seizin; (*Naut.*) lashing.

saisir (sɛ'zir), *v.t.* To seize, to seize upon, to lay hold of; to take hold of; to apprehend, to understand, to perceive, to comprehend; (*fig.*) to strike, to impress, to shock, to stir, to avail oneself of, to make cognizant of, to lay before; to distraint; (Law) to vest, to put (someone) in possession (*de*); to attach; (*Naut.*) to lash. *La peur les a saisis*, they were struck with fear; *le désespoir le saisit*, despair seized him; *saisir le sens*, to apprehend the meaning; *saisir l'occasion*, to seize the opportunity; *saisir un prétexte*, to avail one-self of an excuse; *saisir un tribunal d'une affaire*, to lay (an affair) before a court. *se saisir*, *v.r.* To seize, to catch hold (*de*); to take possession (*de*); to arrest, to apprehend. **saisir-arêter**, *v.t.* To attach. **saisir-exécuter**, *v.t.* To distraint. **saisissable**, *a.* Distrainable, seizable; attachable. **saisissant**, *a.* (fem. **saisissante**) Keen, sharp, piercing (of cold); striking, thrilling, startling, impressive; *n.* Distrainer. **saisissement**, *n.m.* Chill, shock, violent impression, pang.

saison (sɛ'zɔ), *n.f.* Season. **Arrière-saison** [ARRIÈRE-SAISON]; *ces mets ne sont plus de saison*, those dishes are out of season; *dans la saison*, in due season; *de saison*, in season; *être en pleine saison*, to be in their prime (of flowers etc.); *la saison est avancée*, the sea-on is forward; *marchand des quatre saisons*, costermonger, hawk of fresh vegetables etc.; *morte-saison* [MORTE-SAISON].

salace (sa'las), *a.* Salacious. **salacité**, *n.f.*

salade (1) (sa'lad), *n.f.* Salad; salad-plant; (*fig.*) medley; (*slang*) brawl, row, thrashing. *Retourner or fatiguer la salade*, to mix the salad a long time.

salade (2) (a'lad), *n.f.* Sallet (helmet).

saladier (sala'dje), *n.m.* Salad-dish, -bowl, etc.

salage (sa'laʒ), *n.m.* Salting; salt-tax, gabelle.

salaire (sa'lɛr), *n.m.* Salary, stipend, wages, pay, hire; recompense, reward, retribution. *Toute peine mérite salaire*, the labourer is worthy of his hire.

salaison (sala'sɔ), *n.f.* Salting; salt provisions.

salamalec (salama'lek), *n.m.* Salaam; (*fig.*) low bow, exaggerated politeness.

salamandre (sala'mɑ̃dr), *n.f.* Salamander, fire-eater.

salangane (sala'ʒan), *n.f.* Salangane (swallow that builds edible nests).

salanque (sa'lɑ̃k), *n.f.* Salt-marsh. **salant**, *a.m.* Salt, saline. **Marais salant**, salt-marsh; *n.m.* Salt-marsh.

salariat (sala'tja), *n.m.* State of being salaried; (*collect.*) salaried persons. **salarie**, *a.* (fem. **salarisée**) Paid, salaried; *n.* Salaried person; hireling; placeman. **salarier**, *v.t.* (*unjugated like PRIER*) To pay, to give wages or a salary to.

salaud (sa'lo), *n.m.* (fem. **salaude**) Sloven, dirty person, slut.

sale (sal), *a.* Dirty, nasty, foul; coarse, indecent, obscene; squalid; dull (of colours). *Vaisseau sale*, foul ship.

salé (sa'le), *a.* (fem. **salée**) Salted, salt; briny; (*fig.*) keen, pungent, biting; loose, coarse, broad; (*colloq.*) exaggerated, too dear. *Raillerie salée*, biting raillery; *sources salées*, salt-springs; *un peu salé*, saltish; *un propos salé*, a coarse remark. *n.m.* Salt pork. *Du petit salé*, pickled pork. *n.* Dirty, coarse, low, or slovenly person.

saiement (sa'lɔ), *adv.* Dirtily, nastily, filthily;

(fig.) in a slovenly manner; (colloq.) smuttily, indecently.

salep (sa'lep), *n.m.* Salep.

saler (sa'le), *v.t.* To salt; to preserve with salt; (fig.) to overcharge, to lay it on stiff for (goods); to fleece (customers). **saleron**, *n.m.* Bowl of a salt-cellar.

saleté (sa'le), *n.f.* Dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; filth, dirty thing; dirty trick; coarseness, ribaldry, obscenity.

saleur (sa'leir), *n.m.* (fem. *saleuse*) Salter, curer; (Rail.) wagon carrying salt for clearing the line of snow.

salicaire (salik'air), *n.f.* Purple loosestrife.

salicole (salik'ol), *a.* Salt-producing.

salicogue (salik'ok), *n.f.* Prawn.

salicorne (salik'orn), *n.f.*, or **salicor**, *n.m.* (Prov.) Saltwort.

saliculture (saliky'l'tyr), *n.f.* Salt-manufacture.

salière (sa'lier), *n.f.* Salt-cellar; salt-box; eyepit (in horses); hollow behind the collar-bone (in thin persons). **salifère**, *a.* Saliferous. **salifiable**, *a.* Salifiable. **salification**, *n.f.* Salification. **salifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To salify.

saligaud (salig'o), *n.m.* (fem. *saligaude*) Dirty person, sloven, slut; dirty thing.

salignon (salig'is), *n.m.* Salt-deposit.

saligot (salig'o), *n.m.* Water- or land-caltrop.

salin (sa'le), *a.* (fem. *saline*) Salt, saline, briny. *n.m.* Salt-works; salt-marsh; red potash (used as flux in glass-works). **salinage**, *n.m.* Place where salt is obtained; alkali for fusing glass; salt-making by precipitation. **saline**, *n.f.* Salt-marsh, salt-mine, salt-pit; salt provisions; salt fish. **salinier**, *n.m.* Owner of salt-works; salt-worker or vendor. **salinité**, *n.f.* Salinity. **salinomètre**, *n.m.* Salinometer.

salique (sa'lik), *a.* Salic. *Loi salique*, salic law.

salir (sa'liir), *v.t.* To dirt, to dirty, to soil; to stain, to taint, to sully, to tarnish. **se salir**, *v.r.* To dirty oneself; to get dirty; to sully one's reputation. **salissant**, *a.* (fem. *salissante*) That soils or gets dirty easily. **salisson**, *n.f.* (colloq.) Young slut. **salissure**, *n.f.* Spot of dirt, soil, stain.

salivaire (saliv'er), *a.* (Anat.) Salivary. **salival**, *a.* Salival. **salivation**, *n.f.* Salivation. **salive**, *n.f.* Saliva, spittle. **saliver**, *v.t.* To salivate.

salle (sal), *n.f.* Hall; large room; ward (in hospitals); (Theat.) house; (fig.) bower, arbour. *La salle du commun ou des domestiques*, the servants' hall; *salle à manger*, dining-room; *salle d'armes*, fencing-school, school of arms; *salle d'audience*, audience-chamber; *salle de danse*, dancing-room, dancing-school; *salle de police*, (Mil.) guard-room; *salle des pas perdus*, antechamber of a court of justice; *salle de spectacle*, playhouse; *salle de verdure*, green arbour.

salmigondis (salmig'o'di), *n.m.* Salmagundi; hotchpotch; (fig.) medley, farrago. **salmis**, *n.m.* Ragout of game (previously roasted).

saloir (sa'loir), *n.m.* Salt-box; salting-tub.

salon (sa'lon), *n.m.* Drawing-room, parlour; saloon; exhibition (art); (pl.) fashionable world, fashionable circles. *Fréquenter les salons*, to be a man of fashion.

salope (sa'lop), *n.f.* (pop.) Slut; drab; trollop. **salopement**, *adv.* Sluttishly, dirtily. **saloperie**, *n.f.* Slovenliness, sluttishness; beastliness, filth; coarse language, ribaldry.

salopette (sa'lo'pet), *n.f.* Overall, pinafore.

salorge (sa'lorz), *n.f.* Mass of salt-deposit.

salpêtre (salpe'tre), *n.m.* Saltpetre-making; nitrification. **salpêtre**, *n.m.* Saltpetre. *Ce n'est que du salpêtre*, he fires up at the least thing. **salpêtrer**, *v.t.* To cover with saltpetre; to throw saltpetre over. **se salpêtrer**, *v.r.* To turn to or get covered with saltpetre. **salpêtrerie**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. **salpêtroux**, *a.* (fem. *salpêtrouse*) Saltpetrous. **salpêtrier**, *n.m.* Saltpetre-maker. **salpêtrière**, *n.f.* Saltpetre-works. *La Salpêtrière*, asylum in Paris for aged and mentally afflicted women.

salsepareille (salspa'rei), *n.f.* Sarsaparilla.

salsifis (salsi'fi), *n.m.* Salsify. *Salsifis sauvage* ou *salsifis des prés*, goat's-beard.

saltarelle (saltare'l), *n.f.* Saltarello (Italian dance).

saltation (salto'si), *n.f.* Saltation.

saltimbanque (saltë'bänk), *n.m.* Mountebank, buffoon; (fig.) humbug, quack.

salubre (sa'lybr), *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, healthful. **salubrement**, *adv.* **salubrité**, *n.f.* Salubrity, healthfulness, wholesomeness. *Conseil de salubrité*, Board of Health.

saluer (sa'le), *v.t.* To salute, to bow to; to hail, to greet; to cheer; to proclaim. *Je vous salue* ou *j'ai l'honneur de vous saluer*, (in letters) your humble servant; *saluer de onze coups de canon*, to fire a salute of eleven guns in honour of; *saluer empereur*, to proclaim emperor; *saluez-le de ma part*, remember me to him. **se saluer**, *v.r.* To bow to or salute each other.

salure (sa'lyr), *n.f.* Saltiness, brine.

salut (sa'ly), *n.m.* Safety; salvation; welfare, preservation, escape; hope or chance of success; salutation, salute, greeting, bow; hail, cheers; even-song. *A bon entendre salut!* a word to the wise is sufficient; *faire un salut*, to bow; *il a cherché un salut dans la fuite*, he sought safety in flight; *léger salut*, nod; *un profond salut*, a low bow. **salutaire**, *a.* Salutary, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial. **salutairement**, *adv.* **salutation**, *n.f.* Salutation, greeting, salute, bow; (pl.) compliments. *Recevez mes salutations empressées*, (in letters) yours very truly.

salvage (sau'vetaz), *a.*

***salvanos** (salva'nos), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Naut.) Life-buoy.

salve (salv), *n.f.* Salvo, volley; salute (of artillery).

salvé (sal've), *n.m.* Salve Regina.

samaritain (samari'te), *a.* (fem. *samaritaine*) Samaritan. *n.m.* (Samaritan, fem. *Samaritaine*) A Samaritan.

sambuque (sã'byk), *n.f.* Sambuca.

samedi (sam'di), *n.m.* Saturday. *Samedi saint*, Easter-eve.

samis (sa'mi), *n.m.* Samite.

san-benito (sãbeni'to), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Sanbenito (penitential garment).

sancir (sã'siir), *v.t.* (Naut.) To founder, to sink by the bows.

sanctifiant (sãkti'fiã), *a.* (fem. *sanctifiante*) Sanctifying. **sanctificateur**, *a.* (fem. *sanctificatrice*) Sanctifier; *n.* Sanctifying. **sanctification**, *n.f.* Sanctification. **sanctifier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *prier*) To sanctify, to make holy, to hallow.

sanction (sãk'sjã), *n.f.* Sanction; approbation, assent. **sanctionner**, *v.t.* To sanction.

santuaire (sãkt'waer), *n.m.* Sanctuary (of the temple etc.); chancel (of church).

sandal (sã'tãl), *a.*

sandale (sã'dal), *n.f.* Sandal; fencing-shoe.

sandalier, *n.m.* Sandal-maker.

sandaraque (sãda'rak), *n.f.* Sandarach (resin).

sandjak or **sangjak** (sã'jak), *n.m.* Sanjak.

sandwich (sã'dwit) [Engl. (I)], *n.m.* Sandwich.

sang (sã), *n.m.* Blood; race, parentage, ancestry; relationship, kindred. *Bon sang ne peut mentir*, good breeding will assert itself; *cela glace le sang*, that curdles one's blood; *cela est dans le sang*, that runs in the blood; *coup de sang* [COUP], *impôt du sang* [IMPÔT], *mettre tout à feu et à sang* [FEU (I)], *prince du sang*, prince of the blood royal; *pur sang*, thoroughbred; *se battre au premier sang*, to fight till the first blood is drawn; *se faire du bon sang*, to have a jolly time; *se faire du mauvais sang*, to fret, to worry; *suer sang et eau*, to toil and moil; *un buveur de sang*, a blood-thirsty man. **sang-dragon** or **sang-de-dragon**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Dragon's-blood, resin. **sang-froid**, *n.m.* Coolness, composure, sang-froid. *De sang-froid*, in cold blood, with composure; *perdre son sang-froid*, to lose one's presence of mind.

sangiac [SANDJAK].

sanglade (sã'glãd), *n.f.* Lash, cut (with a whip).
sanglant (sã'glã), *a. (fem. sanglante)* Bloody, covered with blood; bleeding; bloodshot, (*fig.*) keen, biting, cutting, outrageous, gross. *Afront sanglant*, outrageous affront.

sangle (sã'gl), *n.f.* Strap, band, belt; girth, saddle-girth, webbing, sacking. *Lit de sangle*, folding bedstead.
sangler, *v.t.* To bind with a girth, to girth, to strap; to compress, to lace too tightly; to deal (a slashing blow). *Avoir été sangle*, to have been ill-used; *sangler un coup de poing*, to deal a blow.
sangler, *v.r.* To lace oneself tightly.

sanglier (sã'glië), *n.m.* Wild boar. *Sanglier de mer*, sea-hog, boar-fish.

sanglot (sã'glõ), *n.m.* Sob. *sangloter*, *v.t.* To sob.

sangsue (sã'sy), *n.f.* Leech; (*fig.*) blood-sucker, extortioner.

sanguification (sã'gifikã'sjõ), *n.f.* Sanguification.

sanguifier, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To sanguify.

sanguin (sã'gẽ), *a. (fem. sanguine (1))* Of blood; full-blooded, sanguine, blood-coloured blood-red. *Vaisseaux sanguins*, blood-vessel. *sanguinaire*, *a.* Sanguinary, bloody, murderous bloodthirsty; *n.f.* bloodwort; red chalk, bloodstone. *sanguinelle*, *n.f. (pop.)* Cornel dogwood. *sanguinolent*, *a. (fem. sanguinolente)* Tinged with blood. *sanguisorbe*, *n.f. (Bot.)* Sanguisorb.

sanbédérin (sanẽdrẽ), *n.m.* Sanhedrin.

sanicie (sã'niki), *n.f.* Sanicle.

sanie (sã'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Sanies. **sanieux**, *a.* Sanious.

sansitaire (san'itẽr), *a.* Sanitary.

sans (sã), *prep.* Without; free from; but for; had it not been for, were it not for. *Cela va sans dire*, of course; *sans amis*, friendless; *sans cela*, were it not for that; *else*; *sans doute*, without doubt; *sans le sou*, penniless; *sans peur*, fearless. *sans quoi*, otherwise, else, but for that *sans y penser*, unawares, unthinkingly; *sans que*, without, unless; *il a passé sans que je l'aie aperçu*, he passed without my seeing him; *ne répondez sans qu'on vous interroge*, don't answer unless you are questioned. **sans-cœur**, *n.* Heartless, unfeeling person.

sanskrit or **sanskrit** (sã'skri), *a. (fem. sanscritte or sanskritte)* Sanskrit. *n.m.* Sanskrit (language). **sanskritique** or **sanskritique**, *a.* **sanskritiste** or **sanskritiste**, *n.*

sans-culotte (sã'syõt), *n.m. (pl. sans-culottes)* Fellow without breeches. *sans-culotte*, ultra-violent republican. **sans-culottide**, *n.f.* One of the five complementary days of the French republican calendar; festivals held during those days. **sans-culottisme**, *n.m.*

sans-dent (sã'dẽ), *n.f. (pl. sans-dents)* Toothless old woman. **sans-çàçon**, *n.m.* Bluntness, off-handedness. **sans-gêne**, *n.m.* Unceremoniousness, coarseness, off-handedness.

sanskrit etc. [SANSKRIT].

sansonnnet (sã'sõn), *n.m. (pop.)* Starling.

sans-souci (sã'sõ'si), *n.m. (pl. unchanged) (colloq.)* Careless, free-and-easy man, fellow; free-and-easy manners. *a.* Careless, free-and-easy.

santal (sã'tai), *n.m. (pl. santals or santaux)* Sandalwood, santal. **santaline**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Santaline.

santé (sã'tẽ), *n.f.* Health, healthiness; state of health. *Boire à la santé de quelqu'un*, to drink someone's health; *bureau de santé*, Board of Health; *être en bon santé*, to be in good health; *maison de santé*, private hospital; *officier de santé*, licensed medical practitioner.

santoline (sã'tõ'lin), *n.f.* Santolina.

santon (sã'tõ), *n.m.* *Santon* (Mohammedan hermit); santon's tomb (in Algeria).

santonine (sã'tõ'nin), *n.f.* Santonica; (*Chem.*) **santonin**. **santonique**, *a.* Santoninic.

saucy (sã'sy), *n.f.* Charlock.

saoui etc. (soûl).

sapa (sã'pã), *n.m. (Pharm.)* Grape-jelly.

sapajou (sã'pã'zũ), *n.m.* Sapajou; (*fig.*) monkey.

sapan (sã'pã), *n.m.* Sapan-wood.

sape (sã'p), *n.f.* Sap, sapping, mine, trench. **saper**, *v.t.* To sap, to undermine. **sapement**, *n.m.* Sapping.

sapeur, *n.m.* Sapper. **sapeur-aérostier**, *n.m. (pl. sapeurs-aérostiers)* Airman.

sapèque (sã'pẽk), *n.f.* Cash (Chinese coin).

saphène (sã'fẽn), *n.f. (Anat.)* Saphena.

saphique (sã'fik), *a.* Sapphic.

saphir (sã'fir), *n.m.* Sapphire. **saphirin**, *a. (fem. saphirine)* Sapphirine; *n.f.* Sapphirine.

sapide (sã'pid), *a.* Sapid, palatable. **sapidité**, *n.f.* Sapidity, flavour.

sapience (sã'pjãs), *n.f.* Sapience, wisdom.

sapientiaux, *a. (used only in pl.)* (*Bibl.*) Sapiential; *n.m. (pl.)* Sapiential books.

sapin (sã'pẽ), *n.m.* Fir, fir-tree; spruce; (*pop.*) hackney-coach; coffin. *Sentir le sapin*, to have one foot in the grave. **sapine**, *n.f.* Fir-plank, deal-board; (*Build.*) scaffold for carrying crane etc. **sapineau**, *n.m. (pl. sapineaux)* Young fir. **s-pinette**, *n.f.* Variety of spruce; spruce beer. **sapinière**, *n.f.* Fir-wood, fir-grove.

saponacé (sã'põ'asẽ), *a. (fem. saponacée)* Saponaceous. **saponaire**, *n.f.* Saponaria soapwort. **saponification**, *n.f.* Saponification. **saponifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like FRIER)* To saponify. **saponine**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Saponin.

saporifique (sã'põ'ifik), *a.* Saporific.

sapotille (sã'põtij), or **sapote**, *n.f.* Sapodilla.

sapotillier or **sapotier**, *n.m.* Sapodilla (tree).

sapi isti [SACRISTI].

saprolégne (sã'põ'le'gẽ), *n.f.* Saprolegnia. **saprolégnié**, *a. (fem. saprolégniée)*.

saguebute (sã'gỹ'by), *n.f.* Sackbut.

sarabande (sarã'bã'd), *n.f.* Saraband (dance).

sarbacane (sarbã'kan), *n.f.* Pea-shooter; air-cane; speaking-tube; (*fig.*) go-between. *Par sarbacane*, by proxy.

sarbotière (sã'rõ'bõtĩrẽ), *n.f.*

sarcasme (sar'kasũ), *n.m.* Sarcasm. **sarcastique**, *a.* Sarcastic.

sarcelle (sar'sẽl), *n.f.* Teal.

sarcine (sar'sin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sarcine.

sarclage (sar'kla'sj), *n.m.* Weeding. **sarcler**, *v.t.* To weed; (*fig.*) to extirpate, to suppress.

sarcler, *n.m. (fem. sarclouse)* Weeder. **sarclon**, *n.m.* Hoe. **sarclure**, *n.f.* Weed (pulled up).

sarco-, *comb. form.* Sarco-. **sarcocèle** (sar'kõ'sẽl), *n.f. (Path.)* Sarcocèle. **sarcocelle**, *n.f.* Sarcocel.

sarcocollier, *n.m.* Sarcocolla sarcocel-tree, sarcocel.

sarcode, *n.m.* Sarcodé. **sarcoderme**, *n.m.* Sarcoderm.

sarcologie, *n.f.* Sarcology. **sarcomatéux**, *a. (fem. sarcomatéuse)* Sarcomatous. **sarcomatose**, *n.f.* Sarcomatosis.

sarcome, *n.m.* Sarcoma. **sarcophage**, *a.* Sarcophagous, caustic, corrosive; *n.m.* Sarcophagus; representation of a coffin (on a monument).

sarcoplasma, *n.m.* Sarcoplasm. **sarcose**, *n.f.* Sarcosis.

sarcotique, *a.*

sardanapale (sar'dãnã'pal), *n.m.* Effeminate man.

sarde (1) (sãrd), *a.* Sardinian. *(Sarde)* *a.* Sardinian.

sarde (2), *n.f.* *Sardonix; (*pop.*) [BONITE].

sardine (sar'din), *n.f.* Sardine.

sardinien, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem. sardinienne*) [SARDE (1)].

sardoine (sar'dwãn), *n.f.* Sardonix.

sardonien (sar'dõ'njẽ) (*fem. sardonienne*) or **sardonique**, *a.* Sardonie.

sargasse (sar'gas), *n.f.* Sargasso (gnif-weed).

sargis (sar'gĩ), *n.m.* Sar, or sargus (fish).

sarigue (sar'rig), *n.f.* Sarigue (opossum).

sarisse (sar'ris), *n.f. (Gr. ant.)* Macedonian phalanx's long pike.

sarmatique (sar'mã'tik), *a.* Sarmatian.

sarment (sar'mõ), *n.m.* Sarmement, vine-shoot, vine-branch. *Jus de sarment*, (*pop.*) wine.

sarmenteux, *a. (fem. sarmenteuse) (Bot.)* Sarmentous, branchy, climbing.

sarracénique (sarase'ník), *a.* Saracenic.

Sarrasin (saraz'zè), *n.m.* (*fem.* Sarrasine (1)) A Saracen. *a.* (sarrasin (1)) Sarrasin (style of architecture).

sarrasin (2) (saraz'zè), *n.m.* Buckwheat.

sarrasine (2) (saraz'zin), *n.f.* Portcullis.

sarrau or **sarrot** (sar'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* sarraux or sarrots) Smock frock; child's blouse.

sarriette (sar'riet), *n.f.* Savory.

sarrot (SARRAU).

sas (sà), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Sieve, screen; chamber (of a lock). *Passer au gros sas*, to examine superficially.

sassafras (sava'fro), *n.m.* Sassafras.

sasse (sas), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Skee, scoop for bailing; bolting-machine.

sassage (sas'saz) or **sassement**, *n.m.* Sifting, bolting; passing boats through a lock.

sassenage (sas'na:z), *n.m.* Cheese made at Sas-enage (Isère).

sasser (sa'se), *v.t.* To sift, to bolt; to winnow; (*fig.*) to scan, to scrutinize; to pass b's through a lock. **sasset**, *n.m.* Small sieve. **sasseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* sasseuse) Sifter, bolter; winnower.

satané (sata'ne), *a.* (*fem.* satanée) (*collog.*) Devilish, confounded; roguish, wanton. **satanique**, *a.* Satanic. **sataniser**, *v.t.* To satanize. **satanisme**, *n.m.*

satellite (sate'lit), *n.m.* Satellite. *a.* (*Anat.*) Companion. *Veines satellites*, companion veins (*veine comités*).

sâti (sa'ti), *n.m.* Suttie.

satiété (sasj'et), *n.f.* Satiety.

satén (sa'tè), *n.m.* Satin. **satinée**, *n.f.* Satinet. **saténage**, *n.m.* Satining; glazing (of paper etc.). **satinaire** or **satineur**, *n.m.* Satiner. **satiné**, *a.* (*fem.* satinée) Satin-like, satiny; glazed (of paper etc.). *Peau satinée*, skin as soft as velvet; *n.m.* Satin-like gloss. **satiner**, *v.t.* To satin; to glaze (paper etc.). **Satiner à chaud**, to hot-press; **satiner à froid**, to cold-press; *v.t.* To look like satin. **satnette** [SATINAI-E].

satire (sa'tir), *n.f.* Satire; lampoon. *Satire personnelle*, lampoon. **satirique**, *a.* Satirical; *n.m.* Satirist. **satiriquement**, *adv.* Satirically. **satiriser**, *v.t.* To satirize.

satisfaction (satisfak'sjō), *n.f.* Satisfaction; gratification, indulgence; reparation, atonement. **satisfacteur**, *a.* (*Theol.*) Satisfactory, atoning. **satisfaire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To satisfy; to please, to gratify; to answer, to meet; to give satisfaction, to make amends to. *Satisfaire l'attente de quelqu'un*, to answer someone's expectation; *satisfaire sa passion*, to gratify one's passion; *v.t.* To be satisfactory (to); to gratify, to indulge (to); to make reparation or atonement (to). *Satisfaire à ses engagements*, to meet one's engagements. *se satisfaire*, *v.r.* To satisfy oneself, to indulge oneself; to take one's revenge. **satisfaisant**, *a.* (*fem.* satisfaisante-) Satisfactory. **satisfait**, *a.* (*fem.* satisfaite) Satisfied, contented, pleased. **satisfecit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Certificate or testimonial of complete satisfaction.

satrape (sa'trap), *n.m.* Satrap. **satrapie**, *n.f.*

saturable (saty'rabi), *a.* Saturable. **saturant**, *a.* (*fem.* saturante) Saturant. **saturateur**, *n.m.* Saturator (apparatus for aerating liquids). **saturation**, *n.f.* Saturation. **saturer**, *v.t.* To saturate, (*fig.*) to surfeit.

saturnales (saty'rna), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Saturnalia.

saturne (sa'tyrn), *n.m.* Saturn. **saturnien**, *a.* (*fem.* saturnienne) Saturnian. **saturnin**, *a.* (*fem.* saturnine) (*Med.*) Relating to lead. *Colique saturnine*, lead colic; *n.* Person suffering from saturnism. **saturnisme**, *n.m.* Saturnism (lead-poisoning).

satyre (sa'tir), *n.m.* Satyr. **satyresse**, *n.f.* She-satyr. **satyriasis**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) Satyriasis. **satyriion**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Satyrium. **satyrique**, *a.* Satyric, pertaining to satyrs.

sauce (sois), *n.f.* Sauce. *À toute sauce*, for any sort of work; *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*, a good appetite is the best sauce; *on ne sait à quelle sauce le mettre*, there is no knowing what to do with him; *sauce au lard*, egg and butter-sauce; *sauce blanche* ou *sauce hollandaise*, melted butter. **saucé**, *a.* (*fem.* saucée) Soused, wet through; (*Numismatic*) thinly plated. *Médailles saucées*, plated medals. **saucer**, *v.t.* To dip in sauce; to sop, to sous; (*collog.*) to wet through; to scold, to blow up. **saucier**, *n.m.* Sauce-maker; sauce-setter; (*Naut.*) saucer (of a capstan). **saucière**, *n.f.* Sauce-boat.

saucisac (so'sis), *n.f.* Sauce-age. **saucisson**, *n.m.* Large sausage; (*Artill.*) saucisson, saucisse; (*Fort.*) bundle of fascines.

sauf (1) (so'f), *a.* (*fem.* sauve) Safe; unhurt, unscathed. *Il en est revenu sa n'et sauf*, he returned safe and sound; *la vie sauve*, safe with one's life.

sauf (2) (sa'f, so'f), *prep.* Save, except; reserving, under. *Sauf correction*, under correction; *sauf erreur ou omission*, errors and omissions excepted; *sauf votre respect*, saving your respect. **sauf-conduit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* sauf-conduits) Safe-conduct.

sauge (so:z), *n.m.* Sage (herb). **saugé**, *a.* (*fem.* saugée) Flavoured with sage.

saugrenu (so'grèny), *a.* (*fem.* saugrenue) Absurd, ridiculous.

saule (so'le), *n.f.* Willow-grove. **saule**, *n.m.* Willow. *Saule pleureur*, weeping willow. **saulée**, *n.f.* Row or avenue of willows.

saumâtre (so'ma'tr), *a.* Brackish, briny.

saumon (so'mō), *n.m.* Salmon; (*Metal.*) pig, block. *Saumon de fonte*, pig-iron. *a.* Salmon-coloured. **saumoné**, *a.* (*fem.* saumonée) Salmon. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. **saumoneau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* saumoneaux) Young salmon, grilse.

saumure (so'my'r), *n.f.* Brine, pickle. **saumer**, *v.t.* To brine, to pickle.

saunage (so'na:z), *n.m.*, or **saunaison**, *n.f.* Production of salt from sea-water; salt-making; salt-trade. *Faux-saunage*, (*Fr. hist.*) illicit salt-trade. **sauner**, *v.t.* To make salt. **saunerie**, *n.f.* Salt-works. **saunier**, *n.m.* Salt-maker; salt-merchant. *Faux-saunier*, (*Fr. hist.*) dealer in contraband salt. **saunière**, *n.f.* Salt-bin.

saupiquet (so'pik), *n.m.* Sharp sauce.

saupoudrage (sopu'dra:z), *n.m.* Salting; sprinkling, powdering. **saupoudrer**, *v.t.* To sprinkle with salt, pepper, etc.; to powder, to sprinkle; (*fig.*) to intersperse, to interlard.

saur or **sor** (sœ'r), *a.m.* Red (of herrings). **sauze**, *a.* Yellowish brown; sorrel (of horses); red, smoked (of herrings). *Hareng saur* ou *sauze*, red herring. **saurer**, *v.t.* To smoke (herrings). **sauzet** or **soret** [SAUR].

saurien (so'rjè), *n.m.* Saurian.

saurin (so'rè), *n.m.* Freshly smoked herring.

sauzo-, *comb. form.* Sauzo-. **sauzographie** (soro gra'fi), *a.*, or **sauzologie**, *n.f.* Science of saurians.

saussale [SAULAIE].

saut (so), *n.m.* Leap, jump, hop, skip, bound; fall, waterfall; vault; (*Theat.*) tumble, somersault. *Au saut du lit*, on getting out of bed; *de plein saut*, at once, suddenly; *faire le saut*, to take the plunge; *faire un saut*, to take a leap; *il s'est lancé tout d'un saut*, he rushed forward at a bound; *saut de loup*, ha-ha; *saut périlleux*, somersault. **sautage**, *n.m.* Exploding (mines). **saute**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Sudden veering or chopping of the wind. **sauté**, *a.* (*fem.* sautée) Fried, tossed in the pan; *n.m.* Dish (of anything) so prepared.

saute-en-barque, *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Boating-jacket. **sautelle**, *n.f.* Vine-shoot. **saute-mouton** or **saute-de-mouton**, *n.m.* Leapfrog.

sauter (so'te), *v.i.* To leap, to jump, to hop, to skip; to blow up, to explode; to pass over, to overlook; to spring; (*Theat.*) to tumble; (*Naut.*) to veer, to shift, to chop round (of the wind); (*fig.*) to skip over, to overleap. *Cela saute aux yeux*, that is self-evident; *faire sauter*, to make jump, to toss up, to

fr; faire sauter la banque [BANQUE]; faire sauter un bastion, to blow up a bastion; *il sauta par-dessus la barrière* [DESSUS]; reculer pour mieux sauter [RECULER]; sauter à bas du lit, to jump out of bed; sauter à la corde, to skip; sauter au collet de, to collar or fly at the throat of; sauter aux nues, to jump up to the ceiling; sauter de joie, to jump for joy; sauter en avant, to leap forward. *v.t.* To leap, to leap over; to overlook, to leave out, to skip; to try, to toss in the pan. *Il a sauté une phrase*, he has skipped a sentence; sauter un fossé, to clear a ditch.

sautereau (so'tro), *n.m.* (pl. sautereaux) Jack or hopper (of harpsichords). **sauterelle**, *n.f.* Grasshopper, locust; bird-snare; instrument for marking angles, used by masons, carpenters, etc. **sauterolle** [SAUTERELLE]. **saute-ruisseau**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Errand-boy. **sauteur**, *n.m.* (fem. sauteuse) Leap-r, jumper, tumbler, mountebank; vaulter, leaping-horse; *n.f.* Dance, a rapid kind of waltz; flat stew-pan or frying-pan.

sautillage (-oi'ja:ʒ) or ***sautillement**, *n.m.* Hopping, skipping. **sautillant**, *a.* (fem. sautillante) Hopping, skipping; (fig.) jerky (of style). **sautiller**, *v.t.* To h-p, to skip, to jump about; (fig.) to be jerky (of style etc.).

sautoir (so'twair), *n.m.* Satire, Saint Andrew's cross; watch-guard; (Cook.) [SAUTEUSE] (Horol.) jumper. *En sautoir*, crosswise, (Her.) saltirewise; porter son bagage en sautoir, to carry one's baggage slung over the shoulder.

sauvage (so'va:ʒ), *a.* Savage, wild; untamed, uncivilized; rude, brutal, barbarous; shy, timid; unsociable. *n.* Savage; unsociable person. **sauvagement**, *adv.* Wildly, savagely; barbarously, fiercely. **sauvageon**, *n.m.* (Agric.) Wild stock. **sauvagerie**, *n.f.* Unsociableness; shyness, wildness. **sauvagesse**, *n.f.* Uncivilized woman; woman de-titute of education and manners. **sauvagin**, *a.* (fem. sauvagine) Fishy (in taste, smell, etc.); *n.m.* This taste or smell. *Sentir le sauvagin*, to taste fishy, to smell fishy; *n.f.* Wild water-owl having this odour or taste; common unprepared skins or furs.

sauvastika (so'vas'ti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika. **sauvegarde** (so'va:ʒa:rd), *n.f.* Safe-keeping, safe guard; (fig.) shield, buckler, protection; (Naut.) man-rope, rudder pendant. *Sauvegardes de bouvier*, (Naut.) man-ropes of the bowsprit. **sauvegarder**, *v.t.* To watch over, to protect, to safeguard.

sauve-qui-peut (so'vi'ki'po), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Headlong flight, rout, stampede.

sauver (so've), *v.t.* To save; to deliver, to rescue; to preserve, to spare, to exempt; to palliate, to excuse, to conceal. *Sauver qui peut*, save himself who can, everyone for himself; *sauver la vie à quelqu'un*, to save someone's life; *sauver les apparences*, to preserve appearances; *sauver les défunts d'un ouvrage*, to conceal the imperfections of a work. *se sauver*, *v.r.* To escape, to make good one's escape; to run away; to make off; to abscond; to take refuge, to indemnify oneself; to work out one's salvation. **sauvetage**, *n.m.* Salvage; saving, rescue. *Appareil de sauvetage*, life-preserver, fire-escape; *bonde de sauvetage*, life-buoy; *ceint de sauvetage*, life-belt; *ceinture de sauvetage*, life-belt; *société de sauvetage*, life-boat institution. ***sauveté**, *n.f.* Safety. **sauveteur**, *a.m.* Saving, preserving; *n.m.* Rescuer, life-preserver. **sauveur**, *n.m.* Saver, deliverer; Saviour, Redeemer; *a.* Saving, redeeming; preserving health etc. **sauve-vie**, *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Wall-me.

savamment (sa'va'mā), *adv.* Learnedly, cleverly; knowingly, witt ngly.

savane (sa'van), *n.f.* Savanna.

savant (sa'vā), *a.* (fem. savante) Learned, clever; well-informed, expert (en); masterly, able, skilful. *Femme savante*, bluestocking. *n.* Scholar, learned person. *Les savants*, the learned. **savantasse**, *n.* (colloq.) Pedant. **savanterie**, *n.f.* Pedantry. **savantissime**, *a.* (colloq.) Most learned.

savarin (sa'va'ri), *n.m.* Round, hollow cake (named after Brillat-Savarin).

savate (sa'vat), *n.f.* Old shoe; slip-shoe; shoe down at the heel; hunt-the-slipper (game); awkward, clumsy person; boxing with the feet. *Tirer la savate*, to box with feet and fists; *trainer la savate*, to be down on one's uppers.

saveter (sa've'te), *v.t.* (slang) To cobble, to botch. **savaterie**, *n.f.* Old-shoe trade; old-shoe shop.

savetier, *n.m.* Cobbler; (fig.) botcher, duffer.

savoir (sa've'ir), *n.f.* Savour, flavour; relish, zest.

savoir (sa'vwa:ʒ), *v.t.* (pres.p. sachant, p.p. su) To know, to be aware of; to understand; to be acquainted with; to be informed of; to be instructed, trained, or practised in; to know how (can), to be able. *Autant que je sache*, to the best of my belief; *en savoir gré à quelqu'un*, to be grateful to someone; *en savoir trop long*, to know too much; *future savoir*, to acquaint, to inform; *il n'en sait rien*, he knows nothing about it, *il ne sait ni A ni B* [A]; *je ne sais où j'en suis*, I do not know which way to turn; *je ne sais que faire*, I don't know what to do; *je ne sais qu'en croire*, I know not what to think of it; *je ne saurais qu'y faire*, I cannot help it; *je suis tout je ne sais comment*, I am all out of sorts; *pas que je sache*, not to my knowledge; *puisque vous en savez tant*, since you know so much (about it); *sans le savoir*, unwillingly; *savoir écrire*, to be able to write; *savoir vivre*, to know how to behave, to be well-bred; *si l'on vient à savoir cela*, if that comes to be known; *un je ne sais quoi*, an indescribable something. *v.i.* To know, to be learned. *A savoir ou savoir*, namely, that is to say, that remains to be seen, perhaps. **se savoir**, *v.r.* To get known. *Tout se sait avec le temps*, everything becomes known in time. *n.m.* Knowledge, learning, scholarship. *Demi-savoir*, half-knowledge. **savoir-faire**, *n.m.* Tact. *Il rit de son savoir-faire*, he lives by his wits. **savoir-vivre**, *n.m.* Good manners, good breeding.

savoisien (sa'va'zi'e), *a.* (fem. savoisienne) Of or from Savoy. *n.m.* (Savoisien, fem. Savoisiennne) Savoyard

savon (sa'vō), *n.m.* Soap; piece or cake of soap; (colloq.) scolding, blowing up, wiggling. *Donner un savon à quelqu'un*, to give someone a wiggling; *can de savon*, soap-suds. **savonnage**, *n.m.* Soaping, washing with soap. **savonner**, *v.t.* To soap; to wash with soap, to lather; (colloq.) to rebuke, to scold, to blow up. **se savonner**, *v.r.* To bear washing, to wash (of fabrics). *Cette étoffe se savonne*, this material will wash. **savonnerie**, *n.f.* Soap-manufacture; soap-trade; soap works. **savonnette**, *n.f.* Toilette wash; soap-ball. *Montrer à savonnette*, hunting-watch. **savonneux**, *a.* (fem. savonneuse) Soapy. **savonnier**, *a.* (fem. savonnière) Pertaining to soap; *n.m.* Soap-boiler, soap-manufacturer; soap-berry-tree.

***savourement** (sa'vu'rēm), *n.m.* Savouring, tasting, (fig.) enjoyment.

savourer (sa'vu're), *v.t.* To savour, to relish; (fig.) to enjoy. **savouret**, *n.m.* Marrow-bone (for flavouring soup etc.). **savoureusement**, *adv.* With relish. **savoureux**, *a.* (fem. savoureuse) Savoury, tasty.

savoyard (sa'vo'ja:ʒ), *a.* (fem. savoyarde) Of Savoy. *n.m.* (Savoyard, fem. Savoyarde) (chiefly iron.) Savoyard, native of Savoy; (fig.) rude, unmanly person.

saxatile (sak'sa'til), *a.* Saxatile. **saxifrage**, *a.* Saxifragous; *n.f.* Saxifrage.

saxon (sak'sō), *a.* (fem. saxonne) Saxon. *n.m.* (Saxon, fem. Saxonne) A Saxon.

saxophone (sakso'fōn), *n.m.* Saxophone.

saynete (sɛ'snɛt), *n.f.* Spanish farce, short play, parlour comedy.

sayon (sɛ'jɔ), *n.m.* Sagum (tunic).

sbire (zbi:ʁ), *n.m.* Shirro; (fig.) myrmidon.

scabellon (skabɛ'lɔ), *n.m.* (Cabinet-making) Sock, small pedestal.

scabieuse (1) (ska'bi:z), *n.f.* Scabious (plant).
scabieux (ska'bi:z), *a.* (*fem.* scabieuse (2)) Scabious, scabby.
scatreux (ska'brø), *a.* (*fem.* scabreuse) Scabrous, rugged, rough; (*fig.*) dangerous, difficult, slippery, ticklish, improper. **scabrosité**, *n.f.*
scalde (skald), *n.m.* Scald (Scandinavian bard).
scalène (ska'lèn), *a.* Scalene.
scalpe (skalp), *n.m.* Scalp. **scalpel**, *n.m.* Scalpel. **scalper**, *v.t.* To scalp. *S'entre-scalper*, to scalp one another.
scammonée (skamo'ne), *n.f.* Scammony.
scandale (skandal), *n.m.* Scandal; shame, dismay, disgust. *Au grand scandale de tout le monde*, to everyone's horror; *faire du scandale*, to make a scene; *pietre de scandale*, rock of offence. **scandaleusement**, *adv.* Scandalously. **scandaleux**, *a.* (*fem.* scandaleuse) Scandalous, scandaliser, *v.t.* To scandalize, to shock. *se scandaliser*, *v.r.* To be scandalized, to be shocked, to take offence. *Il se scandalise de tout*, he takes offence at everything.
scander (skã'de), *v.t.* To scan.
scandinave (skã'dinav), *a.* Scandinavian. *n.* (Scandinave) A Scandinavian.
scansion (skã'sjõ), *n.f.* Scansion.
scape (skap), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Flower-supporting stem; (*Ent.*) scape.
scaphandre (ska'fãdr), *n.m.* Cork-jacket (for swimming); diving-suit. **scaphandrier** or **scaphandreur**, *n.m.* Diver.
scaphite (ska'fit), *n.f.* Scaphite. **scaphocéphale**, *a.* Scaphocephalic. **scaphocéphalie**, *n.f.* Scaphocephaly. **scaphoïde**, *a.* Scaphoid.
scapin (ska'pi), *n.m.* (*Theat.*) Knave, rogue, scamp.
scapolite (skapo'lit), *n.m.* Scapolite.
scapulaire (skapy'ler), *a.* Scapular. *n.m.* Scapular. **scapulo**, *comb. form.*
scarabée (skara'be), *n.m.* Scarabæus (beetle).
scaramouche (skara'mu), *n.m.* Scaramouch.
scaré (skar), *n.m.* Scarus (parrot-fish).
scarieux (ska'riø), *a.* (*Bot.*) Scarious.
scarificateur (skarifikã'er), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Scarificator; (*Agric.*) hoeing-machine. **scarification**, *n.f.* Scarification. **scarifier**, *v.t.* To scarify.
scarlatine (skarlatin), *n.f.* Scarlet. *a.f.* **Scarlet**. *Pièvre scarlatine*, scarlet fever.
scatologie (skatolõ'ji), *n.f.* Scatology. **scatophage**, *a.* Scatophagous.
sceau (so) or **scel**, *n.m.* (*pl.* sceaux) Seal; impression of a seal; (*fig.*) act of confirmation, sanction. *Apposer son sceau*, to affix one's seal; *mettre le sceau à*, to seal. (*fig.*) to complete, to put the finishing touch to; *petit sceau*, privy seal; *porter le sceau du génie*, to have the mark of genius; *sceau de la Vierge* or *de Notre-Dame*, black briony; *sceau de Salomon*, Solomon's seal; *sceaux de l'Etat*, seals of State.
scélerat (sela'ra), *a.* (*fem.* scélerate) Flagitious, nefarious, villainous, criminal, vile. *n.* Scoundrel, villain, miscreant. **scéleratesse**, *n.f.* Villainy.
scellé (sèle), *n.m.* Slip carrying seal placed officially on locks, closets, etc.; seal. *Apposer les scellés*, to affix the seals; *lever les scellés*, to take off the seals. **scellement**, *n.m.* Sealing; fastening. **sceller**, *v.t.* To put an official seal on, to seal, to seal up; (*Build.*) to fasten, to fix, to bed; (*fig.*) to ratify, to confirm. **scelleur**, *n.m.* Sealer.
scène (sèn), *n.f.* Stage; scenery, scene; (*fig.*) theatre, the boards; (*colloq.*) uproar, quarrel, row. *Être toujours en scène*, to be on the stage all the time, (*fig.*) to be always acting; *faire une scène à quelqu'un*, to have a row with someone; *la mise en scène d'une pièce*, the getting up or staging of a piece; *paraître sur la scène*, to become an actor. **scénique**, *a.* Scenic, theatrical.
scénographie (senõ'grafi), *n.f.* Scenography. **scénographique**, *a.* Scenographical.
scepticisme (septi'sism), *n.m.* Scepticism. **sceptique**, *a.* Sceptical; *n.* Sceptic.

sceptre (sep'tr), *n.m.* Sceptre; (*fig.*) sway, empire, dominion.
schabracque (ša'brak), *n.f.* Shabrack.
schah (ša), *n.m.* Shah (of Persia).
schako [šAKO], *n.m.*
scheik or **cheik** (šek), *n.m.* Sheikh.
schelling (š'elš), *n.m.* Shilling.
schéma (šéma) or **schème**, *n.m.* Schema
schématique, *a.*
schénanthe (š'enãt), *n.m.* Lemon-grass.
schène (š'en), *n.m.* Greek and Egyptian measure of length.
schérif [šERIF], *n.m.*
scherzo [šART'so], *n.m.* (*pl.* scherzi) (*Mus.*) Scherzo.
Shiite or **Chiite** (šit), *n.m.* Shiite (schismatic Mohammedan).
Schismatique (šisma'tik), *a.* Schismatical. *n.* Schismatic. **schisme**, *n.m.* Schism.
schiste (šist), *n.m.* Schist, slaty rock. **schisteux**, *a.* (*fem.* schisteuse) Schistose.
schlague (šlag) [Ger.], *n.f.* Flogging.
schlittage (šlitã:z), *n.m.* Transport in a schlitte.
schlitta, *n.f.* Sled on timber trackway (for felled trees). **schlittieur**, *n.m.* Man conducting this.
schnapan [šENAPAN], *n.m.*
schuick (šnik), *n.m.* (slang) Poor brandy.
scolaire etc. [šOLAIRE].
schooner (šku'nør) [Engl.], *n.m.* Schooner.
schorl (šorl), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Schorl.
sciage (šja:z), *n.m.* Sawing.
sciagraphie etc. [šIOGRAPIE].
sciant (šjã), *a.* (*fem.* sciante) (slang) Boring, annoying, tiresome.
sciaterique (sjã'terik), *a.* Sciatheric.
sciatique (sjã'tik), *a.* Sciatic. *n.f.* Sciatica.
scie (si), *n.f.* Saw; saw-fish; (*pop.*) trouble, bore (tiresome thing) *Quelle scie!* what a bore! *scie à découper*, fret-saw; *scie à main*, hand-saw; *scie de scieur de long*, pit-saw.
sciement (sjã'mã), *adv.* Wittingly, knowingly.
science (sjãs), *n.f.* Science, knowledge, learning; skill, expertness. *La science infuse*, intuitive knowledge; *posséder une science à fond*, to be thoroughly master of a science; *s'adonner aux sciences*, to devote oneself to the sciences. **scientifique**, *a.* Scientific. **scientifiquement**, *adv.* Scientifically.
scier (sje), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To saw; to saw off; to reap, to cut down. *Scier le dos à quelqu'un*, to bore someone. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) To backwater. **scierie**, *n.f.* Saw-mill. **scieur**, *n.m.* Sawyer; reaper. *Fosse de scieur de long*, saw-pit.
scille (sil), *n.f.* Scilla, squill. **scillitique**, *a.* Of squill.
scinder (sẽ'dr), *v.t.* To divide.
scinque (šẽ:k), *n.m.* Skink.
scintillant (šẽti'jã), *a.* (*fem.* scintillante) Scintillant, scintillating. **scintillation** or **scintillement**, *n.m.* Scintillation, sparking, twinkling. **scintiller**, *v.i.* To scintillate, to sparkle, to twinkle.
sciographie (šjõ'grafi), *n.f.* Skiagraphy. **sciographique**, *a.* Skiagraphical.
scion (sjõ), *n.m.* Scion, shoot.
scioptique (šjõ'ptik), *a.* (*Opt.*) Scioptic.
scirpe (širp), *n.m.* Club-rush.
scissile (šis'il), *a.* Scissile. **scission**, *n.f.* Scission; split, secession, division. *Faire scission*, to secede; *faire une scission*, to bring a secession about. **scissionnaire**, *a.* Seceding; *n.m.* Seceder. **scissure**, *n.f.* Fissure, crack, cleft.
sciure (šjyr), *n.f.* Sawdust.
sclierite (skle'rit), *n.f.* Sclerite. **scéroderme**, *n.m.* Scleroderm. **scérogène**, *a.* Sclerogenous. **scérosé**, *n.f.* Sclerosis. **scérotique**, *a.* and *n.f.*
scolaire (sko'lar), *a.* (Of schools) Academic. *Année scolaire*, school year (Oct. to Aug.). **scolarité**, *n.f.* Course of study; (*Paris Univ.*) *student's privilege, right to a special tribunal. **scolastique**, *a.* Scholastic, academic, of schools; *n.m.* Scholastic.

secret

7. f Banner Driver.

secrétaire (səkrɛ'tɛr), *n.m.* Secretary; secrétaire, writing-table; secretary-bird. *Secrétaire d'ambassade*, secretary to an embassy; *secrétaire d'état*, Secretary of State; *secrétaire général*, chief secretary. *secrétairerie*, *n.f.* Secretary's office. *secrétariat*, *n.m.* Secretaryship; secretary's office.

secrète (sɛkrɛt), *adj.*

secrètement (sɛkrɛt'mɑ̃), *adv.* Secretly, in secret, inwardly.

secréter (sɛkrɛ'tɛ), *v.t.* To secrete. **secréteur**, *a. (fem. secréteuse or secrétrice)* Secretary. *secrétion*, *n.f.* Secretion. **secrétoire**, *a.* Secretary.

sectaire (sɛk'tɛr), *n.* Sectarian. **sectateur**, *n.m. (fem. sectatrice)* Follower, votary.

secte (sɛkt), *n.f.* Sect. *Faire secte*, to form a sect, to differ from most people.

secteur (sɛk'tɛr), *n.m.* Sector, section. *sectile*, *a.* Sectile.

section (sɛk'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Section; division. *Section conique*, conic sections. *sectionnals*, *a.f.* Belonging to a commune (of a wood). *sectionnement*, *n.m.* Division into parts. *sectionner*, *v.t.* To divide into sections.

séculaire (sɛky'lɛr), *a.* Secular, coming once in a century; centenarian; ancient; venerable, time-honoured. *Un chêne séculaire*, a venerable oak.

sécularisation, *n.f.* Secularization. **séculariser**, *v.t.* To secularize. **sécularisme**, *n.m.* Secularism.

sécularité, *n.f.* Secularity; secular jurisdiction. **séculier**, *a. (fem. séculière)* Secular, laic; temporal, worldly. *Le bras séculier*, the secular power; *n.m.* Laic, layman. **séculièrement**, *adv.* Secularly.

secondo (sag'sdo), *adv.* Secondly.

sécurité (sɛky'rite), *n.f.* Security, confidence.

sedan (sɛ'dɑ̃), *n.m.* Sedan-cloth. *sedanoise*, *n.f. (Print.)* Pearl.

sédatif (sɛd'a'tif), *a. (fem. sédative)* Sedative. *n.m.* Sedative.

sédentaire (sɛdɑ̃'tɛr), *a.* Sedentary; fixed, settled, stationary.

sédiment (sɛdi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sediment. **sédimentaire**, *a.* Sedimentary.

séditieux (sɛdisjɔ̃'mɑ̃), *adv.* Seditiously. **séditieux**, *a. (fem. séditieuse)* Seditious; mutinous, rebellious, riotous; *n.m.* Rebel, mutineer. **sédition**, *n.f.* Sedition, mutiny, riot.

séducteur (sɛdyk'tɛr), *n.m. (fem. séductrice)* Seducer, enticer. *a.* Seductive; enticing, deluding.

séduction, *n.f.* Seduction; enticing; allurement; bribing, subornation. *La séduction des richesses*, the allurements of wealth; *séduction de témoins*, bribing of witnesses.

séduire (sɛ'duir), *v.t. (conjugated like CONDUIRE)* To seduce; to delude, to beguile; to charm, to win over; to fascinate, to captivate; to suborn, to bribe.

séduisant, *a. (fem. séduisante)* Seductive, alluring, fascinating; tempting, delusive.

séretal (sɛzɛ'tal), *a.* Growing in cornfields.

segment (sɛg'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Segment. **segmentaire**, *a.* Segmental.

ségrairie (sɛgrɛ'sʁi), *n.f.* Wood held in common. **ségrais**, *n.m.* Detached wood.

ségrégation (sɛgrɛg'a'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Segregation. **ségrégativement**, *adv.* Segregatively.

seiche (stɛʃɛ [2]), *n.f.*

seide (sɛid), *n.m.* Fanatical partisan; blind supporter.

seigle (sɛgl), *n.m.* Rye. *Seigle ergote*, spurred rye.

seigneur (sɛ'nɔ̃r), *n.m.* Lord; lord of the manor, squire; nobleman; the Lord. *A tout seigneur tout honneur*, honour to whom honour is due; *en grand seigneur*, in lordly style; *le Grand Seigneur*, the Sultan; *un grand seigneur*, a great lord; *le seigneur curé*, the reverend curate; *Le Seigneur*, the Lord God; *notre seigneur*, our Lord; *petit seigneur*, lordling; *seigneur suzerain*, lord paramount. **seigneurillage**, *n.m.* Seigniorage (duty on coinage). **seigneurial**, *a. (fem. seigneuriale, pl. seigneuriaux)* Seigniorial,

manorial; lordly. **seigneurie**, *n.f.* Seigniorship; lordship; manor. *Votre seigneurie*, your lordship.

seille (sɛij), *n.f.* Pail, bucket.

seime (sɛm), *n.f. (Vél.)* Wire-heel.

sein (sɛ), *n.m.* Breast, bosom; (*fig.*) heart, midst; womb; gulf. *Au sein de l'église*, in the bosom of the Church; *donner le sein à un enfant*, to give a child the breast.

seine (sɛn), *n.f.* Seine (fishing-net). *Pêche à la seine*, seine-fishing.

seing (sɛ), *n.m.* Sign manual, signature.

séismal etc. [SISMA].

seize (sɛiz), *a. and n.m.* Sixteen, sixteenth.

seizième, *a. and n.m.* Sixteenth. **seizièmement**, *adv.* Sixteenthly.

séjour (sɛ'zɔ̃r), *n.m.* Stay, abode, sojourn; place where one sojourns; dwelling, habitation; continuance. *Permis de séjour*, permission to reside. **séjourne-ment**, *n.m.* Sojourning. **séjourner**, *v.t.* To stay, to sojourn, to make a stay, to tarry; to remain, to continue.

sel (sɛl), *n.m.* Salt; (*fig.*) wit, pungency; smelling-salts. *Au gros sel*, coarse; *de bon sel*, properly salted; *deuil sel*, salt-butter; *gros sel*, coarse salt; *sel anglais* on d'Epson, Epson salts; *sel attique*, Attic wit; *sel blanc*, table-salt; *sel gris*, kitchen salt.

sélacien (sɛla'sɛ), *a. (fem. sélacienne)* (Ich.) Selachian. *n.f.pl.* Cartilaginous fishes.

séiam (sɛ'lam), *n.m.* Emblematic nosegay (in the East).

sélection (sɛlek'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Selection.

séleniate (sɛle'ujat), *n.f.* Sel-n-iate. **sélenion**, *a. (fem. sélenienne)* Selenian. **sélenieux** [SÉLENIQUE], *a. (fem. sélenieuse)* Seleniferous. **sélenique**, *a.* Selenic.

séliénite, *n.f. (fem. séliénite)* Selenite; *n.m.* Inhabitant of the moon. **sélien**, *n.m.* Selenium. **séliénographie**, *n.f.* Selenography.

sellage (sɛ'laʒ), *n.m.* Saddling.

selle (sɛl), *n.f.* Saddle; stool, water-closet; motion of the bowels; wa-hing-board. *Aller à la selle*, to go to stool; *cheval de selle*, saddle-horse; *être toujours en selle*, never to be out of the saddle; *selle à tous chevaux*, common-place discourse; *selle de caufit*, (*Naut.*) caulking-box. *selle de femme*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; *se remettre en selle*, to re-establish oneself in business etc. *seller*, *v.t.* To saddle; *v.t. and se seller*, *v.r.* To settle down, to harden (of land).

sellerie, *n.f.* Saddlery, saddle-room. **sellette**, *n.f.* Culprits' seat, stool of repentance; small saddle; show-black's box; collar (of a plough); (*Naut.*) caulking-box. *Être sur la sellette*, to be at the bar (of criminals); *tenir sur la sellette*, to cross-question, to heckle. **sellier**, *n.m.* Saddler.

selon (sɛ'lɔ̃), *prep.* According to, conformably to, pursuant to. *C'est selon*, that depends; *on l'a traité selon son mérite*, he was treated according to his deserts; *selon moi*, in my opinion; *selon que*, according as.

seltzogene (sɛltzɔ̃'ʒɛn), *n.f.* Seltzogen.

semaille (sɛ'maj), *n.f. (usu. in pl.)* Sowing; seed; sowing-time.

semaine (sɛ'mɛn), *n.f.* Week; week's work; week's wages, week's money; week's pocket-money, week's allowances. *A la semaine*, by the week; *être de semaine*, to be on duty for the week; *la semaine des quatre jeudis*, when two Sundays come together (*i.e.* never); *la semaine prochaine*, next week; *par semaine*, a week; *prêter à la petite semaine*, to lend money (for a short time) at high interest; *semaine anglaise*, 54 days' work in the week; *semaine grasse*, Shrove-tide; *semaine sainte*, Holy Week. **semainier**, *n.m. (fem. smainière)* Officer, m. uk, actor, etc. on duty for the week; case of seven razors; *a.* Once a week.

***semaison** (sɛmɛ'zɔ̃), *n.f.* Sowing-time.

semantique (sɛmɑ̃'tik), *a.* Semasiological, semantic. *n.f.* Semasiology, semantics.

semaphore (sɛma'fɔ̃r), *n.m.* Semaphore, signal-post.

sémasiologie, *n.f.* [SÉMANTIQUE]

semblable

semblable (sɛ̃blabl), *a.* Like, similar, such. *Semblable à un torrent*, like a torrent. *n.* Like; fellow, match, equal. *n.m.* Fellow-creature, fellow-man. **semblablement**, *adv.* Likewise, also, in like manner. **semblance**, *n.f.* Resemblance.

semblant (sɛ̃blɑ̃), *n.m.* Appearance, semblance, seeming, look; pretence, show. *Faire semblant*, to feign, to pretend, to make believe, to appear as if; *faux semblant*, false show, pretence; *il fait semblant de ne pas le voir*, he pretends not to see it; *ne faire semblant de rien*, to appear to take no notice. **sembler**, *v.i.* To seem, to appear. *Cela me semble ainsi*, it appears so to me; *c'est ce qui me semble*, precisely as I thought; *faites comme bon vous semblera*, do as you think fit; *il lui semble que cela n'est rien*, he thinks it is nothing; *il me semble que je le vois*, I fancy I see him; *il semble que ce soit*, it seems that it is; *que vous en semble?* what do you think of it? *si bon lui semble*, if he thinks fit.

semé (sə'me), *a.* (*fem.* *semée*) Sowed, sown; strewn (*de*); (*llers.*) s mē. *Semé de fleurs*, strewn with flowers; *semé d'étoiles*, spangled with stars.

semelle (sə'mel), *n.f.* Sole (of boots, shoes, etc.); foot (of stockings); length of a foot; sleeper, ground-sill; shoe (of sledge etc.); (*Enc.*) step. *Battre la semelle*, to pat the hoof, to tramp, to trudge about; *ne pas rompre d'une semelle* not to give way an inch; *reculer d'une semelle*, to give way a foot; *rompre la semelle*, (*Enc.*) to retire in parrying; *semelle simple*, single sole.

semen (sə'men), *n.f.*, or **semen-contra**, *n.m.* Worm-seed. **semence**, *n.f.* Seed; semen; (*fig.*) seeds, cause; seed-pearls; fine sprigs (small nails, tin-tacks).

semer (sə'me), *v.t.* To sow; to scatter, to strew, to sprinkle; to disseminate. *Il faut semer pour recueillir*, one must sow first to reap afterwards; *semer la discorde*, to sow discord. **se semer**, *v.r.* To be sown.

semestre (sə'mestr), *n.m.* Half-year, six months; half-year's income; six months' furlough. *Par semestre*, half-yearly. **semestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* *semestrielle*) Half-yearly. **semestrier**, *n.m.* Soldier absent on a six months' furlough.

semeur (sə'mœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *semeuse*) Sower; (*fig.*) disseminator.

semi, *prep.* Semi-. **semi-circulaire** (səmisirkylɛr), *a.* Semicircular. **semi-hebdomadaire**, *a.* Semi-weekly.

sémillance (səmi'ljɑ̃s), *n.f.* Sprightliness, liveliness. **sémillant**, *a.* (*fem.* *sémillante*) Brisk, lively, sprightly. **sémiller**, *v.t.* To be sprightly or lively.

semi-lunaire (səmilnɛr), *a.* Semilunar. **semi-mensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *semi-mensuelle*) Fortnightly.

séminaire (səminɛr), *n.m.* Seminary, clerical college; school.

séminâl (səmin'al), *a.* (*fem.* *séminale*, *pl.* *séminaux*) Seminal.

séminariste (səminar'ist), *n.m.* Seminarist.

sémination (səminasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Semination. **séminifère**, *a.* Seminitious.

semi-périodique (səmiɛrjɔ'dik), *a.* Semi-periodic. **semi-preuve**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *semi-preuves*) (*Law*) Imperfect proof.

semis (sə'mi), *n.m.* Sowing; seed-bed, seed-plot; seedling.

Sémites (sə'mit), *n.* (*used only in pl.*) Semites. **sémitique**, *a.* Semitic.

semi-ton (səmi'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*pl.* *semi-tons*) Semitone. **semi-voyelle**, *n.f.* (*pl.* *semi-voyelles*) Semivowel.

semoir (sə'mwɑr), *n.m.* Seed-bag; sowing-machine, drill.

semonce (sə'mɔ̃s), *n.f.* Rebuke, reprimand, lecture; *invitation to appear, call; (*Naut.*) summons to show colours. **semoncer**, *v.t.* To reprimand, to lecture; to summon (a ship) to exhibit its colours.

***semondre** (sə'mɔ̃dr), *v.t.* To invite, to summon.

semoule (sə'mul), *n.f.* Semolina.

senti

semper virens (sɛ̃pɛrvirɛ̃s), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Evergreen plant of various species.

semipiternel (sɛ̃pitɛ̃nɛl), *a.* (*fem.* *semipiternelle*) Semipiternal, everlasting.

sénat (sə'na), *n.m.* Senate; senate-house. **sénateur**, *n.m.* Senator. **sénatorerie**, *n.f.* Senatorship. **sénatorial**, *a.* (*fem.* *sénatoriale*, *pl.* *sénatoriaux*) Senatorial. **sénatorien**, *a.* (*fem.* *sénatorienne*) Senatorian. **sénatrice**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Senator's lady. **sénatus-consulte**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *sénatus-consultes*) Senatus Consultum (decree of the senate).

sennau (sə'no), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Snow (vessel). *Voile de sennau*, try-sail.

séné (sə'ne), *n.m.* Senna.

sénéchal (sə'nɛʃal), *n.m.* (*pl.* *sénéchaux*) Seneschal. *Grand sénéchal*, high seneschal. **sénéchale**, *n.f.* Seneschal's wife. **sénéchaussée**, *n.f.* Seneschalship; seneschal's jurisdiction; seneschal's court.

séneçon (sən'sɔ̃), *n.m.* Groundsel.

sénégré [FENUGREC].

senelle [CENELLE].

sénescence (sən'sɛ̃sɑ̃s), *n.f.* Senescence. **sénescence**, *a.* (*fem.* *sénescence*)

sénestre (sə'nɛstr) or **senestre**, *a.* Left; (*Her.*) sinister.

sénévé (sən've), *n.m.* Black mustard (plant).

sénieur (sən'jœr), *n.m.* Senior.

sénile (sə'nil), *a.* Senile. **sénilité**, *n.f.* Senility, old age.

senne [SEINE].

sens (sɑ̃s), *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Sense; senses, feelings; judgment, wits, intelligence; meaning, import; acception, interpretation, construction; opinion, sentiment; way, direction. *A contre sens*, in a wrong sense; *à double sens*, with double meaning; *bon sens*, good sense; *ce mot a deux sens*, that word has two meanings; *dans tous les sens*, in all directions; *en tous sens*, in every direction; *être dans son bon sens*, to be in one's right senses; *il abonde en son sens*, he is wedded to his opinion; *j'abonde dans votre sens*, I am of your opinion; *le sens commun*, common sense; *le sens intime ou interne*, consciousness; *sens dessus et dessous*, upside down; *sens devant derrière*, hind part foremost; *sens figuré*, figurative sense; *sens propre*, proper mean ing. **sensation**, *n.f.* Sensation, feeling. *Faire sensation*, to cause a sensation; *sensation de chaleur*, glow of warmth; *un roman à sensation*, a sensational novel. **sensé**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensée*) Sensible, intelligent. **sensément**, *adv.* Sensibly, judiciously.

sensibilité (səsi'bilitɛ̃), *n.f.* Sensibility, sensitiveness, feeling. **sensible**, *a.* Sensible, perceptible; lively, acute (of feelings); sensitive, impressionable, susceptible, responsive; tender, sore (of flesh etc.); evident, obvious; visible (of the horizon). *C'est son endroit sensible*, that's his tender spot; *il se montra sensible à ma douleur*, he seemed moved by my sorrow; *note sensible*, (*Mus.*) leading note. *n.m.* The sensible or perceptible to sense. **sensiblement**, *adv.* Sensibly; feelingly, keenly, deeply; obviously, visibly, considerably. **sensiblerie**, *n.f.* Sentimentality. **sensitif**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensitive*) Sensitive; *n.f.* Sensitive plant. **sensitivité**, *n.f.* Sensitivity. **sensitomètre**, *n.m.* Sensitometer. **sensorial**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensoriale*, *pl.* *sensoriales*) Sensorial. **sensorium, *n.m.***

sensualisme (səsqʷalism), *n.m.* Sensualism. **sensualiste**, *n.* Sensualist; *a.* Sensual. **sensualité**, *n.f.* Sensuality. **sensuel**, *a.* (*fem.* *sensuelle*) Sensual, voluptuous; *n.* Sensualist. **sensuellement**, *adv.*

sente (-ɑ̃t), *n.f.* Footpath.

sentence (ɑ̃'tɑ̃s), *n.f.* Aphorism, maxim; sentence, judgment, decision, verdict. **sentencier**, *v.t.* To sentence; *v.t.* To pass sentence. **sentencieusement**, *adv.* Sententially. **sentencieux**, *a.* (*fem.* *sentencieuse*) Sententious.

senteur (sɑ̃'tœr), *n.f.* Smell; scent, perfume. *Pois de senteur*, sweet pea.

senti (sɑ̃'ti), *a.* (*fem.* *sentie*) Felt, experienced. *Dien on vivement senti*, heartfelt, deeply felt; (*fig.*) impressive, well expressed.

sentier (sǎ'tje), *n.m.* Path, footpath, track; by-way, lane. *Sentier battu*, beaten track.

sensiment (sǎ'timā), *n.m.* Feeling; sentiment; affection, esp. love; perception, sense, consciousness; sensibility; opinion. *Avoir le sentiment de*, to be conscious of; *juger par sentiment*, to judge from feeling; *selon mon sentiment*, in my opinion; *sensiment d'amour*, feeling of love. **sensimental**, *a. (fem. sensimentale, pl. sensimentaux)* Sentimental. **sensimentalement**, *adv.* Sentimentally. **sensimentalité**, *n.f.*

sentine (sǎ'tin), *n.f.* Well-room (of a ship); ventilating-pipe to sewer; (*fig.*) sink (of vice etc.).

sentinelle (sǎ'tinēl), *n.f.* Sentinel, sentry. *En sentinelle*, on sentry-duty; *faire sentinelle*, to mount guard, to be on the watch; *sentinelle perdue*, advanced sentry.

sentir (sǎ'tir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like MENTIR*) To feel, to be sensible or conscious of; to foresee, to guess, to know, to perceive, to experience; to smell, to scent; to taste of, to savour of; to look like, to seem. *Cette carpe sent la bourbe*, this carp tastes of the mud; *faire sentir quelque chose à quelqu'un*, to impress someone with a sense of something; *il sent les choses de loin*, he can foretell events; *se faire sentir*, to make oneself or itself felt. *v.i.* To smell, to have an odour; to have a bad smell. *Cela ne sent pas bon*, I don't like the look of it; *cette viande commence à sentir*, this meat is beginning to go bad; *sentir mauvais*, to smell bad. *se sentir*, *v.r.* To feel oneself; to be conscious; to feel the effects (*de*); to be perceived, felt, etc. *Il ne se sent pas de froid*, he is quite numb with cold; *il se sentait mourir*, he felt that he was dying; *il se sent honoré*, he feels honoured.

seoir (1) (suar), *v.t.* (*used chiefly in pres.p. séant* (2) and *p.p. sis*) To sit, to be sitting. *Sieds-toi*, (*colloq.*) take a seat.

seoir (2) (suar), *v.t.* To suit, to become. *Il vous sied mal ou il ne vous sied pas*, it ill becomes you.

sep (se), *n.m.* Frame of plough [*CEP*].

sépale (se'pal), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Sepal. **sépaloïde**, *a.*

séparable (sepa'rābl), *a.* Separable.

séparation (separa'si), *n.f.* Separation, severing, parting; partition. *Mur de séparation*, partition wall; *séparation de corps et de biens*, divorce a mensa et thoro, or judicial separation. **séparatisme**, *n.m.* Separatism. **séparatiste**, *n.* Separatist. **séparé**, *a. (fem. séparée)* Separate; distinct. **séparément**, *adv.* Separately; apart, asunder. **séparer**, *v.t.* To separate, to divide, to part; to sever, to disjoin; to distinguish; to divorce. *Séparer deux hommes qui se battent*, to part two men fighting; *séparer le bon grain d'avec le mauvais*, to separate the good seed from the bad; *séparer les cheveux sur le front*, to part the hair on the forehead. *se séparer*, *v.r.* To separate, to part; to part company (*de*); to divide; to break up (of assemblies etc.); to fall or come off. *Il n'y a si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare*, the best of friends must part.

sépia (se'pja), *n.f.* Sepia (animal, pigment, drawing).

seps (seps), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Seps (serpentalizant).

sept (sst, se), *n.m.* and *a.* Seven; seventh. **septain**, *n.m.* Seven-lined stanza. ***septante**, *a.* Seventy. *La version des septante*, the Septuagint.

septembre (septā'br), *n.m.* September. **septembriseur**, *n.m.* (*Fr. hist.*) Septembrist (agent of the massacres of September 1792).

septemvir (septem'vir), *n.m.* Septemvir. **septemviral**, *a.* septemviral, *n.m.*

septénaire (septe'nar), *a.* and *n.m.* Septenary. **septennal**, *a. (fem. septennale, pl. septennaux)* Septennial. **septennalité**, *n.f.* Seven years' duration.

septentrion (septā'triō), *n.m.* North; (*Astron.*) Lesser Bear. **septentrional**, *a. (fem. septentrionale, pl. septentrionaux)* North, northern.

septidi (septi'di), *n.m.* Seventh day of the ten-day week of the first French republic.

septième (se'tjem), *a.* and *n.* Seventh; seventh

day. *Élève de septième*, seventh form boy (in France); first form boy (in England). *n.m.* Seventh part (of anything). *n.f.* Seventh class; sequence of seven cards; (*Mus.*) seventh. **septièmement**, *adv.* Seventhly.

septier (set'ier), *n.*

septimo (sepi'mo), *adv.* Seventhly, in the seventh place.

septique (sep'tik), *a.* Septic.

septuagénnaire (septage'senr), *a.* and *n.* Septuagenarian. **septuagésime**, *n.f.* Septuagesima. **septuor**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Piece for seven voices or seven instruments.

septuple (sep'typl), *a.* and *n.m.* Septuple. **septupler**, *v.t.* and *z.* To septuple.

sépulcral (sepyl'kral), *a. (fem. sepulcrale, pl. sépulcraux)* Sepulchral; cadaverous. **sepulcre**, *n.m.* Sepulchre. **sépulture**, *n.f.* Burial, sepulture, interment; vault (tomb). *La sépulture ecclésiastique*, Christian burial; *privé de sépulture*, left unburied.

séquelle (se'kel), *n.f.* Gang, crew (of persons); set, string (of things).

séquence (se'kwa:s), *n.f.* Sequence (at cards).

séquestration (sekestra'siō), *n.f.* Sequestration. **séquestre**, *n.m.* Sequestration; sequestator; depository; depositor. *Mettre en séquestre*, to sequester. **séquestrer**, *v.t.* To sequester, to sequestrate; to shut up illegally. *se séquestrer*, *v.r.* To sequester oneself.

séquin (se'kē), *n.m.* Sequin (gold coin).

sérail (se'rai), *n.m.* Seraglio.

séran (se'ra) or **sérancoir**, *n.m.* Hatchel, flax-comb; flax of inferior quality. **sérantage**, *n.m.* Hatchelling. **sérancer**, *v.t.* To hatchel, to dress (flax). **séranceur**, *n.m.* Hatcheller, flax- or hemp-dresser.

séraphin (sera'fē), *n.m.* Seraph. **séraphique**, *a.* **seraskier** or **sérasquier** (seras'kje), *n.m.* Seraskier (Turkish commander).

serbocal (serbo'kal), *n.m.* (*pl. serbocaux*) Small glass cylinder (used by gold-drawers).

serein (1) (se'rē), *n.m.* Night-dew, evening-damp.

serein (2) (se'rē), *a. (fem. sérène)* Serene, placid, calm; happy, blissful, benign.

sérénade (sere'nad), *n.f.* Serenade.

sérénissime (sereni'sim), *a.* Most serene (title). **sérénité**, *n.f.* Serenity, calmness, placidity; equanimity. *Avec sérénité*, serenely, calmly.

séreux (se'ra), *a. (fem. séreuse)* Serous, watery.

serf (serf), *a. (fem. serve)* In bondage, servile. *n.* Serf.

serfouette (serf'wet), *n.f.* Hoe. **serfouir**, *v.t.* To grub up with this; to hoe. **serfouissage**, *n.m.* Hoeing.

serge (serz), *n.f.* Serge.

sergent (sar'zā), *n.m.* *Baillif; sergeant; cramp (joiner's tool); (*Naut.*) iron hook for hoisting, hold-fast.

Sergent d'armes, sergeant-at-arms; *sergent de ville*, police constable. ***sergentier**, *v.t.* To send a bailiff after; (*fig.*) to dun, to plague, to bore. ***sergenterie**, *n.f.* Bailiff's office, bailiwick.

serger (sar'ze) or **sergier**, *n.m.* Serge-weaver. **sergerie**, *n.f.* Serge-manufactory; serge-trade.

sergot (sar'go), *n.m.* (*slang*) Policeman, copper.

sérial (se'rial), *a. (fem. sériale, pl. sériaux)* Serial.

séricicole (serisi'kol), *a.* Silk-producing. **sériciculture**, *n.m.* Sericulturist, silk-grower. **sériciculture**, *n.f.* Sericulture, silk-culture.

série (se'ri), *n.f.* Series.

sérieusement (səri:zǎ'mā), *adv.* Seriously, gravely; in earnest; coolly, coldly. **sérieux**, *a. (fem. sérieuse)* Serious, grave; sincere, earnest; real, true, solid, substantial; momentous; *n.m.* Seriousness, importance, gravity; (*Theat.*) serious business, serious part. *Garder son sérieux*, to keep one's countenance; *prendre au sérieux*, to take (a thing) seriously.

serin (se'rē), *n.m.* Canary; (*fig.*) muff, flat, fool. **serinage**, *n.m.* Cramming. **serine**, *n.f.* Hen canary. **seriner**, *v.t.* To teach (a bird) with the bird-organ;

(fig.) to coach, to cram. **serinette**, *n.f.* Bird-organ; insipid or indifferent singer.

seringa or **seringat** (sɛr'ɛŋa), *n.m.* Syringa.

seringue (sɛr'ɛŋ), *n.f.* Syringe, squirt. **seringueur**, *v.t.* To syringe, to squirt; to inject; (*fig.*) to enlure, to rake.

serment (sɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Oath, promise, solemn declaration; (*pl.*) swearing. *Faus serment*, false oath; *prier serment*, to take an oath; *rompre son serment* ou *manquer à son serment*, to break one's oath. ***sermentés** [ASSEMBLÉS].

sermon (sɛr'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Sermon; lecture, admonition. **sermonnaire**, *n.m.* Collection of sermons; author of sermons. **sermonner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To sermonize, to lecture. **sermonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sermonneuse**) Sermonizer, preacher, lecturer.

sérosité (sɛrozi'te), *n.f.* Serosity, wateriness.

serpe (sɛrp), *n.f.* Bill-hook, hedge-bill, pruning-hook. *C'est fait à la serpe*, it is done in a bungling way.

serpent (sɛr'pɑ̃), *n.m.* Serpent, snake; serpent (mus. instrument), serpent player. **Serpent à sonnettes**, rattlesnake. **serpenteaire**, *n.m.* Serpent-eater, secretary-bird; *n.f.* Serpentaria, snake-root. **serpenteant**, *a.* (*fem.* **serpenteante**) Winding, meandering. **serpente**, *n.f.* Tissue-paper. **serpenteau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **serpenteaux**) Young serpent; serpent (firework), squib. **serpenter**, *v.i.* To meander, to wind; to twine. **serpentin**, *a.* (*fem.* **serpentine**) Serpentine (of marble, of a horse's tongue); *n.m.* Worm (of a still); *n.f.* Serpentine (stone); snake-worm.

serpette (sɛr'pɛt), *n.f.* Pruning-knife, serpette. **serpigneux** (sɛr'piɲœ), *a.* (*fem.* **serpigneuse**) Serpiginous, serpigo, *n.f.* Serpigo.

serpillière (sɛr'piljɛr), *n.f.* Packing-cloth; coarse apron.

serpolet (sɛr'pɔlɛ), *n.m.* Serpolet, wild thyme.

serrage (sɛ'rɑʒ), *n.m.* Tightening, pressing.

serraté (sɛ'rɑ'te), *a.* With serrate edges (of some Roman coins). ***serratiforme**, *a.* Serriform, saw-shaped. **serrature**, *n.f.* Saw-tooth.

serre (sɛr), *n.f.* Squeeze, pressure, squeezing; talon, claw (of birds); hot-house, greenhouse, conservatory. *Avoir la serre bonne*, to have a strong grip, (*fig.*) to be close-listed; *serre chaude*, hot-house. **serré**, *a.* (*fem.* **serrée**) Close, serried, compact; tight, fast; narrow; clasped, clenched; close-listed, gripping, avaricious; pressing (of arguments etc.); condensed, concise, terse. *Avoir le cœur serré*, to be oppressed with grief; *drap bien serré*, close-woven cloth; *un nœud serré*, a tight knot; *adv.* Very much; strongly, hard (of freezing etc.). *Jouer serré*, to play prudently. **serre-bosse**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*Naut.*) Shank-painter. **serre-file**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*Mil.*) Bringer-up, last man; (*Naut.*) sternmost vessel. **serre-frein** or **serre-freins**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*Rail.*) Brakesman. **serrement**, *n.m.* Pressing, squeeze, squeezing. **Serrement de cœur**, shrinking of the heart; **serrement de main**, hand-squeeze. **serrément**, *adv.* Niggardly, closely. **serre-nez**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Twitch (for horses). **serre-noeud**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) (*Surg.*) Tourniquet. **serre-papiers**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Paper-holder; set of pigeon-holes for papers.

serrer (sɛ're), *v.t.* To press, to tighten, to squeeze, to strain; to tie, to fasten; to clasp, to lock, to lock up; to pinch, to grip, to wring; to crowd, to condense, to put close together; to press, to push hard; to oppress (the heart); to close (the ranks); to clench (one's fist, teeth, etc.); to put away; to hug (the coast etc.); to take in (sail). *Cela serre le cœur*, it is a heart-rending sight; *serrer de près*, to press hard; *serrer la forme*, (*Print.*) to lock up the form; *serrer à main à quelqu'un*, to shake hands with someone; *serrer la muraille*, to skirt the wall; *serrer du blé* [BLÉ]; *serrer les dents* [DENTS]; *serrer les pouces à quelqu'un* [POUCE]; *serrer le vent*, to haul close to the wind; *serrer son écriture*, to write close; *serraz les rangs*, close up! *se serrer*, *v.r.* To press each other close; to sit, lie, or stand close together, to crowd;

to grow tighter; to pinch or stint oneself. **serrette**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Headband, head-kerchief.

serricorne (sɛr'ikɔrn) [Engl.], *a.* Serriicorn. *n.m.* *pl.* Serriicorn beetles. **serriiforme**, *a.* Serriiform.

seron (sɛrɔ̃), *n.m.* Seron, fruit-crate.

serrure (sɛryr), *n.f.* Lock. **Serrure de sûreté**, safety lock. **serrurerie**, *n.f.* Locksmith's trade; locksmith's work. **serrurier**, *n.m.* Locksmith.

serte (sɛrt), *n.f.* Mounting, setting (of jewels). **sertir**, *v.t.* To set, to mount. **sertisseur**, *n.m.* Setter, mounter. **sertissage**, *n.f.* Setting.

serum (sɛ'rom), *n.m.* Serum.

servage (sɛ'rvaʒ), *n.m.* Serfdom, villeinage; servitude, bondage.

serval (sɛ'rval), *n.m.* (*pl.* **servaux**) Tiger-cat.

servant (sɛ'rvã), *a.m.* Serving; in waiting; lay (brother). *n.m.* Servant; (*Artill.*) gunner, artilleryman. **servante**, *n.f.* Maid-servant; servant, hand-maid; dumb-waiter, dinner-wagon; (*Print.*) frisket-stand. **serve**, *fem.* [SERF]. **serveur**, *n.m.* (*Law-tennis*) Server.

serviable (sɛ'r'vjabl), *a.* Serviceable, willing, obliging.

service (sɛ'rvis), *n.m.* Service; attendance; duty; office, function; divine service; set (of utensils, linen, etc.); course (of dishes at meals). *Au service*, in the army or navy; *de bon service*, serviceable; *être au service de*, to be in the service of; *être de service*, to be on duty; *faire le service*, to perform duty, to officiate, to ply (coaches); *hors de service*, out of use, unfit; *il a trente ans de service*, he has served thirty years; *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?* what can I do for you? *rendre service* ou *un service*, to do service or a service; *se mettre en service*, to go into service.

serviette (sɛ'r'vjɛt), *n.f.* Napkin, serviette; towel; portfolio. **Serviette nid d'abeilles**, honeycomb towel; **serviette sans fin**, roller towel.

servile (sɛ'r'vil), *a.* Servile, menial; slavish, cringing; time-serving. **servilement**, *adv.* Servilely, slavishly. **servilité**, *n.f.* Servility, slavishness.

servir (sɛ'r'vir), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **servant**, *p.p.* **servi**) To serve, to wait on, to attend; to be a servant to; to serve up, to spread (a table); to help to; to be serviceable or of service, to minister to, to assist, to help; to furnish, to supply (with goods); to present, to offer; to work, to operate. *Madame est servie*, dinner is served; *se faire servir*, to be waited upon. *v.t.* To serve, to be of use; to be useful or good (to); to perform the office or function (de); to be employed, to be conducive; to be a servant; to serve up a meal; to be in the service. *Cela ne sert à rien*, that is of no use; *cela sert à plusieurs choses*, that is used for several purposes; *il m'a servi de père*, he has been as a father to me; *il ne sert à rien de s'emporter*, it is of no use flying into a passion; *on a servi*, dinner is on the table; *servir de*, to serve as; *servir sur mer* ou *sur terre*, to serve in the navy or the army. **se servir**, *v.r.* To serve oneself, to help oneself; to avail oneself; to be served up (of dishes). *Se servir de*, to avail oneself of. **serviteur**, *n.m.* Servant, manservant. **Serviteur de l'État**, servant of the State; *votre serviteur!* your servant! excuse me! **servitude**, *n.f.* Servitude, slavery.

ses (sɛ), *a. poss. pl.* His, her, its, one's.

sésame (sɛ'zam), *n.m.* Sesame (plant). **Sésame**, *ouvre-toi* open, sesame! **sésamoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Sesamoid.

séséli (seze'li), *n.m.* Seseli (plant).

sesqui-, *comb. form.* Sesqui-

sesquialtre (sɛsk'jal'tɛr), *a.* (*Math.*) Sesquialter. **sesquiterce**, *a.* Sesquiterrestrial.

sessile (sɛ'sil), *a.* Sessile. **session**, *n.f.* Session, sitting; term (of law courts etc.).

sesterce (sɛ'stɛrs), *n.m.* (*Rom. ant.*) Sesterce.

sétacé (sɛ'ta'se), *a.* (*fem.* **sétacée**) Setaceous, bristly.

setier (sɛ'tje), *n.m.* Obsolete measure for liquids and grain (about two gallons or twelve bushels).

sétifère (seti'fèr), *a.* **Sétifère**, *a.* **Sétiferous**, bristle-bearing. **sétiforme**, *a.*
séton (se'tõ), *n.m.* (Surg.) **Seton**.
seuil (sœ'j), *n.m.* Threshold. **seuillet**, *n.m.* (Naut.) **Sill** of a port; (*pop.*) **side-tree**.
seul (sœ'l), *a.* (*fem.* **seule**) **Alone**, by oneself; undyed; single, only, sole, mere, bare. *La pensée seule*, the mere thought; *mon bras seul suffit*, my undressed arm is sufficient; *tout seul*, all alone; *un homme seul*, a lonely man, a man by himself; *un seul homme*, one man, one man only. *n.m.* One only. *Pas un seul*, absolutely none; *seul* *a seul*, tête-à-tête.
seulement, *adv.* Only; but; solely, merely. *Un mot seulement*, but one word. **seulet**, *a.* (*fem.* **seulette**) (*poët.*) Alone, all alone.
seve (sæ'v), *n.f.* Sap; (*fig.*) pith, vigour, strength.
sévère (se'vair), *a.* Severe, stern, harsh, austere; rigid, strict; correct, pure. **sévèrement**, *adv.* Severely, sternly; strictly; correctly. **séverité**, *n.f.* Severity; strictness; purity, correctness.
séveux (se'vœ), *a.* (*fem.* **séveuse**) (*Bot.*) Sappy; (*fig.*) pithy, vigorous.
sévis (se'vis), *n.m.* (*used only in pl.*) (*Law*) Cruelty, ill-treatment.
sevir (se'vir), *v.t.* To use with rigour (*contre*); to rage (of war etc.).
sevrage (se'vræ'ʒ), *n.m.* Weaning. **sevrer**, *v.t.* To wean; (*fig.*) to deprive (of).
sevres (se'vr), *n.m.* Sevres porcelain.
sevruse (se'vrœ'z), *n.f.* Dry nurse.
sexagenaire (sæksæ'neir), *a.* and *n.* Sexagenarian. **sexagésimal**, *a.* (*fem.* **sexagésimale**, *pl.* **sexagésimaux**) (*Math.*) Sexagesimal. **sexagésime**, *n.f.* Sexagesima (Sunday). **sexangulaire** or **sexangulé**, *a.* (*fem.* **sexangulée**) Sexangular. **sexdigitale**, *a.* Sexdigitate (six-fingered); *n.* Sexdigitate person. **sexdigital**, *a.* (*fem.* **sexdigitale**, *pl.* **sexdigitaux**) Six-fingered or six-toed.
sexe (sæks), *n.m.* Sex; fair sex, womankind.
sexennal (sæksæn'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **sexennale**, *pl.* **sexennales**) Sexennial.
sexant (sæks'ɑ̃), *n.m.* Sextant.
sexe (sæks't), *n.f.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Sext, sixth canonical hour.
sextidi (sæks'ti'di), *n.m.* Sixth day of decade of first French republic.
sextile (sæks'til), *a.* (*fem.* **sextile**) (*Astrol.*) Sextile.
sexto, *adv.* Sixthly. **sexulture**, *n.m.* About 65 grains (apothecaries weight). **sextour**, *n.m.* Sextet.
sextuple, *a.* and *n.m.* Sextuple. **sextupler**, *v.t.* To sextuple.
sexualisme (sæks'œ'alizm), *n.m.* Sexualism.
sexualité, *n.f.* Sexuality. **sexuel**, *a.* (*fem.* **sexuelle**) Sexual.
sgrafite (sgra'fit), *n.m.* Graffito.
shako or **schako** (ʃa'ko), *n.m.* Shako.
shall (ʃɑ'll), *n.m.*
sheling (ʃe'helling), *n.m.*
shérif (ʃe'rif), *n.m.* Sheriff.
shintoisisme (ʃinto'izm), *n.m.* Shintolism.
si (l) (si), *conj.* If; whether; what if. *C'est comme si l'on disait*, that is as if one said; *que si vous persistez*, but if you persist; *si ce n'est que*, unless, except; *si j'avais pu prévoir*, could I have foreseen; *si je l'avais vu*, had I seen it; *s'ils veulent*, if they like; *si . . . que*, however; *si vous le faites*, if you do it. *adv.* So, so much, however much; yes. *Il n'y a pas de si qui fasse*, there is no excuse for it; *je dis que si*, I say yes; *je gage que si*, I bet that it is so; *n'alles pas si vite*, do not go so fast; *si bien que*, so that; *si fast*, yes indeed; *si petit qu'il soit*, small as he is; *vous ne l'avez pas vu*. *Si*, je l'ai vu, you have not seen it. Yes, I have. *n.m.* Yes.
si (2) (si), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) **Si**.
sialagogue (sia'la'gœ'g), *n.m.* Sialogogue.
sialisme (sia'lizm), *n.m.* Pylalism.
siam (siam), *n.m.* Game of bowls.
siamois (sia'mwa), *a.* (*fem.* **siamoise**) Siamese.
n.m. (*Siamois*, *fem.* **Siamoise**). *n.f.* Siam cotton.

sibarite (sibari'te), *n.f.*
sibérien (sib'e'riɛ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sibérienne**) Siberian. *n.m.* (Sibérien, *fem.* **Sibérienne**) A Siberian.
sibilant (sibi'lɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sibilante**) Sibilant, hissing. **sibilation**, *n.f.*
sibyllé (sibi'l), *n.f.* Sibyl. **sibyllin**, *a.* Sibylline.
sicaire (sik'air), *n.m.* Hired assassin.
siccatif (sika'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **siccative**) Siccative, desiccative, drying. *n.m.* Siccative. **siccité** (sik'si'te), *n.f.* Siccity, dryness.
sicilien (sisi'ljɑ̃), *a.* (*fem.* **sicillienne**) Sicilian. *n.m.* (Sicilien, *fem.* **Sicillienne**) A Sicilian. **sicillique**, *n.m.* About 97½ grains (apothecaries' weight).
sicle (siki), *n.m.* Shekel.
sicomore (sicomore), *n.f.*
sidéral (sidi'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **sidérale**, *pl.* **sidéraux**) Sideral. **sidération**, *n.f.* Sideration.
sidérographie (sido'ro'grafi), *n.f.* Siderography.
siderolithe, *n.f.* Siderolite. **sideroscope**, *n.m.* Sideroscope. **sideroxyde** or **sideroxygène**, *n.m.* Sideroxygen, ironwood.
siecle (sjekl), *n.m.* Century; age, period. *Dans tous les siècles des siècles*, for ever and ever; *il y a un siècle que nous ne vous a vu*, we have not seen you for an age; *les mœurs de notre siècle*, the manners of our age.
sied, 3rd pres. indic. [sœ'zi (2)].
siège (sjɛʒ), *n.m.* Seat; coachman's seat, box; dicky (of a carriage); bench (of a court of justice); (*Ecclési.*) see; siege. *En état de siège*, in a state of siege; *équipped de siège*, siege-train; *le saint-siège*, the Holy See; *le siège d'une société*, the office of any society; *lever le siège*, to raise the siege; *mettre le siège devant*, to lay siege to; *pièce de siège*, siege gun. **sieger**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like ARRÊTER*) To sit (of assemblies, courts, etc.); to hold one's see (of bishops); to be seated; (*fig.*) to lie, to reside (of a thing).
sien (sjɛ̃), *a.* poss. 3rd pers. sing. (*fem.* **sienne**) His, hers, ita, one's. *pron.* His own, her own, etc. *Ma sœur et la sienne*, my sister and his or hers; *mon père et le sien*, my father and his or hers. *n.* One's own property, work, etc. *Chacun le sien ça n'est pas trop*, let each have his own and all is fair; *faire des siennes*, to play one's pranks; *les siens*, one's people (relations and friends).
sieste (sijest), *n.f.* Siesta. *Faire la sieste*, to take one's afternoon nap.
sieur (sjœ'r), *n.m.* Mr., the said.
siffable (sifi'abl), *a.* That deserves to be hissed.
siffage (sif'ɑ̃ʒ), *n.m.* Siffant, *a.* (*fem.* **siffante**) Hissing, whistling, wheezing; sibilant.
siffement (sifi'mɑ̃), *n.m.* Hissing, hiss; whistling, whistle; whizzing (of the wind, an arrow, etc.); wheezing. **siffler**, *v.t.* To hiss; to whistle; to whizz; to wheeze; *v.t.* To whistle; to call with whistling; to hiss; to prompt. *Siffler un acteur*, to hiss an actor. **sifférie**, *n.m.* Whistling; hissing. **siffet**, *n.m.* Whistle; catcall; hiss; (*colloq.*) windpipe; (*Naut.*) boatswain's call. *Couper le siffet* *a quelqu'un* (COUPER), a coup de siffet (coup); siffleur, *n.m.* (*fem.* **siffieuse**) Whistler; hisser; wood-wren; *a.* Whistling, piping (of birds); wheezing (of horses). **siffoter**, *v.t.* To whistle lightly.
sigillaire (sigi'lair), *n.f.* Sigillaria. **sigillé**, *a.* (*fem.* **sigillée**) Sigillate. **sigillographie**, *n.f.* Sigillography.
sigisbé (sigiz'be), *n.m.* Cicisbeo, lover. **sigisbéisme**, *n.m.* Cicisbeism.
sigle (sigl), *n.m.* Initial letter (*used in inscriptions*, etc.).
sigma (sig'ma), *n.m.* Sigma. **sigmatique**, *a.* **Significatif**, *n.m.* Significative. **sigmoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Signoid.
signal (si'nal), *n.m.* (*pl.* **signaux**) Signal. **signalé**, *a.* (*fem.* **signalée**) Signal, remarkable, conspicuous. **signalement**, *n.m.* Description (of a man etc.). **signaler**, *v.t.* To signal; to give the description of; to point out; to mark out; to signalize. **se signaler**, *v.r.* To signalize or distinguish oneself. **signaleur**, *n.m.* Signalmen.

signataire (si'na'tɛr), *n.* Signer, subscriber, signatory.

signe (sin), *n.m.* Sign; beckon, nod; mark, indication, token, badge; omen. *Faire le signe de la croix*, to cross oneself; *faire signe*, to make signs; *faire signe de la main*, to beckon with the hand; *signe de la tête*, nod. **signer**, *v.t.* and *i.* To sign, to subscribe. **se signer**, *v.r.* To cross oneself. **signature**, *n.f.* Signature; signing. **signet**, *n.m.* *Signet; book-mark (esp. for a missal); (*pop.*) Solomon's seal.

***signification** (si'ɣi'fjɑ:s), *n.f.* Significance, sign, mark, testimony. ***signifiant**, *a. (fem. signifiante)* Significant, significative, expressive.

significatif (si'ɣifikatif), *a. (fem. significative)* Significant, significative. **signification**, *n.f.* Signification, meaning, import; sense, acceptance; (*law*) legal notice. **significativement**, *adv.* Significantly.

signifier (si'ɣijɛ), *v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* To signify, to mean; to notify, to intimate; (*law*) to serve. *Faire signifier*, to give notice of; *je lui ai signifié d'avoir à s'y trouver*, I gave him notice to be sure and be there; *que signifie ce mot?* what is the meaning of this word?

silence (si'lɑ:s), *n.m.* Silence; stillness; secrecy; pause; (*Met.*) rest. *Dans le silence*, in secret; *en silence*, silently; *faire silence*, to keep silence, to be silent; *garder ou observer le silence*, to keep silence; *passer sous silence*, to pass over in silence; *réduire au silence*, to silence; *rompre le silence*, to break the silence. **silencieusement**, *adv.* Silently. **silencieux**, *a. (fem. silencieuse)* Silent; still.

silène (si'lɛn), *n.m. (Myth.)* Silenus; silene (plant).

silex (si'lɛks), *n.m.* Silex, flint.

silhouette or **silouette** (si'lwt), *n.f.* Silhouette; outline, profile.

silicate (si'lkat), *n.m.* Silicate. **silice**, *n.f. (Chem.)* Silica, flint. **silicieux**, *a. (fem. silicieuse)* Silicious. **silicification**, *n.f.* Silicification. **silicique**, *a. Silicic.* **silicium**, *n.m.* Silicium.

silicule (si'lky), *n. (Bot.)* Silicle, silicula (seed-pod). **siliculeux**, *a. (fem. siliculeuse)* Silicious. **siliculiforme**, *a.* Siliculiform. **silique**, *n.f.* Silique, silique, *a. (fem. siliqueuse)* Siliquous, siliquose.

silage (si'ʒaʒ), *n.m.* Wuke, track; steerage-way, sea-way. **sillée**, *n.f. (Agric.)* Trench (for planting vines in).

siller (si'ʒe), *v.t. (Naut.)* To make headway.

sillet (si'ʒe), *n.m.* Nut (of stringed instruments).

sillon (si'ʒɔ), *n.m.* Furrow made by plough; (*fig.*) track, trail, wake (of a ship etc.), wrinkle; (*poet., pl.*) fields, plains; (*Anat.*) groove. **sillonner**, *v.t.* To plough, to furrow; to streak; to flash through (of lightning etc.); to groove, to wrinkle.

silo (si'lo), *n.m.* Silo (pit for preserving fodder).

silouette [silhouette].

silphion (si'lʃjɔ), *n.m.* Silphium (herb).

silure (si'lyr), *n.m.* Silurus (sheat-fish).

silurien (si'ly'ʒjɛ), *a. (fem. silurienne)* (Geol.) Silurian.

simagrée (si'ma'gʁe), *n.f.* Grimace, pretence, affectation; (*pl.*) affected ways, grimaces, fuss.

simaise [CIMAISE].

simarre (si'ma'rɛ), *n.f.* *Cymar (woman's long gown); justice's robe.

simaruba (si'ma'ry'ba) or **simarouba**, *n.m.* Simaruba (genus of trees).

simbleau (sɛ'blo), *n.m. (pl. simbleaux)* Carpenter's line (or tracing circles etc).

simien (si'mjɛ), *a. (fem. simienne)* Simian.

similaire (si'milɛr), *a.* Similar. **similarité**, *n.f.* Similarity, likeness. **simili-**, *comb. form.* small or similigravure, *n.f.* Half-tone engraving. **similitude**, *n.f.* Similitude, resemblance; analogy, comparison; simile.

similor [CHRYSOCALE].

simoniaque (si'ɔ'ɲjak), *a.* Simoniacal. *n.m.*

Simoniac. **simonie**, *n.f.* Simony.

simoun (si'mun), *n.m.* Simoon.

simple (sɛ'spl), *a.* Simple, single; only, bare, mere; common, plain, unadorned, unpretending; simple-minded, silly, naive, credulous; natural, of course. *C'est tout simple*, it is quite natural, it's a matter of course; *des souliers à simple semelle*, single-soled shoes; *temps simples*, simple (not compound) tenses; *un simple soldat*, a common soldier, a private. *n.m.* That which is simple; simple-minded person; simpleton; (*pl.*) simples, medicinal plants. **simplement**, *adv.* Simply. ***simplesse**, *n.f.* Simplicity, simpleness. **simplicité**, *n.f.* Simplicity; artlessness, plainness; silliness. **simplification**, *n.f.* Simplification. **simplifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like Prier)* To simplify. **simplesme**, *n.m.* Simplist, *n.*

simulacre (si'ny'lakr), *n.m.* Image; phantom, apparition; semblance, mere shadow, appearance, feint, sham. *Un simulacre de combat*, a sham fight. **simulateur**, *n.m. (fem. simulateurice)* Simulator. **simulation**, *n.f.* Simulation, feigning. **simulé**, *a. (fem. simulée)* Feigned, counterfeit, sham. **simuler**, *v.t.* To simulate, to feign, to counterfeit, to sham. *Simuler une attaque*, to feign an attack.

simultané (si'my'ta'ne), *a. (fem. simultanée)* Simultaneous. **simultanéité**, *n.f.* Simultaneousness. **simultanément**, *adv.* Simultaneously.

sinapine (si'napin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Sinapine. **sinapisation**, *n.f. (M d.)* Application of sinapism. **sinapisé**, *a. (fem. sinapisée)* Infused with mustard. **sinapiser**, *v.t.* To infuse with mustard. **sinapisme**, *n.m.* Sinapism (mustard plaster).

sincère (sɛ'sɛr), *a.* Sincere, open-hearted, ingenuous; unfeigned, honest. **sincèrement**, *adv.* Sincerely, ingenuously. **sincérité**, *n.f.* Sincerity.

incipital (si'ɛpitai), *a. (fem. incipitale, pl. incipitiaux)* Incipital. **inciput**, *n.m.* Sine put.

siédon (sɛ'dɔ), *n.m.* Christ's shroud; (*Surg.*) pledget.

sinécure (si'ne'kyr), *n.f.* Sinecure. **sinécurisme**, *n.m.* Sinecism. **sinécuriste**, *n.m.* Sinecrist.

singe (sɛ'ʒ), *n.m.* Ap, monkey; hoist, windlass; monkey (of pile-drivers); pantograph (copying-machine); mimic; ugly, grinning, or malicious person. *Payer en monnaie de singe* [MONNAIE]. *a.* Mimicking, aping. **singer**, *v.t.* To ape, to mimic. **singerie**, *n.f.* Apish block, grimace; antic, trick; mimicry. **singeur**, *a. (fem. singeouse or singeresse)* That apes; *a.* Ape, mimic.

singulariser (sɛ'ɣylari'ze), *v.t.* To singularize, to render singular or odd. *se singulariser*, *v.r.* To render oneself singular, to affect singularity. **singularité**, *n.f.* Singularity; peculiarity; oddness. **singulier**, *a. (fem. singulière)* Singular, peculiar; odd, curious, strange, queer; single (of a combat etc.); *n.m. (Gram.)* Singular. **singulièrement**, *adv.* Singularly, in a singular manner, oddly.

sinistre (si'nistrɛ), *a.* Sinister, ominous; forbidding, grim, dismal. *n.m.* Grim event, disaster, casualty. ***sinistrement**, *adv.* Sinisterly, inauspiciously, dismally. **sinistrorse**, *a.* Sinistrorse. **sinistrorsum**, *adv.*

sinologie (si'no'lo'ʒi), *n.f.* Sinology. **sinologique**, *a.* sinologue, *n.m.* Sinologist (student of Chinese).

sinombre (si'nɔ'mbr), *a.* Shadowless (of a lamp).

sinon (si'nɔ), *conj.* Otherwise, else, or else; except, unless. *Sinon que*, except that.

sinople (si'nɔ'pl), *n.m. (Her. and Min.)* Sinople.

sintoïsme etc. [SHINTOÏSME].

sinué (si'nyɛ), *a. (fem. sinuée)* (Bot.) Sinuate. **sinueux**, *a. (fem. sinueuse)* Sinuous, winding, meandering. **sinuosité**, *n.f.* Sinuosity, winding, meander.

sinus (si'ny:s), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Sine; (*Anat.*) sinus.

***sionisme** (si'o'nism), *n.m.* Zionism. **Sioniste**, *n.* **siphilis** etc. [SYPHILIS].

siphon (si'fɔ), *n.m.* Siphon; (*Naut.*) waterspout. **siphonage**, *n.m.* siphonal, *a.* siphonner, *v.t.* To siphon. **siphonophore**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Siphonophore.

sire (sir), *n.m.* *Seigneur, sir, lord; sire (title of kings and emperors). *Un pauvre sire ou triste sire*, a poor wight.

sirène (sirɛm), *n.f.* Siren, mermaid; hooter, fog-horn.

sirocco (sirɔ'ko) or ***siroc**, *n.m.* Sirocco.

sirop (si'ro), *n.m.* Syrup.

siroter (sirɔ'te), *v.t.* and *i.* To sip; to tipple. *siroteur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *siroteuse*) Tippler.

sirupeux (sir'y'pø), *a.* (*fem.* *sirupeuse*) Syrupy.

sirvente (sir'vɑ̃t), *n.m.* Sirvente (poem of troubadours etc.).

sis (si), *a.* (*fem.* *sise*) Seated, situated; [SEoir (1)].

sismal (sis'mal) or ***sismaal**, *a.* (*fem.* *sismale* or *séismale*, *pl.* *sismaux* or *séismaux*) Seismal. *sismique* or *séismique*, *a.* Seismic. *sismographe* or *séismographe*, *n.m.* Seismograph. *sismographie* or *séismographie*, *n.f.* Seismography. *sismologie* or *séismologie*, *n.f.* Seismology.

sistre (sistr), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Sistrum (Egyptian timbrel).

site (sit), *n.m.* Site (situation with regard to scenery etc.).

sitiologie (sitjolo'zi), *n.f.* Sitiology.

sitôt (si'tø), *adv.* So soon, as soon. *Sitôt pris sitôt pendu*, caught and hanged forthwith; *sitôt que*, as soon as.

situation (sitɥɑ'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Situation, site, position; state of affairs, predicament; (*Naut.*) bearing. *En situation*, in one's proper place or character. *situé*, *a.* (*fem.* *située*) Situated, lying, situer, *v.t.* To place; to assign his or her place to.

six (si, si), *a.* Six; sixth. *n.m.* (sis) Six; sixth; sixth day. **sixain* [sizain]. *sixième*, *a.* and *n.* Sixth; *n.m.* Sixth part; sixth floor; sixth form, sixth class (at school); *n.f.* (*Piquet*) Six cards of the same suit. *sixièmement*, *adv.* Sixthly. *sixte*, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Sixth.

sizain (si'zɛ) or ***sixain**, *n.m.* Stanza of six lines; six packs of cards.

sizette (si'zɛt), *n.f.* Card game for six persons.

slave (slav), *a.* Slav, Slavonic. *n.m. pl.* (Slaves) Slavs. *slaviser*, *v.t.* To slavonize. *slavisme*, *n.m.* Slavism. *slaviste*, *n.* slavophile, *n.* and *a.* Slavophil. *slavophilisme*, *n.m.*

sloop, **sloup** or **sloupe** (slup), *n.m.* Sloop.

smalt (smalt), *n.m.* Smalt (blue glass).

smérinthe (smé'rɛ̃t), *n.m.* Hawk-moth.

smille (smi'ʃ), *n.f.* Axe for scappling stone etc. *smiller*, *v.t.* To scapple.

snob (snøb) [Engl.], *n.m.* Snob. *snobisme*, *n.m.* Snobishness.

sobre (sobr), *a.* Sober, moderate, well-balanced *sobrement*, *adv.* Soberly. *sobriété*, *n.f.* Sobriety.

sobriquet (sobri'ke), *n.m.* Nickname.

soc (søk), *n.m.* Ploughshare.

sociabilité (sosjabil'ite), *n.f.* Sociability, good fellowship. *sociable*, *a.* Sociable, companionable. *sociablement*, *adv.* Sociably.

social (so'sjal), *a.* (*fem.* *sociale*, *pl.* *sociaux*) Social. *Sous la raison sociale*, under the style of (of commercial firms). *n.f.* The Social State. *socialement*, *adv.* Socially, in a social manner. *socialisme*, *n.m.* Socialism. *socialiste*, *n.* and *a.* Socialist.

sociétaire (sosje'tɛr), *n.* Associate, member; partner; shareholder.

société (sosje'te), *n.f.* Society, association; community; company; partnership, fellowship.

socinianisme (sosinja'nism), *n.m.* Socinianism. *socinien*, *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* *socinienne*) Socinian.

sociologie (sosjolo'zi), *n.f.* Sociology. *sociologique*, *a.* Sociological. *sociologiste* or *sociologue*, *n.* Sociologist.

socle (søkl), *n.m.* Socle, pedestal, stand, base.

socque (søk), *n.m.* Clog, patten; (*fig.*) sock (comedy).

socratique (søkra'tik), *a.* Socratic. *socratiquement*, *adv.*

sodium (so'djøm), *n.m.* Sodium.

sodomie (sodo'mi), *n.f.* Sodomy. *sodomique* or *sodomitique*, *a.* sodomite, *n.m.* Sodomite.

sœur (sœr), *n.f.* Sister; (*pl.*) sisterhood. *Les neuf sœurs*, the Muses; *sœur de lait*, foster-sister. *sœurette*, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Little sister.

sofa (so'fa), *n.m.* Sofa.

soffite (so'fit), *n.m.* Soffit.

sofi or **sophi** (so'fi), *n.m.* Sufi (dervish); ancient title of the King of Persia.

soi (swa) or **soi-même**, *pron.* 3rd pers. sing. Oneself, himself, herself, itself; *soi.* *Chez soi*, at home; *de ou en soi*, in itself, of its own nature; *de soi-même*, of oneself; *être à soi*, to be one's own master; *être soi*, to be oneself, to be perfectly natural; *penser à soi*, to think of oneself; *rentrer en soi-même*, to withdraw into oneself. *sol-disant*, *a.* Self-styled, would-be.

soie (swa), *n.f.* Silk; silken hair; bristle (of hogs); tongue (of knives, swords, etc.). *Des jours filés d'or et de soie*, halcyon days; *habillé de soie*, (slang) pig. *soierie*, *n.f.* Silk stuff, silks, silk goods; silk-trade; silk-manufacture. *Marchand de soierie*, silk-mercer.

soif (swaf), *n.f.* Thirst. *Avoir grand-soif*, to be very thirsty; *avoir soif*, to be thirsty; *étancher sa soif*, to quench one's thirst. *soiffard* or *soiffeur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *soiffarde* or *soiffeuse*) Toper.

soigné (swa'ne), *a.* (*fem.* *soignée*) Carefully done, highly finished, elaborate; well got up; (*colloq.*) remarkable, first-rate.

soigner (swa'ne), *v.t.* To take care of, to look after, to attend to, to mind; to nurse; to take great pains with. *se soigner*, *v.r.* To take care of oneself; to nurse oneself. *soigneusement*, *adv.* Carefully. *soigneux*, *a.* (*fem.* *soigneuse*) Careful; mindful; solicitous.

soi-même [soi].

soin (swè), *n.m.* Care; attention; attendance (on a sick person etc.); (*pl.*) attentions, solicitude, pains, trouble. *Aux soins de*, to the care of; *avec soin*, carefully; *avoir soin de quelque chose*, to take care of something; *être aux petits soins avec quelqu'un*, to be all attention to someone; *je vous en laisse le soin*, I leave it to your care; *manque de soin*, carelessness; *petits soins*, delicate attentions; *rendre des soins à quelqu'un*, to be attentive to someone.

soir (swar), *n.m.* Evening; night; afternoon. *Bon soir*, good evening, good night; *ce soir*, this evening, to-night; *du matin au soir*, from morning till night; *le soir de la vie*, old age; *hier au soir*, last evening, last night; *sur le soir*, towards evening, at night-fall. *soirée*, *n.f.* Evening (duration); evening party, soirée. *Donner une soirée dansante*, to give an evening dance; *passer la soirée*, to spend the evening.

soit (swat, swa), *adv.* Be it so, well and good, agreed; suppose, grant it. *Ainsi soit-il*, so be it; *hè bien, soit*, well, be it so; *soit dit*, be it said. *conj.* Either, or; whether. *Soit l'un, soit l'autre*, either one or the other; *soit que*, whether (with verb); *soit qu'il vienne ou qu'il ne vienne pas*, whether he comes or not.

soixantaine (swasɑ̃'tɛn), *n.f.* About sixty; some sixty years (of age). *soixante*, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixty. *Soixante-dix*, seventy; *soixante-douze*, seventy-two. *soixanter*, *v.i.* (*Piquet*) To count sixty. *soixantième*, *a.* and *n.m.* Sixtieth.

sol (1) (sol), *n.m.* Ground; soil; (*Hér.*) field; (*Mus.*) sol.

sol (2), *n.m.* Sou.

solaire (so'lɛr), *a.* Solar. *Cadran solaire*, sundial.

solanacée (solana'se) or **solanée**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Solanaceous plant. *solandra*, *n.f.* Sallenders. *solanum*, *n.m.* Solanum.

solbata (solba'ty), *a.* (*fem.* *solbatue*) Footsore (of horses). *solbature*, *n.f.* Soreness (of horses' feet).

soldanelle (solda'nɛl), *n.f.* Soldanella.

soldat (sol'da), *n.m.* Soldier. *Se faire soldat*, to

enlist; *simple* **soldat**, private soldier. **soldatesque**, *n.f.* Soldierly; *a.* Soldier-like, soldierly.

solde (1) (sɔld), *n.f.* (Mil.) Pay. *A demi-solde*, on half-pay.

solde (2) (sɔld), *n.m.* Balance (between debit and credit); balance owing; clearance sale. *Pour solde de tout compte*, in full of all demands.

solder (1) (sɔld), *v.t.* To pay (soldiers); to keep in pay.

solder (2) (sɔld), *v.t.* To settle, to discharge (an account); to sell off, to clear off.

sole (1) (sol), *n.f.* Sole (of animal's foot); bottom of anything; sole-plate, foundation-plate; bottom-frame (of vehicle); (*Shipbuilding*) bottom plank of cradle.

sole (2) (sol), *n.f.* Sole (fish).

soléaire (solé'ar), *a.* (*Anat.*) Soleair.

solécisme (solé'sim), *n.m.* Solecism.

soleil (solé'ij), *n.m.* Sun; sunshine; (*fig.*) star; mounstrance; Catherine-wheel (firework). *Au grand soleil*, in bright sunshine; *au soleil*, in the sun; *avoir du bien au soleil*, to have landed properly; *avoir un coup de soleil*, to have a sunstroke, (*slang*) to be drunk; *entre deux soleils*, from sunset to sunrise; *il fait du soleil*, the sun is shining; *le roi-soleil*, Louis XIV; *le soleil brist pour tout le monde*, the sun shines upon all alike; *ôte-toi de mon soleil*, get out of my light; *piquer un soleil*, to blush suddenly; *se chauffer au soleil*, to bask in the sun; *sous le soleil*, on earth.

solen (1) (sol'en), *n.m.* Solen (razor-fish).

solen (2) (sol'en), *n.m.* (*Old surg.*) Box for a fractured limb.

solenel (sol'nel), *a.* (*fem.* solennelle) Solemn. **solennellement**, *adv.* Solemnly. **solennisation**, *n.f.* **solenniser**, *v.t.* To solennize. **solennité**, *n.f.*

sofatare (sol'fat'ar), *n.f.* Solfatara.

soffège (sol'f'ej), *n.m.* (*Mus.*) Soffeggio. **soffier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like prier*) To solfa.

solidaire (sol'id'ar), *a.* Binding on several; jointly and separately liable; (*colloq.*) answerable for another. **solidairement**, *adv.* Jointly and severally. **solidariser**, *v.t.* To render jointly liable. **se solidariser**, *v.r.* To join together in liability. **solidarité**, *n.f.* Joint and separate liability, solidarity, fellowship. **solide** (sol'id), *a.* Solid; strong; firm, stable; fast, permanent (of colours etc.); substantial, sound; trustworthy, reliable, solvent. *Un jugement solide*, a sound judgment. *n.m.* Solid, solid body, solid figure; (*fig.*) that which is substantial, permanent, etc. *Viser au solide*, to have an eye to the main chance. **solidement**, *adv.* Solidly, substantially; firmly; soundly. **solidification**, *n.f.* Solidification. **solidifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like prier*) To solidify. **se solidifier**, *v.r.* To solidify, to become solid. **solidité**, *n.f.* Solidity; strength; stability, firmness; soundness.

soliloque (sol'i'lok), *n.m.* Soliloquy.

solin (sol'is), *n.m.* Space between two joists or rafters; plaster filling up such a gap.

solipède (sol'péd), *a.* Solipedal. *n.m.* Soliped.

solipsisme (sol'p'sim), *n.m.* Solipsism.

soliste (sol'ist), *n.m.* Soloist, solo singer, solo player. *a.* Solo.

solitaire (sol'i'tar), *a.* Solitary, single, alone; lonely, desert. *n.m.* Solitary hermit, recluse; solitaire (diamond). **solitairement**, *adv.* Solitarily. **solitude**, *n.f.* Solitude, loneliness; seclusion; wilderness, desert.

solive (sol'liv), *n.f.* Joist. **soliveau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* soliveaux) Small joist; (*fig.*) blockhead, chump.

solicitable (solis'i'tabl), *a.* That may be solicited.

solicitation (solisita'sj5), *n.f.* Solicitation, entreaty; application (to a judge etc.); solicitude, care. **soliciter**, *v.t.* To incite, to urge; to solicit, to entreat; to impel, to call into action. **soliciteur**, *n.m.* *fem.* solliciteuse) One who solicits; petitioner. **solicitude**, *n.f.* Solicitude, care; anxiety,

inquietude. *Avoir de la sollicitude pour*, to be anxious about.

solo (so'lo), *n.m.* (*pl.* solos or soli) Solo.

solstice (sol'stis), *n.m.* Solstice. *Solstice d'été*, summer solstice. *solsticial*, *a.* Solstitial.

solubilité (sol'y'bilité), *n.f.* Solubility. **soluble**, *a.* Soluble, dissolvable. **solution**, *n.f.* Solution; resolution; (*law*) discharge. **solvabilité**, *n.f.* Solvency. **solvable**, *a.* Solvent. **solvant**, *n.m.* Solvent.

somatologie (so'atol'o'ji), *n.f.* Somatology.

sombrage (sɔ'brɑʒ), *n.m.* First dressing (of vines).

sombre (sɔ'br), *a.* Dark, sombre, gloomy; dull, dim, dingy; overcast, cloudy; melancholy, dismal, sullen. **sombrement**, *adv.*

sombrer (1) (sɔ'br), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To founder, to go down.

sombrer (2) (sɔ'br), *v.t.* (*Agric.*) To give a first dressing to.

sombro (sɔ'bro), *n.m.* Sombrero (broad-brimmed hat).

sommaire (so'mi'ar), *a.* Summary, compendious. *n.m.* Summary, abridgment, abstract. **sommairement**, *adv.* Summarily.

summation (1) (soma'sj5), *n.f.* (*Math.*) Summation.

summation (2) (soma'sj5), *n.f.* Summons, appeal, demand. *Faire les trois summations*, to read the Riot Act.

somme (1) (som), *n.f.* Sum, total; amount; summary; compendium; burden. *Bête de somme*, beast of burden; *somme totale*, sum-total; *somme toute ou en somme*, finally, in short.

somme (2) (som), *n.m.* Nap, sleep. *Faire une somme*, to have forty winks; *ne faire qu'une somme*, to sleep the night through. **sommeil**, *n.m.* Sleep; sleepiness, drowsiness. *Accablé de sommeil*, dreadfully sleepy; *avoir le sommeil léger*, to be a light sleeper; *avoir sommeil*, to be sleepy; *cela porte au sommeil*, that induces sleep; *dormir d'un profond sommeil*, to sleep soundly; *tomber de sommeil on n'en pouvait plus de sommeil*, to be overcome with sleep. **sommeiller**, *v.t.* To slumber; to doze, to snooze; (*fig.*) to lie dormant.

sommelier (soma'sje), *n.m.* (*fem.* sommière) Butler, cellarman, person in charge of the wine etc. **sommellerie**, *n.f.* Butler's office; pantry, butchery.

sommer (1) (sɔ'm), *v.t.* To summon, to call upon. *Sommer quelqu'un de tenir sa parole*, to call upon someone to fulfill his promise; *sommer une place de se rendre*, to summon a fortress to surrender.

sommer (2) (sɔ'm), *v.t.* To sum up, to cast up.

sommet (so'met), *n.m.* Top, summit; apex; acme, zenith; crown (of the head etc.). (*Zool.*) extremity; (*Bot.*) vertex.

sommier (1) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* Beast of burden, pack-horse, sumpter-mule, etc.; bed-mattress; windchest (of organ); timber or metal plate supporting parts of various machines etc.; (*Arch.*) summer, breast-summer.

sommier (2) (sɔ'mje), *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Day-book.

sommité (som'i'te), *n.f.* Summit, top; head, principal; chief point; prominent person. *Une des sommités*, one of the notable personages.

sommambule (soma'nbyl), *n.* Somnambulist. *a.* Somnambulist. **somnambulisme**, *n.m.*

somnifère (somi'fer), *a.* Somniferous. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Opiate; narcotic. **somnifique**, *a.* Somniferous. **somnolence**, *n.f.* Somnolence. **somnolent**, *a.* (*fem.* somnolente) Somnolent, sleepy.

somptuaire (sɔ'pt'uar), *a.* Sumptuary. **somptueusement**, *adv.* Sumptuously. **somptueux**, *a.* (*fem.* somptueuse) Sumptuous; magnificent, splendid. **somptuosité**, *n.f.* Sumptuousness.

son (1) (sɔ), *a.* (*fem.* sa, *pl.* ses) His, her, its; one's. *Son âme*, his (or her) soul; *son frère*, *sa sœur*, et ses enfants, his (or her) brother, sister, and children. [*Son* is used for the *fem.* instead of *sa* before a vowel or silent *h*.]

son (3) (s3), *n.m.* Sound. *Son aigu*, shrill sound; *son de cloches*, ringing of bells; *son du tambour*, drum-beat.

son (8) (s5), *n.m.* Bran; (colloq.) freckle. *Tache de son*, freckle.

sonate (s3nat), *n.f.* Sonata.
sondage (s3da3), *n.m.* Sounding; (Mining) boring. *sonde*, *n.f.* Sounding-line, lead; cheese-taster. (*Surg*) probe; (*Manuf*) proof-stick; (*Mining*) bore. *Jeter la sonde*, to heave the lead; *sonde aerienn*, apparatus for taking observations in the higher regions of the atmosphere. *sonder*, *v.t.* To sound; to try, to taste; to probe, to search, to fathom, to scrutinize, to investigate, to explore. *Sonder le terrain*, to feel one's ground, to see how matters stand; *sonder quelqu'un*, to sound someone; *sonder une plaie*, to probe a wound; *sonder un fromage*, to pierce a cheese. **sondeur**, *n.m.* Leads-man.

songe (s53), *n.m.* Dream; dreaming. *Faire un songe*, to have a dream; *mal d'autres n'est que songe*, other people's woes do not affect us much; *voir en songe*, to see in a dream, to dream. **songe-oreux**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Dreamer, visionary. **songemalices**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Mischief-maker. **songer**, *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to muse; to think; to mean, to intend, to purpose, to propose; to bear in mind. *Il songe à se marier*, he is thinking of getting married, *maintenant que j'y songe*, now that I think of it; *sans y songer*, unaware, unthinkingly; *songer profondément*, to think deeply; *songes à ce que vous faites*, mind what you are about; *songez-y ou songez-y bien*, mind what you are about; *v.t.* To dream; (*fig.*) to imagine; to think. *Ne songer que bala, que filas*, to think of nothing but balls and parties. **songerie**, *n.f.* Dreaming; musing. **songeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *songeuse*) Dreamer; a. Thoughtful, dreamy.

sonnaille (s3na3), *n.f.* Bell (attached to the neck of cattle etc.). **sonnailier**, *v.t.* To keep ringing; *n.m.* Bell-wether.

sonnant (s3n3), *a. (fem. sonnante)* Sounding; *sonorous*. *A sept heures sonnantes*, just as the clock was striking seven; *espèces sonnantes*, hard cash.

sonner (s3ne), *v.t.* To sound; to ring, to toll, to strike (of clocks etc.); to pull the bell. *Faites sonner cet œuf*, ring that crown-piece; *on sonne*, there is a ring at the door; *sonner creux*, to sound hollow; *voilà midi qui sonne*, it is striking twelve. *v.t.* To sound, to ring, to toll; to ring for (a servant etc.); to toll for; to announce by ringing etc.; to strike (of clocks etc.). *Il a vingt ans bien sonnés*, he is well over twenty; *il est trois heures sonnées*, it is past three o'clock; *ne sonner mot*, not to say a word, not to let the least hint drop; *sonner la messe*, to ring for mass; *sonner le boute-selle*, to sound to horse; *sonner le dîner*, to ring for dinner; *sonner les cloches*, to ring the bells. **sonnerie**, *n.f.* Ring, ringing (of bells); bells, chimes; striking part (of a clock etc.); (*Mil.*) sound of trumpet. **sonnet** (s3ne), *n.m.* Sonnet.

sonnette (s3nat), *n.f.* Small bell; house-bell, hand-bell, pile-driver. *Agiter ou tirer la sonnette*, to ring the bell; *serpent à sonnettes* (SERPENT). **sonneur**, *n.m.* Bell-ringer. **sonnes**, *n.m.* (Backgammon) Double six. **sonomètre**, *n.m.* Sonometer.

sonore (s3nor), *a.* Sonorous, deep-toned; clear, emphatic. **sonorité**, *n.f.* Sonorousness.

sopheur (s3phi), **sopha** (s3ofa), **sophi** (s3ofi).

sophisme (s3fism), *n.m.* Sophism, fallacy. **sophiste**, *n.m.* Sophist. **sophistication**, *n.f.* Sophistication; adulteration. **sophistique**, *a.* Sophistical; *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiquer**, *v.t.* To adulterate; *v.i.* To subtilize. **sophistiquerie**, *n.f.* Sophistry. **sophistiqueur**, *n.m.* (pl. *sophistiqueuse*) Subtilizer, sophisticator; adulterator.

sophore (s3f3r), *n.m.* Sophora (plant). **sopor** (s3por) or **sopeur**, *n.m.* (Path.) Heavy sleep.

soporatif (s3poratif), *a. (fem. soporative)* Soporiferous, soporific; (*fig.*) boring, tedious. **soporeux**,

a. (fem. soporeuse) Soporous. **soporifique** or **soporifère**, *a.* Soporiferous; *n.m.* Soporine.

soprano (s3prano) [It.], *n.m.* Soprano, treble.

sor (s3au).

sorbe (s3orb), *n.f.* Sorb-apple.

sorbet (s3orb), *n.m.* Sorbet, sherbet. **sorbétière**, *n.f.* Ice-pail.

sorbier (s3orbje), *n.m.* Sorb; service-tree.

sorboniste (s3orb3nist), *n.m.* Student or doctor of the Sorbonne. **Sorbonne**, *n.f.* Sorbonne (now the seat of the University of Paris).

sorcellerie (s3ors3li), *n.f.* Sorcery, witchcraft, enchantment. **sorcier**, *n.m.* (fem. *sorcière*) Sorcerer, sorceress, wizard, witch; magician, enchanter, enchantress; conjurer. *Il n'est pas grand sorcier*, he is no conjurer; *sabbat des sorcières*, witches' Sabbath; *vieille sorcière*, old hag.

sordide (s3ordid), *a.* Sordid, filthy; mean, avuncious. **sordidement**, *adv.* Sordidly. **sordidité**, *n.f.* Sordidness.

sore (s3oir), *n.f.* (Bot.) Reproductive organ of ferns.

sorbe or **sorgo** (s3orgo), *n.m.* Sorghum.

sorgue (s3org), *n.f.* (slang) Night. **sorguer**, *v.t.* To sleep. **sorgueur**, *n.m.* Night thief.

sorite (s3orti), *n.m.* Sorites.

sorne (s3orn), *n.f.* Slag.

sornette (s3orn3t), *n.f.* Idle talk, small talk; (*fig.*) stuff. *Contes des sornettes*, to talk nonsense.

sororal (s3or3ral) or **sororial**, *a.* Sororal (of a sister).

sors, 1st pres. indic. (SORTIR) (1).

sort (s3oir), *n.m.* Fate, destiny; lot, state; condition; fortune, hazard, chance; spell, charm. *Au sort*, by lot; *faire un sort*, to be one's lot, to fall to one's lot; *tirer un sort à quelqu'un*, to provide for someone; *jeter un sort à quelqu'un*, to throw a spell over someone; *jeter un sort à ou sur quelque chose*, to throw a spell over something; *le sort des armes*, the chances of war; *le sort en est jeté*, the die is cast; *tirer au sort*, to draw lots.

sortable (s3ortabl), *a.* Suitable. **sortablement**, *adv.* Suitably.

sortant (s3ort3d), *a. (fem. sortante)* Going out, outgoing, leaving (office etc.); drawn, coming out (of numbers in lotteries). *n.m.* Person going out; person leaving office etc. *Les entrants et les sortants*, the incomers and outgoers.

sorte (s3ort), *n.f.* Sort, kind, species; manner, way; (Print.) cast; (Print. slang) joke, tale, long-winded yarn. *Daucune sorte ou en aucune sorte*, in no wise; *de la sorte*, thus, in that way; *de quelque sorte que ce soit*, in any way whatever; *de sorte que ou en sorte que*, so that; *de telle sorte*, to such a degree, to such a way; *de toute sorte*, of every kind; *de toutes sortes*, of all kinds; *faire en sorte que*, to manage so that, to see that; *parler de la bonne sorte à quelqu'un*, to talk plainly to someone.

sorteur (s3ort3r), *n.m.* (fem. *sorteuse*) Person given to going out. *C'est un grand sorteur*, he is always gadding about.

sortie (s3orti), *n.f.* Going out, coming out; exit, outlet, way out, escape; holiday; exportation; sally; sortie; (colloq.) outburst, attack, outbreak, tirade; low card (at cards). *À la sortie du dîner*, at the end of the dinner; *arroi de sortie*, export duty; *faire une sortie*, to make a sally; *faire une sortie à quelqu'un*, to blow someone up; *fausse sortie*, pretended exit of a person who at once returns on the stage; *jour de sortie*, holiday; *se menager une sortie*, to secure an outlet; *sortie de bal*, opera cloak; *sortie de bain*, bathing-cloak. **sortilège** (s3ortil3s), *n.m.* Sorcery, magic, sortilege.

sortir (1) (s3ortir), *v.t.* (pres.p. *sortant*, p.p. *sorti*, takes the auxiliary AVOIR or ÊTRE according as action or condition is meant) To go out, to come out, to come forth, to emerge, to issue; to make one's exit; to leave; to depart; to averse, to deviate; to wander (from a subject); to proceed, to result, to ensue; to spring, to come up, to peep, to shoot; to sally forth;

to burst or gush forth; to get off, to escape; (*Painé*, etc.) to stand out; to be in relief. *Faire sortir*, to bring, send, drive, or thrust out, to call out, to elicit, to bring out; *faire sortir un homme de prison*, to get a man out of prison; *il ne fait qu'entrer et sortir*, he does nothing but go in and out; *il sort*, there arises; *il sort de ces fleurs une douce odeur*, these flowers exhale a delicious smell; *il vient de sortir ou il ne fait que de sortir*, he has just gone out; *la rivière est sortie de son lit*, the river has overflowed its banks; *les yeux lui sortent de la tête*, his eyes are starting out of his head; *sortir de cadence*, (*Mus.*) to be out of time; *sortir de la chambre*, to go out of the room; *sortir de l'enfance*, to be no longer a child; *sortir de maladie*, to recover from an illness; *sortir des bornes de la bienséance*, to overstep the rules of decency; *sortir de son devoir*, to deviate from one's duty; *sortir de table*, to rise from table; *sortir du port*, to leave the harbour. *v.t.* To bring out, to take out, to carry out; to pull out, to extricate. *Sortez ce cheval*, bring out that horse. *n.m.* Going out, leaving, rising. *Au sortir de sa lecture*, when we close his book; *au sortir du lit*, on getting out of bed.

sortir (2) (*sor'tir*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FINIR*) (*Lav*) To obtain, to have.

sosie (so'zi), *n.m.* Double, second self. counter-part.

sot (so), *a. (fem. sotté)* Stupid, silly, foolish; (*fig.*) embarrassed, sheepish; ridiculous, absurd; deceived (by his wife). *Il est resté sot*, he looked somewhat foolish; *le voila bien sot*, he looks rather sheepish now. *n.* Fool, blockhead, ass, idiot. *A sotté demande point de réponse* (*RÉPONSE*); *c'est un sot en trois lettres*, he is a downright fool; *quelque sot le fruit*, one would be a fool to do that. *sotia*, *n.f.* 14th century farce. *sot-ly-laisse*, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Parson's nose (in poultry) sortement, *adv.* Silly, foolishly. *sottise*, *n.f.* Stiffness, foolishness, folly; silly thing, foolish trick, nonsense; indecency; insult; (*pl.*) abusive language. *Dire des sottises à quelqu'un*, to call someone names. *sottisier*, *n.m.* (*f.m.* *sottisière*) Ribald person; collection of indecent tales etc.

sou (su), *n.m.* Sou (copper coin); a copper, a halfpenny. *Avancer sou à sou*, to scrape together penny by penny; *cent sous*, five-franc piece; *gras sou*, penny-piece; *n'avoir pas le premier sou*, not to have a coin to start with; *n'avoir pas le sou ni avoir pas un sou*, to be penniless, not to be worth a farthing; *sous le sou*, penniless; *une affaire de deux sous*, a twopenny halfpenny business, a trumpery affair.

soubarbe (sous-barbe),

soubassement (soubas'mā), *n.m.* Basement; bed-vulgar.

soubise (soub'iz), *n.f.* Onion-sauce.

soubresaut (soubra'so), *n.m.* Sudden leap or bound; plunge (of a horse); start; jolt. *soubresauter*, *v.i.* To start, to jump, to plunge.

soubrette (soub'ret), *n.f.* Soubrette, lady's maid, waiting-woman, abigail.

soubreveste (soubra'vest), *n.f.* Sleeveless upper coat or justaucorps formerly worn.

souche (su), *n.f.* Stump, stock, stub, stem; (*fig.*) block, blockhead; head, founder (of a family etc.); source, (origin, root; chimney-stack; counter-foil (of passports, cheques, etc.), tally. *C'est une vraie souche*, he is a regular blockhead; *faire souche*, to found a family. *souchet*, *n.m.* Ragstone, shovell-duck; (*Bot.*) genus of Cyperaceae containing galingale. *souchetage*, *n.m.* Counting stumps (of felled timber). *soucheter*, *v.t.* To count or verify (the stumps left after a fellin). *soucheteur*, *n.m.* Surveyor of stocks or stumps in a forest.

souci (su'si), *n.m.* Care, solicitude, anxiety; (*pop.*) marigold. *C'est le moindre de mes soucis*, it doesn't trouble me in the least; *être dévoré de souci*, to be careworn; *être en souci de*, to be anxious about; *sans souci*, free from care; *un sans souci*, a careless fellow; *souci des marais*, marsh-marigold. **soucier*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To trouble, to upset.

se soucier, *v.r.* To care, to mind, to be concerned, to be anxious (de). *Il ne s'en soucie guère*, he cares little about it; *s'en soucier comme de l'an quarante*, not to care a rap about it. *soucieux*, *a. (fem. soucieuse)* Anxious, full of care; p-nisive, thoughtful.

soucoupe (su'ku), *n.f.* Saucer; saiver.

soudable (su'dabl), *a.* That can be soldered.

soudage, *n.m.* Soldering; (*fig.*) welding, union; reconciliation.

soudain (1) (su'dē), *a. (fem. soudaine)* Sudden, unexpected. **soudain** (2) or soudainement, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden. **soudaineté**, *n.f.*

soudan (su'dā), *n.m.* Sultan.

soudard or **soudart** (su'dar), *n.m.* Old soldier, mercenary.

soude (sud), *n.f.* Kali, salt-wort, glass-wort; soda.

souder (su'de), *v.t.* To solder, to braze, to weld; (*fig.*) to unite, to join se souder *v.r.* To be soldered or welded; (*fig.*) to unite.

soudviser etc. [SUDVISER]

soudoir (su'dwar), *n.m.* Soldering-iron.

soudoyer (sudwa'je), *v.t.* (*conjugated like AVOYER*) To keep (troops etc.) in one's pay; to hire.

soudrille (su'drik), *n.m.* Tlulvish soldier.

soudure (su'dy:), *n.f.* Solder; soldering.

soue (-u), *n.f.* Pigsty.

soufflage (su'fla:), *n.m.* Glass-blowing; blowing, blast- (*Naut.*) sheathing. **soufflant**, *a. (fem. soufflante)* Blowing

souffle (suff), *n.m.* Breath, breathing; expiration; puff (of wind etc.); exhalation; (*fig.*) inspiration, influence, soufflé, *a.* Soufflé (of pastry etc.); *n.m.* Soufflé (light dish). **soufflement**, *n.m.* Blowing. **souffler**, *v.t.* To blow, to breathe, to pant, to puff; to recover the breath; (*fig.*) to open one's mouth, to breathe a word etc., to whisper. *Il n'osait souffler*, he dare not speak. *souffler aux oreilles de quelqu'un*, to whisper in someone's ear. *souffler dans ses doigts*, to blow upon one's fingers, *v.t.* To blow, to blow out, to inflate, to whisper; (*Theat.*) to prompt, to huff (at draughts), (*Naut.*) to sheathe. *Ne pas souffler mot*, not to say a word. *souffler le feu*, to blow the fire; *souffler le froid et le chaud*, to blow cold and hot; *souffler l'orgue*, to blow the organ; *souffler un emploi à quelqu'un*, to rob someone of a situation by forestalling him. **soufflerie**, *n.f.* Bellows (of an organ); blast-apparatus, blowing-apparatus; *alchemy. **soufflet**, *n.m.* Bellows, pair of bellows; hood (of a carriage); box on the ear, slap in the face; affront, mortification, humiliation. *Donner un soufflet au bon sens*, to commit an outrage on common sense. ***souffletade**, *n.f.* Slapping (in the face). **souffleter**, *v.t.* To slap in the face, to box the ears of, (*fig.*) to insult, to outrage. **souffleteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. souffleteuse*) Striker, slapper. **souffleur** (1), *n.m.* Blower (species of dolphin). **souffleur** (2), *n.m.* (*fem. souffleuse*) Blower; one that puffs and pants; prompter; *alchemist; panti-g (of horses). **Souffleur d'orgue**, organ-blower; *a.* Blowing, puffing. *Cheval souffleur*, panting horse; roarer. **souffure**, *n.f.* Flaw (in glass).

souffrable (su'frabl), *a.* Sufferable, tolerable.

souffrance (su'frā:), *n.f.* Suffering, pain; suspense, suffering. *En souffrance*, suspended, standing over, in abeyance; *jour de souffrance*, borrowed light. **souffrant**, *a. (fem. souffrante)* Suffering, in pain; injured, affected; unwell, poorly, ailing; patient, long-suffering. **souffro-douleur**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Dmidge; bit, laughing-stock. **souffreteux**, *a. (fem. souffreteuse)* Needy; poorly, sickly, weakly.

souffrir (su'frir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ouvrir*) To suffer; to bear, to endure, to undergo, to sustain; to stand, to tolerate; to allow, to put up with; to admit of. *Cela ne souffre point de retardement*, that admits of no delay; *faire souffrir*, to pain, to grieve, to torture; *je ne saurais souffrir cet homme-là*, I cannot endure that man; *pourquoi souffrez-vous cela?* why do you put up with that? *souffrir la douleur*, to endure pain; *souffrir un assaut*, to stand an assault. *v.i.* To suffer, to be in pain; to be pained; to be in trouble,

to be injured. *Souffrir de la tête*, to have a pain in the head. *se souffrir*, *v.r.* To endure each other; to be tolerated, to be suffered (of things).

souffir (su'fi),

soufrage (su'fra:ʒ), *n.m.* Sulphuring, smoking with brimstone.

soufre (su'fr), *n.m.* Sulphur, brimstone. *Fleur de soufre*, flowers of sulphur. *soufrer*, *v.t.* To dip in brimstone, to sulphur. *souffrière*, *n.f.* Sulphur-mine. *souffrir*, *n.m.* Sulphuring-stove.

souhait (su'hai), *n.m.* Wish, desire. *A souhait*, to one's heart's content, as one would have it; *avoir tout à souhait*, to have everything to one's liking; *à vos souhaits*, God bless you! (after sneezing). *souhaitable*, *a.* Desirable. *souhaiter*, *v.t.* To desire, to wish for. *Il serait à souhaiter que* etc., it is desirable that etc.; *je vous en souhaite*, (iron.) I wish you may get it; *je vous souhaite le bonjour*, I wish you good morning.

souillard (su'jarr), *n.m.* Hole (for water) in stone; stone so perforated. *souillarde*, *n.f.* Rinsing-tub; rinsing-room. *souille*, *n.f.* Wallowing-place (of wild boars); bed, impression (made by a ship in mud).

souiller (su'je), *v.t.* To soil, to dirty; to stain, to blemish, to sully; to defile, to pollute, to contaminate. *se souiller*, *v.r.* To soil oneself, to get dirty; to disgrace oneself, to tarnish one's good name. *souillon*, *n.* Sloven, slut; scullion. *souillure*, *n.f.* Dirt, spot, stain; blot, blemish; impurity, contamination, defilement.

souïl (su), *a. (fem. souïle)* Glutted, surfeited (*de*); drunk; satiated, cloyed, heartily sick (*de*). *il est souïl de musique*, he is surfeited with music; *souïl comme une grive*, as drunk as a lord. *n.m.* Fill, bellyful. *Tout son souïl*, to one's heart's content.

soulagement (sulaz'mā), *n.m.* Relief, alleviation, assuagement; solace, help. *C'est un soulagement à ses peines*, it is an alleviation of his troubles. *soulager*, *v.t.* To relieve, to ease, to lighten; to alleviate, to allay; to soothe, to comfort; to assist, to succour. *se soulager*, *v.r.* To relieve oneself; to help each other.

souïlard (su'lar), *a. (fem. souïlarde)* Drunken. *n.* Drunkard. **souïlard* [SOULARD].

souïler (su'le), *v.t.* To fill, to glut, to surfeit; to intoxicate, to make drunk. *se souïler*, *v.r.* To glut oneself; to get drunk.

***souleür** (su'leür), *n.f.* Fright, shock.

soulevement (sulsv'mā), *n.m.* Heaving; swelling, upheaving (of the waves etc.); rising (of the stomach); (*fig.*) insurrection, revolt; burst of indignation. *soulever*, *v.t.* To raise, to stir, to heave; to take up, to lift; (*fig.*) to excite, to stir up, to urge to insurrection; to excite to action; to sicken, to cause (the stomach etc.) to revolt; to rouse the indignation of; to start, to moot (a question etc.); *v.i.* To rise, to turn (of the stomach). *Le cœur me soulève à la pensée de*, my stomach rises at the thought of. *se soulever*, *v.r.* To raise oneself, to rise; to heave, to swell; to be urged (to indignation etc.); to revolt, to rise in insurrection.

soulier (su'lie), *n.m.* Shoe. *Être dans ses petits souliers*, to be uneasy in one's mind, to be on thorns; *souliers ferrés*, hobnailed shoes.

soulineement (sulip'mā), *n.m.* Underlining. *souliner*, *v.t.* To underline.

***souloir** (su'loir), *v.i., impers.* To be wont, to be accustomed.

soute (sulb) or **soute**, *n.f. (Law etc.)* Balance, offset, compensation.

soumettre (su'metr), *v.t. (conjugated like METTRE)* To subdue, to bring under subjection, to subject; to submit, to defer, to refer; to subordinate. *se soumettre*, *v.r.* To submit, to yield; to comply, to assent (*de*). *Il faut se soumettre ou se démettre*, one must submit or resign. *soumis*, *a. (fem. soumise)* Submissive; subject; amenable (*à*). *Fille soumise*, prostitute under police control. *soumission*, *n.f.* Submission, compliance, obedience; subjection; mark of respect; sub-

missiveness; tender for a contract etc.; contract, deed of contract; bond. *Soumissions cachetées*, sealed tenders. *soumissionnaire*, *n.* Tendering party. *soumissionner*, *n.t.* To tender for.

souape (su'pap), *n.f.* Valve; plug. *À souape*, with a valve; *souape à gorge*, throttle valve; *souape de sûreté*, safety-valve.

souatoire (sup'a'twar), *a. (facet.)* Of supper, serving as a supper.

souçon (sup'sā), *n.m.* Suspicion; surmise, conjecture; (*fig.*) slight taste, dash, touch. *Exempt de souçon*, unsuspecting; *un souçon d'ail*, just a taste of garlic; *un souçon*, *s'il vous plaît*, the smallest of pieces, please! *souçonneable*, *a.* Liable to suspicion. *souçonner*, *v.t.* To suspect; to surmise. *souçonneur*, *n.m. (fem. souçonneuse 1°)* Suspecter. *souçonneux*, *a. (fem. souçonneuse 2°)* Suspicious.

soupe (sup), *n.f.* Soup; sop (soaked slices of bread); (*Mil.*) food, grub, signal for dinner. *Manger la soupe avec quelqu'un*, to come and take pot-luck with someone; *s'emporter comme une soupe au lait*, to fly into a passion without warning; *soupe au lait*, bread and milk; *trempe comme une soupe*, drenched to the skin.

soupeute (su'pāt), *n.f.* Braces (of a coach); straps (of a horse); loft.

souper (1) (su'pe), *v.i.* To sup, to take supper. *J'en ai soupe*, I have had all I want of it. *souper* (2) or *soupe*, *n.m.* Supper.

soupeser (sup'a'ze), *v.t.* To weigh in one's hand, to try the weight of.

soupette (su'pet), *n.f.* Sippet. *soupeur*, *n.m. (fem. soupeuse)* Supper-eater. *soupière*, *n.f.* Soup-tureen.

soupir (su'pir), *n.m.* Sigh; breath, gasp; (*Mus.*) crochet-rest, crochet; (*pl.*) sighing. *Rendre le dernier soupir*, to breathe one's last. *soupirail*, *n.m.* Air-hole, vent-hole. *soupirant*, *a. (fem. soupirante)* Sighing; *n.m.* Wooper, lover. *soupirer*, *v.i.* To sigh; to gasp; to long. *Soupirer après une chose*, to long for a thing; *soupirer de douleur*, to sigh for grief; *v.t.* To breathe forth, to sigh out. *soupireur*, *n.m.* Sigher, wooper.

souple (supl), *a.* Supple, pliant, flexible, yielding; tractable, docile, compliant; tough. *souplement*, *adv.* Flexibly, compliantly. *souplese*, *n.f.* Suppleness, flexibility; complance, pliancy; versatility; toughness. *Tours de souplesse*, feats of agility, cunning tricks.

souquenille (suk'niʃ), *n.f.* Smock-frock; old garment.

souquer (su'ke), *v.t. (Naut.)* To stiffen; (*pop.*) to thrash, to dress down. *v.i.* To make a great effort.

source (surs), *n.f.* Spring; source, fountain, fountain-head; well-spring, fount, rise. *Avoir sa source dans*, to have its rise in; *couler de source* [COULER]; *eau de source*, spring-water; *prendre sa source*, to take its rise (of a river); *source d'eau*, spring. *sourcier*, *n.m. (fem. sourcière)* Spring-finder, water-diviner.

sourcil (sur'si), *n.m.* Eyebrow, brow. *Proncer le sourcil*, to snit one's brow. *sourcilier*, *a. (fem. sourcilière)* Superciliary. **sourcilier*, *v.i.* To knit one's brows, to frown; to wince, to finch. *Sans sourcilier*, without wincing. *sourcilleux*, *a. (fem. sourcilleuse)* Haughty, proud, supercilious; cloud-topped, towering; uneasy.

sourd (sur), *a. (fem. sourde)* Deaf; (*fig.*) dull; insensible, dead; hollow, rumbling, muffled (of sound); secret, underhand; (of consonants) mute. *Dolleur sourde*, dull pain; *faire la sourde oreille* [OREILLE]; *faire un bruit sourd* [BRUIT]; *il court un bruit sourd*, it is whispered about; *lanternes sourdes* [LANTERNES]; *sourd comme un pot*, as deaf as a post; *voix sourde*, hollow voice. *n.* Deaf person; salamander. *Faire le sourd*, to sham deafness; *frapper comme un sourd*, to beat mercilessly; *il n'est pire sourd que celui qui ne veut pas entendre* [ENTENDRE]. **sourdant*, *n.m. (fem. sourdaude)* Person hard of hearing. *sourdeline*, *n.f.* Italian bagpipe. *sourdement*,

adv. Indistinctly; with a hollow voice, rumblingly; secretly, in an underhand manner. **sourdeine**, *n.f.* **Sordine** (of a musical instrument); damper (of a piano etc.). *A la sourdeine*, secretly, on the sly. **sourd-muet**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sourde-muette**, *pl.* **sourds-muets**) Deaf and dumb person.

sourdre (*surd*), *v.t.* To spring, to gush, to well; (*fig.*) to result, to proceed, to rise.

souriant (*sur'jā*), *a.* (*fem.* **souriante**) Smiling. **souriceau** (*sur'isō*), *n.m.* (*pl.* **souriceaux**) Small mouse. **souricier**, *n.m.* Mouser. **souricière**, *n.f.* **Mouse-trap**; (*fig.*) trap, snare, ambush. **souriquois**, *a.* (*fem.* **souriquoise**) (*fruct.*) Of mice, murine. *La gent souriquoise*, the mouse tribe.

sourire (*sur'ri*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like RIRE*) To smile; to be agreeable, to delight, to please; to be favourable or propitious. *Sourire à quelqu'un*, to smile upon someone. **sourire** (*2*) or **souris** (*1*), *n.m.* Smile. *Sourire moqueur*, sneer; scornful smile.

souris (*2*) (*sur'ri*), *n.f.* Mouse; mouse-colour; knuckle (of a leg of mutton); sancie, sancison (for firing a mine). *Cris de souris*, mouse-colour; *on entendrait trottir une souris*, you could hear a pin drop; *pas de souris*, flight of steps connecting parts of a fort; *souris d'hôtel*, hotel-thief; *souris qui n'a qu'un trait est bientôt prise*, it is well to have more than one string to one's bow; *train de souris*, mouse's hole. *a.* Mouse-coloured. *Chenal souris*, mouse-coloured horse.

sournois (*sur'nwā*), *a.* (*fem.* **sournoise**) Dissembled, artful, cunning, sly; sullen. *n.* Dissembler, artful person, slyboots, sneak. **sournoisement**, *adv.* Cunningly, on the sly, sneakily. **sournoiserie**, *n.f.* Slyness, artfulness, cunning, underhandedness.

sous (*sū*), *prep.* Under, beneath, below; on, upon; with; in; by; deputy. *Affirmer sous serment*, to swear upon oath; *requêter quelqu'un sous le nez*, to stare someone in the face; *sous la main*, close at hand; *sous peu de jours*, in a few days; *sous peu de temps*, in a short time; *sous terre*, under ground.

sous-affermé (*suzafērme*), *v.t.* To sublet; to take an under-lease of. **sous-agent**, *n.m.f.* (*pl.* **sous-agents**) Sub-agent. **sous-aide**, *n.m.f.* (*pl.* **sous-aides**) Under-assistant. **sous-amendement**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-amendements**) Additional amendment, amendment to an amendment. **sous-amender**, *v.t.* To amend (an amendment). **sous-arbrisseau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-arbrisseaux**) Herbaceous plant (between a herb and a shrub).

sous-axillaire (*suzaksil'air*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sub-axillary. **sous-bail**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-baux**) Under-lease. **sous-bailleur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-bailleresse**) Under-lesor. **sous-barbe** or **soubarbe**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-barbes**) Under-jaw (of a horse); (*Naut.*) bob-stay. **sous-bibliothécaire**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-bibliothécaires**) Sub-librarian. **sous-bois**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-bois**) Underwood. **sous-bras**, *n.m.* **Dress-preserver**, **sous-brigadier**, *n.m.* **Lance-corporal**. **sous-carbonate**, *n.m.* **Sub-carbonate**. **sous-chef**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-chefs**) Deputy head-clerk, second head-clerk. **sous-chevron**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-chevrons**) Under-rafter. **sous-clavier**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-clavière**) (*Anat.*) Subclavian. **sous-commissaire**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Under-commissary. **sous-commission**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-commissions**) Sub-commission. **sous-costal**, *a.* (*vie.*) **sous-costale**, *pl.* **sous-costaux** (*Anat.*) Subcostal. **souscripteur**, *n.m.* Subscriber; (*Comm.*) underwriter. **souscription**, *n.f.* Subscription; signature.

souscrire (*sus'kritr*), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ÉCRIRE*) To subscribe, to sign. *v.t.* To subscribe, to consent, to agree (*it*); to engage oneself. **souscrivant**, *n.m.* Underwriter.

sous-cutané (*sukytā'ne*), *a.* (*fem.* **sous-cutanée**) Subcutaneous. **sous-délégué** [*susdélégué*], **sous-diaconat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diaconats**) Subdeaconry. **sous-diacre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-diacres**) Subdeacon. **sous-directeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-directrice**) Sub-manager. **sous-diviser** [*susdiviser*], **sous-dominante**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-dominantes**) (*Mus.*) Sub-dominant. **sous-doyen**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-doyens**)

Sub-dean. **sous-doyenné**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-doyennés**) Sub-deanery. **sous-économe**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-économés**) Sub-treasurer. **sous-entendre**, *v.t.* Not to express fully, to hint, to imply. **sous-entendu**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-entendus**) Thing understood. **sous-entente**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-ententes**) Mental reservation. **sous-faite**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-faites**) Under-ridgeboard. **sous-femme**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-femmes**) Under-lease. **sous-fermier** [*sous-affermier*], **sous-fermier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **sous-fermière**, *pl.* **sous-fermiers**) Under-lessee. **sous-fréter**, *v.t.* To underlet or under-freight (a ship). **sous-garde** or **sougarde**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-gardes** or **sougardes**) Trigger-guard. **sous-genre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-genres**) Subgenus. **sous-gorge** or **sougorge**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-gorges** or **sougorges**) Throat-band (of a bridle). **sous-gouverneur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-gouverneurs**) Deputy-governor. **sous-intendance**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-intendances**) Deputy-commissary ship; deputy-commissary's office. **sous-intendant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-intendants**) Deputy-commissary. **sous-jacent**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-jacentes**) Subadjacent. **sous-jupe**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-jupes**) Underskirt. **sous-lieutenance**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-lieutenances**) Second-lieutenancy. **sous-lieutenant**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-lieutenants**) Second-lieutenant. **sous-localaire**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-localitaires**) Under-tenant. **sous-location**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-locations**) Under-letting; under-tenancy. **sous-louer**, *v.t.* To underlet; to rent of a tenant. **sous-main**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-mains**) Writing-pad. **sous-maitre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-maitres**) Usher, under-master, assistant (at a school). **sous-maitresse**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-maitresses**) Assistant-governess. **sous-marin**, *a.* (*fem.* **sous-marine**) Submarine; *n.m.* Submarine. **sous-maxillaire**, *a.* Submaxillary. **sous-multiple**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-multiples**) Submultiple. **sous-noix**, *n.f.* Round (of beef). **sous-normale**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-normales**) (*Geom.*) Subnormal. **sous-occipital**, *a.* Suboccipital. **en sous-œuvre**, *n.m.* Underpinning. *Reprendre un mur en sous-œuvre*, to underpin a wall. **sous-officier**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-officiers**) Non-commissioned officer. **sous-ordre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-ordres**) Subordinate; (*Nat. Hist.*) (*pl.* **sous-ordres**) suborder. *En sous-ordre*, subordinately. **sous-perpendiculaire** [*sous-normale*], *sous-pied* or **soupié**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-pieds** or **soupiés**) Trouser-strap. **sous-précepteur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-précepteurs**) Assistant tutor. **sous-préfecture**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-préfectures**) Sub-prefecture. **sous-préfet**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-préfets**) Sub-prefect, under-sheriff. **sous-prieur**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-prieurs**) Subprior. **sous-prieure**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-prieures**) Subprioress. **sous-principal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-principaux**) Vice-principal. **sous-produits**, *n.m.* By-products. **sous-secrétaire**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétaires**) Under-secretary. **sous-secrétariat**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-secrétariats**) Under-secretaryship. **sous-seing**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-seings**) Private deed or contract. **soussigné**, *a.* (*fem.* **soussignée**) Under-signed. *Sous soussigné certifiées*, we, the under-signed, certify. **sous-sol**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-sols**) Subsoil, substratum; *baïen ut*, **sous-taignte**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tangentes**) Subtangent. **sous-tendance**, *n.f.* (*pl.* **sous-tendances**) Subtense. **sous-tendre**, *v.t.* To sub end. **sous-titre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-titres**) Sub-title.

soustraction (*sustak'siō*), *n.f.* Taking away, abstraction; subtraction. **soustraire**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like TRAIRE*) To take away, to abstract; to withdraw, to remove, to screen; (*Arith.*) to subtract. **se soustraire**, *v.r.* To escape, to flee; to withdraw, flee, or exempt oneself; to be subtracted. *Se soustraire à la justice*, to abscond from justice; *se soustraire à la tyrannie*, to flee from tyranny; *se soustraire au châtiment*, to avoid punishment.

sous-traitant (*suttrā'tā*), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traitants**) Subcontractor; under-farmer (of taxes etc.). **sous-traité**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sous-traités**) Subcontract. **sous-traiter**, *v.t.* To subcontract; to under-farm (taxes etc.). **sous-triple**, *a.* Subtriple. **soustyiaire**,

n.f. Substyle (of a dial). **sous-variété**, *n.f.* (*pl. sous-variétés*) Subvariety. **sous-ventrière**, *n.f.* (*pl. sous-ventrières*) Belly-band. **sous-verge**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Unmounted horse on off-side of one carrying a rider.

soutache (su'taʃ), *n.f.* Braid (used on soldier's uniform etc.). **soutacher**, *v.t.* To braid.

soutane (su'tan), *n.f.* Cassock; (*fig.*) the cloth, priests. **soutanelle**, *n.f.* Short cassock.

soute (sùt), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Store-room. **Soute aux poudres**, powder-magazine, powder-room.

soutenable (su'tnabl), *a.* Sustainable, maintainable; supportable; tenable. **soutenance**, *n.f.* Sustaining or defence (of a thesis). **soutenant**, *n.m.* Sustainer, defender (of a thesis); (*lit.*) supporter. **soutènement**, *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Support; (*Lav.*) written explanation. **Mur de soutènement**, supporting-wall. **souteneur**, *n.m.* Bully, pimp.

soutenir (su'tnir), *v.t.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To hold up, to support, to sustain, to bear up; to keep up; to buoy up; to prop, to prop up; (*fig.*) to maintain, to uphold, to affirm; to back, to stand by; to countenance, to favour; to afford (an expense); to endure, to bear; to hold out against; to wage. *Il ne peut soutenir la raillerie*, he cannot stand joking; *le vin vous soutient*, wine strengthens one; *soutenir la conversation*, to keep up the conversation; *soutenir le combat*, to maintain the fight; *soutenir son rang*, to keep up one's rank; *soutenir une famille*, to support a family; *soutenir une thèse*, to sustain a thesis; *soutenir un siège*, to sustain a siege. **se soutenir**, *v.r.* To support oneself, to maintain oneself; to stand up, to hold oneself up; to bear up, to hold out; to stand firm; to be buoyed up, to keep afloat; to succeed; to get on; to continue; to sustain each other. *Elle se soutient bien*, she holds out very well; *se soutenir contre*, to resist, to withstand; *son style ne se soutient pas*, his style is not sustained. **soutenu**, *a. (fem. soutenue)* Sustained; unremitting, unceasing, constant; lofty, elevated.

souterrain (sute'rè), *a. (fem. souterraine)* Underground, subterranean; (*fig.*) underhand. **Voies souterraines**, underhand practices. *n.m.* Underground vault, cavern, (*Rail.*) tunnel. **souterraiement**, *adv.* Underground; (*fig.*) underhandedly.

soutien (su'tiè), *n.m.* Support, prop, stay, staff; supporter, upholder, vindicator. **soutien-gorge**, *n.f.* Braest supporter.

soutier (su'tje), *n.m.* Stoker, trimmer (*nav.*).

soutirage (suti'raz), *n.m.* Drawing off (of wine etc.). **soutirer**, *v.t.* To draw off, to rack (liquors); (*fig.*) to worm out (it).

soutre (sùs-maîn), *n.f.*

souvenance (suv'nâns), *n.f.* Distant recollection.

souvenez-vous-de-moi (suvnevud'mwa) or **souviens-toi-de-moi**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Forget-me-not (scorpion grass).

souvenir (suv'nir), *n.m.* Remembrance, recollection, memory; reminder, souvenir, memento, keepsake; memorandum-book. *Rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un*, to remind someone of a thing; *rappellez-moi à son bon souvenir*, remember me kindly to him. **se souvenir**, *v.r.* (*conjugated like VENIR*) To remember, to call to mind, to recollect; to bear in mind. *Autant que je puis m'en souvenir*, to the best of my recollection; *il m'en souvient*, I remember it; *il me souvient*, I remember; *je m'en souviendrai*, I shall remember it; *se souvenir du temps passé*, to remember past times; *s'il m'en souvient bien*, if I recollect rightly.

souvent (su'vâ), *adv.* Often, frequently. *Peu souvent*, rarely. *souventefois* or *souventes fois*, *adv.* Oftentimes.

souverain (su'vrè), *a. (fem. souveraine)* Sovereign, supreme; superlative, highest, extreme, most excellent; infallible; (*Lav etc.*) final, without appeal. *Au souverain degré*, to a sovereign degree. *n.* Sovereign (monarch). *n.m.* Sovereign (coin). **souverainement**, *adv.* In the extreme; supremely;

superlatively. **souveraineté**, *n.f.* Sovereignty, supremacy, dominion; dominions.

soyer (swa'je), *a. (fem. soyère)* Pertaining to silk. *n.m.* Clerk superintending silk-sale.

soyeux (swa'jû), *a. (fem. soyeuse)* Silky, silken. **soyez etc.** (*ÊTRE*).

spacieusement (spasjèzmâ), *adv.* Spaciously. **spacieux**, *a. (fem. spacieuse)* Spacious, wide, roomy.

spadassin (spada'sè), *n.m.* Bravo, bully, hired assassin.

spadille (spa'dilj), *n.m.* Spadilla (at ombre).

spahi (spa'i), *n.m.* Spaher (Algerian horse-soldier).

spalme (spalm), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Tar, paying-stuff.

spalt (spalt), *n.m.* Spalt.

sparadrap (spara'dra), *n.m.* Sticking-plaster.

spargoule (SPERGULE).

spartan (spar'tâ), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Rope made of esparto. **sparte**, *n.f.* Esparto, sparterie, *n.f.* Manufacture of esparto; sparterie (esparto article-).

spartiate (parsjat), *a.* Spartan. *n.* (Spartiate) A Spartan.

sparton (SPARTAN).

spasme (spasm), *n.m.* Spasm. **spasmodique**, *a.* Spasmodic. **spasologie**, *n.f.* Spasimology. **spastique** (SPASMODIQUE).

spath (spat), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Spar. **Spath fluor**, fluor-spar.

spathe (spat), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Spathe. **spathé** or **spathacé**, *a. (fem. spathée* or **spathacée**) Spathaceous. **spathiorme**, *a. (Min.)* Spathiiform; (*Bot.*) spathose. **spathique**, *a.* Spathic, sparry.

spatule (spa'tyl), *n.f.* Spatula, palette-knife; spoon-bill (bird). **spatulé**, *a.* spatulate.

spécial (spe'sjal), *a. (fem. spéciale*, *pl. spéciaux*) Special, especial, peculiar, particular; professional, specialistic. **spécialement**, *adv.* Especially, particularly. **spécialisation**, *n.f.* Specialization. **spécialiser**, *v.t.* To specialize. **se spécialiser**, *v.i.* To be a specialist. **spécialisme**, *n.m.* Specialism. **spécialiste**, *n.* Specialist. **spécialité**, *n.f.* Peculiarity, specialty; line or department of business etc.; patent medicine.

spécieusement (spe'sjèzmâ), *adv.* Speciously, plausibly. **spécieux**, *a. (fem. spécieuse)* Specious, plausible.

spécificatif (spesifika'tif), *a. (fem. spécifique)* Specificative. **spécification**, *n.f.* Specification. **spécificité**, *n.f.* Specificity. **spécifique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Specific. **spécifiquement**, *adv.* Specifically.

spécimen (spe'simèn), *n.m.* Specimen.

spéciosité (spe'sjozi'tè), *n.f.* Speciousness.

spectacle (spek'takl), *n.m.* Spectacle, scene, sight; play-house, theatre; play, performance; pomp, parade, show. *Être en spectacle*, to be exposed to public view; *se donner en spectacle*, to make oneself conspicuous. **spectaculaire**, *a.* Spectacular. **spectateur**, *n.m. (fem. spectatrice)* Spectator, looker-on, bystander.

spectral (spek'tral), *a. (fem. spectrale*, *pl. spectraux*) Spectral; pertaining to the spectrum. **spectre**, *n.m.* Spectre, phantom, ghost; spectrum. **spectroscope**, *n.m.* **spéculaire**, *a. (Min.)* Specular, transparent.

spéculateur (spekyla'tœr), *n.m. (fem. spéculatrice)* Speculator. **spéculatif**, *a. (fem. spéculative)* Speculative; *n.m.* Man of speculative mind. **spéculation**, *n.f.* Speculation **spéculativement**, *adv.* In a speculative manner. **spéculer**, *v.t.* To speculate. **speculum** or **spéculum**, *n.m.* Speculum.

spéologie (speleolô'zi), *n.f.* Spelæology. **spéologie**, *a.*

spergule (sper'gvl), *n.f.* Spurry (plant).

spermaceti (spermass'ti), *n.m.* Spermaceti, speru. **spermathèque** or **spermatothèque**, *n.f.* Spermatheca. **spermatique**, *a.* Spermatic.

spermato-, *comb. form.* Spermato-

spermatocèle (spermato'ss), *n.f.* Spermatocèle, spermatogénèse, *n.f.* Spermatogenesis. **spermatologie**, *n.f.* Spermatology. **spermatophore**, *n.m.*

Spermatozôid, *spermatozôïde* or *spermatozoaire*, *n.m.* Spermatozoön.

sperme (sperm), *n.m.* Sperm, seed. *Sperme de baleine*, spermaceti.

spermophile (spermo'fil), *n.m.* Spermophile.

sphacèle (sfa'sel), *n.m.* Sphacelus (gangrene). **sphacéle**, *a.* Sphacelate.

sphénoïdal (steno'dal), *a. (fem.) sphénoïdale, pl. sphénoïdaux* Sphenoidal. **sphénoïde**, *a. and n.m.* Sphenoid.

sphère (sèr), *n.f.* Sphere, orb, globe; (*fig.*) circle, orbit. *Étude de la sphère*, use of the globes; *sortir de sa sphère*, to go out of one's sphere. **sphéricité**, *n.f.* Sphericity. **sphérique**, *a.* Spherical. **sphérique-ment**, *adv.* Spherically. **sphéristique**, *n.m. (Gr. ant.)* One who taught ball-playing. **sphéristaire**, *n.m.* Ball-playing. **sphéristique**, *n.f.* The art of ball-playing. **sphéroïdal**, *a. (fem.) sphéroïdale, pl. sphéroïdaux* Spheroidal. **sphéroïde**, *n.m.* Spheroid. **sphéromètre**, *n.m.* Spherometer.

sphincter (stèk'stèr), *n.m. (Anat.)* Sphincter.

sphinx (nèks), *n.m.* Sphinx; (*Ent.*) hawk-moth.

spic (spik), *n.m.* Spike, lavender.

spica (spi'ka), *n.m. (Surg.)* Spica, spica-bandage.

spicanard (spika'nair), *n.m.* Spikenard.

spiciforme (spisi'form), *a.* Spike-shaped. **spicule**, *n.m.* Spicule (spikelet).

spinal (spi'nal), *a. (fem. -ale, pl. -aux)* Spinal.

Spinalien (spina'ljè), *n.m.* Inhabitant of Epinal.

spinelle (spi'nèl), *n.m. (Min.)* Spinel.

spinescence (spius'si:s), *n.f.* Spinescence. **spinifère**, *a.* Spiniferous. **spiniforme**, *a.* Spine-shaped. **spinigère**, *a.* Spinigerous.

Spinozisme (-pino'zism) or **Spinosisme**, *n.m.* Spinozism. **Spinosiste** or **Spinosiste**, *n.m.* Spinozist. **spinthariscope** (spètaris'kop), *n.m.* Spinthariscope.

spiral (spi'ral), *a. (fem. spirale, pl. spiraux)* Spiral. *n.m.* Hair-spring (of watch). *n.f.* Spiral. *Aller en spirale*, to wind; *en spirale*, spirally. **spirale-ment**, *adv.* In a spiral form.

spirant (spi'rà), *a. (fem. spirante)* Spirant.

spiration (spira'sjè), *n.f. (Theol.)* Spiration.

spire (spir), *n.f.* Spiral, turn of a spiral; helix.

spirée (spi'rè), *n.f.* Spiræa; meadow-sweet.

spirite (spi'rit), *n.* Spiritist. **spiritisme**, *n.m.* Spiritism.

spiritisme, *n.m.* Spiritistic.

spiritualisation (spiritualiz'sjè), *n.f.* Spiritualization; *distillation. **spiritualiser**, *v.t.* To spiritualize; *to distil. **spiritualisme**, *n.m.* Spiritualism. **spiritualiste**, *n. and a.* Spiritualist. **spiritualité**, *n.f.* Spirituality. **spirituel**, *a. (fem. spirituelle)* Spiritual (incorporeal); spiritual (religious); mental, intellectual; witty, shrewd, ingenious, sprightly, lively, intelligent. *Un homme fort spirituel*, a very witty man; *une réponse spirituelle*, a witty answer; *n.m.* Spirituality, spiritual or religious matters. **spirituellement**, *adv.* Spiritually; ingeniously, wittily, cleverly, shrewdly. **spiritueux**, *a. (fem. spiritueuse)* Spirituous; *n.m.* Spirit, spirituous liquor.

spiromètre (spiro'mètr), *n.m.* Spirometer.

spirométrie, *n.f.* Spirometry. **spirophore**, *n.m.*

splanchnique (splak'nik), *a.* Splanchnic.

splanchnologie, *n.f.* Splanchnology.

spleen (splèn) [Engl.], *n.m.* Spleen. **splénalgie**, *n.f.* Splenalgia.

splendeur (splè'dèrr), *n.f.* Splendour, lustre, brilliancy; magnificence, pomp. **splendide**, *a.* Splendid; sumptuous, magnificent. **splendide-ment**, *adv.* Splendidly.

splénétique (splène'tik), *a.* Splenetic. **splénification** or **splénisation**, *n.f.* Splenization. **splénique**, *a.* Splenic. **splénite**, *n.f.* Splenitis. **splénologie**, *n.f.* Splenology. **splénotomie**, *n.f.* Splenotomy.

spoliateur (spolja'tèrr), *n.m. (fem. spoliatrice)* Spoiler, despoiler. *a.* Despoiling, of spoliation.

spoliation, *n.f.* Spoliation. **spolier**, *v.t.* To despoil, to plunder.

spondaique (spòda'ik), *a.* Spondaic. **spondée**, *n.m.* Spondee.

spondyle (spò'dil), *n.m.* Spondyl (vertebra); (*Conch.*); genus of lamelli-brachiata molluscs. **spondylite**, *n.f.* Spondylitis, inflammation of the vertebrae.

spongieux (spò'gjè), *a. (fem. spongieuse)* Spongy. **spongi-forme**, *a.* Spongiiform. **spongi-ole**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Spongiola. **spongiosité**, *n.f.* Sponginess. **spongi-ole**, *n.f. (Min.)* Spongi-ole. **spongi-ole**, *a.* Spongioid.

spontané (spòta'ne), *a. (fem. spontanée)* Spontaneous. **spontanéité**, *n.f.* Spontaneity. **spontané-ment**, *adv.* Spontaneously.

spon-ton [ESPONTON].

sporadique (spora'dik), *a.* Sporadic. **spora-diquement**, *adv.*

sporange (spòra'z), *n.m.* Sporangium.

spore (spor) or **sporeule**, *n.f.* Spore.

sporo-, *comb. form.* **sporocyste** (spòr'sist), *n.m.* Sporocyst.

sport (spor) [Engl.], *n.m.* Sport. **sportif** (*fem. sportive*) or **sportique**, *a.* Sporting, relating to sport. **sportsman**, *n.m. (fem. sportswoman)* Sportsman.

sportule (spòr'tyl), *n.f. (Rom. ant.)* Dole, alms.

sporeule [SPORE].

spoule or **spoulin** [ESPOLIN].

spume (spym), *n.m.* Spume, froth, saliva.

spumescence, *a. (fem. spumescence)* Spumescence.

spumeux, *a. (fem. spumense)* Spumous, spumy.

spumosité, *n.f.* Spuminess.

sputation (spyta'sjè), *n.f.* Expectoration.

squameux (skwa'mè), *a. (fem. squameuse)* Squamous, scaly.

squamifère, *a.* Squamiferous.

square (skwèr) [Engl.], *n.m.* Square (enclosed garden in a public place).

squarieux (skwa'rè), *a. (fem. squarreuse)* Squarrose.

squelette (skè'lèt), *n.m.* Skeleton; carcass, frame (of a ship). *C'est un vrai squelette*, he or she is a living skeleton.

squille (skilj), *n.f. (Zool.)* Crustaceous animal.

squinance [ESQUINANCE].

sqnine (skin) or **esquine**, *n.f.* China-root.

squirrel or **squirrhe** (skir), *n.m.* Scirrhus, schirrosity. **squirrel** or **squirrheux**, *a. (fem. squirreux or squirrheux)* Scirrhous.

st! (st), *int.* Here! hi! I say!

stabilisateur (stabiliza'tèrr), *a. (fem. stabilisatrice)* Stabilizing. **stabilisation**, *n.f.* Stabilization. **stabiliser**, *v.t.* To stabilize. **stabilité**, *n.f.* Stability, durability, steadfastness. **stable**, *a.* Stable, firm; durable, lasting, permanent. **stablement**, *adv.*

stade (stad), *n.m. (Gr. ant.)* Stadium (about 202 yards); course for foot-racing; (*jig.*) stage, period.

stage (sta:z), *n.m.* Term of probation, study, residence etc. (for law students etc.); (*fig.*) probation. *Faire son stage*, to keep one's terms (as a probationer etc.). **stagiaire**, *a.* Attending terms, going through one's course; *n.* Licentiate in law; probationer.

stagirite (stazi'rit), *n.m.* Stagirite.

stagnant (staj'nd), *a. (fem. stagnante)* Stagnant. **stagnation**, *n.f.* Stagnation. **stagner**, *v.i.* To stagnate.

stagnon [ESTAGNON].

stalactite (stalak'tit), *n.f.* Stalactite. **stalag-mite**, *n.f.* Stalagmite.

stalle (stal), *n.f.* Stall (for horses); (*Theat.*) stall, seat.

staminaire [STAMINAL].

staminal (stamin'al), *a. (fem. staminale, pl. staminaux)* (Bot.) Staminal, staminé, *a. (fem. staminée)* Staminate, stamened. **stamineux**, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stamineux, *a. (fem. stamineuse)* Staminate, staminifère, *a.* Staminate.

stangue (st'ŋg), *n.f.* (*Her.*) Shank of an anchor.
stannéux (st'ang), *a.* (*fem.* stanneuse) Stannous. **stannifère**, *a.* Stanniferous. **stannique**, *a.* Stannic.
staphisaigre (stafi'zegr), *n.f.* Stavesacre (species of larkspur).
staphylin (stafi'lē), *a.* (*fem.* staphyline) Staphyline (shaped like a bunch of grapes). **staphylomateux**, *a.* (*fem.* staphylomateuse) Staphylomatous. **staphylôme**, *n.m.* Staphyloma.
staroste (sta'rost), *n.m.* Chief of a mir (in Russia).
stase (staz), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Stasis.
statère or **stater** (sta'ter), *n.m.* Stater (Greek coin).
stathouder (statu'der), *n.m.* Stadtholder. **stathouderat**, *n.m.* Stadtholdeate.
statice (sta'tis), *n.m.* Statice (sea-lavender).
station (sta'sjō), *n.f.* Station. **stationnaire**, *a.* Stationary. *n.m.* Guard-ship. **stationnal**, *a.* (*fem.* stationnale, *pl.* stationnaux) Stational. **stationnement**, *n.m.* Stationing, standing. **stationner**, *v.t.* To take station, to stop, to stand.
statique (sta'tik), *a.* Static; *n.f.* Statics. **statisticien**, *n.m.* Statistician. **statistique**, *n.f.* Statistics; *a.* Statistical.
statuaire (sta'tuer), *n.m.* Sculptor of statues; *n.f.* Statuary (art); *a.* Statuary. **statue**, *n.f.*
statuer (sta'tue), *v.t.* To decree, to resolve, to ordain, to enact. *v.i.* To make laws.
statuette (sta'tuēt), *n.f.* Statuette.
stature (sta'tyr), *n.f.* Stature, height.
statut (sta'ty), *n.m.* Statute, decree; regulation, by-law. **statutaire**, *a.* Statutory.
steamer (sti'mer) [Engl.], *n.m.* Steamer, steamboat.
stéarine (stea'rin), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Stearine. **stéarique**, *a.* Stearic. **stéatite**, *n.f.* Steatite. **stéatocèle**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Steatocèle. **stéatome**, *n.m.* Steatoma. **stéatopgye**, *a.* Steatopygous.
steepie-chaise (stēpi'čijs) [Engl.], *n.m.* Steeplechase. **steepie-chaser**, *n.m.*
stéganographie (steganogra'fi), *n.f.* Steganography.
stèle (stēl), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Stela.
stellaire (1) (stē'lēr), *n.f.* Stellaria, stitchwort. **stellaire** (2) (stē'lēr), *a.* Stellar, stellular, stary. **stelliforme**, *a.* Stelliform.
stellion (stē'ljō), *n.m.* Stellion, star-lizard.
stellionat (stē'lja'na), *n.m.* (*Law*) Fraudulent selling, pledging, assigning, etc. **stellionataire**, *n.m.* Person guilty of this.
sténographe (steno'graf), *n.m.* Stenographer, shorthand writer, reporter. **sténographie**, *n.f.* Stenography, shorthand. **sténographe**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To take down in shorthand, to report. **sténographique**, *a.* Stenographic. **sténographiquement**, *adv.* Stenographically. **sténotype**, *n.f.* Stenotypic machine; *n.m.* Stenotype. **sténotypie**, *n.f.* Stenotypy. **sténotypique**, *a.*
stentor (stā'tor), *n.m.* Stentor. *D'une voix de stentor*, in a stentorian voice.
steppe (stēp), *n.m.* or *f.* Steppe.
stepper (stēpe), *v.t.* To step well (of horses). **steppur**, *a.* (*fem.* steppuse) High-stepper (of horses).
stercoraire (sterko'rerr), *a.* Stercoraceous.
stere (ster), *n.m.* Stere (French measure, 35-314 cubic feet).
stéréobate (stereo'bat), *n.m.* Stereobate. **stéréochimie**, *n.f.* Stereo-chemistry. **stéréochromie**, *n.f.* Stereochromy. **stéréographie**, *n.f.* Stereography. **stéréographiques**, *a.* Stereographic. **stéréométrie**, *n.f.* Stereometry. **stéréoscope**, *n.m.* Stereoscope. **stéréotomie**, *n.f.* Stereotomy. **stéréotypage**, *n.m.* Stereotyping. **stéréotype**, *a.* Printed by stereotype; *n.m.* [*CLICHÉ*]. **stéréotyper**, *v.t.* To stereotype. **stéréotypur**, *n.m.* Stereotyper. **stéréotypie**, *n.f.*
stérile (stē'ri), *a.* Sterile, barren, unfruitful;

(*fig.*) fruitless, vain. *Année stérile*, year of dearth. **stérilement**, *adv.* Barrenly, unfruitfully. **stérilisation**, *n.f.* **stériliser**, *v.t.* To sterilize. **stérilité**, *n.f.* Sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness.
sterling (ster'lā) [Engl.], *a.m.* Sterling.
sternal (ster'nal), *a.* (*fem.* sternale, *pl.* sternaux) Sternal. **sternum**, *n.m.* Sternum, breast-bone.
sternutation (-ternyu'sjā), *n.f.* Sternutation. **sternutatoire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sternutatory.
stortoreux (stortō'rg), *a.* (*fem.* stortoreuse) Stortoreous.
stéthoscope (stetō'skop), *n.m.* Stethoscope.
stibial (stī'bjal) (*fem.* stibiale) or **stibié** (*fem.* stibiée), *a.* Containing antimony.
stichométrie (stikōmē'tri), *n.f.* Stichometry.
stigmaté (stīg'mat), *n.m.* Scar, mark, spot, trace, stain; brand mark of infamy; (*Bot. etc.*) stigma. (*Floral, pl.*) **stigmaté** *Porter les stigmates de la petite vérole*, to be pork-marked; *stigmaté flétrissant*, mark of infamy. **stigmatiser**, *v.t.* To stigmatize, to brand.
stil-de-grain (stīl'de'grē), *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Yellow lake. **stillation**, *n.f.* Dripping, falling drop by drop.
stimulant (stīmy'lā), *a.* (*fem.* stimulante) Stimulating. *n.m.* Stimulant; stimulus. **stimulateur**, *a.* (*fem.* stimulatrice) Stimulating. **stimulation**, *n.f.* Stimulation. **stimuler**, *v.t.* To stimulate; to excite, to rouse, to arouse. *stimulus*, *n.m.*
stipe (1) (stīp), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Feather grass.
stipe (2) (stīp), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stipe, stem. **stipelle**, *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipel.
stipendaire (stīpā'djēr), *a.* Stipendiary. **stipendié**, *a.* (*fem.* stipendiée) Hired; *n.m.* Stipendiary, hireling. **stipendier**, *v.t.* To hire, to keep in pay.
stipulacé (stīpyl'asē), *a.* (*fem.* stipulacée) (*Bot.*) Stipuleaceous. **stipulaire**, *a.* Stipular.
stipulant (stīpy'lā), *a.* (*Law*) Stipulating. **stipulation**, *n.f.* Stipulation.
stipule (stī'pyl), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Stipule.
stipuler (stī'pyl), *v.t.* To stipulate; to covenant, to contract.
stock (stok) [Engl.], *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Stock.
stockfisch (stok'fif) [Ger.], *n.m.* Stockfish.
stoff (stōf) [Engl.], *n.m.* Stuff (cotton or woollen).
stoïc (stō'is), *a.* and *n.* (*fem.* stoïcienne) Stoic. **stoïcisme**, *n.m.*, or **stoïcité**, *n.f.* Stoicism. **stoïque**, *a.* Stoic; *n.* Stoical person. **stoïquement**, *adv.*
stola (stō'la) or **stole**, *n.f.* (*Rom. ant.*) Stole.
stolon (stō'lō), *n.m.* Stolon. **stolonial**, *a.* Stolonate. **stolonifère**, *a.* Stoloniferous.
stomacal (stōmak'al), *a.* (*fem.* stomacale, *pl.* stomacaux) Stomachal. **stomachique**, *a.* Stomachic, of the stomach; *n.m.* Stomachic.
stomate (stō'mat), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Stoma. **stomatique**, *a.* Stomatic. **stomatite**, *n.f.* Stomatitis. **stomat-**, *comb. form.*
stopper (stō'pe) [Engl.], *v.t.* To stop (of a train, steamboat, etc.).
storax (stō'raks), *n.m.* Storax.
store (stōr), *n.m.* Spring-roller blind.
strabisme (stra'bism), *n.m.* Strabism, squinting.
stramonium (stramō'njōm), *n.m.* S. Ramonium.
strangulation (strāngy'lāsjō), *n.f.* Strangulation.
***strangler** [STRANGLER].
strangurie (strāngy'ri), *n.f.* (*Path.*) Strangury.
strapper (strap'se) or **strapassonner**, *v.t.* To drub, to thrash; (*Paint.*) to paint rigidly and carelessly, to daub. ***strapasson**, *n.m.* Dauber.
strapontin (strapō'tē), *n.m.* Bracket seat (in a carriage); folding-seat.
strass or **stras** (stras), *n.m.* Strass, paste (for making jewels).
strasse (stras), *n.f.* Floss-silk.
stratagème (strata'žēm), *n.m.* Stratagem.
strate (strat), *n.f.* Stratum.
stratège (stra'tež), *n.m.* (*Gr. ant.*) Strategus. **stratégie**, *n.f.* Strategy. **stratégique**, *a.* Strategic. **stratégiquement**, *adv.* **stratéciste**, *n.m.* Strategist.
stratification (stratīfīkāsjō), *n.f.* Stratification

stratus

stratifier, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To stratify.
stratiforme, *a.* Stratiform. **stratigraphie**, *n.f.* Stratigraphy.

stratus (stra'tyis), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Stratus (cloud).

strette (stret), *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Finale (of a fugue).

stribord (TRIBORD).

strict (strikt), *a.* (*fem.* **stricte**) Strict, precise; severe. **strictement**, *adv.* Strictly; severely. ***stricture** [RÉTRÉCISSEMENT].

strident (stri'dū), *a.* (*fem.* **stridente**) Strident, jarring, grating, shrill. ***strideur**, *n.f.* Harshness, creaking (of sound). **stridulant**, *a.* (*fem.* **stridulante**) Piercing, acute, stridulation, *n.f.*

strie (stri), *n.f.* Stria; (*Arch.*) striga, flute (on column). **strié**, *a.* (*fem.* **striée**) Striate, channelled, streaked. **strier**, *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To striate.

strige (striʒ), *n.f.* Vampire, ghoul.
strigile (striʒil), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) Strigil.

striure (stri'yr), *n.f.* Striation; stria.

strobile (stro'bil), *n.m.* Strobile, pine-cone. **strobiliger**, *a.* Strobilaceous. **strobiliforme**, *a.* Strobiliform.

strontiane (stro'n'sjan), *n.f.* Strontia. **strontianite**, *n.f.* Strontianite. **strontium**, *n.m.*

strophe (stroʃ), *n.f.* Strophe; stanza.

structural (strykty'ral), *a.* (*fem.* **structurale**, *pl.* **structuraux**) Structural. **structure**, *n.f.* Structure; form, make; (*fig.*) arrangement, disposition.

strumeux (stry'mø), *a.* (*fem.* **strumense**) Strumous, scrofulous.

strychine (stri'kin), *n.f.* Strychnine. **strychnisme**, *n.m.* Strychnism. **strychnos**, *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Genus of plants yielding strychnine.

stuc (styk), *n.m.* Stucco. **stucage**, *n.m.* Stuccoing. **stucateur**, *n.m.* Stuccoer.

studieusement (sty'djæz'mø), *adv.* Studiously.

studieux, *a.* (*fem.* **studieuse**) Studious.

stupéfactif (stypéfak'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfactive**) Stupefactive. **stupefaction**, *n.f.* Stupefaction, great astonishment. **stupéfait**, *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfaite**) Stupefied, dumbfounded, thunderstruck. **stupéfaient**, *a.* (*fem.* **stupéfaiente**) Stupefactive; *n.m.* Narcotic. **stupéfier**, *v.t.* To stupefy, to astound, to dumbfound. **stapeur**, *n.f.* Stupor.

stupide (sty'pid), *a.* Stupid, senseless, dull. *n.* Stupid person, blockhead. **stupiderment**, *adv.* Stupidly. **stupidité**, *n.f.* Stupidity; piece of stupidity.

stupre (stypr), *n.m.* Stupration.

stygien (sti'ʒjè), *a.* (*fem.* **stygiénne**) Stygian.

styleaire (sti'lèr), *a.* (*Pol.*) Stylist.

style (stil), *n.m.* Style. *Le style est l'homme même*, the style is the man himself; *vieux style*, old style, old-fashioned. **stylé**, *a.* (*fem.* **stylée**) Having or furnished with a style; (*collog.*) trained, taught, clever. **styler**, *v.t.* To train, to form. **stylist**, *n.m.* **Stiletto** (*Surg.*) stylet. **styliforme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Styliform. **stylisme**, *n.m.* Stylism.

stylite (sti'lit), *a.* and *n.m.* Stylite.

stylobate (sti'lòbat), *n.m.* Stylobate.

styloide (sti'lòid), *a.* Styloid.

styptique (stiptik), *a.* and *n.m.* Styptic

styrax (sti'raks), *n.m.* Styrax.

su (sy), *n.m.* Knowledge. *Au su de*, to the knowledge of; *au vu et au su de tout le monde*, as everybody knows.

su (2), *p.p.* (*fem.* **sue**) [SAVOIR].

suage (suaʒ), *n.m.* Dampness, humidity; oozing or sweating (of a wall etc.); (*Naut.*) tallowing a vessel, tallow for this.

suaire (suaèr), *n.m.* Winding-sheet, shroud.

suant (sua), *a.* (*fem.* **suaute**) Sweating, in a sweat; dripping with moisture; at welding-point (of metal).

***suasion** (sua'zjè), *n.f.* Suasion. **suasoire**, *a.* Suasive; *n.f.* Suasive discourse.

subsistance

suave (suaʀ), *a.* Sweet, agreeable, fragrant, soft. **suavement**, *a.* **suavité**, *n.f.* Suavity, sweetness, fragrance.

sub-, *pref.* Sub. **subalpin** (sybal'pè), *a.* (*fem.* **subalpine**) Subalpine, subalpine, *a.* and *n.* Subaltern, subordinate, inferior. ***subalternité**, *n.f.* Subalternation, *n.f.* Subalternation. **subdélégué**, *n.m.* Subdelegate. **subdélégation**, *n.f.* Subdelegation. **subdélégat**, *n.m.* Subdelegate. **subdéléguer**, *v.t.* To subdelegate. **subdiviser**, *v.t.* To subdivide. *se subdiviser*, *v.r.* To be subdivided. **subdivision**, *n.f.* Subdivision.

subéreux (sybe'ry), *a.* (*fem.* **subéreuse**) Suberous. **subérine**, *n.f.* Suberin. **subérique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) Suberic.

subinçant (sybè'trà), *a.* (*fem.* **subinçante**) (*Med.*) Subinchant, beginning before the other is over (of attacks of fever).

subir (sy'bir), *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to go through; to undergo, to suffer, to submit to. *Subir la question*, to undergo torture; *subir son sort*, to submit to one's fate; *subir un examen*, to undergo an examination.

subit (sy'bi), *a.* Sudden, unexpected. **subitement**, *adv.* Suddenly. **subito**, *adv.* Suddenly, all of a sudden.

subjectif (sybzèk'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **subjective**) Subjective. **subjection**, *n.f.* Subjection, subjective. **subjectivement**, *adv.* Subjectively. ***subjectiver**, *v.t.* To make subjective. **subjectivité**, *n.f.* Subjectivity.

subjonctif (sybzèk'ti), *a.* (*fem.* **subjonctive**) Subjunctive. *n.m.* Subjunctive.

subjugation (sybzjy'zjè), *n.f.* Subjugation. **subjuguer**, *v.t.* To subjugate, to subdue; to master, to overcome; to captivate. **subjugeur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **subjugeuse**) Subjugator.

sublimable (sybli'mabl), *a.* Sublimable.

sublimation (sybli'ma'sjè), *n.f.* Sublimation.

sublimatoire, *n.m.* Sublimatory.

sublime (sy'blim), *a.* Lofly, grand, sublime, noble. *n.m.* The sublime. **sublimé**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Sublimated. **sublimement**, *adv.* Sublimely. **sublimer**, *v.t.* To subliminate. **sublimité**, *n.f.* Sublimity.

sublingual (sybli'gwal), *a.* (*pl.* **sublinguaux**) Sublingual. **sublinaire**, *a.* Sublinary.

submerger (symlner'ʒ), *v.t.* To submerge, to swamp, to drown; (*fig.*) to overwhelm. **submersible**, *n.m.* Submarine (boat). *a.* Submersible. **submersion**, *n.f.* Submersion.

subodorant (sybòdà're) *v.t.* To scent at a distance.

subordination (sybòrdina'sjè) *n.f.* Subordination. **subordonné**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **subordonnée**) Subordinate, dependent. **subordonnement**, *adv.* Subordinately. **subordonner**, *v.t.* To subordinate.

subornation (sybòrma'sjè), *n.f.* or **subornement**, *n.m.* Subornation, bribery. **suborner**, *v.t.* To suborn, to bribe, to tamper with. **suborneur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **suborneuse**) Suborner, briber; *a.* Suborning, bribing.

subrécargo (sybre'karʒ), *n.m.* Supercargo.

***subrécot** (sybre'ko), *n.m.* Extra cost, fresh demand.

subreptice (sybrept'is), *a.* Surreptitious. **subrepticement**, *adv.* Surreptitiously. **subreption**, *n.f.* Surreption.

subrogation (sybrog'a'sjè), *n.f.* Subrogation. **subrogatoire**, *a.* Subrogation. **subrogé**, *a.* Surrogated, deputy. *Évêque subrogé*, suffragan bishop; *subrogé tuteur*, deputy-guardian (to watch over trustees). **subroger**, *v.t.* To substitute, to appoint as deputy. *Se faire subroger*, to get oneself appointed deputy.

subséquentement (syssèka'mø), *adv.* Subsequently. **subséquent**, *a.* (*fem.* **subséquente**) Subsequent.

subsidi (sy'psid), *n.m.* Subsidy; (*collog.*) aid. **subsidaire**, *a.* Subsidiary, collateral, additional. **subsidairement**, *adv.* Further, also, additionally.

subsistance (syssistà'sjè), *n.f.* Subsistence, sustenance, maintenance; (*pl.*) provisions, supplies. *Tirer sa subsistance de*, to get one's living by. **sub-**

sistant, *a. (fem. subsistante)* Subsisting, existing.
subsister, *v.i.* To subsist, to stand; to be extant; to be in force, to hold good; to exist, to live. *J'ai de la peine à subsister*, I can hardly get a livelihood.

substance (sy'p'stãns), *n.f.* Substance. *En substance*, in short, in substance. **substantialiser**, *v.t.* To substantialize. **substantialisme**, *n.m.* Substantialism. **substantialiste**, *n.m.* Substantialist. **substantialité**, *n.f.* substantial, *a. (fem. substantielle)* Substantial. **substantiellement**, *adv.* **substantif**, *a. (fem. substantive)* Substantive; *n.m. (Gram.)* Substantive. **substantivement**, *adv.*

substituer (sy'sp'sti'tue), *v.t.* To substitute; to appoint; (*Law*) to entail. **Propriété substituée**, entailed estate. **se substituer** *v.r.* To substitute oneself (*i*). **substitut**, *n.m.* Substitute, deputy. **substitutif**, *a. (fem. substitutive)* substitution, *n.f.* Substitution; (*Law*) entail.

substratum (sy'sp'stra'tom), *n.m. (Phil.)* Substratum.

substruction (sy'sp'stryk'sjõ), *n.f.* Substruction, substructure. **substructure**, *n.f.* Substructure.

subterfuge (sy'p'ter'fij), *n.m.* Subterfuge, evasion, shift.

subtil (sy'p'til), *a.* Subtile, thin, tenuous; penetrating; acute, keen, sharp, quick (of hearing etc.); cunning, artful, crafty; fine-spun, subtle. **subtilment**, *adv.* **subtilisation**, *n.f.* Subtilization. **subtiliser**, *v.t.* To subtilize, to refine; (*colloq.*) to cheat, to take in, to deceive; *v.i.* To subtilize. **subtilisateur**, *n.m. (fem. subtiliseuse)* Subtilizer. **subtilité**, *n.f.* Subtily, fineness; penetration, acuteness; shrewdness, nicety of discrimination, subtlety; cunning, artfulness.

subulé (sy'b'y'le), *a. (fem. subulée)* (*Bot.*) Subulate, awl-shaped.

suburbain (sy'b'ur'bẽ), *a. (fem. suburbaine)* Suburban. **suburbicaire**, *a. (Rom. ant.)* Suburban, living near Rome; (*R.-C. Ch.*) within the diocese of Rome.

subvenir (sy'b've'nir), *v.i. (conjugated like VENIR)* To be helpful; to supply, to provide. *Subvenir aux besoins de quelqu'un*, to provide for someone's wants. **subvention**, *n.f.* Subsidy, aid, subvention. **subventionnel**, *a. (fem. subventionnelle)* Subventional. **subventionner**, *v.t.* To subsidize, to grant a subvention to.

subversif (sy'b'ver'sif), *a. (fem. subversive)* Subversive. **subversion**, *n.f.* Subversion, overthrow, destruction. ***subvertir**, *v.t.* To subvert, to overthrow.

suc (syk), *n.m.* Juice; (*fig.*) essence, quintessence. **succédané** (sykseda'ne), *a. (fem. succédanée)* Succedaneous. *n.m.* Succedaneum, substitute.

succéder (syksede), *v.i. (conjugated like ACCÉLERER)* To succeed, to follow after; to take the place (*i*); to inherit (*i*). *La nuit succède au jour*, night follows day; *succéder à quelqu'un*, to succeed someone; *succéder à un royaume*, to succeed to a kingdom; *tout lui succède*, he or she is successful in everything. **se succéder**, *v.r.* To succeed each other. **succès**, *n.m.* Success. **Succès de circonstance**, accidental success; **succès d'estime**, indifferent success. **successeur**, *n.m.* Successor. **successibilité**, *n.f.* Right of succession. **successible**, *a.* Heritable, capable of inheriting. **successif**, *a. (fem. successive)* Successive, in succession. **succession**, *n.f.* Succession; inheritance; heritage, estate. **Droit de succession**, right of succession; *par succession de temps*, in process of time; *re-cueillir une succession*, to acquire an inheritance. **successivement**, *adv.* Successively, in succession.

succin (syk'sẽ), *n.m.* Succin, amber.

succinct (syk'sẽ), *a.* Succinct, concise. **succinctement**, *adv.* Succinctly.

suction (syk'sjõ), *n.f.* Suction.

succomber (syk'õbe), *v.i.* To sink, to faint; to yield, to succumb; to fail, to be worsted; to die, to perish. *Succomber à la douleur*, to be overcome with grief; *succomber à la tentation*, to yield to temptation.

succube (sy'kyb), *n.m.* Succubus.

succulement (sykyla'mã), *adv.* Succulently. **succulence**, *n.f.* Succulence. **succulent**, *a. (fem. succulente)* Succulent, juicy, rich.

succursale (sykyr'sal), *n.f.* Chapel of ease; branch establishment (of a bank etc.). ***succursaliste**, *n.m.* Curate of a chapel of ease. **sucroir** (sy'swair), *n.m.* Sucker. **sucron**, *n.m.* Mark (on skin) made by sucking; (*colloq.*) stick of barley-sugar.

sucement (syk'mã), *n.m.* Sucking, suck. **sucer**, *v.t.* To suck, to suck in; to absorb, to imbibe; to suck out, to suck up, to draw, to drain. **suceur**, *a. (fem. suceuse)* Sucking; (*Zool.*) suctorial; *n.* Sucker. **sucoter**, *v.t.* To keep sucking.

sucré (sykr), *n.m.* Sugar. *Être tout sucré et tout miel*, to be all sugar and honey; *pain de sucre*, sugar-loaf; *sucré brut*, raw sugar, moist sugar, brown sugar; *sucré d'orge*, barley-sugar; *sucré raffiné*, refined sugar, loaf sugar. **sucré**, *a. (fem. sucrée)* Sugared, sweet, sugary; (*fig.*) demure, prim. *Eau sucrée*, sugar and water. **sucrer**, *v.t.* To sugar, to sweeten, to put sugar in. **sucrerie**, *n.f.* Sugar-works, sugar-refinery; sweetmeat, confectionery, sweets. **sucrier**, *a. (fem. sucrière)* Sugar, of sugar. *Industrie sucrière*, sugarculture; *n.m.* Sugar-basin; sugar-maker. **sucrin**, *a.m.* Sugary (of melons); *n.m.* Sweet kind of melon.

sud (syd), *n.m.* South; south wind. *Courir au sud*, to steer a southerly course; *du sud*, southern; *vers le sud*, southward. *a.* South, southerly (of the wind).

sudation (syda'sjõ), *n.f.* Sudation, sweating. **sudatoire**, *a.* Sudatory. *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Sudatorium.

sud-est (sy'dest), *n.m.* and *a.* South-east.

sudiste (sy'dist), *n.m.* Southerner (in American Civil War). *a.* Southern.

sudorifère (sydorif'fer) or **sudoripare**, *a.* Sudoriferous. **sudorifique**, *a.* and *n.m.* Sudorific.

sud-ouest (sy'dwest), *n.m.* and *a.* South-west.

suédois (sue'dwa), *a. (fem. suédoise)* Swedish. *n.m. (Suédois, fem. Suédoise)* Swede.

sûée (sue), *n.f.* Sweating; (*colloq.*) sudden fright.

suer (sue), *v.i.* To sweat, to perspire, to be in a sweat; (*fig.*) to toil, to drudge; to be damp, to ooze (of walls). *Faire suer*, to throw into a perspiration, to try the patience of; *suer à grosses gouttes*, to perspire profusely. *v.t.* To sweat. *Suer sang et eau*, (*fig.*) to strain every nerve. **suerie**, *n.f.* Drying-place (for tobacco); [**SUÉE**]. **suette**, *n.f.* Sweating sickness. *Suette miliaire*, miliary fever, prickly heat. **sueur**, *n.f.* Sweat, perspiration; sweating; (*pl.*) labour, toil, pains. *À la sueur de son front*, by the sweat of one's brow.

suffète (sy'fet), *n.m.* Suffete.

suffire (sy'fir), *v.i. (pres.p. suffisant, p.p. suffi)* To suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; to be adequate, to be equal (*i*). *À chaque jour suffit sa peine*, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; *cela suffit*, that's enough; *il suffit que vous le disiez pour que je le croie*, your saying so is sufficient for me to believe it; *le peu que j'ai me suffit*, the little I have suffices me; *on ne peut pas suffire à tout*, it is impossible to guard against everything. **se suffire**, *v.r.* To suffice for oneself, or itself; to provide for oneself. **suffisamment**, *adv.* Sufficiently, enough. **suffisance**, *n.f.* Sufficiency, adequacy; *ability; conceit, self-sufficiency. *À suffisance on en suffisance*, sufficiently; *avoir suffisance de vivres*, to have provisions enough; *un air de suffisance*, a self-conceited air. **suffisant**, *a. (fem. suffisante)* Sufficient, enough; consequential, conceited, self-sufficient, stuck up; *n.* Self-conceited person.

suffixe (sy'fiks), *n.m.* Suffix.

suffocant (syf'õkã), *a. (fem. suffocante)* Suffocating, stifling. **suffocation**, *n.f.* Suffocation, stifling. **suffoquer**, *v.t.* To suffocate, to stifle, to choke; *v.i.* To choke. *Suffoquer de rage ou de colère*, to be choking with rage.

suffragant

suffragant (syfra'gã), *n.m.* and *a.m.* Suffragan.
suffrage (sy'fra:z), *n.m.* Suffrage, vote; approbation, commendation. **suffragette**, *n.f.*
***suffumigation** (syfy'nigã'sjã), *n.f.* Suffumigation.

suffusion (syfy'zjã), *n.f.* Suffusion.
suggerer (sy'gã:re), *v.t.* (*conjugated like ACCELEBER*) To suggest. **suggestion**, *n.f.* Suggestion, hint, instigation.

suicide (sui'sid), *n.m.* Suicide (self-murder or self-murderer). **suicidé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **suicidée**) Self-murderer, suicide. **se suicider**, *v.r.* To commit suicide.

suie (sui), *n.f.* Soot.
suif (sui), *n.m.* Tallow. *Cuir en plein suif*, leather dressed with tallow; *donner un suif à quelqu'un*, (*pop.*) to give someone a good blowing up. **suiffer**, *v.t.* To tallow; to pay (à ship). **suiffeux**, *a. (fem.* **suiffeuse**) Tallowy, greasy.

suint (sui), *n.m.* Grease (of wool).
suintement (sui'tmã), *n.m.* Oozing, sweating, leaking. **suinter**, *v.i.* To ooze, to sweat (of walls etc.); to leak, to run.

suisse (suis), *a. (fem.* **suisseuse**) Swiss. *n.m.* Porter (of a mansion); beadle (of a church). *n.m.* (*Suisse*, *fem.* **Suisseuse**) A Swiss.

suite (sui), *n.f.* Rest; those that follow, the rest; retinue, train, attendants; sequel, continuation; series, succession; set; connexion, order, nexus; consequence, effect, issue, result; continuance, progress, course; consistency, coherence. *À la suite*, after, behind; *cela peut avoir de fâcheuses suites*, that may be attended with disagreeable consequences; *dans la suite*, eventually, afterwards; *de suite*, one after another, consecutively; *donner suite à*, to follow up, to carry out, to proceed with; *droit de suite*, right of a feudal lord to claim his serf wherever he found him; *et ainsi de suite*, and so on; *faire suite à*, to be a continuation of, to follow; *la suite au prochain numéro*, to be continued in our next; *n'avoir pas d'esprit de suite*, not to be consistent, to keep at nothing long; *n'avoir pas de suites*, to have no bad consequences, to have no relatives, not to be followed up; *officier à la suite*, officer attached to a corps etc.; *propos sans suite*, desultory talk; *sans suite*, unconnected, unattended; *suite de médailles*, set of medals; *tout de suite*, immediately, at once.

suivant (sui'vã), *prep.* According to, agreeably to; in pursuance of; in proportion to, conformably to. *Suivant que*, as, according as. *a. (fem.* **suivante**) Next, following, subsequent. *n.* Follower, attendant. *n.f.* Waiting-maid, lady's maid; (*Theat.*) *soubrette*.

suivi (sui'vi), *a. (fem.* **suivie**) Followed; connected; consistent, coherent, regular; sought after, popular. *Discours bien suivi*, coherent discourse.

suivre (sui'vi), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **suivant**, *p.p.* **suivi**) To follow, to go after, to come after; to be next to, to come next to; to attend, to go with, to accompany; to watch, to observe, to watch over; to pursue; to exercise, to practise (a profession etc.); to give way to, to indulge. *À faire suivre*, to be forwarded; *ce qui suit*, that which follows; *faire suivre*, to have (a person) followed, to send on (letters etc.), (*Comm.*) to charge forward; *suivre de loin*, to follow at a distance; *suivre de près*, to follow close on the heels of; *suivre la mode*, to follow the fashion; *suivre sa pointe*, to pursue one's object; *suivre son chemin*, to go one's way. *v.i.* To follow; to come after; to result, to ensue. *À suivre*, to be continued (of stories etc.); *faites suivre*, (*Print.*) run on. *se suivre*, *v.r.* To follow each other, to succeed each other; to be continuous, to be coherent.

sujet (sy'zã), *a. (fem.* **sujette**) Subject, subjected, amenable, liable, exposed; apt, addicted, inclined (*v.*) *n.* Subject (person); subject (theme); matter, topic; cause, reason; occasion, ground, account; (*Hort.*) stock. *J'ai sujet de me plaindre*, I have reason to complain; *mauvais sujet*, scamp, bad lot; *s'éloigner de son sujet*, to wander from one's subject. **sujétion**,

supplice

n.f. Subjection, servitude; constraint, continual slavery.

sulfate (syl'fat), *n.m.* Sulphate. **sulfaté**, *a. (fem.* **sulfatée**) Sulphatic. **sulfhydrate**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Hydrosulphate. **sulfhydrique**, *a.* Hydrosulphuric. **sulfite**, *n.m.* Sulphite. **sulfo**, *comb. form.* Sulpho-. **sulfuration**, *n.f.* Sulphuration. **sulfure**, *n.m.* Sulphide, sulphuret. **sulfuré**, *a. (fem.* **sulfurée**) Sulphuretted. **sulfureux**, *a. (fem.* **sulfureuse**) Sulphurous, sulphureous, sulphury. **sulfurique**, *a.*

sultan (syl'tã), *n.m.* Sultan; scent-satchel. **sultanat**, *n.m.* Sultanate. **sultane**, *n.f.* Sultana, sultanness; Turkish man-of-war. **sultani** or **sultanin**, *n.m.* Egyptian or Algerian coin.

sumac (sy'mak), *n.m.* Sumac.

sunnite (sy'nit), *n.m.* Sunnite (orthodox Moham-medan).

super (sy'pe), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To suck (of a pump). *v.i.* To be stopped up.

superbe (sy'perb), *a.* Proud, haughty, arrogant; superb, splendid; stately; lofty; boastful, vainglorious. *Un dîner superbe*, a splendid dinner; *un superbe tableau*, a splendid painting. *n.m.* Proud man. *n.f.* Arrogance; vainglory. **superbement**, *adv.*

supercherie (syper'sã:ri), *n.f.* Deceit, fraud, trickery.

superfétation (syperfeta'sjã), *n.f.* Superfeta-tion; superfluity, redundancy.

superficie (syperfi'si), *n.f.* Superficies, surface, area; (*fig.*) superficiality. **superficiel**, *a. (fem.* **superficielle**) Superficial; on the surface only, shallow.

superficiellement, *adv.* Superficially.

superfin (syper'fã), *a. (fem.* **superfine**) Superfine. *n.m.* Superfine quality.

superflu (syper'fly), *a. (fem.* **superflue**) Superfluous, exuberant; needless, unnecessary. *n.m.* Superfluity, excess. **superfluité**, *n.f.* Superfluity.

supérieur (syper'jã:r), *a. (fem.* **supérieure**) Superior; upper, higher. *Être supérieur aux événements*, to rise superior to events; *les classes supérieures*, the upper classes. **supérieurement**, *adv.* In a superior manner; superlatively, capitally. **supériorité**, *n.f.* Superiority.

superlatif (syperlat'if), *a. (fem.* **superlative**) Superlative. *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Superlative. *Au superlatif*, superlatively, (*Gram.*) in the superlative; *cet homme est bête au superlatif*, that man is stupid to a degree. **superlativement**, *adv.*

superposer (syperpo'ze), *v.t.* To superpose. **superposition**, *n.f.* Superposition. **superpurgation**, *n.f.* Excessive purgation. **superséder** (surssã:r), *adv.*

superstitieusement (syperstisjã:mã), *adv.* Superstitiously. **superstitieux**, *a. (fem.* **superstitieuse**) Superstitious. **superstition**, *n.f.* Superstition. **superstructure**, *n.f.* Superstructure.

supin (sy'pã), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Supine.

supinateur (sy'pina'tœ:r), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Supinator. **supination**, *n.f.* Supination.

supplantation (syplãta'sjã), *n.f.* Supplantation. **supplanter**, *v.t.* To supplant, to oust.

suppléance (syple'ã:s), *n.f.* Substitution, deputyship. **suppléant**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **suppléante**) Substitute, assistant, deputy. *Juge suppléant*, assistant-judge. **suppléer**, *v.t.* To supply, to fill up, to make up; to take the place of, to do duty for; *v.t.* To make up the deficiency (*v.*). *La valeur suppléée au nombre*, valour makes up for deficiency of numbers.

supplément (syple'mã), *n.m.* Supplement; additional price etc. **supplémentaire**, *a.* Supplemental, supplemental, additional, extra. **supplétif**, *a. (fem.* **supplétive**) Suppletory.

suppliant (sypli'ã), *a. (fem.* **suppliante**) Suppliant, supplicating, beseeching, entreating. *n.* Suppliant, supplicant, petitioner. **supplication**, *n.f.* Supplication, entreaty.

supplice (sy'plis), *n.m.* Corporal punishment; (*fig.*) torment, pain, anguish. *Dernier supplice*, capital punishment; *être au supplice*, to be upon the rack,

to be on thorns. **supplicié**, *n.m.* Executed criminal. **supplicier**, *v.t.* To put to death, to execute.

supplier (sypli's), *v.t.* To beseech, to entreat, to supplicate. **supplique**, *n.f.* Petition, supplication, entreaty.

support (sy'pöir), *n.m.* Support, prop, pillar; rest, stand, bracket; fulcrum: (*(arp.)* strut; (*(Her.)* supporter. **supportable**, *a.* Supportable, bearable, tolerable. **supportablement**, *adv.* **supporter**, *v.t.* To support, to sustain, to uphold; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate, to put up with; to stand. **se supporter**, *v.r.* To be supported, to be borne; to bear with each other.

supposable (sy'pö'zab'), *a.* Supposable. **supposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **supposée**) Pretended, counterfeit, putative, reputed; supposed, admitted. *Supposé qu'il y consente*, suppose he consents to it.

supposer (sy'pö'ze), *v.t.* To suppose; to grant; to admit, to imply; to forge, to allege; to substitute for what is genuine; to conjecture. *Supposer un enfant*, to palm off a child; *supposer un testament*, to forge a will. **suppositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **suppositive**) Suppositive. **supposition**, *n.f.* Supposition, substitute; forgery. **suppositoire**, *n.m.* Suppository. **suppôt**, *n.m.* Member, agent, instrument, tool, abettor; imp (of the devil).

suppressif (sy'pre'sif'), *a.* (*fem.* **suppressive**) Suppressive. **suppressi**, *n.f.* Suppression.

supprimer (sy'pri'me), *v.t.* To suppress, to pass over in silence; to omit, to abolish, to cut off or down; to cancel; *supprimer des impôts*, to take off taxes; *supprimer une loi*, to abolish a law.

supparatif (sy'py'ratif), *a.* (*fem.* **supparative**) Supparative; *n.m.* (*Med.*) Supparative. **supparation**, *n.f.* Supparation. **suppur**, *v.t.* To suppurate.

supputation (sy'py'ta'sjõ), *n.f.* Computation, calculation, reckoning. **supputer**, *v.t.* To calculate, to compute, to reckon.

supra-, *pref.* **Supra-** **supramondain** (sy'pra mõ'dã), *a.* (*fem.* **supramondaine**) Supramundane. **suprasensible**, *a.* Suprasensible.

suprematie (sy'pre'ma'si), *n.f.* Supremacy. **suprême**, *a.* Supreme, highest; last. *À l'heure suprême*, at the last hour (death); *n.m.* (*Cook.*) Entrée consisting of the best parts of poultry with a rich sauce; the same for this. **suprémentent**, *adv.*

sur (l) (sy'r, syr), *prep.* On, upon; over, above; in, into; on to; on board of; towards; about; respecting, concerning, on account of; out of, from. *Compter sur*, to rely on, to make sure of; *dix sur quinze*, ten out of fifteen; *donner sur*, to look out upon or over into; *il prend trop sur lui*, he pre-takes too much; *il s'excusa sur son âge*, he excused himself on account of his age; *n'avoir pas d'argent sur soi*, to have no money about one; *six pieds sur deux*, six feet by two; *sur ces entrefaites*, in the meantime; *sur la fin de la semaine*, towards the end of the week; *sur le soir*, towards evening; *sur le tout*, (*Her.*) over all; *sur ma parole*, upon my word; *sur toute chose ou sur toutes choses*, above all, above all things.

sur (2) (sy'r), *a.* (*fem.* **sure**) **Sour**. **sûr** (sy'r), *a.* (*fem.* **sûre**) **Sûre**, certain, unfailing; safe, secure; firm, steady; unerring, trustworthy. *A coup sûr ou pour sûr*, for certain, for sure; *c'est un ami sûr*, he is a trusty friend; *il est en lieu sûr*, he is in a place of safety; *il est sûr de son fait ou de son coup*, he is sure of success; *je suis sûr de vous*, I can depend on you; *les chemins sont sûrs*, the roads are safe; *le temps n'est pas sûr*, the weather is uncertain; *peu sûr*, unsafe; *pour le plus sûr*, to be on the safe side; *sûr et certain*, positive.

surabondamment (sy'rabõ'da'mõ), *adv.* Superabundantly. **surabondance**, *n.f.* Superabundance. **surabondant**, *a.* (*fem.* **surabondante**) Superabundant. **surabonder**, *v.t.* To superabound.

surah (sy'ra), *n.m.* Surah; a soft, twilled silk. **suraignu** (sy're'gy), *a.* (*fem.* **suraignue**) Over-skill. **surajouter**, *v.t.* To superadd. **suralimentation**, *n.f.* (*Med.*) Intensive feeding. **suralimenter**, *v.t.*

sur-aller, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To go over a track without pointing (of a dog). **surannation**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Expiration. **suranné**, *a.* (*fem.* **surannée**) Expired; superannuated, out-of-date, antiquated. ***suranner**, *v.t.* To expire. **sur-arbitre**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **sur-arbitres**) Additional umpire.

surard (sy'rard), *a.m.* Of elder-flower. *n.m.* Elder-flower vinegar.

surate (sy'rat), *n.f.* Sura (chapter of the Koran). **surbaissé** (sy'rba'se), *a.* (*fem.* **surbaissée**) Depressed, less than semicircular (of arches and vaults). **surbaissement**, *n.m.* **surbaïsser**, *v.t.* To make (an arch etc.) **surbaïssé**. **surbande**, *n.f.* (*Surg.*) Bandage. **surcharge**, *n.f.* Additional burden, overloading; overcharge, surcharge; excess, overplus; exuberance; word written over another. **surcharger**, *v.t.* To overload, to overburden, to surcharge, to overtax, to overstock; (*fig.*) to overwhelm; to oppress; to write over other words. *Surcharger d'impôts*, to overtax. **surchauffer**, *v.t.* To overheat; to superheat. **surchauffure**, *n.f.* Overheating; blistering (of iron etc.). **surchoix**, *n.m.* First choice, prime quality. **surcomposé**, *a.* (*fem.* **surcomposée**) (*Gram.*) Double compound. **surcot**, *n.m.* Surcoat. **surcoupe**, *n.f.* Tramping over a surcouper, *v.t.* To over-trump.

surc-oissance (sy'rko'sa'is), *n.f.* Overgrowth, exuberance. **surcroît**, *n.m.* Addition, increase; surplus, excess. *De ou par surcroît*, to boot, in addition; *pour surcroît de malheur*, to make it worse. **surcroître**, *v.t.* (*only used like choisir*) To grow excessively; *v.t.* To increase beyond measure.

surcuire (sy'r'kür), *v.t.* To bake again. **surcuisson**, *n.f.* Second baking. **surdemande**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Supplementary demand. **surdent**, *n.f.* Irregular tooth; wolf's tooth (in horses).

surdité (sy'r'di'te), *n.f.* Deafness. **surdorer** (sy'r'dö're), *v.t.* To double-gild.

surdos (sy'r'do), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Back-strap (on horse).

sureau (sy'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **sureauux**) Elder, elder-tree.

surélever (sy're'l've), *v.t.* To raise higher. **sureile** (sy'rsi) or **surette** (2), *n.f.* Surreil, wood-sorrel.

sûrement (sy'r'mõ), *adv.* Surely, certainly, to be sure; safely, securely; confidently.

suréminent (sy're'mi'õ), *a.* (*fem.* **suréminente**) Supereminent. **surémision**, *n.f.* Over-issue. **surenchère**, *n.f.* Higher bid. **surenchérir**, *v.t.* To overbid, to bid higher. **surencherissement**, *n.m.* Overbidder. **surérogation**, *n.f.* Supererogation. **surérogatoire**, *a.* Supererogatory.

surestarie (sy're'sta'ri), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Demurrage. **surestimation** (sy're'sti'ma'sjõ), *n.f.* Overestimate, overvaluation. **surestimer**, *v.t.* To overestimate.

suret (sy're), *a.* (*fem.* **surette** (1)) Sourish. **surette** (1), *fem.* [sy're't]. **surette** (2) [sy're'lle]. **sûreté** (sy're'te), *n.f.* Safety, security; sureness; precaution, surety, warranty. *Coffre de sûreté*, safe; *être en lieu de sûreté*, to be out of harm's way, to be in safe keeping; *prendre toutes ses sûretés*, to take every precaution; *serrure de sûreté*, safety-lock.

surévaluation (sy're'val'kü'sjõ), *n.f.* Overvaluation, overestimate. **surévaluer**, *v.t.* To overestimate. **surexcitation**, *n.f.* Over-excitement. **surexciter**, *v.t.* To over-excite.

surface (sy'r'faw), *n.f.* Surface; outside.

surfaire (sy'r'faw), *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To ask too much for; to overrate, to overpraise.

surfaix (sy'r'faw), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchanged**) Surcingle.

surfin (sy'r'faw), *a.* (*fem.* **surfine**) (*Comm.*) Superfine. **surfleurir**, *v.t.* To flower again.

surge (sy'r'z), *n.m.* Raw, unwashed wool.

surgeon (sy'r'zõ), *n.m.* Sucker, offshoot; *descendant. **Surgeon d'eau*, small spring of water.

surgir (sy'r'zir), *v.t.* To rise, to surge; to rise into view, to appear. *Faire surgir*, to give rise to, to bring about. **surgissement**, *n.m.*

surglacer

surglacer (syrglase), *v.t.* To coat (pastry etc.) with sugar. **surhaussement**, *n.m.* Raising, forcing up (of prices etc.). **surhausser**, *v.t.* To raise the height of, to force up the price of. **surhumain**, *a. (fem. surhumaine)* Superhuman. **surimposer**, *v.t.* To increase the tax on.

surintendance (syrintãdãs), *n.f.* Superintendence. **surintendant**, *n.m.* Superintendant, overseer. **surintendante**, *n.f.* Woman superintendant; superintendence wife.

surir (syri), *v.t.* To turn sour.

surjacent (syrgã sã), *a. (fem. surjacentes)* Superjacent (of strata etc.). **surjaler** or **surjauler**, *v.t. (Naut.)* To foul (an anchor); *v.t.* To clear (of anchors). **surjet**, *n.m.* Overcasting (of seams). **surjeter**, *v.t. (conjugated like jeter)* To overcast, to whip-stitch.

sur-le-champ (syrlẽã), *adv.* At once, forthwith.

surlendemain (syrlẽdẽmẽ) *n.m.* Day after tomorrow. *Le surlendemain de son départ*, the second day after his departure.

surlonge (syrlõz), *n.f.* Part (of beef) from neck to shoulder-blade, neck and shoulder (of mutton).

surlouer (syrlwe), *v.t.* To let or rent (at an exorbitant charge). **sur lunaire**, *a.* Supralunar.

surmener, *v.t.* To overdrive to overdrive; to overwork. *se surmener*, *v.r.* To overwork oneself. **surmesure**, *n.f.* Overmeasure.

surmountable (syrmõtabl), *a.* Surmountable, superable.

surmonter (syrmõte), *v.t.* To surmount; to overcome, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass; to rise above (of fluids etc.).

surmoule (syrmõl), *n.m.* Cast taken on a moulded one. **surmouler**, *v.t.* To cast in a mould taken from a moulded object.

surmout (syrmu), *n.m.* Must (new wine).

surmulet (syrmyle), *n.m.* Surmulet.

surmulot (syrmulõ), *n.m.* Large variety of rat.

surnager (syrsãz), *v.t. (conjugated like nager)* To flit or swim on the surface, to swim; (*fig.*) to survive, to remain.

surnaturalité (syrsnatyralite), *n.f. (Theol.)* Supernaturalness. **surnaturel** *a. (fem. surnaturelle)* Supernatural; *n.m.* Supernatural. **surnaturallement**, *adv.* Supernaturally.

surnom (syrnõ), *n.m.* Surname, cognomen, nickname. **surnommer**, *v.t.* To surname.

surnuméraire (syrsnumẽraire), *a. and n.m.* Supernummary. **surnumérariat**, *n.m.* Time one is a supernummary.

surroit (syrrwa), *n.m. (Naut.)* Sou'wester.

surros (syro), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Splint, tumour (on horse's).

surroxydation (syroksidã'sjõ), *n.f.* Superoxidation. **surroxyde** (syrokside), **surroxyde** or **surroxygène**, *v.t.* To overcharge with oxygen.

surpasser (syrsãse), *v.t.* To go beyond in height; to surpass, to excel, to outdo; (*coll.*) to astonish. *Il me surpasse de trois pouces*, he is taller than I am by three inches. *se surpasser*, *v.r.* To surpass oneself.

surpave (syrsãsj), *n.f.* Extra pay, additional pay. **surpayer**, *v.t.* To overpay, to give extra pay to.

surpeau (syrsã), *n.f. (Bot.)* Epidermis.

surpassement (syrsãsement), *n.m.* Overpopulation.

surplus (syrspl), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surplus. **surplomb** (syrsplõ), *n.m.* Overhang (of buildings).

Étreaux surplomb, to overhang. **surplomber**, *v.t. and i.* To overhang.

surplus (syrsply), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Surplus, remainder. *Au surplus*, besides, moreover. **surpoids**, *n.m.* Overweight.

surprenant (syrsprẽã), *a. (fem. surprenante)* Surprising, astonishing, extraordinary.

surprendre (syrsprĩdr), *v.t. (conjugated like PRENDRE)* To surprise, to take by surprise, to catch; to overhear; to entrap, to overreach; to intercept;

suscription

to astonish, to amaze. *La nuit nous surprit*, night overtook us; *to plus me surprit*, I was caught in the rain; *surprendre une ville*, to take a town by surprise. *se surprendre*, *v.r.* To surprise oneself; to catch oneself (napping etc.).

surprise (syrsprĩz), *n.f.* Surprise; amazement; deceit; deception; surprise-box; mistake. *Ménager une surprise à quelqu'un*, to prepare a surprise for someone, *revenir de sa surprise*, to recover from one's surprise.

surproduction (syrsprĩdõ sjõ), *n.f.* Overproduction. **surrénal**, *a. (Anat.)* Suprarenal. **sursaturation**, *n.f.* Supersaturation. **sursaturer**, *v.t.* To supersaturate.

sursaut (syrsõ), *n.m.* Start. *S'éveiller en sursaut*, to wake with a start. **sursauter**, *v.t.* To start up.

surséance (syrsẽãs), *n.f.* Suspension, delay of grace.

sursel (syrsel), *n.m. (Chem.)* Supersalt. **sursomer**, *v.t. (conjugated like SEMER)* To sow over again.

surseoir (syrsuair), *v.t. and i. (pres.)* sursoyant, *p.p.* sursis (1) To suspend, to delay, to postpone. **sursis** (2), *n.m.* Delay, respite, reprieve.

surtare (syrtair), *n.f. (Comm.)* Extra tare. **surtax**, *n.m.* Excessive rate, overassessment.

surtaxe, *n.f.* Surtax, additional tax, surcharge. **surtaxer**, *v.t.* To overtax, to put an extra tax on.

surtout (1) (syrtu) *adv.* Above all, chiefly. **surtout** (2), *n.m.* Overcoat, surtout, epergule, centrepiece (for table); light luggage-cart.

surveillance (syrsveĩãs), *n.f.* Superintendence, inspection, supervision. **surveillance**, *watch*. **surveillant**, *n.m. (fem. surveillante)* Inspector, overseer, superintendant, guardian, watcher. **surveiller** (AVANT-VEILLE) *surveiller*, *v.t.* To superintend, to inspect; to watch, to have an eye upon; *v.t.* To watch (*sur*).

survenance (syrsveĩãs), *n.f. (Law)* Unexpected birth; unforeseen arrival. **survenant**, *a. (fem. survenante)* Chance e mer; unexpected heir.

survenir (syrsveĩr), *v.t.* To overcharge for. **survenir** (syrsveĩr) *v.t.* To arrive or happen unexpectedly to supervene; to befall; to drop in.

survente (syrsveĩ), *n.f.* Overcharge. **surventer** (syrsveĩte), *v.t. (Naut.)* To blow hard etc., to blow a gale.

survider (syrvide), *v.t.* To empty partly, to lighten.

survie (syrvĩ), *n.f.* Survivorship; survival. **survivance**, *n.f.* Reversion (by offices etc.); survival.

survivancier, *n.m. (fem. survivancière)* Revers once (by an office). **survivant *a. (fem. survivante)* Surviving; *n.* Survivor. **survivre**, *v.t. (conjugated like vivre)* To survive, to outlive someone; to outlast (a).**

Survivre à son père, to outlive one's father. *se survivre*, *v.r.* To outlive one's enemies etc., to live or exist again. *Se survivre à son œuvre*, to live one's activities, *se survivre dans ses écrits*, to live one's overcharges, to live again in one's children or in one's works.

survoler, *v.t.* To fly over (of aircraft).

sus (sy), *prep.* Upon. *Courir sus à quelqu'un*, to fall upon someone; *en sus*, over and above, to boot.

sus, *pref.* Sus-, susceptibility (syssptĩbĩlĩte) *n.f.* Susceptibility, sensitiveness; irritability, touchiness, irascibility. **susceptible**, *a.* Susceptible, capable, admitting (de); sensitive, touchy; irascible.

susception, *n.f.* Taking (of holy orders); (R.-C. Ch.) reception (of the crown, cross, etc.).

suscitation (syssĩtã'sjõ), *n.f.* Suscitation, instigation. **susciter**, *v.t.* To suscite, to raise up, to set up; to create, to give birth to; to stir up, to rouse.

suscription (sysskĩpsĩã), *n.f.* Subscription. **susdénommé**, *a. (fem. susdénommée)* Above-mentioned. **susdit**, *a. (fem. susdite)* Above-said. **susmentionné**, *a. (fem. susmentionnée)* Above-mentioned. **susnommé**, *a. (fem. susnommée)* Above-named.

suspect (sɥs'pekt), *a. (fem. suspecte)* Suspected, suspicious. *Cela m'est suspect*, I don't like the look of it; *vous me seriez suspect pour cent raisons*, there are a hundred reasons for my suspecting you. **suspecter**, *v.t.* To suspect.

suspendre (sɥs'pɑ̃dr), *v.t.* To suspend, to hang up; to interrupt, to intermit, to delay, to postpone, to defer. *Suspendre son travail*, to lay aside one's work. **se suspendre**, *v.r.* To suspend oneself. **suspendu**, *a. (fem. suspendue)* Suspended, hung up, hanging; in suspense, at a stand; on springs (of carriages). *Pont suspendu*, suspension-bridge. **suspens**, *a.* Suspended; in abeyance; outstanding (of debts). *En suspens*, in suspense; *prêtre suspens*, inhibited priest. **suspense**, *n.f. (Ecl.)* Suspension, inhibition. **suspenseur**, *a.m. (Anat.)* Suspensory. **suspensif**, *a. (fem. suspensive)* Suspensive, of suspension; (*Law*) being a bar to subsequent proceedings. **suspension**, *n.f.* Suspension, interruption, cessation; lamp-pendant. **suspensoir** or **suspensoire**, *n.m. (Surg.)* Suspensory bandage. **suspente**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Sling (of a yard etc.).

suspicion (sɥspi'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Suspicion. **suspié** (sɥ'pje), *n.m.* Strap (of a spur). **susseyer** [ZÉZAYER]. **sustentation** (sɥstɑ̃'tɑ̃sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Sustentation, support, maintenance. **sustenter**, *v.t.* To sustain, to support, to maintain. **se sustenter**, *v.r.* To support oneself.

susurrant (sɥsɥrɑ̃'sjɔ̃), *n.f.*, or **susurrement**, *n.m.* Susurrant, whispering, murmur; soothing (of the wind etc.). ***susurrer**, *v.t.* To murmur, to whisper.

suttée (sɥ'te), **suttie**, or **sâti**, *n.f.* Sutte. **suture** (sɥ'tyr), *n.f.* Suture; seam, joint. **suturer**, *v.t.* To suture, to join.

suzerain (sɥzɛ'rɛ̃), *n.m. (fem. suzeraine)* Suzerain, lord or lady paramount. *a.* Paramount, sovereign. **suzeraineté**, *n.f.* Suzerainty.

svastika (zvasti'ka), *n.m.* Swastika. **svêtle** (zvɛtlɛ), *a.* Slender, slim. **sveltesse**, *n.f.* **sybarite** (siba'rit), *a.* Sybaritic. *n.* Sybarite (voluntary); (*Sybarite*) inhabitant of Sybaris.

sycomore (siko'mɔr), *n.m.* Sycomore. **syrophante** (siko'fɑ̃t), *n.m.* Syrophant; hypocrite, impostor. **syrophantisme**, *n.m.*

syllabaire (sila'bar), *n.m.* Spelling-book. **syllabe**, *n.f.* Syllable. **syllabique**, *a.* Syllabic. ***syllabiquement**, *adv.* syllabisation, *n.f.* Syllabification. **syllabiser**, *v.t.* To syllabize. **syllabus**, *n.m.* **syllepse** (si'lep), *n.f.* Syllepsis.

sylogisme (silo'gism), *n.m.* Syllogism. **sylogistique**, *a.* Syllogistic.

sylyphe (sil'f), *n.m.* Sylph.

sylyvain (sil'vɛ̃), *n.m.* Sylvan. **sylvanesque**, *a.* Sylvan. **sylvatique**, *a. (Bot.)* Sylvan. **sylvestre**, *a.* Sylvan, growing in woods. **sylvicole**, *a.* Living in woods. **sylviculture**, *n.f.* Sylviculture, forestry. **sylvie** or **sylvia**, *n.f. (Ornith.)* Warbler.

symbole (sɛ'bol), *n.m.* Symbol, sign, emblem; creed. *Symbole des Apôtres*, Apostles' creed. **symbolique**, *a.* Symbolic; *n.f.* Symbolism, system of symbols. **symbolisation**, *n.f.* Symbolization. **symboliser**, *v.t.* and *v.i.* To symbolize. **symbolisme**, *n.m.* Symbolism.

symétrie (sime'tri), *n.f.* Symmetry. **symétrique**, *a.* Symmetrical. **symétriquement**, *adv.* **symétriser**, *v.t.* To symmetrize; **v.t.* To harmonize.

sympathie (sɛpa'ti), *n.f.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. **sympathique**, *a.* Sympathetic; congenial. **sympathiquement**, *adv.* **sympathiser**, *v.i.* To sympathize; to correspond, to harmonize.

symphonie (sɛfɔ̃'ni), *n.f.* Symphony. **symphonique**, *a.* Symphonic. **symphoniste**, *n.m.*

symphyse (sɛ'fiz), *n.f.* Symphysis. **symposiaques** (sɛpɔ'zjak), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Symposiac.

symptomatique (sɛptoma'tik), *a.* Symptomatic. **symptomatologie**, *n.f.* Symptomatology. **sympôme**, *n.m.* Symptom, indication, sign.

synagogue (sina'gɔg), *n.f.* Synagogue.

synalephe (sina'lef), *n.f.* Synalepha.

synallagmatique (sinalagma'tik), *a. (Law)* Synallagmatic, reciprocal. **synanthé**, *a. (fem. synanthée) (Bot.)* Synanthous. **synanthéré**, *a. (fem. synanthérée) (Bot.)* Synantherous. **synanthérées**, *n.f. (used only in pl.) (Bot.)* Compositae. **synanthérie**, *n.f. (Bot.)* State of being synantherous. **synarthrodial**, *a. (Anat.)* Synarthrodial. **synarthrose**, *n.f.* Synarthrosis. **syncarpe**, *n.m. (Bot.)* Syncarp. **syncarpé**, *a.* Syncarpous. **synchondrose**, *n.f. (Anat.)* Synchondrosis.

synchrone (sɛ'kron), or **synchronique**, *a.* Synchronous. **synchroniser**, *v.t.* To synchronize. **synchronisme**, *n.m.* Synchronism.

synclinal (sɛkli'nal), *a. (Geol.)* Synclinal.

syncope (sɛ'kop), *n.f.* Syncope, swoon, fainting fit; (*Mus.*) syncopeation; (*Gram.*) elision. **syncope**, *a. (fem. syncopée) (colloq.)* Syncopeated. **syncooper**, *v.t.* To syncope; (*Mus.*) to syncopeate.

syncrétique (sɛkre'tik), *a.* Syncretic. **syncrétisme**, *n.m.* Syncretism.

syndérèse (sɛde'rez), *n.f.* Remorse, sting of conscience.

syndic (sɛ'dik), *n.m.* Syndic, trustee; assignee (in bankruptcy). *Syndic d'office*, official trustee. **syndical**, *a. (fem. syndicale, pl. syndicaux)* Pertaining to a syndic. *Chambre syndicale*, trade-union committee. **syndicalisme**, *n.m.* Syndicalism. **syndicaliste**, *n.* syndicat, *n.m.* Syndicate. **syndiquer**, *v.t.* To form into a syndicate. **se syndiquer**, *v.r.* To form themselves into a syndicate.

synecdoche or **synecdoque** (sinegdok), *n.f.* Synecdoche. **synérèse**, *n.f.* Synæresis. **synérose** [SYNÉVROSE]. **syngénésie**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Syngenesia. **syngathe**, *n.m. (Ich.)* Horn-fish, garfish. **synzèse**, *n.f. (Gram.)* Synæresis; (*Path.*) synæsis. **synnévrose** or **synérose**, *n.f. (Anat.)* Synæsmosis.

synodal (sino'dal), *a. (fem. synodale, pl. synodaux)* Synodic. **synodal**, *adv.* **synode**, *n.m.* Synod. **synodique**, *a.* Synodic.

synonyme (sina'nim), *a.* Synonymous. *n.m.* Synonym. **synonymie**, *n.f.* Synonymy. **synonymique**, *a.* Synonymous.

synopse (si'nɔps), *n.f.* Synopsis of the Gospel. **synopsis**, *n.f.* Synopsis. **synoptique**, *a.* Synoptic.

synoque (si'nok), *n.f. (Path.)* Synocha. **synostose**, *n.f.* Synostosis. **synovial**, *a. (fem. synoviale, pl. synoviaux)* Synovial. **synovie**, *n.f.* Synovia. **synovite**, *n.f.* Synovitis.

syntaxe (sɛ'taks), *n.f.* Syntax. **syntaxique**, *a.* Syntactic.

synthèse (sɛ'tɛz), *n.f.* Synthesis, composition. **synthétique**, *a.* Synthetic. **synthétiquement**, *adv.* **synthétiser**, *v.t.* To synthesize.

syphilis (sifi'lis), *n.f.* Syphilis. **syphilitique**, *a.*

syphon [SIPHON].

syriaque (si'rjak), *a.* Syriac. *n.m.* Syriac (language). **syrien**, *a. (fem. syrienne)* Syrian; *n.m.* (Syrien, fem. Syrienne) A Syrian.

syriaga (si'rɛ'ga), *n.m.* Lilac, syriaga.

syringe (si'rɛ:ʒ) or **syrix**, *n.f.* Syrx.

syringotome, *n.m. (Surg.)* Instrument to perform syringotomy. **syringotomie**, *n.f.* Syringotomy.

syrtallique (sistal'tik), *a. (Physiol.)* Systaltic.

système (sistema'tik), *a.* Systematical. **système**, *n.m.* Systematical. **système**, *n.m.* Systematical. **système**, *n.m.* Systematical.

systole (sis'tol), *n.f.* Systole. **systolique**, *a.* Systolic. **systyle**, *a.* and *n.m. (Arch.)* Systyle. **syzygie**, *n.f.* Syzygy.

T

T, t (te), *n.m.* The twentieth letter of the alphabet. [It is put for the sake of euphony between a verb ending with a vowel and the pronouns *il, elle, on, as* in *Aime-t-il?* does he love?] *t'*, contraction [TS].

ta (ta), *poss. a.f.* [TON (1)].

tabac (ta'ba), *n.m.* Tobacco; snuff. *Débitant* on *marchand* de tabac, tobacconist; *passer à tabac*, (slang) to thrash, to maltreat; *prendre du tabac*, to take snuff; *tabac à chiquer*, chewing tobacco; *tabac à fumer*, tobacco for smoking; *tabac à priser*, snuff. *a.* Tobacco-coloured. **tabagie**, *n.f.* Smoking-room; *tobacco-box. **tabagisme** [NICOTINISME].

tabard or **tabar** (ta'bar), *n.m.* Tabard.

tabarin (ta'ba'ri), *n.m.* Buffon in vogue in 17th century. **tabarrage**, *n.m.* Buffoonery.

tabatière (ta'ba'tje'r), *n.f.* Snuff-box. *Feuillère* ou *châssis à tabatière*, skylight; *fusil à tabatière*, rifle introduced in 1867.

tabellion (ta'be'ljo), *n.m.* Scrivener; notary.

***tabellionage**, *n.m.* Scrivener's function or office.

tabernacle (ta'ber'nakl), *n.m.* Tent; tabernacle; *ciborium.

tabes (ta'bes), *n.m.* (Path.) *Tabes. tabescence*, *n.f. tabescent*, *a.* (fem. *tabescente*) *Tabescent. tabétique*, *a.* *Tabetic. tabide*, *a.* *Tabid. tabifique*, *a.* *Causing consumption.*

tabi or **tabis** (ta'bi), *n.m.* Tabby (watered silk).

tabisier, *n.t.* To tabby, to give a watered appearance to.

tablature (ta'bla'ty:r), *n.f.* (Mus.) *Tablatura. Donner de la tablature à quelqu'un*, to get someone into trouble.

table (tabl), *n.f.* Table; board (food, fare); meal; mess (of officers etc.); slab, plaque; face (of anvil etc.); table of contents etc. *Aimer la table*, to like good living; *faire table rase*, to make a clean sweep; *jouer cartes sur table*, to act above-board; *la sainte table*, the communion table; *mettre on dresser la table*, to lay the table; *se lever de table, sortir de table*, ou *quitter la table*, to get up from table; *se mettre à table*, to sit at table, (slang) to confess, to peach; *table à écrire*, writing-table; *table à ouvrage*, work-table; *table de cuisine*, kitchen-dresser; *table de Pythagore*, multiplication-table; *table d'harmonie*, sound-board of a musical instrument; *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *vivre à la même table*, to mess together.

tableau (ta'blo), *n.m.* (pl. *tableaux*) *Picture, painting, tableau; scene, sight; description; list, catalogue, table; panel (of juries); blackboard, board (for writing on etc.); bill-frame. Encadrer un tableau*, to frame a picture; *faire tableau*, to make a picture, to look striking; *former un tableau*, to empanel (a jury); *tableau d'annonces*, advertising board; *tableau de cheval*, easel-piece; *tableau de maîtres*, table of contents; *un tableau de maître*, a masterpiece. **tableautin**, *n.m.* Small picture.

tableé (ta'ble), *n.f.* ***Tablefil**, company at table; table-length (of stuff). **tabler**, *v.t.* To dress the board (at backgammon). *Vous pouvez tabler là-dessus*, you may depend upon it.

tabletier (ta'ble'tje), *n.m.* (fem. *tabletière*) Dealer in fancy turnery, toys, etc.

tablette (ta'blst), *n.f.* Shelf; tablet; cake (of chocolate); (Pharm.) lozenge; (Naut.) rising-staff; (pl.) tablets, note-book. *Rayez cela de vos tablettes*, don't depend upon that; *tablette de cheminée*, mantel-piece.

tabletterie (ta'ble'tri), *n.f.* Fancy-turnery trade, toy-trade.

tablier (tabl'e), *n.m.* Apron (in all senses); flooring, platform (of a bridge etc.); chess- or draught-board. **tablain**, *n.m.* (Artill.) Wooden platform.

tabou (ta'bu), *n.m.* Taboo. **tabouer**, *v.t.* To taboo.

tailler

tabourement (tabu'rme), *n.m.* Drumming, strumming.

tabouret (tabu're), *n.m.* Stool, foot-stool; settle; (pop.) shepherd's purse (plant).

tabourin (tabu'ri), *n.m.* Chimney-cowl.

tabulaire (tabu'lar), *a.* Tabular.

tac (tak), *n.m.* (Vet.) Rot (in sheep).

tacaud (ta'ko), *n.m.* Whiting-pout.

***tacet** (ta'set), *n.m.* (Mus.) Pause; (fig.) silence.

Il a gardé le tacet, he kept silent.

tachant (ta'çi), *a.* (fem. *tachante*) Easily soiled.

tache (ta), *n.f.* Spot, stain; speckle; (fig.) blot, blemish. *Faire tache*, to stain, to spot; *tache de rousseur* [ROUSSEUR]; *tache d'humidité*, mildew.

tâche (tai), *n.f.* Task, job. *Ouvrage à la tâche*, task-work; *prendre à tâche de faire une chose*, to make it one's business to do a thing; *travailler à la tâche*, to work by the job.

tâcher (ta'je), *v.t.* To stain, to spot; (fig.) to taint, to tarnish, to blemish. *se tâcher*, *v.r.* To soil oneself or one's clothes.

tâcher (ta'je), *v.t.* To try, to endeavour, to strive, to seek. **tâcheron**, *n.m.* One working by the job.

tâcheter (tai'te), *v.t.* To mark with spots, to fleck, to speckle.

tachygraphe (taki'graf), *n.m.* Tachygrapher, shorthand-writer. **tachygraphie**, *n.f.* Tachygraphy.

tachymètre, *n.m.* Tachymeter.

tacite (ta'sit), *a.* Tacit, implied. **tacitement**, *adv.* taciturne, *a.* Taciturn. **taciturnité**, *n.f.*

tact (takt), *n.m.* Feeling, touch; tact.

tac tac [TIC TAC].

tacticien (takti'sjè), *n.m.* Tactician.

tactile (ta'til), *a.* Tactile. **tactilité**, *n.f.* Tac-

tility. **taction**, *n.f.* Taction, touch.

tactique (tak'tik), *n.f.* Tactics; (fig.) manœuvres, stratagem, way, move. *a.* Tactical.

taдорé (ta'dorn), *n.m.* Sheldrake.

tael (ta'el), *n.m.* Tael (Chinese silver coin, value about 5s. 10d.).

tenia [TÉNIA].

taffetas (ta'fa), *n.m.* Taffeta. *Taffetas d'Angle-*

terre, coat-plaster.

tafia (ta'fja), *n.m.* Tafia (rum).

taïaut or **taïaut** (ta'jo), *n.m.* (Hunt.) Tally-ho.

taïcoun or **taïkoun** (tai'kun), *n.m.* Tycoon.

taie (ta), *n.f.* Pillow-case; (Med.) film, speck (in the eye).

taillable (ta'jabl), *a.* Taxable.

taillade (ta'jad), *n.f.* Slash, gash, cut. **taillader**,

v.t. To slash, to cut, to gash. *Des manches taillées*,

slashed sleeves. **taillanderie**, *n.f.* Edge-tool trade;

edge-tools. **taillandier**, *n.m.* Edge-tool maker.

taillant, *n.m.* Edge (of a knife etc.).

taille (tai), *n.f.* Cutting, cut, fashion; edge (of a

sword); height, stature, size; shape, waist, figure;

tally-stick; copsewood, copse; (Hort.) pruning;

(Surg.) cystotomy; (Mus.) tenor part; (Feudalism)

poll-tax; subsidy; deal (at cards). *Avoir la taille*

bien prise, to be well-shaped; *basse-taille*, bass; *de*

bonne taille, good-sized; *de taille a*, big enough to,

quite capable of; *être bien pris de taille* ou *dans sa*

taille, to be well-proportioned; *faire des coches sur une*

taille, to tally; *frapper d'estoc et de taille* [ESTOC]; *haute-*

taille, upper-tenor; *il est de ma taille*, he is my height;

la taille des arbres, the pruning of trees; *la taille d'un*

habit, the cut of a coat; *pierre de taille*, freestone.

taille-crayon (tai'krjè) or **taille-crayons**,

n.m. (pl. *taille-crayons*) Pencil-sharpener. **taille-**

douce, *n.f.* (pl. *taille-douces*) Copperplate engraving.

taille-légumes, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Vegetable

cutter. **taille-mèche** or **taille-mèches**, *n.m.* (pl. *taille-mèches*) Wick-cutter. **taille-mer**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Outwater. **taille-plume** or **taille-plumes**,

n.m. (pl. *taille-plumes*) Pen-sharpener.

tailler (tai'je), *v.t.* To cut, to cut out; to carve;

to cut up; to hew; to prune, to trim; to make or

mend (pens); to frame, to shape; to cut for the

stone; to deal (cards). *Tailler de la besogne* ou *des*

groupières à, to cut out work for; *tailler un habit*, to cut out a coat. *tailleur, n.f.* Cutting of diamonds etc. *tailleur, n.m.* Tailor; cutter; hewer; dealer (at cards), banker (at faro). *Tailleur de pierre*, stone-cutter. *tailleuse, n.f.* Tailoress.

taille-vent (tojvã), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Main-sail; storm.

***taillis** (toji), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Copse; copsewood, underwood, brushwood. *Bois taillis*, copsewood. **tailloir, n.m.** Trencher, wooden platter; (Arch.) abacus. ***tallion, n.m.** Nib (of a quill pen).

tain (tã), *n.m.* Foil tinfoil.

taire (tsr), *v.t.* (conjugated like PLAIRE) To say nothing of, to pass over in silence, to suppress. *Faire taire*, to silence, to reduce to silence, to stop the mouth of, to gag (the press etc.); to hush. *se taire, v.r.* To hold one's tongue, to be silent; to be kept secret, to remain unsaid. *Taisez-vous*, hold your tongue.

taisson (ts'sõ), *n.m.* (local) Badger. **taissonnière, n.f.** Badger's hole.

talapoin (tala'pwẽ), *n.m.* Talapoin (Buddhist priest, monkey).

talc (talk), *n.m.* Talc. **talciue, a.** Talcoose. **talcite, n.f.** Talcite.

taled (TALEIT).

talent (tal'la), *n.m.* Talent; (fig.) ability; talented person.

talett (ta'let), *n.m.* Tallitt (Jewish praying-mantle).

talion (tal'jã), *n.m.* Talion, retaliation. *Loi du talion*, law of retaliation.

talisman (talismã), *n.m.* Talisman. **talismanique, a.** Talismanic.

talle (tal), *n.f.* Sucker (shoot from root). **taller, v.t.** To throw out suckers.

tallevane (tal'van), *n.f.* Butter-jar.

talipot (talip'o), *n.m.* Talipot (fan-palm).

talmouse (tal'mu:z), *n.f.* Cheese-cake; (slang) clap, whack.

talmud (tal'myd), *n.m.* Talmud. **talmudique, a.** Talmudic. **talmudiste, n.m.** Talmudist; *a.* Talmudistic.

taloché (tal'lof), *n.f.* Cuff, thump, buffet; mason's mortar-board. **talocher, v.t.** To cuff, to thump.

talón (tal'õ), *n.m.* Heel; stock (at cards etc.); sole (of a rudder etc.); shoulder (of a sword etc.); counterfoil; ogée-moulding. *Donner un coup de talon*, (Naut.) to ground, to strike; *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un* [MARCHER]; *mettre des talons à*, to heel; *mettre en tournier les talons*, to take to one's heels; *sentir l'estomac dans les talons* [ESTOMAC]; **talón rouge*, aristocrat, nobleman (who wore red heels). **talonner, v.t.** To be close at the heels of; to press hard, to urge, to din; *v.t.* (Naut.) To ground. **talonnier, n.m.** Heel-maker. **talonnaire, n.f.** Heel-piece; (Naut.) heel (of a rudder); (pl.) talaria, Mercury's heel-wings.

talpack (tal'pak), *n.m.* Busby.

talqueux (tal'kø), *a.* (fem. talqueuse) Talcoose.

talus (taly), *n.m.* Slope, declivity; bank, embankment; talus. *Aller en talus*, to slope down, to shelve; *en talus*, slopingly, shelving. **talutage, n.m.** Sloping; embanking. ***taluter, v.t.** To slope; to embank.

tamanoir (tama'nwair), *n.m.* Great ant-eater.

tamarin (tama'rã), *n.m.* Tamarind; tamarind-tree; tamarin (marmoset). **tamarinier, n.m.** Tamarind-tree.

tamaris (tama'ri), **tamarisc, or tamarix, n.m.** Tamarisk.

tambour (tã'bu:r), *n.m.* Drum; drummer; (Horol.) barrel; drum of a column; barrel, tympan; tambour, embroidery-frame; (Anat.) tympanum; paddle-box (on steamboats). *Mener tambour battant*, to carry it with a high hand; *sortir tambour battant*, to leave with the honours of war; *tambour de Basque*, [BASQUE (2)]; *tambour voilé*, muffled drum. **tambourin, n.m.** Provengal tabor; tambourine. **tambourinage,**

n.m. Drumming. **tambouriner, v.t.** To beat the drum; to drum, to tattle; *v.t.* To cry by the town drummer; to advertise, to puff. **tambourineur, n.m.** Drummer; player on the tambourine. **tambour-major, n.m.** (pl. tambours-majors) Drum major.

taminier (tami'ne), *n.m.* Black briony.

tamis (tami), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Sieve, sifter, strainer. *Passer au tamis*, to sift, to strain, (fig.) to examine thoroughly. **tamisaie, n.m.** Sifting, straining. **tamiser, v.t.** To sift, to bolt, to strain; to filter; to soften (light etc.); *v.t.* (Naut.) To go through a sieve. **tamisier, n.f.** Sieve-making or -factory. **tamiseur, n.m.** (fem. tamiseuse) Sifter. **tamisier, n.m.** Sieve-maker or -ven or.

tampe (tã:p), *n.f.* Wedge (in cloth-manufacture). **tamper, v.t.** To fix the wedge on (the frying-table).

tampon (tã'pã), *n.m.* Stopper; plug; bung; tampon; buffer; pad (used in engraving etc.); (Surg.) tampon. **tamponnement, n.m.** Plugging; stopping; shock, hitting together. **tamponner, v.t.** To plug, to stop up; to rub with a pad; to run into (another train etc.); (pop.) to hit, to knock about.

tam-tam (tami'tam), *n.m.* (pl. tam-tams) Gong, tom-tom. *Faire du tam-tam*, to kick up a row.

tan (tã), *n.m.* Tan; tanners bark.

tanaisie (tã'si), *n.f.* Tansy.

tancement (tã'mõ), *n.m.* Rating, scolding. **tancer, v.t.** To rate, to lecture, to scold.

tanche (tã:ti) *n.f.* Teuch.

tandis (tã'di), *conj.* Whilst. *Tandis que*, while, whereas.

tangage (tã'gã:z), *n.m.* Pitching, oscillation to and fro (of sh. etc.).

tangara (tã'qã'ra), *n.m.* Tangara (bird).

tangence (tã'gã:s), *n.f.* Tangency, contact. **tangent, a.** (fem. tangente) Tan ental, tangent; *n.f.* Tangent. *S'échapper par la tangente*, to go off at a tangent. **tangentiel, a.** (fem. tngentielle).

tanger (tã'ʒe), *v.t.* (Naut.) To lug the coast.

tangibilité (tã'ʒibilite), *n.f.* Tangibility. **tangible, a.** Tangible.

tangon (tã'gõ), *n.m.* Foresail boom.

tangue (tã'g), *n.f.* Slimy sand (used as manure).

tanguer (tã'ge), *v.t.* (Naut.) To pitch.

taniers (tã'jiers), *n.f.* Den, hole, lair (of beasts).

tanin (tã'n), *n.m.* Tannin. **tannage, n.m.** Tanning, tannage. **tannant, a.** (fem. tannante) Tanning; (slang) tiresome, annoying. *Un homme tannant*, a bore. **tanné, a.** (fem. tannée) Tanned, tan-coloured, tawny; *n.m.* Tan-colour; *n.f.* Waste tan. **tanner, v.t.** To tan; (slang) to tease, to annoy, to beat, to hide. **tannerie, n.f.** Tan-yard, tannery. **tanneur, n.m.** Tanner. **tannin** [TANIN]. **tannique, a.** Tannic.

tant (tã), *adv.* So much, such; so many; as much, as many, both, as well as; to such a degree, so; so far; so long, as long, while. *En tant qu'homme*, for a man; *nous sommes tant à tant*, we are even (at play); *si tant est que je le puisse*, if I can; *tant bien que mal*, indifferently, so-so; *tant de fois*, so many times; *tant de monde*, so many people; *tant et plus*, so much and more; *tant il est vrai*, so true is it; *tant le monde est crédule*, such is the credulity of the world; *tant mieux*, so much the better; *tant petits que grands*, both small and great; *tant pis*, so much the worse; *tant pour vous que pour lui*, as much for you as for him; *tant que je vivrai*, as long as I live; *tant qu'il vivra*, as long as he lives; *tant s'en faut*, far from it; *tant s'en faut que*, so far from; *tant soit peu*, ever so little; *tant y a que*, at all events, however; *tous tant que nous sommes*, every one of us.

Tantale (tã'tãl), *n.m.* Tantalus. *Supplices de Tantale*, tortures of Tantalus.

tantale (tã'tãl), *n.m.* (Metall.) Tantalum.

tantaliser (tã'tãlize), *v.t.* To tantalize. **tantalisme, n.m.** Tantalism.

tante (tã:ti), *n.f.* Aunt. *Ma tante*, (slang) pawn-broker, 'my uncle'.

tantet (tã'te) or **tantinet, n.m.** The least bit,

the least little drop, a dash. *tantième*, *a.* and *n.m.* Such a quantity, part, etc.

tantôt (d'tô), *adv.* Presently, by and by, anon; soon, early; a little while ago, just now; sometimes. *A tantôt!* good-bye for the present; *il se porte tantôt bien, tantôt mal*, sometimes he is well, sometimes ill; *je finirai cela tantôt*, I shall finish that by and by; *sur le tantôt*, late in the day, towards the evening.

taon (tâ), *n.m.* Ox-fly, breeze, gadfly

tapage (ta'paʒ), *n.m.* Noise, uproar, row, racket, disturbance; (*colloq.*) show, display. *tapageur*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *tapageuse*) Noisy person, blusterer; *a.* Rackety, noisy, loud, blustering; flashy, showy.

tape (tap), *n.f.* Rap, slap, tap, thump; (*Naut.*) tampion.

tapé (ta'pe), *a.* (*fem.* *tapée*) Dried (of fruit); (*slang*) well-done, well-made, etc.

tapecu or *tapecul* (tap'ky) *n.m.* See-saw; swing-gate; (*Naut.*) ring-tail, jigger; jolting carriage; gig.

tapée (ta'pe), *n.f.* (*slang*) Lot, heap, swarm, host.

tapement (tap'mân), *n.m.* Striking.

taper (ta'pe), *v.t.* To hit, to slap; to smack, to tap; to plug; (*Paint.*) to paint in a free, bold style; (*slang*) to borrow from. *v.t.* To hit, to tap, to stamp; to strum. *Ce vin tape fort on tape à la tête*, this wine is heady; *taper de l'œil*, to be sleepy, to doze; *taper du pied*, to stamp with one's foot; *taper sur le ventre à quelqu'un*, to treat someone with great familiarity. *se taper*, *v.r.* To hit each other; *tu peux le taper!* it's no good, don't count on it! *tapette*, *n.f.* Tap; appliance for pushing corks in; engraver's knife. *tapin*, *n.m.* Drunk; drummer.

**tapinois* (tap'wa), *n.m.* Person that acts furtively. *Les tapinois* stealthily, clandestinely, slyly.

tapiocka (tapjo'ka) or *tapioka*, *n.m.* Tapioca.

tapir (1) (ta'pir), *n.m.* Tapir (animal).

se tapir (2) (ta'pir), *v.r.* To squat, to crouch, to cower, to lurk.

tapis (ta'pi), *n.m.* Carpet, rug; tapis, cover, cloth (for tables etc.). *Amuser le tapis*, to talk the time away; *être sur ou occuper le tapis*, to be under discussion; *mettre sur le tapis*, to bring forward; *tapis roulant*, moving staircase; *tapis de verdure*, a carpet of green sward; *tapis vert*, grass-plot, green baize, *tapisser*, *v.t.* To hang with tapestry, to hang; to deck, to adorn; to paper, to carpet; *v.t.* To make tapestry. *tapisserie*, *n.f.* Tapestry, hangings, tapestry or fancy needlework; upholstery. *Faire de la tapisserie*, to make tapestry, to do fancy-work; *faire tapisserie*, to be a wallflower (at a ball etc.). *tapissier*, *n.m.* (*fem.* *tapissière*) Upholsterer; tapestry-worker; *n.f.* Spring van; picnic van.

tapon (ta'pô), *n.m.* Bundle (of clothes etc.); (*Naut.*) plug.

tapoter (tapo'te), *v.t.* To pat, to tap; to strum. *tapure*, *n.f.* Frizzling (of hair).

taque (tak), *n.f.* Cast-iron plate.

taquer (ta'ke), *v.t.* (*Print.*) To plane down.

taquet (ta'ke), *n.m.* Wedge, angle-block; peg, picket; (*Naut.*) kevel, belaying cleat.

taquin (ta'kâ), *a.* (*fem.* *taquine*) Teasing, of a teasing disposition. *n.* Tease, teasing person.

taquinement, *adv.* *taquiner*, *v.t.* and *i.* To tease, to plague, to torment. *taquinerie*, *n.f.* Teasing.

taquoir (ta'kwâr), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Planer.

tarabuster (tarabuste), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To pester, to plague, to bother; to handle roughly.

tarare! (1) (ta'tar), *int.* Pshaw! fiddlesticks!

Tarare *non-pou!* bray!

tarare (2) (ta'tar), *n.m.* Winnowing-machine.

taraud (ta'ro), *n.m.* Screw-cutter. *taraudage*, *n.m.* Tapping (of screws, nuts, etc.). *tarander*, *v.t.* To tap (screws, nuts, etc.).

tarbouch or *tarbouche* (tar'bu), *n.m.* Tarbosh, Egyptian fez.

taré (tar), *adv.* Late. *Au plus tard*, at the latest; *il est tard*, it is late; *il se fait tard*, it is getting late;

mieux vaut tard que jamais, better late than never; *plus tard*, later, afterwards, in after-years; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tard*, too late. *n.m.* Late hour. *tarder*, *v.t.* To delay, to put off; to tarry, to loiter, to dally; to be long; (*impers.*) to long. *Il me tarde de le faire*, I long to do it; *il me tarde de parler*, I am most anxious to speak; *il me tardera pas à venir*, it will soon be here. *tardif*, *a.* (*fem.* *tardive*) Tardy, late; slow, sluggish; backward. *Fruits tardifs*, late fruits. **tardiflore*, *a.* Late blooming. *tardigrade*, *a.* *Tardigade*, *tardillon* or *tardon*, *n.m.* Last-born lamb, chick, etc.; last child. *tardivement*, *adv.* Tardily, slowly. *tardiveté*, *n.f.* Lateness, backwardness.

tare (tar), *n.f.* Waste, damage; tare; (*fig.*) blemish, defect, imperfection. *taré*, *a.* (*fem.* *tarée*) Damaged, spoiled; ill-famed, disreputable.

tarentelle (tari'tel), *n.f.* Tarantella (Italian dance).

tarentula, *n.f.* Tarantula.

tarer (ta're), *v.t.* To injure, to damage, to spoil; (*Comm.*) to tare. *se tarer*, *v.r.* To spoil, to deteriorate.

taret (ta're), *n.m.* Teredo, ship-worm.

targete (tarʒ), *n.f.* Target, target (shield).

targetta, *n.f.* Flat bolt, slide-bolt; small target.

se targuer (tarʒe), *v.r.* To boast, to brag, to plume oneself (*de*).

targum (tar'gum), *n.m.* Targum.

tari (ta'ri), *n.m.* Palm-wine.

tarrière (tar'jer), *n.f.* Wimple, anger; borer; terebra.

tarif (ta'rif), *n.m.* Tariff, rate, scale of prices; price-list, list of charges. *tarifier*, *v.t.* To tariff, to price, to rate.

tarin (ta'ri), *n.m.* Siskin (bird).

tarir (ta'rir), *v.t.* To drain, to dry up; to exhaust. *v.t.* To dry up, to be exhausted; to cease, to stop, to end. *Ne pus tarir*, (*fig.*) to talk incessantly, never to have done. *se tarir*, *v.t.* To dry up. *tarissable*, *a.* Exhaustible. *tarissement*, *n.m.* Draining, exhausting, drying up.

tarlatane (aria'tan), *n.f.* Tarlatan (muslin).

taroté (ta'ro'te), *a.* (*fem.* *tarotée*) Speckled, spotted (of cards etc.). *tarots*, *n.m.* (*used only in the pl.*) Tarots, spotted cards.

taroupe (ta'rup), *n.f.* Hair growing between the eyebrows.

tarpeñenne (tarpe'jen), *a.f.* Tarpeian. *Rochs tarpeñenne*, Tarpeian rock.

tarse (tarʒ), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Tarsus. *tarsien*, *a.* (*fem.* *tarsienne*) Tarsal. *tarsier*, *n.m.* Tarsier (*l-mur*).

tartan (tar'tân), *n.m.* Tartan, plaid.

tartare (tar'tar), *n.f.* Tartan (vessel).

tartare (tar'tar), *a.* Tartar, *n.m.* Tartar (language); (*Myth.*) Tartarus, hell. *A la tartare*, with cold mustard sauce. *n.* (Tartare) A Tartar or Tatar.

tartareux (tar'tar), *a.* (*fem.* *tartareuse*) Tartarous.

tartarisme, *tartarique* [tar'tarique], *tartariser*, *v.t.* To tartarize.

tarte (tar), *n.f.* Tart. *C'est sa tarte à la crème*, (*fig.*) it is his one and constant objection. *tartelette*, *n.f.* Tartlet. *tartine*, *n.f.* Slice of bread (with butter, preserve, etc.); (*colloq.*) tirade, rigmarole, twaddle.

tartrate (tar'trat), *n.m.* Tartrate. *tartre*, *n.m.* Tartar (argol). *tartrique*, *a.* Tartaric.

tartufe (tar'tyf), *n.m.* Hypocrite. *tartuferie*, *n.f.* Hypocrisy. *tartufer*, *v.t.* (*conjugated like puer*) To play the hypocrite.

tas (ta), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Heap, pile; (*fig.*) lot, set (of persons etc.); hand-anvil. *Mettre en tas*, to put into a heap or heaps; *prendre au tas*, to help oneself to; *un tas de films*, a set of sharpers.

tasse (tas), *n.f.* Cup. *Demi-tasse*, small cup (of coffee etc.); *tasse à café*, coffee-cup; *tasse à thé*, tea-cup; *tasse de thé*, cup of tea.

tasseau (ta'so), *n.m.* (*pl. tasseaux*) Bracket.

tassée (ta'se), *n.f.* Cupful.

tassement (tas'mā), *n.m.* Settling, sinking, subsidence.

tasser (ta'se), *v.t.* To heap or pile up; to compress; to pack into a small space. *v.t.* To grow thick. *se tasser*, *v.r.* To sink, to settle, to subside.

tassette (ta'set), *n.f.* Tasse (thigh-armour).

tâte-au-pôt (tato'pō), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Man who interferes in household affairs. **tâte-poule**, *n.m.* (*pop.*) Molluscoidle.

tâter (ta'te), *v.t.* To feel; to try, to taste; to sound, to test. *Tâter de quelque chose*, to taste something; *tâter le courage de quelqu'un*, to put someone's courage to the test or proof; *tâter le pouls*, to feel the pulse. *v.t.* To taste, to try (*de* or *à*). *se tâter*, *v.r.* To examine oneself. **tâteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâteuse*) Feeler, taster; irresolute person. **tâte-vin**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Wine-taster (instrument). **tâtillon**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâtilonne*) Meddler, busybody. **tâtillonnage**, *n.m.* Meddling. **tâtillonner**, *v.t.* To meddle, to fidget.

tâtonnement (taton'mā), *n.m.* Feeling one's way, groping; tentative procedure. **tâtonner**, *v.t.* To feel one's way, to grope; to proceed tentatively. **tâtonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tâtonneuse*) Groping, fumbler; waverer, irresolute person. *à tâtons*, *adv.* Gropingly. *Chercher à tâtons*, to grope; *marcher ou aller à tâtons*, to feel one's way.

tatou (ta'tu), *n.m.* Armadillo.

tatouage (ta'twaʒ), *n.m.* Tattooing; tattoo. **tatouer**, *v.t.* To tattoo.

taud (*to*) or **taude**, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Awning.

tauder, *v.t.* To cover with this.

taudion (to'djō), *n.m.* (*pop.*) Miserable hovel. **taudis**, *n.m.* Hole, hovel.

taupe (torp), *n.f.* Mole; moleskin; (*fig.*) person lacking in sagacity; (*slang*) drab, trollop. *Aller au royaume des taupes*, to go to kingdom come. **taupégrillon**, *n.m.* (*pl. taupes-grillons*) Mole-cricket.

taupier, *n.m.* Mole-catcher. **taupière**, *n.f.* Mole-trap. **taupin**, *n.m.* (*Nickname*) Sapper; (*slang*) student ready for the Polytechnic School. **taupinière** or **taupinée**, *n.f.* Mole-hill; hillock, knoll.

taure (torr), *n.f.* Heifer. **taureau**, *n.m.* (*pl. taureaux*) Bull; (*Astron.*) Taurus. **taurillon**, *n.m.* Young bull. **tauromachie**, *n.f.* Tauromachy.

tauto-, *comb. form.* Tauto-. **tautochrone** (tota'kron), *a.* Tautochronous, isochronous. **tautochronisme** (ISOCHRONISME) **tautogramme**, *n.m.* Poem, every word of which begins with the same letter; *a.* Of this kind. **tautologie**, *n.f.* Tautology. **tautologique**, *a.* Tautological.

taux (to), *n.m.* Price, rate; rate of interest; assessment.

tavaiole or **tavaiole** (tava'jol), *n.f.* Chrisom-cloth. **taveler** (ta'vie), *v.t.* To spot, to speckle. **tavelure**, *n.f.* Spots, speckles.

taverne (ta'vern), *n.f.* Tavern, public-house; café, restaurant. **tavernier**, *n.m.* (*fem. tavernière*) Tavern-keeper, publican.

taxateur (taks'a'tœr), *n.m.* Taxer, assessor; (*law*) taxing-master. **taxation**, *n.f.* Taxation; fixing of prices; (*law*) taxing.

taxe (taks), *n.f.* Tax; impost, toll; taxation; fixing of prices etc.; price fixed. **taxer**, *v.t.* To tax; to rate, to fix the price of; to assess; to charge, to accuse (*de*). *On le taxa d'avaries*, they accused him of avarice. *se taxer*, *v.r.* To tax oneself.

taxidermie (taksider'mi), *n.f.* Taxidermy. **taxidermique**, *a.* Taxidermistic, *n.*

taximètre (taksim'etr), *n.m.* Taximeter (in a cab etc.).

taxis (tak'sis), *n.m.* (*Surg.*) Taxis.

taxologie (taksolo'gi), **taxonomie**, or **taxinomie**, *n.f.* Taxonomy. **taxonomique**, *a.* taxonomiste, *n.*

tayaut [TAJAUT].

tchéque (tʃek), *n.m.* Czech (language). *a.* Czech. **Tchèques**, *n.m.pl.* Czechs.

te (ta, t), *pron. obj.* [TV].

té (te), *n.m.* Anything in the shape of a T, T-square; cross-bar; (*Fort.*) mines having the shape of a T.

technicien (tekn'i'sjē), *n.m.* Technician. **technique**, *a.* Technical; *n.f.* Technics; *n.m.* (*Art*) Execution, style, technique. **techniquement**, *adv.* **technologie**, *n.f.* Technology. **technologique**, *a.*

teck or **tek** (tek), *n.m.* Teak, teak-wood.

tectologie (tek'tol'ji), *n.f.* Tectology. **teotonique**, *a.* Tectonic; *n.f.* Tectonics. **tectrices**, *n.f.* (*usually in pl.*) Tectrices (wing and tail feathers).

tégument (te'gū'mā), *n.m.* Tegument.

teigneuse [TEIGNASSE].

***teigne** (te'j), *n.f.* Tinea (moth); (*pop.*) skin-disease, such as ringworm, scurvy, scald-head, etc.; corn-moth (in wheat); (*Vet.*) thrush. **teigneux**, *a.* (*fem. teigneuse*) Scurvy; *n.* Scurvy person.

teillage (te'iaʒ) or **tillage**, *n.m.* Stripping (of hemp etc.), scutching. **telle** or **tilla**, *n.f.* Hemp-herb. **teiller** or **tiller**, *v.t.* To strip, to scutch (hemp etc.). **teilleur** or **tilleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. teilleuse* or **tilleuse**) Scuteher; *n.f.* Scutching-machine.

teindre (tē'dr), *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **teignant**, *p.p.* **teint**) To dye, to tinge, to stain, to colour; to tincture; to give a smattering (*de*). **teint**, *n.m.* Dye, colour; complexion; hue. **teinte**, *n.f.* Tint, colour, shade, hue; (*fig.*) tincture, smack, touch. **Demi-teinte** (*pl. demi-teintes*), *mezzotint*. **teinter**, *v.t.* Dye-stuff; to tint; to give a colour to. **teinture**, *n.f.* Dye, dyeing; colour, hue; (*Pharm.*) tincture; (*fig.*) smattering. **teinturerie**, *n.f.* Dyeing; dyeworks. **teinturier**, *n.m.* (*fem. teinturière*) Dyer.

tek [TECK].

tel (tel), *a.* (*fem. telle*) Such; like, similar. *Ce sont des gens tels quels*, they are no great shakes; *j'irai dans telle ville à telle époque*, I shall go to such a town at such a time; *les hommes tels qu'ils sont*, men as they are; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *tel que*, such as, just as; *tel quel*, such as it is, so-so. *pron. indef.* Such an one. *M. un tel*, Mr. So-and-so; *tel est pris qui croyait prendre*, it is a case of the biter bit.

télanon (tel'a'nō), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Telanon.

télagramme (tel'a'gram), *n.m.* Telegram. **télé-**

graphie, *n.m.* Telegraph. *Faire jouer le télégraphe*, to telegraph, to wire. **télégraphie**, *n.f.* Telegraphy. *Télégraphie sans fil*, wireless telegraphy. **télégraphier**, *v.t.* and *i.* (like **FRIER**) To telegraph. **télégraphique**, *a.* Telegraphic. **télégraphiquement**, *adv.*

télémetre (tel'em'etr), *n.m.* Telemeter. **téologie**, *n.f.* Teleology. **téologique**, *a.* télépathie, *n.f.* Telepathy. **téléphone**, *n.m.* Telephone. **téléphoner**, *v.t.* and *i.* To telephone. **téléphonique**, *a.* téléphoniste, *n.*

télescope (tel'skop), *n.m.* Telescope. **télescoper**, *v.t.* To telescope (of trains etc.). *se télescoper*, *v.r.* To telescope each other. **télescopiques**, *a.*

tellement (tel'mā), *adv.* So, in such a manner; so much, so far. *Tellement que*, so that; *tellement qu'illement*, indifferently.

tellièr (tel'jēr), *n.m.* A size of paper about 44 mm. by 34 mm. (17½ ins. by 13½ ins.), foolscap. *a.m.* Foolscap.

tellure (tel'lyr), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Tellurium. **tellurique**, *a.* Telluric.

téméraire (tem're'm), *a.* Rash, reckless, daring, foolhardy. *n.* Such a person. **témérement**, *adv.* Rashly, foolhardily, recklessly. **témérité**, *n.f.* Temerity.

témoignage (temwa'jaʒ), *n.m.* Testimony, evidence, witness; testimonial, certificate, character; (*fig.*) token, mark, proof. *Appeler en témoignage*, to call to witness; *en témoignage de quoi*, in witness whereof; *rendre témoignage à la vérité*, to testify to the truth of. **témoigner**, *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness to; to show, to prove, to evince, to be the sign of; *v.t.* To testify, to bear witness, to give evidence (*de*). **témoin**, *n.m.* Witness; evidence, proof, mark; second (in duels). *Prendre à témoin*,

to call to witness; *témoin à charge*, witness for the prosecution; *témoin à décharge*, witness for the defence; *témoin oculaire*, ear-witness.

tempe (tâ:p), *n.f.* (Anat.) Temple.
tempérament (tâpera mâ), *n.m.* Constitution, temperament; temper, character; (*fig.*) equilibrium, moderation; medium, middle-course, compromise. *Par tempérament*, constitutionally, naturally.

tempérance (tâpera rûs), *n.f.* Temperance.
tempérant, *a. (fem. tempérante)* Temperate, sober; (*Mel.*) temperative, sedative. *n.* Temperate person.
température, *n.f.* Temperature. **tempéré**, *a. (fem. tempérée)* Temperate, mixed; limited, constitutional (of governments); tempered, medium, sober (of style); *n.m.* Temperate climate; temperate style. **tempérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like *accélérer*) To temper, to moderate, to regulate, to allay, to assuage, to check. *se tempérer*, *v.r.* To become temperate or mild (of the weather).

tempête (tâ'pest), *n.f.* Tempest, storm. **tempêter**, *v.t.* To storm, to bluster, to fume. **tempêteux**, *a. (fem. tempêteuse)* Tempestuous, boisterous, stormy.

temple (tâ:pl), *n.m.* Temple; (*fig.*) church, fane. **templier**, *n.m.* Knight-Templar, Templar.

temporaire (tâpô're:r), *a.* Temporary. **temporairement**, *adv.*

temporal (tâpô'ral), *a. (fem. temporale, pl. temporaux)* (Anat.) Temporal.

***temporalité** (tâpô'rali'té), *n.f.* Temporality.

temporel (tâpô'ra:l), *a. (fem. temporelle)* Temporal. *n.m.* Temporal power; temporalities, revenue (of a benefice). **temporellement**, *adv.* Temporally.

temporisateur (tâpô'rizatœ:r), *a. (fem. temporisatrice)* Procrastinating, temporizing. *n.* Temporizer; procrastinator. **temporisation**, *n.f.* Temporizing, procrastination. **temporiser**, *v.t.* To temporize, to delay. **temporiseur** [TEMPORISATEUR].

temps (tâ), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Time, duration, while, period, term; age, epoch; hour; moment, occasion; season; weather; (*iram.*) tense; (*Mus.*) measure. *Au temps jadis*, long ago; *autres temps autres mœurs*, manners change with the times; *avec le temps*, in course of time; *dans le temps*, formerly, of yore; *de temps en temps*, from time to time; *du temps d'Auguste*, in the time of Augustus; *du temps que Perthe filait*, when the world was young; *en même temps*, at the same time; *en moins de temps que*, in less time than; *en temps et lieu*, in proper time and place; *gros temps*, (*Naut.*) stormy weather; *il a fait son temps*, he has had his day, he has served his time; *il fait beau temps*, it is fine weather; *le temps perdu ne se retrouve point*, lost time is never found again; *mauvais temps*, bad weather, *par le temps qu'il court*, nowadays, as times go; *par le temps qu'il fait*, in such weather (i.e. as we are having), *passer son temps à étudier*, to spend one's time in study; *prendre bien son temps*, to choose one's time well; *prendre le temps comme il vient*, to take things easily; *quel temps fait-il?* What sort of weather is it? *s'accommoder au temps*, to conform to the times; *se donner du bon temps*, to take it easy, to enjoy oneself; *temps fait*, settled weather; *temps moyen*, mean time.

tenable (tâ'nabi), *a.* Tenable; habitable.

tenace (tâ'nas), *a.* Tenacious, adhesive, sticky. **ténacité**, *n.f.* Tenacity, retentiveness (of memory).

tenaille (tâ'na:i), *n.f.* Pincers, nippers, pliers; tongs; (*Fort.*) tenail. **tenaillement**, *n.m.* Torture by pincers. **tenailler**, *v.t.* To torture with red-hot pincers; (*fig.*) to torture. **tenailon**, *n.m. (Fort.)* Lunette.

tenance (tâ'nâs), *n.f. (Feud. law)* Tenancy. **tenancier**, *n.m. (fem. tenancière)* (*Feud. law*) Holder, occupier; tenant. *Franc tenancier*, freeholder.

tenant (tâ'nâ), *a. (fem. tenante)* Holding. *Séance tenante* [SÉANCE]. *n.m.* Challenger (at a tournament); (*fig.*) champion, defender. *Les tenants*

et aboutissants, the adjacent lands, houses, etc., the particulars, the ins and outs (of); *tout d'un tenant* ou tout en un tenant, all of a piece.

tendance (tâ'dâs), *n.f.* Tendency; leaning, bent, inclination. **tendanciel** or **tendancieux**, *a. (fem. tendancielle or tendancieuse)* Inclined; insinuating, suggestive. **tendant**, *a. (fem. tendante)* Tending. **tendelet** (tâ'dis), *n.m.* Awning, canopy (on a vessel).

tender (tâ'der) (Engl.), *n.m. (Rail.)* Tender.

tendeur (tâ'dœ:r), *n.m.* Spreader, layer, setter (of snares); stretcher, hanger; coupling-iron.

tendineux (tâ'di:ne), *a. (fem. tendineuse)* Tendinous. **tendon**, *n.m.* Tendon, sinew.

tendre (1) (tâ'dr), *a.* Tender, soft; delicate, sensitive, fond, affectionate, loving; affecting, moving; early, young, new. *Avoir le cœur tendre*, to be tender-hearted; *couleur tendre*, delicate colour; *du pain tendre*, new bread. *n.m.* Tenderness, affection, liking; love. *Le pays de tendre*, Love.

tendre (2) (tâ'dr), *v.t.* To stretch, to strain; to bend (a bow etc.); to spread, to lay, to set; to hold out; to pitch (tents); to hang (tapestry etc.). *Il me tendit la main*, he held out his hand to me; *tendre la joue*, to hold out the cheek. *v.i.* To lead; to tend, to conduce. *Où tend ce chemin?* where does that road lead?

tendrement (tâ'drâ'mâ), *adv.* Tenderly, affectionately. **tendresse**, *n.f.* Tenderness, fondness; (*pl.*) endearments. **tendret**, *a. (fem. tendrette)* Rather tender. **tendreté**, *n.f.* Tenderness (of fruit etc.).

tendron (tâ'drô), *n.m.* Shoot, tendril (of plants); (*pl.*) cartilages, gristle; (*collor.*) young lass.

tendu (tâ'dy), *a. (fem. tendue)* Stretched, held-out; tight, taut; strained, stiff. *Situation tendue*, a strained or delicate situation; *style tendu*, affected, far-fetched style.

ténébres (tê'nbr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Darkness, night, gloom; (*lit.-C. Ch.*) tenebræ. *Les ténébres de l'ignorance*, the night of ignorance. **ténébreusement**, *adv.* Darkly, gloomily; secretly. **ténébreux**, *a. (fem. ténébreuse)* Dark, gloomy, overcast, obscure, melancholy; perfidious.

***ténement** (tê'nâ), *n.m. (Feud. law)* Tenement.

ténisme (tê'nism), *n.m.* Tennesmus.

tenette, *n.f.* or **tenettes** (tâ'net), *n.f.pl.* Lithotomy forceps, extractor.

teneur (1) (tâ'ne:r), *n.f.* Tenor. *terms. text.* purport; amount, percentage (*de*); grade (of ore).

teneur (2) (tâ'ne:r), *n.m. (fem. teneuse)* Holder. *Teneur de livres*, book-keeper.

tenez! *int.* [TENIR].

ténia or **ténia** (tê'nja), *n.m.* Tænia, tapeworm. **tenir** (tâ'nir), *v.t. (pres.p. tenant, p.p. tenu)* To hold, to have hold of, to have, to possess; to take hold of, to seize; to occupy, to take up, to keep, to keep to, to pursue, to follow; to keep in, to rein in, to manage; to retain; to hold (*de*), to owe; to perform, to do; to look upon, to consider, to deem; to maintain, to side with. *Bien tenu*, well kept; *cessez de tenir ce langage*, stop speaking in that way; *faire tenir des lettres à quelqu'un*, to send letters to someone; *il m'a tenu lieu de père*, he has been like a father to me; *je le tiens pour honnête homme*, I look upon him as an honest man; *je tiendrai compte de cela*, I shall take that into consideration; *je tiens cela de bonne source*, I have it on the best authority; *qu'est-ce qui le tient?* what has come over him? *tenir la caisse*, to have charge of the cash; *tenir la campagne*, (*Mil.*) to keep the field; *tenir la tête droite*, to hold one's head up; *tenir le lit*, to keep one's bed; *tenir la loup par les oreilles*, to be in a critical situation; *tenir maison*, to keep house; *tenir quelqu'un à distance*, to keep someone at a distance; *tenir quelqu'un à quatre*, to hold someone down by force; *tenir sa parole*, to keep one's word; *tenir son homme*, to have one's man (at the point required); *tenir table ouverte*, to keep open house; *tenir tête à*, to resist; *voilà la conduite qu'il*

tient, that is how he behaves; *vous tenez trop de place*, you take up too much room. *v.t.* To hold, to hold fast, to adhere, to stick; to hold together; to cling; to be wedded (*à*); to be attached, connected, or related (*à*); to be contiguous; to depend, to proceed, to result, to take its rise (*de*); to be held (of fairs, markets, assemblies, etc.); to take after, to be akin, to be of the nature; to savour, to smack; to persist, to remain; to hold good, to subsist; to withstand, to resist; to be desirous, to be anxious (*à*); (*Naut.*) to sail close to the wind. *À quel côté tient-il?* what is it owing to? *celui lui tient au cœur*, he thinks of nothing else; *ce clou ne tient pas*, this nail does not hold; *en tenir*, to be caught, to be hit, to be smitten, to be in for it, to be fuddled; *il ne tient pas à moi qu'elle ne vienne*, it is not my fault that she does not come; *il ne tient qu'à vous de*, it only depends on you; *il n'y a pas d'amitié qui tienne*, friendship has nothing to do with the question; *il tient à la faire*, he is anxious to do it; *il tient de son père*, he takes after his father; *je n'y tiens pas*, I am not particular about it; *je n'y tiens plus*, I cannot stand it any longer; *la rive ne tient qu'un fil*, the banks only by a thread; *qu'à cela ne tiennent*, never mind, don't let that be an objection; *s'il ne tient qu'à cela*, if that is all; *tenir bon*, to hold out, to stick to it; *tiens! c'est vous?* hullo! is that you? *se tenir*, *v.r.* To hold fast, to remain, to stand; to be held; to hold each other, to cling, to adhere, to stick; to think oneself, to consider oneself; to contain oneself, to refrain, to be content, to be satisfied. *Je m'en tiens à votre avis*, I stick to your advice; *je m'y tiens*, stop there, I stand (at cards); *se pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir*, not to know what to believe; *s'en tenir à*, to abide by, to rest content with, to think; *se tenir à genoux*, to remain on one's knees; *se tenir debout*, to stand up; *se tenir les bras croisés* [croisé]; *se tenir nul à cheval*, not to sit well on horseback; *se tenir sur ses gardes*, to stand upon one's guard; *enez-vous en repos*, keep quiet.

tenon (tə'noŋ), *n.m.* Tenon; bolt (of fire-arms); nut (of an anchor).

ténor (tə'noʁ), *n.m.* (Mus.) Tenor.

ténotomy (tə'no'tomi), *n.f.* (Surg.) Tenotomy.

tenrec [TAMREC].

tensif (tə'sif), *a. (fem. tensive)* (Path.) Tense.

tension (tə'nsjɔ̃), *n.f.* Tension, strain, straining, intensity. *Tension d'esprit*, intense strain on the mind.

tenson (tə'sɔ̃), *n.f.* (Medieval pros.) Tenson.

tentacule (tə'takyl), *n.m.* Tentacle, feeler.

tentant (tə'tɑ̃), *a. (fem. tentante)* Tempting, enticing, alluring. *tentateur*, *n.m.* (fem. *tentatrice*) Tempter, temptress; *a.* Tempting.

tentatif (tə'tatif), *a. (fem. tentative)* Tentative. *n.f.* Attempt, trial, endeavour.

tentation (tə'tasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Temptation.

tentative [TENTATIF].

tente (1) (tɑ̃t), *n.f.* Tent, pavilion; (*Naut.*) awning. *Dresser une tente*, to pitch a tent.

tente (2) (tɑ̃t), *n.f.* (Surg.) Tent.

tenter (tɑ̃te), *v.t.* To attempt, to try, to endeavour; to tempt.

tenture (tə'tyʁ), *n.f.* Hangings, tapestry; coloured wall-paper etc.; paper-hanging.

tenu, *p.p. (fem. tenue (1))* [TNRN].

ténu (tə'ny), *a. (fem. tenue)* Tenuous, thin, slender.

tenue (2) (tə'ny), *n.f.* Holding (of assemblies etc.); session; attitude (of a person); behaviour, deportment, carriage, bearing; dress, appearance; seat (on horseback); steadiness (of troops); keeping (of books); holding (of the pen); (*Mus.*) holding-note; (*Naut.*) anchor-hold. *Grande tenue*, (*Mil.*) full dress; *petite tenue*, undress; *tenue de campagne*, service dress; *tenue des livres*, book-keeping; *tout d'une tenue*, all of a piece, uninterrupted, contiguous.

ténuifolié (tə'nyfɔlie), *a. (fem. ténuifoliée)* (Bot.) Tenuifolious. **ténuirostre**, *a. (Ornith.)* Tenuiroster; *n.m.* Tenuiroster.

ténuité (tə'ni'te), *n.f.* Tenuity, thinness; (*fig.*) insignificance.

tenure (də'nyʁ), *n.f.* Tenure.

téorbe or **théorbe** (tə'oʁb), *n.m.* Theorbo.

tépidité [TÉPIDE].

ter (tɛʁ), *a.to.* Thrice, three times.

teratologie (tə'ratɔ'li), *n.f.* Teratology (natural history of monsters).

tercer or **terser** [TIERCER].

tercet (tə'ʁɛ), *n.m.* (*l'rus.*) Tercet, triplet.

térébenthine (tə'rebɛ'tin), *n.f.* Turpentine.

térébinte, *n.m.* Turpentine-tree, terebinth.

térebant (tə'rebɛ̃), *a. (fem. térébrante)* Terabrant, burrowing (of animals). *n.m.* Terabrant.

térebation, *n.f.* Terebration, boring.

tergiversateur (tə'ʒi'versa'tœʁ), *n.m.* (*fem. tergiversatrice*) Tergiversator, shifter, tergiversator. *n.f.* Tergiversation, evasion, shuffling.

tergiverser, *v.t.* To tergiversate, to practise evasion.

terme (tɛʁm), *n.m.* Term; termination, end; bound, limit, boundary; time, appointed time; three months, a quarter; quarter's rent; word, expression; (*pl.*) state, condition, terms. *A court ou long terme*, short- or long-dated (bills); *approcher de son terme*, to draw to a close; *avant terme*, before one's time, prematurely, untimely; *dans le meilleur des termes avec*, on the best of terms with; *le terme va l'argent*, time is money; *ménager ou ne user ses termes*, to moderate one's expressions; *opérations à terme*, business for the account (Stock Exch.); *payer son terme*, to pay one's rent; *qui a terme ne doit rien*, no one need pay before a debt is due; *toucher à son terme*, to be near one's end (death).

terminaison (tə'rminasjɔ̃), *n.f.* Termination, ending, terminal, *a. (fem. terminale, pl. terminaux)* (Bot.) Terminal, terminatif, *a. (fem. terminative)* (Gram.) Terminative.

terminer, *v.t.* To bound, to limit, to put an end to, to terminate, to conclude, to bring to a close. *se terminer*, *v.r.* To come to an end, to terminate, to be bounded; to conclude, to draw to a close. **terminologie**, *n.f.* Terminology.

termite (tə'rmit), *n.m.* Termitte (white ant).

ternaire (tə'rɛʁ), *a.* Ternary.

terne (1) (tɛʁn), *a.* Dull, dim; wan; lustreless; tame, spiritless.

terne (2) (tɛʁn), *n.m.* Trey (in a lottery); two threes (at dice).

terné (tɛʁ'ne), *a. (fem. ternée)* (Bot.) Ternate.

ternir (tɛ'rniʁ), *v.t.* To dull, to deaden; to sully, to tarnish, to stain. *Ternir sa gloire*, to tarnish one's glory. *se ternir*, *v.r.* To tarnish, to grow dull; to be sullied; to fade (of colours). **ternissure**, *n.f.* Tarnishing, fading; bluish, stain.

terrage (tɛ'taʁʒ), *n.m.* Claying (of sugar).

terrain (tɛ'rɛ̃), *n.m.* Piece of ground; ground, soil, earth; (*lieu.*) formation; ground-plot, position, site; field, course, tennis-court. *Aller sur le terrain*, to fight a duel; *céder le terrain*, to yield ground, to give way; *disputer le terrain*, to dispute every inch of the ground; *être sur son terrain*, to be in one's element; *ménager le terrain*, to be sparing of room, (*fig.*) to act cautiously; *sur le terrain*, on the field; *ôter le terrain*, to feel one's way. **terral**, *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Land wind. **terraqué**, *a. (fem. terraquée)* Terraqueous.

terrasse (tɛ'tʁas), *n.f.* Terrace; flat roof, balcony, earthwork; (*Paint.*) foreground. **terrassement**, *n.m.* Earthwork, embankment, ballasting, banking. **terasser**, *v.t.* To fill in with earth-work, to embank; to throw to the ground, to fell, to knock down; to beat, to vanquish; to confound, to nonplus. **terrasseux**, *a. (fem. terrasseuse)* Earthy (of marble etc.). **terrasier**, *n.m.* Digger, excavator, navvy.

terre (tɛʁ), *n.f.* The earth, land, shore, ground, soil; loam, clay, etc.; dominion, territory; grounds, estate, property; the world; land. *Aller par terre*, to go by land; *aller terre à terre*, to crawl along the ground, to hug the shore; *à terre*, ashore, on land, to the ground, on the floor; *cultiver la terre*, to till the ground; *entre deux terres*, a little above the level of

the ground; *être sur terre*, to be on the earth; *mettre à terre*, to put down; *mettre en terre*, to bury; *mettre pied à terre*, to alight; *par terre*, on the ground, on the floor, by land; *pipe de ou en terre*, clay pipe; *prendre terre*, to go ashore, to land; *qui terre a, guerre a*, much coin much care; *remuer ciel et terre*, to move heaven and earth, to make great efforts; *se coucher à terre*, to lie flat on the ground; *terre à potier*, potter's earth; *terre à terre*, commonplace, vulgar, low; *terre cuite*, terra-cotta; *terre ferme*, dry-land, mainland; *terre sainte*, consecrated ground; *la Terre Sainte*, the Holy Land; *tomber à terre*, to fall to the ground; *tomber par terre*, to fall along the ground; *vaisselle de terre*, earthenware; *venir à terre*, at full gallop; *vivre de ses terres*, to live on the income of one's property; *vivre sur ses terres*, to live on one's property. **terreau**, *n.m.* Vege. abe mould, humus, mould. **terre-neuve**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchange*) N.-foundland dog. **terre-neuvier**, *n.m.* (pl. *terre-neuviers*) Newfoundland fisherman; Newfoundland trawler (vessel). Newfoundland dog. **terre-noix**, *n.f.* (pl. *unchange*) Pig-nut, earth nut. **terre-plein**, *n.m.* (pl. *terre-pleins*) (Fort.) Terrepain; platform. **terrer**, *v.t.* To earth up (a tree etc.), to spread mould over; to clay (sugar), to fuller's-earth (cloth etc.); *v.i.* To burrow. **se terrer**, *v.r.* To go to earth; to burrow. **terrestre**, *a.* Terrestrial, earthly.

terrette (ts'rt), *n.f.* Groun-livy. **terreur** (ts'ru:), *n.f.* Terror, fright; awe, dread.

terreux (ts'rs), *a.* (fem. *terreuse*) Terroous, earthy; dirty; dull (of colours); cadaverous (of the countenance).

terrible (ts'ribl), *a.* Terrible, dreadful, awful; unmanageable (of children). **terriblement**, *adv.* Terribly; (colloq.) with a vengeance.

terrien (ts'rij), *a.* (fem. *terrienne*) Landholder, landed proprietor; (Naut.) landlubber.

terrier (1) (ts'rij), *n.m.* Burrow, hole, earth; terrier (dog).

***terrier** (2) (ts'rij), *a.m.* Pertaining to lands. **Papier terrier**, court roll, ternier.

terriser (ts'rij), *v.t.* (conjugated like **PRIER**) To terrify, to dismay.

terrine (ts'rin), *n.f.* Earthen pan, dish; terrine, potted-meat container; potted meat. **terrinée**, *n.f.* Panful, terrine-ful.

terrir (ts'rir), *v.t.* To lay eggs in earth or sand (of the tortoise etc.); (Naut.) to approach land.

territoire (ts'ritwar), *n.m.* Territory, extent of jurisdiction etc. **territorial**, *a.* (fem. *territoriale*, pl. *territoriaux*) Territorial, territorialité, *n.f.* terroir, *n.m.* Soil, ground. *Gout de terroir*, raciness (of style).

terroriser (ts'roriz), *v.t.* To terrorize. **terrorisme**, *n.m.* Terrorism. **terroriste**, *n.m.* Terrorist.

terser (ts'rsr), *a.* Tertiary. **tertio**, *adv.* Thirdly.

tertre (ts'rt), *n.m.* Tump, hillock, knoll, mound. **tes** (te), *a. p. ss. pl.* Thy (TON 1).

tesselle (ts'sel), *n.f.* Tessera. **tessellé**, *a.* (fem. *tessellée*) tessellated.

tessère (ts'ser), *n.f.* (Rom. ant.) Tablet used as ticket, tok-n, etc.

tesson (ts'ss), *n.m.* Potsherd, fragment of broken glass etc.

test (ts'st), *n.m.* Shell. **testacé**, *a.* (fem. *testacée*) Testaceous.

testament (tssta'md), *n.m.* Will, last will and testament; testament. *L'ancien testament*, the Old Testament; *le nouveau testament*, the New Testament. **testamentaire**, *a.* Testamentary. **testateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *testatrice*) Testator, testatrix. **tester**, *v.t.* To make one's will. *Mourir sans tester*, to die intestate.

testicule (ts'tikyl), *n.m.* Testicle.

testif (ts'tif), *n.m.* Camel's hair.

testimonial (ts'timójal), *a.* (fem. *testimoniale*, pl. *testimoniaux*) Testifying, testimonial.

***teston** (ts'ts), *n.m.* Tester (old coin), worth about 10 to 12 sous.

***testonner** (ts'ts'ne), *v.t.* To dress the hair. **têt** (ts'ts).

tétanie (ts'tani), *n.f.* Tetany. **tétanique**, *a.* Tetanic. **tétaniser**, *v.t.* To tetanize. **tétano-**, *comb. form.* **tétanos** *n.m.* Tetanus (ts'kjav).

têtard (ts'tar), *n.m.* Tarpole; pollard (tree); pole-socket (in carriages); (p. p.) bull-head, miller's thumb.

tétasse (ts'tas), *n.f.* (slang) Flabby, pendulous bre sts.

tête (ts'te), *n.f.* Head; head-pie-e, cranium; head of hair; front; firstly; beginning; top; van, vanguard; (fig.) brains, sense, judgment; presence of mind, self-possession. *Agir de tête*, to act with prudence; *aller la tête levée*, to carry one's head high; *avoir de la tête*, to have presence of mind, to be resolute; *avoir la tête fêlée*, to be crack-brained; *avoir toute sa tête*, to have one's head screwed on the right way; *avoir une chose en tête*, to be bent upon a thing; *coup de tête* [coup]; *crier à tue tête* [tute]; *de la tête aux pieds*, from head to foot; *donner de la tête contre un mur*, to hit one's head against a stone wall; *donner tête baissée contre*, to run full blow at; *en tête*, in one's head, in front ahead; *en tête à tête*, (two) alone together; *faire à sa tête*, to follow one's own bent; *lui en tenir tête à quelqu'un*, to cope with someone; *faire sa tête*, to give oneself airs; *faire tête*, to stand at bay, to make head (against); *faire un signe de tête*, to nod; *il a la tête dure*, he is dull of understanding; *il est homme de tête*, he is a man of resource or of resolution; *il ne sait où donner de la tête*, he does not know which way to turn; *il y va de votre tête*, your life is at stake; *la tête me fend* [fendre]; *la tête me tourne*, I feel giddy; *nuit de tête*, head-ache; *mauvaise tête* [MAUVAIS]; *passer tant par tête*, to pay so much a head; *perdre la tête* [PERDRE]; *se monter la tête* [MONTER]; *tête à perruque* [PERRUQUE]; *tête de ligne*, starting point, terminus, port of departure; *tête de mort*, death's head, skull; *tête ou pied*, heads or tails; *vous en rendez sur votre tête*, your head will answer for it. **tête-à-tête**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Tête-à-tête, private interview or conversation; settee, ottoman, sofa, etc. **têteau**, *n.m.* (pl. *ts'éau*) End of a principal branch. **tête-bêche**, *a.* Top against bottom. **tête-bien** or **tête-bien** int. The duce! **tête-de-pont**, *n.m.* (pl. *têtes-de-pont*) (Fort.) Bridge-head.

téter (ts'et), *v.t.* (conjugated like **ACCELERER**) To suck. *Donner à téter a*, to give suck to, to suckle. **tétère**, *n.f.* Infant's cap; head-stall (of a bridle); automacassar. **tétin** or **tétin**, *n.m.* Nipple, teat; breast. **tétine** or **tétine**, *n.f.* Udder; dent (mark of bl w). **téton** or **teton**, *n.m.* Teat, breast. **tétonnière** or **tétonnière**, *n.f.* Full-breasted woman; breast-band.

tétra-, *comb. form.* Tetra-

tétracorde (ts'trakord), *n.m.* Tetracord. **tétradactyle**, *a.* Tetractylous. **tétraèdre**, *n.m.* Tetrahedron. **tétragone**, *n.m.* Tetragon; a tetragonal. **tétralogie**, *n.f.* Tetralogy. **tétramète**, *n.m.* Tetrameter. **tétrandre**, *a.* (Bot.) Tetrandrous. **tétrapétale**, *a.* Tetrapetalous. **tétrapole**, *n.f.* Tetrapolitan confederation. **tétrarchat**, *n.m.* Tetrarchate. **tétrarchie**, *n.f.* Tetrarchy. **tétrarque**, *n.m.* the tetrarch. **tétrars** (ts'tra), *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Gronse.

tétrastyle (ts'trastil), *a.* and *n.m.* (Arch.) Tetra-style. **tétrasyllabe** or **tétrasyllabique**, *a.* Tetra-syllabic.

tette (ts't), *n.f.* Teat, dug (of animals).

tétu (ts'tu), *a.* (fem. *tétue*) Headstrong, stubborn, obstinate. *n.m.* Granite hammer.

teuton (ts'ts), *a.* (fem. *teutonne*) Teutonic. *n.m.* (Teuton, fem. *Teutonne*) A Teuton, a German. **teutonique**, *a.* Teutonic.

texte (ts'kst), *n.m.* Text; theme, matter, subject; passage (of Scripture). *Gros texte*, (Print.) two-line brevier; *petit texte*, brevier; *restituer un texte*, to restore a text; *revenir à son texte*, to return to the point.

textile (tsks'til), *a.* Textile. *n.m.* Textile material.

textuaire (tsks'tiɛr), *a.* and *n.m.* Textuary. **textuel**, *a. (fem. textuelle)* Textual, word for word. **textuellement**, *adv.* Textually.

texture (tsks'tiɛr), *n.f.* Texture; disposition, arrangement; connexion.

thalamé (ta'lain), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thalamus. **thalamiflore**, *a.* Thalamiflorous.

thalassique (tala'sik), *a.* Thalassic. **thalassocratie**, *n.f.* Thalassocracy.

thaler (ta'lɛr), *n.m.* Thaler (German coin).

thalle (tal), *n.m. (Bot.)* Thallus. **thalleux**, *a. (fem. thalleuse)* Thallous. **thallique**, *a.* Thallic. **thallium**, *n.m.* Thallium.

thalweg (tal'vɛg), *n.m.* Thalweg (middle line of a valley).

thapsie (tap'si), *n.f.* or **thapsia**, *n.m.* Deadly carrot, *Thapsia garganica*.

thaumaturge (tona'tyɛr), *n.m.* Thaumaturge.

thaumaturgie, *n.f.* Thaumaturgy. **thaumaturgique**, *a.* Thaumaturgical.

thé (te), *n.m.* Tea; tea-party. **Boîte à thé**, tea caddy; **thé de viande**, beef-tea.

théatin (tea'tɛ), *n.m.* Thesine (monk).

théâtral (tea'tral), *a. (fem. théâtrale, pl. théâtraux)* Theatrical. **théâtralement**, *adv.* Theatrically. **théâtre**, *n.m.* Theatre, playhouse; stage; plays (collection), dramatic works; scene, place of action. **Changement de théâtre**, change of scenery in the middle of an act; **coup de théâtre**, unexpected stage-effect, striking event; **le théâtre de Corneille**, Corneille's plays; **monter sur le théâtre**, to appear upon the stage, to act; **roi de théâtre**, mere shadow of a king; **théâtre de la guerre**, seat of war. **théatrophone**, *n.m.*

thébaïde (teba'id), *n.f.* Egyptian desert; (*fig.*) a solitude. **thébaïn**, *a. (fem. thébaine)* Theban. *n.m.* (Thébaïn, *fem.* Thébaïne) A Theban.

thérier (te'ri), *n.f.* Tea-factory; tea-plantation. **théière**, *n.f.* Teapot. **théiforme**, *a.* Theiform.

théine, *n.f.* Theine.

théisme (1) (te'ism), *n.m.* (*Path.*) Theism.

théisme (2) (te'ism), *n.m.* Theism (belief in God). **théiste**, *n.m.* Theist.

thème (tem), *n.m.* Topic, subject, theme; composition, exercise (in schools).

théocratie (teokra'si), *n.f.* Theocracy. **théocratique**, *a.* Theocratic. **théocratiquement**, *adv.*

théodécie, *n.f.* Theodicy.

théodolite (tedo'lit), *n.m.* Theodolite.

théodosien (tedo'zjɛ), *a. (fem. théodosienne)* Theodosian.

théogonie (teogo'ni), *n.f.* Theogony. **théologique**, *a.* Theogonic.

théologal (teolo'gal), *a. (fem. théologique, pl. théologaux)* Theological; divine. *n.m.* Lecturer on divinity (in a church). *n.f.* Such lecture-ship. **théologie**, *n.f.* Theology; divinity. *Docteur en théologie*, doctor of divinity. **théologien**, *n.m.* Theologian. **théologique**, *a.* Theological. **théologiquement**, *adv.* **théomancie**, *n.f.* Theomancy. **théomanie**, *n.f.* Theomania. **théopanie**, *n.f.* Theophany. **théophilanthropie**, *n.f.* Theophilanthropy. **théopneustie**, *n.f.* Theopneusty.

théopneuste, *n.f.* Theopneusty.

théorème (tea'rem), *n.m.* Theorem. **théoricien**, *n.m. (fem. théoricienne)* Theorist. **théorie**, *n.f.* Theory; speculation, procession, long line (of persons). *Faire une théorie* ou *des théories*, to theorize.

théorique, *a.* Theoretical. **théoriquement**, *adv.* **théoriser**, *v.t.* and *i.* To theorize. **théoriste**, *n.*

théosophie (tea'zɔf), *n.m.* Theosophist. **théosophie**, *n.f.* Theosophy.

thérapeute (tera'pɛt), *n.m.* Member of religious order of therapeutic monks. **thérapeutique**, *a.* Therapeutic; *n.f.* Therapeutics. **thérapeutiste**, *n.*

thériacal (teri'kal), *a. (fem. thériacale, pl. thériacaux)* Theriacal. **thériaque**, *n.f.* Theriac.

thermal (ter'mal), *a. (fem. thermale, pl. thermaux)* Thermal. *Eaux thermales*, hot springs. **thermes**, *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Thermal baths; **therme**.

thermidor (termi'dɔr), *n.m.* Thermidor (eleventh month of calendar of first French republic, July 19-Aug. 17). **thermidorien**, *a.* and *n.m. (fem. thermidorienne)* Thermidorian.

thermique (ter'mik), *a.* Thermic. **thermo**, *comb. form.* **Thermo**. **thermobaromètre**, *n.m.* Thermobarometer. **thermochimie**, *n.f.* Thermochimistry. **thermodynamique**, *n.f.* Thermodynamics. **thermo-électricité**, *n.f.* Thermo-electricity. **thermogénèse**, *n.f.* Thermogenesis. **thermologie**, *n.f.* Thermology. **thermomonomètre** (Engl.), *n.m.* Pressure-gauge. **thermomètre**, *n.m.* Thermometer. **thermométrique**, *a.* thermoscope, *n.m.*

thésauriser (tezori'ze), *v.t.* To treasure up. *v.t.* To hoard treasure. **thésauriseur**, *n.m. (fem. thésauriseuse)* Hoarder. **thésaurus**, *n.m.* Thesaurus.

thèse (tez), *n.f.* Thesis; academic exercise or theme; a proposition to be maintained by argument.

thessalonicien (tesaloni sjɛ), *a. (fem. thessalonicienne)* Thessalonian. *n.m.* (Thessalonicien, *fem.* Thessalonicienne) A Thessalonian. [*a.* **Théurgie**.

théurgie (tey'ɛr), *n.f.* Theurgy. **théurgique**, *n.f.* Theurgic. **thibande** (ti'bɔd), *n.f.* Hair-cloth, coarse druggot.

thiaspi (tias'pi), *n.m.* Pennycrest.

thon (tɔ), *n.m.* Tunny-fish.

thoracique (tora'sik), *a.* Thoracic. **thorax**, *n.m.* Thorax, chest. [*juice.*

thridace (tri'das), *n.f.* Thridacium (*lettuce*).

thrombose (trɔ'boz), *n.f.* Thrombosis. **thrombus**, *n.m.* Thrombus.

thurifère (tyrif'erɛr), *n.m.* Thurifer, censor-bearer. **thurifère**, *a. (Bot.)* Thuriferous.

thuya (ty'ja), *n.m.* Thuya, arbor-vitæ.

thyade (ti'ad), *n.f.* (*Ant.*) Bacchante.

thym (tɛ), *n.m.* Thyme. **thymol**, *n.m.* Thymol.

thymus (tim'ys), *n.m.* Thymus.

thyroïde (ti'roid), *a.* Thyroid.

thyrsé (tirs), *n.m.* Thyrsus. **thyrsoidé**, *a.*

thyrsanoure, *n.m.* Thyrsanuran.

tiare (tiar), *n.f.* Tiara.

tibia (ti'bjā), *n.m. (Anat.)* Tibia (shin-bone). **tibial**, *a. (fem. tibiale, pl. tibiaux)* Tibial. **tibio**, *comb. form.* **tibio-tarsien**, *a. (fem. tibio-tarsienne)* Tibio-tarsal.

tic (tik), *n.m.* Tic, ugly knack, bad habit. **Tic douloureux**, facial neuralgia.

tic tac (tik'tak), *n.m.* Tick-tack (regular sound).

tiède (tjɛd), *a.* Lukewarm, tepid; mild, soft; (*fig.*) indifferent. **tièdement**, *adv.* Lukewarmly, with indifference. **tièdeur**, *n.f.* Lukewarmness, tepidity; (*fig.*) indifference. **tiédir**, *v.t.* To cool, to grow lukewarm.

tien (tjɛ), *a. poss. (fem. tienne)* Thine, thy own. *n.* Thine; (*pl.*) thy people. *Les tiens*, thy relations and friends; *un tien vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras*, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

tiens, (*2nd sing. indic.* [TENS].

tierce (1) (tjɛr), *n.f.* A third (of time); tierce (at cards etc.). **tiercelet**, *n.m.* Tiercel (falcon). **tierceron**, *n.m.* Increase by a third. **tiercer**, *v.t.* To raise or increase by one third; to plough a third time. **tierceron**, *n.m. (Arch.)* Intermediate rib in Gothic vaulting. **tierçon**, *n.m.* Tierce (cask).

tiers (tjɛr), *a. (fem. tierce (2))* Third. *En main tierce*, in the hands of a third party; *fièvre tierce*, tertian ague; *le tiers état*, the people, the commons. *n.m.* Third person; (*fig.*) stranger; third part. *Les tiers et le quart*, everybody, all the world. **tiers-point**, *n.m. (pl. tiers-points)* Apex of equilateral triangle; (*Arch.*) point of intersection of arcs in a Gothic arch etc.; saw-file.

tige (ti:ɛ), *n.f.* Stem, stalk, tige; trunk (of tree); straw (of corn); shank (of a key, anchor, etc.); shaft (of column); (*fig.*) leg (of a boot); stock (of a family). *Arbres à haute tige*, tall trees; *faire tige*, to

signasse

found a house or family; *tige de communication*, connecting-rod.

signasse (ti'pas), *n.f.* Mop, shock (of hair); (*pop.*) old wig.

signon (CHIGNON).

signonner (tipa'ne), *v.t.* To curl or frizz (the hair).

tigre (tigr), *n.m.* (*fem.* *tigresse*) Tiger, tigress; small groom, page, 'buttons.' *a.* [TIGRÉ]. **tigré**, *a.* (*fem.* *tigrée*) Striped, spotted, speckled. **tigrer**, *v.t.* To stripe, to spot, to speckle.

tilbury (tilby'ri) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tilbury (gig).

tillac (ti'jak), *n.m.* Deck. *Faux tillac*, orlop deck; *franc tillac*, main-deck.

tillage etc. [TEILLAGE].

tilleul (ti'joel), *n.m.* Lime-tree, linden.

tilleuler [TEILLER].

timbale (tē'bal), *n.f.* Kettledrum, timbal; footless metal cup or mug; kitchen-mould; timbale (dish of fowl etc.). **timbalier**, *n.m.* Kettledrummer.

timbrage (tē'braʒ), *n.m.* Stamping.

timbre (tē'br), *n.m.* Bell, clock-bell; cord (of a drum); (*fig.*) sound, tone, timbre, quality; stamp; stamp-office: stamp-duty; postmark; (*Her.*) helmet. *Il a le timbre fêlé*, (*slang*) he is cracked; *porter le timbre de Londres*, to have the London postmark; *sa voix a un timbre argentin*, he has a silver-toned voice. **timbré**, *a.* (*fem.* *timbrée*) Stamped. *Esprit ou cerveau timbré*, crack-brained person; *il est un peu timbré*, he is a bit cracked; *papier timbré*, stamped paper. **timbre-poste**, *n.m.* (pl. *timbres-poste*) Postage-stamp. **timbrer**, *v.t.* To stamp. **timbreur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* *timbreuse*) Stamper.

timide (ti'mid), *a.* Timid, timorous; shy, bashful. **timidement**, *adv.* **timidité**, *n.f.* Timidity; shyness, bashfulness.

timocratie (timokra'si), *n.f.* Timocracy.

timon (ti'mō), *n.m.* Pole (of a carriage, cart, etc.); shaft; beam (of a plough); helm, tiller; (*fig.*) direction, guidance, government. **timonerie**, *n.f.* Steering. **timonier**, *n.m.* Steersman, helmsman; wheeler, wheel-horse.

timoré (timo're), *a.* (*fem.* *timorée*) Timorous, fearful.

tin (tē), *n.m.* Block of wood; stock; cask-stand. **tincal** or **tinkal** (tē'kal), *n.m.* Tincal (crude borax).

tinctorial (tēkto'rial), *a.* (*fem.* *tinctoriale*, pl. *tinctoriaux*) Tinctorial, for dyeing.

tine (tin), *n.f.* Tub, water cask. **tinet**, *n.m.* Gambrel, bent stick (for suspending carcasses etc.). **tinette**, *n.f.* Half-tub or firkin (of butter).

tintamarre (tēta'mar), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, hurly-burly, din. **tintement**, *n.m.* Ringing sound, tinkling; toll, tolling; singing or buzzing (in the ears etc.). **tinter** (i), *v.t.* To ring, to toll; to sound (a knell etc.); *v.i.* To ring; to toll; to tinkle, to jingle; to tingle. *Les oreilles me tintent*, my ears tingle (as if someone were talking about me).

tinter (2) (tē'te), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) To put (a ship etc.) upon the stocks; to prop, to support.

tintin (tē'tē), *n.m.* Ting-a-ling (imit. of tinkling of bells, glasses, etc.). **tintouin**, *n.m.* Tinkling, ringing, buzzing (in one's ears); (*fig.*) anxiety, uneasiness. *Avoir du tintouin*, to be upon thorns.

tique (tik), *n.f.* Tick (acarid). **tiquer**, *v.t.* To have a tick; to bite its crib, to be vicious (of a horse).

tiqueté (tik'te), *a.* (*fem.* *tiquetée*) Speckled, spotted. **tiqueture**, *n.f.* Spottedness, speckles.

tiqueur (tik'œr), *a.* (*fem.* *tiqueuse*) Having a tick, crib-biting (of horses).

tir (tir), *n.m.* Shooting; archery, firing, fire; shooting-gallery, shooting-ground; rifle-range; shooting-match; rifle-match; archery-ground, archery-match. *Tir à la cible*, target-firing.

tirade (ti'rad), *n.f.* Passage (of prose or verse); tirade. *Tout d'une tirade*, all in one speech or at one stretch.

tiretaine

tirage (ti'raʒ), *n.m.* Drawing, pulling, hauling, towing; towing-path; (*fig.*) difficulty, obstacle; working, working off, pulling, printing; winding-off (of silk). *Le tirage d'une cheminée*, the draught of a chimney; *tirage au sort*, drawing lots, balloting.

tiraillement (ti'raj'mō), *n.m.* Pulling, hauling about; twitching; twinge, pain; (*fig.*) jarring, jar, wrangling, discord, vexation. **tirailleur**, *v.t.* To pull about; to twitch; to tease, to plague, to pester; *v.i.* To shoot wildly, to bang away; to skirmish. **se tirailleur**, *v.r.* To pull each other about. **tirailleurie**, *n.f.* Desultory, aimless firing. **tirailleur**, *n.m.* Sharpshooter; skirmisher.

tirant (ti'ra), *n.m.* String (for pulling); purse-string; boot-strap; (*Carp.* etc.) collar, tie-beam, iron bar, bolt, tie; brace (of a drum); ship's gauge, ship's draught. *A égal tirant d'eau*, (*Naut.*) on an even keel.

tirasse (ti'ras), *n.f.* Draw-net. **trasser**, *v.t.* To catch (quails etc.) with a draw-net; *v.i.* To set a draw-net (d).

tire (tir), *n.f.* Tug, pull. *Tout d'une tire*, at a stretch; *vol à la tire*, pocket-picking. **tiré**, *a.* (*fem.* *tirée*) Drawn; fatigued, worn out; *n.m.* (*Comm.*) Drawee (of a bill). **tire-balle**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-balles*) Ramrod-screw; (*Surg.*) bullet-forceps. **tire-botte**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-bottes*) Boot-jack; boot-hook. **tire-bouchon**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-bouchons*) Corkscrew; ringlet (of hair). **tire-bouchonné**, *a.* (*fem.* *tire-bouchonnée*) In ringlets (of hair). **tire-boutin**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-boutons*) Button-hook. **tire-clou**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-clous*) Nail-drawer, claw-hammer. *à tire-d'alle*, *adv.* With a quick jerk of the wings; at full speed (of a bird flying). **tire-feu**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Lanyard (for firing cannon). *à tire-larigot* [LARIGOT]. **tire-ligne**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-lignes*) Pen for drawing lines. **tirelire**, *n.f.* Money-box. **tire-lire**, *n.m.* (Lark's) carol. **tire-lirer**, *v.i.* To sing like a lark. **tire-moelle**, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Marrow-spoon. **tire-pied**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-pieds*) Shoemaker's stirrup. **tire-point** or **tire-pointe**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-points*) Pricker (used in stitching), bodkin.

tirer (ti're), *v.t.* To draw, to pull, to drag, to haul, to tug; to pull in, up, out, etc.; to take out, to extract; to let (blood); to tap (liquors); to stretch, to tighten, to wire-draw; to draw apart (curtains etc.); to receive, to gather, to elicit, to reap; to conclude, to infer, to deduce; to draw on, to put on; to get, to extort; to trace, to delineate; to shoot, to fire, to discharge; to fire at, to shoot at; (*Print.*) to work off, to print, to pull; (*Comm.*) to draw (a bill). *Se faire tirer l'oreille* [OREILLE]; *tirer avantage* ou *de l'avantage de tout* [AVANTAGE]; *tirer de l'argent de sa poche*, to pull money out of one's pocket; *tirer d'erreur*, to undeceive; *tirer les cartes* [CARTE]; *tirer les oreilles à quelqu'un*, to pull someone's ears; *tirer les rideaux* [RIDEAU]; *tirer les vers du nez à quelqu'un* [NEZ]; *tirer parti de*, to make the best of, to turn to account; *tirer pied* ou *à l'ail d'une chose*, to reap some benefit from a thing; *tirer quelqu'un à quatre chevaux*, to draw and quarter someone; *tirer satisfaction d'une injure*, to obtain satisfaction for an injury; *tirer un coup* [COUP]; *tirer vanité d'une chose*, to take a pride in a thing; *tirez le rideau*, la force est jouée, ring down the curtain, the play is over. *v.i.* To draw; to go off, to fire; to go, to be off; to tend, to border, to verge (*sur*); to fence. *Bon à tirer*, ready for the press, passed for press; *cette pierre tire sur le vert* that stone is greenish; *tirer à sa fin* [FIN] (1).

se tirer, *v.r.* To extricate oneself; to get out; to recover (from illness). *S'en tirer*, to pull through, to manage; *se tirer d'affaire sain et sauf*, to escape safe and sound; *se tirer d'un puits*, to get out of a difficulty. **tire-racine**, *n.m.* (pl. *tire-racines*) Dental stump-forceps.

tiret (ti're), *n.m.* Slip of parchment; hyphen, dash.

tiretaine (ti'r'ten), *n.f.* Linsey-woolsey.

tireur (ti'rœr), *n.m.* (*fem.* tireuse) One who draws, drawer; marksman, shot; rifleman, sharp-shooter; fencer; drawer (of a bill of exchange); fine-drawer. *C'est un bon ou fin tireur*, he is a good shot; *tireur d'armes*, fencing master; *tireur d'or*, gold wire-drawer; *tireuse de cartes*, fortune-teller.

tire-veille (ti'rvi:), or **tire-veille**, *n.f.* (*pl.* enclumpe) (*Naut.*) Laidier-rope, man-rope.

tiroir (ti'rwar), *n.m.* Drawer (in a table etc.); Steam engine) slide, slide-valve. *Pièce à tiroir*, (*Theat.*) comedy of episodes.

tisane (ti'zan), *n.f.* Cooling-drink, decoction of herbs etc. *Tisane de champagne*, light champagne (for invalids); *tisane d'orge*, barley-water.

tisard or tissant (ti'zarr), *n.m.* Door (of a glass-furniture).

tiser [ATISER].

tison (ti'z), *n.m.* Brand, fire-brand; (*fig.*) embers. **tisonné**, *a. (fem. tisonnée)* Marked with black spots (of horses). **tisonner**, *v.i.* and *t.* To poke the fire. **tisonneur**, *n.m.* (*fem. tisonneuse*) Person fond of poking the fire. **tisonnier**, *n.m.* Poker, fire-iron.

tissage (ti'sa:z), *n.m.* Weaving. **tisser**, *v.t.* To weave; to plait; (*fig.*) to contrive. **tisserand**, *n.m.* Weaver. **tisseranderie**, *n.f.* Weaver's business.

tissu (1) (ti'sy), *n.m.* Texture, textile fabric; tissue, web, contecture. *Tissu de mensonges*, tissue of lies; *tissu métallique*, wire gauze. **tissu** (2), *p.p. (fem. tissue)* [TISTRE]. **tissure**, *n.f.* Tissue, texture, web. **tissurée**, *n.f.* Ribbon-weaving. **tissutier**, *n.m.* Weaver (of silk, ribbons, etc.).

tistre (tistr), *v.t.* To weave.

titan (ti'tā), *n.m.* Titan.

titane (ti'tai) or **titanium**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Titanium. **titanifère**, *a.* Titaniferous. **titanique** (1), *a.* **titanique** (2) (ti'tanik) or **titanesque**, *a.* Titanic.

titl (ti'ti), *n.m.* (*slang*) Gay apprentice, roystering blade; mummer (at carnival).

titillant (ti'tā), *a. (fem. titillante)* Titillating, tickling. **titillation**, *n.f.* Titillation, tickling. **titiler**, *v.t.* and *i.* To titillate, to tickle.

titre (ti'tr), *n.m.* Title, style, denomination; title-page; head, heading; right, claim, reason, qualification; standard (of coins etc.); voucher; title-deed, deed; (*pl.*) securities. *A bon titre ou à juste titre*, deservedly, justly; *a titre de*, by right of, in virtue of; *à plus d'un titre*, on more grounds than one; *donner un titre à*, to entitle to; *en titre*, titular, acknowledged; *faux titre*, false title, falsehood, sham, (*Print.*) half-title. **titré**, *a. (fem. titrée)* Titled. **titrer**, *v.t.* To give a title to. **titrier**, *n.m.* Forger of titles etc.; curator of deeds (in monasteries).

titubant (ti'ty'bi), *a. (fem. titubante)* Staggering, reeling. **titubation**, *n.f.* Titubation, reeling, staggering. **tituber**, *v.i.* To stagger, to reel.

titulaire (ti'ty'ler), *a.* Titular. *n.* Titular incumbent, head, or chief.

toast (to't) [Engl.], *n.m.* Toast, health. *Porter un toast*, to propose a toast. **toaster** or **toster**, *v.t.* To toast.

toc (tok), *int.* Tap, rap. *n.m.* Rap, knock (at a door etc.); (*slang*) sham or imitation jewellery etc., paste, brummagem goods.

tocade [TOCADE].

tocane (to'kan), *n.f.* New champagne.

tocante (to'kāt), *n.f.* (*slang*) Ticker, watch.

tocsin (tok'sē), *n.m.* Tocsin, alarm-bell; (*fig.*) hue and cry.

toge (to'z), *n.f.* Toga; (*fig.*) robe, gown (of a judge etc.).

tohu-bohu (taybo'y), *n.m.* Chaos; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder; jumble, medley.

toi (twa), *pron. pers. [tu]*.

toile (twa), *n.f.* Linen, linen cloth; cloth; canvas; sail-cloth, sail; (*Naut.*) canvas for painting, painting, picture, piece; (*Theat.*) curtain; (*pl.*) tois. *Augmenter de toile*, to put on more sail; *charrrier de la toile*, to carry a lot of sail; *faire de la toile*, to make

sail; *la toile est levée*, the curtain is up; *marchand de toiles*, linen-draper; *toile à sac*, sack-cloth; *toile cirée*, oil-cloth; *toile d'araignée*, cobweb; *toile d'emballage*, packing-cloth; *toile de Pénélope*, Penelope's web; *toile ouvrée*, huckaback; *toile pour chemises*, shirting; *toile pour draps de lit*, sheeting. **toilerie**, *n.f.* Linen-draper.

toilette (twa'let), *n.f.* Small linen cloth, doily; to let-set; dressing-table, toilet-table; toilette-glass; toilette; dress, attire; (*fig.*) dressing, trimming (of horses etc.). *Cabinet de toilette*, dressing-room; *grande toilette*, full dress; *il fait sa toilette ou il est à sa toilette*, he is dressing.

toilier (twa'lie), *a. (fem. toilière)* Pertaining to linen. *n.* Dealer in linen; linen-cloth maker.

toise (twa:z), *n.f.* Toise (6.39459 feet); fathom; fathom-measure; (*fig.*) measure, standard, stature. *On ne mesure pas les hommes à la toise*, men ought not to be judged by their size. **toisé**, *n.m.* Measuring; mensuration. **toiser**, *v.t.* To measure; (*fig.*) to survey, to eye from head to foot. *Cela est toisé*, that is done f.r. **toiseur**, *n.m.* Measurer [MÉTREUR].

toison (twa'z), *n.f.* Fleecce; (*fig.*) mop, thick head of hair. *L'ordre de la toison d'or*, the Order of the Golden Fleece.

toit (twa), *n.m.* Roof, house-top; top (of a mine); (*fig.*) roof-tree, house, cottage, home. *Habiter sous les toits*, to live in a garret; *puller ou crier quelque chose sur les toits*, to proclaim something from the house-tops; *toit à cochons*, pigsty. **toiture**, *n.f.* Roofing, roof.

tokal or tokay (to'ke), *n.m.* Tokay (wine).

tole (toi), *n.f.* Sheet-iron; plate of steel. *Tôle ondulée*, corrugated iron.

tolérable (tole'rai), *a.* Tolerable, bearable; middling, passable. **tolérablement**, *adv.*

tolérance (tole'rāns), *n.f.* Tolerance, toleration; endurance, forbearance; indulgence; (*Cott.*) deduction, allowance. *Maison de tolérance*, brothel under police supervision. **tolérant**, *a. (fem. tolérante)* Tolerant. **tolérantisme**, *n.m.* System of religious toleration. **toérer**, *v.t.* To tolerate, to allow; to endure, to bear; to wink at. *Maison tolérée* [TOLÉ-RANCE. MAISON DE].

tolérie (toi'ri), *n.f.* Sheet-iron goods; sheet-iron mills.

toilet (toi'le), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Thole. **toletière**, *n.f.* Rowl ck.

tolier (toi'lie), *n.m.* Manufacturer of sheet-iron.

tolle (toi'le), *n.m.* Outcry, hue and cry. *Crier tolle sur quelqu'un*, to raise a hue and cry after someone. **toluène** (to'lqsn), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Toluene. **toluène**, *a.*

tomahawk (toma'ok), *n.m.* Tomahawk.

tomaison (toms'z), *n.f.* (*Print.*) Number (of the volume on a sheet).

tomate (to'mat), *n.f.* Tomato.

tombac (tō'bak), *n.m.* Tombac (copper alloy).

tombal (tō'bal), *a.* Pertaining to a tomb. *Pierre tombale*, tombstone.

tombant (tō'ba), *a. (fem. tombante)* Falling down; drooping, flowing (of hair etc.).

tombe (tō'be), *n.f.* Tomb, grave; tombstone, gravestone. *Desendre dans la tombe*, to sink into the grave. **tombau**, *n.m.* (*pl. tombeaux*) Tomb, grave; (*fig.*) sepulchre, death. *Mettre ou enterrer un tombeau*, to bring down to the grave; *pierre du tombeau*, gravestone.

tombée (tō'be), *n.f.* Fall (of day etc.). *À la tombée de la nuit*, at nightfall.

tombelier (tō'ba'lie), *n.m.* Carter.

tomber (tō'be), *v.i.* To fall, to fall down, to drop down, to tumble down; to sink; to decay, to fall away, to droop, to dwindle, to fail; to flag; to abate; to sag; to hang; to fall into, to become; to meet, to light (sur). *Cela n'est tombé entre les mains*, that fell into my hands; *faire tomber*, to throw, push, or knock down; *il tombe de la pluie*, it is raining; *laisser tomber*, to let fall, to bring, shake, or throw down; *le jour tombe*, day is closing in; *les bruis m'en tomberent*, I was

struck dumb with surprise; *le sort est tombé sur lui*, the lot has fallen upon him; *se laisser tomber*, to get a fall; *tomber à terre ou par terre*, to fall down, to fall to the ground; *tomber bien ou mal*, to come seasonably or unseasonably; *tomber d'accord*, to agree; *tomber dans les bras de quelqu'un*, to fall into someone's arms; *tomber de faiblesse*, to faint away; *tomber de son haut ou tomber des nues*, to be astounded; *tomber du haut mal*, to have an epileptic fit; *tomber malade*, to fall ill; *tomber raide mort*, to fall down dead; *tomber sur l'ennemi*, to fall upon the enemy; *tomber sur une maison*, to come across a house.

tombereau (tɔ̃'brø), *n.m.* (pl. **tombereaux**) Tumbril, cart (for the condemned), **tomberelle**, *n.f.* Part-idge-net.

tombereau (tɔ̃'boer), *n.m.* Demolisher of old buildings, housebreaker; (*slang*) invincible wrestler.

tombola (tɔ̃bɔ'la) [It.], *n.f.* Tombola (lottery).

tome (tom), *n.m.* Volume, tome.

tomenteux (tomɛ'tø), *a.* (fem. **tomenteuse**) Tomentous, downy.

ton (tɔ̃) (tɔ̃), *a. poss.* (fem. **ta**, pl. **tes**) Thy (your). *Ton frère, ta sœur, et tes cousins*, thy (your) brother, sister, and cousins. [Ton is used in the fem. before a vowel or silent *h*.]

ton (tɔ̃) (tɔ̃), *n.m.* Tone; intonation, accent; (*fig.*) manner, set air, style; manners, breeding; vigour, energy. *C'est le ton qui fait la musique*, it is the manner that shows the intent; *changer de ton*, to change one's tone; *donner le ton*, to give the tone, to lead the fashion, (*Mus.*) to pitch; *le prendre sur un ton*, to assume airs; *mauvais ton*, ill-breeding, vulgarity; *parler d'un ton de maître*, to speak in a magisterial manner. **tonal**, *a.* (fem. **tonale**, pl. **tonaux**) Tonal, **tonalité**, *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Tonality.

tonca [TONKA].

tondaison [TONTR].

tondeur (tɔ̃'dœr), *n.m.* (fem. **tondeuse**) Shearer, clipper. *Tondeur de drap, cloth-shearer. n.f.* Shearing-machine, clipper. *Tondeuse de gazon*, lawn-mower. **tondre** (tɔ̃'dr), *v.t.* To shear, to clip, to crop; to cut, to mow, to trim, to pare; (*fig.*) to graze; to fleece. *Tondre sur un œuf*, to skin a flint. **tondu**, *a.* (fem. **tondue**) Shorn. *Il n'y avait que trois tonsus et un pelé*, there was nothing but the rascals and hobnail.

tonicité (toni'té), *n.f.* Tonicity. **tonique**, *a.* Tonic; *n.m.* (*Mécl.*) Tonic; *n.f.* (*Mus.*) Key-note. *tonisme, *n.m.* Tetanism.

tonite (tɔ̃'nit), *n.f.* Tonite (explosive). **tonitruant**, *a.* (fem. **tonitruante**) Thundering.

tonka or **tonca** (tɔ̃'ka), *n.m.* Tonka-bean.

tonlieu (tɔ̃'liø), *n.m.* (*leudalism*) Market-toll.

tonnage (tɔ̃'naʒ), *n.m.* Tonnage, burthen. *Droit de tonnage*, tonnage dues.

tonnant (tɔ̃'na), *a.* (fem. **tonnante**) Thundering. *Jupiter tonnant*, Jupiter the Thunderer.

tonne (tɔ̃n), *n.f.* Tun (wooden vessel); ton (20 cwt., 1000 kil.); (*Naut.*) can-buoy. **tonneau**, *n.m.* (pl. **tonneaux**) Tun (cask); tun (measure); ton [ronne]; (*collog.*) drunkard, beer-barrel; (*Motor-car*) tonneau. *Être d'un bon tonneau*, to be of first-rate quality; *mettre un tonneau en perce*, to broach a cask; *tonneau d'arrosage*, water-cart; *tonneau percé*, leaky cask, (*fig.*) spendthrift.

tonneler (ton'le), *a.* (*Hunt.*) To tunnel, to catch in a tunnel-net.

tonnelet (tɔ̃'le), *n.m.* Small cask, keg.

tonnelier (tɔ̃'lier), *n.m.* Tunneller (one who takes partridges etc. with a tunnel-net).

tonnellier (tɔ̃'lije), *n.m.* Cooper.

tonnelle (tɔ̃'nel), *n.f.* Arbour, bower; semi-circular vault; (*Hunt.*) tunnel-net.

tonnellerie (tɔ̃'nelri), *n.f.* Cooperage; cooper's trade; cooper's shed.

tonner (tɔ̃'ne), *v.t.* To thunder; (*fig.*) to inveigh. *Il tonne*, it is thundering. **tonnerre**, *n.m.* Thunder, thunderclap; thunderbolt; thunde ing noise. *Coup ou sêlat de tonnerre*, clap of thunder; *piêre de tonnerre*, thunderbolt.

tonsille (tɔ̃'sij), *n.f.* Tonsil.

tonsure (tɔ̃'syr), *n.f.* Tonsure; (*fig.*) orders. **tonsuré**, *a.* Tonsured, shaven; *n.m.* Priest. **tonsurer**, *v.t.* To tonsure.

tonte (tɔ̃'te) or **tondaison**, *n.f.* Sheep-shearing, clipping; clippings, clip; shearing-time.

tontine (tɔ̃'tin), *n.f.* Tontine. **tontinier**, *n.m.* (fem. **tontinière**) Annuitant of a tontine.

tontisse (tɔ̃'tis), *a.* Said of flock sheared from woollen cloth. *n.f.* Hangings coated with the shearings of cloth. *Papier-tontisse*, flock-paper.

tonton (tɔ̃'tɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Childish*) Uncle.

tonture (tɔ̃'tyr), *n.f.* Shearing; shearings, clippings, flock (of cloth); (*Naut.*) sheer. *Tonture des ponts*, sheer (of a ship's decks).

topaze (tɔ̃'paz), *n.f.* Topaz.

toper (tɔ̃'pe), *v.t.* To agree. *Je tope à cela*, I agree to that; *tope la! done!* I agreed! your hand upon it!

topacé (tɔ̃'fæ'se), *a.* (fem. **topacée**) Tophaceous, gouty. **tophus**, *n.m.* (Top, tophus).

topinambour (topin'dburr), *n.m.* Jerusalem artichoke

topique (tɔ̃'pik), *a.* (*Med. etc.*) Topical. *n.m.* (*Med.*) Topic; topical or universal argument. *n.f.* The art of finding topics or arguments.

topographe (topo'graf), *n.m.* Topographer. **topographie**, *n.f.* Topography. **topographique**, *a.* Topographical. **topographiquement**, *adv.* topologie, *n.f.* toponymie, *n.f.*

toquade or **tocade** (tɔ̃'kad), *n.f.* (*collog.*) Infatuation, whim, tad.

toque (tok), *n.f.* Toque; flat cap, hat, or bonnet. **toqué** (tɔ̃'ke), *a.* (fem. **toquée**) (rack d, touched; infatuated, in love (de). **toquer**, *v.t.* To touch, to hit, to strike, to craze, to infatuate.

toquet (tok), *n.m.* Cap.

torche (torʃ), *n.f.* Torch, link; twist (of straw etc.); pad; rubber; paint-rag. **torche-cul**, *n.m.* (pl. **torche-culs**) (*fig.*) Worthless writing, trash. **torche-nez** [TORC-NEZ]. **torche-pot**, *n.m.* (pl. **torche-pots**) (*pop.*) Nuthatch. **torcher**, *v.t.* To wipe; (*fig.*) to knock off, to botch. **se torcher**, *v.r.* To wipe oneself; (*collog.*) to fight. **torchère**, *n.f.* Torch holder, tall candelabrum, hall-lamp. **torchis**, *n.m.* Mud, loam. *Mur de torchis*, mud-wall. **torchon**, *n.m.* Duster, house-cloth, dish-cloth.

torcol (tor'kol) or **torcon**, *n.m.* Wryneck (bird).

tor dage (tor'daʒ), *n.m.* Twisting, twist, terdant, *a.* (fem. **tor dante**) (*collog.*) Side-splitting (of laughter). **tor d-boyaux**, *n.m.* (*collog.*) Fiery brandy. **tordeur**, *n.m.* (fem. **tordeuse**) Twister; (silk) throwster; *n.f.* Cable-twisting or -wringing machine. **tor d-nez**, *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) Twitch (for horses).

tor dre (tor'dr), *v.t.* To twist, to wring, to wring out; to contort, to disfigure; to wrast; (*collog.*) to beat, to vanquish. *Il ne fait que tor dre et avouer*, he gives but one twist, and down it goes. **se tor dre**, *v.r.* To twist; to writhe. *Se tor dre de rire*, to be convulsed with laughter; *se tor dre les mains*, to wring one's hands.

tor e (tor), *n.m.* (*Arch.* etc.) Torus.

toréador (toré'dor), *n.m.* Toreador, bullfighter.

tormentorille (torment'lik), *n.f.* Tormentum.

toron (tor'ɔ̃), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Strand (of a rope); (*Arch.*) torus.

torpeur (tor'pœr), *n.f.* Torpor. *torpide, *a.* Torpid.

torpille (tor'piʒ), *n.f.* Torpedo (numb-fish); (*Naut.*) torpedo. **torpiller**, *v.t.* To torpedo. **torpilleur**, *n.m.* Torpedo-boat.

torque (tor'k), *n.f.* Torque. **torquer**, *v.t.* To twist or roll (tobacco etc.). **torquet**, *n.m.* Snare. *Donner dans le torquet*, to fall into the snare; *donner un torquet ou donner le torquet à quelqu'un*, to take someone in.

torquette (tor'kst), *n.f.* *Wicker-basket (for fish); lot of fish; rolled tobacco-bag.

torréfaction (toré'tak'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* Torrefaction, roasting. **torréfier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like FAIRE*) To torrefy, to roast, to grill.

torrent (to'ra), *n.m.* Torrent, stream; flood (of tears etc.); flow (of words etc.) *torrentiel* or *torrentueux*, *a.* (*fem.* *torrentielle* or *torrentueuse*) *Torrential*, impetuous.

torride (to'rid), *a.* Torrid.

tors (tors), *a.* (*fem.* *torse*) Twisted, wreathed, contorted; wry, crooked. *Bouche torse*, wry mouth; *jambes torsées*, bandy or bow legs. *n.m.* Twisting (of ropes etc.), torsion. *torsade*, *n.f.* Twisted fringe or cord; bullion (on epaulets etc.).

torse (tors), *n.m.* Torso, trunk, bust.

torser (tor'se), *v.t.* To twist, to wreath (the shaft of a column) *torsion*, *n.f.* Torsion, twisting.

tort (tor), *n.m.* Wrong, injustice; harm, injury, mischief, offence; prejudice, detriment; fault. *A tort ou à raison*, rightly or wrongly; *avoir tort*, to be in the wrong; *donner tort à quelqu'un*, to decide against someone; *faire tort à*, to wrong; *il parle à tort et à travers*, he speaks at random; *se faire tort*, to injure oneself.

tortelle (tor'tel), *n.f.* (*pop.*) Hedge-mustard.

torticolis (tor'tiko'li), *n.m.* Wry neck, stiff neck; crick (in the neck).

tortil (tor'ti), *n.m.* (*Her.*) Baron's coronet, baron's lambrequin; Moorish headband.

tortillage (tor'ti'ja:z), *n.m.* Confused or embarrassed language; (*colloq.*) shuffling, shifty manoeuvre.

tortille or **tortillère**, *n.f.* Serpentine or winding walk (in a park etc.) **tortillé**, *a.* (*fem.* *tortillée*) (*Her.*) Twisted, wreathed. **tortillement**, *n.m.* Twisting, twist; (*fig.*) shifting, shuffling, evasion. **tortiller**, *v.t.* To twist; (*slang*) to eat up, to devour. *Il n'y a pas à tortiller*, (*fig.*) it must be done, there is no shuffling out of it; *v.t.* To wriggle, to shuffle; to waddle. **se tortiller**, *v.r.* To wriggle, to writhe. **tortillère** [*FRONTILLÈ*] **tortillon**, *n.m.* Pad (for the head); coarse cap or bonnet.

tortionnaire (torsjo'nier), *a.* Pertaining to torture; wrongful and cruel. *n.m.* Executioner. **tortionnairement**, *adv.* Wrongfully, cruelly.

tortis (tor'ti), *n.m.* Twist (of threads etc.); wreath, garland. **tortu**, *a.* (*fem.* *tortue*) (1) Crooked, tortuous. *Jambes tortues*, bandy legs.

tortue (2) (tor'ty), *n.f.* Tortoise, turtle; (*Rom. ant.*) testudo. *A pas de tortue*, at a snail's pace; *soupe à la tortue*, turtle-soup.

***tortuer** (tor'tue), *v.t.* To make crooked, to crook, to bend.

tortueusement (tor'tuoz'mā), *adv.* Crookedly, tortuously. **tortueux**, *a.* (*fem.* *tortueuse*) Tortuous, winding, crooked; (*fig.*) artful, crafty, disingenuous. **tortuosité**, *n.f.* Tortuosity, crookedness; winding.

torture (tor'ty:r), *n.f.* Torture; the rack. *Mettre à la torture*, to put to the rack. **torturer**, *v.t.* To torture, to put to the rack; (*fig.*) to strain, to twist. *Torturer un texte*, to strain (the meaning of) a text.

tory (tor'i) (*Engl.*), *n.m.* and *a.* Tory. **torysme** or **torisme**, *n.m.* Toryism.

toscan (tos'kū), *a.* (*fem.* *toscane*) Tuscan.

toste etc. [*ROAST*].

tôt (to), *adv.* Soon, quickly, speedily. *Au plus tôt ou le plus tôt possible*, as soon as possible; *le plus tôt*, the earliest; *le plus tôt que*, as early as; *plus tôt que*, sooner than; *tôt ou tard*, sooner or later; *trop tôt*, too soon.

total (to'tal), *a.* (*fem.* *totale*, *pl.* *totaux*) Total, whole, entire; utter, universal, complete. *n.m.* Whole, total, sum-total. *Au total ou en total*, upon the whole, after all. **totalemtent**, *adv.* Totally, wholly; utterly, completely. **totaliser**, *v.t.* To tot up or total up. **totaliseur** or **totalisateur**, *n.m.* Calculating-machine; system of betting on French race-courses [*PARI-MUTUEL*]. **totalité**, *n.f.* Totality.

totem (to'tem), *n.m.* Totem. **totémique**, *a.* Totemic. **totémisme**, *n.m.* **totémiste**, *a.*

toton (to'tō), *n.m.* Teetotum.

touage (twa:z), *n.m.* Towing, towing, warping.

***tonaille** (twa:z), *n.f.* Roller-towel, jack-towel.

toucan (tu'kū), *n.m.* Toucan.

touchable (tu'fabl), *a.* Touchable. **touchant**, *a.* (*fem.* *touchante*) Touching, moving, affecting.

n.m. The moving, affecting, or impressive part.

prop. Concerning, respecting, touching. **touchau**, **touchaud**, or **toucheau**, *n.m.* (*pl.* *touchaux*, *touchauds*, or *toucheaux*) Touch-needle.

touché (tu'f), *n.f.* Touch; assay, trial; (*Paint. etc.*) stroke, manner, style, fret (of violin etc.); key (of piano etc.); stop (of organ); (*Print.*) inking; (*Fenc. etc.*) hit; (*colloq.*) look, mien. *Pierre da touche* touchstone. **touché-à-tout**, *a.* (*pl.* *unchanged*) Meddler, Jack of all trades; *a.* Meddling.

toucher (tu'fe), *v.t.* To touch; to handle, to feel, to linger; to assay, to try (precious metals etc.); to receive (money); to hit; to gall, to offend; to move, to affect; to whip, to drive (animals); to play on (a musical instrument); to express, to convey, to depict, to describe; (*Print.*) to ink; to touch on, to allude to; to concern, to regard. *Dien touché*, well-said, well-done, well-hit; *celui ne me touche point*, that does not concern me, *premier touché*, *premier punché*, (*Chess*) if you touch your piece you must play it; *se laisser toucher par les larmes de quelqu'un*, to be affected by someone's tears, *toucher juste*, to hit the nail on the head; *toucher la grosse corde*, to come to the main point; *toucher ses appointements*, to receive one's salary; *toucher un mot*, to let drop a hint; *toucher un ulcère*, to touch an ulcer with caustic. *v.t.* To touch, to meddle (à); to reach; to play (on a musical instrument); to draw near, to approach, to be very close (à), to be related, to be akin, to be like; to concern, to regard, to interest; to allude, to hint; to drive on; to touch; (*Naut.*) to go aground, to strike, to put in (à), to land (*sur*). *Il n'osa toucher à la religion*, he dared not meddle with religion; *il y a touché*, he had a hand in it; *n'avoir pas l'air d'y toucher*, to look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; *ne touches pas à la reine's* hands of the queen *! sa maison touche à la mienne*, his house is next to mine; *toucher à un certain temps*, to be very near a particular time; *toucher dans la main*, to strike hands (in concluding a bargain); *toucher de près à quelqu'un*, to be nearly related to someone, *toucher, cocher, allons plus vite*, whip up, coachman, faster, please! *n.m.* Touch, feeling; (*fig.*) manner of playing an instrument etc. *se toucher*, *v.r.* To touch, to touch each other; to be adjoining; to meet. **toucheur**, *n.m.* Cattle-drover; (*Print.*) inking-roller.

toue (tu), *n.f.* Towing; barge; ferry-boat.

touée, *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Scope (length of cable, 120 fathoms); towing, warping; towline. *Acure de touée*, kedg (anchor for towing). **touer**, *v.t.* To tow, to warp. **toueur**, *a.* (*fem.* *toueuse*) Towing; *n.m.* Tower; tow-boat, tug.

touffe (tu'f), *n.f.* Tuft, clump, wisp (of straw, hay, etc.). **touffier**, *v.t.* To grow in a tuft or tufts; *v.t.* To grow in tufts.

touffeur (tu'feur), *n.f.* Stiffing heat.

toufu (tu'fy), *a.* (*fem.* *touffue*) Tufted, bushy; branchy, leafy; full, thick, luxuriant.

tonjours (tu'gurn), *adv.* Always, ever, for ever; still; all the same; nevertheless, at least. *Est-il toujours à Paris?* Is he still in Paris? *se dire adieu pour toujours*, to bid each other adieu for ever; *tonjours est-il que*, still, the fact remains that.

toupet (tu'ps), *n.m.* Tuft of hair; forelock; front, foretop (on a horse); (*colloq.*) effrontery; cheek, impudence. *Avoir du toupet*, to have any amount of cheek; *se prendre au toupet*, to take each other by the hair.

toupie (tu'pi), *n.f.* Top, spinning-top, peg-top; (*fig., slang*) head; trollop, jade. *Faire aller une toupie*, to spin a top; *toupie d'Allemagne*, humming-top. **toupiller**, *v.t.* To spin, to whirl round and round; (*fig.*) to run up and down or about.

toupillon (tu'pi'jō), *n.m.* Small tuft of hair; waste branches (of an orange-tree).

tour (1) (tur), *n.f.* Tower; (*Chess*) rook, castle.

tour (2) (tur), *n.m.* Turn, round, twining, winding;

revolution; circumference, circuit, compass; twist, strain; tour, trip; trick, dodge, wile; feat; office, service; vein, manner, style; place, order; lathe; turning-box; wheel; mould. *A chacun son tour*, every dog has his day; *à tour de rôle*, in turn, by the list; *chacun son tour*, turn and turn about; *elle est faite au tour*, she has a fine figure; *en un tour de main*, in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice; *faire le tour de*, to go round; *faire ou jouer un mauvais tour à quelqu'un*, to play someone a nasty trick; *faire un tour*, to take a stroll; *fait au tour*, well made; *fermer à double tour*, to double-lock; *mon sang n'a fait qu'un tour*, I turned deadly pale, I was thoroughly upset; *tour à tour*, by turns; *tour de lit*, valance; *tour de promenade*, turn, walk, stroll; *tour de reins*, twist or sprain in the back; *tours de gobelets*, juggler's tricks,legerdemain; *vous menez votre tour*, you will have your turn.

touraille (tu'raij), *n.f.* Malt-kiln.
tourangeau (tu'raŋo), *a. (fem. tourangelles)* Of Touraine; *n.* Native of Touraine.

tourbe (1) (turb), *n.f.* Peat, turf.
tourbe (2) (turb), *n.f.* Mob, vulgar herd; rabble.
tourbeux, *a. (fem. tourbeuse)* Peaty. **tourbière**, *n.f.* Peat-bog, peat-moss, turbary.

tourbillon (turbij5), *n.m.* Whirlwind, tornado; whirlpool, eddy; (*Phil.*) vortex; (*fig.*) hurly-burly, bustle; tourbillon (firework). **tourbillonnant**, *a. (fem. tourbillonnante)* Whirling. **tourbillonnement**, *n.m.* Whirling, eddying. **tourbillonner**, *v.t.* To whirl, to eddy, to swirl.

tourd (tur), *n.m.*, **tourde** or **tourdelle**, *n.f.* Thrush; (*Mediterranean*) sea-fish of the genus *Labrax*.

tourdille (tur di:j), *a.* Spotty or dirty grey.
tourrelle (tu'rsel), *n.f.* Turret. **Tourrelle de veille**, conning-tower.

tourret (tu're), *n.m.* Spinning-wheel, wheel (of a lathe etc.); angler's reel.

tourier (tu'rie), *n.f.* Carboy.

tourier (tu'rie), *n.m. (fem. tourière)* Monk or nun in attendance (at the turning box in a convent).

tourillon (tu'rij5), *n.m.* Axle; axle-tree, arbor; spindle, pivot; trunnion.

tourisme (tu'rizm), *n.m.* Taste for touring.
touriste, *n.* Tourist.

tourlourou (tu'lu'ru), *n.m. (slang)* Infantry soldier, Tommy.

tourmaline (tu'rma'lin), *n.f.* Tourmaline.

tourment (tu'rmd), *n.m.* Torment, torture; anguish, pain; agony of mind. **tourmentant**, *a. (fem. tourmentante)* Tormenting, troublesome. **tourments**, *n.f.* Tempest, storm; (*fig.*) disturbance, turmoil. **tourmenter**, *v.t.* To torment, to torture, to rack; to distress, to trouble, to harass; to worry, to pester; to jolt; to agitate, to toss, to rock; to elaborate (style etc.). *Que cela ne vous tourmente point*, don't let that worry or trouble you; *son procès le tourmente*, his lawsuit worries him. **se tourmenter**, *v.r.* To torment oneself, to toss, to tumble; to be uneasy, to fret; to warp (of wood); to strain, to labour hard (of a ship). **tourmenteur**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (1) Torturing, tormenting; *n.* Torturer, tormentor. ***tourmenteux**, *a. (fem. tourmenteuse)* (2) Stormy (of regions). **tourmentin**, *n.m. (Naut.)* Storm-jib, fore-staysail.

tournage (tu'raŋ), *n.m. (Naut.)* Turning, belaying. **tournailler**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To go round and round or to and fro; to prowl round. **tournant**, *a. (fem. tournante)* Turning winding. **Mouvement tournant**, (*Mil.*) turning movement; **pont tournant**, revolving- or swing-bridge; *n.m.* Turn, turning, bend; turning-space (for a carriage); (*fig.*) shift, contrivance, indirect means; (*Naut.*) whirlpool, eddy; water-wheel; (*Path.*) [TOURNOLE]. *Au tournant de la rue*, at the corner of the street. **tournaßer** or **tournaßer**, *v.t.* To turn (pottery), to shape on the potter's wheel. **tourné**, *a. (fem. tournée)* Turned, shaped, made, expressed, etc. (in a certain way); sour, spoilt, turned off. *Avoir l'esprit mal tourné*, to be cross-grained.

tourne-à-gauche (tu'rna'goš), *n.m. (pl. en-*

changed) Wrench. **tournebride**, *n.m.* Tavern, inn. **tournebroche**, *n.m.* Roasting-jack; turnspit. **tour-nedos**, *n.m.* Fillet steak.

tournée (tu'rne), *n.f.* Round, turn, visit, journey; circuit. *Faire sa tournée*, to go one's rounds; *il est en tournée*, he is on his rounds, he is on circuit (of judges, barristers, etc.).

tourne-feuille (tu'rna'foej), *n.f. (pl. tourne-feuilles)* Leaf-holder; appliance for turning over the leaves of music quickly. **tourne-gants**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

***tournelle** (tu'rnel), *n.f.* Small tower, turret.

***tourne-main** (tu'rna'mš), *n.m.* Trice, twinkling, instant. *En un tourne-main*, in a trice.

tournement (tu'rna'md), *n.m.* Turning, whirling. **Tournement de tête**, swimming in the head, giddiness.

tourne-oreille (tu'rno're:j), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Plough with turning mould-board. **Charrue tourne-oreille**, such a plough. **tourne-pierre**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turnstone (bird).

tourner (tu'rne), *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to twirl, to slow; to turn over, to turn up; to wind; to go or get round, to circumvent; (*Mil.*) to outflank; to manage; to translate, to construe, to interpret. *Faire tourner*, to turn, to spin, to curdle; *il tourne bien un vers*, he is a good hand at turning a verse; *tourner du latin en français*, to turn Latin into French; *tourner la conversation*, to change the subject of conversation; *tourner le dos à quelqu'un*, to turn one's back on someone; *tourner le sang à quelqu'un*, to upset someone; *tourner ses soldiers*, to wear one's shoes down on one side; *tourner tout en mal*, to put a wrong construction upon everything; *tourner une chose en raillerie*, to make a jest of something; *tourner une personne à son gré*, to wind a person round one's little finger. *v.t.* To turn, to turn round, to revolve, to wheel round, to wind; to turn out; to change; to colour, to ripen; *'o turn up (of cards)*; to spoil, to curdle (of liquids); to trip, to slip (of the tongue). *Cela tournera mal*, that will come to no good; *il ne sait plus de quel côté tourner*, he does not know which way to turn; *il tourne comme une girouette*, he turns like a weathercock; *la chance a tourné*, the luck has changed, (*fig.*) the tables are turned; *la tête lui a tourné*, he lost his head; *la tête me tourne*, I feel quite giddy; *tourner autour du pot*, to beat about the bush; *tourner court*, to cut short, to make an end; *tourner du côté de quelqu'un*, to go over to someone; *tourner vers*, to turn towards. **se tourner**, *v.r.* To turn round, to turn about; to turn. *Le temps se tourne au beau*, the weather is changing to fair. **tournerie**, *n.f.* Turner's shop. **turnesol**, *n.m.* Turnsole, sunflower, heliotrope; dyer's croton, litmus. **tournette**, *n.f.* Cotton winder; skein-holder; squirrel's cage. **tourneur**, *n.m.* Turner. **tourneuse**, *n.f.* Reeler, winder (of silk). **tournevent**, *n.m.* Cowl (for chimney). **tournevire**, *n.f. (Naut.)* Messenger (for weighing an anchor). **tournevis**, *n.m.* Turnscrow, screw-driver. **tournoie**, *n.f.* Whitlow. **tournoquet**, *n.m.* Turnstile, turnpike; roundabout, whirling; screw-jack; swivel; sash-pulley; (*Surg.*) tourniquet. **tournois**, *n.m. (Vet.)* Sturdy, staggers.

tournoi (tu'r'na), *n.m.* Tournament.

tournement or **tournoiment** (tu'rna'j'mš), *n.m.* Turning round, wheeling; vertigo, dizziness, staggers.

tournois (tu'r'na), *a. Of Tours. Livre tournois*, obsolete livre (Tours currency), worth about 10d.

tournoyer (tu'rna'je), *v.t.* To turn round and round, to wheel or whirl round, to wind; to eddy; (*fig.*) to beat about the bush, to shuffle.

tourneur (tu'rny:r), *n.f.* Turn, direction, course; figure, shape, tournure; bustle (part of dress); (*fig.*) cast (of mind, style, etc.). *Avoir mauvaise tournure*, to have a bad figure, (*fig.*) to look bad; *les choses commencent à prendre une mauvaise tournure*, things are beginning to look bad.

tourte (turt), *n.f.* Tart, fruit-pie; pie. **tourteau**, *n.m.* Oil-cake; cake; hermit-arab. **tourtelette**, *n.f.* Small tart.

tourtereau (turts'ro), *n.m.* (pl. **tourtereaux**)
Young turtle-dove **tourterelle**, *n.f.* Turtle-dove.
tourtère (turts'j:r), *n.f.* Pie-dish, tart-tin.
tous (tu:s), *a.m./pl.* [tours].
touselle (tu:s'el), *n.f.* Beardless wheat.
toussaint, la (tu:s's), *n.f.* All Saints' day.
tousser (tu:s'e), *v.t.* To cough; to hem. **tousserie**,
n.f. Habitual or repeated coughing. **tousseur**, *n.m.*
(*fem.* **tousseuse**) Cougher.

tout (tu; liaison-form; *tu*), *a. (fem. toute, pl. m. tous, fem. toutes)* All; whole, the whole of; every; each; any. *C'est tout un*, it is all the same; *courir à toutes jambes*, to run at the top of one's speed; *tous les deux jours*, every other day, *tous les huit jours*, every week, *tous les jours*, every day; *tous les quinze jours*, every fortnight; *tous mes livres*, all my books; *toute la famille*, all the or the whole family; *toutes les fois que*, as often as, every time that; *tout homme qui*, any man who; *tout le jour*, the whole day; *tout le monde*, all the world, everybody. *prom. indef.* All, everything; all men. *A tout prendre*, on the whole, all things considered; *avez-vous tout dit?* have you had your say? *c'est tout*, that is all; *comme tout*, exceedingly, extremely, like anything; *du tout*, not at all; *en tout*, in all, upon the whole; *est-ce là tout?* is that all? *il est propre à tout*, he is fit for anything, *il n'aura rien du tout*, he shall have nothing at all; *il veut tout avoir*, he wants to have all; *par-dessus tout*, above all; *point du tout*, not at all; *tout bien considéré*, all thin s considered, *voilà tout*, that is all. *n.m.* Whole, the whole; the chief point, only thing. *Il est son tout*, he is her all or the peculiar object of her affection etc.; *le grand tout*, the whole of things; *plusieurs tous distincts*, several distinct wholes *utro* (toute before *fem.* adj. beginning with a consonant or aspirated *h*, toutes if the noun or pronoun is in the pl.) Wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly; all, altogether; although, however, for all. *Ces fleurs sont toutes fraîches*, these flowers are quite fresh; *des femmes tout éplorées*, women all in tears; *je suis tout à vous*, I am quite at your service, *parler tout haut*, to speak aloud; *tout à coup*, suddenly, *tout à fait*, quite, entirely; *tout à l'heure*, just now; *tout au moins*, at least; *tout au plus*, at the most, *tout à vous*, sincerely yours; *tout beau on tout doux*, softly, gently, not so fast; *tout comme vous voudrez*, just as you please; *tout de bon*, in earnest; *tout de suite*, immediately. *tout d'un coup*, all at once; *toute femme qu'elle est*, woman though she is; *toutes bonnes qu'elles sont*, however good they may be; *toutes malades qu'elles ou qu'ils sont*, ill as they are; *tout nu*, stark naked **toute-épice**, *n.f.* (pl. **toutes-épices**) All-pice, **toutoils**, *adv.* Yet, nevertheless however, still.

toutenague (tut'nag), *n.f.* Tutenag (metal).

toute-présence (tutpre'sân), *n.f.* Omnipresence, ubiquity, toute-puissance, *n.f.* Omnipotence, almighty power, toute-saine, *n.f.* (pl. **toutes-saines**) (pro-v.) Tutsan (St. John's wort) toute-science, *n.f.* (Theol.) Omniscience. **toute-table**, *n.f.* or **toutes-tables**, *n.f./pl.* Tables (backgammon).

toutou (tu tu), *n.m.* Bow-wow, doggy.

tout-ou-rien (tutu'rj's), *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Repeating-spring in watch or clock. **tout-puissant**, *a. (fem. toute-puissante)* Almighty. *Le tout-Puissant*, the Omnipotent.

tous (tu), *n.f.* (pl. **unchanged**) Cough, coughing.

toxicodendron (toksikod'sdr's), *n.m.* Swamp sumach.

toxicologie (toksikolo'gi), *n.f.* Toxicology. **toxicologique**, *a.* toxicologue, *n.* Toxicologist. **toxicose**, *n.f.* Toxicosis **toxine**, *n.f.* Toxin. **toxique**, *n.m.* Poison; *a.* Toxic, poisonous.

traban (tra'bân), *n.m.* Halberdier or pikeman in Scandinavian or Swiss troops.

trabéation (traba'sj's), *n.f.* Trabecation, entablature. **trabéculaire**, *a.* (Anat.) Trabecular. **trabée**, *n.f.* (Rom. ant.) Ceremonial toga.

trac (l) (trak), *n.m.* Track, trace (of animals).

trac (2) (trak), *n.m.* (slang) Funk. *Avoir le trac*, to be in a funk.

traçant (trac's), *a. (fem. traçante)* (Bot.) Running (of roots).

tracas (tra'ka), *n.m.* Bustle, turmoil, stir, disturbance; worry, annoyance. *Tracas des affaires*, turmoil of business. **tracasser**, *v.t.* To bustle about, to be busy; to fidget, to make a fuss; *v.t.* To worry, to pester. **tracasserie**, *n.f.* Worry, pestering, annoyance, vexation; bickering, mischief-making. **tracassier**, *a. (fem. tracassière)* Pestering, worrying, annoying; mischief-making; *n.* Pesterer, busybody; a troublesome person, mischief-maker.

trace (tras), *n.f.* Trace, track, footprint; spoor, trail, slot; mark, impression, vestige; outline, sketch. **tracé**, *n.m.* Outline, sketch, draft; laying out (of grounds etc.); direction, line. *Faire le tracé de*, to sketch, to lay out. **tracélet** or **tracéret**, *n.m.* Tracer, tracing-point. **tracement**, *n.m.* Tracing, laying out (of grounds, roads, etc.). **tracer**, *v.t.* To trace, to draw, to trace out; to sketch; to draw, to delineate, to portray; to lay out (grounds, roads, etc.); (fig.) to set forth, to mark out; *v.t.* To spread their roots, to run out (of trees). **tracéret** [TRACELET], **traceur**, *n.m.* (fem. **traceuse**) Tracer.

trachéal (traf'e'al), *a. (fem. trachéale, pl. trachéaux)* (Anat.) Tracheal. **trachée**, *n.f.* Trachea, air-vessel. **trachée-artère**, *n.f.* (pl. **trachées-artères**) Trachea, windpipe. **trachéen**, *a. (fem. trachéenne)* Trachean. **trachéo-**, *comb. form.* **trachéotomie**, *n.f.* Tracheotomy.

trachyte (tra'jit), *n.m.* (Min.) Trachyte. **trachytique**, *a.*

traçoir (tra'swa'r), *n.m.* Tracer; [TRACELET].

tracéarisme (traktar'iz'm), *n.m.* Tracéarism. **tractarian**, *n.m.*

traction (trak'sj's), *n.f.* Traction; draught. **tractoire**, *a.* Tractive.

traditeur (tradi'tœr), *n.m.* (Eccl. Hist.) traitor.

tradition (tradi'sj's), *n.f.* Tradition; (Law) delivery. *De tradition*, traditional; *tradition de la chose vendue*, delivery of the thing sold. **traditionnel**, *a.* (fem. **traditionnelle**) Traditional. **traditionnellement**, *adv.*

traducteur (trad'yktœr), *n.m.* Translator. **traduction**, *n.f.* Translation.

traduire (trad'yir), *v.t.* (pres.p. **traduisant**, p.p. **traduit**) To translate; to interpret, to construe, to render; to convey, to express; to indicate, to denote; (Law) to arraign, to indict. *Traduire à l'avis ouvert*, to translate at sight. *se traduire*, *v.r.* To be translated; to be interpreted, to be expressed. **traduisible**, *a.* Translatable.

trafic (tra'fik), *n.m.* Traffic; trading, trade; dealings. *Il fait trafic de toute sorte de marchandises*, he deals in all sorts of goods. **trafiquant**, *n.m.* Trafficker. **trafiquer**, *v.t.* To traffic, to trade, to deal (de), to make a traffic (de).

fragacanthé (tra'gakân), *n.f.* Fragacanth.

tragédie (traze'di), *n.f.* Tragedy. **tragédien**, *n.m.* (fem. **tragédienne**) Tragedian. **tragi-comédie**, *n.f.* Tragi-comedy. **tragi-comique**, *a.* Tragic, tragical, *n.m.* Tragedy, tragic art, tragic writer; tragicalness, tragic part. *Prendre une chose en tragique*, to take a thing too seriously. **tragiquement**, *adv.*

trahir (tra'ir), *v.t.* To betray; to be false to, to deceive; to bewray, to reveal. *Trahir le secret de quelqu'un*, to betray someone's secret. *se trahir*, *v.r.* To be false to oneself to betray oneself; to betray each other. **trahison**, *n.f.* Treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy, foul play; breach of faith, breach of trust.

traille (troj'), *n.f.* Large ferry-boat.

train (trâ), *n.m.* Pace, rate; train, suite, attendants; way, course manner, mood, spirits; noise, clatter, dust; carnage, skeleton (of carriages);

quarters (of a horse etc.); train of boats etc.; raft, float of wood; railway-train; (*Print.*) carriage. *A fond de train*, at full speed; *aller grand ou bon train*, to go at a great rate; *aller son train*, (of a thing) to have its course; *au train dont il y va*, at the rate he goes on; *être en train*, to be in good spirits, to be in the mood (*de*); *faire du train*, to make a fuss, to kick up a shindy; *fort en train*, in high fettle; *il va toujours son train*, he goes on in his old way; *l'affaire est en bon train*, the business is in a fair way; *mener son train*, to drive hard, (*fig.*) to lead a pretty dance; *mener un grand train*, to live in great style; *mettre en train*, to -et going, to put in hand; *mettre quelqu'un en train de faire une chose*, to put someone in the way of doing a thing; *mise en train*, (*Print.*) making ready; *tel était notre train de vie*, such was our way of living; *train d'aller*, down train; *train de devant*, forepart, forequarters; *train de grande vitesse*, fast train; *train de maison*, establishment; *train de petite vitesse*, goods train; *train de plaisir*, excursion train; *train de retour*, up train; *train omnibus*, slow train.

trainage (trɛˈnaʒ), *n.m.* Dragging, drawing; sledging, sleighing. **trainant**, *a. (fem. trainante)* Dragging, trailing; drawing; polix, tiresome, languid; shuffling (*gait*). *Voix trainante*, drawing voice. **trainard**, *n.m.* Loiterer, straggler, laggard. **trainasse**, *n.f. (pop.)* Knot-grass or other plant with trailing stems; drag-net for partridges etc. **trainasser**, *v.t. (colloq.)* To spin out, to drag out, to protract; *v.i.* To linger, to loiter about.

traine (trɛˈn), *n.f.* Dragging, being dragged or drawn; train (of a dress etc.); (*Naut.*) rope's end. *Batens à la traine*, boat in tow at the stern of a ship; *perdreux en traine*, unhinged partridges.

traineau (trɛˈno), *n.m. (pl. traîneaux)* Sledge, sleigh; drag-net; truck. **traine-buisson**, *n.m. (pl. traîne-buissons)* (*pop.*) Hedge-sparrow.

trainée (trɛˈne), *n.f.* Train (of gunpowder etc.); trail, track; (*slang*) street-walker. **traine-malheur** or **traine-misère**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Wretch. **traine-potence**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Gallows-bird, jail-bird.

trainier (trɛˈne), *v.t.* To drag, to draw, to drag along; to track; to spin out, to drag out, to protract; to dawdle; to put off. *Cet oiseau traine l'aile*, that bird hangs its wing; *trainier dans la boue*, to drizzle, to delaminate; *trainier les choses en longueur*, to drag out things; *trainier un homme en prison*, to drag a man off to prison. *v.t.* To trail, to draggle, to lag; to droop; to languish, to flag; to lie about; to loiter, to linger, to be in abeyance or in suspense; to be spun out, to be protracted; to be found everywhere. *Cela traine dans tous les livres*, that is found in every book; *L'affaire traine*, the matter hangs fire; *voire robe traine*, your gown drags along the ground. **se trainier**, *v.r.* To crawl along, to creep; to lag; to drag oneself along. **trainerie**, *n.f.* Dragging, drawing; delay, protraction. **traineur**, *n.m. (fem. traîneuse)* Straggler, laggard; poucher (with a trammel). **Traineur d'hélie** ou **traineur de sabre**, sword-dangler, swashbuckler. **train-poste**, *n.m. (pl. trains-poste)* Mail-train, traintrain, *n.m. (colloq.)* Routine, regular course.

traire (trɛˈr), *v.t. (pres.p. trayant, p.p. trait (1))* To milk; to draw (milk). **trait (1)**, *a. (fem. traite (1))* Wire-drawn (of metals).

trait (2) (trɛ), *n.m.* Arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; thunderbolt; stroke, hit; trace (of harness); leash (for dogs); turn (of the scale); draught, gulp (of liquor); dash (of the pen etc.); flash (of light); idea, burst (of eloquence etc.); stroke, touch; kerf (of a saw); trait, feature, lineament; act, deed; fact; relation, connexion; prime move (at chess, draughts, etc.); (*Theol.*) tract. *Avoir trait à*, to have reference to; *boire à longs traits*, to drink long draughts of; *boutons de trait*, gold or silver wire buttons; *ce sont là de ses traits*, that's just like him, or some of his tricks; *chacun me lança son trait*, every one had a fling at me; *cheval de trait*, draught-horse; *copier trait pour trait*,

to copy stroke for stroke; *décocher ou lancer un trait*, to let fly an arrow; *d'un seul trait*, at a gulp; *il a traité comme un trait*, he darted off like an arrow from the bow; *tout d'un trait*, at a stroke, at one draught; *trait de satire*, satirical stroke; *trait d'esprit*, witticism; *trait d'union*, hyphen, connecting link; *trait piquant*, smart hit; *traits de l'envie*, shafts of envy.

traitable (trɛˈtabl), *a.* Tractable, manageable; ductile malleable.

traitant (trɛˈtā), *n.m.* Farmer of the revenue. **traite** (2) (trɛˈt), *n.f.* Stage, journey, stretch; exportation; traffic, trade, trading (on the African coast); milking; (*Comm.*) draft, bill, *customs duty. *Faire la traite*, to carry on the slave-trade; *je m'y rendis tout d'une traite*, I made but one stage of it; *traite des blanches*, white slave traffic; *traite des nègres* on *traite des noirs*, slave-trade. **traité**, *n.m.* Treatise, tract, dissertation; treaty; agreement. **Traité de paix**, treaty of peace. **traitement**, *n.m.* Treatment; usage; reception, honours; salary, stipend. *Mauvais traitements*, ill-usage.

traiter (trɛˈtɛ), *v.t.* To treat; to entertain, to board; to use, to behave to; to deal by; to discuss, to handle, to discourse upon; to call, to style; to negotiate, to be in treaty for; to execute, to do. *Il l'a traité de fat*, he called him a fop; *il m'a traité en frère*, he treat'd me like a brother; *traiter de haut en bas*, to treat with contempt; *traiter quelqu'un de l'uro à l'ore*, to treat someone like a lark, to use someone shamefully. *v.t.* To treat, to negotiate, to come to terms; to treat (*de*) *Traiter d'une manière*, to treat of a matter. **se traiter**, *v.r.* To be treated; to treat or doctor oneself; to treat each other. **traiteur**, *n.m.* Restaurant-keeper; trader (with savages).

traître (trɛˈtr), *a. (fem. traîtresse)* Treacherous, false, perfidious. *Prendre en traître*, to fall upon in a treacherous manner. *n.* Treacherous person, traitor, traitress. **traîtreusement**, *adv.* traitrise, *n.f.* Treachery.

trajectoire (trɛʒɛkˈtoʁ), *n.f.* Trajectory. **trajet**, *n.m.* Distance, way; passage, journey, voyage; (*Med.*) course. *Faire le trajet*, to make the passage; *trajet d'une heure*, an hour's walk etc.

tramaïl (traˈmaj) or **trémil**, *n.m.* Trammel, drag-net.

trame (tram), *n.f.* Weft, woof, web; plot, conspiracy; course, progress, thread. *La trame de sa vie*, the course of his life; *ourdir une trame*, to hatch a plot. **tramer**, *v.t.* To weave; (*fig.*) to plot, to contrive, to hatch. **se tramer**, *v.r.* To be woven; to be hatched, to be in course of being plotted.

tramontane (trɛˈmɔˈtan), *n.f.* Tramontane, north wind; north; north-star. *Perdre la tramontane*, to be at one's wits' end.

tramway (traˈmwe) [Engl], *n.m.* Tramway.

tranchant (trɛˈʃā), *a. (fem. tranchante)* Sharp, cutting; (*fig.*) trenchant, peremptory, decisive; salient, prominent. *Couleurs tranchantes*, glaring colours; *écuyer tranchant*, gentleman-carver. *n.m.* Edge. *Épée à deux tranchants*, two-edged sword. **tranche**, *n.f.* Slice, chop; edge (of a book); (*Arith.*) period, series. *Doré sur tranche*, gilt-edged; *tranche de lard*, rasher of bacon. **tranchée**, *n.f.* Trench, cut, cutting, ditch; entrenchment; (*pl.*) gripes, gripping, colic. *Tranchées rouges*, gripes (in horses). **tranchefile**, *n.f.* (Bookbinding) Headband; bar (in a shoe). **tranche-gazon**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Turfing-iron. **tranchelard**, *n.m.* Cook's knife. ***tranche-montagne**, *n.m. (pl. tranche-montagnes)* Hector, bully, swaggeber.

trancher (trɛˈʃɛ), *v.t.* To cut; to cut off; to decide, to determine, to solve, to settle. *Ceci tranche la difficulté*, this removes the obstacle; *trancher le mot*, to say the word, to speak out; *trancher la question*, to clinch the matter, to cut the Gordian knot. *v.t.* To cut; to decide, to determine, to resolve; to set up for, to affect; to be glaring (of colours). *Ces couleurs ne tranchent pas assez*, those colours do not contrast sufficiently; *trancher court*, to cut short; *trancher*

dans le vif, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in good earnest; *trancher du grand seigneur*, to lord it; *trancher du petit-maitre*, to affect the dandy. *tranchet*, *n.m.* Shoemaker's knife, paring-knife, etc. *tranchoir*, *n.m.* Trencher, plate.

tranquille (trâkil), *a.* Quiet, calm, still, tranquil, placid, peaceful; easy, undisturbed (in mind etc.). *Laissez-moi tranquille*, leave me alone, nonsense! *soyez tranquille*, set your mind at ease. **tranquille**, *adv.* **tranquillisant**, *a.* (*fem.* **tranquillisante**) Tranquillizing. **tranquilliser**, *v.t.* To tranquillize, to make easy, to soothe. **se tranquilliser**, *v.r.* To become tranquil, to make oneself easy. **tranquillité**, *n.f.* Tranquillity, quiet, peace.

trans-, *pref.* **Trans-**. **transaction** (trâzak'sjô), *n.f.* Transaction, compromise, arrangement.

transalpin (trâzal p5), *a.* (*fem.* **transalpine**) **transalpine**. **transatlantique**, *a.* Transatlantic. **transbordement**, *n.m.* Transhipment. **transborder**, *v.t.* To tranship. **transborden**, *n.m.* Transporter (travelling-platform etc.). **Pont transborden**, transporting-bridge.

transcendance (trâsâ dôs), *n.f.* Transcendency. **transcendant**, *a.* (*fem.* **transcendante**) **Transcendent**. **transcendantal**, *a.* (*fem.* **transcendantale**, *pl.* **transcendantaux**) **Transcendental**. **transcendantalisme**, *n.m.* **transcendantaliste**, *n.*

transcripteur (trâskrip'tœr), *n.m.* Transcriber. **transcription**, *n.f.* Transcription, transcript, copy. **transcrire**, *v.t.* To transcribe, to copy out.

transe (trâs), *n.f.* Fright, apprehension. *Être dans des trances mortelles*, to be in mortal terror.

transept (trâs), *n.m.* Transept.

transférable (trâs'fêrâbl), *a.* Transferable. **transfèrement**, *n.m.* Transference, conveying (of convicts).

transférer (trâs'fêr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like accélérer*) To transfer, to transport, to convey; to translate (bishops etc.); to put off, to postpone. *Transférer son droit*, to make over one's right; *transférer une fête*, to postpone a fête. **se transférer**, *v.r.* To be transferred. **transfert**, *n.m.* Transfer; (*Law*) conveyance.

transfiguration (trâsfîgyrâ'sjô), *n.f.* Transfiguration. **transfigurer**, *v.t.* To transfigure. **se transfigurer**, *v.r.* To be transfigured.

transflage (trâs'flaz), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Lashing. **transfler**, *v.t.* To lash (two ropes etc.) together.

transformation (trâsforma'sjô), *n.f.* Transformation. **transformer**, *v.t.* To transform; to change, to convert. **se transformer**, *v.r.* To be transformed; to transform oneself or itself.

transfuge (trâs'fy:ç), *n.m.* Deserter; fugitive; turncoat.

transfuser (trâs'fyz), *v.t.* To transfuse. **transfuser**, *n.m.* Transfuser. **transfusion**, *n.f.*

transgresser (trâsgr'se), *v.t.* To transgress, to trespass against. ***transgresseur**, *n.m.* Transgressor. **transgression**, *n.f.* Transgression.

transi (trâsi), *a.* (*fem.* **transie**) Chilled, benumbed. *Amoureux transi*, bashful lover; *transi de froid*, chilled with cold.

transiger (trâzi'ç), *v.t.* To compound, to compromise, to come to terms (*avec*). **transigible**, *a.*

transir (trâ'sir), *v.t.* To chill, to numb; to overcome with fear etc., to paralyze. *v.i.* To be chilled; to be paralysed with fear etc. **transissement**, *n.m.* Chill. numbness; shivering (with terror etc.).

transit (trâ'zi), *n.m.* Transit. **transitaire**, *a.* Pertaining to the transit of goods. *Pays transitaire*, country through which goods are in transit. **transitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **transitive**) Transitive. **transition**, *n.f.* Transition. **transitoire**, *a.* Transitory.

translator (trâsla'te), *v.t.* To translate. **translateur**, *n.m.* Translator; (*Elec.*) transmitter.

translatif (trâsla'tif), *a.* (*fem.* **translative**) (*Law*) Transferring, pertaining to conveying.

translation (trâslâ'sjô), *n.f.* Translation (of bishops etc.); removal.

translucide (trâsly'sid), *a.* Translucid. **translucidité**, *n.f.* Translucidity. **transmarin**, *a.* (*fem.* **transmarine**) Transmarine.

transmetteur (trâsm'tœr), *n.m.* (*Teleg.*) Transmitter.

transmettre (trâsm'etr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like mettre*) To transmit, to convey, to send on; to transfer, to make over. *Transmettre son nom à la postérité*, to hand down one's name to posterity. **se transmettre**, *v.r.* To be transmitted.

transmigrant (trâsmi'grô), *a.* (*fem.* **transmigrante**) Transmigrant. **transmigration**, *n.f.* Transmigration.

transmis *p.p.* (*fem.* **transmise**) (**TRANSMETTRE**).

transmissible (trâsmisibil'ite), *n.f.* Transmissibility. **transmissible**, *a.* Transmissible. **transmission**, *n.f.* Transmission.

transmutable (trâs'muâbl), *a.* Transmutable. **transmuer**, *v.t.* To transmute. **transmutabilité**, *n.f.* transmutation, *n.f.*

transparence (trâs'parâs), *n.f.* Transparency. **transparent**, *a.* (*fem.* **transparente**) **Transparent**; *n.m.* Paper etc. ruled with black lines (for writing straight); transparency.

transpercer (trâs'pêr), *v.t.* To transperce, to pierce through; to run through (with a sword etc.).

transpirable (trâspi'râbl), *a.* (*Med.*) **Transpirable**. **transpiration**, *n.f.* Transpiration. **transpirer**, *v.t.* To transpire; to perspire; to exhale, to ooze out.

transplantable (trâsplâ'tabl), *a.* Transplantable. **transplantation**, *n.f.* Transplantation. **transplanter**, *v.t.* To transplant. **transplanteur**, *n.m.* Transplanter (person). **transplantoir**, *n.m.* Transplanter (instrument).

transpontin (trâspô'tâ), *a.* (*fem.* **transpontine**) **Transpontine** (across the bridges).

transport (trâspôr), *n.m.* Carriage, conveyance; transport, removal; transfer, assignment; (*fig.*) rapture, ecstasy, delirium; transport-ship. *Frais de transport*, (*Comm.*) carriage, transport au cerveau, deliriousness; *transport de joie*, transport of joy. **transportable**, *a.* Transportable. **transportation**, *n.f.* Transportation. **transporté**, *n.* (*fem.* **transportée**) Transported person, convict. **transporter**, *v.t.* To convey, to transport; to transfer, to make over; to carry over (a balance etc.); to banish; to enrapture. *La joie l'a tout transporté*, he is quite overcome with joy. **se transporter**, *v.r.* To transport oneself, to go, to repair. *Se transporter sur les lieux*, to repair to the spot.

transposable (trâs'pozâbl), *a.* Transposable. **transposer**, *v.t.* To transpose. **transpositeur**, *a.* (*fem.* **transpositrice**) **Piano transpositeur**, transposing piano. **transpositif**, *a.* (*fem.* **transpositive**) **Transpositive**. **transposition**, *n.f.* Transposition.

transrhénan (trâsrê'nâ), *a.* (*fem.* **transrhénane**) From beyond the Rhine. **transsibérien**, *a.* (*fem.* **transsibérienne**) **Trans-Siberian**.

transsubstantiation (trâssyp'stâsjâ'sjô), *n.f.* Transsubstantiation. **transsubstantier**, *v.t.* To transubstantiate.

transsudation (trâssy'dâ'sjô), *n.f.* Transsudation. **transsuder**, *v.t.* To transude. **transvasement**, *n.m.*, or ***transvasation**, *n.f.* Decanting, transfusion. **transvaser**, *v.t.* To decant, to transfuse. **transvaseur**, *n.m.* Decanter.

transversal (trâzver'sal), *a.* (*fem.* **transversale**, *pl.* **transversaux**) **Transversal**, transverse. **transversalement**, *adv.* **transverse**, *a.* Transverse.

transylvain (trâsil'vâ) or **transylvanien**, *a.* (*fem.* **transylvaine** or **transylvanienne**) and *n.* (**Transylvaine**, *-ienne*) **Transylvanian**.

trantran (**TRANTRAIN**).

trapeze (trâ'psiz), *n.m.* Trapezium; trapeze. Or **trapeze**, trapezium. **trapeziforme**, *a.* Trapeziform. **trapezoidal** or **trapezoïde**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Trapezoidal.

trapp (trap), *n.m.* (*Geol.*) Trap.
trappe (trap), *n.f.* Trap-door; trap, pitfall. *Tendre une trappe*, to lay a trap. **trappeur**, *n.m.* Trapper.
trappiste (tra'pist), *n.m.* and *a.* Trappist.
trapu (trapy), *a. (fem. trapue)* Squat, dumpy, thick-set.

traque (trak), *n.f.* (*Hunt.*) Enclosing; beating (for game). **traquenard**, *n.m.* Trap (for noxious animals); (*fig.*) snare; (horse's) amble. **traquer**, *v.t.* (*Hunt.*) To beat for game; to enclose, to encircle; to ferret out; to round up, to hem in. **Traquer des voleurs**, to round up thieves. **traquet**, *n.m.* Trap (for animals); mill-clapper; stonechat. *Donner dans un traquet*, to be entrapped. **traqueur**, *n.m.* Beater-up.

trass (tras), *n.m.* (*Min.*) Tarras.

traumatisme (tromati'sin), *n.f.* (*Med.*) Pigment (of gutta-serena).

traumatique (troma'tik), *a.* Traumatic. **traumatisme**, *n.m.*

travail (1) (tra'vaj), *n.m.* (*pl. travaux*) Labour, work; industry; toil, trouble, pains; piece of work, task, job; workmanship; employment, occupation; study; *travail*; * (*pl. travails*) reports (of ministers to the head of the State, of heads of departments to ministers); (*pl.*) works, constructions, transactions, proceedings. *A force de travail*, by dint of labour; *cabinet de travail*, study; *d'un travail exquis*, of exquisite workmanship; *en travail d'enfant*, in labour, in travail; *faire son travail*, to perform one's task; *il a le travail facile*, it is no labour to him; *se mettre au travail*, to set to work; *travaux forcés*, penal servitude; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour.

travail (2) (tra'vaj), *n.m.* (*pl. travails*) Trave (for confining refractory horses whilst they are shod).

travaillé (trava'je), *a. (fem. travaillée)* Worked, wrought; laboured, elaborated, labouring (under), obsessed (*par*). *Travaillé par une idée*, obsessed by an idea.

travailler (trava'je), *v.t.* To labour, to work; to toil, to be industrious, to be at work; to take pains, to apply oneself (*à*), to study, to make it one's study; to strive, to endeavour; to digust with difficulty; to ferment (of wines); to be strained (of a ship); to warp (of wood); to crack (of a wall). *Faire travailler son argent*, to put one's money out to interest; *travailler à l'aiguille*, to do needlework; *travailler à la terre*, to till the ground. *v.t.* To work, to work at, to labour at; to do with care, to take great pains with; to fashion, to work up; to cultivate, to till (the ground); to exercise, to overwork, to fatigue; to torment. *Travailler les esprits*, to excite the minds (of the populace); *travailler son style*, to elaborate one's style; *un cheral trop travaillé*, a horse overworked. *se travailler*, *v.r.* To torment oneself, to make oneself uneasy; to be overwrought; to endeavour, to study. **travailleur**, *a. (fem. travailleuse)* Industrious, hard-working; painstaking; *s.* Workman, labourer, artisan; industrious, hard-working person.

travée (tra've), *n.f.* (*Arch.*) Bay; truss (of bridges). *Travée de balustrades*, balustrade.

travers (tra'vesr), *n.m.* Breadth, irregularity; oddity, eccentricity; caprice, freak, whim; (*Naut.*) side, broadside. *A travers les champs*, across country; *au travers du corps*, through the body; *avoir l'esprit de travers*, to be wrong-headed; *de travers*, obliquely, awry, askew; *en travers*, across, crosswise; *il prend un entent tout de travers*, he puts a wrong construction upon everything; *parler à tort et à travers*, to talk at random; *regarder quelqu'un de travers*, to look black at someone. **traverse**, *n.f.* Cross-bar, cross-piece, transom; cross-road, short cut; splinter-bar (of a carriage); (*Rail.*) sleeper; (*Fort.*) traverse; (*fig.*) cross, misfortune. *A la traverse*, in the way; *rus de traverse*, cross-street, side-street; *se jeter ou se noier à la traverse*, to place oneself in the way. **traversée**, *n.f.* Passage, voyage, crossing. **traversement**, *n.m.* Crossing. **traverser**, *v.t.* To cross, to go over or through, to travel through; to traverse, to get through or

across; to run through (with a sword etc.); to lie across, to span; to intersect; to penetrate, to breach; to thwart, to cross. *Traverser l'esprit*, to cross the mind (of an idea etc.); *traverser une rivière à la nage*, to swim over a river; *traverser un projet*, to thwart a project. *se traverser*, *v.r.* To traverse (of a horse). **traversier**, *a. (fem. traversière)* Cross; that lies across. *Barque traversière*, ferry-boat; *flûte traversière*, German flute; *n.m.* Cross-piece (of a hammer); *n.f.* Cross-bar (in weaving-machine). **traversin**, *n.m.* Bolster; (*Corp. etc.*) cross-beam, cross-piece; (*Naut.*) cross-tree, stretcher (in boats). **traversine**, *n.f.* Cross-piece; transom.

travertin (trav'r'ts), *n.m.* Travertine (stone).

travesti (trav'sti), *a. (fem. travestie)* Disguised, masked; travestied, parodied, burlesqued. *Bal travesti*, masked ball; *travesti en paysan*, disguised as a peasant. **travestir**, *v.t.* To disguise, to travesty; (*fig.*) to parody, to burlesque; to misinterpret, to misrepresent. *se travestir*, *v.r.* To disguise oneself. **travestissement**, *n.m.* Disguise; travesty. **travestisseur**, *n.m.* (*fem. travestisseuse*) Parodist; mis-interpret, travestier.

trayon (traj's), *n.m.* Dug, teat (of cows etc.).

trébuchage (treb'ja'z), *n.m.* Weighing and sorting of money. **trébuchant, *a. (fem. trébuchante)* Of full weight (of coins); *n.m.* Extra weight given to ensure full weight. **trébuchement**, *n.m.* Stumbling, fall, blunder. **trébucher**, *v.t.* To stumble, to slip; to trip, to err; (*fig.*) to turn the scale, to weigh down (of coins etc.). **trébuchet**, *n.m.* Bird-trap, snare; assay-balance. *Prendre quelqu'un au trébuchet*, to entrap someone.**

tréfilage (tre'fi'la'z), *n.f.* Wire-drawing. **tréfiler**, *v.t.* To wire-draw. **tréfilerie**, *n.f.* Wire-mill; wire-drawing machine. **tréfileur**, *n.m.* Wire-drawer.

trèfle (tr'fl), *n.m.* Trefoil, clover, shamrock; (*Cards*) clubs; (*Arch.*) trefoil.

tréfoncier (tre's'je), *a. (fem. tréfoncière)* Pertaining to the subsoil. *n.m.* Owner of the subsoil (mine-owner etc.). **tréfonds**, *n.m.* Subsoil; (*fig.*) bottom. *Savoir le fond et le tréfond d'une affaire*, to know the ins and outs of an affair.

treillage (tre'ja'z), *n.m.* Trellis-work, lattice-work. **treillager**, *v.t.* To cover or furnish with trellis. **treillageur** or **treillagiste**, *n.m.* Trellis-maker, lattice-maker. **treillis**, *n.f.* Vine-trellis; vine-arbour; shrub-net. *Le jus de la treille*, the juice of the grape. **treillis**, *n.m.* Trellis, trellis-work, lattice; coarse canvas etc., sackcloth. **treillissé**, *a. (fem. treillissée)* Trellised. **treillisser**, *v.t.* To trellis, to lattice.

treizaine (tre'zse), *n.f.* Baker's dozen.

treize (tre'z), *a.* and *n.m.* Thirteen; thirteenth. **treizième**, *a.* and *n.* Thirteenth; *n.m.* Thirteenth (part). **treizièmement**, *adv.*

tréma (tre'ma), *n.m.* Diacresis.

trémaill (tréma'il), *n.m.* Diacresis.

trématiser (tréma'tize), *v.t.* To mark with a diacresis.

tremblante (tr'bl's), *n.f.* Aspen-grove.

tremblant (tr'bid), *a. (fem. tremblante)* Trembling, tremulous, quivering; flickering (of light etc.). **tremble**, *n.m.* Aspen. **tremblé**, *a. (fem. tremblée)* Waved (of lines); shaking (of writing); *n.m.* (*Print.*) Waved rule. **tremblement**, *n.m.* Trembling, shaking, quaking, trepidation, tremor; tremulousness, agitation; flickering (of light); (*Mus.*) shake, quaver. *Tout le tremblement!* (*colloq.*) all the rest of it; **tremblement de terre**, earthquake.

trembler (tr'ble), *v.t.* To tremble, to shake, to shiver; to quake, to fear; to flutter (of wings), to quiver (of light). *A faire trembler*, enough to make one shiver (of noise etc.); *la main lui tremble*, his hand shakes; *trembler de froid*, to shiver with cold. **trembleur**, *n.m.* (*fem. trembleuse*) Trembler; quaker; shaker. **tremblotant**, *a. (fem. tremblotante)* Trembling, tremulous (of sound etc.); shivering, quivering, fluttering. **trembloter**, *v.t.* To tremble (of sound);

to quiver, to shiver; to flutter (of wings); to flicker (of light).

trémie (tre'mi), *n.f.* Hopper, mill-hopper; funnel.
trémère (tre'mjer), *n.f.* Hollyhock. *Rose trémère*, hollyhock.

tremolo (tremo'lo) [It.], *n.m.* (Mus.) Tremolo.
tremoussement (tremus'mā), *n.m.* Moving about, fluttering, frisking, dutter. *Se donner du tremoussement*, to bestir oneself. **tremousser**, *v.t.* To bestir, to move about, to flutter; *v.t.* To shake, to stir. *se tremousser*, *v.r.* To flutter or frisk about; to bestir oneself, to bustle about. **tremoussoir**, *n.m.* Swinging-chair, revolving chair.

trempeage (trā'pæ'z), *n.m.* Steeping, soaking; (Print.) wetting.

trempe (trū'p), *n.f.* Temper (of steel etc.); tempering, steeping; (*fig.*) character, stamp, quality, constitution; (Print.) wetting. *Ce sont des gens de la même trempe*, they are people of the same stamp; *donner la trempe à*, to temper. **trempeée**, *n.f.* Steeping, wetting; (*fig.*) whacking, drubbing. **tremper**, *v.t.* To soak, to steep, to wet, to drench; to temper (iron, steel, etc.); to dilute (wine etc.); (Print.) to wet (paper); to imbue. *Il est tout trempé*, he is wet to the skin; *tremper de larmes*, to wet with tears; *tremper la soupe*, to pour the soup on the bread; *tremper ses mains dans le sang*, to immerse one's hands in blood; *v.t.* To soak, to be steeped; to be imbued (*dans*). To be implicated (*dans un crime*). **tremperie**, *n.f.* (Print.) Wetting-room, sink. **trempelette**, *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Slice of bread (for soaking in wine etc.). **trempeur**, *n.m.* Tempering; (Print.) wetter.

tremplin (trā'plā), *n.m.* Spring-board, leaping-board.

trentain (trū'tā), *n.m.* (Tennis) Thirty all. **trentaine**, *n.f.* About thirty, some thirty; age of thirty. *Il a passé la trentaine*, he is over forty.

trente (trāt), *a* and *n.m.* Thirty; thirtieth. **trentenaire**, *a.* Of thirty years' duration. **trentième**, *a.* and *n.* Thirtieth; *n.m.* Thirtieth (part).

tréou (tre'u), *n.m.* (Naut.) Log-sail.

trépan (trē'pā), *n.m.* Trepan (instrument); trepanning. **trépanation**, *n.f.* Trepanning. **trépaner**, *v.t.* To trepan.

trépan [TRIPANG].

trépas (trē'pā), *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Passage; (*poet.*) decease, death. **trépassé**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **trépassée**) Dead person. *Le trépassé*, the dead. **trépassement**, *n.m.* Death. **trépasser**, *v.t.* To die, to depart this life.

trépidation (tre'pida'sjō), *n.f.* Trepidation, trembling, tremor; agitation.

trépiéd (trē'pje), *n.m.* Trivet; tripod.

trépignement (trēp'n'mā), *n.m.* Stamping of (feet). **trépigner**, *v.t.* To stamp, to stamp one's foot. **Trépigner de colère**, to stamp with rage; *v.t.* To trample upon.

trépointe (trē'pwēt), *n.f.* Welt (of a shoe).

trés (trē), *adv.* Very; most; very much, deeply, greatly. *Le très Haut*, the Almighty.

trésaillé (trēsā'je), *a.* (*fem.* **trésaillée**) Cracked, cracked-d, flawed (of pictures, porcelain, etc.). **trésaillure**, *n.f.* Cracking, chipping.

trés-sept or **trés-sette** (trēs'sē), *n.m.* A card game.

trés-fonds [TRÉFONDS].

trésor (trē'zor), *n.m.* Treasure; hoard; treasury; exchequer; (*R.-C. Ch.*) relics and ornaments. *Amasser des trésors*, to heap up riches. **trésorerie**, *n.f.* Treasury. **trésorier**, *n.m.* Treasurer; (*Mil.*) paymaster. **trésorière**, *n.f.* Treasurer.

tressage (trēsā'z), *n.m.* Weaving.

tressaillement (trēsā'jmā), *n.m.* Start, bound, thrill; flutter, disturbance. **tressailler**, *v.t.* (*pres.p.* **tressaillant**, *p.p.* **tressailli**) To start, to give a start, to thrill, to quake, to tremble, to shudder, to wince. *Faire tressailler*, to thrill; *tressaillir de joie*, to leap for joy.

tressaillure [TRÉSAILLURE].

tressauter (trēsō'te), *v.t.* To jump, to start, to tremble.

tresse (trēs), *n.f.* Tress, plait, braid. **tresser**, *v.t.* To weave, to plait, to form into tresses, to braid; to wrathe. **tresseur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tresseuse**) Plaiter, braider.

trest (trēs), *n.m.* Sail-cloth (for fishing-boats). **tréteau** (trē'to), *n.m.* (*pl.* **tréteaux**) Trestle; (*pl.*) stage, boards, mountebank's looth. *Monter sur les tréteaux*, to tread the boards; *tréteau de meule*, (*Agric.*) stack-stand.

treuil (trœj), *n.m.* Windlass; hand-winch.

trève (trēv), *n.f.* Truce. *Trève à ces niaiseries!* no more of the-e fooleries! *trève de compliments*, a truce to compliments.

trévière (trē'vir), *n.f.* (Naut.) Parbuckle. **trévirer**, *v.t.* To parbuckle.

tri (1) (tri) or **trick**, *n.m.* Three-handed ombre; (*Whist*) trick. *Faire le tri*, to make the odd trick.

tri (2) [TRIAGE].

tri, *pref.* Tri-

triabie (trī'ābi), *a.* Choosable, sortable.

triade (trī'ād), *n.f.* Triad.

triage (trī'āz), *n.m.* Choosing, picking, sorting, winnowing; choice, selection; district, section (of a wood).

triandre (trī'ādr), *a.* (Bot.) Triandrous. **triandrie**, *n.f.* Triandria.

triangle (trī'āgl), *n.m.* Triangle; (Naut.) hanging stage of three planks (for caulking etc.). **triangulaire**, *a.* Triangular. **triangulairement**, *adv.* triangulation, *n.f.* Triangulation. **triangler**, *v.t.* To triangulate.

trias (trī'ās), *n.m.* (Geol.) Trias. **triasique**, *a.* Triassic.

tribade (trī'bad), *n.f.* Woman with unnatural sexual instincts, perv. rt.

tribal (trī'bal), *a.* Tribal.

tribart (trī'bar), *n.m.* Clog, shackle (for pigs, dogs, etc.).

tribasique (trī'āsik), *a.* (Chem.) Tribasic.

tribomètre (trī'bōmtr), *n.m.* Tribometer.

tribord (trī'bōr), *n.m.* (Naut.) Starboard. *Tribord tout!* hard a-starboard! **tribordais**, *n.m.* starboard-watch.

triboulet (trī'būle), *n.m.* Triblet, ring-stick.

tribraque (trī'brak), *n.m.* (Pros.) Tribraeh.

tribu (trī'by), *n.f.* Triba.

tribulation (trī'būla'sjō), *n.f.* Tribulation.

tribun (trī'bū), *n.m.* Tribune, demagogue; (*fig.*) democratic-leader orator. **tribunal**, *n.m.* Tribunal, bench, judgment-seat; court of justice, magistrates. **tribunat**, *n.m.* Tribunate. **tribune**, *n.f.* Tribune (rostrum); (*fig.*) platform, hustings; gallery; grandstand (at races, etc.). *Monter à la tribune*, to mount the rostrum; *tribune aux enchères*, auctioneer's rostrum; *tribune d'orgues*, organ-loft. **tribunitien**, *a.* (*fem.* **tribunitienne**) Tribunitian.

tribut (trī'bū), *n.m.* Tribute; grant, contribution; import, duty, debt. *ayer le tribut à la nature*, to pay the debt of nature: *payer le tribut à Neptune*, to be sea-sick. **tributaire**, *a.* and *n.m.* Tributary.

tricapulaire (trikapsy'ler), *a.* (Bot.) Tricapular. **tri-car** or **tricar**, *n.m.* Three-wheeled motor-vehicle. **tricephale**, *a.* Tricephalous. **triceps**, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Triceps.

tricher (trī'che), *v.t.* and *i.* To cheat, to trick. **tricherie**, *n.f.* Cheating, trick, trickery. *Tricherie revient à son maître*, curses, like chickens, come home to roost. **tricheur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **tricheuse**) Cheat, trickster.

trichine (trī'fin), *n.f.* Thread-worm, trichina.

trichiné, *a.* Trichinous. **trichinose**, *n.f.* Trichinosis.

tricocephale (trikō'se'fal), *n.m.* Tricocephalus.

trichologie, *n.f.* Trichology. **trichoma** or **trichome**, *n.m.* Trichoma. **trichotomie**, *n.f.* Trichotomy.

tricoises (trī'kwāz), *n.f.* (used only in *pl.*) Farrier's pincers.

tricolor (trī'kolr), *n.m.* Tricoloured amaranth.

tricot

tricolore, *a.* Trico'oured. **tricoorde**, *a.* Trichord. **tricorne**, *a.* Three-cornered; *n.m.* Three-cornered hat.

***tricot** (1) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Cudgel. **tricot** (2) (tri'ko), *n.m.* Knitting; knitted vest etc. **tricotage**, *n.m.* Knitting. **tricotier**, *v.t. and i.* To knit. **tricotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tricotouse) Knitter; *n.f.* Knitting-machine.

trictac (tri'kak), *n.m.* Tric-trac (form of backgammon); trictac-board, ha'kgammon-board.

tricycle (tri'si'l), *n.m.* Three-wheeled vehicle; *tricycle*. **tricycliste**, *n.*

tride (tri'd), *a.* Swift, quick (of horses etc.). **Mouvement tride**, quick and strong movement (of a horse).

trident (tri'dô), *n.m.* Trident; fish-gig. **tridenté**, *a.* (*fem.* tridentée) Tridentate, three-pronged.

tridi (tri'di), *n.m.* Third day of decade in calendar of first French republic.

triduo (tri'dy'o) or **triduum**, *n.m.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Trid-o (religious exercises which last three days).

trièdre (tri'ètr), *a.* Trihedral. **triennal**, *a.* (*fem.* triennale, *pl.* triennaux) Triennial. ***triennalité**, *n.f.* or **triennat**, *n.m.* Term of three years.

trier (tri'èr), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PIER*) To pick, to choose, to sort, to select. *Des hommes triés*, picked men. **trieur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* trieuse) Sorter, picker; *n.f.* Sorting-machine; wool-sieve.

***trifide** (tri'fid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Trifid. **triflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triflorous, three flowered.

triforium (tri'fôriôm), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triforium, blind-story.

trigame (tri'gam), *a.* Trigamous. *n.* Trigamist. **trigamie**, *n.f.* Trigamy.

***trigaud** (tri'go), *a.* (*fem.* trigaude) Shuffling, cunning, crafty. *n.* Shuffler. ***trigauder**, *v.t.* To shuffle; *v.t.* To cheat, to trick. ***trigauderie**, *n.f.*

trigle (tri'gl), *n.f.* Trigla, gurnard.

triglyphe (tri'glif), *n.m.* (*Arch.*) Triglyph.

trigone (tri'gon), *n.m.* Trigon.

trigonométrie (trigonome'tri), *n.f.* Trigonometry. **trigonométrique**, *a.* trigonométriquement, *adv.*

***tril** [TRILLE].

trilatéral (trilate'ral), *a.* (*fem.* trilatérale, *pl.* trilatéraux) Trilateral. **trilingue**, *a.* Trilingual. **trilittéral** [TRILITTÈRE], *trilittéralité*, *n.f.* Trilaterality. **trilittère**, *a.* Trilateral.

trille (tri'j) or ***tril**, *n.m.* Quaver, trill, shake. **triller**, *v.t.* To trill, to quaver.

trillion (tri'ljô), *n.m.* Billion, a million million. (*The Engl. trillion, i.e. a million cubed, is the Fr. QUINTILLION.*)

trilobé (trilo'be), *a.* (*fem.* trilobée) (*Bot.*) Trilobate. (*Arch.*) Three-cusped. **trilobité**, *n.m.* Trilobite. **triloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trilocular. **trilogie**, *n.f.* Trilogy.

trimard or **trimar** (tri'mar), *n.m.* (*slang*) Road, street. **trimarder**, *v.t.* To wander about, to go on tramp. **trimardeur**, *n.m.* Tramp, vagabond workman.

trimbaler (trêba'le), *v.t.* (*slang*) To drag or lug about.

trimmer (tri'me), *v.t.* (*slang*) To run about, to dudge, to wear oneself out.

trimestre (tri'mestr), *n.m.* Quarter (three months), quarter's pay, salary, or income. *Par trimestre*, quarterly; *toucher son trimestre*, to receive one's quarter's salary. **trimestriel**, *a.* (*fem.* trimestrielle) Quarterly. **trimestriellement**, *adv.*

trimètre (tri'metr), *n.m.* Trimeter. **trimorphe**, *a.* (*Bot. and Cryst.*) Trimorphous. **trimorphisme**, *n.m.* Trimorphism.

trin (trê) or **trine**, *a.* (*Astrol.*) Trine. **Trin aspect**, trine aspect.

tringa (trê'ga), *n.m.* (*Ornith.*) Tringa (sandpiper).

tringle (trê'gl), *n.f.* Curtain-rod, rod; (*Arch.*) tringle; (measuring-rod; (*Carp.*) mark. **tringler**,

trisection

v.t. (*Carp.*) To mark out, to chalk. **tringlette**, *n.f.* Small curtain-rod; glaz'er's knife.

trinitaire (trini'ter), *n.m.* Trinitarian. **trinité**, *n.f.* Trinity. *La trinité*, Trinity Sunday.

trinomé (trino'm), *n.m.* and *a.* Trinomial.

triquart (trê'kair), *n.m.* Small fishing-boat, herring-boat.

triquer (trê'ke), *v.t.* To clink glasses in drinking; (*fig.*) to hobnob (*avec*).

triquet (trê'ke), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Foremast (in a lateen vessel). **triquette**, *n.f.* Fore-staysail.

trio (tri'o) [*lit.*] *n.m.* Trio. **triolet**, *n.m.* (*Priv.*) Triolet; (*Mus.*) triplet.

triomphal (tri's'al), *a.* (*fem.* triomphale, *pl.* triomphaux) Triumphal. **triomphalement**, *adv.* **triomphant**, *a.* (*fem.* triomphante) Triumphant. **triomphateur**, *a.* (*fem.* triomphatrice) Triumphant; *n.* Triumpher. **triomphe**, *n.m.* Triumph; *n.f.* Card game (variant of écarté); trump. **trionpher**, *v.t.* To triumph, to be triumphant; to exult, to glory; to excel. *Triompher de ses passions*, to overcome one's passions.

tr.paille (tri'paj), *n.f.* Garbage, offal.

tripang (tri'pâ) or **trépang**, *n.m.* Trepan (holothurian).

tripartite (tripar'tit), *a.* Tripartite.

tripe (trip), *n.f.* Tripe; imitation velvet, velveteen (also called *tripe de velours*). *Mettre tripes et boyaux*, to bring up one's inside. **tripée** [TRIPAILLÉE], *n.f.* **tripe-madame** [TRIQUE-MADAME], *n.f.* triperie, *n.f.* Tripe-shop. **tripette**, *n.f.* Small tripe. *Il ne vaut pas tripette*, he is not worth a straw.

triphongue (tri'fô'g), *n.f.* Triphthong. **triphylle**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Triphyllous.

tripier (tri'je), *n.m.* (*fem.* tripière) Tripe-seller.

triplan (tri'plâ), *a.* (*fem.* triplane) Triplane (of aeroplanes). *n.m.* Triplane.

triple (trip), *a.* and *n.m.* Treble triple, threefold. **triplement** (1), *n.m.* Trebling, tripling. **triplement**, (2), *adv.* Trebly, triply. **tripier**, *v.t. and i.* To treble, to triple. **triplicata**, *n.m.* Triplicate. *Faire un acte en triplicata*, to draw up a deed in three copies. **triplice**, *n.f.* Triple alliance. **triplicite**, *n.f.* Triplcity. **triplique**, *n.f.* (*Law*) Rebuter (of a rejoinder), surrejoinder.

tripoli (tri'poli), *n.m.* Tripoli, rottenstone. **tripoli** or **tripolisser**, *v.t.* To sharpen or polish with rottenstone.

tripporteur or **tri-porteur** (trip'porteur), *n.m.* Tricicle-carrier (for goons).

tripot (tri'po), *n.m.* *Tennis; gaming-house; hell; house of ill-fame. **tripotage**, *n.m.* Mess, medley, jumble; intrigue, jobbery, underhand dealing. **tripotée**, *n.f.* (*slang*) Beating, a drubbing; crowd (of children etc.). **tripoter**, *v.t.* To meddle with, to pull about, to handle roughly; to speculate in; *v.t.* To make mischief, to make a mess, to act in an underhand way. **tripotier**, *n.m.* (*fem.* tripotière) *Tennis-player; low intriguer; gaming-house keeper.

triptote (tri'pôt), *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Triptote. **triptyque**, *n.m.* (*Paint.*) Triptych.

trique (trik), *n.f.* (*slang*) Cudgel, stick, bludgeon. **triqueballe** (tri'gab), *n.m.* or *f.* (*Artill.*) Truck. **trique-madame** (trik'madam), *n.f.* (*pl. unchanged*) (*pop.*) White stone-crop.

triquer (tri'ke), *v.t.* To cudgel, to beat; to sort, to range (timber etc.).

triquet (tri'ke), *n.m.* Tennis-bat; workman's trestle.

triquetrac (trik'trak), *n.m.* Clatter.

trirègne (tri'rêp), *n.m.* Tiara (Pope's triple crown).

trirème (tri'rêm), *n.f.* Trirème.

trisaieul (triza'jœl), *n.m.* Great-great-grandfather. **trisaëule**, *n.f.* Great-great-grandmother.

trisection (trisek'sjô), *n.f.* Trisection. **trismégiste**, *n.m.* Trismegistus; *a.m.* (*Print.*) Two-line double pica. **trismus**, *n.m.* Trismus, lock-jaw. **trisperme**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Trispermous.

trissement (tris'mō), *n.m.* Twitter (of swallows).
trisser (tri'se), *v.t.* To encore a second time.
trissyllabe (tris'ilab), *a.* Trissyllable. *n.m.* Trissyllable.

triste (trist), *a.* Sorrowful, mournful, sad, melancholy, dejected; calamitous, unfortunate, painful; dull, dreary, gloomy, dismal, poor, sorry (of persons); mean, wretched, paltry. *Faire un triste repas*, to make a sorry meal; *le temps est triste*, the weather is dull; *triste comme un bonnet de nuit*, as dull as ditch water; *une triste nouvelle*, a sad piece of news. *n.m.* The sad, the gloomy; (pl.) gloomy people. **tristement**, *adv.* **tristesse**, *n.f.* Sadness; melancholy; dreariness, dullness; gloom.

trissyllabe (TRISSYLLABE).
triton (1) (tri'tō), *n.m.* Triton.
triton (2) (tri'tō), *n.m.* (Mus.) Tritone.
tritoxyle (tritok'sid), *n.m.* (Chem.) Tritoxide.
triturable (trity'rabl), *a.* Triturable. **trituration**, *n.f.* Trituration. **trituration**, *n.f.* Use, knowledge, experience (of affairs). **triturer**, *v.t.* To triturate.

triumvir (triom'vir), *n.m.* Triumvir. **triumviral**, *a.* **triumviral**, *n.m.* Triumvirate.
trivalve (tri'val), *a.* (Bot. etc.) Trivalvular.
trivelin (tri'vɛl), *n.m.* Dentist's forceps.
trivellade (tri'vɛlad), *n.f.* Broomery.
triviale (tri'vjɛr), *a.* Where three roads end. *Carrefour triviale*, junction of three roads.
trivial (tri'vjɛl), *a.* (Jenn.) **triviale**, *pl.* **triviaux**.
Trivial, vulgar, trifling; trite, hackneyed. *n.m.* Triviality. **trivialement**, *adv.* **trivialité**, *n.f.* Triviality; triteness. **trivium**, *n.m.* Trivium.
troc (trok), *n.m.* Truck, barter, exchange.
trocart (tro'kar) or **trois-quarts**, *n.m.* (Surg.) Trocar.

trochaïque (troka'ik), *a.* and *n.m.* Trochaic.
trochanter (troka'te), *n.m.* (Anat.) Trochanter.
troche (troʃ), *n.m.* Bunch, tuft, mass; (pl.) **fumet** (dung of deer etc.).

trochée (1) (troʃe), *n.m.* (Pros.) Trochee.
trochée (2) (troʃe), *n.f.* Bunch of sprouting twigs (from a tree-stump).
trochet (troʃe), *n.m.* Cluster (of fruit or flowers); cooper's block.

trochille (tro'kil) or **trochilus**, *n.m.* Trochil (humming-bird).
trochisque (troʃisk), *n.m.* (Pharm.) Troche (lozenge or cake).

troène (tro'ɛn), *n.m.* Privet.
troglydite (troglɔ'dit), *n.m.* Troglodyte; chimpanzee; wren. **troglydique**, *a.*
trogne (troʃn), *n.f.* (pop.) Face, phiz. *Trogne d'ivrogne*, drunkard's face.

trognon (tro pō), *n.m.* Core (of a pear or apple); stump (of a cabbage). *Un petit trognon*, (pop.) a dear little girl.

trois (trwa), *a.* and *n.m.* Three; third. *Règle de trois*, rule of three. **troisième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Third; *n.m.* Third (part); third story, third floor; *n.f.* Third class (in a school). **troisièmement**, *adv.* **trois-mâts**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) Three-master. **trois-points**, *n.m.* Three-decker. **trois-quarts** (TROCAR). **trois-six**, *n.m.* Alcohol (at 36 deg.).

trôle (troil), *n.f.* Furniture-hawking. *Filet à la trôle*, drag-net; *ouvrier à la trôle*, furniture-hawker.
trôlée, *n.f.* Band, set. **trôler**, *v.t.* (pop.) To lead (somebody) about; to drag (something) about for sale; *v.i.* To stroll, to tramp about.

trolle (troil), *n.m.* Globe-flower, trollius.
trombe (trɔ'bɛ), *n.f.* Waterspout. *Trombe de vent*, whirlwind.

tromblon (trɔ'blɔ), *n.m.* Blunderbuss.
trombone (trɔ'bon), *n.m.* Trombone. **tromboniste**, *n.m.*

trompe (trɔ'p), *n.f.* Trumpet, horn; proboscis, trunk (of elephants); blast-engine; jew's harp; (Arch.) pendentive. *Trompe à vide*, air-pump; *trompes de Fallope*, Fallopian tubes.

trompe-la-mort (trɔ'plamɔr), *n.f.* (pl. unchanged) Death's cheat (person desperately ill who recovers). **trompe-Pail**, *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (Paint.) Still-life deception; (fig) illusion, sham.

tromper (trɔ'pɛ), *v.t.* To deceive, to impose upon; to delude, to beguile; to cheat, to outwit, to take in; to betray; to dupe. *C'est ce qui vous trompe*, that is where you are wrong; *tromper la confiance de quelqu'un*, to abuse someone's confidence; *tromper son ennui*, to beguile one's weariness. *se tromper*, *v.r.* To be mistaken, to mistake, to deceive oneself, to deceive each other. *A s'y tromper*, so as to take one for the other; *se tromper de chemin*, to take the wrong road; *vous vous trompez*, you are mistaken. **tromperie**, *n.f.* Cheat, fraud, imposture; illusion, delusion.

trompeter (trɔ'pɛtɛ), *v.i.* To publish, proclaim, or summon by sound of trumpet; to trumpet abroad; to scream (of the eagle). **trompeteur**, *n.m.* (Anat.) Buccinator. **trompette**, *n.f.* Trumpet; (fig.) trumpet, gossip, tell-tale; (Conch.) trumpet-shell. *Dilectus sans trompette*, to decamp on the quiet; *en trompette*, turned up (of the nose); *sans trompette*, without noise; *sonner de la trompette*, to blow the trumpet; *trompette marine* or *trompette parlante*, speaking trumpet; *n.m.* Trumpeter.

trompeur (trɔ'pœr), *a.* (Jenn. trompeuse); Deceitful, delusive; designing, false, misleading. *n.* Deceiver, cheat, impostor; betrayer. *A trompeur tromper et demi*, diamond cut diamond. **trompeusement**, *adv.* **trompillon**, *n.m.* (Arch.) Small pendentive.
tronc (trɔ), *n.m.* Trunk; stock, parent-stock; poor box; (Arch.) drum (of column); (Geom.) frustum. **troncation**, *n.f.* Truncation. **tronchet**, *n.m.* Cooper's block.

tronçon (trɔ'sɔ), *n.m.* Broken piece, fragment, stump; portion, section (of a line of railway). **tronçonnement**, *n.m.* Cutting up. **tronçonner**, *v.t.* To cut into pieces, to cut up.

trône (tron), *n.m.* Throne. **trôner**, *v.i.* To sit on a throne; (fig.) to lord it.

tronquer (trɔ'kɛ), *v.t.* To mutilate, to truncate; (fig.) to garble, to mangle.

trop (tro), *adv.* Too much, too, over, too many, too far, too long, too well, etc. *De trop*, too much, too many, superfluous; *être de trop*, not to be wanted; *je ne sais trop*, I hardly know; *par trop*, rather, too; *pas trop bien*, not very not over well; *pas trop bon*, not too good; *trop de peine*, too much trouble; *trop peu*, too little. *n.m.* Excess, superfluity.

trope (troʃ), *n.m.* Trope.

trophée (troʃe), *n.m.* Trophy. *Faire trophée d'une chose*, to glory in a thing.

trophique (troʃik), *a.* Trophic.

tropical (troʃikal), *a.* (Jenn. tropicale, *pl.* **tropicaux**) Tropical. **tropique**, *n.m.* Tropic; *a.* (Bot.) Diurnal.

tropologie (troʃolɔʒi), *n.f.* Tropology. **tropologique**, *a.* Tropological.

trop-plein (troʃplɛ), *n.m.* (pl. **trop-pleins**) Overflow, waste; overplus, surplus, excess.

troquer (troʃkɛ), *v.t.* To truck, to barter, to exchange, to swap. *Troquer son cheval borgne contre un aveugle*, to change for the worse. **troqueur**, *n.m.* (Jenn. troqueuse) Barterer.

trot (tro) [Engl.], *n.m.* Trot. *Au petit trot*, at a jog-trot; *au trot*, speedily, briskly. **trotte**, *n.f.* Trot, run, walk, distance. *Tout d'une trotte*, without stopping. **trotte-menu**, *a.* (Jenn. -e) Slow-running (mice). **trotter**, *v.t.* To trot; to run about, to toddle (children). *Cette idée me trotte dans la tête*, this idea keeps running in my head. **trotterie**, *n.f.* Trot; *jaunt, trip, trotter*, *n.m.* (Jenn. -euse) Trotter; *a.* For trotting. *Jeune trotteur*, walking-skirt. **trottier**, *a.* (Jenn. -ière) Fond of trotting or walking. **trottin**, *n.m.* Foot-boy. **trottiner**, *v.t.* To go a jog-trot; to toddle along. **trottinette** (troʃinɛt), *n.f.* Scooter (toy). **trottoir**, *n.m.* Foot-path, sidewalk, pavement. *Faire le trottoir*, to walk the streets; *file*

de trottoir, street-walker; *sur le trottoir*, in a fair way (of succeeding).

trou (tru), *n.m.* Hole; gap; cave; pot-hole, natural cavity; orifice, mouth; (*Anat.*) foramen. *Boire comme un trou*, to drink like a fish; *boucher un trou*, to stop a gap, to pay a debt; *faire un trou à la lune*, to shoot the moon, to fly from one's creditors; *loger dans un trou*, to live in a hole; *petit trou pas cher*, a cheap place in the country; *trou de la serrure*, key-hole; *trou d'homme*, man-hole; *trous du chat*, (*Naut.*) lubber's hole.

troubadour (truba'du:r), *n.m.* Troubadour.

troubant (tru'blã), *a. (fem. troublante)* Disturbing, troubling, disquieting.

trouble (1) (trubl), *a.* Thick, muddy, turbid, cloudy, overcast; dim, dull. *Avoir la vue trouble*, to be dim-sighted; *pêcher en eau trouble*, to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of confusion. *adu.* Dimly, confusedly. *n.m.* Confusion, disorder, disturbance, turmoil; perplexity, uneasiness; misunderstanding, dispute, quarrel; (*pl.*) broils, disturbances, dissensions. *Exciter des troubles dans un Etat*, to raise dissensions in a State; *troubles civils*, civil broils.

trouble (2), **troubleau** (TRUBLE).

trouble-fête (truble'fêst), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Kill-joy, spoil-sport.

troubler (tru'blê), *v.t.* To stir up, to disturb, to make thick, to make muddy; to muddle, to turn; to disturb, to disorder, to confuse, to agitate; to perplex; to disconcert, to unsettle; to unhinge; to trouble; to interrupt, to break in upon; to destroy the harmony of; to ruffle, to annoy, to discompose; to dim, to dull. *La peur lui trouble la raison*, fear unhinges his mind; *troubler la fête*, to mar the festivities, to spoil the sport. *se troubler*, *v.r.* To grow thick, to become muddy, to become turbid; to turn, to turn sour; to be confused, to be disconcerted, to become agitated; to be foggy, to become overcast or cloudy; to become confused or dim.

trouée (tru'e), *n.f.* Opening, gap, breach; pass. *trouer*, *v.t.* To bore, to make a hole in. *se trouser*, *v.r.* To have a hole in it. *trou-madame*, *n.m. (pl. trous-madame)* Game played with ivory balls rolled into numbered compartments.

troupe (trup), *n.f.* Troop, band; crew, gang, set; company, herd, flock, drove, crowd; (*pl.*) troops, forces. *Aller en troupe*, to herd together; *troupes de mer*, sea-forces; *troupes de terre*, land-forces. *troupeau*, *n.m. (pl. troupeaux)* Flock, herd, drove. *Troupeau de gros bétail*, drove of cattle; *troupeau de moutons*, flock of sheep. *troupier*, *n.m.* Soldier. *Vieux troupier*, old campaigner.

trousse (trus), *n.f.* Bundle, truss; (*Surg.*) case of instruments; case for razors, toilet articles, etc.; *quiver*. *Être aux trusses de l'ennemi*, to be upon the enemy's heels; *je suis à ses troussees*, I am after him. *troussé*, *a. (fem. troussée)* Tucked up. *Bien troussé*, well set up, neat, dapper; *complément bien troussé*, well-turned compliment. *trousseau*, *n.m.* Bunch (of keys); *trousseau*, wedding-outfit; outfit, kit; (*Anat.*) fasciculus. *trousse-étriers* (PORTE-ÉTRIERS). *trousse-galant*, *n.m.* Cho-éra (man-killer). *trousse-pot* or *trousse-pète*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Imp, hussy. *trousse-queue*, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Crupper. *troussequin*, *n.m.* Cantle (of a saddle).

trousser (tru'sê), *v.t.* To tuck up, to turn up, to pin up; to truss; to dispatch (business etc.). *Trousser bigane* on ses guenilles, to cut one's stick, to be off. *se trousser*, *v.r.* To tuck up one's clothes. *troussis*, *n.m.* Tuck.

trouvaille (tru'vabl), *a.* That can be found. *trouvaille*, *n.f.* Thing found by chance, godsend, windfall; discovery, lucky hit. *Faire une trouvaille*, to make a discovery.

trouver (tru've), *v.t.* To find, to discover, to meet with, to hit upon; to detect; to get; to seek, to look for, to find out; to think, to deem, to judge; to like; to contrive, to manage. *Aller trouver ou venir*

trouver, to go to, to go and see, to visit; *comment le trouvez-vous?* how do you like it? *je lui trouve bon visage*, I think he looks well; *où avez-vous trouvé cela?* what made you think of that? what put that in your head? *trouver à dire* ou *trouver à redire*, to find fault with; *trouver à vendre*, to contrive to sell; *trouver beau ou belle*, to admire, to think handsome; *trouver bon*, to think lit; *trouver mauvais*, to blame, to dislike, to be displeased with; *vous trouvez?* that's your opinion, is it? *trouvé*, *a. (fem. trouvée)* Found. *Bien trouvé*, felicitous, happy, original; *enfant trouvé*, foundling. *se trouver*, *v.r.* To find oneself; to be met with, to be, to exist; to feel, to feel oneself; to prove, to turn out; to find for oneself. *Cela se trouve bien*, that is lucky; *il s'est trouvé à cette action*, he was in that action; *il se trouve*, there is, there are, it happens, it turns out; *se trouver mal*, to feel unwell, to fare ill.

trouvère (tru've:r) or ***trouveur**, *n.m.* Trouvère (medieval poet of N. France). *trouveur*, *n.m. (fem. trouveuse)* Discoverer, inventor; *a. Inventive*.

troyen (trwa'jê), *a. (fem. troyenne)* Trojan. *n.m.* (Troyen, *fem.* Troyenne) A Trojan.

truand (try'ã), *n.m. (fem. truande)* Vagrant, beggar, tramp. *a.* Vagrant etc. *truandaille*, *n.f. (colloq., collect.)* Vagrants etc. ***trander**, *v.t.* To beg, to mump, to tramp. *truanderie*, *n.m.* Mumping, begging, vagrancy. *truandisme*, *n.m.*

truble (trybl) or **trouble** (2), *n.m.* Hoop-net. *trubleau* or *troubleau*, *n.m.* Small hoop-net.

truc (1) (tryk), *n.m.* Knack, dodge, trick; (*Theat.*) machinery. *Il a le truc*, he has the knack of doing it.

truc (2) or **truck** (tryk) [Engl.], *n.m.* Truck. *trucage* or *truquage* (try'ka:ʒ), *n.m. (pop.)* Faking.

trucheman (try'fina) or **truchement**, *n.m.* Interpreter, dragoman.

trucher (try'ʃe), *v.t.* To beg, to mump. ***trucheur**, *n.m. (fem. trucheuse)* Beggar.

TRUC (TRUC (2)).

truculent (tryky'lã), *a. (fem. truculente)* Truculent.

truille (try'el), *n.f.* Trowel; fish-slice, fish-carver. *truillée*, *n.f.* Trowelful.

truife (tryf), *n.f.* Truffle. *truffer*, *v.t.* To stuff with truffles. *truifière*, *n.f.* Truffle-ground.

traie (trai), *n.f.* Sow.

truisme (try'ism), *n.m.* Truism.

truite (tryit), *n.f.* Trout. *Truite saumonée*, salmon-trout. *truité*, *a. (fem. truitée)* Spotted, mottled, speckled; crackle (of porcelain). *Fontaine truitée*, white and grey pig-iron.

truissaison (tryliza'sjã), *n.f. (Build.)* Trowelling.

trumeau (try'mo), *n.m. (pl. trumeaux)* Wall between windows etc., pier; pier-glass; leg of beef.

trypsine (tryp'sin), *n.f. (Chem.)* Trypsin.

truquer (try'ke), *v.t.* To fake, to vamp. *v.t.* To dodge, cheat, fake, or vamp.

tsar (tsar), *n.m.* Tsar. *tsarevitch*, *n.m.* tsa-revna, *n.f.* Tsarina. *tsarisme*, *n.m.*

tu (ty), *pron.* Thou, you. *Être à tu et à toi avec*, to be on very familiar terms with; *tu es*, thou art, you are.

tuable (ty'abl), *a.* Fit for killing. *tuage*, *n.m.* Killing, slaughter (of an animal). *tuant*, *a. (fem. tuante)* Killing, toilsome, tiresome, laborious. *C'est un homme tuant*, he is a regular bore.

tu-aitem (tyo'tem), *n.m.* The main thing, the high point.

tube (tyb), *n.m.* Tube, pipe; (*Anat.*) duct. *tuber* (1), *v.t.* To tube.

tuber (2) (ty'be), *v.t. (colloq.)* To tub, to bath.

tubéracé (tybera'se), *a. (fem. tubéracée)* (*Bot.*) Tuberaeous.

tubercule (tyber'kyl), *n.m.* Tubercle. *tuberculé*, *a. (fem. tuberculée)* Tuberculate, tubercled. *tuberculeux*, *a. (fem. tuberculeuse)* Tuberculous; (*Bot.*) tubercular; (*Path.*) tuberculous; *n.* Consumptive

person. tuberculisation, *n.f.* Formation and growth of tubercles. tuberculer, *v.t.* To tuberculize. tuberculeuse, *n.f.* Tube endosis.

tubéreuse (1) (tyb'œz), *n.f.* Tuberosa. tubéreux, *a. (fem. tubéreuse)* (2) Tuberous. tubérifère, *a.* Tuberiferous. tubérosité, *n.f. (Path.)* Tuberosity.

tubiforme (tybi'fɔrm), *a.* Tubiform. **tubulaire** *a.* Tubular. **tubule**, *n.m.* Small tube, tubule. **tubulé**, *a. (fem. tubulée)* Tubular, tubulous. **tubuleux**, *a. (fem. tubuleuse)* Tubuliform, tubulate. **tubulure**, *n.f.* Opening of a vessel for receiving a tube: (*Physiol.*) natural tube or conduit.

tudesque (ty'desk), *a.* Teutonic, Germanic; inelegant, rough, coarse. *n.m.* Teutonic language.

***tudien** (ty'djɛn) *int.* Zounds!

tu-chi-n (ty'ʃi), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* (*pop.*) Meadow-saffron, colchicum. **tue-mouche**, *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Fly-flap; fly-bane (*fungus*).

tuer (tye), *v.t.* To kill; to slay; to slaughter, to butcher; to damn (a play etc.); to tire to death, to be the death of; to while away. *Se faire tuer*, to get killed, to expose one's life. *se tuer*, *v.r.* To kill oneself, to commit suicide; (*fig.*) to wear oneself out. **tuerie**, *n.f.* Slaughter, butchery, carnage; slaughterhouse. *à tue-tête*, *adv.* At the top of one's voice.

tueur *n.m. (fem. tueuse)* Killer, slayer.

tuf (tyf), *n.m.* Tuff, tufa. **tufacé**, *a. (fem. tufacée)* Tuffaceous. **tuffeau** or **tufeau**, *n.m.* Micaceous chalk (from Touraine). **tufier**, *a. (fem. tufière)* Tuffaceous; *n.f.* Tuffactory.

tuile (tjil), *n.f.* Tile. *Loger sous les tuiles*, to live in a garret; *quelle trille!* what rotten luck! **tuileau**, *n.m. (pl. tuileaux)* Broken tile. **tuilerie**, *n.f.* Tile-works; tile-making. *Les Tuileries*, the Tuileries (a palace in Paris). **tuiller**, *n.m.* Tile-maker.

tulipe (ty'lip), *n.f.* Tulip. **tulipier**, *n.m.* Tuliptree.

tulle (tyl), *n.m.* Tulle, net. **tulliste**, *n.* Tulle-maker or seller.

tuméfaction (tymfak'siɔ), *n.f.* Tumefaction. **tuméfier**, *v.t.*, or *se tuméfier*, *v.r.* To tumefy. **tumour**, *n.f.* Tumor.

tumulaire (tymv'laɛr), *a.* Of the grave, sepulchral. *Pierre tumulaire*, tombstone.

tumulte (tymv'lyt), *n.m.* Tumult, uproar; hubbub, confusion. **tumultuaire**, *a.* Tumultuary. **tumultuellement** or **tumultueusement**, *adv.* Tumultuously. **tumultueux**, *a. (fem. tumultueuse)* Tumultuous.

tunulus (tymv'lyʒ), *n.m.* Tumulus, barrow.

tungstène (tɔ̃k'stɛn), *n.m.* Tungsten. **tungstique**, *a.*

tunique (ty'nik), *n.f.* Tunic, coat; film, wall, coat (of the stomach etc.). **tuniqué**, *a. (fem. tuniquée)* Tunicated.

tunnel (ty'ne) [Engl.], *n.m.* Tunnel.

turbe [TŒRRE].

turban (tyrbɔ̃), *n.m.* Turban. *Prendre le turban*, to turn Mohammedan.

turbine (tyrbɛn), *n.f.* Turbine. **turbiné**, *a. (fem. turbinée)* (*Nat. hist.*) Turbinate.

turbiner (tyrbɛnɛ), *v.i.* (*slang*) To slave away, to grind.

turbith (tyrbɛt), *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) Turneth.

turbot (tyrbɔ̃), *n.m.* Turbot. **turbotière**, *n.f.* Turbot-kettle. **turbotin**, *n.m.* Young turbot.

turbulemment (tyrbym'ɑ̃), *adv.* Turbulently. **turbulente**, *n.f.* Turbulence. **turbulent**, *a. (fem. turbulente)* Turbulent; rude, wild (of children etc.).

turc or **turquo** (tyrk), *a.* Turkish. *n.m.* Turkish language; (*Turc* or *Turque*) Turk. *Le Grand Turc*, the Sultan of Turkey; *se faire Turc*, to turn Turk.

***turcie** (tyr'si), *n.f.* Dike, embankment.

turcisme (tyr'si m), *n.m.* Turcism.

turco (tyr'ko), *n.m. (pl. turcos)* Turco (Algerian soldier).

turcain (tyrkwɛ), *n.m.* Mohair.

turlure (tyr'lɔ̃r), *n.f.* Fol-de-rol, fol-de-rol

(burden of a song). *C'est toujours la même turlure*, it is always the same thing over and over again.

turf (tyrf) [Engl.], *n.m.* The turf. **turiste**, *n.m.* Turist, i.e. to lower of horse-racer.

turgescence (tyrg'sɛns), *n.f.* Turgescence, turgidity. **turgescant**, *a. (fem. turgescante)* Turgescant, turgid.

turlupin (tyrly'pɛ), *n.m.* Funster; sorry jester. **turlupinade**, *n.f.* Sorry jesting, poor joke. **turlupiner**, *v.t.* To pun badly; *v.t.* To crack poor jokes on, to annoy.

turlurette (tyrly'rɛt), *n.f.* Kind of guitar (in use in the 14th century).

turlut (tyr'lɔ̃), *n.m.* Titlark.

turlututu (tyrlytv'ty), *n.m.* Pipe, flute. *int.* Sound of this (in mockery, refusal, etc.).

turnep or **turneps** (tyr'nɛp), *n.m.* Field turnip.

turnipude (tyrpi'tyɔ̃), *n.f.* Turnipude, baseness, ignominy.

turque [TYRC].

turquette (tyr'kɛt), *n.f.* Ranture-wort.

turquin (tyrkɛ̃), *a.* Dark, deep (of blue). **turquine**, *n.f.* Interior variety of turquoise. **turquoise**, *n.f.* Turquoise.

tu silage (ty'silɛʒ), *n.m.* Colt's-foot (plant).

tus or **tussor** (ty'sɔ̃r), *n.m.* Tussore (silk).

tutéraire (tytɛ'lɛr), *a.* Tutelary, guardian.

tutelle, *n.f.* Tutelage, guardianship; (*fig.*) protection, ship. *Enfants en tutelle*, children under the care of a guardian. **tuteur**, *n.m. (fem. tutrice)* Guardian, trustee, protector; (*lit.*) prop.

tutie (ty'ti), *n.f. (Chem.)* Tutty.

tutoiement or **tutoiement** (tytwaj'mɔ̃), *n.m.* 'Thesing' and 'thouing'. **tutoyer**, *v.t. (rom. uglied like aho en)* To 'thee' and 'thou'. *se tutoyer*, *v.r.* To 'thee' and 'thou' each other; to be on familiar terms.

tutrice, *fem. (TUTER).*

tuyau (ty'jo), *n.m. (pl. tuyaux)* Pipe; tube, hose; chimney-flue; shaft, funnel; barrel (of a quill); stalk (of corn); stem (of a feather); nozzle (of bellows etc.); stem (of a tobacco pipe); flute (of fills etc.); (*slang*) tin; (*slang*) throat, stomach. *Dire quelque chose dans le tuyau de l'oreille*, to whisper something in one's ear. **tuyautage**, *n.m.* Filling, quilling, fluting. **tuyauter**, *v.t.* To quill, to frill, to plait; (*sporting slang*) to give a tip to. **tuyauterie**, *n.f.* System of pipes; pipe-store; pipe-trade. **tuyère**, *n.f.* Tewel, blast-pipe.

tympan (tɛ'pɔ̃), *n.m.* Tympanum, ear-drum; tympan, drum; span-drel (of bridge). **tympanique**, *a.* Tympanic. **tympaniser**, *v.t.* To run down, to decry, to belabour. **tympanite**, *n.f.* Tympanites, tympany. **tympanon**, *n.m.* Dulcimer.

type (tip), *n.m.* Type; model; symbol, emblem; standard; (*Art. on.*) plan, drawing; (*colloq.*) chap, fellow. *C'est un véritable type*, he is quite a character; *quel type d'homme!* what an original! **typer**, *v.t.* To stamper, to mark as of a certain type.

typha (tif), *n.m. (Bot)* Typha, cat's-tail.

typhoïde (tif'ɔ̃), *a.* Typhoid. **typhoïque** or **typhoïdique**, *a.*

typhon (tif'ɔ̃), *n.m.* Typhoon; water-spout.

typhus (tif'yʒ), *n.m.* Typhus, gaol-fever.

typique (tif'pik), *a.* Typical, symbolical.

typographe (tinɔ'grɛ), *n.m.* Typographer, printer. **typographie**, *n.f.* Typography; letterpress, print; printing-office. **typographique**, *a.* **typographiquement**, *adv.* **typolithe**, *n.f. (Geol.)* Typolite. **typolithographie**, *n.f.* Typolithography.

tyran (ti'ɛ̃), *n.m.* Tyrant. *Cette femme est un vrai tyran*, that woman is a real rascal. **tyranneau**, *n.m.* Petty tyrant. **tyrannicide**, *n.m.* Tyrannicide. **tyrannie**, *n.f.* Tyranny. *S'affranchir de la tyrannie*, to free oneself from tyranny. **tyrann** *que*, *a.* Tyrannical. **tyranniquement**, *adv.* **tyranniser**, *v.t.* To tyrannise over, to oppress.

tyrolien (ti'ʁɔ̃), *a. (fem. tyrolienne)* Tyrolean. *n.f.* Mountain song or waltz popular in the Tyrol. *n.m.* (Tyrolien, *fem. Tyrolienne*) A Tyrolean.

tzar [tsar].
tzigane or **tsigane** (tsi'gan), *n.* and *a.* Gipsy (Hungarian).

U

U, u (y), n.m. The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

ubiquiste (ybi'kvis), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Ubiquitous person; [UBUQUITAIRE]. **ubiquitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* (*Rel. Hist.*) Ubiquitarian. **ubiquité**, *n.f.* Ubiquity.

udomètre (ydo'mètr), *n.m.* Udometer (rain-gauge). **udométrique**, *a.*

uhlan or **thulan** (y'lân), *n.m.* Uhlán (German lancer).

ukase (y'kazé), *n.m.* Ukase (edict of the Tsar of Russia).

ulcération (ylsérâ'sjô), *n.f.* Ulceration. **ulcère**, *n.m.* Ulcer. **ulcéré**, *a.* (*fem.* **ulcérée**) Ulcerated; (*fig.*) embittered, caustic. **ulcérer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to embitter, to gail, to incense. **s'ulcérer**, *v.r.* To ulcerate; (*fig.*) to grow embittered or exacerbated. **ulcéreux**, *a.* (*fem.* **ulcéreuse**).

uléma (yle'ma), *n.m.* Ulema (Moslem doctor of law).

ulex (y'leks), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) Ulex, whin, gorse. **uligneux**, *a.* (*fem.* **uligneuse**) (*Bot.*) Ulinose.

ulmaire (y'mièr), *n.f.* Common meadow-sweet.

ulmine (y'l'min), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Ulinin. **ulmique**, *a.* Ulinic. *Acide ulmique*, ulmic acid.

ultérieur (ylt'rieur), *a.* (*fem.* **ultérieure**) **Ultérieur**, further, subsequent. **ultérieurement**, *adv.* **ultime** [ULTIME], ultimatum, *n.m.* (*pl.* **ultimatums**) Ultimatum. **ultime** or **ultime**, *a.* Final (of syllables etc.). **ultimo**, *adv.*

utra (y'tra), *n.m.* Utra (vessel of extramist opinions). **ultraisme** or **ultraisme**, *n.m.* **Ultra-in**. **ultra-mondain**, *a.* (*fem.* **ultra-mondaine**) **Ultra-mundane**. **ultramontain**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **ultramontaine**) **Ultramontane**. **ultramontanisme**, *n.m.* **ultrazodiacal**, *a.* (*fem.* **ultrazodiacale**, *pl.* **ultrazodiacaux**) (*Astron.*) App. to those planets the orbit of which is not limited to the width of the zodiac.

ululation (ylylâ'sjô), *n.f.*, or **ullement**, *n.m.* **Ululation** (howling, hooting, etc.). **ululer**, *v.i.* To ululate.

umble (ô:bl), *n.m.* Grayling.
un (œ), *a.* (*fem.* **une**) One, the first; single; *a.* *un*, *a.* certain. *Sur les une heure*, about one o'clock. *pron. inuf.* *On*-thing *C'est tout un*, it is all one; *en donner d'une à quelqu'un*, to take someone in; *n'en faire ni une ni deux*, to make no bones about it, not to hesitate, to decide there and then; *un à un*, one by one; *un pour cent*, one per cent. *n.m.* *One*, number one: the first syllable, etc. *Les uns disent oui, les autres disent non*, some say yes, others say no; *les uns et les autres*, all, all together; *l'un et l'autre*, both; *l'un ou l'autre*, the one or the other; *l'un portant l'autre*, one with another, on an average; *l'un vaut l'autre*, one is as good as the other; *ni l'un ni l'autre*, neither.

unanime (na'nim), *a.* **Unanimous**. **unanimité**, *n.f.*

unax (y'no), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unaux**) Sloth (animal).

uncial [ONCIAI].

undécennal (ôdsè'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **undécennale**, *pl.* **undécennaux**) Undecennial.

unguéal (ângé'al), or **unguinal**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Ungueal. **unguifère**, *a.* Unguiferous. **unguls**, *n.m.* Nail, claw.

uni (y'ni), *a.* (*fem.* **unie**) United; smooth, even, level; uniform, regular; plain, simple, unaffected. *Du linge uni*, plain linen; *vis uni*, regular, uniform life. *n.m.* Uniform, even, or plain thing, stuff, etc. *A l'uni*, level. *adv.* Evenly. *Ben uni*, quite smooth. **unarticulé**, *a.* **Unarticulate**. **unicap-**

sulaire, *a.* **Unicapular**. **unicellulaire**, *a.* **Uni-cellular**. **unicolore**, *a.* **Unicolour**.

unicorne (yni'korn), *n.m.* Unicorn.

unième (y'nièm), *a.* First. *Vingt et unième*, 21st. **uniquement**, *adv.* **Un-tly**.

unification (ynifika'sjô), *n.f.* Unification. **unifier**, *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To unify, to unite, to amalgamate. *a.* **uniflore**, *a.* (*Bot.*) **Uniflorous**.

uniforme (yni'form), *a.* **Uniform**. *n.m.* Uniform, regimentals. *Quitter l'uniforme*, to quit the service. **uniformément**, *adv.* **uniformité**, *n.f.* **Uniformity**.

unilatéral (ynilat'éral), *a.* (*fem.* **unilatérale**, *pl.* **unilatérales**) (*Bot.*) **Unilateral**; binding on one party only, one-sided (of contracts). **uniloculaire**, *a.* (*Bot.*) **Unilocular**.

uniment (yni'mô), *adv.* Evenly, even, smoothly; plainly, simply. *Parler tout uniment*, to speak plainly.

uninominal (yninomi'nal), *a.* (*fem.* **uninominale**, *pl.* **uninominaux**) Of one name.

union (y'niô), *n.f.* Union; concord, agreement, harmony; blending, mixture; marriage, match; (*law*) concurrence. **unionisme**, *n.m.* **Unionism**.

unipaire (yni'pair), *a.* **Uniparous**. **uniparité**, *n.f.* **unipersonnel**, *a.* (*fem.* **unipersonnelle**) **Unipersonal**.

unique (y'nik), *a.* Only, sole; single, unique, unrivalled, unparalleled, unprecedented; odd, singular. *Fils unique* only son. **uniquement**, *adv.* **unir**, *v.t.* To unite, to join, to connect; to connect, to link; to sm-oth, to level, to plane; to pair. **s'unir**, *v.r.* To unite, to join together to coalesce.

unisexe (yni-ék'sèl) or **unisexe**, *a.* (*fem.* **unisexe** or **unisexe**) (*Bot. etc.*) **Unisexual**.

unisson (yni'ssô), *n.m.* **Unison**; (*fig.*) harmony, concert. *A l'unisson* in unison, in concert.

unitaire (yni'tèr), *a.* and *n.* **Unitarian**. **unitarisme**, *n.m.*

unité (yni'té), *n.f.* Unity; unit; (*fig.*) concord, agreement. **unitif**, *a.* (*fem.* **unitive**) (*Theol.*) **Unitive** (with God). **univalve**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) **Univalve**, univalvar.

univers (yni'ver), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchangés**) **Universe**. **universaliser**, *v.t.* To make universal. **universalisme**, *n.m.* **universalité**, *n.f.* **universal**, *a.* (*fem.* **universelle**) **Universal**; residuary, sole (of legacies); *n.m.* (*pl.* **universaux**) (*Phil.*) **Universal**. **universellement**, *adv.* **universitaire**, *a.* Of or belonging to the university, academic; *n.* Member of the university. **université**, *n.f.* **University**.

univocation (ynivoka'sjô), *n.f.* **Univocation**. **univoque**, *a.* **Univocal**.

upais (y'pais), *n.m.* (*pl.* **unchangés**) **Upas**, poison-tree.

urane (y'ran), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) Oxide of uranium. **uraneux**, *a.* **Uranous**. **uranique**, *a.* **Uranic**. **urante**, *n.f.* **Uranite**. **uranum**, *n.m.* **Uranium**.

uranographie (yranografi), *n.f.* **Uranography**. **uranographique**, *a.* **uranoscope**, *n.f.*

urbain (y'rbi), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) **Urate**. **urbain** (y'rbi), *a.* (*fem.* **urbaine**) **Urban**. *n.f.* **Hackney carriage**. **urbanité**, *n.f.* **Urbanity**.

urcéole (yrsè'ôl), *n.m.* (*Bot. etc.*) **Urecolus** (urn-shaped organ). **urcéolé**, *a.* (*fem.* **urcéolée**) **Urecolate**.

ure (y'r) or **urus**, *n.m.* **Urus**, aurochs.

uréo (y're'ô), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) **Uredo**.

urée (y're), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) **Urea**. **urétique**, *a.* **urémique**, *n.f.* **Uremia**. **urémique**, *a.* **urémètre**, *n.m.* **Ureometer**. **urètre**, *n.m.* (*Anat.*) **Ureter**. **urétrite**, *n.f.* **Urethritis**. **urètre**, *n.m.* **Urethra**. **urétrite**, *n.f.* **Urethritis**. **ureto-**, *comb. form.*

urgence (y'r'âis), *n.f.* **Urgency**. **D'urgence**, urgent, immediately. **urgent**, *a.* (*fem.* **urgente**) **Urgent**, pressing.

urinaire (y'r'nièr), *a.* **Urinary**. **urinal**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **urinaux**) **Urinal** (vessel). **urine**, *n.f.* **Urine**. **uriner**, *v.t.* To urinate, to make water. **urineux**, *a.* (*fem.* **urineuse**) **Urinous**. **urinoir**, *n.m.* **Urinal**. **urique**, *a.* (*Chem.*) **Uric**.

urne (yɛrn), *n.f.* Urn; ballot-box. *Urne de scrutin* ou *urne électorale*, ballot-box.

urocyste (yɛrɔ'sist), *n.m.* Urocyst (bladder). **urocystite**, *n.f.* Inflammation of the bladder. **urogaital**, *n.* Urogenital. **uroscope**, *n.f.* Uroscopy. **urotoxique**, *a.*

ursuline (yɛrsy'lin), *n.f.* Ursuline nun.

urticaire (yɛrti'kair), *n.f.* Nettle-rash. **urticant**, *a. (fem. urticante)* Stinging. **urtication**, *n.f.*

urus (ure),

us (1) (y), *n.m. (used only in pl.)* Usages, ways. *Les us et les coutumes*, the ways and customs.

us (2) (ys), *n.m.* The ending -us (used only in *un savant en us*, a man learned in Latin).

usage (y'zaʒ), *n.m.* Custom, practice, usage; use, employment, enjoyment; wear (of clothes etc.). *À l'usage de*, for the use of; *avoir de l'usage*, to have manners or breeding, *cela est hors d'usage*, that's out of use; *faire de l'usage ou faire un bon usage*, to last or wear a long time; *mettre tout en usage*, to use every endeavour; *mettre une chose en usage*, to use a thing. **usager** *a. (fem. usagère)* For common use; *n.* Commoner, one enjoying the right of cutting wood etc. **usance**, *n.f.* Usance. **usante**, *a. (law)* Making use of, using (of spinsters etc.). **usé**, *a. (fem. usée)* Worn-out, threadbare; stale, trite, hackneyed. **user**, *v.t.* To make use; to have recourse, to avail oneself; to enjoy. *En user bien avec quelqu'un*, to use or deal with someone well; *en user bien ou en user mal*, to make a good or bad use of; *user de douceur*, to use gentle means, *user de violence*, to use violence; *v.t.* To use, to consume; to wear out, to wear away, to wear down; to spend, to waste. *User des souliers*, to wear out shoes. *n.m.* Wear, use, service. *Ce drap est d'un bon user*, this cloth wears well, *on ne connaît les gens qu'à l'user*, (fig.) it takes time to know people. **s'user**, *v.r.* To wear oneself out, to be worn out; to be used, to be consumed; to waste, to decay to be spent.

usine (y'zin), *n.f.* Works, mills, factory. **usinier**, *n.m.* Manufacturer, mill-owner.

usité (yzi'te), *a. (fem. usitée)* Used, in use, usual, customary. *Ce mot n'est guère usité*, that word is seldom used.

usquebac (yske'bak), *n.m.* Usquebaugh. **ustensile** (ystɔ'sil), *n.m.* Utensil; tool, implement. *Ustensiles de cuisine*, kitchen utensils.

ustion (ys'tjɔ), *n.f.* Ustion, combustion.

usuel (y'zuel), *a. (fem. usuelle)* Usual, customary, ordinary. **usuellement**, *adv.*

usufructuaire (yzɛfryk'tuɛr), *a.* Usufructuary. **usufruit**, *n.m.* Usufruit, use. **usufruitier**, *n.m.* and *a. (fem. usufruitière)* Usufructuary.

usuraire (yzy'rɛr), *a.* Usurious. **usuralement**, *adv.* usury. *n.f.* Usury, excessive interest; wear, wear and tear. *Rendre avec usure*, to return with interest; *guerre d'usure*, war of attrition. **usurier**, *n.m. (fem. usurière)* Usurer.

usurpateur (yzyɛɾpa'tœr), *n.m. (fem. usurpatrice)* Usurper. *a.* Usurping, usurpation. *n.f.* Usurpation. **usurper**, *v.t.* To usurp; to encroach upon.

ut (yt) *n.m. (Mus.)* Ut, do.

utérin (yterɛ̃), *a. (fem. utérine)* Uterine, on the mother's side. *n.* Brother or sister on the mother's side. *n. (Med.)* Medicine affecting the uterus. **utéro-**, *comb. form.* **utérisme**, *n.f.* Uteromania. **utérus**, *n.m.* Uterus, womb.

utile (y'til), *a.* Useful, of use, serviceable; advantageous, expedient, beneficial. *En temps utile*, in due or good time. *n.m.* Utility, usefulness; what is useful. *Joindre l'utile à l'agréable*, to combine utility and pleasure. **utilement**, *adv.* utilisable, *a.* **utilisation**, *n.f.* **utiliser**, *v.t.* To find use for, to utilize *s'utiliser*, *v.r.* To make oneself useful, to be utilized. **utilitaire**, *n.m.* and *a.* Utilitarian. **utilité**, *n.f.* Utility, usefulness; benefit, profit, service, avail; (*Theat.*) utility-man. *D'avoir une utilité*, of no use. **utopie** (yto'pi), *n.f.* Utopia. **utopique**, *a.* Utopian. **utopiste**, *n.* and *a.* Utopian.

utricule (ytri'ky), *n.m.* Utricle. **utriculé**, *a. (fem. utriculée)* Utricular.

uvée (y've), *n.f. (Anat.)* Uvea (inner coloured layer of the iris).

uviforme (yvi'form), *a.* Uviform, grape-shaped.

uvulaire (yvy'leir), *a. (Anat.)* Uvular. **uvule**, *n.f.* Uvula.

uxorieux (yksɔ'rjɛ), *a. (fem. uxorieuse)* Uxorious.

V

V, v (ve), *n.m.* The twenty-second letter of the alphabet. *V. [Lat. vide, see; (roman numeral) 5.]*

va (va), *1st pers. sing. imper. [ALLEN], int.* Go, done! *Va pour cela*, I consent, done, agreed.

vacance (vak'ans), *n.f.* Vacancy; (*pl.*) vacation, holidays recess (of parliament etc.). *Entrer en vacances*, to break up (of schools). **vacant**, *a. (fem. vacante)* Vacant, unfilled, unoccupied, empty; (*Law*) in abeyance, unclaimed.

vacarme (va'karm), *n.m.* Hubbub, uproar, fuss. *Faire du vacarme*, to kick up a shindy.

vacation (vaka'sjɔ), *n.f.* Attendance, sitting (of public officers etc.); fee for this; day's sale (at auctions); vacation, recess (of courts).

vaccin (vak'sɛ̃), *n.m.* Vaccine matter, serum, lymph. **vaccinal**, *n. (fem. vaccinale, pl. vaccinaux)* Vaccinal. **vaccinateur**, *n.m.* Vaccinator. **vaccination**, *n.f.* Vaccination. **vaccine**, *n.f.* Vaccinia, cowpox. **vacciner**, *v.t.* To vaccinate. **vaccinique**, *a.* **vaccino-**, *comb. form.*

vache (vaʃ), *n.f.* Cow, cow hide (prepared for use); leather covering for luggage in a diligence; boot (in a diligence etc.); (*slang*) obese woman, trollp. *Manger de la vache enragée*, to rough it; *parler français comme une vache espagnole*, to murder the French language; *vache à lait ou laitière*, milch cow; *vache marine*, (*pop.*) dugong. **vacher**, *n.m. (fem. vachère)* Cowherd, neat-herd. **vacherie**, *n.f.* Cow-house, byre.

vaciet (va'sjɛ̃), *n.m. (pop.)* Grape-hyacinth.

vacillant (vasi'lã), *a. (fem. vacillante)* Vacillating, wavering, flickering; (*coll.*) uncertain, undecided. (*Bot.*) versatile. **vacillation**, *n.f.* **vaciller**, *v.t.* To vacillate, to waver; to reel, to stagger; to flicker (of light etc.).

vacuité (vakui'te), *n.f.* Vacuity, emptiness. **vacuole**, *n.f.* Vacuole. **vacuum**, *n.m.*

vade (vad), *n.f.* Stake (at play).

vademanque (vad'mãk), *n.f.* (*Banking*) Decrease of money in reserve.

vade-mecum (vaden'e'kom), *n.m.* Vade-mecum, handbook.

va-et-vient (vae'vjɛ̃), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Reciprocating motion, swing, see-saw motion, oscillation, ferry-boat drawn by rope; wherry used between two ships etc.; pass-rope, traversing gear; (*fig.*) going and coming.

vagabond (vaga'bɔ̃), *a.* and *n.* Vagabond, vagrant. **vagabondage**, *n.m.* Vagrancy. **vagabonder** or **vagabonner**, *v.t.* To be a vagabond, to roam; (*fig.*) to flit from one thing to another. **vagant**, *n.m.* Wrecker.

vagin (va'ʒɛ̃), *n.m. (Anat.)* Vagina. **vaginal**, *a. (fem. vaginale, pl. vaginaux)* Vaginal. **vaginite**, *n.f.* Vaginitis. **vagino-**, *comb. form.*

vagir (va'ʒir), *v.t.* To wall, to pule (of infants). **vagissant**, *a. (fem. vagissante)* Cry, puling. **vagissement**, *n.m.*

vagon etc. [*WAGON*].

vague (1) (vaq), *n.f.* Wave, billow; surge.

vague (2) (vaq), *a.* Vague, indeterminate, uncertain; faint, indistinct, hazy; rambling, incoherent; waste, empty. *Terres vagues*, waste-land. *n.m.* Vagueness, looseness, uncertainty; empty space, emptiness, void. **vacuum**. **vaguement**, *adv.*

vaguemestre (va'gmestr), *n.m.* (*Mil.*) Baggage-master; regimental postman.

vaguer (va'ge), *v.i.* To ramble, to wander, to stray. *v.t.* To mash (in brewing).

***vaguesse** (va'ges), *n.f.* (*Paint.*) Lightness, airiness.

vaiage (va'graz), *n.m.* (*Naut.*) Inner-plank-ing. **vaiage**, *n.f.* Plank for lining boat.

vaillement (va'jma), *adv.* Valiantly, courageously, stoutly. **vailance**, *n.f.* Valour, bravery. **vailant** (1), *a. (fem. vaillante)* Valiant, valorous, courageous, gallant.

vailant (2) (va'jä), *n.m.* All a man is worth. *Tout son vaillant*, one's all. *adv.* Value. *N'avoir pas un sou vaillant*, not to be worth a penny.

vailantise (va'jti:z), *n.f.* Deed of prowess.

vaille, *1st sing. subj.* [VALOIR].

vain (vè), *a. (fem. vaine)* Vain, fruitless, ineffectual; empty, shadowy; trifling, frivolous; vain-glorious, presumptuous, concealed. *En vain*, vainly, in vain.

vaincre (vè:kr), *v.t. (pres.p. vainquant, p.p. vaincu)* To vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to defeat, to get the better of; to master, to subdue; to outdo, to surpass, to excel. *Faire vaincre*, to cause to conquer, to cause to be conquered; *se laisser vaincre*, to give way to, to yield, to be outdone or overruled, to relent; *se laisser vaincre à la pitié*, to be moved to pity. *se vaincre, v.r.* To conquer oneself; to conquer one's passions; to conquer each other. **vaincu**, *a. (fem. vaincue)* Conquered, vanquished; *n.* Conquered person.

vainement (ven'mö), *adv.* Vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

vainqueur (vè'kœr), *n.m.* Vanquisher, conqueror, victor; prize-winner. *a.* Conquering, victorious, triumphant.

vair (ver), *n.m. (Her.)* Vair. **vairé**, *a. (fem. valrée)* Charged with vair.

vairon (1) (vè'rö), *n.m.* Minnow.

vairon (2) or **véron** (vè'rö), *a.m.* Wall-eyed (of horses).

vaisseau (ve'sö), *n.m. (pl. vaisseaux)* Vessel, vase; ship; structure, fabric (of a building); (*Anat.*) tube, duct; (*pl.*) shipping. *Vaisseau fantôme*, Flying Dutchman. **vaissele**, *n.f.* Plates and dishes; plate (of gold or silver); (*vaisle*) decorations. *Vaissele de poche*, (*slang*) cash; *vaissele d'or*, gold plate; *vaissele plate*, plate. **vaisserie**, *n.f.* Manufacture of pots and pans; ware of this kind.

val (val), *n.m. (pl. vauz)* Narrow valley, vale, dale. *Par monts et par vauz*, up hill and down dale.

valable (va'labl), *a.* Valid, good; available. **valablement**, *adv.*

valant, *pres.p. (fem. valante)* [VALOIR].

valence (va'lãs), *n.f. (Chem.)* Valence.

valenciennes (val'dsjen), *n.f.* Valenciennes (lace).

valériane (vale'rjan), *n.f.* Valerian.

valet (va'le), *n.m.* Footman, valet, man-servant; servant; menial, hireling, servant; knave (at cards); door-weight; hold-fast, claw; support (for a looking-glass etc.); wad. *Ame de valet*, obsequious, servile nature; *faire le bon valet*, to be officious; *faire le plat valet*, to cringe; *il n'y a pas de grand homme pour son valet de chambre*, no man is a hero to his valet; *je suis votre valet*, I am your humble servant; *maître valet*, head man; *tel maître, tel valet*, like master, like man; *valet de bureau*, assistant-executioner, aid; *valet de chambre*, valet; *valet de chiens*, whipper-in; *valet de ferme*, farm-servant; *valet de pied*, footman. **valetage**, *n.m.* Duty of a valet; (*fig.*) servility. **valetaille**, *n.f.* Pack of men-servants, footmen, flunkys, lackeys, menials. **valet-à-patin**, *n.m. (pl. valets-à-patin)* (*Surg.*) Forceps (for ligatures). **valeter**, *v.t.* To cringe, to dance attendance.

valetudinaire (valety'diner), *a.* Valetudinary. *n.* Valetudinarian, invalid.

valeur (va'leür), *n.f.* Value, worth, price; weight,

consideration; import, meaning; (*pl.*) bills, paper, stocks, shares, securities; valour, bravery, courage, gallantry. *Avoir de la valeur*, to be of value, importance, or weight; *mettre en valeur*, to improve (land); *sans valeur*, valueless, worthless, of no account; *valeur en espèces*, value in cash; *valeurs mobilières*, transferable securities. **valeureusement**, *adv.* Bravely, courageously. **valeureux**, *a. (fem. valeureuse)* Brave, courageous, gallant.

validation (valida'sjõ), *n.f.* Validation, rendering valid. **valide**, *a.* Valid, good; in health, healthy, able-bodied; *n.* Person in health. **valablement**, *adv.*

valid, *valider*, *v.t.* To make valid. **validité**, *n.f.*

valise (va'liz), *n.f.* Valise, portmanteau.

vallanère (valis'neir), **valisnérie**, **vallisnère**, or **vallisnérie**, *n.f.* Frogbit (plant).

vallaire (va'leir), *a. (Rom. ant.)* Vallary, vallar.

Couronne vallaire, vallary crown.

vallée (va'le), *n.f.* Valley. **vallon**, *n.m.* Small valley, vale, dale. **vallonement**, *n.m.* Disposing in vales (in landscape gardening).

valoir (va'lwar), *v.i. (pres.p. valant, p.p. valu)* To be worth, to be as good as, to be equal to, to deserve, to merit. *A valoir*, on account; *cela ne vaut pas la peine d'y penser*, that is not worth a moment's thought; *cela ne vaut rien*, that is good for nothing; *cela vaut fait*, that's as good as done; *cela vaut son pesant d'or*, that is worth its weight in gold; *chaque chose vaut son prix*, everything has its price; *faire valoir sa marchandise*, to set off one's goods; *faire valoir son argent*, to turn one's money to account; *faire valoir son droit*, to assert one's right; *faire valoir une terre*, to improve an estate; *il ne vaut pas la peine qu'on lui réponde*, he is not worth answering; *il vaut mieux ne pas y aller*, it is better not to go there; *se faire valoir*, to push oneself forward, to boast; *railler que vaille*, at all events, for better or worse; *vous ne faites rien qui vaille*, nothing you do is to the purpose. *v.t.* To yield, to bring in; to procure, to furnish.

valse (vals), *n.f.* Waltz. **valser**, *v.t.* To waltz. **valseur**, *n.m. (fem. valseuse)* Walzer.

value (va'ly), *n.f.* Value. **Moins-value**, inferior value; **plus-value**, superior value.

valvaire (val'veir), *a. (Bot.)* Valvar, valvate.

valve, *n.f.* Valve, clack, trap-door. **valvé**, *a. (fem. valvée)* Valved, valvate. **valviforme**, *a.* valvulaire, *a.* valvule, *n.f.* Valvule. **valvulé**, *a. (fem. valvulée).*

vampire (vå'pir), *n.m.* Vampire. **vampirisme**, *n.m.*

van (vü), *n.m.* Fan, van, winnowing-basket.

vanadium (vana'djoni), *n.m.* Vanadium.

vandale (vå'dal), *n.m.* Vandal. **vandalique**, *a.*

vandalisme, *n.m.*

vandoise (vå'dwaiz), *n.f.* Dace (fish).

vanille (va'ni:l), *n.f.* Vanilla. **vanillier**, *n.m.*

Vanilla-plant. **vanillisme**, *n.m.*

vanité (van'ite), *n.f.* Vanity, nothingness, futility; conceit. *Faire ou tirer vanité d'une chose*, to be vain of a thing; *que vous avez de vanité!* how full of vanity you are! *sans vanité*, vanity apart. **vaniteusement**, *adv.* **vaniteux**, *a. (fem. vaniteuse)* Vainglorious, vain; *n.* Vain person.

vannage (1) (va'na:z), *n.m.* Winnowing.

vannage (2) (va'na:z), *n.m.* System of water-gates in a dam etc. **vanne**, *n.f.* Water-gate, sluice, sluice-gate.

vanneau (va'no), *n.m. (pl. vanneaux)* Lapwing, peewit.

vanner (1) (va'ne), *v.t.* To winnow, to fan, to sift; (*pop.*) to tire out, to ruin.

vanner (2) (va'ne), *v.t.* To fit with sluices.

vannerie (van'ri), *n.f.* Basket-making or-trade;

basket-work. **vannette**, *n.f.* Winnowing-basket (for sifting corn for horses). **vanneur**, *a. (fem. vaneuse)* Winnowing; *n.* Winnowing; *n.f.* Winnowing-machine.

vannier (va'nje), *n.m.* Basket-maker.

vantail (vā'taj), *n.m.* (*pl.* vantaux) Leaf of a folding-door.

vantard (vā'tar), *a.* (*fem.* vantarde) Boasting, boastful, bragging. *n.* Boaster, braggart. **vantar-dise**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging. **vanter**, *v.t.* To vaunt, to cry up, to praise. **se vanter**, *v.r.* To vaunt, to vaunt, to praise oneself; to plume oneself. *Il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter*, there is nothing to brag of. **vanterie**, *n.f.* Boasting, bragging; vaunt, brag, boast. ***vanteur** [VANTARD].

va-nu-pieds (vany'pje), *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) Tatter-demalion, ragamuffin, vagabond, beggar.

vapeur (i) (va'pœr), *n.f.* Vapour; steam; fume, haze, mist, exhalation; (*pl.*) vapours; (*Point.*) air. *À la vapeur on a toute vapeur*, at full speed; *bateau à vapeur*, steamboat, steamer; *machine à vapeur*, steam-engine. **vapeur** (2), *n.m.* Steamer, steam-ves-el. **vaporeux**, *a.* (*fem.* vaporeuse) Vaporous; (*Path.*) vapourish; (*Point.*) aerial. **vaporisateur**, *n.m.* Vaporizer, sprayer. **vaporisation**, *n.f.* vaporiser, *v.t.* To vaporize. **se vaporiser**, *v.r.* To be vaporiz-d.

vaquer (va'ke), *v.t.* To be va-ant; to be in vaca-tion; not to sit; to attend, to devote oneself (*v.*). *Il vaque à ses affaires*, he is attending to his business.

vara (va'ra), or **vare**, *n.f.* Vara (Spanish-American measure of length, about 33 in.).

varaigne (va'rep), *n.f.* Tide-slucice (in a salt-marsh).

varaire (va'rer), *n.f.* (*pop.*) White hellebore.

varangue (va'ring), *n.f.* Floor-timber or floor-plate (in a ship).

vare [VARA].

varech or **varec** (va'rek), *n.m.* Varec, sea-wrack, sea-weed.

***varenne** [GARENNE].

varenase (va'rez), *n.f.* Pea-jacket, pilot-jacket; jersey; tunic (mil.).

variabilité (varjabil'ite), *n.f.* Variability, change-ability. **variable**, *a.* Variable, changeable, fickle, unsettled, unsteady; *n.f.* (*Math.*) Variable. **variant**, *a.* (*fem.* variante) Variable, fickle; *n.f.* Variant reading or interpretation. **variation**, *n.f.* Variation. **varice** (va'ris), *n.f.* Varix, varicose vein. **varicelle**, *n.f.* Varicella, chicken-pox. **varicocèle**, *n.f.* Varicocèle, chicken-pox. **varicocèle**, *n.f.* Varicocèle.

varié (va'rie), *a.* (*fem.* variée) Varied, diversified, varicoloured.

varier (va'rie), *v.t.* (*conjugated like PRIER*) To vary, to change; to diversify; to variegate. *v.t.* To vary, to change, to veer; to be changeable, to be fickle; to disagree, to be at variance. **variété**, *n.f.* Variety, diversity, change; (*pl.*) miscellanea, varieties.

variole (va'riol), *n.f.* Variola, smallpox. **varioleux**, *a.* (*fem.* varioleuse) Suffering from smallpox; *n.* Smallpox patient. **varioliqne**, *a.* Variol-c. **variolisation**, *n.f.* Variolation. **varioliote**, *n.f.* (*Min.*) Variolite. **variolo**, *comb. form.* **varioloide**, *n.f.* Varioloid, mild form of smallpox.

variqueux (vari'kø), *a.* (*fem.* variqueuse) Vari-cose.

***varlet** (va'rie), *n.m.* Varlet, page.

varlope (var'lop), *n.f.* Jointing-plane. **varloper**, *v.t.* To plane with this.

varsoviennne (varsø'vjen), *n.f.* Varsoviennne (a dance like the mazurka).

vas, *2nd indic. pres.* [ALLER].

vasculaire (vasky'ler) or **vasculeux**, *a.* (*fem.* vasculaire) (*Anat.*) Vascular. **vasculose**, *n.f.* Vasculose.

vase (i) (vaiz), *n.m.* Vase, vessel, urn. *Vase de chapiteau*, vase of Corinthian capital; *vase de nuit*, chamber-pot.

vase (2) (vaiz), *n.f.* Slime, mud, mire, ooze. **vasoux**, *a.* (*fem.* vaseuse) Slimy, muddy, miry. **vasier**, *a.* (*fem.* vasière) Of or for mud; *n.f.* Slimy place.

vasistas (vasiz'tas), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) Case-ment (a hinged part of window); hatch-door; blind (of a carriage).

vaso-, *comb. form.* Vaso-. **vaso-moteur** (vazomo'tœr), *a.* (*fem.* vaso-motrice) Vasomotor.

vasque (vask), *n.f.* Basin (of a fountain).

vassal (va'sal), *a.* (*fem.* vassale, *pl.* vassaux) Vassal. *n.* Vassal, retainer. **vassalage**, *n.m.* Vassal-age; 'prowess in arms. **vassalité**, *n.f.* Vassalage; serfdom, subjection.

vaste (vast), *a.* Vast, wide, great, spacious, immense; capacious, comprehensive. **vastement**, *adv.*

vatican (vati'kã), *n.m.* Vatican (palace of the Pope).

vaticination (vatisina'siã), *n.f.* Vaticination. **vaticiner**, *v.t.* To prophesy, to vaticina'e.

va-tout (va'tu), *n.m.* (*pl.* unchanged) One's all (at cards). *Jouer son va-tout*, to stake one's all.

à va-u-de-route (vo'drut), *adv.* At all sizes and sevens, in disorder.

vaudeville (vod'vil), *n.m.* Vaudeville; ballad; farce, light form of comedy; *festive or satiric song. **vaudevilliste**, *n.* Vaudeville-writer.

à vau-l'eau (vo'lo), *adv.* With the current, down-stream, to rack and ruin.

vaurien (vo'rjẽ), *n.m.* (*fem.* vaurienne) God-for-nothing, scamp, scapegrace; rogue, vagabond. **vauriennerie**, *n.f.*

vaut, *3rd indic. pres.* [VALOIR].

vautour (vo'tur), *n.m.* Vulture.

vautrait (vo'tre), *n.m.* Boar-hunting equipage. **vautre**, *n.m.* Boar-hound.

se vautrer (vo'tre), *v.r.* To wallow, to welter; to sprawl, to loil; (*fig.*) to revel (*dous*).

avasseur (vava'sœr) or **vavassal**, *n.m.* Vava-sour (vassal holding of a vassal). **vavassorie** or **vavasserie**, *n.f.* Vavassorie's fief.

vayvodat etc. [VOIVODAT].

veau (vo), *n.m.* (*pl.* veaux) Calf; veal; calfskin, calf-leather; (*fig.*) lazy, slow-witted fellow. *Chair de veau*, veal; *eau de veau*, veal broth; *faire le pied de veau*, to cringe, to truckle; *faire le veau*, to sprawl about; *longe de veau*, loin; *tuer le veau gras*, to kill the fatted calf; *veau marin*, seal. *à veal*, realskin.

vecteur (vsk'tœr), *a.* Vector. *Rayon vecteur*, radius vector. **vectorel**, *a.* (*fem.* vectorielle).

vécu, *n.p.* (*fem.* vécue) [VIVRE].

védasse (ve'das), *n.f.* Wood-ash used in dyeing. **vedette** (ve'dist), *n.f.* Vedette, mounted sentinel; scout; watch-box, watch-tower. *Ecrire quelque chose en vedette*, to write something in a line by itself; *mettre en vedette*, to place on vedette.

védicté (ve'dik), *a.* Vedic.

végétale (veze'tabl), *a.* Capable of vegetating; covered with vegetation. **végétal**, *a.* (*fem.* végétale, *pl.* végétaux) Vegetable; *n.m.* Vegetable, plant. **végétalité**, *n.f.* Vegetality. **végétant**, *a.* (*fem.* végétante) Vegetating. **végétarisme** or **végé-tarisme**, *n.m.* Vegetarianism. **végétarien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* végétarienne) Vegetarian. **végétatif**, *a.* (*fem.* végétative) Vegetative. **végétation**, *n.f.* Vegetation. **végéter**, *v.t.* To vegetate. *Il ne fait plus que végéter*, he merely vegetates. **végéto-**, *comb. form.*

véhémence (ve'e'mãs), *n.f.* Vehemence. **véhé-ment**, *a.* (*fem.* véhémence) Vehement, impetuous, hot, passionate. **véhémentement**, *adv.*

véhicule (ve'i'kil), *n.m.* Vehicle.

vehme (vsm), *n.f.* Velmgericht (mediæval German court). **vehmique**, *a.* Vehmic.

veille (vej), *n.f.* Sleeplessness, wakefulness, insomnia, watching; waking, being awake; sitting up; (*pl.*) midnight work, nightly labours; vigil; eve, day before; point, verge. *Entre le sommeil et la veille*, between sleeping and waking; *être à la veille de*, to be on the point of, on the verge of; *le fruit de ses veilles*, the results of burning the midnight oil. **veillée**, *n.f.* Time from supper to bedtime, evening (in company); sitting up to work etc. in company; night attendance (upon a sick person). *Les veillées d'hiver*, the winter evenings. **veiller**, *v.t.* To sit up, to watch, to be

awake, to lie awake; to be on the watch; to attend, to take care, to see, to have an eye (à). *Faire veiller quelqu'un*, to keep someone up; *veiller au grain*, to look out for squalls; *veiller au salut de l'État*, to watch over the safety of the state; *veiller sur soi-même*, to look upon one's guard; *v.t.* To watch by, to nurse, to look after, to sit up with. *Veiller un malade*, to watch by the bedside of a sick person. *veilleur*, *n.m.* (fem. *veilleuse*) Watcher, night-watchman; *n.f.* Night-lamp; float-light, watch-light. *veilloite*, *n.f.* (pop.) Meadow-s-flirt; (local) hay-ock.

veinard (vɛ'nɑ:r), *n.m.* (fem. *veinarde*) (pop.) Lucky person. *a.* In luck's way.

ve ne (vɛ:n), *n.f.* Vein; (Geol. etc.) seam; (pop.) good luck. *Avoir de la veine*, to be in luck; *en veine de*, in the humour for; *je suis en veine*, I am in luck's way. **veiné**, *a.* (fem. *veinée*) Veined, vein-y. **veiner**, *v.t.* (Paint.) To vein. **veineux**, *a.* (fem. *veineuse*) Veined, vein-y; venous. **veinule**, *n.f.* Small vein.

veiage (vɛ'a:lʒ) or **vèlement**, *n.m.* Calving (of cows).

vélarium (vɛ'lɑ:rjəm), *n.m.* (pl. *vélariums*) (Rom. ant.) Velarium (awning stretched above amphitheatre).

vélant! (vɛ'lɑ), *int.* (Hunt.) Tally-ho!

velche (vɛ:lʃ), or **velche**, *n.m.* Goth, iguoramus. **velcherie**, *n.f.* Ignorance, st. p. dity.

vèle (vɛ:l), *n.f.* (Normandy) Cow-calf. **vèlement** [vɛ'lɛʒ], *vélér*, *a.t.* To calve (of cows).

vélum (vɛ'lɛ), *n.m.* Veilum; fine Alençon lace. *a.* (fem. *vélune*) Of vellum.

vélite (vɛ'lɛt), *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Light-armed soldier, ski mishier.

velléité (vɛ'lɛ'it), *n.f.* Velleity, slight degree of volition; fancy, mind, whim.

véloce (vɛ'lɔs), *a.* Swift, rap'd. **vélocipède**, *n.m.* Velocipede. **vélocité**, *n.f.* Velocity. **vélo-drome**, *n.m.* Cycle racing-track.

velours (vɛ'lur), *n.m.* Velvet. *Faire patte de velours*, to draw in o's claws; *habits de velours*, velvet of som, silks and satins put out the kit hen fire; *velours à côtes*, corduroy; *il ours de coton*, v-velvet n; *il ours de soie*, silk velvet; *velours ras*, short-nap velvet. **velouté**, *a.* (fem. *veloutée*) Velvet, velvety, velvet-like; *s.t.* as velvet; so t and smooth to the palate (of wines); *n.m.* Velveting, flock surface, velvet-pile; so tness; bl om (of fruit). **velouter**, *v.t.* To give (a material) the appearance of velvet, to make like velvet. **veloutier**, *n.m.* Velvet-weaver.

veitage (vɛ'ta:ʒ), *n.m.* Measuring liquids by the *velte*. **velte**, *n.f.* Obsolete measure of capacity (about 7 quarts English); gauge to measure the capacity of casks. **velter**, *v.t.* To measure (liquids) by the *velte*. **velteur**, *n.m.* Gauger, one who measures by the *velte*.

velu (vɛ'ly), *a.* (fem. *velue*) Hairy, shaggy, rough. *n.m.* Shaggy set; hairy part.

***velvrette** (vɛ'l'vɛt), *n.f.* Corduroy. **velvet**, *n.m.*, *velvantine* or *velvetine*, *n.f.* Velveteen.

velvete (vɛ'l'vɛt), *n.f.* (pop.) Toad-flax.

venaison (vɛ'nɛ:zɔ), *n.f.* Venison.

vénal (vɛ'nal), *a.* (fem. *vénale*, pl. *vénaux*) Venal, mercenary. **vénalement**, *adv.* **vénalité**, *n.f.*

venant (vɛ'nɑ), *a.* (fem. *venante*) Coming, thriving. *Bien venant*, thriving. *n.m.* Comer. *A tout venant*, to the first comer; *les allants et les venants*, comers and goers.

vendable (vɑ'dabl), *a.* Salable, vendible.

vendange (vɑ'dɑ:ʒ), *n.f.* Vintage, grape-gathering, season of this. *Faire vendange* ou *les vendanges*, to gather in the grapes. **vendanger**, *v.t.* To gather in the grapes from; (fig.) to ravage, to spoil, to devastate; *v.i.* To make the vintage; (fig.) to make illicit profits. **vendangeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vendangeuse*) Vintage, grape-gatherer.

vendéen (vɑ'dɛ), *a.* (fem. *vendeenne*) Vendean. *n.m.* (Vendéen, fem. *Vendeenne*) A Vendean.

vendémiaire (vɑ'dɛ'mjɛr), *n.m.* Vendémiaire

(first month of calendar of first French republic, Sept. 22nd or 23rd to Oct. 21st or 22nd).

vendresse, *fem.* (VENDEUR).

vendetta (vɛ'dɛ'ta) [It.], *n.f.* Vendetta, vengeance.

vendeur (vɑ'dɛ:r), *n.m.* (fem. *vendresse*, for the professional saleswoman *vendeuse*) Seller, vendor, dealer.

vendication etc. [REVENCATION].

vendition (vɑ'di'sjɔ), *n.f.* (Law) Sale.

vendre (vɑ'dr), *v.t.* To sell, to vend; (fig.) to betray; (Law) to sell up (a person). *A vendre*, to be sold; *venire à bon marché*, to sell cheap; *vendre cher*, to sell dear. *se vendre*, *v.r.* To sell oneself; to sell, to be sold, to go off (well etc.).

vendredi (vɑ'drɛ'di), *n.m.* Friday. *Le vendredi saint*, Good-Friday.

vené (vɛ'nɛ), *a.* (fem. *venée*) High (of meat).

venelle (vɛ'nɛl), *n.m.* Small street, alley. *Enfilcr la venelle*, to take to one's heels.

véneux (vɛ'nɛʒ), *a.* (fem. *véneuse*) Poisonous, conveying poison (chiefly of plants).

venér (vɛ'nɛ), *v.t.* To run (cattle) to make their flesh tender. *Faire venir de la viande*, to keep meat until it gets high.

vénéral (vɛ'nɛ'rabl), *a.* Venerable, reverend. **vénération**, *adv.* **vénérateur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vénératrice*) Venerator. **vénération**, *n.f.* Veneration. **vénérer**, *v.t.* (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER) To venerate, to hold in reverence.

vénérie (vɛ'nɛ'ri), *n.f.* Venery, hunting; hunt, hunting-train; kennel.

vénérien (vɛ'nɛ'jɛ), *a.* (fem. *vénérienne*) Venereal.

venette (vɛ'nɛt), *n.f.* (pop.) Fear, funk. *Avoir la venette*, to be in a funk.

veneur (vɛ'nɛ:r), *n.m.* Huntsman. *Grand veneur*, master of the hounds.

venez-y-voir (vɛ'nɛ'z'vwa:r), *n.m.* (pl. unchanged) (iron.) Sight, thing worth seeing; trifle.

vengeance (vɑ:ʒɑ:s), *n.f.* Vengeance, revenge. *Demandier ou crier vengeance*, to cry for vengeance; *pur vengeance*, out of revenge; *tenir vengeance d'un affront*, to be revenged for an affront. **vengeur**, *v.t.* To revenge, to avenge. *se venger*, *v.r.* To revenge oneself, to be revenged. *Se venger de quelqu'un*, to be revenged on someone. **vengeur**, *n.m.* (fem. *vengeresse*) Avenger, revenger; *a.* Revengeful, avenging.

véniel (vɛ'njɛl), *a.* (fem. *vénielle*) Venial. **véniellement**, *adv.*

veni-mecum [vɑ'dɛ'mɛkum].

venimeux (vɛ'nimɛʒ), *a.* (f.m. *venimeuse*) Communicating poison, venomous, venomous; (fig.) malignant, spiteful, harmful. **venin**, *n.m.* Venom, poison; (fig.) virulence, spite, rancour, malice. *Il a jeté tout son venin*, he has vented all his spite; *sans venin*, harmless.

venir (vɛ'nir), *v.i.* (pres.p. *venant*, p.p. *venu*) To come, to be coming; to come to, to arrive; to reach; to occur, to happen, to chance; to grow, to grow up, to thrive; to issue, to emanate, to proceed, to arise; to be descended. *Cette nouvelle est venue jusqu'à moi*, that news reached even me; *d'où venez-vous?* where do you come from? where were you brought up? *d'où vient cela?* what is the cause of that? *d'où vient que vous faites cela?* how is it that you do that? *en venir aux extrémités*, to come to extremities; *en venir aux mains*, to come to blows; *faire venir le médecin*, to send for the doctor; *il en faut venir là*, we must come to that at last; *il en vint jusqu'à le menacer*, he went so far as to threaten him; *il se vint une pensée*, a thought came into my head; *il s'en est allé comme il est venu*, he has had his labour for his pains; *il va et vient*, he goes in and out; *il vient de partir*, he has only just gone; *je ne ferai qu'aller et venir*, I will not stay, I shall be back again directly; *je viens de le quitter*, I have just left him; *je viens de le voir*, I have just seen him; *je viens la voir*, I come to see him; *le voilà qui vient*, here he

comes; où voulez-vous en venir? what are you driving at? quand il vint à parler de, when he came to speak of; s'en venir, to come away; si ma lettre venait à se perdre, if my letter should happen to misarry; temps à venir, future time; tout lui vient à souhait, everything succeeds according to his wishes; tout vient à point à qui sait attendre, everything comes to him who waits; venez donc, come away, come along; venez ici, come here; venir à bout de, to master, to get through with, to defeat; venir au monde, to come into the world; venir de, to come from, (followed by an infinitive) to have just; voulez-vous venir avec nous à Londres? will you go with us to London? *n.m.* Coming.

vénitien (veni'sjē), *a. (fem. vénitienne)* Venetian. *n.m. (Vénitien, fem. Vénitienne)* A Venetian.

vent (vā), *n.m.* Wind; breeze, gale; (Hunt) scent; (*fig.*) vanity, emptiness; (*Artill.*) windage; vent (of a barrel etc.). *aller contre vent et marée*, to go like the wind; *aller selon le vent*, to sail with the wind, (*fig.*) to go with the times; *autant en emporte le vent*, all that is idle talk; *au vent*, to windward; *avoir vent de*, to get wind of; *en plein vent*, in the open air; *être logé aux quatre vents*, to be exposed to every wind that blows; *jiler vent arrière*, to sail before the wind; *flotter au gré du vent*, to float in the breeze; *grand coup de vent*, strong gale; *îles du vent*, Windward Islands; *îles sous le vent*, Leeward Islands; *il fait du vent*, it is windy; *instruments à vent*, wind instruments; *prendre le vent*, to sniff the wind; *sous le vent*, to leeward; *tout cela n'est que du vent*, all that means nothing; *vent de mer*, sea breeze; *vent de terre*, land breeze.

ventail (vā'ta:j), *n.m. (fem. ventaille, pl. ventails)* Ventail, visor.

vente (vā't), *n.f.* Sale; selling, auction; a felling or cutting (of timber). *En vente*, for sale, now ready (of a book); *marchandises de bonne vente*, goods that go off well; *mettre en vente*, to put up for sale.

venter (vā'te), *v.i. (usu. impers.)* To blow, to be windy. *Il vente*, the wind is blowing. **venteux**, *a. (fem. venteuse)* Windy, gusty; causing flatulence.

ventier (vā'tje), *n.m.* Wood-sausman.

ventilateur (vā'tila'tœ:r), *n.m.* Ventilator, fan, air-exhaust, blower. **ventilation**, *n.f.* Ventilation, airing; (*Law*) valuation of objects sold together.

ventiler, *v.t.* To ventilate, to air; (*Law*) to value (things sold together); (*fig.*) to discuss. **ventis**, *n.m.* Wind-fallen timber. **ventolier**, *n.m. (Hawking)* Bird that flies well against the wind. **ventôse**, *n.m.* Ventose (sixth month of calendar of first French republic, Feb. 19th or 20th to March 20th). **ventosité**, *n.f.* Flatulence.

ventouse (vā'tuz), *n.f.* Cupping-glass; cupping; vent, vent-hole, air-hole. *Appliquer des ventouses*, to cup; *appliquer des ventouses sèches*, to dry-cup. **ventouser**, *v.t.* To cup. **ventouseur**, *n.m. (fem. ventouseuse)* Cupper.

ventral (vā'tral), *a. (fem. ventrale, pl. ventraux)* Ventral.

ventre (vā'tr), *n.m.* Belly, abdomen; stomach; womb; bowels, one's inside. *A plat ventre*, flat on the face; *courir ventre à terre*, to run, go, or gallop at full speed; *faire ventre*, to bulge, to swell out; *j'ai mal au ventre*, I have a stomach-ache; *le bas-ventre*, (*Anat.*) the abdomen; *prendre du ventre*, to get very fat; *savoir ce que quelqu'un a dans le ventre*, to know what a person has in him or is thinking of; *ventre affamé* *un point d'oreilles*, a hungry man will not listen to reason. **ventrebleu!** *int.* Zounds! **ventrée**, *n.f.* Litter (of animals). **ventriculaire**, *a.* Ventricular. **ventricule**, *n.m.* Ventricle. **ventrière**, *n.f.* Girth, belly-baud, abdominal belt; sling, purlin, brace.

ventriloque (vā'tri'lœk), *n.m.* Ventriloquist. *a.* Ventriloquial. **ventriloquie**, *n.f.* Ventriloquy.

se ventrouiller (vā'tru'je), *v.r.* To wallow in the mire.

ventru (vā'try), *a. (fem. ventrue)* Big-bellied, corpulent; bulging.

venu (vā'ny), *a. (fem. venue)* Come; done, executed, received. *Bien venu* [BIENVENU]; *mal venu*, unwelcome, ill-received; open to censure. *n.* Comer; one who arrives. *Le dernier venu*, the last comer; *le premier venu* ou *la première venue*, the first comer, the first that comes, anyone; *nouveau venu* [NOUVEAU]. *n.f.* Coming, arrival, advent; growth. *Allées et venues*, goings and comings; *tout d'une venue*, all of a size or growth.

vénué [VEINUÉ].

***vénué** (ve'ny), *n.f. (Chem.)* Copper. ***vénué**, *n.f.* Handsomeness, gracefulness, elegance.

vêpres (ve'pr), *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vespers. **ver** (ve:r), *n.m.* Worm; maggot, mite; moth.

Avoir le ver solitaire, (*colloq.*) to eat ravenously; *mangé au rogné des vers*, worm-eaten; *nu comme ver*, stark naked; *tuer le ver*, (*colloq.*) to have a morning nip; *ver à soie*, silk worm; *ver de fromage*, cheese-mite; *ver de fumier*, muckworm; *ver de terre*, earth-worm; *ver luisant*, glow-worm; *ver rongeur*, never-dying worm; *ver solitaire*, tapeworm.

véracité (verasi'te), *n.f.* Veracity.

véraison (ver'e'z), *n.f.* Turning, ripening (esp. of grapes).

vérande (verā'da), *n.f.* Veranda.

vératre (ve'rātr), *n.m.* Veratrum (hellebore).

vératrine, *n.f. (Chem.)* Veratria, veratrine. **vératrique**, *a.*

verbal (ver'bal), *a. (fem. verbale, pl. verbaux)* Verbal; (*colloq.*) oral, by word of mouth. **promesse verbale**, promise by word of mouth. **verbalement**, *adv.* Verbally; (*colloq.*) by word of mouth. **verbalisation**, *n.f.* Verbaliser, *v.t.* To draw up a written statement; (*fig.*) to be long-winded.

verbe (verb), *n.m.* Verb; tone of voice; (*Theol.*) the Word.

verbénacée (verbena'se), *n.f. (Bot.)* Verbenaceous plant.

***verberation** (verbera'sjō), *n.f.* Verberation.

verbeusement (verbœ'zœ'm), *adv.* Verbosely, with many words. **verbeux**, *a. (fem. verbeuse)* Verbose, prolix. **verbiage**, *n.m.* verbiager, *v.t.* To be verbose about nothing, to talk large, to prate. **verbiageur**, *n.m. (fem. verbiageuse)* Wordy talker, twaddler. **verbosité**, *n.f.*

ver-coquin (verko'kē), *n.m. (pl. vers-coquins)* Stagers (supposed to be caused by a worm or maggot in the brain); this worm or maggot; (*fig.*) caprice, whim.

verdâtre (ver'dātr), *a.* Greenish. **verdelet**, *a. (fem. verdelette)* Greenish; tart (of wine); vigorous, hale (of old people).

verderie (verda'ri), *n.f.* Verderer's range; verderer's jurisdiction.

verdet (ver'de), *n.m. (Chem.)* Verdigris; verditer.

verdeur (ver'dœ:r), *n.f.* Greenness, viridity, sap (of wood); tartness, harshness (of wine); vigour, freshness (of old people); (*fig.*) acrimony.

verdict (ver'dikt) [Engl.], *n.m.* Verdict, finding.

verdict (ver'dje), *n.m.* Verderer, ranger, green-finch.

verdir (ver'dir), *v.i.* To make or paint green. *v.t.* To grow green, to become green; to get covered with verdigris (of copper). **verdoyant**, *a. (fem. verdoyante)* Verdant, green. **verdoyer**, *v.i. (conjugated like ABOVE)* To be verdant. **verdure**, *n.f.* Verdure, greenness; greenery; green stuff, pot-herbs; foliage or forest-scenery (on tapestry). **verdurier**, *n.m. (fem. verdurière)* Purveyor of salads; greengrocer.

véreux (ve'rø), *a. (fem. véreuse)* Worm-eaten, maggoty; rotten; (*fig.*) suspicious, suspected; insecure, doubtful (of bills etc.).

verge (verʒ), *n.f.* Rod, wand, staff, switch, verge; shaft, pin; shank (of an anchor etc.); obsolete measure for land. *Donner des verges pour se faire fouetter*, to lay up a rod for one's own back; *faire passer un soldat par les verges*, to make a soldier run the gauntlet; *huissier*

à verge, verger; verge de bedeau, verger's wand; verge d'or, golden-rod (plant). vergé, *a. (fem. vergée)* Laid (of paper); streaky (of textile fabrics). vergée, *n.f.* Obsolete measure (about a rood). verger (1), *v.t.* To measure with this.

verger (2) (ver'ze), *n.m.* Orchard. **vergeter** (ver'ze'te), *v.t.* To beat, to whisk, to brush with a cane etc.). **vergetier**, *n.m. (fem. vergetière)* Brushmaker, brush-seller. **vergette**, *n.f.* Brush, clothes-brush; bundle of rods, switch; hoop (of a drum).

vergeure (ver'gyr), *n.f.* Wire (used in paper-making); wire-mark.

verglacé (ver'gla'se), *a. (fem. verglacée)* Covered with verglas. **verglas**, *n.m.* Thin coating of ice.

vergne (ver'n), or **verne**, *n.m. (pop.)* Alder.

vergogne (ver'gogn), *n.f.* Shame. *Sans vergogne*, shameless. **vergogneux**, *a. (fem. vergogneuse)* Shy, modest, bashful.

vergue (ver'g), *n.f.* Yard (for sail). *Grande vergue*, main-yard.

véricie (ve'riki), *n.f.* Paste, imitation jewellery.

véridicité (veridisi'te), *n.f.* Veracity. **véridique**, *a.* Veracious, veridical. **véridiquement**, *adv.*

vérificateur (verifika'teur), *n.m.* Verifier, examiner, inspector, surveyor, auditor, tester. **vérification**, *n.f.* Verification, examination, auditing.

vérifier (verif'je), *v.t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To verify, to inspect, to examine, to audit; to prove, to confirm.

vérin (ve'rî), *n.m.* Screw-jack.

verine (ve'rîn) or **verrine** (3), *n.f.* Binnacle-lamp.

vérisime (veri'sim), *a.* Most true, most faithful.

véritable (verit'abl), *a.* True, genuine, real;

staunch, downright, thorough. *Une véritable pignonnerie*, a downright fraud; *un véritable ami*, a true friend. **véritablement**, *adv.* Truly, in reality, indeed, in truth. **véritas**, *n.m.* Bureau *véritas*, the French Lloyd's. **vérité**, *n.f.* Truth, verity, truthfulness. *A la vérité*, indeed, it is true, I admit; *dire à quelqu'un ses vérités*, to tell someone his faults, to be outspoken with someone; *dire la vérité*, to speak the truth; *en vérité*, indeed, truly; *toute vérité n'est pas bonne à dire*, all truths are not to be spoken at all times.

verjus (ver'sy), *n.m.* Verjuice; sour grapes. *C'est jus vert ou verjus*, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other. **verjuté**, *a. (fem. verjutée)* Sharp, tart, acid. ***verjuter**, *v.t.* To flavour with verjuice.

vermeil (ver'mei), *a. (fem. vermeille)* Vermilion, ruddy, rosy. *Teint vermeil*, rosy complexion. *n.m.* Vermeil, silver-gilt.

vermicelier (vermise'lje), *n.m. (fem. vermicelière)* Vermicelli maker. **vermicelle**, *n.m.* Vermicelli.

vermiculaire (vermiky'lsr), *a.* Vermicular (worm-shaped). *n.f. (pop.)* Stone-crop. **vermiculation**, *n.f.* **vermiculé**, *a. (fem. vermiculée)* (Arch.) Vermiculated. **vermicure**, *n.f. (Arch.)* Vermiculation on masonry. **vermiforme**, *a.* Vermiform (worm-shaped). **vermifuge**, *n.m. (Med.)* Vermifuge. **vermiller**, *v.t.* To root, to scratch for worms etc. (of boars, fowls, etc.).

vermillon (vermi'j5), *n.m.* Vermilion. **vermillonner**, *v.t.* To vermilion, to paint red.

vermine (ver'min), *n.f.* Vermine; (fig.) rabble.

vermineux, *a. (fem. vermineuse)* Caused by intestinal worms (of diseases). **vermisseau**, *n.m.* Small worm, grub. **vermivore**, *a.* Vermivorous. **se vermouler**, *v.r.* To get worm-eaten. **vermoulu**, *a. (fem. vermoulue)* Worm-eaten. **vermoulure**, *n.f.* Worm-hole, rottenness caused by worms (in wood); dust from worm-holes.

vermout or **vermouth** (ver'mut), *n.m.* Vermouth, bitters.

vernal (ver'nal), *a. (fem. vernale, pl. vernaux)* Vernal, spring-like. **vernation**, *n.f. (Bot.)* Vernation.

verne [VER'NE].

vernier (ver'nje), *n.m.* Vernier, sliding-scale.

vernir (ver'nir), *v.t.* To varnish; to glaze, to polish. **vernis**, *n.m.* Varnish, polish, glaze, glazing. *Donner un vernis à*, to give a gloss to, to set off; *petits vernis*, (slang) dudes; *vernis du Japon*, japan. **vernissage**, *n.m.* Varnishing; varnishing day. **vernisser**, *v.t.* To glaze (pottery etc.). **vernisseur**, *n.m.* Varnisher; *a.m.* Varnishing. **vernisserie**, *n.f.* The application of varnish; varnish.

vérole (ve'rôl), *n.f.* Pox, syphilis. *Grain de petite vérole*, pock-mark; *petite vérole*, smallpox; *petite vérole volante*, chicken-pox. **vérolé**, *a. (fem. vérolée)* Poxed, syphilitic. **vérolique**, *a.*

véron [VAIRON (2)].

véronique (ve'rônik), *n.f.* Veronica, speedwell.

verraille (ve'raij), *n.f.* Small glass-ware, old glass.

verrat (vé'ra), *n.m.* Boar.

verre (ver), *n.m.* Glass. *Verre à boire*, drinking-glass, tumbler; *verre de vin*, glass of wine. **verrée**, *n.f.* Glassful. **verrière**, *n.f.* Glass-works, glass-making, glass-ware. **verrier**, *n.m.* Glass-maker, glass-blower; dealer in glass-ware; glass basket. **verrière** or **verrine** (1), *n.f.* Glass-stand, glass case, stained-glass window, glass frame. **verrine** (2), *n.f.* Bell-glass, hand-glass. **verrine** (3) [VÉRINE]. **verroterie**, *n.f.* Small glassware, glass trinkets, glass beads.

verrou (ve'ru), *n.m.* Bolt. *Fermer une porte au verrou*, to bolt a door; *s'enfermer au verrou*, to bolt oneself in. **verrouiller**, *v.t.* To bolt. **se verrouiller**, *v.r.* To bolt oneself in.

verrucaire (very'kair), *n.f.* Wartwort (plant). **verruciforme**, *a.* verrucosité, *n.f.* verruculeux, *a. (fem. verruculeuse)*. **verruie**, *n.f.* Wart. **verruqueux**, *a. (fem. verruqueuse)* Warty, verrucose, tubercled.

vers (1) (vsr), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Verse, line (of poetry). *Faire des vers*, to write verses; *vers blanc*, blank verse; *vers libres*, irregularly unrhymed verse.

vers (2) (vsr), *prep.* Towards, to; about. *Tournez-vous vers moi*, turn towards me; *vers les quatre heures*, about four o'clock.

versible (ver'sabl), *a.* Apt to overturn, liable to upset. ***versade**, *n.f.* Upset, overturning (of a vehicle). **versage**, *n.m. (Agric.)* First dressing (of land). **versant** (1), *a. (fem. versante)* Liable to be overturned. **versant** (2), *n.m.* Declivity, side, slope; watershed. **versatile**, *a.* Versatile, changeable. **versatilité**, *n.f.* **verse**, *a. (Geom.)* Versed. *Sinus verse*, versed sine; *n.f.* Pouring in torrents. *A verse*, abundantly; *il pleut à verse*, it is pouring with rain. **versé**, *a. (fem. versée)* Well versed, conversant. **Verseau**, *n.m. (Astron.)* Aquarius. **versement**, *n.m.* Payment; deposit.

verser (ver'se), *v.t.* To pour, to pour out; to pour forth, to discharge, to empty; to shed, to spill; to pay in, to deposit; to overturn, to upset, to beat down, to lodge (corn). *v.t.* To overturn, to upset (of vehicles); to be lodged, to be beaten down (of standing corn); (fig.) to have a bad fall.

verset (ver'se), *n.m. (Bibl. etc.)* Verse. **versicule** or **versiculet**, *n.m.* Little verse, versicle. **versificateur**, *n.m. (fem. versificatrice)* Versifier. **versification**, *n.f.* **versifier**, *v.t. and t. (conjugated like PRIER)* To versify.

version (ver'sj5), *n.f.* Version, translation. **verso**, *n.m.* Verso, back, left-hand page. **versoir**, *n.m.* Mould-board (of a plough).

verste (verst), *n.f.* Verst (Russian measure of length, 1067 metres or about two-thirds of a mile).

vert (vsr), *a. (fem. verte)* Green; verdant, grassy; sharp, harsh (of things); tart (of wine); fresh, raw; unripe, sour; (fig.) vigorous, robust, hale, hearty; trenchant, sharp (of answers etc.). *Ils sont trop verts*, the grapes are sour; *lanque verte*, slang; *l'heure verte*, (slang) the time for absinthe; *pierres vertes*, stones just cut out of the quarry; *une verte réponse*, a sharp answer; *une verte vieillesse*, a vigorous old age. *n.m.* Green, green colour; green cloth or clothes; green food; tartness (of wine etc.); (slang) absinthe. *Em-*

ployer le vert et le sec, to leave no stone unturned; mettre des chevaux au vert, to turn horses out to grass; vert antique, *vert-antique*; vous ne le prenez pas sans vert, you will not catch him napping, *n.f. (slang)* Glass of absinthe. *vert-de-gris*, *n.m.* Verdigris.

vertébral (verte'bral), *a. (fem. vertébrale, pl. vertébraux)* Vertebral. **vertèbre**, *n.f.* Vertebra. **vertébré**, *a. (fem. vertébrée)* Vertebrate; *n.m. (Zool.)* Vertebrate. *Les vertèbres*, the vertebrates.

vertement (verte'mā), *adv.* Vigorously, briskly, sharply; harshly, severe *etc.* Je l'ai lancé vertement, I gave him a good talk ng to.

vertical (verti'kal), *a. (fem. verticale, pl. verticaux)* Vertical. **verticalement**, *adv.* Vertically. *n.f.* **verticille** (verti'sil), *n.m. (Bot.)* Verti cil (whorl). **verticille**, *a. (fem. verticillée)* Verticillate.

vertige (verti'g), *n.m.* Dizziness, vertigo, swimming in the head; *(fig.)* madness, intoxication. **vertigineux**, *a. (fem. vertigineuse)*. Vertigo, *n.m.* Stag ers; *(fig.)* whim, crotchets.

vertu (verti'), *n.f.* Virtue, chastity; property, faculty, quality; efficacy, force. *En vertu de*, by virtue of, in pursuance of; *faire de nécessité vertu*, to make a virtue of necessity; *vertu de ma vie*! why, bless my heart! ***vertueux** ou **vertueuse**! int. Bless my heart! **Zounds!** **vertueusement**, *adv.* **vertueux**, *a. (fem. vertueuse)* Virtuous.

***vertugadin** (vertygadī), *n.m.* Farthingale.

verve (vers), *n.f.* Warmth, animation, spirit; graciousness; **fancy*, whim, crotchets.

verveine (ver'ven), *n.f.* Vervain, verberna.

verveille (ver'vel), *n.f. (Hamlet)* Varvel.

verveux (i) or **vervier**, *n.m.* Pannier; hoop-net (on fishing).

verveux (2) (ver'vō), *a. (fem. verveuse)* Animated, possessed of verve.

vésanie (veza'ni), *n.f. (Path.)* Vesania, insanity.

vesce (ves), *n.f.* Vetch.

vésical (vezi'kal), *a. (fem. vésicale, pl. vésicaux)* Vesical. **vésicant**, *a. (fem. vésicante)* Vesicant, causing blisters. **vésication**, *n.f.* Vesication. **vésicatoire**, *a. and n.m.* Vesicatory. **vésico-comb.** *fem.* **vésiculaire**, *a.* Vesicular. **vésicule**, *n.f.* Vesicle, bladder. **vésiculeux**, *a. (fem. vésiculeuse)*.

vesou (ve'su), *n.m.* Sugar-cane juice.

vespasienne (vespa'zjen), *n.f.* Public urinal.

ve-per (ves'per), *n.m.* Vesp. r., Venus. **vespéral**, *a. (fem. vespérale, pl. vespéraux)* Vespertine; vespéral; *n.m.* Vespéral. **vospérian**, *a. (fem. vespérine)* Vespertine. ***vespérier**, *v.t.* To scold, to reprimand. **vespertillon** or **vespertilio**, *n.m. (Zool.)* Vespertilio (bat).

vespétro (vespe'tro), *n.m.* Liqueur flavoured with angelica, fennel, coriander, etc.

vespiforme (vespi'fōrm), *a.* Vespiform (wasplike).

vesse (ves), *n.f.* Silent evacuation of wind; *(slang)* funk. *Avoir la vesse*, to be in a funk. **vesse-de-loup**, *n.f. (pl. vesses-de-loup)* (pop.) Puff-ball. **verser**, *v.t.* To let wind noiselessly. **vesseur**, *n.m. (fem. vessieuse)* One who does this often.

vessie (ves'si), *n.f.* Bladder. *Prendre des vessies pour des lanternes*, to believe that the moon is made of green cheese; *vessie natatoire*, swimming-bladder.

vessigon, *n.m. (Vet.)* Vessignon, wind-gall.

vestale (vest'al), *n.f.* Vestal.

veste (vest), *n.f.* Jacket, lounge-coat, vest.

vestiaire, *n.m.* Vestuary, robing-room, cloak-room; clothes-money (in convents).

vestibule, *n.m.* Vestibule, lobby, hall, porch; *(Anat.)* entrance passage (of ear etc.).

vestige (vesti'g), *n.m.* Footprint, vestige, sign, mark, trace, remains.

veston (vestō), *n.m.* Jacket, lounge-jacket, Norfolk jacket.

vésvien (vezy'vjē), *a. (fem. vésvienne)* Vesuvian.

vêtement (vest'mā), *n.m.* Garment, dress, clothes; *(poet.)* vestment, vesture; *(fig.)* cloak, disguise.

vétérān (vete'rā), *n.m.* Veteran; *(School)* old boy. **vétéran**, *n.f.* Quality of veteran.

vétérinaire (vete'rīnār), *a.* Veterinary. *n.m.* Veterinary surgeon.

vétillard (vete'llār), *n.m.* Trifle, bagatelle. **vétiller**, *v.t.* To dilly; to stand upon trifles; *v.t.* To quibble or carp at. **vétillier**, *n.f.* Hair-splitting, quibbling.

vétillier, *n.m. (fem. vétillieuse (i))* Triller; hair-splitter, quibbler. **vétilleux**, *a. (fem. vétilleuse (2))* Over nice, captious, hair-splitting (of a person); ticklish, requiring minute care.

vétir (vete'ir), *v.t. (pres.p. vétant, n.p. vétu)* To clothe; to arm; to dress; to invest oneself with, to put on. *se vétir*, *v.t.* To dress oneself.

vétiver or **vétiver** (vete'veir), *n.m.* Whorl-flowered bent-grass.

veto (veto), *n.m.* Veto.

vêtu (veti'), *a. (fem. vêtue)* Dressed, clothed, arrayed. *Mis vêtu, déshabillé; être déshabillé*, dressed in white. **vêture**, *n.f.* Taking to; habit or veil.

vétusté (vety'ste), *n.f.* Antiquity, old age, decay.

vétayer (vete'yer), *n.m.* Widower, widow.

a. Widowed: (fig.) bereft, deprived. *Cette église est veuve de son évêque*, this church is deprived of its bishop; *épêse veuve*, cathedral; *épouser la veuve*, *(slang)* to be guillotined.

veuille, *2nd subj. and imper. (voûloir).*

veuille (veûl), *a.* So t, weak, feeble; too light (of earth); small and weak (of branches etc.). **veulerie**, *n.f.*

veuvage (veu'va:3), *n.m.* Widowhood. **veuve**, *(fem.)* [veuf].

vexant (vek'sā), *a.* Vexing, provoking. **vexateur**, *a. (fem. vexatrice)* Vexations. **vexation**, *n.f.* Vexation, molestation, annoyance. **vexatoire**, *a.* Vexations, annoying. **vexer**, *v.t.* To vex, to plague, to annoy.

véxillaire (vek'si'lār), *a.* Vexillar; *(Bot.)* having the shape of a flag; vexillary (of signals made by means of flags). *n.m. (Rom. ant.)* Vexillary, standard-bearer.

viabilité (viabi'lité), *n.f.* Viability, likelihood of living (of infants); condition (of the roads of a country). **vable**, *a.* Viable, likely to live.

viaduc (vjād'uk), *n.m.* Viaduct.

viager (vjā'ge), *a. (fem. viagère)* For life, during life. *Rente viagère*, life-annuity. *n.m.* Life-interest. *Placer en viager*, to invest in a life-annuity. **viagèrement**, *adv.*

viande (vjā'nd), *n.f.* Meat. *Basse viande*, coarse meat; *meune viande*, fowl and game; *vianle blanche*, white meat (poultry, veal, etc.); *vianle creuse*, meagre diet, *(fig.)* poor mental nutriment; *vianle de bon herie* ou *grosse viande*, butcher's meat; *vianle noire*, brown meat (game). **vianler**, *v.t.* To graze (of deer).

vianlisme, *n.m.* Pasture, grazing (of deer etc.).

viatique (vjā'tik), *n.m.* Viaticum, provisions for a journey, travelling money; last sacrament.

vibord (vi'bōr), *n.m. (Naut.)* Waist (of a ship).

vibrant (vi'brā), *a. (fem. vibrante)* Vibrating; vibrant. **vibrateur**, *n.m. (Tele.)* Vibrator. **vibratile**, *a.* vibration, *n.f.* Vibration. **vibratoire**, *a.* Vibratory. **vibrer**, *v.i.* To vibrate. **vibreux**, *n.m. (Tele.)* Vibrator. **vibron**, *n.m.* Vibrio (bacterium).

vicaire (vi'kār), *n.m.* Vicar (delegate); curate of a parish. *Grand vicaire* ou *vicaire général*, vicar-general; *le vicaire de J. au-Christ*, the Pope. **vicarial**, *a. (fem. vicariale, pl. vicariaux)* Vicarial, vicarious. **vicariat**, *n.m.*, or **vicirie**, *n.f.* Curacy, curateship, vicarage, living. **vicaier**, *v.i. (conjugated like PRIER)* To officiate as a curate.

vice (vis), *n.m.* Fault, defect, flaw, blemish; vice, viciousness. *Vice de forme*, informality.

vice-, *comb. form.* Vice-. **vice-amiral** (visami'ral), *n.m. (pl. vice-amiraux)* Vice-admiral; second ship of a fleet. **vice-amirauté**, *n.f. (pl. vice-amirautés)*, **vice-bailli**, *n.m. (pl. vice-baillis)* Vice-bailiff. **vice-**

chancelier, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-chancelliers*) Vice-chancellor. vice-consul, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-consuls*) Vice-consul. vice-consulat, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-consulats*). vice-gérant, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-gérants*) Deputy-manager. vice-gérant, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-gérants*) Vicegerent. vice-légat, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-légats*) Vice-legate. vice-légation, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-légations*).

vicennal (*viss'nal*), *a.* (*sem. vicennale*, *pl. vicennaux*) Vicennial (of twenty years).

vice-préfet (*vispre'fe*), *n.m.* (*pl. vice-préfets*) Vice-prefect. vice-présidence, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-présidences*) Vice-presidency. vice-président, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-présidents*) Vice-president. vice-reine, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-reines*) Wife of viceroy. vice-roi, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-rois*) Viceroy. vice-royal, *a.* (*sem. vice-royale*, *pl. vice-royaux*). vice-royauté, *n.f.* (*pl. vice-royautés*). vice-sénéchal, *n.m.* (*pl. vice-sénéchaux*) Deputy-seneschal.

vicié (*vis'je*), *a.* (*sem. vicieé*) Vitiated, depraved, corrupted; tainted, foul (of air etc.).

vicier (*vis'je*), *v.t.* To vitiate, to taint, to corrupt, to render foul. se vicier, *v.r.* To become vitiated or corrupt; to become tainted or foul. vicieusement, *adv.* vicieux, *a.* (*sem. vicieuse*) Vicious; faulty, defective; *n.* Vicious person.

vicinal (*visinal*), *a.* (*sem. vicinale*, *pl. vicinaux*) Parish, parochial, connecting (of roads). vicinité, *n.f.* Local or parochial connexion (of roads). *Chemin de grande vicinité*, road connecting parts of a commune etc., or connecting these with the main roads.

vicissitude (*visis'ty'd*), *n.f.* Vicissitude, change, revolution.

vicomte (*vik's'ta:z*), *n.m.* Feudal duty owed to a viscount. vicomtal, *a.* (*sem. vicomtale*, *pl. vicomtaux*). vicomte, *n.m.* Viscount. vicomté, *n.f.* Viscountship, viscounty. vicomtesse, *n.f.*

victime (*vik'tim*), *n.f.* Victim; sufferer. Être victime de, to be a victim to. *victimier, *v.t.* To sacrifice; to immolate; to victimize; to make a laughing-stock of.

victoire (*vik'twa:r*), *n.f.* Victory. Remporter la victoire, to gain the victory.

victoria (*vikto'ria*), *n.f.* Victoria (four-wheeled carriage).

victorieusement (*vikto'rij'szmā*), *adv.* Victoriously. victorieux, *a.* (*sem. victorieuse*) Victorious.

viatuille (*vik'tuaj*), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Provisions, victuals. *viataillieur, *n.m.* Victualler.

vidage (*vidā:z*), *n.m.* Emptying.

vidame (*vi'dam*), *n.m.* Vidame (minor noble). vidamé, *n.m.*, or vidamie, *n.f.* Dignity of a vidame. vidamesse, *n.f.*

vidange (*vidā:z*), *n.f.* Emptying; removing; clearing, clearance (of a forest etc.); ullage (of liquor); (*pl.*) emptying (of cesspools etc.), night-soil; (*Med*) lochia. En vidange, on ullage, partly drunk. vidangeur, *n.m.* Night-man, scavenger.

vide (*vid*), *a.* Empty; void, vacant, unoccupied, blank; devoid, destitute. Vide de sens, meaningless. *n.m.* Empty space, blank, void; vacuum; gap, chasm, hole; emptiness, vanity. A vide, empty, without effect; macher a vide, (*fig.*) to feed on idle hopes.

vidé, *a.* (*sem. vidée*) Fuddled, exhausted. Jurets bien vidés, clean hocks (of a horse).

vide-bouteille or vide-bouteilles, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Small country house, country box. *vide-gousset, *n.m.* (*pl. vide-goussets*) (*colloq.*) Pickpocket, thief. vide-poche or vide-poches, *n.m.* (*pl. unchanged*) Lady's worktable or basket, tidy. vide-pomme, *n.m.* (*pl. vide-pommes*) Apple-borer. vider, *v.t.* To empty; to draw off, to drain; to bore, to hollow out; to draw (poultry); to gut (fish); to vacate; to decide, to end; to settle. Vider les lieux, une province, etc., to leave or vacate a place; vider ses comptes, to make up one's accounts; vider une clef, to bore a key; vider un étang, to drain a pond; vider un procès, to settle a lawsuit. se vider, *v.r.* To be emptied; to empty oneself or itself; to be settled, to be adjusted.

vidimer (*vidime*), *v.t.* (*Law*) To collate, to com-

pare (the copy of a document with the original). vidimus, *n.m.* *Certifying the copy of a document as conforming to the original.

vidrecome (*vidr'skom*), *n.m.* Hanap, large drinking-glass.

viduité (*vidui'te*), *n.f.* Widowhood.

vidure (*vid'yr*), *n.f.* Emptying, drawing; pink ing.

vie (*vi*), *n.f.* Life; lifetime; existence, days; vitality; livelihood, living; food, subsistence; way of living, course of life, profession; spirit, animation; row, noise; biography, memoir. À la vie, à la mort, in life and in death; avoir la vie dure, to have a hard time, to be tenacious of life; demander la vie, to beg for life; être en vie, to be alive; faire bonne vie, to lead a merry life; faire la vie, to live fast; faire vie de garçon, to live a careless, self-indulgent life; faire vie qui dure, to lead a sober life, to husband one's resources; gagner sa vie, to get one's livelihood; il a écrit lui-même sa vie, he has written his own life; il y va de la vie, it is a case of life and death; je n'ai rien vu de pareil de ma vie, I never saw anything like it in all my life; mener une vie réglée, to lead a regular life; prodiguer sa vie, to throw away one's life; rendre la vie à quelqu'un, to restore life to someone; rendre la vie dure à quelqu'un, to make life a burden to someone; sa vie durant, during his life; telle vie, telle fin, people die as they live; train de vie, way of living; une pension à vie, a pension for life.

viédase or viédaze (*vje'daz*), *n.m.* (*colloq.*) Puppy, jackanapes.

vieil (*vi'eux*). vieillard (*vje'jar*), *n.m.* Old man. vieille (*vi'eux*), vieillesse, *adv.* In an old way. vieillerie, *n.f.* Old things, old clothes; old lumber, rubbish, obsolete ideas. vieillisse, *n.f.* Old age; oldness. Elle est morte de vieillesse, she died of old age. vieillir, *v.t.* To grow old, to age; to look old; to become obsolete or old-fashioned; *v.r.* To make old; to make look old. se vieillir, *v.r.* To make oneself look old; to give oneself out as older than one actually is. vieillissant, *a.* (*sem. vieillissante*) Growing old. vieillissement, *n.m.* vieillot, *a.* (*sem. vieillotte*) Oldish.

vielle (*vi'e*), *n.f.* Hurdy-gurdy. Il est du bois dur on juit les vielles, he is of a pliant temperament. vieller, *v.t.* To play upon the hurdy-gurdy. vieleur, *n.m.* (*sem. vieillesse*) Hur'y gurdy player.

vierge (*vi'e:z*), *n.f.* Virgin, maid. a. Virgin, virginal, maiden. pure, untolden, unwrought; free from. Épée vierge, unfleshed sword; forêt vierge, virgin forest.

vieux (*vi'e*) *a.* (before a vowel or *h* mute, *viell*; *sem. vieille*) Old, aged, advanced in years; ancient, venerable; olden, old-fashioned; out of date, obsolete; veteran. Ne pas faire de vieux os, not to make old bones, not to be long-lived. *n.* (*pl. unchanged*) Old person. Mon vieux ou ma vieille (*colloq.*), old fellow or old girl; un vieux de la vieille, a veteran of the Old Guard. *n.m.* Anything that is old (especially clothes, shoes, etc.). Le vieux vaut mieux que le nouveau, old things are better than newwangled ones.

vif (*vi*), *a.* (*sem. vive* (1)) Alive, live, living; quick; lively, brisk, sprightly, animated, fiery, mettlesome, ardent, eager, hasty, passionate; sharp, violent (of pain etc.); sharp, bracing (of air etc.); vivid, bright (of colours). Chaux vive, quicklime; couleur vive, bright colour; de vive voix, by word of mouth, orally; à suez yeux, sparkling eyes; eau vive, spring-water; être brûlé vif, to be burned alive; haute vive, quickest edge; il est vif comme la poudre, he is as hot as ginger; mort ou vif, dead or alive; œuvres vives (œuvres); un froid vif, a piercing cold; vive arête, a sharp angle. *n.m.* The quick (live flesh); living person. Être pris sur le vif, to be very lifelike (of pictures, descriptions, etc.); être touché au vif, to be touched to the quick; piquer au vif, to sting to the quick; trancher ou craquer dans le vif, to cut to the quick, (*fig.*) to set to work in earnest. vif-argent, *n.m.* Quicksilver.

vigie (*vi'zi*), *n.f.* Look-out man; look-out (station

or ship), lurking rock, rock barely above water; (rail.) seat on the top of guard's van. *Être en vigie*, to be on the look-out. **vigilamment**, *adv.* Vigilantly.

vigilance, *n.f.* Vigilance. **vigilant**, *a.* (*fem.* **vigilante**) Vigilant, watchful. **vigile**, *n.f.* Vigil, eve.

vigne (viɲ), *n.f.* Vine; vineyard; (*Rhône*) villa. *Être dans les vignes du Seigneur*, to be in one's cups; *vignes blanches*, white briony, traveller's joy; *vigne de Judée* ou de Judas, woody nightshade, bitter-sweet; *vigne de Salomon*, clematis; *vigne noire*, black briony; *vigne sauvage*, wild vine; *vigne vierge*, wild-grape, wild-briony, virginia-creeper. **vigneron**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **vigneronne**) Vine-dresser, wine-grower.

vignette (viɲet), *n.f.* Vignette; (*pop.*) meadow-sweet. **vignettiste**, *n.m.*

vignoble (viɲobl), *n.m.* Vineyard. **a.** Wine-growing.

vigogne (viɲop), *n.f.* Vicuna; vicuna-wool, swans-down. *n.m.* Vicuna-felt hat.

vigoureusement (viɲurø'mɑ̃), *adv.* Vigorously, energetically. **vigoureux**, *a.* (*fem.* **vigoureuse**) Vigorous, forcible, energetic; stout, stalwart.

viguerie (viɲri), *n.f.* Provostship (in Provence); jurisdiction of provost.

vigueur (viɲøʁ), *n.f.* Vigour, strength; force, power, energy. *Entrer en vigueur*, to come into force; *vigueur d'esprit*, strength of mind.

viguier (viɲje), *n.m.* Provost (in Provence).

vil (vil), *a.* (*fem.* **vile**) Vile, base, mean; abject, low; paltry, worthless. *A vil prix*, dirt cheap.

vilain (viʁɛ̃), *n.m.* (*fem.* **vilaine**) Villain (bondman, serf); rascally, scurvy, shabby person; black-guard, cad, nasty fellow; niggard, miser; naughty boy or girl. *Vilain vilain il vous poindra*, *poignez vilain il vous oindra*, a bad man will return evil for good. **a.** Ugly, unhandsome; unsightly; vile, villainous; pitiful, wretched; shabby, nasty; sordid, infamous, scandalous. *Il m'a joué un vilain tour*, he has played me a scurvy trick; *vilain temps*, vile weather. **vilainement**, *adv.* Ugly; basely, shamefully, scandalously, unworthily, villainously, improperly, deplorably.

vilayet (vilaʒe), *n.m.* Vilayet (Turkish province).

vilebrequin (vilbrø'kɛ̃), *n.m.* Centre-bit, wimble.

vilement (vil'mɑ̃), *adv.* Vilely, basely, meanly, contemptibly. **vilenie**, *n.f.* Filth, nastiness, foulness; filthiness, obscenity; avarice, niggardliness; vile action; (*pl.*) offensive words. **vileté** or **vilité**, *n.f.* Cheapness, low price; worthlessness; meanness.

vilipender, *v.t.* To vilipend, to vilify, to cry down.

villa (vila), *n.f.* Villa.

villace (vil'as), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Large, straggling town.

village (vilaʒ), *n.m.* Village. *Des gens de village*, country-folk; *il est bien de son village*, he knows nothing of the world. **villagicois**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **villagicoise**) Villager, rustic tourist; *a.* Rustic.

villanelle (vilanel), *n.f.* Villanelle (pastoral poem).

ville (vil), *n.f.* Town, city; the inhabitants of a town or city; town life. **Corps de ville*, corporation, town-council; *être à la ville*, to be in town; *être en ville*, to be out (not at home); *habit de ville*, plain clothes, multi; *hôtel ou maison de ville*, town hall; *il est allé dîner en ville*, he is dining out; *toilette de ville*, walking-dress.

villégiature (vileʒia'tyʁ), *n.f.* Sojourn in the country. *En villégiature*, staying in the country. **villégiaturer**, *v.t.* (*colloq.*) To stay in the country.

***villette** (vil'et), *n.f.* (*colloq.*) Small town.

villoux (vilø), *a.* Hairy, villous. **villifère**, *a.* Hairy. **villiforme**, *a.* villosité, *n.f.*

vimaire or **vimere** (vi'mɛʁ), *n.f.* Damage, ravage; outrage, insult.

vin (vø), *n.m.* Wine; alcoholic or fermented liquor. *A bon vin point d'enseigne*, good wine needs no bush; *être entre deux vins*, to be half-seas over; *être pris de vin*, to be the worse for liquor; *il a le vin mauvais*, he is quarrelsome in his cups; *un doigt de vin*, a drop of

wine; *vin chaud*, mulled wine; *vin de Bordeaux*, claret; *vin de deux feuilles*, wine two years old; *vin doux*, sweet wine (not yet finished fermenting); *vin mousseux*, sparkling wine; *vin non-mousseux*, still wine; *vin ordinaire*, dinner wine. **Vinage**, *n.m.* Putting alcohol into wine.

vinaigre (viɲøgr), *n.m.* Vinegar. *Vinaigre de toilette*, aromatic vinegar; *vinaigre des quatre voleurs*, antiseptic vinegar-salts. **vinaigré**, *a.* (*fem.* **vinaigrée**) Seasoned or disinfected with vinegar. **vinaigrier**, *v.t.* To season with vinegar; (*fig.*) to make piquant. **vinaigrierie**, *n.f.* Vinegar manufactory. **vinaigrette**, *n.f.* Vinegar sauce; meat seasoned with vinegar; bath chair, hand-chair. **vinaigrier**, *n.m.* Vinegar-maker or merchant; vinegar cruet; (*pop.*) sumac.

vinaire (viɲøʁ), *a.* For wine. *Vaisseaux vinaires*, wine-vessels, wine-casks. **vinasse**, *n.f.* Very weak wine.

vindas (vødøʁ) or **vindau**, *n.m.* Windlass.

vindicatif (vèdikat'if), *a.* (*fem.* **vindicative**) Vindictive, revengeful. **vindicté**, *n.f.* Prosecution (of crime); vengeance. *La vindicté publique*, prosecution (by the public prosecutor).

vinée (viɛ̃), *n.f.* Crop of wine, vintage. **viner**, *v.t.* To put alcohol into (wine), to brandy.

vinette (viɲet), *n.* (*pop.*) Barberty.

vineux (viɲø), *a.* (*fem.* **vineuse**) Vinous; winy, wine-coloured.

vingt (vø), *a.* and *n.m.* Twenty, score; twentieth. *Quatre-vingt hommes*, eighty men; *quatre-vingt-six boeufs*, eighty-six oxen. [*Vingt* takes an *s* when preceded and multiplied by another number or when used for *vingtaine*, but remains invariable when it is followed by another number.] **vingtaine**, *n.f.* A score, about twenty. **vingtet un**, *n.m.* Vingt-et-un (card game). **vingtième**, *a.* and *n.m.* Twentieth.

vinicole (vini'kol), *a.* Wine-growing, wine-producing. **viniculture** [vinit'kyltʁ]. **vinifère**, *a.* Viniferous. **vinificateur**, *n.m.* Vinificator. **vinification**, *n.f.* Wine-making. **vinique**, *a.* Vinic. **vinomètre**, *n.m.* Vinometer. **vinosité**, *n.f.* Vinosity.

viol (vjø), *n.m.* Rape, violation (of a woman).

violable, *a.*

violacé (vjøla'se), *a.* (*fem.* **violacée**) Violaceous. **violacée** or **violariée**, *n.f.* (*bot.*) Violaceous plant. **violat**, *a.m.* Of violets. *Miel violat*, syrup of violets.

violateur (vjøla'tøʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **violatrice**) Violator, infringer, breaker. **a.** Violating, transgressing, infringing. **violation**, *n.f.* Violation, breach, infringement.

violâtre (vjøla'tʁ), *a.* Inclining to violet, purplish.

violo (vjø), *n.f.* Tenor-violin; viol.

violement [vjøli'mɑ̃], *adv.* With violence.

violence, *n.f.* Violence; (*Law*) force; (*fig.*) stress, height, fury. *Faire violence à*, to offer violence to.

violent, *a.* (*fem.* **violente**) Violent; strong (of suspicion etc.); (*colloq.*) considerable, excessive, extraordinary. *C'est par trop*, it is really too bad. **violenter**, *v.t.* To offer violence to, to force; to constrain; to violate, to outrage. **violier**, *v.t.* To violate, to ravish; to outrage, to transgress. *Violier le droit des gens*, to break the law of nations; *violier sa foi*, to break one's faith.

viololet (1) (vjø'le), *n.m.* Old form of viol.

viololet (2) (vjø'le), *n.m.* Violet-colour. **a. (*fem.* **violette**) Violet-coloured. **violette**, *n.f.* Violet (plant).**

violeur (vjø'løʁ), *n.m.* (*fem.* **violeuse**) Violator, ravisher.

violier (vjø'lje), *n.m.* Wallflower, gillyflower.

violiste (vjø'list), *n.m.* Violist.

violon (vjø'lis), *n.m.* Violin, fiddle; violinist, violin-player, fiddler; *lock-up, cage (prison). *Il a payé les violons*, he paid the piper; *jouer du violon*, to play on the violin; *mettre quelqu'un au violon*,

to put someone in the cage. **violoncelle**, *n.m.* Violoncello. **violoncelliste**, *n.m.* violoniste, *n.*

viorne (vi'ørn), *n.f.* Viburnum, wayfaring-tree.

vipère (vi'pɛr), *n.f.* Viper, adder. **vipereau**, *n.m.* (pl. **vipereaux**) Young viper. **vipérin**, *a. (fem. vipérine)* Viperine; *n.f.* Viper's-bugloss.

virage (vi'raʒ), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) tacking, heaving to; (*Phot.*) toning.

virago (vi'ra'go), *n.f.* Virago.

virée (vi're), *n.f.* Turning; winding.

virolai (vi'rɔl), *n.m.* Virolay, French poem (on two rhymes).

viement (vi'rɛm), *n.m.* Turning; (*Naut.*) veering about, tacking; (*Book-keeping*) clearing, transfer. **Viement d'eau**, turn of the tide. **virer**, *v.t.* To turn, to twist, to turn about; to turn colour; (*Naut.*) to tack, to veer about; (*Phot.*) to be toned. **Virer!** 'bout ship! **virer de bord**, (*Naut.*) to tack about, to put about, (*fig.*) to change sides, to rat; *v.t.* To transfer, to clear (a sum of money); (*Phot.*) to tone. **Virer au cabestan**, to heave, to hoist with the capstan.

virescence (vi'rɛ'sɑ̃s), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Virescence.

vireur (vi'rœr), *n.m.* Turning-gear.

vireux (vi'rø), *a. (fem. vireuse)* Poisonous, noxious, nauseous.

virevaude [vi'rɛ-vi'rɛ], *n.f.*

vireveau or **virevaute** (vi'rvo), *n.m.* (pl. **virevaux**) Small windlass.

vire-vire (vi'rvi'r) or **virevaude**, *n.f.* Whirlpool (in a river).

virevolte (vi'rvo'lt), *n.f.* Quick turning or wheeling (of a horse).

virgilien (vi'ʒi'ljɛ), *a. (fem. virgilienne)* Virgilian.

virginal (vi'ʒi'nal), *a. (fem. virginal, pl. virginaux)* Virginal, maidenly. **virginelement**, *adv.* virginity, *n.f.* Virginity, maidenhood.

virgoulense (vi'ʒu'lɛz), *n.f.* Variety of winter Pear.

virgule (vi'ʒvɛl), *n.f.* Commas. **Observer les points et les virgules**, to dot one's i's and cross one's t's.

viril (vi'ril), *a. (fem. virile)* Virile, male; virile, manly. **Âge virile**, manhood, man's estate. **virilement**, *adv.* virility, *n.f.* Virility; manhood, man's estate; vigour, energy.

virole (vi'rɔl), *n.f.* Ferrule, collar; (*Her.*) virole (hook or ring); die (for stamping). **virolé**, *a. (fem. virolée)* (*Her.*) Having viroles. **viroler**, *v.t.* To ferrule, to hoop; (*Die-stamping*) to put (the disk) into the stamp.

virtualité (vi'rʒu'alite), *n.f.* Virtuality. **virtuel**, *a. (fem. virtuelle)* Virtual. **virtuellement**, *adv.*

virtuose (vi'rʒu:ɔz), *n.* Virtuoso. **virtuosité**, *n.f.*

virulence (vi'ry'lɛ̃s), *n.f.* Virulence. **virulent**, *a. (fem. virulente)*.

virure (vi'ry:r), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Strake.

virus (vi'rys), *n.m.* Virus.

vis (vi), *n.f.* (pl. **unchanged**) Screw. **Escalier à vis**, spiral staircase; **vis sans fin**, worm, endless screw.

visa (vi'za), *n.m.* Visé, signature, endorsement (on passports etc.).

visage (vi'zaʒ), *n.m.* Face, visage, countenance; aspect, look, air. **À deux visages**, double-faced; **à visage découvert**, openly, barefacedly; **avoir bon visage**, to look well; **changer de visage**, to change countenance, to turn pale, to have one's face at command; **faire bon ou mauvais visage à quelqu'un**, to look pleasantly or unpleasantly at someone, to give someone a good or bad reception; **se composer le visage**, to compose one's countenance; **trouver visage de bois**, to find the door shut, to find nobody there.

vis-à-vis (vi'za'vi), *prep.* Opposite, over against; towards, relatively to. **Vis-à-vis de l'église**, opposite the church. *adv.* Opposite. *n.m.* (pl. **unchanged**) Vis-à-vis (in dancing etc.), opposite neighbour (at table etc.); vis-à-vis (carriage).

viscéral (vi'sɛ'ral), *a. (fem. viscérale, pl. vis-*

céraux) Visceral. **viscère**, *n.m.* Any of the viscera or vital organs.

viscosité (viskozi'te), *n.f.* Viscosity, viscosity.

visée (vi'ze), *n.f.* Aim; end, design, plan. **viser**, *v.t.* To aim, to take aim; to aspire (à). *Il visait à ce but*, that was his goal; *v.t.* To aim at, to take aim at; to seek, to pursue; to visé, to countersign, to endorse. **Faire viser un passeport**, to get a passport visé. **visueur**, *n.m.* (*fem. viseuse*) Aimer; *n.m.* (*Phot.*) View-finder.

visibilité (vizibili'te), *n.f.* Visibility. **visible**, *a.* Visible; evident, manifest, obvious. **visiblement**, *adv.*

visière (vi'zjɛr), *n.f.* Visor (of a helmet); peak (of caps etc.); sight (on fire-arms); eye, insight, penetration; (*colloq.*) eyesight. **Rompire en visière à quelqu'un**, to break one's lance in the visor of one's adversary, (*fig.*) to fall out with.

visigoth [visigɔth], *n.f.*

vision (vi'zjɔ̃), *n.f.* Vision, sight; dream, phantom, chimera, fancy. **visionnaire**, *a.* Visionary, fanciful; *n.* Seer; dreamer, visionary.

visir, visirat, etc. [vizir etc.].

visitandine (vizitã'din), *n.f.* Nun of the Order of the Visitation.

visitation (vizita'sjɔ̃), *n.f.* *Visit; visitation of the Virgin to St. Elizabeth. **L'Ordre de la Visitation**, the Order of the Visitation.

visite (vi'zit), *n.f.* Visit; call; visitation (of a bishop etc.); examination, inspection; search. *After en visite*, to go visiting; *droit de visite*, right of search; *être en visite*, to be on a visit; *faire la visite des bagages*, to examine luggage; *faire la visite des caves*, to search the cellars; *faire une visite*, to pay a visit; *rendre sa visite à quelqu'un*, to return someone his call; *rendre visite à quelqu'un*, to make a call upon someone, to pay someone a visit. **visiter**, *v.t.* To visit; to search, to examine, to inspect. **visiteur**, *n.m.* (*fem. visiteuse*) Visitor, caller; inspector, searcher.

vison (vi'zɔ̃), *n.m.* Mink (animal).

***vison-visu** (vizɔ̃vi'zy), *adv. (colloq.)* Opposite one another.

visorium (vizo'rjom), *n.m.* (*Print.*) Copy-holder.

visqueux (vis'kø), *a. (fem. visqueuse)* Viscous, sticky, slimy, clammy.

visage (vi'saʒ), *n.m.* Screwing. **visser**, *v.t.* To screw, to screw on, up, or down, to fix with a screw. **se visser**, *v.r.* To fix or attach oneself firmly. **visserie**, *n.f.* Screws, bolts, etc.

visuel (vi'zɛl), *a. (fem. visuelle)* Visual. **visuellement**, *adv.*

vital (vi'tal), *a. (fem. vitale, pl. vitaux)* Vital; (*fig.*) essential, fundamental. **vitalement**, *adv.* **vitalisation**, *n.f.* **vitaliser**, *v.t.* To vitalize. **vitalisme**, *n.m.* **vitaliste**, *a. and n.m.* Vitalist. **vitalité**, *n.f.* Vitality.

vitchoura (vitʃu'ra), *n.m.* Polish fur greatcoat.

vite (vit), *a.* Swift, quick, speedy, rapid. **Vite comme le vent**, as fleet as the wind. *adv.* Quick, quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously. **Aller vite en besogne**, to be quick at work, to get to work promptly; **au plus vite**, as fast as possible; **faire vite**, to be quick, to make haste; **vite!** quick! look sharp!

vitellin (vite'lɛ̃), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Vitelline. **vitellus**, *n.m.* Vitellus; yolk of egg.

vitelotte (vit'lot), *n.f.* Kidney potato.

vitement (vit'mã), *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

vitesse, *n.f.* Quickness, rapidity, celerity, swiftness. **À grande ou à toute vitesse**, at full speed; **à la vitesse de**, at the rate of; **gagner quelqu'un de vitesse**, to outstrip or outrun someone; **train de grande vitesse**, express train; **train de petite vitesse**, slow train.

viticole (viti'kol), *a.* Pertaining to vine culture, viticultural. **viticulteur**, *n.m.* Viticulturist. **viticulture**, *n.f.*

vitonnrière (vito'njɛr), *n.f.* (*Naut.*) Ironwork of rudder.

vitrage (vi'traʒ), *n.m.* Glazing; glass windows, glass of partition, etc. **vitrail**, *n.m.* (pl. **vitraux**)

Stained-glass window. **vitro**, *n.f.* Pane of glass; window; (*slang*) *ye. Carreaux de vitre, (slang)* glasses, spectacles; *casser les vitres*, to break the windows, (*fig.*) to speak one's mind, to kick up a row. **vitré**, *a. (fem. vitrée)* Glazed, of glass; (*Anat. etc.*) vitreous. *Porte vitrée*, glass door. **vitrer**, *v.t.* To furnish with glass windows, to glaze. **vitrierie**, *n.f.* Glazery, glazier's work. **vitrescible**, *a.* Vitrescible. **vitreux**, *a. (fem. vitreuse)* Vitreous, glassy. **vitrier**, *n.m.* Glass-maker; glazier. **vitrière**, *n.f.* Iron framing for glass in windows. **vitrifiable**, *a.* Vitrifiable. **vitrication**, *n.f.* **vitricifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To vitrify. **se vitrifier**, *v.r.* To vitrify. **vitrine**, *n.f.* Shop-window; show-case, glass case (in museums etc.).

vitriol (vitrifol), *n.m.* Vitriol. **vitriolé**, *a. (fem. vitriolée)* Vitriolized. **vitrio eur**, *n.m. (fem. vitrioleuse)* Vitriol-thrower. **vitriolique**, *a.* **vitriolisation**, *n.f.* Vitriolation.

vitupération (vitypera'sjō), *n.f.* Vituperation. ***vituperer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To vituperate, to reprimand.

vivace (vivās), *a.* Long-lived, tenacious of life; perennial (of plants); inveterate, deep-rooted. **vivacité**, *n.f.* Vivacity, liveliness, sprightliness, animation; spirit, life, ardour; vividness, brightness; penetration, acuteness; *hustiness (of temper).*

vivandier (vivā'dje), *n.m. (fem. vivandière)* Sauter, canteen-manager.

vivant (vivā), *a. (fem. vivante)* Living, alive; lively, animated. *Pas une âme vivante* not a person alive; *rue vivante*, lively street. *n.m.* Living person, person alive; (*pl.*) the living, the quick; life, life itself. *De son vivant*, in his life time; *du vivant de son frère*, when his brother was alive; *un bon vivant*, one fond of good living.

vivat (vivā), *int.* Hurrah! huzza! *n.m.* Huzza. *Crier vivat on pousse des vivats*, to cheer.

vive (1) [viv].

vire (2) (viv), *n.f.* Weaver (fish).

vive-la-joie (vivlā'zō), *n.m. (pl. unchanged)* Jolly fellow, boon companion.

vivelle (vivēl), *n.f.* Darn.

vivement (vivmā), *adv.* Quickly, briskly, sharply, vigorously; eagerly; keenly, deeply, poignantly, acutely; smartly, angrily, passionately; spiritedly, with animation, vividly. **viveur**, *n.m.* Free liver, fast man. **vivier**, *n.m.* Fish-pond, stew; fish-well (in boat).

vivifiant (vivifjā), *a. (fem. vivifiante)* Vivifying, quickening, life-giving; refreshing, invigorating. **vivification**, *n.f.*, or **vivifement**, *n.m.* Vivification, vivifying; revival. **vivifier**, *v.t. (conjugated like PIERRE)* To vivify, to quicken, to give life to; to enliven, to animate, to refresh, to revive. **vivifique**, *a.*

vivipare (vivipar), *a.* Viviparous. **viviparité**, *n.f.*, or **viviparisme**, *n.m.*

vissecteur (vissek'tœr), *n.m.* Vissector. **vivisection**, *n.f.*

vivoter (vivo'te), *v.i.* To live poorly, to live from hand to mouth, to rub along.

vivre (vivē), *v.i. (pres.p. vivant, p.p. vécu)* To live, to be alive; to subsist, to be maintained; to board, to take one's meals; to behave; to last, to endure. *Apprendre à vivre*, to teach (someone) manners; *faire vivre*, to keep alive, to feed, to maintain, to support; *il a vécu*, he has lived (i.e. he is dead); *il fait bon vivre ici*, this is a good place to live in; *il faut que tout le monde vive*, everybody must live; *il ne sait pas vivre*, he has no manners; *il vit aux dépens d'autrui*, he lives at other people's expense; *il vit mal*, he lives badly; *il vit mal avec son frère*, he is on bad terms with his brother; *le bien vivre*, an easy life; *ne pas trouver dme qui vive*, not to find a soul at home; *qui vivra verra*, he who lives longest will see most; *savoir vivre* [SAVOIR-VIVRE]; *vive le roi*! long live the king! *vivre bien*, to live an upright or honourable life; *vivre de son travail*, to live by one's labour; *vivre d'espérance*, to live in hopes; *vivre d'industrie*, to live

by one's wits; *vivre en prince*, to live like a prince. *n.m.* Living, board, food; (*pl.*) provisions, victuals. *Conserver les vivres à quelqu'un*, to cut off someone's supplies. **vivrier**, *a. (fem. vivrière)* Alimentary; *n.m.* Victualler.

vizir (v'izir), *n.m.* Vizier. **vizirat**, **visirat**, **viziriat**, or **visiriat**, *n.m.* Vizierate, viziership.

vocab (vo'kabi) *n.m.* Vocab, word, name. **vocabulaire**, *n.m.* Vocabulary. **vocabuliste**, *n.m.* Author of a vocabulary.

vocal (vo'kal), *a. (fem. vocale, pl. vocaux)* Vocal. *n.* Monk or nun having the right of voting in an election. **vocalement**, *adv.* **vocalisation**, *n.f.* **vocalise**, *n.f.* Piece of music for exercising the voice; method of vocalizing. **vocaliser**, *v.t. (Mus.)* To vocalize. **vocatif**, *n.m. (Gram.)* Vocate case. **vocation**, *n.f.* Vocation, calling, call; inclination; bent, turn, talent. *Suivre sa vocation*, to follow one's bent.

***vociférateur** (vosiferatœr), *n.m. (fem. vocifératrice)* Clamourer. **vociférations**, *n.f. (used only in pl.)* Vociferations. **vociférer**, *v.t. (conjugated like ACCÉLÉRER)* To vociferate, to cry loudly.

vœu (vø), *n.m. (pl. vœux)* Vow; vow offering; prayer, wish, desire; vote, suffrage. *Être au comble de ses vœux*, to have reached the summit of one's hopes; *faire des vœux pour quelqu'un*, to offer up prayers for someone, to wish someone success; *faire vœu de jeûner*, to make a vow of abstinence.

vogue (vog), *n.f.* Rowing; (*fig.*) vogue, fashion; credit, repute, reputation. *Avoir de la vogue*, to be in fashion. **vogue-avant**, *n.m.* B-w-oar, bow. **voguer**, *v.i.* To move forward by rowing (of a boat etc.); to sail, to go, to move along, to send along; *to row. Vogue la galère!* [GALÈRE]. **vogueur**, *n.m.* Swimming cork or bladder; lifebuoy.

voici (vwa'si), *adv.* See here, behold; here is, here are, this is, these are. *En voici bien d'une autre*, this is still more singular; *le voici qui vient*, here he comes; *le voilà*, *me voici*, there he is, here I am; *mon-sieur qui voici*, this gentleman; *nous y voici*, here we are; *voici mon titre*, *voilà le vôtre*, here is my book, there is yours; *voici venir le printemps*, spring is coming, is at hand, or is near; *voici venir votre frère*, here comes your brother.

voie (vwa), *n.f.* Way, road, highway; line, route, path, track, trail; (*fig.*) means, organ, medium, channel, course; conveyance, means of conveyance; gauge, breadth (between the wheels of carriages); load, chaldron, two paulfuls; (*Anat.*) duct, canal; (*Naut.*) leak; (*Rail.*) permanent way, four-foot way; (*Chem.*) process. *Boucher une voie d'eau*, to stop a leak; *en venir aux voies de fait*, to come to blows; *être en voie de*, to be in a fair way of; *il est toujours par voie et par chemin*, he is always on the move; *la voie lactée*, the Milky Way; *les affaires sont en voie de hausse*, things are looking up; *mettre sur la voie*, to put on the track or on the scent; *voie d'eau*, two paulfuls of water, (*Naut.*) leak; *voie ferrée*, railway, railroad; *voies de (Lau)* assault, blows; *voies et moyens*, ways and means.

voilà (vwa'la), *adv.* There, behold, there now, there is, there are. *Ah! vous voilà*, oh! there you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* what a strange figure you cut! what a plight you are in! *en voilà assez*, that is enough; *le voilà*, there he is; *le voilà qui arrive*, there he comes; *ne voilà-t-il pas qu'il pleut*, well! I declare, it is raining; *voilà ce que c'est*, that is what it is; *voilà comme je suis*, you must take me as I am, I'm that sort of man; *voilà qui va bien*, that's all right now, that's capital; *voilà tout*, that is all; *voilà une heure qu'il parle*, he has been speaking for an hour.

voile (1) (vwa'l), *n.m.* Veil; (*fig.*) cover, mask, disguise, show, pretence. *Avoir un voile devant les yeux*, to have a mist before one's eyes. **voile** (2), *n.f.* Sail; canvas; (*fig.*) ship. *Aller à voiles et à rames*, to go with sails and oars; *à pleines voiles*, all sails set; *déployer les voiles*, to unfurl the sails; *faire force de voiles*, to crowd all sail; *faire voile*, to sail;

grand voile, mainsail; *la voile de misaine*, the foresail; *mettre à la voile*, to set sail. *voilé*, *a.* (fem. *voilée*) Rigger; veiled; clouded; dull, dim, soft; (Phot.) fogged. *Peu voilé*, broad (of hints etc.). *voiler*, *v.t.* To veil; to cover, to cloak, to blind, to disguise, to conceal; (Naut.) to rig, to set sails on; (Phot.) to fog; *v.t.* or *se voiler*, *v.r.* To wear a veil; to be veiled, concealed, covered, or cloaked. *voillerie*, *n.f.* Sail-loft; sail-making. *voilette*, *n.f.* Small veil. *voilier*, *n.m.* Sail-maker; sailer (ship). *Un bon voilier*, a fast sailer. *voiture*, *n.f.* Set of sails; trim of the sails.

voir (vwar), *v.t.* (pres.p. *voyant*, p.p. *vu*) To see; to behold; to perceive; to witness; to look at; to observe; to view; to inspect; to superintend; to overlook; to visit; to attend (a sick person); to have to do with, to deal with; to know; to understand; to comprehend; to be on visiting terms with, to frequent the society of. *Ceci est à voir*, it remains to be seen; *faire voir*, to show, to let see; *faire voir du pays à quelqu'un*, to lead someone a dance; *il ne voit personne*, he sees no company; *il veut tout voir par lui-même*, he insists on seeing everything for himself; *je l'ai vu de mes propres yeux*, I have seen it with my own eyes; *je ne vois point à quoi cela peut servir*, I don't see what purpose that can serve; *je vois bien quelle est son intention*, I see plainly what he is driving at; *je vous vois venir*, I see what you are driving at; *n'y voir goutte*, not to see a bit; *on n'a jamais rien vu de pareil*, the like was never seen before; *que vois-je?* what do I see? *se faire voir*, to show oneself, to appear; *vi-t-on jamais rien d'égal?* was anything like it ever seen? *voir de loin*, to be far-sighted; *voir le jour*, to be born, to see the light of day; *voir tout en beau*, to see the brightside of anything; *voyons!* let us see! now then! *v.t.* To see, to look, to watch; to have one's sight. *Ma maison voit sur un jardin*, my house looks out into a garden; *voir à ou voir à ce que*, to see to it that. *se voir*, *v.r.* To see oneself; to see each other; to visit each other; to be or to find oneself. *Cela se voit tout seul*, that is obvious; *ils ne se voient point*, they are not on visiting terms.

voire (vwar), *adv.* Even; *indeed, truly. *Voire même*, nay even.

voirie (vwa'ri), *n.f.* Commission of public streets and highways; common sewer; carrion, offal.

voisin (vwa'zē), *a.* Bordering, adjacent, next; next door, neighbouring. *Être voisin de sa ruine*, to be on the verge of ruin; *la maison voisine*, the next house. *n.* Neighbour. *Médiser du voisin*, to speak ill of one's neighbour. *voisinage*, *n.m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity, proximity, nearness; neighbours. *voisiner*, *v.t.* To visit one's neighbours.

voiturage (vwa'traʒ), *n.m.* Conveying, transporting, carriage, cartage (of goods etc.). *voiture*, *n.f.* Vehicle, conveyance; carriage; coach; cart, wagon, car; cost of carriage, fare; coachul, carriage-load, cart-load. *Descendre de voiture*, to alight from a carriage; *en voiture*, messieurs! take your seats, please! *se promener en voiture ou aller en voiture*, to drive; *voiture à deux chevaux*, carriage and pair; *voiture d'enfant*, perambulator; *voiture de place* ou *de remise*, cab, hackney-carriage, fly. *voiturier*, *v.t.* To carry, to convey, to cart. *voiturette*, *n.f.* Small motor-car, cycle-car, trailer. *voiturier*, *n.m.* Carrier, wagoner, carter, driver. *voiturin*, *n.m.* Driver, cabman (esp. in Italy); his carriage.

voivodat (voivo'da), *n.m.* Voivodeship. *voivode*, *n.m.* Voivode (Polish or Turkish governor).

voix (vva), *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) Voice; tone, sound; vote, suffrage; opinion, judgment; singer. *A demi-voix*, in a low voice; *à haute voix*, in a loud voice; *aller aux voix*, to come to the vote, to divide; *de vive voix*, by word of mouth; *donner de la voix*, to give tongue; *la déesse aux cent voix*, fame; *mettre aux voix*, to put to the vote.

vol (l) (vol), *n.m.* Flying, soaring; flight; flock (of birds); spread (of wings); hawk; cast of hawks. *Au vol*, on the wing; *à vol d'oiseau*, as the

crow flies; *prendre son vol*, to take flight, (colloq.) to be off; *prendre un vol trop haut*, to soar too high.

vol (2) (vol), *n.m.* Theft, robbery, stealing, larceny; stolen goods. *On l'a trouvé saisi du vol*, they found the stolen goods upon him; *vol de grand chemin*, highway robbery.

**volable* (vo'labl), *a.* Liable to be stolen or to be robbed.

volage (vo'laʒ), *a.* Fickle, inconstant, flighty.

volaille (vo'laʒ), *n.f.* Poultry, fowls; bird. *Marchand de volaille*, poulterer. *volailier*, *n.m.* Poulterer; poultry-yard.

volant (vo'lā), *a.* (fem. *volante*) Flying; loose, floating; movable, portable; travelling. *Feuille volante*, loose sheet, pamphlet; *pont volant*, flying-bridge. *n.m.* Shurtlecock; flounce (of a dress); fly-wheel (of machinery); sail (of a windmill). *Jouer au volant*, to play at battledore and shurtlecock. *Prendre le volant*, to take the wheel (motor). *volatil*, *a.* (fem. *volatile*) Volatile; winged; *n.m.* Winged animal, fowl, b. d. *volatilisation*, *n.f.* Volatilization. *volatiliser*, *v.t.* To volatilise. *e. se volatiliser*, *v.r.* To become volatilised. *volatilité*, *n.f.* vol-au-vent, *n.m.* (pl. *unchanged*) Vol-au-vent, raised pie.

volcan (vol'kā), *n.m.* Volcano. *volcanique*, *a.* *volcanisé*, *a.* (fem. *volcanisée*) Vulcanized. *volcaniser*, *v.t.* To vulcanize. *volcanite*, *n.m.*

vole (vō), *n.f.* Vole, all the tricks (at cards).

volée (vō'le), *n.f.* Flight (of birds etc.); flock, covey; blood; bevy, troop; rank; volley (of guns); shower (of blows); drubbing, thrashing; peal (of bells); splinter-bar (on coach); chase (of a cannon). *À la volée*, flying, as it flies, in the air, (fig.) quickly, precipitately, rashly, unthinkingly, at random, broadcast; *entre bond et volée*, at a lucky moment; *être de la première volée*, to be of the first water, of high rank; *il a pris sa volée*, he has taken wing; *semier à la volée*, to sow broadcast; *sonner à toute volée*, to ring a full peal; *tirer à toute volée*, to fire at random or as far as a gun will carry; *une volée de coups de bâton*, a shower of blows.

voler (l) (vō'le), *v.t.* To fly; to take wing, to soar. *Entendre voler une mouche*, to hear a pin drop; *le temps vole*, time flies; *voler en éclats*, to fly into pieces. *v.t.* (Hawking) To chase, to fly at.

volier (2) (vō'le), *v.t.* To steal, to rob; to fleece, to plunder; (fig.) to embezzle, to usurp. *Ne l'avoir pas volé*, to have got one's deers; *voler de l'argent*, to steal money. *v.t.* To steal. *Voler sur le grand chemin*, to rob on the highway. **voleur*, *n.m.* (pl. *voleurs*) Petty thief, pilferer. *voleur* (l), *n.f.* Robbery; pilfering.

volerie (2) (vō'ri), *n.f.* (Hawking) Flying.

volet (vō'le), *n.m.* Shutter, window-shutter; pigeon-house, dove-cot; *boat-wind.

voleter (vō'le), *v.t.* To flutter.

volette (vō'let), *n.f.* Small hurdle or wattle (for draining cheese).

voleur (vō'leur), *n.m.* (fem. *voleuse*) Thief, robber; plunderer, extortioner. *Au voleur! stop thief! crier au voleur*, to cry out 'stop thief!' *être jais comme un voleur*, to be in tatters; *voleur de grand chemin*, highwayman, footpad.

volière (vō'liē), *n.f.* Aviary, large bird-cage.

volige (vō'lig), *n.f.* Scantling, batten.

volition (vō'liʒjō), *n.f.* Volition.

volontaire (vō'lō'tēr), *a.* Voluntary, willing; intended, intentional; spontaneous; obstinate, wilful, headstrong. *n.* Volunteer; obstinate, headstrong person. *volontairement*, *adv.* *volontariat*, *n.m.* Volunteering.

volonté (vō'lō'tē), *n.f.* Will; (pl.) whims, caprices. *Avoir de la bonne volonté*, to be willing; *à volonté*, at pleasure, at will; *dernières volontés*, last will and testament; *faire ses quatre volontés*, (colloq.) to do as one pleases; *homme de bonne volonté*, volunteer; *il aime à faire ses volontés*, he likes to have his own way; *mauvaise volonté*, ill-will, unwillingness; *tout ploy sous sa volonté*, everything yields to his will; *voiture à*

volonté, omnibus for hire. *volontiers*, *adv.* Willingly, gladly, with pleasure.

volt (volt), *n.m.* (Elec.) Volt. **voltage**, *n.m.* Voltage. **voltaique**, *a.* Voltaic.

Voltaireanisme (volterja'nism), *n.m.* Voltairianism. **voltairien**, *a.* and *n.m.* (fem. *voltairienne*) Voltairian.

voltaisme (volta'ism), *n.m.* (Elec.) Voltaism. **voltmètre**, *n.m.* Voltmeter.

volte (volt), *n.f.* Volt (of horse, in fencing etc.). **volte-face**, *n.f.* (pl. *unchanged*) Turning round, volte-face. *J'ire volte-face*, to face about; (fig.) to turn completely round, to rat. **volter**, *v.t.* (fenc.) To make a volt.

voltige (vol'ti:z), *n.f.* Slack-rope; dancing on the slack-rope; tumbling, vaulting. **voltigeant**, *a.* (fem. *voltigeante*) Fluttering, hovering. **voltigement**, *n.m.* Tumbling; fluttering, flutter. **voltiger**, *v.t.* To flutter, to fly about, to hover; to vault on a slack rope etc., to tumble. **voltigeur**, *n.m.* Vaulteur, tumbler; (*Mil.*) light-infantry soldier, voltigeur.

volubile (vol'y'bil), *a.* (Bot.) Voluble, twining. **volubilis**, *n.m.* Convolvulus. **volubilité**, *n.f.* Volubility, fluency. ***voluble**, *a.* Voluble.

volume (vo'lym), *n.m.* Volume; bulk, size, mass; compass (of the voice etc.). **voluménomètre**, *n.m.* Volumenometer. **volumètre**, *n.m.* Volumeter. **volumétrique**, *a.* volumineux, *a.* (fem. *volumineuse*) Voluminous, bulky, large.

volupté (volyp'te), *n.f.* Voluptuousness, pleasure, luxury. **voluptuaire**, *a.* Voluptuary, luxurious, superfluous. **voluptueusement**, *adv.* voluptueux, *a.* (fem. *voluptueuse*) Voluptuous, sensual; *n.* Voluptuary.

volute (vo'lyt), *n.f.* Volute. ***voluter**, *v.t.* To make volutes in; to wind silk thread.

volva (vol'va) or **volve**, *n.f.* (Bot.) Envelope, skin (of mushrooms). **volvé**, *a.* (fem. *volvée*).

volvulus (volvy'ly:s), *n.m.* (Path.) Volvulus (twisting of intestinal canal).

vomer (vo'mair), *n.m.* (Anat.) Vomer.

vomique (vo'mik), *a.* Vomitic. **Noix vomique**, *nux vomica*. *n.f.* Vomica. **vomiquer**, *n.m.* (pop.) Nux vomica tree.

vomir (vo'mir), *v.t.* To vomit, to throw up; (fig.) to belch forth, to pour out. *Vomir de la flamme*, to belch out flame. **vomissement**, *n.m.* vomitif, *a.* (fem. *vomitif*) Vomitory; *n.m.* Emetic. **vomitore**, *n.m.* (Rom. ant.) Vomitory (large door of circus etc.); *a.* [VOMITIF].

vorace (vo'ras), *a.* Voracious, ravenous. **voracement**, *adv.* voracité, *n.f.*

vortex (vor'teks), *n.m.* Vortex-ring. **vorticelle**, *n.f.* Vortice. **vorticule**, *n.m.* Small vortex.

vos, *a. poss. pl.* [VOTRE].

votant (vo'tā), *a.* (fem. *votante*) Voting, having a vote. *n.m.* Voter. **votation**, *n.f.* Voting. **vote**, *n.m.* Vote; division, voting, poll. *Vote à main levée*, vote by show of hands. **voter**, *v.t.* and *t.* To vote. *Voter des remerciements à quelqu'un*, to pass a vote of thanks to someone. **votif**, *a.* (fem. *votive*) Votive.

votre (votr, vot), *a. poss. (pl. vos)* Your. *Vos parents*, your relations; *votre serviteur*, your servant. **le vôtre**, *pron. poss. (fem. la vôtre, pl. les vôtres)* Yours. *Il a pris ses livres et les vôtres*, he has taken his books and yours; *n.m.* Your own, your own property; (pl.) your relations, friends, etc.; your pranks, tricks. *Je suis des vôtres*, I am one of your party; *vous avez fait des vôtres*, you have played one of your pranks.

vouer (vve), *v.t.* To devote, to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up; to vow, to swear. **se vouer**, *v.r.* To devote oneself. *Ne pas savoir à quel saint se vouer*, not to know which way to turn.

vouge (vu:z), *n.m.* Bill-hook; *halberd.

vouloir (vu'lwar), *v.t.* (pres.p. *volant*, p.p. *voulu*) To will; to desire, to wish, to require, to want, to need; to consent; to please; to choose; to resolve, to determine; to try, to seek, to attempt, to endeavor;

to admit, to grant; to mean, to signify. *Ce bois ne veut pas brûler*, this wood will not burn; *Dieu le veuille!* God grant it! *en vouloir à quelqu'un*, to owe someone a grudge; *il ne sait ce qu'il veut*, he does not know his own mind; *il nous demanda ce que nous lui voulions*, he asked us what we wanted of him; *il veut que cela soit*, he will have it so; *il veut que vous obéissiez*, he will have you obey; *je le veux ainsi*, I will have it so; *je ne veux pas*, I won't, I don't mean to; *je veux que vous sachiez*, I wish you to know; *oui, je le veux bien*, yes, I am willing; *que veut dire cela?* what does that mean? *que voulez-vous?* what do you want? what can I do for you? what can you expect? *savoir ce que parler veut dire*, to take the hint; *s'en vouloir de*, to be angry with oneself for; *veuillez agréer*, be pleased to accept; *veuillez me dire*, please tell me; *vouloir c'est pouvoir*, where there's a will, there's a way; *vouloir du bien à quelqu'un*, to wish someone well; *vous l'avez voulu!* you would have it, *n.m.* Will. *Bon vouloir*, good-will; *mauvais vouloir*, ill-will; *notre vouloir sera le mien*, your desire shall be mine. **voulu**, *a.* (fem. *vueue*) Wished, desired; required, requisite; due, received.

vous (vu), *pron. pers. pl.* You, ye; to you. *De vous à moi*, between you and me; *vous dites*, you say.

voussoir (vu'sswair) or **vousseau**, *n.m.* Voussoir, wedge-shaped arch-stone. **voussure**, *n.f.* Curve (of arch or vault), coving.

voûte (vut), *n.f.* Arch, vault; hollow (of a horse-shoe). *Clef de voûte*, keystone; *la voûte du ciel* ou *voûte céleste*, the canopy of heaven; *voûte d'arc*, groined vault, (fig.) roof, canopy. **vôté**, *a.* (fem. *vôtée*) Vaulted, curved, bent. **voûter**, *v.t.* To vault, to arch over; to arch, to bend. **se voûter**, *v.r.* To arch, to vault; to be bent, to stoop.

voyage (vwa'ja:z), *n.m.* Travelling, travel; journey, voyage, tour, run, trip; visit, sojourn, stay; progress (of a magnate); (pl.) travels. *Bon voyage!* pleasant journey to you! *être en voyage*, to be travelling, to be abroad; *faire le grand voyage*, to go one's last journey, to die; *faire un voyage*, to travel, to take a journey; *voyage d'aller*, outward voyage; *voyage de long cours*, voyage in foreign parts; *voyage de retour*, homeward voyage. **voyager**, *v.t.* To travel, to voyage, to journey. *Voyager à pied*, to travel on foot. **voyageur**, *n.m.* (fem. *voyageuse*) Traveller; passenger; *a.* Travelling; pertaining to travel; migrating. *Commis voyageur*, commercial traveller, traveller; *oiseau voyageur*, migratory bird; *pigeon voyageur*, carrier pigeon.

voyant (vwa'jā), *a.* (fem. *voyante*) Gandy, showy (of colours). *n.* Seer, clairvoyant, prophet. *Voyant de mire*, parti-coloured plate used in surveying or levelling.

voyelle (vwa'jel), *n.f.* Vowel.

voyer (1) (vwa'je), *n.* Surveyor of roads, inspector of highways. *a.* Relating or pertaining to roads.

voyer (2) (vwa'je), *v.t.* (conjugated like *ABOYER*) To cause (liquid etc.) to run.

voyou (vwa'ju), *n.m.* (slang) Young urchin, street arab; *cad. voyoucratie*, *n.f.* Mobocracy.

vrac or **vraque** (vrak), *n.m.* (Naut.) Pell-mell. *Charger en vrac*, to load with a loose cargo.

vrai (vre), *a.* True, real, genuine; veracious, speaking the truth; right, proper, fit; regular, arrant, very. *Il est vrai que je l'ai dit*, it is true I said so; *pas vrai!* isn't it a fact! *un vrai coquin*, an arrant knave; *un vrai savant*, a thorough scholar. *int.* Truly, in truth! *n.m.* Truth. *Au vrai, pour vrai*, dans le vrai, in truth, truly; *à vrai dire*, to speak the truth; *vous êtes dans le vrai*, you are perfectly right. **vraiment**, *adv.* Truly, in truth; indeed; really!

vraisemblable (vresā'biabl), *a.* Likely, probable. *n.m.* Probability, likelihood. **vraisemblablement**, *adv.* vraisemblance, *n.f.* Probability, likelihood, verisimilitude.

vraque [VRAC].

vrille (vri:l), *n.f.* Gimlet, borer, piercer; (Bot.) tendril. **vrillé**, *a.* (fem. *vrillée*) Bored; spiral,

curled; (*Bot.*) having tendrils. **vriller**, *v.t.* To bore; *v.i.* To ascend spirally. **vrillerie**, *n.f.* Making of gimlets etc.; workshop for making gimlets etc. **vrillette**, *n.f.* (*pop.*) Boring beetle. **vrillier**, *n.m.* Gimlet-maker. **vrillon**, *n.m.* Small wrinkle.

vrombissement (vrôbis'mâ), *n.m.* Row.

vu (vy), *a.* (*fem.* **vue** (1)) Considered, regarded; seen, observed. *Mal vu*, held in poor esteem; *ni vu, ni connu*, (*colloq.*) you won't discover anything; *vu que*, seeing that, since; *vu son âge*, with regard to his age. *prep.* Regarding. **vue**, *n.f.* Sight, examination, inspection; (*Law*) introductory part. *Au vu et au su de tout le monde*, with everyone's knowledge, openly.

vue (2) (vy), *n.f.* Sight, eyesight; eyes; view, survey, inspection; prospect; appearance, presence; light, window; design; insight, penetration. *A dix jours de vue*, (*Comm.*) ten days after sight; *à perte de vue*, further than the eye can reach, out of sight; *avoir des vues sur*, to have designs upon; *avoir la vue basse*, to be near-sighted; *avoir la vue courte*, to be short-sighted; *avoir la vue sur quelqu'un*, to keep a watch over someone; *à vue*, at sight, in sight; *à vue de pays*, at a cursory view, by guess; *à vue d'œil*, visibly; *cette maison a une belle vue*, that house has a fine view; *connaître de vue*, to know by sight; *dans la vue de*, with a view of; *d's compliments à perte de vue*, long-winded compliments; *donner dans la vue*, to catch the eye; *garder un prisonnier à vue*, not to let a prisoner out of sight; *il a de grandes vues*, he aims high; *il a perdu la vue*, he has lost his sight; *jeter la vue sur un objet*, to cast one's eye upon an object; *perdre de vue*, to lose sight of, to forget; *une rue de côté*, a side view; *un plan à vue d'oiseau* [*PLAN* (2)].

vulcanien (vykân'jê), *a.* (*fem.* **vulcanienne**) (*Geol.*) Plutonian, vulcanian. **vulcanique** [*VOLCANIQUE*] (*vulcanisation*, *n.f.* *vulcanization*, *vulcanisé*, *a.* (*fem.* *vulcanisée*) *vulcanized*, *vulcaniser*, *v.t.* To vulcanize. *vulcanite*, *n.f.* Vulcanite, ebonite.

vulgaire (vy'l'gêr), *a.* Vulgar, common. *n.m.* Vulgar, common people. *Le vulgaire*, the common herd. **vulgairement**, *adv.* vulgarisateur, *n.m.* (*fem.* *vulgarisatrice*) *Vulgarizer* (of knowledge etc.); *a.* *vulgarizing*, popularizing. **vulgarisation**, *n.f.* **vulgariser**, *v.t.* To vulgarize, to popularize. *se vulgariser*, *v.r.* To become vulgarized or popularized. **vulgarisme**, *n.m.* **vulgarism**. **vulgarité**, *n.f.* *Vulgarity*, vulgar thing, triviality. **vulgate**, *n.f.* *Vulgate*, especially of the Latin Bible. **vulgivague**, *a.* Prostituted. *Femme vulgivague*, prostitute.

vulnérabilité (vy'lêrâbil'tê), *n.f.* Vulnerability. **vulnérable**, *a.* *Vuln-er-able*, **vulnérable**, *a.* and *n.m.* (*Pharm.*) *Vulnerable*; *n.f.* *Wound-wort*. **vulnérant**, *a.* (*fem.* *vulnérante*) *Wounding*. **vulnération**, *n.f.* *Wounding*, wounds.

vulpin (vy'l'pê), *n.m.* Foxtail (grass).

vultueux (vy'l'tuê), *a.* (*fem.* **vultueuse**) Flushed (of the face).

vulve (vy'lv), *n.f.* (*Anat.*) *Vulva*. **vulvite**, *n.f.* *Vulvitis*. **vulvo-**, *comb. form.*

W

W, w (dublê've), *n.m.* (This letter is borrowed from the Northern alphabets, and is used only in words from those languages.)

wacke (wak), *n.m.* (*Diebl.*) *Wacke*.

wagnérien (vagnê'rjê), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wagnérienne**) *Wagnerian*. **wagnérisme**, *n.m.* *Wagnerism*.

wagon (va'gô), *n.m.* Railway carriage, wagon, truck, or van. *En wagon!* take your seats! *wagon restaurant*, dining car; *wagon salm*, Pullman car. **wagon-lit**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-lits**) *Shleeping-car*. **wagonnet**, *n.m.* Truck with apparatus for tilting. **wagonnette**, *n.f.* *Wagonette*. **wagon-poste**, *n.m.* (*pl.* **wagons-poste**) *Mail-van*.

walkyrie (valki'ri), *n.f.* *Valkyria*.

Wallon (wa'lô), *n.m.* (*fem.* **Wallonne**) *Walloon*. *n.m.* (*Wallon*) *Walloon* (language).

warrant (wa'râ), *n.m.* *Warrant*. **warranter**, *v.t.* To warrant, to guarantee, to certify.

watergang (wa'têr'gâ), *n.m.* Small canal bordering a highway (in Flanders).

waterproof (wa'têr'pruf), *n.m.* *Waterproof*.

watt (wat), *n.m.* (*Élec.*) *Watt*. **wattman**, *n.m.* *Tram-driver*.

welche [*VELCHE*].

wesleyen (wes'lê'jê), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **wesleyenne**) *Wesleyan*.

whig (wig), *n.m.* *Whig*. **whiggisme**, *n.m.*

whiskey (wis'ki), *n.m.* *Whisky*.

whist (wist), *n.m.* *Whist*. **whisteur**, *v.i.* To play whist. **whisteur**, *n.m.* (*fem.* **whisteuse**) *Whist-player*.

wiclêfisme (wiklê'fism), *n.m.* *Wicliofism*. **wiclêfiste**, *n.* *Wicliofite*.

wigwam (wig'wam), *n.m.* *Wigwam*.

wisigoth (visi'go), *a.* (*fem.* **wisigothe**) *Visigothic*; (*fig.*) rude, barbarous. *n.* Goth, barbarian. **wisigothique**, *a.*

wolfram (vol'fram), *n.m.* *Wolfram* (*tungsten-ore*).

X

X, x (iks), *n.m.* The twenty-third letter of the alphabet, X, 10. *Jambes en X*, knock-kneed; *rayons X*, X-rays; *un x*, (*school slang*) student of the Polytechnic.

xanthéine (gân'tê'in), *n.f.* (*Chem.*) *Xanthin* (colouring-matter in flowers). **xanthina**, *n.f.* *Xanthin*. **xanthoma** or **xanthome**, *n.m.* (*Path.*) *Xanthoma*. **xanthophylle**, *n.f.* *Xanthophyll*.

xénogénèse (ksênogê'nê:s), *n.f.* (*Biol.*) *Xenogenesis*, heterogenesis.

xer-, xéro-, *comb. form.* *Xero-*, dry.

xérasie (ksêra'zi), *n.f.* (*Path.*) *Xerasia*, alopecia.

xérodémie, *n.f.* *Xerodermia*. **xérophagie**, *n.f.* *Xerophagy*.

xêres (ke'res), *n.m.* *Sherry* (wine).

xiphias (ksi'fjâs), *n.m.* *Sword-fish*. **xiphôide**, *a.* (*Anat.*) *Xiphoid*, sword-shaped.

xylème (ksi'lêm), *n.m.* (*Bot.*) *Xylem* (woody tissue). **xylène**, *n.m.* (*Chem.*) *Xylene*. **xylocope**, *n.m.* (*Ent.*) *Carpenter-bee*. **xylographe**, *n.m.* *Xylographer*, wood-engraver. **xylographie**, *n.f.* *Wood-engraving*. **xylographique**, *a.* *xyiophage*, *a.* *Xylophagous* (living or growing on wood); *n.m.* *Xylophagan* (wood-boring insect). **xylophone**, *n.m.* (*Mus.*) *Xylophone*.

xyste (ksist), *n.m.* (*Ant.*) *Xystus* (gymnasium).

Y

Y, y (i grêsk), *n.m.* The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, called *i grec*.

y (i), *adv.* There; here; thither; within, at home. *Allez-y*, go there; *il y a*, there is, there exists; *je t'y ai vu*, I saw him there. *pron.* By, for, in, at, or to him, her, it, them. *Il n'y guignera rien*, he will get nothing by it; *ne vous y fiez pas*, don't trust him; *sans y penser*, without thinking of it.

yacht (jôt), *n.m.* *Yacht*.

yatagan (jatagô), *n.m.* *Yataghan*.

yêble [*HÊBLE*].

yeuse (jê:z), *n.f.* *Ilex*, holm-oak.

yeux [*ŒIL*].

yole (jol), *n.f.* *Yawl*, captain's gig.

youpin (ju'pê), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **youpine**) (*slang*) *Jew*, Jewish, Sheeny.

youyou (ju'ju), *n.m.* *Dinghy*, small boat.

ypréau (iprê'o), *n.m.* *Broad-leaved elm*.

ytterbium (itar'bjom), *n.m.* (*Chem.*) Ytterbium.
yitria, *n.m.* yitrique, *a.*
yucca (jy'ka), *n.m.* Yucca

Z

Z, z (zéd), *n.m.* The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet. *Être fait comme un z*, (*colloq.*) to be a fraud.

zabre (zabri), *n.m.* Species of carrion-eating beetles.

zagale (za'ge), **sagale**, or **sagaye**, *n.f.* Assegai (African javelin).

zain (zè), *a.m.* Whole-coloured (of horses etc.).

zanni or **zani** (za'ni), *n.m.* Zany.

zèbre (zèbr), *n.m.* Zebra. **zébré**, *a.* (*fem.* **zébrée**) Striped like the zebra. **zébrure**, *n.f.* Stripes.

zébu (zé'by), *n.m.* Zebu (Indian ox).

zédoaire (zédô'air), *n.f.* Zeduary.

zélateur (zela'teur), *n.m.* (*fem.* **zélatrice**) Zealot, zealous person.

zèle (zèl), *n.m.* Zeal, warmth, ardour. *Avec zèle*, zealously; *avoir du zèle pour*, to be zealous in; *sur-tout, pas de zèle*, above all beware of zeal. **zélé**, *a.* (*fem.* **zélée**) Zealous. **zéote**, *n.f.* Zealot. **zéotisme**, *n.m.* Zealotry.

zend (zèd), *a.* (*fem.* **zende**) In or relating to Zeni. *n.m.* Zend (language). **Zend-Avesta**, *n.m.* Zend-Avesta (sacred book of the Parsees).

zénith (ze'nit), *n.m.* Zenith. **zénithal**, *a.*

zéolithe (zè'lit), *n.m.* Zeolite.

zéphire, **zéphyr**, or **zéphyre** (zè'fir), *n.m.* Zephyr, gentle breeze. **zéphirien**, *a.* (*fem.* **zépirlenne**).

zéro (zé'ro), *n.m.* Naught; zero (of the thermometer); (*fig.*) a mere cipher. *A zéro*, at zero.

zest (zèst), *int.* Pshaw! nonsense! *n.m.* Used only in the expression *entre le zist et le zest*, so-so, middling.

zeste (zèst), *n.m.* Woody skin dividing sections of a lemon, orange, etc.; (*fig.*) straw, fig. nothing. *Cela ne vaut pas un zeste*, it is not worth a straw.

zététique (zè'tetik), *a.* Zetetic, proceeding by inquiry. *n.f.* Zetetics.

zeugme (zœgm) or **zeugma**. *n.m.* Zeugma.

zézalement or **zéza-ement** (zeze'jân), *n.m.* Lipping, lisp (bad pronunciation which consists in giving to *ch*, *g*, or *j* the soft sound of *z*). **zézayer**, *v.i.* (*conjugated like PALAYER*) To lisp.

zibeline (zi'blin), *n.f.* Sable. *Mante zibeline*, sable.

zigue or **zig** (zig), *n.m.* (*slang*) Pal, chum.

zigzag (zig'zak), *n.m.* Zigzag. *Éclair en zigzag*, forked lightning; *faire des zigzag*, to move in zigzags, to stagger. **zigzager**, *v.i.* To zigzag.

zinc (zè:n), *n.m.* (*slang*) Bar of public-house. **zincage** or **zingage**, *n.m.* Covering with zinc; **zinking**, **zinc-plating**, *n.f.* **zincographe**, *n.m.* Zincographer. **zincographie**, *n.f.* Zincography. **zincographique**, *a.*

zingaro (zèga'ro), *n.m.* (*pl.* **zingari**) Gipsy.

zinguer (zè'ge), *v.i.* To cover with zinc; to zinc. **zingueur**, *n.f.* Zinc-works; zinc-trade. **zingueur**, *n.m.* Zinc-worker.

zinzolin (zèz'lin), *n.m.* Reddish violet. *a.* (*fem.* **zinzoline**) Of this colour.

zircon (zir'kô), *n.m.* Zircon. **zirconium**, *n.m.* Zirconium.

zist [zèst].

zizaïe (ziza'ni), *n.f.* Tare, darnel-grass; (*fig.*) dissension, discord, variance. *Semer la zizaïe*, to sow dissension.

zodiacal (zodj'kal), *a.* (*fem.* **zodiacale**, *pl.* **zodiacaux**) Zodiacal. **zodiaque**, *n.m.* Zodiac.

zoile (zô'il), *n.m.* Snarling critic.

zona (zô'na), *n.m.* Shingles.

zone (zôn), *n.f.* Zone, belt. *Zone glaciaire*, frigid zone; *zone torride*, torrid zone. **zoné**, *a.* (*fem.* **zonée**) Zoned.

zoo-, *comb. form.* Zoo-

zoochimie (zoo'chim), *n.f.* Zoochemistry. **zoochimique**, *a.* **zoographe**, *n.m.* Zoographer. **zoographie**, *n.f.* Zoography. **zoolde**, *n.m.* Zoid. **zoolâtre**, *n.m.* Zoolater. **zoolâtrie**, *n.f.* Zoolatry. **zoolithe** or **zoolite**, *n.m.* Zoolite. **zoologie**, *n.f.* Zoology. **zoologique**, *a.* **zoologiste** or **zoologue**, *n.* **zoomorphie**, *n.f.* Zoomorphism. **zoonomie**, *n.f.* Zoonomy. **zoonomique**, *a.* **zoophage**, *a.* **zoophagous**, **zoophagie**, *n.f.* **zoophore**, *a.m.* Zoophorus. **zoophyte**, *n.m.* Zoophyte. **zoophytologie**, *n.f.* Zoophytology. **zooscopie**, *n.f.* Zooscopy. **zoospore**, *n.f.* Zoospore. **zootomie**, *n.f.* Zootomy. **zootomiste**, *n.* Zootomist.

zeroastrien (zerôastri'ân), *a.* and *n.m.* (*fem.* **zeroastrienne**) Zeroastrian. **zeroastrianisme**, *n.m.*

zostère (zos'tèr), *n.f.* (*Bot.*) Genus of seaweed, wrack-grass.

zouave (zwa:v), *n.m.* Zouave (soldier).

zut (zyt), *int.* (*slang*) Be blown! no use! no go!

zygoma (zygô'ma), *n.m.* (*Anat.*) Zygoma. **zygomatique**, *a.* **Zygomatic**. **zygomorphe**, *a.* **Zygomorphous**. **zygospore**, *n.m.*

zymogène (zymô'gen), *n.m.* (*Biol.*) Zymogen.

zymologie, *n.f.* Zymology (science of fermentation).

zymosimètre, *n.m.* Zymometer (instrument for measuring degree of fermentation). **zymotique**, *a.* Zymotic.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, ETC.

Aaron (a'tō), *m.* Aaron.
Abbeville (ab'vil), *f.* Abbeville.
Abdere (ab'derr), *f.* Abdera.
Abdias (ab'djas), *m.* Obadiah.
Abdolonyme (abdolo'nim), *m.* Abdolonymus.
Abel (a'bél), *m.* Abel.
Abigail (abiga'll), *f.* Abigail.
Abner (ab'ner), *m.* Abner.
Abraham (abra'am), *m.* Abraham.
Abruzzes (a'bry:z), *L'*, *f.* Abruzzo. Les Abruzzes, the Abruzzi.
Absalom (apsa'lō), *m.* Absalom.
Abyssinie (abisini), *f.* Abyssinia.
Acadie (aka'di), *f.* Acadia.
Accarnanie (akarna'ni), *f.* Accarnania.
Acaste (a kast), *m.* Acæstus.
Aceste (a kast), *m.* Acæstes.
Achab (a kah), *m.* Ahab.
Achaïe (aka'i), *f.* Achæia.
Achantis (a'jū'ti), *L'*, *m.* Ashantoe.
Achate (a'kat), *m.* Achates.
Achéron (ake'rō), *L'*, *m.* The Acheron.
Achille (a'fil), *m.* Achilles.
Achmet (ak'msi), *m.* Achmet.
Açores (a'sorr), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Azores.
Acrc (akr) or **St. Jean d'Acrc**, *m.* Acra.
Actéon (akte'ō), *m.* Actæon.
Ada (a'da), *f.* Adah.
Adam (a'dd), *m.* Adam.
Adelaide (adela'id), *f.* Adelaide.
Adèle (a'del), *f.* Adela.
Admete (ad'met), *m.* Admetus.
Adolphe (a'dolf), *m.* Adolphus.
Adonis (a'donis), *m.* Adonis.
Adraste (a'drast), *m.* Adrastus.
Adriatique (adria'tik), *f.* The Adriatic.
Adrien (adri'ō), *m.* Adrian.
Adrienne (adri'en), *f.* Adriana.
Afrique (a'frik), *f.* Africa.
Agamemnon (agamem'nō), *m.* Agamemnon.
Agar (a'gar), *f.* Hagar.
Agathe (a'gat), *f.* Agatha.
Agathocle (aga'tokl), *m.* Agathocles.
Agésilas (agezi'lars), *m.* Agesilaus.
Aggée (ag'ge), *m.* Haggai.

Agis (a'giz), *m.* Agis.
Aglaé (agla'e), *f.* Aglaia.
Agnes (a'nes), *f.* Agnes.
Agricola (agriko'la), *m.* Agricola.
Agriente (agri'gūt), *m.* Agri-gentum.
Agrippine (agri'pin), *f.* Agrip-pina.
Aimée (e'me), *f.* Amy.
Aix-la-Chapelle (eksłas'a'pel), *f.* Aix-la Chapelle, Aachen.
Ajæx (a'gaks), *m.* Ajax.
Aladin (ala'dē), *m.* Aladdin.
Alala (a'lē), *m.* Allen.
Alaric (ala'rik), *m.* Alaric.
Albane (al'ban), *m.* Albano.
Albanie (alba'ni), *f.* Albania.
Albe (alb), *f.* Alba.
Albert (al'ber), *m.* Albert.
Albertine (albertin), *f.* Albertina, Alberta.
Aicée (a'ise), *m.* Alcæus.
Aiceste (al'ses'), *f.* Alcæstis.
Aicibiade (alsi'bja'), *m.* Alcibiades.
Aicide (al'sid), *m.* Alcides.
Aicinous (alsiuo'jis), *m.* Alcinous.
Aicmène (alk'm:sn), *f.* Alcmena.
Alecton (alsk'tō), *f.* Alecto.
Aléoutiennes (aleu'sjen), *f.pl.* Aleutian Islands.
Alep (a'lep), *m.* Aleppo.
Alexandre (alsk'sūdr), *m.* Alexander.
Alexandrette (alsksā'drst), *f.* Alexandretta.
Alexandrie (alsksā'dri), *f.* Alexandria.
Alfred (al'fred), *m.* Alfred.
Algarve (al'garv), *f.* Algarva.
Alger (al'ge), *m.* Algiers.
Algérie (alge'ri), *f.* Algeria.
Alicante (ali'kāt), *f.* Alicant.
Alice (a'lis), *f.* Alice.
Alleghany (alegan'), **Les Monts**, *m.* The Alleghany Mountains.
Allemagne (al'man), *f.* Germany. La mer d'Allemagne, the German Ocean.
Alpes (alp), *f.pl.* Alps. Basses-Alpes, the Lower Alps; Hautes-Alpes, the Upper Alps.
Alphée (al'fe), *m.* Alpheus.
Alphonse (al'fōs), *m.* Alphonso.
Alsace (al'zas), *L'*, *f.* Alsace.

Altenbourg (altō'burr), *m.* Altenburg.
Althée (al'te), *f.* Althæa.
Amalech (ama'lek), *m.* Amalek.
Amalthée (ama'te), *f.* Amalthea.
Aman (a'mō), *m.* Haman.
Amrapoura (amarapu'ra), *m.* Amara-pou-ra.
Amazons (ama'zon), **Fléuve des**, *m.* The Amazon River, Marañon.
Ambracie (ōbra'zi), *f.* Ambracia.
Ambroise (ō brwa:z), *m.* Ambroise.
Amédée (ame'de), *m.* Amedeus.
Amélie (ame'li), *f.* Amelia.
Améric Vespuce (ame rik ves'pys), *m.* Americus Vesputius, Amerigo Vespucci.
Amérique (ame'rik), *f.* America.
États Unis d'Amérique, United States of America.
Amilcar (ami'kair), *m.* Hamilcar.
Amirauté (amiro'te), **Îles de l'**, *f.* Admiralty Islands.
Amis (a'mi), **Les Îles des**, *f.* The Friendly Islands.
Amphion (ā f.ō), *m.* Amphion.
Amphitryon (āftri'ō), *m.* Amphitryon.
Amurat (amy'ra), *m.* Amurath.
Anacharsis (anakar'sis), *m.* Anacharsis.
Anacréon (anakre'ō), *m.* Anacreon.
Anastase (anastaz), *m.* Anastasius.
Anatolie (anato'li), *f.* Anatolia.
Anaxagore (anaksa'gor), *m.* Anaxagoras.
Anaxarque (anak'sark), *m.* Anaxarchus.
Anaximandre (anaksi'mōdr), *m.* Anaximander.
Anchise (ā f.iz), *m.* Anchises.
Ancône (ā'kon), *f.* Ancona.
Andalousie (ādaluzi), *f.* Andalusia.
Andes (ānd), **Les**, *f.* The Andes.
Andorre (ā'dorr), **La République d'**, *m.* Andorra.
André (ā'dre), *m.* Andrew.
Andrinople (ādrinopl), *f.* Adrianople.

Androciès

Androcles (ādrō'klez), *m.* Androcles.
Andromaque (ādrō'mak), *f.* Andromache.
Andromède (ādrō'med), *f.* Andromeda.
Ange (ā'z), *m.* Angelus.
Angèle (ā'zē), *f.* Angela.
Angélique (āzē'lik), *f.* Angelica.
Angleterre (āglē'tsēr), *f.* England.
Annette (a'net), *f.* Annie, Nancy.
Annibal (ani'bal), *m.* Hannibal.
Anselme (ā'selm), *m.* Anselm.
Antée (ā'tē), *m.* Antæus.
Antigua (ā'tigwā), *f.* Antigua.
Antigone (ā'tigōn), *m.* Antigonus; *f.* Antigone.
Antilles (ā'tij), **Les**, *pl.* The West Indies. **Les Grandes Antilles**, the Greater Antilles; **Les Petites Antilles**, the Lesser Antilles, la mer des Antilles, the Caribbean Sea.
Antiloque (ā'tilōk), *m.* Antilochus.
Antinous (ā'tinō'yis), *m.* Antinous.
Antioche (ā'tjō), *f.* Antioch.
Antipater (ā'tipā'tsēr), *m.* Antipater.
Antisthène (ā'tis'tsēm), *m.* Antisthenes.
Antoine (ā'twan), *m.* Anthony. **Maro-Antoine**, Marc Anthony.
Antoinette (ā'twa'nst), *f.* Antoinette.
Antonin (ā'tō'nē), *m.* Antoninus.
Antonine (ā'tō'nin), *f.* Antonina.
Antvers (ā'ver), *m.* Antwerp.
Aoste (ā'ost), *f.* Aosta.
Aoude (ā'ud), *m.* Oude.
Apalaches (apa'laj), *m. pl.* Apalachians.
Apelle (ā'pel), *m.* Apelles.
Apennins (ā'pēnē), **Les**, *m. pl.* Apennines.
Apollodore (apōlō'dor), *m.* Apollodorus.
Apollon (apō'lō), *m.* Apollo.
Aprien (ā'pijē), *m.* Aprian.
Apulée (ā'pylē), *m.* Apuleius.
Apulie (ā'py'li), *f.* Apulia.
Aquilée (ā'ki'le), *f.* Aquilea.
Aquin (ā'kē), *m.* Aquinas.
Aquitaine (ā'ki'tēm), *f.* Aquitania.
Arabelle (ā'rā'bel), *f.* Arabella.
Arabie (ā'rā'bi), *f.* Arabia.
Arabie Déserte, Arabia Deserta;
Arabie Heureuse, Arabia Felix;
Arabie Pétrée, Arabia Petrea.
Arbace (ā'r'bas), *m.* Arbaces.
Arbèles (ā'r'bel), *f.* Arbela.
Arcade (ā'r'kad), *m.* Arcadius.
Arcadie (ārka'di), *f.* Arcadia.
Arcésilas (arsez'ilais), *m.* Arcesilaus.
Archiloque (arj'ilōk), *m.* Archilochus.
Archimède (arj'imēd), *m.* Archimedes.
Archipel (arj'ipēl), **L'**, *m.* The Archipelago.
Arcole (ār'kol), *f.* Arcola.
Ardennes (ār'dēm), **Les**, *f.* The Ardennes.
Aréthuse (arē'ty'z), *f.* Arethusa.
Arétin (arē'tē), *m.* Aretino.

Argentine (arjō'tin), **La République**, *f.* Argentina.
Argolide (arjō'lid), *f.* Argolia.
Argovie (arjō'vi), *f.* Aargau.
Ariane (ā'rijan), *f.* Ariadne.
Aricie (ā'ri'si), *f.* Aricia.
Aridée (ā'ri'dē), *m.* Arridæus.
Arioste (ā'ri'ost), *m.* Ariosto.
Arioviste (ā'ri'ovist), *m.* Ariovistus.
Aristarque (ā'ris'tark), *m.* Aristarchus.
Aristée (ā'ris'tē), *m.* Aristæus.
Aristide (ā'ris'tid), *m.* Aristides.
Aristobule (ā'ris'tō'byl), *m.* Aristobulus.
Aristodème (ā'ris'tō'dēm), *m.* Aristodemus.
Aristophane (ā'ris'tō'fan), *m.* Aristophanes.
Aristote (ā'ris'tot), *m.* Aristotle.
Arlequin (ār'lē'kē), *m.* Harlequin.
Arménie (ār'mē'ni), *f.* Armenia.
Armide (ār'mid), *f.* Armida.
Armorique (ār'mō'rik), *f.* Armorica.
Arnaut (ār'no), *m.* Arnold.
Arrien (ā'rjē), *m.* Arrian.
Arsène (ār'sēm), *m.* Arsenius.
Arsinoé (ār'sinō'e), *f.* Arsinoe.
Artaban (ār'tā'bā), *m.* Artabanus.
Artaxerce (ār'taq'zers), *m.* Artaxerxes.
Artemise (ār'tē'miz), *f.* Artemisia.
Arthur (ār'ty'r), *m.* Arthur.
Ascagne (ās'kan), *m.* Ascanius.
Asclépiade (asklē'piad), *m.* Asclepiades.
Asie (ā'zi), *f.* Asia. **Asie Mineure**, Asia Minor.
Asmodée (ās'mō'dē), *m.* Asmodeus.
Aspasie (āspa'zi), *f.* Aspasia.
Asser (ā'sēr), *m.* Asher.
Assise (ā'siz), *f.* Assisi.
Assuérus (āsquē'rys), *m.* Ahasuerus.
Assyrie (ās'i'ri), *f.* Assyria.
Astrakan (āstra'kā), *m.* Astrakhan.
Astrée (ās'trē), *f.* Astræa.
Asturies (āsty'ri), **Les**, *pl.* The Asturias.
Astyage (ās'tja:z), *m.* Astyages.
Atalante (ātā'lāt), *f.* Atalanta.
Athalie (ātā'li), *f.* Athaliah.
Athanase (ātā'naz), *m.* Athanasius.
Athelstan (ātēl'stā), *m.* Athelstan.
Athènes (ā'tēm), *f.* Athens.
Atlantide (āt'lāt'id), *f.* Atlantis.
Atlantique (āt'lāt'ik), **L'**, *m.* The Atlantic.
Atrée (ā'trē), *m.* Atreus.
Atride (ā'trid), *m.* Atrides.
Attale (ā'tal), *m.* Attalus.
Attique (ā'tik), *f.* Attica.
Augias (ōzi'ais), *m.* Augeas.
Augsbourg (ogz'burr), *m.* Augsburg.
Auguste (ō'gyst), *m.* Augustus.
Augustin (ōgys'tā), *m.* Austin, Augustine.
Auzustule (ōgys'tyl), *m.* Augustulus.

Bathuel

Aulide (ō'lid), *f.* Aulis.
Aulu-Gelle (ōly'zēl), *m.* Aulus Gellius.
Aurèle (ō'rel), *m.* Aurelius. **Marc-Aurèle**, Marcus Aurelius.
Aurélien (ō're'li), *f.* Aurelia.
Aurélien (ō're'ljē), *m.* Aurelian.
Aurigny (ō'ri'ji), *m.* Alderney.
Aurore (ō'ror), *f.* Aurora.
Ausone (ō'zōn), *m.* Ausonius.
Ausonie (ōzō'ni), **L'**, *f.* Ausonia, (poet.) Italy.
Australasie (ōstrālā'zi), *f.* Australasia.
Australie (ōstrā'li), *f.* Australia.
Austrasie (ōstrā'zi), *f.* Austrasia.
Autriche (ō'trij), *f.* Austria.
Auxerre (ō'sēr), *m.* Auxerre.
Auxonne (ō'sōn), *m.* Auxonne.
Aventin (āvā'tā), **L'**, *m.* The Aventine.
Averne (ā'vern), **L'**, *m.* Averno.
Averrhoës (āverrō'ēs), *m.* Averroës.
Avicenne (āvi'ssēn), *m.* Avicenna.
Azarias (āzā'riars), *m.* Azariah.
Azincourt (āzē'kurr), *m.* Azincourt.
Azof (ā'zōf), *f.* Azov. **La mer d'Azof**, the Sea of Azov.
Babylone (bābi'lōn), *f.* Babylon.
Babylonie (bābi'lō'ni), *f.* Babylonica.
Bactriane (baktri'an), *f.* Bactriana.
Bade (bad), *f.* Baden.
Baffin (bā'fē), **La Baie de**, *f.* Baffin's Bay.
Bahama (bā'mā), **Les îles**, *f.* The Bahama Islands or the Bahamas.
Bajazet (bā'zaz), *m.* Bajazeth.
Bâle (bā'l), *f.* Basle, Basel.
Baleares (bālē'ār), **Les**, *pl.* The Balearic Isles.
Balthazar (bāl'tazār), *m.* Balthazar, Belsazzar.
Baltique (bāl'tik), **La**, *f.* The Baltic.
Baptiste (bā'tist), *m.* Baptist.
Barabbas (bārā'ba), *m.* Barabbas.
Barbade (bār'bad), *f.* Barbadoes.
Barbaresques (bār'bar'sēl), **Les Etats**, *m.* The Barbary States.
Barbarie (bār'bari), **La**, *f.* Barbary.
Barbe (bārb), *f.* Barbara.
Barbe-Bleue (bār'ba'blō), *f.* Bluebeard.
Barberousse (bār'ba'rūs), *m.* Barbarossa.
Barcelone (barsā'lōn), *f.* Barcelona.
Barcelonnette (barsēlō'nst), *f.* Barcelonnette.
Barnabé (bār'nā'be), *m.* Barnaby Barnabas.
Barthélemi (bārtē'lmi), *m.* Bartholomew.
Barthole (bār'tōl), *m.* Bartolo.
Basan (bā'zan), *m.* Bathan.
Basile (bā'zil), *m.* Basil.
Basilide (bā'zil'id), *m.* Basilides.
Batavie (bātā'vi), **La**, *f.* Batavia (Holland).
Bathuel (bā'tuēl), *m.* Bethuel.

Baudouin (bo'dwɛ), *m.* Bardwin.
Bavière (ba'vjɛr), *f.* Bavaria.
Beatrice (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrice.
Beatrix (bea'tris), *f.* Beatrix.
Bède (bɛd), *m.* Beda.
Belgique (bɛl'ʒik), *La, f.* Belgium.
Bélisaire (beli'zɛr), *m.* Belisarius.
Bellone (bɛl'lon), *f.* Bellona.
Bélouchistan (belutʃis'tɔ̃), *m.* Beloochistan.
Belzébuth (belze'byʊt), *m.* Beelzebub.
Bénarès (bena'rɛs), *m.* Benares.
Bénédict (bene'dikt), *m.* Benedict.
Bénédictie (bene'dikt), *f.* Benedicta.
Bénévent (bene'vɔ̃), *m.* Benevento.
Bengale (bɛŋ'gal), *m.* Bengal.
 Le Golfe du Bengale, the Bay of Bengal.
Benoît (ba'nwa), *m.* Benedict.
Benoîte (ba'nwat), *f.* Benedicta.
Béotie (beo'si), *f.* Beotia.
Bérénice (bere'nis), *f.* Berenice, Beronice.
Bergame (ber'gam), *f.* Bergamo.
Berg-op-Zoom (bergo'b'zɔ̃m), *m.* Bergen-op-Zoom.
Bermudes (ber'myd), *Les, f. pl.* The Bermudas.
Bernard (ber'narr), *m.* Bernard.
Bernardin (bernar'dɛ), *m.* Bernardino.
Berne (bern), *f.* Bern.
Bernin (ber'nɛ), *m.* Bernini.
Bersabée (bersa'be), *f.* Beer-sheba.
Berthe (bert), *f.* Bertha.
Bessarabie (besara'bi), *f.* Bessarabia.
Béthanie (beta'ni), *f.* Bethany.
Bethléem (betle'ɛm), *f.* Bethlehem.
Bethsabée (betsa'be), *f.* Bathsheba.
Bétique (be'tik), *f.* Bætica.
Bèze (beiz), *m.* Beza.
Birman (bir'mɔ̃), *L'Empire, or Birmanie, La, m.* Burmah.
Biscaye (biska'i), *f.* Biscay. La Mer or le Golfe de Biscaye, the Bay of Biscay.
Bithynie (biti'ni), *f.* Bithynia.
Blaise (bleiz), *m.* Blase.
Blanc (blɔ̃), *Le Cap, m.* Cape Blanco.
Boadicee (boadi'se), *f.* Boadicea.
Boccace (bo'kas), *m.* Boccaccio.
Boèce (bo'ɛs), *m.* Boethius.
Bohème (bo'ɛm), *La, f.* Bohemia.
Bolivie (boli'vi), *f.* Bolivia.
Bologne (bo'lon), *f.* Bologna.
Bolonais (bolo'ne), *m.* Bolognese.
Bône (born), *f.* Bona (place).
Bonne (bon), *f.* Bona (personal).
Booz (bo'ɔz), *m.* Boaz.
Borée (bo're), *m.* Boreas.
Borromée (boro'me), *m.* Borromeo.
Borysthène (boris'tɛm), *m.* Borysthenes.
Bosnie (bos'ni), *f.* Bosnia.

Bosphore (bos'fɔ̃r), *Le, m.* The Bosphorus.
Bothnie (bot'ni), *f.* Bothnia.
Bouddha (bu'da), *m.* Buddha.
Boukharie (buka'ri) or **Boukhara**, *f.* Bokhara.
Boulogne (bu'lon), *f.* Boulogne.
Bourgogne (bur'ʒɔ̃n), *f.* Burgundy.
Bragance (bra'gɔ̃s), *f.* Braganza.
Brahmapoutre (brama'putr), *m.* Brahmaputra.
Brandebourg (brɔ̃d'burr), *m.* Brandenburg.
Brème (bre'm), *m.* Bremen.
Brésil (bre'zil), *Le, m.* Brazil.
Bretagne (bra'tap), *f.* Brittany.
 La Grande-Bretagne, Great Britain; La Nouvelle-Bretagne, New Britain.
Briarée (bria're), *m.* Briareus.
Brigitte (brig'it), *f.* Bridget.
Brindes (brɛ̃d), *m.* Brindisi.
Britanniques (brita'nik), *Les îles, f.* The British Isles.
Brousse (brus), *m.* Broussa.
Brunehaut (bryn'o), *f.* Brunnhilda, Brynhild.
Bruxelles (bry'sɛl), *f.* Brussels.
Bucarest or **Bukarest** (byka'rest), *m.* Bucharest.
Bucéphale (byse'fal), *m.* Bucephalus.
Bude (byd), *m.* Buda.
Bulgarie (byl'ga'ri), *f.* Bulgaria.
Byzance (biz'zɔ̃s), *f.* Byzantium.
Caboul (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.
Cachemire (ka'fmir), *Le, m.* Cashmir.
Cadix (ka'diks), *f.* Cadiz.
Cadmée (kad'me), *La, f.* Cadmea.
Cafreterie (kafro'ri), *La, f.* Kaffaria.
Cain (ka'ɛ), *m.* Cain.
Cainan (ka'inɔ̃), *m.* Cainan.
Caïphe (ka'if), *m.* Caiaphas.
Caire (ke'r), *Le, m.* Cairo.
Calabre (ka'la:br), *f.* Calabria.
Calais (ka'le), *m.* Calais. Le Pas-de-Calais, the Straits of Dover.
Calédonie (kaledɔ̃'ni), *f.* Caledonia.
Calicut (kali'kyt), *m.* Kolikod.
Californie (kalifor'ni), *f.* California. Basse-Californie, Vieille-Californie, Lower or Old California; Haute-Californie, Nouvelle-Californie, Upper or New California.
Calixte (kali'kist), *m.* Calistus.
Callicrate (kali'krat), *m.* Callicrates.
Callimaque (kali'mak), *m.* Callimachus.
Calliope (ka'liɔp), *f.* Calliope.
Callisthène (kalis'tɛn), *m.* Callisthenes.
Calpurnie (kalpyr'ni), *f.* Calpurnia.
Calvaire (kal'ver), *m.* Calvary. Le Mont Calvaire, Mount Calvary.
Cambaye (ka'be), *m.* Cambay.
Cambodge (ka'bodʒ), *m.* Cambodia.

Cambyse (ka'biz), *m.* Cambyses.
Camille (ka'mik), *m.* Camillus. *f.* Camilla.
Camoëns (kamo'ɛis), *m.* Camoens.
Campagne (ka'pan), *f.* Campaigna.
Campanie (kɔ̃pa'ni), *f.* Campana.
Campêche (ka'pe), *f.* Campeachy.
Canarie (kana'ri), *La Grande, f.* Grand Canary. *Les îles Canaries, the Canary Isles.*
Candaule (ka'dɔ̃l), *m.* Candaules.
Candie (ka'di), *f.* Candia.
Canée (ka'ne), *f.* Canea.
Cannes (kan), *f.* Cannes (France), Canne (in Italy).
Cantorbery (kantorbe'ri), *m.* Canterbury.
Canut (ka'nyʊt), *m.* Canute. Canut le Hardi, Hardicanute.
Cap (kap), *Le, m.* The Cape. *La Colonie du Cap, Cape Colony; Le Cap, Cape Town; Le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, Cape of Good Hope.*
Capharnaüm (kafarna'om), *m.* Capernaum.
Capitoliin (kapito'li), *m.* Capitoliinus.
Capoue (ka'pu), *f.* Capua.
Cappadoce (kapa'dɔs), *f.* Cappadocia.
Caprée (ka'pre), *f.* Caprea, Capri.
Carabes (kara'ib), *îles, f.* Leeward and Windward Islands.
Carbon (kar'bɔ̃), *m.* Carbo.
Carinthie (karɛ'ti), *f.* Carinthia.
Carniole (kar'niɔl), *f.* Carniola.
Caroline (karo'lin), *f.* Carolina.
Caron (ka'rɔ̃), *m.* Charon.
Carpates (kar'pat), *Les, m.* The Carpathian Mountains.
Carrache (ka'ra), *m.* Caracci.
Carrare (ka'rar), *f.* Carrara.
Carthagène (karta'ʒɛm), *f.* Carthage.
Caspienne (kas'piɛn), *La Mer, f.* Caspian Sea.
Cassandre (ka'sɔ̃dr), *m.* Cassander. *f.* Cassandra.
Castalie (kasta'li), *f.* Castalia.
Castille (ka'stiʊl), *f.* Castile.
Catalogne (kata'lop), *f.* Catalonia.
Catane (ka'tan), *f.* Catania.
Catilina (katili'na), *m.* Catiline.
Catin (ka'tɛ), *f.* Kate, Kitty.
Caton (ka'tɔ̃), *m.* Cato.
Catulle (ka'tyl), *m.* Catullus.
Caucase (ko'kauz), *Le, m.* The Caucasus.
Cécile (se'sil), *f.* Cecilia.
Célestin (seles'tɛ), *m.* Celestine.
Célie (se'li), *f.* Celia.
Celse (sɛls), *m.* Celsus.
Celtibérie (seltibe'ri), *f.* Celtiberia.
Cendrillon (sɛdri'jɔ̃), *f.* Cinderella.
Céphale (se'fal), *m.* Cephalus.

Cépalonie (sefalo'ni), *f.* Cephalonia
Cerbère (ser'ber), *m.* Cerberus.
Cères (se'rais), *f.* Ceres.
Cérinthe (se're't), *m.* Cerinthus.
Cervin (ser've), **Le Mont**, *m.* The Matterhorn.
Césaire (se'zar), *m.* Caesarius.
César (se'zar), *m.* Caesar.
Césaire (-e'rie), *f.* Caesarea.
Ceylan (se'la), *m.* Ceylon.
Chabrias (kabr'ris), *m.* Chabrias.
Chalcédoine (kalse'dwan), *f.* Chalcedon, Chalcedonia.
Chaldee (kal'dé), *f.* Chaldea.
Cham (kam), *m.* Ham.
Chambéry (jâbe'ri), *m.* Chambery.
Champcenetz (jâs'ne), *m.* Champcenetz.
Chanaan (kana'â), *m.* Canaan.
Chantecier (jât'kier), *m.* Chanticleer.
Charlemagne (jarl'map), *m.* Charlemagne.
Charles (jarl), *m.* Charles.
Charles le Téméraire, Charles the Bold; **Charles Quint**, Charles the Fifth (of Spain).
Charlot (jar'lo), *m.* Charlie.
Charon (kar'ô), *m.* Charon.
Charybde (kar'ibd), *m.* Charybdis.
Chéronée (kero'ne), *f.* Cheronæa.
Chéronèse (kero'nez), *f.* Cheronese.
Chine (jin), *f.* China.
Chloé (klo'e), *f.* Chloe.
Christien (kre'tjé), *m.* Christian.
Chrétienne (kre'tjen), *f.* Christiana.
Christophe (kris'tof), *m.* Christopher.
Chryseis (kri'zeis), *f.* Chryseis.
Chryses (kri'zes), *m.* Chryses.
Chrysippe (kri'zip), *m.* Chrysippus.
Chrysostôme (kri'zostom), *m.* Chrysostom.
Chypre (jipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cicéron (sise'rô), *m.* Cicero.
Cilicie (sili'si), *f.* Cilicia.
Cimbres (sê'br), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Cimbri.
Circassie (sirka'si), *f.* Circassia.
Circé (sir'se), *f.* Circe.
Cithéron (sité'rô), *m.* Cithæron.
Claire (kle'ar), *f.* Clara.
Clarisse (kia'ris), *f.* Clarissa.
Claude (klo'd), *m.* Claudius.
Claude le Lorrain, Claude Lorrain, *f.* Claudia.
Claudie (klo'di), *f.* Claudia.
Claudian (klo'djê), *m.* Claudian.
Cléanthe (kle'âr), *m.* Cleanthes.
Cléarque (kle'ark), *m.* Clearchus.
Clélie (kle'li), *f.* Clodia.
Clémence (kle'mâs), *f.* Mercy.
Clément (kle'mâ), *m.* Clement.
Clémentine (kle'mâ'tin), *f.* Clementina.
Cléomène (kleo'men), *m.* Cleomenes.
Cléopâtre (kleo'patr), *f.* Cleopatra.
Cloanthe (klo'ât), *m.* Cloanthus.

Clotaire (klo'terr), *m.* Clotarius.
Clotilde (klo'tild), *f.* Clotilda.
Clytemnestre (klytem'nestr), *f.* Clytemnestra.
Cobourg (ko'burr), *m.* Coburg.
Cochinchine (koj'jin), *f.* Cochin China.
Coccyte (co'sit), *m.* Coccytus.
Colombe (ko'sê'br), *f.* Columba.
Colchide (kol'jid), *f.* Colchis.
Coliatin (kolia'té), *m.* Collatinus.
Colomb (kol'bâ), *m.* Columbus.
Colombie (kol'bâ'bi), *f.* Columbia.
Colone (kol'on), *f.* Colonus.
Colannes d'Hercule (kolon der'kyl), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Pillars of Hercules.
Commode (ko'mod), *m.* Commodus.
Commène (kom'nein), *m.* Comnenus.
Compostelle (kôpos'tel), *f.* Compostella.
Constance (kôs'tâns), *m.* Constantius, *f.* Constance.
Constantin (kôstâ'tâ), *m.* Constantinus.
Constantine (kôstâ'tin), *f.* Constantina.
Copenhague (kopa'nag), *f.* Copenhagen.
Copernic (kôper'nîk), *m.* Copernicus.
Corbulo (kar'by'lo), *m.* Corbulo.
Corcyre (kor'sir), *f.* Corcyra.
Cordélie (kordé'li), *f.* Cordelia.
Cordille es (kordil'jêr), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Cordilleras.
Cordoue (kor'du), *f.* Cordova.
Coré (kô're), *m.* Korah.
Corée (kô're), **La**, *f.* Korea.
Corfou (kor'fu), *f.* Corfu.
Corinne (kô'rii), *f.* Corinna.
Corinthe (kô're'), *f.* Corinth.
Coriolan (korjo'la), *m.* Coriolanus.
Cornélie (korne'li), *f.* Cornelia.
Cornélius (korne'lijys), *m.* Cornélius.
Cornouailles (kor'nowaj), **Le**, *m.* Cornwall. **La pointe de Cornouailles**, Land's End.
Corgne (ko'rap), **La**, *f.* Corunna.
Corrège (kô're'g), *m.* Correggio.
Corse (kors), *f.* Corsica.
Cortone (kor'tan), *f.* Cortona.
Cosme (kosm), *m.* Cosmus, Cosmo.
Côte d'Ivoire (koti'dvwar), **La**, *f.* The Ivory Coast.
Côte d'Or (kot'dôr), *f.* Gold Coast.
Courlande (kur'lâid), *f.* Courland.
Cracovie (krako'vi), *f.* Cracow.
Crémone (kle'mon), *f.* Cremona.
Créon (kre'ô), *m.* Creon.
Crépin (kre'pê), *m.* Crispin.
Cresus (kre'zy:s), *m.* Croesus.
Crète (krêt), *f.* Crete.
Créuse (kre'yz), *f.* Creusa.
Crimée (kri'me), **La**, *f.* The Crimea.
Croatie (kroa'si), *f.* Croatia.
Crusoe (kry'zoe), *m.* Crusoe.
Cumes (kym), *f.* Cumæ.

Cupidon (kyp'i'dô), *m.* Cupid.
Curaçao (kura'so), *m.* Curaçoa.
Curiaces (ky'rjâs), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Curii.
Curion (ky'rjô), *m.* Curio.
Cyaxares (sjak'sar), *m.* Cyaxares.
Cybele (sê'bel), *f.* Cybele.
Cynthe (sên), *m.* Cynthus.
Cynurie (siny'ri), *f.* Cynuria.
Cypre (sipr), *f.* Cyprus.
Cyprien (sypri'ê), *m.* Cyprian.
Cyrénaique (sirenâ'ik), *f.* Cyrenaica.
Cyrille (sî'ril), *m.* Cyril.
Cythere (sî'ter), *f.* Cythera.
Cytherée (sî'te're), *f.* Cytheræa.
Dacie (da'si), *f.* Dacia.
Dalécarlie (dalekar'li), *f.* Dalecarlia.
Dalila (dal'ila), *f.* Delilah.
Dalmatie (dalma'si), *f.* Dalmatia.
Damas (da'ma), *m.* Damascus.
Damiette (da'mjet), *f.* Damietta.
Damocles (damo'kles), *m.* Damocles.
Danemark (dan'mark), **Le**, *m.* Denmark.
Dante (dânt), *m.* Dante.
Daphné (daf'ne), *f.* Daphne.
Dauphiné (dofi'ne), **Le**, *m.* Dauphiné.
Débora (debo'ra), *f.* Deborah.
Dèce (dê:s), *m.* Decius.
Dédale (dê'dal), *m.* Daedalus.
Déjanire (de'zanir), *f.* Deianira.
Délie (dê'li), *f.* Delia.
Delphes (dê'f), *f.* Delphi.
Démétrius (demetri'yz), *m.* Demetrius.
Démocrate (demo'krat), *m.* Democrates.
Démocrite (demo'krit), *m.* Democritus.
Démosthène (demos'ten), *m.* Demosthenes.
Denis (dô'ni), *m.* Dionysius.
Denis l'Ancien, Dionysius the elder; **Denis le Jeune**, Dionysius the younger.
Denise (dê'niz), *f.* Dionysia.
Diane (djan), *f.* Diana.
Didon (dî'dô), *f.* Dido.
Dieudonné (djô'dô'ne), *m.* Deodatus.
Dioclétien (djoklê'sjê), *m.* Diocletian.
Diodore (djo'dôr), *m.* Diodorus.
Diodore de Sicile, Diodorus Siculus.
Diogène (djo'gên), *m.* Diogenes.
Diogène Laërce or **Laërte**, Diogenes Laërtius.
Diomède (djo'med), *m.* Diomedes.
Dioscoride (djasko'rid), *m.* Dioscorides.
Dniéper (dnje'pêr), *m.* Dnieper.
Dominicaine (domini'ken), **La République**, *f.* St. Domingo.
Dominique (domi'nik), *m.* Dominie.
Dominique (domi'nik), **La**, *f.* Dominica.
Dominiquin (domini'kê), *m.* Dominichino.
Domitien (domi'ajê), *m.* Domitian.

Donat (dɔ'na), *m.* Donatus.
Doride (dɔ'rid), *f.* Doris (country).
Dorothee (dɔrɔ'te), *f.* Dorothea, Dorothy.
Douvres (duv'r), *m.* Dover.
Dracón (dra'kɔ), *m.* Draco.
Dresde (drɛzɔ), *f.* Dresden.
Drusille (dry'zil), *f.* Drusilla.
Dulcinée (dyl'si'ne), *f.* Dulcinea.
Dunkerque (dɔ'kɛrk), *n.m.* Dunkirk.

Éaque (e'ak), *m.* Æacus.
Èbre (abr), *m.* Ebro.
Ecbatane (egba'tan), *f.* Ecbatana.
Écluse (e'klyz), **L'**, *f.* Sluys.
Ecosse (e'kps), *f.* Scotland. **La Nouvelle Ecosse**, Nova Scotia.
Édesse (e'ds), *f.* Edessa.
Edimbourg (ed'sbur), *m.* or *f.* Edinburgh.
Edmond (ed'mɔ), *m.* Edmund.
Edmond Côte-de-fer, Edmund Ironside.
Édouard (ed'war), *m.* Edward.
Égée (e'ge), *m.* Ægeus. **L'Égée**, *f.* The Ægean (sea).
Égerie (eze'ri), *f.* Egeria.
Egine (e'gin), *f.* Egina.
Égisthe (e'gist), *m.* Ægisthus.
Églé (eg'le), *f.* Ægle.
Égypte (e'gipt), *f.* Egypt. **Basse-Egypte**, Lower Egypt; **Haute-Egypte**, Upper Egypt; **Moyenne-Egypte**, Middle Egypt.
Élatée (ela'te), *f.* Elatea.
Elbe (elb), **L'île d'**, *f.* The island of Elba.
Électre (elek'tr), *f.* Electra.
Éléonore (ele'nɔr), *f.* Eleanor.
Élide (e'lid), *f.* Elis (country).
Élie (e'li), *m.* Elias, Elijah.
Élien (e'liɛ), *m.* Ælianus.
Elisabeth (eliza'bet), *f.* Elizabeth.
Élise (e'liz), *f.* Eliza.
Elisée (eli'ze), *m.* Elisha.
Éloi (e'lwɑ), *m.* Eloy.
Élène (elɛ'nɔr), *f.* Elsinore.
Elvire (el'vir), *f.* Elvira.
Émile (e'mil), *m.* Æmilius.
Émilie (em'li), *f.* Emily, Amelia.
Émilien (em'liɛ), *m.* Æmilian.
Emmanuel (ema'nuel), *m.* Emmanuel.
Empédocle (ɛpe'dɔkl), *m.* Empedocles.
Enclade (ɛs'lad), *m.* Enceklade.
Énée (e'ne), *m.* Æneas.
Enoch (e'nok), *m.* Enoch.
Éole (e'ol), *m.* Æolus.
Éolie, **Éolide** (e'oli, e'olid), *f.* Æolia.
Épaminondas (epaminɔ'das), *m.* Epaminondas.
Éphèse (e'fɛz), *f.* Ephesus.
Épictète (epik'tet), *m.* Epictetus.
Épicure (epi'kyr), *m.* Epicurus.
Épidamne (epi'damn), *m.* Epidamnus, Dyrrhium.
Épidaure (epi'dɔr), *f.* Epidaurus.

Épigonés (epi'gon), **Les**, *m.pl.* The Epigoni.
Épiménide (epime'nid), *m.* Epimenides.
Épiphanie (epi'fan), *m.* Epiphany.
Épire (e'pir), *f.* Epirus.
Équateur (ekwa'tɔr), **La République de l'**, *f.* Ecuador.
Érasme (e'rasin), *m.* Erasmus.
Éraste (e'rast), *m.* Erastus.
Eratosthène (eratos'tein), *m.* Eratosthenes.
Èrèbe (e'rab), *m.* Erebus.
Érétie (ere'tri), *f.* Eretia.
Érie (e'rie), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Erie.
Érostrate (eros'trat), *m.* Erostratus.
Ésaü (eza'y), *m.* Esau.
Escaut (es'ko), *m.* Scheldt.
Éschine (es'jin), *m.* Æschines.
Éschyle (es'fil), *m.* Æschylus.
Esclave (es'kla:v), **Lac de l'**, *m.* Slave Lake.
Esclavonie (esklavo'ni), *f.* Slavonia.
Esculape (esky'lap), *m.* Esculapius.
Esdra (ez'dras), *m.* Esdras, Ezra.
Éson (e'zon), *m.* Æson.
Ésope (e'zɔp), *m.* Æsop.
Espagne (es'pan), *f.* Spain.
Esquille (es'ki'lɛ), *m.* Esquiline.
Estonie (esto'ni), *f.* Esthonia.
Estremadure (estrema'dyr), **L'**, *f.* Estremadura.
États-Unis (etazy'ni), **Les**, *m.pl.* The United States.
Étéocle (ete'okl), *m.* Eteocles.
Ethiopie (etjo'pi), *f.* Ethiopia.
Étienne (eti'en), *m.* Stephen.
Étolie (eto'li), *f.* Ætolia.
Etrurie (etry'ri), *f.* Etruria.
Eubée (e'be), *f.* Eubœa.
Euclide (e'kli:l), *m.* Euclid.
Eudoxie (e'dok'si), *f.* Eudoxia.
Eugène (e'zan), *m.* Eugenius, Eugene.
Eugénie (e'ze'ni), *f.* Eugenia.
Eulalie (e'la'li), *f.* Eulalia.
Eumée (e'me), *m.* Eumæus.
Eumène (e'men), *m.* Eumenes.
Euphémie (e'pe'mi), *f.* Euphemia.
Euphrate (e'frat), **L'**, *m.* Euphrates.
Euripide (eri'pid), *m.* Euripides.
Europe (e'rop), *f.* Europa.
Euryale (eri'al), *m.* Euryalus.
Eurybate (eri'bat), *m.* Eurybates.
Eurydice (eri'dis), *f.* Eurydice.
Eurysthée (eris'te), *m.* Eurystheus.
Eusèbe (e'zeb), *m.* Eusebius.
Eustache (e'sta), *m.* Eustace.
Eustathe (e'stat), *m.* Eustathius.
Eutrope (e'trop), *m.* Eutropius.
Évandre (e'vandr), *m.* Evander.
Eve (e:v), *f.* Eve.
Éveline (e'vlin), *f.* Evelina.
Ezéchiass (eze'kjas), *m.* Ezéchias.

Ézéchiël (eze'kjesl), *m.* Ezekiel.
Fabien (fa'bjes), *m.* Fabian.
Fabrice (fa'bris), *m.* Fabricius, *m.* Fabricius.
Fallope (fa'lop), *m.* Fallopio.
Fanchette (fa'jet), *f.* Fanchon, *f.* Fanny, Fanchon.
Faust (fɔst), *m.* Faustus, Faust.
Faustine (fos'tin), *f.* Faustina.
Félicie (fel'si), *f.* Felicia.
Félicien (fel'sis), *m.* Felician.
Fernand (fer'nɔ), *m.* Fernando.
Férol or **Féroé** (fer'e), **Les îles**, *f.pl.* The Farœ Islands.
Ferrare (fer'rar), *f.* Ferrara.
Fiesque (fjes'k), *m.* Fieschi, Fiesco.
Figuierès (fig'ier), *f.* Figueras.
Finistère (finis'ter), **Le**, *m.* Department of Finistère; Land's End (in England); Cape Finistère (in Spain).
Finlande (fin'land), *f.* Finland.
Fionie (fi'o'ni), *f.* Fühnen.
Flandre (flandr), *f.* Flanders.
Flaviens (fla'vjɛ), *m.* Flavian.
Flessingen (fles'ing), *f.* Flushing.
Flore (flɔr), *f.* Flora.
Floride (flo'rid), *f.* Florida.
Fontarabie (fɔta'bi), *f.* Fontarabia.
Forêt-Noire (fors'nwar), **La**, *f.* Black Forest.
Formose (for'mɔz), *f.* Formosa.
Fortune (for'tyn), *f.* Fortuna.
Fortuné (fortyne), *m.* Fortunatus.
Foulque (fulk), *m.* Fulk.
Frankfort (frɔk'fɔr), *m.* Frankfurt.
François (frɔ'swa), *m.* Francis.
Françoise (frɔ'swarz), *f.* Frances.
Franconie (frɔkɔ'ni), *f.* Franconia.
Frédégonde (frede'gɔ:d), *f.* Fredegond.
Frédéric (frede'rik), *m.* Frederick, Frederic.
Frédérique (frede'rik), *f.* Frederica.
Fribourg (fri'bur), *m.* Fribourg (Switz.); Freiburg (Ger.).
Frioul (fri'ul), *m.* Friuli.
Frise (friz), **La**, *f.* Friesland.
Frontin (frɔ'tɛ), *m.* Frontinus.
Fulvie (fy'vi), *f.* Fulvia.
Gabaon (gaba'ɔ), *m.* Gibeon.
Gabon (ga'bɔ), **Le**, *m.* The Gaboon.
Gadès (ga'dɛs), *m.* Gades (anc. name of Cadiz).
Gaète (ga'et), *f.* Gaeta.
Galaad (gala'ad), *m.* Gilead.
Galatée (gala'te), *f.* Galatea.
Galatie (gala'si), *f.* Galatia.
Galère (ga'ler), *m.* Galerius.
Galgala (galga'la), *m.* Gilal.
Galice (ga'lis), *f.* Galicia (Spain).
Galicie (gal'si), *f.* Galicia (Austria).
Galien (ga'liɛ), *m.* Galen.
Galilée (gal'le), *m.* Galileo; **La Galilée**, *f.* Galilæa, Galilee.
Galles (gal), **Le Pays de**, *m.* Wales. **La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud**, New South Wales.

Gallien (ga'liɛ̃), *m.* Gallienus.
Gambie (ga'bi), *f.* Gambia.
Gand (gã), *m.* Ghent.
Gange (gã:ʒ), *m.* Ganges.
Ganyémède (gan'ɛ̃msɛ̃), *m.* Ganyemede.
Gasconne (nas'kon), *f.* Gascony.
 Le Golfe de Gascogne, the Bay of Biscay.
Gaspard (gas'paʁ), *m.* Jasper.
Gaule (goʁl), *f.* Gaul.
Gauthier (go'tje), *m.* Walter.
Gédéon (ʒede'ɔ̃), *m.* Gideon.
Gédouin (ʒe'dwɛ̃), *m.* Goodwin.
Gélon (ʒe'lɔ̃), *m.* Gelon.
Gènes (ʒen), *f.* Genoa.
Genève (ʒe'nev), *f.* Geneva.
Genéric (ʒe'nerik), *m.* Genseric.
Geoffroy (ʒo'frwa), *m.* Geoffrey, Jeffrey.
Georges (ʒorʒ), *m.* George.
Georgette (ʒorʒɛt), *f.* Georgetta.
Georgie (ʒeorʒi), *f.* Georgia.
Georgine (ʒorʒin), *f.* Georgina.
Gépides (ʒe'pid), *m. pl.* Gepidae.
Géralde (ʒe'rald), *m.* Gerald.
Géraldine (ʒe'ral'din), *f.* Geraldine.
Gerard (ʒe'rar), *m.* Gerard.
Germain (ʒe'rɛ̃), *m.* German.
Germanie (ʒerma'ni), *f.* Germania.
Gertrude (ʒe'rtryd), *f.* Gertrude.
Gervais (ʒe'r've), *m.* Gervase.
Gessen (ʒe'sen), *m.* Goshen.
Ghâtes (gãt), *Les*, *f. pl.* The Ghats.
Gilles (ʒil), *m.* Giles.
Girone (ʒi'ron), *f.* Gerona.
Glasgow (glas'ko), *m.* Glasgow.
Glycère (gli'ser), *f.* Glycera.
Godefroi, **Godefroy** (god'frwa), *m.* Godfrey.
Göttingue (go'tɛ̃:ʒ), *f.* Göttingen.
Golconde (gol'kɔ̃d), *f.* Golconda.
Gordien (gor'djɛ̃), *m.* Gordian.
Gothembourg (got'd'burr), *m.* Gothenburg.
Gothie (go'ti), *f.* Gothland.
Gracques (grak), *Les*, *m. pl.* The Gracchi.
Grannique (gra'nik), *Le*, *m.* The Granicus.
Gratien (gra'sjɛ̃), *m.* Gratian.
Grèce (grɛs), *f.* Greece.
Grégoire (grɛ'gwair), *m.* Gregory.
Grenade (grɛ'nad), *f.* Granada.
 La Nouvelle Grenade, New Granada.
Grippeminaud (gripmi'no), *m.* Grimalkin.
Groenland (grɛn'lɔ̃d), *m.* Greenland.
Groningue (grɔ'nɛ̃:ʒ), *m.* Groningen.
Guatemala (gwatemala'la), *m.* Guatemala.
Gudule (gy'dyl), *f.* Gudula.
Gueldre (gældr), *f.* Guelders, Guelderland.
Guérchin (gar'ʒɛ̃), *m.* Guercino.
Guernesey (gɛrn'ze), *f.* Guernsey.
Guide (gid), *m.* Guido.
Guillaume (gi'jom), *m.* William.
 Guillaume le conquérant,

William the Conqueror; Guillaume le Roux, William Rufus.
Guillot (gi'jo), *m.* Bill, Billy.
Guinée (gi'ne), *f.* Guinea.
Gustave (gys'tav), *m.* Gustavus.
Guy (gi), *m.* Guy.
Guyane (gi'jan), *f.* Guiana.
Guyenne (gi'jen), *f.* Guienne.
Gyges (ʒi'ʒes), *m.* Gyges.
Gylippe (ʒi'lip), *m.* Gylippus.
 † **Haarlem** or **Harlem** (a'r'lem), *m.* Harlem.
Habacuc (aba'kyk), *m.* Habakkuk.
Haggée (a'ʒe), *m.* Haggai.
 † **Hainaut** (e'no), *m.* Hainault.
Halcarasse (alikar'nas), *f.* Halicarnassus.
 † **Ham bourg** (a'burr), *m.* Ham burg.
Hannon (a'nɔ̃), *m.* Hanno.
 † **Hanovre** (a'noivr), *Le*, *m.* Hanover.
 † **Hanse** (diz), *f.* Hanse-Towns.
Hapsbourg (aps'burr), *m.* Hapsburg.
 † **Hardi-Canut** (ardika'nyt), *m.* Hardicnute.
Harpale (ar'pal), *m.* Harpalus.
Harpocrate (arpo'krat), *m.* Harpocrates.
 † **Havane** (a'van), *La*, *f.* Havana.
 † **Havre** (avr), *Le*, *m.* Havre.
Hawai (awa'i), *m.* Hawaii.
 † **Haye** (e), *La*, *f.* The Hague.
Hebe (e'be), *f.* Hebe.
Hèbre (ebr), *L'*, *m.* The Hebrus (river).
Hébrides (s'brid), *Les*, *f.* The Hebrides.
Hécate (e'kat), *f.* Hecate.
Hector (ek'tɔ̃r), *m.* Hector.
Hécube (e'kyb), *f.* Hecuba.
Hégésippe (eʒe'zip), *m.* Hegesippus.
Hélène (e'len), *f.* Helen, Helena.
Héliodore (eljo'dɔ̃r), *m.* Heliodorus.
Héliogabale (eljogab'al), *m.* Heliogabalus.
Héloïse (elo'iz), *f.* Eloisa, Heloisa.
Helvétie (slve'si), *f.* Helvetia.
 † **Henri** (a'ri), *m.* Henry. [Henri in familiar style has the h mute.]
Henriette (a'riɛt), *f.* Henrietta.
Héracleée (era'kle), *f.* Heraclea.
Héraclide (era'klid), *m.* Heraclides.
Héraclite (era'klit), *m.* Heraclitus.
Herculanum (srkyla'nom), *m.* Herculaneum.
Hercule (er'kyl), *m.* Hercules.
Hermione (er'mjon), *f.* Hermione.
Hermocrate (ermo'krat), *m.* Hermocrates.
Hérode (e'rod), *m.* Herod.
Hérodien (ero'djɛ̃), *m.* Herodian.
Hérodote (ero'dot), *m.* Herodotus.
Hérophile (ero'fil), *m.* Herophilus.
Herzégovine (erzegovin), *f.* Herzegovina.
Hésiode (e'zjod), *m.* Hesiod.

Hespérie (espe'ri), *f.* Hesperia.
Hesse (es), *La*, *f.* Hesse.
Hibernie (iber'ni), *f.* Hibernia.
Hiéron (ie'ra), *m.* Hiero.
Hieronyme (jero'nim), *m.* Hieronymus.
Hilaire (i'lɛ̃r), *m.* Hilary.
Himilcon (imil'kɔ̃), *m.* Himilco.
Hindoustan (ɛ̃ndustɔ̃), *m.* Hindoostan, Hindustan.
Hipparque (i'park), *m.* Hipparchus.
Hippocrate (ipo'krat), *m.* Hippocrates.
Hippolyte (ipo'lit), *m.* Hippolytus, *f.* Hippolyta.
Hippomène (ipo'mɛ̃n), *m.* Hippomenes.
Hircan (ir'kɔ̃), *m.* Hyrcanus.
Hispanie (ispa'ni), *La*, *f.* Hispania.
 † **Hollande** (o'lɔ̃d), *f.* Holland.
Holopherne (olo'fɛ̃rn), *m.* Holophernes, Holofernes.
 † **Hombourg** (ɔ̃'burr), *m.* Hom burg.
Homère (ɔ̃'mɛ̃r), *m.* Homer.
 † **Homfroi** (ɔ̃'frwa), *m.* Humphrey.
 † **Hongrie** (ɔ̃'gri), *La*, *f.* Hungary.
Honoré (ono're), *m.* Honoratus, Honorius.
Honorée (ono're), *f.* Honoria.
Horace (o'ras), *m.* Horatio, Horatius, Horace.
Horaces (o'ras), *Les*, *m. pl.* The Horatii.
Hortense (or'tɛ̃s), *f.* Hortensia.
 † **Hugues** (yg), *m.* Hugh.
 † **Hun** (ɛ̃), *m.* A Hun.
Huningue (y'ɛ̃:ʒ), *f.* Huningen.
Hunyadi (y'njad), *m.* Huniades, Hunyady.
Hyacinthe (ja'sɛ̃t), *m.* Hyacinthus.
Hydaspe (i'dasp), *L'*, *m.* The Hydaspes.
Hygie (i'ʒi), *f.* Hygeia.
Hymen (i'mɛ̃n), *m.* Hyménée (i'mɛ̃ne), *m.* Hymen, Hymeneus.
Hymette (i'mst), *L'*, *m.* Hymettus, or Mount Hymettus.
Hyperide (ipe'rid), *m.* Hyperides.
Hyperion (ipe'riɔ̃), *m.* Hyperion.
Hypermnestre (iperm'nɛstr), *f.* Hypermnestra.
Hyrcanie (ir'ka'ni), *f.* Hyrcania.
Hystaspe (is'tasp), *m.* Hystaspes.
Ibérie (ibe'ri), *f.* Iberia.
Icare (i'kar), *m.* Icarus.
Icarie (ika'ri), *f.* Icaria.
Icarienne (ika'riɛ̃n), *La Mer*, *f.* The Icarian Sea.
Idalie (ida'li), *f.* Idalia.
Idoménée (idome'ne), *m.* Idomeneus.
Idumée (idy'mɛ̃), *f.* Idumea.
Iéna (je'na), *m.* Jena.
Ignace (i'nas), *m.* Ignatius.
Ile (il), *f.* Island. **L'Ile-de-France**, Mauritius; **Les Iles du Vent**, the Windward Islands; **Les Iles sous le Vent**, the Leeward Islands.

Illyrie

Illyrie (illi'ri), *f.* Illyria.
Ilion (i'ljō), *m.* Ilium (Troy).
Inde (ēd), **L'**, *f.* India. Les Indes Occidentales, West Indies; Les Indes Orientales, East Indies; La mer des Indes, the Indian Ocean; Les Indes, the Indies, India.
Indo-Chine (ēdō'jin), **L'**, *f.* Indo-China.
Indostan (hindoustān).
Ionie (iō'ni), *f.* Ionia.
Ioniennes (iō'njēn), **Les**, *f. pl.* The Ionian Isles.
Iphicrate (ifi'krat), *m.* Iphicrates.
Iphigénie (ifi'ʒe'ni), *f.* Iphigenia.
Irène (i're'n), *f.* Irene.
Irénée (i're'ne), *m.* Irenæus.
Irlande (i'land), *f.* Ireland. La mer d'Irlande, the Irish Sea.
Isabelle (iza'bel), *f.* Isabel, Isabella.
Isaïe (iza'i), *m.* Isaiah.
Isaurie (izō'ri), *f.* Isauria.
Isariote (iska'riot), *m.* Isariot.
Isidore (iz'dor), *m.* Isidorus.
Islande (is'land), *f.* Iceland.
Ismaël (isma'el), *m.* Ishmael.
Isocrate (izō'krat), *m.* Isocrates.
Istrie (is'tri), *f.* Istria.
Italie (ita'li), *f.* Italy.
Ithaque (i'tak), *f.* Ithaca.
Iule (jyl), *m.* Iulus.
Ivanhoé (ivano'e), *m.* Ivanhoe.
Jacques (ʒak), *m.* James. Jacques Bonhomme, Hodge.
Jacquet (ʒa'ke), *m.* Jem, Jim.
Jacquot (ʒa'ko), *m.* Jim; Poll, Pug.
Jamaïque (gama'ik), **La**, *f.* Jamaica.
Jamblique (ʒā'blik), *m.* Iamblichus.
Jansénius (ʒō'se'njys), *m.* Jansenius.
Janvier (ʒā'vje), *m.* Januarius.
Japhet (ʒa'fet), *m.* Japheth.
Japon (ʒa'pō), **Le**, *m.* Japan.
Jean (ʒā), *m.* John, Jack. Jean sans terre, John Lackland.
Jean-Jacques (ʒā'ʒak), *m.* J. J. Rousseau.
Jeanne (ʒān), *f.* Jane, Joan.
Jeanne d'Arc, Joan of Arc.
Jeannette (ʒā'net), **Jeanneton** (ʒān'tō), *f.* Jenny.
Jeannot (ʒā'no), *m.* Johnny, Jacky.
Jéphé (ʒefte), *m.* Jephthah.
Jéréme (ʒere'mi), *m.* Jeremiah, Jeremy.
Jérôme (ʒe'rom), *m.* Jerome, Hieronymus.
Jérusalem (ʒeryza'lem), *f.* Jerusalem.
Jésus (ʒe'zy), *m.* Jesus.
Jézabel (ʒe'za'bel), *f.* Jezebel.
Joad (ʒo'ad) or **Joiada** (ʒo'ja'da), *m.* Jehoiada.
Jocaste (ʒo'kast), *f.* Jocasta.
Joram (ʒo'ram), *m.* Jehoram.
Josaphat (ʒo'za'fat), *m.* Jehoshaphat.
Josèphe (ʒo'zef), *m.* Josephus.
Josias (ʒo'zjas), *m.* Josiah, Josias.

Madeleine

Josué (ʒo'zue), *m.* Joshua.
Jourdain (ʒur'dē), **Le**, *m.* The Jordan.
Jovien (ʒo'vjē), *m.* Jovian.
Juda (ʒy'da), *m.* Judah.
Jude (ʒy'd), *m.* Jude.
Judée (ʒy'de), *f.* Judæa.
Jules (ʒyl), *m.* Julius. Jules Romain, Giulio Romano.
Julie (ʒyl), *f.* Julia.
Julien (ʒyl'jē), *m.* Julian.
Julienne (ʒyl'jēn), *f.* Juliana.
Juliette (ʒyl'jē), *f.* Juliet.
Junie (ʒyl'ni), *f.* Junia.
Junon (ʒyl'nō), *f.* Juno.
Jupiter (ʒy'pi'ter), *m.* Jupiter, Jove. Jupiter Olympien, Jupiter Olympius; Jupiter Tonnant, Jupiter the Thunderer.
Juste (ʒyst), *m.* Justus.
Justine (ʒyst'in), *f.* Justina.
Justinien (ʒysti'njē), *m.* Justinian.
Kaboul or **Caboul** (ka'bul), *m.* Kabul.
Kamtchatka (kam'ʃat'ka), **Le**, *m.* Kamtschatka.
Karnatic (karna'tik), **Le**, *m.* The Carnatic.
Kouriles (ku'r'il), *f. pl.* Kuriles.
Lacédémone (lasede'mon), *f.* Lacedæmon.
Laconie (lako'ni), *f.* Laconia.
Lactance (lak'tāns), *m.* Lactantius.
Ladislas (ladis'lās), *m.* Ladislaus.
Laërce (la'ers), *m.* Laertius.
Laërte (la'ert), *m.* Laertes.
Lancastre (lā'kastr), *m.* Lancaster.
Laodamie (laoda'mi), *f.* Laodamia.
Laodicée (laod'i'se), *f.* Laodicea.
Lapithes (la'pit), *m. pl.* Lapithæ.
Laponie (lapo'ni), **La**, *f.* Lapland.
Laquedives (lak'driv), **Les**, *f.* Laccadives, Laccadive Islands.
Larisse (la'ris), *f.* Larissa.
Latone (la'ton), *f.* Latona.
Laure (lor), *f.* Laura.
Laurent (lorā), *m.* Lawrence.
Lavinie (lavi'ni), *f.* Lavinia.
Lazare (la'zār), *m.* Lazarus.
Léandre (le'ādr), *m.* Leander.
Léman (le'mā), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Lemman or Lake of Geneva.
Lens (lās), *m.* Lens.
Léon (le'ō), *m.* Leo.
Léonard (le'ōnar), *m.* Leonard. Léonard de Vinci, Leonardo da Vinci.
Léonard (le'ōna), *m.* Leonatus.
Léonce (le'ōns), *m.* Leontius.
Léonie (le'ōni), *f.* Leonia.
Léonore (le'ōnor), *f.* Leonora.
Lépante (le'pāt), *f.* Lepanto.
Lépidé (le'pid), *m.* Lepidus.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Lerne (lern), *f.* Lerna.
Léthé (le'te), **Le**, *m.* Lethe.
Leucippe (le'cip), *m.* Leucippus.
Leuctres (lœ'ktr), *f.* Leuctra.
Lévi (levi), *m.* Levi.
Leyde (led), *f.* Leyden.
Lia (li'a), *f.* Leah.
Liban (li'bā), *m.* Lebanon.
Libère (li'bēr), *m.* Liberius.
Libitine (libi'tin), *f.* Libitina.
Liburnie (liby'ni), *f.* Liburnia.
Libye (li'bi), *f.* Libya.
Liège (li'ʒ), *m.* Liege.
Ligurie (ligy'ri), *f.* Liguria.
Limbourg (lā'bur), *m.* Limburg (Holl.); Limbourg (Belg.).
Linné (li'ne), *m.* Linnaeus.
Lisbonne (li'zon), *f.* Lisbon.
Lise (liz) or **Lisette**, *f.* Lizzia.
Lithuanie (litq'a'ni), *f.* Lithuania.
Livadi (li'va'di), *f.* Livadia.
Livie (li'vi), *f.* Livia.
Livonie (li'vōni), *f.* Livonia.
Livourne (li'vurn), *m.* Leghorn.
Locride (lo'krid), *f.* Locris.
Lombardie (lō'bard'i), *f.* Lombardy.
Londres (lō'dr), *m.* London.
Longin (lō'ʒē), *m.* Longinus.
Lorette (lo'rēt), *f.* Loretto.
Lothaire (lo'tēr), *m.* Lothaire, Lothario.
Louise (lu'iz), *f.* Louisa.
Louisiane (lu'iz'jan), **La**, *f.* Louisiana.
Luc (lyk), *m.* Luke.
Lucain (ly'kē), *m.* Lucan.
Lucanie (lyka'ni), *f.* Lucania.
Lucie (ly'si), *f.* Lucy.
Lucien (ly'ʒē), *m.* Lucian.
Lucile (ly'sil), *f.* Lucilla.
Lucinde (ly'sēd), *f.* Lucinda.
Lucine (ly'sin), *f.* Lucina.
Luçon (ly'sō), *f.* Luzon.
Luques (lyk), *f.* Lucca.
Lucrece (ly'kreis), *m.* Lucretius, f. Lucretia.
Lusace (ly'zas), *f.* Lusatia.
Lusitanie (lyzita'ni), *f.* Lusitania.
Lutèce (ly'ters), *f.* Lutetia (anc. Paris).
Lutzen (ly'tsen), *m.* Lützen.
Luxembourg (lyksd'bur), *m.* Luxembourg.
Lycæonie (lika'ni), *f.* Lycænia.
Lycie (li'si), *f.* Lycia.
Lycoméde (liko'med), *m.* Lycomedes.
Lycurgue (ly'kyrg), *m.* Lycurgus.
Lydie (li'di), *f.* Lydia (person).
Lydie (li'di), **La**, *f.* Lydia (country).
Lyncée (li'se), *m.* Lynceus.
Lyon (lij), *m.* Lyons.
Lysandre (li'zādr), *m.* Lysander.
Lysimaque (li'zi'mak), *m.* Lysimachus.
Lysippe (li'zip), *m.* Lysippus.
Macaire (ma'kær), *m.* Macarius.
Macedoine (mase'dwan), *f.* Macedonia.
Machabée (maka'be), *m.* Machabæus.
Machiavel (makja'vel), *m.* Machiavelli, Machiavel.
Macrin (ma'krē), *m.* Macrinus.
Macrobe (ma'krob), *m.* Macrobius.
Madeleine (ma'dlen), *f.* Magdalen, Magdalene; Madeline.

Madelon

Madelon (ma'dlɔ), *f.* Maud.
Madère (ma'dɛr), *f.* Madeira.
Maëstricht (ma's'trik), *m.* Maastricht.
Magdebourg (magdɔ'burr), *m.* Magdeburg.
Magnence (mag'nɛ̃s), *m.* Magnentius.
Magon (ma'gɔ), *m.* Mago.
Mahomet (ma'o'mɛ), *m.* Mohammed.
Mahrattes (ma'rat), *m.* Mahrattas.
Manfred (mã'frwã), *m.* Manfred.
Majorque (ma'ʒork), *f.* Majorca.
Malachie (mala'ʃi), *m.* Malachi.
Malaisie (malɛ'zi), *La, f.* Malaysia.
Malines (ma'lin), *f.* Mechlin.
Malouines (ma'lwin), *Les* Iles, *f.* The Falkland Islands.
Malte (malt), *f.* Malta.
Mammée (ma'mɛ), *f.* Mammae.
Manassé (mana'sɛ), *m.* Manasseh, Manasses.
Manche (mã'ʃ), *La, f.* The British or English Channel; (in Spain) La Mancha. Les Îles de la Manche, the Channel Islands.
Manchourie (mã'tʃu'ri), *La, f.* Manchuria.
***Manille** (ma'n'li), *f.* Manila.
Manon (ma'nɔ), *f.* Molly.
Mantinée (mã'ti'ne), *f.* Mantinea.
Mantoue (mã'tu), *f.* Mantua.
Maragnon (mara'nɔ), *m.* Marañon, Amazon.
Marc (ma'rk), *m.* Mark. Marc-Antoine, Mark Antony.
Marc-Aurèle (markɔ'rel), *m.* Marcus Aurelius.
Marcellin (marsɛ'lɛ̃), *m.* Marcellinus.
Marcelline (marsɛ'lin), *f.* Marcellina.
Marcien (mar'sjɛ̃), *m.* Marcian.
Mardochée (mar'dɔ'ʃɛ̃), *m.* Mordecai.
Margot (mar'gɔ), *f.* Maggy, Meg.
Marguerite (mar'ʒɛ'rit), *f.* Margaret.
Marianne (ma'ri'ann), *f.* Marian.
Marie (ma'ri), *f.* Mary.
Mariette (ma'ri'ɛt), *f.* Molly.
Maroc (ma'rɔk), *Le, m.* Morocco.
Marquises (mar'ki:z), *Les* Îles, *f. pl.* The Marquesas Islands.
Marseille (mar'sɛj), *f.* Marseilles.
Marthe (mart), *f.* Martha.
Mathan (ma'tu), *m.* Matthias.
Mathieu (ma'tjɛ̃), *m.* Matthew.
Matilde (ma'tild), *f.* Matilda.
Matthieu (ma'tjɛ̃), *m.* Ma thew.
Maurice (ma'ris), *m.* Morice.
Maurice (ma'ris), *L'île, f.* Mauritius.
Mauritanie (morita'ni), *f.* Mauritania.
Mausole (ma'zɔl), *m.* Mausolus.
Maxence (mak'sɛ̃s), *m.* Maxentius.
Maxime (mak'sim), *m.* Maximus.
Maximien (maksimjɛ̃), *m.* Maximianus, Maximian.
Maximilien (maksimiljɛ̃), *m.* Maximilian.

Maximin (maksimɛ̃), *m.* Maximinus.
Mayence (ma'jɛ̃s), *f.* Mainz.
Mécène (mɛ'sɛ̃n), *m.* Maecenas.
Mecklembourg (meklɛ'burr), *m.* Mecklenburg.
Mecque (mek), *La, f.* Mecca.
Médée (mɛ'dɛ), *f.* Medea.
Médecin (mɛ'dɛ'si), *m.* Medici.
Médine (mɛ'din), *f.* Medina.
Méditerranée (meditera'ne), *La Mer, f.* The Mediterranean.
Méduse (mɛ'dy:z), *f.* Medusa.
Mégare (mɛ'gɛr), *f.* Megara.
Mégère (mɛ'gɛ:r), *f.* Megara.
Mein, Le (mɛ̃), *m.* The river Main.
Mélanpe (mɛ'lɛ̃p), *m.* Melampus.
Mélanie (mɛla'ni), *f.* Melania.
Melchisédech (meklɛzɛ'dɛsk), *m.* Melchizedek.
Méléagre (mɛlɛ'agr), *m.* Meleager.
Mélicerte (mɛli'sɛrt), *m.* Melicerta.
Mélisse (mɛ'lis), *f.* Melissa.
Melpomène (mɛlpɔ'mɛ:n), *f.* Melpomene.
Mélusine (mɛly'zin), *f.* Melusina.
Ménandre (mɛ'nã:dr), *m.* Menander.
Ménélas (mɛnɛ'lɛ:s), *m.* Menelaus.
Ménippe (mɛ'nip), *m.* Menippus.
Menton (mɛ'tɔ̃), *m.* Mentone.
Méonie (mɛɔ'ni), *f.* Mionia.
Mérophthéès (mɛfɛstɔfɛ'si:s), *m.* Mephi-topheles.
Mercur (mɛ'kɛ:r), *m.* Mercury.
Mésie (mɛ'zi), *f.* Mœsia.
Mésopotamie (mɛsɔpɔ'tami), *La, f.* Mesopotamia.
Messaline (mɛsa'lin), *f.* Messalina.
Messénie (mɛsɛ'ni), *f.* Messenia.
Messine (mɛ'sin), *f.* Messina. Le Détroit ou Phare du Messine, the Straits of Messina.
Métastase (mɛtas'taz), *m.* Metastasio.
Meuse (mɛ:z), *f.* Meuse, Maas.
Mexico (meksi'ko), *m.* Mexico (town).
Mexique (mek'sik), *Le, m.* Mexico (country).
Michée (mi'ʃɛ̃), *m.* Micah.
Michel (mi'ʃɛ̃), *m.* Michael.
Michel-Ange (mikel'ã:ʒ), *m.* Michael-Angelo.
Middelbourg (midɛl'burr), *m.* Middelburg.
Milanaïs (mila'ne), *Le, m.* The Milanese.
Milet (mi'lɛ̃), *m.* Miletus.
Milon (mi'lɔ̃), *m.* Milo.
Miltiade (mil'sjad), *m.* Miltiades.
Minerve (mi'nɛrv), *f.* Minerva.
Minorque (mi'nɔrk), *f.* Minorca.
Minturnes (mɛ'tyɛ̃n), *f.* Minturnæ.
Mithridate (mitridat), *m.* Mithridates.
Modène (mɔ'dɛ̃m), *f.* Modena.
Mohammed (moam'mɛd), *m.* Mohammed.

Norvège

Moïse (mo'izɛ̃), *m.* Moses.
Moka (mo'ka), *m.* Mocha.
Moldavie (molda'vi), *La, f.* Moldavia.
Moukvas (mo'lyk), *Les, f. pl.* The Moulcas.
Mongolie (mɔ̃gɔ'li), *f.* Mongolia.
Monime (mo'ni:m), *f.* Moimna.
Monténégro (mɔ̃tɛnegro), *f.* Montenegro.
Moravie (mɔra'vi), *f.* Moravia.
Morée (mo're), *f.* Morea.
Morphée (mor'fe), *m.* Morpheus.
Moscou (mos'ku), *m.* Moscow.
Moscovie (mosko'vi), *f.* Moscovy.
Moskova or **Moscova** (mosko'va), *La, f.* The river Moskwa.
Mossoul (mo'sul), *f.* Mosul.
Murcie (myr'si), *f.* Murcia.
Mycènes (mi'sɛ̃n), *f.* Mycenæ.
Myrtée (mir'tɛ̃), *f.* Myrtea.
Myrtile (mir'til), *m.* Myrtilus.
Mysie (mi'zi), *f.* Mysia.
Nabuchodonosor (nabykɔdɔno'zɔr), *m.* Nebuchadnezzar.
Nannette (na'net), *f.* Nancy.
Napoléon (napɔ'lɛ̃), *m.* Napoleon.
Narcisse (nar'sis), *m.* Narcissus.
Nauplie (na'pli), *f.* Nauplia.
Navarin (na'va'rɛ̃), *m.* Navarino.
Nazaire (na'zɛ:r), *m.* Nazarius.
Néarque (nɛ'ark), *m.* Nearchus.
Néerlande (nɛer'lãd), *La, f.* The Netherlands.
Négrepont (nɛgrɛ'pɔ̃), *f.* Negropont.
Néhémie (nɛɛ'mi), *m.* Nehemiah.
Nélée (nɛ'le), *m.* Nélus.
Némésis (nɛmɛ'zi:s), *f.* Nemesis.
Nemrod (nɛm'rɔd), *m.* Nimrod.
Néoptolème (nɛɔptɔ'lɛ̃m), *m.* Neoptolemus.
Nérée (nɛ're), *m.* Nereus.
Néron (nɛ'rɔ̃), *m.* Nero.
Neustrie (nɛs'tri), *La, f.* Neustria.
Nicaise (ni'kɛ:z), *m.* Nicasius.
Nicée (ni'sɛ̃), *f.* Nicaea.
Nicéphore (nise'fɔ:r), *m.* Nicephorus.
Nicodème (nikɔ'dɛ̃m), *m.* Nicodemus.
Nicolas (nikɔ'la), *m.* Nicholas.
Nicomède (nikɔ'mɛd), *m.* Nicomedes.
Nicomédie (nikɔmɛ'di), *f.* Nicomedia.
Nicosie (nikɔ'zi), *f.* Nicosia.
Nigritie (ni'gri:si), *La, n. f.* Nigritia, Central Africa, Negroland.
**Ni (nil), Le, m. Nile.
Nimègue (ni'mɛg), *m.* Nimwegen.
Ninive (ni'niv), *f.* Nineveh.
Ninon (ni'nɔ̃), *f.* Nina.
Noé (no'e), *m.* Noah.
Noël (no'ẽ), *m.* Noel. Le petit Noël, Santa Claus.
Noémi (no'e'mi), *f.* Naomi.
Norique (no'rik), *La, f.* Noricum.
Normandie (normã'di), *La, f.* Normandy.
Norvège (nor'vɛ:ʒ), *La, f.* Norway.**

Nouvelle-Écosse (nuvsel'kos), *f.* Nova Scotia.
Nouvelle-Orléans (nuvselor'leā), *f.* New Orleans.
Nouvelle-Zemble (nuvel'zābi), *f.* Nova Zembla.
Novare (nu'vār), *f.* Novara.
Nubie (ny'bi), *f.* Nubia.
Numance (ny'māns), *f.* Numantia.
Numidie (nym'i'di), *f.* Numidia.
Océan (osē'ā), *m.* Oceanus.
Océanie (osē'āni), *f.* Oceania.
Ochozias (ōko'zias), *m.* Abaziah.
Octave (ōk'tāv), *m.* Octavius.
Octavie (ōk'tāv), *f.* Octavia.
Octavian (ōk'tāv'ian), *m.* Octavian.
Odocré (ōdō'krē), *m.* Odoacer.
Œdipe (ē'dip), *m.* Œdipus.
Œné (ē'ne), *m.* Œneus.
Oldenbourg (ōldā'burr), *m.* Oldenburg.
Olivia (ōli'vi), *f.* Olivia.
Olivier (ōli'vi), *m.* Oliver.
Olympe (ōli'p), *f.* Olympia.
Olympie (ōli'pi), *f.* Olympia.
Olympiodore (ōli'piō'dor), *m.* Olympiodorus.
Olymthe (ōli'th), *f.* Olynthus.
Onésime (onē'sim), *m.* Onesimus.
Onomacrite (onōmāk'rit), *m.* Onomacritus.
Onomarque (onōmā'rk), *m.* Onomarchus.
Opélie (ōp'li), *f.* Ophelia.
Opéien (ōp'iā), *m.* Opian.
Orcadès (ōrkād), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Orkneys or the Orkney Islands.
Orcomène (ōrkō'mēn), *m.* Orcomenus.
Oréron (ōrē'gō), *L'*, *m.* The Orinon.
Orenbourg (ōrā'burr), *m.* Orenburg.
Orénoque (ōrē'nōk), *L'*, *m.* The Orinoco.
Oreste (ō'rēst), *m.* Orestes.
Origène (ōri'gēn), *m.* Origen.
Orléans (ōrle'ā), *m.* or *f.* Orleans.
Oronte (ōrō't), *m.* Orontes.
Orphée (ō'rfe), *m.* Orpheus.
Osée (ō'zē), *m.* Hosea.
Osmund (ōz'mō), *m.* Osmund.
Ostende (ōs'tānd), *m.* Ostend.
Ostie (ō'sti), *f.* Ostia.
Othon (ō'tō), *m.* Otho.
Otrante (ō'trānt), *m.* Otranto.
Owen (ō'wē), *m.* Owen.
Ouessant (ō'wēsānt), *m.* Ushant.
Oural (ō'rāl), *L'*, *m.* The Ural.
Les Monts Ours, the Ural Mountains.
Ovide (ō'vid), *m.* Ovid.

Palinure (pal'nyrn), *m.* Palinurus.
Palmyre (pal'myir), *f.* Palmyra.
Pampelune (pā'plyn), *f.* Pamplona.
Pamphile (pā'fil), *m.* Pamphilus.
Pamphyle (pā'fil), *f.* Pamphylia.
Pandore (pā'dōr), *f.* Pandora.
Pandonie (pān'dōni), *f.* Pannonia.
Panthée (pā'thē), *m.* Pantheus.
Papnien (pā'pni), *m.* Paphian.
Papouasie (pā'pō'zi), *f.* Papua.
Paracelse (parā'sels), *m.* Paracelsus.
Parme (pārm), *f.* Parma.
Parménide (pārmē'nid), *m.* Parmenides.
Parménion (pārmē'njō), *m.* Parmenio.
Parvasse (par'nās), *Le*, or *Le Mont Parvasse*, *m.* Parvasus.
Parques (pārk), *Les*, *f.pl.* The Parcs, Fates.
Patagonie (pātāgō'ni), *f.* Patagonia.
Patrice (pā'tris), *m.* Patrick, Patricius.
Patrocle (pā'trōkl), *m.* Patroclus.
Paula (pāl), *f.* Paula.
Pauline (pō'lin), *f.* Paulina.
Pausilippe (pōz'ilip), *m.* Pausilippo, Posilippo.
Pavie (pā'vi), *f.* Pavia.
Pays-Bas (pēi'bā), *Les*, *m.pl.* The Netherlands.
Pégase (pē'gāz), *m.* Pegasus.
Pégou (pē'gō), *m.* Pegu.
Pékin (pē'kē), *m.* Peking.
Pélée (pē'lē), *m.* Pelagus.
Pélee (pē'lē), *m.* Pelus.
Péloponnèse (pēlōpō'nēs), *Le*, *m.* The Peloponnesus.
Péée (pē'ne), *Le*, *m.* The Penus.
Pénélope (pēnē'lōp), *f.* Penelope.
Pennsylvanie (pēsilyvā'n), *f.* Pennsylvania.
Pentélique (pātē'lik), *m.* Pentelicus.
Penthée (pā'thē), *m.* Penthheus.
Penthésilée (pātēz'ilē), *f.* Penthésilaea.
Péonie (pē'ni), *f.* Paonia.
Pépin (pē'pē), *m.* Pepin, Pépin le Bref, Pépin the Short.
Pergame (pē'r'gām), *m.* Pergamos.
Périandre (pē'rjādr), *m.* Periander.
Périclès (pē'rī'klēs), *m.* Pericles.
Périnthe (pē'rē'th), *f.* Perinthus.
Pernambouc (pēr'nābuk), *m.* Pernambuco.
Pérou (pē'ru), *m.* Peru.
Pérouse (pē'ru:z), *f.* Perugia.
Perse (pēs), *L'a*, *f.* Persia.
Perse (pēs), *m.* Persius.
Per-ée (pē'r'sē), *m.* Persus.
Perside (pēr'sid), *f.* Persis.
Persique (pēr'sik), *Le Golfe*, *m.* The Persian Gulf.
Pérugin (pēry'gē), *m.* Perugine.
Pétrarque (pē'trārk), *m.* Petrarch.
Pétrone (pē'trō), *m.* Petronius.

Phaéton (fā'etō), *m.* Phaeton.
Phalbourg (fāl'z'burr), *m.* Phalbourg.
Pharaon (fārā'ō), *m.* Pharaoh.
Pharnabaze (fār'nā'baz), *m.* Pharnabazus.
Pharace (fār'nās), *m.* Pharnaces.
Pharsale (fār'sāli), *f.* Pharsalia.
Phébé (fē'bē), *f.* Phoebe.
Phébus (fē'bys), *m.* Phœbus.
Phédo (fē'dō), *m.* Phædo.
Phédre (fē'dr), *m.* Phædrus.
Phénicie (fē'nisi), *f.* Phœnicia.
Philadelphe (filādē'f), *m.* Philadelphus.
Philadelphe (filādē'f), *f.* Philadelphia.
Philaret (filā'rēt), *m.* Philaretus.
Philippe (f'ilip), *m.* Philip.
Philippe le Bel, *Phil p le Fair* (o France), *Philippe le Beau*, *Philip the Handsome* (f Spain), *f.* Philippa.
Philippes (f'ilip), *f.* Philippi.
Philippine (f'ilipin), *f.* Philippina.
Philippsbourg (filiz'burr), *m.* Philipsburg.
Philocrate (filō'krat), *m.* Philocrates.
Philoctète (filōktēt), *m.* Philoctetes.
Philologue (filō'log), *m.* Philologist.
Philomèle (filō'mēl), *m.* Philomela.
Phinée (f'ine), or *P. inéas*, *m.* Phineas.
Phocée (fō'sē), *f.* Phœcea.
Phocide (fō'si), *L'a*, *f.* Phocis.
Phrygie (f'r'i), *f.* Phrygia.
Phryné (f'r'ne), *f.* Phryne.
Phylée (f'ile), *m.* Phylæus.
Pic de la Mirand (pik dē la mirā'dā), *m.* Pico della Mirandola.
Picardie (pikārdi), *La*, *f.* Picardy.
Pie (pi), *m.* Pius.
Piémont (piēmō), *Le*, *m.* Piedmont.
Pierre (piēr), *m.* Peter.
Pilate (p'ilāt), *m.* Pilate. *Ponce Pilate*, *Poncius Pilate*.
Pindare (pē'dār), *m.* Pindar.
Pinde (pē'n), *L'e*, *m.* Pindus.
Pirée (pi'rē), *Le*, *m.* The Piræus.
Pisane (pi'zān), *m.* Pisander.
Pise (pi'z), *f.* Pisa.
Pistrat (piz'strat), *m.* Pistratus.
Pison (pi'zō), *m.* Piso.
Placidie (plāz'id), *f.* Placidia.
Plaisance (plē'zāns), *f.* Placentia.
Planicie (plā'sin), *f.* Planina.
Plavude (plā'nyd), *m.* Planudes.
Platée (p'lātē), *f.* Platea.
Platn (plāt), *m.* Plato.
Plante (plōt), *m.* Plantus.
Plautin (plō'sjē), *m.* Plautian.
Pline (plin), *m.* Pliny. *Pline l'Ancien*, *Pliny the Elder*; *Pline le Jeune*, *Pliny the Younger*.

Plutarque (ply'tark), *m.* Plutarch.
Pluton (ply'ts), *m.* Pluto.
Podolie (pô'dô'li), *f.* Podolia.
Polichinelle (poli'jî'nai), *m.* Punch.
Politien (poli'sjê), *m.* Politiano.
Pollion (pô'ljô), *m.* Pollio.
Pologne (pô'lon), **La**, *f.* Poland.
Polybe (pô'lib), *m.* Polybius.
Polycarpe (poli'karp), *m.* Polycarp.
Polyclète (poli'kist), *m.* Polyclitus.
Polycrate (poli'krat), *m.* Polycrates.
Polydore (poli'dorr), *m.* Polydorus.
Polymnie (polim'ni), *f.* Polymnia.
Polyésie (poline'zi), **La**, *f.* Polynesia.
Polynice (poli'nis), *m.* Polynices.
Polyphème (poli'fêm), *m.* Polyphemus.
Polyxène (polik'ssén), *f.* Polyxena.
Poméranie (pomera'ni), **La**, *f.* Pomerania.
Pomone (pô'mon), *f.* Pomona.
Pompée (pô'pe), *m.* Pompey.
Pompéi (pô'pê'i), *f.* Pompeii.
Ponce (pô's), *m.* Pontius.
Pondichéry (pô'djê'ri), *m.* Pondicherry.
Pont-Euxin (pôtêk'ss), **Le**, *m.* The Euxine.
Pontins (pô'ts), **Marais**, *m.* The Pontine Marshes.
Poppée (pô'pe), *f.* Poppæa.
Porte (pôr'si), *f.* Portia.
Porphyre (pôr'fir), *m.* Porphyry.
Porto (pôr'to) or **Oporto**, *m.* Porto, Oporto.
Posnanie (pos'nani), *f.* Posen.
Pouchkine (puf'kiu), *m.* Pushkin.
Pouille (pu'j), **La**, *f.* Apulia.
Praxitèle (praksi'tel), *m.* Praxiteles.
Presbourg (prsz'burr), *f.* Presburg.
Priape (pri'ap), *m.* Priapus.
Priscien (pri'sjê), *m.* Priscian.
Priscille (pri'sil), *f.* Priscilla.
Priscillien (pri'sijê), *m.* Priscillian.
Procope (prô'kop), *m.* Procopius.
Procruste (prô'kryst), *m.* Procrustes.
Progné (prô'gne), *f.* Procne.
Prométhée (promê'te), *m.* Prometheus.
Properce (prô'pers), *m.* Propertius.
Propontide (propô'tid), **La**, *f.* Propontis.
Proserpine (prôzêr'pin), *f.* Proserpina.
Protée (prô'te), *m.* Proteus.
Protésilas (prôtezi'lâs), *m.* Protesilaus.
Prudence (pry'dûs), *m.* Prudentius.
Prusse (prysz), **La**, *f.* Prussia.

Psamménit (psame'nit), *m.* Psamménitus.
Psammétique (psame'tik), *m.* Psammeticus.
Psyché (psi'je), *f.* Psyche.
Ptolémée (ptole'me), *m.* Ptolemy.
Pulchérie (pyl'fê'ri), *f.* Pulcheria.
Puitava (pyl'a'va), *m.* Puitava.
Putiphar (pyti'fâr), *m.* Potiphar.
Pylade (pi'lâd), *m.* Pylades.
Pyrame (pi'ram), *m.* Pyramus.
Pyrénées (pire'ne), **Les**, *f.pl.* The Pyrenees. **Les Basses Pyrénées**, the Lower Pyrenees; **Les Hautes Pyrénées**, the Upper Pyrenees.
Pyrrhon (pi'rô), *m.* Pyrrho.
Pythagore (pita'gor), *m.* Pythagoras.
Pythée (pi'te), *m.* Pytheas.
Quichotte (ki'jot), *m.* Quixote.
Quinte-Curce (kyst'kyrs), *m.* Quintus Curtius.
Quintillen (kysti'ljê), *m.* Quintilian.
Radegonde (rad'gô'd), *f.* Radegund.
Raguse (ra'gyz), *f.* Ragusa.
Ramsès (ram'ssê), *m.* Rameses.
Randolphe (râ'dôlf), *m.* Randolph, Randal.
Rangoun (râ'gun), *m.* Rangoon.
Raoul (ra'ul), *m.* Ralph.
Ratisbonne (ratiz'bon), *f.* Ratisbon.
Ravanne (ra'vsn), *f.* Ravenna.
Regnauld (rô'no), **Regnault**, or **Renaud**, *m.* Reginald, Reynold.
Remi (re'mi), *m.* Remy, Remigius.
Rhadamanthe (rada'môt), *m.* Rhadamanthus.
Rhadamiste (rada'mist), *m.* Rhadamistus.
Rhée (re), *f.* Rhea.
Rhétie (re'si), **La**, *f.* Rhætia.
Rhin (rê), **Le**, *m.* The Rhine.
Roboam (robo'am), *m.* Rehoboam.
Rodolphe (rô'dôlf), *m.* Rudolph.
Rodrigue (rô'drig), *m.* Roderick, Roderic.
Romagne (rô'map), *f.* Romagna.
Romain (rô'mê), *m.* Romanus.
Jules Romain, Giulio Romano.
Romé (rô'mê), *m.* Rome.
Rosalie (roza'li), *f.* Rosaline.
Rosemonde (roz'mô'd), *f.* Rosemund, Rosamond.
Rosette (rô'zet), *f.* Rosetta.
Rosine (rô'zin), *f.* Rosina.
Rosny (rô'ni), *m.* Rosny.
Roumanie (rûma'ni), *f.* Roumania.
Roumélie (rûme'li), *f.* Roumelia.
Roxane (rôk'san), *f.* Roxana.
Roxelane (rôksé'lan), *f.* Roxalana.
Ruben (ry'ben), *m.* Reuben.
Rufin (ry'fê), *m.* Rufinus.
Ruisdael (rûiz'dâi), *m.* Ruysdael.
Russie (ry'si), *f.* Russia.
Saba (sa'ba), *f.* Sheba.
Sabine (sa'bin), *f.* Sabina.

Sagonte (sa'gô't), *f.* Saguntum.
Saint-Ange (sê'tâ'z), *m.* San Angelo.
Saint-Domingue (sê'dô'mi'g), *f.* L'Île de, *f.* San Domingo.
Sainte-Hélène (sê'te'lên), *f.* Saint Helena.
Sainte-Menehould (sê'me'nu), *f.* St. Lawrence.
Saint-Petersbourg (sê'peterz'burr), *m.* Petrograd.
Salamanque (sala'môrk), *f.* Salamanca.
Salamine (sala'min), *f.* Salamis.
Salerne (sa'lern), *f.* Salerno.
Saluste (sa'lyst), *m.* Sallust.
Salmonée (salmô'ne), *m.* Salmones.
Salomon (salo'mô), *m.* Solomon.
Salonique (salo'nik), *f.* Salonica.
Saluces (sa'lys), *f.* Saluzzo.
Salvien (sa'vjê), *m.* Salvian.
Salzburg (salz'burr), *m.* Salzbürg.
Samarcande (samar'kârd), *f.* Samarcand.
Samarie (sama'ri), *f.* Samaria.
Samothrace (samo'tras), *f.* Samothrace.
Sancho Pança (sâ'jôpâ'sa), *m.* Sancho Panza.
Santander (sâtâ'derr), *m.* Santander.
Sapho (sa'fo), *f.* Sappho.
Sara (sa'ra), *f.* Sarah.
Saragosse (sara'gos), **La**, *f.* Saragossa.
Sardaigne (sar'dên), **La**, *f.* Sardinia.
Sardanapale (sardana'pal), *m.* Sardanapalus.
Sardes (sar'd), *f.* Sardis.
Sarmatie (sar'ma'si), *f.* Sarmatia.
Saturne (sa'tyrn), *m.* Saturn.
Saturnin (satyr'nâ), *m.* Saturninus.
Saül (sa'y'l), *m.* Saul.
Saumaise (so'msiz), *m.* Salmasius.
Savinien (savi'njê), *m.* Savinian.
Savoie (sa'vwa), *f.* Savoy.
Savonarole (savona'rol), *m.* Savonarola.
Saxe (saks), **La**, *f.* Saxony.
Scandre (ska'mô'dr), **Le**, *m.* Scamander.
Scandinavie (skô'dina'vi), **La**, *f.* Scandinavia.
Schaffhouse (ja'fûiz), *f.* Schaffhausen.
Schwarzbourg (warz'burr), *m.* Schwarzburg.
Scipion (si'piô), *m.* Scipio.
Scipion l'Africain, Scipio Africanus; **Scipion l'Asiatique**, Scipio Asiaticus.
Scylla (sil'la), *f.* Scylla.
Scythie (si'ti), *f.* Scythia.
Sébastien (sebas'tjê), *m.* Sebastian.
Sébastopol (sebasto'pol), *m.* Sebastopol.
Sédécias (sede'sjâs), *m.* Zedekiah.
Ségovie (sego'vi), *f.* Segovia.

Séjan (se'zā), *m.* Sejanus.
Sélene (se'len), *f.* Diana, Selena.
Séleucide (se'lō'sid), *f.* Seleucis.
Séleucie (se'lō'si), *f.* Seleucia.
Sem (sem), *m.* Schem.
Sémélé (seme'le), *f.* Semele.
Sénégal (sene'gal), **Le**, *m.* Senegal.
Sénégalbie (senegā'bi), **La**, *f.* Senegambia.
Sénèque (se'nek), *m.* Seneca.
Sennachérib (senake'rib), *m.* Sennacherib.
Séphora (sefo'ra), *f.* Zipporah.
Septime (sep'tim), *m.* Septimius, Siptimius.
Serbie (ser'bi), *f.* Serbia.
Sergeste (ser'gest), *m.* Sergestus.
Servet (ser've), *m.* Servetus.
Sévère (se'ver), *m.* Severus.
Sforce (sfor), *m.* Sforza.
Sibérie (sibe'ri), *f.* Siberia.
Sichée (si'fe), *m.* Sichaeus.
Sichem (si'jem), *f.* Shechem.
Sicile (si'sil), **La**, *f.* Sicily.
Sidonie Apollinaire (sidwan apollin'er), *m.* Sidonius Apollinaris.
Sienna (sien), *f.* Sienna.
Sigismund (sigiz'mō), *m.* Sigismund.
Silène (si'len), *m.* Silenus.
Silésie (sile'zi), **La**, *f.* Silésia.
Silistrie (sili'stri), *f.* Silistria.
Silo (si'lo), *m.* Shiloh.
Siloe (si'lo'e), *f.* Siloam.
Silvain (sil've), *m.* Silvanus.
Silvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Silvester.
Silvie (sil'vi), *f.* Silvia.
Siméon (sime'ō), *m.* Simeon.
Simonide (simo'nid), *m.* Simonides.
Singapour (sāga'pur), *m.* Singapore.
Sion (sjō), *f.* Zion.
Sisyphpe (si'zi), *m.* Sisyphus.
Sixte (sikst), *m.* Sextus. **Sixte-Quint**, Sixtus the Fifth.
Sleswig (slez'vig), *m.* Schleswig.
Sminthée (sme'te), *m.* Smintheus.
Smyrne (smirn), *f.* Smyrna.
Socin (so'sē), *m.* Socius.
Socrate (so'krat), *m.* Socrates.
Sodome (so'dom), *f.* Sodom.
Sogdiane (sog'djan), *f.* Sogdiana.
Sonde (sōd), **L'Archipel de la**, *m.* Sunda Islands. **Le Détroit de la Sonde**, Sunda Strait.
Sophie (so'fi), *f.* Sophia.
Sophocle (so'fōkl), *m.* Sophocles.
Sophonie (sofo'ni), *m.* Zephaniah.
Sophonisbe (sofo'nizb), *f.* Sophonisba.
Sorlingues (sor'lēn), **Les Iles**, *f.* The Scilly Isles.
Sosie (so'zi), *m.* Sosia.
Sosthène (sos'tēn), *m.* Sosthenes.
Souabe (swab), *f.* Swabia.
Sparte (spart), *f.* Sparta.
Spire (spir), *m.* Spires.
Spitzberg (spits'ber), *m.* Spitzbergen.
Stace (stas), *m.* Statius.

Stagire (sta'gir), *f.* Stagira.
Stanislas (stanis'las), *m.* Stanislaus.
Steinkerque (stā'kerk), *f.* Steenkerke.
Stéphanie (stefa'ni), *f.* Stephania.
Stésichore (stezi'kor), *m.* Stesichorus.
Stilicon (stili'kō), *m.* Stilicho.
Strabon (stra'bō), *m.* Strabo.
Strasbourg (straz'burr), *m.* Strasburg, Strasbourg.
Styrie (sti'ri), *f.* Styria.
Suede (sued), *f.* Sweden.
Suënon (sue'nō), *m.* Sweyn.
Suétone (sue'ton), *m.* Suetonius.
Suisse (suis), **La**, *f.* Switzerland.
Sulpice (syl'pis), *m.* Sulpicius.
Sund (sā:d), **Le**, *m.* The Sound.
Supérieur (sype'rjœr), **Le Lac**, *m.* Lake Superior.
Surate (sy'rat), *f.* Surat.
Suse (sy:z), *f.* Susa.
Suzette (sy'zet), **Suzon** (sy'zō), *f.* Susy.
Suzanne (sy'zan), *f.* Susan, Susannah.
Sylvain (sil'vē), *m.* Sylvanus.
Sylvestre (sil'vestr), *m.* Silvester.
Sylvie (sil'vi), *f.* Sylvia.
Symmaque (si'mak), *m.* Symmachus.
Syrie (si'ri), **La**, *f.* Syria.

Tacite (ta'sit), *m.* Tacitus.
Tag (ā:3), **Le**, *m.* The Tagus.
Taiti (tai'ti), *m.* Tahiti.
Tamerlan (tamer'lā), *m.* Tamerlane.
Tamise (ta'miz), **La**, *f.* The Thames.
Tananarive (tanana'riv), *f.* Antananarivo.
Tancrède (tā'kred), *m.* Tancred.
Tanger (tā'ze), *m.* Tangier.
Tantale (tā'tal), *m.* Tantalus.
Tarante (tā'rūt), *f.* Taranto.
Tarquin (tar'kē), *m.* Tarquinius.
Tarquinie (tarki'ni), *f.* Tarquinia.
Tarragone (tara'gon), *f.* Tarragona.
Tarse (tars), *f.* Tarsus.
Tartarie (tarta'ri), *f.* Tartary.
Tasmanie (tazma'ni), *f.* Tasmania.
Tasse (lo:s), *m.* Tasso.
Tauride (tō'rid), *f.* Taurida.
Télégone (tele'gon), *m.* Telegonus.
Télémaque (tele'mak), *m.* Telemachus.
Téléphe (te'lef), *m.* Telephus.
Tempé (tā'pe), *f.* Tempe.
Ténare (te'nair), *m.* Ténarus.
Ténériffe (tene'rif), *f.* Teneriffe.
Terceire (te'rser), *f.* Terceira.
Térée (te're), *m.* Tereus.
Térence (te'rēs), *m.* Terence.
Terpandre (ter'pādr), *m.* Terpander.
Terpsichore (terpsi'kor), *f.* Terpsichore.
Terracine (tera'sin), *f.* Terracina.

Terre de Feu (terdā'fø), **La**, *f.* Tierra del Fuego.
Terre de Van Diemen (terdāvōdje'mā), **La**, *f.* Van Diemen's Land, Tasmania.
Terre-Neuve (ter'ne:v), **La**, *f.* Newfoundland.
Terre-Sainte (ter'sēt), **La**, *f.* The Holy Land.
Tertullien (terty'ljē), *m.* Tertullian.
Tessin (te'sē), *m.* Ticino.
Thais (ta'is), *f.* Thais.
Thales (ta'les), *m.* Thales.
Thalie (ta'li), *f.* Thalia.
Tamar (t'a'mar), *f.* Tamar.
Thebaïde (teba'id), **La**, *f.* The Thebaïd.
Thèbes (te'bē), *f.* Thebes.
Thémis (te'mis), *f.* Themis.
Thémistocle (temis'tōkl), *m.* Themistocles.
Théocrite (te'o'krit), *m.* Theocritus.
Théodat (te'o'dat), *m.* Theodatus.
Théodore (te'o'dor), *m.* Theodorus, Theodore.
Théodose (te'o'doz), *m.* Theodosius.
Théodosie (teodo'zi), *f.* Theodosia.
Théopane (te'o'fan), *m.* Theopanes.
Théophile (te'o'fil), *m.* Theophilus.
Théophraste (te'o'frast), *m.* Theophrastus.
Théopompe (te'o'pōp), *m.* Theopompus.
Thérémène (tera'men), *m.* Theramenes.
Thérèse (te're:z), *f.* Theresa.
Thermopyles (termo'pil), **Les**, *f. pl.* Thermopylae.
Thersite (ter'sit), *m.* Thersites.
Thésée (te'ze), *m.* Theseus.
Thessalie (tesa'li), *f.* Thessaly.
Thessalonique (tesalo'nik), *f.* Thessalonica.
Thibaut (ti'bo), *m.* Theobald.
Thomassine (toma'sin), *f.* Thomasin.
Thrasylule (trazi'bül), *m.* Thrasylulus.
Thrasymède (trazi'med), *m.* Thrasymedes.
Thucydide (tysi'did), *m.* Thucydides.
Thurgovie (tyrgo'vi), *f.* Thurgau.
Thuringe (ty'rē:z), *f.* Thuringia.
Thyeste (tjēst), *m.* Thyestes.
Tibère (ti'lēr), *m.* Tiberius.
Tibre (tibr), **Le**, *m.* The Tiber.
Tibulle (ti'bül), *m.* Tibullus.
Tigrane (ti'gran), *m.* Tigranes.
Tigre (tigr), **Le**, *m.* The Tigris.
Timagène (tima'gen), *m.* Timagenes.
Timarque (ti'mark), *m.* Timarchus.
Timée (ti'mē), *m.* Timæus.
Timocrate (timo'krat), *m.* Timocrates.
Timoléon (timole'ō), *m.* Timoleon.
Timophane (timo'fan), *m.* Timophanes.

Timothée

Timothée (tîmo'te), *m.* Timothy, Timotheus.
Tintoret (tân'to're), *m.* Tintoretto.
Tiridate (tir'i'dat), *m.* Tiridates.
Tite (tit), *m.* Titus.
Tite-Live (ti'lî:v), *m.* Livy.
Tithon (ti'tôn), *m.* Tithonus.
Titien (ti'gî), *m.* Titian.
Tobie (tô'bi), *m.* Tobias.
Toinette (twa'net), *m.* Toinon.
Tolède (tô'lêd), *f.* Toledo.
Tomboucrou (tômbuk'rou), *m.* Tombuctoo.
Tonkin (tôn'kî), *m.* Tonquin.
Tortone (tôr'tôn), *f.* Tortona.
Tortose (tôr'to:z), *f.* Tortosa.
Toscane (tôs'kan), *f.* Tuscany.
Transcaucasie (trânskoka'zi), *f.* Transcaucasia.
Transylvanie (trâsilva'ni), *f.* Transylvania.
Trasimène (trâzî'men), *f.* Lake Trasimene.
Trébie (trê'bi), *f.* The Trebia.
Trébizonde (trêbi'zôn:d), *f.* Trebizond.
Trente (trât), *f.* Trent.
Trèves (trav), *m.* Treves, Trier.
Trévise (trê'vi:s), *f.* Treviso.
Tribonien (tribô'ni), *m.* Tribonian.
Trinité (trinî'te), *f.* Trinity.
Tripolitaine (tripoli'ten), *f.* Tripolitania.
Triptolème (triptô'lêm), *m.* Triptolemus.
Trissin (tri'sîn), *m.* Trissino.
Troade (trô'ad), *f.* The Troad.
Troque-Pompée (trôppô'pe), *m.* Troguus Pompeius.
Troie (trwa), *f.* Troy.
Troie (trô'il), *m.* Troilus.
Tubalcain (tyba'kân), *m.* Tubal-Cain.
Tubingue (ty'bî:g), *f.* Tübingen.
Tullie (ty'li), *f.* Tullia.
Tunisie (tyni'zi), *f.* Tunis.
Turcomanie (tyrkô'mâ'ni), *f.* Turcomania.
Turquie (tyr'ki), *f.* Turkey.
Tydée (ti'de), *m.* Tydeus.
Tyndare (tê'dâr), *m.* Tyndareus.
Typhée (ti'fe), *m.* Typhæus.
Typhon (ti'fôn), *m.* Typhon.

Tyr (tir), *f.* Tyre.
Tyrée (tir'te), *m.* Tyrtæus.

Ugolin (ygo'lî), *m.* Ugolino.
Ulpian (yl'piâ), *m.* Ulpian.
Ulrique (yl'rik), *m.* Ulrich.
Ulysse (yl'lis), *m.* Ulysses.
Upsal (vp'sal), *m.* Upsala.
Uraie (yra'ni), *f.* Urania.
Urbain (vr'bân), *m.* Urban.
Urbain (vr'bân), *m.* Urbino.
Urie (y'r), *m.* Uriah.
Ursule (yrsyl), *f.* Ursula.
Utique (y'tik), *f.* Utica.

Valachie (vala'ji), *f.* Wallachia.
Valence (val'ân), *f.* Valenciana.
Valentin (valô'tîn), *m.* Valentine.
Valentine (valô'tin), *f.* Valentine.
Valentinien (valô'tin'jê), *m.* Valentinian.
Valère (val'âr), *m.* Valerius.
Valérie (val'êri), *f.* Valeria.
Valérien (val'êri), *m.* Valerian.
Vallette (val'let), *f.* Valletta.
Valteline (val'têlin), *f.* Valtellina.
Varron (var'rôn), *m.* Varro.
Varsovie (varsô'vi), *f.* Warsaw.
Venceslas (vêssaz'lâ:s), *m.* Wenceslas.
Vénétié (venê'si), *f.* Venetia.
Venise (va'nîz), *f.* Venice.
Vénus (ve'nus), *f.* Venus.
Vérone (ve'ron), *f.* Verona.
Véronèse (verô'nês), *m.* Veronese.
Véronique (verô'nik), *f.* Veronica.
Vert (vâr), *f.* Cape Verde.
Vertumne (ver'tymn), *m.* Vertumnus.
Vespasien (vesspa'zjê), *m.* Vespasian.
Vespuce (vess'pys), *m.* Amerigo Vesputci.
Vésuve (ve'zy:v), *f.* Vesuvius.
Véturie (vet'ri), *f.* Veturia.
Vicence (vi'sân:s), *f.* Vicenza.
Vichnou (vi'fôn), *m.* Vishnu.
Victoire (vik'twâr), *f.* Victoria.
Victorien (vik'tô'rjê), *m.* Victorian.
Victorine (vik'tô'rin), *m.* Victorin.

Zwingle

Vienne (vjen), *f.* Vienna (Austria); Vienne (France).
Virgile (vir'gil), *m.* Virgil.
Virginie (vir'ji'ni), *f.* Virginia.
Virzime (vir'zî'ni), *f.* Virzina.
Vistule (vis'tyl), *f.* The Vistula.
Vitebe (vi'terb), *f.* Vitebo.
Vitoria (vî'tô'ria), *f.* Vittoria.
Vitruve (vi'try:v), *m.* Vitruvius.
Vivien (vi'vjê), *m.* Vivian.
Volhynie (vô'lî'ni), *f.* Volhynia.
Vulcain (vyl'kâ), *m.* Vulcan.
Westphalie (vess'fâ'li), *f.* Westphalia.
Wicléf (vik'kls), *m.* Wycliffe.
Wilhelmine (vîlê'mîn), *f.* Wilhelmina.
Wurtzbourg (vyrdz'bur), *m.* Würzburg.
Xanthe (gzât), *f.* The Xanthus.
Xanthippe (gzât'ip), *m.* Xanthippus.
Xénocrate (gzênô'krat), *m.* Xenocrates.
Xénophane (gzênô'fan), *m.* Xenophanes.
Xerxès (gzêr'sân:s), *m.* Xerxes.
Ximènes (kîmê'nâ:s), *m.* Ximenes.
Zacharie (zaka'ri), *m.* Zachariah, Zachary.
Zachée (za'je), *m.* Zacchæus.
Zébedée (ze'bê'de), *m.* Zebedee.
Zélande (ze'lân'd), *f.* Zealand, La Nouvelle Zélande, New Zealand.
Zénobie (zen'bi), *f.* Zenobia.
Zénon (ze'nôn), *m.* Zeno.
Zéphire (ze'fir), *m.* Zephyr, Zephyrus.
Zoile (zô'li), *m.* Zoilus.
Zopyre (zô'pir), *m.* Zopyrus.
Zoroastre (zorô'astr), *m.* Zoroaster.
Zorobabel (zorô'ba'bal), *m.* Zerubbabel.
Zosime (zô'zim), *m.* Zosimus.
Zouloulând (zulu'lân'd), *f.* Zululand.
Zuyderzée (zuidêr'ze), *f.* Zuyder Zee.
Zwingle (zvē'gl), *m.* Zwingli.

TABLES OF FRENCH COINS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS Reduced to United States Money, Measures, and Weights

				SURFACE MEASURE			
France.	Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.	France.	Centimes.	Dollars.	Cents.
Fr. c.	\$ cts.	Fr. c.	\$ cts.	Fr. c.	\$ c.	Fr. c.	\$ c.
0 05	0 002	5 00	0 20	13 00	0 52	Are	(100 square mètres)..... 119.6 sq. yds.
0 10	0 004	6 00	0 24	14 00	0 56	Hectare	(10,000 square mètres)..... 2.47104 acres.
0 25	0 01	7 00	0 28	15 00	0 60	Centiare	(1 square mètré)..... 1.1959 sq. yds.
0 50	0 02	8 00	0 32	16 00	0 64		
1 00	0 04	9 00	0 36	17 00	0 68		
2 00	0 08	10 00	0 40	18 00	0 72		
3 00	0 12	11 00	0 44	19 00	0 76		
4 00	0 16	12 00	0 48	20 00	0 80		

NOTE.—Prior to 1918 the franc was valued at \$0.04, between 1939-45 at about \$0.02, and since December 1945 at \$0.003.

ITINERARY MEASURE

Mètre (ten-millionth part of the arc of a meridian between the pole and the equator).....	3.280333 ft. or 39.370428 ins.
Décamètre (10 mètres).....	32.80833 feet.
Kilomètre (1,000 mètres).....	0.62137 mile.
Myriamètre (10,000 mètres).....	6.2137 miles.

LONG MEASURE

Décimètre (10th of a mètre).....	3.9370428 ins.
Centimètre (100th of a mètre).....	0.3937042 in.
Millimètre (1,000th of a mètre).....	0.03937042 in.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

Litre (1 cubic décimètre).....	2.1134 pints.
Décalitre (10 litres).....	2.6417 gallons.
Hectolitre (100 litres).....	26.417 gals. or 2.837 bushels.
Kilolitre, mètre cube (1,000 litres).....	1.308 cu. vds. or 26.118 gallons.
Décilitre (10th of a litre).....	0.2113 pint.
Centilitre (100th of a litre).....	0.0211 pint.

Gramme (weight of 1 cubic centimètre of water in its state of maximum density, or 39½° Fahr., or 4 degrees centigrade).....	15.432349 grains troy.
Décagramme (10 grammes).....	0.3527 oz. avoird. or 0.3215 oz. troy.
Hectogram. (100 grammes).....	3.527 oz. avoird. or 3.215 oz. troy.
Kilogram. (1,000 grammes).....	2.2046 lb. avoird. or 2.679 lb. troy.
Quintal métrique (100 kilogr.).....	220.46 lb.
Millier, tonneau de mer (1,000 kilogrammes).....	2,204.62 lb. avoird.
Déciagramme (10th of 1 gr.).....	1.5432 grains.
Centigramme (100th do.).....	0.15432 grain.
Milligramme (1,000th do.).....	0.015432 grain.

THERMOMETER

0° Centigrade	Melting Ice.....	32° Fahrenheit.
100° do.	Boiling Water.....	212° do.
0° Réaumur	Melting Ice.....	32° do.
80° do.	Boiling Water.....	212° do.

UNITED STATES COINS, BILLS, MEASURES, AND WEIGHTS Reduced to French Money, Measures, and Weights

United States	France	F.	Feet	Inches	AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT
	f. centimes	Mètres.	Centimèt.		
1 cent (c)	0 25	1 0.30480	2.54000		Dram..... = 1.7718 grammes.
5 cents (n)	1 25	2 0.60760	5.08000		Ounce..... = 28.3495 "
10 " (s)	2 50	3 0.91440	7.62		Pound..... = 0.4535926 kilogramme.
25 " (s)	6 25	4 1.21920	10.16		Quarter..... = { 1.25 short ton or 226.79 kg.
50 " (c)	12 50	5 1.524 0	12.70		Short ton..... = 907.185 kilogrammes.
1.00 dollar	25 00	6 1.82880	15.24		Long ton..... = 1016.047 "
(s. p. & g.)		7 2.13360	17.78		
2.00 dollars	50 00	8 2.43840	19.32		
2.50 " (g)	62 50	9 2.74321	22.86		
5.00 " (g. & p.)	125 00	10 3.04801	25.4000		
10.00 " "	250 00	11 3.35281	27.94		
20.00 " "	500 00	12 3.65761	30.48		
50.00 " "	1,250 00	13 3.96241	33.02		
100.00 " (p.)	2,500 00	14 4.26721	35.56		
500.00 " "	12,500 00	15 4.37201	38.10		
1,000.00 " "	25,000 00	20 6.09601	50.80		
5,000.00 " "	125,000 00	25 7.62002	63.50		
10,000.00 " "	250,000 00	50 15.24003	127.00		
		75 22.86005	190.50		
		100 30.48006	254.00		

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

(c) = copper; (n) = nickel; (s) = silver; (g) = gold; (p) = paper.

TROY WEIGHT

Grain.....	= 0.064798 grammes.
Pennyweight.....	= 1.55517 "
Ounce.....	= 31.1035 "
Pound.....	= 3.73242 kilogramme.

LONG MEASURE

3 feet (1 yard).....	= 0.9144 mètre.
Fathom (2 yards).....	= 1.8288 mètres.
Rod (5.5 ").....	= 5.029 "
Chain (22 ").....	= 20.1168 "

MEASURE OF CAPACITY	
Pint, liquid.....	= 0.4731 litre.
Quart, ".....	= 0.9463 "
Gallon, ".....	= 3.785 "
Gallon, Imperial.....	= 4.5459 "
Peck, dry.....	= 8.809 litres
Bushel, dry.....	= 35.238 "
Hogshead.....	= 0.238 cu. mètre.

CONVERSION OF FRENCH (METRIC) AND UNITED STATES WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

(When making calculations for scientific purposes the Tables given on page 581 should be employed)

French (Metric) into United States LENGTH

Millimètres, Mètres, Kilomètres, etc., into
Inches, Feet, Miles, etc.

Milli- mètres, etc.	Ins.	De. Mt.	Inches Feet	Mt.	Yards, etc.	Mtr.	Yards, etc.
					yds. ft. in.		yds. ft. in.
mm.			Ins.			500	546 2 5
1	.04	2	7	15	16 1 2	1000	1093 1 11
2	.08	4	15	20	21 2 7	(1k)	
3	.12	5	19	25	27 1 0	Kiln.	Miles Yds.
5	.20	6	23	30	32 2 5	2	1 427
10 (lem.)	.39	Mt.	Ft. Ins.	35	38 0 10	3	1 1521
Centrs.				40	43 2 2	4	2 854
2	.79	2	6 6	50	54 2 0	5	3 188
3	1.18	3	9 10	109	109 1 1	10	6 376
4	1.57	4	13 1	200	218 2 2	20	12 753
5	1.97	5	16 4	300	328 0 3	30	31 122
10 (ldm.)	3.94	10	32 9	400	437 1 4	100	62 243

WEIGHT

Grammes or Kilos, etc., into Grains and Ounces,
Pounds, etc., Avoirdupois

Milgm. etc.	Grns.	Gm.	Grns.	Gm.	Grns. Ozs.	Grms. etc.	Lbs., etc.
					Grns.	Grms.	Lbs. (Av.)
Milgm.							
1	.015	2	30.865	17	262.365	1000	2.2046
2	.031	3	46.297	20	308.646	Kilos.	lbs. ozs.
3	.046	4	61.729	25	385.763	2	4 6
4	.061	5	77.162	30	463	3	6 10
5	.077	6	92.594	40	617	4	8 13
Centgm.							
1	.154	8	123.459	50	771	5	11 0
2	.309	9	138.891	oz. (av)	50	110	3
3	.463	10	154.323	100	83	100(a)	220 7
5	.772	11	169.755	200	7.054	500	1102 5
Degm.							
1	1.543	12	185.188	250	8.812	750	1653 7
2	3.086	13	200.620	300	10.532	1000(b)	2204 10
3	4.630	14	216.052	350	12.35	Milms	Tn. ct. lbs.
5	7.716	15	246.932	400	14.109	5	4 18 47
				500	17	100	98 8 46

(a) 100 Kilogrammes = 1 Quintal.

(b) 1,000 Kilogrammes = 1 Millier or Metric Ton.

CAPACITY

Cubic Centimètres, Litres and Hectolitres, into
Fluid Measure, Bushels and Cubic Feet
and Inches

Cubic Centi- mètres	Fluid Measure	Cubic Ins.	Ltrs.	Imp. Pts.	Hec- to- litres	Imp. Bush- els	Cubic Feet
	Minims			Qts.			
1	16.23	.0610	1	1.056	1	2.837	3.53
2	32.46	.1220	2	2.112	2	5.674	7.06
3	48.69	.1831	3	3.168	3	8.511	10.59
	Drams			Gals.			
4	1.08	.2441	4	1.256	4	11.348	14.13
5	5.40	.3051	5	1.320	5	14.185	17.66
6	6.48	.3661	6	1.584	6	17.022	21.19
7	7.56	.4271	7	1.848	7	19.859	24.72
8	8.64	.4882	8	2.112	8	22.696	28.26
9	9.72	.5492	9	2.376	9	25.533	31.78
10	10.80	.6102	10	2.641	10	28.378	35.32
			15	3.961	15	42.563	52.98

1 Litre = 0.2641 Gallons = 2.1134 Pints.

United States into French (Metric) LENGTH

Inches, Feet, Miles, etc., into Mètres, etc.

In.	Milli.	Feet	Mtrs.	Yards	Mètres	Miles.	Kilo.
1	12.70	1	.3048	5	4.5719	2	3.2
2	25.40	2	.6096	6	5.4863	3	4.8
3	50.80	3 (1 yd.)	.9144	7	6.4006	4	6.44
4	76.20	4	1.2192	8	7.3150	5	8.05
5	101.60	5	1.5240	9	8.2294	6	9.66
6	127.00	6 (2 yds.)	1.8288	10	9.1438	7	11.27
7	152.40	7	2.1336	12	10.9226	8	12.87
8	177.80	8	2.4384	220	201.16	9	14.48
9	203.20	9 (3 yds.)	2.7432	440	402.3	10	16.09
10	228.60	10	3.0479	880	804.65	11	17.70
11	253.99	11	3.3527	1320	1207.0	12	19.31
12	279.39	12 (4 yds.)	3.6575	1760 (m.)	1609.3	1 N.M.	1.855

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., inches, feet, yards, or miles appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc. The equivalents of the hundreds can be found from the corresponding units by moving the decimal point a second place to the right.

WEIGHT

Grains, Ounces, Pounds (Troy and Avoirdupois)
etc., into Grammes, Kilogrammes, etc.

Grns.	Grms.	Grns.	Grms.	Troy wt.	Grms.	Avoird. wt.	Grms.
1	.032	15	.972	1 dw.	1.555	1/2 oz.	14.17
2	.065	20	1.296	2 "	3.110	1 "	28.35
3	.100	25	1.620	3 "	4.665	5 "	85.05
4	.133	30	1.944	4 "	6.220	1 lb.	226.80
5	.166	40	2.592	5 "	7.775	2 "	453.59
6	.200	50	3.240	10 "	15.552		907.17
7	.233	60	3.888	1 oz.	31.104	kilo	
8	.267	70	4.536	2 "	62.207	3 "	1.361
9	.300	80	5.184	3 "	93.311	4 "	1.814
10	.333	90	5.832	5 "	155.517	5 "	2.268
11	.367	100	6.480	1 lb.	180.621	6 "	2.722

Avoir- dupois.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	ton.
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1

Kilogs. [3.1753, 6.2204, 9.0802, 4.536, 6.350, 12.7, 25.4, 50.8, 101.6]

The equivalents of 20, 30, 40, etc., lbs. appear at once by moving the decimal point one place to the right in the equivalents of 2, 3, 4, etc., lbs.

CAPACITY

Minims, Fluid Ounces, Pints, etc., Fluid and
Grain Measure, etc., Bushels, etc., Cubic Inch,
Foot and Yard, into Cubic Centimètres, Litres, etc.

Mms.	Cubic Centm.	Drms. Ozs.	c.c. m.	Pints Gals.	Litres	Bush- els	Hecto- litres
0.5	0.030	1 dr.	3.6	0.5 pt.	0.236	0.5	0.176
1	0.061	2 "	7.1	1 "	0.473	1	0.352
2	0.122	3 "	10.6	2 "	0.946	2	0.704
3	0.183	4 "	14.2	3 "	1.419	3	1.056
4	0.244	5 "	17.7	4 "	1.892	4	1.408
5	0.305	6 "	21.3	1 gal.	3.785	5	1.760
6	0.366	7 "	24.8	2 "	7.570	6	2.112
7	0.427	8 "	28.4	3 "	11.355	7	2.464
8	0.488	2 fl. oz.	32.0	4 "	15.140	8	2.816
9	0.549	3 "	35.5	5 "	18.925	9	3.168
10	0.610	4 "	39.1	6 "	22.710	10	3.520
15	0.921	5 "	54.2	15 "	56.778	15	5.283

1 Cubic inch = 16.3862 c.c.m. 1 Cubic foot = 28.3153 Litres. 1 Cubic yard = 0.7646 Cubic metre.

**FRENCH-ENGLISH
ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY**

**PART II
ENGLISH - FRENCH**

ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY

A

A, a (ei). La première lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*) la, *n.* A 1, (*Naut.*) de première classe, (*fig.*) de première qualité; A.D., anno domini, l'an du Seigneur; A.M., ante-meridien, du matin; not to know A from B, ne savoir ni A ni B.

a (e, e, a), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* A man, un homme; a shilling a pound, un schelling la livre; three a day, trois par jour.

aback ('æbæk), *adv.* En arrière; (*fig.*) déconcerté, à l'improviste, au depourvu; (*Naut.*) sur le mât, coiffé. Sails aback, en panne; to lay a sail aback, coiffer une voile; to take aback, déconcerter, interloquer.

abacus ('æbæks), *n.* (*Arch.*) Abaque; tailloir, *m.*

aback ('æbæft), *adv.* A l'arrière, en arrière. *prep.* En arrière de, à l'arrière de.

abandon ('æbændən), *v.t.* Abandonner, délaisser, quitter, renoncer à, se desister de. To abandon oneself to, se livrer à. *n.* Abandon, *m.* abandoned, *a.* Abandonné; perdu de débauches. Abandoned wretch, misérable, *n.m.* abandoning, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement, *m.* abandonment, *n.* Abandonnement, délaissement; abandon, laisser aller, *m.*

abase ('æbeis), *v.t.* Abaisser; avilir; ravalier. Abasement, *m.* Abaissement; avilissement; ravalement, *m.*

abash ('æbæʃ), *v.t.* Déconcerter, décontenancer; interdire, confondre; abattre (les orgueilleux etc.). abashed, *a.* Confus (de).

abate ('æbeɪt), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir; rabattre, abaisser; remettre, faire remise de; affaiblir, atténuer, amortir; calmer, apaiser. *v.i.* Diminuer; s'affaiblir; se calmer, s'apaiser (of the weather etc.); tomber, baisser, s'abattre, perdre de sa force (of the wind etc.). abatement, *n.* Diminution, réduction, remise, *f.*, rabais, *m.*; affaiblissement, adoucissement, *m.*; apaisement, *m.*

abatis ('æbætɪ), *n.* Abattis, *m.*
abacy ('æbasi), *n.* Dignité d'abbé, *f.*; droits abbatiaux, *m.pl.*; abbaye, *f.* abbatial ('æbæʃiəl), *a.* Abbatial. abbé, *n.* Abbé, *m.* abess, *n.* Abbesse, *f.* abhey, *n.* Abbaye, *f.*; a. Abbatial. abbot, *n.* Abbé, supérieur d'abbaye, *m.* abbotship, *n.* Dignité ou fonctions d'abbé ou d'abbesse.

abbreviate ('æbrɪviɪt), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir. abbreviation ('æbrɪviʃən), *n.* Abréviation, *f.* abbreviator, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* abbreviatory, *a.* Qui abrège, abréviatif. abbreviature, *n.* Abrégé, *m.*; abréviation, *f.*

abc ('æbɪˈsiː), *n.* A bc (alphabet), abécédaire, *m.*
abdicate ('æbdɪkeɪt), *a.* Qui abdique, *m.* Abdicateur.

abdicate ('æbdɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Abdiquer, se démettre de; renoncer à. *v.i.* Abdiquer. abdication, *n.* Abdication, *f.*

abdomen ('æbdəʊmən), *n.* Abdomen, bas-ventre, *m.* abdominal ('æbdəʊmɪnəl), *a.* Abdominal.

abduce ('æbdʒuːs), *v.t.* Écartier, détourner. abduct, *a.* (*Anat.*) Abduct; *n.* Abducteur, *m.* abduct ('æbdʒʌkt), *v.t.* Détourner, enlever (clandestinement ou par force). abduction, *n.* Abduction, *f.*

enlèvement (de l'anneau etc.), détournement, *m.* abductor, *n.* (*Anat.*) Abducteur, muscle abducteur, *m.* abeam ('æbiːm), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Par le travers, sur la côte.

abecedarian ('eɪbɪsɪˈdɛəriən), *a.* and *n.m.* Abécédaire.

abed ('æbed), *adv.* Au lit, couché; alité (ill).

aberrance ('æberəns), *n.* Deviation, aberration, erreur, *f.*; égarement, *m.* aberrant, *a.* Aberrant, qui s'écarte, égare. aberration ('æbə'reɪʃən), *n.* Aberration, *f.*; éloignement, écart, égarement, *m.*; erreur, *f.*

abet ('æbet), *v.t.* Exciter, soutenir, encourager, appuyer; favoriser; provoquer. abetment or abetting, *n.* Appui, encouragement, *m.* abetter, *n.* Aide, soutien; fauteur, instigateur, *m.*

abeyance ('æbeɪəns), *n.* Vacance; attente, suspension, *f.* In abeyance, en suspens; pendant; to fall into abeyance, tomber en désuétude, cesser d'être en vigueur.

abhor ('æbɒr), *v.t.* Abhorre, avoir en horreur, détester. abhorrence ('æbɒ'rɒns), *n.* Aversion extrême, horreur, *f.* abhorrent, *a.* Odieux, répugnant (à); incompatible, contraire; saisi d'horreur. abhorrently, *adv.* Avec horreur. abhorrer ('æbɒ'rɒr), *n.* Personne qui abhorre, *f.*; ennemi juré ou déclaré, *m.*

abide ('æbaɪd), *v.i.* (past abide (2)) Demeurer, rester; séjourner, habiter; durer, être durable; rester fidèle (à); endurer. To abide by (a decision etc.), rester fidèle à; to abide by (the laws etc.), s'en tenir à, se conformer à. *v.t.* Attendre; supporter, endurer; subir, souffrir. abide, *n.* Personne qui demeure, *f.*, habitant, *m.* abiding, *a.* Constant, ferme, durable, immuable. abidingly, *adv.* Constantement.

abigail ('æbɪgeɪl), *n.* Suivante, soubrette, *f.*
ability ('æbɪlɪti), *n.* Faculté, *f.*; pouvoir, *m.*, capacité, portée, *f.*; talents, *m.pl.*, habileté, *f.*; moyens, *m.pl.* To the best of my ability, de mon mieux.

abject ('ædʒekt), *a.* Abject, bas, vil. *n.* Un être abject, un misérable, *m.* abjectedness, *n.* Abjection, *f.*, avilissement, *m.* abjection, *n.* Abjection, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*; bassesse, *f.* abjectly, *adv.* D'une manière abjecte. abjectness, *n.* Abjection, *f.*

abjuration ('æbdʒʉ'reɪʃən), *n.* Abjuration, *f.* abjure ('æbdʒʉr), *v.t.* Aljurer; renoncer à. abjurer, *n.* Personne qui abjure, *f.*

ablation ('æblæk'teɪʃən), *n.* Sevrage, *m.*
ablaqueation ('æbleɪk'weɪʃən), *n.* (*Hort.*) Déchaussement (d'arbres etc.), *m.*

ablation ('æbleɪʃən), *n.* Enlèvement, *m.*; sous-traction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*

ablative ('æblətɪv), *a.* and *n.m.* (*Gram.*) Ablatif In the ablative, à l'ablatif.

ablaze ('æbleɪz), *a.* En feu.

able ('eɪbl), *a.* Capable, à même de, qui peut; habile; robuste; habilement fait. As one is able, selon ses moyens; better able, plus capable, mieux à même de; he is able to do it, il peut le faire; to be able to, pouvoir, être à même de ou en état de. able-bodied, *a.* Fort, robuste, vigoureux; valide, bon pour le service (de soldats etc.).

ablet ('æblet) or **ablen**, *n.* Able, *m.*, ablette, *f.*
abluent ('æblʉnt), *a.* Qui nettoie, détersif

abluition, *n.* Ablution, *f.*

ably ('eɪbli), *adv.* Habilement, avec adresse, adroitement.

abnegation (æbni'geifən), *n.* Abnégation, renonciation, *f.* **abnegate**, *v.t.* Renoncer à, nier.
abnegator, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

abnormal (æb'nɔrməl), *a.* Anormal, irrégulier; difforme. **abnormality** (æb'nɔr'mæliti), *n.* Irrégularité, difformité. **abnormally**, *adv.* Anormalement, irrégulièrement.

aboard (ə'bo:rd), *adv.* À bord (de). To fall aboard a ship, *aborder on heurter un navire*; to go aboard, *aller à bord*, *s'embarquer*.

abode (1) (ə'bo:nd), *n.* Demeure, habitation, *f.*; séjour, *m.* Of no fixed abode, *sans domicile fixe*.

abode (2) (ə'bo:nd), *past* [ABIDE].

abolish (ə'bolif), *v.t.* Abolir, annuler; détruire, anéantir, supprimer. **abolishable**, *a.* Abolissable. **abolisher**, *n.* Personne qui abolit, *f.* **abolishment**, *n.* Abolissement, *m.* **abolition** (ə'bo'liʃən), *n.* Abolition, *f.* **abolitionist**, *n.* Abolitionniste.

abominable (ə'bɔminəbl), *a.* Abominable, infâme, détestable. **abominableness**, *n.* Nature abominable, *f.*; l'odieux (d'une chose), *m.* **abominably**, *adv.* Abominablement. **abominate**, *v.t.* Abominer, avoir en abomination, détester. **abomination**, *n.* Abomination, horreur, *f.*

aboriginal (æbə'ridʒinəl), *a.* Aborigène, primitif. **aborigines**, *n.* (used only in pl.). Aborigènes, *m. pl.*

abortion (ə'bo:ʃən), *n.* Avortement (action); avorton (produit), *m.* **abortive**, *a.* Abortif, manqué; avorté. **abortively**, *adv.* Avant terme; (*fig.*) prématurément; sans résultat, sans succès. **abortiveness**, *n.* Avortement; (*fig.*) insuccès, *m.*

abound (ə'baʊnd), *v.t.* Abonder (de or en), regorger (de). To abound with, *avoir en abondance*, *avoir abondance de*. **abounding**, *a.* Abondant. **Abounding in**, *abondant en*.

about (ə'baʊt), *prep.* Autour de; auprès de; sur; vers; environ, touchant, au sujet de, à l'égard de; à peu près; sur le point de; dans, par; en train de. About that, *à-dessus, à ce sujet, à cet égard*; about the streets, *dans les rues*; about two o'clock, *vers les deux heures*; I have no money about me, *je n'ai pas d'argent sur moi*; to be about something, *être à faire une chose, s'occuper d'une chose*; to set about something, *se mettre à quelque chose*; to talk about, *parler de*; what is it all about? *de quoi s'agit-il? qu'est-ce que c'est?* what's he about? *que fait-il?* *adv.* Tout autour, à l'entour, à la ronde; ça et là; en faisant un détour. All about, *partout*; round about, *tout autour*; somewhere about here, *quelque part près d'ici, de ce côté, dans les environs*; to be about to, *être sur le point de*; to bring about, *accomplir, faire réussir, venir à bout de*; to go about, (Naut.) *virever de bord*.

above (ə'bi:v), *prep.* Au-dessus de, par-dessus; enamont de; plus de; au delà de. Above all, *sur-tout*, *par-dessus tout*; above board, *ouvertement, franchement*, *à jeu découvert*; above ground, *sur la terre, de ce monde, en vie*; to be above (doing a thing), *être trop fier pour*; to play fair an above board, *jouer cartes sur table*. *adv.* En haut; là haut; au-dessus; ci-dessus, précédemment. Above named, *susdit, précité, dont on a parlé plus haut*; over and above, *en outre, en sus*.

abrade (ə'b্রেid), *v.t.* User par le frottement; produire une abrasion ou écorchure dans, écorcher.

abraham (æ'braɦəm), *n.* Faux mendiant, fourbe fielle, *m.* To sham Abraham, *jouer l'innocence paternelle, faire le bon apôtre*.

abrasion (ə'b্রেiʒən), *n.* Action d'enlever par le frottement, *f.*; abrasion; écorchure, *f.*, frot (in coins etc.), *m.*

abreast (ə'b্রেst), *adv.* De front, à côté l'un de l'autre; vis-à-vis; (Naut.) par le travers.

abridge (ə'bριdʒ), *v.t.* Abréger; raccourcir, retrancher (de); réduire, restreindre; priver (de). **abridged**, *m.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abridgment**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, *m.*; réduction, diminution, *f.*

abroach (ə'brouʃ), *adv.* En perce, ouvert (d'un tonneau etc.).

abroad (ə'broid), *adv.* Dehors; sorti à l'extérieur;

au dehors, à l'étranger; au large, au loin. To be all abroad, *être tout désorienté ou tout ahuri*; to get abroad, *courir, se répandre, transpirer* (of news).

abrogate (æ'brogreit), *v.t.* Abroger. **abrogation**, *n.* Abrogation; revocation, *f.*

abrupt (ə'brapt), *a.* Brusque; brisé, saccadé; précipité, soudain; abrupt, escarpé, à pic. **abruption**, *n.* Rupture, *f.* **abruptly**, *adv.* Brusquement tout à coup, subitement. **abruptness**, *n.* Précipitation, aspérité, *f.*; (*fig.*) brusquerie, rudesse, *f.*

absciss (æ'seiss), *n.* Abcès, apostume, *m.* **abscind** (æb'sind), *v.t.* Retrancher.

abscissa (æb'sissa), *n.* (pl. abscissæ) (Geom.) Abcisse, *f.* **abscission**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*; abscission, excision, amputation, *f.*

abscond (æb'skɔnd), *v.t.* Se soustraire, s'en aller furtivement aux poursuites de la justice; disparaître; fuir la justice, se soustraire. **absconder**, *n.* Fugitif, *m.*

absence (æbsəns), *n.* Absence, *f.*; éloignement, *m.*; absence d'esprit, distraction, *f.*; manque, *m.* **absent**, *a.* Absent. (æb'sənt), *v.t.* Éloigner. To absent oneself, *s'absenter*. **absent-minded**, *a.* Distrait. **absentee** (æb'senti), *n.* Absent, *m.* **Absentee landlord**, *p. propriétaire qui ne réside pas sur ses terres*. **absenteeism**, *n.* Absentéisme, *m.* **absently**, *adv.* D'un air distrait.

absinthe (æbsinθ), *n.* Absinthe, *f.* **absinthiated**, *a.* Absinthe, *f.* **absinthic**, *a.* Absinthique. **absinthin**, *n.* Absinthine, *f.*

absolute (æb'solju:t), *a.* Absolu, illimité; péremptoire, pur et simple; parfait, vrai, véritable, fielle, franc. He is an absolute knave, *c'est un franc coquin*. **absolutely**, *adv.* Absolument; (*collon.*) complètement. **absoluteness**, *n.* Pouvoir absolu; arbitraire, *m.* **absolution**, *n.* Absolution; (*R.-C.*) *absoute*, *f.* **absolutism**, *n.* Absolutisme, *m.* **absolutist**, *n.* Absolutiste. **absolutory**, *a.* Absolutoire.

absolve (æb'zɔlv), *v.t.* Absoudre (de); délier, décharger, dégarer, affranchir. **absolver**, *n.* Personne qui pardonne, *f.*

absorb (æb'sɔ:rb), *v.t.* Absorber; engloutir. **absorbable**, *a.* Qui peut être absorbé, absorbable. **absorbent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Absorbant. **absorption**, *n.* Absorption, *f.* **absorptive**, *a.* Qui a la faculté d'absorber; (*Chem.*) absorbant.

abstain (æb'steɪn), *v.t.* S'abstenir (de). **abstainer**, *n.* Personne qui s'abstient, *f.* **absteme**, *m.* Total. **abstainer, person who abstains on qui ne voit pas d'alcool**. **abstaining**, *n.* Abstinence, *f.*

abstemious (æb'stɪmiəs), *a.* Abstème, tempérant, sobre. **abstemiously**, *adv.* Sobremment, avec modération. **abstemiousness**, *n.* Abstinence; moderation, sobriété, *f.* **abstention**, *n.* Abstention, *f.*

absterge (æb'stɛ:dʒ), *v.t.* (Surg.) Absterger, nettoyer. **abstergent**, *a.* and *n.m.* Abstergent. **abstersif**. **absterion**, *n.* Absterion, *f.* **abstersive**, *a.* Abstersif.

abstinence (æb'stɪnəns), *n.* Abstinence, *f.* **abstinent**, *a.* Abstinent, sobre. **abstinently**, *adv.* Avec abstinence.

abstract (æb'strækt), *v.t.* Abstraire, soustraire (de or à); séparer, détacher; dérober; faire abstraction de; résumer, abréger. (æb'strækt), *n.* Abrégé, résumé, précis, *m.*; analyse, *f.*; (*comm.*) relevé, *m.* In the abstract, *par abstrait, en théorie*; a. Abstract, *abstrait*, *a.* Séparé, détaché; purifié, abstrait; distrait; soustrait, dérobé. **abstractedly**, *adv.* Par abstraction; d'une manière distraite. **abstractedness**, *n.* Caractère abstrait, *m.* **abstracter**, *n.* Abréviateur, *m.* **abstraction**, *n.* Abstraction; distraction, préoccupation; soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.* **abstractive**, *a.* Abstraktif. **abstractly**, *adv.* Abstractivement, d'une manière abstraite. **abstractness**, *n.* Nature abstraite, *f.*

abstruse (æb'stru:s), *a.* Caché; abstrus, obscur. **abstrusely**, *adv.* D'une manière abstruse, obscurément. **abstruseness**, *n.* Qualité abstruse, obscurité, *f.*

absurd (æb'sɜːd), *a.* Absurde. absurdity or absurdness, *n.* Absurdité, *f.* absurdly, *adv.* Absurde-ment.

abundance (ə'bʌndəns), *n.* Abondance; grande quantité, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*; (*fig.*) prospérité, *f.* **abundant**, *a.* Abondant. **abundantly**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance.

abuse (1) (ə'bjʊz), *v.t.* Abuser de; maltraiter; médire de, dire du mal de; insulter, injurier, dire des injures à; tromper; séduire. **abuse** (2) (ə'bjʊs), *n.* Abus, *m.*; insultes, injures, *f.pl.* **abuser**, *n.* Personne qui abuse (de), *f.*; insulter, grossier personnage; trompeur, *m.* **abusive**, *a.* Injurieux, abusif. **abusively**, *a.* Injurieusement, abusivement. **abusiveness**, *n.* Langage injurieux ou outrageant, *m.*

abut (ə'bat), *v.t.* Aboutir (à); s'embrancher (sur); confiner (à). **abutment**, *n.* Contre-fiche, *f.*; pied-droit, *m.*; culée (of a bridge), *f.*; arc-boutant; about, aboutement, *m.*

abyss (ə'bis), *n.* Abîme, gouffre, *m.* **acacia** (ə'keɪʃə), *n.* Acacia, *m.* False acacia, *faut acacia*, *acacia vulgaire*, *m.*

academic (əkə'demɪk) or **academical**, *a.* Académique, universitaire, classique, scolaire. **academically**, *adv.* Académiquement. **academicals**, *n.pl.* Costume ou robe universitaire. **academician** (əkə'demɪʃən), *n.* Académicien; membre de l'académie française, *m.* **academism**, *n.* Système académique, *m.* **academist**, *n.* Académiste. **academy** (əkə'demɪ), *n.* Académie (société savante); université, école, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*, institution, *f.* **Academy figure** (*paint.* etc.), *académie*, étude, *f.*; academy of music, conservatoire, *m.*

acanthus (əkənθəs), *n.* Acanthe, *f.* **accede** (ək'sɪd), *v.t.* Accéder, consentir (à), écouter; monter (sur le trône).

accelerate (ək'seləreɪt), *v.t.* Accélérer; hâter, activer, précipiter. **acceleration**, *n.* Accélération, *f.* **accelerative** or **acceleratory**, *a.* Accélérateur. **accelerator**, *n.* Accélérateur, *m.*

accension (ək'senʃən), *n.* (Chem.) Inflammation, *f.* **accent** (ək'sent), *v.t.* Accentuer. *n.* (ək'sant) Accent tonique; ton; parler, langage, *m.* **accentuate** (ək'sentʃueɪt), *v.t.* Accentuer, appuyer sur l'accentuation, *n.* Accentuation, *f.*

accept (ək'sept), *v.t.* Accepter, agréer, relever; *comprendre, entendre. To accept the consequences, *subir les conséquences*. **acceptability** or **acceptableness**, *n.* Acceptabilité, *f.*; mérite, droit au bon accueil, *m.* **acceptable**, *a.* Acceptable; agréable. **acceptably**, *adv.* Agréablement. **acceptance**, *n.* Acceptation, *f.*; réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.*; approbation, *f.*; (Comm.) lettre de change. To beg someone's acceptance of something, *prier quelqu'un d'accepter quelque chose*; to cancel an acceptance, (Comm.) annuler une acceptation; worth acceptance, *qui vaut la peine d'être offert*. **acceptation** (ək'septʃən), *n.* Acceptation, *f.*, accueil, *m.*; réception; approbation, faveur, *f.*; sens (d'un mot), *m.* **accepter**, *n.* Personne qui accepte, *f.* **acceptor**, *n.* (Comm.) Accepteur, *m.*

access (ək'ses), *n.* Accès, abord, *m.*; entrée, admission, *f.* Difficult of access, *d'un accès ou abord difficile*. **accessary** [ACCESSORY], **accessible**, *a.* Accessible, abordable. **accession** (ək'seɪʃən), *n.* Accession, acquisition, *f.*; accès, *m.*; augmentation, addition, *f.*, accroissement; avènement (to a throne etc.), *m.* **accessory**, *a.* Accessoire; complice (de), participant (à); *n.* Accessoire (thing); promoteur, complice (person), *m.*

accidence (ək'sɪdəns), *n.* Rudiments de grammaire, *m.pl.*

accident (ək'sɪdənt), *n.* Accident, *m.*, avarie, *f.*, cas fortuit; hasard; incident; malheur, (*Fire Insurance*) sinistre, *m.* By accident, *par hasard*. **accidental** (ək'sɪdəntəl), *a.* Accidentel, fortuit, aléatoire, de hasard; accessoire; *n.* Accessoire, *m.*; propriété accidentelle, *f.* (*Paint.*) accident, *m.* **accidentally**, *adv.* Accidentellement, fortuitement, par hasard.

accidentality or **accidentalness**, *n.* Nature accidentelle et fortuite, *f.*

acclaim (ək'kleɪm), *v.t.* Saluer d'acclamations; acclamer, applaudir à. *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamation** (ək'kleɪməɪʃən), *n.* Acclamation, *f.* **acclamatory**, *a.* D'acclamation.

acclimation (ək'klaɪməɪʃən) or **acclimatization**, *n.* Acclimatation, *f.* **acclimatize** (ək'klaɪmətaɪz), *v.t.* Acclimater. **acclivity** (ək'klɪvɪtɪ), *n.* Montée, pente (en montant); rampe, *f.* **acclivous** (ək'klaɪvəs), *a.* En rampe, montant.

accolade (ək'koleɪd), *n.* Accolade, *f.* **accommodate** (ək'komədeɪt), *v.t.* Accommoder, ajuster; loger, recevoir, contenir; convenir; fournir, donner; obliger (par), servir (de); mettre d'accord. To accommodate oneself to, *s'accommoder à, se prêter à*; to accommodate with a seat, *donner un siège ou une place à*. **accommodating** or **accommodative**, *a.* Accommodant, obligeant; flexible. **accommodation** (ək'komədəɪʃən), *n.* Ajustement, accommodement, *m.*; convenance, commodité, *f.*; bien-être; logement, *m.*; facilités, *f.pl.*, aménagements, *m.pl.* **Accommodation bill**, *billet de complaisance*; **accommodation lodger**, (*Naut.*) échelle de commandement; the accommodation is very good in this hotel, *on est très bien dans cet hôtel*. **accommodator**, *n.* Personne qui accommode, *f.*

accompaniment (ək'kəmpanɪmənt), *n.* **Accompagnement**, *m.* **accompanist**, *n.* (Mus.) Accompagnateur, *m.*, accompagnatrice, *f.* **accompany**, *v.t.* Accompanyer; reconduire (à sa visite etc.). To be accompanied with, *être accompagné de*.

accomplice (ək'kɒmplɪs), *n.* Complice.

accomplish (ək'kɒmplɪʃ), *v.t.* Accomplir, achever; effectuer, opérer; remplir, réaliser (une prédiction etc.). **accomplished**, *a.* Accompli, parfait; achevé. **accomplisher**, *n.* Exécuteur, *m.* **accomplishment**, *n.* Accomplissement; talent, mérite, *m.*; qualité, *f.*; (*pl.*) les arts d'agrément, *m.pl.*; connaissances, *f.pl.* **accord** (ək'kɔːd), *v.t.* Accorder; ajuster, faire accorder. *v.t.* S'accorder, être d'accord. *n.* Accord, consentement, accommodement, *m.* In accord, *d'accord* (avec), *conformément* (à); of one's own accord, *de lui-même, de son propre mouvement*; with one accord, *d'un commun accord*. **accordance**, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; conformité, *f.*; rapport, *m.* **accordant**, *a.* D'accord (avec), conforme (à); à l'unisson. **according**, *a.* Conforme (à). **According as**, *selon que, suivant que*; according to, *selon, suivant, conformément à, d'après*; according to you, *à vous entendre*. **accordingly**, *adv.* En conséquence, donc, aussi.

accordion (ək'kɔːdɪən), *n.* Accordéon, *m.*

acost (ək'kɒst), *v.t.* Accoster, aborder. **acostable**, *a.* Abordable.

accouchement (ək'uːʃmənt), *n.* Accouchement, *m.* **accoucheur**, *n.* Accoucheur, *m.*; accoucheuse, *f.* **account** (ə'kaʊnt), *n.* Compte, calcul, *m.*; tenue de livres, *f.*; mémoire, rapport, exposé, compte rendu, *m.*; relation, histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; raison, *f.*; motif, *m.*; cause, *f.*; (*fig.*) considération, valeur, *f.*; parti, profit; cas ou poids, *m.* As per account rendered, *suivant compte rendus*; by all accounts, *au dire de tout le monde*; current account, *compte courant*; in account with, *en compte avec*; on account of, *pour le compte de*; on joint or mutual account, *de compte à demi*; on no account, *pour rien au monde*; on that account, *pour cela*; on your account, *par égard pour vous*; to call to account, *demandar compte à*; to carry to account, *porter en compte*; to give an account of, *rendre raison ou compte de*; to have a current account with, *être en compte courant avec*; to keep accounts, *tenir les livres*; to make no account of, *ne faire aucun cas de*; to take into account, *tenir compte de*, (Comm.) *faire entrer en ligne de compte*; to turn to account, *tirer parti de, mettre à profit*. *v.t.* Compter; estimer (de), regarder (comme), tenir (pour). *v.t.* Rendre compte (de), expliquer; répondre (de), rendre raison (de). To account for, *expliquer*. **account-book**, *n.* Livre de comptes, *m.* **accountability** or **accountableness**, *n.*

accouplement

Responsabilité, *f.* **accountable**, *a.* Responsable, comptable. **accountant**, *n.* Comptable, agent comptable, teneur de livres, *m.* **Accountant general**, *chef de la comptabilité*. **accountantship**, *n.* Charge d'agent comptable, *f.*

accouplement (ə'kɒplmənt), *n.* Accouplement, *m.*; accouple (pour chiens), *f.*

accoutre (ə'kɒɪtɹə), *v.t.* Habiller, parer, équiper; accoutre (un soldat etc.). **accoutrement**, *n.* Habille-ment, *m.*, parure, *f.*, équipement, accoutrement, *m.*

accredit (ə'kredɪt), *v.t.* Accréditer.

accretion (ə'kriʃjən), *n.* Accroissement, *m.*

accrue (ə'krɪ), *v.t.* S'accroître; provenir, résulter (de), s'ensuivre, revenir (à).

accumbent (ə'kʌmbənt), *a.* À demi couché.

accumulate (ə'kju:mju:leɪt), *v.t.* Accumuler, entasser; amonceler. *v.t.* S'accumuler, s'amonceler. **accumulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Accumulation, *f.*; amoncellement, amas, entassement, *m.* **accumulative**, *a.* Qui accumule, accumulateur. **accumulatively**, *adv.* Par accumulation. **accumulator**, *n.* Accumulateur, *m.*, accumulatrice, *f.*

accuracy (ə'kjʊərəsɪ) or **accurateness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, *f.*; précision, *f.*; soin, *m.* **accurate**, *a.* Exact, juste, correct, précis. **accurately**, *adv.* Exactement, avec justesse.

accuse (ə'kɒ:z), *v.t.* Maudire, exécrer. **accused, *a.* Maudit, détestable, exécutable.**

accusable (ə'kju:zəbəl), *a.* Accusable. **accusation** (ə'kju:zeɪʃən), *n.* Accusation, *f.*

accusative (ə'kju:zətɪv), *n.* (Gram.) Accusatif, régime direct, *m.* *a.* De l'accusatif. **accusatively**, *adv.* Comme accusatif.

accuse (ə'kju:z), *v.t.* Accuser. **accuser**, *n.* Accusateur, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

accustom (ə'kʌstəm), *v.t.* Accoutumer, habituer. To accustom oneself to, s'accoutumer à, s'habituer à, se faire à. **accustomary**, *a.* Ordinaire.

ace (eɪs), *n.* As; (fig.) point, iota, *m.* Within an ace of, à deux doigts de.

acephalous (ə'seʃələs), *a.* Acéphale, sans tête.

acerb (ə'sɜ:b), *a.* Acrebe, aigre. **acerbity**, *n.* Acerbité, aigreur; (fig.) âpreté, sévérité, *f.* **acerescence**, *n.* Ascension, *f.* ascension, *a.* Acscent (qui tourne à l'aigre).

acetate (ə'seɪtɪ), *n.* (Chem.) Acétate, *m.* **acetic** (ə'si:tɪk), *a.* Acétique. **acetication** (ə'seti:fɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Acétification, *f.* **aceticify**, *v.t.* Acétifier. **acetone** (ə'seɪtɒn), *n.* Acétone. **acetous** (ə'seɪtəs), *a.* Acéteux. **acetylene** (ə'setɪlɪn), *n.* Acétylène, *m.*

ache (eɪk), *n.* Mal, *m.*; douleur, *f.* **Headache**, *m.* *mal de tête*; toothache, *m.* *mal de dents*. *v.t.* Faire mal; (fig.) souffrir (de). My feet ache, les pieds me font mal; my head aches, j'ai mal à la tête.

achievable (ə'tʃɪ:vəbəl), *a.* Exécutable, faisable.

achieve (ə'tʃɪ:v), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir; remporter (a victory). To achieve a reputation, se faire une réputation. **achievement**, *n.* Exploit, fait d'armes; accomplissement, succès, achèvement, *m.*; (Her.) armoiries, *f.pl.* **achiever**, *n.* Auteur ou exécutant d'un exploit, *m.*

aching (eɪkɪŋ), *a.* Endolori, douloureux.

achromatic (ə'krɒ'metɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Achromatique. **achromatization** (ə'krɒ'matɪzəm), *n.* Achromatisme. **achromatize**, *v.t.* Achromatiser.

acicular (ə'sɪkjʊlə), *a.* Aculaire.

acid (ə'sɪd), *a.* Acide. *n.* Acide, *m.* **Acid drops**, bonbons anglais acidulés. **acidify** (ə'sɪdɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Acidifier. **acidification** (ə'sɪdɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Acidification, *f.* **acidimeter**, *n.* Acidimètre, *m.* **acidity** (ə'sɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Acidité, *f.* **acidulate**, *v.t.* Aciduler. **acidulous**, *a.* Acidule.

acierage (ə'siəriʒɪ), *n.* Aciérage, *m.* **acierate**, *v.t.* Aciérer.

aciniform (ə'sɪnɪfɔ:m), *a.* Acineux. **acinus**, *n.* Acine, acinus, *m.*

acknowledge (ə'kɒnɪdɪʒ), *v.t.* Reconnaître; avouer, confesser; accuser réception de (letters); répondre à. I acknowledged receipt of his letter, je

active

lui ai accusé réception de sa lettre. **acknowledgment**, *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*; aveu, *m.*; accusé de réception, *m.*; remerciements, *m.pl.*

acme (ə'kmi), *n.* (Med.) Acmé, fort; comble, *m.*; sommet, *m.*

acolyte (ə'kɒlaɪt), *n.* Acolyte, *m.*

aconite (ə'kɒnaɪt), *n.* Aconit, *m.*

acorn (ə'kɒ:rn), *n.* Gland, *m.* **acorned**, *a.* Chargé de glands.

acotyledon (ə'kɒtɪ'lɪdɒn), *n.* (Bot.) Acotylédone, *f.* **acotyledonous**, *a.* Acotylédoné.

acoustic (ə'kɒstɪk), *a.* Acoustique. **acoustics *n.* Acoustique, *f.***

acquaint (ə'kwɪnt), *v.t.* Informer (de); faire savoir à, faire part à. To be acquainted with, connaître, savoir; to be intimately acquainted with someone, être très lié avec quelqu'un; to get acquainted with someone, faire la connaissance de quelqu'un. **acquaintance**, *n.* Connaissance (de); personne de ma (sa etc.) connaissance, *f.* To have a great many acquaintances, avoir beaucoup de connaissances; to make acquaintance with, faire connaissance avec; to make his or her acquaintance, faire sa connaissance. **acquainted**, *a.* Connu; instruit (de), familier (avec).

acquest (ə'kwɛst), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; (Law) acquêt, *m.*

acquiesce (ə'kwɪ'es), *v.t.* Acquiescer (à); accéder (à). **acquiescence**, *n.* Acquiescement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* **acquiescent**, *a.* Résigné, soumis; facile, accommodant.

acquirable (ə'kwɪərəbəl), *a.* Acquérable.

acquire (ə'kwɪəraɪ), *v.t.* Acquérir, obtenir, gagner; apprendre. **acquisition**, *n.* Acquis, *m.*; acquisition; connaissance, *f.* **acquirer**, *n.* Acquéreur, *m.*, acquéreuse, *f.* **acquisition** (ə'kwɪzɪʃən), *n.* Acquisition, *f.* **acquisitive** (ə'kwɪzɪtɪv), *a.* Porté à acquérir.

acquit (ə'kwɪt), *v.t.* Acquitter, absoudre (de); décharger. To acquit oneself well, se comporter bien, faire son devoir. **acquittal**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.* **acquittance**, *n.* Acquittement, *m.*; décharge, quittance, *f.*; (Comm.) acquit, *m.*

acre (eɪkə), *n.* Arpent, acre, *m.* (environ 40 ares). **acreage** (eɪkəɪdʒ), *n.* Arpentage, *m.*

acrid (ə'kɪrɪd), *a.* Acre. **acridity**, *n.* Acreté, *f.*

acrimonious (ə'kɪrɪ'mɒniəs), *a.* Acrimonieux. **acrimoniously**, *adv.* Avec aigreur, avec acrimonie.

acrimony (ə'kɪrɪmɒni), *n.* Acrimonie, aigreur, *f.*

acrobat (ə'krəbət), *n.* Acrobate. **acrobatic** (ə'krə'bætɪk), *a.* Acrobatique. **acrobatics**, *n.* Acrobatie, *f.* **acrobaticism**, *n.* Acrobatisme, *m.*

acrogenous (ə'krɒdʒənəs), *a.* (Bot.) Acrogène.

acronyml (ə'krɒnɪkəl), *a.* (Astron.) Acronyque.

acropolis (ə'krɒpəlɪs), *n.* Acropole, *f.*

across (ə'krɒs, ə'krɒs), *prep.* À travers, sur. To come across, rencontrer, tomber sur. *adv.* À travers, en travers; de l'autre côté.

acrostic (ə'krɒstɪk), *n.* Acrostiche, *m.*

acroterium (ə'krɒ'tɪəriəm), *n.* Acrotère, *m.*

act (ækt), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, acte, *m.* In the act, sur le fait; in the act of doing it, en train de le faire; in the very act, en flagrant délit; it is not the act of an honest man, ce n'est pas le fait d'un honnête homme. *v.t.* Jouer, représenter, feindre, contrefaire; remplir (les fonctions etc.). *v.t.* Agir (en, sur, etc.); se conduire; se comporter; opérer. Please act as you think best, veuillez faire pour le mieux. **acting**, *n.* (Theat.) Jeu, *m.*; (fig.) feinte, *f.* His affection is not sincere, it is mere acting, son affection est jouée, ce n'est qu'une feinte; *a.* Qui agit, à effet, actif; (Comm.) gérant; (taking the place of) suppléant. **Acting manager**, directeur gérant. **action** (ækʃən), *n.* Action, *f.*, fait; (Law) procès; (Mil.) combat, *m.*, bataille, *f.* Civil action, action au civil; naval action, combat naval; to bring an action against, intenter une action à, poursuivre ou citer en justice; to call into action, mettre en action, mettre en jeu, faire jouer, employer; to go into action, aller au feu. **actionable**, *a.* Actionnable, sujet à procès.

active (æktɪv), *a.* Actif, agile, alerte. **On active**

service, *en activité de service*. **actively**, *adv.* Activement. **activity** (æk'tiviti), *n.* Activité, *f.*
actor (æktər), *n.* Acteur, comédien, *m.* **actress**, *n.* Actrice, comédienne, *f.*
actual (æktʃuəl), *a.* Réel, véritable, effectif; positif. **actuality** (æktʃuə'liti), *n.* Réalité, actualité, *f.* **actualization**, *n.* Réalisation, *f.* **actualize**, *v.t.* Réaliser. **actually**, *adv.* Réellement, en effet, positivement, véritablement. **actualness** [REALITY], *n.*

actuary (æktʃuəri), *n.* Actuaire, calculateur; secrétaire, *m.*

actuate (æktʃueit), *v.t.* Mettre en action, pousser, animer (à).

aculeate (ə'kjurleiet) or **aculeated**, *a.* (Bot.) Aiguillonne, pointu, aculeiforme.

acumen (æk'ju:mən), *n.* Finesse, pénétration, *f.* **acuminate**, *a.* (Bot.) Acumène.

acute (ækju:t), *a.* Aigu, pointu, fin; (*fig.*) violent, poignant; pénétrant, pénétrant. **acutely**, *adv.* D'une manière poignante; vivement. **acuteness**, *n.* Finesse; vivacité, *f.*

adage (ædʒɪdʒ), *n.* Adage, proverbe, *m.*

adagio (æ'dʒi:ʒio) [It.], *n.* Adagio, *m.*

adamant (ædəmənt), *n.* Diamant, *m.*; (*fig.*) ce qui est fort dur ou inflexible. **adamantine**, *a.* Adamantin.

adapt (ædɛpt), *v.t.* Adapter, approprier, ajuster (à). **adaptable**, *a.* Adaptable, qui peut s'adapter. **adaptation** (ædəp'teɪʃən), *n.* Adaptation, *f.* **adapted**, *a.* Approprié, adapté (à). **adapter**, *n.* Qui adapte. **adaptability** (ædəp'təbiliti), *n.* Faculté d'être adapté, *f.*

add (æd), *v.t.* Ajouter, joindre; augmenter, additionner. To add up, *additionner*.

addendum (ædəndəm), *n.* Ce qui peut ou doit être ajouté; addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.*

adder (ædə), *n.* Vipère, *f.* **adder's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de serpent (plant), *f.* **adderwort**, *n.* Bistorte, vipérine, *f.*

addibility (ædɪ'biliti), *n.* Qualité de pouvoir être ajouté, *f.* **addible**, *a.* Qui peut être ajouté.

addict (ædɪkt), *v.r.* S'adonner, se livrer (à). To be addicted to, *s'adonner à, être adonné à*. **addictedness** or **addiction**, *n.* Attachement, goût (pour), penchant (à), *m.*

addition (ædɪʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, supplément, accroissement, *m.* In addition to, *autre, en plus de*. **additional**, *a.* Additionnel, supplémentaire, de plus. **additionally**, *adv.* Par addition, en sus, de plus.

addle (ædl), *a.* Couvi (of eggs); pourri; (*fig.*) stérile. *v.t.* Rendre couvi, corrompre. **addle-headed**, *a.* À cerveau vide, écervele.

address (ædres), *v.t.* Addresser; s'adresser à, aborder; adresser la parole à, apostropher; mettre l'adresse à (letters etc.). *n.* Adresse; allocution, *f.*, discours; (*fig.*) port, *m.*, tenue, *f.* *My present address*, *mon adresse actuelle*; of good address, *a l'air distingué*; to pay one's addresses to, *faire la cour à, rechercher en mariage*; style of address, *titre, m.* **addressee** (ædres'si), *n.* Destinataire. **addresser**, *n.* Celui qui s'adresse, pétitionnaire, *m.*

adduce (ædʒʊ:s), *v.t.* Alléguer; apporter, avancer, produire. **adducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut avancer. **adduction** (ædəkʃən), *n.* Adduction; citation, *f.* **adductor**, *n.* (Anat.) Adducteur, *m.*

ademption (ædəmpʃən), *n.* (Law) Ademption, révocation (d'un legs), *f.*

adenitis (ædə'naitis), *n.* Adénite, *f.* **adenoid**, *a.* Adénoïde; *n.pl.* Adénite, *f.*

adept (ædɛpt), *a.* Adepte, habile, versé (dans). ('ædɛpt), *n.* Adepte.

adequacy (ædəkwəsi) or **adequateness**, *n.* Juste proportion, suffisance, *f.* **adequate**, *a.* Proportionné, suffisant (à). **adequately**, *adv.* En juste proportion, suffisamment.

adhere (æd'hɪə), *v.t.* Adhérer, s'attacher, s'en tenir (à). **adherence**, *n.* Adhérence, *f.*, attache-

ment, *m.* **adherent**, *n.* Adhèrent, *m.* ***adherer**, *n.* Adhèrent, partisan, *m.* **adhesion** (əd'hɪʒən), *n.* Adhésion, *f.* **adhesive**, *a.* Qui adhère, tenace; visqueux, gomme, agglutinant. **adhesiveness**, *n.* Propriété d'adhérer; (*fig.*) tenacité, *f.*

adiabatic (ædi'æti:k), *a.* Adiabatique. **adiabatically**, *adv.* Adiabatiquement.

adiantum (ædi'entəm), *n.* Adiante, *m.*

adiaphorous (ædi'æfərəs), *a.* Indifférent, neutre. **adieu** (æ'di:u), *adv.* and *n.m.* Adieu. To bid some one adieu, *faire ses adieux à quelqu'un*.

adipocere (ædipəsɪə), *n.* Adipocire, *f.* **adipose**, *a.* Adipeux.

adit (ædit), *n.* (Mining) Galerie d'écoulement ou d'approche, *f.*

adjacency (ədʒeɪnsɪ), *n.* Contiguïté, *f.*, voisinage, *m.* **adjacent**, *a.* Adjacent, contigu (à) avoisinant.

adjective (ədʒektɪv), *a.* and *n.* Adjectif, *m.* **adjectival** (ədʒɛk'tɪvəl), *a.* Comme adjectif. **adjectively**, *adv.* Adjectivement.

adjoin (ədʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Adjoindre, être contigu (à) *v.t.* Adjoindre, joindre; toucher, se joindre à. **adjoining**, *a.* Adjacent, avoisinant, contigu (à).

adjourn (ədʒɔ:rn), *v.t.* Ajourner, différer, remettre. *v.i.* S'ajourner. **adjournment**, *n.* Ajournement, *m.*

adjudge (ədʒʌdʒ), *v.t.* Adjuger; juger, condamner; (*fig.*) estimer. **adjudgment**, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.*

adjudicate (ədʒʌdɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Adjuger. **adjudication**, *n.* Adjudication, *f.*, jugement, *m.*; décision, *f.*, arrêt, *m.* **adjudicator**, *n.* Juge, *m.*

adjunct (ədʒʌŋkt), *a.* Joint, adjoint, accessoire. *n.* Accessoire; adjoint; (*Gram.*) complément, *m.*

adjunction, *n.* Adjunction, *f.* **adjunctive**, *a.* Qui joint; *n.* Chose jointe, addition, *f.* **adjunctively**, *adv.* Par addition.

adjuration (ədʒʊ'reɪʃən), *n.* Adjuration, *f.* **adjure**, *v.t.* Adjuger.

adjust (ədʒʌst), *v.t.* Ajuster, régler, arranger. **adjustable**, *a.* Réglable. **adjuster**, *n.* Personne qui ajuste, *f.* **adjustment**, *n.* Ajustement, raccommodement, arrangement, accord, *m.*

adjutancy (ədʒʌtənsɪ), *n.* Grade ou fonctions d'adjudant. **adjudant**, *n.* Adjudant; (*fig.*) second; argala (bird), *m.* **adjuvant**, *n.* Aide, *f.*; (*Med.*) adjuvant, *m.*

admeasurement (əd'meʒəmənt), *n.* Mesurage, *m.*; dimension, *f.*

administer (əd'mɪnɪstər), *v.t.* Administrer; gérer, régir; rendre, donner, fournir; faire prêter (an oath). *v.t.* Subvenir, pourvoir (à). **administrate**, *v.t.* Administrer; régir. **administration** (əd'mɪnɪ'streɪʃən), *n.* Administration, *f.*; gouvernement, *m.*; gestion (of an estate etc.). *f.* **administrative** (əd'mɪnɪ'strətɪv), *a.* Administratif. **administratively**, *adv.* Administrativement. **administrator**, *n.* Administrateur, *m.* **administrators**, *n.* Fonctions d'administrateur, *f.pl.* **administratrix**, *n.* Administratrice, *f.*

admirable (əd'mərəbl), *a.* Admirable. **admirably**, *adv.* Admirablement, à ravir, à merveille.

admiral (əd'mərəl), *n.* Amiral; vaisseau amiral (flag-ship). *m.* Rear-admiral, contre-amiral; vice-admiral, vice-amiral. **admiralship**, *n.* Amiralat, *m.* **admiralty**, *n.* Amiralat, *f.*; Ministère de la Marine (in France). Board of Admiralty, conseil d'amiralat, *m.*; First Lord of the Admiralty, ministre de la marine, *m.*

admiration (əd'mɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Admiration, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* To admiration, *a ravir*. **admire** (əd'maɪə), *v.t.* Admirer; aimer; s'étonner de; *v.t.* S'étonner. **admirer**, *n.* Admirateur, *m.*, admiratrice, *f.* **admiringly**, *adv.* Avec admiration.

admissibility (əd'mɪsɪ'biliti), *n.* Admissibilité, *f.* **admissible**, *a.* Admissible. **admissibly**, *adv.* D'une manière admissible. **admission** (əd'mɪʃən), *n.* Admission, entrée, *f.*; accès; aveu, *m.*, concession, *f.*

Admission ticket, *billet d'entrée, prix des places, m.*; free admission, *entrée libre.*

admit (ad'mit), *v.t.* Admettre, laisser entrer; avouer, reconnaître; comporter, souffrir, tolérer. **admittable**, *a.* Admissible. **admittance**, *n.* Accès, *m.*; admission, entrée, *f.* No admittance, *on n'entre pas, défense d'entrer.*

admix (ad'miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger. **admixture** or **admixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

admonish (ad'm-nish), *v.t.* Avertir, exhorter; reprendre, repréhender, admonester. **admonisher** or **admonitor**, *n.* Moniteur, *m.*, monitrice, *f.* **admonishment** or **admonition** (ad'm-nish-an), *n.* Admonition, *f.*, avertissement, *m.*; remontrance, reprimande, *f.* **admonitive** or **admonitory**, *a.* D'avertissement.

adnate (ad'neit), *a.* (Bot.) Adné. **ado** (a'du), *n.* Peine, difficulté, *f.*; bruit, fracas, *m.*; façons, cérémonies, *f.pl.*; embarras, *m.* Much *ado* about nothing, *beaucoup de bruit pour rien*; to make no more *ado*, *n'en faire ni une ni deux*; without any more *ado*, *sans plus de façons.*

adulescence (ad'u-les-an) or **adolescence**, *n.* Adulcescence, *f.* **adolescent**, *a.* and *n.* Adolescent.

adonis (a'doniz), *n.* Adonis, *m.* **adonize**, *v.t.* Adoniser; *v.r.* S'adoniser.

adopt (a'd-opt), *v.t.* Adopter. **adoptable**, *a.* Adoptable. **adopted** or **adoptive**, *a.* Adoptif, adopte, d'adoption. ***adoptedly**, *adv.* Par adoption. **adopter**, *n.* Personne qui adopte, *f.*, adoptant, *m.* **adoption**, *n.* Adoption, *f.*

adorable (a'do-rah-b), *a.* Adorable. **adorableness**, *n.* Nature adorable, *f.* **adorably**, *adv.* D'une manière adorable, admirablement. **adoration** (a'do-rei-jan), *n.* Adoration, *f.* **adore**, *v.t.* Adorer. **adorer**, *n.* Adorateur, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.*

adorn (a'do-ri), *v.t.* Orner; parer, embellir; (*fig.*) faire l'ornement de. To adorn oneself, *se parer.*

adornment, *n.* Ornement, *m.*, parure, *f.*

adown (a'dau), *adv.* En bas, à terre. *prep.* En bas de, le long de. *Adown the stream, en aval.*

adrift (a'drif), *adv.* En ou à la dérive; à l'abandon. To go *adrift*, *aller à la dérive, (fig.) se laisser aller*; to turn *adrift*, *laisser aller en dérive, abandonner.*

adroit (a'droit), *a.* Adroit, habile. **adroitly**, *adv.* Adroïtement. **adroitness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité, *f.*

adscititious (ad'si-ti-sh), *a.* Supplémentaire, emp. unt.

adulate (ad'ju-leit), *v.t.* Aduler. **adulation** (ad'ju-lei-jan), *n.* Adulation, *f.* **adulator**, *n.* Adulateur, *m.*, adulatrice, *f.* **adulatory**, *a.* Adulateur.

adult (a'dult), *a.* and *n.* Adulte.

adulterate (a'dul-ta-reit), *v.t.* Adulterer, frelater, falsifier, sophistiquer; (*fig.*) altérer, corrompre. *a.* Frelate, falsifié, faux; adultere. **adulteration** (a'dul-ta-rei-jan), *n.* Falsification, sophistication, *f.*, frelaterie, *m.* **adulterator**, *n.* Frelateur, falsificateur, *m.* **adulterer**, *n.* Adultere, *m.* **adulteress**, *n.* Adultere, femme adultere, *f.* **adulterine**, *a.* Adulterin. **adulterous**, *a.* Adultere; (*fig.*) altéré, faux, corrompu. **adulterously**, *adv.* Par l'adultère. **adultery**, *n.* Adultère, *m.*

adumbrate (a'damb-reit), *v.t.* Représenter imparfaitement, esquisser, esquiver. **adumbration** (ad-um'b-rei-jan), *n.* Ébauche, esquisse, *f.*

adust (a'dast), *a.* Aduste, brûlé.

advance (ad'vans), *v.t.* Avancer, faire avancer; élever, hausser, augmenter. *v.i.* Avancer, s'avancer, se porter en avant. To advance (in the service etc.), *arriver*. *n.* Avancement, progrès, pas (step), *m.*, mouvement en avant, *m.*, marche; hausse, augmentation, avance (de prix), *f.* In advance, *d'avance*; to make advances, *faire des avances, faire les premiers pas*; to pay in advance, *payer d'avance*. **advance-guard**, *n.* Garde avancée, avant-garde, *f.* **advancement**, *n.* Avancement, progrès, *m.*; (*Comm.*) *avance*, *f.* **advancer**, *n.* Personne qui avance, *f.*

advantage (ad'vantidz), *n.* Avantage, *m.*; profit, intérêt, *m.* To have the advantage, *avoir le*

dessus; to his or her advantage, *à son avantage*; to show off to advantage, *faire valoir*; to take advantage of, *profiter de*; to take advantage of someone's kindness, *abuser de la bonté de quelqu'un*; to take unfair advantage of, *abuser de*; to the best advantage, *le plus avantageusement possible*; to turn to advantage, *mettre à profit, tirer parti de*. *v.t.* Avantage, favoriser; servir. **advantaged**, *part.* **Advantage**, *advantageous* (ad'ven'teij-an), *a.* Avantageux (*a* or *de*). **advantageously**, *adv.* Avantageusement. **advantageousness**, *n.* Avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.*

advent (ad'vent), *n.* Venue, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) l'avent *m.* **adventitious** (ad'ven'ti-sh), *a.* Adventice, aleatoire, fortuit. **adventitiously**, *adv.* Fortuitement.

adventure (ad'ven-cha, -vent-ja), *n.* Aventure, *f.*, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) pacotille, *f.* *v.t.* Aventurer, hasarder. *v.i.* S'aventurer, se hasarder. **adventurer**, *n.* Aventurier, *m.* **adventuresome** or **adventurous**, *a.* Aventurieux, hardi. **adventuress**, *n.* Aventurière, *f.* **adventurously**, *adv.* Aventureusement. **adventurousness**, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*, esprit aventureux, *m.*

adverb (ad'verb), *n.* Adverbe, *m.* **adverbial**, *a.* Adverbial. **adverbially**, *adv.* Adverbialement.

adversary (ad'ves-ari), *n.* Adversaire. **adversative**, *a.* Adversatif.

adverse (ad'vers), *a.* Adverse, contraire (*à*); défavorable. **adversely**, *adv.* D'une manière hostile, malheureusement. **adverseness**, *n.* Opposition; hostilité, *f.* **adversit**, (*ad'versi-ti*) *n.* L'adversité, *f.*

advert (ad'vert), *v.t.* Faire allusion (*à*). **advertence** or **advertency**, *n.* Attention, *f.* **advertent**, *a.* Attention.

advertise (ad'ver-taiz), *v.t.* Annoncer, faire annoncer, afficher. **advertisement** (ad'ver-taiz-man-t), *n.* Avis, avertissement, *m.*, annonce (*news-paper*); réclame (puff), *f.* **advertiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait des annonces, *f.*; journal d'annonces, *m.*

advice (ad'vay), *n.* Avis, conseil, *m.* If you take my advice, *si vous m'en croyez*; letter of advice, (*Comm.*) *lettre d'avis*, *f.*; piece of advice, *conseil*, *m.*; to take advice, *prendre conseil de, consulter (un médecin etc.)*; to take (a person's) advice, *suivre le conseil de*. **adviceboat**, *n.* Aviso, *m.* **advisable** (ad'veiz-ah-b), *a.* Judicieux, convenable (pour or de). **advisableness** or **advisability**, *n.* Convenance, utilité, opportunité, *f.* **advise** (a'dv-z), *v.t.* Conseiller; donner avis (*de*); prévenir (*de*); annoncer. Be advised by me, *suivez mon conseil, croyez-m'en*; ill advised, *mal avisé*; to keep someone constantly advised of, *tenir quelqu'un au courant de*; *v.t.* Deliberer, prendre conseil, consulter. **advisedly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion, de propos délibéré. ***advisedness**, *n.* Prudence, circonspection, *f.* **advise**, *n.* Conseiller, *m.*

advocacy (ad'vek-asi), *n.* Défense, intercession, *f.*, plaider, *yer*, *m.* **advocate**, *n.* Avocat, défenseur; intercesseur, *m.*; *v.t.* Défendre, plaider; soutenir, appuyer.

advowee (ad'vau-i), *n.* Patron, *m.* **advowson** (ad'vau-zan), *n.* Patronage, *m.*, colation, *f.*

adynamia (ad'i-nam-i-a), *n.* (*Med.*) Adynamie, *f.* **adynamic** (ad'aif-nam-ik), *a.* Adynamique.

adze (ad-z), *n.* Herminette; doloire, *f.*

ægis (i'giz), *n.* Egide, *f.*

æolian (i'ou-li-an), *a.* Eolien. **Æolian harp**, *harpe éolienne*. **æolic** (i'olik), *a.* Eolique. **æolipyle**, *n.* Eolipile ou eolypile.

aerate (i'ia-rit), *v.t.* Aérer. **aeration**, *n.* Aérification, *f.* **aerial** (i'ia-ri-ol), *a.* Aérien, d'air. **aerially**, *adv.* Aériennement.

aerie, **aery**, **eyrie**, or **eyry** ('æ-ri, 'i-æ-ri), *n.* Aire, *f.*

aeriform (i'æ-ri-form), *a.* Aériforme. **aerify**, *v.t.* Remplir d'air. **aerodrome** (æ-æ-ro-droum), *n.* Aérodiome, *m.* **aerodynamics**, *n.* Aérodynamique, *f.* **aerolite** or **aerolith**, *n.* Aerolithe, bolide, *m.*

aeronaut (æ-æ-ro-nout), *n.* Aéroaute, *m.*, *f.* **aeronautic**, *a.* Aéronautique. **aeronautics**, *n.* Aéronautique, science de l'aéroaute, *f.* **aeroplane** ('æ-æ-ro-plein), *n.* Aéroplane, avion, *m.* **aerostat**, *n.* Aérostat, *m.*

aerostatic, *a.* Aérostatique. **aerostatics**, *n.* Aérostatique, *n.* aérostation, *n.* Aer station, *f.*
aeruginous (a'ru'djinas), *a.* Érugineux.
aesthete (i'st'et), *n.* Esthète. **aesthetic** (i's'tet'ik) or **aesthetical**, *a.* Esthétique. **aesthetically**, *adv.* Esthétiquement. **aesthetics**, *n.* Esthétique, *f.* **aestheticism**, *n.* Esthétisme, *m.*
afar (a'fai), *adv.* Loin, de loin, au loin. **Afar** off, *au loin*.
affability (a'fə'biliti) or **affableness**, *n.* Affabilité, *f.* **affable** (a'fəbl), *a.* Affable, doux, gracieux. **affably**, *adv.* Affablement, avec affabilité.
affair (ə'fai), *n.* Affaire, *f.*
affect (ə'fekt), *v.t.* Affecter; intéresser, toucher, émouvoir. **affectation** (ə'fekt təi'ʃən) or **affectiveness**, *n.* Affectation, *f.* **affecté**, *a.* Dispose (pour etc.); affecté, précieux; manière, prétentieux (of style). **affectedly**, *adv.* Avec affectation. **affecting**, *a.* Touchant, émouvant, attendrissant. **affectingly**, *adv.* D'une manière touchante.
affection (ə'fekʃən), *n.* Affection, amour, *f.*; goût, attachement, penchant, *m.*; maladie, *f.*; (fig.) sentiment, *m.*, émotion, *f.* **affectionate**, *a.* Affectueux, affectionné. **affectionately**, *adv.* Affectueusement. **Yours affectionately**, *voire affectionné*. **affectionateness**, *n.* Caractère affectueux, tendresse, *f.* **affectioned**, *a.* Dispose; affecté.
affiance (ə'faiəns), *v.t.* Fiancer. *n.* Fiançailles, *f.pl.* **affianced**, *a.* Fiancé, *m.*, fiancée, *f.*
affidavit (ə'fidi'veit), *n.* Déclaration sous serment, attestation, *f.*
affiliate (ə'fili'eit), *v.t.* Affilier; adopter (comme fils); attribuer, rattacher (à). **affiliation**, *n.* Affiliation; adoption (comme fils), *f.*
affinity (ə'finit), *n.* Affinité, *f.*
affirm (ə'fai:əm), *v.t.* Affirmer. **affirmable**, *a.* Qu'on peut affirmer. **affirmation** (ə'fai'metʃən), *n.* Affirmation. **affirmative** (ə'fai'metiv), *a.* Affirmatif; *n.* Affirmative, *f.* In the affirmative, *affirmativement*. **affirmatively**, *adv.* Affirmativement **affirmer**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*
affix (ə'fiks), *v.t.* Apposer, attacher (à). *n.* ('fiks) Affixe, *m.*
afflation (ə'fleiʃən), *n.* Action de souffler, *f.*
afflatus, *n.* Souffle, *m.*, inspiration, *f.*
afflict (ə'flikt), *v.t.* Affliger (de); tourmenter. **afflicting**, *a.* Affligeant, chagrinant. **affliction**, *n.* Affliction, douleur, misère, *f.*; calamité, malheur, *m.*
afflictive, *a.* Affligeant. **afflictively**, *adv.* D'une manière affligeante
affluence (ə'flu:əns), *n.* Opulence, affluence, *f.*; abondance, concours (de personnes etc.), *m.* **affluent**, *a.* Opulent, riche; affluent; *n.* Affluent, *m.*
afflux (ə'flaks), *n.* Afflux, *m.*
afford (ə'fə:əd), *v.t.* Donner, fournir, accorder; avoir les moyens de, pouvoir. *He could not afford me a minute's interview, il n'a pu me donner un moment d'entretien; I cannot afford it, mes moyens ne me le permettent pas; I cannot afford the time, je ne puis pas trouver le temps.*
afforest (ə'fə:rest), *v.t.* Convertir en forêt. **afforestation** (ə'fə:rest təi'ʃən), *n.* Conversion en forêt, *f.*
affranchise (ə'frantʃaiz), *v.t.* Affranchir. **affranchisement** (tʃi'ziment), *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*
affray (ə'frei), *n.* Querelle, échauffourée, *f.*, tumult, *m.*, émeute, *f.*
affright (ə'fra:t), *v.t.* Effrayer. *n.* Effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* **affrightedly**, *adv.* Avec effroi.
affront (ə'frant), *v.t.* Affronter, offenser, insulter; *rencontrer. *n.* Affront, *m.*, insulte, injure, *f.*, outrage, *m.* To put an affront on, *faire un affront à*. **affronter**, *n.* Personne qui affronte, *f.*
affusion (ə'fju:ʒən), *n.* (Med.) Affusion, action de verser, *f.*
afield (ə'fi:ld), *adv.* Aux champs, à la campagne. *To go far afield, aller très loin.*
afire (ə'fai:ə), *adv.* En feu.
afame (ə'fai:m), *adv.* En flammes.
afloat (ə'fləut), *adv.* À flot; (fig.) en train, en

circulation. *To set a ship afloat, mettre un vaisseau à flot.*
afloat (ə'fut), *adv.* À pied, en marche, en route; (fig.) sur pied; en train.
afore (ə'fə:ə), *adv.* Précédemment, auparavant; par devant. **afore-mentioned**, *a.* Mentionné plus haut, susdit, précité. **aforesaid**, *a.* Susdit, ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, susnommé.
afraid (ə'freid), *a.* Effrayé, qui a peur. *I am afraid not, je crains que non: to be afraid of, avoir peur de.*
afreet or **afrete** (ə'fret), *n.* Afrite, *m.*
afresh (ə'fref), *adv.* De nouveau, de plus belle.
African (ə'frikən), *a.* Africain, d'Afrique. *n.* Africain, *m.*, Africaine, *f.*
Africander, *n. m.* Habitant de l'Afrique du sud.
ait (ə'it), *adv.* A l'arrière. *a.* Arrière, de l'arrière.
after (ə'fta:ə), *prep.* Après, après que; sur; à la suite de; selon, d'après. **After all, après tout, aussi bien**; **after having, après avoir**; **after it was done, après coup**; **after Raphael, d'après Raphaël**; **one after another, à la suite l'un de l'autre**. *adv.* Après, d'après, ensuite. *a.* Subsequent, ultérieur, futur; arrière. **after-ages**, *n.pl.* Posterité, *f.* **a ter-birth**, *n.* Délivrance, *m.*, secondines, *f.pl.* **after-clap**, *n.* Coup inattendu, contre-coup, *m.* **after-crop**, *n.* Seconde récolte, *f.*; regain, *m.* **after-game**, *n.* Revanche, *f.* **after-grass**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **after-guard**, *n.* (Naut.) Surveillant de l'arrière, *m.* **aftermath**, *n.* Regain, *m.* **afternoon**, *n.* Après-midi, *f.* **after-pains**, *n.pl.* Douleurs qui suivent l'accouchement, *f.pl.* **after-part**, *n.* Partie postérieure, *f.* **after-piece**, *n.* (Theat.) Petite pièce, *f.* **after-thought** (ə'it) *n.* Arrière-pensée, réflexion après coup, *f.* **afterward** (-ward) or **afterwards**, *adv.* Après, ensuite, plus tard.
aga (eige, 'aga), *n.* (Turk.) Aga, *m.*
again (ə'gein), *adv.* Encore; encore une fois, de nouveau. **Again and again, maintes fois, à plusieurs reprises**; **as large again, deux fois aussi grand**; **as much again, encore autant**; **never again, jamais plus**.
against (ə'geinst), *prep.* Contre; vis-à-vis; vers; pour. *Against my coming back, pour le moment de mon retour; over against, vis à vis de, en face de.*
agami (ə'gami), *n.* Agami, *m.*
agamous (ə'gamos), *a.* (Bot.) Agame.
agape (i) (ə'geip) *adv.* La bouche béante.
agape (2) (ə'geip), *n.* (pl. agape) Agape, *f.*
agarie (ə'gari:k), *n.* (Bot.) Agaric, *m.*
agate (ə'geit), *n.* Agate, *f.*
agave (ə'geivi), *n.* (Bot.) Agave, agavé, *m.*
age (eidʒ), *n.* Âge; siècle, *m.* **Golden age, âge d'or**; **Middle Ages, moyen âge**; **of age, mûr**; **to come of age, atteindre sa majorité**; **old age, la vieillesse**; **to be of an age to, être d'âge (à)**; **under age, mineur**. *v.t.* Vieillir. **aged**, *a.* Vieux, âgé; **middle-aged, entre deux âges**; **the aged, les vieillards**, *m.pl.*
agency (eidʒənsi), *n.* Action, entremise; (Comm.) agence, *f.* **Servants' agency, bureau de placement**, *m.*; **through your agency, par votre intermédiaire**.
agenda (ə'dʒenda), *n.* Ordre du jour, agenda, *m.*
agent (eidʒənt), *n.* Représentant, agent, mandataire, homme d'affaires; commissionnaire, acteur, *m.*
agglomerate (ə'gləməreit), *v.t.* Agglomérer. *v.t.* S'agglomérer. *a.* Aggloméré, agglomération, *n.* Agglomération, *f.*
agglutinate (ə'glutineit), *v.t.* Agglutiner. *v.t.* S'agglutiner. **agglutination**, *n.* Agglutination, *f.* **agglutinative**, *a.* Agglutinatif.
aggrandize (ə'grændaiz), *v.t.* Aggrandir. **aggrandizement**, *n.* Aggrandissement, *m.*
aggravate (ə'græveit), *v.t.* Aggraver, exagérer; (colloq.) taquiner, provoquer; agacer, pousser à bout **aggravation**, *n.* Aggravation; circonstance aggravante; exagération; provocation, *f.*, agacement, *m.*
aggregate (ə'grægeit), *v.t.* Rassembler. *a.* Rassemblé réuni. *n.* Agrégation, masse, *f.*; total, *m.*, somme totale, *f.*; (Chem. etc.) agrégat, *m.* In the aggregate, *en somme, dans l'ensemble*. **aggregately**, *adv.* En masse, collectivement. **aggregation**, *n.*

Agrégation, *f.*, assemblage, *m.* aggregative, *a.* Agrégatif.

aggression (ə'greʃən), *n.* Aggression, *f.* aggressive (ə'gresiv), *a.* Aggressif. aggressiveness, *n.* Caractère agressif, *m.* aggressor, *n.* Agresseur, *m.* **aggressive** (ə'grɪv), *v.t.* Chagriner, affliger;blesser, léser.

aghast (ə'gəst), *a.* Frappé d'effroi, épouvanté, consterné, ébahi.

agile (ə'dʒaɪl), *a.* Agile, lest. agility, *n.* Agilité, *f.*

agitate (ə'dʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Agiter, exciter; remuer, troubler. agitation, *n.* Agitation; discussion, *f.*, exam., *m.* agitator, *n.* Agitateur; meneur, *m.*

aglet (ə'glet) or **agilet**, *n.* Aiguillette, *f.*

agnail (ə'neɪl), *n.* Envie, *f.*

agnate (ə'neɪt), *a.* and *n.* Agnate, *m.* agnatio, *a.*

Agnatique, agnation, *n.* Agnation, *n.f.*

agnomen (ə'gnəʊmən), *n.* Surnom, *m.* agnominatio, *n.* Agnominatio, *n.f.*

agnostic (ə'gnɒstɪk), *a.* and *n.* Agnosticiste, agnostique, agnosticism, *n.* Agnosticisme, *m.*

ago (ə'ɡəʊ), *adv.* Passé, il y a. How long ago is it? combien de temps y a-t-il? not long ago, il n'y a pas longtemps; two days ago, il y a deux jours.

agog (ə'ɡɒɡ), *adv.* Excité, impatient, empressé;

en train, en l'air. To be all agog, avoir la tête montée, *agoin (ə'ɡəʊɪn), *adv.* En train, en mouvement.*

agonize (ə'ɡəʊnaɪz), *v.t.* Souffrir l'agonie, être au supplice. *v.t.* Torturer, mettre au supplice. agonizing, *a.* Qui torture, déchirant. agonizingly, *adv.* Avec angoisse. agony, *n.* Agonie, douleur, angoisse, *f.* To suffer agonies, être au supplice.

agora (ə'ɡɒrə), *n.* (Gr. ant.) Agora, *f.*

agouti (ə'ɡuːti), *n.* Agouti (rodent), *m.*

agrarian (ə'ɡreəriən), *a.* Agraire, agrairien.

agree (ə'ɡriː), *v.t.* S'accorder (à ou avec); être d'accord; consentir (à); convenir (de); être conforme (à); s'associer. Are you agreed? êtes-vous d'accord? I agree with you there, je suis de votre avis là-dessus; that is agreed on by all, tout le monde en convient; that's agreed, c'est entendu. agreeable, *a.* Agréable; conforme (à). I am agreeable, je veux bien.

agreeableness, *n.* Agrément, *m.*, conformité, *f.*; rapport (à), *m.* agreeably, *adv.* Agréablement; conformément (à). agreed, *a.* Convenu, d'accord.

It's agreed, c'est entendu, c'est convenu! agreement, *n.* Accord, rapport, *m.*; convention, *f.*, contrat, pacte, marché, *m.*; bonne intelligence; conformité, *f.*; contrat, *m.* To come to an agreement, se mettre d'accord; do you confirm the agreement? confirmez-vous l'accord?

agricultural (ə'ɡrɪkʌltʃərəl), *a.* Agricole, d'agriculture. agriculturist, *n.* Agriculteur, agronome, *m.*

agrimony (ə'ɡrɪməni), *n.* Aigremoine, *f.* hemp-agrimony, *n.* Eupatoire, *f.*

aground (ə'ɡraʊnd), *adv.* Échoué; à terre. To run aground, s'échouer; to run (a ship) aground, échouer, faire échouer.

ague (eɪ'ɡjuː), *n.* Fièvre intermittente, *f.* aguish, *a.* Fiévreux; frébricitant.

ah! (ɑː), *int.* Ah! hélas! aha! (ə'hɑː), *int.* Ah ah!

ahead (ə'hed), *adv.* En avant; (fig.) en tête. Go ahead! en avant! to get ahead of, gagner l'avant de, devancer.

ahem! (ə'hɛm), *int.* Hom! hem!

ahoy! (ə'hɔɪ), *int.* Ho! ho! Ship ahoy, Ohé du navire.

ahull (ə'hʌl), *adv.* À sec de voiles, à la cape sèche.

ai (aɪ), *n.* Ai (sloth), *m.*

aid (eɪd), *v.t.* Aider, assister; secourir. To aid each other, s'entraider. *n.* Aide, assistance, *f.*; secours, concours; subside, *m.* With the aid of, à l'aide de.

aide-de-camp (eɪd də kɑːmp), *n.* Aide de camp, *m.*

aider (eɪdər), *n.* Aide. aidless, *a.* Sans aide, sans secours.

aigrette (eɪ'ɡret), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*

aiguille (eɪ'ɡwiːl), *n.* Aiguille, *f.*

ail (eɪl), *v.t.* Faire mal à; chagriner. *v.t.* Être souffrant. Nothing ails me, je n'ai rien; what ails him? qu'est-ce qu'il a? ailing, *a.* Souffrant, malade. aliment, *n.* Mal, maladie, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

aim (eɪm), *v.t.* Viser; ajuster; diriger, lancer (a blow etc.). *v.t.* Viser (à); aspirer (à); avoir pour but (de). *n.* Point de mire, but, objet, dessein, *m.*; visée, *f.* To miss one's aim, manquer son coup; to take aim at, viser.

air (eə), *n.* Air, *m.*; vent, *m.*, brise, *f.*; (fig.) mine, expression, *f.* Breath of air, soufflé de vent, *m.* foul air, air vicié; in the air, en l'air; in the open air, en plein air; to air a room, donner de l'air à une chambre, aérer une chambre; to build castles in the air, faire des châteaux en Espagne; to give oneself airs, se donner des airs; to give oneself an air of, se donner un air de; to take the air or to go out in the open air, prendre l'air. *v.t.* Aérer, donner de l'air à, éventer, mettre à l'air; sécher. This linen must be aired, il faut mettre ce linge à l'air ou il faut chauffer ce linge; to air oneself, prendre l'air. air-ball, *n.* Petit ballon; air-balloon, *n.* Ballon aérostatique, *m.* air-bladder, *n.* Vessie pleine d'air, vessie natatoire, *f.* aircraft, *n.* Appareil d'aviation. air-gun, *n.* Fusil à vent, *m.* air-hole, *n.* Aspirail; (of a furnace), évent, *m.* air-inlet, *n.* Frise d'air. airman, *n.* Aviateur. air-mattress, *n.* Matelas à air, *m.* air-pump, *n.* Machine pneumatique, pompe à air, *f.* air-shaft, *n.* Puits d'aérage, *m.* airship, *n.* Dirigéable, *m.* air-tight, *n.* Imperméable à l'air. airily, *adv.* Allègrement, légèrement. airiness, *n.* Situation aérée; (fig.) légèreté, vivacité, *f.* aliring, *n.* Aérage, *m.*, ventilation, exposition à l'air, *f.*, éventage, *m.*; promenade, *f.* To take an airing, prendre l'air, faire une promenade. airy, *a.* Ouvert à l'air; aérien, aéré; (fig.) léger, dégagé, gai, enjoué. Airy words, paroles en l'air, *f.pl.*

aisle (aɪl), *n.* Aile (of a church), *f.*, bas côté, *m.*

aisled, *a.* A bas côtés.

ait (eɪt), *n.* Ilot, *m.*

aitchbone (eɪtʃbəʊn), *n.* Tranche (du cimetière de bœuf), *f.*

ajar (ə'dʒɑː), *a.* Entr'ouvert, entrebaillé.

akimbo (ə'kɪmbəʊ), *adv.* Appuyé sur la hanche.

With one's arms akimbo, les poings sur les hanches.

akin (ə'kɪn), *a.* Allié (à); parent (de); (fig.) qui a rapport (avec).

alabaster (ə'læbəstər), *n.* Albâtre, *m.* *a.* D'albâtre.

alack! (ə'læk) or **alackaday!** *int.* Hélas!

alacrity (ə'lækriti), *n.* Empressement, *m.*, vivacité, ardeur, *f.*

alarm (ə'lɑːm), *n.* Alarme, *f.*; réveille (horloge), *m.* False alarm, fausse alerte; to give the alarm, donner l'éveil. *v.t.* Alarmer, effrayer, faire peur à. Don't be alarmed, soyez sans inquiétude ou ne craignez rien, n'ayez pas peur, ne vous alarmez pas. alarm-bell, *n.* Cloche d'alarme, *f.*, tocain, *m.* alarm-clock, *n.* Réveille-matin, *m.* alarm-gun, *n.* Canon d'alarme, *m.* alarming, *a.* Alarmant. alarmingly, *adv.* D'une manière alarmante. alarmist, *n.* Alarmiste, *m.* alarm, *n.* Alarmer. Réveille-matin, *m.*

alas! (ə'lɑːs), *int.* Hélas!

alb (ælb), *n.* Aube (priest's vestment), *f.*

albatross (ə'læbrɒs), *n.* Albatros, *m.*

albeit (ə'lbiːt), *adv.* Quoique, quoi qu'il en soit; néanmoins.

albescent (ə'lbesənt), *a.* Blanchissant. albino (æl'biːnəʊ), *n.* Albino. albinism, *n.* Albinisme, *m.*

albugineous (æl'bjuːdʒɪniəs), *a.* Albuginé.

album (æl'bʌm), *n.* Album, *m.*

albumen (æl'bjuːmən), *n.* Albumine, *f.* albumin, *n.* Albumine, *f.* albuminoid, *a.* and *n.* Albuminoïde. albuminous, *a.* Albumineux. albuminuria (æl'bjuːmɪn'juəriə), *n.* Albuminurie, *f.*

albumum (æl'bjuːm), *n.* Aubier, *m.*

alcald (æl'keɪlk), *a.* and *n.* Alcaldie, *f.*

alcayde (æl'keɪd), *n.* Alcade, *m.*

alchemic (æl'kemɪk) or **alchemical**, *a.* Alch-

alchimie, *alchemically, adv.* Par un procédé alchimique. **alchemist** ('ælkənist), *n.* Alchimiste, *m.* **alchemistic** or **alchemical**, *a.* D'alchimiste, alchimique. **alchemy**, *n.* Alchimie, *f.*

alcohol ('ælkəhɒl), *n.* Alcool, *m.* **alcoholate**, *n.* Alcoolat, *m.* **alcoholic**, *a.* Alcoolique. **alcoholism**, *n.* Alcoolisme, *m.* **alcoholization**, *n.* Alcoolisation, *f.* **alcoholize**, *v.t.* Alcooliser. **alcoholometer** or **alcometer**, *n.* Alcoolomètre, alcoolmètre, *m.*

alcoran ('ælkəraɪn, 'ælkə'raɪn), *n.* Coran, *m.* **alcove** ('ælkəʊv), *n.* Alcôve; niche, *f.*; (*Hort.*) berceau; enfoncement, *m.*

alcyon ('ælkjɒn), *n.*

alcyonarium ('ælsjə'nəriən), *n.* Alcyonnaire, *a.* Alcyonien, *m.*

alder ('ɔːldə), *n.* Aune, vergne, *m.* **Alder-grove**, *n.* Aunaie, *f.*

alderman ('ɔːldəmən), *n.* Conseiller municipal, *m.* **alderman**, échevin, *m.*

ale (eɪl), *n.* Ale, bière, *f.* **ale-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.*

ale-wife, *n.* Cabaretière, *f.*

alembic ('ælembɪk), *n.* Alambic, *m.*

alert ('æləɪt), *a.* Alerté, vigilant, éveillé, *n.*

Alerte, *f.* On the alert, sur le qui-vive. **alertness**, *n.* Vigilance, promptitude, prestesse, *f.*

Alexandrine ('æləksəndrɪn), *n.* (*Pros.*) Alexandrin, *m.*

alexipharmic ('æleksɪ'fɑːmɪk), *a.* Alexipharmique, *m.*

alfresco ('ælfreskəʊ), *adv.* En plein air.

alga ('elgə), *n.* (*pl.* algæ) (*Bot.*) Algue, *f.*

algebra ('eldʒəbrə), *n.* Algèbre, *f.* **algebraic** ('eldʒə'breɪk) or **algebraical**, *a.* Algébrique. **algebraically**, *adv.* Algébriquement. **algebraist**, *n.* Algébriste, *m.*

alguazil ('elgwə'zɪl), *n.* Alguaz, *m.*

alias ('eɪliəs), *n.* Autre nom, nom de rechange, *m.*

adv. Dit, autrement nommé.

alibi ('ælibi), *n.* Alibi, *m.*

alidat or **alidat** ('ælɪdət), *n.* Alidat, *f.*

alien ('eɪliən), *a.* Étranger (à); éloigné (de). *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.* **alienability**, *n.* Aliénabilité, *f.* **alienable**, *a.* Aliénable. **alienate**, *v.t.* Aliéner (de). **alienation**, *n.* Aliénation, *f.* **alienator**, *n.* Aliénateur, *m.*, aliénatrice, *f.* **alieness**, *n.* Aliénataire. **alienism**, *n.* Aliénisme, *m.* **alienist**, *n.* Aliéniste, *m.*

aliform ('eɪlɪfɔːm), *a.* Aliforme, ayant la forme d'une aile.

alight (1) ('əlaɪt), *a.* Allumé. The house is alight, la feu est à la maison.

alight (2) ('əlaɪt), *v.t.* Descendre; mettre pied à terre; s'abattre (of birds etc.); s'atterrir (of air-men).

alike ('əlaɪk), *adv.* Également; de même, à la fois. *a.* Semblable, pareil. To be alike, se ressembler.

aliment ('ælɪmənt), *n.* Aliment, *m.* **alimental** ('ælɪməntəl), *a.* Nutritif. **alimentally**, *adv.* D'une manière nutritive. **alimentary**, *a.* Alimentaire.

alimentation, *n.* Alimentation, *f.*

alimony ('ælɪməni), *n.* Pension alimentaire, *f.*

aline or **align** ('əlaɪn), *v.t.* Aligner. **alinement** or **alignment**, *n.* Alignement, *m.*

aliquot ('ælɪkwɒt), *a.* Aliquote.

alive ('əlaɪv), *a.* En vie, vivant; vif, éveillé; au monde, de ce monde; animé, sensible (à). *Dead* or *alive*, mort ou vif; look alive! remuez-vous un peu! *more dead than alive*, plus mort que vif; no man alive, personne au monde; the best man alive, le meilleur homme du monde; to be alive with, grouiller de, fourmiller de; to be quite alive to the gravity of the situation, sentir ou comprendre toute la gravité de la situation; to burn, bury, or flay alive, brûler, enterrer, ou écorcher vif; to keep alive, entretenir, aviver; while alive, de son vivant.

alkalinescence ('ælkə'lesəns), *n.* Alcalinescence, *f.*

alkalescent, *a.* Alcalinescent. **alkali**, *n.* Alkali, *m.*

alkalify, *v.t.* Alcaliser; *v.t.* S'alcaliser. **alkalimetry**, *n.* Alcalimétrie, *f.* **alkalina**, *a.* Alcalin.

Substance alcaline, *f.* **alkalization**, *n.* Alcalisation, *f.* **alkalize**, *v.t.* Alcaliser.

alkanet ('ælkənət), *n.* Orcanète, *f.*

alkoran ('ælkəraɪn), *n.*

all (ɔːl), *a.* Tout, tous. **All-hail**, salut! **All-Hallows**, La Toussaint, *f.*; all of you, tous tous; **All Saints' Day**, jour de la Toussaint, *m.*; **All Souls' Day**, jour des morts, *m.*; all the way, tout le long du chemin; all together, tous à la fois; for all that, malgré cela; it is all nonsense, tout cela n'a pas le sens commun; it is all the same, c'est tout de même; it is all the same to me, cela m'est égal; one and all, tous sans exception; to go on all fours, marcher à quatre pattes; with all speed, au plus vite. *adv.* Tout, entièrement. **All at once**, tout d'un coup; all right, très bien; all the better, tout mieux; I don't know at all, je n'en sais rien; it's all right, c'est bien entendu; not at all, point du tout; nothing at all, rien du tout. *n.* Tout, *m.* Above all, surtout; all's well, tout va bien; if that be all, s'il ne tient qu'à cela, si ce n'est que cela; if that's all, s'il ne tient qu'à cela; my all, tout mon avoir; that is all, voilà tout, c'est tout; to stake one's all, jouer son tout. **all-fours**, *n.* (*Cards*) Impériale, *f.*

allay ('eɪli), *v.t.* Apaiser, adoucir, calmer. **allayment**, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, *m.*

allegation ('ælə'geɪʃən), *n.* Allégation, *f.* **allege** ('eɪlɪʒ), *v.t.* Alléguer, prétendre (que).

allegiance ('æli'dʒəns), *n.* Fidélité; obéissance, *f.*

Oath of allegiance, serment de fidélité, *m.*

allegorical ('ælə'gɔːrɪkəl), *a.* Allégorique. **allegorically**, *adv.* Allégoriquement. **allegorist**, *n.* Allégoriste, *m.* **allegorize**, *v.t.* Allégoriser; *v.t.* Faire des allégories. **allegory** ('ælə'gɔːri), *n.* Allégorie, *f.*

allegro ('æleɪgrəʊ), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Allégre.

alehjah ('ælə'luːʒə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*

alleviate ('æli'veɪt), *v.t.* Alléger, soulager, adoucir. **alleviation**, *n.* Allègement, adoucissement, soulagement, *m.*

alley (1) ('æli), *n.* Ruelle, allée, *f.* **Blind alley** *impasse*, *f.*, cul de sac, *m.*

alley (2) ('æli), *n.*

alliaceous ('æli'eɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Alliace.

alliance ('æli'eɪns), *n.* Alliance, *f.* **allied**, *a.* Allié; parent, voisin (de).

alligation ('æli'geɪʃən), *n.* (*Arith.*) Alliage, règle d'alliage, *f.*

alligator ('æli'geɪtə), *n.* Alligator, caïman, *m.*

alligator-pear (avocado), avocat, *m.*

alliteration ('æli'teɪʃən), *n.* Allitération, *f.*

alliterative, *a.* Allitératif.

allocate ('æləkeɪt), *v.t.* Assigner. **allocation**, *n.* Allocation, *f.*

allocation ('ælə'keɪʃən), *n.* Allotement, *f.*

allodial ('ælə'diəl), *a.* Allodial. **allodium**, *n.* Franc-allen, *m.* **allodality**, *n.* Allodialisme, *m.*

allonge ('æləndʒ), *n.* Allonge; (*Fenc.*) botte, *f.*

allopathic ('ælə'pæθɪk), *a.* Allopathique, *f.* **allopathically**, *adv.* Allopathiquement. **allopathist** ('ælə'pæθɪst), *n.* Allopathe, *m.* **allopathy**, *n.* Allopathie, *f.*

allot ('əlot), *v.t.* Assigner, donner en partage; départir, répartir. **allotment**, *n.* Partage, lot, *m.*, portion; distribution, répartition, *f.*, lotin de terre, *m.*

allotropic ('ælə'trɒpɪk), *a.* Allotropique. **allotropism**, *n.* Allotropisme, *m.* **allotropy** ('ælə'trɒpi), *n.* Allotropie, *f.*

allow ('əlaʊ), *v.t.* Permettre, autoriser, accorder; allouer, admettre, reconnaître. *Allow me*, permettez-moi, permettez; I will not allow it, je ne le permettrai pas; to allow for, tenir compte de; to allow oneself to, se laisser. **allowable**, *a.* Permis, admissible; convenable. **allowance**, *n.* Pension; allocation; ration; remise, réduction; indulgence, indemnité; permission, autorisation, *f.* **Short allowance**, petite ration, ration réduite; to be on short allowance, être rationné; to make allowance for, avoir égard à, tenir compte de; to put on short allowance, rationner; trade allowance, remise, réduction, *f.*; *v.t.* Mettre à la ration, rationner.

alloy ('əloɪ), *n.* Alliage, mélange, *m.* **There is no**

joy without alloy, *il n'y a pas de bonheur sans mélange.*
alloy, *v.t.* Allier; (*fig.*) alterer, diminuer, corrompre.
all-spice (o'lspeis), *n.* Piment, *m.*
allude (a'ljud), *v.t.* Faire allusion (à).
allure (a'ljuə), *v.t.* Amorer, attirer, séduire, inviter (à). **allurement** *n.* Amorce, *f.* appât, charme, attrait, *m.* **alluring**, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant. **alluringly**, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante.
allusion (a'lju:ʒən), *n.* Allusion, *f.* In allusion to, *par allusion à*, **allusive**, *a.* Qui fait allusion. **allusively**, *adv.* Par allusion.
alluvia (a'lju:vijə), *n. pl.* Terres d'alluvion. *f. pl.*, **alluvium**, *n.* alluvial, *a.* alluvial, d'alluvion. **alluvium**, *n.* Alluvion, *f.*
ally (1) (a'li), *v.t.* Allier. *v.t.* S'allier (à ou avec). *n.* Allie, confédéré.
ally (2) (ə'li), *n.* Bille, *f.*
almagest (ælmædʒest), *n.* Almageste, *m.*
almanac (o'lmənæk), *n.* Calendrier, almanach, *m.*
almightiness (o'lmaɪtnes), *n.* Toute-puissance, *f.* **almighty**, *a.* Tout-puissant; *n.* Tout-Puissant, *m.*
almond (ə'məʊnd), *n.* Amande, *f.* Almond furnace, *fourneau à raffiner, m.*; burnt almond, *praline, f.* almond-tree, *n.* Amandier, *m.* almond-willow, *n.* Saule blanc.
almoner (ælmə'nə), *n.* Aumônier, *m.* almonry, *n.* Aumonerie, *f.*
almost (ə'lməʊst), *adv.* Presque.
alms (ɑ:mz), *n.* Aumône, *f.* To give alms, *donner l'aumône*. **alms-deed**, *n.* Œuvre de charité, *f.* **almsgiving**, *n.* L'aumône, *f.* alms-house, *n.* Maison de charité, *f.* hospice, *m.* almsman, *n.* Homme qui vit d'aumônes, *m.*
aloe (ə'loʊ), *n.* Aloès, *m.* aloetic (ə'lo'etɪk), *a.* Aloétique, *n.* Médicament aloétique, *m.*
aloft (ə'loʊt), *adv.* En haut, en l'air. To go aloft, *monter mât.*
alone (ə'loʊn), *a.* Seul, solitaire; unique. All alone, *tout seul*; he alone did it, *lui seul le fit*; let me alone, *laissez-moi tranquille*; to let alone, *laisser faire, laisser être.*
along (ə'lɒŋ), *adv.* Le long de. All along, *tout le temps, tout le long du chemin*; alongside, *à côté de, bord à bord*; along with, *avec*; come along, *venez donc*; get along with you, *allez-vous-en, allez-vous promener.*
aloof (ə'lu:ɪ), *adv.* Au loin, au large; éloigné, à l'écart. To keep aloof, *se tenir à l'écart.*
aloud (ə'laʊd), *adv.* À haute voix, haut.
alpaca (æ'lpeko), *n.* Alpaga (fabric); alpaca (animal), *m.*
alpenstock (æ'lpenstɒk), *n.* Bâton ferré, *m.*
alpha (æ'fɪs), *n.* Alpha (of Greek alphabet); (*fig.*) commencement, *m.*
alphabet (æ'fæbet), *n.* Alphabet; abécédaire (child's book), *m.* alphabetio (æ'lfa'betɪk) or alphabetical, *a.* Alphabetique alphabetically, *adv.* Alphabetiquement.
alpine (æ'lpi:n), *a.* Alpin; des Alpes, alpestra. Alpine climber, *alpiniste*; alpine climbing, *alpinisme, m.*
already (ə'redɪ), *adv.* Déjà.
also (ə'lsəʊ), *adv.* Aussi, également.
altar (ə'tɛɪ), *n.* Autel, *m.* High altar, *autel-antel, m.* altar-cloth, *n.* Nappe d'autel, *f.* altar-piece, *n.* Tableau d'autel, *m.* altar-screen, *n.* Retable, *m.* altar-wise, *adv.* En forme d'autel.
alter (ə'tɛɪ), *v.t.* Changer, modifier; r-toucher, corriger. To alter one's mind, *changer d'idée, v.i.* Changer, se changer. alterable, *a.* Changeant, variable. alteration (ə'tɛɪ'reɪʃən), *n.* Changement, *m.*, modification, *f.* alternative (ə'lternetɪv), *a.* and *n. m.* (*Med.*) Alternatif.
altercate (ə'lternkeɪt), *v.i.* Avoir une dispute, se quereller. altercation, *n.* Altercation, *f.* débat, *m.*
alternate (ə'lternet), *a.* Alternatif; (*Geom.* etc.) alternant. Alternate rhymes, *rimas croisées, v.i.* (o'lternetɪv) Alternar, faire alternativement. Alternating current, *courant alternative, alternately, adv.* Alternativement, tour à tour. alternation (ə'lternetɪʃən), *n.* Alternative, choix; (*Geom.*) alternance, *f.*

alternative, *a.* Alternatif; *n.* Alternative, *f.* alternatively, *adv.* Alternativement.
although (ə'lðəʊ), *conj.* Quoique, bien que; quand même.
altitude (æ'lɪtɪdʒ), *n.* Élévation, hauteur, altitude, *f.*
altogether (ə'lto'geðə), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement.
alum (ə'lem), *n.* Alun, *m.* alum-pit, *n.* Alunière, *f.* alum-works, *n.* Fabrique d'alun, *f.*
alumina (ə'lju:mɪnə), *n.* Alumine, *f.* aluminium (æ'lju:mɪnɪəm), *n.* Aluminium, *m.* aluminous, *a.* Alumineux.
alveolar (æ'lveɪlə), *a.* Alvéolaire. **alveolus**, *n.* (pl. alveoli) Alvéole, *m.*
alvine (æ'lvi:n), *a.* (*Med.*) Alvin.
always (ə'lweɪz) or **alway**, *adv.* Toujours.
am (ə'm), *1st sing. pres. indic. (J+)* suis [*BE*].
amain (ə'meɪn), *adv.* Avec force, de toutes ses forces; (*Naut.*) tout, tout ensemble.
amalgam (ə'mælgəm), *n.* Amalgame, *m.* amalgamate, *v.t.* Amalgamer; *v.t.* S'amalgamer, (*fig.*) se combiner. amalgamation, *n.* Amalgamation, *f.*; (*fig.*) amalgame, fusionnement, *m.*
amanuensis (ə'menju:'ensɪs), *n.* (pl. amanuenses) Secrétaire, *m.*
amaranth (ə'mærənθ), *n.* Amarante, *f.* amaranthine, *a.* Amarante, d'amarante.
amaryllis (ə'mærɪlɪs), *n.* Amaryllis, *f.*
amass (ə'mæs), *v.t.* Amasser.
amateur (ə'metɔː), *n.* Amateur, *m.* amateurish, *a.* D'amateur.
amativeness (ə'metɪvnəs), *n.* Amativité, *f.* amatorial (ə'metɔːriəl), *a.* D'amour. amatory (ə'metɔː), *a.* D'amour, amoureux.
amaurosis (ə'mɔːrɔːsɪs), *n.* Amaurose, goutte sereine, *f.*
amaze (ə'meɪz), *v.t.* Étonner, interdire; éblouir, émerveiller. To be amazed, *tomber des nues, tomber de son haut*. amazedly *adv.* Avec étonnement. amazement or amazement, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, stupeur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* amazing, *a.* Étonnant, épatant. amazingly, *adv.* Étonnamment.
amazon (ə'mæzən), *n.* Amazone, *f.* Amazonian (ə'mæzə'nɪən), *a.* D'amazone; (*fig.*) comme une amazone, hardi.
ambages (æm'beɪdʒɪz), *n. pl.* Ambages, *f. pl.*, détours *m. pl.*
ambassador (æm'bæsədɔː), *n.* Ambassadeur, *m.* ambassadorial (ə'dɔːriəl), *a.* D'ambassadeur. ambassadorship, *n.* Ambassade, *f.*
amber (æm'bɜː), *n.* Ambre, *m.* a. D'ambre. amber-coloured, *a.* Ambré ambergris, *n.* Ambre gris, *m.* amber-seed, *n.* Ambrette, *f.*
ambidexter (æm'bɪ'dekstə), *a.* and *n.* Ambidextre, ambidextrous, *a.* Ambidextre.
ambient (æm'bɪənt), *a.* Ambiant.
ambiguity (æm'bɪgʉɪtɪ), *n.* Ambiguïté, *f.* ambiguousness, *n.* Ambiguïté; équivoque. *f.* ambiguous (æm'bɪgʉəs), *a.* Ambigu, équivoque, douteux. ambiguously, *adv.* Ambiguëment, d'une manière équivoque.
ambit (æm'bɪt), *n.* Contour, *m.*
ambition (æm'bɪʃən), *n.* Ambition, *f.* ambitious, *a.* Ambitieux. To be ambitious of, *ambitionner*. ambitiously, *adv.* Ambitieusement.
amble (æm'bɪ), *v.i.* Aller l'amble; (*fig.*) trotter, aller son chemin. To make a horse amble, *mettre un cheval à l'amble, m.* Amble, *m.* ambler, *m.* Cheval qui va l'amble, *m.*, haquenée, *f.*
amblyopia (æm'bli'ɒpiə), *n.* Amblyopie, *f.*
ambrosia (æm'brɒzɪə), *n.* Ambrosie, *f.* ambrosial, *a.* D'ambrosie, délicieux, d'aur.
amb-ace (æm'beɪs), *n.* Beset, ambes, *m.*
ambulance (æm'bʉləns), *n.* Ambulance, *f.* hôpital militaire, *m.* ambulance-man, *n.* Ambulancier, *m.* ambulance-nurse, *n.* Ambulancière, *f.* ambulance-wagon, *n.* Voiture d'ambulance, *f.* ambulant, *a.* Ambulant. ambulatory, *a.* Ambulatoire; *n.* Bas côté, preau, *m.*

ambuscade (æmbas'keid), *n.* Embuscade, *f.* To lay an ambuscade for, *dresser une ambuscade à.* *v.t.* Embusquer; mettre en embuscade.

ambush (æmbuʃ), *n.* Embûche, embuscade, *f.*, guet-apens, *m.* *v.t.* Embusquer. *v.t.* S'embusquer. **ameer** or **amir** (æmia), *n.* Emir, *m.* **ameliorate** (æmiliə'reit) *v.t.* Améliorer. *v.t.* Améliorer, s'améliorer. **amelioration**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement, *m.* **ameliorative**, *a.* Améliorant, améliorateur. **amellorator**, *n.* Améliorateur, *m.*

amen (æ'men), *adv.* Amen, ainsi soit-il. **amenable** (æ'minəbl), *a.* Responsable, comptable; soumis, sujet (à). To make some one amenable to reason, *faire entendre raison à quelqu'un.* **amenability** or **amenableness**, *n.* Responsabilité, soumission, *f.* **amend** (æ'mend), *v.t.* Amender, corriger, réformer. *v.t.* S'amender, se corriger. **amendable**, *a.* Amendable. **amendment**, *n.* Amendement, *m.*, amélioration, réforme. **f. amends**, *n.pl.* Dédommagement, *m.*, compensation, réparation, *f.* To make amends for, *dédommager de, faire réparation de.* **amenity** (æ'minitɪ), *n.* Aménité, *f.*

amentaceous (æmen'teɪʃəs), *a.* Amentacé. **amerce** (æ'mɜ:s), *v.t.* Condamner à l'amende. **amercement**, *n.* Amende, *f.* **American** (æ'merikən), *a.* Américain. *n.* Américain, *m.*, Américaine, *f.* **Americanism**, *n.* Américanisme. *m.* **Americanize**, *v.t.* Americaniser, naturaliser Américain.

amethyst (æmə'tist), *n.* Améthyste, *f.* améthyste, *a.* D'améthyste. **amiability** (æ'miə'biliti) or **amiableness**, *n.* Amabilité, *f.* **amiable** (æ'miəbl), *a.* Aimable; attrayant, gracieux. **amiably**, *adv.* Avec amabilité. **amiantous** (æmi'ænθəs) or **amiant**, *n.* (Min.) Amiante, *m.*

amicability (æmika'biliti) or **amicableness**, *n.* Nature amicale; cordialité, *f.* **amicable**, *a.* Amical. **amicably**, *adv.* Amicalement; à l'amiable.

amice (æ'mis), *n.* Amiet, *m.* **amid** (æ'mid) or **amidst**, *prep.* Au milieu de. **amidships**, *adv.* (Naut.) Par le travers. **Helms amidships!** *à droite la barre!*

amidin (æ'midin), *n.* (Chem.) Amide, *m.* **amiss** (æ'mis), *a.* Mauvais. *adv.* Mal, en mal, en mauvaise part; (unseasonably) mal à propos. To do amiss, *mal faire*; do not take amiss what I am going to tell you, *ne prenez pas en mauvaise part ce que je vais vous dire*; nothing comes amiss to him, *il s'arrange de tout.*

amity (æ'miti), *n.* Amitié, *f.* **ammonia** (æ'moniə), *n.* Ammoniaque, *f.* **ammoniac** or **ammoniacal**, *a.* Ammoniac, ammoniacal. *Gun ammoniac, gomme ammoniacale, f.* **ammonite** (æ'monait), *n.* Ammonite, *f.* **ammonium** (æ'moniəm), *n.* Ammonium, *m.* **ammunition** (æmju'niʃən), *n.* Munitions de guerre, *f. pl.* Ammunition bread, *pain de munition, m.* **ammunition-wagon**, *n.* Caisson, *m.* **ammunition-pouch**, *n.* Cartouchière, giberne, *f.*

amnesia (æ'mni:ziə), *n.* Amnésie, *f.* **amniion** (æ'mniən), *n.* (Anat.) Amnios, *m.* **amniotic** (æ'otik), *a.* Amniotique. **amnesty** (æ'mnesti), *n.* Amnistie, *f.* *v.t.* Amnistier.

amomum (æ'moumən), *n.* Amome, *m.* **among** (æ'maŋ) or **amongst**, *prep.* Entre, parmi; entre, au milieu de, chez, avec. Among the French, *chez les Français*; from among, *d'entre, du milieu de*; one among a thousand, *un sur mille.*

amorous (æ'morəs), *a.* Amoureux. **amorously**, *adv.* Amoureusement. **amorousness**, *n.* Galanterie, tendance à l'amour, *f.*

amorphous (æ'morfəs), *a.* Amorphe. **amorphism** or **amorphousness**, *n.* Amorphie, *f.*

***amort** (æ'mo:rt), *a.* Abattu, triste. **amortization** (æ'mo:rti:zeiʃən) or **amortize-ment**, *n.* Amortissement, *m.* **amortize**, *v.t.* Amortir.

amount (ə'maunt), *v.t.* S'élever, se monter, revenir (à). His argument amounts to this, *son argument se réduit à ceci*; that amounts to the same thing, *cela revient au même*; to amount to, *se monter à.* *n.* Montant, total, *m.*, somme, *f.*; chiffre, *m.*, (fig.) valeur, *f.*, résultat, *m.* To the amount of, *jusqu'à concurrence de.*

amour (ə'muar), *n.* Amours, *f.pl.*, amourette, *f.* **ampere** (æm'pɜ:ə), *n.* (Elec.) Amperé, *m.* **amphibia** (æm'fibiə), *n.pl.* Amphibiens, *m.pl.* **amphibian**, *n.* Amphibie, *m.* **amphibious**, *a.* Amphibie, amphibiousness, *n.* Nature amphibie, *f.* **amphibological** (æm'fihɒ'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Amphibologique. **amphibologically**, *adv.* Amphibologiquement. **amphibology** (æ'mfihɒ'lɒdʒi), *n.* Amphibologie, *f.* **amphibrach** (æm'fibræk), *n.* (Pros.) Amphibraque, *m.*

amphictyon (æm'fiktɪən), *n.* Amphictyon, *m.* **amphictyonic** (æ'mfiktɪ'ɒnik), *a.* Amphictyonique. **amphictyony**, *n.* Amphictyonie, *f.* **amphioxus** (æm'fiksəs), *n.* (Ich.) Amphioxus, *m.*

amphisbæna (æm'fɪs'bɪ:nə), *n.* Amphisbène, *m.* **amphitheatre** (æm'fithi'tɜ:ə), *n.* Amphithéâtre, *m.* **amphitheatrical** (æ'mfithi'tɜ:rikəl), *a.* Amphithéâtral, d'amphithéâtre.

amphitryon (æm'fɪtriən), *n.* Amphitryon, *m.* **amphora** (æm'fɒrə), *n.* Amphore, *m.* **ample** (æmpl), *a.* Ample, large, spacieux; abondant, copieux; très suffisant. **ampleness**, *n.* Ampleur, grandeur, *f.* **amplification**, *n.* Amplification *f.* **amplify** (æm'plɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amplifier, étendre, exagérer; augmenter. **amplitude**, *n.* Amplitude, étendue, largeur, *f.* **amp'y**, *adv.* Amplement.

ampulla (æm'pula), *n.* (Bot.) Ampoule, *f.* **amputate** (æm'pjuteɪt), *v.t.* Amputer. **amputation**, *n.* Amputation, *f.*

amuck (ə'mak) or **amock**, *adv.* To run amuck at, *attaquer en fou furieux.*

amulet (æmju'let), *n.* Amulette, *f.* **amuse (æ'mju:z), *v.t.* Amuser, divertir. To be amused at, *s'amuser ou se divertir de.* **amusement**, *n.* Amusement, divertissement, *m.* **amusing**, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. **amusingly**, *adv.* D'une manière amusante.**

amygdalic (æmɪg'dælik), *a.* (Chem.) Amygdalin, fait d'amandes. **amygdalin**, *n.* Amygdalin, *m.* **amygdaloid**, *a.* and *n.* Amygdaloïde, *f.*

amylaceous (æmɪ'leɪʃəs), *a.* (Chem.) Amylacé, *m.* **amyl**, *n.* Amyle, *m.* **amylene** (æ'mi:n), *n.* Amylène, *m.* **amyloid**, *a.* and *n.* Amyloïde, *f.*

an (ən), *indef. art.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.* ***conj.** Si. **Anabaptism** (æne'baptɪzəm), *n.* Anabaptisme, *m.* **Anabaptist**, *n.* Anabaptiste, *m.* **Anabaptist** or **Anabaptistical**, *a.* Des anabaptistes.

anachronism (æ'nækrɪnɪzəm), *n.* Anachronisme, *m.* **anachronistic** (æ'nɪstɪk), *a.* Anachronique, *m.*

anacoluthon (ænek'əlʊθən), *n.* Anacoluthie, *f.* **Anacreontic** (ænekri'ɒntɪk), *a.* Anacréontique, *n.* Poème anacréontique, *m.*

anæmia (æ'nɪmiə), *n.* Anémie, *f.* **anæmic**, *a.* Anémique.

anæsthesia (ænis'ti:ziə), *n.* Anesthésie, *f.* **anæsthetic** (æ'netɪk), *a.* and *n.* Anesthésique. **anæsthetic** (æ'nɪstetɪk), *n.* Anesthésier.

anaglyph (æneglɪf), *n.* Anaglyphe, *m.* **anaglypho** or **anaglyphique**, *a.* Anaglyphique.

anagoge or **anagogy** (æne'gɒdʒi), *n.* Anagogie, *f.* **anagogical**, *a.* Anagogique.

anagram (ænegrəm), *n.* Anagramme, *f.* **anagrammatical** (æ'negrə'tɪkəl), *a.* Anagrammatique. **anagrammatically**, *adv.* Par anagramme. **anagrammatist** (æ'negrə'tɪst), *n.* Anagrammatiste, *m.* **anagrammatize**, *v.t.* Anagrammatiser.

anal (eɪnəl), *a.* (Anat.) Anal. **analekts** (ænelektɪs) or **analecta**, *n.pl.* Analectes, *m.pl.*

analeptic (æne'leptɪk), *a.* and *n.* Analeptique, *m.* **analogical** (æne'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Analogique. **ana-**

logically, *adv.* Analogiquement. **analogism** (ə'neɪlədʒɪzəm), *n.* (Phil.) Analogisme, *m.* analogiste, *n.* Personne qui fait des analogies, *f.* **analogize**, *v.t.* Expliquer analogiquement. **analogous** (ə'neɪləɡəs), *a.* Analogue. **analogously**, *adv.* D'une manière analogue. **analogy** (ə'neɪlədʒi), *n.* Analogie, *f.* **analysable** (ə'neɪləzəbəl), *a.* Analysable. **analysis** (ə'neɪlɪsɪs), *n.* Analyse, *f.* **analyst** (ə'neɪlɪst), *n.* Analyste, *m.* **analytic** or **analytical**, *a.* Analytique. **analytically**, *adv.* Analytiquement. **analytically**, *n.* Art de l'analyse, *m.* **analyze**, *v.t.* Analyser, faire l'analyse de. **analyzer**, *n.* Analyste, analyseur, *m.*

anamorphosis (ə'neɪmɔr'fəʊsɪs), *n.* Anamorphose, *f.*

ananas (ə'neɪnəs, ə'neɪnəs) or **anana**, *n.* Ananas, *m.*

anandrous (ə'neɪndrəs), *a.* (Bot.) Anandraire, anandra, *n.*

anapest (ə'neɪpest), *n.* Anapeste, *m.* **anapestic**, *a.* Anapestique; *n.* Vers anapestique, *m.*

anaphora (ə'neɪfərə), *n.* Anaphore, *f.* **anarchic** (ə'neɪrki:k) or **anarchical**, *a.* Anarchique. **anarchically**, *adv.* Anarchiquement. **anarchist** (ə'neɪrki:st), *a.* and *n.m.* Anarchiste. **anarchy**, *n.* Anarchie, *f.*

anasarca (ə'neɪsɑ:kə), *n.* (Path.) Anasarque, *f.* **anasarctous**, *a.* Hydropique.

anastomose (ə'neɪstə'məʊz), *n.* Anastomose, *f.* *v.t.* S'anastomoser.

anastrophe (ə'neɪstrə'fi), *n.* (Gram.) Anastrophe, *f.* **anathema** (ə'neɪθə'mə), *n.* Anathème, *m.* **anathematize**, *v.t.* Anathématiser, frapper d'anathème, excommunier.

anatomical (ə'neɪtə'mɪkəl), *a.* Anatomique. **anatomically**, *adv.* Anatomiquement. **anatomist** (ə'neɪtə'mɪst), *n.* Anatomiste, *m.* **anatomize**, *v.t.* Anatomiser. **anatomy**, *n.* Anatomie, *f.* **ancestor** (ə'neɪsə'tɔ:), *n.* Aïeul, *m.* **ancestors**, *n.pl.* Aïeulx, pères, aïeux, *n.pl.* **ancestral** (ə'neɪs'trəl), *a.* D'ancêtres, de ses ancêtres; héréditaire. **ancestry** (ə'neɪs'trɪ), *n.* Aïeulx, *m.pl.*; race, origine, naissance, *f.*, lignage, *m.*

anchor (ə'ŋkə), *n.* Ancre, *f.* **Best bower anchor**, seconde ancre; **foul anchor**, ancre surjallee; **kedge anchor**, ancre à empenner, ancre de toue; **sheet-anchor**, maîtresse ancre, (*fig.*) ancre de miséricorde; **small bower anchor**, ancre d'affouche; **spare anchor**, ancre de rechange; to let go the anchor, mouiller l'ancre; to ride at anchor, être à l'ancre; to weigh anchor, lever l'ancre. *v.t.* Ancrer, s'ancrer, mouiller; (*fig.*) se fixer. *v.t.* Mouiller, ancrer. **anchorage**, *n.* Mouillage, ancrage, *m.*

anchoret (ə'ŋkə'ret), or **anchorite**, *n.* Anachorète, ermite, *m.* **anchoretic**, *a.* Anachorétique.

anchovy (ə'ŋkəʊvi), *n.* Anchois, *m.* **Anchovy sauce**, sauce aux anchois.

anchylose (ə'ŋkɪləʊz), *v.t.* S'ankyloser. *v.t.* Ankyloser. **anchylosis** (ə'ŋkɪləʊsɪs), *n.* Ankylose, *f.* **ancient** (1) (ə'ɪnʃənt), *a.* Ancien, antique, vieux, *n.* Ancien.

***ancient** (2) (ə'ɪnʃənt), *n.* Drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.*

anciently (ə'ɪnʃəntli), *adv.* Anciennement. **ancientness** or ***ancientry**, *n.* Ancienneté, *f.*

ancon (ə'ŋkən), *n.* (*pl.* ancones) (*Anat.*) Anconé, *m.* **and** (ænd), *conj.* Et. And so on, et ainsi de suite; better and better, de mieux en mieux; carriage and pair, voiture à deux chevaux, *f.*; go and see, allez voir.

andante (ændə'teɪnti), *n.* (Mus.) Andante, andanté, *m.*

andiron (ə'ndaɪrən), *n.* Chenet, *m.*, chevette, *f.* **androgynous** (ə'ndrədʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Androgyne; (*Zool.*) hermaphrodite, androgyne (ə'ndrədʒɪn), *n.* Androgyne, hermaphrodite, *m.*

andromed (ə'ndrə'med), *n.* (Astron.) Andromède, *f.* **anecdote** (ə'nekə'dəʊt), *n.* Anecdote, *f.* **anecdotal**, *a.* Anecdote, anecdotique, *n.* Anecdote, *m.* **anemograph** (ə'neɪmɒgrəf), *n.* Anémographe,

m. **anemometer** (ə'neɪmɒmɪ'tɔ:), *n.* Anémomètre, *m.* **anemometry**, *n.* Anémométrie, *f.*

anemon (ə'neɪmən), *n.* Anémone, *f.* **anemoscope** (ə'neɪmɒskəʊp), *n.* Anémoscope, *m.* **anent** (ə'neɪnt), *prep.* Touchant, sur, à propos de.

aneroïd (ə'neɪrɔɪd), *n.* Aéroïde, *m.* **anerism** (ə'neɪrɪzəm), *n.* Anévrisme, *m.* **anerismal** (ə'neɪrɪzə'məl), *a.* Anévrismal.

anew (ə'ni:), *adv.* De nouveau.

anfractuose (ə'fræktʃu:əs) or **aufractuous**, *a.* Anfractueux, anfractuosité (ə'fræktʃu:əs), *n.* Anfractuosité, *f.*

angel (eɪndʒəl), *n.* Ange; angelot (coin), *m.* **Guardian angel**, ange tuteur, *m.* **angel-fish**, *n.* Angéride mer, *m.* **angel-water**, *n.* Eau de Portugal, *f.* **angel-winged**, *a.* Aux ailes d'ange. **angelic** (eɪndʒelɪk) or **angelical**, *a.* Angélique. **angelica**, *n.* Angélique, *f.* **angelically**, *adv.* Angéliquement. **angelicalness**, *n.* Nature angélique, *f.* **angelolatri** (eɪndʒə'lə'tri), *n.* Angelolâtrie, *f.* **angelus** (eɪndʒələs), *n.* Angélus, *m.*

anger (æŋɡə), *n.* Colère, *f.*; courroux, *m.* To provoke someone to anger, exciter la colère de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Fâcher, irriter, mettre en colère. ***angerly**, *adv.* En colère.

angina (æŋ'dʒaɪnə), *n.* (Path.) Angine, *f.* **Angina pectoris**, angine de poitrine.

angiospermous (æŋ'dʒɪə'spɜ:məs), *a.* (Bot.) Angiosperme. **angiosperms**, *n.pl.* Angiospermes, *n.pl.*

angle (1) (æŋɡl), *n.* Angle; coin, *m.* **angled**, *a.* Anglé. **Acute-angled**, *obtuse-angled, *eight-angled*, *octogone*; **right-angled**, *rectangular*.*

angle (2) (æŋɡl), *v.t.* Fêcher à la ligne. **angler**, *n.* Pêcheur à la ligne, *m.*

Anglican (æŋɡlɪkən), *a.* Anglican, *n.* Anglican, *m.*, anglicane, *f.* **anglice** (æŋɡlɪsɪ), *adv.* En anglais. **Anglicism**, *n.* Anglicisme, *m.* **Anglicize**, *v.t.* Angliciser.

angling (æŋɡlɪŋ), *n.* Pêche à la ligne, *f.* **Anglomania** (æŋɡlə'meɪniə), *n.* Anglomanie.

Anglophobe (ə'fəʊb), *n.* Anglophobe, *m.* **Anglophobia**, *f.* Anglophobie, *f.* **Anglo-Saxon**, *a.* Anglo-saxon; *n.* Anglo-saxon, *m.*

angola (æŋ'ɡəʊlə) or **angora**, *n.* Angora, *m.* **angrily** (æŋɡrɪli), *adv.* En colère, avec colère.

angry, *a.* En colère, fâché, irrité (contre ou de), courroucé. These people are very angry, ces gens sont très fâchés; they are angry with him, ils lui en veulent; to be angry with, être en colère contre, en vouloir à; to get angry, se mettre en colère.

anguine (æŋɡwɪn), *a.* Anguiforme.

anguish (æŋɡwɪʃ), *n.* Angoisse, douleur, *f.* *v.t.* Angoïsser, nuire de douleur.

angular (æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Angulaire, angulé. **angularity** (æŋɡjʊləriti), *n.* Forme angulaire, *f.* **angularly** (æŋɡjʊləli), *adv.* Angulairement. **angulate**, *a.* Angulé. **angulus**, *a.* (Bot.) Anguleux.

angustifoliate (æŋɡə'stɪ'fəʊliət), *a.* (Bot.) Angustifolié.

anhelation (ə'ni'hɛlɪʃən), *n.* Anhélation, *f.* **anhydrous** (ə'ni'hɑɪdrəs), *a.* (Chem.) Anhydre.

***anight** (ə'naɪt) or ***anights**, *adv.* De nuit, la nuit.

anil (ə'nil), *n.* Anil, *m.* **anile** (ə'naɪl), *a.* De vieille femme, débile.

anility (ə'nilɪti), *n.* Second enfance, radotage, *m.*

animadversion (ə'naɪməd'vɜ:ʃən), *n.* Animadversion, censure, critique, *f.* **animadvert**, *v.t.* S'attaquer à. To animadvert upon, critiquer, censurer.

animal (ə'naɪməl), *a.* and *n.* Animal, *m.* **Animal kingdom**, règne animal. **animalcular** (ə'naɪməlkjʊlə), *a.* Animalculaire. **animalcule** (ə'naɪməlkjʊlə), *n.* (*pl.* animalcules or animalcula) Animalcule, *m.* **animalism** (ə'naɪməlɪzəm) or **animality** (ə'naɪməlɪti), *n.* Animalité, *f.* **animalization** (ə'naɪməlɪzəʃən), *n.* Animalisation, *f.* **animalize**, *v.t.* Animaliser.

animate (ə'naɪmət), *v.t.* Animer (de). *a.* Animé. **animated**, *a.* Animé, vif. **animating**, *a.* Qui anime, qui ranime. **animatingly**, *adv.* Vivement

animation, *n.* Animation, vivacité, vie, *f.* animative *a.* Animateur, animateur, *m.* Animateur.
animism ('animizm), *n.* Animisme, *m.* animist, *n.* Animiste, *m.*
animosity ('animositi), *n.* Animosité, *f.* acharnement, *m.* animus ('animus), *n.* Animosité, hostilité, *f.*; esprit (de), *m.*
anise ('enis), *n.* Anis, *m.* aniseed, *n.* Graine d'anis, *f.* anisette ('enizet), *n.* Anisette, *f.*
ankle ('æŋkl), *n.* Cheville du pied, *f.* To sprain one's ankle, *s.* fouler la cheville, ankle-bone, *n.* Astragale, *m.* ankle-deep, *adv.* Jusqu'aux chevilles, ankle-joint, *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.* anklet, *n.* Anneau autour de la cheville, *m.*; chaussette, *f.*
annalist ('ænalist), *n.* Annaliste, *m.* annals, *n.pl.* Annales, *f.pl.* annates ('ænitets), *n.pl.* Annate, *f.*
anneal ('æni:l), *v.t.* Temperer; adoucir (steel etc.), recuire (glass), annealing, *n.* Recuite, *f.*
annelid ('ænelid), *n.* (Zool.) Annelide, *m.*
annex ('æneks), *v.t.* Annexer, joindre (à), *v.t.* Se joindre, s'annexer (à), *n.* ('æneks) Annexe, *f.* annexation, *n.* Annexation, *f.* annexed, *a.* Cijoint, annexe.
annihilate ('ænihileit), *v.t.* Anéantir, détruire, annihiler, annihilation ('leifən), *n.* Anéantissement, *m.*, annihilation, *f.* annihilism, *n.* Annihilisme, *m.* annihilism, *n.* Annihilisme, *m.* annihilism, *n.* Annihilisme, *m.*
anniversary ('æn'veisəri), *a.* and *n.* Anniversaire, *m.*
Anno Domini ('ænou'domini), L'an du Seigneur.
annotate ('ænoteit), *v.t.* Annoter, annotation, *n.* Annotation, *f.* annotator, *m.* Annotateur, *m.*, annotatrice, *f.*
announce ('ænauns), *v.t.* Annoncer, proclamer, announcement, *n.* Annonce, *f.*, avis, *m.*; lettre de faire part, *f.*
annoy ('noi), *v.t.* Incommoder, ennuyer, agacer, tourmenter, I am much annoyed, *je suis très ennuyé*, annoyance, *n.* Ennui, tourment, désagrément, chagrin, *m.* annoying, *a.* Ennuyeux, contrariant, annoyingly, *adv.* Ennuyusement.
annual ('ænjuəl), *a.* Annuel, *m.* Annuaire, *m.*; plante annuelle, *f.* annually, *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans, annuitant ('ænju:tant), *n.* Detenteur d'annuité, *m.* annuity, *n.* Annuité, rente annuelle, pension, *f.* Life annuity, rente viagère; to buy up an annuity, amortir une rente; to redeem an annuity, racheter une rente.
annul ('ænal), *v.t.* Annuler.
annular ('ænju:l), *a.* Annulaire, annulate or annulated, *a.* (Zool. etc.) Annele, annulet, *n.* Annelet, *m.*
annulment ('æn'alment), *n.* Annulation, *f.*
annunciate ('æn'ansieit), *v.t.* Annoncer, announcement, *n.* Annonce, proclamation, *f.*, avis, *m.*; annunciation, *f.* annunciator, *m.* Annonceur, *m.*
anode ('ænod), *n.* (Elec.) Anode, *m.*
anodyne ('ænədain), *a.* Anodin, *n.* Remède anodin, anodin, *m.*
anoint ('noint), *v.t.* Oindre, anointed, *a.* Oint, The Lord's anointed, l'oint du Seigneur.
anomalous ('ænəmaləs), *a.* (Astron.) Anomalistique, anomalous, *a.* Anomal, irrégulier, anomalously, *adv.* Irrégulièrement, anomaly, *n.* Anomalie, *f.*
anon ('ənon), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt; à l'instant, Ever and anon, de temps en temps.
anonymous ('ænəniməs), *a.* Anonyme, anonymously, *adv.* Anonymement.
anosmia ('ænəsmia), *n.* Anosmie, *f.*
another ('ənəðə), *a.* and *pron.* Autre, un autre, encore un, One after another, l'un après l'autre; one another, l'un l'autre, les uns les autres; that is another thing, c'est tout autre chose.
anserine ('ænsəri:n), *a.* Anserin.
answer ('ænsə), *v.t.* Répondre; répondre à; satisfaire, suffire à, remplir, This answers my purpose, cela remplit mon but; to answer several purposes, servir à plusieurs fins *n.t.* Faire réponse; répondre

(de or pour); raisonner; réussir. That did not answer, cela n'a pas réussi. *n.* Réponse, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* Awaiting an answer, en attendant le plaisir de vous lire; in answer to your letter, en réponse à votre lettre, answerable, *a.* Susceptible de réponse; conforme (à), en rapport (avec); responsable (de), answerably, *adv.* Convenablement, answerer, *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*
ant ('ænt), *n.* Fourmi, *f.* ant-eater, *n.* Fourmilier, *m.* ant-hill, *n.* Fourmilière, *f.* ant-lion, *n.* Fourmilion, *m.*
antagonism ('æntəgə'nizm), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, antagonism, *n.* antagonist, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*
Antarctic ('æntə'ktik), *a.* Antarctique.
antecedence ('æntəs'i:dəns), *n.* Antécédence, antériorité, *f.* antecedent, *a.* and *n.m.* Antécédent, antecedently, *adv.* Antécédemment.
ante-chamber ('ænti'tʃæmbə), *n.* Antichambre, *f.* ante-chapel, *n.* Avant-corps de chapelle, *m.* antediluvian ('æntidil'ju:vian), *a.* and *n.m.* Antediluvien.
antelope ('æntəloup), *n.* Antilope, *f.*
ante-meridian ('æntə'məri:diən), *a.* Avant midi, antemeridian, *a.* Antérieur à la création.
antenna ('æntə'nə), *n.* (pl. antennæ) Antenne, *f.*
antenuptial ('æntə'nʌpiəl), *a.* Antenuptial.
antepenult ('æntəpə'nʌlt) or **antepenultimate**, *a.* and *n.* Antépénultième, *f.*
anterior ('æntiəriəl), *a.* Antérieur, anteriority ('æntiəri'oriti), *n.* Antériorité, *f.* anteriorly, *adv.* Antérieurement.
anteroom ('ænti:ru:m), *n.* Antichambre, *f.*
anthelion ('ænθi:liən), *n.* (Meteor.) Anthélie, *f.*
anthelmintic ('ænθel'mintik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Anthelmintique, *m.*
anthem ('æθəm), *n.* Antienne, hymne, *f.* National anthem, hymne national.
anther ('æθə), *n.* (Bot.) Anthère, *f.* antheridium, *n.* Anthéridie, *f.* antheriferous, *a.* Anthérifère.
anthological ('ænθə'lodʒikəl), *a.* D'anthologie, anthology, *n.* Anthologie, chrestomathie, *f.*
Anthony's fire ('æntəni:'faia), *n.* Feu Saint Antoine, erysipèle, *m.*
anthracite ('ænrəsait), *n.* Anthracite, *m.* anthracitic or anthraciteous, *a.* Anthraciteux.
anthrax ('ænrəks), *n.* (Med.) Anthrax, *m.*
anthropography ('ænrəpə'grəfi), *n.* Anthropographie, *f.* anthropoid, *a.* and *n.m.* Anthropoïde, anthropolite or anthropolith, *n.* Anthropolithe, *m.*
anthropological ('ænrəpə'lodʒikəl), *a.* Anthropologique, anthropologist ('-lədʒist), *n.* Anthropologiste, anthropologue, *m.* anthropology, *n.* Anthropologie, *f.* anthropometry, *n.* Anthropométrie, *f.* anthropomorphism ('-mɔ:zɪzəm), *n.* Anthropomorphisme, *m.* anthropomorphist, *n.* Anthropomorphiste, *m.* anthropomorphous, *a.* Anthropomorphe, anthropophagous ('-fəgəs), *a.* Anthropophage, anthropophagy, *n.* Anthropophagie, *f.*
anti, *pref.* Anti- anti-aircraft, *a.* Contre-avion
antic ('æntik), *n.* Tour, *m.*, bouffonnerie, figure, farce, *f.* He has been playing antics, il a fait des siennes; to play antics, faire des farces.
Antichrist ('æntikrist), *n.* Antéchrist, *m.* antichristian ('-kristʃən), *a.* and *n.m.* Antichrétien, antichristianism, *n.* Antichristianisme, *m.*
anticipate ('æntisi:peit), *a.* Anticiper, prévenir; devancer; s'attendre à; jouir d'avance de; se promettre, Do you anticipate any difficulty? vous attendez-vous à quelque difficulté? anticipating, *n.* Anticipant, *m.* anticipation, *n.* Anticipation, *f.*; avant-gout, *m.* By anticipation, par anticipation, anticipator, *n.* Personne qui anticipe, *f.* anticipatory, *a.* Par anticipation.
anti-climax ('ænti'klaimeks), *n.* Anticlimax, *m.*
anticlinal ('æntik'lainəl), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Anticlinal, *m.*
anti-constitutional ('æntikonsti'tju:ʃənəl), *a.* Anticonstitutionnel.

antidotal (æntidoutəl) *a.* Qui sert d'antidote.
antidote, *n.* Antidote, contre-poison, *m.*
antilogy (æntiljɔɪ), *n.* Antilogie, *f.*
antimacassar (æntiməkəsər), *n.* Têtière, *f.*, dossier de fauteuil, *m.*
antimonial (æntimouniəl), *a.* Antimonial. Antimonial wine, *vin émétique*, *m.* antimoniate, *n.* Antimoniate, *m.* antimonio, *a.* Antimonie, antimonious, *a.* Antimonieux. **antimony** (æntimoni), *n.* Antimoine, *m.*
anti-national (æntinæʃənəl), *a.* Antinational.
antonym (æntinimɪ), *n.* Antonymie, *f.*
antipathetic (æntipəθetɪk) or **antipathetical**, *a.* Antipathique. antipathetically, *adv.* Par antipathie. **antipathy** (æntipəθi), *n.* Antipathie, *f.*
antiphlogistic (æntiflədʒistik), *a.* and *n.* Antiphlogistique, *m.*
antiphony (æntifəni), *n.* Antiphonaire, *m.*
antiphony, *n.* Contre-chant, *m.*
antiphrasis (æntifrisɪs), *n.* Antiphrase, *f.*
antipodal (æntipədəl), *a.* Antipodal. antipodes (æntipədəɪz), *n.* Antipodes, *m.pl.*
anti-pope (æntipəʊp), *n.* Antipape, *m.* antipyretric, *a.* Antipyretrique.
antiquarian (æntikwəriən), *a.* D'antiquaire.
antiquary (æntikwəri), *n.* Antiquaire, *m.* antiquate, *v.t.* Vieillir, faire tomber en désuétude. antiquated, *a.* Vieilli, antique; suranné, de mode.
antique (æntik), *a.* Ancien, antique, *n.* Antique, *f.* The antique, *l'antique*, *m.* antiquity (æntikwiti), *n.* Antiquité, *f.*
antiscorbatic (æntiskɔrbətɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiscorbutique, *m.* anti-slavery, *a.* Anti-esclavagiste. antiseptic (æntisepɪk), *a.* and *n.* Antiseptique, *m.* antisocial, *a.* Antisocial. antistrophe (æntistrəf), *n.* Antistrophe, *f.*
antithesis (æntithəsɪs), *n.* Antithèse, *f.* antithetic (-θetɪk) or antithetical, *a.* Antithétique.
antitoxin (æntitɒksɪn), *n.* (Med.) Antitoxine, *f.*
anti-Trinitarian, *n.* Antitruinitaire, *m.* antitype, *n.* Antitype, *m.*
antler (æntlɪ), *n.* Andouiller, *m.*
antonomasia (æntɒnəˈmeɪziə), *n.* Antonomase, *f.*
antonym (æntinimɪ), *n.* (Gram.) Antonyme, contraire, *m.* antonymy, *n.* Antonymy, *f.*
antré (æntreɪ), *n.* Antré, *m.*, caverne, *f.*
anus (ænas), *n.* (Anat.) Anus, *m.*
anvil (ænvɪl), *n.* Enclume, *f.* (fig.) métier, *m.* Beaked anvil, *bigorne*, *f.*; upon the anvil, *sur le taylor*, *en préparation*. anvil-block, *n.* Billot d'enclume, *m.*
anxiety (ænzaiəti), *n.* Anxiété, inquiétude, sollicitude, *f.* anxious (æŋkʃəs), *a.* Inquiet, soucieux, plein de sollicitude (pour); nerveux (de). To be anxious about, être en peine de ou inquiet sur; to be anxious to, désirer vivement de, tenir à. anxiously, *adv.* Avec anxiété, avec inquiétude.
any (eni), *a.* Quelque; tout; de; en, quelqu'un, aucun, n'importe lequel. Any better, mieux; any further, plus loin; any man, tout homme; any more, encore, davantage; any of them, quelqu'un d'entre eux, (neg.) aucun d'eux; any others, encore d'autres; at any rate, en tout cas; have you any? en avez-vous? have you any wine? avez-vous du vin? I do not know any of your judges, je ne connais aucun de vos juges; I doubt if any of them, je doute qu'aucun d'entre eux; I have hardly any, je n'en ai guère; I haven't any, je n'en ai pas; not any more, pas davantage; not on any account, pour rien au monde; scarcely any, presque pas. anybody or anyone, *n.* Quelqu'un, chacun, qui que ce soit, *f.*, n'importe qui, tout le monde. Anybody can do it, tout le monde peut faire cela; I didn't see anybody, je n'ai vu personne; like anybody else, comme un autre. anyhow, *adv.* De tout façon, de quelque manière que ce soit, en tout cas, quand même. anything, *n.* Quelque chose, *m.*, quel que ce soit, n'importe quoi. Anything but, rien moins; as anything, comme tout; not to say anything, ne rien

dire; worth anything, *de quelque valeur*. anywhere, *adv.* Quelque part, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; (neg.) nulle part. Anywhere else, autre part.
aorist (eɪərɪst), *n.* (Gram.) Aoriste, *m.*
aorta (eɪərɪst), *n.* (Anat.) Aorte, *f.* aortic, *a.* Aortique.
apace (əˈpeɪs), *adv.* Vite, à grands pas.
apannage or **appanage** (æpənɪdʒ), *n.* Appanage, *m.*
apart (əˈpɑːt), *adv.* À part, de côté, séparément, en dehors. To come apart, se défaire.
apartment (əˈpɑːtmənt), *n.* Chambre; pièce (d'un appartement), *f.*; logement, *m.*; (pl.), un appartement, *m.*
apathetic (æpəθetɪk), *a.* Apathique. apathy (æpəθi), *n.* Apathie, *f.*
ape (eɪp), *n.* Singe, *m.*, guenon, *f.* v.t. Singer.
apeak (eɪˈpiːk), *adv.* (Naut.) À pic.
aperient (əˈperɪənt), *a.* and *n.* Laxatif, purgatif, *m.* aperitive (əˈperɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Aperitif, laxatif, *m.*
aperture (əˈpɜːtʃər), *n.* Ouverture, *f.*; orifice, *m.*
apery (eɪˈpəri), *n.* Singerie, *f.*
apetalous (əˈpetələs), *a.* (Bot.) Apétale.
apex (eɪˈpeks), *n.* (pl. apices or apexes) Sommet, *m.*, pointe, *f.*
aphæresis (əˈfærəsɪs), *n.* (Gram.) Aphérèse, *f.*
aphelion (əˈfiːliən), *n.* (Astron.) Aphélie, *m.*
aphis (eɪˈsɪs), *n.* (pl. aphides) Aphidie, aphidien, *m.*
aphonia (əˈfəʊniə), *n.* Aphonie, *f.*
aphorism (əˈfɔːrɪzəm), *n.* Aphorisme, *m.* aphoristic (əˈfɔːrɪstɪk), *a.* Aphoristique. aphoristically, *adv.* Par aphorisme.
aphrodisiac (æfrəˈdɪziæk), *a.* Aphrodisiaque. *n.* Aphrodisiaque, *m.*
aphthæ (eɪθi), *n.pl.* (Path.) Aphte, *m.*
aphyllous (əˈfɪləs), *a.* (Bot.) Aphyllé.
apiary (eɪˈpiəri), *n.* Rucher, *m.* apiculture, *n.* Apiculture, *f.*
apiece (əˈpiːs), *adv.* La pièce; par tête, par personne, chacun.
apish (eɪˈpɪʃ), *a.* De singe. Apish trick, *singerie*, *f.* apishly, *adv.* En singe. apishness, *n.* Singerie, sottise, *f.*
aplanatic (æpləˈnætɪk), *a.* (Opt.) Aplanétique.
aplobm (əˈplɒb), *n.* Aplobm, *m.*
apnoea (əˈpniːə), *n.* (Med.) Apnée, *f.*
apocalypse (əˈpɒkəliːps), *n.* Apocalypse, *f.* apocalyptic or apocalyptical, *a.* Apocalypstique. apocalyptically, *adv.* D'une manière apocalypstique.
apocarpous (əˈpɒkəpiəs), *a.* (Bot.) Apocarpé.
apocope (əˈpɒkəpi), *n.* (Gram.) Apocope, *f.*
apocrypha (əˈpɒkrɪfə), *n.* Apocryphe, les livres apocryphes, *m.pl.* apocryphal, *a.* Apocryphe.
apod (æpɒd), *n.* (Zool.) Apode, *m.* apodal, *a.* Apode.
apodictic (æpəˈdɪktɪk), *a.* Apodictique.
apodosis (əˈpɒdɒsɪs), *n.* (Gram. etc.) Apodose, *f.*
apogee (əˈpɒdʒiː), *n.* Anogée, *m.*
apologetic (əpəˈlədʒetɪk) or **apologetical**, *a.* Apologétique. apologetically, *adv.* En forme d'apologie. apologies, *m.pl.* Apologétique, *f.* apologist (əˈpɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Apologiste, *m.* apologize, *v.t.* S'excuser, faire une apologie (de ou auprès de), demander pardon (de ou s). I apologized to him, je lui ai fait mes excuses: to apologize for someone, faire des excuses pour quelqu'un.
apologie (æpəˈlədʒi), *n.* Apologie, *m.*
apology (əˈpɒlədʒi), *n.* Apologie; excuse, *f.* To make an apology for, faire des excuses ou s'excuser de.
apophthegm (əˈpɒθem), *n.* Apophthegme, *m.*
apothegmatical (æpəθegˈmætɪkəl), *a.* En forme d'apophthegme.
apoplectic (æpəˈplektɪk), *a.* Apoplectique.
Apoplectic stroke, *coup de sang*, *attaque d'apoplexie*.
apoplexy, *n.* Apoplexie, *f.* A fit of apoplexy, *coup de sang*, *m.*
apostasy (əˈpɒstəsi), *n.* Apostasie, *f.* apostate

a. and n. Apostat, *n.* apostatica' (əpos'tætikəl), *a.* Apostat. apostatize, *v.t.* Apostasier, aljurer.

a posteriori (eiposteri'orai), *adv.* A posteriori.

apostle (ə'posl), *n.* Apôtre, *m.* The Acts of the Apostles, les actes des apôtres, *m.pl.* apostleship, *n.*

Apostolat, *m.* apostolic (əpos'tolik) or apostolical, *a.*

Apostolique, apostolically, *adv.* Apostoliquement.

apostrophe (ə'pɒstrəfi), *n.* Apostrophe, *f.*

apostrophize, *v.t.* Apostropher.

apothecary (ə'pɒθəkəri), *n.* Apothicaire, *m.*

apothecium (əpəθi'si:əm), *n.* (Bot.) Apothécie, apothécie, *f.*

apotheciosis (əpəθi'ou:sis), *n.* Apothéose, *f.*

apothecize, *v.t.* Apothéoser.

apozem (ə'pəzəm), *n.* Apozème, *m.*

appal (ə'pɒl), *v.t.* Epouvanter, consterner.

appalling, *a.* Epouvantable, effrayant.

appanage [ə'pənɑ:ʒ], *n.*

apparatus (ə'pəreɪtəs), *n.* Appareil, *m.*

apparel (ə'pærəl), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer; (Naut.)

équiper, *n.* Habillement, vêtement; (Naut.) équipement, *m.* Wearing apparel, habits, effets d'habillement, *m.pl.*

apparent (ə'pærənt), *a.* Visible, évident, manifeste, appar-ent. Heir apparent, héritier présomptif, *m.* apparently, *adv.* En apparence, apparement.

apparition (ə'pærɪʃən), *n.* Apparition, *f.*

apparitor (ə'pærɪtəri), *n.* Appaiteur, *m.*

appeal (ə'pi:l), *v.t.* Appeler, en appeler (de), faire appel (à); (Law) se pourvoir en cassation, réclamer (contre or a). *n.* Appel, *m.* Court of Appeal, cour de cassation, *f.*; without appeal, en dernier ressort. appealable, *a.* Sujet à appel.

appealing, *a.* Suppliant. appealingly, *adv.* En suppliant.

appear (ə'piə), *v.t.* Paraître; apparaître; se montrer, se présenter (à). It appears, il paraît; it would appear, il paraîtrait.

appearance, *n.* Apparition, apparence, figure, *f.* air, aspect, *m.*; (Law) comparison, *f.* At first appearance, au premier

abord, au premier coup d'œil; for the sake of appearance, pour sauver les apparences; to all appearances, selon toute apparence; to make one's first appearance, faire son début, débiter; to put in an appearance, faire acte de présence.

appeasable (ə'pi:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut apaiser.

appease, *v.t.* Apaiser, pacifier. appeasement, *n.* Apaisement, *m.*

appellant (ə'pelənt), *a. and n.* (Law) Appelant, *m.*, appelante, *f.* appellee, *a.* D'appel. Appellate court, cour de cassation. appellation (ə'pelɪʃən), *n.* Nom, *m.*, appellation, dénomination, *f.* appellative, *a.* Appellatif.

append (ə'pend), *v.t.* Apposer, annexer (à).

appendage, *n.* Accessoire, apanage, *m.* appendant, *a.* Accessoire, attaché, annexé (à).

appendicis (ə'pendɪ'saɪs), *n.* Appendicite, *f.* appendicite, *n.* Appendicite, *f.*

appendicula, *n.* appendiculaire, *a.* Appendiculaire.

appendix, *n.* (pl. appendixes or appendices) Appendice, *m.*

apperception (ə'pærsepʃən), *n.* (Phil.) Perception, *f.*

appertain (ə'pær'tein), *v.t.* Appartenir (à).

appetence (ə'pætəns) or **appetency**, *n.* Appétence, envie, *f.* appetent, *a.* Avidé(de).

appetite, *n.* Appétit; (fig) désir, *m.*, soi, *f.* To give an appetite to, mettre en appétit. appetize, *v.t.* Mettre en appétit. appetizer, *n.* Appétitif, hors-d'œuvre, *m.* appetizing, *a.* Appétissant.

applaud (ə'plɒ:d), *v.t.* Applaudir. *v.t.* Applaudir (à).

applause (ə'plɒ:z), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*, applaudissements, *m.pl.*

apple (æpl), *n.* Pomme, *f.* Apple of the eye, prunelle, *f.* apple-pie or apple-tart, *n.* Tourte aux pommes, *f.* Apple-pie bed, lit en portefeuille, *m.*; apple-pie order, ordre parfait, *m.* apple-sauce, *n.* Compote de pommes, *f.* apple-tree, *n.* Pommier, *m.*

appliance (ə'plaiəns), *n.* Moyen; instrument, appareil, agencement, *m.*

applicability (ə'plɪkə'bɪlɪti), or **applicableness**, *n.* Applicabilité, *f.* applicable, *a.* Applicable.

applicant (ə'plɪkənt), *n.* Postulant, candidat, pétitionnaire; (Law) demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* application, *n.* Application; sollicitation, demande, *f.* To make application to, s'adresser à, faire une demande à.

apply (ə'plai), *v.t.* Appliquer (à); s'adresser (à), porter, mettre, *v.t.* S'adresser (à). To apply for a situation, solliciter un poste; to apply oneself, s'appliquer, se mettre (à); to apply to, s'adresser à or àhez.

appoint (ə'pɒɪnt), *v.t.* Arrêter, désigner, fixer; nommer; garnir, équiper. appointee, *n.* Fonctionnaire nommé, *m.* appointment, *n.* Nomination, *f.*; décret, arrêt; établissement; emploi, *m.*; rendez vous, *m.* By appointment to, (fournisseur) breveté de; to make an appointment with, donner un rendez-vous à.

apportion (ə'pɒʃən), *v.t.* Partager, répartir, assigner. apportionment, *n.* Répartition, *f.*, partage, *m.*

apposite (ə'pəzəɪt), *a.* À propos; applicable, convenable (à). appositely, *adv.* Convenablement, justement, à propos. appositeness, *n.* A-propos, *m.* apposition (ə'pəzɪʃən), *n.* Apposition, *f.*

appraisable (ə'preɪzəbl), *a.* Évaluable. appraise, *v.t.* Preiser, évaluer, estimer. appraisement, *n.* Evaluation, estimation, expertise, *f.* appraiser, *n.* Commissaire-priseur, expert, *m.*

appreciable (ə'preʃiəbl), *a.* Appréciable. appreciate, *v.t.* Apprécier, estimer. He does not appreciate it, il n'en fait pas de cas. appreciation, *n.* Appréciation, *f.* appreciative, *a.* Appréciatif.

apprehend (ə'pri:ɦend), *v.t.* Comprendre; prendre, saisir, arrêter. apprehend a corps; craindre. apprehensible, *a.* Appréhensible.

apprehension, *n.* Appréhension; arrestation, prise de corps; crainte, inquiétude, *f.* To be dull of apprehension, avoir l'esprit lourd; to be under apprehension, avoir des craintes. apprehensive, *a.* Intelligent, prompt à saisir; appréhensif, inquiet. To be apprehensive of, appréhender. apprehensively, *adv.* Avec intelligence; avec crainte. apprehensiveness, *n.* Appréhension, crainte; intelligence, *f.*

apprentice (ə'prentɪs), *n.* Apprenti, *m.*, apprentice, *f.* To place as apprentice to, mettre en apprentissage chez. *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage.

apprenticeship, *n.* Apprentissage, *m.*

apprise (ə'praɪz), *v.t.* Prévenir; informer, instruire.

approach (ə'prəʊtʃ), *v.t.* Approcher, s'approcher.

n. Approche, *f.*; abord, accès; rapprochement, *m.*; (Math.) approximation, *f.* To be easy of approach, être d'un abord facile; to make approaches, faire des avances. *v.t.* Approcher de, s'approcher de, aborder. approachable, *a.* Abordable, accessible, approachable.

approbation (ə'prɒbeɪʃən), *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approbation, à condition. approbatory, *a.* Approbatif.

appropriate (ə'prɒpriət), *a.* Approprié, propre, convenable (à). *v.t.* (e)t Approprier, affecter (à); s'approprier. appropriately, *adv.* À juste titre; convenablement. appropriateness, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*, justesse. *f.* appropriation, *n.* Application, destination, appropriation, allocation, *f.*, emploi, *m.* appropriator, *n.* Qui approprie.

approvable (ə'pru:vəbl), *a.* Digne d'approbation, approvable. approval, *n.* Approbation, *f.* On approval, à condition. approve, *v.t.* Approuver; essayer, éprouver; trouver bon (que, with subj.). To approve of, approuver; to approve oneself, se montrer. approvement, *n.* Approbation, *f.* approver, *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.*; (Law) dénonciateur de ses complices, *m.* approving, *a.* Approbateur, approbatif. approvingly, *adv.* Avec approbation, d'un air approbateur.

approximate (ə'prɒksɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Rapprocher. *v.t.* Se rapprocher (de). *a.* Approximatif. **approximation**, *n.* Approximation, *f.* rapprochement. *m.* approximative, *a.* Approximatif. **approximatively**, *adv.* Approximativement, à peu près.

appulse (ə'psls), *n.* Choc, *m.*; (*Astron.*) rencontre, approche, *f.*

appurtenance (ə'pɜ:ntənəns), *n.* Appartenance, dépendance, *f.* appartenant, *a.* Appartenant (à), dépendant (de).

apricot (ə'prɪkɒt), *n.* Abricot, *m.* **apricot-tree**, *n.* Abricotier, *m.*

April (eɪprɪl), *n.* Avril, *m.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; to make an April fool of, *donner un poisson à l'avril à*.

apron (eɪprən), *n.* Tablier; (*Artill.*) convery-lumière, *m.*; (*Naut.*) contre-étrave, *f.* **apron-string**, *n.* Cordon de tablier, *m.*

apse (æps) or **apsis**, *n.* (*pl.* apses or apsidæ) Abside; (*Astron.*) apside, *f.* apsidal, *a.* Absidal.

apt (æpt), *a.* Sujet, enclin, porté (à); propre, convenable (à).

apterous (æptərəs), *a.* Aptère. **apteryx**, *n.* Aptéryx, *m.*

aptitude (æptɪtju:d) or **aptness**, *n.* Aptitude, propriété, *f.* aptly, *adv.* À propos; justement, convenablement.

aqua (eɪkwə), *n.* Eau, *f.* **aqua-fortis**, *n.* Eau-forte, *f.* **aquamarine** (ækwə'mærɪn), *n.* Aigue-marine, *f.* **aqua-regia**, *n.* Eau régale, *f.* **aquarelle**, *n.* Aquarelle, *f.* **aquarium** (ə'kwæərɪəm), *n.* Aquarium, *m.* **Aquarius**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Verseau, *m.* **aquatic** (ə'kwɒtɪk), *a.* Aquatique; *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* **aquatint** (ækwətɪnt), *n.* (*Engr.*) Aquatinte, *f.* **aquavitæ**, *n.* Eau de vie, *f.* **aqueduct**, *n.* Aqueduc, *m.* **aqueous** (eɪkwɪəs), *a.* Aqueux. **aqueousness**, *n.* Aqueosité, *f.* **aquiferous**, *a.* Aquifère.

aquiline (ækwɪlɪn), *a.* Aquilin, d'aigle.

aquosity (ə'kwɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Aqueosité, *f.*

Arab (ə'reb), *n.* Arabe, *a.* Arabe. **Street arab**, *gamin, voyou, petit va-nu-pieds*, *m.* **arabesque**, *a.* and *n.* Arabesque, *f.* **Arabian** (ə'reɪbiən), *a.* and *n.* Arabe. **arabic** (ə'rebɪk), *a.* Arabe, arabique. **Arabic figures, chiffres arabiques**; *n.* Arabe (language), *m.* **arabist**, *n.* Arabisant, *m.*

arable (ə'rebl), *a.* Arable, labourable.

arachnid (ə'ræknɪd), *n.* (*Zool.*) Arachnide, *m.* **arachnidous** or **arachnidean**, *a.* Arachnéen. **arachnoid**, *n.* Arachnoïde, *f.*

areometer (əri'ɒmɛtər), *n.* Aréomètre, *m.* **areometry**, *n.* Aréométrie, *f.*

Aramæan (ərə'mi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Araméen, *m.* **aramæiform** (ərə'mi:əfɔ:m), *a.* Araméiforme.

araucaria (ərə'ksɔ:riə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Araucaria, *m.*

arabalest (ə'rəblest), *n.* Arbalète, *f.*

arbitrer (ə'rbɪtər), *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitrament** (ə'rbɪtrəmənt), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.*, arbitration, *f.*; jugement, *m.*, décision, *f.* **arbitrarily**, *adv.* Arbitrairement. **arbitrariness**, *n.* L'arbitraire, *m.* **arbitrary** (ə'rbɪtrəri), *a.* Arbitraire. **arbitrate**, *v.t.* and *t.* Arbitrer, décider, *arbitration* (ə'treɪʃən), *n.* Arbitrage, *m.* **Board of arbitration, conseil de prud'hommes**. **arbitrator**, *n.* Arbitre, *m.* **arbitress**, *n.* Arbitre, *f.*

arbor (ə'ɒbər), *n.* Arbre, *m.* **Arbor vite, thuya**, *m.* **arboREAL** (ə'ɒbəriəl), *a.* Arboricole. **arborescent** or **arborous**, *a.* D'arbre, arborescent, *arborescence (ə'ɒbərə'sens), *n.* Arborescence, *f.* **arborescent**, *a.* Arborescent. **arboriculture** (ə'ɒbərɪkʌltʃər), *n.* Arboriculture, *f.* **arboriculturist**, *n.* Arboriculteur, *m.* **arboriform**, *a.* Arboriforme. **arborization**, *n.* Arborisation, *f.**

arbour (ə'ɒbər), *n.* Berceau, *m.*, tonnelle, *f.*

arbutus (ə'ɒbjʊtəs), *n.* Arbousier, *m.*

arc (ɑ:rk), *n.* Arc, *m.* **arc-boutant, arc-boulant**, *m.*; *arc-lamp, lampe à arc*.

arcade (ɑ:rkɛɪd), *n.* Arcade, *f.*, passage, *m.*

arcadian (ɑ:rkɛɪdiən), *a.* De l'Arcadie.

arcannum (ɑ:rkæɪnəm), *n.* (*pl.* arcana) Arcane, mystère, *m.*

arch (1) (ɑ:ntʃ), *n.* Arche, *f.*; arc, cintre, *m.*, voûte, *f.* **Court of Arches, cour archiepiscopale**; **pointed arch, ogive**, *f.*; **triumphal arch, arc de triomphe**. *v.t.* Voûter, cintrer, arquer, courber. **arch-buttress**, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **arch-stone**, *n.* Voussoir, *m.*, clé de voûte, *f.* **archway**, *n.* Arceau, *m.*, voûte, *f.*, passage (sous une voûte); **portail**, *m.* **archwise**, *adv.* En forme de voûte.

arch (2) (ɑ:ntʃ), *a.* Fin, malin, espègle; grand, maître, archi-, insigne, hêlé. **arch-fiend**, *n.* Chef des demons, *m.* **arch-foe**, *n.* Grand ennemi, ennemi juré, *m.* **arch-heresy**, *n.* Hérésie principale, *f.* **arch-heretic**, *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.* **arch-hypocrite**, *n.* Grand hypocrite, *m.* **arch-priest**, *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **arch-prophet**, *n.* Grand prophète, *m.*

archaeological (ɑ:rkɪə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Archéologique. **archaeology** (ɑ:rkɪə'lɒdʒɪ), *n.* Archéologie, *f.* **archeologist**, *n.* Archéologue, *m.*

archaic (ɑ:rkɛɪkəl), *a.* Archaïque. **archaism** (ɑ:rkɛɪzəm), *n.* Archaïsme, *m.* **archaist**, *n.* Archaïste.

archangel (ɑ:rkæɪndʒəl), *n.* Archange, *m.* **archangelic** (ɑ:rkæɪndʒɪkəl), *a.* Archangélique.

archbishop (ɑ:ntʃ bɪʃɒp), *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archbishopric**, *n.* Archevêché, *m.* **archdeacon**, *n.* Archidiaque, *m.* **archdeaconry**, *n.* Archidiaconat (office), *m.*; **archidiacone** (part of diocese), *m.* **archducal**, *a.* Archiducal. **archduchess**, *n.* Archiduchesse, *f.* **archduchy**, *n.* Archiduché, *m.* **archduke**, *n.* Archiduc, *m.*

arched (ɑ:ntʃt), *a.* Voûté, cintré, arqué.

archer (ɑ:ntʃər), *n.* Archer, *m.*; (*Astron.*) Sagittaire, *m.* **archery**, *n.* Tir à l'arc, *m.*

archetypal (ɑ:rkɛtəɪpəl), *a.* Original. **archetype**, *n.* Archétype, *m.*

archidiaconal (ɑ:rkɪdɪə'kənəl), *a.* D'archidiaque. **archiepiscopacy** (ɑ:rkɪə'pɪskəpəsi), *n.* Archevêque, *m.* **archiepiscopal**, *a.* Archevêque, *m.*

archimage (ɑ:rkɪmeɪdʒ), *n.* Archimage, *m.*

archimandrite (ɑ:rkɪ'mændraɪt), *n.* Archimandrite, *m.*

archipelago (ɑ:rkɪ'peləgə), *n.* Archipel, *m.*

architect (ɑ:rkɪtekt), *n.* Architecte; (*fig.*) artisan, *m.* **architectonic** (ə'tɒnɪk), *a.* Architectonique; *n.* **Architectonique**, *f.* **architectural** (ə'tektʃərəl), *a.* Architectural. **architecture** (ɑ:rkɪtektʃər), *n.* Architecture, *f.* **Gothic architecture, architecture gothique** or *ogivale*, *f.*

architrave (ɑ:rkɪtreɪv), *n.* Architrave, *f.*

archive (ɑ:rkɑɪv), *n.* Archives, *f.* **archivist**, *n.* Archiviste, *m.*

archivolt (ɑ:rkɪvɒlt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Archivolt, *f.*

archly (ɑ:ntʃli), *adv.* Avec espèglerie, avec malice, finement, d'un air malin. **archness**, *n.* Malice, espèglerie, *f.*

archon (ɑ:rkən), *n.* Archonte, *m.* **archonship**, *n.* Archontat, *m.*

arctic (ɑ:rkɪtɪk), *a.* Arctique.

arcuate (ɑ:rkju:et), *a.* En forme d'arc. **arcuation**, *n.* Arcure, *f.*

ardency (ɑ:rdənsɪ), *n.* Ardeur, *f.* **ardent**, *a.* Ardent. **Ardent spirits, spiritueux liquueurs alcooliques** *m.pl.*

ardently, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ardeur. **ardour**, *n.* Ardeur, *f.*

arduous (ɑ:rdjuəs), *a.* Ardu, rude, pénible, difficile. **arduously**, *adv.* Difficilement, péniblement. **arduousness**, *n.* Difficulté, *f.*

are, *pl. indic.* [BE].

area (eɪəriə), *n.* Aire, étendue, *f.*; surface, superficie, devant (de maison), *m.* **Area steps, escalier de service**, *m.*

areca (ə'reɪkə), *n.* Arec, *m.* **areca-nut**, *n.* Noix d'arec, *f.* **areca-nut-tree**, *n.* Arecquier, *f.*

arefaction (ərə'fækʃən), *n.* Aréfaction, *f.* **arefy**, *v.t.* Dessécher.

arena (ə'reɪnə), *n.* Arène, *f.* **arenaceous** (əri'neɪʃəs), *a.* Arénacé. **arenaria**, *n.* Arénaire, *f.* **arenose**, *a.* Aréneux, sablonneux.

areola (a'ri:le), *n.* (pl. areolæ) (*Anat.*) Aréole, *f.* areolar, *a.* Aréolaire. areolate, *a.* Aréolé.
areometer [ARÆOMETER].
Areopagite (a'ro'pagaït), *n.* Aréopagite, *m.*
Areopagus, *n.* Areopage, *m.*
arête (a'reit), *n.* Arête, *f.*
argent (a'ridzant), *a.* Argenté, *n.* (*Her.*) Argent, *m.* argentiferous (-tiferous), *a.* Argentifère. argentine (a'ridzantain), *a.* Argentin.
argil (a'ridzil), *n.* Argile, *f.* argillaceous, *a.* Argilace, argileux. argilliferous, *a.* Argilifère.
argol (a'rigol), *n.* Tarte brut, *m.*
argon (a'rigon), *n.* (*Chem.*) Argon, *m.*
argonaut (a'rigonot), *n.* Argonaute, *m.*
argosy (a'rigesi), *n.* Gros vaisseau marchand; navire, *m.*
argot (a'rigou), *n.* Argot, *m.* argotic (-gotik), *a.* Argotique.
argue (a'rigur), *v.t.* Arguer, argumenter (contre), raisonner (sur), discuter (avec); (*Law*) plaider. *v.t.* Discuter; soutenir, prétendre; (*fig.*) denoter, indiquer, accuser. To argue well for, *faire fort de.* argument (a'rigumant), *n.* Argument, raisonnement, *m.* Discussion, these, preuve, *f.* argumental (-mentel), *a.* D'argument. argumentation (-mentel'son), *n.* Argumentation, *f.* argumentative (-mentativ), *a.* Raisonneur, disposé à argumenter. argumentatively, *adv.* Par raisonnement.
Argus (a'rigas), *n.* Argus, *m.*
argute (a'rigut), *a.* Fin, subtil.
Arian (a'ri:en), *a.* and *n.* Arien, *m.*, arienne, *f.*
Arianism, *n.* Arianisme, *m.*
arid (a'rid), *a.* Aride. aridity (a'riditi) or aridness, *n.* Aridité, *f.*
Aries (a'ri:iz), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Bélier, *m.*
arietta (a'ri:eta), *n.* Ariette, *f.*
aright (a'rait), *adv.* Droitement; bien.
arise (a'raiz), *v.t.* (*past* arose, *p.p.* arisen) Se lever; s'élever; survenir, provenir, résulter (de).
aristarch (a'rista:rk), *n.* Aristarque, *m.*
aristocracy (a'ristokrazi), *n.* Aristocratie, *f.* aristocrat (a'ristokrat), *n.* Aristocrate. aristocratic or aristocratical, *a.* Aristocratique. aristocratically, *adv.* Aristocratiquement.
Aristotelian (a'ristot'ilien), *a.* and *n.* Aristotélilien, *m.*, aristotélilienne, *f.* Aristotelianism, *n.* Aristotélisme, *m.*
arithmetic (a'ri:metik), *n.* Arithmétique, *f.* arithmetical (a'ri:metikal), *a.* Arithmétique. arithmetically, *adv.* Arithmétiquement. arithmetician (a'ri:meti:jan), *n.* Arithméticien, *m.* arithmometer, *n.* Arithmomètre, *m.*
ark (a'rik), *n.* Arche, *f.* Noah's ark, l'arche de Noé, *f.*; the ark of the covenant, the ark of the Lord, l'arche d'alliance, *f.*
arm (a'rim), *n.* Bras, *m.*; arme (weapon), *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Her.*) armes, armoiries, *f.pl.* Arm's length, *a.* distance; man-at-arms, homme d'armes, *m.*; présent arms! présentes armes! haut armes! to arms! aux armes! under arms, sous les armes; with arms folded, les bras croisés; within arm's reach, à portée du bras; with open arms, à bras ouverts. *v.t.* Armer; donner des armes à. *v.i.* S'armer (de); prendre les armes. arm-chair, *n.* Fauteuil, *m.* armful, *n.* Brassée, *f.* arm-hole, *n.* Emmanchure, entournure, *f.* arm-in-arm, *n.* Bras dessus, bras dessous. armpit, *n.* Aisselle, *f.*
armada (a'ri:meida), *n.* Armada, *f.*
armadillo (a'ri:ma'dilou), *n.* Tatou, *m.*
armament (a'ri:amament), *n.* Armement, *m.*, armée, flotte, *f.*
armature (a'ri:ameta:jan), *n.* Armature, *f.*, induit, *m.* armful [ARM].
armilla (a'ri:mille), *n.* Armille, *f.* armillary, *a.* Armillaire. Armillary sphere, (*Astron.*) sphere armillaire.
armistice (a'ri:mistis), *n.* Armistice, *m.*
armless (a'ri:mles), *a.* Sans bras; sans armes.
armlet, *n.* Brassard; bracelet; petit bras (de mer), *m.*

armorial (a'ri:mo:riæl), *a.* Armorial. Armorial bearings, armoiries, *f.pl.* armoirist (a'ri:mo:rist), *n.* Armoiriste, *m.*

armour (a'ri:mar), *n.* Armure, *f.* Armour-cased or -plated, cuirassé, blindé; armour-plate, plaque de blindage, *f.* armoured, *a.* Cuirassé, blindé. Armoured cruiser, croiseur cuirassé; armoured train, train blindé, *m.* armourer, *m.* Armurier, *m.* armoury, *n.* Arsenal, *m.*; salle d'armes, *f.*

armpit [ARM].

army (a'imi), *n.* Armée; (*fig.*) foule, multitude, *f.* Army corps, corps d'armée, *m.*; army-list, les cadres, *m.pl.*, annuaire militaire, *m.*; standing army, armée permanente, *f.*

arnica (a'ri:mika), *n.* Arnica, *m.*, *arnique, *f.*

***aroint** or ***aroynt** (a'roint), *int.* Va-t-en, loin d'ici, arrière!

aroma (a'rouma), *n.* Arome, *m.*; bouquet (of wine), *m.* aromatic (a'ro:matik), *a.* Aromatique. aromatization, *n.* Aromatisation, *f.* aromatize (a'roumetaiz), *v.t.* Aromatiser.

arose, *past* [ARISE].

around (a'raund), *prep.* Autour, à l'entour (de) *adv.* Autour, à l'entour, aux alentours.

arouse (a'rauz), *v.t.* Réveiller, éveiller, exciter, provoquer.

arow (a'rou), *adv.* En rang, en ligne.

arpeggio (a'ri:pedjou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Arpège, *m.*

arquebus [HARQUEBUS].

arrack (a'ra:k), *n.* Arack, *m.*; eau-de-vie de riz, *f.*

arraign (a'rein), *v.t.* Accuser, poursuivre en justice. arraignment, *n.* Mise en accusation, accusation, *f.*

arrange (a'reindz), *v.t.* Arranger, régler, disposer, distribuer, combiner, organiser. arrangement, *n.* Arrangement, *m.*, disposition, organisation, *f.* To make arrangements, faire des préparatifs (pour), s'arranger (avec).

arrant (a'erant), *a.* Insigne, achevé, fiéffé, déterminé. arrantly, *adv.* Notoirement, impudemment.

arras (a'ras), *n.* Tentures, tapisseries, *f.pl.*

array (a'rei), *v.t.* Ranger, déployer; revêtir, parer. *n.* Ordre, rang; étalage, cortège; appareil, *m.* In battle array, en ordre de bataille.

arrear (a'ria), *n.* Arrière; (*pl.*) arriéré, *m.* In arrears, en retard, avoir de l'arriéré.

arrest (a'rest), *v.t.* Arrêter; saisir; fixer, suspendre. *n.* Arrestation, prise de corps, *f.*; arrêt; suris, *m.*, suspension, *f.* Under arrest, aux arrêts. *arrestation, *n.* Arrestation, *f.* arrestment, *n.* Arrestation, *f.*, arrêt, *m.*; saisie, *f.*

arrestis (a'ris), *n.* Arête, *f.*

arrival (a'ri:aval), *n.* Arrivée, *f.*; arrivage (of goods etc.), *m.* Arrival platform, quai d'arrivée, débarcadere, *m.* arrive, *v.t.* Arriver (à); parvenir (à). To arrive at a decision, prendre une décision.

arrogance (a'ro:gans), *n.* Arrogance, *f.* arrogant, *a.* Arrogant. arrogantly, *adv.* Arrogamment. arrogate, *v.t.* S'arroger. To arrogate to oneself, s'arroger. arrogation, *n.* Pretention, presumption, *f.*

arrow (a'rou), *n.* Flèche, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.* Shower of arrows, grêle de flèches, *f.* arrow-grass, *n.* Herbe des pampas, *f.* arrow-head, *n.* Pointe de flèche, sagittaire (plant), *f.* arrow-maker, *n.* Flechier, *m.* arrow-root, *n.* Arrow-root, *m.* arrow-shaped, *a.* Sagitté. arrowy, *a.* De flèche, en flèche; rapide comme une flèche.

arsenal (a'ri:sanal), *n.* Arsenal, *m.*

arsenic (a'ri:sanik), *n.* Arsenic, *m.* *a.* (a'ri:senik)

Arsénique. arsenical (a'ri:senikal), *a.* Arsenical.

arsenious (a'ri:sini:s), *a.* Arsenieux.

arsis (a'usis), *n.* (*Pros.*) Arsis, *f.*

arson (a'ri:san), *n.* Crime d'incendie, *m.*

art (a'at), *n.* Art, *m.*; adresse, habileté, *f.* Art union, société des amis des arts; faculty of arts, faculté des lettres; fine arts, beaux-arts, *m.pl.*; school of art, école de dessin, *f.*; art student, rapin, *m.*

art (2), 2nd sing. indic. [BE].

arterial (a'ri:tieriæl), *a.* Artériel. arterialization

n. Artérialisation, *f.* artérialise, *v.t.* Artérialiser.
arteritis (a:rté'raitis), *n.* Artérite, *f.* arteriotomy, *n.* Artériotomie, *f.* artery (a:rtéri), *n.* Arterre, *f.*
artesian (a:rté'zjan), *n.* Artésien.
artifal (a:rti'fal), *a.* Ruse, fin, artificieux. *artfully*, *adv.* Avec artifice, artificieusement. *artfulness*, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.* artifice, *m.*
arthritic (a:rt'etik), *a.* Arthritique. *arthritis* (a:rt'raitis), *n.* Arthrite, *f.* arthology, *n.* Arthrologie, *f.*
artichoke (a:rti'jouk), *n.* Artichaut, *m.* Jerusalem artichoke, topinambour, *m.*
article (a:rtikl), *n.* Article; objet, colis, *m.*; clause, *f.* Articles of war, code militaire, *m.*, règlements militaires, *m.pl.*; definite article, (*Gram.*) article défini, *m.* *v.t.* Engager par contrat; placer (chez un avoué) comme clerc, placer (chez un médecin) comme élève. *Articled clerk*, clerc d'avoué.
articular (a:rti'kju:la), *a.* Articulaire. *articulate*, *v.t.* and *t.* Articuler; parler distinctement; *a.* Articulé. *articulately*, *adv.* Distinctement; *article* par article. *articulation*, *n.* Articulation, *f.*
artifice (a:rti'fis), *n.* Artifice, *m.*; ruse, finesse, *f.* *artificer* (a:rti'fis), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.* *artificial* (a:rti'fi:al), *a.* Artificiel; faux. *artificiality* (a:rti'fi:aliti), *n.* Nature artificielle, *f.* artificially, *adv.* Artificiellement.
artillery (a:rti'lirist), *n.* Artilleur, *m.* *artillery*, *n.* Artillerie, *f.* *Artilleryman*, *n.* Artilleur, *m.*; *artillery practice*, tir des bouches à feu, *m.*; *field-artillery*, artillerie de campagne, artillerie légère; *heavy artillery*, grosse artillerie; *horse-artillery*, artillerie à cheval.
artisan (a:rti'zæn), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier, *m.*
artist (a:rtist), *n.* Artiste. *artista* *a.* Artistique. *artistically*, *adv.* Artistiquement, *ave.* art.
artless (a:rt'es), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; sans art, naturel. *artlessly*, *adv.* Ingénuement, naïvement, sans art. *artlessness*, *n.* Naïveté, simplicité, *f.*
arum (æ'əm), *n.* Arum, *m.*
arundinaceous (a:randi'neifəs), *a.* Couvert de roseaux.
aruspex [HARUSPEX].
as (1) (æz), *conj.* Comme; en tant que; tel que; à titre de; aussi... que; à mesure que; en, pour; parce que. *As big as*, aussi gros que; *as for*, quant à, pour; *as great a man as he is*, tout grand homme qu'il est; *as he advanced*, à mesure qu'il avançait; *as he was walking*, comme il marchait; *as if*, comme si; *as it were*, pour ainsi dire; *as much as*, autant que; *as though*, comme si; *as yet*, jusqu'à présent, encore; *be it as it may*, quoi qu'il en soit; *rich as she is*, toute riche qu'elle est; *she was dressed as a page*, elle était habillée en page; *that's as may be*, c'est selon.
as (2) (æz), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) *As*, *m.*
asafetida (æ'sæ'fetida), *n.* Asafetida, *f.*
asbestos (æ'stæ'stəs), *n.* Asbeste, amiante, *m.*
ascarides (æ'skæ'ridi:), *n.pl.* Ascarides, *m.pl.*
ascend (æ'send), *v.t.* Monter (à or sur); remonter; s'élever (of mountains etc.). *v.t.* Monter, gravir, faire l'ascension de, remonter (à river). *ascendable*, *a.* Où l'on peut monter, accessible. *ascendant*, *a.* Ascendant; supérieur; *n.* Ascendant, *m.*, influence, supériorité, *f.*, dessus, *m.* *ascendency*, *n.* Ascendant, *m.*, supériorité, influence, *f.* *ascension*, *n.* Ascension, *f.* *Ascension-day*, jour de l'Ascension, *m.* *ascensional*, *a.* Ascensionnel. *ascend*, *n.* Ascension; élévation, montée, pente, *f.*
ascertain (æ'sæ'tein), *v.t.* S'assurer, s'informer de, constater, vérifier. *ascertainment*, *n.* Fixation, vérification, *f.*
ascetic (æ'setik), *a.* Ascétique. *n.* Ascète, ascétique, *m.* *asceticism*, *n.* Ascétisme, *m.*
ascidium (æ'sidim), *or* **ascidian**, *n.* Ascidie, *f.*
asclepiad (æ'sklepiad), *n.* (*Bot.*) Asclépiade, *m.*
ascribable (æ'skri'babl), *a.* Que l'on peut attribuer, imputable. *ascribe*, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à). *ascription*, *n.* Imputation, attribution, *f.*
aseptic (æ'septik), *a.* and *n.* Aseptique, *m.*

asexual (æ'seksju:al), *a.* Asexué, asexuel.
ash (1) (æʃ), *n.* Frêne (*tree*), *m.* Mountain-ash, *sorter*, *m.* *a.* De frêne.
ash (2) (æʃ), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; cendres, *f.pl.* Ash-bin, -pit, etc., cendrier, *m.*; ash-coloured, cendré; ash-fire, feu couvert, *m.*; ash-grove, frénate, *f.*; Ash-Wednesday, Mercredi des Cendres, *m.*
a-shamed (æ'se ml), *a.* Honteux, confus. *I am ashamed of you*, vous me faites rougir; *to be ashamed of*, avoir honte de.
ashen (1) (æʃən), *a.* De frêne.
ashen (2) (æʃən), *a.* Cendre.
ashlar (æʃ'la:), *n.* Moellon, *m.*
ashore (æʃ'ə), *adv.* A terre; (of a ship) échoué. *To run ashore*, échouer, faire côte.
ashy (æʃi), *a.* Cendré; gris pâle. *Ashy-pale*, pâle comme la mort.
Asiatic (eiʃi'etik), *a.* and *n.* Asiatique.
aside (æ'said), *adv.* De côté; à part, à l'écart. *Setting that aside*, à part cela, sans compter cela.
asinigo (æ'si'niɡu), *n.* Ane, sot, aliboron, *m.*
asinine (æ'si'ni:n), *a.* D'âne.
ask (æsk), *v.t.* Demander, prier (de); inviter (à); s'informar, interroger; poser (une question etc.). *To ask a question*, faire une question; *to ask in*, prier d'entrer; *to ask me for something*, me demander quelque chose; *to ask to see*, demander à voir.
a-kance (æ'skæns), *adv.* De travers, obliquement, du coin de l'œil.
askew (æ'skju:), *adv.* De côté, de biais.
askant (æ'skænt), *adv.* Obliquement, de biais, de côté.
asleep (æ'sli:p), *a.* Endormi. *To fall asleep*, s'endormir.
aslope (æ'sloup), *adv.* En pente.
asp (1) (æsp) *or* **aspic** (1), *n.* Aspic, *m.*
a-p (2) (æsp) *or **aspen**, *n.* Tremble, *m.* *Aspen-grove*, tremblait, *f.*
asparagus (æ'spærəɡəs), *n.* Asperge, *f.* *Asparagus bed*, aspergier, aspergerie, *f.*; bundle of asparagus, botte d'asperges, *f.*
aspect (æ'spekt), *n.* Aspect, *m.*; exposition, *f.* *To have a south aspect*, être exposé au midi.
aspen, *n.* (ASP (2)), *a.* Du tremble.
asperge (æ'spær'iz), *v.t.* Asperger. *asperges*, *n.* Asperges, *m.* *aspergillus*, *n.* (*Bot.*) Aspergille, *f.*, *aspergillus*, *m.*
asperity (æ'speriti), *n.* Asperité, âpreté, rudesse, sévérité, *f.*
asperae (æ'spærəs), *v.t.* Asperger; diffamer, noircir, calomnier. *aspersion*, *n.* Aspercion, calomnie, *f.* *aspersorium* (æ'spærəm), *n.* Aspersoir, *m.*
asphalt *or* **asphalte** (æ'sfælt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.* *a.* D'asphalte, *v.t.* Asphalter.
asphodel (æ'sfodel), *n.* Asphodèle, *m.*
asphyxia (æ'sfiksia) *or* **asphyxy**, *n.* Asphyxie, *f.* *asphyxiate*, *v.t.* Asphyxier.
aspic (1) (ASP (1)).
aspic (2) (æ'spik), *n.* Aspic (savory dish), *m.*
aspirant (æ'spærənt), *n.* Aspirant, *m.*, aspirante, *f.*, candidat, *m.* *aspirate (æ'spærəti), *v.t.* Aspirer; *a.* Aspiré. *aspiration*, *n.* Aspiration, *f.* *aspirative*, *a.* Aspiratif. *aspirator*, *n.* Aspirateur, *m.*
aspire (æ'spær), *v.t.* Aspirer (à), ambitionner. *aspiring*, *a.* Ambitieux.
assault (æ'skwi:t), *adv.* De travers, en louchant.
ass (æz), *n.* Âne, *m.* *Asses' bridge*, pont aux ânes, *m.*; *she-ass*, ânesse, *f.*; *to make an ass of oneself*, agir sottement; *young ass*, ânon, *m.*
assafetida [ASAFETIDA].
assagai *or* **assegai** (æ'sæɡai), *n.* Zagaie, *f.*
assail (æ'seil), *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer. *assailable*, *a.* Attaquable. *assailant*, *n.* Assaillant, *m.*
assassin (æ'sæsin), *n.* Assassin, *m.* *assassinato*, *v.t.* Assassiner. *assassination*, *n.* Assassination, *m.* *assassinator*, *n.* Assassin, *m.*
assault (æ'solt), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, agression, *f.* *Assault and battery*, voies de fait. *v.t.* Assaillir, attaquer; donner l'assaut à.**

assay (ə'sei), *n.* Épreuve, vérification, *f.*; essai, *m.* Assay balance, *trébuchet, m.*, balance d'essai, *f.*; assay office, *bureau de garantie, m.* **assayer**, *n.* Essayeur, *m.*

assemblage (ə'sembldʒ), *n.* Assemblage, *m.* assemble, *v.t.* Assembler, réunir; *v.t.* S'assembler, se réunir. **assembly**, *n.* Assemblée, réunion, *f.* Assembly-room, *salle d'assemblée, f.*

assent (ə'sent), *v.t.* Donner son assentiment, assentir (à), convenir (de). *n.* Assentiment, *m.*, sanction, *f.* assentient, *a.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* assentingly, *adv.* Avec approbation.

assessor, *n.* Approbateur, *m.*, approbatrice, *f.* **assert** (ə'seɪt), *v.t.* Affirmer, prétendre, soutenir; revendiquer, faire valoir (one's rights etc.). **assertion**, *n.* Assertion, revendication, *f.* assertive, *a.* Assertif. assertively, *adv.* Assertivement. **assertor**, *n.* Personne qui affirme, *f.*, défenseur, *m.*

assess (ə'ses), *v.t.* Imposer, taxer, fixer. **assessable**, *a.* Imposable. **assessor**, *a.* Taxé, impose, fixe, direct. **Assessed taxes**, *impôts directs*. **assessment**, *n.* Imposition, répartition, a-siette, *f.*; caastro, *m.* assessor, *n.* Assesseur; répartiteur, *m.* **assets** ('æsets), *n.pl.* Actif, *m.*, dettes actives, *f.pl.* Assets and liabilities, *a tij et passif, m.*

asservate (ə'sevəreɪt), *v.t.* Affirmer solennellement. **asservation**, *n.* Affirmation, *f.*

assiduity (æ'sɪdjuɪ), *n.* Assiduité, *f.* assiduous (ə'sɪdjuəs), *a.* Assidu. assiduously, *adv.* Assidument.

assiege (ə'sɪdʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger.

assign (ə'saɪn), *v.t.* Assigner; transférer (à). *n.* (Law) Ayant cause, *m.* assignable, *a.* Assignable, transférable. **assignment** (ə'saɪnɪŋ), *n.* Assignment, cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.*; rendez-vous, *m.* assignee (ə'saɪni), *n.* Cessionnaire; syndic, *m.* **assignment**, *n.* Assignment, *f.*, transfert, *m.*, cession de biens, *f.* assignor, *n.* Cédant, *m.*

assimilable (ə'sɪmɪləbəl), *a.* Assimilable. **assimilate**, *v.t.* Assimiler; *v.t.* S'assimiler. **assimilation**, *n.* Assimilation, *f.* assimilative, *a.* Assimilatif, assimilateur.

assist (ə'sɪst), *v.t.* Assister, aider. **assistance**, *n.* Assistance, aide, *f.*; secours, concours, *m.* To come to someone's assistance, *venir au secours de quelqu'un*. **assistant**, *a.* Qui aide, auxiliaire, *m.* Aide; adjoint, *m.*; garçon de comptoir, commis (in a shop); sous-maître (in a school), *m.* Assistant examiner, *examinateur adjoint*.

assize (ə'saɪz), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Assises, *f.pl.*; *taxe, *f.* Court of assizes, *cour d'assises, f.* *v.t. Taxer, fixer (le prix des denrées). *assizer, *n.* Vérificateur des poids et mesures, *m.*

associable (ə'soʊʃiəbəl), *a.* Sociable. **associate** (ə'soʊʃiət), *v.t.* Associer (avec ou à); *v.t.* S'associer (avec ou à). To associate with, *fréquenter*; *n.* Associé; complice, *m.* association (ə'soʊʃiətɪən), *n.* Association, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*

assonance (ə'səʊnəns), *n.* Assonance, *f.* assonant, *a.* Assonant.

assort (ə'sɔ:t), *v.t.* Assortir. **assorted**, *a.* Assorti. **assortment**, *n.* Assortiment; assemblage, *m.*

assuage (ə'sweɪdʒ), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer. *v.t.* S'apaiser, se calmer. **assuagement**, *m.* Adoucissement, *m.* assuasive, *a.* Adoucissant.

assume (ə'sju:m), *v.t.* Prendre sur soi, s'arroger, s'attribuer; assumer (une responsabilité); supposer; se permettre, se donner. In an assumed name, *sous un nom supposé*. *v.t.* Prétendre trop de soi-même, faire l'important, s'en faire accroire. **assuming**, *a.* Arro-gant, prétentieux. **assumptif**, *n.* (Law) Promesse verbale, *f.* assumption (ə'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Supposition; prétention; assumption (de la Sainte Vierge), *f.* assumptive, *a.* Qu'on peut prendre; (Phil.) assumptif.

assurance (ə'ʃʊərəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* assure, *v.t.* Assurer. assuredly, *adv.* Assurément. **assuredness**, *n.* Certitude, *f.* assurer, *m.* Personne qui assure, *f.*, assureur, *m.*

Assyrian (ə'sɪrɪən), *a.* and *n.* Assyrien, *m.* Assyriology, *n.* Assyriologie, *f.* Assyriologist (ə'sɪrɪəlɪst), *n.* Assyriologue.

astatic (ə'stætɪk), *a.* Astatique.

aster (ə'stɜ:t), *n.* Aster, *m.*

asterias (ə'stɪəriəs), *n.* Astérie, *f.*

asterisk (ə'stɜ:rɪsk), *n.* Astérisque, *m.* asterism, *n.* Astérisme, *m.*

astern (ə'stɜ:n), *adv.* (Naut.) À l'arrière, de l'arrière, arrière. To back astern, *nager à culer*; to leave astern, *laisser à l'arrière*.

asteroid (ə'stɜ:rɪɔɪd), *n.* Astéroïde, *m.*

asthenia (ə'sθɪni ə), *n.* Asthénie, *f.* asthenic (ə'sθɪnɪk), *a.* Asthénique.

asthma (ə'sθmə), *n.* Asthme, *m.* asthmatic (ə'sθmətɪk), *a.* Asthmaïque.

astigmatic (ə'stɪɡmətɪk), *a.* Astigmaté. **astigmatism** (ə'stɪɡmətɪzəm), *n.* Astigmatisme, *m.*

astir (ə'stɜ:t), *a.* Agité, en l'air, en émoi, debout. We were astir betimes, *nous fûmes de cout de bonne heure*.

astomalous (ə'stəmələs), *a.* Astome.

astonish (ə'stəʊnɪʃ), *v.t.* Étonner. I am astonished at what you tell me, *je suis étonné de ce que vous me dites*. **astonishing**, *a.* Étonnant. **astonishingly**, *adv.* Étonnamment. **astonishment**, *n.* Étonnement, *m.* To strike with astonishment, *frapper d'étonnement*.

astound (ə'staʊnd), *v.t.* Étonner, ébahir, étourdir. **astounding**, *a.* Foudroyant.

astraddle (ə'stɜ:dlɪ), *adv.* À califourchon.

astragal (ə'stɜ:ɡəl), *n.* (Arch.) Astragale, *m.*

astrakhan (ə'stɜ:kən), *n.* Astakhan, *m.*

astral (ə'stɜ:l), *a.* Astral.

astray (ə'stɜ:ɪ), *adv.* Égaré, hors du bon chemin. To go astray, *s'égarer*; to leave astray, *égayer*.

astriest (ə'stɜ:rɪt), *v.t.* Resserrer, comprimer. **astriest**, *n.* Contrainte; (Med.) constriction, *f.*

astride (ə'stɜ:ɪd), *adv.* À califourchon. **Astride** upon, *a cheval sur*.

astringe (ə'stɜ:rɪndʒ), *v.t.* Resserrer. **astri-gency**, *n.* Astringence, *f.* **astri-gent**, *a.* and *n.* Astringent, *m.*

astrolabe (ə'stɜ:leɪb), *n.* Astrolabe, *m.*

astrologer (ə'stɜ:lədʒɪ), *n.* Astrologue, *m.* **astrologie** (ə'stɜ:lədʒɪk) or **astrological**, *a.* Astrologique. **astrologically**, *adv.* Astrologiquement.

astology (ə'stɜ:lədʒɪ), *n.* Astrologie, *f.*

astronomer (ə'stɜ:nəmə), *n.* Astronome, *m.* **astronomic** (ə'stɜ:nəʊnɪk) or **astronomical**, *a.* Astronomique. **astronomically**, *adv.* Astronomiquement.

astronomy (ə'stɜ:nəʊmɪ), *n.* Astronomie, *f.*

astute (ə'stɜ:t), *adv.* En se pavanant.

astute (ə'stɜ:t), *a.* Fin, rusé, astucieux. **astutely**, *adv.* Astucieusement, avec ruse. **astuteness**, *n.* Astuce, *f.*

asunder (ə'sʌndə), *adv.* En deux, éloigné l'un de l'autre.

asylum (ə'saɪləm), *n.* Asile, refuge; hospice, *m.* Lunatic asylum, *hospice d'aliénés, m.*, petite maison, *f.*

asymmetry (ə'sɪmətri), *n.* Asymétrie, *f.* asymmetrical (ə'sɪmətɪkəl), *a.* Asymétrique.

asymptote (ə'sɪmptəʊt), *n.* (Geom.) Asymptote, *f.* asymptotic (ə'sɪmptəʊtɪk) or asymptotical, *a.* Asymptotique.

asynartete (ə'sɪnərtɪt), *n.* (Pros.) Asynartete, *f.* **asynartete** (ə'sɪnərtɪt), *n.* (Rhet.) Asynartete, *m.*

at (æt), *prep.* À, en, dans; contre; après. At a loss, *en perte*; at first, *d'abord*; at hand, *sous la main*; at his request, *sur sa demande*; at home, *chez soi*; at last, *enfin*; at least, *au moins*; at my brother's, *chez mon frère*; at once, *tout de suite, à la fois*; at peace, *en paix*; at the same time, *en même temps*; at the top, *par en haut*; at work, *à l'ouvrage*; to be hard at it, *travailler ferme*; what are you at? *que faites-vous?* what is he at? *qu'est-ce qu'il fait?*

atabal (ə'tæbəl), *n.* Atabale, *m.*

ataraxia (ə'tæksɪə) or **ataraxy**, *n.* Ataraxie, *f.*

atavism ('etavizm), *n.* Atavisme, *m.* atavistic ('etavistik), *a.* Atavique.
ate ('et), *post* [EAT].
atelier ('etelje), *n.* Atelier, *m.*
athanasian ('etə'neifian), *a.* Athanasien.
atheism ('etθiizim), *n.* Athéisme, *m.* atheist (1), *n.* Athée, atheist (2), atheistic ('etθiistik), or atheistical, *a.* Athée, athéistique. **atheistically**, *adv.* En athée.
atheneum ('etθə'niəm), *n.* Athénée, *m.*
athérine ('etθə'ri:n), *n.* Athérine, *f.*
athermenous ('etθə'menəs), *a.* Athermène, *athémique*.
athirst ('etθə'rist), *a.* Altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) aride.
athlete ('etθilit), *n.* Athlète, *m.* athletic ('etθetik), *a.* Athlétique.
athwart ('etθwɔ:t), *adv.* De travers. *prep.* À travers; (*Naut.*) en travers de, par le travers de.
a-tilt ('etilt), *adv.* En jouteur, la lance en arrêt. To run a-tilt against, *rompre une lance avec*.
Atlantean ('etkən'tiən), *a.* De l'Atlantide; d'Atlas. Atlantes, *n. pl.* (*Arch.*) Atlante, *m.* Atlantic ('etlentik), *a.* Atlantique; *n.* Atlantique, *m.* atlas ('etlas), *n.* Atlass, *m.*
atmolysis ('etmolisis), *n.* Atmolyse, *f.* **atmometer**, *n.* Atmomètre, *m.*
atmosphere ('etməsfieə), *n.* Atmosphère, *f.* atmospheric ('etməs'ferik) or atmospherical, *a.* Atmosphérique.
atoll ('etol), *n.* Atoll, atoll, *m.*
atom ('etəm), *n.* Atome, *m.* atomic ('etətomik) or atomical, *a.* Atomique atomicity ('etə'misiti), *n.* Atomicité, *f.* atomism, *n.* Atomisme, *m.* atomist, *n.* Atomiste, atomize, *v.t.* Réduire en atomes ou en poudre. atomizer, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.*
atone ('etoun), *v.t.* and *t.* Expier; racheter.
atonement, *n.* Expiation, *f.* In atonement for his crimes, *en expiation de ses crimes*.
atonic ('etənik), *a.* Atonique; (*Gram.*) atone.
atony ('etəni), *n.* Atonie, *f.*
atop ('etəp), *adv.* Au sommet.
atrabiliar ('etə'biljə), or **atrabilious**, *a.* Atrabilaire, atrabilieux, atrabiliousness, *n.* Atrabile, *f.*
***atramental** ('etə'mentəl), *a.* Atramentaire, noir comme de l'encre.
a-trip ('etrip), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dérapée (of anchor), *f.*; guindées (of topsails), *f. pl.*
atrium ('etrijəm), *n.* Atrium, *m.*
atrocious ('etrouəs), *a.* Atroce, atrociously, *adv.* Atrociement, atrociousness or atrocity ('ettrəsiti), *n.* Atrocité, *f.*
atrophy ('etəfj), *n.* Atrophie, *f.*
atropine ('etə'paj), *n.* (*Chem.*) Atropine, *f.* atropism, *n.* Atropisme, *m.*
attach ('etætʃ), *v.t.* Attacher, lier (à); (*Law*) saisir. attachable, *a.* Qu'on peut attacher; attaché ('etætʃe), *n.* Attaché, *m.* attachment, *n.* Attachement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-arrêt, *f.*
attack ('etæk), *v.t.* Attaquer; frapper (de). *n.* Attaque, *f.*; agression, *f.*, accès, *m.* attackable, *a.* Attaquable.
attain ('etain), *v.t.* Atteindre, parvenir. attainable, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre. attainableness, *n.* Possibilité d'atteindre, *f.*
attainder ('etaində), *n.* Accusation, condamnation pour haute trahison; atteinte, tache; flétrissure, *f.*
attainment ('etainmənt), *n.* Acquisition, *f.*; talent, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances, *f. pl.*
attaint ('etaint), *v.t.* Accuser; condamner, frapper de mort civile; vicier, flétrir, dégrader. **a.* Condamné; vicié, flétri, déshonoré. **n.* Condamnation, tache, flétrissure, *f.* ***attainture**, *n.* [ATTAINDER]; note d'infamie, flétrissure, *f.*
atar ('etə), *n.* Essence, huile essentielle, *f.*
attemper ('etempə), *v.t.* Tempérer, modérer.
attemperance, *n.* Tempérance, modération, *f.*
attempt ('etempt), *v.t.* Tenter, essayer (à),

tâcher (de). *n.* Tentative, *f.*, essai, effort, *m.*; attentat, *m.* An attempt on someone's life, *un attentat contre la vie de quelqu'un*; first attempt, *coup d'essai*, *m.*; to make the attempt, *tenter le coup*.
attemptable, *a.* Qui peut être essayé ou tenté.
attend ('etend), *v.t.* Faire attention à, écouter; s'occuper de; soigner (un malade); suivre (des leçons); accompagner, servir, assister à, fréquenter, suivre. I will attend to you in a minute, *je suis à vous dans une minute*; to attend the lectures on chemistry, *suivre le cours de chimie*. *v.i.* Faire attention écouter, prêter l'oreille (à); assister, être présent (à); servir; avoir égard (à); veiller, vaquer, s'appliquer (à). I shall attend, *j'y serai, je m'y trouverai*; to attend to one's business, *vaquer à ses affaires*; to attend upon, *servir*.
attendance, *n.* Service, *m.*; assistance; présence, *f.*; soins (pour un malade), *m. pl.*; (*Med.*) visites, *f. pl.* To dance attendance, *faire antichambre ou le pied de grue*.
attendant, *a.* Qui suit, qui accompagne, qui dépend (de); *n.* Assistant, aide, *m.*; compagne, *f.*; serviteur, domestique, compagnon; gardien, *m.*; (*Theat.*) ouvreuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, personnel, cortège, *m.*
attention ('etənʃən), *n.* Attention, *f.*; (*pl.*) prévenances, *f. pl.*, soins, *m. pl.* All attention, *tout oreilles*; attention! *attention! prenez garde! garde à vous!* to call someone's attention, *faire remarquer à*; to pay attention, *faire attention, avoir égard (à)*; to turn one's attention to, *s'occuper de*.
attentive, *a.* Attentif (à), assidu (auprès de), prévenant.
attentively, *adv.* Attentivement.
attentiveness, *n.* Attention, prévenance, *f.*
attenuant ('etenujənt), *a.* and *n.* Atténuant.
attenuate, *v.t.* Atténuer; amoindrir, diminuer.
attenuated, *a.* Atténué.
attenuation, *f.* amoindrissement, *m.*
attest ('etest), *v.t.* Attester.
attestation ('etəs'teʃən), *n.* Attestation, *f.* attestor, *n.* Personne qui atteste, *f.*
attic ('etik), *n.* Attique, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*, grenier. *n.* Attic window, *fenêtre en mansarde*.
Attic ('etik), *a.* and *n.* Attique.
Atticism ('etisizim), *n.* Atticisme, *m.* Atticist, *n.* Atticiste.
Atticoise, *v.t.* Affecter l'atticisme.
attire ('etajə), *v.t.* Vêtir, parer. *n.* Vêtement, costume, *m.*; parure, *f.*, atours, *m. pl.*
attitude ('etitudjə), *n.* Attitude, pose, *f.* attitudinal ('etitudinaiz), *v.t.* Poser; se donner des airs.
attorney ('etajni), *n.* Avoue, procureur, *m.* Attorney-general, *procureur-général*; power of attorney, *procuration*, *f.*, pouvoirs, *m. pl.* attorneyship, *n.* Charge d'avoué ou de procureur, *f.*
attract ('etækt), *v.t.* Attirer.
attractability, *n.* Propriété d'être attiré, *f.* attractable, *a.* Attirable.
attractile, *a.* Attractif.
attractingly, *adv.* Par attraction.
attraction, *n.* Attraction, séduction, *f.*; (*pl.*) attracts, appas, *m. pl.* attractive, *a.* Attrayant, séduisant; attractif (of a magnet etc.).
attractively, *adv.* D'une manière attrayante.
attractiveness, *n.* Attrait, charme, *m.*
attributable ('etribjutəbl), *a.* Attribuable, imputable.
attribute, *v.t.* Attribuer, imputer (à); *n.* ('etribjut) Attribut, *m.*, qualité, *f.* attribution ('etribjuʃən), *n.* Attribution, *f.*; éloge, *m.* attributive ('etribjutiv), *a.* Attributif.
atrite ('etrait), *a.* Frotté; (*Theol.*) attrit, pénétré d'attrition.
attriteness, *n.* Etat de ce qui est usé par le frottement, *m.* attrition ('etrijən), *n.* Attrition, *f.* War of attrition, *guerre d'usure*.
attune ('etju:n), *v.t.* Accorder, mettre à l'unisson.
auburn ('əubə:n), *a.* Châtain clair.
auCTION ('əukʃən), *n.* Enchère, *f.*, vente à l'encan, vente aux enchères. Auction-room, *salle des ventes*, *f.*; to sell by auction, *vendre aux enchères ou à la criée*.
auctioneer ('ni:ən), *n.* Commissaire-priseur; crieur (at markets), *m.*
audacious ('əudejəs), *a.* Audacieux, audaciously, *adv.* Audacieusement.
audaciousness or **audacity** ('əudeisiti), *n.* Audace, *f.*

audible (ʔɔdibl), *a.* Qu'on peut entendre, distinct, intelligible. He was scarcely audible, *on l'entendait à peine.* **audibleness** or **audibility** (-biliti), *n.* Faculté de se faire entendre, *f.* **audibly**, *adv.* De manière à être entendu, distinctement.

audience (ʔɔdiens), *n.* Audience, *f.*, assistants, auditeurs, *m.pl.* **audience-chamber**, *n.* Salle d'audience, *f.*

audiometer (ʔɔdiʔmɛtɛr), *n.* Audiomètre, *m.* **audiophone**, *n.* Audiophone, *m.*

audit (ʔɔdit), *v.t.* Apurer, vérifier (des comptes), *n.* Apurement, *m.*, vérification de comptes, *audition*, *f.* **Audit office**, *cour des comptes*, *f.* **audit-house** or **-room**, *m.* Sacristie, *f.* **audition**, *n.* Audition, *f.* **auditor**, *n.* Vérificateur, *m.* **auditory**, *n.* Auditoire, *m.*, salle du tribunal, assemblée, *f.*; *a.* Auditif, *audress*, *n.* Femme qui écoute, *f.*

Augean (ʔɔʔdʒi:ən), *a.* D'Augias. The Augean stable, *l'écurie d'Augias*, *f.*

auger (ʔɔgɛr), *n.* Tarière, *f.* **Auger-hole**, *trou de tarière*, *m.*; *screw-auger*, *tarière à filet*, *f.*, *perçoir en spirale*, *m.*

ought (ɔ:t), *n.* Quelque chose; quoi que ce soit; rien, tout, *m.* For ought I know, *pour ce que je sais, autant que je sache.*

augment (ʔɔ:ɡment), *v.t.* Augmenter, accroître, *v.i.* S'augmenter, s'accroître, *n.* (ʔɔ:ɡment) Accroissement; (Gram.) *augment*, *m.* **augmentation**, *n.* Augmentation, *f.* **augmentative**, *a.* Augmentatif, *augur (ʔɔgɛr), *v.t. and n.* Augurer, présager, *n.* Augure, *m.* **augural** (ʔɔgɛrɔ:əl), *a.* Augural, *augurship*, *n.* Charge d'augure, *f.* **augury**, *n.* Augure, *m.* Of good augury, *de bon augure.**

augment (ʔɔ:gast), *a.* Auguste. **August** (ʔɔ:gɛst), *n.* Août (month), *m.* **Augustan** (ʔɔ:gastɛn), *a.* D'Auguste. **Augustan confession**, *confession d'Auguste*, *f.*

Augustin (ʔɔ:gastin), *n.* Augustin, *m.* **Augustinian** (ʔɔ:ti:njɛn), *a.* Augustin, *n.* Augustin, *m.* **auk** (ɔ:k), *n.* Pingouin, *m.* **aulic** (ɔ:lik), *a.* Aulique, *aunt* (amt), *n.* Tante, *f.* **Great-aunt**, *grand-tante*, *f.* **suntie**, *n.* (colloq.) Tante, *f.*

aura (ʔɔ:re), *n.* Exhalaison, *f.* **aural** (ɔ:re:l), *a.* De l'oreille. **Aural surgeon**, *auriste*, *m.*

aurate (ʔɔ:ri:t), *a.* Qui ressemble à l'or; d'or, doré.

aurelia (ʔɔ:ri:li:ə), *n.* Chrysalide, nymphe, *f.* **auricle** (ʔɔ:ri:kl), *n.* Auricule, *f.*, pavillon de l'oreille, *m.*, oreillette (of the heart), *f.* **auricula** (ʔɔ:ri:kjələ), *n.* Auricule; (pop.) oreille d'ours, *f.* **auricular**, *a.* Auriculaire. **auricularly**, *adv.* À l'oreille.

auriferous (ʔɔ:ri:fɛrɔ:s), *a.* Aurifère, *aurist (ʔɔ:rist), *n.* Auriste, *m.**

Aurora (ʔɔ:ro:re), *n.* Aurora, *f.* **Aurora Borealis**, *aurore boréale*, *auroral*, *a.* D'Aurore.

aurum (ʔɔ:rem), *n.* (Chem.) Or, *m.* **aurous**, *a.* D'or.

auscultation (ʔɔ:skɛl'feɪʃən), *n.* Auscultation, *f.* **auspice** (ʔɔ:spis), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Auspice, *m.* Under the auspices of, *sous les auspices de.* **auspicious** (ʔɔ:spisjəs), *a.* De bon augure, propice, favorable. **auspiciously**, *adv.* Sous d'heureux auspices. **auspiciousness**, *n.* Aspect favorable, *m.*, heureux auspices, *m.pl.*

auster (ʔɔ:stɛr), *n.* Auster, autan, vent du midi, *m.*

austere (ʔɔ:stjɛr), *a.* Austère, âpre. **austerely**, *adv.* Austèrement. **austereness** or **austerity** (ʔɔ:stɛriti), *n.* Austérité, *f.*

austral (ʔɔ:stɛrɔ:l), *a.* Austral. **Australian** (ʔɔ:stɛrjɛli:ən), *a. and n.* Australien.

Austrian (ʔɔ:stɛrjɛn), *a. and n.* Autrichien, *m.*, Autrichienne, *f.*

authentic (ʔɔ:θɛntik) or **authentical**, *a.* Authentique. **authentically**, *adv.* Authentiquement. **authenticate**, *v.t.* Authentifier, constater,

établir l'authenticité de, **authentication**, *n.* Preuve d'authenticité, *f.* **authenticity** (ʔɔ:θɛntisiti), *n.* Authententicité, *f.*

author (ʔɔ:θɔ:r), *n.* Auteur, *m.* **authoress**, *n.* Auteur, *f.*, femme auteur, *f.*

authoritative (ʔɔ:θɔ:ri:tɛtiv), *a.* D'autorité, revêtu d'autorité; impérieux. **authoritatively**, *adv.* Avec autorité, en maître. **authoritativeness**, *n.* Air ou ton d'autorité, *m.* **authority**, *n.* Autorité, *f.*; source, *f.* To have from good authority, *tenir de bonne source.* **authorization** (ʔɔ:zɛɪʃən), *n.* Autorisation, *f.* **authorize** (ʔɔ:θɔ:raɪz), *v.t.* Autoriser.

authorship (ʔɔ:θɔ:ʃɪp), *n.* Profession ou qualité d'auteur; (colloq.) paternité, *f.* The authorship is unknown, *l'auteur est inconnu.*

autobiographer (ʔɔ:təbaɪʔɡɹɛfɛr), *n.* Autobiographe, **autobiographic** (ʔɔ:təbaɪʔɡɹɛfɪk) or **autobiographical**, *a.* Autobiographique. **autobiography** (-baɪʔɡɹɛfɪ), *n.* Autobiographie, *f.*

autocar (ʔɔ:təkɑ:r), *n.* Automobile, *m.* **autochthon** (ʔɔ:təkθɔ:n), *n.* (pl. autochthones) Autochtone. **autochthonous, *a.* Autochtone.**

autocracy (ʔɔ:təkɹəsi), *n.* Autocratie, *f.* **autocrat** (ʔɔ:təkɹɛt), *n.* Autocrate, *m.* **autocratic** (ʔɔ:təkɹɛtik) or **autocratical**, *a.* Autocratique. **autocratically**, *adv.* Autocratiquement.

auto-da-fé (ʔɔ:tudɑ:fɛi), *n.* (pl. autos-da-fé) Auto-da-fé, *m.*

autogenous (ʔɔ:tədʒənəs), *a.* Autogène.

autograph (ʔɔ:təɡɹɛf), *n.* Autographe, *m.* *v.t.* Autographier. **autographic** (-ɡɹɛfɪk) or **autographical**, *a.* Autographique. **autography** (ʔɔ:təɡɹɛfɪ), *n.* Autographie, *f.*

automatic (ʔɔ:təmætɪk) or **automatical**, *a.* Automatique. **automatically**, *adv.* Automatiquement. **automatism** (ʔɔ:təmɔ:tɪzəm), *n.* Automatie, *f.* **automatist**, *n.* Automatiste, *m.* **automatize**, *v.t.* Automatiser. **automaton**, *n.* (pl. automata) Automate, *m.* **automalous**, *a.* Automatique.

automobile (ʔɔ:təmɔ:bɪl), *n.* Automobile, *m.* **automobilism**, *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* **automobilist**, *n.* Automobiliste.

autonomous (ʔɔ:tənəməs), *a.* Autonome. **autonomy**, *n.* Autonomie, *f.*

autopsy (ʔɔ:təpsɪ), *n.* Autopsie, *f.* **autoptic** (ʔɔ:təptɪk), *a.* Autoptique.

autumn (ʔɔ:təm), *n.* Automne, *m.f.* **autumnal** (ʔɔ:təmɔ:l), *a.* Automnal, d'automne; *n.* Plante automnale, *f.*

auxiliary (ʔɔ:gɹɪljɛrɪ), *a. and n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

avail (ʔɔ:veɪl), *v.t.* Servir; profiter, *v.t.* Profiter, servir. To avail oneself of, *se servir de.* *n.* Service, avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Of what avail is it? *à quoi sert de?* to be of no avail, *ne servir à rien.* **available**, *a.* Disponible, valable. **availability** or **availableness** or **availability**, *n.* Efficacité, validité, *f.* **availably**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit.

avalanche (ʔɔ:vələntʃ, -nʃ), *f.* Avalanche, *f.*

avarice (ʔɔ:vɛrɪs), *n.* Avarice, *f.* **avaricious** (ʔɔ:vɛrɪʃəs), *a.* Avaro, avare, *avariciously*, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avaro.

avast (ʔɔ:vɛst), *int.* (Naut.) Baste! tiens.

avatar (ʔɔ:vətɔ:r), *n.* Avatar, *m.*

avaunt (ʔɔ:vɔ:nt), *int.* Va-t-en! arrière!

ave (ʔɔ:vi), *n.* Ave, *m.* Ave Maria, *m.*

avenaceous (ʔɔ:vɛnɛʃəs), *a.* Avénacé.

avenge (ʔɔ:vɛnʒ), *v.t.* Venger. To avenge oneself, *se venger (de or sur).*

avenger, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **avenging**, *a.* Vengeur, *n.*, vengeresse, *f.*

avens (ʔɔ:vɛnz), *n.* Benoîte, *f.*

avenue (ʔɔ:vɛnju:), *n.* Avenue, *f.*, boulevard, *m.*

aver (ʔɔ:vɛr), *v.t.* Affirmer.

average (ʔɔ:vɛrɪdʒ), *n.* Moyenne, *f.*, prix moyen, terme moyen, *m.*; mercuriale (des grains); (Naut.) avarie, *f.* Above the average, *au-dessus du commun*; free of average, *franc d'avarie*; general averages, *avaries communes*; on an average, *en moyenne*, *l'un dans l'autre*; particular averages, *avaries particulières*; petty aver

faide de backbite, *v.t.* Mâdire de, calomnier.
backbiter, *n.* Médisant, détracteur, calomniateur.
m. backbone, *n.* Epine dorsale ou du dos, *f.* To have no backbone, *n'avoir pas de force de caractère*; to the backbone, *jusqu'à la moelle des os*. **backdoor**, *n.* Porte de derrière, *f.* **backer**, *n.* Partisan, second; parieur pour, *m.* **back-firing**, *f.* Retours de flamme, *f.pl.* **backgammon**, *n.* Trictrac, *m.* Backgammon-board, *trictrac*, *m.* **back-garden**, *n.* Jardin de derrière, *m.* **background**, *n.* Arrière-plan, fond, *m.* **back-handed**, *a.* Donné avec le revers de la main; *adv.* Avec le revers de la main. **back-kitchen**, *n.* Arrière-cuisine, *f.* **backing**, *n.* Mouvement en arrière, recul; remplage, *m.* **back-lash**, *n.* Jeu des dents, *m.* **back-pressure**, *n.* Contre-pression, *f.* **back-room**, *n.* Chambre de derrière, *f.* **backside**, *n.* Derrière, *m.* **backsight**, *n.* Hausse (of fire-arms), *f.* **backslide**, *v.i.* Apostasier, retomber. **backslider**, *n.* Apostat; renégat; relaps, *m.* **backsliding**, *n.* Infidélité, apostasie, rechute, *f.*; *a.* Rebelle, apostat. **backstairs**, *n.* Escalier de service, *m.* **Back-tairs influence**, *m.* *nécesses secrètes*. **backstays**, *n.pl.* (Naut.) Gallions, *m.pl.* **back-stitch**, *n.* Arrière-p. int., *m.* **back-stroke**, *n.* Coup de revers, contre-coup, *m.* **backward or backwards** ('backwardz'), *a.* Arrière, en retard, en arrière; lent, tardif, peu pressé. To be backward (in studies), *être fort peu avancé*; *adv.* *a.* reculs; en arrière; à la renverse; à rebours. Backward and forward motion, *mouvement de va et vient*; to fall backward, *tomber à la renverse*; to walk backward and forward, *se promener de long en large*. **backwardation** ('backwad'deishn'), *n.* Déport, *m.* **backwardly**, *adv.* En arrière, à contre-cœur. **backwardness**, *n.* Etat arriéré, peu de progrès, *m.*; répugnance, lenteur, *f.* **backwater**, *n.* Eau enflée, *f.*; contre-courant, *m.* **backwoodsman**, *n.* Habitant des bois, *m.*, homme de frontière. **back-yard**, *n.* Cour de derrière, *f.*

bacon ('beikan'), *n.* Lard, *m.* To save one's bacon, *sauver sa peau*, *se tirer d'affaire*.

bacterial ('bækt'erial), *a.* Bactérien. **bacteriology** ('bækt'erialadzi), *n.* Bactériologie, *f.* **bacterium**, *n.* Bactérie, *f.*

bad ('beid'), *a. (comp. worse, superl. worst)* Mauvais; méchant; gâté; malade (of health); triste, malheureux, fâcheux. **Bad cold**, *gros rhume*, *m.*; **bad money**, *fausse monnaie*, *f.*; that is too bad, *c'est trop fort*; to go bad, *se gâter*; to go to the bad, *tourner mal*; to have a bad finger etc., *avoir mal au doigt etc.*

badge, *past* ('bi:'),

badge ('bædz'), *n.* Marque, plaque, *f.*; brassard; signe, symbole, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'une plaque.

badger ('bædzə), *n.* Blaireau, *m.* *v.t.* Harceler. **badger-legged**, *a.* A jambes de blaireau.

badly ('bædli), *adv. (comp. worse, superl. worst)* Mal; grièvement fort, beaucoup. **Badly dressed**, *mal mis*; to be badly off, *être dans la gêne*; to be badly off for, *avoir grand besoin de*. **badness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*, mauvais état, *m.*

baffle ('bæfl), *v.t.* Déjouer, dérouter, rendre inutile; déconcerter, confondre.

bag ('bæg), *n.* Sac; m.; bourse, *f.*; cornet (of paper), *m.* **Carpet-bag**, *sac de voyage*, *m.*; **game-bag**, *gibecière*, *f.*; with bag and baggage, *avec armes et bagages*. *v.t.* Mettre en sac; (*colluq.*) voler, chiper (to steal). **bagful**, *n.* Sachée, *f.*, sac plein, *m.* **bagman**, *n.* Commiss-voyageur, *m.*

bagatelle ('bæga'tel), *n.* Bagatelle, *f.*

baggage ('bæg'idz), *n.* Bagage, *m.* To pack up bag and baggage, *plier bagage*. **baggage-wagon**, *n.* Fourgon, *m.*

bagging ('bæg'in), *n.* Toile à sac, *f.*

bagno ('benjou), *n.* Maison de bains; bain des esclaves, *m.*

bagpipe ('bægpai), *n.* Cornemuse, *f.* *v.t.* Masquer, coiffer. **bagpiper**, *n.* Joueur de cornemuse, *m.*

bah ('bo:), *int.* Bah.

bail (1) ('beil), *n.* Caution, liberté sous caution,

f. On bail, *sous caution*; to bail out, *to find bail for*, *fournir caution pour*. *v.t.* Donner caution pour. **bail-bond**, *n.* Caution, *f.*

bail (2) or bale (3) ('beil), *v.t.* Vider (l'eau); vider l'eau d'un bateau).

bailliff ('beilif), *n.* Huissier; garde de commerce; bailli; (*Chan.*) chef-magistrat, *m.* **Farm bailiff**, *réviseur*, *m.* **bailliwick**, *n.* Bailliage, *m.* **bailment**, *n.* Dépôt, nantissement, gage, *m.*

bairn ('bean), *n.* Enfant.

bairam ('ba:rum), *n.* (*Mohammedanism*) Bairam, *m.*

bait ('beit), *v.t.* Amorcer (a hook); donner à manger à, faire reposer (a horse); faire combattre (bulls); (*fig.*) harceler, tourmenter. *v.i.* Se rafraîchir (on a journey). *n.* Amorce, *f.*, appât; rafraîchissement, *m.* To take the bait, *mordre à l'hameçon*.

baize ('beiz), *n.* Serpe, *f.*

bake ('beik), *v.t.* Cuire au four, faire cuire, *v.t.* Cuire au four, boulanger. **bakehouse**, *n.* Fournil, *m.*, boulangerie, *f.* **baker**, *n.* Boulanger, *m.*, boulangère, *f.* **Baker's man**, *mitron*, *m.*; **baker's shop**, *boulangerie*, *f.* **bakery**, *n.* Boulangerie, *f.* **baking**, *n.* Cuisson, *m.*; *lotu nee* (batch), *f.* **Baking-powder**, *poudre remplaçant le levain*.

balance ('balæns), *n.* Balance, *f.*; équilibre; balancier (of watch), *m.* **Balance of an account**, *solde de compte*, *m.*; to lose one's balance, *perdre l'équilibre*; to strike a balance, *établir une balance*, *arrêter le compte*. *v.t.* **Balance**; *peser*. To balance up, *arrêter, régler*. *v.i.* **Se balancer**; (*fig.*) **hésiter**. **balancer**, *n.* Personne qui balance, *f.* **balance-sheet**, *n.* Bilan, *m.* **balance-weight**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.* **balancing**, *n.* Balancement, *m.*

balcony ('bælkəni), *n.* Balcon, *m.*

bald ('bɔ:ld), *a.* Chauve; (*fig.*) plat, sec, nu (of style etc.).

baldachin ('bɔ:ldəkin), *n.* Baldaquin, *m.*

baldersh ('bɔ:ldərdəʃ), *n.* Galimatias, fatras, *m.*

bald-head ('bɔ:ldhæd) or **bald-pate**, *n.* Tête chauve, *f.* **baldly**, *adv.* Pâvrement, platement, sèchement. **balddness**, *n.* Calvitie; (*fig.*) platitude, sècheresse, *f.*

baldrick ('bɔ:ldrik), *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; (*fig.*) ceinture, *f.*

bale (1) ('beil), *n.* Balle, *f.*, ballot, *m.* *v.t.* Emballer.

bale (2) ('beil) (2).

bale (3) ('beil), *n.* Calamité, douleur, *f.* **baleful**, *a.* Sinistre, funeste, *halefully*, *adv.* D'une manière funeste. **balefulness**, *n.* Nature funeste, *f.*

balk or baulk ('bɔ:lk), *n.* Poutre, bilie, *f.*; (*fig.*) déception, *f.*, contetemps, mecompte, *m.* *v.t.* Frustrer, contrarier, déjouer.

ball (1) ('bɔ:ll), *n.* Balle, boule (snow); pelote, *f.*, jeton; *bullet* (ca non), *m.* (*billiard*) bille; (*cook*) boulette, *f.*; (filled with air) ballon, *m.* **Ball of the eye**, *grainelle*, *f.*; *o'thread*, *peloton de fil*, *m.* *v.t.* **Se jeter (of snow)**. **ball-bearings**, *n.* Coussinet à billes, *m.*, roulements *a. glets*, *m. pl.* **ball-cartridge**, *n.* (*cartouche à balle*, *f.* **ball-cock** or -valve, *n.* Robinet à flotteur, *m.* **ball-joint**, *n.* Joint sphérique, *m.*

ball (2) ('bɔ:ll), *n.* Bal, *m.* ball-room, *n.* Salle de bal, *f.*

ballad ('bæləd), *n.* Ballade, romance, *f.* **ballad-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de ballades, *m.* **ballad-monger**, *n.* Marchand de ballades, *m.* **ballad-opera**, *n.* Vandeville, *m.* **ballad-singer**, *n.* Chanteur des rues, *m.*

ballade ('bæləd), *n.* Ballade, *f.*

ballast ('bælist), *n.* Lest, *m.*; (*Rail.*) ballast, *m.* In ballast, *sur lest*. *v.t.* **Lester**; (*Rail.*) ensablir, empierrer. **ballast-heaver**, *n.* Délesteur, *m.* **ballast-hole**, *n.* Ballastière, *f.* **ballastage**, *n.* Ballastage; droit de lestage, *m.* **ballaster**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.* **ballasting**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Ensablement, empiècement; (*Naut.*) lestage, *m.*

ballet ('bælel), *n.* Ballet, *m.* ballet-girl, *n.*

(*Principal*). Daiseuse, (*Chor.*) figurante, *f.* ballet-master, *n.* Directeur des ballets, *m.*

ballista (bɔ'listə), *n.* (*pl.* ballistas or ballistas)

Balliste, *f.* ballistics, *n.* Ballistique, *f.*

balloon (bɔ'lu:n), *n.* Ballon, aérostat, *m.*

ballot ('bælot), *n.* Boule, *f.*; bulletin, scrutin, *m.*

By ballot, *au scrutin*; second ballot, *second tour de scrutin*, *ballottage*, *m.* *v.t.* Voter au scrutin. ballot-box, *n.* Urne du scrutin, *f.*

balloting, *n.* Vote au scrutin, *m.*

ballot-paper, *n.* Bulletin de scrutin, *m.*

balm (bɔ:m), *n.* Baume, *m.*; mélisse, *f.* *v.t.*

Parfumer, balmey, *a.* Embaume, parfumer.

balsam ('bɔ:lsəm), *n.* Baume, *m.* balsamic (bɔ'lesmɪk) or balsamous ('bɔ:lsəməs), *a.* Balsamique, *m.*

balsamine, *n.* Balsamine, *f.* balsam-tree, *n.*

Balsamier, baunier, *m.*

baluster ('bælstə), *n.* Balustre, *m.*, rampe (of a staircase), *f.* balustered, *a.* A balustres. balustrade (bɔ'les'treɪd), *n.* Balustrade, *f.*

bamboo (bæm'bu:), *n.* Bambou, *m.*

bamboozle (bæm'bu:z), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Tromper, duper, enjôler, enfoncer. bamboozlement, *n.* Enjôlement, *m.*, duperie, *f.*

ban (ben), *n.* Ban, *m.*; interdiction, malediction, *f.* Bans of marriage, *bans de mariage*; under the ban, *au ban*. *v.t.* Anathématiser, maudire, interdire.

banal ('beɪnəl), *a.* Banal. banality (bɔ'nælɪtɪ), *n.* Banalité, *f.*

banana (bə'nænə), *n.* Banane, *f.* banana-tree, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

banco ('bæŋkə), *a.* Banco, monnaie de banque.

band (1) (bænd), *n.* Bande, *f.*, lien; ruban, *m.*; raie, *f.* *v.t.* Bander; liguer, réunir en troupe. *v.i.* Se liguer.

band (2) (bænd), *n.* Musique, bande, *f.*; orchestre, *m.*; troupe, *f.* bandmaster, *n.* Chef de musique, *m.* bandstand, *n.* Kiosque, *m.* bandsman, *n.* Musicien, *m.*

bandage ('bændɪdʒ), *n.* Bandeau; (*Surg.*) bandage, *m.* bandage-maker, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

bandanna or bandana (bænd'ænə), *n.* Foulard, *m.*

bandbox ('bændbɒks), *n.* Carton, *m.*

bandelet ('bændələt), *n.* Bandelette, *f.*

bandit ('bændɪt), *n.* (*pl.* bandits or banditti, bænd'ɪtɪ) Bandit, *m.*

bandog ('bændɒg), *n.* Chien de garde, *m.*

bandoleer or bandolier (bændə'liə), *n.* Bandoulière, *f.*

bandy ('bændɪ), *v.t.* Renvoyer; échanger; se renvoyer. To bandy words, *se renvoyer des paroles*. *v.i.* Se disputer. *n.* Crosse, *f.* *a.* Tortu. Bandy leg, *jambe tortue*, *f.* bandy-legged, *a.* Bancal.

bane (beɪn), *n.* Poison; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* baneberry, *n.* Herbe de saint Christophe, *f.* baneful, *a.* Pernicieux, funeste, nuisible. banefully, *adv.* Nuisiblement, funestement.

bang (bæŋ), *n.* Coup, grand bruit, *m.*, détonation, *f.* *v.t.* Rosser, étriller. To bang a door, *fermer la porte avec bruit*. *int.* Pan! pa!

bang ('bæŋg), *n.* Porte-bonheur, bracelet, *m.*

banian (BANYAN).

banish ('beɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Bannir, exiler. banishment, *n.* Bannissement, exil, *m.*

banister ('bælɪstə).

bank (1) (bæŋk), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*; berge; rive, *f.*; terrasse, *f.*, remblai, talus, *m.*; banc (de sable, de gazon, etc.), *m.*; digue, *f.*; (*Coal-min.*) carreau, *m.* *v.t.* Terrasser.

bank (2) (bæŋk), *n.* (*Comm.*) Banque, *f.* Branch bank, *banque a succursale*, *f.*; savings-bank, *caisse d'épargne*, *f.* *v.t.* Encaisser (de l'argent). To bank with, *avoir pour banquier*. bank-book, *n.* Livret de banque, *m.* bank-clerk, *n.* Commis de banque, *m.* banker, *n.* Banquier, *m.* banking, *n.* La banque, *f.* Banking house, *maison de banque*, *m.* bank-note, *n.* Billet de banque, *m.* bankrupt, *a.* Failli, en faillite, en banqueroute; (*fig.*) ruiné; *v.t.* Mettre en faillite, ruiner; *n.* Banqueroutier, *m.*, banqueroutière, *f.*; failli, *m.*, faillie, *f.* To be bankrupt, *être*

en faillite; to become bankrupt, *faire faillite*. bankruptcy, *n.* Banqueroute, faillite, *f.* Court of bankruptcy, *cour des faillites*, *f.*

banner ('bænə), *n.* Bannière, *f.* bannered, *a.* Avec des bannières, garni de bannières. banneret, *n.* Banneret, *m.*

bannock ('bæŋək), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, d'orge, etc., *m.*

banns [BAN].

banquet ('bæŋkwet), *n.* Banquet, festin, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un banquet *a. v.t.* Banqueter, festiner, faire festin. banqueting-room, *n.* Salle de banquet, *f.*

banquette ('bæŋket), *n.* (*Fort.*) Banquette, *f.*

banshee ('bænsi:), (*Ir.*), *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

bantam ('bæntəm), *n.* Coq de Bantam, *m.*

banter ('bæntə), *v.t.* Railler, badiner. *n.*

Badinage, *m.*, raillerie, *f.* banterer, *n.* Railleur, *m.*, railleuse, *f.*

bantling ('bæntliŋ), *n.* Poupon, bambin, mar-

mot, *m.*

banyan ('bænjən, 'bæniən), *a.* and *n.* Banian, *m.*

baptism ('bæptɪzəm), *n.* Baptême, *m.* baptismal (bæptɪzəml), *a.* Baptismal. baptist, *n.* Baptiste, *m.*

baptistry, *n.* Baptistère, *m.* baptize (bæptə'laɪz), *v.t.* Baptiser.

bar (bɑ:), *n.* Barre, *f.*; (*Law* etc.) barreau, parquet, *m.*; (*fig.*) barrière, *f.*; obstacle, empêchement, *m.*; barette, *f.*, comptoir, bar (in public-houses); (*Law*) banc des accusés, *m.*; (*Mus.*) mesure, *f.* Cross-bar, *barre transversale*, *f.*; bar iron, *fer en barres*, *m.*; horizontal bar, *poutre horizontale*, *f.*; parallel bars, *barres parallèles*, *f. pl.*; prisoner at the bar, *accusé*, *m.*; to be called to the bar, *être inscrit au tableau*, *être reçu avocat*. *v.t.* Barrer, empêcher; exclure; interdire, défendre. To bar the door against, *barrer la porte contre*, *exclure*.

barb (1) (bɑ:rb), *n.* Barbe, *f.*; pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; barbe, arête (of corn etc.), *f.*

barb (2) (bɑ:rb), *n.* Barbe, cheval de Barbarie, *m.*

barb (3) (bɑ:rb), *v.t.* Barder (a horse); armer (an arrow etc.).

barbarian (bɑ:bə'riən), *a.* and *n.* Barbare.

barbaric (bɑ:bə'ri:k), *a.* Barbare. barbarism (bɑ:bə'rizəm), *n.* Barbarie, *f.*; (*Gram.*) barbarisme, *m.*

barbarity (bɑ:bə'berɪtɪ), *n.* Barbarie, cruauté, *f.*

barbarize, *v.t.* Barbariser. barbarous (bɑ:bə'res), *a.* Barbare. Barbarousness, *n.* Barbarie, *f.*

barbate ('bɑ:bəbeɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Barbelé, barbu.

barbecue ('bɑ:bəkjʊ:), *v.t.* Rôtir (un animal) tout entier.

barbed (bɑ:rbd), *a.* Barbelé, barbé. Barbed wire, *roces artificielle, fil-de-fer barbelé*.

barbel ('bɑ:bəl), *n.* Barbeau, *m.*

barber ('bɑ:bə), *n.* Barbier, coiffeur, *m.* Barber's block, *tête a perruque*, *f.* barber-surgeon, *n.* Chirurgien-barbier, *m.*

barberry ('bɑ:bəri), *n.* Épine-vinette, *f.*

barbican ('bɑ:bɪkən), *n.* Barbacane, *f.*

barcarole ('bɑ:kəroul), *n.* Barcarolle, *f.*

bard (bɑ:rd), *n.* Barde, trouvère, *m.* bardic or bardish, *a.* De barde. bardism, *n.* Bardisme, *m.*

bare (beə), *a.* Nu, découvert; (*fig.*) seul, simple; pauvre. The bare necessities, *le strict nécessaire*, *m.* *v.t.* Découvrir; dépouiller; mettre à nu; tirer (swords) du fourreau. bareback, *adv.* A dos nu. To ride bareback, *monter un cheval à poil*. bareboned, *a.* Décharné. barefaced, *a.* A visage découvert; éhonté, sans déguisement. barefacedly, *adv.* Ouvertement, sans déguisement, effrontément. barefacedness, *n.* Effronterie. *f.* barefoot, *a.* Nu-pieds; les pied nus. bareheaded, *a.* Nu-tête, la tête nue. barelegged, *a.* Nu-jambes, les jambes nus, *barely*, *adv.* A peine; tout juste, simplement, seulement; pauvrement, chétivement. bareness, *n.* Nudité; pauvreté, misère, *f.*, dénûment, *m.*

bargain ('bɑ:ɡeɪn), *n.* Marché; accord, contrat, *m.*; (*fig.*) occasion, *f.* Into the bargain, *par-dessus le marché*; it is a bargain, *c'est convenu, marché conclu*; to get the best of the bargain, *avoir la meilleure part*; to make a good bargain, *faire un bon marché*; to strike

a bargain, *conclure un marché*. *v.t.* Marchander, faire marché. *I did not bargain for that, je ne m'attendais pas à cela.* bargain, *n.* Personne qui marchandait, *f.*

barge (baʁdʒ), *n.* Barque, *f.*; bateau, chaland, *m.*; allège, *f.* barge-board, *n.* Bordure de pignon, *f.* bargee (baʁdʒi), *or* bargeman, *n.* Batelier, *m.* barge-master, *n.* Patron de barque, *m.*

barilla (baʁila), *n.* Barille, *f.* **baritone** (baʁitoun), *a.* De baryton. *n.* Baryton, *m.*

bark (1) (baʁk), *n.* Écorce, *f.*; tan, *m.* Peruvian bark, *quinaquina*, *m.* *v.t.* Écorcer, décortiquer. bark-pit, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.*

bark (2) (baʁk), *n.* Aboiement, *m.* His bark is worse than his bite, *chien qui aboie ne mord pas.* *v.t.* Aboier.

bark (3) *or* **barque** (baʁk), *n.* Barque, *f.*, trois-mâts, *m.*

barker (1) (baʁkaʁ), *n.* Écorceur, *m.*

barker (2) (baʁkaʁ), *n.* Aboyeur. barking, *n.* Aboiement, *m.*

bark-mill (baʁkmil), *n.* Moulin à tan, *m.* barky, *a.* Couvert d'écorce.

barley (baʁli), *n.* Orge, *f.* Pearl barley, *orge perlée*, *m.*; peeled *or* hulled barley, *orge mondée*, *m.*

barley-corn, *n.* Grain d'orge, *m.* barley-sugar, *n.* Sucre d'orge, *m.* barley-water, *n.* Tisane d'orge, *f.*

barm (baʁm), *n.* Levure, *f.*

barmaid (baʁmeid), *n.* Fille de comptoir, *f.* barman, *n.* Garçon de comptoir, *m.*

barn (baʁm), *n.* Grange, *f.* Barn-door fowls, *oiseaux de basse-cour*, *m.pl.*, volaille, *f.*; barn floor, *aire de grange*; barn owl, *effraie*, *f.*

barnacle (baʁnakl), *n.* Barnache (goose), *f.*; balane, anatlite (shell-fish), *m.*; (*pl.*, *colloq.*) besicles, *f.pl.*

barnacles (baʁmeklz), *n.pl.* Morailles, *f.pl.* (for restive horses).

barometer (baʁometəʁ), *n.* Baromètre, *m.*

barometric (baʁometrik) *or* barometrical, *a.* Barométrique.

baron (baʁən), *n.* Baron; (*Law*) mari, *m.* Baron of beef, *double aloyau*, *m.* baronage, *n.* Baronage, *m.*; baronnie, *f.* baroness, *n.* Baronne, *f.*

baronet (baʁənət), *n.* Baronnet, *m.* baronetage, *n.* Corps des baronnets, *m.* baronetcy, *n.* Dignité de baronet, *f.*

baronial (baʁounial), *a.* Baronnial, seigneurial.

barony (baʁəni), *n.* Baronnie, *f.*

barouche (baʁuʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

barrack (baʁək), *n.* (*usu.* in *pl.*) Caserne, *f.*

Barrack master, *quartier-maître*, *m.*

barrage (baʁidʒ), *n.* Barrage, *m.*

barrator (baʁətəʁ), *n.* Personne *ou* marin coupable de baraterie, *f.* barratrous, *a.* Entaché de baraterie.

barattery, *n.* Baraterie, *f.*

barrel (baʁəl), *n.* Baril, *m.*; gonne, caque (of herrings etc.), *f.*; corps (of pump); cylindre, tambour (of machine); canon (of gun); barillet (of clock), *m.*

v.t. Embarriller, entonner, mettre en baril, encaquer.

barrel-bellied, *a.* A gros ventre, pansu, ventru.

barrelled, *a.* Entonné, encaqué; à baril; à cylindre (of machines); à canon (of fire-arms); bombé (of roads).

Double-barrelled gun, *fusil à deux coups*.

barren (baʁən), *a.* Stérile. barrenly, *adv.* Stérilement.

barrenness, *n.* Stérilité, *f.*

barricade (baʁiʁeid), *n.* Barricade, *f.* *v.t.* Barricader. barricading, *n.* Action de barricader, *f.*; barricades, *f.pl.*

barrier (baʁiəʁ), *n.* Barrière, *f.*

barring (baʁiŋ), *prep.* Excepté, hormis, sauf.

Barring a few, *hormis quelques-uns, à quelques-uns près*; barring mistakes, *sauf erreur*.

barrister (baʁistəʁ), *n.* Avocat, *m.*

barrow (1) (baʁəʁ), *n.* Brouette, *f.*; brancard, *m.* Hand-barrow, *brancard*, *m.*, civière, *f.*

barrow (2) (baʁəʁ), *n.* Tumulus; tertre, *m.*

barter (baʁtəʁ), *n.* Échange, troc; trafic, *m.* *v.t.* Troquer, échanger. *v.t.* Échanger, faire échange.

baryta (baʁaita), *n.* Baryte, *f.*

barytone (baʁitoun), *n.* Baryton.

basalt (baʁsɔlt), *n.* Basalte, *m.* basaltic, *a.* Basaltique.

bascule (baʁskjul), *n.* Bascule, *f.* bascule-bridge, *n.* Pont-levis, pont à bascule, *m.*

base (1) (beis), *a.* Bas, vil, indigne, méprisable; illicite (of a child); de mauvais aloi; non précieux, de peu de valeur (of all metals, except gold and silver); faux (of coins). base-born, *a.* Bâtard. base-minded, *a.* Quia l'âme basse. basely, *adv.* Basement, lâchement, vilement. baseness, *n.* Bassesse, lâcheté, *f.*

base (2) (beis), *n.* Base, *f.*, fondement; fond, *m.* (*Mus.*) basse, *f.*; barres (prisoners' base), *f.pl.* *v.t.* Baser (sur). baseless, *a.* Sans fondement. basement, *n.* Soubassement; sous-sol, *m.*

*bashaw (paʃa).

bashful (baʃful), *a.* Timide, modeste. bashfully, *adv.* Modestement, timidement. bashfulness, *n.* Timidité, modestie, mauvaise honte, *f.*

basic (beisik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Basique. Basic slag, *scories de déphosphoration*, *f.pl.* basicity, *n.* Basicité, *f.*

basil (1) (baʁzil), *n.* Basilic (herb), *m.*

basil (2) (baʁzil), *n.* Basane (leather), *f.*

basilic (baʁsilk) *or* **basilical**, *a.* (*Anat.*) Basilique. basilica, *n.* Basilique, *f.* basilicon *or* basilicum, *n.* (*Pharm.*) Basilicon, basilicum, *m.*

basilisk (baʁsilk), *n.* Basilic, *m.*

basin (beisən), *n.* Bassin; bol, *m.*; cuvette, *f.* Washhand-basin, *cuvette*, *f.*

basis (beisis), *n.* (*pl.* bases) Base, *f.*, fondement, *m.*

bask (baʁsk), *v.t.* Se chauffer; se coucher (devant le feu, au soleil, etc.). To bask in the sun, *se chauffer au soleil*.

basket (baʁskit), *n.* Panier, *m.*, corbeille, *f.*; bourriche (for fish or game); hotte, *f.* basket-hilt, *n.* Poignée en coquille, *f.* Basket-hilted sword, *épée à poignée en coquille*.

basket-maker, *n.* Vannier, *m.* basket-work, *n.* Vannerie, *f.*; clayonnage, *m.*

bas-relief (baʁsʁiʁ), *n.* Bas-relief, *m.*

bass (1) (beis), *n.* Basse; basse-taille, *f.* Double bass, *contre-basse*, *f.* bass-voice, *n.* Voix de basse-taille, *f.*

bass (2) (bas), *n.* Tille, *f.* bass-wood, *n.* Tilleul d'Amérique, *m.*

bass (3) (bas), *n.* Bars (fish), *m.*

basset (1) (baʁsət), *n.* Bassette (card game), *f.*

basset (2) (baʁsət), *n.* Basset, *m.*

bassinet (baʁsiʁnət), *n.* Barcelonnette, *f.*

bassoon (baʁsʁun), *n.* Basson, *m.* bassoonist, *n.* Basson, *m.*

basso-relievo (baʁsəʁeljeʁ), *n.*

bast (baʁst), *n.* Tille, *f.*

bastard (baʁstəʁd), *a.* Bâtard; (*fig.*) faux. *n.* Bâtard, *m.*, bâtarde, *f.*; (*Law*) enfant naturel, *m.*

bastardize, *v.t.* Déclarer bâtard. bastardy, *n.* Bâtardise, *f.*

baste (beist), *v.t.* Arroser (la viande); (*fig.*) bâtonner; (*Needlework*) bâtir.

bastinado (baʁstiʁneidəʁ), *v.t.* Bâtonner. *n.* Bastonnade, *f.*

bastion (baʁstiʁn), *n.* Bastion, *m.*

bat (baʁt), *n.* (*Cricket*) Bat, *m.*, crosse, *f.* Off his owa bat, *par ses propres efforts*.

bat (2) (baʁt), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.* Batwing burner, *bec à papillon*, *m.*

bat (3) (ba, baʁt), *n.* Bât, *m.* bat-horse, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.*

batata (baʁtaʁta), *n.* Patate, *f.*

Batavian (baʁteivian), *a.* Batave. *n.* Batave.

batch (baʁtʃ), *n.* Fournée; (*fig.*) troupe, bande, *f.*, tas, *m.*

bate (beist), *v.t.* Rabattre, rabaisser, diminuer, retrancher, excepter.

bath (baʁb), *n.* Bain, *m.*; baignoire (utensil), *f.* Shower-bath, *douche*, *douche en arrosoir*, *f.*; sitz-bath, *bain de siège*, *m.*; tepid bath, *bain tiède*, *m.*; the Order of the Bath, *l'Ordre du Bain*, *m.*; vapour bath, *bain*

de vapeur, m. bath-keeper or -attendant, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* bath-room, *n.* Salle de bain, *f.* bath-towels, *n.pl.* Linge de bain, *m.*

bathe (beîð), *v.t.* Baigner; tremper, mouiller, éponger; bassiner. To bathe a wound, *bassiner une plaie*. *v.i.* Se baigner. *n.* Baignade, *f.* To go for a bathe, *aller se baigner*. **bather**, *n.* Baigneur, *m.*, baigneuse, *f.* **bathing**, *n.* Baignade; bain, *m.* Sea-bathing, *bains de mer, n.pl.* bathing-drawers, *n.pl.* Caleçon de bain, *m.* bathing-dress, *n.* Costume de bain, *m.* bathing-establishment, *n.* Etablissement de bains, *m.* bathing-machine, *n.* Voiture de bains, voiture-baigneur, *cabine, f.* bathing-resort, *n.* Station balnéaire, plage, *f.* bathing-tub, *n.* Baignoire, *f.*

bathos (beiθos), *n.* Pathos, *m.* **bathymetry** (baθimetry), *n.* Bathométrie, bathymétrie, *f.*

bating (beiting), *prep.* Sauf.

batlet (betlat), *n.* Battoir, *m.*

baton (batan) or **battoon**, *n.* Bâton, *m.*

batrachia (ba'treikia), *n.pl.* Batraciens, *m.pl.*

batrachian, *n.* Des batraciens.

batsman (betsman), *n.* Batteur, *m.*

batta (bat'a), *n.* Supplément de soie, *m.*

battalion (ba'talion), *n.* Bataillon, *m.*

batten (1) (batan), *n.* Volige, latte, *f.* *v.t.* Fermer; engraisser, fertiliser; (*arp.*) voliger. To batten down the hatches, *conclammer les panneaux*.

batten (2) (batan), *v.i.* S'engraisser (*de*).

batter (1) (bat'a), *v.t.* Battre en broche; battre; délaber, ébranler, démolir. To batter down, *abattre, renverser, bruler en ruine*. *n.* Pâte *f.*

batter (2) (bat'a), *v.i.* Avoir du bruit. *n.* Bruit, *m.*

battering (bat'aring), *n.* Action de battre, *f.*

battering-ram, *n.* Belier, *m.* **battering-train**, *n.* Artillerie de siège, *f.*

battery (betari), *n.* Batterie; action de battre en broche, *f.* (*larm*) voies de fait, *f.pl.* Field battery, *batterie de campagne*; galvanic battery, *pile galvanique, f.*

battle (batl), *n.* Bataille, *f.*, combat, *m.* Battle array, *ordre de bataille, m.*; pitched battle, *bataille rangée*; to do battle, *combattre*; to give battle, *livrer bataille*. *v.t.* Lutter combattre; (*rollu*) batailler. **battle-axe**, *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **battle-field**, *n.* Champ de bataille, *m.* **battle-cruiser**, *n.* Croiseur cuirassé, *m.*

battledore (batldoa), *n.* Raquette, *f.*

battlement (batlment), *n.* Crêneau, *m.* *v.t.* Crêneler.

battleship (batlship), *n.* Cuirassé, *m.*

bauble (ba:bl), *n.* Babilole, bagatelle, *f.* Fool's bauble, *marotte de fou, f.*

baulk (balk), *n.*

bavin (ba:vin), *n.* Bourrée, *f.*, cotret, *m.*

bawbee (ba'hbi) (Sc.), *n.* Sou, *m.*

bawd (ba:d), *n.* Prostituée, *f.* **bawdiness**, *n.* Obscénité, impudicité, *f.* **bawdy**, *a.* Obscène, paillard. Bawly house, *lieu de débauche, bordel, m.*

bawl (ba:l), *v.t.* Crier, brailler. *v.t.* (*pop.*) Gueuler.

n. Cri, brailllement, *m.*

bay (1) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*; laurier, *m.* **bay-tree**, *n.* Laurier, *m.*

bay (2) (bei), *n.* Baie, *f.*, golfe (inlet of sea etc.), *m.*

Bay salt, *sel gris, m.*

bay (3) (bei), *n.* Écluse, *f.*

bay (4) (bei), *n.* (*Arch.*) Baie, *f.* Bay of joists, *travée, f.*

bay-window, *n.* Fenêtre en saillie ou à baie, *f.*

bay (5) (bei), *n.* Abois, *m.pl.* The stag stands at bay, *le cerf est aux abois*. *v.t.* Aboier. To bay the moon, *aboyer à la lune*.

bay (6) (bei), *a.* Bai. Dark bay, *bai brun*; light bay, *bai clair*.

bayadere (ba:ja'dea), *n.* Bayadère (Hindu dancing-girl), *f.*

bavard (bei'ard), *a.* Bai. *n.* Cheval bai; (*fig.*) homme avenglé par l'amour-propre. **bavardly**, *a.* Aveugle, stupide (of an action); *adv.* Stupidement, aveuglément.

bayonet (befanet), *n.* Baïonnette, *f.* *v.t.* Tuer à coups de baïonnette. Bayonet charge, *charge à la baïonnette, f.*

bazaar (ba'za:), *n.* Bazar, *m.*

bedellium (deliam), *n.* Bdelium, *m.*

be (bi:), *v.t.* (*past was, pl. were, p.p. been*) Être; exister; subsister; y avoir, se trouver; avoir; faire; devoir, falloir. Are those his friends? *sont-ce là ses amis?* as it were, *pour ainsi dire*; be it so, *soit*; be that as it may, *quoi qu'il en soit*; had it not been for, *n'eût été*; he is asleep, *il dort*; how cold your hands are! *comme vous avez les mains froides!* how is it that...? *comment se fait-il que...* If it were not for, *sans, ne fut-ce*; if I were you, *à votre place*; if that is the same to you, *si cela vous est égal*; is it to be wondered at if...? *faut-il s'étonner si...* It begins to be cold, *il commence à faire froid*; it being cold, *comme il faisait froid*; it is no matter, *il n'importe, n'importe*; it is ten, *il est dix heures*; it is to be hoped that, *il est à espérer que*; it is warm, *cold, or fine, il fait chaud, f.-oid, ou beau*; it were to be wished that, *j'aurais aimé que*; I was to, *je devais*; my hands are cold, *mes mains sont froides*; nobody is to know it, *il faut que personne ne le sache*; that is nothing to me, *cela ne me fait rien*; that is not to be seen, *cela ne se voit pas*; there is or there is not, *il y a, il n'y a pas*; the title is to descend to his heir, *le titre doit passer à son héritier*; to be a witness, *servir de témoin*; to be better, *vuloir mieux*, se porter mieux; to be cold, warm, thirsty, or hungry, *avoir froid, chaud, soif, ou faim*; to be mistaken, *se tromper*; to be right, *avoir raison*; to be twenty years old, *avoir vingt ans*; to be very well, *se porter très bien*; to be wrong, *avoir tort*; union is strength, *l'union fait la force*; what is the matter? *qu'est-ce qu'il y a?* qu'y a-t-il? why is it that...? *pourquoi faut-il que...* you would take him to be forty, *vous lui donneriez quarante ans*.

beach (bi:tʃ), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*, rivage, *m.* *v.t.* Échouer.

beacon (biken), *n.* Phare, fanal, *m.*; balise, *f.* *v.t.* Baliser, éclairer. beaconage, *n.* Droit de balise, *m.*

bead (bid), *n.* Grain de chapelet, de bracelet, de collier, etc.; globe, *m.*; liguette, monture, *f.* String of beads, *collier, chapelet, m.*; to tell one's beads, *défiler on égrenor son chapelet*; to thread beads, *enfiler des perles, v.t.* Perler, bead-roll, *n.* Liste de ceux pour qui les prières doivent prier, *f.* beadsman, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.* personne dont c'est le devoir de prier pour. **bead-tree**, *n.* Mélite, *f.*, azedarac, *m.*

beadle (bidl), *n.* Bedeau, suisse; huissier, *m.*

beagle (bi:gl), *n.* Chien courant, *m.*

beak (bi:k), *n.* Bec, *m.*; bicoque (of anvil), *f.*; (*Naut.*) éperon, (*slang*) magistrat, *m.* **beakful**, *n.* Bequée, *f.*

beaker (bika:), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*, coupe, *f.*

beam (bi:m), *n.* Pontre, *f.*; timon (of a plough, carriage, etc.); balancier (of engine); fléau (of scales); rayon (light); (*Naut.*) bau (of anchor), *m.* Breadth of beam, *largeur*; cross-beam, *traverse, f.*; on her beam-ends, *sur le côté, v.t.* Revenir. *v.t.* Lancer ou darder des rayons. **beam-tree**, *n.* Alisier blanc, *m.*

beaming, *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*; *a.* Rayonnant, radieux. **beamless**, *a.* Sans rayon, sans éclat, terne. **beamy**, *a.* Rayonnant, brillant; massif.

bean (bi:n), *n.* Fève, *f.* Broad bean, *grosse fève, f.*; French bean, *haricot vert, m.*; horse bean, *féverole, f.*; kidney bean, *haricot blanc, m.*

bear (1) (bea:), *n.* Ours, *m.*, ourse, *f.*; (*Stock Exch.*) joueur à la baisse, baissier, *m.* Great Bear, *Grande Ourse*; polar bear, *ours blanc*. **bear-baiting**, *n.* Combat d'ours, *m.* **bearberry**, *n.* Raisin d'ours, *m.* **bear-blind** or **bear-bine**, *n.* Liseron des haies, *m.* **bear-garden**, *n.* Lieu pour les combats d'ours, *m.* It was a regular bear-garden, *n'y faisait un tapage épouvantable*. **bear-scar**, *n.* Oreille d'ours, *f.* **bearish** or **bearlike**, *a.* D'ours; brutal, grossier. **bear-leader**, *n.* Cornac, *m.*

bear (2) (bea:), *v.t.* (*past bore, p.p. borne*) Porter, soutenir; endurer, supporter, souffrir, subir; avoir

produire (fruit etc.); enfanter; donner naissance à; y tenir; remporter. To bear away, emporter, remporter, (Naut.) porter; to bear down, entraîner, (Naut.) couvrir, arriver (sur); to bear fruit, porter fruit; to bear off, emporter, enlever, remporter; to bear oneself, se comporter, se conduire; to bear out, maintenir, soutenir; to bear sway, dominer, régner; to bear the charges, payer les frais; to bear witness, témoigner; to bring to bear upon, porter sur, mettre en jeu, braquer (a telescope etc.) sur; you will bear me out when I say that he is . . ., vous direz avec moi que . . . *v.t.* Endurer, souffrir; porter, peser; appuyer (à); appuyer; porter (sur); rapporter. Bear with me a little, un peu de patience; to bear off the land, (Naut.) couvrir au large; to bear towards, se diriger sur ou vers; to bear up, tenir bon, ne pas se laisser aller; to bear upon, porter sur; to bear upon (a question) avoir trait à; to bear with, supporter, endurer, supporter, a. Supportable.

beard (biard), *n.* Barbe, *f. v.t.* Braver, défier, prendre par la barbe. bearded, *a.* Barbu, à barbe, barbelé. beardless, *a.* Imberbe. Beardless boy, blanc-bec, *m.*

bearer ('beara), *n.* Porteur, *m.*, porteuse, *f.*; (Arch.) support, *m.* Stretcher-bearer, brancardier, *m.*; to be a good bearer, être de bon apport (of trees etc.). **bearing**, *n.* Rapport; maintien, port, *m.*, conduite, relation, *f.*, aspect, *m.*, portée; la *e. f.*; (Arch.) support; (Mech.) coussinet; (Naut.) gisement, *m.*; (pl., ller) armoiries, *f.pl.* Ball-bearing, coussinets à billes, *m.pl.*; to lose one's bearings, perdre le nord; to take one's bearings, s'orienter; with ball-bearings, monté sur billes. bearing-cloth, *n.* Robe baptismale, *f.* bearing-rein, *n.* Fausse rêne, *f.* bearing-surface, *n.* Surface d'appui, *n.*

beast (bi:st), *n.* Bête, *f.*; (fig.) animal, cochon, *m.* Beast of burden, bête de somme, *f.*; to make a beast of oneself, s'abrutir; wild beast, bête sauvage, *f.* **beastings** (bi:stings), *n.* Sale, *e.*, salopette, *f.* beastly, *a.* Bestial; sale, malpropre, dégoutant.

beat (bi:t), *v.t.* (past beat, *p.p.* beaten) battre; frapper; piler, broyer; l'empoigner sur; fouetter (of rain, snow, etc.); se frapper (la poitrine etc.); se frayer (un chemin etc.). That beats all, cela dépasse tout to beat about, chercher de tous côtés, (fig.) se torturer l'esprit; to beat about the bush, tourner autour du pot; to beat a retreat, battre en retraite, to beat a wood, battre un bois; to beat at or off, repousser; to beat black and blue, meurtrir; to beat down, abattre, diminuer; to beat in, enfoncer, faire entrer de force; to beat into, faire entrer; to beat out, aplatis, faire sortir; to beat the alarm, battre la générale; to beat the country, battre le pays; to beat the reveille, battre le réveil ou la diane; to beat at time, battre la mesure; to beat to death, assommer; to beat up, battre, rebattre (game) fouetter (eggs etc.). *v.i.* Batre; être aité. To beat about, (Naut.) louvoyer; to beat against, se battre contre; to beat out to sea, gagner le large; to beat up for soldiers, recruter des soldats. *n.* Coup, battement; on it it rare, *m.*; ronde (of policeman), *f.*, parcours (of policeman etc.), *m.*; (Naut.) battue, *f.* Beat of the drum, batterie de tambour, *f.* beaten, *a.* Battu. beater, *n.* Batteur, (Sport) rabatteur, *m.*; batte, *f.* battoir (instrument), *m.* beating, *n.* Bâtonnement, *m.*; rossée, correction, *f.*; coups, *m.pl.*; batterie, *f.*; roulement (of drums etc.), *m.*

beatific (bi:t'ifik), *a.* Béatifique. beatification (bi:t'ifik'eifan), *n.* Béatification, *f.* beatify (bi:t'ifi fa), *v.t.* Béatifier. beatitude, *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*

beau (bou), *n.* Petit-maître; prétendant (lover), *m.* beaush ('boaf), *a.* Pimpant, élégant.

beauteous ('bjutias), *a.* (poet.) Beau. beautifully, *adv.* Avec beauté. beauteousness, *n.* Beauté, *f.* beautifier ('bjur'ifiar), *n.* Personne ou chose qui embellit, *f.* beautiful, *a.* Beau (colloq.) magnifique. beautifully, *adv.* Admirablement, parfaitement. beautify, *v.t.* Embellir, orner; *v.t.* S'embellir. beauty, *n.* Beauté, *f.* beauty-spot, *n.*

Mouche, *f.*, grain de beauté, *m.* beauty-wash, *n.* Eau de beauté, *f.*

beaver ('bi:va), *n.* Castor; chapeau de castor, *m.*; visière (of a helmet), *f.*

becalm (bək'kalm), *v.t.* Apaiser, calmer; (Naut.) abriter. To be becalmed, être abrité, être surpris par un calme.

became, past [BECOME].

because (bi:kə'z), *conj.* Parce que. Because of, à cause de.

becafico (bəkə'fikou), *n.* Becfigue, *m.*

bechance (bətʃa:ns), *v.t.* Arriver. *adv.* Par hasard.

becharm (bətʃa:rm) *v.t.* Charmer, ensorceler.

beck (1) (bek), *n.* Signe (de doigt etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Faire signe (de doigt etc.).

beck (2) (bek), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*

beckon ('bekən), *v.t.* Faire signe (à). *v.t.* Faire signe à, appeler.

becloud (bək'klaud), *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages, voiler.

become (bə'kəm), *v.i.* (past became, *p.p.* become) Devenir, commencer à être. To become accustomed to, s'accoutumer à; to become interested in someone, s'intéresser à quelqu'un; to become known, se faire connaître; what will become of me? que deviendrai-je? *v.t.* Aller bien, convenir, être propre à; être digne de. It ill becomes, il sied mal. becoming, *a.* Bien-séant, convenable, qui va bien, attrayant. becomingly, *adv.* Avec inséance, convenablement, avec grâce. becomingness, *n.* Convenance, bienséance, *f.*

bed (bed), *n.* Lit, *m.*; couche, *f.*; (Vach.) banc, *m.*, table, fondation; (Med.) assise, *f.*, gisement; encaissement (of roads); par terre, *m.*, plate-bande (for flowers); (Naut.) souille, *f.*; carre, *m.* As you make your bed so you must lie, comme on fait son lit on se couche; bed and board, lit et à manger; bed of a river, lit de rivière, *m.*; double-bedded, a deux lits; in bed, au lit; to be brought to bed, accoucher; to be in bed, être alité; to keep one's bed, garder le lit; to lie in bed, se tenir au lit; to sleep in separate beds, faire lit à part; to take to one's bed, s'aliter; to turn down the bed, faire la couverture. *v.t.* Coucher, mettre au lit; loger, fixer, enfoncer; parquer (oysters). *v.i.* Coucher, se coucher; cohabiter. **bedchamber** or **bedroom**, *n.* Chambre à coucher, *f.* bedclothes, *n.pl.* Les draps et les couvertures, *m.pl.* literie, *f.* bed fellow, *n.* Camarade de lit, coucheur, *m.* bed hangings, *n.pl.* Rideaux de lit, *m.pl.*, tenture de lit, *f.* bed-pan, *n.* Bassin (de garde-robe), *m.* bedpost, *n.* Colonne de lit, *f.* bedridden, *a.* Alité. bedside, *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, bord du lit, *m.* bedstead, *n.* Lit, bois de lit, *m.*; couchette, *f.* bedtime, *n.* L'heure du coucher ou de se coucher, *f.* bedding, *n.* Linge de *f.*

bedabble (bə'dʌbl), *v.t.* Asperger, éclabousser, tremper. **bedarken**, *v.t.* Assombrir, obscurcir. **bedaub** (bə'də:ub), *v.t.* Barbouiller. **bedazzle**, *v.t.* Éblouir. **bedeck**, *v.t.* Parer (de).

bedel ('bidl), *n.* Apparteur, *m.*

bedevil (bə'di:vəl), *v.t.* Faire endiabler; lutiner; ensorceler. bedew, *v.t.* Arrêter, baigner (le); humecter de rosée. *bedight (bə'dait), *v.t.* Parer, orner (de). **bedim**, *v.t.* Obscurcir. **bedizen**, *v.t.* Attifer, parer.

Bedlam ('bedləm), *n.* Bedlam (hôpital des fous), *m.*, Charenton (at Paris); les petites maisons, *f.pl.*; *fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* bedlamite, *n.* Fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*

bedraggle (bə'drægl), *v.t.* Croter, traîner dans la boue. bedrench, *v.t.* Tremper.

bedwarf (bə'dwɔ:rf), *v.t.* Rapetisser. **bedye** (bə'dai), *v.t.* Teindre.

bee (bi:), *n.* Abille; (Am.) réunion pour travailler etc., *f.* In a bee-line, directement, droit; to have a bee in one's bonnet, avoir une araignée dans ou au plafond. bee-bread, *n.* Pollen, *m.* bee-eater, *n.* Guêpier, *m.* beehive, *n.* Ruche, *f.* bee-keeping, *n.* Apiculture, *f.* bee-master or -keeper, *n.* Éleveur d'abeilles, *m.* beeswax, *n.* Cire jaune, *f.*

beech ('bi:tʃ), *n.* Hêtre, *m.* Plantation of beeches,

foutelaie, f. beech-martin, *n.* Fouine, *f.* beech-naast, *n.* Faines, *f.pl.* beech-nut, *n.* Faine, *f.* beech-oil, *n.* Huile de faine, *f.*
beef (bi:f), *n.* Bœuf (meat); **(pl. beeves)* bœuf (ox), *m.* beef-eater, *n.* Mangeur de bœuf; hallebardiér (du garde royale), *m.* beef-steak, *n.* Bifteck, *m.* beef-tea, *n.* Bouillon de bœuf, *m.*
Beelzebub (bi:zelabab), *n.* Belzébuth.
been, *p.p.* [be].
beer (bi:ə), *n.* Bière, *f.* Glass of beer, *bock, m.*, *chope, f.*; to think no small beer of oneself, *se croire le petit montardier du pays.* beer-engine, *n.* Pompe à bière, *f.* beerhouse or beershop, *n.* Taverne, brasserie, *f.*, cabaret, *m.* beerhouse-keeper, *n.* Cabaretier, *m.*, cabaretier, *f.*
beestings ('bisti:ŋ) or ***beest** (bi:st), *n.pl.* Amouille, *f.*
beet (bi:t), *n.* Betterave, bette, *f.* beet-sugar, *n.* Sucre à betterave, *m.*
beetle (i) ('bitl), *n.* Scarabée, *f.*, escarbot, *m.*
beetle (2) ('bitl), *n.* Maillet, *m.*, mailloche; batte (pavior's); hie, demoiselle, *f.*; mouton (for a pile-driver) *m.*
beetle (3) ('bitl), *v.i.* Surplomber, avancer, faire saillie. Beetling crags, *rochers menaçants.* beetle-browed, *a.* Au front bombé.
beetroot ('bitru:t), *n.* Betterave, *f.*
befall (ə'fɔ:l), *v.t. and i.* (past befell, *p.p.* befallen) Arriver, survenir (à).
beft (bə'fit), *v.t.* Convenir à. **befting**, *a.* Convenable.
befool (bə'fu:l), *v.t.* Duper, tromper.
before (bə'fɔ:ə), *adv.* Avant (of time, order, etc.); auparavant, préalablement, en avant; plus haut; jusqu'alors, naguère, jusqu'ici. As before, *comme par le passé.* prep. Devant (of place); avant (of time etc.); (Law) par-devant. Before going there, *avant d'y aller.* conj. Avant que (with subj.); plutôt que, avant de. beforehand, *adv.* À l'avance, d'avance. To be beforehand with somebody, *prendre les devants sur quelqu'un.* beforetime, *adv.* Autrefois, jadis.
befoul (bə'fau:l), *v.t.* Salir, souiller. befriended, *v.t.* Seconder, aider, protéger, secourir. befringe, *v.t.* Franger, garnir d'une frange.
beg (beg), *v.t.* Mendier; demander (à), prier (de). I beg to inform you, *j'ai l'honneur de vous informer.* *v.t.* Mendier; prier (de). To go begging, *ne trouver personne qui en veut.*
begot (bə'get), *v.t.* (past begot, *p.p.* begotten) Engendrer; (fig.) produire, causer. begetter, *n.* Père, auteur, *m.*
beggar ('began), *n.* Mendiant, *m.*, mendiante, *f.*; gueux, *m.*, gueuse, *f.* v.t. Appauvrir, ruiner; (fig.) épuiser. Beggar my neighbour, *bataille (game).* *f.*; beggars can't be choosers, *ne choisit pas qui emprunte;* poor beggar, *pauvre diable, m.* beggarly, *a.* Chétif, pauvre, misérable; *adv.* Misérablement, chétivement. beggary, *n.* Mendicité, misère, *f.*
begin (bə'gin), *v.t.* (past began, *p.p.* begun) Commencer; entamer, débiter; se mettre à. To begin writing, *se mettre à écrire.* v.t. Commencer par. Begin afresh, *recommencer.* beginner, *n.* Commentant; débutant, *m.* beginning, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*
begird (bə'gɜ:d), *v.t.* (p.p. begirt) Ceindre, entourer (de).
begone! (bə'gon), *int.* Va-t'en! allez-vous-en!
begotten, *p.p.* [begot].
begrimed (bə'graim), *v.t.* Barbouiller, souiller, noircir. begrudge ('gradz), *v.t.* Envier; refuser (à).
beguile (bə'gail), *v.t.* Tromper, séduire; (fig.) passer (le temps). beguilement, *n.* Séduction, tromperie, *f.* beguiler, *n.* Trompeur, séducteur, *m.*, trompeuse, séductrice, *f.*
beguine (beig'i:n), *n.* Béguine, *f.*
begun, *p.p.* [begin].
behalf (bə'hɑ:f), *n.* Faveur, part, *f.* In behalf

of, en faveur de; on behalf of, au nom de, (Comm.) au profit de.
behave (bə'heiv), *v.t.* Se comporter, se conduire. Behave yourself! *tiens-toi bien!* well behaved, *qui se conduit bien, sage.* behaviour (bə'heivjə), *n.* Conduite, tenue, *f.*; manières, *f.pl.*
behead (bə'hed), *v.t.* Décapiter, guillotiner. beheading, *n.* Décapitation, décollation (of St. John the Baptist), *f.*
beheld, *past and p.p.* [BEHOLD].
behemoth (bə'hæməθ, bə'him:θ), *n.* Behémot, *m.*
behest (bə'hɛst), *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*, injonction, *f.*
behind (bə'haind), *prep.* Derrière, en arrière de; après, en retard de. *adv.* Derrière, par derrière, en arrière. Behind the time, *en retard.* behindhand, *a.* En arrière, en retard.
behold (bə'hould), *v.t.* (past and p.p. beheld) Voir, regarder. *int.* Voyez! voici! voilà! beholden, *a.* Redevable (à). beholder, *n.* Spectateur, témoin, assistant, *m.*
behoof (bə'hʊ:f), *n.* Avantage, profit, *m.* behove, *v.t. impers.* Convenir à. It behoves, *il faut, il importe, il convient;* it behoves him to, *il lui convient de.*
being ('bi:ŋ), *n.* Être, *m.*; existence, *f.* pres. p. [be] Eiant. For the time being, *pour le temps actuel ou le moment.*
bejaded (bə'dʒeid), *v.t.* Harasser, surmener.
belabour (bə'leibə), *v.t.* Rosser, excéder de coups. belated, *a.* Attardé.
belay (bə'lei), *v.t.* (Naut.) Amarrer, tourner sur un taquet. belaying-cleat, *n.* Taquet, *m.* belaying-pln, *n.* Cabillot, *m.*
belch (belʃ), *v.t. and t.* Roter. To belch forth, vomir; to belch out flames, *vomir des flammes.* *n.* Rot, *m.*, éructation, *f.*
beldam ('beldəm) or ***beldame**, *n.* Vieille, sorcière, *f.*
beleaguere (bə'li:ge), *v.t.* Assiéger, investir. beleaguering, *n.* Assiégement, *m.*
belies (bə'li:), *v.t.* (Naut.) Faire dériver, jeter sous le vent.
belfry ('belfri), *n.* Clocher, beffroi, *m.*
Belgian ('beldʒiən), *a.* Belge, de Belgique. *n.* Belge.
belie (bə'lei), *v.t.* Démentir, donner un démenti à.
belief (bə'li:f), *n.* Croyance, foi, créance, *f.*; credo, *m.* To the best of one's belief, *autant qu'on le sache.* believable, *a.* Croyable. believe, *v.i.* Croire (en ou à). I believe not, *je crois que non, je ne le crois pas;* I believe so, *je crois que oui, je le crois;* to believe in God, *croire en Dieu;* v.t. Croire. I believe you, *je vous crois, je crois bien;* if you are to be believed, *à vous en croire;* it is a mere make-believe, *c'est un simple subterfuge;* to make believe, *faire semblant de, prétendre;* to make someone believe, *faire croire à quelqu'un.* believer, *n.* Croyant, *m.*, croyante, *f.* believably, *adv.* Avec foi.
belike (bə'laik), *adv.* Apparemment, peut-être.
bell (bel), *n.* Cloche, clochette, *f.*; grelot (on horses etc.), *m.*; sonnette (house-bell), *f.*; timbre (on clocks, cycles, etc.), *m.*; (Arch.) vase, *m.*, corbelle, *f.* Bell of a flower, *calice d'une fleur, m.*; chime of bells, *carillon, m.*; electric bell, *sonnette électrique, f.*; is that the first bell? *est cela le premier coup?* to bear the bell, *être le premier, l'emporter (sur les autres);* to ring the bell, *sonner.* v.t. To bell the cat, *attacher le grelot.* v.i. Réer, bramer (of deer). bell-flower, *n.* Campanule, clochette, *f.* bell-founder, *n.* Fondeur de cloches, *m.* bell-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de cloches, *f.* bell-glass, *n.* Cloche (de jardin), *f.* bell-hanger, *n.* Poseur de sonnettes, *m.* bellman, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* bell-metal, *n.* Métal de cloche, *m.* bell-pull, *n.* Boulon de sonnette, *m.* bell-ringer, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* bell-rope, *n.* Corde de cloche, *f.*, cordon de sonnette, *m.* bell-shaped, *a.* En forme

de cloche, évasé en cloche. **bell-tower**, *n.* Beffroi, clocher, *m.* **bell-wether**, *n.* Sonnailler, *m.*

belladonna (bels'dona), *n.* Belladoue, *f.*
belie (bel), *n.* Belle, beauté, *f.* **belles-lettres**, *n.* Belles-lettres, *f.pl.*

bellicose (belikous), *a.* Belliqueux.
belled (belid), *a.* Au ventre. **Big belled**, à gros ventre, ventru.

belligerant (ba'lidžerant), *a.* and *n.* Belligérant, *m.*

bellow (belou), *v.i.* Bengler; mugir (of the sea); growler (of thunder).

bellows ('belouz), *n.pl.* Soufflet, *m.* A pair of bellows, un soufflet.

belly (beli), *n.* Ventre, *m.* *v.i.* Bomber, s'enfler, se gonfler. **belly-ache**, *n.* Mal au ventre, mal à l'estomac, *m.* **belly-band**, *n.* Sous-ventrière, *f.* **bellyful**, *n.* (slang) Soul, *m.* I had my bellyful of it, j'en ai eu tout mon soul, j'en ai eu assez.

belong (ba'lon), *v.i.* Appartenir, être (à); faire partie (de). This book belongs to me, ce livre est à moi. **belongings**, *n.pl.* Eff-ets, *m.pl.*, affaires, *f.pl.*
beloved (ba'lavd, 'lavid), *a.* Cher, chéri, bien-aimé.

below (ba'lou), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; en aval de, *adv.* Au-dessous, dessous, en bas. Here below, ici-bas; see below, voir ci-dessous ou ci-après.

belt (belt), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon; baudrier, *m.*; (Mach.) courroie; (Astron.) bande, *f.* To hit below the belt, frapper déloyalement. *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer.
belt-driven, *a.* Mu par courroie. **belting**, *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

belvedere (belva'dia), *n.* Belvédère, *m.*
bemire (ba'maia), *v.t.* Embourber, croter; couvrir de boue.

bemoan (ba'moun), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* gémir (sur).

bemock (ba'mok), *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en ridicule.

ben (ben), *n.* Mont, pic (montagne en Écosse), *m.*
bench (bent), *n.* Banc; gradin, *m.*; banquette, *f.*; (Comp. etc.) établi; banc, siège, parquet; tribunal, *m.*, cour, magistrature, *f.* Court of King's Bench, cour du banc du roi. *v.t.* Garnir de bancs. **bench-mark**, *n.* Repère, *m.* **bencher**, *n.* Ancien d'une confrérie d'avocats.

bend (bend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **bent** (1)) Plier; courber, faire plier; tourner, incliner, tendre (a bow); fléchir (the knee); (fig.) appliquer, diriger; (Naut.) garnir, étalanger, enverguer (une voile). On bended knees, à genoux; to bend a cable, étalanger un câble; to bend all one's endeavours, appliquer tous ses efforts (à); to bend down, courber; to bend one's brows, froncer le sourcil, rider le front; to bend round, recourber. *v.i.* Plier, ployer; se courber, se pencher, s'incliner; s'appliquer (à); tourner; fléchir; se pencher, faire saillie (to overhang). To bend forward, se pencher en avant. *n.* Courbure, *f.*; pli; détour; coude, *m.*; (Naut.) lisse, *f.*

beneaped (ba'nipt), *a.* Retenu par la morte-eau.
beneath (ba'niθ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de. *adv.* Au-dessous, en bas.

benedick ('benadik) or **benedict**, *n.* Nouveau marié, *m.* To turn benedick, se marier.

benedictine (bens'diktin), *n.* Bénédictin, *m.*, bénédictine (liqueur), *a.* De l'ordre de saint Benoît; bénédiction.

benediction (bens'dikʃən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*

benefaction (bens'fækʃən), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*
benefactor, *n.* Bienfaiteur, *m.* **benefactress**, *n.* Bienfaitrice, *f.*

benefice ('benifis), *n.* Bénéfice, *m.* **beneficed**, *a.* Bénéficière. **Beneficed clergyman**, *bénéficiaire*, *m.*
beneficence (ba'nefisəns), *n.* Bienfaisance, *f.* **beneficent**, *a.* Bienfaisant. **beneficently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance. **beneficial** (beni'fiʃəl), *a.* Salutaire, avantageux. **beneficially**, *adv.* Avantageusement.
beneficiary, *n.m.* and *a.* Bénéficiaire.

benefit ('benəfit), *n.* Bienfait, profit, avantage;

benefice, *m.*: (Theat.) représentation à bénéfice, *f.* For the benefit of, au profit de, dans l'intérêt de; to give someone the benefit of the doubt, faire bénéficier quelqu'un du doute. *v.t.* Faire du bien à. *v.i.* Profiter; se trouver bien (de), gagner (à). **benefit-society**, *n.* Société de secours mutuels, *f.*

benevolence (ba'nevələns), *n.* Bienveillance, bonté, bienfaisance, *f.* **benevolent**, *a.* Bienveillant, bienfaisant. **benevolently**, *adv.* Avec bienfaisance, bénévolement.

Bengal-light (beggol'laɪt), *n.* Feu de Bengale, *m.* **Bengali** (benga'li) or **Bengalee**, *n.* Bengali.

benighted (ba'naɪtɪd), *a.* Anéanti, surpris par la nuit; (fig.) plongé dans les ténèbres, ignorant.

benign (ba'nain), *a.* Bénin, *m.*, benigne, *f.*; bienfaisant, doux, *m.*, affable. **benignant** (ba'nɪgnənt), *a.* Bon, gracieux, bienveillant. **benignity**, *n.* Bénignité, *f.* **benignly** (ba'nainli), *adv.* Bienignement.

benison ('benizən), *n.* Bénédiction, *f.*

benjamin ('bendʒamin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.*

bennet ('benət), *n.* Benoîte (herb), *f.*

bent (1), *past* and *p.p.* [BEND].

bent (2) (bent), *n.* Penchant, *m.*, disposition, tendance, *f.* To the top of his bent, à cœur joie. *a.* Courbé, plié; faussé. Bent on, déterminé ou résolu (à le faire).

bent (3) (bent) or **bentgrass**, *n.* Agrostide, *f.*
benumb (ba'naɪm), *v.t.* Engourdir. To be benumbed with cold, ne pas se sentir de froid, être transi. **benumbment**, *n.* Engourdissement, *m.*

benzene or **benzine** ('benzi:n), *n.* Benzine, *f.*
benzoic, *a.* (Chem.) Benzoïque. **benzoïn** ('benzoin), *n.* Benjoin, *m.* **benzoline**, *n.* Essence minérale, *f.*

***beprint** (ba'pri:t), *v.t.* Peindre, peindre.

beplaster (ba'plɑ:stə), *v.t.* Plâtrer. **bepommel** (ba'pɑ:məl), *v.t.* Frapper fort. **be powder** ('paʊdə), *v.t.* Poudrer. **bepraise** ('preiz), *v.t.* Louanger.

bequeath (ba'kw:θ), *v.t.* Léguer. **bequeathment**, *n.* Action de léguer, *f.*; legs, *m.* **bequest**, *n.* Legs, *m.*

berate (ba'reit), *v.t.* Vilipender.

berberry [BARBERRY].

bereave (ba'reiv), *v.t.* (past **bereft**, *p.p.* **bereaved**) Priver (de). **bereavement**, *n.* Privation, perte; (fig.) solitude, *f.*

bergamot (1) ('ba:gamot), *n.* Bergamote (orange), *f.*

bergamot (2) ('ba:gamot), *n.* Bergamote (pear), *f.*

berhyme (ba'raim), *v.t.* Rimailleur.

berlin (ba'lin), *n.* *Berline (carriage), *f.* Berlin warehouse, magasin de laine à broder, *m.*; berlin wool, laine à broder, *f.*

berm (ba:ɪm), *n.* Berme, *f.*

Bernardine ('ba:naɪdɪn), *n.* Bernardin, *m.*, bernardine, *f.*

berry ('beri), *n.* Grain, *m.*; baie, *f.* Coffee in the berry, café au grain, *m.* *v.t.* Porter des baies.

berth (ba:θ), *n.* Mouillage, port d'amarrage, évitage, *m.*; poste à quai, évitée, *f.*; lit, *m.*, couchette; poste, place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* To give a wide berth to, éviter.

beryl ('beril), *n.* (Min.) Béryl, *m.* berylline, *a.*

beryl, *n.* beryllium (ba'ri:liəm), *n.* Béryllium, *m.*

beseech (ba'si:ʃ), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **besought**, *ba'sɔ:t*) Supplier, implorer. **beseeking**, *a.* Suppliant. **beseechingly**, *adv.* En suppliant.

beseem (ba'si:m), *v.i.* Convenir.

beset (ba'set), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* **beset**) Obséder, entourer, embarrasser, serrer de près. **besetting**, *a.* Habituel, obsesseur. **Besetting sin**, péché mignon, *m.*

besirew (ba'si:ru), *v.t.* Maudire.

beside (ba'saɪd), *prep.* A côté de, auprès de; hors, hormis, excepté. To be beside oneself, être hors de soi. **besides**, *prep.* Outre; *adv.* D'ailleurs, du reste, en outre, encore, de plus.

besiege (ba'si:ʒ), *v.t.* Assiéger. **besieged**, *n.* Assiégé, *m.* **besieger**, *n.* Assiégeant, *m.* **besieging**, *a.* Assiégeant.

besmear (ba'smi:ə), *v.t.* Barbouiller; souiller.

besmirch, *v.t.* Tacher.

besom ('bɛzəm), *n.* Balai, *m.* *v.t. and *i.* Balayer.
besot ('bɛsɒt), *v.t.* Anéantir, abrutir. **besotted**,
a. Abrut; infatué. **besottedly**, *adv.* Sottement.
besought, *past* and *p.p.* (HESSECH).
bespangle ('bɛspæŋɡl), *v.t.* Orner de paillettes,
 passermenter. **Bespangled with, étincelant de.**
bespatter, *v.t.* Éclabusser, couvrir de boue.
bespeak ('bɛspi:k), *v.t.* (*past* bespoke, *p.p.* be-
 spoken) Commander; retenir; annoncer, dénoter,
 accuser. To bespeak a coat, *commander un habit*; to
 bespeak a place, *retenir une place*.
bespeckle ('bɛspeɪkl), *v.t.* Tacheter, moucheter.
besprinkle ('bɛsprɪŋkl), *v.t.* Arroser.
best (best), *a.* Le meilleur, le mieux. At best,
au mieux, à tout prendre; best man (at weddings),
 garçon d'honneur, *m.*; for the best, *pour le mieux, au*
mieux; in one's best clothes, *en linmanché*; the best
 man on earth, *le meilleur homme du monde*; the best
 of everything, *ce qu'il y a de meilleur*; the best of it is
 that, *le meilleur est que*; the best of the way, *la plus*
grande partie du chemin; to act for the best, *faire on*
agir pour le mieux; to do one's best, *faire tout son*
possible, faire de son mieux; to have the best of it,
 avoir le dessus; to look one's best, *paraître à son*
avantage; to make the best of a bad job, *faire bonne*
mine à mauvais jeu; to make the best of it, *en prendre*
son parti, tirer le meilleur parti; to the best of my
 belief, *autant que je sache*; to the best of one's ability,
 de son mieux. *adv.* Mieux, le mieux; one had best,
 mieux vaudrait, mieux vaut.
bestain ('bɛsteɪn), *v.t.* Tacher.
bestial ('bestɪəl), *a.* Bestial, de bête. **bestiality**
 ('bestɪəlɪ), *n.* Bestialité, *f.* **bestialize**, *v.t.* Bestialiser,
 abrutir. **bestially**, *adv.* Bestialement.
bestir ('bɛstɪə), *v.t.* Remuer, mettre en mouve-
 ment. To bestir oneself, *se remuer, s'empresser*.
bestow ('bɛstəʊ), *v.t.* Donner, accorder. To
 bestow a kindness on someone, *rendre un service à*
quelqu'un. **bestowal** or **bestowment**, *n.* Dispensa-
 tion, *f.*
***bestraught** ('bɛstrɔ:t), *a.* Fou, qui a perdu
 l'esprit.
bestrew ('bɛstru), *v.t.* (*p.p.* bestrewn or be-
 strewn) Pars-mer (de).
bestride ('bɛstraɪd), *v.t.* (*past* bestrode, *p.p.* be-
 stridden) Enjambrer, enfourcher (à horse).
bestud ('bɛstəd), *v.t.* Pars-mer (de).
bet (bet), *n.* Pari, *m.*; gagerie, *f.* To lay a bet,
 parier, *v.t.* and *i.* Parier. You bet! (*colloq.*) *que pariez-*
vous ? pour sûr !
betake ('bɛteɪk), *v.t.* (*past* betook, *p.p.* betaken)
 Remettre, donner. To betake oneself to, *se mettre à,*
s'en aller à, avoir recours à.
bethink ('bɛθɪŋk), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bethought)
 S'aviser (de). To bethink oneself of, *se rappeler de.*
bethump ('bɛθʌmp), *v.t.* Rosser, assommer.
betide ('bɛtaɪd), *v.t.* Arriver à, advenir à. Woe
 betide you, *malheur à vous*. *v.i.* Arriver, advenir.
***betime** or **betimes** ('bɛtaɪmz), *adv.* De bonne
 heure.
betoken ('bɛtəʊkn), *v.t.* Annoncer, présager,
 dénoter.
betony ('betəni), *n.* Bétoine, *f.*
betray ('bɛtreɪ), *v.t.* Trahir; tromper; révéler;
 faire tomber, entraîner. To betray into error,
entraîner dans l'erreur. **betrayal**, *n.* Trahison, perfidie,
f. **betray**, *n.* Traître, *m.* **Traïresse**, *f.*
***betrim** ('bɛtrɪm), *v.t.* Parer.
betroth ('bɛtrəʊd), *v.t.* Flancier. **betrothed**, *a.*
 and *n.* Flancé, *m.*, flancée, *f.* **betrothal**, *n.* Flan-
 cailles, *f.pl.*
better (1) ('betə), *a.* Meilleur. My better half,
 ma chère moitié; the better the day, the better
 the deed, *à bon jour, bonne œuvre*; to be the
 better for, *se trouver bien de*; to get the better of,
 avoir le dessus de, l'emporter sur. *adv.* Mieux.
 Better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*;
 better and better, *de mieux en mieux*; for better for
 worse, *vaille que vaille*; for the better, *en mieux*; I had

better, *je ferais mieux*; I had better not, *j'aurais tort*
de, je ferais mal de; nothing could be better, *c'est on*
ne peut mieux; so much the better! *tant mieux !* to be
 better worth, *valoir mieux*; to get better, *aller mieux*;
 se porter mieux; to grow better, *se porter mieux*; to
 think better of, *se raviser de*; to think the better of
 him, *l'estimer davantage*. *n.* Supérieur, *m.* *v.t.*
 Améliorer, avancer. To better oneself, *améliorer sa*
position. **betterment**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*
better (2) ('betə) or ***better**, *n.* Parieur, *m.*
betting ('betɪŋ), *n.* Pari. **Betting man**,
 parieur, *m.* ***better** (better (2)).
betumbled ('bɛtʌmblɪd), *a.* En désordre.
between ('bi:twi:n), *prep.* Entre. Between this
 and to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; between us, *entre*
nous; between us two, three, etc., *à nous deux, à nous*
trois, etc.; between whilst, *par intervalles, de temps*
en temps; between wind and water, *à fleur d'eau*.
between-decks, *n.* (Naut.) Entrepont, *m.* **betwixt**,
prep. Entre. Betwixt and between, *entre les deux*.
bevel ('beɪvəl), *a.* De biais, en biseau. *n.* Fausse
 équerre (tool), *f.* *v.t.* Tailler en biseau. *v.t.* Aller
 en biais, biser. **bevel-gear**, *n.* Engrenage conique,
m. **bevel-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'angle, *f.*, pignon conique,
m. **beveling** or **bevelment**, *n.* Coupe en biais,
f., biseau, *m.*
beverage ('bevərɪdʒ), *n.* Breuvage, *m.*, boisson, *f.*
bevy ('beɪv), *n.* Volee; troupe, compagnie, *f.*
 Bevy of quails, *volée de cailles*, *f.*; bevy of young girls,
 troupe de jeunes filles, *f.*
bewail ('bi:weɪl), *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *v.i.* Se
 lamenter. **bewailing**, *n.* Lamentation, *f.*
beware ('bi:weə), *v.i.* Se garder (de), prendre
 garde (à); se méfier (de).
bewet ('bi:wet), *v.i.* Humecter.
bewhiskered ('bi:weɪskəd), *a.* Paré de favoris.
bewilder ('bi:weɪldə), *v.t.* Égarer, embarrasser,
 contondre, effarier. **bewildering**, *n.* Égarément, *m.*
bewitch ('bi:wi:tʃ), *v.t.* Ensorceler, enchanter.
bewitchment, *n.* Ensorcellement, *m.* **bewitching**,
a. Enchanté, séduisant. **bewitchingly**, *adv.*
 D'une manière séduisante, à ravir.
bewray ('bi:reɪ), *v.t.* Déceler, trahir.
bey (bey), *n.* Bey, *m.* **beylic**, *n.* Beylik, *m.*
beyond ('bi:ɒnd), *prep.* L'ar delà, au delà de; au
 dessus de; outre, hors de. Beautiful beyond descrip-
 tion, *beau à ravir*; beyond measure, *outre mesure*; this
 is beyond me, *ce n'est ni pour moi*; to go beyond, *aller plus*
loin que. *adv.* Là-bas.
bezel ('beɪzəl), *n.* Cliton (of a ring), *m.*
bezoar ('beɪzə), *n.* Bezoard, *m.*
biangular ('baɪ'æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* À deux angles.
bias ('bi:əs), *n.* Biais, *m.*, pente, *f.*; penchant,
 parti pris, préjugé, *m.* *v.t.* Faire pencher; prévenir;
 influencer. *a.* and *adv.* De biais, de travers.
bib (bib), *n.* Bavette, *f.* *v.i.* and *i.* Buvoter.
bibacious ('bi:beɪʃəs), *a.* Buveur. **bibber**, *n.* Buveur,
 biberon, *m.*, biberonne, *f.*
bible ('baɪbl), *n.* Bible, *f.* Bible Society, *société*
bibliques, *f.* **biblical** ('bɪbɪkəl), *a.* Biblique. **biblio-**
grapher, *n.* Bibliographe, *m.* **bibliographical**
 ('gɪgrəfɪkəl), *a.* Bibliographique. **bibliography** ('bɪbli-
 'ɒɡrəfi), *n.* Bibliographie, *f.* **bibliomania** ('bɪbli-
 'mæniə), *n.* Bibliomanie, *f.* **bibliomania** ('bɪbli-
 'mæniə), *n.* Bibliomane, *m.* **bibliophile**, *n.* Bibliophile, *m.*
 bibliophile or bibliopolist, *n.* Libraire, *m.*
bibulous ('bɪbjʊləs), *a.* Qui boit, buveur.
biceps ('beɪps), *n.* (Anat.) Biceps, *m.*
bicker ('bɪkə), *v.i.* Se quereller, se picoter, se
 chamailler. **bickering**, *n.* Querelleur, chamaillier, *m.*
bickering, *n.* Picoterie, bisbille, *f.*
bicorporal ('baɪ'kɒrpərəl), *a.* À deux corps.
bicycle ('baɪsɪkl), *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* (*pop.*) vélo, *m.*,
 bécanne, *f.* Bicycle ride, *promenade à bicyclette*; lady's
 bicycle, *bicyclette de dame*. **bicyclist**, *n.* Cycliste.
bid (bid), *v.t.* (*past* bade, *p.p.* bidden) Ordonner,
 dire, commander (de); inviter (à); offrir, encherir. To
 bid good-bye to, *dire adieu à, faire ses adieux à,*

bid, *n.* Enchère, *f.* **bidder**, *n.* Enchérisseur, acheteur, *m.* To the highest bidder, au plus offrant et dernier enchérisseur. **bidding**, *n.* Commandement, ordre, *m.*; invitation, prière; enchère, *f.*

bide (baïd), *a.* Endurer, attendre. To bide one's time, attendre le bon moment. *v.t.* Demeurer, rester, habiter.

bidental (baï'dental), **bidentate** or **bidentated**, *a.* Bidenté.

biennial (baï'niel), *a.* Biennal; (*Bot.*) bisannuel.

biennially, *adv.* Tous les deux ans, en deux ans.

bier (biar), *n.* Civière, *f.*, brancard, *m.*

***biffin** ('bifin), *n.* Pomme cuite, *f.*

bifid (baïfid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bifide, bifurcate, *a.* Bifore.

bifold, *a.* Double, bifoliolate, *a.* Bifolié.

biform, *a.* Biforme, bifurcate, *v.t.* Se bifurquer.

bifurcated, *a.* Bifurqué. **bifurcation**, *n.* Bifurcation, *f.*

big (big), *a.* Gros; grand, vaste; enceinte, grosse; pleine (of animals); (*fig.*) fier, hautain, fanfaron.

Big with, grosse de; to grow bigger, grandir; to look big, faire l'important; to talk big, le prendre de haut.

bigly, *adv.* Fièrement, superbement, avec arrogance.

bigness, *n.* Grosseur, grandeur, *f.*

bigamist ('bigemist), *n.* Bigame. **bigamy**, *n.* Bigamie, *f.*

bigot (baït), *n.* Pli, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boucle (of rope), *f.*; sein (of sail), *m.*

bigot ('bigat), *n.* Bigot, cacot, *m.*, fanatique.

bigoted, *a.* Bigot, cacot. **bigotedly**, *adv.* Avec bigoterie, en bigot.

bigotry, *n.* Bigoterie, cacoterie, *f.*

bike (baik), *n.* (*colloq.*) Vélo, hécane (bicyclette).

***bilander** ('baillandaj), *n.* (*Naut.*) Balandre, *f.*

bilateral (baï'laetral), *a.* Bilateral.

bilberry ('bilbari), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

***bilbo** ('bilbou), *n.* Rapière, *f.*; (*Naut.*, *pl.* bilboes) fers, *m.pl.*

bile (baïl), *n.* Bile, *f.*

bilge (bilzj), *n.* (*Naut.*) Petits fonds (of a ship), *m.pl.* v.t. Faire eau. *v.t.* Craver, défoncer.

bilge-pump, *n.* Pompe de cale. **bilge-water**, *n.* Eau de la cale, *f.*

billary ('billari), *a.* Billaire. **billous** ('biljas), *a.* Billoux.

billousness, *n.* Affection billieuse, *f.*; accès de bile, *m.*

billk (bilk), *v.t.* Floner, flouter, frustrer.

bill (1) (bil), *n.* Bec d'oiseau, *m.* *v.t.* Se becqueter.

bill-hook, *n.* Serpe, *f.*

bill (2) (bil), *n.* Hache, *f.*

bill (3) (bil), *n.* Mémoire, compte, *m.*; facture (invoice), note (at hotels etc.), addition (at restaurant); (*Comm.*) note, *f.*; billet, effet, *m.*; (*Banking*) lettre de change, traite, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*Engl.*) bill.

Bill at sight, billet à vue, *m.*; bill of exchange, lettre de change, traite, *f.*; bill of fare, menu, *m.*; carte, *f.*; bill of health, patente de santé, *f.*; bill of lading, connaissance, *m.*; bill of parcels, facture; bill of rights, déclaration des droits; bill of sale, lettre de vente, *f.*; bill on demand, billet à présentation; bill payable to bearer, billet au porteur; bills of mortality, registre mortuaire, *m.*; hand-bill, affiche, *f.*, placard, *m.*; long-dated bill, billet à longue échéance, *m.*; stick no bills! défense d'afficher! the expiration of a bill, l'échéance d'un effet, *f.*; to discount a bill, escompter un billet on an effect; to draw a bill on, faire traite sur, tirer sur; to find a true bill, prononcer la mise en accusation (de); to take up a bill, acquiescer un billet, payer un billet; to throw out the bill, repousser le projet; tradesman's bill, mémoire de fournisseur, *m.*; facture, *f.* bill-book, *n.* Carnet d'échéances, *m.* bill-broker, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* bill-case, *n.* Porte-valeurs, portefeuille à effets, *m.* bill-file, *n.* Pigne-notes, *m.* bill-head, *n.* Tête de facture, *f.* bill-sticker, *n.* Afficheur, colleur d'affiches, *m.*

billet ('bilat), *n.* Bûche, *f.* (*Mil.*) billet, billet de logement, *m.*; (*Her.*) billette, *f.* *v.t.* Loger.

billet-doux, *n.* (*pl.* billets-doux) Billet-doux, *m.*

billoting-officer, *n.* Officier de billets de logement,

billoting-party, *n.* Détachement de cantonnement, *m.*

billiard ('biłjard), *a.* De billard. **billiard-ball**, *n.* Bille, *f.* **billiard-cloth**, *n.* Tapis, *m.* **billiard-marker**, *n.* Garçon de billard, *m.* **billiard-room**, *n.* Salle de billard, *f.* **billiard-table**, *n.* Billard, *m.* **billiards**, *n.pl.* Billard, *m.sing.* To play a game at billiards, faire une partie de billard.

billingsgate ('biłingzət), *n.* Langage des halles, *m.*

billion ('biłion), *n.* Trillion, *m.*

billow ('biłou), *n.* Flot, *m.*; vague, houle, *f.* *v.t.* S'élever en vagues, ondoier. **billowy**, *a.* Houleux.

bimana ('baimana, 'bišana), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Bimanes, *m.pl.* **bimanous**, *a.* Bimane.

bin (bin), *n.* Huche, caisse, *f.*; coffre, *m.* *v.t.* Ranger, empiler (bottles). **Wine-bin**, porte-bouteilles, *m.*, cave, *f.*

binary ('bainari), *a.* Binaire.

bind (baïnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bound (5)) Lier; obliger; resserrer; border (shoes etc.); garotter, serrer; rendre cou-tupé, relier (books) Bound in boards, cartonné; I'll be bound, j'en réponds; that is bound to happen, cela ne peut manquer d'arriver; to be bound over, être tenu de comparaître; to be bound to, être tenu de; to bind a book, relier un livre; to bind a boy apprentice to, mettre en apprentissage chez; to bind a carpet, border un tapis; to bind a wound, bander une blessure; to bind down, lier, astreindre (à); to bind to, s'engager à; to bind up, lier, lier. *v.t.* Se lier, durcir. **bind**, *n.* Lier; relieur; bande, attache, *f.* **bindery**, *n.* Atelier de reliure, *m.* **binding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.*; bandeau, galon, *m.*, bordure, *f.* Cloth binding, reliure en toile, *f.*; *a.* Oligotrope; (*Med.*) astringent. **bindweed**, *n.* Liseron, *m.*

binacle ('binakl), *n.* Habitable, *m.*

binocle ('binakl), *n.* Binocle, *m.* **binocular** (bai 'nokjulaj), *a.* Binoculaire.

binomial (bai'nomial), *a.* (*Alg.*) Binôme.

biogenesis (bai'odzenais), *n.* Biogénèse, *f.*

biogenetic (bai'odzenajk), *a.* Biogénétique.

biographer (bai'odgrafaj), *n.* Biographe, *m.*

biographic or **biographical**, *a.* Biographique.

biography, *n.* Biographie, *f.*

biologic (bai'odzjik) or **biological**, *a.* Biologique.

biologist, *n.* Biologiste, *m.*

biology (bai'odzjik), *n.* Biologie, *f.*

bi partite (bai'partaj), *a.* Biparti. **biped**, *n.* Bipède, *m.* **bipedal** ('baipəd), *a.* Bipède, bipède, *m.*

biplan, *m.* **biquadratic**, *a.* (*Alg.*) Biquadratique.

birch (bartj), *n.* Bouleau, *m.*; verges, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Batre à coups de verges, fouetter. **birchen**, *a.* De bouleau. **birching**, *n.* Coups de verges, *m.pl.* **birch-rod**, *n.* Verges, *f.pl.* **birch-tree**, *n.* Bouleau, *m.*

bird (baïd), *n.* Oiseau, *m.* A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, un oiseau vaut mieux que deux tu l'auras; to kill two birds with one stone, faire d'une pierre deux coups. **bird-cage**, *n.* Cage d'oiseau, *f.* **bird-call**, *n.* Appeau, pipeau, *m.* **bird-catcher**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **bird-fancier**, *n.* Amateur d'oiseaux, *m.* **bird-lime**, *n.* Glu, *f.* **bird's-eye view**, *n.* Vue à vol d'oiseau, *f.* **bird's-nest**, *n.* Nid d'oiseau, *m.* To go bird's-nesting, aller dénicher des oiseaux.

birth (baïθ), *n.* Naissance, *f.*; enfantement, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, source; couche, *f.* By birth, de naissance; to give birth to, donner le jour à, (*fig.*) donner lieu à. **birthday**, *n.* Jour de naissance, *m.*, fête, anniversaire, *f.* **birthplace**, *n.* Lieu natal, *m.* **birthing**, *n.* Droit d'ainesse, *m.*

bis (bi), *adv.* Bis.

biscuit ('biskit), *n.* Biscuit, gâteau, *m.*

bisect (baï'sekt), *v.t.* Couper en deux. **bisection**, *n.* Bisection, *f.*

bisexual (baï'eksjuaj), *a.* Bissexué, bissexuel.

bishop ('bɪʃəp), *n.* Evêque. **Bishop's palace**, évêché, *m.* **bishopric**, *n.* Evêché, *m.*

bisk (bisk), *n.* Bisque, *f.*

bismuth ('bizməθ), *n.* Bismuth, *m.*

bison ('baɪsn), *n.* Bison, *m.*
bissextille (bi'sekstail), *a.* Bissextil. *n.* Année bissextile, *f.*
distort ('bistoɪt), *n.* Distortion, *f.*
bistoury ('bisturi), *n.* Bistouri, *m.*
bistre ('bistar), *n.* Bistre, *f.*
bit (1) (bit), *n.* Morceau, *m.*, pièce, *f.*; (*colloq.*) brin, bout, peu, *m.*; mèche (tool); (*Naut.*) bitte, *f.*; mors (of bridle), *m.* A bit older, *un peu plus vieux*; a good bit older, *beaucoup plus vieux*; bit by bit, *pièce à pièce*; every bit of it, *entièrement, tout à fait*; I don't care a bit, *je m'en bats l'œil*; not a bit of it! *pas le moins du monde, pas du tout*.
bit (2), *past* [BITE].
bitch (bit), *n.* Chienne, *f.*; femelle (in compounds), *f.*; (abusively) catin, *f.*
bite (bait), *n.* Morsure; piqure, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*; bouchée; (*fig.*) attrape, *f.*; (*Print.*) larron, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* bit (2), *p.p.* bitten) Mordre; piquer; ronger; (*fig.*) attraper, pincer, couper (of the wind). To bite off, *déchirer avec les dents, enlever d'un coup de dent*; to bite one's lips, *se mordre les lèvres*; to bite one's nails, *se ronger les ongles*; to bite the bit, *ronger le frein (of horses)*; to bite the dust, *mordre la poussière*. *v.i.* Mordre. Do the fish bite? *le poisson mord-il?* to bite (to take the bait), *mordre à l'hameçon*.
bitor, *n.* Personne qui mord, *f.*; (*fig.*) trompeur, *m.* It is a case of the bitor bit, *c'est le trompeur trompé*.
biting, *a.* Mordant, piquant; coupant (of the wind).
bitingly, *adv.* D'une manière mordante.
bitter ('bitar), *a.* Amer; (*fig.*) acharné, mordant, aigre, piquant, rigoureux. *n.* Amer, *m.*, amer-tune, *f.* bitterish, *a.* Un peu amer. bitterly, *adv.* Avec amertume; amèrement. bitterness, *n.* Amertume, aigreur, aprê, *f.* bitters, *n.pl.* Absinthe. To drink bitters, (*colloq.*) *s'absinther*. bitter-sweet, *a.* Douce-amère; *n.* La douce-amère, *f.*
bittern ('bitam), *n.* Butor, *m.*
bitumen ('bitjumen), *n.* Bitume, *m.* bituminization, *n.* Bitumage, *m.* bituminize, *v.t.* Bituminer. bituminous, *a.* Bitumineux, bitumeux.
bivalve ('baɪvɛlv), *a.* and *n.m.* Bivalve. bivalved or bivalvular, *a.* Bivalvulaire.
bivouac ('bivʊæk), *n.* Bivouac, cantonnement, *m.* *v.i.* Bivouaquer.
blab (bleɪb), *v.i.* Jaser, bavarder. *v.t.* Conter, divulguer. *n.* Bavard, jaseur, *m.*; bavarde, jaseuse, *f.*
black (blæk), *a.* Noir; (*fig.*) obscur, sombre, triste; (*Print.*) gothique. A black eye, *un œil poché*; as black as a tinker, *noir comme une taupe*; to beat black and blue, *rouer de coups*; to be black and blue, *être tout meurtri*; to look black at, *faire mauvais visage à*. *v.t.* Noircir; cirer (boots). *n.* Noir, *m.*; (*pl.*) flocons de suie, *m.pl.* Dressed in black, *habillé de noir*; in black and white, *en toutes lettres, par écrit*; ivory-black, *noir d'ivoire*, *m.*; lamp-black, *noir de fumée*, *m.*; the blacks, *les noirs*, *les nègres*, *m.pl.* blackamoor, *n.* Noir, nègre. black-ball, *n.* Boule noire, *f.*; *v.t.* Rejeter au scrutin. black-beetle, *n.* Escarbot, *m.*, blatte, *f.* blackberry, *n.* Mûre, mère de ronce, *f.* blackberry-bush, *n.* Mûrier des haies, *m.* blackbird, *n.* Merle, *m.* blackboard, *n.* Tableau noir, *m.* blackcap, *n.* Fauvette à tête noire, *f.* blackcock, *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.* black-currant, *n.* Cassia, *m.* blackguard ('blægɑ:rd), *n.* Polisson, gredin, vaurien, goujat, *m.*; *a.* Sale, canaille. black-guardism, *n.* Polissonnerie, *f.* black-hole, *n.* Cachot, trou noir, *m.* blacklead, *n.* Mine de plomb, *f.* blackleg, *n.* (*Gambling*) Escroc, *m.*; (*Strikes*) renard, jaune, *m.* black-letter, *n.* Caractère gothique, *f.* black-mall, *n.* Tribut, chantage, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire chanter. black-pudding, *n.* Boudin, *m.* black-sheep, *n.* Brebis galeuse, *f.* blacksmith, *n.* Forgeron, *m.* Blacksmith's shop, *forge*, *f.* blackthorn, *n.* Epine noire, *f.* blacken, *v.t.* and *i.* Noircir. blacking, *n.* Cirage; noircissement, *m.* blackish, *a.* Noirâtre. blackly, *adv.* En noir, avec noirceur. blackness, *n.* Noirceur, *f.*
bladder ('blædər), *n.* Vessie; (*Bot.*) vésicule, *f.*

bladdered, *a.* Gonflé, enflé. bladderwort, *n.* Utriculaire, *f.* bladdery, *a.* Vésiculaire, vésiculeux.
blade (bleɪd), *n.* Lame (of cutting instruments), *f.*; brin (of grass); plat (of an oar), *m.*; branche d'hélice (of propeller), *f.*; (*fig.*) gaillard, *m.* Old blade, *vieux routier*; young blade, *jeune luron*. *v.t.* Mettre une lame à. blade-bone, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* bladed, *a.* A lame; en tige. Double-bladed, *a deux lames*.
blain (bleɪn), *n.* Tumeur, pustule, *f.*
blamable ('bleɪməbl), *a.* Blamable. blame, *n.* Blame, *m.*; faute, *f.* To lay the blame on, *rejeter la blame sur*. *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre, s'en prendre à. censurer, reprocher. One can't blame him for it, *on ne peut lui en vouloir*; she can't be blamed, *on ne saurait le blâmer*. blameless, *a.* Innocent, sans tache. blamelessly, *adv.* Irréprochablement. blamelessness, *n.* Innocence, *f.* blameworthy, *a.* Digne de blame.
blanch (blaɪnt), *v.t.* Blanchir; pâlir; faire pâlir. *v.i.* Blanchir; pâlir; faiblir; tergiverser.
blancmange ('blæmɔ:ŋ), *n.* Blanc-manger, *m.*
bland (blænd), *a.* Doux, aimable. blandiloquence (blændilakwəns), *n.* Doux parler, langue caressante, *m.* blandish ('bliendɪʃ), *v.t.* Caresser, flatter, cajoler. blandishment, *n.* Caresse, *f.*, attrait, charme, *m.* blandness, *n.* Douceur, affabilité, *f.*
blank (blæŋk), *a.* Blanc, en blanc; (*fig.*) vide, confus, déconcerté; (*Arch.*) faux; fausse (of ammunition), *f.* To fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. *n.* Blank; (*Lotteries*) billet blanc; flan (de metal); (*fig.*) vide, *m.*, lacune, *f.* In blank, *en blanc*. *v.t.* Confondre; annuler. blankly, *adv.* Avec confusion. blankness, *n.* Blancheur, pâleur, confusion, *f.*
blanket ('blæŋkɪt), *n.* Couverture, *f.*; (*Print.*) blanchet, *m.* A wet blanket, *un rabat-joie*, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre une couverture autour. blanketing, *n.* Couvertures, *f.pl.*
blare (bleɪz), *v.i.* Rugir, bégler.
blarney ('blɑ:ni), *n.* Eau bénite de cour, flagorne, blague, monnaie de singe, *f.* *v.t.* Enjôler, flagorner; payer en monnaie de singe.
blaspheme ('blesfɪm), *v.t.* and *i.* Blasphémer. blasphemer, *n.* Blasphémateur, *m.* blasphemous ('blesfəməs), *a.* Blasphématoire. blasphemously, *adv.* Avec blasphème. blasphemy, *m.* Blasphème, *m.*
blast (blæst), *n.* Vent, coup de vent; air, son (d'un instrument à vent), *m.*; explosion, *f.*; (*fig.*) souffle destructeur ou pestilentiel. *v.t.* Flétrir; brûler; détruire, ruiner; faire sauter. blast-engine, *n.* Machine-soufflante, *f.* blast-furnace, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.* blasting, *a.* Destructeur, *m.* Mine, *f.*, sautage, *m.*, explosion, *f.* By blasting, *au moyen de la mine*. blast-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.*; tuyère, *f.*
blastema ('blæstɪmə), *n.* Blastème, *m.* blastoderm ('blæstədɜ:m), *n.* Blastoderm, *m.*
blatant ('bleɪtənt), *a.* Bruyant; (*fig.*) pompeux, rondant.
blaze (bleɪz), *n.* Flamme; lumière, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu; éclat, bruit, tumulte, *m.*; étoile (on a horse), *f.* *v.i.* Être en flammes; flamber, brûler. *v.t.* Répandre, crier par-dessus les toits (abroad); marquer (trees). blazing, *a.* Flamboyant; flammé, enflammé; (*fig.*) brillant.
blazon ('bleɪzən), *n.* Blason, *m.*; proclamation, divulgation, *f.* *v.t.* Blasonner; faire briller; proclamer, publier. To blazon abroad, *crier par-dessus les toits*.
bleach (bli:t), *v.t.* and *i.* Blanchir. bleacher, *n.* Blanchisseur, *m.* bleach-ground, *n.* Blanchisserie, *f.* bleaching, *n.* Blanchiment, *m.* bleaching-liquid, *n.* Eau de javelle, *f.*
bleak (1) (blik), *n.* Alette (fish), *f.*
bleak (2) (blik), *a.* Ouvert, sans abri; froid; désert. bleakly, *adv.* Froideusement. bleakness, *n.* Exposition découverte, *f.*; froidure, *f.*, froid, *m.*
blear (bli:ər), *a.* Chassieux. *v.t.* Rendre chassieux. blear-eyed, *a.* Chassieux.
bleat (bli:t), *v.t.* Bêler. *n.* Bèlement, *m.*
bleb (bleɪb), *n.* Ampoule, vésicule, *f.*
bleed (bli:d), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* bled) Saigner

pleurer (of vines etc.); (*fig.*) périr. My nose is bleeding, *je saigne du nez.* *v.t.* Saigner; (*colloq.*) faire déboursier, déboursier. *bleeding, n.* Saignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) saignée, *f.*

blemish ('blemish), *v.t.* Flétrir, ternir. *n.* Tache, flétrissure, *f.*, défaut, *m.*

blench (blent), *v.i.* Reculer, pâlir, hésiter.

blend (blend), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; réunir, fondre, marier. *v.i.* Se fondre, se marier (à ou avec). *n.* Mélange, *m.*

blende (blend), *n.* (*Min.*) Blende, *f.*

blennorrhœa (blenô'ri'a), *n.* Blennorrhée, *f.*

bless (bles), *v.t.* Bêner; rendre heureux, faire le bonheur de, favoriser, réjouir. Bless my heart or my soul, *mon Dieu! supris!* God bless you! *Dieu vous bénisse!* to bless with, *douner de.* **bleessed** (blest, blesid), *a.* Beni, saint; bienheureux, heureux; (*slang*) fichu. The blessed Virgin, *la sainte Vierge*; to be blessed with, *avoir le bonheur d'avoir, jouir de.* **bleessedness** ('blesidness), *n.* Béatitude, félicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* Single blessedness, *célibat*, *n.* **bleessing, n.** Bénédiction, *f.*; bonheur, bienfait, bien, *m.*; grâce, bénédiction, *f.* To ask a blessing, *dire la bénédiction.* **blest** [bleessed].

blight (blait), *v.t.* Flétrir (of the wind); brouir (of the sun); nieller (fungi); (*fig.*) frustrer, détruire. *n.* Brouissage (of flowers and fruit); nielle, rouille (of corn etc.); (*fig.*) flétrissure, tache, *f.*

blind (blaind), *a.* Aveugle; obscur. Blind alley, *cul-de-sac, m.*, *impasse, f.*; blind of one eye, *borgne*, blind side, *côté faible, m.*; stone-blind, *complètement aveugle*; struck blind, *frappé de cécité*, *n.* Store (for window); abat-jour, *m.*; vanne (shop-blind); jalousie (Venetian); persienne (outside), *f.*; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*pl.*) les aveugles. *v.t.* Aveugler; bander les yeux à. **blindfold, v.t.** Bander les yeux à; *a.* Les yeux bandés. **blindly, adv.** Aveuglement. **blind-man's-buff, n.** Colin-maillard, *m.* **blindness, n.** Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.*; (*fig.*) ignorance, *f.*

blink (blink), *v.i.* Clignoter, cligner; vaciller (of light). *v.t.* Fermer les yeux sur, refuser de voir; éluder. *n.* Clignotement, *m.* **blinker, n.** Personne qui cligne des yeux; cellière (for horses), *f.*

bliss (blis), *n.* Félicité, béatitude, *f.* **blissful, a.** Bienheureux. **blissfully, adv.** Heureusement. **blissfulness, n.** Félicité, béatitude, *f.*

blister ('blistar), *n.* Ampoule, vessie, *f.*; (*Med.*) vésicatoire, *m.* *v.t.* Appliquer un vésicatoire à, faire venir des ampoules à. *v.t.* S'élever en ampoules, se couvrir d'ampoules. **blister-fly, n.** Cantharide, *f.*

blithe (biaid) or **blithesome, a.** Gai, joyeux. **blithely, adv.** Joyeusement, galement.

blizzard ('blizaid), *n.* Tourmente de neige, *f.*

bloat (blout), *v.t.* Gonfler, bouffir, boursoufler, enfler. *v.t.* S'enfler. **bloater, n.** Hareng saur; (*colloq.*) gendarme, *m.*

blob (blob), *n.* Bule, *f.* **blobber-lipped, a.** Aux grosses lèvres, lippu.

block (blok), *n.* Bloc, billot, *m.*; (*Wood-engr.*) gravure sur bois, planche; forme (for hat); (*Naut.*) poule, *f.*; (*Stereotyp.*) cliché, *m.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, encombrement. Barber's block, *tête à perruque, f.*; block of houses, *pâté de maisons, corps de bâtiment, m.*, *île, f.*; stumbling-block, *pièce d'achoppement, f.* *v.t.* Bloquer. To block up, *fermer, boucher.* **blockhead** ('blokhead), *n.* Bête, *f.*, imbécile, sot, *m.*, sottise, *f.* **blockheaded, a.** Sot, stupide. **blockhouse, n.** Blockhaus, *m.* **block-letters, n.** Lettres simples. **block-maker, n.** Poulrier. **block-tin, n.** Etain en saumon, étain sans alliage. **blockishly, a.** Stupide. **blockishness, n.** Stupidité, *f.*

blockade (blo'keid), *n.* Blocus, *m.* To raise the blockade, *lever le blocus.* *v.t.* Bloquer. **blockade-runner, n.** Forcéur de blocus, *m.*

blockhead, blockhouse, etc. [BLOCK].

blond (blond), *a.* and *n.* Blond, *m.*, blonde, *f.*

blood (blad), *n.* Sang, *m.*; (*Ag.*) parenté, *f.*; tempérament, *m.*; race (of a horse); tête chaude, *f.*, brave, *m.* His blood is up, *il a la tête montée*; hot-

blooded, *du sang ardent*; in cold blood, *de sang froid*; one cannot get blood out of a stone, *on ne saurait tirer de l'huile d'un mur*; that makes one's blood run cold, *cela glace le sang*; to cause bad blood, *faire faire du mauvais sang, a.* De sang. *v.t.* Saigner; (*fig.*) exasperer, échauffer. **blood-coloured, a.** Couleur de sang. **blood-heat, n.** Température du sang, *f.* **blood-horse, n.** Cheval de race, cheval pur sang, *m.* **bloodhound, n.** Limier, *m.* **blood-letting, n.** Phlébotomie, saignée, *f.* **blood-orange, n.** Sanguine, *f.* **blood-poisoning, n.** Empoisonnement du sang, *m.* **blood-red, a.** Rouge comme du sang. **bloodshed, n.** Effusion de sang, *f.* **bloodshot, a.** Injecté de sang. **bloodthirsty, a.** Altéré de sang. **blood-vessel, n.** Vaisseau sanguin, *m.* **bloodily, adv.** D'une manière sanglante. **bloodless, a.** Exsangue; pâle, inanimé. **Bloodless victory, victoire non sanglante** ou **sans effusion de sang, f.** **bloody, a.** Sanglant, ensanglanté, sanguinaire; (*pop.*) foutu.

bloom (blum), *n.* Fleur; duvet, veloute (on fruit), *m.*; (*Metal.*) loupe, *f.* In bloom, *en fleur.* *v.t.* Fleurir; (*fig.*) briller, être éclatant. **blooming, n.** Floraison, *f.*; *a.* Fleurissant; (*fig.*) florissant. **bloomingly, adv.** D'une manière florissante. **bloomy, a.** Fleuri, fleurissant.

blossom ('blossam), *n.* Fleur, *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, être en fleur.

blot (blot), *n.* Tache; pâté (of ink), *m.* *v.t.* Tacher, salir, barbouiller; faire un pâté sur; sécher (with blotting-paper). To blot out, *rayer, effacer.* *v.t.* Boire (of paper). **blotting-case, n.** Buvard, *m.* **blotting-paper, n.** Papier buvard, *m.*

blotch (blot), *n.* Pustule, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir de pustules.

blouse (blauz), *n.* Blouse; chemisette, *f.*

blow (blou), *n.* Coup, *m.* A blow with a stick, *un coup de bâton*; a fly-blow, *clature de mouche, f.*; at a single blow, *d'un seul coup*; to come to blows, *en venir aux mains*; without striking a blow, *sans coup férir.* *v.i.* (*past blew, p.p. blown*) Souffler; faire y avoir du vent; sonner du vent (of wind-instruments); s'épanouir (of flowers). It is blowing, *il fait du vent*; it is blowing great guns, *il fait une tempête à tout casser*; to blow over, *passer, se dissiper*; to blow up, *sauter, éclater, crever.* *v.t.* Souffler; sonner (of wind instruments). To blow away, *chasser, dissiper*; to blow hot and cold, *souffler le froid et le chaud*; to blow one's nose, *se moucher*; to blow out, *souffler, éteindre (une lumière), faire sauter (la cervelle)*; to blow over, *se dissiper*; to blow someone up, *faire une scène à quelqu'un, donner un savon à quelqu'un*; to blow up, *faire sauter*; you be blowed I allez au diable! *allez-vous promener!* **blow-fly, n.** Mouche à viande, *f.* **blow-out, n.** Bombance, ripaille, *f.* **blow-ipo, n.** Chalumeau, *m.* **blower, n.** Souffleur; tablier; rideau de cheminée, *m.*

blowzy (blauz), *n.* Grosse jouffle, rougeaudes, *f.* **blowzy, a.** Rougeaud, joufflu, rubicond.

blubber (1) ('blabaz), *n.* Graisse de baleine, *f.*

blubber (2) ('blabaz), *v.t.* Pleurer comme un veau.

bludgeon ('bladzon), *n.* Gourdin, casse-tête, *m.*; trique, *f.*

blue (blu), *a.* Bleu. A blue funk, *une peur bleue*; Blue Peter, *signal de départ*; in the blues, *triste*; once in a blue moon, *dans la semaine des quatre jeudis*; the Blues, *gardes du corp, m.pl.*; the man in blue, *le gendarme*; to look blue, *faire la grimace.* *n.* Bleu, *m.* Prussian blue, *bleu de Prusse*; sky-blue, *bleu de ciel*, *bleu d'azur*; washing blue, *bleu d'empois, m.* *v.t.* Bleuir; passer au bleu. **blue-bell, n.** Jacinthe des prés, *f.* **blue-bottle, n.** Bluet (plant), *m.*; mouche bleue (fly), *f.* **blue-book, n.** Livre jaune, *m.* **blue-devils, n.pl.** Maladie noire, *f.*; papillons noirs *m.pl.* **blue-eyed, a.** Aux yeux bleus. **bluejacket, n.** Marin, matelot. **blue-pill, n.** Pilule mercurielle. **blue-ribbon, n.** La distinction la plus haute, *f.* (*of tetotals*) ruban que portent les buveurs d'eau, *m.* **bluestocking, n.** Bas blue, *m.*, femme savante, *f.* **blueness, n.** Couleur bleue, *f.*

bluff (blaf), *a.* Escarpé, accore; gros; rude; brusque. *n.* Accore, *m.*, falaise, *f.*, escarpement, blui, *m.* *v.t.* Bluffer, blunness, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*

bluish (blurif), *a.* Bleuâtre.

blunder ('blanda), *n.* Bêvue, grosse faute, étourderie, balourdise, *f.* *v.t.* Faire une bêvue. *v.t.* Embrouiller. To blunder a thing out, *laisser échapper*.

blunderbuss ('blandaibas), *n.* Tromblon, *m.*

blunderer ('blandaia), *n.* Maladroit, *m.*, maladroite, *f.*, étourdi, *m.*, étourdie, *f.* **blunderhead**, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*, brouillonne, *f.* **blunderingly**, *adv.* Étourdiment, en étourdi.

blunt (blant), *a.* Emoussé, épointé; (*fig.*) brusque, grossier, obtus. *v.t.* Emousser, épointer; (*fig.*) amortir. **bluntly**, *adv.* Brusquement; de but en blanc. **bluntness**, *n.* État emoussé, *m.*; brusquerie, *f.*

blur (blea), *n.* Tache, bavochure, *f.* *v.t.* Lacher, barbouiller; (*fig.*) brouiller.

blurt (bleat), *v.t.* Dire à l'étourdi. To blurt out, *laisser échapper*.

blush (bla), *v.i.* Rougir; avoir honte. *n.* Rougeur, *f.* At the first blush, *au premier abord*; to put to the blush, *faire rougir*. **blushing**, *a.* Rougisant. **blushless**, *a.* Éhonté.

bluster ('blast), *v.t.* Tempêter, crier (contre). *n.* Bruit, tapage, *m.*, fanfaronnade, *f.*, fureur (of storms), *f.* Why all this bluster? *pourquoi tout cet emportement?* **blusterer**, *n.* Fanfaron, tapageur, *m.* **blustering**, *a.* Orageux; bruyant; fanfaron. **blustering fellow**, *n.* **fanfaron**, *m.* **blusteringly**, *adv.* En tempêtant, en criant.

boa ('boua), *n.* Boa *m.* **boa-constrictor**, *n.* Boa constrictor, *m.*

boar ('boar), *n.* Verrat, *m.* Wild boar, *sanglier*, *m.* boar-hound, *n.* Chien de sanglier, *m.*

board ('boad), *n.* Plancher, *f.*; ais, écriteau, *m.*; table, pension, nourriture, *f.*; conseil, *m.*, administration, *f.*; (*Book-board*) carton, cartonnage; (*Tailors*) établi; (*Naut.*) *b rd*, *m.*; (*Chess*) échiquier. *At the board*, *à la table*; *board and lodging*, *la table et le logement*; *board of directors*, *conseil d'administration*, *m.*; *board of examiners*, *jury d'examen*, *m.*; *board of trade*, *ministère du commerce*, *m.*; *board of works*, *ministère des travaux publics*, *m.*; *on board*, *à bord*; *on board one's ship*, *à son bord*; *to bind in boards*, *cartonner*; *to go on board*, *aller à bord*, *s'embarquer*; *to put out to board*, *mettre en pension*. *v.t.* Plancher; nourrir, mettre en pension; (*Naut.*) *aller à bord de*, *aborder*, *prendre à l'abordage*. *v.i.* Être ou se mettre en pension. **board-wages**, *n.pl.* Gages pour frais de nourriture, *m.pl.* **boarder**, *n.* Pensionnaire. **boarding**, *n.* Planchéage, plancher, *m.*; table, *n.* nourriture, pension, *f.*; (*Naut.*) *abordage*, *m.* **boarding-house**, *n.* Pension bourgeoise, pension de famille, *f.* **boarding-pike**, *n.* Pike d'abordage, *f.* **boarding-school**, *n.* Pensionnat, *m.*

boast ('bout), *v.t.* Se vanter, se glorifier. *v.t.* Vanter. *n.* Vanterie, *f.* To make a boast of, *se vanter de*. **boaster**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **boastful**, *a.* Vantard. **boastingly**, *adv.* Avec vanterie.

boat ('boat), *n.* Bateau, canot, *m.*; embarcation, *f.* Life-boat, *canot de sauvetage*, *m.*; long-boat, *calmes*, *m.*; steam-bait, *bateau à vapeur*, *m.*; she is a fine boat, *c'est un superbe bâtiment*; to be in the same boat, *être dans le même cas*. *v.t.* Transporter par bateau. To boat the oars, *rentrer les avirons*. **boat-hook**, *n.* Gaffe, *f.* **boat-house**, *n.* Hangar à bateaux, *m.* **boat-keeper**, *n.* Canotier, *m.* **boat-load**, *n.* Bateau, *m.* **boatman**, *n.* Batelier, *m.* **boat-oar**, *n.* Rame, *f.* **boatswain**, *n.* Maître d'équipage, *m.* **Boatswain's mate**, *contre-maître*, *m.* **boating**, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

bob ('bob), *n.* Bout (end); gland (tassel); pendant (of the ear), *m.*; perruque ronde; lentille (of a pendulum), *f.*; balancier (on a steam-engine); coup, *m.*, tape, *f.* (blow); refrain (of a song); (*slang*) schelling, *m.* *v.t.* Écourter (the tail); secouer, balloter, balancer; escamoter. *v.t.* Pendiller, osciller, s'agiter.

To bob up, *revenir à la surface*. **bobstay**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Sous-barbe, *f.* **bobtail**, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.* **bob-tailed**, *a.* À queue écourtée. **bobwig**, *n.* Perruque ronde, *f.*

bobbin ('bobin), *n.* Bobine, *f.*; fuseau, *m.*

bobby ('bobi), *n.* (*slang*) Sergent, *m.*

bode ('bou), *v.t.* Présager. To bode well, *être de bon augure*. **boding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

bodice ('bodi), *n.* Corset, *m.*

bodied ('bodi), *a.* À corps. Able-bodied seaman, *bon matelot*, *m.*; full-bodied wine, *vin corsé*, *m.* **bodiless**, *a.* Sans corps.

bodily ('bodi), *a.* Corporel, matériel. *adv.* Corporellement; entièrement, en masse.

bodkin ('bodkin), *n.* Poignon; passe-lacet, *m.*; (*Print.*) pointe, *f.*

body ('bodi), *n.* Corps; fond; cœur, centre; gros (main body of an army), *m.*; nef (of a church); personne, *f.*; coisage (of a dress), *m.* Dead body, *corps mort*, *cadavre*, *m.*; in a body, *en masse*; public body, *corporati* *n.*, *f.*; somebody, *quelqu'un*; to have body, *être corsé* (of wine). **body-guard**, *n.* Garde du corps, *f.* **body-linen**, *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* **body-snatcher**, *n.* Détourneur de cadavres, *m.*

bog ('bog), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*, fondrière, *f.* bog-trotter, *n.* Habitant des marais, *m.*

boggle ('bogl), *v.t.* Héster (à); reculer (devant).

boggler ('bogl), *n.* Peureux, *m.*, peureuse, *f.*

boggy ('bogl), *a.* Marécageux.

bogie ('bogi), *n.* (*Rail.*) Bogie, *m.* bogie-coach, *n.* Wagon à bogie, *m.* bogie-truck, *n.* Plateforme à bogie, *f.*

bogus ('boug), *a.* Faux, simulé. Bogus concern, *affaire véreuse*.

bogy or **bogey** ('boui), *n.* Croque-mitaine, épouvantail, *m.*

bohea ('bohi), *n.* Thé bohé, *m.*

bohemian ('bohémien), *n.* Bohémien, bohème, *m.* *a.* Bohémien, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*

boil ('boi), *v.t.* Bouillir; bouillonner. To boil away, *se retirer à rien*; to boil over, *déborder*, *se en aller*; to boil up, *monter*; to make the blood boil, *faire bouillonner le sang*. *v.t.* Faire bouillir; faire cuire à l'eau. *n.* Furuncle, clou, *m.* **boiled**, *a.* Bouilli, cuit à l'eau. A boiled egg, *un œuf à la coque*; boiled beef, *bœuf bouilli*, *l'ouilli*. **boiler**, *n.* Chaudière, *f.*; réservoir à eau chaude, *m.*; personne qui fait bouillir, *f.* **boiler-maker**, *n.* Chaudronnier, fabricant de chaudières. **boiler-manufacture**, *n.* Chaudronnerie, *f.* **boiler-plate**, *n.* Plaque du fer pour chaudière, *f.* **boiling**, *n.* Bouillonnement, *m.* The whole boiling, *toute la boutique*; *a.* En ébullition. Boiling hot, *tout bouillant*. **boiling-point**, *n.* Point d'ébullition, *m.*

boisterous ('boisteras), *a.* Orageux, violent, bruyant, turbulent. **boisterously**, *adv.* Impétueusement, violemment, bruyamment. **boisterousness**, *n.* Impétuosité, turbulence, *f.*

bold ('bold), *a.* Hardi; audacieux, téméraire; impudent, effronté; saillant, net; escarpé. As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; to make bold to, *prendre la liberté de*, *se permettre de*. **bold-faced**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **boldly**, *adv.* Hardiment, intérieurement; impudemment; nettement. **boldness**, *n.* Hardiesse, audace; assurance, impudence, *f.*

bole ('bol), *n.* Tronc (of a tree); (*Min.*) bol, *m.*

boll ('bol), *n.* Loupe, balle (on a tree), *f.*

bolld ('bolad), *n.* (*Naut.*) Pieu d'amarrage, corps-mort, *m.*; bitte de platbord, *f.*

bolster ('boul-ta), *n.* Traversin; coussin; (*Naut.*) coussin de ferrure, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un traversin sous; (*fig.*) appuyer, soutenir. To bolster up, *rembourrer*.

bolt ('boul), *n.* Verrou; pêne; blutoir; (*Tech.*) boulon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cheville, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, *m.*, flèche, *f.*; saut, bond, *m.* Bolt upright, *tout droit*, *droit comme un I*; to draw a bolt, *tirer un verrou*. *v.t.* Verrouiller; fermer au verrou; bluter (to sift); gober, avaler (to swallow). To bolt in, *enfermer au verrou*. *v.t.* Décamper, filer, prendre la clef des champs; s'em-

porter, prendre le mors aux dents (of a horse). **bolt-rope**, *n.* (Naut.) Ralingue, *f.* bolter, *n.* Bluteau, tamis, *m.* **bolting**, *n.* Verrouillage (of doors); blutage (sifting), *m.* **bolting-cloth**, *n.* Etamine, *f.*

bolus ('boulas), *n.* Bol, obus, *m.*

bomb (bom), *n.* Bombe, *f.* **bomb-ketch**, *n.* Galiotte à bombes, bombarde, *f.* **bomb-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve de la bombe. **bomb-shell**, *n.* Bombe, *f.* **bomb-thrower**, *n.* Lance-bombe, *m.*

bombard (bom'bard), *v.t.* Bombarder. *n.* (Mus.) Bombarde, *f.* **bombardier** (bombar'dia), *n.* Bombardier, *m.* **bombardment** (bom'bardmant), *n.* Bombardement, *m.*

bombasine (bam-, bomba'zin), *n.* Bombasin, *m.*, alepine, *f.*

bombast ('bom-, 'bambrest), *n.* Pathos, boursoffage, *m.* **bombastic** (bom'bæstik), *a.* Enflé, ampoulé.

bona fide ('bouna'fai), *a.* Sérieux, de bonne foi. *adv.* Sérieusement, de bonne foi.

bon-bon (bonbon), *n.* Bonbon, plat sucré, *m.*

bond (bond), *n.* Lien, *m.*; liaison, *f.*; engagement, *m.*; obligation, *f.*; (*Fin.*) bon, *m.*; (*fig.*, *pl.*) la prison, les chaînes, *f.pl.* In bond, à l'entrepôt; in bonds, dans les fers; matrimonial bond, lien conjugal. *v.t.* Entreposer. Bonded goods, marchandises entreposées, *f.pl.* **bond-holder**, *n.* Obligataire, porteur d'obligation, *m.* **bondman** or **bondsman**, *n.* (pl. bondmen or bondsmen) Serf, esclave, *m.* **bondswoman** or **bondswoman**, *n.* Esclave, *f.* **bondage**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*, servitude, *f.* **bonder**, *n.* Entrepositaire, *m.f.*

bone (boun), *n.* Os, *m.*; arête (of fish); baleine (of whale); ivoire (of teeth), *f.*; (*pl.*) ossements, *m.pl.* Bone of contention, pomme de discorde, *f.*; he makes no bones about that, il n'en fait ni une ni deux; not to make old bones, mourir jeune; to have a bone to pick with someone, avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un; what is bred in the bone will out in the flesh, la cuque sent toujours le hareng. *v.t.* Désosser; (*slang*) chiper. **bone-black**, *n.* Noir animal, *m.* **bone-setter**, *n.* Rebouteur, *m.* **boneless**, *a.* Sans os.

bonfire ('bonfaia), *n.* Feu de joie, *m.*

bonnet ('bonat), *n.* Chapeau (woman's); bonnet (Scotsman's), *m.*; (*Fort.* etc.) bonnette, *f.*; (*Motor*) capot, *m.* *v.t.* Enfoncer le chapeau sur la tête à; (*fig.*) houspiller. **bonnet-box**, *n.* Carton à chapeau, *m.* **bonnet-maker**, *n.* Modiste, *f.*

bonnily ('bonili), *adv.* Gentiment. **bonny**, *a.* Gentil, joli, joyeux, gai.

bonus ('bounas), *n.* Boni, *m.*; prime, *f.*

bonny ('bouni), *a.* Osseux; plein d'arêtes (of fish).

bonze (bonz), *n.* Bonze, *m.*, bonzesse, *f.*

booby ('bu:bi), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.*; fou (bird), *m.* **boobyish**, *a.* Nigaud.

book (buk), *n.* Livre, livret; registre; cahier, *m.* By book-post, comme imprimés, sous bande; notebook, carnet, *m.*; to be in someone's good books, être bien dans les papiers de quelqu'un; to keep books, tenir des livres. *v.t.* Enregistrer, porter au compte de; inscrire. To book a seat, réserver une place; to book through to, prendre un billet direct pour. **bookbinder**, *n.* Relieur, *m.* **bookbinding**, *n.* Reliure, *f.* **book-case**, *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*, corps de bibliothèque, *m.* **book-debt**, *n.* Dette active, *f.* **book-keeper**, *n.* Teneur de livres, *m.* **book-keeping**, *n.* Comptabilité, tenue des livres, *f.* **book-learned**, *a.* Savant, lettré. **book-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de livres, (*Racing* etc.) parieur de profession, *m.* **bookman**, *n.* Savant, *m.* **book-mark** or **book-marker**, *n.* Signet, *m.* **book-muslin**, *n.* Organdi, *m.* **bookseller**, *n.* Libraire, *m.* **Book-seller** and publisher, libraire-éditeur, *m.*; second-hand bookseller, marchand de livres d'occasion, bouquiniste, *m.* **book-selling**, *n.* La librairie, *f.* **bookshelf**, *n.* Rayon (de bibliothèque), *m.* **book-shop** or **book-store**, *n.* Librairie, *f.* **book-slide** or **book-rest**, *n.* Porte-livres, *m.* **book-stall**, *n.* (Rail.) Bibliothèque, étalage de livres, *m.* **book-trade**, *n.* Commerce de la librairie, *m.* **bookworm**, *n.* Dévoreur de livres; lépisme (mite), *m.* **booking**, *n.* Enregistrement (of

parcels etc.), *m.* **booking-office**, *n.* Bureau d'enregistrement; bureau de messagerie; bureau des billets, *m.* **bookish**, *a.* Studieux, attaché aux livres.

boom (1) (bu:m), *n.* (Naut.) Bout-hors, arc-boutant, *m.*; chaîne (in harbours etc.), *f.*

boom (2) (bu:m), *n.* Grouement; (*fig.*) grande hausse (in business etc.). *v.t.* Gronder; (Naut.) voguer rapidement; aller à toutes voiles. *v.t.* Faire valoir.

boon (bu:n), *n.* Bienfait, *m.*, faveur, *f.*; bien, avantage, *m.* It will be a great boon, ce sera un grand avantage. *a.* Gai, joyeux. **Boon companion**, compagnon gai, joyeux compère, *m.*

boor (bu:), *n.* Rustre, *m.* **boorish**, *a.* Rustre, grossier. **boorishly**, *adv.* Grossièrement. **boorishness**, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, *f.*

boose etc. [booze].

boot (1) (bu:t), *n.* Chaussure, botte, bottine, *f.* brodequin (for women etc.); brodequin (for torture); coffre (in a carriage), *m.* **Blucher boots**, souliers-bottes, *m.pl.*; half-boots, bottines, *f.*; patent leather boots, bottes vernies, souliers vernis; spring-side boots, bottines à élastiques; top-boots, bottes à revers; Wellington or riding boots, bottes à l'écuylère. **boot-hook** or **boot-jack**, *n.* Tire-botte, *m.* **boot-lace**, *n.* Lacet, *m.* **boot-maker**, *n.* Cordonnier, marchand de souliers, *m.* **boot-tree**, *n.* Embancheoir, *m.* **booted**, *a.* Botté, boots, *n.* Dérobteur (servant), *m.*

boot (2) (bu:t), *n.* Profit, avantage, *m.* To boot, en sus, par-dessus le marché. *v.t.* Servir, profiter (à). What boots it? à quoi sert? **bootless**, *a.* Inutile, vain. **bootlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement; vainement. **bootlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

booth (bu:ð), *n.* Baraque, tente, *f.*

booty ('bu:ti), *n.* Butin, *m.*

booze or **boose** (bu:z), *v.t.* Boire à l'excès, riboter. **boozy** or **boosy**, *a.* Gris, en ribote. **boozier**, *n.* Pochard, poivrot, *m.*

bo-peep (bu'pi:p), *n.* Cache-cache, *m.*

boracic (ba'resik), *a.* Burique. **Boracic powder**, poudre boriquée, *f.*

borage ('boridʒ), *n.* Bourrache, *f.*

borax ('bo:ræks), *n.* Borax, *m.*

border ('bɔ:daɪ), *n.* Bord, *m.*; bordure (edging); frontière (of a country), *f.*; (*Guard*) parterre, *m.*, plate-bande, *f.* **Border town**, ville frontière, *f.* *v.t.* **Border**, *v.t.* Aboutir, toucher (à); av. isiner. That borders upon licence, (coll.) cela frôle la licence; to border on sixty, approcher de la soixantaine. **borderland**, *n.* Pays limitrophe, *m.* **borderer**, *n.* Habitant de la frontière, *m.*

bore (1) (bo:ɪ), *v.t.* Percer, torer, aléser; sonder, creuser; (*fig.*) ennuyer, importuner, assommer, embêter. *v.t.* Percer. *n.* Trou; calibre, *m.*, âme (of a gun), sonde (of a mine etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) ennuyeux, cauchemar, raseur; ennui, *m.*, scie, *f.*; mascaret (in a tidal river), *m.* **boredom**, *n.* État d'ennui, *m.* **borer** ('bo:ɪ), *n.* Alésoir, perceur, *m.*; larière, *f.*, fleuret, perceur (instrument), *m.* **boring**, *n.* Soudage, forage, alésage, *m.*; *a.* Ennuyeux, assommant.

bore (2), *past* [BEAR (2)].

boreal ('bo:riəl), *a.* Boréal. **Boreas**, *n.* Borée, *m.*

born (bo:n), *a.* Né. He was born in, il était né en (if dead); I was born in, je suis né en; low born, de basse naissance; Wellington was born, Wellington naquit.

borne, *n.p.* [BEAR (2)]. Borne down, écrasé.

boron ('bo:ɪn), *n.* (Chem.) Bore, *m.*

borough ('bo:rə), *n.* Bourg, *m.*, ville, *f.*

borrow ('bo:rɔ), *v.t.* Emprunter (à ou de). I borrowed money from him, je lui ai emprunté de l'argent. **borrower**, *n.* Emprunteur, *m.*, emprunteuse, *f.* **borrowing**, *n.* Emprunt, *m.*

boscage ('bɒskidʒ), *n.* Bocage, *m.*

boah (bo:), *n.* Blague, farce, bêtise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*

bosky ('bɒski), *a.* Boisé.

bosom ('bo:zəm), *n.* Sein; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.* **Bosom friend**, ami de cœur, *m.*; in the bosom of, au sein de.

boss (1) (bɒs), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; moyeu (of a wheel), *m.*

boss (2) (bos), *n.* Patron, chef, contremaître, *m.*
botanic (bo tenik) *n.* Botanical, *a.* Botanique.
botanist (botanist), *n.* Botaniste, botaniste, *v.t.*
 Botaniser, herboriser, *botany*, *n.* Botanique, *f.*
botch (botj), *n.* Pustule, *f.*; (*fig.*) ravaudage, repâtage, *m.*, mauvaise besogne, *f.* *v.t.* Ravander, replâtrer, saveter. **botcher**, *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*
both (bouθ), *a.* Tous les deux, tous deux, l'un et l'autre. Both of us, nous deux; on both sides, des deux côtés. *conj.* Tant, à la fois. Both dishonouring and dishonourable, à la fois déshonorant et déshonorable; both for you and him, tant pour vous que pour lui; both you and I, et vous et moi.
bother (boba), *v.t.* Ennuier, tracasser; (*colloq.*) embêter. *n.* Ennui, tracas, embêtement, *m.* botheration, *int.* Que le diable l'emporte!
bottle (botl), *n.* Bouteille, *f.*; flacon, *m.*; botte (of hay), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en bouteille. **bottle-holder**, *n.* Second. **bottle-nosed**, *a.* Gros nez. **bottled**, *a.* En bouteilles. **bottler** (botlɔ), *n.* Metteur en bouteilles, *m.* **bottling**, *n.* Mise en bouteilles, *f.*
bottom (botəm), *n.* Fond; bas; bout; pied, *m.*; derrière, *f.*; base; (*Naut.*) carène, *f.*; navire, bâtiment, *m.* At bottom, au fond; from top to bottom, de haut en bas; to be at the bottom of, être l'âme de (quelque intrigue etc.); to probe to the bottom, examiner à fond; to sink to the bottom, couler à fond. *v.t.* Assoir, baser, fixer. **bottomless**, *a.* Sans fond. **Bottomless pit**, l'enfer. **bottomry**, *n.* Contrat à la grosse, *m.* **bottomry-loan**, *n.* Prêt à la grosse, *m.*
boudoir (buidwa), *n.* Boudoir, *m.*
bough (bau), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*
bought (bot), *past* and *p.p.* [bʊɪ]. **Bought-book**, (*Comm.*) livre d'achat, *m.*
bougie (buʒi), *n.* (*Surg.*) Bougie, *f.*
boulder (bouldɔ), *n.* Grosse pierre, roche arrondie, *f.*, bloc, *m.* **Boulder wall**, mur en galet, *m.*
bounce (bauns), *v.t.* Sauter, bondir; se vanter, poser, *n.* Saut, bond, *m.*; vanterie, *f.* **bouncer**, *n.* Fanfaron, hâbleur, vantard, *m.* **bouncing**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Gros, élatant.
bound (1) (baund), *v.t.* Rondir, sauter. *n.* Bond, saut, *m.* At a bound, d'un saut, d'un bond. *v.t.* Bornier, limiter; (*fig.*) contenir.
bound (2) (baund), *n.* Borne; limite, *f.*
bound (3) (baund), *a.* Teu (de ou à); redevable (de). I feel bound to say, je dois vous dire.
bound (4) (baund), *a.* Allant (à), en partance (pour). Homeward bound, en retour; outward bound, en partance; where are you bound? où allez-vous?
bound (5), *past* and *p.p.* [baɪnd].
boundary ('baundəri), *n.* Limite, borne, frontière, *f.*
bounden ('baundən), *a.* Obligatoire, impérieux. It is your bounden duty, c'est votre devoir sacré.
bounding ('baundɪŋ), *a.* Bondissant.
boundless ('baundləs), *a.* Sans bornes; illimité. **boundlessness**, *n.* Étendue infinie, infinité, *f.*
bounteous ('bauntɪəs), *a.* Libéral, généreux, bienfaisant. **bounteously**, *adv.* Libéralement, généreusement. **bounteousness** or **bountifulness**, *n.* Libéralité, munificence, générosité, bonté, *f.* **bountiful**, *a.* Généreux, libéral, abondant. **bountifully**, *adv.* Généreusement, abondamment. **bounty**, *n.* Bonté, générosité, libéralité; gratification, *f.*; don, *m.*; (*Comm.*) prime, *f.*
bouquet ('bukeɪ), *n.* Bouquet, *m.*
bourgeois (baɪ'dʒɔɪs), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps huit, *m.*
bourne or **born** (1) (boən), *n.* Borne, limite, *f.*; terme, but, *m.*
born (2) (boən), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*
bout (baut), *n.* Coup, tour, *m.*, fois, partie, *f.*; accès (of pain), *m.* At one bout, d'un seul coup; second bout, reprise, *f.*
bovine ('bouvain), *a.* Bovine, *f.*
bow (1) (bau), *v.t.* Courber, plier, fléchir, incliner. To bow down, courber, baisser, accabler; to bow out,

éconduire. *v.t.* Plier, se courber, s'incliner, saluer; se plier, se sournetter (à); s'affaisser, être brisé (de douleur). I bow to your decision, je me rends à votre décision; to bow down, se prosterner, s'humilier. *n.* Salut, *m.*

bow (2) (bau), *n.* (*Naut.*) Avant, bossoir, *m.*
bow (3) (bou), *n.* Arc; archet (of a violin); arçon (of a saddle); nœud (of ribbons), *m.* Bow window, fenêtre en saillie, *f.*; to have two strings to one's bow, avoir deux cordes à son arc. **bow-legged**, *a.* A jambes arquées. **bowshot**, *n.* Portée de trait, *f.* **bowstring**, *n.* Corde d'arc, *f.*

bowels ('bawzl), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*, intestins, boyaux, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*; compassion, pitié, *f.*
bower (1) (bauə), *n.* Berceau de verdure, *m.*, tonnelle, retraite, *f.* **bowery**, *a.* Tonifou, ombrage.

bowyer (2) ('bauə), *a.* (*Naut.*) Bower anchor, ancre de bossoir, *f.*

bowie-knife ('bouinaɪf), *n.* Couteau-poignard, *m.*
bowl (bou), *n.* Bol, vase, *m.*, coupe, *f.*; jatte, *f.*; fourneau (of a pipe), *m.*; boule (spherical body), *f.*; boules, *f.pl.* To play at bowls, jouer aux boules. *v.t.* Faire rouler. *v.t.* (*Cricket*) Servir la balle. To bowl out, renverser, renvoyer, (*fig.*) vaincre; to bowl over, renverser, faire tomber. **bowler**, *n.* Joueur de boule; (*Cricket*) lanceur, *m.* **bowler-hat**, *n.* Chapeau melon. **bowling-green**, *n.* Boulingrin, *m.*

bowline ('boulɪn, 'boulain), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bouline, *f.*

bowman (boumən), *n.* Archer, *m.*

bowsprit ('bousprɪt), *n.* Beaupré, *m.*

box (1) (bɒks), *n.* Boîte, caisse, *f.*; compartiment, cabinet particulier (at a restaurant etc.), *m.*; malle; (*Theat.*) loge, *f.*; siège (on a carriage); corps (of a pump); moyen (of a wheel), *m.*; maisonnette, *f.*, pied-à-terre (country-house); (*Print.*) cassetin; bois (tree), *m.* **Christmas-box**, étrennes, *f.pl.*; hunting-box, pied-à-terre, *m.*; sentry-box, guérite, *f.*; snuff-box, tabatière, *f.*; strong-box, coffre-fort, *m.*; to be in the wrong box, se tromper, se fourvoyer. *v.t.* Enfermer dans une boîte, encaisser. To box the compass, savoir la rose des vents. **box-keeper**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Ouvreuse de loges, *f.* **box-office**, *n.* Bureau de location, *m.* **box-seat**, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* **money-box**, *n.* Tirelire, *m.* **hat-box**, *n.* Étui à chapeau.

box (2) (bɒks), *v.t.* Boxer. *v.t.* Souffleter. *n.* Soufflet, *m.* Box on the ear, soufflet, *m.* boxer, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* boxing, *n.* La boxe, *f.* Boxing-match, combat de boxeurs, *m.*

boy (boɪ), *n.* Garçon, petit garçon, garçonnet, enfant, *m.* Bad boy, mauvais sujet, *m.*; boy scout, un jeune éclaireur, *m.*; cabin-boy, mousse, *m.*; mere boy, gamin, *m.*; old boy! mon vieux, *m.*; schoolboy, écolier, élève, collégien, lycéen, *m.* boyhood, *n.* Enfance, adolescence, *f.* boyish or boylike, *a.* Périel; d'enfant, enfantin. boyishly, *adv.* Puérilement, en enfant. boyishness, *n.* Enfantillage, *m.*; puérilité, *f.*

boyar (bo'jɑː), *n.* Boyard, boïard, *m.*
boycott ('boɪkɒt), *v.t.* Boycoter. **boycotting**, *n.* Boycottage, *m.*

brace (breɪs), *n.* Couple (of game); paire (of pistols); laisse (of greyhounds), *f.*; (*Arch.*) tirant; brassard (of arms), *m.*; (*Carp.*) ancre, moise, *f.*; vilebrequin (tool), *m.*; (*Print.*) accolade, *f.*; (*Black.*) attache, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bras (of a yard), *m.*; soupente (of a coach), *f.*; (*pl.*) bretelles, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Lier, serrer, attacher; bander; (*fig.*) fortifier, donner du ton à; (*Naut.*) brasser. **bracelet**, *n.* Bracelet, *m.* **bracer**, *n.* Brassard, *m.* **bracing**, *a.* Fortifiant, tonique, vivifiant.

brach (bræʃ), *n.* Braque, *m.*

brachial ('breɪkiəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Brachial.

bracken ('brækən), *n.* Fougère, *f.*

bracket ('brækət), *n.* Console, applique, *f.*, tasseur, *m.*; accolade, *f.*; bras (for a lamp etc.); (*Print.*) crochet, *m.* Between brackets, entre crochets, *v.t.* (*Print.*) Encadrer.

brackish ('brækiʃ), *a.* Saumâtre.

brad

brad (bræd), *n.* Pointe, *f.* bradawl, *n.*

Poinçon, *m.*

bradshaw ('brædʃəʊ), *n.* Indicateur des chemins de fer, *m.*

bræ (brei) [Sc.], *n.* Colline, montagne, *f.*

brag (bræg), *v.t.* Se vanter. *n.* Fanfaronnade, vanterie, *f.* braggadocio (brægə'douʃiəʊ), *n.* Bravache, *m.* braggart ('brægət), *n.* Fanfaron, *m.* braggingly, *adv.* En fanfaron.

Brahmin ('bra:mi:n), *n.* Brahmane, brame, *m.* Brahminical (bra:'mi:nikəl), *a.* Brahmanique. Brahminism ('bra:mi:nizəm), *n.* Brahmanisme, *m.*

braid (breid), *n.* Tresse; soutache, ganse, *f.*; lacet; galon, *m.* *v.t.* Tresser, soutacher.

brais (breizl), *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) Cargue, *f.* To braid up, *carguer*.

brain (brein), *n.* Cerveau (organ), *m.*; cervelle (substance), *f.*; (*fig.*) jugement, esprit, *m.*; tête, *f.* To blow one's brains out, *se faire sauter la cervelle*; to puzzle one's brains, *se creuser la tête*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale*, *f.* *v.t.* Faire sauter la cervelle à. brain-fag, *n.* Épuisement cérébral, *m.* brain-fever, *n.* Fièvre cérébrale, *f.* brain-sick, *a.* Malade du cerveau. brain-work, *n.* Travail intellectuel, *m.* brainless, *a.* Sans cervelle.

brake (1) (breik), *n.* Fourré, *m.*, fongère (thicket), *f.* **brake** (2) (breik), *n.* Frein; brisoir (tool), *m.*; brimbale (of a pump); (*Agric.*) herse, *f.*, casse-mottes, *m.* Air-brake, *frein à air*, *m.*; emergency brake, *frein de secours*, *m.* *v.t.* Freiner. To put on the brake, *serrer le frein*. brakesman, *n.* Serre-frein, *m.*

bramble ('bræmbəl), *n.* Ronce, *f.* brambly, *a.* Couvert ou plein de ronces.

bran (bræn), *n.* Son, *m.*

branch (bræntʃ), *n.* Branche, *f.*, rameau, *m.*; succursale (of public establishments), *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *m.* *v.t.* Pousser des branches. To branch off, *se ramifier*; s'embrancher, *se bifurquer*. branchless, *a.* Sans branches. branchy, *a.* Branchu, *a.* branches.

brand (brænd), *n.* Brandon, tison; stigmaté, *m.*; flétrissure (of infamy); (*Comm.*) marque, *f.* *v.t.* Flétrir; (*fig.*) stigmatiser (de). brand-new, *a.* Tout ballant neuf. branding-iron, *n.* Fer à marquer, *m.*

brandish ('brændiʃ), *v.t.* Brandir.

brandy ('brændi), *n.* Eau-de-vie, *f.*, cognac, *m.* Liqueur brandy, *fine champagne*, *f.* brandied, *a.* Mêlé d'eau de vie.

brass (bræs), *n.* Cuivre jaune, laiton, airain; (*fig.*) toupet, *m.*, effronterie, *f.*; (*slang*) de la brasse (cash). As bold as brass, *avec un front d'airain*; brass band, *musique d'instruments de cuivre, fanfare*, *f.* brass-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre jaune, *f.* brass-wire, *n.* Fil de laiton, *m.* brassy, *a.* D'airain; (*fig.*) effronté.

brat (bræt), *n.* Marmot, *m.*, marmotte, *f.*, bambaïn, *m.*

bravado (brə'vædoʊ), *n.* Bravade, *f.*

brave (breiv), *a.* Courageux, brave, vaillant; (*fig.*) grand, excellent. *n.* Brave, *m.* *v.t.* Braver, défier. bravely, *adv.* Courageusement, bravement. bravery ('breivəri), *n.* Bravoure, *f.* bravo ('bræ:vəʊ), *n.* Bravo, *m.*; *int.* (bræ'vəʊ) Bravo! bravura (brə'vʊərə), *n.* Bravoure, *f.*

brawl (brɔ:l), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *v.t.* Brailleur, clabauder, disputer; (*fig.*) mürmurer. brawler, *n.* Clabauder; brailleur, querelleur, *m.*

brawn (brɔ:n), *n.* Paté de cochon, fromage d'Italie, *m.*; (*fig.*) partie charnue, *f.*, muscles, *m.pl.* brawniness, *n.* Force musculaire, *f.* brawny, *a.* Charnu, musculeux.

bray (1) (brei), *v.t.* Broyer, piler. brayer, *n.* Broyeur, pilon, *m.*

bray (2) (brei), *v.t.* Braire (of asses etc.); (*fig.*) résonner, retentir. *n.* Braiment, *m.*

braz (breiz), *v.t.* Sonder; braser, brazen, *a.* D'airain; (*fig.*) effronté, impudent; *v.t.* Montrer un front d'airain. To brazen it out, *payer d'effronterie*.

breast

brazen-faced, *a.* À front d'airain. brazier (1) ('breizjə), *n.* Ouvrier en cuivre jaune, chaudronnier, *m.*

brazier (2) ('breizjə), *n.* Brasero (coal-pan), *m.*

brazil (brə'zil) or **brazil-wood**, *n.* Brésil, bois de Brésil, *m.* brazil-nut, *n.* Noix du Brésil, *f.* Brazilian, *a.* and *n.* Brésilien, *m.*, Brésilienne, *f.*

breach (britʃ), *n.* Brèche, rupture; (*fig.*) violation, infraction, *f.* Breach of promise, *manque de parole, non-accomplissement de promesse de mariage*, *m.*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public*, *m.*; breach of trust, *abus de confiance*, *m.* *v.t.* Battre en brèche.

bread (bred), *n.* Pain, *m.* A loaf of bread, *un pain*; brown bread, *pain bis*; daily bread, *pain quotidien*; new bread, *pain tendre ou frais*; on bread and water, *au pain et à l'eau*; slice of bread and butter, *tartine de beurre*; stale bread, *pain rassis*; to be in want of bread, *manquer de pain*; to get one's bread, *gagner son pain*. bread-fruit-tree, *n.* Jaquier, arbre à pain, *m.* bread-room, *n.* (*Naut.*) Soute au pain, *f.* bread-stuffs, *n.pl.* Farines, *f.pl.* breadless, *a.* Sans pain.

breadth (bredθ), *n.* Largeur, *f.*; lé (of stuffs), *m.*

break (breik), *v.t.* (*past* broke, *p.p.* broken) Rompre; briser; casser; violer, enfreindre; faire faire faille à, ruiner; battre (flax etc.); (*fig.*) faire part de, communiquer (news); amortir (a shock). To break in, *enfoncer, défoncer*; to break in a horse, *dresser un cheval*; to break into, *envahir, se jeter dans*; to break into a trot, *prendre le trot*; to break in upon, *envahir, (fig.) interrompre*; to break of a bad habit, *corriger d'une mauvaise habitude*; to break off, *rompre, interrompre, arrêter*; to break one's arm or one's neck, *se casser un bras ou le cou*; to break one's journey, *s'arrêter en route*; to break one's word, *manquer de parole*; to break open a door, *enfoncer une porte*; to break someone's heart, *briser le cœur à quelqu'un*; to break the bank (at play), *faire sauter la banque*; to break through, *se frayer un passage à travers*; to break up, *détruire, dissoudre, disperser, lever* (a camp etc.); to break upon the wheel, *rouer*. *v.i.* Rompre, se rompre, casser, se casser, se briser; écarter (of a storm etc.); (*Comm.*) faire faille; poindre (of daybreak); crever (of an abscess); décliner, s'affaiblir, se casser (of one's constitution); changer (of the weather). To break away, *s'arracher, (fig.) se dissoudre, se dissiper*; to break down, *s'abattre, se délabrer, s'effondrer, s'ébranler, verser* (of carriages), *défaillir, s'altérer* (of health); to break in, *envahir, pénétrer, entrer dans*; to break into, *écarter en*; to break loose, *s'échapper, (fig.) s'émaner*; to break off, *rompre, s'arrêter*; to break out, *déclater, se déclarer* (of diseases), *jaillir, paraître, s'échapper, (fig.) s'abandonner* (û); to break up, *se séparer, entrer en vacances* (of schools etc.), *changer* (of weather); to break with, *rompre avec*. *n.* Rupture; ouverture, trouée, fente; (*fig.*) interruption, *f.*; changement (of the weather); (*Print.*) alinéa, *m.* Break of continuity, *solution de continuité*, *f.*; break of day, *point du jour*, *m.*, aube, *f.*; without a break, *non interrompu*. break-down, *n.* (Rail.) Accident, *m.*; (*Motor*) panne, *f.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, déconvenue, *f.*, insuccès, *m.* breakfast ('brekfæst), *n.* Déjeuner, *m.* Breakfast-room, *petite salle à manger, f.*; breakfast-time, *heure du déjeuner*, *f.*; *v.t.* Déjeuner (de). break-neck, *a.* Casse-con, *m.* Break-neck place, *endroit où se casser le cou*, *m.*; break-neck speed, *vitesse vertigineuse*. breakwater, *n.* Brise-lames, *m.*, digue, jetée, *f.* breakage, *n.* Rupture, casseure, *f.*; (*Comm.*) casse, *f.* breaker, *n.* Infacteur, briseur; violateur, transgresseur; dompteur (tamer); dresseur (trainer); concasseur (machine); (*Naut.*) baril de galère (keg); brisant (of the sea), *m.* breaking, *n.* Rupture; mue (of the voice); (*fig.*) violation; (*Comm.*) banqueroute, faille, *f.*; (abscess) aboutissement, *m.*

bream (1) (brim), *n.* Brème, *f.*

bream (2) (brim), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Chauffer (a ship).

breast (brest), *n.* Sein, *m.*, poitrine, *f.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, âme, conscience, *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); blanc (of a fowl), *m.*; revers (of a coat), *m.pl.* At the

breast, à la mamelle (of a child); to make a clean breast of, tout avouer, confesser. *v.t.* Lutter contre, affronter. **breast-bone**, *n.* Sternum. **breast-deep**, *a. and adv.* Jusqu'à la poitrine. **breast-high**, *a. and adv.* A hauteur d'appui. **breast-plate**, *n.* Epingle de cravate, *f.* **breast-plate**, *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* **plaston**; **pectoral**, *m.* **breastsummer** or **breastsummer**, *n.* Sommier, poitrail, *m.* **breastwork**, *n.* Parapet; (*Naut.*) fronteau, *m.*

breath (bréd), *n.* Haleine, *f.*, souffle, *m.*; (*fig.*) vie, existence, *f.* **Last breath**, dernier soupir, *m.*; shortness of breath, haleine courte, *f.*; there is not a breath of wind, il n'y a pas un souffle de vent; to be out of breath, être hors d'haleine ou tout essoufflé; to get out of breath, se mettre hors d'haleine, perdre haleine; to hold one's breath, retenir son haleine; to take breath, reprendre haleine; to take one's breath away, couer la respiration à, (*fig.*) interdire, déconcert.

breathes (bréd), *v.t.* Respirer; souffler, reprendre haleine. To breathe after, soupirer après. *v.t.* Respirer, souffler. To breathe one's last, rendre le dernier soupir; to breathe out, exhaler, pousser. **breathing**, *a.* Pour respirer; (*fig.*) qui respire, vivant; *n.* Respiration; (*Gram.*) aspiration, *f.* **breathing-hole**, *n.* Soupirail, *m.* **breathing-place**, *n.* Place pour respirer, *f.* **breathing-time**, *n.* Temps de respirer, relâche, répit, *m.* **breathless** ('breθles), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé, haletant.

bred, *p.p.* [BRED].

breech (brift), *n.* Derrière, *m.*; culasse (of fire-arms), *f.* *v.t.* Culotter, mettre une culasse à. **breech-block**, *n.* (*Artill.*) Culasse mobile, *f.* **breech-loader**, *n.* Fusil se chargeant par la culasse, *m.* **breeches**, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* To wear the breeches, (*fig.*) porter la culotte. **breaching**, *n.* Avaloie; (*Naut.*) brague, *m.*

breed (bréd), *v.t. (past and p.p. bred)* Élever; faire naître. **Ill-bred**, mal élevé; **well-bred**, bien élevé. *v.t.* Multiplier, naître. *n.* Race; couvée (of birds), *f.* **breeder**, *n.* Éleveur, *m.* **breeding**, *n.* Elevage (of cattle etc.), *m.*; éducation, *f.* **Good-breeding**, politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*

breeze (briz), *n.* Brise, *f.* **brexy**, *a.* Frais.

breastsummer [BREAST-SUMMER].

brethren ('breθrən), *n.pl.* Frères, *m.pl.*

breve (briv), *n.* (*Mus.*) Brève, *f.*

brevet ('brevət), *n.* Brevet, *m.* **À brevet**.

Brevet rank, grade honorifique. *v.t.* Breveter.

breviary ('breviəri), *n.* Bréviaire, *m.*

brevier ('breviər), *n.* (*Print.*) Corps sept et demi, *m.*

brevity ('breviti), *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brew (bru), *v.t.* Brasser; (*fig.*) tramer, machiner. *v.t.* Faire de la bière; (*fig.*) se préparer, se tramer, couvrir, brewer, *m.* Brassier, *m.* **brewery**, *n.* Brasserie, *f.* **brewing**, *n.* Brassage; brassin (quantity brewed), *m.*

briar [BRIER].

bribe ('braib), *n.* Présent (dans le but de corrompre); (*fig.*) appât, pot-de-vin, *m.* *v.t.* Gagner, corrompre, acheter. **briber**, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruption, *f.* **bribery**, *n.* Corruption, *f.*

brick (brik), *n.* Brique, *f.*; (*fig.*) brave garçon, bon enfant, *m.* **a.** De briques, en briques. *v.t.* Garnir en briques, briquetter. **brickbat**, *n.* Morceau de brique, *m.*; (*pl.*) briquillons, *m.pl.* **brickdust**, *n.* Poussière de briques, *f.* **brick-field**, *n.* Briqueterie, *f.* **brick-kiln**, *n.* Four à briques, *m.* **bricklayer**, *n.* Magon ouvrier, briquetteur, *m.* **brickwork**, *n.* Briquage, *m.*

bridal ('braidl), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. *n.* Fête nuptiale, noces, *f.* **bride**, *n.* Nouvelle mariée, mariée; fiancée, future, prétendue, *f.* **bride-cake**, *n.* Gâteau de noces, *m.* **bridegroom**, *n.* Nouveau marié, marié; fiancé futur, *m.* **bridesmaid**, *n.* Demeiselle d'honneur, *f.* **bridesman**, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*

bridewell ('braidwel), *n.* Maison de correction, maison de force, *f.*

bridge (bridz), *n.* Pont, *m.*; passerelle (on a

steamer etc.), *f.*; chevalet (of stringed instruments); dos (of the nose); (*Engl.*) bridge (same). **Bridge** of boats, pont de bateaux, *m.*; suspension-bridge, pont suspendu, *m.* **swing bridge**, pont tournant, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter un pont sur. **bridge-head**, *n.* Tête de pont, *f.* **bridle** ('braidl), *n.* Bride, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; (*Naut.*) branches, *pl.* *v.t.* Brider; (*fig.*) mettre un frein à, contenir. *v.t.* Redresser la tête. To bridle up, se renfermer. **bridle-hand**, *n.* Main gauche, *f.* **bridle-path**, *n.* Route cavalière, *f.*

bridoon (brid'ūn), *n.* Bridon, *m.*

brief (bri:f), *a.* Bref, court, de courte durée; (*fig.*) concis. *n.* Abrégé, dossier, *m.* **briefness**, *a.* Sans cause, briefly, *adv.* Brièvement, en peu de mots. **briefness**, *n.* Brièveté, concision, *f.*

brier ('brai), *n.* Ronce, *f.* **Sweetbrier**, églantier odorant, *m.* **brier-pipe**, *n.* Pipe en bois, *f.* **briery**, *a.* Plein de ronces.

brig (brig), *n.* Brick, *m.*

brigade (brig'ed), *n.* Brigade, *f.* *v.t.* Former en brigades. **brigadier** (brig'edjər), *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

brigand ('brigənd), *n.* Brigand, *m.* **brigandage**, *n.* Le brigandage, *m.*

brigantine ('brigəntin), *n.* Brigantin, *m.*

bright ('brai), *a.* Brillant; poli; clair, lumineux; éclatant; (*fig.*) joyeux, beau, intelligent. **Brighter** days, des jours plus heureux, *m.pl.*; to see the bright side of things, voir tout en beau, voir tout couleur de rose. **brighten**, *v.t.* Faire briller; éclaircir, égayer; polir; (*fig.*) illustrer, embellir; dégourdir. To brighten up, éclaircir, (*fig.*) égayer; *v.t.* S'éclaircir; briller, étinceler. To brighten up, se déridier, s'ennouir (of the face), s'éclaircir (of the weather). **brightly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat. **brightness**, *n.* Brillant, *m.*, clarté, *f.*, éclat, *m.*; (*fig.*) joie, vivacité, *f.*

Bright's disease (braits d'iziz) Maladie de Bright, *f.*

brill (bril), *n.* Barbus, *f.*

brilliance ('briljəns) or **brilliance**, *n.* Brillant, lustre, éclat, *m.* **brilliant**, *a.* Brillant, éclatant; *n.* Brillant (diamond), *m.* **brilliantly**, *adv.* Brillamment, avec éclat.

brim (brim), *n.* Bord, *m.* *v.t.* Remplir jusqu'au bord. *v.t.* Être plein jusqu'au bord. **brimful**, *a.* Rempli jusqu'au bord, tout plein. **Brimful** of tears, gros de larmes. **brimless**, *a.* Sans bords. **brimmed**, *a.* À bords. **brimmer**, *n.* Coupe pleine, rasade, *f.*

brimstone ('brimsən), *n.* Soufre, *m.*

brindle ('brindl) or **brindled**, *a.* Tacheté.

brine (brain), *n.* Saumure, *f.* *v.t.* Trempier dans la saumure.

bring (brig), *v.t. (past and p.p. brought)* Apporter; amener (to lead in); conduire; porter (to carry); transporter; réduire (to reduce); (*fig.*) mettre. To bring about, amener, ramener, opérer, venir à bout de; to bring away, emporter, emmener (of persons); to bring back, rapporter, ramener; to bring down, descendre, amener en bas, abaisser, humilier, abaisser, ramener; to bring forth, produire, mettre au monde, mettre bas; to bring forward, amener, avancer, (*Book-keeping*) reporter; to bring in, faire entrer, introduire; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to bring into question, mettre en question; to bring nearer, rapprocher; to bring on, amener, occasionner; to bring out, faire sortir, faire paraître, publier, représenter sur la scène; to bring over, amener, faire passer, convertir, attirer; to bring to, (*Naut.*) mettre en panne, arrêter; to bring to again, faire reprendre connaissance à; to bring to bed, accoucher; to bring together, assembler, réunir, accommoder; to bring to perfection, parfaire, mener à bout; to bring under, soumettre, assujettir; to bring up, nourrir, élever, monter, vomir (to vomit); to bring up the rear, fermer la marche; to bring word to, prévenir; brought forward, à reporter.

brink (brink), *n.* Bord, penchant, *m.* On the brink of ruin, à deux doigts de sa perte.

briny ('braini), *a.* Saumâtre, salé; (*fig.*) amer.

briony (brɔni). **briony** (brɔni). **brisk** (brisk) *a.* Vif; (*fig.*) animé, actif, gai, frais, dispos, piquant, *briskly, adv.* Vivement. **briskness**, *n.* Vivacité, activité, *f.* **brisket** (brisket), *n.* Poitrine (butcher's meat), *f.* **bristle** (brisl), *n.* Soie, *f.*; poil raide, *m.* *v.t.* Se hérisser (de); se raidir (contre). **bristly** or **bristling**, *a.* Hérisse (de); (*Bot.*) poilu. **Britannia metal** (brɪ'tænja 'metal) Métal anglais, *m.* Britannio, *a.* Britannique. **British**, *a.* Britannique; anglais. **Briton** (brɪ'tən), *n.* Anglais, breton (de la Grande-Bretagne). **brittle** (brɪtl), *a.* Fragile, cassant. **brittleness**, *n.* Fragilité, *f.* **broach** (braʊtʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.* *v.t.* Embrocher; mettre (a cask) en perce; introduire, entamer (a subject). To broach to, (*Naut.*) faire chupelle. **broad** (brɔd), *a.* Large, grand, gros, vaste; (*fig.*) libre, grossier, hardi; peu voilé (of hints); prononcé (accent). As broad as it is long, tout un; broad bean, grosse fève, *f.*; Broad Church, Église libérale, *f.*; broad daylight, plein jour, *m.*; broad grin, gros rire, *m.* **broad-brimmed**, *a.* A larges bords. **broadcast**, *a.* À la volée. **broad-cloth**, *n.* Drap fin, *m.* **broaden**, *v.t.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **broadly**, *a.* Largement. **broadness**, *n.* Largeur; (*fig.*) grossièreté, *f.* **broad-shouldered**, *a.* Aux larges épaules. **broadside**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Côte, bord; bordée, *f.*; (*l'rint.*) en plan, *m.* To fire a broadside, tirer une bordée. **broadsword**, *n.* Sabre, *m.* **brocade** (brɔ'keɪd), *n.* Brocart, *m.* **brocaded**, *a.* De brocart. **broccoli** (brɔ'kɒli), *n.* Brocoli, *m.* **brocket** (brɔ'ket), *n.* Daguet, *m.* **brogue** (brɔ'g), *n.* Accent très prononcé, patois irlandais, *m.*; brigue (shoe), *f.* **broil** (1) (brɔɪl), *n.* Querelle, *f.*, tumulte, *m.* **broil** (2) (brɔɪl), *v.t.* Griller, *v.t.* Se griller. **broke**, *p.p.* [BREAK]. **broken** (brɔ'ken), *a.* Cassé, brisé, rompu; (*fig.*) navré; entrecoupé, décousu (of language etc.); accidenté (of country); interrompu (of sleep); délaissé (of health). **Broken meat**, restes de viande, rogatons, *m.pl.*; broken sleep, sommeil interrompu, *m.*; broken voice, voix entrecoupée, *f.*; to speak broken English, égarer l'anglais. **broken-backed**, *a.* Qui a les reins cassés. **broken-hearted**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. To die broken-hearted, mourir de chagrin. **broken-kneed**, *a.* Couronné (of horses). **brokenly**, *adv.* Par morceaux; sans suite. **broken-winged**, *a.* Poissif. **broker** (brɔ'keɪ), *n.* Courtier; brocanteur, *m.* **Ship-broker**, courtier maritime, *m.*; stockbroker, agent de change, *m.* **brokerage**, *n.* Courtage, *m.* **bromide** (brɔ'maɪd), *n.* Bromure, *m.* **bromine**, *n.* Brome, *m.* **bronchi** (brɔŋkɪ) or **bronchia**, *n.pl.* Bronches, *f.pl.* bronchial, *a.* Bronchique. **bronchitis** (brɔŋkɪ'taɪs), *n.* Bronchite, *f.* **bronchotomy**, *n.* Bronchotomie, *f.* **bronze** (brɔnz), *n.* Bronze, *m.* *v.t.* Bronzer. **brooch** (brɔʊtʃ), *n.* Broche, *f.* **brood** (brɔd), *v.t.* Couvrir. To brood over, rêver à. *n.* Couvée, *f.* **brook** (1) (brʊk), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.* **brook** (2) (brʊk), *v.t.* Souffrir; avaler, digérer. **brooklet** (brʊkɪl), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.* **broom** (brʊm), *n.* Balai; genêt (plant), *m.* A new broom always sweeps clean, il n'est rien tel que celui neuf. **broom-rape**, *n.* Orobanche, *f.* **broomstick**, *n.* Manche à balai, *m.* **broomy**, *a.* Couvert de genêts. **broth** (brɔθ), *n.* Bouillon, potage, *m.* **brothel** (brɔθl), *n.* Bordel, *m.*; maison mal famée, *f.*, maison de tolérance, *f.*, lupanar, *m.* **brother** (brʌðə), *n.* (*pl.* brothers, *rel.* brethren) Frère, *m.* Brother-in-law, beau-frère, *m.*; brother officer or brother in arms, compagnon d'armes, *m.*; elder brother, frère aîné; foster-brother, frère de lait;

younger brother, frère cadet. brotherhood, *n.* Frat rité; confrérie, confraternité, *f.* brotherless, *a.* Sans frère. brotherly, *a.* Fraternel.

brougham (braʊm), *n.* Coupé, *m.* **brought** (brɔ:t), *past* and *p.p.* [BRING]. **brow** (braʊ), *n.* Sourcil; (*fig.*) front; sommet, *m.* To knit the brow, froncer le sourcil; to smooth one's brow, se déridier. **brow-beat**, *v.t.* Intimider, traiter avec hauteur.

brown (braʊn), *a.* Brun; sombre, rembruni; châtain (of the hair); (*Cook.*) rissolé. **Brown bread**, pain bis, *m.*; brown paper, papier gris, *m.*; brown study, rêverie, *f.*; brown sugar, sucre brun, *m.* **Brun**, *v.t.* Brunir; (*Cook.*) dissoler. *v.t.* Se brunir. **brownish**, *a.* Brunâtre. **brownness**, *n.* Couleur brune, *f.*

browse (braʊz), *v.t.* Brouter. **Bruin** (brui'n), *n.* Ours, *m.* **bruise** (brɔɪz), *v.t.* Meurtrir, contusionner; écraser, piler, concasser. *n.* Meurtrissure, contusion, *f.* **bruise**, *n.* Boeuvr, *m.*

bruit (brɔɪt), *n.* Bruit, *m.* *v.t.* Ébruiter, faire courir le bruit (que).

brumal (brʊ'mæl), *a.* D'hiver, brumal. **brummagem** (brʊ'mdʒəm), *a.* De Birmingham, faux.

brunette (brʊ'net), *n.* Brune, brunette, *f.* **brunt** (brʌnt), *n.* Choc, *m.*, violence, fureur, *f.* Brunt of battle, fort de la bataille, *m.*; to bear the brunt of, faire tous les frais de.

brush (brʌʃ), *n.* Brosse, *f.*; balai; pinceau, *m.*; (*fig.*) escarmouche, brosse; queue (of a fox); (*Elec.*) trainée lumineuse, *f.* **Scrubbing-brush**, brosse dure, *f.* *v.t.* Brosser; balayer; (*fig.*) effleurer, raser. To brush away, enlever (avec la brosse), essuyer (tears); to brush past, frôler, passer rapidement aux côtés de; to brush up, donner un coup de brosse à, repasser, se remettre à (a subject etc.). **brush-maker**, *n.* Brossier, *m.* **brush-wood**, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* **brusher**, *n.* Brosseur, *m.*, brosseuse, *f.* **brushing**, *n.* Brosseuse, *f.*; brosse, *m.*

Brussels (brʌ'slɪz), *n.* Moquette bouclée (Brussels carpet). Brussels sprouts, chou de Bruxelles, *m.*

brutal (brʊ'tl), *a.* Brutal, cruel, inhumain. **brutality** (brʊ'tælɪtɪ), *n.* Brutalité, cruauté, *f.* **brutalize**, *v.t.* Abruiter; *v.t.* S'abruiter. **brutally**, *adv.* Brutalement. **brute**, *n.* Animal, *m.*, brute, bête, *f.*, brutal, *m.*; *a.* Brut, insensible, privé de raison; sauvage; brutal (of animals). Brute force, vice force; the brute creation, l'espèce animale, *f.* **brutish**, *a.* Abruiter, de bête, brutal, grossier. **brutishly**, *adv.* Brutalement, en brute. **brutishness**, *n.* Brutalité, *f.*

briony (brɔni), *n.* Bryone, *f.* **bubble** (bʌbl), *n.* Bulle; (*fig.*) chimère, utopie. Bubble and squeak, de la viande frite aux choux; bubble company, affaire véreuse, duperie. *v.t.* Bouillonner. To bubble up, bouillonner, pétiller (of wine).

bubo (bjʊ'bʊ), *n.* Bubon, *m.* **buccaneer** (bak'sniə), *n.* Boucanier, *m.* *v.t.* Se faire boucanier.

luck (1) (bʌk), *n.* Daim; chevreuil; mâle (of the hare or rabbit); (*fig.*) gaillard, beau, élégant, *m.* *v.t.* Faire le saut de mouton. **buckbean**, *n.* Menianthe trifolée, trèfle d'eau, *m.* **buck-shot**, *n.* Chevroline, *f.* **buckskin**, *n.* Peau de daim, *f.*

buck (2) (bʌk), *n.* Lessive, *f.* *v.t.* Lessiver, laver. **buck-basket**, *n.* Panier en linge sale, *m.*

bucket ('bʌkɪt), *n.* Seau, baquet; auget (of a water-wheel); piston (of a pump); godet (of a dredger), *m.* Rife bucket, étui de crosse, *m.*; to kick the bucket, (*slang*) sauter le pas, claquer, casser sa pipe. **bucketful**, *n.* Baquet, *m.*

buckle ('bʌkl), *n.* Boucle, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, agraffer. To buckle on, endosser, *v.t.* Se boucler; se courber. To buckle to, s'appliquer à. **buckler**, *n.* Bouclier, *m.*

buckram ('bʌkrəm), *n.* Bougran, *m.* Man in buckram homme de carton, soldat pour rire, *m.*

buckthorn

buckthorn ('bakθoam), *n.* Nerprun, *m.*
buckwheat ('bakwi:t), *n.* Sarrasin, blé noir, *m.*
bucolic (bju'kolik), *a.* Bucolique. *n.* Poëme bucolique, *m.*
bud (bad), *n.* Bourgeon, bouton; (*fig.*) germe, *m.*
v.t. Bourgeonner. A budding poet, un poète en herbe, *m.* *v.t.* Ecussonner.
Buddhism ('budizam), *n.* Bouddhisme, *m.* **Buddhist**, *n.* Bouddhiste.
buddle ('badli), *n.* (*Min.*) Lavoir, *m.*, caisse à laver, *f.* *v.t.* Laver.
budge ('badʒ), *v.t.* Bouger, se remuer.
budget ('badʒət), *n.* Sac; (*Fin.*) budget, *m.*
buff (baf), *n.* Buffle, peau de buffle, *m.*; couleur chamois, *f.* *a.* De couleur chamois.
buffalo ('bafəlu), *n.* Buffle, *m.*
buffer ('bafə), *n.* Tampon, *m.* Buffer state, état tampon; old buffer, (*colloq.*) vieux bonhomme. **buffer-stop**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Butoir, heurtoir; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.*
buffet ('bafət), *n.* Buffet, soufflet, coup de poing; buffet (refreshment room), *m.* *v.t.* Se battre à coups de poing; lutter (contre). *v.t.* Frapper à coups de poing, souffleter. Buffeted by the waves, battu des vagues.
buffoon ('bafu:n), *n.* Bouffon, *m.* **buffoonery**, *n.* Bouffonnerie, *f.*
buffy ('bafi), *a.* (*Med.*) Couenneux.
bug (baɪ), *n.* Punaise, *f.*
bugbear ('bagbeə), *n.* Épouvantail, loup-garou, *m.*
buggy ('bagi), *n.* Boghei américain, *m.*
bugle ('bjugl), *n.* Cor de chasse; (*Mil.*) clairon, *m.*; bugle (plant), *f.* bugler, *n.* Clairon, *m.*
bugloss ('bjuglɔs), *n.* Buglosse, *f.*
buhl (bul), *n.* Boule, *m.*, marqueterie de boule, *f.* *a.* De boule.
build (oid), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* built) Bâter, faire bâtir, construire; (*fig.*) édifier, fonder, baser. To build on, compter sur, se fonder sur; to build up, élever, mener. *n.* Construction, forme, taille, *f.* builder, *n.* Constructeur, entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* building, *n.* Construction, *f.*; édifice, bâtiment, *m.* Building materials, matériaux de construction, *m.pl.*; building society, société immobilière, *f.*
bulb (balb), *n.* Bulbe, *f.*, oignon, *m.*; cuvette (of thermometer), poire (of indiarubber); (*Elec.*) ampoule, *f.* bulbous, *a.* Bulbeux.
bulbul ('bulbul), *n.* Rossignol persan, *m.*
bulge ('balʒ), *n.* Bombement, *m.*, bosse, *f.* *v.t.* Faire saillie, bomber, crever.
bulimic ('bjulimi), *n.* Boulimie, *f.*
bulk (balk), *n.* Volume, *m.*, grosseur; masse, *f.*, gros, *m.*; (*Naut.*) charge, *f.* Laden in bulk, chargé en grenier; to break bulk, (*Naut.*) commencer le déchargement, rompre charge. **bulkhead**, *n.* Cloison étanche, *f.* bulkiness, *n.* Grosseur, *f.*; volume, *m.* bulky, *a.* Gros.
bull (bul), *n.* Taureau, *m.*; bulle (Pope's); bêtise, boulette, bétise (blunder), *f.*; (*St. Exch.*) joueur à la hausse, haussier, *m.* To take the bull by the horns, prendre le taureau par les cornes. *v.t.* (*St. Exch.*) Jouer à la hausse. **bull-baiting**, *n.* Combat de chiens contre un taureau, *m.* bull-calf, *n.* Veau, benêt, *m.* bulldog, *n.* Bouledogue, *m.* bullfight, *n.* Combat de taureaux, *m.* bullfinch, *n.* Bouvreuil, *m.* bull-head, *n.* Chabot, meunier (fish), *m.* bull's-eye, *n.* Centre, noir (of a target), *m.*; œil-de-bœuf (window), *m.*; (*Naut.*) margouillet, *m.* Bull's-eye lantern, lanterne sourde à verre lentilleux, *f.*
bullace ('buləs), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*
bullet ('bulət), *n.* Balle, *f.* bullet-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles.
bulletin ('bulatin), *n.* Bulletin, *m.*
bullfinch [BULL].
bullion ('buljan), *n.* Or ou argent en lingots, *m.* Stock of bullion, encaisse métallique, *f.*
bullock ('bulək), *n.* Bouvillon, *m.*
bull's-eye [BULL].
bully ('buli), *n.* Matamore, bravache; souteneur

burial

(ponce), *m.* Bully beef, (*Mil. slang*) conserve de bœuf salé. *v.t.* Malmener, intimider. *v.t.* Faire le fendant ou le matamore. **bullying**, *a.* Fendant, brutal; *n.* Crânerie, brutalité, *f.*
bulrush ('bulra), *n.* Jonc, *m.*
bulwark ('bulwərk), *n.* Rempart, *m.*; (*Naut.*) pavois, *m.*
bum (bam), *n.* Derrière, *m.* bum-bailiff, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.* bumboat, *n.* Bateau de provisions, *m.*
bumble-bee ('bambli:bi), *n.* Bourdon, *m.*
bumkin ('bʌmkɪn), *n.* (*Naut.*) Porte-lof, *m.*
bump (bamp), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; coup, choc, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper. *v.t.* Se cogner, se heurter. **bumper**, *n.* Rasade, *f.*, rouge bord, *m.*
bumpkin ('bʌmpkɪn), *n.* Rustre, rustaud, *m.*
bumptious ('bʌmpjəs), *a.* Presomptueux, suffisant. **bumptiousness**, *n.* Suffisance, importance, *f.*
bun (ban), *n.* Brioche, *f.*, baba, *m.*
bunch (bant), *n.* Botte (things tied together); bosse (on the back); buffe, *f.*; bouquet; trousseau (of keys), *m.* Bunch of grapes, grappe de raisin, *f.*; bunch of onions, botte d'oignons, *f.* *v.t.* Lier en bouquet. *v.t.* Faire bosse. To bunch out, bomber.
bunchy, *a.* Touffu, en grappe.
bundle ('bʌndl), *n.* Paquet; fagot (of sticks etc.), tas, *m.*, botte, javelle, *f.* Bundle of asparagus, botte d'asperges, *f.*; bundle of papers, liasse de papiers, *f.* *v.t.* Embaquer. To bundle out, jeter à la porte. *v.t.* Sortir.
bung (baɪ), *n.* Bonde, *f.* *v.t.* Bondonner, boucher. **bung-hole**, *n.* Bonde, *f.*
bungie ('baɪɡi), *v.t.* Bousiller, gâcher, massacrer. *v.t.* Sy prendre gauchement, faire de mauvaise besogne. *n.* Bousillage; gâchis, *m.* bungler, *n.* Maladroit, savetier, bousilleur, *m.* bunglingly, *adv.* En savetier, maladroitement.
buñon ('bʌnʃən), *n.* Oignon (on the foot), *m.*
bunk (1) ('bʌŋk), *n.* Couchette, *f.*
bunk (2) ('bʌŋk), *v.t.* (*slang*) Filer.
bunker ('bʌŋkə), *n.* Soute (for coal), *f.*
bunkum ('bʌŋkəm), *n.* (*slang*) Blague, *f.*
bunny ('bʌni), *n.* (*colloq.*) Lapin, *m.*
Bunsen burner ('bʌnsən 'beɪnə) Bec Bunsen.
bunt (bant), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fond de voile, *m.* bunt-line, *n.* Cargue-fond, *f.*
bunting ('bʌntɪŋ), *n.* Étamine, *f.*; (*fig.*) drapeaux, *m.pl.*; bruant (bird), *m.*
buoy (boi), *n.* Bouée, *f.* Life-buoy, bouée de sauvetage; mooring buoy, corps mort, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir sur l'eau, baliser. To buoy up, soutenir.
buoyancy, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*; élan, *m.*; vivacité, animation, *f.* buoyant, *a.* Léger, flottant, animé, vif.
burbot ('bɜ:ɪbət), *n.* Lotte commune, *f.*
burden ('bɜ:ɪdn), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*; charge, *f.*; poids; refrain (of a song), *m.* Beast of burden, bête de somme, *f.*; (the burden of years, le poids des années; to be a burden to, être à charge. *v.t.* Charger. **burden-some**, *a.* Onéreux; ennuyeux, à charge (à).
burdock ('bɜ:ɪdək), *n.* Bardane, *f.*
bureau ('bjʌ:ru), *n.* Bureau, *m.* **bureaucracy** ('bjʌ:krəsi), *n.* Bureaucratie, *f.* **bureaucrat** ('bjʌ:krət), *n.* Bureaucrate, *m.* **bureaucratic** ('bjʌ:krə'tik), *a.* Bureaucratique.
burgess ('bɜ:ɪdʒɪs), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, électeur, *m.*
burgh ('bɜ:ə), *n.* Bourg, *m.* burgher ('bɜ:ɪgə), *n.* Bourgeois; citoyen, *m.* burghership, *n.* Droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
burglar ('bɜ:glə), *n.* Voleur, cambrioleur, *m.* burglariously ('bɜ:gləri:əsli), *adv.* La nuit avec effraction. **burglary** ('bɜ:gləri), *n.* Vol de nuit avec effraction, *m.*
burgomaster ('bɜ:ɪɡəməstə), *n.* Bourgmestre, *m.*
Burgundian ('bɜ:ɡʌndʒən), *a.* and *n.* Bourguignon, *m.*, Bourguignonne, *f.* burgundy ('bɜ:ɡʌndi), *n.* Vin de Bourgogne, bourgogne, *m.*
burial ('berɪəl), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*; sépulture, inhumation, *f.* Christian burial, sépulture en terre

sainte, *f.* burial-ground, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* burial-place, *n.* Lieu de sépulture, *m.* burial-service, *n.* Office des morts, *m.*

burin ('bjœrin), *n.* Burin, *m.*

burke ('bœrk), *v.t.* Étrangler; (*fig.*) étouffer.

burlesque ('bœrlesk), *a.* and *n.m.* Burlesque.

v.t. Parodier, travestir. **burietta**, *n.* Vaudeville, *m.*, farce, *f.*

burliness ('bœrlinəs), *n.* Grosseur, corpulence; emphase, *f.* **burly**, *a.* Gros et grand, corpulent, bruyant; emphatique.

burn ('bœrn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **burnt** or **burned**) Brûler; cuire (bricks etc.); incendier. To burn down, brûler, consumer, détruire par le feu; to burn to the ground, brûler de fond en comble; to burn one's fingers, se brûler les doigts; to burn to ashes, réduire en cendres; to burn up, brûler entièrement, consommer; to burn with, brûler de; to make the fire burn, achever le feu, *v.t.* Brûler. To burn out, se consumer. *n.* Brûlure, *f.* **burner**, *n.* Brûleur; bec (of gas etc.), *m.* **burning**, *n.* Brûlure; combustion, cauterisation, *f.*; incendie, *m.*; fournee (lot); cuite (of bricks etc.), *f.* *a.* En feu; brûlant. To smell anything burning, sentir quelque chose qui brûle. **burning-glass**, *n.* Verre ardent, *m.*

burnish ('bœrnif), *v.t.* Brunir, polir; (*Phot.*) satiner. *v.i.* Prendre du brillant. **burnisher**, *n.* Brunisseur, *m.*, brunisseuse, *f.*; brunissoir (tool), *m.* **burnishing**, *n.* Brunissage; (*Phot.*) satinage, *m.*

burnous ('bœrnuz), *n.* Burnous, *m.*

burnt, *past* and *p.p.* [BURN]. **burnt-offering**, *n.* Holocauste, *m.*

bur ('bœr), *n.* Arrêt (of a spear), *m.*; meule (of stag's horn); (*Geol.*) pierre meulière, *f.*; (*Bot.*) glouteron; (*Phonol.*) accent fort, roulement (de l'r); grassement, *m.*

burrow ('barou), *n.* Terrier, trou, clapier, *m.* *v.t.* Se terrer; (*fig.*) se cacher.

bursar ('bœrsə), *n.* Économe; boursier, *m.* **bursarship**, *n.* Économat, *m.*

burst ('bœrst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **burst**) Crever; faire éclater; fendre; rompre. To burst open a door, enfoncer une porte. *v.i.* Crever, éclater; percer, jaillir, s'élaner. To burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to burst out laughing, éclater de rire. *n.* Éclat, *m.*, explosion; rupture, hernie, *f.*; (*fig.*) mouvement, débordement; accès, *m.* **Burst** of laughter, éclat de rire, *m.*; **burst** of passion, transport de colère, *m.*

burthen ('bœrðən) [BURDEN].

bury ('beri), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **buried**) Enterrer, ensevelir, (*fig.*) enfoncer, plonger; cacher.

'bus (bəs), abréviation de OMNIBUS.

bushy ('bæzbi), *n.* Colback, *m.*

bush (bʊʃ), *n.* Buisson; fourré, taillis; bouchon (signboard), *m.*; **(Hunt.)* queue de renard; terre inculte, *f.*; (*Australia*) brousse, *f.* Good wine needs no bush, à bon vin point d'enseigne; to beat about the bush, tourner autour du pol. **bush-fighting**, *n.* Combat sous bois, *m.* **bushiness**, *n.* État touffu, *m.*; épaisseur, *f.* **bushy**, *a.* Buissonneux; touffu. With bushy whiskers, aux épais favoris.

bushel ('bʊʃl), *n.* Boisseau, *m.*

busily ('bizli), *adv.* Activement; avec empressement; affaire.

business ('biznis), *n.* Affaire, occupation, *f.*, état, métier (trade); commerce, *m.*; clientèle (connexion), *f.* Go about your business, ayez vous promener; in business, en affaires, dans les affaires, dans le commerce; line of business, genre de commerce, *m.*; mind your own business! mêlez-vous de vos affaires! on business, pour affaires; to attend to one's business, être à ses affaires; to do a great deal of business, faire de bonnes affaires; to do business with, être en affaires avec; to give up business, se retirer des affaires; to make it one's business, prendre sur soi de; to settle a business, arranger une affaire; to set up in business, s'établir, débiter; what business had you there? qu'alliez-vous faire dans cette galère? what business is that of yours? est-ce que cela vous regarde? you have no

business here, vous n'avez que faire ici. **businesslike**, *a.* Pratique, régulier; franc, droit, sérieux.

busk (bask), *n.* Busc, *m.*

buskin ('baskin), *n.* Brodequin, (*fig.*) cothurne, *m.*, tragédie, *f.* **buskined**, *a.* En brodequins; (*fig.*) en cothurnes, tragique.

***buss** (bas), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Embrasser, baiser. **bust** (bast), *n.* Buste, *m.*; (*Art*) bosse, *f.* From the bust, d'après la bosse.

bustard ('bastəd), *n.* Outarde, *f.*

bustle ('basl), *n.* Mouvement; remue-ménage, bruit, *m.*, confusion, activité, agitation; tournure (of a dress), *f.* *v.t.* Se remuer, s'empresse. **bustling**, *a.* Empressé, remuant; bruyant.

busy ('bizi), *a.* Affaire, occupé, empressé, en mouvement, diligent. *v.t.* S'occuper. To occupy oneself about, s'occuper de. **busybody**, *n.* Officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.*

but (bat), *conj.* Mais, que . . . , or; sauf que; qui ne. But that, sans que; but yesterday, pas plus tard qu'hier; it cannot but be accounted natural, on ne peut que le considérer comme naturel; there is not one of them but knows it, il n'y en a pas un qui ne le sache; to do nothing but, ne faire que. *adv.* Excepté; ne . . . que; seulement. All but, presque; but that, si ce n'était que; I should have died, but for him, sans lui, je serais mort; the last but one, l'avant-dernier; there is but you who, il n'y a que vous qui. *prep.* Sans. But for his entreaties, sans ses supplications.

butcher ('bʊtʃə), *n.* Boucher, *m.* Butcher's meat, viande de boucherie, *f.*; butcher's shop, boucherie, *f.* *v.t.* Egorger, massacrer. **butcher-bird**, *n.* Ecorcheur. **butchery**, *n.* Boucherie, tuerie, *f.*, massacre, carnage, *m.*

butler ('bʊtlə), *n.* Sommelier, majordome, *m.* Butler's tray, plateau à découper, *m.*

butment [ABUTMENT].

butt (bat), *n.* Bout; coup de tête (by an animal), *m.*; crosse (of a rifle); masse (of a cue), *f.*; (*fig.*) point de mire, *m.*, cible; pipe (cask); (*Fencing*) botte, *f.*; plastron (person), *m.* *v.t.* Cossier, frapper de la tête (of animals). **butt-end**, *n.* Gros-bout, *m.*, crosse, *f.* With the butt-end, à coupe de crosse.

butter ('bʊtə), *n.* Beurre, *m.* To look as if butter would not melt in the mouth, faire la sainte nitouche; melted butter, sauce blanche; butter melted, beurre fondu. *v.t.* Beurrier. **butter-boat**, *n.* Saucière, *f.* **buttercup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **butter-dish**, *n.* Beurrier, *m.* butterfly, *n.* Papillon, *m.* **butter-knife**, *n.* Couteau à beurre, *m.* **buttermilk**, *n.* Petit-lait, *m.* **butter-scotch**, *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.* **butterwort**, *n.* Grassette, *f.* **buttery**, *a.* De beurre, grasseux; *n.* Dépense, *f.*

buttock ('bʊtək), *n.* Derrière, *m.*, croupe, culotte de bœuf; (*Naut.*) carcasse, *f.*

button ('bʊtn), *n.* Bouton, *m.* *v.t.* Boutonner. *v.t.* Se boutonner. **buttonhole**, *n.* Boutonnière, *f.* **button-hook**, *n.* Tire-bouton, *m.* **buttons**, *n.* (*collog.*) Page, *m.*

buttriss ('bætris), *n.* Contrefort, éperon, *m.* Flying-buttriss, arc-boutant, *m.* *v.t.* Arc-bouter. **butty** ('bæti), *n.* (*Mining*) Camarade; chef d'équipe, *m.*

buxom ('bʊksəm), *a.* Enjoué, gai, gaillard, réjoui. Buxom woman, grosse réjouie ou gaillarde, *f.* **buxomly**, *adv.* Galement, joyeusement, gaillardement. **buxomness**, *n.* Gaillardise, *f.*

buy (bai), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **bought**, **bott**) Acheter; corrompre, gagner (to bribe). To buy off or out, racheter; to buy in, acheter; to buy up, accaparer.

buyar, *n.* Acheteur, acquéreur, *m.* **buying**, *n.* Achat, *m.* **Buying in**, rachat, *m.*; **buying up**, accaparement, *m.*

buzz (bʌz), *v.i.* Bourdonner. *n.* Bourdonnement, *m.*

buzzard ('bʌzəd), *n.* Buse, *f.*

by (baɪ), *prep.* Par; de; à; sur; près de, auprès de, à côté de; en (with participles). By all means, par tous les moyens possibles; by day, durant la journée; by doing that, en faisant cela; by far, de beaucoup;

by night, *de nuit*; by no means, *nullement*; by measure, *à la mesure*; by my watch, *à ma montre*; by oneself, *tout seul*; by seven o'clock, *avant sept heures*; by sight, *de vue*; by that means, *par ce moyen*; by the day, *pour la journée, à la journée*; by the end of the day, *à la fin du jour*; by to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*; by turn, *tour à tour*; he was by me, *il était à côté de moi*; I know him by his walk, *je le connais à sa marche*; longer by two feet, *plus long de deux pieds*; loved by all, *aimé de tous*; one by one, *un à un*; to judge by, *juger d'après*; two feet by six, *deux pieds sur six*. *adv.* Pres; passé. By and by, *tout à l'heure*; by the by, *en passant, à propos*; close by, *tout près*. by-election, *n.* Election partielle, *f.* bygone, *a.* Passé, d'autrefois. by-law, *n.* Loi locale, *f.*; règlement, statut, *m.* byname, *n.* Sobriquet, surnom, *m.* by-pass, *n.* Bec-allumeur, *m.* by-path, by-road, or by-way, *n.* Sentier, chemin détourné, *m.* by-play, *n.* Jeu de scène, jeu muet, *m.* by-product, *n.* Sous-produit, *m.* bystander, *n.* Spectateur, assistant, *m.* by-street, *n.* Rue de traverse, *f.*, rue détournée, *f.* byword, *n.* Diction, proverbe, *m.*; (*fig.*) risée, *f.* To have become a byword, *être passé en proverbe*.

bye (bai), *n.* (*Cricket*) Balle passée, *f.*
by-bye (baibai), *n.* (*Childish*) Dodo, *m.* To go to bye-bye, *aller faire dodo*.

Byronian (bai'rounian), *n.* Byronien. Byronism, *n.* Byronisme, *m.*

Byzantine (bi'zantien) or Byzantine, *a.* Byzantin.

C

C, c (si). Troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*; (*Mus.*) ut, do, *m.*; clef d'ut, *f.*

cab (kæb), *n.* Fiacre, *m.* voiture de place, *f.*, cabriolet, *m.* cab-stand, *n.* Station de voitures, *f.*
cabal (kə'bal), *n.* Cabale, *f.* v.t. Cabaler.

cabbage (kæbidʒ), *n.* Chou, *m.*; (*fig.*) gratte, *f.*; retailles de tailleur, *f.pl.* Cabbage lettuce, *laitue pommée*, *f.* v.t. Gratter, voler, rogner du drap. cabbage-stump, *n.* Trognon de chou, *m.*

cabbala (kæbala), *n.* Cidale, *f.* cabbalism, *n.* Science de cabale, *f.* cabbalist, *n.* Cabaliste. cabalistic or cabbalistical, *a.* Cabalistique.

cabby (kæbi), *n.* Cocher, *m.*

cabin (kæbin), *n.* Cabine, chambre (for officers etc.); cabane, case, hutte, *f.* Cabin passenger, *passager de première classe*, *m.*; chief cabin, *grande chambre*; fore cabin, *chambre d'avant*. v.t. Loger à l'étroit. v.t. Enfermer dans une cabane; emprisonner. cabin-boy, *n.* Mousse, *m.* cabined, *a.* Emprisonné, enfermé, à l'étroit.

cabinet (kæbinet), *n.* Cabinet, *m.* Cabinet council, conseil des ministres, *m.*; cabinet size, (*Phot.*) format album, *m.* cabinet-maker, *n.* Ebéniste, *m.* cabinet-making, *n.* Ebenisterie, *f.* cabinet-minister, *n.* Ministre d'Etat, *m.*

cable (keibl), *n.* Câble, *m.* Cable length, *en-câblure*, *f.*; cable railway, *funiculaire*, *m.* v.t. Amarrer; télégraphier. cablegram, *n.* Cablogramme, *m.* cablet, *n.* Cablot, *m.*

cabman (kæbmən), *n.* (*pl.* cabmen) Cocher, *m.*

caboose (kæ'bu:z), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cuisine, *f.*

cabriolet (kæ'brjo'lei), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*

cacao (kæ'kə:ʊn), *n.* Cacao; cacaoïer (tree), *m.*

cachectic (kæ'kektik), *a.* Cachectique. cachexy, *n.* Cachexie, *f.*

cachinnation (kæki'neifən), *n.* Éclat de rire, *m.*

cackle (kækl), *n.* Caquet, *m.* v.t. Caqueter; (*fig.*) ricaner; (of geese) cacarder. cackler, *n.* Poule qui caquette, *f.*; caqueteur, *m.*, caquetteuse, *f.* cackling, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*

cacophony (kæ'kofəni), *n.* Cacophonie, *f.*

cactus ('kæktəs), *n.* Cactus, *m.*

cad (kæd), *n.* Gamin, goujat, *m.*; "conducteur d'omnibus.

cadastral (kæ'dæstrəl), *a.* Cadastral. cadastre, *n.* Cadastre, *m.*

cadaverous (kæ'dævərəs), *a.* Cadavéreux.

caddis ('kædis), *n.* Cadis, *m.*

caddy ('kædi), *n.* Boite à thé, *f.*

cade (keid), *n.* Caque, *f.*, baril, *m.*

cadence ('keidəns), *n.* Cadence. v.t. Cadencer.

cadet (kæ'det), *n.* Cadet, *m.*; élève d'une école militaire ou d'une école navale, *m.* cadetship, *n.* Brevet de cadette, *m.*

cadger ('kædʒə), *n.* Voyon, mendiant, *m.*

cadmean (kæd'miən) or cadmian, *a.* Cadméen.

caducous (kæ'dʒu:siəs), *n.* Caducée, *m.*

caducity (kæ'dʒursiti), *n.* Caducité, *f.* caducous

(kæ'dʒu:kəs), *a.* Caduc, *m.*, caduque, *f.*

cæcal ('sɪkəl), *a.* Cæcal. cæcum, *n.* Cæcum, *m.*

caesarean (si'zærian), *a.* (*Surg.*) Césarienne (of births), *f.*

cæsium ('si:ziəm), *n.* Cæsium, césium, *m.*

caespitous ('sespitas), *a.* De gazon.

caesura (si'zʒərə), *n.* Césure, *f.* caesural, *a.*

Decesure.

cage (keidʒ), *n.* Cage, *f.* v.t. Mettre en cage.

cairn (keain), *n.* Cairn, *m.*; monticule de pierres, *f.*

caisson ('keison), *n.* Caïsson, *m.*

caitiff (keitif), *n.* Misérable, pendard, gueux, *m.*

cajole (kæ'dʒoul), v.t. Cajoler. cajoler, *n.* Cajol

leur, *m.*, cajoleuse, *f.* cajolery, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*

cake (keik), *n.* Gâteau; morceau, *m.*, tablette (of chocolate etc.), *f.*; tourteau (of oilseed etc.); pain (of wax), *m.*; masse, crôte (concreted matter), *f.* v.t. Se cailler, se prendre, se coller.

calabash ('kæləbiʃ), *n.* Calabasse, *f.* calabash-

tree, *n.* Calébassier, *m.*

calamine ('kæləmain), *n.* Calamine, *f.*

calamitous ('kæləmitəs), *a.* Calamiteux, désas-

treux, funeste. calamitously, *adv.* Désastreusement.

calamity, *n.* Calamité, *f.*, désastre, malheur, *m.*

calamus ('kæləməs), *n.* Roseau, *m.*

calash (kæ'leʃ), *n.* Calèche, *f.*

calcarate ('kælkæreit), *a.* Eperonné.

calcareous (kæ'l'kæriəs), *a.* Calcaire.

calceolaria (kælsə'leəriə), *n.* Calceolaire, *f.*

calcic ('kælsɪ), *a.* Calcique. calciform, *a.*

Semblable à la chaux.

calcine ('kælsɪn or -sain), v.t. Calciner. v.t. Se

calciner. calcination, *n.* Calcination, *f.* calcite,

v.t. Calcite, *f.* calcium, *n.* Calcium, *m.* Calcium

carbide, *carbide de calcium*. calc-spar ('kælkspɑ:),

n. Spath calcaire, *m.* calc-tuff, *n.* Tuf calcaire, *m.*

calculable ('kælkjʌləbl), *a.* Calculable. calcula-

late, v.t. Calculer; adapter; (*Am.*) penser, croire;

v.t. Computer (-ur), calculated, *a.* (*colloq.*) Adapté

propre à. calculating-machine, *n.* Machine à

calculer, *f.* calculation, *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (*pl.*)

provisions, *f.pl.* calculative, *a.* De calcul. calcula-

lator, *n.* Calculateur, *m.*

calculus ('kælkjʌləs), *a.* Calculéux.

calculus ('kælkjʌləs), *n.* Calcul, *m.*

caldron [kældrən].

Caledonian (kæli'dənniən), *a.* Calédonien.

Calédonien, *m.*, Calédonienne, *f.*

calefacient (kæli'fæʃənt), *a.* Chauffant. cale-

faction, *n.* Calefaction, *f.* calefactive or calefac-

tory, *a.* Qui chauffe. calefactor, *n.* Calefacteur, *m.*

calify, v.t. Échauffer; v.t. S'échauffer.

calendar ('kæləndəri), *n.* Calendrier, *m.*; liste

f. Calendar month, *mois solaire*, *m.*

calender ('kæləndəri), *n.* Calandre, *f.*; calender

(Eastern dervish), *m.* v.t. Calandrer. calendring,

n. Calandrage, *m.*

calends ('kæləndz), *n.pl.* Calendes, *f.pl.*

calf (kɑ:), *n.* (*pl.* calves) Veau; mollet (of the leg), *m.* Calf binding, (*Bookbind.*) reliure en veau, *f.* calf bound, *relié en veau*; calf's sweetbread, *ris de veau*, *m.*; fatted calf, *veau gras*; with calf, *pleine (of cows)*.

calibre

calibre ('kælibə) *n.* Calibre; (*Tech.*) compas, *m.*
calibrate, *v.t.* Calibrer.
calico ('kælikou), *m.* Calicot, *m.* Printed calico,
indienne, toile peinte, f. calico-printer, *n.* Imprimeur
d'indiennes, m.
calif etc. [CALIPH].
calipash ('kælipæ), *n.* Carapace, *f.* calipsee, *n.*
Calapé, *m.*
caliph ('keilif), *n.* Calife, *m.* caliphate ('kælifait),
n. Califat, *m.*
calk (1) ('kɔrk), *v.t.* Ferrer (a horse etc.) calkin
('kælkɪn), *m.* Crampon, *m.* calking-iron ('kɔrkɪŋ
'aɪrən), *n.* Calfait, *m.*
calk (2) [CALUK].
call ('kɔ:l), *n.* Appel, *m.*; voix; (*Naut.*) sifflet, *m.*;
(fig.) obligation, nécessité, *f.*, devoir, *m.*; demande,
invitation; vocation; visite, *f.*; appel de fonds, *m.*
At anybody's call, aux ordres de tout le monde; bird-
call, appeau, m.; *call to order, rappel à l'ordre, m.*;
to give someone a call, rendre visite à quelqu'un,
passer chez quelqu'un; you have no call to, vous n'avez
pas le droit de; within call, à portée de la voix. v.t.
Appeler, crier; venir ou aller (chez), faire visite (à);
(Naut.) toucher (à). To be called, s'appeler; to call
again (to come), repasser chez, revenir; to call at,
passer par, s'arrêter à (of trains etc.); to call on, in-
visiter, exhorter (i), prier, conjurer (de), rendre visite à;
to call out, crier; to call upon, sommer, passer chez.
v.t. Appeler; nommer, qualifier (de); convoquer;
rappeler. To call a cab, faire venir une voiture;
to call again, revenir, repasser; to call aside, prendre
à part; to call back, rappeler, rétracter; to call down,
appeler, faire tomber, attirer; to call for, demander,
exiger, aller prendre; to call forth, produire, faire
naître; to call in, faire rentrer; to call in a doctor,
faire venir un médecin; to call in money, retirer de la
monnaie de la circulation; to call in question, mettre en
doute; to call into action, mettre en action; to call
into play, mettre en jeu; to call names, injurier, dire
des sottises; to call off, appeler, rappeler; to call out,
appeler, crier, appeler en duel, (*Mil.*) appeler sous les
drapeaux; to call over the coals, blâmer, gronder;
to call the roll, faire l'appel; to call together, assembler,
réunir; to call to mind, se rappeler; to call to order,
rappeler à l'ordre; to call to witness, prendre à témoin;
to call up, faire monter, réveiller, faire lever, (*fig.*)
évoquer, (*Law*) appeler, citer. call-boy, *n.* (*Theat.*)
Avertisseur, *m.* calling, *n.* Appel, *m.*; profession,
vocation, *f.*, métier, état, *m.*
calligraphic ('kæli'græfik), *a.* Calligraphique.
calligraphy ('kæli'græfi), *n.* Calligraphie, *f.*
callipers ('kælipəz), *n.* Compas de calibre, *m.*
callisthenics ('kælis'theniks), *n.pl.* Callisthénie, *f.*
callosity ('kæli'sɪti), *n.* Callosité, *f.*
callose ('kæliəs), *a.* Calleux, endurei; insensible. callously,
adv. D'une manière calleuse; avec insensibilité.
calousness, *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*, endurcissement, *m.*
callow ('kælou), *a.* Sans plume; (*fig.*) jeune,
novice.
callus ('kælas), *n.* Cal, calus, *m.*, callosité, *f.*
calm ('kɔ:m), *a.* Calme. To get calm, se calmer.
n. Calme, *m.* *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser. calmly, *adv.*
Avec calme, tranquillement. calmness, *n.* Calme,
m., tranquillité, *f.*
calomel ('kæləmel), *n.* Calomel, *m.*
caloric ('kæ'lorik), *n.* Calorique, *m.* *a.* De
calorique. calorific ('kæli'strifik), *a.* Calorifique.
caltrop ('kæltrop), *n.* Chausse-trape, *f.*
calumet ('kælju:met), *n.* Calumet, *m.*
calumniate ('kæljumneit), *v.t.* Calomnier. *calum-*
nation, n. Calomnie, *f.* calumniator, *n.* Calom-
niateur, m. calumniation or calumnious, *a.* Calom-
nieux. calumniously, adv. Calomnieusement.
calumny ('kæljumni), *n.* Calomnie, *f.*
calvary ('kælvəri), *n.* Calvaire, *m.*
calve ('kɔ:v), *v.t.* Vêler. calves, *n.pl.* [CALF].
Calvinism ('kælvɪnɪzəm), *n.* Calvinisme, *m.*
Calvinist, *n.* Calviniste, *m.* Calvinistic ('kælvɪ-
'nɪstɪk), *a.* Calviniste.

candle

calyx ('keiliks or 'kælikəs), *n.* Calice, *m.*
cam ('kæm), *n.* Came, *f.*
camarilla ('kæmə'rɪlə), *n.* Camarilla, *f.*
camber ('kæmbə), *v.t.* Cambrer. *v.i.* Se
cambrer. *n.* Cambrure, *f.*
cambiat ('kæmbɪət), *n.* Agent de change, *m.*
cambric ('keimbrik), *n.* Batiste, *f.* Cambrie
muslin, percale, *f.*
came (1), *past* [COME].
came (2) ('keini), *n.* Plomb de vitrier, *m.*
camel ('kæməl), *n.* Chameau, *m.*, chamele, *f.*
camel-backed, *a.* À dos de chameau, bossu. camel-
driver, *n.* Chamelier, *m.* camel's-hair, *n.* Poil de
chameau, *m.* Camel's-hair brush, pinceau, *m.*
camellia or **camelia** ('kæmɪliə), *n.* Camélia, *m.*
camelopard ('kæmələpɑ:d or 'kæmələpɑ:d), *n.*
Girafe, *f.*, caméléopard, *m.*
cameo ('kæmiu), *n.* Camée, *m.*
camera ('kæməərə), *n.* Appareil (photographique),
m. Camera lucida, chambre claire, *f.*; camera obscura,
chambre obscure, *f.*; hand camera, appareil à main, *m.*
camisade ('kæmɪsɪd), *n.* Attaque de nuit, *f.*
camisole ('kæmɪsəʊl), *n.* Cache-corset, *m.*
camlet ('kæmlət), *n.* Camolet, *m.*
camomile ('kæməmaɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*
camp ('kæmp), *n.* Camp, *m.* To break up a camp,
lever un camp; to pitch a camp, asseoir un camp. *v.t.*
Camper. camp-bedstead, *n.* Lit de camp, *m.* camp-
commandant, *n.* Major du camp, *m.* camp-stool,
n. Plant, *m.*
campaign ('kæm'peɪn), *n.* Campagne, *f.* *v.i.*
Faire la campagne. campaigner, *n.* Vieux soldat, *m.*
campanile ('kæmpə'nɪli), *n.* Campanile, *f.*
campanula ('kæm'pænjələ), *n.* Campanule, *f.*
campanulate, *a.* (*Bot.*) Campanule.
campeachy wood ('kæmp'etʃi wud) Bois de
campêche, *m.*
camphor ('kæmfɔr), *n.* Camphre, *m.* cam-
phorated, *a.* Camphré.
can (1) ('kæn), *n.* Pot, broc, bidon, *m.*; boîte en
fer blanc, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en boîte.
can (2) ('kæn), *v.aux.* (negative cannot, *past* *an-*
swer, could) Pouvoir (to be able); savoir (to know
how to). All one can, son possible; can I, puis-je?
can it be true? est-il possible que...? he can read, il
sait lire; I can do it, je peux ou je sais le faire; that
cannot be, cela ne se peut pas.
canal ('kænəl), *n.* Canal, *m.* canalizable ('kænə-
laɪzəbl), *a.* Canalisable. canalization ('kænəl-
aɪzə'n), *n.* Canalisation, *f.* canalize ('kænəlaɪz), *v.t.*
Canaliser.
canaliculate ('kænəlɪkju:leɪt) or **canaliculated**,
a. (*Phy. iol.*) Cannelé.
canary ('kænsəri), *n.* Vin des Canaries (wine);
serin (bird), *m.* canary-bird, *n.* Serin, *m.*, serine,
f. canary-grass, *n.* Alpiste, *m.* canary-seed, *n.*
Millet, *m.*
cancel ('kænsəl), *v.t.* Annuler; effacer, biffer,
rayer; (*Comm.*) résilier. *n.* (*Print.*) Feuillet refait,
m. cancelled, *a.* (*Nat. Hist.*) Rayé; cellulaire.
cancellation, *n.* Cancellation, *f.*
cancer ('kænsəl), *n.* Cancer, *m.* canceration,
n. Ulcération cancéreuse, *f.* cancerous, *a.* Can-
céreux. carcinariform ('kæŋkɪrɪfɔ:m), *a.* Cancé-
riforme.
candelabrum ('kændə'leɪbrəm) or **candelabra**,
n. (*pl.* candelabra or candelabras) Candélabre, *m.*
candle ('kændl), *a.* Candide, franc, ingénu.
candidly, *adv.* Candidement, franchement de bonne
foi. candidness, *n.* Candeur, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*
candidate ('kændɪdeɪt), *n.* Aspirant, candidat,
m. candidature, *n.* Candidature, *f.*
candied ('kændɪd), *a.* Candi. Candied-peel,
écorce de citron confite au sucre, *f.*
candle ('kændl), *n.* Chandelle; bougie; (*fig.*)
lumière, *f.* Of 100 candle-power, de cent bougies; the
game is not worth the candle, le jeu ne vaut pas la
chandelle; wax candle, bougie, candle-end, *n.* Bout
de chandelle, *m.* candle-grease, *n.* Suif, *m.* candle-
light, *n.* Lumière de la chandelle, *f.* By candle-

light, à la chandelle. **candlemas**, *n.* La Chandeleur, *f.* candlestick, *n.* Chandelier, *m.* Bedroom candlestick, *hougeoir*, *m.*

candour ('kændə), *n.* Candeur, franchise, sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

candy ('kændi), *n.* Candy, *m.* *v.t.* Faire candir. *v.t.* Se candir. **candytuft**, *n.* Ibérie, *f.*

cane (keɪn), *n.* Canne, *f.*; jonc, *m.*, tige (of an umbrella etc.), *f.*; (*Agric.*) cep, *m.* *v.t.* Donner des coups de canne à. **cane-chair**, *n.* Chaise cannée, *f.* **cane-mill**, *n.* Usine à sucre, sucrerie, *f.* **cane-sugar**, *n.* Sucre de canne, *m.* **cane-trash**, *n.* Bagasse, *f.* **caneing**, *n.* Coups de canne, *m.pl.*, racie, *f.* **canescent** (kæ'nesənt), *a.* Blanchissant, tirant sur le blanc.

canicular (kæ'nikjələ), *a.* Caniculaire.

canine ('kænaɪn), *a.* Canin, de chien. *n.* Canine (tooth), *f.*

canister ('kænistə), *n.* Boîte en fer blanc; (*Comm.*) canasse; boîte à thé, *f.* **canister-shot**, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

canker ('kæŋkə), *n.* Chancre; ver ronge; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Ronger; (*fig.*) corrompre, empoisonner. *v.t.* Se ronger; (*fig.*) se gangrener, se corrompre. ***canker-bit**, *a.* Gangrené. ***canker-fly**, *n.* Ver ronge des fruits, *m.* **canker-worm**, *n.* Ver ronge, *m.* **cankered**, *a.* Rongé, gangrené. **cankorous**, *a.* Chancreux.

cannibal ('kænɪbəl), *n.* Cannibale, anthropophage, *m.f.* **cannibalism**, *n.* Cannibalisme, *m.*

canon ('kænən), *n.* Canon; (*Billiards*) carambolage, *m.* *v.t.* Caramboler. **canon-ball**, *n.* Boulet de canon, *m.* **canon-bone**, *n.* Canon (of a horse), *m.* **canon-shot**, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* **Within canon-shot**, à portée de canon. **cannonade**, *n.* Canonnade, *f.*; *v.t.* Canonner; *v.t.* Se canonner. ***cannon-er** or **canonier**, *n.* Canonnier, *m.*

cannot ('kæn 2),

canular ('kænjələ), *a.* Tubuleux, tubulaire.

canny ('kæni) [*Sc.*], *a.* Fin, avisé, rusé.

canoe ('kænə), *n.* Canot, *m.* Pirogue; périssoire, *f.* **canoeing**, *n.* Canotage, *m.*

canon ('kænən), *n.* Chanoine; canon (rule), *m.*; (*Print.*) corps 44. Canon law, droit canon, *m.* **canoness**, *n.* Chanoinesse, *f.* **canonical** (kæ'nɒnikəl), *a.* Canonique; *n.pl.* Vêtements sacerdotaux, *m.pl.* **canonically**, *adv.* Canoniquement. **canonicallness**, *n.* Canonicité, *f.* **canonicate**, *n.* Canonica, *m.* **canonist** ('kænənɪst), *n.* Canoniste, *m.* **canonistic**, *a.* De canoniste. **canonization**, *n.* Canonisation, *f.* **canonize**, *v.t.* Canoniser. **canonry**, *n.* Canonicaat, *m.* **canon** ['kænən].

canopy ('kænəpi), *n.* Dais; (*Arch.*) baldaquin, *m.*; voûte (of heaven), *f.* **Canopy bed**, lit à baldaquin, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un dais.

cant (1) ('kænt), *n.* Cant, langage hypocrite, *m.*; afféterie; hypocrisie, cafarderie, *f.*; jargon, argot, *m.* *v.t.* Parler avec afféterie ou avec affectation.

cant (2) ('kænt), *n.* (*Arch.*) Pan coupé, *m.* *v.t.* Pous-er, jeter; incliner, renverser.

can't ('kænt) [short for CANNOT].

Canabrigian ('kæntəbrɪdʒɪən), *a.* De Cambridge. *n.* Étudiant de Cambridge, *m.*

cantaloup ('kæntəlʊp), *n.* Cantaloup, *m.*

cantankerous ('kæntæŋkərəs), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche.

cantata ('kæntətə), *n.* Cantate, *f.*

canteen ('kænti:n), *n.* Cantine, *f.*; b'd'n (tin), *m.*

canter ('kæntə), *n.* Petit galop, *m.* *v.t.* Aller au petit galop.

caterbury ('kæntəberi), *n.* Casier à musique, *m.* **Canterbury-bell**, *n.* Campanule, *f.*

cantharis ('kæntəris), *n.* (*pl.* cantharides, *kæn'teridiz*) Cantharide, *f.*

cantic ('kæntɪk), *n.* Cantique, *m.* **cantillate**, *v.t.* Chantonner.

canting ('kæntɪŋ), *a.* Hypocrite, affété, cafard; parlant. **cantingly**, *adv.* Avec cafarderie, avec affectation.

cantle ('kæntl), *n.* Coin, fragment; trousssequin (of a saddle), *m.* *v.t.* Diviser, morceler.

canto ('kæntə), *n.* Chant, *m.*

canton ('kæntən), *n.* Canton, *m.* *v.t.* Diviser en cantons; (*Mil.*) cantonner. **cantonal**, *a.* Cantonal.

cantonment, *n.* Cantonnement, *m.*

canula ('kænjələ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Canule, *f.*

canvas ('kænvəs), *n.* Canevass, *m.*; (*fig.*) toile, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, peinture; voile, toile à voiles (sail-cloth), *f.* Under canvas, sous tentes.

canvass ('kænvəs), *n.* Débat, *m.*, discussion; sollicitation de suffrages; (*Comm.*) sollicitation de commandes, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, discuter; solliciter. *v.t.* Solliciter des suffrages; solliciter des commandes. **canvasser**, *n.* Solliciteur de suffrages, agent électoral.

cany ('keɪni), *a.* Plein de roseaux; de canne, drjonc.

canyon ('kænjən) or **cañon**, *n.* Gorge, *f.*, défilé, *m.*

canzonet ('kænzənɪt), *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

caoutchouc ('kəʊtʃuk), *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*

cap ('kæp), *n.* Bonnet (woman's), *m.*; (*Universities*) toque; casquette (man's peaked cap); barrette (a cardinal's) (*Fire-arms*) capsule, amorce, *f.*; chapeau (of a lens etc.); (*Naut.*) chouquet; (*Horol.*) recouvrement, *m.*, cuvette (of a watch), *f.* **Cap and bells**, marotte, *f.*; cap in hand, le bonnet à la main; night-cap, bonnet de coton; skull cap, calotte, *f.*; to set one's cap at chercher à captiver. *v.t.* Coiffer, couvrir; (*fig.*) couronner, surpasser. **capped**, *a.* Coiffé; couronné.

capability ('keɪpəbɪlɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* **capable**, *a.* Capable, susceptible (de).

capacious ('keɪpɪəs), *a.* Ample, vaste, grand, spacieux. **capaciousness**, *n.* Capacité, étendue, *f.* **capacitate**, *v.t.* Rendre capable de. **capacity** ('keɪpəsɪti), *n.* Capacité, *f.* In the capacity of, en qualité de.

cap-à-pie ('kæpə'pi), *adv.* De pied en cap.

caparison ('kæpərɪzn), *n.* Caparaçon, *m.* *v.t.* Caparaçonner.

cape ('keɪp), *n.* Cap; collet, *m.*; pélerine, rotonde (mantle), *f.*

caper ('keɪpə), *n.* Bond, entrechat, *m.*; capre (plant), *f.* **Caper sauce**, sauce aux câpres, *f.*; to cut a caper, faire un entrechat. *v.t.* Cabrioler; faire des entrechats, bondir, sauter.

capercaillie ('kæpə'keɪljɪ), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.*

capias ('keɪpiəs), *n.* (*Law*) Prise de corps, *f.*, mandat d'arrêt, *m.*

capillaire ('kæpɪlə), *n.* Sirop de capillaire, *m.* **capillarity**, *n.* Capillarité, *f.* **capillary** ('kæpɪləri), *a.* Capillaire.

capital ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capital, *m.*, capitaux, *m.pl.*; capitale (town), *f.*; (*Comm.*) fonds social, *m.*; (*Arch.*) chapiteau, *m.*; (*Print.*) majuscule, capitale, *f.* To make capital out of, exploiter. *a.* Capital, essentiel; (*colloq.*) excellent, parfait; (*Print.*) majuscule. **Capital fellow**, excellent garçon; that's capital, c'est parfait.

capitalist, *n.* Capitaliste, *m.* **capitalize** ('leɪz), *v.t.* Capitaliser. **capitalization** ('zeɪzən), *n.* Capitalisation, *f.* **capitally**, *adv.* Principalement; admirablement, à merveille.

capitation ('kæpɪteɪʃən), *n.* Dénombrement, *m.*; capitation, *f.*

capitol ('kæpɪtl), *n.* Capitole, *m.* **capitoline** ('kæpɪtəlɪn), *a.* Capitoline.

capitular ('kæpɪtjələ), *a.* Capitulaire. **capitularly**, *adv.* Capitulairement. **capitulary**, *n.* Capitulaire, *m.* **capitulate**, *v.t.* Capituler. **capitulation**, *n.* Capitulation, *f.*

capon ('keɪpən), *n.* Chapon, *m.* **caponize**, *v.t.* Chaponner.

caponiere ('kæpə'niə), *n.* (*Fort.*) Caponnière, *f.*

caporal ('kæpərəl), *n.* Caporal (tobacco), *m.*

capot ('kæpɒt), *n.* (*Cards* etc.) Capot, *m.* *v.t.* Faire capot.

capote ('kæpəʊt), *n.* Capote, *f.*

caprice ('kæprɪs), *n.* Caprice, *m.* **capricious** ('kæprɪʃəs), *a.* Capricieux. **capriciously**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **capriciousness**, *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, humeur fantasque, *f.*

Capricorn

Capricorn ('keprikorn), *n.* Capricorne, *m.* capricornisation, *n.* Capricornisation, *f.* Capriform or caprine, *a.* En chèvre, caprin.

capsicum ('kæpsikəm), *n.* Piment, *m.*
capsize ('kæp'saiz), *v.t.* Chavirer, *v.t.* Faire chavirer.
capstan ('kepstən), *n.* Cabestan, *m.* To man the capstan, *armer le cabestan.*

capsular ('kæpsulə), *a.* Capsulaire. capsulate or capsulated, *a.* Enfermé dans une capsule. capsule, *n.* Capsule, *f.*

captain ('keptin), *n.* Capitaine, *m.* Captain of a gun, *chef de pièce, m.*; (*Naut.*) captain of a top, *chef de hune, m.*; (*Nav.*) post-captain, *capitaine de vaisseau, m.* captaincy or captainship, *n.* Grade de capitaine, *m.*, capitainerie, *f.*, capitainat, *m.*

caption ('kæptʃən), *n.* Caption, *f.*
caption ('kæptʃən), *n.* Prise de corps, arrestation; saisie (of things), *f.*; en-tête (of chapters etc.), *m.*

captious ('kæpiəs), *a.* Difficileux. captiously, *adv.* Difficileusement. captiousness, *n.* Disposition à la critique, *f.*

captivate ('keptiveit), *v.t.* Captiver; charmer, séduire, captiver, assujettir. captivating, *a.* Enchanté, séduisant. captivation, *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*; seduction, *f.*

captive ('keptiv), *n.* Captif, *m.*, captive, *f.*, prisonnier, *m.*, prisonnière, *f.* *a.* Captif. captivity ('keptiviti), *n.* Captivité, *f.* captor, *n.* Captureur; auteur d'une prise; (*Nav.*) vaisseau prenant; (*Mil.*) auteur d'une capture, *m.* capture ('keptʃə), *n.* Capture; prise, arrestation, *f.*; *v.t.* Capturer, prendre, arrêter.

capuchin ('kæpʃin), *n.* Capucin, *m.*, capucine, *f.*; manteau à capuchon (woman's hood), *m.*

car ('kɑː), *n.* Char, chariot, *m.*; nacelle (of a balloon), *f.*; (*Motor*) auto; (*Rail.*) wagon; (*Tramway*) tramway, *m.* Dining-car, *wagon-restaurant, m.*; sleeping-car, *wagon-lit, m.*

carabine, carabineer [CARBINE].
carack ['kæræk].

caracol ('kærəkəl) or **caracole**, *n.* Caracole, *f.* *v.t.* Caracoler.

caramel ('kærəmel), *n.* Caramel, *m.*
carapace ('kærəpeis), *n.* Carapace, *f.*

carat ('kærət), *n.* Carat, *m.*

caravan ('kærəven), *n.* Caravane, *f.*; (*Gipsy*) roulotte, *f.* caravansary or caravanserai, *n.* Caravanseraï; caravanseraï, *m.*

caravel ('kærəvel) or **carvel**, *n.* Caravelle, *f.*

caraway ('kærəwei), *n.* Carvi, cumin des prés, *m.*

Caraway seed, *graine de carvi, f.*

carbide ('kɑːbaɪd), *n.* Carbure, *f.*

carbide ('kɑːbaɪn) or **carbimine**, *n.* Carbimine, *f.*
carbimineer ('kɑːbɪniə) or **carbimineer**, *n.* Carabinier, *m.*

carbolic ('kɑːbəlɪk), *a.* Phénique. Carbolic acid, *acide phénique.*

carbon ('kɑːrbən), *n.* (*Chem.*) Carbone; (*Elec.*) charbon, *m.* Carbon copy, *double au papier carbone, m.* carbonate, *n.* Carbonate, *m.* carbonic ('kɑːbənɪk), *a.* Carbonique. carboniferous ('kɑːbɪnɪfərəs), *a.* Carbonifère. carbonization, *n.* Carbonisation, *f.* carbonize ('kɑːbənaɪz), *v.t.* Carboniser.

carboy ('kɑːboɪ), *n.* Tourie, *f.*

carbuncle ('kɑːbʌŋkl), *n.* Escarboucle, *f.*; (*Med.*) echarbon, *m.* carbuncled, *a.* Garni d'escarboucles; bourgeoisé (of the nose). carbuncular, *a.* (*Med.*) Charbonneux.

carbure ('kɑːbjʊreɪ), *n.* Carbure, *m.* carburetted, *a.* Carbure. carburettor, *n.* Carbureteur, *m.*

carcajou ('kɑːkədʒuː), *n.* Carcajou, *m.*

carcanet ('kɑːkənɪt), *n.* Carcan, collier de pierres, *m.*

carcase or **carcass** ('kɑːkəs), *n.* Carcasse, *f.*; cadavre, corps mort, *m.*

carcinoma ('kɑːsɪnəmə), *n.* Carcinome, *m.* carcinomatous, *a.* Carcinomateux.

card ('kɑːd), *n.* Carte; carte d'adresse, *f.*, billet de faire part, *m.*; (*Manuf.*) carde; (*Naut.*) rose des

carnification

vents, *f.* It is on the cards, *il est tout probable; to throw up one's cards, désespérer; visiting card, carte de visite, f. v.t.* Carder. cardboard, *n.* Carton, *m.* card-case, *n.* Carnet de visites, étui à cartes, *m.* card-maker, *n.* Cartier, *m.* card-player, *n.* Joueur de cartes, *m.* card-room, *n.* Salon de jeu, *m.* card-sharper, *n.* Grec, hieur de cartes, badaudier, *m.* card-table, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.* carder, *n.* Cardeur, *m.*; cardeuse (machine), *f.* carding, *n.* Cardage, *m.* Carding house, *carderie, f.*; carding machine, *machine à carder, cardeuse, f.*

cardamine ('kɑːdəmaɪn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cardamine, *f.* cardamom ('kɑːdəməm), *n.* Cardamome, *m.*

cardiac ('kɑːdɪæk), *a.* Cardiaque, *m.* Cardiaque, *n.* Cardialgie ('kɑːdɪældʒɪk), *a.* Cardialgique. cardialgy, *n.* Cardialgie, *f.*

cardigan ('kɑːdɪɡən), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*

cardinal ('kɑːdɪnl), *n.* Cardinal, *m.* *a.* Cardinal, principal, fondamental. Cardinal bird, *cardinal, m.* cardinal flower, *cardinale, f.*; cardinal points, *points cardinaux, m.pl.* cardinalate or cardinalship, *n.* Cardinalat, *m.*

care ('keə), *n.* Soin; souci, *m.*, sollicitude; précaution, attention, *f.* Care of, *aux bons soins de; take care he does not touch you, prenez garde qu'il ne vous touche; take care of yourself, soignez-vous bien, prenez garde à vous; take great care not to do it, gardez-vous bien de le faire; to put under the care of, confier aux soins de; to take care not to, se garder de; to take care of, avoir soin de, s'occuper de; to take care to, avoir soin de; to the care of, aux soins de; with care, avec soin, fragile. v.t.* Se soucier, s'inquiéter (de). I don't care! *cela m'est égal, je m'en moque! I don't care for it, je n'y tiens pas; to care for, tenir à; what do I care? qu'est-ce que cela me fait? caretaker, n.* Gardien, concierge, *m.* care-worn, *a.* Usé par le chagrin.

careen ('keərɪn), *v.t.* Mettre en carène, caréner. *v.t.* Donner à la bande. careening, *n.* Carénage, *m.*

career ('keərɪə), *n.* Carrière, course, *f.* *v.t.* Courir rapidement, parcourir.

careful ('keəfʊl), *a.* Soigneux, attentif; prudent, économe, ménager; plein de soucis, soucieux. carefully, *adv.* Soigneusement, avec soin, attentivement. careflessness, *n.* Attention, *f.*; soin, *m.* careless, *a.* Insouciant, nonchalant; négligent (de), indifférent (à). carelessly, *adv.* Avec insouciance, nonchalamment, négligemment. carelessness, *n.* Insouciance, nonchalance, négligence, *f.*, manque de soin, *m.*, indifférence, *f.*

caress ('keəs), *n.* Caresse, *f.* *v.t.* Caresser.

caret ('keərət), *n.* Signe d'omission, renvoi, *m.*

cargo ('kɑːɡəu), *n.* Cargaison, *f.*, chargement, *m.* cargo-boat, *n.* Vapeur de charge, *m.*

caribou ('kærɪbuː), *n.* Caribou, *m.*

caricature ('kærɪkətʃə), *n.* Caricature, charge, *f.* *v.t.* Caricaturer, faire la charge de. caricaturist ('kærɪkətʃərɪst), *n.* Caricaturiste, *m.*

caries ('keərɪz), *n.* Carie, *f.* carious, *a.* Carié. To become carious, *se carier.*

carillon ('kærɪljən), *n.* Carillon, *m.*, petite cloche, *f.*

carling ('kɑːkɪŋ), *a.* Cuisant, fatigant, douloureux.

carmagnole ('kɑːməŋəl), *n.* Carmagnole, *f.*

carman ('kɑːmən), *n.* (*pl.* carmen) Charretier, *m.*

Carmelite ('kɑːməlaɪt), *n.* Carme, *m.* Carmélite nun, *carmélite, f. a.* De carme, de carmélite.

carnative ('kɑːnətiɪv), *a.* Carnatif, *n.* Carnatif, *m.* carmine, *n.* Carmin, *m.*

carnage ('kɑːnɪdʒ), *n.* Carnage, *m.*

carnal ('kɑːnl), *a.* Charnel. carnally, *adv.* Charnellement. carnal-minded, *a.* Sensuel, charnel, mondain. carnal-mindedness, *n.* Sensualité, *f.*

carnation ('kɑːrɪneɪʃən), *n.* Gillet des fleuristes; incarnat, *m.*, carnation, *f.*

carnelian ['kɑːnelɪən], *n.* Carnéolite.

carney, *v.t.* [CARNY].

carnification ('kɑːnɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Carnification, *f.* carnify, *v.t.* Se carnifier.

carnival (karnivél), *n.* Carnaval, *m.*
carnivora (karnivóra), *n. pl.* Carnassiers, *m. pl.*
carnivorous, *a.* Carnivore, carnassier.
carney or **carney** (karnéi), *v. t.* Patelinier.
carrying, *a.* Patelin; *n.* Patelinage, *m.*
carob (kærob), *n.* Caroube, *f.*; caroubier (tree), *m.*
carol (kærol), *n.* Chanson, *f.*; chant, *m.* **A**
 Christmas carol, *un Noël, un chant de Noël*, *m. v. t.*
 Chanter; fredonner, griser.
carotid (kærotid), *a.* (Anat.) Carotide, carotidien.

n. Carotide, *f.*
carousal (kæ'rauzal), *n.* Orgie, débauche, ripaille, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.* carouse, *f.* Boire, riboter, *n.* Orgie, débauche, *f.*; banquet, festin, *m.* carouser, *n.* Grand buveur, riboteur, ripailleux, *m.*
carp (1) (karp), *n.* Carpe, *f.* Young carp, *carpillon*, *m.*
carp (2) (karp), *v. t.* Critiquer, chicaner (sur), *v. t.* Blâmer, censurer, épiloguer sur. To carp at, *chicaner sur*. carper, *n.* Gloseur, épilogueur, *m.* carping, *a.* Frondeur, caustique. carpingly, *adv.* En glosant, en érique; malignement.

carpenter (karpentæ), *n.* Menuisier, charpentier, *m.* carpentry, *n.* Menuiserie, charpenterie, *f.*
carpet (karpæt), *n.* Tapis, *m.* Carpet broom, *balai de jonc*, *m.*; carpet knight, *chevalier de salon*, *m.*; Wilton or pile carpet, *moquette*, *f. v. t.* Gagner de tapis, tapisser. carpet-bag, *n.* Sac de nuit, *m.*; carpet-sweeper, *n.* Balai mécanique, *m.*

carrack (kæræk), *n.* Caraque (galleon), *f.*
carriage (kæriæg), *n.* Voitu, *e. f.*; équipage; (Rail.) wagon, *m.*, voiture, *f.*; transport; port. fackage (of parcels etc.); affût (of cannon), *m.*; (Comm.) frais de transport, *m. pl.*; (fig.) maintien, *m.*, tenue, démarche, conduite, *f.* Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; carriage and pair, *voiture à deux chevaux*, *f.*; carriage entrance porte cochère, *f.*; carriage forward, *en port dû*; carriage free, *franc de port*; carriage horse, *cheval d'attelage*, *m.*; carriage pail, *port payé*; carriage road, *route carro-sable*, *grand'route*, *chaussée (of street)*, *f.*; carriage-works, *carrosserie*, *f.*; to change carriages, *changer de voiture ou de wagon*; to keep one's carriage, *avoir équipage*.

carrier (kæriæ), *n.* Commissionnaire de voiturier, rouleur, *m.*; porteur, messenger; (Bicycle) portebagages, *m.* Carrier pigeon, *pigeon voyageur*, *m.*

carriion (kæriæn), *n.* Charogne, *f.* **A** De charogne. carrion-crow, *n.* Corneille, corbeau, *m.*

carronade (kærsneid), *n.* Caronade, *f.*
carrot (kærat), *n.* Carotte, *f.* Carrot soup, *soups aux carottes*, *f.* carroty, *a.* Couleur de carotte; roux.

carry (kæri) *v. t.* Porter; emporter; rapporter (of dogs); mener, conduire, entraîner; faire voter, adopter; (Artill.) retenir; (Law) citer, traduire. Carried forward, *à reporter*, *report*; he carries everything before him, *tout cède devant lui*; to carry about, *mener partout*; to carry away, *emporter*, *enlever*, *emmener*, *entraîner*, *ravir en exte*; to carry back, *rapporter*; to carry coals to Newcastle, *porter de l'eau à la rivière*; to carry down, *descendre*; to carry forth, *sortir*; to carry forward, (Comm.) *reporter*; to carry in, *rentrer*; to carry it off, *s'en tirer*, *réussir*; to carry off, *emporter*, *enlever*, *remporter*, *tuer*; to carry on, *poursuivre*, *continuer*, *faire gérer*, *exercer*, (colloq.) *faire des siennes*; to carry oneself, *se tenir*, *se conduire*; to carry out, *porter de hors*, *exécuter*, *mettre à exécution*; to carry over, *transporter*, (Comm.) *reporter*; to carry the day, *remporter la victoire*, *l'emporter*; to carry through, *accomplir*, *mener à bonne fin*; to carry to and fro, *porter ça et là*; to carry up, *porter en haut*, *monter*. *v. t.* (Artill.) Porter. carrying, *n.* Transport, port, *m.* Carrying of arms, *port d'armes*, *m.*; carrying out, *mise à l'exécution*, *f.*

cart (kært), *n.* Charrette, *f.*; camion, tombereau; (Mil.) fourgon, *m.* To put the cart before the horse, *mettre la charrue devant les bœufs*. *v. t.* Charrier, transporter, voiturier. To cart away, *enlever*, *emporter*. cart-horse, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* cart-load, *n.*

Charretée, *vole*, *f.* cart-road, *n.* Chemin de charroi, *m.*, route charretière, *f.* cart-shed, *n.* Hangar, *m.* cart-wheel, *n.* Roue de charrette, *f.* cartwright, *n.* Charron, *m.* cartage, *n.* Charriage, transport, *m.* carter, *n.* Charretier, roulier, voiturier, *m.*

carte (kært), *n.* Carte, *f.*; menu, *m.* carte-blanche, *n.* Carte blanche, *f.* carte-de-visite, *n.* Car e, *f.*; portrait, *m.*; photographie, *f.*
cartel (kærtal), *n.* Cartel, *m.* cartel-ship, *n.* Cartel, bâtiment parlementaire, *m.*

Cartesian (kærtizien), *a.* Cartésien, *n.* Cartésien, *m.* Cartesianism, *n.* Cartesianisme, *m.*

Carthaginian (kært:gdjiniæn), *a.* Carthaginois, *n.* Carthaginois, *m.*, Carthaginoise, *f.*

Charthasian (kært:gdjuzien), *a.* and *n.* Chartreux.

cartilage (kærtiliæg), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* cartilaginous (kærtilædginæus), *a.* Cartilagineux.

cartography (kært:gdjografi), *n.* Cartographie, *f.*

cartographer, *n.* Cartographe, *m.* cartomancy (kært:gdjansi), *n.* Cartomanie, *f.*

carton (kærtæn), *n.* Carton, *m.*

cartoon (kært:æn), *n.* Carton, *m.*

cartouch (kært:uif), *n.* (Arch.) Cartouche, *m.*

cartouch-box, *n.* Giberne, *f.*

cartridge (kært:triæg), *n.* Cartouche; (Artill.)

gargousse, *f.* Blank cartridge, *cartouche à blanc*, *f.*; to fire with blank cartridge, *tirer à blanc*. cartridge-belt, *n.* Ceinture cartouchère, *f.* cartridge-factory, *n.* Cartoucherie, *f.* cartridge-paper, *n.* Papier à cartouche, *m.* cartridge-pouch, *n.* Cartouchière, *f.* giberne, *f.*

caruncle (kærængkl), *n.* Caroncule, *f.*

carve (kærtiv), *v. t.* Sculpter, tailler; graver, ciseler; couper, dépecer, découper (meat etc.).

carver, *n.* Découpeur, *m.*; (Art) sculpteur, graveur, ciseleur, *m.* carving, *n.* Découpage (of meat), *m.*; (Art) sculpture, gravure, ciselerie, boiserie (wood-carving), *f.* Carving knife, *couteau à découper*, *m.*

carvel [CARAVEL], *carvel-built*, *a.* À joints carvés.

caryatide (kærtiætid), *n.* Cariatide, *f.*

cascade (kæs keid), *n.* Cascade, *f.*

case (keis), *n.* Étui, fourreau, *m.*; caisse (for packing); boîte (of a watch), *f.*; écriin (for jewels); (Organ) buffet, *m.*; (Print.) casse; vitrine (show-case), *f.*; (fig.) cas, état, *m.*, condition, question; (Law) cause, affaire, plainte, *f.*; (Med.) maladie, blessé, *m.* As the case may be, *selon les circonstances*; case in point, *exemple à l'appui*, *m.*; famous law-case, *cause célèbre*, *f.*; if that is the case, *s'il en est ainsi*; in any case, *en tout cas*, *quand même*; in case, *dans le cas où*; in such a case, *en pareil cas*; in that case, *dans ce cas*, *cela étant*; it is a very hard case, *cela est rude*, *c'est dur*; lower case, (Print.) *bas de casse*; should the case occur, *le cas échéant*; such being the case, *cela étant*; that alters the case, *c'est une autre paire de manches*, *c'est une autre affaire*; that is the case, *il s'agit de cela*; upper case, (Print.) *haut de casse*. *v. t.* Enfermer, emballer; envelopper, encasiner; revêtir (a building); ferrer (with iron). cased (kei-t), *a.* Encasé; (Nav.) blindé, cuirassé. Double cased (silver- or gold-cased), *à au le bois*. case-hardened, *v. t.* Cémenter, tremper au bain. case-shot, *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

casemate (keisneit), *n.* Casemate, *f.* *v. t.* Casemater.

casement (keisment), *n.* Fenêtre; croisée, *f.*

cash (kæf), *n.* Argent, numéraire, *m.*; espèces (change). *f. pl.* Cash balance, *encaisse*, *f.*; cash down, *argent comptant*, *m.*; cash on account, *acompte*, *m.*; to be in cash, *être en fonds*; to pay cash, *solder en espèces*; to sell for cash, *vendre au comptant*. *v. t.* Payer; convertir en espèces, changer; escompter (a bill); recevoir, toucher. To get cashed, *faire changer*. cash-account, *n.* Compte de caisse, *m.* cash-book, *n.* Livre de caisse, *m.* cash-box, *n.* Caisse, *f.* cash-keeper, *n.* Caisier, *m.* cashier (1) (kæ'fjia), *n.* Caisier, *m.* Pay at the cashier's desk, *passer à la caisse*.

cashew (kæ'ju), or **cashew-nut**, *n.* Noix d'acajou, *f.* cashew-tree, *n.* Anacardier, *m.*

cashier (1) [kash].

cashier (2) (ka'shā), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Casser, dégrader.

casamere (ka'smā), *n.* Cachemire, *m.*

casing (ke'sin), *n.* Revêtement; chambraille, *m.*;

enveloppe, couverture, *f.*

casino (ka'sinou), *n.* Casino, *m.*

casck (ka'sk), *n.* Fût, baril, *m.*, barrique, *f.*,

tonneau, *m.* To taste of the casck, sentir le fût. *v.t.*

Mettre en baril, en tonneau ou en barrique.

casket (ka'skat), *n.* Ecrin, *m.*, cassette, *f.*;

cercueil (coffin), *m.*

***casque** (ka'sk), *n.* Casque, *m.*

cassation (ka'se'jā), *n.* Cassation, *f.*

cassava (ka'sa'va), *n.* Cassave, *f.*

cassia (ka'siā), *n.* Casse, *f.*

cassock (ka'sak), *n.* Soutane, casaque, *f.* cas-

socked, *a.* En soutane.

cassowary (kesa'wari), *n.* Casoar, *m.*

cast (ka'st), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p. cast*) Jeter: laisser

tomber: dépouiller (of trees and animals); changer

(of reptiles); (*fig.*) se décharger, déverser: (*Métall.*)

couler, fondre: (*Theat.*) distribuer les rôles; (*Print.*)

cliquer: (*Foundry*) mouler; (*Arith.*) calculer. Cast-

off clothes, vêtements de rebut, *m.pl.*, défroque, *f.*; to

be cast away, faire naufrage; to cast about one, con-

sidérer, songer, chercher; to cast anchor, jeter l'ancre;

to cast a shoe, se déferer (of horses); to cast a-side,

mettre de côté, rejeter; to cast away, jeter, renoncer

à, échouer; to cast down, jeter par terre, abattre,

déconner, baisser (of the eyes); to cast forth,

rejeter; to cast lots, tirer au sort; to cast off, rejeter,

repousser, abandonner, (*Naut.*) démarrer; to cast out,

chasser; to cast up, additionner, calculer, faire l'addi-

tion de, vomir (food). *v.i.* Se jeter; se déjeter (of

wood): (*Métall.*) -e couler; (*Naut.*) abattre. *n.* Coup;

jet (throw); moule, *m.*; (*Métall.*) fonte, *f.*, creux, *m.*;

(*Theat.*) distribution des rôles, *f.*, rôles, acteurs, *m.pl.*;

(*fig.*) nuance, trame, expression, tournure, *f.*, air,

caractère, *m.*; (*Sculpt.*) statuette, figure, *f.*, plâtre, *m.*;

(*Agric.*) voies, *f.* At one cast, d'un seul jet; to have

a cast in the eye, loucher; to take a cast of, mouler.

a. Fondu. **caster**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* casting, *n.* Fonte,

f., moulage, *m.*; pièce fondue, *f.*; (*Print.*) cliché;

(*Arith.*) calcul, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abâtée, *f.* Casting vote,

voix prépondérante. *f.* cast-iron, *n.* Fonte, *f.*; *a.*

En fonte. cast-net, *n.* Epervier, *m.*

castanet (ka'sta'net), *n.* Castagnette, *f.*

caste (ka'st), *n.* Caste, *f.* To lose caste, se dé-

grader.

castellan (ka'stalan), *n.* Châtelain, *m.*

castigate (ka'stigit), *v.t.* Châtier, punir. casti-

gation, *n.* Châtiment, *m.*, correction, discipline, *f.*

castigator, *n.* Personne qui punit ou qui châtie, *f.*

castigatory, *a.* Qui punit, qui châtie.

castle (ka'st), *n.* Châteaun, *m.*; (*Chess*) tour, *f.*

Castles in the air, châteaux en Espagne. *v.t.* (*Chess*)

Rouger. castled, *a.* Couronné de tours.

castor (ka'sta), *n.* Koul-tte (on furniture);

poivrière, *f.*; *castor (beaver); *chapeau de castor;

n. castor-oil, *n.* Huile de ricin, *f.* castor-sugar,

n. Sucre en poudre, *m.*

castrametation (ka'strem'e'te'jā), *n.* Castra-

metation, *f.*

castrate (ka'streit), *v.t.* Châtrer. castration,

n. Castration, *f.* castrato (It.), *n.* Castrat, *m.*

casual (ka'sjuāl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel, casuel,

de passage. casually, *adv.* Fortuitement, par

hasard, en passant. casualty, *n.* Accident, sinistre,

m.; (*Mil.*, *Nav.*) perte, *f.* Return of casualties, liste

des morts et des blessés, *f.*

casuist (ka'sjuist), *n.* Casuiste, *m.* casuistic

(ka'sju'istik) or casuistical, *a.* De casuiste, casuis-

tique. casuistically, *adv.* En casuiste. casuistry

(ka'sju'istri), *n.* Casuistique, *f.*

cat (kæt), *n.* Chat, *m.*, chatte, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *Nav.*)

fouet; (*Naut.*) capon (of a ship), *m.* Like a cat on hot

bricks, comme chat sur braise; to let the cat out of

the bag, éventer la mèche ou la mine, découvrir le pot aux

roses; to live a cat-and-dog life, s'accorder comme chien

et chat; tom-cat, *matou*, *m.*; when candles are away

all cats are grey, la nuit tous les chats sont gris; when

the cat's away the mice will play, le chat parti, les

souris dansent. *v.t.* Caponner (an anchor). cat-

block, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poulie de capon, *f.* catcall, *n.*

Sifflet, *m.* cat-fish, *n.* Loup de mer, loup marin, *m.*

catgut, *n.* Corde à boyau, *f.* Catgut-scraper, râcleur,

m. cat-head, *n.* (*Naut.*) Bossoir, *m.* catlike, *a.*

Comme un chat, *de* chat. catling, *n.* Chaton, *m.*

cat-o'-nine-tails, *n.* Fouet à neuf lanières, martinet,

m. gar-e'te, *f.* cat's-eye, *n.* (*Min.*) Œil-de-chat, *m.*

cat's-foot, *n.* Pied-de-chat, lierre terrestre, *m.* cat's-

paw, *n.* Vent léger, soufflé de vent, *m.* To be some-

one's cat's-paw, tirer les marrons du feu pour quelqu'un.

cat's-tail, *n.* (*Bot.*) Massette, *f.*

catachresis (ka'ta'kri'sis), *n.* Catachrèse, *f.*

catachrestical (ka'ta'krestikal), *a.* De catachrèse.

catachrestically, *adv.* Par catachrèse.

cataclysm (ka'takli'z), *n.* Cataclysme, *m.*

catacomb (ka'takoum), *n.* Catacombes, *f.pl.*

catacoustics (ka'ta'kaustiks), *n.pl.* Catacou-

s-tique, *f.*

catadioptric (ka'tadi'optrik), *a.* Catadioptrique.

catalfalque (ka'ta'falke) or **catalfalco**, *n.*

Catalfalque, *m.*

cataplexy (ka'talepsi), *n.* Cataplexie, *f.* cata-

leptic, *a.* Cataplectique.

catalogue (ka'talog), *n.* Catalogue, album, *m.*

v.t. Porter sur un catalogue.

catamenia (ka'ta'mēnē), *n.* Flux menstruel, *m.*,

régles, *f.pl.*

catapult (ka'təpalt), *n.* Catapulte, fronde, *f.*

cataract (ka'təra'kt), *n.* Cataracte, *f.*

catarrh (ka'ta'ri), *n.* Catarrhe, *m.* catarrhal, *a.*

Catarrhal.

catastrophe (ka'tastrofi), *n.* Catastrophe, *f.*;

(*Theat.*) dénouement, *m.* catastrophism, *n.* Catastro-

phisme, *m.*

catch (kæt), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* caught, *kort*)

Attraper, prendre, saisir; (*colloq.*) pincer; surprendre,

découvrir; frapper (the eye etc.); gigner, ne pas man-

quer (a train etc.). Catch cold, s'enrhumer; catch

up, saisir, rattraper, atteindre; her eye caught mine,

nos yeux se rencontrèrent; if I catch you at it, si je vous

y prends; I shall catch him up, je le rattraperai;

to catch fire, prendre feu, s'allumer; to catch hold of, saisir,

s'accrocher à; to catch it, en avoir, en recevoir;

to catch someone erving, surprendre quelqu'un à pleurer;

to catch the train, ne pas manquer le train. *v.i.*

S'accrocher (à), s'engager (dans), prendre, se prendre

(à). *n.* Prise; attrape; (*fig.*) aubaine, belle affaire,

f. jeu de mot, attrape-nigaud; loquet, crochet

d'arrêt; cliquet (of a wheel); crampon (of a door);

mentonnet (of a latch); (*Mus.*) air à reprises, *m.* She is

a good catch, elle a de la fortune. catch-fly, *n.* Silène,

f. attrape-mouche, *m.* catch-penny, *n.* Attrape-

nigaud, *m.*; *a.* D'attrape, de réclame, de boutique.

catchword, *n.* Réplique; (*Print.*) réclame, *f.* catcher,

n. Preneur, *m.*, preneuse, *f.* catching, *n.* Prise,

capture, *f.*; *a.* Contagieux. catchy, *a.* Populaire.

catechism (ka'tekizim), *n.* Catéchisme, *m.*

catechist, *n.* Catéchiste, *m.* catechize, *v.t.* Caté-

chiser.

catechumen (ka'tekjuman), *n.* Catéchumène.

categorical (ka'təgorikol), *a.* Catégorique.

categorically, *adv.* Catégoriquement. category

(ka'təgari), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*

catenarian (ka'te'narian), *a.* En chaîne, comme

une chaîne. catenate, *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. catena-

tion, *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*

cater (ke'itar), *v.i.* Pourvoir (à). caterer, *n.*

Pourvoyeur, *m.*, pourvoyeuse, *f.*, approvisionneur,

m., approvisionnement, *f.*

caterpillar (ka'təpilā), *n.* Chenille, *f.* Cater-

pillar tractor, tracteur en chenilles, *m.*

caterwaul (ka'təwɔl), *v.i.* Mianler, erier

comme un chat, faire du tintamarre, *m.*

catwauling, *n.* Sabbat des chats, tintamarre, *m.*

catgut, **cat-head**, etc. [Cat].

cathartic

cathartic (kə'tartik), *n.* Cathartique. *n.* Cathartique, *m.*
cathedral (kə'thidrəl), *n.* Cathédrale, *f.* Cathedral town, *ville épiscopale, f.*
Catherine wheel (kæ'tərin hwil) (*Fireworks*) Soleil, *m.*
catheter (kæ'tətə), *n.* Cathéter, *m.*
catholic (kə'talɪk), *a.* Catholique. *n.* Catholique.
catholicism (kə'talɪzɪzəm), *n.* Catholicisme, *m.*
catholicity (kə'talɪsɪti), *n.* Catholicité, *f.* catholically, *adv.* Catholiquement. **catholicon**, *n.* Électuaire purgatif, *catholicon, m.*
catkin (kæ'tkɪn), *n.* Chaton, *m.*
cat-mint (kæt'mɪnt), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cataire (plant), *f.*
catoptric (kæ'tɒptɪk), *a.* Catoptrique. **catoptries**, *n. pl.* Catoptrique, *f.*
catsup [kætʃʊp].
cattle (kætl), *n.* Bétail, *m.*, bestiaux, *m. pl.* Black cattle, *gros bétail, m.*; cattle market, *marché aux bestiaux, m.*; cattle plague, *peste bovine, f.*; cattle shed, *étable, f.*; cattle show, *exposition de bétail, f.*; cattle truck, *wagon à bestiaux, m.*; horned cattle, *bêtes à cornes, f. pl.*
caucus (kə'kɔːs), *n.* Comité électoral, *m.*
caudal (kə'dɔːl), *a.* Caudal. **caudex**, *n. (pl. caudices)* Caudex, *m.*
caudle (kə'dl), *n.* Brouet, chaudéau, *m.*
caught, *past and p. p.* [kætʃ].
caul (kɔːl), *n.* Réseau, filet, *m.*; coiffe d'enfant, *f.*
cauldron (kɔːldrɒn), *n.* Chaudron, *m.*, chaudière, *f.*
cauliflower (kɔːliflaʊə), *n.* Chou-fleur, *m.*
cauline (kə'laɪn), *a.* (*Bot.*) Caulinaire.
caulk (kɔːk) *or* **calk**, *v. t.* Calfatier; ferrer à glace (horses). **caulker *or* **calker**, *n.* Calfat, *m.*
causal (kə'zɔːl), *a.* Causal, causatif. **causality** (kə'zælɪti), *n.* Causalité, *f.* causally, *adv.* Suivant l'ordre des causes. **causation** (kə'zɛɪʃən), *n.* Causation, *f.* causative (kə'zətɪv), *a.* Causatif.
cause (kɔːz), *n.* Raison, cause, *f.*, motif, sujet, *m.* There is cause to believe, *il y a lieu de croire; to show cause, exposer ses raisons. v. t.* Causer, être cause de; occasionner, faire naître. To cause a thing to be done, *faire faire; to cause sorrow, donner du chagrin; to cause to be punished, faire punir.* causeless, *a.* Sans cause, sans motif, sans sujet. causelessly, *adv.* Sans cause. **causelessness**, *n.* Absence de motifs, *f.*
causeway (kə'zweɪ), *n.* Chaussée, *f.*
caustic (kɔːstɪk), *a.* Caustique. *n.* Caustique, *m.* Lunar caustic, *pièce infernale, f.*
cauterization (kɔːtəraɪzɪʃən), *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* cauterize, *v. t.* Cautériser. **cauterizing**, *n.* Cautérisation, *f.* **cautery**, *n.* Cautére, *m.*
caution (kə'ʃən), *n.* Avis (warning), *m.*; précaution, prévoyance, prudence, circonspection; caution, garantie, *f.* *n. l.* Précautionner; avertir, aviser (de), mettre en garde (contre). **caution-money**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*, garantie, *f.* **cautionary**, *a.* D'avertissement, de précaution, pour avertir. **cautious**, *a.* Circonspect, prudent, en garde. **cautiously**, *adv.* Avec précaution, prudemment, avec circonspection. **cautiousness**, *n.* Circonspection, prudence, *f.*
cavalcade (kævəl'keɪd), *n.* Cavalcade, *f.*
cavalier (kævə'liə), *n.* Cavalier, *m.* *a.* Cavalier, *leste. cavalierly, adv.* Cavalièrement.
cavalry (kævəlri), *n.* Cavalerie, *f.* cavalry-soldier, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*
cavatina (kævə'tɪnə), *n.* Cavatine, *f.*
cave (keɪv), *n.* Caverne, *f.*, antre, souterrain, *m.* *v. t.* Caver, creuser. To cave in, *céder, se soumettre, s'affaisser, s'effondrer* (Of buildings).
caveat (keɪvɪət), *n.* (*Law*) Notification, opposition, *f.*
cavern (kævən), *n.* Caverne, *f.* **cavernous**, *a.* Caverneux.
caviare (kævɪ'ɑː), *n.* Caviar, *m.* Caviare to the general, *d'une goût trop fin pour la foule.*
cavil (kævɪl), *v. t.* Chicane (sur). *n.* Argutie,**

centipede

chicane, *f.* caviller, *n.* Chicaneur, *m.* cavillingly, *adv.* Par esprit de chicane.
cavity (kævɪti), *n.* Cavité, *f.*
caw (kɔː), *v. t.* Croasser. **cawing**, *n.* Croassement, *m.*
cayenne (keɪ'en) *or* **Cayenne pepper**, *n.* Poivre rouge, *m.*
caiman (keɪ'mæn), *n.* Caiman, *m.*
cease (siːs), *v. t.* Cesser, discontinuer; (*fig.*) mourir. *v. t.* Cesser; faire cesser. Cease fire! *cessez le feu!* ceaseless, *a.* Incessant, continu. ceaselessly, *adv.* Sans cesse, continuellement. **ceasing**, *n.* Cessation, *f.* Without ceasing, *sans discontinuer.*
cecity (sesiti), *n.* Cécité, *f.*
cedar (sɪdər), *n.* Cèdre, *m.* Cedar wood, *bots de cèdre, m.*
cede (sɪd), *v. t. and i.* Céder.
cedilla (sɛ'dɪlə), *n.* (*Gram.*) Cédille, *f.*
ceil (siːl), *v. t.* Plafonner. **ceiling**, *n.* Plafond, *m.*
celandine (sɛ'lændɪn), *n.* Chélidoine, *éclaire, f.*
celebrate (sɛ'lebreɪt), *v. t.* Célébrer. **celebrated**, *a.* Célèbre, fameux. **celebrant**, *n.* Célébrant, *m.* **celebration** (sɛ'lə'breɪʃən), *n.* Célébration, *f.* **celebrator**, *n.* Célébrateur, *m.* **celebrity** (sɛ'lebrɪti), *n.* Célébrité, *f.*
celerity (sɛ'lərɪti), *n.* Célérité, vitesse, *f.*
celery (sɛ'ləri), *n.* Céleri, *m.* Bundle of celery, *botte de céleri, f.*
celestial (sɛ'stɪʃəl), *a.* Céleste. *n.* Habitant du ciel, esprit céleste, *m.* The Celestials, *les Chinois, m. pl.* **celestially**, *adv.* D'une manière céleste, célestement.
celibacy (sɛ'lɪbəsi), *n.* Célibat, *m.* **celbate**, *n. and a.* Célibataire.
cell (sel), *n.* Cellule, case; alvéole (of bees), *f.*; compartiment; cachot, *m.* **celled**, *a.* Cellulé, à cellules.
cellar (sɛ'lər), *n.* Cave, *f.*; cellier, caveau, *m.* **cellarage**, *n.* Caves, *f. pl.*; emmagasinage, *m.* **cellarer**, *n.* Cellérier, *m.* **cellaret**, *n.* Cave à liqueurs, *f.*
cellular (sɛ'ljʊlər), *a.* Cellulaire, *celluloid*, *n.* Celluloid, *celluloide*, *m.* **cellulose**, *n.* Cellulose, *f.* **cellulosity**, *n.* Cellulosité, *f.*
Celt (kelt, selt), *n.* Celte. **Celtic**, *a.* Celtique. **cement** (sɛ'mənt), *n.* Ciment, *m.* *v. t.* Cimentier; (*fig.*) consolider, fortifier. *v. i.* Se réunir. **cementation**, *n.* Cémentation, *f.*
cemetery (sɛ'metəri), *n.* Cimetière, *m.*
cenobite [sɛnɒbɪt].
cenotaph (sɛnə'tæf), *n.* Cénotaphe, *m.*
cense (sens), *v. t.* Encenser. **censer**, *n.* Encensoir, *m.*
censor ('sensər), *n.* Censeur, *m.* **censorial**, *a.* Censorial, sévère. **censorious** (sɛn'sɔːriəs), *a.* Critique, disposé à blâmer et à condamner, hargneux. **censoriously**, *adv.* En critique, sévèrement. **censoriousness**, *n.* Disposition à la censure; manie de critiquer, *f.* **censorship**, *n.* Censure, *f.*; fonctions de censeur, *f. pl.*
censurable ('sensjərəbl), *a.* Censurable, blâmable. **censure**, *n.* Censure, critique, *f.*, blâme, *m.*; *v. t.* Censurer, critiquer, blâmer. **censurer**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.*
census ('sensəs), *n.* Recensement, *m.*
cent (sent), *n.* Cent; sou (coin), *m.* I wouldn't give a red cent for it, *je n'en donnerais pas un rouge liard; ten per cent, dix pour cent.*
centaur ('sentɔːr), *n.* Centaure, *m.*
centaury ('sentɔːri), *n.* Centaurée, *f.*
centenarian ('sentɛ'nɛəriən), *n.* Centenaire. **centenary**, *a.* Centenaire; *n.* Centième anniversaire, centenaire, *m.* **centennial** ('sentɛ'nɪəl), *a.* De cent ans, séculaire. **centesimal**, *a.* Centésimal; *n.* Centième, *m.*
centering ('sentərɪŋ), *n.* (*Arch.*) Centre, *m.*
centigrade ('sentɪɡreɪd), *a.* Centigrade. **centigram**, *n.* Centigramme, *m.* **centilitre**, *n.* Centilitre, *m.* **centimetre**, *n.* Centimètre, *m.*
centipede ('sentɪpɪd), *n.* Scolopendre, *f.*, mille pieds, *m.*

cento ('sentou), *n.* Centon, *m.*
central ('sentral), *a.* Central. **centralism**, *n.*
 Centralisme, *m.* **centralist**, *n.* Centraliste. **centrality**, *n.* Centralité, *f.* **centralization**, *n.* Centralisation, *f.* **centralize**, *v.t.* Centraliser. **centrally**, *adv.* D'une manière centrale.

centre ('sentə), *n.* Centre; milieu; (*fig.*) foyer, *m.* *v.t.* Placer au centre; concentrer. *v.i.* Faire centre, être placé au centre; se concentrer. **centre-bit**, *n.* Mèche anglaise, tarière, *f.* **centric** or **centrical**, *a.* Central, placé au milieu. **centrically**, *adv.* Dans une position centrale. **centricity** ('sentritisi), *n.* Position centrale, *f.*, état central, *m.* **centrifugal** ('sentrifju:gal), *a.* Centrifuge. **centripetal**, *a.* Centripète.

centumvir ('sentamvə), *n.* Centumvir, *m.*
centumviral, *a.* Centumviral. **centumvirate**, *n.* Centumvirat, *m.*

centuple ('sentju:pl), *a.* Centuple. *n.* Centuple, *m.* *v.t.* Centupler.

centurion ('sentjuərian), *n.* Centurion, (*Bibl.*) centurier, *m.*

century ('sentjuri), *n.* Siècle, *m.*

cephalalg ('sefə'ælɔ:ʒi), *n.* Céphalalgie, *f.*, mal de tête, *m.* **cephalic** ('sefə'elɪk), *a.* Céphalique. **cephalitis** ('sefə'elɪtɪs), *n.* Céphalite, *f.*

ceramic ('sə'remɪk), *a.* Céramique. **ceramics**, *n.pl.* Céramique, *f.*

cerated ('sɪə'reɪtɪd), *a.* Ciré. **cere** ('sɪə), *v.t.* Cirer, enduire de cire.

cereal ('sɪəriəl), *a.* and *n.* Céréale, *f.*

cerebellum ('serɪ'beləm), *n.* Cervelet, *m.* **cerebellar**, *a.* Cérébelleux. **cerebral** ('serəbrəl), *a.* Cérébral. **cerebritis** ('bræɪtɪs), *n.* Cérébrite, *f.*

cerecloth ('sɪəriəklɔ:), *n.* Toile d'embaumement, *f.* **cerement**, *n.* Linceul, suaire d'embaumement, *m.*

ceremonial ('serɪ'məniəl), *a.* De cérémonie, *m.* Cérémonie, étiquette, *f.* **cerémonial**, *a.* **ceremonialism**, *n.* Cérémonialisme, *m.* **ceremonially**, *adv.* Suivant les cérémonies. **ceremonious**, *a.* Cérémonieux. **ceremoniously**, *adv.* Avec cérémonie. **ceremoniousness**, *n.* Manières cérémonieuses, *f.pl.*

ceremony ('serɪməni), *n.* Cérémonie, solennité, *f.*, cérémonie, *m.* To stand on ceremony, faire des façons; without ceremony, sans façon, sans cérémonie.

certain ('seɪtɪn), *a.* Certain, sûr, assuré (ascertainé). A certain thing, (something) une certaine chose, (a positive thing) une chose certaine; for certain, pour sûr, a coup sûr; one thing is certain, that . . ., ce qu'il y a de certain, c'est que . . . **certainly**, *adv.* Certainement. **Certainly not!** non, par exemple! **certainty**, *n.* Certitude; chose certaine, *f.* To a certainty, à coup sûr.

certificat ('sɜ:tɪfɪkət), *n.* Certificat; diplôme, brevet; concordat (in bankruptcy); acte (of birth, marriage or death); extrait (copy of a register), *m.* **certificated**, *a.* Diplômé, breveté. **certify** ('sɜ:tɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Certifier; notifier, donner avis à.

certitude ('sɜ:tɪtju:d), *n.* Certitude, *f.*

cerulean ('sɜ:ru:liən), *a.* Cérulé, bleu, azuré.

cerumen ('sɜ:ru:mən), *n.* Cérumen, *m.* **ceruminous**, *a.* Cérumineux.

ceruse ('sɪəriəs), *n.* Céruse, *f.*, blanc de céruse, *m.* **cerusite** ('sɪəriəsɪt), *n.* Cérusite, *f.*

cervical ('sɜ:rvɪkəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Cervical.

cessation ('se'seɪʃən), *n.* Cessation, suspension, *f.*

cession ('seʃən), *n.* Cession, *f.* **cessionary**, *a.* Cessionnaire.

cesspit ('sespɪt) or **cesspool**, *n.* Puisard, *m.*, fosse d'aisances, *f.*

cestus ('sestəs), *n.* Ceste, *m.*

cetacean ('sɪ'teɪʃjən), *n.* Cétacé, *m.* **cetaceous**, *a.* Cétacé.

chafe ('tʃeɪf), *v.t.* Chauffer, irriter; érailler (a cable). *v.i.* Frotter; s'user, s'érailler (of cables); s'irriter; s'enflammer. *n.* Irritation, *f.* **chafer**, *n.* Hanneton (insect); réchaud (dish), *m.* **chafery**, *n.* Chaufferie, *f.* **chafing-dish**, *n.* Réchaud, *m.* **chafing-pan**, *n.* Chaufferette, *f.*

chaff ('tʃɑ:f), *n.* Menue paille, paille hachée; (*collog.*) plaisanterie, raillerie, blague, *f.* *v.t.* Blaguer, taquiner, se moquer de. You are only chaffing me, ce n'est qu'une blague ce que vous me dites là. **chaff-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **chaffy**, *a.* De paille, plein de paille.

chaffer ('tʃæfə), *v.t.* Marchander.

chaffinch ('tʃæfɪntʃ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

chagrin ('ʃægrɪn), *n.* Chagrin; dépit, *m.* *v.t.* Chagriner, vexer.

chain ('tʃeɪn), *n.* Chaîne; (*Surv.*) chaînée, *f.* Gunter's chain, (*Surv.*) chaîne d'arpenteur, *f.* *v.t.* Enchaîner, attacher avec une chaîne ou des chaînes; retenir par une chaîne. **chain-armour**, *n.* Cotte de mailles, *f.* **chain-bridge**, *n.* Pont suspendu, *m.* **chain-gang**, *n.* Chaîne de galériens, *f.* **chain-maker**, *n.* Chaînetier, *m.* **chain-pump**, *n.* Pompe à chapelet, *f.* **chapelet**, *m.* **chain-shot**, *n.* Boulet ramé, *m.* **chain-stitch**, *n.* Point de chaînette, *m.* **chainless**, *a.* Sans chaîne; (*Bicycle*) acatène.

chair ('tʃeə), *n.* Chaise, *f.*; siège, *m.*; chaire (of a professor), *f.*; fauteuil (of the chairman or president of an assembly), *m.*; (*fig.*) président; (*Rail.*) coussinet, *m.* **Arm-chair**, fauteuil; bath-chair, voiture de malade, *f.*; chair! chair! à l'ordre! à l'ordre! deck-chair, chaise longue, *f.*, pliant, *m.*; rocking-chair, berceuse, *f.*; sedan-chair, chaise à porteurs, *f.*; to be in the chair, présider, occuper le fauteuil; to leave the chair, lever la séance; with . . . in the chair, sous la présidence de . . . **chair-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de chaises, *m.* **chairman**, *n.* Président; porteur de chaise, *m.*

chaise ('ʃeɪz), *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.*

chalcographer ('kæl'kɒgrəfə), *n.* Chalcographe, *m.* **chalcography**, *n.* Chalcographie, *f.*

chaldron ('tʃɔ:ldrən), *n.* Mesure de douze sacs ou trente-six boisseaux, *f.*

calice ('tʃeɪlɪs), *n.* Calice, *m.*, coupe, *f.* **chalice**, *a.* A calice.

chalk ('tʃɔ:k), *n.* Craie, *f.*; crayon (for drawing), *m.* By a long chalk, à beaucoup près. *v.t.* Blanchir avec de la craie; marquer ou écrire à la craie; (*Agric.*) marner. To chalk out, tracer. **chalkiness**, *n.* Nature crayeuse, *f.* **chalk-pit**, *n.* Carrière de craie, *f.* **chalk-stone**, *n.* Petit morceau de craie; (*Path.*) concrétion calcaire, *f.* **chalky**, *a.* De craie, crayeux.

challenge ('tʃælɪndʒ), *n.* Défi, cartel, *m.*; (*fig.*) provocation, prétention, demande; (*Law*) récusation, *f.*; (*Mil.*) qui-vive, *m.* To send a challenge to, envoyer ses témoins à. *v.t.* Défier; provoquer en duel; réclamer; (*Law*) récusar; (*Mil.*) crier qui vive à; (*Naut.*) heler. **challenger**, *n.* Auteur d'un cartel; provocateur, agresseur, champion, *m.*; (*Law*) personne qui récusé un juré, *f.*

chalybeate ('kæ'libɪət), *a.* Ferrugineux. *n.* Eau ferrugineuse, *f.*

chamade ('ʃɑ:mɑ:d), *n.* Chamade, *f.*

chamber ('tʃeɪmbə), *n.* Chambre; salle, pièce, *f.*, cabinet, *m.*; (*Artill.*) âme, *f.*; (*pl.*) bureaux, *n.pl.*, étude, *f.* **Chamber counsel**, avocat consultant, *m.*; **Chamber of Commerce**, chambre de commerce, *f.*; in chambers, en référé (of judges). *v.t.* Enfermer dans une chambre, *m.* **chambered**, *a.* Chambré. Six-chambered revolver, revolver à six coups, *m.* **chamberful**, *a.* Chambrée, chambre pleine, *f.* **chamberlain**, *n.* Chambellan; camérier (of the pope), *m.* **chambermaid**, *n.* Femme de chambre, *f.* **chamber-pot** or **utensil**, *n.* Pot de chambre; pot de nuit, *m.*

chameleon ('kæ'mi:liən), *n.* Caméléon, *m.*

chamfer ('tʃæmfə), *n.* Chanfrein, *m.* *v.t.* Chanfreiner.

chamois ('ʃæmwɑ:), *n.* Chamois, *m.* **chamois-leather**, *n.* Chamois, *m.*, peau de chamois, *f.*

chamomile ('kæməmaɪl), *n.* Camomille, *f.*

champ ('tʃæmp), *v.t.* Ronger, mâcher. To champ the bit, ronger le frein. *v.i.* Ronger son frein.

champagne ('ʃæmp'eɪn), *n.* Vin de Champagne, *m.*

champaign ('tʃæmp'eɪn), *n.* Campagne, *f.*, pays ouvert, *m.*, rase campagne, *f.* *a.* De campagne.

champignon

***champignon** (ʃɑ̃m'piɲɑ̃), *n.* Champignon, *m.* **champion** (tʃɑ̃mpjɔ̃), *n.* Champion; (*Engl.*) recordman, *m.* *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre. To champion someone's cause, *prendre fait et cause pour*. **championship**, *n.* Championnat, *m.*

chance (tʃɑ̃s), *n.* Chance, *f.*, hasard, sort; coup du sort, *m.* By chance, *par hasard, fortuitement*; the main chance, *son intérêt propre, le solide, m.*; to take one's chance of, *courir la chance de*. *v.t.* Arriver par hasard, venir à. I'll chance it, *arrive que pourra*; to chance it, *risquer le paquet*; to chance to meet, *rencontrer par hasard*. *a.* Accidental, *de hasard*.

chancel (tʃɑ̃sɛl), *n.* Sanctuaire, *m.* **chancellery** (tʃɑ̃sɛlɛrɪ), *n.* Chancellerie, *f.* **chancellor** (tʃɑ̃sɛlə), *n.* Chancellor, *m.* Chancellor of the Exchequer, *ministre des finances, m.*; Lord Chancellor, *grand chancelier, m.* **chancellorship**, *n.* Charge ou dignité de chancelier, *f.* **chancery**, *n.* Cour de la chancellerie, *f.* **chancer** (ʃɑ̃kɛr), *n.* Chancre, *m.* **chancreous** (ʃɑ̃kɛrɛs), *a.* Chancreux.

chandelier (ʃɑ̃dɛlə), *n.* Lustre, *m.* **chandler** (tʃɑ̃dlɛ), *n.* Marchand qui fabrique des chandelles, *m.* Corn-chandler, *marchand de blé, m.*; ship-chandler, *approvisionnement de navires, m.* **chandlery**, *n.* Epicerie, *f.p.l.*

change (tʃeɪndʒ), *n.* Changement, *m.*; phase (of moon), *f.*; monnaie (cash), *f.*; (*colloq.*) l'ange blanc. A change of linen, *du linge blanc, du linge de rechange, m.*; a little change, *une petite distraction*; change of front, *retirement, m.*; change of horses relais, *m.*; change of life, *retour d'âge, m.*; changes of life, *vicissitudes, f.p.l.*; for a change, *pour changer*; I have no change, *je n'ai pas de monnaie*; on change, *à la Bourse*; small change, *petite monnaie*; to be a winner or loser by the change, *gagner ou perdre au change*; to change carriages, (*rail.*) *changer de wagon*; to mix the changes on, *brouder des variations sur*. *v.t.* Changer; modifier; donner la monnaie de. *v.t.* Changer (de); se renouveler (of the moon). To change for the better, *s'améliorer*. **changeable**, *a.* Changeant, variable, inconstant. **changeableness**, *n.* Caractère variable, *m.*; inconstance, *f.* **changeably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable. **changeful**, *a.* Inconstant, changeant. **changeless**, *a.* Inmutable, constant, invariable. **changing**, *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* **changer**, *n.* Changeur, *m.*

channel (tʃæni), *n.* Canal; lit (of rivers), *m.*; passe (of harbours), *f.*; (*Naut.*) détroit, *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, *f.*, moyen, *m.*, entremise, *f.* St. George's Channel, *le canal St. Georges, m.*; the English Channel, *la Manche, f.* *v.t.* Creuser; (*Arch.*) canneler.

chant (tʃɑ̃t), *n.* Chant, plain-chant, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Chanter, chanter, *n.* Chantre, *m.* chantress, *n.* Choriste, chanteuse, *f.*

chanticleer (tʃɑ̃ti'kliɛr), *n.* Chantre du jour; réveille-matin, *m.*

chaos (keɪɔs), *n.* Chaos, *a.* chaotic (keɪ'ɒtɪk), *a.* Chaotique.

chap (1) (tʃɛp), *v.t.* Gercer. *v.t.* Gercer, se gercer, *n.* chappy, *a.* Plein de gercures; *n.* Gercure crevasse (on the hands etc.), *f.*

chap (2) (tʃɛp), *n.* Gargon, gaillard, compère, *m.* Old chap, (*colloq.*) *mon vieux*.

chap (3) (tʃɛp) or **chop**, *n.* Mâchoire, bouche; bajoue (of pigs), *f.* **chapfallen**, *a.* Penaud, abattu, consterné.

cape (tʃeɪp), *n.* Cape, bouterolle, attache, *f.* **ape** (tʃeɪp), *n.* Chapelle, *f.*; (*Print.*) atelier, *m.* Chapel of ease, *succursale, f.*

chaperon (tʃæpəron), *n.* Chaperon, *m.* *v.t.* Chaperonner.

chaplain (tʃæplɪn), *n.* Chapelain, aumônier, *m.* **chaplaincy** or **chaplainship**, *n.* Chapellenie, aumônerie, *f.*

chaplet (tʃæplɛt), *n.* Chapelet, *m.*, guirlande, *f.* **chapman** (tʃæpmən), *n.* (*pl.* chapmen) Marchand, *m.*

charm

chapter (tʃæptə), *n.* Chapitre, *m.* To give chapter and verse, *mettre les points sur les i*; to the end of the chapter, *à la fin des fins*. **chapter-house**, *n.* Chapitre, *m.*

char (1) (tʃɑː), *v.t.* Réduire en charbon, carboniser.

char (2) (tʃɑː) or **chare**, *v.t.* Faire des ménages; aller en journée. *n.* Travail de ménage à la journée, ouvrage à la journée; tour de travail, *m.*

character (kærəktə), *n.* Caractère; (*Theat.*) rôle, personnage; genre, *m.*, nature, qualité, réputation, description, *f.*; certificat de moralité; (*fig.*) *personnage, type, m.* A man of bad character, *un homme de mauvaise réputation, m.*; a bad character, *un mauvais sujet, m.*; he is quite a character, *c'est un vrai original*; I do not like books of that character, *je n'aime pas les livres de ce genre*; in character, *dans son rôle à sa place dans le vrai*; in his character of, *dans sa qualité de*; out of character, *déplacé, pas dans de son rôle*; to give a bad character to, *donner un mauvais certificat à*; to go for a character, *aller aux renseignements (of servants)*. **characteristic** (kærəktə'ristɪk), *a.* Caractéristique; *n.* Trait caractéristique, *m.*; (*Gram., Math.*) caractéristique, *f.* **characteristically**, *adv.* D'une manière caractéristique. **characterize** (kærəktəraɪz), *v.t.* Caractériser. **characterization**, *n.* Action de caractériser, *f.* **characterless**, *a.* Sans caractère.

charade (ʃɑːrə), *n.* Charade, *f.*

charcoal (tʃɑːkəʊl), *n.* Charbon de bois, *m.* **Anim-1** charcoal, *noir animal, m.* **charcoal-burner**, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.*

chare (CHAR 2)],

charge (tʃɑːdʒ), *v.t.* Charger, accuser (de); faire payer; prendre, demander, percevoir, compter; (*fig.*) ajouter; ordonner à. To charge the enemy, *charger l'ennemi*; to charge to someone's account, *mettre sur le compte de*. *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Charger, faire une charge. *n.* Charge, *f.*; prix (price), *m.*; garde *f.*; soin; ordre, commandement; (*Law*) acte d'accusation, *m.*, accusation, *f.*; mandement (of a bishop); office, *m.*, fonctions, *f.p.l.*; résumé (of a judge) *m.*; (*fig.*) frais, dépens, *m.pl.* **Bursting charge**, *charge d'explosif*; free of charge, *gratis, franco*; in charge of, *à la charge de, sous la garde de*; list of charges, *tarif, m.*; the officer in charge, *l'officier commandant*; to bring a charge against, *porter une accusation contre, accuser*; to give in charge, *faire arrêter*; to take charge of, *se charger de*. **chargeable**, *a.* À charge (à); accusable (de); impossible; grévé (de). **charger**, *n.* Grand plat; cheval de bataille, *m.*

charily (tʃɛərɪlɪ), *adv.* Avec précaution, avec circonspection; frugalement; à contre-cœur. **chariness**, *n.* Précaution, prudence, circonspection, *f.*

chariot (tʃɛərɪət), *n.* Char, chariot; coupé, *m.* **Chariot-race**, *course de chars, f.* **chariotter** (tʃɛərɪət), *n.* Conducteur de chariot; (*Astron.*) charretier, *m.*

charitable (tʃɛərɪtəbəl), *a.* De bienfaisance; charitable, *charitably*, *adv.* Charitablement. **charity**, *n.* Charité, bienveillance; aumône, bienfaisance (alms); œuvre de bienfaisance, *f.* Board of Charity, *bureau de bienfaisance, m.*; charity begins at home, *charité bien ordonnée commence par soi-même*; charity school, *école gratuite, f.*; out of charity, *par pure charité*; to ask for charity, *demandar l'aumône*.

charlatan (tʃɑːlətən), *n.* Charlatan, *m.* **charlatanic** (tʃɑːlətənɪk), *a.* Charlatanesque, *de charlatan*. **charlatanism** or **charlatanry**, *n.* Charlatanerie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*

Charles's Wain (tʃɑːlzɪz'weɪn), *n.* (*Astron.*) Chariot, *m.*

Charlock (tʃɑːlək), *n.* Sénévé, *m.*, ravenelle, *f.* **charm** (tʃɑːm), *n.* Charme, *m.*; breloque (trinket), *f.*, (*pl.*) attrait, appât, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Charmer, enchanter. **charmer**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.*, enchantresse, *f.*, charmeur, *m.*, charmeuse, *f.* **charming**, *a.* Enchanteur, charmant; joli, délicieux, ravissant. **charmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière charmante, *à ravir*. **charmless**, *a.* Sans charme, *m.*

charnel (tʃɑːnəl), *a.* De charnier. **charnel-house**, *n.* Charnier, *m.*
chart (tʃɑːt), *n.* Carte marine, *f.*
charter (tʃɑːtə), *n.* Charte, *f.*, acte; (*fig.*) privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Instituer par une charte, établir par un acte; (*Comm.*) fréter, affréter. **Chartered accountant**, *expert comptable*, *m.* **charter-party**, *n.* Charte-partie, *f.* **charterer**, *n.* Fréteur, *m.* **charlism**, *n.* Chartisme, *m.* **charlist**, *n.* Chartiste, *m.*
charwoman (tʃɑːrwuːmən), *n.* Femme de journée, femme de ménage, *f.* **char-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.*
chary (tʃɛəri), *a.* Prudent, économe; circonspect, soigneux.
chase (tʃeɪs), *n.* Chasse; poursuite; volée (of cannon), *f.*; (*Print.*) chassis, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, poursuivre, donner la chasse à; (*Métall.*) ciseler. To chase away, *chasser*, *chaser*, *n.* Hasseur; ciseleur; (*Naut.*) vaisseau chasseur, *m.* **chasing**, *n.* Ciseleur, *m.*
chasm (kæzəm), *n.* Abîme; chasme; vide, *m.*, brèche, ouverture, *f.*
chaste (tʃeɪst), *a.* Chaste, pudique; pur (of language); de bon goût (of taste). **chastely**, *adv.* Chastement, pudiquement. **chasteness**, *n.* L'pureté, *f.*
chasten (tʃeɪstən), *v.t.* Chatier; corriger; purifier. **chastening**, *n.* Chatiment, *m.*, correction, *f.*
chastise (tʃæstɪz), *v.t.* Chatier. **chastisement** (tʃæstɪzment) *n.* Chatiment, *m.*
chastity (tʃæstɪtɪ), *n.* Chasteté, pureté, *f.*
chasuble (tʃæzjəbəl), *n.* Chasuble, *f.*
chat (tʃæt), *n.* Causerie; (*colloq.*) causerie, *f.*, entretien, *m.* To have a chat, *faire la causerie, tailler des bavettes (avec).* *v.t.* Causer, bavarder; (*colloq.*) faire la causerie.
chatoyant (tʃə'tɔɪənt), *a.* Chatoyant.
chattel (tʃætəl), *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (*pl.*) biens, effets, *m.pl.*
chatter (tʃætə), *v.t.* Jaser, bavarder; jacasser (of monkeys etc.); baviller; claque (of the teeth).
chattebox, *n.* Moulin à paroles, *m.* **chatterer**, *n.* Jaseur, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **chattering**, *n.* Jaserie, *f.*; lalili, caquetage; claquement (of the teeth), *m.*
chatty, *a.* Canseur, bavard.
chauffeur (ʃonfə, ʃon'fɔː), *n.* Chauffeur, *m.*
chaw (tʃɔː), *v.t.* Mâcher. *n.* Chicque (quid), *f.*
cheap (tʃiːp), *a.* À bon marché; à bon compte; peu coûteux, économique. Dirt cheap, *pour rien, à vil prix*; to hold cheap, *faire bon marché de*. **cheap-jack**, *n.* Cam-lot, paillasse, *m.* **cheapen**, *v.t.* Marchander; diminuer la valeur de, faire baisser le prix de. **cheapener**, *n.* Marchandeur, *m.*, marchand, *m.* **cheaper**, *a.* À meilleur marché, à meilleur compte, moins coûteux. **cheaply**, *adv.* À bon marché, à bon compte; économiquement; à peu de frais. **cheapness**, *n.* Bon marché, bas prix, *m.*
cheat (tʃiːt), *n.* Fourberie, tromperie, *f.*; fourbe, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse (person), *f.*; (*Cards* etc.) tricheur, *m.*, tricheuse, *f.* *v.t.* Tromper, duper, friponner; (*Cards* etc.) tricher. **cheating**, *n.* Tromperie, friponnerie, filouterie; (*Cards* etc.) tricherie, *f.*
check (tʃek), *v.t.* Reprimer; arrêter, mettre obstacle à; contenir, modérer; (*Comm.*) vérifier; enregistrer (luggage etc.); contrôler (accounts); (*Chess*) faire échec à. *n.* Echec, obstacle; frein, *m.*; (*Theat.*) contremarque, *f.*; (*Comm.*) mandat, bon, chèque, *m.*; toile de coton à carreaux, *f.*; (*Chess*) échec, *m.* To hold in check, *tenir en échec*. **check-book**, *n.* Livre à souches, *m.* **check-rail**, *n.* Contre-rail, *m.* **check-taker**, *n.* Contrôleur, receveur de contre-marches, *m.* **checking**, *n.* Répression; vérification, *f.*; enregistrement (of luggage), *m.*
checkmate (tʃek'meɪt), *n.* Echec et mat, *m.* *v.t.* Faire échec et mat à, mater.
cheek (tʃiːk), *n.* Joue; bajoue (of a pig); (*fig.*) impudence, *f.*, front, toupet, *m.*; jumelle (of a press), *f.* **cheek by jowl**, *côte à côte*. **cheek-bone**, *n.* Pommette, *f.* With high cheek-bones, *aux pommettes saillantes*. **cheeky**, *a.* Impudent, peu gêné, effronté.
cheer (tʃiə), *n.* Chère (food etc.); gaieté, *f.*, cou-

rage, *m.*, acclamation, *f.*; applaudissement, hurra, *m.* To be of good cheer, *avoir bon courage*. *v.t.* Egayer, réjouir, consoler, animer; applaudir, acclamer. *v.i.* Se réjouir; applaudir, crier vivat, pousser des applaudissements. **Cheer up!** *courage!* To cheer up, *se ranimer, prendre courage*. **cheerful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai; riant (of prospect etc.). **cheerfully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyeusement, de bon cœur. **cheerfulness**, *n.* Gaieté, allégresse, bonne humeur, *f.* **cheerily**, *a.* Gaiement. **cheering**, *n.* Applaudissements, vivats, hurra, *m.pl.*; *a.* Consolant, réjouissant, encourageant. **cheerless**, *a.* Triste, sombre, morne. **cheery**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, réjoui.
cheese (tʃiːz), *n.* Fromage, *m.* Cream cheese, *fromage à la crème*, *m.* **cheese-cake**, *n.* Talmous, *f.*, flan, gâteau à la crème, ramequin, *m.* **cheese-knife**, *n.* Couteau à fromage, *m.* **cheesemonger**, *n.* Marchand de fromage, *m.* **cheese-paring**, *n.* Peure de fromage, *f.*; (*fig.*) économie de bouts de chandelle, *f.* **cheese-rennet**, *n.* Coaille-lait, *m.* **cheese-taster**, *n.* Sonde à fromage, *f.* **cheesy**, *a.* Fromageux, caseux.
chemical (kɛmɪkəl), *a.* Chimique. **chemically**, *adv.* Chimiquement. **chemicals**, *n.pl.* Produits chimiques, *m.pl.*
chemise (ʃə'mɪz), *n.* Chemise, *f.*
chemist (kɛmɪst), *n.* (scientist) Chimiste; (druggist) pharmacien, *m.* **Chemist's shop**, *pharmacie*, *f.* **chemistry**, *n.* Chimie, *f.*
cheque (tʃek), *n.* Chèque, bon, mandat, *m.*; souche (counterfoil); contremarque (ticket), *f.* **cheque-book**, *n.* Carnet de chèques, *m.*
chequer (tʃekə), *v.t.* Marqueter; diaprer. **chequer-board**, *n.* Échiquier, damier, *m.* **chequer-work**, *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* **chequered**, *a.* Accidenté, varie. A chequered career, *une carrière pleine de vicissitudes*. **chequers**, *n.pl.* Jeu de dames, *m.*
cherish (tʃerɪʃ), *v.t.* Chérir; soigner; nourrir, entretenir (hopes etc.).
cherry (tʃeri), *n.* Cerise, *f.* Black-heart cherry, *guigne*, *f.*; to make two bites of a cherry, *n'en faire qu'une bouchée*; white-heart cherry, *bigarreau*, *m.* *a.* De cerise, vermeil. **cherry-brandy**, *n.* Cerises à l'eau de vie, *f.pl.* **cherry-cheeked**, *a.* Aux joues vermeilles. **cherry-garden** or **orchard**, *n.* Cerisaise, *f.* **cherry-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-cerise *m.* **cherry-pie**, *n.* Tourte aux cerises, *f.* **cherry-stone**, *n.* Noyau de cerise, *m.* **cherry-tree**, *n.* Cerisier, *m.*
cherub (tʃɛrəb), *n.* (*pl.* cherubs, cherubim, or cherubims) Cherubin, *m.* **cherubic** (tʃɛ'rʊbɪk), *a.* De cherub *n.*, angélique.
chervil (tʃɛrvɪl), *n.* Cerfeuil, *m.*
chess (tʃes), *n.* Echecs, *m.pl.* **chess-board**, *n.* Échiquier, *m.* **chessman**, *n.* Pièce, *f.* A set of chessmen, *un jeu d'échecs*. **chess-player**, *n.* Joueur d'échecs, *m.*
chest (tʃest), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, boîte; poitrine (of the body), *f.*; poitrail (of a horse); (*Mil.*) caisson, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode*, *f.* *v.t.* Encoffrer, encaisser. **chest-complaint**, *n.* Maladie de poitrine, *f.* **chest-protector**, *n.* Plastron hygienique, *m.* **chested**, *a.* À poitrine; à poitrail (of horses). Broad-chested, *à large poitrine*; au poitrail large (of horses).
chestnut (tʃesnət), *n.* Marron, *m.*; châtaigne, *f.* That's a chestnut, (*fig.*) *c'est connu!* *vieille histoire!* *f.*, vieux conte! *m.* *a.* Châtain (colour); alean (of horses). **chestnut-tree**, *n.* Châtaignier (Spanish chestnut); marronnier d'Inde (horse-chestnut), *m.* **Chestnut grove**, *châtaigneraie*, *f.*
chetan (tʃɪtə), *n.* Guépard, *m.*
cheval-glass (ʃə'vel'glɑːs), *n.* Psyché, *f.*
chevalier (ʃə'velɪə), *n.* Chevalier, *m.*
chevaux-de-frise (ʃə'vɔːdɪ'fɪːz), *n.pl.* (*Fort.*) Chevaux de frise, *m.pl.*
cheverel (tʃə'verəl), *n.* Chevreau (leather), *m.*
chevron (ʃə'verən), *n.* Chevron, *m.*
chivy (tʃɪvi) or **chivy**, *v.t.* Chasser.
chew (tʃuː), *v.t.* Mâcher. To chew the cud, *ruminer*; to chew tobacco, *chiquer*. **chewer** *n.*

Mâcher, m. chewing, n. Mastication de chique (of tobacco), *f.*

chicane (ʃi'kein), *n.* Chicane, *f. v.t.* Chicaner. **chicaner, n.** Chicaneur, *m.* chicaneuse, *f.* **chicanery, n.** Chicanerie, chicane, *f.*

chick (tʃɪk), *n.* Poussin; (*fig.*) poulet, *m.* poulette, *f.* **chick-pea, n.** Pois chiche, *m.* chickweed, *n.* Mouron des oiseaux, *m.* chickabiddy, *n.* (*colloq.*) Cocole, *f.* chicken, *n.* Poussin; poulet, *m.* Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, (*fig.*) *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; he's no chicken, *ce n'est plus un enfant, tant s'en faut*. **chicken-coop, n.** Poussinière, *f.* chicken-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de poule, peureux, poltron. A chicken-hearted fellow, *une poule mouillée, f.* chicken-pox, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

chicory (ʃikəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

chide (tʃaɪd), *v.t.* Gronder, blâmer, réprimander. *v.t.* Gronder, murmurer. **chiding, n.** Gronderie, *f.* chidingly, *adv.* En grondant.

chief (tʃi:f), *n.* Chef, *m.*; partie principale, *f.* *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. **chiefdom, n.** Souveraineté, suprématie, *f.* **chiefness, a.** Sans chef. **chiefly, adv.** Surtout, principalement. **chieftain, n.** Chef de clan, *m.*

chiff-chaff (tʃɪftʃæf), *n.* Bec-fin véloce, *m.*

chiffon (ʃifɒn), *n.* Chiffon, *m.*

chiffonnier (ʃɪf'ni:ə), *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.*

chilblain (tʃɪlbɪn), *n.* Eng-lure, *f.*

child (tʃaɪld), *n.* (*pl.* children, 'tʃɪldrɪn) Enfant. A burnt child dreads the fire, *chat échaudé craint l'eau froide*; from a child, *des l'enfance*; to be a good child, *être sage*; to be a naughty child, *être méchant*; with child, *enfanter, grosse*. **child-bearing, n.** Grossesse, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* childbed, *n.* Couches, *f.pl.* **child-birth, n.** Enfantement, *m.* **child's-play, n.** Jeu d'enfant, enfantillage, *m.* It is mere child's-play, *c'est facile comme tout*. **childhood, n.** Enfance, *f.* In second childhood, *tombé en enfance*. **childish, a.** Enfantin; puéril. To grow childish, *tomber en enfance*. **childishly, adv.** Puérilement, comme un enfant. **childishness, n.** Pnérité, *f.*; enfantillage, *m.*; seconde enfance, *f.* **childless, a.** Sans enfant. **childlike, a.** Comme un enfant, en enfant.

chill (tʃɪl), *n.* Froid; refroidissement, frisson, *m.* To catch a chill, *prendre froid, attraper un refroidissement*; to take the chill off, *faire tiédir, dégourdir*. *a.* Froid; glacé. *v.t.* Refroidir; (*fig.*) glacer, faire frissonner; décourager. **chilliness, n.** Froid, frisson, *m.* **chilly, a.** Un peu froid (of things); frileux (of persons).

chilli (tʃɪli), *n.* Piment, *m.*

Chiltern Hundreds ('tʃɪltən 'hʌndrɪdz) Communes de Chiltern, *f.pl.* To accept the Chiltern Hundreds, *donner sa démission de membre de la Chambre des Communes*.

chime (tʃaɪm), *n.* Carillon; (*fig.*) accord de sons, son harmonieux, *m.* *v.t.* Carillonner, mettre en mouvement. *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). **chimer, n.** Carillonneur, *m.*

chimera (ka'mɪərə), *n.* Chimère, *f.* **chimerical** (kɪ'merɪkəl), *a.* Chimérique. **chimerically, adv.** Chimériquement.

chimney ('tʃɪmni), *n.* Cheminée, *f.* Chimney ornaments, *garniture de cheminée, f.* chimney-corner, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.* chimney-flue, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* chimney-piece, *n.* Chambranle de cheminée, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cheminée, *f.* chimney-pot, *n.* Tuyau de cheminée, *m.* Chimney-pot hat, *chapeau haut de forme, (colloq.) tuyau de poêle, m.* chimney-stack, *n.* Corps de cheminée, *m.* chimney-sweep or chimney-sweeper, *n.* Ramoneur, *m.* chimney-sweeping, *n.* Ramonage, *m.*

chimpanzee ('tʃɪmpən'zi:), *n.* Chimpanzé, *m.* **chia** (tʃɪn), *n.* Menton, *m.* chin-strap, *n.* Mentonnière, *f.*

china ('tʃaɪna), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.* China painter, *peintre sur porcelaine, m.*; china shop, *magasin de*

porcelaine, *m.* **china-aster, n.** Reine marguerite, *f.* china-clay, *n.* Argile à porcelaine, *f.*

chin-cough ('tʃɪnkɒʃ), *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

chine (tʃaɪn), *n.* Échine (of pork), *f.*

Chinese (tʃaɪ'nɪz), *a.* Chinois, *m.* Chinese lantern, *lanterne vénitienne, f.*; Chinese white, *blanc de Chine, m.* *n.* Chinois; chinois (language), *m.*

chink (tʃɪŋk), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, *f.*; son, tintement, *m.*; (*slang*) argent, *m.* *v.t.* Crevasser, faire crevasser; faire sonner. *v.i.* Se fendiller, se crevasser; sonner. **'chinky, a.** Fendu, crevasse.

chintz (tʃɪnts), *n.* Perse, *f.*

chip (tʃɪp), *n.* Copeau, fragment, éclat, *m.* Fried chips, *des pommes de terre frites*; to be a chip of the old block, *chusser de race, être bien le fils de son père*. *v.t.* Tailler, hacher, ébrécher, écorner; chapealer (bread). *v.i.* S'écourner, s'ébrécher, s'écarter; s'écailler (of china etc.). To chip off, *s'écailler*. **chipping, n.** Fragment, éclat, *m.*; chapelure (of bread); écaille (of china etc.), *f.*

chiragra (kaɪə'græɡrə), *n.* Chiragre, *f.*

chirography (kaɪə'grɒɡrəfi), *n.* Chirographie, *f.* **chirographer, n.** Chirographe, *m.* **chirographio** ('græɪli), *a.* Chirographique.

chiology (kaɪə'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Chiologie, *f.* **chiro-mancy** (kaɪə'rɒmənsi), *n.* Chiromancie, *f.* **chiro-podist** (kaɪə'rɒpədist), *n.* Pédiçure, *m.*

chirp (tʃɜ:p), *v.i.* Pépier, chanter, gazouiller; grisoller (of larks); crier (of insects), *n.* Gazouillement, pépiement, chant; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirping, n.** Pépiement, gazouillement, ramage; cri (of insects), *m.* **chirpy, a.** (*colloq.*) Gai, réjoui; bavard.

chisel ('tʃɪzl), *n.* Ciseau, *m.* Cold chisel, *ciseau à froid, m.* *v.t.* Ciseler; (*slang*) flouter. **chiselling, n.** Ciselure; (*slang*) flouterie, escroquerie, *f.*

chit (tʃɪt), *n.* Marmot, bambin, mioche, *m.* Chit of a girl, *gamine, f.*

chitchat ('tʃɪtʃæt), *n.* Babil, caquet, babillage, *m.*

chitterlings ('tʃɪtərlɪŋz), *n.pl.* Andouilles, *f.pl.*

chivalrous ('tʃɪvələs), *a.* Chevaleresque. **chivalry, n.** Chevalerie, *f.*

chive (tʃaɪv), *n.* Ciboulette, *f.*

chivy ('tʃɪvi), *n.*

chlamys ('klæmɪs), *n.* Chlamyde, *f.*

chlorate ('klɔ:əɪt), *n.* (*chem.*) Chlorate, *m.*

chloric, a. Chlorique. **chloride, n.** Chlorure, *m.*

Chloride of lime, chlorure de chaux, (colloq.) chlore,

m. chlorine ('klɔ:rɪn), *n.* Chlore, *m.* **chloroform** ('klɔ:rɔ:fɔ:m), *n.* Chloroforme, *m.*; *v.t.* Chloro-

former, chlorometer ('klɔ:rɔ:mətəz), *n.* Chloromètre, *m.*

chlorophyll ('klɔ:rəfɪl), *n.* Chlorophylle, *f.*

chlorosis ('klɔ:rəʊsɪs), *n.* (*Path.*) Chlorose, *f.* **chlorotic** ('klɔ:rɔ:tɪk), *a.* Chlorotique. **chlorous** ('klɔ:əs), *a.* Chloreux.

chock (tʃɒk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Cale, *f.*, clef, *m.* **chock-**

full, a. Plein comme un œuf.

chocolate ('tʃɒkəlæt), *n.* Chocolat, *m.* **chocolate-**

maker, n. Chocolatier, *m.* chocolate-pot, *n.* Choco-

latière, f.

choice (tʃɔɪs), *n.* Choix, *m.*; élite, fleur, *f.*; assortiment, *m.* Hobson's choice, *choix forcé, à prendre ou à laisser, a.* Choisi; de choix; d'élite; recherché; fin (of wines); prudent, économe (de). **choiceless, a.** Qui n'a pas de choix. **choicely, adv.** Avec choix, avec grand soin. **choiceness, n.** Qualité recherchée, excellence, rareté, *f.*

choir ('kwaɪə), *n.* Chœur, *m.* choir-master, *n.* Maître de chapelle, *m.*

choke (tʃəʊk), *v.t.* Étouffer, suffoquer; engorger, boucher. *v.i.* S'engorger, se boucher. *n.* Foin d'artichaut, *m.* **choke-damp, n.** Air vicié, *m.*; mofette, *f.* **choke-pear, n.** Poire d'angoisse, *f.* **choking, n.** Étrouffement, *m.*; suffocation, *f.*, engorgement (of things), *m.*; *a.* Étouffant, *choky, a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

choler ('kɔ:lə), *n.* Colère, bile, *f.* **choleric** ('kɔ:lərɪk), *a.* Colérique, irascible.

cholera ('kɔ:lərə), *n.* Choléra, *m.* Cholera morbus, *choléra morbus, m.* **choleraic** ('kɔ:ləriɪk), *a.* Cholé-

rique. cholérine ('kolerim', *n.* Cholérine, *f.*, faux choléra, *m.*

choose (tʃu:z), *v.t.* (past chose, *p.p.* chosen) Choisir; élire; préférer; vouloir; se décider (à). As you choose, comme vous voudrez; to choose rather, aimer mieux; I choose to do it, il me plaît de le faire. **chooser**, *n.* Personne qui choisit, *f.* choosing, *n.* Choix, *m.*

chop (tʃɒp), *v.t.* Couper en morceaux, hacher; trafiquer, troquer, échanger (to barter). To chop down, abattre; to chop logic, ergoter, disputer; to chop off, trancher, couper; to chop up, hacher menu. *v.t.* Trafiquer, troquer; (*Naut.*) tourner, changer (of the wind); clapoter (of the sea). *n.* Tranche; côtelette (de mouton); (*collog.*, *pl.*) gueule, *f.* Mutton chop, côtelette de mouton au naturel, *f.*; to lick one's chops, se lécher les babouines, chop-fallen (*CHAP-FALLEN*), chop-house, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* chopstick, *n.* Baguette, *f.*, bâtonnet, *m.* chopper, *n.* Couperet, *m.* chopping, *n.* Coupe, action de couper, *f.*; troc; (*Naut.*) clapotage, *m.* chopping-block, *n.* Hachoir, *ais*, billot, *m.* choppy, *a.* Crévasse; clapoteux (of the sea).

choral ('kɔ:ɪəl), *a.* Choral, en chœur, de chœur. Choral society, orphéon, *m.*

chord ('kɔ:ɪd), *n.* Corde, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre des cordes à.

choriamb ('kɔ:ɪəmb) or **choriambus**, *n.* (*Pros.*) Choriamb, *m.*

chorister ('kɔ:ɪstə), *n.* Chantre, choriste, enfant de chœur, *m.*

chorography ('kɔ:ɪgrəfi), *n.* Chorographie, *f.* chorographic ('kɔ:ɪgrəfik), *a.* Chorographique.

choroid ('kɔ:ɪɔɪd), *a.* and *n.* (*Anat.*) Choroïde, *f.* **chortle** ('tʃɔ:tl), *v.t.* (*slang*) Se gondoler.

chorus ('kɔ:ɪrəs), *n.* Chœur; (*fig.*) concert; refrain, *m.*

chose, past, **chosen**, *p.p.* (*chose*).

chough (tʃɔ:f), *n.* Choucas, crabe, *m.*

christ ('krɪzəm), *n.* Chrême, *m.*

Christ ('kraɪst), *n.* Le Christ, *m.* **christen** ('krɪsən), *v.t.* Baptiser. Christendom, *n.* Chrétienté, *f.* christening, *n.* Baptême, *m.* Christian ('krɪstjən), *a.* and *n.* Chrétien, *m.*, chrétienne, *f.* Christian name, nom de baptême, *m.* Christianity ('krɪstjənɪtɪ), *n.* Christianisme, *m.* Christianize, *v.t.* Christianiser. Christianlike, *a.* Chrétien. Christianly, *adv.* Chrétieusement, en chrétien.

Christmas ('krɪsməs), *n.* Noël, *m.*, la fête de Noël, *f.* Christmas carol, chant de Noël, *m.*; Christmas eve, la veille de Noël, *f.*; Christmas holidays, vacances de Noël, *f.pl.* Christmas-box, *n.* Etreintes, *f.pl.*

chromatic ('krɔ:metɪk), *a.* Chromatique.

chronic ('krɔ:nɪk), *a.* Chronique.

chronicle ('krɔ:nɪkl), *n.* Chronique, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la chronique de, enregistrer; (*fig.*) raconter. To chronicle small beer, raconter des choses insignifiantes. **chronicler**, *n.* Chroniqueur, *m.*

chronogram ('krɔ:nɒgrəm), *n.* Chronogramme, *m.*

chronographer ('krɔ:nɒgrəfə), *n.* Chronographe, *m.* chronography, *n.* Chronographie, *f.*

chronologer ('krɔ:nɒlədʒə), or **chronologist**, *n.* Chronologiste, *m.* chronological ('krɔ:nɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Chronologique. chronologically, *adv.* Chronologiquement. chronology ('krɔ:nɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Chronologie, *f.*

chronometer ('krɔ:nɒmətə), *n.* Chronomètre, *m.*

chrysalis ('krɪsəlɪs), *n.* Chrysalide, *f.*

chrysolite ('krɪsələɪt), *n.* Chrysolithe, *f.*

chub (tʃʌb), *n.* Chabot (fish), *m.*

chubby (tʃʌbi), *a.* Jouflu; potelé (of the hands).

chuck (1) (tʃʌk), *n.* Gloussement, *m.* *v.t.* Glousser.

chuck (2) (tʃʌk), *n.* Petite tape sous le menton, *f.*; poulet (term of endearment), *m.*, poulette, *f.* *v.t.* Donner des petits coups sous le menton à; jeter.

To chuck out, jeter; to chuck up, to chuck up, abandonner. chuck-farting, *n.* Fossette, *f.*

chuck (3) (tʃʌk), *n.* Mandrin (on a lathe), *m.*

chuckle (tʃʌkl), *v.t.* Rire tout bas, rire sous cape (de). *n.* Rire étouffé, ricanement, *m.*

chuff (tʃʌf), *n.* Butor, gros rostre, *n.* **chuffy**, *a.* Grossier, rustique.

chum (tʃʌm), *n.* Camarade de chambre, intime, inséparable, copain, *m.* *v.t.* Être camarades de chambre. To chum with, être bien avec, s'accorder avec.

chump (tʃʌmp), *n.* Tronçon de bois, *m.* Chump chop, côtelette de gigot, *f.*; chump end, bas de gigot, *m.*

chunk (tʃʌŋk), *n.* Gros morceau, tronçon (of wood), *m.*; michie (of bread), *f.*

church (tʃɜ:ʃ), *n.* Église, *f.*; (*Protestant*) temple; office (time), *m.* Church clerk, chantre, *m.* *v.t.* Célébrer l'office des relevailles. To be church'd, faire ses relevailles. church-goer, *n.* Qui va à l'église, dévot, *m.* churchman, *n.* (*pl.* churchmen) Homme d'église; prêtre, ecclésiastique; anglican, *m.* church-rate, *n.* Impôt ecclésiastique, *m.* church-service, *n.* Office (time); service divin; paroissien (book), *m.* churchwarden, *n.* Marguillier, *m.* churchyard, *n.* Cimetière, *m.* A churchyard cough, toux qui sent le saïrin, *f.* churching, *n.* Relevailles, *f.pl.*

churl (tʃɜ:ɪl), *n.* Rustre, manant, ladre, *m.* churlish, *a.* Grossier, rude, ladre, churlishly, *adv.* Grossièrement. churlishment, *n.* Grossiereté, *f.*

churn (tʃɜ:ɪn), *n.* Baratte, *f.* *v.t.* Baratter. *v.t.* Battre, churning, *n.* Battage, *m.*

chyle (kail), *n.* Chyle, *m.* chylification, *n.* Chylification, *f.* chyliferous ('lɪfərəs), *a.* Chylifère. chylify, *v.t.* Chylifier.

chyme (kaim), *n.* Chyme, *m.* chymification, *n.* Chymification, *f.* chymify, *v.t.* Chymifier.

ciborium (sɪ'bɔ:ɪəm), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*

cicada (sɪ'kɔ:de), *n.* Cigale, *f.*

cicatrix (sɪ'ketrɪks) or **cicatrice**, *n.* (*pl.* cicatrices) Cicatrice, *f.* cicatrization, *n.* Cicatrisation, *f.* cicatrize, *v.t.* Cicatriser; *v.t.* Se cicatriser.

cicerone (tʃɪ'səʊni), *n.* (*pl.* ciceroni) Cicerone, *m.*

cider ('saɪdə), *n.* Cidre, *m.* New cider, cidre doux. cider-apple, *n.* Pomme à cidre, *f.* cider-maker, *n.* Fabricant de cidre, *m.* cider-press, *n.* Pressoir à cidre, *m.*

cigar (sɪ'ɡɑ:), *n.* Cigare, *m.* cigar-box, *n.* Boîte à cigares, *f.* cigar-case, *n.* Porte-cigares; étui à cigares, *m.* cigar-cutter, *n.* Coupe-cigares, *m.* cigar-end, *n.* Bout de cigare, *m.* cigar-holder, *n.* Fume-cigare, *m.* cigar-shop, *n.* Débit de tabac, *m.* cigarette (sɪ'ɡəret), *n.* Cigarette, *f.* cigarette-case, *n.* Porte-cigarettes; étui à cigarettes, *m.* cigarette-holder, *n.* Fume-cigarette, *m.* cigarette-paper, *n.* Papier à cigarettes, *m.*

ciliated ('sɪliətɪd), *a.* (*Bot.*) Cilié. cilliform, *a.* Cilliforme.

cimeter ('sɪmɪtə), *n.* Cimeter.

cinch (sɪntʃ) [*Am.*], *n.* Sangle, *f.* *v.t.* Sangler.

cinchona (sɪn'kɔ:ne), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*

cincture ('sɪŋktʃə), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*

cinder ('sɪndə), *n.* Cendre, *f.*; escarbilles (of coal), *f.pl.*; fraïsil (of a forge), *m.*

cinema (sɪ'nɪmə, 'sɪnəmə), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* cinematic, *a.* Cinématique.

cinematograph (sɪnə'matɒgrəf), *n.* Cinématographe, *m.* cinematographic, *a.* Cinématographique.

cinerary (sɪnə'reɪ), *n.* Cinière, *f.*

cinerary ('sɪnərəɪ), *a.* Cinière. cineration, *n.* Cination, *f.*

cinabar ('sɪnəbɑ:), *n.* Cinabre, *m.*

cinnamon ('sɪnəmə), *n.* Cannelle, *f.*

cinque (sɪŋk), *n.* Cinq (at cards), *m.* Cinqe Ports, cinq ports, *m.pl.*; (Warden of the Cinque Ports, gouverneur des cinq ports, *m.* cinquefoil, *n.* Quintefeuille, *f.* *cinque-spotted, *a.* A cinq taches.

cipher ('saɪfə), *n.* Zéro; chiffre; (*fig.*) homme nul, *m.*, nullité, *f.* He is a mere cipher, c'est un vrai zéro; in cipher, en langage chiffré, *v.t.* Chiffrer

écire en chiffre, *v.t.* Chiffrer; calculer, cipher key, *n.* Clé de chiffre, *m.* ciphering, *n.* Calcul, *m.*, arithmétique, *f.* ciphering-book, *n.* Cahier d'arithmétique, *m.*

circean ('sɜ:ʃiən), *a.* De Circée

circinate ('sær:sineit), *a.* (Bot.) Circinal.
circle ('sær:kl), *n.* Cercle, *m.*; (*fig*) coterie, *f.*; (*Log.*) cer le vieux, *m.* All your circle, les vôtres, *pl. v.t.* Entourer (*de*). *v.t.* Se mouvoir autour (*de*), tourner.
circle ('sær:kl), *a.* Circulaire, en forme de cercle.
circle ('sær:kl), *n.* Petit cercle, anneau, *m.* circling ('sær:klɪŋ), *a.* Circulaire, tournant, environant.
circuit ('sær:kit), *n.* Rotation, révolution, *f.*, tour; circuit, *m.*, circonférence, enceinte; tournée (*of the judges etc.*), *f.* On circuit, en tournée.
circuitous ('sær:kju:tas), *a.* Détourné, sinueux.
circuitously, *adv.* D'une manière détournée, par des détours.
circular ('sær:kjələ), *a.* Circulaire. *n.* Circulaire, *f.* bulletin, *m.* Circular note, billet circulaire, *m.*; circular railway, chemin de fer de ceinture, *m.* circularity ('sær:kjələriti), *n.* Forme circulaire, *f.* circularly ('sær:kjələli), *adv.* Circulairement; par circulation.
circulate ('sær:kjuleit), *v.t.* Mettre en circulation, faire circuler, faire courir, répandre. *v.t.* Circuler.
circulating, *a.* Circulatoire. Circulating decimal, fraction périodique, *f.*; circulating library, cabinet de lecture, *m.*; circulating medium, agent de circulation, agent monétaire, *m.* circulation, *n.* Circulation, *f.*; tirage (*of new papers*), *m.* circulatory ('sær:kjuleəri), *a.* Circulaire, circulatoire.
circumambient ('sær:kəm'æmbiənt), *a.* Environnant, ambiant.
circumcise ('sær:kəmsaiz), *v.t.* Circoncire.
circumcision ('sær:kəmsiʒən), *n.* Circoncision, *f.*
circumference ('sær:kəmfərəns), *n.* Circonférence, *f.* circumferential ('sær:kəmfərənsjəl), *a.* Circonférentiel.
circumflex ('sær:kəmfleks), *a.* (Gram.) Circonflexe. *n.* Circonflexe, accent circonflexe, *m.*
circumfluent ('sær:kəmfjuənt) ou **circumfus**, *a.* Qui coule autour, environnant.
circumfuse ('sær:kəmfju:z), *v.t.* Répandre autour.
circumfusion, *n.* Action de répandre autour, *f.*
circumjacent ('sær:kəmdʒeɪsənt), *a.* Circonvoisin.
circumlocution ('sær:kəmlə'kju:ʃən), *n.* Circumlocution, *f.*
circumnavigable ('sær:kəmnə'vigeəbl), *a.* Dont on peut faire le tour par eau.
circumnavigate, *v.t.* Naviguer autour de, faire le tour de par eau.
circumnavigation, *n.* Circumnavigation, *f.* circumnavigator, *n.* Circumnavigateur, *m.*
circumscribe ('sær:kəmskraib), *v.t.* Circonscrire.
circumscription ('sær:kəmskripʃən), *n.* Circonscriptio, *f.* circumscriptive, *a.* Circonscrire. *n.* Circonscription, *f.* circumspectively, *adv.* D'une manière circonspecte.
circumspect ('sær:kəmspekt), *a.* Circonspect.
circ inspection, *n.* Circonpection, *f.* circumspective, *a.* Circonspect. **circumspectly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection.
circumstance ('sær:kəms'tæns), *n.* Circonstance, *f.*; état, *m.*; (*pl.*) moyens, *m.pl.*, positon, *f.* Extenuating circumstances, circonstances atténuantes; in strained circumstances, gêné dans ses affaires, dans la gêne; to be in a-y circumstances, être dans l'aisée, être à son aise; under any circumstances, dans quelques circonstances que ce soit; under no circumstances, en aucun cas, sous aucun prétexte. *v.t.* Placer. As I was circumstanced, dans la position où je me trouvais.
circumstantial ('sær:kəms'tenʃəl), *a.* Circonstancié, minutieux, détaillé; indirect (*of evidence*).
circumstantially, *adv.* En détail. **circumstantiate**, *v.t.* Circumstancier, confirmer, établir.
circumvallation ('sær:kəmvə'leifən), *n.* Circonvallation, *f.*
circumvent ('sær:kəmvənt), *v.t.* Circonvenir.
circumvention, *n.* Circonvention, *f.*
circumvolution ('sær:kəmvə'lu:ʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*
circus ('sær:kəs), *n.* Cirque; rond-point (*of street*), *m.*
cirrus ('sær:s), *n.* (Bot.) Cirre; cirrus (cloud), *m.* cirrose or cirrous, *a.* Cirreux.

cisalpine (sis'ælpain), *a.* Cisalpin. cis-Leithan, *a.* Cisleithan.
cistern ('sistərn), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir; (*fig.*) bassin, *m.*, fontaine; cuvette (*of a barometer*), bêche (*for pumps and steam engines*), *f.*
cistus ('sistas), *n.* (Bot.) Ciste, *m.*
cit ('sit), *n.* Bourgeois, citoyen, *m.*
citadel ('sitədl), *n.* Citadelle, *f.*
citation ('saif'eifən), *n.* Citation, *f.* cite, *v.t.* Citer; sommer (*de*). citer, *n.* Citateur, *m.*
cithara ('sifərə), *n.* Cithare, *f.*
citizen ('sizi:z), *n.* Citoyen, bourgeois; habitant, *m.*, hab tante, *f.* Fellow-citizen, concitoyen, *m.* citizenlike, *a.* Bourgeois, en bourgeois. citizenship, *n.* Droit de cité, droit de bourgeoisie, *m.*
citrate ('sitreit), *n.* (Chem.) Citrate. citric, *a.* Citrique. citrine, *a.* Citrin. citron, *n.* Cédrat, citron, *m.* citron-tree, *n.* C-ératier, citronnier, *m.* city ('sti), *n.* Ville; cité; la cité (*ty of London*), *f.* City article, bulletin financier, *m.*, revue de la Bourse, *f.* city-hall, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*
civet ('sivət), *n.* Civette, *f.*
civic ('sivik), *a.* Civique. civicism ('sivisizm), *n.* Civisme, *m.*
civil ('sivil), *a.* Civil; municipal; honnête, poli. Civil Service examination, concours d'admission aux emplois civils, *m.*; in the Civil Service, dans l'administration. civilian ('siviljən), *n.* Bourgeois, civil; *to be in droit civil; *t. diant en droit civil, *m.* civility, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* civilization ('sivilaiz'eifən), *n.* Civilisation, *f.* civilize, *v.t.* Civiliser. civilizer, *n.* Civilisateur, *m.*, civilisatrice, *f.* civilly, *adv.* Civillement, *ad.*
clack ('klæk), *v.t.* Claquer, claqueter, cliqueter. *v.t.* Faire claquer. *n.* Claquement; claque (of a m. l.); (*fig.*) caquet, *m.* clack-valve, *n.* Clapet, *m.* clad, *part and p.p.* [CLATHRE].
claim ('kleim), *v.t.* Demander, réclamer, prétendre à, revendiquer. *n.* Demande, prétention, *f.*; titre, droit, *m.*; (*Law*) réclamation; (*Mining*) concession, *f.* To lay claim to, élever des prétentions à; to put in a claim, faire une réclamation. claimable, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer, réclamable, *a.* claimant, *n.* Réclamateur, prétendant, *m.* Rightful claimant, ayant droit, *m.*
clam ('klam), *n.* Peigne (bivalve), *m.*
***clam** ('klam), *v.t.* Engluer, *v.t.* S'attacher (*sur*), adhérer (*à*).
clamber ('klembə), *v.t.* Grimper (*sur or à*).
clamminess ('kleminəs), *n.* Viscosité, moiteur (*of the hands*). *f.* clammy, *a.* Visqueux, gluant, patoux; moite (*of the hands*).
clamorous ('kleməras), *a.* Bruyant; criard. clamorously, *adv.* Bruyamment, à grands cris. clamour, *n.* Clameur, *f.*, bruit, *m.* *v.t.* Crier, vociférer. To clamour against, crier, se récrier (*contre*). To clamour for, demander à grands cris.
clamp ('klæmp), *n.* Clampon, *m.*; (*Carp.*) emboiture, *f.* *v.t.* Cramponner; (*arp.*) emboîter.
clan ('klein), *n.* Clan, *m.*; troupe, clique, coterie, *f.* clannish, *a.* De clan, étroitement uni. clanship, *n.* Esprit de famille, esprit de corps, *m.*; autorité sous un clan, *f.* To claim clanship with, se dire du même clan que. clansman, *n.* Membre d'un clan, *m.*
clandestine ('kleindestin), *a.* Clandestin. clandestinely, *adv.* Clandestinement. clandestineness, *n.* Clandestinité, *f.*
clang ('kleŋ), *n.* Cliquetis, bruit, *m.* métallique, *m.* *v.t.* Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner. clangorous ('kleŋərəs), *a.* Aigu, perçant, résonnant.
clank ('kleŋk), *n.* Cliquetis, son métallique, *m.* *v.t.* Résonner. *v.t.* Faire résonner.
clap ('klep), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, *f.*; battement de mains; coup (*of thunder*), *m.*; (*Path.*) blennorrhée, *f.* *v.t.* Claquer, frapper, battre (*the hands, wings, etc.*); applaudir. To clap one's sides, se battre les flancs; to clap to, fermer avec bruit; to clap up, enfermer, claquemurer, (*fig.*) bâcler; to clap down, poser violemment; to clap the handcuffs on, appliquer les menottes à. *v.t.* Claquer des mains, battre des mains;

click (klik), *v.t.* Faire tic-tac, cliqueter. *n.* Tic-tac, m. **clicking**, *n.* Tic-tac, *m.*
client ('klaï-ut), *n.* Client, *m.*, cliente, *f.* **clientele**, *n.* Clientele, *f.*
cliff (kli), *n.* Falaise, *f.*; rocher, escarpé, *m.*
cliffy, *a.* À falaises, escarpé.
climacteric ('klaï-mæktèrik), *a.* Climatérique.
n. Climatérique, *f.*
climate ('klaïmat), *n.* Climat, *m.*
climax ('klaïmæks), *n.* Gradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, climax, *m.*, fin de tout, *f.*
climb (klaïm), *v.i.* Grimper; monter (*sur*); (*fig.*) s'élever. To climb down, (*fig.*) reculer, en rabattre, rabattre ses prétentions. *v.t.* Escalader, graver, monter, grimper à, faire l'ascension de. *n.* Ascension, montée, *f.* Stiff climb, *ascension rude*, *f.* **climber** ('klaïmai), *n.* Grimpeur, *m.*; alpiniste, ascensionniste (mountain-climber); (*Bot.*) plante grimpanche, *f.*
clime (klaïm), *n.* (*poet.*) Climat; pays, *m.*
clinch (klaïnt), *v.t.* River (nails); (*Naut.*) étalanger. To clinch an argument, *confirmer un argument*. *n.* (*Naut.*) Noeud de bouline; étalanguère, *f.* **clinch**, *n.* (*fig.*) Mot sans réplique. To give someone a clinch, *river son clou à quelqu'un*.
cling (kli), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* clung) Se cramponner, s'attacher, s'accrocher (à); se coller (of dresses). A drowning man clings to anything, *un homme qui se noie se raccroche à tout*; to cling together, *se tenir ensemble, se tenir embrassés*. **clingstone**, *n.* Pavé (fruit), *m.*
clinic ('klinik), *a.* and *n.* Clinique, *f.* **clinical**, *a.* Clinique. **Clinical surgery**, *la clinique*, *f.* **clinically**, *adv.* D'une manière clinique.
click (klik), *n.* Tintement, cliquetis, *m.* *v.i.* Tinter. *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire sonner. **clinker**, *n.* Mâchefer, *m.*, scories, *f.pl.* **clinker-built**, *a.* Construit à clin (of boats). **clinking**, *n.* Cliquetis, tintement, *m.*
clip (kli), *v.t.* Couper (with scissors); tondre (dogs and horses); écourter (to abridge); rogner (coins); écorcher, estropier (words); contrôler (tickets). *n.* Tonte, *f.*; pince-notes, *m.*; (*Bicycle*) pince-pantalons, *m.*; (*Mil.*) chargeur (for cartridges), *m.* **clipper**, *n.* Rogneur, *m.*, rogneuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) fin voilier, *m.*; tondeuse (instrument), *f.* **clipper-built**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Construit en clipper. **clippings**, *n.pl.* Rogneurs, *f.pl.*
cloak (klauk), *n.* Manteau; (*fig.*) voile, masque, prétexte, *m.*; (*Mil.*) capote, *f.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau; (*fig.*) masquer, voiler, cacher. **cloak-room**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Consigne, *f.* In the cloak-room, *à la consigne*; ladies' cloak-room, *dames*.
clock (kløk), *n.* (large) Horloge; (small) pendule, *f.*; coin (of stockings), *m.* Alarm clock, *réveille-matin*, *m.*; eight-day clock, *horloge qui marche huit jours*; it is one o'clock, *il est une heure*; what o'clock is it? *quelle heure est-il?* **clock maker**, *n.* Horloger, *m.* **clock-making**, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **clock-tower**, *n.* Tour d'horloge, *f.* **clockwork**, *n.* Mouvement, mécanisme, *m.*, horlogerie, *f.*; rouages, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) travail régulier bien ajusté, *m.* As regular as clock-work, *réglé comme un papier de musique*.
clod (klad), *n.* Motte de terre, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, masse, *f.* **cloddy**, *a.* Plein de mottes, grumeleux. **clodhopper**, *n.* Rustre, rustaud, manant, lourdaud, *m.* **clodpate** or **clodpoll**, *n.* Claude, lourdaud, sot, imbécile, *m.*
clog (klog), *n.* Entraves (for an animal), *f.pl.*; soueue, *f.*, sabot (for the foot); (*fig.*) empêchement, embarras, *m.*, entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver (an animal); (*fig.*) embarrasser, obstruer, encombrer. *v.i.* S'embarrasser, s'encombrer, s'attacher. **cloggy**, *a.* Embarrassant.
cloister ('kloïsta), *n.* Cloître, *m.* *v.t.* Cloître. **cloistered**, *a.* Cloître; claustral (of things).
close (l) (klouz), *v.t.* Fermer (to shut); clore, terminer, conclure (to terminate); serrer (the ranks): lever (a sitting); (*fig.*) renfermer. To close in, *enfermer*; to close up, *fermer, boucher*. *v.t.* Se fermer;

clore, se terminer, conclure, finir; (*Mil.*) en venir aux mains; se cicatriser (of a wound). To close with, *convenir de, se terminer par accepter, s'arranger avec* (to come to an arrangement), *prendre corps à corps* (to grapple with). *n.* Fin, conclusion, clôture; (*Mus.*) pause, cadence, *f.* To bring to a close, *terminer*; to draw to a close, *tirer à sa fin*. **close-stool** ('klous stul), *n.* Chaise percée, *f.* **closely** ('klousli), *adv.* De près; étroitement; secrètement; intimentement; strictement; attentivement. To observe closely, *veiller de près, ne pas perdre de vue*. **closeness**, *n.* État serré, *m.*; solidité; étroitesse, manque d'air; lourdeur (of the weather), *f.*; air renfermé, *m.*; discrétion, réserve; intimité; vigueur (of pursuit), *f.* **close-fisted**, *a.* Dur à la détente, serré. **close-hauled**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Au plus près. **close-reefed**, *a.* Au bas ris. **closer** ('klouzaj), *n.* Finisseur, *m.* **closing** ('klouziz), *n.* Clôture, fermeture (of shops); fin, conclusion, *f.*; *a.* De clôture; dernier, *final*.
close (2) (klous), *a.* Clos, bien ferme; compact, étroit, serré (avaricious, tight); loud (of the weather), renfermé (of the air); concis (of style); (*fig.*) retire, mystérieux, discret; attentif, appliqué. **Close at hand**, *tout proche*; **close to**, *près de*; in close confinement, *au secret*; it is very close! *on étouffe!* it was a close shave! *nous l'avons échappé belle!* to come to close quarters, *en venir aux mains*. *adv.* Pres, de près; étroitement, hermétiquement, bien. **Close at his heels**, *sur ses talons*; **close by**, *tout près*; **close time**, *temps prohibé*; **close to one another**, *tout près les uns des autres*; **close to the ground**, *à fleur de terre*, *à ras de terre*; to be close upon, *serrer de près*.

closely, *adv.* **closeness**, *etc.* [CLOSE 1].
closet ('klouz), *n.* Cabinet; boudoir, *m.*; garde-robe, armoire, *f.* **Water-closet**, *cabinet d'aisances*, *m.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans un cabinet. To be closeted with, *être en tête-à-tête avec*.
closure ('klouzaj), *n.* Clôture, fermeture, *f.*
clot (klot), *n.* Grumeau, caillot, *m.* *v.t.* Se cailler, se grumeeler. **clotty** ('kloti), *a.* Grumeleux.
cloth (kløth), *n.* Drap (woollen or gold or silver tissue), *m.*; toile (linen tissue); nappe, *f.*, tapis (cover for a table), *m.*. **Table-cloth**, *nappe*, *f.*, tapis (woollen), *m.*; the cloth, (*fig.*) le clergé; to lay the cloth, *mettre le couvert*; to remove the cloth, *déservir*. **cloth-shearer**, *n.* Tondeur de drap, *m.* **cloth-trade**, *n.* Draperie, *f.*, commerces de draps, *m.* **cloth-weaver**, *n.* Tisserand en draps, *m.* **cloth-worker**, *n.* Ouvrier en drap, *m.*
clothe (klaud), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* clad, clothed) Habiller, vêtir, revêtir, couvrir (de). **clothes** ('klaudz), *n.pl.* Habits, vêtements, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.* **Bed-clothes**, *draps et couvertures*, *m.pl.*; in plain clothes, *en civil, en bourgeois, en péguin*; long-clothes, *maillots*, *m.*; old clothes, *vieux habits*, *m.pl.*; old-clothes-man, *fripier, marchand d'habits*, *m.*; to put on one's clothes, *s'habiller*; to take off, *se déshabiller*. **clothes-basket**, *n.* Panier à linge, *m.* **clothes-brush**, *n.* Brosse à habits, *f.* **clothes-horse**, *n.* Séchoir, *m.* **clothes-line**, *n.* Corde pour étendre le linge, *f.* **clothier** ('klaudia), *n.* Fabricant de draps, drapier, *m.* **Ready-made clothier**, *marchand de confections ou d'habits tout faits*, *m.* **clothing**, *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

cloud (klaud), *n.* Nuage, *m.*; (*poet.*) nue; (*fig.*) nuee; veine, tache (in marble etc.), *f.* To be under a cloud, *être mal vu du monde*; to fall from the clouds, *tomber des nues*; every cloud has a silver lining, *après la pluie le beau temps*. *v.t.* Couvrir de nuages; obscurcir, voiler; (*fig.*) assombrir, répandre un nuage *sur*. *v.t.* Se couvrir de nuages; se couvrir, s'obscurcir; se rembrunir (of the brow). **cloudberry**, *n.* Mûre fausse, *f.* **cloud-capt**, *a.* Couronné de nuages, qui se perd dans les nues. **cloud-compelling**, *a.* Qui amasse des nuages. **cloudily**, *adv.* Avec des nuages; (*fig.*) obscurément. **cloudiness**, *n.* État nuageux, *m.*; obscurité; (*fig.*) tristesse. **cloudless**, *a.* Sans nuage. **cloudy**, *a.* Nuageux, couvert; nébuleux; trouble (of liquids); (*fig.*) ténébreux, sombre. **Cloudy**

weather, temps couvert, *m.*; it is getting cloudy, le temps se couvre.

clough (klaʊ), *n.* Ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*
clout (klaʊt), *n.* Torchon; lange, *m.*; gifle, tape, taloche, *f.*; coup (blow); clou (nail), *m.* *v.t.* Rapetasser, rapécier; garnir de clous; taper, souffleter.
clove (klaʊv), *n.* Clou de girofle, *m.* Clove of garlic, gousses d'ail, *f.*; oil of cloves, essence de girofle, *f.*
clove-hitch, *n.* (Naut.) Deux demi-clefs à capeler, *f.pl.*
clove-tres, *n.* Giroflier, *m.*

cloven (klaʊvən), *a.* Fendu; fourchu. To show the cloven foot, laisser voir le bout de l'oreille. cloven-footed (-futid) or cloven-hoofed (-hufid), *a.* Qui a le pied fourchu.

clover (klaʊvər), *n.* Trèfle, *m.* To be in clover, avoir du foin dans ses bottes, être comme un coq en pâte.
clovered, *a.* Couvert de trèfle.

clown (klaʊn), *n.* Rrustre, manant, *m.*; (Theat.) bouffon, paillassé, clown, *m.* clownish, *a.* De paysan, rustre, grossier. clownishly, *adv.* En rustre, grossièrement. clownishness, *n.* Rusticité, grossièreté, rudesse, *f.*

clay (klaɪ), *v.t.* Affadir; rassasier (to glut).
claying, *n.* Affadissement, *m.*, satiété, *f.*

club (klaʊb), *n.* Massue, *f.*; cercle, club, *m.*; (Cards) trèfle, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper avec une massue, renverser; mettre la crosse en l'air (of a rifle). *v.i.* Se cotiser, s'associer. club-foot, *n.* Pied bot, *m.* To be club-footed, avoir le pied bot. club-headed, *a.* À grosse tête. club-law, *n.* Loi du bâton ou du plus fort, anarchie, *f.* club-room, *n.* Salle de réunion, *f.* club-shaped, *a.* En forme de massue; claviforme.

cluck (klaʊk), *v.t.* Glousser. clucking, *n.* Gloussement, *m.*
clue (klaɪ), *n.* Fil, indice, signe, *m.*, idée, *f.*; (Theat.) indice, *m.* To give a clue to, mettre sur la voie, mettre sur la piste, donner un indice de.

clump (klaʊmp), *n.* Masse, *f.*, gros bloc, (*fig.*) groupe, *m.* Clump of trees, massif ou groupe d'arbres, bouquet d'arbres, *m.*, touffe d'arbres, *f.*
clumsily ('klaʊzili), *adv.* Gauchement, maladroitement; grossièrement. clumsiness, *n.* Gaucherie, maladresse, *f.* clumsy, *a.* Gauche, maladroit, disgracieux, lourd, mal fait (of things).

clunch ('klaʊntʃ), *n.* Craie durcie, *f.*
clung, *past and p.p.* [CLING].

cluster ('klaʊstər), *n.* Grappe, *f.*; bouquet (of flowers); groupe, massif (of trees); peloton, essaim (of bees), *m.* *v.t.* Se former en grappes; se grouper, s'attrouper, se rassembler; se pelotonner (of bees). *v.t.* Réunir en grappe; grouper.

clutch ('klaʊtʃ), *v.t.* Saisir, empoigner; (Motor) embrayer. To clutch at anything, s'accrocher à tout. *n.* Griffe, prise, étreinte, *f.*; (Mach.) manchon d'accouplement, *m.*; (Motor) cône d'embrayage et de débrayage, *m.*; couvée (of eggs), *f.* To fall into someone's clutches, passer sous la patte de quelqu'un; to let in the clutch, (Motor) embrayer. clutch-shaft, *n.* Arbre d'embrayage, *m.*

clutter ('klaʊtər), *n.* Fracas, tapage, vacarme, *m.* *v.t.* Faire du bruit.

clyster ('klaɪstər), *n.* Clystère, *m.* clyster-pipe, *n.* Clysoir, *m.*

coach (kəʊtʃ), *n.* Voiture, *f.*, carrosse, *m.*; préparateur, répétiteur, instructeur, *m.*; (Naut.) conseil du chambre, *m.* A coach and six, un carrosse à six chevaux; coach window, glace (de voiture), *f.*; mail-coach, maille-poste, *f.*; slow-coach, lambin, *m.*; stage-coach, diligence, *f.* *v.t.* Voiturier. To coach up, (*fig.*) préparer aux examens, *v.t.* Aller en voiture.

coach-box, *n.* Siège du cocher, *m.* coach-door, *n.* Portière, *f.* coach-full, *n.* Carrossée, voiture pleine, *f.* coach-hire, *n.* Prix de la voiture, *m.*, la voiture, *f.* coach-house, *n.* Remise, *f.* coach-maker, *n.* Carrossier, *m.* coachman, *n.* (pl. coachmen) Cocher, *m.* coach-office, *n.* Bureau des diligences, *m.* coach-stand, *n.* Place ou station de fiacres, *f.* coach-wheel, *n.* Roue de carrosse, *f.* coach-wrench, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.*

coaction (kou'ækʃən), *n.* Coaction, *f.* coactive (kou'æktiv), *a.* Coactif.

coadjutor (kou'ædjʊtər), *n.* Coadjuteur, aide, collègue, collaborateur, *m.*

coadunate (kou'ædjuneɪt), *a.* (Bot.) Coadné.

coagent (kou'eidʒənt), *n.* Aide, coopérateur, *m.*

coagulable (kou'ægjuəlbəl), *f.* Coagulable, *m.* agulate, *v.t.* Se coaguler; *v.t.* Coaguler. coagulation, *n.* Coagulation, *f.* coagulative, *a.* Coagulant.

coal (kəʊl), *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*; (Tech.) houille, *f.* Live coal, charbon ardent; small coal, charbon menu; to call over the coals, trouver à redire à, donner un savon à; to carry coals to Newcastle, porter de l'eau à la rivière. *v.t.* Charbonner. *v.t.* Faire son charbon (of steamers) coal-barge, *n.* Bateau à charbon, *m.* coal-bed, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* coal-black, *a.* Noir comme du charbon. coal-box, *n.* Boîte à charbon, *f.* coal-bunker, *n.* Soute au charbon, *f.* coal-cellar, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* coal-dust, *n.* Poussier de charbon, fraïsil, *m.* coal-field, *n.* Terrain houiller, *m.* coal-heaver, *n.* Porteur de charbon, *m.* coal-hole, *n.* Trou à charbon; (Naut.) charbonnier, *m.* coalman, *n.* Charbonnier, *m.* coal-measure, *n.* Gisement houiller, *m.*, formation houillère, *f.* coal-merchant, *n.* Marchand de charbon de terre, *m.* coal-mine, *n.* Mine de houille, houillère, *f.* coal-miner, *n.* Houilleur, *m.* coal-scuttle, *n.* Scau à charbon, *m.* coal-seam, *n.* Couche de houille, *f.* coal-station, *n.* Station de charbon, *f.* coal-tar, *n.* Gondron de houille, coaltar, *m.* coal-wharf, *n.* Dépôt de houille, *m.* coaly, *a.* Houilleux.

coalesce (kou'æles), *v.t.* S'unir, se fondre, se fusionner. coalescence, *n.* Union, coalescence, adhésion, *f.* coalescent, *a.* Coalescent. coalition ('liʃən), *n.* Coalition, *f.*

coamings ('kəʊnɪŋz), *n.pl.* (Naut.) Hiloire, *f.*

coaptation (kou'æptiʃən), *n.* Coaptation, *f.*

coarctate (kou'æktet), *a.* (Bot.) Coarcté, resserre. coarctation, *n.* Coarctation, *f.*

coarse (kəʊs), *a.* Gros, grossier, brut (of sugar etc.). coarse-grained, *a.* À gros grains (of tissues etc.), à gros fil (of wood). coarsely, *adv.* Grossièrement. coarseness, *n.* Grossièreté, *f.*

coast (kəʊst), *n.* Côte, plage, *f.*, rivage, littoral, *m.* The coast is clear, vous pouvez passer, il n'y a plus personne. *v.t.* Côtayer, suivre la côte; caboter (to trade). *v.t.* Côtayer, longer la côte de. To coast along, côtayer. coast-guard, *n.* Garde-côtes, *m.* coast-line, *n.* Littoral, *m.* coaster, *n.* Cabotier, *m.* coasting, *n.* Navigation côtière, *f.*, cabotage, *m.* coastwise, *adv.* Le long de la côte.

coat (kəʊt), *n.* Habit; enduit (of tar); peau (of snakes), *m.*; robe (of some animals); (Mil.) tunique, *f.* (Paint) couche; (Naut.) pari; (Naut.) braie, *f.* Coat of mail, cotte de mailles, *f.*; coat-tail, basque, *f.*; cut your coat according to your cloth, selon ta bourse gouverne ta bouche; double-breasted coat, veston à deux rangées de boutons; dress-coat, tail-coat, habit, frac; frock-coat, redingote, *f.*; great-coat, pardessus, *m.*; morning-coat, jaquette, *f.*; lounge-coat, veston, *m.*, veste, *f.*; to turn one's coat, tourner casaque, *v.t.* Revêtir; enduire (de); (Naut.) garnir. coat-peg, *n.* Porte-manteau, *m.* coating, *n.* Étoffe pour habits, *f.*; enduit, *m.*, couche, *f.* Rough coating, crépi, *m.*

coax (kəʊks), *v.t.* Amadouer, cajoler, flatter.

coaxer, *n.* Cajoleur, enjoleur, amadoueur, *m.* coaxing, *n.* Cajolerie, *f.*, enjôlement, *m.*

cob (kɒb), *n.* Bidet, roussin (horse), *m.*; grosse noisette; balle (of maize), *f.* cobnut, *n.* Grosse noisette, *f.*

cobalt (kə'ɒlt), *n.* Cobalt, *m.*

cobble ('kɒbl), *v.t.* Saveter, rapetasser, raccommoder. *n.* Galet, pavé (for paving), *m.* cobbler ('kɒblər), *n.* Savetier, *m.* Cobblers wax, poix de cordonnier, *f.* cobbling, *n.* Raccornodage de souliers, *m.*

coble ('kəʊbl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur (boat).

cobra ('kəʊbrə), *n.* Cobra, cobra-capello, *m.*

cobweb ('kabweb), *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.*
cocaine ('ko'kein), *n.* Cocaine, *f.* **cocainize**, *v.t.*
 Cocainiser. **cocainization**, *n.* Cocainisation, *f.*
cocainism, *n.* Cocainisme, *m.* **cocainomania**, *n.*
 Cocainomanie, *f.*
coccyx ('koksiks), *n.* Coecyx, *m.*
cocchineal ('kot'niil), *n.* Cochenille, *f.*
cochlea ('kakliə), *n.* (Anat.) limaçon, *m.* **cochleariform** or **cochleate**, *a.* En forme de vis, en spirale. **cochlearia** ('kokli'eriə), *n.* Cochlearia, *m.*
cock ('kɒk), *n.* Coq; male (of small birds); robinet (tap); chien (of fire-arms); tas, *m.*, meule (of hay). *f.* At full cock, armé (of weapons); at half cock, au cran de repos; black-cock *coq de bruyère, tétras, n.*; blow-off cock, robinet de vidange, *n.*; cock-and-bull story, *coq-et-l'âne, m.*; cock of the walk, *coq du village, m.*; old cock! ('kɒl'ɒk) *mon vieux! the Gallic cock, le coq gaulois; to live like a fighting cock, vivre comme un coq en pâte; weather cock, girouette, f. v.t.* Relever; retronner; mettre (one's hat) de côté; armer, dresser (fire-arms); mettre (hay) en meule. Cocked hat, chapeau à cornes, *m.* **cock-a-doodle-doo**, *n.* Coquerico, *m.* **cock-a-hoop**, *a.* Fier comme un coq, triomphant. **cockboat**, *n.* Coque; petit bateau, *m.* **cockchafer**, *n.* Hanneton, *m.* **cock-crow**, *n.* Chant du coq, *m.* **cock-fight**, *n.* Combat de coq, *m.* **cock-horse**, *n.* Dada, *m.* **A-cock-horse**, *a. dula sur mon bidet.* **cockloft**, *n.* Grenier, *m.* **cock-pit**, *n.* Arène des combats de coqs, *f.*; (Naut.) poste des malades, *m.* **cockroach**, *n.* Blatte, *f.*, cafard, *m.* **cock's-comb**, *n.* Crête du coq; (Bot.) celosia à cête, amarante des jardiniers, *f.* **cockspur**, *n.* Ergot de coq, *m.* **cocksure**, *a.* Sûr et certain. **cocky**, *a.* Sufisant, vaniteux, qui fait l'important.
cockade ('kæ'keɪd), *n.* Co-arde, *f.*
cockatoo ('kɒkə'tuː), *n.* Kakatoès, cacatois, *m.*
cockatrice ('kɒkə'triː), *n.* Basilic, *m.*
cocker ('kɒkəɪ), *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter.
cockerel ('kɒkəɪəl), *n.* Jeune coq, *m.*
cocket ('kɒkət), *n.* Acquit à caution, sceau de douane, *m.*
cockie ('kɒki), *n.* Buvarde; nielle, ivraie (corn-cockle), *f.*; (fish) palourde, *n.* *R.* Coquiller.
cockney ('kɒkni), *n.* Badaud de Londres, londonien (par naissance), *m.*
cockroach, **cockspur** ('kɒkspɜː), *m.*
cockswain ('kɒksweɪn), *m.*
coco ('kɒkuː), *n.* Coco, *m.* **coco-nut**, *n.* Coco, *m.*, noix de coco, *f.* **coco-nut matting**, *n.* Nattes en fibres de coco, *f.pl.* **coco-nut-tree**, *n.* Cocotier, *m.* **cocoa** ('kɒkuː), *n.* Ca-ao, *m.* **cocoa-nibs**, *n.pl.* Cacao en grains, *m.* **cocoa-nut**, etc. [coco].
cocoon ('kɒkuːn), *n.* Cocon, *m.*
coction ('kɒkʃən), *n.* C-ction, *f.*
cod (1) ('kɒd), *n.* Morue, *f.* **cod-bill** (fresh cod), *m.* **codfish**, *n.* Morue, *f.* **cod-liver oil**, *n.* Huile de foie de morue, *f.*
cod (2) ('kɒd), *n.* Cosse (poil); (Anat.) scrotum, *m.* **coddle** ('kɒdl), *v.t.* Mitonner; dorloter, choyer.
code ('kɒd), *n.* Code, *m.*
codger ('kɒdʒə), *n.* Bonhomme, original, *m.*
codicil ('kɒdɪsɪl), *n.* Codicille, *m.*
codification ('kɒdɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Codification, *f.*
codify, *v.t.* Codifier.
codling (1) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Pomme à cuire (fruit), *f.*
codling (2) ('kɒdlɪŋ), *n.* Petite morue (fish), *f.*
coefficient ('kɒu'fɪʃənt), *n.* Coefficient, *m.*
coemption ('kɒu'empʃən), *n.* Coemption, *f.*
coeliac ('si:liæk), *a.* (Anat.) Céliaque.
coenobite ('si:nəbaɪt), *n.* Cénobite, *m.* **coenobitic** ('si:nəbɪt'ɪk), *a.* Cénobitique.
coequal ('kɒu'ɪkwəl), *a.* Égal. **coequality** ('kɒu'ɪkwəlɪtɪ), *n.* Égalité, *f.*
coerce ('kɒu'siːs), *v.t.* Forcer, contraindre, réprimer. **coercible**, *a.* Coercible. **coercion** ('kɒu'siːʃən), *n.* Coercition, *f.* **coercive** ('kɒu'siːv), *a.* Coercitif. **coercively**, *adv.* Par coercion.
coessential ('kɒu'senʃəl), *a.* De même essence.

coessentiality ('kɒu'senʃəlɪtɪ), *n.* Communauté d'essence, *f.*
coeternal ('kɒu'tɜːnəl), *a.* (Theol.) Coeternel.
coeternally, *adv.* De toute éternité. **coeternity**, *n.* Coeternité, *f.*
coeval ('kɒu'ɪvəl), *a.* Contemporain, du même âge (le).
coexist ('kɒu'egzɪst), *v.t.* Coexister. **coexistence**, *n.* Coexistence, *f.* **coexistent**, *a.* Coexistant.
coffee ('kɒfi), *n.* Ca-e, *m.* Coffee roaster, brûloir à café, *m.*; coffee with milk, café au lait, *m.*; coffee without milk, café noir, *m.* **coffee-berry**, *n.* Grain de café, *m.* **coffee-cup**, *n.* Tasse à café, *f.* **coffee-grounds**, *n.pl.* Marc de café, *m.* **coffee-house**, *n.* Café, *m.* **Coffee-house keeper**, *n.* Cafetier, *m.* **coffee-mill or -grinder**, *n.* Moulin à café, *m.* **coffee-plant**, *n.* Ca-eier, *m.* **coffee-pot**, *n.* Cafetier, *m.* **coffee-room**, *n.* Café, *m.* **coffee-tree**, *n.* Cafetier, canier, *m.* **coffer** ('kɒfə), *n.* Coffre, *m.*, caisse, cassette, *f.* **coffer-dam**, *n.* Batardeau, *m.*
coffin ('kɒfɪn), *n.* Cercueil, *m.*, bière, *f.* *v.t.* Enterrer dans un cercueil. **coffin-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de cercueils, *m.*
cog (1) ('kɒg), *n.* Dent, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de dents, dent-r. **cog-wheel**, *n.* Roue d'engrenage, *f.* **cogged**, *a.* Denté, à dents.
cog (2) ('kɒg), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler; piper (dice). *v.t.* Faire des cajoleries.
cogency ('kɒdʒənsɪ), *n.* Force, puissance, *f.* **cogent**, *a.* Puissant, fort. **cogently**, *adv.* Avec force.
cogitate ('kɒdʒɪteɪt), *v.i.* Mediter, penser. *v.t.* Penser à, rumurer sur. **cogitation** ('kɒdʒɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Refl xi n, pensée, méditation, *f.* **cogitative**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi.
cozmate ('kɒgeɪt), *a.* De la même famille; analogie, (*law*) cognat. **cognition**, *n.* Analogie, parenté; (*law*) cognition, *f.*
cognition ('kɒɡnɪʃən), *n.* Connaissance, cognition, *f.* **cognitive** ('kɒɡnɪtɪv), *a.* Cognitif, capable de savoir. **cognizable** ('kɒɡ-'kɒnɪzəbl), *a.* Connaissable; (*law*) du ressort (le), de la compétence (le). **cognizance** ('kɒɡnɪzəns, 'kɒnɪzəns), *n.* Connaissance; (*ll.*) insigne, *m.*; (*law*) juridiction, compétence, *f.* **cognizant** ('kɒɡnɪzənt), *a.* Instruit; (*law*) compétent.
cognomen ('kɒɡ'nəʊmən), *n.* Surnom; nom de guerre, sobriquet, *n.* **cognominal** ('kɒɡ'nəʊmɪnəl), *a.* De surnom.
cohabit ('kɒu'həbɪt), *v.i.* Cohabiter. **cohabitation**, *n.* Cohabitation, *f.*
coheir ('kɒu'saɪ), *n.* Cohéritier, *m.* **coheirress**, *n.* Cohéritière, *f.*
coherence ('kɒu'hɪərəns) or **coherency**, *n.* Cohesion, cohérence, *f.* **coherent**, *a.* Cohérent, adhérent; conséquent; qui a de la suite dans les idées. **coherently**, *adv.* D'une manière cohérente.
cohesion ('kɒu'hɪʒən), *n.* Cohésion, *f.* **cohesive** ('kɒu'hɪsɪv), *a.* Cohésif. **cohesively**, *adv.* Cohésivement. **cohesiveness**, *n.* Cohésion, *f.*
cohort ('kɒu'hɔːt), *n.* Cohorte, *f.*
coif ('kɒɪf), *n.* C-iff, calotte, *f.* *v.t.* Coiffer.
coil ('kɒɪl), *n.* Rouleau (of hair etc.); repli (of serpents), *m.*; (*Naut.*) glène, (*Elec.*) bobine, *f.*; (*fig.*) tapage, tumulte, *m.* **Induction coil**, bobine d'induction; this mortal coil, cette enveloppe mortelle. *v.t.* Replier, rouler, enrouler; (*Naut.*) gléner, lover, rouler. *v.t.* Se replier, s'enrouler.
coin ('kɒɪn), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*, argent monnayé (money), *m.*; pièce de monnaie (coin); encoignure (corner). *f.*; coin (die); (*Arch.*) dé, *m.* Base or counterfeit coin, fausse monnaie; to pay someone back in his own coin, rendre à quelqu'un la monnaie de sa pièce. *v.t.* Battre, frapper, monnayer; forger, fabriquer, inventer. **Coined money**, argent monnayé, *m.*; to coin (into) money, monnayer; to coin money, battre monnaie, (*fig.*) amasser de l'or, s'enrichir; to coin words, forger des mots. **coinage**, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*, monnaie; (*fig.*) invention, fabrication, *f.*
coincide ('kɒɪn'saɪd), *v.t.* S'accorder, coïncider

(avec). coincidence (kou'insidans), *n.* Coïncidence, conformité; rencontre, *f.*, accord, *m.* **coincident**, *a.* Coïncident, d'accord (avec).

coiner (koinai), *n.* Monnayeur; faux monnayeur, *m.* **coining-press**, *n.* Balancier, *m.*

coition (kou'ijan), *n.* Coit, *m.*, copulation; conjunction, *f.*

coke (kouk), *n.* Coke, *m.* *v.t.* Convertir en coke.

colander (kolandar), *n.* Passoire, *f.*

colchicum (kol'kikain), *n.* Colchique, *m.*

colcothar (kol'kothar), *n.* Coicotar, *m.*

cold (kould), *a.* Froid. It is cold, *il fait froid*;

to be cold, *avoir froid*; to get cold, *se refroidir*; to throw cold water on, *déconvenir*. *n.* Froid; rhume (illness); refroidissement, frisson (cold feeling), *m.*

In cold blood, *de sang froid*; to have a cold, *être enrhumé*; to take cold, *s'enrhumer*. cold-bloodedness, *n.* Sang-froid, *m.* cold-chisel, *n.* Ciseau à froid, *m.*

cold-drawn, *a.* Étiré à froid. cold-hearted, *a.* Froid, insensible. cold-press, *v.t.* Satiner à froid.

cold-short, *a.* Cassant à froid (of metals). cold steel, *n.* L'arme blanche, *f.* cold storage, *n.* Con-

servation par le froid, *f.* Cold storage depot, *refroidisseur*, *dépôt de glace*, *m.* cold-water cure

Traitement médical par l'eau froide, *m.* coldish, *a.* Un peu froid, frais. coldly, *adv.* Froidement. cold-

ness, *n.* Froid, *m.*, froideur, *f.*

cole (koul), *n.* Chou, *m.* colewort, *n.* Chou, *m.*

coleopter (kol'aptar), *n.* Coleoptère, *m.*

co-lessee (kol'lesij), *n.* (Law) Copreneur, *m.*

colic (kolik), *n.* Colique, *f.*

coliseum (kol'ossetij), *n.*

collaborate (kol'labareit), *v.t.* Collaborer (avec).

collaboration, *n.* Collaboration, *f.* collaborator, *n.* Collaborateur, *m.*

collapse (ka'laps), *v.t.* S'affaisser, s'écrouler, s'effondrer; se désenfler (of balloons); (*fig.*) s'écrouler.

n. Affaissement, écroulement, *m.*, débâcle, *f.*; désenflant (of balloons), *m.* collapsible, *a.* Qui

peut se dégonfler.

collar (kolai), *n.* Collier; col (of a shirt); collet (of a coat), *m.*; colarette (for ladies); (*Arch.*) ceinture, *f.*; ronceau (of meat), *m.* Against the collar, *à contre-*

collet; to seize by the collar, *saisir au prendre au*

collet; to slip the collar, *s'échapper, devenir libre*. *v.t.* Mettre un collier à; colleter, saisir, prendre au

collet; (*Cook.*) rouler. Collared head, *f. omage d'Italie*, *m.*

collar-bone, *n.* Clavicule, *f.* collar-stud, *n.* Bouton de chemise, *m.*

collate (ka'leit), *v.t.* Collationner, comparer; nommer (to a living); *conférer.

collateral (kol'elateral), *a.* Collatéral, indirect, accessoire. *n.* (Law) Collatéral, *m.* collaterally, *adv.* En ligne collatérale; colla également.

collation (ka'leijan), *n.* Collation, comparaison, *f.*; don, présent, *m.*; collation (repast), *f.* collator, *n.* Collateur, *m.*

colleague (kol'ig), *n.* Collègue, *m.* *v.t.* Ad-

joindre, unir (à).

collect (I) (ka'lekt), *v.t.* Recueillir; ramasser, rassembler; collectionner; percevoir (taxes); recou-

vrer (debts); quêter (charity); faire la levée des (lettres). To collect oneself, *se recueillir, se remettre*.

v.t. S'amasser.

collect (2) (kolekt), *n.* Collecte; quête, *f.*

collectaneous (kol'ekteinias), *a.* Recueilli, amassé. collected (ka'lektid), *a.* Rassemblé; (*fig.*)

recueilli, calme, tranquille. collectively, *adv.* Avec

recueillement. collectedness, *n.* Recueillement; calme, sang-froid, *m.* collection (ka'lekfan), *n.* Collec-

tion, *f.*; assemblage, rassemblement, *m.*; compilation, *f.*, anas, *m.*; collecte, quête (or charity); reception; (*Postu.*) levée, *f.*; encaissement (of bills etc.), *m.*; perception (of taxes), *f.* collective, *a.* Collectif.

collectively, *adv.* Collectivement. collectivism, *n.* Collectivisme, *m.* collectivist, *n.* Collectiviste.

collectivity (kol'ektiviti), *n.* Collectivité, *f.* col-

lector (ka'lektar), *n.* Collecteur; collectionneur (of

curios; percepteur (of taxes); quêteur (for charity); receveur (of customs), *m.* collectorship, *n.* Charge de percepteur ou de receveur; perception, recette, *f.*

college (kol'idij), *n.* Collège, lycée, *m.* College of physicians, *faculté de médecine*, *f.*; college of priests, *séminaire*, *m.* collegial ('lidjial), *a.* Collégial. collegian, *n.* Collégien, *m.* collegiate, *a.* De collège, collégial.

collet (kolat), *n.* Collet, *m.*

collide (ka'laid), *v.i.* Se heurter, entrer en collision; s'entrechoquer.

collier (kolai), *n.* Houilleur; (*Naut.*) charbonnier, vaisseau charbonnier, *m.* colliery ('koljari), *n.* Houillère, mine de charbon, *f.*

colligate (koligeit), *v.t.* Lier ou attacher ensemble.

collimation (kol'meišan), *n.* Collimation, *f.* collimator ('kallimeitar), *n.* Collimateur, *m.*

collision (kol'ijan), *n.* Collision, *f.*, choc, *m.*; (*Naut.*) abordage; (*Rail.*) tamponnement, *m.* To

come into collision with, *heurter contre, rencontrer*, (*Naut.*) s'aborder.

collocate ('kolakeit), *v.t.* Placer; (*Law*) colloquer.

collocation, *n.* Placement, *m.*; place; (*Law*) colloca-

tion, *f.*

collodion (ka'loudian), *n.* Collodion, *m.* col-

lodioned, *a.* Collodionné.

colloid (kolaid), *a.* Colloïdal. *n.* Colloïde, *f.*

collop (kolap), *n.* Trauche de viande; escalope, amincie, *f.*

colloquial (ka'loukwial), *a.* De la conversation, familier. colloquially, *adv.* En style familier.

colloquy (kol'ekwi), *n.* Colloque, entretien, *m.*

colotype (kolataip), *n.* Colotypie, *f.*

collude (ka'lud), *v.t.* Colluder, être d'in-

telligence. colluder, *n.* Complice, *m.* collusion, *n.* Collusion, connivence, entente secrète, *f.* collu-

sive, *a.* Collusoire. collusively, *adv.* Collusoire-

ment.

***colly** ('koli), *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller avec de la

sue. *n.* Sûie, *f.*

collyrium (ka'liiriam), *n.* Collyre, *m.*

colocynth (kol'osinθ), *n.* Co'quinte, *f.*

colon (koloun), *n.* (*Arith.*) Colon, *m.*; (*Gram.*)

deux points, *m.pl.* (*Print.*) comma, *m.*

colonel (kol'anal), *n.* Colonel, *m.* colonelcy or

colonelship, *n.* Grade de colonel, *m.*

colonial (ka'lounial), *a.* Colonial. colonist

('kolanist), *n.* Colon, *m.* colonization, *n.* Colonisa-

tion *f.* colonize, *v.t.* Coloniser. To become colonized,

se coloniser.

colonnade (kol'neid), *n.* Colonnade, *f.*

colony ('koloni), *n.* Colonie, *f.*

colophon (kol'ofen), *n.* Colophon, *m.*, conscrip-

tion finale, *f.*

colophony (kol'ofoni), *n.* Colophane, *f.*

coloquintida (kol'okvintida), *n.*

Colorado-beetle (ka'lora'dou'bitli), *n.* Dory-

phore, *f.*

coloration (kala'reijan), *n.* Coloration, *f.* colori-

meter (kol'rimetar), *n.* Colorimètre, *m.*

colossal (kol'ossal), *a.* Colossal. colosseum

(kol'osiam), *n.* Colisée, *m.* colossus (kol'osass), *n.*

(*pl.* colossi or colossuses) Colosse, *m.*

colour (ka'lai), *n.* Couleur; (*fig.*) prétexte,

apparence, *f.*; (*Painting*) coloris; (*House-painting*)

badigeon, *m.*, couche de peinture, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Mil.*)

drapeau; (*Nav.*) pavillon, *m.* Is this colour fast?

est-ce bon teint? to change colour, *changer de couleur*;

to hoist the colours, *hisser le pavillon*; to strike

one's colours, *amener son pavillon*; with colours

flying, *à enseignes déployées*; with the colours, *sous*

les drapeaux. *v.t.* Colorer; colorier, enluminer (en-

gravings etc.); badigeonner (walls etc.); culotter (a

pipe). *v.i.* Rougir (of persons); se colorer (of

things); se culotter (of pipes). colour-blind, *a.* Dal-

teint. colour-blindness, *n.* Dal-

tisme, *m.* colour-sergeant, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.*

colourable, *a.* Plausible, spécieux. colourably,

adv. Plausiblement. **coloured, a.** Coloré. **olorié,** enluminé; de couleur (of half-breeds etc.). **Highly coloured, exagéré.** **colouring, n.** Coloris, *m.*; couleur, *f.*; (*House-painting*) badigeonnage; (*fig.*) prétexte. **m. colouring-matter, n.** Matière colorante, *f.* **colourist, n.** Coloriste, *m.* **colourless, a.** Sans couleur, incolore; terne, pâle (of style).

colporteur ('kolportai, kolportai), *n.* Colporteur, *m.* **colportage, n.** Colportage, *m.*

colt ('koul), *n.* Poulain; (*fig.*) novice, *m.* **colt's-foot, n.** Pas-d'âne, *m.*

colubriform ('kolju:brifo:rm), *a.* Colubriforme. **colubrine** ('koljubrain), *a.* Colubrin.

columbarium ('kolamb'earium), *n.* (*pl.* columbaria) Columbaire, *m.*

columbine ('kolambain), *n.* Colombine; aquilégie, herbe de lion, anémone (plant), *f.*

column ('kolam), *n.* Colonne, *f.* **columnar** ('kolamnar), *a.* En colonne. **columned** ('kolamd), *a.* À colonnes.

colure ('koluar), *n.* Colure, *m.*

colza ('kolza), *n.* Colza, *m.*

coma (1) ('kouma), *n.* Coma, assoupissement, *m.*

coma (2) ('kouma), *n.* (*pl.* comas) (*Astron.*) Chevelure, *f.*

co-mate ('koumeit), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, compère, *m.*

comatose ('koumatous), *a.* (*Med.*) Comateux.

comb ('koum), *n.* Peigne, *m.*; étrille (for horses); crête (of a cock), *f.*; rayon (of honey), *m.* **Large tooth-comb, demeloir, m.**; **small comb, peigne fin, m.** *v.t.* Peigner; étriller (a horse). To comb one's hair, *se peigner.* **comb-case, n.** Étui à peigne, *m.* **comber** ('koumar), *n.* Peigneur, *m.*; peigneuse (machine), *f.* **combing, n.** Action de peigner, *f.*, coup de peigne, *m.*; (*pl.*) peignes, *f.pl.*; (*Tech.*) peignage, *m.* **combless, a.** Sans crête.

combat ('kom-, 'kambat), *n.* Lutte, *f.*; combat, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Combattre. **combattant, n.** Combattant, *m.* **combatively, n.** Combativité, *f.*

combination ('kombineifan), *n.* Combinaison; union, association, ligue, coalition, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.* **combine** ('kam'bain), *v.t.* Combiner; réunir, coaliser; allier, liquer; *v.i.* S'unir (à); se syndiquer. **Combined movement, mouvement d'ensemble, m.** *n.* ('kombain) (*Comm.*) Trust, *m.*

combustible ('kam'bastibil), *a.* Combustible. **combustibility, n.** Combustibilité, *f.* **combustion** ('kam'bastjan), *n.* Combustion, *f.*, embrasement, *m.* **combustion-chamber, n.** (*Motor*) Chambre d'explosion, *f.*

come ('kam), *v.i.* (*past* came, *p.p.* come) Venir; arriver, parvenir; se présenter, advenir, se faire; devenir. Can you come here? pouvez-vous venir ici? come in! entrez! come on! allons! marchons! venez; come what may, advienne que pourra; how comes it that, comment se fait-il que; I shall come and see you to-morrow, je viendrai vous voir demain; just come out, vient de paraître (of books); the time to come, l'avenir; to come about, arriver, survenir; to come after, venir après, suivre, venir chercher; to come again, revenir; to come against, heurter, frapper; to come asunder, se détacher, se briser; to come at, arriver à, atteindre, parvenir à; to come away, partir, s'en aller; to come back, revenir; to come between, intervenir, s'interposer; to come by, passer par, acquiescer, se procurer; to come down, descendre, baisser (of prices), s'écrouler (of a building); to come for, venir pour, venir chercher; to come forward, s'avancer, avancer, se présenter; to come home, rentrer, revenir, (*fig.*) porter coup; to come in, entrer, arriver, monter (of the tide), (*fig.*) devenir la mode; to come in again, rentrer; to come in and out, entrer et sortir; to come in for, entrer pour, entrer pour chercher, y être pour; to come into, entrer (dans or en), hériter de; consentir, se joindre à; to come nearer, s'approcher de; to come next, suivre; to come of, résulter de, provenir de, venir de, en être, en résulter; to come off, se détacher,

s'envoler, réussir, avoir lieu, (*fig.*) s'en tirer; to come off victorious, remporter la victoire, gagner la journée; to come on, s'avancer, survenir, avoir lieu; to come out, sortir, se déclarer, tomber (of the hair), débiter, se montrer, paraître (of the stars etc.), s'effacer, disparaître (of stains), se tirer d'affaire, s'en tirer (from a difficulty); to come out again, ressortir; to come out with, lâcher, dire, laisser échapper; to come round, venir, arriver, se remettre, se rétablir, revenir à soi (of health), (*fig.*) consentir; to come to, venir à, se remettre, revenir à soi, reprendre connaissance; to come together, venir ensemble, se réunir; to come to terms, en venir à un arrangement, tomber d'accord; to come to the same, revenir au même; to come under, être compris sous, subir, être soumis à; to come undone or unsewed, se défaire, se dénouer; to come up, monter, s'élever, pousser (of plants); to come up with, attendre; where does he come from? d'où vient-il? **comer, n.** Venant; venu, *m.*, venue, *f.* **First comer, premier venu; new-comer, nouveau venu** (*pl.* nouveaux venus). **coming, n.** Venue; arrivée; approche, *f.* **Coming in, entrée, f.**, revenu, *m.*; coming on beard, abordage, *m.*; a. Qui arrive, qui vient; arrivant; à venir; prochain. I am coming, j'y vais; to be long in coming, se faire attendre.

comedian ('kə'midian), *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; comique acteur, *m.* **comedy** ('komidi), *n.* Comédie, *f.*

comeliness ('kamlines), *n.* Beauté, grâce, *f.*, agréments, *m.pl.* **comely, a.** Avenant, beau; bien-séant, convenable, digne.

comestible ('kə'mestibl), *a.* Comestible. *n.* Comestible, *n.*

comet ('komst), *n.* Comète, *f.* **cometary, a.** Cométaire.

comfit ('kamfit), *n.* Dragée, *f.*

comfort ('kamfart), *n.* Confort, *m.*, aisance, aise, *f.*; bien-être, agrément; soulagement, *m.*, consolation, *f.* To be of good comfort, prendre courage; to like one's comforts, aimer le confortable; to take comfort *se consoler.* *v.t.* Conforter, soulager; consoler; encourager. **comfortable, a.** À son aise, bien, dans l'aisance; agréable, confortable, consolant (of things). To make comfortable, mettre à son aise; to make oneself comfortable, se mettre à son aise, prendre ses aises.

comfortably, adv. À son aise, bien, confortablement, commodément. **comforter, n.** Consolateur (Holy Ghost), *m.*; consolatrice, *f.*; cache-nez de laine (scarf), *m.* **comfortless, a.** Sans consolation; désolé, triste, inconsolable. **comfortlessly, adv.** Incommodément, mal, (*fig.*) inconsolement, tristement. **comfortlessness, n.** Incommodité, gêne, *f.*, malaise, *m.*

comfrev ('kamfri), *n.* Consoude, *f.*

comic ('komik) or **comical, a.** Comique, drôle. **comically, adv.** Comiquement. **comicalness, n.** Caractère comique, *m.*

coming ('kome), *n.*

comitia ('ko'mijia), *n.pl.* Comices, *m.pl.* **comitial, a.** De comices.

comity ('komiti), *n.* Politesse, courtoisie, urbanité, *f.* The comity of nations, l'accord entre les nations, *m.*

comma ('koma), *n.* Virgule, *f.*; (*Mus.*) comma, *m.* In commas, entre guillemets; inverted comma, guillemet, *m.*

command ('kamand), *n.* Ordre, commandement; pouvoir, empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* **At command, à sa disposition; command of the sea, maîtrise de la mer, f.**; to be at someone's command, être aux ordres de quelqu'un; to command a view of, donner sur, dominer; to give the word of command, commander; to have the command of words, avoir une grande facilité d'expression. *v.t.* Commander; avoir à sa disposition, posséder; inspirer (respect); dominer (a view of). Yours to command, à vos ordres, votre très obéissant serviteur. **commandant** ('komandant), *n.* Commandant, *m.* **commandeer** ('koman'dia), *v.t.* Réquisitionner. **commander** ('kamandai), *n.* Commandant; commandeur (of knighthood); (*Nav.*)

commemorable

capitaine (de frégate etc.), *m.* Commander-in-chief, *généralissime*, *m.* **commanding**, *a.* Commandant; imposant (prominent); qui domine (overlooking); impérieux, d'autorité (authoritative). **Commanding officer**, officier commandant, *m.* **commandingly**, *adv.* Impérieusement, avec autorité. **commandment**, *n.* Commandement, *m.*

commemorable (ka'memorable), *a.* Notable, mémorable. **commemorate**, *v.t.* Célébrer, solenniser; commémorer. **commemoration** (ka'memore'fesh), *n.* Célébration, commémoration, solennisation, *f.*; souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* **commemorative** (ka'memorative), *a.* Commémoratif.

commence (ka'mens), *v.t.* Commencer, intenter (an action). To commence one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*. *v.i.* Commencer, devenir, débiter comme, se mettre à. **commencement**, *n.* Commencement, début, *m.*, origine, *f.*

commend (ka'mend), *v.t.* Recommander; approuver, faire valoir, louer; commettre, confier (à). **commendable**, *a.* Louable, recommandable. **commendableness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.* **commendably**, *adv.* D'une manière louable.

commendam (ka'mendäm), *n.* (Eccles.) Commende, *f.*, bénéfice par interim, *m.* To give in commendam, *commender*.

commendation (ka'mendä'shen), *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louang, recommandation, *f.* Worthy of the highest commendation, *digne des plus grands éloges*. **commendatory** (ka'mendatari), *a.* De recommandation, élogieux, commendataire.

commensal (ka'mensäl), *n.* Commensal, *m.* **commensalism**, *n.* Commensalisme, *m.* **commensality** ('sieliti), *n.* Commensalité, *f.*

commensurability (ka'men'sarä'biliti), *n.* Commensurabilité, *f.* **commensurable** (ka'men'saräbel), *a.* Commensurable. **commensurate**, *a.* Proportionné. **commensurately**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **commensuration** (ka'men'sarä'shen), *n.* Commensuration, *f.*

comment (1) (ka'ment), *n.* Commentaire, *m.*, explication, appréciation, *f.* **comment** (2) (ka'ment) *ou* **commentate** (ka'menteit), *v.i.* Commenter. **commentary** (ka'mentari), *n.* Commentaire, *m.* **commentator**, *n.* Commentateur, *m.*

commerce (ka'märs), *n.* Commerce, *m.* **commercial** (ka'märsjäl), *a.* Commercial, de commerce; commerçant (of towns etc.); industriel. **Commercial broker**, courtier de commerce, *m.*; **commercial dictionary**, dictionnaire de commerce, *m.*; **commercial house**, maison, *f.*; **commercial law**, droit commercial, *m.*; **commercial navigation**, commerce maritime, *m.*; **commercial traveller**, commis voyageur, *m.*; **commercial treaty**, traité de commerce, *m.* **commercially**, *adv.* Commercialement.

commination (ka'mi'neish), *n.* Commination, *f.* **comminatory**, *a.* Comminatoire.

commingle (ka'migngl), *v.t.* Mêler ensemble, mêler, confondre. *v.i.* Se mêler ensemble ou avec; se fondre (dans ou en).

comminute (ka'minjurt), *v.t.* Commuiner, pulvériser, broyer. **comminution** (ka'minjuri'shen), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.*

commiserate (ka'mizereit), *v.t.* Plaindre, avoir compassion de, avoir pitié de. **commiseration**, *n.* Commisération, *f.*

commissariat (ka'mi'ssariet), *n.* Commissariat, *m.*, intendance militaire, *f.*

commissary (ka'misari), *n.* Commissaire, intendant, *m.* **commissaryship**, *n.* Commissariat, *m.*

commission (ka'mishän), *n.* Commission; pépétration, *f.*; (Mil.) brevet; (Law) mandat, *m.*, expéditeur (of faults), *f.* **Commission agent**, commissionnaire, *m.*; **commission of a crime**, pépétration d'un crime, *f.*; **in commission**, (Nav.) en armement; **on commission**, en commission; **sin of commission**, péché de commission, *m.*; **to throw up one's commission**, donner sa démission. *v.t.* Charger, commissionner, autoriser. **Commissioned officer**, officier

communicable

breveté, *m.* **commissioner**, *n.* Commissaire, *m.* Chief commissioner of police, *préfet de police*, *m.*; **commissioner in bankruptcy**, juge-commissaire de faillite, *m.* **commissure** (ka'misjuä), *n.* (Anat.) Commissure, *f.*

commit (ka'mit), *v.t.* Commettre, faire; confier, livrer, consigner; engager, lier; envoyer en prison. To commit (a Bill), *renvoyer à une commission*; **to commit for trial**, *renvoyer aux assises*; **to commit oneself**, *se compromettre*; **to commit to memory**, *apprendre par cœur*. **commitment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, mandat de dépôt; (Parl.) renvoi à une commission, *m.*

committee (ka'miti), *n.* Comité, *m.*; (Parliament) commission, *f.* **Committee meeting**, *comité*, *réunion de comité*, *f.*; **committee room**, *salle de commission*, *f.*; **select committee**, *commission d'enquête*, *f.*; **to call a committee of the whole House**, *démander le comité secret*; **to go into committee**, *se former en comité* (of the House of Commons).

commode (ka'moud), *n.* Commode, *f.* Night commode, *chaise percée*, *f.* **commodious**, *a.* Commode, confortable. **commodiously**, *adv.* Commodément. **commodiousness**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*

commodity (ka'moditi), *n.* Commodité, marchandise, denrée, *f.*, produit, *m.*

commandore (ka'madoär), *n.* Chef de division, *m.* **common** (ka'män), *a.* Commun; ordinaire; vulgaire; du commun; courant (of prices); (fig.) trivial; (Mil.) simple. **Common law**, *droit coutumier*, *m.*; **common people**, *menu peuple*, *m.*; **Common Prayer** (Book of), *liturgie anglicane*, *f.*; **common sailor**, *simple matelot*, *m.*; **common sense**, *sens commun*, *m.*; **common soldier**, *simple soldat*, *m.* *n.* **Commune**, *f.*; **communal**, *m.*, (pl.) communaux, *m. pl.*; (Law) vaine pâture, *f.*; **bruyère**, *m.*, *lande*, *f.* **Common Council**, *conseil municipal*; **Common Councillor**, *conseiller municipal*, *m.*; **Court of Common Pleas**, *cour des pléids communs*, *les Pléids communs*; **common sense**, *le sens commun*; **House of Commons**, *Chambre des Communes*, *Chambre des députés* (in France); **in common**, *en commun*; **out of the common**, *anormal*, *peu usuel*, *rare*; **short commons**, *maigre chère*, *f.*; **to have nothing in common with**, *n'avoir rien de commun avec*; **to live in common**, *faire maison commune*; **to put on short commons**, *mettre à la ration*, *rationner*. *v.i.* Manger en commun.

commonable (ka'menäbel), *a.* Du domaine public, pour lequel le droit de vaine pâture est admis.

commonage (ka'menidz), *n.* Droit de vaine pâture; droit d'usage, *m.*

commonalty (ka'mäntli), *n.* Bourgeoisie, *f.* **commoner** (ka'mänat), *n.* Bourgeois, roturier, *m.*; **personne qui jouit du droit d'usage ou du droit de vaine pâture, *f.*; (Univ.) étudiant ordinaire, *m.***

commonly (ka'mänli), *adv.* Ordinairement, communément. **Very commonly**, *très souvent*.

commonness, *n.* Généralité, fréquence, *f.*

commonplace (ka'mänpleis), *a.* Banal, commun, peu distingué, trivial. *n.* Lieu commun, *m.*; banalité, *f.*

common-sewer, *n.* Egout public, *m.*

commonweal (ka'mänwiäl), *n.* Bien public, *m.*

commonwealth (ka'mänwelö), *n.* République, *f.*, état, *m.*

commotion (ka'mou'shen), *n.* Commotion, agitation, *f.*, tumulte, *m.*

commune (1) (ka'mju:n), *v.i.* Parler, converser, s'entretenir (avec). To commune with oneself, *revenir en soi-même*.

commune (2) (ka'mju:n), *n.* Commune, *f.* **communicable** (ka'mju:nikäbel), *a.* Communicable, qui peut se communiquer. **communicant**, *m.*, **communiant**, *m.*, **communiant**, *f.* **communicate**, *v.t.* Communiquer, faire connaître, faire part de; *v.i.* Communiquer, se communiquer; correspondre. (Eccles.) **communier**. **communication** (ka'mju:nikä'shen), *n.* Communication, *f.* **communiqué**, *m.* **communicative**, *a.* Communicatif, expansif, **communicativeness**, *n.* Caractère communicatif, *m.*

communion

communion (kə'mju:njən), *n.* (*Eccles.*) **Com-munion**, *f.*; communication, *f.*; commerce, *m.*, relations, *f. pl.* Communion cup, *calice*, *m.*; communion **sable**, *maine table*, *f.* communion-services, *n.* Office du saint sacrement, *m.*, la communion, *f.*

community (kə'mju:niti), *n.* Communauté, société, *f.* monde; état, *m.*

commutability (kə'mju:tə'biliti), *n.* Permua-bilité; (*Law*) commuable, *f.* commutable, *a.* Commuable, échangeable; (*Law*) commuable. **com-mutation** (kə'mju:teifən), *n.* Commutation, *f.* échange, *m.*; (*Law*) commutation, *f.* commutative (kə'mju:tə'tiv), *a.* Commutatif. **commutator** (kə'mju:tətə), *n.* Com-mutateur, *m.* **commute** (kə'mju:t), *v.t.* Changer; (*Law*) commuter.

comose (kə'mous), *a.* Chevelu.

compact (kəm'pekt), *n.* Pacte, contrat, *m.*, convention, *f.* *a.* (kəm'pekt) Compact, serré, bien lié, uni; concis. *v.t.* Rendre compact, unir. **com-pactly**, *adv.* D'une manière compacte; brièvement, avec concision (of style). **compactness**, *n.* Caractère compact, *m.*; (*Phys.*) compacité, densité, *f.*

companion (kəm'peinjən), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; camarade, *m. f.*; dame de compagnie, demoiselle de compagnie (to a lady), *f.*; pendant (of furniture), *m.*; (*Naut.*) capot d'échelle, *m.* **Compani-n ladder**, (*Naut.*) échelle de descente, *f.* **companionable**, *a.* Sociable, d'un commerce facile. **companionable-ness**, *n.* Socia lité, *f.* **companionably**, *a.* Sociable-ment. **companionship**, *n.* Camaraderie; compagneie, société, *f.*

company (kəm'pani), *n.* Compagnie; société, corporation, *f.*; monde, assistance, *m.*; troupe (of actors), *f.*; bande (of birds), *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Joint-stock company, société par actions, société anonyme; request the company of at dinner etc., prient de leur faire le plaisir de venir dîner, etc.; the company, l'administration; to go into company, aller dans le monde; to keep bad company, fréquenter la mauvaise compagnie; to keep company, voir du monde; to keep company with, fréquenter, tenir compagnie à, faire la cour à (to court); to part company, se séparer; to sail in company, (*Naut.*) naviguer de conserve; we have company to-day, nous avons du monde aujourd'hui.

comparable (kəm'parəbl), *a.* Comparable.

comparative (kəm'pærətiv), *a.* Comparatif; comparé (of philology etc.), *m.* Comparatif, *m.* **com-paratively**, *adv.* Comparativement, relativement.

compare (kəm'pær), *v.t.* Comparer; confronter; rapprocher (accounts etc.); vérifier. Compared with, en comparaison de, autres de: to compare notes, échanger des idées. *v.i.* Rivaliser. **comparison** (kəm'pærifən), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* Beyond comparison, sans comparaison; in comparison with, autres de, en comparaison de.

compartiment (kəm'pɑ:tmənt), *n.* Comparti-ment, *m.*, subdivision, *f.*

compass (kəm'pɑ:s), *n.* Compass; circuit, tour, cercle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) boussole; portée (reach); étendue (of the voice), *f.* A pair of compasses, un compas; mariner's compass, compas de mer, *m.*; to keep within compass, retenir dans de justes bornes, garder les convenances, se tenir dans de justes limites; within compass, avec modération, sans exagération. *v.t.* Faire le tour de, entourer; venir à bout de, atteindre, accomplir. To compass about, environner, assiéger; to compass someone's ruin, comploter la ruine de quelqu'un. **compass-card**, *n.* Rose des vents, *f.* **compass-needle**, *n.* Aiguille de boussole, *f.*

compassion (kəm'pæʃən), *n.* Compassion, pitié, *f.* **compassionate**, *a.* Compassissant; *v.t.* Compatir à, avoir compassion de. **compassionately**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

compatibility (kəm'pætəbiliti), *n.* Compati-bilité, *f.* compatible, *a.* Compatible (avec). **com-patibleness**, *n.* Compatibilité, *f.* **compatibly**, *adv.* D'une manière compatible.

compatriot (kəm'pætriət), *n.* Compatriote, *m. f.*

compliance

compeer (kəm'piə), *n.* Égal, pair; compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*, compère, *m.*

compel (kəm'pel), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer (de), obliger (à ou de). **compellable**, *a.* Contrainnable, qu'on peut forcer.

compendious (kəm'pendiəs), *a.* Racconci, abrégé, succinct, compact. **compendiously**, *adv.* En abrégé, en raccourci. **compendiouslyness**, *n.* Breveté, concision, *f.* **compendium**, *n.* Abrégé, précis, épitomé, *m.*

compensate (kəm'pensit), *v.t.* Compenser, dé-domnager (de). *v.i.* Se compenser (de). **compensa-tion** (kəm'pensetifən), *n.* Dedommagement, *m.*, compensation, *f.* **compensation-balance**, *n.* Balancier compensateur, *m.* **compensative** (kəm'pensə'tiv), *a.* compensatory, or compensating, *a.* Compensatoire, compensateur.

compete (kəm'pit), *v.t.* Concourir (pour), faire concurrence (à); disputer; rivaliser. To compete for, concourir pour; to compete with each other, se faire concurrence.

competence (kəm'petəns) or **competency**, *n.* Capacité, aptitude; (*Law*) compétence, *f.*, titres, *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) aisance (fortune), *f.* To have a competence, avoir de quoi vivre. **competent**, *a.* Compétent (pour), capable (de); suffisant (pour); convenable. To be competent to fill, être capable de remplir. **competently**, *adv.* Convenablement, suffi-amment.

competition (kəm'pitiʃən), *n.* (*Comm.*) Con-currence, *f.*; concours (for a prize), *m.* To come into competition with, faire concurrence avec; to offer for competition, mettre au concours. **competitor** (kəm'petitə), *n.* Compétiteur; (*Comm.*) concurrent, *m.* **competitive**, *a.* Compétitif. Competitive exami-nation, concours, *m.*

compilation (kəm'pi:leifən), *n.* Compilation, *f.*, recueil, *m.* **compile** (kəm'pail), *v.t.* Compiler, composer, recueillir. **compiler**, *m.* **Compilateur**, *m.*

complacence (kəm'pleinsəns) or **complacency**, *n.* Satisfaction, complaisance, *f.* **complacent**, *a.* De complaisance. **complacently**, *adv.* Avec complaisance.

complain (kəm'plein), *v.t.* Se plaindre; (*fig.*) pleurer. **complaining**, *n.* Plaignant, *m.* (*f.* -e). **complain-er**, *n.* Personne qui se plaint, *f.* **complaint**, *n.* Plainte, *f.*, griet, *m.*; maladie, *f.*, mal (illness), *m.*; (*Admin.*) réclamation, *f.* Cause of complaint, sujet de plainte, *m.*; to lodge a complaint, porter plainte.

complaisance (kəm'pleizəns), *n.* Complaisance, *f.* **complaisant**, *a.* Complaisant. **complaisantly**, *adv.* Complaisamment.

complement (kəm'plimənt), *n.* Complément; (*fig.*) ornement, *m.* Full complement, (*Nav.*, *Mil.*) grand complet, *m.*; to have one's full complement, être au grand complet. **complemental** (kəm'pliməntl), *a.* Complémentaire.

complete (kəm'plit), *a.* Complet; accompli, parfait, achevé; (*fig.*) au comble. *v.t.* Compléter, achever; (*fig.*) accomplir. **completely**, *adv.* Complètement. **completeness**, *n.* État complet, *m.*, perfection, *f.* **completion**, *n.* Achèvement, accom-plissement, *m.*, perfection, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *Nav.*) complète-ment, *m.*

complex (kəm'pleks), *a.* Complexe, compliqué. *n.* Collection, *f.* **complexedness**, *n.* Complication, *f.*

complexion (kəm'plekʃən), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, complexion, *f.*; teint, *m.*, couleur, *f.*; caractère, *m.* Light-complexioned, au teint clair; to put a different complexion upon, voir sous un autre jour. **complexional**, *n.* De tempérament. **complexionally**, *adv.* Par le tempérament.

complexity (kəm'pleksiti), *n.* Complexité, nature complexe, *f.* **complexly**, *adv.* D'une manière com-plexe.

compliance (kəm'plaiəns), *n.* Consentement, acquiescement, *m.* In compliance with, conformément à. **compliant**, *a.* Soumis, souple, flexible; com-plaisant, accomodant. **compliantly**, *adv.* Avec complaisance, avec soumission.

complicate

complicate ('komplikeit), *v.t.* Complicquer; embrouiller. To complicate matters, *pour compliquer l'affaire*. **complicated**, *a.* Compliqué. To become complicated, *se compliquer*. **complication**, *n.* Complication, *f.*

compliment ('kompliment), *n.* Compliment; présent, cadeau, *m.*; gracieuseté, galanterie, *f.*, (*pl.*) salutations, *f.pl.* Compliments of the season, *souhaits de bonne année, m.pl.*; to pay a compliment, *faire un compliment*; with the author's compliments, *hommage de l'auteur, m.pl.* *v.t.* (-ment) Complimenter, flatter, faire ses compliments à. **complimentary** (-mentéri), *a.* Complimenteur, de félicitations; flatteur.

comp-in ('komplin), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Complices, *f.pl.* **complot** ('komplot), *n.* Complot, *m.* *v.t.* and *t.* (*kam'plot*) Comploter.

comply ('komplai), *v.i.* Se soumettre, se conformer, complaire; accéder, faire droit (à); remplir (to fulfil).

component ('kam'pounant), *a.* Constituant, composant. Component parts, *éléments constitutifs, n.* (*Mech.*) Composant, *m.*, composante, partie constituante, *f.*

comport ('kam'poart), *v.i.* S'accorder (avec). To comport with, *supporter, v.t.* Supporter, endurer. To comport oneself, *se comporter*. **comportment**, *n.* Conduite, *f.*

compos mentis ('kompos 'mentis) (*Law*) Sain d'esprit.

compose ('kam'pouz), *v.t.* Composer; écrire; rédiger, arranger; calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. To compose oneself, *se calmer*; to compose one's looks, *se composer le visage*. **composed**, *a.* Composé, calme, tranquille. **composedly** (-pouziidli), *adv.* Tranquillement, avec calme. **composedness** (-pouziidnes), *n.* Calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **composer**, *n.* Personne qui règle un accord, *f.*; auteur, *m.* (*Music*) compositeur, *m.* **composing**, *a.* (*Music*) Calmant; *n.* Composition, *f.* **Composing draught**, *potion adoucissante, f.* **composing-room**, *n.* (*Print.*) Atelier de composition, *m.* **composing-stick**, *n.* Comp-stem, *m.*

composite ('kompozai-tit), *a.* Composé; (*Arch.*) composite. Composite candle, *bougie stéarique, f.*

composition ('kompozisjən), *n.* Composition; (*fig.*) nature, *f.*; (*Comm.*) arrangement, arrangement, *m.*; (*Law*) transaction, (*Print.*) pte, *f.* **compositor** ('kam'pozitar), *n.* (*Print.*) Compositeur, *m.*

compost ('kam'pəst), *n.* Compost, engrais, *m.* **composure** ('kam'pouzei), *n.* Calme, tranquillité; sang-froid, *m.*

computation ('komputisjən), *n.* Libation, *f.* **compound** ('kam'paund), *n.* Composé, *m.*; composition; (*East Ind.*) habitation, *f.* *a.* Composé. Compound interest, *intérêts composés, m.pl.* *v.t.* (*kam'paund*) Composer; mêler, combiner; (*Comm.*) atomiser; arranger. To compound a claim, *entrer en composition avec le voleur (en vue de restitution)*.

v.i. S'arranger, s'accommoder, transiger, entrer en arrangement (avec). To compound with one's creditors, *s'arranger, faire un concordat avec ses créanciers*. **compoundable** ('kam'paundəbl), *a.* Qui peut être composé, compoundeur, *n.* Personne qui mélange, *f.*, préparateur d'une mélange, *m.*; conciliateur, *m.*, conciliatrice, *f.*; (*Law*) compositeur à l'amiable, *m.*

comprehend ('kompri'hend), *v.t.* Comprendre. **comprehensible**, *a.* Compréhensible, intelligible. **comprehensibly**, *adv.* Enelligiblement. **comprehension**, *n.* Action de comprendre; compréhension, intelligence, *f.* **comprehensive**, *a.* Étendu, compréhensif. **comprehensively**, *adv.* Largement. **comprehensiveness**, *n.* Étendue, portée, *f.*

compress ('kompres), *n.* Compresse, *f.* *v.t.* (*kam'pres*) Comprimer; (*fig.*) resserrer. **compressibility**, *n.* Compressibilité, *f.* **compressible**, *a.* Compressible. **compression**, *n.* Compression; concision, *f.*, refoulement, *m.* **compressive**, *a.* Compressif.

comprise ('kam'praiz), *v.t.* Contenir, renfermer, comprendre.

concern

compromise ('kompremeiz), *n.* Compromis, arrangement, accommodement, *m.*, transaction, *f.* To have no spirit of compromise, *être intrinséguant, v.t.* Compromettre; arranger. To compromise oneself, *se compromettre, v.t.* Transiger. **compromiser**, *n.* Personne qui fait un compromis, *f.* **compromising**, *a.* Compromettant.

comptroller ('ontroller), *n.*

compulsion ('kam'palʃən), *n.* Contrainte, *f.* **compulsive**, *a.* Par contrainte, forcé, obligatoire, coercitif. **compulsively** or **compulsorily**, *adv.* Par force, par contrainte; forcément. **compulsory**, *a.* Obligatoire.

computation ('kam'pankʃən), *n.* Computation, *f.*, voir remarques, *m.*

computable ('kam'pɪntəbl), *a.* Qui peut être compute, calculable. **computation** ('komputisjən), *n.* Supputation, *f.*, compte, calcul, *m.* **compute** ('kam'puti), *v.t.* Calculer, supputer, compter.

comrade ('kəmeɪd), *n.* Camarade, copain, *m.* **comradery**, *n.* Camaraderie, *f.*

con (1) ('kən), *adv.* and *n.m.* Contre.

con (2) ('kɒn), *v.t.* Apprendre; lire; étudier, passer; savoir; (*Naut.*) gouverner.

concameration ('kənkəmeɪʃən), *n.* Concameration, *f.*

concatenate ('kən'kəteɪt), *v.t.* Enchaîner, lier. **concatenation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Enchaînement, *m.*, concaténation, *f.*

concave ('kəukeɪv), *a.* Concave, creux. **concaveness** or **concavity** ('kən'kævɪti), *n.* Concavité, *f.* **concavo-concave**, *a.* Concavo-concave. **concavo-convex**, *a.* Concavo-convexe.

conceal ('kən'si:l), *v.t.* Cacher; (*fig.*) dissimuler; celer (à); (*Law*) receler, ne pas divulguer. **concealable**, *a.* Qui peut être caché. **concealer**, *n.* (*Law*) Recelateur, *m.* **concealment**, *n.* Action de cacher; dissimulation, *f.*; secret, mystère, *m.*; retraite, *f.*; (*Law*) recèlement, *m.* **Concealment of birth**, (*dissimulation de naissance, f.*; in concealment, *en secret, en cu hette*; to keep in concealment, *tenir caché, se tenir caché*).

concede ('kən'si:d), *v.t.* Concéder, accorder, admettre. To concede the point, *tomber d'accord sur le point, être d'accord, v.t.* Faire des concessions.

conceit ('kən'si:t), *n.* Imaginon, opinion, pensée; idée plaisante; suffisance, vanité, *f.* To be out of conceit with, *être dégoûté de*; without conceit, *sans vanité*. **conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, vain, entêté de vanité. **Conceited person**, *suffisant, m.* **conceitedly**, *adv.* Avec suffisance, avec vanité. **conceitedness**, *n.* Vanité, suffisance, *f.*

conceivable ('kən'si:vəbl), *a.* Concevable. **conceivably**, *adv.* D'une manière concevable. **conceive**, *v.t.* Concevoir; imaginer, se mettre dans la tête, croire, penser. To conceive one's self, *s'imaginer, se croire*.

concentrate ('kənsətreɪt), *v.t.* Concentrer. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentration** ('kənsən'treɪʃən), *n.* Concentration, *f.*

concentre ('kən'sentəɪ), *v.t.* Concentrer, réunir en un centre. *v.i.* Se concentrer. **concentric** or **concentrical**, *a.* Con-entrique.

conception ('kən'sepʃən), *n.* Conception, idée, *f.*; projet, dessein, *m.*

concern ('kən'saɪn), *n.* Intérêt; soin, souci, *m.*, anxiété, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; (*Comm.*) entreprise, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, maison, *f.*; (*fig.*) affaire, *f.* That's my concern, *c'est mon affaire*; that's no concern of yours, *cela ne vous regarde pas, v.t.* Concerner, regarder; intéresser à; inquiéter. It concerns me to know, *il m'importe de savoir*; that does not concern you, *cela ne vous regarde pas*; to all whom it may concern, *à tous ceux à qui il appartient*; to be concerned about, *être inquiet de*; to concern oneself about, *s'intéresser à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de*. **concernedly**, *adv.* Avec intérêt; avec inquiétude. **concerning**, *prep.* Touchant, concernant, à l'égard de. **concernment**, *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; interposition; anxiété, sollicitude, inquiétude, *f.*

concert (kən'səit), *v.t.* **Concertar.** *v.t.* Se concerter. *n.* (kən'sait) Concert; (*fig.*) unisson, *m.* In concert, *à l'unisson.* **concert-room,** *n.* Salle de concert, *f.* **concerted** (kən'se:itid), *a.* Concerté; (*Mus.*) d'ensemble. **concertina** (kən'sa:ti:nə), *n.* Accordéon, *m.* **concerto** (kən'tʃə:təu), *n.* (*Mus.*) Concerto, *m.*

concession (kən'seʃən), *n.* Concession, *f.* **concessionary,** *a.* Concessionnaire. **concessive,** *a.* Qui implique concession. **concessively,** *adv.* Par concession.

conch (kɒŋk), *n.* Conque, *f.* **concha,** *n.* (*Anat.*) Conque, *f.* **conchiferous** ('kɪfərəs), *a.* Conchifère, *conchylifère.* **conchoid,** *n.* Conchoïde, *f.* **conchoidal** ('kɔɪd), *a.* Conchoidal. **conchologist** ('kɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Conchyliologiste, *m.* **conchology,** *n.* Conchyliologie, *f.*

conciliate (kən'sɪleɪt), *v.t.* Concilier. **conciliation,** *n.* Conciliation, *f.* **conciliator,** *n.* Conciliateur, *m.*, **conciliatrice,** *f.* **conciliatory,** *a.* Conciliant, conciliatoire.

concise (kən'saɪs), *a.* Concis. **concisely,** *adv.* Avec concision, succinctement. **conciseness,** *n.* Concision, *f.* **concision** ('sɪʒən), *n.* Concision; coupure, excision, *f.*

conclave ('kɒŋkleɪv), *n.* Conclave, *m.*, assemblée, *f.*

conclude (kən'klud), *v.t.* Conclure; terminer, finir; juger, estimer, *v.t.* Conclure (de); s'terminer (par ou en), finir (par). **concluding,** *a.* Final, dernier. **conclusion,** *n.* Conclusion, fin; décision, *f.*; jugement, *m.* In conclusion, *en fin de compte*; to come to a conclusion, *se terminer, en venir à une conclusion*; to try conclusions with, *se mesurer avec.* **conclusive,** *a.* Concluant, final; décisif, conclusif. **conclusively,** *adv.* D'une manière concluyente. **conclusiveness,** *n.* Caractère péremptoire, caractère concluant, *m.*

concoct (kən'kɒkt), *v.t.* Digérer; imaginer, inventer, préparer; dresser (un plan etc.). **concoction,** *n.* Coction, concoction; machination (plotting), *f.* **concoctive,** *a.* (*Med.*) Concocteur.

concomitance (kən'kɒmɪtəns), *n.* Concomitance, *f.* **concomitant,** *a.* Concomitant, qui accompagne; *n.* Accessoire, *m.* **concomitantly,** *adv.* Par concomitance, en compagnie avec d'autres.

concord ('kɒŋkɔ:d), *n.* Concorde, harmonie, *f.*; (*Mus.*) accord, *m.*; (*Gram.*) concordance, *f.* *v.t.* (kən'kɔ:d) Concorde, s'accorder. **concordance** (kən'kɔ:rdəns), *n.* Concordance, *f.*; lexique (to an author etc.), *m.* **concordancy,** *n.* Concordance, *f.*, accord, *m.* **concordant,** *a.* D'accord, concordant. **concordat** (kən'kɔ:rdət), *n.* Concordat, *m.*

concourse ('kɒŋkɔ:rs), *n.* Concours, *m.*, affluence, foule; réunion, *f.*

concreteness (kən'kresəns), *n.* Concrétion, *f.* **concrete** ('kɒŋkri:t), *n.* Béton, *m.*; bétonnage, *m.* Reinforced concrete, *béton armé.* *a.* Concret. *v.t.* ('kri:t) Devenir concret, se condenser, se solidifier. *v.t.* Rendre concret, solidifier; bétonner. **concretely,** *adv.* D'une manière concrète. **concreteness,** *n.* État concret, *m.* **concretion,** *n.* Concrétion, *f.*

concubinage (kən'kjuzɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Concubinage, *m.* **concubine** ('kɒŋkjubɪn), *n.* Concubine, *f.*

concupiscence (kən'kjupɪsəns), *n.* Concupiscence, *f.* **concupiscent,** *a.* Concupiscent, lascif, libidineux. ***concupiscible,** *a.* Concupiscible.

concur (kən'kɔ:ɪ), *v.t.* S'accorder, être d'accord (avec); concourir (en ou à). **concurrency** (kən'kɔ:ɪrɪ), *n.* Concours, assentiment, *m.*; (*Law*) communauté de juridiction, *f.* **concurrent,** *a.* Qui concourt, qui s'accorde, concourant. **concurrently,** *adv.* Concurrentement.

concussion (kən'kʌʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ébranlement, choc, *m.* **Concussion of the brain,** *commotion cérébrale.* **f. concussive,** *a.* Qui ébranle.

condemn (kən'dem), *v.t.* Condamner (à); blâmer (to blame for). **condemnable** (kən'deməbəl), *a.* Condamnable. **condemnation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Con-

damnation, *f.* **condemnatory,** *a.* Condamnatoire. **condemner** ('deməŋ), *n.* Personne qui condamne, *f.*

condensable (kən'densəbəl), *a.* Condensable. **condensation** (konden'seɪʃən), *n.* Condensation, *f.* **condense** (kən'dens), *v.t.* Condenser; (*fig.*) resserrer, abréger. **Condensed milk, lait conservé, m.; v.t.** Se condenser; (*fig.*) se resserrer. **condenser,** *n.* Condenseur; (*Phys.*) condensateur, *m.* **condensing,** *n.* À condensation, *f.* **condensing-engine,** *n.* Machine à condenser, *f.*

condescend (konden'send), *v.t.* Condescendre s'abaisser, daigner (à). **condescendence,** *n.* Condescendance, *f.* **condescendingly,** *adv.* Avec condescendance. **condescension,** *n.* Condescendance, *f.* acte de condescendance, *m.*

condign (kən'daɪn), *a.* Mérité, juste. **condignly,** *adv.* Justement.

condiment ('kɒndɪmənt), *n.* Assaisonnement, condiment, *m.*

condition (kən'dɪʃən), *n.* Condition, *f.*, état, *m.* In a condition to, *en état de*; in good condition, *en bon état*; on condition that, *à condition que*; out of condition, *en mauvais état.* **conditional,** *a.* Conditionnel; *n.* (*Gram.*) Conditionnel, *m.* **conditionally,** *adv.* Conditionnellement. **conditioned,** *a.* Conditionné; de condition, de rang. **Well-conditioned, bien conditionné, en bon état.**

condole (kən'dɔ:l), *v.t.* Prendre part à la douleur (de), s'affliger (avec). **To condole with, faire ses compliments de condoléance à.** **condolence,** *n.* Condolence, *f.*

condonation (kondo'neɪʃən), *n.* Pardon, *m.* **condone** (kən'daʊn), *v.t.* Laisser, passer, pardonner à (things).

condor ('kɒndə), *n.* Condor, *m.*

conduce (kən'dju:s), *v.t.* Contribuer (à); conduire, tendre (à). **conductive,** *a.* Qui contribue (à). **To be conducive to, contribuer à.** **conduciveness,** *n.* Utilité, propriété de contribuer (à), *f.*

conduct ('kɒndʌkt), *n.* Conduite; direction escorte, *f.*, guide, *m.* **Safe conduct, sauf-conduit, m.** *v.t.* (kən'dʌkt) Conduire (à); diriger, mener; introduire (dans). **To conduct oneself, se conduire, se comporter.** **conducting,** *a.* Conducteur. **conductor,** *n.* Conducteur (of an omnibus); directeur, guide; receveur; (*Mus.*) chef d'orchestre, *m.* **Lightning-conductor, paratonnerre, m.; non-conductor, non-conducteur, m.** **conductress,** *n.* Conductrice, *f.*

conduit ('kən-, 'kɒndɪt), *n.* Conduit; tuyau; couloir, passage, *m.*

conduplicate (kən'djʊplɪkeɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Conduplicatif.

condyle ('kɒndɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Condyle, *m.* **condylar,** *a.* Condyléen. **condyloid,** *a.* Condyléide.

cone (kəʊn), *n.* Cône; (*Bot.*) strobile, *m.*, pomme de pin, *f.* **cone-shaped,** *a.* Conique.

coney ['kɒni].

confabulate (kən'fæbjuleɪt), *v.t.* Confabuler, s'entretenir familièrement avec. **confabulation,** *n.* Confabulation, *f.*, entretien familier, *m.*

confection (kən'fekʃən), *n.* Confit, *m.*; confection, *f.* **confectioner,** *n.* Confiseur, *m.*, confiseuse, *f.*, pâtissier, *m.* **confectionery,** *n.* Confiserie, *f.*, bonbons, *m.pl.*; magasin de bonbons, *m.*

confederacy (kən'fedərəsɪ), *n.* Confédération (of States); ligue (of conspirators); association illégale, *f.* **confederate** ('reɪt), *v.t.* Confédérer; *v.t.* Se confédérer (avec); *a.* (-rət) Confédéré; ligué, allié (à ou avec); de confédéré; *n.* Confédéré, complice, compère, *m.* **confederation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Fédération, confédération, *f.*

confer (kən'fɜ:), *v.t.* Conférer, accorder. **To confer an honour upon, faire un grand honneur à; to confer upon, conférer à.** *v.t.* Conférer (de). **conference** ('kɒnfərəns), *n.* Conférence, *f.*, entretien, *m.*

conferva (kən'fɜ:və), *n.* (*Bot.*) Conserve, *f.*

confess (kən'fes), *v.t.* Confesser, avouer; reconnaître, admettre. *v.t.* Se confesser; (*Law*) faire des aveux. **confessed,** *a.* Reconnu, confessé, avoué.

confidant

confessedly ('fɛsɪdli). *adv.* De son propre aveu : de l'aveu de tous. **confession**, *n.* Confession, *f.*, aveu, *m.* A frank confession is good for the soul, *rien ne soulage comme un aveu sincère*; to go to confession, *aller à confesse*. **confessional**, *n.* Confessional, *m.* **confessor**, *n.* Confesseur, *m.* Father-confessor, *directeur*.

confidant ('kɒnfɪdənt), *n.* Confident, *m.* **confidante**, *n.* Confidente, *f.*

confide ('kɒnfəɪd), *v.t.* Confier (à), charger (de). *v.i.* Se confier, se fier (à), avoir confiance (en). **confidence** ('kɒnfɪdəns), *n.* Confidence; hardiesse, assurance; confiance (secret), *f.* To put confidence in, *avoir confiance en*. **confident**, *a.* Confiant, certain, sûr; assuré. **confidential** ('dɛnfəl), *a.* De confiance (of persons); confidentiel; intime. This is strictly confidential, *ceci est strictement entre nous*. **confidentially**, *adv.* De confiance; confidentiellement. **confidently**, *adv.* Avec confiance; positivement.

configuration ('kɒnfigjʊ'reɪʃən), *n.* Configuration, *f.*

confine ('kɒnfəɪn), *v.t.* Confiner, enfermer, emprisonner; retenir; retenir, limiter, borner. To be confined, *faire ses couches, accoucher*; to be confined to one's room, *garder la chambre*; to confine oneself to, *se limiter ou se borner à*. *n.* ('kɒnfəɪn) (*usu. in pl.*) **Confines**, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) limite, borne, *f.* **confinement**, *m.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.*; (*Mil.*) arrêts, *m.pl.*; couches (of woman), *f.pl.* In close confinement, *au secret*; solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire*, *m.*

confirm ('kɒnfəɪm), *v.t.* Confirmer; fortifier, valider; (*Law*) homologuer. **confirmation** ('kɒnfəɪ'meɪʃən), *n.* Confirmation *n.f.*, affirmation, *m.* In confirmation of, *à l'appui de*. **confirmative** ('kɒnfəɪ'metɪv), *a.* Confirmatif, qui confirme, en confirmation de. **confirmed**, *a.* Invétéré, fleffé, incurré, *m.*, enduré.

confiscate ('kɒnfɪ'skeɪt), *v.t.* Confisquer. **confiscation**, *n.* Confiscation, *f.* **confiscator**, *n.* Confiscateur, *m.* **confiscatory**, *a.* Confisquant, de confiscation.

confiteur ('kɒnfɪ'tɔː), *n.* Confiteur, *m.* **confagration** ('kɒnfə'g eɪʃən), *n.* Confagration, *f.*, in *endie*, *m.*

conflict ('kɒnflɪkt), *n.* Conflit, entrecroisement, *m.*; (*fig.*) lutte, contradiction, *f.* *v.i.* ('kɒnflɪkt) S'entrecroquer, lutter (contre); être en contradiction (avec). **conflicting**, *a.* En contradiction, contradictoire.

confuence ('kɒnfjuːns), *n.* Confluence; concours, *m.*, (*Path.*) confluence, *f.* **confuent**, *a.* Confluent, qui conflue. To be confluent, *confluer*.

conform ('kɒnfɔːm), *v.t.* Conformer. *v.i.* Se conformer. **conformable**, *a.* Conforme (à), d'accord (avec). **conformably**, *adv.* Conformément (à). **conformation** ('kɒnfɔː'meɪʃən), *n.* Conformation, conformité, *f.* **conformist** ('kɒnfɔː'mɪst), *n.* Conformiste, *m.* **conformity**, *n.* Conformité, *f.* In conformity with, *conformément (à)*.

confound ('kɒnfaʊnd), *v.t.* Confondre; (*fig.*) renverser; embarrasser, troubler. Confound him! *que le diable l'emporte!* *confound it!* *di ble!* **confounded**, *a.* Maudit. **confoundedly**, *adv.* Terriblement, furieusement, diablement.

confraternity ('kɒnfɔː'teɪnɪti), *n.* Confrérie, confraternité, *f.* **confrère**, *n.* Confrère, *m.*

confront ('kɒnfrʌnt), *v.t.* Confronter; affronter, attaquer de front, se face à, tenir tête à. **confrontation**, *n.* Confrontation, *f.*

confuse ('kɒnfjuːz), *v.t.* Rendre confus, mêler, embrouiller; (*fig.*) déconcerter; troubler. **confused**, *a.* Confus. **confusedly**, *adv.* Confusément. **confusedness**, *n.* Confusion, *f.* **confusion**, *n.* Confusion; (*fig.*) honte, *f.*, embarras, *m.* Confusion worse confounded, *le comble de la confusion*.

confutation ('kɒn'fjuː'teɪʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *confutation, *f.* **confute** ('kɒnfjuːt), *v.t.* Réfuter.

congeal ('kɒn'dʒiːl), *v.i.* Se congeler, se geler; prendre (of rivers). *v.t.* Congeler, glacer, geler.

conjunct

congealable, *a.* Congealable. **congealment** or **gelation** ('kɒn'dʒeɪləɪʃən), *n.* Congélation, *f.*

congener ('kɒndʒənɪəl), *a.* and *n.* Congénère, *m.* **congeneric** ('kɒndʒənɪk), *a.* Congénère.

congenial ('kɒndʒɪniəl), *a.* De la même nature, congénial; sympathique (à ou avec); dans le génie (de). A congenial task, *une tâche agréable*; congenial to the language, *dans le genre de la langue*. **congeniality** ('dʒɪniəli), *n.* Affinité, conformité, sympathie, *f.*

congenital ('kɒndʒənɪtəl), *a.* Congénital.

conger ('kɒŋgə), *n.* Congre, *m.*, anguille de mer, *f.*

congeries ('kɒndʒɪəriːz), *n.* Masse informe, *f.*, amas, *m.*

congest ('kɒndʒest), *v.t.* Entasser; engorger. To become congested, *se congestionner, s'engorger*. **congestion**, *n.* An overabundance, amas, *m.*; (*Path.*) **congestion**, *n.* **congestive**, *a.* Congestif

conglobate ('kɒngləbeɪt), *v.t.* Conglobier. *a.* Conglobé, en forme de globe. ***conglobate**, *v.t.* Conglobier; *v.t.* Se conglober.

conglomerate ('kɒn'glɒməreɪt), *v.t.* Conglomérer. *v.i.* Se conglomer. *a.* ('rət) Congloméré. *n.* (*Geol.*) Conglomérat, poudingue, *m.* **conglomeration** ('kɒn'glɒmə'reɪʃən), *n.* Conglomération, *f.*

conglutinate ('kɒn'gluːtɪ'eɪt), *v.t.* Conglutiner. *v.i.* Se congutiner. **conglutination**, *n.* Conglutination, *f.* **conglutinative**, *a.* Conglutinatif, conglutinant.

congratulate ('kɒn'grætjuleɪt), *v.t.* Féliciter, complimenter (de), faire son compliment à. I congratulate you, *je vous en fais tous mes compliments*; to congratulate oneself, *se féliciter de*. **congratulation**, *n.* Félicitation, *f.*, compliment, *m.* **congratulatory**, *n.* Le sonnet qui félicite, *f.*, congratulateur, *m.* **congratulatory** ('kɒn'grætjuleɪtəri), *a.* De félicitation, congratulatoire.

congregate ('kɒngrɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Rassembler. *v.i.* Se rassembler, s'assembler (chez), se rendre (à ou dans). **congregation** ('kɒn'grɪgeɪʃən), *n.* Congrégation, *f.*, fidèles (in a church), *pl.*; assemblée, réunion on *f.*, auditoire, *m.*, assistance. **aggregation**, *f.*, amas, assemblage (of things). *a.* **congregational**, *a.* De la congrégation, de l'assemblée. **congregationalism**, *n.* Congréganisme, *m.* **congregationalist**, *n.* Congréganiste, *m.*

congress ('kɒngres), *n.* Congrès, *m.* **congressional** ('kɒn'grɛʃənəl), *a.* Congressional. **congressman**, *n.* Congrès-siècle, *m.*

congruence ('kɒngruːns), *n.* Accord, *m.*, concord, *m.*, convenance, *f.* **congruent**, *a.* Convenable, congru, conforme (à). **congruity** ('kɒngruɪti), *n.* Convenance, concord, *m.*; (*Theol.*) congruité, *f.* **congruous** ('kɒngruːs), *a.* Convenable, conforme (à); congruent. **congruously**, *adv.* Convenablement, congruément.

conic ('kɒnik) or **conical**, *a.* Conique. **conically**, *adv.* En forme de cône. **conics**, *n.pl.* (*Geom.*) Sections coniques, *f.pl.*

conifer ('kɒnɪfə), *n.* Conifère, *m.* **coniferous** ('kɒnɪfərə), *a.* Conifère.

conine ('kɒnɪn), *n.* Cicutine, *f.*

conjectural ('kɒndʒek'tʃərəl), *a.* Conjectural, de conjecture. **conjecturally**, *adv.* Conjecturalement. **conjecture**, *v.t.* and *v.i.* Conjecturer; *n.* Conjecture, *f.*

conjoin ('kɒndʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, conjugoindre, unir. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir (à). **conjunct**, *a.* Lié, uni, conjoint. **conjunctly**, *adv.* Conjointement.

conjugal ('kɒndʒuɡəl), *a.* Conjugal. **conjugal**, *adv.* Conjugalement.

conjugate ('kɒndʒuɡeɪt), *v.t.* Conjuguer. To be conjugated, *se conjuguer*. **conjugation**, *n.* Conjugaison, *f.*

conjunct ('kɒndʒʌŋkt), *a.* Réuni. **conjunction**, *n.* Union, liaison, conjonction, *f.* In conjunction with, *conjointement avec*. **conjunctiva** ('kɒndʒʌŋktɪvə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Conjonctive, *f.* **conjunctive** ('kɒndʒʌŋktɪv), *n.* (*Anat.*) Conjonctive, *f.*

conjugation

dʒʌŋktɪv, *a.* Étroitement uni; (*Gram.*) conjonctif. **conjunctively**, *a.* Conjointement. **conjunctly**, *adv.* Conjointement. **conjuncture**, *n.* Conjoncture; occasion, rencontre, *f.*; concours de circonstances, *m.* **conjunction** (kənʒɪŋkʃən), *n.* Conjonction, prière, adjuration; évocation, sorcellerie, *f.* **conjure** (1) (kən'dʒʊə), *v.t.* Conjurer, adjurer; faire une conjuration avec. **conjure** (2) (kən'dʒʊə), *v.t.* Ensorceler; escamoter. To conjure away, *ensorceler*; to conjure up, *évoquer*. *v.i.* Faire de la sorcellerie; escamoter. **conjurer**, *n.* E-scamoteur, prestidigitateur, (*fig.*) habile homme, *m.* He is no conjurer, *il n'est pas sorcier*. **conjuring**, *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* Conjuring book, *grimoire*, *m.*; conjuring trick, *tour de prestidigitation*, *m.* **connate** (kə'neɪtɪv), *a.* Né en même temps; (*Bot.*) conné.

connatural (kən'ætʃərəl), *a.* Connatural, de même nature, en rapport naturel. **connaturally**, *adv.* Naturellement.

connect (kə'nekt), *v.t.* Lier, allier, joindre, unir (*à*); accoupler, embrayer, mettre (*à* machine etc.) en communication. *v.i.* Se lier. **connected**, *a.* Joint, uni, lié; continu, en rapport, en relations. Connected by telephone, *relié par le téléphone*; to be connected with, *être joint à*, *se rattacher à*, *se rapporter à*; well connected, *de bonne famille*. **connecting-rod**, *n.* Bielle, *f.* **connective**, *a.* Connectif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Liaison, conjonction, *f.*; (*Bot.*) connectif, *m.* **connectively**, *adv.* Conjointement. **connexion**, *n.* Connexion, liaison, suite, *f.*; rapport, *m.*; relations (intercourse), *f.pl.*; (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; parenté, famille, *f.*; (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* To run in connexion, *être en correspondance avec* (of trains).

conning-tower (kə'nɪŋ'taʊə), *n.* Blockhaus, abri du commandant, *m.*

convivance (kə'vɪvəns), *n.* Convivence, *f.* **convive**, *v.i.* Conviver. To convive at, *fermer les yeux sur*.

connoisseur (kən'sɔɪə), *n.* Connaisseur, amateur, *m.*

connote (kə'nəʊt), *v.t.* Signifier, vouloir dire. **connotation** (kənə'teɪʃən), *n.* Connotation, *f.* **connotative** (kə'nəʊtətɪv), *a.* Connotative.

connubial (kə'nʊbiəl), *a.* Du mariage, conjugal. **conoid** (kə'noɪd), *n.* Conoïde, *m.* **conoidal**, *a.* Conoïde.

conquer (kə'ŋkə), *v.t.* Vaincre, dompter; conquérir. *v.i.* Vaincre, remporter la victoire. **conquerable**, *a.* A vaincre, domptable. ***conquerers**, *n.* Conquérante, *f.* conqueror, *n.* Vainqueur, conquérant, *m.* **conquest** (kə'ŋkwɛst), *n.* Conquête, victoire, *f.*

consanguine (kən'sæŋɡwɪn) or **consanguineous** (kənsæŋ'ɡwɪniəs), *a.* Consanguin. **consanguinity**, *n.* Consanguinité, parenté, *f.*

conscience (kən'sɪjəns), *n.* Conscience, *f.* Conscience money, *restitution anonyme* (of income tax etc.); in all conscience, *en bonne conscience*. **conscience-stricken**, *a.* Atteint de remords. **conscienceless**, *a.* Sans scrupule.

conscientious (kən'sɪjənʃəs), *a.* Conscientieux; de conscience. **conscientiously**, *adv.* Conscientieusement. **conscientiousness**, *n.* Conscience, *f.*, sentiment de justice, *m.*, droiture, *f.*

conscionable (kən'sɪjənəbəl), *a.* Raisonnable, juste, équitable. **conscionableness**, *n.* Équité, justice, *f.* **conscionably**, *adv.* Raisonnablement, justement, équitablement.

conscious (kən'sɪjəs), *a.* Conscient, instruit, qui a conscience ou le sentiment (de); qui a sa connaissance; dont on a la conscience (of things). To be conscious, *avoir sa connaissance*; to be conscious of, *avoir la conscience de*, *savoir*, *être instruit de*. **consciously**, *adv.* Sciemment, avec conscience de soi-même, en parfaite connaissance. **consciousness**, *n.* Conscience, perception; connaissance, *f.* To regain consciousness, *repréendre connaissance*.

consign

conscript (kən'skrɪpt), *a.* Conscrit. *n.* Conscrit, *m.* **conscription** (kən'skrɪpʃən), *n.* Conscription, *f.* **consecrate** (kən'sekreɪt), *v.t.* Consacrer; bénir (a churchyard); sacrer (a bishop or king); canoniser (saints). Consecrated bread, *pain béni*, *f.*; consecrated ground, *terre sainte*, *f.* **consecration** (kən'sekreɪʃən), *n.* Consécration; canonisation, *f.*; sacre (of a king, bishop, etc.), *m.* **consecrator**, *n.* Consécruteur, consacrant, *m.* **consecratory**, *a.* De consécration; sacramental, sacramentel.

consecatory (kən'sekətəri), *n.* Conséquence, déduction, *f.*, corollaire, *m.*

consecution (kən'sekju:ʃən), *n.* Conséquence, succession, *f.*; enchaînement de conséquences, *m.*

consecutive (kən'sekjʊtɪv), *a.* Consécutif, qui suit. **consecutively**, *adv.* Consécutivement, de suite.

consent (kən'sent), *v.i.* Consentir (*à*). *n.* Consentement; accord. **consentaneous** (kən'senteɪniəs), *a.* Conforme (*à*), d'accord (avec). **consentaneously**, *adv.* Conformément, d'accord. **consentaneousness**, *n.* Accord, *m.*, conformité, *f.* **consentient** (kən'senʃənt), *a.* Consentant, du même sentiment.

consequence (kən'sɪkwəns), *n.* Conséquence, suite, *f.*, effet, *m.*; importance, *p.* In consequence, *en conséquence*; in consequence of, *par suite de*; it is of no consequence, *cela ne fait rien*; of what consequence is it to you? *que vous importe?* the consequence is that, *il s'ensuit que*, *il en résulte que*. **consequent**, *a.* En conséquence, par suite (de); (*Log.*) conséquent. **Consequent upon**, *qui est la conséquence de*. *n.* Conséquent, *m.* **consequential** (kən'sekwɪjəl), *a.* Conséquent, logique; (*fig.*) suffisant, important (of persons). **consequentially**, *adv.* Conséquentement, avec suite; (*fig.*) avec suffisance, d'un air important. **consequentialness**, *n.* Justesse de raisonnement, logique; (*fig.*) suffisance, *f.*, air d'importance, *m.* **consequently** (kən'sɪkwɪntɪl), *adv.* Conséquentement, par conséquent.

conservation (kən'sər'veɪʃən), *n.* Conservation, *f.* **conservatism** (kən'sərvətɪzəm), *n.* Conservatisme, torysme, *m.* **conservative**, *a.* and *n.* Conservateur, *m.* **conservator**, *n.* Conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* **conservatory**, *n.* Conservatoire (for arts & music), *m.* (*Hort.*) serre, *f.*; *a.* Conservateur, conserve, *m.* **Conserve**, *f.*; *v.t.* Conserver; faire des conserves de (fruit etc.).

consider (kən'sɪdaɪ), *v.t.* Considérer, examiner, avoir égard à; estimer, tenir (pour), regarder (comme). *v.i.* Considérer, songer, réfléchir (*à*). **considerable**, *a.* Considérable, grand, important. **considerableness**, *n.* Importance, grandeur, *f.* **considerably**, *adv.* Considérablement, fort, beaucoup.

considerate (kən'sɪdəreɪt), *a.* Réfléchi, modéré, indulgent; attentif, plein d'égards; prévenant. It is very considerate of you to, *c'est très aimable de vous de*. **considerately**, *adv.* D'une manière réfléchie; avec indulgence, avec bonté, avec égards. **considerateness**, *n.* Caractère réfléchi, *m.*, attention, prudence, discrétion, délicatesse, *f.* **consideration** (kən'sɪdə'reɪʃən), *n.* Considération, *f.*, examen, *m.*, égards, *m.pl.*; récompense, *f.*, dédommagement, équivalent, *m.* In consideration of, *en considération de*; on further consideration, *toute réflexion faite*; out of consideration for, *par égard pour*; to be under consideration, *être en délibération*; to take into consideration, *prendre en considération*, *tenir compte de*; under no consideration, *sans aucun compte*. **considering**, *prep.* (*colloq.*) Eu égard à; vu, *en tenant compte de*. **consign** (kən'saɪn), *v.t.* Consigner, livrer, confier (*à*); (*Comm.*) envoyer, expédier, faire une consignation de. To consign to the grave, *déposer dans le tombeau*.

consignee (kən'saɪni), *n.* Consignataire, destinataire. **consignor** (kən'saɪnaɪ), *n.* Consignateur, expéditeur, *m.* **consignment**, *n.* Consignation, *f.*, envoi, *m.*; lettre de consignation, *f.* To send on consignment, *envoyer en consignation*.

consist (kən'sist), *v.t.* Consister, se composer (de); exister, subsister; s'accorder (avec). To consist in, *consister* (en ou à); to consist of, *consister* ou *composé de*; to consist with, *s'accorder avec*. **consistence** or **consistency**, *n.* Consistance, suite, *f.*, esprit de suite; accord, *m.*, harmonie, liaison; stabilité, solidité, *f.* **consistent**, *a.* Ayant de la consistance; compatible (avec), toujours égal, conséquent. **consistently**, *adv.* D'une manière conséquente, conséquemment, conformément (à).

consistorial (kən'sist'ɔəriəl) or ***consistorian**, *a.* Consistorial. **consistory** (kən'sist'ɔəri), *n.* Consistoire, *m.*

consolable (kən'səubl), *a.* Consolable. **consolation** (kən'səleɪʃən), *n.* Consolation, *f.* **consolatory** (kən'səleɪtəri), *a.* Consolant; de consolation, consolatoire.

console (1) ('kənsəul), *n.* Console (bracket etc.), *f.* **console** (2) (kən'səul), *v.t.* Consoler (de). **consoling**, *a.* Consolant, consolateur.

consolidate (kən'səldi'eit), *v.t.* Consolider. *v.i.* Se consolider. Consolidated funds or consols, *consolidés*, *m.pl.* **consolidation** ('deɪʃən), *n.* Consolidation, *f.*

consonance ('kənsənəns), *n.* Consonance, *f.*, accord, *m.*, harmonie, conformité, *f.* In consonance with, *en conformité avec*. **consonant**, *a.* Consonant, conforme (à), d'accord (avec); *n.* (*Gram.*) Consonne, *f.* **consonantal** ('nəntl), *a.* Consonantique. **consonantly**, *adv.* D'accord avec. **consonous**, *a.* À l'unisson.

consort ('kənsɔ:t), *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse; (*Naut.*) conserve, *f.*, vaisseau de conserve, *m.* Prince consort, *prince-époux, mari de la reine, m. v.i.* (kən'sɔ:t) S'associer (à). To consort with, *être le compagnon de*.

conspicuous (kən'spektʃəs), *n.* Vue générale, *f.*, abrégé, tableau synoptique, sommaire, *m.*

conspicuous (kən'spɪkjʊəs), *a.* Bien visible en vue, en évidence; remarquable, éminent, frappant. To make oneself conspicuous, *se mettre en évidence*. **conspicuously**, *adv.* Visiblement, éminemment. **conspicuousness**, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.*, position éminente, distinction, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

conspiracy (kən'spɪəri), *n.* Conspiration, conjuration, *f.* ***conspiration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Conspiration, *f.* **conspirator**, *n.* Conspirateur; conjure, *m.* **conspirator** ('spɪəri), *v.i.* Conspirer, comploter (contre); (*fig.*) concourir, se réunir (pour). **conspiringly**, *adv.* Far conspiracy.

consue (kən'spju:t), *v.t.* Consuer.

constable ('kənstəbl), *n.* ***Connétable**; constable, agent de police, gendarme, *m.* Chief constable, *commissaire de police, m.*; high constable, *grand connétable, m.*; to outrun the constable, *faire des extravagances, s'endetter*. **constableness**, *n.* Dignité de connétable, *f.*, fonctions de connétable, *f.pl.* **constabulary** (kən'steɪbjʊləri), *n.* Police; (*Counly*) gendarmerie, *f.*

constancy ('kɒnstənsi), *n.* Stabilité, constance, fermeté, *f.* **constant**, *a.* Stable, constant, fidèle; continu, continu; *n.* (*Math.* etc.) Constante, *f.* **constantly**, *adv.* Constamment, invariablement, continuellement.

constellate ('kɒnstəleɪt), *v.t.* Consteller. **constellation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Constellation, *f.*

consternation (kən'stɜ:n'eɪʃən), *n.* Consternation, *f.*

constipate ('kɒnstɪpeɪt), *v.t.* Constiper. **constipating**, *a.* Constipant. **constipation** ('peɪʃən), *n.* Resserrement, *m.*, constipation, *f.*

constituency (kən'stɪtju:nsi), *n.* Circonscription électorale, *f.*, électeurs, *m.pl.* My constituency, *mes commettants, m.pl.* **constituent**, *a.* Constituant; essentiel, élémentaire; *n.* Constituant, *m.*; partie constituante, *f.*, élément commettant; (*Polit.*) commettant, *m.*

constitute ('kɒnstɪtju:t), *v.t.* Constituer, faire. **constitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Constitution; complexion,

f., tempérament, *m.* **constitutional**, *a.* Constitutionnel; *n.* Promenade de sante, *f.* To take one's constitutional, *faire sa petite promenade, prendre l'air*. **constitutionalist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.* **constitutionality** ('næliti), *n.* Constitutionnalité, *f.* **constitutionally**, *adv.* Par tempérament; constitutionnellement. **constitutionist**, *n.* Constitutionnel, *m.*

constitutive ('kɒnstɪtju:tɪv), *a.* Constitutif.

constrain (kən'streɪn), *v.t.* Contraindre, forcer; retenir, comprimer, enfermer; gêner. **constrainedly**, *adv.* Par contrainte. **constraint**, *n.* Contrainte, gêne, *f.*

constrict (kən'strɪkt), *v.t.* Resserrer. **constriction**, *n.* Constriction, *f.* **constrictor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Constrictéur; boa constrictéur (serpent). *m.*

constringent (kən'strɪndʒənt), *a.* Constringent, qui resserre.

construct (kən'strʌkt), *v.t.* Construire, bâtir. **constructor**, *n.* Constructeur, *m.* **construction**, *n.* Construction; (*fig.*) interprétation, *f.*, sens, *m.* To put a wrong construction on everything, *interpréter tout en mal*; to put the best construction on, *donner l'interprétation la plus favorable à*; what construction do you put upon his conduct? *comment expliquez-vous sa conduite?* **constructive**, *a.* Constructif; implicite, suppose, par induction. **constructively**, *adv.* Par interprétation, par induction.

construe ('kɒnstru:t), *v.t.* Traduire; (*fig.*) expliquer, interpréter; construire.

constabularian (kən'steɪbjʊəriən), *a.* Constabularien, *m.* **constabularity** ('stɜ:bjʊəriəli), *n.* Constabularité, *f.* **constabularially**, *adv.* Constabulariement. **constabulariate**, *v.t.* Unir en une seule et même substance. **constabulation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Constabulation, imp. nation, *f.*

consuetudinary (kən'swɪtju:dɪnəri), *a.* Coutumier.

consul ('kɒnsəl), *n.* Consul, *m.* **consular** ('kɒnsjʊlə), *a.* Consulaire. **consulate** or **consulship**, *n.* Consulat, *m.*

consult (kən'sʌlt), *v.t.* Consulter. *v.i.* Délibérer, se consulter. **consultation** (kən'sʌlteɪʃən), *n.* Consultation, délibération, *f.* **consultant**, *n.* Consultant, *m.* **consulting**, *a.* Consultant. **Consulting room**, *cabinet de consultation, m.*

consumable (kən'sju:məbl), *a.* Consumable; qu'on peut consommer. **consume**, *v.t.* Consommer, dissiper, gaspiller, perdre; consommer (le use); *v.i.* Se consumer. **consumer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui consomme, *f.*; consommateur; abonné (of gas etc.), *m.* **consuming**, *a.* Consumant, devorant.

consummate ('kɒnsəmeɪt), *v.t.* Consommer, achever, accomplir. *a.* (kən'səmət) Consummé, complet, achevé, accompli. **consummately**, *adv.* Parfaitement, complètement. **consummation** ('meɪʃən), *n.* Consummation, fin, *f.*, accomplissement; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* It is the consummation of my hopes, *c'est le comble de mes desirs*.

consumption (kən'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Consomption, action de consumer, consommation; maladie de poitrine, phthisie, *f.* To be in a consumption, *être poitrinaire*; to die of consumption, *mourir de la poitrine ou de phthisie*. **consumptive**, *a.* Qui consume; poitrinaire, phthisique, pulmonaire. To become consumptive, *tomber en consomption*. **consumptive-ness**, *n.* Prédisposition à la phthisie, *f.*

contact (kən'tækt), *n.* Contact, rapport, *m.* To bring into contact, *mettre en rapport*; to come into contact, *se mettre en rapport avec*.

contagion (kən'teɪdʒən), *n.* Contagion, *f.* **contagious**, *a.* Contagieux. **contagiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, *f.*

contain (kən'teɪn), *v.t.* Contenir; réprimer; retenir, renfermer. To contain oneself, *se contenir, se maîtriser*. **containable**, *a.* Qui peut être contenu. **container**, *n.* Contenant, *m.*

contaminate (kən'tæmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Souiller, contaminer. **contamination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Souillure, contamination, *f.*

contango

contango (kən'tæŋgou), *n.* (*St. Exch.*) Déport, report, *m.*

contemn (kən'tem), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner.

contemner (kən'temə), *n.* Contempteur, *m.*

contemplate ('kəntempleit), *v.t.* Contempler; méditer, projeter, avoir en vue; prévoir, espérer. *v.i.* Songer, méditer. **contemplation** ('pleiʃən), *n.* Contemplation; pensée, méditation. *vue, f.; projet, m.* It was in contemplation, *avoir en vue de, se proposer de.* **contemplative** (kəntemplə'tiv), *a.* Contemplatif. **contemplatively, adv.** Contemplativement. **contemplator** ('kəntempleitə), *n.* Contemplateur, *m.*, **contemplatrice, f.**

contemporaneity (kəntempərə'nəiti), *n.* Contemporanéité, *f.* **contemporaneous** ('teinəs), *a.* Contemporain. **contemporary** ('tempərəri), *a.* Contemporain; *n.* Contemporain, *m.*, **contemporaine, f.**; confrère (of newspaper), *m.*

contempt (kən'tempt), *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.* Contempt of court, *refus de comparaître, m.*, **contumace, désobéissance aux ordres de la cour, f.; in contempt, *par mépris*; in contempt of, *en ou au mépris de*; to fall into contempt, *tomber dans le mépris*; to feel contempt for, *avoir du mépris pour.* **contemptible, a.** Méprisable, à dédaigner. **contemptibleness, n.** Caractère méprisable. **contemptuous, a.** Méprisant, dédaigneux. **contemptuously, adv.** Avec mépris, dédaignement. **contemptuousness, n.** Caractère méprisant, mépris, *m.***

contend (kən'tend), *v.t.* Lutter, combattre (*contre ou pour*); contester; soutenir, affirmer, prétendre (*qu'*); se disputer un prix etc. To contend for, *combattre pour, concourir pour, se disputer.* **contender, n.** Contendant, compétiteur, concurrent, combattant. *m.* **contending, n.** Contendant, en lutte, opposé, rival, contraire. The contending parties, *les belligérants, les contestants, m.pl.*; *n.* Contestation, *f.*

content (kən'tent), *n.* Contentement, *m.*; (*pl.*) votes pour, *m.pl.*; ('kontent), contenu. Non-content, *votes contre, m.pl.* *a.* (kən'tent) Content, satisfait. I am content, *je consens, je veux bien*; to be content with, *être content de, se contenter de.* *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire. **contented, a.** Satisfait, content (*de*). **contentedly, adv.** Content, avec contentement, sans se plaindre. **contentedness, n.** Contentement, *m.* **contents** ('kəntents), *n.pl.* Contenu, *m.sing.* Table of contents, *table des matières, f.*; the contents of a litre, *le contenu d'un litre, m.*

contention (kən'tenʃən), *n.* Contention, dispute, lutte, *f.*, débat, *m.* **contentious, a.** Contentieux, litigieux, disputeur, querelleur. **contentiously, adv.** En disputant, contentieusement. **contentiousness, n.** Disposition contentieuse, humeur querelleuse, *f.*, esprit litigieux, *m.*

contentment (kən'tentmənt), *n.* Contentement, *m.* Contentment is beyond riches, *contentement passe richesses.*

contemninous (kən'tæminəs), *a.* Limitrophe, voisin (*de*).

contest ('kəntest), *n.* Lutte, contestation, *f.*, combat, *m.* *v.t.* (kən'test) Contester, disputer. *v.i.* Contester, disputer, lutter. **contestable, a.** Contestable. **contestation** ('teifiʃən), *n.* Contestation, *f.*

context ('kəntekst), *n.* Contexte, *m.*

contexture (kən'tekstʃə), *n.* Contexture, *f.*, tissu; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*

contiguity (kənti'gju:iti), *n.* Contiguïté, proximité, *f.* **contiguous** (kən'ti'gjuəs), *a.* Contigu, adjacent (*à*). **contiguously, adv.** D'une manière contiguë, en contiguïté. **contiguouslyness, n.** Contiguïté, *f.*

continence ('kəntinəns), *or* **continency, n.** Continence, chasteté; (*fig.*) retenue, modération. **continent** ('), *a.* Continent, chaste; (*fig.*) modéré, retenu. **continently, adv.** Avec continence, chastement; (*fig.*) avec retenue, avec modération.

contraindicate

continent ('?) (kontinānt), *n.* Continent, *m.* continental ('neul) *a.* Continental.

contingence (kən'tindʒəns) *or* **contingency, n.** Hasard, *m.*, contingence, éventualité, *f.*; cas imprévu, cas fortuit, *m.* **contingent, a.** Contingent, fortuit, accidentel, aléatoire; *n.* Contingent; événement fortuit, *m.* **contingently, adv.** Fortuitement, par accident.

continual (kən'tinjuəl), *a.* Continuel; (*Law*) continu, continually, *adv.* Continuellement; (*Law*) continement.

continuance (kən'tinjuəns), *n.* Continuation, durée, *f.*; séjour (*in a place*), *m.*; remise, *f.* **continue, a.** Continu, interrompu, (*Law*) continuuel. **continuation** ('eifiʃən), *n.* Continuation, suite, durée, *f.* **continuator, n.** Continuateur, *m.*

continue (kən'tinju:), *v.t.* Continuer; prolonger; continuer, perpétuer, maintenir. To continue one's way, *reprandre son chemin*; *se remettre en route.* *v.i.* Continuer; durer, rester (*dans*); être toujours, durer. **continued, a.** Continu, soutenu, suivi, à suivre (*of articles*). To be continued in the next, *la suite au prochain numéro.*

continuity (kənti'nju:iti), *n.* Continuité, *f.* **continuous** (kən'tinjuəs), *a.* Continu, continuously, *adv.* Continuellement, sans interruption.

contort (kən'tɔ:t), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner, déformer. **contorted, a.** Tordu, contourné, déformé. **contortion, n.** Contorsion; (*anat.*) luxation, *f.*

contour (kən'tuə), *n.* Contour, *m.* **contourlines, n.pl.** Courbes d'altitude, *f.pl.*

contra ('kəntə), *prep.* Contre; (*Comm.*) d'autre part. Per contra, *par contre.*

contraband ('kəntəbænd), *a.* De contrebande. **Contraband goods, marchandises de contrebande, f.pl.** *n.* Contrebande. **Contraband of war, la contrebande de guerre, f.** **contrabandist, n.** Contrebandidier, *m.*

contract (kən'trækt), *v.t.* Contracter, abréger, raccourcir, rétrécir; (*fig.*) resserrer; rider, froncer (the eyebrows, etc.); prendre (a habit). *v.i.* Se contracter, se resserrer, se rétrécir, se rider; (*comm.*) traiter (pour), contracter, s'engager (*à*), entreprendre, soumissionner. To contract for, *traiter pour, n.* ('kəntrekt) Contrat; pacte, *m.*, convention; adjudication, entreprise à forfait, soumission (for public works); promesse (of marriage). *f.* By contract, *à forfait*; by private contract, *de gré à gré, à l'amiable*; conditions of contract *cahier des charges, m.*; to put up to contract, *mettre en adjudication*. **contractable, a.** Contractable. **contractedness, n.** Rétrécissement, resserrement. *m.* **contractibility** ('bil it) *or* **contractibleness, n.** Contractibilité, faculté de se contracter, *f.* **contractible, a.** Contractile, susceptible de contraction. **contractile, a.** Contractile. **contractility** (kəntrekt'itli), *n.* Force contractive, contractilité. **contraction** (kən'treksən), *n.* Contraction, *f.*, rétrécissement; raccourcissement; retrait (*of metals*), *m.*; (*Math.*) abréviation, *f.*

contractor (kən'trektə), *n.* Contractant, *m.*, contractante, *f.*; entrepreneur (builder); fournisseur (for the army or navy); adjudicataire (granter). *m.*

contradict (kən'trekt), *v.t.* Contredire, démentir. To contradict oneself, *se démentir*; (*coll.*) se couvrir. **contradictor, n.** Contradictoire, *m.* **contradiction, n.** Contradiction, *f.*, démenti (denial), *m.* **contradictions, a.** Contradictoire; plein de contradictions. **contradictiousness, n.** Contradiction, *f.*, esprit de contradiction, *m.* **contradictorily, adv.** Contradictoirement. **contradictoriness, n.** Nature contradictoire, *m.* **contradictory, a.** Contradictoire.

contradistinction (kəntre'distɪŋkʃən), *n.* Opposition, *f.*, contraste, *m.* In contradistinction to, *par contraste, avec.*

contradistinguish (kəntre'distɪŋgɪʃ), *v.t.* Distinguer.

contraindicate (kəntre'indikeit), *v.t.* Contre-indiquer. **contraindicant or contraindication, n.** Contre-indication, *f.*

contralto (kən'træltɒ), *n.* (*Mus.*) Contralto, contralte, *m.*

contraposition (kɒn'trəpə'zɪʃən), *n.* Contreposition, *f.*

contrariety (kɒn'trəri'æti), *n.* Contrariété, opposition; contradiction, *f.* **contrarily** ('kɒn'trəriəli), *adv.* Contrairement, en sens contraire. **contrariness**, *n.* Contrariété, opposition, *f.* **contrariouly** (kən'trəriəslɪ), *adv.* Contrairement. **contrariwise** ('kɒn'trəriwaɪz), *adv.* Au contraire, en sens opposé. **contrary** ('kɒn'trəri), *a.* Contraire; *n.* Contraire, *m.* On the contrary, *au contraire*; quite the contrary, *tout le contraire, bien au contraire*; to the contrary, *contre, en sens contraire*.

contrast ('kɒn'træst), *n.* Contraste, *m.* To stand in contrast, *faire contraste*. *v.t.* (kən'træst) Faire contraster; mettre en contraste. *v.i.* Contraster, faire contraste.

contrate ('kɒn'treit), *a.* De rencontre. **contrate-wheel**, *n.* Roue de rencontre, *f.*

contravallation (kɒn'trəvə'leɪʃən), *n.* (*Fort.*) Contrevallation, *f.*

contravene (kɒn'trə'veɪn), *v.t.* Contrevvenir à, enfreindre. **contravener**, *n.* Contrevvenant, *m.* **contravention** ('vɛnʃən), *n.* Contrevention, infraction, *f.*

contributory (kən'trɪbjʊəri), *a.* Tributaire. **contribute**, *v.t.* Contribuer, payer; *v.i.* Contribuer (à); concourir, collaborer (à). **contribution** (kən'trɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Contribution, *f.*, article (in a journal etc.), *n.* **contributive** (kən'trɪbjʊtɪv), *a.* Qui contribue, contributif. To be contributive to, *contribuer à*. **contributor**, *n.* Contribuant, *m.*, personne qui contribue, *f.*; collaborateur, *m.* To be a contributor to, *contribuer à*. **contributory**, *a.* Tributaire.

contrite ('kɒn'traɪt), *a.* Contrit, pénitent. **contritely**, *adv.* Avec contrition. **contriteness**, *n.* Contrition, *f.* **contrition** ('trɪʃən), *n.* Contrition, *f.*

contrivable (kən'traɪvəbəl), *a.* Possible à faire, à arranger, ou à combiner. **contrivance**, *n.* Invention; combinaison, idée, *f.*; artifice, moyen, *m.*; projet, *m.* **contrive**, *v.t.* Inventer, trouver, imaginer; arranger; *v.i.* S'arranger de manière (à), s'arranger (pour). trouver moyen (de); parvenir (à), venir à bout (de). **contriver**, *n.* Inventeur, *m.*, inventeur *ce, f.*, auteur, *m.* **contriving**, *a.* Ingénieux, artificieux.

control (kən'trəʊl), *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; gérance, *f.*; frein; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*, autorité, *f.* *v.t.* Contrôler, gouverner, régler, diriger; réprimer. **controllable**, *a.* Sujet à contrôle; gouvernable, docile. **controller**, *n.* Contrôleur, *m.* **controllership**, *n.* Charge de contrôleur, *f.*, contrôle, *m.*

controversial (kən'trəvər'siəl), *a.* De controverse, polémique. **controversialist**, *n.* Controversiste, *m.* **controversy** (kən'trəvər'si), *n.* Controverse, polémique, dispute, *f.*; différend, *m.*

controvert ('kɒn'trəvɜ:t), *v.t.* Controverser, disputer. **controvertible**, *a.* Sujet à controverse.

contumacious (kən'tju'meɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, récalcitrant, opiniâtre, pervers; (*Law*) contumace. **contumaciously**, *adv.* Obstinément; (*Law*) par contumace. **contumaciousness** or **contumacy** (kən'tju'məsi), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté; (*Law*) contumace, *f.*

contumelious (kən'tju'mɪliəs), *a.* Injurieux, outrageant, méprisant. **contumeliously**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement. **contumely** ('kɒn'tju:mi), *n.* Injure, *f.*, mépris, dédain, *m.*, insulte, *f.* **contuse** (kən'tju:z), *v.t.* Piler, broyer, contusionner, meurtrir. **contusion**, *n.* Contusion, meurtrissure, *f.*

conundrum (kə'nʌndrəm), *n.* Énigme, *f.*, jeu de mots, *m.*

convalescence (kɒnvə'lesəns), *n.* Convalescence, *f.* **convalescent**, *a.* Convalescent. **Convalescent home**, *asile de convalescence, m.*; *n.* Convalescent, *m.*, convalescente, *f.*

convallaria (kɒnval'leri), *n.* (*Bot.*) Convallaire, *f.*, muguet, *m.*

convenable (kən'veɪnəbəl), *a.* Qui peut être con-

voqué. **convenc** (kən'veɪn), *v.t.* Convoquer, réunir, assembler; citer (devant); *v.i.* S'assembler, se réunir. **convener**, *n.* Personne qui convoque, *f.*; président, *m.*

convenience (kən'veɪniəns) or **conveniencey**, *n.* Commodité, convenance, *f.*; objet de commodité, *m.* At your convenience, *sans vous déranger*; at your earliest convenience, *aussitôt que cela vous sera commode, à la première occasion*. **convenient**, *a.* Commode, convenable. If it is convenient to you, *si cela ne vous dérange pas*; if you could make it convenient to, *si vous pouvez vous arranger de manière à ce que* (with subjunctive) ou *de manière à* (with infinitive). **conveniently**, *adv.* Commodément, convenablement, bien; sans se gêner.

convent ('kɒnvent), *n.* Convent, *m.*

conventicle (kən'ventɪkl), *n.* Conventicule, *m.*

convention (kən'veɪʃən), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, *m.*; assemblée, *f.* **conventional**, *a.* Conventionnel, de convention. **conventionalism**, *n.* Ce qui est conventionnel, *m.*; phrase de convention, *f.*, usage de convention, *m.* **conventionality** (kən'veɪʃənə'lɪti), *n.* Nature conventionnelle, *f.* **conventionally**, *a.* Par convention.

conventional (kən'ventʃʊəl), *a.* Conventuel. *n.* Conventuel, religieux, *m.*, religieuse, *f.* **conventionally**, *adv.* Conventuellement.

converge (kən'veɪdʒ), *v.i.* Converger. **convergence**, *n.* Convergence, *f.* **convergent**, *a.* Convergent.

conversible (kən'veɪsəbəl), *a.* De bonne conversation, sociable. **conversableness**, *n.* Amabilité, sociabilité, *f.* **conversably**, *adv.* D'une manière sociable.

conversant ('kɒnvəsənt), *a.* Versé (dans); familier (avec). **Conversant with**, *versé dans, au fait de, au courant de*.

conversation (kɒnvər'seɪʃən), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, entretien; commerce, *m.* **Barnst** conversation, *entretien sérieux*; private conversation, *entretien particulier*; to carry on a conversation, *faire la conversation*; to change the conversation, *changer de sujet*. **conversational**, *a.* De conversation. A man of great conversational powers, *un excellent causeur, m.* **conversationalist**, *n.* Causeur, conversationniste, *m.*

conversazione (kɒnvər'seɪʃəni), *n.* Assemblée littéraire, réunion, *f.*

converse (i) (kən'veɪs), *v.t.* Causer, converser, s'entretenir, faire la conversation.

converse (2) ('kɒnvɜ:s), *n.* Commerce, entretien, *m.* conversation; (*log.*) **converse**; (*Math.*) réciproque, *f.* *a.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, inverse. **conversely** (kən'veɪsli), *adv.* Réciproquement.

conversion (kən'veɪʃən), *n.* Conversion, *f.*, changement, *m.* **convert** (kən'veɪt), *v.t.* Convertir, transformer; faire servir; *v.i.* Se convertir, se transmuter, se changer; *n.* (kən'veɪt) Converti, *m.*, convertie, *f.* To become a convert, *se convertir*. **converter**, *n.* Convertisseur, *m.* **convertibility**, *n.* Convertibilité, *f.* **convertible**, *a.* Convertible (of things); convertissable (of persons). **convertibly**, *adv.* Réciproquement.

convex (kən'veks), *a.* Convexe. *n.* ('kɒnveks) Corps convexe, *m.* **convexedly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexity**, *n.* Convexité, *f.* **convexly**, *adv.* De forme convexe. **convexo-concave**, *a.* Convexo-concave. **convexo-convex**, *a.* Convexo-convex.

convey (kən'veɪ), *v.t.* Transporter (goods etc.); porter, conduire, amener; transmettre (sounds etc.); présenter (thanks etc.); donner (ideas etc.); communiquer (news etc.); céder (property etc.). To convey a meaning, *donner l'idée de*; to convey to posterity, *transmettre à la postérité*. **conveyable**, *a.* Transportable, portable, exprimable. **conveyance**, *n.* Transport, *m.*; transmission; voiture (vehicle); (*Law*) cession, *f.*, transfert, *m.* **conveyancer**, *n.* Notaire, *m.* **conveyancing**, *n.* Notariat, *m.* **conveyer**, *n.*

Personne qui transporte, qui transmet, etc., *f.* ; porteur, voitureur, *m.*

convict (kən'vikt), *v.t.* Condamner, déclarer coupable ; convaincre (of error etc.). *n.* (kən'vikt) Condamné, *m.*, condamnée, *f.*, forçat, galérien, déporté ; forçat libéré (on ticket of leave), *m.* Convict prison, *bayne*, *m.* **convict-keeper**, *n.* Garde-chiourme, *m.* **conviction** (kən'vikʃən), *n.* Conviction, persuasion ; (Law) condamnation, *f.* **convictive**, *a.* Convaincant ; (Law) convictionnel.

convince (kən'vins), *v.t.* Convaincre, persuader. **convincing**, *a.* Convaincant. **convincingly**, *adv.* D'une manière convaincante. **convincingness**, *n.* Caractère convaincant, *m.*, force, *f.* **convivial** (kən'vivial), *a.* De festin, sociable, joyeux, jovial. **conviviality** (-el'iti), *n.* Sociabilité, gaieté, *f.*

convocation (kən'vəkeiʃən), *n.* Convocation ; (Eccles.) assemblée, *f.*

convoke (kən'vok), *v.t.* convoquer, assembler.

convolute (kən'volut) or **convoluted**, *a.* (Bot.) Convolute. **convolution** (-'ljʊʃən), *n.* Circonvolution, *f.*, enroulement, *m.* **convolve** (kən'volv), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler. **convolvulus** (kən'volvjuləs), *n.* (pl. convolvuli) Volubilis, liseron, *m.*, belle-de-jour, *f.* **convoy** (kən'voi), *v.t.* Convoier, escorter. *n.* (kən'voi) Convoi, *m.*, escorte, *f.* **Convoy-ship**, bâtiment convoieur, bâtiment d'escorte, *m.*, escorte, *f.*

convulse (kən'vals), *v.t.* Convulser, donner des convulsions à ; (fig.) ébranler, bouleverser. **convulsed**, *a.* Crispé, convulsé, bouleversé. To be convulsed with laughter, se tordre de rire. **convulsion**, *n.* Convulsion, *f.* ; (fig.) commotion, *f.* Fit of convulsions, accès de convulsion, *m.* ; to be seized with convulsions, tomber en convulsions. **convulsionary**, *a.* Convulsionnaire. **convulsive**, *a.* Convulsif. **convulsively**, *adv.* Convulsivement.

cony or **coney** ('kouni), *n.* Lapin ; (fig.) niais, *m.* **coo** (ku), *v.t.* Roucouler. **cooing**, *m.* Roucoulement, *m.*

cooe ('kui), *n.* Cri, appel, *m.*

cook (kuk), *n.* Cuisinier, *m.*, cuisinière, *f.* ; (Naut.) coq, *m.* **Cook-shop**, rôtisserie, gargote, *f.* ; **cook-shop keeper**, gargotier, traiteur, *m.* ; **head cook**, chef, *m.* *v.t.* Cuire ; faire la cuisine, cuisiner ; falsifier (accounts) ; (fig.) arranger. *v.t.* Cuire, faire cuire ; apprêter ; (Naut.) coquerie. **cookery**, *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **cookery-book**, *n.* Livre de cuisine, *m.* **cookie** ('kuki) [Sc.], *n.* Petit gâteau sucré, *m.* **cooking** ('kukiŋ), *n.* La cuisine (art), *f.* ; cuisson (act of cooking), *f.*

cool (ku:l), *a.* Frais ; froid ; (fig.) calme, tranquille ; impudent, peu gêné. As cool as a cucumber, avec un sang-froid inébranlable ; how cool that man is, comme cet homme est sans gêne ou a de l'aplomb ; to grow cool, se refroidir ; to keep cool, garder son sang-froid. *n.* Frais, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.* In the cool, au frais. *v.t.* Rafraichir ; refroidir ; (fig.) calmer, modérer. To cool one's heels, croquer le marmot. *v.t.* Se refroidir ; refroidir. To cool down, se calmer, s'apaiser. **cooler**, *n.* Rafraichisseur, réfrigérant ; (Med.) rafraichissant, *m.* ; (Motor) radiateur, *m.* **cool-headed**, *a.* De sang froid. **cooling**, *a.* Rafraichissant, calmant ; *n.* Rafraichissement ; (Motor. etc.) refroidissement, *m.* **coolish**, *a.* Un peu frais. **coolly** (ku:'li), *adv.* Fraichement ; (fig.) froidement, de sang-froid, tranquillement, sans gêne. **coolness**, *n.* Fraicheur, *f.*, frais, *m.* ; (fig.) froideur (indifférence), *f.* ; sang-froid, *m.*, impudence, *f.*, sans-gêne (impudence), *m.*

coom (ku:m), *n.* Cambouis, *m.*, suie, *f.* **coon** (ku:m), *n.* Raton, *m.* He's a gone coon (slang), c'est fait de lui.

coop (kup), *n.* Poulailler, *m.*, mue, *f.* *v.t.* Enfermer dans une mue ; enfermer étroitement, claquer. To be cooped up, être enfermé comme dans une cage.

cooper ('kupa), *n.* Tonnelier, *m.* **cooperage**, *n.* Tonnerie, *f.*

co-operate (kou'opareit), *v.t.* Coopérer, concourir (à). **co-operation**, *n.* Coopération, *f.* ; concours, *m.* **co-operative**, *a.* Coopérant, coopératif. **Co-operative stores**, magasins de société coopérative, *m.pl.* **co-operator**, *n.* Coopérateur, *m.*

co-opt (kou'opt), *v.t.* Coopérer. **co-optation**, *n.* Cooptation, *f.*

co-ordinate (kou'ordinait), *v.t.* Coordonner. *a.* (-nat) Du même rang, égale ; (Math.) coordonnée, *n.* ; (pl.) coordonnées, *f.pl.* **co-ordinately**, *adv.* Égal-ment, au même rang. **co-ordination** (-'neifən), *n.* Égalité de rang, coordination, *f.*

coot (kut), *n.* Foule, *f.*

cop (kap), *n.* Cuire, *f.*, sommet, *m.* ; huppe, cigarette (of birds), *f.* ; (slang) sergent de ville, *m.*

copaiba (ko'peiba) or **copayva**, *n.* Copahu, *m.*

copal (koupəl), *n.* Copal, *m.*

coparcenary (kou'parɜ:nəri), *n.* (Law) Succession par indivis, *f.* **coparcener**, *n.* Propriétaire indivis, *m.*, propriétaire indivise, *f.*

copartner (kou'partnə), *n.* Associé, *m.* **co-partnership**, *n.* Association, *f.*

copayva [COPAIBA].

cope (1) (koup), *n.* Chaperon, *m.*, chape (sacerdotal vestment) ; (fig.) voûte des cieux, *f.* **cope-maker**, *n.* Chaper, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir, chaperonner.

cope (2) (koup), *v.t.* Lutter. To cope with, tenir tête à ; lutter contre.

Copernican (ko'pə:nikan), *a.* Copernicien.

copier (kop'ia) or **copyist**, *n.* Copiste ; (fig.) imitateur, *m.*

coping ('koupin), *n.* Faîte (of a building) ; couronnement (of a wall), *m.*

copious ('koupias), *a.* Abondant, copieux. **copiously**, *adv.* Copieusement, abondamment. **copiousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

copper ('kapa), *n.* Cuivre, *m.* ; chaudière (boiler), *f.*, chaudron (small boiler), *m.* ; batterie de cuisine, *f.* ; (slang) sergent (policeman), *m.* ; (pl.) petite monnaie, *f.* *a.* De cuivre. *v.t.* Cuivrer ; (Naut.) doubler en cuivre. **copper-bottomed**, *a.* Double en cuivre, à fond de cuivre. **copper-coloured**, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-hued**, *a.* Cuivré. **copper-nose**, *n.* Nez cuivré. **copper-plate**, *n.* Taille-douce ; gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **Copper-plate engraver**, graveur en taille-douce, *m.* ; **copper-plate engraving**, gravure en taille-douce, *f.* **copper-smith**, *n.* Chaudronnier, *m.* **copper-wire**, *n.* Fil de cuivre, *m.* **copper-works**, *n.* Fonderie de cuivre, *f.* **coppery**, *a.* Cuivreux.

copperas ('kapa:ras), *n.* Couperose, *f.*

coppiece ('kapis) or **copse**, *n.* Taillis, *m.* **copse**, *v.t.* Conserver en taillis.

Copt (kopt), *n.* Copte, *m.* **Coptic**, *n.* Copte (language), *m.* ; *a.* Copte.

copula ('kopjula), *n.* Copule, *f.* **copulate**, *v.t.* S'accoupler. **copulation** (-'leifən), *n.* Copulation, *f.* **copulative**, *a.* (Gram.) Copulatif ; *n.* Copulative, *f.*

copy ('kopi), *n.* Copie, *f.* ; exemple (for writing) ; exemplaire (of printed books) ; namero (news paper) ; modèle (for drawing), *m.* **Rough copy**, brouillon, *m.* ; to make a fair copy of, mettre au net ; true copy, copie conforme, *f.* *v.t.* Copier ; imiter. To copy out, transcrire. **copy-book**, *n.* Cahier, livre d'écriture, *m.* **copyhold**, *n.* Tenure en vertu de copie du rôle de la cour seigneuriale. *f.* **copyholder**, *n.* Tenancier par copyhold, *m.* **copying-book**, *n.* Copie-lettres, *f.* **copying-clerk**, *n.* Expéditionnaire, *m.* **copying-ink**, *n.* Encre à copier, *f.* **copying-press**, *n.* Presse à copier, *f.* **copyist** ['kopis], *n.* **copy-right**, *n.* Droits d'auteur, *m.pl.* ; propriété littéraire, *f.* This is copyright, reproduction interdite.

coquet (ko'ket), *v.t.* Faire des coquetteries (à) ; faire la coquette (avec). **coquet** or **coquette**, *n.* Coquette, *f.* **coquetry** ('koukətri), *n.* Coquetterie, *f.* **coquettish** (-'keti), *a.* Coquet, en coquette. **coquettishly**, *adv.* Coquettement.

coracle ('kərekl), *n.* Bateau pêcheur, *m.*

coracoid ('kəreko'id), *a.* Coracoïde.

coral ('kərel), *n.* Corail ; hochet de corail (rattle), *m.*

a. De corail. **coral-fisher**, *n.* Corailler, *m.* **coral-fishing** or **coral-fishery**, *n.* Pêche du corail, *f.* **coral-reef**, *n.* Banc de corail, *m.* **coralliform**, *a.* Coralliforme, *a.* **coralline**, *a.* and *n.* Corallin, *f.* **coranto** (ko'rañtəu), *n.* Courante (dance), *f.* **corbeil** (ko'beil), *n.* (Arch. and Fort.) Corbeille, *f.* **corbel** (ko'beil), *n.* (Arch.) Corbeau, *m.* **corbelling**, *n.* Encorbellement, *m.*

cord (kɔ:d), *n.* Corde, *f.*, cordon; cordage, *m.*, gause, *f.*; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* *v.t.* **cord**. **cord-maker**, *n.* Cordier, *m.* **cord-wood**, *n.* Bois de stère, *m.* **cordage**, *n.* Cordage, *m.* **corded**, *a.* Cordé, à côtes (of silk). **cordate** (ko'deɪt) or **cordated**, *a.* (Bot.) Cordé. **cordelier** (ko'deɪliə), *n.* Cordelier, *m.* **cordial** (ko'diəl), *a.* Cordial, *m.* Cordial, *m.*, liqueur, *f.* **cordiality** (ko'diəlɪtɪ), *n.* Cordialité, *f.* **cordially** (ko'diəlɪ), *adv.* Cordialement. **cordiform** (ko'diəfɔ:m), *a.* Cordiforme. **ordon** (ko'dɔ:n), *n.* Cordon, *m.* **corduroy** (ko'dʒʊəri), *n.* Velours à côtes, *m.* **Corduroy road**, *chaussée formée de troncs d'arbres jetés en travers*, *f.*

***cordwainer** (ko'dweɪnə), *n.* Gordinnier, *m.* **core** (ko:ə), *n.* Cœur; noyau (of a casting), (*fig.*) milieu, centre, *m.*; (*Naut.*) âme (of a rope), *f.* **Rotten** to the core, *pourri jusqu'à la moelle*.

co-regent (ko'reɪdʒənt), *n.* Co-régent, *m.* **co-religionist** (ko'relɪdʒənɪst), *n.* Coreligionnaire, *m.*

co-respondent (ko'res'pɒndənt), *n.* Complice, *m.*

corf (ko:ɪf), *n.* Manne, *f.* **coriaceous** (ko'ri'eɪʃəs), *a.* Coriacé. **coriander** (ko'ri'ændə), *n.* Coriandre, *f.* **Corinthian** (ko'riñbiən), *a.* Corinthe, *m.*

co-rival [CORRIVAL]. **cork** (ko:ɪk), *n.* Liège; bouchon; bouchon (for bottles etc.), *m.*; nageoire (float for swimming), *f.* *v.t.* Boucher. **cork-cutter**, *n.* Bouchonnier, *m.* **cork-screw**, *n.* Tire-bouchon, *m.* **Corkscrew staircase**, *escalier en limaçon*, *m.* **cork-tree**, *n.* Chêne-liège, *m.* **corking**, *n.* Bouchage, *m.* **corky**, *a.* De liège, subéreux.

cormorant (ko'mɔ:rənt), *n.* Cormoran; (*fig.*) glouton, *m.*

corn (ko:n), *n.* Grain, froment, *m.*; céréales, *f.pl.*; blé (wheat): cor (on the foot), *m.* Ear of corn, *épi de blé*, *m.*; Indian corn, *maïs*, *m.*; soft corn, *œil de perdrix*, *m.* *v.t.* **Saler** (beef); **grener** (gunpowder). **corn-chandler**, *n.* Blatier, marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-cockle**, *n.* Nielle, *f.* **corn-crake**, *n.* Râle de genêt, *m.* **corn-crops**, *n.pl.* Céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-cutter**, *n.* Pédicure, *m.* **corn-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de blé, *m.* **corn-exchange**, *n.* Halle aux blés, *f.* **corn-factor**, *n.* Facteur de la halle aux blés, blatier, *m.* **cornfield**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **corn-flour**, *n.* Farine de maïs, *f.* **corn-flower**, *n.* Bluet, *m.* **corn-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois des céréales, *f.pl.* **corn-market**, *n.* Halle au blé, *f.* **corn-merchant**, *n.* Négociant en blé, *m.* **corn-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau de paille, *m.* **corn-poppy**, *n.* Coquelicot, *m.* **corn-stack**, *n.* Meule de blé, *f.* **corn-trade**, *n.* Commerce des grains, *m.* **corned beef**, *n.* Beuf salé, *m.* **cornea** (ko'neɪə), *n.* (Anat.) Cornée, *f.* **corneal** (ko'neɪəl), *n.* Cornouille, *f.* **cornel-tree**, *n.* Cornonier, *m.*

cornelian (ko'riñliən), *n.* (Min.) Cornaline, *f.* **corneous** (ko'neɪəs), *a.* Corné.

corner (ko'neɪ), *n.* Coin, angle, *m.*; encoignure; (*Arch.*) cornière, *f.*; (*fig.*) monopole, accaparement, *m.* **Corner house**, *maison du coin où qui fait le coin*, *f.*; **corner tooth**, *incisive externe*, *f.*; to drive into a corner, *pousser dans un coin ou au bout*, *v.t.* (Comm.) Accaparer; (*fig.*) pousser dans un coin, acculer.

corner-stone, *n.* Pierre angulaire, *f.* **cornered**, *a.* À coins, à angles. **cornerwise**, *adv.* Diagonalement.

cornet (ko'riñt), *n.* Cornet; sous-lieutenant (in cavalry). **cornetcy**, *n.* Sous-lieutenance, *f.*

cornice (ko'riñs), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **corniferous** (ko'ni'fərəs), *a.* Cornigère. **cornific**, *a.* Qui produit des cornes. **corniform** (ko'ni'fɔ:m), *a.* Corniforme.

Cornish (ko'riñʃ), *a.* De Cornouailles. **cornopean** (ko'riñ'no:piən), *n.* Cornet à pistons, *m.* **cornucopia** (ko'riñju'kɔ:piə), *n.* Corne d'abondance, *f.*

corny (ko'riñi), *a.* De corne. **corolla** (kə'ro:lə), *n.* (Bot.) Corolle, *f.* **corollary** (kə'ro:ləri), *n.* Corollaire, *m.* **corona** (kə'ro:nə), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; (*Arch.*) lamier, *m.*; (*Bot. etc.*) couronne, *f.*

coronach (ko'ro:næʃ), *n.* Chant funèbre (des Écossais), *m.*

coronal (ko'ro:nəl), *n.* Guirlande; (*fig.*) couronne; (*Anat.*) suture coronale, *f.* *a.* (Anat.) Coronel.

coronary, *a.* De couronne; (*Anat.*) coronaire. **coronation** (ko'ro:nə'seɪʃən), *n.* Couronnement, sacre, *m.*

coroner (ko'ro:nəri), *n.* Coroner, *m.* **coronet** (ko'ro:nət), *n.* Petite couronne, *f.* **coronoid** (ko'ro:nɔɪd), *a.* (Anat.) Coronoid.

corporal (1) (ko'pɔ:rəl), *n.* Caporal (of infantry); brigadier (of cavalry), *m.*

corporal (2) (ko'pɔ:rəl), *a.* Corporel. *n.* (R.-C. Th.) Corporel. *m.* **corporality** (ko'pɔ:rəlɪtɪ), *n.* (Theol.) Corporalité, matérialité, *f.* **corporally**, *adv.* Corporellement, de corps.

corporate (ko'pɔ:rət), *a.* Érigé en corporation; de corporation. **corporation** (ko'pɔ:rə'seɪʃən), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps constitué, *m.*; société, *f.*; conseil municipal, *m.*, municipalité (of a town), *f.*; (*fact.*) bedaine. *f.* **corporative** (ko'pɔ:rətɪv), *a.* Collectif, corporatif.

corporeal (ko'pɔ:riəl), *a.* Corporel, matériel. **corporeally**, *adv.* Corporellement, matériellement. **corporeity** (ko'pɔ:ri:tɪ), *n.* Corporeité, *f.*

corpasant (ko'pɔ:zənt), *n.* Feu Saint-Elme, *m.* **corps** (ko:ɪ), *n.* (pl. unchanged) Corps, *m.* Army corps, corps d'armée, *m.*

corpe (ko:ɪps), *n.* Cadavre, corps mort, *m.* **corpulence** (ko'pju:ləns) or **corpulency**, *n.* Corpulence, *f.*, embonpoint, *m.* **corpulent**, *a.* Corpulent, gros, *gras*.

Corpus Christi (ko'kɔ:ps 'kristaɪ) La Fête-Dieu, *f.*

corpuscle (ko'pɜ:sl), *n.* Corpuscule, *m.* **corpuscular** (ko'pɜ:skjʊlə), *a.* Corpusculaire. **corpuscularian** (ko'pɜ:skjʊlə'ɪəriən), *n.* Corpusculiste, *m.*

correct (kə'rekt), *a.* Correct, exact, juste; (*fig.*) convenable, en règle; pur, bon (of style). It's the correct thing, *il est de rigueur*. *v.t.* Corriger, rectifier, reprendre. To correct oneself, *se corriger*, *se reprendre*; to stand corrected, *reconnaître son erreur*, *avouer qu'on a tort*. **correction**, *n.* Correction, *f.*

By way of correction, *correctionnellement*; under correction, *sauf correction*. **correctional**, *a.* Correctionnel. **corrective**, *a.* De correction, correctif; *n.* Correctif, *m.* **correctly**, *adv.* Correctement, exactement, justement, juste; convenablement, régulièrement. **correctness**, *n.* Exactitude, justesse, correction; pureté (of style); fidélité (of a copy), *f.*

corrector, *n.* Correcteur, *m.*

correlate (ko'reləɪt), *v.i.* Correspondre, être corrélatif. **correlation** (ko'relə'seɪʃən), *n.* Corrélation, *f.*

correlative (-relə'tɪv), *a.* Corrélatif; *n.* Corrélatif, *m.* **correlatively**, *adv.* Corrélativement, d'une manière corrélatif. **correlativeness**, *n.* Caractère corrélatif, *m.*

correspond (ko'res'pɒnd), *v.i.* Correspondre (à ou avec), répondre (à) s'accorder (avec); être conforme (à). **correspondence**, *n.* Correspondance, *f.*, rapport, *m.*, relations, *f.pl.* **correspondent**, *a.* Correspondant, conforme, qui se rapporte (à); *n.* Correspondant, *m.* **correspondently**, *adv.* D'une manière correspondante, conformément (à). **corresponding**, *a.* Correspondant (à). ***corresponsive**, *a.* Correspondant, conforme (à).

corridor (ko'riðɔ:ɪ), *n.* Corridor; passage, *m.*

galerie, *f.*; (*Fort.*) chemin couvert, *m.* Corridor
Carriage, wagon à couloir, *m.*; corridor train, train à
couloir, *m.*
corrigible ('koridzibil), *a.* Corrigible. cor-
rigibility, *n.* Caractère corrigible, *m.*
corrival (ko'raiva), *n.* Rival, compétiteur, *m.*
corriquiry, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*
corroborant (ko'robənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Corro-
borant, *n.* Corroborant, *m.*
corroborate (kə'robəte), *v.t.* Corroborer, con-
firmer. corroboration ('reijan), *n.* Corroboration,
confirmation, *f.* In corroboration of, à l'appui de.
corroborative ('rəbətiv), *a.* Corroboratif; *n.*
(*Med.*) Corroboratif, *m.*
corrode (kə'roude), *v.t.* Corroder, ronger; (*fig.*)
miner, détruire. corroding, *a.* Corrodant.
corrosion, *n.* Corrosion; (*fig.*) destruction. *f.* corrosive,
a. Corrosif; (*fig.*) corrosif. Corrosive care, soin
rongeur, *m.*; *n.* Corrosif. *m.* corrosively, *adv.*
Comme un corrosif. corrosiveness, *n.* Nature
corrosive; (*fig.*) acrimonie, *f.*
corrugate (kə'raɪt), *v.t.* Rider, plisser, froncer;
onduler. Corrugated iron, tôle ondulée, *f.* *v.i.* Se
plisser, se froncer, se rider. corrugation, *n.* Cor-
rugation, *f.*; (*fig.*) plissement, froncement, *m.*
corrupt (kə'ɹʌpt), *v.t.* Corrompre. *n.i.* Se
corrompre. To be me corrupt, se corrompre, se
dépraver. *a.* Corrompu, dépravé, vicieux. Corrupt
practices, faits de corruption électorale, *m.pl.* cor-
rupter, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.* corruptice, *f.* cor-
ruptibility, *n.* Corruptibilité, *f.* corruptible, *a.*
Corruptible. corruptibly, *adv.* D'une manière
corruptible. corrupting, *a.* Corrupteur. corrup-
tion, *n.* Corruption; (*fig.*) altération (of texts etc.),
f. corruptive, *a.* Corruptif. corruptly, *adv.* Par
corruption. corruptness, *n.* Corruption, *f.* cor-
ruptress, *n.* Corruptrice, *f.*
corsage (kə'ɹiʒ), *n.* Corsage, *m.*
corsair (kə'seɪr), *n.* Corsaire, *m.*
corse (kə'ɹs), *n.* (*poet.*) Cadavre, *m.*
corset (kə'set), *n.* Corset, *m.* corset-maker,
n. Corsetier, *m.*, corsetière, *f.*
Corsican (kə'sɪkən), *a.* Corse, de Corse. *n.*
Corse.
corset (kə'set), *n.* Corset, *m.*
Cortes (kə'teɪz), *n.pl.* Cortès, *f.pl.*
cortical (kə'tɪkəl), *a.* Cortical. corticate, *a.*
Cortiqueux. corticiferous ('s əs), *a.* Corticifère.
cortical orm ('ti-faɪn), *a.* Corticiforme. corticin
(kə'tɪsɪn), *n.* Corticine, *f.*
corundum (kə'raʊndəm), *n.* Corindon, *m.*
coruscant (kə'ra-kəʊnt), *a.* Scintillant, brillant.
coruscate (kə'ra-keɪt), *v.i.* Scintiller, briller. corusca-
tion (kə'ra-sɪʒən), *n.* Coruscation, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclat,
éclat, *m.*
corvette (kə'vɛt), *n.* Corvette, *f.*
corybant (kə'riənt), *n.* Corybante, *m.* cory-
bantic ('bæntɪk), *a.* Corybantique.
corymb ('kɒrɪm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Corymbe, *m.* corym-
biolate (kə'riəmbɪət), corymbioid, or corymbose (kə'riə
bɒs), *a.* Corymbé, corymbieux. corymbiferous
(-bɪfərəs), *a.* Corymbifère. corymbiform (kə'riəmbɪ
fɔːm), *a.* Corymbifère.
corypheus (kə'riːfɪs), *n.* Coryphée, *m.*
coryza (kə'riːzə), *n.* Coryza, *m.*
cos (kə's), or **cos-lettuce**, *n.* Laitue romaine, *f.*
coséant (kə'seɪnt), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosécante, *f.*
cosignatory (kə'sɪɡnətəri), *n.* Cosignataire.
cosine (kə'saɪn), *n.* (*Geom.*) Cosinus, *m.*
cosmetic (kəz'metɪk), *a.* Cosmétique, *n.* Cos-
métique, *m.*
cosmic ('kəzmɪk) or **cosmical**, *a.* Cosmique.
cosmically, *adv.* Cosmiquement; avec le soleil (à son
lever ou à son coucher).
cosmogonic (kəzmə'ɒnɪk), *a.* Cosmogonique.
cosmogony (kəzmə'ɒni), *n.* Cosmogonie, *f.* cosmo-
grapher, *n.* Cosmographe, *m.* cosmographic (kəzmə
'græfɪk) or cosmographical, *a.* Cosmographique.
cosmographically, *adv.* Cosmographiquement, d'une

manière cosmographique. cosmography (kəzmə'græfɪ),
n. Cosmographie, *f.*
cosmological (kəzmə'lədʒɪkəl), *a.* Cosmologique.
cosmologist (kəzmə'lədʒɪst), *n.* Cosmologiste, cosmo-
logue. cosmology, *n.* Cosmologie, *f.*
cosmopolite (kəzmə'pɒləɪt), *n.* Cosmopolite, *m.*
cosmopolitan (kəzmə'pɒləɪtən), *a.* Cosmopolite. cos-
mopolitanism, *n.* Cosmopolitisme, *m.*
cosmorama (kəzmə'rɒmə), *n.* Cosmorama, *m.*
Cossack (kə'sæk), *n.* Cosaque, *m.*
cosset ('kɒsət), *v.t.* Mûtonner, dorloter, choyer.
n. Agneau favori; favori, *m.*, lavante, *f.*
cosily (kəuzɪl), *adv.* A l'aise, d'un ornement.
cost (kɒst), *n.* Prix; frais, *m.*, dépense, *f.*; (*Comm.*)
coût, *m.*; (*Law pl.*) dépens, *m.pl.* At any cost, à tout
prix, coûte que coûte; cost price, prix coûtant; net cost,
prix de recient, *m.*; to carry costs, (*Law*) entraîner les
dépens; to one's cost, à ses dépens; what is the cost?
Quel en est le prix? *v.i.* (past and p.p. cost) Conter.
Cost what it may, coûte que coûte; it costs me (pain)
to find fault with you, il m'en coûte de vous blâmer.
costal (kə'stəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Costal.
coster (kə'stə) or **coster-monger** ('mæŋɡə), *n.*
Marchand des quatre saisons, *m.*
costive ('kɒstɪv), *a.* Coustipé. costiveness, *n.*
Constipation, *f.*
costliness ('kɒstlɪnɪs), *n.* Haut prix, prix élevé,
m., grande dépense; soupir costé, richesse, *f.* costly,
a. Coûteux, de prix; coûteux, précieux, de luxe.
costmary ('kɒstməri), *n.* Balsamite, balsamita
odorante, *f.*
costume ('kɒstjʊm, kə'stjʊm), *n.* Costume, *m.*
costumer (kə'stjʊmə) or costumier (kə'stjʊniə), *n.*
Costumer, *m.*
cosy ('kɒzi), *a.* Chaud, confortable; à l'aise;
commode et pit (of apartments). *n.* Coussinet de
théière (tea-cosy), *m.*
cot (1) (kɒt), *n.* Cabane, chaumière, maisonnette,
f.; bercail, pure (for sheep).
cot (2) (kɒt), *n.* Petit lit (bed), lit d'enfant; (*Naut.*)
cane, *m.*
cotangent (kəʊ'tændʒənt), *n.* Cotangente, *f.*
cotenant (kəʊ'tenənt), *n.* Colocataire, *m.*
coterie ('kəʊtəri), *n.* Coterie, clique, *f.*
cothurnus (kə'θɜːnəs), *n.* Cothurne, *m.*
cotoneaster (kə'tuːn-æ'stə), *n.* Cotonéastre, *m.*
cottage ('kɒtɪdʒ), *n.* Chaumière, cabane, (*fig.*)
petite maison, villa, *f.* Cottage hospital, p'tit hôpital
à la campagne; cottage piano, piano droit, *m.*; Swiss
cottage, chalet, *m.* cottager, *n.* Paysan, *m.*,
paysanne, *f.* cottar or cottier, *n.* Paysan, *m.*,
paysanne, *f.*, villageois, *m.*
cotter (kə'tɜː), *n.* (*Verh.*) Clavette, *f.*
cotton ('kɒtən), *n.* Coton, *m.*; cottonade; percale,
percaline, *f.* Darning-cotton, coton plat; knitting-
cotton, coton à tricoter, *m.*; printed cotton, toile peinte,
Indienne, *f.*; sewing-cotton, fil d'Ecosse, *m.* *v.i.* Co-
tonner. *v.i.* Se cottonner; (*fig.*) être intimement lié
(avec). To cotton to, prendre en amitié. cotton-cloth,
n. Toile de coton, *f.* cottonnade, *f.* cotton-gin, *n.*
Machine à égrener le coton, *m.* cotton-goods, *n.pl.*
Cottonnade, *f.* cotton-manufacture, *n.* Industrie
cotonnière, *f.* cotton-mill, *n.* Filature de coton, *f.*
cotton-plant or cotton-tree, *n.* Cotonnier, *m.*
cotton-spinning, *n.* Filage de coton, *m.* cotton-
velvet, *n.* Velours de coton, *m.* cotton-waste, *n.*
Déchets de coton, *m.pl.* cotton-wool, *n.* Ouate, *f.*
cotyle ('kɒtɪli), *n.* Cotyle, *m.*
cotyledon (kə'tɪlədɒn), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.*
cotyledonal, *a.* Cotylédonaire. cotyledonous, *a.*
Cotylédone.
couch (1) (kaʊtʃ), *n.* Canapé, *m.*, couche, *f.*; lit
de repos (sick-bed), *m.* *v.i.* Se coucher, s'étendre, se
baisser; se tapir. *v.t.* Coucher, étendre; (*fig.*)
rédiger, exprimer, mettre par écrit; cacher; (*Surg.*)
abaissier (cataract); tenir en arrêt (a lance). couchant,
a. Couché, accroupi, tapé.
couch (2) (kʊtʃ) or **couch-grass** ('kʊtʃgræs), *n.*
Chiendent, *m.*

cough (kɔʃ), *n.* Toux, *f.* Whooping-cough, *coqueluche*, *f.* To have a cough, *être enrhumé*. *v.* Tousser. To cough up *expectorer*. **cough-drop** or **cough-lozenge**, *n.* Pastille pour la toux, pâte pectorale, *f.* **coughing**, *n.* Toux. Fit of coughing, *quinte*, *f.*

could, *past* (CAN (2)).

couter (kɔʊtɛr), *n.* Contre, *m.*

council (kaʊn-sil), *n.* Conseil; (Eccles.) concile, *m.* Cabinet-council, *c. conseil des ministres*, *m.* **council-board**, *n.* Table d. conseil, *m.* **council-chamber**, *n.* Chambre du conseil, *f.* **councillor** or **councilman**, *n.* Conseiller, conseiller municipal, *m.*

counsel (kaʊn-sel), *n.* Conseil, avis, *m.*; prudence, discrétion, *f.*; de s'en: *avec-t.* *e* *ensuer* (lawyer), *m.* Keep your own counsel, *n'en parlez à personne*; to keep one's counsel, *garder le secret*; to take counsel's opinion, *consulter un avocat*. *v.* Conseiller. **counsellor**, *n.* Conseiller; avocat, *m.*

count (1) (kaʊnt), *n.* Comte (title), *m.*

count (2) (kaʊnt), *n.* Calcul, compte, *m.*; (Law) charge, *f.* chef d'accusation, *m.* *v.* *t.* Compter. (fig.) regarder, consider-*r* (to -steem, c. nsider, etc.) *i* n-*puter* (to place to account); *dépo siller* (a ballot-box). That was counted to him for righteousness, *celui lui fut imputé à justice*; the House was counted out at 8 o'clock, *on a ajourné la Chambre à huit heures*; to count upon, *compter sur*.

countenance (kaʊntənəns), *n.* Figure, mine, *f.*, air, *m.*; (fig.) c-ntenance; protection, appa-*bation*, *f.*, appui, *m.* To be out of countenance, *perdre contenance*, *être décontenancé*; to change countenance, *changer de visage*; to give countenance to, *favoriser, encourager*; to keep one's countenance, *garder son sérieux*; to put out of countenance, *décontenancer*. *v.* Appuyer, encourager, favoriser; soutenir, défendre; être en faveur de.

counter (kaʊntɛr), *n.* Calculateur; compteur (instrument); (Ud d-ct.) jeton; comptoir (in a shop), *m.*; (Mus.) haute-contre, *f.* *adv.* Contre, contrai-*ement* (à) à l'encontre (le). To run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de*. *v.* *t.* Parer. **counter-jumper**, *n.* (slang) Calicot, *m.*

counter-, *comb. form.* Contre-

counteract (kaʊntɛr-ækt), *v.* Contre-carrer, contre-balancer, neutraliser. **counteraction**, *n.* Action contraire, *f.*, mouvement opposé, *m.*, opposition réciproque, *f.*

counter-attraction (kaʊntɛr-ætrækʃən), *n.* Attraction opposée, *f.* **counterbalance**, *n.* Contre-poids, *m.*; *v.* *t.* Contre-balancer **counter-bass**, *n.* (Mus.) Contre-basse, *f.* **counter-brace**, *v.* *t.* (Naut.) Contre-braser. ***counterbuff** *v.* *t.* Repousser, faire repasser par un coup à coup rendu, *m.* **counter-change**, *n.* Contre-échange, *m.*; *v.* *t.* Contre-échanger. **countercharge** *n.* Contre-accusation, con-*replainte*, *f.* **countercheck**, *n.* Obscurcie, *m.*, censur, réprimande, *f.*; *v.* *t.* Opposer, réprimer, contrecar-*r* **counter-current**, *n.* Contre-courant, *m.* **counter-deed** *n.* Contre-litre, *f.* **counterdraw** *v.* *t.* Calquer. **counter-evidence**, *n.* Témoignage contaire, *m.*

counte-feit (kaʊntɛr-ɛit), *a.* Contrefait, imité, simulé; faux, *n.* Contrefaçon; fausse pièce, fausse monnaie; imitation, *f.* *v.* *t.* Contrefaire, imiter; feindre. *v.* *t.* Feindre.

counterfoil (kaʊntɛr-foil), *n.* Talon de registre, souche, *m.* **counterfort**, *n.* Contre-boutant, contre-*fort*, *m.* **counter-fugue**, *n.* (Mus.) Contre-fugue, *f.* **counterguard**, *n.* (Fort.) Contre-garde, *f.* **counter-indication**, *n.* Contre-indication, *f.*

countermand (kaʊntɛr-maʊnd), *v.* *t.* Contre-mander. Unless countermanded, *sans contre-ordre*. **counter-mandement**, *m.* **counter-march**, *n.* Contre-marche, *f.*; *v.* *t.* Contre-marcher. **countermarch**, *n.* Contre-marche, *f.*; *v.* *t.* Contre-marcher. **countermine**, *n.* Contre-mine, *f.*; *v.* *t.* Contre-miner; (fig.) opposer, déjouer, combattre. **counter-movement**, *n.* Mouvement opposé, *m.*; (Mil.) contre-marche, *f.* **countermure**, *n.* (Fort.) Contre-mur, *m.*; *v.* *t.* Contre-murer.

counterpane (kaʊntɛr-peɪn), *n.* Couvre-pied, *m.* **counterpart** (kaʊntɛr-pa:rt), *n.* Contre-partie, *f.*; pendant; (Law) double, *m.* **counter-petition**, *n.* Pétition opposée. **counterplot**, *n.* Contre-ruse, *f.* **counterpoint** (kaʊntɛr-pɔɪnt), *n.* (Mus.) Contre-point, *m.* **counterpoise**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*; *v.* *t.* Contre-balancer. **counter-poison**, *n.* Contre-poison, *m.* **counter-pressure**, *n.* Pression contraire, *f.* **counter-project**, *n.* Contre-projet, *m.* **counterproof**, *n.* Contre-épreuve, *f.*

counter-revolution (kaʊntɛr-revɔlʊʃən), *n.* Contre-révolution, *f.* **counter-revolutionary**, *a.* Contre-révolutionnaire. **counter-revolutionist**, *n.* Contre-révolutionnaire.

counterscarp (kaʊntɛr-ska:rp), *n.* (Fort.) Contre-scarpe, *f.* **counterseal**, *v.* *t.* Contre-sceller; *n.* Contre-sceau, contre-scel, *m.*

countersign (kaʊntɛr-saɪn), *v.* *t.* Contresigner. *n.* (Mil.) Mot d'ordre, *m.* **counter-signature**, *n.* Contresigne, *m.* **counter-signer**, *n.* Contre-sig-*ataire*, *m.* **countersink**, *v.* *t.* Fraiser, noyer. **counter-shaft**, *n.* (Mach.) Transmission intermédiaire, *f.* **counter-tenor**, *n.* (Mus.) Haute-contre, *f.*

countervail (kaʊntɛr-veil), *v.* *t.* Contre-balancer, compenser. *n.* Equivalence, compensation, *f.* **counter-view**, *n.* Contre-aste; point de vue opposé, *m.* **counter-weight**, *n.* Contrepoids, *m.*

counterwork (kaʊntɛr-wɜ:k), *v.* *t.* Contreminer, déjouer, contrecar-*r* **counterworks**, *n.pl.* (Fort.) Contre-attaques, *f.pl.*

countess (kaʊntəs), *n.* Comtesse, *f.*

counting (kaʊntɪŋ), *n.* Compte; dépouillement (of a ballot-box), *m.* **counting-house**, *n.* Bureau, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.* **countless**, *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre.

countifried (kantrɪfaɪd), *a.* Campagnard; provincial.

country (kantri), *n.* Pays, *m.*; contrée; région; campagne (opposed to town); province (opposed to capital); patria (Atherland), *f.* Across country, *à travers champs*; country gentleman or squire, *gentilhomme campagnard*, gentilhomme de province, *m.*; country girl, *petite villageoise*, paysanne, *f.*; country life, *vie champêtre*, *vie de province*, *f.*; country town, *villè de province*, *f.*; to live in the country, *demeurer à la campagne*; wine of the country, *vin de pays*, *m.* **country-box**, *n.* Pied-à-terre, *m.* **country-dance**, *n.* Contre-danse, *f.* **country-house**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.* **countryman**, *n.* Paysan, campagnard, homme de la campagne, *m.* Fellow-countryman, *compatriote*, *m.*; what countryman are you? *de quel pays êtes-vous?* **country-seat**, *n.* Maison de campagne, *f.*, château, *m.* **countrywoman**, *n.* Paysanne, *f.*

county (kaʊnti), *n.* Comté, *m.* County council, conseil général; county court, tribunal civil, *m.*; county rate, *impôt départemental*, *m.*; county town, chef-lieu, *m.*

couple (kapl), *n.* Couple, *f.*; couple (a male and female), *m.*; (fami.) moi-*e*, *f.* Newly married couple, *nouveaux mariés*, *m.pl.* *v.* *t.* S'accoupler, *v.* *t.* Coupler, accomplir. attacher deux à deux, atteler; joindre. **couplet**, *n.* Couplet, distique, *m.*, strophe, *f.* **coupling**, *n.* Accouplement, *m.* **coupling-bar** or **rod**, *n.* Bille, *f.* **coupling-box**, *n.* Manivelle d'accouplement, *m.* **coupling-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'attelage, *f.*

courage (kɔ:riʒ), *n.* Courage, *m.* **courageous** (kɔ:riʒəs), *a.* Courageux. **courageously**, *adv.* **courageusement**. **courageousness**, *n.* Courage, *m.*

courier (kuriɛr), *n.* Courrier, *m.*

course (kɔ:rs), *n.* Cours, *m.*; carrière, voie, suite, succession, *f.*; parcours (of a stream), *m.*; genre (of life); service (at a meal); courant (duration), *m.*; (Racing) arène, *f.*, terrain de course; (Horse-racing) hippodrome, *m.*; (Build.) sa-*ise*, *f.*; (Mining) filon, *m.*; (Naut.) route, *f.*; tour (turn), *m.*; (A.ed., pl.) règles, *f.pl.* First course, *entrée*, *f.*; in course of formation, *en train de se constituer*, *en voie de formation*; in course of time, *avec le temps*; in due course, *en temps voulu*;

in the course of, dans le cours de, (of time) dans le courant de; of course, naturellement, bien entendu, cela va sans dire; that is a matter of course, cela va sans dire; to take its course, prendre son cours; water-course, cours d'eau, *m.* v.t. Courir; faire courir; chasser. *v.t.* Courir; circuler (of the blood). courser, *n.* Coureur, coursier, cheval de course, *m.* coursing, *n.* Chasse au lévrier, *f.*

court (koart), *n.* Cour, *f.*; tribunal, *m.*; impasse, *f.*, passage (small street), *m.*; (Trinis) cours, *m.* Back court, cour de derrière, *f.*; court of appeal, cour d'appel, cour de cassation; criminal court, cour de justice criminelle; in open court, en plein tribunal; to go to court, aller à la cour; to pay court to, faire sa cour à. *v.t.* Faire sa cour à, courtiser; chercher, rechercher; brigueur. To court injuries, inviter les renseignements, être prêt à donner tous les renseignements. court-baron, *n.* Cour seigneuriale, *f.* court-card, *n.* Figure, *f.* court-chaplain, *n.* Aumônier de la cour, *m.* court-day, *n.* Jour d'audience, *m.* court-dress, *n.* Habit de cour, *m.*, robe de cour, *f.* court-hand, *n.* Grande écriture, *f.* court-house, *n.* Palais de justice, *m.* court-martial, *n.* Conseil de guerre, *m.* court-plaster, *n.* Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* court-roll, *n.* Terrier, *m.* courtyard, *n.* Cour, *f.*

courteous (kœr- or koatias), *a.* Courtois, poli, courtoisement, *adv.* Courtoisement, poliment. courteousness, *n.* Courtoisie, politesse, *f.*

courtesan (koatjazen), *n.* Courtisane, *f.* **courtesy** (kœr- or koatias), *n.* Courtoisie, politesse; [COURTESY].

courtier (koatias), *n.* Courtisan, homme de cour, *m.*

courtliness (koatlines), *n.* Éléance, politesse, *f.* courtly, *a.* De cour, poli, élégant, courtois, gracieux.

courtship (koatšip), *n.* Cour, *f.* **cusin** (kʌzn), *n.* Cousin, *m.*, cousine, *f.* First cousin, cousin germain, cousine germaine; second cousin, cousin is-u ou cousine issue de germain.

cove (kou), *n.* Anse, crique, *f.*; (slang) gaillard, individu, *m.* *v.t.* (Arch.) Vouter, cintrer. coved, *a.* À voûtures, cintré.

covenant (kavənt), *n.* Convention, *f.*, pacte, con rat; (Engl. Hist.) Covenant, *m.*; (Bibl.) alliance, *f.* To enter into a covenant, s'engager par contrat (*v.*). *v.t.* Convenir (de), s'engager (à). *v.t.* Stipuler par contrat. covenanter, *n.* Partie contractante, *f.*; (Engl. Hist.) covenantaire, *m.*

Coventry (k'vəntri), *n.* To send to Coventry, mettre en quarantaine.

cover (kʌvət), *v.t.* Couvrir; voiler, déguiser; cacher; couvrir (of birds); saillir (of animals); combler (a deficit etc.). To cover distances, parcourir du pays. *n.* Couverture; cloche (of a dish etc.); enveloppe (of a letter etc.); housse (of a chair), *f.*; couverte (of a sauceman etc.); tapis (of a table); cover (for game), *m.*; (Bot.) involucre; (fig.) voile, masque, prétention; (Naut.) protection, *f.* To take cover, se cacher; under cover, à couvert; under cover of, sous la protection de, à la faveur de, (fig.) sous l'apparence de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre, covering, *n.* Couverture; enveloppe; housse (of chairs), *f.*; vêtement, *m.*, habits (clothing), *m.pl.* coverlet, *n.* Couvre-pied, couvre-pieds, *m.*

cover (kʌvət), *n.* Couvert, abri; gîte, *m.*, tanière, *f.* *a.* Couvert, caché, secret; insidieux; (Law) en puissance de mari. covert-way, *n.* (Fort.) Chemin couvert, *m.* covertly, *adv.* Secrètement, en cachette. couverture, *n.* Abri; (Law) état de la femme en puissance de mari, *m.*

covet (kʌvət), *v.t.* convoiter, ambitionner; désirer ardemment. covetable, *a.* convoitable. covetous, *a.* Avidé, avaricieux, cupide. covetously, *adv.* Avec convoitise, avidement. covetousness, *n.* Convoitise, cupidité, *f.*

covey (kʌvi), *n.* Couvée (of birds); compagnie of partridges, *f.*

cow (l) (kau), *n.* Vache, *f.* Milch cow, vache

laitière, *f.* cow-bane, *n.* Cicutaire aquatique, cicutaire, *f.* cow-berry, *n.* Myrtille rouge; airelle, *f.* cowboy, *n.* Jeune vacher; (Am.) cowboy, *m.* cow-catcher, *m.* (Rail.) Chasse-bestiaux, *m.* cow-dung, *n.* Bouse de vache, *f.* cow-hair, *n.* Bourre de vache, *f.* cowherd, *n.* Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.* cowhide, *n.* Peau de vache, *f.* cow-house or shed, *n.* Vacherie, étable à vaches, *f.* cow-keeper, *n.* Vacher, *m.*, vachère, *f.*; nourrisseur, *m.* cow-parsnip, *n.* Berce, *f.* cowpox, *n.* Vaccine, *f.* cowpox, *m.* cow-wheat, *n.* Mécanpyre, blé de vache, *m.*

cow (2) (kau), *v.t.* Intimider, dompter; atterrer. **coward** (kəuəd), *n.* Lâche, couard, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* cowardice or cowardliness, *n.* Couardise, poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* cowardly, *a.* Couard, lâche, poltron; *adv.* Lâchement, en poltron, en lâche.

cower (kəuər), *v.t.* S'accroupir, se blottir. s'affaisser, se tapir.

cowl (kau), *n.* Capuchon; tabourin (for chimneys), *m.*

cowry (kauri), *n.* Cairis, *m.*

cowslip (kənsli), *n.* Trimevère, *f.*, concou, *m.*

coxcomb (kəkskəum), *n.* Petit-maitre, freluquet, *m.*; célosie, crête-de-coq (plant), *f.* coxcombical (kəkskəumikəl), *a.* Fat, plein de fatuité, de fat. coxcombry, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

coxswain (kəksn), *n.* Patron de chaloupe, *m.*

coy (koi), *a.* Timide, ré-servé. *v.t.* Être réservé, se comporter avec timidité, faire des difficultés. coyly, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. coyness, *n.* Timidité, réserve, *f.*

coz (kaz) (short for cousin).

cozen (kəzn), *v.t.* Duper, tromper. cozenage, *n.* Fourberie, tourbe, tromperie, *f.* cozenor, *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, *m.*

cozy (koi), *a.*

crab (kræb), *n.* Crabe, cancre, *m.*, écrevisse de mer; pomme sauvage (apple); (Astron.) Cancer, Ecrevisse; (Naut.) chèvre, *f.*; (Naut.) cabestan volant, *m.* To catch a crab, manquer son coup d'aviron. crab-apple, *n.* Pomme sauvage, *f.* crab-tree, *n.* Pommier sauvage, *m.* crabbed (kræbəd), *a.* Acariâtre, revêche, bourru; dur, noueux (of a cudgel); illisible (of writing). Crabbed look, mine rechignée, *f.* crabbedly, *adv.* D'une manière bourrue, durement, rudement. crabbedness, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, acreté, rudesse, *f.*

crack (kræk), *v.t.* Fendre; fêler (crockery etc.); gercer (the skin etc.); casser (nuts etc.); faire claquer (a whip); faire sauter (a bottle of wine); faire, lâche. (a joke); (fig.) rompre, briser. To crack a crib, (slang) s'introduire à l'aide d'effraction dans une maison; to crack up, (slang) se vanter de, vanter, prôner. *v.i.* Se fendre, se lézarder; se gercer (of the skin etc.); claquer (of a whip); se fêler (of glass etc.); muer (of the voice). *n.* Fente, crevasse, fissure; détonation (of fire-arms); lézarde, fêlure (in glass), *f.*; craquement (noise), *m.*; claquement (of a whip), *m.*; mue (of the voice); craquerie, hablerie (boast), *f.* Crack of doom, le jugement dernier; in a crack, en un clin d'œil. *a.* Famenx, d'élite. To be a crack shot, être un fin tireur. crack-brained, *a.* Timbré, fou. Crack-brained fellow, cerveau fêlé, *m.* cracked, *a.* Fendu, fêlé; (fig.) timbré. To be a little cracked, avoir un grain de folie. cracker, *n.* Vantard, craqueur; pétard (fire-work); diablotin (confectionery); biscuit, *m.* cracking, *n.* Craquement; claquement (of a whip), *m.*

crackle (kræk), *v.t.* Pétiller, craquer, crépiter. crackling, *n.* Pétilement, crépitemment; (fig.) risolé (of roast pork), *m.*

cracknel (kræknl), *n.* Craquelin, *m.*, croquignole, *f.*

cradle (kreidl), *n.* Berceau, *m.*; (Naut.) ber, *m.*; From the cradle, dès le berceau; in the cradle, au berceau. *v.t.* Coucher dans un berceau, bercer; endormir (to lull).

craft (kra:ft), *n.* Métier (trade), *m.*; artifice, *m.*

ruse, astuce (cunning); (*Naut.*) embarcation, *f.*, bâtiment, *m.* Small craft, *petits bâtiments de tous genres, m.pl.*; the Craft, *la franc-maçonnerie, f.* craftily, *adv.* Artificieusement, avec ruse. craftiness, *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, astuce, *f.* craftsman, *n.* Artisan; (*fig.*) artiste, *m.* crafty, *a.* Artificieux; rusé, astucieux.

crag (kræg), *n.* Rocher escarpé, rocher à pic, *m.*, pointe de rocher, *f.*; (*Geol.*) crag, craggéd, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt. craggédness or cragginess, *n.* Nature rocailleuse, anfractuosité, *f.* craggy, *a.* Rocailleux, escarpé, abrupt.

crake (kreik), *n.* Râle (bird), *m.* cram (kræm), *v.t.* Fourrer, remplir, bourrer; entasser; faire; préparer, chauffer (students). To cram poultry, *gaver ou empâter de la volaille, v.i.* Se bourrer, se gaver, s'empiffrer; (*fig.*) en conter, blaguer, *n.* (*wang*) Colle, blague, *f.* What a cram! quelle colle! crammer, *n.* Répétiteur, préparateur, *m.* cramming, *n.* Études surmenées ou indigestes, *f.pl.* crambo (kræmbou), *n.* Corbillon, jeu des bouts rimes, *m.*

cramp (kræmp), *n.* Crampe, *f.*, (*Tech.*) crampon, *m.*; (*fig.*) gêne, entrave, *f.* To be seized with cramp, être pris d'une crampe, avoir des crampes. *v.t.* Cramponner; serrer; resserrer; donner la crampe à; (*fig.*) gêner, entraver, restreindre. cramp-fish, *n.* Torpille, *f.* cramp-iron, *n.* Crampon, *m.* cramped, *a.* Gêné. A cramped style, *un style dur ou serré; cramped writing, des lettres de mouche, f.pl.*

cranege (kreindzi), *n.* Droit de grue, *m.* cranberry (kræubəri), *n.* Canneberge, *f.* crane (krein), *n.* Grue, *f.* Steam crane, grue à vapeur; travelling crane, grue mobile ou roulante, *f.* *v.t.* Allonger, tendre (the neck). crane's-bill, *n.* Bec de grue (plant), *m.*

craniological (kreinia'ladziki), *a.* Cranologique, craniologist (-ladzist), *n.* Cranologiste, craniologue, *m.* craniology, *n.* Cranologie, *f.* craniometry, *n.* Craniométrie, *f.* craniotomy, *m.* Craniotomie, *f.* cranium (kreiniəm), *n.* Crâne, *m.*

crank (krægk), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*; loufoque; coude; pédalier (oi a bicyc-le), *m.*; (*fig.*) marotte (a crotchet), *f.*; original (person), *m.* *a.* Vif, gaillard, éveillé; (*Naut.*) qui a le côté faible. crank-arm, *n.* Manivelle, *f.* crank-case, *n.* Carter (on a bicyc-le etc.), *m.* crank-pin, *n.* Bouton de manivelle, *m.* crank-shaft, *n.* Arme de manivelle, *f.* (*Motor*) vilebrequin, *m.* cranky, *a.* Capricieux, fantasque, impatient.

crankle (krægkl), *v.i.* Serpenter, faire des détours, aller en zigzag. *n.* Détour, zigzag, *m.* cranny (kreɪni), *n.* Crevasse, fente, lézarde, fissure, *f.* crannied, *a.* Crevasse, lézardé.

crape (kreip), *n.* Crêpe, *m.* *v.t.* Crêper. crapulent (kræpjulent) or crapulous, *a.* Crapuleux, soûlé, ivre.

crash (kraf), *v.t.* Faire un grand fracas, éclater, retentir. To crash down, tomber avec fracas. *v.t.* Fracasser, briser. *n.* Fracas, grand bruit, *m.*; (*fig.*) débâcle, ruine; faillite, banqueroute, *f.* crash (2) (kræf), *n.* Grosse toile de fil (for towels etc.).

crasis (kreisis), *n.* (*Gram.*) Crase, *f.* crass (kres), *a.* Crasse, grossier, stupide. *crassitude or crassness, *n.* Épaisseur, *f.* crate (kreit), *n.* Harasse, caisse à claire-voie, *m.*

crater (kreitai), *n.* Cratère, *m.* craunch (kræntʃ), *n.* Cravate, *f.* cravat (kre'vat), *n.* Cravate, *f.* crave (kreiv), *v.t.* Implorer, solliciter, demander avec instance; (*fig.*) soupirer après. craving, *n.* Desir ardent, besoin impérieux, *m.* craven (kreivn), *a.* Poltron, lâche, *m.* Lâche, *m.* *v.t.* Readre lâche, intimider.

craw (krot), *n.* Jabot (of a bird), *m.* crayfish (kreifif), *n.* Crustacé, *m.* crayfish (kreifif), *n.* Crustacé, *m.* crawl (kroul), *v.i.* Ramper, se trainer; se glisser,

s'insinuer (dans). To crawl up, grimper ou monter à quatre pattes; to crawl with, grouiller de. *n.* Mouvement traînant; parc à poisson, vivier (fish-pond), *m.* crawling, *a.* Rampant; grouillant, fourmillant (de).

crayon (kreiən), *n.* Crayon, pastel, *m.* *v.t.* Crayonner, dessiner au pastel; (*fig.*) dessiner, esquisser. craze (kreiz), *v.t.* *Briër, frapper de folie, rendre fou. *n.* Folie; (*fig.*) folle idée, passion folle, *f.* crazed, *a.* Fou, démenté. crazily, *adv.* Follement. craziness, *n.* Délablement, *m.*; démence, folie, *f.* crazy, *a.* Délabré, en mauvais état, hors de service; fou, toqué.

creak (krik), *v.i.* Crier, craquer, grincer; chanter (of grasshoppers etc.). creaking, *n.* Cri, grince-ment, *m.*; *a.* Qui crie, qui craque.

cream (krim), *n.* Crème, *f.* Whipped cream, crème fouettée; with cream, à la crème, *m.* *v.t.* Crém-er, mousser. cream-cheese, *n.* Fromage à la crème, *m.* cream-coloured, *a.* Couleur caie au lait; isabell- (of horses). cream-jug, *n.* Pot à crème, *m.* cream-laid, *a.* Vergé blanc, *m.* creamery, *n.* Crèmerie, *f.* creamy, *a.* Ocreux; de crème.

crease (kris), *n.* Pli, faux pli, *m.* *v.t.* Faire des plis à, plisser, chiffonner.

create (kri'eit), *v.t.* Créer, faire naître; produire, engendrer, occasionner, causer; constituer, faire. creation, *n.* Création; nature, *f.*, univers, *m.* creative, *a.* Créateur. creativeness, *n.* Poissance créatrice, *f.* creator, *n.* Créateur, *m.* creature (kri'tjia), *n.* Créature, personne, *f.*, être, *m.*; bête, *f.*, animal, *m.* Creature comforts, aises, *f.pl.*, bonne chère, *f.*

credence (kri'dens), *n.* Créance, croyance, foi; (*Eccl.* etc.) crédençe, *f.* To give credence to, ajouter foi à. credence-table, *n.* Crédençe, *f.* credentials (kri'den'sialz), *n.pl.* Lettres de crédençe, *f.pl.* credibility (kri'dibiliti) or credibleness, *n.* Crédibilité, *f.* credible (kri'dibl), *a.* Croyable, digne de foi. credibly, *adv.* D'une manière digne de foi. To be credibly informed, tenir de bonne source.

credit (kredit), *n.* Croyance, foi, *f.*; (*fig.*) influence, *f.*; (*Comm.*) crédit, *m.* I gave you credit for more sense, je vous croyais plus de jugement; on credit, à crédit; to do credit to, faire honneur à; to give credit, vendre à crédit; to give credit to, ajouter foi à; worthy of credit, digne de foi. *v.t.* Ajouter foi à, croire à; faire honneur à; (*Comm.*) faire crédit à; (*Book-keeping*), créditer, porter au crédit de. creditable, *a.* Honorable, estimable, digne d'éloge. creditableness, *n.* Crédit, honneur, *m.* creditably, *adv.* Honorablement. creditor, *n.* Crancier, *m.*, créancière, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) crédeur, avoir, *m.*

credulity (krajuliti) or credulousness (kredjulənəs), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* credulous (kredju ləs), *a.* Crédule.

creed (krid), *n.* Credo, *m.*, symbole; (*fig.*) culte, *m.*, secte, *f.*, profession de foi, *f.*; croyance, foi, *f.* The Apostles' Creed, le symbole des Apôtres.

creek (krik), *n.* Crique, anse, *f.*; (*Am.*) petit cours d'eau, *m.* *creeky, *a.* Plein de crues.

creep (krip), *v.i.* (past and p.p. crept) Se trainer, ramper, se glisser. To creep in, se glisser dans, s'insinuer dans; to creep on, s'avancer peu à peu, s'avancer en rampant; to creep out, sortir doucement, sortir à l'improviste; to creep over, se glisser par-dessus; to creep up, monter doucement; to feel one's flesh creep, avoir la chair de poule. creeper, *n.* Reptile; grimpeur (bird), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.* creep-hole, *n.* Trou, *m.*, échappatoire, *f.* creeping, *n.* Fourmille-ment (sensation), *a.* Rampant, grimpant. creep-ingly, *adv.* En rampant, lentement.

cremate (kre'meit), *v.t.* Crém-er, incinérer. cremation, *n.* Crémation, incinération, *f.*

crematorium (krema'toriəm), *n.* Créma-torium, *m.*

crematory (krema'təri), *a.* Crématoire.

cremona (kre'mouna), *n.* Crémone, *m.*

crenate (kri'neit) or crenated, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ornelé, crenature, *n.* Crénélure, *f.*

crenellate ('krenelet), *v.t.* Créneler. **crenellation**, *n.* Crénélure, *f.* **crenulate** or **crenulated**, *a.* Crénulé.

creole ('krioul), *a.* and *n.* Créole.

creosote ('kriasoùt), *n.* Créosote, *f.*

crepitate ('krepiteit), *v.t.* Crépiter, décrépiter. **crepitant**, *a.* Crépitant. **crepitation**, *n.* Crépitation, *f.* crépitements, *m.*

crept ('krept), *past* and *p.p.* [CREEP].

***crepuscle** ('krepuscl) or **crepuscule**, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* **crepuscular** ('krepuskjula), *a.* Crépusculaire.

cre-sendo ('kresendou), *adv.* (*Mus.*) Crescendo. **cre-scent** ('kre-sant), *a.* Croissant. *n.* Croissant, *m.*, demi-lune, *f.* The crescent in wine, *le croissant de la lune* on the lune à son croissant. ***cressive**, *a.* Croissant.

cre-ss ('kies), *n.* Cresson, *m.* Water-cress, *cresson de fontaine*. **cross-bed**, *n.* Cressonnrière, *f.*

cre-set ('kreset), *n.* Fanal, falot; flambeau, *m.*, torch, *f.*

crest ('krest), *n.* Cimier, *m.*, crête (of a cock or ridge), huppe (of a bird); aigrette (of a peacock), *f.*; (*Her*) écusson (of a helmet), *m.*; (*fig.*) orgueil, *m.* *v.t.* Orner d'un cimier; (*fig.*) surmonter. **crested**, *a.* Orné d'un cimier; à crête; huppé; à aigrette. **crest-fallen**, *a.* Abattu, découragé, l'oreille basse. **crest-less**, *a.* Sans crête, sans cimier; de basse naissance.

cretaceous ('kri-tei-as), *a.* (*Geol.*) Crétacé.

cretic ('kri-tik), *a.* (*Pros.*) Crétique.

cretin ('kri-tin), *n.* Crétin, *m.* **cretinism**, *n.* Crétinisme, *m.* **cretinize**, *v.t.* Crétiniser. **cretinous**, *a.* Crétineux, *m.*, crétineuse, *f.*

crevice ('krevis), *n.* Crevasse, lézarde, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Crevasser, lézarder.

crew (1) ('kru), *n.* Bande, clique, troupe, *f.*; (*Naut.*) équipage, *m.* Gun's crew, *les servants*, *m.pl.* **crew** (2), *past* [CROW (2)].

crewel ('kru-a), *n.* Laine à border, *f.* **crewel-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

crib ('krib), *n.* Lit d'enfant, *m.*, crèche, mangeoire (in a cow-house etc.), *f.*, cabane, hutte, chaumière (cottage), *f.*; coffre, *m.*, huche (box) (*colloq.*) traduction littérale d'un auteur, *clot*; (*slang*) place, *f.*, emploi, *m.* *v.t.* Clipper; copier (*slur*); *chiquener.

cribbage ('kribidz), *n.* Jeu de cribbage, *m.*

crick ('krik), *n.* Douleur spasmodique des muscles du dos etc., crampe légère, *f.* **crick**, *n.* Torticolis, *m.*

cricket ('kr-ket), *n.* Grillon, *m.*; cricket (game), *m.* **cricket-ball**, *n.* Balle de cricket, *f.* **cricket-field**, *n.* Champ de cricket, *m.* **cricket-match**, *n.* Partie de cricket, *f.* **cricketeer**, *n.* Joueur de cricket, *m.*

crier ('krai-a), *n.* Crieur; huis-sier (of a court), *m.*

crime ('krai-m), *n.* Crime, *m.*; criminalité, *f.* To charge with a crime, *accuser d'un crime*. **crimeless**, *a.* Exempt de crime, innocent. **criminal** ('kri-mi-nl), *a.* Criminel; *n.* Criminel; *m.* **criminality** ('kri-mi-naliti), *n.* Coupabilité, criminalité, *f.* **criminally**, *adv.* Criminellement. **criminate**, *v.t.* Incriminer. **crimination** ('kri-mi-nai-shn), *n.* Incrimination, *f.* **criminative** ('kri-mi-nati-v), *a.* Criminatoire.

crimp (1) ('krimp), *v.t.* Gausser; friser, boucler (the hair). **crimper**, *n.* Gausseur, friseur, *m.* **crimping**, *n.* Frisure, *f.*, crépage; gaufrage, *m.* **crimping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser ou à gausser, *m.*

crimp (2) ('krimp), *n.* Racleur (for the army etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Racoler.

crimson ('krimzn), *a.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat. *n.* Cramoisi; (*fig.*) rouge, incarnat, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre en cramoisi. *v.i.* Devenir tout cramoisi; (*fig.*) rougir.

crinal ('krai-nl), *a.* Crinal.

cringe ('kriudz), *v.t.* Faire des courbettes; reculer, frissonner; flatter bassement. To cringe to, *faire le chien couchant auprès de*. *n.* Courbette, *f.* **cringing**, *n.* Courbette, basse servilité, bassesse, *f.*

cringle ('kri-gl), *n.* Patte de bousine, *f.*

crinkle ('kri-kl), *v.i.* Serpenter, aller en zigzag; se recourber. *v.t.* Former en zigzag; rendre inégal.

n. Sinuosité, inégalité, *f.*

crinoid ('krai-noid, 'kri-noid), *n.* Crinoïde, *m.*

cripple ('kripl), *n.* Boiteux, *m.*, boiteuse, *f.* estropé, *m.*, estropiée, *f.* *v.t.* Estropier; rendre perclus ou infirme, (*fig.*) paralyser, mettre hors de combat; (*Naut.*) avarier. **crippled**, *a.* Estropié; perclus (ds).

crisis ('kraisiz), *n.* (*pl.* crises) Crise, *f.*

crisp ('krisp), *a.* Cassant; croquant (of pastry etc.); crépu, trié (of hair). *v.t.* Friser (the hair etc.); créper (stuffs). *v.i.* Se créper. **crisping**, *n.* Action de friser, *f.* **crisping-iron**, *n.* Fer à friser, *m.* **crispness**, *n.* Fragilité; qualité de ce qui est croquant ou cassant; *f.* friure, *f.* ***crispy**, *a.* Frisé; croquant, cassant (of pastry etc.).

critérion ('kri-ti-rian), *n.* Critérion, *m.*

critic ('kritik), *n.* Critique; censeur, *m.* **critical**, *a.* Critique, de la critique; (*fig.*) difficile, délicat. **Critical** affair, *affaire délicate*, *f.* **critically**, *adv.* D'une manière critique; en critique, avec soin. **criticalness**, *n.* Caractère critique, *m.*, délicatesse d'appréciation, *f.* **criticism** ('kritisizn), *n.* Critique, appréciation, censure, *f.* **criticizable** ('kritisizabl), *a.* Critiquable. **criticize** ('kritisai-z), *v.t.* Critiquer, faire la critique de, censurer; *v.i.* Faire de la critique. **critique** ('kri-tik), *n.* Critique, *f.*

croak ('krouk), *v.t.* Croasser (of frogs); croasser (of rooks); (*fig.*) gonder, gr gner, (*slang*) crever, claquer (to die). *n.* Croassement (of frogs); croassement (of rooks); (*fig.*) grognement, *m.* **croaker**, *n.* Grognon; (*fig.*) faiseur de jérémyades, pessimiste, *m.*

croceate ('krou-sat) or **croceous**, *a.* Safrané, de safran.

crochet ('kron-je), *n.* Ouvrage au crochet, *m.* *v.t.* au t. Broder au crochet.

crock ('krok), *n.* Cuvée, pot de terre, *m.*; noir de fumée, *m.* **crockery** or **crockery-ware**, *n.* Faïence, vaisselle, *f.*

crocodile ('krokadail), *n.* Crocodile, *m.* *a.* De crocodile.

crocus ('krou-tas), *n.* Safran crocus, *m.*; rouge d'angleterre (powder), *m.*

croesus ('kri-sa), *n.* Crésus, *m.*

croft ('kroft), *n.* Petit clos, *m.*, petite ferme, *f.*; pré, *m.* **crofter**, *n.* P tit cultivateur, paysan, *m.*

cromlech ('kro-mlek), *n.* Dolmen, *m.*

cromorne ('kro-mor-n) or **cremona**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Cromorne, *m.*

crone ('kroun), *n.* Vieille femme, vieille, *f.*

crony ('krou-ni), *n.* Vieux camarade; compère, *m.*

crook ('krok), *n.* Courbure; houlette (of a shepherd) *f.*; crosse (of a bishop) *f.*; (*fig.*) détour, *m.* By hook or by crook, *d'une manière ou d'une autre*, par un moyen ou par un autre. *v.t.* Courber; (*fig.*) pervertir, appliquer mal à propos. *v.i.* Se courber.

crook-backed, *a.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.*, voûté.

crook-kneed, *a.* Bancal. **crook-neck**, *n.* (*Am.*) Go rde, caléasse, *f.* **crooked** ('kru-kt), *a.* Courbé, crochu, tortueux; tortu (wisted); de travers; (*fig.*) pervers. **crookedly**, *adv.* Tortueusement, de travers. **crookedness**, *n.* Nature tortueuse; difformité, *f.*; (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, perversité, *f.*

croon ('kru:n), *v.i.* Gémir; chanter à voix basse (to sing in a low voice). *v.t.* Chanter à voix basse, murmurer.

crop ('krop), *n.* Récolte, moisson; cueillette (of fruit) *f.*; j-bot (of a bird), *m.* **Hunting-crop**, *foul* (de chasse), *m.*; neck and crop, *entièrement*, complètement; second crop, *regain*, *m.* *v.t.* Tondre, couper; écourter (horses); brouter (of animals). *v.i.* Donner une récolte. To crop out, (*Geol.*) affleurer; to crop up, *se présenter*.

crop-eared, *a.* Essorillé, courtaud (of horses etc.).

cropper, *n.* To com- a cropper, *tomber de son haut*, (*fig.*) *faire fiasco*. **cropping**, *n.* Action de couper; action de brouter; exploitation d'un champ, *f.*

cropping-out, *n.* (*Geol.*) Affleurement, *m.*

crossier ('krou-zia), *n.* Crosse (of a bishop), *f.*

crossiered, *a.* Crossé.

cross ('kros), *n.* Croix, *f.*; carrefour (of roads etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) revers, malheur, *m.*, travers, contrariété, *f.*

f.: croisement (of breeds), *m.* Criss-cross, *croisé*, *en croix*; sign of the cross, *signe de la croix*, *m.*; to bear one's cross, (*fig.*) *porter sa croix*. *a.* En travers, de travers; facheux, contraire; maussade, de mauvaise humeur. Cross answer, *réponse de traveurs*, *f.*; cross woman, *femme de mauvaise humeur*, *f.* *v.t.* Croiser; marquer d'une croix, faire une croix à; barer (a cheque); (*fig.*) franchir; contrarier, contre-carier. To cross again, *repasser*; to cross a threshold, *franchir un seuil*; to cross each other, *se croiser*, *s'entrecroiser*; to cross off or out, *effacer, rayer, biffer*; to cross one's mind, *se présenter à l'esprit*; to cross oneself, *faire le signe de la croix*, *se signer*; to cross over, *traverser*, *passer*, *v.t.* Être mis en travers; faire la traversée; se croiser (of letters). *prep.* A travers. Cross country, *à travers champs*, *cross-action*, *n.* Procès en reconvention, *m.* cross-armed, *a.* Les bras croisés. cross-arrow, *n.* Flèche d'arbalète, *f.*, carreau, *m.* crossbar, *n.* Traverse, *f.* crossbar-shot, *n.* Boulet rame, *m.* cross-beam, *n.* Traverses; (*Naut.*) morsa, *f.* cross-bearer, *n.* Porte-croix, *m.* crossbow, *n.* Arbalète, *f.* crossbow-man, *n.* Arbalétrier, *m.* cross-breed, *n.* Race croisée, *f.* cross-breeding, *n.* Croisement, *m.* cross-cut, *v.t.* Couper en travers, *cross-cut saw*, *n.* Scie à deux mains, *f.* cross-examination, *n.* Contre-interrogatoire, contre-examen, *m.* cross-examine, *v.t.* Contre-examiner. cross-eyed, *a.* Affecté de strabisme, louche. cross-grained, *a.* Aux fibres irrégulières (of wood); (*fig.*) revêché, acariâtre. To be cross-grained, *avoir l'esprit à rebours*, *cross-hatch*, *v.t.* (*Engl.*) Contre-hacher. cross-hatching, *n.* Contre-hachure, *f.* crossing, *n.* Passage d'une trottoir à l'autre (of streets), *m.*; traverse (by sea), *f.*; croisement (of animals); (*fig.*) travers, *m.*, contrainte, *f.* crossing-sweeper, *n.* Balaieur des rues, *m.* cross-jack, *n.* Voile barée, voile carrée (in a sloop), *f.* cross-keys, *n.* Clefs en sautoir, *f.pl.* cross-legged, *a.* Les jambes croisées, *crosslet*, *n.* (*lier.*) Croisette, *f.* crossly, *adv.* En travers, de travers; avec mauvaise humeur, contrairement, *crossness*, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, méchanceté, *f.* cross-patch, *n.* Grognon, *m.* cross-path, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-piece, *n.* Traverse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) traversin, *m.* cross-purpose, *n.* Opposition, contradiction, *f.*, contresens, *m.*; propos intrompus (game), *m.pl.* To be at cross purposes, *se contredire*. cross-question, *v.t.* Contre-examiner; *n.* Contre-examen, *m.* cross-road, *n.* Chemin de traverse, *m.* cross-roads, *n.pl.* Carrefour, *m.* cross-shaped, *a.* En forme de croix, *cruciforme*, *cross-summons*, *n.* Reconvention, *f.* cross-trees, *n.pl.* (*Naut.*) *Arres*, *f.pl.* cross-wind, *n.* Vent contraire, *m.* crossways or crosswise, *adv.* En travers; en croix, en forme de croix, *en sautoir*.

crotch ('krotʃ), *n.* Lubie, caprice, bontade, marotte; (*Mus.*) noire, *f.* crotchety, *a.* Sujet aux lubies, capricieux.

croton ('kroʊtən), *n.* (*Bot.*) Croton, *m.*

crouch ('kraʊtʃ), *v.t.* Se tapir, se blottir; (*fig.*) faire le chien couchant (auprès d.).

croup (1) ('kru:p), *n.* Croupe (of animals), *f.*; croupion (of birds), *m.*

croup (2) ('kru:p), *n.* (*Path.*) Croup, *m.*

croupier ('kru:piə), *n.* Croupier, *m.*

crow (1) ('krou), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*, corneille, *f.* As the crow flies, *à vol d'oiseau*; to have a crow to pluck with someone, *avoir maille à partir avec quelqu'un*. **crow-bar**, *n.* Pince, *f.* crowfoot, *n.* Renoncule; (*Naut.*) araignée, *f.* crow's-foot, *n.* Patte d'oie, *f.* **crow-keeper** or **-scarer**, *n.* Epouvantail, *m.*

crow (2) ('krou), *v.i.* (*rust.*) *crow*, *crowed*, *n.n.* *crowed*) Chanter (of cocks). To crow over, *chanter victorieux sur*, *n.* Chant du coq, *m.*

crowd ('kraud), *n.* Foule, cohue, *f.*, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Serrer, encombrer; presser. To be crowded with, *regorger de*; to crowd sail, *forcer de voiles*, *faire force de voiles*; to crowd with, *remplir de*, *v.t.* Se presser en foule, se serrer. To crowd in,

arriver en foule; to crowd out, *sortir en foule*; to crowd round, *se presser*, *entourer en foule*. **crowded**, *a.* Serré; encombré (de); nombreux.

crown ('kraʊn), *n.* Couronne, *f.*; sommet; écu (piece of money), *m.*; collet (of a cap etc.); foud (of a hat), *m.*; fleche (of an anchor), *f.* Crown prince, *prince royal*, *prince impérial*, *m.*; Crown prosecutor, *procureur général*, *m.*; on his coming to the crown, *a son avènement au trône*; the Crown, *l'État*, *v.t.* Couronner; (*Draughts*) damer. To crown all, *pour comble de malheur*. Crown-land, *n.* Domaine de la couronne, *m.* crown-wheel, *n.* (*Horol.*) Roue de champ, roue de rencontre; (*Motor*) couronne, *f.* crown-work, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à couronne, *m.*, couronne, *f.* crowning, *n.* Couronnement; (*fig.*) comble, accomplissement, *m.*; *a.* Dernier, final, suprême. As a crowning misfortune, *pour comble de malheur*.

crucial ('kru:ʃiəl), *a.* Crucial; (*fig.*) définitif, décisif. Crucial test, *épreuve décisive*, *f.*

crucible ('kru:sibl), *n.* Creuset, *m.*

cruciferous ('kru:sifərəs), *a.* and *n.* (*Bot.*) Crucifère, *f.*

crucifix ('kru:sifiks), *n.* Crucifix, *m.* crucifixion ('kru:sifikʃən), *n.* Crucifigement, *m.*, crucifixion, *f.* cruciform, *a.* Cruciforme. crucify, *v.t.* Crucifier.

crude ('kru:ɪd), *a.* Cru; (*fig.*) informe, indigeste, grossier, imparfait. crudely, *adv.* Crûment. crudeness or crudity, *n.* Crudité, nature informe, *f.*

cruel ('kru:əl), *a.* Cruel. cruelly, *adv.* Cruellement. cruelty, *n.* Cruauté, inhumaineté, *f.*, acte inhumain, *m.*; (*law*) mauvais traitements, sévices, *m.pl.*

cruet ('kru:ət), *n.* Burette, *f.*, buillier, *m.* cruet-stand, *n.* Hui tier *m.*

cruise ('kru:z), *n.* Croisière, course, *f.* On a cruise, *en croisière*, *v.t.* Croiser, *lui* *e* la course.

cruiser, *n.* Croiseur, *m.* Battle-cruiser, *croiseur cuirassé*, *m.*

crumb ('kram), *n.* Mie; miette, *f.* A crumb, *une miette*; the crumb, *la mie*, *v.t.* Émietter. crumb-brush, *n.* Brosse à miettes, *f.* crumb-tray, *n.* Ramasse-miettes. crumbly ('krami), *a.* Qui a beaucoup de mie.

crumble ('krambl), *v.t.* Émietter; (*fig.*) pulvériser, brayer, réduire en poussière. *v.t.* S'émietter; tomber en poussière. To crumble down, *tomber en ruine*, *s'écrouler*, *s'évaluer* (of earth).

crump ('krampl), *a.* Cassant.

crumple ('krampl), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *v.i.* Se ruer, se chiffonner, se ratatiner. crumpling, *n.* Pommé ratatiné, *f.*

crunch ('krʌntʃ), *v.t.* Croquer.

crupper ('krʌpə), *n.* Courpe; croupière, *f.*

crural ('kru:əl), *n.* (*Anat.*) *rural*.

crusade ('kru:seɪd), *n.* Croisade, *f.* crusader, *n.* Croisé, *m.*

cruse ('kru:z), *n.* Burette, *f.*

crush ('kraʃ), *n.* Écrasement, choc, *m.*; foule, cohue, *f.* *v.t.* Écraser, brayer; bocarder (to pound or stamp); (*fig.*) accabler, opprimer, étouffer, anéantir. To crush in, *enfoncer*; to crush out, *exprimer*; to crush out a rebellion, *écraser ou étouffer une rébellion*, *v.t.* S'écraser. crush-hat, *n.* Casque, *m.* crusher, *n.* Écraseur, concasseur, *m.* crushing, *n.* Broiement, écrasement, *m.*; *a.* Écrasant; (*fig.*) froissant. crushing-machine, *n.* Machine à brayer, *f.*; (*Metal.*) bocard; (*Agric.*) concasseur, *m.*

crust ('kru:st), *n.* Croûte; (*viol.*) écorce, *f.* A crust, *un croûton*, *m.* *v.t.* Cuvir d'une croûte, encroûter. *v.i.* Se couvrir d'une croûte, s'encroûter. crustily, *adv.* D'une manière morose, d'un ton bouhri, avec humeur. crustiness, *n.* Humeur maussade, mauvaise humeur, *f.* crusty, *a.* Qui a beaucoup de croûte, convert d'une croûte; (*fig.*) bouhri, morose, maussade.

crustacea ('kru:steɪʃə), *n.pl.* Crustacés, *m.pl.* crustaceous, *a.* Crustacé.

crutch ('krʌtʃ), *n.* Béquille, *f.* On crutches, *avec des béquilles*. **v.t.* Soutenir avec des béquilles.

crux (kɾaks), *n.* Point difficile, *m.*; crise, *f.*
cry (krai), *n.* Cri, *m.* In full cry, *donnant de la voix* (of hounds); much cry and little wool, *plus de bruit que de besogne*, *v.t.* Crier; pleurer (to weep). To cry aloud, *élever la voix*; to cry bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to cry off, *quitter la partie, refuser de procéder*; to cry out, *s'écrier, se plaindre bruyamment, se récrier (contre)*; to cry out against, *se récrier contre*. *v.t.* Crier. To cry down, *décrier, censurer, blâmer*; to cry up, *exalter, prôner, louer*. **crying**, *n.* Cri, *m.*, cris, *m.pl.*; larmes (weeping), *f.*; *a.* Criant; qui pleure. A crying shame, *une crüe honte*.
crypt (kript), *n.* Cpte, *f.* cryptic, *a.* Secret, occulte. cryptically, *adv.* Secrètement. cryptogam, *n.* (Bot.) Cryptogame, *f.* cryptogamous (krip togamas), *a.* Cryptogame. cryptogram, *n.* Cryptogramme, *f.* cryptographer (kriptografa), *n.* Cryptographe. cryptography, *n.* Cryptographie, *f.*
crystal (kristl), *n.* Cristal, *m.* *a.* De cristal. crystalline, *a.* Cristallin. Crystalline lens, *cristallin* (of the eye), *m.* crystallization (kristaliza), *n.* Cristallisation, *f.* crystallize, *v.t.* Cristalliser; *v.i.* Se cristalliser. crystallographic (kristalografik), *a.* Crystallographique. crystallography (kristalograf), *n.* Crystallographie, *f.* crystalloid (kristaloïd), *a.* and *n.* Cristalloïde, *f.* crystallometry, *n.* Cristallo-métrie, *f.*
cub (kab), *n.* Petit; ourson (of a bear); lionceau (of a lion); louveteau (of a wolf); renardeau (of a fox), *m.* An unlicked cub, *un ours mal léché*. *v.i.* and *t.* Mettre bas.
cubage (kjurbidz) or **cubature**, *n.* Cubage, *m.*, cubature, *f.* cube, *n.* Cube, *m.* Cube root, *racine cubique*, *f.*; *v.t.* Cuber. cubic or cubical, *a.* Cubique, cube. cubiform, *a.* Cubique, en cube. cubist, *n.* Cubiste, *m.*
cubeb (kjurbeb), *n.* Cubèbe, *m.*
cubicle (kjurbi), *n.* Cellule (le dortoir), *f.*
cubit (kjurbit), *n.* Coude, *f.* cubital, *a.* Cubital. cuboid (kjurboïd), *a.* and *n.* Cuboïde, *m.*
cucking-stool (kakig'sturl), *n.* Sellette de correction, *f.*
cuckold (kakald), *n.* Cocu, cornard, *m.* *v.t.* Faire cocu, tromper. cuckoldom, *n.* Cocuage, *m.*, cornardise, *f.*
cuckoo (kukur), *n.* Coucou, *m.* cuckoo-flower, *n.* Cresson des prés, *m.*, cardamine, *f.* cuckoo-pint, *n.* Pied-de-veau, arum, *m.*
cucullate (kjuukaleit) or **cucullated**, *a.* Encapuchonné.
cucumber (kjuukamba), *n.* Concombre, *m.* As cool as a cucumber, *avec un sang-froid imperturbable*. cucumber-frame, *n.* Châssis à concombre, *m.*
cucurbit (kjur'kaubit), *n.* Cucurbite, *f.* cucurbitaceous (t'fejzas), *a.* Cucurbitacée. cud (kad), *n.* Bol alimentaire, *m.*; panse, *f.*; chique (de tabac), *f.* To chew the cud, *rumèner*. **cudbear** (kadbea), *n.* Couleur pourpre, teinture d'orseille, *f.*
cuddle (kadl), *v.t.* Embrasser étroitement, serrer. *v.i.* S'embrasser étroitement, s'étreindre.
cuddy (kadi), *n.* (Naut.) Petite cabine, *f.*; charbonnier (fish), *m.*
cudgel (kadzel), *n.* Bâton, gourdin, *m.*, trique, *f.* *v.t.* Bâtonner. To be cudgelled, *recevoir des coups de bâton*; to cudgel one's brains, *se casser la tête*; to take up the cudgels for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. cudgel-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve du gourdin. cudgelling, *n.* Coups de bâton, *m.pl.*, volée de coups, *f.*, bastonnade, *f.*
cue (kjur), *n.* Queue de billard; (Theat.) réplique, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (fig.) avis, mot, indice, *m.*; veine (mood), *f.* To give him the cue, *lui donner la réplique, lui faire la leçon*; to miss-cue, *faire fausse queue*. cue-rack, *n.* Porte-queue, *m.*
cuff (kaf), *v.t.* Souffleter, donner des coups de poing à, battre. *n.* Coup de poing, coup de patte, *m.*; manchette (of a sleeve), *f.*; parement (of a coat); poignet (of a gown), *m.*

cuirass (kwiræ), *n.* Cuirasse, *f.* cuirassier (kwi-, kjura'sia), *n.* Cuirassier, *m.*
cuisse (kwif) or **cuisse** (kwis), *n.* Cuissard, *m.* culciform (kju'lisiozam), *a.* Culciforme. **culinary** (kju'linari), *a.* De cuisine, culinaire. **cull** (kal), *v.t.* Recueillir, cueillir; (fig.) choisir. **cullender** (COLANDER).
culm (kalm), *n.* (Bot.) Chaume, *m.*, tige, *f.*; (Min.) houille sèche, anthracite, *f.* culmiferous (kal'mifæras), *a.* (Bot.) Culinifère.
culminate (kal'mineit), *v.t.* Se terminer (en), finir (par); (Astron.) culminer. culmination (k'ulminas), *n.* Point culminant; (Astron.) culmination, *f.*, passer au méridien.
culpability (kal'pabiliti) or **culpableness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* culpable (kal'pabl), *a.* Coupable. culpably, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, coupablement.
culprit (kal'piti), *n.* Accusé, *m.*, accusée, *f.*; criminel, *m.*, criminelle, *f.*, coupable, inculpé, *m.*, inculpée, *f.*
cult (kalt), *n.* Hommage, culte, *m.* **culter** [COLTER].
cultivable (kal'tivabl), *a.* Cultivable. cultivate, *v.t.* Cultiver. cultivation (t'vejfan), *n.* Culture, *f.* Under cultivation, *en culture*. cultivator, *n.* Cultivateur, *m.*
cultriform (kal'trifozam), *a.* Cultriforme. cultrirostral, *a.* Cultrirostre.
cultural (kal'tjural), *a.* Cultural.
culture (kal'tjau), *n.* Culture, *f.*; (fig.) instruction, éducation, *f.* intensive culture, *culture intensive*, *f.* cultured, *a.* Cultivé. cultureless, *a.* Sans culture, inculte.
culverin (kal'verin), *n.* Coulevrine, *f.* **culvert** (kal'vaat), *n.* Ponceau, petit aqueduc, *m.* **cumber** (kambar), *v.t.* Embarrasser, encombrer, gêner (de). *n.* Embarras, obstacle, *m.* cumbersomo or cumbrous, *a.* Embarrassant, gênant, difficile à manier. cumbersomeness or cumbrousness, *n.* Embarras, *m.* cumberance, *n.* Embarras, fardeau, *m.*, gêne, *f.*
cumin (kamin), *n.* Cumin, *m.* **cumulate** (kju'mjuleit), *v.t.* Accumuler, cumuler. cumulation (t'ejfan), *n.* Accumulation; (Law) cumulation, *f.* cumulative (kju'mjuleitiv), *a.* Cumulatif. cumulatively, *adv.* Cumulativement. cumulus, *n.* Cumulus, *m.*
cuneal (kju'niæl), *a.* En forme de coin, cunéaire. cuneate or cuneated, *a.* En coin, cunéaire. cuneiform, *a.* Cuneiforme.
cunning (kanig), *n.* Finesse, ruse, astuce, *f.* *a.* Fin, rusé, adroit, astucieux. cunningly, *adv.* Avec finesse, adroitement, par ruse. cunningness, *n.* Ruse, finesse, *f.*
cup (kap), *n.* Tasse, coupe, *f.*; gobelet; (Bot. etc.) calice, *m.*; (Med.) ventouse, *f.* *v.t.* Appliquer des ventouses à, ventouser. Cup-and-ball, *bilboquet*, *m.*; in one's cups, *ivre, pris de vin*; the stirrup cup, *le coup de l'étrier*, *m.* cupbearer, *n.* Echanson, *m.* **cupboard** (k'abard), *n.* Armoire (for clothes etc.), *f.*; buffet, placard (in a wall), *m.*
cupful (kapful), *n.* Tasse, *f.* cupping, *n.* Application de ventouses, *f.* cupping-glass, *n.* Ventouse, *f.* **cupel** (kju'pal), *n.* Coupelle, *f.* cupellation, *n.* Cupellation, *f.*
Cupid (kju'pid), *n.* Cupidon, *m.* **cupidity** (kju'piditi), *n.* Cupidité, *f.* **cupola** (kju'pala), *n.* Coupole, *f.*; (Metall.) cabilot, dôme, *m.*, chape, *f.*
cupreous (kju'prias), *a.* Cuivreux. **cupulate** (kju'puleit), *a.* (Bot.) Muni d'une cupule, cupulé. cupule, *n.* Cupule, *f.* cupuliferous, *a.* Cupulifère.
cur (kæz), *n.* Chien de rue, mauvais chien, chien hargneux, *m.*; (fig.) vilain chien, *m.*, vilaine bête, *f.* **curable** (kju'arabl), *a.* Guérissable, curable. curableness, *n.* Curabilité, *f.* **curaçoa** (kjuæ'sou), *n.* Curaçao (liqueur), *m.*

curacy ('kjuərəsi), *n.* Vicariat, *m.*
curare (kju:'rari), *n.* Curare, *m.* **curarine**, *n.*
Curarine, *f.* **curarize**, *v.t.* Curariser.
curate ('kjuərət), *n.* Vicaire, desservant, *m.*
curative ('kjuərətiv), *a.* Curatif.
curator (kju:'reita), *n.* Administrateur; conservateur (of a museum); (*Law*) curateur, *m.*
curb (kə:'b), *n.* Goulotte, *f.*; (*fig.*) frein, *m.*; [*KERS*]. *v.t.* Mettre la gourmette à, gouverner; (*fig.*) réprimer, contenir, brider. **curb-bit**, *n.* Mors à gourmette, *m.* **curbless**, *a.* Effréné, sans frein.
curculio (kar'kju:liu), *n.* Charançon (vreevil), *m.*
curcuma ('kə:kju:ma), *n.* Curcuma, *m.*
curd (kə:'d), *n.* Caillé, lait caillé, *m.* *v.t.* Cailler, figer. **curdle**, *v.t.* Cailler, figer; *v.i.* Se cailler, se figer; (*poet.*) se glacer. **curdy**, *a.* Caillé, figé.
cure (kju:'ə), *n.* Guérison, *f.*; remède, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) cure, *f.* Cure de souls, charge d'âmes, *f.* *v.t.* Guérir; sécher (hay etc.); mariner (fish etc.); saler (meat etc.); (*fig.*) remédier à, corriger. **cureless**, *a.* Incurable. **curer**, *n.* Guérisseur, médecin; saleur (of meat, fish, etc.), *m.*
curfew ('kə:tfju:], *n.* Couvre-feu, *m.* **curfew-bell**, *n.* Le couvre-feu, *m.*
curio ('kju:riou), *n.* Curiosité, *f.*
curiosity ('kju:riə'siti), *n.* Curiosité, *f.* Dealer in curiosities, marchand de bric-à-brac, antiquaire, *m.*; old curiosities, bric-à-brac, *m.* **curious**, *a.* Curieux; (*fig.*) exact, délicat, difficile. **curiously**, *adv.* Curieusement. Curiously enough, par une singulière coïncidence.
curl (kə:'l), *n.* Boucle (of hair); spirale (of smoke); ondulation, *f.* *v.t.* Boucler, friser; (*fig.*) faire onduler. *v.i.* Friser; se replier, s'entortiller (of serpents etc.); s'entrelacer (of vines etc.); tourbillonner (of smoke); onduler, ondoyer, moutonner (of waves). To curl up, s'enrouler, se pelotonner (of cats). **curl-cloud**, *n.* Cirrus, *m.* **curl-paper**, *n.* Papillote, *f.* **curled**, *a.* Crispé, crepu, frisé. **curling**, *n.* Frisure; ondulation (of waves), *f.* **curling-irons** or **curling-tongs**, *n.pl.* Fer à friser, *m.* **curly**, *a.* Frisé, bouclé. **Curly-headed**, à la tête bouclée, aux cheveux frisés.
curlew ('kə:ljw:], *n.* Courlis, *m.*
curmudgeon (kə:'mʌdʒən), *n.* Ladre, pingre, *m.*, pingresse, *f.* **curmudgeonly**, *adv.* En ladre, de ladre.
currant ('kərənt), *n.* Groseille à grappes, *f.* Black currant, cassis, *m.*; dried currants, raisin de Corinthe, *m.*; red currant, groseille rouge, *f.*; white currant, groseille blanche, *f.* **currant-bush**, *n.* Groseiller à grappes, *m.* Red-currant bush, gadelier, *m.*
currency ('kərənsi), *n.* Circulation (of money etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) cours, crédit, *m.*, vogue, *f.* Legal currency, monnaie légale, *f.*; metallic currency, numéraire, *m.*; paper currency, circulation de papier, monnaie, *f.*; to give currency to, donner cours à. **current**, *a.* Courant; (*fig.*) admis, reçu. **Current price**, prix courant, *m.*; to pass current, avoir cours, être admis; *n.* Courant; cours d'eau, *m.* **currently**, *adv.* Couramment; généralement. It is currently reported that, on prétend que, le bruit court que.
curricule ('kə:rikj), *n.* Cabriolet à deux roues, coupé ouvert, *m.*
curriculum (kə:'rikjələm), *n.* Cours d'enseignement, cours d'études, *m.*
currier ('kə:riə), *n.* Corroyeur, *m.*
currish ('kə:riʃ), *a.* Hargneux, brutal. **currishly**, *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse.
curry ('kə:ri), *v.t.* Corroyer (leather); étriller (a horse); (*fig.*) rosser; (*Cook.*) apprêter au cari. To curry favour with, se flatter dans les bonnes grâces de. *n.* Cari, *m.* **curry-comb**, *n.* Etrille, *f.* **curry-powder**, *n.* Cari, *m.*
curse (kə:'s), *n.* Malédiction, imprécation, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, malheur, *m.* *v.t.* Maudire; (*fig.*) affliger. *v.i.* Proférer des malédictions, jurer; (*colloq.*) sacrer. To be cursed with, être affligé de, avoir pour son malheur; to curse and swear, jurer et blasphémer. **cursed** ('kə:sid), *a.* Maudit, exécration, *adv.*

Abominablement; terriblement. **cursing**, *n.* Malédiction, *f.*

***cursor** ('kə:sitə), *n.* Greffier de la Cour de Chancellerie, *m.*

cursive ('kə:siv), *a.* Cursif, cursively, *adv.* Cursivement.

cursorily ('kə:sə:ri), *adv.* Rapidement, à la hâte, superficiellement. **cursoriness**, *n.* Examen rapide, *m.* **cursor**, *a.* Rapide, léger, superficiel; general. At a cursory glance, à vue de pays, d'un regard superficiel.

curt (kə:'t), *a.* Brusque, bref, sec; (*fig.*) cassant. **curtly**, *adv.* Brusquement, sèchement.

curtail (kə:'teil), *v.t.* Retraucher, amoindrir, diminuer; raccourcir, abréger; restreindre (expenses); enlever (rights etc.). **curtailment**, *n.* Retrachement, raccourcissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

curtain ('kə:tin), *n.* Rideau, *m.*; (*Fort.*) courtine, *f.*; (*Theat.*) toile, *f.* *v.t.* Garnir de rideaux; (*fig.*) envelopper, voiler. **curtain-rod**, *n.* Tringle, *f.* **curtain-lecture**, *n.* Semonce conjugale, *f.*, sermon d'écave, *m.* **curtain-hook**, *n.* Patère, *f.* **curtain-raiser**, *n.* Lever de rideau, *m.*

***curial** ('kə:riəl), *a.* Court; la queue écourbée (of a dog).

curtsy ('kə:tsi), *n.* Révérence. *v.i.* Faire la révérence.

curule ('kju:ruil), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Curule.

curvate ('kə:veit), *a.* Courbé. **curvation** (kə:'veiʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **curvature** ('kə:vətʃən), *n.* Courbure, recourbure, *f.* **curve**, *n.* Courbe, *f.*; *v.t.* Courber; cintrer; *v.i.* Se courber, devenir courbe, devenir une courbe.

curvet (kə:'vet), *v.i.* Faire des courbettes; sauter, gambader. *n.* Courbette, *f.*; (*fig.*) fredaine, *f.*

curvicaudate (kə:'vi:kə'deɪt), *a.* Curvicaudé. **curvifoliate**, *n.* Curvifolié. **curvilinear**, *a.* Curviligne. **curvirostral**, *a.* Curvirostre.

cushat ('kufət), *n.* Ramier, *m.*, palombe, *f.* **cushion** ('kufʃən), *n.* Coussin; matelas (of a steam engine); coussinet (of a pump etc.), *m.*; (*Billiards*) bande, *f.* *v.t.* Faire asseoir sur un coussin; garnir de coussins; (*Billiards*) acculer à la bande. **cushioned**, *a.* Garni de coussins.

cusp ('kasp), *n.* Corne du croissant, pointe; cuspid, *f.*; (*Arch.*) lobe, *m.* **cuspidate**, **cuspidated**, or **cuspidal**, *a.* Pointu, cuspidé, (*Bot. etc.*) terminé en pointe.

cuss (kas), *n.* (*slang*) Vaurien, chenapan, *m.* **cussedness**, *n.* Perversité, machanceté, *f.*

custard ('kastəd), *n.* Crème cuite au four, *f.*; flan, *m.* A custard, une crème, *f.*

custody ('kastədi), *n.* Garde; arrestation, prison, détention, *f.* In close custody, au secret; in custody, en prison, en état d'arrestation; to commit to someone's custody, confier à la garde de quelqu'un; to give into custody, faire arrêter.

custom ('kastəm), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.*, usage, *m.*, pratique (of a shop), *f.*; achalandage (of a store), *m.*; (*pl.*) donane, *m.*; droits (taxes), *m.pl.* To clear the customs, passer (quelque chose) en douane. **custom-house**, *n.* Douane, *f.* **Custom-house officer**, employé de la douane, *m.* **customs-duty**, *n.* Droit de douane, *m.* **customable**, *a.* Ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; sujet aux droits de douane. **customarily**, *adv.* Ordinairement, habituellement, d'habitude. **customariness**, *n.* Habitude, fréquence, *f.* **customary**, *a.* Ordinaire, d'usage, reçu, accoutumé; (*Law*) coutumier. **customer**, *n.* Chaland, client, *m.*; pratique, *f.*; (*colloq.*) individu, particulier, *m.* **Queer customer**, drôle de corps, *m.*; to know one's customers, connaître son monde; ugly customer, mauvais cou- cheur, *m.*

cut (kat), *n.* Coup (cut, blow, stroke, etc.), *m.*; morcean (piece cut off), *m.*; coupure (place cut open); coupe (of clothes); taille (shape); façon, tournure (figure); (*Engr.*) gravure, planche, *f.*; chemin de traverse (short way), *m.* A good cut, une bonne coupe (of clothes); to make a short cut, couper au plus court; to

dairy

dairy ('deəri), *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-farm**, *n.* Laiterie en gros, *f.* **dairy-farmer** *n.* Fermier-laitier, *m.* **dairy-maid**, *n.* Fille de laiterie, *laitière*, *f.* **dairy-man**, *n.* Garçon de laiterie, *laitier*, *m.* **dairy-foom**, *n.* Laiterie, *f.* **dairy-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.*

dais (deis, 'deis), *n.* Estrade, *f.*
daisy ('deizi), *n.* Marguerite, pâquerette, *f.*
daisy-chain, *n.* Guirlande de marguerites, *f.* **daisy-**
cutter, *n.* Cheval qui rase le tapis, *m.*

dale (deil), *n.* Vallon, *m.*; vallée, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux.* dalesman, *n.* Habitant des vallées, *m.*

dalliance ('dæliəns). *n.* Folâtrerie, *f.* ; badinage, *m.* ; caresses, *f.pl.* **dally**, *v.i.* Folâtrer, perdre son temps ; tarder, différer ; (*fig.*) s'amuser, badiner (avec).

dam (1) (dæm), *n.* Mère (of animals), *f.*
dam (2) (dæm), *n.* Digue (of a canal), *f.*; barrage

dam (2) (dæm), *n.* Digue (of a canal), *f.*; barrage, batardeau (of a river), *m.* *v.t.* Digner, barrer, endiguer; (*fig.*) arrêter.

damage (damnidz), *n.* Domage: tort, dégât; (*fig.*) préjudice, détriment, *m.*; (*Comm.*) avarie, *f.*; *pl.* (*law*) dommages-intérêts, *m. pl.* *v.t.* Endommager; avarier (in transport); (*fig.*) faire tort à, nuire à, compromettre. *v.i.* S'endommager. **damageable**, *a.* Pouvant s'endommager, avirable. **damaging**, *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (*à*).

damasceae (dama'scen) *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.*
v. l. **Dama-qui-er.** **damascening**, *n.* Damasquinerie,
f. **dama-qu nage**, *m.*; **damasquiere** (ornament), *f.*
damask (dama'sk), *n.* **damas**; **damassé**, *m.* **Damask**
rose, *rose incarnate*, *f.* **damasking**, *n.* **Dama-sue**, *f.*
damask-worker, *n.* **Damasseur**, *m.* **damassin**, *n.*
Damas, *n.*, *m.*

dame (dæm), *n.* Dame; *maîtresse d'école *f.*
damn (dæm), *v.t.* Damner; (*fig.*) condamner, dés-
 approuver; (*Th. at.*) siffler (as a mark of disapprobation). *int.* Sacrebleu! **damnable** ('dæmniəbl), *a.*
 Diablement, maudit, diéux. **damnably** *adv.* Odiense-
 ment, abominablement, diablement. **damnation** (dæm-
 'neifən), *n.* Damnation, *f.* **damatory** ('dæmneɪəri),
a. Condamnatoire. **damned** (dæmɪd), *a.* Diablement,
 maudit, exécérable. **damify** ('dæmɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Faire
 du tort à. **darning** ('dæmɪŋ), *a.* Ecrasant (of
 evidence).

damp (damp), *n.* Humidité, vapeur, exhalaison; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement, *m.* Cloke-damp, *mofette*, *f.* *a.* Humide; *m.* *noie*; (*fig.*) triste, abattu, *v.* *b.* Rendre humide; humecter; étouffer (*a fire*); (*v.*) décongeler, abattre, refroidir. To damp the spirits of, *déboûrger*. **dampier**, *n.* Eteignoir; registre (*of a chimney*); (*Piano*) étouffoir, *m.*, pédale douce, *sourdine*, *f.*; (*fig.*) rabat-joue, *m.*; (*Motor*) amortisseur, *m.* To put a dampen on, *jeter un voile de tristesse sur*. **dampish**, *a.* Un peu humide, moite. **dampness**, *n.* Humidité, moiteur, *f.*

damsel ('dæmzəl), *n.* Jeune fille, demoiselle, *f.*
damson ('dæmzən), *n.* Prune de Damas, *f.*
damson-tree, *n.* Prunier de Damas, *m.*

dance (dāns), *n.* Danse, *f.* bal, *m.* Dance music, *air de danse*, *air dansant*, *m.*; *dance of death*, *dance-macabre*, *f.*; *to lead (someone) a dance*, *malmenér*, *faire voir du pays à*, *faire danser*; *to lead the dance*, *mener la danse*. *v.t.* Danser. *To dance attendance*, *faire le pied de grue*, *faire antichambier*, (*coll.*) *croquer le marmot*. *v.t.* Danser; *faire danser*. **dancer**, *n.* Danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.* **dancing**, *n.* Danse, *f.* **Dancing**, *n.* Danse, *f.* **dancing-master**, *n.* Maître de

a. De danse, dancing-master, *n.* Maître de
danse, *m.* dancing-room, *n.* Salle de danse, *f.*
dancing-school, *n.* École de danse, *f.*
dandelion ('dændilaɪən), *n.* Dent-de-lion, *f.*
pissenlit, *m.*

dandify ('dændifai), *v.t.* Adoniser.
***dandiprat** ('dændipræt), *n.* Nain, nabot, *m.*
dandle ('dændl), *v.t.* Dorloter, bercer

dandruff ('dændrəf), *n.* Dartre farineuse, *f.*
pellicules, *f.pl.*

dandy ('dændi), *n.* Dandy, élégant, petit-maitre
gandin, *m.* *a.* De dandy, élégant. **dandyism**, *n.*
Dandysme, *m.*

dash

Dane (dein), *n.* Danois, *m.*, Danoise, *f.* danewort, *n.* Hieble, yèble, *f.* **Danish** ('deinif), *a.* Danois ; *n.* danois (langage), *m.*

danger ('deindʒə), *n.* Danger, péril, *m.* **dangerless**, *a.* Sans danger. **dangerous**, *a.* Dangereux. **dangerously**, *adv.* Dangereusement.

dangle ('dang'). *v.t.* Pendre, pendiller. To dangle after. *être aux troussees de.* *v.t.* Laisser pendre, balancer, agiter. **dangler**, *n.* Godelureau, parasite, *m.* **dangling**, *a.* Balant.

dank (dæŋk), *a.* Moite, humide. **dankish**, *a.* Un peu humide, *f.* **dankness**, *n.* Humidité, *f.*

Danubian (də'nju:biən) *a.* Danubien.
 danubien /də'nju:biən/ *adj.* Danubien *m.*

daphne (dæfni, *n.* (*Bot.*) *Daphné. m.*
dapper ('dæpə), *a.* Petit et vig. ***dapperling**, *n.*
 Petit bouhomme, *m.*

dapple ('dapl) or **dappled**, *a.* Pommelé, truité, miroité. *v.t.* Tacheter, pommeler. *v.i.* Se pommeler, se tacheter. *n.* Tache; couleur panachée, *f.*
dapple-grey, *n.* Gris pommelé, *m.*

dare (dead), *v.t.* (past *durst*) **Oser.** I dare say, *j'ose dire que*, *je crois bien que*, *je purrie que*; I dare say, *eh bien, oui!* *par exemple!* to dare to do, *oser faire*, *v.t.* Défier, mettre à l'épreuve, braver; affronter, provoquer. If you dare me to do it, *si vous me défiez de le faire*, dare-devil, *a* and *n.m.* **And:** *cieux, désespéré*. **daring,** *a.* Audacieux, hardi, intrepide; *n.* Hardiesse, audace. *f. daringly adv.* Audacieusement, hardiment.

dark (*dark*), *adj.* Obscur, ténébreux, *f.pl.* Obscurité, *f.pl.*
dark (*dark*), *n.* Ténèbres, *f.pl.* Obscurité, *f.pl.*
a. Obscur, sombre, noir; foucé (of tint); brun,
basané (of the complexion); (*fig.*) caché, secret,
mystérieux. After *dark*, à la nuit close; dark lantern,
lanterne sourde, *f.*; the Dark Ages, les siècles de barbarie
ou de l'ignorance, *m.pl.*; l'âge des ténèbres, *m.*; to grow
dark, faire obscur, faire nuit; to see only the dark
side (of something), voir tout en noir. **dark-room**,
n. (Phot.) Chambre noire, *f.* **darken**, *v.t.* Obscurcir;
brunir (the complexion); assombrir (colours in paint-
ing); (*fig.*) troubler; *r.t.* Obscurcir; se rembrunir;
s'assombrir. **darkening**, *n.* Obscurcissement, rem-
brunissement; assombrissement (of colours), assom-
brissement, *m.* **darkish**, *a.* Un peu sombre; noirâtre;
un peu brun. **darkling**, *a.* Dans l'obscurité, dans les
ténèbres. **darkly**, *adv.* Obscurément; sourdement;
dans les ténèbres. **darkness**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, té-
nèbres, *f.pl.*, teinte foucée (of colours), *f.*, tein-
te brun (of the complexion), *m.* **darksome**, *a.* Sombre.
darky, *n.* (colloq.) Moricaud (nigger).

darling ('darlin), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*
chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, bien-
aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* My darling, *mon ange*, *mon*
chou, *m.*, *ma chérie*, *f.* *a.* Chéri, favori, bien-aimé.

darn (da:rn), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Repriser, faire des reprises à. **darning**, *n.* Reprise, *f.* **darning-cotton**, *n.* Coton à repriser, *m.* **darning-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à repriser, *f.*

dart (da:t), *n.* Dard, trait, *m.* *v.t.* Darder, lancer (contre). *v.i.* Se lancer, s'élancer (sur); partir comme un trait.

Darwinian (dɑ:rwɪniən), *a.* Darwinien. Darwinism ('dɑ:rwɪnɪzəm), *n.* Darwinisme, *m.* Darwinist, *n.* Darwiniste.

dash (*ief*), *n.* Choc, coup, *m.*, attaque subite, *f.*, coup de main, *m.*; impétuosité, *f.*, entrain, trait (*with a pen*), *m.*; (*fig.*) teinte (small quantity), *f.*, grain, *m.*, volute, *f.*, filet (of liquid), soupçon, *m.* A dash vinegar, *un flûet de vinaigre*; to cut a dash, mener grand train, faire figure, fuir de l'épée; to make a dash at, se précipiter sur. *v.t.* Jeter, précipiter heurter, briser; bitter; mouillir, éclabousser; (*fig.*) détruire, abattre. To dash away, jeter, repousser to dash down, précipiter, renverser; to dash in pieces briser en morceaux; to dash off, ébaucher, esquiver faire en un clin d'œil. *v.i.* Se heurter, se briser; se précipiter, se lancer (contre); jaillir. To dash through s'élançer à travers. **dash-board**, *n.* Garde-crotte (Motor) tablier, *m.* **dashing**, *a.* Fougueux, brillant superbe; pimpant, élégant.

dastard

dastard ('dastard), *n.* Lâche, *m.f.*, poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* a. Lâche, poltron. ***dastardize**, *v.t.* Faire peur a. **dastardliness**, *n.* Poltronnerie, lâcheté, *f.* **dastardly**, *a.* Lâche, poltron.

data ('deita), *n.pl.* Données, *f.pl.*

datary ('deitari), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dataire, *m.*

date (1) ('deit), *n.* Date, échéance, *f.*, millésime (on money etc.), *m.* At long date, a longue échéance; at short date, à courte échéance; brought up to date, tenu à jour; dated or under date of, en date de, à la date de; out of date, suranné, vieilli, démodé, (Comm.) périmé (overdue), *v.t.* Dater. *v.t.* Dater (de). **dateless**, *a.* Sans date.

date (2) ('deit), *n.* Datte (fruit), *f.* **date-palm**, *n.* Dattier, *m.*

dative ('deitiv), *a.* and *n.m.* Datif.

datum ('deitam), *n.* (pl. data) Donnée, *f.*

datura ('dæ'tjuərə), *n.* Dature, *m.* **daturine**, *n.* Daturine, *f.*

daub ('dɔ:b), *v.t.* Barbouiller, enduire; (fig.) surcharger, déguiser (de). *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*; (Paint.) croûte, *f.* **dauber**, *n.* Barbouilleur; (fig.) flageorneur, *m.*

daughter ('dɔ:tə), *n.* Fille, *f.* Daughter-in-law, belle-fille, bru, *f.*; grand-daughter, petite-fille, *f.*; step-daughter, belle-nlle, *f.* **daughtery**, *a.* Filial; *adv.* En fille, filialement.

daunt ('daunt), *v.t.* Effrayer, intimider. **dauntless**, *a.* Intépide. **dauntlessness**, *n.* Intépidité, *f.*

dauphin ('dɔ:fin), *n.* Dauphin, *m.* **dauphiness**, *n.* Dauphine, *f.*

davenport ('dævpənpoit), *n.* Bureau, secrétaire, *m.*

davit ('dævit), *n.* B. assoir d'embarcation, *m.*

Davy-lamp ('deivi'læmp), *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.*

daw ('dɔ:), *n.* Choucas, *m.*, corneille des clochers, *f.*

dawdle ('dɔ:dl), *v.t.* Flaner, musser, baguenauder.

dawdler, *n.* Flâneur, musard, *m.*

dawn ('dɔ:n), *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour, *m.*; aurore, *f.* *v.t.* Poindre, paraître, luire; (fig.) naître, percer. **dawning**, *a.* Naissant.

day ('deɪ), *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (of work etc.); (fig.) bataille, victoire, *f.*; (pl.) temps, *m.*, jours, *m.pl.* All day, toute la journée; any day, d'un jour à l'autre, n'importe quel jour; at the present day, de nos jours; better days, des jours meilleurs; broad day, plein jour; by day, au jour, le jour; by the day, à la journée; day after to-morrow, après-demain; day before yesterday, avant-hier, après-demain; day by day, tous les jours; every day, tous les jours; every two days or every other day, tous les deux jours; from day to day, d'un jour à l'autre; from this day, dès aujourd'hui; good day, bonjour; in former days, autrefois, jadis; in our day, de nos jours; in the days of, au temps de, du temps de; in the days of old, au temps jadis; of former days, d'autrefois; of the present day, actuel, contemporain; sufficient for the day is the evil thereof, à chaque jour suffit sa peine; the better the day the better the deed, bon jour, bonne œuvre; the day after, le lendemain; the day before, la veille; the day before that on which, la veille du jour où; the day of the month, le quantième du mois; this day, aujourd'hui, ce jour-ci; this day fortnight, d'aujourd'hui en quinze; this day last year, l'an dernier à pareil jour; this day week, d'aujourd'hui en huit; to carry the day, remporter la victoire, (Law) avoir gain de cause; to-day, aujourd'hui; to have had this day, avoir fait son temps; two days after, le surlendemain; two days before, l'avant-veille. **day-boarder**, *n.* Demi-pensionnaire, *m.*

day-book, *n.* Journal, *m.* **day-break**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.*, aube, aurore, *f.* **day-dream**, *n.* Rêverie, *f.*

daylight, *n.* Jour, *m.*, lumière du jour, *f.* Broad daylight, grand jour; by daylight, de jour; in broad daylight, au grand jour, en plein jour. **day-pupil** or **day-scholar**, *n.* Externe, *m.* **day-spring**, *n.* Jour naissant, *m.*, aurore, aube, *f.* **day-star**, *n.* Étoile du matin, *f.*; soleil, *m.* **day's-work**, *n.* Ouvrage d'un jour, *m.*; journée, *f.* **day-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **day-time**, *n.* Jour, *m.*; journée (from sunrise to sunset), *f.*

death

daze ('deɪz), *v.t.* Éblouir; hébéter. *n.* Mica, *m.*

dazzle ('dæzl), *v.t.* Éblouir, étourdir. *v.t.* S'éblouir. **dazzling** ('dæzliŋ), *n.* Éblouissement, *m.* a. Éblouissant. **dazzlingly**, *adv.* D'une manière éblouissante.

deacon ('di:kən), *n.* Diacre, *m.* **deaconess**, *n.* Diaconesse, *f.* **deaconry** or **deaconship**, *n.* Diaconat, *m.*

dead ('ded), *a.* Mort; inanimé; inerte, insensible; éteinte (of liquor); amorti, sans flamme (of fire); sourd (of sound); mat (of colours); debout (of the wind); plat (of a calm); au rebut (of letters). **Dead beat**, éteint, éteinte; **Dead body**, cadavre, corps mort, *m.* **Dead calm**, calme plat, *m.*; **Dead coal**, charbon éteint, *m.*; **Dead drunk**, ivre-mort; **Dead letter**, lettre morte (inoperative), *m.*, lettre tombée au rebut, *f.*; **Dead-letter office**, bureau des rebuts, *m.*; **Dead lift**, dernière extrémité, *f.*, état désespéré, *m.*; **Dead loss**, perte sèche, *f.*; **Dead march**, marche funèbre, *f.*; **Dead of night**, silence de la nuit, *m.*; **Dead reckoning**, (Naut.) route estimée, *f.*; **Dead sleep**, profond sommeil, *m.*; **Dead shot**, fin tireur, *m.*, qui fait mouche à tout coup; **Dead stop**, halte cubite, *f.*; **Dead time** of the year or **Dead season**, morte-saison, *f.*; **Dead wall**, muraille pleine ou sans bûtes, *f.*, mur blanc, *m.*; **Dead water**, remous du sillage, *m.*; **Dead weight**, poids inerte, poids mort, *m.*; **Dead wood**, bois mort, *m.*; **Money lying dead**, argent qui dort, *m.*; to a dead certainty, à coup sûr; come to a dead stop, être acculé; drop down dead, tomber mort. *n.* Cœur (winter), fort (night), *m.* The dead, les morts, *m.pl.* **Dead-eye**, *n.* Cap de mouton, *m.*, moque, *f.* **Dead-house**, *n.* Morgue, *f.* **Dead-lights**, *n.* Faux sabords, *m.pl.*, frise des sabords, *f.* **Dead-lock**, *n.* Impasse, *f.* To be at a dead-lock, être acculé ou bloqué. **Dead-nettle**, *n.* Ortie morte ou blanche, *f.* **Deaden**, *v.t.* Amortir; émousser (to blunt); éteindre (liquor); matir, amatur (gold and silver); assourdir (sounds). **Deadliness**, *n.* Nature mortelle, *f.* **Deadly**, *a.* Mortel; à mort; comme la mort; acharné, meurtrier. **Deadly dull**, profondément triste; **Deadly nightshade**, belladonne, *f.*; *adv.* Utterment. **Deadness**, *n.* Mort, *f.*; (fig.) engourdissement, *m.*, stagnation, froideur, *f.*; event (of liquor), *m.*

Deaf ('def), *a.* Sourd; (fig.) insensible. **Deaf and dumb** or **Deaf-mute**, sourd-muet; deaf as a post, sourd comme un pot. **Deafen**, *v.t.* Rendre sourd, assourdir. **Deafening**, *a.* Assourdissant. **Deafy**, *adv.* Mal, imparfaitement (of hearing). **Deafness**, *n.* Surdité, *f.*

Deal ('di:l), *n.* Quantité; (Cards) donne, *f.*; bois blanc, sapin, bois de sapin (wood), *m.* A good deal to do, beaucoup ou fort à faire; a great deal, a good deal, beaucoup (de); by a good deal, a beaucoup près; it's your deal, c'est à vous. *v.t.* (past and p.p. dealt) Distribuer; répartir; (Cards) donner; porter (blows). To deal blows, frapper. *v.i.* Agir, traiter, en user (avec); se servir chez (a shop); (Comm.) faire le commerce, s'occuper, se mêler (de). To deal with someone, en user avec quelqu'un; (Comm.) se faire servir chez quelqu'un; to have to deal with, avoir affaire à. **Dealer**, *n.* Marchand; donneur (at cards). **Dealing**, *n.* Conduite, manière d'agir, *f.*; procédé, *m.*; affaire, *f.*; (pl.) affaires, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.* Double dealing, duplicité, *f.*

Dean ('di:n), *n.* Doyen, *m.* **Deanery** or **deanship**, *n.* Doyenné, *m.*

dear ('diə), *a.* Cher; précieux; (fig.) joli, gentil, charmant. To get dear, enchérir; to get dearer, renchérir. *adv.* Cher; chèrement, beaucoup. *n.* Cher; cher ami, *m.*; chère; chère amie, bonne, *f.* int. Mon Dieu! Oh dear! oh là! àie Dieu! **dearly**, *adv.* Chèrement, cher; tendrement. **dearly-bought**, *a.* Acheté cher, payé cher. **dearness**, *n.* Cherté; (fig.) tendresse, *f.*

dearth ('diəθ), *n.* Disette, *f.*

death ('deθ), *n.* Mort, *f.*; (poet.) trépas; (Law) décès, *m.* At death's-door, à deux doigts de la mort; at the point of death, à l'agonie; it will be the death of me, j'en mourrai; that child will be the death of me, cet enfant me fera mourir; to beat to death, assommer de coups; to be frozen to death, mourir de

fruid; to be sick unto death, *être malade à en mourir*; to catch one's death, *attraper la mort*; to die a natural death, *mourir de sa belle mort*; to drink oneself to death, *se tuer à force de boire*; to frighten to death, *faire mourir de frayeur*; to put to death, *mettre à mort*. **death-bed**, *n.* Lit de mort, *m.* Ou one's death-bed, *à son lit de mort*. **death-blow**, *n.* Coup mortel; coup de grâce, *m.*; (*fig.*) ruine complète, *f.* **death-dealing**, *a.* Qui donne la mort. **deathless**, *a.* Immortel, impérissable. **deathlike**, *a.* Semblable à la mort, de mort, cadavereux. **death's-head**, *n.* Tête de mort, *f.* **death-throes**, *n.* Agonie, *f.* To be in one's death-throes, *agoniser*. **death-warrant**, *n.* Ordre d'exécution, *m.* **death-watch**, *n.* Horloge de la mort, *f.* **death-wound**, *n.* Blessure mortelle, *f.*

debar (dā'bar), *v.t.* Exclure, priver (de).

debark (dā'bak), *v.t.* and *t.* Débarquer. **debarquement** (dā'bar'keiʃən), *n.* Débarquement, *m.*

debase (dā'beis), *v.t.* Avilir, abaisser; abâtardir; (*Chem.*) adulterer, falsifier; (*Coln.*) altérer, falsifier.

debasement, *n.* Abaissement, avilissement, *m.*, dégradation; (*Coln.*) altération, *f.* **debasing**, *a.* Avilissant.

debatable (dā'beitaibl), *a.* Contestable, sujet à contestation. **debate**, *n.* Débats, *m.pl.*; discussion, délibération, dispute, *f.*; *v.t.* Débattre, discuter, disputer; *v.t.* Délibérer (sur); contester (avec). **debater**, *n.* Personne qui discute, *f.*; orateur parlementaire; argumentateur, *m.*

debauch (dā'boiʃ), *n.* Debauche, *f.* *v.t.* Débaucher, corrompre, pervertir. **debauchee** (dē'boiʃi), *n.* Libertin, debauché, *m.* **debaucher** (dā'boiʃai), *n.* Debaucheur, *m.*, debaucheuse, *f.*, corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.* **debauchery**, *n.* Debauche, *f.*

debenture (dā'beŋtjə), *n.* Obligation, *f.*; certificat de drawback (at the customs), *m.* **debenture-holder**, *n.* Porteur d'obligations, *m.*

debilitate (dā'biliteit), *v.t.* Débiliter, affaiblir.

debilitation (dā'beiljən), *n.* Débilitation, *f.*, affaiblissement, *m.*

debility, *n.* Débilité, faiblesse, *f.*

debit (dē'bit), *n.* Débit, *m.* To carry to someone's debit, porter au débit de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Débit (de), passer au débit (de). **debit-side**, *n.* Débit, *doit*.

debonaire (dē'bā'neai), *a.* Debonnaire, doux, poli, complaisant. **debonairly**, *adv.* Debonnairement.

debonairness, *n.* Debonnaireté, bonhomie, *f.*

debouch (dē'buʃ), *v.t.* Déboucher. **débouchement** or **débouchure**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.*

debt (det), *n.* Dette, *f.*; dettes, *f.pl.*; passif, *m.*

Bad debt, *mauvaise créance*, *f.*; book debts, *artif*, *m.*; deeply in debt, *accablé de dettes*; I am in your debt, *je suis votre débiteur*; in debt, *endetté*; national debt, *dette publique*; out of debt, out of danger, *qui ne doit rien ne craint rien*; to be in debt to, *être débiteur de*; to discharge a debt, *acquitter une dette*; to pay the debt of nature, *payer son tribut à la nature*; to run into debt, *faire des dettes, s'endetter*. **debtor**, *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) *doit*, *m.*

Debtor and creditor account, *compte par doit et avoir*.

decade (dekəd), *n.* Décade, *f.*

decadence (dā'keɪdəns, 'dekədəns) or **decadency**, *n.* Décadence, *f.*

decagon (dekəgən), *n.* Décagone, *m.*

decagramme, *n.* Décagramme, *m.*

decagynous (dā'kəʒɪnəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décagyné, *m.*

decadredon (dēkə'θrɪdən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décadrede, *m.*

decadrite, *n.* Décadrite, *m.*

decadologue (dekə'lɒɡ), *n.* Décadologue, *m.*

Decameron (dē'kæməɪən), *n.* Décaméron, *m.*

decametre (dekə'mɪtə), *n.* Décamètre, *m.*

decamp (dā'kæmp), *v.t.* Décamper. **decampment**, *n.* Décampement, *m.*

decanal (dā'keɪnəl), *a.* Décanal.

decandrian (dā'kændriən), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décandre.

deccangular, *a.* Décagone.

decant (dā'kænt), *v.t.* Décanter, verser.

decantation (dā'kænt'etjən), *f.* Décantation, *f.*

deccanter, *n.* Carafe, *f.* Small decanter, *carafon*, *m.*

decapitate (dā'keɪpɪteɪt), *v.t.* Décapiter.

decapitation (dā'keɪpɪt'etjən), *n.* Décapitation, *f.*

decapod ('dekəpəd), *n.* Décapode, *m.* **decapodal**, *a.* Décapode.

decarbonize (dī'karəbənaɪz), *v.t.* Décarboniser. **decarburation**, *n.* Décarburation, *f.* **decarburiize**, *v.t.* Decarburer.

decastyle ('dekəstail), *a.* and *n.m.* Décastyle. **decasyllabic** (dekə'sɪləbɪk), *a.* Décasyllabe, *m.* **decasyllable**, *n.* Décasyllabe, *f.*

decay (dā'keɪ), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin, délabrement, déperissement, *m.*; ruine, *f.* Decay of teeth, *carie des dents*, *f.*; to fall into decay, *tomber en ruine ou en décadence*, *se délabrer*. *v.i.* Tomber en décadence, *se délabrer*; déperir (of plants); se gâter (of fruit); se carier (of teeth etc.); s'user (to wear out); faiblir (of the sight).

decease (dā'si:s), *n.* Décès, *m.*; mort, *f.* *v.t.* Décéder, mourir. **deceased, *a.* Décédé, feu, mort; *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.***

deceit (dā'si:t), *n.* Déception, *f.*; artifice, *m.*; supercherie, fourberie, tromperie, ruse; (*Law*) fraude, *f.* **deceitful**, *a.* Trompeur; décevant (of things).

deceitfully, *adv.* Fraudemusement. **deceitfulness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, tromperie, *f.*

deceivable (dā'si:vəbl), *a.* Facile à tromper.

deceive, *v.t.* Decevoir; tromper, abuser. To deceive oneself, *s'abuser*, *se tromper*, *se faire illusion*.

deceivelr, *n.* Imposteur, trompeur, *m.*, trompeuse, *f.*

December (dā'sembə), *n.* Décembre, *m.*

decemvir (dā'semvə), *n.* Décemvir, *m.*

decemvirate, *n.* Décemvirat, *m.*

decency ('di:sənsɪ), *n.* Bienséance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*; décence (modesty), *f.*

decennial (dā'seniəl), *a.* Décennal.

decent ('di:sənt), *a.* Bienséant, décent, honnête; propre, convenable; (*colloq.*) passable, modéré.

decently, *adv.* Décemment; convenablement, passablement.

decentralization (dīsentrəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Décentralisation, *f.*, régionalisme, *m.*

decentralize, *v.t.* Décentraliser.

deceptible (dā'septɪbl), *a.* Décevable.

deception (dā'sepʃən), *n.* Tromperie, fraude, déception, illusion, *f.* **deceptive**, *a.* Décevant, trompeur, mensonger, déceptif.

decern (dā'sə:n), *v.t.* (*Sc. law*) Décerner.

dechristianize (dī'kristiənaɪz), *v.t.* Déchristianiser.

decide (dā'said), *v.t.* Décider; décider de, *v.t.*

Décider; se décider; se prononcer (pour). **decided**, *a.* Décidé, prononcé; positif, bien arrêté; ferme, résolu. **decidedly**, *adv.* Décidément; positivement, certainement, résolument.

deciduous (dā'sɪdʒuəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) À feuillage caduc.

decigram ('desɪgrəm), *n.* Decigramme, *m.*

decilire, *n.* Décilire, *m.*

decimal ('desɪməl), *a.* Décimal, *m.* Décimale, fraction décimale. *f.* **decimate** ('desɪmeɪt), *v.t.* Décimer. **decimation**, *n.* Décimation, *f.*

decipher (dā'saɪfə), *v.t.* Déciffrer. **decipherable**, *a.* Déciffrable. **decipherer**, *n.* Déciffrateur, *m.*

decipherment, *n.* Déciffrément, *m.*

decision (dā'sɪʒən), *n.* Décision; (*fig.*) résolution, fermeté, *f.*; (*Law*) jugement, *m.* To come to a decision, prendre un parti, *se décider*. **decisive** (dā'sɪsɪv), *a.* Décisif; tranchant, prononcé. To be decisive of, décider de. **decisively**, *adv.* Décisivement, d'une manière décisive. **decisiveness**, *n.* Caractère décisif, *m.*

decivilize (dī'sɪvɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Déciviliser.

deck (ɪ), *n.* Pont; tillac (merchant ships), *m.*

Between decks, *entrepont*, *m.*; fore-deck, *gaillard d'avant*, *m.*; hurricane-deck, *pont de manœuvre*; lower deck, *premier pont*, *franc tillac*; quarter-deck, *gaillard d'arrière*, *m.*; clear the decks, *faire branle-bas*, *v.t.*

Ponter, couvrir d'un pont. **decker** (1), *n.* Vaisseau ponté, *m.*

Three-decker, *vaisseau à trois ponts*, *m.*

deck (2) (dek), *v.t.* Parer (de); orner, embellir.

decker (2), *n.* Personne qui pare, *f.* **decking**, *n.* Ornement, *m.*

declaim (dɛ'kleim), *v.t.* Déclamer (contre);
arangier, declaimer, *n.* Déclamateur, *m.* de-
clamation (dɛk'lɛmɛʃən), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* de-
clamatory (dɛ'klematɔri), *a.* Déclamatoire.
declaration (dɛk'lɛrɛʃən), *n.* Déclaration; pro-
clamation, *f.* **declarative** (dɛ'klerativ), *a.* Expi-
citatif; (*Law*) déclaratif. **declaratory**, *a.* Déclaratif,
énonciatif; (*Law*) déclaratoire. **declare** (dɛ'kleɪr), *v.t.*
Declarer; (*fig.*) annoncer, affirmer, proclamer. To
declare oneself guilty, s'avouer coupable; *v.t.* Se
 déclarer, se prononcer (pour). I declare! *ah*, par
exemple! ma parole! to declare off, quitter la partie,
y renoncer, tirer son épingle du jeu. **declaredly** (dɛ'
'kleɪrɪdli), *adv.* Formellement, ouvertement.
declension (dɛ'klenʃən), *n.* Décadence, *f.*; déclin,
m.; (*Gram.*) déclinaison, *f.*
declinable (dɛ'kla-nəbl), *a.* Déclinable. **declina-**
tion (dɛ'kleɪʃən), *n.* Declin, *m.*, descente, decadence;
(Astron.) déclinaison, *f.* **decline** (dɛ'klaɪn), *v.t.*
Poncher, incliner; s'écarter; refuser; s'excuser;
éviter; (*Gram.*) décliner; *v.t.* Poncher; décliner;
dévier, baisser (of price). To decline from, *dévier de*;
m. Declin, *m.*, **declinence**; (*Path.*) maladie de langueur,
ptisie. To be in a decline, être atteint de con-
somption. **declinometer** (dɛk'lɪnɔmɛtɔr), *n.* Décli-
nomètre, *m.*
declivity (dɛ'klɪvɪti), *n.* Déclivité, pente, *f.*
declivous (dɛ'klɪvəs), *a.* En pente, déclive.
decort (dɛ'kɔrt), *n.t.* Faire bouillir, digérer.
decortion, *n.* Décortion, *f.*
decoherer (dɛ'koɦɛrɛr), *n.* (*Tele.*) Décohéreur, *m.*
***decollate** (dɛ'kɔlɛt), *v.t.* Décoller, decapiter.
***decollation**, *n.* Decollation, *f.*
decoloration (dɛ'kɔləreɪʃən), *n.* Décoloration.
decolour or decolorate, *v.t.* Décolorer.
decomplex (dɛ'kɔmpleks), *a.* Composé d'idées
complexes.
decomposable (dɛ'kɔmpəzəbl), *a.* Décompo-
sable. **decompose**, *v.t.* Décomposer; *v.t.* Se décom-
poser. **decomposite** (dɛ'kɔmpəzɪt), *a.* Surcomposé.
decomposition (dɛ'kɔmpəzɪʃən), *n.* Décomposition, *f.*
decorate (dɛ'kɔreɪt), *v.t.* Décorer, orner, em-
ballir. **decorator** (dɛ'kɔreɪtɔr), *n.* Décorateur, *f.*;
ornement, embellissement, *m.* **decorative**, *a.* De
décoration, décoratif. **decorator**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*
decorous (dɛ'kɔrəs), *a.* Bien-séant, convenable,
décent. **decorously**, *adv.* Convenablement, avec
bienséance, décemment.
decorticate (dɛ'kɔrtɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Décortiquer.
decortication, *n.* Décortication, *f.*
decorum (dɛ'kɔrəm), *n.* Bien-séance, *f.*, **décorum**,
m., convenances, *f. pl.*
decoy (dɛ'kɔɪ), *v.t.* Leurrer, attirer dans un
piège, amorcer. *m.* Leurre; piège, *m.* **decoy-duck**,
m. Appas, appât, *m.*
decrease (dɛ'kriːs), *n.* Diminution, *m.*;
décroissance, diminution; *décure* (of water), *f.*;
(Comm.) déchet, *m.*, baisse, *f.* *n.t.* (dɛ'kriːs) Diminuer;
décroître. *v.t.* Faire décroître, diminuer, amoindrir.
decree (dɛ'kriː), *n.* Décret. (*Law*) arrêt, jugement,
m. *v.t.* Arrêter; (*fig.*) décider.
decrement (dɛ'kriːmɛnt), *n.* Décroissement;
décours, *m.*
decrepit (dɛ'kreɪt), *a.* Décrépit, affaibli par
l'âge, caduc, *m.*, *caducité*, *f.*
decrepitate (dɛ'kreɪtɪt), *v.t.* Calermer (une
substance qui décrépète), faire décrépiter, *v.t.*
Décrépiter, **decrepitation**, *n.* Décrépitation, *f.*
decrepitude (dɛ'kreɪtɪtjuːd), *n.* Décrépitude,
vieillesse, *f.*
decreasing (dɛ'kreɪsɪŋ), *a.* Décroissant.
decretal (dɛ'kriːtəl), *a.* Décretal, *n.* Décrétale,
f.; recueil de décrets, *m.* **decretalist**, *n.* Décréta-
liste, *m.* **decretory**, *a.* Décisif, dénitif.
decrial (dɛ'kraɪəl), *n.* Décri, dénigrement, *m.*
decrier, *n.* Personne qui décrie, *f.* **decry**, *v.t.*
Décrier.
decumbent (dɛ'kʌmbənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Couché.
decuple (dɛ'kjʊpl), *a.* Décuple, *v.t.* Décupler.

decurion (dɛ'kjʊəriən), *n.* Décurion, *m.* de-
curionate, *n.* Décurionat, *m.*
decurent (dɛ'kʌrənt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Décurrent.
decussate (dɛ'kʌseɪt) or **decussated**, *a.* (*Bot.*)
Décussé. **decussation**, *n.* Décussation, *f.*
dedicate (dɛ'dɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Dédier (à); devouer,
consacrer (à). **dedicated**, *a.* Dédie, consacré (à).
dedication, *n.* Dédicace, *f.* **dedicator**, *n.* De-
dicateur, *m.* **dedicatory**, *a.* Dedicatoire.
deduce (dɛ'dʒʊːs), *v.t.* Déduire, interier, conclure
(de), tirer des conséquences (de). ***deducement**, *n.*
Déduction, *f.* **deducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut déduire.
deduct (dɛ'dʌkt), *v.t.* Déduire, rabattre, re-
trancher. **deduction**, *n.* Déduction; conséquence;
(Comm.) remise, *f.* **deductive**, *a.* Dédutif. De-
ductive reasoning, raisonnement par déduction, *m.*
deductively, *adv.* Par déduction.
deed (diːd), *n.* Action, *f.*; fait, exploit; (*Law*)
titre, acte, contrat, *m.* **Private deed**, acte sous seing
privé, *m.*
deem (diːm), *v.t.* Juger; penser, croire, estimer;
considérer *on* regarder comme. To be deemed, être
réputé, passer (pour); to deem it a favour, l'estimer une
favor; to deem it prudent, penser qu'il est prudent de;
to deem it right, juger convenable de, croire devoir.
deep (diːp), *a.* Profond, extrême; *fonce* (of colour);
grave (of sound); **grand** (of mourning); (*fig.*) rusé,
fin. **Deep mourning**, grand deuil, *m.*; **deep sea**
lead, **grande onde**, *f.*; this well is thirty feet deep, *ce*
puits a trente pieds de profondeur on est profond à
trente pieds on a une profondeur de trente pieds; to go
deep into, **traiter a fond**; two or three deep, (*Mil.*) *sur*
deux ou sur trois rangs. *n.* Mer, *f.*, océan; abîme, *m.*
deep-drawn or deep-fetched, *a.* Long, profond. **deep-**
laid, *n.* Ténébreux, secret. **deep-rooted**, *a.* Enraciné,
instruit. **deep-seated**, *a.* Profondément enraciné,
investré. **deep-seated**, *a.* Profond, enraciné. **deep-**
toned, *a.* Aux tons graves, *m. pl.* **deepen**, *v.t.*
Approfondir; assombrir, obscurcir; rendre (colour);
plus once, rendre (sound) plus grave; *v.t.* S'assombrir,
devenir plus profond ou plus foncé. **deepening**,
n. Approfondissement, *m.* **deeply**, *adv.* Profondé-
ment; extrêmement; fortement (of colour); grave-
ment (of sound); (*fig.*) avec ruse, **deepness**, *n.* Pro-
fondeur; (*fig.*) ruse, *f.*
deer (diːr), *n.* Cerf, daim, *m.*, daine, bête fauve,
f. **Fallow deer**, les bêtes fauves; red deer, cerf, *m.*
deer-stalker, *n.* Chasseur de cerf à l'affût, *m.* **deer-**
stalking, *n.* Chasse au cerf à l'affût, *f.*
deface (dɛ'feɪs), *v.t.* Défigurer; mutiler; ôter;
effacer (to erase). **defacement**, *n.* Dégradation;
mutilation, *f.*
defalcate (dɪ'fælkɛɪt), *v.t.* Défalquer. **defalca-**
tion (dɪ'fælkɛɪʃən), *n.* Défalcation, *f.*; détournement
de fonds, *m.*
defamation (dɛ'fæmɛɪʃən), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*
defamatory (dɛ'fæmɛɪtɔri), *a.* Diffamatoire, *f.*
diffamant. **defame** (dɪ'feɪm), *v.t.* Diffamer. **defamer**,
n. Diffamateur, *m.*
default (dɛ'fɔɪlt), *n.* Défaut, manque, *m.*; (*Law*)
contumace, *f.* In default of, à défaut de; to suffer
default, (*Law*) faire défaut, *n.t.* Faire défaut, man-
quer (à). **default**, *v.t.* Défaillir, *m.*, délinquance,
f.; (*Law*) défaillant, *m.*, défaillante, *f.*; contumace,
m. f.; concussionnaire (of public money), *m.*
defeasance (dɛ'fiːzəns), *n.* (*Law*) Abrogation,
annulation; contre-lettre, *f.* **defeasible**, *a.*
Annulable.
defeat (dɛ'fiːt), *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.* *v.t.*
Battre, mettre au déroute, vaincre; faire échouer;
(fig.) annuler, déjouer, frustrer.
defecate (dɛ'fekɛɪt), *v.t.* Déféquer. **defecation**,
n. Défection, *f.*
defect (dɛ'fekt), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; **défectuosité**, im-
perfection, *f.*; (*Law*) vice, *m.* **defection**, *n.* Défection;
(Relig.) apostasie; révolte, *f.* **defective**, *a.* Dé-
fectueux, imparfait, en défaut; (*Law*) vicieux; (*Gram.*)
défectif, *adv.* Défectueusement. **de-**
fectiveness, *n.* Imperfection, **défectuosité**, *f.*

defence (dæ'fens), *n.* Défense, *f.* In defence of, pour la défense de. defenceless, *a.* Sans défense.

defend (dæ'fend), *v.t.* Défendre (de), protéger (contre). defensible, *a.* Défendable. de'endant, *n.* Défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* defender, *n.* Défenseur, *m.* defensible, *a.* Défendable; (*fig.*) soutenable, justifiable. défensive, *a.* Défensif; *n.* Défensive, *f.* On the defensive, sur la défensive. defensively, *adv.* Sur la défense.

defer (dæ'fær), *v.t.* Différer, remettre, renvoyer; ajourner. *v.i.* Différer; déferer (*à*). To defer to someone's judgment, déferer à quelqu'un. de'ference (dæ'færans), *n.* Déférence, *f.* Out of deference to, par déférence pour.

deferent (dæ'færant), *a.* Qui transporte, conducteur. *n.* Véhicule, moyen de transport; (*Anat.*) canal, *m.*

deferential (dæ'færən'sjəl), *a.* De déférence, plein de déférence, respectueux. deferentially, *adv.* Avec déférence, avec respect.

defiance (dæ'faiəns), *n.* Dési, *m.* In defiance of, au mépris de; to set at defiance, défiér, braver. défiant, *a.* De défi. défiantly *adv.* D'un air de défi.

deficiency (dæ'fijənsi), *n.* Déaut, *m.*; insuffisance, imperfection; faiblesse, *f.* déficient, *m.* déficient, *a.* Défectueux; imparfait; insuffisant; faible. He is deficient in those qualities, ces qualités lui manquent; to be deficient in, manquer de.

deficit (dæ'fisit), *n.* Déficit, *m.*

defile (1) (dæ'fai), *n.* Défilé, *m.* *v.i.* Défiler.

defile (2) (dæ'fai), *v.t.* Souiller; violer; déshonorer, corrompre, débancher. défillement, *n.* Action de souiller, souillure, *f.* défilier, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, ravisseur, *m.*

definable (dæ'fainəbl), *a.* Définissable. define, *v.t.* Définir; déterminer.

define (dæ'finit), *a.* Déterminé; (*Gram.*) défini. definitely, *adv.* D'une manière déterminée. definiteness, *n.* Caractère déterminé, *m.* definition (dæ'fijnən), *n.* Définition, *f.* definitive (dæ'finitiv), *a.* Définitif; *n.* Définitif, déterminatif, *m.* definitively, *adv.* Définitivement, en définitive. definitiveness, *n.* Caractère définitif, *m.*

deflagrate (dæ'fləgreit), *v.t.* (*Chem.*) Faire brûler avec flamme. *v.t.* Brûler avec flamme. deflagration, *n.* Deflagration, *f.*

deflate (dæ'fleit), *v.t.* Dégonfler. deflation, *n.* Dégonflement, *m.*

deflect (dæ'flekt), *v.t.* Faire dévier, détourner. *v.i.* Dévier; décliner (of the needle). deflection, *n.* Déviation; déclinaison (of the needle), *f.*

defloration (dæ'fləreɪʃən), *n.* Défloration, *f.*

deflower (dæ'fləuə), *v.t.* Déflorer; (*fig.*) flétrir.

defluxion (dæ'flakʃən), *n.* (*Path.*) Écoulement, *m.*

de'force (dæ'ɔərs), *v.t.* (*Law*) Détenir, déposer. *de'forcement, *n.* Détention, usurpation, *f.*

deform (dæ'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Déformer, défigurer. deformation, *n.* Déformation, *f.*, défigurement, *m.*

deformed, *a.* Difforme. deformedly, *adv.* D'une manière difforme. deformity, *n.* Difformité, laidure, *f.*

defraud (dæ'frɔ:d), *v.t.* Frauder, faire du tort à; (*fig.*) priver (de). defraud, *n.* Fraudeur, *m.*, fraudeuse, *f.*

defray (dæ'freɪ), *v.t.* Défrayer; payer; couvrir (to make up expenses etc.). *defrayal, *n.* Défrayement, *m.*

deft (deft), *a.* Adroit, habile. deftly, *adv.* Adroitement, lestement. deftness, *n.* Adresse, habileté, *f.*

defunct (dæ'fʌŋkt), *a.* Défunt, trépassé, mort, décédé. *n.* Défunt, *m.*, défunte, *f.*

defy (dæ'fai), *v.t.* Défier, braver, mettre au défi.

degeneracy (dæ'dʒenərəsi), *n.* Dégénération, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.* degenerate (dæ'dʒenərət), *a.* Dégénéré, abâtardi; *v.t.* (dæ'dʒenəreit) Dégénérer, s'abâtardir (dans ou en). degenerately, *adv.* Avec dégénération. degeneration, *n.* Dégénération, *f.*; abâtardissement, *m.*

deglutition (di'glʊtɪʃən), *n.* Déglutition, *f.*

degradation (de'græ'deɪʃən), *n.* Dégradation, *f.*; (*fig.*) avilissement. *m.* degrade (dæ'greɪd), *v.t.* Dégrader; (*fig.*) avilir. degraded, *a.* Dégradé. degrading, *a.* Dégradant, avilissant. degradingly, *adv.* D'une manière avilissante.

degree (de'ɡriː), *n.* Degré, *m.*; marche, *f.*, échelon; rang, ordre, *m.*; qualité, condition; (*Arith.*) tranche, *f.*; (*Univ.*) grade, *m.* By degrees, par degrés, peu à peu, graduellement; to a certain degree, jusqu'à un certain point; to such a degree, à tel point que; to take one's degree in law, faire son droit; University degree, grade universitaire, *m.*

***degust** (dæ'ɡʌst), ***degustate** (dæ'ɡʌsteɪt), *v.t.* Déguster. degustation, *n.* Dégustation, *f.*

dehiscence (dæ'hɪs), *n.* (*Bot.*) S'ouvrir, être déhiscient. dehiscence, *n.* Déhiscence, *f.* dehiscant, *a.* Déhiscant.

deicide (dæ'ɪsaɪd), *n.* Déicide, *m.* deific (dæ'ɪfɪk), *a.* Déifique. deification (dæ'ɪfɪkə'ʃən), *n.* Déification, *f.* deform (dæ'ɪfɔ:m), *a.* Déiforme. deily, *v.t.* Déifier.

deign (deɪn), *v.t.* Daigner. *v.t.* Daigner accorder. deism (dæ'ɪzəm), *n.* Déisme, *m.* deist, *n.* Déiste, *m.* deistic (dæ'ɪstɪk) or deistical, *a.* De déiste.

deity (dæ'ɪti), *n.* Divinité; (*Myth.*) déité, *f.*

deject (dæ'dʒekt), *v.t.* Abatre, décourager. dejected, *a.* Abattu, triste. dejectedly, *adv.* Tristement, d'un air abattu. de'ectedness or dejection, *n.* Abattement, *m.*; (*Med.*) défection, déjection, *f.*

delay (dæ'leɪ), *n.* Délai, retardement, retard, *m.*; (*pl.*) lenteurs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Différer, retarder; remettre, ajourner. *v.i.* Tarler, s'arrêter.

dele (dæ'li), *v.t.* (*Print.*) Délatuer, *m.*

detectable (dæ'tektəbl), *a.* Détectable. detectability (dæ'tektə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Détectabilité, *f.* detectably, *adv.* Détectablement, d'une manière détectable. detection (dæ'tekʃən), *n.* Détection, *f.*

delegacy (dæ'leɪəsi), *n.* Délégation, *f.* delegate ('deleɪɡət), *a.* Délégué, *n.* Délégué, *m.*; *v.t.* (dæ'leɪɡeɪt) Déléguer. delegation, *n.* Délégation, *f.* delegator, *n.* (*Law*) Déléguant, déléguateur, *m.*, délécatrice, *f.* delegatory, *a.* Délégatoire.

delete (dæ'li:t), *v.t.* Effacer, rayer, biffer.

deleterious (dæ'letəriəs), *a.* Déletère, nuisible.

deletion (dæ'li:ʃən), *n.* Rature, *f.*; grattage, *m.* delatory (dæ'lətəri), *n.* Chose qui efface, *f.*

de'ist (dæ'ɪst), *n.* Païenne de Delft, *f.*

deliberate (dæ'libərət), *a.* Délibéré; réfléchi, avisé. *v.t.* (dæ'libə'reɪt) Délibérer. To deliberate upon, délibérer sur. deliberately, *adv.* De propos délibéré, à dessein; lentement. deliberateness, *n.* Délibération, réflexion, circospection, prudence, *f.* deliberation, *n.* Délibération, *f.* deliberative, *a.* Délibératif; délibérant (of an assembly). deliberatively, *adv.* Par délibération.

delicacy (dæ'likəsi), *n.* Délicatesse; friandise (a dainty), *f.* delicate, *a.* Délicat. Delicate feeling, sentiments de délicatesse. delicately, *adv.* Délicatement, avec délicatesse; (*fig.*) discrètement. delicateness, *n.* Délicatesse, *f.*

delicious (dæ'liʃəs), *a.* Délicieux. deliciously, *adv.* Délicieusement. deliciousness, *n.* Goût délicieux, *m.*; délices, *f.pl.*

delight (de'laɪt), *n.* Délices, *f.pl.*, plaisir, *m.* *v.t.* Plaire à, faire les délices de, réjouir, enchanter, charmer. To be delighted to, être enchanté de. *v.t.* Se plaire. To delight in, faire ses délices de, se plaire à, se faire un plaisir de, trouver son bonheur à. delightful, *a.* Délicieux; charmant (of a person); ravissant. delightfully, *adv.* Délicieusement, à ravir. delightfulness, *n.* Charme, *m.*, délices, *f.pl.* *delightless, *a.* Sans charme. *delightsome, *a.* Agréable, délicieux. *delightfully, *adv.* Agréablement. *delightfulness, *n.* Agrément, *m.*

delimit (dæ'li:mɪt), *v.t.* Délimiter. delimitation, *n.* Délimitation, *f.*

delineate (dæ'li:neɪt), *v.t.* Esquisser, dessiner tracer, peindre; (*fig.*) décrire. delineation, *n.* Dé-

linéation; esquisse, peinture; (*fig.*) description, *f.* delineator, *n.* Dessinateur; peintre, *m.*

delinquent (dɛ'liŋkwɔ̃sɪ), *n.* Délit, *m.*, faute, *f.* delinquent, *n.* Coupable, délinquant, *m.*, délinquante, *f.*

deliquesce (dɛ'likwɛs), *v.t.* Tomber en déliquescence. deliquescence, *n.* Déliquescence, *f.* deliquescent, *a.* Déliquescence, deliquium (dɛ'likwiəm), *n.* (*Chem.*) Deliquium, *m.*; (*Path.*) syncope, *f.*

delirious (dɛ'liɾiəs), *a.* En délire, dans le délire; de délire. To become delirious, *tomber en délire*; to be delirious, *avoir le délire, délirer*. deliriousness, *n.* Délire, *m.* delirium, *n.* Délire; (*fig.*) transport de joie, *m.* Delirium tremens, *delirium tremens*, *m.*

delitescence (dɛ'li'tɛsɔ̃sɪ), *n.* Délitescence, *f.* delitescent, *a.* Délitescence.

deliver (dɔ'livɔ̃r), *v.t.* Délivrer, sauver, faire remettre, rendre, apporter, distribuer (letters etc.); remettre (a letter, a parcel, etc.); livrer (goods or a place); prononcer (a speech); faire accoucher (a woman). To deliver a message, *remettre un message à*; to deliver from, *délivrer de, sauver de*; to deliver oneself up to, *se livrer à*; to deliver up, *livrer, rendre*. deliverable, *a.* (*Comm.*) Livrable. deliverance, *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* deliverer, *n.* Libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.*, sauveur, *m.* delivery, *n.* Délivrance, remise, *f.*; débit, *m.*, diction (of a speech); livraison (of goods); distribution (of letters), *f.*; accouchement (of a woman), *m.* Payment on delivery, *paiement contre livraison, m.*

dell (dɛl), *n.* Vallon, *m.* delphine (dɛ'li'fɛn), *a.* Du Dauphin (de France). deltoide (dɛ'lɔid), *a.* (*Anat.*) Deltoïde.

delude (dɔ'ljʊd), *v.t.* Tromper, abuser, duper. To delude oneself, *se faire illusion, s'abuser*. deluder, *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.* deluding, *a.* Mensonger, illusoire, trompeur.

déluge (dɛ'ljʊdʒ), *n.* Déluge, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder (de).

delusion (dɛ'ljʊ:zən), *n.* Illusion, déception, *f.* delusive or delusory, *a.* Illusoire, trompeur. delusiveness, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

delve (dɛlv), *v.t.* Bécher, creuser; (*fig.*) sonder, pénétrer.

demagnetize (dɛ'mægnɛ'taiz), *v.t.* Démagnétiser. demagnetization, *n.* Démagnétisation, *f.*

demagogue (dɛ'mægə'gɔ̃), *n.* Démagogue, *m.* demagogic, *a.* Démagogique. demagogism, *n.* Démagogisme, *m.* demagoguery, *n.* Démagogie, *f.*

***demain** [dɛ'mɛ'n].

demand (dɛ'mɑ̃d), *n.* Demande, réclamation, requête, *f.* In full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte*; in great demand, *très demandé, très recherché*; in little demand, *peu demandé*; on demand, *à présentation, v.t.* Demander; réclamer; exiger, requérir. demandable, *a.* Exigible. demandant, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur, *m.*, demanderesse, *f.* demander, *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, personne qui demande, *f.*

démarchation (dɛ'mɑ̃ʃa'siɔ̃), *n.* Démarchation, *f.* **demean** (dɛ'mi:n), *v.t.* Conduire, comporter. To demean oneself, *se comporter, se conduire*; (*colloq.*) *s'abaisser, se dégrader*. demeanour, *n.* Conduite, *f.*, maintien, *m.*; tenue, *f.*, air, *m.*

dement (dɛ'mɛnt) or ***dementate**, *v.t.* Rendre fou, aliéner. *a.* Fou, en démence. demented, *a.* Fou, insensé.

demerit (dɛ'mɛ'ɾit), *n.* Démonstration, *m.* demeritorious, *a.* Démonstratoire.

demesne (dɛ'mi:n or 'meɪn), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

demi (dɛ'mi), *prep.* Demi, *a.* demi. *demi-deify (dɛ'mi'di'faɪ), *v.t.* Déifier à demi. demi-devil, *n.* Demi-démon, *m.* *demi-ditone, *n.* (*Mus.*) Tierce mineure, *f.* demigod, *n.* Demi-dieu, *m.* demigod, *n.* Dame-Jeanne, *f.* *demi-lance, *n.* Demi-pique, *f.* demilune, *n.* (*Fort.*) Demi-lune, *f.*

demisable (dɛ'maizə'bɪ), *a.* (*Law*) Qui peut être légué. demise, *m.* Décès, *m.*, mort; (*Law*) transmission de propriété, *f.*; *v.t.* Léguer, transmettre, léguer par testament.

demi-semiquaver (dɛ'mi'semi'kweɪvɔ̃r), *n.* (*Mus.*) Triple croche, *f.*

demission (dɛ'mi'siɔ̃n), *n.* Dégénération, *f.* demission, *f.*

demitone (dɛ'mi'tɔ̃n), *n.* Demi-ton, *m.* demitune, *n.* Demi-tune, *m.* demitole, *n.* Demi-voile, *f.* demi-wolf, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.*

demobilization (dɛ'mɔ'bɪlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Démobilisation, *f.* demobilize (dɛ'mɔ'bɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Démobiliser.

democracy (dɛ'mɔ'krəsi), *n.* Démocratie, *f.* democrat (dɛ'mɔ'krəti), *n.* Démocrate, *m.* democratic (dɛ'mɔ'krəti) or democatrical, *a.* Démocratique. democratically, *adv.* Démocratiquement. democratize (dɛ'mɔ'krətaɪz), *v.t.* Démocratiser. democratization, *n.* Démocratisation, *f.*

demographer (dɛ'mɔ'grə'fai), *n.* Démographe. demography (dɛ'mɔ'grə'fik), *a.* Démographique. demography (dɛ'mɔ'grə'fik), *n.* Démographie, *f.*

demolish (dɛ'mɔ'liʃ), *v.t.* Démolir. demolisher, *n.* Démolisseur. demolition (dɛ'mɔ'liʃən), *n.* Démolition, *f.*

demon (dɛ'mən), *n.* Démon, diable, *m.* **demoniac** (dɛ'mɔ'niæk), *a.* and *n.* Démoniaque. demoniacal (dɛ'mɔ'niækəl), *a.* Démoniaque. *demonian, *a.* Démoniaque. demonology (dɛ'mɔ'nɔ'lədʒi), *n.* Démonographie, *f.* demonolatry, *n.* Démonolatrie, *f.* demonomania (dɛ'mɔ'nɔ'mi'niə), *n.* Démonomanie, *f.*

demonstrable (dɛ'mɔ'nstɹə'bɪl), *a.* Démonstrable. demonstrably, *adv.* Par la démonstration, démonstrativement. demonstrate (dɛ'mɔ'nstɹeɪt), *v.t.* Démontrer, constater. demonstration, *n.* Démonstration, *f.* demonstrative (dɛ'mɔ'nstɹə'tɪv), *a.* Démonstratif. demonstratively, *adv.* Démonstrativement. demonstrator, *n.* Démonstrateur, *m.*

demoralization (dɛ'mɔ'rəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Démoralisation, *f.* demoralize (dɛ'mɔ'rəlaɪz), *v.t.* Démoraliser. demoralizing, *a.* Démoralisateur.

Demos (dɛ'mɔs), *n.* Le peuple, *m.* demotic (dɛ'mɔ'tɪk), *a.* Démotique.

demulcent (dɛ'mʊ'sɛnt), *a.* Adoucissant, émollient.

demur (dɛ'mjʊr), *n.* Hésitation, *f.*, doute, *m.*, incertitude; difficile, *f.* *v.t.* Hésiter, balancer, temporiser; s'opposer; (*Law*) produire une exception. To demur to, *faire objection à, s'opposer à*.

demure (dɛ'mjʊr), *a.* Réservé, posé, grave; prude, d'une modestie affectée. demurely, *adv.* Avec prudence, d'un air posé, avec une modestie affectée. demureness, *n.* Gravité; prudence, *f.*, air posé, *m.*

demurrage (dɛ'mɔ'rɪdʒ), *n.* Surestarie, indemnité pour détention de marchandises, *f.*

demurer (dɛ'mɔ'rɪʃ), *n.* (*Law*) Exception, *f.*

demy (dɛ'mi), *n.* Coquille (of paper), *f.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) demi-agrès, *m.*

den (den), *n.* Autre; repaire (of thieves etc.), *m.*; loge (in menageries), *f.*; (*fig.*) bouge, taudis, *m.*; (*colloq.*) cabinet, *m.*

denary (dɛ'nɛ'ɾi), *a.* Décimal, dénaire.

denationalization (dɛ'nə'siɔ̃nəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénationalisation, *f.* denationalize, *v.t.* Dénationaliser.

denaturalization (dɛ'nɛ'tʃʊrəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Dénaturalisation, *f.* denaturalize, *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

denature (dɛ'nɛ'tʃʊr), *v.t.* Dénaturer.

dendrite (dɛ'n'dɾɪt), *n.* Dendrite, *f.* dendritic (dɛ'n'dɾɪtɪk), *a.* Dendritique. dendroid, *a.* Dendroïde.

dendrology (dɛ'n'drɔ'lədʒi), *n.* Dendrologie, *f.* dendrometer, *n.* Dendromètre, *m.*

denegation (dɛ'nɛ'geɪʃən), *n.* Dénégation, *f.*

dengue (den), *n.* Dengue, *f.*

deniable (dɛ'naɪəbɪl), *a.* Niable. denial, *n.* Déné, *m.*, dénégation, *f.*; reniement (of St. Peter), *m.* Flat denial, *refus tout net, m.*, dénégation formelle, *f.* deny, *n.* Personne qui nie, *f.*

denigrate (dɛ'nɪ'greɪt), *v.t.* Noircir, dénigrer. denigration, *n.* Dénigrement, *m.*, calomnie, médisance, *f.* denigrator, *n.* Dénigrateur, *m.*

denitrify (dɛ'nɪ'tɾɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Dénitrifier.

denizen ('denizn), *n.* Citoyen, habitant; affranchi, étranger qui a obtenu les petites lettres de naturalisation en Angleterre, *m.* *v.t.* Donner droit de cité à. **denizenship**, *n.* Naturalisation, *f.*

denominate (dɛ'nɔmineit), *v.t.* Nommer, appeler; dénommer. **denomination** ('deniʃən), *n.* Dénomination, *f.*; (*fig.*) communion, *f.*, eulte, *m.* **denominational**, *a.* Où l'on donne un enseignement religieux particulier (of schools). **denominative** ('denɔnativ), *a.* Dénommatif. **denominator**, *n.* Dénominateur, *m.*

denotation (dimo'teʃən), *n.* Dénotation, *f.* **dnote** ('nɔut), *v.t.* Dénoter, marquer, indiquer, désigner.

denounce (dɛ'naʊns), *v.t.* Dénoncer; déclarer. **denouncement**, *n.* Dénonciation, déclaration, *f.* **denouncer**, *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.* **dense** (dens), *a.* Dense, épais; compact. **densely**, *adv.* En masse, en foule compacte. **density**, *n.* Densité, épaisseur, *f.*

dent (1) (dent), *n.* Renforcement, *m.*, entaille, coche, *f.* *v.t.* Denteler, laisser une coche, des coches, ou une entaille sur; marquer.

dent (2) (dent), *n.* Dent (tooth, cog), *f.* **dental** (denti), *a.* Dentaire; (*Gram.*) dental. *n.* (*Gram.*) Dentale, *f.* Dental surgeon, chirurgien dentiste, *m.* dentally, *a.* Dentaire, des dents. **dentate** or **dentated**, *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Denté, dentelé. **denticle**, *n.* Denticule, *m.* **denticulate** ('tɪkjʊlət) or **denticulated**, *a.* (*Arch.*) Dentelé; (*Bot.*) denticulé. **denticulation** ('teʃən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.* **dentiform**, *a.* Dentiforme. **dentifrice**, *n.* Dentifrice, *m.* **dentil**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.* **dentine** ('denti:n), *n.* Dentine, *f.* **dentist**, *n.* Dentiste. **dentistry**, *n.* Art du dentiste, *m.*, dentisterie, *f.* **dentition** ('teʃən), *n.* Dentition, *f.*

denude (dɛ'njudɛit) or **denude** (dɛ'njud), *v.t.* Dénuder; (*fig.*) dénuer, dépouiller, dégarner. **denudation**, *n.* Dénudation, *f.*

denunciation (dena'nsi'eʃən), *n.* Dénonciation, *f.* **denunciator** (dɛ'naʊsietaɪ), *n.* Dénonciateur, *m.*, dénonciatrice, *f.*

deny (dɛ'naɪ), *v.t.* Nier, démentir; (*Law*) dénier, refuser; refuser; rejeter, renoncer à. He is not to be denied, il le veut à tout prix; not to be denied, incontestable; to deny oneself, faire abdication de soi-même (to go without), faire dire qu'on n'est pas chez soi, faire démentir sa porte (a); to deny something to someone, refuser quelque chose à quelqu'un.

deobstruent (dɪ'ɒbstruənt), *a.* (*Med.*) Désobstruant, dés-obstrucif.

deodorization (di'ɔdəraɪ'zeʃən), *n.* Désodorisation, *f.* **deodorize** ('ɔdəraɪz), *v.t.* Désodoriser, désinfecter. **deodorizer**, *n.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur. **deodorizing**, *a.* Désinfectant, désinfecteur.

deontology (di'ɒnɒlədʒi), *n.* Déontologie, *f.*

deoxygenization (di'ɒksɪdaɪ'zeʃən), *n.* Désoxydation, *f.* **deoxygenate**, *v.t.* Désoxygéner. **deoxygenation**, *n.* Désoxygénation, *f.*

depart (dɛ'pɑ:t), *v.i.* Partir, s'en aller, se retirer, s'éloigner; (*fig.*) se départir; mourir, trépasser. To depart from, s'écarter de. *v.t.* Quitter. To depart this life, mourir, quitter ce monde. **departed** (dɛ'pɑ:tɪd), *a.* Mort, défunt. The departed, le défunt, *m.*, les morts, *m pl.*

department (dɛ'pɑ:tmənt), *n.* Département, service, *m.*; (*Pol.*) direction; (*Comm.*) division, partie, *f.*, comptoir (in a shop), *m.* Intelligence department, service des renseignements, *m.*; manager of a department, (*Comm.*) chef de service, *m.* **departmental** ('mentl), *a.* Départemental.

departure (dɛ'pɑ:tʃə), *n.* Départ; éloignement; écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*; désistement, *m.*; (*fig.*) mort, *f.*, trépas, *m.*

depend (dɛ'pend), *v.t.* Dépendre (de); confier (à), compter (sur), se reposer (sur). Depend upon it, soyez-en sûr, comptez là-dessus, croyez-le bien. **dependable**, *a.* (*colloq.*) Sur lequel on peut compter. **dependant**,

n. Personne dépendante, *f.* To be dependant on, dépendre de. **dependence**, *n.* Dépendance; confiance, *f.* No dependence can be placed on what he says, il est impossible de se fier à ce qu'il dit. **dependency**, *n.* Dépendance, *f.* Foreign dependency, possession à l'étranger, *f.* **dependent**, *a.* Dépendant; pendant, qui pend. **dependently**, *adv.* Dépendamment.

depict (dɛ'pɪkt), *v.t.* Peindre, dépeindre, décrire. **depilate** (dɛ'pɪlət), *v.t.* Dépiler. **depilation**, *n.* Dépilation, *f.*, dépilage, *m.* **depilatory** (dɪ'pɪlətəri), *a.* Dépilatif, dépilatoire; *n.* Dépilatoire, *m.*

deplete (dɛ'plɪt), *v.t.* Amincir.

deplorable (dɛ'plɔ:rəbl), *a.* Déplorable; pitoyable (contemptible). **deplorableness**, *n.* État déplorable, *m.* **deplorably**, *adv.* Déplorablement; pitoyablement. **deplore**, *v.t.* Déplorer; *v.t.* Se lamenter.

deploy (dɛ'plɔɪ), *v.t.* (*Mil.*) Déployer. *v.i.* Se déployer. **deployment**, *n.* Déploiement, *m.*

deplumation (dɪ'plʊ'meʃən), *n.* Action de plumer, *f.* **deplume** (dɪ'plʊ:m), *v.t.* Plumer, déplumer.

depolarization (dɪ:pɒləraɪ'zeʃən), *n.* Dépolarisation, *f.* **depolarize** (dɪ'pɒləraɪz), *v.t.* Dépolariser.

depose (dɛ'pəʊn), *v.t.* Déposer (de ou sur). **deponent**, *n.* (*Law*) Déposant; (*Gram.*) déponent, *m.*

depopulate (dɛ'pɒpjuleɪt), *v.t.* Dépeupler. *v.i.* Se dépeupler. **depopulation**, *n.* Dépeuplement, *m.*, dépopulation, *f.* **depopulating**, *a.* Dépopulateur.

deport (dɛ'pɔ:t), *v.t.* Déporter. To deport oneself, se comporter, se conduire. **deportation** (dɪ'pɔ:t'eʃən), *n.* Déportation, *f.* **deportment** (dɪ'pɔ:t'mənt), *n.* Tenue, conduite, *f.*, manières, *f pl.*

deposal (dɛ'pəʊz), *n.* Dépôt, *m.* **depose** (dɛ'pəʊz), *v.t.* Déposer (de). To deposit from, déposer de; to deposit to (a fact), déposer sur ou de.

deposit (dɛ'pɔɪt), *n.* Dépôt; (*Banking*) versement, *m.*; gage, nantissement, *m.*, arrhes, *f pl.* **Deposit account**, compte de dépôt, *m.* *v.t.* Déposer; verser. **depository**, *n.* Dépotaire, *m.* **deposition** (dɪ'pɔzɪʃən), *n.* Déposition, *f.*; dépôt, *m.* **depositor** (dɪ'pɔzɪtə), *n.* (*Banking*) Déposant, *m.*, déposante, *f.*; (*Comm.*) dépositeur, *m.*, dépositrice, *f.* **depository**, *n.* Dépôt; (*colloq.*) dépositaire; répertoire (book), *m.*

depot ('depɒt), *n.* Dépôt, *m.*; (*Arm.*) gare, *f.*

depravation (dɪ'prə'veʃən), *n.* Dépravation, *f.* **deprave** (dɛ'preɪv), *v.t.* Dépraver, corrompre. **depraved**, *a.* Dépravé, corrompu. To become depraved, s' dépraver, se corrompre. **depravity** (dɛ'prævɪtɪ), *n.* Dépravation, *f.*

deprecate ('depreɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Détourner par la prière, conjurer; désapprouver, regretter, s'opposer à. I strongly deprecate his interfering, je m'oppose fortement à ce qu'il intervienne. **deprecatingly**, *adv.* En s'excusant. **deprecation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Dépréciation, supplication, excuse, *f.* **deprecatively** ('deprekeɪvɪ) or **deprecatory**, *a.* De dépréciation, suppliant, d'excuse, déremotrai-ce.

depreciate (dɛ'pri:ʃeɪt), *v.t.* Déprécier. *v.i.* Se déprécier, perdre de sa valeur. **depreciation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Dépréciation, *f.* **deprecator** ('pri:ʃeɪtə), *n.* Dépréciateur, *m.*

depredate ('depreɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Pillar, saccager, ravager. *v.i.* Commettre des dépredations. **depredation** ('deɪʃən), *n.* Dépédation, destruction, *f.*, ravage, *m.* **depredator** ('depreɪtəɪ), *n.* Pillard, dépédateur, *m.*

depress (dɛ'pres), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser, déprimer; abattre, faire languir, accabler, décourager; incliner (to sink). **depressed**, *a.* Abattu; bas (low). **depression**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*; dépression, *f.*; enfoncement, creux; (*fig.*) abattement, *m.*; (*Comm.*) crise, *f.* **depressor**, *n.* Oppresseur; (*Anat.*) abaisseur, *m.*

deprivation (dɛ'pri'veʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, *f.* **deprive** (dɛ'praɪv), *v.t.* Priver (de); (*fig.*) dépouiller, enlever (de).

depth (depθ), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*; enfoncement (recess), *m.*; hauteur (of a fount etc.), *f.*; cœur, fort

(of the seasons), *m.*; vigneur (of colouring), *f.*; (*Print.*) corps (of letters), *m.*; épaisseur (thickness), *f.*; (*Naut.*) creux (of the hold), *m.*; chute (of a sail) *f.*; (*fig.*) comble (of suffering etc.), *m.* Depth of winter, cœur de l'hiver, *m.*; in the depths, au fond; in the lowest depths, au fin fond de; to go beyond one's depth, perdre pied, (*fig.*) parler de ce qu'on ignore.

depurate ('depureit), *v.t.* Dépurer, *a.* Dépurer. **deputation** ('teijən), *n.* Députation, *f.* **depurative** ('pjurativ), *a.* Dépuratoire.

deputation (dep. u'teijən), *n.* Députation, délégation, *f.* **depute** (d'ə'pjut), *v.t.* Députer, déléguer. **deputy** ('depjuti), *n.* Député, délégué; adjoint (assistant), *m.* **deputy-chairman**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **deputy-governor**, *n.* Sous-gouverneur, *m.* **deputy-judge**, *n.* Juge suppléant, *m.* **deputy-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **deputy-mayor**, *n.* Adjoint au maire, *m.*

deracinate (d'ə'reineit), *v.t.* Déraciner.

derail (d'ə'reil), *v.t.* (*Rail.*) Dérailer. **derailment**, *n.* Déraillement, *m.*

derange (d'ə'reindʒ), *v.t.* Déranger; déranger le cerveau de, troubler l'esprit de. To be deranged, avoir le cerveau dérangé. **derangement**, *n.* Dérangement, *m.*; dérangement du cerveau, *m.*, aliénation mentale, *f.*

derelict ('derəlikt), *a.* Délaisse, abandonné. *n.* Vaisseau abandonné; (*Law.*) objet abandonné, *m.*, épave, *f.* **dereliction** ('dikʃən), *n.* Abandon, *m.*

deride (d'ə'raɪd), *v.t.* Tourner en dérision, se moquer de, se rire de. **deridingly**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derision** (d'ə'rizən), *n.* Dérision, moquerie, *f.*; objet de dérision, *m.* **derisive** ('raɪsɪv), *a.* Dérisoire, moqueur. **derisively**, *adv.* Par dérision. **derisory**, *a.* Dérisoire.

derivable (d'ə'raɪvəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut faire dériver; qu'on peut déduire. **derivation** (d'eri'eɪʃən), *n.* Dérivation; origine, *f.* **derivative** (d'ə'raɪvətɪv), *n.* Dérivé; (*Med.*) dérivatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Dérivé; (*Mus.*) accord dérivé; (*Math.*) dérivatif, *m.* **derivatively**, *adv.* Par dérivation. **derive** (d'ə'raɪv), *v.t.* Deriver; (*Gram.*) faire dériver; (*fig.*) recueillir, tirer (de); *v.i.* Venir, dériver (de); descendre (de). **derm** (dɜ:m), *n.* Derme, *m.* **dermic**, *a.* Dermique.

derogate ('derəʒeɪt), *v.t.* Dénigrer, déprécier. *v.i.* Déroger. To derogate from, déroger à. **derogation** ('derəʒeɪʃən), *n.* Dérogation, *f.* **derogative** ('rəʒəʒɪv), *a.* Dérogatoire. **derogatory**, *a.* Dérogatoire, dérogeant (*à*).

derrick ('derɪk), *n.* (*Naut.*) Grue, *f.* **derrick-boom**, *n.* Mât de charge, *m.*

deriving-do ('derɪŋ'duː), *n.* Audace, *f.*

derwish ('dɜ:ʃɪʃ), *n.* Derviche, *m.*

descant ('deskənt), *n.* Chant, *air*; discours, *m.*, dissertation, *f.* *v.t.* (des'kənt) Discourir, dissertar, faire des discours (sur).

descend (d'ə'send), *v.t.* Descendre, tomber; s'abaisser (to lower oneself). To be descended from, descendre de, tirer son origine de; to descend upon, tomber sur, passer à (of inheritance). **descendant**, *n.* Descendant, *m.*, descendante, *f.* **descendent**, *a.* Descendant, qui descend, provenant (de). ***descension**, *n.* Descente, chute, *f.* **descent**, *n.* Descente: chute, pente; descendance, naissance, origine (of lineage), *f.*

describable (dɜ:'kraɪəbl), *a.* Descriptible. **describe**, *v.t.* Décrire, dépeindre, peindre, de cribler, *n.* Auteur d'une description; peintre, descripteur, narrateur, *m.* **description** ('kripiʃən), *n.* Description; désignation (of a person), *f.*; (*Law.*) signalement, *m.*; (*collog.*) qualité, sorte, espèce, *f.* **descriptive**, *a.* Descriptif.

descriy (dɜ:'kraɪ), *v.t.* Découvrir, apercevoir; reconnaître.

desecrate ('desəkreɪt), *v.t.* Profaner. **desecration**, *n.* Profanation, *f.*

desert (1) (d'ə'zɜ:t), *n.* Mérite, *m.*; mérites, *m.pl.*

desert (2) ('dezət), *a.* Désert, solitaire. *n.* Désert, *m.*, solitude, *f.*

desert (3) (d'ə'zɜ:t), *v.t.* Abandonner, désertir. *v.i.* (*Mil.*) Désenter. **desorter**, *n.* Déserteur; transfuge, *m.* **desortion**, *n.* Désertion, *f.*; abandon, *m.*

deserve (d'ə'zeɪv), *v.t.* Mériter, être digne de. **deservedly**, *adv.* A bon droit, justement, à juste titre. **deserving**, *a.* De mérite, méritoire; méritant (of persons).

deshabille (dɜ:'ʃaɪl), *n.* Déshabillé, *m.*

dessicant (dɜ:'saɪkənt), *a.* Dessiccant, *n.* Dessiccant, siccatif, *m.* **dessicate** (dɜ:'saɪkeɪt, 'desɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Dessécher: *v.t.* Se dessécher. **dessicated** ('desɪkeɪtɪd), *a.* Desséché. **desiccation**, *n.* Dessiccation, *f.* **desiccative**, *a.* and *n.* Dessiccatif.

desideratum (dɜ:'zɪə'reɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* desiderata) Cho-se à désirer, *f.*; desideratum, *m.*

design (dɜ:'zeɪn), *n.* Dessain, projet, *m.*, intention, disposition, *f.*; dessin (drawing) (*Manuf.*) modèle, *m.* By design, à dessein; to have designed upon, avoir dessein sur. *v.t.* Avoir le dessein de, projeter, se proposer de; dessiner; faire le plan de; destiner (*à*). **designedly**, *adv.* A dessein, avec intention, de propos délibéré. **designer**, *n.* Inventeur; auteur; architecte; dessinateur (draughtsman). **designing**, *a.* Artificieux, intrigant.

designate ('deɪzɪneɪt), *v.t.* Désigner, nommer. *a.* Désigné, nommé. **designation** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Désignation, *f.*

desirability (dɜ:'zaɪərə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Caractère désirable, *m.*

desirable (dɜ:'zaɪərəbl), *a.* Désirable, à désirer, à souhaiter, agréable. **desirableness**, *n.* Caractère désirable; avantage, *m.* **desirably**, *adv.* D'une manière désirable, agréablement; avantageusement.

desire (dɜ:'zaɪə), *n.* Désir, *m.*, envie; prière, demande, *f.* By desire, sur demande, à la demande (de). To have a desire to, avoir envie de désirer. *v.t.* Désirer, souhaiter; prier, charger (de). **desireless**, *n.* Exempt de désirs. **desirous**, *a.* Qui désire; désireux (de), empressé (*à*). To be desirous of, avoir envie de, désirer.

desist (dɜ:'zɪst), *v.t.* Se désister, cesser (de), renoncer (*à*). **desistance**, *n.* Désistement, *m.*

desk (dɜ:'k), *n.* Pupitre, bureau, *m.*; chaire (in a church or school), *f.*; lutrin (for music or lecture), *m.* Roll-top desk, bureau américain, *m.*

desolate ('desələt), *a.* Désolé, inhabité, solitaire, désolé. *v.t.* (*desələt*) Désoler; dévaster, ravager, dépouiller. **desolately**, *adv.* D'une manière désolée. **desolation** ('desələʃən), *n.* Désolat on, *f.* Abomination of desolation, l'abomination de la désolation, *f.* **desolator** ('desələtə), *n.* Désolateur, *m.*, désolatrice, *f.*

despair (dɜ:'speɪ), *n.* Désespoir, *m.* In despair, au désespoir. *v.t.* Désespérer (de), se désespérer. His life is despair of, il me désespère de le sauver. **despairingly**, *adv.* En désespéré.

despatch [dɪspatʃɪt].

desperado (dɜ:'speɪrəduː), *n.* Désespéré, enragé, forcené, *m.*

desperate ('despəreɪt), *a.* Désespéré; dont on désespère; furieux, forcené; à outrance, acharné, terrible. **Desperate fight**, combat acharné, *m.* **desperately**, *adv.* En désespéré; (*fig.*) à l'excès, à ce niveau, épernément. **desperateness**, *n.* Nature désespérée; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **desperation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Désespoir, *m.*; fureur, *f.*, acharnement, *m.* **despicable** ('despɪkəbl), *a.* Méprisable. **despicableness**, *n.* Caractère méprisable, *m.*, bassesse, *f.* **despicably**, *adv.* Basement, d'une manière méprisable.

despise (dɜ:'paɪz), *v.t.* Mépriser, dédaigner. ***despisedness**, *n.* Avilissement, *m.* **despiser**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **despisingly**, *adv.* Avec mépris.

despite (dɜ:'spaɪt), *n.* Dépit, *m.*; haine, *f.* *v.t.* Dépiter. *prep.* En dépit de, malgré. **despiteful**, *a.* Qui a du dépit, malicieux. **despitefully**, *adv.* Avec dépit. ***despitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.* ***despiteous** (dɜ:'spaɪtəs), *a.* Malicieux.

devolution (dɪvəˈluʃən, *n.* Dévolution, *f.* **de-volve** (dəˈvɒl), *v.t.* Rouler, transférer, transmettre; *v.t.* Echoir, revenir; (*Law*) être dévolu (à). It devolves upon me, c'est à moi de.

Devonian (dəˈvoʊniən), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Dévonien, *m.*

devote (dəˈvout), *v.t.* Dévouer, consacrer (à); livrer (à). **devoted**, *a.* Dévoué, consacré, voué; prédestiné; maudit (accusé). **devotedly**, *adv.* Avec dévouement. **devotedness**, *n.* Dévouement, *m.* **devotee** (dəˈvoʊti), *n.* Dévot, *m.*, dévote, *f.*; faux dévot, *m.*, fausse dévote, *f.*, *catot*, *m.*, *catote*, *f.* **devotion**, *n.* Dévotion, *f.*; (*pl.*) prières, *f.pl.*; empressément, dévouement, *m.* **devotional** (dəˈvoʊʃənəl), *a.* Religieux; porté à la dévotion, de dévotion (of things).

devour (dəˈvaʊr), *v.t.* Dévorer. **devouring**, *a.* Dévorant, destructeur. **devouringly**, *adv.* En dévorant.

devout (dəˈvaut), *a.* Dévot, pieux, fervent. **devoutly**, *adv.* Dévotement, dévotieusement. **devoutness**, *n.* Dévotion, piété, *f.*

dew (djur), *n.* Rosée, *f.* *v.t.* Humecter de rosée; mouiller, arroser, tremper. **dewberry**, *n.* Mûre de haie, *f.* ***dew-besprent**, *a.* Couvert de rosée. **dewdrop**, *n.* Goutte de rosée, *f.* **dew-dropping**, *a.* Qui dégroutte de rosée. **dewlap**, *n.* Fanon, *m.* **dew-sprinkled**, *a.* Couvert de rosée. **dew-worm**, *n.* Lombric terrestre, ver de terre, *m.* **dewy**, *a.* De rosée; couvert de rosée.

dexter (ˈdeksɪər), *a.* Droit; (*Her.*) dextre. **dexterity** (ˈdeksɪtəri) or **dexterousness**, *n.* Dextérité, adresse, *f.* **dexterous**, *a.* Adroit; habile. **dexterously**, *adv.* Adroitement, habilement. **dextrin**, *n.* (Chem.) Dextrine, *f.* **dextrose**, *a.* and *adv.* Dextrorsum. **dextrose**, *n.* Dextrose, *f.*

dey (dei), *n.* Dey, *m.* **dhow** (dau), *n.* Boute, *m.* **diabase** (daɪəbeɪs), *n.* Diabèse, *m.* **diabetes** (daɪˈbi:tɪz), *n.* *sing.* and *pl.* Diabète, *m.* **diabetic** (ˈbetɪk), *a.* Diabétique.

diabolic (daɪˈbɒlɪk) or **diabolical**, *a.* Diabolique. **diabolically**, *adv.* Diaboliquement. **diabolism** (daɪˈæbəlɪzəm), *n.* Diabolisme, *m.* **diabolo**, *n.* Diabolo, *m.*

diachylon (daɪˈæklɪən) or **diachulum**, *n.* Diachylum, diachylon, *m.*

diagonal (daɪˈæɡənəl), *a.* Diagonal. **diacoustics** (daɪˈəʊstɪks), *n.* Diacoustique, *f.* **diacritical** (daɪˈkrɪtɪkəl), *a.* Diacritique.

diadelpheus (daɪˈdelfəs), *a.* (Bot.) Diadelphé. **diadelphs**, *n.pl.* Diadelphie, *f.*

diadem (daɪˈædəm), *n.* Diadème, *m.* **diademéd**, *a.* Ceint d'un diadème.

diadochi (daɪˈædəkai), *n.pl.* Diadoques, *m.pl.* **diæresis** (daɪˈæresɪs), *n.* (*pl.* **diæresses**) Tréma, *m.*

diagnose (daɪˈɡnəʊz), *v.t.* Diagnostiquer. **diagnosis** (daɪˈɡnəʊsɪs), *n.* Diagnose, *f.* **diagnostic** (ˈnɒstɪk), *a.* Diagnostique. **diagnostics**, *n.* Diagnostique, *m.*

diagometer (daɪˈɡɒmətaɪ), *n.* Diagomètre, *m.*

diagonal (daɪˈæɡənəl), *a.* Diagonal. *n.* Diagonale, *f.* **diagonally**, *adv.* Diagonalement.

diagram (daɪˈɡræm), *n.* Diagramme, graphique, *m.*, figure, *f.*

dial (daɪəl), *n.* Cadran, *m.* Miner's dial, *boussole de mineur*, *f.*; sun-dial, *cadran solaire*, *m.* **dial-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **dial-work**, *n.* Cadrature, *f.*

dialect (daɪˈælekt), *n.* Dialecte, *f.* (*fig.*) langage, *m.* **dialectic** (ˈlektɪk) or **dialectical**, *a.* Dialectique.

dialectically, *adv.* Dialectiquement. **dialectician** (ˈtɪʃən), *n.* Dialecticien, logicien, *m.* **dialectics**, *n.pl.* Dialectique, *f.*

diallage (daɪˈælɪdʒ), *n.* (Min.) Diallage, *f.*

dialogic (daɪˈlɒdʒɪk), *a.* Dialogique. **dialogist** (daɪˈlɒdʒɪst), *n.* Interlocuteur; auteur de dialogues, *m.*

***dialogism** (ˈdʒɪstɪk), *a.* Dialogique. **dialogize**, *v.t.* Dialoguer. **dialogue** (ˈdaɪəlɒɡ), *n.* Dialogue; entretien, *m.* **dialogue-writer**, *n.* Auteur de dialogues, *m.*

dialyse (ˈdaɪəlaɪz), *v.t.* Dialyser. **dialyser** (ˈdaɪəlaɪz), *n.* Dialyseur, *m.* **dialysis** (daɪˈæləsɪs), *n.* Dialyse, *f.*

diamagnetic (daɪəˈmæɡˈnetɪk), *a.* Diamagnétique. **diamagnetism** (ˈmæɡˈnetɪzəm), *n.* Diamagnétisme, *m.*

diamantiferous (daɪəˈmɛntɪˈfɛərəs), *a.* Diamantifère.

diameter (daɪˈæmətaɪ), *n.* Diamètre, *m.* **diametral** or **diametrical** (ˈmetrɪkəl), *a.* Diamétral. **diametrically** or **diametrically**, *adv.* Diamétralement.

diamond (ˈdaɪəmənd), *n.* Diamant; (*Cards*) carreau, *m.* Cut diamond, *diamant taillé*; diamond cut diamond, *fin contre fin*; diamond of the first water, *diamant de première eau*; set of diamonds, *garniture de diamants*, *f.* **diamond-cutter**, *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* **diamond-shaped**, *a.* En losange, taillé en losange. **diamond-dust**, *n.* Egrissée, *f.*

diandrous (daɪˈændrəs), *a.* (Bot.) Diandre. **diandrique**.

diapason (daɪˈæpəzən), *n.* Diapason, *m.* **diaper** (ˈdaɪəpən), *a.* Diapré, *n.* Linge ouvré, linge damassé, *m.*; (*Arch.*) panneau à arabesques, *m.* *v.t.* Diaprer; ouvrir, damasser.

***diaphaneity** (daɪəˈfæniːti), *n.* Diaphanéité, *f.* **diaphanometer**, *n.* Diaphanomètre, *m.* **diaphanous** (daɪˈæfənəs), *a.* Diaphane.

diaphoretic (daɪəˈfɒrɪtɪk), *a.* Diaphorétique.

diaphragm (ˈdaɪəfræm), *n.* Diaphragme, *m.* **diaphragmatic** (ˈfræɡˈmætɪk), *a.* Diaphragmatique.

diaphragmatis (ˈmætɪs), *n.* Diaphragmite, *f.*

diaphysis (daɪˈæfɪsɪs), *n.* Diaphyse, *f.*

diarist (ˈdaɪərɪst), *n.* Personne qui tient un journal, *f.*

diarrhoea (daɪˈrɪə), *n.* Diarrhée, *f.* **diarrhoeic**, *a.* Diarrhéique.

diarthrosis (daɪərˈθrəʊsɪs), *n.* Diarthrose, *f.* **diary** (ˈdaɪəri), *n.* Journal, agenda, *m.*

diastaltic (daɪˈæstæltɪk), *a.* Diastaltique.

diastase (daɪˈæsteɪz), *n.* (Chem.) Diastase, *f.* **diastasic**, *a.* Diastasiq. **diastasis**, *n.* (Surg.) Diastase, *f.* **diastema**, *n.* Diastème, *m.* **diastole** (daɪˈæstəli), *n.* (Physiol.) Diastole, *f.* **diastolic** (ˈstɒlɪk), *a.* Diastolique. **diastyle**, *n.* (Arch.) Diastyle, *m.*

diatessaron (ˈtesərən), *n.* Diatessaron, *m.* **diathermancy** (ˈθaɪərˌmənˌsi), *n.* Diathermanéité, *f.* **diathermanous**, *a.* Diathermane. **diathesis** (ˈæθəsɪs), *n.* Diathèse, *f.* **diatonic** (ˈtɒnɪk), *a.* (Mus.) Diatonique. **diatonically**, *adv.* Diatoniquement.

diatribe (ˈdaɪətraɪb), *n.* Diatribe, *f.*

dibble (ˈdɪbəl), *n.* Plantoir, *m.* *v.t.* Planter au plantoir.

dice (daɪs), *n.pl.* Dés, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Jouer aux dés. **dice-box**, *n.* Cornet à dés, *m.* **dicer**, *n.* Joueur aux dés, *m.*

dichotomous (daɪˈkɒtəməs), *a.* (Bot.) Dichotome. **dichotomous**, *a.* Dichotomie, *f.*

dichroic (daɪˈkrɒɪk), *a.* Dichroïque. **dichroism** (daɪˈkrɒɪzəm), *n.* Dichroïsme, *m.* **dichromatic** (ˈmætɪk), *a.* Dichromatique.

dickens (ˈdɪkɪnz), *int.* Diantre! What the dickens! *que diable!*

dicker (ˈdɪkər), *v.t.* and *t.* (Am.) Marchander.

dicky (ˈdɪki), *n.* (*colloq.*) Siège de derrière; plastron (shirt-front), *m.* **dicky-bird**, *n.* Petit oiseau, *m.*

dicotyledon (daɪˈkɒtɪlədɒn), *n.* (Bot.) Dicotylédone, *f.* **dicotyledonous**, *a.* Dicotylédone.

dicrotic (daɪˈkrɒtɪk), *a.* Dicrote.

dictate (dɪkˈteɪt), *v.t.* Dictier. *v.i.* Commander (à). *n.* (dikteit) Précepte, ordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) inspiration, voix, *f.* **dictation** (ˈdɪkˌteɪʃən), *n.* Dictée, (*fig.*) prescription, *f.* From his dictation, *sous sa dictée*.

dictator, *n.* Dictateur, *m.* **dictatorial** (ˈtɒrɪəl), or **dictatory**, *a.* Dictatorial, de dictateur; impérieux, arrogant; autoritaire, magistral. **dictatorially**, *adv.* Dictatorialement. **dictatorship**, *n.* Dictature, *f.*

diction (dik'sən), *n.* Diction, *f.*; débit, *m.* dictionary, *n.* Dictionnaire, *m.*

did, *past* [do].

didactic (di'dæktik) or **didactical**, *a.* Didactique. **didactically**, *adv.* Didactiquement.

didactyl (di'dæktil) or **didactylous**, *a.* Didactyle.

diddle (didl), *v.i.* Chanceler en marchant. *v.t.* Duper.

didelphian (daɪ'delfiən), **didelphic**, or **didelphous**, *a.* Didelphe.

didymous (didiməs), *a.* (Bot.) Didyme.

didynamia (daɪ'dɪnəmiə), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Didynamie, *f.* **didynamous** (-dinəməs), *a.* Didyname, didynamique.

die (1) (daɪ), *n.* (pl. dies, daiz) Coin (for stamping); (pl. dice) dé à jouer, *m.*; (fig.) chance, *f.*, hasard, *m.* A cast of the die, *un coup de dé*; the die is cast, le sort en est jeté. **die-sinker**, *n.* Graveur en creux, *m.* **die-sinking**, *n.* Gravure en creux, *f.*

die (2) (daɪ), *v.i.* (past died; pres.p. dying; p.p. dead) Mourir, (fig.) s'éteindre, se perdre, cesser; crever (of animals). He died yesterday, il est mort hier; he is dying, il se meurt; to be dying, se mourir; to die a natural death, mourir de sa belle mort; to die away, s'éteindre, se mourir; to die broken-hearted, mourir de chagrin; to die of, mourir de; to die out, s'éteindre, disparaître, s'oublier.

dielectric (daɪ'lektrik), *a.* Diélectrique.

diesis ('daɪsɪs), *n.* (Mus.) Dièse, *m.*

diet ('daɪt), *n.* Régime, *m.*; diète, nourriture; diète (assembly), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à la diète, mettre au régime. *v.i.* Faire diète, être au régime. **dietary**, *n.* Diète, *f.*, régime alimentaire, *m.*; *a.* De diète.

diætic ('tɛɪk) or **diætical**, *a.* Diététique. **diætics**, *n.pl.* Diététique, *f.* **diætic**, *n.* Diétine, *f.*

differ ('dɪfə), *v.i.* Différer (de); n'être pas d'accord, se quereller (avec). **difference** ('dɪfərəns), *n.* Différence; dispute (quarrel), *f.*; différend (discrepancy), *m.*; divergence, *f.*, écart, *m.* It makes no difference, cela ne fait rien, c'est la même chose; to pay the difference, faire l'appoint; to split the difference, partager le différend; *v.t.* Différencier. **different**, *a.* Différent, divers, divergent. **differential** (dɪ'fərənʃəl), *a.* Différentiel. **differentiate** ('fərənʃiət), *v.t.* Différencier. **differentiation**, *n.* Différenciation, *f.* **differently**, *adv.* Différemment.

difficult ('dɪfɪkəlt), *a.* Difficile; malaisé. It was difficult for him to, il avait de la difficulté à. **difficulty**, *n.* Difficulté; peine, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; (pl.) embarras pécuniaire, *m.* To be in a difficulty, être dans l'embarras; to be in difficulties, être dans la gêne, être gêné; with difficulty, avec peine; without difficulty, sans peine.

diffidence ('dɪfɪdəns), *n.* Défiance, modestie, timidité, *f.* **diffident**, *a.* Défiant, timide, hésitant. To be diffident of, se défier de. **diffidently**, *adv.* Avec défiance, avec hésitation, timidement.

diffuent ('dɪfjuənt), *n.* Diffluent. **diffuence**, *n.* Diffuence, *f.*

diffract (dɪ'frækt), *v.t.* Diffracter. **diffraction**, *n.* Diffraction, *f.* **diffractive**, *a.* Diffractif.

diffuse (dɪ'fjuːz), *v.t.* Répandre. *a.* (dɪ'fjuːs) Répandu, étendu; diffus, verbeux (of style). **diffused**, *e.* Répandu, irrégulier; (Opt.) diffus. To be diffused, se répandre. **diffusely** ('dɪfjuːzɪli) or **diffusely** ('dɪfjuːsli), *adv.* Diffusément. **diffuseness**, *n.* Verboosité, diffusion; abondance, *f.* **diffusion**, *n.* Diffusion, dispersion; propagation, *f.* **diffusive**, *a.* Qui se répand, qui peut se répandre; abondant, diffus (of style). **diffusively**, *adv.* Au loin, dans toutes les directions.

dig (dɪɡ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. dug (1) or *digged) Creuser; bêcher; piocher; fouir, fouiller. To dig open, ouvrir; to dig out, extraire, déterrer; to dig through, percer, traverser; to dig up, déterrer, arracher. *v.i.* Bêcher, piocher; creuser la terre; faire des fouilles. *n.* Coup de coude, *m.*

digestive (daɪ'ɡestɪk), *a.* Digestique.

digest (dɪ'dʒest), *v.t.* Rédiger, élaborer, digérer; (Chem.) faire digérer; digérer (food etc.). *v.i.* Digérer. *n.* (daɪ'dʒest) Digeste, sommaire, abrégé, recueil, *m.* **digestor**, *n.* (Chem.) Digesteur, *m.*; marmite de Papin, *f.* **digestible**, *a.* Digestible. **digestion**, *n.* Digestion, *f.* **digestive**, *a.* and *n.* Digestif, *m.*

digger ('dɪɡər), *n.* Personne qui bêche, *f.*, terrassier; chercheur d'or, mineur; fouilleur (for remains etc.). *m.* **digging**, *n.* Fouille, *f.*, creusement, déblai; terrassement (of trenches), *m.*; (pl.) mines d'or, *f.pl.*, placers, *m.pl.*; (slang) cabane, garçonnière (lodgings), *f.*

digit (daɪt), *v.t.* Parer, apprêter, *a.* Orné, paré. **digit** ('dɪɡɪt), *n.* Doigt (mesure de 20 millimètres); (Arith.) chiffre, *m.* **digital**, *a.* Digital. **digitaliform** ('tædɪtəfɔrm), *a.* Digitiforme. **digitaline** ('dɪɡɪtəlɪn), *n.* (Chem.) Digitaline, *f.* **digitals** (dɪ-ʒɪ'teɪls), *n.* Digitale, *f.* **digitate** or **digitated**, *a.* Digité. **digitigrade**, *n.* (Zool.) Digitigrade.

diglyph ('daɪɡlɪf), *n.* (Arch.) Diglyphe, *m.*

dignified ('dɪɡnɪfaɪd), *a.* Plein de dignité, digne; noble, fier, solennel. **dignify**, *v.t.* Honorer, élever, illustrer; décorer (de). **dignitary**, *n.* Dignitaire, *m.* **dignity**, *n.* Dignité, *f.*

digraph ('daɪɡrəf), *n.* Digramme, *m.*

digress (dɪ'ɡres), *v.i.* Faire une digression; s'écarter (de); se jeter par digression, s'égarer (dans). **digression**, *n.* Digression, *f.* ***digressional** or **digressive**, *a.* De digression. **digressively**, *adv.* Par digression.

dignounes ('daɪɡnɪns), *a.* (Bot.) Digne.

dike (daɪk), *n.* Digue, *f.*, fossé; (mines) filon stérile, *m.*; (Geol.) veine de basalte; faille, *f.* *v.t.* Endiguer; entourer d'un fossé.

***dilacerate** (daɪ'læsəreɪt), *v.t.* Dilacérer.

***dilaceration**, *n.* Dilacération, *f.*

dilapidate (dɪ'læpɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Délabrer, dilapider. *v.i.* Se délabrer, tomber en ruine. **dilapidated**, *a.* Délabré. **dilapidation**, *n.* Délabrement, *m.*, dilapidation, *f.* **dilapidator**, *n.* Dilapidateur, *m.*; dilapidatrice, *f.*

dilatability (dɪleɪtə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Dilatabilité, *f.* **dilatable**, *a.* Dilatable. **dilatation** or **dilation**, *n.* Dilatation, *f.* **dilate**, *v.t.* Dilater, élargir, étendre; *v.i.* Se dilater; (fig.) s'étendre (to descend). **dilator**, *n.* (Anat.) Dilatateur, *m.*

dilatatoriness (dɪlætə'reɪns), *n.* Lenteur, négligence, *f.* **dilatory**, *a.* Négligent, lent, (Law) dilatoire.

dilemma (dɪ'lemə), *n.* Dilemme, *m.*; alternative, *f.*; (fig.) embarras, *m.* On the horns of a dilemma, enfermé dans un dilemme.

dilettante (dɪlɪ'tæntɪ), *n.* (pl. dilettanti) Amateur des beaux arts, dilettante, *m.*

diligence ('dɪlɪdʒəns), *n.* Diligence, assiduité, *f.*, soin, *m.*; diligence (coach), *f.* **diligent**, *a.* Diligent, appliqué. **diligently**, *adv.* Diligemment, avec application.

dill (dɪl), *n.* Aneth (plant), *m.*

dilly-dally ('dɪlɪ'dæli), *v.t.* Lanterner, barguigner. **dilly-dallying**, *n.* Lanternerie, *f.*, barguignage, *m.*

***dilate** (dɪ'læt), *v.t.* Dilater, *a.* Dilatant, qui dilate.

dilute (daɪ- or dɪ'ljut), *v.t.* Délayer; diluer; étendre d'eau; couper (wine), (fig.) affaiblir. **dilution** or **diluting**, *n.* Dilution (of liquids), *f.*; délayement (act); (fig.) affaiblissement, *m.*

diluvial (dɪ'ljuvɪəl or -lurɪəl) or **diluvian**, *a.* Diluvial, diluvien. **diluvium**, *n.* Diluvium, *m.*

dim (dɪm), *a.* Obscur, obscurci, trouble; sombre, blafard; terne, pâle, faible (of light). To be dim-sighted, avoir la vue trouble; to grow dim, s'obscurcir. *v.t.* Obscurcir; offusquer; ternir (to sully); éclipser (to surpass).

dime (daɪm), *n.* (Am.) Dix sous (50 centimes), *m.pl.*

dimension (dɪ'menʃən), *n.* Dimension, proportion, étendue, *f.*

diminish (dɪ'mɪnɪʃ), *v.t.* Diminuer, amoindrir

abaisser (to lower the height of). *v.t.* Diminuer.
diminishing, *a.* Qui diminue. **diminishingly**, *adv.*
Avec dénigrement. **diminution** (dimin'ju:ʃən), *n.*
Diminution, *f.* diminutive (d'iminju:tiv), *a.* Petit,
diminutif; *n.* Diminutif, *m.* **diminutively**, *adv.*
En petit. **diminutiveness**, *n.* Petitesse, exigence, *f.*
dimissory (dimisari), *a.* Dimissorial; (*Eccles.*)
dimissoire.

dimity (dimiti), *n.* Basin, *m.*
dimly (dimli), *adv.* Obscurément, indistincte-
ment, faiblement, à peine; sans éclat. **Dimly lighted**,
peu éclairé. **diminish**, *a.* Un peu obscur. **dimness**,
n. Obscurcissement, *m.*; obscurité; faiblesse (of
sight); aspect t-une, *f.*; manque d'éclat, *m.*

dimorphous (dai'morfas), *a.* Dimorphe. **di-
morphism**, *n.* Dimorphisme, *m.*, dimorphie, *f.*

dimple (dimpl), *n.* Fossette, *f.* *v.t.* Former
des fossettes dans. *v.i.* Se former en fossettes;
(fig.) se rider (of water etc.). **dimply**, *a.* Plein de
fossettes.

din (din), *n.* Bruit, vacarme, tapage; cliquetis
(of arms etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Etourdir, assourdir; corner
(to repeat).

dine (dain), *v.i.* Diner (de). To dine out, *diner en
ville*, *diner dehors*; to dine with Duke Humphrey,
diner par cœur. *v.t.* Donner à dîner à. **diner**, *n.*
Dineur, *m.*

ding-dong ('ding'dɒŋ), *n.* Tintement des
cloches, *m.*

dinghy ('dɪŋgi), *n.* Yonjou, *m.*
dinginess ('dɪndʒɪnəs), *n.* Couleur terne; aspect
sale, *m.*; pauvrete, *f.*

dingle ('dɪŋgl), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

dingy ('dɪndʒi), *a.* Terne; sale; mesquin.

dining ('daɪnɪŋ), *n.* Action de dîner, *f.* **dining-
hall**, *n.* Refectoire, *m.* **dining-room**, *n.* Salle à
manger, *f.* **dining-rooms**, *n.pl.* Restaurant, *m.*
dining-table, *n.* Table de salle à manger, *f.*

dinner ('dɪnər), *n.* Dîner, *m.* **dinner-bell**, *n.*
Cloche du dîner, *f.* **dinner-jacket**, *n.* Smoking,
m. **dinner-servic**, *n.* Service de table, *m.* **dinner-time**,
n. Heure du dîner, *f.* **dinner-wagon**, *n.* Servante, *f.*

dinornis (dai'nɔ:nis), *n.* Dinornis, *m.* **dino-
saurian** (-sɔ:riən), *n.* Dinosaurien, *m.* **dinotherium**
(-θiəriəm), *n.* Dinotherium, *m.*

dint (1) (dɪnt), *n.* Force, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* By dint
of, *a force de*.

dint (2) (dɛnt (1)).

diocesan (di'ɔ:sən), *a.* Diocésain. *n.* Évêque
diocésain *m.* **diocese** (di'ɔ:sɪs), *n.* Diocèse, *m.*

diocia (dai'ɔ:ʃiə), *n.* (Bot.) Dacie, *f.*

dionæa (dai'ɔ:nɪə), *n.* (Bot.) Dionée, *f.*

dioptr (dai'ɔ:pɪət), *n.* Dioptr, *m.* **dioptric**, *a.*

Dioptrique, *a.* **dioptrics**, *n.pl.* Dioptrique, *f.*

diorama (dai'ræmə), *n.* Diorama, *m.* **dioramic**
(dai'ræmik), *a.* Dioramique.

diorite (dai'arɪt), *n.* Diorite, *f.*

dip (dɪp), *v.t.* Plonger (dans); tremper, mouiller;
faire baisser (to slant); saluer (à flax); (fig.) puiser
(dans). *v.i.* Plonger; tremper (dans); incliner (of
the needle); (*Mining* etc.) s'incliner. To dip into,
s'emparer dans, feuilleter, s'emparer (a book). *n.*
Plongeon, *m.*; inclinaison (of the needle); chandelle
à la baguette (candle); depression (of the horizon), *f.*
To take a dip, *prendre un bain (de mer)*.

diphtheria (dɪ'θɪəriə), *n.* Diphthérie, *f.* **diph-
theroid** (dɪ'θɪərɔɪd), *a.* Diphthéroïde.

diphthong (dɪ'θɒŋ), *n.* Diphthongue, *f.* **diph-
thongal** (-θɒŋəl), *a.* Diphthongal.

diploe (dɪplɔɪ), *n.* (Anat.) Diploé, *m.*

diploma (dɪ'plɒmə), *n.* Diplôme, *m.*

diplomacy (dɪ'plɒməsi), *n.* Diplomatie, *f.*

diplomat (dɪ'plɒmət) or **diplomatist** (-plɒmə'ɪst),
n. Diplomate, *m.* **diplomatic** (-mə'tɪk), *a.* Diplo-
matique. **diplomats**, *n.pl.* Diplomates, *f.* **diploma-
tically**, *adv.* Diplomatiquement.

dipody (dɪ'pɒdi), *n.* Dipodie, *f.*

dipper ('dɪpər), *n.* Plongeur, *m.*; cuillère à pot, *f.*;
merle aquatique (bird), *m.* **dipping**, *n.* Plongement,

m.; (*Mining*) inclinaison, *f.* **Dipping needle**, *aiguille
d'inclinaison*, *f.*

dipsomania (dɪpsə'meɪniə), *n.* Dipsomanie, *f.*
dipsomaniac, *n.* Dipsomane, *m.*

diptera (dɪ'ptərə) or **dipterans**, *n.pl.* (*Ent.*)

Diptères, *m.pl.* **dipterous**, *a.* Diptère.

diptych ('dɪptɪk), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Diptyque, *m.*

dire (daiər), *a.* Terrible, affreux; cruel.

direct (dɪ'rekt), *a.* Direct, droit; expres, positif,
clair. **Direct taxes**, *contributions directes*, *f.pl.* *adv.*
(colloq.) Directement, droit. *v.t.* Diriger; ordonner,
charger (de); indiquer, donner des renseignements à.
To direct a letter, *adresser une lettre*; to direct
attention to, *appeler l'attention de* . . . *a.*

direction (dɪ'rekʃən), *n.* Direction, *f.*; ordre, *m.*;
instruction, *f.*; sens, côté, *m.*; adresse (of a letter), *f.*
In all directions, *de tous côtés*; in every direction, *dans
tous les sens*. **directive**, *a.* Directeur, qui dirige,
dirigeant. **directly**, *adv.* Directement, immédiate-
ment; (*colloq.*) tout de suite, immédiatement (of time);
aussitôt que (as soon as). **directness**, *n.* Mouvement
direct, *m.*; direction en droit ligne; (fig.) droiture, *f.*

director, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; guide; re-
gent (of the Bank of France), *m.* **directorat**, *n.*
Conseil d'administration, *m.* **directorial** (-tɔ:riəl), *a.*
Directorial, de directeur. **directory**, *n.* Directoire;

(Postal) almanach des adresses, *m.* **directress**, *n.*
Directrice, *f.*

direful (dai'əfʊl), *a.* Terrible, affreux, sinistre;
cruel. **direfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement,
cruellement. **direfulness**, *n.* Horreur, *f.*

dirge (dai'dʒ), *n.* Chant funèbre, chant de
mort, *m.*

dirigible ('dɪrɪdʒɪbl), *a.* Dirigeable. *n.* Ballon
dirigeable, *m.*

dirk (dɜ:rk), *n.* Dague, *f.*, poignard, *m.*

dirt (dɜ:t), *n.* Salete; crasse; boue, crotte,
fange; ordure, *f.* *v.t.* Salir; souiller; crotter.

dirty, *adv.* Salement; (fig.) vilement, basement.

dirtyness, *n.* Salete, malpropreté; (*fig.*) bassesse,
vilenie, *f.* **dirty**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, crasseux, crotte
immonde; (*fig.*) bas, vilain. **Dirty action**, *action sale*,
f.; **dirty fellow**, *saligaud*, *m.*; **dirty work**, *saleté*, *f.*;
dirty trick, *tricherie*, *m.*; to be very dirty, *être
bien de la crotte* (of roads etc.); *v.t.* Salir, crotter;
(fig.) souiller.

dis-, *pref.* Dés, dis-

disability (dɪs'æbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incapacité, impuis-
sance, *f.* **disable** (dɪs'æbəl), *v.t.* Rendre incapable,
mettre hors d'état (de); mettre hors de service; (*Mil.*)
mettre hors de combat; (*Law*) rendre inhabile (a);
décaparer, *disabled*, *a.* Hors d'état; hors de
service; (*Mil.*) hors de combat, estropié; (*Nau.*)
désarmé. **Disabled soldier**, *invalid*, *m.*

disabuse (dɪs'æbjʊz), *v.t.* Désabuser (de).

disaccord (dɪs'ækɔ:d), *n.* Désaccord, *m.*

disaccustom (dɪs'ækəstəm), *v.t.* Désaccoutumer,
deshabituder.

disacknowledge (dɪs'æk'nɒlɪdʒ), *v.t.* Renier,
désavouer.

disadvantage (dɪsəd'vɑ:ntɪdʒ), *n.* Désavantage,
inconvenient, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.* To a disadvantage,
avec désavantage; to be under a disadvantage, *avoir
le désavantage* (de). *v.t.* Désavantager. **disadvanta-
geous** (-vɪʃəs), *a.* Désavantageux (a). **disadvanta-
geously**, *adv.* Désavantageusement.

disaffect (dɪs'æfekt), *v.t.* Aliéner, désaffectonner.
disaffected, *a.* Mal dispose (pour). **disaffectedly**,
adv. Avec désaffection. **disaffection**, *n.* Désaffec-
tion, *f.*

disaffirm (dɪs'æfɜ:m), *v.t.* Nier, désavouer.

disaggregate (dɪs'ægrɪgeɪt), *v.t.* Désagréger.
disaggregation, *n.* Désagréation, *f.*

disagree (dɪs'ægrɪ), *v.t.* Différer, ne pas s'ac-
corder, être en désaccord (avec); se brouiller, se
quereller. My dinner disagreed with me, *mon dîner
m'a fait mal*. **disagreeable**, *a.* Désagréable; fâcheux.

disagreeableness, *n.* Désagrement, *m.*, nature
désagréable, *f.* **disagreeably**, *adv.* Désagréable-

ment. **disagreement**, *n.* Différence, *f.*, désaccord, *m.*; différend, *m.*; brouille, *f.*

disallow (dis'au), *v.t.* Désapprouver; ne pas admettre, refuser, désavouer, dédire. **disallowable**, *a.* Défendu, interdit, qui n'est pas permis. **disallowance**, *n.* Défense, désapprobation, prohibition, *f.*

disappear (dis'pi), *v.i.* Disparaître. **disappearance**, *n.* Disparition, *f.*

disappoint (dis'pant), *v.t.* Désappointer, manquer de parole à, tromper dans son attente; frustrer (de); (*fig.*) déconcerter, déjouer. He was disappointed in love, *i.e.* *il eut des regrets d'amour.* **disappointment**, *n.* Désappointement, *m.*; déception, *f.*; contretemps, mécompte, *m.*, contrariété, *f.*

disapprobation (dis'prou'bej), *n.* Désapprobation, *f.* **disapprove**, (dis'prouv), *v.t.* Désapprouver. **disapprovable**, *a.* Désapprouvable. **disapprove** (dis'prouv), *v.t.* Désapprouver.

disarm (dis'arm), *v.t.* Désarmer; (*fig.*) détourner. *v.i.* Se désarmer. **disarming** or **disarmament**, *n.* Désarmement, *m.*

disarrange (dis'reindz), *v.t.* Déranger. **disarrangement**, *n.* Dérangement, désordre, *m.*

disarray (dis'rei), *v.t.* Mettre en désarroi ou en désordre, déranger. *n.* Désarroi, désordre, *m.*; (*fig.*) déroute, confusion, *m., f.*

disarticulate (dis'artikjuleit), *v.t.* Désarticuler. **disassociate** (dis'asou'fiet), *v.t.* Désassocier.

disaster (di'zast), *n.* Désastre, malheur, *m.* **disastrous**, *a.* Désastreux. **disastously**, *adv.* Désastreusement. **disastrousness**, *n.* Nature désastreuse, *f.*

disavow (dis'vau), *v.t.* Désavouer. **disavowal**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

disband (dis'band), *v.t.* Licenciier, débander; disperser. *v.i.* Se séparer, se disperser, être licencié. **disbanding**, *n.* Licenciement, *m.*

disbar (dis'baru), *v.t.* Rayer du tableau des avocats.

disbelief (dis'belif), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **disbelieve**, *v.t.* Ne pas croire, refuser de croire. To disbelieve every word of, *n.* *ne pas croire un seul mot de.* **disbeliever**, *n.* Incrédule.

disbench (dis'bentj), *v.t.* Faire quitter son siège, chasser de son siège; (*Law*) rayer du tableau des avocats.

disbranch (dis'brantj), *v.t.* Ébrancher.

disbud (dis'bad), *v.t.* Ebourgeonner. **disbudding**, *n.* Ebourgeonnement, *m.*

disburden (dis'burien), *v.t.* Décharger (de); (*fig.*) débarrasser, soulager (de). To disburden one's heart to, *v.* ouvrir son cœur à.

disburse (dis'bus), *v.t.* Déboursier. **disbursement**, *n.* Déboursissement; paiement, *m.*; dépense, *f., pl.*, déboursés, *m., pl.*; (*Comm.*) débours, *m., pl.* **disburser**, *n.* Personne qui débourse, *f.*

disc [disk].

discapacitate (dis'kæpæsiteit), *v.t.* Rendre incapable.

discard (dis'kard), *v.t.* Mettre de côté; congédier; écarter; exclure, éliminer; (*Cards*) faire son écart, écarter.

discern (dis'zæn), *v.t.* Discerner, distinguer. **discernible**, *a.* Perceptible, visible. **discernibly**, *adv.* Visiblement. **discerning**, *a.* Judicieux, éclairé, attentif. **discerningly**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discernment**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*

discharge (dis'tʃaɪdʒ), *n.* Déchargement, *m.*; décharge (of fire-arms etc.), *f.*; décochement (of arrows), *m.*; mise en liberté, *f.*, élargissement (from prison); accomplissement (of a duty), *m.*; quittance (payment), *f.*; renvoi, congé (of a servant); (*Mil.*) congé définitif, *m.*; (*Med.*) écoulement, *m.*, suppuration, *f.* **Discharge pipe**, tuyau de décharge, *m.* *v.t.* Décharger; congédier, renvoyer (a servant); libérer, élargir (from confinement); acquitter, payer (a debt); décocher, lancer (arrows); décharger (fire-arms); s'acquitter de, remplir (a duty); (*Mil., Nav.*) congédier; (*Law*) quitter. *v.i.* Suppurer (of a wound etc.).

discharge, *n.* Personne qui décharge, *f.*; (*Elec.*) excitateur, *m.*

disciple (dis'sipl), *n.* Disciple, *m.* **discipleship**, *n.* État de disciple, *m.*

disciplinable (dis'siplinabl), *a.* Disciplinable. **disciplinarian** (dis'si'ærən), *a.* Disciplinaire, qui se fait obéir; *n.* Personne rigide pour la discipline, *f.* To be a good disciplinarian, *v.* *entendre bien la discipline.* **disciplinary** (dis'siplinari), *a.* Disciplinaire.

discipline (dis'siplin), *n.* Discipline, *f.* *v.t.* Discipliner, former, accoutumer à l'ordre; (*fig.*) contenir, restreindre.

disclaim (dis'kleim), *v.t.* Désavouer, renier, nier, repudier. **disclaim**, *n.* Désaveu, *m.*

disclose (dis'klouz), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler, divulguer; (*fig.*) mettre au jour, faire voir. **disclosure**, *n.* Révélation, découverte, divulgation, *f.*

discobolus (dis'kobeləs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Discobole, *m.* **discoid** (dis'koid) or **discoidal** (dis'koidal), *a.* Discoid, discoidal.

discoloration (dis'kalə'reijən), *n.* Décoloration, *f.* **discolor** (dis'kalə), *v.t.* Décolorer.

discomfit (dis'kamfit), *v.t.* Défaire; mettre en déroute; vaincre. **discomfiture**, *n.* Défaite, déroute, *f.*

discomfort (dis'kamfəʃt), *n.* Inconfort, *f.*, désagrément, malaise, *m.*; gêne, douleur, privation, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, chagriner, incommoder, gêner, inquiéter. **discommend** (dis'kə'mend), *v.t.* Blâmer, censurer.

discommode (dis'kə'moud), *v.t.* Incommoder. **discommodious**, *a.* Incommodé.

discomman (dis'kə'mən), *v.t.* Priver du droit de vaine pature.

discompose (dis'kəmpəuz), *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, agiter; irriter, chagriner; défaire (the features). **discomposure**, *n.* Dérangement, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

disconcert (dis'kənsəʃt), *v.t.* Déconcerter, troubler.

disconformity (dis'kənfə'miti), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*

discongruity (dis'kəngru'iti), *n.* Différence, *f.* **disconnect** (dis'kə'nekt), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; démorceler (machinery). **disconnected**, *a.* (*fig.*) Décousu. **disconnection**, *n.* Déunion, séparation, *f.*

disconsolate (dis'kənsəleɪt), *a.* Inconsolable, désolé. **disconsolately**, *adv.* Inconsolablement. **disconsolateness**, *n.* Déconsolation, *f.*

discontent (dis'kəntent), *a.* Mécontent, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* *v.t.* Mécontenter. **discontented**, *a.* Mécontent (de). **discontentedly**, *adv.* Avec mécontentement, à contre-cœur. **discontentedness** or **discontentment**, *n.* Mécontentement, *m.*

discontinuance (dis'kəntinjənəs) or **discontinuation** (dis'kəntinjən), *n.* Discontinuation, cessation, *f.* **discontinue** (dis'kəntinj), *v.t.* Discontinuer; cesser de prendre, se désabonner à (a new paper etc.); *v.i.* Discontinuer, s'interrompre. **discontinuity** (dis'kəntinjə'iti), *n.* Discontinuité, *f.* **discontinuous** (dis'kəntinjənəs), *a.* Discontinu.

discord (dis'kord), *n.* Discorde; (*Mus.*) dissonance. **discordance**, *n.* Discordança, *f.* **discordant** (dis'kordənt), *a.* Discordant; (*fig.*) en désaccord. **discordantly**, *adv.* Sans accord, d'une manière discordante.

discount (dis'kaunt), *n.* Escompte; rabais, *m.*; (*Arith.*) règle d'escompte, *f.* At a discount, *au rabais*, en baisse; (*fig.*) en dé faveur. *v.t.* Escompter, faire l'escompte de; (*fig.*) décompter, rabattre. *v.i.* Faire l'escompte. **discountable**, *a.* Escomptable.

discountenance (dis'kauntaɪnəns), *v.t.* Décourager, recevoir froidement. **n.* Défaveur, froideur, *f.*

discounter (dis'kauntaɪ), *n.* Escompteur, *m.* **discounting**, *n.* Escompte, *m.*

discourage (dis'kariʒ), *v.t.* Décourager. **discouragement**, *n.* Découragement, *m.* **discouraging**, *a.* Décourageant.

discourse (dis'kours), *n.* Discours, traité, entretien; (*fig.*) langage propos, *m.* *v.t.* Discourir, s'entretenir, traiter (de). To speak in public, *parler en public.* **v.t.* (*fig.*) Faire entendre.

discourteous (dis'kourteas), *a.* Impoli, incivil. **discourteously**, *adv.* Impoliment, incivilement. **discourtesy**, *n.* Impolitesse, incivilité, *f.*

discover (dis'kavə), *v.t.* Découvrir, trouver; révéler, montrer, faire voir. **discoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut découvrir; visible, apparent. **discoverer**, *n.* Auteur d'une découverte, *m.* **discovery**, *n.* Découverte, *f.*

discredit (dis'kredit), *n.* Discrédit, déconsidération; déshonneur, *m.* honte, *f.* *v.t.* Ne pas croire; déshonorer, discréditer. **discreditable**, *a.* Peu honorable; déshonorant; honteux. **discreditably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable.

discreet (dis'kri:t), *a.* Discret, prudent, circonspect, sage, discrètement, *adv.* Discrètement, sagement, prudemment. **discreetness**, *n.* Discretion, *f.*

discrepancy (dis'krepansi), *n.* Différence, contradiction, *f.* **discrepant**, *a.* Différent, opposé; en contradiction (avec).

discrete (dis'kri:t), *a.* Séparé, discret, disjonctif. **discretion** (dis'krejən), *n.* Discretion, prudence, sagesse, *f.*; jugement, discernement, *m.* To surrender at discretion, *se rendre à discrétion*; to use one's own discretion, *faire ce que l'on juge à propos*; years of discretion, *l'âge de raison*, *m.* ***discretional** or **discretionary**, *a.* Discretionnaire. **Discretionary power**, (*Law*) *pouvoir discrétionnaire*, *m.* **discretionally**, *adv.* A discrétion.

discretive (dis'kri:tiv), *a.* Disjonctif, séparé, distinct, *discretively, *adv.* D'une manière disjonctive.*

discriminate (dis'krimineit), *v.t.* Distinguer, séparer, discerner (de). *v.t.* Faire des distinctions. **discriminately**, *adv.* Avec discernement. **discriminating**, *a.* Distinctif; judicieux, de bon jugement. **discrimination**, *n.* Discernement, jugement, *m.*; distinction, marque distinctive, *f.* Without discrimination, *sans discernement*. **discriminative**, *a.* Distinctif, qui distingue; judicieux.

discrown (dis'kraun), *v.t.* Découronner, priver de la couronne.

disculpate (dis'kalpeit), *v.t.* Disculper, exculper, justifier.

discomber (dis'kambe), *v.t.* Débarrasser, désembrer.

discursive (dis'kourisiv), *a.* Décousu, vague, discursif. **discursively**, *adv.* D'une manière décousue, vaguement.

discus ('diskəs), *n.* (*Ant.*) Disque, *m.*

discuss (dis'kas), *v.t.* Discuter, débattre. **discussible**, *a.* Discutable. **discussion**, *n.* Discussion, *f.*, débat; examen, *m.*

discontent (dis'kju:ntent), *a.* (*Mod.*) Résolitif.

disdain (dis'dein), *n.* Dédain, mépris, *m.* *v.t.* Dédaigner, mépriser. **disdainful**, *a.* Dédaigneux, méprisant. **disdainfully**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement. **disdainfulness**, *n.* Dédain, *m.*

disease (di'zi:z), *n.* Maladie, *f.* mal; (*fig.*) vice, *m.* Foot-and-mouth disease, *fièvre aphteuse*, *f.* **diseased**, *a.* Malade; (*fig.*) dérangé, trouble.

***disedge** (dis'edʒ), *v.t.* Émousser. ***disedged**, *a.* Émoussé.

disembark (disəm'bark), *v.t.* Démonbarquer, débarquer. *v.t.* Débarquer. **disembarkation** (disəm'bark'eijən), *n.* Débarquement, débarquement, *m.*

disembarrass (disəm'bærəs), *v.t.* Débarrasser. **disembellish** (disəm'beli:), *v.t.* Désembellir. **disembellishment**, *n.* Désembellissement, *m.*

disembodied (disəm'bodid), *a.* Désincorporé. **disembody**, *v.t.* Dépouiller du corps; (*Mil.*) désincorporer. **disembodiment**, *n.* (*Mil.*) Licencement, *m.*

disembogue (disəm'boug), *v.t.* Se décharger, déboucher, s'embrancher. *v.t.* Décharger. **disembogement**, *n.* Débouchement, *m.*, décharge, *f.*

disembowel (disəm'bauəl), *v.t.* Éviscérer, arracher les entrailles à.

disembroll (disəm'broll), *v.t.* Débrouiller.

disenable (disə'neib), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (*de*), paralyser.

disenchant (disən'tʃa:nt), *v.t.* Désenchanter.

disenchantment, *n.* Désenchantement, *m.*

disencumber (disən'kamba), *v.t.* Débarrasser (*de*), désencombrer. **disencumbrance**, *n.* Débarras, désencombrement, *m.*

disendow (disən'dau), *v.t.* Priver (une église etc.) de ses biens. **disendowment**, *n.* Expropriation ou sécularisation des biens (de l'Église), *f.*

disengage (disən'geidʒ), *v.t.* Dégager, débarrasser; détacher; (*Tech.*) débrayer. **disengaged**, *a.* Dégagé; libre; à loisir. **disengagement**, *n.* Dégagement, loisir, *m.*

***disennoble** (disə'nəub), *v.t.* Faire perdre la noblesse à; avilir, dégrader.

disentangle (disən'tæŋgl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; débarrasser (*de*); (*coll.*) dépêtrer (*de*). **disentanglement**, *n.* Débrouillement; dégagement, demêlement, *m.*

disenthral (disən'thrəl), *v.t.* Affranchir, tirer d'esclavage. **disenthralment**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*

***disenthron** (disən'trəun), *v.t.* Détrôner.

disentitle (disən'taitl), *v.t.* Faire perdre son droit à, ôter le droit à.

disentomb (disən'tʊm), *v.t.* Exhumer.

***disentrance** (disən'trans), *v.t.* Réveiller.

***disentwine** (disən'twain), *v.t.* Détordre, dé-tortiller, séparer.

***disespouse** (disəs'pauz), *v.t.* Démarrer, divorcer.

disestablish (disis'teblɪʃ), *v.t.* Priver du caractère d'un établissement public. **disestablishment**, *n.* Séparation de l'Église et de l'État, *f.*

***disesteem** (disəs'ti:m), *n.* Mésestime, *f.* *v.t.* Mésestimer.

disfavour (dis'feivə), *n.* Défaveur, *f.* To be in great disfavour with, *être très mal vu de*. *v.t.* Voir avec défaveur, désapprouver; décourager.

disfigure (dis'figjə), *n.* Action de défigurer; difformité, *f.* **disfigure** (-'figə), *v.t.* Défigurer. **disfigurement**, *n.* Enlaidissement; (*fig.*) défaut, *m.*

disfranchise (dis'frentʃaiz), *v.t.* Priver de ses privilèges électoraux, priver du droit électoral. **disfranchisement** (-'frentʃizmənt), *n.* Privation ou perte de privilèges électoraux.

disfurnish (dis'fɜ:nɪʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

disgarnish (dis'gɑ:nɪʃ), *v.t.* Dégarnir.

***disglorify** (dis'glo:rifaɪ), *v.t.* Priver de gloire, humilier, dégrader.

disgorge (dis'gɔ:rdʒ), *v.t.* Dégorger, rendre, vomir. *v.t.* Rendre gorge. **disgorgement**, *n.* Vomissement, dégorgement, *m.*

disgrace (dis'greis), *n.* Disgrâce, honte, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.* To be in disgrace, *être dans la disgrâce*, être en pénitence (of a child); to be the disgrace of, être la honte de, faire la honte de; to the disgrace of, à la honte de. *v.t.* Disgracier; déshonorer, avilir. **disgraceful**, *a.* Honteux; déshonorant, ignoble. **disgracefully**, *adv.* Honteusement. **disgracefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.*, déshonneur, *m.*

disgracious (dis'greiʃəs), *a.* Disgracieux, déplaisant.

disguisable (dis'gaizəbəl), *a.* Déguisable. **disguise**, *n.* Déguisement; (*fig.*) masque, voile, *m.* In disguise, *déguisé*; *v.t.* Déguiser; (*fig.*) cacher, voiler, masquer, contrefaire. **disguisement** [dis'guizmənt], *n.* Déguisement, *m.* **disguised**, *a.* Déguisé; (*slang*) gris, ivre. **disguising**, *n.* Déguisement, *m.*

disgust (dis'gast), *n.* Dégoût, *m.*, aversion, *f.*; ennui, *m.* *v.t.* Dégoûter (*de*). ***disgustful** or **disgusting**, *a.* Dégoûtant, repoussant. **disgustingly**, *adv.* D'une manière dégoûtante.

dish (diʃ), *n.* (*pl.* **dishes**) Plat (utensil); mets (food), *m.*; (*pl.*) vaisselle; (*Phot.*) cuvette, *f.* **Made-**

up dish, *plat apprêté*; to wash the dishes, *laver la vaisselle*; vegetable-dish, *légumier*, *m. v.t.* Dresser, servir, apprêter; (*colloq.*) mettre dedans. To dish up, *dresser, servir*. dish-cloth or *dish-clout, *n.* Torchon, *m.*, lavette, *f.* dish-cover, *n.* Couverture (de plat), *m.*, cloche, *f.* dish-water, *n.* Eau de vaisselle, lavure, *f.*

dishabille (dis'abil), *n.* Dëshabille, *m.*
dishhearten (dis'haritan), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre; détourner (de). **dishheartening**, *a.* Décourageant.
dishabitué (dis'bitjué), *v.t.* Dëshabituer.
***disherit** (dis'herit), *v.t.* Dësheriter. ***disherison**, *n.* Dësheritement, *m.*

dishevel (di'feval), *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, décheveler. **dishevelled**, *a.* En désordre; déchevelé.
dishonest (dis'onast), *a.* Malhonnête. **dishonestly**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement. **dishonesty**, *n.* Improbité, malhonnêteté, *f.*

dishonour (dis'onau), *n.* Dëshonneur, *m. v.t.* Dëshonorer; avilir; (*comm.*) laisser protester (un effet). Dishonoured bill, *effet protesté*. **dishonourable**, *a.* Sans honneur; dëshonorant, honteux (of things). **dishonourably**, *adv.* Malhonnêtement.

dishorn (dis'horin), *v.t.* Décorer.
disillusion (dis'iljuzan), *v.t.* Désillusionner. *n.* or disillusionment, Désillusionnement, *m.*
disinclination (dis'inkl'nefan), *n.* Éloignement, *m.*; aversion, repugnance, *f.* **disinclined** (-'kline), *v.t.* Éloigner (de).

disincorporate (dis'in'korporeit), *v.t.* Désincorporer; priver des privilèges d'une corporation. **disincorporation**, *n.* Désincorporation, *f.*

disinfect (dis'in'fekt), *v.t.* Désinfecter. **disinfectant**, *n.* Désinfectant, *m.* **disinfection**, *n.* Désinfection, *f.* **disinfecting, *v.t.* Désinfecteur, *m.***

disingenuous (dis'in'dgenjuas), *a.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, dissimulé, peu sincère. **disingenuously**, *adv.* Sans candeur, de mauvaise foi, fausement. **disingenuousness**, *n.* Dissimulation, mauvaise foi, fausseté, *f.*

disinherit (dis'in'herit), *v.t.* Dësheriter. **disinheritance**, *n.* Dësheritement, *m.*

disinhume (dis'in'lyum), *v.t.* Exhumer.

disintegrable (dis'intagrabil), *a.* Susceptible de se désagréger. **disintegrate**, *v.t.* Désagréger. To be disintegrated, se désagréger. **disintegration**, *n.* Désagrégregation, *f.*

disinter (dis'in'teri), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

disinterested (dis'intrestid), *a.* Désintéressé, disintéressedly, *adv.* Avec désintéressement. **disinterestedness**, *n.* Désintéressement, *m.*

disinterment (dis'in'tarment), *n.* Exhumation, *f.*
disjoin (dis'djoin), *v.t.* Dejoindre, disjoindre, désunir.

disjoint (dis'djoint), *v.t.* Désarticuler, disloquer, démonter, démembrer. **disjointed**, *a.* Désarticulé, disloqué, démembré, démonté; (*fig.*) décomposé, sans suite (of style etc.). **disjointedly**, *adv.* D'une manière décomposée ou incohérente. **disjointedness**, *n.* Le décomposé, *m.*

disjunct (dis'djankt), *a.* Disjoint, séparé. **disjunction**, *n.* Disjonction, séparation, *f.* **disjunctive**, *a.* Disjonctif; *n.* (*gram.*) Disjonctive, *f.* **disjunctively**, *adv.* Séparément.

disk (disk), *n.* Disque, *m.*

dislike (dis'laik), *v.t.* Ne pas aimer; avoir du dégoût pour. *Not to dislike*, ne pas trouver mauvais, aimer assez; to be disliked, n'être pas aimé de, être mal vu de. *n.* Aversion, *f.*; dégoût, *m.* Likes and dislikes, goûts et antipathies, *m.pl.*; to take a dislike to, prendre en aversion ou en grippe, se dégoûter de.

***dislimb** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Démembrer, arracher les membres (à or de).

***dislimn** (dis'lim), *v.t.* Effacer. *v.i.* S'effacer.
dislocate (dis'lokeit), *v.t.* Disloquer, démettre; deboiter (à bone etc.). **dislocation**, *n.* Dislocation; luxation, *f.*; deboitement, *m.*

dislodge (dis'ldz), *v.t.* Déloger; déplacer; (*Hunt.*) débucher. *v.i.* Déloger.

disloyal (dis'loial), *a.* Infidèle; perfide, déloyal. **disloyally**, *adv.* Infidèlement, perfidement, déloyalement. **disloyalty**, *n.* Défection (de), infidélité (à), déloyauté, perfidie, *f.*

dismal (dis'mal), *a.* Lugubre, sombre, affreux, triste. **dismally**, *adv.* Lugubrement, tristement. **dismalness**, *n.* État sombre, *m.*, horreur; tristesse, *f.*

dismantle (dis'manti), *v.t.* Dêvêtir, (*Mil.*) démanteler; (*Nav.*) désarmer; (*fig.*) dépouiller.

dismast (dis'mast), *v.t.* Demâter. **dismasting**, *n.* Demâtage, *m.*

dismay (dis'mei), *n.* Effroi, *m.*, terreur, épouvante, consternation, *f.*; (*fig.*) découragement, abattement, *m.* *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter, consterner.

dismember (dis'membai), *v.t.* Démembrer. **dismembering** or **dismemberment**, *n.* Demembrement, *m.*

dismiss (dis'mis), *v.t.* Renvoyer (de); congédier; mettre à la porte; destituer, quitter (à subject etc.); rejeter (an appeal etc.); bannir, chasser (thoughts etc.). Let us dismiss the subject, *n'en parlons plus*; to dismiss from one's mind, *bannir de son esprit*. **dismissal**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.* **dismissible**, *a.* Amovible, renvoyable. ***dismission**, *n.* Renvoi; congé, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

dismount (dis'maunt), *v.t.* Démonter, désarçonner, faire descendre. *v.i.* Descendre de cheval, mettre pied à terre.

disnaturalize (dis'nætjuraliz), *v.t.* Dénaturaliser.

disnature (dis'neitjai or -tjai), *v.t.* Dénaturer.
disobedience (dis'obidjans), *n.* Désobéissance, *f.* **disobedient**, *a.* Désobéissant. **disobediently**, *adv.* En désobéissant. **disobey** (dis'bei), *v.t.* Désobéir à.

disoblige (dis'oblaid), *v.t.* Désobliger. **disobliging**, *a.* Désobligeant. **disobligingly**, *adv.* Désobligeamment, d'une manière désobligeante. **disobligingness**, *n.* Désobligeance, *f.*

disorder (dis'ouddai), *n.* Désordre, dérèglement, *m.*; indisposition, maladie (illness), *f.*; dérangement, trouble, tumulte, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, déranger, troubler; rendre malade (to make ill), en disposer. **disordered**, *a.* En désordre, dérangé, déréglé; malade. **disorderly**, *a.* En désordre, déréglé; immoral, vicieux; tumultueux, turbulent.

disorganization (dis'organi'zeifan), *n.* Désorganisation, *f.* **disorganize**, *v.t.* Désorganiser, *v.i.* Se désorganiser.

disown (dis'oun), *v.t.* Désavouer, nier, renier.

disoxidate etc. (DEOXIDATE).

disparage (dis'paridz), *v.t.* Dépécier, ravalier, dénigrer. **disparagement**, *n.* Dénigrement, déshonneur, reproche, *m.*; honte, *f.*, mépris, tort, *m.* Without disparagement to you, *sans vouloir vous faire tort*. **disparaging**, *a.* Dénigrant, désavantageux, injurieux. **disparagingly**, *adv.* Par dénigrement; avec mépris.

disparate ('disparit), *a.* Disparate. **disparates**, *n.pl.* Disparates, choses disparates, *f.pl.* **disparity** ('pariti), *n.* Disparité, inégalité, *f.*

dispark (dis'park), *v.t.* Ouvrir (un parc).

dispart (dis'part), *v.t.* Diviser, séparer. *v.i.* Se diviser, se séparer.

dispassionate (dis'pafanai), *a.* Sans passion, calme; impartial. **dispassionately**, *adv.* Sans passion, avec calme; sans parti pris.

dispatch (dis'pet), *v.t.* Dépêcher, expédier, *m.* Dépêche, expédition, *f.*, envoi, *m.*; diligence, promptitude, *f.* **dispatch-rider**, *n.* Estafette, *f.* **Dispatch box**, *buvard de voyage*, *m.*; use all dispatch, *user de diligence*; men issued in dispatches, *mis à l'ordre du jour*.

dispel (dis'pel), *v.t.* Dissiper, chasser.

dispensable (dis'pensabl), *a.* Dont on peut se dispenser ou se passer.

dispensary (dis'pensari), *n.* Dispensaire, *m.*

dispensation (dis'pan sefan), *n.* Dispensation; dispensation, *f.*; (*fig.*) bienfait, don, *m.*, calamité, erreur

(de la providence), *f.* dispensatory (dis'penset'eri), *a.* Qui peut accorder des dispenses.

dispense (dis'pens), *v.t.* Distribuer, dispenser, administrer; (*Pharm.*) préparer. To dispense with, *se passer de*. **dispenser**, *m.* Dispensateur, *m.*, dispensatrice, *f.* Dispensing chemist, *pharmacien, m.*

dispeople (dis'p'ip), *v.t.* Depeupler.

dispersal [dis'persən], *n.*

disperse (dis'p'ers), *v.t.* Disperser; dissiper; répandre, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se dissiper. (*Mil.*) Breloque, breloque (bugle-sound), *f.* **dispersedly**, *adv.* Ici et là, séparément. **dispersion** or **dispersal**, *m.* Dispersion, *f.*

dispirit (dis'pirit), *v.t.* Décourager, abattre. **dispirited**, *a.* Découragé. **dispiritedness**, *n.* Abattement, découragement, *m.* **dispiriting**, *a.* Décourageant.

displace (dis'pleis), *v.t.* Déplacer; destituer (from a post). **displacement**, *n.* Déplacement, *m.*; destitution, *f.*

***displant** (dis'pl'ant), *v.t.* Déplanter; transplanter. ***displantation**, *m.* Déplantation, *f.*, déplanage, *m.*

display (dis'plei), *n.* Exposition, parade, manifestation, *f.*; (*fig.*) étalage; faste; déploiement (of troops). *m.* To make a display of, *faire parade ou faire étalage de*. *v.t.* Montrer, exposer, étaler; faire parade de; (*fig.*) manifester; (*Mil.*) déployer.

displease (dis'pliz), *v.t.* Déplaire à; mécontenter, contrarier, fâcher, vexer. **displeased**, *a.* Mécontent, offensé (de). **displeasing**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant. **displeasure** (dis'plez'ar), *n.* Déplaisir, chagrin; courroux. *m.* To incur someone's displeasure, *s'attirer le courroux de quelqu'un*.

displume (dis'plum), *v.t.* Déplumer.

disport (dis'p'ort), *v.t.* Divertir, amuser. To disport oneself, *s'amuser, se divertir*. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, s'ébattre. *n.* Divertissement, *m.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

disposable (dis'poz'abl), *a.* Disponible. **disposal**, *m.* Disposition: vente, cession (-ale), *f.* To have at one's disposal, *avoir à sa disposition*. **dispose** (dis'poz), *v.t.* Disposer; porter (the mind). **Disposed** to think, *porté à croire*; **evil-disposed**, *mal intentionné*; to dispose of, *céder, vendre, se débarrasser de*; to dispose of one's time, *employer son temps*; to dispose of someone, *se débarrasser de quelqu'un*; to be disposed of, *à vendre, à céder*; to be disposed of by private contract, *à vendre à l'amiable*; well-disposed, *bien intentionné*. **disposer**, *m.* Personne qui dispose, *f.*, *d's ennuier*; (*fig.*) arbitre, maître, *m.* **disposition** (dis'poz'izən), *m.* Disposition, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, naturel, *m.*

dispossess (dis'p'zes), *v.t.* Déposséder (de); (*Law*) exproprier. **dispossession**, *n.* Dépossession; expropriation, *f.* ***dispossessor**, *n.* Personne qui dépossède, *f.*, spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.*

dispraise (dis'preiz), *v.t.* Blâmer. *m.* Blâme, *m.* ***dispraisingly**, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.

di-proof (dis'pruf), *n.* Réfutation, *f.*

disproportion (dis'prop'orshən), *m.* Disproportion. *v.t.* Mal proportionner, disproportionner. ***disproportional**, *a.* Disproportionné. **disproportionally**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée. **disproportionate**, *a.* Disproportionné. **disproportionately**, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée; sans symétrie. **disproportionateness**, *n.* Disproportion, *f.*, *caractère disproportionné, m.*

disprove (dis'pruv), *v.t.* Réfuter.

disputable (dis'pju'abl), *a.* Disputable, contestable. **disputant** or **disputer** (-'pjut'ar), *n.* Disputant, *m.* **disputation** (-'teifən), *n.* Dispute, discussion, contestation, *f.*, débat, *m.* **disputatious** or ***disputative** (-'pjut'ativ), *a.* Disputeur; (*coll.-q.*) disputeur, batailleur. **dispute** (dis'pjut), *n.* Dispute, discussion, *f.* Beyond dispute, *sans contestation*, *incontestable, incontestablement*; *v.t.* Disputer, discuter; contester; *v.i.* Disputer, discuter, raisonner.

disqualification (dis'kwolifik'eshən), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*; (*Law*) cause d'incapacité, *f.* **disqualify**

(dis'kwollif), *v.t.* Rendre incapable (de); disqualifier.

disquiet (dis'kwaiet), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* *v.t.* Inquiéter, inquiéter, *a.* Inquiet. **disquietude** or **disquietness**, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

disquisition (dis'kwiz'izhən), *n.* Recherches, *f.pl.*, investigation, *f.*, examen, *m.*; dissertation, *f.*

disregard (dis'regard), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.* In disregard of, *au mépris de*. *v.t.* Négliger, regarder avec indifférence, faire peu de cas de. **disregardful**, *a.* Insouciant, négligent (de). **disregardfully**, *adv.* Négligemment, dédaigneusement.

disrelish (dis'relish), *n.* Dégout, *m.*, aversion, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir du dégoût pour, trouver mauvais.

disreputable (dis'reput'abl), *a.* De mauvaise réputation, mal famé; compromettant, déshonorant (of things). **disreputably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu honorable. **disrepute** (-'pjut), *n.* Discredit, déshonneur, *m.*; mauvaise réputation, *f.* To bring into disrepute, *faire tomber en discredit*; to fall into disrepute, *tomber en discredit*.

disrespect (dis'respekt), *n.* Manque de respect, *m.* **disrespectful**, *a.* Irrespectueux. To be disrespectful to, *manquer de respect à*. **disrespectfully**, *adv.* Peu respectueusement, sans respect.

disrobe (dis'rob), *v.t.* Déshabiller; dépouiller (de). *v.i.* Se déshabiller, se dépouiller (de).

disroot (dis'ru:t), *v.t.* Déraciner.

disrupt (dis'rapt), *v.t.* Rompre. **disruption**, *n.* Rupture, *f.*

dissatisfaction (dis'satis'fakshən), *n.* Mécontentement, *m.* **dissatisfactory** [dis'satisfak't'ori], *a.* Mécontent (de). **dissatisfied** (dis'sætis'faid), *a.* Mécontent (de). **dissatisfy**, *v.t.* Mécontenter.

disseat (dis'si:t), *v.t.* Détrôner; jeter à bas.

dissect (dis'sekt), *v.t.* Dissequer. **disssection**, *n.* Dissection, *f.* **dissector**, *m.* Dissecteur, *m.*

disseize (dis'si:z), *v.t.* Déposséder; déposséder illégalement. **disseized** (dis'si:zid), *a.* Partie dépossédée illégalement. **disseizin**, *n.* Dépossession illégale, *f.* **disseizor**, *n.* Partie qui dépossède illégalement, *f.*

dissemble (dis'sembl), *v.i.* Dissimuler, feindre; faire l'hypocrite. *v.t.* Dissimuler, déguiser, cacher. **dissembler**, *n.* Dissimulé, *m.*, dissimuler, *f.*; hypocrite, dissimulating, *n.* Dissimulation, hypocrisie, *f.* **dissemblingly**, *adv.* En dissimulant.

disseminate (dis'semineit), *v.t.* Disséminer, répandre, propager, faire circuler (news). **dissimination**, *n.* Dissémination, propagation, *f.* **disseminator**, *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

dissension (dis'senshən), *n.* Dissension, *f.* To sow dissension, *semencier la zizanie*.

dissent (dis'sent), *n.* Dissentiment, *m.*; (*Rel.*) dissidence, *f.* *v.i.* Différer (de); différer de sentiment (avec); différer de l'Eglise, *étalement*. **dissenter**, *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissident, *f.*, non-conformiste. **dissentient**, *a.* Dissident, opposé. Without a dissentient voice, *à l'unanimité*; *n.* Opposant, *m.*, opposante, *f.* **dissenting**, *a.* Dissident.

dissipement (dis'sip'ment), *n.* (*Bot.*) Cloison, *f.*

dissert (dis'sart) or ***dissertate** (dis'saiteit), *v.t.* Disserte. **dissertation** (-'teifən), *n.* Dissertation, *f.* **dissertator** (dis'saiteit'ar), *n.* Auteur d'une dissertation, *m.*

disserve (dis'serv), *v.t.* Disservir. **disservice**, *n.* Mauvais service, *m.*

dissever (dis'sev'ar), *v.t.* Séparer (de); arracher (de). **disserviceance**, *n.* Séparation, division, *f.*

dissidence (dis'sidens), *n.* Dissidence, *f.* **dissident**, *n.* Dissident, *m.*, dissident, *f.*

dissimilar (dis'simil'ar), *a.* Dissemblable (à); différent (de). **dissimilarity** (-'lariti), *n.* Dissemblance, *f.*

dissimulate (dis'simjuleit), *v.t.* Dissimuler. **dissimulation**, *n.* Dissimulation, *f.*

dissipate (dis'sipet), *v.t.* Dissiper. *v.i.* Se dissiper. **dissipated**, *a.* Dissipé. **dissipation**, *n.* Dissipation; (*fig.*) distraction, *f.*

dissociate (dis'osieit), *v.t.* Désassocier. dissociation, *n.* Disociation, *f.*

dissolubility (dis'olj'ubiliti), *n.* Dissolubilité, solubilité, *f.* **dissoluble** (dis'olj'ub), *a.* Dissoluble; soluble.

dissolute (dis'aljurt), *a.* Dissolu. dissolutely, *adv.* Dissolument. dissoluteness, *n.* Dissolution; débauche, *f.* **dissolution** (dis'olj'jon), *n.* Dissolution; suppression (of monasteries etc.), *f.* (fig.) mort, *f.*

dissolvable (dis'alvab), *a.* Soluble, dissoluble. **dissolve** (dis'olv), *v.t.* Dissoudre; dissuoir, séparer; détruire, supprimer; résoudre (a d'ubt etc.). The partner-ship is dissolved, l'association est dissoute. *v.i.* Se dissoudre; se séparer. To dissolve into tears, fondre en larmes. **dissolvent**, *a.* and *n.* Dissolvant, *n.* dissolver, *n.* Dissolvant, *m.*

dissonance (dis'anans), *n.* Dissonance; discordance, *f.* dissonant, *a.* Dissonant, discordant.

dissuade (dis'sweid), *v.t.* Dissuader (de), détourner (de). **dissuader**, *n.* Personne qui dissuade, *f.* **dissuasion**, *n.* Dissuasion, *f.* **dissuasive**, *a.* Dissuasif.

distaff (dis'taf), *n.* Quenouille, *f.* **distance** (dis'tans), *n.* Distance, *f.*; éloignement, lointain, *m.*; perspective, *f.*; trajet (journalier), *m.*; (fig.) réserve, *f.*; (Mus.) intervalle, *m.* At a distance, de loin; in the distance, dans le lointain, dans l'éloignement; to keep at a distance, tenir à distance; to keep one's distance or to keep oneself at a distance, se tenir à distance. *v.t.* Distancer, lasser en arrière. **distant** (dis'tant), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; (fig.) réservé, froid. A distant likeness, une faible ressemblance; he is very distant, il est très réservé. **distantly**, *adv.* De loin; d'une manière éloignée; (fig.) avec réserve; froidement.

distaste (dis'teist), *n.* Dégout, *m.*; aversion, répugnance (pour), *f.* **distasteful**, *a.* Désagréable, offensant, antipathique (à). **distastefulness**, *n.* Aversion, répugnance, *f.*

distemper (dis'tempar), *n.* Maladie (in dogs), *f.*; (fig.) déordre, *m.* (Paint) détrempe, *f.* *v.t.* Déranger, troubler, détruire. ***distemperature**, *n.* Perturbation, *f.*, trouble, *m.*; indispotion, intempérance, *f.* **distempered**, *a.* Déangé, troublé. **distempering**, *n.* Art de peindre en détrempe, *m.*

distend (dis'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; dilater, enfler, gonfler; (Med.) distendre. *v.i.* Se détendre, se gonfler. **distensible**, *a.* Dilatable. **distension**, *n.* (Med.) Distension, *f.*, ballonnement, *m.*

distich (dis'tik), *n.* Distique, *m.*

distil (dis'til), *v.t.* Distiller; faire tomber goutte à goutte; (fig.) extraire (de). *v.i.* Distiller; tomber goutte à goutte, couler lentement. **distillable**, *a.* Distillable. **distillation**, *n.* Distillation, *f.* **distillatory**, *a.* Distillatoire. **distiller**, *n.* Distillateur, *m.* **distillery**, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* **distilling**, *n.* Distillation, *f.*

distinct (dis'tinkt), *a.* Distinct; exprès, clair, net. **distinction**, *n.* Distinction, *f.* **distinctive**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinctively**, *adv.* D'une manière distinctive. **distinctiveness**, *n.* Caractère distinctif, *m.* **distinctly**, *adv.* Distinctement, clairement, nettement; (fig.) expressément. **distinctness**, *n.* Clarté, netteté, *f.*

discriminate (dis'tingwif), *v.t.* Distinguer (de). *v.i.* Établir une distinction (entre). **distinguishable**, *a.* Que l'on peut distinguer. **distinguished**, *a.* Distingué. A distinguished foreigner, un étranger de distinction; a distinguished man, un homme éminent. **distinguish**, *n.* Observateur judicieux, *m.* **distinguishing**, *a.* Distinctif. **distinguishingly**, *adv.* Avec distinction, avec discernement; spécialement.

distort (dis'tort), *v.t.* Tordre, contourner; décomposer (one's features); (fig.) torturer, défigurer, fausser. **distorted**, *a.* Tordu, décomposé; (fig.) torturé, faussé. **distortion**, *n.* Contorsion, altération, *f.*

distract (dis'trakt), *v.t.* Distraire, détourner (de); tourmenter, troubler; bouleverser, rendre fou.

distracted, *a.* Bouleversé, fou, insensé, hors de soi. **dis-tractedly**, *adv.* Élement, éperdument. **distractedness or distraction**, *n.* Distraction, *f.*, trouble, *m.*, confusion; demence, folie, *f.* To drive to distraction, mettre hors de soi, faire perdre la tête; to love to distraction, aimer à la folie. **distracting**, *a.* Cruel, atroce, déchirant, dévorant. **Distracting cares**, soucis dévorants, *m pl.*

distrain (dis'tein), *v.t.* Saisir. *v.i.* Opérer une saisie. **distrainable**, *a.* Saisissable. Not distrainable, insaisissable. **distrain**, *n.* Saisie-arrest, *f.*

distress (dis'tres), *n.* Let esse, affliction, peine, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*; misère (poverty); (Law) saisie, *f.* *v.t.* Affliger, désoler; inquiéter; (Law) saisir. Signal of distress, signal de détresse, *m.*; to fall into distress, tomber dans la misère. **distressed**, *a.* Affligé, malheureux; dans la misère (poor). **distressful**, *a.* Affligeant; de détresse; malheureux. **distressfully**, *adv.* Cruellement. **distressing**, *a.* Affligeant, désolant; douloureux, pénible.

distributable (dis'tribjuab), *a.* Distribuuable, distributif, *v.t.* Distribuer; répartir (to allot). **distributio** (dis'tribju), *n.* Distribution, répartition, *f.* **distributive** (dis'tribjutiv), *a.* Distributif; *n.* Mot distributif, *m.* **distributively**, *adv.* Distributivement, un à un.

district (dis'trikt), *n.* Contrée, région, *f.*, arrondissement, *m.*, district, *m.*; quartier (of a town), *m.*; (Poet.) circonscription du bureau, *f.*

distrust (dis'trast), *n.* Méfiance, *f.*, doute, *m.*, soupçon, *v.t.* Se méfier de, se méfier de. **distrustful**, *a.* Défiant; méfiant, soupçonneux. **distrustfully**, *adv.* Avec défiance; avec méfiance. **distrustfulness**, *n.* Caractère méfiant, *m.*

disturb (dis'turb), *v.t.* Troubler; déranger. **disturbance**, *n.* Trouble, *m.*; confusion, émeute, *f.*; bruit, tapage, *m.*; perturbation, *f.*; désordre, *m.* **disturb**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*, perturbatrice, *f.*

distyle (dis'tail), *n.* Distyle, *m.*

disunion (dis'junian), *n.* Désunion, *f.* **disunite** (dis'junait), *v.t.* Désunir, séparer; *v.i.* Se désunir, se séparer (de).

disuse (dis'juz), *n.* Désuétude, *f.*; (Law) non-usage, *m.* To fall into disuse, tomber en désuétude. *v.t.* (dis'juz) (es-er de se servir de; *désabonner. **disused**, *a.* Dont on ne se sert plus; insuite, vieilli (of words).

disyllabic (dis'ilæbik), *a.* Dis-syllabe, disyllable (dis'ilab), *n.* Disyllabe, *m.*

ditch (dis), *n.* Fossé, *m.* To die in the last ditch, résister jusqu'à la dernière extrémité. *v.t.* Entourer d'un fossé. *v.i.* Creuser un fossé. **ditcher**, *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

dithëism (dis'hiizm), *n.* Dithéisme, *m.*

dithyramb (dis'hiamb, -ram), *n.* Dithyrambe, *m.* **dithyrambic** ('ræmbik), *a.* Dithyrambique.

ditrigraph (dis'traigraf), *m.* (Arch.) Ditrigraphie, *m.*

dittony (ditani), *n.* Dictame, *m.*, fraxinelle, *f.*

ditto (di'ton), *adv.* Idem; (Comm.) dito. **ditto-logy** ('to adz), *n.* Dittologie, *f.*

citty (di'ti), *n.* Chanson, ballade, chansonnette, *f.*

diuretic (dis'jurtetik), *a.* and *n.m.* Diurétique.

diurnal (dis'jurnal), *a.* Journalier, du jour; (Med.) quotidien; (Astron.) diurne. **diurnally**, *adv.* Journalièrement, chaque jour.

divan (dis'van), *n.* Divan, *m.*

divagate (dis'vageit), *v.t.* Divaguer, divagation ('ge fan), *n.* Divagation, *f.*

divariate (dis'vænit), *v.t.* Divariquer, se séparer, se parer en deux, se bifurquer, *a.* (két) Divariqué. **divarication** ('ke fan), *n.* Divarication, séparation, division en deux branches, *f.*

dive (daiv), *v.t.* Plonger, faire un plongeon. To dive into, sonder, approfondir, examiner à fond, *n.* Plongeon, *m.*; (Nav.) plongée (of a submarine), *f.* **diver**, *n.* Plongeur; plongeon (bird), *m.*

diverge (dis'veidz), *v.t.* Diverger (de). **diver-**

gence or divergency, *n.* Divergence, *f.* divergent, *a.* Divergent.

divers (di'vɔʁz), *a.* Divers; plusieurs, quelques-uns.

diverse (di'vɔʁs), *a.* Divers, varié. **diversely**, *adv.* Diversement. **diversification** (di'veʁsifi'ʃɔ̃), *n.* Changement, *m.* variation, *f.* **diversify** (di'veʁsifi'ʃe), *v.t.* Diversifier; varier (colours etc.) **diversion** (di'veʁzjɔ̃), *n.* Divertissement, amusement, *m.*; diversion, distraction, récréation, *f.* **diversity**, *n.* Diversité, variété, *f.*

divert (di'veʁt), *v.t.* Divertir, réjouir, récréer; distraire, détourner (de). **diverting**, *a.* Divertissant, amusant. **divertissement**, *n.* Divertissement, *m.*

divest (di'vest), *v.t.* Dépouiller (de). To divest oneself of, se dépouiller ou dévêtir de. **divestiture**, *n.* (Law) Dévêtissement, *m.*

dividable (di'vaɪdəbl), *a.* Divisible. **divide**, *n.t.* Diviser; séparer; partager, distribuer; (Parl.) faire aller aux voix. **Divide!** *aux voix!* *v.t.* Se diviser, se partager; (Parl.) aller aux voix. Opinion was divided, les avis étaient partagés. **dividend** (di'vɪdɪnd), *n.* Dividende, *m.* **divider** (di'vaɪdə), *n.* Personne qui divise, *f.*; (pl.) compas à pointes sèches, *m.*

divination (di'vɪneɪʃn), *n.* Divination; prédiction, *f.* **divinatory**, *a.* Divinatoire.

divine (di'vaɪn), *a.* Divin. *n.* Theologien, ecclésiastique, prêtre, *m.* *v.t.* Deviner, pressentir, conjecturer. **divinely**, *adv.* Divinement. **divine-ness**, *n.* Divinité, *f.* **diviner**, *n.* Devineur, *m.*, devineuse, *f.* **divining-rod**, *n.* Baguette divinatoire, *f.*

diving (di'vaɪn), *n.* Plongement, *m.*, action de plonger, *f.* **diving-bell**, *n.* Cloche à plongeur, *f.* **diving-dress** or **suit**, *n.* Scaphandre, *m.*

divinity (di'vɪnɪti), *n.* Divinité; théologie, *f.*; (fig.) être céleste, *m.* Student in divinity, étudiant en théologie, *m.*; to study divinity, faire sa théologie.

divisibility (di'vɪzɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* **divisible** (di'vɪzɪbl), *a.* Divisible.

division (di'vɪʒn), *n.* Division, *f.*, partage, *m.*; (fig.) scission, *f.* Compound division, (Arith.) division des nombres complexes, *f.*; simple division, division des nombres entiers; on a division, (Parl.) en allant aux voix; without a division, sans aller aux voix. **divisionary**, *a.* De division, divisionnaire. **divisor** (di'vaɪzə), *n.* (Math.) Diviseur, *m.*

divorce (di'vɔʁs), *n.* Divorce, *m.*; séparation, désunion, *f.* To sue for a divorce, plaider en divorce. *v.t.* Séparer, divorcer avec. *v.i.* Se séparer (de). ***divorcement**, *n.* Divorce, *m.* **divorcer**, *n.* Personne qui divorce; cause de divorce, *f.* ***divorcing**, *a.* De divorce, qui entraîne le divorce.

divulge (di'vʌldʒ), *v.t.* Divulguer, révéler, publier. **divulgar**, *a.* Divulgué. **divulgement**, or **divulgence**, *n.* Divulgation, *f.* **divulger**, *n.* Divulgateur, *m.*, divulgateur, *f.*

***divulsion** (di'vʌlsjɔ̃), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

dizziness (di'zɪznɪs), *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.* **dizzy**, *a.* Étourdi, pris d'étourdissement; vertigineux, étourdisant (of a height). To make dizzy, étourdir, donner le vertige à.

do (du), *v.t.* (2nd sing. doest, 3rd sing. doeth; aux. dost, dast; 3rd sing. does, daz, doth, daz; past did, didst; p.p. done, dan; negative don't, don't, didn't, doesn't, 'daznt) Faire; rendre (service, justice, etc.); finir (to finish); (Cook) cuire, faire cuire; mettre dedans, duper (to cheat). Can you do this up (repair)? pouvez-vous remettre ceci en état? do as you propose, veuillez faire ce que vous proposez; done! topé là! c'est entendu! done for, flambé, perdu, fichu, enfoncé; he is done for, c'en est fait de lui, il est perdu; it can't be done, pas moyen; it is as good as done, cela va être fait; it is done, but badly, ce n'est ni fait ni à faire; overdone, trop cuit (of meat); please do your utmost, veuillez faire votre possible; such things are not done, ces choses ne se font pas; to be done up, s'en pouvoir plus, être éreinté; to do again or to do over again, refaire; to do away with, supprimer; to do evil, faire le mal; to do good, faire le bien; to

do him good, lui faire du bien; to do it again, recommencer; to do nothing, ne faire rien, ne rien faire; to do nothing of the sort, n'en faire rien; to do no work on Monday, faire le lundi; to do over, enduire (de), couvrir (de); to do right, faire bien; to do up, emballer, emballer, remettre en état, remettre à neuf; to do wrong, faire mal; to have nothing to do with, n'avoir que faire de; to have something to do with, y être par quelque chose; undeone, saignait (of meat); well done! bravo! a merveille! très bien! bien cuit (of meat); what is done cannot be undone, a chose faite point de remède; what is to be done? que faire? what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse? *v.i.* Se porter, se trouver, se sentir, être; se conduire (of one's health); aller, convenir (to suit); suffire (to suffice); finir (to finish); se mêler (à). Do as I do, faites comme moi; has he done? a-t-il fini? have done! finissez! assez! how do you do? comment vous portez-vous? comment allez-vous? I have done, j'ai fini; nothing to do with, rien à voir avec; that will do, c'est bien comme cela, cela suffit; that will never do, cela n'ira jamais; to do away with, supprimer, se débarrasser de, faire disparaître; to do by, agir envers, en agir avec; to do for, tuer; to do without, se passer de; to have done with, ne se mêler plus avec, en finir avec, en avoir assez de; to have to do with, avoir affaire à, avoir affaire de, avoir à démêler avec; will that do? cela fera-t-il l'affaire? cela vous va-t-il? est-ce bien comme cela? v.a.u.z. Do be quiet! taisez-vous donc! do you think so? le croyez-vous? he knows better than I do, il le sait mieux que moi; I do but follow, je ne fais que suivre; what does he say? que dit-il? *n.* Duperie, flouerie (cheat). *f.* Ne'er-do-well, vaurien, *m.* do-nothing, *n.* Fainéant, *m.*

dochmiac (dɔk'miæk), *n.* Dochmiacque, *f.* **docile** (dɔ'sɪl), *a.* Docile. docility (s'il'iti), *n.* Docilité, *f.*

docimacy (dɔ'sɪmæsi) *n.* Docimasie, *f.*

dock (ɪ) (dɔk), *v.t.* Ecourter; (fig.) retrancher, rabattre; rogner (accounts etc.); (Navt.) mettre dans le bassin; (Comm., Nav.) faire entrer aux docks; garer (on rivers).

dock (ɪ) (dɔk), *n.* Bassin, dock; dock (plant); banc des accusés (in a court). *n.* Dry-dock, bassin de radoub, *m.*; floating-dock, bassin à flot, *m.* **dock- dues**, *n.pl.* Droits de bassin, *m.pl.* **docker** or **dock-labourer**, *n.* Déchargeur, dockeur, *m.* **dock-gate**, *n.* Vanne de bassin, *f.* **dockyard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, chantier de construction, *m.*

docket (dɔ'kæt), *n.* Etiquette; (Law) ouverture d'une faillite, *f.* *v.t.* Etiquetter.

doctor (dɔk'tɔr), *n.* Docteur, médecin, *m.* Doctors Commons, (collège des docteurs en droit civil, *m.*; doctor of divinity, docteur en théologie; doctor of laws, docteur en droit; doctor of medicine, docteur en médecine, docteur-médecin; doctor of science, docteur des sciences. *v.t.* Médicamenter, soigner, droguer; (fig.) altérer, chanter, fausser; frelater (wine). **doctoral**, *a.* Doctoral. **doctorally**, *adv.* Doctoralement. **doctorate**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.* ***doctress**, *n.* Doctoresse, *f.* **doctorship**, *n.* Doctorat, *m.*

doctrinaire (dɔk'trɪnɪər), *a.* Doctrinaire. **doctrinal** (dɔk'trɪnəl), *a.* Doctrinal; dogmatique. **doctrinally**, *adv.* Dogmatiquement.

doctrine (dɔk'trɪn), *n.* Doctrine, *f.*

document (dɔk'dʒʌmənt), *n.* Document, titre, *m.*; pièce, *f.*, écrit, *m.* Munir de documents, munir des papiers nécessaires. **documental** (dɔk'dʒʌməntəl) or **documentary**, *a.* De documents; justificatif, authentique. **Documentary evidence**, preuve authentique, *f.* **documentation**, *n.* Documentation, *f.*

doeder (dɔ'dɛər), *n.* Cuscute (plant), *f.* **doeder** (dɔ'dɛər), *n.* Tremblant.

dodecagon (dɔ'dɛkə'ɡɒn), *n.* Dodécagone, *m.* **dodecagynous** (dɔ'dɛkə'ɡɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Dodécagyn. **dodecahedron** (dɔ'dɛkə'hɪdrən), *n.* Dodécacèdre, *m.* **dodecahedral**, *a.* Dodécacédrique, *do.* **decandrian** (dɔ'dɛkə'kændrɪən), *a.* (Bot.) Dodécandre, *do.* **dodge** (dɔdʒ), *v.t.* Se jeter de côté,

(fig.) ruser, faire des détours. *v.t.* Éviter; suivre à la piste. *n.* Tour, détour, *m.*, ruse, ficelle, *f.* dodger, *n.* Ruse, malin, finaud, *m.*, finade, *f.* An artful dodger, *un fin malin, un rusé compère, un roulard.*

doe (dou), *n.* Daine, *f.* Doe rabbit, *lapine, f.*
doer ('du:ai), *n.* Faiseur; auteur, *m.*
does (1) (daz), 3rd sing. [do].
does (2) (douz), pl. [doz].

doff (dɒf), *v.t.* Ôter, tirer.
dog (dɒg), *n.* Chien; chenet (andiron); (facet.) coquin, gaillard, *m.* Bulldog, *boule-dogue, m.*; cunning dog, *rusé coquin*; give a dog a bad name and hang him, *qui veut noyer son chien l'accuse de la rage*; house-dog, *chien de garde*; lap-dog, *bichon, m.*; let sleeping dogs lie, *ne réveillons pas le chien qui dort*; old dog, *vieux routier, vieux farceur, m.*; sad dog, *triste sujet, m.*; the dog in the manger, *le chien du jardinier*; to go to the dogs, *prendre le chemin de l'hôpital*; watch-dog, *chien de garde, v.t.* Suivre à la piste; harceler, guetter, épier. To dog someone's footsteps, *être toujours aux trousses de quelqu'un.* dogberry, *n.* Cornouille, *f.* dog-biscuit, *n.* Biscuit pour chien, *m.* dog-cart, *n.* Dog-cart, *m.* dog-days, *n.pl.* Canicule, *f.* To be in the dog-days, *être dans la canicule.* dog-faced, *a.* A face de chien. dog-fight, *n.* Combat de chiens, *m.* dogfish, *n.* Roussette, *f.*, chien de mer, *squalo, m.* dog-hole, *n.* Niche de chien, *f.*; (fig.) tandis, chenil, *m.* dog-house, *n.* Niche à chien, *f.* dog-kennel, *n.* Chenil, *m.* dog-latin, *n.* Latin de cuisine, *m.* dog-rose, *n.* Églantier (brier), *m.*; églantine (flower), *f.* dog's ear, *n.* Corne, *f.*, pli au coin d'une page, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire des cornes aux pages. dog-show, *n.* Exposition de chiens, *f.* dog-star, *n.* La Canicule, *f.*, Sirius, *m.* dogwood, *n.* Cornouiller, *m.* dog-vane, *n.* (Naut.) Penon, *m.* dog-violet, *n.* Violette de chien, *f.* doggie, *n.* (Childish) Tou-tou, *m.* doggish, *a.* De chien.

dogate ('dougeit), *n.* Dogat, *m.* doge (doudz), *n.* Doge, *m.*
dogged ('dɒgɪd), *a.* Obstiné; acharné. doggedly, *adv.* Avec acharnement, obstinément; résolument. doggedness, *n.* Résolution, *f.*, acharnement, *m.*
dogger ('dɒgə), *n.* (Naut.) Dogre, *m.*
doggerel ('dɒgərel), *n.* Vers sans mesure, vers burlesques, vers de mirliton, *m.pl.* *a.* Sans mesure; burlesque.

dogma ('dɒgmə), *n.* Dogme, *m.* dogmatic or dogmatical ('dɒgmətɪkəl), *a.* Dogmatique. dogmatically, *adv.* Dogmatiquement. dogmaticalness, *n.* Caractère dogmatique, *m.* dogmatism ('dɒgmətɪzəm), *n.* Dogmatisme, *m.* dogmatist, *n.* Dogmatiste, *m.* dogmatize, *v.t.* Dogmatiser. dogmatizer, *n.* Dogmatiseur, *m.*

doily ('dɔɪli), *n.* Serviette de dessert, *f.*, dessous de lampe etc., *m.*

doing ('duɪŋ), *n.* (usu. in pl.) Faits, *m.pl.*; actions, *f.pl.*, exploits, *m.pl.* That requires some doing, *ce n'est pas fait en un tour de main*; underhand doings, *mées secrètes.*

dolabra (do lebra), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Dolabre, *f.*
dole (1) (dɔɪl), *n.* Aumône, *f.*, partage, don, *m.* *v.t.* Distribuer avec parcimonie. To dole out, *distribuer, répartir.*

dole (2) (dɔɪl), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, lamentation, *f.* doleful, *a.* Plaintif, triste, lugubre, malheureux. dolefully, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement, douloureusement. dolefulness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.* dolerite ('dɔləraɪt), *n.* Dolérite, *f.*
dolicocephalic (dɒlɪkəʊs'fɛlɪk), *a.* Dolicocephalique. dolicocephalism (dɒlɪkəʊs'fɛlɪzəm), *n.* Dolicocephalisme, *m.*

doll (dɒl), *n.* Poupée, *f.* Doll's house, *maison de poupée*; to play with a doll, *jouer à la poupée.*

dollar ('dɒlə), *n.* Dollar, *m.*

dolman ('dɒlmən), *n.* Dolman (cloak), *m.*

dolmen ('dɒlmən), *n.* Dolmen (megalith), *m.*

dolomite ('dɒləmaɪt), *n.* Dolomie, dolomite, *f.*

***dolorous** ('dɒləɪs), *a.* Douloureux, triste.

***dolorously**, *adv.* Douloureusement. ***dolour**, *n.* Douleur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.*

dolphin ('dɒlfɪn), *n.* Dauphin, *m.*; (Naut.) badreue (of mast), *f.*

dolt (dɒlt), *n.* Lourdaud, sot, butor, *m.* doltish, *a.* Sot, stupide, lourdaud. doltishly, *adv.* Sotte-ment, en lourdaud.

domain (də'meɪn), *n.* Domaine, *m.*

dome (dəʊm), *n.* Dôme, *m.*, coupole, *f.*; (fig.) édifice, *m.*

domesday-book ('dʌmzdeɪbʊk), *n.* Grand cadastre d'Angleterre fait par Guillaume le Conquerant, *m.*

domestic (də'mestɪk), *a.* De famille, casanier; domestique (of animals). *n.* Domestique, servante, *f.* domestically, *adv.* Dans son intérieur. domesticate, *v.t.* Domestiquer, apprivoiser; (fig.) rendre casanier; accoutumer à la vie domestique. domesticated, *a.* Casanier (of persons); apprivoisé (of animals). To become domesticated, *se domestiquer.* domestication ('keɪʃən), *n.* Domestication, *f.*, apprivoisement, *m.* domesticity ('tɪsɪti), *n.* Domestice, *f.*

domicile ('dɒmɪsaɪl or -sɪl), *n.* Domicile, *m.* domicile or domiciliate, *v.t.* Etablir. To become domiciled, *se domicilier.* domiciled, *a.* Domicilié. domiciliary (də'mɪsɪljəri), *a.* Domiciliaire. domiciliation ('eɪʃən), *n.* Domiciliation, *f.*

dominance ('dɒmɪnəns), *n.* Dominance, *f.* dominant, *a.* Dominant; *n.* (Mus.) Dominante, *f.* dominate, *v.t.* Dominer; prévaloir, prédominer; *v.t.* Dominer sur. domination ('neɪʃən), *n.* Domination, *f.* dominator, *n.* Dominateur, *m.*

domineer (də'mɪniə), *v.t.* Dominer (sur), tyranniser (sur). domineering, *a.* Impérieux, dictatorial, tyrannique.

dominical (də'mɪnɪkəl), *a.* Dominical *n.* Dominicale, *f.*

dominican (də'mɪnɪkən), *a.* and *n.* Dominicain, *m.* dominie ('dɒmɪni), *n.* Magister, pédagogue, maître d'école, *m.*

dominion (də'mɪniən), *n.* Domination, autorité, *f.*, pouvoir; empire, *m.*; (pl.) états, *m.pl.*, possessions, *f.pl.*, empire, *m.*

domino (də'mɪnoʊ), *n.* Domino, *m.* In a domino, *en domino*; to play at dominoes, *jouer aux dominos.*

don (1) (dɒn), *n.* Don (title); (fig.) grand seigneur; (Univ.) professeur à l'université, *m.*

don (2) (dɒn), *v.t.* Mettre, endosser.

donation (də'neɪʃən), *n.* Donation, *f.*, don, *m.*

donative ('dɒnətɪv), *n.* Don, présent, *m.*, largesse, *f.*

Donatism ('dɒnətɪzəm), *n.* Donatisme, *m.*

Donatist, *n.* Donatiste.

done (dʌn), *p.p.* [do].

donee (də'ni), *n.* Donataire.

donga ('dɒŋgə), *n.* (S. African) Ravin, *m.*

donkey ('dɒŋki), *n.* Âne, baudet, *m.*, bourrique, *f.* Donkey feed-pump, *cheval alimentaire, m.*; donkey ride, *promenade à âne, f.*; riding (on) a donkey, *monter sur un âne*; to ride a donkey, *aller à âne.* donkey-boy, *n.* Ânier, *m.* donkey-engine, *n.* Petit-cheval, *m.* donkey-race, *n.* Course d'ânes, *f.*

donor ('dɒnə), *n.* Donateur, *m.*, donatrice, *f.*

do-nothing; **don't** (dəʊnt), *neg.* [do].

doodle ('dʊdl), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

doom (dəʊm), *v.t.* Condamner (à); (fig.) destiner, vouer (à); ordonner, commander; (poet.) juger. *n.* Arrêt, jugement, *m.*, condamnation, sentence, *f.*; (fig.) sort, destin, *m.* Crack of doom, (fig.) le jugement dernier. doomsday, *n.* Jour du jugement dernier, *m.* To put off till doomsday, *remettre à l'an quarante.* doomsday-book [DOMESDAY-BOOK].

door (dɔː), *n.* Porte; portière (of a carriage), *f.*; (Steam-engine) registre, *m.* At death's door, *aux portes du tombeau*; back-door, *porte de derrière*; carriage-door, *porte cochère*; folding-doors, *porte à deux battants, porte brisée*; he lives next door, *il demeure à côté, nous demeurons porte à porte*; house door, *porte de maison*; indoors, *à la maison, chez soi*;

next door to, *voisin, à côté de*; out of doors, *déhors, en plein air*; street door, *porte d'entrée*; the fault lies at his door, *la faute en est à lui*; to close one's door against, *fermer sa porte à*; to lay it at someone's door, *s'en prendre à quelqu'un de*; to lie at the door of, *être imputable à*; to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte*; with closed doors, *à huis clos*. door-bell, *n.* Sonnette, *f.* door-case or door-frame, *n.* Châssis de porte, *m.* door-handle, *n.* Poignée de porte, *f.* bouton, *m.* door-keeper, *n.* Concierge, portier (of a house); gardien (of public places); (*l'art.*) huissier, *m.* door-mat, *n.* Paillasson, *m.* door-nail, *n.* Clou de mart-au de porte, *m.* Dead as a door-nail, *bien mort*. door-plate, *n.* Plaque, *f.* door-post, *n.* Montant de porte, *m.* door-scraper, *n.* Décratoir, *m.* door-spring, *n.* Ferme porte, *m.* door-step, *n.* Seuil de la porte, *m.* door-way, *n.* Entrée de porte, *porte, f.*

door (dɔːr), *n.* Hanneçon (insect), *m.* dorado (doˈrɑːdo), *n.* Dorade, *f.* doree (dɔːri), *n.*

Dorian ('dɔːriən), *a.* and *n.* Dorian, *m.* Dorio (dɔːri), *a.* and *n.* Dorique, *m.*

dormancy ('dɔːmən.si), *n.* Repos, *m.* dormant, *a.* dormant; a-soupi; (*l'her.*) endormi; qui dort, mort (of capital); communi-cière (of partners). To lie dormant, *s'endormir, dormir (of capital etc.)*.

dormer ('dɔːmə), *n.* Lucarne, *f.* dormer-window, *n.* Lucarne, *f.*

dormitive ('dɔːmɪ.tɪv), *a.* Dormitif, qui provoque le sommeil. *n.* Dormitif, *m.* dormitory, *n.* Dortoir, *m.*

dormouse ('dɔːmaʊs), *n.* (pl. dormice) I. oir, *m.* dorsal ('dɔːsəl), *a.* Dorsal, dorsibranchiate, *n.* Dorsibranche, *m.*

dory ('dɔːri), *n.* Dorée (fish), *f.* dose (doʊz), *n.* Dose, *f.* v.t. Médicamenter; proportionner; doser dosimetric (dɔːsɪ'met.rɪk), *a.* Dosimétrique.

dosil ('dɔːsɪl), *n.* (Surg.) Bourdonnet, *m.* dost (dɔːst) [dɔːl].

dot (dɒt), *n.* Point, *m.* v.t. Marquer d'un point, marquer avec des points; (*Paint.*) pointiller; (*Music*) pointer.

dotage ('dɔːtɪdʒ), *n.* Seconde enfance, *f.* radotage, *m.*

dotal ('dɔːtəl), *a.* Dotal.

dotard ('dɔːtəd), *n.* Radoteur, *m.*

dotation ('dɔːteɪʃən), *n.* Dotation, *f.*

dote (daʊt), *v.t.* Radoter; râloler (de). To dote on, *aimer à la folie, raffoler de*. *doter, *n.* Radoteur, *m.* radoteuse, *f.* dotingly, *adv.* A la folie, avec extravagance.

dotterel ('dɔːtərəl), *n.* Guignard, *m.*

double ('dʌbl), *a.* Double, en deux; à double tour (of locks); (*fig.*) faux. Bent double, *voûté*; double chin, *menton à double étage, m.*; double Dutch, *baragouin, m.*; double entry, *tenue des livres en partie double, f.*; to grow double, *se voûter, être courbé presque en deux*. *n.* Double; pendente; (*Mil.*) pas redoublé, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) ruse, *f.* At the double, *au pas redoublé*; double or quits, *quitte ou double*; my double, *mon pendant*. *adv.* Double; au double. Double jointed, *membre comme deux*; double that, *le double de cela*; in double quick time, *en moins de rien*; to fold double, *plier en deux*. *v.t.* Doubler; plier en deux, faire un pli à; serrer, fermer (lists). *v.i.* Faire des détours, user de ruse, biaiser. To double back, *revenir sur ses pas*. double-barrelled, *a.* A deux coups (of firearms). double-bass, *n.* Contrebasse, *f.* double-breasted, *a.* A deux rangs de boutons. double-dealer, *n.* Trompeur, fourbe, *m.* double-dealing, *n.* Dissimulation, duplicité, fourberie, *f.* double-dye, *v.t.* Teindre deux fois. double-dyed, *a.* Doublement infâme. double-entendre, *n.* Mot à double entente, *m.* double-faced, *a.* Trompeur, fourbe. double-lock, *v.t.* Fermer à double tour. double-minded, *a.* Hypocrite, dissimulé; changeant, inconstant. double-tongued, *a.* Dis-

simulé. doubleness, *n.* État double, *m.* duplicité, *f.* doubler, *n.* Personne qui double, *f.* (*slang*). doubleur, *m.* doubleuse, *f.*

doubler ('dʌblɪ), *n.* Pourpoint; (*Games*) doublet, *m.*

doubloon (dab'lun), *n.* Doubloon, *m.* doubly ('dʌblɪ), *adv.* Doublement.

doubt (daʊt), *n.* Doute, *m.*; hésitation, appréhension, *f.* Beyond a doubt, *sans aucun doute*; beyond all doubt, *hors de doute, indubitable*; no doubt, *sans doute*; no doubt that, *sans doute que*. *v.t.* Douter; soupçonner; craindre, hésiter. *v.t.* Douter de. doubter, *n.* Personne qui doute, *f.* doubtful, *a.* Douteux, incertain; incertain. To be doubtful of, *douter de*. doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse; avec incertitude, d'une manière ambiguë. doubt-fulness, *n.* Doute, *m.*, incertitude, ambiguë, *f.* doubtfully, *adv.* D'une manière douteuse. doubtless, *adv.* Sans doute, indubitablement, assurément. doubtlessly, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans doute.

douceur (du'sœʊ), *n.* Douceur, gratification, *f.*, plaisir, *m.*

dough (daʊ), *n.* Pâte, *f.* dough-nut, *n.* Pâté de nouille, *m.* doughy ('daʊ), *n.* Pâteux, mou.

doughty ('daʊtɪ), *a.* Vaillant, preux.

douse (daʊs), *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; éteindre. *v.t.* Tomber dans l'eau.

dout (daʊt), *v.t.* L'entre-d.

dove (daʊ), *n.* Colombe, *f.*; pigeon, *m.* Ring-dove, *ramier, m.*; rock-dove, *rocherie, f.* dove-colour, *n.* Gorge-de-pigeon, *m.* dove-coloured, *a.* Couleur gorge-de-pigeon. dove-cot or dove-house, *n.* Colum-bier, *m.* dovetail, *n.* Queue d'aronde, *f.*; *v.t.* Assembler en queue d'aronde; réunir, joindre.

dowager ('daʊdʒə), *n.* Douairière; (*fig.*) femme âgée, *f.*

dowdy ('daʊdɪ), *a.* Gauche et mal mise, mal fa. orée, *n.* Femme mal faite, *f.*

dowel ('daʊ), *n.* (*l'arp.*) Goujon, *m.*, cheville en bois, *f.* *v.t.* Assembler avec des goujons.

dower ('daʊə), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*; présent, *m.* *v.t.* Doter (de). dowered, *a.* Doté; (*fig.*) favorisé de la nature. dowerless, *a.* Sans dot.

dwale ('daʊl), *n.* Toile commune, *f.*

down (daʊn), *n.* Duvet; (*Bot.*) coton, *m.*, fleur, *f.* Down bed, *lit de plume, m.*

down (daʊn), *n.* Plaine; dune, *f.* The Downs, *les dunes, f. pl.*

down (daʊn), *adv.* En bas; à bas; bas; à terre; en aval (down stream); tombé, apaisé (of the wind); couché (of the sun); couché (of the moon); pas remonte (of clocks); en baisse (of prices); (*fig.*) sur le déclin, en déclin. Down in the mouth, *découragé, abattu*. *v.* penaud; down with! à bas! down with fever, *très malade de la fièvre*; down with it! *aralez!* to be down on one's luck, (*coll.*) *n'avoir pas de chance*; to go down, *aller en aval*; up and down, *à et là, de haut en bas*. *prep.* En bas de; vers le bas de. Down stream, *en aval*. a. Abattu. downcast, *a.* Abattu. down all, *n.* Chute; (*g.*) débâcle, *f.* downfallen, *a.* Tombe; déchu, ruiné. downhearted, *a.* Abattu, découragé. downhill, *a.* Incliné; en pente; *adv.* En descendant. downpour, *n.* Averse, pluie torrentielle, *f.* downright, *a.* Direct; franc; véritable, *vrai*; *adv.* Net, tout droit, tout à fait, complètement. downstairs, *adv.* En bas de l'escalier. downtrodden, *a.* Foulé aux pieds, opprimé. downward, *a.* De haut en bas, qui descend, descendant, incliné. Downward course, *chute, f.* downward or downwards, *adv.* En bas, en descendant; en aval.

dowry ('daʊri), *n.* De duvet, duveteux; couvert de duvet (of fruit); (*slang*) ruse.

dowry ('daʊri), *n.* Douaire, *m.*, dot, *f.*

dowler ('daʊlə), *n.* Homme à bagnet, *m.*

doxology ('dɒksələdʒi), *n.* Doxologie, *f.*

doyle ('daʊl), *n.*

doze (daʊz), *v.t.* S'assoupir, s'endormir, sommeiller, être assoupi. To doze over one's work, *s'endormir sur son ouvrage*. *n.* Somme, *m.* To have

doze, *faire un somme*. ***doziness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* dozy, *a.* Assoupi, engourdi.

dozen (dōzn), *n.* Douzaine, *f.*

drab (dræb), *a.* Gris brun. *n.* Gris brun; drap gris brun, *m.*; coureuse, salope (woman), *f.*

draba (dreiba), *n.* (Bot.) Drave, *f.*

drabble (dræbl), *v.t.* Traîner dans la boue, croter.

dracæna (dræ'sinə), *n.* (Bot.) Dracéna, *m.*

drachm (drām), *n.* Drachme, *f.*

draconian (dræ'kounian) or **draconic** (-'konik), *a.* Draconien.

draft (dræf), *n.* Rebut, *m.*; lavasse, lie, *f.*

draft (dra:ft), *v.t.* Dessiner, rédiger, *r.* (Mil.) détacher. *n.* Dessin (sketch); brouillon (document), *m.*; (Comm.) traite, *f.*; (Mil.) détachement, *m.*; [DRAGHT].

drag (dræg), *v.t.* Traîner, tirer; (Naut.) draguer. To drag about, *traîner*; to drag away from, *entraîner*, *arracher de*; to drag on, *entraîner*; to drag out, *faire sortir de force*; to drag the anchor, *chasser sur son ancre*. *v.t.* Se traîner; traîner; (Naut.) chasser (of the anchor). To drag on, *traîner en longueur*. *n.* Frein, sabot, *m.*; enyure (of machinery); drague, *f.*; croc (hook); harpon; diable (coach); sabot d'urayage (of a coach), *m.* To be a drag upon, *être à charge à*; to put on the drag, *mettre le sabot*. **drag-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **drag-net**, *n.* Seine, *f.*, chalut, *m.*

dragle (drægl), *v.t.* Traîner dans la croûte, traîner dans la boue, traîner par terre, *v.t.* Se croter. **dragle-tailed**, *a.* Traîné dans la croûte.

dragoman (dra'gounmān), *n.* Dragoman, *m.*

dragon (dra'gon), *n.* Dragon; (Astron.) Dragon; dragon-like, *a.* En forme de dragon; de dragon.

dragon-like, *a.* En dragon, comme un dragon.

dragon's-blood, *n.* Sang-d'agon, *m.* **dragon-tree**, *n.* Dragonnier, *m.* **dragonet**, *n.* Petit dragon, *m.*

dragon-fly, *n.* Demoiselle, abeille, *f.* **dragonnade**, *n.* Dragonnade, *f.*

dragon (dra'gūn), *n.* Dragon, *m.* *v.t.* Livrer aux dragonnades; (fig.) forcer par des mesures violentes, asservir par les armes.

drain (drein), *v.t.* Faire écouler; (Cook.) égoutter; dessécher, assécher; drainer; (fig.) épuiser; vider (a glass etc.). *v.t.* S'écouler. *n.* Tranchée, *f.*, égout; (Agric.) drain, fossé d'écoulement; (fig.) épuisement.

drainage, *n.* Écoulement; (Agric.) drainage, (Mining) dessèchement, *m.* **draining**, *n.* Écoulement, drain, *m.*

drake (dæik), *n.* Canard, mald, *m.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*.

dram (dræm), *n.* (Pharm.) Drachme; goutte (drink), *f.* **dram-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, godailler, *m.*

dram-drinking, *n.* Habitude des liqueurs fortes, *f.*

dram-shop, *n.* Dêbit de spiritueux, *m.*

drama (dræma), *n.* Drame, *m.*; (fig.) théâtre, *f.*

dramatic (dræ'metrik) or **dramatical**, *a.* Dramatique.

dramatist (dræ'matist), *n.* Auteur dramatique, dramaturge, *m.* **dramatize**, *v.t.* Dramatiser.

drank, *past* [DRINK].

drape (dæip), *v.t.* Draper (de). **draper**, *n.* Drapier, *m.* **draper**, *n.* Linière, draper, marchand de nouveautés, *m.*, *marchande de nouveautés*, *f.*; woollen-drapeer, marchand de draps, *m.* **drapery**, *n.* Draperie, *f.* **draper**, *n.* Linière drapier, *m.*; woollen-drapery, *draps et fils de laine*.

drastic ('dræstik), *a.* Énergique; (Med.) drastique, *m.*

draught (dra:ft), *n.* Tirage; trait, *m.*; action de tirer, *f.*; courant d'air (of air); coup (of drink) de vin (drawing); coup de filet (of fish); tirant (depth of water), *m.*; (Med.) potion, *f.*; (pl.) jeu de dames (game), *m.*; [DRAFT]. At one draught, *d'un trait*, *d'un seul coup*; in long draughts, *à grands traits*; on draught, *sur le comptoir*; rough draught, *brouillon*, *m.* **draught-board**, *n.* Dancier, *m.* **draught-horse**, *n.* Cheval de trait, *m.* **draughtsman**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.*

draw (drou), *v.t.* (past drew, drui; p.p. drawn)

Tirer; traîner; dessiner (a picture etc.); dresser (maps etc.); toucher (salary etc.); arracher (teeth); vider (poultry); étirer (wire); puiser (water etc.); (fig.) attirer (à ou sur); entraîner (dans ou à). To draw a bow, *tendre un arc*; to draw again, *tirer de nouveau*; to draw along, *traîner*; to draw aside, *tirer à l'écart*; to draw a sigh, *pousser un soupir*; to draw away, *entraîner*, (fig.) détourner; to draw back, *tirer en arrière*, *retirer*; to draw down, *tirer en bas*, *faire descendre*; to draw forth, *tirer en avant*, *faire sortir*, *susciter*, *faire paraître*; to draw in, *tirer dedans*, *prendre*, *rentrer*, *atti*, *re*, *séduire*; to draw information, *puiser des renseignements*; to draw in one's horns, *retraiter ses prétensions*; to draw lots for, *tirer au sort*; to draw nearer, *s'approcher*; to draw off, *soutirer*, *tirer*, *ôter*, (fig.) détourner (de); to draw on, *tirer*, *mettre*, (fig.) utiliser; to draw out, *tirer*, *attacher*, *faire durer*, (fig.) prolonger; to draw the long bow, *exagérer*, *aire des gascognades*; to draw up, *tirer en haut*, (Mil.) ranger, (Law) dresser, rédiger (dees etc.), (Nav.) aligner; to draw up contracts, *rédiger ses contrats*; to draw water, *puiser de l'eau*; what salary does he draw? *quels appointements touche-t-il?* *v.t.* Tirer; se retirer, se contracter; tirer l'épée, déguigner; dessiner (with a pencil); s'insérer (of tea): port (of sails). To draw back, *se retirer*, *reculer*, *s'en dédire*; to draw in, *se rapprocher*, *se resserrer*, *diminuer*, *laisser* (of the day); to draw near, *s'approcher*; to draw off, *se retirer*; to draw on, *s'avancer*; to draw oneself up, *se ranger*; to draw to a close, *tirer à sa fin*; to draw together, *se rassembler*, *se réunir*; to draw up, *s'arrêter*. **drawback** ('drou:back), *n.* Mécompte, désavantage, inconvénient, *m.*; (U-toms) drawback, *m.* It is a great drawback, *c'est un grand désavantage*. **drawbioge**, *n.* Pont-levis, *m.* **draw-net**, *n.* [DRAU-NET]. **draw-plate**, *n.* Filière, *f.* **draw-well**, *n.* Puits à poulie, *m.* **drawer** (dra:z), *n.* Tireur, *m.*, tireuse (of a bill), *f.*; puiser (of water); (furn.) tiroir (furniture); (pl.) caleçon, *m.* Chest of drawers, *commode*, *f.*; pair of drawers, *caleçon*, *pantalon de femme*, *m.* **drawing** (dra:ing), *n.* Tirage; dessin (sketch), *m.* Freehand drawing, *dessin à main levée*, *m.* **drawing-board**, *n.* Planche à dessin, *f.* **drawing-book**, *n.* Cahier de dessin, *m.* **drawing-pen**, *n.* Tire-ligne, *m.* **drawing-pin**, *n.* Punaise (pour le dessin), *f.* **drawing-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*; (Court) réception *f.* **drawing room** suite, *ameublement de salon*, *m.*; there was a drawing-room to-day, *il y a eu réception à la cour aujourd'hui*; to hold a drawing room, *se divertir*.

drawl (dra:tl), *v.t.* Traîner ses paroles. To drawl out, *donner*. *n.* Voix traînante, *f.* **drawing**, *a.* Traînant; qui traîne ses paroles.

drawn (dra:n), *a.* Indécis, égal (of a battle etc.); tire, nu (of a sword). A drawn battle, *bataille indécise*, *f.*; a drawn game, *partie nulle*, *partie remise*, *f.*; with drawn swords, *sabre au clair*.

dray (dre), *n.* Camion, baquet, *m.* **dray-horse**, *n.* Cheval de camion, *m.* **drayman**, *n.* Camionneur, baquetier, *m.*

dread (dred), *n.* Terreur, crainte, *f.* In dread of, *de crainte de*; to be in dread of, *redouter*, *craint*, *re*. *a.* Redoutable, terrible; auguste, imposant. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter. **dreadful**, *a.* Affreux, terrible, épouvantable. **dreadfully**, *adv.* Terriblement, affreusement, horriblement. **dreadless**, *a.* Sans peur, intrépide. **dreadlessness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **dreadnought**, *n.* Paletot-pilote; diap fort, *m.*; (Nav.) sous-mar, l'Intrépide.

dream (dri:m), *n.* Songe, rêve, *m.*; rêverie, *f.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. dreamed, drimed, or dreamt, dreamt) Réver; (fig.) s'imaginer. To dream of, *rêver de*. *v.t.* Réver. To dream away one's time, *passer son temps à rêver*. **dreamer**, *n.* Rêveur, *m.*, rêveuse, *f.*; (fig.) visionnaire, *m.* **dreamland**, *n.* Le pays des rêves, *m.* **dreamless**, *a.* Sans rêve, dreamlessly, *adv.* Sans rêver, *adv.* **dreamy**, *a.* Rêveur, songeur; chimérique, visionnaire.

drear (dri:al), *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre. **drearly**, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement. **drearless**, *n.*

Tristesse, *f.*, aspect morne, *m.* dreary, *a.* Triste, morne, lugubre.

dredge (1) (dred3), *n.* Drague, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Dragner. dredger (1), *n.* Pêcheur à la drague; dragueur (boat), *m.* dredging, *n.* Dragage, *m.*

dredge (2) (dred3), *v.t.* Saupoudrer de farine. dredger (2), *n.* Boite à farine, *f.*

dreddy (dregi), *a.* Plein de lie. dregs, *n.* Lie, *f.* To the dregs, jusqu'à la lie.

drench (drent), *v.t.* Tremper, mouiller (de); noyer (de); (*Vet.*) donner un breuvage à. *n.* (*Vet.*) Breuvage, *m.* drencher, *n.* Personne qui donne des breuvages; averse (of rain), *f.*

dress (dres), *v.t.* Habiller, vêtir; parer, orner; panser (a wound etc.); (*Agric.*) donner une façon à; apprêter (food etc.); (*Manuf.*) apprêter; (*Mil.*) aligner; (*Naut.*) pavoiser. Badly dressed, mal mis, *m.*, mal mise, *f.*; to dress oneself, s'habiller, faire sa toilette; to dress one's hair, se coiffer; to dress out, parer, orner, attifer, (*fig.*) donner une fausse apparence à; well dressed, bien mis, *m.*, bien mise, *f.* *v.t.* S'habiller; se mettre; se vêtir (de); faire sa toilette; (*Mil.*) s'aligner. Dress! (*Mil.*) alignement! *n.* Habillement, *m.*; robe (of a woman); mise, toilette; (*Mil.*) tenue, *f.*; (*Court* etc.) grand costume, *m.* Dress clothes, habit de soirée, *m.*; dress goods, vêtements pour femmes et enfants, *m.pl.*; dress rehearsal, répétition générale, *f.*; full dress, grande toilette, (*Mil.*) grande tenue, *f.*; low-necked dress, robe décolletée, *f.* dress-circle, *n.* (*Theat.*) Fautouils de balcon, *m.pl.* dress-coat, *n.* Habit noir, frac, *m.* dressmaker, *n.* Couturière, *f.* dressmaking, *n.* Confections pour dames, *f.pl.* dress-preserve, *n.* Sous-bras, *m.* dresser, *n.* Personne qui habille, *f.*, habilleuse, *f.*; (*Manuf.*) apprêteur, *m.*, apprêteuse, *f.*; dressoir (in a kitchen); externe d'hôpital, *m.* dressing, *n.* Toilette, *f.*, habillage, *m.*; pansement (of a wound etc.); (*Cook.*) assaisonnement; (*Manuf.*) apprêt; courroyage (of skins), *m.*; (*Agric.*) façon; (*colloq.*) correction, *f.*, coups, *m.pl.*, râclée, *f.* dressing-case, *n.* Nécessaire de toilette, *m.* dressing-gown, *n.* Robe de chambre, *f.*, peignoir, *m.* dressing-room, *n.* Cabinet de toilette, *m.* dressing-table, *n.* Table de toilette, *f.* dressy, *a.* Qui aime la toilette coquette.

drew, past [DRAW].

dribble (dribl), *v.t.* Tomber goutte à goutte, baver, dégoutter; (*Football*) dribbler. *v.t.* Laisser dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. driblet, *n.* Chiquet, *m.*; petite somme, *f.* In driblets, petit à petit.

dried, *p.p.*; **drier**, *n.* [DRY].

drift (drift), *n.* Monceau (de neige etc.); tourbillon, *m.*, grêle (storm), *f.*; objet flottant; (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*, but, objet, *m.*; (*Naut.*) derive, *f.*; (*Geol.*) diluvium, *m.*, terrains de transport, *m.pl.*; (*S. African*) gue, *m.* Drift ice, glaces flottantes, *f.pl.*; drift wood, bois flottant, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser, pousser; amonceler, entasser. *v.t.* Deriver, aller en derive, flotter; s'amonceler, s'amasser.

drill (dril), *n.* Foret, *m.*, mèche, *f.*; (*Agric.*) semail, drill; sillou (furrow); (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvre, *f.* *v.t.* Forer, percer; (*Agric.*) semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercer, faire faire l'exercice. *v.i.* (*Agric.*) Semer par sillons; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. drill-ground, *n.* Terrain de manœuvre, *m.* drill-sergeant, *n.* Sergeant instructeur, *m.* drilling, *n.* Forage; (*Agric.*) semis par sillons; (*Mil.*) exercice, *m.*, manœuvres, *f.pl.* drilling-machine, *n.* Machine à percer, *f.*

drily [DRY].

drink (drink), *n.* Boisson; (*fig.*) ivresse (drunkenness), *f.* To have a drink, se désaltérer, boire un coup; to take a drink, prendre à boire; to take to drink, s'adonner à la boisson. *v.t.* (past drank, *p.p.* drunk) Boire. To drink in, imbibir, absorber; to drink like a fish, boire comme un trou; to drink off, boire d'un coup on d'un trait; to drink to, boire à la santé de. drink-money, *n.* Pourboire, *m.* drink-offering, *n.* Libation, *f.* drinkable, *a.* Buvable,

potable. drinker, *n.* Buveur, *m.*, buveuse, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse, *f.* Hard drinker, buceur intrépide, *m.* drinking, *a.* Adonné à la boisson; potable; de boire, à boire; *n.* Le boire, *m.*; la boisson, ivroguerie, *f.*, l'alcoolisme, *m.* drinking-booth, *n.* Buvette, *f.* drinking-bout, *n.* Debauche, *f.* drinking-fountain, *n.* Fontaine publique, *f.* drinking-house, *n.* Cabaret, *m.* drinking-song, *n.* Chanson bachique, chanson à boire, *f.* drinking-trough, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* drinking-water, *n.* Eau potable, *m.*

drip (drip), *v.t.* Dégoutter, tomber goutte à goutte. To be dripping wet, être tout trempé, *v.t.* Faire dégoutter, laisser tomber goutte à goutte. *n.* Goutte, *f.*; egout; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* drip-moulding or dripstone, *n.* (*Arch.*) Larmier, *m.* dripping, *n.* Graisse de rôti, *f.*; (*pl.*) gouttes, *f.pl.* dripping-pan, *n.* Lèche-frite, *f.*

drive (draiv), *v.t.* (past drove, *p.p.* driven) Pousser; chasser; enfoncer, planter (a nail etc.); conduire, mener (carriages, horses, etc.); percer (a tunnel etc.); porter, louer, contraindre, réduire (a); faire (machinery) marcher; (*Naut.*) pousser à la derive, derivier. To drive away, chasser, renvoyer; to drive back, repousser, refouler; to drive in, faire entrer, enfoncer; to drive mad, rendre fou; to drive off, renvoyer, chasser; to drive on, pousser, entraîner, exciter (a); to drive out, faire sortir, chasser. *v.i.* Aller (a); se diriger, courir (a out sur); conduire; aller en voiture; (*Naut.*) aller en derive. Drive on! en route! to drive about, se promener en voiture; to drive against, pousser vers, s'élancer contre; to drive at, tendre à, vouloir en venir à; to drive by, passer en voiture; to drive faster, aller plus vite; to drive off, partir ou s'en aller en voiture; to drive on, s'avancer, presser les chevaux; to drive out, aller en voiture; to drive up, arriver en voiture. *n.* Promenade ou course en voiture; promenade pour les voitures, grande avenue (place). To take a drive, faire une promenade en voiture. driver, *n.* Personne qui conduit, *f.*, cocher (of a carriage), conducteur (of cattle etc.), voiturier (of a cart), *m.*; (*Rail.*) mécanicien; (*Motor* etc.) chauffeur, *m.* driving, *n.* Action de conduire; percement (of tunnels); *a.* Qui pousse, qui conduit; moteur. driving-band or driving-belt, *n.* Courroie, *f.* driving-box, *n.* Siège de cocher, *m.* driving-chain, *n.* Chaîne de transmission, *f.* driving-shaft, *n.* Arbre moteur, *m.* driving-wheel, *n.* Roue motrice, *f.* **drivel** (drivl), *n.* Bave, *f.* This is mere drivel, c'est tout simplement du bavardage. *v.i.* Baver; (*fig.*) radoter. driveller, *n.* Radoteur, *m.*, radoteuse, *f.*

driven (drivn), **driving** (draivin), etc. [DRIVE].

drizzle (drizl), *v.t.* Bruiner, tomber en petites gouttes. *n.* Bruine, pluie fine, *f.* Drizzling rain, pluie fine, *f.* drizzly, *a.* De bruine.

droll (droul), *a.* Plaisant, drôle. Droll fellow, drôle de corps, *m.*; droll thing, drôlerie, drôle de chose, *f.* *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* drollery, *n.* Plaisanterie, drôlerie, farce, *f.* drollish, *a.* Assez drôle, un peu drôle.

dromedary (dramadari), *n.* Dromadaire, *m.* **drone** (droun), *n.* Bourdon; (*fig.*) frelon; faîneant (person); bourdonnement (sound), *m.* *v.i.* Bourdonner; (*fig.*) vivre dans la faîneantise. To drone ont, bourdonner, chançonner, psalmodier. droning, *a.* Bourdonnant.

droop (droup), *v.i.* Languir, se pencher, tomber; pencher; (*fig.*) s'affaiblir, faiblir. *v.t.* Laisser tomber, laisser pendre. drooping, *a.* Languissant, abattu; baissé, penché; *n.* Accablement, abatement, *m.*, langueur, *f.* droopingly, *adv.* Languissamment.

drop (drop), *n.* Goutte; chute (fall); bascule (of galleys), *f.*; pendant, pendeloque (for the ear etc.), *m.*; pastille (sweetmeat); (*Naut.*) chute (of the principal square sails), *f.* *v.t.* Laisser tomber; jeter (the anchor); faire (a courtesy); sauter (a stitch); faire descendre de voiture; glisser, laisser échapper (to utter); quitter, abandonner (to desist). To drop a letter into the post, jeter une lettre à la

poste: to drop anchor, *jeter l'ancre*; to drop an acquaintance, *cesser de voir quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter (de); tomber; échapper (slip). To drop astern, *caler*; to drop away, *tomber l'un après l'autre*; to drop down, *tomber par terre*; to drop in, *entrer en passant*; to drop off, *tomber, se détacher, s'en aller, mourir*, (Comm.) *diminuer*; to drop with fatigue, *tomber de fatigue*. **drop-scene**, *n.* Rideau d'entracte, *m.* **droplet**, *n.* Gouttelette, *f.* **dropper**, *n.* (Fishing) Bout de ligne, *m.* **dropping-tube**, *n.* Pipette, *f.*

dropsical (dropsikal), *a.* Hydropique. **dropsy**, *n.* Hydropisie, *f.*

dropwort (dropwart), *n.* Filipendule, *f.* **drosera** (drosara), *n.* Drosère, droséra, *f.* **droshky** (droški), *n.* Droschki, drojki, *m.* **drosometer** (drosometar), *n.* Drosomètre, *m.* **dross** (dros), *n.* Scorie, crasse; rouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) rebut, *m.* **drossy**, *a.* Plein de scories; (*fig.*) impur, sans valeur.

drought (draut), *n.* Sécheresse; (*fig.*) soif, *f.* **droughtiness**, *n.* Sécheresse, *f.* **droughty**, *a.* Sec, aride; (*fig.*) altéré.

drove (1) (drouv), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; (*fig.*) foule, troupe, *f.* **drover**, *n.* Conducteur de bestiaux, *m.*

drove (2) (drouv), *past* [DRIVE].

down (daun), *v.t.* Noyer; (*fig.*) submerger, absorber; étouffer (noise). To be drowned, *être noyé*; to drown oneself or be drowned in, *être plongé dans*; to drown care, *mettre fin aux soucis*. *v.i.* Se noyer. **drowning**, *a.* Qui se noie.

drowsily (drauzili), *adv.* Comme endormi; (*fig.*) avec indolence, sans énergie. **drowsiness**, *n.* Assoupissement, *m.* **drowsy**, *a.* Assoupi; (*fig.*) léthargique; lourd, stupide.

drub (drab), *v.t.* Rosser, battre. **drubbing**, *n.* Volée, *f.*

drudge (dradz), *n.* Souffre-douleur, esclave, *m.* *v.t.* Travailler sans relâche, se peiner. **drudgery**, *n.* Travail pénible, *m.*; corvée, vile besogne, *f.* **drudgingly**, *adv.* Péniblement, laborieusement.

drug (drag), *n.* Drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Droguer; (*fig.*) empoisonner. **drug-store**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.* **drug-gist**, *n.* Droguiste, pharmacien, *m.*

druggist (draagit), *n.* Droguet, *m.*

druid ('druid), *n.* Druides, *m.*

drum (drum), *n.* Tambour, *m.*; caisse, *f.*; tympan (of the ear), *m.*; *soirée (party), *f.* Big drum, *grosse caisse*; kettle-drum, *timbale*, *f.*; muffled drum, *tambourin*; *v.t.* Batre du tambour (sur); tambouriner; (*fig.*) tinter. To drum into the ears, *corner aux oreilles*. *v.t.* (Mil.) Chasser au son du tambour. To drum out, *chasser ignominieusement, dégrader*. **drum-major**, *n.* Tambour-major, *m.* **drum-stick**, *n.* Baguette de tambour, *f.*; pilon, *m.*; cuisse (of a fowl), *f.* **drummer**, *n.* Tambour, *m.*; (*Am. slang*) commis voyageur (commercial traveller), *m.* **drumming**, *n.* Bruit du tambour, *m.*

drunk (drank), *a.* Ivre, gris, soûl. **Dead drunk**, *ivre-mort*. **drunkard**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.* **ivrognesse**, *f.* **drunken**, *a.* Ivre; d'ivresse, d'ivrogne. **drunkenly**, *adv.* En ivrogne. **drunkenness**, *n.* Ivresse; ivrognerie, *f.*

drupaceous (dru'peifəs), *a.* (Bot.) Drupacé. **drupel**, *n.* Drupéole, *m.*

dry (drai), *a.* Sec, desséché, à sec; aride; altéré, qui a soif; (*fig.*) piquant, caustique; ennuyeux (tiresome). Dry goods, *étouffes, v.p.l.* *tissus, m.pl.*; to be dry, *avoir soif, être altéré, faire sec* (of the weather). *v.t.* (*past and p.p.*) dried, draid) Sécher; mettre à sec; dessécher. To dry one's eyes, *s'essuyer les yeux*; to dry one's tears, *sécher, essuyer ses larmes*; to dry up, *sécher, dessécher*. *v.i.* Sécher. To dry up, *tarir*. **dry-beat**, *v.t.* Battre à tour de bras, rosser. **dry-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.*, cale sèche, *f.* **dry-eyed**, *a.* Les yeux secs, sans larmes. **dry-nurse**, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, sevrée, nourrice sèche, *f.* To dry-nurse, *élever au biberon, sevrer*. **dry-rot**, *n.* Pourriture sèche, *f.* **dry-rub**, *v.t.* Frotter à sec. **dry-**

salter, *n.* Marchand de salaisons, marchand de produits chimiques, *m.* **dry-shod**, *a. and adv.* À pied sec. **dry-stove**, *n.* Étuve, *f.* **dryer** or **drier**, *n.* Siccatif, dessiccatif, *m.* **drying**, *n.* Dessèchement, *m.*, dessiccation, *f.*; *a.* Qui sèche, siccatif. **drying-room**, *n.* Séchoir; étendage, *m.* **dryly** or **dryly**, *adv.* Sèchement. **dryness**, *n.* Sécheresse, aridité, *f.*

dryad ('draiad), *n.* Dryade, *f.*

dryas ('draias), *n.* (Bot.) Dryade, *f.*

dual (djənal), *a.* (Gram.) Duel, au duel. *n.*

Dual, *n.* dualism, *n.* Dualisme, *m.* **dualist**, *n.*

Dualiste, *n.* duality ('aliti), *n.* Dualité, *f.*

dualin (djənelin), *n.* Dualine, *f.*

dub (dab), *v.t.* Armer chevalier; (*colloq.*) qualifier, baptiser.

dubbin ('dabbin), *n.* Mélange de dégras et de suif, *m.*

dubiety (dju'biəti) or **dubiousness** (dju'biəs nes), *n.* Doute, incertitude; incision, *f.*

dubious (dju'biəs), *a.* Douteux, incertain.

dubiously, *adv.* Douteusement. **dubiousness** [dubiəti].

ducal (djəkal), *a.* Ducal.

ducat ('dakət), *n.* Ducat, *m.*

duchess ('datʃis), *n.* Duchesse, *f.* **duchy**, *n.* Duché, *m.*

duck (dak), *n.* Canard, *m.*; cane, *f.*; toile à voile (canvas), *f.*; plongeon (dip), *m.*; chou, poulet, *m.*, poulet (term of endearment), *f.* To play ducks and drakes, *faire des ricochets*; to play ducks and drakes with one's money, *jeter l'argent par les fenêtres*; wild duck, *canard sauvage*. *v.t.* Plonger dans l'eau; (*Naut.*) donner la cale à. *v.t.* Plonger; faire le plongeon. **duckbill**, *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.* **duck-gun**, *n.* Canardière, *f.* **duck-shooting**, *n.* Chasse aux canards, *f.* **duck-weed**, *n.* Lentille d'eau, *f.* **duck-ing**, *n.* Plongeon; (*Naut.*) baptême de la ligne, *m.* **duckling**, *n.* Caneton, *m.* **ducky**, *n.* Petit chat; petit chou, *m.*

duct ('dakt), *n.* Conduit; (*Anat.*) vaisseau, canal, *m.*

ductile ('daktil), *a.* Ductile; (*fig.*) docile, souple. **ductility** ('daktiliti), *n.* Ductilité; flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

dude (djəd), *n.* Gommeux, *m.*

dudgeon (1) ('dadʒən), *n.* Colère, *f.*, ressentiment, *m.* In high dudgeon, *fort en colère*; to take in dudgeon, *prendre en mauvaise part, s'offenser de*.

dudgeon (2) ('dadʒən), *n.* Petite dague, *f.*

dues ('duz), *n.pl.* (*colloq.*) Habits, *m.pl.*

due (djur), *a.* Dû; convenable, propre, juste, (*Comm.*) échû, arrivé à l'échéance; (*fig.*) requis, voulu. In due form, *dans les formes voulues, en règle, dans les règles*; in due time, *au moment voulu*; in due time and place, *en temps et lieu*; to fall due, *échoir*; the train is due at eight o'clock, *le train doit arriver à huit heures*. *n.* Dû; (*pl.*) droit, impôt, *m.*, redevance, *f.* To give someone his due, *donner à quelqu'un ce qui lui est dû, rendre justice à quelqu'un*; to give the devil his due, *rendre justice au diable, ne pas peindre le diable plus noir qu'il n'est*; town dues, *octroi, m.* *adv.* Droit, directement.

duel ('djual), *n.* Duel, *m.*, (*fig.*) lutte, contestation, *f.* To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*. **duelling**, *n.* Le duel, *m.* **duellist**, *n.* Duelliste, *m.*

duenna (dju'ena), *n.* Duègne, *f.*

duet (dju'et), *n.* Duo, *m.*

duffer ('dʌfər), *n.* Imbécile, bête, *m.*

dig (1), *past and p.p.* [dɔɪɡ]. **dig-out**, *n.* Abri-caverne, *m.*

dig (2) (dag), *n.* Bout de sein, *m.*; trayon (of animals), *m.*

duke (djʌk), *n.* Duc, *m.* **dukedom**, *n.* Duché, *m.*; dignité de duc, *f.*

dulcet ('dʌlsət), *a.* Doux, harmonieux. **dulcification**, *n.* Dulcification, *f.* **dulcify**, *v.t.* Dulcifier. **dulcifying**, *a.* Dulcifiant.

dulcimer ('dʌlsimər), *n.* Tympanon, *m.*

Dulcinea ('dʌlsiniə), *n.* Dulcinée, *f.*

dulia (dju'lia), *n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Dulie, *f.*

dull (dal), *a.* Lourd, hêbête, stupide (of persons); lourd, gris, sombre (of the weather); sourd (of sound); triste (melancholy); émoussé (dull); teine, peu brillant (of colour); (*Comm.*) calme, plat; (*fig.*) ennuyé. A dull fire, un *triste feu*; dull of hearing, *qui entend du, dur d'oreille*; dull seas, *mer mortes-sal-ou*, *f.*; To be dull, *s'ennuyer, être ennuyé ou à son aise* (tiresome); To feel dull, *s'ennuyer, v.l.* Heberter; émousser (to blunt); ternir (tarnish); engourdir (to numb). *cf.* Specter, s'engourdir, s'émousser. **dull-brained**, *a.* A le pit lout, qui a l'esprit lout, stupide. **dull-browed**, *a.* Au front sombre, qui a le front sombre. **dull-eyed**, *a.* Au regard teine. **dull-head**, *n.* Esprit lout, loutard, benêt, *m.* **dull-sighted**, *a.* A la vue faible. **dull-witted**, *a.* Lout, stupide. **dullard** *n.* Loutard, imbécile, *m.* **dulish**, *a.* Un peu lo id, un peu triste. **dully**, *adv.* Lourdement, sottement; sans énergie. **dullness**, *n.* Stupidité, lenteur; *f.* assoupissement, ennui; nil émousse; manque d'éclat, *m.* ternissement; faiblesse (of sounds), *f.*

duly (djulî), *adv.* Dûment, exactement, justement; convenablement. I have duly received, *j'ai bien reçu*.

dumb (dam), *a.* Muet, rednit au silence. **dumb-bells**, *n.pl.* Halteres, *m.pl.* **dumb-show**, *n.* Pantomime, *f.* **dumb-waiter**, *m.* **dumb**, *adv.* Sans rien dire, en silence. **dumbness**, *n.* Mutisme, (*fig.*) silence, *m.*

dumbfound (dam found), *v.t.* Confondre, abasourdir, interdire.

dummy (dami) *n.* Muet, *m.*, muette, *f.*; mannequin, faux ouvrage; (*fig.*) homme de paille; (*whist*) mort, *m.* To play dummy, *faire le mort*.

dump (damp), *v.t.* Déposer, mettre en dépôt. *n.* Dépôt, *m.* **dumping**, *n.* Inondation du marche par des produits étrangers *f.*

dumphy (dampfi), *a.* Chagrin, mélancolique. **dumppishness**, *n.* Tristesse, mélancolie, *f.* **dumps**, *n.pl.* Tristesse, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* To be in the dumps, *être triste comme un bonnet de nuit*.

dumpling (damply), *n.* Pâte cuite, *f.*

dumps (dampsh).

dummy (dampi), *a.* Trapu, gros et court.

dun (1) (dan), *a.* Brun foncé; bai (of horses).

dun (2) (dai), *n.* Creancier impertin, *m.* *v.t.* Importuner.

dunce (dins), *n.* Ignorant, âne, sot, *m.*, ignorante, *f.* **Dunce's cap**, bonnet d'âne, *m.*

dunderhead (dandahed), *n.* Imbécile, *m.*

dune (djur), *n.* Dune, *f.*

dung (dan), *n.* Fiente; crotte (of mice, sheep, rabbits etc.), *f.*; crottin (of horses), *m.*; boue (of cattle), *f.*; fumes (of stags), *f.pl.*; (*Agric.*) fumier, *m.* *v.t.* Fumer, *v.t.* Fienter. **dung-cart**, *n.* Tombereau à fumier, *m.* **dunghill**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **dungy**, *a.* De fumier.

dungeon (dandzen), *n.* Cachot, *m.*

dunlin (danlin), *n.* Becasseau variable, *m.*

dunage (dandis), *n.* (*Naut.*) Fardage, *m.*

dunning (danin), *n.* Importunité; salaison (curing of cod-fish), *f.*

duo (djuno), *a.* Duo, *m.* **duodecimal**, *a.* Duodécimal. **duodecimals**, *n.pl.* (*Arith.*) Multiplication des nombres complexes, *f.* **duodecimo**, *n.* (*Print.*) In-douze, *m.*

duodenal (djudo:dinal), *a.* (*Anat.*) Duodénal. **duodenitis** (djudo:dinaitis), *n.* Duodénite, *f.* **duodenum** (djudo:dinam), *n.* Duodénum, *m.*

dupe (djup), *n.* Dupe, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper; (*Colloq.*) flouer. **dupery**, *n.* Duperie, *f.*

dupion (djupian), *n.* Cocon double, *m.*

duple (djupli), *a.* Double, **duplex**, *a.* Duplex.

duplicate (djuplikat), *a.* Double, *n.* Double, duplicata, *m.*; (pawnbroker's) reconnaissance, *f.* In duplicate, en double, *v.t.* (keit) Doubler; copier. **duplication** (keifan), *n.* Duplication, *f.*

duplicity (djuplisiti), *n.* Duplicité, mauvaise foi, dissimulation, *f.*

durability (djura:biliti) or **durableness**, *n.* Solidité, durabilité, *f.* durable, *a.* Durable, durable, *adv.* D'une manière durable.

durance (djura:ns), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.* To be in *durance vile*, *être dans un vil car-bol*.

duration (djura:rsen), *n.* Durée, *f.*

dure (djura), *v.t.* Durer.

duress (djura:rs), *n.* Captivité, *f.*, emprisonnement, *m.*; contrainte, *f.*

during (djura:ng), *prep.* Pendant, durant.

durra (dara), *n.* Sorgho, *m.*

durst, *past* (dars).

dusk (dask), *n.* Brune, *f.*, crépuscule, *m.*; obscurité, teinte sombre (colour), *f.* In the dusk of the evening, *à la brune, à la nuit tombante, entre chien et loup*, *a.* Obscur, sombre. **duskily**, *adv.* Obscurément. **duskiness**, *n.* Obscurité, teinte sombre, *f.* **duky**, *n.* Sombre; noiraud, noirâtre, brunâtre, *m.*

dust (dast), *n.* Poussière; poudre, *f.*; balayures (sweepings), *f.pl.*; (*colloq.*) tapage, bruit, *m.*, commotion, *f.*; (*fig.*) cendres des morts, *f.pl.*; condition basse et misérable, *f.* Coal-dust, *poussier de charbon, m.*; sawdust, *saw, f.*; To grind into dust, *réduire en poussière*; To kick up a dust, (*fig.*) *faire du tapage*; To throw dust in someone's eyes, *jeter de la poudre aux yeux de quelqu'un*; To trample in the dust, *piétiner aux pieds, v.t.* Éponoussier; couvrir de poussière, saupoudrer (de). To dust someone's jacket, *éciller quelqu'un*. **au-bin**, *n.* Boîte aux *au-dure*; *poche, f.* **dust-hole**, *n.* Trou aux ordures, *m.* **dustman**, *n.* Porteur, *m.* **dustpan**, *n.* Pèle à main, *f.* **duster**, *n.* Torchon, *m.* **dustiness**, *n.* Etat poudreux, *m.* **dusty**, *a.* Poussieroux, couvert de poussière; poudreux.

Dutch (datf), *a.* Hollandais, de Hollande, *n.* Hollandais (language), *m.* **Dutch-oven**, *n.* Rôtissoire, *f.* **Dutchman**, *n.* Hollandais, *m.* **Dutch-woman**, *n.* Hollandaise, *f.*

duteous (djutias), *a.* Soumis, obéissant, respectueux.

dutiable (djutias), *a.* Imposable.

dutiful (djutifal), *a.* Obéissant, soumis, respectueux. **dutifully**, *adv.* Avec soumission, respectueusement. **dutifulness**, *n.* Soumission, déférence, *f.*

duty (djuti), *n.* (*pl.* duties) Devoir; (*Customs*) droit; (*Mil. etc.*) service, *m.* On duty, *de service, de garde, en faction* (of sentinels); To do duty for, *servir de, prendre la place de*; To do one's duty, *faire son devoir*; To enter upon one's duties, *entrer en fonctions*. **duumvir** (djua:mvai), *n.* Duumvir, *m.* **duumvirate**, *n.* Duumvirat, *m.*

dwale (dwal), *n.* Belladone, douce-amère, *f.*

dwarf (dwa:f), *n.* and *a.* Nain, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Rapetisser; (*Hort.*) rabougir, *v.t.* Se rapetisser, se rabougir. **dwarfish**, *a.* De nain; insignifiant, petit. **dwarfishly**, *adv.* En nain. **dwarfishness**, *n.* Taille de nain, petitesse, *f.*

dwell (dwel), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* dwelt) Demeurer, habiter; tester. To dwell on, *appuyer sur, peser sur, insister sur*.

dweller, *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **dwelling**, *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.* **dwelling-house**, *n.* Maison d'habitation, habitation, *f.* **dwelling-place**, *n.* Residence, *f.*; (*Law*) domicile, *m.*

dwindle (dwind), *v.t.* Diminuer, s'amoinrir; déperir, dégénérer; se réduire (*it*).

dyad (da:ad), *n.* Dyade, *f.*

dye (dai), *v.t.* Teindre, *v.t.* Teindre, se teindre. To dye black, *teindre en noir*. *n.* Teinture, teinte; matière tinctoriale; couleur, nuance, *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, *m.*, nature, qualité; noirceur, *f.* A crime of so deep a dye, *un crime aussi noir*; a villain of the deepest dye, *un coquin fleff*. **dye-house**, *n.* Teinturerie, *f.* **dye's-broom**, *n.* Genestrolle, *f.* **dye's-weed**, *n.* Reseda des teinturiers, *m.*, gaude, *f.* **dye-stuff**, *n.* Teinture, matière tinctoriale, *f.* **dye-wood**, *n.* Bois de teinture; bois tinctorial, *m.* **dye-works**, *n.pl.* Teinturerie, *f.sing.* dyeing, *a.*

dyke [DIKE].
dynam (dai-næm), *n.* Dyname, *m.*

dynamite ('dainamait), *n.* Dynamite, *f.* *v.t.* Dynamiter. dynamiter, *n.* Dynamiteur, *m.*, dynamiteuse, *f.*

dynast (damest), *n.* Dynaste, *m.* dynastic
(-nestik), *a.* Dynastique. **dynasty** ('dinesti), *n.*
Dynastie *f.*

dyspepsia (dis'pepsia) or **dyapepsy**, *n.* Dys-
pepsia, *f.* dyspeptic *a.* Dyspepsione, dyspeptione

dysuria (di'sjuəriə) or **dysury**, *n.* Dysurie, *f.*
dysuric (di'sjuərik), *a.* Dysurique.

1

each (i:t), *a.* Chaque, *pron.* Chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.* Each one, *chacun*, *m.*, *chacune*, *f.*; each other, *l'un l'autre*, *les uns les autres*; for each other, *l'un pour l'autre*, *les uns pour les autres*; of each other, *l'un de l'autre*, *les uns des autres*.

eagle (ingl). *n.* Aigle, *m.* eagle-eyed, *a.* Aux yeux d'aigle. eagle-owl, *n.* Grand-duc, *m.* eagle-stone, *n.* (Min.) Aigle pierre d'aigle. *f.* eagle-

ear (i. a. i). *n.* Oreille, *f.*; epi (of corn), *m.*; anse (of a vessel), *f.* All ears, *tout attention*; over head

ear-drum, *n.* Tympan, tambour de l'oreille, *m.*

ear wax, *n.* Cerumen, *m.* earache (jereik), *n.*
Mal d'oreille, *m.* eared, *a.* Qui a des oreilles. Full-
eared, *a.* écoré (plein (of corn)); long-eared, *un* longues

Comte-maréchal, *m.* earldom. *n.* Comté, *m.*
Comte-maréchal, *m.* earldom. *n.* Comté, *m.*

Matinal; matineux (of persons); premier, ancien

Early a

earn (æ:n) *v.t.* Gagner, acquérir : (*fig.*) mériter, valoir. **earnings**, *n. pl.* Gain ; fruit du travail, *m.*

earth (אַרֶּץ), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrier (of a fox etc.), *m.* Made earth, *terre rapportée*, *f.*; mother earth, *terre nourrière*, *f.*; nothing on earth, *rien au monde*.

earth-nut, *n.* Grande de terre, *m.* earth-shaking, *n.* Qui fait trembler la terre. earth-bag, *n.* Sac de terre, *m.* earth-bank, *n.* Levée de terre, *f.* earth-beard, *n.* Yeux de terre. earthborn, *n.* Née de la terre.

earth *n.* De basse naissance; *vil.* affect. earthiness, *n.* Nature terrestre; bassesse, grossièreté, *f.* **earthquake** *n.* Tremblement de terre, *m.* **earthward**,

earthline-s (cérolines). *n.* Mondanité. *f.* at-

earwig [E.A.R].
 ease (eiz) n. Aisance, aise: facilité: tranquillité

one's ease, à l'aise, dans l'aisance; stand at ease (Mil.) en place! repos! to take one's ease, se mettre à l'aise, prendre ses aises; with ease, avec facilité. v.t.

easel ('izl), *n.* Chevalet, *m.*
eaement ('izman), *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

east (ist), *n.* Est, orient; levant, *m.* East
Indiaman, *m.* navire des Indes orientales, *m.* Far East,
l'extrême orient, *m.* D'est de lest, d'orient.

easterly (vstani), a. *West. adv.* Vers l'orient.

À l'est, vers l'est, vers l'orient.
easy (i:z), a. Facile; aisé; confortable; dé-

je suis sans inquiétude; I am quite easy on that score

about, se tranquilliser sur; to take it easy, en prendre à son aise. *adv.* Doucement. *easy-going*, *a.* Accommodant, complaisant, peu exigeant.

eat (it), *v.t.* (*past ate*, *et, p.p. eaten*) Manger; ronger (to corrode). To eat a good dinner, faire un bon dîner; to eat away, consumer, ronger; to eat up, manger, dévorer, achever de manger. *v.i.* Manger. Rust eats into iron, la rouille ronge le fer; to eat into, ronger, faire des ravages dans. *estable*, *a.* Mangeable, bon à manger; *n.* Comestible, *m.*; (*pl.*) vivres, *m.pl.* **eater, *n.* Mangeur, *m.*, mangeuse, *f.* **eating, *n.* Action de manger, *f.*; manger, *m.* Eating and drinking, le boire et le manger, *m.*; to be fond of good eating, aimer la bonne chère; *a.* Dévorant, rongeur. **eating-house**, *n.* Restaurant, *m.* Eating-house-keeper, restaurateur, traiteur, *m.*****

eaves (ivz), *n.* Bord du toit; (*Arch.*) larmier, *m.* **eavesdrop**, *v.t.* Écouter aux portes. **eavesdropper**, *n.* Écouteur aux portes, *m.*

ebb (eb), *v.t.* Baisser; décliner, refluer, s'écouler, se retirer. To ebb and flow, monter et baisser. *n.* Reflux; (*Naut.*) jusan; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.*, décadence, *f.* At a low ebb, très bas; ebb tide, marée descendante, *f.*; the ebb and flow, le flux et le reflux, *m.* **ebb-tide, *n.* Jusan, *m.* **ebbing, *n.* Qui reflue; sur le déclin.****

***ebon** ('ebon), *a.* D'ébène; (*fig.*) noir.

ebonize ('eboniz), *v.t.* Ébêner.

ebony ('eboni), *n.* Ébène, *f.*, bois d'ébène, *m.* *a.* D'ébène. **ebony-tree**, *n.* Ébénier, *m.*

ebriety ('ibriati), *n.* Ébriété, ébrious ('ibrius), *a.* Ébrieux.

ebullience ('ebalians) or **ebullient**, *n.* Ébullition, effervescence, *f.* **ebullient**, *a.* En ébullition, bouillonnant. **ebullition** ('ebulifan), *n.* Ébullition; (*fig.*) effervescence, *f.* transport, accès, *m.*

eccentric ('ek'sentrik), *a.* Excentrique; (*fig.*) original, singulier. **Excentric gear**, (*Mech.*) un arail de l'excentrique, *m.* *n.* Excentrique, *m.* **eccentricity** ('eksen'tristi), *n.* Excentricité, *f.*

ecclesia ('ekli:zia), *n.* Église, *f.* ***ecclesiast**, *n.* Ecclésiaste, *m.*

Ecclesiarch ('ekli:ziark), *n.* Ecclésiarque, *m.* **ecclesiastic** ('ekli:ziastik), *a.* Ecclésiastique. *n.* Ecclésiastique, *m.* **ecclesiastical**, *a.* Ecclésiastique. **ecclesiastically**, *adv.* Ecclésiastiquement.

echinus ('ekinaes), *n.* (*Conch.*) Oursin, hérisson de mer, *m.*; (*Arch.*) échine, *f.*

echo ('ekou), *n.* Écho, *m.* *v.t.* Répéter en écho, répéter; (*fig.*) répéter. *v.i.* Faire écho; retentir, résonner (*ie*). **echoless**, *a.* Sans écho.

eclat ('ekla), *n.* Éclat, *m.*

eclectic ('eklektik), *a.* Eclectique, *n.* Eclectique, *m.* **eclecticism**, *n.* Eclectisme, *m.*

eclipse ('eklips), *n.* Éclipse, *f.* *v.t.* Éclipser; (*fig.*) surpasser, exceller. *v.i.* S'éclipser.

ecliptic ('ekliptik), *n.* Écliptique, *f.* *a.* Écliptique, *f.* de l'écliptique.

eclogue ('eklog), *n.* Églogue, *f.*

***ecod** ('ekod), *int.* Ma foi! parbleu!

economic ('ika'nomik) or **economical**, *a.* Économique (of things); économe, ménager (of persons). **economically**, *adv.* Économiquement. **economics**, *m.pl.* Économie, *f.sing.* **economist** ('ekonomist), *n.* Économiste, *m.* **Political economist**, *économiste*. **economize**, *v.t.* Économiser; *v.i.* User d'économie. **economy**, *n.* Économie, *f.*; système, *m.* **ecstasy** ('ekstasi), *n.* Extase, *f.*, transport, *m.* **ecstatic** ('ekstetik) or **ecstatical**, *a.* Extatique, d'extase.

ecthyma ('ek'taima), *n.* Ecthyma, *m.*

ectocyst ('ektosist), *n.* Ectocyste, *m.* **ectoderm**, *n.* Ectoderme, *m.* **ectoplasm**, *n.* Ectoplasme, ectosarque, ectoplasme, *m.* **ectozoon** ('ektou:zon), *n.* Ectozoaire, *m.*

ectropium ('ek'tropiam), *n.* (*Path.*) Ectropion, *m.* **ectype** ('ektaip), *n.* Ectype, *f.*

ecumenical ('euk'menikal),

eczema ('ekzema), *n.* Eczéma, *m.* **eczematous** ('zima'tæs), *a.* Eczémateux.

edacious ('edajæs), *a.* Vorace. **edacity** ('edæsiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

eddy ('edi), *n.* Remous (of water); tourbillon (of win), *m.* *v.i.* Tourbillonner.

edema ('edema),

Eden ('idan), *n.* Éden, *m.*

edentate ('s'denteit), *a.* and *n.* (*Zool.*) Édenté, *m.*

edge ('edz), *n.* Bord (rim); fil, tranchant (of sharp instruments), *m.*; lisière (of a wood etc.), *f.*; cordon (of a coin), *m.*; angle (of a prism), *m.*; tranche (of a book), *f.* To put to the edge of the sword, passer au fil de l'épée; to set one's teeth on edge, agacer les dents; to take off the edge, ôter le fil à émousser; to take the edge off one's appetite, étourdir la faim; with gilt edges, doré sur tranche. *v.t.* Affiler, aiguiser; border (to border); (*Carp.*) abattre les angles à; (*fig.*) exaspérer, aiguillonner, pousser, exciter. To edge away, (*Naut.*) s'éloigner graduellement; to edge in, glisser, couler. **edge-tool**, *n.* Instrument tranchant, *m.* **Edge-tool maker**, *m.*; edge-tool trade, *tailanderie*, *f.* **edged**, *a.* Tranchant; bordé. **Gilt edged**, doré sur tranche; two-edged, à deux tranchants. **edgeless**, *a.* Sans pointe, émoussé. **edgewise**, *adv.* De côté, de champ. **edging**, *n.* Bordure, *f.*

edible ('edibl), *a.* Mangeable, comestible, bon à manger.

edit ('i:likt), *n.* Édit, *m.*

edification ('edifi'keifan), *n.* Édification, *f.*

edifice ('edifis), *n.* Édifice, *m.*

edify ('edifai), *v.t.* Édifier. **edifying**, *a.* Édifiant. **edifyingly**, *adv.* D'une manière édifiante.

edit ('edit), *v.t.* Éditer, être éditeur de; rédiger, diriger. **edition** ('edifan), *n.* Édition, *f.* **School edition**, édition classique. **editor**, *n.* Éditeur; (*newspapers*) rédacteur, directeur *m.* **editorial** ('edito:rial), *a.* D'éditeur, de rédacteur; *n.* Article de fond, *m.* **editorship**, *n.* Direction (d'un journal), *f.*

educate ('edjukeit), *v.t.* Élever; faire l'éducation de; instruire. **educate**, *a.* Instruit, lettré. **education** ('edju'keifan), *n.* Éducation, *f.*; enseignement, *m.* **educational**, *a.* D'éducation, scolaire. **educator**, ('edjukeitai), *n.* Educateur, *m.*; éducatrice, *f.*

educe ('edjurs), *v.t.* Tirer, faire sortir, extraire. **eduction ('edaksfan), *n.* Éduction, émission; décharge, *f.***

edulcorate ('edalkareit), *v.t.* (*Pharm.*) Édulcorer. **edulcoration**, *n.* Édulcoration, *f.*

eel ('il), *n.* Anguille, *f.* **eel-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à l'anguille, *f.* **eel-pie**, *n.* Paté d'anguille, *m.* **eelpout**, *n.* Lotte, *f.*

eerie ('iari), *a.* Étrange, d'un autre monde.

efface ('eife), *v.t.* Effacer. **effaceable**, *a.* Effaçable. **effacement**, *n.* Effaçage, effacement, *m.*

effect ('æfekt), *n.* Effet, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets biens, *m.pl.* For effect, pour faire de l'effet; in effect, en effet; of no effect, sans effet, inutile, nul (*Law*) non avvenu; to carry into effect, accomplir, exécuter, mettre à effet; to give effect to, rendre valide, mettre à exécution; to no effect, en vain, sans résultat; to take effect, faire son effet, opérer, (*Law*) entrer en vigueur; without effect, sans effet, sans résultat. *v.t.* Effectuer, exécuter, accomplir. **effective**, *a.* Effectif; efficace. **effectively**, *adv.* Effectivement; efficacement. **effectless**, *a.* Sans effet, inutile. **effectual**, *a.* Efficace. **effectually**, *adv.* Efficacement.

effeminacy ('æfeminas) or **effeminateness**, *n.* Mollesse, nature efféminée, *f.* **effeminate**, *a.* Efféminé. **effeminately**, *adv.* D'une manière efféminée. **effeminate**, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir.

effervesce ('æfar'ves), *v.t.* Être en effervescence; entrer en effervescence; mousser (of beverages). **effervescence**, *n.* Effervescence, *f.* **effervescent** or **effervescing**, *a.* Effervescent; mousseux; gazeux (of aerated waters).

effete (ə'fi:t), *a.* Usé; stérile, émoussé, épuisé.
efficacement (efi'keiʃəs), *a.* Efficace, efficacement, *adv.* Efficacement, **efficacy** (efi'kasi), *n.* Efficacité, *f.*
efficiency (ə'fi:nsi), *n.* Efficacité; bonne condition, *f.*; (*Steam-eng.*) rendement, *m.* **efficient**, *a.* Efficace; efficace (of remedies); capable (of persons); *n.* Cause efficiente, *f.*; (*Math.*) facteur, *m.* **efficiently**, *adv.* Efficacement.
effigy (ə'fidʒi), *n.* Effigie, *f.*
effloresce (efi'lɔ:res), *v.i.* S'effleurir, efflorescence, *n.* Efflorescence; (*Bot.*) fleuraison, floraison, *f.* **efflorescent**, *a.* Efflorescent; (*Bot.*) fleurissant.
effluence (eflu:ns), *n.* Effluence, *f.* **effluent**, *a.* Effluent.
effluvium (ə'flu:vium), *n.* (*pl. effluvia*) Exhalaison, *f.*, effluve, *m.*
efflux (ə'flaks), *n.* Effusion, effluxion, *f.*, efflux, *m.*
effort (ə'fɔ:t), *n.* Effort, *m.* It is a great effort for me, *il m'en coûte beaucoup de*; to use every effort, *faire tous ses efforts pour*. **effortless**, *a.* Sans effort.
effrontery (ə'frɔ:ntəri), *n.* Effronterie, *f.*
effulge (ə'faldʒ), *v.i.* Resplendir. **effulgence**, *n.* Splendeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.* **effulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant.
effuse (ə'fu:z), *v.t.* Répandre, verser, *v.i.* Émarrer, se répandre; (*Med.*) s'épancher. **effusion**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*, épanchement, *m.*; (*compt.*) harangue, *f.* **effusive**, *a.* Expansive; (*fig.*) excessif, extravagant.
eft (eft), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*, triton, *m.*
egad! (ə'gæd), *int.* Ma foi!
egg (eg), *n.* Œuf; (*Arch.*) ome, *m.* **Added egg**, *œuf couvi*; **boiled egg**, *œuf à la coque*; **hard-boiled egg**, *œuf dur*; **new-laid egg**, *œuf frais*; **poached egg**, *œuf sur le plat*; **scrambled eggs**, *œufs brouillés*; to lay eggs, *pondre*; **yolk of egg**, *jaune d'œuf*. *v.t.* Pousser (*à*). **egg-cup**, *n.* Coquetier, *m.* **egg-dealer**, *n.* Coquetier, marchand d'œufs, *m.* **egg-flip**, *n.* Lait de poule, *m.* **egg-plant**, *n.* Aubergine, *f.* **egg-shaped**, *a.* En forme d'œuf; oval. **egg-shell**, *n.* Coquille d'œuf, *f.*
eglantine (ə'glæntin), *n.* Églantier, *m.*; églantine (*flower*), *f.*
eglogue (eg'lo:gue), *n.*
egoism (ə'gɔ:izm), *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **egoist**, *n.* Égoïste, *m.* **egotism**, *n.* Habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, égotisme, *m.*; vanité, *f.* **egotist**, *n.* Personne qui a l'habitude de parler de soi, *f.*, vaniteux; égotiste, *m.* **egotistic** (-'tistik) or **egotistical**, *a.* Qui a l'habitude de parler trop de soi, vaniteux, égotiste. **egotize**, *v.t.* Parler trop de soi.
egregious (ə'grɛdʒəs), *a.* Insigne, énorme; fameux. **egregiously**, *adv.* D'une manière insigne. **egregiousness**, *n.* Caractère insigne, *m.*
egress (ig'res) or **egression** (ig'reʃən), *n.* Sortie, issue, *f.*
egret (ig'ret), *n.* Aigrette, *f.*
Egyptian (i'dʒi:piən), *a.* and *n.* Égyptien, *m.*, Égyptienne, *f.*
eh! (ei), *int.* Eh! hé! hein!
eider (ai'də), or **eider-duck**, *n.* Eider, *m.* **eider-down**, *n.* Édrédon, *m.*
eight (eit), *a.* Huit. **eighteen**, *a.* Dix-huit. **eighteenth**, *a.* Dix-huitième; dix-huit. **eightfold**, *a.* Octuple; huit fois plus grand. **eighth**, *a.* Huitième; huit (of monarchs etc.); *n.* (*Mus.*) Octave, *f.* **eightly**, *adv.* Huitièmement, en huitième lieu. **eightieth**, *a.* Quatre-vingtième. **eight-score**, *a.* Huit vingtaines, *f.pl.*, cent soixante. **eighty**, *a.* Quatre-vingts.
either (ai'də), *pron.* L'un ou l'autre, *m.*, l'une ou l'autre, *f.*; l'un d'eux, *m.*, l'une d'elles, *f.*; (*used negatively*) ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.sing.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.* I do not expect either of them, *je n'attends ni l'un ni l'autre*; on either side, *de chaque côté*. *conj.* Ou, soit. **Either** he knows it or you do, *ou bien il le sait, ou vous le savez*; either he or his friend, *soit lui, soit son ami*. *adv.* Non plus. Nor I either, *ni moi non plus*.
ejaculate (ə'dʒækjuleit), *v.t.* Éjaculer, s'écrier.

v.i. S'écrier. **ejaculation**, *n.* Éjaculation, prière fervente, *f.* **ejaculatory**, *a.* Éjaculatoire; (*Anat.*) ejaculatoire.
eject (ə'dʒekt), *v.t.* Rejeter; chasser, expulser, (*Law*) évincer. **ejection** or **ejectionment**, *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **ejector**, *n.* Auteur d'une expulsion, *m.*
eke (ik), *v.t.* Allonger; suppléer à, augmenter. To eke out, *suppléer à, allonger*; to eke out a living, *se faire une maigre pitance*. *adv.* Aussi.
elaborate (ə'leibəreɪt), *a.* Elaboré, soigné, fini. *v.t.* (ə'leibəreɪt) **Elaborer**. **elaborately**, *adv.* Laborieusement, avec soin, soigneusement. **elaborateness**, *n.* Élaboration, *f.*; travail, *m.* **elaboration** (ə'leibe'reiʃən), *n.* Élaboration, *f.*
elaeometer (eli'əmətə), *n.* Élaïomètre, *m.*
elance (ə'la:ns), *v.t.* Lancer.
elapse (ə'laps), *v.i.* S'écouler.
elastic (ə'lastik), *a.* Élastique, *f.* Elastic band, *élastique*, *f.* *n.* Élastique, *f.* **elastically**, *adv.* D'une manière élastique. **elasticity** (elas'tisiti), *n.* Élasticité, *f.*
elate (ə'leit), *a.* Transporté, exalté, gonflé. *v.t.* Élever, exalter, transporter. **elatedly**, *adv.* Avec joie; avec orgueil.
elater (elə'tə), *n.* (*Ent.*) Élater, élatère, *m.*
elaterin (ə'le'tərin), *n.* Élatérine. **elaterite**, *n.* Élatérite, *m.* **elaterium** (els'tiəriəm), *n.* Élatérium, *m.*
elation (ə'leifən), *n.* Transport, *m.*, exaltation, ivresse, *f.*
elbow ('elbou), *n.* Coude; bras (of an armchair), *m.* At one's elbow, *à côté de soi*; out at elbows, *perché au coude, mal vêtu*; to lean one's elbow on, *s'accouder sur*; to push with the elbow, *pousser du coude*; up to the elbows, *jusqu'au coude*. *v.t.* Coudeoyer. To elbow one's way out, *se frayer un chemin avec le coude*. **elbow-grease**, *n.* Huile de bras, *f.* **elbow-room**, *n.* Coudees franches, *f.pl.*
eld (eld), *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*; (*fig.*) les temps jadis, *m.*
elder (1) (eldə), *n.* Sureau, *m.* **elder-berry**, *n.* Baie de sureau, *f.* **elder-flower**, *n.* Fleur de sureau, *f.* **elder-wine**, *n.* Vin de sureau, *m.*
elder (2) (eldə), *a.* Aîné, plus âgé; plus ancien. *n.* Aîné; ancien, *m.* **elderly**, *a.* D'un certain âge. **eldership**, *n.* Aînesse; ancienneté, *f.* **eldest**, *a.* Le plus âgé, l'aîné.
elecample (elikəm'pein), *n.* Aunée, *f.*
elect (ə'lekt), *a.* Élu, choisi, nommé. *n.* Élu, *m.*; (*pl.*) les élus. *v.t.* Élire, nommer, choisir; (*fig.*) se décider à. **election**, *n.* Election, *f.*; choix; scrutin, *m.* **General election**, *élections générales*, *f.pl.* **electioneer** (elek'si:niə), *v.i.* Solliciter des votes, travailler les électeurs. **electioneering**, *n.* Manœuvres électorales, *f.pl.* **Electioneering agent**, *agent électoral*, *m.*
elective (ə'lektiv), *a.* Electif; électoral. **electively**, *adv.* Par choix, par élection. **elector**, *n.* Électeur, votant, *m.* **electoral**, *a.* Électoral, d'électeur. **electorate**, *n.* Électorat, *m.* **electress**, *n.* Électrice, *f.*
electric (ə'lektrik) or **electrical**, *a.* Électrique. **Electric bell**, *sonnette électrique*; **electric eel**, *gymnote*, *m.* *n.* Non conducteur, *m.* **electrically**, *adv.* Électriquement. **electrician** (elek'triʃən), *n.* Électricien, *m.* **electricity** (-'tristi), *n.* Électricité, *f.*
electrifiable (ə'lektrifaɪəbl), *a.* Électrisable. **electrification** (ifi'keiʃən), *n.* Electrification, *f.* **electrify**, *v.t.* S'électriser.
electro (ə'lektron) [ELECTROTYPE].
electrochemistry (ə'lektron'kemistri), *n.* Électrochimie, *f.* **electrocution**, *n.* Electrocutation, *f.* **electrode**, *n.* Électrode, *f.* **electrodynamic**, *a.* Electro-dynamique, *f.* **electrodynamics**, *n.pl.* Electro-dynamique, *f.* **electrograph**, *n.* Électrographe, *f.* **electrolite** (elek'trou'li:t), *n.* Lustre électrique, *m.*
electrolysis (ilek'trolisis), *n.* Electrolyse, *f.* **electrolyse** (ə'lektrɔlaiz), *v.t.* Electrolyser.

electro-magnet (a'lektrou'magnet), *n.* Électro-aimant, *m.* electro-magnetic, *a.* Electromagnétique, electro-metallurgy, *n.* Electrometallurgie, *f.* **electrometer** (ielek'troumatar), *n.* Electromètre, *m.* **electron** (a'lektoun), *n.* Ambre jaune, *m.* **electro-negative** (a'lektrou'negativ), *a.* Electro-négatif, *f.* **electrophorus** (ielek'troforas), *n.* Électrophore, *m.* electro-physiology, *n.* Électrophysiologie, *f.* **electro-plate**, *n.* Argenture électrique, *f.*; *v.t.* Plaquer, argenter. **electro-positive**, *a.* Electro-positif, *f.* **electroscope** (a'lektro'skoupe), *n.* Électroscope, *m.* electrostatic, *a.* Electrostatique, electro-therapeutic, *a.* Electrothérapeutique, electro-therapy, *n.* Electrothérapie, *f.* electro-thermancy, *n.* Electrothermie, *f.* **electrotype** (a'lektrou'taip), *n.* Électrotype; (*Print.*) galvano, *m.* *v.t.* Electrotyper, electrotyping, *n.* Galvano-plastie, *f.* **electuary** (a'lektu'juri), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Électuaire, *m.* **elemosynary** (ele'mosinari), *a.* De charité; d'aumône. *n.* Personne qui vit d'aumône, *f.* **elegance** (ele'gans) or **elegancy**, *n.* Élégance, *f.* elegant, *a.* Élegant, chic; *n.* Élegant, beau, *m.* elegantly, *adv.* Élégaamment. **elegiac** (ele'adzjak), *a.* Élégiacque, *n.* Vers élégiacque, *m.* elegist (ele'adzist), *n.* Poète élégiacque, *m.* elegy, *n.* Élegie, *f.* **element** ('element), *n.* Élément, *m.*; (*pl.*) connaissances premières, *f.pl.* elemental ('mentel), *a.* Élémentaire, elementary, *a.* Élémentaire. Elementary school, école primaire, *f.* **elephant** ('elefant), *n.* Éléphant, *m.* elephant-driver, *n.* Cornac, *m.* elephantiasis, ('taizis), *n.* Éléphantiasis, *f.* elephantine (ele'fantain), *a.* Éléphantin, *n.* éléphant. **elevate** ('elevei), *v.t.* Élever; exalter, enfler, exciter. elevated, *a.* Élevé; (*vulgar.*) gris (tipsy). **elevation**, *n.* Élévation, *f.* elevator, *n.* Personne qui élève, *f.*; (*Anat.* etc.) éleveur, *m.*; ascenseur (*lit.*), *m.* elevatory, *a.* Qui peut élever; *n.* (*Surg.*) Élévatoire, *m.* **eleven** ('elevan), *a.* Onze. The eleven, les apôtres, *m.pl.* eleventh, *a.* Onzième; on e (of kings etc.). **elf** (elf), *n.* (*pl.* elves) Esprit follet, *m.* fée, *f.* lutin, *elle*, *m.* elf-child, *n.* Enfant substitué, *m.* elfin, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes; *n.* Gamin, bambin, *m.* elfish or elvish, *a.* Des lutins, des elfes. elf-lock, *n.* Mèche de cheveux tordus (comme par les lutins), *m.* **elicit** ('elisit), *v.t.* Faire sortir, tirer (de); déduire, découvrir, faire avouer (à). **elide** ('elaid), *v.t.* (*Gram.*) Élider. *n.* S'élider. **eligibility** (elidz'ibiliti), *n.* Éligibilité, *f.* eligible (elidz'ibi), *a.* Éligible; convenable (pour); avantageux (à or pour). Eligible match, un parti avantageux, *m.* eligibly, *adv.* Convenablement, avantageusement. **eliminate** ('elimineit), *v.t.* Éliminer, enlever, eliminating, *a.* Éliminateur. **elimination**, *n.* Élimination, *f.* **elision** ('elizan), *n.* Élision, *f.* **elixer** ('eliksai), *n.* Élixir, *m.* **Elizabethan** (eliza'bi:zan), *a.* Du temps de la reine Elizabeth, d'Elizabeth. **elm** (elk), *n.* Élan, *m.* **ell** (el), *n.* Anne, *f.* **ellipse** ('elips), *n.* (*Geom.*) Ellipse, *f.* ellipsis, *n.* (*pl.* ellipses) (*Gram.*) Ellipse, *f.* ellipsoid, *n.* Ellipsoïde, *m.* elliptic or elliptical, *a.* Elliptique. elliptically, *adv.* Elliptiquement; (*Gram.*) par ellipse; (*Geom.*) en forme d'ellipse. ellipticity, *n.* Ellipticité, *f.* **elm** (elm), *n.* Orme, *m.* Young elm, ormeau, *m.* ornelle, *f.* elm-grove, *n.* Ornaie, *f.* **elocution** (ela'kju:jon), *n.* Élocution, *f.*, débit,

m. elocutionist, *n.* Déclamateur, professeur d'élocution, *m.* **elongate** ('ilongait), *v.t.* Allonger, prolonger, étendre. elongated, *a.* Allongé. **elongation**, *n.* Allongement, prolongement; éloignement, *m.*; (*Surg.*) élongation; (*Astron.*) distance apparente d'une planète du soleil, *f.* **elope** ('eloup), *v.i.* S'enfuir (de). To elope with, se faire enlever par. elopement, *n.* Fuite, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.* **eloquence** ('elékwan), *n.* Éloquence, *f.* eloquent, *a.* Éloquent. eloquently, *adv.* Éloquemment. **else** (els), *adv.* Autrement, ou bien, ailleurs, *a.* Autre. Every b'y else, tout autre; everything else, toute autre chose, tout le reste; everywhere else, partout ailleurs; nobody else, aucun autre, personne autre; nothing else, rien autre, pas d'autre chose; nowhere else, nulle part ailleurs, en aucun autre lieu ou pas; some'ing else, autre chose, quelque chose de plus, *m.*; what else? quoi encore? what or plus? where else? où en ore? who else? qui encore? elsewhere, *adv.* Ailleurs, autre part. **elucidate** ('elju:sideit), *v.t.* Expliquer, éclaircir, élucider. elucidation, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*, élucidation, explication, *f.* **elude** ('eljud), *v.t.* Éluder, éviter, échapper à. *eludible, *a.* Éludable. elusion, *n.* Subterfuge, réponse évasive, *f.* elusive, *a.* Trompeur, illusoire. **elvish** ('elfish), *a.* **elysian** ('elivian), *a.* Élyséen. Elysian fields, champs élysés, *m.pl.* Elysium, *n.* Élysée, *m.* **elytron** ('elitrən), *n.* (*pl.* elytra) Élytre, *m.* **emaciate** ('emeisiet), *v.t.* Maigrir, s'amaigrir, *v.t.* Amaigrir. emaciated, *a.* Amaigri, maigre, décharné, (*Bot.*) étiole. emaciation, *n.* Amaigrissement; maigreur, *f.*, (*Bot.*) étiolement, *m.* **emanate** ('emaueit), *v.t.* Émaner. emanation, *n.* Émanation, *f.* **emancipate** ('emənsipeit), *v.t.* Affranchir, émanciper (de). emancipated, *a.* Émancipé, affranchi. emancipation, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*, émancipation, *f.* **emarginate** ('əma:dʒineit), *v.t.* Émarger. emarginate (-net) or emarginated, *a.* (*Bot.*) Émarginé. emargination, *n.* Émargement, *m.* **emasculate** ('əməskju:lei), *v.t.* Châtrer; (*fig.*) attabler, énerver, effeminer. *a.* (lat) Châtré; (*fig.*) efféminé, enervé, lâche. emasculation, *n.* Castration; émasculatation; (*fig.*) mollesse, *f.* **embalm** ('əmba:lm), *v.t.* Embaumer. **embalmer**, *n.* Embaumeur, *m.* embalming, *n.* Embaument, *m.* **embank** ('əmba:ŋk), *v.t.* Endiguer, remblayer; encaisser (à canal etc.). embankment, *n.* Levée, *f.*, terrassement, talus, *m.*; (*Rail.*) remblai; (*Canals*) encaissement, *m.* **embarkation** [EMBARKATION], *n.* **embargo** ('əmba:rgou), *n.* Embargo, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en un embargo sur. **embark** ('əmba:ŋk), *v.t.* Embarquer. *v.t.* S'embarquer sur; (*fig.*) s'engager (dans). **embarkation** ('kei:ʃən), *n.* Embarquement, *m.* **embarrass** ('əmba:ras), *v.t.* Embarrasser; gêner; déranger. embarrassing, *a.* Embarrassant. embarrassingly, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassante. **embarrassment**, *n.* Embarras, *m.*; (*fig.*) perplexité, *f.*; dérangement (in one's business etc.), *m.*, gêne (in money matters), *f.* **embassy** ('embəsi), *n.* Ambassade, *f.* **embattle** ('əmbætl), *v.t.* *Ranger en bataille; (*Arch.*) créneler. *v.t.* Se ranger en bataille. **embattled**, *a.* Crénelé. **embattlement** [BATTLEMENT], *n.* **embay** ('əm'bei), *v.t.* Renfermer dans une baie. **embed** ('əm'bed), *v.t.* Enfoncer, coucher (dans); incruster. embedded, *a.* Enfoncé, couché; incrusté. **embellish** ('əmbel'if), *v.t.* Embellir, orner (avec). **embellishment**, *n.* Embellissement, ornement, *m.*; (*Mus. pl.*) fioritures, *f.pl.*

ember

ember (1) ('embar), *n.* Braise, cendre, *f.*, tison, *m.*
ember (2) ('emba), *n.* Anniversaire, *m.* Emberrays, *n.* Les Quatre-Temps, *m. pl.* ember-goose, *n.* Grand plongeon, *m.* Emberr-week, *n.* Semaine des Quatre-Temps, *f.*
embezzle (am'bezi), *v.t.* Détourner; s'approprier frauduleusement. **embezzlement**, *n.* Détournement, *m.*
embezzler, *n.* Auteur d'un détournement, *m.*
embitter (am'bita), *v.t.* Rendre amer; (*fig.*) abréger d'amertume, empoisonner; aigrir.
emblazon (am'bleizu), *v.t.* Blasonner (*de*); (*fig.*) publier, proclamer. **emblazoner**, *n.* Peintre d'armoiries, letant, *m.* **emblazonry**, *n.* Blason, *m.*, armoiries, *f. pl.*
emblem (emblem), *n.* Emblème, *m.* **emblematic** ('metik) or **emblematical**, *a.* Emblématique. **emblematically**, *adv.* D'une manière emblématique.
emblematic (emblematiz), *v.t.* Représenter par emblèmes; symboliser.
emblements (emblemants), *n.* Fruits pendants par racines, *m. pl.*, récoltes pendantes, *f. pl.*
embodiment (am'badimant), *n.* Incarnation; personification; (*Md.*) incorporation. **embody**, *v.t.* Revêtir d'un corps; (*Md.* etc.) incorporer (dans); (*fig.*) personifier. To embody a clause in a Bill, incorporer une clause, on un article, dans un projet de loi; **v.t.* S'incorporer (dans).
embolden (am'bouldin), *v.t.* Enhardir.
embolism (emboлизм), *n.* (*Chronol.*) Embolisme, temps intercale; (*Path.*) embolie, *m.* embolic (-bolik), *a.* Embolique.
embosom (am'bozom), *v.t.* Serrer contre son sein; recevoir dans son sein.
emboss (am'bos), *v.t.* Bosseler, relever en bosse; gaufrir (*papier*); (*Sculpt.*) travailler en bosse, repousser. **embossing**, *n.* Bosselage; gaufrage, *m.* **embossment**, *n.* Relief, *m.*; bosselure, *f.*
***embowel** [DR-EMBOWEL].
embrace (am'breis), *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* *v.t.* Embrasser; (*fig.*) saisir, accepter; comprendre, renfermer. To embrace the opportunity, saisir, ou profiter, de l'occasion. **embracement**, *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.* **embracer**, *n.* Personne qui embrasse, *f.*
embrasure (am'breizra), *n.* Embrasure, *f.*
embrocation (embra'kasion), *n.* Embrocation, *f.*
embroider (am'broider), *v.t.* Broder. **embroider**, *n.* Broderie, *f.* **embroider**, *m.* Brodeur, *m.* **brodeuse**, *f.* **embroidery**, *n.* Broderie, *f.* **embroidery-frame**, *n.* Métier à broder, tambour, *m.*
embroil (am'broil), *v.t.* Brouiller, embrouiller.
embrouillement, *n.* Embrouillement; (*fig.*) désordre, *m.*, confusion, *f.*
embryo ('embriou), *n.* Embryon, germe, *m.* In embryo, à l'état rudimentaire, en embryon. *a.* D'embryon, à l'état d'embryon, en germe, en herbe. **embryogeny** ('embriodzen), *n.* Embryogénie, *f.* **embryological** ('embriodzikal), *a.* Embryologique. **embryologist**, *n.* Embryologiste, *m.* **embryology** ('embriodzi), *n.* Embryologie, *f.* **embryonic**, *a.* Embryonnaire.
emend ('amend), *v.t.* Corriger; (*Law*) émettre. **emendation** (imen'deijan), *n.* Correction, *f.* **emendator** (emendeitar), *a.* Correcteur, *m.*
emerald ('emerald), *n.* Émeraude, *f.* Emerald isle, l'île d'émeraude (l'Irlande), *f.*
emerge ('amaziz), *v.t.* Surgir; sortir (*de*); (*Geol.* etc.) émerger. **emergence**, *n.* Action de surgir; (*Opt.*) émergence. **emergency**, *m.* Circonstance imprévue, critique conjoncture; crise, *f.* In an emergency, en cas d'urgence. **emergent**, *a.* Qui s'élève; critique; (*Phys.*) émergent.
***emerods** [H. EMORRHOIDS].
emersion ('amersan), *n.* Emersion, *f.*
emery ('emari), *n.* Eméri, *m.* Emery cloth, toile d'eméri, *f.*
emetical ('emetik), *n.* Émetique, *m.* **Émetique**, *a.* Émetique. **emetically**, *adv.* Comme un émetique.
emigrant ('emigrant), *n.* Émigrant, *m.*, émi-

empyreuma

grante, *f.*; (*Fr. Hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.* *a.* Émigrant. **emigrate**, *v.t.* Émigrer. **emigration**, *n.* Émigration, *f.*
eminence (eminsans) or **eminency**, *n.* Éminence, élévation; colline, *f.*, sommet, *m.*; (*fig.*) grandeur, distinction, célébrité. *f.* His Eminence, son Éminence. **eminent**, *a.* Éminent; distingué, illustre. **eminently**, *adv.* Eminemment, au suprême degré.
emir ('amir), *n.* Émir.
emissary ('emisari), *n.* Émissaire, messenger, *m.* *a.* D'émissaire. **emission** ('emisjan), *n.* Émission, *f.* **emissive**, *a.* Émissif. **emit** ('emit), *v.t.* Jeter; exhaler, dégager; (*Fin.*) émettre.
emmenagogue ('emmenagou), *n.* Emménagogue, *m.* **emmet** ('emet), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*
emollient ('emollient), *a.* and *n.* Émollient, *m.* **emolument** ('emolument), *n.* Emolument, *m.*, rémunération, *f.*; (*fig.*) profit, gain, avantage, *m.*
emotion ('emoufan), *n.* Émotion, *f.* **emotional**, *a.* Porte à l'émotion, susceptible d'émotion.
empeal ('impale), *v.t.* Inscrire sur la liste du jury.
emperor ('empara), *n.* Empereur, *m.* ***empery**, *n.* Empire, *m.*
emphasis ('emfasis), *n.* (*pl.* emphases) Force, énergie, emphase, *f.*; accent, *m.* To lay emphasis upon, appuyer sur. **emphasize**, *v.t.* Appuyer sur; prononcer avec force, accentuer. **emphatic** ('fetik) or **emphatical**, *a.* Fort, énergique; expressif; accentué, emphatique; (*fig.*) positif, décidé. **emphatically**, *a.* Expressivement; avec force, énergiquement, emphatiquement.
emphractic ('amfraktik) *a.* Emphractique.
empyema ('empisima), *n.* (*Med.*) Empyème, *m.* **emphysematous** ('simetas), *a.* Emphysemateux.
empire ('empia), *n.* Empire, *m.*
empiric ('amprik), *n.* Empirique, charlatan, *m.* **empiric or empirical**, *a.* Empirique, guide par l'expérience. **empirically**, *adv.* Empiriquement, en empirique. **empiricism**, *n.* Empirisme, *m.*
emplacement ('empleisment), *n.* Emplacement, *m.*
employ ('amplai), *v.t.* Employer; se servir de, mettre en usage. To employ oneself in, s'employer à, s'occuper de. *n.* Emploi, *m.*; charge, occupation, *f.* **employable**, *a.* Que l'on peut employer, employable. **employee**, *n.* Employé, *m.*, employée, *f.* **employer**, *n.* Personne qui emploie, *f.*, maître, *m.*, maîtresse, *f.*, patron, *m.*, patronne, *f.*; employeur, *m.* **employment**, *n.* Emploi, *m.*, occupation, *f.* Out of employment, sans travail; to be in search of employment, chercher un emploi.
emporium ('am'poriam), *n.* Entrepôt, *m.*
empower ('am'pau), *v.t.* Autoriser (à), donner plein pouvoir à, mettre à même (de). I empower you to act for me, je vous autorise à agir pour moi.
empress ('empre), *n.* Impératrice, *f.*
***emprise** ('am'prai), *n.* Emprise, *f.*
emptier ('emptia), *n.* Videur, *m.*, vidense, *f.* **emptiness**, *n.* Vide, *m.*; (*fig.*) vanité, nullité, *f.*, néant, *m.*
emption ('emptjan), *n.* Emption, *f.*, achat, *m.*
empty ('empti), *a.* Vide, à vide; desert (of streets etc.); (*fig.*) vain, stérile. *n.* Caisse vide, *f.* *v.t.* Vider, décharger. To empty itself, se vider, se décharger, se jeter (dans). *v.i.* Se vider; se décharger, se jeter (dans). **empty-handed**, *a.* Les mains vides. **empty-headed**, *a.* Ignorant, à tête vide. **empty-hearted**, *a.* Sans cœur.
***empurple** ('am'pajri), *v.t.* Empourprer.
***empyema** ('empisima), *n.* (*Path.*) Empyème, *m.* **empyreal** ('am'pirial) or **empyrean** ('empirian), *a.* and *n.* *m.* Empyrée.
empyreuma ('empiruma), *n.* Empyreume, *m.* **empyreumatic** ('emetik), *a.* Empyreumatique.

emu (imjur), *n.* Émeu, *m.*
emulate (emjuleit), *v.t.* Rivaliser avec; imiter.
 To emulate someone's example, *imiter quelqu'un.*
émulation, *n.* Émulation, rivalité, *f.* In emulation of each other, *à l'envi l'un de l'autre.* **emulative**, *a.*
Émulateur, **emulator**, *n.* Émule.
émulgent (emaldzout), *a.* (Physiol.) Émulgent.
émulous (emjulas), *a.* Rival; avide, désireux (de). **émulously**, *adv.* Avec émulation, à l'envi.
émulsification (emalsifi'keifon), *n.* Émulsionnement, *m.*
émulsion (emaljon), *n.* Émulsion, *f.* **émulsionize**, *v.t.* Émulsionner. **émulsive**, *a.* **Émulsif**, **emunctory** (emagktari), *n.* (Anat.) Émonctoïre, *m.*
enable (en'eibl), *v.t.* Mettre à même (de); mettre en état (de); permettre (de).
enact (en'ækt), *v.t.* Ordonner, arrêter; rendre (a law); jouer, faire (a part). A terrible tragedy was enacted, *un drame horrible s'est déroulé.* **enactment**, *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*, décret, acte législatif, *m.* **enactor**, *n.* Auteur, *m.*
enallage (en'alidz), *n.* (Gram.) Énallage, *m.*
enamel (en'eml), *n.* Email, *m.* *v.t.* Emailer (de). *v.t.* Peindre en émail. **enamel-painting**, *n.* Peinture sur émail, *f.* **enamel-work**, *n.* Emailure, *f.* **enamelled**, *a.* En émail. **enameller** or **enamellist**, *n.* Emailleur, peintre en émail, *m.* **enamelling**, *n.* Emailure, *f.*; émailage, *m.*
enamour (en'æmaʊ), *v.t.* (used now only in p.p.) Rendre amoureux, amouracher. To be enamoured of, *être épris de.*
enarthrosis (enar'throusis), *n.* (Anat.) Énarthrose, *f.*
encage (en'keidz), *v.t.* Encager, mettre en cage.
encamp (en'kæmp), *v.t.* Camper, se camper. *v.t.* Camper, faire camper. **encampment**, *n.* Campement, *m.*
encase (en'keis), *v.t.* Encaisser, enfermer; revêtir (de).
encaustic (en'koustik), *a.* and *n.f.* Encaustique. Encaustic pavement, *carrelage encaustique*, *m.*
enceinte (en'seit), *a.* Enceinte, *n.* (Fort.) Enceinte, *f.*
encephalon (en'sefalon), *n.* (Anat.) Encéphale, *m.*
enchain (en'tjein), *v.t.* Enchaîner.
enchant (en'tʃant), *v.t.* Enchanter; (fig.) charmer, ravir (de). **enchanter**, *n.* Enchanteur, *m.* **enchanter's nightshade**, *herbe aux magiciennes*, *f.* **enchanteing**, *a.* Enchanteur, ravissant, charmant. **enchanteingly**, *adv.* À ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **enchantment**, *n.* Enchantement, charme, *m.*, fascination, *f.* **enchantress**, *n.* Enchantresse, *f.*
enchase (en'tjeis), *v.t.* Enchâsser.
enchymosis (enki'mousis), *n.* (Path.) Enchymose, *f.*
enclature (en'sinktʃar), *v.t.* Ceindre. *n.* Ceinture, *f.*
encircle (en'sa:ikl), *v.t.* Ceindre, entourer (de).
enclitic (en'klitik), *a.* and *n.* (Gram.) Enclitique, *f.*
enclose (en'klouz), *v.t.* Enclore, clore; entourer, environner; contenir; renfermer, mettre sous enveloppe, envoyer avec, envoyer sous le même pli (letters etc.). **enclosed**, *a.* Entouré, environné; inclus, ci-inclus, sous ce pli (of parcels, letters, etc.). **enclosure**, *n.* Action de clore, clôture, *f.*; enceinte (space enclosed); clos, enclos, *m.*; chose incluse, *f.*, contenu (thing enclosed), *m.* The enclosures were missing, *les incluses manquaient.*
encomiast (en'koumias), *n.* Panégyriste, louangeur, *m.* **encomiastic** (en'koumias'tik), *a.* Élogieux, d'éloges. **encomium**, *n.* Éloge, *m.*, louange, *f.*
encompass (en'kampəs), *v.t.* Entourer, environner; embrasser, renfermer.
encore (en'kɔ:), *int.* Bis. *v.t.* Bissier, redemander.
encounter (en'kaunta), *n.* Rencontre, *f.*; combat, *m.*, lutte, dispute, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontre, aborder;

(fig.) éprouver, essayer. *v.t.* Se rencontrer; engager le combat.

encourage (en'karidz), *v.t.* Encourager. **encouragement**, *n.* Encouragement, *m.* **encourager**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **encouraging**, *a.* Encourageant. **encouragingly**, *adv.* D'une manière encourageante.

en crimson (en'krimzan), *v.t.* Empourpurer.
encrinite (en'krinait), *n.* (Geol.) Encrine, *f.* **encrinitic** (en'nik), *a.* Enerinique.

encroach (en'kreut), *v.t.* Empiéter (sur); abuser (de). **encroachingly**, *adv.* En empiétant.

encroachment, *n.* Empiètement, *m.*, usurpation, *f.*
encumber (en'kambə), *v.t.* Encombrer, accabler, embarrasser (de); grever (an estate). An encumbered estate, *un domaine grevé d'hypothèques.* **encumbrance**, *n.* Encombrement, embarras, *m.*; hypothèque, *f.* Without encumbrances, *sans charges.*

encyclical (en'siklikl), *a.* and *n.* Encyclique, *f.*
encyclopædia (en'saikl'pidia), *n.* Encyclopédie, *f.* **encyclopædic** or **encyclopædial**, *a.* Encyclopédique. **encyclopædist**, *n.* Encyclopédiste, *m.*

encysted (en'sistid), *a.* Enkysté. To become encysted, *s'enkyster.*

end (end), *n.* Fin; extrémité, *f.*; bout, but, objet, *m.*; (fig.) dessein, *m.*, issue, *f.* **Approaching end**, *fin prochaine*; at an end, *fini, terminé, épuisé, apaisé*; at one's wit's end, *au bout de son latin*; at the end of two months, *au bout de deux mois*; by the end of, *avant la fin de*; from end to end, *d'un bout à l'autre*; in the end, *à la fin*, *au bout du compte*; no end of (collog.), *force*; odd end, *reste, m.*; on end, *debout*; the end crowns all, *la fin couronne l'œuvre*; the ends of the earth, *au bout de l'univers ou du monde*; there's an end of it, *c'est fini, voilà tout!* there's no end to it, *cela n'en finit pas*; to attain one's ends, *parvenir à son but*; to be at an end, *être arrivé à sa fin*; to come to a bad end, *faire une mauvaise fin*; to draw to an end, *tirer ou toucher à sa fin*; to make an end of, *achever, en finir avec*; to make both ends meet, *joindre les deux bouts*; to make one's hair stand on end, *suivre dresser les cheveux sur la tête*; to put an end to, *mettre fin à, tuer*; to serve one's end, *tendre à son but*; to stand on end, *se dresser debout*; to the end that, *afin que*. *v.t.* finir, terminer en, achever. All's well that ends well, *la fin couronne l'œuvre*. *v.t.* Finir, se terminer (en); cesser (de parler etc.); aboutir, se réduire (à). Never ending, *qui n'en finit pas, sans qui*. **end-paper**, *n.* Garde, *f.* **end-piece**, *n.* Bout, *m.*

endanger (en'deindʒar), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, compromettre, risquer, hasarder.

endeavor (en'devər), *n.* Effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* To use every endeavor, *faire tous ses efforts (pour)*. *v.t.* Tâcher, essayer, tenter (de), chercher (à).

endageon etc. [HENDECAON].

endemic (en'demik), *a.* Endémique. Endemic disease, *endémie, f.* **endemically**, *adv.* Endémiquement.

endemic (en'demik), *a.* Endémique.

ending (endin), *n.* Fin, conclusion; (Gram.) terminaison, désinence, *f.*

endive (endiv), *n.* Escarole, endive, *f.*

endless (endles), *a.* Sans fin; éternel, perpétuel, interminable. Endless screw, *vis sans fin*. *v.t.* endlessly, *adv.* À l'infini, sans cesse. **endlessness**, *n.* Perpétuité, infinité, *f.*

endocardiac (endou'kardjak), *a.* Endocardique. **endocarditis** (en'daitis), *n.* Endocardite, *f.* **endocardium**, *n.* Endocarde, *m.* **endocarp**, *n.* Endocarpe, *m.* **endocrane**, *n.* Endocrâne, *m.* **endoderm**, *n.* Endoderme, *m.* **endogamy**, *n.* Endogamie, *f.* **endogenous** (en'dodʒənas), *a.* and *n.* Endogène, *m.* **endolymph**, *n.* Endolympe, *f.* **endometritis**, *n.* Endométrite, *f.* **endoparasite** (en'pərsait), *n.* Endoparasite, *m.* **endoplasm**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endoplast**, *n.* Endoplasme, *m.* **endopleura**, *n.* Endopleure, *f.*

endorse (ən'dɔːs), *v.t.* Endosser; viser (pass-ports): (*fig.*) sanctionner, appuyer, approuver. **endorsement**, *n.* (Comm.) Porteur, **endorsement**, *n.* Susecription, *f.*; (Comm.) endos, endossement (endorsing), visa (of passports), *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.* **endorser**, *n.* (Comm.) Endosseur, *m.*

endosmose (ən'dɒzmɔːs), **endosmosis** (-'mou-sis), *n.* (Phys.) Endosmose, *f.* **endosmotic** (-'matik), *a.* Endosmotique. **endosperm**, *n.* Endosperme, *m.* **endospermic**, *a.* Endospermé. **endospore**, *n.* Endospore, *m.*

endow (ən'dau), *v.t.* Doter (de); (*fig.*) donner (de). **endowment**, *n.* Dotation, *f.*; (*fig.*) don, talent, avantage, *m.*

endurable (ən'djuərəbl), *a.* Supportable, endurable. **endurance**, *n.* Pouvoir d'endurer, *m.*; souffrance, patience, résistance, *f.* **Beyond endurance**, *insupportable*.

endure (ən'djuə), *v.t.* Supporter, souffrir, souffrir patiemment; endurer. *v.i.* Durer; endurer, souffrir. **enduring**, *a.* Endurant, qui endure, patient; durable, qui dure (lasting). **enduringly**, *adv.* Patiemment.

endways ('endweiz) or **endwise** (-waiz), *adv.* Debout de champ; bout à bout (end to end).

enema (ə'niːmə, 'eniːmə), *n.* Clysopompe (instrument): lavement (action), *m.*

enemy ('enəmi), *n.* Ennemi, *m.*, ennemie, *f.*

energetic (enə'dʒetɪk), *a.* Énergique. **energetically**, *adv.* Énergiquement.

energumen (enə'rɡjʊmən), *n.* Énergumène, *m.*

energy (enə'dʒi), *n.* Énergie, *f.*

enervate (enə'veɪt), *v.t.* Énerver. **enervation**, *n.* Énervement, affaiblissement, *m.*

enfeeble (ən'fiːbl), *v.t.* Affaiblir. **enfeeblement**, *n.* Affaiblissement, *m.*

enfeoff (ən'fɔːf), *v.t.* Inféoder. **enfeoffment**, *n.* Inféodation, *f.*

enfilade (ən'fiːləd), *n.* Enfilade, *f.* Enfilade fire, *tir d'enfilade*, *m.* *v.t.* (Mil.) Entiler, tirer en enfilade sur.

enfilading, *n.* Enfilade, *f.*

enforce (ən'fɔːs), *v.t.* Donner de la force à; faire respecter, faire observer; faire exécuter; forcer, contraindre; (*fig.*) appuyer. **enforcedly**, *adv.* Forcément, de force. **enforcement**, *n.* Contrainte, force; mise en vigueur, exécution, *f.*

enfranchise (ən'frentʃaɪz), *v.t.* Affranchir; admettre au suffrage, naturaliser. **enfranchisement**, *n.* Affranchissement, *m.*; admission au suffrage; naturalisation, *f.*

engage (ən'ɡeɪdʒ), *v.t.* Engager; retenir, prendre (to take); louer (to hire); arrêter (a bargain); occuper (attention etc.); inviter (for dancing etc.); (*Mach.*) engrener; (*fig.*) en venir aux mains avec. To engage attention, attirer l'attention avec, avoir l'attention de. *v.t.* S'engager, s'obliger (à); livrer combat, en venir aux mains. To engage in (an enterprise), s'embarquer dans. **engaged**, *a.* Fiancé (to marry); occupé (not at leisure); aux prises, aux mains (fighting); (*Arch.*) engagé. **engagement**, *n.* Engagement, *m.*; occupation, invitation, *f.*; fiançailles, *f.pl.*; (*Mil.*) action, *f.* Not to keep an engagement, manquer à un engagement; to be under an engagement, être lié par, être tenu (de); to make an engagement, prendre un rendez-vous. **engaging**, *a.* Engageant, prévenant, attrayant. **engagingly**, *adv.* D'une manière engageante.

***engaol** (ən'dʒeɪl), *v.t.* Emprisonner.

engender (ən'dʒendə), *v.t.* Engendrer, faire naître, causer, produire. **v.i.* S'engendrer.

engine ('endʒɪn), *n.* Machine, *f.*, moteur, *m.*; (*Rail.*) locomotive, *f.*; (*fig.*) instrument, moyen, agent, *m.* **Engine of ten horse-power**, machine de dix chevaux; fire-engine, pompe à incendie, *f.*; high-pressure engine, machine à haute pression; steam-engine, machine à vapeur; to stop the engine, couper l'alimentation. **engine-driver**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.* **engine-house**, *n.* Atelier, *m.*, remise, *f.*; dépôt de pompes à incendie (fire), *m.* **engine-man**, *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

engine-room, *n.* Chambre des machines, *f.* **engine-shed**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Dépôt des machines, *m.* **engine-trouble**, *n.* Panne de moteur, *f.* **engine-turned**, *a.* Guiloché. **engine-turning**, *n.* Guilochis, *m.*

engineer (endʒɪ'niə), *n.* Ingénieur; mécanicien (driver); (*Manuf.*) constructeur-mécanicien; (*Mil.*) officier du génie; (*pl.*) génie, *m.*, soldats du génie, *m.pl.* **Civil engineer**, ingénieur civil; mining engineer, ingénieur des mines. **engineering**, *n.* Art de l'ingénieur, *m.* **Civil engineering**, génie civil, *m.*; *a.* De l'art de l'ingénieur.

English ('ɪŋɡlɪʃ), *a.* Anglais; à l'anglaise, de l'Angleterre. **English girl**, jeune Anglaise, *f.* *n.* Anglais, *m.*; les Anglais, *m.pl.*; anglais (language), *m.*; (*Print.*) saint-augustin, *m.* In plain English, en bon anglais; Old English, gothique (printing), *f.* *v.t.* Rendre en anglais. **English-built**, *a.* De construction anglaise. **Englishman**, *n.* Anglais, *m.* **Englishwoman**, *n.* Anglaise, *f.*

engorge (ən'ɡɔːdʒ), *v.t.* Dévorer, engloutir. **engraft** (ən'ɡreɪt), *v.t.* Greffer.

engraille (ən'greɪl), *v.t.* (Her.) Engrêler.

engrain (ən'ɡreɪn), *v.t.* Teindre foncé.

engrave (ən'ɡreɪv), *v.t.* Graver. **engraver**, *n.* Graveur, *m.* **engraving**, *n.* Gravure, *f.* Copper-plate engraving, taille-douce, *f.*; dealer in engravings, marchand d'estampes, *m.*; line-engraving, gravure au trait, *f.*; steel-engraving, gravure sur acier, *f.*; stroke-engraving, gravure au burin, *f.*; wood-engraving, gravure sur bois, *f.*

engross (ən'ɡrɔːs), *v.t.* Grossoyer (to copy); accaparer (to forestall); s'emparer de, absorber, occuper (to occupy). **Engrossed by**, préoccupé de. **engrosser**, *n.* Accapareur; copiste d'actes, *m.* **engrossment**, *n.* Action de grossoyer, *f.*; accaparement (forestalling), *m.*

engulf (ən'ɡʌlf), *v.t.* Engouffrer; (*fig.*) engloutir.

enhance (ən'hɑːns), *v.t.* Enrichir, renchérir; (*fig.*) rehausser, relever. **enhancement**, *n.* Enrichissement, renchérissement, *m.*; hausse, *f.*; (*fig.*) rehaussement, embellissement, *m.*

enigma ('enɪɡmə), *n.* Enigme, *f.* **enigmatic** (enɪ'ɡmatɪk) or **enigmatical**, *a.* Enigmatique, obscur. **enigmatically**, *adv.* Enigmatiquement, obscurément. **enigmatist** ('enɪɡmatɪst), *n.* Faiseur d'énigmes, *m.* **enigmatize**, *v.t.* Enigmatiser.

enjoin (ən'dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Enjoindre, prescrire (à). ***enjoinment**, *n.* Injonction, *f.*

enjoy (ən'dʒɔɪ), *v.t.* Jouir de; posséder; goûter; aimer, trouver bon. Did you enjoy yourself? vous êtes-vous bien amusé? I enjoyed that very much, j'ai trouvé cela très bon; to enjoy oneself, s'amuser, se divertir. **enjoyable**, *a.* Agréable, dont on peut jouir. **enjoyment**, *n.* Jouissance (de), *f.*; plaisir, *m.*

enkindle (ən'kɪndl), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter.

enlarge (ən'laɪdʒ), *v.t.* Agrandir, étendre, dilater; élargir (to set free). *v.i.* Grandir, s'agrandir; se développer; s'étendre (sur). **enlargement**, *n.* Agrandissement, *m.*; extension, *f.*; augmentation, *f.*; élargissement (from prison), *m.*; (*math.*) dilatation; hypertrophie (of the heart), *f.* **enlarger**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Agrandisseur, *m.* **enlarging-apparatus**, *n.* Appareil d'agrandissement, *m.*

enlighten (ən'laɪtn), *v.t.* Éclairer, illuminer. **enlightenment**, *n.* Éclaircissement, *m.*; lumières, *f.pl.*

enlist (ən'laɪst), *v.t.* Enrôler, engager. *v.i.* S'engager, s'enrôler. **enlistment**, *n.* Engagement, enrôlement, *m.*

enliven (ən'laɪvn), *v.t.* Égayer, animer. **enlivening**, *a.* Qui anime, qui égaye.

enmity ('enmɪti), *n.* Inimitié; animosité, haine, hostilité, *f.* At enmity with, ennemi de.

enneagon ('eniəɡən), *n.* Ennéagone, *m.* **enneagonal**, *a.* Ennéagone, *a.* **enneagynous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ennéagynous. **enneandria**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ennéandrie, *a.* **enneandrous**, *a.* Ennéandre. **enneapetalous**, *a.* Enné-pétale.

ennoble ('enəubl), *v.t.* Anoblir; (*fig.*) ennoblir.

enormity

ennoblement, *n.* Anoblissement; (*fig.*) ennoblissement, *m.*

enormity (ə'no:mi:tɪ) or **enormousness**, *n.* Énormité, *f.* enormous, *a.* Énorme; (*fig.*) atroce, monstrueux; anormal. enormously, *adv.* Énormément.

enough (ə'nʌf), *a.* and *adv.* Assez. It's enough clear, *il suffit plus*; large enough, *as ez grand*; more than enough, *plus qu'il n'en faut*; that's enough, *c'en est as ez*, *as ez, en voilà assez*, *cela suffit*; to be enough, *suffire, être sur*.

enquire (ɪn'kwaɪə), *v.t.*

enrage (ən'reɪdʒ), *v.t.* Faire enrager; irriter, exaspérer. L'indire furieux.

enrapture (ən'rep'tʃə), *v.t.* Transporter, ravir.

enrich (ən'ri:tʃ), *v.t.* Enrichir. enrichment, *n.* Enrichissement, *m.*

enrind (ən'ri:ŋ), *v.t.* Entourer.

enrobe (ən'roub), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir.

enrol (ən'roul), *v.t.* Enroler, enrégistrer, inscrire.

enrolment, *n.* Enrollement, enrégistrement, *m.*

***example** (ə'zɑ:mpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.*

ensanguine (ən'sæŋɡwɪn), *v.t.* Ensanglanter.

***enschedule** (ən'sedʒl), *v.t.* Inscrire, enrégistrer.

ensconce (ən'skɒns), *v.t.* Cacher. To ensconce oneself, *se cacher* (*uns*).

enshrin (ən'shaɪn), *v.t.* Enchâsser (dans).

enshroud (ən'shaʊd), *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul; (*fig.*) couvrir, cacher.

ensiform (ən'sɪfɔ:m), *a.* Ensiforme.

ensign (ən'saɪn), *n.* Enseigne, *f.* drapeau; (*Nar.*) pavillon de poupe; (*Mil.*) porte-drapeau (person); signal (sign), *m.* ensign-bearer, *n.* Porte-drapeau, *m.* ensigncy, *n.* Grade de sous lieutenant, *m.*

enslave (ən'sleɪv), *v.t.* Réduire à l'esclavage; asservir; (*fig.*) assujettir. enslavement, *n.* Esclavage, *m.*

ensnare (ən'sneə), *v.t.* Prendre au piège; (*fig.*) attraper, tromper, séduire.

ensue (ən'sju:, *v.i.* S'ensuivre. ensuing, *a.* Suivant; prochain.

ensure (ən'sʊə), *v.t.* Assurer.

entablature (ən'tæblə'tʃə), *n.* Entablement, *m.*

entail (ən'teɪl), *v.t.* Substituer (à); (*fig.*) entraîner imposer. Entailed estate, *bien substitué*, *m.*

n. Substitution, *f.* entailment, *n.* Substitut on, *f.*

entangle (ən'tæŋɡl), *a.* Enchevêtrer; enchevêtrer; empiêtrer (one's feet); engager; (*fig.*) embrouiller, embarrasser. entanglement, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.* Wire entanglement, *réseau de fil de fer*, *m.pl.*

entasis (ə'teɪsɪs), *n.* (*Arch.*) Galbe, *m.*

enter (ə'teɪə), *v.t.* Entrer dans, pénétrer; inscrire (names etc.); enregistrer (parcels); (*Law*) interter (an action); (*Book-keeping*) porter. To enter a profession, *embrasser une carrière*; to enter one's name, *s'inscrire*; to enter the army, *entrer au service*, *se faire soldat*; to enter the Church, *entrer dans les ordres*; to enter the navy, *prendre du service dans la marine*, *se faire marin*. *v.i.* Entrer; s'engager (dans). To enter for, *se présenter à*; to enter into, *entrer dans*, *prendre part à*; to enter upon, *aborder*, *commencer*, *débuter dans*; to enter upon an office, *entrer en fonctions*. entering, *n.* Entrée, *f.* On entering, *à son entrée*.

enteric (ən'terɪk), *a.* Entérique. Enteric fever, *la fièvre typhoïde*. enteritis (əntə'raɪtɪs), *n.* Entérite, *f.* enterocoele (əntə'rɒsɪl), *n.* Entérocoele, *f.* enterolite, *n.* Entérolithe, *m.* enterotomy (əntə'rɒtəmɪ), *n.* Entérotomie, *f.*

enterprise (əntə'praɪz), *n.* Entreprise, hardiesse, *f.*; caractère entreprenant, esprit d'entreprise, *m.* enterpriser, *n.* Homme entreprenant, *m.* enterprising, *a.* Entreprenant.

entertain (ən'teɪn), *v.t.* Recevoir (to receive); divertir, régaler, amuser (to amuse); avoir, concevoir (an idea etc.); nourrir (vain hopes etc.); accepter, accueillir (a proposal). Do you entertain a great deal? *recevez-vous beaucoup de monde?* to entertain at dinner,

envelop

donner à dîner à, entretenir, *n.* Personne qui divertit ou qui amuse, *f.*; hôte, *m.* ho:se, *f.* entertaining, *a.* Amusant, divertissant. entertain-ly, *adv.* Agréablement, d'une manière divertissante. entertainment, *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*; accueil (reception), *m.*; es m. repas, *m.*, iete, *f.*; divertissement, amusement (amusement), *m.*

enthrall (ən'thɔ:l), *v.t.* Asservir, assujettir; (*fig.*) captiver, ravir.

enthrone (ən'throun), *v.t.* Mettre sur le trône; introniser (a bishop). entronement, *n.* Intronisation, *f.*

enthusiasm (ən'tʃu:zɪzəm), *n.* Enthousiasme, *m.* enthusiast, *n.* Enthousiaste. enthusiastic (ən'tʃu:zɪstɪk) or enthusiastical, *a.* Enthousiaste. enthusiastically, *adv.* Avec enthousiasme, *eu enthousiasme*.

enthymeme (ə'nθɪmɪm), *n.* (*Log.*) Enthymème, *m.*

entice (ən'taɪs), *v.t.* Attirer; entraîner (dans); séduire (à). To entice away, *entraîner ou loin*, *enlever*; to entice into, *entraîner dans*. enticement, *n.* Appât, charme, *m.*; tentation, séduction, *f.* enticer, *n.* Tentateur, séducteur, *m.*; séductrice, *f.* enticing, *a.* Séduisant, attrayant, tentant. enticingly, *adv.* D'une manière séduisante ou attrayante.

entire (ən'taɪə), *a.* Entier, complet. Entire horse, *cheval entier*, *n.* Bière de Londres, *m.* entirely, *adv.* Entièrement, tout entier. entirety, *n.* Totalité, *f.*; le tout, *m.*; intégrité, *f.*

entitle (ən'taɪtl), *v.t.* Intituler, appeler; donner droit à. To be entitled to, *avoir droit à, être en droit de*.

entity (ə'nɪtɪ), *n.* Entité, *f.*, être, *m.*

entoil (ən'tɔɪl), *v.t.* Prendre dans des filets; prendre au piège.

entomb (ən'taʊm), *v.t.* Ensevelir. entombment, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

entomological (əntə'mɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Entomologique. entomologist (əntə'mɒlədʒɪst) *n.* Entomologiste, *m.* entomology, *n.* Entomologie, *f.*

entozoology (əntə'zɔ:lədʒɪ), *n.* Entozoologie, *f.* entozoon (ə'təʊzən), *n.* (pl. entozoa) Entozoaire, *m.*

entrails (ən'treɪlz), *n.pl.* Entrailles, *f.pl.*

entrance (1) (ən'traɪns), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; commencement, début (beginning); (*fig.*) initiation, *f.* Disguised entrance, (*Mil.*) entrée en chambre, *f.* entrance money, *prix d'entrée*, *m.* entrance-fee, *n.* Entrée, *f.* entrance-hall, *n.* Vestibule, *m.*

entrance (2) (ən'traɪns), *v.t.* Extasier, ravir. entrancement, *n.* Extase, *f.*

entrap (ənt'reɪp), *n.* Entrant, *m.*, entrante, *f.*

entrap (ənt'reɪp), *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper (dans).

entreat (ən'treɪt), *v.t.* Supplier, prier instamment (de). entreaty, *n.* Prier; supplication; (*pl.*) sollicitation, *f.* Instances, *f.pl.*

entrench (ɪn'tentʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; faire des tranchées. entrenching-tool, *n.* Outil de retranchement, *m.* pelle-bêche, *f.* entrenchment, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

entrust (ən'trust), *v.t.* Charger (de).

entry (ən'trɪ), *n.* Entrée, *f.*; inscription (registration), *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) écriture, *f.*, article, *m.*; (*customs*) déclaration d'entrée; (*Law*) prise de possession, *f.* By double entry, *en partie double*; by single entry, *en partie simple*; to make an entry against, (*Comm.*) débiter.

entwine (ən'twɪn), *v.t.* Enlacer, entrelacer, entortiller. *v.i.* S'enlacer, s'entrelacer, s'entortiller.

enumerate (ə'nju:məreɪt), *v.t.* Énumérer. enumeration, *n.* Énumération, *f.*

enunciator (ə'nʌnʃɪətɪ), *v.t.* Énoncer. *v.i.* Articuler. enunciation (ə'ɪnʃən), *n.* Énonciation, *f.*; (*geom.*) énoncé, *m.* enunciative (ə'nʌnʃɪətɪv), *a.* Énonciatif. enunciatively, *adv.* D'une manière énonciative.

envelop (ən'veləp), *v.t.* Envelopper (de ou dans).

envelope (en'vəlap), *n.* Enveloppe, *f.* In an envelope, *sous envelope*; in the same envelope, *sous le même pli.* **envelopment** (en'velupmānt), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*

envenom (ən'venəm), *v.t.* Envenimer; exaspérer (to embitter).

enviable (en'viabl), *a.* Digne d'envie, enviable, envieux, *a.* Envieux (de). With envious eyes, *d'un œil d'envie.* **enviously**, *adv.* Avec envie, par envie.

environ (ən'vaɪərən), *v.t.* Environner (le). **environnement**, *n.* Environnement, *m.* **environs**, *n.pl.* Environs, *m.pl.*

envoy (en'voi), *n.* Envoyé; (Pros.) envoi, *m.*

envy (en'vi), *n.* Envie, *f.* **envy**, *v.t.* Envier, porter envie à.

***enwomb** (ən'wʊm), *v.t.* Renfermer dans son sein.

enwrap (ən'rəp), *v.t.* Envelopper.

enzootic (enz'o'otik), *a.* Enzootique. **enzymo**, *n.* Enzyme, *f.*

eocone (e'o'si:n), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Éocène, *m.* **Eolian**, **Eolic**, etc. [Æolian].

eolith (e'olɪθ), *n.* Éolithe, *m.* **epact** (i'pakt), *n.* (Astron.) Épacte, *m.*

epanaleps (epan'a'lepsi-), *n.* Épanalepse, *f.* **epanorthosis** (epan'o'r'thousis), *n.* Épanorthose, *f.*

epaulement (ə'pɔ:lēmānt), *n.* (Fort.) Épaulement, *m.*

epaulet (ə'pɔ:lɛt), *n.* Épaulette, *f.*

epenthesis (ə'penthe'sis), *n.* (pl. epentheses) Épenthèse, *f.* **epenthetic** (epən'tetɪk), *a.* Épenthétique.

epergne (ə'pɛ:ɪn), *n.* Surtout de table, *m.*

ephemera (ə'fɛ:nərə), *n.* (pl. ephemeræ) Épémère, *m.* **ephemeral**, *r.* ephemeric, *a.* Éphémère.

ephemerally, *adv.* Éphémèrement. **ephemeris**, *n.* (pl. ephemerides, e'fɛ:mɛrɪdɪz) Éphémérides, *f.pl.*

ephod (ə'fɔ:d), *n.* Éphod, *m.*

ephor (ə'fɔ:r), *n.* Éphore, *m.*

epic (ə'pɪk), *a.* Épique, *m.* **epicarp** (ə'pɪ:kɑ:p), *n.* Épicarpe, *m.*

epicene (ə'pɪ:ɪn), *a.* (Gram.) Épicène.

epichirema (epɪkai'rɪmə), *n.* Épichirème, *m.*

epicranium (epɪ'kreɪniəm), *n.* (Anat.) Épocrâne, *m.*

epicure (ə'pɪ:kɪnər), *n.* Gourmet, gourmand, épique, *m.* **Épicurean** (epɪkju'reɪən), *a.* D'Épicure, épicurien; *n.* Épicurien, *m.* **Épicureanism** or **epicurism**, *n.* Épicurisme, *m.*

epidemic (epɪ'demɪk) or **epidemic**, *a.* Épidémique, *n.* Épidémie, *f.* **epidemic**, *adv.* Épidémiquement. **epidemiology**, *f.* **epidemiologist**, *n.* Épidémiologiste, *m.*

epidermis (epɪ'dɜ:mɪs), *n.* Épiderme, *m.* **epidermal** or **epidermic**, *a.* Épidermique. **epidermoid**, *a.* Épidermoïde.

epigastrium (epɪ'gæstriəm), *n.* (Anat.) Épigastre, *m.* **epigastric**, *a.* Épigastrique.

epigenesis (epɪ'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Épigénèse, *f.* **epigenesis**, *n.* Épigénésiste. **epigenetic** (epɪ'dʒenɪ'tɪk) or **epigenous** (ə'pɪdʒənəs), *a.* (Bot.) Épigénésique.

epiglottic (epɪ'glɒtɪk), *a.* Épiglottique. **epiglottis**, *n.* Épiglotte, *f.*

epigram (epɪ'græm), *n.* Épigramme, *f.* **epigrammatic** (græ'mætɪk) or **epigrammatic**, *a.* Épigrammatique. **epigrammatically**, *adv.* Épigrammatiquement. **epigrammatist** (græ'mætɪst), *n.* Épigrammatiste, *m.* **epigrammatize**, *v.t.* Épigrammatiser.

epigraph (epɪ'græf), *n.* Épigraphie, *f.* **epigraphic**, *a.* Épigraphique. **epigraphist** (ə'pɪgræfɪst), *n.* Épigraphiste, *m.*

epigynous (ə'pɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* (Bot.) Épigyne.

epilepsy (epɪ'lepsi), *n.* Épilepsie, *f.* **epileptic**, *a.* and *n.* Épileptique. **Epileptic fit**, *attaque d'épilepsie*, *f.* **epileptoid**, *a.* Épileptoïde.

epilogue (epɪ'lɒg), *n.* Épilogue, *m.* **epilogize** (ə'pɪlɒdʒaɪz), *v.t.* Épiloguer.

***epiphany** (epɪ'fæni), *n.* Épiphanie, *f.*

epiphragm (epɪ'fræɡm), *n.* Épiphragme, *m.*

epiphylloous (epɪ'fɪləs), *a.* (Bot.) Épiphyllé.

epiphyte (epɪ'fɪt), *n.* (Bot.) Épiphyte, *f.* **epiphytic** (fɪ'tɪk), *a.* Épiphytique.

epiploic (epɪ'plɔɪk), *a.* (Anat.) Épiploïque.

epiploon (epɪ'plɔ:n), *n.* Épiploon, *m.*

epirrhizous (epɪ'raɪzəs), *a.* (Bot.) Épirrhize.

episcopacy (ə'pɪskəpəsi), *n.* Épiscopat, *m.* **episcopalian** (ə'pɪʃliən), *a.* and *n.* Épiscopalien, *m.* **episcopally**, *adv.* Épiscopalement. **episcopal**, *a.* Épiscopal. **episcopal palace**, *le palais de l'évêque*, *m.* **episcopal see**, *l'évêché*, *m.* **episcopate**, *n.* Épiscopat, *m.*

episode (epɪ'sɒd), *n.* Episode, *m.* **episodic** (ə'sɒdɪk) or **episodical**, *a.* Episodique. **episodically**, *adv.* En forme d'épisode.

epispastic (epɪ'spæstɪk), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Épispastique, *m.*

episperm (epɪ'spɜ:m), *n.* Épisperme, *m.* **epispemic, *a.* Épispématique.**

***epistemology** (epɪ'stɪ'mɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Épi-témologie, *f.*

epistle (ə'pɪsl), *n.* Épître, *f.* **epistolary** (epɪ'stɒləri), *a.* Épistolaire. ***epistolize**, *v.t.* Écrire des lettres. ***epistolizer**, *n.* Épistolier, *m.* **epistolize**, *v.t.*

epistolography (epɪ'stɒlə'græfɪ), *n.* Épistolographie, *f.* **epistolographic** (epɪ'stɒlə'græfɪk), *a.* Épistolographique.

epitaph (epɪ'tæf), *n.* Épitaphe, *f.*

epitasis (ə'pɪ'æsɪs), *n.* Éclat, *f.*

epithalamium (epɪθə'leɪmɪəm), *n.* Épithalame, *m.*

epithelial (epɪθi'liəl), *a.* Épithélial. **epithelium**, *n.* Épithélium, *m.*

epithem (epɪθəm), *n.* Épithème, *m.*

epithet (epɪθɛt), *n.* Épithète, *f.* **epithetic**, *a.* Épithétique.

épitome (epɪ'tamɪ), *n.* Épitomé, abrégé, précis, *m.* **epitomist**, *n.* Auteur d'un épitomé, abrégé, *m.* **epitomize**, *v.t.* Faire un abrégé de, abréger, *v.t.*

epizootic (epɪz'o'otɪk), *a.* Épizootique. **Epizootic disease**, *l'épizootie*, *f.*

epoch (ə'pɒk or 'ɪpɒk), *n.* Époque, *f.* **epoch-making**, *a.* Qui fait époque.

epode (ə'pɒd), *n.* Épode, *f.*

eponym (epɒ'nɪm), *n.* Éponyme, *m.* **eponymic** or **eponymous** (epɒ'nɪmɪk), *a.* Éponymique.

epopee (ə'pɒpi), or **epopoe**, *a.* Épopée, *f.*

epsom salt (ə'pɒsəm sɔ:lt), *n.* Sulfate de magnésie, *m.*, sel anglais.

equability (ekwə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Uniformité, égalité, *f.* **equable** (ekwə'bəl), *a.* Uniforme, égal. **equally**, *adv.* Également, uniformément.

equal (ɪ'kwəl), *a.* Égal; (fig.) impartial, juste. **Equal to**, *de force à*; **equal to** (something), *en avoir la force*, *en avoir les moyens*; **equal to the task**, *à la hauteur de la tâche*; **to be equal to a journey**, *être de force à entreprendre un voyage*. *n.* **Equal**, *m.* Égale, *f.*; (pl.) pareils, égaux, *m.pl.* **v.t.** Égaliser, être égal à.

equality (ɪ'kwəlɪtɪ), *n.* Égalité, *f.* **equalization** (ɪ'kwəlaɪzəʃən), *n.* Égalisation, *f.* **equalize**, *v.t.* Égaliser. **equally**, *adv.* Également, pareillement.

equanimity (ɪ'kwə'nɪmɪtɪ), *n.* Égalité d'âme, *f.* ***equanimous**, *a.* Qui a l'âme égale, d'un caractère égal.

equate (ə'kwet), *v.t.* Égaliser.

equation (ə'kwetʃən), *n.* Équation, *f.*

equator (ə'kwetɔ:r), *n.* Équateur, *m.* **equatorial**, (torial), *a.* Équatorial, de l'équateur.

equerry (ekwə'ri), *n.* Écurier, *m.*

equestrian (ə'kwɛstriən), *a.* Équestre, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*; (Circus) écuyer, *f.*

equiangular (i'kwɪ'æŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Équiangulaire.
equidistant, *a.* Equidistant. **equidistance**, *n.* Équidistance, *f.* **equidistant**, *a.* Equidistant.
equidistantly, *adv.* À égale distance.
equilateral (i'kwɪ'lɪtərəl), *a.* Équilatéral;
 équilatère. *n.* Figure équilatérale, *f.*
equilibration (i'kwɪ'lɪbreɪʃən), *n.* Équilibration,
 action d'équilibrer, *f.* **equilibrant** (i'kwɪ'lɪbrɪnt), *n.* Équilibrant;
 danseur de corde, *m.* **equilibrium** (i'kwɪ
 'lɪbrɪəm), *n.* Équilibre, *m.* To keep one's equilibrium,
 garder l'équilibre; to remain in equilibrium, se tenir en
 équilibre.

equine ('ekwɪn), *a.* Du cheval, *m.*
equinoctial (ekwɪ'nɒkʃl), *a.* Équinoxial,
 d'équinoxe. *n.* Ligne équinoxiale, *f.* **equinoctially**,
adv. Dans la direction de la ligne équinoxiale.

equinox ('i'kwɪnɒks), *n.* Équinoxe, *m.*

equip ('ekwɪp), *v.t.* Equiper; (*Tech.*) outiller.
equipment ('ekwɪpɪdʒ), *n.* Équipage; équipement, *m.*
equipment ('ekwɪpmənt), *n.* Équipement, outillage;
 (*Mil.*) grand équipement; fournement (leather straps
 etc.), *m.*

equipollence ('ekwɪpɒləns), *n.* Équilibre, *m.*
equipollence (i'kwɪpɒləns) or **equipollency**,
n. Equipollence, *f.* **equipollent**, *a.* Equipollent.
***equiponderance**, *n.* Equiponderance, *f.*; équilibre,
m. **equiponderant**, *a.* De même poids; se faisant
 équilibre.

equipotential ('ekwɪpɒ'tenʃəl), *a.* Équipotentiel.
Equisetum (ekwɪ'sɪtəm), *n.* Équisetum, *m.*,
 équisétacée, *f.*

equitable ('ekwɪtəbəl), *a.* Équitable, juste.
equitableness, *n.* Équité, *f.* **equitably**, *adv.*
 Équitablement.

equitation (ekwɪ'teɪʃən), *n.* Équitation, *f.*

equity ('ekwɪtɪ), *n.* Équité, justice, *f.*

equivalence ('ekwɪvələns), *n.* Équivalence,
 égalité de valeur, égalité de force, *f.* **equivalent**, *a.*
 Équivalent (*à*). To be equivalent, être équivalent à;
 équivaloir à; *n.* Équivalent, *m.* **equivalently**, *adv.*
 D'une manière équivalente, équivalentement.

equivocal ('ekwɪvəkl), *a.* Équivoque, ambigu.
equivocality, *n.* Équivoque, nature équivoque,
 ambiguïté, *f.* **equivocally**, *adv.* D'une manière
 équivoque. **equivocate**, *v.i.* User d'équivoque,
 équivoquer. **equivocation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Équivoque,
f. **equivocator**, *n.* Personne qui use d'équivoque, *f.*,
 prévaricateur, *m.*

era ('ɪərə), *n.* Ère, *f.* Christian era, ère chrétienne;
 to mark an era, faire époque.

eradiate ('ɛrɪdeɪt), *v.i.* Rayonner. **eradiation**,
n. Radiation, *f.*, rayonnement, *m.*

eradicate ('ɛrədeɪkət), *a.* Déracinable, extirpable.
eradicate, *v.t.* Déraciner; (*fig.*) extirper,
 exterminer. **eradication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Eradication,
 extirpation, *f.* **eradicative**, *a.* Éradicatif.

erasable ('ɛrəzeɪbəl), *a.* Effaçable. **erase** ('ɛrəɪz),
v.t. Raturer, effacer, rayer. **eracement**, *n.* Rature,
f., effacement, *m.* **eraser**, *n.* Grattoir, *m.* **erasure**,
n. Rature, *f.*

ere ('ɛəri), *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* Avant, avant que;
 plutôt que (rather than). Ere long, avant peu; ere
 now, avant aujourd'hui, déjà; erewhile, naguère.

erect ('ɛrɛkt), *a.* Debout, droit, élevé. *v.t.*
 Ériger, dresser; (*Geom.*) élever; (*fig.*) établir, fonder,
 monter, installer. **erectile**, *a.* Érectile. **erection**,
n. Action de dresser, érection, élévation; (*fig.*) fonda-
 tion, *f.*, établissement, montage, *m.*; installation, *f.*
erectness, *n.* Posture droite, *f.* **erector**, *n.* Constructeur;
 (*fig.*) fondateur; (*Anat.*) muscle-
 érecteur, *m.*

***eremite** ('erəmaɪt), *n.* Ermite, *m.* **eremitic**
 ('erəmitɪk), *a.* Érémitique.

erethism ('erəθɪzəm), *n.* Éréthisme, *m.*

erg ('ɜːɡ) or **ergon**, *n.* Erg, *m.*

ergo ('ɜːɡə), *adv.* Ergo, par conséquent.

ergot ('ɜːɡɒt), *n.* Ergot, *m.* **ergotine**, *n.*
 Ergot ne, *f.* **ergotism**, *n.* Ergotisme, *m.*

erigeron ('ɪrɪɡərən), *n.* Erigeron, *m.*

erimeter ('erɪmətə), *n.* Ériomètre, *m.*

eristic ('ɛrɪstɪk), *a.* Éristique.

ermine ('ɜːmɪn), *n.* Hermine, *f.* *a.* D'hermine.

ermin-d, *a.* Revêtu d'hermine.

erne ('ɜːn), *n.* Orfraie, *f.*

erode ('ɜːrəʊd), *v.t.* Eroder, ronger. **erosion**, *n.*

Érosion, *f.* **erosive**, *a.* Érosif.

erotic ('ɛrɒtɪk), *a.* Érotique. *n.* Poème érotique,

m. **erotomania** ('erɒtəmɪniə), *n.* Érotomanie, *f.*

erpetology ('ɛrɪpɒlədʒɪ), *n.*

err ('ɜː), *v.i.* Errer, s'égarer (*de*).

errand ('erənd), *n.* Message, *m.*, commission,
 course, *f.* On an errand, en course; to go an errand,
 aller faire une commission, aller en commission.

errand-boy, *n.* Gargon qui fait des courses; petit
 commissionnaire; saute-ruisseau (*in a lawyer's*
office), *m.*

errant ('erənt), *a.* Errant. Knight errant,
 chevalier errant, *m.* **errantry**, *n.* Vie errante, *f.*
erratic ('ɛrɪtɪk), *a.* Erratique; errant, excentrique. *n.* (*Geol.*) Bloc erratique, *m.* **erratically**,
adv. Sans règle, sans ordre.

erratum ('ɛrɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* errata) Erratum, *m.*,
 errata, *m. pl.*

erroneous ('ɜːrəniəs), *a.* Erroné, faux. **erroneousness**,
n. Caractère erroné, *m.*, fausseté, *f.*

error ('ɛərə), *n.* Erreur, faute, *f.*, écart, *m.*
 Error in direction, écart latéral, *m.* errors excepted,
 sauf erreur ou omi sion; in error, dans l'erreur.

erse ('ɜːs), *a.* and *n.m.* Erse quel que.

erst ('ɜːst), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. *At erst,
 d'abord.

erubescence ('eru'besəns), *n.* Érubescence,
 rougeur, *f.* **erubescence**, *a.* Érubescence, rougeâtre.

eructation ('ɛrəkt'eɪʃən), *n.* Éructation, *f.*

erudit ('erudɪt), *a.* Erudit, savant, *m.* **Erudit**

m. erudition, *n.* Érudition, *f.*; savoir, *m.*

eruption ('ɛrəpʃən), *n.* Éruption, *f.* **eruptive**, *a.*
 Éruptif.

eryngium ('ɛrɪndʒɪəm), *n.* Éryngium, *m.*,
 éryngée, *f.*

erysipelas ('erɪ'sɪpələs), *n.* Érysipèle, éréripèle,
m. **erysipelatus** ('erɪ'sɪpələtəs), *a.* Érysipélateux.

erythema ('erɪθɪmə), *n.* Erythème, *m.*

escalade ('eskeɪləd), *n.* Escalade, *f.* *v.t.* Escalader.

escapade ('eskeɪpɪd), *n.* Escapade, *f.*

escape ('eskeɪp), *n.* Évasion; fuite (of gas), *f.*; échappement (of blinds), *m.*; (*fig.*) délivrance, *f.* **Escape**
 of gas, fuite de gaz; escape of steam, échappement
 de la vapeur, *m.*; fire-escape, échelle de sauvetage, *f.*
 there is no escape from it, il n'y a pas moyen d'y échapper,
 il faut y puiser à tout prix; to have a narrow
 escape, l'échapper belle; to make good one's escape,
 s'échapper, s'enfuir, s'évader (from prison). *v.t.* Échapper
 à; éviter. To escape one's memory, sortir de la
 mémoire. *v.i.* Échapper, s'échapper; s'évader (from
 prison). **escapement**, *n.* Échappement, *m.*

escarp ('eskeɪp), *v.t.* (*Fort.*) Escarper. *n.* **Escarpe**,
f. **escarpment**, *n.* Escarpement, *m.*

eschalot ('ɛʃələʊt), *n.*

eschatological ('eskeɪtə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Eschatologique.
eschatology, *n.* Eschatologie, *f.*

eschate ('ɛʃteɪt), *n.* Désérence, *f.*; bien en désérence, *m.* *v.t.* Tomber en désérence, échoir (*à*).

eschew ('ɛʃtʃu), *v.t.* Éviter; renoncer à.

escort ('eskeɪt), *v.t.* Escorter. *n.* ('eskeɪt) **Escorte**,
f. **escorter**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*

escritoire ('eskrɪ'twɑː), *n.* Écritoire, *f.*, secrétaire, *m.*

esculent ('esklejənt), *a.* Esculent, comestible.

escutcheon ('eskeɪtʃən), *n.* Écusson, *m.* **escut**
 cheoned, *a.* Orné d'écussons, écussonné.

esoteric (es'ot'irik) or **esoterical**, *a.* Ésotérique. **esoterism**, *n.* Ésotérisme, *m.*
espalier (es'palier), *n.* Espalier, *m.* To grow on an espalier, *v.* venir en espalier.
esparto (es'parto), *n.* Sparte, *m.*
especial (es'pejal), *a.* Spécial, particulier. **especially**, *adv.* Spécialement, surtout, particulièrement.
espial (es'palial), *n.* Observation, vue, *f.*; *espion, *m.*
espionage (es'pianidz), *n.* Espionnage, *m.*
esplanade (es'planeid), *n.* Esplanade, promenade, *f.*
espousal (es'pauzal), *n.* Adoption, adhésion, *f.*; (*pl.*) épousailles, *f.pl.* **espouse**, *v.t.* Épouser; (*fig.*) adopter, embrasser.
espy (es'pai), *v.t.* Apercevoir, voir, découvrir; épier, observer, surveiller (to watch).
esquire (es'kwaier), *n.* Ecuyer, *m.* (The "Esq." given in England as a complimentary adjunct to the names of professional and other men in the addresses of letters etc. has no equivalent in French.)
essay (esei), *n.* Essai, *m.*, épreuve, *f.*; effort, *m.*, tentative, *f.* *v.t.* (es'ei) Essayer (de). **essayist**, *n.* Essayiste.
essence (es'ens), *n.* Essence, *f.* **essential** (es'senjal), *a.* Essentiel; *n.* Essentiel, *m.* **essentiality** (es'senjaliti), *n.* Caractère essentiel, *m.* **essentially** (es'senjal), *adv.* Essentiellement. **essentialness**, *n.* Extrême importance, *f.*
essoin (es'soin), *v.t.* (Law) Excuser l'absence de.
establish (es'tæblij), *v.t.* Établir, fonder; constituer; (*fig.*) confirmer. To establish touch, *prendre contact*. **established**, *a.* Établi, institué; convenu, reçu (agreed). **Established** in 1760, *maison fondée en 1760*. **establishment**, *n.* Établissement, *m.*; état de maison, *m.*; Église établie, *f.*; institution, création, installation, *f.*; (*fig.*) affermissement, *m.*, confirmation, *f.* Branch establishment, *succursale, f.*; establishment charges, *frais généraux, m.pl.*
estafette (es'ta'fiet), *n.* Estafette, *f.*
estate (es'teit), *n.* État, rang (condition), *m.*; propriété, terre, *f.*, bien, domaine (property), *m.*; succession (of a deceased person), *f.*; État (body political), *m.*; (*Bankruptcy*) actif, *m.* **estate-agent**, *n.* Agent d'affaires, *m.* **estate-office**, *n.* Bureau de gérance de propriétés, *m.*
esteem (es'tim), *n.* Estime, considération, *f.* *v.t.* Estimer, regarder comme.
estimable (estimebl), *a.* Dont on peut estimer la valeur, estimable.
estimate (estimat), *n.* Évaluation, *f.*, calcul, devis, *m.*; (*fig.*) appréciation, opinion, *f.*, jugement, *m.* Rough estimate, *devis approximatif*. *v.t.* (estimeit) Estimer, apprécier; évaluer, calculer. **estimation** (es'timejan), *n.* Estimation, opinion, estime, *f.*, jugement, *m.* **estimative**, *a.* Estimatif. **estimator**, *n.* Estimateur, *m.*
estival (es'tivl), *a.* Estival, d'été. **estivation** (es'veijan), *n.* Estivation, *f.*
estop (es'top), *v.t.* (Law) Empêcher, barrer, exclure. **estoppage** or **estoppel**, *n.* Exception, fin de non-recevoir, *f.*
estovers (es'touvaiz), *n.pl.* (Law) Pension, alimentaire, *f.sing.*, aliments, *m.pl.*
estrangle (es'treindz), *v.t.* Aliéner, éloigner (de). **estrangement**, *n.* Aliénation, *f.*, éloignement, *m.*
estray (es'trei), *n.* (Law) Bête épave, *f.*
estreat (es'treit), *n.* (Law) Extrait authentique, *m.* *v.t.* Faire un extrait de. *v.t.* Enregistrer comme amende à payer.
estuary (es'tjuəri), *n.* Estuaire, bras de mer, *m.*
etch (etj), *v.t.* Graver à l'eau-forte; (*fig.*) esquissier, dessiner. **etcher**, *n.* Graveur à l'eau-forte, aquafortiste, *m.* **etching**, *n.* Gravure à l'eau-forte, eau-forte, *f.* **etching-needle**, *n.* Pointe à graver, *f.*
eternal (es'tæ:nl), *a.* Éternel, *n.* Éternal, *m.* **eternally**, *adv.* Éternellement. **eternity**, *n.* Eter-

nité, *f.* **eternize** or ***eternalize**, *v.t.* Éterniser, rendre éternel.
etesian (es'tisjan), *a.*, Étésien.
ethane (es'œin), *n.*, Éthane, *f.*
ether (is'œa), *n.* Éther, *m.* **ethereal** (es'œierial) or ***etherous**, *a.* Éthéré; céleste. **etherify**, *v.t.* Éthérifier. **etherism**, *n.* Éthérisme, *m.* **etherization**, *n.* Éthérisation, *f.* **etherize**, *v.t.* Éthériser. **ethero-mania**, *n.* Éthéromanie, *f.*
ethic (es'ik) or **ethical**, *a.* Éthique. **ethically**, *adv.* Suivant les principes de l'éthique. **ethics**, *n.pl.* Morale, éthique, *f.sing.*
Ethiopian (is'œupian) or ***Ethiop**, *a* and *n.* Éthiopien, *m.*, Éthiopienne, *f.* **ethiopic** (is'œ'pik), *a.* Éthiopique.
ethmoid (es'œmoid), *n.* (Anat.) Ethmoïde, os ethmoïdal, *m.* **ethmoid** or **ethmoidal**, *a.* Ethmoïde, ethmoïdal.
ethnik (es'nik) or **ethnical**, *a.* Ethnique. **ethnographer** (es'no'græfæ), *n.* Ethnologue, *m.* **ethnographic** (-græfik), *a.* Ethnographique. **ethnography**, *n.* Ethnographie, *f.*
ethnological (es'no'lodzikl), *a.* Ethnologique. **ethnologist** (-nolodgist), *n.* Ethnologue, ethnologue, *m.* **ethnology**, *n.* Ethnologie, *f.*
ethology (is'œlodzj), *n.* Ethologie, *f.*
ethyl (es'il), *n.* Éthyle, *m.*
etiolate (is'tiolait), *v.t.* Etioler. *v.t.* S'étioler. **etiolated**, *a.* Etiolé. **etiolation** (-ieijan), *n.* Etiollement, *m.*
etiologist (iti'olodgist), *n.* Étiologiste. **etiology**, *n.* Etiologie, *f.*
etiquette (eti'ket), *n.* Étiquette, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, cérémonial de cour, *m.*
Etruscan (es'træskən), *a.* and *n.* Étrusque.
etymological (eti'molodzikl), *a.* Étymologique. **etymologically**, *adv.* Étymologiquement. **etymologist** (-nolodgist), *n.* Étymologiste, *m.* **etymology**, *n.* Étymologie, *f.*
eucharist (ju'karist), *n.* Eucharistie, *f.* **eucharistic**, *a.* Eucharistique.
euchology (ju'kolodzi), *n.* Eucologe, *m.*
eudemonism (ju'dimænim), *n.* Eudémonisme, *m.* **eudemonist**, *n.* Eudémoniste. **eudemonistic**, *a.* Eudémoniste.
eudiometer (judi'omætæ), *n.* Eudiomètre, *m.* **eudiometric** (-metrik) or **eudiometrical**, *a.* Eudiométrique. **eudiometry**, *n.* Eudiométrie, *f.*
eugenics (ju:'dzeniks), *n.* Eugénie, *f.*
eulogist (ju'lodgist), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **eulogistic** (ju'lou'dzistik), *a.* Élogieux. **eulogium** (ju:'lou'dziəm) or **eulogy** (ju'lodzi), *n.* Éloge, *m.* **eulogize**, *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de.
eunuch (ju:nək), *n.* Eunuche, *m.* **eunuchize**, *v.t.* Châtrer.
eupepsia (ju'pæpsia), *n.* Eupepsie, *f.* **eupeptic**, *a.* Eupeptique.
euphemism (ju'fæmizəm), *n.* Euphémisme, *m.* **euphemistic**, *a.* Euphémique. **euphemistically**, *adv.* Euphémiquement.
euphonic (ju'fonik), **euphonical**, or **euphonicus** (ju'founias), *a.* Euphonique; (*fig.*) mélodieux, harmonieux, agréable à l'oreille. **euphonicously**, *adv.* Euphoniiquement, mélodieusement, harmonieusement. **euphony** (ju'foni), *n.* Euphonie, *f.* For the sake of euphony, *par euphonie*.
euphorbia (ju'fœ'bia), *n.* Euphorbe, *m.* **Euphorbiaceae** plant, *euphorbiaceae, f.*
euphrasy (ju'fræsi), *n.* Euphrase, *f.*
euphuism (ju'fjuizəm), *n.* Style précieux, *m.*, préciosité, *f.* **euphuist**, *n.* Précieux, *m.*, précieux, *f.* **euphuistic** (-ju'istik), *a.* Précieux, affecté (of style).
European (ju'ræ'piæn), *a.* Européen. *n.* Européen, *m.*, Européenne, *f.* **Europeanize**, *v.t.* Européaniser.
euthanasia (ju'œ'seizja), *n.* Euthanasie, *f.*
evacuant (i'vækjuent), *a.* and *n.* Évacuant, *m.*

evacuate, *v.t.* Évacuer. **evacuation**, *n.* Évacuation. *f.* évacuative, *a.* Qui évacue, évacatif.

evade (i'veid), *v.t.* S'échapper, s'évader. *v.t.* Echapper à, éluder, éviter.

evaluate (i'veljueit), *v.t.* Évaluer. **evaluation** (i'veifan), *n.* Evaluation, f.

evanescence (eva'nesans), *n.* Disparition; (*fig.*) instabilité, *f.*, état éphémère, *m.* **evanescent**, *a.* Fugitif, éphémère.

evangelical (i'ven'dzjeliki), *a.* Évangélique. **evangelically**, *adv.* Évangéliquement. **evangelism** (i'vendzjelizim), *n.* Prédication de l'Évangile, *f.*

evangelist, *n.* Évangéliste, *m.* **evangelization**, *n.* Évangélisation, *f.* **evangelize**, *v.t.* Évangéliser.

evaporable (i'vepapo'bi), *a.* Évaporable. **evaporate**, *v.t.* S'évaporer; *v.t.* Faire évaporer. **evaporative**, *a.* Évaporatif. **evaporation** (i'vepajon) *n.* Évaporation. **evaporimeter**, *n.* Évaporomètre, *m.*

evasion (i'veizjon), *n.* Moyen évasif; subterfuge, *m.*; faux fuyant, *m.*; (*fig.*) évas-ion, *f.* **evasive**, *a.* Évasif. **evasively**, *adv.* Évasivement. **evasiveness**, *n.* Caractère évasif, *m.*

eve (i'v), *n.* Veille, *f.*; *soir, *m.* At eve, le soir; on the eve of, à la veille de.

even (i) (i'v'n), *n.* (poet.) Soir, *m.* Evensong, chant du soir, *m.*, vêpres, *m.pl.*; eventide, soir crépusculaire, *m.*

even (2) (i'v'n), *a.* Égal; uni (smooth); de niveau (avec), au niveau (de), à fleur (de) (level) with; pair (of number). Even money, compte rond; even reckoning, les comptes s'égalent, les b n sont comptés font les bons amis; to be even with, être quitte avec, rendre la pareille à, *adv.* Même, aussi bien; précisément. Even as, comme; even now, à l'instant même; even so, précisément; even though, quand même. *n.t.* Égier, égaliser; niveler, aplanir. **even-handed**, *a.* Impartial. **even-handedness**, *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **even-tempered**, *a.* Calme, placide, égal.

evening (i'v'ig), *n.* Soir, *m.*; soirée, *f.*; (*fig.*) déclin, *m.* A pleasant evening, une soirée charmante; evening star, étoile du soir, *f.*; good evening! bon soir! in the eve, le soir; last evening, hier au soir; the evening before, la veille, *a.* le soir; the next evening, le lendemain soir; to-morrow evening, demain soir, le matin au soir, *a.* Du soir. Evening party, soirée, *f.* **evening-primrose**, *n.* Onagre, herbe aux ânes, *f.*

evenly (i'v'ni), *adv.* Également; de niveau; (*fig.*) impartialement. **evenness**, *n.* Égalité; sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.* impartialité, *f.*

event (i'vent), *n.* Événement, *m.*; issue, *f.*; dénouement (of a poem, a play, etc.). *m.* At all events, en tout cas, dans tous les cas. **eventful**, *a.* Plein d'événements.

eventual (i'ventuel), *a.* Événuel, aléatoire; final, définitif. **eventually**, *adv.* Événuellement, définitivement, finalement, à la fin. **eventuate**, *v.t.* Se terminer.

ever (i'vei), *adv.* Toujours; jamais. As soon as ever he had done it, aussitôt qu'il l'eût fait; be it ever so little, si peu que ce soit; ever and anon, de temps en temps; ever since, depuis; ever so little, tant soit peu; ever so long, un temps infini; ever so many, je ne sais combien; for ever, à jamais; for ever and ever, à tout jamais, à jamais, dans tous les siècles des siècles; if I have ever... si j'ai jamais...; if there ever was one, s'il en fut jamais; scarcely ever, hardly ever, presque jamais; wine for ever! vive le vin!

ever-during, *a.* Éternel. **evergreen**, *a.* Toujours vert; *n.* Arbre toujours vert *m.* **ever-honoured**, *a.* Éternellement en honneur. **everlasting**, *a.* Éternel, perpétuel, immortel; *n.* Éternité, *f.*; l'éternel, *m.*; immortelle (plant), *f.* **everlastingly**, *adv.* Éternellement.

everlastingness, *n.* Éternité, durée perpétuelle, *f.* **ever-living**, *a.* Immortel. **evermore**, *adv.* Toujours; éternellement. For evermore, à jamais.

eversion (i'ver'fan), *n.* Renversement, *m.* Eversion of the eyelids, ectropion, *m.*

every (ev'ri), *a.* Chaque, tout, tous les. Every day, tous les jours, chaque jour; every inch a king, un roi jusqu'au bout des ongles; every little helps, tout fait nombre; every man for himself, chacun pour soi, *sauf* qui peut; every now and then, de temps à autre; every one, chacun, *m.*, chacune, *f.*, tous *pl.*; every one of them, tous sans exception; every other combatant, un combattant sur deux; every other day, tous les deux jours; it's all true, every word of it, c'est vrai au pied ne la lettre. **everyone** or **everybody**, *n.* Tout le monde. **Everybody's** business, les affaires de tout le monde; every body that, tous ceux qui. **everything**, *n.* Tout, *m.* Everything comes to him who waits, tout vient à point à qui sait attendre. **everywhere**, *a.m.* Partout.

evict (i'vikt), *v.t.* Évincer, *prouver. **eviction**, *n.* Eviction, dépossession, *f.*

evidence (i'veidan), *n.* Évidence; preuve, *f.*, témoignage (proof); témoin (witness), *m.* Evidence for the prisoner, les témoins à décharge; evidence for the prosecution, témoin à charge; to give evidence, déposer; to give evidence of, montrer, faire voir, faire ou donner preuve de; to turn King's evidence, dénoncer ses complices (après promesse de pardon). *v.t.* Montrer, prouver, démontrer. **evident**, *a.* Évident. **evidential** (i'veid'el), *a.* D'évidence. **evidently**, *adv.* Évidemment.

evil (i'vl), *a.* Mauvais; malheureux, de mauvais; maléfaisant, malin, méchant (of spirits etc.). The evil eye, le mauvais œil; the evil spirit, l'esprit malin. *n.* Mal; malheur, *m.*, calamité, *f.* Evil be to him that evil thinks, honte soit qui mal y pense; King's evil, écrouelle, *f.pl.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, à chaque jour suffit sa peine. *adv.* Mal.

evil-doer, *n.* Malfaiteur, méchant, *m.*, méchante, *f.* **evil-favoured**, *a.* Laide, difforme. **evil-favourèdness**, *n.* Laideur, difformité. **evil-minded**, *a.* Mal intentionné. **evil-speaking**, *n.* Médisance, *f.* **evilness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.*

evince (i'vins), *v.t.* Montrer, manifester, démontrer. *n.* témoignage.

eviscerate (i'visareit), *v.t.* Éventrer, éviscérer. **evisceration** (i'veifan), *n.* Éviscération, *f.*

evocation (i'veko'fan), *n.* Évocation, *f.* **evoked** (i'vouk), *v.t.* Évoker.

evolution (i'vo- or i'vel'ju:fan), *n.* Évolution, *f.*; (*geom.*) développement, *m.*; (*math.*) extraction des racines, *f.*; (*fig.*) un développement, *m.*

evolve (i'voly), *v.t.* Dérouler; se développer; (*Chem.*) dégazer. *v.t.* Se dérouler; se développer; (*Chem.*) se dégazer.

evulsion (i'valfan), *n.* Arrachement, *m.*

ewe (ju), *n.* Brebis, *f.* **ewe-lamb**, *n.* Agnelle, *f.* **ewer** (juai), *n.* Aiguère, *f.*

exacerbate (ek'sesabeit), *v.t.* Exaspérer; (*Med.*) rendre plus aigre. **exacerbation**, *n.* Exaspération, aggravation; (*Med.*) exacerba-tion, *f.*

exact (ag'zak'), *v.t.* Exiger, extorquer. *v.t.* Commettre des exactons. *a.* Exact, précis. **exact-ing**, *a.* Exigeant. **exaction**, *n.* Action d'exiger, exaction, *f.* exactitude or exactness, *n.* Exactitude, *f.* **exactly**, *adv.* Exactement, au juste; justo, *exactor*, *n.* Exacteur, extorqueur, *m.*

exaggerate (ag'zadzareit), *v.t.* Exagérer. **exaggeration** (i'veifan), *n.* Exagération, *f.* **exaggerative**, *a.* Exagérant, exagératif. **exaggerator**, *n.* Exagérateur, *m.*

exalbuminous (eksæl'bju:mins), *a.* Exalbuminé.

exalt (ag'zalt), *v.t.* Exalter, élever; (*fig.*) louer. **exaltation** (i'veifan), *n.* Exaltation, élévation, *f.* **exaltedness**, *n.* Élévation, *f.*; caractère élevé, *m.*

examination (ag'zami'neifan), *n.* Examen, *m.*; inspection, vérification, *f.*; visé (of a passport); (*law*) interrogatoire (of prisoners), *m.*; audition (of witnesses), *f.* Competitive examination, concours, *m.*; examination paper, questions d'examen, *f.pl.*; on

or after examination, *après examen*; post mortem examination, *autopsie*, *f.*; viva voce examination, *épreuves orales*, *f.pl.*; written examination, *épreuves écrites*, *f.pl.* **examine** (əg'zæmin), *v.t.* Examiner; visiter, vérifier; viser (à passport); compiler (documents etc.); (*Law*) intervier. **examinee** (əg'zæmini), *n.* Candi at, *m.* **examiner**, *n.* Examineur; (*Law*) juge d'instruction, *m.* Examiner of plays, *cen eur dramatique*, *m.*

example (əg'zæmpl), *n.* Exemple, *m.* For example, *par exemple*; to set an example, *donner l'exemple*.

exanimate (əg'zænimet), *a.* Inanimé; (*fig.*) abattu.

exarch (eks'arç), *n.* Exarque, *m.* **exarchate, *n.* Exarchat, *m.***

exasperate (əg'zæsperei), *v.t.* Exaspérer, irriter, aigreur. **exasperation** (-'teifən), *n.* Exaspération, irritation, *f.*

excavate (eks'kævei), *v.t.* Creuser, *excaver*. **excavation** (-'teifən), *n.* Excavation, *f.*; fouilles, *f.pl.*; tranchée, *f.* **excavator *n.* Terrassier, *m.***

exceed (eks'si:d), *v.t.* Excéder, dépasser; (*fig.*) surpasser. **exceeding**, *a.* Grand, extrême. **exceedingly**, *adv.* Très, fort, extrêmement.

excel (ek'sel), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur. To excel in, *surpasser en*. *v.t.* Exceller, se distinguer (*à*). **excellence** or **excellency**, *n.* Excellence, perfection, supériorité, *f.*; mérite, *m.* His Excellency, son Excellence, *f.* **excellent**, *a.* Excellent. Most excellent, *excellence*, *excellently*, *adv.* Excellamment.

except (ek'sept), *v.t.* Excepter; exclure (*de*). Present continuous *excepting*, *on excepte toujours les présents*. *v.t.* Faire des objections (*à*). To except against, *réclamer*, *prep.* Excepted, à l'exception de, *hors*, *sui. conj.* A moins que, à moins de. **excepting**, *prep.* Excepté, hormis, à l'exception de. **exception**, *n.* Exception; objection, *f.* By way of exception, *par exception*; to take exception to, *formuler de*, (*Law*) *supposer*, *à*, *réclamer*; without exception, *sans exception*; with this exception, *à cette exception près*. **exceptionable**, *a.* Blâmable, à critiquer. **exceptional, *a.* Exceptionnel. **except onally**, *adv.* Exceptionnellement.**

excerpt (eks'səpt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* **excess** (eks'ses), *n.* Exces; supoids, excédent (*of weight*), *m.* To excess, à l'excès. **excessive**, *a.* Excessif, extrême; immodéré. **excessively**, *adv.* Excessivement, à l'excès.

exchange (eks'tʃeindʒ), *n.* Échange, troc, *m.*; (*Comm.*) *clinge*, *m.*; Bourse (édifice), *f.* Bill of exchange, *lettre de change*, *f.*; corn exchange, *halle aux blés*, *f.*; exchange of prisoners, *échange de prisonniers*, *m.*; in exchange for, *en échange de*; rate of exchange, *taux du change*, *m.*; to be a loser or gainer by the exchange, *perdre ou gagner au change*. *v.t.* Échanger, changer (contre ou pour). *v.t.* Faire un échange. **exchange-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **exchange-office**, *n.* Bureau de change, *m.* **exchange**, *n.* Banquier qui fait le change, *m.*

exchequer (eks'tʃekə), *n.* Trésor; ministère des finances, l'Échiquier, *m.* Chancellor of the exchequer, *Ministre des finances*, *m.*; court of exchequer, *court de l'Échiquier*, *f.*; exchequer bill, *bon du trésor*, *m.*

excisable (eks'saizəb), *a.* Imposable. *n.* Sujet aux droits de l'accise. **excise**, *n.* (*England*) Excise, *f.*; (*France*) contributions indirectes, *f.pl.*, *regie*, *f.*; *v.t.* Soumettre à l'accise, imposer. **excise-duty**, *n.* Droit de régie, *m.* **exciseman**, *n.* Préposé ou employé de la régie, *m.*

excision (eks'siʒən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Excision; (*fig.*) destruction, *f.*

excitability (eksaitə'biliti), *n.* Excitabilité, *f.* **excitable** (eks'saitəb), *a.* Excitable, irritable; impressionnable. **excitant** (eks'saitənt), *a.* Excitant; *n.* (*Med.*) Excitant, *m.* **excitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Excitation, *f.*

excite (ek'sait), *v.t.* Exciter; irriter; (*fig.*) pro-

voquer, porter (*à*). **excitedly**, *adv.* D'une manière agitée. **excitement**, *n.* Excitation, *f.*; motif d'excitation, *n.*; émotion, agitation, *f.*; (*Med.*) *excitement*, *m.* In great excitement, *tout hors de lui*. **exciter**, *n.* Excitateur, *m.*, excitatrice, *f.* **exciting**, *a.* Emouvant; (*Med.*) excitant. **excitive**, *a.* Excit ur. **excito-motory**, *a.* Excito-moteur, *m.*, excito-motrice, *f.* **excitor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Exciteur, *m.*

exclaim (eks'kleim), *v.t.* S'écrier, crier; se récrier, s'exclamer. To exclaim against, *se récrier contre*. **exclamation** (-'meifən), *n.* Exclamation, *f.*, cri, *m.* Note of exclamation, *point d'exclamation*, *m.*; *adv.* *exclamativement*. **exclamatory** (-'khemateri), *a.* Exclamatif, *d* exclamation.

exclude (eks'kli:d), *v.t.* Exclure (*de*). **excluding**, *prep.* Sans compter. **exclusion**, *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **exclusionist**, *n.* Personne exclusive, *f.* **exclusive**, *a.* Exclusif. Exclusive of, *à l'exclusion de*, *non compris*. **exclusively**, *adv.* Exclusivement. Exclusively of, *à l'exclusion de*. **exclusiveness**, *n.* Caractère exclusif, *m.*, nature exclusive, *f.* **exclusivism**, *n.* Exclusivisme, *m.*

excogitate (eks'kɔdʒ te t), *v.t.* Inventer, créer. **excogitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Excogitation, invention, *f.* **excommunicate** (eks'kɔmjun keit), *v.t.* Excommunier. **excommunication** (-'teifən), *n.* Excommunication, *f.*

excoriate (eks'koəriet), *v.t.* Écorcher; (*Surg.*) *excorer*. **excoriation** (-'teifən), *n.* Écorchure; (*Surg.*) *excoration*, *f.*

excrement (eks'kremənt), *n.* Excrément, *m.* **excremental** (-'ment) or **excrementitious** (-'tiʃəs), *a.* Excrémentieux, excrémentiel, excrémentiel.

excrecence (eks'kresəns), or **excrecency**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **excrecent**, *a.* Qui forme une croissance; (*fig.*) superflu.

excretion (eks'kriʃən), *n.* Excrétion, *f.* **excretive** or **excretory**, *a.* Excrétoire, excréteur.

excruciate (eks'kruʃieit), *v.t.* Tourmenter, torturer, mettre au supplice. **excruciating**, *a.* Atroce, affreux, horrible. **excruciation** (-'teifən), *n.* Tourment atroce, *m.*, souffrance, torture, *f.*

exculpate (eks'kulpit), *v.t.* Disculper, justifier. **exculpation** (-'teifən), *n.* Justification, disculpi ti n, *f.* **exculpator** (eks'kalpatɔr), *a.* Qui disculpe; apologetic.

excursion (eks'kɜ:ʃən), *n.* Excursion, course, promenade, *f.*, petit voyage, *m.*; (*fig.*) digression, *f.* **excursion ticket**, *billet de train de plaisir*, *m.*; *excursion train*, *train de plaisir*, *m.*; to be on an excursion, *être en excursion*. **excursionist**, *n.* Excursioniste, touriste.

excursive (eks'kɜ:siv), *a.* Errant, divagant; (*fig.*) *dehors*, *va ue* (*of style*). **excursively**, *adv.* En errant. **excursiveness**, *n.* Tendance à s'écarter de son sujet, *f.*

excusable (eks'kjuzəb), *a.* Excusable. **excusatory**, *a.* D'excuse, apologétique, justificatif.

excuse (eks'kjus), *n.* Excuse, *f.* To find an excuse, *chercher des excuses*. *v.t.* (-'kjuz) Excuser, pardonner; dispenser de, faire remède de. *Excuse me!* *excusez!* *pardonnez!* excuse the expression, *passer moi ce mot-là*; have me excused, *faites moi excuser*; to excuse oneself for, *s'excuser de*. **excuser** (-'kjuzə), *n.* Personne qui s'excuse, *f.*, apologiste.

exeat (eks'iet), *n.* Exeat, *m.*

execrable (eks'kɜ:rəb), *a.* Exécration. **execrably**, *adv.* Exécrationnellement. **execrate** (eks'kreit), *v.t.* Exéquer, maudire. **execration** (-'kreifən), *n.* Exécration, *f.* **execrative** or **execratory**, *a.* Exécutoire.

executable (eks'ekjutəb), *a.* Exécutable, *à* faire. **execute** (eks'ekjut), *v.t.* Exécuter, faire, accomplir; remplir (an order). To execute a deed, *signer un contrat*. **execution** (-'kjuzən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*; accomplissement, *m.*; (*Law*) saisie-exécution, *f.*, supplice, *m.* In the execution of one's duty, *dans l'exercice de ses fonctions*; to carry into execution, to put in execution, *mettre à exécution*. **executioner**,

n. *Bourreau; exécuteur des hautes œuvres, *m.* **executive** (ek'sekjutiv), *n.* Exécutif; *n.* Pouvoir exécutif, *m.* **executor** (ek'sekjuta), *n.* Exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executorial** (ek'secjural), *a.* D'exécuteur testamentaire. **exocuturship**, *n.* Office d'exécuteur testamentaire, *m.* **executrix**, *n.* Exécutrice testamentaire, *f.*

exedra (eksadra), *n.* Exèdre, *m.* **exegesis** (eksad'zisis), *n.* Exégèse, *f.* **exegetical** (ek'zetikal), *a.* Exegetique. **exegetically**, *adv.* Par exégèse.

exemplar (ag'zemplai), *n.* Modèle, exemplaire, *m.* **exemplarily**, *a.* Exemplairement. **exemplariness**, *n.* Nature exemplaire, *f.* **exemplary**, *a.* Exemplaire.

exemplification (agzemplifi'keifan), *n.* Démonstration; (*Law*) amplification, *f.* **exemplify** (ag'zemplifai), *v.t.* Démontrer par des exemples; donner un exemple de; (*Law*) faire une amplification de.

exempt (ag'zempt), *v.t.* Exempter (de). *a.* Exempt. exemption, *n.* Exemption, *f.*

equator (eksa'kweita), *n.* Équateur, *m.* **exequies** (eksak'wiz), *n.pl.* Obsèques, *f.pl.*

exercisable (eksaisaizabl), *a.* Susceptible d'être exercé. **exercice** (eksaisaiz), *n.* Exercice; thème, devoir (lesson), *m.*; *v.t.* Exercer; *v.t.* S'exercer; (*Mil.*) faire l'exercice. **exercise-book**, *n.* Cahier de devoirs, *m.*

exergue (ag'zærg), *n.* Exergue, *m.* **erect** (ag'zæit), *v.t.* Déployer, employer. To exert oneself, *faire des efforts (pour), s'efforcer (de), se remuer, se donner de la peine;* to exert oneself to the utmost, *faire tous ses efforts.* **exertion**, *n.* Effort; exercice, emploi, *m.* It is an exertion to him to speak, *c'est pour lui un effort pénible de parler.*

exfoliate (eks'fouliet), *v.t.* Exfolier, *v.t.* S'exfolier. **exfoliation** (ek'fejfan), *n.* Exfoliation, *f.*

exhalation (eksaleifan), *n.* Exhalaison; exhalation (action), *f.* **exhale** (eks'heil), *v.t.* Exhaler, faire exhale, émettre; *v.t.* S'exhaler.

exhaust (eg'zorst), *v.t.* Épuiser. To exhaust a vessel of the air contained therein, *faire le vide dans un récipient;* to exhaust someone's patience, *mettre quelqu'un à bout.* *v.t.* S'échapper. *n.* Echappement, *m.* **exhaust-box**, *n.* Pot d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'échappement, *m.* **exhaust-valve**, *n.* Soupape d'échappement, *f.* **exhausted**, *a.* Épuisé. **exhauster**, *n.* Personne qui épuise; chose qui épuise, *f.* **exhaustible**, *a.* Épuisable. **exhausting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **exhaustion** (eg'zorstjan), *n.* Épuisement, *m.* **exhaustive**, *a.* Qui épuise; (*fig.*) complet, plein. **exhaustively**, *adv.* À fond, complètement. **exhaustless**, *a.* Inépuisable.

exhibit (ag'zibit), *v.t.* Montrer; faire voir; exposer; (*fig.*) exhiber, offrir, *n.* Objet exposé, *m.* ***exhibitor**, *n.* Personne qui montre, *f.* **exhibition** (eks'bibjan), *n.* Exposition; représentation, *f.* spectacle, *m.*; (*Univ.*) bourse; (*Law*) exhibition, *f.* Industrial exhibition, *exposition de l'industrie.* **exhibitioner**, *n.* (*Univ.*) Boursier, *m.* **exhibitor** (eg'zibitor), *n.* Exposant (at a public exhibition), *m.*

exhilarate (eg'zilareit), *v.t.* Réjouir, égayer. **exhilarating**, *a.* Qui égaye, réjouissant, divertissant. **exhilaration** (ek'fejfan), *n.* Réjouissance, hilarité, gaieté, *f.*

exhort (eg'zorst), *v.t.* Exhorter (à). *v.t.* Faire des exhortations. **exhortation** (ek'fejfan), *n.* Exhortation, *f.* **exhortative**, *a.* Exhortatif. **exhortatory**, *a.* Exhortatoire.

exhumation (eksjur'mejfan), *n.* Exhumation, *f.* **exhume** (eg'zjum), *v.t.* Exhumer, déterrer.

exigence (eksizjons), *n.* Exigence, *f.* **exigency**, *n.* Exigence, nécessité, *f.*; besoin, *m.*; situation critique, extrémité, *f.* **exigent**, *a.* Urgent, pressant.

exiguity (eksig'juiti), *n.* Exigüité, petitesse, *f.* **exiguous** (eg'zigjuas), *a.* Exigu.

exile (eksail), *n.* Exil, *m.*; exilé, *m.*, exilée (person), *f.* To drive into exile, *exiler, proscrire.* *v.t.* **Exiler**. ***exilement**, *n.* Exil, bannissement, *m.*

exility (eg'ziliti), *n.* Petitesse; ténuité; finesse, *f.* **exist** (eg'zist), *v.t.* Exister. existence, *n.* Existence, *f.*; être, *m.* To be in existence, *exister;* to call into existence, *faire naître.* **existent** or **existing**, *a.* Existant, qui existe, actuel.

exit (eksit), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) mort, *fin*, *f.* To make one's exit, *sortir, s'en aller,* (*fig.*) mourir.

exodus (eksodes), *n.* Exode, *m.* ***exode**, *n.* Exode, *m.*

exogamous (eks'sogamas), *a.* Exogame. **exogamy**, *n.* Exogamie, *f.*

exogenous (eks'sodzenais), *a.* Exogène.

exonerate (eg'zonareit), *v.t.* Déclarer; exonérer, justifier, exempter. **exoneration** (ek'fejfan), *n.* Décharge, justification, exemption, exonération, *f.* **exonerative**, *a.* Qui décharge, qui exonère.

exophthalmia (eks'ofthal'mia), *n.* Exophtalmie, *f.* **exophthalmic**, *a.* Exophtalmique.

exorbitance (eks'orbitans), *n.* Excès, *m.*, énormité, *f.* **exorbitant**, *a.* Exorbitant, excessif, exagéré. **exorbitantly**, *adv.* Exorbitamment, excessivement.

exorcise (eks'orsais), *v.t.* Exorciser. **exorciser**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.* **exorcism**, *n.* Exorcisme, *m.* **exorcist**, *n.* Exorciste, *m.*

exordial (eg'zordial), *a.* De l'exorde, initial.

exordium, *n.* Exorde, *m.*

exoskeleton (eksos'skelaton), *n.* Exosquelette, *f.* **exosmose** (eksos'moz), *n.* Exosmose, *f.* **exosmotic** (ek'sotik), *a.* Exosmotique.

exoteric (eksout'etik), *a.* Exotérique; vulgaire, public.

exotic (eks'otik), *a.* Exotique. *n.* Plante exotique, *f.* **exotically**, *adv.* Exotiquement.

expand (eks'pau), *v.t.* Étendre, déployer, faire épanouir; dilater. *v.t.* Se dilater; s'épanouir, s'étendre, se déployer. **expansé**, *n.* Étendue, *f.* **expansibility** or **expansiveness**, *n.* Expansibilité, *f.* **expansible**, *a.* Expansible. **expansion**, *n.* Expansion; dilatation; extension, étendue (area), *f.*; épanouissement (opening), *m.* **expansion-gear**, *n.* Appareil de détente, *m.* **expansive**, *a.* Expansif.

expatriate (eks'peifiet), *v.t.* S'attendre (sur).

expatriation (ek'fejfan), *n.* Action de s'attendre sur, *f.*

expatriate (eks'peitriet), *v.t.* Expatrier. **expatriation** (ek'fejfan), *n.* Expatriation, *f.*

expect (eks'pekt), *v.t.* Attendre; s'attendre à, compter sur (things); espérer, croire, penser. He is expected to make a speech, *on compte sur lui pour prononcer un discours;* he is not expected to live, *on ne compte pas le sauver;* I expect a great deal of pleasure, *je me promets beaucoup de plaisir;* that must be expected, *il faut s'y attendre;* what to expect, *à quoi s'en tenir;* you are expected, *on compte sur vous.* **expectance** or **expectancy**, *n.* Attente; espérance, *f.*; (*Law*) expectative, *f.* **expectant**, *a.* Expectant; *n.* Personne qui est dans l'expectative, *f.* **expectantly** or **expectingly**, *adv.* Dans l'attente.

expectation (ek'fejfan), *n.* Attente, espérance; expectative, *f.* Beyond one's expectations, *au delà de ses espérances;* he always lives in expectation, *il vit toujours dans l'expectative;* in expectation of, *dans l'attente de;* to answer one's expectations, *répondre à ses espérances.* **expecter**, *n.* Personne qui attend ou qui espère, *f.*

expectorant (eks'pektarent), *a.* Expectorant.

n. Expectorant, *m.* **expectorate**, *v.t.* and *i.* **Expectorate**. **expectoration** (ek'fejfan), *n.* Expectoration, *f.* **expectorative**, *a.* Expectorant.

expedience (eks'pidiens), *n.* **expediency**, *n.* Convenience, utilité, *f.*, avantage. The doctrine of expedience, *opportunisme, m.* **expedient**, *a.* Convenable, à propos, utile, avantageux; *n.* Expédient, *m.* **expediently**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

expedite (ekspadit), *v.t.* Expédier, hâter, activer, accélérer. **expedition** (ek'fejfan), *n.* Expédition; promptitude, diligence, hâte, *f.* On an expedition, *en expédition.* **expeditionary**, *a.* (*Mil.*) Expéditionnaire. **expeditious**, *a.* Expéditif, prompt. **ex-**

peditionously, adv. Promptement. **expeditionousness, n.** Expédition, promptitude, *f.*

expel (eks'pel), *v.t.* Expulser, chasser, faire sortir; (*School*) renvoyer. **expelling, a.** Expulseur.

expend (eks'pend) *v.t.* Dépenser; (*fig.*) employer; consacrer. **expenditure, n.** Dépense, *f.*, dépenses, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) sacrifice, *m.*

expense (eks'pens), *n.* Dépense, *f.*; dépens; frais, *m.pl.* At a great expense, à grands frais; at any expense, à tout prix; at the expense of, aux frais de. (*fig.*) aux dépens de; free of expense, sans frais, franco; in id-nal expenses, faux frais; petty expenses, menus frais; to clear one's expenses, faire ses frais; to go to expense, faire des frais; to pay its expenses, couvrir les frais (of a thing). **expensive, a.** Dispendieux, coûteux (of things); dépensier (person). An expensive victory, une victoire coûteuse, *f.* **expensively, adv.** A grands frais. **expensiveness, n.** Dépense, *f.*; prix élevé, *m.*; prodigalité (of a person), *f.*

experience (eks'piəriəns), *n.* Expérience, *f.* By or from experience, par expérience. *v.t.* Éprouver, faire l'expérience de. **experienced, a.** Qui a de l'expérience, expérimenté.

experiment (eks'périment), *n.* Expérience, *f.* *v.t.* and *t.* Expérimenter. **experimental ('mental), a.** Expérimental; expérimentateur, qui procède par expérience (person). **experimentalism, n.** Expérimentalisme, *m.* **experimentalist, n.** Expérimentateur, *m.* **experimentally, adv.** Par expérience, expérimentalement. **experimentation, n.** Expérimentation, *f.* **experimenter, n.** Expérimentateur, *m.* **expert** (eks'pərt), *a.* Expert, habile. *n.* (eks'pərt) Prud'homme, expert, *m.* **expertly** (eks'pərtli), *adv.* Habilement. **expertness, n.** Habileté, adresse, *f.*

expiable ('eks'piəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut exier, expiable. **expiate** ('eks'piet), *v.t.* Exier. **expiation** ('eifjan), *n.* Expiation, *f.* **expiatory, a.** Expiatoire.

expiration (eks'piəri'feifjan), *n.* Expiration; fin, *t.* terme (end), *m.* **expire** (eks'paia), *v.t.* Expier, mourir, rendre l'âme. **expiring, a.** Expirant. **expiry, n. Expiration, *f.* terme, *m.*; fin, échéance, *f.***

explain (eks'plein), *v.t.* Expliquer. *v.t.* S'expliquer. **explainable, a.** Explicable. **explain, n.** Explicateur, interprète, *m.*

explanation (eks'plə'neifjan), *n.* Explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, *m.* **explanatory** (eks'plə'netəri), *a.* Explicatif.

expletive (eks'plɪ'tiv), *a.* Expletif. *n.* Expletif, *m.*

explicable ('eks'plikəbl), *a.* Explicable. **explicative or explicatory, a.** Explicatif.

explicit (eks'plisit), *a.* Explicite, formel; franc. **explicitly, adv.** Explicitement. **explicitness, n.** Caractère explicite, *m.*; franchise, *f.*

explode (eks'ploud), *v.t.* Faire éclater; faire sauter (a mine); (*fig.*) condamner. **Exploded theory, théorie abandonnée. v.t.** Éclater, sauter, faire explosion. To explode with laughter, éclater de rire. **exploder, n.** Personne qui cause une explosion, personne qui repousse, *f.* **exploding, n.** Sautage (of mines), *m.*

exploit (eks'ploɪt), *n.* Exploit, haut fait; fait d'armes, *m.* *v.t.* (eks'ploɪt) Exploiter. **exploitable, a.** Exploitable. **exploitation ('teifjan), n.** Exploitation, *f.* **exploiter, n.** Exploiteur, *m.*, exploiteuse, *f.*

explorable (eks'ploərəbl), *a.* Qui peut être exploré, exploitable. **exploration ('teifjan), n.** Exploration, *f.*; (*fig.*) examen, *m.*; recherche, *f.* **exploratory, a.** Explorateur, d'exploration. **explore** (eks'ploa), *v.t.* Explorer; (*fig.*) examiner, sonder. **explorer, n.** Explorateur, *m.*

explosion (eks'plouʒən), *n.* Explosion, *f.* **explosive ('plousiv), a.** Explosif, explosible. Explosive consonant, (*Gram.*) consonne explosive, *f.*; *n.* Explosive, *m.* High explosive, explosif brisant, *m.* **explosiveness, n.** Explosibilité, *f.*

exponent (eks'pəʊnt), *n. (*Math.*) Exposant;*

(*fig.*) représentant, interprète, *m.* **exponential** ('nenʃəl), *a.* (*Math.*) Exponentiel.

export ('eks'pɔrt), *n.* Exportation; marchandise exportée, *f.* Export duty, droit de sortie, *m.*; export trade, commerce d'exportation, *f.* *v.t.* (eks'pɔrt) Exporter. **exportation ('teifjan), n.** Exportation, sortie, *f.* **exporter, n.** Exportateur, *m.*

expose (eks'pəʊz), *v.t.* Exposer; (*fig.*) révéler, découvrir, démasquer, faire connaître; (*Comm.*) étaler (goods). **Expose a fraud, démasquer une fraude; to expose oneself, s'exposer, s'afficher; to expose oneself to ridicule, se rendre ridicule. exposition ('ziʃən), n.** Exposition, *f.* **expositor** ('pɔzɪtəʃ), *n.* Interprète, commentateur, glossateur, *m.*

expostulate (eks'pɔstjuleit), *v.t.* Se plaindre, faire des remontrances (à). **expostulation ('teifjan), n.** Remontrance, *f.* **expostulator** ('pɔstjuleɪtəʃ), *n.* Personne qui fait des remontrances, *f.* **expostulatory, a.** De remontrance.

exposure (eks'pəʊʒə), *n.* Exposition, *f.*; danger; péril; éclat, esclandre, *m.*; (*Phot.*) pose, *f.*

expound (eks'paʊnd), *v.t.* Expliquer, exposer, interpréter. **expounder, n.** Interprète, *m.* **expounding, n.** Exposition, explication, *f.*

express (eks'pres), *a.* Express; formel, explicite. By express delivery, par exprès; express image, image exacte; express train, train express, *m.* **Express (messenger), express, train express, m. v.t.** Exprimer; expédier par grande vitesse; émettre.

expressible (eks'presibl), *a.* Exprimable. **expression, n.** Expression, *f.* **expressive, a.** Expressif. To be expressive of, exprimer. **expressively, adv.** D'une manière expressive. **expressiveness, n.** Po de d'expression, énergie, *f.* **expressly, adv.** Expressément, directement, formellement.

expropriate (eks'proupiet), *v.t.* Exproprier. **expropriation ('eifjan), n.** Expropriation, *f.*

expulsion (eks'pʌlfjan), *n.* Expulsion, *f.* **expulsive, a.** Expulsif.

expunction (eks'pʌŋkʃən), *n. Effacement, *f.* **expunge** (eks'pʌŋʃ), *v.t.* Effacer.*

expurgate ('eks'pʌgeɪt), *v.t.* Corriger, expurger (a book). **expurgation ('geifjan), n.** Correction; expurgation, *f.* **expurgatory** (eks'pʌ'geɪtəri), *a.* E purgatoire. **Expurgatory index, index expurgatoire, m.**

exquisite (eks'kwizit), *a.* Exquis; vif, extrême (of pain). Exquisite malice, malice exquise, *f.* *n.* Élégant, petit-maitre, dandy, *m.* **exquisitely, adv.** D'une manière exquise; parfaitement; vivement, extrêmement. **exquisiteness, n.** Nature exquise, perfection; violence (of grief, pain, etc.), *f.*

exsanguine (eks'sæŋɡwɪn), *a.* Exsangue.

exsiccation (eks'keifjan), *n.* Dessiccation, *f.*

extant (ek'stənt), *a.* Qui existe, actuel.

extemporaneous (ekstempə'reɪniəs) or **extemporary** ('tempəri), *a.* Improvisé, impromptu, fait sous l'impulsion du moment. **extemporaneously, adv.** D'abondance, impromptu, sans préparation. **extempore** (eks'tempəri), *a.* Improvisé; *adv.* Impromptu, sans préparation, par improvisation. To speak extempore, improviser (un discours). **extemporization ('raɪteifjan), n.** Improvisation, *f.* **extemporize ('tempəraɪz), v.t.** Improviser. **extemporer, n.** Improvisateur, *m.*, improvisatrice, *f.*

extend (eks'tend), *v.t.* Étendre; prolonger; tendre (to hold out). *v.t.* S'étendre; se prolonger (of time); se propager (to spread). **extendible or extensible, a.** Extensible. **extensibility, n.** Extensibilité, *f.* **extension, n.** Extension; étendue, prolongation (of time), *f.* **extensive, a.** Étendu, vaste; ample, spacieux. **extensively, adv.** D'une manière étendue; bien, très, au loin. **extensor, n.** (*Anat.*) Extenseur, muscle extenseur, *m.*

extent (eks'tent), *n. Étendue, *f.*; (*fig.*) degré, point, *m.* To a certain extent, jusqu'à un certain point; to a great extent, en grande partie; to the extent of, jusqu'à.*

extenuate (eks'tenjuet), *v.t.* Exténuer. **ex-**

tenuating, *a.* (*Law*) Atténuer, extenuation (*-éijan*), *n.* Exténuation; (*Law*) atténuation, *f.*

exterior (eks'tériar), *a.* Extérieur, en dehors. *n.*

Extérieur, *m.* exteriorly, *adv.* Extérieurement.

exterminate (eks'términé), *v.t.* Exterminer;

exterminer, *extirpation* (*-térpian*), *n.* Extermination;

extirpation, *f.* extirpator, *m.* Exterminateur,

exterminator, *m.* extirpation, *a.* Exterminateur,

d'extermination.

extern (eks'térin), *m.* Externe, *m.*

external (eks'térin), *a.* Extérieur, externe (of

students etc.). *externally*, *adv.* Extérieurement,

au dehors, *a.* l'extérieur. **externals**, *n.pl.* Dehors,

n.pl., l'extérieur, *m.*, formes extérieures, *f.pl.*

exteriority (eks'térioté), *n.* Ex-

teriorité, *f.*

extinct (eks'tinkt), *a.* Éteint; disparu, qui

n'existe plus (of animals etc.); aboli, tombe en

désuétude, *extinction*, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extinguish (eks'tingwif), *v.t.* Éteindre; faire

cesser; (*fig.*) éclipser, surpasser en splendeur. *extinguishable*, *a.* Qu'on peut éteindre, extinguis-

table, *n.* Éteignoir (thing), *m.*; personne

qui éteint, *f.* **extinguishing**, *a.* Extincteur. *extinguishment*, *n.* Extinction, *f.*

extirpate (eks'térpé), *v.t.* Extirper, exterminer;

détruire, *extirpation* (*-térpian*), *n.* Action d'extirper;

extirpation, *f.* extirpator, *m.* Extirpateur, *m.*

extol (eks'tol), *v.t.* Exalter, louer, vanter,

celebrer.

extort (eks'tort), *v.t.* Extorquer, arracher. To

extort an answer, arracher une réponse; to extort a

promise from, arracher une promesse *a.* extortion, *n.*

Extorsion, *f.* extortioneur, *a.* Extorsionnaire. *extor-*

tioner, *n.* Extorqueur, exacteur, *m.*

extra (eks'tra), *a.* En sus; supplémentaire,

extraordinaire, *adv.* Ensus, de plus. *Extra charge*,

jeu en sus, supplément, m.; no extra charges, *pas de*

frais supplémentaires.

extract (eks'trakt), *n.* Extrait, *m.* *r.t.* (eks

'trakt) Extraire, tirer (de); arracher (teeth) *a.* To have

stoo hextracted, se faire extraire, *incident*, *extraction*, *n.*

Exaction, *f.* Of Scottish extraction, *Exsuscit*

d'origine, de provenance excessive. **extractive**, *a.*

Extractif, *m.* extractor, *m.* Arracheur, *m.*, extrac-

teuse, *f.*, forepump, *m.*, appareil extracteur, *m.*

extradite (eks'tralité), *r.t.* Extradier. *extradit* on

(-dijon), *n.* Etradition, *f.*

extrados (eks'tredos), *n.* (*Arch.*) Extrados, *m.*

extra-judicial (eks'trajudijal), *a.* Extrajudi-

ciaire. **extra-judicially**, *adv.* Extrajudiciaire-

ment.

extramundane (eks'tramandé), *a.* Au delà du

monde matériel.

extraneous (eks'treiniés), *a.* Étranger (à); ex-

térieur, non-essentiel.

extraordinarily (eks'tradinarily), *a.* Extra-

ordinairement. **extraordinariness**, *n.* Caractère

extraordinaire, *m.*, rareté, singularité, *f.* **extra-**

ordinary, *a.* Extraordinaire, hors ligne. rare,

remarquable.

extra-parochial (eks'traparoukiel), *a.* Qui n'est

pas de la paroisse.

extravagance (eks'trevagans), *n.* Extravagance;

prodigalité, *f.*, folles dépenses, *f.pl.*, gaspillage, *m.*

extravagant, *a.* Extravagant (un homme), *prodig-*

ueux, dépensier, dispendieux, exorbitant (of things);

n. Prodigue extravagant, *m.*, extravagant (of things);

adv. D'une manière extravagante;

prodigalment: excessivement follement.

extravasated (eks'travaseté), *a.* (*Med.*) Ex-

travasé. To be extravasated, s'extravaser. **extravasa-**

tion (*-éijan*), *n.* Extravasation, extravasation, *f.*

extreme (eks'trim), *a.* Extrême. *n.* Extrémité, *f.*;

extrême, *m.* Extrêmes meet, les extrêmes se touchent;

m. The extremities, les extrémités, *f.pl.*; to drive to

extremities, pousser à bout.

extricable (eks'trikabl), *a.* Qu'on peut dégager.

extricate, *v.t.* Dégager, dégager, tirer (de). To

extricate oneself, se tirer d'affaire. **extrication**

(-kéijan), *n.* Dégagement, *m.*, délivrance, *f.*

extrinsic (eks'trinsik), *a.* Extrinsèque. **ex-**

trinsically, *adv.* Extrinséquement.

extrude (eks'trud), *v.t.* Expulser. **extrusion**

(-truzion), *n.* Expulsion, *f.*

exuberance (eks'sjubarans), *n.* Exubérance,

surabondance, *f.* exuberant, *a.* Exuberant, sura-

bondant. **exuberantly**, *adv.* Avec exubérance.

exuberate, *v.t.* Exuberer, surabonder.

exudation (eks'judéijan), *n.* Exsudation, *f.*

exude (eks'judé), *v.t.* Exsuder; *n.* Faire exsuder.

exulcerate (eks'salséré), *v.t.* Exulcérer. **exul-**

ceration (*-térpian*), *n.* Exulcération; (*fig.*) exaspera-

tion, *f.*

exult (ag'zalt), *v.t.* Se rejouir, exulter (de). Our

neighbours exulted over our defeat, nos voisins se

réjouissaient de nos défaites. **exultant**, *a.* Joyeux,

triomphant. **exultation** (*-térpian*), *n.* Triomphe, *m.*,

exultation, *f.* **exultingly**, *adv.* D'un air de

triomphe.

exuviae (ag'zjuvif), *n.pl.* Déponilles, *f.pl.*; (*Zool.*)

déponille, *f.*; (*Bot.*) niches organiques, *n.pl.*

eyas (éias), *n.* Jeune faucon; (*fig.*) mâle, *m.*

eye (ai), *n.* Œil (pl. yeux); tion (of a needle);

(*Naut.*) whet; lit (of the wind); (*Bot.*) œil, bouton,

m.; porte (catch for a hook); (*fig.*) v. e. f.; regard, *m.*

Before one's eyes, sous les yeux de; black eye, œil poché;

blind of one's eye, bave; farther than the eye can rea li,

à portée de vue; in the twinkling of an eye, en un clin

d'un il; practised eye, œil exercé; there was not a dry

eye in the room, tous les yeux étaient mouillés de larmes;

the tears stood in his eyes, il avait les larmes aux yeux;

to cast down one's eyes, baisser les yeux; to cast one's

eyes over, jeter un coup d'œil sur; to cry one's eyes

out, s'épuiser en larmes; to have an eye to, avoir l'œil

sur, veiller à, avoir en vue; to have in one's eye, avoir en

vue; to keep an eye on, surveiller, ne pas perdre de vue;

to open someone's eyes, ouvrir les yeux à quelqu'un;

to please the eye, flatter le regard; to shut one's

eyes to, fermer les yeux sur; to stick the eye, flapper

les yeux; with one's own eyes, de ses propres yeux; with

tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. *r.t.* **eye-baller**,

observer, suivre des yeux; lozenge; toiser. **eyeball**,

n. Prunelle de l'œil, *f.* **eyebright**, *n.* Éthuse,

(plant). **eyebrow**, *n.* Sourcil, *m.* To knit the

eyebrows, froncer les sourcils. **eye-glance**, *n.* Coup

d'œil, œilade, regard, *m.* **eyeglass**, *n.* Lorgnon,

m. monocle, *m.* Double eyeglass, binocle, pince-nez, *m.*;

single eyeglass, monocle, *m.* **eyelash**, *n.* Cil, *m.*

eyelid, *n.* Paupière, *f.* **eye-piece**, *n.* (*Opt.*) Oculaire,

m. **eye-reach**, *n.* Portée de la vue, *f.* **eye-salve**, *n.*

Collyre, onguent pour les yeux, *m.* **eyesight**, *n.*

Vue, *f.* **eyesore**, *n.* Chose qui blesse l'œil, *f.*, objet

d'aversion, *m.*, lésion, *f.* **eye-tooth**, *n.* Dent

œillère, *f.* **eye-witness**, *n.* Témoin oculaire, *m.*

eyed, *a.* Aux yeux. **Blue-eyed**, aux yeux bleus;

dark-eyed, au regard sombre; in the kingdom of the

blind the one-eyed is king, au royaume des aveugles

les borgnes sont rois; one-eyed, borgne. **eyeless**, *a.*

Sans yeux; aveugle. **eyelet** or **eyelet-hole**, *n.*

Œillet, *m.*

eyot (ait), *n.* Tournée (of judges). *f.* Justice in

eyre, juge qui en en tournée, juge ambulant, *m.*

eyry (Aerie), *n.*

F

F, f (ef), *n.* Sixième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*)

fa, *m.* F sharp, fa dièse, *m.*

fabaceous (fabéjés), *a.* De fève.

Fabian (féibian), *a.* Fabien; (*fig.*) temporisateur.

fairy-land, *n.* Royaume des fées, *m.*, *f.* **fairy-like**, *a.* Comme une fée. **fairy-ring**, *n.* Cercle des fées, *m.* **fairy-tale**, *n.* Conte de fées, *m.*

faith (feith), *n.* Foi, croyance; (*fig.*) fidélité, *f.* Breach of faith, *manque de foi*, *m.*; in faith! *ma foi!* in good faith, *de bonne foi*; to put faith in, *avoir foi en*, *vt.* Ma foi! en vérité! parbleu! **faithful**, *a.* Fidèle; *vt.* Fidèle; (*pl.*) les fidèles, *m.pl.*; (*Mohammedan*) les croyants, *m.pl.* **faithfully**, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **faithfulness**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.* **faithless**, *a.* Sans foi, infidèle. **faithlessness**, *n.* Infidélité; déloyauté, perfidie, mauvaise foi, *f.*

fake (feik), *v.t. and i.* Truquer.

fakir (fak'ia), *n.* Fakir, *m.*

falcate (falk'eit), *a.* (*Bot.*) Falcate, falciforme.

falcated, *a.* (*Astron.*) Falciforme.

falcon (falkon), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

falcon (falkon), *n.* Faucon, *m.* **falconer**, *n.* Fauconnier, *m.* **falconet**, *n.* Fauconneau, *m.* **falconry**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*

faldstool (faldstool), *n.* Prie-Dieu; siège-pliant, *m.*

fall (foi), *v.i.* (*past fell*; *p.p. fallen*) Tomber, choir; s'abaisser, descendre; succomber, périr, mourir; se jeter; baisser, diminuer; en venir; incomber (*à*). Fall out! (*Mil.*) rompez les rangs! to fall away, *maigrir, dépérir, se révolter, passer (à)*; to fall away from, *abandonner, quitter*; to fall back, *tomber en arrière, reculer, se retirer, se replier*; to fall back upon, *se replier sur*; to fall between two stools, *être assis entre deux chaises*; to fall down, *tomber par terre, se prosterner*; to fall due, *échoir*; to fall foul of, *s'emporter contre*; to fall in, *s'écrouler, (Mil.) se mettre en rang, s'aligner*; to fall into, *se conformer à*; to fall in with, *rencontrer, s'accorder avec*; to fall off, *tomber, diminuer*; to fall out, *tomber, se brouiller, arriver, advenir (of things)*; to fall out with, *se brouiller avec*; to fall short, *faire défaut (de)*, *s'en falloir, manquer*; to fall through, *échouer, tomber dans l'eau*; to fall to, *échoir à, se mettre à, s'y mettre*; to fall to blows, *en venir aux coups*; to fall under, *être compris sous, tomber sous*; to fall upon, *tomber sur, fondre sur, attaquer, incomber à, être à la charge de*. *v.t.* [**FELL** (3)]. *n.* Chute: chute des feuilles, *f.*, automne, *m.*, *f.*; tombee (of night); baisse (in price); quantité tombée (of rain, of snow, etc.), *f.*; éboulement (of earth), *m.*; chute, *f.*, cascade, *m.*, cataracte (of rivers etc.); decuve (of waters); pente (slope); diminution (decrease); voilette (veil). *f.* There has been a fall of snow, *il est tombé de la neige*; to break a fall, *amortir une chute*; to meet with a fall, *faire une chute, tomber*; to speculate on a fall, (*Comm.*) jouer à la bourse.

fallacious (fale'is), *a.* Trompeur, fallacieux, illusoire. **fallaciously**, *adv.* Fallacieusement, illusoirement. **fallaciousness**, *n.* Caractère trompeur, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **fallacy** (fale'si), *n.* Fausseté, illusion, apparence trompeuse, *f.*; sophisme, *m.*

fallen, *p.p.* [**FALL**].

fallibility (feli'biliti), *n.* Faillibilité, *f.* **fallible** (feli'bil), *a.* Faillible.

falling (foi'ing), *n.* Chute. *f.* Falling away, *amaigrissement, dépérissement, m.*, *decadence, défection, f.*; falling aback, (*Naut.*) *abatée, f.*; fallingin, *éfondrement, écroulement, éboulement (of earth), m.*; falling off, *chute, diminution, baisse, défection, apostasie, (Naut.) abatée, f.*; falling out, *brouillerie, rupture, f.*; falling star, *étoile filante, f.* **falling-sickness**, *n.* Epilepsie, *f.*

fallow (felou), *a.* En jachère; (*fig.*) inculte; fauve (of deer etc.). Fallow deer, *daim, m.*, *bête fauve, f.*; fallow finch, *cul-blanc, m.*; to let lie fallow, *laisser en friche*; to lie fallow, *être en friche, n.* Jachère, *f.* *v.t.* Jachérer.

false (fois), *a.* Faux, perfide, déloyal; infidèle; feint, prétendu, simulé; illégal (of imprisonment). False bottom, *double fond, m.*; false teeth, *fausses dents, f.pl.*; to play false, *trouper, false-hearted, a.* Perfide, trompeur. **false-heartedness**, *n.* Perfidie, *f.* **falsehood**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.*; mensonge, *m.* **falsely**, *a.* Faussement. **falseness** or **falsity**, *n.* Fausseté,

duplicité, perfidie, f. The falseness of a report, *la fausseté d'une nouvelle*. **failetto** (foi:letou), *n.* (*Mus.*) Voix de fausset, *f.*, fausset, *m.*

falsification (falsifi'kei'jon), *n.* Falsification, *f.* **falsifier**, *n.* Falsificateur; faussaire; faux monnayeur (of coin), *m.* **falsify** (falsi'fa), *v.t.* Falsifier; fausser; refuter; prouver la fausseté de (to disprove). **falsifying**, *a.* Falsificateur. **falsity** (falsen'es), *n.*

falter (foltat), *v.i.* Hesiter, bégayer; trembler, chanceler. **faltering**, *n.* Hesitation, *f.* **falteringly**, *adv.* Avec hesitation, en tremblant, en hésitant.

fame (feim), *n.* Renom, *m.*, reputation, gloire, renommée, *f.* House of ill-fame, *maison de tolérance, maison publique, f.*; of ill-fame, *mal-june*. **famed, *a.* Renommé, fameux, célèbre. **fameless**, *a.* Sans renommée, sans renom.**

familiar (femili'ar), *a.* Familier, intime; de la famille. To be familiar with, *être familier avec*; to grow familiar, *se familiariser*; to make oneself familiar with, *se familiariser avec, n.* Ami intime; démon; (*Inquisition*) familier, *m.* **familiarity** (femili'ariti), *n.* Familiarité, *f.* Familiarity breeds contempt, *la familiarité engendre le mépris*. **familiarize** (femilioraiz), *v.t.* Familiariser. **familiarly**, *adv.* Familiarément.

family (femili), *n.* Famille, *f.* To come of a good family, *être d'une illustre famille, a.* De famille, de la famille. To be in the family way, *être enceinte*.

famine (fæmin), *n.* Famine, *f.*

famish (femif), *v.t.* Affaiver, faire mourir de faim. *v.t.* Être affamé; mourir de faim. **famished**, *a.* Affamé. **famishment**, *n.* Faim extrême, famine, *f.*

famous (feimas), *a.* Fameux, célèbre, renommé (pour). **famously**, *adv.* Avec une grande renommée; fameusement; (*fig.*) furieusement, prodigieusement.

fan (fen), *n.* Éventail; ventilateur, *m.*; aile (of a windmill), *f.*; soufflet (of bellows); (*Agric.*) van, *m.* *v.t.* Éventer; souffler (à fire); (*Agric.*) vanner; (*fig.*) exciter, activer. Fan-case, *n.* Étui à éventail, *m.* **fanlike**, *a.* En éventail. **fannaker**, *n.* Éventailiste, *m.* **fan-palm**, *n.* Palmier-éventail, *m.* **fan-shaped**, *a.* En éventail. **fantail**, *n.* Pigeon paon, *m.*; (*Gas*) bec-éventail, *m.* **fantailed**, *a.* À queue d'aronde. **fanner**, *n.* Personne qui évente, *f.*, vanneur, *m.*

fanatic (fænetik) or **fanatical**, *a.* Fanatique, *n.* Fanatique. **fanatically**, *adv.* D'une manière fanatique, avec fanatisme. **fanaticism**, *n.* Fanatisme, *m.* **fanaticize**, *v.t.* Fanatiser. **fanaticizing**, *a.* Fanatiséur.

fancied (fensid), *a.* Imaginaire, imaginé, supposé. **fancier**, *n.* Amateur (de). **fanciful**, *a.* Qui a des fantaisies, fantasque, capricieux; fantastique (of things). **fancifully**, *adv.* Fantasiaquement, capricieusement. **fancifulness**, *n.* Caractère fantasque ou fantasque, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.* **fancy**, *n.* Fantaisie, imagination; idée, pensée, *f.*, caprice, goût (pour), *m.*, envie (de), *f.* They took a fancy to, *il leur prit la fantaisie de*; to take a fancy to, *prendre du goût pour*; to take a fancy to a place, *affectionner un endroit*; to take a fancy to someone, *prendre quelqu'un en affection*; *a.* De fantaisie; costume (of a ball); *v.t.* S'imaginer, penser, se figurer; aimer, avoir du goût pour; *v.i.* S'imaginer, se figurer, croire. Just fancy! *figurez-vous!* **fancy-dress**, *n.* Costume de bal paré, travesti, *m.* **Fancy-dress ball**, *bal costumé, bal paré, m.* **fancy-framed**, *a.* Créé par l'imagination, imaginaire. **fancy-free**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **fancy-goods**, *n.pl.* Objets de fantaisie, *m.pl.*; étoffes de fantaisie, nouveautés, *f.pl.* **fancy-sick**, *a.* Qui a l'imagination malade. **fancy-work**, *n.* Broderie, *f.*

fangdango (fend'gango), *n.* Fangdango, *m.*

fane (fein), *n.* Temple, édifice sacré, *m.*

fanfaronade (fensiero'neid), *n.* Fanfaronnade, *f.* **fang** (fæg), *n.* Croc (of dogs); crochet (of reptiles), *m.*; racine (of teeth), *f.*; défense (of boars); (*fig.*) griffe, serre, *f.* **fanged**, *a.* Armé de dents, armé

de crocs, armé de défenses. **fangleless**, *a.* Sans crocs, sans dents; (*fig.*) édenté.

***fangle** (*'fæŋgl*), *n.* Nouvelle invention, *f.* fangled, *a.* De nouvelle invention, nouveau.

fanon (*'fænou*), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch. etc.*) Fanon, *m.*

fantasia (*fæntæ'zi:ə*), *n.* (*Mus.*) Fantaisie, *f.* **fantasm** etc. [**PHANTASM**].

fantastic (*'fæntæstik*) or **fantastical**, *a.* Fantastique, bizarre; fantasmagorique, capricieux (of persons). *n.* Personne fantasque, *f.* **fantastically**, *adv.*

D'une manière fantastique, fantasmagoriquement. **fantasticness**, *n.* Fantaisie, bizarrerie, *f.*; caractère fantasque, *m.* **fantasy** (*'fæntəsi*), *n.* Fantaisie, *f.*

faquir [**FAKIR**].

far (*'fɑ:l*), *a.* (*comp.* farther, further; *superl.* farthest, furthest) Lointain, éloigné, reculé. The far side, le côté droit. *adv.* Loin, au loin; bien, fort, beaucoup. As far as, aussi loin que, jusqu'à; as far as I know, que je sache; as far as the eye can reach [YEYE]; by far, de beaucoup; far and near, de pres et de loin; far and wide, de tous côtés; far be it from me to, loin de moi la pensée de; far between, à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin; far from, loin de; far from it, loin de là, tant s'en faut; far inferior, bien inférieur; far off, au loin; how far? jusqu'où? jusqu'à quel point? combien de distance? how far is it to...? combien y a-t-il d'ici à...? I in so far as, en tant que; so far as to, jusqu'à; so far so good, c'est très bien jusqu'ici; the day was far spent, la journée était fort avancée; thus far, jusqu'ici; to go too far, aller trop loin. **far-famed**, *a.* Célèbre, renommé au loin. **far-fetched**, *a.* Recherché; tiré par les cheveux, forcé, affecté.

far-gone, *a.* Avancé. **far-seeing** or **far-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant; qui a la vue lointaine, presbyte. **far-sightedness**, *n.* Presbytie; (*fig.*) clairvoyance, *f.*

faradaic (*fæ'ræ'deik*), *a.* Faradique. **faradization** (*-dæ'zeiʃən*), *n.* Faradisation, *f.*

farandole (*fæ'ræn'doul*), *n.* Farandole (a dance), *f.* To dance the farandole, *farandoler*.

farce (*'fɑ:rs*), *n.* Farce, *f.* ***v.t.** **Farcir**. **farceical** (*'fɑ:rsikəl*), *a.* Burlesque; (*fig.*) drôle, risible. **farceically**, *adv.* Burlesquement; drôlement.

farcin (*'fɑ:sin*) or **farcy**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Farcin, *m.* Affected with farcin, *farcineux*.

fard (*'fɑ:rd*), *n.* Fard, *m.* **v.t.** **Farder**.

***fardel** (*'fɑ:rdəl*), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*

fare (*'fæ:ə*), *v.t.* Aller; se porter, égarer, se trouver; manger, se nourrir, vivre. To fare badly, se trouver mal, faire mauvaise chère; to fare well, faire bonne chère. *n.* Prix de la course; prix de la place, *m.*, place; course (in a cab etc.), *f.*; voyageur (person), *m.*; chère, nourriture, *f.*, menu (food), *m.* Bill of fare, menu, *m.*, carte du jour, *f.*; fares, please! places, s'il vous plaît; here is my fare, voici le prix de ma place, *f.*; return fare, l'aller et le retour; single fare, billet simple.

farewell (*'fæ:əwel* or *'fæ:əwel*), *n.* Adieu, *m.* To bid farewell to, faire ses adieux à. *a.* D'adieu. *adv.* Porte-toi bien, adieu, bon voyage.

farina (*'fɑ:ri:nə*), *n.* Farine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) pollen, *m.* **farinaceous** (*fæ'ri:nies*), *a.* Farineux, fariné.

farm (*'fɑ:rm*), *n.* Ferme, métairie, domaine, *f.* **v.t.** Affirmer, prendre à ferme; (*fig.*) faire valoir, exploiter. **farm out**, *donner à ferme*. **farm-bailiff**, *n.* Régisseur, *m.* **farm-buildings**, *n.pl.* Bâtimens de ferme, *m.pl.*, dépendances de ferme, *f.pl.* **farm-labourer**, *n.* Ouvrier de ferme, *m.* **farm-servant**, *n.* Gargon de ferme, *m.*, fille de ferme, *f.* **farm-yard**, *n.* Basse-cour, *f.* **farmer**, *n.* Fermier, cultivateur, *m.* **farmhouse**, *n.* Ferme, *f.* **farming**, *n.* Agriculture, *f.* **farmstead**, *n.* Ferme, *f.*

faro (*'færou*), *n.* Pharaon (game), *m.*

farrago (*'fɑ:reigou*), *n.* Fatras, farrago, *m.*

farrier (*'færi:ə*), *n.* Maréchal, maréchal ferrant, *m.*

farrow (*'færou*), *n.* Portée, cochonnée, *f.* **v.t.** Mettre bas (of pigs). **v.t.** Cochonner.

farther (*'fɑ:ðə:*), *a.* Ulérieur, plus éloigné; autre, encore un. Farther end, extrémité, *f.*, fond, *m.* *adv.* Plus loin, au delà (de); en outre, davantage, de

plus. farthermore, *adv.* De plus. farthest, *a.* Le plus éloigné; *adv.* and *n.* Le plus loin. At farthest, au plus tard (of time), au plus (of quantity).

farthing (*'fɑ:ðɪŋ*), *n.* Farthing (centimes 2,42); liard, *m.* Not to be worth a farthing, n'avoir pas un rouge liard.

farthingale (*'fɑ:ðɪŋgeil*), *n.* Vertugadin, *m.*

fascas (*'fæsi:z*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Faisceaux, *m.pl.*

fascia (*'fæsi:ə*), *n.* (*pl. fasciæ*) Fascia, *m.* fascial, *a.* Fascial. fasciated, *a.* Fascié. fasciation (*'fæsi:ən*), *n.* (*Bot.*) Fasciation, *f.*

fascicle (*'fæsikl*) or **fascicule**, *n.* Fascicule, *m.* fascicular (*'fæsikjulə:*), fasciculate, or fasciculated, *a.* fasciculé.

fascinate (*'fæsi:neit*), *v.t.* Fasciner; charmer, séduire. fascinating, *a.* Fascinateur, enchanteur, séduisant. Fascinating look, regard fascinateur, *m.*

fascination (*'fæsi:ən*), *n.* Fascination, séduction, *f.*, charme, *m.*

fascine (*'fæ:sin*), *n.* Fascine, *f.* To line with fascines, (*Fort.*) fasciner.

fashion (*'fæʃən*), *n.* Façon, forme; manière (way); la mode, *f.*; le grand monde, *m.*; (*fig.*) goût, style, *m.* In a fashion, after a fashion, tant bien que mal, tel quel; in fashion, à la mode; in the English fashion, à l'anglaise; in the French fashion, à la française; it is the fashion, c'est la mode; out of fashion, passé de mode, démodé; people of fashion, gens à la mode, *m.pl.*; to be in fashion, être à la mode; to bring into fashion, mettre à la mode; to come into fashion, devenir à la mode; to go out of fashion, passer de mode; to set the fashion, donner le ton. **v.t.** Façonner, former. fashionable, *a.* À la mode, élégant, fashionable, de luxe, de bon ton. Fashionable man, élégant, homme du monde, *m.*; fashionable woman, élégante; fashionable world, le beau monde. fashionableness, *n.* Éléance, distinction, *f.* fashionably, *adv.* À la mode, élégamment.

fast (1) (*'fɑ:st*), *n.* Jeûne, *m.* **v.t.** Jeûner, faire maigre. fast-day, *n.* Jour de jeûne; jour maigre (Friday). **m.** fasting, *m.* Jeûne, *m.*; *a.* De jeûne. fasting-day, *n.* Jour de jeûne, jour maigre, *m.*

fast (2) (*'fɑ:st*), *a.* Ferme, fixe, solide (firm); fidele, constant (faithful); profond (of sleep); bon teint (of colours); serré (of knots); (*Naut.*) amarré (made fast); bien fermé (of doors); vite, rapide (quick); en avance (of clocks etc.); (*fig.*) dissolu. Fast man, viveur, *m.*; fast train, train de grande vitesse, train rapide, *m.*; to make fast, attacher, fixer, assujettir, assujettir, fermer (doors, windows), (*Naut.*) amarrer; to play fast and loose, souffler le chaud et le froid, *adv.* Ferme, fortement (firm); vite, rapidement (quickly); fort (of raining); profondément (of someone asleep). To hold fast, tenir bon; to live fast, mener grand train la vie; to stand fast, s'arrêter, montrer du courage, ne pas broncher.

fasten (*'fɑ:sn*), *v.t.* Attacher, fixer; lier; fermer (windows, doors, etc.). To fasten (something) upon (someone), imputer à, mettre sur le dos à. **v.t.** S'attacher (à); s'acharner (à). fastener or fastening, *n.* Attache; fermeture; espagnole (of windows), *f.*

fasti (*'fæsti*), *n.pl.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fastes, *m.pl.*

fastidious (*'fæstidias*), *a.* Difficile; dédaigneux; délicat. fastidiously, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, d'un air de dégoût. fastidiousness, *n.* Dédain; goût difficile, *m.*

fastigate (*'fæstidzi:t*), *a.* (*Bot.*) Fastigie.

fastness (*'fɑ:stnes*), *n.* Fermeté, sûreté; place forte (stronghold), *f.*

fat (*'fæt*), *a.* Gras; gros (of persons); (*fig.*) riche, fertile. A fat living, un gros bénéfice; fat as a pig, gras comme un moine. *n.* Gras, *m.*; graisse; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* To live on the fat of the land, faire bonne chère; to make fat, engraisser; to run to fat, prendre de l'embonpoint. **v.t.** Engraisser.

fatal (*'feitəl*), *a.* Fatal, funeste; mortel. fatalism, *n.* Fatalisme, *m.* fatalist, *n.* Fataliste, *m.* fatality (*'fætliti*), *n.* Fatalité, *f.* fatally, *adv.* Fatalement, funestement. fate, *n.* Destin, sort, *m.* The Fates,

les Parques, *f.pl.* **fated**, *a.* Destiné. It was fated to be, *c'était écrit*. **fateful**, *a.* Fatal.

father ('fadə), *n.* Père, *m.*; (*pl.*) peres, ancêtres, aïeux, *m.pl.* Father Almighty, *Père Éternel*, *m.*; father-in-law, *beau-père*, *m.*; godfather, *parrain*, *m.*; grandfather, *grand-père*, *m.*; Holy Father, *Saint-Père*, *m.*; step-father, *beau-père*, *m.*; the early fathers, *les Pères de l'Eglise*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Servir de père à adopter. To father upon, *attribuer à*. fatherhood, *n.* Paternité, *f.* fatherland, *n.* Pays natal, *m.*, patrie, *f.* fatherless, *a.* Orphelin, sans père. fatherlessness, *n.* Etat d'orphelin, orphelinage, *m.* fatherliness, *a.* Amour paternel, *m.* fatherly, *a.* Paternel, de père; *adv.* Paternellement, en père.

fatbom ('fadəm), *n.* Toise; (Naut.) brasse; (*fig.*) porteur, profond, *f.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, pénétrer. **fatmable**, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder; (*fig.*) pénétrable, compréhensible. **fatmlessness**, *a.* Sans fond; (*fig.*) impénétrable, incompréhensible.

***fatidic** ('fatidik), *a.* Fatidique. ***fatidically**, *adv.* Fatidiquement.

fatigue ('fatig), *n.* Fatigue, *f.* Fatigue dress, tenue de corvée, *f.*; fatigue duty, *de corvée*; fatigue party, *corvée*, *f.*; to be worn out with fatigue, *n'en pouvoir plus de fatigue*, *être éreinté de fatigue*; to stand fatigue, *supporter la fatigue*. *v.t.* Fatiguer, lasser, fatiguing, *a.* Fatiguant; *pres.p.* Fatiguant. **fatling** ('fatliŋ), *n.* Bête grasse, *f.* fatness, *n.* Graisse, *f.*; embonpoint (of persons), *m.*; (*fig.*) fertilité, abondance, *f.* fattened, *a.* Engraissé; gras. The fattened calf, *le veau gras*.

fatten ('fætn), *v.t.* Engraisser; (*fig.*) enrichir. *v.i.* S'engraisser; (*fig.*) s'enrichir. To fatten on, *s'engraisser de*, *s'enrichir de*. **fattener**, *n.* Engraisseur, *m.*, engraisseur, *f.* fattening, *a.* Engraisissant; *n.* Engraissement, *m.*

fatness ('fætnes), *n.* Nature grasse, *f.* fatish, *a.* Un peu gras. fatty, *a.* Grassieux. **fatuity** ('fatjuiti) or **fatuousness** ('fatju:snəs), *n.* Imbecillité, sottise, *f.* fatuous, *a.* Sot; illusoire.

fauces ('fau:z), *n.pl.* (Anat.) Gorgier, *m.*, arrièrebouche, *f.*

faucet ('fauset), *n.* Cannelle, cannette, *f.*; fausset, robinet, *m.*

fault ('fɔ:lt), *n.* Faute, *f.*; défaut, vice, *m.*; (*Geol.*) faille, *f.* A fault confessed is half redressed, *préché avoué est à demi pardonné*; at fault, *en défaut*; to a fault, *à l'excès*, même trop; to find fault with, *trouver à redire à*, *blâmer*, *critiquer*; whose fault is it? *à qui la faute?* fault-finder, *n.* Personne qui trouve toujours à redire, *f.*, censeur, critiqueur, épiqueur, *m.* fault-finding, *n.* Critique, censure, *f.*; *a.* Epiqueur. faultily, *adv.* D'une manière fautive, defectivement. faultiness, *n.* Délants, *m.pl.*; imperfection, *f.*; imperfection, *f.* faultless, *a.* Sans défaut, sans faute, parfait. faultlessly, *adv.* Irreprochablement. faultlessness, *n.* Périfection, *f.* faulty, *a.* En faute, fautif, blâmable, defectueux.

faun ('fɔ:n), *n.* Faune, *m.*

fauna ('fɔ:nə), *n.* Faune, *f.* Fauna and flora, *la faune et la flore*.

favour ('feivə), *n.* Faveur, *f.*, bonnes grâces, *f.pl.*; bienfait, *m.*, bonté; grace (permission), *f.*; couleurs, lueurs (ribbons), *f.pl.*; (Comm.) honneur, estime, *m.*, lettre, *f.* By favour of, *à la faveur de*; in his favour, *en sa faveur*; to ask a favour of, *demandar une faveur à*; to be in favour with, *être dans les bonnes grâces de*; to do me the favour of, *me faire le plaisir de*; to find favour with, *trouver grâce auprès de*; to get into favour with, *se faire aimer de*; to wear a favour, *porter des couleurs*; your favour of the 3rd instant, *votre honneur du trois courant*. *v.t.* Favoriser, gratifier, honorer (de). favourable, *a.* Favorable, propice, favorableness, *n.* Caractère favorable, *m.*, bienveillance, *f.* favourably, *adv.* Favorablement. favoured, *a.* Favorisé. Ill favoured, *laid*, *de mauvaise mine*; well-favoured, *de bonne mine*, *favoré* (févairé), *n.* Favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.* To be a great favourite, *être très aimé de*, *plaire beaucoup*

à, *être très populaire*; *a.* Favori, bien-aimé, préféré. favouritism, *n.* Favoritisme, *m.*

fawn ('fɔ:n), *n.* Faon, *m.*; (*fig.*) 'caresse servile, basse flatterie, *f.* *v.t.* Flatter (of animals). To fawn upon, *caresser*, *flatter*, *admirer*. fawner, *n.* Flatteur servile, adulateur, *m.* fawning, *n.* Carresse, flatterie, calinerie, *f.*; *a.* Flatteur, servile. fawningly, *adv.* En caressant, d'une manière caressante, servilement.

fay (1) ('fei), *n.* Fée, *f.* ***fay** (2) ('fei), *n.* Foi, *f.* By my fay, *par ma foi*. ***fay** (3) ('fei), *v.t.* Joindre; affermer.

fealty ('fi:lti), *n.* Fidélité, constance, loyauté, *f.* fear (fiar), *n.* Crainte, peur, terreur; inquiétude, *f.*, souci; respect, *m.* For fear of, *de peur de*, *de crainte de*; for fear that, *de peur que* (with subjunctive); no fear! *il n'y a pas danger*! there is no fear, *il n'y a rien à craindre*; to be in fear of, *avoir peur de*, *craindre*. *v.t.* Craindre, redouter, avoir peur de. *v.i.* Craindre, avoir peur. Never fear! *soyez sans crainte*! *soyez tranquille*! rassurez-vous! *fearful*, *a.* 'Qui a peur, craintif, timide; terrible, affreux, effrayant. To be fearful of, *craindre*, *redouter*. fearfully, *adv.* 'Craintivement, avec crainte; terriblement, d'une manière effrayante. fearfulness, *n.* Crainte, terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.* fearless, *a.* Sans peur, intrepide, sans crainte. fearlessly, *adv.* Sans crainte, avec intrepidité. fearlessness, *n.* Intrepidité, *f.*

feasibility ('fi:zibiliti), *n.* Possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* feasible ('fi:zib), *a.* Faisable, praticable.

feast ('fi:t), *n.* Festin, *m.*; fête, *f.*; *regl. m.* Enough is as good as a feast, *contenirment passe tristesse*. *v.t.* Fêter, régaler, festoyer. To fast one's eyes on, *se requinquer de*. *v.i.* Faire festin, festiner, se régaler. feaster, *n.* Dîneur de festin; amateur de bonne chère, *m.* feasting, *n.* Festin, *m.*

feat ('fi:t), *n.* Exploit, fait, haut fait, *m.*, action, *f.*; tour de force, *m.*

feather ('fi:ðə), *n.* Plume; penne (of a bird's wing and tail), *f.*; epi (of horses) (Mll.) plumet, *m.* A feather in one's cap, *une distinction*; birds of a feather, *gens de même farine*; birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemblent s'assemblent*; in full feather, *en plumage*; to be in high feather, *être de bonne humeur*, *triumpher*; to show the white feather, *signifier du nez*, *capituler*. *v.t.* Orner d'une plume; donner des ailes à; mettre (an orator) par. Feather one's tie, *faire sa pelote*, *mettre du fil dans sa cravate*. feather bed, *n.* Lit de plume, *m.* feather-edged, *a.* A biseau. feather-grass, *n.* Stipe empenché, *f.* feathered, *a.* Garni de plumes, emplumé; empenché (of arrows); (*fig.*) ailé, rapide. featherless, *a.* Sans plumes. feather-stitched, *a.* Brodé aux plumes. featherly, *a.* Garni de plumes, plumeux; (*fig.*) léger comme une plume; ailé (of birds).

feature ('fi:tʃə), *n.* Trait, *m.*; (*pl.*) physiognomie, *f.*, visage, *m.*; figure, *f.*; (*fig.*) signe, point, caractère, *m.* featured, *a.* Qui a des traits. Hard-featured, *aux traits durs*; ill-featured, *laid*. featureless, *a.* Sans traits.

febricula ('fɛbrikjula) or **febricula** ('fɛbrikjuri), *n.* Febricule, *m.* febrile ('fɛbri:l), *a.* and *n.* Febrile, *m.* febrile (mbrail), *a.* Febrile.

February ('februəri), *n.* Février, *m.*

fecal ('fɛkəl), *n.* Fécale, *f.*, amidon, *m.* feculence ('fɛkjuləns) or 'feculency, *n.* Féculence, *f.* feculent, *a.* Féculent.

fecund ('fɛkənd), *a.* Fecond. fecundate, *v.t.* Feconder, féconder. fecundation ('fɛkəndi:ʃən), *n.* Fécondation, *f.* fecundity ('fɛkənditi), *n.* Fécondité, *f.* *fed*, *past* (FEED).

federal ('fɛdərəl), *a.* and *n.* Fédéral, *m.* federalism, *n.* Fédéralisme, *m.* federalist, *n.* Fédéraliste, *m.* federate ('fɛdərət), *a.* Ligue, fédéré; *v.t.* (fédérer) Fédérer; *v.i.* Se fédérer. federation ('fɛdərəʃən), *n.* Fédération, alliance, ligue, *f.* federative, *a.* Fédératif.

fee ('fi), *n.* Honoraires, *m.pl.*, salaire; (Eccl.)

etc. droit; (*colloq.*) pourboire, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; (*Feudalism*) fief, *m.*; propriété héréditaire, *f.* Surplice fees, *casuel, m. v.t.* Payer: payer des honoraires *a*; graisser la patte *a*; (*fig.*) acheter, soudoyer, corrompre. **fee-simple**, *n.* Fief simple, *m.*; propriété libre, *f.* **feeble** ('fiəbl), *a.* Faible; débile. To grow feeble, *s'affaiblir*. feeble-minded, *a.* Faible d'esprit. feebleness, *n.* Faiblesse, *f.* feebly, *adv.* Faiblement.

feed (fi:d), *n.* Nourriture; pâture, pâturage (for cattle), *m.*; (*Motor etc.*) alimentation, *f.* Feed of oats, *picotin d'avoine, m.*; to be off one's feed, *perdre l'appétit, v.t. (past and p.p. fed)* Nourrir; donner à manger *a*; paître, faire paître (cattle); nourrir (de); (*fig.*) alimenter. He fed him with the hope of liberty, *il le repêta de l'espérance de la liberté, v.i.* Se nourrir; paître, manger (of animals). To feed upon, *se nourrir de, se repaître de, (fig.) se bercer de.* feed-pump, *n.* Pompe alimentaire, *f.* feeder, *n.* Personne qui donne à manger, *f.*; mangeur, convive; affluent (tributary); (*Tech.*) appareil d'alimentation, *m.*; (*Mill*) trennie; (*colloq.*) bavette (bib), *f.* feeding, *n.* Nourriture; pâture (for cattle), *f.* feeding-bottle, *n.* Biberon, *m.*

feel (fi:l), *v.t. (past and p.p. felt)* Tâter, toucher, sentir; éprouver, ressentir; se ressentir de. To feel someone's pulse, *tâter le pouls à quelqu'un, v.t.* Sentir, se sentir; se trouver. To feel cold, *avoir froid; to feel for, avoir de la sympathie pour; to feel rough, être dur au toucher; to feel soft, être doux au toucher; to feel the enemy, tâter l'ennemi, n.* Toucher; attachement; tact, *m.* feeler, *n.* Antenne (of an insect); moustache (of a cat), *f.* (*fin.*) ballon d'essai, *m.* feeling, *n.* Toucher; sentiment, *m.*, sensibilité, émotion, *f.* Feeling of cold or of warmth, *sensation du froid ou de la chaleur, f.*; ill-feeling, *aversion, f.*; to have no feeling, *n'avoir pas de sensibilité; to hurt someone's feelings, blesser ou blesser les sentiments de quelqu'un, a.* Tendre, touchant; sensible. He spoke in a most feeling manner, *il parla de la manière la plus touchante, feelingly, adv.* D'une manière touchante, sensiblement, avec émotion.

feet, *n.pl* [fʊ:t].

feign (fi:n), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. *v.t.* Feindre, dissimuler, faire semblant (die). feigned ('fi:n), *a.* Feint, simulé, dissimulé. feignedly ('fi:nidli) or feigningly, *adv.* Avec feinte. feigning, *n.* Feinte, dissimulation, *f.*

feint ('fi:n), *n.* Feinte, *f.*

feldspar ('fɛldspɑ:), *n.* Feldspath, *m.* feldspathic ('fɛldspəθik) or feldspathose, *a.* Feldspathique.

felicitate ('felisiteit), *v.t.* Felicitier; rendre heureux. felicitation ('fɛlɪtəʃən), *n.* Felicitation, *f.* felicitious, *a.* Heureux, bien trouvé. felicitously, *adv.* Heureusement. felicity, *n.* Felicité, *f.*, bonheur, *m.*

felid ('felid), *n.* Felide, *m.*

feline ('felin), *a.* Félin, de chat.

fell (1) ('fɛl), *n.* Peau, *f.* fellmonger, *m.* Marchand de peaux, p.-assieur, *m.*

fell (2) ('fɛl), *a.* Barbare, impitoyable, féroce, diabolique.

fell (3) ('fɛl), *v.t.* Abattre, assommer, terrasser.

seller, *n.* Personne qui abat, *f.*; bucheron, *m.*

fell (1) ('fɛl), *n.* Montagne, colline, *f.*

fell (5), *past* [FALL].

fellmonger ('fɛl.ɪ.ŋ). *n.*

fellow ('felou), *n.* Jante, *f.*

fellow ('felou), *n.* Compagnon, camarade, confrère; associé, membre; (*Univ.*) agrégé; semblable, pendant, pareil (of things); (*colloq.*) garçon, gaillard; individu, drôle, *m.* Bedfellow, *camarade de lit, m.*; fine fellow, *beau garçon, m.*; good fellow, *bon garçon, m.*; good-for-nothing fellow, *mauvais sujet, m.*; here is the fellow to this picture, *voici le pendant de ce tableau; old fellow, vieux bonhomme, m.*; poor fellow, *poivre garçon, m.*; queer fellow, *drôle de corps, m.*; school-fellow, *camarade de collège, (colloq.) copain, m.*; these shoes are not fellows, *ces souliers ne sont pas paires, v.t.* S'accorder avec, s'assortir avec. fellow-citizen,

n. Concitoyen, *m.*, concitoyenne, *f.* fellow-counsellor, *n.* Collègue au conseil, *m.* fellow-countryman, *n.* Compatriote, *m.* fellow-creature, *n.* Semblable, *m.* fellow-feeling, *n.* Sympathie, *f.* fellow-labourer, *n.* Collaborateur, compagnon de travail, *m.* fellow-prisoner, *n.* Compagnon de prison, *m.* fellow-servant, *n.* Compagnon de service, *m.* fellow-soldier, *n.* Frère d'armes, camarade, *m.* fellow-student, *n.* Condisciple, *m.* fellow-sufferer, *n.* Compagnon d'infortune, *m.* fellow-townsmen, *n.* Concitoyen, *m.* fellow-traveller, *n.* Compagnon de voyage, *m.* fellow-worker [FELLOW-LABOURER]. fellowship, *n.* Société, association; (*Univ.*) place d'agrégé, *f.* Good fellowship, *bonne camaraderie, f.*

felly ['fɛli:ə].

fe o-de-se ('felou:si:), *n.* Suicide, suicide, *m.* felon ('felən), *n.* Auteur d'un crime, criminel; (*Med.*) ramatis (whitlow), *m.* *a.* Felon, traître. felonious ('felənəs), *a.* Criminel; méchant, scélérat. feloniously, *adv.* Avec une intention criminelle. felony, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*

felt (1) ('felt), *n.* Feutre, chapeau de feutre, *m.* Soit felt hat, *n.*, chapeau mou, *m.*; felt roofing, *carton bitumé, m. v.t.* Feutrer. felting, *n.* Feutrage, *m.*

felt (2), *past* [FEELED].

felucca ('fɛluka), *n.* Felouque, *f.*

female ('fi:meil), *a.* Féminin, de femme, des femmes; femelle (of animals). A female friend, *une amie, n.* Femme; jeune personne; femelle (of animals), *f.*

feme covert ('fem 'kəvə:t), *n.* (*Law*) Femme en puissance de mari *f.* feme sole, *n.* Femme non-mariée, *f.*

feminality ('femɪnə'lɪti) or **femininity** ('femɪnɪti), *n.* Féminité, *f.* feminine ('femɪnɪ) *a.* Féminin. In the feminine gender, (*Gram.*) au féminin. femininely, *adv.* En femme. feminism, *n.* Féminisme, *m.* feminist, *n.* Féministe. feminization ('fɛmɪnə'zeɪʃən), *n.* Féminisation, *f.* feminize, *v.t.* Féminiser.

femoral ('femərəl), *a.* Femoral.

fen ('fen), *n.* Marais, marécage, *m.*

fence ('fens), *n.* Cloture, enceinte; palissade, barrière; escrime (art of fencing); (*fig.*) défense, *f.*; (*shop*) recet-ur (of stolen goods), *m.* To sit on the fence, (*fig.*) ne pas s'engager à une opinion de part ou d'autre, *manœuvrer la chèvre et le chou, v.t.* Enclore, mettre une clôture *a*, palisser; (*fin.*) protéger, défendre. To fence in, *enclore, v.t.* Faire des armes, tirer des armes, s'escrimer. *fenceless, *a.* Ouvert; (*fig.*) sans défense.

fencer ('fensə), *n.* Tireur, tireur d'armes, maître d'armes, *m.* fencible, *a.* Qu'on peut défendre. fencibles, *n.pl.* Miliciens (so' dats pour la défense du territoire, lesquels ne peuvent être envoyés à l'étranger), *m.pl.* fencing, *n.* Escrime; enceinte, clôture, *f.* fencing-master, *n.* Maître d'armes, maître d'escrime, *m.* fencing-match, *n.* Assaut d'armes, *m.* fencing-school, *n.* Salle d'armes, salle d'escrime, *f.*

fend ('fend), *v.t.* Se garder (de); détourner. To fend off, *parer.*

fender ('fendə), *n.* Garde-fen, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*

fennel ('fenl), *n.* Fenouil, *m.*

fenny ('feni), *a.* Marécageux, des marais.

fenucreek ('fenu:kri:k), *n.* Fenucrec, *m.*

feoff ('fɛf), *v.t.* Investir d'un fief, donner l'investiture *a*; (*fig.*) donner, feofter, *n.* Personne investie d'un héritage foncier, *f.* feoffment, *n.* Inféodation; investiture d'un héritage foncier, *f.*

feracious ('fɛrɪʃəs), *a.* Férile. feracity ('fɛrəsɪti), *n.* Férilité, *f.*

ferial ('fiəriəl), *a.* Ferial.

ferment ('fɜ:mənt), *n.* Ferment, *m.*; fermentation, *f.* *v.t.* (ferment) Fermenter. *v.t.* Faire fermenter. fermentable, *a.* Fermentable. fermentation ('fɛrmentə'siən), *n.* Fermentation, *f.* fermentative, *a.* Fermentatif; de fermentation. fermentescible, *a.* Fermentescible.

fern (fərn), *n.* Fougère, *f.* fern-brake, fernery, *n.* Fougèraie, *f.* fern-owl, *n.* Engoulement, *m.* fern-stand, *n.* Jardinière à fougères, *f.* ferny, *a.* Plein de fougères, couvert de fougères.

ferocious (fə'rouʃəs), *a.* Féroce. ferociously, *adv.* Avec ferocité, d'une manière féroce. ferociousness or ferocity (fə'rouʃəs), *n.* Féroceité, *f.*

ferreous (fə'riəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferret (fə'rat), *n.* Furet, *m.*; padou (tape), *m.* v.t. Fureter. To ferret out, *traquer, dépister, dénicher.* v.i. Chasser au furet, fureter. ferreter, *n.* Fureteur, *m.*

ferrie (fə'rik), *a.* Ferrique. ferriuous (fə'riəs), *a.* Ferrière. ferro-concrete, *n.* Béton armé, *m.* ferrocyanide, *n.* Ferricyanure, *m.* ferruginous (fə'ruʒiːnəs), *a.* Ferrugineux.

ferrule (fə'ru:l), *n.* Virole (ring), *f.*; bout (tip), *m.* ferry (fə'ri), *v.t.* Passer en bac. To ferry over, *passer.* *n.* Bac, passage, *m.* ferry-boat, *n.* Bac, *a.* ferryman, *n.* Passeur; (*poet.*) nocher, *m.*

fertile (fə'tail), *a.* Fertile, fécond. fertility (fə'tiliti) or fertilness, *n.* Fertilité, fécondité, *f.* fertilize (fə'tilaiz), *v.t.* Fertiliser. fertilizer, *n.* Fertilisant, engrais, *m.*

ferula (fə'ru:lə), *n.* Sceptre impérial (of the Eastern empire), *m.*; (*Bot.*) ferule, *f.* ferule, *n.* Ferule, *f.*

fervery (fə'vəri), *n.* Ardeur, ferveur, *f.* fervent, *a.* Ardent, fervent, *vif.* fervently, *adv.* Ardemment, avec ferveur.

fervid (fə'vid), *a.* Ardent, passionné; chaud, brûlant. fervidly, *adv.* Avec chaleur, ardemment. fervidness or fervour, *n.* Ferveur, ardeur, chaleur, *f.*

fescue (fə'skju:), *a.* (*Rom. ant.*) Fescennin. fescue (fə'skju:), *n.* Touche, baguette (pour montrer les lettres aux enfants qui apprennent à lire), *f.* fescue-grass, *n.* Petuque, *f.*

fesse (fəs), *n.* (*Her.*) Fasse, *f.* fessy, *a.* Faccé. festal (fə'stəl), *a.* De fête.

fester (fə'sta:), *v.t.* S'ulcérer, (*fig.*) se corrompre, s'envenimer. *n.* Abcès, *m.*, pustule, *f.*

***festinate** (fə'staine), *v.t.* Hâter, se dépêcher, s'empresse, *a.* (-nœl) Fait à la hâte; empressé.

***festinately**, *adv.* En toute hâte.

festival (fə'stival), *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux, gai, *n.* Fête, *f.*; (*Mus.*) festival, *m.* festive, *a.* De fête, de festin, joyeux. festivity (fə'stɪvɪti), *n.* Fête; gaîté, joie, réjouissance, *f.*

festoon (fə'stu:n), *n.* Feston, *m.* v.t. Festonner (de).

fetch (fetʃ), *v.t.* Chercher, aller chercher; apporter (bring); amener (persons etc.); puiser, tirer (to draw); prendre, reprendre (one's breath); amorcer (a pump); pousser (a sigh); porter, assener (a blow); rapporter, valoir (a price). These goods fetch a great deal, *cette marchandise rapporte beaucoup*; to come and fetch, *aller chercher*; to fetch away, *emporter, emmener*; to fetch back, *rapporter, ramener*; to fetch down, *faire descendre, descendre, rabattre*; to fetch in, *faire entrer*; to fetch off, *enlever, emporter, emmener*; to fetch out, *faire sortir, emporter*; to fetch up, *faire monter, monter, rattraper.* v.i. Se mouvoir. *n.* Ruse; finesse, *f.*; tour, stratagème, *m.* fetcher, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.*; rapporteur (of dogs).

fetid (fə'tid), *a.* Fétide. fetidity (fə'tiditi) or fetidness, *n.* Fétidité, *f.*

fetish (fə'tiʃ), *n.* Fétiche, *m.* fetishism, *n.* Fétichisme, *m.*

fetlock (fə'tlɒk), *n.* Fanon (du cheval), *m.* fetlock-joint, *n.* Boulet, *m.*

fetter (fə'tə:), *v.t.* Mettre dans les fers, enchaîner, (*fig.*) entraver. To fetter a horse, *entraver un cheval.* fetter-lock, *n.* Cadenas, *m.* fetterless, *a.* Sans entraves, sans fers, libre. fetters, *n.pl.* (*fig.*) Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes; entraves (for a horse), *f.pl.*

fettle (fə'tl), *v.t.* Arranger, préparer. v.t. Être occupé à épousseter et à ranger. Pretend to fettle about the room, *ayer l'air d'épousseter les meubles et de mettre chaque chose à sa place.* *n.* Bonne condition, *f.*, bon état, *m.*

fetus (fə'tu:s),

feud (1) (fju:d), *n.* Querelle, inimitié, dissension, *f.* feud (2) (fju:d), *n.* Fief, *m.* feudal, *a.* Feodal. feudalism or feudalist, *n.* Feudist, *m.* feudality (fju:'deliti), *n.* Feodalité, *f.* feudatory (fju:'dɔ:təri), *a.* Feudataire, qui relève d'un seigneur; *n.* Feudataire, *m.*

fever (fɪ'və:), *n.* Fièvre, *f.* To be in a fever, *avoir la fièvre*; trench-fever, *fièvre des tranchées*, *f.* v.t. Donner la fièvre à. v.t. Avoir la fièvre. fever-hospital, *n.* Hôpital de fiévreux, *m.* fever-stricken, *a.* Atteint de la fièvre. feverish, *a.* Fiévreux; (*fig.*) febrile; brillant. feverishly, *adv.* Avec la fièvre. feverishness, *n.* Etat de fièvre, *f.*; enfièvrement, *m.*

feverfew (fɪ'və:ʃu:), *n.* Pyrethre, *m.*, matricaire, *f.*

few (fju:), *a.* Peu de; quelques, quelques-uns, *m.pl.*, quelques-unes, *f.pl.* Few people think thus, *peu de gens pensent ainsi*; give me a few of these pears, *donnez-moi quelques-unes de ces poires*; one of the few good ministers, *un des rares bons ministres*. *n.* Peu de gens, *m.pl.*, peu de personnes, *f.pl.* A few, *quelques, quelques-uns, m.pl.*; a good few, *un nombre considérable*; not a few, *pas mal nombreux, assez nombreux*. fewer, *a.* Moins (de). fewest, *a.* Le moins de. fewness, *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*

fiat (fai:t), *n.* Ordre, commandement, décret, *m.*

fib (fɪb), *n.* Conte, mensonge, *m.* v.t. Mentir, dire des contes. fibber, *n.* menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.*, faiseur de contes, *m.*, faiseuse de contes, *f.*

fiore (faibə:), *n.* Fibre, *f.* fibril, *n.* Fibrille, *f.* fibrillar, *a.* Fibrillaire. fibrillation (fɪ'brɪlən), *f.* fibrillation, *f.* fibrillous, *a.* Fibrilleux. fibrin, *n.* Fibrine, *f.* fibrinous, *a.* Fibrineux. fibroma (fai'brəʊmə), *n.* Fibroïde, *m.* fibrous, *a.* Fibreux.

fibula (fɪ'bju:lə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Péroné, *m.*; (*Ant.*) fibule.

fickle (fɪkl), *a.* Volage, inconstant. A fickle light, *une lumière incertaine*. fickleness, *n.* Inconstance, légèreté, *f.*

***fico** (fɪ'ku:), *n.* Figue, *f.*

factile (fɪktɪl), *a.* Plastique; céramique.

fiction (fɪkʃən), *n.* Fiction, *f.* Works of fiction, *ouvrages de l'esprit, romans, m.pl.* fictional, *a.* Fictionnaire. fictitious (fɪkʃɪəs), *a.* Fictif, imaginaire; (*fig.*) faux, suppose, factice. fictitiously, *adv.* Fictivement. fictitiousness, *n.* Caractère fictif, *m.* fictive, *a.* Fictif.

fid (fid), *n.* (*Naut.*) Épissoir (for splicing), *m.*; clef (of a mast), *f.*

fiddle (fɪdl), *n.* Violon; (*contempt.*) crinérin, *m.* To play second fiddle to, (*fig.*) *suivre second violon à* v.i. Jouer du violon; (*fig.*) *baguenauder, niaiser (to trifle)*. To be always fiddling, *perdre son temps à des riens*. v.t. Jouer (un air) sur le violon. fiddle-bow, *n.* Archet, *m.* fiddle-de-dee, *int.* Tarare! fiddle-faddle, *n.* Padaises, niaiseries, sonnettes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Niais. fiddle-stick, *n.* Archet de violon, *m.* fiddlesticks, *int.* Tarare! quelle blague! fiddle-string, *n.* Corde de violon, *f.* fiddler (fɪdlər), *n.* Joueur de violon; (*contempt.*) ménestrier, crinérin, *m.* fiddling (fɪdlɪŋ), *n.* Action de jouer du violon, *f.*; (*fig.*) niaiserie; *a.* Frivole.

fidei-commissary (fai'di:ˌkɒmɪsəri), *a.* (*Law*) Fideicommissaire. fidei-commission, *n.* Fideicommiss, *m.*

fidely (fɪ'delɪti), *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

fidget (fɪdʒət), *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.*, crispations, *f.pl.*; être remuant (person), *m.* It gives me the fidgets, *cela me donne des crispations*; what a fidget you are! *quel tourment vous êtes! comme vous vous tourmentez!* v.t. Se remuer, se tourmenter, s'agiter. fidgety, *a.* Remuant, inquiet; ennuyeux (troublesome).

fiducial (fɪ'dʒu:ʃəl), *a.* Fiduciel. fiducially, *adv.* Fiduciairement. fiduciary, *a.* and *n.* Fiduciaire, *m.*

fie! (faɪ), *int.* Fi! à donc! Fie upon...! *fi de...!*

fief (fi:f), *n.* Fief, *m.*
field (fi:ld), *n.* Champ, *m.*; pré (meadow), *m.*; (Mil.) campagne, *f.*; champ de bataille, *m.*, bataille, *f.*; banc (of ice), *m.* Battle-field, *champ de bataille*, *m.*; field of fire, *champ de tir*, *m.*; in the field, *en campagne*, *aux champs*; in the open field, *en plein champ*; on the held, *sur le terrain* (duelling); to take the field, (Mil.) *e mett e en campagne*. *v.i.* (Cricket) Tenir le champ. **field-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie de campagne. **field-battery**, *n.* Batterie de campagne. **field-day**, *n.* (Mil.) Jour de revue. **fieldfare**, *n.* Litorne, *f.* **field-glass**, *n.* Jumelle, lorgnette des courses. **field-gun**, *n.* Pièce de campagne. **field-hospital**, *n.* Hôpital de campagne, *m.*, ambulance, *f.* **field-marshal**, *n.* Maréchal, *m.* **field-mouse**, *n.* Mulot, *m.* **field-officer**, *n.* Officier supérieur, *m.* **field-piece**, *n.* Pièce de campagne, *f.* **field-sports**, *n.pl.* Ex recies en grand air, *m.pl.* **field-staff**, *n.* (Mil.) Boute-ten, *m.* **field-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien d'ambulance. **field-survey**, *n.* Service géographique. **field-works**, *n.pl.* (Mil.) Travaux, *m.pl.*
fiend (fi:nd), *n.* Démon, *m.* **fiendish**, *a.* Diabolique, infernal. **fiendishness**, *n.* Méchanceté infernale, *f.*
fiere (fi:as), *a.* Féroce, farouche, furieux. **fiercely**, *adv.* Férocement, furieusement. **fierceness**, *n.* Fer cité, fur-ur, violence, *f.*; (fig.) acharnement, *m.*, impétuosité, *f.*
fieriness (fi:airines), *n.* Pougne, ardeur, *f.*, emportement, *m.* **fiery**, *a.* De feu; enflammé, de flamme; (fig.) ardent, fougueux, emporté, bouillant, irascible.
fiife (fi:if), *n.* Fifre, *m.* *v.i.* Jouer du fifre. **fiife-rail**, *n.* (Naut.) Râtelier, *m.* **fiifer**, *n.* Fifre, *m.*
fifteen (i'f:tn), *a.* and *n.* Quinze, *m.* **fifteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Quinzième, *m.*; quinze (of the days of the month etc.). **fifteenthly**, *adv.* Quinzièmement.
fifth (fi:θ), *a.* Cinquième; cinq (of the days of the month etc.). Charles the Fifth, *Charles-Quint*; Pope Sixtus the Fifth, *le pape Sixte-Quint*, *m.* Cinquième, *m.* (Mus) quinte, *f.* **fifthly**, *adv.* Cinquièmement.
fiftieth (i'fi:θ), *a.* and *n.* Cinquantième, *m.* **fifty**, *a.* and *n.* Cinquante, *m.* About fifty, *une cinquantaine*. **fiftyfold**, *a.* Cinquante fois.
fig (fi:g), *n.* Figure, *f.*; figuier (tree), *m.* A fig for! *foin de s'occuper de si de f* in 'ull fig, *en grande toilette*, (Mil.) *en grande tenue*; not to care a fig for, *ne pas se soucier d'un fêtu de*, *se ficher de*. **fig-eater**, *n.* Bec-figne (bird), *m.* **fig-leaf**, *m.* Feuille de figuier, *f.* **fig-marigold**, *n.* Fleu de, *f.* **fig-tree**, *n.* Figuier, *m.* **fig-wort**, *n.* Scrofuleux; ficaire, *f.*
fight (fi:ht), *v.t.* (past and p.p. fought, fct) Se battre; combattre (avec); (fig.) uter. To fight shy of, *se méfier de*, *éviter*. *v.t.* Se battre avec, combattre; livrer (a battle). To fight a duel, *se battre en duel*; to fight a question, *débattre une question*; to fi ht it out, *battre jusqu'au bout*; to fight one's way, *se frayer un chemin*; to fight the battles o one's country, *combattre pour son pays*. *n.* Combat, *m.*, bataille, action; (fig.) lutte, *f.* In the thick of the fight, *au fort de la bataille*; to have a fight, *se battre*; to show fight, *montrer les dents*. **fighter**, *n.* Combattant; (contempt) batailleur, ferrailleur, *m.* Prize-fighter, *boxeur de professi n*, *pugiliste*, *m.*; prize-fighting, *combat de boxeurs*, *pugilat*, *m.* **fighting**, *n.* Combat, *m.*; rixe, *le*, *f.* Fighting line, *ligne de combat*, *f.* **fighting-men**, *n.pl.* Combata n's, *hommes de guerre*, *m.pl.* **fighting-top**, *n.* (Naut.) Fune militaire, *f.*
fiction (fi'kshn), *n.* Fiction, invention, fable, *m.*, mensonge, *m.*
figurable (fi'gnarabl), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir une forme; figurable.
figurant (fi'gnarnt), *n.* (Theat.) Figurant, *m.*, figurante, *f.*
figurate (fi'gnarat), *a.* Qui a une forme; figuré.
figuration (fi'gnareifn), *n.* Configuration, *f.*, type, *m.*, figure, *f.*
figurative (fi'gnarativ), *a.* Figuré; figuratif,

allégorique, métaphorique. In a figurative sense, *au figuré*. **figuratively**, *adv.* Au figuré; figurativement. **figurativeness**, *n.* Caractère métaphorique, *m.*

figure (fi'gə(r) or 'fi'gə(r)), *n.* Figure; taille, tournure (of a person), *f.*; dessin (on stuffs); (Arith.) chiffre, *m.* **Academical figure**, *académie*, *f.*; figure of speech, *façon de parler*, *f.*; fine figure, *belle taille*, *f.*; lay figure, *mannequin*, *m.*; to cut a figure, *faire figure*; what a figure you are! *comme vous voilà fagoté*. *v.t.* Figurer, former; façonner; (fig.) imaginer. *v.i.* Figurer. To figure to oneself, *se figurer*, *s'imaginer*. **figured**, *a.* A dessin. **figure-drawing**, *n.* Dessin de figure, *m.* **figure-head**, *n.* (Naut.) Figure de l'avant, *f.*, buste, (fig.) mannequin, *m.* **figurine**, *n.* Figurine, *f.* **figurist**, *n.* Figuriste, *m.*

filaceous (fi'leifəs), *a.* Filamenteux.
filament (fi'ləmənt), *n.* Filament, *m.* **filaments** (-məntəs), *a.* Filamenteux.

filbert (fi'ləbət), *n.* Aveline, noisette, *f.* **filbert-tree**, *n.* Avelinier, *m.*

filch (fi:tʃ), *v.t.* Escamoter, filouter. **filcher**, *n.* Filon, fripon, *m.*

file (fi:l), *n.* Lime (tool), *f.*; liasse, *f.*, dossier, classeur (of papers), *m.*; liste (list); collection (of newspapers); (Mil.) file; (Theat. etc.) queue, *f.* **Cunning file**, (slang) *fin matois*, *m.*; cunning old file, *vieux finaud*, *m.*; in Indian file, *en file indienne*; in single file, *un à un*; rat-tail file, *queue de rat*, *f.*; right file; *par file à droite*; to stand in file, *faire queue*. *v.t.* Limer, affiler; mettre en liasse; (Law) déposer (a schedule). To file away, *classer*. *v.i.* (Mil.) Marcher à la file. To file off, *défiler*. **file-cutter**, *n.* Tailleur de limes, *m.* **file-leader**, *n.* Chef de file, *m.* **filer**, *n.* Limeur, *m.*

filial (fi'liəl), *a.* Filial. **filiality** (fi'lɪəli), *n.* Filialité, *f.* **filially**, *adv.* Filialement. **filiation** (-eiʃn), *n.* Filiation, *f.*

filibuster (fi'lɪbəstə), *n.* Filibustier, *m.* *v.t.* Faire le filibustier, filibuster.

filiform (fi'lɪfɔ:m), *a.* Filiforme.

filigree (fi'li:grɪ) or **filigrane**, *n.* Filigrane, *m.* *v.t.* Filigraner. **filigreed**, *a.* A filigrane.

filig (fi'li:g), *n.* Limure, *f.*; mise en liasse, *f.*, classement, *m.* **Filing off**, *défilé*, *m.*, *défilade*, *f.* **filings**, *n.pl.* Limaille, *f.sing.*

fill (fi:l), *v.t.* Remplir, remplir; combler (fill up); bourrer (to stuff); occuper, rassasier. To fill a pipe, *bourrer une pipe*; to fill a tooth, *plomber une dent*; to fill in, *remplir, insérer* (insert); to fill up, *remplir, combler, compléter*; to fill up the time by, *employer le temps à*; the wind fills the sails, *le vent gonfle les voiles*. *v.i.* Se remplir, s'emplier. To fill out, *se gonfler, s'enfler, prendre de l'embonpoint* (to get st ut). *n.* Suffisance, *f.*; (colloq.) soûl, *m.* One's fill, *tout son soûl*. **fill-r**, *n.* Personne qui remplit, *f.*

fillet (fi'lət), *n.* Bandeau; filet (of meat), *m.* (Naut.) Fillet of beef, *filet de bœuf*, *m.*; fillet of veal, *ronde de veau*, *f.* **fillet-steak**, *n.* Ceindre d'un bandeau; chateaubriand, *m.*

filling (fi'li:g), *n.* Action de remplir, remplissage; plomage (of teeth), *m.* *a.* Qui remplit; rassasiant.

filip (fi'lɪp), *n.* Chiquenaude, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une chiquenaude à, *chiquer-nauder*; (fig.) encourager.

filly (fi'lɪ), *n.* Pouliche; (fig.) coquette, *f.*

film (fi:m), *n.* Taie (over the eyes), pellicule; (Anat.) tunique, *f.*; (fig.) nuage, voile, *m.*; (Phot.) couche sensible, *f.*; (cinéma) film, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'une tunique, d'une pellicule, etc. **filmy**, *a.* Membraneux.

filter (fi'lɪtə), *n.* Filtre, *m.* *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtering**, *a.* Filtrant. **filtering-machine**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

filth (fi:θ), *n.* Ordure, saleté, *f.* (fig.) corruption, *f.* **filthily**, *adv.* Salement. **filthiness**, *n.* Saleté, *f.* **filthy**, *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde; (fig.) corrompu, impur, obscène.

filtrate (fi'lɪtreit), *v.t.* Filtrer. **filtration** (-treifn), *n.* Filtration, *f.*

fimbriate (fi'mbriət), *a.* (Bot.) Fimbrié, frangé, bordé. *v.t.* (-eit) Franger, border.

fin (fin), *n.* Nageoire, *f.*; fanon (of whales), *m.* finlike, *a.* En forme de nageoire.

finable (fa-ə-bəl), *a.* Passible d'amende.

fin-àl ('a-in), *a.* Final, de nier, définitif, décisif. **finale** (fi-nàl), *n.* (Mus.) Fin de, *m.* finally ('a-in-əl), *adv.* Enfin, à l'element, définitivement, e. dernier lieu.

finance (fi-nans), *n.* Finance, *f.*; (pl.) finances, *f.pl.* **financial** ('a-in-ə-ſjəl), *a.* Financier, financially, *adv.* En matière de finances. **financier** ('a-in-ən-ſjəl), *n.* Financier.

finch (fin-tſ), *n.* Pinson, *m.*

find (aind), *v.t.* (past and *n.p.* found) Trouver; découvrir, s'apercevoir, penser, croire, e-timer; (law) déclarer (guilty); rendre, prononcer (a verdict); (fig.) pourvoir. Find out, trouver, découvrir, inventer, résoudre, déceler, démasquer; to find again, retrouver; to find fault with, trouver à redire à; to find in, pourvoir de; to find it necessary to, se voir obligé de; to find one's self in, se familiariser, se pourvoir de. *n.* Découverte, trouvaille, *f.* **finder**, *n.* Trouveur, *m.* **trouveuse**, *f.* **fining**, *n.* (law) Déclaration, *f.* verdict, *m.* Findings is keepings, *c.* qui est bon à prendre est bon à garder.

fine (1) (fa-in), *n.* Amende, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'amende; condamner (quelqu'un) à une amende de.

fine (2) (fa-in), *a.* Fin, délié, raffiné, délicat; rusé, subtil; beau (handsome); (fig.) bon, excellent, accompli; (colloq.) joli, fait-mieux. Fine fathers make fine birds, la belle plume fait le bel oiseau; it is fine, il fait beau (of the weather); that is all very fine, but..., tout cela est très-joli, mais... *v.t.* Affiner (to refine); coller, clavier (win-). **fine-arts**, *n.pl.* Beaux arts, *m.pl.* **fine-draw**, *v.t.* Faire une reprise perdue à; *v.i.* Rentrer. **fine-drawer**, *n.* Ouvrier en reprises perdues, *m.* **ouvrier**, en reprises perdues, *f.* **fine-drawing**, *n.* Reprises perdues, *f.pl.* **fine-drawn**, *a.* Fine fin; (fig.) subtil. **fine-spoken**, *a.* Beau parler, *m.* **fine-spun**, *n.* Filé fin; (fig.) subtil, délicat. **finely**, *adv.* Fin, délicatement, subtilement; élégamment; (colloq.) bien; (iron.) joliment. **fineness**, *n.* Finesse, e. clia-e-é; élégance, utilité. *f.* **finer**, *a.* Plus fin, *m.* **finery**, *n.* Parure, *f.* beaux habits, *m.pl.*

finesse (fi-nés), *n.* Finesse, *f.*; user de finesse; (Whist etc.) à-asser. **finessing**, *n.* La finesse, *f.*

finger ('ing-ə), *n.* Doigt, *m.*; (fig.) *m.* in, *f.* He has a finger in every pie, il fou sa nez partout; to blow one's finger s, souffler dans ses doigts; to have at one's fingers' ends, se voir sur le bout du doigt; to point with one's fin er, montrer du doigt ou au doigt. *v.t.* Toucher, manier. To finger a piece of music, doigter un morceau de musique. *v.t.* (Mus.) Doigter. **finger-board**, *n.* Manch- (of a violin) *m.* **finger-end**, *n.* Bout du doigt, *m.* **finger-bowl** or **glass**, *n.* L'in e bouc, *m.* **fin-er-nail**, *n.* Ongle de la main, *m.* **finger-post**, *n.* Poteau in le tour, *m.* **finger-stall**, *n.* Doigter, *m.* **fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts; (lit.) digité. Light-fingered gentleman, ams aux doigts crochus, *m.pl.* **fin-gering**, *n.* Maniement; ourage délicat; (Mus.) doigté, *m.* **fin-gerling**, *n.* Saumoneau, par, *m.*

finial (fi-nia), *n.* (Arch.) Fleuron, *m.*

finical ('fin-ik-əl), **finicking**, (or **collon**) **finicky**, *a.* Précieux, allé-é, studieux. **finically**, *adv.* Précieusement, avec affecterie. **finicalness**, *n.* Affecterie, *f.* **fining** ('fa-in), *n.* (Metall.) Affinage, *m.*; clarification, *f.*; collage (of wine), *m.* **fining-forgo**, *n.* Foie d'affinage, *f.* **fining-pot**, *n.* Creuset, *m.*

finis (fa-nis), *n.* Fin, *f.*

fin-sh (fin-sh), *v.t.* Finir, terminer; achever, consommer; (tech.) u-ner. To finish off, mettre la dernière main à. *n.* Fini, *m.*; (fig.) fini, *f.* **finished**, *a.* Fini; (fig.) parfait, soigné. **finisher**, *n.* Personne qui finit, *f.* fini, finisseur, *m.* **finisseuse**, *f.*; (fig.) le coup de grâce, *m.* **finishing**, *a.* Qui complète; dernier. Finishing school, école supérieure, *f.*; finishing stroke, dernière main, *f.*, coup de grâce, *m.*

finite ('fa-in-īt), *a.* Fini; borné. **fitely**, *adv.* Dans de certaines limites. **fiteness**, *n.* Caractère fini, *m.*

finless ('fin-ls), *a.* Sans nageoires. **finlike**, *a.* En forme de nageoire. **finned**, *a.* À nageoires. **finny**, *a.* Qui a des nageoires, à nageoires. The finny tribe, la race qui habite les eaux, *f.*, les poissons, *m.pl.*

florin ('fa-i-rin), *n.* Agrostide (grass), *f.*

fir (fai), *n.* Sapin; bois de sapin, *m.* **fir-cone**, *n.* Pousse de pin, *f.* **fir-grove**, *n.* Sapinière, *f.* **fir-tree**, *n.* Sapin, *m.*

fire (fa-i), *n.* Feu, incendie (house etc. on fire), *m.*; (fig.) longue, ardeur, *f.* **fire!** au feu! he will never set the flames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre; on fire, en feu; running fire, feu roulant, *m.*; St. Anthony's fire, érysipèle, *m.*; to add fuel to the fire jeter de l'huile sur le feu; to be on fire, être en feu; to catch fire, prendre feu; to fall from the frying-pan into the fire, tomber de feu en feu; to go through fire and water for, se jeter au feu pour; to make a fire faire du feu; to miss fire, rater; to put out a fire, éteindre un feu ou un incendie; to put to fire and sword, mettre un feu et à sang; to set on fire, to set fire to, mettre le feu à; to take fire, s'enflammer, se mettre en colère. *v.t.* Mettre le feu à; embraser, incendier, enflammer; tier de l'anger (the arms). *T.* fire off, tirer, e-cha-ger; to fire with, enflammer de. *v.i.* Prendre feu; s'enflammer; tier, faire feu (sur). Cross fire, feu croisé, *m.*; militia fire, feu d'enduite, *m.*; fire! (Mil.) feu! fait-s'au! fire away, commences! (colloq.) vis-y! flanking fire, feu de flanc, *m.*; heavy fire, feu nourri, *m.*; long-range fire, tir à longue portée, *m.*; running fire, feu roulant, *m.*; to cease fire, ce ser le feu; to fire at, faire feu sur; to fire up, s'enflammer, prendre feu, s'emporter; to hang fire, faire long feu. **fire-ala m**, *n.* Avertisseur d'incendie, *m.* **fire-arms**, *n.pl.* Armes à feu, *f.pl.* **fire-ball**, *n.* Grenade, *f.*; (Met or) globe de feu, bolide, *m.* **fire-balloon**, *n.* Montgolfière, *f.* **fire-bar**, *n.* Barre de feu, barre de foyer, *f.*; barreau de grille, *m.* **fire-box**, *n.* Foyer, *m.* **fire-brand**, *n.* Tison, *m.*; (fig.) boutefeu, ironie (ne d'ironie), *m.* **fire-brick**, *n.* Lique réfractaire, *f.* **fire-bricks**, *n.* Cais de vapeurs pompier, *m.* **fire-bucket**, *n.* Seau à incendie, *m.* **fire-chest**, *n.* Coffre à feu, *m.* **fireclay**, *n.* Arille réfractaire, *f.* **fire-damp**, *n.* Feu grisou, *m.* **fire-dog**, *n.* Chenet, *m.* **fire-eater**, *n.* Mangeur de feu, *m.* **fire-engine**, *n.* L'ompe à incendie, *m.* **fire-escape**, *n.* Echelle de sauvetage, *f.* **fire-extinguisher**, *n.* Extincteur, *m.* **fire-fly**, *n.* Lampyre, *m.* **fire-grate**, *n.* Poêle, *m.* **fire-guard**, *n.* Garde-feu, *m.* **fire-insurance**, *n.* Assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-irons**, *n.* Garniture de foyer, *f.* **fire-lighter**, *n.* Allume-feu, *m.* **firelock**, *n.* Arme à feu, *f.*; fusil, mousquet, *m.* **fire-man**, *n.* L'ompier; chauffeur (stoker), *m.* **fire-office**, *n.* Bure u d'assurance contre l'incendie, *m.* **fireplace**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.*; foyer, *m.* **fire-plug**, *n.* Bouche d'incendie, *f.* **fire-policy**, *n.* Police d'assurance contre l'incendie, *f.* **fire-proof**, *a.* À l'épreuve du feu, incombustible. **fire-screen**, *n.* Écran, *m.* **fire-ship**, *n.* Bâtiment, *m.* **fireside**, *n.* Coin du feu; (fig.) foyer domestique, *m.* **fire-slab**, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.* **fire-station**, *n.* Poste de pompier, *m.* **fire-step**, *n.* Banquette de feu, *f.* **firewood**, *n.* Bois de chauffage, *m.* **fire-work**, *n.*, or fireworks, *n.pl.* Feu d'artifice, *m.* To let off fireworks, tirer un feu d'artifice. **fire-worship**, *n.* Culte du feu, *m.* **fire-worshipper**, *n.* Adorateur du feu, *m.* **fireless**, *a.* Sans feu. **fireing**, *n.* Action d'incendier *f.*; chauffage (heating), *m.*; cuisson (of pottery etc.), *f.*; combustible (fuel); (Mil.) feu, tir, *m.* **fire-lade**, *f.* Quick firing, feu rapide, *m.*

fire-party, *n.* Péloton d'exécution, *m.*

firkin ('fa-i-kin), *n.* Quin-taut; requin (of butter), *m.*

firm (fa-in), *a.* Ferme, solide; constant. *n.* Maison de commerce, maison sociale, *f.* Signature of the firm, signature sociale, *f.*

firmament ('fa-i-ment), *n.* Firmament, *m.*

firmamental ('fa-i-ment-əl), *a.* Du firmament.

firman ('fa-i-man), *n.* Firman, *m.*

firmly ('fə:mli), *adv.* Fermeement, solidement, constamment. **firmness**, *n.* Fermeté, solidité, *f.*

first ('fɜ:st), *n.* Nève, *m.*

first ('fɜ:st), *a.* Premier; unième. He was the very first to complain, *il s'est plaint tout le premier*; in the first place, *en premier lieu*; the first that comes, *le premier venu*, *m.*; to be first in the field, *prendre les devants*; twenty-first, *vingt et unième*. *adv.* Premièrement, d'abord, au commencement; le premier; pour la première fois. At first, *d'abord*; first and last, *d'un bout à l'autre*; first catch your hare, *il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*; first or last, *tôt ou tard*; from the first, *dès l'abord*. **first-aid**, *n.* Dépannage, *m.* **first-born**, *a.* Premier-né, *aïne*. **first-class or first-rate**, *a.* De premier ordre; de premier choix; (*colloq.*) de première force. **first-fruits**, *n.pl.* Premices, *f.pl.* **first-hand**, *a.* De première main. **firstling**, *n.* Premier-né, *m.* **firstly**, *adv.* Premièrement.

firth ('fɜ:θ), *n.* Estuaire, *m.*

fisc ('fɪsk), *n.* Fisc, *m.* **fiscal**, *a.* Fiscal; (*Spain and Portugal*) Procureur du roi; (*Scotland*) procureur fiscal, *m.* **fiscally**, *adv.* Fiscalement.

fish ('fɪʃ), *n.* Poisson, *m.*; (*Card-games*) fliche; (*Naut.*) jumelle, *f.* A fine kettle of fish, *une jolie affaire*; a queer fish, *un drôle de corps*, *m.*; neither fish nor fowl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to be like a fish out of water, *être comme un poisson sur la paillle*; to have other fish to fry, *avoir d'autres chiens à fouetter*. *v.t.* Pêcher. To fish for, *rechercher, quêter*; to fish for compliments, *quêter des compliments*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to go fishing, *aller à la pêche*. *v.t.* Pêcher; fouiller dans; (*Naut.*) traverser (the anchor), *jumeler (a mast)*. **fish-bone**, *n.* Arête, *f.* **fish-hook**, *n.* Hameçon, *m.* **fish-kettle**, *n.* Poissonnière, *f.* **fish-market**, *n.* Marché au poisson, *m.* **fishmonger**, *n.* Marchand de poisson, *m.*; de poisson, *f.* **fish-plate**, *n.* Ecaille, *f.* **fish-pond**, *n.* Étang, *m.* **fish-slice**, *n.* Truelle à poisson, *f.* **fish-wife or fish-woman**, *n.* Marchande de poisson, *f.* **fisher or fisherman**, *n.* Pêcheur, *m.* **fishery**, *n.* Pêche; pêcherie, *f.* **Herring-fishery**, *pêche aux harengs*, *f.*; the fisheries of Newfoundland, *les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve*, *f.pl.* **fishiness**, *n.* Goût de poisson, *m.* **fishlike**, *a.* Comme un poisson. **fishing**, *n.* Pêche, *m.* **Mackerel-fishing**, *pêche du maquereau*, *f.* **fishing-boat**, *n.* Bateau pêcheur, *m.* **fishing-line**, *n.* Ligne, *f.* **fishing-rod**, *n.* Canne à pêcher, *f.* **fishing-tackle**, *n.* Attirail de pêche, *m.* **fishy**, *a.* De poisson, poissonneux; qui sent le poisson; (*slang*) louche, véreux.

fissiparous ('fɪsɪpərəs), *a.* Fissipare. **fissiped** ('fɪsɪpɪd), *a.* Fissipède. **fissiparity** ('fɪsɪpərɪtɪ), *n.* Fissiparité, *f.* **fissirostral**, *a.* Fissirostre.

fissure ('fɪʃə), *n.* Fissure, fente, *f.* *v.t.* Faire des fentes à. To become fissured, *se fissurer*.

fit ('fɪt), *n.* Poing, *m.* **fisted**, *a.* Au poing. **Close-fisted**, *serre, avare, dur à la détente*. **fitful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.* **fisticuffs**, *n.pl.* Coups de poing, *m.*

fistula ('fɪstjələ), *n.* Fistule, *f.* **fistular**, *a.* Fistuleux, *a.* **fistuliform**, *a.* Fistulaire. **fistulous**, *a.* Fistuleux.

fit (1) ('fɪt), *n.* Accès (of rage etc.), *m.*; attaque (of illness); attaque de nerfs, convulsion, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.* By fits and starts, *à bâtons rompus, par saccades et par bonds, par loulades*.

fit (2) ('fɪt), *a.* Propre, bon, convenable; juste; à propos; capable (de). Fit for use, *en état de servir*; fit to drink, *buvable, potable*; fit to eat, *bon à manger, mangeable*; to think fit, *juger convenable, juger bon*. *n.* Ajustement (of clothes), *m.*; (*fig.*) coupe, forme, *f.* They are a first-rate fit, *ils vont à ravir*. *v.t.* Convenir à; aller à (of clothes); faire aller à, habiller, chausser; adapter, accommoder, ajuster. Let him whom the cap fits wear it, *qui se sent morveux qu'il se mouche*; that coat fits you well, *cet habit vous va bien*; to fit out, *équiper, monter, donner un trousseau à, armer (a ship)*; to fit up, *arranger, monter, meubler*. *v.i.* Convenir: s'adapter (à), s'ajuster (à); aller bien (of clothes).

fitcheu ('fɪtʃu), *n.* Putois, *m.*

fitful ('fɪtʃʊl), *a.* Agité; capricieux; irrégulier, saccadé. **fitfully**, *adv.* Par boutades; irrégulièrement.

fitly ('fɪtli), *adv.* A propos, convenablement, justement. **fitness**, *n.* Convenance, aptitude (à), *f.*; à-propos, *m.* **fitted**, *a.* Fait (pour). **fitter**, *n.* Ajusteur, *m.* **fitting**, *adv.* Convenable, à propos, juste; *n.* Ajustement (of clothes), *m.*; (*pl.*) garniture, *f.*, meubles, *m.pl.*, boiserie, ferrures, fournitures, *f.pl.* **Fitting in**, *emboîtement*, *m.*; fitting out, (*Naut.*) armement, (*Mil.*) équipement, *m.* **fittingly**, *adv.* Convenablement.

five ('aɪv), *a.* and *n.* Cinq, *m.* **fivefold**, *adv.* Cinq fois; quintuple. **fives**, *n.pl.* Balle au mur (game), *f.* **fives-court**, *n.* Cour où l'on joue à la balle, *f.*

fix ('fiks), *v.t.* Fixer, attacher, arrêter, établir. **Fix bayonets!** *bayonnette au canon!* to fix bayonets, *mettre la bayonnette au canon*; to fix oneself, *s'établir, se fixer*. *v.t.* Se fixer. To fix upon, *s'arrêter à, choisir*. *n.* Difficulté, impasse, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in a fix, (*colloq.*) *être dans le pétrin*. **fixable**, *a.* Fixable. **fixation** ('fiksɪʃən), *n.* Fixation, *f.* **fixative**, *a.* Fixatif, *m.* **fixateur**, *a.* **fixed** ('fɪksɪd), *a.* Fixe, fixé. **fixedly** ('fɪksɪdli), *adv.* Fixement. **fixedness or fixity**, *n.* Fixité, *f.* **fixer**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixing**, *n.* Fixage, *m.*, fixation, *f.* **fix-solution**, *n.* Fixateur, *m.* **fixtured**, *a.* Meublé, demeure, *m.*, agencements, *m.pl.*; match, engagement, *m.*

fizz ('fɪz), *v.t.* Siffler. *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

flabbergast ('flæbəɡæst), *v.t.* (*slang*) Épater. To be flabbergasted, *être épaté, rester habé*.

flabbiness ('flæbɪnəs), *n.* Flaccidité. **flabby**, *a.* Flaque.

flaccid ('flæksɪd), *a.* Flasque. **flaccidity** ('sɪdɪtɪ) or **flaccidness**, *n.* Flaccidité, *f.*

flag (1) ('flæg), *v.t.* Pendre; se relâcher, faiblir, languir; s'affaiblir. **v.t.* Laisser tomber, abattre, épuiser.

flag (2) ('flæg), *n.* Drapeau; (*Naut.*) pavillon, *m.*; glorieux (plant); dalle (stone), *f.* **Battalion flag**, *n.* *union*, *m.*; bearer of a flag of truce, *parlementaire*, *m.*; flag of truce, *drapeau blanc, drapeau parlementaire*, *m.*; to strike the flag, *amener son pavillon, amener*. *v.t.* Paver, dallier; orner de drapeaux, paviser. **flag-officer**, *n.* Chef d'escadre, *m.* **flag-ship**, *n.* Vaisseau amiral, *m.* **flagstaff**, *n.* Mât de pavillon, *m.*; hampe du drapeau, *f.* **flagstone**, *n.* Dalle, *f.*

flagellant ('flædʒələnt), *n.* Flagellant, *m.*

flagellate ('flædʒələɪt), *v.t.* Flageller. *a.* (-let), *a.* **Flagellé**, *flagellation* ('leɪʃən), *n.* Flagellation, *f.* **flagelliform** ('dʒelɪfɔ:m), *a.* Flagelliforme.

flagolet ('flædʒə'let), *n.* Flagolet, *m.*

flagging (1) ('flæɡɪŋ), *n.* Pendant, qui pend; qui s'affaiblit. *n.* Relâchement, *m.* ***flaggy**, *a.* Faible, mou, flasque.

flagging (2) ('flæɡɪŋ), *n.* Dallage (paving).

flagitious ('flædʒɪʃɪəs), *a.* Scélérat, infâme, atroce, abominable. **flagitiously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **flagitiousness**, *n.* Scélératesse, infamie, *f.*

flagon ('flæɡən), *n.* Flacon, *m.*; burette (in a church), *f.*

flagrancy ('fleɪɡrənɪsɪ), *n.* Énormité, notoriété, *f.* **flagrant**, *a.* Flagrant, patent, énorme. **flagrantly**, *adv.* D'une manière flagrante, flagrantement.

flail ('fleɪl), *n.* Fleau, *m.*

flake ('fleɪk), *n.* Flocon, *m.*; écaille; étincelle, flamme, *f.* *v.t.* Former en flocons, écailier. *v.t.* S'écailier. **flaky**, *a.* Floconneux, en flocons; écaille; fenillette (of pastry). **Flaky paste**, *pâte feuilletée*, *f.*

flam ('flæm), *n.* (*slang*) Sornette, blague, *f.*, conte, *m.* *v.t.* Amuser avec des sornettes.

flambeau ('flæmbəu), *n.* Flambeau, *m.*

flamboyant ('flæm'bɔɪənt), *a.* Flamboyant.

flame ('fleɪm), *n.* Flamme, *f.*; feu, *m.* An old flame, *une ancienne passion*, *f.* *v.t.* Flamber, jeter de la flamme; s'enflammer, flamboyer. To flame up, *s'emporter*. **flame-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de feu, ponceau. **flame-thrower**, *n.* Projecteur de flammes, *m.* **flameless**, *a.* Sans flamme. **flamelet**, *n.*

Flammette, *f.* flaming, *a.* Flamboyant, flamboyant; en feu; (*fig.*) violent, ardent. **flamingly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, avec véhémence. **flamy**, *a.* De flamme.

flamen (fléman), *n.* Flamme, *m.*

flamingo (flémingou), *n.* Flamant, *m.*

flannonnade (fléqná'heid), *n.* (Fenc.) Flannonnade, *f.*

flange (fléndz), *n.* Bride, rebord (of a tube etc.); (Tech.) boudin (of wheels), *m.*; (Motor) ailette, collerette, *f.*

flank (fléngk), *n.* Flanc; côté, *m.* *v.t.* Flanquer (de); (*Mil.*) prendre en flanc, *v.t.* Border, toucher (de). **flank-march**, *marche de flanking*, *f.* **flanker, *n.* (*Mil.*) Flanquer, flanc garde, *m.*; *a.* (Fort.) Ouvrage de flanquer, *m.* **flanking, *n.* Flanquement, *m.* **flanking fire**, feu de flankingement, *m.*****

flannel (fléni), *n.* Flanelle, *f.* *a.* De flanelle. **flannollette**, *n.* Flanelle de coton, finette, *f.*

flap (flép), *v.t.* Frapper légèrement; battre, agiter. To flap its wings, battre des ailes. *v.t.* Batre légèrement; pendre, pendiller. *n.* Clapet, battant (of a table etc.); bord, bord rabattu (of a hat), *m.*; patte (of a pocket), *f.*; pan (of a coat); bout (of the ear), *m.*; oreille (of a shoe), *f.*; coup, coup d'aie, *m.*; **flapdoodle**, *n.* Fatras, *m.*, blague, *f.* **flap-eared**, *a.* Aux oreilles pendantes. **flapper**, *n.* Clapet, *m.* **flapping, *n.* Battement d'ailes, *m.***

flare (fléar), *v.t.* Étinceler; flamber; (*fig.*) briller. To flare up, se mettre en colère, s'emporter. *n.* Flamme, vive clarté, *f.* **flaring, *a.* Étincelant, éblouissant.**

flash (flésh), *n.* Eclair, éclat, jet de lumière; (*fig.*) trait, lueur, *m.*, saillie, *f.* **flash of lightning**, éclair, *m.*; **flash of the eye**, *vif coup d'œil*, *m.*; **flash of wit**, *éclat d'esprit*, *m.* *v.t.* Luire, éclater, étinceler; passer comme un éclair. To flash with, briller de, étinceler de. *v.t.* Faire jaillir, jeter, lancer. *a.* Faux (of coins etc.); d'argent (of words). **flashing, *n.* Eclair, éclat, *m.*, éclats, *m.pl.* **flashy**, *a.* Voyant, à effet; superficiel. **flask** (flásk), *n.* Bouteille, *f.* Powder-flask, *poire à poudre*, *f.***

flasket (fláskat), *n.* Corbeille, *f.*

flat (flát), *a.* Plat; uni, plano, égal; étendu (on the ground); épaté (of the nose); éventé (of wine etc.); (*Comm.*) languissant; (*Mus.*) bémol; grave (of sound); (*fig.*) net, clair; fade, insipide (of taste); alatin, triste. To fall flat on the ground, tomber de son long; to get flat, s'aplatir, s'écraser (of wine etc.); to lay flat, coucher à plat, renverser, terrasser; to lie flat, être étendu à terre. *n.* Surface plane, *f.*; terrain plat; étage (in a house); (*slang*) nigand, niais; (*Mus.*) bémol; (*Naut.*) bas-fond, *m.* *v.t.* Aplatisir. *v.t.* S'aplatir. **flat-footed**, *a.* Pied plat; (*slang*) résolu. **flat-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser *m.* **flatly**, *adv.* A plat; (*fig.*) nettement, clairement, promptement. **flatness**, *n.* Aplatissement, *m.*; égalité, *f.*; évent (of wine etc.), *m.*; gravité (of sound); (*fig.*) insipidité, platitude, *f.* **flatten** (flétn), *v.t.* Aplatisir, aplanir; évenier (liquor); amortir (colours); (*Metal.*) amincir; (*fig.*) abattre, attrister; (*Mus.*) rendre grave; *v.t.* S'aplatir, s'aplanir; s'évenier. **flattening**, *n.* Aplatissement, aplatissement; (*Metal.*) laminage, *m.* **flattening-mill**, *n.* Laminage, *m.* **flatfish**, *a.* Un peu plat.

flatter (flátá), *v.t.* Flatteir. To flatter oneself, se flatter (de). **flatterer**, *n.* Flatteur, *m.* **flatten-e**, *f.* **flattering**, *a.* Flatteur. **flatteringly**, *adv.* D'une manière flatteuse, flatteusement. **flattery**, *n.* Flatteirie, *f.*

flatulence (flétuléns) or **flatulency**, *n.* Flatuosité; (*fig.*) vide, creux, *m.* **flatulent**, *a.* Flatueux; (*fig.*) ampoulé, gonflé, vain, creux.

flaunt (fláunt), *v.t.* Se pavaner, parader, flotter. *v.t.* Faire parade de, étaler, déployer. *n.* Étalage, *m.*, vaine parure, parade, *f.* **flaunting**, *a.* Éclatant, voyant, vaniteux.

flautist (fláutíst), *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.* **flavour** (flévár), *n.* Saveur, *f.*; goût, fumet (of meat); arôme (of tea, coffee, etc.); bouquet (of wine), *m.* *v.t.* Donner du goût, un arôme, un parfum etc. & assaisonner (de). **flavoured**, *a.* Savoureux. **flavour-**

ing, *n.* Assaisonnement, *m.* **flavourless**, *a.* Sans saveur, fade.

flaw (flór), *n.* Défaut, *m.*; fêlure; brèche, fente; paille (in precious stones); (*Naut.*) risée de vent; (*law*) nullité, *f.* *v.t.* Fêler, teler, percer, crevasser. **flawless**, *a.* Parfait, sans défaut; sans paille, sans tache (of gems). **flawy**, *a.* Défêléueux.

flax (fléks), *n.* Lin, *m.* *a.* De lin. **flax-comb**, *n.* Seran, *m.* **flax-dresser**, *n.* Séraneur, *m.* **flax-dressing**, *n.* Séraneage, *m.* **flax-field**, *n.* Linère, *f.* **flaxen**, *a.* De lin; tres blond (of the hair).

flay (fléi), *v.t.* Ecorcher. **flayer**, *n.* Ecorcheur *m.* **flaying**, *n.* Ecorchure, *f.*

flea (flé), *n.* Puce, *f.* To send away with a flea in one's ear, mettre la puce à l'oreille. **flea-bane**, *n.* Pulicicide, *f.* **flea-bite**, *n.* Morsure de puce; (*fig.*) bagatelle, *f.*, rien, petit mal, *m.* **flea-bitten**, *a.* Mangé des puces.

flcam (flém), *n.* (Vet.) Flamme, *f.*

fleck (flék), *n.* Tache, mouchelure, marque, *f.* *v.t.* Moucheter, tacher (de).

fled, *past* (flé), *v.t.*

fledge (flédz), *v.t.* Garnir de plumes. **fledged**, *a.* Couvert de plumes. **Full-fledged**, *en état de voler*. **fledgeling**, *n.* Jeune oiseau, *m.*

flee (flé), *v.t.* (past and p.p. fled) S'enfuir, fuir; prendre la fuite, se réfugier. *v.t.* Fuir éviter.

fleece (fléis), *n.* Toison, *f.* Golden fleece, *toison d'or*, *v.t.* Tondre; (*fig.*) écorcher, planer, rançonner, dépouiller. **fleecey**, *a.* Laineux, (*fig.*) floconneux, montueux. **fleecey clouds**, *nuages montueux*, *m.pl.*

fleer (fléi), *v.t.* Se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, aller. *n.* Baillerie, moquerie, grimace, *f.*

fleet (1) (fléit), *n.* Flotte, *f.*

fle t (2) (flít), *a.* Vite, rapide, léger à la course. *v.t.* Passer rapidement; s'envoler, s'en aller. *v.t.* Passer (the time). **fleeing**, *a.* Fugitif, passager. **fleeingly**, *adv.* D'une manière passagère. **fleeingly**, *adv.* Vite, rapidement. **fleestness**, *n.* Rapidité, vitesse, *f.*

fleming (flémíng), *n.* Flamand, *m.*, *Flamande*, *f.*

flemish, *a.* Flamand.

flesh (flésh), *n.* Chair; viande (meat), *f.*; (*Paint.*) chair, *f.pl.* In the flesh, *en chair et en os*, *en vie*; neither fish, flesh, nor owl, *ni chair ni poisson*; to make one's flesh creep, *donner le chair de poule à*; to pick up flesh, *prendre de l'embonpoint*. *v.t.* Assouvir; é sayer (a sword); (*Mont.*) acherner; écharner (hides). **flesh-brush**, *n.* Brosse à friction, *f.* **flesh-colour**, *n.* Couleur de chair, *f.* **flesh-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de chair, incarnat. **flesh-day**, *n.* Jour gras, *m.* **flesh-hook**, *n.* Croc, *m.* **flesh-pot**, *n.* (*fig.*) Marmite, *f.* The flesh-pots of Egypt, *les bonnes choses*, *f.pl.* **flesh-tint**, *n.* Teinte de chair, *f.* **fleshiness**, *n.* Etat charnu, *m.* **fleshless**, *a.* Migre, décharné. **fleshlessness**, *n.* Disposition charnelle, *f.* **fleshy**, *a.* De chair, de la chair, charnel. **fleshy**, *a.* Charnu.

flew, *past* (FLY 2).

flexibility (fléksí'biliti), *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **flexible** (fléksí'bil), *a.* Flexible. **flexion**, *n.* Courbure, flexion, *f.* **flexional**, *a.* Flexionnel. **flexor**, *n.* (*Anat.*) Muscle fléchisseur, *m.* **flexuose** or **flexuous**, *a.* Flexueux. **flexure**, *n.* Flexion, courbure, flexure, *f.*

flicker (flí'kár), *v.t.* Trembloter, vaciller (of a light); se remousser, battre des ailes (of birds). **flickering**, *n.* Tremoussement; vacillation, *f.*; *a.* Vacillant.

flier (FLYER).

flight (fláit), *n.* Fuite, *f.*, vol, *m.*, volée (of birds etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, écart, transport, *m.*, saillie, *f.*; cours (of time), *m.*; aviation, *f.* At a single flight, *à tire d'aile*; flight of stairs, *escalier*, *m.*; flight of steps, *perron*, *m.*; in flight, *en déroute*; to put to flight, *mettre en fuite*; to take flight, *prendre la fuite*. **flightiness**, *n.* Légréreté, étourderie, *f.* **flighty**, *a.* Étourdi, léger, volage.

fimsiness (flímí'sness), *n.* Légréreté, *f.*, manque de consistance, *m.*; (*fig.*) faiblesse, mesquinerie, *f.* **fimsy**, *a.* Mollasse, faible, léger, sans consistance, frivole.

finch (flint), *v.t.* Reculer, fléchir, broncher, s'écarter (de), céder. Without finching, *sans souffler*.

fling (flin), *v.t.* (past and p.p. flung) Jeter, lancer. To fling away, *proliger, rejeter, repousser*; to fling down, *jeter par terre, abattre, renverser*; to fling off, *re-jeter*; to fling open, *ouvrir brusquement*; to fling out, *jeter dehors*; to fling up, *jeter en l'air, abondamment*. *v.i.* Ruer (of horses); (*fig.*) s'emporter, regimber. *n.* Coup, *m.*; danse écossaise, *f.*; (*fig.*) trait, coup de patte, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie, *f.* To have a fling at, *donner un coup de patte à*; to have one's fling, *jeter sa gourme, faire des fredaines, faire des folies, s'en donner à cœur joie*.

flint (flint), *n.* Caillou; (*Min.*) silex, *m.*, pierre à briquet, pierre à fusil; (*fig.*) roche, dureté, *f.* Flint and steel, *briquet, m.*; to skin a flint, *tondre sur un œuf*, *faire des énomies de bouts de chandelle*. **flint-glass**, *n.* Flint-glass, *m.* flint-lock, *a.* Fusil à pierre, *m.* flinty, *a.* Caillouteux; siliceux; (*fig.*) dur, insensible, de pierre.

flip (flip), *v.t.* Donner un flac-flac à, donner un petit coup à. *n.* Petit coup, flac-flac, *m.*, chicane, *m.*; flip (beverage), *m.* flipper, *n.* Nageoire, *f.*

flippancy (flippan), *n.* Ton léger, *m.*, légèreté, *f.*; bavardage, *m.* flippant, *a.* Léger, décaqué, bavard, délié. flippantly, *adv.* Légèrement; cavalièrement, d'un ton caqué.

flirt (flirt), *v.i.* Faire la coquette, coqueter, flirter; (*fig.*) folâtrer, papillonner, *v.t.* Jeter, lancer, railler. *n.* Coquette, *f.*; *mouvement vif, *m.* flirtation (of teian) *n.* Coquetterie, *dirtation, *f.*

flit (flit), *v.i.* Fuir, voliger; (*fig.*) déménager, changer de demeure. To flit away, *s'en aller*; to flit by, *passer*.

fitch (fitch), *n.* Flèche de lard, *f.*

fitter-mouse (fittamouse), *n.* Chauve-souris, *f.*

flicking (flit), *n.* Flûte, *f.*, passage; déménagement (change of residence), *m.* *a.* Fugitif, rapide.

float (float), *v.t.* Flotter, surnager. To float on one's back, *faire la planche*. *v.t.* Faire flotter, (*fig.*) mettre à flot, lancer. To float a company, *former une société*. *n.* Flotte, *f.*; train (of wood); (*Steam Eng.*) flotteur, *m.* float gauge, *indicateur à flotteur*, *m.* float-board, *n.* Anse, *f.* floatage, *n.* Flottage, *m.* float, *n.* Flottur, *m.* personne qui fait la planche; (*fig.*) personne qui forme une compagnie, *f.* floating, *a.* Flottant. float battery, *batterie flottante*, *f.*; floating bridge, *pont flottant*, *m.*; floating capital, *fonds de roulement*, *m.*; floating dock, *bassin à flot*, *m.*; *n.* Mise à flot, *f.*; lancement (of a ship etc.), *m.*

floculant (flokjan), *a.* Flocculeux.

flock (flok), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*; bande, troupe, *f.*; ovailes (clergyman's congregation), *f.pl.*; flocon, *m.*, bourre (of wool etc.), *f.* *v.t.* S'attrouper, s'assembler, courir en foule; aller par bandes (of birds). Birds of a feather flock together, *qui se ressemble s'assemble*.

flock-bed, *n.* Lit de bourse, *m.* flock-piper, *n.* Papier volé, *m.* flock-surface, *n.* Velouté, *m.*

floe (floe), *n.* Banquise, *f.*

flog (flog), *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller, fustiger. To flog a dead horse, *chercher à ressusciter un mort*. flogger, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* flogging, *n.* Le fouet, *m.*, des coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, les verges, *f.pl.*; flagellation, fustigation, *f.*

flood (flood), *n.* Déluge, *m.*; inondation, crue, *f.*; (*fig.*) cours d'eau torrent, fleuve, flot, *m.*; onde, marée, *f.* At the flood, *à marée haute*; flood of tears, *torrent de larmes*, *m.* *v.t.* Inonder, submerger, noyer. To flood with, *inonder de*. flood-gate, *n.* Écluse, *f.* flood-tide, *n.* Marée montante, *f.* flot, *m.* flooding, *n.* Inondation; (*Med.*) perte de sang, *f.*

floor (floor), *n.* Plancher; carreau, parquet (pavement); étage (storey), *m.*; aire (of a barn), *f.*; tablier (of a bridge), *m.*; (*Naut.*) varangue, *f.*; fond, *m.* Inlaid floor, *parquet, m.*; on the first floor, *au premier*; on the ground floor, *au rez de chaussée*; on the same floor, *sur le même palier*. *v.t.* Plancher, parquer; (*fig.*) jeter par terre, tressasser; réduire au silence, désarçonner. floor-cloth, *n.* Toile cirée, *f.* floor-

timber, *n.* (*Naut.*) Varangue, *f.* flooring, *n.* Plancher par u-t; parquetage, p. anchiage (process), *m.*

flop (flop), *v.t.* Se flaquier.

flora (flora), *n.* Flore, *f.* floral, *a.* Floral.

Flo all games, *jeux floraux*, *m.pl.*

Florentine (florentin), *a.* Florentin, de Florence. *n.* Florentin, *m.*, Florentine, *f.*

flourescence (flouresans), *n.* (Bot.) Fleuraison, *f.* flore, *n.* Fleurette, *f.* fleurin, *m.* floriculture (florikaltjan), *n.* Floriculture, *f.* florid, *a.* Fleuri, vermeil. floridity (flouredit) or floridness, *n.* Teint fleuri, *m.*, fraîcheur, *f.*; (*fig.*) style fleuri, *m.* floridly, *adv.* D'une manière fleurie. flori erous (floriferas), *a.* Florière. floriform, *a.* Floriforme. florilegium (florilijiziam), *n.* Florilege, *m.*

florin (florin), *n.* Florin, *m.*

florist (florist), *n.* Fleuriste.

flosculous (floskulous), *a.* (Bot.) Flosculeux. floscule, *n.* Fleurette, *f.*

floss (flos), *n.* Bourre (of silk), *f.*; (*Metall.*) floss, *m.*; (Bot.) duvet, *m.* floss-silk, *n.* Floche, floselle, bourre de soie, *f.*

flotation (flon'teian), *n.* Flottement, *m.*

flotilla (flor'tillo), *n.* Flottille, *f.*

flotsam (flotsam), *n.* Épave, *f.* Flotsam and jetsam, *jet de la mer*, *m.*

founce (fauins), *n.* Volant (de robe), *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de volants. *v.i.* (*fig.*) Se demeurer, se débattre. To founce out, *sortir bruyamment de*.

founder (1) (f'aunder), *n.* Carrellet, *m.*

founder (2) (f'aunder), *v.i.* Se débattre.

four (fau), *n.* Farine; féculé (of potatoes etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Convertir en farine; enfarter, saupoudrer de farine. flour-bin, *n.* Fourrière, *f.* flour-dredger, *n.* Boîte à farine, *f.* flour-merchant, *n.* Marchand de farines, *m.* flour-mill, *n.* Moulin, *m.*, minotrie, *f.*

flourish (flariss), *n.* Éclat, embellissement, *m.*; fleur de rhétorique, *f.*; trait de plume, parafe, monnaie, tour, *m.*; (*Mus.*) floriture, *f.*, prélude, *m.*; fantaisie (of trumpet), *f.* *v.t.* Fleurir, orner de floritures; orner de traits de plume, parafar; faire faire le mirlin; à brandir (a sword etc.), *v.i.* Fleurir; venir bien (of plants); prospérer, être florissant; faire des traits de plume (bus) faire des floritures, sonner une fanfare; s'exprimer en style fleuri. flourishing, *a.* Florissant. flourishingly, *adv.* D'une manière florissante.

flout (flout), *v.t.* Se moquer de, se rire de. *n.* Moquerie, raillerie, *f.*

flow (flou), *v.i.* S'écouler, couler; monter, fluer (of the tide); (*fig.*) déborder (de). To flow back, *refluer*; to flow down, *couler, descendre*; to flow from, *découler de*. provenir de, venir de; to flow in, *affluer*, arriver en foule; to flow over, *déborder*. *n.* Écoulement; flux; (*fig.*) épanchement, *m.*; abondance, facilité (of speech), *f.* Ebb and flow, *flux et reflux*, *m.*

flower (floual), *n.* Fleur; (*fig.*) élite, *f.* (Print.) fleuron, *m.* *v.i.* Fleurir, être en fleur. *v.t.* Orner de fleurs; ouvrage. flower-bed, *n.* Plate-bande, *f.*, parterre, *m.* flower-garden, *n.* Jardin fleuriste, *m.*, parterre, *m.pl.* flower-not, *n.* Pot à fleurs; pot de fleurs, *m.* flower-show, *n.* Exposition de fleurs, *f.* flower-stand, *n.* Jardinière, *f.* flower-work, *n.* Ouvrage à fleurs, *m.*; fleurons, *m.pl.* flower-de-luce, *n.* Fleur de l's, *f.*; iris des marais, *m.* flowered, *a.* Figuré, à fleurs; fleuri. Double flowered, *à fleurs doubles*. floweret, *n.* Fleurette, *f.* flowery, *a.* De fleurs, plein de fleurs, fleuri. flowerless, *a.* Sans fleurs.

flowing (flouin), *a.* Coulant; (*fig.*) débordant; naturel. *n.* Cours, écoulement, *m.* flowingly, *adv.* Coulalement; (*fig.*) avec abondance.

flown (floun), *a.* Envolé. High-flown, *gonflé*, *amouillé*, *outré* (of style).

fluctuate (flaktineit), *v.i.* Balancer, flotter. fluctuating or fluctuant, *a.* Flottant; incertain; variable, changeant. fluctuation (c'eian), *n.* Fluctuation, *f.*; (*fig.*) balancement, doute, *m.*

flue (flur), *n.* Tuyau de cheminee; carneau (of a furnace), *m.*

fluency ('fluansi), *n.* Facilité, *f.* **fluent**, *a.* Coulant; facile; disert. **fluently**, *adv.* Couramment, facilement, avec facilité.

fluff (flaf), *n.* Duvet, *m.*, peluches, *f.pl.* **fluffy**, *a.* Duveteux, plein de duvet.

fluid ('flu:ld), *a.* and *n.* **Fluide**, *m.* **fluidity** ('fidi), *n.* Fluidité, *f.*

fluke (fluk), *n.* Patte (d'ancre), *f.*; carrelet (fish), *m.*; (fig.) coup de hasard, *m.* By a fluke, *par un coup de hasard.*

flummery ('flamari), *n.* Gelée d'avoine, bouillie, *f.*; (fig.) fadeuses, sornettes, *f.pl.*, blague, *f.*

flung, *past* and *p.p.* [FLING].

flunkey ('flaŋki), *n.* Laquais; (colloq.) plat valet, *piéd plat*, *m.*

flur ('flurai), *n.* **Fluor**, *m.* **fluor-spar**, *n.* Spath fluor, *m.* **fluorescein**, *n.* Fluorescéine, *f.* **fluorescence**, *n.* Fluorescence, *f.* **fluorescent**, *a.* Fluorescent. **fluorhydric**, *a.* Fluorhydrique. **fluoric**, *a.* Fluorhydrique. **fluorine**, *n.* Fluorine, *f.* **fluoroscopia**, *n.* Fluoroscopie, *f.* **fluoroscilic**, *a.* Fluoroscilic.

flurry ('flari), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, désordre, émoi; coup de vent, *m.*, rafale, *f.* *v.t.* Agiter, ahurir.

flush (flaf), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; transport, accès, *m.*; (Cards) flux, *m.* *v.t.* Faire rougir, rougir, colorer; laver à grande eau; (Hunt.) lever, faire lever, faire partir; (fig.) animer, exciter, *v.i.* Rougir; partir tout à coup. *a.* Frais, plein de vigueur; à fleur ras (level). To be flush of money, *être bien pourvu d'argent, être en fonds.* **flushing**, *n.* Rougeur, *f.*; nettoyage à grande eau, *m.* **flushness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

fluster ('flastai), *v.t.* Déconcerter, agiter, ahurir. *n.* Agitation, *f.*

flute (flut), *n.* Flûte; (Arch.) cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* (Arch.) Canneler. *v.i.* Jouer de la flûte, (jest.) flûter. **flute-player** or **flutist**, *n.* Joueur de flûte, flûtiste, *m.*; (contempt.) flûteur, *m.* **fluted**, *a.* Cannelé. **fluting**, *n.* (Arch.) Cannelure, *f.* **fluty**, *a.* Flûté.

flutter ('flatai), *n.* Trémoussement, émoi, *m.*; agitation; palpitation, *f.*; battement d'ailes, *m.* I'm all of a flutter, *je suis tout agité ou tout en émoi*; to put in a flutter, *mettre en émoi.* *v.t.* Mettre en désordre, agiter, ahurir. *v.i.* Battre des ailes; se trémousser, s'agiter; palpitier, battre irrégulièrement (of the pulse).

fluvial ('fluvial), *a.* Fluvial. **fluviate** ('ætik) or **fluviale**, *a.* Fluviale. **fluvio-marine**, *a.* Fluvio-marin. **fluviometer** ('vometai), *n.* Fluviomètre, *m.*

flux (flaks), *n.* Flux, courant, *m.*; (Path.) dysenterie, *f.*, (Metall.) fondant, *m.* *v.t.* Fondre; (Med.) purger. **fluxion**, *n.* Écoulement, *m.*; (Math.) fluxion, *f.*

fly (1) (flai), *n.* (pl. flies) Mouche; (pl. flies) voiture de louage, *f.*, fiacre, *m.* Gaddy, taon, *m.*; Spanish fly, *cantharide*, *f.*; the fly on the coach-wheel, *la mouche du coche.* **fly-bane**, *n.* Silène, *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-bitten**, *a.* Piqué des mouches. **fly-blow**, *n.* Chlore de mouche, *f.* **fly-blown**, *a.* Piqué des mouches; (fig.) gâté, corrompu. **fly-boat**, *n.* Pliot, *m.* **fly-catcher**, *n.* Attrapeur de mouches; (fig.) nigaud, *m.*; gobe-mouches (bird), *m.* **fly-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à la mouche, *f.* **fly-leaf**, *m.* Feuillet de garde, *m.* **fly-paper**, *n.* Papier tue-mouches, *m.* **fly-sheet**, *n.* Feuille volante, *f.* **fly-trap**, *n.* Dionée (plant), *f.*, attrape-mouche, *m.* **fly-wheel**, *n.* Volant, *m.*

fly (2) (flai), *v.i.* (past flew, p.p. flown) Voler, s'envoler, se sauver, prendre la fuite, fuir, s'enfuir. To fly asunder, *éclater, se briser*; to fly at, *s'élancer sur*; to fly away, *s'envoler, s'enfuir*; to fly back, *faire ressort*; to fly for refuge, *se réfugier*; to fly from justice, *se soustraire à la justice*; to fly in pieces, *éclater, se briser, voler en éclats*; to fly in the face of, *insulter à, braver*; to fly into a passion, *s'emporter, se mettre en colère*; to fly open, *s'ouvrir subitement*; to

fly to the head, *monter à la tête*; to fly up, *monter, jaillir (of sparks)*; to fly over, *survoler*; to let fly, *lancer.* *v.t.* Faire voler; fuir, éviter. To fly a kit, *faire voler un cerf-volant*; to fly one's country, *quitter son pays.* **flying**, *a.* Volant. Flying camp, *camp volant*, *m.*; flying colours, *enseignes déployées, f.pl.*; to come off with flying colours, *s'en tirer avec honneur*; *n.* Vol, *m.*; aviation, *f.* **flying-buttress**, *n.* Arc-boutant, *m.* **flying-fish**, *n.* Poisson volant, *m.* **flying-ground**, *n.* Aérodrome, champ d'aviation, *m.* **flying-machine**, *n.* Machine volante, *f.*, aéroplane, *m.* **flying-squirrel**, *n.* Écureuil volant, *m.*

foal (foul), *n.* Poulain, *m.*, pouliche, *f.* Foal of the ass, *ânon, m.*; in foal, *pleine.* *v.t.* Pouliner, mettre bas.

foam (foum), *n.* Écume, *f.*; bave, *f.* *v.t.* Écumer; moutonner (of the sea); baver (of animals). To foam with rage, *écumer de rage.* **foaming**, *a.* Écumant. **foamy**, *a.* Écumeux.

fob (fob), *n.* Gousset, *m.* *v.t.* Duper, tromper, tricher. To fob off, *transférer (à).*

focal ('foukal), *a.* Focal, du foyer. **focalization**, *n.* Focalisation, *f.*

fo'c's'le ('foukæl) [FORECASTLE].

focus ('foukas), *n.* Foyer, *m.* In focus, *au point*; the focus of a mirror, *le foyer d'un miroir*; the focus of a parabola, *le foyer d'une parabole.* *v.t.* Mettre au point. **focusing**, *n.* Mise au point, *f.* **focusing-cloth**, *n.* Voile noir pour mise au point. **focusing-screen**, *n.* Verre dépoli, *m.*

fodder ('fodai), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* *v.t.* Nourrir, affourager. **foddering**, *n.* Affouragement, *m.*

foe (fou), *n.* Ennemi, adversaire, *m.*

foetus ('fitas), *n.* Fœtus, embryon, *m.*

fog (fog), *n.* Brouillard; (Phot.) voile, *m.*; (fig.) obscurité, confusion, perplexité, *f.* Sea fog, *brume, f.* *v.t.* Assombrir; (fig.) embarrasser, embrouiller. **fog-horn**, *n.* Sirène, *f.* **fog-signal**, *n.* Signal de brume, *m.* **foggily**, *adv.* Obscurément. **fogginess**, *n.* État brumeux, *m.*; (fig.) obscurité, perplexité, *f.* **foggy**, *a.* Brumeux; (fig.) sombre, obscur. It is foggy, *il fait du brouillard.*

fogy ('fougi), *n.* Ganache, vieille perruque, *f.* Old fogey, *vieille croûte, f.*

fohl (fou), *int.* Fi! pouah!

foible ('foibl), *m.* Faible, *m.*; (pl.) faiblesses, *f.pl.*

foil (foi), *n.* Feuille de métal, *f.*; tain (for a mirror), *m.*; défaite, *f.*, échec (check); contraste, repoussoir (set off); (Fenc.) fleuret, *m.* To act as a foil to, *faire ressortir.* *v.t.* Déjouer, faire échouer; frustrer; (Hunt.) dépister. **foiling**, *n.* (Hunt.) Foulées, *f.pl.*

foin (foin), *n.* (Fenc.) Botte, *f.* *v.i.* Porter une botte. *v.t.* Frapper de la pointe.

foist ('foist), *v.t.* Fourrer; intercaler, glisser. To foist upon, *glisser à, faire avaler à.*

fold (fould), *v.t.* Plisser, plier, ployer; envelopper; serrer. To fold a letter, *plier une lettre*; to fold one's arms, *croiser les bras*; to fold sheep, *parquer des moutons.* *n.* Pli, repli, *m.*; parc (for sheep); troupeau (flock), *m.*; battant (of a door), *m.*; feuille (of a screen), *f.* A hundredfold, *centuple*; sheep-fold, *bergerie, f.*, bercail, *m.*; threefold, *triple*; twofold, *double.* **folder**, *n.* Plioir, *m.*, plieuse, *f.*; plioir (tool), *m.*; (pl.) pince-nez, *m.* **folding**, *n.* Pliage; parage, *m.*; *a.* Pliant; brisé, à deux battants (of doors). **folding-bed**, *n.* Lit pliant, *m.* **folding-chair**, *n.* Chaise pliante, *f.* **folding-doors**, *n.pl.* Porte à deux battants, porte brisée, *f.* **folding-machine**, *n.* Plieuse, *f.* **folding-screen**, *n.* Paravent, *m.* **folding-stick**, *n.* Plioir, *m.* **foldless**, *a.* Sans plis.

foliaceous ('fouli'ejas), *a.* (Bot.) Foliacé. **foliage** ('fouliads), *n.* Feuillage, *m.*, orner de feuillage. **foliar**, *a.* Foliaire. **foliate**, *v.t.* Battre en feuilles; étamer (a mirror). (Arch.) orner de feuilles; *a.* Feuillé; garni de feuilles. **foliation** ('eijon), *n.* Foliation, *f.* **folio** ('fouliou), *n.* In-folio, *m.*; page, *f.*, folio, *m.* *v.t.* Paginer.

folk (fouk), *n.* or **folks**; *n.pl.* Gens, personnes, *f.pl.*, monde, *m.* Good kind of folk, de bonnes gens; these little folks, ce petit monde. **folk-lore**, *n.* Folk-lore, *m.*, légendes, traditions, superstitions populaires, *f.pl.* **folklorism**, *n.* Folklorisme, *m.* **folklorist**, *n.* Folkloriste, *m.*

follicle (fôlikl), *n.* Follicule, *m.* **follicular** (fôlikjula), *a.* Folliculaire. **folliculous**, *a.* Folliculeux.

follow (fôlou), *v.t.* Suivre; poursuivre; rechercher, observer, imiter; s'attacher à, exercer. To follow a profession, exercer une profession; to follow up, suivre de près. *v.i.* S'ensuivre, résulter. As follows, ainsi qu'il suit, comme suit; it does not follow that, il ne s'ensuit pas que; it follows that, il s'ensuit que. **follower**, *n.* Suivant; partisan, imitateur; compagnon; (*colloq.*) amoureux, *m.* **following**, *a.* Suivant, qui suit, de suite. The year following, l'année suivante, *f.*; *n.* Suite, *f.*, gens, *m.pl.*; parti, *m.*

folly (fôli), *n.* Folie, sottise, bêtise, *f.* **foment** (fôment), *v.t.* Fomentier. **fomentation** (fômentan), *n.* Fomentation, *f.* **fomentor**, *n.* Fomentateur, *m.*

fond (fônd), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, tendre; passionné (pour); fou (de); indulgent, bon (pour); doux, cher (of hopes); vain, sot, insensé. To be fond of, aimer, affectionner, tenir à, être friand de; to be passionately fond of, aimer à la folie, être fou de. **fondle** (fôndl), *v.t.* Dorloter, caresser. **fondling**, *n.* Mignon, favori; enfant; gâté, *m.*

fondly (fôndli), *adv.* Tendrement; passionnément, à la folie; follement, sottement. **fondness**, *n.* Tendresse, tendresse aveugle, folie; affection; (*fig.*) inclination, *f.*, penchant, goût, *m.* **font** (fônt), *n.* Fonts baptismaux, *m.pl.*; (*Print.*) [font].

fontanel (fôntânel), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fontanelle, *f.* **fonticulus** (fôntikjulus), *n.* (*Anat.*) Fonticule, *m.*

food (fud), *n.* Nourriture, *f.*, aliment, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.*; denrées (all except meat), *f.pl.*; pâture (for animals), *f.* Article of food, comestible, *m.*

fool (fuil), *n.* Sot, bête; insensé, imbécille, niais; dupe, *f.*; fou (jester), *m.* A fool's bolt is soon shot, de fou juge brève sentence; not such a fool, pas si bête; to make a fool of, se moquer de, se ficher de; to make a fool of oneself, se rendre ridicule, se faire moquer de soi; to play the fool, faire la bête, *v.t.* Duper; (*colloq.*) se moquer de. To fool away, gaspiller. *v.i.* Faire la bête. **fool's-parsley**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Petite ciguë, *f.* **fool-trap**, *n.* Attrape-nigaud, *m.* **foolery**, *n.* Folie, sottise; niaiserie, *f.*; badinage, *m.* **foolhardily**, *adv.* Témérairement. **foolhardiness**, *n.* Témérité, audace, *f.* **foolhardy**, *a.* Téméraire. **fooling**, *n.* Niaiserie, bouffonnerie, *f.* **foolish**, *a.* Sot, insensé, bête, imbécille. **foolishly**, *adv.* Follement, sottement, bêtement; imprudemment. **foolishness**, *n.* Folie, sottise, *f.* **foolscap**, *n.* Papier écolier, *m.*

foot (fut), *n.* (*pl. feet*) Pied, *m.*; patte (of insects etc.); jambe (of compasses); base (of a pillar), *f.*; bas (of a page), *m.*; fond (of a sail), *m.*; (*Mil.*) infanterie, *f.* At foot, ci-dessous, ci-après; foot by foot, pied à pied; foot of a page, bas d'une page, *m.*; fore-foot, pied de devant; on foot, à pied; to put one's best foot foremost, partir du bon pied; to put one's foot into anything, mettre les pieds dans le plat; to set foot on, mettre le pied sur; to set on foot, mettre en train, mettre sur pied; to trample under foot, fouler aux pieds, piétiner. *v.t.* Fouler (the ground etc.); mettre un pied à, rempéter (a stocking etc.); remonter (boots etc.). *v.i.* Marcher, aller à pied; danser. To foot it, y aller à pied. **football**, *n.* Ballon; football (game), *m.* **football-match**, *n.* Match de football, *m.* **foot-bath**, *n.* Bain de pieds, *m.* **foot-board**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*, (*Mus.*) pédale, *f.* **footboy**, *n.* Petit laquais, groom, *m.* **foot-bridge**, *n.* Passerelle, *f.* **foot-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **football**, *n.* Pas, bruit de pas, *m.* **foot-guards**, *n.pl.* Gardes à pied, *m.pl.* **foothold**, *n.* Prise pour le pied, *f.*; (*fig.*) point d'appui, *m.* To get a foothold, prendre pied; to lose one's foothold, perdre pied. **footlights**, *n.pl.* (*Theat.*)

Rampe, *f.sing.* **footman**, *n.* Laquais, valet de pied, *m.* **footnote**, *n.* Note au bas de la page, *f.* **foot-pace**, *n.* Pas, *m.*: "palier, *m.*, estrade, *f.* At a foot-pace, au pas. **footpad**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.* **foot-passenger**, *n.* Piéton, *m.* **foot-path**, *n.* Sentier; trottoir (in streets); bas-côté (by roadside), *m.* **foot-plate**, *n.* Plateforme de la locomotive, *f.* **foot-print**, *n.* Empreinte du pied, *f.* **foot-race**, *n.* Course à pied, *f.* **foot-rest**, *n.* (*Bicycle*) Repose-pied, *m.* **foot-rope**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Marchepied, *m.*, ralingue de bordure, *f.* **foot-rot**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Pourchet, *m.* **foot-rule**, *n.* Pied-de-roi, *m.* **foot-soldier**, *n.* Fantassin, *m.* **footsore**, *a.* Les pieds meurtris. **foot-stalk**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiote, *f.* **foot-stall**, *n.* Etrier de femme, *m.* **footstep**, *n.* Pas, *m.*; trace, *f.*; vestige; (*Print.*) marchepied. **footstool**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.* **foot-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-pied, *f.*, chauffe-pieds, *m.*; (*Rail.*) bouillotte, *f.* **footway**, *n.* Trottoir, *m.* **footed**, *a.* Ayant des pieds. **Broad-footed**, au pied large; four-footed, à quatre pattes. **footing**, *n.* Pied, point d'appui; établissement, *m.*; admission, *f.*; rempiétage (of stockings); remontage (of boots), *m.*; (*Arch.*) base, *f.* He missed his footing, le pied lui manqua; on an equal footing, sur un pied d'égalité; on a war footing, sur le pied de guerre; on the same footing as, sur le même pied que; to get a footing, prendre pied; to pay one's footing, payer sa bienvenue.

fop (fop), *n.* Fat, *m.*, fopling, *n.* Petit fat, *m.* **foppery**, *n.* Affectation, fatuité, *f.* **foppish**, *a.* Affecté, sot, vain. **foppishly**, *adv.* Avec affectation, en fat, *f.* **foppishness**, *n.* Fatuité, prétention, *f.*

for (fôr), *prep.* Pour, par; de, à, vers, pendant; depuis; en place de, en lieu de; en faveur de; à cause de; pour compte de; malgré; pour avoir; pour que (with subj.); sans, n'eût été. As for me, quant à moi, pour moi; for all that, malgré cela; for aught we know, autant qu'on sache, autant que nous sachions; for more than a month past, depuis plus d'un mois; for oneself, pour son compte; for pity's sake, par pitié; for the present, pour le présent, pour le moment, quant à présent; for your sake, pour l'amour de vous; had it not been for him, n'eût été ou sans lui; in exchange for, en échange de; it is not for you to, ce n'est pas à vous de; there is something to be said for and against, il y a du pour et du contre; word for word, mot à mot, *conj.* Car. For that, parce que.

forage (fôridʒ), *n.* Fourrage, *m.* **v.i.** Fourrager. To forage for grass, fourrager au vert; to forage for hay, fourrager au sec. **forage-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de police, *m.* **forage-wagon**, *n.* Fourragère, *f.* **forager**, *n.* Fourrageur, *m.* **foraging**, *n.* Fourrage; ravage, *m.*

foraminous (fôraminâs), *a.* Foraminé.

forasmuch (fôrazmât), *conj.* D'autant (que). Forasmuch as, d'autant que.

foray (fôrei), *n.* Incursion, razzia, *f.*, ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Fourrager, ravager, piller.

forbade, (*past* [FORBID]). **forbear** (fôrbeâr), *v.t.* (*past* forbore, *p.p.* forbore) Cesser; épargner, supporter. *v.i.* S'abstenir, s'empêcher, se garder (de). **forbearance**, *n.* Patience; indulgence, *f.*, ménagement, *m.* **forbearingly**, *adv.* Avec patience, avec indulgence.

forbid (fôrbid), *v.t.* (*past* forbade, *p.p.* forbade) **forbidden** Défendre, interdire (de); empêcher (de). God forbid! à Dieu ne plaise! he is forbidden to, il lui est défendu de; to forbid someone to, défendre à quelqu'un de; to forbid something to, défendre quelque chose à. *a.* Rebutant, repoussant.

force (fôrs), *n.* Force; violence, *f.*; (*Mil.*, *pl.*) forces, *f.pl.*, armée, *f.* In force, (*Law*) en vigueur, (*Mil.*) en force; land and sea forces, forces de terre et de mer, *f.pl.*; naval forces, armées de mer, *f.* *v.t.* Forcer, obliger, contraindre (à ou de); violenter, violer; (*Mil.*) emporter d'assaut, chasser, pousser. To force a passage, forcer un passage; to force back, repousser, faire reculer; to force down, faire descendre; to force in, enfoncer; to force on, imposer à; to force one's way into, entrer de force dans; to force one's way through, s'ouvrir un chemin; to force open,

forceps

forcer ; to force out, *chasser, faire sortir, pousser dehors*.
force meat, *n.* Godiveau, *m.* Force meat ball, *boulette de viande hachée, boulette, f.* **force-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.* **forced**, *a.* Forcé ; contraint ; quindé (of style). **forcibly**, *adv.* De force, forcement. **forceful** etc. [FORCIBLE]. **forceless**, *a.* Sans force.
forcer, *n.* Personne qui force, *f.* ; piston foulant, *m.* **forcing**, *n.* (flort.) L'action de forcer, *f.* **forcing-house**, *n.* Srrc chaude, *f.* **forcing-pump**, *n.* Pompe foulante, *f.*

fo-riceps (fo-riseps), *n. pl.* (Surg.) Pince, *f.*, forceps, *m. sing.*

forcible (fo-risibl), *a.* Fort ; énergique ; forcé ; (Law) par force. **fo-cibleness, *n.* Force ; violence, *f.* **forcibly**, *adv.* Par force ; fortement ; emphatiquement.**

ford (fo-rd), *n.* Gué, *m.* *v.t.* Passer à gué, traverser à gué, guérer. **fordable, *n.* Guéable.**

fordo (fo-rd), *v.t.* (past loidid, p.p. foidone) Pordre, détruire.

fore (fo-r), *a.* Antérieur ; de devant ; (Naut.) de misaine. Fore and aft, (Naut.) de l'avant à l'arrière ; the fore-part, la partie antérieure, le devant, *adv.* D'avance ; (Naut.) de l'avant, *forearm*, *v.t.* Pré-muoir, fortifier par avance. **fore-arm**, *n.* Avant-bras, *m.* **fore-cabin**, *n.* Chambre de l'avant, *f.* Fore-cabin passenger, *passager de seconde classe, m.* **fore-carriage**, *n.* Avant-train, *m.* **forecited**, *a.* Précité. **forecourt**, *n.* Avant-cour, *f.* **foredeck**, *n.* Avant, *m.* **foredoom**, *v.t.* Prédestiner ; déterminer par avance. **fore-end**, *n.* Partie de devant, partie antérieure, *f.* ; fut (of a rifle), *m.* **forefinger**, *n.* Index, *m.* **forefoot**, *n.* Pied de devant, *m.* **fore-front**, *n.* Façade, *f.* ; devant, *m.* In the forefront (Mil) au premier rang. **foreleg**, *n.* Jambé d'avant, *f.* **foremast**, *n.* Mat de mi-mine, *m.* **forementioned**, *a.* Précité, ci-dessus ; (Law) susmentionné. **fore-part**, *n.* Devant, avant, *m.* ; (Naut.) proue, *f.* **fore-quarters**, *n. pl.* Avant main (of a horse), *m.* **fore-reach**, *v.t.* (Naut.) Gagner sur. **foresail**, *n.* Voile de misaine, *f.* **foretop**, *n.* Hune de misaine, *f.* Foretop gallant-mast, *mât de petit perroquet, m.* ; fore-top sail, *petit hunier, m.* **foretop-mast**, *n.* Petit mât de hune, *m.* **foreyard**, *n.* Vergue de mi-mine, *f.*

forebode (fo-rboud), *v.t.* Présager, prédire ; pres-sentir. **foreboding**, *n.* Présage, pressentiment, *m.*

forecast (fo-rkast), *n.* Prévoyance, prévision, *f.* ; calcul projet, *m.* *v.t.* Prévoir ; projeter, calculer.

forecastle (fo-rkast), *n.* (Naut.) Poste de l'équi-page, *m.* **forecastle-deck**, *n.* Gailla-d'avant, *m.*

foreclose (fo-rkloz), *v.t.* Ferclure. **foreclosure**, *n.* Ferclusion, *f.*

forefather (fo-rfa:dar), *n.* Aieul, ancêtre, *m.* ; (pl.) aieul, ancêtres, *m. pl.*

forego (l) (fo-r-gou), *v.t.* Préceder, aller devant. **foregoing**, *a.* Précédent, antérieur. In the forego ng part, dans ce qui précède ; the forego ing day, le jour précédent, *m.* **foregone**, *a.* Passé ; déterminé, ré-solu, pris d'avance. **Foregone conclusion**, *parti pris, m.*, *opinion préconçue, f.*

forego (2) [fo-r-go].

foreground (fo-rgraund), *n.* Premier plan, devant, *m.*

forehand (fo-rhend), *n.* Devant d'un cheval, avant main, *m.* ; (fig.) partie principale, préférence, *f.*, avantage, *m.* **forehanded**, *a.* Fait à temps, de bonne heure, à propos ; prévoyant.

forehead (fo-rhid), *n.* Front, *m.*

foreign (fo-rin), *a.* Étranger. **Foreign grown**, de provenance étrangère ; **Foreign Office**, ministère des affaires étrangères, *m.* ; in foreign parts, à l'étranger, dans les pays étrangers ; that is foreign to his nature, cela lui rémune, cela est in compatible avec son ca-ractère. **foreign-built**, *a.* De construction étrangère.

foreigner, *n.* Étranger, *m.* **foreignness**, *n.* Eloigne-ment, *m.*, inapplicabilité, étrangeté, *f.*

forejudge (fo-rdzadz), *v.t.* Préjuger.

foreknow (fo-rnou), *v.t.* Savoir d'avance ; pré-voir. **foreknowledge** (fo-rnolidz), *n.* Prescience, prévision, *f.*

forge

forel (fo-rél), *n.* Parchemin (for the cover of books), *m.*

foreland (fo-rland), *n.* Promontoire, cap, *m.*

forelock (fo-rlok), *n.* Goupille, *f.* ; cheveux de devant, *m. pl.* To take time by the forelock, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux.

foreman (fo-rman), *n.* (pl. foremen) Chef (of a jury) ; contremaître ; chef d'atelier ; premier, *m.*

foremost (fo-rmost), *a.* Premier ; le plus avancé de tous ; en tête, au premier rang. **First and foremost**, tout d'abord.

forenamed (fo-rnelmd), *a.* Susnommé, surnité.

forenoon (fo-rnoon), *n.* Matin, *m.* matinée, *f.* In the forenoon, dans la matinée.

forensic (fo-rnsik), *a.* De barreau, de palais. Forensic medicine, *médecine légale, f.*

fore-ordain (fo-rordain), *v.t.* Préordonner, pré-déterminer.

forepast (fo-rpast), *a.* Passé.

fore-rank (fo-rang), *n.* Pr mier rang, front, *m.* ***fore-run** (fo-ran), *v.t.* Préceder, devancer ; présager. **forerunner** (fo-ranad), *n.* Avant-cou-reur, précurseur ; (fig.) symptôme ; *prédécesseur, ancêtre, *m.*

foresee (fo-rsi), *v.t.* (past foresaw, p.p. foreseen) Prévo r.

foreshadow (fo-rsædon), *v.t.* Figurer d'avance ; annoncer, *n.* Type, symbole, *m.*

foreship (fo-rsip), *n.* Avant (d'un vaisseau), *m.*

foreshore (fo-rshore), *n.* Plage, *f.*

foreshorten (fo-rshorten), *v.t.* (Paint.) Rac-courcir. **foreshortening**, *n.* Raccourci, *m.*

foreshow (fo-rshow), *v.t.* Prédire, faire voir par avance.

fore-sight (fo-rsait), *n.* Prévoyance, *f.* ; guidon (of a fire-arm), *m.*

fore-skin (fo-rskin), *n.* Prépuce, *m.*

foreskirt (fo-rskirt), *n.* L'an du devant, *m.*

forest (fo-rst), *n.* Forêt, *f.* *a.* De forêt, forêtier, forest-born, *a.* Sauvage ; né dans une forêt. **forest-laws**, *n.* Lois forestières, *f. pl.* **forest-ranger**, *n.* Gardie forestier, *m.* **forest-trees**, *n.* Arbre de haute tutaie, *m.* **forested**, *a.* Couvert de forêts, boisé. **forester**, *n.* Habitant d'une forêt, garde forestier, *m.* **forestry**, *n.* Sylviculture, *f.*

forestall (fo-rstall), *v.t.* Anticiper, prévenir, devancer ; * (Comm.) accaparer. **fores aller**, *n.* Ac-capareur, *m.* **forestalling**, *n.* Accaparement, *m.*

foretaste (fo-rteist), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.* ; antici-pation, *f.* *v.t.* (-teist) Goûter par avance, avoir un avant-goût de.

foretell (fo-rtel), *v.t.* Prédire. **foretelling**, *n.* Prédiction, *f.*

forethought (fo-rthot), *n.* Prévoyance, pré-science, *f.*

foretoken (fo-rtoukn), *v.t.* Présager, pronostiq-uer. *n.* Présage, pr nostic, *m.*

foretooth (fo-rtooth), *n.* (pl. foreteeth) Dent de devant, incisive, *f.*

forewarn (fo-rwarn), *v.t.* Prévenir.

forewheel (fo-rhwil), *n.* Roue de devant, *f.* ; train de devant, *m.*

forewoman (fo-rwoman), *n.* Première ouvrière, *f.*

forewit (fo-rsit), *n.* Amende (fine) ; for nature, confiscation, *f.* ; (Games) gage ; (fig.) peine (penalty), *f.* To play at forfeits, jouer aux gages, jouer aux petits jeux. *a.* Confisqué ; (fig.) perdu. *v.t.* Forfaire (à) ; manquer (one's word) ; confisquer ; perdre, être pas sible d'une amende de To forfeit one's word, manquer à sa parole. **forfeitable**, *a.* Confiscable, sujet à confiscation. **forfeiture**, *n.* Forfaiture, confiscation ; perte, déchéance, *f.* ; (Comm.) dédit, *m.*

forfend (fo-rfend), *v.t.* Garder de, détourner. God forfend that, Dieu me garde de.

forge (fo-rdz), *n.* Forge, *f.* *v.t.* Forger ; contre-faire (money etc.), fabriquer (a document etc.) ; faire un faux en. *v.t.* Commettre un faux. **forger**, *n.* Faussaire ; faux monnayeur, *m.* **forgery**, *n.* Falsifi-

cation, *f.*; faux, crime de faux, *m.* forging, *n.*
Forgeage, *m.*; pièce forgée, *f.*

forget (a'f'get), *v.t.* and *i.* (*past* for-got, *p.p.* forgotten) Oublier. To forget oneself, s'oublier. forget-me-not, *m.* Myo-tis, *m.* forgetful, *a.* Oublieux. To be forgetful of, négliger, oublier. forgetfulness, *n.* Oubli, manque de mémoire, *m.*; inattention, négligence, *f.*

forgive (fai'giv), *v.t.* Pardonner, faire grâce de, faire remise de, remettre; pardonner à, faire grâce à. To forgive a thing, pardonner une chose à; to forgive someone, pardonner à quelqu'un de. forgiveness, *n.* Pardon, *m.*, grâce, remise (of a debt); (Theol.) remission, *f.* forgive, *v.* Pardonner, me pardonner, *f.* forgiving, *a.* Clement, généreux, miséricordieux.
forgo (fai'gou), *v.t.* Renoncer à, s'abstenir de, se refuser.

forgot, *past*, **forgotten**, *p.p.* [FORGET].

fork (fau'k), *n.* Fourchette; (Haggle etc.) fourche; bifurcation (of roads); pointe (of an arrow etc.), *f.*; zigzag (of lightning), *m.* *v.t.* Fourcher, se fourcher; se bifurquer. *v.t.* Enlever avec une fourche. To fork out money, (colloq.) déboursier, jouer du pource, casquer. forked, *a.* Fourchu; (Bot.) bibranché. Forked lightning, éclair en zigzag, *m.*; (Mil.) fourches (baïge), *f.pl.* forkedly, *adv.* En fourche.

forlorn (fai'lor), *a.* Abandonné, désespéré, délaissé, solitaire; perdu. Forlorn hope, (Mil.) enfant perdus, *m.pl.* forlornness, *n.* Délaissement, abandon; état désespéré, *m.*, misère, *f.*

form (fau'm), *n.* Forme, figure; formalité, cérémonie; tournure (of expression), *f.*; banc (seat), *m.*; classe (school), *f.*; gîte (of a hare), *m.*; formule, *f.*, imprime (printed form), *m.*; (Print.) forme, *f.* In bad form, de mauvais goût; in due form, dans les formes, en bonne forme; in the fifth form, (school) en cinquième (in France), en troisième ou en seconde (in England), *v.t.* Former, faire; façonner. To form an idea of, se faire une idée de; to form part, faire partie de, *v.t.* Se former, prendre forme; se gêner (of hares).

formal (fau'mal), *a.* Formel, de forme; pointilleux, minutieux; affecté, cérémonieux, formaliste. formalism, *n.* Formalisme, *m.* formalist, *n.* Formaliste, *m.* formality (of medi), *n.* Formalité, cérémonie; affectation, *f.* formalize (fau'malaiz), *v.t.* Donner une forme à, formaly, *adv.* Avec formalité, en forme, formellement.

formation (fau'mei'fan), *n.* Formation, *f.*; ordre, *m.* Close formation, (Mil.) ordre serré, *m.*; shallow formation, ordre miur, *m.* formative (fau'mativ), *a.* Formative, formateur, plastique. Formative arts, arts plastiques, *m.pl.*

forme (Print.) [FORM].

former (fau'mai), *a.* Précédent, passé; ancien; premier (first of two), formerly, *adv.* Autrefois, auparavant; jadis, anciennement.

formic (fau'mik), *a.* Formique. formication, *n.* (Med.) Fourmillement, *m.*

formidable (fau'midabl), *a.* Formidable, redoutable, formidableness, *n.* Nature formidable, *f.* formidably, *adv.* D'une manière formidable.

formless (fau'mles), *a.* Informe, sans forme.

formula (fau'mju'la), *n.* (pl. formulæ) Formule, *f.* formula, *n.* Formulaire, *m.* formulate, *v.t.* Formuler. formulation, *n.* Formulation, *f.*

fornicate (fau'niket), *v.t.* Forniquer. fornication (fau'keifan), *n.* Fornication, *f.* fornicator (fau'ni keta), *m.* Fornicateur, *m.* *fornicatress, *n.* Fornicatrice, *f.*

forsake (fau'saik), *v.t.* (*past* forsook, *p.p.* forsaken) Délaisser, abandonner. To forsake a vice, se corriger d'un vice; to forsake one's colours, quitter les drapeaux, déserter; to forsake one's religion, apostasier. forsaking, *n.* Délaissement, abandon, *m.*

forsooth (fau'su'θ), *adv.* En vérité, ma foi.

forswear (fau'swei), *v.t.* (*past* forswore, *p.p.* forsworn) Abjurer, repudier. To forswear oneself, se parjurer. *v.i.* Se parjurer. *forswearer, *n.* Parjure, *m.*

fort (foat), *n.* Fort, *m.*, forteresse, *f.*

fortalice (fau'talis), *n.* Fortin, *m.*

forte (1) (foat), *n.* Fort, *m.*

forte (2) (foati) *adv.* (Mus.) Forté.

forth (foa'θ), *adv.* En avant; hors, dehors, au delors; au loin. And so forth, et ainsi de suite. forthcoming (fau'kami), *n.* Tout prêt, prêt à paraître; prochain, à venir. forthwith (fau'wi), *adv.* Incontinent, aussitôt, sur-le-champ tout de suite.

fortieth (fau'ti'θ), *a.* Quarantième.

fortifiable (fau'rifaiabl), *a.* Qui n peut fortifier, fortifiable. fortification (fau'tifi'keifan), *n.* Fortification, *f.* fortify (fau'tai), *v.t.* Fortifier; munir (de), armer (de); élever (wine). Fortified town, place forte, *f.* fortifying, *a.* (fig.) Reconfortant, fortifiant.

fortitude (fau'titju'd), *n.* Force d'âme, *f.*, courge, *m.*

fortnight (fau'ntait), *n.* Quinze jours, *m.pl.*, quinze, *f.* A fortnight ago, il y a quinze jours; a fortnight ago yesterday, il y a eu hier quinze jours; to-day fortnight, d'aujourd'hui en quinze. fortnightly, *adv.* Tous les quinze jours; *a.* Bimensuel.

fortress (foatres), *n.* Forteresse, place forte, *f.*; (fig.) appui, soutien, *m.*

fortuitous (fau'ti'ju'tas), *a.* Fortuit. fortuitously, *adv.* Fortuitement, par hasard.

fortunate (fau'tju'net), *a.* Heureux, fortuné. fortunately, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur.

fortune (fau'tju'm), *n.* Fortune, *f.*, sort (lot), *m.* By good fortune, par bonheur, par bonne fortune; good fortune, bonne chance, bonne fortune; people of fortune, les gens riches, *m.pl.*; to have one's fortune told, se faire dire la bonne aventure; to make a fortune, faire fortune; to seek one's fortune, chercher fortune. fortune-hunter, *n.* Aventurier, *m.*, curieux de sorts, *m.* fortune-teller, *n.* Diseur de bonne aventure, *m.* forty (fau'ti), *a.* Quarante. About forty, une quarantaine, *f.* forty-one, *a.* and *n.* Quarante et un, *m.*

forum (foa'm), *n.* Forum, *m.*

forward (fau'wa'd), *a.* Avancé, en avant; (fig.) empressé (de), prompt (à), ardent (à); precoc (of fruit etc.); impatient, impétueux, presomptueux. *adv.* En avant; en évidence. From this day forward, dorénavant; from this time forward, depuis ce temps-là; to bring oneself forward, se mettre en évidence. *v.t.* Avancer, hâter, activer; faire pousser; (Comm.) envoyer, transmettre, expédier; faire suivre (lett res). Forward! en avant! please forward! prière de faire suivre! forwarder, *n.* Promoteur, *m.* forwarding, *n.* Expédition. Forwarding agent, commissionnaire de roulage, commissionnaire d'expédition, *m.* forwardly, *adv.* Avec empressement; effrontément, hardiment. forwardness, *n.* Emprassement; avancement, progrès, *m.*; precocité (of fruit etc.); assurance, hardiesse, *f.*

fossa (fau'sa), *n.* (pl. fossæ) (Anat.) Fosse, *f.*

fosse (fos), *n.* Fosse, *m.* fosse-way, *n.* Route militaire exécutée par les Romains en Angleterre, *f.*

fossil (fau'sil), *a.* and *n.* Fossil, *m.* fossiliferous (fau'silifas), *a.* Fossilifère. fossilization (fau'silizeifan), *n.* Fossilisation, *f.* fossilize, *v.t.* Se fossiliser. To become fossilized, se fossiliser.

foster (fau'sta), *v.t.* Elever, nourrir; (fig.) favoriser, encourager. foster-brother, *n.* Frère de lait, *m.* foster-child or fosterling, *n.* Nourrison, *m.* foster-father, *n.* Père nourricier, *m.* foster-mother, *n.* Mère nourricière, *f.* foster-sister, *n.* Sœur de lait, *f.* fostering, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*; protection, *f.*; soins, *m.*; Bienfaisant, protecteur.

fother (fau'θa), *v.t.* (Naut.) Aveugler, boucher. To fother a leak, aveugler une voie d'eau.

fouaze (fau'gadz), *n.* (Mil.) Fouasse, *f.*

foul (fau'l), *a.* Sale, malpropre, immonde, souillé, trouble, bourbeux (water); impur (spirit); fétide, infect, malsain (air); grossier, obscène (language); engagé (screw), encrassé (engine); (fig.) mauvais, atroce, noir, odieux; (Print.) chargé. Foul deed, action noire; foul stomach, estomac chargé; by fair means or

foul, *de gré ou de force*; foul air, *air vicié*, *m.*; foul breath, *mauvaise haleine*, *f.*; foul language, *langage grossier*, *m.*; foul play, *trahison*, *f.*, *vilain tour*; foul weather, *gros temps*, *m.*; foul wind, (*Naut.*) *vent contraire*, *m.*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter à*, (*fig.*) *déchirer à belles dents*. *v.t.* Salir, souiller, troubler; sucasser (*fire-arms*); (*Naut.*) *aborder*; s'engager (of ropes). *n.* (*Billiards*) *Fausse-queue*, *f.* **foul-faced**, *a.* Laid, hideux. **foul-mouthed**, *a.* Grossier. **foully**, *adv.* Sal-lement, vilainement, honteusement. **foulness**, *n.* Salete, impureté; turpitude, noirceur, *f.*

found (1), *past and p.p.* [FIND].

found (2) (*faund*), *v.t.* Fonder, poser les fondements de, établir; foudre (to cast). **foundation** ('*deijən*), *n.* Fondement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*, établissement, *m.*; creation, (*fig.*) *base, source*, *f.* To be on the foundation, *être bourgeois*; to lay the foundations of, *poser les fondements de*. **foundation-stone**, *n.* Première pierre, *f.* **foundationer**, *n.* Bourcier, *m.* **founder** (1), *n.* Fondateur, auteur; (*Metal.*) *fondeur*, *m.*

founder (2) (*faundə*), *v.t.* Surmener (*un cheval*), rendre (*un cheval*) fourbu. *v.i.* (*Naut.*) Couler à fond, sombrer, couler bas; broncher (of a horse); (*fig.*) échouer. **foundered**, *a.* Courbattu, fourbu (of a horse); sombré, coulé à fond (of ships). **Foundered at sea**, *sombré en mer*. **foundering**, *n.* Fourbure, *f.*

foundling ('*faundlɪŋ*), *n.* Enfant trouvé, *m.*

foundress ('*faundres*), *n.* Fondatrice, *f.*

foundry ('*faundri*), *n.* Fonderie, *f.*

fount ('*faunt*), *n.* Fontaine, *f.*; (*Print.*) *fonte*, *f.*

fountain ('*fauntɪn*), *n.* Fontaine, source, *f.*; jet d'eau, *m.* **fountain-head**, *n.* Source, origine, *f.* **fountain-pen**, *n.* Plume à réservoir, *f.* **fountainless**, *a.* Sans fontaine, sans eau.

four ('*foʊ*), *a.* and *n.* Quatre. Carriage and four, *voiture à quatre chevaux*, *f.*; on all fours, *à quatre pattes*. **four-angled**, *a.* À quatre angles. **four-cornered**, *a.* À quatre coins. **fourfold**, *a.* Quatre fois, quatre fois autant, quadruple. **four-footed**, *a.* Quadrupède, à quatre pieds. **four-in-hand**, *adv.* À grandes guides, à quatre chevaux. To drive four-in-hand, *conduire à grandes guides*. **four-score**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingts. **four-score and ten**, *quatre-vingt-dix*. **four-square**, *a.* Carré; quadrangulaire. **four-wheeled**, *a.* À quatre roues. **four-wheeler**, *n.* Voiture à quatre places, *f.*

fourteen ('*foʊrtɪn*), *a.* Quatorze, *fourteenth*, *a.* Quatorzième; quatorze (of kings and dates).

fourth ('*foʊθ*), *a.* Quatrième; quatre (of kings and dates). The fourth part, *la quatrième partie*, *le quart*. *n.* Quart, *m.*; (*Mus.*) *quarte*, *f.* **fourthly**, *adv.* Quatrièmement.

fowl ('*faʊl*), *n.* Oiseau de basse cour; oiseau, volatile (bird). *m.*, poule (hen), *f.*; (*Cook.*) *volaille*, *f.*; *v.t.* Chasser aux oiseaux. **fowl-house**, *n.* Poulailier, *m.* **fowler**, *n.* Oiseleur, *m.* **fowling**, *n.* Chasse aux oiseaux sauvages, *f.* **fowling-piece**, *n.* Fusil de chasse, *m.*

fox ('*fɒks*), *n.* (*pl.* *foxes*) Renard; (*fig.*) *rusé*, *matois*, *m.* *a.* *Asly fox*, *un rusé compère*, *m.*; young fox, *renardeau*, *m.* **fox-cub**, *n.* Jeune renard, renardeau, *m.* **fox-evil** or **fox's-evil**, *n.* (*Path.*) *Alopécie*, *f.* **foxglove**, *n.* Digitale, *f.* **fox-bound**, *n.* Chien pour la chasse au renard, *m.* **fox-hunt** or **fox-hunting**, *n.* Chasse au renard, *f.* **fox-hunter**, *n.* Chasseur au renard, *m.* **fox-hole**, *n.* Renardière, *f.* **foxlike**, *a.* De renard, rusé. **foxtail**, *n.* Queue-de-renard (plant), *f.* **fox-trap**, *n.* Piège à renard, traquenard, *m.* **foxed**, *a.* Tache de roux. **foxy**, *a.* De renard, rusé; roux (red). **fraction** ('*frækʃən*), *n.* Fraction, *f.* Vulgar fraction, *fraction ordinaire*. **fractional** or **fractionary**, *a.* Fractionnaire.

fractions ('*frækʃəs*), *a.* Querelleur, maussade, hargneux. **fractionously**, *adv.* De mauvaise humeur. **fractionousness**, *n.* Humeur querelleuse, maussaderie, *f.*

fracture ('*fræktʃə*), *n.* Fracture, cassure, *f.* *v.t.* Casser, rompre; (*Surg.*) *fracturer*. *v.t.* Se fracturer, se rompre.

fragile ('*frædʒɪl*), *a.* Fragile. **fragility** ('*frædʒɪlɪti*), *n.* Fragilité, *f.*

fragment ('*frægmənt*), *n.* Fragment, éclat, débris, *m.* Chosen fragments of an author, *morceaux choisis d'un auteur*, *m.pl.* **fragmentary**, *a.* Composé de fragments.

fragrance ('*freɪgrəns*) or **fragrancy**, *n.* Odeur suave, *f.* parfum, *m.* **fragrant**, *a.* Odoriférant, parfumé, à doux parfum, qui sent bon. **fragrantly**, *adv.* Avec un parfum agréable.

frail ('*freɪl*), *a.* Frêle, fragile, faible. *n.* Cabas, *m.* **frailness** or **frailty**, *n.* Faiblesse, fragilité, *f.*

frame ('*freɪm*), *n.* Charpente, *f.*; châssis (of a window etc.), chambranle (of a door), *m.*; caisse (of a carriage), *f.*; (*Shipbuilding*) *membrure*, *f.*, couple; (*Aeroplane*) *fuselage*, *m.*; (*fig.*) *forme*, *f.*, système, *m.*; organisation, *f.*; cadre (of pictures etc.); métier (for embroidering etc.), *m.*; (*Phot.*) *châssis-presse* (for printing), *f.*; disposition (of mind), *f.*; (of umbrella) *monture*, *f.* *v.t.* Former, construire; régler (*war*); encadrer; imaginer, inventer; exprimer; faire. **frame-work**, *n.* Charpente, *f.*; châssis, fuselage (of an aeroplane), *m.* **framer**, *n.* Encadreur; (*fig.*) *auteur*, *créateur*, *m.* **framing**, *n.* Encadrement (of pictures), *m.*; charpente, *f.*

franchise ('*fræntʃaɪz*), *n.* Franchise, *f.*, droit électoral, suffrage, *m.*, immunité, *f.*, privilège, *m.*

Franciscan ('*frænsɪskən*), *a.* and *n.* Franciscain, *m.*

Francophile ('*frænkɒfəɪl*), *a.* and *n.* Franco-ophile, *m.* **francophobe, *a.* and *n.* Francophobe, *m.***

frangible ('*fræŋdʒɪbəl*), *a.* Fragile, cassant, qui se brise aisément.

frangipani ('*fræŋdʒɪ'pɑːni*), *n.* Frangipane, *f.*

Frank ('*fræŋk*), *n.* Franc, *m.*, Franque, *f.*

frank ('*fræŋk*), *a.* Franc, sincère, libéral, généreux.

v.t. Abranchir, envoyer franc de port.

frankincense ('*fræŋkɪnsens*), *n.* Encens, *m.*

Frankish ('*fræŋkɪʃ*), *a.* Franc, *m.*, franque, *f.*

franklin ('*fræŋklɪn*), *n.* Propriétaire libre, *m.*

frankly ('*fræŋklɪ*), *adv.* Franchement.

frankness, *n.* Franchise, sincérité, *f.*

frantic ('*fræntɪk*), *a.* Frénétique, fou, forcené, furieux. **Frantic with joy**, *ivre de joie*. **frantically**, *adv.* Follement, avec frénésie, en furieux. **franticness**, *n.* Folie, frénésie, fureur, *f.*

frap ('*fræp*), *v.t.* (*Naut.*) *Aiguilleter*. To frap a tackle, *aiguilleter un palan*.

fraternal ('*frætəˈnəl*), *a.* Fraternel. **fraternally**, *adv.* Fraternellement, en frère. **fraternity**, *n.* Fraternité, confrérie, *f.* **fraternize** ('*frætənaɪz*), *v.t.* Fraterniser (avec). **fratricide**, *n.* Fratricide, *m.* **fratricidal**, *a.* Fratricide.

fraud ('*frɔːd*) or **fraudulence**, *n.* Fraude, supercherie, imposture, *f.* That man is a perfect fraud, *impossible de se fier à cet homme*. **fraudulent**, *a.* Frauduleux, trompeur, de mauvaise foi. **fraudulently**, *adv.* Frauduleusement; en fraude.

fraught ('*frɔːt*), *a.* Rempli, gros, plein (de); riche, fertile (en). **Fraught with events**, *gros d'événements*; fraught with misfortunes, *fertile en malheurs*. **v.t.* Charger (de).

fraxinella ('*fræksɪˈnələ*), *n.* Fraxinelle, *f.*

fray ('*freɪ*), *n.* Combat, *m.*, querelle, bagarre; **éraillure*, *f.* In the thick of the fray, *au plus fort de la mêlée*. *v.t.* Érailler, frayer. *v.t.* S'érailler. **fraying**, *n.* Éraillure, *f.*

freak ('*frɪk*), *n.* Boutade, *f.*, caprice, *m.*; bizarrerie, *f.* **Freak of nature**, *caprice de la nature*. *v.t.* Bigarrer, tacherer (de). **freakish**, *a.* Bizarre, fantasque, capricieux. **freakishly**, *adv.* Capricieusement. **freakishness**, *n.* Boutade, bizarrerie, humeur capricieuse, *f.*

freckle ('*freɪkl*), *n.* Rous seur, tache de rous seur, *f.* *v.t.* Tacher. **freckled** or ***freckly**, *a.* Plein de taches de rous seur.

free ('*friː*), *a.* Libre, exempt; sincère, franc; gratuit, volontaire, libéral; aisé, dégagé, sans gêne. **Delivered free**, *rendu franco à domicile*; *free and*

easy, sans gêne; **tree fight, mêlée générale, f.**; **free from, exempt de**; **free on board, franco a bord**; **free on rail, franco en gare**; **free school, école publique, m.**; **free trade, libre-échange, m.**; **free wheel, roue libre, f.**; **free will, libre arbitre, franc arbitre, m.**; **of his own free will, de son plein gré**; **to make free with, ne pas se gêner avec, user librement de**; **to set free, mettre en liberté, adv.** **Gratis**; **franco. v.t.** **Deliver, libérer**; **affranchir, exempter**; **dégager. To free oneself, s'affranchir.** **freeboard, n.** **Accostillage, m.** **freebooter, n.** **Maraudeur**; **flibustier, m.** **freeborn, a.** **Né libre.** **freedman, n.** **Affranchi, m.** **freehand, a.** **À main levée.** **Freehand drawing, le dessin à main levée.** **freehearted, a.** **Libre, libéral, généreux.** **freehold, n.** **Propriété foncière libre, f.**, **franc-alieu, m.** **freeholder, n.** **Propriétaire foncier**; **franc tenancier, m.** **freeman, n.** **Citoyen, homme libre, m.** **freemason, n.** **Franc-maçon, m.** **freemasonry, n.** **Franc-maçonnerie, f.** **free-minded, a.** **(Ant.) Exempt de soucis, sans souci**; **libre de soins.** **free-spoken, a.** **À franc parler.** **freestone, n.** **Pierre de taille, f.** **free-thinker, n.** **Esprit fort, libre penseur, m.** **free-trader, n.** **Libre-échangiste, m.** **free-will, a.** **Volontaire.** **freedom, n.** **Liberté (de); indépendance, f.**; **(fig.) facilité, assurance, f.**, **dégagement, sans-gêne, m.**; **bourgeoisie (of a city), f.**; **droit de cité, m.** **Freedom of speech, le franc parler.** **freely, adv.** **Librement, franchement, sans contrainte, gratuitement, volontiers**; **copieusement, libéralement.** **freeness, n.** **Sincérité, candeur, générosité, libéralité. f.**

free-wheel, n. **Bicyclette à roue libre, f.** **freeze (friz), v.t.** **(past froze, p.p. frozen) Geler. v.t.** **Glacer, se geler, se glacer.** **freezing, n.** **Congélation, f.**; **a.** **Glacial.** **Freezing hard, il gèle à pierre fendre.** **freezing-mixture, n.** **Mélange réfrigérant, m.** **freezing-point, n.** **Point de congélation, m.**

freight (freit), n. **Cargaison, f.**, **chargement**; **fret (cost), m.** **v.t.** **Prêter, affréter (de).** **freighter, n.** **Affréteur, m.** **freighting, n.** **Affrètement, m.**

French (frents), a. **Français.** **After the French fashion, à la française**; **French ambassador, ambassadeur de France, m.**; **French beans, haricots, m.pl.**; **French chalk, talc, m.**, **plume de saumon, f.**; **French horn, cor de chasse, m.**; **French plums, prunes d'Agen, f.pl.**; **French polish, vernis, m.**; **French whiting, blanc d'argent, m.**; **French window, croisée, f.**; **to take French leave, décamper sans mot dire, s'écarter à l'anglaise.** **n.** **Français (language), m.** **Frenchman, n.** **Français, m.** **French-polish, v.t.** **Vernir.** **French-roll, n.** **Petit pain, m.** **Frenchwoman, n.** **Française, f.** **Frenchify, v.t.** **Françiser.** **To become Frenchified, se franciser.**

frenzyd ('frenzid), a. **Forcené, plein de délire, délirant.**

frenzy (frenzi), n. **Frénésie, f.**; **égarement d'esprit, délire, m.**

frequency (frikwans) or frequency, n. **Fréquence; répétition fréquente, f.** **frequent, a.** **Fréquent.** **frequent (frikwent), v.t.** **Fréquenter**; **hanter.** **frequency (f'ejon), n.** **Fréquentation, f.** **frequentative, n.** **(Gram.) Fréquentatif, m.** **frequentier, n.** **Personne fréquente, f.**, **habitué, m.** **frequently, adv.** **Fréquemment, souvent.**

fresco (freskou), n. **Presque, f.** **Fresco painting, peinture à fresque, f.**; **to paint in fresco, peindre à fresque.**

fresh (fres), a. **Frais**; **récent, nouveau**; **douce (not salt); (fig.) fongueux, vigoureux**; **novice, vert**; **de relais**; **(slang) gai (tipsy).** **Fresh complexion, un teint frais, m.**; **fresh horses, chevaux de relais, m.**; **fresh in my memory, j'en ai la mémoire toute fraîche**; **fresh water, de l'eau douce (not salt), de l'eau fraîche (fresh-drawn), f.**; **is there anything fresh? y a-t-il du nouveau? adv.** **Nouvellement.** **freshen, v.t.** **Rafraîchir; v.t.** **Se rafraîchir.** **The wind freshens, le vent fraîchit.** **freshet, n.** **Courant d'eau douce, m.**, **crue, f.** **freshly, adv.** **Fraichement**; **récemment, nouvellement, depuis peu.** **freshman, n.** **Étudiant de première année, m.** **freshness, n.** **Fraicheur**; **(fig.) nouveauté**; **naïveté,**

f. freshwater, a. **D'eau douce ou de rivière.** **Fresh-water sailors, marins d'eau douce, m.pl.**

fret (fret), n. **Fermentation**; **(fig.) agitation de l'âme**; **(Mus.) touche**; **(Arch.) grecque, f. v.t.** **User par le frottement, frotter (contre); ronger, écorcher (to gall); chagriner, irriter, agiter**; **découper, ciseler. v.t.** **Se chagriner, se fâcher, se tourmenter**; **s'user, s'érailler, se frotter.** **To fret inwardly, ronger son frein.** **fretsaw, n.** **Scie à découper, f.** **fretful, a.** **Chagrin, de mauvaise humeur, irritable, inquiet, troublé.** **fretfully, adv.** **Avec chagrin, de mauvaise humeur.** **fretfulness, n.** **Mauvaise humeur, irritation, f.** **fretting, n.** **Tracas, m.**; **a.** **Chagrinant, inquietant.** **fretwork, n.** **Ouvrage à clair-voie; découpage, m.**, **ci-elure**; **(Arch.) grecque, f.**

friability (frai'biliti) or friableness, n. **Friabilité, f.** **friable, a.** **Friable.**

friar (frai), n. **Moine, m.** **Friar's balsam, baume des missions, f.** **friar-like or friarly, a.** **De moine.** **friary, n.** **Monastère, couvent, m.**

fribble (fribi), n. **Personne frivole, f.**, **moqueur, m.** **v.t.** **Baguenauder, niaiser.**

fricasse (frik'ssi), n. **Fricassée, f.**

friction (frikfan), n. **Frottement, m.**; **(Med.)**

friction, f. **friction-clutch, n.** **Embrayage à friction, m.** **friction-tube, n.** **Étoupille, f.**

Friday (fraidi), n. **Vendredi, m.** **Good-Friday, vendredi saint, m.**

fried, past and p.p. **[FRY.]**

friend (frend), n. **Ami, m.**, **amie, f.**; **Quaker, m.** **(pl.) parents, m.pl.** **A friend in need is a friend indeed, on connaît les amis au besoin**; **bosom friend, ami de cœur, m.**; **like a friend, en ami, comme un ami**; **short reckonings make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis**; **the best of friends must part, il n'est si bonne compagnie qui ne se sépare**; **to make friends with, se lier avec.** **friendless, a.** **Sans ami, délaissé, abandonné.** **friendliness, n.** **Bienveillance, f.** **friendly, a.** **D'ami, amical**; **ami (de), bien disposé, favorable (à), bienveillant (pour).** **Friendly society, société de secours mutuel**; **in a friendly way, en ami**; **to be on friendly terms, être au mieux ensemble.** **friendship, n.** **Amitié, f.**

frieze (fritz), n. **Frise, f.** **a.** **De frise.**

frigate (frigat), n. **Frégate, f.** **Frigate bird, frégate, f.** **frigatoon, n.** **Frégaton, m.**

fright (frait), n. **Effroi, m.** **Epouvante, frayeur, f.** **To take fright, s'effrayer**; **what a fright she is! elle est mise à faire peur**; **what a fright you are! comme vous voilà fait!** **frighten, v.t.** **Epouvanter, effrayer.**

frightful, a. **Epouvantable, effroyable, affreux.** **frightfully, adv.** **Effroyablement, affreusement.** **frightfulness, n.** **Horreur, frayeur, f.**

frigid (frigid), a. **Froid, glacial.** **Frigid zone, zone glaciale, f.** **frigidity (fri'djidity) or frigidsness, n.** **Frigidité, froideur, f.** **frigidly, adv.** **Froidement.**

frill (fril), n. **Jabot (de chemise), m.** **v.t.** **Orner d'un jabot.**

fringe (frinds), n. **Frange**; **crépine, f.**; **bord, m.** **v.t.** **Franger (de).** **fringe-maker, n.** **Frangier, m.** **fringy, a.** **À frange, orné de franges.**

frippery (frip'ori), n. **Fripserie, f.**

frisk (frisk), n. **Gambade, escapade, f.** **v.t.** **Sautiller, gambader, frétiller, folâtrer.** **friskiness, n.** **Folâtrerie, gaieté, vivacité, f.** **frisky, a.** **Vif, enjôné, folâtre**; **fougueux (of horses).**

frit (frit), n. **(Glass) Fritte, f.**

frith (frif), n. **Estuaire, m.**, **embouchure (of a river), f.**

frittillary (fri'tilari), n. **Fritillaire, f.**

fritter (fritat), n. **Beignet**; **(fig.) fragment, morceau, m.** **v.t.** **Couper en morceaux, morceler.** **To fritter away (one's time or money), gaspiller, dissiper.**

frivolity (fri'voliti), n. **Frivolité, f.** **frivolous ('frivalas), a.** **Frivole, frivolously, adv.** **D'une manière frivole.** **frivolousness, n.** **Frivolité, f.**

frizz (friz) or frizzle (frizl), v.t. **Friser, créper.**

n. **Boucle de cheveux crépés, m.**; **frisure, f.**

fro (frou), adv. **En arrière.** **Coming to and fro,**

frock

allées et venues, f. pl.; to go to and fro, *aller ça et là, aller et venir*; to walk to and fro, *se promener de long en large*.

frock (frɒk), *n.* Robe d'enfant, robe, *f.*; (monk's) froc, *m.*; (workman's) blouse, *f.* **frocked**, *a.* En froc. **frock-coat**, *n.* Redingote, *f.*

frog (frɒg), *n.* Grenouille, *f.*; fourchette (in a horse's foot), *f.* (*Mil.*) porte-baïonnette, *m.*; (*pl.*) brandebourgs, *m. pl.* **frogged**, *a.* À brandebourgs (of coats).

frollic ('frolik), *n.* Espièglerie, plaisanterie, escazapade, gambade, *f. v.* **Frolater**, *gambader, frollosome*, *a.* Frolâtre, gaillard, espiègle. **frollicsomenly**, *adv.* Joyeusement, galement. **frollicsomeness**, *n.* Frolâterie, gaîté, espièglerie, *f.*

from (frɒm), *prep.* De; depuis, des, à partir de; par (for the sake of); d'après (according to); par suite de, en conséquence de (on account of); de la part de (on the part of). A helmet hanging from his saddle-bow, *un casque suspendu à son arc*; down from, *à bas de, en bas de, du haut de*; from above, *d'en haut*; from afar, *de loin*; from age to age, *de siècle en siècle*; from amidst, *du milieu de*; from among, *d'entre*; from behind, *de derrière*; from beneath, *d'en bas*; from beyond, *d'un delà*; from hence, *d'ici*; from his childhood, *de l'enfance*; from his manner, *à en juger par son air*; from home, *de chez moi, sorti, absent*; from it, *en, de cela, de lui*; from me, *de ma part*; from me to you, *de moi à vous*; from nature, *d'après nature*; from the midst of, *du sein de*; from the, *de, delà*; from . . . till, *depuis . . . jusqu'à*; from under, *de dessous*; from within, *de dedans*; from without, *de dehors*; from you, *de votre part*; to come from, *venir de chez*.

frond (frɒnd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Feuillage, *m.* **frondaison** ('deizɒn) or **frondescence**, *n.* Feuillaison, *f.* **frondiferous** ('difərəs), **frondose**, or **frondous**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Feuillu, feuillé.

front (frʌnt), *n.* Devant, *m.*; face, façade (of a building), *f.*; front (chick impudence), *m.*; passe (bonnet); tige (of a boot), *f.*; plastron, devant de chemise (shirt-front), *m.* At the front, *au front, au feu*; eyes front! (*Mil.*) *fixe!* in front of, *en face de, en avant de*; shop-front, *devant de maison*. *f.*; to come to the front, *faire figure, se faire remarquer, v. t.* Faire face à; s'opposer; donner son. *v. t.* Faire face (à), être vis-à-vis (de). To front a house with marble, *ornier une maison d'une frange en marbre*. **front-door**, *n.* Porte d'entrée, *f.* **front-room**, *n.* Chambre sur le devant, *f.* **front-view**, *n.* Vue de face, *f.* **frontage**, *n.* Façade, devanure (of a shop), *f.* **frontal**, *a.* and *n.* Frontal, *m.* **fronted, *a.* À façade; qui a un front. **frontier** ('frʌntjə), *n.* and *a.* Frontière, *f.* **Frontier town**, *ville frontière*, *f.* **fronting**, *a.* En face de, vis-à-vis de. **frontispiece**, *n.* Frontispice, *m.* **frontless**, *a.* Effronté, déhonté, impudent. **frontlet**, *n.* Fronteau, bandeau, *m.***

frost (frɒst), *n.* Gelée, *f.* Hoar-frost, *crème, f. v. t.* Glacer; (*ha.*) blanchir; damasquer, crânelier (glass). **frost-bitten**, *a.* Gelé. **frost-bound**, *a.* Retenu par les glaces. **frosted**, *a.* Glacé; damasquiné. **frostily**, *adv.* Froïement, avec une froideur glaciale. **frostiness**, *n.* Fr. id. glacial, grand froid, *m.* **frosty**, *a.* De gelée; glacé; (*fig.*) froid. It is a frosty morn'g, *il gèle ce matin*.

froth (frɒθ), *n.* Écume: mousse (on liquor), *f.* *v. t.* Écumer; mousser. (*v. t.*) Faire mousser. **frothily**, *adv.* Avec de l'écume. (*fig.*) avec inutilité, en bavardant. **frothy**, *a.* Écumeux; écumant; mousseux; (*fig.*) vain, trivial.

frounce ('frauns), *v. t.* Friser. *v. i.* Froncer le sourcil.

froward ('frouəd), *a.* Revêche, pervers, opiniâtre, méchant, indocile. **frowardly**, *adv.* Méchamment, opiniâtrement, avec perversité. **frowardness**, *n.* Humeur revêche; perversité, indocilité, *f.*

frown ('fraun), *n.* Froncement, *a.* sourcil, dédain; regard courroucé; (*fig.*) revers, *m.* The frowns of fortune, *les revers de la fortune*. *v. t.* Froncer le sourcil, se refroigner; être contraire (à). **frowning**, *a.* Rechiné, refringué; (*fig.*) menaçant. **frown-**

ingly, *adv.* D'un air chagrin; (*fig.*) d'un air désagréable.

frowzy ('frauzi), *a.* Sale, malpropre.

frozen ('frouzn), *a.* Glacé, gelé.

fructiferous ('frak'tifərəs), *a.* Fructifère. **fructification** ('frak'tifikaʃən), *n.* Fructification, *f.* **fructiform**, *a.* Fructiforme. **fructify** ('frak'tifai), *v. t.* Fructifier; *v. t.* Fertiliser, féconder.

frugal ('fruɡl), *a.* Frugal, économe, ménager.

frugality ('fruɡəli), *n.* Économie, frugalité, *f.*

frugally, *adv.* Frugalement, avec économie.

frugivorous ('fruɡ'dzivarəs), *a.* Frugivore.

fruit ('fru:t), *n.* Fruit; (*fig.*) avantage, profit, *m.* First fruits, *présentes, f. pl.* A fruit, *de fruit, fruitier, v. t.* Produire du fruit. **fruit-basket**, *n.* Panier à fruit, *m.* **fruit-bearer**, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruit-tree**, *n.* Arbre fruitier, *m.* **fruitful**, *a.* Fertile; (*fig.*) fécond (*en*). **fruitfully**, *adv.* Fertilement, abondamment. **fruitfulness**, *n.* Fertilité; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **fruiterer**, *n.* Fruitier, *m.* **fruiterie**, *f.* **fruition** ('fru:ʃən), *n.* Jouissance, *f.* **fruitless**, *a.* Stérile; (*fig.*) inutile, vain. **fruitlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement, vainement.

frumentaceous ('frumən'teɪʃəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Frumentace.

frumenty ('frumənti), *n.* Bouillie (de farine de froment), *f.*

frump (frʌmp), *n.* Femme désagréable, antiquaille, *f.* What a lot of frumps they look! *d' comme elles étaient utiles.* *v. t.* Railler, plaisanter, se moquer de.

frush (frʌʃ), *n.* (*Vel.*) Fourchette (du pied de cheval), *f.*

frustrate ('fras'treit), *v. t.* Frustrer, rendre inutile, déjouer; (*Law*) annuler. **frustration** ('treɪʃən), *n.* Frustration, *f.* insuccès, *f.*, renversement, *m.*

frustum ('frastəm), *n.* (*pl.* frusta) Tronc (of a cone), *m.*

frutescent ('frutəsənt), *a.* Frutescent. **fruticulous** ('fru:tikjələs), *a.* Fruticuleux.

fry (fraɪ), *n.* Fretin, frai (small fish), *m.*; (*Cooking*) friture, fressure, *f.* Small fry, *menu fretin, m.* *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.*) fried) Frire, faire frire, sauter. Fried potatoes, *potatoes de terre frites, f. pl.*; he has other fish to fry, *il a bien d'autres chats à fouetter*. *v. t.* Frire. **frying-pan**, *n.* Poêle à frire, *f.* To fall from the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de Charybde en Scylla ou de l'évier en chaud m.*

fuchsia ('fu:ʃiə), *n.* Fuchsia, *m.*

fuddle ('fadl), *n.* Griser, *v. i.* Se griser. **fuddled**, *a.* À moitié gris. **fuddler**, *n.* Ivrogne, *m.*

fudge! ('fadʒ), *int.* Bah! *n.* Bourde, blague, faribole, *f.*

fuel ('fjuəl), *n.* Chauffage, combustible; (*fig.*) aliment, *m.* To add fuel to, *àmenter*; to add fuel to the fire, *verser de l'huile sur le feu*.

fugacious ('fuɡeɪʃəs), *a.* Fugace, fugitif, passager.

fugitive ('fuɡdʒɪtɪv), *a.* Fugitif; qui s'enfuit, fuyard, passager. *n.* Fugitif, transfuge, déserteur; (*Mil.*) fuyard, *m.* **fugitiveness**, *n.* Nature fugitive, inconstance, instabilité, *f.*

fugleman ('fuɡlsmən), *n.* Guide; chef de file, *m.*

fugue ('fuɡ), *n.* Fugue, *f.*

fulcrum ('fʌlkram), *n.* (*pl.* fulcra) Point d'appui, *m.*

fulfil ('fulfɪl), *v. t.* Accomplir, réaliser, exécuter; combler, satisfaire. **fulfilment** or **fulfilling**, *n.* Exécution, *f.*, accomplissement, *m.*

fulgency ('fʌldʒənsɪ), *n.* Resplendissement, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **fulgent**, *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, brillant.

fulguration ('fʌlɡə'reɪʃən), *n.* Fulguration, *f.* fulgurite, *n.* Fulgurite, *m.*

fuliginous ('fu:lɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Fuligineux.

full (fʊl), *a.* Plein, rempli; comble, replet, gras; entier, complet, tout; ample; (*fig.*) rep. accablé, surchargé (de); abondant. At full speed, *à toute vitesse*; till full, *remplissiez jusqu'aux bords*; full moon, *un repus coquilleux, m.*; full moon, *pleine lune, f.*; full stop, *point, m.*

full supply, ample provision, f.; in full light, en pleine lumière. *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; au moins; par attente, bien. **Full a-liable to, tout aussi suety à**; full in one's face, en plein visage; she is full swelled, elle a vingt ans accomplis; to know full well, savoir parfaitement. *n.* Plein; comble, m., satiété, mesure complète, f.; soûl (drunk), m. At its full (of the moon), dans son plein; in full of all demands, (Comm.) pour solde de tout compte; to give a passage in full, citer un pas age en entier; to the full, entièrement; to write in full, écrie en toutes lettres. **full-blooded, a.** Pur sang. **full-blown, a.** Épanoui; (*fig.*) dans tout son éclat. **full-bodied, a.** Gros, replet; corsé (of wine). **full-dress, n.** Grande toilette; (*Mil. etc.*) grande tenue, f. **full-faced, a.** Au visage plein. **full-fed, a.** Bien nourri. **full-grown, a.** Qui a atteint toute sa croissance. **full-length, a.** En pied (of portraits). **full-sized, a.** En grand; de grand format (of paper). **full-spread, a.** Étendu. **full-steam, adv.** A toute vapeur. **full-tilt, adv.** Au grand galop, à toute bride. To run full-tilt against, donner tête baissée cont. *v.* **fully, adv.** Mûrement, entièrement, tout à fait; parfaitement, bien, au moi. *s.* **full (2) (ful), v.t.** Fouler (cloth). **fuller, n.** Foulon, m. **fuller's-earth, n.** Terre à ouïon, f. **fuller's or fulling-mill, n.** Moulin à ouïon, m. **fulling, n.** Foulage, m.

fullness (fulnes), n. Plénitude, f., plein, m., abondance; amplieur (of sound), f.; volume; trop plein (excessive fullness), m.

fulmar (fulma), n. Pétrel, m. **fulminant (fulmiant), a.** Fulminant, fulminant, v.t. **fulminate, n.** Fulminer; *n.* (met) Fulminate, m. **fulmination (fulmin), n.** Fulmination, f. **fulminatory, a.** Fulminatoire. **fulminic (fulmink), a.** Fulminique.

fulsome (fulsam), a. Dégoutant, bis, servile; gonflé (of styl.). **fulsomely, adv.** D'une manière dégoutante. **fulsomeness, n.** Servilité, grossièreté, f. **fumble (famb), v.t.** Fouiller; tâtonner. To fumble along, aller à tâtons. **fumbler, m.** Mala-broit, m. **fumblingly, adv.** Maladroitement, gauchement, en tâtonnant.

fume (fium), n. Fumée, vapeur; (*fig.*) colère, f. *v.t.* Fumer, jeter de la fumée; exhaler; (*fig.*) se chauffer, être en colère, rager. To iret and fume, se faire du mauvais sang, se tourmenter. *v.t.* Fumer; parfumer. **fumingly, adv.** En colère, avec rage.

***fumet (fijmet), n.** (*Hunt.*) Fumées (of a stag), f.pl. (*Cook etc.*) fumet, m.

fumigate (fijmigelt), v.t. Fumiger; désinfecter. *v.i.* Faire des fumigations. **fumigation (fijgijon), n.** Fumigation, désinfection, f. **fumigator, n.** Fumigateur, m.; boîte fumigatoire, f. ***fumigatory, a.** Fumigatoire.

fumitory (fijmitari), n. Fumeterre, f. **fumous (fijmou), or fumy, a.** Fumeux.

fun (fan), n. Amusement, m., plaisanterie, drôlerie, f. *For fun, pour rire*; he is full of fun, il a le mot pour rire; to have good fun, se bien amuser; to make fun of, tourner en ridicule; se moquer de.

funambulist (fijnemjulist), n. (*Ant.*) Funambule, voltigeur, danseur de corde, m.

function (fankjon), n. Fonction, f., métier, emploi, m.; cérémonie, f. **functional, a.** Fonctionnel. **functionary, n.** Fonctionnaire, m.

fund (faud), n. Fonds, m.; caisse, f. **Regimental fund, masse, f.**; sinking fund, caisse d'amortissement, m.; the public funds, les fonds publics, m.pl. *v.t.* Placer, mettre dans les fonds publiés, inscrire sur le grand-livre. **fund-holder, n.** Rentier, m. **funded, a.** Consolidé; en rentes.

fundament (fandament), n. Fondement; siège; (*Anat.*) anus, m. **fundamental (fument), a.** Fondamental; *n.pl.* Principe fondamental, m. **fundamentally, adv.** Fondamentalement, essentiellement.

funeral (fijneral), a. Funéraire, funéraire. **Funeral honours, honours funéraires, m.pl.**; funeral oration, oraison funèbre, f.; funeral service, office

des morts, m. *n.* Enterrement, convoi funèbre, m.; funérailles, obsèques, f.pl. **funereal (-nieral), a.** Funéraire; lugubre, sépulcral.

fungosity (fanqasiti), n. Fongosité, f. **fungous, a.** Fongueux. **fungus, n.** Fongus, m.

funicle (fjunkt), n. Funiculaire, m. **funicular (-nikjula), a.** Funiculaire. **Funicular railway, funiculinaire, m.** funiform, a. Funiforme.

funk (fagk), n. Peur, panique; (*slang*) venette, f. *v.t.* Eviter. To be in a funk, avoir la venette; to put in a funk, donner la venette à. **funky, a.** Qui a la venette.

funnel (fanl), n. Entonnoir, tuyau, m.; cheminée (on steamers), f. **funny (fani), a.** Amusant, drôle, facétieux, bizarre. **Funny bone, petit pif, m.**

fur (fai), n. Fourrure, f.; (*fig.*) dépôt, tartre, m., incrustation, f. *v.t.* Fourrer garnir de fourrure. *v.t.* Seincruster, s'incruster (of the tongue). **fur-lined, a.** Doublé de fourrure. **fur-trade, n.** Peleterie, f. **furred, a.** Fourré; chargé (of the tongue). **furrier (fria), n.** Fourreur, peletier, m. **furry (fari), a.** Fourré, couvert de fourrures. **Furry tongue, langue chargée, f.**

turbelow (faribalon), n. Fala-la, m.

furbish (fatabij), v.t. Fourbir. **furbisher, n.** Fourbisseur, m.

furcation (farkafjon), n. Bifurcation, f.

furfur (fafa), n. Furfur, f. **furfuraceous (-reijas), a.** Furfurace.

furious (fjurious), a. Furieux, acharné, insensé, furieusement, *adv.* Avec fureur, avec acharnement, en furieux. **furiousness, n.** Furie, fureur, f., acharnement, m.

fu-1 (fai), v.t. Ferler, serrer. **furling-line, n.** (*Naut.*) R-ban de fer age, m.

furlong (far lon), n. Furlong (la huitième partie d'un mètre anglais, 201 mètres), m. **furlough (farlon), n.** Congé, m. On furlough, en congé; sick furlough, congé de convalescence, m.

furnace (farnas), n. Fournaise, f.; fourneau (of a forge); foyer (of an engine), m.

furnish (farnif), v.t. Fournir, garnir, pourvoir (le); meubler. **furnisher, n.** Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, m. **furnishing, n.** Ameublement, m., garniture, f.

furniture (furnitja), n. Meubles, m.pl., mobilier, am. *meublement*; équipement, matériel; équipage, m.; (*Print.*) garniture, f. A piece of furniture, un meuble, m. **furniture-broker, n.** Brocanteur, m. **furniture-warehouse, n.** Garde-meuble, m. **furniture-van, n.** Tapissière, f.

surrier [FUR]

furrow (farou), n. Sillon, m.; ride, rainure, f. *v.t.* Sillonner, rider (the face); faire des rainures à (to groove).

furry (fari) [FUR].

further (farida), a. Plus éloigné, ultérieur; autre, nouveau. **Further obligation, sureté d'obligation, m.**; the further end, le bout, le bout, m. *adv.* Plus loin; de plus en plus; ultérieurement; au delà. *v.t.* Avancer; faciliter, favoriser, secourir; servir. **furtherance, n.** Avancement, appui; progrès, m. **furthermore, adv.** De plus, en outre, outre cela, d ailleurs. **furthest, a.** Le plus éloigné, le plus reculé. **furthest, a.** Le plus éloigné, le plus reculé; [FARTHEST].

furtive (far tiv), a. Furtif. **furtively, adv.** Furtivement, à la dérobée.

furuncle (fjuraekl), n. (*Path.*) Furuncle, m.

fury (fjuri), n. Furie, fureur, f.; acharnement, m. **furze (farz), n.** Ajonc, genêt épineux, m. **furze-bush, n.** Buisson d'ajonc, m. **urzy, a.** Plein d'ajoncs.

fusarole (fjuzaroul), n. (*Arch.*) Fusarolie, f.

fuscous (faskas), a. Brun foncé, terne.

fuse (fjuz), v.t. Fondre, liquéfier. *v.t.* Se fondre. *n.* Mèche, fusée, f. **Delay-action fuse, fusée en retard; percussion fuse, fusée percutante; safety fuse, mèche de**

sureté, *f.*; time-fuse, *fusée fusante*, *fusée à temps*, *f.*
fusée (fju'zi), *n.* Fusée, *f.*; tison (match), *m.*
fusel oil ('fuzi'oil), *n.* Huile de pomme de terre,
f., alcool amylique, *m.*
fusibility (fuzi'biliti), *n.* Fusibilité, *f.* fusible
 ('fuzibi), *a.* Fusible.
fusilier (fuzi'liar), *n.* Fusilier, *m.* fusillade, *n.*
 Fusillade, *f.*
fusion ('fuzjon), *n.* Fusion, *f.* fusionism, *n.*
 Fusionisme, *m.* fusionist, *a.* and *n.* Fusionniste.
fuss (fas), *n.* Fracas, bruit, embarras, *m.*, façons,
f.pl. To make a fuss, faire de l'embarras, faire des
 façons. **fussily**, *adv.* Avec embarras. **fussiness**, *n.*
 Air ou ton d'importance, *m.* fussy, *a.* Qui fait des
 embarras.
***fust** (fast), *n.* Odeur de renfermé, *f.*; (*Arch.*)
 fût, *m.*
fustian ('fastjan), *n.* Futaine, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias,
m. *a.* De futaine; (*fig.*) boursoufflé, ampoulé.
fustic ('fastik), *n.* Fustet, bois jaune, *m.*
fustigate ('fastigeit), *v.t.* Fustiger, battre à
 coups de bâton. **fustigation** ('geifan), *n.* Fustigation, *f.*
fustiness ('fastines), *n.* Moisissure, odeur de
 mois, *f.* fusty, *a.* Moisil.
 futile ('fjutil), *a.* Futile, vain, frivole. **futility**
 ('filiti), *n.* Futilité, *f.*
futtock ('fatak), *n.* (*Naut.*) Genou, *m.*, allonge, *f.*
 Futtock shrouds, haubans de revers, *m.pl.*, gambes de
 hune, *f.pl.*
future ('fjurtjai), *a.* Futur, à venir. *n.* Avenir;
 (*Gram.*) futur, *m.* For the future, à l'avenir; he has
 a future, il ira loin. **futurety** ('fjurtjueriti), *n.*
 Avenir, *m.*
fuze [FUZE].
***fuzz** (faz), *v.t.* S'en aller en poussière. *n.*
 Particules fines et légères, *f.pl.* fuzzball, *n.* Vesse-
 de-loup, *f.* fuzzy, *a.* Duveteux, floconneux.
***fuzzle** [FUDDLE].
fy! [FIE!]

G

G, g (dzi), septième lettre de l'alphabet; (*Mus.*)
 sol, *m.*
gab (gæb), *n.* Faconde, *f.* To have the gift of
 the gab, (*colloq.*) avoir la langue bien pendue.
gabble ('gæbl), *v.t.* Bavarder, babiller, caqueter.
n. Babil, bavardage, *m.* gabbler, *n.* Babillard, *m.*
gaberline ('gæbardin), *n.* Casaque, *f.*, balandras,
 balandran, *m.*
gabion ('gebian), *n.* (*Fort.*) Gabion, *m.* To cover
 with gabions, gabionner. **gabionade**, *n.* Gabionnade,
f. gabionage, *n.* Gabionnage, *m.*
gable ('geibl), *n.* Pignon, *m.* Small gable, *gabled*,
m. gable-end, *n.* Pignon, *m.*
gaby ('geibi), *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*
gad (gæd), *n.* (*Mining*) Coin d'acier, *m.*; *pointe,
f. *v.i.* Courir çà et là, battre le pavé. To gad about,
 courir la prairie. **gadfly**, *n.* Taon, *m.*
gadoid ('geidoid), *a.* and *n.* (*Ich.*) Gadoïde, *m.*
Gaelic ('geilik), *a.* and *n.* Gaelique, *m.*
gaff (gæf), *n.* Gaffe, *f.*, pic, *m.* To blow the gaff,
 (*slang*) vendre la mèche.
gaffer ('gæfa), *n.* Compère, vieux bonhomme, *m.*
gaffie ('gæfi), *n.* Eperon (pour les coqs de
 combat), *m.*
gag (gæg), *n.* Baïllon, *m.* *v.t.* Baïllonner. *v.t.*
 (*Theat.*) Faire la balancoira. **gagger**, *n.* Baïllonneur,
m. **gagging**, *n.* Baïllonnement, *m.*
gage ('geids), *n.* Gage, *m.*, assurance, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre
 en gage.
gaggle ('gægl), *v.t.* Crier comme une oie, caqueter.
gaiety ('geiti), *n.* Gaïeté, *f.*; faste, éclat, *m.*
gaily, *adv.* Gaïement, joyeusement; avec éclat,
 d'une manière pimpante.
gain ('gein), *n.* Gain profit, avantage, *m.* *v.t.*
 Gagner, acquérir, obtenir, se faire; remporter (*a.*

victory); atteindre. He had nothing to gain by it, il
 n'eut aucun profit à en retirer; to gain friends, se faire
 des amis; to gain ground, gagner du terrain; to gain
 over, attirer à soi, se faire (des amis); to gain the day,
 l'emporter; to gain time, gagner du temps. *v.t.*
 L'emporter (sur); avancer (of watches etc.). To gain
 upon, gagner sur, empiéter sur. **gainer**, *n.* Gagnant,
m., bénéficiaire, *f.* To be a gainer by, gagner *a.*
 gainful, *a.* Profitable, lucratif, avantageux. **gainful-
 ly**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **gainfulness**, *n.*
 Avantage, profit, gain, *m.* **gainings**, *n.pl.* Gains
 profits, *m.pl.* **gainless**, *a.* Inutile, sans profit
 *gainlessness, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*
gainsay ('geinsel), *v.t.* Contredire. **gainsayer**,
n. Contradictoire, *m.* **gainsaying**, *n.* Contra-
 diction, *f.*, démenti, *m.*
gait ('geit), *n.* Démarche, allure, *f.*
gaiter ('geitar), *n.* Guêtre, *f.*
gala ('geila), *n.* Gala, *m.* **gala-day**, *n.* Jour de
 fête, *m.* **gala-night**, *n.* Soirée de gala, *f.*
galactic ('gælaktik), *a.* Lactée. **galactometer**,
n. Lactomètre, *m.* **galactophagist**, *n.* Galacto-
 phage, *m.* **galactophagous**, *a.* Galactophage,
a. **galactorrhœa**, *n.* Galactorrhée, *f.* **galactose**, *n.*
 Galactose, *f.*
galaxy ('gælæksi), *n.* Voie lactée, galaxie, *f.*;
 (*fig.*) assemblage brillant, *m.*, constellation, *f.*
gale ('geil), *n.* Vent frais, *m.*, tempête, *f.*
galea ('geila), *n.* (*Bot.*) Coiffe, *f.* **galeate**
 ('geiliet) or **galeated** ('eitiid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Ayant des
 fleurs en casque.
galega ('geilige), *n.* (*Bot.*) Rue de chèvre, *f.*;
 galega, *m.*
galena ('gælina), *n.* (*Min.*) Galène, *f.*
Galenism ('geilenizm), *n.* Galénisme, *m.* **galenist**,
n. Galéniste, *m.*
gallingale ('gælingeil), *n.* (*Bot.*) Souchet odorant,
 galanga, *m.*
gall ('goli), *n.* Fiel, *m.*; écorchure (sore); noix de
 galle, galle (on trees etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) rancune, malice,
f., chagrin, *m.* *v.t.* Ecorcher; (*fig.*) fâcher, irriter,
 piquer, blesser, vexer. **gall-bladder**, *n.* Vésicule du
 fiel, *f.* **gall-nut**, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* **gall-stone**, *n.*
 Calcul biliaire, *m.*
gallant ('gælant), *a.* Brave, noble, intrépide;
 ('gælnt) **galant**, *n.* Brave; galant homme, preux,
m.; ('gælnt) **galant**, homme galant; amant, *m.*
gallantly ('gælanti), *adv.* Bravement, courageuse-
 ment; galamment. **gallantry**, *n.* Valeur, bravoure,
 noblesse, générosité, galanterie, intrigue amoureuse, *f.*
gallass ('gælias), *n.* Galéasse, galéace, *f.*
galleon ('gælian), *n.* Galion, *m.*
gallery ('gælari), *n.* Galerie, *f.*; (*Theat.*) balcon,
m. Art gallery, musée, *m.*; to play to the gallery, poser
 pour la galerie.
galley ('gæli), *n.* Galère; (*Naut.*) cuisine; (*Print.*)
 galée, *f.* **galley-proof**, *n.* Epreuve en placard, *f.*
galley-slave, *n.* Galérien, *m.*
gaillard ('gæliard), *n.* Gaillard (person), *m.*;
 gaillarde (dance), *f.*
Gallic (1) ('gælik), *a.* Gaulois, *gallique. **Gallican**,
a. Gallican. **Gallicanism**, *n.* Gallicanisme, *m.*
Gallicanist, *n.* Gallicaniste, *m.* **Gallicism**, *n.*
 Gallicisme, *m.*
gallic (2) ('gælik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Gallique.
galligaskins ('gæligæskinz), *n.* Grègues, *f.pl.*
gallimaufry ('gælimofri), *n.* Mélange ridicule,
 salmigondis, *m.*
gallinaceous ('gæli'neifæs), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Gallinacé.
galling ('gæling), *a.* Irritant, piquant, vexant.
Galling fire, (*Artill.*) feu bien nourri, *m.*
galliot ('gæliot), *n.* Galiote, *f.*
gallipot ('gælipot), *n.* Galipot, *m.*
gallivant ('gæli'vænt), *v.t.* Courir çà et là, vaga-
 bonder.
gallomania ('gælo'meinia), *n.* Gallomanie, *f.*
gallomaniac, *n.* Gallomane, *m.*
gallon ('gælan), *n.* Gallon (quatre litres et
 demi), *m.*

galloon

galloon (gə'lun), *n.* Galon, *m.* To bind with galloon, galonner, *border de galon.* gallooned, *a.* Galonné.

gallop (gælp), *n.* Galop, *m.* Full gallop, *grand galop*; hand gallop, *petit galop.* *v.i.* Galoper, aller au galop. To gallop off, *partir au galop.* galloper, *n.* Cheval qui galope, *m.*; (*Mil.*) ordonnance, *f.* galloping, *a.* Galopant. Galloping consumption, *phthisie galopante, f.*

galloway (gə'lowei), *n.* Cheval de petite taille, *m.*
gallows (gə'louz), *n.* Potence, *f.* gallows-bird, *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.*

galosh (gə'loʃ), *n.* Galoche, *f.*
galvanic (gæl'vænik), *a.* Galvanique, *galvanism* (gæl'vænizim), *n.* Galvanisme, *galvanization* (gæl'væizən), *n.* Galvanisation, *f.* **galvanize** (-uəiz), *v.t.* Galvaniser, *galvanometer* (-nəimətə), *n.* Galvanomètre, *m.* **galvanoplasty**, *n.* Galvanoplastie, *f.*

gambet (gæmbət), *n.* Gambette, *f.*
gambit (gæmbit), *n.* (Chess) Gambit, *m.*
gamble (gæmbəl), *v.i.* Jouer. He gambled away his money, *il perdit son argent au jeu.* **gambler**, *n.* Joueur, *m.* **gambling**, *n.* Jeu, *m.* **gambling-house**, *n.* Maison de jeu, *f.* **gambling-table**, *n.* Table de jeu, *f.*

gamboge (gæmboudʒ), *n.* Gomme-gutte, *f.*
gambol (gæmbəl), *n.* Gambade, *f.*; ébats, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Gambader, faire des gambades, folâtrer.

***gambrel** (gæmbrel), *n.* Jambes de derrière (of a horse), *f.*
game (geim), *n.* Jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; gibier, *m.* A game of tennis, *une partie de tennis, f.*; drawn game, *partie nulle*; small game, *menu gibier*; to die game, *ne pas faiblir, résister jusqu'au bout*; to give up the game, *quitter la partie*; to make game of, *se moquer de*; to play a losing game, *jouer un jeu à perdre.* *v.i.* Jouer. **game-bag**, *n.* Carnassière, *f.* **game-cock**, *n.* Coq de combat, *m.* **gamekeeper**, *n.* Garde-chasse, *m.* **game-laws**, *n.pl.* Lois sur la chasse, *f.pl.*

gamesome (geimsum), *a.* Enjoué, *gamesomely*, *adv.* Gaielement. **gamesomeness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*

gamester (geimstə), *n.* Joueur, *m.*
gammer (gæmə), *n.* Commère, vieille mère, *f.*
gammon (gæmən), *n.* Quartier de lard; (*Backgammon*) tric-trac, *m.*; (*collog.*) blague, *f.* *v.t.* Saler et fumer (bacon); (*collog.*) blaguer, mettre dedans; (*Naut.*) lier; (*Backgammon*) battre. **gammoning**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Luire, *f.*

gamp (gæmp), *n.* (*collog.*) Riflard (umbrella), *m.*
gamut (gæmət), *n.* (*Mus.*) Gamme, *f.*

gander (gændət), *n.* Jars, *m.*
gang (1) (gæŋ), *n.* Bande, troupe, brigade, équipe (of workmen), *f.* **ganger**, *n.* Chef d'équipe, chef de brigade, *m.*

gang (2) (gæŋ), *v.i.* Aller.
ganglion (gæŋgliən), *n.* (*pl.* ganglia) Ganglion, *m.*
gangrene (gæŋgrin), *n.* Gangrène, *f.* *v.t.* Gangrener. *v.i.* Se gangrener. **gangrened**, *a.* Gangrené. **gangrenous**, *a.* Gangreneux.

gangway (gæŋwei), *n.* Passage; (*Naut.*) passavant, *m.*, couper, *f.*
gannet (gænət), *n.* Fou (bird), *m.*
gaol [JAIL].

gap (gæp), *n.* Brèche, ouverture, *f.*, passage, trou, *m.*; lacune (in a book); trouée (in a forest), *f.* To fill a gap, *remplir une lacune*; to stand in the gap, *se mettre à la brèche*; to stop a gap, *boucher un trou.* *v.t.* Ébrécher. **gap-toothed**, *a.* Brèche-dents.

gape (geip), *v.i.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir, s'entr'ouvrir (of doors etc.); (*fig.*) bayer, avoir la bouche béante. To gape at, *regarder la bouche béante.* *n.* Bâillement, *m.* **gaper**, *n.* Bâilleur; bayer, *m.* **gaping**, *a.* Béant; *n.* Bâillement, *m.*

garage (gæra:ʒ), *n.* Garage, *m.*
garb (gærb), *n.* Costume, habit, habillement, *m.*, dehors, *m.pl.*

garbage (gærbidʒ), *n.* Entrailles, issues, *f.pl.*, restes, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité, *f.*

garble (gærbəl), *v.t.* Mutiler, tronquer (a quotation etc.). **garbler**, *n.* Personne qui mutile, *f.*

gasp

garboard (gærbəʊd), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gabord, *m.* garboard-strake, *n.* Virure de gabord, *f.*

***garboil** (gærbəʊl), *n.* Désordre, trouble, tumulte, *m.*

garden (gærdn), *n.* Jardin, *m.* *v.t.* Jardiner. **garden-chair**, *n.* Chaise de jardin, *f.* **garden-engine**, *n.* Pompe de jardin, *f.* **garden-flower**, *n.* Fleur de jardin, *f.* **garden-mould**, *n.* Terreau, *m.*

garden-party, *n.* Garden-party, *f.* **garden-plot**, *n.* Parterre, *m.* **garden-stuff**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.* **gardener**, *n.* Jardinier, *m.* **gardening**, *n.* Jardinage, *m.*

garfish (gærfiʃ), *n.* Aiguille de mer, *f.*

gargle (gærgl), *v.t.* Gargariser. *n.* Gargarisme, *m.*

gargoyle (gærgəʊl), *n.* Gargouille, *f.*

garish (gæriʃ), *a.* Éclatant, voyant. **garishness**, *n.* Excès d'éclat, *m.*

garland (gærlənd), *n.* Guirlande, *f.* *v.t.* En-guirlander.

garlic (gærlɪk), *n.* Ail, *m.* Clove of garlic, *gousse d'ail, f.* **garlic-eater**, *n.* Mangeur d'ail, *m.*

garment (gærmənt), *n.* Vêtement, habillement, *m.*

garner (gærnə), *n.* Grenier, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en grenier, engranger; (*fig.*) amasser, entasser, recueillir.

garnet (gærnət), *n.* Grenat; (*Naut.*) bredindin, *m.*

garish (gæriʃ), *v.t.* Garnir, orner. *n.* Garniture, *f.* **garnish** (-ʃi), *n.* (*Law*) Saisie-arrest, *f.*

garnishment, *n.* Garniture, parure, *f.*, ornement, embellissement, *m.*; (*Law*) citation, *f.* **garniture**, *n.* Garniture, *f.*; embellissement, *m.*

garran [GARRON].

garret (gæret), *n.* Galetas, grenier, *m.*, mansarde, *f.*

garret-master, *n.* Fabricant de meubles en chambre, *m.* **garreteer** (-tiə), *n.* Habitant d'un galetas; (*fig.*) pauvre écrivain, *m.*

garrison (gærisən), *n.* Garnison, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre garnison dans; mettre en garnison. **Garrison** artillery, *artillerie de place, f.* **garrisoned**, *a.* De garnison. To be garrisoned at, *être en garnison à.*

garron (gæron), *n.* Bidet, *m.*

garrot (gærot), *n.* (*Surg.*) Garrot, *m.*

garrotte (gærot), *n.* Garrotte, *f.* *v.t.* Garrotter.

garrulity (gæru:lɪti), *n.* Garrulité, loquacité, *f.*

garrulous (gæru:ləs), *a.* Babillard, loquace.

garter (gærtə), *n.* Jarretière, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher des jarretières à, lier avec une jarretière.

garth (gæ:θ), *n.* Enclos, *m.*

gas (gæs), *n.* (*pl.* gases) Gaz, *m.* **Laughing gas**, *gaz hilarant, m.* **gas-bomb**, *n.* Bombe asphyxiante, *f.* **gas-burner**, *n.* Bec de gaz, *m.* **gas-engine**, *n.* Moteur à gaz, *m.* **gas-fitter**, *n.* Gazier, *m.* **gas-helmet**, *n.* Masque contre les gaz, *m.* **gas-holder** or **gasometer** (gæ'səmətə), *n.* Gazomètre, *m.* **gas-light**, *n.* Gaz, bec de gaz, *m.* **gas-lighter**, *n.* Allumeur, *m.* **gas-lighting**, *n.* Eclairage au gaz, *m.* **gas-meter**, *n.* Compteur à gaz, *m.* **gasometer** [GAS-HOLDER], *n.* **gas-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de gaz, *m.* **gas-shell**, *n.* Oûs à gaz, *m.* **gas-store**, *n.* Poudre à gaz, *m.* **gas-tar**, *n.* Goudron de houille, *coaltar, m.* **gas-works**, *n.pl.* Usine à gaz, *f.* **gaselier** (gæ'seliə), *n.* Lustre à gaz, *m.* **gaseous** (gæ'siəs), *a.* Gazeux.

gascon (gæskən), *a.* and *n.* Gascon, *m.*, gasconne, *f.*

gasconade (gæskə'neɪd), *n.* Gasconnade, *f.* *v.t.* Gasconnader. **gasconism** (gæskənizim), *n.* Gasconisme, *m.*

gash (gæʃ), *n.* Balafre, estafilade, entaille, *f.* *v.t.* Balafre, taillader.

gasiform (gæ'si:fɔ:m), *a.* Gazéiforme. **gasify**, *v.t.* Gazéifier.

gasket (gæskət), *n.* (*Naut.*) Gascette, *f.*, raban de ferlage, *m.*; (*Steam-eng.*) garniture, *f.*

***gaskins** (gæskinz), *n.pl.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.*

gasolene (gæ'səli:n), *n.* Gazoline, *m.* **gasoline**, *n.* **gasometer** [GAS].

gasp (gæsp), *v.t.* Respirer avec peine. To gasp after, *soupirer après*; to gasp for breath, *haletter.* *n.*

Respiration haletante, *f.*; soupir convulsif, *m.* At the last gasp, *a son dernier soupir, a la dernière extrémité.* gasping, *n.* Respiration haletante; *a.* Respirant avec peine, haletant.

gasteropod (gæstə'pɒd), *m.* Gastéropode, *m.*
gastralgia (gæstræ'dʒiə), *n.* Gastralgie, *f.*
gastric, *a.* Gastrique. **gastritis** (ˈɡæstrɪtɪs), *n.* Gastrite, *f.* **gastrodynia**, *n.* Gastrodynie, *f.* **gastro-enteritis**, *n.* Gastro-entérite, *f.* **gastro-enteric**, *n.* Gastro-entérique. **gastro-enteritis**, *n.* Gastro-entérite, *f.* **gastronome** (gæstrə'nɒm), *n.* Gastronomiste, *m.* **gastronomic** (ˈɡæstrənɒmɪk), *a.* Gastronomique. **gastro-nomy** (ˈɡæstrənəmi), *n.* Gastronomie, *f.* **gastro-vascular**, *a.* Gastro-vasculaire.

gastrula (ɡæ'strʊlə), *n.* (Zool.) Gastrule, *f.* **gastrulation** (ˈɡæstrʊleɪʃən), *n.* Gastrulation, *f.* **gate** (ɡeɪt), *n.* Porte, grande porte, porte cochère, *f.*; barrière (turnpike-gate); grille (iron gate), *f.* **gate-keeper**, *n.* Portier; (Rail.) garde-barrière, *m.* **gate-money**, *n.* Entrées, *f.pl.* **gateway**, *n.* Porte, porte cochère, *f.*; portail (large doorway); guichet (small), *m.*

gather (ɡəˈðɜː), *v.t.* Ramasser; assembler, rassembler; *r* cueillir (to collect); cueillir (fruits etc.); prendre (contract) (a habit etc.); (*fig.*) conclure, inférer (de); (Needlework) froncer. To gather breath, prendre haleine; to gather oneself into a ball, se ramasser en boule, se pelotonner; to gather strength, se rétablir, s'affermir; to gather in taxes, percevoir les impôts. *v.i.* Se rassembler, se réunir s'assembler; s'assembler; (Path.) former un abcès. *n.* Li, frons, *m.* **gatherer**, *n.* Personne qui cueille, *f.*, cueilleur; percepteur (of taxes); vendangeur (of grapes); (Bookbinding) assembleur, *m.* **gathering**, *n.* Rassemblement, *m.*; assemblée, réunion; perception (of taxes); récolte, cueillette (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (Needlework) fronces; (Med.) abcès; (Print.) assemblage, *m.*

gaud (ɡɔːd), *n.* Ornement, *m.*; babiole, *f.*; (fig.) tour, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* **gaudily**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec éclat. **gaudiness**, *n.* Faste, *m.*, ostentation, *f.*, éclat, faux brillant, *m.* **gaudy**, *a.* Voyant, éblouissant, fastueux.

gauffer (ɡɔːfə), *v.t.*

gauge (ɡeɪdʒ), *v.t.* Jauger, mesurer; (*fig.*) jauger. *n.* Jauge, mesure, *f.*; (Naut.) tirant d'eau, *m.*; (Rail.) voie, *f.* **Narrow gauge**, *a.* voie étroite. **gauger**, *n.* Jauger, *m.* **gauging**, *n.* Jaugeage, calibrage, *m.* **gauging-rod**, *n.* Jauge, *f.*

Gaul (ɡɔːl), *n.* Gaulois, *m.*, Gauloise, *f.* **Gaulish**, *a.* Gaulois.

gaunt (ɡɔːnt), *a.* Maigre, décharné. **gauntlet** (ɡɔːntlɪt), *n.* Gantlet, *m.* To run the gauntlet, passer par les lappettes; to take up the gauntlet, ramasser le gant; to throw down the gauntlet to, jeter le gant à.

gauze (ɡɔːz), *n.* Gaze, *f.*

gave, *past* (ɡæv).

gavelkind (ˈɡævəlkaɪnd), *n.* Partage égal (des terres).

gawk (ɡɔːk), *n.* Sot, maladroït, *m.* **gawky**, *a.* Dégangadé. Gawkily, *adv.* grand maladroït, lourdaud, *m.*

gay (ɡeɪ), *a.* Gal, réjoui, joyeux; pimpant, brillant. As gay as a lark, gai comme un pinson; to lead a gay life, mener une vie de plaisirs. **gayety** (ɡeɪəti), *n.* gaieté, *f.*

gaze (ɡeɪz), *v.i.* Regarder fixement. *n.* Regard fixe ou attentif, *m.* **gazer**, *n.* Contemplateur, spectateur, *m.*

gazelle (ɡæzəl), *n.* Gazelle, *f.*

gazette (ɡæzət), *n.* Gazette, *f.*; bulletin officiel, *m.* **London Gazette**, *n.* Journal officiel du gouvernement anglais, *m.* *v.t.* Publier ou annoncer dans le Journal officiel. He is not yet gazetted, sa nomination n'est pas encore officielle. **gazetteer** (ˈɡæzɪteə), *n.* Dictionnaire géographique, *m.*

gean (dʒiːn), *n.* Cerise sauvage, merise, *f.*

gear (ɡiːə), *n.* Appareil, accoutrement, attirail; habit, habillement; harnais (of a horse), *m.*; (Naut.)

appareaux, *m.pl.*, drisse, *f.*; (Math.) engrenage; (Cycle) développement, *m.*; (*fig.*) mari hardiesse, *f.pl.*, biens, *m.pl.* To be out of gear, être désengrené; to throw out of gear, désengrèner, déranger, (*fig.*) déranger. **gear-box**, *n.* Boîte de changement de vitesse, *f.* **gear-case**, *n.* Carter, garde-chaîne, *m.* **gearing**, *n.* Engrenage, *m.* **gee** (dʒiː), *int.* Hue! Gee up, hue! **gee-gee**, *n.* Dada, *m.*

geese, *pl.* [ˈɡooz].

Gehenna (dʒiˈheɪnə), *n.* Gehenna, *f.*

gelatine (dʒəˈleɪtɪn), *n.* Gelatine, *f.* **gelatinated** (dʒəˈleɪtɪnɪt), *v.t.* Se gélatiniser; *v.t.* Gélatiniser. **gelatiniform** (dʒəˈleɪtɪnɪfɔːm), *a.* Gélatiniforme. **gelatinization** (dʒəˈleɪtɪnɪˈzeɪʃən), *n.* Gélatinisation, *f.* **gelatinous**, *a.* Gélatineux.

geld (ɡeld), *v.t.* Châtrer. **gelder**, *n.* Châtréur

m. **gelding**, *n.* Cheval hongre, *m.*; castration, *f.*

gem (dʒem), *n.* Pierre précieuse, *f.*, joyau; bijou; (bud), *m.*; (*fig.*) bijou (de), *m.* *v.t.* Bourgnoier.

gemmed, *a.* Orné, parsemé (le). **gemmiferous** (dʒəˈmɪfərəs), *a.* Gemmifère. **gemmiform**, *a.* Gemmiforme. **gemmiparous**, *a.* Gemmipare. **gemmule**, *n.* Gemmule, *f.*

Gemini (dʒemɪnaɪ), *n.pl.* (Astron.) Gémeaux, *m.pl.*

gendarme (ʒɑːˈdɑːrm), *n.* Gendarme, *m.*

gender (ˈdʒendə), *n.* Genre, *m.*

genealogical (dʒɪˈnɪəlɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Généalogique.

genealogist (dʒɪˈnɪəlɒdʒɪst), *n.* Généalogiste, *m.*

genealogy (dʒɪˈnɪəlɒdʒi), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*

general (dʒenərəl), *a.* Général, commun, ordinaire; d'ensemble de public. **Attorney General**, *n.* procureur général, *m.*; for gene al use, à l'usage de tout le monde; **general agent**, agent d'affaires, *m.*; **general servant**, bonne à tout faire, *f.*; **general shop**, boutique où l'on vend de tout, *f.*; **general stall**, étable-général, *m.*; **in general**, en général. **Lieutenant-General**, général de division, *m.*; **Major-General**, général de brigade, *m.*; **the public in general**, la masse du public; **vicar general**, vicaire général, *m.* *n.* **General**, *m.*; **general**, *a.* général, *a.* public, le vulgaire, *m.*; (*Med.*) générale (drum-call), *f.* **generalissimo**, *n.* Généralissime, *m.* **generality** (dʒenərəlɪti), *n.* Généralité; la plupart, *f.* **generalize**, *v.t.* Généraliser. **generally**, *adv.* En général, ordinairement, généralement. **generalship**, *n.* Généralat; (*fig.*) talant de général, *m.*, stratégie, *f.*

generant (dʒenərənt), *a.* and *n.* Générateur, *m.* **generatrice**, *f.* **generate**, *v.t.* Produire, engendrer. **generation** (dʒenərəʃən), *n.* Génération, race, famille; production, *f.*; **si c e a**, *n.* **generative**, *a.* Génératif, générateur. **generator**, *n.* Générateur, *m.* **generatrix**, *n.* Génératrice, *f.*

generic (dʒənərɪk) or **generical**, *a.* Générique.

generosity (dʒənərəsɪti), *n.* Générosité, magnanimité, libéralité, *f.* **generous**, *a.* Généreux; (*fig.*) abondant, riche (en). **generously**, *adv.* Généreusement.

genesis (dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Genèse, *f.*; (*Math.*) génération, *f.*

genet (dʒenət), *n.* Genette, *f.*

genethliac (dʒəˈneθlɪæk), *a.* Généthliaque.

genethiology, *n.* Généthliologie, généthliographie, *f.*

geneva (dʒəˈni:və), *n.* Genevrette, *f.* **Geneva watch**, montre de Genève, *f.*

Genevese (dʒəˈni:vɪz), *a.* Genevois.

genial (dʒɪˈniəl), *a.* Bienfaisant, sympathique, bienveillant, bon, propice; généreux; naturel, joyeux, enjoué. **genially** (ˈdʒɪniəli) or **genialness**, *n.* Bonne humeur, nature sympathique, douceur, gaieté, *f.* **genially**, *adv.* Avec bonté.

genital (dʒenɪti), *a.* Génital. *n.pl.* Parties génitales, *f.pl.*

genitive (dʒenɪtɪv), *n.* (Gram.) Génitif, *m.*

genius (dʒɪˈniəs), *n.* Génie, *m.*; (*fig.*) disposition naturelle, *f.*

Genoise (dʒenɔɪˈz), *a.* Génois.

genteel (dʒenˈti:l), *a.* De bon ton, comme il faut, distingué, de bon goût; poli. **genteelly**, *adv.*

gentian

Élégamment, de bonne grâce, poliment. **genteelness**, *n.* Éléance, *f.*, bon ton, *m.*

gentian ('dʒɛnjən), *n.* Gentiane, *f.* **gentianella**, *n.* Gentianelle, *f.*

gentile ('dʒɛntail), *a.* and *n.* Gentil, *m.* *gentilism, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

gentility ('dʒɛntiliti), *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, naissance distinguée, distinction; politesse, élégance, *f.*

gentle ('dʒɛntl), *a.* Doux, aimable; tranquille, paisible; modéré (of slopes etc.); "bien né, noble. Gentle reader, *ami lecteur*, *m.*; of gentle birth, *bien né*.

gentlefolk or **gentlefolks**, *n. pl.* Personnes de bon ton, *f. pl.*, gens comme il faut, gens de condition, *m. pl.*

gentleman, *n.* (pl. **gentlemen**) Monsieur; homme de bon ton, homme comme il faut, galant, homme d'honneur; homme bien né; rentier (of independent means). A gentleman's gloves, *des gants d'homme*, *m. pl.*; a perfect gentleman, *un homme très comme il faut*; a young gentleman, *un jeune homme*, *m.*; gentleman performer, *amateur*, *m.*; this gentleman, *ce monsieur*, *m.*; those gentlemen, *ces messieurs*, *m. pl.*; to play the fine gentleman, *faire le monsieur*; young gentlemen, *jeunes gens*, *m. pl.*

gentleman-in-waiting, *n.* Gentleman of service, *m.* **gentlemanlike** or **gentlemanly**, *a.* Dist. n. né, de bon ton, comme il faut, bien élevé; honorable, délicat.

gentlemanliness, *n.* Bon ton, *m.*, distinction *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*

gentlewoman, *n.* (pl. **gentlewomen**) Dame de condition ou de bonne famille *f.* **gentleness**, *n.* Douceur, grâce, bonté, *f.* **gently**, *adv.* Doucement.

gentry, *n.* Personnes de distinction, *f. pl.*; haute bourgeoisie; petite noblesse, *f.*; (iron.) *gens*, *m. pl.*

genuflexion ('dʒɛnu'fɛkʃən), *n.* Génuflexion, *f.*

genuine ('dʒɛnjuɪn), *a.* Pur, vrai, véritable, authentique, naturel; sincère.

genuinely, *adv.* Purement, naturellement, sincèrement.

genuineness, *n.* Réalité, authenticité, pureté, vérité; sincérité *f.*

genus ('dʒɪnəs), *n.* (pl. **genera**, **gēnəsə**) Genre, *m.*

geocentric ('dʒi:'sɛntrɪk) *a.* Géocentrique.

geode, *n.* Géode, *f.* **geode-y** ('dʒi'ɒdɪsɪ), *n.* Géodésie, *f.*

geodesic ('dʒɛdɪsɪk), *a.* Géodésique. **geodic** ('dʒɒdɪk), *a.* Géolique.

geodynamic, *a.* Géodynamique.

geogeny ('dʒɒdʒɪni), *n.* Géogénie, *f.* **geognosy**, *n.* Géognosie, *f.*

geographer ('dʒɪ'ɒɡrəfə), *n.* Géographe, *m.* **geographical** ('græfɪkəl), *a.* Géographique.

geographically, *adv.* Géographiquement.

geography, *n.* Géographie, *f.*

geologist ('dʒɪ'ɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Géologue, *m.*

geology ('dʒɪ'ɒlədʒi), *n.* Géologie, *f.* **geological** ('ɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Géologique.

geologically, *adv.* Géologiquement.

geomancer ('dʒi'ɒmənʃəl), *n.* Géomancien, *m.*

geomancy, *n.* Géomancie, *f.*

geometer ('dʒi'ɒmə'tər) or **geometrician** ('dʒi'ɒmə'triʃən), *n.* Géomètre, *m.* **geometric** ('mɛtrɪk) or **geometrical**, *a.* Géométrique, géométral.

geometrically, *adv.* Géométriquement, *géométriquement.

geometrize, *v. i.* Géométriser.

geometry, *n.* Géométrie, *f.*

georama ('dʒi'ɒrəm), *n.* Géorama, *m.*

(by) **George** ('dʒɔ:rdʒ), *int.* Sapristi! sacrébleu!

Georgics ('dʒɔ:rdʒɪks), *n. pl.* Géorgiques, *f. pl.*

geranium ('dʒɛəri'niəm), *n.* Géranium, *m.*

gerfalcon ('dʒɛ:fəl'kɒn), *n.* Gerfaut, *m.*

germ ('dʒɜ:m), *n.* Germe, *m.*

german (1) ('dʒɑ:rmən), *a.* Germain, parent, proche; pertinent; qu'à rapport (à). A cousin german, *un cousin germain*.

German (2) ('dʒɑ:rmən), *a.* and *n.* Allemand, *m.*, Allemand, *f.*; allemand (language), *m.* German silver, *maillechort*, *m.*

germander ('dʒɑ:m'ændər), *n.* Germandrée, *f.*

germane ('dʒɜ:mən), *a.* [GERMAN (1)].

Germanic ('dʒɑ:rmənɪk), *a.* Germanique.

Germanism ('dʒɑ:rmənɪzəm), *n.* Germanisme, *m.*

Germanize, *v. t.* and *v. i.* Germaniser.

germen ('dʒɜ:mən), *n.* Germe, *m.*

germinal, *a.* Germinal, de germe. **germinate**, *v. i.*

get

Germer, faire germer; pousser, bourgeonner. **germination** ('dʒɛnjən), *n.* Germination, *f.* **germinative**, *a.* Germinatif.

gerund ('dʒɛrənd) or **gerundive** ('dʒɛ'rændɪv), *n.* (G. m.) Gérondif, *m.*

gestation ('dʒɛstəʃən), *n.* Gestation, *f.* **gestatory** ('dʒɛstətəri), *a.* Gestatoire.

gesticulate ('dʒɛstɪkju'leɪt), *v. i.* Gesticuler.

gesticulation ('dʒɛʃən), *n.* Gesticulation, *f.* **gesticulator**, *n.* Gesticulateur, *m.* **gesticulatory**, *a.* Gesticulaire.

gesture ('dʒɛstʃər), *n.* Geste; mouvement expressif, *m.*, action, *f.* *v. i.* Gesticuler. *v. t.* Accompanyer de gestes.

get (get), *v. t.* (past and *n. p.* got) Se procurer, acquérir, obtenir; recevoir (to receive); remporter (to gain); acheter (to buy); avoir; apprendre (to learn); acheter (to buy); procurer, se procurer (to procure); arriver à, atteindre (to reach); aller chercher (to fetch); trouver (to find); faire, se faire, obtenir (to induce, make, cause, etc.); attraper, s'attraper (to catch etc.). *v. i.* Se mettre(-en); devenir, se faire (to become); aller (to go). Get out! *va-t'en!* allez-vous-en! he got him to draw up a prescription, *il lui fit écrire une ordonnance*; he got it here, *il l'a obtenu ici*; he got up in good time, *il s'est levé de bonne heure*; I got it made here, *je l'ai fait faire ici*; it was getting late, *il se faisait tard*; that's all I've got to say, *voilà tout ce que j'ai à dire*; they can't get to sleep, *ils ne peuvent s'endormir*; to get about, sortir, prendre de l'exercice; to get about again, reprendre ses occupations; to get above, surpasser, se mettre au-dessus de; to get abroad, se répandre, s'ébruiter; to get across, traverser; to get a fall, tomber; to get a floating, s'établir; to get ahead, passer devant, faire des progrès, prospérer, réussir; to get all one can out of them, les exploiter de son mieux; to get along, s'avancer, cheminer, faire marcher; to get at, arriver à, parvenir à, s'informer de; to get away, s'en aller, se sauver, échapper (to), enlever, ôter; to get lack, revenir, regagner, recouvrer; to get before, déraner; to get behind, rester en arrière, être en retard (de ses paiements); to get by heart, apprendre par cœur; to get clear, se tirer (de); to get down, descendre, faire descendre, avaler (to swallow); to get drunk, s'enivrer; to get forward, avancer, faire avancer; to get free, s'échapper, se dégager; to get friends, se faire des amis; to get from, tirer, arracher, se tirer, se happer de; to get hold of, s'emparer de, saisir, s'en tenir, trouver, influencer; to get home, arriver, arriver chez soi; to get in, entrer, s'insinuer, faire entrer, rentrer, se glisser dans; to get in debt, faire des dettes; to get in for it, s'y mettre; to get into, se mettre en, entrer dans, monter dans, tomber dans; to get into a dispute, s'engager dans une querelle; to get killed, se faire tuer; to get loose, s'échapper; to get made or done, faire faire; to get married, se marier; to get mended, faire raccommoder; to get near, approcher, s'approcher (de); to get off, se tirer, s'en tirer, s'échapper, se sauver, descendre, ôter, enlever, ôter; to get old, vieillir; to get on, avancer, réussir, faire des progrès, cheminer, faire avancer, mettre, monter sur; to get out, sortir, s'en tirer de, faire sortir, tirer, enlver; to get over, passer, passer à travers, surmonter, vaincre, se consoler de, se remettre de, venir à bout de; to get over it, s'en tirer; to get ready, apprêter, se préparer; to get rich, s'enrichir; to get rid of, se débarrasser de; to get taken in, se laisser attraper; to get the better of, l'emporter sur; to get through, passer par, parcourir, venir à bout de, se tirer de; to get tired, se lasser, se fatiguer; to get to, arriver à, atteindre; to get together, assembler, réunir, se réunir; to get to sleep, s'endormir; to get under, se mettre au-dessous de, passer sous; to get up, se lever, organiser, exécuter monter, faire monter, lever, préparer, arranger, blanchir (lin-n), (colloq.) se mettre au courant de; to get up again, relever, ramasser, se relever; to get upon, monter sur; to get well again, se rétablir; to get well paid, se faire bien payer; to get wet, se mouiller; to get young again, se rajeunir.

getting, *n.* Acquisition, *f.* gain, *m.* getting-up, *n.* Façon; (*Mus.*) lecture; (*Theat.*) mise en scène, *f.*, montage, *m.*
gewgaw (gʷjɔgɔ), *n.* Babiliole, bagatelle, *f.*, colifichet, *m.*
ghastliness (gʰastlɪnɪs), *n.* Pâleur, *f.*; aspect effrayant, *m.* **ghastly**, *a.* Pâle, pâle comme la mort; horrible, de spectre.
gherkin (gʰɔːkɪn), *n.* Cornichon, *m.*
gillie (gɪlɪ), *n.* Revenant, fantôme, spectre; esprit, *m.*, âme, ombre, *f.* The Holy Ghost, le Saint-Esprit; to give up the ghost, rendre l'âme. **ghostlike**, *a.* De fantôme, spectral, pâle comme un spectre. **ghostly**, *a.* Spirituel; de spectre.
ghoul (gʷɪl), *n.* Goule, *f.* **ghoulish**, *a.* De goule.
giant (dʒaɪənt), *n.* Géant, *m.* *a.* De géant. **giantess**, *n.* Géante, *f.* **giant-like**, *a.* Gigantesque, de géant. **giantry**, *n.* État de géant, *m.*, forme gigantesque, *f.*
giaour (dʒaʊɪɪ), *n.* Giaour, *m.*
gib (gɪb), *n.* Vieux chat, vieux maton, *m.*
gibber (dʒɪbɪɪ), *v.t.* Baragouiner. **gibberish**, *n.* Baragouin, jargon, *m.*
gibbet (dʒɪbɪt), *n.* Potence, *f.*, gibet, *m.* *v.t.* Attacher au gibet, pendre à une potence; (*fig.*) pilorier.
gibbon (gɪbən), *n.* Gibbon (ape), *m.*
gibbous (gɪbəʊ), *n.* Gibbeux. **gibbosity** (gɪˈbɒsɪtɪ), *n.* Gibbosité, *f.*
gibe (dʒaɪb), *v.t.* Railler, se moquer (de). *v.t.* Se moquer de, railler. *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*; raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **giber**, *n.* Raillieur, *m.* **gibingly**, *adv.* D'un air moquer, ironiquement.
giblets (dʒɪblɪts), *n.pl.* Abatis, *m.pl.*
giddily (gɪdɪlɪ), *adv.* Étourdiment, à l'étourdie.
giddiness, *n.* Vertige, étourdissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) étourderie, humeur folâtre, *f.* **giddy**, *a.* Étourdi; (*fig.*) volage; vertigineux, qui donne le vertige. I feel giddy, la tête me tourne; that makes me feel giddy, cela me donne le vertige. **giddy-brained** or **giddy-headed**, *a.* Étourdi, échevelé.
gift (gɪft), *n.* Don, présent, cadeau; (*fig.*) talent, *m.* Deed of gift, donation entre vifs, *f.*; New Year's gifts, étrennes du nouvel an, *f.pl.*; one must not look a gift horse in the mouth, à cheval donné on ne regarde pas à la bride; to have the gift of the gab, (*colloq.*) avoir la lanterne bien pendue. *v.t.* Douer, doter (de). **gifted**, *a.* Doué, de talent.
gig (gɪg), *n.* Cabriolet, *m.*; yole, *f.*, canot (boat), *m.*; (*Tech.*) laineuse, *f.*
gigantic (dʒaɪˈɡæntɪk), *a.* Gigantesque, de géant.
gigantism (dʒaɪˈɡæntɪzəm), *n.* Gigantisme, *m.*
giggle (gɪɡl), *v.t.* Ricaner, rire tout bas. *n.* Ricanement, rire étouffé, *m.* **giggler**, *n.* Ricanneur, rieur, *m.*
gild (ɡɪld), *v.t.* Dorer; (*fig.*) embellir. To gild the pill, dorer la pilule. **gilder**, *n.* Doreur, *m.* **gilding**, *n.* Dorure, *f.*, (*fig.*) clinquant, *m.*
gill (1) (ɡɪl), *n.* (*Usu. in pl.*) Ouies (of fish), *f.pl.*; jabot (of a fowl), *m.sing.*; ravin, *m.*, gorge, *f.*
gill (2) (dʒɪl), *n.* Treize centilitres, *m.pl.*, (*colloq.*) canon, *m.*
gillie (ɡɪlɪ), *n.* (*Highlands*) Serviteur, *m.*
gillyflower (dʒɪlɪˈflaʊɪɪ), *n.* Giroflée, *f.*
gilt (ɡɪlt), *n.* Dorure, *f.* *a.* Doré. **gilt-edged**, *a.* Doré sur tranche. Gilt-edged securities, valeurs de tout repos, *f.* **gilt-head**, *n.* Daurade, *f.*
gimbal (dʒɪmbəl), *n.* Balancier, *m.*
gimcrack (dʒɪmkɹæk), *n.* Bibelot, *m.*, patraque, *f.*
gimlet (ɡɪmlɪt), *n.* Vrillette, *f.*
gimp (ɡɪmp), *n.* Brandebourg, *m.*
gin (dʒɪn), *n.* Trébuchet, piège; genièvre, gin (liquor), *m.*; grue, chèvre (windlass), *f.*; (*Tech.*) engin, *m.*, machine à égrener, *f.* *v.t.* Égrener; (*fig.*) prendre au trébuchet. **gin-palace**, *n.* Débit de spiritueux, *m.*, buvette, *f.*
ginger (dʒɪndʒɪɪ), *n.* Gingembre, *m.* **gingerade**, *n.* Limonade gazeuse, *f.* **ginger-beer** or **ginger-pop**, *n.* Bière au gingembre, *f.* **gingerbread**, *n.* Pain

d'épice, *m.* **gingerly**, *adv.* Tout doucement, délicatement.
gingham (ɡɪŋəm), *n.* Guingan (umbrella), *m.*
gingival (dʒɪnˈdʒaɪvəl), *a.* Gingival, des gencives.
gingle (dʒɪŋɡl), *n.* [JINGLE].
ginning (dʒɪnɪŋ), *n.* Égrenage, *m.*
ginseng (dʒɪnsɛŋ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ginseng, *m.*
gipsy (dʒɪpsɪ), *n.* Bohémien, tzigane, *m.*, bohémienne, *f.*; (*fig.*) coquin, *m.*, fine matoise, *f.*
giraffe (dʒɪˈrɑːf), *n.* Girafe, *f.*
gird (ɡɜːd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **girt**) Ceindre (de); entourer, environner (de); lier; se revêtir de; vêtir (de); sangler (a horse). To gird up one's loins, se ceindre les reins. *v.t.* To gird at, railler. *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, sarcasme, *m.*
girder (ɡɜːdɪɪ), *n.* Poutre, solive, traverse, *f.*
girdle (ɡɜːdl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.*; ceinturon, *m.* *v.t.* Ceinturer. **girdle-belt**, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* **girdle-maker**, *n.* Ceinturier, *m.*
girk (ɡɜːrk), *n.* [GHERKIN].
girl (ɡɜːl), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; jeune personne, *f.* **girlhood**, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.* **girlish**, *a.* De jeune fille. **girlishly**, *adv.* En jeune fille.
girt, *past* and *p.p.* [**gird**].
girth (ɡɜːθ), *n.* Sangle, *f.*, tour, *m.*, circonférence, *f.* In girth, de tour. **girt-line**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Cartahu, *m.* **gist** (dʒɪst), *n.* Fond, fin mot; point principal, *m.*, substance, *f.*
give (ɡɪv), *v.t.* (*past* gave, *p.p.* given) Donner; livrer, rendre, accorder; faire (an answer, credit, one's compliments, one's love, etc.); remettre, transmettre; appliquer (to apply); porter (a blow etc.); pousser (a groan etc.); sonner (a sound); prononcer (a verdict etc.). Give and take, donnant donnant; give the devil his due, à chacun son dû; give way, (*Naut.*) avant! avant partout!; he gives twice that gives in a trice, qui donne tôt donne deux fois; I'll give it him! je lui réglerai son compte! to be given to, se livrer à, être porté à; to give a description of, décrire; to give a present, faire un cadeau; to give a shriek, jeter un cri de terreur; to give back again, rendre; to give battle, livrer bataille; to give check, faire échec, mettre en échec; to give ear, être attentif, prêter l'oreille (à); to give fire, tirer; to give forth, publier; to give ground, reculer; to give heed, prendre garde; to give in, céder, donner, rendre; to give in charge, faire arrêter; to give joy, féliciter; to give judgment, rendre ou prononcer jugement; to give oneself up, se rendre, se constituer prisonnier; to give oneself up to, se rendre, se livrer, s'abandonner (à); to give one's mind to, s'adonner à; to give out, émettre, annoncer, publier, distribuer; to give over, abandonner, céder, laisser, quitter; to give place, céder, faire place (à); to give quarter to, faire quartier à; to give the slip, se dérober, s'échapper; to give warning to, donner congé ou donner son congé à (a servant etc.); to give up, abandonner, renoncer, rendre, céder, se dessaisir de, quitter, jeter sa langue aux chiens (of riddles). *v.t.* Céder; plier (to bend); prêter (to stretch). To give in, céder, plier, s'abandonner; to give over, céder; to give way, céder, se relâcher, reculer, plier, s'abandonner (à). **given**, *a.* Adonné, porté, disposé (à); donné. In a given time, dans un temps donné. **giver**, *n.* Donneur, dispensateur, *m.* **giving**, *n.* Action de donner, *f.*, don, *m.*
gizzard (ɡɪzəd), *n.* Gésier, *m.*
glacial (ɡleɪʃəl), *a.* Glacial, glaciaire. **glacier** (ɡleɪʃɪɪ), *n.* Glacier, *m.*
glacis (ɡleɪsɪs), *n.* (*Fort.*) Glacis, *m.*
glad (ɡlæd), *a.* Content, aise, bien aise; heureux (de). She will be glad to receive, elle sera bien aise de recevoir; they would be only too glad, ils ne demanderaient pas mieux que de; we are very glad to see you, nous sommes très contents de vous voir; you will be glad to hear, vous apprendrez avec plaisir. **gladden**, *v.t.* Réjouir; *v.t.* Se réjouir.
glade (ɡleɪd), *n.* Clairière, percée, allée, *f.*
gladiator (ɡleɪdɪətɪɪ), *n.* Gladiateur, *m.* **gladiatorial** (ˈtɔːrɪəl), *a.* Gladiatorial, gladiatoire.
gladiolus (ɡleɪdɪəlɪs, glædɪˈoʊləs), *n.* Glaïeul, *m.*

gladly

gladly ('glædli), *adv.* Volontiers, avec plaisir.
gladness or **gladnessness**, *n.* Joie, gaieté, *f.*, plaisir, *m.* **gladsome**, *u.* (poet.) Joyeux, gai.
gladstone ('glædstən) or **gladstone-bag**, *n.* Valise jumelle, *f.*; sac jumelle, *m.*
glair ('glea), *n.* Glaire, *f.*, *v.t.* Glaire.
glamour ('glæmə), *n.* Magie, *f.*, charme, *m.*
glance ('glɑ:ns), *n.* Regard, coup d'œil, *m.*; œillade, *f.*; (*fig.*) éclair, trait de lumière, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter un coup d'œil (sur); briller, étinceler. To glance off, *phr.* her; to glance over, *phr.* courtir. **glancingly**, *adv.* En passant.

gland ('glænd), *n.* (Anat.) Glande, *f.*
glanders ('glændəz), *n.pl.* Morve, *f.*
glandiferous ('glændifərəs), *a.* Glandifère.
glandiform ('glændifɔ:m), *a.* Glandiforme.
glandular or **glandulous**, *a.* Glandulaire, glanduleux.
glandule, *n.* Glandule, petite glande, *f.* **glanduliferous** ('dʒʌn'dɪfərəs), *a.* Glandulifère. **glanduliform**, *a.* Glanduliforme.

glare ('glea), *n.* Éclat, *m.*, lumière éblouissante, lueur, *f.*; regard perçant, regard farouche, *m.* *v.t.* Eblouir; luire, briller; regarder d'un air farouche.
glaring, *a.* Voyant, éblouissant, criant, éclatant; choquant; manifeste, notoire. **glaringly**, *adv.* Manifestement, notoirement.

glass ('glɑ:s), *n.* (*pl.* glasses) Verre, *m.*; vitre (*window*), *f.*; (*pl.*) lunettes; jumelles (*field-glasses*), *f.pl.* Cut glass, cristal taillé, *m.*; eyeglass, monocle, *orgum*, *m.*; glass case, vitrine, *f.*; glass door, porte vitrée, *f.*; glass of wine, verre de vin, *m.*; glass, with care! frugile! hour-glass, sablier, *m.*; looking-glass, miroir, *m.*; plate glass, glace, *f.*; stained glass, vitraux peints, *m.pl.*; weather-glass, baromètre, *m.*; window-glass, verre à vitre, *m.* *a.* De verre. **glass-blower**, *n.* Souffleur, verrier, *m.* **glass-blowing**, *n.* Soufflage de verre, *m.* **glass-furnace**, *n.* Four de verrerie, *m.* **glass-house**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glass-maker**, *n.* Verrier, *m.* **glass-ware**, *n.* Verrerie, *f.* **glassworks**, *n.* Verrerie, manufacture de verre, *f.* **glassiness**, *n.* Nature vitreuse, transparence, *f.*; aspect vitreux, poli, *m.* **glassy**, *a.* Vitreux.

glaucescence ('glɔ:səsəns), *n.* Glaucescence, *f.* **glaucescent**, *a.* Glaucescant.

glaucoma ('glɔ:kəma), *n.* (Path.) Glaucome, *m.* **glaucomous** ('glɔ:kəs), *a.* Glaucue.

glaze ('gleiz), *v.t.* Vitrer; vernir, vernisser (to varnish); glacer (pastry etc.); lustrer (linen etc.). **glazier**, *n.* Vitrier, *m.* **glazing**, *n.* Vitrage (of windows); vernissage, glaçage; vernis (glaze), *m.*

gleam ('glim), *n.* Rayon, *m.*, lueur, *f.*, trait de lumière, *m.* *v.t.* Briller, luire (de). **gleaming**, *a.* Étincelant, brillant, luisant.

glean ('glim), *v.t.* Glaner; grappiller (grapes); (*fig.*) recueillir. *v.i.* Glaner. **gleaner**, *n.* Glaneur, grappilleur, *m.* **gleaning**, *n.* Glanage, *m.*, glanure, *f.*; grappillage, *m.*

glebe ('glib), *n.* Glèbe, terre, *f.*, sol, *m.* **glebeland**, *n.* Terre d'église, *f.*, clos du presbytère, *m.* **glebeous** or **gleby**, *a.* Plein de tourbe.

glede ('gled), *n.* Milan, *m.*

glee ('gli), *n.* Joie, gaieté; (*Mus.*) chanson à reprises, *f.* **gleeful**, *a.* Joyeux, gai. **gleefully**, *adv.* Gaiement, joyusement.

gleet ('glet), *n.* (Path.) Écoulement, *m.* *v.t.* Dé-goutter.

glen ('glen), *n.* Vallon, *m.*

glib ('gli), *a.* Coulant, glissant, délié, voluble. A glib tongue, une langue bien pendue. **glibly**, *adv.* Coulamment, avec volubilité; doucement. **glibness**, *n.* Volubilité, facilité, faconde, *f.*

***glib** (2) ('glib), *v.t.* Châtrer.

glide ('glaid), *v.i.* Couler, glisser; se glisser (dans). **glider**, *n.* (Aeronautics) Planeur, *m.* **glidingly**, *adv.* Coulant, doucement.

glimmer ('glimə), *n.* Lueur, *f.*, faible rayon, *m.* *v.t.* Entre-luire, luire faiblement; poindre (of the dawn). **glimmering**, *a.* Faible lueur; (*fig.*) légère apparence, *f.*; *a.* Faible.

glutton

glimpse, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; coup d'œil, *m.*, vue rapide, *f.* To catch a glimpse of, *phr.* entrevoir.
glint, *n.* Trait de lumière, *m.*, lueur, *f.*; *v.n.* Luire.
glisten ('glisn), *v.t.* Étinceler, reluire; chatoyer.
glister ('glistə), *v.t.* Briller, reluire. *n.* Lueur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

glitter ('glitə), *v.t.* Briller, reluire, étinceler. *n.* Éclat, lustre, *m.* **glittering**, *a.* Brillant, luisant, étincelant. **glitteringly**, *adv.* Avec éclat.

gloaming ('gloumɪŋ), *n.* Crépuscule, *m.*, brune, *f.* In the gloaming, *phr.* à la brune.

gloat ('gləʊt), *v.t.* Dévorer ou couvrir des yeux; (*fig.*) se r'galer de (to gloat over).

globate ('gləʊbet) or **globated**, *a.* Sphérique, sphéroïdal, en globe.

globe ('gləʊb), *n.* Globe, *m.* *v.t.* and *t.* Arrondir. **globe-flower**, *n.* Trolle d'Europe, *m.* **globe-shaped**, *a.* En forme de globe.

Globose ('gləʊbə), **globous** ('gləʊbə), or **globular** ('gləʊbjʊlə), *a.* Globuleux, sphérique; (*Bot.*) globueux. **globosity** ('gləʊbəsi), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **globule** ('gləʊbjʊl), *n.* Globule, *m.*

glomerule ('glɒməru:l), *n.* Glomérule, *m.*

gloom ('glu:m) or **gloominess**, *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténèbres, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.* To throw a gloom over, *phr.* assombrir. *v.t.* Être obscur; être sombre; s'attrister. *v.t.* Assombrir; (*fig.*) attrister.

gloomily, *adv.* Obscurément; d'un air triste.

gloomy, *a.* Sombre, obscur; triste, mélancolique.

Gloomy weather, *phr.* temps sombre, *m.*

glorification ('glɔ:ri'fɪkən), *n.* Glorification, *f.* **glorify** ('glɔ:ri'faɪ), *v.t.* Glorifier. **glorious**, *a.* Glorieux; illustre, splendide, magnifique, superbe. **gloriously**, *adv.* Glorieusement, avec gloire. **glory** ('glɔ:ri), *n.* Gloire; (*Paint.*) aureole, *f.*; *v.t.* Se glorifier (de).

gloss ('glɔ:s), *n.* Lustre; luisant, apprêt, *m.*; (*fig.*) glose, *f.*, commentaire, *m.* *v.t.* Glosser, interpréter; lustrer, apprêter, donner de l'éclat. *a.*

Glossary ('glɔ:səri), *n.* Glossaire, *m.* **glossarist**, *n.* Glossateur, *m.*

glossiness ('glɔ:sɪns), *n.* Lustre, brillant, apprêt, *m.*

Glossographer ('glɔ:sə'grəfaɪ), *n.* Glossographe, *m.* **Glossography**, *n.* Glossographie, *f.* **glossology**, *n.* Glossologie, *f.*

glossy ('glɔ:si), *a.* Lustré, éclatant, luisant.

glottis ('glɒtɪs), *n.* (Anat.) Glotte, *f.*

Glove ('gləʊv), *n.* Gant, *m.* *v.t.* Ganter. **glove-stretcher**, *n.* Baguette à gants, *f.pl.* **glove-trade**, *n.* Ganterie, *f.* **glover**, *n.* Ganier, *m.*

glow ('gləʊ), *v.t.* Brûler (de); briller; (*fig.*) s'échauffer, s'enflammer. *n.* Chaleur, ardeur, *f.*; (*fig.*) feu, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*; teint de santé, rouge, *m.* To be in a glow, sentir une douce chaleur (par tout le corps); to set in a glow, allumer le sang, embraser.

glow-worm, *n.* Ver luisant, *m.* **glowing**, *a.* Éclatant; brûlant, embrasé; ardent, animé.

glowingly, *adv.* Vivement, chaleureusement.

glower ('gləʊə), *v.a.* (at) Regarder sévèrement.

Gloxinia ('glɒksɪ'ni:ə), *n.* Gloxinie, *f.*

gloze ('gləʊz), *v.t.* Pallier. *v.i.* Gloser. To gloze over, *phr.* pallier. ***glozer**, *n.* Flatteur, cajoleur, *m.*

glucose ('glu:kəs), *n.* Glucose, glycose, *f.*

glue ('glu), *n.* Colle-forte, *f.* Fish-glue, *glu marine*, *f.* *v.t.* Coller. **glue-pot**, *n.* Pot à colle, *m.* **gluey** or ***gluish**, *a.* Gluant.

glum ('glʌm), *a.* Renfrogné, maussade, de mauvaise humeur.

glume ('glu:m), *n.* (*Bot.*) Glume, *f.*

glut ('glʌt), *v.t.* Gorgier, rassasier; (*fig.*) repaître (the eyes); assouvir (one's wrath); encombrer (the market). To glut oneself, se gorgier (de). *n.* Surabondance, *f.*, excès, *m.*

gluten ('glu:tən), *n.* Gluten, *m.* **glutivative**, *a.* Glutinatif. **glutinous**, *a.* Glutineux. **glutinosity** ('nɒsɪtɪ) or **glutinousness**, *n.* Glutinosité, *f.*

glutton ('glʌtn), *n.* Glouton, *m.* **gluttonize**, *v.t.* Manger en glouton. **gluttonous**, *a.* Glouton, goulu,

vorace. gluttonously. *adv.* En glouton, goulument. gluttony, *n.* Gloutonnerie, *f.*

glycerine (gliserin), *n.* Glycerine, *f.* glycol (glükoul), *n.* Glycol, *m.* glycolic (-kolk), *a.* Glycolique.

glyconic (glai'konik), *a.* Glyconien, glyconique.

glyph (gli), *n.* (Arch.) Glyphe, *m.*

glyptics (gliphtiks), *n. pl.* Glyptique, *f.*

gnar (nari) or **gnarl**, *v. l.* Murmurer, gronder.

gnarred (naird) or **gnarly**, *a.* Nouveaux, plein de nœuds.

gnash (næf), *v. t.* Grincer. *v. i.* Grincer des dents.

gnashing *n.* Grincement, *m.*

gnat (net), *n.* Couain, moucheron, *m.* gnat-snapper, *n.* Gobe-mouches, *m.*

gnaw (næ), *v. l.* Ronger. **gnawer**, *n.* Rongeur, *m.*

gnawing, *n.* Rongement, *m.*; *a.* Rongeant, rongeur.

gneiss (nris), *n.* (Min.) Gneiss, *m.*

gnome (nomi), *n.* Gnome, *m.*, gnomeide, *f.*

gnomic, *a.* Gnomique.

gnomon (noumon), *n.* Gnomon, *m.* gnomonics (nou'mon ks), *n. pl.* Gnomonique, *f.*

gnost (noustis), *n.* Gnose, *f.* gnostic ('nostik), *n.* Gnostique, *m.*

gnosticism, *n.* Gnosticisme, *m.*

go (gou), *v. t.* (past went, *p. p.* gone) Aller, se rendre; marcher, passer; s'en aller, partir (to leave); disparaître (to disappear); devenir (to become); mentir (to lie); contribuer (to); être sur le point de, se mettre (to). As times go, par le temps qui court; go ahead! en avant! go it! allez donc! allez-y! I do it, but it goes against the grain, je le fais, mais c'est à contre-cœur; to go about, aller çà et là, entreprendre, (Naut.) virer de bord; to go abroad, sortir, voyager, aller à l'étranger; to go against, aller contre, s'opposer à, être contraire à; to go ahead, aller de l'avant; to go along, poursuivre son chemin, marcher, s'en aller; to go ashore, débarquer, aborder, échouer; to go aside, se mettre de côté; to go away, s'en aller; to go back, retourner, s'en retourner, reculer; to go backward, aller à reculons, reculer; to go backwards and forwards, aller et venir, se contredire; to go between, s'interposer, s'entremettre; to go beyond, aller au delà, dépasser; to go by, passer, passer devant, se régler sur, s'écouler (of time); to go down, descendre, se coucher, tomber, baisser, rétrograder, (Naut.) couler à fond, sombrer; to go far, aller loin; to go far to, contraindre beaucoup à; to go for, aller chercher, passer pour, se jeter sur, sauter dessus; to go for nothing, ne compter pour rien, ne pas compter; to go forth, sortir; to go forward, avancer; to go from, quitter, s'écarter de, se partir de; to go from the matter, s'écarter du sujet; to go hives with, être de moitié avec; to go in, entrer; to go in for, se présenter à, concourir pour, se déclarer pour, tenter, essayer, entreprendre (to attempt); to go into mourning, se mettre en deuil; to go near, approcher; to go o', par ir, s'en aller, se rendre, s'écouler (of wind); to go on, aller, avancer, continuer, se poursuivre, poursuivre, se conduire; to go on ahead, prendre les devants; to go one's own way, aller son chemin; to go out, sortir, aller dans le monde, s'éteindre; to go out of one's way, se donner bien de la peine pour; to go out of (the way), se détourner de; to go over, passer, traverser, parcourir; to go the whole hog, aller jusqu'au bout; to go through, passer par, traverser, fendre, suer, souffrir, parcourir; to go to sleep, s'endormir; to go up, monter; to go up and down, courir çà et là, monter et descendre; to go up a river, remonter un fleuve; to go up for an examination, subir un examen; to go upon, se fonder sur; to go up to, aborder, avorter; to go with, aller avec, accompagner; to go without, se passer de; to let go, lâcher prise; where are you going? où allez-vous? who goes there? qui vient? *M. de*, vogue, *f.*; (fig.) entrain, *m.*, énergie, *f.* A pretty go! une belle affaire; at a go, d'un coup; it is no go, ça ne passe pas! pas moyen! to be all the go, faire fureur; to be all the go, avoir toujours le pied en l'air. **go-ahead**, *a.* Entreprenant. **go-between**, *n.* (contempt.) Intermédiaire; entremetteur, *m.*, entremetteuse, *f.*

go-by, *n.* Action d'échapper; (fig.) défaite, *f.*, détour,

artifice, *m.* To give the go-by to, passer sans saluer, planer li. **go-cart**, *n.* Chariot d'enfant, *m.*, roulette, *f.*

goad (goud), *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* *v. t.* Aiguillonner; (fig.) exciter, stimuler, pousser.

goal (goul), *n.* But; terme, *m.*

goat (gout), *n.* Chèvre, *f.* Goat skin, peau de chèvre, *f.*; he-goat, bouc, *m.*; she-goat, chèvre, *f.*

goatherd, *n.* Chevrier, *m.* goatsucker, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* goatee (gou'it), *n.* Barbe de bouc, *f.*

goatish, *a.* De bouc, lascif, *m.* goat's-beard, *n.* Salsifis sauvage, *m.*, barbe-de-bouc, *f.*

gobble (gobl), *v. t.* Gobber, avaler. *v. i.* Glouglouter (of turkeys).

gobbler (goblaj), *n.* Glouton, goulou, dindon, *m.*

goblet ('goblaj), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

goblin ('goblin), *n.* Lutin, démon, *m.*

God (gou), *n.* Dieu, *m.* God forbid! à Dieu ne plaise! God helps those who help themselves, aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera; God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, à brève mesure Dieu mesure le vent; would to God! plutôt à Dieu! godchild, *n.* Pilleul, *m.*, filleule, *f.*

goddaughter, *n.* Filleule, *f.* goddess, *f.* déesse, *f.* godfather, *n.* Parrain, *m.* godhead, *n.* Divinité, *f.* goddess, *a.* Athée, impie, godlike, *a.* Divin, godliness, *n.* Piété, *f.* godly, *a.* Pieux, dévot; *v. l.* Piéusement. godmother, *n.* Marraine, *f.* godsend, *n.* Bonne aubaine, trouvaille, *f.* godship, *n.* Divinité, *f.* godson, *n.* Pilleul, *m.* godspeed, *n.* Succès, *m.* Godward or Godwards, *adv.* Envers Dieu.

godown (goudaun), *n.* (East Ind.) Magasin, entrepôt, *m.*

godwit ('godwit), *n.* Barge (bird), *f.*

goer (gou), *n.* Marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.* Comers and goers, allant et venant, *m. pl.*

goety (gouai), *n.* Goétie, *f.*

goffer (gouaj), *v. t.* Gaurer.

goggle (gou), *v. t.* Ruler de gros yeux. Goggle eyes, des yeux en boules de lot, *m. pl.* goggle-eyed, *a.* Aux gros yeux à fleur de tête. goggles, *n. pl.* Lunettes, *f. pl.*

going (gouin), *n.* Marche, départ, *m.* going back, retour, *m.*; (School) rentrée, *f.*

going in, entrée, *f.*; going out, sortie, *f.*; goings on, faits et gestes, *m. pl.*; I have heard of your goings on, je sais de vos nouvelles.

goitre (gouaj), *n.* (Med.) Goitre, *m.* goitrous, *a.* Goitéux, *m.*

gold (gould), *n.* Or, *m.* As good as gold, sage comme une image, *a.* D'or, en or. A gold ring, un anneau d'or ou une bague en or. gold-beater, *n.* Bateau d'or, *n.* Gold-beater's skin, baudruche, *f.*

gold-digger, *n.* Chercheur d'or, *m.* gold-drawer, *n.* Tireur d'or, *m.* gold-dust, *n.* Pouvre d'or, *f.* gold-fields, *n. pl.* Placer, *m.* goldfinch, *n.* Chardonneret, *m.* gold-finder, *n.* Orpailleur; (iron.) vidangeur (nightman), *m.* goldfish, *n.* Poisson rouge, *m.* dora e, *f.* gold-leaf, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* gold-lettered, *a.* En lettres d'or. goldsmith, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* Goldsmith's work, orfèvrerie, *f.* gold-thread, *n.* Fil d'or, *m.* gold-work, *a.* Broché d'or. golden, *a.* D'or. Golden wedding, noces d'or, *f. pl.* golden-chain, *n.* Faux-ébénier, *m.* golden-rod, *n.* Verge d'or, *f.* golden-syrup, *n.* Mélasse raffinée, *f.*

golf (golf, gof), *n.* Golf, *m.* golf-course or golf-links, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*

golosh (GALOSH).

gomerel (gomaral), *n.* Niais, *m.*

gomphosis (gom'fousis), *n.* (Anat.) Gomphose, *f.*

gondola (gondala), *n.* Gondole, *f.* gondolier (-lia), *n.* Gondolier, *m.*

gone (gon, gon), *a.* Allé, parti; perdu, disparu; passé, écoulé; adjugé (at auctions). Far gone, avancé; he is gone, il s'en est allé, il est mort; his money is all gone, il a dépensé tout son argent; in days gone by, au temps jadis.

gonfalon ('gonfalon) or **gonfanon**, *n.* Gonfalon, gonfanon, *m.* gonfalonier, *n.* Gonfalonier, *m.*

gong

gong (gong), *n.* Tam-tam, *f.* gong, *m.*
goniometer (goniometai), *n.* Goniomètre, *m.*
goniometry, *n.* Goniométrie, *f.*
gonorrhœa (gon'ria), *n.* Gonorrhée, *f.*
good (guod), *a.* (comp. better, *superl.* best) Bon; de bien, honnête; convenable, avantageux; val de, solide; (coll.) sage. A good deal, *beau coup*; as good as, *presque, comme, aussi bon que*; be so good as to, *veuillez*; good day! *bon jour!* good humour, *bonne humeur, f.*, enjouement, *m.*; good luck, *bonheur, m.*, bonne chance, *f.*; good morning! *bon jour!* good nature, *bonté, bonhôte, humanité, complaisance, f.*, bon naturel, *m.*; good night, *bon soir!* bonne nuit! in good earnest, *tout de bon, sérieusement*; it is as good as done, *c'est une affaire faite, cela vaut fort*; it is as good as yours, *il vaut bien la vôtre*; it's no good, *cela ne vaut rien*; it's no good your asking, *vous avez beau ne dema-der*; that's as good as saying, *autant dire que*; to be as good as got, *être sage comme une image* (of children); to be good, *être sage* (of children); to make good, *exécuter, compenser, indemniser, remplir*; to stand good, *être valide*. *n.* Bien, bon, avantage, profit, *m.*; (pl.) meubles, effets, biens, *m.pl.*; marchandises, *f.pl.* For good and all, *pour tout de bon*; good and evil, *le bien et le mal*; goods manager, *directeur des messageries, m.*; goods office, *bureau de portage, m.*; goods station, *gare de marchandises*; goods train, *train de marchandises*; much good may it do you! *grand bien vous fasse!* so much to the good, *c'est toujours autant de gagné*; the goods department, *les messageries, f.pl.*; to come to no good, *n'aboutir à rien*; to do no good, *ne faire rien qu'il nuise*; what's the good of? *à quoi bon?* adv. Bien. As good, *aussi bien*; very good, *fort bien*. *int.* Bon! bien! c'est très bien! good-breeding, *n.* Politesse, *f.*, savoir-vivre, *m.* good-bye! *int.* Adieu! Good-bye for the present, *au revoir*. good-for-nothing, *n.* Vaurien, *m.* Good-Friday, *n.* Vendredi saint, *m.* good-humoured, *a.* De bonne humeur, enjoué, plaisant, gai. goodness, *n.* Beauté, grâce, bienveillance, *f.* goodly, *a.* Beau, bon, considérable, gros. goodness, *n.* Bonté; probé, *f.* Goodness knows, *Dieu sait!* goodness knows how, *Dieu sait comme*; thank goodness! *Dieu merci!* Goodman, *n.* Bonhomme, compère, *m.* good-natured, *a.* D'un bon naturel, bon, bienveillant. goodwill, *n.* Bienveillance, bonne volonté, considération, bonté; (comm.) clientèle, *f.* achalandage, *m.* goodwife, *n.* Bonne femme; maîtresse de la maison, la mère, *f.* goody, *n.* Bonne femme, *f.*; (sweet) bonbon, *m.*
goose (guis), *n.* (pl. geese, gis) Oie, *f.*; (fig) imbécile, nigard; (tailor's, pl. geese) carreau, *m.* A green goose, *un oie-on*; to go on a wild-geese chase, *chercher midi à quatorze heures*. gooseberry ('guzari), *n.* Groseille à magnéran, groseille, *f.* gooseberry-bush, *n.* Groseillier, *m.* goose-flesh, *n.* Chair de poule, *f.* goose-grass, *n.* Gr treron, *m.* goose-neck, *n.* Crochet, *m.* goose-quill, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* goose-step, *n.* Pas d'école, pas de clerc, *m.*
gorcock (gor'kok), *n.* Coq de bruyère, *m.*
gorcrow, *n.* Cornille, *f.*
Gordian (gordian), *a.* Gordien. Gordian knot, *n.* *œud gordien, m.*
gore (gor), *n.* Sang, sang caillé: (Needlemork) point, *m.* v.l. Piquer; donner un coup de corne à
gorge (gor'dz), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier, *m.* v.l. Gorgier, avaler, rousasier, *v.l.* Se gorgier (dix)
gorgeous (gor'dz), *a.* Magnifique, éclatant, fastueux. gorgeously, *adv.* Superbement, magnifiquement. gorgeousness, *n.* Magnificence, splendeur, *f.*
gorget (gor'dzet), *n.* (Surg.) Gorgere, *m.*; hausse-col, *m.*
gorilla (go'ri-la), *n.* Gorille, *m.*
goring (go'ring), *n.* Coup de corne, *m.*; piqure, blessure, *f.*
gormand [GOURMAND], gormandize (gourman daiz), *v.l.* Râfrer. gormandizer, *n.* Goulu, *m.* gormandizing, *n.* Gourmandise, *f.*
gorse (gors), *n.* Ajonc, *m.*

graft

gory (go'ri), *a.* Sanglant, couvert de sang, ensanglanté.
goshawk (goshok), *n.* Autour, *m.*
gosling (gozlin), *n.* Oison; *chaton, *m.*
gospel (gospel), *n.* Evangile, *m.* To take for gospel, *prendre pour argent comptant*.
gossamer (gossama), *n.* Fil de la Vierge, *m.*
gossip (gospit), *n.* Commère, *f.*, causeur, *m.*, causeuse, *f.*; causerie, *f.*, commérage, (coll.) potin, *n.* v.l. Bavarder, faire des commérages. gossiping, *n.* Commérage, *m.*, (coll.) potins, *m.pl.*
got (got), *past* and *p.p.* [GET].
Gothic (gothik), *a.* Gothique, ogival. Goth, *n.* Goth, *m.*; (fig.) barbare, *m.* Gothicism, *n.* Style gothique, *m.*; (fig.) barbarie, rudesse, *f.* Gothicide, *v.t.* Rendre gothique; (fig.) ramener à la barbarie.
gouge (gandz), *n.* Gouge, *f.* v.l. Gouger; arracher (au eye etc.).
gourd (guad), *n.* Gourde, calabasse, *f.* gourd-plant, *n.* Calabassier, *m.* gourd-worm, *n.* Eutozoaire, *m.*
gourmand (quamaud), *n.* Gourmand, *m.*
gout (gaut), *n.* Goutte, *f.* gouty, *a.* Goutteux.
govern (gavaun), *v.t.* Gouverner, régir, diriger. To govern oneself, *être maître de soi, se gouverner*. governable, *a.* Docile, gouvernable. governance, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* governess, *n.* Institutrice, gouvernante, *f.* governing, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.* Governing classes, *classes dirigeantes, f.pl.* government, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*, administration, *f.*, régime, *m.* governmental-'ement, *a.* Gouvernemental. governor, *n.* Gouverneur, gouvernant; directeur (of an institution); (Mech.) régulateur; (slang) maître, patron, *m.* governorship, *n.* Gouvernement, *m.*
gowan (guan) (Sc.), *n.* Paquerette, *f.*
gown (gaun), *n.* Robe, *f.* Dressing-gown, *peignoir, m.*; morning-gown, *robe de chambre, f.*; night-gown, *chemise de nuit, f.* gowned, *a.* En robe. gowmsman, *n.* (pl. gowmsmen) Homme de robe, *m.*; (pl.) gens de robe, étudiants, *m.pl.*
grab (grab), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir.
grabble ('græbl), *v.i.* Tâter, tâtonner; aller à tâtons.
grace (greis), *n.* Grâce; faveur, *f.*; pardon; (Mus.) accordement, *m.*; bénédicte (before meat), *m.*; graces (after meat), *f.pl.* (Myth.) Graces, *f.pl.* Her grace, *madame la duchesse*; his grace, *monseigneur le duc*, *monseigneur l'archevêque, sa grandeur l'archevêque*; with a good grace, *de bonne grâce*. v.t. Orner, embellir; illustrer, honorer (de). grace-note, *n.* (Mus.) Note d'agrément, *f.* grace-ful, *a.* Gracieux, bien fait, élégant. gracefully, *adv.* Gracieusement, de bonne grâce, élégamment. graceful-ess, *n.* Grâce, *f.* graceless, *a.* Sans grâces; (fig.) abandonné, dépravé.
gracile (grasil), *a.* Grêle, mince, men, petit.
gracility (grasil-i), *n.* Gracilité, ténuité, petitesse, *f.*
gracious ('greifas), *a.* Gracieux (pour ou envers), clément, bon, favorable, agréable, benin. Good gracious! *bonté divine!* graciously *adv.* Gracieusement, avec bonté, favorablement. To be graciously pleased to, *daigner*. graciousness, *n.* Bonté, grâce, condescendance, *f.*
gradation (gradi'efan), *n.* Gradation, *f.* gradatory (gradiatori), *a.* Gradatif, par degrés.
grade (gradi), *n.* Grade; degré, rang, *m.*
gradient ('graidiant), *n.* (Rail.) Rampe, *f.*
gradual (gradual), *a.* Graduel, par degrés, gradué. gradually, *adv.* Graduellement, par degrés, peu à peu. graduate (-at), *n.* Gradué; (them.) verre gradué, *m.*; v.l. (-eit) Graduer; v.t. Prendre ses degrés, se faire graduer. graduation (-eifan), *n.* Graduation; (Univ.) grade, *f.*
græcism ('graisizm), *n.* Grécisme, *m.* græcize, *v.l.* Gréciser.
graffito (grafi'ton) *n.* (pl. graffiti) Graffiti, graffiti, *m.*; (pl.) graffiti graffiti, *m.pl.*
graft (graft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter (sur) *n.* Greffe,

f. grafter, n. Greffeur. **grafting, n.** Greffe, **f.** **grafting-knife, n.** Greffoir, **m.**

grain (grein), *n.* Grain, *m.*; céréales, *f. pl.*; fil (of marble etc.), *m.*; fibres (of wood), *f. pl.*; (Troy weight) **gramme, m.**; (*pl.*) drèche (brewer's grains), *f.* **Against the grain, contre le fil, (fig.) à contre-cour, a rebrousse-poil, v.t.** Grener, greneler, granuler (leather). **grained, a.** Grenu; grenelé. Coarse-grained, *à gros grain, à gros poil.* **grainer, n.** Peintre. **graining, n.** Peinture en décors, *f.*; décor, *m.* **grainy, a.** Plein de grains, grenelé, grenu.

gralle (grali) or **grallatores** (grals'toairiz), *n. pl.* (Ormith.) *Gralles, échassiers, *m. pl.* **grallatory, a.** Grallipède. **grallic, a.** Des échassiers.

***gramercy** (gr'merzi), *int.* Grand merci!
gramineous (gr'minijs), *a.* (Bot.) Graminée (only used in fem.). **graminaceous** (grami'neifas) or **graminivorous** (-nivoras), *a.* Herbivore. **graminifolious** (grami'nifoulias), *a.* Graminiformes.

grammar (grema), *n.* Grammaire, *f.* That is bad grammar, ce n'est pas grammatical. **grammar-school, n.** Collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.* **grammarian** (-mesien), *n.* **Grammairien, m.** grammatical, *a.* Grammatical; de grammaire. **grammatically, adv.** Grammaticalement. **grammatize, v.t.** Rendre grammatical.

gramophone (græmofoun), *n.* Gramophone; (record) disque, *m.*

grampus (græmpas), *n.* Epanlard, *m.* **granadilla** (græn'dila), *n.* Grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.*

granary (grænarî), *n.* Grenier, *m.* **grand** (grænd), *a.* Grand, magnifique, sublime, grandiose. Grand vizier, *grand vizir, m.* **grandad, n.** (colloq.) Grand-papa, *m.* ***grandam, n.** Grand-mère; (fig.) vieille, *f.* **grandchild, n.** Petit-fils, *m.*, petite-fille, *f.* **granddaughter, n.** Petite-fille, *f.* **Great-granddaughter, arrière-petite-fille, f.** **grandfather or *grandsire, n.** Grand-père, *m.* **A great-grandfather, un bisaïeu, m.** **grandmother, n.** Grand-mère, *f.* **Great-grandmother, bisaïeu, f.** That's teaching your grandmother to suck eggs, c'est Gros-Jean qui en remonte à son curé. **grandnephew, n.** Petit-neveu, *m.* **grand-niece, n.** Petite-niece, *f.* **grandson, n.** Petit-fils, *m.* **Great-grandson, arrière-petit-fils, m.** **grantee** (grænd'i), *n.* Grand d'Espagne, *m.* **grandeur** (grændjar), *n.* Grandeur, *f.* éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **grandly, adv.** Grandement, magnifiquement, avec éclat.

grandiloquence (grænd'iloikwans), *n.* Langage pompeux, *m.*; emphase, *f.* **grandiloquent or *grandiloquous, a.** Pompeux, enflé.

grange (greindz), *n.* Grange, ferme, *f.* **granger, n.** Régisseur, intendant, *n.*

granite (grénit), *n.* Granit, *m.*

granivorous (græ'nivoras), *a.* Granivore.

granny (græni), *n.* (colloq.) Bonne-maman, *f.*; (Naut.) noué de sache, *m.*

grant (grant), *v.t.* Accorder, concéder; convenir, avouer, supposer, admettre; (Law) octroyer. God grant it! Dieu le veuille! **granted! soit!** granted that it be so, *supposé que cela soit*; to grant a pardon, *accorder une grâce*; to take for granted, *être persuadé, penser (que).* **grantee** (græn'ti), *n.* Concessionnaire; (Law) cessionnaire. **grantor, n.** Donateur.

granular (græn'jula), or ***granulary, a.** En grains; granulé, granuleux, granulaire. **granulate, v.t.** Grener, granuler; *v.t.* Se granuler. **granulation** (-leifan), *n.* Granulation, *f.* **granule, n.** Granule, *m.* granulous, *a.* Granuleux.

grape (greip), *n.* Grain de raisin, *m.*; (*pl.*) raisins, *m. pl.* **A bunch of grapes, une grappe de raisin.** **grape-fruit, m.** Pamplemousse, *f.* **grape-gatherer, n.** Vendangeur, *m.*, vendangeuse, *f.* **grape-gathering, n.** Vendange, *f.* **grape-hyacinth, n.** Muscari, *m.* **grape-shot, n.** Mitraille, *f.* **grape-stone, n.** Pépin de raisin, *m.*

graph (græf), *n.* (Math.) Courbe, *f.* **graphic, a.** Graphique, pittoresque. **graphically, adv.** Graphiquement, pittoresquement. **graphite, n.** Gra-

phite, *m.* **graphological, a.** Graphologique. **graphology, n.** Graphologie, *f.* **graphometer, n.** Graphomètre, *m.* **graphometric, a.** Graphométrique.

grapnel (græpnl), *n.* Grappin, *m.* **grapple** (græpl), *n.* Grappin, *m.*; lutte, *f.*, combat de luteurs, *m.* *v.t.* Accrocher; grappiner; saisir à bras le corps. *v.t.* En venir aux prises; lutter (contre); (Naut.) en venir à l'abordage; (fig.) manier. To grapple with, *en venir aux prises*; to grapple with a subject, *manier un sujet.* **grappling-irons, n. pl.** Grappins d'abordage, *m. pl.*

***grasp** (græip), *a.* De raisin.

grasp (græip), *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, prendre avec la main; serrer, tenir; embrasser; tâcher d'atteindre, vouloir se saisir. Grasp all, lose all, *qui trop embrasse, mal étreint*; to grasp at, *tâcher de saisir, s'accrocher à*. *n.* Prise, étreinte, poignée; (fig.) portée, *f.*, pouvoir, *m.* To lose one's grasp, *lâcher prise*; to lose one's grasp, *perdre prise*; within one's grasp, *à sa portée, entre les mains.* **grasper, n.** Personne qui empoigne, *f.*; homme avide, *m.* **grasping, a.** Avide, avare.

grass (græs), *n.* Herbe, *f.*; gazon, herbage, *m.* To turn out to grass, *mettre au vert.* **grass-blade, n.** Brin d'herbe, *m.* **grass-covered, a.** Couvert d'herbe. **grasshopper, n.** Santerelle, cigale, *f.* **grass-land, n.** Prairie, *f.* **grass-plot, n.** Pelouse, *f.*, tapis de gazon, *m.* **grassiness, n.** État herbu, *m.* **grassy, a.** Herbeux, couvert de gazon, verdoyant.

grate (1) (greit), *n.* Grille, *f.*; foyer (fire-place), *m.*

grate (2) (greit), *v.t.* Râper; frotter. *v.t.* Crisser (sur ou contre). To grate the teeth, *grincer les dents*; to grate upon, *écrocher, (fig.) choquer.*

grated (greitid), *a.* Grillé. **Grated window, fenêtre grillée, f.**

grateful (greitful), *a.* Reconnaissant; (fig.) agréable. To be grateful to him for it, *lui en savoir gré.* **gratefully, adv.** Avec reconnaissance; (fig.) agréablement. **gratefulness, n.** Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*; (fig.) agrément, *m.*

grater (greitar), *n.* Râpe, *f.*

gratification (græti'fikæifan), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*; contentement, plaisir, *m.*; gratification, récompense, *f.* **gratify** (græti'fai), *v.t.* Contenter, satisfaire, faire plaisir à; récompenser. **gratifying, a.** Agréable; (fig.) flatteur.

grating (greitig), *n.* Grille, *f.*, grillage; grincement, son discordant, *m.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.*; (Naut.) callebotis, *m.* **a.** Rude, discordant, choquant, désagréable. **gratingly, adv.** D'une manière discordante, désagréablement.

gratis (greitis), *adv.* Gratuitement, gratis, pour rien.

gratitude (græti'tju:d), *n.* Gratitude, reconnaissance, *f.*

gratuitous (græ'tju:its), *a.* Gratuit; (fig.) volontaire; bénévole. **Gratuitous assumption, supposition gratuite, f.** **gratuitously, adv.** Gratuitement; (fig.) sans motif, sans raison suffisante. **gratuity, n.** Don, présent, *m.*, gratification, *f.*; pourboire, *m.*

grauwacke [GREY WACKE].

gravamen (græ'veiman), *n.* (*pl.* gravamina) Fonds, motif, *m.*

grave (1) (grævi), *n.* Tombe, fosse, *f.*; (fig.) tombeau, *m.* **grave-clothes, n. pl.** Linceul, *m.* **grave-digger, n.** Fossoyeur, *m.* **grave-digging, n.** Fossoyage, *m.* **gravestone, n.** Pierre sépulcrale, tombe, *f.* **graveless, a.** Sans sépulture. **graveyard, n.** Cimetière, *m.*

grave (2) (greiv), *a.* Grave, sérieux. **gravely, adv.** Gravement, sérieusement. **graveness** [GRAVITY].

grave (3) (greiv), *v.t.* Graver, tailler, ciseler. To grave a ship, *espulmer un navire.*

gravel (grævl), *n.* Gravier, sable, *m.*; (Med.) gravelle, *f.* *v.t.* Sabler, couvrir de gravier; * (fig.) embarrasser. **gravel-pit, n.** Sablonnière, *f.* **gravel-walk, n.** Allée sablée, *f.* **gravelly, a.** Graveleux, plein de sable.

graven

graven ('greivn), *a.* Gravé, taillé, ciselé. A graven image, une image taillée.
graver ('greivn), *n.* Graveur; burin (instrument), *m.*
graves [ORAVES].
gravid ('greivd), *a.* Gros, enceinte.
graving ('greivn), *n.* Gravure; (*Naut.*) action d'espalmer, *f.* **graving-dock**, *n.* Bassin de radoub, *m.* **graving-tool**, *n.* Burin, *m.*
gravitate ('graviteit), *v.t.* Gravitier. **gravitation**, (-te'ian), *n.* Gravitation, *f.*
gravity ('graviti), *n.* Gravité, pesanteur, *f.*; (*fig.*) air sérieux, *m.* **Specific gravity**, pesanteur spécifique, *f.*
gravy ('greiv), *n.* Jus, *m.*
gray ('GREY).
graying ('greiling), *n.* Ombre, *f.*
graze ('greiz), *v.t.* Effleurer, raser, frôler; érafler, écorcher (the skin). *v.i.* Paitre, brouter, faire paitre, mener paitre (cattle etc.). *n.* Ecorchure, éraflure, *f.* **grazier**, *n.* Eleveur, *m.* **grazing-ground** or **grazing-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.*
grease ('greis), *n.* Graisse, *f.* *v.t.* Graisser.
greasiness ('greiziness), *n.* Graisse, *f.*, état graisseux, *m.* **greasy** ('greizi), *a.* Gras, graisseux, taché de graisse.
great ('greit), *a.* Grand; beaucoup de, considérable; important, principal; gros (de). A great many of, beaucoup de; great cry, little wool, grand bruit, petite besogne; great with child, enceinte; it's no great thing, ce n'est pas grand'chose; the great, les grands, *m.pl.* **great-granddaughter**, *n.* Arrière-petite-fille, *f.* **great-grandfather**, *n.* Bisaïeul, *m.* **great-grandmother**, *n.* Bisaïeule, *f.* **great-grandson**, *n.* Arrière-petit-fils, *m.* **greathearted**, *a.* Courageux, au cœur noble. **greater**, *a.* Plus grand; plus étendu; supérieur. **greatest**, *a.* Le plus grand. **greatly**, *adv.* Grandement, fort, beaucoup, de beaucoup. **greatness**, *n.* Grandeur; sublimité; intensité, force, énormité, *f.*
greave ('griv), *n.* Jambière, armure pour les jambes, *f.*
greaves ('grivz), *n.pl.* Cretons, *m.pl.*
Grecian ('gri:jan), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, helléniste, *m.* grecque, *f.* grecque, *f.*
greed ('grid), *n.* Cupidité, avidité, *f.* **greedily**, *adv.* Avidement, avec avidité. **greediness**, *n.* Cupidité, avidité; gourmandise, gloutonnerie, *f.* **greedy**, *a.* Avarer, avide; glouton, vorace. **Greedy** of gain, avarer, cupide; greedy of honours, ambitieux.
Greek ('gri:k), *a.* Grec, *m.*, grecque, *f.*, de Grèce. *n.* Grec, *m.*, Grecque, *f.*; grec (language), *m.* **Greek lire**, feu grégeois; it is all Greek to me, c'est de l'hébreu pour moi.
green ('grin), *a.* Vert; (*fig.*) frais, nouveau, neuf, récent; jeune, novice; peu cuit (of meat); (*pl.*) légumes verts, choux, *m.pl.* herbes potagères, *f.pl.* **Bottle-green**, vert bouteille; **emerald-green**, vert d'émeraude; **green old age**, verte vieillesse, *f.*; **green-room**, (*Theat.*) foyer, *m.*; not as green as all that, (*slang*) pas si bête que cela; sea-green, vert de mer. **greenback**, *n.* Billet de banque des Etats-Unis, *m.* **green-cloth**, *n.* Tapis vert, *m.* **green-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux verdâtres. **greenfinch**, *n.* Verdier, *m.* **green-fly**, *n.* Puceron, *m.* **greengage**, *n.* Reine-claude, *f.* **greengrocer**, *n.* Fruitiier, *m.*, fruitière, *f.* **greenhorn**, *n.* Blancbec, niais, *m.* **greenhouse**, *n.* Serre, *f.* **green-sickness**, *n.* Chlorose, *f.*, pâles couleurs, *f.pl.* **greensward**, *n.* Pelouse, *f.*, gazon, *m.* **greenery**, *n.* Verdure, *f.* **greenish**, *a.* Verdâtre. **greenly**, *adv.* Nouvellement, prématurément; en novice. **greenness**, *n.* Verdure; fraîcheur; verdeur (unripeness); (*fig.*) simplicité, inexpérience, *f.*
greet ('gri:t), *v.t.* Saluer. *v.i.* (*Sc.*) Pleurer.
greeting, *n.* Salutation, *f.*, salut, *m.*; (*pl.*) compliments, *m.pl.*; (*Sc.*) larmes, *f.pl.*
gregarious ('græ:geəriəs), *a.* Grégaire.
Gregorian ('græ:goriən), *a.* Grégorien.
gremial ('grim:ial), *n.* Grémial, *m.*
grenade ('græ:neid), *n.* Grenade, *f.* **Hand**

griskin

grenade, *grenade à main*, *f.* **grenadier** ('grens:diər), *n.* Grenadier, *m.*
grenadine ('grenədi:n), *n.* Grenadine, *f.*
grew ('gri:t), *past* [grow].
grey ('grei), *a.* Gris. Iron-grey, gris de fer; the grey mare is the better horse, c'est elle qui porte la culotte; to turn grey, grisonner. **grey-bard**, *n.* Barbe grise, *f.*; vieillard, baïon, *m.* **greybearded**, *a.* À la barbe grise. **grey-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux gris. **grey-haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris. **grey-headed**, *a.* À la tête grise. **greyhound**, *n.* Lévrier, *m.*, levrette, *f.* **greyish**, *a.* Grisâtre. **greyishness**, *n.* Teinte grisâtre, *f.* **greyness**, *n.* Gris, *m.*
greywacke ('grei:wæk), *n.* Grauwacke, *f.*
grice ('grais), *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.*
grid ('grid), *n.* Gril, *m.* **griddle**, *n.* Gril; (*Min-ing*) tannis, *m.*
gridelin ('gridelin), *n.* Gris de lin, *m.*
gridiron ('grida:im), *n.* Gril, *m.*
grief ('gri:f), *n.* Douleur, tristesse, peine, affliction, *f.*; chagrin, déplaisir, *m.* To come to grief, faire fiasco, finir mal. **grievance**, *n.* Grief, *m.* **grieve**, *v.t.* Chagriner, attrister, affliger, faire de la peine à; *v.i.* Se chagriner, s'affliger. **grieving**, *n.* Doléance, *f.* **grievingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, avec chagrin. **grievous**, *a.* Lourd, douloureux, grave, affligeant; énorme, atroce. **grievously**, *adv.* Grièvement, cruellement, douloureusement. **grievousness**, *n.* Gravité, énormité, *f.*
griffin ('grif:n) or **griffon**, *n.* Griffon, *m.*; (*Ang.-Ind.*) nouveau venu.
grig ('grig), *n.* Petite anguille, *f.* Merry as a grig, gai comme un pinçon.
grill ('gril), *v.t.* Griller, faire griller. *n.* Gril, *m.* ***grillade**, *n.* Grillade; viande grillée, *f.*
grillage ('grillidz), *n.* Grillage, *m.*
grilse ('grils), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*
grim ('grim), *a.* Farouche, féroce; effrayant, menaçant; sardonique. **grim-faced**, *a.* À la mine féroce.
grimace ('grimeis), *n.* Grimace, *f.*; (*pl.*) grimacerie, *f.* *v.t.* Grimacer. **grimacing**, *a.* Grimacier.
grimalkin ('grimæ:kin), *n.* Vieux chat, *m.*
grime ('graim), *n.* Saleté, noirceur, *f.*, noir, *m.* *v.t.* Salir, noircir. **grimily**, *adv.* Salement. **griminess**, *n.* Saleté, *f.*
grimly ('grimli), *adv.* D'un air farouche, affreusement. **grimness**, *n.* Air renfrogné, aspect effrayant, air farouche, *m.*
grimy ('graimi), *a.* Sale.
grin ('grin), *n.* Grimace, *f.*, rire, ricanement, *m.* A hideous grin, un affreux sourire, *m.*; broad grin, rire satanique, *m.* *v.t.* Rire en montrant les dents, ricaner, grimacer. **grining**, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Grimacier. **grinningly**, *adv.* En ricanant, en grimaçant.
grind ('graind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* ground) Moudre; broyer; aiguiser, émouder, repasser (knives etc.); grincer (teeth); (*fig.*) opprimer, fouler, écraser. *v.t.* Moudre; se broyer, se moudre; grincer (of the teeth). To grind away, (*school slang*) piocher, bâcher. **grinder**, *n.* Repasseur, émouleur; broyeur, *m.*; molaire, dent molaire, *f.* **Organ-grinder**, joueur d'orgue, *m.* **grinding**, *n.* Broiement, *m.*, mouture, *f.*; grincement (of the teeth); repassage (of knives); polissage (of stones etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) oppression, *f.* **grindstone**, *n.* Meule, *f.*
grip (1) ('grip), *n.* Prise, étreinte, *f.*, serrement, *m.*; valise (bag); poignée (handle), *f.* *v.t.* Empoigner, saisir, serrer.
grip (2) ('grip), *n.* Petit fossé, *m.*, rigole, *f.*
gripe ('gri:p), *v.t.* Saisir; donner la colique à, donner des tranchées à. *v.t.* Avoir la colique; (*Naut.*) serrer le vent de trop près. *n.* Saisine, *f.*; (*n.pl.*) colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.* **gripping**, *n.* Colique, *f.*, tranchées, *f.pl.*; *a.* De colique; (*fig.*) cuisant, affreux; avarer, rapace (of a miser). **grippingly**, *adv.* Avec des tranchées.
gripper ('gri:p), *n.* (*Print.*) Pince, *f.*
griskin ('griskin), *n.* Grillade du porc, *f.*

grisly ('grizli), *a.* Hideux, affreux, horrible.
grist (grist), *n.* Blé à mouder, *m.*, mouture, *f.*;
 (*fig.*) gain, profit, *m.* To bring grist to the mill, *faire*
venir l'eau au moulin.
gristle ('grisl), *n.* Cartilage, *m.* gristly, *a.*
 Cartilagineux.
grit (grit), *n.* Gravier, *m.*; (*pl.*) gruau d'avoine
 (groats), *n.* To have grit, (*fig.*) avoir du courage ou
 du cœur. gritstone, *m.* Grès dur, *m.* Millstone
 grit, grès à meule, *m.* grittiness, *n.* État graveleux,
m. gritty, *a.* Graveleux, plein de gravier.
grizzle ('grizl), *n.* Grison, gris, *m.*; *perruque, *f.*
 grizzled, *a.* Grison, grisonnant, grisâtre, grizzly, *a.*
 Grisâtre. Grizzly bear, ours gris d'Amérique, *m.*
groan (groun), *n.* Gémissement, grognement, *m.*
 To give a groan, pousser un gémissement. *v.t.* Gémir,
 grogner.
groat (grouit), *n.* Huit sous (40 centimes), *m.pl.*,
 rouge liard, *m.*
groats (grait),
grocer ('grousar), *n.* Épiciier, *m.* grocery, *n.*
 Épicerie, *f.* groceries, *n.pl.* Provisions d'épicerie,
 épicerie, *f.pl.*
grog (grog), *n.* Grog, *m.* grog-blossom, *n.*
 Bourgeon, *m.* grog-shop, *n.* Cabaret, débit de
 liqueurs, *m.* groggy, *a.* Gris, poché; aux jambes
 faibles (of a horse).
rogram ('grogam), *n.* Gourgouran, *m.*
groin (groin), *n.* Aine; (*Arch.*) arête, *f.* groined,
a. (*Arch.*) D'arête. Groined roof, voûte d'arête, *f.*
gromwell ('gromwal), *n.* Grémil, *m.*
groom (grum), *n.* Palefrenier, valet d'écurie;
 valet, *m.* *v.t.* Panser. grooming, *n.* Pansement,
m. groomsmen, *n.* Garçon d'honneur, *m.*
groove (gruiv), *n.* Rainure, coulisse, cannelure;
 (*fig.*) ornière (rut), *f.* Always in the same groove,
toujours dans la même routine. *v.t.* Creuser, canneler,
 faire une rainure à.
grobe (group), *v.t.* Tâtonner. To grope, to grope
 about, aller à tâtons; to grope for, chercher à tâtons;
 to grope in, entrer à tâtons. *adv.* À
 tâtons.
grosbeak ('grosbick), *n.* Gros-bec (bird), *m.*
gross (grous), *a.* Gros; grossier, rude; (*Comm.*)
 brut; (*fig.*) flagrant, énorme. Gross weight, poids
 brut, *m.* *n.* Gros, *m.*, grosse; masse, *f.* In the
 gross, en gros. *gross-beak [GROSBEAK]. grossly,
adv. Grossièrement; (*fig.*) d'une manière flagrante.
 grossness, *n.* Grossièreté; (*fig.*) énormité, *f.*
grot (grot) or grotto, *n.* Grotte, *f.*
grotesque ('grotesk), *a.* Grotesque. grotesquely,
adv. Grotesquement. grotesqueness, *n.* Grotesque,
m., grotesquerie, *f.*
ground (1) (graund), *p.p.* [GRIND] and *a.* Broyé,
 moulu; aiguisé (sharpened). Ground glass, verre
 dépoli, *m.*; ground rice, farine de riz, *f.*
ground (2) (graund), *n.* Terre, *f.*; terrain (plot):
 sol (soil); pays, territoire (land), *m.*; (*pl.*) jardins,
 terrains, *m.pl.*, parc; sédiment, mare de café; fond
 (of pictures, coloured fabrics, etc.); (*fig.*) fondement,
 sujet, motif, principe, *m.*, cause, raison, *f.* Ground
 for suspicion, matière à soupçon, *f.*; the ground
 of accusation, chef d'accusation, *m.*; to be on sure
 ground, être bien fondé, être sûr de son fait; to be under
 ground, être sous terre; to burn to the ground, brûler
 de fond en comble; to fall to the ground, tomber par
 terre, se réduire à rien; to gain ground, gagner du
 terrain; to keep one's ground, tenir bon; to lose
 ground, perdre du terrain, lâcher pied, *v.t.* Fonder,
 baser, établir, appuyer (sur); (*Mil.*) reposer. Ground
 arms! reposer vos armes! *v.i.* Echouer, toucher.
 ground-ash, *n.* Plant de frêne, *m.* ground-floor,
n. Rez-de-chaussée, *m.* ground-game, *n.* Gibier à
 poil, *m.* ground-ivy, *n.* Lierre terrestre, *m.*, herbe
 de Saint Jean, *f.* ground-line, *n.* Ligne de fond, *f.*
 ground-plan, *n.* Plan du rez-de-chaussée, *m.* ground-
 plot, *n.* Sol, terrain, *m.*, base, *f.* ground-rent, *n.*
 Rente foncière, *f.* ground-swell, *n.* Houle, lame
 de fond, *f.* groundwork, *n.* Fond, fondement, *m.*,

base, *f.*; (*Paint*) plan, canevas, *m.* grounded, *a.*
 Fondé, établi. Well-grounded, bien fondé. groundedly,
adv. Sur de bons principes, solidement. groundless,
a. and groundlessly, *adv.* Sans fondement, sans
 raison. groundlessness, *n.* Manque de fondement,
m., frivolité, *f.* grounding, *n.* Homme de bas étage,
m.; loche (fish), *f.*
groundsel ('graundsəl), *n.* Seneçon, *m.*
group (gruip), *n.* Groupe, *m.* To form a group
 or groups, se grouper. *v.t.* Grouper. grouping, *n.*
 Groupement, *m.*
grouse (1) (graus), *n.* Tétrás, coq de bruyère, *m.*
grouse (2) (graus), *v.t.* (*slang*) Grogner, mur-
 murer, gronder.
groat (graut), *n.* Mortier liquide, coulis; (*pl.*)
 sédiment, *m.*, lie; pomme sauvage, *f.* *v.t.* Remplir
 de coulis. gROUTING, *n.* Coulis, mortier liquide, *m.*
grove (grouv), *n.* Bocage, bosquet, *m.* Oak-grove,
 chênaie, *f.*
grovel ('grovl), *v.t.* Ramper, se vautrer. grovel-
 ler, *n.* Être abject, être rampant, *m.* grovelling, *a.*
 Rampant, abject, vil; *n.* Bassesse, *f.*
grow (grou), *v.t.* (*past* grew, *p.p.* grown) Croître,
 pousser, venir; s'accroître, augmenter, se développer;
 devenir, se faire (to become); naître, germer; parvenir.
 To grow again, repousser, recroître; to grow better,
 s'améliorer, se remettre, se porter mieux; to grow big,
 grossir; to grow cold, se refroidir; to grow confused,
 se troubler; to grow fainter and fainter, s'affaiblir de
 plus en plus; to grow fat, engraisser; to grow grey,
 grisonner; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to grow into,
 devenir, passer en; to grow into fashion, venir à la
 mode; to grow in years, vieillir, se faire vieux; to
 grow lean, maigrir; to grow less, diminuer; to grow
 old, vieillir; to grow out of favour, perdre les bonnes
 grâces; to grow out of use, passer, vieillir; to grow poor,
 s'appauvrir; to grow rich, s'enrichir; to grow sleepy,
 s'assoupir; to grow ugly, enlaidir; to grow up, croître,
 grandir, arriver à maturité; to grow worse, empirer,
 aller plus mal; to grow young again, rajeunir. *v.t.*
 Cultiver; faire pousser, laisser pousser. grower, *n.*
 Cultivateur, producteur, *m.* growing, *a.* Croissant;
n. Croissance; culture, *f.*
growl (graül), *v.t.* Grogner, gronder, *n.*
 Grognement, grondement, *m.*
grown (groun), *a.* Fait. English-grown, de
 provenance anglaise; full-grown, qui a pris toute sa
 croissance; full-grown girl, grande fille. grown-up,
a. Fait, grand.
growth (gronð), *n.* Croissance, *f.*, accroisse-
 ment; produit, cru, *m.*, récolte (produce), *f.*; (*fig.*)
 progrès, développement, *m.*
grub (grab), *n.* Larve, *f.*, ver, *m.*; (*slang*) man-
 geaille, nourriture, *f.* *v.t.* Défricher, essarter, arracher.
 To grub up, arracher, extirper. *v.t.* Bêcher, creuser;
 (*slang*) manger. grub-axe or grub-hoe, *n.* Hoyau,
m. grubbing-up, *n.* Essartement, *m.* grubby, *a.*
 Vereux; (*fig.*) sale, mal peigné.
grudge ('gradz), *n.* Rancune, envie, haine, malice,
f., mauvais vouloir, *m.* To have a grudge against,
 avoir une dent contre, en vouloir à, *v.t.* Donner à contre-
 cœur. *v.t.* Envier à, regarder avec envie. grudge-
 ingly, *adv.* À contre-cœur; de mauvaise grâce.
gruel ('gruəl), *n.* Gruau, *m.*
gruesome ('gruisəm), *a.* Triste, lugubre, terri-
 flant.
gruff (graf), *a.* Bourru, brusque, rude, renfrogné,
 gruffy, *adv.* D'un air renfrogné; rudement. gruff-
 ness, *n.* Rudesse, brusquerie, *f.*, ton bourru, *m.*
***grum** (gram), *a.* Maussade, morose. *grumly,
adv. D'un ton maussade. *grumness, *n.* Maussa-
 derie, *f.*
grumble ('grambl), *v.t.* Murmurer, se plaindre,
 grogner, grommeler (contre ou de). grumbler
 ('gramblaz), *n.* Grondeur, grogneur, grognon,
 grumbling, *n.* Murmure, grognement, *m.* grum-
 bly, *adv.* Grognant, en grommelant.
grume (grum), *n.* Grumeau, *m.* grumous ('gru-
 məs) or grumose ('gru:məus), *a.* Grumeleux; épais.

grumpy

grumpy ('grampi), *a.* Bourru, morose.
Grumpy (Mrs.) ('misiz 'grandi) Not to care what Mrs. Grumpy says, *se moquer du qu'en dira-t-on*.
grunt (graint), *v.t.* Grogner, *n.* Grognement, *m.*
grunter, *n.* Grogner; cochon, *m.* **grunting**, *n.* Grognement, *m.* **gruntingly**, *adv.* En grognant.
grunting, *n.* Petit cochon, goret, *m.*
guaiacum ('gwaikam), *n.* Gaïac, *m.*
guarantee ('garanti), *n.* Garant, *m.*, caution, garantie, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir. **guarantor**, *n.* Garant, *m.*
guaranty ('garanti), *n.* Garant, *m.*
guard ('gaud), *n.* Garde; défense, protection, *f.*; (Rail.) conducteur, chef de train, *m.*; chaîne en sautoir (for a watch), *f.*; ongle (for mounting), *m.* **Advance guard**, *avant-garde*, *f.*; **guard's van**, (Rail.) fourgon, *m.*; **life-guard**, *garde du corps*, *f.*; **on guard**, *de garde*; **rear-guard**, *arrière-garde*, *f.*; **to be on one's guard**, *se tenir sur ses gardes*; **to be thrown off one's guard**, *être pris au dépourvu*; **to come off guard**, *descendre la garde*; **to mount guard**, *monter la garde*. *v.t.* Garder, défendre, protéger, veiller sur. **to guard oneself against**, *se prémunir contre*. *v.i.* Se garder, se tenir sur ses gardes; **se prémunir (contre)**. **guard-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, poste, *m.* **guard-iron**, *n.* (Rail.) Chasse-pierres, *m.* **guard-room**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.*, salle de police, *f.* **guardship**, *n.* Stationnaire, *m.* **guardsman**, *n.* (pl. **guardsmen**) Garde, *m.* **guarded**, *a.* Prudent, circonspect; réservé. **guardedly**, *adv.* Avec circonspection, avec réserve. **guardedness**, *n.* Circonspection, réserve, *f.* **guardian**, *n.* Gardien; tuteur (of minors); (Law) curateur; (Poor Law) administrateur (de la taxe des pauvres), *m.*; *a.* Gardien, tuteur, *m.* **Guardian angel**, *ange gardien*. **guardianship**, *n.* Tutelle, protection, défense, *f.*
guava ('gwaiva), *n.* Goyave, *f.* **guava-tree**, *n.* Goyavier, *m.*
gudgeon ('gadzen), *n.* Goujon; (Mech.) tourillon, *m.*; (fig.) dupe, *f.*
guilder-rose ('gelderouz), *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*, obier, *m.*
guedon ('guedon), *n.* Récompense, *f.* *v.t.* Récompenser.
guerrilla ('gæ'illa), *n.* Guérilla, *f.*
guess ('ges), *v.t.* and *t.* Deviner, conjecturer; (Am. coll.) supposer, croire, *m.* **Conjecture**, *f.* **At a rough guess**, *à peu près*; **to make a good guess**, *deviner juste*. **guess-work**, *n.* Conjecture, *f.* **guesser**, *n.* Devineur, *m.* **To be a good or a bad guesser**, *deviner juste ou mal*.
guest ('gest), *n.* Convité, convive; visiteur, hôte, *m.*, visitieuse, hôteesse, *f.*, invité, *m.* **guest-chamber**, *n.* Chambre d'amis, *f.*
guest-rope ('ges'rəup) or **guest-warp**, *n.* (Naut.) Bosse, tonée, *f.*
guffaw ('gafə), *n.* Gros rire, rire fou, *m.*
guidance ('gaiddans), *n.* Conduite, direction, gouverne, *f.* **I tell you that for your guidance**, *je vous dis cela pour votre gouverne*.
guide ('gaide), *n.* Guide, conducteur, *m.*; glissière (slide), *f.* *v.t.* Conduire, guider; diriger, gouverner. **guide-book**, *n.* Guide, *m.* **guide-post**, *n.* Poteau indicateur, *m.*; (fig.) point de repère, *m.* **guideless**, *a.* Sans guide. **guiding**, *a.* Directeur.
guild ('gild), *n.* Corporation, *f.*; corps de métier, *m.* **guildhall**, *n.* Hôtel de ville, *m.*
guilder ('gildaj), *n.* Florin (Dutch coin), *m.*
guile ('gaile), *n.* Astuce, *f.*, artifice, *m.* **guileful**, *a.* Astucieux. **guilefully**, *adv.* Astucieusement. **guilefulness**, *n.* Artifice, *m.* **guileless**, *a.* Simple, ingénu, sans artifice; franc, sincère. **guilelessness**, *n.* Simplicité, naïveté, sincérité, franchise, *f.*
guilloche ('gilləuf), *n.* Guilloché, *m.* **To decorate with guilloche**, *guilocher*.
guillotine ('giliti:n), *n.* Guillotine, *f.*
guilt ('gilt), *n.* Crime, forfait, *m.*, culpabilité, faute, *f.* **guiltily**, *adv.* Criminellement. **guiltiness**, *n.* Culpabilité, *f.* **guiltless**, *a.* Innocent, *m.* **To be guiltless**, *tenir pour innocent*. **guiltlessly**, *adv.*

gut

Innocement, **guiltlessness**, *n.* Innocence, *f.* **guilty**, *a.* Coupable. **The guilty party**, *le coupable*; **to find guilty**, (Law) *déclarer coupable*; **to plead guilty**, *s'avouer coupable*.
guinea ('gini), *n.* Guinée, *f.* **guinea-fowl** or **guinea-hen**, *n.* Pintade, *f.* **guinea-pepper**, *n.* Poivre de Guinée, *m.* **guinea-pig**, *n.* Cochon d'Inde, *m.*
guise ('gaiz), *n.* Guise, façon, apparence, *f.*; costume, *m.*, dehors, *m.*, *pl.* **guiser**, *n.* Masque, *m.*
guitar ('gitə), *n.* Guitare, *f.*
gules ('gizl), *n.* (Her.) Gueules, *m.*
gulf ('gʌlf), *n.* Golfe, *m.*, baie, *f.*; (fig.) gouffre, abîme, *m.* **gulfy**, *a.* Plein de gouffes.
gull ('gʌl), *n.* Mouette, *f.*, goéland; (fig.) gobe-mouches, jobard, *m.*, dupe, *f.*; *fraude, fourberie, duperie, *f.* *v.t.* Duper, flouer. ***gull-catcher** or ***guller**, *n.* Fourbe, floueur, faiseur de dupes, *m.*
gullet ('galət), *n.* Gasier, *m.*
gullibility ('galibiliti), *n.* Crédulité, *f.* **gullible** ('galib), *a.* Crédule, facile à duper.
gully ('gʌli), *n.* Ravin, *m.* **gully-hole**, *n.* Entrée d'égout, *f.*
gulp ('gʌlp), *v.t.* Avaler, gober, *n.* Goulée, gorgée, *f.*, trait, *m.* **At a gulp**, *d'un trait*.
gum ('gʌm), *n.* Gomme; gencive (of the teeth), *f.* **Gum arabic**, *gomme arabique*, *f.* *v.t.* Gommer. **gumboil**, *n.* Abces aux gencives, *m.* **gum-resin**, *n.* Gomme-résine, *f.* **gum-tree**, *n.* Gommier, eucalyptus, *m.* **gumminess**, *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **gumming**, *n.* Gommage, *m.* **gummy** or **gummosus**, *a.* Gommeux.
gumption ('gʌmpʃən), *n.* (coll.) Savoir, esprit, *m.*, sagacité, *f.* **To have gumption**, *avoir de la tête*.
gun ('gʌn), *n.* Fusil, *m.*; pièce d'artillerie, *f.*, canon, *m.*, bouche à feu; (pl.) artillerie, *f.* **Big gun**, (coll.) gros-bonnet, *personnage distingué*, *m.*; **field-gun**, *pièce de campagne*, *f.*; **heavy guns**, *grosse artillerie*, *f.*; **machine-gun**, *mitrailleuse*, *f.*; **quick-firing gun**, *canon à tir rapide*, *m.*; **rifled gun**, *canon rayé*, *m.* **gun-barrel**, *n.* Canon de fusil, *m.* **gunboat**, *n.* Chaloupe canonnière, canonnière, *f.* **gun-carriage**, *n.* Affût (de canon), *m.* **gun-cotton**, *n.* Fulmi-coton, coton poudre, *m.* **gun-deck**, *n.* Batterie, *f.* **gun-drill**, *n.* Exercice du canon, *m.* **gun-licence**, *n.* Port d'armes, *m.* **gun-maker**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* **gun-metal**, *n.* Bronze dur, *m.* **gun-pit**, *n.* Emplacement de pièce, *m.* **gun-port**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **gunpowder**, *n.* Poudre à canon, *f.* **The Gunpowder Plot**, *la conspiration des poudres*, *f.* **gun-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Sainte-barbe, *f.* **gunshot**, *n.* Portée de fusil (range), *f.*; coup de canon (discharge), *m.*; coup de feu (wound), *m.* **gunsmith**, *n.* Armurier, *m.* ***gunstick**, *n.* Baguette (de fusil), *f.*; (Artill.) refoinior, *m.* **gun-stock**, *n.* Bois de fusil, *m.* **gunnel** ('gʌnwəlk), *n.* Canonier servant, *m.* **gunner**, *n.* Artillerie, *f.*; exercice du tir, *m.*
gunter ('gʌntə) or **Gunter's-chain**, *n.* Chaîne d'arpentage, *f.*
gunwale ('gʌnl), *n.* Plat-bord, *m.*
gurgle ('gɜ:gl), *v.t.* Faire glouglou; (fig.) murmurer. **gurgling**, *a.* Glouglou, murmure, *m.*
gurnard ('gɜ:nəd) or **gurnet**, *n.* Rouget, grondin, *m.*
gush ('gʌʃ), *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*; (fig.) effusion, *f.*, enthousiasme, *m.* *v.t.* Jaillir, ruisseler; (fig.) être sentimental à l'excès. **To gush out**, *jaillir*. **gushing**, *a.* Effusif, épanché, empressé.
gusset ('gʌsət), *n.* Gousset, *m.*
gust ('gʌst), *n.* Coup de vent, *m.*, bouffée, rafale, *f.*; (fig.) transport, accès, *m.* ***gusty**, *a.* Orageux, venteux.
gust (2) ('gʌst), *n.* Goût, *m.* **v.t.* Goûter. **gustation** ('teifən), *n.* Gustation, *f.*
gusto ('gʌstə), *n.* Goût; (fig.) plaisir, *m.* **With great gusto**, *avec beaucoup de plaisir*.
gut ('gʌt), *n.* Boyau, intestin, *m.*; corde à boyau (catgut), *f.*; (pl.) intestins, *m.*, ventre, *m.*, panse, *f.* *v.t.* Éventer, vider; (fig.) détruire. **The house was**

entièrement gutté, *il ne restait plus que les quatre murs.*
gut-scaper, *n.* (slang) Racleur de boyau, racleur, *m.*
gutta (ˈɡʊtə), *n.* (pl. **guttæ**) Goutte, *f.* **gutta-percha** (ˈɡʊtəˈpeɪtʃə), *n.* Gutta percha, *m.* **gutta-serena**, *n.* Goutte sereine, *f.*
gutter (ˈɡʊtə), *n.* Gouttière (on a house), *f.*; ruisseau (in the street); caniveau (in a road); (*fig.*) sillon, *m.*, cannelure, *f.* *v.t.* Sillonner, canneler. *v.i.* Couler. The candle gutters, *la chandelle coule.*
guttersnipe, *n.* Gamin, *m.*
guttiferous (ˈɡʊtɪfərəs), *a.* Guttifère. **guttiform** (ˈɡʊtɪfɔrm), *a.* Guttiforme.
gutting (ˈɡʊtɪŋ), *n.* Vidage (of fish), *m.*
guttle (ˈɡʊtl), *v.t.* Bâfrer. *v.t.* Dévorer. **guttler**, *n.* Bâfreur, *m.*
guttural (ˈɡʊtʃərəl), *a.* Guttural.
guy (ɡaɪ), *n.* Effigie de Guy Fawkes, *f.*; (*fig.*) épouvantail, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde soutien, *f.*, guide, *m.* To look like a guy, être mal fagoté.
guzzle (ˈɡʌzəl), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire avidement, *ingurgiter.* **guzzler** (ˈɡʌzəl), *n.* (colloq.) Sac à vin, *m.*
gybe (dʒaɪb), *v.t.* (Naut.) Gambiller.
gymkhana (dʒɪmˈkɑːnə), *n.* Gymkhana, *m.*
gymnasium (dʒɪmˈneɪzɪəm), *n.* Gymnase, *m.*
gymnaest (dʒɪmˈneɪst), *n.* Gymnaste, *m.* **gymnastic** (ˈɡɪmˌnæstɪk), *a.* Gymnastique. **gymnastics**, *n.pl.* Gymnastique, *f.* **gymnic**, *a.* Gymnique. **gymnosophist** (ˈɡɪmˌnɒsəfɪst), *n.* Gymnosophiste, *m.* **gymnosophy**, *n.* Gymnosophie, *f.* **gymnosperm**, *n.* (Bot.) Gymnosperme, *f.*
gymnotus (dʒɪmˈnɒtəs), *n.* (pl. **gymnoti**) Gymnote, *m.*
gynaecium (dʒaɪˈneɪʃəm), *n.* Gynécée, *f.*
gynaecocracy (dʒaɪˈneɪkɒkrəsi), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*
gynandria (dʒaɪˈnændrɪə), *n.pl.* (Bot.) Gynandrie, *f.* **gynandrous**, *a.* Gynandre.
gynarchy (ˈdʒaɪnərkɪ), *n.* Gynécocratie, *f.*
gypsum (dʒɪpsəm), *n.* Gypse, *m.* **gypseous**, *a.* Gypseux.
gypsy (ˈdʒɪpsɪ), *n.*
gyrate (dʒaɪˈreɪt), *v.i.* Tournoyer. **gyration** (ˈdʒaɪˈreɪʃən), *n.* Mouvement giratoire, *m.* **gyratory** (ˈdʒaɪˈreɪtəri), *a.* Giratoire. **gyre**, *n.* Cercle, *m.* **gyromancy**, *n.* Gyromancie, *f.* **gyroscope**, *n.* Gyroscopie, *m.*
gyve (dʒaɪv), *v.t.* Enchaîner. *n.pl.* Fers, *m.pl.*, chaînes, *f.pl.*

H

H, h (eɪtʃ), huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.f.*
hal (hɑː), *int.* Ha!
habeas corpus (ˈheɪbiəs ˈkɒrpus), *n.* Habeas corpus, *m.*
haberdasher (ˈhæbərdæʃə), *n.* Mercier, *m.*
haberdashery, *n.* Mercerie, *f.*
haberdine (ˈhæbədaɪn), *n.* Morue sèche, *f.*
habergeon (ˈhæbərdʒən), *n.* Haulbergeon, *m.*
habilement (ˈhæbɪləmənt), *n.* Habilement, *ap-prêt*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.*
habit (ˈhæbɪt), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f.pl.* **Habit** of the body, *disposition habituelle*, *f.*, *tempérament*, *m.*; riding-habit, *habit de cheval*, *m.*, *amazone*, *f.*; to be in the habit of, *avoir coutume de*; to get into the habit of, *prendre l'habitude de*, *v.t.* **Véhic.**
habitable (ˈhæbɪtəbl), *a.* Habitable.
habitant (ˈhæbɪtənt), *n.* Habitant; Canadien français, *m.*
habitat (ˈhæbɪtət), *n.* Habitat, *m.*
habitation (ˈhæbɪteɪʃən), *n.* Habitation, demeure, *f.*
habitual (ˈhæbɪtʃʊəl), *a.* Habituel. **habitually**, *adv.* Habituellement, d'habitude. **habitate**, *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer. To habituate oneself, *s'habituer.* **habitude** (ˈhæbɪtʃud), *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

hack (1) (hæk), *v.t.* Hacher, couper, tailler en pièces; ébrécher; (*fig.*) massacrer, écorcher.
hack (2) (hæk), *n.* Cheval de service, *m.*; rosse (sorry horse), *f.*; fiacre, *m.*, voiture de louage, *f.*; (*fig.*) écrivassier à gages, *m.*
hackle (hækl), *n.* Sérant, séranoir, *m.*; filasse, soie écurie, *f.*; canail (of poultry), *m.* *v.t.* Sérancer; déchirer. **hacking-machine**, *n.* Peigneuse, *f.*
hackney (ˈhæknɪ), *n.* Cheval de louage, fiacre, *m.* *v.t.* Avilir par l'usage, user. **hackney-carriage**, *n.* Fiacre. *m.* **hackneyed**, *a.* Avili par l'usage, banal, rebattu.
haddock (ˈhædək), *n.* Aiglefin, *m.* **Dried haddock**, *m.*, merluque, *f.*
Hades (ˈheɪdɪz), *n.* Les Enfers, *m.pl.*
haematite (ˈhemətaɪt), *n.* Hématite, *f.* **haematocele**, *n.* Hématocèle, *f.* **haematosis**, *n.* Hématose, *f.* **haematuria** (ˈhɪməˈtʃʊəriə), *n.* Hématurie, *f.* **haemorrhage** (ˈhemərɪdʒ), *n.* Hémorragie, *f.* **haemorrhoidal** (ˈhɛmərɪˈdɔɪd), *a.* Hémorroïdal. **haemorrhoids** (ˈhemərɪˈdɔɪz), *n.pl.* Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **haemostasia** (ˈhɪməˈstæziə), *n.* Hémostase, hémostasie, *f.* **haemostatic** (ˈtæstɪk), *a.* Hémostatique.
haft (haft), *n.* Manche, *m.*, poignée, *f.* *v.t.* Emmancher.
hag (hæg), *n.* Vieille sorcière, furie, *f.* **v.t.* Tourmenter. **hag-ridden**, *a.* Tourmenté par le cauchemar.
haggard (ˈhæɡəd), *a.* Hagard, farouche, égaré. **haggardly**, *adv.* D'un air hagard.
haggis (ˈhæɡɪs), *n.* (Sc.) Ragoût de foie de mouton, *m.*
haggish (ˈhæɡɪʃ), *a.* De sorcière, difforme, hideux.
haggle (hæɡl), *v.t.* Marchander, barguigner.
haggler (ˈhæɡlɪ), *n.* Barguigneur, marchandeur, *m.*
hagiographer (ˈheɪdʒɪˈɒɡrəfɪ), *n.* Hagiographe, *m.* **hagiology**, *n.* Hagiographie, *f.*
ha-ha (ˈhɑːhɑː), *n.* Saut de loup, *m.*
hail (1) (heɪl), *n.* Grêle, *f.* *v.t.* Grêler. **hailstone**, *n.* Grêlon, *m.* **hailstorm**, *n.* Tempête de grêle, *f.*
hail (2) (heɪl), *n.* Salut, appel, *m.* He is hail-fellow-well-met with him, *il le traite de pair à compagnon*; within hail, *a portée de la voix.* *int.* Salut! salut à vous! *v.t.* Saluer; (*Naut.*) héler.
hair (heə), *n.* Cheveu (à single hair), *m.*; cheveux, *m.pl.*, chevelure (head of hair), *f.*; poil (on the body, on animals, etc.), crin (horsehair), *m.*; soies (bristles), *f.pl.* **Head of hair**, *cheveux*, *m.pl.*, *chevelure*, *f.*; not worth a hair, *de nulle valeur*; to a hair, *exactement*; to comb one's hair, *se peigner*; to curl one's hair, *se friser*; to do one's hair, *se coiffer*; to dress someone's hair, *coiffer quelqu'un*; to have one's hair cut, *se faire couper les cheveux*; to make one's hair stand on end, *faire dresser les cheveux*; to split hairs, *chicaner sur les mots*, *épiloguer*, *couper un cheveu en quatre*; to tear one's hair, *s'arracher les cheveux*. **hair-brained**, *a.* Etourdi. **hairbreadth**, *n.* L'épaisseur d'un cheveu, *f.* He had a hairbreadth escape, *il l'a échappé belle.* **hairbrush**, *n.* Brosse à cheveux, *f.* **haircloth**, *n.* Etoffe de crin, *f.* **hair-cutting**, *n.* Coupe de cheveux, *f.* **hairdresser**, *n.* Coiffeur, *m.* **hair-net**, *n.* Résille, *f.* **hair-pencil**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **hairpin**, *n.* Épingle à cheveux, *f.* **hair-shirt**, *n.* Haire, *f.* **hair-sieve**, *n.* Tamis de crin, *m.* **hair-space**, *n.* (Print.) Espace d'un point, *m.* **hair-spring**, *n.* Ressort spiral, *m.* **hair-trigger**, *n.* Double détente, *f.* **haired**, *a.* Aux cheveux. **Red-haired**, *aux cheveux roux*. **hairiness**, *n.* Nature velue, *f.* **hairless**, *a.* Chauve, sans cheveux; sans poil (of animals). **hairy**, *a.* Velu, chevelu, poilu.
hake (heɪk), *n.* Merlus, *m.*, merluque, *f.*
halberd (ˈhælbərd), *n.* Hallebarde, *f.* **halberdier** (ˈhælbərdɪə), *n.* Hallebardier, *m.*
halcyon (ˈhælsɪən), *n.* Alcyon, *m.* *a.* Tranquille, serein. **Halcyon days**, *des jours heureux*.
hale (1) (heɪl), *a.* Robuste, sain, vigoureux, bien portant. To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil.*

hale

hale (2) (hell), *v.t.* Haler, tirer, traîner.
half (ha:lf), *n.* (pl. halves, halvz) Moitié, *f.*, demi, *m.*, demi, *f.* Half a loaf, la moitié d'un pain; half and half, moitié de l'un, moitié de l'autre; half an hour, une demi-heure, *f.*; half as much, la moitié autant; half as much again, la moitié en plus; my better half, ma chère moitié, *f.*; one hour and a half, une heure et demie; to divide in halves, partager en deux, diviser en deux parties égales; to do things by halves, faire les choses à demi; to go halves with, être de moitié avec; too long by half, trop long de moitié; too much by half, trop moitié de *a.* Demi. Half mast high, à mi-mât, en berne; half right turn, demi à droite, *m.*; to half an inch, à un demi-pouce près, *adv.* A demi, à moitié. **half-binding**, *n.* Demi-reliure, *f.* half-bound, *a.* En demi-reliure. **half-bred**, *n.* Métis, *m.*, métisse, *f.* **half-brother**, *n.* Frère de père, frère de mère ou utérin, *m.* **half-crown**, *n.* Demi-couronne, *f.* **half-dead**, *a.* À moitié mort. **half-done**, *a.* À moitié fait; à moitié cuit (of meat). **half-empty**, *a.* À moitié vide. **half-finished**, *a.* À moitié fait; imparfait. **half-hearted**, *a.* Tiède, mesquin, peu généreux. **half-holiday**, *n.* Demi-congé, *m.* **half-length**, *n.* Demi-longueur, *f.*; *a.* En buste. **half-moon**, *n.* Demi-lune, *f.* **half-morning**, *n.* Demi-deuil, *m.* half-pay, *n.* Demi-solde, *f.* Officer on half-pay, officier en demi solde, *m.* **halfpenny** ('heip-ni), *n.* (pl. halfpence, 'heip-ens) Sou, cinq centimes, *m.* **half-pint**, *n.* Demi-pinte, *f.*, quart de litre, *m.* **half-price**, *n.* Moitié prix, *m.*; demi-place (fare), *f.* **half-sister**, *n.* Sœur de père, sœur de mère ou utérine, *f.* **half-title**, *n.* (Print.) Faux titre, *m.* **half-tone**, *n.* Demi-teinte, *f.*; similiture (engraving), *f.* **half-way**, *adv.* À mi-chemin. Half-way up the hill, à mi-côte. **half-witted**, *a.* Niais, sot, idiot. **half-year**, *n.* Semestre, *m.* **half-yearly**, *adv.* semestriel, tous les six mois.
halibut ('hælibət), *n.* Flétan, *m.*
halientic ('hælijentik), *a.* Halieutique. **halieutics**, *n.pl.* Halieutique, *m.*
halituous ('hælijuəs), *a.* Halitueux.
hall (hɔ:l), *n.* Salle, *f.*; vestibule (entrance-hall), châteaun, manoir (seal); (Univ.) collège; réfectoire (dining-hall), *m.*; (Music.) maison, *f.*, hôtel de ville, palais de justice, *m.* Hall porter, concierge, *m.* **hall-mark**, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrôler. **hall-marking**, *n.* Contrôle, *m.*
hallelujah ('hæli'ludʒə), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*
halliard ('hæljɑ:d), *n.* Alléluia, *m.*
hallo ('hæ'lou), *n.* Huée, *f.*, cri, *m.* *v.t.* Crier, huer. *int.* Holà! hé!
hallow ('hæ'lou), *v.t.* Sanctifier, consacrer. **Hallow'en** ('hæ'lou'ɪn), *n.* La veille de Toussaint, *f.* **Hallowmas**, *n.* La Toussaint, *f.*
hallucinate ('hæljusi:neɪt), *v.t.* Halluciner.
hallucination ('hæljusi:neɪʃən), *n.* Hallucination; (fig.) déception, illusion, *f.*
halo ('heɪlo), *n.* (Astron.) Halo, cercle lumineux, *m.*; (Paint. etc.) auréole, *f.*
halogen ('hælədʒɪn), *n.* Halogène, *m.* **halogenous** ('hælədʒɪnəs), *a.* Halogène. **haloid**, *a.* and *n.* Haloïde, *m.*
halt ('hɔ:lt), *n.* Halte, *f.*; clochement, *m.* *a.* Boiteux, estropié. *v.i.* Faire halte; boiter; (fig.) hésiter, balancer. *int.* Halte-là! **halting-place**, *n.* Lieu de halte, *m.*, halte, *f.*
halter ('hɔ:ltə), *n.* Licou, *m.*, corde (for hanging), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre le licou à.
halve ('hælv), *v.t.* Diviser en deux, partager en deux.

halyard ('hæljɑ:d), *n.* Drisse, *f.*
ham ('hæm), *n.* Jambon; jarret (of a person), *m.*
hamadryad ('hæmədrɪəd), *n.* Hamadryade, *f.*
hamlet ('hæmlət), *n.* Hameau, *m.*
hammer ('hæmə), *n.* Marteau; chien (of firearms), *m.* Hammer and tongs, avec force, avec violence; to bring under the hammer, mettre aux enchères. *v.t.* Marteler, forger; enfoncer. To hammer out a line, marteler un vers. *v.t.* Marteler;

handiwork

travailler avec le marteau. To hammer at, s'attaquer à, harceler (someone). **hammer-cloth**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **hammer-head** or **hammer-head shark**, *n.* Squall marteau, *m.* **hammerer** or **hammerman**, *n.* Marteleur, forgeron, *m.* **hammering**, *n.* Martelage; bruit de marteau, *m.*

hammock ('hæmək), *n.* Hamac, *m.*
hamper (1) ('hæmpə), *n.* Panier; mannequin, *m.*, manne, *f.* Fish hamper, bourriche, *f.*
hamper (2) ('hæmpə), *v.t.* Empêtrer, embarrasser, gêner.

hamstring ('hæmstrɪŋ), *n.* Tendon du jarret, *m.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. hamstring) Couper le jarret à.

hand ('hænd), *n.* Main, *f.*; palme (measure of four inches), *f.*; signature, écriture (writing), *f.*; (Cards) jeu, *m.*, partie, *f.*; aiguille (of a watch etc.), *f.*; ouvrier, bras, homme, employé, *m.*; part, *f.*, côté (side), *m.*; entremise, *f.*, moyen, intermédiaire, dégit (of God), *m.* A horse fifteen hands high, cheval qui a quinze palmus; at first hand, de première main; at hand, sous la main; bound hand and foot, pieds et poings liés; by hand, à la main; cash in hand, espèces en caisse; from hand to hand, de main en main; hands off! à bas les mains! hands off the Queen, ne touchez pas à la Reine! hand to hand, corps à corps; in hand, en main, en train, (comm.) en caisse; off-hand, sur-le-champ, tout de suite, brusque, brusquement, cavalierement; on all hands, de tous côtés; on each hand, de chaque côté; ou hand, en main, (comm.) en magasin; on one's hands, sur les bras; on the other hand, de l'autre côté, d'autre part, par contre; out of hand, fini, achevé; second-hand, d'occasion; sword in hand, l'épée à la main; they are hand and glove together, ils sont comme les deux doigts de la main; to bear a hand, (Naut.) donner un coup de main; to be a good hand at, savoir s'y prendre; to be an old hand, n'être pas novice, s'y connaître; to bring up by hand, élever au biberon; to carry matters with a high hand, mener les choses rudement; to change hands, changer de main; to get one's hand in, se faire la main; to get the upper hand, prendre le dessus; to have a hand in, être pour quelque chose dans, tremper dans; to have no hand in, n'être pour rien dans; to have one's hands full, avoir des affaires par-dessus les bras; to keep in hand, tenir en bride; to lay hands on, s'emparer de; to lay violent hands on oneself, attenter à ses jours; to lend a hand to, donner un coup de main à; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to play into each other's hands, s'entendre comme larrons en foire; to set one's hand to, mettre la main à; to shake hands with, serrer la main à; to show one's hand, découvrir son jeu; to take a hand, faire une partie; with both hands, à deux mains. *v.t.* Passer, donner, remettre; donner la main à; conduire, guider. To hand about or round, faire passer de main en main, faire circuler; hand down, transmettre, aider à descendre, hand over, remettre, céder. **hand-bag**, *n.* Réticule, sac, *m.* **handbarrow**, *n.* Oivière, *f.* **hand-basket**, *n.* Panier, *m.* **hand-bell**, *n.* Sonnette, clochette, *f.* **handbill**, *n.* Affiche (poster), *f.*, prospectus, *m.*; annonce, feuille volante, *f.* **handbook**, *n.* Manuel, *m.* **hand-cart**, *n.* Voiture à bras, *f.* **handcuff**, *n.* Menotte, *f.*; *v.t.* Mettre les menottes à. **hand-gallop**, *n.* Petit galop, *m.* **hand-grenade**, *n.* Grenade, *f.* **handmaid**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **handrail**, *n.* Moulin à bras, *m.* **handrail**, *n.* Garde-fou, *m.*, rampe, main courante (naval), *f.* **hand-saw**, *n.* Scie à main, *f.* **hand-spike**, *n.* (Naut.) Aspect, *m.* **hand-vice**, *n.* Étau à main, *m.* **handwriting**, *n.* Écriture, *f.* **handful**, *n.* Poignée, *f.*; (fig.) petit nombre, peu, *m.*

handicap ('hændɪkæp), *n.* Handicap, *m.* *v.t.* Handicaper.

handicraft ('hændɪkra:ft), *n.* Métier, *m.* **handicraftsman**, *n.* Artisan, *m.*

handily ('hændɪli), *adv.* Adroitement; commodément. **handiness**, *n.* Adresse, dextérité; commodité, *f.*

handiwork ('hændiwa:rk), *n.* Ouvrage, travail, manuel, *m.*

handkerchief ('hæŋkətʃɪf), *n.* Mouchoir, *m.*
handle ('hændl), *n.* Manche, *m.*; poignée (of a sword etc.), *f.*; bouton (of a door) *m.*; ans (of a jug), *f.*; brimble (of a pump); queue (of a frying-pan); manivelle (of a printing-press), *f.*; bras (of a wheel barrow), *m.* A handle to one's name, *un titre*; starting handle, (*Motor*) manivelle de mise en marche, *f.*; to give a handle, donner prise *a.* *v.t.* Manier; toucher *a.* traiter. handle-bar, *n.* Guidon (of a bicycle), *m.*
handling, *n.* Manement, traitement, *m.*
handmaid, **hand-saw**, etc. [HAND].
handsel ('hændsəl), *n.* Étrenne, *f.*; (*fig.*) avant-goût, *m.* *v.t.* Étrenner; éprouver.
handsome ('hændsəm), *a.* Beau, bien fait, élégant; (*fig.*) gracieux, généreux, comme il faut, flatteur. handsomely, *adv.* Joliment, élégamment; généreusement, *avec grâce*. handsomeness, *n.* Beauté, élégance, grâce; générosité, *f.*
hand-spike, **handwriting** [HAND].
handy ('hændi), *a.* Adroit, habile; commode; sous la main, tout près. handy-dandy, *n.* Dans quelle main la pierre (game), *m.*
hang ('hæŋ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* hanged or hung; en général, hanged s'emploie en parlant du supplice) Pendre, suspendre; accrocher (*a.*); tendre, tapisser (*de*); laisser pendre, pendre, baisser (the head etc.); poser (doors etc.). Hang it! fiche-le! peste! duh-le! to go and be hanged, aller se promener, aller se faire fiche; to hang back, reculer, hésiter; to hang down, pendre, être suspendu (*a.*); pencher, s'incliner; to hang in doubt, être en suspens; to hang on a thread, ne tenir qu'à un fil; to hang over, être suspendu sur, surplomber, menacer; to hang the rudder, monter la gouvernail; to hang together, tenir, se tenir, s'accrocher, faire la paire. *v.t.* Pendre, être suspendu; s'accrocher, se pendre, s'attacher (*a.*); baisser, se pencher (*a.*); pendiller (to swing); (*fig.*) rester, reposer (*sur*). To hang about, rôler autour de; to hang fire, faire long feu (of fire-arms), (*fig.*) vaciller, hésiter. hang-dog, *n.* Pen-dard, *m.* Hang-dog look, mine patibulaire, *f.* hangman, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* hang-nail [NAIL]. hangar, *n.* Croc, crochet; contelas, couteau de chasse, *m.* hangar-on, *n.* Dependait, parasite, *m.* hanging, *n.* Suspension, pendaison, corde, tenture; pose (of paper etc.), *f.*; collage, *m.*; (*pl.*) tapisserie, tenture, *f.*; *a.* Suspendu. Hanging matter, *cas pendable*, *m.*
hank ('hæŋk), *n.* Poignée, *f.*, écheveau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, anneau de bois, *m.*
hanker ('hæŋkər), *v.t.* Désirer ardemment; to hanker after, soupirer après. hankering, *n.* Grande envie, *f.*, vif désir, *m.*
Hanoverian ('hæŋəvɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Hanovrien, *m.*, hanovrienne, *f.*
Hansard ('hænsəd), *n.* Compte rendu officiel des débats parlementaires anglais.
Hanse ('hæns), *n.* Haise, *f.* hanseatic ('hænsɪ'tetɪk), *n.* Hanséatique.
hansom ('hænsəm), *n.* Cabriolet, hansom cab, *m.*
hap ('hæp), *n.* Hasard, sort, *m.* *v.t.* Arriver par hasard. haphazard, *n.* Hasard, sort, accident, *m.* At hap, ou hasard. hapless, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux. haplessly, *adv.* Malheureusement. haply, *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être.
happen ('hæpən), *v.i.* Arriver, advenir, se passer; se trouver par hasard. A man happened to pass, un homme vint à passer; as if nothing had happened, comme si de rien n'était; happen what may! advienne que pourra! he happened to hear, il apprit par hasard; if he happened to come, si par hasard il arrivait; if he happened to see you, s'il vous voyait par hasard ou s'il venait à vous voir; if you happen to be in need of, s'il se trouve que vous ayez besoin; not to happen again, n'arriver plus; to happen to someone to, arriver à quelqu'un de; you don't happen to have, vous n'auriez pas par hasard.
happily ('hæpɪli), *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. happiness, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* happy, *a.* Heureux, joyeux, content. Happy to, heureux de.

harangue ('hærəŋ), *n.* Harangue, *f.* *v.t.* Haranguer. *a.t.* Prononcer une harangue. haranguer, *n.* Harangueur, *m.*
harass ('hærəs), *v.t.* Harasser, harceler.
harbinger ('hɑ:bɪŋdʒər), *n.* Avant-coureur, précurseur, *m.*
harbour ('hɑ:bə), *n.* Port, havre; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, gîte, *m.* *v.t.* Harberger, receler, donner asile à; (*fig.*) entretenir, nourrir. How can you harbour such a thought? comment pouvez-vous entretenir une pareille idée? *v.t.* Se réfugier. harbour-dues, *n.pl.* Droits de mouillage, *m.pl.* harbour-master, *n.* Capitaine du port, *m.* harboursage, *n.* Refuge, *m.* hospitalité, *f.* harbourer, *n.* Personne qui donne asile (*a.*), *f.*
hard ('hɑ:d), *a.* Dur, ferme; (*fig.*) malaisé, difficile; pénible, rude, rigoureux; dur à la détente (*to*), *Hard and fast rule, règle rigoureuse ou stricte, f.*; hard frost, forte gelée, *f.*; hard labour, travaux forcés, *m.*; hard of ear, incrédule; hard of hearing, dur d'oreille; hard to deal with, intraitable; hard to please, difficile à contenter; hard up, à sec; hard water, de l'eau dure; hard words, duretés, *f.pl.*; in hard cash, en espèces sonnantes; it's hard lines, c'est assez dur; muscles in hard condition, muscles fermes, *m.pl.*; to be a hard drinker, boire sec, *adv.* Dur, rudement, péniblement; avec peine difficilement; fort, fortement, ferme. Hard a-port! trihard tout! hard by, tout près, auprès de; he looked hard at, il regarda fixement. hard-earned, *a.* Péniblement gagné, qui a coûté de la peine. hard-featured, *a.* Aux traits durs. hard-fought, *a.* Achève, opiniâtre. hard-hearted, *a.* Dur, insensible, inhumain. hard-heartedness, *n.* Insensibilité, inhumanité, *f.* hard-mouled, *a.* Qui a la bouche dure (of a horse); (*fig.*) qui a la parole dure. hard-working *a.* Laborieux.
harden ('hɑ:dən), *v.t.* Durcir, rendre dur; tremper (steel) (*fig.*) endurcir (*a.*), *v.t.* Durcir, s'endurcir, devenir dur. hardening, *n.* Durcissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) endurcissement, *m.*; trempé (of steel), *f.*
hardihood ('hɑ:di'hud), *n.* Hardiesse, audace, intrépidité, *f.*
hardily ('hɑ:diili), *adv.* Durement, hardiment.
hardiness, *n.* Hardiesse, *f.*; temperament robuste, *m.*; (*fig.*) effronterie, assurance, *f.*
hardly ('hɑ:diili), *adv.* Difficilement, à peine, guère (scarcely); durement, rudement, mal. Hardly ever, presque jamais.
hardness ('hɑ:dnes), *n.* Dureté, fermeté, solidité; rigueur, difficulté; brutalité; crudité (of water), *f.* Hardness of heart, endurcissement du cœur, *m.*
hards ('hɑ:dz), *n.pl.* Chênevottes, *f.pl.*
hardship ('hɑ:dzɪp), *n.* Fatigue, peine, privation, *f.*
hardware ('hɑ:dweə), *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* hardwareman, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.*
hardy ('hɑ:di), *a.* Hardi courageux; dur; vigoureux; fort, robuste; de pleine terre (of plants).
hare ('heə), *n.* Lièvre, *m.* Jugged hare, civet de lièvre, *m.*; to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds, ménager la chèvre et le chou; young hare, levraut, *m.* harebell, *n.* Campanule, *f.* hare-brained, *a.* Égaré, étourdi. hare-lip, *n.* Bec-de-lièvre, *m.* hare's-foot, *n.* Pied-de-lièvre, *m.*
harem ('hæərəm), *n.* Harem, *m.*
hark ('hɑ:k), *v.t.* Écouter, prêter l'oreille. To hark back, revenir à son sujet. *int.* Écoutez!
harl ('hɑ:l), *n.* Filaments du chanvre ou du lin, *m.pl.*, flasse, *f.*
harlequin ('hɑ:likwɪn), *n.* Arlequin, *m.*
harlot ('hɑ:lət), *n.* Prostituée, courtisane, *f.*
harm ('hɑ:əm), *n.* Tort, dommage, mal, *m.* Out of harm's way, en sûreté; there is no harm in him, il n'y entend pas malice; there is no harm in that, il n'y a pas de mal à cela. *v.t.* Nuire à, faire du mal à. harmful, *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. harmfully, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. harmfulness, *n.* Préjudice,

dommage, m. harmless, a. Innocent, inoffensif; *sain et sauf, sans aucun mal. To hold harmless, protéger, mettre à couvert. harmlessly, adv. Inocemment; sans aucun mal. harmlessness, n. Innocence, f.*
harmonic (haz'monik), *a. Harmonique; harmonieux, n.pl. Harmonique, f. harmonica, n. Harmonica, m. harmonically, adv. Harmonieusement. harmonious* (-mouni-əs), *a. Harmonieux; mélodieux. harmoniously, adv. Harmonieusement; (fig.) en bon accord. harmonist, n. Harmoniste, m. harmonium* (haz'mouni-əm), *n. Harmonium, m.*
harmonize ('haz'maiz), *v.t. Rendre harmonieux, accorder, harmoniser; (fig.) mettre d'accord. v.t. S'harmoniser, être en harmonie (avec); (fig.) s'accorder. harmonizer, n. Harmoniste, m. harmonizing, a. Harmonieux. harmony, n. Harmonie, f.; accord, m.
harness ('haz'nes), *n. Harnais, harnachement, m. To go well in harness, être bon à la voiture (of horses). v.t. Harnacher; atteler (to a carriage); *armer. harness-maker, n. Sellier (town); bourrelier (country), m. harness-making, n. Sellerie, bourrellerie, f.
harp (haz'p), *n. Harpe, f. Jew's-harp, guimbarde, f. v.t. Jouer de la harpe; (fig.) répéter. To harp on one string, valider toujours la même chose, revenir sans cesse sur antienne. harper, n. Ménestrel, troubadour, m. harpist, n. Harpiste, m.
harpoon (haz'pu:n), *n. Harpon, m. v.t. Harpouer. harpooner, n. Harponneur, m.
harpisichord (haz'piskord), *n. Clavecin, m.
harpy ('haz'pi), *n. Harpie, f.
harquebus ('haz'kwib-əs), *n. Harquebuse, f. harquebusade* (-seil-), *n. Harquebusade; * (Pharm.) eau d'harquebusade, f. harquebusier* (-siaz), *n. Harquebusier, n.*
harridan ('heridan), *n. Haridelle, f.
harrrier ('heria:), *n. Levrier; busard (bird), m.
harrow ('harou), *n. Herse, f. v.t. Herser; (fig.) déchirer, torturer. harrowing, n. Herse, m.; (fig.) déchirement, m.; a. Déchirant, navrant.
harry ('hæri), *v.t. Harceler; piller, dévaster.
harsh ('haz'f), *a. Âpre, rude, aigre, dur; discordant. harshly, adv. Durement, sévèrement, aigrement. harshless, n. Âpreté, aigreur, rudesse, aigreur; discordance, f.
hart ('haz'f), *n. Cerf, m. hart's-tongue, n. Scolopendre, langue-de-cerf, f. hartshorn, n. Essence de corne de cerf, ammoniacque liquide, f.
harum-scarum ('hesarəm 'skearəm), *a. Ecervelé, étourdi, n. Étourdi, m.
harvest ('haz'vest), *n. Moisson (of corn); récolte (of fruits etc.). f. Harvest home, fête de la moisson, f.; harvest moon, lune de la moisson, f.; to get in the harvest, faire la moisson. v.t. Moissonner; récolter. Harvest-bug, n. Rouget, m. harvestman, n. Moissonneur, m. harvester, n. Moissonneur, m.; moissonneuse (machine), f.
has ('hez), *3rd sing. pres. [HAVE].*
hash ('hæf), *n. Hachis, m. To make a hash of, (fig.) gâcher, faire un joli gâchis de. v.t. Hacher, hacher menu.
hashish ('hæfif), *n. Hachisch, m.
hashlet ('hæzlet), *n. Fressure, f.
hasp ('hæsp), *n. Loquet, m. v.t. Fermer au loquet.
hassock ('hesək), *n. Coussin, m.
hast, *2nd sing. pres. [HAVE].*
haste ('heist), *n. Hâte, précipitation, f., emportement, m.; diligence, f. In great haste, en grande hâte, très pressé; in haste, à la hâte; to make haste, se hâter, se dépêcher. v.t. Hâter, dépêcher, presser; avancer, accélérer. v.t. Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser s'empresser. To haste away, se hâter de fuir, s'en aller précipitamment; to haste back, revenir à la hâte; to haste pp, accomplir. hasten [HASTE, v.], hastily, adv. À la hâte; brusquement, avec emportement.********************

hastiness, n. Hâte, précipitation, f.; emportement, m., vivacité, f. hastings, n.pl. Fruits ou légumes précoces ou hâtifs, m.pl. Green hastings, pois hâtifs, n.pl. hasty, a. Rapide, précipité; inconsidéré, vif, emporté. To be hasty, avoir la tête pres du bonnet. hasty-pudding, n. Bouillie de farine, f.
hat ('hæt), *n. Chapeau, m. Top-hat, chapeau de haute forme, m.; felt hat, feutre, m.; straw hat, chapeau de paille, canotier, m.; soft felt hat, chapeau mou, m.; hats off! chapeaux bas! hatband, n. Ruban de chapeau, bourdalou, crêpe (mourning), m. hatbox, n. Carton ou étui à chapeau, m. hat-brush, n. Brosse à chapeau, f. hat-naker, n. Chapelier, m. hat-making, n. Chapellerie, f. hat-peg, n. Epingle à chapeau, f. hat-stand, n. Porte-chapeaux, m. hat-trade, n. Chapellerie, f. hatter, n. Chapelier, m.
hatch ('hæt), *n. Ooïvée (of chicken-); éclosion (of eggs); porte coupée (door); (Naut.) écoutille, f.; (pl. hatches) pueaux des écoutilles, m.pl. v.t. Couvrir (to incubate); faire éclore; (fig.) tramer, produire; hacher (of draw ng). Don't count your chickens before they are hatched, ne vendez pas la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir mis à terre. v.t. Éclorer.
hatchel ('hætʃəl), *n. Séan, m. v.t. Séraner.
hatchet ('hætʃət), *n. Cognée, hachette, hache, f. To bury the hatchet, se réconcilier, faire la paix; to take up the hatchet, faire la guerre. hatchet-faced, a. À figure en lame de couteau. hatchet-snaped, a. En forme de hache.
hatching ('hætʃɪŋ), *n. Hachure (engraving); éclosion (of eggs), f.
hatchment ('hætʃmənt), *n. (Her.) Écusson, m.
hatchway ('hætʃweɪ), *n. (Naut.) Écoutille, f.
hate ('heit), *n. Haine, f. v.t. Hair, détester, avoir en horreur. hateful, a. Odieux, détestable. hatefully, adv. Odieusement. hatefulness, n. Odieux, m., noirceur, f. hater, n. Ennemi, m. To be a good hater, savoir haïr.
***hath** [HAS].
hated ('heɪtɪd), *n. Haine, f.
hauberk ('haubɜ:k), *n. Haubert, m.
haughtily ('haʊtli), *adv. Hautainement, fièrement, avec hauteur. haughtiness, n. Hauteur, f. haughty, a. Hautain, arrogant.
haul ('hɔ:l), *n. Tirage, remorquage; coup de filet, m. At a haul, d'un coup de filet. v.t. Tirer, remorquer, haler; charrier, transporter. To haul down, amener; to haul in, (Naut.) haler à bord; to haul out or up, hisser; to haul over the coals, réprimander, gronder.
haum ('hɔ:m), *n. Chaume, f.
haunch ('haʊnt), *n. Hanche, f.; quartier (of venison), m.
haunt ('haʊnt), *n. Lieu que l'on fréquente, m.; retraite, f., rendez-vous; repaire (of thieves etc.). m. v.t. Hanter, fréquenter, visiter; (fig.) obséder, tourmenter. That house is haunted, il y a des revenants dans cette maison. haunt, n. Personne qui hante, f., habitué, visiteur habituel, m.
hauboy ('haʊboɪ), *n. Hautbois, m.
have ('hæv), *v.t. and aux. (2nd sing. *hast, hast, 3rd sing. has, hæz, *hath; past had. 2nd sing. hadst; p.p. had) Avoir, tenir, posséder; contenir; prendre; faire. Had all the soldiers fought, si tous les soldats avaient combattu; had he known, s'il avait su; had it not been for the filial respect, n'aurait-il eu sans le respect filial; he will have it so, il veut que ce soit ainsi; he will not have me do that, il ne veut pas que je le fasse; I had as lief, j'aime autant; I had rather, j'aimerais mieux; I have it, j'y suis; I have to be at the office at 4 o'clock, il faut que je sois au bureau à quatre heures; I'll have him back again, je le ferai revenir; let him have that book, donnez-lui ce livre; she will not have him, elle ne veut pas de lui; this may be had at . . . cela s'obtient chez . . . ; to have a care, prendre garde (de); to have breakfast, déjeuner; to have done, faire faire; to have from, tenir de; to have in, faire entrer; to have nothing for it but to, être réduit à; to have on, avoir, porter (to wear), (slang) attraper, mettre dedans; to have pleasure, avoir*****************

du plaisir; to have to do with, *avoir affaire à*; to have *up*, *faire monter*; what will you have? *que voulez-vous?*
haven ('heɪvən), *n.* Havre, port; (*fig.*) asile, *m.*
haversack ('hævəsək), *n.* Havresac, étui-musette, *m.*
having ('hævɪŋ), *n.* Avoir, *m.*; possession, fortune, *f.*, biens, *m.pl.*
havoc ('hævək), *n.* Dégât, ravage, *m.* To make havoc of, *faire de grands ravages dans*.
haw (1) ('hɔː), *n.* Cénelle, *f.* **hawfinch**, *n.* Grosbec (bird), *m.*
haw (2) ('hɔː), *v.i.* Annoncer.
hawk ('hɔːk), *n.* Faucon, épervier, *m.* *v.t.* Chasser au faucon; colporteur. **hawker**, *n.* Colporteur, (*coll.*) marchand, camelot, *m.* **hawking**, *n.* Fauconnerie, *f.*, colportage, *m.*
hawse ('hɔːz), *n.* (Naut.) Affour, *m.* **hawse-hole**, *n.* Écubier, *m.* **hawser** ('hɔːsə), *n.* Haussière, *f.*, grélin, *m.*
hawthorn ('hɔːθɔːrn), *n.* Aubépine, *f.*
hay ('heɪ), *n.* Foin, *m.* To make hay, *faire les foin*; to make hay while the sun shines, *battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; to forage for hay, *fournager au sec*. **haycock**, *n.* Meulon de foin, *m.* **hay-harvest**, *n.* Fenaïson, *f.* **hayloft**, *n.* Fenil, *m.* **haymaker**, *n.* Faneur, *m.*, faneuse (woman or machine), *f.* **hay-making**, *n.* Fenaïson, *f.* **hay-market**, *n.* Marché aux foin, *m.* **hay-rack**, *n.* Râtelier d'écurie, *m.* **hay-rake**, *n.* Râteau, fauchet, *m.* **hayrick** or **hay-stack**, *n.* Meule de foin, *f.*
hazard ('hæzəd), *n.* Hasard, *m.*; (*Cards*) chance, *f.* At all risks, *à tout hasard*; to run the hazard, *courir le risque de*. *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer. *v.i.* Se hasarder, s'aventurer. **hazardous**, *a.* Hasardeux. **hazardously**, *adv.* Hasardeusement.
haze ('heɪz), *n.* Brucillard, *m.*, brume; (*fig.*) obscurité, *f.*
hazel ('heɪzəl), *n.* Noisetier, coudrier, *m.* *a.* Noisetie. **hazel-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux couleur de noisetie. **hazel-copse**, *n.* Coudraie, *f.* **hazel-nut**, *n.* Noisetie, *f.*
hazy ('heɪzɪ), *a.* Brumeux. To have hazy notions, *avoir des idées peu claires*.
he ('hiː), *pron.* Il, celui, lui. He and I, *lui et moi*; he that or he who, *celui qui*. *he*, *pref.* Mâle. **he-elephant**, *n.* Éléphant mâle, *m.* **he-goat**, *n.* Bouc, *m.*
head ('hed), *n.* Tête, *f.*; chef, avant, *m.*; proue (of a ship), *f.*; haut bout (of a table); chevet (of a bedstead); fond (of a barrel), *m.*; colonne, chute (of water), *f.*; pièces (of game), *f.pl.*; source (of a river); pointe (of an arrow), *f.*; fer (of an axe, spear, etc.), *m.*; pomme (of a cane); hure (of a wild boar), *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; (*fig.*) sujet, chapitre, article, *m.*; source, origine, *f.* A head or per head, *par tête ou par personne*; at the head of, *en tête de*; at the head of the table, *au haut bout de la table*; from head to foot, *des pieds à la tête*; head foremost, *la tête la première*; head over heels, *en faisant la culbute*; heads or tails, *pile ou face*; head to wind, *cap au vent*; he is head and shoulders taller than you, *il est plus grand que vous de la tête et des épaules*; not to be able to make head or tail of, *n'y rien comprendre, ne pas s'y reconnaître*; the wine gets into his head, *le vin lui monte à la tête*; to be hot-headed, *avoir la tête près du bonnet*; to be over head and ears in debt, *avoir des dettes par-dessus la tête*; to come to a head, *aboutir, supputer, mûrir*; to eye from head to foot, *viser*; to gather head, *gagner de la force*; to give his head to, *lâcher la bride à*; to lay heads together, *s'entendre (pour)*; make head against, *tenir tête à*; run in one's head, *trotter dans la tête*; take into one's head to, *se mettre dans la tête de*; trouble one's head about, *s'inquiéter de*. *v.t.* Se mettre à la tête de; conduire, diriger; façonner la tête de (nails etc.). *a.* Premier, principal, en chef. Head master, *principal, directeur, proviseur, m.*; head mistress, *directrice, f.*; head office, *bureau central, m.* **headache**, *n.* Mal de tête, *m.*, migraine, *f.* **headband**, *n.* Bandeau, *m.*, (*Bookbinding*) trancheille, *f.* **head-cheese**, *n.* (*Am.*) Fromage de tête,

m. **head-dress**, *n.* Coiffure, *f.* **headland**, *n.* Cap, *m.*, pointe, *f.*, promontoire, *m.* **head-light**, *n.* (Motor) Phare, *m.* **head-line**, *n.* Ligne en tête, *f.*, en-tête, *m.* **head-man**, *n.* Chef, *m.* **head-money**, *n.* Capitation, *f.* **head-piece**, *n.* Tête, caboche, *f.* **head-phone**, *n.* (wireless) Casque, *m.* **head-quarters**, *n.pl.* Quartier général, *m.* **Head-quarters staff**, *clat* major du général en chef, *m.* **head-rest**, *n.* Appui-tête, *m.* **head-rope**, *n.* Longe, *f.* **headsmen**, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* **headstall**, *n.* Têtière, *f.* **headstone**, *n.* Pierre angulaire, pierre, tombe, *f.* **headstrong**, *a.* Opiniâtre, obstiné, entêté. **headway**, *n.* Progrès, *m.* To make headway, *avancer, progresser*. **headwind**, *n.* Vent contraire, vent debout, *m.* **head-work**, *n.* Travail de tête, *m.* **headed**, *a.* À tête. Gold-headed, *à pomme d'or*. **header**, *n.* Chef, ouvrier qui façonne les têtes (of nails); entêteur (of pins), *m.*; (*Build.*) boutisse (brick), *f.* To take a header, *piquer une tête*. **headiness**, *n.* Emportement, *m.*, impetuosité, précipitation; nature capiteuse (of drink), *f.* **heading**, *n.* Titre, en tête, *m.*, tête de lettre, *f.*; fond (of a cask), *m.*; cunette (tunnel), *f.* **headless**, *a.* Sans tête; sans chef. **headlong**, *adv.* La tête la première; (*fig.*) à corps perdu, tête baissée, précipitamment; *a.* Précipité, impétueux, irréfléchi, inconsidéré. **headmost**, *a.* De tête, en tête, à la tête, le premier. **headship**, *n.* Autorité suprême, primauté, *f.* **heady**, *a.* Capiteux (of drink).
heal ('hiːl), *v.t.* Guérir; cicatriser; (*fig.*) apaiser. **Heal-all**, *panacée, f.* *v.i.* Guérir, se guérir; se cicatriser. **healer**, *n.* Guérisseur, *m.*, guérisseur, *f.*; remède, *m.* **healing**, *a.* Curatif; (*fig.*) salutaire, doux, calmant. The healing art, *l'art de guérir, m.*; *n.* Guérison, *f.*
health ('helθ), *n.* Santé, *f.*; salubrité (of a place), *f.*; too-t. *m.* Out of health, *mal portant, malade*; to drink someone's health, *boire à la santé de quelqu'un*; bill of health, *patente de santé, f.* **healthful**, *a.* Sain, salubre, salutaire. **healthfully**, *adv.* En bonne santé; salutairement. **healthfulness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthily**, *adv.* En santé; sainement. **healthiness**, *n.* Santé, salubrité, *f.* **healthy**, *a.* Bien portant, en bonne santé; sain, salubre, salutaire.
heap ('hiːp), *n.* Tas, monceau, amas, *m.* *v.t.* Entasser, amonceler, accumuler. To heap the measure, *comblar la mesure*; to heap up, *entasser, amonceler, amasser*.
hear ('hiə), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* heard, heard) Entendre; entendre dire; écouter (to listen); (*fig.*) apprendre. Hear him! *écoutez-le donc!* I heard a bird so sing, *mon petit doigt me l'a dit*; to hear say, *entendre dire*. *v.i.* Entendre; entendre parler; écouter; recevoir des nouvelles, avoir des nouvelles (de). Hear hear! *très bien! bravo!* I never heard of such a thing! *on n'a pas jamais vu chose pareille!* let us hear from you, *donnez-nous de vos nouvelles*; to hear of, *entendre parler de*, avoir des nouvelles de. **hearer**, *n.* Auditeur, assistant, *m.* **hearing**, *n.* Ouïe (the sense); audition (of witnesses); (*Law*) audience, enquête (of a petition etc.), *f.* Hard of hearing, *dur d'oreille*; he said it in my hearing, *il l'a dit devant moi*; to get a hearing, *obtenir audience*; to give a hearing, *donner audience à*, écouter; within hearing, *à portée de la voix*; without a hearing, *sans l'entendre*.
hearken ('hɔːkn), *v.t.* Écouter.
hearsay ('hiəsɪ), *n.* Ouï-dire, *m.*
hearse ('hɔːs), *n.* Corbillard, *m.* **Hearse-cloth**, *drap mortuaire, m.* **v.t.* Ensevelir.
heart ('hɜːt), *n.* Cœur; (*fig.*) courage; fond, centre, *m.*; (Naut.) moque, *f.* At heart, *au fond*; by heart, *par cœur*; in one's heart of hearts, *au plus profond de son cœur*; to be out of heart, *être découragé*; to break one's heart, *avoir le cœur brisé*; to break the heart of, *briser le cœur de*; to do one's heart good, *réjouir le cœur*; to have at heart, *avoir à cœur de*; to have the heart to, *avoir le courage de*; to keep a good heart, *faire contre mauvaise fortune bon cœur*; to lay to heart, *se graver dans le cœur*; to learn by heart, *apprendre par cœur*; to one's heart's content, *à cœur*

joie; to put in good heart, *donner du cœur à, rendre le courage à*; to set the heart on, *vouloir absolument avoir, avoir à cœur*; to take heart of grace, *prendre courage*; to take to heart, *prendre à cœur*; to wear one's heart upon one's sleeve, *agir et parler à cœur ouvert*; with all my heart, *de tout mon cœur*; with open heart, *à cœur ouvert*. **heartache**, *n.* Douleur de cœur, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* **heart-break**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-breaking**, *n.* Déchirement de cœur, *m.*; *a.* Qui fend le cœur, accablant, navrant. **heart-broken**, *a.* Qui a le cœur brisé. **heartburn**, *n.* Fer-chaud, *m.*, aigreurs, *f.pl.*, cardialgie, *f.* **heart-burning**, *n.* Aigreurs, animosité, rancune, *f.* **heart-disease**, *n.* Maladie de cœur, *f.* **heart-felt**, *a.* Qui va au cœur. **heart-rendering**, *a.* À fendre le cœur, navrant. **heart-searching**, *a.* Qui sonde le cœur. **heart's-ease**, *n.* Pensée sauvage, *f.* **heart-sick**, *a.* Qui a la mort dans l'âme; navré; soucieux; qui a le cœur mort. **heart-sore**, *n.* Crève-cœur, *m.* **heart-strings**, *n.pl.* Fibre, *f.*, nerf, ou tendon du cœur, *m.* **heart-struck**, *a.* Frappé au cœur, consterné. **heart-whole**, *a.* Le cœur libre. **hearted**, *a.* Au cœur. **Broken-hearted**, *qui a le cœur brisé*; **hard-hearted**, *au cœur dur*; **light-hearted**, *au cœur gai*; **stout-hearted**, *courageux*; **tender-hearted**, *tendre*. **hearten**, *v.t.* Encourager, animer. **heartily**, *adv.* Cordialement, de bon cœur; de bon appétit (of eating). **heartiness**, *n.* Cordialité; vigueur (of the appetite). **heartless**, *a.* Sans cœur, sans pitié; lâche. **heartlessly**, *adv.* Sans cœur, cruellement; lâchement. **heartlessness**, *n.* Insensibilité, cruauté, *f.*, manque de pitié; *manque de courage, *m.* **heartly**, *a.* Sincère, cordial; robuste, vigoureux; abondant, bon (of meals); qui a bon appétit (of eaters). To be hale and hearty, *avoir bon pied, bon œil, avoir des jambes de vingt ans*.

hearth (*hɑ:θ*), *n.* Âtre, foyer, *m.* **hearth-brush**, *n.* Balai de cheminée, *m.* **hearth-rug**, *n.* Tapis de foyer, *m.* **hearthstone**, *n.* Pierre de cheminée; pierre-ponce, *f.*

hearty [*HEART*].

heat (*hi:t*), *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur; colère (*anger*), *f.*; (*Chem.*) calorique, *m.*; (*Racing*) série, épreuve, *f.* *v.t.* Chauffer, échauffer, enflammer. The deciding heat (in a race), *la belle, f.*; to get into a heat, *s'animer, s'enflammer, s'emporter*. *v.i.* S'échauffer. **heater**, *n.* Personne qui chauffe, *f.*; appareil de chauffage; fer chaud, fer à chauffer, *m.* **heating**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*

heath (*hi:θ*), *n.* Bruyère, lande; brande (plant), *f.* **heath-cock**, *n.* Coq de bruyère, tétras, *m.*

heathen (*hi:θn*), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **heathenish** (*hi:θniʃ*), *a.* Païen; (*fig.*) barbare, sauvage. **heathenishly**, *adv.* En païen. **heathenism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.*

heather (*heðə*), *n.* Bruyère, brande, *f.* **heathery** or **heathy** (*hi:θi*), *a.* Plein de bruyères.

heave (*hi:v*), *n.* Effort, *m.*, secousse, *f.*; soulèvement (rising), *m.* *v.t.* (*past* *heaved*, *hove*, *hove*, *p.p.* *heaved*) Lever; élever; soulever; jeter, lancer; pousser (a sign); (*Naut.*) hisser, virer. *v.i.* Se soulever; palpter, battre (of the bosom, heart, etc.); (*Naut.*) virer. To heave in sight, *apparaître*; to heave to, *mettre en panne*.

heaven (*hev:n*), *n.* Ciel, *m.*, cieus, *m.pl.* Good heavens! *juste ciel!* to be in the seventh heaven of delight, *être aux anges*. **heaven-born** or **heaven-bred**, *a.* Divin, céleste. **heavenly**, *a.* Céleste, divin; *adv.* D'une manière céleste, divinement.

heaver (*hi:və*), *n.* Porteur, portefaix, *m.* **Coal-heaver**, *porteur de charbon, m.*

heavily (*hevili*), *adv.* Pesamment, lourdement; fortement, fort, avec acharnement; tristement, d'un air abattu. **heaviness**, *n.* Pesanteur, lourdeur, *f.*, poids, *m.*; (*fig.*) tristesse, *f.*, abattement; mauvais état (of roads etc.), *m.*

heavy (*hevi*), *a.* Lourd, pesant; (*fig.*) grave; gros (of the sea etc.); pénible, ennuyeux; accablé, morne, triste; difficile, mauvais (of roads etc.); fort, profond.

Heavy road, *mauvais chemin, m.*; heavy task, *tâche difficile, f.*; to hang heavy on, *peser sur, être à charge à*. **heavy-gaited**, *a.* A pas pesants. **heavy-handed**, *a.* À la main lourde, gauche. **heavy-headed**, *a.* Stupide, lourd. **heavy-laden**, *a.* Qui porte un lourd fardeau. **hebdomadal** (*heb/doməd*) or **hebdomadary**, *a.* Hebdomadaire. **hebdomadally**, *adv.* Hebdomadairement.

hebetate (*hebateit*), *v.t.* Hébéter.

Hebraic (*hi:'breik*), *a.* Hébraïque. **Hebraically**, *adv.* Hébraïquement. **Hebraism** (*hi:'breizm*), *n.* Hébraïsme, *m.* **Hebraist**, *n.* Hébraïste, hébraïsant, *m.* **Hebrew** (*hi:'brɜ:*), *n.* Hébreu, *m.*, Juive, *f.*; hébreu (langage), *m.*; *a.* Hébreu, *m.*; hébraïque, *f.*

hecetomb (*heketom*), *n.* Hécetombe, *f.*

heckle (*hekl*), *v.t.* Sérancer; embarrasser de questions, harasser (at public meetings). **heckler** (*heklə*), *n.* Questionneur acharné, *m.* **heckling**, *n.* Série de questions agaçantes, *f.*

hectic (*hektik*) or ***hectical**, *a.* Hectique, étiq.

hectogram (*hektogram*), *n.* Hectogramme, *m.* **hecto**, *n.* hectolitre, *n.* Hectolitre, *m.* **hectometre**, *n.* Hectomètre, *m.*

hector (*hektə*), *n.* Fanfaron, matamore, *m.* *v.i.* Faire le fendant, *v.t.* Malmener. **hectoring**, *a.* Impérieux, fendant.

hedge (*hedʒ*), *n.* Haie, *f.* *v.t.* Entourer d'une haie. To hedge a bet, *parier pour et contre*; to hedge in, *enfermer*. *v.i.* Se cacher; parier pour et contre. **hedge-bill** or **hedging-bill**, *n.* Serpe, *f.*, croissant, *m.* **hedghog**, *n.* Hérisson, *m.* **hedge-hyssop**, *n.* Gratiola, *f.* **hedge-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* ***hedge-pig**, *n.* Jeune hérisson, *m.* **hedge-school**, *n.* École en plein air, école buissonnière, *f.* **hedge-sparrow**, *n.* Traine-buissons, *m.* **hedger** (*hedʒə*), *n.* Faiseur de haies, *m.*

heed (*hi:d*), *n.* Attention, *f.*, soin, *m.* To give heed, *faire attention (à)*; to take heed, *prendre garde*. *v.t.* Faire attention à, prendre garde à, écouter. **heedful**, *a.* Attentif, vigilant, circonspect. **heedfully**, *adv.* Attentivement. **heedfulness**, *n.* Attention, vigilance, *f.*, soin, *m.* **heedless**, *a.* Etourdi, inattentif, insouciant. **heedlessly**, *adv.* Négligemment; inconsidérément, étourdiment. **heedlessness**, *n.* Inattention, insouciance, étourderie, *f.*

heel (*hi:l*), *n.* Talon; (*fig.*) pied (of a mast etc.), *m.*; *bride* (slant), *f.* To be at the heels of, *être sur les talons de, être aux trousses de*; to be down at heel, *être perché aux talons, traîner la sangle*; to cool the heels, *faire antichambre, faire le pied de grue*; to go heels over head, *faire la culbute*; to show one's heels, *prendre la fuite*; to take to one's heels, *prendre ses jambes à son cou*; to tread upon someone's heels, *marcher sur les talons de quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Danser, tourner. To heel over, (*Naut.*) donner à la bande, *être à la bande*; to heel to port, (*Naut.*) plier sur bâbord. *v.t.* Mettre un talon à. **heel-piece**, *n.* Talon, *m.* **heel-tap**, *n.* Fond de verre, *m.*

hegemony (*hi:'geməni*), *n.* Hégémonie, *f.*

hegira (*hedʒira*), *n.* Hégire, *f.*

heifer (*hefa*), *n.* Génisse, *f.*

heigh-ho! (*hei'həu*), *int.* Ah!

height (*hai:t*), *n.* Hauteur, élévation; taille, stature, *f.*; (*fig.*) comble, faite, apogée, fort, cœur, *m.* The height of presumption, *le comble de la présomption*. **heighten**, *v.t.* Rehausser, relever, (*fig.*) accroître, augmenter; embellir.

heinous (*heinas*), *a.* Atroce. **heinously**, *adv.* Atrocement, d'une manière atroce. **heinousness**, *n.* Atrocité, énormité, *f.*

heir (*eiə*), *n.* Héritier. **Heir-apparent**, *héritier présomptif, m.* **heir-at-law**, *n.* Héritier légitime, *m.* **heirless**, *n.* Héritière, *f.* **heirless**, *a.* Sans héritier. **heirloom**, *n.* Meuble de famille, *m.* **heirship**, *n.* Héritéité, qualité d'héritier, *f.*

held, *past* [*HOLD*].

heliacal (*hi:'liækəl*) or ***heliac** (*hi:'liæk*), *a.* Héliaque.

helianthemum (héli'anθeməm), *n.* Hélian-thème, *m.* helianthus, *n.* Hélianthe, *m.*
helicopter ('helikopta), *n.* Hélicoptère, *m.*
heliocentric (hilio'sentrik) or **heliocentral**, *a.* Héliocentrique, *m.* heliograph, *n.* Héliographe, *m.*
heliography (hilio'grafi), *f.* Héliographie, *f.* héliographie (hilio'gravia), *n.* Héliographie, *f.* hélioscope, *m.* Hélioscope, *m.* heliotrope ('heliotroup), *n.* Héliotrope, *m.*
helix ('hiliks), *n.* (pl. helices) Hélice, *f.*; (*Anat.*) hélix, *m.*
hell (hel), *n.* Enfer, *m.*; (*fig.*) tripot (cumbler), *m.* hell-born, *a.* Sorti de l'enfer, infernal. hell-cat, *n.* Furie, sorcière infernale, *f.* hell-hound, *n.* Chien de l'enfer, *m.* hell sh, *a.* Infernal, d'enfer. hellishly, *adv.* Infernalement. hellishness, *n.* Caractère infernal, *m.*
hellebore ('heiboa), *n.* Ellébore, *m.*
Hellene ('hellin), *n.* Hellène, *m.*; hellène, *m.* Hellenic ('hellin), *a.* Hellénique. Hellenism ('hellanizn), *n.* Hellenisme, *m.* Hellenist, *n.* Helléniste, *n.*
helm (helm), *n.* Gouvernail, timon, *m.*, barre (tiller); heaume ('he-lm t), *f.* Man at the helm, l'homme de barre; to ans er her helm, gouverner (of a ship). helmsman, *n.* Timonier, *m.*
helmet ('he-mæt), *n.* Casque, *m.*
helot ('helat), *n.* Ilote, *m.* helotism, *n.* Iotisme, *m.*
help (help), *n.* Secours, *m.*; aide, assistance, *f.*; remède ('rem-di), *m.* Il lp! à l'aide! au secours! there's n help for it, il le faut bien, il n'y a rien à y faire; to cry for help, crier au secours; with the help of, au moyen de, *v.t.* Aider, secourir, assister; servir (at table) empêcher (prevent); éviter (avoid). God help you! Dieu te vienne au aide! God he p those who help themselves (good); how can I help it? que voulez-vous que j'y fasse? how can it be helped? qu'y faire? I can t help it, je n'y puis rien; I cannot help saying, je ne puis m'empêcher de dire; that won't help us much, cela ne nous servira pas à grand chose; to help down, aider à descendre; to help forward, avancer; to help out, ai er sortir; to he p one-self, se servir (de), prendre; to h lp over, aider à surmonter; to help up, aider à m-nter; with the he p of G-d, Dieu aidant. v.t. Aider, servir, contribuer. helper, *n.* Aide, *m.* helpful, *a.* Utile; se-ourable. helping, *a.* Utile. To lend a helping hand, donner un coup de main à. helpless, *a.* Faible, impuissant; sans ressource, sans appui. helplessly, *adv.* Faiblement; sans ressource. helplessness, *n.* Faiblesse, impuissance, *f.* helpmate or helpmeet, *n.* Aide, compagnon, *m.*, compagne; (*fig.*) époux, *f.*
heister-skelter ('heist' skeltar), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.
helve (helv), *n.* Manche, *m.* To throw the helve after the hatchet, jeter le manche après la cognée. *v.t.* Emmancher une hache. helved, *a.* À manche.
Helvetian ('helvi'an), *n.* Helvétien, *m.*, Helvétienne, *f.* Helvetic ('helv'et), *a.* Helvétique.
hem (1) (hem), *n.* Ourlet, bord, *m.* v.t. Ourler, border. To hem in, enfermer, entourer, cerner.
hem (2) (hem), *int.* Hem! *v.i.* Faire hem. Hem and haw, à l'envi.
hematite ('hematite), *n.*
hematocèle, etc. ('hemato-), *n.*
hemi-, pref. Hemi-, hemicycle ('hemisaikl), *n.* Hémicycle, *m.* hemiplegia ('hemiplidija), *n.* Hémiplegie, hémiplexie, *f.* hemipter ('hemiptar) or hemipteron, *n.* (Ent.) Hémiptère, *m.* hemisphere ('hemisfai), *n.* Hémisphère, *m.* hemispheric ('sferik) or hemispherical, *a.* Hémisphérique. hemistich ('stik), *n.* Hémistiche, *m.*
hemlock ('hemlok), *n.* Ciguë, *f.*
hemorrhage etc. ('hemorrhage), *n.*
hemp (hemp), *n.* (Bot.) Chanvre, *m.*; (*fig.*) corde, *f.* hemp-comb, *n.* Sérum, *m.* hemp-dresser, *n.* Séraneur, chanvrier, *m.* hemp-field, *n.* Chên-vière, *f.* hemp-nettle, *n.* Galéopsi, *m.* hemp-seed, *n.* Chênépis, *m.* hempen, *a.* De chanvre.

hem-stitch ('hemstif), *n.* Ourlet à jour, *m.* v.t. Ourler à jour.
hen (hen), *n.* Poule; femelle (of birds), *f.* hen-bane, *n.* Jusquame, *f.* hen-canary, *n.* Serine, *f.* hen-coop, *n.* Cage à poulets, *f.* hen-house, *n.* Poulailler, *m.* hen-pecked, *a.* Gouverné par sa femme qui se laisse mener par le nez. hen-roost, *n.* Juchoir, *m.*
hence (hens), *adv.* D'ici; de là, ainsi (for this reason); désormais (of time). A week hence, dans huit jours, henceforth or henceforward, *adv.* Désormais, dorénavant, à l'avenir.
henceman ('hentfmen), *n.* Écuyer, valet; (*fig.*) partisan, *m.*
hendecagon ('hendekagan), *n.* Hendécagone, *m.* hen-ecasyllable ('silibi), *n.* Hendécasyllabe, *m.*
hepatic ('hepatik), *a.* Hépatique. hepatica, *n.* (pl. hepaticae) Hépatique, *f.* hepatic (hepatit), *n.* (Med.) Hépatite, *f.* hepatitis ('tatis), *n.* (Path.) Hépatite, inflammation du foie, *f.* hepatisation ('zeifn), *n.* Hépatisation, *f.* hepatocèle (hepatosis), *n.* Hépatocèle, *f.*
heptagon ('heptagan), *n.* Heptagone, *m.* heptagonal ('heptaganal), *a.* Heptagonal. heptaphyllous, *a.* (Bot.) Heptaphylle. heptarchy ('heptarki), *n.* Héptarchie, *f.*
her ('har), *pron.* (personal). Elle, la, lui; (poss.) son, a, ses; (demonstrative) celle, *f.*
herald ('herald), *n.* Héraut; (*fig.*) avant-coure, précurseur, *m.* v.t. Annoncer. To herald in, introduire, annoncer (the seasons). heraldic ('heraldik), *a.* Héraldique. heraldry, *n.* Sci-ence héraldique, *f.*, blason *m.* Book of heraldry, armorial, *m.*
herb ('hærb), *n.* Herbe, *f.* Pot-herbs, herbes pota-ères, *f.*, pl.; sweet herbs, herbes fines, *f.*, pl. herb-shop, *n.* Herboristerie, boutique d'herboriste, *f.* herb-trade, *n.* Herboristerie, *f.* herb-woman, *n.* Herbière, *f.* herbaceous ('har'beifas), *a.* Herbacé. herbage, *n.* Herbage, *m.* herbal, *n.* Herbière, *m.*; a. Des herbes. herbalist, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* herbarium ('herasiem), *n.* (pl. herbaria) Herbarier, *m.* herbescent ('hesant), *a.* Herbeux. herbivore ('har'bi-voa), *n.* Herbivore, *m.* herbivorous ('bivaras), *a.* Herbivore. herbolist, *n.* Herboriste, *m.* herbORIZATION, *n.* Herborisation, *f.* herborize, *v.t.* Herboriser. herbous, herby, or *herbouse ('bous), *a.* Herbeux, herbu.
herculean ('hærkjuilian or -kju'lian), *a.* Hercu-lè-n, d'Hercule.
herd ('hærd), *n.* Troupeau, *m.*, troupe, *f.* The comm n herd, le commun, le vulgaire, *m.* v.t. Vivre en troupeau s'attrouper, s'associer. herdsman, *n.* (pl. herdsmen) Bouvier, *m.*
here ('hiæ), *adv.* Ici; voici, que voici. Here! présent! here and there, où et là; here below, ici-bas; here he comes, le voici qui vient; here's for you, voici quelque chose pour vous; here's my point, voici le point où je veux venir; here's to you, à votre santé; here they are, les voici, les voilà; I am here, me voici; it is neither here nor there, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; see here! tenez! the little boy here, le petit garçon que voici. hereabout ('hiæ'baout) or hereabouts, *adv.* Près d'ici, ici près. hereafter, *adv.* Ci-après; désormais, dorénavant; dans la vie à venir; *n.* Là-dé-là, *m.*, la vie future, *f.* hereat ('æt), *adv.* A ceci, de ceci. he-ebv, *adv.* Par ce moyen, par ceci, par là: (Law) par ces présentes; tout près. herein ('in), *adv.* En c-ci, ici, ci-inclus. hereinafter, *adv.* Ci-après. hereof ('ov), *adv.* De ceci, de là, d'où. hereon, *adv.* Là-dessus, sur ceci. hereto ('tu), *adv.* Jusqu'à présent, jusqu'à ce point; à ceci. heretofore, *adv.* Jadis, jusqu'ici. hereunto ('hiæ'ntu), *adv.* A ceci. hereupon, *adv.* Là-dessus. herewith, *adv.* Avec ceci, ci-joint.
hereditament ('her'ditament), *n.* Bien, *m.*
hereditarily ('her'ditariil), *adv.* Héritairement. hereditary, *a.* Héritaire. heredity, *n.* Hérité, *f.*
heresiarch ('heresiank), *n.* Hérésiarque, *m.*

heresy ('heresi), *n.* Hérésie, *f.* heretic, *n.* Hétérologue, *m.* heretical ('hæ'tetikal), *a.* Hétérologue. **heretically**, *adv.* En hétérologue.

heritable ('heritabl), *a.* Héritaire, dont on peut hériter. **heritage**, *n.* Héritage, *m.* heritor, *n.* Héritier, *m.* heritrix, *n.* Héritière, *f.*

hermaphrodite ('hærmæ'frɔɪdɪt), *n.* Hermaphrodite, *m.* hermaphroditism, *n.* Hermaphroditisme, *m.* **hermeneutic** ('hærmæ'nju:tik), *a.* Herméneutique, *m.* **hermeneutics**, *f.*

hermetic ('hæ'metɪk), *a.* Hermétique. **hermetically**, *adv.* Hermétiquement.

hermit ('hæ'mɪt), *n.* Ermite, *m.* hermit-crab or hermit-lobster, *n.* La crabe ermite, *f.* homard l'ermite, *m.* hermitage, *n.* Ermitage, *m.* hermitical ('mitikəl), *a.* D'ermite.

***hern** ('heron), *n.* Hernie, *f.* hernial, *a.* Herniaire.

hero ('hæ'rou), *n.* (pl. heroes) Héros, *m.* hero-worship, *a.* Culte des héros, *m.* heroic ('hæ'rouɪk) or herical, *a.* Héroïque. **heroically**, *adv.* Héroïquement. **heroicomic** or **heroicomical**, *a.* Héroïcomique. **heroine** ('hæ'roun), *n.* Héroïne, *f.* heroism, *n.* Héroïsme, *m.*

heron ('hæ'rou), *n.* Héron, *m.* **herpes** ('hæ'pɪz), *n.* Herpès, *m.*; dartre, *f.* herpetic ('petɪk), *a.* Herpétique. **herpetology**, *n.* Erpétologie, *f.*

herring ('herɪŋ), *n.* Hareng, *m.* Red herring, *hæ'reŋg raur.* herring-bone, *n.* (Needlework) Point de chausson, *m.*; (Arch.) cours d'assises angulaires, *m.* **herring-fishery**, *n.* Harengaison, pêche du hareng, *f.*

hers ('hæ:z), *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.*, les siennes, *f.* **herself** ('hæ:səlf), *pron.* Elle-même, elle; se, soi, soi-même. **By herself**, toute seule.

hesitancy ('hezɪtənsɪ), *n.* Héitation, indécision, *f.* hesitate, *v.* Hésiter. **hesitating**, *adv.* Héitant. **hesitatingly**, *adv.* Avec hésitation, en hésitant. **hesitation** ('hezɪtəʃən), *n.* Héitation, *f.*

Hessian ('hesɪən, 'hesjən), *a.* Hessois. **Hessian boots**, bottes à la hessoise, *f.* **hetera** ('hæ'tɪə), *n.* (pl. heteræ) Hétaïre, *f.*

heterism, *n.* Hétéairie, *f.* **heterocite** ('hetə'roukɪt), *a.* Hétéroclite. **Mot heteroclit**, *m.*; *cho-e ou pronomine hétéroclite, *f.* heteroclitic ('klɪtɪk) or heteroclitical, *a.* Hétéroclite.

heterodox ('hetə'rouðɒks), *a.* Hétérodoxe. **heterodoxy**, *n.* Hétérodoxie, *f.* **heterogeneity** ('hetə'roudʒɪ'nɪtɪ), or **heterogeneousness** ('dʒɪ'nɪtɪ), *n.* Hétérogénéité, *f.* heterogeneous ('hetə'roudʒɪ'nɪs), *a.* Hétérogène, or *heterogeneous, *a.* Hétérogène.

heterosian ('hetə'rouʃɪən), *a.* and *n.* Hétérosien, *m.* **hew** ('hju:), *v.* (p.p. hewn) Tailler, couper. **Hewn stone**, pierre taillée, *f.*; to hew down, abattre. **hewer**, *n.* Tailleur (of stone); fendeur de bois (of wood), *m.* **hewing**, *n.* Coupe, taille, *f.*

hexachord ('hek'sakɔ:rd), *n.* Hexacorde, *m.* **hexagon** ('hek'sæʒən), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* hexagonal ('hek'sæʒənəl), *a.* Hexagone. **Hexagonal prism**, prisme hexagonal, *m.*

hexahedron ('hek'sæ'hɪdrən), *n.* Hexaèdre, *m.* hexahedral, *a.* Hexaèdre.

hexameter ('hek'sæ'mɪtə), *n.* Hexamètre, *m.* **hexandrous** ('hek'sændrəs), *a.* (Bot.) Hexandre.

hey! ('hei), *int.* Hé! hé!

heyday ('heɪdeɪ), *n.* Beaux jours, *m.* **heyday** ('heɪdeɪ), *n.* The heyday of youth, le matin des jours, *int.* Onais! hé!

hiatus ('haɪ'tɪs), *n.* Hiatus, *m.*; (fig.) lacune, *f.* **hibernate** ('haɪbəneɪt), *v.* Hiverner, s'hiverner.

hibernating, *a.* Hibernant. **hibernation** ('haɪbəneɪʃən), *n.* Hibernation, *f.*

Hibernian ('haɪbə'mɪən), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais, *m.*, Irlandaise, *f.*

hibiscus ('hɪ'bɪskəs), *n.* Kétième, *f.* **hiccough**, **hiccup** ('hɪ'kʌp), *v.* Avoir le hoquet.

hickory ('hɪkəri), *n.* Hickory, carya, *m.* **hidden** ('hɪdn), *a.* Caché, secret; (fig.) occulte, mystérieux.

hide (1) ('haɪd), *n.* Peau, *f.* cuir, *m.*; (Surv.) 24-40 hectares, *m.* **hide-bound**, *a.* Dont la peau adhère aux muscles; (fig.) dur, intraitable, bigot.

hide (2) ('haɪd), *v.* (past hid, p.p. hid, hidden) Cacher; enfouir (in the ground). **Hide-and-seek**, cache-cache, *m.* **hideous** ('haɪdɪəs), *a.* Hideux, affreux. **hideously**, *adv.* Hideusement. **hideousness**, *n.* Caractère hideux, *m.* laideur, horreur, *f.*

hiding (1) ('haɪdɪŋ), *n.* (colloq.) Coups, *m.* **hiding**, *v.* To give someone a good hiding, tanner le cuir à quelqu'un.

hiding (2) ('haɪdɪŋ), *a.* Qui cache; qui se cache.

hiding-place, *n.* Cachette, *f.*

hie ('haɪ), *v.* Se hater, courir, se rendre (à).

hiemal ('haɪəməl), *n.* Hienal.

hierarchal ('haɪə'rɑ:kəl), **hierarchic**, or **hierarchal**, *a.* Hiérarchique. **hierarchically**, *adv.* Hiérarchiquement. **hierarchy** ('haɪə'rɑ:kɪ), *n.* Hiérarchie, *f.*

hieratic ('haɪə'tetɪk), *a.* Hiératique.

hieroglyph ('haɪə'rɒglɪf), *n.* Hiéroglyphe, *m.* **hieroglyphic** or **hieroglyphical** ('glɪfɪkəl), *a.* Hiéroglyphique. **hieroglyphically**, *adv.* Par hiéroglyphes.

hierophant, *n.* Hiérophante, *m.*

higgle ('hɪgl), *v.* Vendre des denrées dans les rues; barguer, marchander. **higgler** ('hɪglə), *n.* Marchand d'es rues; revendeur, bargigneur, *m.*

higgledy-piggledy ('hɪglɪdɪ'pɪglɪdɪ), *adv.* Pêle-mêle, sans dessus dessous.

high ('haɪ), *a.* Haut, élevé, haut placé; (fig.) grand; sublime, important; fier, altier, prétentieux; fort, puissant, violent, vif; saillant (of cheek-bone); cher (of prices); faisande (of meat). From *on high*, d'en haut; *high and dry*, séché; *high and low*, les grands et les petits; *high her and higher*, de plus en plus haut; *high life*, le grand monde, *m.*; *High Mass*, grand messe, *f.*; *high price*, prix élevé, *m.*; *high road*, grand chemin, *m.*; *grande route*, *f.*; *high street*, grand rue, *f.*; *high water*, haute mer, *f.*; *high-water mark*, niveau des hautes eaux, *m.*; *in high feather*, très en train; *on high*, en haut; *six feet high*, haut de six pieds; *the High Church*, la haute Eglise anglicaine, *f.*; *the Most High*, le Très-Haut, *m.*; *'tis high time*, il est grand temps; *to play high*, jouer gros jeu; *to speak of someone in high terms*, parler de quelqu'un en termes flatteurs; *with a high hand*, haut la main. **adv.** Haut, en haut, hautement; grandement; fort, fort ment. **high-born**, *a.* De haute naissance. **high-class**, *a.* De premier ordre. **high-coloured**, *a.* Haut en couleur, d'une couleur éclatante. **high-crowned**, *a.* Haut de forme. **high-flier**, *n.* Personne ambitieuse, *f.*; enthousiaste, *m.* **high-frown**, *a.* Orgueilleux, enfié; amoullé (of style); outré. **high-flying**, *a.* Au vol élevé; (fig.) extravagant, ambitieux. **highlander**, *n.* Montagnard; montagnard de l'Ecosse, *m.* **highlands**, *n.* Pays montagneux, *m.*; hautes terres d'Ecosse, *f.* **high-look**, *a.* Botteux, *f.* **high-look**, *a.* Botteux, *f.* **high-minded**, *a.* Plein de feu, fondeux. **high-minded**, *a.* Altier, magnanime. **high-mindedness**, *n.* Magnanimité, noblesse d'âme, *f.* **high-pressure**, *a.* A haute pression. **high-priest**, *n.* Grand-prêtre, *m.* **high-sounding**, *a.* Pompeux; ronflant (of style). **high-speed**, *a.* A grande vitesse. **high-spirited**, *a.* Fugueux, plein de courage, plein de cœur. **higher** ('haɪə), *a.* Plus haut, plus élevé; supérieur. **Higher education**, instruction supérieure. **highest**, *a.* le plus haut, le plus élevé. **At the highest**, au comble, *highly*, *adv.* Hautement; fortement; fort, fort bien, éminemment. **Highly** blamable, fort blâmable; to

speak highly of, *parler en termes flatteurs de*. **high-**most, *a.* Le plus haut. **highness**, *n.* Hauteur, élévation; *Altesse* (title); *Hautesse* (title of the Sultan), *f.*

***high** (haït), *a.* Nomme, appelé.

highway (haiwei), *n.* Grand chemin, *m.*, grande route, *f.* Highway robbery, *vol sur le grand chemin*, *m.* **highwayman**, *n.* Voleur de grand chemin, *m.*

hilarity (hi'larity), *n.* Hilarité, *f.*

hill (hil), *n.* Colline, montagne, *m.*, coteau, *m.*, cote, *f.* Up hill and down dale, *par monts et par vaux*, *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Chausser. **hillock**, *n.* Monticule, *m.*, butte, *f.* **hilly**, *a.* Montueux, montagneux, accidenté.

hilt (hilt), *n.* Poignée, garde, *f.* Up to the hilt, *jusqu'à la garde*.

hylum ('hailom), *n.* (*Bot.*) Hile, *m.*

him (him), *pron.* Le, lui; (*demonstr.*) celui. **himself**, *pron.* Lui-même, lui, soi-même; (*reflexive*) *se*. By himself, *tout seul*; he thinks himself, *il se croit*.

hind (1) (haind), *n.* Biche (deer), *f.*

hind (2) (haind), *n.* Garçon de ferme (farm-servant); (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, *m.*

hind (3) (haind) or **hinder** (1) ('haindæ), *a.* De derrière, postérieur, arrière. Hind legs, *jambes de derrière*, *f.pl.*; hind quarters (of horse), *arrières main*, *f.* **hindmost** or **hindermost**, *a.* Dernier.

hinder (2) ('hinda), *v.t.* Empêcher; gêner, embarrasser, retarder. Frost hinders the growth of plants, *le froid retarde la croissance des plantes*. **hinderer**, *n.* Personne qui empêche; chose qui empêche, *f.* **hindrance**, *n.* Empêchement (obstacle), *m.*

Hindu (hin'dur), *a.* and *n.* Hindou.

hinge (hingz), *n.* Gond, *m.*; charnière (butthinge), *f.*; (*fig.*) pivot, *m.* To be off the hinges, (*fig.*) être en confusion; to come off the hinges, *sortir des gonds*, *v.t.* Garnir de gonds. *v.t.* Tourner (sur).

hint (hint), *n.* Suggestion, *f.*, demi-mot, *m.*; insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mots couverts, *m.pl.* Broad hint, *allusion évidente*, *f.*; he understood the hint, *il comprit à demi-mot*; to take the hint, *comprendre à demi-mot*, *v.t.* Donner (à), entendre (à), insinuer, suggérer; faire allusion (à).

hip (hip), *n.* Hanche, *f.*; gratte-cul, fruit de l'églantine, *m.* To have on the hip, *avoir l'avantage sur*, *tenir*; to smite hip and thigh, *détruire complètement, anéantir*, *v.t.* Déhancher; (*fig.*) attrister. **hip-bath**, *n.* Bain de siège, *m.* **hip-bone**, *n.* Os de la hanche, *m.* **hip-joint**, *n.* Articulation coxale, *f.* **hip-roof**, *n.* Croupe, *f.* **hipshot**, *a.* Déhanché.

hippie ('hipik), *a.* Hippique.

hippocampus (hipo'kæmpas), *n.* Hippocampe, *m.* **hippocentaur**, *n.* Hippocentaure, *m.* **hippocras**, *n.* Hypocras, *m.* **hippocratic** ('-kretik), *a.* Hippocratique. **hippodrome** ('hipodroum), *n.* Hippodrome, *m.* **hippophagist** (hi'pofæzist), *n.* Hippophage, *m.* **hippophagous**, *a.* Hippophage. **hippopotamus** ('hipou'potamæs), *n.* (*pl.* **hippopotami** or **-muses**) Hippopotame, *m.* **hipshot** (hip).

hire ('haïr), *n.* Louage, prix de louage; salaire, *m.*, gages, *m.pl.* For hire, *à louer*; on hire, *de louage*, *v.t.* Louer, prendre à louage; engager, employer; (*fig.*) soudoyer, acheter (to bribe). To hire oneself out, *se louer*. **hired** ('haïrd), *a.* De louage; (*fig.*) mercenaire. **hiring**, *a.* and *n.* Mercenaire, *m.* **hiring** ('haïrai), *n.* Personne qui loue, *f.*, loueur, *m.* **hiring**, *n.* Louage, *m.*

hirsute ('haïrsjurt), *a.* Hérissé, hirsute, (*fig.*) inculte, grossier.

his (hiz), *a.* Son, sa, ses. *pron.* Le sien, *m.*, la sienne, *f.*, les siens, *m.pl.*, les siennes, *f.pl.* His own, *le sien, la sienne*; it is his own, *c'est à lui*; those lips of his, *ses lèvres*.

hispanic (his'pænik), *a.* Hispanique.

hispid ('hispid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Hispide. **hispidity** ('-piditi), *n.* Hispidité, *f.*

hiss (his), *v.t.* and *t.* Siffler. To hiss at, *siffler*, *n.* Sifflement, sifflet, coup de sifflet, *m.* **hissing**, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*; *a.* Siffiant.

hiss! (hist), *int.* Chut!

histology (his'toladzi), *n.* Histologie, *f.* **histological** ('-lodzikal), *a.* Histologique.

historian (his'torian), *n.* Historien, *m.* **historio** ('-torik) or **historical**, *a.* Historique, *historial*, *historically*, *adv.* Historiquement. **historiographer** ('-ografæ), *n.* Historiographe, *m.* **history** ('histari), *n.* Histoire, *f.* **history-piece**, *n.* Tableau d'histoire, *m.*

histrion ('histrian), *n.* Comédien; ***histrion**, *n.* **histrionic** (his'tri'nik) or **histrionical**, *a.* **Histrionique**, d'histrion. **histrionically**, *adv.* En histrion.

hit (hit), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* hit) Frapper, heurter; atteindre (a mark); donner (a blow); toucher. Hit or miss, *à tout hasard*; to hit it off well together, *s'accorder bien*; to hit off, *deviner juste*; to hit the nail on the head, *mettre le doigt dessus*; to hit upon, *trouver*, *tomber sur*, *se heurter contre*; you have hit him (*fig.*), *vous avez touché la corde*, *vous l'avez piqué au vif*; you have hit it (*fig.*), *vous y êtes*, *vous avez mis le doigt dessus*. *v.i.* Frapper, heurter (contre). *n.* Succès, coup, coup au but, *m.*; chance, trouvaille; (*fig.*) idée invention, *f.* Happy hit, *remarque à propos*, *f.*; lucky hit, *coup heureux*, *m.*

hitch (hit), *v.t.* S'accrocher, clocher, sauter à cloche-pied; s'entretenir, se couper (of horses). *v.t.* Accrocher, attacher; (*Naut.*) nouer, amarrer. *n.* Accroc, obstacle, *m.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.*; empêchement, (*Naut.*) nœud, *m.* Clove-hitch, *deux demi-clefs*, *f.pl.*; half-hitch, *demi-clef*, *f.*; there's a hitch somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche*; without a hitch, *sans entrave*.

hither ('hiðə), *adv.* Ici, *y.* Hither and thither, *ça et là*. *a.* Le plus rapproché. **hithermost**, *a.* Le plus proche. **hitherto**, *adv.* Jusqu'ici. **hitherward** or **hitherwards**, *adv.* De ce côté, *par-ci*.

hive (haiv), *n.* Ruche, *f.*; (*fig.*) essaim (swarm), *m.* *v.t.* Mettre dans une ruche. *v.t.* Vivre dans la même ruche; (*fig.*) vivre ensemble.

hives (haivz), *n.* Varicelle pustuleuse, *f.*

ho! or **hoa!** (hou), *int.* Hé! ho!

hoar (hoai), *a.* Blanc; (*fig.*) blanchi, gris. **hoarfrost**, *n.* Gelée blanche, *f.*

hoard (hoard), *n.* Monceau, amas; magot, trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Amasser, accumuler, entasser. *v.t.* Thésauriser, amasser. **hoarder**, *n.* Thésauriseur, accapareur, *m.* **hoarding**, *n.* Accumulation; clôture en planches (screen of boards), *f.*

hoariness ('hoariens), *n.* Blancheur, *f.*

hoarse ('hoai), *a.* Enroué, rauque. Hoarse throat, *enrouement*, *m.*; to get hoarse, *s'enrouer*. **hoarsely**, *adv.* D'une voix enrouée; avec un son rauque. **hoarseness**, *n.* Enrouement, *m.*; son rauque, *m.*

hoary ('hoari), *a.* Blanc; blanchi, chenu, aux cheveux gris. **hoary-headed**, *a.* Aux cheveux gris.

hoax (houks), *n.* Mystification, mauvaise plaisanterie, attrape, *f.*; mauvais tour (trick); canard (false news), *m.* *v.t.* Mystifier, attraper.

hob (hob), *n.* Plaque (of a fire-grate), *f.*; paysan, rustre, manant (peasant); (*Myth.*) lutin, *m.*

hobble ('hobbi), *v.i.* Clocher, clopinier; aller clopin clopant. *v.t.* Entraver; (*fig.*) mettre dans l'embarras. *n.* Clochement, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.*; entrave, *f.* To get into a hobble, *se mettre dans le pétrin*. **hobble-skirt**, *n.* Jupe entrave, *f.*

hobbledehoy ('hobbi'de'hai), *n.* Blanc-bec, *m.*

hobby ('hobi), *n.* Bidet; (*fig.*) dada, *m.*, marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*; hobeureau (bird), *m.* **hobbyhorse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, dada, *m.*; marotte (favourite pursuit), *f.*

hobgoblin ('hobgoblin), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

hobnail ('hobneil), *n.* Clou à grosse tête, *m.*, caboche, *f.*; (*fig.*) paysan, rustre, manant, *m.* **hobnailed**, *a.* Garni de clous à grosse tête.

hobnob ('hobnob), *v.t.* Trinquier ensemble, choquer le verre (avec). To hobnob with, *être de pair à compagnon avec*. **adv.* A prendre ou à laisser.

Hobson's choice ('choïce).

hock ('hok), *n.* Jarret (of a horse); vin du Rhin (wine), *m.*

hockey

hockey ('hoki), *n.* Hockey, *m.* **hockey-stick**, *n.* Crosse de hockey, *f.*
hocus ('houkas), *v.t.* Attrapper, filouter, duper.
hocus-pocus, *n.* Tour de passe-passe, *m.* filouterie, *f.*
hod (hod), *n.* Oiseau, *m.*, auge, *f.*
hodge-podge ('hodʒpɒdʒ), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*
hodman ('hodmæn), *n.* (pl. *hodmen*) Aide-macon, câcheur, goudjat, *m.*
hodometer ('hodometə), *n.* Odomètre, odographe, *m.*
hoe (hou), *n.* Houe, binette, *f.* Dutch hoe, *sarcléur*, *m.* *v.t. and i.* Houer; biner, sarcler. **hoeing**, *n.* Sarclage, *m.*
hog (hog), *n.* Cochon; (*Comm.*) porc, *m.* To go the whole hog, *aller jusqu'au bout*, *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Gorer. **hog-wash**, *n.* Lavure d'écuellés; lavure de vais-selle, *f.* **hoggish**, *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) brute, grossier. **hoggishly**, *adv.* En cochon; grossièrement. **hoggishness**, *n.* Cochonnerie; (*fig.*) gloutonnerie, grossièreté, *f.* **hogshead** ('hodʒhed), *n.* Muid, *m.*; barrique (cask), *f.*
holden ('holden), *v.t.*
hoist ('hoist), *v.t.* Hisser; guinder (with a winch); lever; arborer (a flag). *n.* Grue, *f.*, cric, *m.*; (*Naut.*) guindant, *m.* **hoisting**, *n.* Levage, guindage, *m.*
hoity-toity ('hoiti'toiti), *int.* Allons donc! doucement! *a.* Etourdi.
hold (hould), *n.* Action de tenir; prise, *f.*; appui, soutien (support), *m.*; garde (custody); place forte (fortress); (*fig.*) habitation, demeure, *f.*; (*Naut.*) cale, *f.*; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* To get or to take hold of, *prendre, saisir, s'accrocher à, s'emparer de, trouver, découvrir*; to have a hold on, *avoir prise sur*; to have hold of, *tenir*; to let go one's hold, *lâcher prise*. *v.t.* (*pa-t* and *p.p.* **held**) Tenir, retenir; arrêter; détenir; garder, maintenir; occuper, avoir; contenir (to contain); tenir pour, regarder comme, célébrer. **Hold! tenez! arrêtez!** to hold a bet, *parier*; to hold back, *retenir, cacher, ne pas produire*; to hold down, *retenir, baisser*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon*; to hold forth, *tendre, avancer, offrir, promettre*; to hold in, *retenir*; to hold off, *tenir à distance*; to hold one-self, *se tenir, se regarder (comme)*; to hold one's own, *se maintenir, tenir pied, tenir tête (à)*; to hold one's tongue or one's peace, *se taire*; to hold out, *tenir, offrir, promettre*; to hold over, *ajourner*; to hold the enemy, *immobiliser l'ennemi*; to hold together, *tenir ensemble*; to hold up, *lever, soulever, soutenir, maintenir, cesser, arrêter*. *v.i.* Tenir; se maintenir, durer; supporter, endurer; s'attacher, adhérer (à); rester, demeurer; s'arrêter; être vrai, se trouver vrai. **Hold hard, arrêtez! halte-là!** hold on, *arrêtez!* to hold aloof, *se tenir à l'écart*; to hold back, *se tenir en arrière, hésiter*; to hold fast, *tenir ferme, tenir bon, s'accrocher*; to hold forth, *haranguer, pérorer*; to hold good, *être vrai, ne pas se démentir, être valable*; to hold in, *se contenir, se retenir*; to hold on, *tenir bon, persévérer, poursuivre*; to hold out, *tenir bon, tenir tête (à), durer*; to hold up, *se soutenir, cesser (of the rain), s'éclaircir (of the weather)*; to hold with, *prendre parti pour, être du parti de*. **hold-all**, *n.* Enveloppe de voyage, *f.* **holdfast**, *n.* Crampon; (*Tech.*) valet, *m.* **holder**, *n.* Personne qui tient, *f.*; locataire, tenancier; poignée, anse, manche, *f.*, porte-; (*Fin.*) porteur, possesseur, *m.* **holding**, *n.* Possession, tenure, prise, *f.*; ferme, *m.*
hole (hou), *n.* Trou; antre, *m.*, caverne, *f.*; orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* A large hole in the profits, *une grande brèche dans les profits*; full of holes, *plein de trous*; to be put in a hole, *être dans une impasse*; to make a hole in a pie, *faire une brèche à un pâté*; with a hole in it, *troué*. *v.t.* Trouer; (*Billiards*) blouser, bloquer. **hole-and-corner**, *a.* Secret, clandestin.
holiday ('holidei), *n.* Fête, *f.*, jour de fête, *m.*, (*School* etc.) congé, jour de congé, *m.*, (pl.) vacances, *f.pl.* Bank-holiday, *fête légale*; home for the holidays, *en vacances*. *a.* De fête, de congé; de vacances.
holily ('houli), *adv.* Saintement. **holiness**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.* His Holiness, *Sa Sainteté* (the Pope).

homologate

holland ('holənd), *n.* Toile de Hollande, *f.* Brown holland, *toile écru*, *f.* **hollands**, *n.* Genièvre de Hollande, *m.*
hollo or **holloa**, etc. [HALLO].
hollow ('holou), *a.* Creux; vide; sourd (of sound); (*fig.*) faux, perfide, trompeur. He was beaten hollow, *il fut battu à plate couture*. *n.* Creux, *m.*, cavité, anfractuosité; caverne, *f.* *v.t.* Creuser, évider. **hollow-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux creux. **hollow-ground**, *a.* Evidé (of razors). **hollow-hearted**, *a.* Faux, dissimulé, trompeur. **hollowness**, *n.* Creux, *m.*; (*fig.*) fausseté, peridie, *f.*
holly ('holi), *n.* Houx, *m.* **holly-grove**, *n.* Hous-saie, *f.* **hollyhock**, *n.* Rose trémière, passe-rose, *f.*
holm (houm), *n.* îlot, *m.*; yeuse (tree), *f.* **holm-oak**, *n.* Yeuse, *f.*
holocaust ('holokəst), *n.* Holocauste, *m.*
holograph ('holəgræf), *n.* Olographe, *m.*
holothurian ('holə'tjuəriən), *n.* Holothurie, *f.*
holster ('houlstə), *n.* Fonte; sacoches, *f.* Pistol-holsters, *sacoches, f.pl.*
holy ('houli), *a.* Saint, sacré; béni. Holy alliance, *sainte-alliance*, *f.*; Holy Ghost, *le Saint-Esprit*; Holy Land, *Terre Sainte*, *f.*; holy water, *eau bénite*, *f.*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte*, *f.*; holy writ, *les saintes écritures*, *f.*
homage ('homidʒ), *n.* Hommage, *n.* **homager**, *n.* Hommager, *m.*
home (houm), *n.* Foyer domestique, chez oi; logis, *m.*, maison, *f.*, intérieur, *m.*; (*fig.*) demeure, asile, *f.*; pays, *m.*, patrie (native land), *f.* At home, *chez soi, au logis, à la maison*; at home day, *jour de réception*; away from home, *absent, en voyage*; from home, *sorti, absent*; Home Office, *bureau du Ministre de l'Intérieur, m.pl.*; home rule, *autonomie, indépendance législative*, *f.*; the long home, *la dernière demeure*; there is no place like home, *il n'y a pas de petit chez soi*; to come home, *rentrer, revenir chez soi, retourner dans son pays*; to come home to, *toucher au vif*; to feel oneself at home, *se sentir à son aise*; to have a home of one's own, *avoir un chez soi, avoir pignon sur rue*; to make oneself at home, *se mettre à son aise, faire comme si l'on était chez soi, ne pas se gêner*; to strike home, *frapper juste, porter coup*. *a.* De la maison, domestique; indigène, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) direct, qui porte coup. *adv.* Chez soi, au logis, à la maison; dans son pays; (*fig.*) directement, droit au bout. To bring home to, *prouver contre*; to strike home, *porter coup*. **home-brewed**, *a.* Brassée (bière) à la maison. **home-coming**, *n.* Retour au foyer, *m.* **home-grown**, *a.* Indigène, du cru (of wines). **home-keeping**, *a.* Sédentaire, casanier. **home-made**, *a.* De ménage; fait à la maison; de fabrication indigène. Home-made bread, *pain de ménage*, *m.* **home-sick**, *a.* Qui a le mal du pays. **home-sickness**, *n.* Mal du pays, *m.*, nostalgie, *f.* **homespun**, *a.* Fait à la maison, de ménage; (*fig.*) sans façon, simple, bourgeois. **homestead**, *n.* Château, manoir, *m.*, ferme, *f.* **homeliness**, *n.* Caractère domestique, *m.*; simplicité; grossièreté, rusticité; laidure, *f.* **homely**, *a.* Du ménage; simple, sans façons, bourgeois; dépourvu de beauté. **homeward** or **homewards**, *adv.* Vers la maison; vers son pays, de retour. **homeward-bound**, *a.* (*Naut.*) Retournant au port; retournant au pays.
homicidal ('homisaidl), *a.* Homicide, meurtrier. **homicide**, *n.* Homicide, *m.*
homily ('homili), *n.* Homélie, *f.*
homocentric ('homo'sentrik), *a.* Homocentrique. **homoeopathic** ('həumi'o'pætik), *a.* Homéopathe. **homoeopathist** ('əpə'ti-t), *n.* Homéopathe, *m.* **homoeopathy**, *n.* Homéopathie, *f.*
homogeneous ('həms'dʒi:niəs) or **homogeneous**, *a.* Homogène. **homogeneity** ('hi:iti) or **homogeneousness**, *n.* Homogénéité, *f.*
homologate ('həmlə'geit), *v.t.* Homologuer, homologation ('həmlə'geiʃən), *n.* Homologation, *f.* **homologous** ('həmlə'gəs), *a.* Homologue.

homonym ('homenim), *n.* Homonyme, *m.*
homonymous (ho'moniməs), *a.* Homonyme, *f.*
homonymy (ho'monimi), *n.* Homonymie, *f.*
homosexual (homo'seksual), *a.* Homosexuel.
hone (houm), *n.* Pierre à rasoïr, pierre à repasser, *f.* *v.t.* Repasser.
honest ('onest), *a.* Honnête, loyal, probe, de bonne foi, sincère. **Honest** man, homme de bien, honnête homme. **honestly**, *adv.* Honnêtement, avec probité, de bonne foi, sincèrement. **honesty**, *n.* Honnêteté, probité, bonne foi, sincérité, loyauté; (*fig.*) chasteté, vertu; lunaire (plant), *f.*
honey ('hani), *n.* Miel, *m.*; (*fig.*) cœur, *m.*, chérie, *f.*, ange, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du miel dans, sucrer avec du miel. **honey-bag**, *n.* Sac à miel, *m.* **honey-bee**, *n.* Abeille, mouche à miel, *f.* **honey-buzzard**, *n.* Buse b nidiée, *f.* **honeycomb**, *n.* Rayon de miel, *m.* **honeycomb towel**, serviette nid d'abeilles. **honeycomb**, *n.* Plain de cellules, percé de trous. **honey-lew**, *n.* Miellat, *m.* **honeymoon**, *n.* Lune de miel, *f.* **honey-mouthed**, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **honey-suckle**, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* **honeyed**, *a.* Emmiellé; doux, miellé, mielleux.
honorary ('onari), *a.* Honoraire.
honour ('onat), *n.* Honneur, *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité, estime, *f.* **Honour** to whom honour is due, à tout seigneur tout honneur; on one's honour sur l'honneur, d'honneur, foi d'honneur d'honneur; there is honour among thieves, les lous ne se mangent pas entr'eux. *v.t.* Honorer (de); faire honneur à, faire bon accueil à (a bill). **honourable**, *a.* Honorable, d'honneur. **honourables**, *n.* Caractère honorable, honneur, *m.* **honourably**, *adv.* Honorablement. **honourer**, *n.* Personne qui honore, *f.*
hood ('hud), *n.* Cuffia, capeline, *f.*; capuchon (monk); chaperon, *m.*; capote (carriage), *f.* *v.t.* Encapuchonner; couvrir, cacher; chaperonner (hawk) **hoodwink**, *v.t.* Bander les yeux à; (*fig.*) en imposer à, tromper.
hoof ('hul), *n.* Sabot, *m.* To pad the hoof, (*slang*) *batte* le pied. **hoof-bound**, *a.* (*Vel.*) Encastelé.
hoof-mark, *n.* Trace de sabot, *f.* **hoofed**, *a.* À sabot, ongué.
hook ('huk), *n.* Crochet, croc; hameçon (for fishing), *m.*, amorce; faucille (sickle), *f.* **By hook or by crook**, d'une manière ou d'une autre, coûte que coûte; **hook and eye**, agrafe et porte, *f.*; on his own hook, (*slang*) pour son propre compte. *v.t.* Accrocher; attraper; prendre à l'hameçon, attraper. To hook it, (*slang*) filer, déguerpir. **hook-nose**, *n.* Nez aquilin, *m.* **hook-nosed**, *a.* Au nez aquilin.
hookah ('huka), *n.* Pipe à la turque, *f.*
hooked ('huk), *a.* Crochu, recourbé; aquilin (of the nose). **hookedness** ('hukidnes), *n.* Forme crochue, *f.*
hooker, *n.* (*Naut.*) Houque, *f.*
hoolian ('hulian), *n.* Apache, *m.*
hoop ('huip), *n.* Cercle; cerceau, *m.*; huppe (of birds); jante (a wheel), *f.*; panier (of dress), *m.*; (*Croquet*) cerceau, *m.*; (*whoop*). To bowl a hoop, conduire un cerceau. *v.t.* Cercler; garnir (a wheel) de jantes; (*fig.*) entourer. **hoop-iron**, *n.* Fer à lard, *m.* **hooper**, *n.* Tonnellier, *m.* **hooping-cough** [*whoop*].
hoopoe ('huip), *n.* Huppe, *f.*
hoosier ('huizian), *n.* Habitant de l'Indiana, *m.*
hoot ('hut), *v.t.* Huer. *v.t.* Huer, poursuivre de huées. To hoot at, huer, *n.* or hooting, *n.* Huée, vocifération, *f.*, huées, *pl.* **hooter**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Sirene d'usine ou d'une automobile, *f.*
hop ('hop), *n.* Saut, sautellement; houblon (plant), *m.* *v.t.* Sauter, sautiller; (*fig.*) danser. To hop on one leg, sauter à cloche-pied, *v.t.* Houblonner. **hop-bine**, *n.* Sarmet de houblon, *m.* **hop-garden** or **hop-field**, *n.* Houblonnière, *f.* **hop-picking**, *n.* Cueillette du houblon, *f.* **hop-pole**, *n.* Échalas, *m.* **hopscoth**, *n.* Marelle, *f.* **hopper**, *n.* Sauter, *m.*, personne qui sautille; tremie (of a mill), *f.*; (*Agric.*) semoir, *m.* **hopping**, *n.* Action de sauter à cloche-pied; cueillette du houblon, *f.*
hope ('houip), *n.* Espérance, *f.*, espoir, *m.*,

attente, *f.* **Forlorn hope** (FORLORN); I am in hopes that, j'ai l'espoir que, j'ose espérer que; it is his last hope, c'est sa planche de salut. *v.t.* Espérer, s'attendre à. *v.t.* Espérer. I do hope, j'espère bien; I hope that, j'aime à croire que. **hopeful**, *a.* Plein d'espérance; qui promet beaucoup; encourageant. To be hopeful that, avoir bon espoir que. **hopefully**, *adv.* Avec espoir, avec confiance. **hopefulness**, *n.* Bon espoir, *m.*, confiance, *f.* **hopeless**, *a.* Sans espoir, désespéré; inutile. **hopelessness**, *n.* Désespoir, *m.* **hopingly**, *adv.* Avec espoir.
horal ('hoiral) or **horary**, *a.* Horaire
horde ('hoa d), *n.* Horde, *f.*
horehound ('hoahound), *n.* Marrube, *m.*
horizon ('ho-izian), *n.* Horizon, *m.* On the horizon, à l'horizon. **horizontal** ('ho-izant), *a.* Horizontal, horizontalement, *adv.* Horizontalement.
horn ('horan), *n.* Corne, *f.*; bois (of a stag), *m.*; coupe (cup); (*Ent.*) antenne, *f.*; (*Mus.*) cor, cornet, *m.* **French horn**, cor de chasse, *m.*; (*Mus.*) of plenty, corne d'abondance, *f.*; to blow the horn, sonner du cor, (*Mus.*) carner; to draw in one's horns, rentrer ses cornes, réprimer son ardeur. *a.* De corne. **hornbeam**, *n.* Charme (tree), *m.* **horn-beetle**, *n.* Cert-valet, *m.* **horn-blower**, *n.* Corneur, *m.* **hornbook**, *n.* Alvéolaire, *m.* **horned**, *a.* Cornu, à cornes. **horned-owl**, *n.* Iuc, *m.* **hornpipe**, *n.* Cornemuse; danse des matelots, *f.* **hornwork**, *n.* (*Fort.*) Ouvrage à corne, *m.* **hornwort**, *n.* Cori-fille, *m.* **horny**, *a.* De corne; cailloux, comme la corne.
hornet ('ho-nat), *n.* Frelon, *m.* To bring a hornet's nest about one's ears, tomber dans un guépier
hornpipe etc. [*horn*].
horography ('ho-og-rafi), *n.* Horographie, *f.*
horological ('ho-rae-djikal), *a.* D'horloge, d'horlogerie. **horology** ('ho-rae-lodji), *n.* Horlogerie, *f.*
horoscope ('ho-ra-skouip), *n.* Horoscope, *m.*
horrent ('horant), *a.* (*Poet.*) Hérissé.
horrible ('horib), *a.* Horrible, affreux, atroce. **horribleness**, *n.* Caractère affreux, *m.* horreur, *f.* **horribly**, *adv.* Horriblement, atroce.
horrid ('horid), *a.* Affreux, horrible. **horridly**, *adv.* Atroce.
horridness, *n.* Horreur, *f.* **horripilation** ('ho-ri-pi-lei-an), *n.* (*Med.*) Horripilation, *f.* **hor.or**, *n.* Horreur, *f.* I have a horror of hypocrites, j'ai toujours en horreur les hypocrites; the horrors, *velitum* tremens, *m.* **horror-stricken** or **horror-struck**, *a.* Frappé d'horreur.
horse ('hors), *n.* Cheval, *m.*; (*Mil.*) cavalerie, *f.*; (*Tech.*) cheval, séchoir, *m.* Change of horses, r.ais, *m.*; it is a good horse at never stumbles, il n'est si bon cheval qui ne brouille; led horse, cheval de main, *m.*; master of the horse, grim d'écurie, *m.*; sp. r- or extra horse, cheval de rechange, *m.*; that's a horse of another colour, c'est une autre jante de manches; to flog a dead horse, chercher à ressusciter un mort; to get on horse-back, monter en selle; to put the cart before the horse, mettre la charrue devant les bœufs; to ride on horseback, aller à cheval; to ride the high horse, monter sur ses grands chevaux; to send a horse to grass, mettre un cheval au vert; to take a rise, n.ier à cheval; towel-horse, porte-serviettes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre sur un cheval; fournir un cheval ou des chevaux à. **horse-artillery**, *n.* Artillerie à cheval, *f.* **horse-back**, *n.* Dos de cheval, *m.* On hor eback, à cheval. **horse-bean**, *n.* Féverole, *f.* **horse-blanket** or **horse-rug**, *n.* Couverture de cheval, *f.* **horseblock**, *n.* Montoir, *m.* **horse-box**, *n.* Wagon-écurie, *m.* **horse-boy**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **horse-breaker**, *n.* Dresser de chevaux, *m.* **horse-chestnut**, *n.* Marron d'Inde; marronnier d'Inde (tree), *m.* **horse-cl. th.**, *n.* Housse, *f.* **horse-dealer** or **horse-coper**, *n.* Marchand de chevaux, marchand, *m.* **horse-doctor**, *n.* Vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-dung**, *n.* Crotin de cheval, *m.* **horse-exercise**, *n.* Equitation, *f.* **horse-fair**, *n.* Foire aux chevaux, *f.* **horse-flesh**, *n.* Viande de cheval, *f.* **horse-fly**, *n.* Thon, *m.* **Horse Guards**, Gardes à cheval, *m. pl.*; (*England*) garde du corps, *f.*

horsehair, *n.* Crin de cheval, *crin*, *m.* **horse-laugh**, *n.* Gros rire, rire grossier, *m.* **horse-leech, *n.* Grosse sangsue; (*fig.*) vétérinaire, *m.* **horse-load, *n.* Charge d'un cheval, *f.* **horseman**, *n.* (*pl.* horsemen) Cavalier; écuyer, *m.* To be a good horseman, être bon écuyer. **horsemanship**, *n.* Équitation, *f.*; manège, *m.* **horse-pistol**, *n.* Pistolet d'argon, *m.* **horse-play**, *n.* Jeu de mains, *m.*, grosse rallerie, *f.* **horse-pond**, *n.* Abreuvoir, *m.* **horse-power**, *n.* Force de chevaux, cheval-vapeur, *f.* **horse-race**, *n.* Course de chevaux, *f.* **horse-radish**, *n.* Ralfort, *m.* **horseshoe**, *n.* Fer de cheval; fer à cheval, *m.*; (*pl.*) ferrure, *f.*; *a.* En fer à cheval. **horseshoeing**, *n.* Ferrage des chevaux, *m.* **horse-show**, *n.* Exposition de chevaux, *f.*, concours hippique, *m.* **horse-soldier**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.* **horse-stealer**, *n.* Voleur de chevaux, *m.* **horse-tail**, *n.* Queue-de-cheval, *f.* **horsewhip**, *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (*riding-whip*), *f.*; *v.t.* Cravacher, donner des coups de cravache à. **horswoman**, *n.* Cavalière, écuyère, *f.*****

hortatory ('hortatōri), *a.* Exhortatoire, d'exhortation.

horticultural ('hortik'kaltjəral), *a.* D'horticulture, horticoles, horticulteur. **horticulture** ('hortik'kaltjə), *n.* Horticulture, *f.* **horticulturist**, *n.* Horticulteur, *m.*

hosanna ('hōzənsə), *n.* Hosanna, *m.* **hose** (houz), *n.* Bas, *m.*, *pl.*; tuyau d'arrosage, boyau (sûpe), *m.*; (*Naut.*) manche à eau, *f.*

hosier ('h ōziə), *n.* Bonnetier et chemisier, *m.* **hosiere**, *n.* Bonneterie et lingerie, *f.*

hospitable ('hospitəbəl), *a.* Hospitalier. **hospitably**, *adv.* Avec hospitalité. **hospital**, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.*; **hospice**, *m.* Hôpital attentant, infirmerie, *m.*; **hospital nurse**, infirmière, *f.*; **hospital ship**, vaisseau-hôpital, *m.*; **hospital train**, train sanitaire, *m.*; **salutary hospital**, Hôtel des Invalides, *m.* **hospitality** ('hospitəlitɪ), *n.* Hospitalité, *f.*

host (houst), *n.* Hôte; hôtelier, argeiste, *m.*; armée, foule, multitude; (*R.-C. Ch.*) hostie, *f.* He who reckons without his host must reckon twice, qui compte sans son hôte compte deux fois.

hostage ('hostidʒ), *n.* Otage, *m.* **hostel** ('hostəl), *n.* Hôtel pour les étudiants etc., *m.* **hostelry**, *n.* Hôtel, m., auberge, hôtellerie, *f.*

hostess ('houstəs), *n.* Hôtesse, *f.*

hostile ('hostail), *a.* Hostile, ennemi; (*fig.*) opposé, contraire (à). **hostilely**, *adv.* Hostilement, d'une manière hostile. **hostility** ('hostiliti), *n.* Hostilité, *f.*

hostler ('OSTLƏ), *n.*

hot (hət), *a.* Chaud, ardent; bouillant (boiling); brûlant, piquant, épicé (to the taste); (*fig.*) vif, violent, échauffé. All hot, tout chaud; boiling hot, tout bouillant; hot as a peppercorn, vif comme la poudre; hot coekles, main chaude (game), *f.*; hot springs, thermes, *m.*, *pl.*, station thermale, *f.*; to be burning hot, brûler, être brûlant; to be hot, avoir chaud; to grow hot, s'échauffer; to make hot, faire chauffer, réchauffer. **hobbed, *n.* Conch-, *f.* Hotbed of treason, foyer de trahison, *m.* **hot-blooded**, *a.* Excitable, irritable, passionné. **hot-headed**, *a.* Violent, fougueux, emporté. **hot-house**, *n.* Serre chaude, *f.* **hot-press**, *v.t.* Presser à chaud; catir (cloth); satiner (paper). **hotly**, *adv.* Avec chaleur, chagement, vivement. **hotness**, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) passion, violence, *f.***

hotchpotch ('hotʃpɒtʃ), *n.* Hoche-pot, salmigondis, *m.*

hotel ('hotəl), *n.* Hôtel, *m.* **hotel-keeper**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, hôtelier, *m.*, maîtresse d'hôtel, hôtelière, *f.*

hough ('hok), *n.* Jarret (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Couper les jarrets à.

hound ('haund), *n.* Chien de chasse, chien courant, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Exciter; pousser. **hound-fish**, *n.* Chien de mer, *m.* **hound's-tongue**, *n.* Langue-de-chien (plant), *f.*

hour ('aʊə), *n.* Heure, *f.* An hour ago, il y a

une heure; an hour and a half, une heure et demie; at the eleventh hour, au dernier moment; half an hour, une demi-heure; in a lucky hour, dans un bon moment ou un moment heureux; to keep bad hours, rentrer tard; within an hour, dans une heure. **hour-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **hour-hand**, *n.* Petite aiguille, *f.* **hour-plate**, *n.* Cadran, *m.* **hourly**, *a.* Continu, d'heure en heure; *adv.* D'heure en heure.

house ('haʊs), *n.* Maison, *f.*, logis, *m.*, demeure, habitation, *f.*; ménage (household), *m.*; famille (family); (*Parl.*) chambre, *f.*; (*Theat.*) salle, *f.* *a.* country-house, une maison de campagne; a man's house is his castle, charl-unier est maître chez soi; a nobelman's house, un hôtel; a religious house, une maison religieuse, un couvent, un monastère; at one's house, chez soi; a town-house, une maison de ville, un hôtel; from house to house, de maison en maison; house full, (*Theat.*) salle comble; house of cards, château de cartes, *m.*; public house, au-aret, *m.*; the House of Commons, la chambre des communes; the House of Lords, la chambre des pairs; the two Houses of Parliament, les deux chambres; to have neither house nor home, n'avoir ni seu ni lieu; to keep a good house, tenir bonne table; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep open house, tenir table ouverte; to keep the house, garder la maison; to move house, déménager, *v.t.* (*hauz*) Loyer, recevoir chez soi, héberger; rentrer (corn etc.); faire rentrer (cattle etc.) **house-agent**, *n.* Agent de location, *m.* **house-breaker**, *n.* Vol avec effraction, *m.* **house-breaking**, *n.* Vol avec effraction, *m.* **house-cricket**, *n.* Crillon, *m.* **house-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **household**, *m.* Maison, *f.*, ménage, *m.*, famille, *f.*; *a.* De ménage, domestique. Household gods, pénates, *f.*, *pl.*, dieux domestiques, *m.*, *pl.*; household good, meubles, *m.*, *pl.*, mobilier, *m.*; household utensils, u teniles de ménage, *m.*, *pl.* **householder**, *n.* Chef de famille, chef de maison, *m.* **housekeeper**, *n.* Femme de charge gouvernante, *f.* **housekeeping**, *n.* Ménage, *m.*; économie domestique, *f.* To start housekeeping, entrer en ménage. **houseleek**, *n.* Joubarbe, *f.* **housemaid**, *n.* Servante, fille de service, femme de chambre, *f.* **house-painter**, *n.* Peintre en bâtiments, *m.* **house-porter**, *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.* **house-rent**, *n.* Loyer, *m.* **house-room**, *n.* Place, *f.*, logement, *m.* **house-sparrow**, *n.* Moineau, *m.* **house-steward**, *n.* Maître d'hôtel, *m.* **house-surgeon**, *n.* Interne, *m.* **house-top**, *n.* Fuite, toit, *m.* To proclaim on the housetops, crier par-dessus les toits. **house-warming**, *n.* Fête donnée en prenant possession d'une nouvelle maison. To give a house-warming, rendre la crémillère. **housewife** ('haʊswaɪf), *n.* Ménagère, maîtresse de maison; (*hauzi*) broussse (needle-case), *f.* **housewifery** ('haʊswaɪfəri), *n.* Économie domestique, *f.* **house ul**, *n.* Maisonnée; (*Theat.*) salle comble, *f.* **houseless**, *a.* Qui n'a point de demeure; sans asile, sans abri. **housing** ('haʊzɪŋ), *n.* Logement, *m.*, rentrée, *f.*, reintage, *m.*; (*pl.*) housse, *f.* **hovel** ('hovl or 'havl), *n.* Cabane, hutte, bicoque, *f.*, taudis, *m.*

hover ('hovə or 'həvə), *v.i.* Voltiger, planer, hésiter.

how ('hau), *adv.* Comment; combien; comme, qu-. How amiable virtue is, que la vertu est aimable; how beautiful! comme on que c'est beau! how do you do? comment allez-vous? how far, jusqu'où, jusqu'à quel point; how far have we got with? où en sommes-nous de? how heartily, avec quel zèle; how is that? comment se fait-il que? how kind you are! comme on que vous êtes bon! how large, de quelle grandeur; how long! jusqu'à quand! how long have you been here? depuis quand êtes-vous ici? how now! qu'est-ce donc! how old are you? quel âge avez-vous? how very much, combien, à quel degré; you see how I love you, vous voyez combien je vous aime, howbeit, *adv.* Néanmoins, quoi qu'il en soit. **however**, *conj.* Cependant, pourtant, du reste; *adv.* De quelque manière que; quelque . . . que. However he may do it, de quelque manière qu'il le fasse; however important it may be, si important qu'il soit; however rich he may be.

howitzer

quelque riche qu'il soit, tout riche qu'il est; however that may be, quoi qu'il en soit; however wisely, quelque sagement que. **howsoever**, *adv.* De quelque manière que.

howitzer ('hauitsə), *n.* Obusier, *m.*
howl ('haʊl), *n.* Hurllement, cri; mugissement, grondement (of the sea etc.), *m.* *v.* *s.* Hurler, crier; mugir, gronder (of the sea etc.). To howl at, *hurler ou crier contre ou après.* **howling**, *n.* Hurllement; cri; (*fig.*) mugissement, grondement, *m.*; *a.* Hurlant; plein de hurlements.

howlet ('haulet), *n.* Huloite, *f.*

howsoever ('haʊsəvə), *adv.*

hoy (1) ('hoi), *n.* (*Naut.*) Hou, vaisseau côtier, *m.*

hoy! (2) ('hoi), *int.* Hé! holà!

hoyden ('hɔɪdɪn), *n.* Garçonnière, *f.* *v.* *t.* Garçonnet, jouer. **hoydenish**, *a.* Garçonnière, *f.*

hub ('hʌb), *n.* Moyen, *m.*

hubbub ('hʌbʌb), *n.* Vacarme, bruit tintamarre, *m.*

huckaback ('hʌkəbæk), *n.* Grosse toile ouvree, *f.*

huckle ('hʌkl), *n.* Hanche, *f.* **huckle-backed**, *a.* Bossu, voûté.

huckleberry ('hʌklɪbəri), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

huckle-bone ('hʌkl-bəʊn), *n.*

huckster ('hʌkstə), *n.* Revendeur, regrattier, *m.* *v.* *t.* Revendre en détail; marchander. **huckstering**, *n.* Regratterie, *f.*; marchandage, *m.* ***huckstress**, *n.* Regrattière, *f.*

huddle ('hʌd), *v.* *t.* Jeter péle-mêle, (*fig.*) brouiller, confondre ensemble; bacler (to perform hastily). To be huddled up, *être enroulé.* *v.* *t.* Se mêler, se confondre, se presser; (*fig.*) se confondre. *n.* Désordre, *m.*, confusion; foule, *f.*, rama (of people), *m.*

hue (1) ('hju), *n.* Couleur, teinte, nuance, *f.* Flowers of all hues, *fleurs de toutes les couleurs, f.pl.*

hue (2) ('hju), *n.* Huée, clameur, *f.*, cri, *m.* Hue and cry, *cri de haro, m.*; to raise a hue and cry after, *crier haro sur.*

huff ('hʌf), *n.* Emportement, accès de colère, *m.* *v.* *t.* *Gonfler, enfler; maltraiter, traiter avec arrogance, brusquer; (*Drugs*) souffler. *v.* *t.* Se gonfler, s'enfler, se mettre en colère, pester (contre). **huffy** or **huffishly**, *adv.* Avec arrogance, avec humeur. **huffiness** or **huffishness**, *n.* Arrogance, humeur, pétulance, *f.* **huffish** or **huffy**, *a.* Fanlaron; arrogant, fier; vexé, de mauvaise humeur.

hug ('hʌg), *v.* *t.* Embrasser, serrer dans ses bras; (*Naut.*) serrer, raser (the coast). To hug oneself, *se féliciter, s'applaudir (de)*; to hug the land, *serrer la côte*; to hug the wind, (*Naut.*) *pincer le vent.* *n.* Embrassement, *m.*, étreinte, *f.*

huge ('hju:dʒ), *a.* Vaste, immense, énorme. **hugely**, *adv.* Enormément, immensément, extrêmement. **hugeness**, *n.* Grandeur énorme, *f.*

hugger-mugger ('hʌgə'mʌgə), *n.* Secret, *m.*; (*fig.*) négligence, *f.* In hugger-mugger, *en secret, clandestinement*; in hugger-mugger fashion, *négligemment.* *adv.* En secret, clandestinement; négligemment.

Huguenot ('hju:ɡənət or -nə), *n.* Huguenot, *m.* **Huguenotism**, *n.* Huguenotisme, *m.*

hulk ('hʌlk), *n.* Carcasse (of a ship), *f.*, ponton, *m.*; (*pl.*) bagnes, *f.pl.* To send to the hulks, *envoyer sur les pontons ou aux bagnes.* **hulking**, *a.* Gros, lourd. **Hulking fellow**, *gros pataud, m.*

hull ('hʌl), *n.* Coque, *f.*, corps (of a ship), *m.*; cosse (of nuts etc.), *f.* *v.* *t.* Percer la coque de (a ship), mettre (a ship) à sec; peler, écaler, écosser (nuts etc.).

hum ('hʌm), *n.* *s.* and *t.* Fredonner (of men), bourdonner (of bees); ronfler. To hum and ha, *annoncer, hésiter, faire une réponse évasive*; to make things hum, *mener rondement les choses.* *n.* Bourdonnement; murmure, *m.*; mystification, *f.*; (*fig.*) bourdon, *m.*, atrape, *f.*

human ('hju:mən), *a.* Humain. Human being, *être humain, m.*; (*pl.*) les humains, *m.pl.* **humane** ('hju:mən), *a.* Humain, compatissant, bienfaisant. **humanely**, *adv.* Humainement, avec humanité. **humanist** ('hju:mənɪst), *n.* Humaniste, *m.* **humani-**

hunger

tarlan ('hju:mənɪ'tæriən), *a.* and *n.* Humanitaire, *m.* **humanity** ('hju:mənɪtɪ), *n.* Humanité, *f.* **humanization** ('zeɪzən), *n.* Humanisation, *f.* **humanize** ('hju:mənaɪz), *v.* *t.* Humaniser. To become humanized, *s'humaniser.* **humanly**, *adv.* Humainement.

humble ('hʌmbəl), *a.* Humble; modeste. *v.* *t.* Humilier, abaisser, mortifier. **humble-bee**, *n.* Bourdon, *m.* **humble-pie**, *n.* Pâte d'entrailles de cerf, *m.* To eat humble-pie, *fler doux, avaler un affront.* **humbleness**, *n.* Humilité, modestie, *f.* **humbly**, *adv.* Humblement.

humbug ('hʌmbʌg), *n.* Blague, farce, tromperie, *f.*, charlatanisme, *m.*, (*slang*) fumisterie, *f.*; hableur, blagueur, farceur, charlatan, (*slang*) fumiste, *m.* That's all humbug, *c'est de la blague tout cela.* *v.* *t.* Blâquer, tromper, conter des sornettes à. *v.* *t.* Faire le charlatan.

humdrum ('hʌmdrʌm), *a.* Monotone, endormant; assommant, stupide, fatigant. **Humdrum existence**, *le traquen journalier, m.* *n.* Personne stupide, personne assommante, *f.* *v.* *t.* S'ennuyer.

humectant ('hju:mektənt), *a.* and *n.* Humectant, *m.* ***humectate**, *v.* *t.* Humecter, arroser. **humectation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Humectation, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*

humeral ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Huméral.

humerus, *n.* Humerus, *m.*

humic ('hju:mɪk), *a.* (*Chem.*) Humique.

humid ('hju:mɪd), *a.* Humide. **humidity** ('hju:mɪdɪtɪ), *n.* Humidité, *f.*

humiliate ('hju:mɪliet), *v.* *t.* Humilier, abaisser. **humiliating**, *a.* Humiliant. **humiliation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Humiliation, *f.* **humility** ('mɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Humilité, *f.*

humming ('hʌmɪŋ), *n.* Bourdonnement, fredonnement, *m.*; (*fig.*) murmure, *m.* **humming-bird**, *n.* Oiseau-mouche, colibri, *m.* **humming-top**, *n.* Toupie d'Allemagne, *f.*

hummock ('hʌmæk), *n.* Colline, bosse, *f.*

humoral ('hju:mərəl), *a.* (*Med.*) Humoral. **humoralism**, *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humoralist**, *n.* Humoriste, *m.*

humorism ('hju:mərizm), *n.* Humorisme, *m.* **humorist**, *n.* Humoriste, personne spirituelle, *f.*, plaisant, original, *m.* **humorous**, *a.* Humoristique; plaisant, enjoué, drôle, comique, fantasque, bizarre, original. **humorously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, drôlement, comiquement, bizarrement. **humorousness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*, drôlerie, *f.*, caractère fantasque ou bizarre, *m.*, originalité, *f.*

humour ('hju:mə), *n.* Humeur, disposition, *f.*, caractère; goût, caprice, *m.*; plaisanterie, *f.*, humour, esprit, *m.* In a humour for, *en train de*; to be in a good or a bad humour, *être de bonne ou de mauvaise humeur*; to put in a good humour, *mettre en bonne humeur.* *v.* *t.* Compièrre à, laisser faire, flatter, se prêter à; étriquer (in cutting out). **humoured**, *a.* De humeur. Good humour, *de bonne humeur*; ill humour, *de mauvaise humeur.* **humourless**, *a.* Sans esprit, sans caractère. **humoursome**, *a.* Pétulant, fantasque; plaisant. **humoursomely**, *adv.* Capricieusement; plaisamment.

hump ('hʌmp), *n.* Bosse, *f.* To have the hump, (*slang*) *être mau-sade, avoir le spleen.* **humpback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.* **humpbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

humph! ('mɪ), *int.* Hein!

hunch ('hʌntʃ), *n.* Gros morceau, chanteau, *m.*, miche (of bread); bosse (on the back), *f.* **hunchback**, *n.* Bossu, *m.*, bossue, *f.* **hunchbacked**, *a.* Bossu.

hundred ('hʌndrəd), *a.* Cent. *n.* Cent; centaine; arrondissement, canton, district, *m.* In hundreds, *par centaines.* **hundredfold**, *a.* and *n.* Centuple, *m.* **hundredweight**, *n.* Quintal, *m.*, cinquante kilos, *m.pl.* **hundredth**, *a.* and *n.* Centième, *m.*

hunz, *p.p.* (*HANG*).

Hungarian ('hʌŋ'ɡeəriən), *a.* Hongrois, *n.* Hongrois, *m.*, Hongroise, *f.*; hongrois (langue), *m.*

hunger ('hʌŋɡə), *n.* Faim, *f.* **Hunger** is the best sauce, *il n'est sauce que d'appétit*; hunger will break through stone walls, *la faim chasse le loup hors*

hunk

du bois; to feel a keen pang of hunger, *sentir vivement la faim*. *v.t.* Avoir faim; être affamé (de). To hunger after, *être affamé (de), soupirer après*. *hunger-bitten*, *a.* Affamé, pressé par la faim. *hungered*, *a.* Qui a faim, affamé. *hungrily*, *adv.* Avidement. *hungry*, *a.* Affamé, qui a faim; maigre (of soils etc.). A hungry man is an angry man, *ventre affamé n'a pas d'oreilles*; to be as hungry as a hunter, *j'ai une faim de loup*; to be hungry, *avoir faim*; to feed the hungry, *nourrir ceux qui ont faim*.

hunk (hauk), *n.* Gros morceau, chateau, *m.*, miche, *f.*

hunks (hauks), *n.* Ladre, grippe-sou, *m.*

hunt (hant), *v.t.* Chasser, courir; *courre; (*fig.*) poursuivre, chercher. To hunt down, *poursuivre, persécuter*, *mettre aux abois*; to hunt out, *dénicher, dépister*; to hunt up, *chercher*. *v.i.* Chasser; aller à la chasse.

n. Chasse à courre; meute (pack of hounds), *f.*

hunter, *n.* Chasseur; cheval de chasse, *m.* *hunting*, *n.* Chasse; (*fig.*) recherche, poursuite, *f.* *hunting-ground*, *n.* Terrain de chasse, *m.* It is his happy hunting-ground, *c'est là qu'il est dans son élément*.

hunting-horn, *n.* Cor de chasse, *m.* *hunting-lodge* or *hunting-seat*, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* *hunting-watch*, *n.* Montre à savonnette, *f.* *huntress*, *n.* Chasseuse; (*poet.*) chasseresse, *f.* *huntsman*, *n.* (*pl.* *huntsmen*) Chasseur; piqueur, veneur, *m.* *huntsmanship*, *n.* La chasse, la vénerie, *f.*

hurdle ('ha:ldi), *n.* Clai, *f.* *hurdle-race*, *n.* Course de haies, *f.*

hurdy-gurdy ('ha:rdig:di), *n.* Vielle, *f.*

hurl (hæ:li), *v.t.* Projeter; (*fig.*) précipiter, lancer, jeter.

hurler, *n.* Personne qui lance, *f.* *hurling*, *n.* Lancement, *m.*; jeu de balle, *m.*

hurly-burly ('ha:libæ:li), *n.* Tintamarre, brouhaha, tohu-bohu, *m.*

hurrah ('hʊ:ra), *n.* Hourra, vivat, *m.* *v.t.* Acclamer. *v.i.* Pousser des hourras.

hurricane ('hʊ:rikan), *n.* Ouragan, *m.* *hurricane-deck*, *n.* Pont-promenade, *f.* *hurricane-lamp*, *n.* Lanterne-tempête, *f.*

hurried ('hʊ:ri), *a.* Précipité, pressé, rapide; fait à la hâte. *hurriedly*, *adv.* Précipitamment, à la hâte.

hurry ('hʊ:ri), *n.* Hâte, précipitation, presse, *f.*; (*fig.*) tumulte, confusion, *f.* Done in a hurry, *fait à la hâte, fait avec précipitation*; in no hurry to, *peu pressé de*; there is no hurry, *rien ne presse*; to be in a hurry, *être pressé*. *v.t.* Hâter, presser, précipiter; accélérer, faire dépêcher. To hurry away, *emmener ou entraîner précipitamment, s'en aller à la hâte*; to hurry back, *ramener en toute hâte*; to hurry in, *faire entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *presser, pousser, entraîner*; to hurry through, *faire à la hâte, parcourir rapidement*; to hurry up, *hâter, dépêcher*. *v.t.* Se hâter, se dépêcher, se presser. To hurry back, *revenir à la hâte*; to hurry down, *descendre à la hâte*; to hurry in, *entrer précipitamment*; to hurry on, *se hâter, se presser*.

hurt ('hɜ:t), *n.* Mal, *m.*, blessure, *f.*; (*fig.*) tort, préjudice, dommage, *m.* *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) *hurt*. Faire mal à; (*fig.*) nuire à, offenser, blesser, choquer. To hurt oneself, *se faire du mal*; to hurt someone's feelings, *blesser quelqu'un au cœur*. *v.t.* Faire du mal; faire mal. It does not hurt, *cela ne fait pas de mal*; it hurts, *cela fait mal*. *hurtful*, *a.* Nuisible, pernicieux (à); (*fig.*) préjudiciable (à). *hurtfully*, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible, pernicieusement. *hurtfulness*, *n.* Tort, préjudice, *m.*

hurtle ('hɜ:tl), *v.t.* Se choquer, se heurter; retenir (of sound).

hurtleberry ('hɜ:tlberi), *n.* Airelle, *f.*

hurtless ('hɜ:tləs), *a.* Innocent; intact. *hurtlessly*, *adv.* Innocemment.

husband ('hʌzbənd), *n.* Mari, époux, *m.* As husband and wife, *maritalement*; ship's husband, *gérant à bord*, *m.* *v.t.* Ménager, économiser. *husbandless*, *a.* Sans mari. *husbandman*, *n.* (*pl.* *husbandmen*)

Laboureur, cultivateur, *m.* *husbandry*, *n.* Agri-

hylozoio

culture, industrie agricole; labourage, *m.*, économie, frugalité, *f.*

hush (hʌʃ), *int.* Chut! paix! *v.t.* Taire, faire taire, imposer silence, à; (*fig.*) calmer, apaiser.

To hush up, *étouffer, supprimer*. *v.i.* Se taire, faire silence. *hush-money*, *n.* Prix du silence, *f.*

hushaby ('hʌʃəbi), *int.* Dodo!

husk (hʌsk), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.*; brou (of a nut), *m.*; balie, euv loppe, pellicule (of grain), *f.* *v.t.* Écosser (peas etc.); éplucher (maize); monder (barley etc.).

husked, *a.* A cosse; écosé; mondé. *Husked barley*, *orge mondé*, *m.*

huskiness ('hʌskɪnəs), *n.* Raucité (of the voice), *f.*

husky, *a.* Cossu; rauque, enroué (of the voice).

hussar ('hʊ:zɑ:), *n.* Hussard, *m.*

hussy ('hʌzi), *n.* Friponne, *f.*

hustings ('hʌstɪŋz), *n.pl.* Estrade (pour haranguer les assemblées en plein air), assemblée électorale, *f.*

hustle ('hʌsl), *v.t.* Bousculer, presser, pousser, se presser, se dépêcher.

huswife ('hʊ:swɪf), *n.* Femme de ménage.

hut ('hʌt), *n.* Hutte, cabane; (*Mil.*) baraque, *f.*; (*pl.*) baraquements, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Loger dans des baraques. *v.i.* Se hutter, se baraquier. *Hut camp*, *camp de baraques*, *m.*

hutch ('hʌt), *n.* Huche, *f.*; clapier (for rabbits); pétrin (kneading-trough), *m.* *hutch-rabbit*, *n.* Clapier, lapin domestique, *m.*

huzzal ('hʊ:zɑ:l), *int.* Hourra!

hyacinth ('haɪəsɪnθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

hyaline ('haɪəlɪn), *a.* Hyaline.

hybrid ('haɪbrɪd), *a.* and *n.* Hybride, *m.*

hydra ('haɪdrə), *n.* Hydre, *f.*

hydragogue ('haɪdrəɡoɡ), *n.* Hydragogue, *m.*

hydrangea ('haɪdrændʒiə), *n.* Hortensia, *m.*

hydrant ('haɪdrənt), *n.* Robinet, *m.*; bouche d'incendie, *f.*

hydraulic ('haɪdrəlɪk), *a.* Hydraulique. *hydraulics*, *n.pl.* Hydraulique, *f.*

hydride ('haɪdraɪd), *n.* (*Chem.*) Hydrure, *m.*

hydro, *comb. form.* Hydro. *hydro-aeroplane* ('haɪdrəʊəroʊplæn), *n.* Hydroaéroplane, *m.* *hydrocele*, *n.* Hydrocèle, *f.* *hydrocephalus*, *n.* Hydrocéphale, *f.* *hydrochlorate*, *n.* Hydrochlorate, *m.* *hydrochloric*, *a.* Hydrochlorique, chlorhydrique. *hydrodynamic* ('haɪdrədɪnəmɪk), *a.* Hydrodynamique. *hydrodynamics*, *n.pl.* Hydrodynamique, *f.*

hydrogen ('haɪdrədʒɪn), *n.* Hydrogène, *m.*

hydrogenated, *a.* Hydrogéné. *hydrogenize*, *v.t.* Hydrogéner.

hydrographer ('haɪdrəɡræfə), *n.* Hydrographe, *m.* *hydrographic* ('haɪdrəɡræfɪk), *a.* Hydrographique. *hydrography*, *n.* Hydrographie, *f.* *hydrology*, *n.* Hydrologie, *f.* *hydromel* ('haɪdrəmɛl), *n.* (*Pharm.*) Hydromel, *m.* *hydrometer* ('haɪdrəmɛtə), *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* *hydrometric*, *a.* Hydrométrique. *hydro-metry*, *n.* Hydrométrie, *f.* *hydrophobia* ('haɪdrəfoʊbiə), *n.* Hydrophobie, *f.* *hydrophobic*, *a.* Hydrophobe. *hydrophyte*, *n.* (*Bot.*) Algue, *f.* *hydropic* ('haɪdrəpɪk), *a.* Hydrophile, *a.* Hydrophobe. *hydroplane* ('haɪdrəpleɪn), *n.* Hydroplan, hydro-avion, *m.* *hydro-pneumatic* ('haɪdrəpneʊmætɪk), *a.* Hydro-pneumatique. *hydrostatic* ('haɪdrəstætɪk) or *hydrostatical*, *a.* Hydrostatique. *hydrostatically*, *adv.* Suivant l'hydrostatique. *hydrostatics*, *n.pl.* Hydrostatique, *f.* *hydrosulphuric* ('haɪdrəsʌlfʊrɪk), *a.* Sulphhydrique. *hydrotherapeutics* ('haɪdrəθerjʊtɪks), *n.pl.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* *hydrotherapeutic*, *a.* Hydrothérapique. *hydruret*, *n.* Hydrure, *m.*

hyemation etc. (*HIERMATION*).

hyena ('haɪɪnə), *n.* Hyène, *f.*

hygiene ('haɪdʒiɪn), *n.* Hygiène, *f.* *hygienic* ('haɪdʒiɪnɪk) or *hygienical*, *a.* Hygienique.

hygology ('haɪɡrɒlədʒi), *n.* Hygologie, *f.*

hygrometer, *n.* Hygromètre, *m.* *hygrometric* ('haɪɡrɒmɛtrɪk) or *hygrometrical*, *a.* Hygrométrique.

hygrometry, *n.* Hygrométrie, *f.*

hylozoic ('haɪləzoʊɪk), *a.* Hylozoïque. *hylozoism*, *n.* Hylozoïsme, *m.*

hymen

hymen ('haïman), *n.* Hymen, hyménée, *m.*
hymen al ('tial) or hymenean, *a.* De l'hymen,
de l'hyménée, du mariage, nuptial; *n.* Chant
d'hyménée, *m.*

hymenoptera (haima'noptère), *n.pl.* (Ent.)
Hyménoptères, *m.pl.* hymenopteral, *a.* Hyméno-
ptère.

hymn (him), *n.* Hymne, *f.* *v.t.* Célébrer par des
hymnes, *v.i.* Chanter des hymnes. hymn-book, *n.*
Recueil d'hymnes, *m.*

hyoid ('haï-ïd), *a.* Hyoïde. Hyoid bone, *hyoïde*, *m.*
hypæthral (haï'pithral), *a.* Hypéthre. hypæ-
thron, *n.* Hypéthre, *m.*

hyperbaton (haï'parbaton), *n.* Hyperbate, *f.*
hyperbola, *n.* Hyperbole, *f.* hyperbole (haï'par'bali),
n. Hyperbole. *hyperbolic* ('boïk) or *hyper-
bolical*, *a.* Hyperbolique. *hyperbolically*, *adv.*
Hyperboliquement. *hyperbolist*, *n.* Faiseur d'hyper-
boles, *m.* *hyperbolize*, *v.t.* Exagérer; *v.i.* User de
l'hyperbole, exagérer. *hyperborean* ('boorian), *a.*
Hyperboreen, *h.* perboréen. *hypercritic*, *n.* Hyper-
critique, *m.* *hypercritical*, *a.* Critique à l'excès.
To be hypercritical, *épiloguer, ergoter.* *hypercriticism*,
n. Critique exagérée. *hyperdulia*, *n.* Hyper-
dolie, *f.* *hypertrophy* (haï'paratraf), *n.* Hyper-
trophie, *f.* *hypertrophied*, *a.* Hypertrophié.

hyphen ('haïfan), *n.* Trait d'union, *m.*

hypnotic ('hpnatik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Hypnotique,
m. **hypnotism** ('hpnatizm), *n.* Hypnotisme, *m.*
hypnotize, *v.t.* Hypnotiser.

hypochondriac ('hpnokondriak), *a.* and *n.* Hypo-
condriaque, *m.* **hypochondria, *n.* Hypochondrie, *f.*
hypochondrism, *n.* Hypochondrie, *m.***

hypocrisy (hi'pokrisi), *n.* Hypocrisie, *f.* *hypocrite*
(hi'pakrit), *n.* Hypocrite, *m.f.* *hypocritical*
(-kritik), *a.* Hypocrite. *hypocritically*, *adv.*
Hypocritement, en hypocrite.

hypoderm ('haïpa'atm), *n.* Hypoderme, *m.*

hypogastric (h'pogestrik), *a.* Hypogastrique.
hypogastrium ('hpnagastriam), *n.* (Anat.) Hypo-
gastre, *m.* **hypogenous** ('hpnoginas), *a.* Hypogé-
neux. **hypoglossal** ('hpnoglossal), *n.* Hypoglosse, *f.* **hypoglossal**
(-glossal), *a.* Hypoglosse. **hypoglossal nerve**, *hypo-
glosse*, *n.* **hypopium**, *n.* (Surg.) Hypopyon, *m.*
hypostasis ('hpnostasiz), *n.* Hypostase, *f.* **hypo-
static** ('stetik) or **hypostatical**, *a.* Hypostatique.
hypostatically, *adv.* Hypostatiquement. **hypo-
sulphite** ('saïait), *n.* Hyposulfite, *m.* **hypotenuse**
(hi'pota'ju:z), *n.* (Geom.) Hypoténuse, *f.* **hypothec**
(hi'pote'k), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* **hypothecary, *a.*
Hypothécaire. **hypothecate** ('pote'keit), *v.t.* Hypo-
théquer. **hypothesis**, *n.* Hypothèse, *f.* **hypothetic**
(-thetik) or **hypothetical**, *a.* Hypothétique. *hypo-
thetically*, *adv.* Hypothétiquement.**

hypsometer ('hpnamatat), *n.* Hypsomètre, *m.*
hypsimetry, *n.* Hypsimétrie, *f.*

hyssop ('hisap), *n.* Hysope, *f.*

hysteria ('histéria), *n.* or **hysterics** ('teriks),
n.pl. Hystérie, attaque de nerfs. *hysterical* or
hysterical, *a.* Hystérique. **hysterocela**, *n.* Hysté-
rocèle, *f.* **hysterotomy**, *n.* Hysterotomie, *f.*

I

I, i (ai). Neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

I (ai), *pron.* Je, moi. *I, moi; I speak, je parle; it*
is I, c'est moi; it is I who am speaking, c'est moi qui
parle.

iambic ('aïambik), *a.* Iambique. **iambus**, *n.*
Iambe, *m.*

Iberian ('aïbirien), *a.* and *n.* Ibérien, *m.*,
ibérienne, *f.*

iberis ('aïbieris), *n.* Ibérie, *f.*

ibex ('aïbeks), *n.* Bouquetin, *m.*

ibis ('aïbis), *n.* Ibis, *m.*

ice (ais), *n.* Glace, *f.* **Ice age**, *période glaciaire*, *f.*;

to break the ice, *rompre la glace, faire les premières*
avances. *v.t.* **Glacier**; **frapper** (wine). **ice-axe**, *n.*
Piolet, *m.* **iceberg**, *n.* Montagne de glace, *f.*, banc
de glace, *m.* **ice-bound**, *a.* Pris dans ou cerné par
les glaces. **ice-box**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-breaker**, *n.*
Brise-glace, *m.* **ice-cream**, *n.* Glace, *f.* **ice-field**,
n. Banc de glace, *m.* **ice-floe**, *n.* Brique flottante,
f. **ice-house**, *n.* Glacière, *f.* **ice-plant**, *n.* Ficoïde
cristalline, *f.* **iced**, *a.* Glacé; **trappé** (of wine
etc.), *water-ice*, *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

iceland ('aisland), *n.* Islandais, *m.*, *Islandaise*,
f. **icelandic** ('aislandik), *a.* Islandais, *d'*Islande.

ichneumon (ik'neumon), *n.* Ichneumon, *m.*

ichnographic (ik'no'grafik) or **ichno-
graphical**, *a.* Ichnographe. **ichnography**,
(ik'no'grafiz), *n.* Ichnologie, *f.* **ichor** ('aikar or 'ikar), *n.* Ichor, *m.* **ichorous**, *a.*
Ichoreux.

ichthyological (ik'θis'lodzikal), *a.* Ichtyologique.
ichthyologist, *n.* Ichtyologiste, *m.* **ichthyology**
(-lodzikal), *n.* Ichtyologie, *f.* **ichthyophagist**, *n.*
Ichthyophage, *m.* **ichthyophagous**, *a.* Ichthyophage.
ichthyosaurus ('saïras), *n.* Ichtyosaure, *m.*

icicle ('aïsikl), *n.* Glagon, *m.* **icily**, *adv.* Froide-
ment. **iciness**, *n.* Froid glacial, *m.* **icing**, *n.* Glacé;
frappage (of wine), *m.*

iconoclast ('aik'neklest), *n.* Iconoclaste, *m.*
iconographer ('hpnografat), *n.* Iconographe. **icono-
graphy**, *n.* Iconographie, *f.* **iconolater** ('nolatat),
n. Iconolatre, *m.* **iconolatry**, *n.* Iconolatrie, *f.*
iconology, *n.* Iconologie, *f.* **iconostasis**, *n.* Iconos-
tase, *f.*

icosahedron ('aikosa'hidran), *n.* Icosaèdre, *m.*

icterical (ik'terikal), *a.* Ictérique. **icterus** ('ik
taras), *n.* Ictère, *m.*

icy ('aïsi), *a.* Glacé, glacial.

idea ('aïdia), *n.* Idée, *f.* **A general idea, idée**
d'ensemble, *f.*; **the idea! par exemple! a-t-on idée!**
To have an idea of, avoir ou se faire une idée de,
to have no idea that, ne pas se douter que. **Ideal**, *a.* and
n. **Ideal**, *m.* **Ideal beauty, le beau idéal**, *m.* **ideal-
ism**, *n.* Idealisme, *m.* **idealist**, *n.* Idealiste, *m.* **idea
ity** ('eliti), *n.* Idéalité, *f.* **idealization** ('zeïzan),
n. Idéalisation, *f.* **idealize**, *v.t.* Idéaliser. **ideally**,
adv. En idée, idéalement.

identical ('aïdentikl), *a.* Identique, même.
identically, *adv.* Identiquement. **identification**
(-keïzan), *n.* Identification, *f.* **identify** ('aïdentifai),
v.t. Identifier (avec); constater l'identité de, recon-
naître. **To identify oneself, s'identifier**. **identity**, *n.*
Identité, *f.* **Idon ity oisk, plaques d'identité**, *f.*

ideographic ('aïdïografik), *a.* Idéographique.
ideography ('aïdïografiz), *n.* Idéographie, *f.* **ideological**
(-lodzikal), *a.* Idéologique. **ideologist**, *n.* Idéo-
logue, *m.* **ideology** ('lodzikal), *n.* Idéologie, *f.*

ides (aidz), *n.pl.* Ides, *f.pl.*

idiot ('idias), *n.* Idiotie, *f.*, idiotisme, *m.*

idiom ('idiam), *n.* Idome; idiotisme, génie d'une
langue, *m.* **idiomatic** ('matik) or **idiomatical**, *a.*
Idiomatique; pur, conforme au génie de la langue.
Idiomatic expression, idiomisme, *m.* **idiomatically**,
adv. Conformément à l'idome; d'une manière
idiomatique.

idiopathic ('idïopæθik), *a.* Idiopathique. **idio-
pathy** ('-pæθi), *n.* Idiopathie, *f.*

idiosyncrasy ('idïosinkrasi), *n.* Idiosyncrasie, *f.*

idiot ('idiat), *n.* Idiot, *m.*, *idiote*, *f.*; imbecile,
m.f. ***Idiotcy** ('idrotcy), *idiotic* ('-otik) or **idiotical**,
a. Idiot, d'imbecile. ***Idiotism**, *n.* Idiotisme, *m.*,
imbecillité, *f.*

idle ('aïdl), *a.* Oisif, paresseux, indolent (lazy);
désœuvré (at leisure); (*fig.*) inutile, vain, frivole.
Idle fellow, fainéant, paresseux, *m.*; **idle hours, heures**
de loisir, conte, *m.*; **idle tale, conte**
frivole, *n.*; **idle in the air**, *m.*; **idle talk, paroles en l'air**,
f.pl.; **idle words, paroles en l'air**, *f.pl.* *v.i.* Ne rien
faire, faire le paresseux, fainéanter. *v.t.* Perdre,
gaspiller, passer dans la paresse. **To idle away**
one's time, perdre son temps. **Idleness**, *n.* Paresse;

oisiveté; inutilité, *f.*: désœuvrement, *m.* idler, *n.* Oisif, fainéant, paresseux, *m.* idly, *adv.* Dans l'oisiveté, en paresseux; inutilement, vainement, follement.

idol (aïdol), *n.* Idole, *f.* idol-worship, *n.* Culte des idoles, *m.* idolater (-dola'te), *n.* idolâtre, *m.* idolatress, *n.* Femme idolâtre, *f.* idolatrous, *a.* idolâtre, idolâtrously, *adv.* Avec idolâtrie, idolatry, *n.* Idolâtrie, *f.* idolize (aïdolaiz), *v.t.* idolâtrer, idolizing, *a.* idolâtre.

idyl, idyll (aïdl), *n.* Idylle, *f.* idyllic (aïdilik), *a.* Idyllique.

if (if), *conj.* Si, quand, lors même, quand même. As if, comme si; even if it was so, quand ela serait; if anything, I am paying no e than was agreed between us, s'il y a une différence, je vous paye plus que le prix convenu entre nous; if ever th re was ne, s'il en fut jamais; if e essay, s'il le faut, au he ont; if not, si non; if possible, si cela est possible, s'il se peut; if so, s'il en est ainsi; if th re is any difference, s'il y a une différence; to look as if, avoir l'air de; we will buy it if it costs us double, nous l'achèterons, quand même il nous coûterait le double.

igneous (ignias), *a.* igné, ignis fatuus, *n.* (pl. ignes fatui) Feu follet, *m.* ignite (igniti), *v.t.* Allumer; mettre en feu; *v.t.* Prendre feu, s'allumer, ignitable, *a.* Inflammable, ignition (-nifan), *n.* Ignition, *f.*; (Motor) allumage, *m.*

ignoble (ignoubil), *a.* Ignoble; plébéen, roturier. ignobleness, *n.* Ignobilité, *f.* ignobly, *adv.* Ignoblement; d'une manière ignoble. Ignobly born, de basse naissance.

ignominious (ignominias), *a.* Ignominieux; (Law) ignominant, ignominiously, *adv.* Ignominieusement; (Law) d'une manière ignominieuse, ignominy (ignamini), *n.* Ignominie; (Law) infamie, *f.*

ignoramus (ignaremas), *n.* Ignorant, ignore, *m.* ignorance (ignarais), *n.* Ignorance, *f.* ignorant, *a.* Ignorant, *n.* Not to be ignorant of, savoir bien; to be ignorant of, ignorer, ignorantism, *n.* Ignorantisme, *m.* ignorantly, *adv.* Ignoramment, par ignorance.

ignore (ignoa), *v.t.* Prétendre ignorer, vouloir ignorer; ne tenir aucun compte de; ne pas vouloir reconnaître (une personne); (Law) déclarer qu'il n'y a pas lieu à pour-suivre (a bill of indictment).

ileum (iliun), *n.* Iléon, iléum, *m.* ileus, *n.* Iléus, *m.*

ilex (aïleka), *n.* Yeuze, *f.*

iliac (ilik-a), *a.* (Anat.) Iliaque. Iliac passion, passion iliaque, *f.*

iliad (ihai), *n.* Iliade, *f.*

ilium (iliun), *n.* (Anat.) Ilion, ilium, *m.*

ilk (ilk), *a.* (Sc.) Même. Oi that ilk, de la localité du même nom.

ill (il), *a.* Mauvais, méchant; malade, souffrant (of the health). To fall ill, tomber malade; to take ill, trouver mauvais, prendre mal. *m.* Mal, *m.* *adv.* Mal; peu. Ill able to, peu capable de, ill-affected, *a.* Mal intentionné, ill-bred, *a.* Mal élevé, ill-considered, *a.* Irréfléchi, peu considéré, ill-contrived, *a.* Mal imaginé, mal concerté, ill-deserved, *a.* Peu mérité, ill-disposed, *a.* Mal intentionné, ill-doing, *n.* Mal, *m.*, mauvaise action, ill-fated, *a.* Infortuné, malheureux, ill-favoured, *a.* De mauvaise mine, laid, ill-favouredly, *adv.* Laidement; mal, rudement, ill-favouredness, *n.* Différence, laidure, *f.* ill-featured, *a.* Laid, ill-founded or ill-grounded, *a.* Mal fondé, sans fondement, ill-gotten, *a.* Mal acquis, ill-judged, *a.* Malavisé, imprudent, ill-mannered, *a.* Malappris, ill-meaning, *a.* Mal intentionné, ill-minded, *a.* Mal disposé, ill-nature, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* ill-natured, *a.* Méchant d'un mauvais naturel, ill-naturedly, *adv.* Méchamment, ill-omened, *a.* De mauvais augure, ill-qualified, *a.* Peu capable, ill-shaped, *a.* Mal fait, ill-sounding, *a.* Malsonnant, inharmonieux, ill-starred, *a.* Né sous une mauvaise étoile, de mauvais augure, malheureux.

ill-suiting, *a.* Malséant, ill-timed, *a.* Déplacé, inopportunist, ill-treat or ill-use, *v.t.* Maltraiter, ill-visited, *a.* Laud, ill-will, *n.* Mauvais vouloir, *m.*; i humilité, rancune, *f.*

illegal (il'igal), *a.* Illégal; illicite, illegality (-galiti), *n.* Illégalité, *f.* illegalize, *v.t.* Rendre illégal, illegally, *adv.* Illégalement.

illegibility (il'edgibiliti), *n.* État illisible, *m.* illegible (il'edgibil), *a.* Illisible, ille_ibly, *adv.* Illisiblement.

illegitimacy (il'edgitimasi), *n.* Illégitimité, *f.* illegitimate (-met), *a.* Illégitime, non autorisé; naturel (of children); *v.t.* (-meit) Rendre illégitime, illegitimacy, *adv.* Illégitimement.

liberal (il'liberal), *a.* Libéral, *n.* Libéral, peu généreux; borné, étroit, liberality, *n.* Libéralité, *f.*, manque de générosité, *m.*; petitesse, *f.* libelle, ally, *adv.* Sans libéralité; sans générosité.

illicit (il'isit), *a.* Illicite, illicitly, *adv.* Illicitement, illicitness, *n.* Nature illicite, *f.*

ilimitable (il'imitabl), *a.* Illimitable, illimitably, *adv.* D'une manière illimitable, illimitedness, *n.* Nature illimitée, infinité, *f.*

illiterate (il'itarat), *a.* Illétré, illiterately, *adv.* En personne illétrée, illness (-ilnes), *n.* Maladie, *f.*, mal, *m.*, indisposition, *f.*

logical (il'odjiki), *a.* Illogique, peu logique, illogically, *adv.* Illogiquement, peu logiquement, illogicalness, *n.* Absence de logique, *f.*

illude (il'li), *v.t.* Tromper.

illumine (il'ijun), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer.

illuminant (il'ijuminant), *a.* Illuminant, *n.* Illuminant, *m.*, lumière, *f.* illuminate (-nei), *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer; enluminer (to decorate), illuminati (il'ijuminati), *n.pl.* Illuminés, *m.pl.* illuminating, *a.* Qui éclaire; *n.* Enluminure, *f.* illumination (-nejan), *n.* Illumination; enluminure (of books etc.), *f.* illuminative, *a.* Illuminatif, illuminator or illuminer, *n.* Illuminateur; (Paint.) enlumneur, *m.*, enluminure, *f.* illumine, *v.t.* Illuminer, éclairer, illuminee, *n.* [ILLUMINATI], Illuminism, *m.* Illuminisme, *m.*

illusion (il'ijuzon), *n.* Illusion, *f.* Optical illusion, illusion d'optique, *f.* illusive or illusory, *a.* Illusoire, ilusively, *adv.* Illusoirement, ilusiveness, *n.* Caractère illusoire, *m.*

illustrate (il'astreit), *v.t.* Illustrer; (fig.) éclaircir, élucider, expliquer; orner, embellir, illustration (-traisan), *n.* Illustration; explication, *f.*; éclaircissement, exemple, *m.*; gravure, *f.* A noble illustration, une preuve éclatante, *f.* illustrative (il'astrativ) or illustratory, *a.* Qui éclaire, explicatif, illustratively, *adv.* Pour servir d'explication, illustrator (-ilastreitaz), *n.* Illustrateur; interprète, commentateur, *m.*

illustrious (il'astrias), *a.* Illustre, célèbre, glorieux, illustrious person, illustre, *m.* illustriously, *adv.* D'une manière illustre; avec éclat, illustriousness, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, gloire, éminence, *f.*

image [I, AM].

imagine (imidj), *n.* Image, *f.*; (fig.) portrait, *m.*; idole, *f.* He is the image of his father, il est le portrait de son père. *v.t.* Représenter par une image; (fig.) figurer, peindre, se figurer, s'imaginer, image-breaker, *n.* Briseur d'images, iconoclaste, *m.* image-worship, *n.* Culte des images, *m.* image, *y.* Images, *f.pl.*; peinture, représentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*; figure de rhétorique, *f.*

imaginable (im'edginabi), *a.* Imaginable, imaginary, *a.* Imaginaire, imagination (-nejan), *n.* Imagination, *f.*; imaginatif (-aulty), *m.*; conception, idée, pensée, *f.* imaginative, *a.* Imaginatif, imagine, *v.t.* Imaginer, se faire une idée de; s'imaginer, se figurer, imagine, *n.* Personne qui imagine, *f.* imagining, *n.* Imagination, conception, *f.*

imago (imeguo), *n.* (pl. imagines, im'edginiz) (Ent.) Image, *f.*

imam (im'adun), *n.* Iman, *m.*

imbecile (im'basail), *a.* and *n.* Imbécile. **imbecility** (-siliti), *n.* Imbecillité, *f.*

imbibe [EMBED].

imbibe (im'baib), *v.t.* Imbiber, absorber; (*fig.*) puiser, prendre. **imbiber**, *m.* Chose qui imbibé, *f.*; absorbant, *m.* **imbibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Imbibition, *f.* **imbricated** ('imbrikeitid), *a.* (*Bot. etc.*) Imbriqué. **imbrication** (-'keiʃən), *n.* Imbrication, *f.* **imbricative**, *a.* Imbricatif.

imbroglio (im'brougliu), *n.* Imbroglio, *m.*

imbrue (im'bru), *v.t.* Trepner (dans).

imbrute (im'brut), *v.t.* Abrutir, *v.t.* S'abrutir.

imbue (im'bju), *v.t.* Imprégner, teindre; (*fig.*)

pénétrer, douer (de). **imbued, *a.* Imbu, pénétré (de).**

imitable (imitabl), *a.* Imitable. **imitate** ('imitet),

v.t. Imiter. **imitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Imitation;

(*Comm.*) contrefaçon, *f.*; (*Paint.*) pastiche, *m.* **imitative**,

a. Imitatif, imitateur. **imitator**, *m.* Imitateur,

m. imitatrice, *f.*; (*Comm.*) contrefacteur, *m.*

immaculate (im'mækjuleit), *a.* Sans tache, im-

maculé. **immaculately**, *adv.* Sans tache. **immacu-**

lteness, *n.* Pureté sans tache, *f.*

***immane** (i'mein), *a.* Monstrueux; cruel, barbare.

***immanely**, *adv.* Monstrueusement; cruellement.

immanence (imanens), *n.* Immanence, *f.* **im-**

manent, *a.* Immanent.

immaterial (im'matiəriəl), *a.* Immatériel; indif-

férent, peu important. It is immaterial, *peu importe,*

c'est égal, cela n'a pas d'importance. **immaterialism**,

n. Immatérialisme, *m.* **immaterialist**, *m.* Imma-

térialiste, *m.* **immateriality**, *n.* Immatérialité, *f.*

immaterialize, *v.t.* Immatérialiser. **immaterially**,

adv. Immatériellement.

immature (im'mtʃuə), *a.* Pas mûr; pas mûri;

prématuré. **immaturely**, *adv.* Prématurément, avant

la maturité. **immatureness** or **immaturity**, *n.* Pré-

maturnité, *f.*

immeasurable (im'mezarəbəl), *a.* Immense, in-

fini; incommensurable. **immeasurably**, *adv.* Outre

mesure, immensément, infiniment.

immediate (im'midiet), *a.* Immédiat; urgent,

très pressé (on letters). **immediately**, *adv.* Immé-

diatement, tout de suite, sur-le-champ. **immediate-**

ness, *n.* Caractère immédiat, *m.*; promptitude, *f.*

immemorial (im'məuriəl), *a.* Immémorial, de

temps immémorial. **immemorably**, *adv.* De temps

immémorial.

immense (i'mens), *a.* Immense. **immensely**,

adv. Immensément. **immensity**, *n.* Immensité, *f.*

***immensurable** (i'mensjərabəl), *a.* Immensu-

nable.

immerse (i'mers) or ***immerge**, *v.t.* Plonger,

immerger, enfoncer. **immersion**, *n.* Immersion, *f.*

immigrant ('imigraut), *a.* and *n.* Immigrant, *m.*

immigrate, *v.t.* Immigrer. **immigration** (-'greiʃən),

n. Immigration, *f.*

imminence (im'minens), *n.* Imminence, *f.* **im-**

minent, *a.* Imminent. **imminently**, *adv.* Sur le

point d'arriver.

***imingle** (i'mingl), *v.t.* Mêler, confondre.

immiscibility (imisi'biliti), *n.* Immiscibilité, *f.*

immiscible, *a.* Immiscible. **immission** (i'miʃən), *n.*

Immission.

immobility (imo'biliti), *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **im-**

mobilization (-'zeiʃən), *n.* Immobilisation, *f.* **im-**

mobilize (i'moubilaiz), *v.t.* Immobiliser.

immoderate (i'moderet), *a.* Immodéré, excessif.

immoderately, *adv.* Immodérément. **immoderation**

(-eifən), *n.* Immodération, *f.*, excès, *m.*

immodest (i'modist), *a.* Immodeste, peu mo-

deste, impudique. **immodestly**, *adv.* Immodestement,

sans modestie, impudiquement. **immodesty**, *n.* Im-

modestie, impudeur, impudicité, *f.*

immolate ('imaleit), *v.t.* Immoler. **immolation**

(-leiʃən), *n.* Immolation, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* **immolator**,

n. Personne qui immole, *f.*

immoral (i'moral), *a.* Immoral. **immorality**

(-aliti), *n.* Immoralité, *f.* **immorally**, *adv.* Im-

moralement.

immortal (i'mœrtl), *a.* Immortel. **immortality**,
n. Immortalité, *f.* **immortalization** (-'zeiʃən), *n.*
Action d'immortaliser, *f.* **immortalize**, *v.t.* Immor-
taliser, rendre immortel. **immortally**, *adv.* Immor-
tellement.

immovability (imuvs'biliti) or **immovability-**
ness, *n.* Immobilité, *f.* **immovable** (i'muvs'vəbl), *a.*
Immobilier; inébranlable; (*fig.*) insensible; (*Laur*) im-
meuble. **immovably**, *adv.* D'une manière immo-
bile, inébranlablement, inimmuablement; (*fig.*) avec insensi-
bilité.

immunity (i'mju:niiti), *n.* Immunité, exemption, *f.*

imure (i'mjuə), *v.t.* Entourer de murs; en-

fermer (dans).

immutability (imjuvs'biliti), *n.* Immutabilité,

f. **immutable**, *a.* Immuable. **immutably**, *adv.*

Immuablement.

imp (imp), *n.* Diablotin, démon; petit drôle

(urchin), *m.*

impact ('impækt), *n.* Choc, impact, *m.*, collision,

f. *v.t.* (-'pækt) S'écarter.

impair (1) (im'pəə), *v.t.* Altérer, diminuer,

affaiblir, détériorer. **n.t.* S'affaiblir, se détériorer.

impairment, *n.* Altération, détérioration, diminu-

tion, *f.*

impair (2) (im'pəə), *a.* Impair.

impale (im'peil), *v.t.* Empaler. **impalement**, *n.*

Empalement, *m.*

impalpability (impælpə'biliti), *n.* Impalpabilité,

f. **impalpable** (im'pælpəbl), *a.* Impalpable.

impanate (im'peinat), *a.* (*H.-C. Ch.*) Impane.

impanation (im'pæneifən), *n.* Impanation, *f.*

impanel [EMPANEL].

imparisyllabic (impærisil'æbik), *a.* Imparisyl-

labique.

imparity (im'pæriti), *n.* Imparité, disparité,

inégalité, *f.*

impart (im'pært), *v.t.* Accorder, donner, faire

part à; communiquer, instruire de.

impartial (im'pærfai), *a.* Impartial, désintéressé.

An impartial friend, *un tiers désintéressé, m.* **impar-**

tiality (-'ælit), *n.* Impartialité, *f.* **impartially**, *adv.*

Impartialément.

impassable (im'pæsebl), *a.* Impraticable, in-

franchissable.

impassability (impæsi'biliti) or **impassable-**

ness, *n.* Impassibilité, *f.* **impassible**, *a.* Im-

passible.

impassion (im'pæʃən), *v.t.* Passionner, enflammer.

impassioned, *a.* Passionné.

impassive (im'pæsi), *a.* Impassible, insensible.

impassively, *adv.* Impassiblement. **impassiveness**,

n. Impassibilité, *f.*

impastation (impæst'eifən), *n.* Impastation, *f.*

impaste, *v.t.* Pétrir, réduire en pâte; (*Paint.*) em-

pâter. **impasto**, *n.* (*Paint.*) Empatement.

impatience (im'pæifens), *n.* Impatience, *f.*

impatient, *a.* Impatient; (*fig.*) emporté. To get im-

patient, *s'impatisier.* **impatiently**, *adv.* Impatiem-

ment.

impeach (im'pi:tʃ), *v.t.* Mettre en accusation,

accuser; attaquer. **impeachable**, *a.* Accusable,

blâmable, attaquant. **impeacher**, *m.* Accusateur,

m. **impeachment**, *n.* Mise en accusation; accusa-

tion, blâme, *m.*

impeccability (impeksə'biliti), *n.* Impeccabilité,

f. **impeccable** (-'pekəbl), *a.* Impeccable.

impecuniosity (impikju:ni'ositi), *n.* Manque

de moyens, *m.*, pauvreté, *f.* **impecunious** (impi

'kju:nios), *a.* Bésogneux.

impede (im'pi:d), *v.t.* Empêcher; retarder, gêner.

impediment (-'pidəmənt), *n.* Empêchement, obstacle,

m.; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* **Impediment** in

the speech, *embarras de parole, vice de prononciation,*

m.; to throw impediments in the way, *mettre des*

bâtons dans les roues.

impel (im'pel), *v.t.* Pousser (à); forcer (de).

impellent, *a.* and *n.* Moteur, *m.* **impelling**, *a.*

Impulsif, moteur.

impend (im'pend), *v.t.* Être suspendu sur, menacer; être imminent; s'approcher. **impendence** or **impendency**, *n.* Imminence, *f.* **impending** or **impending**, *a.* Imminent, menaçant.

impenetrability (impenit'rabiliti) or **impenetrableness**, *n.* Impénétrabilité, *f.* **impenetrable** (-penit'rabl), *a.* Impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible, insensible. **impenetrably**, *adv.* Impénétrablement.

impentence (im'pentans) or **impentency**, *n.* Impentence, *f.* **impentent**, *a.* Impentent. **impentently**, *adv.* Dans l'impentence.

impennate (im'penat) or **impennous**, *a.* Sans plumes; sans ailes, aptère.

imperative (im'perativ), *a.* Impératif; (*fig.*) obligatoire. *n.* Impératif, *m.* In the imperative, *a.* l'impératif. **imperatively**, *adv.* Impérativement.

impercipible (im'perseptibl), *a.* Imperceptible. **impercipibleness**, *n.* Imperceptibilité, *f.* **impercipibly**, *adv.* Imperceptiblement.

imperfect (im'perafekt), *a.* Imparfait; incomplet. **imperfectio** (-'feksjn), *n.* Imperfection, *f.* **imperfectly**, *adv.* Imparfaitement. **imperfectness**, *n.* État imparfait, *m.*

imperfecture (im'perafaret), *a.* Imperforé. **imperfecture** (-'rejsn), *n.* Imperforation, *f.*

imperial (im'perial), *a.* Impérial; (*fig.*) royal, souverain, princier; grand jesus (of paper). **Imperial Federation**, *fédération de l'empire*, *f.* *n.* **Imperiale** (beard etc.). **Imperialism**, *n.* Impérialisme, *m.* **imperialist**, *a.* Impérialiste; *n.* Impérialiste, *m.*; (*pl.*) impériaux (soldiers of the Emperor). **imperially**, *adv.* Impérialément; en empereur.

imperial (im'peril), *v.t.* Mettre en danger, hasarder, risquer.

imperialious (im'perialios), *a.* Impérieux. **imperialiously**, *adv.* Impérieusement. **imperialiousness**, *n.* Caractère impérieux, *m.*; arrogance, hauteur, *f.*

imperialisable (im'perifajbl), *a.* Impérissable. **imperialisableness**, *n.* Caractère impérissable, *m.* **imperialisably**, *adv.* Impérissablement.

imperialmeability (im'perim'abiliti), *n.* Impérmeabilité, *f.* **imperialmeable** (-'pam'abil), *a.* Impérmeable.

imperialsonal (im'p'rasnal), *a.* Impersonnel. **imperialsonality** (-'p'rasnaliti), *n.* Impersonnalité, *f.* **imperialsonally**, *adv.* Impersonnellement.

imperialsonate (im'p'rasneit), *v.t.* Personnifier; (*Theat.*) représenter, jouer le rôle de. **imperialsonation** (-'nejsn), *n.* Personnification; (*Theat.*) représentation, création, *f.*, rôle, *m.*

imperialtence (im'p'rasins) or **imperialtency**, *n.* Chose étrangère; impertinence (rudeness); futilité (trifle), *f.* **imperialtent**, *a.* Étranger, hors de propos, déplacé; impertinent (rude); futile (trifling); *n.* Impertinent, *m.*, impertinence, *f.*, insolent, *m.*, insolente, *f.* **imperialtently**, *adv.* Hors de propos, mal à propos; impertinement (rudely).

imperialturbability (im'p'ras'ab'iliti), *n.* Imperturbabilité, *f.* **imperialturbable** (-'tas'ab'ibl), *a.* Imperturbable. **imperialturbably**, *adv.* Imperturbablement.

imperialvious (im'p'rasvius), *a.* Impérmeable, impénétrable; (*fig.*) inaccessible. **imperialviously**, *adv.* D'une manière impénétrable. **imperialviousness**, *n.* Impérmeabilité, impénétrabilité, *f.*

imperialtrate (im'p'rasit), *v.t.* Impétrer. **imperialtration** (-'trejsn), *n.* Impétration, *f.*

imperialtuosity (im'p'ras'itios) or **imperialtuosityness** (im'p'ras'itiosness), *n.* Impétuosité, *f.* **imperialtuously** (-'p'ras'itios), *adv.* Impétueusement.

imperialtus (im'p'ras), *n.* Impulsion, force impulsive, *f.*; (*fig.*) élan, essor, *m.*

imperialty (im'pai), *n.* Impiété, *f.*

imperialting (im'pindz), *v.t.* Se heurter (à ou contre); toucher (sur).

imperialious (im'p'ras), *a.* Impie. **imperialiously**, *adv.* En impie, avec impiété.

imperialish (im'p'ras), *a.* De diabolin, de démon.

imperialcability (im'p'ras'abiliti) or **imperial-**

ableness, *n.* Implacabilité; haine implacable, *f.* **implacable**, *a.* Implacable, acharné. **implacably**, *adv.* Implacablement.

implant (im'plant), *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) imprimer, inculquer. ***implantation** (-'tejsn), *n.* Implantation, *f.*

implausible (im'plorzibl), *a.* Peu plausible, peu vraisemblable. **implausibly**, *adv.* Peu plausiblement.

implement (im'plement), *n.* Outil; instrument; ustensile, *m.*; (*pl.*) attirail, *m.pl.* **Flint implement**, *outil de p. err.*, *m.*

implicate (im'pliket), *v.t.* Impliquer. **implication** (-'kejsn), *n.* Implication, *f.* **By implication**, *implicite*, *adv.*

implicit (im'plisit), *a.* Implicite; (*fig.*) passive, aveugle. **Implicit obedience**, *obéissance absolue*, *f.* **Implicitly**, *adv.* Implicite. **Implicitness**, *n.* Caractère implicite, *m.*; (*fig.*) foi implicite, confiance aveugle, *f.*

implied (im'plaid), *a.* Implicite, tacite, qui va sans dire. **impliedly** (-'plaidli), *adv.* Implicite; tacitement.

implore (im'ploer), *v.t.* Implorer, conjurer, supplier (de). **implore**, *n.* Personne qui implore, *f.*, suppliant, *m.* **imploirngly**, *adv.* Instamment, d'un ton de supplication.

imply (im'plai), *v.t.* Impliquer, signifier, vouloir dire; donner à entendre (to hint).

impolicy (im'polis-i), *n.* Nature impolitique; inopportunité, inconvenance, *f.*

impolite (im'polait), *a.* Impoli. **impolitely**, *adv.* Impoliment. **impoliteness**, *n.* Impolitesse, *f.*

impolitic (im'politik), *a.* Impolitique; imprudent; **impolitically**, *adv.* Impolitiquement.

imponderability (im'pondars'abiliti) or **imponderousness**, *n.* Impondérabilité, *f.* **imponderable** (-'pondars'abl) or **imponderous**, *a.* Impondérable.

import (im'pourt), *n.* Portée, signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*; importance, valeur; (*Comm.*) importation, *f.* *v.t.* Importer; introduire; signifier, vouloir dire, indiquer. **importable**, *a.* Importable. **importance** (im'pourtans), *n.* Importance, *f.* **important**, *a.* Important. **importantly**, *adv.* Avec importance, d'une manière importante. **importation** (-'tejsn), *n.* Importation, *f.* **importer**, *n.* Importateur, *m.*

importunate (im'pourtjunat), *a.* Importun; pressant. **importunately**, *adv.* Importunément, avec importunité. **importune** (im'pourtjun), *v.t.* Importuner. **importunity**, *n.* Importunité, *f.*

***impossible** (im'pouzabl), *a.* Imposable. **impose** (im'pouz), *v.t.* Imposer; *v.i.* En imposer (à). **To impose upon**, *en imposer à, tromper, en faire accorder à*. **imposing**, *a.* Imposant; *n.* (*Print.*) Imposition, *f.* **imposing-stone**, *n.* (*Print.*) Marbre, *m.* **imposition** (im'pozisjn), *n.* Impôt (tax), *m.*; imposture (deceit), supercherie, *f.*; pensum (school), *m.*

impossibility (im'possi'biliti), *n.* Impossibilité, *f.*; chose impossible, *f.* **There is no doing impossibilities**, *à l'impossible nul n'est tenu*. **impossible**, *a.* Impossible. **It is impossible for me, it is not possible for me**, *il n'y a pas moyen de*.

impost (im'poust), *n.* Impôt; (*Arch.*) imposte, *f.*

impostor (im'poust), *n.* Impositeur, *m.* **imposture**, *n.* Imposture, tromperie, *f.*

impostumate (im'poustjuneit), *v.t.* Se former en abcès. ***imposture** or **-thume**, *n.* Abcès, *m.*

impotence (im'potans) or **impotency**, *n.* Impuissance, *f.* **impotent**, *a.* Impuissant, faible; (*Path.*) impotent, perclus. **impotently**, *adv.* Sans force; en vain.

impound (im'paund), *v.t.* Mettre en fourrière; (*fig.*) enfermer, confisquer.

impovertish (im'povaris), *v.t.* Appauvrir.

impracticability (im'praktiks'abiliti) or **impracticableness**, *n.* Impraticabilité, impossibilité, *f.* **impracticable** (-'praktikabl), *a.* Impraticable; intraitable (of persons). **impracticably**, *adv.* D'une manière impraticable.

imprecate (im'p'rasit), *v.t.* Faire des impréca-

tions contre, maudire. **imprecation** (-'kelfən), *n.* Imprecation, *f.* A fierce imprecation, *un gros juron*, *m.* imprecatory, *a.* Imprecatoire.

impregnable (im'pregnəbl), *a.* Imprenable; (*fig.*) inébranlable. **impregnably**, *adv.* De manière à être imprenable.

impregnate (im'pregneit), *v.t.* Impregner (*de*); féconder. **impregnated**, *a.* Impregné (*de*); fécondé.

impregnation (-'ne'jan), *n.* Fécondation, *f.*

impressibility (im'preskribiliti), *n.* Impressibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'skriptibl), *a.* Impressible.

impress (im'pres), *v.t.* Imprimer (*à*); empreindre; (*fig.*) graver (*à* to effect); pénétrer (*de*); impressionner, imposer (*à* de). *n.* (im'pres) Impression, empreinte, *f.* **impressibility** (-'biliti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.* **impressible** (-'resibl), *a.* Impressionnable, sensible. **impression**, *n.* Impression, empreinte; (*fig.*) idée, *f.*; (*Print.*) coulage, *m.* My impression is that, *j'ai dans l'idée que*; to cravat an impression, *imposer*. **impressible**, *a.* Impressionnable. **impressive**, *a.* Impressionnant, frappant, touchant, émuant. **impressively**, *adv.* De manière à faire impression; d'une manière touchante ou pénétrante. **impressiveness**, *n.* Force, puissance, grandeur, nature touchante, nature pénétrante, *f.* **impressment**, *n.* Réquisition, *f.*; presse (*of sailors*), *f.*

imprimatur (im'prinaitar), *n.* Permis d'imprimer, *m.*; (*fig.*) sanction, approbation, *f.*

imprint (im'print), *v.t.* Imprimer, empreindre; (*fig.*) graver, inculquer. *n.* (im'print) Nom de l'imprimeur ou l'éditeur (*sur le frontispice*), *m.*

imprison (im'prizn), *v.t.* Emprisonner, mettre en prison, enfermer. **imprisonment**, *n.* Emprisonnement, *m.*, détention, *f.* A year's imprisonment, *un an de prison*; false imprisonment, *détention illégale*.

improbability (im'probabiliti), *n.* Improbabilité; invraisemblance, *f.* **improbable**, *a.* Improbable, invraisemblable. **improbably**, *adv.* Invraisemblablement.

improbability (im'proubiti), *n.* Improbabilité, *f.*

impromptu (im'promptju), *a.* Impromptu, improvisé. *adv.* Par improvisation, sans préparation, impromptu. *n.* Impromptu, *m.*

improper (im'propai), *a.* Inconvenant, peu convenable (*à*); malséant, peu propre (*à*). *impr-* (*of language*). He is an improper person for that employment, *il convient peu à cet emploi*; improper character, *personne de mauvaise réputation*, *f.*; improper fraction, *nombre fractionnaire*, *m.* **improperly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable; à tort, improprement, mal à propos.

impropriety (im'proupiet), *v.t.* Approprier; (*Forbes*) séculariser. *a.* (at) Sécularisé. **impropriation** (-'e'jan), *n.* Sécularisation, *f.*; bénéfice sécularisé, *m.* **impropriator** (-'pr'aprietar), *n.* Possesseur d'un bénéfice sécularisé, *m.*

impropriety (im'proupiet), *n.* Inconvenance; impropreté (*of language*), *f.*

improvable (im'pruvəbl), *a.* Susceptible d'amélioration.

improve (im'pruv), *v.t.* Améliorer, perfectionner (*an invention etc.*); faire des progrès à, faire avancer; utiliser, profiter de (*bonifier* (*land etc.*); embellir (*to embellish*); faire valoir, exploiter (*to cultivate*). *v.i.* S'améliorer; se perfectionner; se bonifier (*of wine etc.*); faire des progrès, avancer; embellir; (*Comm.*) hausser, augmenter de prix. To have improved, *avoir fait des progrès, être embelli* (*in looks*); to improve on acquaintance, *gagner à être connu*; to improve upon, *perfectionner*. **improvement**, *n.* Amélioration, *f.*; perfectionnement; progrès, avancement (*in learning*), *m.*; instruction, *f.*; emploi (*use*), *m.*; application pratique, *f.* There is room for improvement, *cela laisse à désirer*. **improver**, *n.* Personne qui améliore, qui perfectionne, ou qui utilise, *f.*; réformateur, *m.* réformateur, *f.*; (*dress-making*) a) prentie, *f.*

improvidence (im'pruvaidən), *n.* Imprévoyance,

f. **improvident**, *a.* Imprévoyant. **improvidently**, *adv.* Avec imprévoyance, sans prévoyance.

improvisation (im'provaizən), *n.* Improvisation, *f.* **improvisator** (-'provizatar), *n.* Improvisateur, *m.* **improvisatrice** (im'provaiz'trit'sei), *n.* (*pl.* improvisatrices) Improvisatrice, *f.* **improviser** (im'provaiz), *v.t.* Improviser. **improviso** (-'vaizou), *adv.* Improvisément.

imprudence (im'prudəns), *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **imprudent**, *a.* Imprudent. An imprudent act, *une imprudence*. **imprudently**, *adv.* Imprudemment.

impuberal (im'pjubəral), *a.* Impubère. **impuberty**, *n.* Impuberté, *en ance*, *f.*

impudence (im'pjudəns), *n.* Impudence, effronterie, *f.* **impudent**, *a.* Impudent, effronté. **impudently**, *adv.* Impudemment, effrontément.

impugn (im'pjuzn), *v.t.* Attaquer, contester, (*fig.*) mettre en doute. **impugner**, *n.* Antagoniste, *m.*

impulse (im'puls), *n.* Impulsion, *f.* **impulsion** (im'pulsən), *n.* Impulsion, *f.*, mouvement; (*fig.*) motif, élan, *m.* **impulsive**, *a.* Impulsif, prime-sautier. **impulsively**, *adv.* Par impulsion, de prime-saut, par un mouvement involontaire.

impunity (im'pjuniti), *n.* Impunité, *f.* With impunity, *impunément*.

impure (im'pjua), *a.* Impur; impudique. **impurely**, *adv.* Impurement; impudiquement. **impurity**, *n.* Impureté; impudicité, *f.*

imputable (im'pjutəbl), *a.* Imputable. **imputation** (-'te'jan), *n.* Imputation, accusation, *f.* Have you heard any imputation to the contrary? *avez-vous reçu des avis du contraire*? **imputative**, *a.* Imputatif. **imputatively**, *adv.* Par imputation. **impute**, *v.t.* Imputer, attribuer (*à*). **imputer**, *n.* Personne qui impute, *f.*

in (in), *prep.* En, dans; à; par; pour; sur; avec, chez, parmi (*amo* *g*). He will do it in one hour, *il fera cela en une heure*; he will start in one hour, *il partira dans une heure*; in a black coat, *en habit noir*; in a carriage, *en voiture*; in a fog, *à la brumelle*; in an hour, *dans une heure*; in another light, *sous un autre jour*; in bed, *au lit*; in black and white, *par écrit*; in blank, *en blanc*; in for a penny, *in for a pound*, *le vin est tiré, il faut le boire*; in England, *en Angleterre*; in good health, *en bonne santé*; in his country, *dans son pays*; in Japan, *au Japon*; in Paris, *à Paris*; in self-defence, *pour sa propre défense*; in spite of, *malgré*. In that, *en ce que* *quoique*; in that case, *dans ce cas*; in the accusative, *au régime direct*; in the air, *dans l'air*, *en l'air*; in the City, *dans la cité*; in the classroom, *dans la classe*; in the country, *à la campagne* (*out of town*); in the name of, *au nom de*; in vino veritas, *qui a bu n'a point de secret*; one in ten, *un sur dix*; the way in which, *la manière dont*; they came in bands, *ils sont venus par bandes*; to be clothed in, *être vêtu de*; to know all the ins and outs of, *à l'inter, savoir les tenants et aboutissants d'une affaire, savoir le fonds et le tréfonds de*; you must expect that in children, *il faut s'attendre à cela chez les enfants*. *adv.* Dedans, au dedans, rentré: chez soi, à la maison, *à (home)*; élu (*elect-d*); au pouvoir (*in power*). I am in for six months of it, *j'en ai pour six mois à m'ennuier*; I have had my coals in, *j'ai fait ma provision de charbon de terre*; is my brother in? *mon frère est-il à la maison, est-il chez lui, y est-il?* my hand is in, *je suis en train*; put it in, *mettez-le dedans*; the first in, *le premier arrivé*; the harvest is in, *la moisson est rentrée*; the Tories are in now, *les Tories sont au pouvoir à présent*; thrown in, *par-dessus*; to be in for it, *être dedans, y être*; to come in, *entrer*; to have in, *faire entrer, faire provision de, se procurer* (*things*); to take in, *rentrer* (*harvest*), *duper* (*to cheat*), *mettre dedans*. **in-doors**, *n.* Chez lui, chez elle, chez eux.

inability (in'abiliti), *n.* Impuissance, incapacité, inabilité, *f.*

inaccessibility (in'æksesi'biliti) or **inaccessibleness**, *n.* Inaccessibilité, *f.* inaccessible (-'esibl), *a.* Inaccessible; inaccostable, inabordable (*à*).

inaccuracy

inaccuracy (in'ækjʊərəsi), *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*
inaccurate, *a.* Inexact. **inaccurately**, *adv.*
Inexactement.

inaction (in'ækʃən), *n.* Inaction, *f.*; repos, *m.*
inactive, *a.* Inactif; inerte (of things). **inactively**,
adv. Inactivement. **inactivity** (-'tɪvɪti), *n.* Inac-
tivité, *f.*

inadequacy (in'edikwəsi) or **inadequateness**,
n. Insuffisance, disproportion, imperfection, *f.* **in-**
adequate, *a.* Insuffisant; imparfait, défectueux,
incomplet, disproportionné. **inadequately**, *a.* Insuf-
fisamment; imparfaitement; d'une manière dis-
proportionnée.

inadmissibility (in'edmɪsɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inadmis-
sibilité, *f.* **inadmissible** (-'mɪsɪbəl), *a.* Inadmissible.

inadvertence (in'ədɜːvəns), *n.* **inadvertent**, *a.*
inadvertency, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.* **inadvertently**, *adv.* Néglig-
ent, inattentif. **inadvertently**, *adv.* Par inadvert-
tance.

inalienability (ineɪli'ensə'bɪlɪti) or **inalienable-**
ness, *n.* Inaliénabilité, *f.* **inalienable** (-'eɪli'ensə),
a. Inaliénable; insaisissable. **inalienably**, *adv.*
D'une manière inaliénable.

inalterability (in'altərə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inaltérabilité,
f. **inalterable** (-'altərəbəl), *a.* Inaltérable.

inappetence (-'næpətəns), *n.* Inappétence, *f.*
inane (i'neɪn), *a.* Vide; (*fig.*) inepte, absurde,
vain.

inanimate (i'nænɪmət), *a.* Inanimé; mort. **in-**
anition (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Inanition, *f.*

inanity (-'nænɪti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; inanité, *f.*

inapplicability (in'æplɪkə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Inapplica-
bilité, *f.* **inapplicable** (-'æplɪkəbəl), *a.* Inapplicable.

inapplication (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Inapplication, *f.*

inapposite (-'næpəzɪt), *a.* Peu approprié, in-
applicable, mal à propos, sans rapport.

inappreciable (in'æpri'ʃəbəl), *a.* Inappréciable,
insaisissable. **inappreciably**, *adv.* Inappréciablement.

inapprehensible (in'æpri'hensɪbəl), *a.* Incom-
préhensible, inintelligible. **inapprehensive**, *a.* In-
souciant; sans crainte.

inapproachable (in'əprəʊtʃəbəl), *a.* Inaccessible,
inabordable.

inappropriate (in'əprəʊpriət), *a.* Peu propre,
qui ne convient pas.

inapt (i'næpt), *a.* Inapte, impropre, peu propre (*h.*).
inaptitude or **inaptness**, *n.* Inaptitude, *f.* **inaptly**,
adv. Mal.

inarch (i'nɑːtʃ), *v.t.* (*Hort.*) Greffer par rapproche-
ment.

inarticulate (in'ɑːtɪkjuːlət), *a.* Inarticulé. **in-**
articulately, *adv.* D'une manière inarticulée, in-
distinctement. **inarticulateness** or ***inarticulation**,
n. Défaut d'articulation, *m.*

inartificial (in'ɑːtɪʃɪəl), *a.* Naturel, sans art.

inartificially, *adv.* Naturellement, sans art.

inasmuch (in'æz'mʌtʃ), *adv.* Vu que, attendu que,
d'autant que.

inattention (in'ætənʃən), *n.* Inattention; dis-
traction; négligence, *f.* **inattentive**, *a.* Inattentif,
distrait; négligent. **inattentively**, *adv.* Sans
attention, négligemment.

inaudible (i'nɔːdɪbəl), *a.* Imperceptible, qu'on ne
peut entendre. **inaudibly**, *adv.* À ne pouvoir être
entendu.

inaugural (i'nɔːgʊərəl), *a.* Inaugural. **in-**
augurate, *v.t.* Inaugurer. **inauguration** (-'keɪʃən),
n. Inauguration, *f.* **inauguratory**, *v.t.* D'inauguration.

inauspicious (in'ɔːspɪʃəs), *a.* Malheureux, peu
propice. **inauspiciously**, *adv.* Sous de mauvais
auspices. **inauspiciousness**, *n.* Mauvais auspices,
m.pl.

inbeing (i'nbiːɪŋ), *n.* Inhérence, *f.*

inboard ('inbɔːd), *adv.* (*Naut.*) Dans la cale
d'un vaisseau. *prep.* En bord.

inborn (i'nbɔːn), *a.* Inné, naturel.

inbred (i'nbred), *a.* Inné, naturel.

incalculable (i'n'kælkjʊləbəl), *a.* Incalculable.

incalculably, *adv.* Incalculablement.

inclemency

incandescence (ɪnkæn'desəns), *n.* Incandes-
cence, *f.* **incandesce**, *v.t.* **incandescent**. **Incandescent**
lamp, *lampe à incandescence, f.*; burner, *l'écouleur.*

incantation (ɪnkan'teɪʃən), *n.* Incantation, *f.*,
charme, *m.*

incapability (ɪnkeɪpə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*
incapable (-'keɪpəbəl), *a.* Incapable (*de*); peu
susceptible (*de*).

***incapacious** (ɪnkeɪ'peɪʃəs), *a.* De peu de capacité;
(*fig.*) étroit, borné. ***incapaciousness**, *n.* Délaut
d'espace, *m.*; (*fig.*) étroitesse, *f.*

incapacitate (ɪnkeɪ'pæsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Rendre in-
capable (*de*). **incapacitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Incapacité;
(*law*) privation de capacité légale, *f.* **incapacity**
(-'pæsɪti), *n.* Incapacité, *f.*

incarcerate (ɪn'kɑːsəreɪt), *v.t.* Incarcérer.
***a.** (-'rət) Incarcéré. **incarceration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.*
Incarcération, *f.*

incarnate (ɪn'kɑːnət), *a.* Incarné. *v.t.* (-'neɪt)
Revenir de chair, incarner. **incarnation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.*
Incarnation, *f.*

incase [ENCASE].

incautious (ɪn'kɔːʃəs), *a.* Imprévoyant, négligent,
imprudent. **incautiously**, *adv.* Imprudemment, in-
considérément; par négarde. **incautiousness**, *n.*
Imprudence, négligence, *f.*

incavate (ɪn'keɪveɪt), *v.t.* Creuser. *a.* (-'vət) Creux.

incendiarism (ɪn'sendɪəriəzɪm), *n.* Crime d'in-
cendie, *m.* **incendiary**, *a.* and *n.* Incendiaire.

incense (ɪn'sens), *n.* Encens, *m.* *v.t.* (ɪn'sens)
Encenser; (*fig.*) irriter, exaspérer (*contre*); provoquer.
Incense-breathing, *a.* (*poet.*) Exhalant de douces
odeurs.

incentive (ɪn'sentɪv), *n.* Motif, stimulant, en-
couragement, *m.* *a.* Excitant, encourageant.

inception (ɪn'seɪʃən), *n.* Commencement, *m.*
inceptive, *a.* Qui commence; (*Gram.*) inchoatif.

incertitude (ɪn'sɜːtɪtjuːd), *n.* Incertitude, *f.*

incessant (ɪn'sesənt), *a.* Incessant; continu.
incessantly, *adv.* Sans cesse, sans relâche, conti-
nuellement.

incest (ɪn'sest), *n.* Inceste, *m.* **incestuous** (ɪn'
'seʃtʃʊəs), *a.* Incestueux. **incestuously**, *adv.* Inces-
tueusement. **incestuousness**, *n.* État incestueux, *m.*

inch (ɪntʃ), *n.* Pouce (centimètres 2.540). *m.* By
inches (of dying), *peu à peu, à petit feu*; every inch
of the road was *every* inch by inch, *piéd à piéd*;
within an inch of, *à deux doigts de*.

inchoate (ɪn'kəʊət), *a.* Commencé, incomplet,
rudimentaire. ***v.t.** (-'eɪt) Commencer. **inchoately**,
adv. À l'état rudimentaire. **inchoation** (-'eɪʃən),
n. Commencement, *m.* **inchoative** (ɪn'kəʊətɪv), *a.*
(*Gram.*) Inchoatif.

incidence (ɪn'sɪdəns), *n.* Incidence, *f.* **incident**,
a. Qui arrive; particulier, qui appartient (*à*); *n.*
Incident, événement, *m.*; (*pl.*) péripétés, *f.pl.*

incidental (-'dentl), *a.* Fortuit, accidentel; accessoire.
Incidental expenses, *fraux frais, m.pl.* **incidentally**,
adv. Fortuitement, par hasard.

incinerate (ɪn'sɪnəreɪt), *v.t.* Incinérer. **incinera-**
tion, *n.* Incinération, *f.* **incinerator**, *n.* Machine
à incinérer, *f.*

incipience (ɪn'sɪpiəns), *n.* Commencement, *m.*
incipient, *a.* Naissant, qui commence, premier.

incise (ɪn'saɪz), *v.t.* Inciser, graver. **incised**, *a.*
Incisé. **incision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Incision, *f.* **incisive**
(-'saɪsɪv), *a.* Incisif. **incisor** (-'saɪzə), *n.* Dent in-
cisive, incisive, *f.*

incitant (ɪn'sɪtənt or ɪn'saɪtənt), *a.* and *n.* In-
citant, *m.* **incitation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Incitation, *f.* **incite**
(ɪn'saɪt), *v.t.* Inciter, exciter, stimuler; encourager,
porter (*à*). **incitement**, *m.* Encouragement, *m.*, ex-
citation, *f.*, motif, stimulant, *m.*; (*Med.*) incitation, *f.*

inciter, *n.* Instigateur, incitateur, *m.*

incivility (ɪn'sɪvɪlɪti), *n.* Incivilité, malhonnêteté,
impolitesse, *f.*

incivism (ɪn'sɪvɪzɪm), *n.* Incivisme, manque de
patriotisme, *m.*

inclemency (ɪn'klemənsɪ), *n.* Inclémence, *f.*,
m.

intempéries, *f.pl.*, rigueur (of the weather etc.), *f.*
inclément *a.* Inclément, rigoureux.

inclinable (in'klineabl), *a.* Enclin, porté, tendant
 (à). **inclination** (in'kline'fən), *n.* Inclinaison, pente;
 inclination (of the head or body), *f.*; penchant, goût
 (liking), *m.* From inclination, *par inclination*, *par*
 goût. **incline** (in'kline), *n.* Pente, *f.*, plan incliné,
m.; (Rail.) rampe, *f.*; *v.t.* (in'kline) Incliner, faire
 pencher; (fig.) porter, disposer (à); *v.i.* Incliner,
 s'incliner, pencher; (fig.) être porté, être disposé (à);
 tirer (sur) (of colours). **incline on the right**, (Mil.)
appuyer à droite. **inclined**, *a.* Incliné; enclin (à);
 porté, disposé (à). I am that way inclined, je suis
 porté à cela; if you feel inclined, si le cœur vous en
 vient; inclined plane, plan incliné, *m.* **incliner**, *n.*
 Cadran incliné, *m.*

include (in'klu:ɪd), *v.t.* Comprendre, renfermer.
included, *a.* Compris, y compris. Not included, sans
 compter; this room included, y compris cette chambre.
including, *a. or adv.* Comprenant, compris, y compris.
 Including the ladies, y compris les dames, les dames
 y comprises. **inclusion** (-'klu:ʒən), *n.* Action de
 renfermer ou de comprendre, *f.* **inclusive** (-'klusiv),
a. Inclusif; qui renferme, qui comprend. Inclusive
 of, y compris. **inclusively**, *adv.* Inclusivement.

incoercible (inkou'ɔ:siβl), *a.* Incoercible.
incog (in'kɔ:g), *adv.* (colloq.) Incognito. **incognito**
 (in'kɔ:gnito), *adv.* Incognito.

incoherence (in'kɔ:hiərəns), **incoherency**, or
incohesion (-'hi:ʒən), *n.* Incohérence, *f.* In-
 coherent, *a.* Incohérent. **incoherently**, *adv.* Sans
 cohérence, d'une manière incohérente.

incombustibility (inkəmbə'stɪbɪlɪtɪ) or **in-**
combustibleness, *n.* Incombustibilité, *f.* **incom-**
combustible (-'bʌstɪbl), *a.* Incombustible.

income (in'kʌm), *n.* Revenu, *m.* **income-tax**,
n. Impôt sur le revenu, *m.* **incomer** (in'kʌmə), *n.*
 Personne qui entre, *f.*; intrus, *m.* **incoming**, *a.*
 Nouveau, entrant.

incommensurability (inkəmənsjə'rəbɪlɪtɪ), *n.*
 Incommensurabilité, *f.* **incommensurable** (-'meɪnsjə-
 rəbl), *a.* Incommensurable. **incommensurate**, *a.*
 Incommensurable, disproportionné. **incommensur-**
ately, *adv.* D'une manière disproportionnée.

incommod (in'kɔ:mɒd), *v.t.* Incommoder,
 gêner, déranger. **incommodious**, *a.* Incommodé.
incommodiously, *adv.* Incommodément. **incom-**
modiousness or incommodity (in'kɔ:modɪtɪ), *n.* In-
 commodité, *f.*

incommunicability (inkəmju:nɪkə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* In-
 communicabilité, *f.* **incommunicable** (-'mjʊ:nɪkəbl),
a. Incommunicable. **incommunicably**, *adv.* D'une
 manière incommunicable. **incommunicative**, *a.* Peu
 communicatif, insociable.

incommutability (inkəmju:tə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incom-
 mutabilité, *f.* **incommutable** (-'mjʊ:təbl), *a.* In-
 commuable; (Law) incommutable.

incompact (in'kɔmpækt), *a.* Non compact.
incomparable (in'kɔmpərəbl), *a.* Incomparable.
incomparably *adv.* Incomparablement.

incompatibility (inkəm'pætɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Incom-
 patibilité, *f.* **incompatible** (-'pætɪbl), *a.* Incompatible.
incompatibly, *adv.* Incompatiblement, d'une manière
 incompatible.

incompetence (in'kɔmpetəns) or **incom-**
petency, *n.* Incompétence, insuffisance; (Law)
 incapacité, *f.* **incompetent**, *a.* Incompétent, inca-
 pable, insuffisant. **incompetently**, *adv.* Incom-
 pétamment.

incomplete (in'kɔmpleɪt), *a.* Imparfait, inachevé,
 incomplet. **incompletely**, *adv.* Incomplètement,
 imparfaitement. **incompleteness**, *n.* État incomplet,
m., imperfection, *f.*

***incompliance** (in'kɔmplaɪəns), *n.* Manque de
 complaisance, *m.*, inflexibilité, raideur, *f.* ***incom-**
pliant, *a.* Peu complaisant, inflexible, insoumis.

incomposed (in'kɔmpəuzd), *a.* Dérangé, troublé.

incomposite (in'kɔmpəzɪt), *a.* Simple, incom-
 plexe; (Arith.) premier.

incomprehensibility (inkɔmpri'hensɪ'bɪlɪtɪ) or
incomprehensibleness, *n.* Incompréhensibilité,
f. **incomprehensible** (-'hensɪbl), *a.* Incompréhensible.
incomprehensibly, *adv.* Incompréhensiblement. **in-**
comprehensive, *a.* Peu étendu, borné.

incompressibility (inkəmpresɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* In-
 compressibilité, *f.* **incompressible** (-'presɪbl), *a.*
 Incompressible.

inconceivable (in'kɔnsi:vəbl), *a.* Inconcevable.
inconceivableness, *n.* Nature inconcevable, *f.* **in-**
conceivably, *adv.* D'une manière inconcevable.

inconclusive (in'kɔnklusɪv), *a.* Qui n'est pas
 concluant, inconcluant. **inconclusively**, *adv.* D'une
 manière peu concluyente, sans conclure. **inconclusi-**
veness, *n.* Nature peu concluyente, *f.*

incondensability (inkəndensə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* État
 de ce qui n'est pas condensable, *m.* **incondensable**
 (-'densəbl), *a.* Non condensable.

incondite (in'kɔndɪt), *a.* Irrégulier; inachevé,
 informe, cru.

inconformity (in'kɔnfɔ:mitɪ), *n.* Manque de
 conformité, *m.*

incongruity (in'kɔŋgruɪtɪ), *a.* Incongruité; in-
 convenance, *f.* **incongruous** (-'kɔŋgrʊəs), *a.* Incongru,
 inconvenant, impropre; (fig.) hétérogène. **incon-**
gruously, *adv.* Incongrument; peu convenable-
 ment.

inconsequence (in'kɔnsəkwəns), *n.* Inconsé-
 quence; fausse deduction, *f.* **inconsequent**, *n.* In-
 conséquent. **inconsequential** (-'kwɛnsɪəl), *a.* Illogique,
 mal déduit. **inconsequentially or inconsequently**,
adv. Inconséquemment, illogiquement.

inconsiderable (in'kɔnsɪdərəbl), *a.* Peu con-
 sidérable, petit, insignifiant; de peu importance.
inconsiderableness, *n.* Manque d'importance, *m.*

inconsiderate (in'kɔnsɪdərət), *a.* Inconsidéré,
 irréfléchi. **inconsiderately**, *adv.* Inconsidérément,
 sans réflexion. **inconsiderateness or inconsideration**
 (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Irréflexion, inconsideration, imprudence, *f.*

***inconsistency** (in'kɔnsɪstənsɪ) or **inconsist-**
ency, *n.* Inconséquence, incompatibilité, incon-
 gruité, contradiction, *f.* **inconsistent**, *a.* Séquent
 (à); incompatible (avec), inconséquent, contradictoire
 (à); manquant de suite. **inconsistently**, *adv.* Inconsé-
 quemment; contradictoirement.

inconsolable (in'kɔnsəuləbl), *a.* Inconsolable
 (le). **inconsolably**, *adv.* Inconsolablement.

inconsonance (in'kɔnsənsəns), *n.* Discordance, *f.*,
 manque de conformité, *m.* **inconsonant**, *a.* dis-
 cordant; peu conforme.

inconspicuous (in'kɔns'pɪkjʊəs), *a.* Peu mar-
 quant, peu remarquable, mal défini.

inconstancy (in'kɔnstənsɪ), *n.* Inconstance, *f.*
 caractère changeant, *m.* **inconstant**, *a.* Inconstant,
 volage, changeant. **inconstantly**, *adv.* Inconstam-
 ment.

incontestable (in'kɔntestəbl), *a.* Incontestable,
 irréusable. **incontestably**, *adv.* Incontestablement,
 sans contredit. **incontested**, *a.* Incontesté.

incontinence (in'kɔntɪnəns) or **incontinuity**,
n. Incontinence, *f.* **incontinent**, *a.* Incontinent.
incontinently, *adv.* *Avec incontinence; immédiate-
 ment, aussitôt, sur-le-champ.

incontrollable (in'kɔn'trəuləbl), *a.* Ingouver-
 nable, indomptable, incontrôlable.

incontrovertible (in'kɔntro:vɜ:tɪbl), *a.* Incon-
 testable, indisputable. **incontrovertibly**, *adv.* Incon-
 testablement.

inconvenience (in'kɔnvɪniəns) or **inconveni-**
ency, *n.* Inconvenient, *m.*, incommodité, *f.*; em-
 barras, dérangement, ennui, *m.*; difficulté, *f.* **in-**
convenience, *v.t.* Déranger, incommoder, gêner.
inconvenient, *a.* Incommodé, gênant. If it is in-
 convenient to you, si cela vous gêne; you come at an
 inconvenient time, vous venez dans un mauvais moment.
inconveniently, *adv.* Incommodément, mal.

inconvertible (in'kɔnvɜ:tɪbl), *a.* Non con-
 vertible, inconvertible.

inconvincible (in'kɔnvɪnsɪbl), *a.* Qui n'est pas

incorporal

à convaincre. **inconvincibly**, *adv.* Sans possibilité de conviction.

incorporal etc. [INCORPOREAL].

incorporate (in'kɔrpəreɪt), *v.t.* Incorporer, former en corporation ou en société. *v.i.* S'incorporer. **incorporation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Incorporation, *f.*

incorporeal (in'kɔrpeəriəl), *a.* Incorporel, immatériel. **incorporeally**, *adv.* D'une manière incorporelle, immatériellement. **incorporeity** (-'ri:ti), *n.* Incorporelité, immatérialité, *f.*

incorrect (in'kɔrɪkt), *a.* Incorrect, inexact. **incorrectly**, *adv.* Incorrectement; inexactement. **incorrectness**, *n.* Incorrect; inexactitude, *f.*

incorrigibility (in'kɔrɪdʒi'biliti) or **incorrigibility**, *n.* Incorrigibilité, *f.* **incorrigible** (-'kɔrɪdʒibəl), *a.* Incorrigible. **incorrigibly**, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

incorrupt (in'kɔrəpt) or **incorrupted**, *a.* Incorrompu, pur, intégral. **incorruptibility** (-'biliti) or **incorruptibility**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptible** (-'rəptibəl), *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruption**, *n.* Incorruption, intégrité, *f.* **incorruptive**, *a.* Incorruptible. **incorruptness**, *n.* Incorruptibilité, pureté, intégrité, *f.*

incrassate (in'kræseɪt), *v.t.* Épaissir; s'épaissir. *a.* (-sət) Épais. **incrassation** (-'seɪʃən), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

increase (in'kri:s), *v.t.* Augmenter, agrandir, accroître. *v.i.* Croître, s'accroître; augmenter, s'accroître. *n.* (in'kri:s) Augmentation, *f.*, accroissement, surcroît; (*fig.*) produit, *m.*; crue (of rivers), *f.* **increasing**, *a.* Croissant. To go on increasing, *aller toujours croissant*. **increasingly**, *adv.* De plus en plus. ***increase** (in'kreɪt), *a.* Incréé.

incredibility (in'kredɪ'biliti) or **incredible-ness**, *n.* Caractère incroyable, *m.*; incroyabilité, *f.* **incredible** (-'kredɪbəl), *a.* Incroyable. **incredibly**, *adv.* Incroyablement, d'une manière incroyable. **incredulity** (in'kredʒjʊlɪti), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* **incredulous** (-'kredʒjʊləs), *a.* Incrédule. **incredulousness**, *n.* Incrédulité, *f.*

increment (in'kremənt), *n.* Augmentation, *f.*; produit, *m.*; plus-value, *f.*; quantité différentielle, *f.*

incriminate (in'krɪmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Incriminer. **incriminating**, *a.* Tendant à incriminer, (pièces) à conviction (of articles). **incriminatory**, *a.* Tendant à incriminer.

incrust [ENCrust]. **incrustation** (in'krəs'teɪʃən), *n.* Incrustation, *f.*

incubate (in'kjubeɪt), *v.t.* Couvrir. **incubation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Incubation, *f.* **incubator**, *n.* Couveuse artificielle, *f.*

incubus (in'kjʊbəz), *n.* Incube, cauchemar; (*fig.*) grand poids, *m.*

inculcate (in'kalket), *v.t.* Inculquer (à). **inculcation** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Action d'inculquer, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*

inculpate (in'kalpeɪt), *v.t.* Inculper, incriminer. **inculpation** (-'peɪʃən), *n.* Inculpation, *f.* **inculpatory**, *a.* Qui tend à incriminer.

incumbency (in'kʌmbənsi), *n.* Charge; possession d'un bénéfice, *f.* **incumbent**, *a.* Couché, posé, appuyé (sur); enjoint, imposé, obligatoire. To be incumbent on, *incomber à*, to feel it incumbent on one to do . . . , *se faire un devoir de* . . . ; *n.* Titulaire, bénéficiaire, *m.*

incunabula (in'kjʊ'næbjʊlə), *n.pl.* Incunables, *m.pl.*

incur (in'kɔ:ɪ), *v.t.* Encourir, s'attirer, s'exposer à; contracter, faire (debts).

incurability (in'kjʊərə'biliti) or **incurable-ness**, *n.* Incurableité, *f.* **incurable** (in'kjʊərəbəl), *a.* Incurable, inguérissable; *n.* Incurable, *m.* Hospital for incurables, *les Incurables*, *m.pl.* **incurably**, *adv.* Incurablement, sans remède.

incurious (in'kjʊəriəs), *a.* Peu curieux, sans curiosité, incurieux. **incuriously**, *adv.* Sans curiosité, incurieusement. **incuriosity**, *n.* Incuriosité, *f.*

incursion (in'kɜ:ʃən), *n.* Incursion, irruption, *f.*

indeterminable

incurvate (in'kɜ:veɪt), *v.t.* Courber. (-vat) or **incurved**, *a.* Courbé. **incurvation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **incurve** (in'kɜ:v), *v.t.* Courber.

indebted (in'detəd), *a.* Endetté; redevable (de). **Indebted for**, *redevable de*; **indebted to**, *redevable à*. **indebtedness**, *n.* Dette, obligation, *f.*

indecenty (in'disənsi), *n.* Indécence, action indécente, *f.*, propos indécent, *m.* **indecent**, *a.* Indécent. **indecently**, *adv.* Indécemment.

indeciduous (in'desɪ'dʒʊəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Persistant. **indécision** (in'desɪ'ʃən), *n.* Indécision, irrésolution, *f.* **indecisive** (-'seɪsɪv), *a.* Peu décisif, indécis. **indecisively**, *adv.* D'une manière indécise. **indecisiveness**, *n.* État indécis, *m.*

indeclinable (in'deklaɪnəbəl), *a.* Indéclinable. **indeclinableness**, *n.* Indéclinabilité, *f.*

indecomposable (in'dikəm'pəʊzəbəl), *a.* Indécomposable; (*Chem.*) simple. **indecorous** (in'də'kɔ:əs), *a.* Inconvenant, mal séant. **indecorously**, *adv.* Avec inconvenance. **indecorousness** or **indecorum**, *n.* Manque de décorum, *m.*, malséance, inconvenance, *f.*

indeed (in'di:d), *adv.* En effet, en vérité; vraiment; il est vrai, à dire vrai, à la vérité. **Indeed!** *vraiment! allons donc! comment!* **indefatigable** (in'defə'tɪgəbəl), *a.* Infatigable. **indefatigableness**, *n.* Caractère infatigable, *m.* **indefatigably**, *adv.* Infatigablement, sans se fatiguer. **indefeasibility** (in'defi:zə'biliti), *n.* Inaliénabilité, inprescriptibilité, *f.* **indefeasible** (-'fi:zibəl), *a.* Inaliénable, inprescriptible.

indefectibility (in'di:lekti'biliti), *n.* Indéfectibilité, *f.* **indefectible** (in'di:lekti'bəl), *a.* Indéfectible. **indefensible** (in'də'fensibəl), *a.* Indéfendable, inexcusable; insoutenable. **indefensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexcusable.

indefinable (in'də'fainəbəl), *a.* Indéfinissable. **indefinite** (in'defɪnɪt), *a.* Indéfini, vague. **indefinitely**, *adv.* Indéfiniment, vaguement. **indefiniteness**, *n.* Nature indéfinie, *f.*

indelible (in'delɪbəl), *a.* Indélébile, ineffaçable. **indelibly**, *adv.* D'une manière indélébile.

indelicacy (in'delɪkəsi), *n.* Indélicatesse, grossièreté, inconvenance, *f.* **indelicately** (in'delɪkət), *a.* Indélicat, grossier, inconvenant. **Indelicately**, *adv.* D'une manière indélicate, indélicatement.

indemnification (in'demni'fɪkeɪʃən), *n.* Indemnisation, *f.*, dédommagement, *m.* **indemnify** (in'demni'faɪ), *v.t.* Dédommager, indemniser (de). **indemnity** (-'demnɪti), *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*; indemnité, *f.* Act of indemnity, *bill d'indemnité*, *m.*

indemonstrable (in'də'mɒnstreɪbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer, indémontrable.

indent (in'dent), *v.t.* Denteler; ébrécher, échancre; (*Print.*) renfoncer. *n.* Dentelure, échancre, empreinte (stamp), *f.* **indentation** (-'teɪʃən), *n.* Dentelure; échancre, *f.* **indentation**, *n.* (*Print.*) Renfoncement, *m.* **indenture**, *n.* Titre, *m.*; (*pl.*) contrat d'apprentissage, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre en apprentissage.

independence (in'də'pendəns) or **independ-ency**, *n.* Indépendance, *f.* **independent**, *a.* Indépendant; libre. An independent gentleman, *un rentier*, *m.*; independent firing, (*Mil.*) feu à volonté, *m.*; to live independent, *vivre dans l'indépendance*; *n.* Indépendant, *m.* **independently**, *adv.* Indépendamment, sans tenir compte (de); dans l'indépendance.

indescribable (in'dəs'kraɪəbəl), *a.* Indicible, indescriptible.

indestructibility (in'destrukti'biliti), *n.* Indestructibilité, *f.* **indestructible** (-'straktɪbəl), *a.* Indestructible.

indeterminable (in'də'tɜ:mi'nəbəl), *a.* Qu'on ne saurait déterminer; (*Math.*) indéterminable. **indeterminably**, *adv.* D'une manière indéterminable. **indeterminate**, *a.* Indéterminé. **indeterminately**, *adv.* Indéterminément. **indetermination**, *n.* Nature indéterminée, *f.* **indetermination** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Indétermination, indécision, *f.*

index ('indeks, *n.* indice, signe, indicateur, *m.*; table des matières (of books); aiguille (hand of a watch etc.), *f.*; (*Anat.*) index, doigt indicateur; (*Math.*) exposant, *m.* Index expurgatorius, *index expurgatoire*, *index, m. v.t.* Dresser la table alphabétique de.

***indexerity** (indeks'teriti), *n.* Manque de dextérité *m.*, maladresse, *f.*

Indiaman (indjéman), *n.* Navire des Indes orientales, *m.* India paper, *n.* Papier de Chine ou de Japon, *m.* india-rubber, *n.* Caoutchouc, *m.*, gomme élastique, *f.* India-rubber band, *élastique, m.*; india-rubber stamp, *timbre en caoutchouc, m.*

Indian ('indjan), *n.* Indien; des Indiens. Indian corn, *maïs, m.*; Indian ink, *encre de Chine, f.*; Indian summer, *été de la Saint-Martin, m.*; in Indian file, *un à un. n.* Indien, *m.*, Indienne, *f.*

indicant (indikant), *a. (Med.)* Indicatif.

indicate ('indikait), *v.t.* Indiquer. **indication** ('keifjan), *n.* Indication, *f.*, signe, indice, *m.* **indicative** ('dikativ), *a.* and *n.* Indicatif, *m.* Indicative mood, *mode indicatif, m.*; in the indicative, *à l'indicatif. indicator* ('indikait), *n.* Indicateur; (*Anat.*) muscle indicateur, *m.* **indicatory**, *a.* Qui indique, indicatif.

indict (in'dait), *v.t.* Poursuivre, traduire en justice, mettre en accusation. **indictable**, *a.* Attaquable en justice. in iction ('dikfjan), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Indiction, *f.* **indictment** (in'daitment), *n.* Accusation; mise en accusation, *f.* Bill of indictment, *acte d'accusation, m.*

indifference (in'diféran), *n.* Indifférence, apathie; impartialité, *f.* indifférent, *a.* Indifférent; impartial; passable, médiocre. **indifferently**, *adv.* Indifféremment, ni bien ni mal, passablement, médiocrement.

indigence (indidjéans) or ***indigency**, *n.* Indigence, pauvreté, *f.* indigent, *a.* Nécessiteux, indigent

indigenous (in'didjéans), *a.* Du pays, indigène. **indigested** (in'di'gesti) or ***indirest**, *a.* Indigeste, non digéré; (*fig.*) informe. **indigestible**, *a.* Indigeste, difficile à digérer. **indigestion**, *n.* Indigestion, dyspepsie, *f.*

***indign** (in'dain), *a.* Indigne.

indignant (in'dignant), *a.* Indigné (C.), plein d'indignation. **indignantly**, *adv.* Avec indignation. **indignation** ('neifjan), *n.* Indignation, *f.* To give vent to one's indignation, *faire éclater son indignation.* **indignity** ('digniti), *n.* Indignité, *f.*; outrage, affront, *m.*

indigo ('indigou), *n.* Indigo, *m.* indigo-plant, *n.* Indigotier, *m.*

indirect (in'direkt), *a.* Indirect; (*fig.*) oblique, détourne, insidieux. Indirect fire, *feu en tir indirect, m.*; indirect taxes, *contributions indirectes, f.pl.* **indirectness** or ***indirection**, *n.* Obliquité, *f.* **indirectly**, *adv.* Indirectement.

indiscernible (in'dis'zæ:niabl), *a.* Imperceptible. **indisciplinable** (in'disiplinabl), *a.* Indisciplinable, indiscipliné, *n.* Indiscipline, *f.*

indiscoverable (in'dis'kavarabl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut découvrir.

indiscreet (in'diskreit), *a.* Indiscret, peu judicieux, irréfléchi, imprudent. **indiscreetly**, *adv.* Indiscreètement. **indiscreetness** or **indiscretion** ('kreifjan), *n.* Indiscrétion, imprudence, *f.*

indiscriminate (in'diskriminat), *a.* Confus, indistinct, sans distinction; sans discernement, aveugle. **indiscriminately**, *adv.* Sans distinction, confusément, au hasard, aveuglément. **indiscriminating**, *a.* Qui ne fait pas de distinction, aveugle. **indiscrimination** ('neifjan), *n.* Manque de discernement, *m.*

indispensable (in'dispensabl), *a.* Indispensable, nécessaire. **indispensableness**, *n.* Indispensabilité, *f.* **indispensably**, *adv.* Indispensablement.

indispose (in'dis'pouz), *v.t.* Indisposer (contre), déranger, détourner, éloigner (de). **indisposed**, *a.*

Indisposé (contre); souffrant. Not to be indisposed to, *être assez disposé à.* **indisposition** ('zifjan), *n.* Indisposition, aversion, *f.*, éloignement; dérangement, *m.*

indisputable (in'dispjutabl), *a.* Incontestable, indisputable. **indisputableness** or **indisputability** ('bititi), *n.* Incontestabilité, *f.* **indisputably**, *adv.* Incontestablement, sans contradiction.

indissolubility (indisalu'bititi), *n.* Indissolubilité, *f.* **indissoluble** ('disalubl), *a.* Indissoluble. **indissolubly**, *adv.* Indissolublement.

indistinct (in'distinkt), *a.* Indistinct, peu précis, vague. **indistinctness** or **indistinction**, *f.*; manque de netteté, *m.* **indistinctly**, *adv.* Indistinctement, vaguement.

indistinguishable (in'distiggwifabl), *a.* Indistinct, qu'on ne peut distinguer.

indite (in'dait), *v.t.* Rédiger. ***inditement**, *n.* Rédaction, *f.*

individual (in'dividjuel), *a.* Individuel, seul, unique. *n.* Individu, particulier, *m.* A private individual, *un simple particulier, m.* **individualism**, *n.* Individualisme, *m.* **individuality** ('viliti), *n.* Individualité, *f.* **individualization** ('laif'zeifjan), *n.* Individualisation, *f.* **individualize** ('vidjuali:z), *v.t.* Individualiser. **Individually**, *adv.* Individuellement.

indivisibility (in'divizif'bititi), *n.* Indivisibilité, *f.* **indivisible** ('vizibl), *a.* Indivisible. **indivisibly**, *adv.* Indivisiblement.

indocile (in'donsail), *a.* Indocile. **indocility** ('siliti), *n.* Indocilité, *f.*

indoctrinate (in'doktrineit), *v.t.* Instruire, endoctriner. **indoctrination** ('neifjan), *n.* Instruction, *f.*

Indo-European ('indouqers'pian), *a.* Indo-européen. Indo-Germanic, *a.* Indo-germanique.

indolence ('indalan) or ***indolency**, *n.* Indolence, paresse. *f.* **indolent**, *a.* Indolent, paresseux. **indolently**, *adv.* Indolemment, nonchalamment.

indomitable (in'domitabl), *a.* Indomptable. **indomitably**, *adv.* Indomptablement.

indoor ('indoar), *a.* Intérieur, interne. Indoor games, *jeux de société, m.pl.* **indoors** ('indoarz), *adv.* À la maison, au dedans. To stay indoors, *garder la maison, ne pas sortir.* Indoors and out, *au dedans et au dehors.*

indorse (in'dorse), *v.t.*

indubitable (in'diur'bitabl), *a.* Indubitable, incontestable. **indubitably**, *adv.* Indubitablement.

induce (in'dju:s), *v.t.* Porter, persuader, engager, décider, induire, pousser (à); amener, causer, produire, faire naître. **Induced current**, *courant induit, m.*; to induce the belief, *donner lieu de penser.* **Inducement**, *n.* Raison, tentation, *f.*, motif, mobile, encouragement, *m.* **inducer**, *n.* Instigateur, séducteur, *m.* ***inducible**, *a.* Qu'on peut induire, causer, ou produire.

induct (in'dakt), *v.t.* Mettre en possession, installer.

inductile (in'daktail), *a.* Inductile. **inductility** ('tiliti), *n.* Inductilité, *f.*

induction (in'dakfan), *n.* Installation; induction, *f.* induction-coil, *n.* Bobine d'induction, *f.* **inductive**, *a.* Qui amène; par induction; inductif. **Inductive method**, *méthode par induction, f.* **inductively**, *adv.* Par induction.

indue (in'due), *v.t.*

indulge (in'dalidz), *v.t.* Favoriser, contenter, satisfaire; avoir trop d'indulgence pour; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser (à hope etc.). To indulge oneself, *s'écouter*; to indulge someone with, *permettre à quelqu'un, v.t.* Se laisser aller, se livrer s'abandonner (à). To indulge in, *se livrer, se laisser aller à.* **indulgence**, *n.* Faveur, *f.*, plaisir, agrément, *m.*; (*R.-C. Ch.*) indulgence, *f.* **indulgent**, *a.* Indulgent, facile, complaisant. **Indulgently**, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

indult (in'dalt), *n.* (*E.-C. Ch.*) Indult, *m.*

indurate (indjurneit), *v.t.* Durcir, indurer; (*fig.*) endureur, *v.i.* Durcir, s'endurcir. *a.* (-rot) Endurci, induré. **induration** ('eijən), *n.* Durcissement, endurcissement, *m.*, induration, *f.*

industrial (in'dstriəl), *a.* Industriel, de l'industrie. **industrious**, *a.* Laborieux, diligent; empressé. **industriously**, *adv.* Laborieusement, assidûment, diligentment. **industry** ('in'dstri), *n.* Travail, *m.*, diligence, activité; assidue, *f.*; (*fig.*) empressement, *m.*; industrie (manufacture), *f.*

indwell (in'dwel), *v.i.* and *t.* (*past* and *p.p.* indwelt) Habiter. **indweller** (in'dwelə), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* **indwelling** ('indwelɪŋ), *a.* Dans l'âme, intérieur, intime.

inebriant ('in:briənt) or **inebriating**, *a.* Enivrant. **inebriate** ('in:briet), *v.t.* Enivrer; *a.* (-at) Enivré; *n.* Ivrogne, *m.* **inebriation** ('eijən) or **inebriety** ('braiəti), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*

inedited ('in'editi), *a.* Inédit.

ineffability ('inefə'biliti) or **ineffableness**, *n.* Ineffabilité, *f.* **ineffable** ('inefəbl), *a.* Ineffable.

ineffably, *adv.* Ineffablement.

ineffectable ('inefə'səbl), *a.* Inefficace, indélébile. **ineffectably**, *adv.* Inefficacement, d'une manière inefficace.

ineffective ('inefektiv), *a.* Inefficace, sans effet. **ineffectual** ('ektjuəl), *a.* Inefficace, inutile, vain. **ineffectually**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans effet. **ineffectualness**, *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficacious ('inef'keijəs), *a.* Inefficace, inefficaciously, *adv.* Inefficacement. **inefficacy** ('inefikəsi), *n.* Inefficacité, *f.*

inefficiency ('inef'ijənsi), *n.* Inefficacité, incapacité, *f.* **inefficient**, *a.* Inefficace; incapable. **inefficiently**, *a.* Inefficacement, d'une manière incapable.

inelastic ('ineləstik), *a.* Sans élasticité. **inelasticity** ('eləstisi), *n.* Manque d'élasticité, *m.*

inelegant ('ineigəns), *a.* Inélegance, *f.* **inelegantly**, *a.* Sans élégance, inélegant; sans goût, grossier. **inelegantly**, *adv.* Sans élégance, inélegamment.

ineligibility ('inelidʒi'biliti), *n.* Inéligibilité, *f.* **ineligible**, *a.* Inéligible; peu propre (*à*).

eloquent ('eləkwənt), *a.* Sans éloquence.

eloquently, *adv.* Sans éloquence.

ineluctable ('ineləktəbl), *a.* Inéluctable.

inept ('inept), *a.* Inapte, sot, absurde, peu propre, inutile (*à*). **ineptitude** or **ineptness**, *n.* Inéptie, *f.*

ineptly, *adv.* Inéptement, sottement, absurdement.

inequality ('inekwəli), *n.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*

inequitable ('inekwitəbl), *a.* Peu équitable, injuste. **inequitably**, *adv.* Injustement.

ineradicable ('ineɹədikəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut extirper.

inert ('inəɹt), *a.* Inerte. **inertia** ('inəɹsiə), *n.* Inertie, force d'inertie, *f.* **inertly**, *adv.* D'une manière inerte, lourdement. **inertness**, *n.* Inertie, *f.*

inestimable ('inesti məbl), *a.* Inestimable; incalculable. **inestimably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

inevitability ('inevə'tibiliti) or **inevitableness**, *n.* Caractère inévitable, *m.* **inevitable** ('inevə'təbl), *a.* Inévitable. **inevitably**, *adv.* Inévitablement.

inexact ('inæg'zekt), *a.* Inexact. **inexactness**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.*

inexcusable ('inæks'kjuzəbl), *a.* Inexcusable, sans excuse. **inexcusably**, *n.* Caractère inexcusable, tort inexcusable, *m.* **inexcusably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement.

inexecutable ('inæk'sekjutəbl), *a.* Inexécutable.

inexecution ('ekju:ʃən), *n.* Exécution, *f.*

inexhausted ('inæg'zɔ:stid), *a.* Inépuisé. **inexhaustible**, *a.* Inépuisable. **inexhaustableness**, *n.* Nature inépuisable, *f.* **inexhaustibly**, *adv.* Inépuisablement. **inexhaustive**, *a.* Inépuisable.

inexistence ('inæg'zistəns), *n.* Non-existence, *f.*

inexistent, *a.* Non-existant.

inexorability ('ineksə'rəbiliti) or **inexorable-ness**, *n.* Caractère inexorable, *m.*, inflexibilité, *f.* **inexorable**, *a.* Inexorable, inflexible. **inexorably**, *adv.* Inexorablement.

inexpedience ('ineks'pi:diəns) or **inexpediency**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **inexpedient**, *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos, désavantageux. To deem it inexpedient to, *ne pas juger convenable de*. **inexpediently**, *adv.* Inopportûnement, mal à propos.

inexpensive ('inæks'pensiv), *a.* Peu coûteux, pas cher. **inexpensively**, *adv.* A peu de frais, à bon marché.

inexperience ('inæks'piəriəns), *n.* Inexpérience, *f.* **inexperienced**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience.

inexpert ('inæks'pəɹt), *a.* Inexpérimenté, maladroit, inhabile.

inexpiable ('ineks'piəbl), *a.* Inexpiable. **inexpiably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexpiable.

inexplicable ('ineks'plikəbl), *a.* Inexplicable. **inexplicably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable. **in-explicit** ('inæks'plisit), *a.* Peu explicite, obscur.

inexplorable ('inæks'plɔ:rəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut explorer.

inexplosive ('inæks'plɔ:siv), *a.* Inexplosif, inexplosible.

inexpressible ('inæks'presib), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **inexpressibly**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable. **inexpressive**, *a.* Sans expression, inexpressif.

inexpugnable ('inæks'pəgnəbl), *a.* Imprévisible, inexpugnable.

***inextinct** ('inæks'tikt), *a.* Qui n'est pas éteint. **inextinguishable** ('inæks'tiŋkwifəbl), *a.* Inextinguible.

inextricable ('inæks'triəkəbl), *a.* Inextricable, qu'on ne peut pas débrouiller. **inextricableness**, *n.* Nature inextricable, *f.* **inextricably**, *adv.* D'une manière inextricable.

infallibility ('infəl'ibiliti) or **infallibleness**, *n.* Infaillibilité, *f.* **infallible**, *a.* Infaillible, inmanquable. **infallibly**, *adv.* Infailliblement, inmanquablement.

infamous ('infəməs), *a.* Infâme; (*Law*) infamant. **infamously**, *adv.* D'une manière infâme. **infamy** or **infamouness**, *n.* Infamie, *f.*

infancy ('infənsi), *n.* Première enfance, *f.*, bas âge, *m.*; (*Law*) minorité, *f.* **infant**, *n.* Enfant en bas âge, petit enfant; (*Law*) mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.*; *a.* En bas âge, dans l'enfance, petit; (*fig.*) naissant, qui commence. **infant colony**, *colonie naissante*, *f.* **infant-like**, *a.* Enfantin, comme un enfant. **infant-school**, *n.* Salle d'asile, *f.* **infanta** ('infəntə), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *f.* **infante** ('infəntei), *n.* Infante (of Spain or Portugal), *m.* **infanticide** ('fent'said), *n.* Infanticide, *m.* **infantile** ('infəntail) or **infantine** ('infəntain), *a.* Enfantin, d'enfant.

infantry ('infəntri), *n.* Infanterie, *f.* **Infantry of the line**, *infanterie de ligne*; **light infantry**, *infanterie légère*; **marine infantry**, *infanterie de marine*, *f.*; **mounted infantry**, *chasseurs à cheval*, *m.pl.* **infantryman**, *n.* Fantassin; (*colloq.*) pioupion, *m.*

infatuate ('infætʃueit), *v.t.* Infatuer, entêter, tourner la tête à, engouer, affoler. To become infatuated with, *s'engouer de*, *s'affoler de*. **infatuation** ('eijən), *n.* Entêtement; engouement; enivrement, *m.*; infatuation, folie, *f.*

***infeasibility** ('infizi'biliti), *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* ***infeasible** ('fizi:bl), *a.* Impraticable.

infect ('infekt), *v.t.* Infecter (de). **infection**, *n.* Infection, contagion, *f.* **infectious**, *a.* Infect, contagieux. **infectiously**, *adv.* Par infection, par contagion. **infectiousness**, *n.* Nature contagieuse, contagion, infection, *f.* **infective**, *a.* Contagieux.

***infecund** ('infekənd), *a.* Infécond. ***infecundity** ('kənditi), *n.* Infécondité, *f.*

infelicitous ('infə'lisitəs), *a.* Malheureux. **infelicity**, *n.* Infélicité, *f.*, malheur, *m.*

infer ('infəɹ), *v.t.* Inférer, déduire de; (*fig.*) supposer. I infer from that . . ., *je suppose par*

cela . . . inferable ('færəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut inférer, à inférer. *inference* ('infərəns), *n.* Conséquence, conclusion, déduction. *f. inferential* ('renʃəl), *a.* déductif. *inferentially*, *adv.* Par déduction.

inferior ('infəriə), *a.* Inférieur; subordonné. *n.* Inférieur, *m. inferiority* ('infəri'ɔrɪtɪ), *n.* Infériorité, *f. inferiorly*, *adv.* Inférieurement.

infernal ('infə:nəl), *a.* Infernal, d'enfer, de l'enfer; (*fig.*) diabolique, détestable. *Infernal machine*, *machine infernale*, *f. infernally*, *adv.* Infernalement. *inferno*, *n.* L'enfer, *m.*

infertile ('infə:təɪl), *a.* Stérile, infertile. *infertility* ('ɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Infertilité, stérilité, *f. infertilizable* ('tɪ'laɪzəbl), *a.* Infertilisable.

infest ('ɪnfɛst), *v.t.* Infester; tourmenter.

infestation ('ɪnfɪ'steɪʃən), *n.* Infestation, *f.*

infubulate ('ɪnfɪ'buleɪt), *v.t.* Infubuler.

infidel ('ɪnfɪdəl), *a.* and *n.* Infidèle, incrédule.

infidelity ('delɪtɪ), *n.* Infidélité, incréduité, *f.*

infiltrate ('ɪnfɪlət) *or* *infiltrate*, *v.t.* S'infiltrer (dans). *infiltration* ('treɪʃən), *n.* Infiltration, *f.*

infinite ('ɪnfɪnɪt), *a.* and *n.* Infini. *Infinitely*, *adv.* Infiniment, à l'infini; fort. *infinitesimal* ('tesɪməl), *a.* Infinitésimal. *infinitive* ('ɪnfɪnɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Infinitif, *m. infinitude*, *n.* Infinité, *f. infinity* *or* *infiniteness*, *n.* Infinité; immensité, *f.*

infirm ('ɪnfə:m), *a.* Infirme, faible; malade; (*fig.*) inconstant, irrésolu. *Infirm of purpose*, *irrésolu, à l'âme irrésolue*. *Infirmary*, *n.* Hôpital, *m.*, infirmerie, *f. infirmity* *or* *infirmness*, *n.* Infirmité, faiblesse, *f. infirmly*, *adv.* Faiblement.

infix ('ɪnfɪks), *v.t.* Fixer, implanter; (*fig.*) inculquer, graver.

inflamm ('ɪnfleɪm), *v.t.* Enflammer; (*fig.*) exciter, irriter. *v.t.* S'enflammer. *inflammability* ('flæmə'bɪlɪtɪ) *or* *inflammableness*, *n.* Inflammabilité, *f. inflammable*, *a.* Inflammable. *inflammation* ('fle'meɪʃən), *n.* Inflammation, *f. inflammation of the chest*, *fluxion de poitrine*, *pleurésie*, *f.*; *inflammation of the lungs*, *pneumonie*, *f. inflammatory* ('flæmə'teɪ), *a.* Inflammatoire; (*fig.*) incendiaire. *Inflammatory speeches*, *discours incendiaires*, *m.pl.*

inflate ('ɪnfleɪt), *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler. *inflated*, *a.* Enflé, gonflé; boursoufflé (of style). *inflation* ('fleɪʃən), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*

inflect ('ɪnflekt), *v.t.* Fléchir; varier, moduler (the voice); (*Gram.*) conjuguer (verbs). *inflection*, *n.* Inflexion, *f.*

inflexibility ('ɪnfleksɪ'bɪlɪtɪ) *or* *inflexibleness* ('ɪnfleksɪblɪness), *n.* Inflexibilité, *f. inflexible* ('flek sɪbl), *a.* Inflexible. *inflexibly*, *adv.* Inflexiblement.

inflict ('ɪnfɪkt), *v.t.* Infliger; faire (pain); occasionner (à). *infliction*, *n.* Infliction; (*fig.*) peine, *f.*, châtiement, *m. inflictive*, *a.* Inflictif.

inflorescence ('ɪnflo'resəns), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inflorescence, *f.*

influence ('ɪnfluəns), *n.* Influence (sur), *f. v.t.* Influencer; influencer (sur). *Influenced by*, *soumis à l'influence de*. *influential* ('ɪnʃəl), *a.* Influent, qui a de l'influence. *influentially*, *adv.* Avec influence.

influenza ('ɪnflu'enza), *n.* Influenza, la grippe, *f.*

influx ('ɪnflʌks) *or* *influxion* ('ɪnflʌkʃən), *n.* Affluence, *f.*, influx, *m.*; entrée, acression, invasion, *f.*

infold ('ɪnfəʊld), *v.t.* Envelopper.

inform ('ɪnfə:m), *v.t.* Informer, instruire, avertir; faire savoir à. *To inform against*, *dénoncer*; *to inform oneself*, *s'instruire*, *s'informer de*. *v.i.* Dénoncer.

informal ('ɪnfə:məl), *a.* Irrégulier, informel, sans cérémonie, insolite. *informality* ('fə:məlɪtɪ), *n.* Vice de forme, manque de cérémonie, *m. informally*, *adv.* Irrégulièrement, sans cérémonie.

informant ('ɪnfə:mənt), *n.* Correspondant, *m.*, per-sonne qui informe, *f.*; accusateur, dénonciateur, *m.*

information ('ɪnfə'meɪʃən), *n.* Renseignement, *m.*, renseignements, *m.pl.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle, *f.*; lumières, connaissances, *f.pl.*, savoir, *m.*; (*Law*) dé-nonciation, révélation, délation; enquête, *f.* Appétite

for information, *vis d'acte de savoir*, *m.*; *to get information on*, *se procurer des renseignements sur*; *to lay an information against*, *dénoncer*; *to seek information*, *aller aux renseignements*. *inform* ('fɔ:məɪ), *n.* Délateur, dénonciateur; (*colloq.*) mouillard, *m.*

infract ('ɪnfɹæktʃən), *a.* Infraction, violation, contavention, *f.*

infrangible ('ɪnfɹændʒɪbl), *a.* Infrangible; (*fig.*) qu'on ne peut enfreindre.

infrequency ('ɪnfɹɪkwənsɪ) *or* *infrequency*, *n.* Rareté, *f. infrequent*, *a.* Rare.

infringe ('ɪnfɹɪndʒ), *v.t.* Enfreindre, violer, transgresser. *To infringe upon*, *empiéter (sur)*. *infringe-ment*, *n.* Infraction, violation, *f.*, empiètement (sur), *m.*, atteinte (à); contrefaçon (of a patent), *f. in-fringer*, *n.* Infracteur, violateur; contrefacteur (of a patent), *m.*

infuriate ('ɪnfjuəriet), *v.t.* Rendre furieux. *in-furiated*, *a.* Furieux, en fureur.

infuse ('ɪnfju:z), *v.t.* Infuser; faire infuser, verser, introduire; (*fig.*) inspirer (à). *To be infused*, *s'insu-ser*.

infusibility ('ɪbɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Infusibilité, *f. infusible* ('fju:zəbl), *a.* Infusible; (*fig.*) qu'on peut inspirer ou faire entrer. *infusion* ('fju:ʒən), *n.* Infusion; (*fig.*) suggestion, inspiration, *f. infusive* ('fju:sɪv), *a.* In-fusable. *infusoria* ('zɔ:riə), *n.pl.* Infusoires, *m.pl.*

ingathering ('ɪŋgə'θərɪŋ), *n.* Moisson, rentrée de la moisson, *f.*

ingenious ('ɪŋdʒɪniəs), *a.* Ingénieux, habile; spirituel, savant. *ingeniously*, *adv.* Ingénieuse-ment; spirituellement. *ingeniousness* *or* *ingenuity* ('ɪŋdʒɪnjuɪtɪ), *n.* Ingéniosité, habileté, *f.*; caractère ingénieux, génie, *m.*

ingenuous ('ɪŋdʒenjuəs), *a.* Ingénu, naïf; candide. *ingenuously*, *adv.* Ingénument, naïve-ment. *ingenuousness*, *n.* Ingénuité, naïveté, *f.*

ingle ('ɪŋgl), *n.* Feu; foyer, *m. ingie-nook*, *n.* Coin du feu, *m.*

inglorious ('ɪŋglɔ:riəs), *a.* Sans gloire; inconnu; déshonorant, honteux. *ingloriously*, *a.* Sans gloire; honteusement, avec déshonneur. *ingloriousness*, *n.* Absence d'éclat, obscurité, ignominie, *f.*

ingoer ('ɪŋgəʊə), *n.* Entrant, *m. ingoing*, *n.* Entrée, *f.*; *a.* Entrant, nouveau. *ingoing tenant*, *n.* nouveau locataire, *m.*

ingot ('ɪŋɡɒt), *n.* Lingot, *m. ingot-mould*, *n.* Lingotière, *f.*

ingraft ('ɪŋɡrɑ:ft), *v.t.* Greffer, enter; (*fig.*) graver, imprimer. *ingraftment*, *n.* Greffe, *f.*

ingrain ('ɪŋɡreɪn), *v.t.* Teindre en laine; (*fig.*) imprinter. *ingrained*, *a.* (*fig.*) Enraciné, invétéré.

ingrate ('ɪŋɡreɪt), *a.* and *n.* Ingrat, *m.*, ingrate, *f.* *ingrateful, *a.* Ingrat.

ingratiating ('ɪŋɡreɪtɪɪŋ), *v.t.* Insinuer (dans). *To ingratiate oneself with*, *s'insinuer dans les bonnes grâces de*.

ingratitude ('ɪŋɡrætɪtju:d), *n.* Ingratitude, *f.*

ingredient ('ɪŋɡrɪdɪənt), *n.* Ingrédient; élément, *m.*

ingress ('ɪŋɡres), *n.* Entrée, *f.*

ingrowing ('ɪŋɡrəʊɪŋ), *a.* Incarné,

ingulf ('ɪŋɡʌlf), *v.t.* Engloutir.

ingurgitate ('ɪŋɡədʒɪteɪt), *v.t.* Ingurgiter.

ingurgitation ('teɪʃən), *n.* Ingurgitation, *f.*

inhabit ('ɪnhæbɪt), *v.t.* Habiter; habiter (dans). *inhabitable*, *a.* Habitable. *inhabitation* *or* *in-habitancy*, *n.* Habitation, *f. inhabitant*, *n.*

Habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f. inhabitation* ('teɪʃən), *n.* Habitation, *f. inhabited*, *a.* Habité.

inhalation ('ɪnhə'leɪʃən), *n.* Inhalation; inspira-tion, *f. inhale* ('ɪnhel), *v.t.* Aspirer; respirer, humer.

inhale, *n.* Personne qui respire, *f.*, respirateur, *m.*

inharmonic ('ɪnhɑ:ˈmɒnɪk), *a.* Peu harmonieux, discordant. *inharmonious* ('mɒniəs), *a.* Sans harmonie, discordant, peu musical. *inharmoniously*, *adv.* Sans harmonie. *inharmoniousness*, *n.* Manque d'harmonie, *m.*

inhere ('ɪnhɪə), *v.i.* Être inhérent (à). *inher-*

ence, *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **Inherent, a.** Inhérent, naturel (*a.*) **inheritly, adv.** Par inhérence.

inherit (in'herit), *v.t.* Hériter (*de*). *v.i.* Hériter, recueillir une succession, **inheritable, a.** Héritable. **inheritably, adv.** En héritage, par voie d'héritage. **inheritance, n.** Héritage, patrimoine, *m.*; hérédité, succession, *f.* **inheritor, n.** Héritier, *m.* **inheritress, n.** Héritière, *f.*

inhesion (in'hizən), *n.* Inhérence, *f.* **inhibit** (in'hibit), *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher, interdire. **inhibition** (-'biʃən), *n.* Interdiction, défense, *f.* **inhibitory, a.** Inhibitoire.

inhospitable (in'hɒspɪtəbəl), *a.* Inhospitable. **inhospitality** (-'teli'ti) or **inhospitaleness, n.** Inhospitalité, *f.* **inhospitably, adv.** Inhospitalement.

inhuman (in'hjuman), *a.* Inhumain, cruel, insensible. **inhumanity** (-'mæniti), *n.* Inhumanité, *f.* **inhumanly, adv.** Inhumainement, avec inhumanité.

inhumation (in'dju'meɪʃən), *n.* Inhumation, *f.*, enterrement, *m.* **inhume** (in'lju:m), *v.t.* Inhumier, enterrer.

inimical (i'nimikəl), *a.* Hostile, ennemi, contraire (*à*). **inimically, adv.** Hostilement, en ennemi.

inimitability (inimɪ'təbɪlɪti), *n.* Caractère inimitable, *m.* **inimitable** (i'nimɪtəbəl), *a.* Inimitable. **inimitably, adv.** D'une manière inimitable, inimitablement.

iniquitous (i'nikwɪtəs), *a.* Inique, injuste. **iniquity, n.** Iniquité, *f.*

initial (i'nɪʃəl), *a.* Initial; premier. *n.* Initiale, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre ses initiales à; parafer. **initially, adv.** Au commencement.

initiate (i'nɪʃieɪt), *v.t.* Initier (*à ou dans*). *v.i.* Prendre l'initiative. **initiation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Initiation, *f.* **initiative** (i'nɪʃɪətiʋ), *a.* Initiatif; *n.* Initiative, *f.* He has no initiative, il ne s'avise jamais de rien; to take the initiative, prendre l'initiative.

inject (in'dʒekt), *v.t.* Injecter. **injection** (-'dʒekʃən), *n.* Injection, *f.*; (*Surg.*) lavement; robinet d'injection, *m.* **injector, n.** Injecteur, *m.*

injudicial (in'dʒu'dɪʃəl), *a.* Qui n'est pas dans les formes judiciaires.

injudicious (in'dʒu'dɪʃəs), *a.* Peu judicieux, imprudent, inconsideré. **injudiciously, adv.** Peu judicieusement, imprudemment. **injudiciousness, n.** Caractère peu judicieux, *m.*

injunction (in'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Injonction, *f.*, commandement, (*Law*) arrêt de sursis, *m.*

injure (in'dʒə), *v.t.* Nuire à, faire tort à, léser; endommager (to damage), (*Comm.*) avarier; (*fig.*) faire mal à, blesser, porter préjudice à. To injure one's health, altérer sa santé. **injurer, n.** Personne qui nuit, *f.*; auteur d'un tort, *m.* **injurious** (-'dʒʊəriəs), *a.* Nuisible, préjudiciable (*à*). **injuriously, adv.**

À tort. **injury** (in'dʒəri), *n.* Tort, mal, préjudice; dégât, dommage (to goods), *m.*, (*Med.*) lésion, *f.*; (*Naut.*) avaries, *f.pl.* To the injury of, au détriment de.

injustice (in'dʒʌstɪs), *n.* Injustice, *f.* **ink** (ɪŋk), *n.* Encre, *f.* Copying-ink, encre communément alive, *f.*; Indian ink, encre de Chine; in red ink, à l'encre rouge; marking-ink, encre à marquer le linge; printing-ink, encre d'imprimerie. *v.t.* Tacher ou barbouiller d'encre; (*Print.*) encrer, toucher. **ink-bag, n.** Poche à encre, *f.* **ink-bottle, n.** Bouteille à encre, *f.* **ink-eraser, n.** Gomme à effacer l'encre, *f.* **ink-fish, n.** Seiche, sèche, *f.* **inkhorn, n.** Encrier, *m.*; écritoire, *f.* **ink-maker, n.** Fabricant d'encre, *m.* **inkstand, n.** Encrier, *m.* **ink-trough, n.** (*Print.*) Encrier, *m.* **inker, n.** (*Print.*) Toucher, rouleau-toucher, *m.* **inkiness, n.** Noircure d'encre, *f.* **inking-pad, n.** Tampon à impression, *m.* **inking-roller** [ɪŋkər], *n.* **inky, a.** D'encre; taché d'encre; noir comme de l'encre.

inkling (ɪŋkɪŋ), *n.* Avis, vent (d'une affaire), *m.* **inlaid** (in'leɪd), *a.* Incrusté, marqueté. **Inlaid work, marqueterie, f.**, ouvrage en marqueterie, *m.*

inland (in'lænd), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur. In-

land revenue, contributions directes et indirectes, *f.pl.* *n.* Intérieur (d'un pays), *m.*

inlay (in'leɪ), *n.* Marqueterie, *f.* *v.t.* (in'leɪ) (*past and p.p.* inlaid) Marqueter, incruster. **inlayer, n.** Marqueteur, *m.* **inlaying, n.** Marqueterie, *f.*

inlet (in'let), *n.* Entrée, *f.*, passage, *m.*, voie, *f.*; petit bras de mer, *m.*; valve; soupe d'admission, *f.* **inly** (in'li), *adv.* Intérieurement; (*fig.*) au fond du cœur.

inmate (in'meɪt), *n.* Habitant, *m.*, interne, locataire, *m.*

innmost (in'moust), *a.* Intime, le plus profond, le plus secret.

inn (ɪn), *n.* Auberge, *f.*; hôtel, *m.* **Inn of court, école de droit, f.; to put up at an inn, descendre à une auberge. **v.t.* Loger. **innkeeper, n.** Aubergiste, hôtelier, *m.* **inn-yard, n.** Cour d'auberge, *f.***

innate (i'neɪt), *a.* Inné.

innavigable (i'nævɪɡəbəl), *a.* Innavigable.

inner (ɪnə), *a.* Intérieur, de l'intérieur; (*fig.*) interne, secret. **innermost, a.** Le plus intérieur, le plus reculé.

inning ('ɪnɪŋ), *n.* **(Agric.)* Rentrée, *f.*; (*pl.*) tour (at cricket), *m.*

innocence (i'nɒsəns) or **innocency, n.** Innocence, *f.* innocent, *a.* Innocent; permis, légitime; **n.* Innocent; (*fig.*) idiot, *m.*, idiote, *f.* **innocently, adv.** Innocemment.

innocuous (i'nɒkjʊəs), *a.* Qui ne fait point de mal, innocent, inoffensif. **innocuously, adv.** Innocemment, sans nuire. **innocuousness, n.** Innocuité, *f.*

innominate (i'nɒmɪnət), *a.* (*Anat.*) Innommé.

innovate (i'noʊveɪt), *v.t.* Innover. **innovating, a.** Novateur. **innovation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Innovation, *f.*, changement, *m.* **innovator** (i'noʊveɪtə), *n.* Novateur, *m.*

innoxious (i'nɒkʃəs), *a.* Inoffensif.

innuendo (ɪnju'endʊ), *n.* Insinuation, allusion, *f.*, mot couvert, *m.*

innumerable (i'nju:mərəbəl), *a.* Innombrable, sans nombre. **innumerably, adv.** Sans nombre, innombrablement.

inobservable (in'ɒbzərvəbəl), *a.* Inobservable. **inobservance** or **inobservance** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Inobservance, inobservation, *f.*

inoculate (i'nɒkjʊleɪt), *v.t.* Inoculer; (*Hort.*) écussonner. **inoculation, n.** Inoculation; (*Hort.*) greffe en écusson, *f.* **inoculator** (i'nɒkjʊleɪtə), *n.* Inoculateur, *m.*, inoculatrice; (*Hort.*) greffeur en écusson, *m.*

inodorous (i'nɒdəres), *a.* Inodore.

inoffensive (i'nɒfensɪv), *a.* Inoffensif, innocent. **inoffensively, adv.** Innocemment, inoffensivement. **inoffensiveness, n.** Caractère inoffensif, *m.*

inofficial (i'nɒfɪʃəl), *a.* Inofficiel. **inofficially, adv.** Inofficiellement. **inofficialious** (-'fɪʃəs), *a.* (*Law*) Inofficieux.

inoperative (i'nɒperətɪv), *a.* Inopératif, sans effet.

inopportune (i'nɒpɔ:tjʊn), *a.* Inopportun, mal à propos. **inopportunistly, adv.** Inopportunistement, mal à propos. **inopportuneness, n.** Inopportunité, *f.*

inordinate (i'nɒrdɪnət), *a.* Désordonné, démesuré. **inordinately, adv.** D'une manière désordonnée; démesurément. **inordinateness, n.** Nature démesurée, *m.*

inorganic (i'nɒrɡenɪk), *a.* Inorganique. **inorganically, adv.** D'une manière inorganique.

inoscuate (i'nɒskjʊleɪt), *v.t.* S'insinuer, s'unir. **inosculation** (-'veɪʃən), *n.* Inosculation, *f.*

inquest (ɪŋkwɛst), *n.* Enquête, *f.* To hold an inquest on, faire une enquête en présence du corps.

inquietude (in'kwaɪə'tju:d), *n.* Inquiétude, *f.*

inquire (ɪŋ'kwaɪə), *v.t.* Demander. To inquire one's way, demander son chemin. *v.i.* S'enquérir, s'informer (de); s'adresser (*à ou chez*); examiner (de). He inquired after your health, il a demandé des nouvelles de votre santé; inquire at the baker's, adresser.

inquisition

vous chez le boulanger; inquire within, s'adresser ici; I will inquire, je m'en informerais; I will inquire about it, j'irai aux renseignements; to inquire after, demander des nouvelles de; to inquire into, s'informer de; to send to inquire after, envoyer savoir des nouvelles de.
inquirer, *n.* Personne qui s'informe, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*; investigatrice, *f.* **inquiring**, *a.* Investigateur, scrutateur, curieux. He is of an inquiring disposition, il est d'un tempérament curieux. **inquiringly**, *adv.* D'un air scrutateur, d'un regard interrogateur. **inquiry**, *n.* Demande, investigation, recherche, *f.*; (pl.) informations, *f.pl.*; renseignements, *m.pl.*, (l'au) enquête, *f.* **inquiry office**, *bureau de renseignements, m.*; on inquiry, *en allant aux informations; to make inquiries about, p. eutre des renseignements sur, s'informer de; without inquiry, sans prendre des renseignements.*

inquisition (in'kwizifan), *n.* Recherche, investigation; (R.-C. Ch.) inquisition; (l'au) enquête, *f.* **inquisitorial**, *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitive** (-kwizitv), *a.* Curieux. **inquisitively**, *adv.* Avec curiosité. **inquisitiveness**, *n.* Curiosité. **inquisitor**, *n.* Inquisiteur, *m.* **inquisitorial** ('toarial), *a.* Inquisitorial. **inquisitorially**, *adv.* D'une manière inquisitoriale.

inroad ('inroad), *n.* Incurion, irruption, invasion, *f.*; (fig.) empiétement (sur), *m.*

insalubrious (insal'ubrias), *a.* In salubre. **insalubriously**, *adv.* Insalubrement. **insalubrity**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.*

***insalutary** (in'seljutari), *a.* Insalubre, malsain. **insane** (in'sen), *a.* Fou, aliéné; (fig.) insensé. **insanely**, *adv.* En aliéné; (fig.) en insensé, follement. **insanity** (-seniti) or **insaneness**, *n.* Folie, démence, *f.* **insatiable** (in'seifjabl), *a.* Insatiable. **insatiability** (-biliti) or **insatiableness**, *n.* Insatiabilité, *f.* **insatiably**, *adv.* Insatiatement. **insatiate**, *a.* In satiable. **insatiately**, *adv.* Insatiatement.

inscribe (in'skra b), *v.t.* Inscrire; dédier (à). **inscriber**, *n.* Personne qui inscrit, *f.*; auteur d'une dédicace, *m.* **inscription** (-skripfan), *n.* Inscription, *f.*; titre (titre), *m.*; dédicace (dedication), *f.* **inscriptive**, *a.* Qui porte une inscription.

inscrutability (in'skrutabiliti) or **inscrutableness**, *n.* Imperméabilité, inscrutabilité, *f.* **inscrutable** (-skrutabl), *a.* Inscrutable, impenétrable. **inscrutably**, *adv.* Imperméablement, inscrutablement.

insect (in'sekt), *n.* Insecte, *m.* **insecticide** (-sek isaid), *a.* and *n.* Insecticide, *m.* **insectile** (-sektill), *a.* De la nature de l'insecte. **insectivora** (-tivar), *n.pl.* Insectivores, *m.pl.* **insectivore** (-sektivora), *n.* Insectivore, *m.* **insectivorous** (-tivaras), *a.* Insectivore.

insecure (in'sekjua), *a.* En danger; chanceux, hasardeux; peu sûr, peu solide, mal assuré. **insecurely**, *adv.* Sans sûreté, en danger. **insecurity**, *n.* Manque de sûreté; danger, péril, *m.*; incertitude, *f.*

insensate (in'sensat), *a.* Insensé. **insensibility** (in'sensibiliti), *n.* Insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement, *m.* **insensible** (-sensibil), *a.* (Unfeeling) insensible, imperceptible; insignifiant; (unconscious) inconscient. **insensibly**, *adv.* Insensiblement, peu à peu. **insentient** (in'senjent), *a.* Insensible. **inseparability** (in-sepa'sibiliti) or **inseparableness**, *n.* Inseparabilité, *f.* **inseparable** (-sepa'abil), *a.* Inseparable. **inseparably**, *adv.* Inseparablement. **inseparate**, *a.* Uni.

insert (in'sert), *v.t.* Insérer, faire insérer (dans). **insertion** (-se'rtfan), *n.* Insertion; intercalation, interpolation, *f.*; entre-deux (of lace), *m.*

inshore (in'foa), *adv.* Près du rivage.

insrine (in'srinel).

inside (in'said), *n.* Dedans, intérieur, *m.*; estomac, *m.*; entrailles, *f.pl.* **Inside out**, *a.* à l'envers; to turn inside out, retourner, (fig.) mettre sans dessus dessous. *a.* Intérieur, d'intérieur, de l'intérieur. *adv.* À l'intérieur, en dedans. *prep.* En, dans.

insidious (in'sidias), *a.* Insidieux, capiteux, per-

instant

insidiously, *adv.* Insidieusement. **insidiousness**, *n.* Nature insidieuse; astuce, *f.* **insight** ('insait), *n.* Connaissance, inspection, *f.*, éclaircissement, *m.*

insignia (in'signia), *n.pl.* Insignes, *m.pl.* **insignificance** (in'signifikan-) or **insignificance**, *n.* Insignifiance, inutilité, *f.*, peu d'importance. *m.* **insignificant**, *a.* Insignifiant, de peu d'importance, de rien. **insignificantly**, *adv.* D'une manière insignifiante.

insincere (in'sinsia), *a.* Peu sincère, dissimulé, faux. **insincerely**, *adv.* Peu sincèrement, sans amerté. **insincerity** (-siriti), *n.* Manque de sincérité, *m.*, dissimulation, *f.*

insinuate (in'sinjueit), *v.t.* Insinuer, glisser (dans); donner à entendre, *v.i.* S'insinuer, se glisser (dans). **insinuating**, *a.* Insinuant. **insinuatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière insinuante. **insinuation** (-seifan), *n.* Insinuation, *f.* **insinuation** (in'sinjueit), *a.* Insinuant.

insipid (in'sipid), *a.* Insigne, fade, insipide. **insipidity** (-piditi) or **insipidness**, *n.* Insigne, fadeur, *f.* **insipidly**, *a.* *v.* Insignement, fade, cent.

insist (in'sist), *v.t.* Insister (sur un à); persister; exiger, vouloir absolument. **insistence or insistency**, *n.* Insistance, *f.* **insistent**, *a.* Qui insiste.

insist (in'sist), *v.t.* Insister (sur un à); persister; exiger, vouloir absolument. **insistence or insistency**, *n.* Insistance, *f.* **insistent**, *a.* Qui insiste.

insobriety (in's'raiet), *n.* Manque de sobriété, *m.*, intemperance, *f.*

insociable (in's'ociable), *a.* Insociable.

insolate (in'soleit), *v.t.* Exposer au soleil. ***insolation** (-seifan), *n.* Exposition au soleil; insolation, *f.*, coup de soleil, *m.*

insolence (in'salans), *n.* Insolence, *f.* **insolent**, *a.* Insolent. **insolently**, *adv.* Insolemment.

***insolidity** (in'soliditi), *n.* Manque de solidité, *m.* **insolubility** (in'soljubiliti) or **insolubleness**, *n.* Insolubilité, *f.* **insoluble** (in'soljubil), *a.* Insoluble. **insolvably** (-solvali), *a.* Insoluble; (fig.) insoluble; qu'on ne peut pas payer, insolvable. **insolvency** (in'solvansi), *n.* Insolubilité, faillite, *f.* **insolvent**, *a.* Insolvable, en faillite. To become insolvent, faire faillite; *n.* Débiteur, *m.*, débitrice, *f.*

insomnia (in'somnia), *n.* Insomnie, *f.* **insomniac**, *a.* Qui a des insomnies.

insomuch (in'somaf), *adv.* Au point (que), à un tel point (que), tellement (que).

inspect (in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter, examiner, visiter; surveiller. **inspection** (-spekfan), *n.* Inspection, revue, *f.*, examen, *m.*; surveillance, *f.* **Kit inspection**, *n.* *vue de petit équipement, f.*; on closer inspection, *en y regardant de plus près.* **inspector**, *n.* Inspecteur, vérificateur (of weights and measures), *m.* **ins ectorship**, *n.* Inspection, *f.*

inspiration (in-pa'refan), *n.* Inspiration, *f.* **inspiratory** (-spai'atari), *a.* Inspiratoire. **inspire** (in'spai), *v.t.* Inspirer, souffler (dans); animer (de). To be inspired with, être inspiré de; *v.t.* Aspirer. **inspirit**, *n.* Inspirateur, *m.* **inspiring**, *a.* Inspirateur. **inspired** (in'spirt), *v.t.* Animer, encourager.

in-pissate (in'spisset), *v.t.* Épaissir. **in-pissation** (-seifan), *n.* Épaississement, *m.*

instability (in'stabiliti), *n.* Instabilité, *f.*

install (in'st'al), *v.t.* Installer. **installation** (in'st'alifan), *n.* Installation, *f.*

instalment (in'st'alment), *n.* Installation, *f.*; (comm.) acompte, paiement à compte, versement partiel, *m.*

instance (in'stans), *n.* Requête, demande, *f.*, instances, *f.pl.*; exemple, *m.*, occasion, circonstance, *f.*, cas, *m.* For instance, par exemple; in the first instance, dans le principe, d'abord, en premier lieu; in the present instance, dans le cas actuel on dans la circonstance qui nous occupe; in this particular instance, dans la circonstance actuelle. *v.t.* Citer pour exemple.

instant ('instant), *a.* Instant, pressant, immédiat; courant (of the month), *m.* **Instant**, moment, *m.* The instant that . . ., aussitôt que, dès que; this

instant, *à l'instant, tout de suite*. **instantaneous** ('teinās), *a.* Instantané. **instantaneously**, *adv.* Instantanément. **instantaneousness**, *n.* Instantanéité, *f.* **instanter** (in'stante), *adv.* Immédiatement, sans délai, séance tenante. **instantly**, *adv.* À l'instant; tout de suite; sur-le-champ; *instantment, avec instance (urgently).

install (in'steit), *v.t.* Installer.

instead (in'sted), *adv.* À la place. **Instead of**, *au lieu de*; to be instead of, tenir lieu de, remplacer.

instep (instep) *n.* Cou-de-pied, *m.*

instigate (in'stigit), *v.t.* Exciter, pousser (à).

instigation ('geifan), *n.* Instigation, *f.* **instigator** ('instigitə), *n.* In-tigateur, *m.*; in-tigatrice, *f.*

instil (in'stil), *v.t.* In-tiller; (*fig.*) inspirer (à).

instillation ('leifan), *n.* Instillation; (*fig.*) inspiration, *f.* **instiller**, *n.* Personne qui instille, *f.*

instinct ('instinkt), *n.* Instinct, *m.* *a.* (in'stinkt)

Animé, plein. Instinct with life, respirant la vie. **instinctive** ('stiktiv), *a.* Instinctif; (*fig.*) spontané, de prime-saut. **instinctively**, *adv.* Par instinct, instinctivement; de prime-saut.

institute ('institut), *n.* Institut, *m.* principe, précepte, *m.*, loi, *f.* *v.t.* Instituer, établir, fonder; in enter (a lawsuit); investir (an ecclesiastic). To institute proceedings against, intenter un procès à.

institution ('tjuifan), *n.* Institution, *f.*, établissement, *m.*, investiture (of an ecclesiastic), *f.* **instructor**, *n.* Fondeur *m.*, fondateur, *f.*

instruct ('instrakt), *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; donner des instructions à, charger (de). **instruction** ('strakfən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, *instruc-tive*, *a.* In-structif. **instructively**, *adv.* D'une manière instructive. **instructor**, *n.* In-tituteur, précepteur, *m.* **instructress**, *n.* Institutrice, *f.*

instrument ('instrument), *n.* Instrument; (*law*) acte; (*mus.*) a. ent, moyen, *m.* *v.t.* (*Mus.*) Instru-menter. **instrumental** ('mentəl), *a.* Instrumental; (*Mus.*) d'instruments. To be instrumental in, contribuer à. **instrumentalist**, *n.* Instrumentaliste, *m.* **instrumentality** ('mentəli), *n.* Concours, moyen, *m.*, action, *f.* **instrumentally** ('mentəli), *adv.* Comme instrument; (*Mus.*) par des instruments.

instrumentation ('teifən), *n.* (*Mus.*) Instrumentation, *f.*

***insubjection** (insab'dʒekfən), *n.* Incom-mission, *f.*

insubordinate (insab'ordinat), *a.* Insubordonné. **insubordination**, *n.* Insubordination, *f.*, refus d'obéissance, *m.*

insufferable (in'safərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insufferably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insufficiency (insə'fijens) or ***insufficiency**, *n.* Insuffisance, *f.* **insufficient**, *a.* Insuffisant. **insufficiently**, *adv.* Insuffisamment.

insufflation (insə'fleifən), *n.* Insufflation, *f.*

insular ('insulə), *a.* Insulaire; (*fig.*) étroit, rétréci. **insularity** ('leriti), *n.* Insularité, *f.* **insulate** ('leit), *v.t.* Isoler. **insulated**, *a.* Isolé.

insulation ('leifən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) iso-lation, *f.* **insulator**, *n.* Isolateur, isoloir, *m.*

insult ('insalt), *v.t.* Insulter, faire insulte à, injurier. *v.t.* Triompher (sur); insulter (à); se comporter insolemment. *n.* (insalt) Insulte, injure, *f.*, affront, *m.* To offer an insult to, faire un affront à.

insulting, *a.* Insultant, outrageux, injurieux. **insultingly**, *adv.* Insolemment, injurieusement, d'une manière insultante.

insuperable (in'sjupərəbl), *a.* Insurmontable, invincible. **insuperability** ('biliti), *n.* Nature insurmontable, *f.* **insuperably**, *adv.* D'une manière insurmontable.

insupportable (insə'pərtəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **insupportableness**, *n.* Nature insupportable, *f.* **insupportably**, *adv.* Insupportablement, intolérablement.

insuppressible (insə'presib), *a.* Qu'on ne peut supprimer, irrésistible, inextinguible (of laughter).

insurable (in'ʃərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut assurer. **insurance** (in'ʃurəns), *n.* Assurance, *f.* Fire-insurance, assurance contre l'incendie; insurance broker, courtier d'assurances, *m.*; insurance company, compagnie d'assurances, *f.*; insurance office, bureau d'assurances, *m.*; insurance policy, police d'assurance, *f.*; life-insurance, assurance sur la vie; marine insurance company, compagnie d'assurances maritimes, *f.* **insure** (in'ʃuə), *v.t.* Assurer, faire assurer; (*fig.*) garantir. **insured**, *m.* Assuré, *m.*, assurée, *f.* **insurer**, *n.* Assureur, *m.*

insurgent (in'sə:dʒənt), *a.* and *n.* Insurgé, *m.*

insurmountable (insə'maun'əbl), *a.* Insurmontable, infranchissable. **insurmountably**, *adv.* Insurmontablement.

insurrection (insə'rekʃən), *n.* Insurrection, *f.*, soulèvement, *m.* To rise in insurrection, s'insurger, se soulever. **insurrectionary**, *a.* Insurrectionnel.

insusceptibility (insəsəpt'ibiliti), *n.* Manque de susceptibilité, *m.*, insensibilité à, *f.* **insusceptible** ('septibl), *a.* Qui n'est pas susceptible (de), insens-ible (à).

intact (in'tækt), *a.* Intact.

intaglio ('n'ta:liən), *n.* Intaille, *f.*

intangibility (intændʒi'biliti) or **intangible-ness**, *n.* Intangibilité, *f.* **intangible** ('tændʒibl), *a.* Intangible, intangibly, *adv.* D'une manière intangible.

integer ('intədʒə), *n.* Entier, nombre entier, *m.* **integral** ('intəgrəl), *a.* Intégral; (*Chem.*) intégrant; *n.* Totalité, *f.*, tout, *m.*; (*Math.*) intégrale, *f.* **integrality** ('grælitɪ), *n.* Intégralité, *f.* **integrally**, *adv.* Intégralement. **integrant**, *a.* Intégrant. **integrate** ('in'greit), *v.t.* Compléter, rendre entier; (*Math.*) intégrer. **integration** ('greifən), *n.* Intégration, *f.*

integrity ('integriti), *n.* Intégrité, probité, rectitude; pureté, *f.*

integument ('intejumənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.*

intellect ('intelekt), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, entendement, *m.* **intellection** ('lekʃən), *n.* Appré-hension compréhension, *f.* **intellective**, *a.* Intellectif, intellectuel, *a.* Intellectuel; intelligent. **intellectually**, *adv.* Intellectuellement, d'une manière in-ell ctuelle; par l'intelligence.

intelligence ('inteligjəns), *n.* Intelligence, *f.*, esprit, *m.*; renseignements, avis, *m.*, renseignements, *m. pl.* nouvelle (information), *f.*; accord (accord), *m.* Intelligence department, service des renseignements, *m.*; intelligence office, bureau de renseignements, *m.*; latest intelligence, dernières nouvelles, *f. pl.* **intelligencer**, *n.* Personne qui fournit des renseignements, *f.*; nouvelliste, *m.*; gazette, *f.*, courrier, messager (news-paper), *m.* **intelligent**, *a.* Intelligent. **intelligently**, *adv.* Intelligemment, avec intelligence.

intelligibility (inteligjə'biliti) or **intelligibleness**, *n.* Intelligibilité, clarté, *f.* **intelligible** ('teligjibl), *a.* Intelligible. **intelligibly**, *adv.* Intelligiblement.

intemperance ('intemprəns), *n.* Intempérance, *f.*; alcoolisme, *m.* **intemperate**, *a.* Démenté, immodéré, excessif; intempérant; violent, emporté, peu mesuré (of language). **intemperately**, *adv.* Avec excès, démesurément, immodérément. **intemperateness**, *n.* Intempérance, *f.*

intend (in'tend), *v.t.* Se proposer de, avoir dessein de, compter, vouloir; destiner (à). **intendant**, *n.* Intendant, *m.* **intended**, *a.* Projeté; intentionnel, prémédité, futur (spouse). To be intended for, être destiné à: *n.* Prétendu, futur, *m.*, prétendue, future, *f.* **intendently**, *adv.* À dessein.

intense (i.'tens), *a.* Intense, vêtement; (*fig.*) opiniâtre, acharné; vif, fort, aigu (pain etc.). **intensely, *adv.* Avec intensité, vivement, fortement.**

intensity or **intensity**, *n.* Intensité; force, violence, *f.* **intensifier**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Renforceur, *m.* **intensity**, *v.t.* Rendre plus vif, intensifier; (*Phot.*) renforcer. **intensive**, *a.* Intensif. **Intensive culture**, culture intensive, *f.*

Intent

intent (in'tent), *a.* Attentif, fort attaché, fort appliqué, déterminé (*à*). *n.* Dessin, but, objet; sens, *m.*, intention, portée, *f.* To all intents and purposes, *à tous égards*; to the intent that, *afin que*.

intention (in'tenʃən), *n.* Intention, *f.*; dessin, but, *m.*, intentional, *a.* Intentionnel, d'intention, fait à dessin. **intentionally**, *adv.* Avec intention, à dessin. **intentioned**, *a.* Intentionné (only used with *b e n, mal, or mieux*).

intently (in'tentli), *adv.* Attentivement. **intentness**, *n.* Attention, force d'application, *f.*

inter (in'tə), *v.t.* Enterrer, inhumer, ensevelir.

interact ('intækt), *n.* Entr'acte, *m.*

interagent (in'tæiʒənt), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

intercalary (in'tærikələri) or **intercalar**, *a.* Intercalaire. **intercalate**, *v.t.* Intercaler. **intercalation** ('tæiʃən), *n.* Intercalation, *f.*

intercede (in'tæsi'd), *v.t.* Intercéder (auprès de). **interceder**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.* **interceding**, *n.* Intercession, *f.*

intercept (in'tæp'sept), *v.t.* Intercepter; arrêter, dérober (the sight); (*fig.*) surprendre. **interception**, *n.* Interception, *f.*

intercession (in'tæ'seʃən), *n.* Intercession, *f.* **intercessor**, *n.* Intercesseur, *m.*

interchange (in'tæ'tʃeɪndʒ), *v.t.* Échanger. *n.* (in'tæ'tʃeɪndʒ) Échange, *m.*, succession, *f.*; (*fig.*) variété, *f.* **interchangeable** ('tʃeɪndʒəbəl), *a.* Échangeable, alternatif, réciproque. **interchangeably**, *adv.* Alternativement, réciproquement.

intercolumniation (in'tæklə'mni'ʃeɪʃən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Entre-colonne, entre-colonnement, *m.*

intercommunicate (in'tæ'kə'mju:nikeit), *v.t.* Communiquer ensemble. **intercommunication** ('kəiʃən), *n.* Communication réciproque, *f.*

intercostal (in'tæ'kɒstl), *a.* Intercostal.

intercourse (in'tæ'koʊs), *n.* Commerce, *m.*, fréquentation, *f.*, relations, *f.pl.*, rapports, *m.pl.*, correspondance, *f.*

interdict (in'tæ'dikt), *v.t.* Interdire, interdire à, défendre à, défendre. **interdict** (in'tæ'dikt) or **interdiction** ('dikʃən), *n.* Interdit, *m.*, défense, *f.* **interdictory**, *a.* Interdictoire.

interest ('intərest), *v.t.* Intéresser. To be interested, *s'intéresser*; to interest oneself in, *s'intéresser à*, *s'occuper de*; (*Comm.*) avoir un intérêt à. *n.* Intérêt, *m.*; protection, influence, *f.*, crédit, *m.* At high interest, *à de gros intérêts*; at interest, *à intérêt*; compound interest, *intérêt composé*, *m.*; simple interest, *intérêt simple*, *m.*; to bear interest, *porter intérêt*; to give one's interest to, *accorder sa protection à*; to have interest with, *avoir du crédit auprès de*; to put out to interest, *placer à intérêt*; to repay with interest, *rendre avec usure*. **interested**, *a.* Intéressé. **interesting**, *a.* Intéressant. **interestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière intéressante.

interfere (in'tæ'fiə), *v.t.* Intervenir, se mêler (*de*); s'entre-tailler, se couper (*of* horses). To interfere with, *se mêler de*, *gêner*, *contrarier*, *déranger*, *entraver*, *nuire à*. **interference**, *n.* Intervention; (*Opt.*) interférence, *f.*

infused (in'tæ'fju:zd), *a.* Répandu.

interim ('intərim), *n.* Intérim, intervalle, *m.* Ad interim, *par intérim*; in the interim, *sur ces entrefaites*.

interior (in'tiəriəl), *a.* and *n.* Intérieur, *m.* ***interiorly**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

interject (in'tæi'dʒekt), *a.* Intermédiaire.

interject (in'tæi'dʒekt), *v.t.* Jeter entre, interposer, intercaler, insérer. **interjection** ('dʒekʃən), *n.* Interjection, *f.*

***interjoin** (in'tæi'dʒɔin), *v.t.* Unir, marier réciproquement. **interjoinst**, *n.* Entrevous, *m.*

***interlace** (in'tæ'leis), *v.t.* Entrelacer. **interlacing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

interlard (in'tæ'lɑ:d), *v.t.* Entrelarder (*de*).

interlarding, *n.* Entrelardement, *m.*

interleaf ('intæli:f), *n.* Feuillet intercalé,

Interpret

feuillet blanc, *m.* **interleave** (in'tæ'li:v), *v.t.* Interfolier (*de*).

interline (in'tæ'lain), *v.t.* Interligner. **interlineal** ('tʃi:niəl), *interlinear*, or **interlineary**, *a.* Interlineaire. **interlineal translation**, *traduction interlineaire*, *f.* **interlineation** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Interpolation, *f.*

interlink (in'tæ'liŋk), *v.t.* Lier ensemble.

interlock (in'tæ'lok), *v.t.* S'accrocher, s'enclencher.

interlocution (in'tæ'lə'kju:ʃən), *n.* Interlocution, discussion, *f.*, dialogue, *m.* **interlocutor** ('ləkju:tə), *n.* Interlocuteur; (*See law*) jugement interlocutoire, *m.* **interlocutory**, *a.* En forme de dialogue; (*Law*) interlocutoire. **interlocutory judgment**, *arrêt interlocutoire*, *m.*

interloper (in'tæ'lə'pə), *n.* Intrus, *m.*, intruse, *f.*; (*Comm.*) courtier marron; navire interlope, contrebandier, *m.*

interlude ('intæ'lud), *n.* Intermède, *m.*

interlunar (in'tæ'lunə), or ***interlunary**, *a.* Interlunaire.

intermarriage (in'tæ'mæridʒ), *n.* Mariage entre parents, *m.*, alliance, *f.* **intermarry**, *v.t.* Se marier entre parents; se marier les uns avec les autres.

intermaxillary (in'tæ'mæksiləri), *a.* Intermaxillaire.

intermeddle (in'tæ'medl), *v.t.* Se mêler (*de*), s'immiscer (*dans*). **intermeddler**, *n.* Personne qui se mêle des affaires d'autrui, *f.*, officieux, *m.*, officieuse, *f.* **intermeddling**, *n.* Intervention officieuse, *f.*

intermediary (in'tæ'midiəri), *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.* **intermediate** (in'tæ'midiət) or ***intermedial**, *a.* Intermédiaire. **intermediately**, *adv.* D'une manière intermédiaire. **intermedium**, *n.* Intermédiaire, *m.*

interment (in'tæ'ment), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*, inhumation, sépulture, *f.*

intermigration (in'tæ'mai'greiʃən), *n.* Émigration réciproque, *f.*

interminable (in'tæ'minəbəl), *a.* Interminable. **interminably**, *adv.* D'une manière interminable. ***interminate**, *a.* Illimité, sans bornes.

intermingle (in'tæ'miŋgl), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.t.* S'entremêler.

intermission (in'tæ'miʃən), *n.* Intermission, *f.*, relâche, intervalle, *m.* ***intermissive**, *a.* Intermittent. **intermit** ('mit), *v.t.* Interrompre, cesser; *v.i.* Cesser, s'arrêter. **intermittent**, *a.* Intermittent.

intermix (in'tæ'miks), *v.t.* Entremêler. *v.t.* S'entremêler. **intermixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

intermundane (in'tæ'məndeɪn), *a.* Intermonde. **intermuscular** (in'tæ'maskjʊlə), *a.* Inter-musculaire.

intern (in'tə'm), *v.t.* Interner.

internal (in'tə'nəl), *a.* Interne, intérieur; intrinsèque, intime. **internally**, *adv.* Intérieurement.

international (in'tæ'nəʃənəl), *a.* International.

internecine (in'tæ'nisain), *a.* De carnage réciproque, meurtrier.

interment (in'tæ'ment), *n.* Enterrement, *m.*

internode ('intænəʊd), *n.* (*Bot.*) Entre-nœud, *m.*

internuncio (in'tæ'nənʃiə), *n.* Internonce (*à* the pope), *m.*

interoceanic (in'tæ'ʃi:ənɪk), *a.* Interocéanique. **interosseous** (in'tə'rosiəs), *a.* Interosseux.

interpellate (in'tæ'pəleɪt), *v.t.* Interpeller.

interpellation ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Interpellation, *f.* **interpellator**, *n.* Interpellateur.

interplanetary (in'tæ'plænətəri), *a.* Situé entre les planètes.

interpolate (in'tæ'pəleɪt), *v.t.* Interpoler. **intercalate**. **interpolation** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Interpolation; intercalation, *f.* **interpolator**, *n.* Interpolateur, *m.*

***interpose** (in'tæ'pəuz), *v.t.* Interposer; offrir sa médiation. *v.t.* S'interposer, intervenir. **interposition** ('tʃi:ʃən), *n.* Interposition; intervention, médiation, *f.*

interpret (in'tæ'pret), *v.t.* Interpréter; ex. pliquer. **interpretable**, *a.* Qui peut s'interpréter,

explicable. *interpretation* (ˈteɪʃən), *n.* Interprétation, *f.* *interpretative* (ˈtɜːprɪteɪtɪv), *a.* Interprétatif, *interpretatively, adv.* Par interprétation.
interpreter, n. Interprète, *m.*
interregnum (ɪntəˈreɡnəm), *n.* Interrègne, *m.*
interrex, n. Intéroi, régent, *m.*
interrogate (ɪntəˈreɪɡeɪt), *v.t.* Interroger, questionner. *interrogation* (ˈreɪɡeɪʃən), *n.* Interrogation, question, *f.* Note of interrogation, *point d'interrogation, m.* *interrogative* (ˈrɒɡətɪv), *a.* Interrogatif, interrogateur, interrogant; *n.* (*Gram.*) Mot interrogatif, *m.* *interrogatively, adv.* Par forme d'interrogation. *interrogatory* (ˈrɒɡətəri), *n.* Interrogations, *f.pl.*; série de questions, *f.*; *a.* Interrogatif.
interrupt (ɪntəˈrʌpt), *v.t.* Interrompre. *interruptedly, adv.* Avec des interruptions. *interrupter, n.* Interrupteur, *m.* *interruptrice, f.* *interruption* (ɪntəˈrʌpʃən), *n.* Interruption, *f.*; (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*
intersect (ɪntəˈsekt), *v.t.* Entrecroiser; (*Geom.*) couper. *v.i.* (*Geom.*) Se couper, se croiser; s'entrecroiser. *intersection* (ˌɪntəˈsekʃən), *n.* Intersection, *f.*
interspace (ɪntəˈspeɪs), *n.* Intervalle; espace-ment, *m.*
intersperse (ɪntəˈspɜːs), *v.t.* Entremêler (de); parsemer (de).
intestellar (ɪntəˈsteləɹ), *a.* (*Astron.*) Interstellaire.
interstice (ɪntəˈstɪsɪs), *n.* Interstice; intervalle, *m.*
intertropical (ɪntəˈtropɪkl), *a.* Intertropical.
intertwine (ɪntəˈtwɪn), *v.t.* Entrelacer. *v.i.* S'entrelacer.
interval (ɪntəˈvæl), *n.* Intervalle, *m.* At intervals, *par intervalles*; at long intervals, *à de longs intervalles, de loin en loin.*
intervene (ɪntəˈvɪn), *v.i.* Intervenir, s'interposer; survenir, arriver (of circumstances); s'écouler (of time). *intervening, a.* Intervenant (of persons); intermédiaire (of space, places, time, etc.). *Intervening party, intervenant, m.* *intervenant, f.* *intervention* (ˌɪntəˈvenʃən), *n.* Intervention; interposition, action (of things), *f.*
intervertebral (ɪntəˈvɜːtebrəl), *a.* Situé entre les vertèbres.
interview (ɪntəˈvjuː), *n.* Entrevue; (*Journalism*) interview, *f.* *v.t.* Avoir une entrevue avec; (*Journalism*) interviewer. *interviewer, n.* Interviewer, *m.*
interweave (ɪntəˈwiːv), *v.t.* (*past* interwove, *p.p.* interwoven) Entrelacer; entremêler. *interweaving, n.* Entrelacement, *m.*
interworking (ɪntəˈwɜːkɪŋ), *n.* Action réciproque, *f.*
interwreathed (ɪntəˈrɪðd), *a.* Tressé en guirlande.
intestable (ɪntestəbl), *a.* (*Law*) Incapable de tester. *intestacy, n.* État de celui qui meurt intestat. *intestate, a.* Intestat. *Heir of one that dies intestate, héritier ab intestat, m.; n.* Intestat.
intestinal (ɪntestɪnəl), *a.* Intestinal. *intestine* (ɪntestɪn), *a.* and *n.* Intestin, *m.* *Intestine war, guerre intestinale, f.*
intimacy (ɪntɪˈmæsi), *n.* Intimité, *f.* *intimate* (ɪntɪˈmeɪt), *a.* Intime, lié; *n.* Familier, ami intime, *m.* *amie intime, f.*; *v.t.* (ɪntɪˈmeɪt) Donner à entendre; intimider (à). *intimately, adv.* Intimement. *intimation* (ˌɪntɪˈmeɪʃən), *n.* Avis, *m.* *intimation, f.*
intimidate (ɪntɪˈmɪdeɪt), *v.t.* Intimider. *intimidation* (ˌɪntɪˈmɪdeɪʃən), *n.* Intimidation, *f.*
into (ɪntu), *prep.* Dans, en, à, entre; (*Math.*) par, multiplié par.
intolerable (ɪntəˈlərəbl), *a.* Intolérable, insupportable. *intolerableness, n.* Intolérabilité, *f.* *intolerably, adv.* Intolérablement, insupportablement. *intolerance, n.* Intolérance, *f.* *intolerant, a.* Intolérant. *Intolerant of, incapable de supporter.* *intolerantly, adv.* Avec intolérance. *intoleration* (ˌɪntəˈleɪʃən), *n.* Intolérance, *m.*
intonate (ɪntoneɪt), *v.t.* Tonner; entonner.

intonation (ˌɪntəˈneɪʃən), *n.* Intonation, *f.* *intone* (ɪnˈtʌn), *v.t.* and *i.* Entonner.
intoxicate (ɪntɒksɪˈkeɪt), *v.t.* Enivrer (de). *intoxicated, a.* Ivre; (*fig.*) enivré (de). *intoxication, a.* Enivrant. *Intoxicating liquors, boissons alcooliques, m.pl.* *intoxication* (ˌɪntɒksɪˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Ivresse, *f.*; (*fig.*) enivrement, *m.*
intractability (ɪnˈtræktəˈbɪlɪti) or *intractableness, n.* Naturel intractable, *m.* *indecible, f.* *intractable* (ˌɪnˈtræktəbl), *a.* Intractable, indocile, obstiné. *intractably, adv.* D'une manière intractable.
intradros (ɪnˈtreɪdros), *n.* (*Arch.*) Intradros, *m.*
intransigence (ɪnˈtrænsɪdʒəns), *n.* Intransigence, *f.* *intransigent, a.* Intransigent.
intransitive (ɪnˈtrænsɪtɪv), *a.* Intransitif. *intransitively, adv.* Intransitivement.
**intransmutability* (ɪnˈtrænzˌmjʊtəˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Non-transmutabilité, *f.* *intransmutable* (ɪnˈtrænzˌmjʊtəbl), *a.* Non-transmutable.
intransparency (ɪnˈtrænzˌpɜːrənsi), *n.* Intransparence, *f.*
intransit (ɪnˈtrænt), *n.* Personne qui entre, *f.*, entrant, *m.*
intrench [ENTRENCH].
intrepid (ɪnˈtreɪpɪd), *a.* Intrépide. *intrepidity* (ˌɪnˈtreɪpɪdɪ), *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* *intrepidly, adv.* Intrépidement, avec intrépidité.
intricacy (ɪnˈtrɪkəsi) or *intricateness, n.* Embrouillement, enbaras, *m.*; perplexité, complication, difficulté, *f.* *intricate, a.* Embrouillé; enbarassé; obscur; compliqué. *intricately, adv.* D'une manière embrouillée.
intrigue (ɪnˈtrɪɡ), *n.* Intrigue, *f.* *v.i.* Intriguer. *intriguer, n.* Intrigant, *m.* *intrigante, f.* *intriguing, a.* Intrigant; *pres.p.* Intriguant. *intriguingly, adv.* Par intrigue; en intriguant.
intrinsic (ɪnˈtrɪnsk) or *intrinsic, a.* Intrinsèque. *intrinsically, adv.* Intrinsèquement.
introduce (ɪnˈtroʊdʒ), *v.t.* Introduire, faire entrer; présenter (persons to one another), faire connaître (à). *Introduce your friend to me, faites-moi connaître votre ami*; to introduce oneself, s'introduire, se présenter. *introducer, n.* Introduteur, *m.* *introduction* (ˌɪnˈtroʊdʒən), *n.* Introduction; présentation; recommandation (by letter), *f.* *introductory, a.* Qui sert d'introduction à. *introductory, a.* Introduteur, d'introduction, préliminaire; qui sert d'introduction (à).
introit (ɪnˈtroʊt), *n.* Introit, *m.*
intromission (ɪnˈtroʊmɪʃən), *n.* Admission, intromission, *f.* *intromit* (ˌɪnˈtroʊmɪt), *v.t.* Admettre.
introspection (ɪnˈtroʊspekʃən), *n.* Introspection, *f.*
introvers (ɪnˈtroʊvɜːnt), *v.t.* Tourner en dedans.
intrude (ɪnˈtroʊd), *v.t.* S'introduire, se faufiler, se fourrer. To intrude on, *importuner, déranger, abuser de*; to intrude oneself, *se présenter sans être invité, se faufiler (dans), être intrus, v.t.* *Introduire, imposer, fourrer. intruder, n.* Importun, *m.* *importune, f.* *intrus, m.* *intruse, f.* *intrusion* (ˌɪnˈtroʊzən), *n.* Intrusion, importunité; (*fig.*) usurpation, *f.* empiètement, *m.* Why this intrusion? *pourquoi m'importuner ainsi?* *intrusive* (ˌɪnˈtroʊsɪv), *a.* Importun; indiscret; (*Geol.*) injecté, d'intrusion. *intrusively, adv.* D'une manière importune.
intrust [ENTRUST].
intuition (ɪnˈtjuːʃən), *n.* Intuition, *f.* *intuitive* (ˌɪnˈtjuːɪv), *a.* Intuitif, d'intuition. *intuitively, adv.* Par intuition, intuitivement.
intumescence (ɪnˈtjuːmesəns), *n.* Intumescence, *f.*
intussusception (ɪntəsəˈsepʃən), *n.* Intussusception, *f.*
inula (ɪnˈjuːlə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Inule, *f.*
inundate (ɪnˈʌndeɪt), *v.t.* Inonder (de) *inundation* (ˌɪnˈdeɪʃən), *n.* Inondation, *f.* débordement, *m.*
inure (ɪnˈjʊə), *v.t.* Habituer, accoutumer, en-

devoir, aguerir, faire (d). To insure to war, *aguerrir*.
Inurement, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

inutility (in'ju'ti liti), *n.* Inutilité, *f.*
inutterable [UNUTTERABLE].

invade (in'veid), *v.t.* envahir. **invader**, *n.* Envahisseur, *m.* **invading**, *a.* Envaissant; d'invasion.

invalid (in'velid), *a.* Invalide, de nul effet; (invalid) mal de, infirme. *n.* Malade, *m./f.* personne malade. *f.* **invalidate** (in'validein), *v.t.* Invalidiser, casser, déclarer de nul effet. **invalidity** (inval'iditi), *n.* Invalidité, faiblesse, *f.* **invalidly** (-val'idli), *adv.* Invalidement.

invaluable (in'vel'juabl), *a.* Inestimable, sans prix. **invaluably**, *adv.* D'une manière inestimable.

invariability (inve'ria'biliti) or **invariableness**, *n.* Invariabilité, *f.* **invariable** (-ve'a'labl), *a.* Invariable, constant, uniforme. **invariably**, *adv.* Invariablement, constamment, uniformément; toujours.

invasion (in'vei'ʒən), *n.* Invasion, *f.*, envahissement, *m.*; (*fig.*) violation, atteinte, *f.*

invective (in'vektiv), *a.* Inectif, injurieux, satirique. *n.* Invective, *f.* **invectively**, *adv.* Injument.

inveigh (in'vei), *v.i.* Invektiver (contre). **inveigher**, *m.* Qui se répend en invectives, *f.*

inveigle (in'veigl), *v.t.* Séduire, attirer. **inveiglement**, *n.* Séduction, *f.* **inveigler**, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.*

invent (in'vent), *v.t.* Inventer. **invention**, *n.* Invention, inventive, *a.* Inventif. **inventor**, *n.* Inventeur. *m.* **inventorially** (inven'toria'li) *adv.* En forme d'inventaire. **inventory** (in'venturi), *n.* Inventaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Inventorier, inscrire dans un inventaire. **inventress** (in'ventres), *n.* Inventrice, *f.*

Inverness (in'ver'nes), *n.* Macfarlane, *m.* **Inverness** (in'ver'nes), *n.* Macfarlane, *m.*

inverse (in'vers), *a.* Inverse. **inversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse, en raison inverse, inversement. **inversion** (-ve'rsən), *n.* Inversion, *f.*; (*fig.*) renversement, *m.*

invert (in'vert), *v.t.* Tourner sens dessus dessous, renverser; (*fig.*) intervertir. **inverted**, *a.* Renversé, inverse; interverti (*of order of things*). **invertedly**, *adv.* Dans un ordre renversé, en sens inverse.

invertibrate (in'vertibreit), *a.* and *n.* Invertébré, *m.*

invest (in'vest), *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir (de); (*Mil. etc.*) investir, bloquer; plaier (money).

investigate (in'vestigeit), *v.t.* Rechercher, examiner. **investigation** (-'sejən), *n.* Investigation, recherche, *f.* **investigative** or **investigatory**, *a.* Investigateur. **investigator**, *n.* Investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*

investiture (in'vestitjə), *n.* Investiture. **investive**, *a.* Qui revêt; qui investit. **investment**, *n.* Placement (*of money*); (*Mil.*) investissement, *m.* **investor**, *n.* Personne qui place ses fonds, *f.*

inveteracy (in'veteras) or **inveterateness**, *n.* Caractère invétéré; acharnement. *m.* **inveterate**, *a.* Invétéré; acharné. To grow inveterate, *s'invétérer*. **inveterately**, *adv.* D'une manière invétérée.

invidious (in'vidias), *a.* Odieux; désagréable, veutoire. **invidiously**, *adv.* Odieusement. **invidiousness**, *n.* Odeux, *m.*

invigorate (in'vigoreit), *v.t.* Fortifier; donner de la vigueur à. **invigorating**, *a.* Fortifiant. **invigoration** (-'sejən), *n.* Action de fortifier, *f.*

invincibility (invin'sibiliti) or **invincible**, *n.* Nature invincible, *f.* **invincible** (-vin'sibl), *a.* Invincible. **invincibly**, *adv.* Invinciblement.

inviolability (inviol'a'biliti) or **inviolableness**, *n.* Inviolabilité, *f.* **inviolable** (-v'iolabl), *a.* Inviolable. **inviolably**, *adv.* Inviolablement. **involute**, *a.* Involute, involuable, pur, intact.

invisibility (invi'zibiliti) or **invisibleness**,

n. Invisibilité, *f.* **invisible** (-vizibl), *a.* Invisible. **invisibly**, *adv.* Invisiblement.

invitation (invi'teijən), *n.* Invitation, *f.* **invitatory** (invi'tatəri), *a.* D'invitation, invitatoire. **invite**, *v.t.* Inviter, engager (d); (*ng.*) appeler, provoquer. **inviter**, *n.* Personne qui invite, *f.* **inviting**, *a.* Attayant, appétissant, tentant. **invitingly**, *adv.* D'une manière attayante. **invitingness**, *n.* Attait, *m.*

invocation (invo'keijən), *n.* Invocation, *f.* **invoice** ('invois), *n.* Facture, *f.* *v.t.* Facturer.

invoice-clerk, *n.* Facturier, *m.* **invoke** (in'vouk), *v.t.* Invoquer.

involucral (invol'ju'kral), **involucrate**, or **involucellate** (invol'j'slat), *a.* (*bot.*) Involucré. **involucrum** (invol'ju'kraz), *n.* Involucrum, *m.*

involutarily (invol'ju'tarili), *adv.* Involontairement. **involutariness**, *n.* Caractère involontaire, *m.* **involutary**, *a.* Involontaire.

involute (inval'ju't), *n.* (*geom.*) enveloppante, *f.* **involved** or **involute**, *a.* (*bot.*) Involutif. **involution** (-'li'ʒən), *n.* Enveloppement, *m.*, complication; (*bot.* etc.) involution, *f.*

involve (in'volv), *v.t.* Envelopper (to envelop); comporter, impliquer, entraîner, engager (to entail); comprendre, renfermer (to comprise); embarrasser, entortiller (to entangle). That involves expense, cela entraîne de la dépense; to be involved in debts, être endetté; to involve in difficulties, plonger dans des difficultés; to involve one-self in debt, s'entêter. **involvement**, *n.* Embarras, péunir, *m.*; difficulté, gêne, *f.*

invulnerability (inva'nərə'biliti) or **invulnerableness**, *n.* Invulnérabilité, *f.* **invulnerable**, *a.* Invulnérable. **invulnerably**, *adv.* Invulnérablement.

inward (in'wə), *a.* Intérieur, interne. **inward** or **inwards**, *adv.* En dedans, intérieurement. **inwardly**, *adv.* Intérieurement, mentalement, intérieurement. **inwardness**, *n.* Intérieur, *m.*, intimité, *f.*

inweave (in'wiv), *v.t.* (*past* inwove, *p.p.* inwoven) Enlacer, tisser.

inwrap [ENWRAP].

inwreath (in'wreθ), *v.t.* Ceindre, couronner. **inwrought** (in'wraut), *a.* Bordé de figures.

iodic (ai'ɔdik), *a.* Iodique. **iodide** (ai'ɔdid), *n.* Iodure, *m.* **iodiferous** (-'difərəs), *a.* Iodifère. **iodine**, *n.* Iode, *m.* **iodize**, *v.t.* Iodiser. **iodoform** (ai'ɔdo'fɔrm), *n.* Iodoforme, *m.* **iodous**, *a.* Iodieux.

Ionian (ai'ɔniən), *a.* and *n.* Ionien, *m.* **Ionian** dialect, *diabète* ionien, *m.*

Ionic (ai'ɔnik), *a.* Ionique. **Ionic order**, (*Arch.*) ordre ionique.

iota (ai'ɔta), *n.* Iota; rien, *m.* **iota subscript**, *iot* souscrit, *m.* **iotaicam**, *n.* Iotaïsme, *m.*

ipêacacanha (ipəkək'jəna), *n.* Ipêacacana, *m.*

Iranian (ai'rəniən), *a.* and *n.* Iranien, *m.* **irascible** (i'rəsil), *a.* Irascible.

ire (ai'ə), *n.* Colère, *f.*, courroux, *m.*, *ire, *f.* **ireful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **irefully**, *adv.* Avec colère.

iridescence (iri'desəns), *n.* Iridesceence, irisation, *f.*; aspect irisé, *m.* **iridescent**, *a.* Iridescent, irisé; chatoyant.

iridium (ai'rɪ'diəm), *n.* Iridium, *m.*

iris (ai'ris), *n.* (*pl.* irises) Iris, *m.* **iris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.* **irised** or **irised**, *a.* Irisé, chatoyant. **irisation** (-'sejən), *n.* Irisation, *f.*

Irish (ai'riʃ), *a.* and *n.* Irlandais. **Irish bull**, *naïveté* irlandaise, *f.* **Irishism**, *n.* Locution irlandaise, *f.* **Irishman**, *n.* Irlandais, *m.* **Irishwoman**, *n.* Irlandaise, *f.*

irk (əuk), *v.t.* Peigner, affliger; ennuyer. **irk-some**, *a.* Pénible, ennuyeux, fatigant. **irk-some**, *adv.* D'une manière fatigante, ennuyusement. **irk-someness**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*

iron (ai'əm), *n.* Fer; (*Tech.*) ferrement, *m.* **Angle-iron**, *fer cornier*, *m.*, cornière, *f.*; **cast iron**, fonte, *f.*

corrugated iron, *tôle ondulée*, *f.*; flat-iron, *fer à repasser*, *m.*; galvanized iron, *fer galvanisé*, *m.*; hoop iron, *fer feuilleté*, *feuilleté*, *m.*; in irons, *aux fers*; iron age, *âge de fer*, *m.*; old iron, *feraille*, *f.*; one must strike the iron while it is hot, *il faut battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud*; pig iron, *grosse f.*; sheet-iron, *tôle*, *f.*; to have many irons in the fire, *avoir beaucoup d'affaires sur les bras, courir deux lièvres à la fois*; wrought iron, *fer forgé*, *m.*; De fer, en fer. *v.t.* Repasser (linen etc.); mettre les fers à (to shackle); garnir de fer. iron-bound, *a.* Cerclé de fer, garni de fer. iron-bound shore, *côte à pic*, *f.* iron-clad, *a.* cuirassé; *n.* Navire cuirassé, *m.* iron-filings, *n.pl.* Limaille de fer, *f.* iron-founder, *n.* Fondeur en fer, *m.* iron-foundry, *n.* Fonderie de fer, *f.* iron-grey, *a.* Gris de fer, iron-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de fer. iron-manufactory or iron-mill, *n.* Usine de fer, *f.* iron-master, *n.* Maître de forge, *m.* ironmonger, *n.* Quincaillier, *m.* ironmongery, *n.* Quincaillerie, *f.* iron-mould, *n.* Tacle de moule, *f.* iron-ore, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* ironside, *n.* Soldat aguerri, vétérans, *m.* iron-stone, *n.* Minéral de fer, *m.* iron-wire, *n.* Fil de fer, *m.* iron-wood, *n.* Bois de fer, *m.* ironwork, *n.* Ferrière, *f.*, tenons, *f.pl.*, ferments, *m.pl.*, ouvrage en fer, *m.* iron-works, *n.pl.* Usine de fer, *f.*, forge, *f.* ironer, *v.* Repasser, *use*, *f.* ironing, *n.* Re assage, *m.*; *a.* Repasser.

ironic (aïr'nik) or ironical, *a.* Ironique. ironically, *adv.* Ironiquement.

irony (1) (aïranî), *n.* Ironie, *f.*

irony (2) (aïranî), *a.* De fer.

irradiance (i'rèd'ans) or *irradiance, *n.* Rayonnement; rayon, *m.* irradiate (i'rèdi-è), *v.t.* Rayonner sur; éclairer; *v.t.* Rayonner. irradiation (di'rèfan), *n.* Irradiation; *(fig.)* éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.*

irrational (i'rèfan), *a.* Irraisnable, déraisonnable; (*Math.*) irrationnel. irrationality (i'rèfan'li-ti), *n.* Dérailson; (*fig*) absurdité, *f.* irrationally, *adv.* Sans raison, irrationnellement, déraisonnablement, absurde-ment.

irreclaimable (i'rèk'leimabl), *a.* Incorrigible, invétéré, irréclaimablement, *adv.* Incorrigiblement.

irrecognizable etc. [UNRECOGNIZABLE].

irreconcilable (i'rèkan'saïabl), *a.* Irreconcilable (avec); incompatible (avec), *irreconcilability* (-'biliti) or *irreconcilableness*, *n.* Nature irréconcilable; incompatibilité, *f.* irreconcilably, *adv.* Irreconcilablement; d'une manière inconciliable. irreconciliation, *n.* Impossibilité de conciliation; incompatibilité, *f.*

irrecoverable (i'rèkavarabl), *a.* Irrecouvrable; irréparable. irrecoverableness, *n.* Nature irréparable; perte sans ressource, *f.* irrec verally, *adv.* Irrecoverablement, sans remède; sans ressource.

irredeemable (i'rèdimmabl), *a.* Irrachetable; irrédeuable.

irreducible (i'rèdjuisibl), *a.* Irréductible. irreducibility (-djuis'ibiliti) or *irreducibleness*, *n.* Irréductibilité, *f.*

irreformable (i'rèfurmabl), *a.* Inaltérable, irréformable.

irrefragability (i'rèfraq'abiliti) or *irrefragableness*, *n.* Nature irrefragable, *f.* irrefragable (i'rèfraqabl), *a.* Irrefragable, irrefutable, *irrefragably*, *adv.* Irrefragablement.

irrefutability (i'rèfuta'ibiliti), *n.* Caractère irrefutable, *m.* irrefutable (i'rèfutaibl), *a.* Irréfutable. irrefutably, *adv.* D'une manière irrefutable.

irregular (i'règular), *a.* Irrégulier, anormal; déréglé, désordonné, vicieux, *n.* Soldat d'un corps de troupes irrégulières, *m.* irregularity (-lèriti), *n.* Irrégularité, *f.*, dérèglement, *m.*; conduite déréglée, *f.* irregularly, *adv.* Irrégulièrement.

irrelative (i'rèlativ), *a.* Sans liaison, sans rapport. irrelevancy (i'rèlèvan-si), *n.* Manque d'à propos, *m.* irrelevant, *a.* Hors de propos; inapplicable (à).

irrelevantly, *adv.* Sans rapport.

irreligion (i'rèlidge'n), *n.* Irréligion, *f.* irre-

ligious, *a.* Irréligieux. irreligiously, *adv.* Irréligieusement. irreligiouslyness, *n.* Irréligion, *f.*

irremediable (i'rè'mèdiabl), *a.* Irrémédiable sans remède, irremediableness, *n.* Nature irrémédiable, *f.* irremediably, *adv.* Irrémédiablement. irremissible (i'rè'misibl), *a.* Irrémissible, impardonnable. irremissibleness, *n.* Nature irrémissible ou impardonnable, *f.*

irremovability (i'rè'muv'abiliti), *n.* Fermeté inébranlable; inébranlabilité; inamovibilité; immutabilité, *f.* irremovable (-muvabl), *a.* Inébranlable, immuable; inamovible. irremovably, *adv.* Immutablement, inébranlablement.

irreparability (i'rèpar'abiliti), *n.* Nature irréparable, *f.* irreparable (-'parabl), *a.* Irréparable, irréparable, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irrepealability (i'rèpèl'abiliti), *n.* Irrévocabilité, *f.* irrepealable (-'pèlabl), *a.* Irrévocable, irrepealably, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irreplaceable (i'rèplè'sabl), *a.* Irréplaçable.

irreprehensible (i'rèprè'hensibl), *a.* Irrépréhensible, exempt de blâme. irreprehensibly, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irrepressible (i'rè'presibl), *a.* Irrépressible; inextinguible (of laughter).

irreproachable (i'rè'proutjabl), *a.* Irréprochable, sans tache. irreproachableness, *n.* Nature irréprochable, *f.* irreproachably, *adv.* Irréprochablement.

irreprovable (i'rè'pruvabl), *a.* Irrépréhensible, irréprovable, *adv.* D'une manière irrépréhensible.

irresistance (i'rèzistans), *n.* Non-resistance, soumission, obéissance passive, *f.* irresistibility (-'biliti) or *irresistibleness*, *n.* Irrésistibilité, *f.* irresistible (-'zistibl), *a.* Irrésistible. irresistibly, *adv.* Irrésistiblement.

irresoluble (i'rèzolu'ubl), *a.* Insoluble.

irresolute (i'rèzolu't), *a.* Irésolu, indécis.

irresolutely, *adv.* Irésolument, avec hésitation. irresolution or irresoluteness, *n.* Irésolution, hésitation, indécision, *f.*

irresolvability (i'rèzolv'abiliti), *n.* Insolubilité; irréductibilité, *f.* irresolvable, *a.* Insoluble; irréductible, indécomposable.

irrepective (i'rè'pektiv), *a.* Indépendant (de), sans égard (pour). irrespectively, *adv.* Indépendamment (de), sans égard (à ou).

irrespirable (i'rèspirabl), *a.* Irréspirable.

irresponsibility (i'rè'ponsi'ibiliti), *n.* Irresponsabilité, *f.* irresponsible (-'ponsibl), *a.* Irresponsable.

irretrievable (i'rè'trivabl), *a.* Irréparable, irréformable, irrétrievable, *adv.* Irréparablement, sans remède.

irreverence (i'rèvarans), *n.* Irrévérence, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.* irreverent, *a.* Irrévérent, irrévérencieux. irreverently, *adv.* Irrévéremment, avec irrévérence.

irreversible (i'rè'varsibl), *a.* Irrévocable. irreversibly, *adv.* Irrévocablement.

irrevocability (i'rèvak'abiliti) or *irrevocableness*, *n.* Irévocabilité, *f.* irrevocable (i'rèvakabl), *a.* Irévocable. irrevocably, *adv.* Irévocablement.

irrigable (i'règabl), *a.* Irrigable. irrigate, *v.t.* Arroser, irriguer. irrigation (-'gèfan), *n.* Arrosage, arrosement, *m.*, irrigation, *f.*

irritability (i'rè'tabiliti), *n.* Irritabilité, *f.* irritable (i'rè'tabl), *a.* Irritable. irritant, *a.* and *n.* Irritant, *m.* irritate, *v.t.* Irriter. To be irritated, s'irriter. irritation (-'gèfan), *n.* Irritation, *f.*

irruption (i'rè'pjan), *n.* Irruption. irruptive, *a.* Qui fut irruption.

is, 3rd sing. indic. pres. [Êre].

isabel (izabel), *a.* Isabelle (colonne).

ischium (is'kiàn), *n.* (*Anat.*) Ischion, *m.*

ischuria (is'kjuaria), *n.* (*Path.*) Ischurie, *f.* ischurctic (is'kju'et'ik), *a.* Ischurétique.

Ishmaelite (i'smalait), *n.* Ishmaélite; (*fig.*) intrinsèque, *m.*

isinglass ('aizɪŋɡlɑːs), *n.* Colle de poisson, *f.*
Islam ('ɪzləm), *n.* Islam, *m.* Islamisme ('lɪzmik),
a. Islamique, *Islamism*, *m.* Islamisme, *m.* Islamite,
n. Islamite, *m.*

island ('aɪlənd), *n.* Île, *f.* **islander**, *n.* Insulaire,
m. f. **isle** (aɪl), *n.* Île, *f.* **islet**, *n.* Îlot, *m.*, petite
 île, *f.*

isochromatic (aɪsoʊkroʊ'mætɪk), *a.* Isochroma-
 tique, **isochronal** (aɪ'soʊkronəl) or **isochronous**,
a. Isochrone, **isochronism**, *m.* Isochronisme, *m.*
isoclinical (aɪsoʊklaɪnəl), *a.* Isoclinical, **isodynamic**
 (aɪsoʊdaɪ'nemɪk), *a.* Isodynamique, *isodynamic*,
seul.

isolate (aɪ'seɪlɪt), *v. t.* Isoler, **isolated**, *a.* Isolé,
seul. **isolation** ('ɪsəleɪʃən), *n.* Isolement, *m.*

isomeric (aɪso'merɪk), *a.* Isomère,

isosecles (aɪ'soʊsɛlɪz), *a.* Isocele, isoscèle.

isotherm ('aɪsoθərml), *n.* Isotherme, *f.* **iso-**

thermal ('θərml), *a.* Isotherme, **isotonic** ('tɒnɪk),
a. Isotonique, **isotropic** ('trɒpɪk), *a.* Isotrope.

isotropism ('sɒtrɒpɪzml), *n.* Isotropie, *f.*

Israelite ('ɪzrəlɪt), *n.* Israélite, *m. f.* **Israelitic**
 ('ɪtɪk) or **Israelitish** ('laɪtɪf), *a.* Israélite,

issue ('ɪʃuː or 'ɪʃuː), *n.* Issue, sortie (egress), *f.* ;
 écoulement (of water etc.), *m.* ; distribution (sending
 out) ; émission (of bank-notes) ; expedition (of orders
 etc.) ; publication, impression (of books etc.), *f.* ; évène-
 ment, résultat (result), *m.* ; enfants, *m. pl.*, famille, pos-
 térité (progeny) ; (*Law*) question, *f.* ; (*Med.*) cancre, *m.*
At issue, en question ; to die without issue, mourir
sans enfants ; to join issue, discuter, débattre d'opinion
 (*avec*). *v. t.* Publier ; expédier, distribuer ; mettre
 en circulation, émettre (bank-notes) ; faire délivrer
 (tickets) ; (*Law*) donner, lancer. To issue a writ,
lancer un mandat. *v. i.* Sortir, jaillir (de) ; (*fig.*)
 émaner, provenir ; découler (de) ; terminer, se ter-
 miner ; (*Mil.*) faire une sortie, déboucher.

Isthmian ('ɪθmɪən), *a.* Isthmique, **Isthmian**
 games, *jeux isthmiques*, *m. pl.* **Isthmus** ('ɪsməs), *n.*
 Isthme, *m.*

it (ɪt), *pron.* Il, *m.*, elle, *f.* ; (*accusative*) le, *m.*, la,
f. ; (*dative*) lui, (*impers.*) il, ce, cela. At it, in it, to
 it, y ; for it, en, y, pour cela ; from it, en ; if it be so,
si l'en est ainsi ; I have heard it said, j'ai entendu dire ;
 it is I who said it, c'est moi qui l'ai dit ; it is over,
c'est fini ; it is raining, il pleut ; it is said, on dit ; it
 is supposed, on croit ; it is they who said it, ce sont
 eux qui l'ont dit ; it must be, il le faut ; of it, en ;
 that's it, c'est ça ; that's not it, ce n'est pas cela ; that's
 the truth of it, c'est la vérité.

Italian ('ɪtəlɪən), *a. and n.* Italien, *m.*, Italienne,
f. ; italien (language), *m.* **Italianize**, *v. t.* Italianiser.

italic ('ɪtəlɪk), *a.* Italique, *n. (pl.)* Italiques, *m. pl.*
italicize ('saɪz), *v. t.* Mettre ou imprimer en italiques.

itch (ɪtʃ), *n.* Démangeaison ; gale (disease), *f.*
v. t. Démanger. My fingers are itching, les doigts
 me démangent de. **itching**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*
 itchy, *a.* Galeux.

item ('aɪtəm), *n.* Article, item, *m. adv.* Item.

iterant ('ɪtərənt), *a.* Qui répète, itératif, **iterate**,
v. t. Répéter, répéter. **iteration** ('ɪteɪʃən), *n.* Itéra-
 tion, répétition, *f.* **iterative**, *a.* Itératif, *iteratively*,
adv. Itérativement.

itinerary ('ɪtɪnərəsɪ) or **itinerary**, *n.* Vie
 ambulante, *f.*, vagabondage, *m.* **itinerant**, *a.*
 Ambulant ; **Personne ambulante**, *f.* **itinerary**,
a. Ambulant, ambulatorio ; *n.* Itinéraire, *m.*

its (ɪts), *pron. a.* Son, *m.*, sa, *f.* ; ses, *m. pl.* **Itself**,
pron. Lui, elle, soi, lui-même, *m.*, elle-même, *f.* ; soi-
 même, *m.* ; (*reflexive*) se. To go of itself, aller tout
 seul ; virtue itself, la vertu même.

ivied ('aɪvɪd), *a.* Couvert de lierre.

ivory ('aɪvəri), *n.* Ivoire, *m.* **D'ivoire**, **ivory-**
black, *n.* Noir d'ivoire, *m.* ; noir d'ivoire végétal, *m.*
ivory-turner, *n.* Tourneur en ivoire, *m.* **ivory-**
worker, *n.* Sculpteur en ivoire, ivoirier, *m.*

ivy ('aɪvɪ), *n.* Lierre, *m.* **Groundivy**, *lierre terrestre*,
m., *herbe de Saint-Jean*, *f.* **ivy-berry**, *n.* Baie de
 lierre, *f.* **ivy-mantled**, *a.* Couvert de lierre.

izard ('ɪzəd), *n.* Isard, *m.*

J, j (dʒeɪ). Dixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

jabber ('dʒæbə), *v. t.* Jaboter, bredouiller, *n.*
 Bavardage, baragouinage, baragouin, *m.* **jabberer**,
n. Bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.*, baragouineur,
m., baragouineuse, *f.* **jabbering**, *n.* Baragouinage,
 baragouin, bavardage, *m.*

jacinth ('dʒæɪnθ), *n.* Jacinthe, *f.*

jack ('dʒæk), *n.* Tourne-broche (spit) ; broche
 (pike), brocheton (small pike) ; broc (leather flagon) ;
 cric, verin (lifting jack) ; pavillon (flag) ; marin,
 matelot (sailor) ; (*Cards*) valet ; (*Boats*) cochenet,
m. **Boot-jack**, *tire-botte*, *m.* ; **hydraulic jack**, *verin*, *m.* ;
Jack Ketch, le bour-œuf, *Monsieur de Paris*, *m.* ; **jack**
 of all trades, homme de tous les métiers, *Maitre Jacques*,
 homme à tout faire, *m.* ; **jack o' lantern**, feu follet, *m.*
jack-by-the-bedge, *n.* Alliaire, *f.* **jack-in-office**,
n. Fonctionnaire insolent, *n.* **jack-in-the-box**,
n. Boîte à surprise, *f.* **jack-knife**, *n.* Couteau de
 poche, *m.* **jack-pudding**, *n.* Pailasse, *m.* **jack-**
snipe, *n.* Becassine, *f.* **jack-tar**, *n.* Loup de mer,
 marin, *m.* **jack-towel**, *n.* Essuie-mains, *m.*

jackal ('dʒækəl), *n.* Chacal, *m.*

jackanapes ('dʒækəneɪps), *n.* Singe ; fat, *m.*

jackass ('dʒækəs), *n.* Âne, baudet, bourriquet ;
 (*fig.*) bête, bourrique, *f.*

jackdaw ('dʒækdɔː), *n.* Choucas, *m.*

jaeket ('dʒæket), *n.* Jaquette, veste, *f.* ; veston,
m. ; camisolé (morning jacket), veston d'appartement
 (man's indoor jacket), *f.* ; (*Mil.*) dolman, *m.* ; vareuse ;
 (*Tech.*) chemise, enveloppe, *f.*

Jacobin ('dʒæbɪn), *n.* Jacobin, *m.* *a.* Jacobin ;
 de Jacobin, **Jacobinic** or **Jacobinical** ('bɪnɪkəl), *a.*
 Jacobin ; de Jacobin, **Jacobinism**, *m.* **Jacobinisme**,
m. **Jacobite**, *n.* Jacobite, partisan des Stuarts, *m.*

Jacob's staff ('dʒækbəz'staf), *n.* Bâton de
 pèlerin, *m.* ; canne à poignard, *f.* ; (*Astron.*) astro-
 labe, *m.*

Jaconet ('dʒækənɛt), *n.* Jaconas, *m.*

Jacquard loom ('dʒækɑːrd'luːm), *n.* Métier
 Jacquard, jacquard, *m.*

jade ('dʒeɪd), *n.* Rosse, haridelle ; (*fig.*) coquaine,
 friponne (woman), *f.* ; (*Mim.*) jade, *m.* *v. t.* Surmener,
 fatiguer, éreinter. **v. i.* Se fatiguer, se décourager.
Jaded, *a.* Surmené, excédé de fatigue, éreinté, *jadish*,
a. De rosse, de haridelle ; (*fig.*) coquin, fripon ;
 vicieux.

jag ('dʒæg), *n.* Dent de scie, dentelure ; (*fig.*)
 brèche, *v. t.* Ébrécher, denteler. **jaggedness**,
n. Dentelure, *f.* **jagged** ('dʒæɡɪd) or **jaggy**, *a.*
 Dentelé, ébréché.

Jaguar ('dʒæɡwɑː), *n.* Jaguar, *m.*

jail ('dʒeɪl), *n.* Prison, geôle, *f.* **jail-bird**,
n. Gibier de galère, *m.* **jail-book**, *n.* Livre d'écrour
jail-delivery, *n.* Elargissement, *m.* ; évacuation
 des prisons, *f.* **jailer**, *n.* Geolier, *m.*

jalap ('dʒæləp), *n.* Jalap, *m.*

jam ('dʒæm), *n.* Conserves, confitures, *f. pl.* *v. t.*
 Serrer, presser, *v. i.* Se coincer. To get jammed,
se coincer. **jam-pot**, *n.* Pot à confitures, *m.* **jam-**
ming, *n.* Coincement, *m.*

jamb ('dʒæm), *n.* Jambage, *m.*

jangle ('dʒæŋɡl), *v. t.* Se quereller, faire discorder.
jangling, *n.* Querelle, *f.*

janitor ('dʒænɪtər), *n.* Portier, concierge, *m.*

janizary ('dʒænɪzərɪ), *n.* Janissaire, *m.*

Jansenism ('dʒænsənɪzml), *n.* Jansénisme, *m.*
Jansenist, *n.* Janséniste, *m.*

January ('dʒænjuərɪ), *n.* Janvier, *m.*

japan ('dʒæpən), *n.* Laque, vernis, *m.* **Japan**
 earth, terre du Japon, *f.* ; **japan ware**, japon, *m.* *v. t.*
 Vernisser de laque ; vernir. **Japanese** ('nɪz),
a. Japonais ; *n.* Japonais, *m.*, Japonaise, *f.* ; japonais
 (language), *m.* **japanner**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **japan-**
ning, *a.* Vernissure, *f.*

***jape** ('dʒeɪp), *n.* Plaisanterie, raillerie, *f.*

jar (1) (dʒɑː), *v.t.* Être discordant (of a musical instrument); être contraire à, heurter, choquer, s'entre-choquer (to clash); jurer (of colours); (*fig.*) se disputer, se quereller (to quarrel). Their interests jar, leurs intérêts sont contraires, *v.t.* Remuer, secouer; faire trembler. *n.* Son discordant, *m.*; (*fig.*) choc, *m.*, querelle, vibration; contestation (dispute). *f.* Family jars, disputes de famille, *f.pl.*: on the jar, *entr'ouvert, entre-haillé*. **jarring**, *n.* Bruit discordant (harsh sound), *m.*; discorde, *f.*, querelles, *f.pl.*, contestation (dispute), *f.*; *a.* Discordant; en conflit; jurant (avec).

jar (2) (dʒɑː), *n.* Jarre, cruche (vessel), *f.*, bocal (*glass*), *m.*. Leyden jar, bouteille de Leyde, *f.*

jargon (dʒɑːɡən), *n.* Jargon (*Min.*) zircon, jargon, *m.*

jarvey (dʒɑːrvi), *n.* Cocher de fiacre, *m.*

jasmine (dʒesmin), *n.* Jasmin, *m.*

jasper (dʒæspə), *n.* Jasper, *m.*

jaundice (dʒɑːndis), *n.* Jaunisse, *f.* jaundiced, *a.* Qui a la jaunisse; (*fig.*) prévenu (contre).

jaunt (dʒɑːnt), *n.* Petite promenade ou excursion, *f.* *v.t.* Errer çà et là; faire une petite promenade ou excursion. **jaunting-car**, *n.* Char à bancs à l'irlandaise, *m.* **jauntily**, *adv.* Gentiment, légèrement, avec enjouement; prétentieusement, avec affectation. **jauntiness**, *n.* Légereté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.* **jaunty**, *a.* Léger, enjoué.

javelin (dʒævelin), *n.* Javeline, *f.*, javelot, *m.*

jaw (dʒɔː), *n.* Mâchoire; (*abusiv.*) bouche, gueule, *f.*; (*vulg.*) caquet, bavardage, *m.*; (*fig., pl.*) portes, *f.pl.*; bras, *m.pl.*, étreintes, *f.pl.* *a.* and *n.* Molaire, *f.* *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Crier après. *v.t.* (*vulg.*) Gueuler, bavarder. **jawbone**, *n.* Mâchoire, *f.*

jay (dʒei), *n.* Goai, *m.*

jealous (dʒeləs), *a.* Ja. aux. **jealously**, *adv.* Jalousement; par jalousie. **jealousy** or **jealousness**, *n.* Jalousie, *f.*

jean (dʒin), *n.* Coutil, *m.*

jeer (dʒiːə), *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.*, brocard, *m.* *v.t.* Railler (de), se moquer (de), gogner, *v.t.* Railler, se moquer de. **jeerer**, *n.* Raillleur, *m.*, railleur, *f.*; moqueur, *m.*, moqueuse, *f.* **jeering**, *a.* Raillleur, moqueur, gogner, *n.* Raillerie, moquerie, *f.* **jeeringly**, *adv.* En raillant, d'un ton moqueur.

jeju (dʒiːhuː), *n.* Cocher, automédon, *m.*

jeune (dʒəːdʒuːn), *a.* Vide, à jeun, maigre; sec, aride, stérile. **jeuneness**, *n.* Aridité, pauvreté, stérilité, *f.*

jelly (dʒeli), *n.* Gelée, *f.* **jelly-bag**, *n.* Chausse à filtrer, *f.* **jelly-fish**, *n.* Méduse, *f.* **jelly-mould**, *n.* Moule à gelées, *m.*

jemmy (dʒemi), *n.* (*slang*) Curie-monseigneur, *m.*

jennet (dʒenət), *n.* Genêt (d'Espagne), *m.*

jenny (dʒeni), *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*

jeopardize (dʒəpədaɪz), *v.t.* Hasarder, risquer, mettre en danger. **jeopardy**, *n.* Danger, hasard, *m.*

jerboa (dʒəːˈboʊ), *n.* Gerboise, *f.*

jeremiad (dʒəːˈmiːəd), *n.* Jérémie, *f.*

jerfalcon [dʒɜːfəlɒn], *n.*

jerk (dʒɜːk), *n.* Saccade, secousse, *f.* *v.t.* Donner une poussée à; jeter, lancer. **jerked-beef**, *n.* Bœuf salé et séché au soleil, *m.* **jerkily**, *adv.* Par saccades. **jerky**, *a.* Saccadé; irrégulier.

jerkin (dʒɜːˈkɪn), *n.* Pourpoint, justaucorps; paletot (de cuir), *m.*

jerri-built (dʒɜːˈbɪlt), *a.* Mal bâti. That's a jerri-built house, c'est un vrai château de cartes que cette maison-là.

jersey (dʒɜːzi), *n.* Vareuse de laine, *f.*, maillot, tricot, jersey, *m.*

Jerusalem artichoke [ˌærtɪˈtʃoʊk].

jess (dʒes), *n.* (*Hawking*) Lien, *m.*, laisse, *f.*

jessamine [ˌdʒesˈmiːn].

jest (dʒest), *n.* plaisanterie, facétie, *f.*, bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*; risée (laughing-stock), *f.* In jest, en plaisantant, pour rire. *v.t.* Plaisanter (de ou avec), badiner (sur), railler de. **jest-book**, *n.* Recueil de bons mots, *m.* **jester**, *n.* Plaisant, railleur, *m.*;

buffon, *m.* **jesting**, *a.* De plaisanterie, pour rire, badin; *n.* Raillerie, plaisanterie, *f.*, badinage, *m.* **jestingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.

Jesuit (dʒezjuɪt), *n.* Jésuite, *m.* **Jesuits' bark**, *quinquina*, *m.* **Jesuitic** ('itik) or **Jesuitical**, *a.* Jésuitique, de jésuite. **Jesuitically**, *adv.* Jésuitiquement, en jésuite. **Jesuitism**, *n.* Jésuitisme, *m.* **Jesuitize**, *v.t.* Jésuitiser.

jet (dʒet), *n.* Jet, jet d'eau, *m.*; (*Min.*) jais. **jet**, *hec*, *m.* *v.t.* S'élancer; *se pavaner (to strut).

jet-black, *a.* Noir comme du jais.

jetsam (dʒetsəm), *n.* Jet de la mer, *m.*

jetty (1) (dʒeti), *a.* Noir comme du jais.

jetty (2) (dʒeti), *n.* Jetée, *f.* **jetty-head**, *n.*

Tête de jetée, môle, *f.*

Jew (dʒuː), *n.* Juif, Israélite, *m.* **jew's-harp**, *n.* Guimbarde, *f.*

jewel (dʒuəl), *n.* Joyau, bijou, *m.*, pierre précieuse, *f.*; (*pl.*) pierreries. *v.t.* Orner de bijoux, parer de pierreries; (*Horol.*) monter sur rubis. **jeweller**, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* **jewellery**, *n.* Joaillerie, bijouterie, *f.* **Jewish** (dʒuːʃ), *a.* Juive, *f.* **Jewish**, *a.* Juif, des Juifs, israéliel, judaïque. **Jewishly**, *adv.* En juif, en juive. **Jewry**, *n.* Juiverie, *f.*; Judée (Judea).

jezebel (dʒezəbəl), *n.* Mégère, *f.*

jib (1) (dʒɪb), *n.* (*Naut.*) Foc, *m.* **Flying jib**, *bout-dehors de clin-foc*, *m.* **jib-boom**, *n.* Bâton de foc, bout-dehors de foc, *m.*

jib (2) (dʒɪb), *v.t.* Reculer (of horses).

jibe [ɪbɪk].

jiffy (dʒɪfi), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.* In a jiffy, en un clin d'œil, *m.*

jig (dʒɪɡ), *n.* Gigue (dance), *f.* **jigger** (dʒɪɡə), *n.* (*Naut.*) Tapeçul; bout-dehors de tapeçul, *m.* (*Mining*) erible, *m.* (*Billiards*) appui-queue, *m.*

jilt (dʒɪlt), *n.* Coquette, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la coquette à l'égard de, planter là; duper, tromper, jouer, *a.* jouer de.

jimp (dʒɪmp), *a.* Svelte, beau, chic.

jingle (dʒɪŋɡl), *n.* Tintement (of bells); cliquetis (of glasses, metals, etc.), *m.*; (*Am.*) voiture à deux roues, *f.* *v.t.* Tinter (of bells etc.); s'entre-choquer (of glasses etc.). *v.t.* Faire tinter, faire cliqueter.

Jingo (dʒɪŋɡəʊ), *n.* Chauvin, *m.* **Jingoism**, *n.* Chauvinisme, *m.*

jink (dʒɪŋk) [ʃɜː], *v.t.* S'esquiver. *v.t.* Esquiver. *n.pl.* Gambade, farce, *f.* To have high jinks, s'amuser, s'ébattre, *fulditer*.

job (dʒɒb), *n.* Travail, ouvrage, *m.*; tâche, pièce, *f.*; besogne, chose à faire, *f.*, affaire, *f.*; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; (*Polit.*) tripotage, coup, *m.* By the job, à forfait, à la tâche, à la pièce (among workmen); he has got a good job, il a trouvé une bonne place; it is a bad job for him, c'est bien malheureux pour lui; it is a good job, c'est une belle affaire; job hand, homme en conscience; job lot, solde, *m.*, occasion, *f.*, lot à bon marché, *m.*; to do a thing by the job, travailler à la pièce; to give it up as a bad job, y renoncer. *v.t.* Louer; tripoter. *v.t.* Travailler à la tâche; agioter, spéculer (in stocks and shares); louer des chevaux ou des voitures. **jobmaster**, *n.* Loueur de voitures, *m.* **job-printer**, *n.* Imprimeur de circulaires, de prix-courants, etc., *m.* **job-work**, *n.* (*Print.*) Ouvrages de ville, *m.pl.* **jobber**, *n.* Ouvrier à la tâche; agioteur, (in stocks and shares); tripotier, faiseur, exploiteur, *m.* **jobbery**, *n.* Tripotage, *m.*, exploitation, *f.* ***jobberrnow**, *n.* Nigaud, benêt, *m.* **jobbing**, *n.* Ouvrage à la tâche; agiotage; (*Print.*) ouvrage de ville; tripotage, *m.*

jockey (dʒɒki), *n.* Jockey; maquignon (horse-jockey). *v.t.* Duper, tromper.

jocosely (dʒəˈkɒsli), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocosely**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant. **jocoseness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.*

jocular (dʒɒkjʊlə), *a.* Plaisant, badin. **jocularly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, en badinant.

jocond (dʒɒkənd), *a.* Joyeux, enjoué, gai. **jo-**

cundly. adv. Joyeusement, gaïement. **Jocundness, n.** Gaïeté, *f.*, enjouement, *m.*

jog (dʒɒg), *v.t.* Pousser, secouer du coude, remuer, cahoter. *v.i.* Se mouvoir; marcher lentement. To be jogging, *s'en aller, se mettre en route; to jog along, aller doucement, aller son petit bonhomme de chemin, aller calmement.* *m.* Secousse légère, *f.*, cahot; coup de coude; obstacle. *m.* jog-trot, *n.* Petit trot, *m.*

John (dʒɒn), *n.* Jean. Johnnie, Jack, (*colloq.*) Jeannot. John Dory [*poëte*].

Johnny cake (dʒɒni 'keik), *n.* (*Am.*) Gâteau de farine de maïs *m.*

join (dʒɔɪn), *v.t.* Joindre, unir; associer (à); rejoindre (to overtake); relier (roads etc.). To join battle, *en venir aux mains; to join issue, différer d'opinion avec; will you join our party? voulez-vous être des nôtres? v.t.* Se joindre, s'unir; s'associer; prendre part (à); se toucher. He joined in the plan, *il fut l'entrepreneur.* **joine**, *n.* Menuisier, *m.* **joins y, n.** Menuiserie, *f.* **joining**, *n.* Action de joindre; jonction; (*fig.*) union, *f.*, s-semblage, *m.*

joint (dʒɔɪnt), *n.* Jointure, *f.*, joint; nœud (knot), *m.*, pièce, grosse pièce (or ment); phalange (finger-joint); charnière (hi ge); (*A. at*) articulation, *f.*; (*bot.*) nœud, *m.* A cut from the joint, *une tranche de rôti; out of joint, dérangé, démis, (fig.) dérangé; to put ones arm out of joint, se démettre le bras; universal joint, joindre universel, v.t.* Couper aux jointures; joindre rapporter (to join). *a.* Commun, en commun, ensemble, réuni. With joint consent, *d'un commun accord.* **joint-guardian**, *n.* Co-tuteur, *m.* **joint-heir**, *n.* Co-héritier, *m.* **joint-pin**, *n.* Goupille, *f.* **joint-stock**, *n.* Capital, fond commun *m.* **Joint-stock bank, banque par actions, f. **joint-stock-company**, *n.* Société anonyme, *f.* **jointed**, *a.* Articlé, jointé; séparé. **joiner** or **joiner-plane**, *n.* Valoie, *f.* **jointly**, *adv.* Co-jointement; de co-est. **jointure**, *n.* Douaire, *m.***

joke (dʒɔɪk), *n.* Solive, *f.*, malinier, chevron, *m.* **joke** (dʒɔɪk), *n.* Bon mot, mot pour rire, *m.*, plaisanterie, *f.* **A practical joke, un tour, m.; in joke, *pour rire, en plaisantant; not to know how to take a joke, entendre mal la plaisanterie; that's no joke, cela n'est pas amusant; c'est la passe la plaisanterie; to carry a joke too far, pousser trop loin la plaisanterie; to crack a joke, dire un bon mot; to crack ones joke, avoir le mot pour rire; what a cool joke! la bonne plaisanterie! ou (colloq.) en voilà une bonne! v.t.* Plaisanter sur, railler de, *v.t.* Plaisanter, badiner; rire de. **joker**, *n.* Plaisant, farceur, *m.* **joking**, *n.* Plaisanterie, farce, *f.* **jokingly**, *adv.* En plaisantant, pour rire.**

jollification (dʒɔlif 'keɪʃən), *n.* Noce, jubilation, *f.* To have a jollification, *faire la noce.*

jolly (dʒɔli), *adv.* Joyeusement, gaillardement. **jolliness** or **jollity**, *n.* Joie, gaïeté, gaillardise, *f.* **jolly**, *a.* Gai, joyeux, gaillard, réjoui; (*colloq.*) rigole. **jolly-boat**, *n.* Petit canot, *m.*

jolt (dʒɔlt), *n.* Cahot, *m.* *v.t.* Chahoter. *v.i.* Faire des cahots. **jolt-head**, *n.* Balourd, lourdaud, *m.* **jolting**, *n.* Cahotage, *m.*

Jonquil (dʒɒŋkwɪl), *n.* Jonquille, *f.*

Jordan (dʒɔrdən), *n.* (*mil.*) Pot de chambre, *m.*

joss (dʒɔs), *n.* Idole chinoise, *f.* **joss-house**, *n.* Pagode chinoise, *f.*

jostle (dʒɔstl), *v.t.* Condoyer, bousculer. *v.i.* Se pousser, se heurter. **jostling**, *n.* Condoïement, *m.* **jot** (dʒɔt), *n.* Iota, brin, *m.* Not a jot, *pas un iota, rien du tout.* *v.t.* Noter. To jot down, *prendre note de.*

Journal (dʒɔrnl), *n.* Journal, *m.*; feuille publique (*n-wspaper*) *f.*; (*Com.*) livre-journal, *m.* **journalism**, *n.* Journalisme, *m.* **journalist**, *n.* Journaliste, *m.* **journalize**, *v.t.* Insérer dans un journal; (*Book-keeping*) porter au journal; *v.i.* Journaliser.

journey (dʒɔrni), *n.* Voyage (by land or through life); trajet (distance); **journée* (a day's work) *f.* **A pleasant journey to you! bon voyage! by slow**

journeys, à petites journées; on the journey, en route; to take a journey, faire un voyage, v.t. Voyager. **journey-bated, *a.* Harassé de fatigue. **journeyman**, *n.* (*pl.* journeymen) Garçon, ouvrier, journalier, *m.* **journeymen** *n.* d'or, *garçon tailleur, m.* **journey-work**, *n.* Ouvrage à la journée, *m.* **journeying**, *n.* Voyage, *m.***

joust (dʒaʊst), *n.* Joute, *f.* *v.t.* Jouter. **Jove** (dʒɔv), *n.* Jupiter, *m.*

jovial (dʒɔvɪəl), *a.* Joyeux, gai. **joviality** (*æliti*), *n.* Humeur joviale, jovialité, *f.* **jovially**, *adv.* Joviale-ment, joyeusement. **jovialness**, *n.* Humeur joviale, *f.* **Jovian**, *a.* De Jupiter.

jowl (dʒaʊl), *n.* Joue; hure (of a bush), *f.* Cheek by jowl *côte à côte.*

joy (dʒɔɪ), *n.* Joie, *f.* To leap for joy, *sauter de joie.* To wish someone joy, *féliciter quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Se réjouir (de ou avec). **joyful**, *a.* Joyeux. **joyfully**, *adv.* Joyeusement. **joyfulness**, *n.* Allégresse, joie, *f.* **joyless**, *a.* Sans joie, triste. **joylessly**, *adv.* Sans joie. **joylessness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.* **joyous**, *a.* Joyeux. **joyously**, *adv.* Joyeusement. **joyousness**, *n.* Joie, *f.*

jube (dʒuːb), *n.* (*Arch.*) Jubé, *m.* **jubilate** (dʒuːbɪlət), *a.* Réjoindre. **jubilation** (*leɪʃən*), *n.* Réjouissances de triomphe, *f. pl.*, jubilation, *f.*; triomphe, *m.* **jubilee** (dʒuːbɪli), *n.* Jubilé, *n.*; (*fig.*) jubilation, *allegresse, f.*

Judaic (dʒuːdeɪk) or **Judaical**, *a.* Judaïque. **Judaically**, *adv.* Judaïquement. **Judaism** (dʒuːdeɪzəm), *n.* Judaïsme, *m.* **Judize**, *v.t.* Judaïser; *v.t.* Donner une interprétation judaïque à. **Judaizing**, *a.* Judaïsant.

Judas (dʒuːdəs), *n.* Judas; *a.* De Judas (sandy or caroty). Judas kiss, *baiser de Judas, m.* **Judas-tree**, *n.* Gaïnier commun, arbre de Judée, *m.*

judge (dʒʌdʒ), *n.* Juge, arbitre; (*fig.*) connaisseur, *m.* To be a judge of, *se connaître de ou en, s'y connaître, v.t.* Juger; discerner, décider, considérer. Judging from, *à en juger; to judge for oneself, juger par soi-même.* **judgeship**, *n.* Fonctions de juge, *f. pl.*; dignité de juge, *f.* **judgment**, *n.* Jugement; arrêt, *m.*, sentence, *f.*; (*fig.*) avis, sens, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my opinion, *à mon avis; to have a correct judgment, avoir l'esprit juste.* **judgment-day**, *n.* Jour du jugement; jugement dernier, *m.* **judgment-hall**, *n.* Salle de justice. **judgment-seat**, *n.* Tribunal, *m.*

Judicature (dʒuːdɪkətʃə), *n.* Judicature, *juste; cour de justice, f.* **judicial** (dʒuːdɪʃəl), *a.* Judiciaire, juridique. **Judicial separation, séparation de corps et de biens, f. **judicially**, *adv.* Judiciairement, juridiquement. **judiciary**, *a.* Judiciaire; *n.* La judicature, *f.***

judicious (dʒuːdɪʃəs), *a.* Judicieux, sage, prudent, judicieusement. **judiciousness**, *n.* Jugement, *m.*, sagesse, *f.*, bon sens, *m.*

jug (dʒʌg), *n.* Breuc, *m.*; cruche. *f.* Jug of water, *pot d'eau, m.*; water jug, *pot à eau, m.* *v.t.* Faire un civet de (hare). Jugged hare, *civet de lièvre, m.*

juggle (dʒʌɡl), *v.t.* Faire des tours de passe-passe; (*fig.*) escamoter. *v.t.* Jouer, duper, escamoter; en imposer à. *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*; escamotage, tour de passe-passe, *m.* **juggler**, *n.* Jongleur, joueur de globeles, escamoteur; (*fig.*) charlatan, *m.* **jugglery** or **juggling**, *n.* Jonglerie, *f.*, escamotage, *m.* **jugglingly**, *adv.* Par jonglerie.

jugal (dʒʌg- or dʒʌɡjʌl), *a.* and *n.* Jugalire, *f.*

juice (dʒuːs), *n.* Jus; suc, *m.*, sève (sap), *f.* juiceless, *a.* Sans jus. **juiciness**, *n.* Abondance de jus ou de suc, *f.* **juicy**, *a.* Plein de jus, juteux; succulent.

jumble (dʒʌmbl), *n.* Jumble, *m.* **jumble-tree**, *n.* Jumbier, *m.*

julep (dʒʌləp), *n.* Julep, *m.* **Julian** (dʒʌliən), *a.* Julien.

July (dʒʌˈlɪ), *n.* Juillet, *m.*

jumble (dʒʌmbl), *v.t.* Jeter pêle-mêle, mêler ensemble, confondre, brouiller. **v.t.* Se mêler con-

jump

fusément, se brouiller. *n.* Pêle-mêle, brouillamini, meli-mélo, *m.*, confusion, *f.*

jump (dʒʌmp), *n.* Saut, *m.* *v.t.* Sauter; (*colloq.*) se rencontrer, s'accorder (to agree); se jeter, se précipiter (*sur*). Great wits jump together, les beaux esprits se rencontrent; to jump at, accepter avec empressement, se feler sur; to jump out of, sauter hors de; to jump out of bed, sauter à bas du lit; to jump over, sauter par dessus; to jump up, se lever vivement. **juniper**, *n.* Sauter, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* **jumping**, *n.* Saut; *a.* Sauter.

junction (dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Jonction, *f.*; (*Rail.*) embranchement, *n.* **junction**, *n.* Jointure, *f.*; moment critique, *m.*, conjoncture (critical time), *f.*

June (dʒu:n), *n.* Juin, *m.*

jungle (dʒʌŋgl), *n.* Jungle, *f.*, fourré, *m.*

junior (dʒu:nɪə), *a.* Jeune, cadet. Junior classes, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*; junior clerk, petit clerk, *m.* *n.* Cadet, inférieur en âge, *m.*

juniper (dʒu:nɪpə), *n.* Genièvre, *m.* **juniperberry**, *n.* Baie de genièvre, *f.* **juniper-tree**, *n.* Genévrier, genèvre, *m.*

junk (dʒʌŋk), *n.* Jonque (ship), *f.*; vieux cordage (old cordage); bœuf sale (salt beef), *m.* **junk-ring**, *n.* Couronne de piston, *f.*

junket (dʒʌŋkət), *n.* Jonchée (confection); partie fine, *f.* *v.t.* Se régaler, festiner. *v.t.* Régaler.

junta (dʒʌntə) or **junto**, *n.* Junte; (*fig.*) faction, cabale, *f.*

juridical (dʒu:rɪdɪkl), *a.* Juridique. **juridically**, *adv.* Juridiquement.

jurisconsult (dʒu:rɪskɒnsʌlt), *n.* Jurisconsulte, *m.*

jurisdiction (dʒu:rɪsɪdɪkʃən), *n.* Jurisdiction, *f.* **jurisdictional**, *a.* Juridictionnel. **jurisprudence** (dʒu:rɪspɒndens), *n.* Jurisprudence, *f.*

jurist (dʒu:rɪst), *n.* Juriste, *m.*

juror (dʒu:rə), *n.* Jure, *m.* **jury**, *n.* Jury, *m.* Foreman of the jury, chef du jury, *m.*; gentlemen of the jury, messieurs les jurés; grand jury, jury d'accusation; jury procès, convocation de jury, *f.*; petty jury, jury de jugement, *m.* **jury-box**, *n.* Banc du jury, *m.* **jurymen**, *n.* Jure, *m.*

jury-mast (dʒu:rɪmɑst), *n.* Mât de fortune, *m.* **just** (dʒʌst), *a.* Juste, équitable. *adv.* Juste, justement, précisément: tout, tout juste, seulement, un peu. Except just one, à l'exception d'un seul; he has just gone out, il vient de sortir; I have just seen him, je viens de le voir; it was just the thing to, cela venait là bien à propos pour; just as, au moment où, tout comme; just at present, en ce moment; just by, tout près; just consider, voyez donc, considérez donc; just in time, juste à temps; just let us see, voyons un peu; just like him, c'est bien lui; just now, tout à l'heure, à l'instant; just out, vient de paraître (of books); just so, très isément, parfaitement; they have just the same opinion as you, ils ont précisément la même opinion que vous; to have but just, ne faire que de; we had just started, nous venions de partir.

justice (dʒʌstɪs), *n.* Justice, *f.*; juge (magistrate), *m.* Justice of the peace, juge de paix, *m.*; Lord Chief Justice, premier juge, *m.*; to do justice to, faire justice à, (*fig.*) faire honneur à (à diner etc.). **justice-ship**, *n.* Dignité de juge, *f.* **justiciable**, *a.* Justiciable. **justiciary** (dʒʌstɪəri), *n.* Justicier. **justiciary**, *a.* Juridique; *n.* Justicier. **High court of justiciary**, cour d'appel (en Écosse), *f.*

justifiable (dʒʌstɪfɪəbəl), *a.* Justifiable, légitime, permis. **justifiableness**, *n.* Caractère justifiable, *m.* **justifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement.

justification (dʒʌstɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Justification, *f.* **justificative** (dʒʌstɪfɪkətɪv) or **justificatory**, *a.* Justificatif. **justifier** (dʒʌstɪfaɪə), *n.* Justificateur, *m.* **justify** (dʒʌstɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Justifier, autoriser, permettre; (*Print.*) justifier, paragonner. To be justified in, être autorisé à, être fondé à; to feel justified in, se croire autorisé à, croire devoir.

keep

justly (dʒʌstɪl), *adv.* Exactement, justement; à bon droit, à bon titre, avec justesse. **justness**, *n.* Justice (equity); justesse, exactitude (accuracy), *f.* **jut** (dʒʌt), *v.t.* Avancer, faire saillie. To jut out, faire saillie, se projeter. *n.* Saillie, *f.* **jutting**, *a.* En saillie, saillant; *n.* Saillie, *f.* ***jutty** (dʒetɪ) (2).

jute (dʒu:t), *n.* Jute, *m.*

juvenile (dʒu:vənəl), *a.* Jeune; juvénile, de jeunesse, de la jeunesse. Juvenile ball, bal d'enfants, *m.* **juvenility** (-nɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Jeunesse, juvénilité, *f.*

juxtapose (dʒʌkstə'pəʊz), *v.t.* Juxtaposer. **juxtaposition** (-zɪʃən), *n.* Juxtaposition, *f.* (*In* juxtaposition, juxtaposé, à côté l'un de l'autre.

K

K, *k* (kef). Onzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

Kaffir (kefəɪ), *n.* Cafre, *m.*

kale (keɪl), *n.* Chou, *m.* Sea-kale, chou marin, *m.*

kaleidoscope (ke'laɪdəskəʊp), *n.* Kaléidoscope, *m.*

kalendar (kæləndə), *n.* Calendrier.

kali (keɪlɪ), *n.* (*Bot.*) Kali, *m.*

kalif (kælɪf), *n.* Calife.

kangaroo (kæŋgə'rʊ), *n.* Kangaroo, kangourou, *m.*

Kantian (kæntɪən), *n.* Kantien, de Kant. **Kantism**, *n.* Kantisme, *m.* **Kantist**, *n.* Kantiste, *m.*

kaolin (keəlɪn), *n.* (*Min.*) Kaolin, *m.*

kedge (kedʒ), *n.* Ancre à jet, *f.*

keel (ki:l), *n.* Quille; carène, *f.* On an even keel, de niveau, dans une position horizontale, *v.t.* Faire chavirer. *v.t.* Se tourner la quille en l'air, chavirer. *keelage, *n.* Droit de moulage, *m.* keelhaul, *v.t.* Donner la cale à. keelhaul, *n.* Cale, *f.*

keeling (ki:lɪŋ) [*Sc.*], *n.* Morue franche, *f.*, cabillaud, *m.*

keelson (kelɪsən), *n.*

keen (ki:n), *a.* Affilé, aigu, acéré, aiguisé, tranchant; (*fig.*) vif, ardent, âpre; poignant, amer, mordant (bitter); pénétrant, perçant, piquant (piercing); grand, dévorant (of the appetite). *v.t.* (*Irish*) Se lamenter. **keen-edged**, *a.* Bien affilé. **keen-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux perçants. **keen-sighted**, *a.* Clairvoyant. **keen-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit perçant. **keenness**, *n.* Lamentations funèbres. *f.pl.* **keenly**, *adv.* Vivement, ardemment, âprement. **keenness**, *n.* Finesse (of edge); (*fig.*) subtilité, vivacité, ardeur, âpreté, aigreur, *f.*

keep (ki:p), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* kept, kept) Tenir, retenir, garder; maintenir, conserver (to preserve); avoir (fowl, etc.); entretenir (to support); nourrir (to board); avoir à son service; (*fig.*) observer; célébrer, fêter (to celebrate); garantir, protéger (to protect); remplir; continuer (to continue). Her father keeps her at home, son père la garde auprès de lui; to keep a birthday, célébrer une fête; to keep a great deal of company, recevoir beaucoup de monde; to keep a promise, remplir une promesse; to keep a secret, garder un secret; to keep a servant, avoir une domestique; to keep at home, faire rester à la maison; to keep away, éloigner, tenir éloigné; to keep back, retenir, garder, tenir en réserve, retarder; to keep bad hours, se coucher à des heures inusitées; to keep company with, fréquenter, courtoiser, faire la cour à; to keep down, tenir en bas, modérer, comprimer, tenir dans l'abaissement, (*comm.*) maintenir bas; to keep from, préserver de, détourner de, empêcher de; to keep good hours, se coucher de bonne heure; to keep house, tenir maison; to keep in, entretenir, tenir enfermé, retenir, (*Sch.*) mettre en retenue, consigner; to keep in touch with, se tenir au courant de; to keep in view, ne pas perdre de vue; to keep off, éloigner, tenir éloigné, détourner; to keep on, garder, nourrir de, continuer toujours; to keep one's bed, garder le lit; to keep one's ground, tenir bon, tenir ferme; to keep one's hand in, entretenir la

kinematograph etc. [CINEMATOGRAPH].

kinetograph (kînetograf), *n.* Kinetographe, *m.*

king (kîng), *n.* Roi, *m.*; (*Draughts*) dame, *f.* King's Bench, *court du banc du roi*, *f.*; king's evidence, *témoin de la couronne*, *m.*; king's evil, *écrouelles*, *f.pl.*; king's yellow, *oripeau*, *m.* *v.t.* (*Draughts*) Damer. **king-at-arms**, *n.* Roi d'armes, *m.* **kingcraft**, *n.* Art de régner, *m.* **king-cup**, *n.* Bouton d'or, *m.* **king-fisher**, *n.* Martin-pecheur, *m.* **king-post**, *n.* Poinçon, *m.* **kingdom**, *n.* Royaume; (*fig.*) empire, *m.*; (*Nat. Hist.*) regne, *m.* **United Kingdom**, *Royaume-Uni*, *m.* **kingless**, *a.* Sans roi. **kinglet**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kinglike**, *adv.* En roi; comme un roi, *royalement*. **kingling**, *n.* Roitelet, *m.* **kingly**, *a.* De roi royal; *adv.* En roi. **kingship**, *n.* Royauté, *f.*

kink (kîngk), *n.* Coque, *f.*, nœud, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre des coques ou des nœuds.

kino (kainon), *n.* Kino, *m.*

kinsfolk (kînzfolk), *n.* Parents, alliés, *m.pl.*

kinsman, *n.* Parent, allié, *m.* **kinswoman**, *n.*

Parente, alliée, *f.*

kiosk (kîosk), *n.* Kiosque, *m.*

kipper (kîpâr), *n.* Hareng salé et fumé, *m.*

kirk (kîrk), *n.* Eglise d'Ecosse, *f.*

kirschwasser (kîrîsvasser), *n.* Kirschwasser;

kirsch, *m.*

kirtle (kîrtli), *n.* Jupon, mantelet, *m.*, mante, *f.*

kiss (kîs), *n.* Baiser, *m.* *v.t.* Baiser, embrasser.

To kiss each other, *s'embrasser*; to kiss hands, *baiser la main (du roi ou de la reine)*; to kiss one's hand

to, *envoyer un baiser à*; to kiss the dust, *mordre la poussière*. **kissing**, *n.* Baisement (of the Pope's slipper), *m.*; baisers, embrassements, *m.pl.* **Kissing**

of hands, *baisemain*, *m.* **kissing-crust**, *n.* Baisure, *f.*

kit (kî), *n.* Equipement, attirail, *m.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.*; petit équipement (of a soldier), *m.*; outils (of a workman), *m.pl.*; petit chat, chaton

(cat); *violon de poche, *m.* **kit-bag**, *n.* Valise, *f.*, sac, *m.*

kitchen (kîtîjn), *n.* Cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-garden**, *n.* Jardin potager, *m.* **kitchen-maid**, *n.* Fille de

cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-range**, *n.* Cuisine anglaise, *f.*, fourneau de cuisine, *m.* **kitchen-utensils**, *n.pl.*

Batterie de cuisine, *f.* **kitchen-wench**, *n.* Laveuse

de vaisselle, *f.* **kitchener**, *n.* Fourneau de cuisine;

cuisinier, *m.*

kite (kîit), *n.* Milan (bird); cerf-volant (toy);

(fig.) vautour (rapacious person), *m.* To fly a kite,

enlever un cerf-volant, (Comm.) maintenir son crédit au

moyen de billets de complaisance. **kite-flying**, *n.*

Billets de complaisance, *m.pl.*

kith (kîð), *n.* Parenté, *f.*; parents, proches, *m.pl.*

Kith and kin, *parents et amis*, *m.pl.*

kitten (kîtn), *n.* Chaton, petit chat, *m.* *v.t.*

Avoir des petits. **kittenish**, *a.* De petit chat; (*fig.*)

folâtre.

kittiwake (kîtiweik), *n.* Monette tridactyle, *f.*

knack (næk), *n.* Adresse, *f.*, talent, chic, *m.*;

habitude, *f.*, tic; *colifichet, *m.*, babiole (toy), *f.*

knacker (nækâr), *n.* Équarisseur; *bmbelotier

(maker of toys), *m.* **Knacker's yard**, *écorcherie*, *f.*

knag (næg), *n.* Nœud, *m.*; cheville, *f.* **knaggy**,

a. Nouveux; (*fig.*) hargneux.

knap (næp), *n.* Eminence, colline, *f.*

knapsack (næpsæk), *n.* Havresac, *m.*

knave (nev), *n.* Fripon, coquin; (*Cards*) valet,

knavery, *n.* Friponnerie, coquinerie; malice,

(waggishness), *f.* **knavish**, *a.* Fripon, de fripon, de

fourbe; malin, malicieux (waggish). **Knavish trick**,

friponnerie, *f.* **knavishly**, *adv.* En fripon; mali-

cieusement, avec malice (waggishly). **knavishness**,

a. Friponnerie.

knead (niid), *v.t.* Pétrir. **kneading**, *n.* Pétrisa-

sage, *m.* **kneading-trough**, *n.* Pétrin, *m.*, huche, *f.*

knee (ni), *n.* Genou, *m.*; (*Naut.*) courbe, *f.*;

(Tech.) coude, *m.* **Broken knees** (of horses), *couronnement*, *m.*;

down on your knees! *à genoux!* on one's

knees, *à genoux*; to break the knees of (horses),

couronner. **knee-breeches**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

knee-cap or **-piece**, *n.* Genouillère (pad); (*Anat.*) rotule, *f.* **knee-deep**, *a.* A la hauteur du genou, jusqu'aux genoux. **knee-joint**, *n.* Joint du genou, *m.*, articulation du genou, *f.* **knee-jointed**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Genuculé. **knee-pad**, *n.* Genouillère, *f.* **kneed**, *a.* A genoux. **Knock-kneed**, *cagneux*.

kneel (niil), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* knelt, nelt) S'agenouiller. To kneel down, *se mettre à genoux*. **kneeling**, *n.* Action de s'agenouiller; genuflexion, *f.*; *a.* A genoux. **kneeling-stool**, *n.* Agenouilloir, *m.*

knell (nel), *n.* Glas, *m.*

knew, *past* [KNOW].

knickerbocker (nikaribokâr), *n.* (*pl.*) Culotte *f.*; pantalon court, *m.*; *holandais-américain.

knick-knack (niknæk), *n.* Brimborion, *m.*,

babiole, *f.*; colifichet, bibelot, *m.*

knife (naif), *n.* (*pl.* knives) Couteau; (*Tech.*)

coupoir; (*Surg.*) scalpel, bistouri, *m.* **Carving-knife**,

couteau à découper; clasp-knife, *couteau pliant*;

dessert-knife, *couteau à dessert*; knife and fork, *couvert*,

m.; knife basket, *panier à couteaux*, *m.*; paper-knife,

coupe-papier, *m.*; pen-knife, *canif*, *m.*; pruning-knife,

serpette, *f.*; table-knife, *couteau de table*; to have

one's knife in, *poursuivre avec acharnement*; war to the

knife, *guerre à outrance*, *f.* **knife-blade**, *n.* Lame

de couteau, *f.* **knife-board**, *n.* Planche à couteaux,

f. **knife-grinder**, *n.* Remouleur, repasseur de

couteaux, *m.* **knife-handle**, *n.* Manche de couteau,

m. **knife-rest**, *n.* Porte-couteau, culbutant, *m.*

knife-tray, *n.* Boîte à couteaux, *f.*

knight (nait), *n.* Chevalier; (*Chess*) cavalier, *m.*

Knight of the shears, *tailleur*, *m.*; knight of the shire,

représentant d'un comté, *m.* *v.t.* Créer chevalier

(France) décorer. **knight-errant**, *n.* Chevalier

errant, *m.* **knight-errantry**, *n.* Chevalerie errante,

f. **knighthood**, *n.* Chevalerie, *f.* **knighthness**, *n.*

Caractère chevaleresque, *m.* **knighly**, *a.* Chevale-

resque, de chevalier.

knit (nit), *v.t.* Tricoter; froncer (the brows);

(fig.) joindre, attacher, lier. **knitter**, *n.* Tricoteur,

m. **knitting**, *a.* Tricot, *m.* **knitting-machine**, *n.*

Tricoteuse, *f.* **knitting-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à

tricot, *f.*

knittle ('nitli), *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban, *m.*

knob (nob), *n.* Bosse, *f.*; bouton (of a door);

nœud (in wood), *m.* **knobbed**, *a.* Nouveux. **knobby**,

a. Plein de nœuds, nouveux.

knock (nok), *v.t.* Frapper, heurter, cogner. To

knock about, *frapper de tous côtés, ballotter*; to knock

down, *renverser, us-ommer, terrasser, alijuger (at sales)*;

to knock in, *enfoncer, cogner*; to knock off, *faire sauter*,

cesser, *faire, achever (to get through)*; to knock off a

good deal of work, *alléger de l'ouvrage*; to knock out,

faire sortir (à force de coups), faire sauter; to knock

up, *monter, réveiller, chasser (en frappant à la porte)*

(to awake), *créver, éreinter (to fatigue)*. *v.i.*

Frapper, heurter, cogner; se heurter, se cogner. To

knock about, *rouler sa bosse, aller de par le monde*; to

knock under, *se rendre, se soumettre*. *n.* Coup, *m.*

There is a knock at the door, *on frappe à la porte*;

to hear a knock, *entendre frapper*. **knock-knead**,

a. Cagneux. **knocker**, *n.* Per-onne qui frappe, *f.*

marteau (on a door), *m.* **knocking**, *n.* Coups,

m.pl.

knoll (I) (noul), *n.* Monticule, tertre, *m.*, butte, *f.*

knoll (2) (noul), *v.t.* Sonner, tinter. *v.i.* Sonner.

knout (not), *n.* Nœud; groupe (group of persons

etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* **Sword-knot**,

dragonne, *f.*; to make twelve knots an hour, *lier douze*

nœuds à l'heure. *v.t.* Nouer; lier; (*fin.*) embrouiller.

v.i. Faire des nœuds; se nouer. **knograss**, *n.*

Renouée, *f.* **knottless**, *a.* Sans nœuds. **knotted**, *a.*

Nouveux. **knottiness**, *n.* Abondance de nœuds, *f.*;

(fig.) embrouillement, *m.*, complexité, *f.* **knotty**, *a.*

Nouveux; (*fig.*) dur (hard); embrouillé, difficile, com-

pliqué (intricate).

knout (naut), *n.* Knout, *m.* *v.t.* Knouter.

knew (nou), *v.t.* (*past* knew, *p.p.* known) Savoir,

apprendre (to learn); connaître (to be acquainted

with); reconnaître (to recognize). He has even been known to, *on l'a même vu*; he knows all about it, *il sait tout*, *il s'y connaît*; he knows what he is about, *il est sûr de son fait*; I know better, *je m'en garde à bien*; I know how to deal with him, *je sais comment il faut le prendre*; not that I know, *pas que je sache*; not to know one from the other, *ne pouvoir distinguer l'un de l'autre*; to be in the know, *avoir vu le dessous des cartes*; to know again, *reconnaître*; to know by heart, *savoir par cœur*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to know how to read and write, *savoir lire et écrire*; to know of, *connaître, avoir connaissance de*; to know one's lesson, *savoir sa leçon*; to know someone, *connaître quelqu'un*; to know something, *savoir quelque chose*; to know two languages, *posséder deux langues*; to let someone know something, *faire savoir, faire connaître, faire part de, quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to make known, *faire connaître, signaler, démasquer*; to make oneself known, *se faire connaître*; you ought to have known better, *vous n'auriez pas dû vous y laisser prendre*; you ought to know better at your age, *vous devriez être plus raisonnable à votre âge*. **knowable**, *a.* Qu'on peut savoir. **knower**, *n.* Savant, connaisseur. **knowing**, *a.* Intelligent, instruit. **A knowing fellow**, *un rusé compère*. **knowingly**, *adv.* Sciemment; avec ruse, avec finesse (*cunningly*).

knowledge ('nɒliʒ), *n.* Connaissance, science, *f.*; savoir, *n.*; lumières, connaissances, *f.pl.* Not to my knowledge, *pas que je sache*; to his knowledge, *à sa connaissance*; without my knowledge, *à mon insu*.

knuckle ('nʌkl), *n.* Jointure (articulation), *f.*; jarret (of meat), *m.* To rap over the knuckles, *donner sur les doigts n.* *v.t.* Se rendre. To knuckle down, *caler la bille* (at tables); to knuckle under, *mettre les poings*. **knuckle-bone**, *n.pl.* Osselet, *n.pl.*; manche (of mutton), *m.* **knuckle-duster**, *n.* Coup de poing, *m.* **knuckle-joint**, *n.* Joint articulé, *m.* **knuckled**, *a.* Articulé.

kodak ('kɒdək), *n.* Kodak, *m.*

koran ('kɒrən), *n.* Coran, *m.*

kreutzer ('krotʃə), *n.* Kreutzer, *m.*

kyanize ('kaɪnaɪz), *v.t.* Injecter de cyanure.

kye ('kaɪ), *n.pl.* (c.c.) Vaches, *f.pl.*

L

L, l ('el). Douzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

la! ('la), *int.* *La!* voyez donc! tenez!

la ('la), *n.* (Mus.) La, *m.*

laager ('laɪə), *n.* (S. Afr.) Encampement, *m.*

label ('leɪbl), *n.* Etiquette, *f.*; (Law) codicille, *m.*, quene (of a deed), *f.*; (Arch.) larmier, *m.*; (Her.) lambel, *m.* *v.t.* **Etiqueter**; (fig.) désigner sous le nom de.

labellum ('ləbeɪl), *n.* (Bot.) Labelle, *f.*

labial ('leɪbiəl), *a.* Labial, *n.* (Gram.) Labiale, *f.*

labialize, *v.t.* Labialiser. **labiate**, *a.* (Bot.) Labié.

laboratory ('ləbərətəri), *n.* Laboratoire, *m.*

laborious ('ləbeɪəriəs), *a.* Laborieux, pénible.

laboriously, *adv.* Laborieusement, péniblement.

laboriousness, *n.* Labeur, *m.*, difficulté, *f.*

labour ('leɪbə), *n.* Travail, labeur, peine, *f.*; ouvrage (piece of work), *m.*; travail d'enfant (travail), *m.* Hard labour, *travail disciplinaire, m.*, travaux forcés, *m.*; manual labour, *main-d'œuvre, f.*; the labours of Hercules, *les travaux d'Hercule*; to be in labour, *être en travail d'enfant*; to have one's labour for one's pains, *en être pour sa peine*; to lose one's labour, *perdre sa peine*. *v.t.* **Travailler**; labourer (to till); (fig.) pousser, poursuivre, élaborer, travailler. *v.i.* Travailler, se donner de la peine; souffrir; être en mal d'enfant; chercher (à), tâcher, s'efforcer (de). Labour question, *la question ouvrière, f.*; to labour under a delusion, *être dans l'erreur*; to labour under a disease, *souffrir d'une maladie*. **labour-bureau** or **labour-exchange**, *n.* Bureau de placement (municipal

ou d'État). **labourer**, *n.* Ouvrier, homme de peine, *m.* Bricklayer, *n.* ou mason's labourer, *maçonner, aide-maçon, m.*; day-labourer, *journulier, m.* **labouring**, *a.* Qui travaille; laborieux. **Labouring class**, *classe ouvrière, f.*; labouring man, *ouvrier, m.*

laburnum ('ləbeɪnəm), *n.* Faux ébénier, *f.* **labyrinth** ('leɪbərɪnθ), *n.* Labyrinthe, *m.* **labyrinthine** ('leɪbərɪniən), *a.* De labyrinthe.

lac ('læk), *n.* Laque (resine), *f.*; lack, *m.* Lac of rupees, *lack de roupies, m.*

lace ('leɪs), *n.* Dentelle, *f.*, point; passément, galon; lacet (a string); ruban, cordon (tape), *m.* Boot-lace, *lacet de bottine, m.*; Brussels lace, *point de Bruxelles, m.*; gold-lace, *galon d'or*; silver-lace, *d'argent, m.*; stay-lace, *lucet de corset, m.* *v.t.* **Lacer** (to fasten); garnir de dentelle, galonner (to adorn with lace); (fig.) orner, (Naut.) transfiler (sails); mettre de l'eau de vie dans (coffee etc.). **lace-frame**, *m.* Métier à dentelle, *m.* **lace-hole**, *n.* Écille, *m.* **lacemaker** or **lace-manufacturer**, *n.* Fabricant de dentelles, passementier, *m.* **lace-manufacture**, *n.* Fabrication de dentelles, passementerie, *f.* **lace-trade**, *n.* Commerce des dentelles, *m.*; passementerie, *f.* **lace-work**, *n.* Dentelles, *f.pl.*; passementerie, *f.* **lacing**, *n.* Lacement, *m.*

lacerable ('ləsərəbl), *a.* Lacerable. **lacerate** ('ləsəreit), *v.t.* Déchirer, lacerer. *a.* (rat) Déchiré; (Bot.) lacéré. **laceration** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Déchirure, laceration, *f.*

lacertoid ('ləsəɪtɔɪd), *a.* Lacertiforme.

lachrymal ('ləkrɪməl), *a.* Lachrymal. ***lachrymary**, *a.* Lachrymatoire. **lachrymatory**, *a.* and *n.* Lachrymatoire, *m.* Lachrymatory shell, *obus lacrymogène, m.* **lachrymose**, *a.* Larmoyant.

laciniate ('ləsɪniət) or **laciniated**, *a.* (Bot.) Lacinie.

lack ('læk), *n.* Manque, besoin, défaut, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer. *v.t.* Manquer (de). **lackland**, *n.* Sans terre. **lack-lustre**, *a.* Sans éclat, sans brillant, terné.

lackadaisical ('lækədaɪzɪkəl), *a.* Minaudier, sentimental. **lackaday!** or **lack-a-day!** *int.* Hélas.

lackey ('lækɪ), *n.* Laquais, *m.*

laconic ('ækoɪk), *a.* Laconique. **laconically**, *adv.* Laconiquement. **laconicism** ('ləkoɪnɪzɪzəm), *n.* Laconisme, *m.*

lacquer ('lækə), *n.* Laque, *m.* *v.t.* **Laquer**. **lacquering**, *n.* Vernissage en laque, *f.*

lactate ('læktet), *n.* (Chem.) Lactate, *m.*

lactation ('leɪʃən), *n.* Lactation, *f.* **lacteal**, *a.* Lacté; laitueux. **lacteous**, *a.* De lait, laitueux.

lactescence ('lesəns), *n.* Lactescence, *f.* **lactescent**, *a.* Lactescent. **lactic**, *a.* Lactique. **lactiferous** ('leɪfəs), *a.* Lactifère. **lactiform**, *a.* Lactiforme.

lactobutyrometer, *n.* Lacto-butyromètre, *m.* **lactomet** ('lətometən), *n.* Lactomètre, galactomètre, *m.*

lactose, *n.* Lactose, *f.*

lacuna ('ləkjʊnə), *n.* (pl. lacunae) Lacune, *f.*

lacustral ('ləkʊstrəl), *a.* Lacustre.

ladder ('læd), *n.* Garçon, jeune homme; gaillard, *m.* Well my lad, *eh! tien, mon garçon, ou mon brave!*

ladder ('læd), *n.* Échelle, *f.* Rope-ladder, échelle de corde; scaling-ladder, échelle de siège, *f.*; Jacob's ladder, (nav.) échelle de revers, *f.*

lade ('leɪd), *v.t.* (p.p. laden) Charger (de); puiser, jeter (water). **lading**, *n.* Chargement, *m.* Bill of lading, *connaissance, m.*

ladies, *pl.* [LADY].

ladle ('leɪdl), *n.* Cuiller à pot, cuiller à potage, *m.*; touche, anse, palette (of a water-wheel), *f.* Soup ladle, *toucher, f.* *v.t.* Vider, penser. To ladle out, servir (fig.) débiter. **ladleful**, *n.* Cuillerée, *f.*

lady ('leɪdi), *n.* (pl. ladies) Dame, *f.* Ladies! mesdames! mesdemoiselles!; ladies' compartiment, *dames seules*; my lady, *madame* la comtesse, *madame* la vicomtesse, etc.; she is quite a lady, *c'est une femme très comme il faut*; young lady, *demoiselle, f.* ladies' man, *n.* Coqueluche de femmes, *m.* lady-bird, lady-bug,

or lady-cow, *n.* Coccinelle, bête à bon Dieu, *f.*
Lady-day, n. Fête de l'Annonciation, *f.* *lady-killer, n.*
 Lovelace, homme à bonnes fortunes, *m.* *lady-like, a.*
 De dame, comme il faut, qui a l'air distingué, féminin.
lady-love, n. La dame de ses pensées, *f.* *lady's-*
bedstraw, n. Gaillet, *m.* *lady's-maid, n.* Femme
 de chambre, *f.* *lady's-mantle, n.* Alchimille, *f.*
lady's-seal, n. Sceau de Notre Dame, *m.* *lady's-*
slipper, n. Sabot de la vierge ou Notre-Dame, *m.*
lady's-smock, n. Cardamine, *f.*, cressin des prés, *m.*
ladyship, n. Madame, *f.* Her ladyship or your
 ladyship, madame la comtesse, madame la vicomtesse, etc.
lag (1) (læg), *n.* Rester en arrière, se trainer;
 traîner (of things). **laggard** or **lagger**, *n.* Trainard,
 lambin, *m.*

lag (2) (læg), *v.t.* (*St. eng.*) Envelopper. **lagging**,
n. Enveloppe (de chaudière), *f.*

lager (lægar), *n.* Bière de mars, *f.*

lagoon (læ'gun), *n.* Lagune, *f.*

lagopus (læ'goup), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

laic (leik), *a.* and *n.* Laïque, *m.* **laicization**
 (-saif'eifan), *n.* Laïcisation, *f.* **laicize** (leisaiz), *v.t.*
 Laïciser.

laid (leid), *a.* Vergé (of paper). Cream-laid,
 vergé blanc.

lair (leaz), *n.* Repaire, *m.*; lairière, *f.*; liteau (of
 a wolf), *m.*; lauge (of a boar), *f.*

laird (leard), *n.* (Sc.) Seigneur, *m.*

laity (leiti) *n.* Laïques, *m.pl.*

lake (1) (leik) *n.* Lac, *m.* Lake school, école
 lakiste, *f.* lake-dwelling, *n.* Habitation lacustre,
f. lake-like, *a.* En forme de lac, comme un lac.
lakelet, n. Petit lac, *m.* Lakist, *n.* Lakiste, *m.*

lake (2) (leik), *n.* Laque (colour), *f.*

lama (læ'ma), *n.* Lâma, [LAMA.]

lambantin (læ'mæ'tin), *n.* Lambantin, *m.*

lamb (læm), *n.* Agneau, *m.* God tempests the wind
 to the shorn lamb, à brebis tendue lieu mesure l'vent;
 with lamb, ple ne (of ewes), *v.t.* Agneler. **lambkin**,
n. Agnellet, petit agneau, *m.* **lamb-like, a. Doux
 comme un agneau. **lamb's-lettuce, n. Valérianaie,
f. **lamb's-skin, n. Peau d'agneau, *f.* **lamb's-wool**,
n. Laine d'agneau, aneline, *f.*******

lambent (læmbaut), *a.* Qui effleure. **lambitive**,
a. À lécher.

lame (leim), *a.* Boiteux, estropié (crippled);
 (fig.) défectueux, imparfait. A lame excuse une
 mauvaise excuse; a lame man, un estropié, un boiteux,
m. lame verses, des vers boiteux, *m.pl.*; to walk lame,
 boiter, clocher. *v.t.* Estroper. **lame, adv.** En
 boitant, en clochant (fig.) imparfaitement mal.
lameless, n. Clochement, boiterie, *m.*; (fig.) im-
 perfection, *f.*

lamella (læ'mela), *n.* (pl. lamellæ) Lamelle, *f.*
lamellar (læ'mæ'ar), lamellate, lamellated, or lamel-
 lose, *a.* Lamellé, lamelleux. **lamellicorn, n.**
 Lamellifère, *m.* **lamelliferous** (læ'mæ'ifæ'as) *a.*
 Lamellifère. **lamelliform a.** Lamelliforme. **lamel-
 lirostral a.** Lamellifère.

lament (læ'ment), *v.t.* Lamentar, pleurer. To
 lament for, pleurer; to lament over, se lamenter sur,
 gémir de, s'affliger de. *v.t.* Déplorer, se lamenter sur,
 pleurer; s'affliger de. *n.* Lamentation, complainte,
f. **lamentable** (læ'mæ'tə'bl), *a.* Lamentable, pitoy-
 able, déplorable. **lamentably, adv.** Lamentablement,
 déplorablement, regrettablement. **lamentation** (læ'
 mæ'teifan), *n.* Lamentation jérémique, *f.* **lamented**
 (læ'mented), *a.* Regretté (the late). **lamentor, n.
 Personne qui se lamente, qui ait des lamentations, *f.*
lamenting, n. Lamentation, *f.***

lamia (leim'ia), *n.* Lâmie, *f.*

lamina (læ'mina), *n.* (pl. laminae) Lame, *f.*
 laminal laminar laminate (1), or laminated, *a.*
 Composé de lames, lamelleux, lamelle. laminate (2)
 (læ'mineit), *v.t.* Laminer.

lammass (læ'mas), *n.* Le premier août, *m.*

lamp (læmp), *n.* Lampe; lantern (for a carriage
 etc.), *f.* (fig.) lumière. Arc lamp, lampe à arc, *f.*;
 argand lamp, lampe d'Argand, *f.*, quinquet, *m.*; illumina-

tion-lamp, *lampion, m.*; incandescent lamp, *lampe à
 incandescence, f.*; safety lamp, *lampe de sûreté, f.*; spirit-
 lamp, *lampe à alcool, f.*; street lamp, *réverbère, m.*
lamp-black, n. Noir de fumée, *m.* **lamp-bracket, n.**
 Porte-lanterne, porte-phare, *m.* **lampighter, n.** Allu-
 meur, *m.* **lamp-maker, n.** Lampiste, *m.* **lamp-post,**
n. Lampadaire; (ol'og) asperge montée (tall p'son);
 réverbère, *m.* To hang up at the lamp-post, mettre à la
 lanterne. **lamp-room, n. Lampisterie, *f.* **lamp-shade,**
n. Abat-jour, *m.* **lamp-stand, n.** Pied de lampe, *m.***

lamps (læmpas), *n.* Lampes, *m.*

lampon (læm'puz), *n.* Pasquinade, satire, *f.*,
 libelle, *m.* *v.t.* Écrire un libelle ou une satire contre.
lamponner, n. Libelliste, *m.*

lamprey (læm'pri), *n.* Lamproie, *f.*

lance (læns), *n.* Lance, *f.* *v.t.* Percer d'un coup
 de lance; (Surg.) donner un coup de lancette à;
 percer; déchausser (the gums).

lanceolate (lænsiolat) or **lanceolated, a.**
 (Bot.) lancéolé.

lancer (læmsæ), *n.* Lancier, (pl.) lanciers (a
 dance), *m.pl.*

lancet (læmsæt), *n.* Lancette, *f.*; (Dentist.) déchaus-
 soir, *m.* (Arch.) ogive, *f.* **lancet-shaped, a.** En
 ogive.

lancinate (læmsineit), *v.t.* Lanciner, déchirer.

lancination (lænsin), *n.* Déchirure, lancination, *f.*

land (lænd), *n.* Terre, *f.*; p'ys (country) (Law)
 bien-fonds, terrain (piece of land), *m.* Back to the
 land! le retour aux champs; Holy Land, la terre Sa'nte;
 native land, patrie, *f.*; promised land, terre promise, *f.*;
 to make land, (Naut.) arriver. *v.t.* Débarquer (à ou
 sur), aborder, rentrer terre; (Aviation) atterrir. *v.t.*
 M'etre à terre, débarquer, faire m'etre à terre. **land-
 fall, n.** Atterrage, *m.*, succession inattendue de
 bien-fonds, *f.* **landgrave** (lændgreiv), *n.* Land rave,
m. **landgraviate, n.** Landgraviat, *m.* **landgravine, n.**
 Land ravine *f.* **landholder, n.** Propriétaire foncier, *m.*
landjobber, n. Spéc'ulateur sur les biens fonciers, *m.*
landlady, n. Propriétaire (of houses); maîtresse (of a
 boarding-house); aubergiste, hôte (of an inn) *f.* **land-
 locked, a.** Enfermé entre des terres. **land-looper, n.**
 Vagabond, *m.*; marin d'eau douce, *m.* **landlord, n.**
 Propriétaire; hôte, hôtelier, aubergiste (of an inn), *m.*
landlubber, n. Ma in d'eau douce, *m.* **landmark,**
n. borne, limite, *f.*; signal, point de repère; (Naut.)
 auge, *m.pl.* **land-office, n. Bureau du cadastre,
m. **landowner, n. Propriétaire foncier, *m.* **land-
 rail, n.** Râle de genêt, *m.* **landscape, n.** Pay-
 sage, *m.*; vue, *f.* **landscape-g'rdenor, n.** Des-
 sein leur de jardins, *m.* **landscape-painter, n.**
 Paysagiste, *m.* **landslide or landslip, n.** Éboule-
 ment de terre, *m.* **landsmen, n.** (pl. landsmen)
 Homme à terre, terricien, *m.* **land-survey or a.** Ap-
 prentur, *m.* **land-tax, n. Impôt foncier, *m.* **landward,**
adv. Du côté de la terre, vers la terre. **land-wind,**
n. Vent de terre, *m.* **larded, a.** Foncier; terri-
 torial; de bien-fonds. **landled property, propriété
 foncière ou territoriale, f. **land-fonds, n.** **landing,**
n. Palier, caré (at the top of a staircase); (Naut.)
 débarquement; (Aviation) atterrissage, *m.* **landing-
 ground, n.** Terrain d'atterrissage, *m.* **landing-
 place or landing-stage, n.** Débarcadère, *m.* **landing-
 net, n.** Épuisette, *f.* **landless a.** Sans terre.********

landau (lænd u), *n.* Landau, *m.*

la e (leu), *n.* Ruelle, *f.*, passage; (country) chemin
 vicinal, *m.*

lanerage (længridz), *n.* Mitraille, *f.*

language (længwiz), *n.* La'gue, langue, *m.*,
 expression, *f.* B d language grossièreté, *f.pl.* To use
 bad language, dire des grossièretés.

languid (længwid), *a.* Languissant, faible,
 languidly, *adv.* Languissamment, faiblement.

languidness, n. Languor, faiblesse, *f.*

languish ('læggwif), *v.t.* Languir. **languishing,**
a. Languissant, languoureux. **languishing looks,**
 regards languoureux, *m.pl.* **languishingly, adv.**
 Languissamment, languoureusement.

languor ('læŋgə), *n.* Langueur, *f.*
lanyard ('lanyɑ:d), *n.* Lanier, *m.*
laniferous ('lɑ:nɪfərəs) or **lanigerous**, *a.* Lanifère, lanigère.
lank ('læŋk), *a.* Grêle, maigre, efflanqué, fluet. To grow lank, *s'amaigrir*. lankly, *adv.* Maigrement; *mollement. lankness, *n.* Maigreur; *mollesse, *f.*
lanky, *a.* Maigre, grêle, efflanqué, fluet. Lanky fellow, *grand flandrin, m.*
lanner ('lænə), *n.* Lanier, *m.* lanneret, *n.* Lanieret, *m.*
lansquenet ('lɑ:nskənɛt), *n.* Lansquenet, *m.*
lantern ('lɑ:tən), *n.* Lanterne, *f.*; (*Mil.*) falot; (*Naut.*) fanal, phare, *m.* Chinese lantern, *lanterne chinoise ou vénitienne, f.*; dark lantern, *lanterne sourde*; magic lantern, *lanterne magique*; signalling lantern, *lanterne-signal, f.* lantern-jaws, *n.pl.* Joints creusés, *f.pl.* lantern-slide, *n.* Verre, *m.*
***lanuginous** ('lɑ:nju:dʒɪnəs), *a.* Lanugineux.
lanyard ('lænɪjɑ:d), *n.* Aiguillette, ride, *f.*; (*Artill.*) cordon tire-feu, tire-feu, *m.*
lap ('læp), *n.* Pan (of a coat); giron, *m.*; (*Ag.*) genoux, *m.pl.*; sein; (*Arch.*) recouvrement; (*Racing*) tour de piste, *m.* In my lap, *sur mes genoux*; in the lap of, *au sein de, v.t.* Envelopper, plier (to wrap); laper (to lick). To lap up, *laper, avaler, v.i.* Laper; se repaître, retomber. To lap over, *recouvrir*.
lap-dog, *n.* Bichon, petit chien, *m.* lap-joint, *n.* (*Naut.*) Clin, *m.* lapwing, *n.* Vanneau, *m.* lap-work, *n.* Ouvrage à clin, *m.* lapping, *n.* Lapelement, *n.*; recouvrement, *m.*
lapel ('læpəl), *n.* Revers (d'habit), *m.*
lapidary ('læpɪdərɪ), *a.* and *n.* Lapidaire, *m.* Lapidary style, *style lapidaire, m.* lapidate, *v.t.* Lapidier. lapidation ('dɛɪʃən), *n.* Lapidation, *f.* lapidescence, *n.* Pétification, *f.* lapidific, *a.* lapidifique. lapidify ('læpɪdɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Lapidifier; *v.i.* Se lapidifier, pétrifier.
lapis-lazuli ('læpɪs'læzjʊlaɪ), *n.* Lapis, lapis-lazuli, *m.*
Laplender ('læplændə), *n.* Lapon, *m.* Laponne, *f.*
lappet ('læpɪt), *n.* Pan, *m.*
Lappish ('læpɪʃ), *a.* De Laponie.
lapse ('læps), *n.* Cours, *m.* marche, *f.* laps (of time), *m.*; dévotion (of a living etc.); chute (of water); faute, erreur (fault), *f.*; manquement, écart, manque (deviation), *m.* *v.i.* S'écouler; tomber, déchoir; faillir, manquer (*a.*). The right of presentation lapses to the king, *le droit de patronage passe au roi*.
***larboard** ('lɑ:bɔ:rd), *n.* Bâbord, *m.*
larceny ('lɑ:sənɪ), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*
larch ('lɑ:tʃ), *n.* Mélèze, *m.*
lard ('lɑ:rd), *n.* Saindoux, *m.* *v.t.* Larder (de).
larding-pin, *n.* Lardoire, *f.*
larder ('lɑ:rdə), *n.* Garde-manger, *m.*
lares ('lɑ:rɪz), *n.pl.* Lares, dieux lares, *m.pl.*
large ('lɑ:dʒ), *a.* Grand, gros; étendu, considérable; fort. As large as life, *de grandeur naturelle*; at large, *en liberté, libre, en général*; large sum, *forte somme*; to go or sail large, (*Naut.*) aller ou couvrir large; to grow large, *grossir, grandir*. largely, *adv.* Amplement, largement, grandement; abondamment; au long, en grande partie. largeness, *n.* Grandeur, étendue, ampleur; (*fig.*) libéralité, *f.*
largess ('lɑ:rdʒəs), *n.* Largesse, libéralité, *f.*
lark ('lɑ:rk), *n.* Alouette; (*Cook.*) mauvette; (*fig.*) escapade, farce; (*slang*) rigolade, *f.* To lark, to have a lark, *faire des farces, s'amuser, rigoler*. larkspur, *n.* Pied-d'alouette, *m.*
larrikin ('lærɪkɪn), *n.* Voyou, *m.*
larva ('lɑ:və), *n.* (*pl.* larvae) Larve, *f.*
laryngeal ('lɑ:rɪndʒɪəl), *a.* Laryngé, laryngien. laryngitis ('dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Laryngite, *f.* laryngology ('gɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Laryngologie, *f.* laryngotomy, *n.* Laryngotomie, *f.*
larynx ('lærɪŋks), *n.* (*pl.* larynges) Larynx, *m.*
lascar ('læskɑ:), *n.* Lascar, *m.*
lascivious ('lɑ:sɪvɪəs), *a.* Lascif, lasciviously, *adv.* Lascivement, lasciviouslyness, *n.* Lascivété, *f.*

lash ('læʃ), *n.* Mèche (cord at end of whip), *f.*; coup de fouet; (*fig.*) coup, trait, sarcasme, *m.* Eyelash ('laɪʃ), *n.* à être under the lash, *être exposé aux coups de la critique, v.t.* Cingler, fouetter, battre; châtier; lier, attacher (to tie); (*Naut.*) amarrer. Insults which lash him into fury, *des insultes qui excitent sa fureur, v.t.* Fouetter, abattre (contre). lashier, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.*; (*Naut.*) corde d'amarrage, *f.*; barrage (weir), *m.* lashing, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*; (*Naut.*) ligne d'amarrage, *f.*
lass ('læs), *n.* Fille, jeune fille, *f.* lassie, *n.* Fillette, *f.*
lassitude ('læsɪtju:d), *n.* Lassitude, *f.*
last ('lɑ:st), *a.* Dernier, passe. I have been waiting for you for the last two hours, *il y a deux heures que je vous attends*; I have not been to Paris for the last ten years, *il y a dix ans que je ne suis allé à Paris*; last but one, *avant-dernier*; last night, *hier soir*; last week, *la semaine dernière*; on one's last legs, *à bout de ressources*; the last time, *la dernière fois*; this day last week, *il y a aujourd'hui huit jours*; this day last year, *il y a aujourd'hui un an, n.* Bout, *m.* fin; forme (for shoes), *f.*; last, laste (weight), *m.* At last, *à la fin, enfin*; to breathe one's last, *rendre le dernier soupir*; to the last, *jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au dernier moment, adv.* Dernièrement; enfin. *v.t.* Durer. To last out, *surpasser en durée*; to last over, *durer jusqu'à, last-maker, n.* Formier, *m.* lasting, *a.* Durable, permanent; *n.* Lasting, *m.* lastingly, *adv.* D'une manière durable. last-ingsness, *n.* Durabilité, *f.* lastly, *adv.* En dernier lieu, enfin.
latch ('lætʃ), *n.* Loquet, *m.* *v.t.* Fermer au loquet. On the latch, *fermé au loquet*. latchkey, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.*
latchet ('lætʃɪt), *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.*
late ('leɪt), *a.* Tard; en retard; tardif (of fruit, vegetables, etc.); avancé (of time); ancien, ex-(former); feu (dead); récent, dernier (recent). Of late years, *dans ces dernières années, f.pl.*; the late king, *le roi*; the latest posterity, *la postérité la plus reculée*; to be late, *être en retard, adv.* Tard; sur la fin; récemment, depuis peu. At latest, *au plus tard*; better late than never, *mieux vaut tard que jamais*; late of London, *dernièrement domicilié à Londres*; of late, *dernièrement, récemment, depuis peu*; to be getting late, (*impers.*) *se faire tard*; very late, *à une heure avancée*. lately, *adv.* Dernièrement, récemment; il y a peu de temps, depuis peu. lateness, *n.* Retard, *m.*; heure avancée, *f.* temps avancé, *m.*; tardiveté, *f.* later, *a.* Postérieur, ultérieur; *adv.* Plus tard. latest, *a.* Dernier. At the latest, *au plus tard*.
lateen-sail ('leɪtɪn seɪl), *n.* Voile latine, *f.*
latent ('leɪtənt), *a.* Caché, secret, latent.
lateral ('leɪtərəl), *a.* De côté, latéral. laterally, *adv.* Latéralement, de côté.
lath ('lɑ:θ), *n.* Latte, *f.* *v.t.* Lather. lathy, *a.* Aussi mince qu'une latte, sec, décharné.
lathe ('leɪθ), *n.* Tour, *m.*
lather ('leɪðə), *n.* Mousse; (*fig.*) écume, *f.* *v.t.* Mousser, savonner, laver; (*colloq.*) rosser, battre fouetter. *v.i.* Mousser.
Latin ('leɪtɪn), *a.* and *n.* Latin. Latinism, *n.* Latinisme, *m.* Latinist, *n.* Latiniste, *m.* Latinity ('tɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Latinité, *f.* Latinize, *v.t.* Latiniser.
latish ('leɪtɪʃ), *a.* Un peu tard, un peu en retard, *adv.* Un peu tard.
latitude ('leɪtɪtju:d), *n.* Latitude; étendue (breadth), *f.* latitudinal ('leɪtɪtju:dɪnəl), *a.* Latitudinal. latitudinarian ('nɜ:əriən), *a.* and *n.* Latitudinaire.
latrine ('leɪtrɪn), *n.* Latrine, *f.* (*Mil., pl.*) feuillées, *f.pl.*
latten ('lætən), *n.* Fer-blanc, laiton, *m.* latten-brass, *n.* Cuivre laminé, *m.*
latter ('leɪtə), *a.* Dernier; moderne, récent. Latter-Day Saints, *moderns, m.pl.*; the latter *a.*

dermier, ces derniers, celui-ci, ceux-ci, m., cette dernière, ces dernières, celle-ci, celle-ci, f.; the latter day, le jour du jugement; the latter end, à fin. **lattemath**, n. Ragain, m. latterly, adv. Depuis peu, dernièrement, t.

lattice ('betis), n. Treillis, treillage, m.; fenêtre (treillisée), f. v.t. Treilliser. **lattice-work**, n. Treillis, treillage, m.

laud (lodi), v.t. Louer, célébrer. To laud to the skies, élever jusqu'aux nues. n. Louange, f.; (l.-d.) (l.-s.) laudes, f.pl. laudable, a. Louable, digne de louanges. **laud** bieness, n. Qualité louable, f.; mérites, m. **laudably**, adv. Louablement, d'une manière louable.

laudanum ('lordenen), n. Laudanum, m. Containing laudanum, lau. ansé.

laudatory ('lodelatéri), a. Laudatif, louangeur. **la.** n. Eloge, panegyrique, m. **lauder**, n. Louangeur, panegyriste, m.

laugh (lœt), n. Rire, m., risée (of derision), f. Loud laugh, gros rire, éclat de rire, m.; to burst into a laugh, écouler de rire; to force a laugh, rire du bout des dents; on levers; to have a good laugh at, se bien moquer de rire beaucoup de, n.t. Rire. Laugh to-day n d cry to-morrow, tel qui rit ve dretit dimanche pleurer; they laugh longest who laugh last, rira bien qui ri a le dernier; to burst into laughing, éclater de rire, partir d'un éclat de rire; to laugh at, se moquer de, se rire de, se jouer de; to laugh down, tourner en ridicule; to laugh in one's sleeve, rire dans sa barbe; to laugh in someone's face, rire au nez de quelqu'un; to laugh to scorn, se rire de, laughable, a. Risible. **laugher**, n. Rieur, m., rieuse, f. **laughing**, a. Rieur, enjôné, qui aime à rire. It is no laughing matter, il n'y a pas de quoi rire. n. Rires, m.pl. **laughin'-gas**, n. Gaz hilarant, m. **laughing-stock**, n. Riseur, f., jouet, objet de risée, m. **laughingly**, adv. Enriant. **laugher**, n. Rire, m., rires, m.pl., riser, moquerie, f. burst of laugh, r. éclat de rire, m.; to break out into laughter, éclat de rire; to split one's sides with laughter, se tortiller de rire.

launch (lœnt), v.t. Lancer; mettre à la mer. To launch an attack, déclencher une attaque, v.t. Se lancer, se jeter. To launch out into, se lancer dans, se répandre en, n. Lancement, m., mise à l'eau; c. aloupe (boat), f. **launching** n. Mise à l'eau, f., lancement, m.

launder ('loundez), n. (Ménage) Canal, m., goulifière en bois ange; *blanchisserie, f. **launderer**, n. Blanchisseur, m. **laundress**, n. Blanchisseuse, f. **laundry**, n. Buanderie; blanchisserie, f.

laureate ('lœriet), a. Couronné de lauriers, laureat. Poet laureate, poète laureat, m.

laurel ('lœral), n. Laurier, m. Laurel wreath, couronne de laurier, f. **laurelled**, a. Couronné de laurier. **laurestinus** (-taines) or **laurestine**, n. Laurier-tin, m.

lava ('lœva), n. Lave, f.

lavatory ('lavetœri), n. Cabinet de toilette, lavoir, m.

lave ('leiv), v.t. Laver, baigner. v.i. Se laver, se baigner.

lavender ('lavendœr), n. Lavande, f.; gris perle (colour), m. **lavender-cotton** n. Santoline, f. **lavender-water**, n. Eau de lavande, f.

laver ('lei at), n. Lavoir, bas-in, m.

lavish ('lavif), a. Prodigue v.t. Prodiguer. **lavisher**, n. Prodigue, m. **lavishly**, adv. Prodigalement, avec prodigalité. **lavishness**, n. Prodigalité, f.

law (lœr), n. Loi, f.; droit, m., jurisprudence, f.; barreau (the b.), m. Civil l. droit civil; commercial law, droit commercial; criminal law, droit criminel; ecclesiastical law, droit canon; international law, droit international; law case, cause civile, f.; law costs or expenses, frais de procédure, m.pl.; Law Courts, Palais de Justice, m., les tribunaux, m.pl.; law of nations, droit des gens; maritime law, droit maritime; military l. w., code militaire, code de justice militaire, m., législation militaire, f.; point of law, question

de droit, f.; Roman law, droit romain; to be at law, être en procès; to go to l. w. with, cit. r. en justice, intenter un procès; to study l. w. étud. r. le droit; to take the law into one's own hands, se faire justice à soi-même. **law-abiding**, a. Soumis aux lois. **law-book**, n. Livre de droit, m. **law-breaker**, n. Transgresseur de la loi, m. **lawgiver**, n. Législateur, m. **law-list**, n. Annuaire judiciaire, m. **law-maker**, n. Législateur, m. **lawsuit** n. Procès, m. **law-writer**, n. Expédicitaire, m. **lawful**, a. Légitime, licite, permis. **lawfully**, adv. Légitimement. **lawfulness** n. Légitimité, f. **lawless**, a. Sans loi; (fig.) sans frein, déréglé. **lawlessly**, adv. Sans loi; illégalement. **lawlessness**, n. Désordre, m., licence, f. **lawyer**, n. Homme de loi; avocat; avoué (solicitor), m.; notaire (notary); jurisconsulte (jurist), m. **lawyer-like**, a. En homme de loi.

lawn ('lœrn), n. Pelouse, f.; linon (linen), m. Bishops' lawn, robe, f. a. De linon. **lawn-mower**, n. Tondeuse de gazon, f. **lawn-tennis**, n. Lawn tennis, jeu de pelouse de jardin, m. **lawn**, a. Uni comme une pelouse; fait de linon.

lax ('lœks), a. Lâche, mou, flaque; (fig.) relâché, dist. ois., licencieux. **laxation** ('lœksœjn), n. Relâchement, m. **laxative** ('lœksœtiv), a. Laxatif, m. **Laxat**, m. **laxity** or **laxness**, n. Relâchement, m.; flaccidité, f.; manque de attitude, m. **laxly**, adv. Mollement, sans attitude.

lay (1) ('lei) past [LIE].

lay (2) ('lei), v.t. (past and p.p. laid) Placer, mettre, poser; couch. r. e. étendre (to stretch); faire (a wager); parier (a bet); pondre (eggs); tendre, dresser (a snare); abattre (the dust); calmer, apaiser (to calm). He lays all the blame on me, il en rejette tout la faute sur moi; to lay a lit on, imputer une faute à; to lay a gun, pointer un canon; to lay aside, mettre de côté, abandonner; to lay b. f. r., omettre à, mettre sous les yeux de, exposer à; to lay by, mettre de côté, to lay claim to, prétendre à, revendiquer; to lay down, mettre bas, déposer (les armes), poser (a principle), quitter, abandonner (to give up), expirer (the law), coucher; to lay down one's life for, donner sa vie pour; to lay hold of, s'emparer de, saisir; to lay in, faire provision de, se procurer; to lay on, appliquer, imposer, poser; to lay oneself down, se coucher, s'étendre; to lay open, ouvrir, mettre à nu, exposer; to lay out, a. ranger, diriger, débiter, ens. relir (a corpse), planter, disposer (a garden etc.); to lay over, élever, couvrir, élever, to lay siege to, assiéger; to lay snare for, tendre des pièges à; to lay to heart, prendre à cœur; to lay up, mettre de côté, amasser, faire garde la chambre à, (Naut.) désarmer; to lay waste, dévaster. v.i. Poudre.

lay (3) ('lei), n. Lai, chanson, chant m.

lay (4) ('lei), a. Lai, laïque. Lay brother, frère lai, m.; lay figure, mannequin, m. **lay-clerk**, n. Chantre, m.

la'er ('leær), n. Conche, f., lit (a stratum), m.; (Geol.) assise, f.; (Hort.) marcotte, f.; p. ovin (of vine), m.; pondeuse (hen) f.; (Art.) pointeur, m.

layette ('leæt), n. Layette, f.

laving ('leiv), n. Mise, pose, f., posage, m.; po. t. (of eggs), f. Laving out, arrangement, m., disposition, f.; en-velissement (of a corpse), m.

layman ('leimæn), n. (pl. laymen) Laïque, séculier, m.

lazaretto ('leazæ'retœu), n. Lazaret, m.

laz ly ('leizli), adv. Lentement, en paresseux. **laziness**, n. Paresse, oisiveté, f. **lazy**, a. Paresseux, indolent. **Lazv fellow**, fainéant, m. **lazybones**, n. Fainéant, paresseux, m.

lazzarone ('leazzæ'rounei), n. (pl. lazzaron.) Lazzarone, m.

lea ('li), n. Prairie, f.

leach ('li:t), n. Cendre de lessive, f. v.t. Lessiver. **leach-tub**, n. Cuve à lessive, f.

lead (1) ('led), n. Plomb (metal), m.; (Naut.) sonde; (Print.) et-à-ligne, interligne; mine de plomb (for pencils), f.; (pl.) plombs, toits, m.pl., toiture, f.

Blacklead, mine de plomb, *f.*, graphite, *m.*; lead colic, colique saturnine, *f.*; red lead, minium, *m.*; to heave the lead, jeter la sonde; white lead, blanc de céruse, *m.* *v.t.* Plomber, couvrir de plomb; (*Print.*) interliner. lead-wire, *n.* Fil de plomb, *m.* lead-work, *n.* Plombage, *m.* lead-works, *n.pl.* Plomberie, *f.* leaded, *a.* Plombé; (*Print.*) interliné. leaden, *a.* De plomb; (*fig.*) lourd; couvert (of the sky).

lead (2) (lîd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* led, led) Mener, guider, conduire; porter, faire, induire (*à*); entraîner (*à* ou dans). Leading his troops, à la tête des troupes; the causes that led up to, les causes qui ont amené; to lead about, mener partout; to lead astray, égarer, détourner; to lead back, ramener, reconduire; to lead in, introduire; to lead into, entraîner dans; to lead on, conduire, entraîner; to lead out, faire sortir, emmener; to lead out of the way, égarer; to lead someone to believe, faire croire à quelqu'un, porter quelqu'un à croire; to lead the way, montrer le chemin, marcher en tête; to lead up to, amener. *v.i.* Conduire, mener; (*Play*) jouer le premier, avoir la main, débiter; (*Mil.*) ouvrir la marche. To lead off, débiter, partir le premier. *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.*, commandement, *m.*, présence, *f.*, pas, *m.*; laisse (for dog), *f.*; (*Hilliards*) acquit, *m.*; (*Cards*) main, *f.*; (*Play*) début, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* It's your lead, c'est à vous la main; to have the lead, avoir la main (at cards); to take the lead, marcher en avant, dominer, présider. leader, *n.* Conducteur, guide, chef, meneur, premier; (*Newspaper*) article principal, article de fond, premier Paris, premier Londres, etc.; cheval de volée (horse); (*Polit.*) chef de parti, *m.*; (*Hort.*) pousse principale, *f.*; (*Print.*) point conducteur, *m.* leadership, *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* leading, *a.* Premier, principal, chef, grand. Leading article, article de fond, *m.*; leading man, chef, *m.*, notabilité, *f.*; leading question, question insinuante, *f.* *n.* Conduite, direction, *f.* leading-strings, *n.* Lisière, *f.*

leadsmen ('ledzmen), *n.* Soudeur, *m.* leaf (lif), *n.* (*pl.* leaves lîvz) Feuille, *f.*; feuillet (of a book etc.), battant (of a door), *m.*; rallonge, *f.*, pliant (of a table), *m.* To turn over a new leaf, (*fig.*) changer de conduite; to turn over the leaves of, feuilletter. *v.i.* Pousser des feuilles. leaf-gold, *n.* Or en feuilles, *m.* leaf-mould, *n.* Terreau, *m.* leaf-stalk, *n.* Pétiole, *m.* leafage, *n.* Feuillage, *m.* leafless, *a.* Sans feuilles, éfeuillé. leaflet, *n.* Feuillet, imprimé, *m.*; (*Bot.*) foliole, *f.* leafy, *a.* Feuillu, couvert de feuilles.

league (liq), *n.* Ligue; lieue (3 miles), *f.* *v.i.* Se liguier. league'd, *a.* Ligué. leaguer, *n.* Confédéré, ligueur; *siège, blocus, *m.*

leak (lik), *n.* Fuite, voie d'eau, perte d'eau, *f.* To spring a leak, (*Naut.*) faire eau, *v.t.* Fuir, couler, faire eau. To leak out, transpirer, s'éventer. leakage, *n.* Coulage (of gas), *m.*; fuite, *f.*, voies d'eau, *f.pl.* leaky, *a.* Qui coule, qui fuit; (*Naut.*) qui fait eau.

lean (l) (li:n), *a.* and *n.* Maigre, *m.* To grow, to get lean, maigrir; to make lean, amaigrir. leanly, *adv.* Maigrement. leanness, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*

lean (2) (li:n), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* leaned or leant, lent) S'appuyer, s'incliner, se pencher; pencher, incliner (to slope). To lean on, s'appuyer sur; to lean on one's elbow, s'accouder. *v.t.* Appuyer, faire pencher, incliner. lean-to, *n.* Appentis, *m.* leaning, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, (*fig.*) tendance, *f.*

leap (lip), *n.* Saut, bond, *m.* To take a leap, faire un saut. *v.t.* Sauter, franchir. *v.i.* Sauter, bondir; s'élaner, se précipiter. To leap for joy, sauter de joie. leap-frog, *n.* Saut de mouton, *m.* leap-year, *n.* Année bissextile, *f.* leaper, *n.* Sauteur, *m.*, sauteuse, *f.* leaping, *a.* Qui saute, qui fait des sauts. leaping-board, *n.* Tremplin, *m.*

learn (larn), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* learned or learnt) Apprendre. *v.i.* Apprendre, s'instruire. learned ('le:mid), *a.* Savant, instruit, lettré, érudit. Learned in the law, versé dans le droit; learned man, savant, *m.*; learned profession, profession libérale, *f.* learnedly, *adv.* Savamment. learner, *n.* Élève, commençant,

apprenti, *m.*, personne qui apprend, *f.* learning, *n.* Science, instruction, *f.*, savoir, *m.*, érudition, *f.* Polite learning, belles-lettres, *f.pl.*

lease (li:s), *n.* Bail, *m.* Long lease, bail à long terme; on a lease, à bail. *v.t.* Louer, donner à bail; prendre à bail. leasehold, *n.* Tenure par bail; *a.* À bail. leaseholder, *n.* Locataire à bail, *m.f.*

leash (li:ʃ), *n.* Laisse, *f.*; (*fig.*) trois, *pl.*, trio, *m.* To hold in a leash, tenir en laisse. *v.t.* Mener en laisse, attacher, tenir en laisse.

least (li:s), *a.* Le moindre, le plus petit. *adv.* Le moins. At least, au moins, du moins; at the least, pour le moins; not in the least, point du tout, nullement, pas le moins du monde; to say the least of it, pour ne rien dire de plus, au bas mot.

leather ('leðə), *n.* Cuir, *m.*, peau, *f.* Upper leather, empeigne, *f.* v.t. (*collog.*) Etriller, rosser. leather-dresser, *n.* Peaussier, corroyeur, mégissier, *m.* leather-seller, *n.* Marchand de cuir, *m.* leathern, *a.* De cuir, de peau. leathery, *a.* Comme du cuir, coriace.

leave (li:v), *n.* Permission, *f.*, congé, *adieu*, *m.* By someone's leave, par permission de quelqu'un; extension of leave, prolongation de congé, *f.*; on leave, en congé; to be on leave, être en congé, avoir un congé; to give leave, donner la permission de, permettre à; sick leave, congé de convalescence, *m.*; to take French leave, prendre la permission sous son bonnet, filer à l'anglaise, décamper sans mot dire; to take leave of, prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à; with your leave, avec votre permission. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* left, left) Laisser; quitter, abandonner (to depart from); partir de; s'en remettre (à); cesser (de). He had no choice left, il ne lui restait plus à choisir; I had nothing left to dispose of, il ne me restait rien que je pusse vendre; I have nothing left, il ne me reste rien; I leave that to you, je m'en rapporte à vous; leave it to me, laissez-moi faire, je m'en charge; leave well alone, le mieux est l'ennemi du bien; on leaving, au sortir (de); the few locks that are left you, les quelques cheveux qui vous restent; there are about a hundred left, il en reste une centaine; there is some wine left, il reste du vin; to be left, rester; to be left till called for, poste restante (of letters), *f.*, bureau restant en gare (of parcels), *m.*; to be left without, rester sans; to have left, avoir de reste, avoir encore; to leave about, laisser traîner; to leave alone, laisser tranquille; to leave no stone unturned, remuer ciel et terre; to leave off, quitter, cesser, discontinuer, mettre (clothes etc.) au rebut; to leave off a dress, cesser de porter un habit; to leave out, supprimer, omettre, oublier; to leave word, faire dire à. *v.i.* Partir, quitter; cesser. To leave off, cesser, s'arrêter, en rester là; to leave off work, cesser de travailler. leave-taking, *n.* Adieux, *m.pl.*

leaved (li:v'd), *a.* À feuilles; à battants (of doors).

leaven ('levn), *n.* Levain, *m.* *v.t.* Faire lever; (*fig.*) corrompre. leavened, *a.* Qui contient du levain. Leavened bread, pain au levain, *m.*

leavings ('li:vɪŋz), *n.pl.* Restes, *m.pl.*

lecher ('leʃə), *n.* Libertin, *m.* lecherous, *a.* Lascif, libertin, lubrique. lecherously, *adv.* Lascivement, lubriquement, en libertin. lecherousness or lechery, *n.* Lascivité, *f.*, libertinage, *m.*

lectern ('lektən), *n.* Lutrin, *m.*

lection ('lektən), *n.* Leçon, *f.* lectionary, *n.* Lectionnaire, *m.* lector, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*

lecture ('lektʃə), *n.* Conférence (sur), leçon (de), *f.*; (*fig.*) sermon, *m.*, sermonce, *f.* Course of lectures, cours, *m.*; to give a lecture, faire une conférence. *v.t.* Faire un cours à; (*fig.*) sermonner, sermoncer. *v.i.* Faire un cours (de), faire une conférence (sur); (*fig.*) faire des sermons. lecture-room, *n.* Salle des conférences, *f.* lecturer, *n.* Professeur; maître de conférences; conférencier, *m.* lectureship, *n.* Chaire, *f.* lecturing, *n.* Cours publics, *m.pl.*

led (led), *past* and *p.p.* [LEAD (2)]; led horse, cheval de main, *m.*

ledge (ledʒ), *n.* Rebord, bord, *m.*; saillie, *f.*, récif (of rocks), *m.*; (Arch.) saillie, *f.*

ledger (ledʒə), *n.* Grand livre, *m.*

lee (liː), *n.* (Naut.) Côté sous le vent, *m. a.* Sous le vent. Lee shore, terre sous le vent, *f.*; lee side, côté sous le vent. lee-gauge, *n.* Dessous du vent, *m.* lee-way (liːweɪ), *n.* Dérive, *f.* leeward (liːwəd), *a.* and *adv.* (Naut.) Sous le vent.

leech (liːtʃ), *n.* Sangsue, *f.*; *médecin (doctor), *m.*; (Naut.) chute (of a sail), *f.* *v.t.* Mettre des sangsues à; *soigner, médiciner. leech-lines, *n. pl.* Cargues-boulines, *f. pl.* leech-rope, *n.* Ralingue de chute, *f.* leechcraft, *n.* Art de guérir, *m.*; médecine, *f.*

leek (liːk), *n.* Poireau, porreau, *m.*

leer (liːə), *n.* Ollivade, *f.*; regard de côté, *m. v.t.* Lorgner. To leer at, regarder de côté ou du coin de l'œil. leeringly, *adv.* En regardant de côté.

lees (liːz), *n. pl.* Lie, *f.*

left (lɪft), *past* and *p. p.* [LEAVE].

left (2) (left), *a.* Gauche. By the left, guide à gauche; eyes left! (Mil.) tête à gauche! on the left, à gauche; to the left about, par le flanc gauche. left-handed, *a.* Gaucher; à gauche (of screws); (fig.) gauche. Left-handed marriage, mariage de la main gauche, mariage morganatique, *m.*; left turn, (Mil.) par le flanc gauche. left-handedness, *n.* Usage habituel de la main gauche, *m.*; (fig.) gaucherie, *f.*

leg (leɪ), *n.* Jambes; patte (of birds, insects, etc.); tige (of boots); cuisse (of poultry), *f.*; pied (of furniture); gigot (of mutton); trumeau (of beef), *m.*; branche (of compasses), *f.* Blackleg [BLACK]; he has not a leg to stand upon, il ne soit plus sur quel pied danser; on one leg, à cloche-pied; to be on one's last legs, tirer vers sa fin, être aux abois; to be on one's legs, être sur pied, être debout; to give one a leg up, aider à monter; to have sea-legs, avoir le pied marin; to put one's best leg foremost, se présenter de son mieux; to set on his legs again, remettre sur pied. leg-ball, *n.* Fuite, *f.* leg-guard, *n.* Jambière, *f.* leg-rest, *n.* Appui pour la jambe, *m.*

legacy (leɪɡəsi), *n.* Legs, *m.* To come into a legacy, hériter d'un legs; to leave a legacy to, faire un legs à. legacy-duty, *n.* Droits de succession, *m. pl.*

legal (liːɡəl), *a.* Légal, de loi, de droit, judiciaire, juridique. To be legal tender, avoir cours (of money). legality, (-lədʒəli), *n.* Légalité, *f.* legalization (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Légalisation, *f.* legalize (liːɡəlaɪz), *v.t.* Légaliser, (fig.) autoriser, régulariser. legally, *adv.* Légalement.

legate (leɪɡət), *n.* Légal, *m.*

legatee (leɪɡətiː), *n.* Légalitaire, *m.*

legation (leɪɡeɪʃən), *n.* Légation, *f.*

legator (leɪɡəˈtɔːr), *n.* Testateur, *m.*, testatrice, *f.*

legatory (leɪɡətəri), *n.* Légalitaire, *m.*

legend (ledʒənd), *n.* Légende, *f.* legendary, *a.*

Légendaire, fabuleux. legendary, *n.* Légendaire, *m.*

leggerdmain (ledʒərdˈmeɪn), *n.* Tour de passe-passe, escamotage, *m.*

leger-line (ledʒəˈraɪn), *n.* (Mus.) Ligne postiche ou supplémentaire, *f.*

legged (legd or leɪgd), *a.* À jambes, à pieds. Four-legged, à quatre pattes; two-legged, à deux jambes, bipède. leggings, *n. pl.* Jambières, *f. pl.*

leghorn (ləˈɡɔːrn), *n.* Livourine. Leghorn hat, chapeau de paille d'Italie, *m.*

legibility (ledʒɪˈbɪlɪti) or **legibleness**, *n.* Lisibilité, netteté d'écriture, *f.*, caractère lisible, *m.* legible (ledʒɪbl), *a.* Lisible. legibly, *adv.* Lisiblement.

legion (liːdʒən), *n.* Légion, *f.* legionary, *a.* De légion; *n.* Légionnaire, *m.*

legislate (ledʒɪˈseɪt), *v.t.* Légiférer, faire des lois. legislation (-leɪʃən), *n.* Législation, *f.* legislative (ledʒɪˈsɪlətɪv), *a.* Législatif. legislator, *n.* Législateur, *m.* legislature, *n.* Législature, *f.*

legist (liːdʒɪst), *n.* Légiste, *m.*

legitimacy (ləˈdʒɪtɪməsi), *n.* Légitimité, *f.*

legitimate (ləˈdʒɪtɪmət), *a.* Légitime; juste, correct,

exact; *v.t.* (-meit) Légitimer. legitimately, *adv.* Légitimement. legitimization (-ˈmeɪʒən), *n.* Légitimation, *f.* legitimist, *n.* Légitimiste, *m. f.* legitimize, *v.t.* Légitimer.

legume (ˈleɪɡjuːm) or **legumen** (ləˈɡjuːmən), *n.* Légume, *m.* leguminous (-ˈɡjuːmɪnəs), *a.* Légumineux.

leisure (ˈleɪʒə), *n.* Loisir, *m.*; commodité, *f.* At leisure, de loisir; to be at leisure, être libre, avoir du loisir. leisurely, *adv.* A loisir; *a.* Fait à loisir.

leman (ˈliːmən), *n.* Amant, *m.*; maîtresse, *f.*

lemma (ˈleɪmə), *n.* (Math.) Lemme, *m.*

lemon (ˈleɪmən), *n.* Citron, limon, *m.* lemon-grass, *n.* Junc odorant, *m.* lemon-peel, *n.* Écorce de citron, *f.* lemon-plant, *n.* Verveine citronnelle, *f.* lemon-squash, *n.* Citronnade, *f.* lemon-tree, *n.* Citronnier, *m.* lemonade, *n.* Limonade, *f.*

lemur (ˈliːmə or ˈleɪmə), *n.* Lemurien, maki, *m.*

lemurid, *n.* Lemurien, *m.*

lemures (ˈlemjʊəriːz), *n. pl.* (Rom. ant.) Lémures, *m. pl.*

lend (lend), *v.t.* (past and p. p. lent (lɪ)) Prêter; (fig.) donner. To lend a hand, aider, donner la main à, donner un coup de main à. lender, *n.* Prêteur, *m.*, prêteuse, *f.* lending, *n.* Prêt, *m.* lending-library, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

length (lenθ), *n.* Longueur; étendue; pièce (piece), *f.*; degré, point (degree), *m.*; durée (of time), *f.* At full length, tout au long (not abridged), en toutes lettres (of writing), tout de son long (of persons); at great length, fort au long, longuement; at length, enfin, tout au long; full length, en pied, de grandeur naturelle; half length, en buste; the whole length, toute la pièce (of silks etc.); to fall full length, tomber tout de son long; to go the length of thinking, aller jusqu'à penser; to go the whole length, aller jusqu'au bout; to go to great lengths, aller bien loin; to such lengths, si loin; two feet in length, deux pieds de longueur.

lengthen (ˈlenθən), *v.t.* Allonger, étendre; rallonger (to piece); prolonger (time). To lengthen out, étendre, prolonger. *v.t.* S'allonger, devenir plus long, s'étendre; se prolonger (of time); grandir (of days etc.). lengthening, *n.* Allongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time), *f.*; accroissement (of days); rallongement (piecing), *m.* lengthily, *adv.* Longuement. lengthiness, *n.* Longueur; prolixité (of a speech), *f.* lengthways or lengthwise, *adv.* En longueur, en long. lengthy, *a.* Un peu long, ennuyeux, prolixe.

leniency (ˈliːniənsi), *n.* Douceur, indulgence (pour), *f.* lenient, *a.* Doux, indulgent (à, envers, ou pour); (Med.) lénitif. leniently, *adv.* Avec douceur, avec indulgence.

lenitive (ˈlenɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Lénitif, calmant, *m.* lenity, *n.* Douceur, indulgence, clémence, *f.* lens (lenz), *n.* (pl. lenses) (Opt.) Lentille, *f.*; (Phot.) objectif, *m.*

lent (lɪ), *past* and *p. p.* [LEND].

Lent (2) (lent), *n.* Carême, *m.* Mid-Lent, la mi-carême, *f.*; to keep Lent, faire carême. Lent-illy, *n.* Narcisse des prés, *m.* Lenten, *a.* De carême.

lenticular (lenˈtɪkjʊlə), *a.* Lenticulaire; lenticulé. lentiform (ˈlentɪfɔːrm), *a.* Lentiforme, lentiginous (ˈlentɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Lentigineux. lentigo (lenˈtɪɡoʊ), *n.* Lentigo, *m.*

lentic (ˈlentɪk), *n.* Lentille, *f.*

lentisk (ˈlentɪsk), *n.* Lentisque, *m.*

Leo (ˈliːoʊ), *n.* (Astron.) Le Lion, *m.* leonine (ˈliːənəɪn), *a.* De lion, léonin.

leopard (ˈleɪpəd), *n.* Léopard, *m.*

leper (ˈleɪpə), *n.* Léproux, *m.*

lepidoptera (ˈlepiˈdɒptərə), *n. pl.* (Ent.) Lépidoptères, *m. pl.* lepidopteral, *a.* Lépidoptère.

leporine (ˈleɪpəraɪn), *a.* De lièvre.

leprosy (ˈleɪprəsi), *n.* Lèpre, *f.* leprous (ˈleɪprəs), *a.* Léproux.

lesion (ˈliːʒən), *n.* Lésion, *f.*

less (les), *a.* Moindre, plus petit, inférieur. To grow less, diminuer, s'amincir, se rapetisser. *adv.*

Moins. A man less, *un homme de moins*; for less than, *à moins de*; he continued none the less, *il n'en continua pas moins*; less and less, *de moins en moins*; no less, *rien moins, pas moins*; so much the less, *d'autant moins*; the less . . . the more . . . , *moins . . . plus . . .*; n. Moins; moind-e, m.

lessee (le sir), n. Locataire à bail; (Law) preneur, m.

lessen (lesn), v.t. Diminuer, amoindrir, rapetisser, rabaisser (to lower); ralentir (to slow down). v.i. Diminuer, s'amoindrir, se rapetisser. **lessening**, n. Amoindrissement, m., diminution, f. **lessor**, a. Moindre, plus petit.

lesson (lesn), n. Leçon, f.

le-sor (le'sor), n. Bailleur, m., bailleresse, f.

lest (lest), conj. De peur que, de crainte que (followed by subjunctive).

let (1) (let), v.t. (pas a and p.p. let) Laisser, permettre (à to permit); souffrir que (*with subjunctive*); faire (to cause); louer (to house). Do not let me disturb you, *que je ne vous dérange pas*; he was let off with a fine, *il en fut quitte pour une amende*; house to let, *maison à louer*; I will let you oil the bargain je vous t'en quitte du marché; let him come, *qu'il vienne*; let him go with me, *laissez-le venir avec moi*; let me hear you directly, *que je vous entende à l'instant*; let me see, voyons; let us one go out of the house, *que personne ne sorte*; let the child sleep, *laissez dormir cet enfant*; let us go, *allons*; let wall alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; to be let with immediate possession, *à louer présentement*; to let alone, *laisser tranquille*, *laisser*, *laisser là*; to let an opportunity slip, *laisser échapper l'occasion*; to let blood, *saigner*; to let down, *dessaler*, *faire descendre*, *baïsser*, *valutier*; to let a child, *laisser jouer*, *prononcer*, *dire*; to let all remain, *ne rien laisser passer*; to let go, *lâcher*, *lâcher prise*, *laisser aller*; to let have, *donner*, *laisser à*; to let him in, *(s'ouvrir) le mettre dedans*; to let in, *faire entrer*, *ouvrir la porte à*, *entrer*; to let into, *introduire dans*, *mettre dans*, *laisser entrer*, *renfermer*; to let into a secret, *révéler un secret à*; to let it alone, *ne rien faire*, *ne pas s'en mêler*; to let know, *faire savoir à*, *informer*; to let loose, *lâcher*; to let off, *laisser partir*, *laisser échapper*, *tirer (tire-arme)*, *faire partir (a rocket etc.)*, *faire grâce à*; to let oneself, *se laisser*; to let out, *se retirer*, *laisser sortir*, *louer (a house)*, *laisser échapper*, *faire quer (a secret)*, *louer (a house)*, *laisser échapper (a fire)*; to let see, *faire voir*; to let slide, *ne pas s'inquiéter de*; to let the cat out of the bag, *révéler la méche*, *découvrir le pot aux roses*; to let up, *faire on laisser monter*. v.i. Se louer.

let (2) (let), v.t. Empêcher. n. Empêchement; obstacle, délai. m. Without let or hindrance, *sans entrave*, *en toute liberté*.

le-hal ('le:hal), a. Mortel, fatal.

lethargic ('le:θa:dzik) or 'lethareical, a. Lethargic, lethargy ('le:θa:dzi) n. Lethargie, f.

Lethe ('le:θe), n. Léthé, m. lethean ('le:θi:an), a. Du Léthé, de l'oubli. lethiferous ('le:θi:feras), a. Léthifère.

letter ('letar), n. Lettre, f. (pl. f.n.) belles-lettres, f.pl. Letter of attorney, *procuration*, f.; letter of exchange, *lettre de change*, f.; letter of mark, *lettre de marque*, f.; letters patent, *lettres patentes*, f.pl.; registered letter, *lettre chargée ou recommandée*, f. v.t. Mètre la lettre à. letter-box n. Boîte aux lettres, f. letter-card, n. Carte-lettre, f. letter-carrier, n. Facteur, m. letter-case, n. Porte-lettres, m. letter-clip, n. Serre-papier, s. letter-paper, n. Papier à lettres, m. letter-press, n. Impression typographique, f. Letter-press printing, *la typographie*, f. letter-writer, n. Auteur de lettres; épistoler, m. lettered, a. Lettré, savant; (Bookbind.) avec le titre marquée au dos. lettering, n. Titre, m.; lettres, f.pl. **letting** ('letij), n. Louage, m. Letting out, *location*, f.

lettuce ('letis), n. Laitue, f. Cabbage lettuce, *laitue romaine*; cos lettuce, *laitue romaine*.

leucocyte ('ljukosait), n. Leucocyte, m. leucocytosis ('ljukosait), n. Leucocytose, f. leucoma, n.

Leucome, m. leucorrhoea ('lris), n. Leucorrhée, f., fleurs blanches, f.pl.

Levant (l'avent), n. Levant, m. a. Du Levant, levant, n. levant (le-), v.t. Décamper, s'enfuir. **Levantine**, n. Levantin (native of the Levant), m.; levantine (stuff), f.

levee ('levi), n. Lever, m., réception, f. A levee will be held, *il y aura réception*; to hold a levee, *recevoir*, **level** ('levi), a. De niveau (avec), au niveau (de); horizontal; égal (à). Level crossing, *passage à niveau*, m.; level with, *au niveau de*, *de niveau avec*, *à fleur de*; to do one's level best, *faire tous ses efforts*, *travailler de son mieux*; to have a level head, *avoir la tête bonne*.

Niveau, m., surface unie, f. (Mining) galerie, f. Head level, *niveau parfaitement uni*; m.; on a level with, *de niveau avec*; out level, *à plat*. v.t. Aplanir, niveler, mettre de niveau; pointer (fire-arms); porter, asséner (a blow). To level down, *abaisser au même niveau*; to level up, *élever au niveau de*; to level with the dust, *raser, renverser*. v.i. Viser, mettre en joue, pointer. **leveler** n. Niveler, équilibreur, m. **leveling**, n. Nivellement; pointage (of guins), m. **leveling-staff**, n. Mire de nivellement, f.

lever ('livar), n. Lever, m. Hand-lever, *manette*, f.; reversing lever, *levier de renversement*, m. **leverage** ('levarat), n. Levaut, m.

leviate ('levial), a. Qui peut être levé.

leviath ('levi:θæn), n. Leviathan, m.

levigate ('levigait), v.t. Pulvériser; aplanir, polir. **levigation** ('levigait), n. Pulvérisation, f.

levitation ('levi:teifon), n. Action de rendre léger; lévitation, f.

Levite ('livait), n. Lévite, m. Levitical ('la:viti kal), a. Lévitique, des lévites. Leviticus, n. Levitique, m.

levity ('leviti), n. Légèreté, f.

levy ('levi), n. Levé, f. Levy in mass, *levée en masse*, f. v.t. Levy; imposer (a fine etc.). To levy a dis rate, *faire une saisie*.

lewd ('li:ud), a. Dissolu, impudique, lascif. **lewdly**, adv. Impudiquement. **lewdness**, n. Impudicité, f.

lexicographer ('leksikogra:fan), n. Lexicographe, m. lexicographic ('græfik), a. Lexicographique. lexicography, n. Lexicographie, f. lexicology, n. lexicology, f. lexicon ('leksikæn), n. Lexique, dictionnaire, m.

Leyden-jar ('laiden'dʒar), n. Bouteille de Leyde, f.

liability ('laib:li:ti), n. Responsabilité, tendance, f.; danger, m. (Comm.) (pl.) engagements, m.pl., passif, m. Assets and liabilities, *actif et passif*; to be unable to meet one's liabilities, *être au-dessous de ses affaires*; to meet one's liabilities, *faire face à ses engagements*. liable ('laib:li), a. Sujet (à), exposé (à), passible (de), responsable (de).

liar ('la:iar), n. menteur, m., menteuse, f.

lias ('la:ias), n. (Geol.) lias, m.

libation ('libi:fan), n. Libation, f.

libel ('laib), n. Libelle, écrit diffamatoire, m., diffamation, f. Action for libel, *procès en diffamation*, m.; to prosecute for libel, *poursuivre en diffamation*, v.t. Diffamer. libeller, n. Diffamateur, libelliste, m. libelling, n. Diffamation, f. libellous, a. Diffamatoire.

liberal ('liberal), a. Libéral, généreux; prodigue, abondant, copieux, ample. Liberal arts, *arts libéraux*, m.pl. n. (Polit.) Libéral, m. liberalism, n. Libéralisme, m. liberality ('læriti), n. Libéralité, f. liberalize, v.t. Rendre libéral. liberally, adv. Libéralement, généreusement, largement, librement. liberate, v.t. Libérer, rendre libre, élargir; délivrer (de); lâcher (a pigeon). liberation ('li:beifan), n. Mise en liberté, f., élargissement (of prisoners); affranchissement, m.; libération, délivrance, f.; lâcher (of a pigeon), m. liberator, n. Libérateur, m., libératrice, f.

libertine ('libertin), a. Libertin, déréglé, n.

Libertin, *m.*, libertine, *f.* Libertinism, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

liberty (libatî), *n.* Liberté, *f.*; privilèges, *m. pl.* franchises, *f. pl.* To be at liberty, être en liberté; to be at liberty to, être libre de; to set at liberty, mettre en liberté; to take the liberty of, se permettre de.

libidinous (lib'idinas), *a.* Libidineux.

librarian (laib'arian), *n.* Bibliothécaire, *m.*

library (laibrari), *n.* Bibliothèque, *f.*

librate (laib'reil), *v.t.* Balancer. *v.t.* Balancer, se tenir en équilibre. libration (-breifan), *n.* Balancement, *n.* (Astron.) libration, *f.* libratory, *a.* De libration.

lice (lais) (*pl.*) [LOUSE].

licence (laïsans), *n.* Licence, liberté: permission, *f.* permis; (*fig.*) déréglément, *m.*; autorisation (of a preacher) *f.*; brevet (of a bookseller), *m.*; (Comm.) patente, *f.* Gun-licence, *po t d'armes* permis de chasse, *m.*; marriage-licence, *d'espense de bans*, *f.* license, *v.t.* Autoriser, accorder un permis à. licensed, *a.* Autorisé; breveté; (Comm.) patenté. licensee (-sis), *n.* Détenteur de patente, *m.* licensor, *n.* Agent qui accorde les autorisations; censeur (of plays), *m.*

licentiate (laï'sensiat), *n.* Licencié, *m.*

licentious (laï'enfas), *a.* Licencieux, libertin, déréglé. licentiously, *adv.* Licencieusement. licentiousness, *n.* Licence, *f.*, déréglément, libération, *m.*

lichen (laïkad), *n.* Lichen, *m.*

lich gate (lit'geit), *n.* Porte d'un cimetière, *f.*

licit (lisit), *a.* Licite, légal, permis. licitly, *adv.*

Lieutenant

lick (lik), *v.t.* Lécher; laper (to lap); (*slang*) flaqueur des coups *a.*, to-*ser* (to beat). To lick into shape, faire prendre tournure *a.*; to lick up, laper, avaler, dévorer. *n.* Coup de langue, *m.*; la ch. se lécher, *f.* lick-spittle, *n.* Para-iti-abject, *m.* licking, *n.* (*slang*) Co ps, *m. pl.*; roulée, raclée, *f.*

licke-ish (likarish), *a.* Friand; avide; lascive. lickeishly, *adv.* Avec friandise; lascivement. lickeishness, *n.* Friandise, *f.*

licorice (LIQUORICE).

lictor ('likta), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Lictcur, *m.*

lid (lid), *n.* Couverture, *m.*; paupière (of the eye), *f.*; (hot) -percuit, *m.*

lie (1) (lai), *n.* Mensonge; démenti, *m.* To give the lie to, donner un démenti à. *v.t.* (past and *p. p.*) lied. Mentir. To lie unblushingly, mentir comme un arracheur de dents.

lie (2) (lai), *v.t.* (past lay, *p. p.* lain) Être couché, se coucher; reposer, être, être situé, se trouver; s'appuyer (to lean); rester (to remain); consist (to consist); (*law*) se soutenir. He lay on his death-bed, il était sur son lit de mort; he lies against the wall, il s'appuie contre le mur; here lies, c'est-à-dire it lies in my power to il dépend de moi de; the difference lies in this, la différence consiste en ceci; the lion lay dead, le lion était mort; the town lies between two valleys, la ville est située ou se trouve entre deux vallées; to let lie, laisser lit; to lie about, traîner ci et là; to lie at someone's door, être imputable à quelqu'un; to lie at the root of, être la cause de; to lie by, se tenir en réserve, être tenu en réserve; to lie dead, dormir (of money); to lie down, se coucher, se reposer; to lie heavy on, peser sur; to lie idle, chômer. dormir (of money); to lie in, être en couches, fuir ses couches; to lie in the way, être un obstacle; to lie in wait, être, se mettre, ou se tenir en embuscade, être aux aguets; to lie on one's oars, cesser de travailler; to lie under, être sujet ou exposé à, être sous le poids de; to lie under a mistake, être dans l'erreur; to lie with, dépendre de. *n.* Gisement, *m.*, position, situation, *f.* To know the lie of the land, savoir où en sont les choses. lie-*abed*, *n.* Grand dormeur, *m.*

lief (lif), *adv.* Volontiers. I had as lief, j'aime autant.

liege (liéz), *a.* Lige. *n.* Souverain; homme lige, vassal, *m.* liege-man, *n.* Homme lige, *m.*

lien ('lian), *n.* Gage, nantissement, *m.*

lieu (lju), *n.* Lieu, *m.* In lieu of, au lieu de, en place de.

lieutenancy (leff'tenansi) or **lieutenantship**, *n.* Lieutenance, *f.* lieutenant, *n.* Lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general, *n.* Général de division, *m.* Deputy lieutenant, sous-gouverneur au comté, *m.*; second lieutenant, sous-lieutenant, *m.*

life (lai), *n.* (*pl.* lives) Vie, *f.*; homme vivant, *m.*; personne, *f.*; (*fig.*) la vie, âme, vivacité, *f.*, entrain (spirits); mouvement; (*Paint, etc.*) naturel, *m.* At that time of life, à cet âge; fashionable life, beau monde, *m.*; for life, à vie, sa vie durant, à perpétuité; from life, d'après nature; hard labour for life, travaux forcés à perpétuité, *n. pl.*; high life, la grand m. *a. m.*; I cannot for the life of me, je ne peux m'asseoir à perdre la vie; in his or her life, de son vivant; low life, le petit ou bas monde, *m.*; manner of life, manière de vivre, *f.*; many lives were lost, un grand nombre de personnes ont péri; never in one's life, jamais de sa vie; pension for life, pension viagère; picture drawn to the life, portrait d'une ressemblance frappante, *m.*; prime of life, fleur de l'âge, *f.*; simple life, élitat, *m.*; so this is called sering life, ainsi voilà ce qu'il s'appelle voir le monde! the streets are full of life, les r. s. sont pleines de mouvement; to depart this life, quitter cette vie, mourir; to fly for one's life, chercher son salut dans la vie; to give life to, donner de la vie à; to set up in life, lancer dans la vie; to the life, au naturel. life-annuitant, *n.* Rentier viager, *m.* life-annuity, *n.* Rente viagère, *f.* life-belt, *n.* Ceinture de sauvetage, *f.* life-blood, *n.* Le plus pur de son sang, *le f. m.* life-boat, *n.* Bateau de sauvetage, *m.* life-buoy, *n.* B. de sauvetage, *f.* life-giving, *a.* Qui donne la vie, vivifiant. life-guard, *n.* Garde du corps; (*pl.*) garde du corps, *f.* lifeguardsman, *n.* Garde du corps, *m.* life-insurance, *n.* Assurance sur la vie, *f.* life-interest, *n.* Us. fr. i. r. nte viagère, *f.* life-line, *n.* (Naut.) Garde-corps, garde-fou, *m.* life-long, *a.* De tout la vie. life-policy, *n.* Police d'assurance sur la vie, *f.* life-preserve, *n.* Appari. de sauvetage; casse-tête (w-pn), *m.* life-size, *a.* De grandeur naturelle. lifetime, *n.* Vie, *f.*, vivant, *m.* In his life m. de son vivant. lifeless, *a.* Sans vie, inanimé; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans mouvement. lifelessly, *adv.* Sans vie; sans vigueur. lifelessness, *n.* Absence de vie; absence d. mouvement, *f.* life-like, *a.* Comme un être vivant, d'après nature.

lift (lift), *n.* Action de lever ou de soulever, *f.*, effort; coup de main (help), *m.*; monte-charge (hoisting-machine) élévateur, ascenseur, *m.*; (Naut.) balancin, *m.* To give a lift to, donner un coup de main à, faire monter avec soi (dans sa voiture), *v.t.* Lever, soulever, hausser, soulever (to try the weight of), (*fig.*) élever, relever; (*tr. h.*) voler (cattle). lifting, *n.* Action de lever, *f.*; enlèvement (de bétail), *m.* lifting-jack, *n.* Cric, *m.*

ligament ('ligamant), *n.* Ligament; (*fig.*) lien, *m.* ligamentous (-mentas), *a.* Ligamenteux.

ligature ('igalja), *n.* Ligature, *f.*; (*Mus.*) liaison, *f.* Ligature.

light (1) (lait), *n.* Lumière, *f.*, jour (daylight); clair (of the moon etc.), *m.*; clarté (of the eye etc.), *m.*; lueur, *f.*; feu; (*fig.*) aspect, point de vue, *m.* By the light of, à la lumière de, à la clarté de; by the light of the lamp, à la lueur de la lampe; by the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; day light [day]; in its true light, sous son vrai jour; it is light, il fait jour, il fait clair; light and shade, clair-obscur, *m.*; moonlight, clair de lune, *m.*; not to stand in someone's light, ne pas cacher le jour à ou ne pas chercher à nuire à quelqu'un; this picture is not in the right light, ce tableau n'est pas dans le jour convenable; to bring to light, révéler, mettre au jour; to come to light, se manifester; to give light to, éclairer; to see light, voir la lumière; to stand in one's own light, être dans son jour, se faire tout, se nuire; to throw light on a subject, jeter de la lumière sur un sujet; will you oblige me with a light? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me

donner du feu ? *v.t. (past and p.p. lighted or lit)* Allumer; illuminer, éclairer (of windows etc.). To light a candle, *allumer une chandelle*; to light the streets, *éclairer les rues*; to light up, *s'enflammer, s'allumer, éclairer à, briller, s'épanouir*. *v.i. (past and p.p. lighted)* Tomber (sur). To light upon, *descendre ou tomber sur; rencontrer*. **lighting**, *n.* Eclairage, *m.* **lightless** ('laitless), *a.* Sans lumière, sans feu, éteint.

light (2) ('laɪt) *a.* Léger; (*fig.*) gai, triviale; clair (of colour etc.); blond (of complexion). **Light** (artillery, *artillerie légère*, *f.*; **light cavalry**, *cavalerie légère*, *f.*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*. **light-fingered**, *a.* Qui a les doigts crochus, fripon. **light-headed**, *a.* Qui a la tête légère, étourdi; en délire. **light-hearted**, *a.* Gai, réjoui. **light-heartedness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, gaieté, *f.* **light-minded**, *a.* Léger, frivole, volage, *inconstant*. **lightly**, *adv.* Légèrement, à la légère; lestement, facilement, aisément; galement. **lightness**, *n.* Légèreté, *f.*

lighten ('laɪtn), *v.t.* Eclairer, illuminer; soulager, alléger (to alleviate). *v.i.* Eclairer; faire des éclairs. *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

lighter ('laɪtə), *n.* Personne qui allume, *f.*, allumeur, *m.*, allumuse; (*Naut.*) allège, gabare, *f.*, chaland, *m.* **Lampighter**, *allumeur*, *m.* **lighterage**, *n.* Frais d'allège, *m.pl.* **lighterman**, *n.* Gabarier, *m.*

lighthouse ('laɪthaus), *n.* Phare, *feu*, *m.* **lightning** ('laɪtnɪŋ), *n.* Éclair, *m.*, les éclairs, *m.pl.*; foudre, *f.* **Flash of lightning**, *éclair*, *m.*; **sneet lightning**, *éclairs de chaleur*; struck by lightning, *frappé de la foudre*. **lightning-rod** or **lightning-conductor**, *n.* Paratonnerre, *m.*

lights ('laɪts), *n.pl.* Poumons, *m.pl.*; mou (of animals), *m.* **lightsip** ('laɪtɪp), *n.* Bateau *clair*, *m.* **lightsome** ('laɪtsəm), *a.* Clair, éclairé; (*fig.*) gai, riant, d'une gaieté envolée. **lightsomeness**, *n.* Clarté; (*fig.*) gaieté, joie, *f.*

ligneous ('lɪɡniəs), *a.* Ligneux. **lignite**, *n.* Lignite, *m.* **lignum vite**, *n.* Bois de gaïac, *m.* **like** (1) ('laɪk), *a.* Ressemblant, semblable, tel, pareil; même, égal, *vraisemblable. Does this portrait look like me? *est-ce que ce portrait me ressemble?* like master, like man, *tel maître, tel valet*; that is something like! *à la bonne heure!* to be as like as two peas, *se ressembler comme deux gouttes d'eau*; to be like, *ressembler à*; to look like, *avoir l'air de, ressembler à*; what is he like? *comment est-il?* *adv.* Comme, semblablement; en; ainsi que, de même que; probablement. Just like him! *il n'en fait jamais d'autres!* that is just like you, *c'est bien vous, je vous reconnais bien là*. *n.* Chose pareille, *f.*, pareil, *m.*, pareille; même chose, *f.* And the like, *et autres choses pareilles*; such-like, *choses semblables*, *f.pl.*; to do the like, *en faire autant*; to give like for like, *rendre la pareille*.

like (2) ('laɪk), *v.t.* Aimer, trouver bon, trouver bien; vouloir, vouloir bien, désirer, plaie, être bien aise (de). As he likes, *à son gré, à sa guise*; as you like, *comme il vous plaira, comme vous voudrez*; come when you like, *venez quand vous voudrez*; everyone has his likes and dislikes, *chacun a son goût, des goûts et des couleurs il en fait pas disputer*; he will do as he likes, *j'ai beau dire, il en fera à sa tête*; how do you like your tea? *comment trouvez-vous votre thé?* if you like, *si vous voulez, si bon vous semble*; I do not like it at all, *il ne me plaît guère, je ne le trouve pas bon du tout*; I should like nothing better, *je ne demande pas mieux (que de)*; I should like to go there, *je voudrais bien y aller*; I should like to have been there, *j'aurais bien voulu m'y trouver*; I should like to know, *je voudrais bien savoir*; to like best, *aimer mieux, préférer*.

likelihood ('laɪklɪhʊd) or **likeliness**, *n.* Probabilité, vraisemblance, *f.* In all likelihood, *selon toute apparence*. **likely**, *a.* Probable, vraisemblable. He is likely to come, *il est probable qu'il viendra*; he was most likely ignorant of it, *il est probable qu'il l'ignorait*; I am likely to call on you, *j'irai probablement vous voir*; there was likely to be some spechifying, *il était probable qu'il y aurait des discours*; very

likely, *c'est bien possible*. *adv.* Probablement, vraisemblablement.

liken ('laɪkn), *v.t.* Comparer (à ou avec); faire ressembler (à).

likeness ('laɪknes), *n.* Ressemblance; apparence, *f.*, portrait, *air*, *m.* To have one's likeness taken, *faire faire son portrait*. **likewise**, *adv.* Également, pareillement, de même, aussi. **liking**, *n.* Gré, goût, penchant, *m.*, inclination, *f.*; amitié, *f.* To have a liking for, *avoir du goût pour*; to take a liking to, *prendre goût à*.

lilac ('laɪlək), *n.* Lilas, *m.* **lilaceous** ('lɪli'eɪʃ), *a.* Lilacé.

lily ('lɪli), *n.* Lis, *m.* **Lily of the valley**, *muquet*, *m.*

lilt ('lɪlt), *v.i.* Chanter galement. *n.* Chansonnette, *f.*

limb ('lɪm), *n.* Membre (of the body); (*collon.*) enfant terrible, *m.*; bord (edge), *m.*; grosse branche (of a tree), *f.*; (*Astron.*) limbe, *m.* **limbed**, *a.* Membré.

limber (1) ('lɪmbə), *a.* Souple, flexible; (*fig.*) agile. **limberness**, *n.* Souplesse, *f.*

limber (2) ('lɪmbə), *n.* Avant-train, *m.* **Limber boxes**, *coffres à munitions*, *m.pl.* *v.t.* To limber up, *amener l'avant-train*; to unlimber, *dér l'avant-train*.

limbic ('lɪmbɪk), *a.* Limbique. **limbiferous** ('lɪmbɪfərəs), *a.* Limbifère.

limbless ('lɪmbles), *a.* Sans membres.

limbo ('lɪmbə), *n.* Limbes, *m.pl.*, (*fig.*) prison, *f.*

lime (1) ('laɪm), *n.* Citron, lime, *m.*, limette, *f.*

lime-juice, *n.* Jus de citron, *m.* **lime-tree**, *n.* Limonier; tilleul (linden), limettier, *m.*

lime (2) ('laɪm), *n.* Chaux; glu (for catching birds). *v.t.* Engluer, prendre au gluau; (*fig.*) prendre dans un piège; (*Agric.*) chauler. **lime-burner**, *n.* Chanfournier, *m.* **lime-kin**, *n.* Four à chaux, *m.*

limelight, *n.* Lumière oxyhydrique, *f.* To be in the limelight, *être en évidence*. **lime-pit**, *n.* Carrière de calcaire, *f.* **lime-quarry**, *n.* Carrière à chaux, *f.*

limestone, *n.* Pierre à chaux, *f.*; (*Geol.*) calcaire, *m.* **lime-water**, *n.* Eau de chaux, *f.*

limit ('lɪmɪt), *n.* Limite, borne, *f.* (*pl.*) cadre, *m.* **Limits of a fortress**, *limites de la garnison*, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Limiter, borner, restreindre. To limit the meaning of a word, *limiter le sens d'un mot*. **limitable**, *a.* Qu'on peut limiter. **limitation** ('lɪtɪʃən), *n.* Limitation, restriction; (*Law*) prescription, *f.*

limitative, *a.* Limitatif. **limited**, *a.* Limité, borné; (*Math.*) déterminé; (*Comm.*) à responsabilité limitée, anonyme. **Limited monarchy**, *monarchie constitutionnelle*, *f.* **limitedly**, *adv.* Avec des limites. **limitless**, *a.* Sans limite.

limn ('lɪm), *v.t.* Peindre, dessiner. **limner** ('lɪmnə), *n.* Peintre, artiste, *m.* **limning** ('lɪmnɪŋ), *n.* Peinture, *f.*; peinture à l'aquarelle.

limp ('lɪmp), *a.* Mou, flasque, sans consistance, *v.i.* Boiter. **Limping verse**, *vers boiteux*, *m.*; to limp along, *aller clopin-clopant*. **limpily**, *adv.* En boitant, clopin-clopant.

limpet ('lɪmpət), *n.* Lépas, *m.*, patelle, *f.*

limpid ('lɪmpɪd), *a.* Limpide. **limpidity** ('lɪpɪdɪ) or **limpidness**, *n.* Limpidité, *f.*

limy ('laɪmɪ), *a.* Calcaire; gluant (viscous).

linch-pin ('lɪntʃpɪn), *n.* Esse; clavette (d'essieu), *f.*

linden ('lɪndən), *n.* Tilleul, *m.*

line ('laɪn), *n.* Ligne; corde *f.*, cordeau (string); file, alignement (row); trait (dash), *m.*; raie (streak), *f.*; contour (outline), *m.*; (*Rail.*) voie; lignée, race (family), *f.*; (*fig.*) genre (d'affaires etc.); (*Prose*) vers; mot, petit mot (short letter), *m.*; limite (limit), *f.*; (*Naut.*) service, *m.*; (*Mil.*) haie, *f.* Double line, *voies doubles*, *f.*; fighting line, *ligne de combat*; first line, (*Mil.*) train de combat, *m.*; in a line, *en ligne, aligné*; infantry of the line, *infanterie de ligne*, *f.*; in the same line, *dans la même partie*; it is hard lines, *c'est dur*, *c'est bien rude*; line of battle, *ordre de bataille*, *m.*; line-of-battle ship, *vaisseau de ligne*, *m.*; line of business, *partie, f.*, métier, *m.*; line of fire, *ligne de tir*; line of sight, *ligne de mire*, *f.*; main line, *voie principale*, *artère*, *f.*; not in my line, *pas de mon ressort*; send

me a line, *écrivez-moi un mot*; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne*, *m.*; single line, (*Rail.*) *voie unique*, *f.*; to draw the line somewhere, *savoir s'arrêter*; troops of the line, *troupes de ligne*, *pl. v.t.* Doubler (garments); garnir (de); border (de); revêtir (walls). To line up, *aligner*, *mettre en ligne*, *v.i.* Aligner; niveler. line-engraving, *n.* Taille-douce, *f.*

lineage ('lini:ʒ), *n.* Lignée, race, famille, *f.*
lineal ('lini:əl), *n.* Linaire; (*Genealogy*) en ligne directe, lineal, *lineally*, *adv.* En ligne directe.
lineament, *n.* Trait, lineament, *m.* linear, *a.* Linaire.

linen ('linən), *n.* Toile, toile de lin, *f.*; lin; linge (clothes), *m.* Clean linen, *linge blanc*, *m.*; dirty linen, *linge sale*, *m.* a. De toile. linen-draper, *n.* Marchand de nouveautés, de toiles, *m.* linen-drapery, *n.* Nouveautés, *f.pl.* linen-press, *n.* Armoire à linge, *f.* linen-room, *n.* Lingerie, *f.* linen-thread or -yarn, *n.* Fil de lin, *m.* warehouse, *n.* Magasin de blanc, *m.*

liner ('lainə), *n.* Vaisseau de ligne, *m.*
linesman, *n.* Lignard, *n.*
ling (liŋ), *n.* Gruyère; morue (fish), *f.*
linger ('liŋgə), *v.i.* Traîner, tarder; hésiter. To linger behind, *rester en arrière*. lingerer, *n.* Trainard, *m.* lingering, *n.* Retard, *m.*, lenteur, *f.*; hésitation; *a.* Qui tarde, qui traîne, lent; languissant. Linger illness, *maladie de langueur*, *f.* lingeringly, *adv.* Lentement, avec langueur; avec hésitation.

lingo ('liŋɡu), *n.* (*Slang*) Jargon, *m.*
lingual ('liŋɡwəl), *a.* Lingual. linguiform, *a.* Linguiforme. lingualist, *n.* Linguiste, *m.* linguistic ('ŋɡwɪstɪk), *a.* Linguistique; *n.pl.* Linguistique, *f.*
liniment ('linɪmənt), *n.* Liniment, *m.*

lining ('lainɪŋ), *n.* Doubleure; garniture (of garments), *f.*; coiffe (of a hat), *f.*; (*Build.*) revêtement; (*fig.*) intérieur, paroi, *m.* Glazed lining, *lustre*, *f.*

link (liŋk), *n.* Chaînon, anneau, maillon, *m.*; torche, *f.*, flambeau (torch), (*fig.*) lien, *m.*; (*pl.*) lande, *f.*, trait d'union, *m.* Spare link, *anneau de chaîne de rechange*, *m.* v.t. Lier, relier (avec); enchaîner (dans); unir. *v.t.* S'allier (*a.*) link-boy or -man, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* link-motion, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.* golf-links, *n.* Terrain de golf, *m.*
linnet ('linət), *n.* Linotte, *f.* linot, *m.*
linoleum (li'nəuliəm), *n.* Linoléum, *m.*
linseed ('lɪnsɪd), *n.* Graine de lin, *f.* linseed-meal, *n.* Farine de graine de lin, *f.* linseed-oil, *n.* Huile de lin, *f.* linseed-poultice, *n.* Cataplasme de farine de lin, *m.*

linsey-woolsey ('lɪnzi'wʊlzi), *n.* Tiretaine, tartanelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) galimatias, jargon, *m.* a. De tiretaine; (*fig.*) grossier.

*linstock ('lɪnstɒk), *n.* Boute-feu, *m.*
lint (lɪnt), *n.* Charpie, *f.*
lintel ('lɪntl), *n.* Linteau, *m.*

lion ('laɪən), *n.* Lion, *m.*; (*fig.*) la célébrité, *f.*, lion, *m.*, honne, *f.* Lion's cub, *lionceau*, *m.*; the lion's share, *la part du lion*; to rush into the lion's mouth, *se mettre dans la gueule du lion*. lion-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de lion. Honess, *n.* Lionne, *f.* lionize, *v.t.* Faire une célébrité de.

lip (lɪp), *n.* Lèvre; babine (of some beasts), *f.*; bord (of things); bec (of a jug), *m.* To open one's lips, *desserrer les dents*. lip-salve, *n.* Pomade pour les lèvres, *f.* lip-service, *n.* Paroles insincères, *f.pl.* lipless, *a.* Sans lèvres. lipped, *a.* Aux lèvres. Thick-lipped, *lippu*.

lippitude ('lɪpɪtju:d), *n.* Lippitude, *f.*
liquetation ('li:kweɪʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* liquefaction ('li:kweɪʃən), *n.* Liquefaction, *f.* liquefiable, *a.* Liquefiable. liquefy ('li:kwaɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Liquefier; *v.i.* Se liquéfier. liquescent ('li:kweɪsənt), *a.* Qui se liquéfie.

liquid ('li:kwid), *a.* Liquide; doux, coulant; mouillé (of the letter L). *n.* Liquide, *m.* liquidate, *v.t.* Liquider. liquidation ('li:kwaɪʃən), *n.* Liquidation, *f.* acquittement (of a debt), *m.* liquidator, *n.* Liquidateur, *m.* liquidity ('li:kwidɪti), *n.* Liquidité, *f.*
liquor ('li:kə), *n.* Liqueur, *f.* In liquor, *ivre*,

gris; to be the worse for liquor, *être ivre*. liquor-traffic, *n.* Commerce des boissons alcooliques, *m.*

liquoreuse ('li:kəri), *n.* Réglisse, *f.*
lisp (lɪsp), *v.t.* and *i.* Zézayer; bégayer. *n.* Zézaiement; bégaiement, *m.* lisper, *n.* Personne qui zézaye, *f.* lispng, *a.* Qui zézaye; *n.* Zézaiement, bégaiement. lispngly, *adv.* En zézayant, en bégayant.

lissom ('lɪsəm), *a.* Souple, liste.
list (1) (lɪst), *n.* Liste, *f.*, rôle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bande; lière (*sewage of cloth*) *f.*; (*Arch.*) listel, *m.*; (*pl.*) lice, arène (arena), *f.* Army list, *annuaire de l'armée*, *m.*; civil list, *liste civile*, *f.*; list of vines, *carte des vins*, *f.*; retired list, *cadre de retraite*, *m.*; to enter the lists, *entrer en liti*, *v.t.* Enrôler, enregistrer, cataloguer (to enroll), *a.* S'engager, s'enrôler (to enlist). list-shoe, *n.* Chaussou, *m.*

list (2) (lɪst), *v.i.* Vouloir, désirer (to choose); écouter (to listen).

listel ('lɪstl), *n.* (*Arch.*) Listel, *m.*
listen ('lɪsn), *v.i.* Ecouter. listener ('lɪspə), *n.* Auditeur; (*in a bad sense*) écouteur, *m.*

listless ('lɪstləs), *a.* Nonchalant, insouciant, inattentif. listlessly, *adv.* Nonchamment, avec insouciance; inattentivement. listlessness, *n.* Nonchalance, insouciance; inattention, *f.*

lit, *past and p.p.* LIT (1).

litany ('lɪtəni), *n.* Litanie, *f.*
literate ('lɪtərə), *a.* Littéral. literacy ('lɪtərəli) or literality, *n.* Littéralité, *f.*, sens littéral, *m.* literally, *adv.* Littéralement, à la lettre, au pied de la lettre.

literarily ('lɪtərəli), *adv.* Littérairement. literary, *a.* Littéraire; lettré (of persons). Literary man, *littérateur*, *homme de lettres*, *m.* literati ('lɪtəri), *n.pl.* Hommes de lettres, littérateurs, savants, *m.pl.* literature, *n.* Littérature, *f.*

litharge ('li:θɑ:dʒ), *n.* Litharge, *f.*
lithe (li:θ), *a.* lithesome, *a.* Pliant, flexible, souple. litheness, *n.* Flexibilité, souplesse, *f.*

lithograph ('li:θɒgrəf), *n.* Lithographie, *f.*; *v.t.* Lithographier. lithographer ('li:θɒgrəfaɪ), *n.* Lithographe, *m.* lithographic ('li:θɒgrəfɪk) or lithographical, *a.* Lithographique. lithographically, *adv.* Par la lithographie. lithography ('li:θɒgrəfi), *n.* Lithographie, *f.* lithophagous ('li:θɒfəɡəs), *a.* Lithophage. lithotome ('li:θətom), *n.* (*Surg.*) Lithotome, *m.* lithotomic ('li:θətomɪk), *a.* De ou par la lithotomie. lithotomist ('li:θətomɪst), *n.* Lithotomiste, *m.* lithotomy, *n.* Lithotomie, *f.* lithotrator, *n.* Lithotriteur, *m.* lithotritry ('li:θətrɪtri), *n.* Lithotritie, *f.*

litigant ('lɪtɪɡənt), *a.* En litige, litigant, *n.* Plaigneur, *m.* litigate, *v.t.* Plaider, disputer; *a.i.* Être en procès. litigation ('li:ɡeɪʃən), *n.* Litige; procès, *m.* litigious ('li:tidʒəs), *a.* Litigieux, contentieux; processif (of persons). litigiously, *adv.* Contentieusement; en chicanerie. litigiousness, *n.* Esprit litigieux, *m.*; chicane, *f.*

litmus ('lɪtməs), *n.* Orseille, *f.*, tournesol, *m.* litmus-paper, *n.* Papier tournesol, *m.*

litotes ('lɪtətoɪz), *n.* (*Rhet.*) Litote, *f.*

litre ('li:tə), *n.* Litre, *m.*
litter ('li:tə), *n.* Litère, *f.*; brancard, *m.*, civière (vehicle), *f.*; (*fig.*) fouillis, désordre, *m.*; portée (of animals), *f.* *v.t.* Fouiller; jeter ça et là, mettre en fouillis; (*fig.*) mettre en désordre; mettre bas (of animals); salir. To litter down, *faire la litère* *a.*

little ('lɪtl), *a.* Petit; minime, exigü; mesquin. Little mind, *petit esprit*, *m.*; little one, *enfant, petit*, *petit enfant*, *m.* *n.* Peu, *m.* *adv.* Peu, un peu, pas beaucoup, peu de chose, peu de guère de. A little, *un peu*; as little as possible, le moins possible; be it ever so little, si peu que ce soit; ever so little or however little, *tant soit peu*; little by little, *petit à petit*, *peu à peu*; little or none, *peu ou point*; not a little, *pas mal de*. littleness, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*

littoral ('lɪtərəl), *a.* and *n.* Littoral, *m.*

liturgic ('li:tərdʒɪk) or liturgical, *a.* Liturgique. liturgy ('li:tərdʒɪ), *n.* Liturgie, *f.*

live (li) (liv), *v.t.* Vivre; résider, demeurer, habiter (res.) *v.* se maintenir (de); survivre. As long as he lives, tant qu'il vivra; enough to live on, de quoi vivre; long live the King! vive le Roi! to live by, vivre de; to live down, arriver à vaincre, survivre à; to live down a slander, faire taire la calomnie; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour, au jour la journée; to live hap-ily or unhappily, faire bon ou mauvais ménage; to live happy days, passer des jours heureux; to live in London, demeurer à Londres, habiter Londres; to live one's life, vivre de sa vie; to live out of the house, ne pas coucher à la maison; to live upon, vivre de, se nourrir de; to live up to, vivre selon; to live up to one's income, dépenser tout son revenu, dépens r tout ce qu'on gagne; to live well, faire bonne chère. *v.t.* Menor (une vie)

live (2) (liv), *a.* En v.e. vivant; ardent, allumé, *vif* (of coal). Live rail, rail conducteur, *m.*

lived (livd), *a.* De vie. Long-lived, qui vit longtemps, de longue vie; short-lived, d'une courte vie, passager, de courte durée

livelihood (livlihud), *n.* Vie, existence, subsistance, *f.*; gagne-pain, *m.*

liveliness (livli-nes), *n.* Vivacité, gaieté, *f.* **livelong** (livlong), *a.* Durable, long, sans fin. The livelong day, toute la nuit et journée. lively (livli), *a.* Vif, gai, enjoué, animé; viv nt (of a place).

liver (livar), *n.* Foie; vivant (person), *m.* Fast liver, vif, *m.* bon vivant, *m.* liver-coloured, *a.* Rouge de co. liver-complaint, *n.* Maladie de foie, *f.* liverwort, *n.* Hépatique, *f.* livered, *a.* White-livered, *a.* au fiel blanc, peureux, poltron.

livery (livari), *n.* Livrée; pension (for horses), *f.* Full livery, grande livrée; out of livery, sans livrée; to put out at livery, mettre en pension (hors s); undress livery, petite livrée. **liveryman**, *n.* (pl. liverymen) Homme qui porte la livrée; (City of London) membre d'une corporation, *m.* **livery-servant**, *n.* Domes-tique en livrée, *m.* **livery-stable**, *n.* Écurie de chevaux de louage; pension pour les chevaux, *f.* **livery-stable-keeper**, *m.* loueur de chevaux, *m.*

lives (laivz), *pl.* [LIFE].

livid (livi), *a.* Livide, blême. **lividity** (lividity), *or lividness* *n.* Lividité, *f.*

living (livig), *n.* Vie, subsistance, existence, *f.* genre de vie, *m.*, chère, *f.*, entretien, *m.*; (houses) bénéfices, *m.*, cure, *f.* For a living, pour vivre, pour gagner sa vie; there are many livings in his gift, il a la présentation de plusieurs bénéfices; to earn one's or get a living, gagner sa vie on de quoi vivre; to work for one's living, travailler pour gagner sa vie. *a.* En vie, vivant; *vif.* Living force, force vive, *f.*; living or dead, mort ou vif; the living, les vivants, *m.pl.*; while living, de son vivant.

lixivate (lik'sivait), *v.t.* Lixivier, lessiver. **lixivation** (eifan), *n.* Lixiviation, *f.* **lixivium**, *n.* Lessive, *f.*

lizard (lizard), *n.* Lézard, *m.*
lo (lo), *int.* Voici, voilà, voyez, regardez. Lo an! behold! voilà que!

loach (out), *n.* Loche, *f.*

load (loud), *n.* Charge, *f.*, fardeau; (fig.) poids; chargement, *m.* charrettes (cartful), *f.* He gives way under the load, il succombe sous le poids. *v.t.* Charger; (fig.) combler, accabler (de). Loaded stick, canne plomée, *f.*; to load a man with insults, aca'er un homme d'injures; to load a stick, plomer une canne; to load dice, piper des dés; to load wine, fêlât-r du vin. **load-line**, *n.* Ligne de charge, *f.* **loadstone**, *n.* Aimant, *m.* **loader**, *n.* Chargeur, *m.* **loading**, *n.* Chargement, *m.*; charge (of fire-arm), *f.*

loaf (louf), *n.* (pl. loaves) Pain (long), *m.*; miche (round), *f.* Loaf of bread, pain; sugar-loaf, pain de sucre, *m.* *v.t.* Flâner, fainéanter. To loaf about town, battre le pavé; to loaf one's time away, gaspiller son temps. **loaf-sugar**, *n.* Sucre en pain, *m.* **loafer**, *n.* Fainéant, b da'd, batteur de pavé, *m.*

loam (loum), *n.* Glaise, terre grasse, *f.* *v.t.* Glaiser, loamy, *a.* Glaiseux.

loan (loum), *n.* Emprunt, prêt (de), *m.* I had ob-ied him with a loan, je lui ai i-rem a un service d'argent; loan society, société de crédit, *f.*; to raise a loan, faire un emprunt. *v.t.* Prêter.

loath (lo-0), *a.* Fâché, peiné. Nothing loath, très volontiers; to be loath to, être fâché de, faire à contre-cœur.

loathe (loué), *v.t.* Détester; avoir de l'aversion pour. I hate him, la haine ne réjouit. **loathful** (louthful), *a.* Plein d'aversion; odieux. **loathing** (louding), *adv.* Dégoût, *m.*, ave-sion, répugnance, *f.* **loathingly**, *adv.* A contre-cœur, avec répugnance. **loathsome**, *a.* Dégoûtant, odieux. **loathsomeness**, *n.* Qualité dégoûtante, *f.*

lob (lob), *n.* Rustre, lourdaud, butor, *m.*; (*Tennis*) chaud He, *f.*

lobby (lobi), *n.* Concoir, *m.*; salle d'attente (wait ing-room), *f.*; (*Theat.*) foyer, *m.*

lobe (ou-l), *n.* Lobe, *m.* lobed, *a.* Lobé. **lobelet**, *n.* Lobiole, *m.*

lobelia (lou'bilia), *n.* Lobélie, *f.*

lobster (lob'star), *n.* Homard, *m.* **lobster-sauce**, *n.* Sauce homard, *f.*

lobular (lobjular), *a.* Lobulaire. **lobule**, *n.* Lobule, *m.*

local (loukal), *a.* Local, régional; topographique. **locality** (lou'kality), *n.* Localité, situation; existence, *f.* **localization** (loukalai'zeifan), *n.* Localisation, *f.* **localize**, *v.t.* Localiser. To become localized, se localiser. *locally*, *adv.* Localement.

locate (lou'keit), *v.t.* Placer, établir, fixer; déterminer la pl e d. To locate a battery, épé er une batterie. **location** (lou'keifan), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement, *m.*; *location*, *f.* **Location by sound**, *reperage* par le son, *m.*

loch (lox), *n.* (Sc.) Lac, *m.*

lochi (lokie), *n.pl.* (*Path.*) Lochies, *f.pl.* **lochial**, *a.* Lochial

lock (lok), *n.* Serrure; écluse (of a canal); platine (of a fire-arm); miche, boeuf (of hair), *f.*; flocon (of wool), *m.*; (pl.) elev-ux, *m.pl.*; bangles de cheveux, *f.pl.* **Dead-lock**, impasse, *f.*; **double lock**, serrure à double tour, *f.*; **padlock**, cadenas, *m.*; **spring-lock**, serrure à ressort, *f.*; **under lock and key**, sous clef. *v.t.* Fermer à clef; accrocher (wheels etc.); enclaver (with the drag); (*Print.* etc.) serrer, bloquer. To double-lock, fermer à double tour; to lock in, enfermer, renfermer; to lock out, fermer la porte à, renvoyer (wo k-men), fermer ses ateliers à; to lock up, errer, enfermer, tenir sous clef, mettre en prison, coiffer, (*Print.*) errer, *v.t.* Fermer à clef, s'enfermer. **lock-gate**, *n.* Porte d'écluse, *f.* **lock-jaw** (lok d'au), *n.* Trismus, tétanos, *m.* **lock-keeper**, *n.* Éclusier, *m.* **lock-nut**, *n.* Contre-écrou, *m.* **lock-out**, *n.* Fermeture (of workshops), *f.*, renvoi en masse (of workmen), *m.* **locksmith**, *n.* Serrurier, *m.* **lock-stitch**, *n.* Point indecussable, *m.* **lock-up**, *a.* Fermant à clef; *n.* Violon, corps de garde, *m.* **lockage** (lokidz), *n.* Écluses, *f.pl.*; péage d'écluse, *m.* **locker** (lokar), *n.* Armoire, *f.*; coffre, *m.*

locket (loket), *n.* Médaillon, *m.*

locomotion (loukou'moufan), *n.* Locomotion, *f.* **locomotive** (loukou'motiv), *a.* M bile, locomotif; *n.* Locomotive, *f.* **locomotor ataxy** (loukou'moutai s'ataksi), *n.* Ataxie locomotrice, *f.*

locust (loukast), *n.* Sauterelle; caroubier (plant), *m.*

locust-tree, *n.* Faux acacia, *m.*

lode (loud), *n.* Filon, *m.* **lodestar**, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

lodge (lodz), *n.* Loge; tanière (of wild beasts), *f.* *v.t.* Loger; abriter; mettre, planter, enfoncer (to put); déposer (to put down); implanter (in the heart); interjeter (an appeal); abattre (wheat etc.). *v.t.* Loger, se loger; s'arrêter, se fixer. The ball lodged in a hillock, la balle se loga dans un tertre. **lodge-keeper**, *n.* Concierge, *m.* **lodger**, *n.* Locataire, *m.* *and* *f.* **lodging**, *n.* Logement; appartement; (*fig.*) gîte, abris, *m.* A night's lodging, loge-

ment pour la nuit, m.; lodging allowance, **indemnité de logement, f.**; to let furnished lodgings, **louer en garni**; to live in furnished lodgings, **loger en garni**, lodging-house, **n.** Hôtel garni, **m.** lodgment, **n.** Logement; dépôt (of cash), **m.**

loft (loft), **n.** Grenier, **m.** soupenne, **f.**; étage, **m.** loftily, **adv.** Haut, avec hauteur, pompeusement, fièrement. loftiness, **n.** Elevation, **f.**; hauteur, fierté, pompe; sublimité, **f.** lofty, **a.** Haut, élevé; pompeux, fier, altier.

log (log), **n.** Bâche, **f.**, soliveau, rondin, bloc de bois, tronc d'arbre; (*Naut.*) loch, **m.** To heave the log, **jeter le loch**, log-board, **n.** Table de loch, **f.** log-book, **n.** Livre de loch, **m.** log-cabin, **n.** Hutte de troncs d'arbre, **f.** log-man, **n.** Porteur de bois; (*Amer.*) bûcheron, **m.** logwood, **n.** Bois de campêche, **m.** logged, **a.** Engagé. Water-logged, **engagé, rempli d'eau**.

logan-stoue (logen'stoun), **n.** Rocher branlant, **m.** logarithm (logs iou), **n.** Logarithme, **m.** logarithmic (rôbnik), **a.** Logarithmique. logarithmically, **adv.** Au moyen des logarithmes.

logger-head (logahed), **n.** Sot, lourdaud, **m.** To be at logger-heads, **être aux prises ou à couteaux tirés**; to set at logger-heads, **brouiller, mettre la discorde entre**. loggerheaded, **a.** Sot, lourd, stupide.

logic (lodzik), **n.** Logique, **f.** logical, **a.** Logique, de la logique. logically, **adv.** Logiquement. logician, (lodjisan), **n.** Logicien, **m.**

logographer (logografar), **n.** Logographe, **m.**

logomachy (logouaki), **n.** Logomachie, **f.**

loin (lan), **n.** Longe (of meat), **f.**; (*pl.*) reins, lombes, **m. pl.**

loiter (loitai), **v.** Flâner, traîner, lambiner, s'amuser en chemin. To loiter in the woods, **flâner dans les bois**. **v.** Pendre, gaspiller. To loiter away one's time, **gaspiller son temps**. loiterer, **n.** Musard, flâneur, **m.** loitering, **n.** Flânerie, **f.**; Flâneur, traîner, lambin. loiteringly, **adv.** En paresseux.

loll (lol), **v.** S'étaler, se prélasser, se pencher; pendre (of the tongue). **v.** Laisser pendre (the tongue). lolling, **a.** Étendu, étalé (of the tongue).

Lollard (lolaad), **n.** Sectateur de Wyclif, **m.**

lollipop (lollipop), **n.** Sucre d'orge, **m.**

lomentaceous (lomentetjes), **a.** Lomentacé.

Londoner (londaner), **n.** Londonien, **m.** L. Londonienne **f.** London cloth, **londrin, m.** London print, **désoisier des peintres, m.**

lone (lou), **a.** Isolé, solitaire; délaissé. loneliness, **n.** Solitude, **f.**; isolement, **m.** lonely, **a.** Isolé; délaissé. lonesome, **a.** Solitaire, lonesomeness, **n.** Solitude, **f.**

long (l) (lon) **v.** Avoir bien envie, brûler (de), soupirer (après); (*impers.*) tarder (de). I long to do there, **il me tarde d'y aller**; to long for, **soupirer après**; we long to see the new play, **nous brûlons de voir la nouveauté pièce**.

long (2) (log), **a.** Long; étendu, prolongé, allongé. A long time, **longtemps, depuis longtemps, penult longtemps**; da dy-long-legs, **fauvucher, faucheur, m.**; death will not be long in coming, **la mort ne tarde à pas venir**; in the long run, **à la longue**; long hune, **la dernière demeure, f.**; long range, **longue portée, f.**; the long and short of, **le court et le long**; to be three feet long, **avoir trois pieds de long** ou **être long de trois pieds**. **adv.** Fort; longtemps, longuement; depuis longtemps; pendant longtemps; durant. All night long, **tout le long de la nuit**; all one's life long, **toute sa vie durant**; a long extended line, **une ligne fort étendue**; b-fare or era long, **bientôt, avant peu, sous peu**; have you been here long? **y a-t-il longtemps que vous êtes ici?** how I long have you been here? **combien de temps y a-t-il que vous êtes ici?** I long, **il y a longtemps, depuis longtemps**; not long after, **peu de temps après**; not long ago, **il n'y a pas longtemps**; not long before, **peu de temps avant**; so long as, **tant que**. long-boat, **n.** Chaloupe, **f.** longbow, **n.** Arc, **m.** To draw the longbow, **exagérer, blaguer, gaber**. long-cloth, **n.** Percale, **f.** long-dated,

z. A longue échance. long-established, **a.** Établi depuis longtemps. long-forgotten, **a.** Oublié depuis longtemps. long-headed, **a.** Dolichocéphale. long-legged, **a.** A longues jambes. long-lived, **a.** Qui vit longtemps. long-lost, **a.** Perdu depuis longtemps. long-sighted, **a.** A longue vue; clairvoyant; presbyte. I am long-sighted, **j'ai la vue longue**. long-sightedness, **n.** Vue longue; presbytie, **f.** long-suffering, **n.** Longanimité, patience, **f.**; a. Endurant, patient. long-winded, **a.** De longue haleine; interminable, ennuyeux.

longanimity (logganimiti), **n.** Longanimité, **f.** longer (loggar), **a.** Plus long. **adv.** Plus longtemps. de plus, encore.

longing (login), **n.** Désir ardent, **m.** envie, **f.** longingly, **adv.** Avec ardeur.

longe (LUNGE).

longeval (lon'dzival) ou ***longevous**, **a.** Qui vit longtemps. longevity ('dzevi l), **n.** Longévité, **f.** longish (logif), **a.** Un peu long.

longitude (Londzifjund), **n.** Longitude, **f.** longitudinal ('Lundinal), **a.** Longitudinal. longitudinality, **n.** Longitudinalement.

loo (lu), **n.** Mouche (game) **f.**

looby (lubi), **n.** Nigaud, niais, sot, **m.**

loof (LUFF).

look (luk), **v.** Regarder, sembler, avoir l'air, paraître; donner (of a house etc.). How does it look? **quel effet cela fait-il?** looked for, **attendu**; look here! **dites donc!** tenes! look out! **attention!** look out for squalls, **attendez-vous à des ouragans**; look sharp, **dépechez-vous**; our house looks up on the river, **notre maison donne sur la rivière**; the shopman looked over his books for the entry, **le commis de magasin chercha l'article dans ses livres**; they look happy, **ils ont l'air heureux**; to look about, **regarder autour de soi**, avoir l'œil ouvert; to look after, **avoir soin de, soigner, veiller à, s'occuper de, surveiller**; to look askance, **regarder de travers**, ou **d'un œil méchant**; to look at, **regarder, considérer, envisager**; to look away, **dérouter ses regards**; to look back, **regarder en arrière**, jeter un regard rétrospectif; to look back upon, **se souvenir de, se reporter à**; to look down upon, **regarder du haut en bas**; to look for, **chercher, rechercher, attendre**; to look forward to, **attendre avec empressement, s'attendre à, s'espérer**; to look ill, **avoir l'air malade**; to look in, **faire une petite visite, entrer en passant, jeter un petit bonjour**; to look in the face, **regarder en face**; to look into, **regarder dans, examiner, s'insinuer dans**; to look like, **avoir l'air de, ressembler à**; to look on, **regarder, considérer, être spectateur (de)**; to look out, **chercher, prendre garde, se défier, être sur ses gardes, avoir l'œil au guet**, (*Naut.*) être en vigie; to look out of, **regarder par**; to look out upon, **d'apercevoir sur**; to look over, **jeter un coup d'œil sur, parcourir des yeux, examiner, surveiller, parcourir**; to look through, **regarder à travers, parcourir**; to look to, **veiller à, prendre garde à**; to look to the north, **être exposé au nord**; to look up, **regarder en haut, lever les yeux, relever la tête**, (*Comm.*) être à la hausse. aller voir, chercher (qu'une chose); to look upon, **regarder, considérer**; to look up to, **respecter, avoir égard, se rendre espiègle**; to look very serious, **avoir l'air très grave**; to look well, **avoir l'air bien portant, avoir une belle apparence, faire bien (of thin)**. **n.** Regard, air, **m.**, apparence, mine, **f.**; coup d'œil, **m.** By the look of him, **à la voir**; by the look of it, **à ce qu'il paraît**; good looks, **bonne mine**; to give a look in, (*vill. q.*) **faire une petite visite, passer chez**; to give a look over, **jeter un coup d'œil sur**; to have a good look at, **re d'oeil bien**; to take a last look at, **jeter un dernier regard sur, regarder une dernière fois**. look-out, **n.** Guet, **m.**, vigilance, vue, **f.**; (*Mil.*) guet de nuit, **m.**; (*Naut.*) vigie, **f.** Look-out post, **poste de guet**, **m.**; to at my look-out, **c'est mon affaire**; to keep a look-out, **avoir l'œil au guet, être en vigie**; to keep a sharp look-out, **veiller d'un œil attentif, veiller bien**. look-on, **n.** Spectateur, témoin, **m.** looking, **a.** A l'air...; à la mine... Good-looking, **beau**; ill-looking,

loom

de mauvaise mine; nice-looking, *mignon*. looking-glass, *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.*

loom (lu:m), *n.* Métier, *m.* Paraitre (indistinctement), se dessiner (dans le lointain). looming, *n.* (Naut.) Mirage, *m.*

loon (lu:n), *n.* Coquin, drôle, chenapan; grand plongeon (bird), *m.*

loop (lu:p), *n.* Boucle; bride (for a button), *f.*; (Tech.) tenon, *m.* To loop the loop, *boucler la boucle*; to loop up, *retrousser*. loop-hold, *n.* Meurtrière, *f.*, créneau, *m.*; (*fig.*) échappatoire, *f.*, faux-fuyant, *m.* loop-holed, *a.* À meurtrières.

loose (lu:s), *a.* Délié, défait; détaché, déchainé; ample, large; brulant, qui a du jeu (shaky); qui n'est pas ferme; (*fig.*) relâché, lâche (of moral-); vague, décousu, sans liaison; licencieux, libre. He is a loose fish, *c'est un homme déréglé*; loose cash, *menue monnaie, f.*; to cast loose, *larguer*; to get loose, *se détar her, branler (of teeth)*; to let loose, *lâcher, mettre en liberté, donner cours à, déchaîner*. *n.* Liberté, *f.* On the loose, *dé-solu, dissipé*; to give a loose to, *donner un libre cours à*. *v.t.* Déliaer, relâcher, lâcher, (*fig.*) déchaîner. loosely, *adv.* Librement, lâchement; négligemment; vaguement; licencieusement; d'une manière décousue, sans liaison. loosen, *v.t.* Déliaer, détacher, défaire; desserrer; ébranler; *v.t.* Se déliaer; se défaire; se desserrer. looseness, *n.* État desserré, relâchement; caractère vague; caractère lâche, *m.*; ampleur, *f.*; (*Med.*) dévoiement, cours de ventre, *m.*

loosestrife (lu:s'straif), *n.* Salicaire, *f.*

loot (lu:t), *v.t.* Pillier. *n.* Butin; pillage, *m.*

lop (lop), *v.t.* Élaguer, ébrancher. lop-eared, *a.* Oreillard. lopping, *n.* Élagage, ébranchement, *m.* lop-sided, *a.* Qui penche trop d'un côté.

loquacious (lo'kwæjəs), *a.* Loquace. loquacity (-kwæsi'ti), *n.* Loquacité, *f.*

lord (lord), *n.* Seigneur; (*fig.*) maître; (*Engl. title*) lord, *m.* House of Lords, *l'assemblée des Lords, f.*; lords and ladies (plant), *plaid-de-veur, m.*; Lord's day, *dimanche, m.*; Lord's Supper, *la Cène, f.*; my lord, *Monsieur, M'lord, Monseigneur* (to a prince, to a nobleman, to a bishop, etc.); Our Lord, *notre Seigneur, m.*; the Lord's Prayer, *l'oraison dominicale, f.*; the year of our Lord, *l'an de grâce, m.* *v.t.* Dominer, faire le maître. To lord it over, *tyranniser*. lord-lieutenant, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* lord-lieutenancy, *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.* lordliness, *n.* Hauteur, *f.*, orgueil, *m.* lordly, *a.* Petit seigneur; hobreau, *m.* lordly, *a.* De seigneur, noble; arrogant, hautain, altier, fier; *adv.* En seigneur; avec arrogance, avec fierté. lordship, *n.* Seigneurie, *f.* Your lordship, *Monseigneur*.

lore (lor), *n.* Savoir, *m.*; science, *f.*

loriot ('loriät), *n.* Loriot, *m.*

*lorin, *n.p.* [LOSE].

lorry ('lori), *n.* Camion, *m.*

lose (lu:z), *v.t.* (past and p.p. lost) Perdre; faire perdre; égarer. The ship was lost on the coast of Africa, *le vaisseau a péri sur la côte d'Afrique*; to be lost at sea, *périr dans un naufrage*; to lose one's temper, *s'emporter*; to lose one's way, *s'égarer*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to lose touch, *perdre le contact*; to make someone lose something, *faire perdre quelque chose à quelqu'un*. *v.i.* Perdre; (in value) perdre (de sa valeur); retarder (of clocks etc.). To lose by, *perdre à*; to lose in people's estimation, *baïsser dans l'estime publique*. loser, *n.* Perdant (at play, *m.*). To be a loser, *être en perte*; to be a loser by it, *y perdre*.

loss (los), *n.* Perte, *f.*; (*Hunt.*) défaut, *m.*; depredation; extinction (of voice), *f.* At a loss, *dans l'embarras, embarrassé, à perte* (to sell), (*Hunt.*) en défaut; dead loss, *perte sèche, f.*; to be at a loss to, *avoir de la peine à*; to be at a loss what to do, *ne savoir que faire*; to make good a loss, *réparer une perte*. lost, *a.* Perdu; égaré (strayed); abîmé (ruined); (*Part.*) rejeté. To be lost in public esteem, *être déchu dans l'estime du public*.

loving

lot (lot), *n.* Sort, destin, *m.*, part; quantité (quantity), *f.*; tas (of persons), *m.*; lot (at a sale), *m.*; (*Comm.*) partie, *f.* All the lot of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; bad lot, *tas de gredins, mauvais garnement, m.*; by lot, *au sort*; to cast in one's lot with, *partager la fortune de*; to draw or cast lots, *tirer au sort*; to fall to someone's lot, *arriver à quelqu'un, tomber en partage à quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Lotir.

*lote [LOTUS].

loth [LOATH].

lotion ('louʃən), *n.* Lotion, *f.* lottery ('lotəri), *n.* Loterie, *f.* It is all a lottery, *c'est une affaire de hasard, c'est une loterie*.

lotto ('lotu:n), *n.* Loto, *m.*

lotus ('lotəs), *n.* Lotus, lotos, *m.*

loud (laud), *a.* Haut; fort, grand; éclatant, bruyant, retentissant; tapageur (noisy); criard (of colours etc.); loud speaker (wireless), *haut parleur, m.* loudly, *adv.* Haut, fort, hautement, à haute voix; avec grand bruit, à grands cris. loudness, *n.* Force, *f.*, grand bruit, éclat, *m.*

lough (lox), *n.* (Irish) Lac, *m.*

lounge (laundʒ), *v.i.* Flâner; être étendu, se pencher (sur). To lounge away the time, *passer le temps en flânant*. *n.* Marche nonchalante, *f.*; promenoir, rendez-vous (place). sofa (couch), *m.* Lounge suit, *complet veston*; lounge coat, *veston, m.* lounge, *n.* Flâneur, *m.* lounge-chair, *n.* Chaise longue, *f.*

lour ('laʊə), *v.t.* Froncer les sourcils (to frown); s'assombrir, s'obscurcir, se couvrir (of the weather). The sky lours, *le temps se couvre*. louring, *a.* Couvert, sombre; (*fig.*) menaçant. Louring look, *air refrogné, m.*; louring weather, *temps couvert, m.* louringly, *adv.* D'un air refrogné, d'une manière menaçante.

louse (laus), *n.* (pl. lice) Pou, *m.* lousewort, *n.* Pédiculaire, herbe aux poux, *f.* lousily ('laʊzili), *adv.* En pouilleux. lousiness, *n.* État pouilleux, *m.* lousy ('laʊzi), *a.* Pouilleux; (*fig.*) bas, vil, méprisable.

lout (laut), *n.* Rustre, benêt, *m.* loutish, *a.* Rustre, benêt. loutishly, *adv.* En benêt, en rustre.

lovable ('lavəbi), *a.* Digne d'être aimé; aimable.

lovage ('lavəʒ), *n.* Lévêche, *f.*

love (lav), *v.t.* Aimer. *n.* Amour, *m.*, affection; amitié (friendship), *f.*; ami, *m.*, amie (term of endearment), *f.* For love, *par amour*; give my love to him, *faites-lui mes amitiés*; love laughs at locksmiths, *l'amour force toutes les serrures*; my love to all, *mes amitiés à tous*; to be in love, *être amoureux*; to be in love with, *être amoureux de, être épris de*; to fall in love with, *devenir amoureux de, devenir épris de*; to give one's love to, *faire ses amitiés à*; to make love to, *faire le cour d, conter fleurette à*; to play for love, *jouer pour rien ou pour le plaisir de jouer*. love-affair, *n.* Amourette, *f.* love-apple, *n.* Pomme d'amour (tomato), *f.* love-birds, *n.pl.* In séparables, *m.pl.* love-knot, *n.* Lacs d'amour, *m.* love-letter, *n.* Billet doux, *m.* love-likes-bleeding, *n.* Quene de renard, *f.* love-making, *n.* Cour, *f.* love-match, *n.* Mariage d'inclination, *m.* love-potion, *n.* Philtre, *m.* love-secret, *n.* Secret d'amour, *m.* lovesick, *a.* Malade d'amour, *n.* Secret d'amour, *m.* Chanson d'amour, *f.*; chansonnette, *romance, f.* love-story or love-tale, *n.* Histoire d'amour, histoire galante, fleurette, *f.* love-suit, *n.* Cour, *f.*, assiduité, *f.pl.* love-token, *n.* Gage d'amour, *m.* loveless ('lavles), *a.* Sans amour. lovelessness, *n.* Amabilité; beauté, *f.*, charme, *m.* lovorn, *a.* Abandonnée de son amant; délaissée. lovely, *a.* Aimable, charmant, ravissant, séduisant, gracieux.

lover ('lavə), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*, amoureux; prétendant (suitor); amateur (die), *m.*

loving ('laviŋ), *a.* Aimant, affectueux, affectionné, tendre; d'amour (of things). Loving kindness, *bonté, miséricorde, f.* loving-cup, *n.* Coupe de l'amitié, *f.* lovingly, *adv.* Tendrement, affectueusement.

low (1) (lou), *a.* Bas; petit; peu élevé, vulgaire; profound (of bows); (*fig.*) lent (of fever); abattu (in spirits). At low water, à la marée basse; in a low voice, d'une voix faible ou basse; low bodice, corsage décollé, *m.*; low mass, messe basse, *f.*; Low Sunday, dimanche de la Quasimodo, *m.*; low-water mark, étiquet, niveau des basses eaux, *m.*; my funds are low, les eaux sont basses chez moi; to bring low, abatre, humilier; to lay low, abatre, coucher par terre; to run low, baisser. *adv.* Bas, en bas; à voix basse; à bas prix; profondément (of bows). **low-born**, *a.* De basse naissance. **low-bred**, *a.* Mal élevé. **low-built**, *a.* (Naut.) De bas bord. **low-crowned**, *a.* Bas de forme (of hats). **low-pressure**, *n.* Basse pression, *f.* **low-priced**, *a.* À bas prix, bon marché. **low-spirited**, *a.* Abattu, triste, découragé. **lowliness** (lowliness), *n.* Humilité, *f.* **lowly**, *a.* Humble; *adv.* Humblement. **lowness** (louness), *n.* Situation basse, petitesse, *f.*; peu de profondeur, *m.*; faiblesse (weakness); dépression (of price), *f.*; abaïssement (of temperature); abatement (of spirits), *m.*; vulgarité, petitesse, (*Mus.*) gravité, *f.* The lowness of the price, le bas prix.

low (2) (lou), *v.t.* Beugler.

lower (1) (loua), *a.* Plus bas, inférieur; bas. Lower down, plus bas; lower end, le bas bout, *m.* Lower plane, plan inférieur, *m.* **lower-class**, *n.* Peuple, *m.*

lower (2) (loua), *v.t.* Baisser, abaisser; descendre; rabaisser, humilier, ravalier (to humiliate); diminuer, affaiblir (to diminish); amener (a flag). To lower in the estimation of, perdre dans l'esprit de; to lower oneself, s'abaisser, se ravalier. **lowering**, *n.* Abaissement, *m.*, diminution, *f.*

lower (3) (loua) (Louk).

lowest (louist), *a.* Le plus bas, le dernier. **lowing** (louing), *n.* Mugissement, beuglement, *m.* **lowland** ('luland), *n.* Terrain bas, *m.*; plaine, *f.* The Lowlands (of Scotland), les basses terres, *f.pl.* **lowlander**, *n.* Habitant des plaines, *m.*

loxodromic (loks'dromik), *a.* Loxodromique. **loxodromics**, *n.pl.* Loxodromie, *f.*

loyal (loial), *a.* Fidèle, loyal. **loyalist**, *n.* Royaliste, *m.f.*; personne attachée au gouvernement, *f.* **loyally**, *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. **loyalty**, *n.* Fidélité, *f.*

lozenge (lozandz), *n.* Pastille, tablette, *f.*; (*Germe.*, *Her.*, etc.) losange, *m.* **lozenged**, *a.* En losange.

lubber ('Labə), *n.* Lourdaud; (*Naut.*) marin d'eau douce, *m.* **lubberly**, *a.* Maladroit, gauche; *adv.* En lourdaud.

***lubric** ('ljubrik) *or* **lubrical**, *a.* Glissant (slippery); inconstant (unsteady); lubrique (lewd).

lubricant ('ljubrikant), *n.* Lubrifiant, *f.* **lubricate**, *v.t.* Lubrifier. **lubrication** ('keifən), *n.* Lubrification, *f.* **lubricator** ('ljubriketa), *n.* Graisseur, *m.*

lubricity ('ljubrisiti), *n.* Lubricité, *f.*

luce (ljus), *n.* Brochet (fish), *m.*

lucerne ('ljusə:n), *n.* Luzerne, *f.*

lucid ('ljusid), *a.* Lucide, lumineux; limpide, transparent. **lucidity**, *adv.* Lucidement. **lucidity** ('siliti) *or* **lucidness**, *n.* Transparence, limpidité, lucidité, *f.*

Lucifer ('ljusifa), *n.* (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.*; ailumette (match), *f.* **Luciferian** ('sifarian), *a.* De Lucifer. **luciferous** ('sifares), *a.* Lucifère. **lucifugous**, *a.* Lucifuge.

luck (lak), *n.* Chance, fortune, *f.*, bonheur, *m.* By good-luck, par bonheur; by ill-luck, par malheur; good-luck, bonne chance, *f.*; good-luck to you, bonne chance! ill-luck, mauvaise fortune, *f.*, malheur, *m.*; pot-luck, la fortune du pot, *f.*; to bring good-luck, porter bonheur; to have a run of luck, être en veine; what luck! quelle chance! luckily, *adv.* Heureusement, par bonheur. **luckiness**, *n.* Bonheur, *m.* **luckless**, *a.* Malheureux. **lucky**, *a.* Heureux. To be lucky, avoir de la chance.

lucrative ('ljukrativ), *a.* Lucratif. **lucratively**, *adv.* D'une manière lucrative.

lucre ('lu:ka), *n.* Lucrè, *m.*

lucubration ('ljukju'beifən), *n.* Élucubration, *f.* **ludicrous** ('ljudikrəs), *a.* Plaisant, risible, comique. **ludicrously**, *adv.* Plaisamment, risiblement, coniquement. **ludicrousness**, *n.* Plaisant, *m.*, nature comique, *f.*

luff (laf), *v.t.* Lof. *n.* Lof, *m.*

luffer (LOUVER).

lug (lag), *v.t.* Traîner; tirer. To lug away, entraîner, enlever de force; to lug in, faire entrer de force; to lug out, tirer dehors, faire sortir, dégrainer (a sword), (*colloq.*) mettre flammée au vent, *n.* (*Sc.*) Oreille, anse, *f.*, tasseur, *m.* **lug-sail**, *n.* Voile de fortune, *f.* **lug-worm**, *n.* Ver marin, *m.*

luggage ('lagədz), *n.* Bagage, *m.*, bagages, *m.pl.* **luggage-carrier**, *n.* Porte-bagages, *m.* **luggage-office**, *n.* Bureau des bagages, *m.* **luggage-ticket**, *n.* Bulletin de bagages, *m.* ***luggage-train**, *n.* Train de marchandises, *m.* **luggage-van**, *n.* Voiture des bagages, *f.*, fourgon, *m.*

lugger ('lagəz), *n.* Lougre, chassemarrée, *m.*

lugubrious ('ljugjurbriəs), *a.* Lugubre. **lugubriously**, *adv.* Lugubrement.

lukewarm ('ljuk'wə:n), *a.* Tiède; (*fig.*) p u zélé. To get lukewarm, s'attêder. **lukewarmly**, *adv.* Tièdement; (*fig.*) avec peu de zèle. **lukewarmness**, *n.* Tièdure, *f.*, (*fig.*) manque de zèle, *m.*

lull (lail), *v.t.* Berce, endormir; calmer. To lull to sleep, endormir, invier au sommeil; to lull with false hopes, bercer de vaines espérances. *v.i.* Se calmer, s'apaiser. *n.* Moment de calme, *m.*; (*Naut.*) accalmie, *f.* **lulling**, *a.* Endormant, *cs* mant.

lullaby ('luləbi), *n.* Berceuse, *f.*

lumbago ('lambə'gou), *n.* Lumbago, *m.* **lumber** (lambə), *n.* Vieilleries, *f.pl.*; rebut, fatras; bois de charpente (timber), *m.* *v.t.* Entasser sans ordre; remplir de fatras. *v.i.* Se traîner lourdement. **lumber-room**, *n.* Lieu, *m.* ou chambre de débarras, *f.* **lumbering**, *a.* Lourd, pesant.

luminary ('ljuminəri), *n.* Corps lumineux, lumineux; (*fig.*) flambeau, *m.* **luminiferous** ('nifərə), *a.* Luminifère. **luminous**, *a.* Lumineux. **luminously**, *adv.* Luminéusement. **luminousness**, *n.* Luminosité, *f.*

lump (lamp), *n.* Masse, *f.*; morceau, bloc (piece), *m.* A lump sum, somme payée en une fois, *f.*; in the lump, en bloc; lump of sugar, morceau de sucre, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre en bloc; mettre en masse; réunir ensemble. **lump-sugar**, *n.* Sucre blanc, sucre en pain, *m.* **Lumped together**, en bloc. **lumper**, *n.* Déchargeur du port, *m.* **lumpish**, *a.* Gros, lourd, pesant. **lumpishly**, *adv.* Lourdement. **lumpishness**, *n.* Lourdeur, *f.* **lumpy**, *a.* En petites masses.

lunacy ('lunasi), *n.* Aliénation mentale, *f.*

lunar ('lu:nə), *a.* Lunaire; en forme de lune; de la lune. **Lunar caustic**, nitrile d'argent, *m.* **lunarian** ('nesəriən), *n.* Habitant de la lune, *m.* **lunary**, *a.* et *n.* Lunaire. **lunate** *or* ***lunated**, *a.* En demilune.

lunatic ('lunetik), *a.* Lunatique, de fou, d'aliéné. *n.* Aliéné, *m.*, aliénée, *f.*; fou, *m.*, folle, *f.* **lunatic-asylum**, *n.* Maison d'aliénés, *m.*, *petites maisons, *f.pl.*

lunation ('lu'neifən), *n.* Lunaison, *f.*

lunch ('lant) *or* **luncheon** ('lantʃən), *n.* Déjeuner, lunch, *m.* **lunch**, *v.t.* Déjeuner, luncheon. **lunchtime**, *n.* L'heure du déjeuner, *f.*

lunette ('ljunet), *n.* Lunette, *f.*

lung (lan), *n.* (*usu. in pl.*) Poumon; mou (of veal etc.), *n.*

lungwort, *n.* Pulmonaire, *f.*

lunge (lādz), *n.* (*Fenc.*) Botte, *f.* *v.i.* Porter une botte.

luniform ('ljuniforəm), *a.* Luniforme. **lunisolar** ('soulə), *a.* Luni-solaire.

lunt (lant), *n.* (*Artill.*) Mèche, *f.*

lunulate ('ljunjulet), *a.* (Bot.) Lunulé.

magenta (ma'dʒenta), *a.* Magenta (colour).

maggot ('mæɡət), *n.* V. r. m., larve, *f.*; (*fig.*) caprice, *m.*, lubi-, *f.* **maggoty**, *a.* Véreux, plein de vers; (*fig.*) capricieux.

magi ('meɪdʒi), *n. pl.* Mages, *m. pl.* magian ('meɪdʒiən), *a.* Des mages; *n.* Mage, *m.* magianism, *n.* Magisme, *m.*

magic ('mædʒɪk), *n.* Magie, *f.* *a.* or magical **Magique**, *magically*, *adv.* Par magie. **magician** ('mædʒɪʃən), *n.* Magicien, *m.*, magicienne, *f.*

magisterial ('mædʒɪ'stəriəl), *a.* De maître, de magistrat; **magistrally**, *adv.* Magistralement. **magistracy** ('mædʒɪ'strə-si), *n.* Magistrature, *f.* **magistrate**, *n.* Magistrat, juge de paix, *m.* Examining magistrate, *juge d'instruction, m.*

Magna-Charta ('mæɡnə'kɑ:tə), *n.* La Grande Charte, *f.*

magnanimity ('mæɡnə'nɪmɪti), *n.* Magnanimité, *f.* **magnanimous** ('mæɡnə'nɪm), *a.* Magnanime. **magnanimously**, *adv.* Magnanimement.

magnate ('mæɡnət), *n.* Magnat; grand; (*colloq.*) gros bonnet, *m.*

magnesia ('mæɡnɪ'siə), *n.* Magnésie, *f.* **magnesian** ('mæɡnɪʃən), *a.* Magésien. **Magnesium** limst-ne, *colomie, f.*, cal-aire magnésien, *m.* **magnesium** ('mæɡnɪʃəm), *n.* Ma-nésium, *m.* **Magnesium light**, *lumière magnétique, f.*

magnet ('mæɡnət), *n.* Aimant, *m.* **magnetic** ('netɪk) or **magnetical**, *a.* Aimanté; magnétique; (*fig.*) ait actif, attrait. **magnetically**, *adv.* Par le magnétisme. **magnetics**, *n. pl.* Science du magnétisme, *f.* **magnetism** ('mæɡnɪtɪzəm), *n.* Magnétisme, *m.*; puissance attractive, *f.* **Animal magnetism**, *magnétisme animal, m.* **magnetite**, *n.* Magnétite, *f.* **magnetize**, *v. t.* Aimanter; (*fig.*) magnétiser. **magnetizer**, *n.* Magnétiseur, *m.* **magneto** ('mæɡnɪtəʊ), *n.* Magnéto, *f.* **magnetometer** ('təʊmɪtə), *n.* Magnétomètre, *m.*

magnificence ('mæɡnɪ'fɪsəns), *n.* Magnificence, *f.* **magnificent**, *a.* Magni-que, superbe. **magnificently**, *adv.* Magnifiquement. **magnifico**, *n.* Grand patricien (à Venise), *m.*

magnified ('mæɡnɪfaɪd), *a.* Grossi. **magnifier**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.*; personne qui exalte ou exagère, *f.*, panégyriste, *m.* **magnify**, *v. t.* Magnifier, augmenter, grossir; (*fig.*) exalter. **magnifying**, *a.* Qui grossit. **Magnifying power**, *grossissement, m.* **magnifying-glass**, *n.* Verre grossissant, *m.* loupe, *f.*

magniloquence ('mæɡnɪ'l kwəns), *n.* Emphase, *f.*; style pompeux, *m.* **magniloquent**, *a.* Euphatique; pompeux.

magnitude ('mæɡnɪtjʊd), *n.* Grandeur; importance, *f.*

magnolia ('mæɡnəʊliə), *n.* Magnolia, magnolier, *m.*

magpie ('mæɡpaɪ), *n.* Pi, *f.*

mahogany ('mæhəɡəni), *n.* Acajou, bois d'acajou, *m.* *a.* En ou d'acajou.

Mahometan [MOHAMMEDAN],

mahout ('mæhʊt), *n.* Cocher, *m.*

maid ('meɪd), *n.* Fille, jeune fille; vierge (virgin); bonne, servante, domestique (servant) *f.* **Chambermaid**, *f.* **fil de chambre, f.; **house maid**, *servante, f.*; **kitchen-maid**, *fil de cuisine, f.*; **lady's-maid**, *f.* **jeune de chambre, f.; **maid of all work**, *bo ne à tout faire, f.*; **maid of honour**, *demoiselle d'honneur, f.*; **nurse-maid** or **nurse-maid**, *bonne d'enfant, f.*; **the Maid of Orleans**, *la pucelle d'Orléans*; **to remain an old maid**, *rest-er fille, maid-servant, n.* **Servante, f. **maiden** ('meɪdn), *a.* De fille, de jeune fille; virginal, de vierge; (*fig.*) pur, neuf, frais; de début (to a speech). **Maiden aunt**, *taut non mariée, f.*; **maiden lady**, *demoiselle, f.*; **maiden name**, *nom de demoiselle, m.*; *n.* **Jeune fille, f.; **maiden-hair**, *n.* Capillaire, *m.* **maidenhead** or **maidenhood**, *n.* Virginité, *f.* **maiden-like**, *a.* En jeune fille; modeste, pudique. **maidenliness**, *n.* Tenue de jeune fille; modestie de jeune fille, *f.* **maidenly**, *a.* De jeune fille; *m.* d'este, chaste; *adv.* En jeune fille, modestement, avec pudeur.********

mail (1) (meɪl), *n.* Mailles (armour), *f. pl.* Coat of mail, *cotte de mailles, f. v. t.* Vêtir d'une cotte de mailles. **mailed**, *a.* A mailles.

mail (2) (meɪl), *n.* Malle, maille-poste, *f.*, courrier, *m.*; dépêches (letters), *f. pl. v. t.* (*i. m.*) Mettre à la poste. **mail-bag**, *n.* Sac des dépêches, *m.* **mail-carriage**, *n.* Wagon-poste, *m.* **mail-coach**, *n.* Malle poste, *f.* **mail-guard**, *n.* Co-rier de la mail. *m.* **mail-packet** or **mail-steamer**, *n.* Paquebot-poste, *m.* **mail-train**, *n.* Train-poste, *m.*

main (meɪn), *v. t.* Mutiler, estropier; (*fig.*) tronquer. *n.* Mutilation, *f.*

main (meɪn), *a.* Principal, premier; grand; important, essentiel. **By main strength**, *par force, de haute lutte*; **main body**, *gros de l'armée, m.*; **the main** *by*, *le gros*; **the main thing**, *les eniel, le principal, m.* *n.* **Gros, m.**, plus grande part, *f.*; principal; océan, *m.*; force (strength), *f.*; grand conduit, tuyau; combat de coqs (cock-fight), *m.* *In the main*, *pour la plupart, en gé-éra*; **with might and main**, *de toutes ses forces*. **main-deck**, *n.* **Prmier pont, m.** **mainland**, *n.* Continent, *m.* **mainmast**, *n.* Grand mat, *m.* **main-sail**, *n.* Grand-voile, *f.* **main-sheet**, *n.* Grand-écoute, *m.* **main-spring**, *f.* Grand ressort, *m.*; (*fig.*) chevalier ouvrier, *f.*, noble, *m.* **mainstay**, *n.* Soutien, *m.*; (*fig.*) âme, *f.* **main-top**, *n.* Grand-hune, *f.* **main-topmast**, *n.* Grand mat de hune, *m.* **main-yard**, *n.* Grand vergue, *f.* **mainly**, *adv.* Principalement, surtout.

mainprize ('meɪnpɹaɪz), *n.* (*Law*) Mise en liberté sous caution, *f.*

maintain (meɪn'teɪn), *v. t.* Maintenir; soutenir, alléguer, pré-entendre; conserver; entretenir, nourrir (to keep in food). **maintainable**, *a.* Soutenable, tenable. **maintainer**, *n.* Personne qui maintient, *m.* **maintenance** ('meɪntənəns), *n.* Mainti, *n.*, soutien; entretien, *m.*, moyen d'existence, *m.*; (*Law*) pension alimentaire, *f.* *Separate maintenance*, *séparation de biens, f.* **maize** ('meɪz), *n.* Maïs, *m.*

majestic ('mædʒɪstɪk) or ***majestical**, *a.* Majestueux, *adv.* **Majestically**, *adv.* **Majestically**, *adv.* **majesty** ('mædʒɪstɪ), *n.* Majesté, *f.* **His or Her Majesty**, *Sa Majesté, f.*

major ('meɪdʒə), *a.* Plus grand, majeur, *n.* Commandant, chef de bataillon (of infantry); chef d'escadron (of cavalry), *m.* (*colloq.*) commandant; (*log.*) majeure; (*Law*) personne majeure, *f.* **Drum-major**, *tambour-major*; **sergeant-major**, *sergent-major*, *m.* **major-domo**, *n.* Majordome, *m.* **major-general**, *n.* Général de brigade, *m.*

majority ('mædʒɪrɪti), *n.* Majorité, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade de chef de bataillon ou d'escadron, *m.*

make ('meɪk), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* made) Faire; créer, façonner, fabriquer, confectionner; rendre (to render); forcer, contraindre (to oblig); amasser, gagner (money). He is not such a fool as you make him out, *il n'est pas aussi bête que vous le représentez*; I do not know what to make of it, *je ne sais ce qu'il en faut penser*, *je n'y comprends rien*; to make a fool of, *se jouer de*; to make again, *refaire*; to make a great deal by, *tirer beaucoup de profit de*; to make amends for, *dédommager de*; to make a mistake, *se tromper*; to make an appointment with, *donner rendez-vous à*, *prendre rendez-vous avec*; to make an enemy, *s'ennuyer*; to make away with, *se dé-er*; to make a will, *faire un testament*; to make a bargain, *faire un marché*; to make a fast, *je-ner*; to make believe, *faire croire à*; to make fast, *attacher*; to make free, *se faire libre*; to make friends, *réconcilier*; to make fun of, *se moquer de*; to make good, *obtenir, prouver, réparer, dédommager de*; to make haste, *se dépêcher*; to make hay while the sun shines, *prendre le soleil au bon*; to make head or headway, *faire des progrès, avancer*; to make ill, *rendre malade*; to make it up, *se réconcilier, se rapprocher*; to make known, *faire connaître*, *faire savoir à*; to make land, *découvrir la terre*; to make less, *rapetisser, amoindrir*; to make light of, *faire peu de cas de*; to make love to, *courtiser, faire la cour à*; to make more of, *traiter avec*

plus de considération; to make much of, faire grand cas de, câliner, choyer, dorloter (a child); to make no difference, être sans importance; to make nothing by, ne tirer aucun profit de; to make nothing of, ne rien comprendre à, ne pas savoir à quoi s'en tenir, n'avoir aucune difficulté à; to make oneself heard, understood, known, etc., se faire entendre, comprendre, connaître, etc.; to make one's escape, se sauver; to make out, comprendre, déchiffrer, découvrir, distinguer, établir (to prove), dresser (a bill); to make over, to ceder à; to make ready, préparer; to make sick, faire vomir; to make shift with, s'arranger de, s'accommoder de; to make sure, assurer; to make sure of, compter sur, s'assurer de; to make the bed, faire le lit; to make the best of, tirer le meilleur parti de; to make the best of a bad job, faire bonne mine à mauvais jeu; to make the best of one's way, aller tout droit, aller droit; to make the most of, profiter de, tirer le meilleur parti de, faire le plus grand cas de; to make the mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche; to make too free with, prendre des libertés avec; to make up, compléter, combler, façonner (clothes), inventer (a story), a commander, arranger (a quarrel), faire régler, s'en tirer, balancer (accounts), (Print.) mettre en pages; to make up for, suppléer à, dédommager de, rattraper (time); to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti; to make water, uriner, (Naut.) faire eau; to make way, se frayer un chemin, avancer, faire des progrès, v.i. Se diriger (vers); contribuer à; faire (comme si); penser à; monter (of the tide). This argument makes against his cause, cet argument nuit à sa cause; to make as if, faire semblant de, avoir l'air de, prétendre; to make away with, se défaire de; to make away with oneself, se suicider; to make believe, prétendre; to make direct for, se diriger sur; to make for, s'avancer sur, s'élaner sur, (Naut.) mettre le cap sur; to make friends, se réconcilier, se lier d'amitié (avec); to make of, comprendre; to make off, décamper, filer, se sauver; to make up, se costumer, se grimer, se maquiller; to make up for, suppléer à, dédommager de, compenser, racheter; to make up to, s'avancer vers, faire des avances à, faire la cour à. n. Façon, forme, tournure; fabrication, construction, structure, f. make-believe, n. Feinte, f., semblant, m. makeshift, n. Pis aller, expédient, m. make-weight, n. Supplément; (fig.) remplissage, m.

maker (meikər), n. Créateur, auteur; faiseur; (Comm.) fabricant, m. maker-up, n. (Print.) Metteur en pages, m. **making**, n. Création, façon, fabrication, construction; confection (of clothes); forme, f. **making-up**, n. Façon, confection (of clothes); (Print.) mise en pages, f.

malachite ('mæləkait), n. Malachite, f. **malacology** ('mæləkələdʒi), n. Malacologie, f. **maladministration** ('mælədminis'treɪʃən), n. Mauvaise administration, f.

malady ('mælədi), n. Maladie, f. **Malaga** ('mæləgə), n. Malaga, m. **malander** ('mæləndər), n. (usu. pl.) Malandre, f. **malapert** ('mæləpərt), a. Malappris, impertinent. **malapertness**, n. Insolence, f. **malaria** ('mæləriə), n. Malaria, f. **malcontent** ('mælkəntent), a. and n. Mécontent, m.

male (meɪl), a. Mâle; masculin, m. Mâle, m. **malediction** ('mælə'dikʃən), n. Malediction, f. **malefactor** ('mæləfæktər), n. Malfaiteur, m. **malefice** ('mæləfəs), n. Maléfice, m. **maleficient** ('mæləfəsənt), a. Maléfisant, m. **malevolence**, n. Malveillance, f. **malevolent**, a. Malveillant, m. **malevolently**, adv. Avec malveillance.

***malefascance** ('mæləfəzəns), n. Malfaisance, f. **malformation** ('mæləfɔrməʃən), n. Malformation, f.

malice ('mælis), n. Malice; malveillance, méchanceté; rancune; (Law) intention criminelle, f. To bear malice, vouloir du mal à, en vouloir à, garder rancune à; with malice prepense, avec préméditation, avec intention criminelle. **malicious** ('mæliʃəs), a.

Malicieux, **maliciously**, adv. Méchamment. **maliciousness**, n. Malice, malveillance, f.

malign ('mæ'lain), a. Malin, m., maligne, f.; méchant; pernicieux, v.t. Diffamer, noircir. **malignant** ('mæ'liɡnənt), a. Malin, méchant. **malignantly**, adv. Malignement, méchamment. **maligner** ('mæ'lainər), n. Diffamateur, détracteur, m. **maligntly** ('mæ'liɡnəti), n. Malinité, malveillance, f.

malinger ('mæ'liŋɡər), v.t. Faire le malade. **malingerer**, n. Simulateur, m. **malingering**, n. Maladie feinte, f.

***malkin** ('mɔ:kin), n. Écouvillon, m.; fille de cuisine, f.

mall ('mɔ:l), n. Gros maillet; mail (promenade), m. **mallard** ('mæ'lərd), n. Canard sauvage, m.

malleability ('mæ'liəbiliti), n. Malleabilité, f. **malleable** ('mæ'liəbəl), a. Malleable.

malleolus ('mæ'liələs), n. (pl. malleoli) (Anat.) Malleole, f.

mallet ('mæ'lət), n. Maillet, m.

mallow ('mæ'ləu) or **mallows**, n. Mauve, f.

malmsay ('mæ'mzi), n. Malvoisie, f.

malpighian ('mæ'piɡiən), a. Malpighien.

malpractice ('mæ'l'præktis), n. Malversation, f., méfait, m.

malt ('mɔ:lt), n. Drêche, f., malt, m. v.t. Malter.

malt-house, n. Germoir, m., malterie, f. **malt-kiln**, n. Toursille, f. **malt-liquor**, n. Bière, f.

maltage, n. Maltage, m. **malting**, n. Maltage, m.

maltman or **maltster**, n. Malteur, m.

Maltese ('mɔ:l'teiz), a. and n. Maltais, m. Maltesse cross, croix de Malte, f.

Malthusian ('mæ'lθu:ziən), a. and n. Malthusien. **maltrait** ('mæ'l'treit), v.t. Maltraiter. **mal-treatment**, n. Mauvais traitement, m.

malvaceous ('mæ'l'veiʃəs), a. (Bot.) Malvacé. **malversation** ('mæ'l'ver'seɪʃən), n. Malversation, f.

Mameluke ('mæmə'lju:k), n. Mameluk, m.

mamillary ('mæ'miləri), a. Mamillaire. **mamilliform** ('mæ'milifɔ:m), a. Mamelliforme, mameloné.

mamma ('mæ'mə), n. Maman, f.

mammalia ('mæ'meliə), n.pl. (Zool.) Mammifères, m.pl. **mammalogist** ('mæ'mælədʒist), n. Mammalogiste, m. **mammalogy**, n. Mammalogie, f.

mammary ('mæməri), a. (Anat.) Mammaire. **mammifer**, n. Mammifère, m. **mammiferous** ('mæfərəs), a. Mammifère. **mammiform**, a. Mammifère.

Mammon ('mæmən), n. Mammon, m. **mammonist**, n. Adorateur de Mammon, m.

mammoth ('mæməθ), n. Mammoth, m.

man ('mæn), n. (pl. men) Homme, m.; domestique, val t. (ervant); ouvrier (workman); employé (employee); garçon (porter), m.; (pl.) hommes, gens, m.pl.; (Mil.) troupes, f.pl.; (Chess) pièce, f.; (Draughts) pion, m. A dead man, un mort, m.; between man and man, d'homme à homme; head man, chef, m.; man and wife, mari et femme; man cook, cuisinier, m.; man proposes and God disposes, l'homme propose et Dieu dispose; man's estate, age viril, m.; no man, personne, aucun homme; the man in the street, le premier venu; to a man, tous jusqu'au dernier; well, my man! eh bien, mon brave! v.t. Garnir d'hommes; garnir de monde (a ship); servir (a gun); armer (a pump); amarrer (a prize); (Mil.) mettre une garnison dans; man-eater, n. Cannibale, anthropophage, m. **man-hater**, n. Misanthrope, m. **man-hole**, n. Trou d'homme, m. **man-killer**, n. Tueur d'hommes, m. **man-of-war**, n. Vaisseau de guerre, m. **man-servant**, n. Domestique, m.

manacle ('mænəkl), v.t. Mettre les menottes à; (fig.) garrotter. **manacles**, n.pl. Menottes, f.pl.

manage ('mænədʒ), v.t. Diriger, mener, conduire; arranger (things); gouverner, administrer, gérer; ménager (to scheme); manier, dompter (a horse etc.).

I know how to manage it, je sais comment m'y prendre; I shall manage it, j'en viendrai au bout. v.t. S'arranger (pour); venir à bout (de); trouver moyen (de). He knows how to manage, il sait ce qu'il a à faire.

manageable, a. Traitable, maniable. A manageable child, un enfant docile, m. **management**, n. Conduite,

administration; (*Comm.*) gestion (direction), *f.*; artifice, savoir-faire (contrivance), *m.* manager, *n.* Directeur, administrateur; ménager (of a household); (*Comm.*) gérant; (*Theat.*) régisseur, *m.* General manager, directeur général; she is a good manager, elle est bonne ménagère; what a capital manager you are! comme vous vous entendez bien à arranger les choses! manageress, *n.* Directrice, gérante, *f.* managing, *n.* Gestion, direction, *f.*; *a.* Directeur, gérant, *m.*

manatee (mæn'ti), *n.* Lamantin, *m.*
manchineel (mæntʃi'ni:l), *n.* Mancenille, *f.* manchineel-tree, *n.* Mancenillier, *m.*
manciple (mænsipl), *n.* Économe (of a college etc.), *m.*

mandamus (mæn'deimas), *n.* Mandement, *m.*
mandarin (mændarin), *n.* Mandarin, *m.* mandarin-orange, *n.* Mandarine, *f.*

mandatary (mændətəri), *n.* Mandataire, *m.*
mandate (mændeit), *n.* Commandement, mandat; ordre, *m.* mandatory, *a.* and *n.* Mandataire, *m.*

mandible (mændibl), *n.* Mandibule, *f.* mandibular (mændibjulär), *a.* Mandibulaire.

mandolin (mændolin), *n.* Mandoline, *f.*
mandragora (mændə'gərə) or mandrake (mændreik), *n.* Mandragore, *f.*

mandrel (mændrel), *n.* Mandrin, *m.*
mandrill (mændril), *n.* Mandrill, *m.*

mane (mein), *n.* Crinière, *f.* maned, *a.* À crinière.

manes (meiniz), *n. pl.* Mânes, *m. pl.*
manful (mænful), *a.* D'honneur, viril. manfully, *adv.* En homme, virilement, vaillamment. manfulness, *n.* Virilité, *f.*, courage, *m.*

manganese (mængəniz), *n.* Manganèse, *m.*
mange (meindʒ), *n.* Gale (de chien), *f.*

mangel-wurzel (mængl'wɜ:zəl), *n.* Betterave, *f.*
manger (meindʒə), *n.* Mangeoire, crèche, *f.*

The dog in the manger, le chien du jardinier.

manginess (meindʒins), *n.* État galeux, *m.*
mangle (mængl), *v. t.* Déchirer, mutiler; calandrer (linen), *n.* Calandre, *f.* mangler, *n.* Calandreur, *m.* mangling, *n.* Calandrage, *m.*

mango (mængou), *n.* Mangue, *f.* mango-tree, *n.* Manguiier, *m.*

mongstee (mængs'ti:n), *n.* Mangostan, mangoustan (tree), *m.*; mangousté (fruit), *f.*

mangrove (mængrouv), *n.* Mangle, *f.*; manglier, mangrolier (tree), *m.*

manfy (meindʒi), *a.* Galeux.

manhood (mænhud), *n.* Virilité, *f.*; âge viril, *m.*; nature humaine, *f.* Manhood suffrage, suffrage universel, *m.*

mania (meinia), *n.* Folie, rage, manie, *f.* maniac (meinjak), *n.* Fou furieux, *m.*, folle furieuse, *f.*, fou, *m.*, folle, *f.*; (*fig.*) maniaque, *m.* *a.* or maniacal (mænjakəl), *a.* Furieux, fou.

Manichean (mæn'ki:ən), *a.* Des manichéens. Manichæism, *m.* Manichéisme, *m.* Manichee, *n.* Manichéen, *m.*, manichéenne, *f.*

manifest (mænifest), *v. t.* Manifester, témoigner, laisser voir, montrer. To manifest a cargo, déclarer une cargaison, *a.* Manifeste, évident, *m.* Manifeste, *m.* manifestation (-teifən), *n.* Manifestation, *f.* manifestly, *adv.* Manifestement. manifesto (-festou), *n.* Manifeste, *m.*

manifold (mænifould), *a.* Divers, multiple; varié, manifoldly, *adv.* Diversément. manifoldness, *n.* Multiplicité, *f.*

manikin (mænikin), *n.* Bout d'homme, mannequin, homuncule, *m.*

manila (mænilə), *n.* Chanvre de Manille, *m.*
manilla (mænilə), *n.* Manille, *f.*

manic (mænɪk), *n.* Manic, *m.*
maniple (mænpl), *n.* Manipule, *m.* manipular (mænipulär), *a.* Manipulaire.

manipulate (mænipuləit), *v. t.* Manipuler. manipulation (-teifən), *n.* Manipulation, *f.* manipulator, *n.* Manipulateur, *m.*

mankind (mæn'kaɪnd), *n.* Genre humain, *m.*,

l'humanité, *f.* manlike, *a.* D'homme, viril; mâle; hommasse (of a woman). manliness, *n.* Caractères viril, *m.* manly, *a.* D'homme, viril, mâle.

manna ('mænə), *n.* Manne, *f.*

manner ('mænər), *n.* Manière, mode, *f.*, air; genre, *m.*, sorte, façon, espèce; coutume, habitude, *f.*; (*pl.*) mœurs, *f. pl.*, politesse, *f.* After the manner of, à la manière de, d'après; all manner of things, toutes sortes de choses, *f. pl.*; good manners, bonnes manières, *f. pl.*, savoir-vivre, *m.*; ill manners, mauvaises manières, *f. pl.*, manque de savoir, *m.*; in a manner, en quelque sorte, pour ainsi dire; in like manner, de même; in the same manner as, de même que, comme; manners and customs, mœurs, *f. pl.*; manners change with the times, autres temps, autres mœurs; the manner in which, la manière dont; to have no manners, n'avoir pas de savoir vivre; to learn manners, apprendre à vivre. mannerism, *n.* Air maniéré, manichéisme, *m.* *mannerist, *n.* Manichériste, *m.* *mannerliness, *n.* Civilité, politesse, *f.* *mannerly, *a.* Poli.

manning ('mæniŋ), *n.* Armement, équipement, *m.*

mannish ('mæniʃ), *a.* Hommasse.

manœuvre (mæn'vɜ:vər), *n.* Manœuvre, *f.* Autumn manœuvres, les grandes manœuvres, les manœuvres d'automne, *f. pl.* v. t. Manœuvrer. v. t. Faire manœuvrer, manœuvrer. manœuvrer, *n.* Conducteur de manœuvres, manœuvrier, *m.* manœuvring, *n.* Manœuvres, *m. pl.*

manometer (mæn'nomətər), *n.* Manomètre, *m.* manometrical (mæn'netrikəl), *a.* Manométrique.

manor ('mænər), *n.* Seigneurie, *f.*; manoir, château, *m.* manor-house, *n.* Manoir, château seigneurial, *m.* manorial (mæn'no:riəl), *a.* Seigneurial.

mansard roof (mænsəd'ruf), *n.* Toit en mansarde, comble brisé, *m.*

manse (mæns), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

mansion (mænsjən), *n.* Maison seigneuriale, *f.*, château, hôtel (town house); (*fig.*) séjour, *m.* mansion-house, *n.* Grande mansion, *f.*; hôtel du lord-maire de Londres, de Dublin, etc., *m.*

manslaughter ('mænsləʊtər), *n.* Homicide involontaire, *m.* manslayer, *n.* Meurtrier, homicide, *m.*

*mansuetude (mæns'wɜ:tju:d), *n.* Mansuétude, *f.* mantel (mæntl) or mantelpiece (mæntlpi:s), *n.* Manteau de cheminée, *m.*, cheminée, *f.*

mantel (mæntlet), *n.* Mantel, *m.*
mantilla (mæntilə), *n.* Mantille, *f.*

mantis (mæntis), *n.* Mante, *f.* Praying mantis, mante religieuse, *f.*

mantissa (mænt'isə), *n.* Mantisse, *f.*

mantle (mæntl), *n.* Manteau; (*Gas*) manchon, *m.* v. t. Couvrir, voiler. v. t. S'étendre, se répandre.

The mantling bowl, le bol qui se couvre d'écumé. mantling, *n.* (*Her.*) Lambrequin, *m.*

mantua-maker ('mæntju:'meɪkər), *n.* Couturière en robes, *f.*

manual ('mænjuəl), *a.* Manuel, de la main. Manual exercise, maniement des armes, *m.* *n.* Manuel (book); (*Organ*) clavier, *m.* manually, *adv.* Manuellement.

manufactory (mænju'fæktəri), *n.* Fabrique, usine, *f.*, ateliers, *m. pl.* *manufactural, *a.* De manufacture, manufacturier. manufacture, *n.* Manufacture, industrie, fabrication, *f.*; (*pl.*) industrie manufacturière, *f.*, produits des manufactures, *m. pl.*; v. t. Manufacturer, fabriquer; v. t. Se livrer à l'industrie. manufacturer, *n.* Manufacturier, *m.* manufacturing, *a.* Manufacturier.

manumission (mænju'miʃən), *n.* Manumission, *f.*, affranchissement, *m.* manumit, v. t. Affranchir.

manure (mæn'ju:ər), *n.* Engrais, fumier, *m.* v. t. Engraisser, fumer.

manuscript ('mænju:skript), *a.* and *n.* Manuscrit, *m.*

many ('meni), *a.* Beaucoup (de), bien (des); nombreux; plusieurs, maint, divers. As many again, deux fois autant; as many as, autant que, jusqu'à

marriage

mar (ma: v. *cf.* Gâter, défigurer; (*fig.*) troubler).
marplot, *n.* Brouillon, *m.*
marabou (ma: abut), *n.* Marabout (bird), *m.*
marabout (ma: about), *n.* Marabout (priest), *m.*
maraschino (ma: ra: kimou), *n.* Marasquin (liqueur), *m.*
marasmus (ma: rezmas), *n.* Marasme, *m.*
maraud (ma: rad). *v.t.* Marauder. **marauder**, *n.* Marauder, *m.* **marauding**, *n.* Marauder, *f.*
maradulae, *m.*
***maravedi** (ma: ra: ve: di), *n.* Maravédís (Spanish coin) *m.*
marble (ma: abl), *n.* Marbre, *m.*, bille (toy), *f.* Game of marbles, jeu de billes, *m.* *a.* De marble. *v.t.* **Mar-mar**, **marble-cutting**, *n.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marble-mason**, *n.* Marbrier, *m.* **marble-quarry**, *n.* Carrière de marbre; marbrière, *f.* **marble-works**, *n.pl.* Marbrerie, *f.* **marbled**, *a.* Marbré. **marbling**, *n.* Marbrure, *f.*
march (ma: t), *n.* Marche; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, progrès, *m.*; frontier (frontier), *f.* Day's march, *étape*, *f.*; dead march, *marche funèbre*, *f.*; forced march, *marche forcée*, *f.*; march past, *défilé*, *m.*; quick march, *pas ad levé*, *m.*; to lead the in rel, *ouvrir la marche*; to steal a march upon, *gagner une marche sur*. *v.t.* **Marcher**, *se mettre en marche*; (*fig.*) **avancer**. Quick march! *pas accéléré*, *m r hé!* to march breast, *mar cher de front*: to march in, *entrer*: to march off, *se mettre en marche*, *se aller*, (*col'oy.*) *plier bagage*; to march on, *aller*, *avancer*; to march out, *sortir*; to march past, *défiler devant*, *défiler*. *v.t.* **Faire marcher**, *mettre en marche*. To march off, *emmener*, *faire décamper*; to march out, *faire sortir*. **marching**, *n.* Marche, *f.*; *a.* De marche. **Marching regiment**, *régiment de ligne*, *m.* In marching order, en tenue de campagne.
March (ma: t), *n.* Mars (month), *m.* Mad as a March hare, fou à lièvre.
marchioness (ma: ra: nes), *n.* Marquise, *f.*
***marcid** (ma: sid), *a.* Maigre, décharné; flétri.
marconigram (ma: kou: ni: gram), *n.* Dépêche par la télégraphie sans fil, *f.*
mare (ma: r), *n.* Jument, *f.* mare's-nest, *n.* Merle blanc, *m.* mare's-tail, *n.* Queue de chat (cloud); pesse or pèse d'eau (plant), *f.*
maremma (ma: re: ma), *n.* Maremma, *f.*
margaric (ma: ra: rik), *a.* Marquique.
margarine (ma: ra: ri: n), *n.* Margarine, *f.*
margay (ma: rei: n), *n.* Margay, chat-tigre, *m.*
***marge** [MARJIN].
margin (ma: ri: n), *n.* Marge (of paper etc.), *f.*; bord (of a river, lake, etc.), *m.* In the margin, *en marge*. *n.t.* **Border**: mettre une marge à, **marginal**, *a.* En marge; marginal.

208

marriage-contract, *n.* Contrat de mariage, *m.*
marriage-portion, *n.* Dot, *f.* marriage-settlement
n. Contrat de mariage, *m.* marriageable, *a.* A
 marier, mariable, nubile. married, *a.* Marié; con-
 jugal (of things). Married couple, *mari et femme*, *m.*;
ménage, *m.*; married life, *vie conjugale*, *f.*; married
 state, *mariage*, *m.*; newly-married couple, *nouveaux*
marriés, *m. pl.*

marrow ('mærən), *n.* Moelle; (*fig.*) essence,
 couree à la moelle (vegetable), *f.* marrowbone, *n.*
 Os à moelle, *m.* On one's marrowbones, (*of cy*) *a*
genoux. marrowfat, *n.* Pois carre, *m.* marrow-
 less, *a.* Sans moelle. marrowy, *a.* Moelleux.

marry ('mari), *v.t.* Marier (to give away or to
 perform the ceremony); se marier avec, *épouser* (to
 take in marriage). To marry below one's station, *se*
mésallier. *v.t.* Se marier. To marry again, *se*
remarier. *int.* Vraiment, pardi!

marsh ('ma:ʃ), *n.* Marais, *m.* marsh-fever, *n.*
 Fièvre paludéenne, *f.* marsh-land, *n.* Pays maré-
 cageux. marsh-mallow, *n.* (*Bot.*) Guimauve, *f.*
 Marsh-marigold, *n.* Souci d'eau, *m.* marshy, *a.*
 Marécageux.

marshal ('ma:ʃ), *n.* Maréchal; (*Nav.*) prévôt;
 (*Am.*) prévôt, *m.* Field-marshal, *maréchal*, *m.*,
 (*France*) *maréchal de France*, *m. v.t.* Ranger.
 Marshals, *m.* Dignité de maréchal, *f.*

mar-upial ('ma:ʃjupəl), *a.* and *n.* Mar-
 supérial, *m.*

mart ('ma:ɪt), *n.* Marché, entrepôt; débouché
 (output), *m.*

martello ('ma:ɪtəlo) or **martello-tower**, *n.*
 Tour de vigie, *f.*

marten ('ma:ɪtən), *n.* Martre, fouine, *f.*

martial ('ma:ɪʃl), *a.* Martial; d' guerre, de
 bataille; guerrier, belliqueux. martial-law, *n.* Loi
 martiale, *f.*; code militaire, *m.* Martial array, *ordre*
de bataille, *m.* martially, *adv.* En guerrier.

martin ('ma:ɪtɪn), *n.* Martin, *m.*

martinet ('ma:ɪtɪnet), *n.* Personne forte sur la
 discipline, *f.* To be a martinet, *mener les gens à la*
baguette.

martingale ('ma:ɪtɪŋgeɪl), *n.* Martingale, *f.*

Martinmas ('ma:ɪtɪnmas), *n.* La Saint-Martin, *f.*

martlet ('ma:ɪtlet), *n.* Martinet, *m.*

martyr ('ma:ɪtɪr), *n.* Martyr, *m.*, martyr, *f.*

v.t. Martyrer, *martyrdom*, *n.* Martyr, *m.*

martyrologist ('ma:ɪtɪrɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Martyrologiste, *m.*

martyrology ('ma:ɪtɪrɒlədʒi), *n.* Martyrologe, *m.*

marvel ('ma:ɪvl), *n.* Merveille, chose marvel-
 leuse, *f.* Marvel of Peru, *belle de nuit*, *f. v.t.*
 S'émerveller, s'étonner. To marvel at, *s'émerveller*
de. marvellous ('ma:ɪvləs), *a.* Marveilleux, étonnant.

marvellously, *adv.* À merveille. marvellousness,
n. Merveilleux, *m.*

mascoat ('mæskət), *n.* Mascotte, *f.*

masculine ('mæskjulin), *a.* Mâle, d'homme;
 (*Gram.*) masculin; homme sex (of women). *n.*
 Masculin. In the masculine, *au masculin*. mascu-
 linely, *adv.* Virilement, en homme. masculinity
 ('lɪnɪtɪ), *n.* Masculinité, *f.*

mask ('mæʃ), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; mâche (for cattle), *f.*;
 bienvege (for ho ses); (*fig.*) tripotage, *m. v.t.* Broyer;
 mélanger; (*brewing*) brasser. Masked potatoes, *purée*
de pommes de terre, *f.* mask-tub, *n.* (*Brewing*) Cuve-
 matière, *f.* masky, *a.* Mélangé; écrasé, broyé.
 masker, *n.* (*slang*) Gommeux, *m.*

mask ('mæʃ), *n.* Masque, *m.*; masquerade, *f.*;
 (*Arch.*) mascarón; loup (woman's mask), *m.* To throw
 off the mask, *lever le masque*. *v.t.* Masquer; déguiser.
 Masked battery, *batterie masquée*, *f. v.t.* Se masquer.

masker, *n.* Masque, *m.*, p ersonne masquée, *f.*

maslin ('mæzlin), *n.* Métail, *m.*

mason ('meɪsən), *n.* Maçon, *m.* Freemason,

franc-maçon, *m.*; master mason, *maître maçon*, *m.*

masonic ('sɒnɪk), *a.* Maçonique. masonry ('meɪsənɪ),

n. Maçonnerie, *f.* Freemasonry, *franco-*
maçonnerie, *f.*

Masorah ('mæsoərə), *n.* Massorah, massore, *m.*

Masorete ('mæsoɪt), *n.* Massorète, *m.* Mas-
 sorete ('æɪtɪk), *a.* Massorétique.

masquerade ('mæskə'reɪd), *n.* Masquerade, *f.*
v.t. Aller en masque, faire une masquerade.

masquerader, *n.* Masque, *m.*

mass (1) ('mæs), *n.* Masse, *f.*; amas, gros, *m.*;
 multitude, foule (crowd), *f.* A mass of things, *une*
foule de choses; the mass-es, les *ma-es*, *f. pl.* la foule,
f. v.t. Masser. mass-meeting, *n.* Assemblée en
 masse, *f.*

mass (2) ('mæs), *n.* (*R.-C. Ch.*) Messe, *f.* High
 mass, *grand-messe*, *f.*; low mass, *messe basse*, *f.*; to
 hear mass, *assister à la messe*. mass-book, *n.* Livre
 de messe, *mi-sel*, *m.*

massacre ('mæsəkai), *n.* Massacre, *m. v.t.*

Ma sacrer, *massacerer*, *n.* Massacreur, *m.*

massage ('mæsəʒ), *n.* Ma sage, *n. v.t.* Masser.

massicot ('mæsɪkət), *n.* Massicot, *m.*

massive ('mæsɪv) or **massy**, *a.* Massif.

massively, *adv.* En masse, massivement. massive-

ness, *n.* Massivité, *f.*

mast (1) ('mæst), *n.* Mât, *m.*; (*pl.*) mâts, *m. pl.*
 Before the mast, *sur le quartier d'avant*; fore-mast,
mât de m mâine; half mast high, *demi-mât*; jury-mast,
mât de fortune; mainmast, *grand mât*; mizen-mast,
mât d'artimon; spare mast, *mât de rechange*, *v.t.*
 Maier. mast-head, *n.* Tête de mât, *f.* mastless,
a. Sans mât. masted, *a.* Mâté. A three-masted
 ship, *un trois-mâts*, *m.*

mast (2) ('mæst), *n.* Mûture (beech-mast etc.), *f.*

master ('ma:stə), *n.* Maître, directeur, chef;

(*Naut.*) maître d'équipage; patron (of workmen, of a

b at); (*Scho*) etc. maître de pension, chef d'institution,

maître d'école, professeur; monsieur (title given to

children). (*fig.*) p s e s s e u r, *m.* Had m ster,

principal, *m.*; master hand, *main de maître*, *f.*; he

is a master hand at it, *il y est pas é maître*; Master of

Arts, *l'écrit des lettres*, *m.*; Master of the Horse,

Grand Écuier, *m.*; Master of the Mint, *directeur de la*

Monnaie, *m.*; Master of the Rolls, *garde des archives*;

to be a past master in, *être passé maître en*; to be

one's own master, *s'appartenir*, *ne dépendre que de soi*;

to be thoroughly master of, *p s s é d é r à fond*, *savoir*

à fond; to make one-self master of, *se rendre maître*

de. *v.t.* Maîtriser, surmonter, dompter, vaincre; se

rendre maître de; l'emporter sur. master-builder,

n. Entrepreneur de bâtiments, *m.* master-key,

n. Passe-partout, *m.* master-mind, *n.* Esprit

supérieur, *m.* masterpiece, *n.* Chef-d'œuvre, *m.*

master-string, *n.* Corde principale, *f.* master-

stroke or master-touch, *n.* Coup de maître, *m.*

masterful, *a.* De maître, impérieux, dominateur.

masterless, *a.* Sans maître. masterly, *a.* De

maître; magistral, *adv.* En maître. mastership,

n. Direction; (*col*) *eye* *claire*; (*fig.*) autorité, habileté,

supériorité, *f.* mastery, *n.* Es p i r e, p u o i r, *m.*;

supériorité, prééminence, connaissance (knowledge),

f. To contend for the mastery of, *le disputer à*; to

get the mastery of, *maîtriser*.

mastic ('mæstɪk), *n.* Mastic, *m.* mastic-tree, *n.*

Lentisque, *m.*

masticate ('mæstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Mâcher. mastication

('keɪʃən), *n.* Mastication, *f.* masticatory, *a.*

and *n.* Masticatoire, *m.*

mastiff ('mæstɪf), *n.* Mâtin, *m.*

mastodon ('mæstə-tɒn), *n.* Mastodonte, *m.*

mastoid ('mæstɔɪd), *a.* Mastoïde. mastoidean,

('tɒɪdiən), *a.* Mastoïdien.

masturbate ('mæstəbeɪt), *v.t.* Masturber.

mat ('mæt), *n.* Nattes, *f.*; paillasson (of straw);

dessous de plat, rond de table (for dishes); dessous

de lampe (for lamps); (*Naut.*) paillet, *m.* Door-mat,

paillasson, *m. v.t.* Natter tresser; couvrir de nattes

ou de paillassons. M tied hair, *cheveux tressés*, *m. pl.*

matador ('matədɔ:), *n.* Matador, *m.*

match ('mætʃ), *n.* Allumette (for lighting); (*Artill.*)

mèche, *f.*; parvi, pendant, égal (an equal); mariage

(marriage); parti (person to be married), *m.*; lutte

sailing, rowing, etc.), *f.* To be a bad match, *aller mal ensemble* (of things); to be a good match, *aller bien ensemble*, *être bien assorti*; to be a match for, *être de taille à*, *être de la force de*; to be more than a match for, *être trop fort pour*; to make a good match, *faire un bon mariage*, *épouser un bon parti*; to meet with one's match, *trouver à qui parler*. *v.t.* Assortir, appareiller, égarer, appairer (pairs of things); tenir tête à, se mesurer avec (to oppose). *v.t.* S'assortir, être pareil; convenir, s'accorder. *match-boarding*, *n.* Jointes, *f. pl.* *match-box*, *n.* Porte-allumettes, *m.* *match-lock*, *n.* Fusil à meche, *m.* *match-maker*, *n.* Marieur, *m.*, mariuse, *f.*; fabricant d'allumettes, *m.* *match-making*, *n.* Action de faire des mariages; fabrication des allumettes, *f.* *match-tub*, *n.* (Artill.) Baril à meches, *m.* *matchable*, *a.* Comparable, pareil. *matchless*, *a.* Incomparable, sans pareil. *matchlessly*, *adv.* Incomparablement. *matchlessness*, *n.* Incomparabilité, *f.*

mate (mei), *n.* Camarade, compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) second, aide; (*Chess*) mat, *m.* (*to* oppose), assortir, appairer; résister à, tenir tête à (*to* oppose); (*Chess*) mater, *mateless*, *a.* Sans compagnon, sans compagne.

maté (mæte), *n.* Maté, *m.*

mater (meiæ), *n.* (*Anat.*) Mère, *f.* Dura mater, *dure-mère*, *f.*; pia mater, *pie mère*, *f.*

material (mæ'tiəriəl), *a.* Matériel; essentiel important, considerable, sérieux. *n.* Matière; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (cloth); matériel (stores), *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m. pl.*; (*Art*) fournitures, *f. pl.* Raw material, *matière première*, *f.* *materialism* or *materialness*, *n.* *Materialisme*, *m.* *materialist*, *n.* *Matérialiste*, *m.* *materiality* ('eliti), *n.* *Matérialité*; importance, *f.* *materialize*, *v.t.* *Matérialiser*, *materially*, *adv.* *Matériellement*; essentiellement. *matéria medica*, *n.* (*Med.*) Matière médicale, *f.*

maternal (mæ'teini), *a.* Maternel. *maternally*, *adv.* Maternellement. *maternity*, *n.* Maternité, *f.* *mathematic* (mæθæ'mætik) or *mathematical*, *a.* Mathématique, des mathématiques. *n. pl.* *Mathématiques*, *f. pl.* *mathematically*, *adv.* *Mathématiquement*. *mathematician* ('tijen), *n.* *Mathématicien*, *m.*

matins ('metinz), *n. pl.* Matines, *f. pl.*

matrass ('mætras), *n.* (*Chem.*) Matras, *m.*

matricide (mæ'trisaid), *n.* *Matricide*, *m.*

matriculate (mæ'trikuleit), *v.t.* Prendre ses inscriptions. *v.t.* Immatriculer, *a.* (-lot) Immatriculé, *m.* *matriculation* ('leijən), *n.* Immatriculation, inscription, *f.*

matrimonial (mæ'trimoniəl), *a.* Conjugal; (*Law*) matrimonial. *matrimonially*, *adv.* Conjugalement. *matrimony* ('mætriməni), *n.* Mariage, *m.*, la vie conjugale, *f.*

matrix ('meitriks), *n.* Matrice, *f.*

matron (meitron), *n.* Matrone, *f.*, mère de famille; femme; infirmière en chef, surveillante, directrice (of a hospital etc.), *f.* *matronal*, *matronlike*, or *matronly*, *a.* De matrone; d'un âge mûr, d'un certain âge; respectable.

matter ('mæta), *n.* Matière; chose, affaire, *f.*; fond; sujet; (*Med.*) pus, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance (import). *f.* As a matter of course, *comme de raison*; as a matter of fact, *le fait est que*; as if nothing was the matter, *comme si de rien n'était*; a small matter, *une bagatelle*; as matters stand, *au point où en sont les choses*; for the matter of that, *quant à cela, qu'en ce la tiennra, si ce n'est que cela*; in matter, *dans le fond*; in matters of, *en matière de*; it is a small matter after all, *c'est bien peu de chose après tout*; it is a very easy matter, *c'est une chose bien facile*; it is no great matter, *ce n'est pas grand'chose*; it is no matter whether you did it or not, *il n'importe peu que vous l'avez fait ou non*; matter of course, *chose toute naturelle, chose qui va sans dire*, *f.*; matter of record, *fait authentique*, *m.*; matter of taste, *affaire de goût*, *f.*; no matter! *n'importe!* no matter how, *n'importe comment*; something must be the matter, *il faut qu'il y ait quelque*

chose sous jeu; the manner and the matter, *la forme et le fond*; the matter I have on hand cannot wait, *l'affaire que j'ai ne peut attendre*; the matter I speak of, *le sujet dont je parle*; what is the matter in hand? *de quoi s'agit-il?* what is the matter? *Nothing, qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il?* Il n'y a rien; what is the matter with you? *Nothing, qu'avez-vous? on quelle mouche vous pique?* Je n'ai rien; what matter? *qu'importe?* *v.inap.* Importer. It matters, *il importe*; it matters little, *peu importe*; it matters not, *n'importe, il n'importe*; what matters? *qu'importe?* *matter-of-course*, *a.* Tout naturel. *matter-of-fact*, *a.* Pratique, positif. *matte*, *a.* Purulent.

matting ('mæting), *n.* Paillasson (of straw), *m.*; natte (of rush), *f.*

mattock ('mætok), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

matress ('mætris), *n.* Matelas, *m.* Spring mattress, *sommiter élastique*, *m.* *matress-maker*, *m.* *Matelassier*, *m.*, *matelassière*, *f.*

maturate (mæ'tjuəreit), *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.t.* Mûrir. *maturation* ('reijən), *n.* *Maturation*, *f.* *maturative*, *a.* *Maturatif*.

mature (mæ'tjuə), *a.* Mûr, mûri. *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir. *v.t.* Mûrir; (*Comm.*) échoir, venir à échéance. *maturely*, *adv.* Mûrement. *matureness* or *maturity*, *n.* *Maturité*; échéance (of bills), *f.* To come to maturity, *échoir* (of bills).

matutinal (mæ'tju'tain), *a.* *Matutinal*, du matin.

maudlin ('mædlin), *a.* Gris, à moitié ivre; (*fig.*) pleureur, larmoyant, affecté, sentimental.

maul (mɔ:l), *n.* Maillet, *m.* *v.t.* Rosser, rouer de coups, neurtrir.

maul-stick ('mɔ:lstik), *n.* (*Paint.*) Appui-main, *m.*

maunder ('mɔ:ndə), *v.t.* Grouder.

Maundy-Thursday ('mɔ:ndi'tʌzdi), *n.* Jeudi saint, *n.*

mausoleum ('mɔ:sɔ:liən), *a.* *Monumental*.

mausoleum ('liəm), *n.* *Mausolée*, *m.*

mauve (mɔ:v), *a.* *Mauve*.

maw (mɔ:), *n.* Jabot (of birds), *m.*; panse (of animals), *f.* *maw-worm*, *n.* Ver intestinal, *m.*

mawkish ('mɔ:kɪʃ), *a.* Fade, insipide. *mawkishness*, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

maxillary ('mæksiləri), *a.* (*Anat.*) *Maxillaire*.

maxim ('mæksin), *n.* *Maxime*, *f.* *maxim-monger*, *n.* Débiteur de maximes, *m.*

maximum ('mæksiməm), *n.* (*pl.* *maxima*)

Maximum, *m.*

may (mei), *v.aux.* (2nd sing. *mayest*, **mayst*, past might) Pouvoir. He may go, *il peut aller*; I may as well go there, *autant y aller*; it may be that, *il se peut que* (with subj.); it might be, *cela se pourrait*; it might happen that, *il pourrait se faire que*; it might have added to their glory, *cela aurait pu ajouter à leur gloire*; may be, *peut-être*; may I! *puis-je! puis-je!* may I die if... *que je meure si*; one might as well, *autant vaudrait*; that may be, *cela se peut*; that might be, *cela pourrait être*; you may be humiliated, *il se peut que vous soyez humilié*; you may have seen, *vous avez pu voir*; you may not have seen, *vous avez pu ne pas voir*; you might be humiliated, *il se pourrait que vous soyez humilié*; you might have gone there, *vous auriez pu y aller*.

May (mei), *n.* *Mai* (month), *m.* *v.t.* Célébrer le premier mai. To go a-maying, *aller cueillir les fleurs au printemps*. *may-blossom*, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* *May-bug*, *n.* Haneton, *m.* *May-day*, *n.* Premier mai, *m.* *May-day of life*, *printemps de la vie*, *m.* *mayflower*, *n.* Fleur d'aubépine, *f.* *maypole*, *n.* Le mai, *m.* *May-queen*, *n.* Reine du premier mai, *f.* *mayor* (msɔ:l), *n.* *Maire*, *m.* *mayoralty*, *n.* *Mairie*, *f.* *mayoress*, *n.* *Femme du maire*, *f.* *maze* (meiz), *n.* Labyrinthe, *dédale*, (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.* *mazy*, *a.* *Sinueux*, (*fig.*) embrouillé, compliqué.

mazer ('meizə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

mazurka (mæ'zʌ:kə), *n.* *Mazurka*, *f.* To dance a mazurka, *mazurker*.

me (mi), *pron.* Me, moi. Of me, from me, *de moi*; to me, moi, à moi, *me*.

mead (mid), *n.* Hydromel; pré (meadow), *f.*

meadow (medou), *n.* Pie, *m.*, prairie, *f.*

meadow-grass, *n.* Paturin, *m.* **meadow-land**, *n.*

Prairie, *f.* **meadow-saffron**, *n.* Colchique, *m.*

meadowsweet, *n.* Reine des prés, herbe aux

abeilles, *f.* **meadowy**, *a.* De pré, de prairie.

meagre (mè:grè), *a.* Maigre; pauvre, *meagrely*,

adv. Maigrement; pauvrement. **meagreness**, *n.*

Maigreux; pauvreté, *f.*

meal (mil), *n.* Farine, *f.*; repas (repast), *m.*

meal-man, *n.* (pl. meal-men) Marchand de farine,

m. **meal-time**, *n.* Heure du repas, *f.* **meal-tub**,

n. Huche à farine, *f.* **mealies**, *n. pl.* Mais, *m.*

mealiness, *n.* Nature farineuse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

meal-y, *a.* Farineux, poudreux. **meal-mouthed**,

a. Doucereux.

mean (1) (min), *a.* Bas, méprisable, vil, abject;

mean, médiocre (of little value); mesquin, com-

mun (low-minded); pauvre, petit, humble (humble);

sordide, avare (avaricious). A mean affair, une affaire

me-quine, *f.*; a mean trick, un vilain tour; in the

meantime [MEANTIME]; mean distance, distance

moyenne, *f.*; of mean birth, de bas e extraction. *n.*

Milieu, *m.*, médiocrité, *f.*, moyen terme, *m.*; (*Math.*)

moyenne, *f.*; (*pl.*) moyen, *m.*, voie, *f.*; moyens, *m. pl.*,

fortune, *f.*, ressources, *f. pl.* A man of private means,

un rentier, *m.*; by all means, absolument, certainement,

mais oui! by fair means, par des voies honnêtes,

honnêtement; by fair means or foul, n'importe comment;

by means of, au moyen de; by no manner of means,

pas du tout, en aucune façon, aucunement; by some

means or other, de manière ou d'autre; by this means,

par ce moyen; golden mean, juste milieu, *m.*; to live

on one's means, vivre de ses revenus. **mean-spirited**,

a. Lâche, à l'âme basse. He was a mean-spirited

coward, c'était un poltron dépourvu d'honneur.

mean (2) (min), *v. t.* (past and *p. p.* meant, ment)

Signifier, vouloir dire, entendre; se proposer de, avoir

l'intention de, vouloir (to intend); destiner (pour ou

de). Do you mean it? êtes-vous sérieux? do you mean

what you say? entendez-vous réellement ce que vous

dites? he never meant it, il ne l'a pas fait exprès; how

do you mean that? comment dites-vous cela? I meant

that for you, je vous destinais cela; to mean for,

destiner à; what does that word mean? que veut dire

ce mot? what do you mean? que voulez-vous dire?

without meaning it, sans le vouloir. *v. t.* Vouloir,

entendre. To mean well, avoir de bonnes intentions;

to mean well to, vouloir le bien de.

meander (mè:andè), *n.* Détour, méandre, *m.*,

sinuosité, *f.* *v. t.* Serpenter, aller en serpentant.

meandering, *a.* Onduleux, sinueux, tortueux.

meaning (minig), *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens, *m.*,

intention, *f.*, dessin, *m.*, pensée (thought), *f.* Double

meaning, double sens, *m.*; that is not my meaning, ce

n'est pas là ce que je veux dire, ce n'est pas là ma pensée;

to know the meaning of something, savoir ce que

quelque chose veut dire; what is the meaning of that?

que veut dire cela? que signifie cela? *a.* Significatif;

à intentions. Ill-meaning, mal intentionné; well-

meaning, bien intentionné. **meaningless**, *a.* Qui n'a

pas de sens, dénué de sens.

meanly (minli), *adv.* Basement; vilement,

abjectement; pauvrement; mesquinement; chétive-

ment, médiocrement. **meanness**, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*;

pauvreté, mesquinerie; médiocrité, *f.*

meantime (mè:n'taim) *or* **meanwhile**, *adv.*

Dans l'intervalle, en attendant, cependant. In the

meantime, sur des entrefaites.

measled ('mizld) *or* **measly**, *a.* Atteint de

rougeole, atteint de laderie; mesquin (mean).

measles ('mizlz), *n. pl.* Rougeole, *f.*; laderie (of

swine), *f.*

measurable (mè:grèbl), *a.* Mesurable. **measur-**

ableness, *n.* Mesurabilité, *f.* **measurably**, *adv.*

Avec mesure; modérément.

measure ('mè:grè), *n.* Mesure; (*fig.*) capacité,

portée, *f.*; (*Parl.*) projet de loi, *m.*; (*coal*) assise, *f.*

Beyond measure or out of all measure, outre mesure, sans

mesure, démesurément; in a great measure, en grande

partie; in measure, avec mesure; in some measure, en

quelque sorte, jusqu'à un certain point; the measure of

my days, le nombre de mes jours; there is measure in

everything, il y a une limite à tout; to have a coat

made to measure, faire faire un habit sur mesure; to

take legal measures, avoir recours aux voies légales; to

take measures, prendre des mesures; to take someone's

measure for a coat, prendre la mesure d'un habit à

quelqu'un. *v. t.* Mesurer; arpenter (land); prendre

mesure à (a person for clothes); (*fig.*) considérer,

toiser, métrer. This measures ten feet, ceci a dix pieds

de longueur; to measure one's length (on the ground),

tomber de son long; to measure other people's corn by

one's own bushel, mesurer les autres à son aune.

measured, *a.* Mesuré; égal, uniforme. He spoke in

no measured terms, il parla en termes peu mesurés.

measureless, *a.* Infini, illimité. **measurement**, *n.*

Mesurage; arpentage (of land), *m.*; mesure, dimension,

f. **measurer**, *n.* Mesureur; arpenteur (of land);

toiseur (of buildings), *m.* **measuring**, *n.* Mesurage,

arpentage, *m.*

meat (mit), *n.* Viande; nourriture, *f.*, aliment

(food), *m.* Boiled meat, bouilli, *m.*; meat breakfast,

déjeuner à la fourchette, *m.*; roast meat, rôti, *m.*;

that's meat and drink to me, c'est ce qui me fait vivre.

meat-fly, *n.* Mouche à viande, *f.* **meat-market**, *n.*

Marché à la viande, *m.* **meat-safe**, *n.* Garde-manger,

m. **meat-soup**, *n.* Soupe grasse, *f.* **meaty**, *a.*

Charnu.

mechanic (mè:kènik), *n.* Artisan, ouvrier,

mécanicien, *m.* **mechanic or mechanical**, *a.*

Mécanique; d'ouvrier, d'artisan; machinal (done

without intelligence). **mechanically**, *adv.* Mécani-

quement; machinalement (without intelligence).

mechanicalness, *n.* Nature mécanique; nature

machinale, *f.* **mechanician** (mè:kè'nifon), *n.* Mécani-

cien, *m.* **mechanics** (mè:kè'nika), *n. pl.* Mécanique,

f. **mechanism** (mè:kè'nizm), *n.* Mécanisme, *m.*

mechanist (mè:kè'nist), *n.* Mécanicien, *m.*

mechlin (meklin), *n.* Dentelle de Malines,

malines, *f.*

medal (medl), *n.* Médaille, *f.* Medal bar, barrette,

f.; medal clasp, agrafe, *f.* **medallie** (mè:d'ulik), *a.* De

médaille. **medalion**, *n.* Médailion, *m.* **medallist**

(medalist), *n.* Médailleur (engraver); médailliste

(collector); médailé (one rewarded), *m.*

meddle (medl), *v. t.* Se mêler (de), toucher (à),

intervenir, s'immiscer (dans). **meddler**, *n.* Officieux,

intrigant. *m.* **meddlesome or meddling**, *a.* Intrigant;

(colloq.) qui touche à tout.

mediaeval (mè:di'vèl), *a.* Du moyen âge.

medial (mi'dial), *a.* Moyen; (*Gram.*) médial.

medially, *adv.* Médialement. **mediant**, *n.* (*Mus.*)

Médiant, *f.*

mediastinum (mè:di'astinom), *n.* (pl. medias-

tina) (*Anat.*) Médiastin, *m.*

mediate (mè:di'et), *v. t.* S'entremettre, intervenir

(en faveur de); s'interposer (dans). *a.* (at) Médiat

intermédiaire. **mediately**, *adv.* Médialement.

mediation (mè:fi'an), *n.* Médiation, entremise, *f.*

mediatization (mè:zi'fifon), *n.* Médiation, *f.*

mediatize (mè:di'atiz), *v. t.* Médiatiser. **mediator**,

n. Médiateur, *m.* **mediatorial** (mè:di'et'ri) *or* **media-**

tory (mè:di'et'ri), *a.* Médiateur. **mediatorship**, *n.*

Office de médiateur, *m.* **mediatrix**, *n.* Médiatrice, *f.*

medicable (mè:di'kèbl), *a.* Guérissable, curable.

medical (mè:di'kal), *a.* Médical; de médecine (of

schools etc.); en médecine (of students etc.). Medical

jurisprudence, médecine légale, *f.*; medical man,

médecin, *m.*; medical officer, officier de santé, *m.*

medical practitioner, médecin praticien; medical pro-

fession, médecine, la Faculté, *f.*; medical student,

étudiant en médecine, *m.*; to take medical advice,

consulter un médecin. *n.* **medically**, *adv.* En médecine;

suivant les règles de la médecine.

medicament (me'dikament), *n.* Médicament, *m.*
medicamental (me'nti), *a.* Médicamentaire, médica-
menteux. **medicamentally**, *adv.* En forme de médi-
cament. **medicaster** (me'dikaster), *n.* Médecastre,
charlatan. **medicate**, *v.t.* Médicamenter. **medica-
tion** (ke'fion), *n.* Médication. **f. medicative**, *a.*
Médicateur. **medicinal** (ma'disini), *a.* Médicinal.
medicinally, *adv.* En médecine. **medicine** (me'disin),
n. Médecine. **f. médicament**, (*fig.*) remède, *m.*
medicine-chest, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

medicore (me'diokas), *a.* Médiocre. **mediocrity**
(ke'kriti), *n.* Médiocrité, *f.*

meditate (mediteit), *v.t.* Méditer (sur). *v.t.*
Avoir l'intention de, se proposer de, méditer, projeter.
meditated, *a.* Médité, projeté. **meditation** (ke'fion),
n. Méditation. **f. meditative** (meditatif), *a.* Médi-
tatif.

Mediterranean (medits'reinjan), *a.* Méditerrané;
méditerranéen (pertaining to the Mediterranean).
Mediterranean Sea, *mer Méditerranée*, *f.*

medium (mi'di'um), *n.* (*pl.* mediums) Milieu,
moyen, *m.*; voie, entremise, *f.*; (*log.*) moyen terme,
m.; (*Math.*) moyenne proportionnelle, *f.*; agent inter-
médiaire (agent); (*Spiritualism*) médium, *m.* Circuit-
ting médium, agent monstre, *m.*; happy médium,
juste milieu; through the medium of, par l'inter-
médiaire de.

medlar (medlar), *n.* Nêfle (fruit), *f.*; nêflier
(tree), *m.*

medley (medli), *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Mus.*) pot
pourri, *m.* *a.* Mêlé, mixte.

medulla (me'dula), *n.* Médulle, moelle, *f.*
medullary, *a.* Médullaire. **medullin**, *n.* Médulline, *f.*

Medusa (me'djuza), *n.* Méduse, *f.*
meed (mi'd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*

meek (mik), *a.* Doux, paisible, humble, soumis.
meek-eyed, *a.* Au regard doux. **meekly**, *adv.*
Avec douceur; humblement. **meekness**, *n.* Douceur;
humilité, *f.*

meerschau (me'fau), *n.* Écume de mer, *f.*
Meer-schau pipe, pipe d'écume de mer, *f.*

meet (1) (mit), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. met*) Rencontrer,
faire la rencontre de; trouver, recevoir (to find); faire
face à, affronter (to face); se présenter devant (to
appear before); faire honneur à (to bill); (*fig.*) satis-
faire, remplir (to satisfy). *Advancing to meet them*,
s'avançant à leur rencontre; *persons met from all
parts, des personnes rassemblées de toutes parts*; *persons
met together, des personnes réunies ensemble*, *f.pl.*; *to
go to meet, aller au devant de*; *to meet death, affronter
la mort*; *to meet one's engagements, faire face à ses
engagements*. *v.i.* Se rencontrer; se voir; se réunir,
s'a-ssembler (to assemble); se joindre, se réunir (to
join). *Extremes meet, les extrêmes se touchent*; *his
father has met with a serious accident, un grave
accident est arrivé à son père*; *to meet half way, se faire
des concessions mutuelles*; *to meet with, rencontrer,
trouver, découvrir, éprouver, subir, essayer, recevoir*; *to
meet with one's death, trouver la mort*; *when shall
we meet again? quand nous reverrons-nous?* *n.*
Reunions, *m.* **meeting** (mi'ting), *a.* Rencontre;
entrevue (interview); *a.* s. mlée, réunion. **f. meeting**
(assembly), *m.* s. séance (sitting), *f.* confluent (of rivers),
m.; jonction (of roads), *f.* Right o. meeting, droit de
réunion. **m. meeting-house**, *n.* Chapelle, *f.* temple, *m.*

meet (2) (mit), *a.* Propre, convenable. **meetly**,
adv. Convenablement, à propos, comme il faut.
meetness, *n.* Convenance, propriété, *f.*

megacephalic (megas'efalik) or **megacepha-
lous** (sefalas), *a.* Mégacéphale. **megalth**
(megalth), *n.* Mégalthie. **megalthic** (ke'liik), *a.*
Mégalthique. **megalomania** (lou'meinia), *n.* Méga-
lomanie. **f. megalomaniac**, *n.* Mégalomane, *m.*
megalosaurus (se'soras), *n.* Mégalosauve, *m.* mega-
pod (megapod), *n.* Mégapode, *m.* **megatherium**
(ke'liarim), *n.* Mégathérium, *m.*

megrim (me'grim), *n.* Migraine, *f.*
melancholic (melan'kolik), *a.* Mélancolique,
triste. **melancholy** (me'lankeli), *n.* Melancolie,

tristesse, *f.*; *a.* Mélancolique, triste, lugubre,
affligé.

melanic (me'lenik), *a.* Mélanique. **melanism**
(me'lani'zm), *n.* Mélanisme, *m.* **melanosis** (me'no'is),
n. Mélanose. **f. melanuria** (ke'nu'ria), *n.* Méla-
nurèse, mélanurie, *f.*

melle (mekik), *a.* Mèlique.

meilott (me'ilat), *n.* Meillot, *m.*

melliferous (me'liferas) or **me'licific** (me'likik),
a. Mellifère. **mellification** (ke'fion), *n.* Mellifica-
tion, *f.* **mellifluous** (ke'fion), *a.* Douceur, *f.*
mellifluent or **mellifluous**, *a.* Mellifère, doux, suave.
mellow (melou), *a.* Mou; fondant (of fruit);
(Paint.) moe lous; en train, gai, gris, entre deux vins
(liquor); meuble (of land). *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir;
ameublir (land); (Paint.) donner du moelleux à; (*fig.*)
rendre moelleux, adoucir, amollir. *v.t.* Mûrir;
(Paint.) peindre du moelleux; devenir meuble,
ameublir (of land); (*fig.*) s'adoucir, s'amollir.
mellowing, *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement;
ameublissement (of land), *m.* **mellowness**, *n.*
Maturité, *f.*; (Paint.) moelleux; (*fig.*) mollesse,
douceur, *f.*

melodeon (me'loudian), *n.* Mélodion, *m.* **melodio**
(ke'liik), *a.* Mélodique.

melodious (ma'loudias), *a.* Mélodieux. **melo-
diously**, *adv.* Mélodieusement. **melodiousness**, *n.*
Mélodie. **f. melodist** (me'lodist), *n.* Mélodiste, *m.*

melodrama (me'lodrama), *n.* Mélodrame, *m.*
melodramatic (ke'li-drama'tik), *a.* Mélodramatique.
melodramatically, *adv.* Mélodramatiquement.
melodramatist (ke'li-drama'tist), *n.* Mélodramaturge, *m.*

melody (melodi), *n.* Mélodie, *f.*

melon (melan), *n.* Melon, *m.* **melon-bed**, *n.*
Melonnière, *f.* **melon-shaped**, *n.* En forme de
melon.

melt (melt), *v.t.* Fondre, faire fondre; (*fig.*)
attendrir, faire faiblir. *v.t.* Fondre, se fondre;
(*fig.*) fléchir, faiblir, s'attendrir. *To melt away*,
fondre, disparaître; *to melt into tears, fondre en
larmes*. **melter**, *n.* Fondeur. **m. melting**, *a.* Qui
fond; fondant (of fruit); étouffant (of the weather);
(*fig.*) attendrissant, touchant; *n.* Fusion, fonte, *f.*;
attendrissement. **m. melting-point**, *n.* Point de
fusion, *m.* **melting-pot**, *n.* Cruset, *m.*

member (mem'ber), *n.* Membre; membre du
parlement, *m.* **membered**, *a.* Memburé; qui a des
membres. **Large-membered**, *a.* **membru** membership,
n. Les membres d'une société etc., *m.pl.*

membrane (mem'brein), *n.* Membrane, *f.* **mem-
branous** (ke'breinas), *a.* Membraneux. **membrani-
form**, *a.* Membraneux.

memento (ma'ment u), *n.* Souvenir. **memento**, *m.*
memoir (memwa'), *n.* Mémoire, *m.*

memorable (mem'orabl), *a.* Mémorable. **memor-
ably**, *adv.* D'une manière mémorable.

memorandum (mem'a'randam), *a.* (*pl.* memor-
anda) Note, *f.* mémorandum; (*comm.*) brouillon, *m.*
To take a memorandum of present note de, noter.
memorandum-book, *n.* Agenda; carnet, *m.*

memorial (ma'mearial), *n.* Souvenir. **mémoire**,
m.; requête, pétition, demande (petition), *f.*; (*Diplom.*)
memorial, *m.* *a.* Commémoratif. **memorialist**, *n.*
Pétitionnaire. **memorialize**, *v.t.* Présenter une
requête à petit omer.

memory (mem'a'), *n.* Mémoire, *f.*; (*enlog.*)
souvenir, *m.* **Bad memory**, mauvaise mémoire. **mémoire**
de lèvre, *f.*; from memory, de mémoire; in memory of,
en souvenir de; this occurred within my own memory,
ceci s'est arrivé de mon temps; to the best of my memory,
autant qu'il m'en souvient; within the memory of man,
de mémoire d'homme.

men, *pl.* [MAN].

menace (menas), *n.* Menace, *f.* *v.t.* Menacer.
menacer, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **menacing**, *a.*
Menaçant.

menagerie (ma'nædʒəri), *n.* Ménagerie, *f.*

mend (mend), *v.t.* Racommoder, réparer; tailler
(a pen, pencil, etc.); hâter (one's pace); (*fig.*)

Messiah (mə'saɪə), *n.* Messie, *m.*
messianic (mə'si:ənɪk), *a.* Messianique.
messieurs (mə'sjəz), *n.pl.* Messieurs, *m.pl.*
mesuage (mə'swɪdʒ), *n.* (Law) Maison et ses dépendances, *f.pl.*
messy (mə'si), *a.* Sale; gras. *seux.*
metabolic (mə'tə'bɒlɪk), *a.* Métabolique. **metabolism** (mə'tə'bɒlɪzəm), *n.* Métabolisme, *m.* **metacarpal** (mə'kɑ:pəl), *a.* Métacarpien. **metacarpus**, *n.* Métacarpe. **metachronism** (mə'tækronɪzəm), *n.* Métachronisme, *m.*
metage (mə'tɪdʒ), *n.* Mesurage (de la houille etc.), *m.*
metagenic (mə'tə'dʒenɪk), *a.* Métagénésique. **metagenesis** (mə'tə'dʒənə'sɪs), *n.* Métagénèse, *f.*
metal (mə'tɪl), *n.* Métal; cailloutis, empiècement (for roads); (Rail.) rail, *m.* To leave the metals, *v.t.* Ferrer, empiercer (a road). **metalised**, *a.* Empièré. **metallic** (mə'telɪk), *a.* Métallique. **metalliferous** (mə'telɪfərəs), *a.* Métallifère. **metallizing**, *n.* Empièrement, *m.* **metallization** (mə'telɪzə'si:ən), *n.* Métallisation, *f.* **metallize**, *v.t.* Métalliser. **metallography** (mə'tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Métallographie, *f.* **metalloid, *n.* Métalloïde, *f.* **metallurgic** (mə'tælədʒɪk) or **metallurgical**, *a.* Métallurgique. **metallurgist** (mə'tælədʒɪst), *n.* Métallurgiste, *m.* **metallurgy**, *n.* Métallurgie, *f.*
metamorphic (mə'tə'mɔ:fɪk), *a.* Métamorphique. **metamorphism**, *n.* Métamorphisme, *m.*
metamorphose (mə'tə'mɔ:fəʊz), *v.t.* Métamorphoser. **metamorphosis** (mə'tə'mɔ:fəʊsɪs) or **metamorphosis**, *n.* Métamorphose, *f.*
metaphor (mə'tə'fɔ:(r)), *n.* Métaphore, *f.* **metaphoric** (mə'tə'fɔ:(r)) or **metaphorical**, *a.* Métaphorique. **metaphorically**, *adv.* Métaphoriquement. **metaphorist** (mə'tə'fɔ:(r)ɪst), *n.* Personne qui emploie la métaphore, *f.*
metaphysical (mə'tə'fɪzɪkəl), *a.* Métaphysique. **metaphysically**, *adv.* Métaphysiquement. **metaphysics**, *n.pl.* Métaphysique, *f.*
metaplasma (mə'tə'plæzmə), *n.* Métaplasme, *m.* **metastasis** (mə'tə'stə'sɪs), *n.* Métastase, *f.* **metatarsus** (mə'tə'tɑ:səs), *n.* Métatars, *m.* **metathesis** (mə'tə'thə'sɪs), *n.* Métathèse, *f.* **metayage** (mə'teɪɪdʒ), *n.* Métayage, *m.* **metayer**, *n.* Métaïer, *m.*, métaïère, *f.*
mete (1) (mə'teɪ), *v.t.* Mesurer. To mete out, *v.* mesurer. **mete** (2) (mə'teɪ), *n.* Mesure, *f.*
metempsychosis (mə'tempsaɪ'kəʊsɪs), *n.* Métempsychose, *f.*
meteor (mə'teɪə), *n.* Météore, *m.* **meteoric** (mə'teɪərɪk), *a.* Météorique. **meteorite** (mə'teɪərɪt), *n.* Météorite, *f.* **meteorological** (mə'teɪərɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Météorologique. **meteorologist** (mə'teɪərɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Météorologue, *m.* **meteorology**, *n.* Météorologie, *f.* ***meteorous**, *a.* De météore.
meter (mə'teɪə), *n.* Mesureur; compteur (for gas), *m.* [MÈTRE].
***methegenin** (mə'theɪdʒɪn), *n.* Hydromel, *m.*
methinks (mə'teɪŋks), *v.impr.* (past methought, mə'teɪŋt) Il me semble (que).
method (mə'thəd), *n.* Méthode; (fig.) manière, *f.*, ordre, *m.* **methodic** (mə'thədɪk) or **methodical**, *a.* Méthodique. **methodically**, *adv.* Méthodiquement. **Methodism** (mə'thədɪzəm), *n.* Méthodisme, *m.* **Methodist**, *n.* Méthodiste, *m.f.* **methodize**, *v.t.* Arranger avec méthode, arranger systématiquement.
methyiated (mə'theɪlɪətd) **spirit**, *n.* Alcool dénaturé, *m.*
metonymy (mə'tɒnɪmɪ), *n.* Métonymie, *f.*
metope (mə'tə'pɪ), *n.* (Arch.) Métape, *f.*
metre (mə'trɪ), *n.* Mètre; (Pros.) vers, *m.*, mesure, *f.* **metrical** (mə'trɪkəl), *a.* Métrique; en vers, *metrically*, *adv.* En vers. **metrician** (mə'trɪʃən), *n.* Métricien, *m.* **metrology** (mə'trɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Métrologie, *f.* **metromania** (mə'trə'mə'nɪə), *n.* Métromanie, *f.* **metromaniac**, *n.* Métromane, *m.* **metronome** (mə'trɒnəʊm), *n.* Métronome, *m.*
metropolis (mə'trɒpəlɪs), *n.* Capitale, métropole,**

f. **metropolitan** (mə'trɒpəlɪtən), *a.* De la capitale, métropolitain; *n.* Métropolitain, archevêque, *m.*
mettle (mə'tlɪ), *n.* Courage, cœur, *m.*; fougue, ardeur, vivacité, *f.* To put someone on his mettle, *v.t.* Enfermer (to shut up); muer (haws etc.). *v.t.* Miauler (of cats); muer (to moult); changer (le change). **mewing**, *n.* Miaulement (of a cat), *m.*
mewl (mə'ju:l), *v.t.* Vagir. **mewling**, *n.* Vagissement, *m.*
mezereon (mə'zɪərɪən), *n.* Mèzéréon, bois gentil, *m.*
mezzanine (mə'zə:nɪn), *n.* (Arch.) Mezzanine, *f.* **mezzanine-floor**, *n.* Entresol, *m.*
mezzo-relievo (mə'dʒu: rə'ljeɪvəʊ), *n.* Demi-relief, *m.* **mezzotint** or **mezzotinto** (mə'zɪntəʊ), *n.* Mezzotinto, *m.*
miasma (mə'ɪəzmə) or ***miasm** (mə'ɪəzm), *n.* (pl. miasmata or miasmas) Miasme, *m.* **miasmatic** (mə'ɪətɪk), *a.* Miasmatique.
mica (mə'kaɪ), *n.* Mica, *m.* **mica-schist**, *n.* Micasciste, *m.* **micaceous** (mə'keɪəs), *a.* Micacé.
mice, *pl.* [MOUSE].
Michaelmas (mə'kaɪlməs), *n.* La Saint-Michel, *f.*
mickle (mə'ɪklɪ), *a.* Beaucoup. Many a little makes a mickle, les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières.
microbe (mə'kraʊbɪ), *n.* Microbe, *m.* **microbial** (mə'kraʊbɪəl), *a.* Microbien, microbique. **microbiology** (mə'kraʊbɪdʒɪ), *n.* Microbiologie, *f.*
microcephalic (mə'kraʊsɛfəlɪk) or **microcephalous** (mə'kraʊsɛfələs), *a.* Microcéphale.
microcosm (mə'kraʊkɒzəm), *n.* Microcosme, *m.* **micrography** (mə'kraʊgrəfi), *n.* Micrographie, *f.* **microolith** (mə'kraʊlɪθ), *n.* Microlithe, *m.* **micrology** (mə'kraʊlədʒɪ), *n.* Micrologie, *f.* **micrometer** (mə'kraʊmɛtə), *n.* Micromètre, *m.*
microscope (mə'kraʊskəʊp), *n.* Microscope, *m.* **microscopic** (mə'kraʊskəʊpɪk) or **microscopical**, *a.* Microscopique. **microscopically**, *adv.* Au microscope.
microzoan (mə'kraʊzəʊn), *n.* Microzoaire, *m.*
micturition (mə'ktʃʊrɪʃən), *n.* Micturition, *f.* **mid** (mɪd), *a.* Du milieu, moyen. **n.* Milieu, *n.* *prep.* Au milieu de. **mid-air**, *n.* Milieu de l'air, haut des airs, *m.* **mid-course**, *n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **midland**, *a.* De l'intérieur, du centre. **Midlands**, *n.pl.* Le Centre de l'Angleterre, *m.* **mid-leg**, *n.* Mi-jambe, *f.* **Mid-Lent**, *n.* Mi-carême, *m.* **midmost**, *a.* Au milieu, au centre; *central*. **midnight**, *n.* Minuit, *m.*; *a.* De minuit. **midrib**, *n.* (Bot.) Nervure médiane, *f.* **midriff**, *n.* Diaphragme, *m.* **mid-sea**, *n.* Pleine mer, *f.*; milieu de la mer, *m.* **midship**, *n.* (Naut.) Milieu du vaisseau, *m.* **Midship beam**, maître bau, *m.* **midshipman**, *n.* (pl. midshipmen) Aspirant de marine, *m.* **midships** [AMIDSHIPS], *n.* **midstream**, *n.* Milieu du courant; milieu du fleuve, *m.*; *adv.* Au milieu du courant. **midsummer**, *n.* Milieu de l'été, cœur de l'été, *m.* **Midsummer day**, la Saint-Jean, *f.* **midway**, *a.* À mi-chemin; *adv.* À mi-chemin, à moitié chemin; à mi-côte (of a hill); **n.* Milieu du chemin, *m.* **midwinter**, *n.* Fort de l'hiver, *m.*
middle (mɪdlɪ), *n.* Milieu, centre, *m.* He was up to his middle in water, il avait de l'eau par delà la ceinture. *a.* Du milieu, du centre, central; intermédiaire, moyen. **Middle age**, âge mûr, *m.*; **Middle Ages**, moyen âge, *m.*; **middle class**, bourgeoisie, *f.*; **middle course**, moyen terme, *m.*; **middle distance**, second plan, *m.*; **middle watch**, (Naut.) petit quart, *m.* **middle-aged**, *a.* Entre deux âges. **middleman**, *n.* Intermédiaire, tiers, *m.* **middlemost**, *a.* Le plus au milieu, le plus central. **middle-sized**, *a.* De taille moyenne. **middling**, *a.* Médiocre, moyen, passable, assez bien (of health); (Comm.) bon ordinaire. **mid-dlingly**, *adv.* Passablement, médiocrement.
middy (mɪdɪ) (facet.) [MIDSHIPMAN],

midge (midʒ), *n.* Cousin, *m.*
midjet (midʒɛt), *n.* Nain, *m.*
midst (midst), *n.* Milieu; (fig.) fort, sein, cœur, *m.*
 In the midst of, au sein de, dans le milieu de; in the midst of winter, en plein hiver. *prep.* Au milieu, parmi.
midwife ('midwaif), *n.* Sage-femme, accoucheuse, *f.*
midwifery ('midwifəri), *n.* Ostétrique, *f.*
mien (min), *n.* Mine, *f.*, air, *m.*
mixt (mif), *n.* Bouderie, fâcherie, *f.*
might (1), *past* [MAY].
might (2) (maɪt), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*, force, puissance, *f.* With might and main, de toutes ses forces. *mightily*, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement; grandement, extrêmement. **mightiness**, *n.* Grandeur, puissance, force, *f.* **mighty**, *a.* Fort, puissant; grand, important; *adv.* Fort, très, extrêmement.
mignonette (minjɔ'net), *n.* Réséda, *m.*
migrant ('maɪgrənt), *n.* Emigré. **migrate** (mai'greɪt), *v.t.* Emigrer. They migrated in one body, ils émigrèrent en masse. **migration** ('greɪʃən), *n.* Migration, émigration, *f.* **migratory** ('maɪgrətəri), *a.* Migratoire.
milch (miltʃ), *a.* À lait, laitière. **milch-cow**, *n.* Vache laitière, vache à lait, *f.*
mild (maɪld), *a.* Doux; léger (of drink, tobacco, etc.) Mild climate, climat doux ou tempéré, *m.*; mild efforts, efforts faibles, *m.pl.* **milder**, *a.* Plus doux; moins rigoureux.
mildeg ('mɪldʒ), *n.* Rouille, nielle; moisissure, *f.*, taches d'humidité, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Frapper de rouille, gâter par l'humidité; souiller, tacher.
mildly ('maɪdli), *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur; modérément. **mildness**, *n.* Douceur, *f.*
mile (maɪl), *n.* Mille, *m.* **milestone**, *n.* Borne milliaire, borne kilométrique, *f.* **mileage** ('maɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Longueur kilométrique, *f.*; prix par mille, *m.*
milesian ('maɪliʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Milésien, *m.*
milfoil ('maɪfɔɪl), *n.* Mille-feuille, *f.*
miliary ('maɪliəri), *a.* Miliaire. **Miliary fever**, fièvre miliaire, *f.*
militant ('mɪlɪtənt), *a.* Militant, qui combat. **Militant policy**, politique militante, *f.* **militarily**, *adv.* Militairement. **militarism**, *n.* Militarisme, *m.* **militarist**, *n.* Militariste, *m.* **military**, *a.* Miliaire. **Military examination**, concours d'admission aux écoles militaires; **military law**, code militaire, code de justice militaire, *m.*, législation militaire, *f.*; *n.* Les militaires, *m.pl.*, la troupe, *f.* **militate**, *v.t.* Miter (contre). **militia** ('mɪliə), *n.* Milice, *f.* **militiaman**, *n.* Milicien, soldat de la milice, *m.*
milk (mɪlk), *n.* Lait, *m.* **Milk and water**, lait coupé; (fig.) fade, insipide, sans caractère; skim milk, lait écrémé, *m.* *v.t.* Traire. **milk-can**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-diet**, *n.* Régime lacté, *m.* **milk-fever**, *n.* Fièvre de lait, *f.* **milk-jug**, *n.* Pot au lait, *m.* **milk-divered**, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **milkmaid**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milkman**, *n.* Laitier, *m.* **milk-pail**, *n.* Seau à lait, *m.* **milk-pan**, *n.* Jatte à lait, terrine à lait, *f.* **milk-sop**, *n.* Poule-mouillée, *f.* **milk-tooth**, *n.* Dent de lait, *f.* **milk-white**, *a.* Blanc comme du lait. **milk-woman**, *n.* Laitière, *f.* **milkier**, *n.* Vache laitière (cow), *f.* **milkiness**, *n.* Nat-re-laituse; (fig.) douceur, *f.* **milky**, *a.* Laiteux. **Milky Way**, voie lactée, *f.*
mill (mɪl), *n.* Moulin, *m.*; filature, fabrique (factory), *f.*, millieme (coin), *m.* **Cotton-mill**, filature de coton, *f.*; sawmill, scierie, *f.*; to bring grist to the mill, faire venir l'eau au moulin; water-mill, moulin à eau, *m.*; windmill, moulin à vent, *m.* *v.t.* Moudre; fouler (to full); (Coin.) estamper; faire monser (chocolate); (slang) donner une volée de coups de poing à. **mill-board**, *n.* Carton de pâte, *m.* **millboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.* **mill-dam**, *n.* Barrage de moulin, *m.* **mill-hopper**, *n.* Trémie, *f.* **mill-horse**, *n.* Cheval de moulin, *m.* **mill-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire de moulin; chef de fabrique, usinier, industriel, filateur, *m.* **mill-pond** or **mill-race**, *n.* Courant de moulin, bief, biez, *m.* **millstone**, *n.* Meule de moulin, *f.* **Millstone grit**, pierre meulière, *f.*; to have a millstone about

one's neck, avoir la corde au cou; to see through a millstone, voir à travers les murs. **millwright**, *n.* Constructeur de moulins, *m.* **miled**, *a.* Moie, é, foulé (of cloth). **Double-milled**, *croulé*; **milled edge** (on a coin), *cordon*, *m.*
millenarian (mɪlɪ'neəriən), *a.* De mille ans; millénaire, *m.* **Millénaire**, *m.* **millenarianism**, *n.* Millénarisme, *m.* **millenary** ('mɪlənəri), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennial** ('mɪlɪniəl), *a.* Millénaire, du millénaire. **millennium**, *n.* Millénaire, *m.*, mille ans.
milpepede ('mɪlpɪpɪd), *n.* Mille-pieds, *m.* **milpepede**, *n.* Millepede, *m.*
mill ('mɪl), *n.* Meunier, minotier, *m.* **Miller's wife**, *meunier*, *f.* **Miller's-thumb**, *n.* Meunier, chabot (fish), *m.*
millesimal ('mɪlesɪml), *a.* De millième.
millet ('mɪlɪt) or **millet-grass**, *n.* Millet, mil, *m.* **Indian millet**, *sorgho*, *m.*
milliard ('mɪliəd), *n.* Milliard, *m.*
***milliary** ('mɪliəri), *a.* Milliaire.
milligramme ('mɪlɪgrəm), *n.* Milligramme, *m.*
millilire, *n.* Millilitre, *m.* **millimetre**, *n.* Millimetre, *m.*
millner ('mɪlɪnər), *n.* Marchande de modes; modiste, *f.* **millinery**, *n.* Modes, *f.pl.*
million ('mɪljən), *n.* Million, *m.* **The million**, la foule, *f.*, les masses, *f.pl.* **millionaire** ('neəri), *n.* Millionnaire, *m.* **millionary**, *a.* De millions, par millions. **millionth**, *a.* and *n.* Millionième, *m.*
milt (mɪlt), *n.* Lait, laitance, *f.* *v.t.* Féconder.
milwort, *n.* Doradille, *f.* **milter**, *n.* Mâle (de poisson), *m.*
mime (maɪm), *n.* Mime, *m.* **mimetic** ('mɪmetɪk), *a.* D'imitation. **mimic** ('mɪmɪk), *a.* Imitateur, mimique; imitatif (of animals); *n.* Mime, imitateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Contrefaire, imiter. **mimicry**, *n.* Mimique, imitation; parodie, *f.*
mimosa (mɪ'mɒ-sə), *n.* Mimosa, *m.*
minulus ('mɪnjʊləs), *n.* Minule, *m.*
minaret ('mɪnəret), *n.* Minaret, *m.*
minatory ('mɪnətəri), *a.* Menaçant.
mince (mɪns), *v.t.* Hacher menu; manger (to cut short in speaking). Not to mince matters, parler franchement. *v.t.* Marcher à petits pas; minauder (in speaking). **mince-meat**, *n.* Hachis, émincé, *m.* To make mince-meat of, hacher menu comme chair à pâté. **mince-pie**, *n.* Pâté d'émincé, mince-pie, *m.* **mincing**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier. **mincing-knife** or **mincing-machue**, *n.* Hache-viande, hachoir, *m.* **mincingly**, *adv.* Avec minauderie, avec affectation.
mind (maɪnd), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence; envie, *f.*, désir, *m.* (inclination); opinion, pensée, idée, *f.*, avis (opinion); souvenir, *m.*, mémoire (memory), *f.* **A grovelling mind**, une âme de vache; *a.* noble mind, une belle âme; *beast* in mind that I expect you, n'oubliez pas que je vous attend; nobleness of mind, noblesse d'âme, *f.*; of sound mind, sain d'esprit; that went out of my mind, cela m'est sorti de la tête; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to alter one's mind, changer d'idée; to be of the same mind, être du même avis (que); to be out of one's mind, avoir perdu la raison; to be uneasy in one's mind, n'avoir pas l'esprit tranquille; to call to mind, se rappeler, se souvenir de; to find a thing to one's mind, trouver une chose à son goût; to give one's mind to, s'appliquer à; to go out of one's mind, per le raisonnement; to have a good mind to, avoir bien envie de; to have one's mind clear about, avoir le cœur net de; to know one's mind, savoir à quoi s'en tenir; to make up one's mind, se décider, prendre son parti, se résigner à; to put someone in mind of something, rappeler quelque chose au souvenir de quelqu'un; to speak one's mind, dire sa pensée, dire sa façon de penser; to tell someone your mind, dire à quelqu'un son fait. *v.t.* Souger à, faire attention à, s'occuper de, s'inquiéter de, regarder à (to care about); se défier de, avoir peur de (to beware of); obéir à, écouter (to obey); soigner, garder (to nurse); surveiller, observer (to watch).
 Do not mind it, ne faites pas attention à cela; I do not

mind the money, *je ne regarde pas à l'argent*; I do not mind what they say, *je ne m'inquiète pas de ce qu'on dit*; I don't mind going with you, *je veux bien aller avec vous*; if you don't mind, *et cela vous est égal*; mind what you are about! *prenez garde à ce que vous faites!* mind your own business, *méiez-vous de ce qui vous regarde*; never mind, *peu importe, c'est égal*; never mind him, *ne faites pas attention à lui*; you do not mind what I say, *vous ne faites pas attention à ce que je dis*. minded, *a.* Disposé, enclin. Feeble-minded, *qui a l'esprit faible*; high-minded, *magnanime*; if you are so minded, *si le cœur vous en dit*; low-minded, *qui a l'esprit bas, vul.* common; sober-minded, *d'un esprit sobre, sage, raisonnable*. mindful, *a.* Attentif (*à*), soigneux (*de*); qui se souvient (*de*). mindfully, *adv.* Attentivement. mindfulness, *n.* Attention, *f.* mindless, *a.* Inattentif (*à*); sans esprit.

mine (1) (maïn), *pron. poss.* Le mien, *m.*, la mienne, *f.*; les miens, *m. pl.*, les miennes, *f. pl.* *a.* À moi. A favourite of mine, *un de mes favoris*; a friend of mine, *un de mes amis, un ami à moi*; that is no fault of mine, *ce n'est pas de moi*; that is mine, *cela est à moi* ou *m'appartient* (*en*), (*comes from me*) *est de moi*.

mine (2) (maïn), *n.* Mine, *f.* *v.t.* Miner, creuser; saper. miner, *n.* Mineur, *m.* mine-layer, *n.* (*Noc.*) Mouille-mines, *m.* mine-sweeper, *n.* (*Nav.*) Dragueur de mines, *m.*

mineral (minéral), *a.* and *n.* Minéral, *m.* mineralizable, *a.* Minéralisable. mineralization (la'zeïzən), *n.* Minéralisation, *f.* mineral ze. *v.t.* Minéraliser. mineralizing, *a.* Minéralisateur. mineralogical (-lougi:kəl), *a.* Minéralogique. mineralogically, *adv.* En langage minéralogique. mineralogist (-nələ'dzist), *n.* Minéralogiste, minéralogues, *m.* mineralogy, *n.* Minéralogie, *f.*

minge (mɪŋg), *v.t.* Mélanger, mêler; entremêler (*avec*). *v.t.* Se mêler, se mélanger (*avec*, dans, ou en); s'entremêler (*avec* ou en). mingling, *n.* Mélange, *m.*

miniature (mɪniətʃə), *n.* Miniature, *f.* portrait en miniature, *m.* *a.* En miniature. miniature-painter, *n.* Miniaturiste, peintre en miniature, *m.*

minikin (mɪnɪkɪn), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne (mignon), *f.*; camion (pin), *m.* *a.* Petit, minime, mignon.

minim (mɪnɪm), *n.* Goutte, *f.*; (*Mus.*) blanche, *f.*; pygmée, nain, *m.*, naine (*dwarf*); (*Franciscan*) minime, *m.*

minimum (mɪnɪmə), *n.* (*pl.* minima) Minimum, *m.*

mining (maɪnɪŋ), *n.* Exploitation des mines, *f.*, travail dans les mines, *m.* *a.* Des mines; de mineur, miner. A mining centre, *un centre minier, m.*; mining gallery, *galerie de mines, f.*

minion (mɪnjən), *n.* Mignon, *m.*, mignonne, *f.*, favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; (*Print.*) mignonette, *f.*

minister (mɪnɪstə), *n.* Ministre; (*Eccles.*) pasteur; (*fig.*) instrument, *m.* Minister of State, *ministre d'État, m.*; Minister of War, *ministre de la guerre, m.*; Prime Minister, *premier ministre, m.* *v.t.* Administrer; donner, fournir. *v.t.* Servir (*à*). (*Eccle.*) officier à contribuer, pourvoir (*à*). To minister to, *assister, venir au secours de, contribuer à, pourvoir à*.

ministerial (mɪnɪstəriəl), *a.* De ministère, du pouvoir exécutif, ministériel. ministerialist, *n.* Ministériel, *m.* ministerially, *adv.* Ministériellement. ministrator (-treɪjən), *n.* Ministère, *m.*, entremise, *f.*

minium (mɪnɪəm), *n.* Minium, *m.*

miniver (mɪnɪvə), *n.* Petit-gris, menuais, *m.*

minik (mɪŋk), *n.* Vison, *m.*

minnow (mɪnəʊ), *n.* Airon, *m.*

minor (maɪnə), *a.* Moindre: de second ordre, secondaire, petit, mineur; (*Mus.* *cf. g.*, etc.) mineur. In a minor key *en mineur*; Minor Orders, *ordres mineurs, m. pl.* *n.* Mineur, *m.*, mineure, *f.* minority (-nərɪti), *n.* Minorité, *f.*

Minotaur (mɪnə'tɔː), *n.* Minotaure, *m.*

minster ('mɪnstə), *n.* Cathédrale, église abbatiale, *f.*

minstrel ('mɪnstrel), *n.* Ménestrel, *m.* minstrelsy, *n.* Chant des ménestrels, art du ménestrel, *m.*; (*fig.*) musique, *f.*, chant, *m.*

mint (1) (maɪnt), *n.* Menthe, *f.* Peppermint, *menthe poivrée, f.*

mint (2) (maɪnt), *n.* Monnaie, *f.*; hôtel de la monnaie, *m.* Master of the mint, *directeur de la monnaie, m.*; to have a mint of money, *être tout couru d'or. v.t.* Monnayer, frapper; (*fig.*) forger, fabriquer, inventer. mintage, *n.* Objet monnayé; droit de monnayage, *m.* minter, *n.* Monnayeur, *m.* minting, *n.* Monnayage, *m.*

minuet (mɪnjuet), *n.* Menuet, *m.*

minus (maɪnəs), *prep.* Moins; sans (without). *n.* Moins, *m.*

minute (1) (mɪnju:t), *a.* Menu, très petit; minutieux. minutely (1), *adv.* Minutieusement, exactement; en détail. minuteness, *n.* Petitesse, exigence; exactitude, *f.*; détail minutieux, *m. pl.*

minute (2) (mɪnju:t), *n.* Minute; instant; (*fig.*) moment, article, *m.*, note, *f.* Minutes (of a meeting), *procès-verbal, compte-rendu, m.*; this minute, *à l'instant*; this very minute, *à l'instant même*; to expect someone every minute, *attendre quelqu'un d'un instant à l'autre*; to make a minute of, *prendre note de. v.t.* Minuter, prendre note de. minute-book, *n.* Carnet, journal. minute-gun, *n.* Canon de détresse, *m.* minute-hand, *n.* Aiguille des minutes, grande aiguille, *f.* minute-wheel, *n.* Roue des minutes, *f.* minutely (2), *a.* Chaque minute; de toutes les minutes; *adv.* À chaque minute.

minutiae (mɪnju:ʃi:), *n. pl.* Minuties, *f. pl.*

minx (mɪŋks), *n.* Coquette, friponne, *f.*

miracle (mɪrə'kl), *n.* Miracle, *m.* By a miracle, *par miracle*. miracle-monger, *n.* Faiseur de miracles, *m.* miracle-play, *n.* Miracle, mystère, *m.* miraculous (-rə'kjələ), *a.* Miraculeux, miraculeusement, *adv.* Miraculeusement, par miracle. miraculouseous, *n.* Caractère miraculeux, *m.*

mirage (mɪrɑ:ʒ), *n.* Mirage, *m.*

mi're (maɪə), *n.* Bone, tourti, fange, vase, *f.* To sink in the mire, *s'enfoncer dans la boue, s'enlourdir. v.t.* Embourber. miriness, *n.* État boueux, *m.* miry, *a.* Fan eux, boueux.

mirk (mɜ:k), *n.* Mère, mal.

mirror (mɪəə), *n.* Miroir, *m.*, glace, *f.* *v.t.* Refléter.

mirth (mɜ:θ), *n.* Gaîté, hilarité, *f.*, rire, *m.* mirthful, *a.* Gai, joyeux. mirthfully, *adv.* Gaie-

ment, *j.* yeus-mei *t.* mirthfulness, *n.* Allégresse, *f.*

mis-, *pref.* Mé-, més-, mal.

misadventure (mɪsəd'ventʃə), *n.* Méaventure, *f.* contretemps, *m.* misalliance (-ə'laɪəns), *n.* Méalliance, *f.* misalled, *a.* Méallé.

misanthrope (mɪsə'θrəʊp) *r* misanthropist (-sə'θrəpɪst), *n.* Misanthrope, *m.* misanthropic or misanthropical (-θrəpɪk), *a.* Misanthrope; misanthropique (-θɪŋg). misanthropy (mɪsəd'ventrəpɪ), *n.* Misanthropie, *f.*

misapplication (mɪsəplɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Mauvaise application, *f.* misapply (-ə'plai), *v.t.* Mal appliquer, détourner.

misapprehend (mɪsə'pri:ɦend), *v.t.* Comprendre mal. He protested that he had been misapprehended, *il protesta qu'on l'avait mal compris*. misapprehension, *n.* Malentendu, *m.*, méprise, *f.*

misappropriate (mɪsə'prəʊprɪeɪ), *v.t.* Détourner. misappropriation (-eɪʃən), *n.* Détournement, mauvais emploi, *m.*

misbecome (mɪsbə'kəm), *v.t.* (*past* misbecame) Convenir mal à, messeoir à. Provided it were such drudgery as did not misbecome an honest man, *pourvu que ce ne fût pas une besogne trop vile pour un honnête homme*. misbecoming, *a.* Peu convenable, messeant, misbecomingly, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante. misbecomingness, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.*

misbegotten (mis'ba'gə'tən). *a.* Illégitime, bâ-tard; (*fig.*) mal né, malade nêtreux.

misbehave (mis'be'həv). *v.t.* Se comporter mal.

misbehaviour. *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.*

misbelief (mis'be'li:f). *n.* Fausse croyance, *f.*

misbelieve. *n.* Mécréant, infidèle, *m.* misbeliving, *a.* Mécréé, int. infidèle.

miscalculate (mis'kælkjuleit), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

miscalculation (-'leijən), *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*; mēc m'p. *e.*

miscarriage (mis'kæridʒ), *n.* Insuccès, coup manqué; échec, *m.*; mauvaise conduite (ill conduct); fausse couche (of a woman). *f.* **Miscarriage** of justice *erreur judiciaire*, *f.* **Miscarry** *v.t.* Ne pas réussir, manquer, échouer; ne pas arriver à sa destination (not to arrive); faire un fausse couche (of woman).

miscellaneous (mis'e'leijəs), *n.pl.* Miscellanées, *n.pl.* miscellaneous (-'leijəs), *a.* Varié, de toute espèce, divers; général. Miscellaneous news, *faits divers, m.pl.*; miscellaneous works, *mélanges, m.pl.*

miscellanist (-'selənist), *n.* Auteur de mélanges, *m.*

miscellany (-'selənī), *n. (pl. miscellanies)* Mélange, *m.*; mélanges (books), *m.pl.*

mischance (mis'ʃəns), *n.* Malheur, accident, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*

***mischarge** (mis'ʃəridʒ), *v.t.* Porter à tort sur un compte.

n. Somme portée à tort sur un compte, *f.*

mischief ('misʃi:f), *n.* Mal, dommage, dégat, tort, *m.*

Out of pure mischief, *par mégarde, par pure malice*; that child is always getting into mischief, *ce enfant est toujours à malfaire*; to be in mischief, *faire quelque mal*; to do mischief, *faire du mal*; to keep someone out of mischief, *empêcher quelqu'un de faire des malices*; to make mischief between, *s'emer la discorde entre ou valet, braviiller*; to make mischief with, *se vanter, se vanter*.

misheaf, *n.* Brailon *m.* **mischievous** (-'ʃi:vəs), *a.* Méchant, malicieux; mauvais, mauvais (of things); espiègle (child), *m.*

mischievously, *adv.* Méchamment.

mischievousness, *n.* Méchanceté; espièglerie (of children), *f.*

mischose (mis'ʃuz), *v.t. (past mischose, p.p. mischose)* Choisir mal.

miscibility (mis'bi'ləti), *n.* Miscibilité, *f.* miscible (mis'ibəl), *a.* Miscible.

miscomputation (miskəm'pjuteiʃən), *n.* Erreur de calcul, *f.*, incompète, *m.* miscompute (miskəm'pjut), *v.t.* Calculer mal.

misconceive (miskən'si:v), *v.t. and i.* Mal concevoir, juger mal. misconceived, *a.* Mal conçu, faux, erroné. misconception (-'sepʃən), *n.* Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

misconduct (mis'kəndəkt), *n.* Mauvaise conduite, *f.* *v.t.* (-'kəndəkt) conduire mal. To misconduct oneself, *se conduire mal*.

misconjecture (miskən'ʒektʃə), *n.* Fausse conjecture, *f.* *v.t.* Conjecturer à tort. *v.t.* Faire de fausses conjectures.

misconstruct on (miskən'strəktʃən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.* misconstruct (-'stru:t), *v.t.* Mal interpréter; (*fig.*) traduire mal.

miscount (mis'kaunt), *v.t.* Compter mal. *v.t.* Faire un erreur de compte. *m.* Mécoppte, *m.*

miscreant (mis'kriənt), *n.* Mécréant; (*fig.*) misérable, *m.*

misdate (mis'deit), *v.t.* Dater mal. *n.* Fausse date, *f.*

misdeal (mis'di:l), *v.t.* Maldonner. *n.* Maldonne, *f.*

misdeed (mis'di:d), *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misdeemean (mis'di:mi:n), *v.t.* (Se) comporter. To misdeemean oneself, *se comporter mal*.

misdeemeanant, *n.* Délinquant, *m.* misdeemeanour, *n.* Délit, crime, *m.*, offense, *f.*

misdirect (mis'di:rekt), *v.t.* Mal diriger, renseigner mal; mettre une fausse adresse à (letters etc.).

misdo (mis'du:), *v.t. (past misdid, p.p. misdone, -dan)* Malfaire, *v.t.* Commettre des fautes. misdoer, *n.* Malfauteur, *m.* misdoing, *n.* Méfait, *m.*

misemploy (mis'e'mplɔi), *v.t.* Employer mal, faire un mauvais emploi de. misemployment, *n.* Mauvais emploi, *m.*

misentry (mis'entri), *n.* Inscription erronée, *f.*

miser ('maizə), *n.* Avarice, *m.* miser-like, *a.* and *adv.* En avarice, comme un avarice.

miserable ('mizəbəl), *a.* Misérable, pitoyable, malheureux; (*fig.*) très affreux; mesquin (shabby). To make someone's life miserable, *rendre la vie d'un à qu'il n'est pas*. miserablest, *a.* Etait un heureux, *m.*

miserably, *adv.* Misérablement, malheureusement; pitoyablement, affreusement; mesquinement.

miserere (mi'siəri), *n.* (*It.-C. h.*) Misericorde, *m.* misericord, *n.* (*Arch.*) Misericorde, *f.*

miserly ('maizəli), *a.* L'avarice, avarice, sordide.

miserly ('maizəli), *n.* Misère, *f.*; (*fig.*) tourment, supplice, *m.* To put out of his misery, *mettre fin aux souffrances de*.

misersteem ('is'es'ti:m), *v.t.* Estimer à tort. *n.* Misesteem, *m.* misesteem (-'estimeit), *v.t.* Estimer à tort, *n.* mal apprécier.

misfashion (mis'fæʃən), *v.t.* Former mal, mal façonner.

***misfeasance** (-'fizəns), *n.* (*Law*) Dommage, tort, *m.*

misfire (mis'faiə), *v.t.* Rater; (*Motor*) avoir des ratés. *n.* Raté d'allumage, *m.*; (*fig.*) aillie, *f.*

misfit ('misfit), *n.* Vêtement qui ne va pas, *m.*

misfortune (mis'fɔ:tju:n), *n.* Malheur, *m.*, infortune, *f.* Misfortunes never come singly, *un malheur ne vient jamais seul*.

misgive ('misɡiv), *v.t. (past misgave, p.p. misgiven)* Inspirer des doutes ou des craintes à. misgiving, *n.* Pressentiment de mal, soupçon, doute, *m.*

misgovern (mis'gəvən), *v.t.* Gouverner mal. misgoverned, *a.* Mal gouverné. misgovernment, *n.* Mauvais gouvernement, *m.*

misguidance (mis'ɡaɪdəns), *n.* Fausse direction, *f.* misguide, *v.t.* Mal guider. misguided, *a.* Aveugle, égaré, abusé.

misshap (mis'ʃæp), *n.* Contretemps, malheur, *m.*, mésaventure, *f.*

misshap ('misʃæp), *n.* Mélange, atras, *m.*, galimatias, *f.*

***misinfer** (mis'in'fə), *v.t.* Conclure à tort.

misinform (mis'in'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Mal renseigner. misinformed, *a.* Mal renseigné (sur). misinformation (-'fɔ:mən), *n.* Faux renseignement, *m.*

misintelligence (mis'in'telidʒəns), *n.* Méintelligence, *f.*; malentendu, *m.*

misinterpret (mis'in'terprət), *v.t.* Interpréter mal. misinterpretation (-'fɔ:mən), *n.* Fausse interprétation, *f.*, contresens, *m.*

misjoin (mis'dʒɔi:n), *v.t.* Mal joindre.

misjudge (mis'dʒʌdʒ) *v.t.* Juger mal, néjuger. *v.t.* De tromper sur. misjudgment, *n.* Jugement erroné, *m.*

mislay (mis'lei), *v.t. (past and p.p. mislaid)* Placer mal; égarer.

mislead (mis'li:d), *v.t. (past and p.p. misled, misled)* Égarer, induire en erreur; fourvoyer; tromper. misleader, *n.* Trompeur, corrupteur, *m.* misleading, *a.* Trompeur.

mismanage (mis'mænidʒ), *v.t.* Diriger mal. *v.t.* S'y prendre mal, s'arranger mal (pour). mismanagement, *n.* Mauvaise administration, *f.*

mismatch (mis'mætʃ), *v.t.* Mal assortir, mal appairer.

misname (mis'neim), *v.t.* Mal nommer. misnomen (-'noum), *n.* Erreur de nom, *f.*; faux nom, *m.*, fausse désignation, *f.*

misogamist (mis'ɒɡənist), *n.* Misogame, *m.* misogynous, *a.* Misogame. misogynist (-'sɒdʒi nist), *n.* Misogyne, *m.* misogynous, *a.* Misogyne. misogyny, *n.* Misogynie, *f.*

misplace (mis'pleis), *v.t.* Mal placer; déplacer.
misplaced, *a.* Mal placé; déplacé.
***mispoint** (mis'point), *v.t.* Ponctuer mal.
misprint (mis'print), *n.* Faute d'impression,
 error typographique, *f.* *v.t.* Imprimer incorrectement.
misprison (mis'prizon), *n.* (Law) Connivence,
 non révélation, *f.*; *mépris, *f.*
misprize (mis'priz), *v.t.* Mépriser.
mispronounce (mis'pronauis), *v.t.* Prononcer
 mal ou incorrectement. **mispronunciation** (-nansi
 'eijən), *n.* Prononciation incorrecte, *f.*
misproportion (mis'prə'poeijən), *v.t.* Proportionner
 mal.
misquotation (miskwo'teijən), *n.* Fausse cita-
 tion, *f.* **misquote** (-kwout), *v.t.* Citer à faux.
misreckon (mis'rekən), *v.t.* Calculer mal.
misreckoning, *n.* Calcul erroné, *m.*
misrelate (mis'releit), *v.t.* Raconter inexac-
 tement. **misrelation** (-leijən), *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*
misreport (mis'rə'pəut), *v.t.* Rapporter inexac-
 tement. *n.* Rapport inexact, *m.*
misrepresent (mis'rə'prezent), *v.t.* Représenter
 mal, dénaturer. **misrepresentation** (-teijən), *n.* Faux
 rapport, *m.*
misrule (mis'rul), *n.* Désordre; mauvais gouverne-
 ment, *m.*
miss (1) (mis), *n.* Mademoiselle, demoiselle, *f.*
 Miss A., mademoiselle A.
miss (2) (mis), *n.* Manque, *m.*; perte (loss), *f.*; faute,
 erreur, méprise (mistake), *f.*; (*Billiards* etc.) manque de
 touche, coup manqué, *m.* *v.t.* Manquer; omettre,
 sauter (to omit); s'apercevoir de l'absence de, regretter
 vivement, ne plus trouver. I miss my friend very
 much, mon ami me manque beaucoup; I miss several
 books, il me manque plusieurs livres; I missed the train,
 j'ai manqué le train; I missed you badly, je vous ai bien
 regretté; no one will miss him, personne ne le regrettera;
 to miss one's mark, manquer son coup; to miss fire,
 rater (of a pistol etc.); to miss out, passer, omettre; to
 miss out a halting-place, briser une étape. *v.i.*
 Manquer; ne pas réussir, échouer, se tromper;
 (*billiards*) manquer de touche. Many soldiers are
 missing, un grand nombre de soldats manquent à
 l'appel; to be missing, être absent, manquer (of things).
missal ('misal), *n.* Missel *m.*
misshapen (mis'shapən), *n.* Draine, *f.*
misshape (mis'sheip), *v.t.* Défigurer, déformer.
misshapen, *a.* Difforme.
missile ('misail), *a.* De jet, de trait. *n.* Pro-
 jectile, *m.*
missing ('misig), *a.* Qui manque, absent, perdu,
 disparu. Killed, wounded, or missing, tués, blessés,
 ou disparus.
mission ('mifən), *n.* Mission, *f.* **missionary**, *a.*
 Des missions; *n.* Missionnaire, *m.*
missive ('misiv), *a.* and *n.* Missive, lettre, *f.*
misspell (mis'spel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. misspelt)
 Épeler mal. **misspelling**, *n.* Faute d'orthographe, *f.*
misspend (mis'spend), *v.t.* (past and p.p. mis-
 spent) Employer mal; gaspiller.
misstate (mis'steit), *v.t.* Rapporter incorrecte-
 ment. **misstatement**, *n.* Rapport erroné, *m.*
mist (mist), *n.* Brouillard, *m.*, brume; bruine
 (Scotch mist), *f.* **mist-like**, *a.* Comme un brouillard;
 brumeux.
mistakable (mis'teikəbl), *a.* Qui prête à erreur.
mistake (mis'teik), *v.t.* (past mistook, -tuk, p.p. mis-
 taken) Se tromper de ou sur, se méprendre à ou sur;
 prendre (pour). He mistook me for you, il me prenait
 pour vous; *v.t.* Se tromper, se méprendre, s'abuser.
 If I mistake not, si je ne me trompe; to be mistaken,
 se tromper, ou être dans l'erreur; *n.* Erreur, méprise,
 faute, bévue (blunder), *f.* And no mistake! c'est positif;
 by mistake, par mégarde, par erreur; no mistake! *n.*
 aucun doute, à coup sûr; to make a mistake, se
 tromper, être dans l'erreur. **mistaken**, *a.* Qui se
 trompe; faux, erroné (of things). **mistakenly**, *adv.*
 Par méprise. **mistakingly**, *adv.* Par méprise.

mister, *Mr.* ('mistə), *n.* Monsieur, *m.*
mistime (mis'taim), *v.t.* Faire mal à propos.
mistimed, *a.* Inopportun.
mistiness ('mistines), *n.* État brumeux, *m.*
mistline-thrush (mis'sel-trəʃ), *n.* Mistletoe
 ('mistlətu), *n.* Gui, *m.*
mistral ('mistral), *n.* Mistral, *m.*
mistranslate (mis'trens'leit), *v.t.* Mal traduire.
mistranslation (-leijən), *n.* Traduction incorrecte, *f.*
mistress ('mistris), *n.* Maîtresse; patronne;
 institutrice (school), *f.* Head mistress, directrice,
f.; my mistress is not at home, ma dame n'y est pas.
mistrust ('mistrast), *n.* Méfiance, défiance, *f.*,
 soupçon, *m.* *v.t.* Se méfier de, soupçonner. **mis-
 trustful**, *a.* Méfiant. **mistrustfully**, *adv.* Avec
 méfiance. **mistrustfulness**, *n.* Méfiance, *f.*
***mistune** (mis'tjʊn), *v.t.* Accorder mal; dés-
 accorder.
misty ('misti), *a.* Brumeux; vaporeux (of light);
 (fig.) obscur.
misunderstand (mis'əndə'stænd), *v.t.* (past and
 p.p. misunderstood) Mal comprendre, entendre
 mal; se méprendre sur. **misunderstanding**, *n.*
 Conception erronée, *f.*; malentendu (mistake), *m.*;
 més-intelligence (quarrel), *f.*
misusage (mis'ju:sdʒ), *or* **misuse** (-'ju:z), *n.*
 Abus, mauvais emploi, *m.*; mauvais traitements,
m.pl. **misuse** (-'ju:z), *v.t.* Faire un mauvais usage
 de, méuser de; maltraiter (to treat ill).
mite (mait), *n.* Mite (insect), *f.*; denier (money);
 (fig.) rien, *m.*, obole, *f.* The widow's mite, le denier de
 la veuve. **mitry**, *a.* Plein de mites.
***mitigable** ('mitigəbl), *a.* Susceptible de miti-
 gation. ***mitigant**, *a.* Qui mitige, adoucissant.
mitigate ('mitigeit), *v.t.* Mitiger, adoucir,
 modérer. **mitigation** (-'geijən), *n.* Mitigation, *f.*,
 adoucissement, *m.*
mitre ('maitə), *n.* Mitre, *f.*; (*Carp.*) onglet, *m.*
v.t. S'assembler à onglet. **mitred**, *a.* Orné d'une
 mitre, mitré; (*Carp.*) en onglet. **mitriform**, *a.* (*Bot.*)
 En forme de mitre.
mitten ('mitn), *n.* Mitaine, *f.*
mittimus ('mitimas), *n.* Mandat de dépôt, *m.*
mitry (MITE).
mix (miks), *v.t.* Mêler, mélanger; couper (drinks);
 faire, former (de). *v.t.* Se mélanger, se mêler (de);
 s'associer (à). **mixed**, *a.* Mélange mêlé (de); assorti;
 mixte; (*Math.*) fractionnaire, (*Chem.*) composé. **Mixed
 marriage**, mariage mixte, *m.* **mixedly**, *adv.* Con-
 fusionnement. **mixture**, *n.* Mélange, *m.*; (*Pharm.*)
 potion, mixture, *f.*
mixen ('miksən), *n.* Fumier, *m.*
mizen ('mizn), *n.* Artimon, *m.* **mizen-mast**, *n.*
 Mât d'artimon, *m.* **mizen-top**, *n.* Hune d'artimon,
f. **mizen-topmast**, *n.* Mât de perroquet de fouque, *m.*
mizen-yard, *n.* Vergue de perroquet, *f.*
mizzle ('mizl), *v.t.* Bruiner; (*slang*) décamper.
mnemonic (ni'monik), *a.* Mnémonique, *m.*
mnemonics, *n.pl.* Mnémonique, *f.*
moan (moun), *n.* Gémissement, *m.*, plainte; (*fig.*)
 lamentation, *f.* The moan of the wind, le sord
 gémissement du vent. *v.t.* Gémir; (*fig.*) se lamenter.
v.t. Gémir de ou sur; se lamenter sur, pleurer, dé-
 plorer. **moanful**, *a.* Lugubre, triste, lamentable.
moanfully, *adv.* Tristement, plaintivement.
moat (mout), *n.* Fossé, *m.* *v.t.* Entourer d'un
 fosse ou de fosses.
mob (mob), *n.* Foule; populace, canaille, *f.*;
 rassemblement, attroupement, *m.*; cornette (head-
 dress), *f.* Mob law, la loi de la populace, *f.*; riotous
 mob, attroupement, rassemblement, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller.
mobbish, *a.* De la populace, de la foule; tumultueux.
mob-cap, *n.* Cornette, *f.*
mobile ('moubail), *a.* Mobile. **mobility** (-'biliti)
n. Mobilité; légèreté (inconstancy), *f.* **mobilizable**,
a. Mobilisable. **mobilization** (moubail'zeijən), *n.*
 Mobilisation, *f.* **mobilize** ('moubilaiz), *v.t.* Mobiliser.
moccasin ('mokeisən), *n.* Mocassin, *m.*
Mocha ('mouke), *n.* Moka (coffee), *m.*

mock (mɒk). *v.t.* Se moquer de; (*fig.*) tromper, fruster. *v.i.* Se moquer. To mock at, *se moquer de*. *a.* Dérisoire, burlesque; faux, simulé, contrefait (*false*). Mock prophet, *faux prophète*, *m.* Mock-heroic, *a.* Héroïcomique. **mock-sun**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Parhélie, *m.* **mock-turtle**, *n.* Soupe à la tête de veau, *f.* **mock**, *n.* Moqueur, *m.*, **moqueuse**, *f.* **mockery**, *n.* Moquerie, raillerie; illusion, *f.*, semblant, *m.* **mocking**, *n.* Moquerie, *f.* **mocking-bird**, *n.* Oiseau moqueur, *m.* **mockingly**, *adv.* En se moquant, d'un ton moqueur.

modal (mɒdəl), *a.* Modal. **modality** (-dəlɪtɪ), *n.* Modalité, *f.*

mode (məʊd), *n.* Mode, façon, manière, *f.*; (*Phil.*, *Mus.*, etc.) *mode*, *m.*

model (mədl), *n.* Modèle, *m.*; représentation, *f.*; *moule* (mould); (*fig.*) plan, système, *m.* *v.t.* Modeler; faire ou former d'après un modèle. **modeller**, *n.* Modéleur, *m.* **modelling**, *n.* Modelage, *m.*

moderate (mədərət), *a.* Modéré; modique, ordinaire, passable, médiocre. *v.t.* (-reɪt) Modérer, adoucir, tempérer. *v.i.* Se modérer. **moderately**, *adv.* Modérément, passablement; médiocrement. **moderation** (-ləɪʃən), *f.* **moderating**, *a.* Modérateur. **moderation** (-ləɪʃən), *n.* Modération; retenue, mesure, *f.*; (*pl.*) (*Oxford Univ.*) premier examen du baccalauréat, *m.* In moderation, *modérément*, avec mesure, *f.* **moderator**, *n.* Modérateur, *m.*, modératrice, *f.*; (*Presbyt.*) président, *m.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) examinateur, *m.* **moderatorship**, *n.* Fonctions de modérateur, *f.pl.*; (*Presbyt.*) présidence, *f.*

modern (mədəm), *a.* and *n.* Moderne, *m.* **modernism**, *n.* Modernisme, *m.* **modernist**, *n.* Moderniste, *m.* **modernity** (mədəmɪtɪ), *n.* Modernité, *f.* **modernize**, *v.t.* Moderniser, rendre moderne; (*Arch.*) moderniser. **modernizer**, *n.* Personne qui modernise, *f.* **modernly**, *adv.* Modernement. **modernness**, *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

modest (mədɪst), *a.* Modeste. **modestly**, *adv.* Modestement, avec modestie. **modesty**, *n.* Modestie, *f.* **modicum** (mədɪkəm), *n.* Petite portion, modicité, *f.*

modifiable (mədɪfəɪəbəl), *a.* Modifiable. **modification** (-keɪʃən), *n.* Modification, *f.* **modificative** (mədɪfɪkətɪv), *a.* Modificatif. **modify**, *v.t.* Modifier; *v.i.* Se modifier.

modillion (mədɪlɪən), *n.* (*Arch.*) Modillon, *m.* **modish** (mədɪʃ), *a.* À la mode. **modishly**, *adv.*

À la mode. **modishness**, *n.* Conformité à la mode, *f.* **modulate** (mədʒuleɪt), *v.t.* Moduler. **modulating**, *a.* Modulant. **modulation** (-ləɪʃən), *n.* Modulation, *f.* **modulator**, *n.* Personne qui module, *f.*

module (mədʒul), *n.* (*Arch.*) Module, *m.* **Mogul** (məʊɡəl), *n.* Mogol, *m.*

mohair (məʊheɪr), *n.* Poil de chèvre angora, mohair, *m.*

Mohammedan (mə'hæmədən), *a.* and *n.* Mahométan, *m.*, mahométane, *f.* **Mohammedanism**, *n.* Mahométisme, *m.*

Mohawk (məʊhɔ:k), or **Mohock**, *n.* Bandit, apache, *m.*

moisty (məɪtɪ), *n.* Moitié, *f.* **moil** (məɪl), *v.i.* Se fatiguer, travailler dur. To toil and moil, *suer sang et eau*.

moire (məwɔ:r), *a.* Moire (silk), *f.* **moist** (məɪst), *a.* Moite, humide. **moisten** (məɪsn), *v.t.* Humecter, rendre moite. **moisture** or **moistness**, *n.* Moiteur, humidité, *f.*

molar ('məʊlə), *a.* Molaire. **mollases** (mə'leɪsɪz), *n.pl.* Mélasse, *f.*

mole (məʊl), *n.* Taupe (animal); tache, *f.*, signe, grain de beauté (on the skin); môle (pier), *m.* **mole-catcher**, *n.* Taupier, *m.* **mole-cricket**, *n.* Taupe-grillon, *m.*, courtilière, *f.* **mole-hill**, *n.* Taupinière, *f.* To make a mountain out of a molehill, *faire d'un creux un bosuf*. **mole-skin**, *n.* Mole-skin, *f.* **mole-trap**, *n.* Taupière, *f.*

molecular (mə'lekjʊlə), *a.* Moléculaire. **molecule** (mə'l-, mə'lekjʊl), *n.* Molécule, *f.*

molest (mə'lest), *v.t.* Molester; vexer; inquiéter; tourmenter. **molestation** (-ləɪʃən), *n.* Vexation, *f.*

Molinism (mə'lɪnɪzəm), *n.* Molinisme, *m.* **Molinist**, *n.* M.-liniste, *m.*

mollifiable (mə'lɪfəɪəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut amollir. **mollification** (mə'lɪfəɪkəɪʃən), *n.* Amollissement, adoucissement, *m.* **mollifier**, *n.* Adoucisseur, calmant; (*Med.*) émoullent, *m.* **mollify** (mə'lɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Amollir; adoucir.

mollusc (mə'ləsk), *n.* (*pl.* mollusca, mə'ləskə) Mollusque, *m.*

molt (məʊltən), *a.* Fondu, de fonte. **molybdenum** (mə'lɪbɪdənəm), *n.* Molybdène, *m.*

moment ('məʊmənt), *n.* Moment, instant, *m.*; (*fig.*) importance, *f.* At that moment, à ce même moment; at the present moment, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at this moment, en ce moment; he stops every moment, il s'arrête à tout moment; in a moment, dans un moment; not for a moment, pour rien au monde; of no moment, d'aucune importance; e; the moment that, dès que, aussitôt que; this moment, à l'instant; this very moment, à l'instant même. **momentarily**, *adv.* Momentanément, à tout moment. **momentary**, *a.* Momentané; de peu de durée, passager.

momentous (mə'ments), *a.* Important, de la dernière importance. **momentum**, *n.* Moment, *m.*

monachal (mə'nækəl), *a.* Monacal. **monachism**, *n.* Monachisme, *m.*

monad ('mənəd), *n.* Monade, *f.* **monadic** (mə'nædɪk) or **monadical**, *a.* Des monades.

monadelphous (mə'nədeləs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Monadelphé. **monadelphous plants**, *monadelphie*, *f.* **monandria** (mə'nændrɪə), *n.* Monandrie, *f.*

monarch ('mənək), *n.* Monarque, roi, empereur, *m.*, reine, *f.* **monarchic** (mə'nərukɪk) or **monarchical**, *a.* Monarchique, de monarche, souverain. **monarchically**, *a.* Monarchiquement, à la manière d'une monarchie. **monarchism** (mə'nəkɪzəm), *n.* Mo: archisme, *m.* **monarchist**, *n.* Monarchiste, *m.* **monarchize**, *v.t.* Monarchiser. **monarchy**, *n.* Monarchie, *f.*

monastery ('mənəstri), *n.* Monastère, *m.* **monastic** (mə'næstɪk) or **monastical**, *a.* Monastique. **monastically**, *adv.* En moine. **monasticism** (mə'næstɪzəm), *n.* Monachisme, *m.*; vie m:astique, *f.*

Monday (məndɪ), *n.* Lundi, *m.* To keep Saint Monday, *faire le lundi*.

monetary (mə'nətəri), *a.* Monétaire. **monetization** (-taɪzɪʃən), *n.* Monétisation, *f.* **monetize** (mə'nətaɪz), *v.t.* Monétiser.

money ('meni), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie, *f.*, espèces (coins), *f.pl.* Copper money, monnaie de cuivre, *f.* bill, *m.*; counterfeit money, fausse monnaie; he made his money by, il s'enrichit de; made of money, coustu d'or; money article, bulletin financier, *m.*; non-y down or ready money, argent comptant, *m.*; public money, deniers publi's, *m.pl.*; silver money, monnaie d'argent, *m.*; to fetch money, rapporter de l'argent; to make money, faire ou gagner de l'argent; to put money out to interest, placer de l'argent; to receive money, recevoir ou toucher de l'argent. **money-bag**, *n.* Sac à argent, *m.* **money-bill**, *n.* Loi de finance, *f.* **money-box**, *n.* Tirelire, *f.* **money-broker**, *n.* Courtier de change, *m.* **money-changer**, *n.* Chang-ur, *m.* **money-grubber**, *n.* Grippe-sou, *m.* **money-grubbing**, *a.* Cupide, avare. **money-lender**, *n.* Prêteur d'argent, *m.* **money-market**, *n.* Bourse, *f.*, marché financier, *m.* **money-matter**, *n.* Affaire pécuniaire, question d'argent, *f.* **money-order**, *n.* Mandat, *m.* **money-spider**, *n.* Araignée porte-bonheur, *f.* **money-taker**, *n.* Caissier, *m.* **moneywort**, *n.* Nummulaire herbe aux écus, *f.* **moneyed**, *a.* Riche, qui a de l'argent. The moneyed interest, le parti de l'argent, *m.* **moneyless**, *a.* Sans argent.

monger ('mɒŋɡə), *sup.* (as in FISHMONGER, IRON-MONGER, etc.) Marchand, *m.*

Mongol ('mɒŋɡəl), *a.* and *n.* Mongol, *m.* **Mon-**

gollan ('goulén), a. Mongol. Elangoïde, a. Mongoloïde.

mongoose [MUNGOOSE].

mongrel ('magrél), a. Métis; (fig.) hybride, mélange. n. Métis, m. métisso, f.; chien métis, m.

moniliform (ma'nili'fôrm), a. Moniliforme.

monism (mo'izim), n. Monisme, m. monist, n. Moniste, m. monistic (mo'nistik), a. Monistique.

monition (mo'ni'fan), n. Avertissement, avis, m.

monitive (moni'tiv), a. D'admonition. monit' r, n.

Moniteur, m.; monitor (froncl'd), m. monitorial

('to'riai), a. Monitorial. **monitory**, a. Monitoire,

d'admonition; d'avertissement. **Monitory letters**,

lettres monitoires, f.pl. **monitress**, n. Monitrice, f.

monk (ma'k), n. Moine, m. **monk-fish**, n. Ance

de mer, m. **monk's-hood**, n. Acmit, m. **monkerv**,

n. Moine-v. j. **monkhood**, n. Moinerie, f. **monkish**,

a. De moine, monacal.

monkey ('ma'ngki), n. Singe, m.; guenon, f.;

mountain driver, m. The yung monkey ! le guémis !

to set one's monkey up, se mettre en colère. **monkey-**

flower, n. Mimule, m. **monkey-trick**, n. Singerie, f.

monobasic (ma'mo'beisik), a. Monobase. **monocarpous**,

a. Monocarpe. **monochord** (ma'mo'kôrd), n.

Monocorde, m. **monochromatic** ('mœ'tik), a. Mono-

chrome, m. **monocle**, n. Monocle, m. **monoclinic**

('klinik), a. Monoclinique. **monoclinous** ('klaïnas),

a. Monocline. **monocotyledon** (ma'mo'kô'til'dan),

n. (Bot.) Monocotylédone, f. **monocotyledonous**,

a. Monocotylédone. **monocular** (ma'mo'kylar),

a. Monoculaire. **monodelphic** ('delfik), a. Monodelphe,

monodelphic. **monodia** (ma'modïa), a. Monodique.

monoty ('mo'ni), n. Monodie, f. **monœcia** (mo

'ni'cia), n.pl. (Bot.) Monœcie, f. **monœcious**, a.

Monœque.

monogamic (ma'mo'gæmik) or **monogamous**

(ma'mo'gæmas), a. Monogame. **monogamist** (ma

'mo'gæmist), n. Monogame, m. **monogamy** (ma

'mo'gæmi), n. Monogamie, f. **monogenesis** ('digenas),

n. Monogénèse, f. **monogenic** ('dzenetik), a.

Monogénétique. **monogenesis** (ma'mo'dzenizam), n.

Monogénisme, m.

monogram ('mo'no'gram), n. Monogramme, m.

monogrammatic ('mo'no'gram'atik), a. Monogrammatique.

monograph, n. Monographie, f. **monography** (mo

'no'grafi), n. Monographie, f.

monologue ('mo'nolag), n. Monologue, m.

monomania (ma'mo'ni'mia), n. Monomanie, f.

monomaniac, n. Monomane, m.

monometallism (ma'mo'metalizm), n. Mono-

métallisme, m. **monometallic**, n. Monométalliste, m.

monometer (ma'mo'metir), n. Monomètre. **mono-**

metric ('mœ'trik), a. Monométrique.

monomia (ma'mo'ni'mia), a. (Alg.) Monôme, m.

monopetalous (ma'mo'petalos), a. (Bot.) Mono-

pétale, m. **monophyllous** ('ila), a. Monophylle.

monoplane ('mo'napleïn), n. Monoplan, m.

monopoly ('mo'napoliz), n. Accaparement, mono-

poleur, m. **monopolize**, v.t. Monopoliser, accaparer.

monopoly, n. Monopole, accaparement, m.

monopteral (ma'mo'pteral), a. (Arch.) Monoptère.

monosyllabic (ma'mo'silabik), a. Mono-syllabe.

monosyllabic, **monosyllabism** (ma'mo'silabizim), n.

Monosyllabisme, m. **monosyllable** ('mo'nosilab), n.

Monosyllabe, m.

monothism (ma'mo'tizim), n. Monothéisme, m.

monotheist, n. Monothéiste, m.

monothelite (ma'mo'thelit), n. Monothélite, m.

monothetic ('thetik), a. Monothélite. **mono-**

thell, m. n. Monothéisme, m.

monotonous (ma'mo'tanas), a. Monotone.

monotonously, adv. Avec monotonie, d'une manière

monotone. **monotony**, n. Monotonie, f.

monotype ('mo'notaip), n. Monotype, m. **mono-**

typic ('tipik), a. Monotype.

moonson (ma'mo'sun), n. Mousson, f.

monster ('mo'ns'tr), n. Monstre, m.

monstrance ('ma'ns'trans), n. Ostensor, m.

monstrosity ('mo'ns'trositi), n. Monstrosité, f.

monstrous ('ma'ns'tras), a. Monstrueux; énorme, prodigieux. It is a monstrous thing, cela passe les bornes; it is monstrous to think that... il est horrible de penser que... **monstrously**, adv. Monstrueusement; prodigieusement, énormément. **monstrousness**, n. Monstruosité, f.

month (ma'nt), n. Mois, m. By the month, au mois; calendar month, mois solaire; lunar month, mois lunaire; what is the day of the month? quelle est la date aujourd'hui? **monthly**, a. Mensuel, de tous les mois. **Monthly newspaper**, revue mensuelle, f.; monthly nurse, garde d'enfant, f.; adv. Mensuellement, tous les mois, par mois.

monument ('mo'nyment), n. Monument, m. **monumental** ('mentl), a. De monument; monumental. **monumentally**, adv. En monument.

mood (mu'd), n. Humeur, disposition, f.; (Gram. etc.) mode, m. To be in the mood for, être d'humeur à, être en train de. **moody**, adv. Tristement. **moodyness**, n. Mauvaise humeur, tristesse, f. **moody**, a. De mauvaise humeur, triste, morne, chagrin.

moon (mu:n), n. Lune, f. By the light of the moon, au clair de la lune; full moon, pleine lune; new moon, nouvelle lune; to be in the moon is to be of green chlo-e, prendre des vessies pour des lanternes. v.t. Muser. To moon about, flâner. **moonbeam**, n. Rayon de lune, m. **moon-blindness**, n. Ophtalmie périodique, f. **moon-calf**, n. Moutre; imbécile, idiot, m. **moonlight**, n. Clair de lune, m. By moonlight, au clair de lune. **moonlit**, a. Éclairé par la lune. **moon-see**, n. Mensural, m. **moonshine**, n. Clair de lune, m.; (fig.) chimère, songerie, blaqua, f. **moonstone**, n. Pierre de lune, f. **moonstruck**, a. Lunatique. **moonwort**, n. Lunaire, f. **moony**, a. Lunaire. **moonless**, a. Sans lune. **moony**, a. En forme de lune; (fig.) lunaïque.

moor ('mu:), n. Maure, m. **Moorish**, a. Des Maures; mauresque.

moor (1) ('mu:), n. Lande, bruyère, f.; marais, m. **moor-cock** or **moor-fowl**, n. Coq de bruyère, m. **moor-ben**, n. Poulx d'eau, f. **moorland**, n. Lande, bruyère, f.; marais, m.

moor (2) ('mu:), v.t. Amarrer. v.i. S'amarrer. **mooring**, n. Amarrage, m.; (pl.) amarres, f.pl., monillage, n.

moose (mu:s), n. Élan de Canada, m.

moot ('mu:t), v.t. Disputer, débattre. *n. Conférence, f. a. Discutable, sujet à contestation. **Moot case** or **moot point**, question discutable, question à débattre, f. **mooted**, a. Soulevé, débattu.

mop ('mo:p), n. Balai à laver; écu-villon; (Nout.) fauleux, m. v.t. Nettoyer avec un balai. To mop one's face, s'éponger la figure.

mope ('mo:p), v.t. Être triste, s'ennuyer; être hété, n. Personne qui s'ennuie, personne hébété, f. **moping** or **mopish**, a. Triste, qui s'ennuie, hété, m. **mopishly**, adv. Tristement, dans l'abattement. **mopishness**, n. Tristesse, f.; abattement, m.

moppet ('mo:p) or **mopsey**, n. Poupée, mario nette; pouponne (erm of endearment), f.

moral ('mo:ral), a. Moral; de morale. n. Morale, f.; moral (mind), m.; morale, f.; (pl.) mœurs, f.pl. **moralist**, n. Moraliste, m. **morality** ('mo:raliti), n. Morale; moralité, f. **moralization** ('la'i'zeïfan), n. Moralisation, f. **moralize**, v.t. Moraliser. To moralize on, moraliser sur, faire de la morale sur, v.t. Rendre moral; corriger des mœurs de; moraliser. **moralizer**, n. Personne qui moralise, f., moraliseur, m. **morally**, adv. Moralement, au moral, dans un sens moral. He was morally and physically qualified for war, il avait les qualités physiques et morales requises pour la guerre; this is morally certain, cela est moralement certain; to live morally, vivre selon les préceptes de la morale.

morass ('mo:ras), n. Marais, m., fondrière, f. **morassy**, a. Ma écreux.

Moravian ('mo'e'vian), a. and n. Morave.

morbid ('mo:bid), a. Malsain, malsin. **morbidly**, adv. Morbidement. **morbidity** ('biditi)

or morbidness, *n.* État maladif, état morbide, *m.* morbific (-bifik), *a.* Morbifique, mortifère, *a.* Malsain, morbeux, **morbidity** (-bositu), *n.* État maladif, *m.*

mordacious (morr'deifas), *a.* Mordant, canstique, piquant, mordaciously, *adv.* D'une manière mordante. **mordacity** (-désiti), *m.* Mordacité, *f.* **mordant**, *a.* and *n.* Mordant, *m.* ***mordicant**, *a.* Mordicant.

more (moar), *a.* Plus; plus de; plus nombreux; encore. Give me one more, *donnez-m'en encore un*; give me some more, *donnez-m'en encore*; give me some more apples, *donnez-moi encore des pommes*; it is more, *c'est davantage*; more money, *plus d'argent*; more or less, *plus ou moins*; more than, *plus que* plus de (followed by a number); no more of that! *assez de cela! trêve à tout cela!* one more, *encore un*, *un de plus*; some more, *encore un peu*, *encore quelques-uns*, *d'avantage*: they are more than we, *ils sont plus nombreux que nous*. *adv.* Plus; davantage, encore. A great many more, *beaucoup d'autres en core*; more and more, *de plus en plus*; mo e haste les- speed, *qui trop se hâte, reste en chemin*; much more, *beaucoup plus*, *l'un plus, bien davantage*; never more, *jamais plus*, *plus jamais*; no more, *pas davantage*; notii g more than, *pas plus que*; once more, *encore une fois*; so much the more, *d'a tant plus, a plus forte raison*; the more, *plus*, *d'a tant plus, d'a u n que*; the more that, *d'a u t plus que*; the more you speak the less you will learn, *plus vous parlerez, moins vous apprendrez*; to be more right-nd than hurt, *avoir plus de peur que de mal*; to be no more, *être mort, n'être plus*.

moreen (mo'e rin), *n.* Baumes de laine, *m.*

mored (mo'el), *n.* Morille, *f.*

morello (mo'e lo), *n.* Griotte, cerise amère (cherry). *m.* morello-tee, *n.* Griottier, *m.*

moreover (moar'ouva), *adv.* De plus, d'ailleurs, en outre

moresque (mo'esk), *a.* Moresque, mauresque.

morganatic (mo'ga'neti), *a.* Morganatique.

moribund (mo'iband), *a.* Moribond.

morion (mo'arian), *n.* Morio (helmet) *m.*

Mormon (mo'riam), *n.* and *n.* Mormon, *m.*

Mormonism, *n.* Mormonisme, *m.*

morn (mo'in), *n.* (poet.) Matin, *m.*, aurore, *f.*

morning ('morning), *n.* Matin, *m.*; matinée, *f.*

All the morning, *toute la matinée*; every morning, *tous les matins*; from morning till night, *depuis le matin jusqu'au soir*; good morning, *bonjour*; in the morning, *le matin*; in the course of the morning, *dans la matinée*; the first thing in the morning, *dès la première heure*; the morning after to-morrow, *après demain matin*; the morning before, *la veille au matin*; the morning before yesterday, *avant-hier matin*; the next morning, *le lendemain matin*; where have you been all the morning? *où avez-vous pas é la matinée?* *a.* Du matin. In morning dress, *en toilette du matin*; morning concert, *matinée*, *f.*; morning gown, *robe de chambre*, *f.*; morning jacket, *matinée*, *f.*

morocco (ma'rokou), *n.* Maroquin, *m.* morocco-leather, *n.* Maroquin, *m.*

morose (ma'rous), *a.* Morose. morosely, *adv.* Avec humeur. moroseness or morosity (ma'rositi), *n.* Morosité, *f.*

Morpheus ('mo:fijs), *n.* Morphée, *m.*

morphia ('mo:fi) or **morphine**, *n.* Morphine, *f.* morphinism, *n.* Morphinisme, *m.* morphinomania (-me'nia), *n.* Morphinomanie, *f.* morphinomaniac, *n.* Morphinomane, *m.*

morphogenesis ('mo:fi'dzenesis), *n.* Morphogénèse, *f.* morpho-enetic (-'netik), *a.* Morphogène. morphography (-'lografi), *n.* Morphographie, *f.*

morphological ('mo:fi'ladziki), *a.* Morphologique. morphologically, *adv.* Morphologiquement. morphology (-'foladzi), *n.* Morphologie, *f.* morphosis (-'iosis), *n.* Morphose, *f.*

morris ('moris) or **morris-dance**, *n.* Danse moresque, *f.* morris-dancer, *n.* Danseur (de la moresque), *m.*

morse (mors), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*

morsel ('m:sa), *n.* Morceau, *m.*

mortal ('mo:tal), *a.* Mortel, sujet à la mort, métrier, funeste (deadly); des mortels, humain (human); à outrance, à mort (of combats). Any mortal thing, *n'importe quoi, quoi que ce soit*. *m.* Mortel, *m.*, mortelle, *f.* A mere mortal, *un simple mortel*. mortality (-'tality), *n.* Mortalité; nature humaine, humanité, *f.* mortally, *adv.* Mortellement, à mort.

mortar ('mo:ta), *n.* Mortier, *m.* Trench mortar, *mortier de tranchée*, *m.* mortar-board, *n.* Mortier, *m.*

mortgage ('mo:ga:di), *n.* Hypothèque, *f.* To pay off a mortgage, *purger une hypothèque*, *v.t.* Hypothéquer. mort aged (-ga'dzi), *n.* Crémierier hypothécaire, *m.* mortgagor, *n.* Débiteur sur hypothèque, *m.*

morrow ('mo:ru), *n.* Demain, lendemain, *m.* Good-morrow, *bonjour*; on the morrow, *le lendemain*; the day after to-morrow, *après demain*; to-morrow, *demain*.

mortiferous ('mo:ti'fərəs), *a.* Mortel, funeste, mortifère. mortification ('keifən), *n.* Mortification; (Path.) gangrene, *f.* mortified (ma:ti'fai), *a.* Mortifié; (fig.) affligé; (Path.) gangrene, mortify, *v.t.* Mortifier; (Path.) faire gangrener. To mortify oneself, *se mortifier*; *v.t.* Se gangrener, mortifying, *a.* Mortifiant.

mortise ('mo:ti), *n.* Mortaise, *f.* v.t. Mortaiser, assembler à la mortaise. Mortise and tenon, *mortaise e tenon*. mortise-chisel, *n.* Bec d'âne, *m.* mortising-machine, *n.* Mortaiseuse, *f.*

mortmain ('mo:tein), *n.* Mainmorte, *f.*

mortuary ('mo:tuari), *n.* Morgue, *f.* *a.* Mortuaire.

mosaic ('mo:zelik), *a.* and *n.* Mosaïque, *f.* mosaic-work, *n.* Ouvrage en mosaïque, *m.*; mosaïque, *f.*

Mosaism ('mo:zeizim), *n.* Mosaïsme, *m.* Mosaist, *n.* Mosaïste, *m.*

moschatel ('mo:ka'tel), *n.* Moscatelle, *f.*

moslem ('mo:sləm), *a.* and *n.* Musulman, *m.*

mosque ('mask), *n.* Mosquée, *f.*

mosquito ('mo:skito), *n.* Moustique, *m.*

mosquito-bite, *n.* Piqûre de moustique, *f.* mosquito-net, *n.* Moustiquaire, *f.*

moss ('mos), *n.* Moussé, *f.*; marais, *m.* tourbière, (bog), *f.* v.t. Couvrir de mousse. moss-clad or moss-grown, *a.* Couvert de mousse. moss-rose, *n.* Rose moussueuse, *f.* moss-trooper, *n.* (Engl. hist.) Maraudeur, bandit, *m.* mossiness, *n.* État moussu, *m.* mossy, *a.* Moussu, couvert de mousse.

most ('mo:st), *a.* Le plus; le plus grand. Most men, *la plupart des hommes*; most people, *la plupart des gens*; the most part, *la plus grande partie*, *v.* adv. Le plus, plus; très fort. A most valuable book, *un livre des plus précieux*; most laudable efforts, *des efforts des plus louables*; most likely, *très probablement*; most vile, très, fort, ou bien vil; the animals that man has most admired are . . . les animaux que l'homme a le plus admirés sont . . .; the most modest man in the world, *l'homme du monde le plus modeste*; to an extent which is most remarkable, *à un degré des plus remarquables*. *n.* La plupart, *f.*; le plus grand nombre, *m.* To make the most of, *tirer le meilleur parti de ménager*. mostly adv. Pour la plupart; le plus souvent; principalement.

note ('mo:t), *n.* Atome, *m.*; paille (in the eye), *f.*

motet ('mo:te), *n.* (Mus.) Motet, *m.*

moth ('mo:θ), *n.* (pl. moths, moths, mo:θz) Papillon de nuit, *m.* (Ent.) phalène; teigne, mite (in clothes), *f.* (fig.) ver rongeur, *m.* moth-eaten, *a.* Rougé des mites.

mother ('ma:ða), *n.* Mère; bonne mère, bonne femme (familiar term of address), *f.*; moisissure (slimy substance in liquors), *f.* Grandmother (grand), *m.* Mother Cary's chicken, *pérel*, *m.*; step-mother, *belle-mère*; to be a mother to, *être une mère pour*, *a.*

Mère; maternel; métropolitain (of churches). Mother tongue, langue maternelle, langue mère, *f.*; the mother-country, mère patrie, *f.* *v.t.* Servir de mère à; adopter comme son enfant. mother-of-pearl, *n.* Nacre, *f.* mother-wit, *n.* Esprit naturel, *m.* motherhood *n.* Maternité, *f.* motherless, *a.* Sans mère. motherly, *a.* Maternel, de mère; *adv.* Maternellement, en mère. mothy, *a.* Moisi (of liquids).

mothy ('moθi), *a.* Plein de teignes ou de mites. motion ('mouʃən), *n.* Mouvement, *m.*; signe (signal), *m.*; motion (at a meeting); proposition; motion (proposal); (Med.) selle, déjeuné on, *f.* Perpetual motion, mouvement perpétuel; to carry a motion, faire adopter une motion; to make a motion, faire une motion ou une proposition; to put in motion, mettre en mouvement; the laws of motion, les lois du mouvement, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Faire signe (à). motionless, *a.* Immobile. motive ('mouv), *a.* Moteur, qui fait mouvoir. Motive power, force motrice, *f.* Motif, mobile, *m.* motley ('motli), *a.* Bigarré, mêlé, mélangé, bariolé.

motor ('moutə), *n.* Moteur, *m.* motor-boat, *n.* Canot automobile, *m.* motor-bus, *n.* Autobus, *m.* motor-car, *n.* Automobile, *m.* motor-cycle, *n.* Motocyclette, *f.* motor-cyclist, *n.* Motocycliste, *m.* motor-lorry, *n.* Camion automobile, *m.* motoring, *n.* Automobilisme, *m.* motorist, *n.* Automobiliste, *m.* motory, *a.* Moteur. Motory muscles, muscles moteurs, *m.pl.*

mottle ('motli), *v.t.* Madrer; marbrer (soap). mottled, *a.* Pommelé, saumonné, tacheté; madré (of wood); marbré (of soap).

motto ('matu), *n.* (pl. mottoes) Devise, *f.* mould (mould), *n.* Moisi (mouldiness), *m.*, moisissure, *f.*; terreau (earth), *m.*; moule, *m.*, forme, *f.*; (fig.) modèle, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; (Naut.) gabarit, *m.* *v.t.* Moudre; (fig.) modeler, former, pétrir. *v.i.* Moisir, se moisir (to become mouldy).

moulder (1) ('mouldə), *n.* Mouleur, *m.* moulder (2) ('mouldə), *v.i.* Se réduire en poudre, en poussière. To moulder away, tomber en poussière. *v.t.* Réduire en poussière. mouldeering, *a.* Rongé.

mouldness ('mouldnəs), *n.* Moisissure, *f.* moulding ('mouldiŋ), *n.* Moulure, *f.* mouldwarp ('mouldwəp), *n.* Taupé, *f.* mouldy ('mouldi), *a.* Moisi. To get mouldy, se moisir; to smell mouldy, sentir le moisi.

moult (moult), *v.i.* Muer. moulting, *n.* Mue, *f.* mound (maund), *n.* Butte, *f.*, tertre (over a grave); (fig.) levée, digue, *f.*, remblai, *m.*; (Fort.) remparts, *m.pl.* Mound of earth, tas de terre, *m.* *v.t.* Fortifier par un rempart etc., faire une digue à.

mount (maunt), *n.* Mont, *m.*, montagne, *f.*; monture (horse), *f.*; (Phot.) carton, *m.* *v.t.* Monter, monter sur. To mount a drawing, monter un dessin; to mount a play, monter une pièce; to mount guard, monter la garde; to mount the throne, monter sur le trône. *v.i.* Monter, s'élever; monter à cheval.

mountain ('mauntin), *n.* Montagne, *f.* Mountain battery, artillerie de montagne, *f.*; to make mountains of mole-hills, faire d'une mouche un éléphant; waves mountain-high, des vagues hautes comme des montagnes. *a.* De montagne, des montagnes, montagnard, montagneux (of scenery); (fig.) vaste, énorme. mountain-ash, *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.* mountain-dew, *n.* Whisky (d'Écosse), *m.* mountaineer ('niai), *n.* Montagnard; alpiniste, ascensionniste, *m.*; *v.i.* Faire des ascensions. mountaineering, *n.* Alpinisme, *m.* mountainous ('mauntinəs), *a.* Montagneux, de montagnes; (fig.) énorme.

mountebank ('mauntibæŋk), *n.* Charlatan, saltimbanque, *m.*

mounted ('mauntid), *a.* Monté, à cheval; (Phot.) collé. Mounted infantry, infanterie montée, *f.*; mounted on, à cheval sur; mounted police, agents à cheval. mouter, *n.* (Tech.) Moteur, *m.*, monteuse, *f.* mounting, *n.* Montage, *m.*, monture, *f.*; (Phot.) collage, *m.*

mourn (moarn, mouin), *v.t.* Pleurer, déplorer. *v.i.* Pleurer, se lamenter. To mourn for, pleurer. mourner, *n.* Personne affligée ou qui porte le deuil, *f.*; pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse *f.* (hired), personne qui suit le convoi, *f.* Chief mourner, personne qui mène le deuil, *f.*; to be one of the mourners, suivre le deuil, être du convoi. mournful, *a.* Triste, lugubre; lamentable, déplorable. mournfully, *adv.* Tristement, lamentablement. mournfulness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*, chagrin, *m.* mourning, *n.* Affliction, lamentation, *f.*; deuil (clothes), *m.* Deep mourning, grand deuil; to go into mourning for, prendre le deuil de; to go out of mourning, quitter le deuil; to wear mourning, être en deuil; *a.* Affligé, triste; de deuil. mourningly, *adv.* Tristement, lugubrement.

mouse (maus), *n.* (pl. mice, mais) Souris, *f.* Field-mouse, mulot, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre des souris. mouse-coloured, *a.* Gris de souris. mouse-hole, *n.* Trou de souris, *m.* mouse-trap, *n.* Souricière, *f.* mouser ('mauza), *n.* Preneur de souris, *m.*

moustache ('maʃta:), *n.* Moustache, *f.* mouth (mauθ), *n.* Bouche; gueule (of ravenous beasts); embouchure (of rivers); grimace (wry face); ouverture, entrée, *f.*, orifice (opening); goulot (of a bottle), *m.* By word of mouth, de vive voix; to be down in the mouth, être déconcerté, avoir la mine allongée, être tout penaud; to be in everyone's mouth, être dans toutes les bouches; to live from hand to mouth, vivre au jour le jour; to make mouths, faire des grimaces; to make someone's mouth water, faire venir l'eau à la bouche à quelqu'un; to shut someone's mouth, fermer la bouche à quelqu'un; with open mouth, la bouche béante. *v.t.* (mauθ) Crier, manger, dévorer, saisir avec la bouche. *v.i.* (mauθ) Crier, vociférer. mouth-piece, *n.* Embouchure, *f.*; porte-cigare, porte-cigarette; (fig.) orateur, interprète, porte-parole, *m.* mouthed (-θ), *a.* À la bouche. Foul-mouthed, mal embouché; hundred-mouthed, aux cent bouches; mealy-mouthed, doucereux; wide-mouthed, qui a la bouche large. moulder (-θ), *n.* Pérorer, *m.* mouthful (-θ), *n.* Bouchée, *f.* At a mouthful, d'une seule bouchée. mouting (-θ), *n.* Déclamation, *f.* mouthless (-θ), *a.* Sans bouche.

movable ('mu:vəbl), *a.* Mobile; (Lanc) meuble. *n.* Meuble, *m.*; (pl.) meubles, biens meubles, effets mobiliers, *m.pl.* Movable feast, fête mobile, *f.* movability or movableness, *n.* Mobilité, *f.* movably, *adv.* D'une manière mobile.

move (mu:v), *v.t.* Remuer; mouvoir, faire mouvoir, mettre en mouvement, faire marcher, faire aller; transporter (goods etc.); (fig.) émouvoir, toucher, exciter, pousser (à); proposer (that); (Chess) jouer. To be moved by, se laisser émouvoir; to move away, s'éloigner, enlever; to move back, remettre à sa place, rapporter; to move forward, avancer; to move heaven and earth, remuer ciel et terre; to move out, déloger, sortir; to move to pity, toucher, émouvoir. *v.i.* Bouger, se remuer, se mouvoir, se mettre en mouvement, aller, partir, marcher, s'avancer; s'ébranler (of an army); déménager (to move house); faire une motion; (Chess) jouer. Move on, please! circulez, Messieurs! the troops began to move, les troupes se mirent en marche; to move about, se remuer, aller çà et là; to move aside, s'écarter; to move away, s'éloigner, s'en aller; to move back, reculer, se reculer; to move backward, reculer; to move down, descendre; to move in, emménager, entrer, rentrer; to move in the highest circles, fréquenter le grand monde; to move off, s'éloigner, s'en aller; to move on, passer son chemin, avancer, s'avancer; to move out, sortir, déménager; to move round, se tourner, tourner; to move up, monter, avancer. *n.* Mouvement; coup; (Chess) trait, *m.*, marche (progress). *f.* Masterly move, coup de maître; to be on the move, être en mouvement, se remuer; to have the move, jouer le premier; to make a move, se préparer à partir; to play the first move, avoir le trait; what is to be the next move? que va-t-on faire maintenant? whose move is it? à qui est-ce à jouer? movement, *n.* Mouvement, *m.* mover, *n.* Moteur, *m.*, mobile, *m.*;

munch (manʃ), *v. t. and i.* Mâcher, croquer.
mundane ('maundein), *a.* Mondain. **mundane-ness** or ***mundanity** (-'dæniti), *n.* Mondanité. *f.*

***mundify** ('mandifai), *v.t.* Mondifier, nettoyer, déteindre.

mungoose (m'v'gu:), *n.* Mangouste, *f.*

municipal (mju'n'cipal), *a.* Municipal. Municipal law, *droit municipal* ou *civil*, *m.* municipalpalty ('aeliti), *n.* Municipalité, *f.* municipally, *adv.* Municipalement. municipium (injuni'sipiem), *n.* (Rom. ant.) Municipi, *m.*

municence (mju'ni:ans), *n.* Munificence, *f.* munificent, *a.* Libéral, généreux, munifique. munificently, *adv.* Libéralement, avec munificence.

muniment ('injuminant), *n.* Charte, *f.*, document, titre, *m.*; *fortification, *f.*, fort *m.*; (fig.) défense. muniment-oom, *n.* Archives, *f.pl.*

munition (m'u'n'fai), *n.* Munition, ammunition, *f.*; *fort, *m.* munition-ship, *n.* Transport, vaisseau de transport, *m.*

mural ('mural), *a.* Mural.

murena (mu're:nə), *a.* Murène, *f.*

murder ('ma:da:), *n.* Meurtre, homicide. Murder! *à l'assassin!* murder will out, *la vérité se dévoile toujours*; wilful murder, *meurtre avec préméditation*, *as ass. vol.* *v.t.* Assassiner, tuer; (fig.) massacrer, étriper, écorcher (la g. age etc.). To murder a name, *estropier un nom*; to murder French, *fonner un soufflet à l'anglais*, *parler français comme une vache espagnole*. murderer, *n.* Meurtrier assassin, *m.* murderers, *n.* Meurtriers, *m.* murdering or murderous, *a.* Meurtrier, assassin. murderously, *adv.* Par le meurtre, en assassin.

murex ('mij areks), *n.* Murex, *m.*

muriate ('mjariat), *n.* Muriate, *m.* muriatic ('æ:lik), *a.* Muratique.

muriness ('ma:ti:nə), *n.* Obscurité, *f.*, ténébrosité, *f.pl.* murky, *a.* Sombre, obscur, ténébreux.

murmur ('ma:ma:), *n.* Murmure, *m.* *v.i.* Murmurer. murmurer, *m.* Murmureur, *m.*, personne qui murmure, *f.* murmuring, *a.* Murmurant, murmureur; *m.* Murmure, *m.*, murmures, *pl.* murmuringly, *adv.* En murmurant.

murrian ('marin), *n.* Épipizootie, peste, *f.*

murrhine ('mari:nə), *a.* Murthin.

muscade ('maska:del) or ***muscatel**, *n.* Muscat, muscodel (w'ne); raisin muscat; muscat royal, mus à vert (pe r), *m.* *a.* Muscat.

muscle ('masl), *n.* Muscle, *m.* muscular ('ma:kju:ad) or ***musculus**, *a.* Musculaire (dit eng h etc.); musculux (of limbs etc.). muscularity ('le:iti), *n.* Muscularité, *f.* muscularly, *adv.* Par l'action musculaire; vigoureusement. musculature, *n.* Musculature, *f.*

Muse (mjuz), *n.* Muse, *f.*

musé (mjuz), *v.i.* Mériter, révoir. To muse upon, *réver, a. méditer sur*, *v.t.* Penser *a.* méditer. *n.* Muse, révé, méditation, *f.* In a muse, *réver, pensif*. *museful, *a.* Réver, pensif. ***usefully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'une manière réfléchie. musér, *n.* Réver, penseur, *m.*

muséum ('mjuzi:em), *n.* Musée, muséeum, *m.*

mussh ('ma:), *n.* Bouillie de maïs, *f.*; (slang) parapluie, *f.*

mushroom ('mʃrum), *n.* Champignon; (fig.) parvenu (up tait), *m.* mushroom-bed, *n.* Champignonnière, *f.* mushroom-nouse, *n.* Serrin à champignons, *f.* mushroom-spawn, *n.* Blanc de champignon, *m.*

music ('mj:zik), *n.* Musique, *f.* To face the music, (collig.) *affronter les opposants*; to set to music, *mettre en musique*. music-book, *n.* Cahier de musique. music-hall, *n.* Café concert, *m.* music-mad, *a.* Melomane. music-master, *n.* Professeur de musique, *m.* music-room, *n.* Salle de musique ou de concert, *f.* music-seller, *n.* Marchand de musique, *m.* music-stand, *n.* Pupitre à musique, *m.* music-stool, *n.* Tabouret de piano, *m.* musical, *a.* Musical; (fig.) harmonieux, mélo-dieux. Musical instrument, *instrument de musique*, *m.* musical-box, *n.* Boîte à musique, *f.* musically, *adv.* En musique, musicalement. musician ('mjuzi:en), *n.* Musicien.

m. musicienne, *f.*; (pl.) musiciens, *m.pl.*, la musique, *f.sing.*

musings ('injuz:ig), *n.* Méditation; (pl.) rêverie, *f.*

muske ('mask), *n.* Musc, *m.* *v.t.* Musquer. musk-deer, *n.* Chèvre-tin porte musc, musc, *m.* musk-melon, *n.* Melon muscat, *m.* musk-ox, *n.* Boeuf musqué, *m.* musk-pear, *n.* Poire musquée, *f.* musk-rose, *n.* Rose musquée, *f.* musk-seed, *n.* Graine de muscade, *f.* muskiness, *n.* Odeur de musc, *f.* mus y, *a.* Musqué, parfumé de musc.

muske ('mask), *n.* Fusil, mousquet, *m.* musket-ball or musket-shot, *n.* Balle de fusil, *f.* musket-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. musketeer ('ti:), *n.* Mousquetaire, *m.* musketoon ('tu:m), *n.* Mousqueton, *m.* musketry ('masktri), *n.* Mousqueterie, *f.* Discharge of musketry, *fusillade*, *f.*; school of musketry, *école de tir*, *f.*

musky ('mask), *a.*

muslin ('mazlin), *n.* Mousseline, *f.* *a.* De Mousseline. Bo-k muslin, *organdi*, *m.*

mussel ('masl), *n.* Moule, *f.*

Mussulman ('maselman), *n.* Musulman, *m.* musulmane, *f.* Mu-ulman, *n.* musulman.

must ('mʌst), *v.i.* Falloir; devoir. He must have lost his way, *il se sera égaré*; I must, *il le faut*; I must dine, *il me faut dîner*, *il faut que je dîne*; I must do it, *il faut que je le fasse*; it must be so, *il le faut*, *il faut qu'il en soit ainsi*; something must be done, *il faut faire quelque chose*; that must be the case, *cela doit être ainsi*; the pensants must have been supplied with, *les paysans ont dû se procurer*; these causes must have arisen, *ces causes ont dû naître*; you must have known, *vous avez dû savoir*; you must know, *vous devez savoir*, *il faut que vous sachiez*; you must return to Paris, *il faut que vous retourniez à Paris*; what must it be? *qu'est-ce que cela doit être?*

must ('mʌst), *n.* Moult, *m.* *v.t.* Moisir. *v.i.* Se moiser.

***Mustache** ('mʌstæ:tʃ), *n.*

mustard ('mʌstəd), *n.* Montarde, *f.*; (Bot.) sén-vé, *m.* Mustard gas, *gaz moutarde*, *m.* mustard-pot, *n.* Moutardier, *m.* mustard-poultice, *n.* Sinapisme, *m.* mu tar-seed, *n.* Graine de moutarde, *f.*

mustee ('mʌstɪ), *n.* Métis, *m.* métis, *f.*

muster ('mʌstə), *n.* Appel, *m.* revue, *f.*: rassemblement, *m.* foule, bande, *f.*; contrôles (list), *m.pl.* To pass muster, *passer à l'appel*, *v.t.* Faire l'appel de; passer en revue; réu ir, rassembler, se procurer. How many do we muster? *combien sommes-nous?* to muster up courage, *prendre son courage à deux mains*, *v.t.* S'assemler, se réunir; passer la revue. muster-roll, *n.* Contrôle, (Nav.) rôle d'équipage, *m.* To call over the muster-roll, *faire l'appel*.

mustily ('mʌstɪl), *adv.* Avec un goût de moisi; avec une odeur de renfermé. mustiness, *n.* Moisi; renfermé (cl sensus), *m.* musty, *a.* Moisi; qui sent le renfermé (cloze).

mutability ('mjʌtə'bɪlɪti) or ***mutableness**, *n.* Mutabilité, instabilité, inconstance, *f.* mu able ('mjʌbəl), *a.* Mutable, changeant, inconstant.

mutation ('teɪʃən), *n.* Mutation, *f.* changement, *m.*

mute ('mjʌt), *n.* Muet, *m.* muette, *f.* *n.* Muet, *m.* muette, *f.*; (mus.) sourdine (de violon); (Gram.) lettre muette pleureur; (at a funeral), *m.* *v.t.* Amortir (strings of a musical instrument). mutely, *adv.* En silence. muteness, *n.* Mutisme, silence, *m.* mu ism, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

mute ('mjʌt), *n.* Fiente (of birds), *f.* *v.i.* Fienter.

mutiate ('mjʌti:et), *v.t.* Mutier; tronquer.

mutilated, *a.* Mutilé. mutilation ('teɪʃən), *n.*

Mutilation, *f.* mutilator ('mjʌti:etəd), *n.* Mutila-

teur, *m.*, mutilatrice, *f.*

mutineer ('mjʌtɪniə), *n.* Mutin, rebelle, *m.* mutinous ('mjʌtɪnəs), *a.* Mutin, séditieux, mutiné. mutinously, *adv.* En mutin, séditieusement. mutinousness, *n.* Mutinerie, *m.* mutiny, *n.* Mutinerie, sédition, révolte, *f.* Indian mutiny, *la révolte de l'Inde*; *v.t.* Se mutiner; s'insurger, se révolter.

mutter

mutter (*ma-tar*) *v.t.* and *i.* Marmotter. **mutterer**, *n.* Marmotteur, *m.* **muttering** *a.* Marmotteur, *murmurant*. *n.* Murmure, *f.* marmottement, marmottage, *m.* **mutteringly**, *adv.* En marmottant, en murmurant.

mutton (matn), *n.* Mouton, *m.* Leg of mutton, *gigot*, *m.* mutton-chop, *n.* Côtelette de mouton, *f.*
mutual ('m utjual), *a.* Mutuel, réciproque.
mutuality ('seilt), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.* **mutually**, *adv.* Mutuellement, réciproquement *ent.*

mutule ('mju:tu:l), *n.* (Arch.) Mutule, *f.*
muzzle ('mæzl), *n.* Muzzle (of animals), *m.* ;
 bouche, gueule (of cannon), *f.* ; bout (of rifles, pistols,
 etc.), *m.* ; tnyau (of bellows), *m.* ; muselière (fastening
 for the mouth), *f.* Muzzle-end, *volée, f.* ; muzzle sight,
 bouton de mire, m. v.t. Museler, baillonner. muzzle-
 loader, *n.* Arme se chargeant par la bouche. **muzzl-**
inz, n. Musèlement, *m.*

my (mri), *poss.*, *a.* Mon, *m.*, *ma*, *f.*, *mes*, *pl.*
mycology (maiskoladzi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.*
myoderma (maikondarma), *n.* Mycoderme, *m.*
myology (-koladzi), *n.* Mycologie, *f.* **mycological**
 (-ladziki), *a.* Mycologique. **mycologist**, *n.* Myco-
 logue, *mycologiste*, *m.* **mycoplagist**, *n.* Myco-
 phage, *m.*

myelitis (ma'leitis), *n.* Myélite, *f.* *myelomalacia* (-ma'leisia), *n.* Myélomalacie, *f.* *myelomeningitis* (-'dzaitis), *n.* Myelo-méningite, *f.* *mylodont* (ma'ladont), *a.* Mylodonte, *m.* *myocarditis* (ma'leka'daitis), *n.* Myocardite, *f.* *myography* ('lografi), *n.* Myographie, *f.* *myological* (-'lojiziki), *a.* Myologique. *myology* ('loledzi), *n.* Myologie, *f.*

myope ('maɪəp), *a.*, and *n.* **Myope**, *m.* **myopia** ('maɪəpiə), *n.*
myopic ('maɪəpɪk), *a.* **Myopic**, *f.*
myosotis (maɪə'soʊtɪs), *n.* (*Bot.*) **Myosotis**, *m.*
myotomy (maɪə'təʊmi), *n.* **Myotomy**, *f.*
myriad ('mɪrɪə), *n.* **Myriads**, *f.* **myriametre**,
n. **Myriamètre**, *m.* **myriapod**, *n.* **Myriapode**, *m.*
myrmidon ('mɜːmɪdɒn), *n.* **Myrmidon**, *m.*
myrrh ('maɪə), *n.* **Myrrhe**, *f.*
myrrhine ('mɜːraɪn),
myrtiform ('mɜːtɪfɔːm), *a.* **Myrtiforme**.

myrtle (*maï-til*), *n.* Myrte, *m.* myrtle-berry,
n. Baie de myrte, *f.*
myself (*maï-sel*), *pron.* Moi-même; moi. I
 consider myself, je me crois; I was by myself, j'étais
 tout seul.

mystagogue ('mistagōg), *n.* **Mystagogue**, *m.*
mysterious (mīst'iarīas), *a.* **Mystérieux**. **mysteri-**
ously, *adv.* **Mystérieusement**. **mysteriousness**, *n.*
Mystère, *m.*, *nature mystérieuse*, *f.*

mystery (misti:ri), *n.* Mystère, *m.*
mystic (mistik), *n.* Mystique, *m.* *a.* or **mystical**, Mystique, *mystically*, *adv.* Mystiquement.
mysticism (mistisizm), *n.* Mysticisme, *m.* **mysticist**, *f.* mystification ('keifai), *n.* Mystification, *f.* **mystifier**, *n.* Mystificateur, *m.* **mystificatrice**, *f.* **mystify** (fai), *v.t.* Envelopper de mystère, mystifier.
myth (mið), *n.* M the *m.* légende, *f.* **mythic** or **mythical**, *a.* De mythique, fabuleux. **mythography** ('θografi), *n.* Mythographie, *f.* **mythologic** (A dʒ k) or **mythological**, *a.* Mythologique, mythologiquement, *adv.* D'une manière mythologique. **mythologist** (mi'θaləgist), *n.* Mythologue, mythologiste, *m.*
mythology, *n.* Mythologie, *f.*

myxoma (mik'soma), *n.* Myxome, *m.*

15

N, n (en). Quatorzième lettre de l'alphabet.

nab (næb), *v.t.* Happen, saisir, pincer.

nabob ('neibob), *n.* Nabab *m.*

nacarat ('nækaræt), *n.* Nacarat, *m.*
nacre ('neikæ), *n.* Nacre, *f.* **nacreous**, *a.*
Nacré.

nerd

nadir ('neidiə), *n.* Nadir, *m.*

naq (1) (nag), *n.* Bidet, petit cheval, *m.*

nag (2) (næg), *v. i.* Gronder. To nag at or after, crier après, critiquer.

naiad ('nelæu), *n.* Naiade, *f.*

naïl (neil), *n.* Clou; ongle (of claws, fingers, or toes), *m.* One nail drives out another, *un clou chasse l'autre*; to bite one's nails. *se ronger les ongles*: to cut one's nails, *se couvrir ou se tailler les ongles*: to drive in a nail, *enfoncer un clou*; to hit the nail on the head,

mettre le doigt dessus, frapper juste; to pay down on the nail, payer comptant, payer rubis sur l'angle; to work tooth and nail, s'y mettre de toutes ses forces. *v.*
Clouser; garnir de clous; clouter; (*fig.*) prendre au mot, river sous clou *a.* To nail some one (to an argument or bargain); prendre quelqu'un au mot, y prendre quelqu'un; to nail up, clouer, fermer à clous, condamner (*a* window, *a* door, etc.). *nail-brush*, *n.*
Brosse à ongles, *f.* *nail-head*, *n.* Tête de clou, *f.*
nail-headed, *a.* À tête de clou. *nail-maker*, *n.*
Cloutier, *n.* *nail-scissors*, *n.pl.* Ciseaux à ongles, *m.pl.*
nail-factory or *nail-works*, *n.* Clouterie, *f.*
nailer, *n.* Cloutier, *n.* *nallery*, *n.* Clouterie, *f.*
nailing, *n.* Clouage, clouement, *m.*

naïve (neiv), *a.* Naïf. **naïvely**, *adv.* Naïvement. **naïveté**, *n.* Naïveté, *f.*

naked ('neikid), *a.* Nu, à nu : à déconvert, ouvert (open to v ew); dégarni (unfurnish(-)); sans défense (defenceless); évident, manifeste (evident). **Stark naked**, tout nu; with the naked eye, à l'œil nu. **nakedly**, *adv.* À nu, manifestement, ouvertement; à decouvert. **nakedness** *n.* Nudité, *f.*

namby-pamby ('næmbɪ 'pæmbɪ), *a.* Maniéré,
affecté, minaudier.

name (ne i), *n.* Nom: (*fig.*) renom, *m.*, renommée, réputation, *f.* Another name for, *synonyme* de; assumed name, nom d'emprunt, *pseudonyme*, nom de guerre, *m.*; by name, de nom; christian name, nom de baptême, *m.*; family name, nom de famille, *nt.*; he came in my name, il est venu de ma part; in name, de nom; in the name of, au nom de; maiden name, nom de demoiselle, *m.*; nick name, nom de guerre, *m.*; the house is in the name of, la maison est sous le nom de; to call names, dire des injures à; to give one's name, déclarer son nom; to go by the name of, être connu sous le nom de; to mention no names, ne nommer personne; what is that gentleman's name? comment s'appelle ce monsieur? what is your name? comment vous appelez-vous? *vt.* Nommer, appeler; mentionner. *Design-*r*.* To be named, s'appeler, se nommer, être appelé (of things). **name-plate**, *n.* Plaque, *m.* **name** *ake*. *n.* Homonymy, *m.* **named**, *a.* Nommé, désigné. **Above-named**, ci-dessus mentionné. **nameless**, *a.* Sans surnom, anonyme; inconnu. **namely**, *adv.* A savoir, notamment, c'est-à-dire.

nankēen (næn'kē:n), *n.* Nankin, *m.*

nanny ('næni), *n.* Nounou (childish), *f.*

nap (nap), *n.* Poll (of cloth, hats, etc.); duvet (of plants); somme (sleep); napoleon (game), *m.* Afternoon nap. *sieste*, *f.* *v.t.* Faire un somme; sommeiller. (*fig.*) s'endormir, manquer de vigilance. To catch napping, *prendre au dépourvu*.

nape (neip), *n.* Nuque, *f.*

napery ('neipəri), *n.* Linge de table, *m.*

naphtha (nă-fŭă), *n.* Naphte, *m.* naphthaline,

n. Napt taline, f. naphthol, n. Naphtole, m.

naphthylamine, *n.* Naphthylamine, *f.*
 nœuxiforme (œuifforme), *n.* Nœuxiforme

napiform ('neipifɔ:m), *a.* Napiform.
napkin ('neupkin) *n.* Serviette; couche (for

napkin ('næpkin), *n.* Serviette; couche (for
baby) *f.* **napkin-ring** *n.* Bord de serviette *m.*

napless (*napless*) *n.* Sans poil; râvé. **nappiness**

happy (hæp), *n.* Sans poil; *adj.* happiness, *n.* Etat poillu; *m.* happy *a.* Cariteux (of wine)

Etat poilu, *m.* happy, *a.* Capiteux (of wine
etc.): poilu, *velu*

narcissus (nar'sisəs). *n.* Narcisse. *m.*

narcotic (nɑ:'kɑ:tɪk), *a.* and *n.* Narcotique, *m.*

narcotic (narkotik), *a.* and *n.* **Narcotique**, *m.*
narcotically, *adv.* **Avec un effet narcotique.** **nar-**

narcotically, *adv.* Avec un effet narcotique. *nar-*
cotine (*'*nguketin), *n.* Narcotine. *f.* narcotism, *n.*

narcoti-*me, m.* **narcotize, v.t.** **Narcotiser.**

nard (nārd), *n.* Nard.

narghile (nɑ:rgilei), *n.* Narguillé, *m.*
narrate (nɑ'reit), *v.t.* Raconter, narrer. **narra-**
tion (-reijən), *f.* Récit, *m.* récit, *m.* **narrative**
 ('nɑ:rativ), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; *a.* Narratif. **narrative-**
ly, *adv.* Sous forme de narration. **narrator**
 (nɑ'reitə), *n.* Narrateur, *m.*

narrow (nərou), *a.* Étroit, resserré; à l'étroit, gêné; rétréci, limité, borné (contracted, of confined views, etc.); de près (near). **Narrow mind**, *esprit étroit*, *m.*; *to be in narrow circumstances*, être à l'étroit, vivre à l'étroit; *to have a narrow escape*, l'échapper belle. *n.pl.* Detroit, pas, *m.* *v.t.* Rétrécir, resserrer, limiter, bornier. *v.i.* Se rétrécir. **narrow-brimmed**, *a.* A petits bords. **narrow-minded**, *a.* A l'esprit étroit. **narrowing**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.* **narrowly**, *adv.* Étroitement, à l'étroit; exactement, soigneusement, scrupuleusement, attentivement; de près; mesquinement (sparingly). *We narrowly escaped being killed, nous avons failli être tués.* **narrowness**, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.*, manque d'étendue, rétrécissement, *m.*; petitesse, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.*; exiguité, pauvreté (of means etc.), *f.*

narwhal (nɑ:rwəl), *n.* Narval, *m.*
nasal (neizl), *a.* Nasal, du nez. *n.* (Gram.) Nasale, *f.* **nasality** (-zə-liti), *n.* Nasalité, *f.* **nasalize**, *v.t.* Nasaliser. **nasally**, *adv.* Nasalement.

nascent (nɑ'sənt), *a.* Naissant.
nastily (nɑ'stili), *adv.* Salement, malproprement; (*fig.*) grossièrement, vilainement. **nastiness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; obscénité, grossièreté, *f.*

nasturtium (nɑs'tɔ:ʃəm), *n.* Capucine, *f.*
nasty (nɑ:sti), *a.* Sale, malpropre; (*fig.*) vilain, mauvais, désagréable; ob-cène, honteux. **Nasty boy**, vilain enfant; **nasty cold**, vilain rhume, *m.*; **nasty weather**, vilain ou sale temps, *m.*; *to smell nasty*, sentir mauvais; **nasty wound**, blessure grave, *f.*

natal (neitl), *a.* Natal, de naissance.
natation (nɑ'teijən), *n.* Natation, *f.* **natatorial** (-tɔ:riəl) or **natatory**, *a.* Natatoire, nageur.

nation ('neijən), *n.* Nation, *f.* Law of nations, droit des gens, *m.* **national** (nə'sjən), *a.* National. **National debt**, dette publique, *f.*; **national navy**, marine de l'État, *f.*; **national school**, école communale, *f.* **nationalism**, *n.* Nationalisme, *m.* **nationalist**, *n.* Nationaliste, *m.* **nationality** (-neliti), *n.* Nationalité, *f.* **nationalization** (-laizəjən), *n.* Nationalisation, *f.* **Nationalization of the land**, la nationalisation du sol, *f.* **nationalize**, *v.t.* Rendre national, nationaliser. **nationally**, *adv.* Nationalement.

native (neitiv), *a.* Natif; indigène du pays, de son pays; originaire, primitif; maternel (of language etc.). **Native genius**, le génie naturel, *m.*; **native place**, pays ou lieu de naissance, *m.*; **native productions**, productions indigènes, *f.pl.*; **native soil**, sol natal, *m.*; **native tongue**, langue maternelle, *f.* *n.* Natif (of a town etc.); habitant (of an island); naturel (of savage tribes); indigène (of plants etc.), *m.* *a.* Native of England, *Amplais de naissance*; *a.* native of Paris, *natif de Paris*; *native of, originaire de.* **nativity** (-tivity), *n.* Nativité; naissance, *f.* *To cast someone's nativity*, tirer l'horoscope de.

natron (neitrən), *n.* (Min.) Natron, natrum, *m.*

natty (næti), *a.* Gentil, pimpant, propre.

natural (nætʃərəl), *a.* Naturel; réel; naïf, sans affectation, simple; (*Mus.*) bécarre; (*Paint.*) au naturel. **Natural selection**, sélection naturelle, *f.* **naturalism**, *n.* Naturalisme, *m.* **naturalist**, *n.* Naturaliste, *m.* **naturalization** (-laizəjən), *n.* Naturalisation, *f.* **naturalize**, *v.t.* Naturaliser. **naturally**, *adv.* Naturellement, au naturel. **naturalness**, *n.* Naturel; caractère naturel, *m.*; naïveté, simplicité, *f.*

nature (neitʃə), *n.* Nature, *f.*; naturel (disposition), *m.* From nature, (*Paint.* etc.) d'après nature; good nature, bon naturel, *m.*, bonté, bonhomie, *f.*; ill-nature, mauvais naturel, *m.*, méchanceté, *f.*; of a nature to, de nature à; *to pay the debt of nature*, payer sa dette à la nature. **natured**, *a.* De nature; de naturel. **Good-natured**, d'un bon naturel; ill-natured, d'une mauvais naturel, méchant. **naturedly**,

adv. Good-naturedly, avec bonté, avec bonhomie; ill-naturedly, méchamment.

naught (nɔ:t), *n.* Néant, rien; (*Arith.*) zéro, *m.* *To come to naught*, échouer, avorter, faire fiasco; *to set at naught*, mépriser, braver, défer, *adv.* Nullement, aucunement.

naughtily ('nɔ:tli), *adv.* Par méchanceté. **naughtiness**, *n.* Méchanceté, *f.* **naughty**, *a.* Méchant. **Naughty boy!** vilain! méchant! **naughty trick**, méchanceté, *f.*, vilain tour, *m.*

naumachy (nɔ:məki), *n.* Naumachie, *f.*
nausea ('nɔ:ʃiə), *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement d cœur, *m.* **nauseate** (nɔ'si:et), *v.t.* Dégoûter; *v.t.* Avoir des nausées, avoir du dégoût (pour). **nauseating**, *a.* Nauseabond, dégoûtant. **nauseation** (-eijən), *n.* Dégoût, *m.* **nauseous**, *a.* Nauseabond, dégoûtant. **nauseously**, *adv.* D'une manière nauseabonde. **nauseousness**, *n.* Nature nauseabonde, *f.*; (*fig.*) dégoût, *m.*

nautical ('nɔ:tiki), *a.* Nautique; marin (of miles etc.).

nautilus ('nɔ:tilos), *n.* Nautil, argonaute, *m.*
naval (neivl), *a.* Naval; maritime; de la marine, de marine. **Naval architect**, constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.*; **naval forces**, armée de mer, *f.*; **naval officer**, officier de marine, *m.*; **naval station**, station navale, *f.*, port de guerre, *m.*

nave (neiv), *n.* Nef (of a church), *f.*; moyen (of a wheel), *m.*

navel (neivl), *n.* Nombril; (*fig.*) centre, cœur, *m.* **navel-string**, *n.* Cordon ombilical, *m.* **navelwort**, *n.* Cotylédon, *m.*

navigable (nə'veigəbl), *a.* Navigable. **navigability** (nə'veigəbiliti) or **navigableness**, *n.* Navigabilité, *f.* **navigate**, *v.t.* Naviguer; *v.t.* Naviguer sur; gouverner. *To navigate a vessel*, gouverner un navire. **navigation** ('geijən), *n.* Navigation, *f.* **Aerial navigation**, navigation aérienne, *f.*; **inland navigation**, navigation intérieure. **navigation-laws**, *n.pl.* Code maritime, *m.*, législation maritime, *f.* **navigator** (nə'veigətə), *n.* Navigateur, *m.*

navvy (nəvi), *n.* Terrassier, *m.*

navy (neivi), *n.* Marine; marine de guerre, *f.* **Mercantile marine**, marine marchande, *f.*; **navy blue**, bleu marine, *m.* **navy-agent**, *n.* Agent pour la marine, *m.* **navy-board**, *n.* Conseil d'amirauté, *m.* **navy-list**, *n.* Annuaire de la marine de guerre, *m.* **navy-surgeon**, *n.* Chirurgien de marine, *m.* **navy-yard**, *n.* Arsenal de marine, *m.*

nay (nei), *adv.* Non bien plus; même, qui plus est. *I cannot say him nay, je ne puis le lui refuser; to say nay*, refuser.

Nazarene (næzə'rein), *a.* and *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarite** (næzə'reit), *n.* Nazaréen, *m.* **Nazarism**, *n.* Nazaréisme, *m.*

Neapolitan (nə'pɔlitən), *a.* Napolitain, *de* Naples. *n.* Napolitain, *m.*, Napolitaine, *f.*

neap tide (nɪp'taid), *n.* Morte eau, *f.*

near (niə), *a.* Près, près de; proche, rapproché; parcimonieux, très regardant, chiche (parsimonious); cher (dear); exact, fidèle (faithful); de gauche (left). *He lived in a near way, il vivait chichement; near horse*, cheval de gauche, (in team) porteur, *m.*; **near relation**, proche parent, *m.*, proche parente, *f.*; **near side**, côté du montoir, *m.* *adv.* Près, près de, de près, auprès de; presque, à peu près. **Nearer and nearer**, de plus en plus près; *to draw near*, s'approcher; *to draw near to*, s'approcher de. **near-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue basse, myope, *m.* **nearily**, *adv.* De près; à peu près; peu s'en peut, presque; chichement, mesquinement (parsimoniously). *He copied it as nearly as possible, il le copia aussi exactement que possible; he is not nearly so mean as his brother, il n'est pas à beaucoup près aussi laid que son frère; he was nearly drowned, il faillit se noyer; he was nearly hanged, peu s'en est fallu qu'il ne fût pendu; it is nearly five o'clock, il est près de cinq heures; they are nearly related, ils sont très proches parents.* **nearness**, *n.* Proximité; proche parenté,

intimité, *f.*, voisinage, *m.*; parcimonie, mesquinerie (parsimony), *f.*

neat (1) (ni:t), *a.* Gros bétail; *m.*, vache, *f.* **neat-herd, *n.* Bouvier, vacher, *m.* **neat's-foot-oil, *n.* Huile de pieds de bœuf, *f.* **neat's-tongue**, *n.* Langue de bœuf (plant), *f.*****

neat (2) (ni:t), *a.* Propre, soigné, net, bien rangé; élégant, joli; pur (unadulterated); bien tourné. **A neat trick**, *un tour adroit*. **neatly**, *adv.* Proprement; nettement; d'une manière soignée, purement; adroitement (dexterously). *An idea neatly expressed*, *une idée élégamment exprimée*. **neatness**, *n.* Propreté, neteté, simplicité, *f.*

nebula (nei'jula), *n.* Nébuleuse, *f.* **nebulosity** (-'lositi), *n.* Nébulo-ité, *f.* nébuleux, *a.* Nébuleux. **nebulously**, *adv.* Nébuleusement.

necessaries (nesasari:z), *n.pl.* Le nécessaire, *m.* **necessarily**, *adv.* Nécessairement, de nécessité, forcément. **necessary**, *a.* Nécessaire. *If necessary*, *s'il le faut*, (Comm.) *au besoin*; *to be necessary*, *falloir*, *être nécessaire*. **necessitate** (ni'sesiteit), *v.t.* Nécessiter. **necessitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Obligation, contrainte, *f.* **necessitous** (ni'se-itəs), *a.* Nécessiteux, dans le besoin. **necessitousness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

necessity (ni'sesiti), *n.* Nécessité, *f.*; besoin (indigence), *m.* *From necessity*, *par néces-sité*, *par besoin*; *of necessity*, *nécessairement*, *forcément*; *to be under the necessity to*, *se trouver dans la nécessité de*; *to make a virtue of necessity*, *faire de néces-sité vertu*.

neck (nek), *n.* Cou; goulot (of bottles etc.); manche (of a violin); collet (of meat), *m.*; langue (of land), *f.* *By half a neck* (racing), *d'une tête*; *neck and crop*, *complètement*; *neck and neck*, *de très près*; *neck or nothing*, *tout ou rien*; *stiff neck*, *torticolis*, *m.*; *to break one's neck*, *se casser le cou*; *to break someone's neck*, *casser le cou à quelqu'un*. **necklace**, *n.* Collier, *m.* **neck-tie**, *n.* Cravate, *f.* **necked**, *a.* Au cou. *Long-necked*, *au long cou*; *short-necked*, *au cou court*; *stiff-necked*, *au cou raide*, *altier*, *arrogant*. **necker-tie**, *n.* Fichu, *m.*

neurological (nekrə'ladziki), *a.* Nérologique. **neurologist** (nə'kroladzi:st), *n.* Nérologue, *m.* **neurology**, *n.* Nérologie, *f.* **neuro-mancer** (nəkrə'mansə), *n.* Néromancien, *m.*, néromancienne, *f.*; ***néromant**, *m.* **neuro-mancy**, *n.* Néromancie, *f.* **neuro-mantic** (-'mæntik), *a.* Néromantique. **neuro-phagous** (-'krəfəgəs), *a.* Nérophage. **neurophobia** (-'fobia), *n.* Nérophobie, *f.* **neuro-polis** (-'kropəlis), *n.* Néropole, *f.* **neurosis** (nə'krousi:s), *n.* Nérose, *f.* **nectar** (nektə), *n.* Nectar, *m.* **nectarean** (-'teəriən), *a.* Nectareal, *a.* **nectareous**, *a.* De nectar. **nectarine** (nektəri:n), *n.* Brugnons, *m.* **nectary**, *n.* (Bot.) Nectaire, *m.*

need (ni:d), *n.* Besoin, *m.*; nécessité, *f.* *If I need be*, *le cas échéant*; *in case of need*, *au be-oin*, *en cas de besoin*; *there is no need of that*, *il n'y a pas besoin de cela*; *what is no need*, *être dans la misère*; *to be in need of*, *to stand in need of*, *or to have need of*, *avoir besoin de*; *what need is there of that?* *quel besoin y a-t-il de cela?* *quelle nécessité y a-t-il pour cela?* *v.t.* Avoir besoin de; exiger. *I needed no second permission*, *je ne me le fis pas dire deux fois*; *that needs much care*, *cela exige beaucoup de soin*. *v.i.* Avoir besoin; devoir, avoir; (impers.) falloir, être nécessaire. *It needs the pen of, il faudrait la plume de*; *you need not come*, *vous pouvez vous dispenser de venir*. **needful**, *a.* Nécessaire. **The needful**, *le nécessaire*, *m.* **needfully**, *adv.* Nécessairement. **needfulness**, *n.* Nécessité, *f.* **needily**, *adv.* Dans le besoin. **neediness**, *n.* Indigence; nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*

needle (ni:dl), *n.* Aiguille; boussole (compass), *f.* **Crochet needle**, *crochet*, *m.*; **darning-needle**, *aiguille à repriser*, *f.*; **eye of a needle**, *trou d'aiguille*, *m.*; **netting-needle**, *navette*, *f.*; **sewing-needle**, *aiguille à coudre*, *f.*; *to look for a needle in a bundle of hay*, *chercher une aiguille dans une boîte de foin*; *to thread a needle*, *enfiler une aiguille*. **needle-case**, *n.* Étui, étui à aiguilles, *m.* **needleful**, *n.* Aiguillee,

f. **needle-gun**, *n.* Fusil à aiguille, *m.* **needle-woman**, *n.* Couturière, *f.* **needlework**, *n.* Ouvrage à l'aiguille, *m.* *To do needlework*, *travailler à l'aiguille*.

needless (ni:dləs), *a.* Inutile. *It is needless to say that*, *il va sans dire que*. **needlessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **needlessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.*

needs (ni:dz), *adv.* Nécessairement, absolument, de toute nécessité. *I must needs*, *il faut absolument que je* (with subj.); *needs must when the devil drives*, *il le faut bien quand le diable s'en mêle*.

needy (ni:di), *a.* Indigent, nécessiteux, besogneux. **ne'er** (ne:s) [NEVER].

nefarious (nə'feariəs), *a.* Abominable. **nefariously**, *adv.* Abominablement.

negation (nə'geifən), *n.* Négation, *f.* **negative** ('negəti:v), *n.* Négative, *f.*, (Plu.t.) cliché, *m.* *In the negative*, *négativement*; *a.* Négatif; *v.t.* Décider négativement, rejeter. **negatively**, *adv.* Négativement.

neglect (ni'glekt), *n.* Négligence, *f.*; manque d'attention, *m.*, nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.* *v.t.* Négliger, manquer à. **neglectful**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **neglectfully**, *adv.* Négligemment; nonchalamment. **négligé** (-'dʒi:t), *n.* Négligé (undress), *m.*

negligence ('neglidʒəns), *n.* Négligence; nonchalance, *f.*; oubli, *m.* **negligent**, *a.* Négligent; nonchalant; oublieux (de). **negligently**, *adv.* Négligemment, par négligence. **negligible**, *a.* Négligeable.

negotiability (negə'ʃiə'biliti), *n.* Négociabilité, *f.* **negotiable** (nə'gouʃiəbl), *a.* Négociable. **negotiate**, *v.t.* Négocier; *v.i.* Négocier, être en négociation (avec). **negotiation** (-'teifən), *n.* Négociation, *f.*; (pl.) pourparlers, *m.pl.* **negotiator** (nə'gouʃieitə), *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

negress (ni'gres), *n.* Négresse, *f.* **negro**, *n.* Nègre, *m.* **Negro boy**, *jeune nègre*; **negro child**, *négrillon*, *m.*; **negro girl**, *jeune négresse*, *f.* **negroid**, *a.* Néroïde.

***negromancy** etc. [NECROMANCY].

negus ('ni:ɡəs), *n.* Vin chaud épice, *m.*

neigh (nei), *v.t.* Hennir. *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

neighing, *n.* Hennissement, *m.*

neighbour ('neibə), *n.* Voisin, *m.*, voisine, *f.*; (Biblically) prochain, *m.* **Next-door neighbour**, *plus proche voisin*; *to have as a neighbour*, *avoir pour roisin*. *a.* Voisin. *v.t.* Avoisiner. **neighbourhood**, *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; alentours, environs, *m.pl.*; district, quartier, *m.* **neighbouring**, *a.* Voisin, avoisinant, d'alentour. **neighbourly**, *a.* De voisin, de bon voisin; *adv.* En voisin, en bon voisin.

neither ('naiðə), *a.* and *prom.* Ni l'un ni l'autre, *m.*, ni l'une ni l'autre, *f.*, ni les uns ni les autres, *m.pl.*, ni les unes ni les autres, *f.pl.* *conj.* Ni; non plus, *adv.* Du reste, d'ailleurs.

Nelumbum (nə'ləmbiəm), *n.* Nélombo, *nélumbo*, *m.*

nematode ('nema'toud), *n.* Nématode, *m.*

Nemeen (nə'mi:ən), *a.* Néméen, de Némée, *m.* Néméen, *m.*

nenuphar ('nenju:fə), *n.* Nénufar, *m.*

neo-Catholic (ni:ou'kæθəlik), *a.* and *n.* Néocatholique, *m.* **neo-Catholicism** (-'kæθəlizizəm), *n.* Néocatholicisme, *m.* **neo-Christian** (-'kristiən), *a.* and *n.* Néo-chrétien, *m.* **neo-Christianity** (-'æuiti), *n.* Néochristianisme, *m.*

neolithic (ni:ou'liθik), *a.* Néolithique.

neological (ni:ou'ladziki), *a.* Néologique. **neologism** (ni'oladzi:zm), *n.* Néologisme, *m.* **neologist**, *n.* Néologue, néologiste, *m.* **neology**, *n.* Néologie, *f.*

neophyte ('ni:fait), *n.* Néophyte, *m.f.*

Neoplatonic (ni:ouplə'tonik), *a.* Néoplatonicien. **Neoplatonism** (-'pleitəni:zm), *n.* Néoplatonisme, *m.* **Neoplatonist**, *n.* Néoplatonicien, *m.*

nepenthe (nə'penθi), *n.* Népenthés, *m.*

nephalism ('nefəlizizəm), *n.* Néphalisme, *m.*

nephew ('nevju), *n.* Neveu, *m.* Grand-nephew, *petit-neveu, m.*

nephralgia (ne'frældzja), *n.* Néphralgie, *f.*

nephritis (-'irilitik), *a.* and *n.* Néphrétique, *m.*

nephritis (-'fraitik), *n.* Néphrite, *f.*

nepotism ('nepatizim), *n.* Népotisme, *m.*

Neptunian (nep'tjunian), *a.* Neptunien.

Neptunism ('neptjunizim), *n.* Neptunisme, *m.*

Nereid ('niariid), *n.* Néréide, *f.*

neroli ('neroli), *n.* Néroli, *m.*

nervai ('nervai), *a.* Nerval. **nervation** (-'veifan), *n.* Nerval on, *f.*

nerve ('nerv), *n.* Nerve; (*fig.*) courage sans froid, *m.*; (*Arch.*, *Bot.*) nervure, *f.* *v.t.* Donner du nerf ou de la force à, fortifier. **nerved, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervi. **nerveless**, *a.* Sans nerf; (*fig.*) sans vigueur, sans force.**

nervine, *n.* Nervin, *m.* **nerveuse**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Nervi.

nervous ('nervus), *a.* (*Sinewy*) Nerveux, (*timid*) timide, de nerfs. **nervously**, *adv.* Nerveusement.

nervousness, *n.* Inquiétude, timidité, *f.*, état nerveux, *m.* **nerveur**, *n.* Nerveur, *f.*

nest ('nest), *n.* Nid, *m.*; nichée (brood of birds), *f.*; (*Bot.*) repaire, *m.*; casier (of drawers etc.), *n.*

A nest of thieves, *un repaire de voleurs*; nest egg, *nichet, m.* *v.t.* Nicher, à l'ennui.

nestle ('nestl), *v.t.* Nicher, se nicher. To nestle close to, *se serrer contre, v.t.* Nicher, loger; (*fig.*) chérir, choyer. **nestling**, *n.* Petit oiseau encore au nid, bébé, *m.*

Nestor ('nestar), *n.* Nestor, *m.* **Nestorian** ('nestorian), *a.* and *n.* Nestorien, *m.* **Nestorianism**, *n.* Nestorianisme, *m.*

net ('net), *n.* Filet, rets; réseau (for the hair); tulle, tricot (textile fabric), *m.* **Landing-net**, *épave-ette, f.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un filet; (*Comm.*) rapporter net, produire ou rapporter de bénéfice. I netted a thousand pounds, *j'ai gagné mille livres net, v.t.* Faire du filet, *a.* Net; pur. Net profit, *profit net, m.* **net-maker**, *n.* Fabricant de filets, *m.*

netting, *n.* Filet, réseau; (*Needl.*) bastinaise, *m.*

netting-needle, *n.* Navette, *f.* **netting-pin**, *n.* Moule, *m.* **network**, *n.* Réseau, enchevêtrement, *m.*

nether ('nethə), *a.* Bas, inférieur. **nethermost**, *a.* Le plus bas.

nettle ('netl), *n.* Ortie, *f.* *v.t.* Piquer (de).

nettle-rash, *n.* Urticaire, *f.*

neuralgia (nju'neidzja), *n.* Névralgie, *f.*

neuralgic, *a.* Névralgique. **neurasthenia** (nju'resthenia), *n.* Neurasthénie, *f.* **neurasthenic**, *a.* Neurasthénique. **neurine**, *n.* Nervine, neurine, *f.*

neuritis (nju'neiritis), *n.* Névrite, *f.* **neurology** ('nju:roldzi), *n.* Neurologie, *f.* **neuropathology** ('nju:pat'edzi), *n.* Neuropathologie, *f.* **neuropteral** ('nju:roptəral), *a.* Névroptère. **neuropteran**, *n.* Névroptère, *m.*

neurosis ('nju:roisis), *n.* Névrose, *f.* **neurotic**, *a.* Névritique. **neurotomy**, *n.* Névrotonomie, *f.*

neuter ('nju:trə), *a.* Neutre, *n.* Neutre, *m.*; personne neutre, *f.*

neutral ('nju:trəl), *a.* and *n.* Neutre; indifférent.

neutrality ('nju:trəli), *n.* Neutralité; indifférence, *f.*

neutralization ('nju:trəlaizən), *n.* Neutralisation, *f.*

neutralize, *v.t.* Neutraliser. **neutrally**, *adv.* (*Gram.*) Neutralement.

never ('nevə), *adv.* Jamais; ne... jamais; ne... pas. *Be never so idle, ne soyez jamais si paresseux; I have never seen it, je ne l'ai jamais vu; never a word, pas un mot; never mind, n'importe; qu'à cela ne tienne! there was never a way there, il n'y se trouvait pas un seul homme; well, I never! pas possible! were it never so fine, si beau que ce soit.*

never-ending, *a.* Qui ne finit point. **never-failing**, *a.* Toujours prêt, infailible. **nevermore** ('nevəmə), *adv.* Ne... jamais plus. **nevertheless**, *conj.* Néanmoins, cependant, pourtant.

new ('nju:), *a.* Neuf (novel); nouveau (recent, différent); frais, récent (fresh). A new book, *un livre neuf* (not used), *un livre nouveau* (newly out), *un nouveau livre* (a different one); a new fashion, *une nouvelle mode*; a new hat, *un chapeau neuf*; a new

word, *un mot nouveau*; a new work, *un nouvel ouvrage*; as good as new, *presque neuf, comme neuf*; brand-new, *tout battant neuf*; new bread, *pain frais, m.*; new from, *frais de*; new guard, (*Mil.*) *garde montante, f.*; new-laid eggs, *œufs frais, m.pl.*; new milk, *lait du jour, m.*; new to the trade, *nouveau au métier*; new wine, *du vin nouveau*; new year, *nouvel an, m.*; new year's day, *le jour de l'an, m.*; new year's gifts, *étrennes, f.pl.*; the new moon, *la nouvelle lune*; to make as good as new, *remettre à neuf*. **new-comer**, *n.* Nouveau venu, *m.*; (*School*) nouveau, *m.* **newfangled**, *a.* De nouvelle invention, d'un nouveau genre. **new-fashioned**, *a.* De nouvelle mode, fait à la mode du jour.

newel ('nju:əl), *n.* Nouvel (d'escalier), *m.*

Newfoundland (nju'faundlən), *n.* Terre-Neuve

(-lə), *m.*

Newgate-bird ('nju:gat'ba:rd), *n.* Gibier de potence, *m.* **Newgate calendar**, *recueil des causes célèbres, m.*

newish ('nju:ʃ), *a.* Assez neuf; assez nouveau; assez récent, assez frais.

newly ('nju:li), *adv.* Nouvellement, fraîchement, récemment, de nouveau. **newness**, *n.* Nouveauté; inexpérience (want of practice), *f.*

news ('nju:z), *n.* Nouvelle, *f.*, nouvelles, *f.pl.*

No news is good news, *point de nouvelles, bonnes nouvelles*; to tell a piece of news, *dire une nouvelle*; what news? *quelles nouvelles? qu'y a-t-il de nouveau?*

news-agent, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-boy**, *n.* Créateur de journaux, *m.* **newsman**, *n.* Marchand de journaux, *m.* **news-monger**, *n.* Débitant de nouvelles, *m.* **news-paper**, *n.* Journal, *m.* **news-room**, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*

newt ('nju:t), *n.* Triton, *m.*

Newtonian ('nju:tənian), *a.* and *n.* Newtonien.

next ('nekst), *a.* Voisin, le plus voisin; le plus près; d'ici; prochain (of future time); suivant (of past time); premier (first after). He came next day, *il est venu le jour suivant ou le lendemain*; he will come next month, *il viendra le mois prochain*; I will take the next train, *je prendrai le train suivant*; Monday next, *lundi prochain*; next but one, *deuxième*; next but two, *troisième*; next door to, *tres voisins de*, *ressemblant fort à*; next of kin, *le plus proche parent, m.*; next to nothing of, *presque rien de*; next to that, the best course to follow will be..., *à défaut de cela, la meilleure marche à suivre sera de...*; the next interview, *la prochaine entrevue*; the next Monday, *le lundi suivant*; the next world, *l'autre monde* la vie à venir; to know what to do next, *savoir ce qu'il faut faire ensuite, adv.* *Après, ensuite, puis.* He came next it vint immédiatement après; he sat next to me, *il était assis à côté de moi*; next to, *à côté de, après*; next to him impossible, *à peu près on ne peut pas*; what next? *après? et après? ensuite?*

nib ('nib), *n.* Bec (of a pen), *m.*; pointe (point), *f.*

Cocoa nibs, *foies de cacao, f.pl.* **nibbed**, *a.* À bec; à pointe. **Broad-nibbed**, *à grosse pointe*; **hard-nibbed**, *qui a le bec dur.*

nibble ('nibl), *v.t.* Mordiller, ronger; mordiller à (the bait); brouter (the grass etc.). *v.t.* Mordiller, brouter; mordre (à). *n.* Coup de bec, *m.*

nice ('nais), *a.* Bon, agréable, triand; (*colloq.*) délicat, gentil, aimable, charmant, propre; exact, difficile, exigeant (fastidious). A nice child, *un enfant gentil*; a nice critic, *un critique raffiné*; a nice dinner, *un bon dîner*; a nice distinction, *une distinction subtile*; a nice little wife, *une femme petite femme*; a nice looking man, *un bel homme*; a nice man, *un homme aimable*; a very nice girl, *une demoiselle bien aimable*, *une petite fille très sage*; how nice! *que c'est charmant!* I hear nice goings on for you, *j'en entends de bel es sur votre compte*; over nice, *par trop difficile*; you are a nice fellow! *vous êtes un joli garçon!* you're a nice person! *vous êtes une jolie personne!* nicely, *adv.* Bien, agréablement; délicatement; exactement.

justement, scrupuleusement; gentiment, aimablement; joliment; d'une manière recherchée.

Nicene (na'sin), *a.* De Nicée. The Nicene creed, *le symbole de Nicée*, *m.*

niceness (naisnes), *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*; délicatesse; exactitude, justesse; recherche, *f.* Niceness of taste, *délicatesse du goût*, *f.* **nicety** (naisati), *n.* Délicatesse, finesse, *f.*; soin scrupuleux, *m.*; précision; exactitude, *f.*; (*pl.* **niceties**) friandises, *f.pl.* The niceties of a language, *les délicatesses d'une langue*; to a nicety, *exactement, parfaitement, à point*.

niche (nitf), *n.* Niche, *f.*
nick (nik), *n.* Moment précis, *m.*; entaille (notch), *f.*; (*Print.*) ecran, *m.* In the nick of time, *fort à propos, à point nommé*; old Nick, *le diable, m.*; to come just in the nick of time, *arriver comme une vaine en carène*, *v.t.* Faire une entaille dans, entailler.

nickel (nikl), *n.* Nickel, *m.* *v.t.* Nickeler. nickel-plated, *a.* Nickelé. nickel-silver, *n.* Maillechort, *m.* nickel-steel, *n.* Acier au nickel, *m.*

nick-nack (niknik), *n.* Sobriquet, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un sobriquet à, baptiser.

nicotian (nikoufian), *a.* and *n.* Nicotiana, *f.*

nicotine (nikotin), *n.* Nicotine, *f.* **nicotinism**, *n.* Nicotinisme, *m.*

nictate (niktel), *v.t.* Nictate. nictation (-'teifan), *n.* Nictation, nictation, *f.* nictating, *a.* Nictant.

nification (nidifikan), *n.* Nification, construction d'un nid, *f.* **nidify** (nidifai), *v.t.* Nidifier.

niece (nis), *n.* Niece, *f.* Grand-niece, *petite-niece*, *f.*

niggard (nigard), *a.* Avare, ladre, *n.* Avare, ladre, grippe-sou, *m.* **niggardliness**, *n.* Mesquinerie, laderie, *f.* **niggardly**, *adv.* Avec avarice, en avare; *a.* Mesquin, ladre.

nigger (nigaz), *n.* (*colloq.*) Nègre, moricaud, *m.*

nigh (nai), *adv.* Presque; presque. To draw nigh, *approcher, s'approcher de*; well nigh, *presque, à peu près*. *a.* Proche, rapproché, près, *pres de*.

night (na't), *n.* Nuit, *f.*; soir (evening) *m.* A good night's rest to you! *bonne nuit!* all night, *toute la nuit*; at night, *la nuit, le soir*; every night, *toutes les nuits, tous les soirs*; first night, *première, f.*; good night! *bonsoir!* it is night, *il fait nuit*; last night, *la nuit dernière, hier au soir*; night after night, *plusieurs nuits de suite, tous les soirs*; the night before last, *avant hier soir*; to-night, *ce soir, cette nuit*; to turn night into day, *faire de la nuit le jour*. **night-bird**, *n.* Oiseau de nuit *m.* **night-cap**, *n.* Bonnet de nuit, *m.* **night-cart**, *n.* Voiture de vidange, *f.* **night-dress**, **night-gown**, or **night-suit**, *f.* Chemise de nuit, *f.* nightfall, *n.* Tombée de la nuit, *f.* At nightfall *à la nuit tombée*. **night-jar**, *n.* Engoulevent, *m.* **night-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **night-long**, *a.* De toute la nuit. **night-man**, *n.* (*pl.* **nightmen**) Vidangeur, *m.* **nightmare**, *n.* Cauchemar, *m.* **nightshade**, *n.* Solarum, *m.*, morelle, *f.* Deadly nightshade, *belladone, f.*; woody nightshade, *lauré-cane, f.* **night-soil**, *n.* Vidanges, *f.pl.* **night-time**, *n.* Nuit, *f.* In the night-time, *pendant la nuit*. **night-walker**, *n.* Rôleur de nuit; somnambule, *m.* **night-watch**, *n.* Garde de nuit, *f.* **night-watchman**, *n.* Veilleur de nuit, *m.* **night-work**, *n.* Travail de nuit, *m.* **nightly**, *a.* Nocturne, de nuit; *adv.* Chaque nuit, toutes les nuits; tous les soirs.

nightingale ('naitgeill), *n.* Rossignol, *m.*

nigrescent (na'gresant), *a.* Nigrescent; noirâtre. **nigri** (nagriat), *v.t.* Nigrifier.

nihilism (nihilizm), *n.* Nihilisme, *m.* **nihilist**, *n.* Nihiliste, *m.* **nihilistic** ('listik), *a.* Nihiliste.

nil (nil), *n.* Rien néant, *m.*

nilometer (nilomata), *n.* Nilomètre, *m.*

nimble (nimbl), *a.* Agile, léger, lesté. **nimble-footed**, *a.* Aux pieds légers. **nimble-witted**, *a.* À l'esprit vif. **nimbleness**, *n.* Agilité, *f.* **nimbly**, *adv.* Agilement, lestement.

nimbus (nimbas), *n.* Nimbe; (*Meteor.*) nimbus, *m.*

nincompoop ('ninkampup), *n.* Niais, sot, nigaud, *m.*

nine (nain), *a.* and *n.* Neuf. A nine days' wonder, *le merveille d'un jour*; dressed up to the nines, *tiré à quatre épingles*; he is nine, *il a neuf ans*; the Nine, *les Muses, f.pl.* **ninefold**, *a.* Neuf fois autant. **ninepins**, *n.pl.* Quilles, *f.pl.*; jeu de quilles, *m.* **nine-score**, *a.* and *n.* Cent quatre-vingts. **nineteen**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuf, *m.* **nineteenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-neuvième; dix-neuf (of the month), *m.* **ninetieth**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dixième, *m.* **ninety**, *a.* and *n.* Quatre-vingt-dix, *m.*

ninny ('nini), *n.* Nigaud, niais, *m.*

ninth (nainf), *a.* and *n.* Neuvième; neuf (of the month or of a dynasty), *m.* **ninthly**, *adv.* Neuvièment.

nip (nip), *n.* Coup, coup d'ongle, *m.*; pince, *f.*; coup de dent, *m.*; compure, morsure, (*flort.*) brûlure (par le froid), *f.*; (*fig.*) trait piquant; petit coup (*sip*), *m.* *v.t.* Pincer; couper; mordre, (*flort.*) brûler (par le froid); (*fig.*) piquer. She was nipped in the bud, *la mort la frappa au berceau*; to nip in the bud, *détruire dans son germe*; to nip off, *couper, enlever le bout de*. **nipper**, *n.* Pince, *f.*; (*colloq.*) gamin, *m.*; (*pl.* **pincetters**, *pincers, f.pl.* **nipping**, *a.* Mordant, piquant; percent (of cold).

nipple ('nip), *n.* Mamelon, bout de sein, *m.*; chemisee (for arms), *f.* **nipplewort**, *n.* Lampsane, *f.*

nit (nit), *n.* Lente, *f.*

nitrate (naitrat), *n.* Nitrate, *n.* **nitre** (naitat), *n.* Nitre, *m.* **nitre-bed**, *n.* Nitrère, *f.* **nitric**, *a.* Nitrique azotique. **nitrify**, *v.t.* Nitrifier. **nitrogen** (naitradzen), *n.* Azote, *m.* **nitrogenous** ('trodzanas), *a.* Azoté. **nitrous**, *a.* Nitreux.

nit-y (niti), *a.* Couvert de lentes.

no (nou), *a.* and *adv.* Non, pas, ne... pas, ne... point; pas un. Have you no friends? (query) *n'avez-vous pas d'amis?* have you no friends? (reproach) *n'avez-vous pas des amis?* he has no money about him, *il n'a pas d'argent sur lui*; he has no money (at all), *il n'a point d'argent*; I am no musician, *je ne suis pas musicien*; no doubt, *sans doute*; no fear of that, *il n'y a pas de danger*; no hesitating about it, *il n'y a pas à hésiter*; no matter, *n'importe*; no matter how unruly the House, *si agité que soit la Chambre*; no more, *pas davantage*, plus de; no one, *personne*, pas un; no sooner said than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*; no such thing, *il n'en est rien*; nowhere, *nulle part*; there is no avoiding it, *il n'y a pas moyen de l'éviter*; there is no means to, *il n'y a pas moyen de*; there is no raising her, *il n'y a pas moyen de l'élever*.

nob (nob), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, *f.*; gros bonnet, *m.*

nobiliary (nobiliari), *n.* Nobiliaire, *m.* **nobility** (nobiliti), *n.* Noblesse, *f.* **noble** (noubli), *n.* Gentilhomme, *m.* *a.* Noble; illustre, magnifique, grand; généreux. Noble dead, *action d'hérod.* *f.* **nobleman**, *n.* Noble, gentilhomme, *m.* **nobleness**, *n.* Noblesse, *f.* **noblewoman**, *n.* Femme noble, *f.* **nobly**, *adv.* Noblement.

nobody (noubodi), *n.* Personne, *f.* I know nobody, *je ne connais personne*; nobody else, *personne d'autre*; nobody knows it, *personne ne le sait*; to be nobody, *ne pas compter*; who is there? *Nobody, qui est là? Personne.*

noctambulant (nok'tembulant), *a.* Noctambule. **noctambulist**, *n.* Noctambule, *m.* **noctambulism**, *n.* Noctambulisme, *m.*

noctiluca (noktiluka), *n.* Noctilique, *f.*

nocturn (nok'tarn), *n.* (*R.-f.* 'h.) Nocturne, *m.* **nocturnal** ('tarn), *a.* Nocturne, de nuit, *nocturnally*, *adv.* Nocturnement. **nocturne**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Nocturne, *m.*

nod (nod), *n.* Signe de tête, *m.*; inclination de tête, *f.* To give a nod, *faire un signe que oui*. *v.t.* Faire un signe de tête; s'incliner; s'acquiescer (to be drowsy). To nod to, *faire un signe de tête à*. *v.t.* Montrer par une inclination de tête. To nod assent, *faire signe que oui*. **nodding**, *a.* Penché, incliné.

noddle ('nodi), *n.* (*colloq.*) Caboché, tête, *f.*

noddy ('nɒdi), *n.* Sot, niais, *m.*
node (nɒd), *n.* Nœud; (*Surg.*) nodus, *m.* **nodose** (nou'dous), *a.* Noueux. **nodosity** ('dɒsɪti), *n.* Nodosité, *f.* **nodular** ('nɒdjʊlə), *a.* Nodulaire. **nodule**, *n.* Nodule, *m.*
noegin ('nɒɡɪn), *n.* Petit pot, godet, *m.*
noise (noɪz), *n.* Bruit; tapage, fracas, vacarme; tintement (ringing in the ears), bourdonnement (buzzing); (*fig.*) éclat, retentissement, *m.* To hold one's noise, (*colloq.*) se taire; to make a noise, faire du bruit; what a noise! quel fracas! quel tapage! *v.t.* Publier, répandre. To be noised abroad, se répandre au loin; to noise abroad, répandre au loin. **noiseless**, *a.* Sans bruit; silencieux. **noiselessly**, *adv.* Sans bruit; silencieusement. **noiselessness**, *n.* Silence, *m.* **noisily**, *adv.* Bruyamment. **noisiness**, *n.* Grand bruit; tapage, *m.*, clameur, *f.*
noisome ('noɪsəm), *a.* Malsain, infect, nuisible. **noisomely**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noisomeness**, *n.* Nature nuisible, *f.*
noisy ('noɪzi), *a.* Bruyant, tapageur, turbulent (of persons).
noisens volens ('nɔʊlɛnz 'vɔʊlɛnz), *adv.* De gré ou de force; bon gré, mal gré.
nomad ('nɒməd), *n.* Nomade, *m.* **nomadic** ('nɒmædɪk), *a.* Nomade.
nomenclator ('nɒmɛnkleɪtə), *n.* Nomenclateur, *m.* **nomenclature**, *n.* Nomenclature, *f.*
nominal ('nɒmɪnəl), *a.* Nominal; de nom. **nominalism**, *n.* Nominalisme, *m.* **nominalist**, *n.* Nominaliste, *m.* **nominally**, *adv.* De nom; nominément, nominalement. **nominate**, *v.t.* Nommer; désigner; présenter, proposer (a candidate etc.). **nomination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Nomination; présentation, *f.* **nominate**, *a.* Au nominatif, nominatif; *n.* (*Gram.*) Nominatif, sujet, *m.* **nominator**, *n.* Nominateur, *m.* **nominee** ('niː), *n.* Personne nommée, *f.*; (*R.-A.*) Ch.) nominataire, *m./f.*; candidat, *m.*
non-, *pref.* **Non-**. **non-ability** ('nɒn'æbɪlɪti), *n.* Inhabilité, incapacité, *f.* **non-acquaintance**, *n.* Ignorance, *f.* **non-admittance**, *n.* Refus d'admettre, *m.*
nonage ('nɒnɪdʒ), *n.* Minorité, *f.*
non-alcoholic ('nɒnælkə'hɒlɪk), *a.* Non-alcoolique, sans alcool. **non-appearance**, *n.* (*Law*) Défaut de comparution, *m.* **non-attendance**, *n.* Absence, *f.* **nonce** ('nɒns), *n.* Occasion, *f.*; dessein, *m.* For the nonce, pour le coup.
non-combatant ('nɒn'kɒmbətənt), *a.* and *n.* Non-combatant, *m.* **non-commissioned**, *a.* Sans brevet. Non-commissioned officer, sous-officier. **non-compliance**, *n.* Refus d'acquiescer, *m.* **non-conducting**, *a.* Non-conducteur. **non-conductor**, *n.* Non-conducteur, *m.* **nonconformist**, *n.* Non-conformiste, *m.* **nonconformity**, *n.* Non-conformité, *f.*
non-descript ('nɒndɛskrɪpt), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas décrit, indéfinissable, sans nom. *n.* Chose sans nom, chose indéfinissable, *f.*
none ('naʊn), *pron.* Nul, *m.*, nulle, *f.*, aucun, *m.*, aucune, *f.*, pas un, *m.*, pis une, *f.*, personne, *f.* *a.* Pas, point. I have none, je n'en ai pas; I will have none, je n'en veux pas; none the less, pas moins... pour cela; none the more, pas plus... pour cela.
non-electric ('nɒnɪlektɪk), *a.* Qui n'est pas électrique, *f.* **non-emphatic**, *a.* Peu énergique.
nonentity ('nɒnɛntɪti), *n.* Non-existence, *f.*, néant, *m.*; (*fig.*) nullité, *f.*, zéro, *m.*
non-epi-copal ('nɒnɪpɪskəpəl), *a.* Non-épiscopal. **non-essential**, *a.* Qui n'est pas essentiel, *f.*
noness ('nɒnz), *n. pl.* Nones, *f. pl.*
nonesuch ('nɒnsʊtʃ), *a.* Sans pareil, nonpareil. *n.* Nonpareille (apple), *f.*
non-execution ('nɒnɛksə'kjuːʃən), *n.* Inexécution, *f.* **non-existence**, *n.* Non-existence, *f.* **non-existent**, *a.* Qui n'existe pas. **non-interference**, *n.* Non intervention, *f.*, laissez-faire, *m.*
nonius ('nɒniəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Nonius, vernier, *m.*
non-juror ('nɒndʒʊərə), *n.* Non-assermenté, *m.*, personne qui refuse de prêter serment de fidélité, *f.*

non-metallic, *a.* Non-métallique. **non-observance**, *n.* Inobservation, *f.*
nonpareil ('nɒnpəreɪl), *a.* Nonpareil, sans égal. *n.* (*Print. etc.*) Nonpareille, *f.*
non-payment ('nɒn'peɪmənt), *n.* Non-paiement, *m.* **non-performance**, *n.* Inexécution, *f.*
nonplus ('nɒnpɪs), *n.* Embarras, quia, *m.* *a.* Nonplus, *a. quia.* *v.t.* Embarrasser, dérouter, mettre au pied du mur, mettre à quia.
non-professional ('nɒnpə'feʃənəl), *a.* Étranger à la profession; d'amateur. **non-proficient**, *a.* Peu fort, peu savant; faible, arriéré. **non-residence**, *n.* Non-résidence, *f.* **non-resident**, *a.* Non-résident, externe; forain (of landlords); *n.* Non-résident, *m.* **non-resistance**, *n.* Obéissance passive; non-résistance, *f.* **non-resistant**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas.
nonsense ('nɒnsəns), *n.* Non-sens, *m.*; sottise, *f.*, galimatias, *m.*, absurdité, *f.* **Nonsense!** allons donc! quelle sottise! **nonsensical** ('sɛnsɪkəl), *a.* Vide de sens, absurde, qui n'a pas le sens commun. **nonsensically**, *adv.* Contre le sens commun, sottement, absurdement. **nonsensicalness**, *n.* Absurdité, sottise, *f.*
non-stop ('nɒn'stɒp), *a.* Sans arrêt.
nonsuit ('nɒnsjuːt), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, jugement de déboute, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre hors de cour; débouter.
non-transferable ('nɒn'trænsfə-, '-fɛərəbl), *a.* Personnel.
non-union ('nɒn'juːniən), *n.* Non-syndiqué. **non-usage**, *n.* Non-usage, *m.* **non-user**, *n.* Non-exercice de fonctions, non-usage, *m.*
noodle ('nuːdl), *n.* Nigaud, benêt, sot, *m.*
nook ('nuːk), *n.* Recoin, réduit, *m.* **Nooks and corners** (coins et recoins), *m. pl.*
noon ('nuːn), *n.* Midi, *m.* At noon, en plein midi; noon of night, minuit, *m.* **noonday**, *n.* Midi, *m.*; *a.* De midi. **noontide**, *n.* Heure de midi, *f.*, midi, *m.*
noose ('nuːs), *n.* Nœud coulant, (*fig.*) piège, lacet, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre dans un piège, attraper.
nope ('nɒp), *n.* (*Bot.*) Nopal, *m.*
nor ('nɔː), *conj.* Ni; ni... ne. Neither he nor I, ni lui ni moi; nor could any soldier venture beyond, aucun soldat ne pouvait d'ailleurs s'aventurer au delà; nor I either, ni moi non plus; nor was he to, et il ne devait pas non plus; nor was this all, et ce n'était pas tout; nor you either, ni vous non plus.
normal ('nɔːml), *a.* Normal.
Norman ('nɔːmən), *a.* and *n.* Normand, *m.*, Normande, *f.*
north ('nɔːθ), *n.* Nord, septentrion, *m.* *a.* Du nord, septentrional. North star, polaire, *f.*; north wind, vent du nord, *m.* *adv.* Au nord. **north-east**, *n.* Nord-est, *m.* **north-west**, *n.* Nord-ouest, *m.* **northerly** ('nɔːðərlɪ), *a.* Septentrional, du nord; *adv.* Au nord, vers le nord. **northern**, *a.* Du nord, septentrional. Northern lights, aurore boréale, *f.* **northward** ('nɔːθwəd), *a.* Vers le nord, au nord. **northward** (2) or northwards, *adv.* Vers le nord, au nord.
Norwegian ('nɔːrwɪdʒən), *a.* and *n.* Norvégien, *m.*, Norvégienne, *f.*
nose ('nuːz), *n.* Nez; tuyau (of bellows), *m.* He scarcely sees what passes under his nose, c'est à peine s'il voit ce qui se passe sous son nez; pug-nose, nez épâté, *m.* Roman nose, nez aquilin, *m.*; to bleed at the nose, saigner du nez; to blow one's nose, se moucher; to blow someone's nose, moucher quelqu'un; to lead by the nose, mener par le bout du nez; to put someone's nose out of joint, supplanter quelqu'un, mortifier quelqu'un; to speak through one's nose, parler du nez; to thrust one's nose into other people's business, fourrer son nez où l'on n'a que faire; to turn up the nose at, faire fi de; turned up nose, nez retroussé. **nose-bag**, *n.* Musette jangouire, musette (for horses etc.). *f.* **nose-band**, *n.* Muserolle (for horses etc.). *f.* **nose-cap**, *n.* Embouchoir (for rifle), *m.* **nose-dive**, *v.t.* (*Aeroplane*) Piquer du bec. **nosegay**, *n.* Bouquet, *m.* **nosed**, *a.* Au nez. Flat-nosed, à nez plat; snub-nosed, qui a le nez épâté. **noseless**, *a.* Sans nez.

nosography (no'sografi), *n.* Nosographie, *f.*
nosologist, *n.* Nosologiste, *m.* **nosology**, *n.*
Nosologie, *f.*

nostalgia (nos'tældjia), *n.* Nostalgie, *f.*, mal du pays, *m.*

nostril (nostril), *n.* Narine, *f.*; naseau (of a horse etc.), *m.*

nostrum (nostrum), *n.* Élixir, *m.*, panacée, *f.*, remède de charlatan, *m.*

not (not), *adv.* Non; (ne . . . pas, ne . . . point, pas, non pas; vraiment (expressing surprise). Good or not, bon ou non; I do not see, je ne vois pas; is it not? n'est-ce pas? I do not any use my talking, j'ai beau dire; it is not so with, il n'en est pas ainsi de; not at all, point du tout; not but that, non que, non pas que, ce n'est pas que (with subjunctive); not here, pas ici; that is not in my line, ce n'est pas de mon ressort.

notability (noute'biliti), *n.* Notabilité, *f.* **notable** (noutabl), *a.* Notable, insigne; manifeste; remarquable; habile; *n.* Notable, personnage notable, *m.* **notably**, *adv.* Notablement; notamment (specially).

notarial (no'terial), *a.* De notaire, notarial; notarié (done by a notary). **notary** (nouteri), *n.* Notaire, *m.* Notary's business, notariat, *m.*

notation (no'teijeu), *n.* Notation; (Math.) numération écrite, *f.*

notch (not), *n.* Coche, entaille, brèche, *f.*; cran de la mire, cran; œilleton (on tangent-sight), *m.* *v.t.* Entailler, ébrécher. **notch-board**, *n.* Limon d'escalier, *m.*

note (nont), *n.* Note, marque, *f.*, signe, *m.*; lettre (letter), *f.*, billet, *m.*; remarque, marque (distinction), *f.*; (Gram.) point; (fig.) ton, accent, *m.* Bank-note, billet de banque, *m.*; credit note, lettre de crédit; note of exclamation, point d'admiration, *m.*; note of hand, billet à ordre, *m.*; promissory note, billet à ordre; to take a note of, prendre note de. *v.t.* Noter, prendre note de; signaler, remarquer. **note-book**, *n.* Carnet, *m.* **note-paper**, *n.* Papier à lettres, *m.* **noted**, *a.* Distingué, remarquable. **notess**, *a.* Peu remarquable, obscur. **noteworthy**, *a.* Remarquable, digne de remarque.

nothing ('nəθin), *n.* Rien, néant, *m.* A good-for-nothing, un pauvre, *m.*; a mere nothing, un rien; do nothing of the kind, gardez-vous-en bien; good-for-nothing, bon à rien; next to nothing, presque rien, rien qui vaille; nothing at all, rien du tout; nothing done, rien de fait; nothing else, pas autre chose; nothing much, pas grand-chose; nothing of that sort, I assure you, il n'en est rien, je vous assure; nothing succeeds like success, qui perd pêche; nothing venture nothing have, qui ne risque rien n'a rien; that is nothing to me, cela ne me regarde pas, cela ne me fait rien; there is nothing to boast of, il n'y a pas de quoi se vanter; there is nothing to laugh at, il n'y a pas de quoi rire; this pupil does nothing but talk, cet élève ne fait que causer; to come to nothing, n'aboutir à rien; to do nothing but, ne faire que; to go for nothing, compter pour rien; to make nothing of, ne rien comprendre à, n'avoir aucune difficulté à; worth nothing, sans valeur, sans mérite, *adv.* En rien, nullement, aucunement. **nothingness**, *n.* Néant, rien, *m.*

notice (noutis), *n.* Connaissance, observation; attention, *f.*; congé (to quit); avis, *m.*, information; notice (article in a newspaper); (Law) notification, *f.* At short notice, à court délai; at the shortest notice, dans le plus bref délai; biographical notice, notice biographique; notice to quit, congé, *m.*; take notice! avis! to attract notice, attirer l'attention, se faire remarquer; to bring into notice, faire connaître; to come into notice, se faire connaître; to give notice, donner avis, avertir, notifier, donner congé, prévenir; to take notice of, faire attention à, remarquer, s'apercevoir de, avoir des prévenances pour; until further notice, jusqu'à avis contraire, jusqu'à nouvel ordre; without a moment's notice, immédiatement; you are

beneath our notice, vous ne valez pas que l'on vous réponde. *v.t.* Prendre connaissance de, remarquer; faire attention à; avoir des égards pour. **noticeable**, *a.* Perceptible. **noticeably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement. **notification** (noutif'keifan), *n.* Notification, *f.*, avis, avertissement, *m.* **notify** ('noutifai), *v.t.* Faire savoir, notifier.

notion ('noufen), *n.* Notion, idée, prétention, *f.* He has no notion of going away, il n'a pas l'intention de s'en aller; the extravagant notion they entertain of themselves, la haute opinion qu'ils ont d'eux-mêmes.

notoriety (noute'raiet), *n.* Notoriété, *f.* **notorious** (no'torias), *a.* Notoire, insigne (infamous). A notorious rogue, un fameux coquin. **notoriously**, *adv.* Notoirement. **notoriousness**, *n.* Notoriété, *f.*

Notus ('noutas), *n.* (Poet.) Vent du sud, *m.*

notwithstanding (notwið'stændin), *prep.* Malgré, nonobstant, en dépit de.

nought [NAUGHT].

noun (naun), *n.* Nom, *m.*

nourish ('nari), *v.t.* Nourrir; (fig.) entretenir, encourager, foment. **nourishable**, *a.* Nourrissable. **nourishing**, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. **nourishment**, *n.* Nourriture, *f.*

nous (naus), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, intelligence, *f.*

novel (navl), *a.* Nouveau, neuf, *n.* Roman, *m.*

novellette (nav'let), *n.* Nouvelle (short), *f.* **novelist** or novel-writer, *n.* Romancier, *m.*

novelty ('novelti), *n.* Nouveauté, *f.*

November (no'vemba), *n.* Novembre, *m.*

novercal (no'verkal), *a.* De marâtre.

novice ('novis), *n.* Novice, *m.f.* **novitiate** (no'vijiat), *n.* Noviciat, *m.*

now (nan), *adv.* Maintenant, à présent, actuellement; alors, or, donc (in argument). Before now, déjà; just now, tout à l'heure, à l'instant; now and then, de temps en temps; now . . . now, tantôt . . . tantôt; now or never, c'est le cas ou jamais; now's the time, voici le moment; now then, are you going to be quiet? eh bien! allez-vous rester tranquille? now the state of affairs was critical, or la situation était critique; till now, jusqu'ici. **nowadays**, *adv.* Aujourd'hui, par le temps qui court.

nowhere ('nouthweə), *adv.* Nulle part.

nowise ('nouwəiz), *adv.* En aucune manière, nullement.

noxious ('nokʃəs), *a.* Nuisible, malfaisant. **noxiously**, *adv.* D'une manière nuisible. **noxiousness**, *n.* Qualité nuisible, *f.*

nozzle ('nozl), *n.* Nez; bec, bout; (Motor etc.) ajutage, *m.*

nubile ('njurbil), *a.* Nubile. **nubility** ('biliti), *n.* Nubilité, *f.*

nucleus ('njukliəs), *n.* Noyau, *m.*

nude (njurd), *a.* Nu, *n.* Le nu, *m.*

nudge (nadʒ), *n.* Coup de coude, *m.* *v.t.* Donner un coup de coude à, pousser du coude.

nudity ('njurditi), *n.* Nudité, *f.*

nutatory ('njugetori), *a.* Futille, frivole; nul.

nutget ('nagit), *n.* Pépète, *f.*

nuisance ('nju:səns), *n.* Peste, plaie, *f.*, fléau, ennui, désagrément, tourment, *m.*; ordures, *f.pl.* (Law) dommage, *m.* Committed to nuisance, défendeur d'uriner; he is a nuisance to, c'est une peste pour; what a nuisance! comme c'est ennuyeux!

null (nal), *a.* Nul. **Null and void**, nul et non avenue, annulé. **nullify** ('nalifai), *v.t.* Rendre nul, annuler. **nullity**, *n.* Nullité, *f.* The sentence was treated as a nullity, la sentence fut regardée comme nulle et non avenue.

numb (nam), *a.* Engourdi, transi. *v.t.* Engourdir (par).

number ('nambə), *n.* Nombre; chiffre (figure), *m.*; quantité, *f.*; numéro (of things in succession, as houses etc.), *m.*; livraison (of publications); harmonie, *f.*, vers, *m.*; (fig., pl.) nombres, *m.pl.* A number of, plusieurs, une foule de (gens); cardinal, ordinal, odd, or even number, nombre cardinal, ordinal, impair, ou pair; in great numbers, en grand nombre;

in numbers, *par livraisons* (of books etc.); the superiority of numbers, *l'avantage du nombre*; twelve in number, *au nombre de douze*. *v.t.* Number; compter parmi, mettre au nombre de; numéroter (things in succession, as soldiers etc.). He was numbered with the transgressors, *il fut mis au nombre des transgresseurs*; I number him among my friends, *je le compte parmi mes amis*; the army numbered 50,000 men, *l'armée se montait à 50,000 hommes*. *numberer*, *n.* Personne qui compte ou qui numérote, *f.*; num-ber-er (nauking-stamp), *m.* *numberi g.* *n.* Supplément, *f.*; numéroteur, *m.* *numbering-machine*, *n.* Machine à numéroter, *f.* *numbering-stamp* *n.* Numéroteur, *m.* *numberless*, *a.* Sans nombre, inénumérable.

numbness (nambess), *n.* Engourdissement, *m.* *numerable* (numérabl), *a.* Qu'on peut compter. *numeral* (numéral), *a.* Numéral *n.* Lettre numérale, *f.*, chiffre, *m.* *numerally*, *adv.* Numériquement. *numery*, *a.* Numéral. *numeration* (numération), *n.* Numération, *f.* *numerator* (numérateur), *n.* Numérateur, *m.* *numerical* (numérique), *a.* Numérique. *numerically*, *adv.* Numériquement. *numerous* (numéreux), *a.* Nombreux. *numerously*, *adv.* En grand nombre.

numismatic (numizmatik) or *numismatical*, *a.* Numismatique. *numismatics*, *n.pl.*, or *numismatology* (numizmatik), *n.* Numismatique, *f.* *numismatist* (numizmatist) or *numismatologist*, *n.* Numismate, numismatiste, *m.*

nummulite (nummulite), *n.* Nummulite, *f.* *numskull* (namskal), *n.* Benêt, idiot, *m.* *numskulled*, *a.* Imbécile.

nun (nan), *n.* Nonne, *f.* *nunciature* (nuntiatjær), *n.* Nonciature, *f.* *nuncio* (nandjio), *n.* Nonce, *m.* *nuncupative* (nankjupativ), *a.* Nuncupatif. *unnery* (naneri), *n.* Couvent (de religieuses), *m.* *nuptial* (nupjal), *a.* Nuptial, de noces. *nuptials*, *n.pl.* Noces, *f.pl.*

nurse (nars), *n.* Nourrice (for infants); bonne d'enfant (or child-rear), *f.*; garde-malade (for the sick), *m.f.*; infirmier, *m.*, infirmière (in hospitals); (M.D.) ambulancier; (fig.) mère, *f.* Monthly nurse, *garde, f.*; to put out to nurse, *mettre en nourrice*. *v.t.* Nourrir, élever; soigner, garder (the sick); (fig.) entretenir, menager, dorloter. *nurse-maid*, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* *nursery*, *n.* Nourin (childish), *f.*

nursery (narsjri), *n.* Chambre des enfants; (hort.) pépinière; magnanerie (of silk-worms), *f.* Nursery rhyme, *chanson d'enfants*, *m.*; nursery tale, *conte d'enfants*, *m.* *nursery-garden*, *n.* Jardin, pépinière, *m.* *nursery-maid*, *n.* Bonne d'enfant, *f.* *nursing-man*, *n. (pl. men)* Pépiniériste, *m.*

nursing (narsisj), *n.* Soins, *m.pl.* *nursling*, *n.* Nourrisson, *m.* *nursing-home*, *m.* Clinique, maison de santé, *f.*

nurture (nurtjær), *n.* Nourriture; instruction, éducation, *f.* *v.t.* Nourrir; élever.

nut (nat), *n.* Noisette, noix, *f.*; écrou (of a screw), *m.* A nut to crack, *du fil à retordre*; lock-nut, *contre-écrou*, *m.*; to be nuts on, (slang) raffoler de, *v.i.* Cuiller des noix-ettes. To go nutting, *aller cueillir la noisette*. *nut-brown*, *a.* Chatain, brun. *nut-cracker*, *n.* Casse-noix (bird), *m.*; casse-noisettes, *m.pl.* *nut-gall*, *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* *nut-hatch*, *n.* Sittelle, *f.* *nutmeg*, *n.* Muscade, *f.* *nutmeg-tree*, *n.* Muscadier, *m.* *nutshell*, *n.* Coquille de noix, *f.* To lie in a nutshell, *se résumer en un mot*. *nut-tree*, *n.* Noisetier, *m.* *nutty*, *a.* Qui a un goût de noi-sette.

nutrition (nju'teijn), *n.* Nutrition, *f.* *nutrient* (nju'triënt), *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif. *nutriment* (nju'triément), *n.* Nourriture, *f.* *nutritious* (nju'trifjøs) or *nutritive*, *a.* Nourrissant, nutritif.

nux-vomica (naks'vomiko), *n.* Noix vomique, *f.* *nuzzle* (nazl), *v.t.* Carresser, dorloter; *nourrir, lever. *v.i.* Se nicher, se cacher; fouiller.

nyctalopia (niktalonja), *n.* Nyctalopie, *f.* *nyctalops* (niktalojs), *n.* Nyctalopé, *m.* *nymph* (nimf), *n.* Nymphée, *f.* *nymphæan* (nimfjæn), *a.* De nymphe. *nymphlike*, *a.* Comme une nymphe. *nymphomania* (nimfomani), *n.* Nymphomanie, *f.* *nymphomaniac*, *n.* Nymphomane, *m.* *nymphæa* (nimfje), *n.* Nymphée, *f.*

O

O, o (ou). Quinzième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* *An O, ou zero, m.*

O, oh (ou), *int.* O! oh! O dear! aie!

Oaf (ouf), *n.* Enfant de fee; idiot, le becille (dolt), *m.* *oafish*, *a.* Stupide, idiot. *oafishness*, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

oak (ouk), *n.* Chêne; bois de chêne, *m.* *Holm-oak*, *genre*, *f.*, *chêne vert*, *m.* *oaken*, *a.* De chêne. *oak-apple*, *n.* Pomme de chêne, *f.* *oak-gall* *n.* Noix de galle, *f.* *oak-grove*, *n.* Chênaie, *f.* *oak-tree*, *n.* Chêne, *m.*; *a.* De chêne. *oaking*, *n.* Jeune chêne, *m.*

oakum (oukam), *n.* Étope, *f.* To pick oakum, *faire de l'étope*.

oar (ou), *n.* Rame, *f.*; (Naut.) aviron, *m.* Let us take a pair-oar boat, *prenons un canot à deux rames*; stroke oar, *aviron de rège*, *m.*; to unshp the oars, *désarmer*, *v.t.* Ramer. *oared*, *a.* À rames, à avirons. EIGHT-oared boat, *bateau à huit rames*, *m.* *oarsman*, *n. (pl. oarsmen)* Rameur, *m.* *oarsmanship*, *n.* Art de ramer, *m.*

oasis (ou'eis), *n.* Oasis, *f.*

oast (oust), *n.* Four à houblon, *m.*

oat (ou), *n.*

oatcake (outkeik), *n.* Gâteau d'avoine, *m.* *oaten*, *a.* D'avoine.

oath (ou), *n.* Serment; juron, *m.* On oath, or one's oath, *vous serment*; to break one's oath, *fausser son serment*; to put on his oath, *faire prêter serment à*; to rap out an oath, *lâcher un juron*; to swear an oath, *faire un serment*; to take an oath, *prêter serment*; tremendous oath, *gros juron*, *m.*; volley of oaths, *borderée de jurons*, *f.* *oath-breaking*, *n.* Parjure, *m.* *oatmeal* (outmil), *n.* Farine d'avoine, *f.* *oats* (outs), *n.pl.* Avoine, *f.* To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa graine*.

obduracy (obdjurasi), *n.* Endurcissement, entêtement, *m.*; impénitence, *f.* *obdurate*, *a.* Endurci, obstiné, opiniâtre; impénitent *obdurately*, *adv.* Obsinément, avec endurcissement, avec impénitence. *obedience* (obédians), *n.* Obéissance, soumission, *f.* In obedience to, *par obéissance à*; to give obedience to, *obéir à*. *obedient*, *a.* Obéissant, soumis. *obediential* (di'fjensial), *a.* Obédientiel *obediently*, *adv.* Avec obéissance; avec soumission. Yours obediently, *avec très obéissant serviteur*.

obeseance (obeisais), *n.* Révérence, *f.*, salut, *m.* *obelisk* (obélisk), *a.* En forme d'obélisque. *obelisk* (obélisk), *n.* Obélisque, *m.*; (Print.) croix, *f.* *obese* (ob'is), *a.* Obèse. *obeseness* or *obesity* (ob'isti), *n.* Obésité, *f.*

obey (obei), *v.t.* Obéir à; (Law) obtempérer à, *v.i.* Obéir.

obfuscate (obfas, obfasket), *v.t.* Obscurcir, obscurer. *obfuscation* (obfaskjæn), *n.* Obscurcissement, *f.* *obit* (abit), *n.* Obit, *m.* *obitual* (obitjuel), *a.* Obituaire, de l'obit. *obituary* (obitjuri), *a.* Obituaire; nécrologique; *n.* Nécrologie, *f.* *Obituary notice*, *notice nécrologique*, *f.*

object (objekt), *n.* Objet, *m.*; chose, matière, *f.*; (aim) but, *m.*; considération, *f.*; (Gram.) régime; (colloq.) objet effrayant, *m.*, horreur, *f.* He will not gain his object, *il n'atteindra pas son but*; money is no object to us, *nous ne regardons pas à l'argent*; the object aimed at, *le point de mire*, *m.*; what an object you are! *comme vous voilà fait!* with the

object of, dans la but de, v.t. (ob'djekt) Objecter; opposer, v.t. Objecter (à); s'opposer (à); se re user (à); repigner (à). Do you object to having the door shut? vous opposez-vous à ce que la porte soit fermée? the king's mother objected to his marriage, la mère du roi s'opposait à son mariage, object-glass, n. Objectif, m. object-lesson, n. Leçon de choses, f.

objection (ob'djektion), n. Objection, f. Have you any objection? vous oppo sez-vous? I have a great objection to that man, c'est l'homme me répugne; I have no objection, je ne m'y oppose nullement, je le veux bien; I have not the slightest objection, je ne demande pas mieux; I see no objection to, je ne vois pas d'inconvénient à; to raise all sorts of objections, d'élever toutes sortes d'objections. objectionable a. Répréhensible, inadmissible. objectionable language, langage répréhensible, m.

objective (ob'djektiv), a. Objectif. Objective case, régime direct, m. n. Objectif, but; (Gram.) régime, m. objectively, adv. Objectivement. objectiveness or objectivity ('tivity), n. Objectivité, f. object ess ('objektives), a. Sans objet. obector (ob'djektat), n. Personne qui fait une objection, f.

objurgation (ob'zurgation), n. Objurgation, f. objurgatory ('d'zurgatori), a. Objurgatoire.

oblate (1) (ob'let), n. Oblat, m. oblate (2) (ob'let), a. (Geom.) Aplati (vers les pôles). oblation n. Apla ssement, m.

oblation (ob'lejan), n. Oblation, offrande, f.

obligation (ob'ligan), n. Obligation, f.; engagement, m. To be under an obligation to, avoir de l'obligation à; to lay under an obligation, obliger; under an obligation to, dans l'obligation de, tenu de.

obligatory (ob'ligatori), a. Obligatoire. oblige ('oblige), v.t. Obliger; faire plaisir à; astreindre (de ou à). I shall be very much obliged to you, j'en serai très obligé (de), oblige me by not saying anything at out it, obligez-moi de n'en rien dire; oblige me with, avec l'obligeance de, me donner ou me passer.

obligee (ob'ligi), n. (Law) Obligataire, m. f. obligor ('obligor), n. Personne qui oblige, f. obliging, a. obligeant, obligingly, adv. Obliga ment.

obligingness n. Obligeance, f. obligor ('obligor), n. (Law) Obligeant, m. d. oblige, f.

oblique (ob'lik), a. Oblique; indirect. Oblique de-lings, procédé détourné, m. pl.; oblique fire, feu de écharpe, m. oblique y, adv. Obliquement; indirectement d'une manière détournée. To fire obliquely, battre d'écharpe. obliqueness or obliquity ('likviti), n. Obliquité, f.

obliterate ('obliterate), v.t. Effacer, oblitérer. obliteration ('obliteration), n. Rature oblitération, f.

oblivion ('oblivan), n. Oubli m. Act of oblivion, am i t e. f. oblivious, a. Oublieux (de).

oblong ('blong), a. Oblong, n. Figure oblongue, f. *oblongly, adv. D'une forme oblongue. *oblongness n. Forme oblongue, f.

obloquy ('oblokw), n. Reproche, déshonneur, m., honte, f.

obnoxious ('obnoks), a. Odieux, désagréable, offensant; sujet expose (liable) (a). obnoxious ly, adv. D'une manière offensante, odieusement. obnoxiousness, n. Odeux carac tère répréhensible, m.

oboe ('oboi), n. Hautbois, m.

obole ('obole) or **bol** ('bols), n. Obole, f.

obruption ('obruption), n. Obruption, f. obreptitious ('obreptitious), a. Fait par surprise, obreptice.

obscene ('obsin), a. Obscène, sae, immonde, obscenely, adv. D'une manière obscène. obscenousness or obscenity ('seinit), n. Obscénité, f.

obscurant ('obskurant), n. Obscurant, m. obscurantism, a. Obscurantisme, f. obscure ('obscur), a. Obscur; (fig.) caché; v.t. Obscurcir; voier (lights). obscurely, adv. Obscurement.

obscureness or obscurity, n. Obscurité, f.

obsecrate ('obsakrate) v.t. Supplier, conjurer, implorer. obsecration ('kresjan), n. Obsecration, f.

obsequies ('bsakwiz), n. pl. Obseques, f. pl. obsequious ('bsikwias), a. Obsequieux, soumis.

obsequiously, adv. Obséquieusement. obsequiousness, n. Soumission obsequieuse, f.

obervable (ob'zervabl), a. Remarquable, observable, sensible. observably, adv. D'une manière appreciable. observance n. Observance; pratique, observation, f. Duties more honoured in their breach than in their observance, devoirs plus souvent négligés que remplis.

observant, a. Observateur, attentif à observer. We know how observant he was of his master, on sait avec quel profond respect il traitait son précepteur. observation ('vejan), n. Observation, f. Observation post, poste d'observation, m. observer ('zervator), n. Observateur m., observatrice, f. observatory, n. Observatoire, m.

observe (ob'zerv), v.t. Observer, remarquer; faire observer, faire remarquer. observe, n. Observateur, m. observing, a. Observateur. observingly, adv. Attentivement.

obsession (ob'sejan), n. Obsession, f.

obsidian (ob'sidian), n. Obsidienne, obsidienne, f.

obsidional (ob'sidional), a. Obsidional.

obsolence (ob'solens), n. État de ce qui vie ill, m. obsolent, a. Vieillesse, qui vieillit; qui tombe en desuétude (of laws, etc.).

obsolete (ob'sal), a. Vieilli, suranné, inusité; tombe en desuétude. obsolescence, n. Desuétude, f.

obstacle (ob'stek), n. Obstacle, empêchement, m., difficulté, f.

obstetric (ob'setrik) or **obstetrical**, a. Obstétric. obstetrician ('trifan), n. Accoucheur, m. obstetrics, n. pl. Obstétrique, f.

obstinacy ('obstinasi) or **obstinateness**, n. Obstinacité, op n atreté, f.; entêtement (de caractère); a ha n ment (of a struggle) m. obstinate, a. Obstiné, op nâtre, eniété; têtu (of children); acharné (of combats). obstinately, adv. Obstinément; opiniâtrément; avec acharnement.

obstreperous (ob'strepas), a. Turbulent, tap leur; éou d s s nt. obstreperously, adv. Avec turbulence; d'une manière étourdissante. obstreperousness, n. Turbulence, f.

obstruct (ob'strakt), v.t. Empêcher, mettre obstacle à, retarder; obstruer, boucher. A cloud obstructs the light of the sun, un nuage intercepte la lumière du soleil. obstruction, n. Empêchement, obstacle, m.; (Med.) obstructi-on, f. obstructive, a. Qui empêche, qui obstrue; (Med.) obstructif.

obtain ('obtem), v.t. Obtenir, recevoir, gagner, Easily obtained, facile à se procurer. v.t. Prévaloir, s'établir. obtainable, a. Qu'on peut obtenir. obtainment, n. Action d'obtenir, f.

obtrude (ob'trud), v.t. Imposer, forcer, v.t. S'introduire de force; être importun. obtruder, n. Importun, m.

obtrusion (ob'truzjan), n. Introduction forcé; importuné, f. obtrusive ('siv), a. Importun. obtrusively, adv. D'une manière importune.

obtus ('btus), a. Obtus; émoussé. obtusangular or obtus-angled, a. Obtus-anglé. obtusely, adv. D'une manière obtuse, obtusément; (fig.) stupidement. obtuseness, n. État émoussé, m.; (fig.) stupidité, f.

obverse ('obvrs), a. Obvers, obverse; (Bot.) obcordé, m. Face, f. obvers (of medals, coins, etc.), m.

obviate ('obviete), v.t. Obvier à.

obvious ('obvias), a. Évident, qui saute aux yeux. It is not quite so evident as you imagine, la chose est loin d'être aussi claire que vous l'imaginez; it is quite obvious that he has altered his mind, il est évident qu'il a changé d'avis. obviously, adv. Évidemment. obviousness, n. Évidence et clarté, f.

occasion ('keijan), n. Occasion, occurrence, rencontre; raison, cause, f., sujet motif; besoin (need), m. For the occasion, pour la circonstance; on all occasions, en toute occasion; on another occasion, une autre fois; on occasion, dans l'occasion, au bes in; on the first occasion, à la première occasion; on this occasion, à cette occasion, dans cette circonstance; there

is no occasion for, *il n'y a pas besoin de*; to profit by the occasion, *profiter de l'occasion*; what occasion is there for so much secrecy? *quelle nécessité y a-t-il d'un si grand secret?* *v.t.* Occasionner, causer, produire. occasional, *a.* Occasionnel, casuel, fortuit. Occasional table, *table de fantaisie*, *f.* occasionally, *adv.* Quelquefois, par occasion, parfois, de temps en temps.

accident ('aksident), *n.* Accident, *m.* accidental ('dentil), *a.* Occidental.

occipital ('oksipital), *a.* Occipital. occiput ('oksiput), *n.* Occiput, *m.*

occult ('okult), *a.* Occulte. occultation ('teifan), *n.* Occultation, *f.* occultly, *adv.* Occultement. occultness, *n.* Secret, *m.*

occupancy ('okjupansi), *n.* Occupation, *f.* occupant, *n.* Occupant, habitant; locataire (tenant); titulaire (of a post), *m.* occupation ('peifan), *n.* Occupation, *f.*; emploi, état, métier, *m.*; possession, *f.* occupier ('okjupaia), *n.* Occupant, possesseur; locataire (tenant), habitant, *m.*, habitante, *f.* First occupier, *premier occupant*, *m.* occupy ('okjupa), *v.t.* Occuper; employer; habiter (a house etc.). To be occupied in or with, *s'occuper de ou à*.

occur ('akœ), *v.t.* Se présenter, se rencontrer, se trouver; survenir, arriver, se produire. An accident has occurred to me, *il m'est arrivé un accident*; a thought occurred to me, *une pensée me vint à l'esprit*; it occurred to me that, *l'idée m'est venue que*; that won't occur again, *cela n'arrivera plus*. occurrence ('akœrans), *n.* Occurrence, rencontre, *f.*, événement, *m.* It is of common occurrence, *cela se voit tous les jours*.

ocean ('oufan), *n.* Océan, *m.* He has oceans of money, *il est tout coulé d'or*. a. De l'océan. Ocean steamer, *long courrier*, *m.* ocean-going, *a.* De long cours. Oceanian ('oufi'einien), *a.* Océanien. oceanic, *a.* Océanique.

ocellate ('oselat), *a.* Ocellé. ocellus ('oselat), *n.* (pl. ocelli) Ocelle, *m.*

ochlocracy ('oklœkrasi), *n.* Ochlocratic, *f.* ochre ('oukœ), *n.* Ocre, *f.* ochreous ('oukriœs), *a.* Ocreux.

o'clock ['lœk],

octagon ('œktagan), *n.* Octogone, *m.* octagonal ('tegan), *a.* Octogone, octogonal.

octahedron ('œktœhidron), *n.* Octaèdre, *m.*

octandria ('œktœndria), *n.* (Bot.) Octandrie, *f.* octandrian, *a.* Octandre.

octangular ('œktœngjular), *a.* Octogone.

octant ('œktant), *n.* Octant, *m.*

octave ('œktiv), *n.* Octave, *f.* octavo ('teivou), *n.* In-octavo, *m.*

octennial ('œkteniel), *a.* De huit ans. octennially, *adv.* Tous les huit ans.

October ('œktœubar), *n.* Octobre, *m.* Octobrist, *n.* Octobriste, *m.*

octogenarian ('œktœudzœnsœrien), *a.* and *n.* Octogénaire, *m.* octogenary ('œktœzœuri), *a.* Octogénaire.

octogynous ('œktœdzœnas), *a.* Octogynœ.

octopus ('œktœpas), *n.* Pieuvre, *f.*

octosyllabic ('œktœsilabik), *a.* Octosyllabe.

octosyllable ('silabl), *n.* Mot octosyllabe, *m.*

octuple ('œktjupl), *a.* Octuple. *v.t.* Octupler.

ocular ('œkjular), *a.* Oculaire. ocularly, *adv.* De ses propres yeux. oculist, *m.* Oculiste, *m.*

odd (œd), *a.* Impair; de surplus, de reste, quelques (surplus); d'appoint (of money); déparié (not fellows); dépareillé (of books etc.); (fig.) étrange, singulier, bizarre. Odd fish, *drôle de corps*, *m.*; odd moments, *moments perçus*, *m.pl.*; thirty pounds and odd, *trente et quelques livres*. odd-looking, *a.* À la mine bizarre. oddity, *n.* Bizarrie, *f.*; original, *m.*, originale (person), *f.* He is a great oddity, *c'est un original s'il en fut jamais*. oddly, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement; bizarrement. oddness, *n.* Singularité, *f.* odds, *n.pl.* Inégalité, disparité, *f.*; (fig.) avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.*; chances, *f.pl.*; dispute, querelle (quarrel), *f.* It makes no odds, *cela*

ne fait pas de différence; odds and ends, *petits bouts*, *m.pl.*, *bric-à-brac*, *m.*; the odds are, *il y a à parier (que)*; to have the odds against one, *avoir toutes les chances contre soi*; to set at odds, *brouiller*; what odds is that to me? *qu'est-ce que cela fait à moi?*

ode (oud), *n.* Ode, *f.*

odeum ('œdiam), *n.* Odéon, *m.*

odious ('œdiœs), *a.* Odieux. odiously, *adv.* Odieusement. odiousness, *n.* Nature odieuse, *f.*, odieux, *m.* The odiousness of the thing, *l'odieux de la chose*.

odium ('œdiam), *n.* Odieux, *m.*, haine, *f.* To cast odium upon, *rendre odieux*.

odometer ('œdometœ), *n.* Odomètre, *m.*

odontalgia ('œdontœldzia) or **odontalgia**, *n.*

Odontalgie, *f.* odontalgic, *n.* Odontalgique, *m.*

odontoglossum ('dœntœglœsam), *n.* Odontoglosse,

m. odontoid, *a.* Odontoïde. odontology ('œtœldji),

n. Odontologie, *f.*

odoriferous ('œdœrifœras), *a.* Odoriférant, odorifique. odoriferously, *adv.* Avec une odeur suave. odoriferousness, *n.* Parfum, *m.* odorous ('œdœras), *a.* Odorant. odour, *n.* Odeur, *f.*, parfum, *m.* In bad odour, *en mauvaise odeur*. odourless, *a.* Inodore, sans odeur.

Odyssey ('œdisi), *n.* Odyssée, *f.*

œcology ('œkœldzi), *n.* Œcogénie, *f.*

œconomy ('œkœnœmi),

œcumenical ('œkju'menikl), *a.* Œcuménique.

œdema ('œdiœma), *n.* Œdème, *m.* œdematous, *a.* Œdémateux.

œnanthic ('œnœnthik), *a.* Œnanthique. œnology ('œnœldji), *n.* Œnologie, *f.* œnomancy ('œnœmans), *n.* Œnomancie, *f.* œnometer ('œnœmetœ), *n.* Œnomètre, *m.* œnophilist ('œnœfilist), *n.* Œnophile, *m.*

œre ('œvœ),

œsophagus ('œsœfœgas), *n.* (Anat.) Œsophage, *m.* œsophagitis ('dœgaitis), *n.* Œsophagite, *f.*

œsophagotomy ('œptœmi), *n.* Œsophagotomie, *f.*

œstrum ('œstrœm), *n.* Œstre, *m.*

off (œv), *prep.* De, du, de la, des; parmi, d'entre; à, sur, en. It is very good of you, *c'est bien aimable à vous*; it is very stupid of you, *c'est bien sot de votre part*; of all things, *par-dessus tout*; of late, *dernièrement*; of old, *autrefois*; of oneself, *de soi-même*; on the first of July, *le premier juillet*; that's of course, *cela va sans dire*; the best of men, *le meilleur des hommes*; the Gauls of old, *les anciens Gaulois*; to consist of, *consister en*.

off (œv), *adv.* Au loin, à distance; d'ici; rompu, séparé, enlevé; fini. Fifty yards off, *à cinquante pas*; hands off! *à bas les mains! n'y touchez pas!* hats off! *chapeaux bas!* he lives two miles off, *il demeure à deux milles d'ici*; I am off, *je m'en vais*, *me voilà parti*; I'll go farther off, *j'irai plus loin*; off and on, *de temps à autre*, *par boulevards*, *à bâtons rompus*; off goes B., *voilà B. parti*; off horse (in team), *sous-verge*, *m.*; off with him, *emmenez le*; off with that, *ôtez cela*; off with you! *allez-vous-en*, *fiez*; the house is a mile off, *la maison est à un mille de distance*; the match is off, *le mariage est rompu*; the pain goes off, *le mal s'en va*; they're off, *les voilà partis*; to be off colour, *n'être pas dans son assiette*; to be well off, *être bien dans ses affaires*; to come off, *s'échapper*; to cut off, *trancher*, *amputer*; to put off, *remettre*, *ajourner*; to take off, *imiter*, *contrefeindre*; to tear off, *arracher*; we are but poorly off, *nous ne sommes guère à l'aise*; you come off cheap, *vous en êtes quitte à bon marché*. a. Le plus éloigné; hors montoir, hors main. Off day, *jour de congé*, *m.*; off side, *côté droit*, *hors montoir*; off time, *temps libre*, *m.* prep. De dessus; de devant; (Naut.) au large de. Off one's head, *perdu*, *soûl*, *détraqué*; off the hinges, *hors des gonds*; one must not take one's eye off one's book, *il ne faut pas ôter les yeux de dessus son livre*; take the cloth off the table, *ôtez la nappe de dessus la table*; the ship was off the port, *le vaisseau était au large du port*; to dine off boiled beef, *dîner de bouilli*. off-hand, *adv.* Au premier abord, immédiatement, sans réflexion, sur-le-

champ; cavalièrement, *a.* Brusque, sans cérémonie, dégaillé, cavalier; impromptu, improvisé. *off-handed*, *a.* Sans façon, sans gêne. *off-handedness*, *n.* Sans façon, sans gêne. *offscouring*, *n.* Rebut, *m.* *offset*, *n.* (*Hort.*) Rejeton, *m.*; (*Comm.*) compensation, *f.* *offshoot*, *n.* Rejeton, *m.* *offspring*, *n.* Enfants, descendants, *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) fruit, produit, *m.* *offal* ('off), *n.* Issues, *f.pl.*; viande de rebut, *m.*, abats, *m.pl.*; rebut, relus, *m.*

offence ('sents), *n.* Offense, *f.*; outrage, *m.*, injure, *f.*; atteinte, contravention, violation (of a law etc.), *f.*, délit, crime; scandale, *m.* *Capital offence*, *crime capital*, *m.*; to commit an offence against, *faire outrage à*, *porter atteinte à*; to give offence, *offenser*, *bless*; to take offence, *s'offenser de*; weapons of offence, *armes offensives*, *f.pl.*

offend ('s'fend), *v.t.* Offenser, choquer, outrager, blesser; déplaire *a.*; violer, enfreindre, transgresser (to transgress). *v.i.* Déplaire; commettre une offense. To offend against, *nuire à*. *offender*, *n.* Offenseur, coupable; délinquant, pécheur, *m.* *A juvenile offender*, *un petit contrevenant à la loi*; an old offender, *contumier du fait*, *récidiviste*, *m.*

offensive ('s'fensive), *a.* Offensant, désagréable; choquant, blessant; offensif (assailant). *Offensive weapons*, *armes offensives*, *f.pl.* *n.* Offensive, *f.* To take the offensive, *prendre l'offensive*. *offensively*, *adv.* D'une manière offensante; offensivement. *offensiveness*, *n.* Nature offensante, *f.*

offer ('ofa), *v.t.* Offrir, présenter, proposer *a.* To offer oneself or itself, *s'offrir*, *se présenter*; to offer resistance, *résister à*, *faire résistance à*; to offer violence, *faire violence à*. *v.i.* S'offrir, se présenter *a.*; essayer de, vouloir (to attempt). To offer to, *faire l'offre de*, *offrir de*. *n.* Offre, *f.*; propositions de mariage, *f.pl.*; tentative, *f.*, essai (attempt), *m.* On offer, *à vendre*, *en vente*. *offerable*, *a.* Que l'on peut offrir. *offerer*, *n.* Personne qui offre, *f.* (*Eccles.*) *sacrificateur*, *m.* *offering*, *n.* Offrande, *f.*; sacrifice, *m.* *offertory*, *n.* Offertoire, *m.*

office ('ofis), *n.* Office, emploi, ministère, *m.*, charge, *f.*, fonctions, *f.pl.*; devoir (duty); pouvoir (service), *m.*; place (place), *f.*; bureau (apartments), *m.*, agence, *f.*; cabinet (private), *m.*; étude (lawyers), *f.*; (*pl.*) offices (of a house), *f.pl.*; communs (out-houses), *m.pl.* *A jack in office*, *un petit employé*; *Holy office*, *le Saint-Office*, *m.*, *l'Inquisition*, *f.*; in office, *en place*; office hours, *heures de bureau*, *f.pl.*; the cares of office, *le souci des affaires*, *m.*

officer ('ofisai), *n.* Officier; fonctionnaire (of the Government); agent (of police); huissier (of a court), *m.* *Custom-house officer*, *douanier*, *m.*; field officer, *officier supérieur*, *m.*; half-pay officer, *officier à demi-solde*, *m.*; non-commissioned officer, *sous-officier*, *m.*; regimental officer, *officier de troupe*; relieving officer, *officier de secours*, *m.*; staff officer, *officier d'état-major*, *m.*; warrant officer, *enseigne*. *v.t.* Fournir des officiers *a.* *officered*, *a.* Commandé; pourvu d'officiers. His army was better officered than that of the allies, *son armée était mieux commandée que celle des alliés*; well-officered troops, *troupes bien encadrées*, *f.pl.*

official ('ofisj), *a.* Officiel, solennel; public; judiciaire. *Official gazette*, *bulletin officiel*, *m.* *n.* Fonctionnaire; employé; (contempt) bureaucrate; official (of the Inquisition), *m.* *officially*, *adv.* Officiellement.

officiate ('s'fisiat), *v.i.* Officier, desservir; exercer ses fonctions. *officiating*, *a.* Officiant, desservant; qui exerce ses fonctions.

official ('s'fisinal), *a.* (*Pharm.*) Officiel.

officious ('s'fijas), *a.* Officieux; importun. *officiously*, *adv.* Officieusement; importunément. *officiousness*, *n.* Zèle officieux, *m.*

offing ('ofin), *n.* Large, *m.* In the offing, *au large*.

oft (poet.) [OFTEN].
often ('ofn), *adv.* Souvent. How often? *combien de fois?* too often, *trop souvent*, *trop de fois*; very often, *bien souvent*. *oftentimes* or *ofttimes*, *adv.* Souvent.

ogee (ou'dzi), *n.* Cymaise, *f.* *ogival* (ou'zaivl) *a.* Ogival. *ogive* (ou'dzaiv), *n.* Ogive, *f.* *ogle* ('ougl), *v.t.* Lorgner; lancer des oillades *a.* *n.* Oillade, *f.* *ogler*, *n.* Lorgneur, *m.*, lorgneuse, *f.* *ogling*, *n.* Lorgnerie, *f.*, oillades, *f.pl.* *ogre* ('ougra), *n.* Ogre, *m.* *ogress* ('ougres), *n.* Ogresse, *f.*

oh! ('ou), *int.* Oh! hélas!
oil (oil), *n.* Huile, essence, *f.* *In oils*, (*Paint.*) *à l'huile*, *v.t.* Huiler; graisser (machinery etc.); (*fig.*) délier (the tongue). *oilbag*, *n.* Glaude oléifère, *f.* *oilcake*, *n.* Bidon, tourteau, *m.* *oil-can*, *n.* Burette (for a bicycle). *f.* *oilcloth*, *n.* Toile cirée (pour meuble), *f.* *oil-colour*, *n.* Couleur à l'huile, *f.* *oil-cruet*, *n.* Burette, *f.* *oil-lamp*, *n.* Lampe à huile, *f.* *oilman*, *n.* Marchand d'huile, *m.* *oil-mill*, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* *oil-nut*, *n.* Noix de ben, *f.* *oil-painting*, *n.* Peinture à l'huile, *f.*, tableau à l'huile, *m.* *oil-plant*, *n.* Plante oléagineuse, *f.* *oil-press*, *n.* Pressoir à l'huile, *m.* *oil-shop*, *n.* Boutique de marchand d'huile, *f.* *oil-silk*, *n.* Taffetas gommé, *m.* *oilskin*, *n.* Toile vernie, *f.* *oil-store*, *n.* Pierre à l'huile, *f.* *oil-trade*, *n.* Commerce des huiles, *m.* *oil-well*, *n.* Puits à pétrole, *m.* *oil-works*, *n.* Huilerie, *f.* *oiliness*, *n.* Onctuosité, nature huileuse, *f.* *olly*, *a.* Huileux; (*fig.*) oléagineux, onctueux.

ointment ('ointmant), *n.* Onguent, *m.* *old* (ould), *a.* Vieux, vieil; âgé; ancien, antique. An old man, *un vieillard*, *un vieux*, *un vieil homme*, *un homme vieux*; an old shoe, *un vieux soulier*; an old woman, *une vieille femme*, (*colloq.*) *une vieillesse*; at ten years old, *à l'âge de dix ans*; how old are you? *quel âge avez-vous?* how old do you take me to be? *quel âge me donnez-vous?* I am ten years old, *j'ai dix ans*; of old, *jadis*, *anciennement*; old age, *la vieillesse*, *f.*; old book, *bonquin*, *m.*; old enough to, *en âge de*, *d'âge à*; old people, *vieillards*, *m.pl.*, *vieilles gens*, *f.pl.*; ten years old, *âgé de dix ans*; that story is as old as the hills, *cette histoire-là est vieille comme les rues*; the brave days of old, *le bon vieux temps*; the oldest, *le plus âgé*; the old world, *l'ancien monde*, *m.*; to be too old to, *n'avoir plus l'âge de*; to grow old, *vieillir*. *old-established*, *a.* Ancien, établi depuis longtemps. *old-fashioned*, *a.* A l'ancienne mode, démodé; de vieille roche (of persons). An old-fashioned spring, *un ressort vieux modèle*. *old-world*, *a.* D'autrefois, antique. *olden*, *a.* Vieux, ancien. *oldish*, *a.* Un peu vieux, vieillot. *oldness*, *n.* Vieillesse, *f.*, ancienneté, vétusté, *f.*

oleaginous (ouli'ædginas), *a.* Oléagineux. *oleaginousness*, *n.* Nature oléagineuse, *f.* *oleander* (ouli'ændaj), *n.* Laurier-rose, oléandre, *m.*

olefant ('oulofaient), *a.* Oléfiant. *oleic* (ou'lik), *a.* oléifères (ouli'ifères), *a.* Oléière. *oleomargarine* (ouli'o'margarin), *n.* Oléo margarine, *f.* *oleometer* ('oulo-mètraj), *n.* Oléomètre, *m.*

oleraceous (ole'reifas), *a.* Oléacé.

olfactory (ol'faktari), *a.* Olfactif.

olibanum (ol'ibanon), *n.* Oliban, *m.*

oligarchic (ol'igarkik) or *oligarchical*, *a.* Oligarchique. *oligarchy* (ol'igarki), *n.* Oligarchie, *f.*

oligist ('olidgist), *a.* and *n.* Oligiste, *m.*

olio ('ouliou), *n.* Olla podrida, *f.*, mélange, recueil, pot-pourri, *m.*, macédoine, *f.*

olivaceous (ol'i'veifas), *a.* Olivacé; olivâtre.

olvary (ol'vari), *a.* Olivaire.

olive ('oliv), *n.* Olive, *f.* Mount of Olives, *Mont des Oliviers*, *m.*; olive colour, *couleur olive*, *f.*; olive complexion, *teint olivâtre*, *m.*; olive green, *vert olive*, *m.* *olive-factory*, *n.* Oliverie, *f.* *olive-garden*, *n.* Jardin des olives, *m.* *olive-oil*, *n.* Huile d'olive, *f.* *olive-tree*, *n.* Olivier, *m.*

olympiad ('olimpjad), *n.* Olympiade, *f.* *Olympian*, *a.* Olympien. *olympic*, *a.* Olympique. *olympics*, *n.pl.* Jeux Olympiques, *m.pl.* *Olympus*, *n.* Olympe, *m.*

ombre ('ombra), *n.* Homme (game), *m.*

omega (oumage ou ou'mega), *n.* Oméga, *m.*
omelet (oulet ou ou'elat), *n.* Omelette, *f.*
omen (ouman), *n.* Augure, *m.* **omened**, *a.*
 D'augure. Ill-omened, de mauvais augure.
omentum (oumentem), *n.* (pl. omenta) Épi-
 ploon, *m.*
ominous (ouminas), *a.* De mauvais augure,
 sinistre; menaçant. **ominously**, *adv.* De mauvais
 augure. **ominousness**, *n.* Mauvais augure, *m.*
omissible (oumissib), *a.* Qu'on peut omettre.
omission, *n.* Omission, *f.* **omissive**, *a.* Qui omet,
 oublie.
omit (ou'mit), *v.t.* Omettre; oublier. **omitance**,
n. Omission, *f.*
omnibus (oumnib), *n.* Omnibus, *m.* Motor-
 omnibus, *autobus*, *m.* **omnibus-conductor**, *n.* Con-
 ducteur d'omnibus, *m.* **omnibus-driver**, *n.* Cocher
 d'omnibus, *m.*
omnifarious (oumnifearias), *a.* De toutes sortes,
 varie.
omnipotence (oumnipotens), *n.* Omnipotence,
 toute-puissance, *f.* **omnipotent**, *a.* Tout-puissant,
 omnipotent. **the Omnipotent**, *n.* Le Tout-Puissant,
m. **omnipotently**, *adv.* Avec omnipotence, avec la
 toute-puissance.
omnipresence (oumniprezans), *n.* Omniprésence,
f. **omnipresent**, *a.* Omniprésent.
omniscience (oumnifaus), *n.* Omniscience, *f.*
omniscient, *a.* Omniscient.
omnium (oumnium), *n.* Omnium, *m.* Omnium
 gatherum, *néti mélo*, *futras* (of things), *ramassis* (of
 persons), *m.*
omnivorous (oumniveras), *a.* Omnivore.
omoplate (ouoplet), *n.* Omoplate, *f.*
on (on), *prep.* Sur, dessus; *a.* de, du, des; en,
 dans; lors de, après. A curse on him, *qu'il soit*
maudit, maudit soit-il; a ring on the finger, *une*
bagne au doigt; loss on loss, *perte sur perte*; on a fine
day, par un beau jour; on arriving, *arrive (r)*,
parvenu (r); on credit, *a crédit*; on entering, *en*
entrant; on examination, *après examen*; on fire, *en*
flammes; on foot, *à pied*; on further inquiry, *après*
plus amples renseignements; on hand, *entre les mains*,
(Comm.) en magasin; on high, *en haut*; on horseback,
à cheval; on Monday, *lundi*; on my arrival in Paris,
à mon arrivée à Paris; on my honour, *sur mon honneur*;
 on my side, *de mon côté*; on one, *sur soi*; on purpose,
à dessein, exprès, *de parti pris*; on such an occasion,
en pareille circonstance, à une telle occasion; on such
 journeys, *à l'occasion de pareils voyages*; on that day, *ce*
jour-là; on the arrival of, *à l'arrivée de*; on the left, *à*
gauche; on the right, *à droite*; on the table, *sur la table*;
 on the way, *en chemin, chemin faisant*; on the whole,
en somme, à tout prendre; on the wing, *au vol*; on thy
 life, *au péril de la vie*: peace was settled on favourable
 terms, *la paix fut conclue à des conditions favorables*;
 to deliberate on it, *en délibérer*; to have pity on,
avoir pitié; to rely on someone for help, *compter sur*
l'assistance de quelqu'un. *adv.* Dessus, en avant,
 avant, avancé (forward); toujours (continuation); de
 suite (succession). And so on, *et ainsi de suite*; far
 on in the night, *bien avant dans la nuit*; he entered
 with his hat on, *il entra le chapeau sur la tête*; on! *en*
avant! play on, *continuez de jouer*; read on, *lisez*
continuez; to keep on playing, *ne cesser de jouer, con-*
tinuer à jouer, jouer toujours; to live on, *continuer*
d'exister: with one's shoes, boots, or gloves on,
chaussé, botté, en ganté.
onager (ouadga), *n.* Onagre, *m.*
once (wans), *adv.* Une fois, une seule fois; autre-
 fois, jadis (formerly). All at once, *tout à coup*; at
 once, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite*; once before, *une*
première fois; once but twice shy, *bien fin qui ne*
ratrappera; once for all, *une fois pour toutes*; once I
 knew how to sing, *autrefois je savais chanter*; once
 upon a time, *une fois*; this once, *pour cette fois-ci*;
 when once, *quand, lorsque, une fois que*.
one (wan), *a.* and *n.* Un, *m.*, une, *f.*; seul, un
 certain. As one man, *comme un seul homme*; at one,

uni, d'accord, réconcilié; four ones, *quatre unités*,
pl.; he has but one child, *il n'a qu'un seul enfant*;
 it is all one, *c'est la tout un, c'est égal*; it is all one
 to me what he does or says, *peu m'importe ce qu'il*
fait ou dit; one and all, *tous jusqu'au dernier*; one by
 one, *un à un*; one man, *un homme*; there is one
 Charles, *il y a un certain Charles*. *pron.* On, l'on;
 celui, *m.*, celle, *f.*; quelqu'un; un homme, *m.*, une
 femme, *f.* A good thing and a bad one, *une*
bonne chose et une mauvaise; anyone [ANY]; anyone
 whatever, *quiconque*, *qui qu'on se voit*, (negatively)
 personne, *n'importe qui*; everyone [EVERY]; every
 one of you, *tous tant que vous êtes*; he is one who,
c'est un homme qui; he is the one who, *c'est celui*
qui; it does one good to hear him, *cela fait du*
bien de l'entendre; no one, *personne*; one another,
 l'un l'autre, l'une l'autre, *les uns les autres*, *les*
unes les autres; one by one, *l'un après l'autre*; one
 like it, *le pareil, m.*; one of them, *un d'eux*, *un*
d'entre eux; one of themselves, *un des leurs*; one
 sees that every day, *on voit cela, on cela se voit, tous*
les jours; one with another, *l'un portant l'autre*;
 someone [SOME]; that makes one shudder, *cela fait*
frémir; the great ones of the earth, *les grands de la*
terre; the inspiration fell upon one in whom . . . ,
l'inspiration tomba sur un homme chez qui . . .; the
 little ones, *les petits enfants, les petits (animals), m.pl.*;
 the only one, *le seul, m.*, la seule, *f.*; to talk about one
 thing and another, *causer de choses et d'autres*. **one-**
armed, *a.* Manchet **one-eyed**, *a.* Borgne. **one-**
horse, *a.* A un cheval oneself, *pron.* Soi, soi-
 même; (reflectively) se. one-sided, *a.* A un côté,
 à une face; (fig) partial, injuste. **one-sidedness**, *n.*
 Partialité, *f.* **oneness**, *n.* Unité, *f.*
onerous (ouneras), *a.* Onéreux. **onerousness**, *n.*
 Poids, *m.*, charge, *f.*
onion (ou'jan), *n.* Oignon, *m.* **onion-bed**, *n.*
 Oignonnier, *f.* **onion-sauce**, *n.* Sauce à l'ognon, *f.*
only (ou'ni), *a.* Seul; unique, *adv.* Seulement;
 rien que; uniquement; ne . . . que He only sleeps
 when he is sleepy, *il ne dort que quand il a sommeil*;
 it only angers him the more, *cela ne fait que l'irriter*
davantage; only fancy! *imaginez un peu!* only see!
voyez un peu! only yesterday, *pas plus tard que hier*.
onomastic (ou'nomestik), *a.* Onomastique. **ono-**
masticon, *n.* (onomasticon), *m.* **onomatology**
 (ou'nomadzi), *n.* Onomatologie, *f.*
onomatopoeia (oumatopéia), *n.* Onomatopée, *f.*
onset (ou'set), *n.* Assaut, *m.*, attaque, charge, *f.*;
 *commencement, début, *m.* At the first onset,
d'emblée.
onslaught (ou'slort), *n.* Attaque, *f.*; assaut, *m.*
ontological (ou'ntaloziki), *a.* Ontologique. **onto-**
logist (ou'ntalozist), *n.* Ontologiste, *m.* **ontology**, *n.*
 Ontologie, *f.*
onus (ou'nas), *n.* Fardeau, *m.*, charge, respon-
 sabilité, obligation, *f.*
onward (ou'ward), *adv.* En avant. *a.* En
 avant; avancé, progressif. To go onward, *avancer*,
s'avancer.
onyx (ou'niks), *n.* Onyx, *m.*
oof (ouf), *n.* (Slang) Galette, *f.*; pognon, braise, *m.*
oolite (ouolait), *n.* Oolithe, *m.* **oolitic** (ou'litik),
a. Oolithique. **oology** (ou'ladzi), *n.* Oologie, *f.*
ooze (ouze), *n.* Limon, *m.*, vase, *f.* **Atlantic ooze**,
 vase de l'Atlantique, *f.* *v.i.* Suinter, filtrer; (fig.)
 transpirer, s'ébruiter. A secret oozes out, *un secret*
s'ébruite; his courage oozed out, *son courage s'évanouit*.
 oozing, *n.* Suintement, *m.*; filtration, *f.*; (fig.)
 ébruitement, *m.* **oozy**, *a.* Vaséux, limoneux.
opacity (ou'pésiti), *n.* Opacité, *f.*
opal (oupi), *n.* Opale, *f.* **opalescence** (ou'palesans),
n. Opalescence, *f.* **opaline**, *a.* Opalin. **opalized**,
a. Opalisé.
opaque (ou'pek), *a.* Opaque. **opaqueness**, *n.*
 Opacité, *f.*
open (ou'pn), *v.i.* Ouvrir; déboucher (a bottle);
 pratiquer (a hole); (fig.) expliquer, entamer (to
 explain); commencer, entamer; révéler, exposer (to

opera

reval; **décachofer** (a letter); **défaire** (a package); **déssiller** (the eyes). To open fire, *commencer le feu*; to open one's legs, *écarter les jambes*; to open the pleadings, *ouvrir les débats*; to open up, *ouvrir* (a street etc.), *entamer* (to begin). *v.t.* **S'ouvrir**; *s'entre-ouvrir* (to open a little). The-e flowers are beginning to open, *ces fleurs commencent à s'épanouir*; this door opens on the garden, *ce porte ouvre sur le jardin*. *a.* **Ouvert**, *découvert*, *déouvert*, *nu*, *à nu*; *à ciel ouvert* (roofless-); *doux* (of the weather); *franc, sincère* (hank); *libre* (free); *plein* (of the air etc.); (*fig*) *manifeste, clair, visible*. **Half open, entr'ouvert**; *I am open to any reasonable offer, je suis prêt à accepter tout offre raisonnable*; *I am open to argument*, *je suis disposé à échanger les raisons d'un côté*; *in the open air, en plein air*; *in the open country, en rase campagne*; *in the open sea, en pleine mer*; *open-hearted, ouvert, franc, expansif*; *open-heartedly, franchement*; *open to, disposé à*; *open to an engagement, libre pour un engagement*; *open weather, temps doux, m.*; *the open air, le grand air*; *wide open, tout grand ouvert*. **open-eyed**, *a.* **Vigilant, open-handed**, *a.* **Libéral, généreux, dominant**. **open-heartedness**, *n.* **Franchise, f.** **open-mouthed**, *a.* **La bouche ouverte, bouche bée**. **open-work**, *n.* **Ouvrage à jour, ouvrage à claire-voie, m.** **openor**, *n.* **Ouvre r. m.** **ouverture, f.** **opening**, *n.* **Ouverture, embrasure, f.**; *commencement, début, m.*; *elance*; *éclaire* (in forests etc.); *échappée* (in a vein), *f.*; (*comm.*) *déboûche, m.*; *a.* **Qui commence, d'inauguration**; (*U. d.*) *l'ouvert*. The opening chapter, *le premier chapitre*. **openly**, *adv.* **Ouvertement**; *franchement, sans détour*. **openness**, *n.* **Franchise, sincérité, candeur, f.**

opera ('opara), *n.* **Opéra, m.** **opera-glass**, *n.* **Lorgnette, jumelle, f.** **opera-hat**, *n.* **Claque, m.** **opera-house**, *n.* **Opéra, m.**
operate ('opareit), *v.t.* **Opérer, agir**; (*Finance*) *speculer*. To operate for a rise or for a fall, *jouer à la hausse ou à la baisse*.

operative ('op'et'ik), *a.* **D'opéra**.
operating ('op'et'ing), *a.* **Qui opère, opératif**; (*Theol.*) *opérant*. Operating room, *amphithéâtre, m.*; *operating suite*, *n.* *chambre opératoire, opératoire, m.* **operation** ('re'fan), *n.* **Opération, acte, m.** *In full operation en pleine vigueur*. **operative** ('op'et'iv), *a.* **Actif, efficace**; *manuel, ouvrier, des ouvriers*; *n.* **Artisan, ouvrier, m.** **operator**, *n.* **Personne qui opère, agent**; (*Surg.*) *opérateur, m.*

opercular ('op'et'julai), *a.* (*Bot.*) **Opérculaire**. **operculated**, *a.* **Opéré, lé, operculifère** ('hifaras), *a.* **Ope culifère**. **operculum** ('op'et'kulit'oum), *a.* **Opérculum**. **operculum**, *n.* **Opérule, m.**

operetta ('op'et'eta), *n.* **Opérette, f.**
ophicleide ('of'iklaid), *n.* **Ophicleide, m.**
ophidian ('of'idian), *a.* **and n.** **Ophidien, m.**
ophiography ('of'igrafi), *n.* **Ophiographie, f.**
ophiologist, *n.* **Ophiologiste, m.** **ophiology**, *n.* **Ophologie, f.**
ophthalmic, *a.* **Ophthélique, m.**
ophthalmia ('of'el'mia), *n.* **Ophthalmie, f.**
ophthalmic, *a.* **Ophthélique, m.**
ophthalmology ('of'el'madzi), *n.* **Ophthélogie, f.**
ophthalmoscope ('of'el'maskoup), *n.* **Ophthémoscope, m.**
ophthalmotomy, *n.* **Ophthémotomie, f.**

opiate ('opiati), *n.* **Opiat, m.** *a.* **Opiacé, narcotique, soporifique**.

opine ('opiin), *v.t.* **Opiner, être d'avis, penser**.
opinion ('opiin), *n.* **Opinion, f.** *avis, sentiment*; *judgement, m.*; *idée, pensée; consultation (conseil), f.* *In my opinion, à mon avis*; *in the opinion of, selon l'opinion de*; *that's a matter of opinion, c'est une affaire d'opinion*; *to be entirely of the opinion of, être entièrement de l'avis de, abonder dans le sens de*; *to be of opinion that, être d'avis que*; *to be of the opinion of, être de l'avis de*; *to give one's opinion, donner son opinion*; *to have a high opinion of, avoir une haute idée de*; *to take counsel's opinion, consulter un avis*. *ent.* **opinionated** or **opinionative**, *a.* **Opiniâtre**. **opinionatively**, *adv.* **Opiniâtement**. **opinionatione-**

ness, *n.* **Opiniâtreté, f.** **opinioned**, *a.* **Plein de solennité, suffisant**.

opium ('opiim), *n.* **Opium, m.**
opobalsam ('opobalsam), *n.* **Opobalsamum, m.**
opodeldoc ('opodeldok), *n.* **Opodeldoch, m.**
opossom ('opossom), *n.* **Opossom, saigue, m.**
opponent ('opounait), *n.* **Opposant, adversaire, m.**
opportune ('opartun), *a.* **Opp. rtu, à propos**. **opportunately**, *adv.* **À propos**. **opportuneness**, *n.* **Opportunité, f.**; *à propos, m.* **opportunist**, *n.* **Opportuniste, m.** **opportunity** ('t'ouniti), *n.* **Occasion, f.** *Opportunity makes the thief, l'occasion fait le larron*; *to seize an opportunity, profiter d'une occasion* (*pour*).

oppose ('opouz), *v.t.* **S'opposer à, résister à, combattre**. *v.t.* **S'opposer**. **opposer**, *n.* **Adversaire, opposant, m.**

opposite ('opazit), *a.* **Opposé; vis-à-vis, contraire** (*à*). *On the opposite side of the river, de l'autre côté de la rivière*; *the opposite sex, l'autre sexe, m.*; *the opposite way, en sens inverse*; *the-e opposite, nos voisins d'en face*. *n.* **Opposé, m.** **oppositely**, *adv.* *En face de, à l'opposite de, en sens opposé*. **oppositeness**, *n.* **Situation opposée, f.** **état contraire**. **opposition** ('zifan), *n.* **Opposition, résistance; concurrence** (*compétition*), *f.*; *obstacle, empêchement* (*obstacle*), *m.* *In opposition to, par opposition à, contrairement à*; *to be in the opposition, être dans l'opposition*; *to set up an opposition, entrer en concurrence*.

oppress ('ap'pres), *v.t.* **Opprimer; accabler**; (*Med.*) *oppresser*. **oppression** ('ap'pres), *n.* **Oppression, f.**; *accablement, atatement, m.* **Oppression of the heart, serrement de cœur, m.** **oppressive**, *a.* **Accablant, oppressif**. **oppressively**, *adv.* **Oppressivement**. **oppressiveness**, *n.* **Caractère oppressif, m.** **nature accablante, f.** **oppressor**, *n.* **Oppresseur, m.**

opprobrious ('ap'proubrias), *a.* **Infamant; injurieux**. **opprobriously**, *adv.* *Avec opprobre, d'une manière outrageante*. **opprobriousness**, *n.* **Nature en amant, f.** **opprobrium**, *m.* **opprobrium, n.** **Opprobrium, m.**

optative ('aptativ), *a.* **Optatif**. **Optative mood**, (*Gram.*) *optatif, m.*

optic ('optik) or **optical**, *a.* **Optique; d'optique**. **optic**, *n.* (*slang*) *œil, m.* **optically**, *adv.* *Par l'optique*. **optician** ('t'ifan), *n.* **Opticien, m.** **optics**, *n. pl.* **Optique, f.**

optimism ('optimizm), *n.* **Optimisme, m.** **optimist**, *n.* **Optimiste, m.**

option ('opfan), *n.* **Option, f.** *choix, m.*; (*Stock Exch.*) *réponse des primes*. **optional**, *a.* **Facultatif**. **opulence** ('opulens), *n.* **Opulence, f.** **opulent**, *a.* **Opulent, opulently, adv.** **Opulamment**.

opuscule ('opaskjul) or **opusculum**, *n.* **Opuscule, m.**

or (l) ('or, or), *conj.* *Or*; (*negatively*) *ni*. *Either you or he, ou vous ou lui*; *or else, ou bien, autrement*.

or (2) ('or), *n.* (*Her.*) *Or, m.*

orache ('orit), *n.* **Arroche, f.**

oracle ('oraki), *n.* **Oracle, m.** **oracular** ('orakul), *a.* **Oraculaire**; (*fig.*) *dogmatique, magistral*. **oracularly**, *adv.* *En oracle*.

oral ('oral), *a.* **Oral**. **orally**, *adv.* **Oralement**.

orange ('orindz), *n.* **Orange, f.** *orangé, m.* **orange blossom**, *n.* **Fleur d'orange, f.** **orange-coloured**, *a.* **Couleur d'orange, orangé**. **orange-house**, *n.* **Orangerie, f.** **orange-man**, *n.* **Marchand d'oranges; (*Encl. hist.*) *Orangiste, m.* **orange-marmalade**, *n.* **Marmelade d'orange, f.** **orange-peel**, *n.* **Ecorce d'orange, f.** **orange-tree**, *n.* **Oranger, m.** **orangeade** ('dzeid), *n.* **Orangeade, f.** **orangery**, *n.* **Orangerie, f.****

orang-outang ('orangutan), *n.* **Orang-outang, m.**
oration ('oreijan), *n.* **Oraison, harangue, f.**
orator ('orata), *n.* **Orateur, m.** **oratorian** ('oratan), *n.* **Oratorien, m.** **oratorical** ('oraki), *a.* **Oratoire, oratorically, adv.** **Oratoirement**. **oratorio** ('torio),

n. Oratorio, *m.* oratory ('orətəri), **n.** Art oratoire, *m.*, éloquence, *f.*; oratoire (chapel), *m.*

orb (ɔ:b), **n.** Globe; corps sphérique; orbe; (*fig.*) cercle, *m.*, révolution, période (of time), *f.* orbéd, *a.* Rond, arrondi, sphérique. orbicular ('bikjulə), orbiculate, or orbiculated, *a.* Orbiculaire, orbicularly, *adv.* Orbiculairement, orbicularness, *n.* Sphéricité, *f.*

orbit ('ɔ:bit), **n.** Orbe; (*Anat.*) orbite, *m.* orbital, *a.* (*Anat.*) Orbitaire.

orc (ɔ:ək), **n.** Epaulard, *m.*, orque, *f.*

orchard ('ɔ:tʃəd), **n.** Verger, *m.* orcharding, *n.* Culture des arbres fruitiers, *f.* orchardist, *n.* Fructiculteur, *m.*

orchestra ('ɔ:kəstrə), **n.** Orchestre, *m.* orchestral ('ɔ:kəstrəl), *a.* D'orchestre, orchestral. orchestration ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Orchestration, *f.*

orchid ('ɔ:kɪd), **n.** Orchidée, *f.*

orchil ('ɔ:tʃɪl) or **orchilla** ('ɔ:tʃɪlə), **n.** Orseille (des teinturiers), *f.*

ordain (ɔ:'deɪn), *v.t.* Ordonner, décréter, prescrire; établir, instituer; (*Bib.*) élire, choisir. ordainable, *a.* Que l'on peut ordonner. ordainer, *n.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordainant, *m.* ordaining, *a.* Ordonnateur; (*Eccles.*) ordainant.

order ('ɔ:dɪl), **n.** Ordalie; (*fig.*) épreuve, *f.* **order** ('ɔ:də), **n.** Ordre; règlement, *m.*, règle (*rule*); décoration (badge); (*Mil.*) consigne; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.*; (*Theat.* etc.) billet de faveur, *m.*; classe, *f.*, rang, *m.*; commande (for goods), *f.*; mandat (draft), *m.* By order, par ordre; close order, ordre serré, *m.*; extended order, ordre dispersé, *m.*; in holy orders, dans les ordres; in order, en bonne forme, (alphabetical etc.) par ordre; in order that, afin que; in order to, afin de; in skirmishing order, en tirailleurs; in very good order, en très bon état, lower orders, classes inférieures, *f.pl.*; made to order, fait sur commande; marching order, ordre de marche, *m.*; order! à l'ordre! Order of the Bath, Ordre du Bain, *m.*; order of the day, ordre du jour; out of order, dérangé, irrégulier, indisposé, malade; postal order, bon de poste, *m.*; post office order, mandat-poste; till further orders, jusqu'à nouvel ordre; to break an order, manquer à la consigne; to call to order, rappeler à l'ordre; to cancel an order, lever la consigne; to get out of order, se détraquer; to keep in order, tenir dans l'ordre, tenir; to keep order, maintenir l'ordre; to order, à ordre (of cheques), de commande, au commandement (of clothes etc.); to put in order, mettre en ordre, mettre de l'ordre dans; to put out of order, déranger, mettre en désordre, *v.t.* Ordonner, donner l'ordre à; régler, arranger (to regulate); diriger, conduire (to conduct); commander (clothes etc.). Order arms! reprenez vos armes! the dinner is ordered, le dîner est commandé; they ordered him to be set free, ils le firent mettre en liberté: to be ordered to, recevoir l'ordre de; to order a coat, commander un habit; to order away or off, ordonner à... de s'en aller; to order in, ordonner d'entrer; to order out, ordonner de sortir. **orderer**, *n.* Ordonnateur, régulateur, *m.* ordering, *n.* Disposition, *f.*, arrangement, *m.* orderless, *a.* Sans ordre, désordonné.

orderliness ('ɔ:daɪlɪnəs), *n.* Ordre, *m.*, méthode, régularité, *f.* **orderly**, *a.* (*Mil.*) Ordonnance, *f.*, planton, *m.* Hospital orderly, infirmier, *m.*; mounted orderly, estafette, *f.*; officer's orderly, ordonnance d'officier, *m.*; orderly officer, officier d'ordonnance, *m.*; *a.* En bon ordre, méthodique, rangé. On orderly duty, de planton; orderly room, salle du rapport, *f.*; *adv.* Dans l'ordre, en ordre.

ordinal ('ɔ:dɪnəl), *a.* Ordinal, *n.* Nombre ordinal; (*Eccles.*) rituel, ordinaire de la messe, *m.*

ordinance ('ɔ:dɪnəns), *n.* Ordonnance, *f.*

ordinarily ('ɔ:dɪnəri), *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **ordinary**, *a.* Ordinaire, *n.* Ordinaire, *m.*; table d'hôte, *f.*; aumônier (of a prison), *m.*

ordinate ('ɔ:dɪnət), *a.* Régulier, *n.* (*Math.*) Ordonnée, *f.* ordinately, *adv.* Régulièrement. **ordinatio** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Ordination, *f.*

ordnance ('ɔ:dɪnəns), *n.* Artillerie, bouche à feu, *f.* Ordnance map, carte du dépôt de la guerre, *f.*; piece of ordnance, pièce d'artillerie, *f.*

ordure ('ɔ:dʒə), *n.* Ordures, *f.* **ore** (ɔ:ə), *n.* Minéral, *m.* Iron-ore, minéral de fer, *m.*

oread ('ɔ:riəd), *n.* Oréade, *f.*

organ ('ɔ:gən), *n.* Organe; orgue (musical instrument), *m.* Barrel-organ, orgue de barbarie, *m.* organ-blower, *n.* Souffleur d'orgue, *m.* organ-builder, *n.* Facteur d'orgues, *m.* organ-case, *n.* buffet d'orgue, *m.* organ-loft, *n.* Tribune d'orgue, *f.* organ-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'orgue, *m.* organ-stop, *n.* Jeu d'orgue, *m.* organ-tuner, *n.* Accordeur d'orgues, *m.*

organic ('ɔ:gənɪk), *a.* Organique; des organes, organically, *adv.* Organiquement.

organism ('ɔ:gənɪzəm), *n.* Organisme, *m.*

organist ('ɔ:gənɪst), *n.* Organiste, *m.*

organization ('ɔ:gənɪzeɪʃən), *n.* Organisation

f. organize ('ɔ:gənəɪz), *v.t.* Organiser.

organzine ('ɔ:gəzɪn), *n.* Organzine, *m.*

orgasm ('ɔ:gəzəm), *a.* Orgasme, *m.*

orgy ('ɔ:dʒɪ), *n.* Orgie, *f.*

oriel ('ɔ:riəl), *a.* Fenêtre en ogive, *f.*

orient ('ɔ:riənt), *n.* Orient, *m.* *a.* Levant; naissant; d'orient, oriental; (*fig.*) brillant, étincelant, éclatant. **oriental** ('entl), *a.* Oriental, d'Orient; *n.* Natif de l'Orient, oriental, *m.* **orientalism**, *n.* Orientalisme, *m.* **orientalist**, *n.* Orientaliste, *m.* **orientalize**, *v.t.* Orientaliser. **orientation** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Orientation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) orientation, *m.*

orifice ('ɔ:rɪfɪs), *n.* Orifice, *m.*, ouverture, *f.* **origin** ('ɔ:dʒɪn), *n.* Origine, source; provenance, *f.* **original** ('ɔ:rɪdʒɪnəl), *a.* Original (new); original (earliest); primitif (of meanings etc.). The original sum, le total premier, *m.*; *n.* Original *m.* **originality** ('neltɪ), *n.* Originalité, *f.* **originally**, *adv.* Originellement; dans l'origine; d'une manière originale; originalement.

originate ('ɔ:rɪdʒɪneɪt), *v.t.* Faire naître, produire, donner naissance à; (*fig.*) concevoir, inventer. *v.t.* Tirer son origine (de), avoir son origine (dans). **origination** ('neɪʃən), *n.* Génération, origine, *f.* **originator**, *n.* Cause première, *f.*; auteur, *m.*

oriole ('ɔ:riəul), *n.* Lorient, *m.*

Orion ('ɔ:riən), *n.* Orion, *m.*

orison ('ɔ:rɪzən), *n.* Oraison, prière, *f.*

orie ('ɔ:ri), *n.* Orie, *m.*

orlop ('ɔ:rlɒp), *n.* (*Naut.*) Faux pont, *m.*

ornament ('ɔ:nəmənt), *n.* Ornement, *m.* *v.t.* Orner, décorer (de). **ornamental** ('mentl), *a.* Ornemental, d'ornement; d'agrément. Ornamental water, pièce d'eau, *f.* **ornamentally**, *adv.* Pour servir d'ornement, pour ornement. **ornamentation** ('tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Ornamentation, décoration, *f.*, embellissement, *m.* **ornamentor**, *n.* Décorateur, *m.*

ornate ('ɔ:nəteɪt), *a.* Orné, élégant, paré, ornately, *adv.* Avec ornement. **ornateness**, *n.* Éléance, ornementation, *f.*

ornithological ('ɔ:nɪθə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Ornithologique. **ornithologist** ('θɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Ornithologiste, ornithologue, *m.* **ornithology**, *n.* Ornithologie, *f.* **ornithorhynchus** ('rɪŋkəs), *n.* Ornithorynque, *m.*

orography ('ɔ:grəfi), *n.* Orographie, *f.*

orologist ('ɔ:lədʒɪst), *n.* Personne versée dans l'orographie, *f.* orology, *n.* Orologie, *f.*

orphan ('ɔ:rən), *a.* and *n.* Orphelin, *m.*, orphanine, *f.* Orphan asylum, orphanat, *m.* *v.t.* Rendre orphelin. **orphanage**, *n.* État d'orphelin; orphanat, *m.*

orphan ('ɔ:rɪfɪn), *a.* D'Orphée. **orphic** ('ɔ:rɪk), *a.* Orphique.

orphrey ('ɔ:rɪfɪ), *n.* Orfroi, *m.*

orpiement ('ɔ:pɪment), *n.* Orpiement, *m.*

orpine ('ɔ:pɪn), *n.* Orpin, *m.*

orrery ('ɔ:rɪ), *n.* Planétaire, *m.*

orris ('oris), *n.* Iris, *m.* **orris-root**, *n.* Racine d'iris, *f.*

ort (ort), *n.* Fragment, débris, rebut, *m.*; (*pl.*) épilures, *f. pl.*

orthodox (ortodoks), *a.* Orthodoxe. **orthodoxy**, *adv.* D'une manière orthodoxe. **orthodoxy**, *n.* Orthodoxy, *f.*

orthodromy (ortodromi), *n.* Orthodrome, *f.* **orthopeist** (ortopeist), *n.* Personne qui prononce bien, *f.* **orthoepy**, *n.* Orthoépia, *f.*

orthographic (ortografik) or **orthographical**, *a.* Orthographique. **orthographically**, *adv.* Selon les règles de l'orthographe. **orthography** ('thografii), *n.* Orthographe, orthographe, *f.*

orthopedist (ortopedist), *n.* Orthopédiste, *m.* **orthopedic** ('pidik), *a.* Orthopédique. **orthopedy**, *n.* Orthopédie, *f.*

ortolan (ortolan), *n.* Ortolan, *m.* **oscillate** ('sileit), *v.i.* Osciller; (*fig.*) balancer, vaciller. **oscillating**, *a.* Oscillant. **oscillation** ('lejan), *n.* Oscillation, *f.* **oscillatory**, *a.* Oscillatoire.

osculation (oskju'leisan), *n.* Osculation, *f.* **osculatory**, *a.* Osculatoire; (*n.* (R.-C. Ch.) Paix, patène, *f.*

osier ('ougia), *n.* Osier, *m.* **osier-bed**, *n.* Osieraie, *f.*

osmund ('ozmend), *n.* Osmonde, *f.* **osprey** ('osprei), *n.* Ombraie, *f.* **osseux** ('asia-), *a.* Osseux.

Ossianic ('asiani), *a.* Ossianique.

ossicle ('osiki), *n.* Ossicule, osselet, *m.* **ossification** ('keisan), *n.* Ossification, *f.* **ossify** ('osifai), *v.t.* Osifier; *v.i.* S'ossifier. **ossuary**, *n.* Charnier; osuaire, *m.*

ostensible ('ostensibil), *a.* Ostensible. **ostensibly**, *adv.* Ostensiblement.

ostensive ('ostensiv), *a.* Évident.

ostentation ('osten'teijan), *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, étalage, *m.* **ostentatious**, *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, de parade. **ostentatiously**, *adv.* Fastueusement, avec ostentation.

osteoblast ('ostioblast), *n.* Ostéoblaste, *f.* **osteoclastis**, *n.* Ostéoclasie, *f.* **osteocolla**, *n.* Ostéocolle, *f.* **osteogenesis** ('dzenesis), *n.* Ostéogénie, *f.* **osteography** ('ostiografii), *n.* Ostéographie, *f.* **osteoid**, *a.* Ostéode. **osteolite**, *n.* Ostéolithe, *m.* **osteologist**, *n.* Ostéologue, *m.* **osteological**, *a.* Ostéologique. **osteology** ('osti'bladzi), *n.* Ostéologie, *f.* **osteoplaty**, *n.* Ostéoplastie, *f.* **osteotomy**, *n.* Ostéotomie, *f.*

ostler ('oslar), *n.* Garçon d'écurie, *m.* **ostraceous** ('ostreifa-), *a.* Ostiacé. **ostracism** ('astrasizm), *n.* Ostracisme, *m.* **ostracize**, *v.t.* Frapper d'ostracisme, ostraciser.

ostrich ('ostrif), *n.* Autruche, *f.* **ostrich-feather**, *n.* Plume d'autruche, *f.*

otalgia (ot'aldzia), *n.* Otaïgie, *f.*

other ('Adar), *a.* Autre. Every other day, *tous les deux jours*; other people, *les autres, autrui*; the one is as bad as the other, *l'un vaut l'autre*; the other day, *l'autre jour*. *pron.* Autre; autrui. All the others, *tous les autres*; each other, *l'un l'autre, les uns les autres*; of all others, *entre tous*. **otherwise**, *adv.* Autrement, d'ailleurs, sans quoi.

otter ('otai), *n.* Loutre, *f.*

otto [ATAI],

Ottoman ('otomen), *a.* Ottoman, *n.* Ottoman (Turk), *m.*; ottomane, *f.*, divan, sofa, *m.*

ought (1) (ort), *v.aux.* Devoir; falloir. It is as it ought to be, *c'est comme il faut*; these things ought not to be so, *il ne devrait pas en être ainsi*; to have done this, *vous auriez dû faire ceci*; you ought to have seen, *il aurait fallu voir*.

ought (2) [AUGHT],

ounce (auns), *n.* Once, *f.*

our (auai), *a. poss.* Notre, *sing.*, nos, *pl.* To our place, *chez nous*. **ours** (auaz), *pron.* Le nôtre, *m.*, la

nôtre, *f.*, les nôtres, *pl.*; à nous. It is ours, *c'est à nous*. **ourselves**, *pron.* Nous-mêmes; nous. He is one of ourselves, *il est des nôtres*; we consider ourselves, *nous nous croyons*.

ousel [OUZEL],

oust (aust), *v.t.* Évincer, déloger, débouquer.

out (aut), *adv.* Hors, dehors; sorti (abroad); découvert, exposé (disclosed); (*Mil.*) sur pied; éteint (extinct); épuisé, usé, fini (at an end); jusqu'au bout, jusqu'à la fin (to the end); haut, à haute voix (loudly); embarrassé, dans l'embarras (puzzled); dans l'erreur (in error); publié, paru (of books). Get out of that, *va-t'en, éte-toi de là*; hear me out, *entendez moi jusqu'au bout*; I found you out, *je vous ai déniché, je vous ai découvert*; I shall not be out of the way, *je ne serai pas loin*; I was fifty pounds out of pocket by it, *j'y ai perdu cinquante livres*; I wish I were out of it, *je voudrais bien m'en être tiré*; just out, *vient de paraître*; out! dehors! out and out, *vrai, complet, achevé, suffi*; out loud, *tout haut*; out of, *hors de, sans*; out of ammunition, *à bout de munitions*; out of a place, *sans emploi*; out of charity, *par charité*; out of date, *suranné, démodé*; out of debt out of danger, *qui ne doit rien n'a rien à craindre*; out of doors, *dehors, au grand air*; out of favour, *disgracié*; out of friendship, *par amitié*; out of hand, *sur-le-champ, tout de suite*; out of hope, *sans espérance*; out of measure, *outré mesure*; out of money, *sans argent*; out of number, *innombrable, sans nombre*; out of order, *dérangé, contraire au règlement*; out of place, *déplacé*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; out of temper, *en colère, de mauvaise humeur*; out of the way, *excessif, retiré (secluded)*; out of time, *faux*; out of use, *inutile, vieilli*; out with him! à la porte! out with it! *dites ce que c'est! achevez!* put out, *mécontent*; she laughed right out, *elle rit tout haut*; speak out, *parlez plus haut*; take the horses out! *délesez!* the book is out of print, *l'édition est épuisée*; the cask is out, *le tonneau est vide*; the fire is out, *le feu est éteint*; the truth must out, *il faut que la vérité sorte*; time out of mind, *de temps immémorial*; to be out in one's reckoning, *être loin du compte*; to be out of, *être sans, manquer de*; to be out of sorts, *être indisposé, n'être pas dans son assiette*; to come out, *débiter*; to drink out of a glass, *boire dans un verre*; to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, *tomber de la poêle dans la braise*; to read out of a book, *lire dans un livre*; to squeeze out, *exprimer*; to throw out of the window, *jeter par la fenêtre*; where are you going? Out, où allez-vous? Je vais sortir; you put me quite out, *vous me déroutez*. *a.* Externe. *int.* Dehors! hors d'ici! *n.* (*Print.*) Bourdon, *m.*

outbalance (aut'belans), *v.t.* L'emporter sur, surpasser. **outbid**, *v.t.* (*past* -bid or -bade, *p.p.* -bidden or -bid) Échouer sur, rencherir sur. **outbidder**, *n.* Enchérissur, *m.* **outrave**, *v.t.* Braver, défier. **outbreak**, *n.* Éruption, *f.*, débordement, déclenchement, soulèvement, *m.*; insurrection, émeute, explosion; épidémie, *f.*; incendie (of fire), *m.* **out-building**, *n.* Batiment extérieur, *m.*, dépendance, *f.*, hangar, *m.* **outburst**, *n.* Explosion, *f.*, transport, éclat, *m.* **outcast**, *a.* Expulsé, proscrit, rejeté; sans feu ni lieu; *n.* Proscrit, banni, expulsé, paria, *m.* **outcome**, *n.* Résultat, *m.* **outcrop**, *n.* (*Geol.*) Allurement, *m.* **outcry**, *n.* Grand cri, *m.*, clameur, *f.*, tollé, *m.* **outdare**, *v.t.* Surpasser en audace; braver, affronter. **outdo**, *v.t.* (*past* outdid, *p.p.* outdone) Surpasser, exceller, l'emporter sur. **outdoor**, *a.* En plein air; externe. **outdoors**, *adv.* En plein air, au dehors, hors de la maison. **outface**, *v.t.* Affronter, braver, faire baisser les yeux à. **outfall**, *n.* Embouchure, chute d'eau, *f.* **outfit**, *n.* Attirail, outillage, armement, équipement; trousseau, *m.* **Outfit allowance**, *frais d'équipement*, *m. pl.* **outfitter**, *n.* Confectionneur; (*Mil. and Nav.*) fournisseur d'objets d'équipements, *m.* **outflank**, *v.t.* Déborder, tourner. **outflow**, *v.t.* S'écouler; *n.* Sortie, émigration, *f.* **outfly**, *v.t.* (*past* outflew, *p.p.* outflown) Dépasser au vol. **outgeneral**, *v.t.* Surpasser

en tactique; l'emporter sur. **outgoing**, *a.* Sortant, qui sort. **outgoings**, *n.pl.* Dépenses *s.f.pl.* **outgrow**, *v.t. (past outgrew, p.p. outgrown)* Surpasser en croissance; dépasser, surpasser. **He outgrows his clothes, ses habits deviennent trop petits.** **outgrowth**, *n.* Excroissance, *f.* **outguard**, *n.* Garde avancée, *f.* **out-herd**, *v.t.* Dépasser en cruauté etc. That out-herds Herod, celui dépasse tout; to out-herd Herod, être plus sanguiste que le roi, être plus catholique que le Pape. **outhouse**, *n.* Hangar, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **outing**, *n.* Excursion, promenade, *f.* **outlandish**, *a.* Étranger; bizarre, extrarainaire. **outlast**, *v.t.* Durer plus longtemps que, survivre à. **outlaw**, *n.* Proscrit, *m.*; *v.t.* Mettre hors la loi, proscrire. **outlawry**, *n.* Mise hors la loi, *pr. scriptio*. *f.* **outlay**, *n.* Dépense, *f.*; déboursés, *n.pl.* **outlet**, *n.* Issue, sortie, voie d'écoulement, *f.*; (l'ouïe) débouché, *m.* **outlier**, *n. (Grol.)* Portion détachée, *f.* **outline**, *n.* Contour; (profil, *m.*, esquisse, ébauche, *f.*; *g.* angles lignes *f.pl.*; *v.t.* Dessiner le contour de; esquisser. **outlive**, *v.t.* Survivre à, vivre plus longtemps que. **outlook**, *n.* Vue perspective, *f.* **outlying**, *a.* Éloigné, détaché; extra-muros (of parts of a town). **outmanœuvre**, *v.t.* Déjouer. **outmatch**, *v.t.* Devancer; lasser en arrière. **outnumber**, *v.t.* Surpasser en nombre. **outpace**, *v.t.* Devancer, dépasser. **outpatient**, *n.* Malade externe ou à domicile, *m.* **outporter**, *n.* Commissionnaire, *m.* **outpost**, *n.* Avant-poste, *m.* **outpour**, *v.t.* Épancher, verser à flots. **outpouring**, *n.* Effusion, *f.*; épanchement, *m.* **output**, *n.* Rendement, défilé, *m.* **outride**, *v.t. (past outride, p.p. outridden)* Dépasser, devancer à cheval. **outriler**, *n.* Piqueur, *m.* **outrigier**, *n.* L'ortant-dehors; outriger, *m.* **outright**, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, tout de suite; entièrement, complètement (sans gêne, sans contrainte, net, crânement) (without constraint). **outrival**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outrun**, *v.t. (past outran, p.p. outrun)* Dépasser à la course, gagner de vitesse. **out sail**, *v.t.* Dépasser à la voile; dépasser. **outsell**, *n.t. (past and p.p. outsold)* Vendre plus cher que. **outset**, *n.* Début, commencement, *m.* At the very outset, à l'origine. **ouishine**, *v.t. (past and p.p. ouished)* Surpasser en éclat, éclipse.

outside (aut'said), *a.* Extérieur, externe, du dehors. The outside passengers, les voyageurs de l'impériale, *m.pl. adv.* Dehors de, en dehors de l'extérieur; sur l'impériale, sur la banquette (of a bus etc.). *prep.* Hors de, à l'extérieur de, en dehors de. *n.* Dehors, extérieur, *m.*; impériale, banquette (of a bus etc.), *f.*; rissolé (of roast meat), *m.* At the outside, tout au plus. **outsider**, *n.* Étranger, qui n'a rien à faire avec, *pr. fan*; (pl.) le public, les profanes, *pl.*

outsit (aut'sit), *v.t. (past and p.p. outsat)* Rester assis plus longtemps que. **outsights**, *n.pl.* Extrémité, *f.*; bords, *m.pl.*; (lisière (of a wood), *f.*; fanbourg (of a town), *m.* **outsleep**, *n.t. (past and p.p. outslept)* Dormir au delà de. **outspan**, *n.t.* Déborder. **outspeak**, *a.* Franc, clair, explicite. **outspread**, *v.t. (past and p.p. outspread)* Étendre, déployer. **outstanding**, *a.* Non payé, encore dû, à percevoir (of debts etc.); en suspens (of business). **outstare**, *v.t.* Faire briser les yeux à, décontenancer, déconcerter. **outstretched**, *v.t.* Étendre. **outstretched**, *a.* Étendu, déployé. **outstrip**, *v.t.* Gagner de vitesse, devancer, dépasser. **outvote**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. **outwalk**, *v.t.* Marcher plus vite que, devancer. ***outwall**, *n.* Mur extérieur, *m.* **outweigh**, *v.t.* Peser plus que; l'emporter sur. **outwit**, *v.t.* Surpasser en finesse, duper, mettre dedans. **outwork**, *n. (Fort.)* Ouvrage avancé, *m.*

outer (aut'ar), *a.* Extérieur, du dehors, externe. **outermost**, *a.* Le plus extérieur; le plus avancé.

outrage (aut'reidz), *n.* Outrage, *m.*, atteinte, *f.* Outrage on common decency, outrage à la pudeur, *m.* *v.t.* Outrager. **outrageous** (-reidzəs), *a.* Outrageux, outrageant; furieux, violent, atroce, exorbitant, outré, exagéré (excessive). **outrageously**, *adv.*

Outrageusement, d'une manière outrée, énormément. **outrageousness**, *n.* Nature outrageante, énormité, *f.*

outward (aut'wərd), *a.* Extérieur, de dehors, externe; superficiel. *n.* Extérieur, dehors, *m.* **outward or outwards, adv.** À l'extérieur; au dehors, extérieurement. An outward-bound ship, un navire en cours de voyage ou en partance. **outwardly, adv.** Extérieurement, à l'extérieur, au dehors; (fig.) en apparence.

ouzel ('uzl), *n.* Merle, *m.* **Water-ouzel**, cincle plongeur, *m.*

oval (ouv'l), *a.* and *n.* Ovale, *m.*

ovarian (ouv'arian), *a.* Ovarien. **ovariotomy** ('otami), *n.* Ovariectomie, *f.* **ovaritis** (ouv'aitis), *n.* Ovarite, *f.*

ovary (ouva'i), *n.* Ovaire, *m.* **ovate, a.** Ové.

ovation (ouv'ian), *n.* Ovation, *f.*

oven ('avn), *n.* Four, *m.* Dutch oven, cuisinière, *f.*; field oven, four roulant, *m.* **ovenful**, *n.* Four née, *f.*

over (ouvaz), *prep.* Sur; par-dessus; au-dessus de; de l'autre côté de, au delà de (on the other side); du haut, pendant (during). He lost over a hundred pounds, il a perdu plus de cent livres sterling; I shall be two hours over it, j'en ai pour deux heures; over the d and ears in debt, criblé de dette. over hill and dale, par monts et par vaux. over the table, sur la table; over the water, de l'autre côté de l'eau; the water is over one's shoulders, l'eau est au-dessus des épaules; to be placed over, être placé au-dessus de; to walk over, marcher par-dessus; to walk over the field, marcher à travers le champ; to watch over someone's interests, veiller sur les intérêts de quelqu'un. *adv.* D'un côté à l'autre; de l'autre côté; par dessus, au-dessus; trop (too); plus de (more than); de reste (more than the quantity assigned). *At over, partout, par tout, des pieds jusqu'à la tête*: all the world over, par toute la terre; an over difficult task, une tâche par trop difficile; a table ten feet over, une table de dix pieds de large; can't be over, réprimé, he is over, il est de l'autre côté; I have heard it over, je l'ai entendu plusieurs fois jusqu'à la fin; over I turn me! over again, de nouveau, encore une fois; over and above, en outre, en sus; over and over, mille fois, sans cesse; incessamment; red all over, tout rouge; there is nothing over, il n'y a rien de reste; to get over, franchir, se remettre de; to get over, se remettre; to give over, cesser; to hand over, livrer, remettre; to have something over, avoir de reste; you are splash'd all over, vous êtes couvert d'éclaboussures. *a.* Fini, terminé, fait; passé. I am glad it is over, je suis content que ce soit fini; it's all over with, c'en est fait de; the business is not over yet, l'affaire n'est pas encore finie; the danger is over, le danger est passé; to be all over, être fini; to be all over with, en être fait de; to be nearly over, être à sa fin.

overact (ouv'er'akt), *v.t.* Outrer, exagérer. **over all**, *n.* Surtout, principalement; (pl.) un état de voyage par talon de travail, *m.* **overarch**, *v.t.* Voûter. **overawe**, *v.t.* Intimider, imposer à. **overbalance**, *v.t.* L'emporter sur. To overbalance oneself, perdre l'équilibre, faire la bécule; *n.* Excédent, *m.*, prépondérance, *f.* **overbear**, *v.t. (past overbore, p.p. overborne)* Maîtriser, surmonter, accabler. **overbearing**, *a.* Impérieux, arrogant, tyrannique, autoritaire. **overbid**, *v.t. (past overbid or overbade, p.p. overbidden)* Encherir sur. **overboard**, *adv.* Par-dessus bord, à la mer. **overboil**, *v.t.* Faire trop bouillir. **overboiled**, *a.* Trop bouilli. **overbuild**, *v.t. (past and p.p. overbuilt)* Charger de bâtiments. **overburden**, *v.t.* Surcharger; accabler (de). **overbuy**, *v.t. (past and p.p. overbought)* Acheter trop cher; *v.t.* Faire trop d'achats. **overcareful**, *a.* Soigneux à l'excès, par trop soucieux. **overcast**, *n.t. (past and p.p. overcast)* Assombrir, obscurcir; porter trop haut (to compute) (Needlework) surjeter; *a.* Couvert, nuageux; (fig.) sombre, obscur. **overcautious**, *a.* Par trop prudent. **overcharge**, *v.t.* Surcharger; faire payer trop cher; charger trop (a fire-arm); *n.* Charge excessive, *f.*; prix excessif, *m.*; surtaxe (of taxes), *m.* **overcloud**, *v.t.* Couvrir de

nuages : (fig.) obscurcir. **overcoat**, *n.* Pardessus, *m.* over-colour, *v.t.* Colorer trop ; (fig.) charger, exagérer.

overcome (ouva'r'kam), *v.t.* (past overcome, *p.p.* overcome) Surmonter, vaincre, accabler. I am quite overcome, je n'en puis plus. *v.t.* Être victorieux, l'emporter. over-confidence, *n.* Confiance excessive, *f.* over-confident, *a.* Par trop sûr de. *overcount, *v.t.* Pris trop. over-credulous, *a.* Par trop crédule. over-crowd, *v.t.* Encombrer à l'excès. over-curious, *a.* Par trop curieux. overdo, *v.t.* (past overdid, *p.p.* overdone) Exagérer, outrer ; faire trop cuire ; harasser, fatiguer (à la fatigue). overdone, *a.* Trop cuit ; éreinté (d'une up) ; (fig.) exagéré, outré. overdosa, *n.* Dose trop forte. **overdraw**, *v.t.* (past overdraw, *p.p.* overdrawn) Excéder. To overdraw one's account, dépasser le montant de son crédit. **overdrive**, *v.t.* (past overdrove, *p.p.* overdriven) Surmener ; (fig.) pousser trop loin (a joke etc.). **overdue**, *a.* Périmé, en retard.

overeat (ouva'r'it), *v.t.* Manger trop. **overestimate**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop haut. **overexcite**, *v.t.* Surexciter. **overexcitement**, *n.* Surexcitation, *f.* over-expose, *v.t.* (Phot.) surexpos-r. over-exposure, *n.* Surexposition, *f.* overfeed, *v.t.* Nourrir trop. overflow, *v.t.* Déborder, se déborder ; regorger (de) ; inonder ; *n.* Inondation, *f.* débordement, *m.* ; (fig.) surabondance, *f.* excès, trop-plein, *m.* **overflowing**, *a.* Qui déborde trop plein ; (fig.) surabondant ; *n.* Débordement, épanchement, *m.* effusion, *f.* The hall was filled to overflowing, il y avait salle comble. **overflowingly**, *adv.* A l'excès ; surabondamment. **overfond**, *a.* Fou (de). **overfondness**, *n.* Tendresse excessive, *f.* *overfraught, *a.* Surchargé. *overgo, *v.t.* (past overwent, *p.p.* overgone) Dépasser. **overgrow**, *v.t.* (past overgrew, *p.p.* overgrown) Couvrir (of plants) ; *v.t.* Grandir trop. **overgrown**, *a.* Convert (with plants etc.) ; trop grand, énorme. **overgrowth**, *n.* Accroissement excessif, *m.* **overhand**, *n.* Dessus, *m.* **overhang**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overhung) Pencher sur, être suspendu sur, surplomber ; (fig.) menacer ; pencher, surplomber ; faire saillir. **overhanging**, *a.* En saillie.

overhaul (ouva'r'houl), *v.t.* Examiner, revoir ; radouber (a ship) ; gagner, rattraper (overtake). **overhead**, *adv.* Par-dessus la tête, en haut ; *a.* Aérien (of wires etc.). **overhear**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overheard) Entendre par hasard. **overheat**, *v.t.* Échauffer trop ; surchauffer. To overheat oneself, s'échauffer. **overjoyed**, *a.* Transporté de joie, ravi. *overlade, *v.t.* (p.p. overladen) Surcharger (de). **overland**, *a.* Par voie de terre. **Overland route**, voie de terre, *f.* **overlap**, *v.t.* Recouvrir ; *n.* Recouvrement, *m.* **overlay**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overlaid) Couvrir. To overlay a child, étouffer un enfant. **overleap**, *v.t.* Sauter par-dessus, franchir. *overleather, *n.* Empeigne, *f.* *over-light, *a.* Trop léger, trop frivole. **overlighted**, *a.* Trop éclairé. **overload**, *v.t.* Surcharger ; *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

overlook (ouva'r'luk), *v.t.* Avoir vue sur, donner sur, dominer ; surveiller (to superintend) ; fermer les yeux sur (to excuse) ; passer sur, ne pas remarquer, négliger (to pass by). **overlooker** (ouva'lukar), *n.* Surveillant, inspecteur ; contremaître (in factories), *m.* **overlooking**, *n.* Surveillance, *f.* ; *a.* Qui a vue (sur), donnant (sur). **overlying**, *a.* Superposé. **overmantel**, *n.* Glace de cheminée, *f.* **overmatch**, *v.t.* Être trop forte partie pour ; maîtriser, vaincre ; *n.* Trop forte partie (pour), *f.* **over-measure**, *v.t.* Mesurer trop largement ; *n.* Trop bonne mesure, *f.* **overmuch**, *n.* Trop, *m.* ; *a.* Trop excessif ; *adv.* Par trop, trop excessivement. **over-nice**, *a.* Trop délicat, difficile. **overnight**, *adv.* Durant la nuit ; la veille, hier soir. **over-officious**, *a.* Trop officieux, trop empressé. **overpaid**, *a.* Trop payé, payé trop cher. **overpass**, *v.t.* Passer sur, passer, franchir, omettre ; ne pas remarquer. **overpay**, *v.t.* Payer

trop, payer trop cher. **overpeopled**, *a.* Trop peuplé. **overplus**, *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.* *overpoise, *n.t.* L'emporter sur ; *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **overpower**, *v.t.* Être trop fort pour, vaincre ; accabler (de). **overpowering**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overpoweringly**, *adv.* Excessivement. **overpraise**, *v.t.* Louer à l'excès. **overpress**, *v.t.* Vaincre, accabler. **overprize**, *v.t.* Évaluer trop. **overproduction**, *n.* Surproduction, *f.* **overproud**, *a.* Trop fier.

overrate (ouva'reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop haut, faire trop de cas de ; surtaxer. **overreach**, *v.t.* Tromper, jouer, duper ; *v.t.* Forger (of horses) **overreach**, *n.* Duperie, tromperie, *f.* ; *a.* Trop pauvre, *override*, *v.t.* (p et t overrode, *p.p.* overriden) Surmener. **over-ripe**, *a.* Trop mûr. **over-roast**, *v.t.* Faire rôtir trop. **overrule**, *v.t.* Donner, gouverner, maîtriser ; (Law) rejeter. **overruling**, *a.* Qui gouverne, souverain. **overrun**, *v.t.* (past overran, *p.p.* overrun) Envahir, faire une irruption dans, inonder (de) ; (trink.) remanier ; *v.t.* Déborder. **overrunning**, *n.* Envahissement, *m.* incursion, *f.* ; (Prod.) remanier. *ut. m.* **oversea**, *n.* Outre-mer. **oversee**, *v.t.* Surveiller, avoir l'œil sur. **overseer**, *n.* Surveillant ; administrateur de la taxe des pauvres ; contremaître, chef d'atelier (of a factory etc.) ; (trunk) prote, *m.* **overset**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overset) Renverser (a vehicle) ; faire chavirer (a boat) ; (fig) bouleverser ; *v.t.* se renverser (of a vehicle) ; chavirer (of boats). **overshadow**, *v.t.* Ombrager, jeter dans l'ombre ; éclipser, obscurcir ; protéger. **overshoes**, *n.pl.* Cloques, chaoules, *f.pl.* **overshoot**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overshot) Dépasser. To overshoot the mark, dépasser le but. **overshot**, *a.* En dessus. **Overshot wheel**, roue en dessus, *f.* **oversight**, *n.* Inadvertance, *f.* oubli, *m.* ; surveillance (superintendence), *f.* **oversleep**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overslept) Doir au delà de son heure. To oversleep oneself, dormir trop longtemps. **overspent**, *a.* Épuisé, éterné, excédé. **overspread**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overspread) Se répandre sur, couvrir.

overstate (ouva'steit), *v.t.* Éagérer. **overstep**, *v.t.* Dépasser. **overstock**, *n.* Surabondance, *f.* ; *v.t.* Remplir trop, encombrer (de). **overstrain**, *v.t.* Outrer, pousser trop loin, forcer, surmener. To overstrain oneself, s'énerver ; *v.t.* Faire de trop grands efforts ; *n.* Surmenage, *m.* **overstretch**, *v.t.* Rapa-dre sur. **overtake**, *v.t.* (past overtook, *p.p.* overtaken) Atteindre, rattraper ; surprendre. **overtask**, *v.t.* Surcharger de travail, surmener. **overtax**, *v.t.* Surtaxer, surcharger. **overth ow** (ouva'r'on), *v.t.* (past overthrew, *p.p.* overthrown) Renverser ; boulever, défaire, détruire ; *n.* (ouva'r'on) Renversement, bouleversement, *m.* défaite ; ruine, destruction, *f.* **overtime**, *n.* Heures supplémentaires ou en sus, *f.pl.* **overtime**, *v.t.* Excéder de fatigue. **overtime**, *v.t.* S'élever au-dessus de. **overturn**, *v.t.* Renverser ; bouleverser ; verser (a vehicle) ; faire chavirer (a boat) ; *v.t.* Verser. **overturning**, *n.* Renversement, bouleversement, *m.* ; versade (of a carriage), *f.* **overvaluation**, *n.* Estimation trop élevée, *f.* **overvalue**, *v.t.* Estimer trop ; (Comm.) évaluer trop. **overweening**, *a.* Présomptueux, outrecuidant ; *n.* Présomption, outrecuidance, *f.* **overweeningly**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **overweight**, *n.* Excédent, surpoids, *m.* **overwhelm**, *v.t.* Accabler (de) ; combler de (kindness etc.). **overwhelming**, *a.* Accablant, écrasant. **overwhelmingly**, *adv.* D'une manière accablante. **overwork**, *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* overworked or overwrought) Surcharger de travail, excéder ; surmener (a horse). To overwork oneself, s'exercer de travail, se surmener ; *n.* Travail excessif ; travail en sus (extra) ; surmenage, *m.* **overworn**, *a.* Accablé de fatigue ; usé. **overwrought**, *a.* Trop travaillé, trop élaboré ; excédé, énérvé (in nerves). **overt** (ouva'r), *a.* Overt, évident, manifeste. **Market overt**, marché public, *m.* **overtly**, *adv.* Ouvertement, manifestement. **overture**, *n.* Ouverture, *f.*

ovine

ovine (ouvin), *a.* Ovine.
oviparous (o'viparas), *a.* Ovipare. **ovoid**, *a.* Ovoïde. **ovolo**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ove, *m.* Small ovolo. *ovule*, *m.* **ovulo**, *n.* Ovule, *m.*

owe (ou), *v.t.* Devoir; être redevable à . . . de. You must owe it me, *vous me devez cela*. **owing**, *a.* Dû (à). Owing to, *a cause de, grâce à, qui tient à*.

owl (aul), *n.* Hibou, *m.* Barn owl, *effraie*, *f.*; screech owl, *chat-huant*, *m.*; white owl, *chouette blanche*, *f.* owl-light, *n.* Crépuscule, *m.* owl, *n.* Hulotte, *f.* owlish, *a.* De hibou.

own (oun), *a.* Propre (à soi). At his own house, *chez lui*; it is a trick of his own, *c'est un tour de sa façon*; my own, *à moi, le mien*; my own self, *moi-même*; there is not much of his own in that book, *il n'y a pas beaucoup du sien dans ce livre*; to hold one's own, *se maintenir*. *v.t.* Posséder, être propriétaire de (to possess); réclamer (to claim); avouer, confesser, convenir de (to confess). **owner**, *n.* Propriétaire, possesseur, *m.* Shipowner, *armateur*, *m.*; the rightful owner, *l'ayant droit*. **ownership**, *n.* Propriété, *f.*

ox (oks), *n.* (*pl.* oxen) Bœuf, *m.* ox-eye, *n.* Grande marguerite, *f.* ox-fly, *n.* Taon, *m.* ox-goad, *n.* Aiguillon, *m.* ox-stall, *n.* Étable à bœufs, *f.* ox-tail, *n.* Queue de bœuf, *f.* Ox-tail soup, *soupe à la queue de bœuf*, *f.* ox-tongue, *n.* Langue-de-bœuf (plant), *f.*

oxalic (ok'salik), *a.* Oxalique.
oxidation (oksidéifan), *n.* Oxydation, *f.* oxide (ok'sait), *n.* Oxyde, *m.* oxidizable (-daizabl), *a.* Oxydable. **oxidize**, *v.t.* Oxyder. **oxidization** (-zeifan), *n.* Oxydation, *f.*

Oxonian (ok'sounien), *n.* Étudiant de l'université d'Oxford, *n.*

oxygen (oksidzən), *n.* Oxygène, *m.* oxygenate, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygenation** (-neifan), *n.* Oxygénation, *f.* oxygenize, *v.t.* Oxygéner. **oxygenous** (ok'sidzənos), *a.* D'oxygène.

oxytone (ok'sitoun), *n.* Oxyton, *m.*
oyer (oiar), *n.* (*law*) Audition, *f.* Oyer and terminer, *audition et jugement*, *m.* **oyez!** *int.* Oyez! écoutez! faites silence!

oyster (oistar), *n.* Huître, *f.* Dumb as an oyster, *muet comme un carpe*. **oyster-bed**, *n.* Banc d'huîtres, *m.* oys-er-bree-ing, *n.* Ostréiculture, *f.* oyster-catcher, *n.* Huître, *m.* oyster-farm, *n.* Parc aux huîtres, *m.* oyster-fishery, *n.* Pêche des huîtres, *f.* oys-er-man, *n.* Ecailler, *m.* oyster-shell, *n.* Ecaille d'huître, *f.* oyster-woman, *n.* Ecaillière, *f.*
ozocerite (ou'zoserait), *n.* Ozocerite, ozobérite, *f.*
ozone (ou'zoun), *n.* Ozone, *m.* ozoniferous (-niféras), *a.* Ozonifère. **ozonize**, *v.t.* Ozoniser. **ozonometer** (-nometar), *n.* Ozonomètre, *m.*

P

P, p (pir) Seizième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* To mind one's P's and Q's, *être sur son bien dire, mettre les points sur les i*.

pabular (pæbular), *a.* Alimentaire. **pabulum**, *n.* Aliment, nourriture, *m.*

pace (peis), *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse), *f.* At a foot's pace, *au pas*; at a great pace, *à grands pas*; at a slow pace, *au petit pas*; at a smart pace, *à vive allure*; at walking pace, *au pas*; double-quick pace, *pas redoublé*; to keep pace with, *marcher avec, suivre*, (*fig.*) *marcher de pair avec*; to mend one's pace, *presser le pas*. *v.i.* Aller au pas, marcher. To pace up and down, *se promener de long en large*. *v.t.* Arpenter. **paced**, *a.* Au pas. Easy-paced, *doux au trot*; slow-paced, *au pas lent*; thorough-paced rascal, *un fameux coquin*. **pace-maker**, *n.* Entraîneur, *m.*

pacha (pasha), *n.*
pachyderm (pækidərm), *n.* Pachyderme, *m.*
pachydermatous (-dərmətos), *a.* Pachyderme,

pacific (pə'sifik), *a.* Pacifique, paisible. **pacification** (-'keifən), *n.* Pacification, *f.* **pacificator**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **pacificatory** (pə'sifiketəri), *a.* Pacificateur, conciliatoire. **pacificer**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **pacify** (pæsaif), *v.t.* Pacifier, apaiser. **pacifying**, *a.* Pacificateur.

pack (pek), *n.* Paquet, ballot, *m.*, balle, *f.*; meute (of hounds), *f.*; jeu (of cards); (*fig.*) tas, *m.* What a pack of nonsense! *quel tas de bêtises!* *v.t.* Emballer, empaqueter, encaisser; bourrer, tasser; mettre en baril (fish, meat, etc.); encaquer (herrings) trier subrepticement (a jury etc.); entasser (persons). *v.i.* S'emballer, s'encaisser. To pack off, *expédier*, *se débarrasser de, s'écarter*. *plier bagage*; to pack up, *emballer*, *empaqueter*, *faire sa malle*; to send packing, *envoyer promener*. **pack-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bât, *m.* **pack-saddle**, *n.* Bat, *m.* packthread, *n.* Ficelle, *f.*

package (pækidz), *n.* Colis, paquet, *m.* **packer**, *n.* Emballeur, *m.* **packet**, *n.* Paquet, *m.*; paquebot (packet boat), *m.*

packing ('pækiŋ), *n.* Emballage, encaissement, *m.*; mise en caisse, *f.*; rembourrage, *m.*, garniture (of a piston), *f.* **packing-case**, *n.* Caisse d'emballage, *f.* **packing-case-maker**, *n.* Layeur, emballeur, *m.* **packing-needle**, *n.* Aiguille à emballage. **packing-paper**, *n.* Papier à emballage, *m.* **packing-plate**, *n.* Plateau de garniture, *m.* **packing-press**, *n.* Presse à empiler, *f.*

pact (pekt), *n.* Pacte, *m.*
pad (ped), *n.* Tampon; coussinet, bonnetlet (cushion), *m.*; sellette (of a saddle), *f.*; voleur de grand chemin (thief); (*Fencing*) plastron, *m.* Writing-pad, *sous-main* *buvard*, *m.* *v.t.* Aller lentement, aller à pied. *v.t.* Onater; rembourrer. Padded coil, *cellule matelassée*, *f.*; to pad the hoof, *aller à pied*. **padding**, *n.* Ouate, *f.*; (*fig.*) rembourrage, *m.*

paddle (pædl), *n.* Pagaie; palette, aube (of a wheel), *f.* *v.t.* Payer; ramer (at the seaside etc.). *v.t.* Payer, aller à la pagaie; barboter. To paddle about, *patrouiller*. **paddle-board**, *n.* Palette, *f.* **paddle-boat**, *n.* Bateau à roues, *m.* **paddle-box**, *n.* Tambour, *m.* **paddle-wheel**, *n.* Roue à aubes, *f.* **paddler** ('pædlər), *n.* Payer, *m.*; personne qui barbote, *f.* **paddling**, *n.* Nage à la pagaie, *f.*; barbotage, *m.*

paddock ('pædək), *n.* Enclos, pré, pâturage, *m.*
Paddy ('pædi), *n.* Irlandais, *m.*
padisah ('pædiʃən), *n.* Padischa, *m.*

padlock ('pædlək), *n.* Cadenas, *m.* *v.t.* Cadenasser, fermer au cadenas.

paeny ('pæni), *n.*
pagan ('peigan), *a.* and *n.* Païen, *m.*, païenne, *f.* **paganish**, *a.* Païen. **paganism**, *n.* Paganisme, *m.* **paganize**, *v.t.* Rendre païen, convertir au paganisme.

page (peidz), *n.* Page (boy), *m.*; page (of a book), *f.* Left-hand page, *verso*; right-hand page, *recto*. *v.t.* (*Print.*) Paginer.

pageant ('pædʒənt), *n.* Spectacle, *m.*, parade, pompe, *f.* **pageantry**, *n.* Parade, *f.*, faste, apparat, *m.*

paginal ('pædʒinl), *a.* Composé de pages; des pages. **pagination** or **paging** ('pædʒiŋ), *n.* (*Print.*) Pagination, *f.* **paging-machine**, *n.* Machine à numérotter, *m.*

pagoda ('pæɡoudə), *n.* Pagode, *f.*
paid (peid), *a.* Payé, acquitté; pour acquit (on receipts); affranchi (of letters). Carriage paid, *port payé*. **paid-up**, *a.* Libéré (of shares etc.).

pail (peil), *n.* Seau, *m.* **pailin**, *n.* Seau, *m.*
pain (pein), *n.* Douleur, *f.* (*pl.*), peine (care), *f.* He has a pain in his finger, *il a mal au doigt*; in pain, *souffrant*; on pain of, *sous peine de*; shooting pain, *douleur lancinante*, *f.*, élancement, *m.*; to be in pain, *souffrir*; to give someone pain, (physical) *faire souffrir quelqu'un*, (mental) *faire de la peine à quelqu'un*; to have one's labour for one's pains, *en être pour sa peine*; to take pains, *se donner de la peine*. *v.t.* Faire mal à, faire souffrir; (*fig.*) faire de la peine

à; peiner, affliger. **painful**, *a.* Dououreux, pénible; (*fig.*) fâcheux. **painfully**, *adv.* Dououreusement, péniblement. **painfulness**, *n.* Douleur; peine, *f.* **painless**, *a.* Sans douleur. **painstaking**, *a.* Qui se donne de la peine.

paint (peint), *n.* Couleur; peinture, *f.*; fard (for the face), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépendre; farder (the face). *v.t.* Peindre; se farder. To paint white, *peindre en blanc*. **paint-box**, *n.* Boîte de couleurs, *f.* **paint-brush**, *n.* Pinceau, *m.* **painter**, *n.* Peintre; câbleau (rope), *m.* To cut the painter, *couper le câble*. **painting**, *n.* Peinture, *f.*; tableau (picture), *m.*

pair (pær), *n.* Paire, *f.*; couple (of married people etc.), *m.* A carriage and pair, *une voiture à deux chevaux*. In pairs, *deux à deux*. *v.t.* Appairer, accoupler; marier (colours); (*fig.*) assortir. *v.i.* S'accoupler, s'apparier; (*fig.*) s'assortir. **pair-oar**, *n.* Canot à deux avirons, *m.* **pairing**, *n.* Accouplement, appariement, *m.* **pairing-off**, *m.* (*Parl.*) Absence convenue d'un membre ministériel et d'un membre de l'opposition, *f.* **pairing-time**, *n.* Saison de l'accouplement, *f.*

pai (pæl), *n.* (*slang*) Camarade, copain, *m.*

palace (pælɪs), *n.* Palais, *m.* Archbishop's palace, *archevêché*, *m.*; bishop's palace, *évêché*, *m.* **palace-car**, *n.* Wagon de luxe, *m.*

paladin (pælədɪn), *n.* Paladin, *m.*

paleography (pælɪˈɡrəfi), *n.* Paléographie, *f.* **paleographer** (pælɪˈɡrəfər), *n.* Paléographe. **paleographic** (-græfɪk), *a.* Paléographique.

palestra (pælɪˈstrə), *n.* Palestre, *f.* **palastral**, *a.* Palestrique.

palankeen or **palanquin** (pælənˈkɪm), *n.* Palanquin, *m.*

palatable (pæləˈteɪbəl), *a.* Agréable au goût, bon. **palatableness**, *n.* Saveur agréable, *f.* **palatal**, *a.* (*Gram.*) Palatal; *n.* Palatale, *f.* **palate**, *n.* Palais; (*fig.*) goût, *m.*

palatial (pælɪˈeɪʃl), *a.* Du palais, palatial.

palatinate (pæləˈtɪnət), *n.* Palatinat, *m.* **palatine** (pæləˈtɪn), *a.* and *n.* Palatin, *m.*

palaver (pæləˈvər), *n.* Flagornerie, *f.*, verbiage, bavardage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) conférence, délibération, *f.* *v.t.* Flagorner, faire des phrases, (*colloq.*) conférer (avec). **palaverer**, *n.* Flagorneur, *m.*, flagorneuse, *f.*

pale (peɪl), *a.* Pâle, blême; (*fig.*) blafard (of light). **Pale** as death, *pâle comme la mort*; to turn pale, *pâlir*. *v.t.* Pâlir, faire pâlir; entourer de palis, *palissader*; (*fig.*) renfermer. *v.i.* Pâlir; (*fig.*) s'éclicher. *n.* Pieux, palis; pal (punishment), *m.*; limites (bounds), *f.pl.*; enceinte (inclosure), *f.*; (*fig.*) giron, sein (of the Church), *m.* **pale-eyed**, *a.* Aux yeux ternes. **pale-faced**, *a.* Au teint pâle. **palely**, *adv.* Avec pâleur. **paleness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

paleot (pæləˈtɒt), *n.* Paleotot, *m.*

palette (pælət), *n.* Palette, *f.* **palette-knife**, *n.* Couteau de palette, *m.*

palfrey (pælfrɪ), *n.* Palefroi, *m.* **palfreyed**, *a.* Monté sur un palefroi.

***palification** (pælɪfɪˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Palification, *f.*

paling (peɪlɪŋ), *n.* Palissade, *f.*

palinode (pælɪˈnɒd), *n.* Palinodie, *f.*

palissade (pælɪˈseɪd), *n.* Palissade, *f.* *v.t.* Palissader.

pall (pælɪ), *a.* Un peu pâle, pâlot.

palish (pælɪʃ), *n.* Poêle; (*fig.*) drap mortuaire; pallium (of an archbishop); manteau (mante), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un manteau de parade (to cloak); envelopper; affadir, rendre insipide (to make vapid); s'affaiblir. *v.t.* Devenir fade, s'affadir. **pall-bearer**, *n.* Personne qui tient un cordon du poêle, *f.*

palladium (pæləˈdiəm), *n.* Palladium, *m.*

pallet (pælət), *n.* Grabat, *m.*; palette, *f.*

palliasse (pælɪəs), *n.* Paillasse, *f.*

palliate (pælɪˈeɪt), *v.t.* Pallier, palliation (-eɪʃən), *n.* Palliation, *f.* **palliati** (-eɪtɪv), *a.* and *n.* Palliatif, *m.*

pallid (pælɪd), *a.* Pâle, blême, blafard. **pallidly**, *adv.* Avec pâleur. **pallidness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*

pallium (pælɪəm), *n.* Pallium, *m.*

pall-mall (pælˈmeɪl), *n.* Mail, *m.*

palm (pɑːm), *n.* Paume (of the hand), *f.*; palmier (tree), *m.*; palme (branch); (*Naut.*) patte, *f.* To bear the palm, *remporter la palme*; with open palm, *la main ouverte*. *v.t.* Escamoter; manier (to handle). To palm off a thing upon someone for, *faire passer à quelqu'un une chose pour*. **palm-oil**, *n.* Huile de palme, *f.* **Palm-Sunday**, *n.* Dimanche des Rameaux, *m.* **palm-tree**, *n.* Palmier, *m.*

palmar (pælˈmɑːr), *a.* Palmaire. **palmate**, *a.* Palmé. **palmette** (pælˈmet), *n.* Palmette, *f.* **palmiferous** (-mɪfərəs), *a.* Palmifère. **palmiped** (pælɪmɪpɪd), *a.* and *n.* Palmipède, *m.*

palmer (pælˈmɜːr), *n.* Pèlerin, *m.*

palmist (pælˈmɪst), *n.* Chiromancien, *m.* **palmistry**, *n.* Chiromancie, *f.*

palmy (pɑːmi), *a.* Beau, glorieux, heureux, joyeux. In the palmy days of, *dans les jours heureux de*.

palp (pælp), *n.* Palpe, *f.*

palpability (pælpəˈbɪlɪti), *n.* Nature palpable, *f.* **palpable** (pælpəˈbəl), *a.* Palpable. **palpably**, *adv.* Palpablement, d'une manière palpable.

palpation (pælˈpeɪʃən), *n.* (*Med.*) Palpation, *f.*

palpebral (pælpəˈbrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Palpebral.

palpitate (pælˈpɪteɪt), *v.i.* Palpiter. **palpitating**, *a.* Palpitant. **palpitation** (-teɪʃən), *n.* Palpitation, *f.*

palsied (pælɪˈzɪd), *a.* Frappé de paralysie, paralytique. **palsy**, *n.* Paralysie, *f.*

palter (pɔːltər), *v.i.* Tergiverser, équivoquer.

palterer, *n.* Tergiversateur, équivoqueur, *m.*

paltriness (pɔːltrɪnəs), *n.* Mesquinerie; nature chétive, petitesse, *f.* **paltry**, *a.* Chétif, mesquin, méprisant, misérable. A paltry excuse, *une misérable excuse*; a paltry sum, *une somme insignifiante*; his verses are of the most paltry description, *ses vers sont des plus pitoyables*.

paly (peɪl), *a.* (*Her.*) Divisé par pals.

pamper (pæmpər), *v.t.* Choyer, gâter, dorloter; (*fig.*) flatter, caresser.

pamphlet (pæmˈflɪt), *n.* Brochure, *f.*; (*contempt.*) pamphlet. **pamphleteer** (-tɪər), *n.* Auteur de brochures; (*contempt.*) pamphlétaire, *m.*; *v.t.* Écrire des brochures ou des pamphlets.

pan (pæn), *n.* Terrine, *f.*; bassinet (of a gun), *m.* His gun flashed in the pan, *son fusil rata*; warming-pan, *l'assinoire*, *f.*; frying-pan, *poêle*, *f.*; preserving-pan, *bassine*, *f.*

panacea (pænəˈsiːə), *n.* Panacée, *f.*

pan-Americanism (pænəˈmerɪkənɪzəm), *n.* Pan-américanisme, *m.*

pancake (ˈpænkeɪk), *n.* Crêpe, *f.*

pancratiast (pænˈkreɪtɪəst) or **pancratist**, *n.* Pancratiaste. **pancratium** (pænˈkreɪtɪəm), *n.* Pancrace, *m.*

pancreas (ˈpæŋkreɪs), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pancréas, *m.* **pancreatic** (-ˈætɪk), *a.* Pancréatique.

pandanus (pænˈdeɪnəs), *n.* Pandanée, panda-nacée, *f.*

pandectes (ˈpændektɪs), *n.pl.* Pandectes, *f.pl.*

pandemonium (pændɪˈmɒniəm), *n.* Pandémonium, *m.*

pander (ˈpændər), *n.* Complaisant, entremetteur, *m.* *v.i.* Se prêter, se faire complaisant.

pane (peɪn), *n.* Carreau, *m.*, vitre, *f.*

panegyric (pænəˈdʒɪrɪk), *n.* Panégyrique, *m.* *a.* De panégyrique. **panegyrist** (pænəˈdʒɪrɪst), *n.* Panégyriste, *m.* **panegyrist** (pænəˈdʒɪrɪst), *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; *v.i.* Faire un panégyrique.

panel (pænl), *n.* Panneau (*Law*), *m.*; liste (of a jury etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Faire panneau; diviser par panneaux; (*Law*) dresser une liste de. **Oak-panelled**, *a.* *panneaux de chêne*. **panelling**, *n.* Panneaux, *m.pl.*, lambrisage, *m.*

pang (pæŋ), *n.* Angoisse, vive douleur, *f.*, serrement de cœur, *m.*

panic (ˈpænɪk), *n.* Panique; terreur panique, *f.*

panicle

a. Panique. **panic-grass**, *n.* Panic, panis, *m.*
panic-stricken, *a.* Saisi d'une terreur panique.
panicle ('pənikl), *n.* Panicule, *f.* paniculate
 (pə'nikjuleit) or **panicked**, *a.* Paniché.
panification (pənifikə'sjən), *n.* Panification, *f.*
***panna-t** ('pəne d), *n.* Corbette, *f.*
pannage ('pændʒ), *n.* Panage, *m.*
pannier ('pənial), *n.* Panier, *m.*
panoply ('pənəpli), *n.* Panoplie, armure com-
 plète, *f.*
panorama (pə'nə'grəma), *n.* Panorama, *m.* pano-
 ramie ('rənik) *a.* Panoramique.
panoy ('pənz), *n.* Pensée, *f.*
pant ('pænt), *n.* Palotisation, *f.*, battement, *m.*
v.i. Hale or, palpiter. To pant after, *souffler après*;
 to pant for breath, *halet r.* panting, *n.* Liè-
 tement de cœur, *m.*; palpitation, soufflé halitante, *f.*
 (fig.) désir ardent, *m.* pantingly, *adv.* En palpi-
 tant, en halitant
panagruelien (pəntə'gru:liən), *n.* Panta-
 grue ique. **panagruelism** ('gru:li'zəm), *n.* Panta-
 gruelisme, *m.* **panagruelist**, *n.* Panagrueliste, *m.*
pantaloon (pəntə'lu:n), *n.* Pantaloon, *m.*; (*pl.*)
 pantalon, *m.*
pantechnicon (pənteknikən), *n.* Garde-meuble,
m.; voiture de déménagement, tapissière, *f.*
pantheism ('pæntə'izəm), *n.* Panthéisme, *m.*
pantheist, *n.* Panthéiste, *m.* pantheistic ('ist k) or
 pantheistical, *a.* Panthéiste. pantheon ('θi:ən), *n.*
 Panthéon, *m.*
panther ('pæntə), *n.* Panthère, *f.*
pantile ('pæntal), *n.* Tuile faîtière, tuile creuse,
 faîtière, *f.*
pan-tier ('pæntiə), *n.* Panetier, *m.*
pantograph (pənt'grəf), *n.* Pantographe, *m.*
pan-tomime ('pæntə'mi:n), *n.* Pantomime, *f.*,
 pantomime (pers. *n.*), *m.* pantomimic ('ti:m k), *a.*
 Pantomime. **pantomimist**, *n.* Pantomime, *m.*
pantry ('pæntri), *n.* Office, *f.*, garde-manger, *m.*
pap (pəp), *n.* Mamelotte, *f.*; marmelon, *m.*; bouillie
 (foof), *f.*
papa (pə'pɑ), *n.* Papa, *m.*
papacy ('peipəsi), *n.* Papauté, *f.* papal, *a.*
 Papal, *n.ppe.* The Papal States, *Les États de l'Église*
 ou *du Pape*, *m.pl.*
papaverous ('pə'pelvərəs), *a.* (Bot.) De pavot.
 Papaverous, *adj.* **papaverous**, *f.*
papaw (pə'pɑ), *n.* (Bot.) Papaye, *f.* papaw-tree,
n. Papayer, *m.*
***paper** ('peipə), *n.* Papier, *m.*; feuille de papier, *f.*;
 journal (newspaper); papier-monnaie, (*Comm.*) upper,
m.; billets, *m.pl.*; valeurs, *f.pl.*; mémoire, *m.*; étude
 (article); composition (examinat-on-paper), *f.*; (*pl.*)
 papiers, titres, mémoires, *m.pl.*, dossier, *m.* Blotting
 paper, *papier buvard*, *m.*; brown paper, *papier gris*, *m.*;
 foreign paper, *papier pèture*, *m.*; im-erial paper, *papier*
deux, *m.*; letter-p paper, *papier à lettre*, *m.*; printing-
 paper, *papier d'impression*, *m.*; public paper,
papier public, *m.*; tissue-paper, *papier*
de soie, *m.*; voting-paper, *bulletin de vote*, *m.*;
 waste paper, *papier de rebut*, *m.* *a.* De papier. A
 paper army, *une armée sur le papier*; paper blockade,
blocus inefficace, *m.*; paper currency, *papier-monnaie*
m. *v.t.* Tapisser (de papier), mettre du papier sur.
paper-chase, *n.* Rallye papier, *m.* **paper-faced**,
a. À figure de papier méché. **paper-fastener**, *n.*
 Attache parisienne, *f.* **paper-folder**, *n.* Plioir, *m.*
paper-hanger, *n.* Colleur, *m.* **paper-hangings**, *n.pl.*
 Papier peint, *m.* **paper-holder**, *n.* Serre-papier, *m.*
paper-knife, *n.* Couteau-papier, *m.* **paper-maker**,
n. Fabricant de papier, *m.* **paper-making**, *n.*
 Fabrication du papier, *f.* **paper-terry**, *f.* **paper-mill**,
n. **paper-money**, *n.* Papier-monnaie, *m.*
paper-trade, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **paper-weight**,
n. Presse-papiers, *m.* **papered**, *a.* Tapissé.
papier-mâché (pæ'jə'mæʃe), *n.* Papier
 mâché, *m.*
papilionaceous (pæpiliə'neʃəs), *a.* (Bot.) Papi-
 lionacé. **papilla** pə'pilə), *n.* (Anat.) Papille, *f.*

paralysis

papillary, **papillose**, or ***papilous**, *a.* Papillaire.
papilliferous ('li:ərəs), *a.* Papillifère. **papilliform**
 (pə'pili:fərm), *a.* Papilliforme. **papillitis** (pæpi-
 litis), *n.* **Papillite**, *f.* **papilloma** ('ci:omə), *n.*
 Papillome, *m.*
papism ('peipizəm), *n.* Papisme, *m.* **papist**, *n.*
 Papiste, *m.* **papisty**, *n.* Papisme, *m.*
papoose (pə'pu:), or **pappous** ('pæpəs), *a.*
 (Bot.) Pappoux. **pappus**, *n.* (Bot.) Aigrette, *f.*
pappy ('pæp), *a.* Mûr, succulent.
papula (pə'pjulə), *n.* Papule, *f.* **papuliferous**
 ('li:fərəs), *a.* Papulifère. **papulous**, *a.* Papuleux.
papyraceous (pæpi'reʃəs), *a.* Papyracé.
papyrus ('pæpərəs), *n.* (*pl.* papyrus) Papyrus, *m.*
par (pɑ), *n.* Pair, *m.* *Ab.* *vi* par, *au-dessus du*
pair; *at par*, *au pair*; *below par*, *au-dessous du pair*;
on a par with, *de pair avec*.
parabasis (pə'rebasi:s), *n.* Parabase, *f.*
parable ('pærab), *n.* Parabole, *f.* **v.t.* Repré-
 senter par une parabole.
parabola (pə'rebala), *n.* Parabole, *f.* ***parabole**
 ('pærab), *n.* Similitude, *com.* *a. vi* *on*, *para-*
bolic ('bol k) *r* **parabolical**, *a.* Parabolique; allé-
 gorique; (*fig.*) *parabole*. **parabolically**, *adv.*
Paraboliquement.
paracentesis (pə'rensen'ti:sis), *n.* Paracentèse, *f.*
parachronism ('pærəkronizəm), *n.* Parachro-
 nisme, *m.*
parachute (pə'reʃut), *n.* Parachute, *m.*
***paraclete** ('pærəkleti:t), *n.* Paracleti, *m.*
parade ('pæreid), *n.* Parade, *f.*; étalage faste,
m.; esplanade, promenade (public walk); (*Mil.*)
 place d'armes. *On parade*, *à la parade*; *to make*
a parade of, *faire parade de*, *v.t.* Faire parade de;
pr mon r; (*Mil.*) *faire faire la parade à*. *v.i.* Faire
 de la parade; (*Mil.*) *faire la parade*.
paradigm ('pærədi:m), *n.* Paradigme, *m.*
paradise ('pærədis), *n.* Paradis, *m.* Bird of
 paradise, *paradisier*, *m.*; *to live in a* *fo* *is* *paradise*,
vivre dans une *fo* *is* *paradis*. **paradisical** ('zædik),
a. Paradisique.
paradox ('pærəloks), *n.* Paradoxe, *m.* **para-**
doxical ('dɔksikl) *a.* Paradoxical. **paradoxically**,
adv. D'une manière paradoxale, paradoxicalement.
paradoxy, *n.* Paradoxe, *m.*
paraffin ('pærəfin), *n.* Paraffine, *f.*, pétrole, *m.*
paragenesis ('pærə'zi:nesi:s), *n.* Paragénésie, *f.*
paragon ('pærəgən), *n.* Parangon; (*fig.*) phénix
 (person), che-d'œuvre, *m.*
***paragram** ('pærəgrəm), *n.* Jeu de mots, calembour,
m. ***paragrammatist** ('græmatist), *n.* Faiseur
 de calembour, *m.*
paragraph ('pærəgrə:f), *n.* Paragraphe; alinéa
 (break in a page); entité (in newspaper), *m.*
v.t. Diviser en paragraphes. **paragraphic** ('græfik)
 or **paragaphical**, *a.* Composé de ou divisé en para-
 graphes. **paragrapically**, *adv.* Paragraphe.
parakeet (pə'rekit), *n.* Perruche, *f.*
paralipsis ('pærəli:psis), *n.* Paralipse, *f.*
paralactic ('pærə'lektik), *a.* Parallactique.
parallax ('pærəleks), *n.* Parallaxe, *f.*
parallel ('pærəle), *a.* Parallèle, *f.* (*fig.*) semblable,
 pareil. *To run parallel with*, *être parallèle à*, *aller*
parallèlement à, *se conformer à*, *m.* Ligne parallèle, *f.*,
 parallèle, *m.*; (*fig.*) comparaison, *f.* *To draw a parallel*
between, *établir un parallèle entre*. *v.t.* *M.* tire dans
 une ligne parallèle (à); *mettre en parallèle*; (*fig.*) *com-*
parer (à); *être parallèle* (à). *Never parallel to*, *qui n'a*
jamais en son pareil. **parallelism**, *m.* Parallélisme,
m. (*fig.*) ressemblance ou comparaison, *f.*, parallèle
m., **parallelly**, *adv.* Parallèlement. **parallelepiped**
 ('lepiəd) or **parallelepipedon** ('pi:piəd), *n.* Parallé-
 lèpipède, *m.* **parallelogram** ('leləgrəm), *n.* Parallélo-
 gramme, *m.*
paralogism ('pærə'dʒizəm) or ***paralogy**, *n.*
 Paralogisme. ***paralogize**, *v.i.* Faire de mauvais
 raisonnement.
paralysis ('pærə'leisi:s), *n.* Paralyse, *f.* **paralytic**
 ('lektik), *a.* Paralytique, *n.* Paralytique, *m.* *Par-*

lytic stroke, *attaque de paralysie*, *f.* **paralyze** ('pærəlaiz), *v.t.* Paralyser. To be paralysed, *être frappé de paralysie*.

parameter ('pærəmətə), *n.* Paramètre, *m.*
paronym ('pærənəm), *n.* Paronymie, *m.*
paramount ('pærəmaunt), *a.* Souverain, suprême, principal. Lord paramount, *suzerain, m.*; paramount power, *le pays souverain, m.* *n.* Souverain, seigneur, *m.*

paramour ('pærəmaʊ), *n.* Amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*

parapat ('pærəpət), *n.* Parapat, *m.*

paraphernal ('pærəfə:nəl), *a.* (*law*) Paraphernal. paraphernalia ('pærəfə:nəli), *n.pl.* (*law*) Les biens paraphernaux. paraphernalia, *n.pl.* (*équippage, attirail, m.*; ornements, atou s f. bilbas, *m.pl.*)

paraphrase ('pærəfrei) *n.* Paraphrase, *f.* *v.t.* Paraphraser. paraphraser, *m.* Paraphraser, *m.* paraphrast ('pærəfrəst), *n.* Paraphraste, *m.* paraphrastic ('pærəfrəstik) or paraphrastic, *a.* En forme de paraphrase. paraphrastically, *adv.* En forme de paraphrase.

paraplegia ('pærəplidʒiə), *n.* Paraplégie, *f.*

parasaug ('pærəsɔ:g), *n.* Parasauge, *f.*

paraselene ('pærəsəli:n), *n.* (*astron.*) Parasé-lène, *f.*

parasite ('pærəsait), *n.* Parasite, pique-assiette, *m.* parasitic ('pærəsətik) or parasitical, *a.* Parasite, parasite. parasitically, *adv.* En parasite. parasitism ('pærəsətizəm) *n.* Parasitisme, *m.*

parasol ('pærəsəl), *n.* Ombrelle, *f.*

par oil ('pærəil) *n.t.* Faire bon-l'ir à demi.

parbuckle ('pærəbʌkl), *n.* Trévier, *f.* *v.t.* Trévier.

Parce ('pærəsi), *n.pl.* (*Myth.*) Parques, *f.pl.*

parcel ('pærəsl), *n.* C. lis, paquet; lot, *m.*; (*Comm.*) partie (a part), *f.*; (*contempt.*) tas, *m.* lil of parcels, *façonne d'enrôl, f.*; to be part and parcel of, *faire partie intégrante de, v.t.* Morceler, diviser, parquer; (*Naut.*) limand-r. To parcel out, *morceler (land), parquer.* parcel-post, *n.* Colis postal, *m.* parcels-delivery, *n.* Service de factage, *m.*

parcenary ('pærəsənəri), *n.* (*law*) -succession indivise, *f.* parcener, *n.* Copropriétaire, *m.*

parch ('pærətʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, des-écher (par la chaleur). My lips are parched with thirst, *la-oi m'a desséché les lèvres*; to be parched up, *être desséché*; to be parched with thirst, *être dévoré de soif.* *v.t.* Se brûler; se dessécher (par la chaleur).

parchment ('pærətʃmənt), *n.* Parchemin, *m.* parchment-maker, *n.* Parcheminier, *m.* parchment-works, *n.* Parcheminerie, *f.*

***pard** ('pærəd), *n.* Léopird, *m.*

pardon ('pærədn), *n.* Pardon, *m.*; (*law*) grâce, *f.* I beg your pardon, *je vous demande pardon*; to ask someone's pardon, *demandier pardon à quelqu'un.* *v.t.* Pardonner (quelque chose à quelqu'un), pardonner à, gracier. Pardon me! *pardon m'pmettez*; pardonable, *a.* Excusable, pardonnable (of things); digne de pardon (of persons); (*law*) gracieux. pardonableness, *n.* Nature pardonnable, *f.* pardonably, *adv.* D'une manière pardonnable. pardon, *n.* Vendeur d'in-fu-lences, *m.*

pare ('pær), *v.t.* Peler (fruit etc.); rogner (to clip); barber (paper etc.). To pare one's nails, *se ronger ou se couper les ongles.*

paregoric ('pærəgɔrik), *a.* and *n.* Parégorique, *m.*

parechyma ('pærəegkima), *n.* Parenchyme, *m.*

parent ('pærənt), *n.* Père, *m.*, mère, *f.*; (*pl.*) parents, *m.pl.* *a.* Mère. parentage, *n.* Parentage, *m.*; naissance, extraction, *f.* parental ('pærəntəl), *a.* Des parents, du père, de la mère; paternal, maternal. parentide, *n.* Parricide, *m.*

parenthesis ('pærənθəsis), *n.* (*pl.* parentheses) Parenthèse, *f.* By way of parenthesis, *par parenthèse.* parenthetic ('pærəθetik) or parenthetical, *a.* Par parenthèse. parenthetically, *adv.* Par parenthèse. **parget** ('pærədzət), *n.* Crépi, *m.*; pierre à plâtre, *f.*; gypse, *m.* *v.t.* Crépir. pargeting, *n.* Crépi, *m.*

parhellen ('pærəhellen), *n.* (*pl.* parhella

Parélie, parhélle, *m.*

pariah ('pærəiə), *n.* Paria, *m.*

Parian ('pærəiən), *a.* De Paros.

parietal ('pærəiətl), *a.* De mur; (*Anat.*) pariétal.

paring ('pærɪŋ), *n.* Pelure (of fruits etc.);

rogné e (clipping) *f.*; (*pl.*) épluchures (of vegetables),

f.pl. paring-knife, *n.* Tranchet, *m.*

parish ('pærɪʃ), *n.* Commune; (*Eccles.*) paroisse,

f. To come on the parish, *tomber à la charge de la*

commune. *a.* De la commune; communal, vicinal (of

roads, rites, etc.); (*Eccles.*) de la par-isse, paroissial.

Parish church, *église par-issiale, f.*; parish priest,

curé du village, m.; parish register, *registres de la*

par-isse, m.pl.; parish relief, *se-cours du bureau de*

bienfaisance, m.; parish school, *école communale, f.*

parishioner ('pærɪʃənə), *n.* Habitant de la commune; paroissien, *m.*

Parisian ('pærɪziən), *a.* De Paris, parisien. *n.*

Paris, *n.* *a.* Parisienne, *f.*

parisyllabic ('pærɪsɪləbɪk), *a.* Parisyllabe,

parisyllabique, *m.*

***paritor** ('pærɪtə), *n.* Appariteur, *m.*

parity ('pærɪti), *n.* Parité, *f.*

park ('pærk), *n.* Parc, *m.* *v.t.* Enclaver dans

un parc; (*Artill.*) parquer. park-keeper, *n.* Garde

de parc, *m.*

parlaace ('pærələns), *n.* Conversation, *f.*, langage,

m. In common parlance, *dans le langage ordinaire.*

parley ('pærli), *n.* Pourparler, *m.*, nég. tiation,

to beat a parley, battre la chancal. *v.t.* Être

en pourparler (avec); (*Vil.*) parlementer.

parliament ('pærliəmənt), *n.* Parlement, *m.*;

(France) les chambres *f.pl.* Act of Parliament, *loi, f.*;

act of parliament, m.; House of Parli-ent, *palais du*

parliemnt, m.; the two Houses of Parliament, *les deux*

Chambres, f.pl. parliamentary ('pærliəməntri), *a.*

Parlementaire, *m.* parliemetary ('pærliəməntri), *a.*

Parlementaire, du parlement.

parlour ('pærləʊ), *n.* Petit salon; parlor (in

convents or schools), *m.* par our-boarder, *n.*

Élève en chambre, *f.* parlour-maid, *n.* Femme de

chambre, *f.*

parlous ('pærləs), *a.* Alarmant, dangereux; *fin,

ru é, hardi, téméraire.

Parmesan ('pærməziən), *n.* Parmesan (cheese), *m.*

Parnassian ('pærnəsɪən), *a.* Du Parnasse; (*Lit.*)

Parnassien, *n.* Parnassien, *m.* Parnassus, *n.*

Parnasse, *m.*

parochial ('pærəukɪəl), *a.* Communal; (*Eccles.*)

parois-sial. parochially, *adv.* Par commune; par

paroisse, *m.*

***parodic** ('pærədɪk) or ***parodical**, *a.* Parodié,

parody ('pærədɪ), *n.* Parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Parodier.

parole ('pærəʊl), *n.* Parole, *f.*, mot d'ordre, *m.*

To be on parole, *être prisonnier sur parole.*

paronomasia ('pærənəməziə), *n.* Paronomase, *f.*

paronym ('pærənəm), *n.* Paronyme, *m.* paronym-

ous ('pærənəməs), *a.* Paronymique. paronymy, *n.*

La onymie, *f.*

parquet ['pærəket].

parotid ('pærətɪd), *n.* (*Anat.*) Parotide, *f.*

paroxysm ('pærəkzɪzm), *n.* Paroxysme, accès, *m.*

parquet ('pærəket) or **parquet**, *n.* Parquet, *m.* *v.t.*

Parqueter. parquet-flooring, *n.* Parquetage, *m.*

parquetry, *n.* Parqueterie, *f.*

parraquet ['pærəket].

parricidal ('pærɪsɪdɪl), *a.* Parricide. parricide

('pærɪsɪd), *n.* Parricide, *m.*

parrot ('pærət), *n.* Perroquet, *m.*

parry ('pærɪ), *v.t.* Parer; (*fig.*) éluder, éviter.

To parry and thrust, *riposter*; to parry a question,

éluder une question. *n.* Parade, *f.*

parse ('pærz), *v.t.* Analyser.

Parsee ('pærzi), *n.* Par-i. Gnèbre, *m.*

parsimonious ('pærsməniəs), *a.* Parcimo-

nieux. parsimoniously, *adv.* Avec parcimonie.

parsimoniousness or parsimony ('pærsməni), *n.*

Parcimonie, *f.*

parsing

parsing ('pa:zɪŋ), *n.* Analyse grammaticale, *f.*
parsley ('pa:zli), *n.* Persil, *m.*
parson ('pa:zən), *n.* Panais, *m.*
parson ('pa:zən), *n.* Curé; (*Protestant*) pasteur,
m. **parsonage** ('pa:zənɪdʒ), *n.* Presbytere, *m.*, cure,
f. **parsonage-house**, *n.* Presbytere, *m.*

part ('pa:t), *n.* Partie; part, portion (portion), *f.*;
(Theat.) rôle; parti (side), *m.*; livraison (of a book), *f.*;
endroit (place), m.; région (district), *f.*;
quartier (quarter), m.; talent, *m.*, moyens, *m.pl.*; intelligence,
f. Do your part and do not trouble about the rest,
faites votre devoir et ne vous inquiétez pas du reste;
for my part, quant à moi, pour moi; for the most part,
pour la plupart; from all parts, de tous côtés; in a
great part, en grand partie; in foreign parts, à
l'étranger; in good part, en bonne part; in ill part, en
mauvaise part; in part, en partie; in parts, *part* *livrai-*
sons (of books); in the early part, dans les premiers
jours, au commencement; on the part of, de la part de;
part and parcel, partie intégrante, f.; spare parts, pièces
détachées; that is too much presumption on your
part, c'est une trop grande présomption de votre part;
to be the part of, être du devoir de; to form part of,
faire partie de; to play a part, jouer un rôle; to take
part in, prendre part à; to take the part of, prendre
le parti ou la défense de, prendre fait et cause pour.
v.t. Partager, diviser; séparer (de); (*Naut.*) rompre
(a cable); (*Chem.*) faire le départ de. *v.t.* Se séparer
(de); se quitter; se rompre (of cables). To part with,
se défaire de, se séparer de. **part-owner**, *n.* Co-
propriétaire.

partake ('pa:teɪk), *v.t.* (*past* partook, *p.p.*
partaken) Participer, prendre part (à). To partake
of, prendre part à, participer à; it's have something of
the nature of **participate** *de, tenir de*. **partaker**, *n.*
Participant, m. To be a partaker of, *participer à, prendre part à*.

parterre ('pa:teə), *n.* Parterre, *m.*
parthenogenesis ('pa:θənɒ'dʒenəsɪs), *n.* Par-
thénogénèse, f.

partial ('pa:ʃl), *a.* Partial (biased); partiel (not
total). To be partial to, *aimer, avoir un faible pour*.
partiality ('ʃi:ljəti), *n.* Partialité (bias); (*fig.*) pré-
dilection, f., goût, *m.*; affection, preference, *f.* **parti-**
ally, adv. Avec partialité (with a bias), partiellement,
en partie (in part).

partible ('pa:tɪbl), *a.* Divisible.
participant ('pa:tɪsɪpənt), *a.* and *n.* Particip-
ant, m. **participate**, *v.t.* Participer (à). To
participate of, participer de; to participate in, *prendre*
part à, participer à. *v.t.* **participate** *à, participation*
(-peɪʃən), n. **Participation, f.** **participative**, *a.*
Participatif, participial (-sɪpiəl), a. De la nature
du participe, participially, adv. Comme participe.
particle, *n.* Participle, *m.*

particle ('pa:tɪkl), *n.* Particule, molécule, par-
celle, f. He has not a particle of honour in him, *il*
n'a pas un grain d'honneur.

parti-coloured ('pa:ti'kələʊd), *a.* Bigarré.
particular ('pa:tɪkjələ), *a.* Particulier, déter-
miné, spécial; précis, exact, minutieux, scrupuleux;
difficile, exigeant (over-nice). A particular account,
un récit détaillé; a particular friend of mine, *un de mes*
amis intimes; I am not particular to a day, *je ne*
regarde pas à un jour; nothing particular, rien de
particulier; particular in one's dress, *recherché*
dans sa toilette; to be particular about it, *y tenir*;
y regarder de près; to be particular in choos-
ing, choisir avec soin. *n.* Particularité, *f.*, détail;
(pl.) détails, renseignements, m.pl. For further
particulars address . . .; further particulars, *des*
plus amples détails; in particular, particulièrement,
en particulier. **particularity** ('lə:rtɪti), *n.* Particu-
larité, f.; détail; point circonstancié, *m.* **particu-**
larize ('tɪkjələraɪz), *v.t.* Particulariser, détailler
minutieusement; v.t. Entrer dans des détails
minutieux, particularly, adv. Particulièrement;
principalement, surtout.

passable

parting ('pa:tɪŋ), *a.* De séparation; d'adieu;
dernier. Parting w rds, *paroles d'adieu, f.pl. n.*
Séparation, f., départ, *m.*; *rale (of hair), f.* The parting
of the ways, l'embranchement des routes, m.

partisan ('pa:tɪzən), *n.* Partisan, bâton de
commandement (staff), m.; pertuisane (halbert), *f.*

partition ('pa:tɪʃən), *n.* Partage (division), *m.*;
cloison (in a room etc.), f. *v.t.* Partager, diviser;
séparer par une cloison. **partition-wall**, *n.* Mur de
refend, m., cloison, *f.* **partitive** ('pa:tɪtɪv), *a.*
Partitif, partitively, adv. Dans un sens partitif.

partly ('pa:tli), *adv.* En partie, partiellement.

partner ('pa:tənə), *n.* (*Comm.*) Associé, *m.*,
associé, f.; (*colloq.*) compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*;
(Dancing) danseur, *m.*, danseuse, *f.*, cavalier, *m.*;
(Cards) partenaire, *m.*, *(Naut. pl.) étamniat*,
m. **partnership**, *n.* Association, *f.* To enter into
partnership with, s'associer avec.

partridge ('pa:tɪtʃɪdʒ), *n.* Perdrix, *f.* Young
partridge, perdreau, m.

parturient ('pa:tɪʃjəriənt), *a.* Prête à enfanter.
parturition ('tɪʃjə), *n.* Enfantement, *m.*, parturi-
tion, f.

party ('pa:ti), *n.* Partie (of pleasure), *f.*; (*fig.*)
réunion, f., monnaie, *m.*; (*Mil.*) détachement, troupe,
groupe, m.; (*colloq.*) personne, *f.*, individu, *m.*
Attacking party, colonne d'attaque, f.; evening party,
soirée, f.; fatigue party, *corvée, f.*; firing party,
peloton d'exécution, m.; hunting party, *partie de*
chasse, f.; Labour party, *parti ouvrier, m.*; leader of
a party, chef de parti, m.; party allegiance, *fidélité*
à son parti, f.; party spirit, *esprit de parti, m.*;
storming party, colonne d'assaut, f.; to be a party to,
être complice de; to be of the party, *être de la*
partie; to get up a party, *faire une partie*; to give a
party, donner une soirée; to go to a party, *aller*
en soirée; will you join our party? *voulez-vous être*
des nôtres? **party-man**, *n.* Homme de parti, *m.*
party-wall, *n.* Mur mitoyen, *m.*

parvenu ('pa:vənju), *n.* Parvenu, *m.*

pascal ('pæskl), *a.* Pascal.

pasha ('pa:ʃə), *n.* Pacha, *m.* **pashalic** ('pa:ʃəlik),
n. Pachalik, *m.*

pasque-flower ('pæskflaʊə), *n.* Pulsatille, *f.*

pasquinade ('pæskwɪneɪd), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.*
v.t. Faire des pasquinades sur.

pass ('pa:s), *a.* Passer; passer par, passer devant;
faire passer; approuver (accounts); prononcer (sur);
faire (a law); voter (an Act etc.); engager (one's word).
To pass a candidate, recevoir un candidat; to pass an
examination, passer un examen; to pass away, *passer*,
employer; to pass by, *passer devant ou à côté de*;
omettre, oublier, ne pas faire attention à, pardonner;
to pass muster, passer, être passable; to pass off, *faire*
passer, faire accepter, faire accroître, donner en paiement;
to pass over, franchir, traverser, pardonner, passer,
omettre, laisser de côté, négliger; to pass round, *faire*
circuler; to pass the news along, *faire circuler les*
nouvelles. *v.t.* Passer, se passer, s'écouler (of time); mourir
(to die); (*Exam.*) être reçu; (*fig.*) arriver, avoir lieu.
Pass on! circules! to be brought to pass, *arriver*,
s'accomplir; to bring to pass, *accomplir, faire arriver*;
to come to pass, arriver; to pass away, *se passer, s'éva-*
nouir, disparaître, mourir; to pass by, *passer devant*;
to pass for, passer pour; to pass on, *passer son chemin*,
passer outre; to pass out, *sortir*; to pass over, *passer*
sur; to pass through, *passer par*; words passed between
them, il y a eu quelques paroles entre eux. *n.* Passage,
détail, m.; gorge, *f.*, col, *m.*; (*Rail.*) carte de circulation,
f.; permis; (*Mil. etc.*) laissez-passer, sauf-conduit,
m., permission, *f.*; (*Naut.*) lettres de mer, *f.pl.*; (*Fenc.*)
passé, botte, f.; (*Theat.*) billet gratuit, *m.*; entrée
libre, f.; (*fig.*) point, état, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* Have
things got to this pass? les choses en sont-elles venues là?
He knows enough to get a pass, il sait tout juste ce qu'il
faut pour passer l'examen. **pass-book**, *n.* Livre de
compte, m. **pass-key**, *n.* Passe-partout, *m.* **pass-**
word, n. Mot d'ordre, *m.*

passable ('pa:səbl), *a.* Praticable; navigable (of

water; passable, tolerable (tolerable). **passably**, *adv.* Passablement; tolérablement.

***passade** (pa'said) or ***passado**, *n.* Passade, *passé*, *f.*

passage ('pesidʒ), *n.* Passage, *m.*, traversée, *f.*; (*Arch.*) couloir, corridor, vestibule, *m.* Bird of passage, *oiseau de passage*, *m.*; to force a passage, *s'ouvrir un passage*. **passage-money**, *n.* Prix de la traversée, *m.*

passenger ('pesandʒə), *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.*; (*Naut.*) passager, *m.*, passagère, *f.*; passant (*in the street*), *m.* **passenger-train**, *n.* Train de voyageurs, *m.*

passer ('pasə), *n.* Passant, *m.* **passer-by**, *n.* (*pl.* passers-by) Passant, *m.*

passerine ('pesərain), *a.* (*Ornith.*) Passerine.

passibility ('pas'ibiliti), *n.* Passibilité, *f.* **passible** ('pesibl), *a.* Passible.

passing ('pəsiŋ), *a.* Passager, éphémère, fugitif; (*fig.*) extrême, éminent. *adv.* Extrêmement, éminemment, fort bien. *n.* Passage; (*fig.*) trépas (death), *m.* **Passing of a bill**, *adoption d'un projet de loi*, *f.* **passing-bell**, *n.* Glas, *m.* **passing-note**, *n.* Note de passage, *f.*

passion ('pæʃən), *n.* Passion; colère, *f.*, courroux, emportement, *m.* In a passion, *en colère*; music is a passion with him, *la musique est sa passion*; to put oneself into a passion, *se mettre en colère*, *s'emporter*. **passion-flower**, *n.* Passiflore, grenadille, fleur de la passion, *f.* **passion-play**, *n.* Mystère (de la passion de Notre-Seigneur), *m.* **Passion-week**, *n.* Semaine sainte, *f.* **passionate**, *a.* Passionné, ardent; irascible, vif, emporté. **passionately**, *adv.* À la passion; à la folie, passionnément; avec colère, ardemment. **passionateness**, *n.* Caractère passionné, *m.*; véhémence, ardeur, *f.*

passive ('pesiv), *a.* and *n.* Passif, *m.* **passively**, *adv.* Passivement. **passivity** ('siviti) or **passiveness**, *n.* Passivité, passivité, *f.*

passover ('pasəvə), *n.* Pâque, *f.*

passport ('paspu:t), *n.* Passeport, *m.*

past ('past), *a.* Passé; dernier (recent). These past days, *ces jours derniers*, *m.pl. prep.* Au delà de; au-dessus de; près de; sans, hors de; plus de (of age); passé (of the hour). Half-past twelve, *m.*, *milieu et demi*; he ran past, *il passa près de la en courant*; in times past, *autrefois*; it is past ten, *il est dix heures passées*; it is ten minutes past three, *il est trois heures dix*; past a child, *qui a passé l'enfance*; past cure, *incurable*; past feeling, *sans sentiment*; past remedy, *sans remède*. *n.* Passe, *m.*

paste ('peist), *n.* Colle de farine, colle (for sticking); pâte (for pastry), *f.*; stras (imitation gem), *m.* *v.t.* Coller. To paste up, *afficher*. **pasteboard**, *n.* Carton, *m.*; *a.* De carton. **pasteboard-maker**, *n.* Cartonnier, *m.*

pastel ('pestəl), *n.* Pastel, *m.* **pastellist**, *n.* Pastelliste, *m.*

pastern ('pæstərn), *n.* Paturon, *m.*

pasticcio ('pes'titʃu), *n.* Pastiche, *m.*

pastille ('pestil), *n.* Pastille, *f.*

pastime ('pastain), *n.* Passe-temps, amusement, *m.*, distraction, *f.*

pastor ('pastə), *n.* Pasteur; berger (shepherd), *m.* **pastoral** ('pastərəl), *a.* Pastoral; *n.* Pastoral, éloque, *f.* **pastorally**, *adv.* Pastoralement. **pastorate**, *n.* Pastorat, *m.* **pastorless**, *a.* Sans pasteur. ***pastorily**, *a.* Pastoral; *de pasteur*.

pastry ('peistri), *n.* Pâtisserie, *f.* **pastry-cook**, *n.* Pâtissier, *m.*

pasturable ('pastʃərəbl), *a.* Propre au pâturage. **pasturage**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pasture**, *n.* Pâturage, nourriture, *f.*; pâturage (ground), *m.*; *v.t.* Paitre; *v.t.* Faire paitre, nourrir. **pasture-land**, *n.* Pâturage, *m.* **pastureless**, *a.* Sans pâture.

pasty (1) ('pesti), *n.* Pâté, *m.*

pasty (2) ('pesti), *n.* Pâteux.

pat ('pæt), *n.* Tape; coquille, rond de beurre (of butter), *m.* *adv.* A propos, tout juste. *a.* À point (cf. answers etc.). *v.t.* Taper, tapoter.

patch ('pætʃ), *n.* Pièce; mouche (of the face), *f.*; morceau (of land); (*Naut.*) placard (for mending a sail), *m.* **Cross-patch**, *bourru*, *grognon*, *m.*; little cross-patch, *petit grognon*, *m.* *v.t.* Rapiécher, raccommoder. Not to be a patch on, (*slang*) *n'être pas digne d'être comparé à*; to patch up, *bâcler*, *bousiller*. **patch-work**, *n.* Rapiécetage, *m.*, pièces de rapport, *f.pl.*, mélange, *m.*, mosaïque, *f.* **patcher**, *n.* Ravaudeur, *m.*, ravaudeuse, *f.*; saveur, gacheur, *m.* **patching**, *n.* Rapiécetage, ravaudage, *m.* **patchy**, *a.* Fait de pièces et de morceaux; bariolé.

pate ('peit), *n.* (*collog.*) Caboches, tête, *f.* **pated**, *a.* A caboches. Shallow-pated, *à caboches vides*.

patella ('pætelə), *n.* Patelle, *f.*

paten ('pætən), *n.* Patène, *f.*

patent ('petənt), *n.* Lettres patentes, *f.pl.*, privilège; brevet, brevet d'invention, *m.* To take out a patent, *prendre un brevet*. *a.* Breveté; (*fig.*) patent, apparent, évident. *v.t.* Accorder des lettres patentes à; breveter. **patent-leather**, *n.* Cuir verni, *m.* **patent office**, *n.* Bureau des brevets d'invention, *m.* **patentable**, *a.* Brevetable. **patented**, *a.* Breveté. **patentes** ('ti:t), *n.* Brevet, *m.*, breveté, *f.*

patera ('pætərə), *n.* (*pl.* paterae) Patère, *f.* **paterfamilias** ('pætəfə'miliks), *n.* Père de famille, *m.*

paternal ('pætərnəl), *a.* Paternel. **Paternal grandfather**, *aïeul paternel*, *m.*; **paternal grandmother**, *aïeule paternelle*, *f.* **Paternally**, *adv.* Paternellement. **paternity**, *n.* Paternité, *f.*

paternoster ('pætə'nɒstə), *n.* Patenôte, *f.*, *pater*, *m.*

path ('pɑ:θ), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*; allée (in a garden), *f.*; pas-côté (side-path); route, *f.*, cours, *m.*, *v.t.* *a.* Beaten path, *chemin battu*, *m.*; by-path, *sentier détourné*, *m.*; foot-path [roor], *pathless*, *a.* Sans chemin frayé; (*fig.*) inconnu.

pathetic ('pæθetik), *a.* and *n.* Pathétique, *m.* **pathetically**, *adv.* Pathétiquement.

pathogenesis ('pæθə'dʒenais), *n.* Pathogénie, pathogénésie, *f.* **pathogenic** ('pæθə'dʒenik), *a.* Pathogène. **pathognomonic** ('θəɡnə'monik), *a.* Pathognomonique.

pathological ('pæθə'lɒdʒikəl), *a.* Pathologique. **pathologically**, *adv.* Pathologiquement. **pathologist** ('θɒlədʒist), *n.* Pathologiste, *m.* **pathology**, *n.* Pathologie, *f.*

paths ('peĩθs), *n.* Pathétique, *m.*

pat way ('pɑ:weɪ), *n.* Sentier, chemin, *m.*

patibulary ('pətibjʊlə), *a.* Patibulaire.

patience ('peɪjəns), *n.* Patience, *f.* I am quite out of patience with him, *il a mis ma patience à bout*; to be out of patience, *être à bout de patience*; to get out of patience, *s'impacienter*; to have patience, *patienter*, *prendre patience*; to lose patience, *perdre patience*; to put out of patience, *impacienter*, *faire perdre patience à*. **patient**, *a.* and *n.* Patient, malade, *m.f.* **patiently**, *adv.* Patiemment.

patina ('peiti:nə), *n.* Patine, *f.*

patly ('petli), *adv.* À propos, à point. **patness**, *n.* Justesse, *f.*, à-propos, *m.*

patriarch ('peitriərk), *n.* Patriarche, *m.* **patriarchal** ('-ɑ:rkəl), *a.* Patriarcal. **patriarchally**, *adv.* Patriarcalement. **patriarchate** ('peitriərkəit), *n.* Patriarcat, *m.*

patriarian ('pətriʃən), *a.* and *n.* Patricien, *m.*, patricienne, *f.*, patrice, *m.*

patrimonial ('pətri'monial), *a.* Patrimonial. **patrimonially**, *adv.* Comme patrimoine. **patrimony** ('pətri'məni), *n.* Patrimoine, *m.*

patriot ('peitriət), *n.* Patriote, *m.f.* **patriotic** ('-ɒtik), *a.* Patriotique (of things); patriote (of persons). **patriotically**, *adv.* Patriotiquement, en patriote. **patriotism** ('peitriətizm), *n.* Patriotisme, *m.*

patrol ('pətrəul), *n.* Patrouille, ronde, *f.* *v.t.* Faire la patrouille, patrouiller.

patron ('peitrən), *n.* Patron; protecteur, *m.* **Patron saint**, *patron*, *m.*, *patronne*, *f.* **patronage**

(petrauides), *n.* Patronage, *m.* protection. *f.* patron-ess, *n.* Patronne, protectrice; dame patronesse (of charities), *f.* patronize (petronale), *v.t.* Favoriser, protéger, patronner; fréquenter (a shop) patron-ize, *n.* Patron, protecteur, *m.* patronizing *y.*, *adv.* D'un air de protection. patronless, *a.* Sans-patron. **patronymic** (petronimik), *a.* Patronymique. **patten** (pætn), *n.* Patin, socque; (*Arch.*) sous-basement, *m.*

patter (pætə), *v.t.* Frapper à petits coups. **patt-ling**, *n.* Grésillement; bruit de petits coups (of feet), *m.*

pattern (pætərn), *n.* Modèle (pour); patron (for cutting); échantillon (specimen or sample); dessin (design); exemple, *m.* To have made to pattern, *faire faire sur modèle*; to take pattern by, *se mouler sur*. pattern-card or pattern-book, *n.* Carte d'échantillons. *p.* pattern-draughtsman, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* **pat e n-maker**, *n.* Modèleur, *m.*

patty (pæt), *n.* Petit pâté *m.*

paucity (pɔsiti), *n.* Petit nombre, *m.*, petite quantité, *f.*, manque, *m.*, paucité, disette (de), *f.*

paunch (paunt), *n.* Panse, *f.*, ventre, *m.* **v.t.* Éventer.

pauper (pɔpə), *n.* Pauvre, indigent, *m.* **paupérism**, *n.* P'upérisme, *m.* **pauperize**, *v.t.* Rendre à l'indigence.

pause (pɔz), *n.* Pause, *f.*; silence, moment de silence; inter-vaile; (*Pros.*) repos; (*Mus.*) point d'orgue, *m.* A full pause, *silence de mort*, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une pause, s'arrêter; délibérer; attendre, hésiter, réfléchir. I pause to reply, *j'attends votre réponse*; to pause upon, *bien considérer*.

pavan (pəvən), *n.* L'avane, *f.*

pave (peiv), *v.t.* Paver (le). To pave the way for *frayer le chemin à ou pour*. **pavement**, *n.* Pavement, dalage, trottoir (side-walk), *m.* ca-ra-v (of tiles), *m.*; dalles (of flag-stones), *f.pl.*; pavé (of marble etc.), *m.*; *p.* ver or pavior, *n.* Pavier, *m.*

pavilion (pəviliən), *n.* Pavillon, *m.*, tente, *f.* *v.t.* Munir de pavillons ou de tentes; abriter sous un pavillon ou sous tente.

paving (peivɪŋ), *n.* Pavage, *m.* **paving-stone**, *n.* Pavé, *m.* **paving-tile or paving-brick**, *n.* Carreau, *m.*

pavonine (pəvɔni), *a.* Irisé, gorge-de-pigeon.

paw (pɔz), *n.* Patte; (*facet.*) main *f.* *v.t.* Mâter, patner (to handle); donner des coups de griffe à, griffer (to scratch); (*fig.*) faire p'le de velours à. To paw the ground, *piéger*. *v.t.* Trépigner.

pawl (pɔl), *n.* Linguel, *m.*

pawn (pɔzn), *n.* Pion (chess); (*fig.*) gage, nantissement, *m.* In pawn, *en gage*; to put in pawn, *mettre en gage*; to take out of pawn, *déguager*. *v.t.* Engager, mettre en gage. **pawnbroker**, *n.* Prêteur sur gage; (*France*) commis-sionnaire du mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawnshop**, *n.* Boutique de prêteur sur gage, *f.*; (*France*) mont-de-piété, *m.* **pawn-ticket**, *n.* Reconnaissance du mont-de-piété, *f.* **pawnee** (pɔni), *n.* Prêteur sur gage, *m.* **pawner**, *n.* Emprunteur sur gage, *m.*

pax (wæks), *n.* (Ecles.) Paix, *f.*

pay (peɪ), *n.* P'aye, paie, solde, *f.*; gage *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) salaire, prêt (of a privat) *m.* Ext a p y, *haute solde, haute paye*, *f.*; full pay, *paye entière*, *f.*; half-pay, *demi-solde*, *f.*; half-pay officer, *officier en demi-solde*, *m.*; to be a bad pay, *être une mauvaise paye*; to be in the pay of, *être à la solde de*; to draw one's pay, *toucher sa solde on son prêt*. *v.t.* (*just* and *p.p.* paid) Payer acquitter, s'acquitter de; rapporter (bring in); faire (compliments etc); rendre (honor). (*Naut.*) goudronner, enduire (to pitch etc). Carriage not paid, *port dû*; carriage paid, *port payé*; to pay an account, *solier un compte*; to pay a person, *payer quelqu'un*; to pay a visit, *faire une visite à*; to pay away, *payer, mettre (a bill) en dehors*; to pay back, *rendre, restituer*; to pay down, *payer argent comptant*; to pay for, *payer, payer on acheter cher*; to pay homage, *rendre hommage à*; to pay in,

verser; to pay off, *pay e, solder, acquit'er, liquider, congédier*; to pay one's address to, *faire la cour à, courtoiser, (if to a lady) faire sa cour à*; to pay out, *filer (a rope), (fig.) donner son cuir à*; to pay over, (*Naut.*) goudronner, enduire; to pay someone something, *payer quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to pay the p'per, *payer les vidons, payer l'amende*; you will pay dearly for this insolence, *cette insolence vous coûtera cher*. *v.t.* Payer; rapporter. This does not pay, *le jeu n'en vaut pas la chandelle*. pay-day, *n.* Jour de paye, *m.* pay-aster, *n.* Payeur; (*Mil.*) capitaine-trésorier, trésorier, *m.* payable, *a.* Payable. Payable to bearer, *au porteur*; payable to order, *à l'ordre de*. payee (peize), *n.* P'ri-ur, bénéficiaire, *m.* payer, *n.* Payeur, *m.* payment, *n.* Paiement, paiement, *m.* Payment in full of all demands, *pour solde de tout compte, f.*; payment on account, *a compte, m.*

pea (pi), *n.* Pois, *m.* Green peas, *petits pois, m.pl.*; sweet pea, *pois de senteur, m.pl.* pea-green, *a.* Vert pois. pea-shooter, *n.* S'ib caine, *f.* pea-soup, *n.* Purée de pois, *f.* pea-pod or pea-shell, *n.* Cosse de pois, *f.* pea-ant, *n.* Arachnide, *f.*

peace (pi:s), *n.* Paix, *f.* At peace, *en paix*; breach of the peace, *attentat contre l'ordre public, m.*; justice of the peace, *jug. de paix, m.*; peace of God, *trêve de Dieu, f.*; peace of mind, *tranquillité d'âme, f.* To hold one's peace, *se taire*; to keep the peace, *ne pas troubler l'ordre public*; to make one's peace with, *se réconcilier avec*. **peacemaker**, *n.* Pacificateur, *m.* **peac making**, *n.* Pacification, *f.* **peace-offering**, *n.* Sacrifice de propitiation, *m.* **peaceable**, *a.* Paisible. peaceably, *adv.* Paisiblement, tranquillement, avec calme. **peaceful**, *a.* Paisible; tranquille et aimable. **peacefully**, *adv.* Paisiblement, tranquillement. **peacefulness**, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, *m.* **peaceless**, *a.* Sans-paix, sans tranquillité.

peach (pi:tʃ), *n.* Pêche, *f.* *v.t.* (*any*) Mouche à morder. **v.t.* Dénoncer. peach-col or peach-colored, *a.* Couleur de fleur de pêche, *f.* **peach-sow**, *n.* Noyau de pêche, *m.* **peach-tree**, *n.* Lèche, *m.*

peacock (pi:tɔk), *n.* Paon, *m.* In peacock's feathers, *paré des plumes du paon*. **peacock-butterfly**, *n.* Paon de jour, *m.* **peacock-fowl**, *n.* Paon, *m.* **pea-hen**, *n.* Ponne, *f.*

pea-green (pi:grɪn), *a.*

pe-jacket (pi:tʃækt), *n.* Varense, *f.*

peak (pi:k), *n.* Cime (of a mount in), *f.*; pic, sommet, *m.*; visière (of a cap); pointe, *f.*, bec (p'int); (*Naut.*) point de drisse, *m.* *v.t.* S'amarrer; (*Naut.*) épiquer. **peak-halliards**, *n.pl.* Dosses du pic, *f.pl.* **peaked**, *a.* À pic, à point, à visière. **peaky**, *a.* À pic.

peat (pi:t), *n.* Carillon (of bell-); coup, bruit (of thunder etc), *m.* (*fig.*) sa-v (of a man), *f.* éclat (of the light), *m.* *v.t.* Crier, sonner à grande voix; retentir, résonner; gronder. *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire résonner.

pear (pi:ə), *n.* Poire, *f.*

pearl (pi:l), *n.* Perle; (*l'rint*) parisienne, *f.*; (*Her.*) argot, *m.* Mother-pearl, *noire, f.* *v.t.* Perler. **pearl-ash**, *n.* Perlasso, *f.* **pearl-diver**, *n.* Pêcheur de perles, *m.* **pearl-e-e**, *n.* (*Med.*) laie perlée de la corne, *f.* **pearl-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil perlé. **pearl-fishery**, *n.* Pêcheie de perles, *f.* **pearl-fishin**, *n.* Pêche de perles, *f.* **pearl-grey**, *a.* Gris perle, gris de perle, nacé. **pearl-oyster**, *n.* Huître perlière, *f.* **pearl-shell**, *n.* Nacre, coquille p'lière, *f.* **pearl-white**, *n.* Blanc de perle, *m.* **pearled**, *a.* Perlé, orné de perles. **Pearled barley**, *orge perlé*, *m.* **pearly**, *a.* De perle, perlé.

pearmain (pi:meɪn), *n.* Pommepoire, *f.*

pear-tr-e (pi:tri:), *n.* Poirier, *m.*

peasant (pi:zənt), *n.* Paysan, *m.*, paysanne, *f.*

peasant-proprietor, *n.* Cultivateur propriétaire, *m.*

peasant-like, *a.* De paysan, rustique. **peasantry**, *n.* Paysans, gens de campagne, *m.pl.*

pease, *pl.* [pi:z].

peat (pi:t). *n.* Tourbe, *f.* **peat-moss**, *n.* Tourbier, *f.* **peat-reeks**, *n.* Fumée de tourbe, *f.*
pebble ('pebl), *n.* Caillou, *m.* **pebble-work**, *n.* Cailoutage, *m.* **pebbly** ('pebli), *a.* Cailouteux.
peccable ('pekabli), *a.* Peccable.
peccadillo ('peksədilu), *n.* Peccadille, *f.*
peccancy ('peksəsi), *n.* Vice, défaut, *m.* **peccant**, *a.* Pécheur, connable; (*Ned.*) peccant.
peccary ('pekəri), *n.* Pécarie, *m.*
peccavi ('peke vai), *n.* Peccavi, *m.* To cry peccavi, dire son nu a culpa.
pe toral ('pek ə təl), *a.* and *n.* Pectoral, *m.* **pectoriloquism** ('ri ə kwizm), *n.* Pectoriloquie, *f.*
peck ('pek), *n.* Picotin (of oas etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) quantité (à peu de chose), *f.*; coup de bec (of a bird), *m.* *v.t.* Becqueter, donner des coups de bec à. A hen-pecked hns and, un mari mené par sa femme; to peck a hole, faire un trou à coup de bec; to peck at, picorer, critiquer; to peck up ramasser avec le bec.
pecker, *n.* Pivert, *m.* to keep one's pecker up, (*slang*) ne pas perdre courage. **pecking**, *n.* Coups de bec, *m.* **peckish**, *a.* (*coll.*) En appétit.
peccinate ('pektinat), *a.* Pectine.
pecculate ('pekjuleit), *v.t.* Mal-viver, se rendre coup de bec; pecculate, **pecculation** ('peksən), *n.* Péculat, *m.* **peccunator**, *n.* Concessionnaire 'peccunatur, *m.*
peculiar ('pekjuljəl), *a.* Particulier, p. p. singulier, bizarre, *m.* Propriété particulière; (*anon law*) chapelle par privilège, *f.* **p ecularity** ('æriti), *n.* Singularité, particularité **peculiarly**, *adv.* Particulièrement singulièrement.
pecuniary ('pekjuriəri), *a.* Pécuniaire.
pedagog ('pedəgəg), *n.* Pédagogue, *m.* **pedagogy**, *n.* Pédagogie, *f.*
pedal ('pedl), *n.* Pédale, *f.* *v.t.* Pédaler. **pedal-note** or **pedal-stop**, *n.* Pédale, *f.* **pedaller**, *n.* Pédaleur, *m.*
pedant ('pedənt), *n.* Pédant, *m.* **pedantic** ('pædntik), *a.* Pédant, pédantesque (*with nes*) **pedantically**, *adv.* Pédantesquement. **pedantry** ('pædntri), *n.* Pédantisme, *m.* **pédanterie**, *f.* **peanocracy** ('pænkəsi), *n.* Pédantocratie, *f.*
peddle ('pedl), *v.t.* Colporter. *v.t.* Nier; faire le colportage; (*fig.*) s'occuper de bagatelles. **peddler** ('pedlɜ), *n.* **peddling**, *a.* Mesquin, de peu de valeur; *n.* Colportage, *m.*
pederast ('p-derəst), *n.* Pédéraste, *m.* **pederasty**, *n.* Pédérastie, *f.*
pedestal ('pedistl), *n.* Pédestal; (*Arch.*) palier, *m.* **pedestrian** ('pædɛstriən), *a.* À pied **pédestre**, *n.* Piéton, marcheur, *m.*
pedigree ('peɪgrɪt), *n.* Généalogie, *f.*
pedicel ('pedisl) or **pedicel** ('pedikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pédicelle, pédoncule, *m.*
pedicular ('pædikjulər), *a.* Pédiculaire.
pediculate ('pædikjulət), *a.* Pédicé.
pedimanous ('pædimənəs), *a.* Pédiminaire.
pediment ('pedimənt), *n.* Fronton, *m.*
pedlar ('pedlɜ), *n.* Colporteur, *m.* colportense, *f.* **pedlary**, *n.* Marchandise de colporteur, *f.* colportage, *m.*
pedometer ('pædəmətɜ), *n.* Pédomètre, comptepas, *m.* **pedometrical** ('pædmetrikl), *a.* Pédométrique.
peduncle ('pædŋkl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Peduncule, *m.* **peduncular** ('pædŋkjulər) or **pedunculate**, *a.* Pédonculé.
peel ('pi:l), *n.* Pelure; écorce (of oranges, lemons, etc.), *f.*; fort, *m.*, tour (stronghold), *f.*; pelle de four (shovel), *f.* **Candied peel**, écorce de citron confite au sucre, *f.* *v.t.* Peler, ôter l'écorce de; monder (barley); (*fig.*) dépouiller, piller. *v.t.* Se peler; s'écailler. **peeler**, *n.* Personne qui pèle, *f.*; (*slang*) sergent, *m.*
peep ('pi:p), *n.* Coup d'œil, regard à la dérobée, *m.*; pointe (of day), *f.* **Bo-peep**, cache-cache, *m.*; to take a peep at, donner un coup d'œil à, regarder furtivement. *v.t.* Regarder à la dérobée; paraître, poindre, percer, se montrer (to appear). **peep-hole**, *n.* Judas, *m.* **peep-o'-day**, *n.* Point du jour, *m.* **peep-show**, *n.*

Ontique, *f.* **peeper**, *n.* Curieux, *m.*; poussin (*chicken*), *m.*; (*slang*) œil, *m.*
peer (1) ('piə), *v.t.* Paraitre; poindre. **Peering eyes**, regards scrutateurs, *m.* *pl.*; to peer into, regarder.
peer (2) ('piə), *n.* Pair; (*fig.*) égal, pareil, *m.*
peerage ('piəridʒ), *n.* Pairie; *f.* les pairs, *m.* *pl.* *Life peerage*, pairie à vie, *f.*; to rise to the peerage, anoblir, élever à la pairie. **peeress**, *n.* Pairesse, *f.* **peerless**, *a.* Incomparable; sans pair, hors de air. **peerlessly**, *adv.* Sans pareil, sans égal. **peerlessness**, *n.* Supériorité incomparable, *f.*
peerish ('piəriʃ), *a.* Bonruir, maussade, grincheux. **peerishly**, *adv.* Maussadement, avec un mauvais humeur. **peerishness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur acariâtre, *f.*
peewit ('pi:wi:t), *n.*
peg ('peg), *n.* Cheville; patère (for hats etc.), *f.*; fausset (for c sks), *m.* **Clothes-peg**, épinglette à b. *f.*; not to sit a peg, ne pas longer d'une semelle; to come down a peg, laisser d'un cran; to take down a peg, rabatre le coupet à. *v.t.* Cheville. To peg away, travailler sans relâche, piocher toujours; to peg out, falotner (a claim), (*lang*) mourir; *test-peg*, piquet, *m.* **peg-top**, *n.* Toupie, *f.*
pegasus ('peɪsəs), *n.* Pégase, *m.*
pejorative ('pi:dʒəti:v), *a.* Péjoratif.
Pelagian ('peli:ʒiən), *a.* Pélagien. **Pelagianism**, *n.* Pélagianisme, *m.*
pelagic ('peli:ʒik), *a.* Pélagique.
Pelagian ('peli:ʒiən), *a.* Pélagique.
peaf ('peɪf), *n.* Gain, lucre, *m.*; richesses mal acquises, *f.* *pl.*
pelican ('pelikan), *n.* Pélican, *m.*
pelisse ('pɛlɪs), *n.* Pelisse, *f.*
pellegra ('pɛləgrə), *n.* Pellagre, *f.*
pellet ('pɛlə), *n.* Boulette, *f.*
pellicle ('pelikli), *n.* Pellicule, *f.*
pellitory ('pɛlitəri), *n.* Pariétaire, *f.*
pell-mell ('peɪ'mɛl), *adv.* Pêle-mêle.
pellucid ('pɛli:ʒi:əd), *a.* Transparent, clair, pellucide. **pellucidity** ('sɪditi) or **pellucidness**, *n.* Transparence, clarté, pellucidité, *f.*
pelt (1) ('pɛlt), *v.t.* Assaillir, battre. **Full-pelt**, ventrue à terre; the rain pelted down, la pluie tombait à torrents; to pelt with stones, assaillir à coups de pierres. **pelting**, *a.* Battant (of rain); *n.* Attaque, *f.*, essut, *m.*
pelt (2) ('pɛlt), *n.* Peau, *f.* **pelt-monger**, *n.* Peausier, *m.* **pelttry**, *n.* Pelleterie, *f.*
pelvic ('pelvik), *a.* Pelvien. **pelviform**, *a.* Pelviforme. **pelvimeter** ('vɪmɛtɜ), *n.* Pelvimètre, *m.* **pelvis**, *n.* Bassin, *m.*
perimican ('pɛmɪkən), *n.* Conserve de viande, *f.*
pen ('pen), *n.* Plume, *f.*; parc, enclos (for cattle etc.); poulailier (for poultry), *m.* **Fountain-pen**, plume à réservoir; pen and ink drawing, dessin à la plume, *m.*; to mend a quill pen, tailler une plume. *v.t.* Ecrire; rediger; parquer, enfermer (cattle). To pen up, enfermer, parquer. **pen-cutter**, *n.* Taille-plume, *m.* **pen-holder**, *n.* Porte-plume, *m.* **pen-knife**, *n.* Canif, *m.* **penman**, *n.* (*pl.* penmen) Calligraphie; écrivain, *m.* **penmanship**, *n.* Ecriture, calligraphie, *f.* **pen-wiper**, *n.* E-suisse-plume, *m.* **penful**, *n.* Plumée d'encre, *f.*
penal ('pi:nəl), *a.* Pénal, passible d'une amende. **Penal servitude**, travail forcé, *m.* *pl.*; **penal statute**, loi pénale, *f.* **penalty** ('pens-ti), *n.* Pénin; amende (*fine*), *f.* To pay the penalty of, payer le forfait.
penance ('penəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.* To do penance, faire pénitence (*etc.*).
pence, *pl.* PENNY.
penkil ('pens), *n.* Crayon; pinceau (brush); (*Opt.*) aiseau, *m.* **Drawing-pen** cil, crayon à dessin, *m.* *v.t.* Dessiner ou écrire au crayon. **penkil-case**, *n.* Porte-crayon, *m.* **penkil-drawing**, *n.* Dessin à crayon, *m.* **penkil-mark**, *n.* Marque au crayon, *f.* **penkil-shaped**, *a.* En forme de pinceau; (*Bot.*) pénicillé. **penkil-sharpener**, *n.* Taille-crayon, *m.*
pendant ('pendənt), *n.* Pendant, *m.* **pendeloque**,

pendency

f.; lustre (for gas etc.), *m.*; (*Naut.*) flamme (flag), *f.*
Broad pendant, *guidon*, *m.*

pendency ('pendənsi), *n.* Suspension; (*Law*)
litispendance, *f.* **pendent**, *a.* Pendent; suspendu
(hanging). **pendentive** ('pendəntiv), *n.* (*Arch.*)
Pendentif, *m.*

pending ('pendiŋ), *a.* Pendent, non décidé. *prep.*
Pendant.

pendulous ('pendjulas), *a.* Suspendu, pendent.

pendulum ('pendjələm), *n.* Pendule, balancier,
m. **pendulum-bob**, *n.* Lentille de pendule, *f.*
pendulum-clock, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **pendulum-rod**, *n.*
Verge de pendule, *f.*

penetrability ('penetə'biləti), *n.* Pénétrabilité,
i. **penetrable** ('penetəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, sensible,
impressionnable. **penetralla** (-'treilə), *n.pl.* Sanctuaire, *m.* **penetrant**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetrate,
v.t. et *i.* Pénétrer (dans). **penetrating**, *a.* Pénétrant. **penetration** ('treiʃən), *n.* Pénétration, *f.*
penetrative ('penitreitiv), *a.* Pénétrant.**

penguin ('peŋɡwɪn), *n.* Pingouin, *m.*

penicillate ('pə'nɪsɪlət), *a.* Pénicillé. **penicilliform** ('sɪlɪfɔrm), *a.* Pénicilliforme.

peninsula ('pə'nɪnsjələ), *n.* Péninsule, presqu'île,
f. **peninsular**, *a.* En forme de péninsule, péninsulaire. The Peninsular War (1808-1813), la guerre de la Péninsule, *f.*

penitence ('penɪtəns), *n.* Pénitence, *f.*, repentir, *m.* **penitent**, *a.* Pénitent repentant; *n.* Pénitent, *m.*, pénitente, *f.* **penitential** (-'tenʃl), *a.* De pénitence, pénitentiel, pénitentiaux, *m.pl.*, pénitentielles, *f.pl.* Penitential psalms, *psaumes* pénitenciaux; penitential works, *œuvres* pénitentielles, *f.pl.*; *n.* Pénitentiel, *m.* **penitentiary**, *a.* Pénitentiaire; *n.* Pénitencier, *m.*, maison pénitentiaire (house of correction), *f.* **penitently**, *adv.* Avec pénitence.

pennant ('penənt), *n.* Pantoire, banderole; (*Naut.*) flamme, *f.*

pennate ('pɪnnəte).

penniform ('penɪfɔrm), *a.* Penniforme.

penniless ('penɪləs), *a.* Sans le sou, pauvre.

pennon ('penən), *n.* Pennon, *m.*, banderole, flamme, *f.*

penny ('peni), *n.* (*pl.* pence, of a sum, or pennies, of a number of coins) Deux sous, dix centimes, *m.pl.*, penny, *m.* In for a penny, in for a pound, autant vaut bien battu que mal battu ou le vin est tiré, il faut le boire; not to be worth a penny, n'avoir pas le sou; take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves, une épingle par jour fait huit sous par an; to turn an honest penny, gagner honnêtement sa vie. **penny-a-liner**, *n.* Journaliste à dix centimes la ligne; redacteur de faits divers, *m.* **pennyroyal**, *n.* Pouliot, *m.* **pennyweight**, *n.* Gramme 15545. **penny-wise**, *a.* Ménager de bouts de chandelle. To be penny-wise and pound foolish, être économe dans les petites choses et prodigue dans les grandes. **pennywort**, *n.* Hydrocotyle, *f.* **penny-worth**, *n.* Valeur de deux sous, *f.*; (*fig.*) un bon marché, *m.*

pensile ('pensɪl), *a.* Suspendu, pendent.

pension ('penʃən), *n.* Pension; pension de retraite, retraite (of officers etc.), *f.* Old age pensions, retraites pour la vieillesse, *f.pl.*; retiring pension, pensi n de retraite, *f.*; to be on pension, avoir sa retraite; *v.t.* Pensionner. To pension off, mettre à la retraite; to be pensioned off, être mis à la retraite. **pensionary**, *n.* Pensionnaire, *m.*; *a.* Pensionné; *de* pension. **pensioner**, *n.* Pensionnaire; (*Mil.*) invalide, *m.*

pensive ('pensɪv), *a.* Pensif, préoccupé, rêveur. **pensively**, *adv.* D'un air pensif. **pensiveness**, *n.* Air pensif, air préoccupé, *m.*

pentstock ('penstɒk), *n.* Vanne, *f.*

pent ('pent), *a.* Enfermé. **Pent up**, *enfermé*, (*fig.*) étouffé.

pentagon ('pentəɡən), *n.* Pentagone, *m.* **pentagonal** (-'təɡənɪ), *a.* Pentagonal, pentagone. **pentamorous** (-'təməərəs), *a.* Pentamère. **pentameter** (-'təmətə), *n.* Pentamètre, *m.* **pentandria**, *n.*

peregrine

(*Bot.*) **Pentandrie**, *f.* **Pentateuch** ('pentətju:k), *n.* Pentateuque, *m.*

Pentecost ('pentɪkɒst), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.* **pentecostal** (-'kɒstl), *a.* De la Pentecôte.

penthouse ('penthaus), *n.* Appentis, *m.*

penult ('pə'nɒlt) or **penultima**, *n.* Penultième,

f. **penultimate**, *a.* and *n.* Penultième, *f.*

penumbra ('pə'nʌbrə), *n.* Pénombre, *f.*

penurious ('pə'nɪəriəs), *a.* Avari; ladre; pauvre (of things). **penuriously**, *adv.* Avec pénurie, parcimonieusement. **penuriousness** or **penury** ('penjʊəri), *n.* Pénurie, *f.*

peony ('pi:ni), *n.* Pivoine, *f.*

people ('pi:pl), *n.* Peuple, *m.*, nation, *f.*, habitants, *gens*, *m.pl.*; le vulgaire, *m.*, la foule (the crowd, the vulgar). *f.*; on, monde, *m.*, personnes (persons in general), *f.pl.* Bad people, *de méchantes gens*; little people, *les enfants, les petits*, *m.pl.*; old people, *de vieilles gens*; our people, *les nôtres*; people say, *on dit*; the English people, *la nation anglaise*, *f.*, le peuple anglais, *m.*; there were a great many people in the park, *il y avait beaucoup de monde dans le parc*, *v.t.* Peupler (*dr.*)

pepper ('pepə), *n.* Poivre, *m.* Cayenne pepper, poivre de Cayenne, *m.*; pepper and salt, (*Colour*) poivre et sel, *m.* *v.t.* Poivrer; (*fig.*) cribler de coups. **pepper-box** or **pepper-caster**, *n.* Poivrière, *f.* **peppercorn**, *n.* Grain de poivre, *m.*; (*fig.*) baratiller, *f.* **Peppercorn** rent, *loyer* minimal, *m.* **pepper-mill**, *n.* Moulin à poivre, *m.* **peppermint**, *n.* Menthe poivrée, *f.* **Peppermint** drop, *pastille* de menthe, *f.* **pepper-plant**, *n.* Poivrier, *m.* **peppery**, *a.* Irritable.

per ('pə), *prep.* Par; le, *m.*, la, *f.*, les, *pl.*; (*Comm.*) par l'entremise de (firm of carriers etc.). A shilling per hundred, *un schelling* le cent; as per, (*Comm.*) suivant; per cent, *pour cent*.

peradventure ('pə'rəd'ventʃə), *adv.* Par hasard, d'aventure, peut-être.

perambulate ('pə'ræmbjuleɪt), *v.t.* Parcourir. **perambulation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Parcours, *m.*; inspection de limites, *f.* **perambulator**, *n.* Voiture d'enfant, *f.*

perceivable ('pə'sɪvəbl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceivably**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, sensiblement. **perceive**, *v.t.* Apercevoir; s'apercevoir de (to recognize); (*Phil.*) percevoir.

percentage ('pə'sentɪdʒ), *n.* Pourcentage, intérêt, profit, etc., pour cent, *m.* A percentage, *tant pour cent*.

perceptibility ('pə'septɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Perceptibilité, *f.* **perceptible** (-'septɪbl), *a.* Perceptible, sensible. **perceptibly**, *adv.* Perceptiblement, d'une manière perceptible.

perception ('pə'sepʃən), *n.* Perception, sensibilité, découverte, observation, *f.* **perceptive**, *a.* Perceptif. **perceptivity** ('pə'septɪvɪti), *n.* Faculté de perception, *f.*

perch ('pɜ:tʃ), *n.* Perche (fish), *f.*; perchoir (for fowls etc.), *m.* To get someone off his perch, *déloger* ou *dégommer* quelqu'un, *v.t.* **Percher**, *v.i.* **Percher**, *se percher*.

perchance ('pɜ:tʃəns), *adv.* Par hasard, peut-être, par aventure.

percher ('pɜ:tʃə), *n.* Oiseau, percheur, *m.*

perchloric ('pɜ:klorɪk), *a.* Perchlorique. **perchloride**, *n.* Perchlorure, *m.*

percipient ('pɜ:ʃɪpɪənt), *a.* Doué de perception. *n.* Être intelligent ou perceptif, *m.*

percolate ('pɜ:kəleɪt), *v.i.* Filtrer. *v.t.* Filtrer, passer. **percolation** (-'leɪʃən), *n.* Filtration, infiltration, *f.* **percolator**, *n.* Filtre, *m.*

percussion ('pɜ:kʌʃən), *n.* Percussion, *f.* **percussion-cap**, *n.* Capsule, *f.* **percussion-fuse**, *n.* Fusée percuteuse, *f.* **percussion-gun**, *n.* Fusil à piston, *m.* **percussive** or **percutive** (-'kju:ʃɪv), *a.* Qui frappe.

perdition ('pɜ:dɪʃən), *n.* Perdition, ruine, *f.*

peregrinate ('perɪgrɪneɪt), *v.i.* Voyager. **peregrination** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Pérégrination, *f.*, voyage à l'étranger, *m.*

peregrine ('perɪgrɪn), *n.* Faucon pèlerin, *m.*

perpetrate

peremptorily ('perəmptərili), *adv.* Péremptoirement, absolument, formellement. **peremptoriness**, *n* Caractère péremptoire; ton décisif. **peremptory** ('perəmptəri), *a.* Péremptoire, tranchant, absolu.

perennial (pə'renial), *a.* Qui dure l'année, vivace (of plants); (*fig.*) éternel; intarissable (of springs). *n.* Plante vivace. *f.* **perenniality** (-æliiti). *n.* Pérennité, *f.* **perennially**, *adv.* Continuellement, perpétuellement.

perfect (*perfekt*), *a.* Parfait; *achévé, complet, accompli.* Perfect tense, *parfait, m. v.t. (flect).* Rendre parfait, perfectionner; *achever; compléter.* perfecter, *n.* Personne qui perfectionne, *f.* perfectibility (*ibilit*), *n.* Perfectibilité, *f.* perfectible (*fectibl*), *a.* Perfectible. **perfection** (*fekshn*), *n.* Perfection. *f.* To perfection, *en perfection, dans la perfection, parfaitement.* perfectly, *adv.* Parfaitement. perfectness, *n.* Perfection, *f.*

perfidious (pə'fidias), *a.* Perfidie. perfidiously,
adv. Perfidement. perfidiousness or perfidy (pə'fidi-
di), *n.* Perfidie, *f.*

perfoliate (par'foulié), *a.* (Bot.) Perfolié.
perforate (par'foureit), *v.t.* Perforer, percer
 (d'outre en outre). perforating-machine, *n.* Machine
 à percer, *f.* perforation ('treijén), *n.* Percement, *m.*,
 perforation; ouverture, *f.*, trou (hole), *m.* perforative,
a. Perforatif.

performance (paʁ'fɔʁmɑ̃s), *adv.* Forcément, de force.
perform (paʁ'fɔʁm), *v.t.* Exécuter, accomplir, faire, effectuer; (*Theat*) jouer, représenter; remplir (to fulfil); (*Mus.*) exécuter. To perform a piece of music, exécuter un morceau de musique; to perform a vow, accomplir un vœu; to perform one's part, remplir son rôle. **performable**, *a.* Faisable, exécutable, praticable. **performance**, *v.* Action.

performance, *n.* Action, *f.*, accomplissement; ouvrage, *m.*, œuvre (thing done); (Theat.) représentation; (Mus.) exécution; (Sport) performance, *f.*; (Circus etc.) exercices, *m. pl.*
performer, *n.* Personne qui exécute ou qui fait, *f.*; (Theat.) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.*; (Mus.) artiste, exécutant, musicien, *m.*

perfume ('pærfju:m), *n.* Parfum, *n.* *v.t.* (-fju:m)
Parfumer (de). parfumer (pæ'fju:meɪ). *n.* Parfumeur,
m. parfumeuse. *f.* perfumery, *n.* Parfumerie, *f.*

perfunctorily (pərfʌŋktərɪli), *adv.* Par manière d'acquit; négligemment, tant bien que mal. **perfunctoriness**, *n.* Négligence, *f.* **perfunctory**, *a.* Négligent, fait par manière d'acquit.

pergola (pærigolâ), *n.* Pergole, *f.*
perhaps (pærhæps), *adv.* Peut-être. Perhaps
not, peut-être que non ; perhaps so, peut-être que oui.

peri ('piari). *n.* Péri, *m., f.*

peri (*peri*), *n.* *Peri*, *m.*, *f.*
 perianth (*perianth*), *n.* (Bot.) Périanthe, *m.*
 pericardium (*pericardium*), *n.* (Anat.) Péricarde, *m.*
 pericarp (*pericarp*), *n.* (Bot.) Péricarpe, *m.* perichondrium (*perichondrium*), *n.* Perichondre, *m.* pericranium (*pericranium*), *n.* (Anat.) Péricrâne, *m.*
 perigee (*perigee*), *n.* (Astron.) Périgée, *m.* perignous (*perignous*), *a.* (Bot.) Périgyné, perihelion (*perihelion*), *n.* (Astron.) Périhélie, *m.*

peril ('peril, *n.* Péril, danger, *m.* At one's peril, à ses risques et périls; at the peril of, au péril de
perilous, *a.* Périlleux, dangereux. **perilously**, *adv.*
 Périlleusement. **perilousness**, *n.* Nature périlleuse,
 f. danger. *m.*

perimeter (pə'rimətə), *n.* Périmètre, *m.*
perineal (pə'rinəl), *a.* Périnéal. **perineum**
 (pə'rinijəm), *n.* Périnée, *f.*

period ('piəriəd), *n.* Période, *f.*, temps, espace de temps, *m.*, durée; époque (epoch); fin, *f.*, terme (end) (punctuation) point, *m.* At a later period, *plus tard*; to put a period to, *mettre fin à*. **periodic** ('ədi:k), *a.* Périodique. **periodical**, *a.* Périodique *m.* Périodique, ouvrage périodique, journal, magasin *m.* **periodically**, *adv.* Périodiquement. **periodicity** ('piəriədɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Périodicité, *f.*

periosteum (per'iostiam), *n.* (*Anat.*) Périoste;
m. periosteal, *a.* Périosté, périostéique, périostéal;
periostitis (-'taitis), *n.* Périostite, *f.*

peripatetic (peripátetik), *a.* and *n.* Péripatéticien, *m.* peripateticism (-sizm), *n.* Péripatétisme, *m.*, philosophie péripatéticienne, *f.*

peripeteia (peripə'taia), *n.* Péripétie, *f.*

periphery (pə'rifəri), *n.* Périphérie, *f.*
periphrase ('peɪfrɪz), *v.t.* Péphraser. **periphrasis** (pə'frɪsɪs), *n.* (*pl.* Péphrases) Péphrased, *f.* periphrastic (-'fræstɪk), *a.* De péphrased, indirect; verbeux. periphrastically, *adv.* Par péphrased; verbeusement.

periplus ('periplas), *n.* Periple, *m.*
peripteral (pə'riptərəl), *a.* Périptère.

periscope (periskoup, *n.* Periscope, *m.*
perish (peri), *v. i.* Périr (de); dépérir. To be
perish-ed with cold, (*collon.*) être tout transi de froid,
être presque mort de froid; to perish by the sword,
périr par le fer; to perish with hunger, mourir de
faim. perishable, *a.* Périssable. perishableness, *n.*
Nature périssable ou éphémère, *f.*

peristaltic (peri'stæltik), *a.* Péristaltique. **peristalsis** *n.* Péristaltisme, *m.*

peristyle ('peristail), *n.* (*Arch.*) Péristyle, *m.*
peritonitis (peritə'naitis), *n.* Péritonite, *f.* peri-

periwig ('periwig), *n.* Pearuque, *f.*
periwinkle ('periwigkl), *n.* Pervenche, *f.*;
bigorneau, vignot (shellfish), *m.*

perjure ('pæɪdʒə), *v.t.* Parjurer. To perjure oneself, *se parjurer*. **perjurer**, *n.* Parjurer, *m.*
perjury, *n.* Parjure; (*Law*) faux témoignage, *m.*
Willful perjury, *parjure prémédité*.

perk (pærk), *v. t.* Se rengorger, porter le nez au vent, porter la tête haute. *a.* Fier, pimpant; vif, éveillé. **perky**, *a.* Fier, pimpant, orgueilleux, suffisant.

permanency (pə:ˈmænənsi) or **permanence**, *n.* Permanence, *f.* **permanent**, *a.* Permanent; *en* permanence. A permanent situation, *une place inamovible*, *f.*; the permanent way, (*Rail.*) *la voie*. **permanently**, *adv.* *En* permanence, *d'une manière permanente*.

permeability (pəʊmiə'biliti), *n.* Perméabilité.
f. permeable (pəʊmiəbl), *a.* Pénétrable, perméable.
permeate, *v.t.* Pénétrer. **permeation** (-'eiʃən), *n.*
 Pénétration, *f.*

permissible (pə'ɹmɪsəbəl) *a.* Permis, qui peut être permis.
permissif (pə'mɪsɪf) *a.* Permissif.
permettre (pə'mɪt) *v.t.* Permettre; permettre à (quelqu'un de). *circumstances* *permet*, *ainsi que les circonstances* *le permettent*; *you are permitted to speak*, on vous permet de parler; *vous avez la permission de parler*. *n.* (pə'mɪt) Permis; congé, passe debout. *m.*

permutation (pə'mju:təbl), *a.* Permutable.
permutation (-'teifən), *n.* Permutation, *f.* permute
 (pə'mju:t), *v.t.* Permuter. **permuter**, *n.* Per-
 mutant, *m.*

pernicious (pə'niʃəs), *a.* Pernicieux. perniciously, *adv.* Pernicieusement. perniciousness, *n.* Nature pernicieuse, *f.*

peroration (pə:'reɪʃən), *n.* Péroraison, *f.*
peroxide (pə:'rɒksaɪd), *n.* Peroxyde, *m.* **per**
oxidize, *v.t.* Péroxyder.

perpend (pær'pend), *v.t.* Peser, considérer.
perpendicular (pær'pæn'dikjulat), *a.* Perpendiculaire. *n.* Ligne perpendiculaire, perpendiculaire.
f. **perpendicularity** (-lær'iti), *n.* Perpendicularité.
f. **perpendicularly**, *adv.* Perpendiculairement.

perpetrate (pə'petreit), *v.t.* Commettre, exécuter; (*Law*) perpétrer. To perpetrate a crime, commettre un crime; to perpetrate a pun, faire un mauvais calembour. **perpetration** (-treiʃən), *n.* Exécution (*Law*) perpétration, *f.* **perpetrator**, *n.* Auteur (d'un crime), coupable, criminel, *m.*

perpetual (par'petjuəl), *a.* Perpétuel, continu, incessant. **perpetually**, *adv.* Perpétuellement, sans cesse. **perpetuate**, *v.t.* Perpétuer. **perpetuation** (-'eijən), *n.* Perpétuation, *f.* **perpetuity** (-'ju:ti), *n.* Perpétuité, *f.*

perplex (par'pleks), *v.t.* Embarrasser, embrouiller, jeter dans la perplexité. **perplexedly**, *adv.* D'une manière embarrassée. **perplexing**, *a.* Embarrassant. **perplexity**, *n.* Embrouillement, embarras, *m.*, perplexité, *f.*

perquisite (-'pærkwizit), *n.* Émoullment, casuel, *m.*; (*pl.*) revenants-bons, *m.pl.*; tour du bâton (illégit gains), *m.* **perquisition** (-'ziʃən), *n.* Perquisition, *f.*

perroquet (PARAKET), *n.*

perry ('peri), *n.* Poire, *m.*

persecute (-'pærɪskju:t), *v.t.* Persécuter. **persecuting**, *a.* Persécuter. **persecution** (-'ki:ʃən), *n.* Persécution, *f.* **persecutor**, *n.* Persécuter, *m.*, persécuté, *f.*

perseverance (-'pærɪs'viərəns), *n.* Persévérance, *f.* **persevere** (-'viə), *v.t.* Persévéral (à ou dans). **persevering**, *a.* Persévérant. **perseveringly**, *adv.* Avec persévérance.

Persian ('pɔ:ʃiən), *a.* De Perse, persan. **Persian carpet**, *tapis de Perse*, *m.*; **Persian Gulf**, *golfe Persique*, *m.*; *n.* Persan, *m.*, Persane, *f.*; (*Ant.*) Perse, *m.*; perse (langue), *m.*; marceline (stuff), *f.*

persicaria (-'pærɪs'kəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Persicaire, *f.*

persist (-'pærɪst), *v.t.* Persister (dans ou à).

persistence or **persistency**, *n.* Persistance, *f.* **persistent**, *a.* Persistant. **persistently**, *adv.* Avec persistance.

person (-'pærɪsən), *n.* Personne, *f.*; personnage, caractère, *m.*; (*pl.*) personnes, *f.pl.*, gens, *pl.*, du monde, *m.* A person, *quelqu'un*, *m.*, *quelqu'une*, *f.*; I know no such person, *je ne connais personne de ce nom*; in person, *en personne*; no person, *personne*, *m.*; persons say so and so, *to attend in person, à assister en personne*; to speak in the first person, *parler à la première personne*; young persons, *les jeunes gens*. **personable**, *a.* De bonne mine, beau d sa personne. **personage**, *n.* Personnage, *m.* **personal**, *a.* Personnel. **personal property**, *biens mobiliers*, *m.pl.* **personality** (-'næliti), *n.* Personnalité, *f.* **personalization** (-'nælɪ'zeiʃən), *n.* Personnalisation, *f.* **personalize** (-'nælɪ'naɪz), *v.t.* Personnaliser. **personally**, *adv.* Personnellement. **personality**, *n.* (*Law*) Biens mobiliers, *m.pl.*

personate (-'pærɪsəneɪt), *v.t.* Passer pour, représenter, contrefaire, jouer le rôle de, *a.* (*Bot.*) Personé. **personation** (-'neɪʃən), *n.* Impersonation, *f.* **personator**, *n.* Personne qui passe pour une autre, *f.*

personification (-'pærɪsənɪ'fikaɪʃən), *n.* Personification, *f.* **personify** (-'pærɪsənɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Personifier.

perspective (-'pærɪspektɪv), *a.* Perspectif, de perspective; d'optique. **Perspective glass**, *verre optique*, *m.* *n.* Perspective; (*Fig.*) vue, *f.* **perspectively**, *adv.* Selon les règles de la perspective; en perspective.

perspicacious (-'pærɪspɪ'keɪʃəs), *a.* Pénétrant, clair voyant, perspicace; perçant (of the sight). **perspicacity** (-'kæsiti), *n.* Vue pénétrante; perspicacité, pénétration, savoir, *f.*

perspicuity (-'pærɪspɪ'kju:ti) or **perspicuousness** (-'spɪkju:nes), *n.* Clarté, perspicuité, netteté, *f.* **perspicuous**, *a.* Clair, net. **perspicuously**, *adv.* Nettement, avec clarté.

perspiration (-'pærɪspɪ'reiʃən), *n.* Transpiration, sueur, *f.* To be covered with perspiration, *être tout en sueur* ou *tout en sueur*. **perspire** (-'spaiə), *v.t.* Transpirer, suer.

persuade (-'pærsweld), *v.t.* Persuader (à); persuader (quelqu'un d-); déterminer, décider (à). To persuade from, *dissuader*; to persuade oneself, *se plaire à croire*. **persuasive** (-'sweldɪv), *a.* Que l'on peut persuader. **persuasion**, *n.* Persuasion; (*fin.*) opinion; (*coll.*) rovince, religion (creed), *f.* **persuasive**, *a.* Persuasif. **persuasively**, *adv.* D'une

manière persuasive. **persuasiveness**, *n.* Force persuasive; persuasion, *f.*

pert (pæɪt), *a.* Éveillé; impertinent, insolent (saucy).

pertain (pæ'teɪn), *v.t.* Appartenir, se rapporter (à).

pertinacious (-'pærɪtɪ'neɪʃəs), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre. **pertinaciously**, *adv.* Obstinalement, opiniâtrément. **pertinaciousness** or **pertinacity** (-'næsiti), *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, pertinacité, *f.*; entêtement, *m.*

pertinence (-'pærɪtɪnəns) or **pertinency**, *n.* Convenance, justesse, *f.*, à propos. *n.* **pertinent**, *a.* Pertinent, convenable; à propos. **pertinently**, *adv.* Pertinemment, convenablement, à propos.

perty (pæ'tli), *adv.* Impertinemment, insolamment. **perthness**, *n.* Impertinence, insolence, *f.*

perturb (-'pær'tɜ:b), *v.t.* Agiter, troubler. **perturbation** (-'pær'tɜ:b'eɪʃən), *n.* Agitation, *f.*, bouleversement, trouble, *m.*; (*Astron.*) perturbation, *f.* **perturber** or ***perturbator**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.* **perturbed**, *a.* Troublé, inquiet, agité.

peruke ('pærʊk), *n.* Perruque, *f.* **peruke-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.*

perusal (-'pærʊzəl), *n.* Lecture, *f.*; *examen, *m.* *Worthy of perusal, digne d'être lu*. *peruse*, *v.t.* Lire attentivement, lire, parcourir; *examiner. **peruser**, *n.* Lecteur, lecteur, *m.f.*

Peruvian (-'pærʊviən), *a.* Péruvien, de Pérou. **Peruvian bark**, *quinquina*, *m.* *n.* Péruvien, *m.*, Péruvienne, *f.*

pervade (-'pær'veɪd), *v.t.* Pénétrer dans, se répandre dans, remplir; (*fig.*) régner dans.

perverse (-'pær'veɪs), *a.* Pervers méchant, contraire. **perversely**, *adv.* Avec perversité, méchamment. **perverse** or **perversity**, *n.* Perversité, méchanceté, *f.* **perversion**, *n.* Perversion, *f.*

pervert (-'pær'veɪt), *v.t.* Pervertir; fausser, dénaturer, *n.* (*pa'vəɪt*) Perverti, *m.* **perveter**, *n.* Pervetisseur, *m.*, perversitense, *f.*, corrompue, *m.*, corromptrice, *f.* **pervetible**, *a.* Pervetissable.

pervious (-'pærviəs), *a.* Permeable, pénétrable; (*fig.*) accessible. **perviousness**, *n.* Permeabilité; pénétrabilité, *f.*

peccary ('pæsəri), *n.* (*Med.*) Pessaire, *m.*

peccism ('pæsɪzɪzəm), *n.* Pessimisme, *m.*

peccismist, *n.* Pessimiste, *m.*

pest (pest), *n.* Peste, *f.*; (*fig.*) fléau, *m.* **pest-house**, *n.* Lazaret, *m.*

pester ('pestəɪ), *v.t.* Tourmenter, ennuyer, importuner. **pesterer**, *n.* Imp-tur, fâcheux, *m.*

pestiferous ('pestɪfərəs), *a.* Pestifère; mal-faisant, pernicieux. **pestilence** ('pestɪləns), *n.* Peste, pesteilence, *f.* **pestilent**, *a.* Pestilentiel, contagieux; méchant, malaisant, pernicieux. **pestilential** (-'lenʃl), *a.* Pestilentiel; malaisant, funeste, pernicieux. **pestilently**, *adv.* Pernicieusement.

pestle ('pestl), *n.* Pilon, *m.* *v.t.* Piler.

pet (pet), *n.* Chéri, *m.*, chérie, *f.*; favori, *m.*, favorite, *f.*; enfant âgé; dépit, accès d'humeur, *m.* To be a great pet, *être très aimé*; to be in a pet, *être de mauvaise humeur*. *a.* Favori. **Pet aversion**, *bête n. ire*, *f.*; **pet name**, *petit nom d'amitié*, *m.* *v.t.* Choyer, dorloter, gâter.

petal ('petl), *n.* Pétale, *m.* **petaled** or **petalous**, *a.* A petales, pétalé. **petaliform**, *a.* Pétaliforme. **petaline**, *n.* Pétalin. **petaloid**, *a.* Pétaloïde.

petard ('pætərd), *n.* Petard, *m.* *Hoist with his own petard, pris dans son propre traquenard*.

petersham ('pɪtəʃəm), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

petiolar ('petiələ), *a.* Pétioleaire. **petiolate**, *a.* Pétiole. **petiole** ('petiəul), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pétiole, *m.*

petition ('petɪʃən), *n.* Pétition, demande, supplique, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* *Right of petition, droit de pétition*, *m.* *v.t.* Pétitionner; prier, implorer; (*Law*) présenter une requête *a.* **petitionary**, *a.* Suppliant de suppliation. **petitioner**, *n.* Pétitionnaire; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; (*Law*) requérant, *m.*, requérante, *f.* **petitioning**, *n.* Pétitionnement, *m.*

petrel

petrel ('petrel), *n.* Pétrel, *m.* Stormy petrel, *pétrel de tempête.*

petrification (petrifækʃən), *n.* Pétrification, *f.* **petrificative** ('fæktiv) or ***petrify** ('pətrɪfɪk), *a.* Pétrifiant, *petrify* ('petrifai), *v.t.* Pétrifier; *v.i.* Se pétrifier. **petrography** ('trɒgrəfi), *n.* Pétrographie, *f.*

petrol ('petrəl), *n.* Essence, essence de pétrole, *f.* **petroleum** ('pətrəʊliəm), *n.* Pétrole, *m.*, huile de pétrole, *f.* **petroliferous** ('lɪlərəs), *a.* Pétrolière.

petrous ('petras), *a.* Pierreux. **petticoat** ('petɪkəʊt), *n.* Jupon, *m.* Petticoat-gouvernement, *régime du col-lon, m.*

pettifogger ('petɪfɒɡə), *n.* Avocassier, chicanier, *m.* **pettifoggery**, *n.* Chicane, avocasserie, *f.* **pettifogging**, *a.* Avocassier, chicanier; *chicanier* (of methods etc.).

pettiness ('petɪnəs), *n.* Pettisesse, *f.* **pettish** ('petɪʃ), *a.* Irritable. **pettishly**, *adv.* Avec humeur, avec dépit. **pettishness**, *n.* Mauvaise humeur, impatience, *f.*

pettitoes ('petɪtuːz), *n.pl.* Pieds de cochon de lait, *m.pl.*

petty ('peti), *a.* Petit; mesquin, chétif; (*Law*) inférieur, ordinaire. **Petty cash**, *argent pour menus frais, m.*; **petty charges**, (*Comm.*) menus frais, *m.pl.*; **petty jury**, (*Law*) jury ordinaire, *m.* **petty-officer**, *n.* (*Nav.*) Gili-r, *m.*

petulance ('petjələns), *n.* Pétulance, *f.* **petulant**, *a.* Pétulant; impertinent, insolent. **petulantly**, *adv.* Avec pétulance; insolentement, impertinément.

petunia ('pəʊtʃɪniə), *n.* Pétunia, *m.*

petuntse ('pəʊtʌnsə), *n.* Pétunse, pétunzé, *m.* **petuntse** ('pɪnt), *n.* Banc, banc d'église. *m.* Church-warden's pew, *banc d'œuvre, m.*

pewit ('pi wɪt) *n.* Vanneau, *m.*

pewter ('pjʊtə), *n.* D'étain metal blanc, *m.*; vaisselle d'étain, *f.* **Pewter pot**, *broc d'étain, m.* **pewterer**, *n.* Potier d'étain, *m.*

phaeton ('feɪtən), *n.* Phaéton, *m.*, victoria, *f.*

phagocyte ('fæɡəsaɪt), *n.* Phagocyte, *m.* **phagocytosis** ('təʊsɪs), *n.* Phagocytose, *f.*

phalaena ('fæləniə), *n.* Phalène, *f.*

phalanger ('fæləndʒə), *n.* Phalanger, *m.*

phalangiform, *a.* Phalangiforme.

phalansterian ('fælən'stɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Phalansterien, *m.* **phalanstery** ('fælən'stəri), *n.* Phalanstère, *m.*

phalanx ('fælæŋks), *n.* (*pl.*) *Anat.* phalanxes; *Bot. etc.* phalanx, *f.*

phallic ('fælik), *a.* Phallique.

phanerogam ('fænərəɡəm), *n.* (*Bot.*) Phanérogame, *m.* **phanerogamous** ('rɒɡəməs), *a.* Phanérogame.

phantasm ('fentæzm), *n.* Fantôme, *m.* **phantasmagoria** ('ɡɔəriə), *n.* Fantasmagorie, *f.* **phantasma-oric** ('fæntəstɪk), *a.* Fantasmagorique. **phantasmal** ('fentæzmi), *a.* De fantôme. **phantom**, *n.* Fantôme, *m.*

Pharaoh ('fearəʊ), *n.* Pharaon, *m.* **Pharaonic** ('fearəʊnɪk), *a.* Pharaonique.

pharisaic ('færi'seɪk) or **pharisaical**, *a.* Pharisaïque. **pharisaism** ('færi'seɪzəm), *n.* Pharisaïsme, *m.* **Pharisee** ('færi'siː), *n.* Pharisien, *m.*, pharisiennne, *f.*

pharmaceutic ('fɑːmə'sjʊtɪk) or **pharmaceutical**, *a.* Pharmaceutique. **pharmaceutically**, *adv.* Suivant la pharmaceutique. **pharmaceutics**, *n.pl.* Pharmaceutique, *f.* **pharmacist** ('fɑːməsɪst), *n.* Pharmacien, *m.* **pharmacological** ('fɑːməkə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Pharmacologique. **pharmacologist** ('fɑːməkə'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Personne qui traite de la pharmacologie, *f.* **pharmacology**, *n.* Pharmacologie, *f.* **pharmacopœia** ('fɪːsɪə), *n.* Pharmacopée, *f.*, codex, *m.* ***pharmacopolist** ('kɒpəlɪst), *n.* Pharmacien, apothicaire; **pharmacopole**, *n.* **pharmacy**, *n.* Pharmacie, *f.*

pharos ('færəs), *n.* Phare, *m.*

phonetic

pharyngitis ('færɪn'dʒaɪtɪs), *n.* Pharyngite, *f.* **pharynx** ('færɪŋks), *n.* Pharynx, *m.*

phase ('feɪz) or ***phasis**, *n.* (*pl.* phases) Phase, *f.*, aspect, *m.*

phasma ('fæzmə), *n.* (*pl.* phasmata) Phasme, *m.* **pheasant** ('fiezənt), *n.* Faisan, *m.* **Hen pheasant**, *faisane, f.*; **pheasant shooting**, *chasse au faisane, f.*; **young pheasant**, *faisaneau, m.* **pheasantry**, *n.* Faisanderie, *f.*

pheloderm ('feləʊdərɪm), *n.* Phelloderme, *m.* **phellogenetic** ('dʒə'netɪk), *a.* Phellogène. **phelloplastic** ('plæstɪk), *a.* Phelloplastique.

phenakistoscope ('fene'kɪstəskəʊp), *n.* Phénakistiskope, *m.*

phenology ('fene'lɒdʒɪ), *n.* Phénologie, *f.*

phenomenal ('fene'menəl), *a.* Phenomenal. **phenomenalism**, *n.* Phenomenalisme, *m.* **phenomenology** ('fene'lɒdʒɪ), *n.* Phenomenologie, *f.* **phenomenon** ('fene'menən), *n.* (*pl.* phenomena) Phénomène, *m.*

phenyl ('feɪnɪl), *n.* Phényle, *m.*

phial ('fiəl), *n.* Flûte, *f.*

philanthropic ('fɪlə'nθrɒpɪk) or **philanthropical**, *a.* Philanthropique. **philanthropist** ('fɪlə'nθrɒpɪst), *n.* Philanthrope, *m.* **philanthropy**, *n.* Philanthropie, *f.*

philharmonic ('fɪlə'rmonɪk), *a.* Philharmonique.

Philhellene ('fɪlhelɪn), *n.* Philhellène, *m.* **philhellenism** ('helənɪzəm), *n.* Philhellénisme, *m.*

philippic ('fɪlɪpɪk), *n.* Philippique. **philippize** ('aɪz), *v.t.* Faire des philippiques, invectiver (contre).

Philistine ('fɪlɪstəɪn), *a.* and *n.* Philistin, (*fig.*) épicière, *m.* **Philistinism** ('fɪlɪstɪnɪzəm), *n.* Philistinisme, *m.*

philological ('fɪlə'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Philologique. **philologist** ('fɪlə'lɒdʒɪst), *n.* Philologue, linguiste, *m.*

philology, *n.* Philologie, linguistique, *f.*

philomathic ('fɪlə'mæθɪk), *a.* Philomathique.

philomel ('fɪləmel) or **philomela** ('mɪliə), *n.* Philomèle, *f.*, rossignol, *m.*

philosopher ('fɪləsəfə), *n.* Philosophe; (*fig.*) savant, *m.* **Moral philosopher**, *moraliste, m.*; **natural philosopher**, *physicien, m.*; **philosopher's stone**, *pierrre philosophale, f.* **philosophical** ('fɪləsəfɪk), *a.* Philosophique; de physique, de précision (of instruments etc.). **philosophically**, *adv.* Philosophiquement. **philosophize** ('fɪlə'səfaɪz), *v.t.* Philosopher.

philosophy, *n.* Philosophie, *f.* **Moral philosophy**, *moraliste, f.*; **natural philosophy**, *physique, f.*

philotechnic ('fɪlə'teknɪk), *a.* Philotechnique.

philter ('fɪltə), *n.* Philtre, *m.*

phiz ('fɪz), *n.* Visage, *m.*; (*colloq.*) trogne, binette, frimouze, *f.*

phlebitis ('fleɪbɪtɪs), *n.* Phlébite, *f.* **phiebolite** ('fleɪbəlaɪt), *n.* Phlébolithe, *f.* **phleboleology** ('fɪlə'bɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Phlébologie, *f.* **phlebotomist** ('fɪlə'bɒtɪst), *n.* Phlébotomiste, *m.* **phlebotomize**, *v.t.* Phlébotomiser, saigner. **phlebotomy**, *n.* Phlébotomie, *f.*

phlem ('flem), *n.* Flexme, *m.* **phlegmagogue** ('flegməɡɒɡ), *n.* Phlegmagogue, *m.* **phlegmatic** ('flegmətɪk) or **phlegmatical**, *a.* Flegmatique. **Phlegmatic disposition**, *caractère flegmatique, m.* **phlegmatically**, *adv.* Flegmatiquement.

phlogisticate ('flɒdʒɪstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Phlogistiquer.

phlogiston ('flɒdʒɪstən), *n.* Phlogistique, *m.* **phlogosis** ('fɒɡəsɪs), *n.* Phlogose, *f.*

phlyctæna ('flɪktɪnə), *n.* Phlyctène, *f.*

phoca ('foukə), *n.* Ploque, *m.*

Phoebus ('fiəbə), *n.* Phébus; (*fig.*) soleil, *m.*

Phoenician ('fiːniʃən), *a.* Phénicien, *n.* Phénicien, *m.*, Phénicienne, *f.*

phoenix ('fiːnɪks), *n.* Phénix, *m.* **phoenix-like**, *a.* and *adv.* Comme le phénix.

pholas ('foules), *n.* Pholade, *f.*

phone ('foun) (*colloq.*) TELEPHONE.

phonetic ('fə'netɪk), *a.* Phonétique. **phonetically**, *adv.* Phonétiquement. **phoneticism**, *n.* Phonétisme, *m.* **phonetics** or ***phonics** ('fə'netɪks), *n.pl.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonetist** ('fə'netɪst), *n.*

phonograph

Phonéticien, phonétiste, *m.* **phonic** ('fonik), *a.* Phonique.

phonograph ('founograf), *n.* Phonographe, *m.* **phonographic** ('grafik), *a.* Phonographique. **phonography** ('nograf), *n.* Phonographie, *f.* **phonology** ('noladzi), *n.* Phonétique, *f.* **phonometer** ('nom tai), *n.* Phonomètre, *m.*

phosphate ('fosfat), *n.* Phosphate, *m.* phosphide, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphor**, *n.* Phosphore; (*Astron.*) Lucifer, *m.* **phosphor-bronze**, *n.* Bronze phosphore, *m.* **phosphoresce** ('fosfa'res), *v.t.* Être phosphorescent. **phosphorescence**, *n.* Phosphorescence, *f.* **phosphorescent**, *a.* Phosphorescent. **phosphoric** ('forik), *a.* Phosphorique. **phosphorism** ('fosforizm), *n.* Phosphorisme, *m.* **phosphorogenic** ('dzenik), *a.* Phosphorogénique. **phosphorous** ('fosforas), *a.* Phosphoreux.

phosphorus ('fosforas), *n.* Phosphore, *m.* **phosphorus-box**, *n.* Biquet phosphorique, *m.* ***phosphuret**, *n.* Phosphure, *m.* **phosphuretted**, *a.* Phosphuré.

photograph ('fotograf), *n.* Photographie, *f.* *v.t.* Photographier. *v.t.* Faire de la photographie. **photographer** ('tografai), *n.* Photographe, *m.* **photographic** ('fotografik), *a.* Photographique. **photographically**, *adv.* Photographiquement. **photography** ('fotograf), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **photo-gravure** ('fotogra'vjur), *n.* Héliogravure, *f.* **photolithography** (*n.* Photolithographie, *f.*

photology ('fotolodzi), *n.* Photologie, *f.* **photomechanical** ('ma'kænik), *a.* Photomécanique. **photometer** ('tomotar), *n.* Photomètre, *m.* **photometric** ('metrik) or **photometrical**, *a.* Photométrique. **photometry** ('tomatiri), *n.* Photométrie, *f.* **photophobia** ('foubia), *n.* Photophobie, *f.* **photosynthesis** ('sinthosis), *n.* Photosynthèse, *f.*

phrase ('treiz), *n.* Phrase, locution, expression, *f.* As the phrase is, comme on dit. *v.t.* Exprimer, nommer; (*Mus.*) phraser. **phraseological** ('freiziolodzik), *a.* Phraséologique. **phraseologist** ('ole dgiat), *n.* Phraséur, *m.* **phraseology** ('freiziolodzi), *n.* Phraséologie, *f.*

phrenetic ('fre'netik), *a.* Fou, frénétique. **phrenic** ('frenik), *a.* (*Anat.*) Phrénique. **phrenitis** ('naitis), *n.* Phrénite, inflammation du cerveau, *f.*

phrenological ('freniolodzik), *a.* Phrénologique. **phrenologist** ('nolodgist), *n.* Phrénologiste, *m.* **phrenology**, *n.* Phrénologie, *f.*

Phrygian ('fridzjan), *a.* Phrygien.

phthiriasis ('haitre'is), *n.* Phtirase, phtiriasis, *f.* **phthirical** ('tizikl), *a.* Phtirique. **phthisis** ('thais), *n.* Phtisie, *f.*

phylactery ('fil'lektori), *n.* Phylactère, *m.*

phylarck ('failarak), *n.* Phylarque. **phylarchy**, *n.* Phylarchie, *f.* **phyletic** ('letik), *a.* Phylétique.

phyllite ('tilait), *n.* Phyllithe, *m.* **phylloid**, *a.* Phylloïde. **phyllipodous** ('lópades), *a.* Phyllopode.

physic ('fizik), *n.* Médecine, *f.*; (*fig.*) remède, *m.* *v.t.* Médicamer, médiciner; droguer. To physic oneself, se médicamer. **physical**, *a.* Physique; médical, médicinal, de médecine. **physically**, *adv.* Physiquement. **physician** ('fizijən), *n.* Médecin, *m.* **physicism** ('fizisizm), *n.* Physicisme, *m.* **physicist**, *n.* Physicien, *m.* **physics**, *n.pl.* La physique, *f.* **physiocrat**, *n.* Physiocrate, *m.*

physiognomic ('fizjog'namik), *a.* De la physiognomie. **physiognomist** ('og'namik), *n.* Physiognomiste, *m.* **physiognomy** ('fizjog'namik), *n.* Physiognomie; physiognomonie, *f.*

physiographical ('fizjog'grafik), *a.* De la physiographie. **physiography** ('og'graf), *n.* Physiographie, *f.*

physiological ('fizjə'lo'dzik), *a.* Physiologique. **physiologically**, *adv.* Par la physiologie. **physiologist** ('olodgist), *n.* Physiologiste, *m.* **physiology**, *n.* Physiologie, *f.*

phytochemistry ('faitou'kemistri), *n.* Phytochimie, *f.*

photography ('fai'tograf), *n.* Photographie, *f.* **phytology** ('tolodzi), *n.* Phytologie, *f.*

picture

pia mater ('paie'meitai), *n.* (*Anat.*) Pie-mère, *f.* **pianist** ('pienist or 'pianist), *n.* Pianiste, *m.* **piano** ('pienou) or **pianoforte** ('foati), *n.* Piano, *m.* Cottage piano, *piano droit*; grand piano, *piano à queue*; to play on the piano, *jouer du piano*. **piano-maker**, *n.* Facteur de pianos, *m.* **piano-tuner**, *n.* Accordeur de pianos, *m.*

piastre ('piestai), *n.* Piastre, *f.* **piazza** ('piédza), *n.* Place, *f.* **pibroch** ('pibrox), *n.* Pibroch, *m.*, air de cornemuse écossaise, *f.*

pica ('paika), *n.* Pie (bird), *f.*; (*Print.*) cicéro, *m.*; (*Path.*) pica, *m.*

picaresque ('pika'resk), *a.* Picaresque. **picaroon** ('pika'rūn), *n.* Voleur, forban, *m.*

piccalilli ('pikallili), *n.* Conserves au vinaigre et à la moutarde, *f.pl.*

pick (1) ('pik), *n.* Pic, *m.*, pioche (tool), *f.*; picot (mason's pick), *m.*

pick (2) ('pik), *v.t.* Piquer, picoter; cueillir (to gather); prendre, choisir, trier (to choose); enlever, ôter (to pull off); ronger (a bone); chercher (a quarrel); plumer (a fowl etc.); prendre dans, vider (a pocket); crocheter (a lock); épucher (to clean). To have a bone to pick with, avoir maille à partir avec; to pick a hole in some-one's coat, trouver à reluire à quelqu'un; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à; to pick oakum, démêler des étoupes; to pick off, enlever, ôter; to pick one's teeth or one's nails, se curer les dents ou les ongles; to pick one's way, choisir son chemin; to pick out, choisir, arracher; to pick the salad, épucher la salade; to pick to pieces, déchirer à belles dents; to pick up, ramasser, relever, apprendre, *v.t.* Grignoter. To pick up again, reprendre ses forces, se refaire. *n.* Choix (choice), *m.* The pick of the basket, la crème, la fleur, la fine fleur.

pickaback ('pikabek), *adv.* Sur le dos.

pickaxe ('pikaks), *n.* Pioche, *f.*

picked ('pikt), *a.* D'élite, choisi. Picked men, hommes d'élite, hommes de choix, *m.pl.*; picked troops, troupes d'élite, *f.pl.* **picker**, *n.* Cueilleur, *m.*, cueilleuse, *f.*; épicheur, *m.*, épicheuse, *f.*; chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse (of quarrels), *f.*

pickeral ('pikaral), *n.* Brocheton, *m.*

picket ('piket), *n.* Piquet, jalon, petit poste, *m.* *Julying picket*, *piquet intérieur*, *m.*; stable picket, garde d'écurie, *f.* *v.t.* Former en piquet; guetter (of strikers etc.).

picking ('pikip), *n.* Action de cueillir, d'ôter, ou de choisir, *f.*; épuchage (cleaning); triage (choosing); effilage (of oakum), *m.*; (*pl.*) épuchures; (*fig.*) choses à recueillir, *f.pl.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*

pickle ('pikl), *n.* Saumure, marinade, *f.*; (*pl.*) conserves au vinaigre, *f.pl.* Little pickle, petit poisson; *m.*; to be in a fine pickle, être dans de beaux draps; to have a rod in pickle for, la garder bonne à, apprêter une sauce à. *v.t.* Conserver au vinaigre, mariner; saler.

picklock ('piklok), *n.* Crochet à serrures; crocheteur de serrures, *m.* **pick-me-up**, *n.* Cordial; (*Med.*) confortant, *m.* **pickpocket**, *n.* Filou, voleur, *m.* *pickthank, *n.* Parasite, *m.*

picnic ('piknik), *n.* Pique-nique, *m.* To go for a picnic, faire un pique-nique.

Pictish ('pikti), *a.* Pictique, des Pictes.

pictorial ('pik'torial), *a.* Illustré; de peinture; pictoresque. **pictorially**, *adv.* Avec illustrations.

picture ('piktai), *n.* Tableau, *m.*; (*fig.*) figure, image, *f.* Dark side of the picture, revers de la médaille, *m.*; he is the very picture of, il est le portrait on la vivante image de; the pictures, le cinéma. *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, représenter, décrire. To picture to oneself, se figurer, se représenter. **picture-book**, *n.* Livre d'images, *m.* **picture-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage de tableaux, *m.* **picture-frame**, *n.* Cadre, *m.* **picture-frame-maker**, *n.* Encadreur, *m.* **picture-gallery**, *n.* Galerie de tableaux, musée de peinture, *f.* **picture-palace**, *n.* Cinéma, *m.* **picturesque** ('resk), *a.* Pittoresque. **picturesquely**, *adv.* D'une manière

pittoresque, pittoresquement, pittoresqueness, n.
Le pittoresque, *m.*

piddle (pidl), v.t. S'occuper de bagatelles, pignocher, naiser; uriner. **piddling, a.** Fatille, frivole.

pidgin - English (pidjin 'iggli), n. Jargon anglo-chinois, *m.*

pie (pai), n. Pâté (of meat), *m.*; tourte (of fruit); *pie (bird), *f.* To eat humble pie, avaler des couleurs; to have a finger in the pie, y être pour quelque chose. **pie-crust, n.** Croûte de pâté, *f.* **pie-dish, n.** Tourtière, *f.*

piebald ('paibold), a. Pie (of horses). **piece (pi:s), n.** Pièce (of large dimensions), *f.*; morceau (a portion, a bit, etc.), *m.*; fragment, bout (fragment), (*fig.*) passage (in a book); (*Paint.*) tableau, *m.* All of a piece, tout d'une pièce, à l'avenant (*dé*); a piece of business, une affaire, *f.*; a piece of impertinence, une impertinence, *f.*; a piece of news, une nouvelle, *f.*; a piece of soap, un morceau de savon; a piece of wit, un trait d'esprit; a theatrical piece, une pièce de théâtre; broken piece, fragment, tronçon, état, *m.*; I'll give him a piece of my mind, je lui dirai son fait; piece of ordnance, bouche à feu, *f.*; so much a piece, chacun, par tête, la pièce; the pieces of a machine, les pièces d'une machine, *f.pl.*; to break to pieces, mettre en pièces, tomber en pièces; to fly to pieces, voler en éclats; to take to pieces, démonter, se démonter. **v.t.** Rapiécher, mettre une pièce à. **v.i.** Se joindre, s'unir. **piece-goods, n.** Mercandises à la pièce, *f.pl.*, tissue en pièces, *m.* **piecemeal, adv.** Par morceau, peu à peu. **piece-work, n.** Ouvrage à la tâche, *m.*

pie'd (paid), a. Bariolé, bigarré; pie (of horses). **pier (pia), n.** Jetée, *f.*, embarcadere, ponton (on river), *m.*; pile (of a bridge), *f.*; (*Arch.*) trumeau, pier-droit, *m.* pier-dues, *n.pl.* Droits de jetée, *n.pl.* **pier-glass, n.** Trumeau, *m.* **pier-head, n.** Bout de la jetée, *m.*

pierce (piars), v.t. Percer, pénétrer. To pierce through, transpercer; to pierce through and through, percer de part en part. **pierced, a.** À jour (of open-work). **piercer, n.** Percer, *m.*; (*Mining*) épinglette, *f.*; perceur (person), *m.* **piercing, a.** Percant; pénétrant. **piercingly, adv.** D'une manière perçante. **piercingness, n.** Pénétration, *f.*

pietist ('paistist), n. Piétiste, *m.f.* **piety, n.** Piété, *f.*

pig (pig), n. Cochon, porc, pourceau; saumon (of lead), *m.* Sucking-pig, cochon de lait, *m.*; to buy a pig in a poke, acheter chat en poche. **v.t.** Cochonner, mettre bas. To pig it, vivre en pourceau. **pig-driver, n.** Porcher, *m.* **pig-headed, a.** À grosse tête, têtù, stupide. **pig-iron, n.** Guense, *f.* **pig-nut, n.** Terreneux, *m.* **pigsty, n.** Étable à cochons, *f.* **pigtail, n.** Queue (de cheveu), *f.*, tabac en corde (tobacco), *m.* **pigtailed, a.** À queue. **piggery, n.** Étable à cochons, *f.*

pigeon ('pidgin), n. Pigeon, Carrier-pigeon, pigeon messenger ou voyageur, *m.*; to pluck a pigeon, plumer un pigeon. **pigeon-hearted, a.** Timide, craintif. **pigeon-hole, n.** Boulin, *m.*; case (for papers etc.), *f.* Set of pigeon-holes, casier, *m.*; to be pigeon-holed, rester dans les cartons. **pigeon-house, n.** Pigeonnier, colombier, *m.* **pigeon-livered, a.** Timide, peureux. **pigeon-shooting, n.** Tir aux pigeons, *m.*

pigmean (pig'mian), a. De pygmée. **pigment ('pigment), n.** Couleur, *f.*, pigment, *m.* **pigmy (pigmi), n.** Pygmée, *m. a.* De pygmée, très petit.

pike (paik), n. Pique (weapon); hampe (for colours); fourche (fork), *f.*; brochet (fish); pic (mountain), *m.*; barrière (turnpike), *f.* **piked, a.** Pointu, en pointe. **pikeman, n.** Piquier, *m.* **pikestaff, n.** Bois de pique; bâton pointu, *m.* Plain as a pikestaff, clair comme le soleil en plein midi.

pilaster ('pilastar), n. Pilastre, *m.* **pilau ('pilau), n.** Pilau, *m.* **pilchard ('pilchard), n.** Pilchard, *m.*, sardine, *f.*

pile (pall), n. Tas, monceau; (*fig.*) édifice, bâtiment; (*Build.*) pieu (stake); pilotis (for foundations), *m.*; (*Elec.*) pile, *f.*; poil (nap of cloth); faisceau (of fire-arms), *m.* **Funeral pile, bier, m.**; pile of wood, bûcher, *m.*; row of piles, pilotis, *m.*; to drive a pile, enfoncer un pieu; to make one's pile, faire sa pelote. **v.t.** Entasser, empiler, amonceler; mettre ou ranger (fire-arms) en faisceau. To pile arms, former les faisceaux, to pile it on, (*coll.*) exagérer; to unpile arms, rompre les faisceaux. **v.t.** Piloter, enfoncer des pieux. **pile-bridge, n.** Pont sur pilotis, *m.* **pile-driver or pile-driving-machine, n.** Sonnette, *f.* **pile-driving, n.** Enfoncement des pieux, *m.* **pile-planking, n.** Plancher sur pilotis, *m.*, plate-forme sur pilotis, *f.* **pie-work, n.** Pilotage, pilotis, *m.* **piles, n.pl. (Path.)** Hémorroïdes, *f.pl.* **Blind piles, hémorroïdes sèches.**

pileate ('pailiat) or pileated ('pailietid), a. (*Bot.*) En forme de chapeau.

pilfer ('pilfə), v.t. Dérober, voler. **v.t.** Voler, dérober, commettre un petit vol. **pilferer, n.** Petit voleur, fripon, chipeur, *m.* **pilfering, a.** Petit vol, larcin, *m.* **pilferingly, adv.** Par larcin.

pilgrim ('pilgrim), n. Pèlerin, *m.*, pèlerine, *f.* **pilgrimage, n.** Pèlerinage, *m.*

piling ('pailig), n. Empliage; amoncellement; ouvrage en pilotis, pilotage, *m.*

pill (pil), n. Pilule, *f.* To gild the pill, dorer la pilule; to swallow many a bitter pill, en avaler des dures.

pillage ('pilidz), n. Pillage, saccagement, *m.* **v.t.** Saccager, piller; faire main basse sur. **pillager, n.** Pillard, *m.*

pillar ('pillar), n. Pilier, *m.*, colonne, *f.*; (*fig.*) support, soutien, *m.* From pillar to post, çà et là; to send from pillar to post, renvoyer de Caïphe à Pilate. **pillar-box, n.** Boîte aux lettres, *f.* **pillared, a.** À colonnes.

pillau ('pilau), n.

pillion ('piljon), n. Coussinet, *m.*

pilory ('pilori), n. Pilori, *m.* **v.t.** Pilorier, mettre au pilori.

pillow ('pilou), n. Oreiller; (*Tech.*) coussinet, *m.* To smooth the pillow, lisser l'oreiller. **v.t.** Reposer, coucher (comme sur un oreiller); servir d'oreiller à; (*fig.*) soutenir. **pillow-case or pillow-slip, n.** Taie d'oreiller, *f.*

pilose or pilous ('pailous), a. Poilu, velu. **pliosity ('pliositi), n.** Abondance de poils, *f.*

pilot ('pailat), n. Pilote, lamineur, *m.* **v.t.** Piloter, servir de pilote à; (*fig.*) conduire, diriger. **pilot-boat, n.** Bateau-pilote, *m.* **pilot-cloth, n.** Drap-pilote, *m.* **pilot-coat or -jacket, n.** Vareuse, *f.* **paletot-pilote, m.** **pilot-engine, n.** Machine-pilote, *f.* **pilot-fish, n.** Pilote, *m.* **pilotage, n.** Droit de pilotage, pilotage, lamanage, *m.* **piloting, n.** Pilotage, *m.*

pilule ('piljul), n. Pilule, dragée, *f.* **pilule-machine, n.** Pilulier, *m.*

pimento ('pimentou), n. Piment, *m.*

pimp (pimp), n. Entremetteur, maquereau, *m.*

pimpernel (pimparnel), n. Pimprenelle, *f.*

pimping (pimping), a. Petit, chétif, faible.

pimple ('pimpil), n. Bouton, *m.*, pustule, *f.*; bourgeon (in the face), *m.* **pimpied, a.** Bourgeonné, pustuleux.

pin (pin), n. Épingle; cheville, clavette (peg), *f.*; essieu (of a pulley); rouleau (rolling-pin); tournillon (spindle); (*fig.*) rien, *m.*, bagatelle, *f.* I have pins and needles in my hand, la main me fourmille; not to care a pin for, se soucier comme de l'un quarante de; to be upon pins and needles, être sur des charbons; to hear a pin drop, entendre voler une mouche. **v.t.** Attacher avec une épingle, épingler, attacher, clouer, cheville. To pin down, attacher avec une épingle, clouer, fixer; to pin down to, lier à, tenir à; to pin up, trousseur avec une épingle retrousser. **pin-case, n.** Étui à épingles, *m.* **pin-cushion, n.** Pelote, *f.* **pin-feather, n.** Petite

plume, *f.* pin-feathered, *a.* Aux plumes naissantes. pin-maker, *n.* Épinglier, fabricant d'épingles, *m.* p.n-money, *n.* Épingles, *f.pl.* pin-pricks, *n.pl.* Coups d'épingles, *m.pl.* A policy of pin-pricks, une politique de pointes d'épingle.

pinafore (pinafoar), *n.* Tablier, *m.* salopette, *f.* pinaster (pinestaa), *n.* Pinastre, *m.* pincers (pinseaz), *n.pl.* Pince, *f.* tenailles, *f.pl.*

pinch (pintf), *n.* Pincée (of salt etc.); prise (of snuff), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, difficulté, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, pinçon, *m.*, angoisse, *f.* At a pinch, au besoin, en cas de nécessité; when it comes to the pinch, au moment décisif. *v.t.* Pincer; serrer, gêner (of clothes); serrer de près (to press hard); mettre dans la gêne, mettre à l'étroit (to straiten). Pinched for money, court d'argent; pinched for room, à l'étroit; this shoe pinches me, ce soulier me gêne; to pinch oneself, se priver du nécessaire. *v.i.* Pincer, se gêner, être dans la gêne (to live close); se priver du nécessaire (to be straitened). To know where the shoe pinches, savoir où le bât blesse. pinchbeck, *n.* Similor, *m.* pinchers (pincers), pinchfist or pinch-penny, *n.* Pince-maille, grippe-sou, *m.* pinching, *a.* Pressant, piquant (of cold); *n.* Pincement, *m.* pindaric (pin'darrik), *a.* Pindarique. *n.* Ode pindarique, *f.*

pine (pî'n), *n.* Pin (tree); ananas (fruit); bois de pin (wood), *m.* *v.t.* Languir. To pine after, soupirer après; to pine away, languir, dépérir. pine-apple, *n.* Ananas, *m.* pine-nut, *n.* Pomme de pin, *f.* pinery, *n.* Serre à ananas, *f.* pinetum (pin'itain), *n.* Sapinière, *f.*

pinéal (pinéal or pin'neal), *a.* (Anat.) Pinéal. pinfold (pinfould), *n.* Fourrière, *f.* ping (piŋ), *n.* Sifflement (of a bullet), *m.* pinion (pinjan), *n.* Aileron, bout d'aile, *m.*; plume (lea her), *f.*; (*Tech.*) pignon, *m.*; (*pl.*) liens (pour les bras), *m.pl.* *v.t.* Couper le bout de l'aile à; lier les bras à; lier, enchaîner. pinioned, *a.* Aile; (*fig.*) les bras liés.

pink (piŋk), *n.* Eillet; rose (colour), *m.* (*fig.*) perle, fleur, crème, *f.* He is the pink of fashion, c'est la fleur des pinks; in the pink of condition, dressé à point. *a.* Couleur de rose, rose. *v.t.* Travailler à jour, percer; découper, décoller. pink-eyed, *a.* Qui a de petits yeux. pinking, *n.* Découpeure, *f.* pinkish, *a.* Rosâtre.

pinnae (pinas), *n.* Pinasse, *f.*, grand canot (du capitaine), *m.*

pinnae (pinakl), *n.* Pinacle; (*fig.*) falte, sommet, *m.* Pinnae of glory, faite de la gloire, *m.*

pinner (pinat), *n.* Coiffe, bonnet, *m.* pinnoek (pinok), *n.* Mesange (bird), *f.*

pink (paint), *n.* Pinte (litre 0.4731); chopine (old Fr. measure), *f.* pint-bottle, *n.* Demi-bouteille, *f.*

pinktail (pinktail), *n.* (Ornith.) Pilet (duck), *m.* pintle (pintl), *n.* (Artill.) Cheville ouvrière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) agnillot, *m.*

pinv (pains), *a.* Couvert de pins.

pioneer (pi'niear), *n.* Pionnier, *m.* pious (pias), *a.* Pieux. piously, *adv.* Pleusement.

pip (pip), *n.* Pêpin (of fruit); point (on cards), *m.*; pépie (in birds), *f.* *v.t.* Crier (of birds).

pipe (paip), *n.* Tuyau, conduit, *m.*; pipe (for smoking, wine, etc.), *f.*; (*Naut.*) sifflet; (*Mus.*) pipeau, chalumeau, *n.*; (*Mus.* etc.), canule, *f.* Cutty pipe, brûle-guende, *m.*; main pipe, tuyau principal, *m.*; the pipe of peace, le calumet de paix, *m.* *v.t.* Jouer du chalumeau, siffler. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Appeler d'un coup de sifflet.

To pine one's eye, (colloq.) pleurer. pipe-case, *n.* Étui à pipe, *m.* pipe-clay, *n.* Terre de pipe, craie, *f.*; (*Tailor's*) savon à marquer, *m.* pipe-line, *n.* Conduit à pétrole, *f.* piper, *n.* Joueur de flûte, etc., *m.* To pay the piper, payer les violons. piping, *n.* Tubulure, *f.*, tuyautage, *m.*; (*Naut.*) isère, pissepail, *m.*; *a.* Qui joue du chalumeau, sifflant; criard, flûte (of the voice).

Piping hot, (colloq.) tout bouillant, tout chaud.

pipit (pipit), *n.* Pipi, *m.*

pipkin (pipkin), *n.* Petit pot de terre, poëlon, *m.* pippin (pipin), *n.* Reinette, *f.* Normandy pippins, pommes lapées, *f.pl.*

piquancy (pikensi), *n.* Goût piquant; piquant, *m.* piquant, *a.* Piquant. piquantly, *adv.* D'une manière piquante.

pique (pik), *n.* Pique, brouillerie, *f.*; point (punctilio), *m.* To take a pique, se piquer, s'offenser. *v.t.* Piquer, offenser. To pique oneself on, se piquer de.

piquet (pi'ket), *n.* Piquet, *m.*; (*Mil.*) piquet, *f.*

piracy (pitarasi), *n.* Piraterie; (*fig.*) contretraçon, *f.*, plagiat, *m.*

pirate (palarot), *n.* Pirate, forban, écumeur de mer; (*fig.*) contretraçateur, plagiaire, *m.* *v.t.* Voler; (*fig.*) contretraçon, piller. *v.t.* Pirater, exercer la piraterie; (*fig.*) faire la contretraçon, commettre un plagiat. piratical (pitariki), *a.* De pirate; (*fig.*) de contretraçon. piratically, *adv.* En pirate; (*fig.*) en contretraçon. piraing (palaratig), *a.* De piraterie, de contretraçon.

piroque (pi'roug), *n.* Pirogue, *f.*

piroquette (piru'et), *n.* Pironette, *f.* *v.t.* Pironetter.

piscatory (piskatori) or piscatorial (piskarial), *a.* De la pêche de pêcheur. pisces, *n.pl.* (Adron.) Les Poissons, *m.pl.* piscicultural (pisk'kaltjural), *a.* Piscicole. pisciculture (pisk'kaltj), *n.* Pisciculture, *f.* pisciculturist, *n.* Pisciculteur, *m.* pisciform, *a.* Pisciforme. piscina (pissain), *n.* Piscine, *f.* piscine (pissin), *a.* De poisson. piscivorous (pissivoras), *a.* Piscivore.

pish (pist), *int.* Bah!

piamire (pissamaia), *n.* Fourmi, *f.*

piss (pis), *v.t.* Pisser. pissabed, *n.* (*prop.*) Pissenlit (dandelion), *m.* pissier, *n.* Pisseur, *m.* pissing, *n.* Pissement. pissing-piace, *n.* Pissot, *m.*

pissasphalt (pissaselt), *n.* Asphalte, *m.* pistachio (piss'kadjou), *n.* Pistache, *f.* pistachio-tree, *n.* Pistachier, *m.*

pistol (pistil), *n.* (Bot.) Pistil, *m.*

pistol (pistil), *n.* Pistolet, *m.* Horse pistols, pistoles d'arçon, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Tuer d'un coup de pistolet. pistol-case, *n.* Bouteille pistolet, *f.* pistol-holsters, *n.pl.* Fourreaux, *f.pl.* pistol-shot, *n.* Coup de pistolet, *m.* Within pistol-shot a portée de pistolet.

pistole (pistoul), *n.* Pistole, *f.*

piston (piston), *n.* Piston, *m.* piston-rod, *n.* Tige de piston, *f.*

pit (pit), *n.* Fosse; (*fig.*) cavité, *f.*; (*Theat.*) parterre; (*Mining*) puits; creux (of the stomach), *m.*; aussi le (of the arm); marque, empreinte (mark), *f.* Coal-pit, mine de houille, *f.*; rille-pit, trou de tirailleurs, *m.* *v.t.* Crusher; marquer de puits creux, grèler. To pit against, opposer *a.* mettre aux prises avec; to pit with, marquer de. pit-coal, *n.* Charbon de terre, *m.*, houille, *f.* pitfall, *n.* Trappe, *f.* pique, *m.* pitman, *n.* (pl. pitmen) Mineur, *m.* pit-prop, *n.* Support de mine, *m.* pit-saw, *n.* Scie de long *f.*

pitapat (pitapet), *n.* Palpitation de cœur, *f.*, battement, *m.* *adv.* En palpitant, en battant. Her heart went pitapat, le cœur lui battait; to go pitapat, battre, palpiter.

pitch (pitf), *n.* Point, degré (degree), *m.*; pente, *f.* penchant (slope), *m.*; taille, stature (statur); élévation, hauteur (elevation); épaisseur (of gear etc.), *f.*; (*Mus.*) ton, diapason, *m.* *v.t.* Jeter, lancer; assoler, établir, fixer (to fix); dresser (a tent) (*Mus.*) donner le ton à *v.t.* S'attribuer (of birds); (*Naut.*) tanguer, plonger; tomber, se jeter (to fall); camper (to camp). To pitch a yarn, conter une histoire; to pitch into, se jeter dans, tomber sur, (colloq.) tirer des injures à; to pitch it strong, parler avec beaucoup de véhémence; to pitch out of the window, jeter par la fenêtre; to pitch upon, faire choix de, s'arrêter à; to pitch upon the right person, tomber juste sur la personne qu'il faut; to play pitch-and-toss, jouer à pile ou face, pitched, *a.* Rangé. Pitched battle, bataille rangée, *f.* pitcher (li), *n.* (Baseball etc.)

Lanceur, *m.* **pitch-farthing**, *n.* Fossette (game), *f.*
pitchfork, *n.* Fourche, *f.* *v.t.* To pitchfork someone
 into a position, pousser quelqu'un dans un emploi sans
 rime ni raison. **pitching**, *n.* Plongement (of vehicles);
 (Naut.) tangage, *m.*

pitch (2) (pitʃ), *n.* Poix, *f.*; goudron; frai (coal-
 tar), *m.* Pitch dark, noir comme dans un four. *v.t.*
 Enduire de poix, poïsser. **pitch-coal**, *n.* Jais, jalet,
m. **pitch-pine**, *n.* Pin à trochets, *m.* **pitchy**, *a.*
 Poisse, de poix; enduit de poix; (*fig.*) noir, sombre.

pitcher (2) (pitʃə), *n.* Cruche, *f.* Pitchers have
 ears, les murs ont des oreilles; the pitcher goes to the
 well once too often, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin
 elle se casse.

piteous ('pitias), *a.* Piteux; pitoyable (pitiful).
piteously, *adv.* Avec compassion, pitoyablement,
 piteusement. **piteousness**, *n.* Pitié, compassion;
 tristesse, *f.*

pith (piθ), *n.* Sève; (*fig.*) moelle; force, vigueur,
 énergie; quintessence, substance, *f.*, essentiel, *m.*
pithily, *adv.* Fortement, vigoureusement, avec
 énergie. **pithiness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, énergie, *f.*
pithless, *a.* Sans sève, sans moelle; (*fig.*) sans
 énergie, sans force. **pithy**, *a.* Plein de sève; (*fig.*)
 fort, énergique, vigoureux.

pitiable ('pitiable), *a.* Pitoyable, à faire pitié.
pitiableness, *n.* État pitoyable, *m.* **pitiful**, *a.*
 Pitoyable; compatissant (compassionate). **pitifully**,
adv. Pitoyablement; avec compassion. **pitifulness**,
n. État pitoyable, *m.*; pitié, compassion (pity), *f.*
pitiless, *a.* Impitoyable, sans pitié, dur. **pitilessly**,
adv. Impitoyablement, sans pitié. **pitilessness**, *n.*
 Caractère impitoyable, *m.*, cruauté, *f.*

pitance ('pitans), *n.* Pitanee, *f.*
pitied ('pitid), *a.* Grêlé (with smallpox). **Pitted**
 against, opposé à.

pituitary (pitjuitəri), *a.* Pituitaire. **pituita**
 (pitjuita) or **pituite**, *n.* Pituite, *f.* **pituitous**
 ('pitjuteus), *a.* Pituiteux.

pity ('piti), *n.* Pitié, compassion, *f.*; dommage
 (regret), *m.* For pity's sake, par pitié; it is a pity,
 c'est dommage; it is a thousand pities, c'est bien dom-
 mage; the more's the pity, tant pis; to have pity on,
 avoir pitié de; what a pity! quel dommage! *v.t.*
 Avoir pitié de, prendre en pitié, plaindre. He is to be
 pitied, il est à plaindre. **pitying**, *a.* Compatissant;
 de pitié. **pityingly**, *adv.* Avec pitié, avec compassion.

pivot ('pivat), *n.* Pivot, *m.* *v.t.* Pivoter. *v.t.*
 Faire pivoter. **pivot-man**, *n.* (Mil.) Guide, *m.*
pivotal, *a.* Pivotal.

pix (piks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*
placability ('pleiksabiliti), *n.* Placabilité, *f.*
placable ('pleikabl), *a.* Facile à apaiser.

placard ('plekard), *n.* Placard, *m.*, affiche, pan-
 carte, *f.* *v.t.* Afficher, placarder (de).

place (pleis), *n.* Lieu, endroit, *m.*, localité; place
 (situation etc.); position, *f.*, rang (rank), *m.*; demeure,
 résidence (dwelling); poste, office, *f.*; château, *m.*,
 maison (seat); ville (town), *f.*; emploi, *m.*, condition
 (employment), *f.*; pas, *m.*, présence (priority), *f.*;
 espace (space); emplacement (for a house etc.), *m.*
 Come to my place, venez chez moi; fortified place,
 place forte, place de guerre, *f.*; in high places,
 en haut lieu; in one's place, in its place, à sa place; in
 place, en place; in place of, à la place de, au lieu de;
 in the first place, en premier lieu, d'abord; in the next
 place, ensuite; Louis XI. came in his time and place,
 Louis XI vint en son temps et lieu; out of a place, sans
 place; out of place, déplacé, mal à propos, inopportun;
 to give place, faire place à, céder le pas à; to take
 place, avoir lieu. *v.t.* Placer, mettre. **placement**,
n. Homme en place, fonctionnaire public, *m.*
placer, *n.* Placeur, *m.*; (*Gold-digging*) placer, *m.*

placenta ('pləsenta), *n.* Placenta, *m.*

placid ('pləsɪd), *a.* Placide, tranquille, calme,
 paisible. **placidity** ('pləsɪditi) or **placidness**, *n.*
 Placidité, *f.*, calme, *m.*, tranquillité, *f.* **placidly**,
adv. Placidement, tranquillement, avec calme.

placket ('plekət), *n.* Fente (de la jupe), *f.*

plagal ('pleigl), *a.* (Mus.) Plagal.

plagiarism ('pleidziərizm), *n.* Plagiat, *m.*
plagiarist or **plagiary**, *a.* and *n.* Plagiaire, *m.*
plagiarize, *v.t.* S'approprier par plagiat, contre
 faire; *v.t.* Commettre un plagiat.

plague (pleig), *n.* Peste; (*fig.*) plaie, *f.*, fléau,
 tourment, *m.* He is the plague of my life, il fait le
 tourment de ma vie, il est ma bête noire; plague on!
 peste de! *v.t.* Frapper de la peste; (*fig.*) être un
 tourment pour, tourmenter. To plague to death,
 assommer. **plague-spot**, *n.* Foyer d'infection, ulcère,
m. **plaguily**, *adv.* (colloq.) Furieusement, terrible-
 ment. **plaguy**, *a.* (colloq.) Maudit.

plaiçe (pleis), *n.* Carrelot, *m.*

plaid (pleid), *n.* Plaid, *m.*

plain (plein), *a.* Uni, plat, plain; simple, sans
 façon (simple); commun, ordinaire (ordinary); sans
 attrait (of looks); évident, clair (evident); franc,
 sincère (frank); (look) au naturel. He used very
 plain language, il parla sans détour; in plain clothes,
 en bourgeois, en civil; in plain English, (*fig.*) en bon
 français; it was all plain sailing, toutes les difficultés
 avaient été aplanies; plain as a pikestaff, clair comme le
 jour; plain truth, franche vérité, *f.* *adv.* Clairement,
 distinctement; franchement, nettement. *n.* Plaine,
f. **plain-chant** or **plain-song**, *n.* Plain-chant, *m.*
plain-cooking, *n.* Cuisine bourgeoise, *f.* **plain-**
dealing, *n.* Droiture, franchise, *f.*; *a.* Loyal, franc.
plain-sewing or **plain-work**, *n.* Couture, *f.* **plain-**
speaking, *n.* Franchise, *f.* **plain-spoken**, *a.* Franc,
 clair, explicite. **plainly**, *adv.* Bonnement; distincte-
 ment; évidemment, clairement, simplement; sans
 déguisement, franchement, sincèrement. **plainness**,
n. Simplicité; clarté; franchise, sincérité, *f.*; manque
 d'attraits (of looks), *m.*

plaint (pleint), *n.* Plainte, *f.*

plaintiff ('pleintif), *n.* Demandeur, *m.*, deman-
 dresse, *f.*, plaignant, *m.*, plaignante; partie civile
 (claiming damages), *f.*

plaintive ('pleintiv), *a.* Plaintif. **plaintively**,
adv. Plaintivement, d'une voix plaintive. **plaintive-**
ness, *n.* Ton plaintif, *m.*

plait (pleit), *n.* Pli, *m.*; natte, tresse (of hair), *f.*
v.t. Plisser; tresser, natter (hair). **plaited**, *a.* À pli,
 plissé; natté, à nattes, tressé, à tresses (of the hair).
plaiting, *n.* Plissage, *m.*, plissement; tressage, *m.*

plan (plen), *n.* Plan, dessin, projet, système, *m.*
 To take a plan, lever un plan. *v.t.* Tracer un plan,
 faire le plan de; (*fig.*) projeter.

plane (l) (plein), *a.* Plan. *n.* (Geom.) Plan, *m.*,
 surface plane, *f.*; (Carp.) rabot, *m.* Elevating plane
 (of aeroplane), gouvernail de profondeur, *m.* *v.t.*
 Raboter, aplanir. **plane-table**, *n.* Planchette de
 table, planchette, *f.*

plane (2) (plein) or **plane-tree**, *n.* Platane, *m.*
planer ('pleinaz), *n.* Raboteur, (*Print.*) taquinor, *m.*
planet ('plenət), *n.* Planète, *f.* **planetary**, *a.*
 Planétaire.

planimetry ('plənimetri), *n.* Planimétrie, *f.*
planing ('pleinig), *n.* Rabotage. **planing-**
machine, *n.* Machine raboteuse, *f.*

planish ('plenɪʃ), *v.t.* Planer. **planisher**, *n.*
 Planeur, *m.*

planisphere ('plənɪsfiə), *n.* Planisphère, *m.*

plank ('plæŋk), *n.* Planche, *f.*, ais, madrier (thick
 oak plank); (Naut.) bordage; (Politics) programme,
m. To plank down, (slang) déposer, abouler; to walk
 the plank, faire le trempin. *v.t.* Planchéier; (Naut.)
 border. **planking**, *n.* Planchéiage; (Naut.) bordage, *m.*

planner ('plenə), *n.* Auteur d'un plan, pro-
 jeteur, *m.* **planning**, *n.* Tracé d'un plan, *m.*; (*fig.*)
 conception, invention, *f.*

plant ('plænt), *n.* Plante, *f.*, plant (young tree
 etc.); (Tech.) matériel, outillage; (slang) coup monté,
 tour, *m.*; escroquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Planter; (*fig.*) poser,
 placer, déposer, établir.

plantain ('plæntin), *n.* Plantain, *m.*; banane, *f.*

plantain-tree, *n.* Bananier, *m.*

plantation ('plæntɪʃən), *n.* Plantation; colonie

plantlet

(colony), *f.* : (fig.) établissement, *m.*, fondation, *f.*
planter ('planta), *n.* Planteur, colon, *m.* **planting**,
n. Plantage, *m.*, plantation, *f.* **Planting out**, ré-
 piquage, *m.* **plantin**-tool, *n.* Plantoir, *m.*
plantlet ('plantlet) or **plantule**, *n.* Plantule, *f.*
plaque ('plak), *n.* Plaque, *f.*
plash ('plæ), *n.* Flaque d'eau, *f.* *v.t.* Éclabousser;
 entrelacer. **plashy**, *a.* Gacheux, boueux.
plasmodium ('plæzmo'diəm), *n.* Plasmode,
 plasmodie, *f.* **plasmology** ('plæzmo'lojɪ), *n.* Plasmologie,
f. **plasmolysis**, *n.* Plasmolyse, *f.*
plaster ('plæstə), *n.* Plâtre; (Pharm.) emplâtre,
m. Court plaster, *faffetas d'Angleterre*, *m.*; plaster
 of Paris, *gypse*, *m.*; sticking plaster, *diachylon*, *m.*
v.t. Plâtrer; enduire (de); (Med.) mettre un em-
 plâtre à. **plaster-cast**, *n.* Plâtre, *m.* **plaster-**
work, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plasterer**, *n.* Plâtrier, *m.*
plastering, *n.* Plâtrage, *m.* **plastery**, *a.* Plâtreux.
plastic ('plæstɪk), *a.* Plastique. **plasticity**
 ('plæstɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Nature plastique, plasticité, *f.*; (Ant.)
 courbure, *f.*

plat (1) ('plæt), *n.* Petite pièce de terre, *f.*

plat (2) ('plait), *n.*

platane ('plætən), *n.* Platane, *m.*

plate ('pleɪt), *n.* Assiette; (Metall. and Phot.)
 plaque; vaisselle plate (gold and silver articles); (Tech.)
 platina (of a lock), *f.*; (Print) cliché, *m.*; (Agr.)
 planche, *f.* Gold-plate, *vaisselle d'or*, *f.*; piece of plate,
 pièce d'argenterie, *f.*; silver-plate, vaisselle d'argent,
 argenterie, *f.* *v.t.* Plaquer (de); dorer, argenter (to
 cover with gold or silver); réduire en plaques,
 laminer; revêtir d'armure de plaques, cuirasser,
 blinder; étamer (a mirror). **plate-basket**, *n.* Panier
 à l'argenterie, *m.* **plate-glass**, *n.* Gace, *f.* **plate-**
layer, *n.* (Rail.) Poseur, *m.* **plate-rack**, *n.* Porte-
 assiettes, *m.* **plate-warmer**, *n.* Chauffe-assiettes, *m.*
plated, *a.* Plaqué, *plateul*, *n.* Assiétée, *f.*
plateau ('plateu, 'plætəu), *n.* Plateau, *m.*
platen ('plætən, 'n. (Print) Platine, *f.*
platform ('platform), *n.* Plate-forme; estrade,
f.; (Rail.) quai; tablier (of a bridge); (Polit.) pro-
 gramme, *m.*, profession de foi (politique), *f.* Arrival
 platform, débarcadere, *m.*; departure platform, embar-
 cadere, *m.*

plating ('pleɪtɪŋ), *n.* Placage, *m.* Armour-plating,
 blindage, *m.*

platiniferous ('plætɪnɪfərəs), *a.* Platinifère.
platinoid, *a.* Platinode, **platinotype** ('plætɪnoɪp),
n. Platinotypie, *f.*

platinum ('plætɪnəm), *n.* Platine, *m.*

platitude ('plætɪtjuːd), *n.* Platitude, *f.*

Platonic ('plætɒnɪk), *a.* Platonicien; platonique.
Platonically, *adv.* D'une manière platonique.
Platonism ('plætənɪzəm), *n.* Platonisme, *m.*

platoon ('plætəʊn), *n.* Section, *f.*, peloton, *m.*
 By platoons, *de peloton*; platoon commander, chef de
 section, *m.* **platoon-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, *m.*

platter ('plætə), *n.* Gamelle, *f.*

plating ('plætɪŋ), *n.* Tresse, natte, *f.*

platycephalous ('plætɪ'seɪləs), *a.* Platycéphale.
plaudit ('plæʊdɪt), *n.* Applaudissement, *m.*

plausibility ('plæʊzɪbɪlɪtɪ) or **plausibleness**,
n. Plausibilité, *f.* **plausible** ('plæʊzɪbəl), *a.* Plausible.
plausibly, *adv.* Plausiblement, d'une manière
 plausible.

play ('pleɪ), *n.* Jeu, *m.*; r. (recreation) (*recreation*) *f.*;
 essor (scope), *m.*; carrière, *f.*, badinage, *m.*; (Mus.)
 exécution, *f.*; spectacle, théâtre (playhouse), *m.*;
 (Theat.) comédie, pièce, *f.* A play upon words, un jeu
 de mot : at play, en récréation; by-play, jeu de scène,
m.; child's-play, jeu d'enfant, *m.*; fair play, franc jeu,
m., bonne foi, *f.*; foul play, mauvais jeu, *m.*, perfidie,
 trahison, *f.*; in play, pour badiner, pour rire, en
 plaisantant; I will hold the foe in play, j'occuperai
 l'ennemi : to give fair play to, donner beau jeu à,
 jouer franc jeu avec; to give full play to, donner libre
 carrière à; to have full play, avoir libre essor ou pleine
 carrière, *v.t.* Jouer (à ou sur); folâtrer (to frolic);
 (Mus.) jouer (de); briller, chatoyer (of precious

stones). It is not your turn to play, ce n'est pas à
 vous à jouer; to play against, jouer contre; to play at,
 jouer à; to play at sight, jouer (un morceau) à
 première vue; to play fair, jouer bon jeu; to play false,
 jouer faux, tricher, tromper; to play for love, jouer
 pour l'honneur; to play high, jouer gros jeu; to play
 low, jouer p-tit jeu; to play upon, jouer de, toucher (the
 piano, organ), pincer de (the harp, guitar), se jouer de,
 s'amuser de, faire un tour à (to mock); to play with,
 jouer avec, se jouer de (to trifle with, to mock); whose
 turn is it to play? Mieux, à qui est-ce à jouer? A moi.
 n.t. Jouer, jouer à; faire jouer (a machine etc.); repré-
 senter, faire (a play, rôle, etc.); (Mus.) jouer de, toucher
 de, pincer de. To play a deep game, jouer au fin; to
 play a game of, faire une partie de; to play cards, jouer
 aux cartes; to play off, déjouer, éluder, faire voir, mettre
 en batterie, jouer, faire; to play one's cards well, jouer
 bien son jeu; to play the fool, badiner, folâtrer, faire la
 bête; to play truant, faire l'école buissonnière; to play
 with (a person), se jouer de, se moquer de. **play-bill**, *n.*
 Affiche de spectacle, *f.* **programme** de spectacle, *m.*
play-book, *n.* Recueil de pièces de théâtre, *m.* **play-**
day, *n.* Jour de congé, *n.* **play-debt**, *n.* Dette de
 jeu, *f.* **playfellow** or **playmate**, *n.* Camarade de
 jeu, *m.* **playgoer**, *n.* Amateur de théâtre, *m.*,
 courreur de spectacles, *m.* **playgoing**, *a.* Qui va
 souvent au spectacle. **playground**, *n.* Cour de ré-
 création, *f.* **play-hour**, *n.* Ilure de récréation, *f.*
playhouse, *n.* Salle de spectacle, *f.*, théâtre, *m.*
play-night, *n.* Jour de spectacle, *m.* **play-room**, *n.*
 Salle de récréation, *f.* **playthings**, *n.* Jouet, joujou,
m. **playtime**, *n.* Ilures de récréation, *f.* **play-**
recreation, *f.* **playwright** or **playwriter**, *n.*
 Faiseur de pièces de théâtre, auteur dramatique, *m.*
playable, *a.* Jouable. **player**, *n.* Joueur, *m.*,
 joueuse, *f.* (Theat.) acteur, *m.*, actrice, *f.*, comédien,
m., comédienne, *f.*; artiste; (Mus.) exécutant, musi-
 cien, *m.* **playful**, *a.* Qui aime à jouer, enjoué,
 folâtre, badin. **playfully**, *adv.* En badinant; avec en-
 jouement. **playfulness**, *n.* Badinage, enjouement, *m.*

plea ('pliː), *n.* Procès, *m.*, cause, *f.*; (Law) rétexe,
m., exception, défense, *f.* Court of Common Pleas,
 les plaits communs, *m.* **plea** for mercy, appel à la
 clémence, *m.* *v.t.* Plaider, déclarer, alléguer, faire
 valoir, *v.t.* Plaider. To plead for, parler en faveur de;
 to plead guilty, se déclarer coupable. To plead not guilty,
 se déclarer innocent; to plead with, intervenir auprès de,
 pleadable, *a.* Alléguable, plaiciable. **pleader**, *n.*
 Avocat; (fig.) intercesseur, *m.* **pleading**, *n.* Plai-
 doire, *f.*; (pl.) débats, *m.* **Special pleadings**,
 plaidoiries, *m.*

pleasant ('plezənt), *a.* Agréable (à), charmant
 (pour); aimable; gai. **pleasantly**, *adv.* Agréable-
 ment, d'une manière charmante, plaisamment (ludi-
 croisement). **pleasantness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*
pleasantry, *n.* Plaisanterie, *f.*

please ('pliːz), *v.t.* Plaire à; faire plaisir à;
 charmer; contenter, satisfaire. To be pleased, être
 content, être content de, se plaire à. To be a pleasure
 to, vouloir bien; to please oneself, se contenter, se
 plaire, faire comme on veut. *v.t.* Plaire (à); (impers.)
 il plaît. As you please, comme il vous plaira, comme
 bon vous semblera, comme vous voudrez; if I please, si
 cela me plaît; if you please, si vous plaît; I please
 (choose) to, il me plaît de; may it please the Court,
 plaise à la cour; may it please your Majesty, n'en
 déplaise à votre Majesté; please God, s'il plaît à Dieu;
 please lift up your hand, veuillez lever la main; to be
 pleased to (do a thing), avoir la bonté de, vouloir bien,
 se faire un plaisir de (faire une certaine chose); we are
 pleased to think, il nous plaît de penser; you are
 pleased to say so, cela vous plaît à dire. **pleased**,
a. Charmé, content, heureux (de); satisfait de (with
 things). **Pleased** as Punch, enchanté. **pleasing**, *a.*
 Agréable, charmant; aimable, gracieux (of looks);
 riant, agréable (of things). **pleasingly**, *adv.* Agréable-
 ment. **pleasiness**, *n.* Agrément, charme, *m.*

pleasurable ('plezəərəbəl), *a.* Agréable, charmant,
 pleasurable, *adv.* Agréablement. **pleasure**, *n.*

Plaisir; agrément; gré, *m.*, volonté (*will*). *f.* At my pleasure, à mon gré, à mon plaisir. At pleasure, à volonté, à p'ai tr.: to afford p'asure to, *faire plaisir à*; to esteem it a pleasure to, *se faire un plaisir de*; to have the pleasure of, *avoir le plaisir de*; to make a pleasure of, *mettre son plaisir à*; to request the pleasure of Mr. A's company, *prier M. A. de vouloir bien venir*; to take pleasure in, *prendre plaisir à*; what is your pleasure? *qu'y a-t-il pour votre service?*; *v. l.* Faire plaisir à, *plaire à*. **pleasure-boat**, *n.* Bateau d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-ground**, *n.* Parc, jardin d'agrément, *m.* **pleasure-house**, *n.* Maison de plaisance, *f.* **pleasure-party**, *n.* Partie de plaisir, *f.* **pleasure-trip**, *n.* Voyage d'agrément, *m.*

pleat (pli:), *n.* Plissé, *m.* *v. l.* **Plébeian** (plé'bi:an), *a.* and *n.* Plébéien, *m.*, plébéienne, *f.* roturier, *m.*, roturière, *f.*

plebiscite (plebisit), *n.* Plébiscite, *m.* **pledge** (p'eiz), *n.* Gage, *m.*, garantie, *f.*; nantissement; toast, *m.*, santé (to-a-t), *f.*; l'empérance

voeu de tempérance, *m.*; (*Law*) caution, *f.* To hold in pledge, *tenir en gage*; to put in pledge, *mettre en gage*, *engager*; to take the pledge, *faire vœu de tempérance*, *v. l.* Engager, *mettre en gage*; garantir, *se porter garant de* (to vouch for); boire à la santé de, porter un toast à (to drink a health). ***pledges** ('diz), *n.* Nanti d'un gage, *m.* **pledger**, *m.* Tier oume qui met en gage, *f.*; débiteur; garant, *m.*; personne qui boit à la santé (to), *f.*

Pleiad (plai:), *n.* (pl. pleiades) Pleiade, *f.* **plenarily** (plimari:), *adv.* Pleinement, complètement. **plenary**, *a.* Plein, complet, entier; plénier (of indulgences).

plenipotentiary (plenipoten:ri), *a.* and *n.* Plénipotentiaire, *m.*

plenitude (p'enitit:), *n.* Plénitude, *f.* In the plenitude of her glory, *à l'apogée de sa gloire*.

plenteous ('le:ti:as), *a.* Abondant. **plenteously**, *adv.* Abondamment. **plenteousness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plentiful (plentiful), *a.* Abondant. **plentifully**, *adv.* Abondamment, en abondance. **plentifulness**, *n.* Abondance, *f.*

plenty (plenti), *n.* Abondance, *f.* Horn of plenty, *corne d'abondance*, *f.*; there are plenty of them, *il y en a à foison*; there is plenty of it, *il y en a bien assez*; to have plenty of time, *avoir bien assez de temps*. *a.* (colloq.) Abondant, *a. v.* En abondance.

pleum (plizem), *n.* Plein, *m.*, pléthore, *f.*

pleonasm ('plizem:zm), *n.* Pléonasm, *m.* **pleonastic** ('næstik), *a.* Pléonastique, **pleonastically**, *adv.* D'une manière pléonast. que.

plesiosaurus (plisiosæ:ras), *n.* Plésiosaure, *m.* **plethora** (p'eðə:), *n.* Pléthore, *f.* Plethora of wit, *surabondance d'esprit*, *f.* **plethoric** ('θorik), *a.* Pléthorique.

pleura (plnara), *n.* Plèvre, *f.*

pleurisy (plu:ras), *n.* Pleurésie, *f.* **pleuritic** ('ritik), *a.* Pleurétique. **pleurodynia** ('dai:), *n.* Pleurodynie, *f.* **pleurometrid** ('næktid), *n.* Pleurometrite, *m.*

plexus ('pleks:as), *n.* Plexus, *m.*

pliability (plai'biliti) or **pliability**, *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **pliable** ('la:abl), *a.* Pliable, pliant, flexible. **pliancy** or **pliantness**, *n.* Flexibilité, *f.* **pliant**, *a.* Piant, flexible.

plica ('plai:ka), *n.* Plique, *f.*

plicate ('plai:kat) or **plicated**, *a.* (Bot.) Plicatif.

pliers ('plai:az), *n. pl.* Pince, *f. pl.*

plight ('plait), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; *gage (pledge), *m.* To be in a sore plight, *être dans une triste condition*. *v. l.* Engager. To plight one's faith, *engager sa foi*.

plinth (plinth), *n.* Plinthe, *f.*

Pliocene ('p'alsin:), *a.* and *n.* (Geol.) Pliocène, *m.*

plod (plod), *v. l.* Marcher péniblement; (fig.) peiner, piocher, travailler assidûment. **plodder**, *m.* Piocheur, *m.* **plodding**, *a.* Laborieux, piocheur; *n.* Travail laborieux ou pénible, *m.*

plot (plot), *n.* Complot, *m.*, conspiration, trame, *f.*; morceau, *m.*, petite pièce (de terre), *f.* petit terrain, *m.*, int. lue (of a pay etc.), *f.* Grass-plot, *pelouse*, *f.*; to lay a plot, *tramer un complot*, *ourdir une trame*. *v. l.* Comploter, conspirer. *v. l.* Comploter, tramer; chiner; (Surr.) faire le plan de. To plot a curve, *tracer le plan d'une courbe*. **plotting-scale**, *n.* Echelle à rapporter, *f.* **plotter**, *n.* Conspicateur, comploteur, *m.* **plotting**, *n.* Machinations, *f. pl.*, complots, *m. pl.*; (Surr.) action de rapporter. *f.*

plough (pau), *n.* Charrue; (fig.) culture, agriculture, *f.*; (Bookbind.) rognoir; (Carp.) bouveret, *m.* To put one's hand to the plough, *mettre la main à l'œuvre*. *v. l.* Labourer, faire passer la charrue sur; creuser; (fig.) sillonner, fendre (waves etc.); (slang) refuser (à un examen). To pough up, *déborder, déborder, soulever (avec la charrue)*. *v. l.* Labourer. **plough-boy**, *n.* Garçon de charue, *m.* **plough-land**, *n.* Terre de labour, terre labourable, *f.* **ploughman**, *n.* (pl. ploughmen) Laboureur; (fig.) rusé, paysan, *m.* **ploughshare**, *n.* Soc de charrue, *m.* **ploughable**, *a.* Labourable. **plougher**, *n.* Laboureur, *m.* **ploughing**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

plow ('plau), *n.* Pluvier, *m.* **pluck** (plak), *v. l.* Arracher, tirer; cueillir (flowers, fruit, etc.), *plumer* (poultry); (Examinations) refuser. To be plucked (at an examination), *être refusé ou retenu*; to pluck away, *arracher*; to pluck down, *faire omber*; to pluck up, *arracher, enlever, diriger, reprendre (ouvrage)*. *n.* Cœur, courage, *m.*; tressure (of animals), *f.* **pluckily**, *adv.* Couragement, *plucky*, *a.* Courageux.

plug (plag), *n.* Tampon, bouchon, *m.*; cheville (peg), *f.*; pi tou (of a water-cock), *m.*; robinet (street-pipe), *m.*; (Elec.) prise de courant; (Teleph.) fiche, *f.* Spark plug, *bougie d'allumage*, *f.* *v. l.* Tamponner, boucher.

plum (plam), *n.* Prune, *f.*; raisin sec (raisin), *m.*; (slang) cent mille livres sterling, *m. pl.* De plum plum, *prune* *ux*, *m.*; sugar plums, *dragées*, *f. pl.* **plum-cake**, *n.* Gâteau aux raisins, *m.* **plum-pudding**, *n.* Plum-pudding, *m.* **plum-stone**, *n.* Noyau de prune, *m.* **plum-tart**, *n.* Tourte aux prunes, *f.* **plum-tree**, *n.* Prunier, *m.*

plumage ('plumidz), *n.* Plumage, *m.*

plumb (plam), *adv.* A plumb, d'aplomb, perpendiculairement. *v. l.* (Nav.) Plomber. *n.* Plomb, *m.* **plumb-line**, *n.* Fil à plumb, *m.*, ligne de sonde, *f.*

plumbaginous ('plam'bidzins), *a.* De plumbagine. **plumbago** ('beigon), *n.* Plombagine, *f.*

plumbean ('plambian) or **plumbeous**, *a.* De plomb.

plumber ('plama:), *n.* Plombier, *m.* **plumbery**, *n.* Plomberie, *f.*

plumbiferous ('plam'biforas), *a.* Plombifère.

plumbing ('plamig), *n.* Plomberie, *f.*; sondage (sounding), *m.*

plume (plum), *n.* Plume, *f.*; panache, plumet, *m.*; crémère (on a helmet), *f.*; (fig.) à la mode, marque d'honneur, *f.* *v. l.* Plumer, orner de plumes; nettoyer (of birds). To plume oneself on, *se piper de plume*. *a.* Sans plumes; sans panache. **plumelet**, *n.* Petite plume; p. umule, *f.*

plummer-block ('plama:blak), *n.* Palier, *m.*

plummet ('plamat), *n.* Plomb, *m.*

plumose ('plum:ous) or **plumous** ('plum:as), *a.* Pluméux.

plump (plamp), *a.* Dodu, potelé, gras. *adv.* Tout d'un coup; droit. *v. l.* Engraisser. *v. l.* Tomber d'aplomb, tomber lourdement; (fig.) voter pour ou donner tous ses votes pour (un seul candidat).

plumper, *n.* (colloq.) Bourde, mensonge (lie), *f.*; (fig.) vote donné à un seul candidat, *m.*

plumpish, *a.* Grasset, gras-oulet. **plumply**, *adv.* Nettement, rondement. **plumpness**, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, rondeur, *f.*

plumy ('plumi), *a.* Couvert de plumes.

plunder ('plandæ), *v. l.* Piller, voler. *n.* Butin; pillage (plundering), *m.* To give up to plunder, *livrer au pillage*. **plunderer**, *n.* Pillard, *m.*

plunge (plandʒ), *v.t.* Se plonger, se précipiter, se jeter. *Plunging fire, feu plongeant, m. v.t.* Plonger, précipiter. *n.* Action de plonger, *f.*; plongeon, *m.* To take the plunge, faire le plongeon, ne plus hésiter. **plunger**, *n.* Plongeur; (*Hydr.*) piston plongeur; (*slang*) parieur à outrance, prodigue, *m.*

pluperfect (plur'parfekt), *a.* Plus-que-parfait. **plural** ('pluərə), *a.* and *n.* Pluriel, *m.* pluralism, *n.* Cumul, *m.* pluralist, *n.* Ecclésiastique qui jouit de plus d'un bénéfice, *m.* **plurality** ('ræliti), *n.* Pluralité, *f.*; cumul, *m.*, pluralité de bénéfices, *f.* **plurally**, *adv.* Au pluriel.

plus (plas), *adv.* (*Math.*) Plus. **plush** (plaf), *n.* Peluche, *f.* *a.* De peluche. **plutocracy** (plut'okrasi), *n.* Plutocratie, *f.* **plutocratic** ('krætik), *a.* Plutocratique.

plutonian (plu'tounian), *a.* Plutonen, *m.* **plutonic** ('tounik), *a.* Plutonique, *m.* **plutonism** ('plutənizəm), *n.* Plutonisme, *m.* **plutunist**, *n.* Plutoniste, *m.*

pluvial ('pluviəl), *a.* Pluvial, *m.* **pluviometer** ('-omətəz), *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* **pluvius**, *a.* Pluvieux.

ply (plai), *v.t.* Exercer, employer; faire, exécuter; poursuivre, presser (to urge). To ply an oar, manier la rame; to ply someone with drink, presser quelqu'un de boire; to ply the oar, faire force de rames; to ply with questions, presser de questions, *v.t.* Travailler; faire le service, aller; (*Naut.*) bouliner. To ply between, faire le service de.

pneumatic (nju'netik), *a.* Pneumatique. *Pneumatic tyre, pneumatique, (collon.) pneu. m.* **pneumatics**, *n.pl.* Pneumatique, *f.* **pneumatology** ('-lədʒi), *n.* Pneumatologie, *f.*

pneumonia (nju'mouniə), *n.* Pneumonie, *f.* **pneumonic** ('monik), *a.* and *n.* Pneumonique, *m.*

pouch (pout), *v.t.* Voler, piller (to steal); pocher (eggs). Poached eggs, œufs sur le plat, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Braconner; s'annuler (of the ground). To pouch on someone's preserves, aller sur les brisures de quelqu'un. **pocher**, *n.* Braconnier, *m.* **pouchiness**, *n.* Humidité (of soil), *f.* **pouching**, *n.* Braconnage, *m.* **pochy**, *a.* Humide, mou, boueux (of ground).

pochard ('pontʃəd), *n.* Millouin, *m.*

pock (pok), *n.* Grain de petite vérole, *m.* **pock-marked**, *a.* Grêlé.

pocket ('poket), *n.* Poche, *f.*; gousset (fob), *m.*; pochette (in a note-book etc.); blouse (of a billiard table), *f.* To be in pocket by, gagner à; to be out of pocket by, perdre à; to have in one's pocket, avoir en poche; to pay out of one's pocket, payer de sa poche; to pick pockets, filouter; to spare someone's pocket, ménager la bourse de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Empocher, mettre en poche; avaler, digérer (an affront); (*Billiards*) blouser. To pocket an insult, avaler un affront. **pocket-book**, *n.* Portefeuille, carnet, *m.* **pocket-handkerchief**, *n.* Mouchoir de poche, *m.* **pocket-knife**, *n.* Couteau de poche, *m.* **pocket-money**, *n.* Argent de poche, *m.*; menus plaisirs, *m.pl.*; (*Children's*) semaine, *f.* **pocketful**, *n.* Poche pleine, *f.*

pod (pod), *n.* Cosse, gousse, *f.* **podded**, *a.* Cossu **podagra** ('pɒdɑgrə), *n.* Podagre, *f.* **podagric** ('pɒdægrɪk), *a.* Podagrique, gouteux.

podgy ('pɒdʒi), *a.* Gras, potelé.

poem ('pəʊm), *n.* Poème, *m.* **poesy** ('pəʊsi), *n.* Poésie, *f.* **poet**, *n.* Poète, *m.* *Minor poet, poète de second ordre.* **poetaster** ('-tæstəz), *n.* Poètereau, rimailleur, *m.* **poetess**, *n.* Femme poète, *f.* **poetic** ('pəʊetɪk) or **poetical**, *a.* Poétique, *m.* **poetically**, *adv.* Poétiquement, *m.* **poetics**, *n.pl.* Poétique, *f.* **poetize** ('pəʊtaɪz), *v.t.* and *i.* Poétiser. **poetry**, *n.* Poésie, *f.*

poignancy ('pɔɪnənsi), *n.* Piquant, *m.*; nature poignante, violence, *f.* **poignant**, *a.* Piquant, vif, poignant, cuisant. **poignantly**, *adv.* D'une manière piquante ou cuisante.

point (point), *n.* Point (spot, place, etc.), *m.*; point (sharp end etc.); aiguillette (aiglet); (*Engr.*) pointe, pointe sèche; (*Print.*) pointure; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*; (*Compass*) quart de vent, *m.*, aire de

vent; (*Naut.*) garcette de ris (of a sail); queue de rat (of a cable); (*fig.*) question, *f.*, fin; détail, but, essentiel, rapport, *m.*; qualité, *f.* **Armed** at all points, armé de toutes pièces; at the point of, au point de; at the point of death, à l'article de la mort; Brussels point, point de Bruxelles, *m.*; decimal point, virgule, *f.*; in all points, en tout point; in point, en question; in point of, en fait de, en matière de; in point of fact, en effet, à la vérité; main point, essentiel, point capital, *m.*; not to the point, hors de propos; on the point of, sur le point de; point of impact, point de chute, *m.*; point of view, point de vue, *m.*; rallying-point, point de ralliement, *m.*; that is not the point, ce n'est pas là la question, il ne s'agit pas de cela; there are some good points in his disposition, il y a d'excellents traits dans son caractère; to come to the point, venir au fait; to gain one's point, arriver à ses fins, atteindre son but; to make a point of, se faire un devoir de, on une règle de; to press one's point, maintenir son dire; to stretch a point, forcer ses moyens; to the point, à propos. *v.t.* Mettre une pointe à, aiguïser, tailler (to make pointed); signaler, indiquer, montrer du doigt (to point out); diriger (to direct); pointer (fire-arms etc.); ponctuer (to punctuate); (*Naut.*) garnir (a sail) de garcettes de ris, mettre une queue de rat à (a rope etc.); (*Build.*) jointoyer. To get pointed at, se faire montrer au doigt; to point out, montrer au doigt, signaler, faire remarquer, a. *peler l'attention* . . . à; to point the finger at, montrer au doigt. *v.t.* Se diriger, se tourner (vers); arrêter (of dogs). To point at, montrer du doigt, indiquer. **point-blank**, *adv.* À but portant, à brûla-pourpoint, nettement, carrément; *a.* Catégorique, direct (of a denial etc.). **pointed**, *a.* Pointu; (*fig.*) mordant, piquant; direct (personal); (*Arch.*) ogival. **pointedly**, *adv.* Expressément; d'une manière piquante. **pointer**, *n.* Index, *m.*; baguette (rod), *f.*; chien d'arrêt (dog), *m.*; (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.* **pointing**, *n.* Pointage (of a gun etc.); (*Build.*) jointoiment, *m.*; (*Gram.*) ponctuation, *f.* **pointless**, *a.* Sans point; (*fig.*) insignifiant, plat. **pointsman**, *n.* (*Rail.*) Aiguilleur, *m.*

poise (poiz), *n.* Poids, *m.*; balance, *f.*; équilibre, *m.* *v.t.* Balancer, tenir en équilibre.

poison ('poɪzn), *n.* Poison, *m.* **Poisoned wound, plaie empoisonnée, f. v.t.** Empoisonner. **poison-nut**, Noix vomique, *f.* **poison-trees**, *n.* Upas, *m.* **poisoner** ('pɔɪzənəz), *n.* Empoisonneur, *m.*, empoisonneuse, *f.* **poisoning**, *n.* Empoisonnement, *m.* **poisonous**, *a.* Vénéneux; venimeux (of animals); (*fig.*) empoisonné, funeste. **poisonously**, *adv.* Avec venin. **poisonousness**, *n.* Nature vénéneuse, *f.*

poke (pok), *n.* Coup de conde ou de poing, *m.* *sach, *m.*, poche, *f.* To buy a pig in a poke, acheter chat en poche. *v.t.* Fourrer; pousser (to push); remuer, fourgonner (the fire). To poke about, tâtonner; to poke about after, chercher à tâtons; to poke fun at, se moquer de; to poke one's nose into, fourrer son nez dans. **poked**, *a.* Raisin d'Amérique, *m.* **poker**, *n.* Tisonnier; (*Tech.*) fourgon; poker (card-game), *m.* **poky**, *a.* (*collon.*) Petit, mesquin.

polacca ('pɒləkə) or **polacre**, *n.* Polacre, *f.*

polar ('pəʊlə), *a.* Polaire. **Polar bear, ours blanc, m.** **polarity** ('pɒləriti), *n.* Polarité, *f.* **polarization** ('raɪzəɪzən), *n.* Polarisation, *f.* **polarize**, *v.t.* Polariser.

pole (poul), *n.* Perche, *f.*, jalon; bâton (curtain pole); timon (of a carriage); balancier (for dancing); échelas (for vines etc.); mât (flag-pole etc.). *m.*; hampe (for colours), *f.*; poteau (telegraph pole), *m.*; flèche (of a mast); (*Surv.*) perche (mètres 5.02911). *f.*; (*Astron.*, *Geog.*) pôle, *m.* **Greasy pole, mât de cocagne, m.**; maypole, mai, *m.* *v.t.* Faire avancer au moyen d'une perche. **pole-star**, *n.* Étoile polaire, *f.*

Pole ('pəʊl), *n.* Polonais, *m.* **Polonaise**, *f.* **poleaxe** ('pəʊləks), *n.* Hache d'armes, *f.* **polecat** ('pəʊlkæt), *n.* Putois, *m.*

polemarch ('pəʊləmɑːrk), *n.* Polémarche, *m.*

polemic ('pəʊləmɪk) or **polemical**, *a.* Polémique, *m.* **Écrivain polémique, m.** **polemicist, n.** Polémiste,

m. polemics, *n. pl.* Polémique, *f.* polemize ('pola maiz), *v. t.* Polémiser.

polianthes (pôlian'ènz), *n.* Tabéreuse, *f.*
police (pô'lis), *n.* Police, *f.* Military or county police, *gen* l'armée, *f.* police-court, *m.* Tribunal de simple police, *m.* policeman, *n.* (pl. policemen) Agent de police, sergent de ville, gardien de la paix, *m.* police-officer, *n.* Sergent de ville, agent de police, *m.* police-sergeant, *n.* Brigadier de police, de gendarmes, *m.* police-station, *n.* Commissariat de police, poste, *m.* policed, *a.* Policié.

policy ('pôlisi), *n.* Politique, *f.*; système, plan, *m.*; prudence; (Insurance) police, *f.* Fire-insurance, police d'assurance contre l'incendie; life-insurance, police d'assurance sur la vie; policy of insurance, police d'assurance. policy-holder, *n.* Assuré, porteur d'une police d'assurance, *m.*

Polish (pou'lis), *a.* Polonais, *m.* Le polonais, *m.*
polish ('pôlis), *v. t.* Polir; vernir (furniture); cirer (shoes); (fig.) façonner, dégrossir. To polish off, se débarrasser de, finir. *v. t.* Se polir, *n.* Poli, *m.*; (fig.) élégance, politesse, *f.* French polish, vernis, *m.* polished, *a.* Poli; (fig.) de manières élégantes. polisher, *m.* Polisseur; polissoir (tool). *m.* French polisher, vernisseur, *m.* polishing, *m.* Polissage, *m.*; vernis (de meubles); cirage (of boots), *m.*

polite (pô'lit), *a.* Poli, élégant, honnête, complaisant (pour). Polite literature, belles-lettres, *f. pl.* politely, *adv.* Poliment. politeness, *n.* Politesse, *f.*
politic ('pôlitik), *a.* Politique, *n.* political (pô'litik), *a.* Politique, politically, *adv.* Politiquement. politician ('tîjan), *n.* Homme politique; (contempt.) politicien, *m.* politics, *n. pl.* La politique, *f.* polity, *n.* Politique, constitution politique, *f.*

poll (poul), *n.* Tête (head); liste de personnes (register of persons); liste électorale (register of electors); élection, *f.* The poll is open, le scrutin est ouvert; to demand a poll, demander le scrutin; to go to the poll, aller aux votes ou au scrutin. *v. t.* Tondre (to clip); éteindre (trees); faire inscrire (a vote); voter (to vote); obtenir (a certain number of votes). poll-tax, *n.* Capitation, *f.* polled, *a.* Étêté. poller, *n.* Personne qui étète les arbres, *f.*; voter (voter), *m.* polling, *n.* Election, *f.* polling-booth, *n.* Bureau de scrutin, *m.*

Poll (pol), *n.* (colloq.) Jacquot (parrot), *m.*

pollack ('pôlak), *n.* Merlan, *m.*

pollard ('pôla-d), *n.* Têtard, *m.*; recoupe (meal), *f.* *v. t.* Étêter (trees).

pollen ('pôlan), *n.* Pollen, *m.*; recoupe (fine bran), *f.*
pollute ('pôljut), *v. t.* Polluer, souiller (de).

polluter, *n.* Corrupteur, *m.*, corruptrice, *f.*, profanateur, *m.*, profanatrice, *f.* pollution ('lîjuzjan), *n.* Pollution, profanation, souillure, *f.*

poltron ('pôltrun), *m.* Poltron, *m.*, poltronne, *f.* poltroonery, *n.* Poltronnerie, *f.*

polyacoustic ('pôlia'kaustik), *a.* Polyacoustique.

polyandria ('sëndria), *n.* (Bot.) Polyandrie, *f.*

polyanthus, *n.* Polyanthe, primevère, *f.* polygamist ('ligemist), *n.* Polygame, *m. f.* polygamous, *a.* Polygame. polygamy, *n.* Polygamie, *f.*

polyglot ('pôliglot), *a.* and *n.* Polyglotte, *f.* polygon, *n.* Polygone, *m.* polygonal ('ligenal), *a.* Polygonal.

polygraph ('pôligraf), *n.* Polygraphe, *m.* polyhedral ('hîdrêl), *a.* Polyèdre. polyhedron, *n.* Polyèdre, *m.* polynome, *n.* (Alg.) Polynôme, *m.*

polyp ('pôlip), *n.* (Zool.) Polypier, *m.* **polyptalious** ('pêtalous), *a.* (Bot.) Polypétalé. polyptody ('pôlipadi), *n.* (Bot.) Polyptode, *m.* polypous ('pôlipous), *a.* (Path.) Polyptoux. polypus, *n.* Polype, *m.* polysyllabic ('sil'ebik), *a.* Polysyllabique. polysyllable, *n.* polysyllabique ('sil'ebli), *n.* Polysyllabe, *m.* polysynthetic ('sin'et'ik), *a.* Polysynthétique. polytechnic ('teknik), *a.* Polytechnique. polytheism ('pôlithizim), *n.* Polythéisme, *m.* polytheist, *n.* Polythéiste, *m.* polytheistic ('istik), *a.* Polythéiste.

pomace ('paməs), *n.* Marc de pommes; petit cidre, *m.*

pomade ('pə'meid), *n.* Pommade, *f.*

pomander ('pə'məndə), *n.* Boule de senteur, *f.*
pomatum ('pə'meitəm), *n.* Pommade, *f.* *v. t.* Pomander. pomatum-jar, *n.* Pot à pommade, *m.*
pomegranate ('pɒm-'grænət), *n.* Grenade, *f.* pomegranate-tree, *n.* Grenadier, *m.*
pommel ('pəml), *v. t.* Malmener, rosser, *n.* Pommel (of a saddle, sword, etc.), *m.* pommelled, *a.* À pommear.

pomp ('pɒmp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*, éclat, faste, *m.* pomposity ('pɒsiti) or pomposness, *n.* Pompe, ostentation; emphase (of language), *f.* pompous ('pɒpəs), *a.* Pompeux, fastueux, prétentieux. pompously, *adv.* Pompeusement, fastueusement.

pond ('pɒnd), *n.* Étang, vivier, *m.*; mare (pool), *f.*; abreuvoir (for cattle), *m.* pond-weed, *n.* Potamogeton, *m.*

ponder ('pɒnda), *v. t.* Peser, considérer, réfléchir à, *v. i.* Méditer, faire réflexion. ponderability ('biliti), *n.* Pondérabilité, *f.* ponderable, *a.* Pondérable. ponderation ('reijan), *n.* Pondération, *f.* ponderingly, *adv.* Avec méditation, avec réflexion.

ponderous ('pɒndərəs), *a.* Lourd, pesant. ponderously, *adv.* Pesamment. ponderousness, *n.* Pesanteur, *f.*

poniard ('pɒniəd), *n.* Poignard, *m.* *v. t.* Poignarder.

pontage ('pɒntidʒ), *n.* Pontonage, *m.*

pontiff ('pɒntif), *n.* Pontife, *m.* pontifical ('tifikəl), *a.* and *n.* Pontifical, *m.* pontifically ('tifikəl), *adv.* Pontificalement, en pontife. pontificals, *n. pl.* Habits pontificaux, *m. pl.* pontificate, *n.* Pontificat, *m.*

pontonier ('pɒntə'niər), *n.* Pontonnier, *m.*

pontoon ('pɒntun), *n.* Ponton, *m.* Pontoon wagon, haquet à ponton, haquet à bateau, *m.* pontoon-bridge, *n.* Pont de pontons, *m.* pontons, *m. pl.*

pontoon-train, *n.* Equipage de pont, *m.*

poney ('pəni), *n.* Poney, petit cheval, *m.*; (slang) vingt-cinq livres, *m. pl.* poney-chaise, *n.* Chaise à poney, *f.*, panier, *m.*

poodle ('pu:dl), *n.* Caniche, barbet, *m.*

pooh ('pu), *int.* Bah! allons donc! To pooh-pooh, *se moquer de*.

pool ('pu:l), *n.* Étang, *m.*, mare; (Cards, Billiards, etc.) poule, *f.*

poop ('pu:p), *n.* Dunette, poupe, *f.*

poor ('puə), *a.* Pauvre, indigent; malheureux (unhappy); méchant, triste (paltry); mauvais, méchant (bad). A poor excuse, une mauvaise excuse; a poor man, un homme pauvre, un pauvre; as poor as a church mouse, gueux comme un rat d'église; poor fare, mauvaise chère, *f.*; poor little fellow, pauvre petit; the patient has passed a poor night, le malade a passé une mauvaise nuit; the poor, les indigents, les pauvres, *m. pl.*; the poor fellow, le malheureux; to have a poor opinion of, avoir une triste opinion de. poor-box, *n.* Tronc des pauvres, *m.* poor-house, *n.* Asile des indigents, *m.* poor-law, *n.* Loi sur les pauvres, *f.* poor-rate, *n.* Taxe des pauvres, *f.* poor-spirited, *a.* Lâche, pusillanime, *m.* poor-spiritedness, *n.* Lâcheté, pusillanimité, *f.* poorly, *a.* Indisposé, souffrant; *adv.* Pauvrement, mal, tristement. poorness, *n.* Pauvreté, indigence; médiocrité; mauvaise qualité (bad quality), *f.*

pop ('pɒp), *n.* Petit bruit vif et sec, *m.* *v. t.* Enirer ou sortir subitement. Off he pops, le voilà parti; to pop in, entrer subitement; to pop off, s'en aller subitement, partir à la hâte, sauter; to pop out, sortir subitement, s'esquiver; to pop up, se lever subitement. *v. t.* Pousser, fourrer, ou mettre subitement; (slang) accrocher, mettre au don. To pop off, renvoyer subitement; to pop the question, faire une demande (en mariage), proposer; to pop up, faire monter subitement. *int.* Crac! pop-gun, *n.* Canonnière, *f.* pop-shop, *n.* (Slang) Mont-de-piété, *m.*

pope ('pəup), *n.* Pape; (Greek Church) pope, *m.* Pope's eye, noix, *f.*; pope's head, balai à long manche, *m.* pope-john, *n.* Nain jaune (raime), *m.* popedom, *n.* Papauté, *f.* popery, *n.* Papisisme, *m.*

popinjay ('popindʒeɪ), *n.* Perroquet; papegai (for shooting at); freluquet, fat (fop), *m.*

popish ('pɒpɪʃ), *a.* L'apiste; de papiste (of things). **popishly**, *adv.* En papiste.

poplar ('pɒplə), *n.* Peuplier, *f.*

poplin ('pɒplɪn), *n.* Popeline, *f.*

poppet ('pɒpɪt), *n.* Poupée, *f.*

poppy ('pɒpi), *n.* Pavot (garden-poppy), coquelicot (field-poppy), *m.* **poppy-head**, *n.* Tête de pavot, *f.*

popule ('pɒpjulə), *n.* Popule, *f.*

popular ('pɒpjulə), *a.* Populaire; en vogue, couru. **popularity** ('pɒpjələti), *n.* Popularité, *f.* **popularize**, *v.t.* Populariser. **popularly**, *adv.* Populairement.

populate ('pɒpjuleɪt), *v.t.* Peupler. *v.i.* Se peupler. **population** ('pɒpjuleɪʃən), *n.* Population, *f.*

populous ('pɒpjuləs), *a.* Populeux. **populously**, *adv.* D'une manière populeuse.

porcelain ('pɒrsəlɪn), *n.* Porcelaine, *f.*

porch ('pɔ:tʃ), *n.* Porche, portique; (*Phil.*) le Portique, *m.*

porcine ('pɔ:rsɪn), *a.* De porc, porcine.

porcupine ('pɔ:kju:pɪn), *n.* Porc-épie, *m.*

pore ('pɔ:ə), *v.i.* Regarder avec grande attention. To pore over, avoir les yeux fixés sur, dévorer (a b ok).

porism ('pɔ:rsɪzəm), *n.* Porisme, *m.* **poristic** ('pɔ:rsɪstɪk), *a.* Poristique.

pork ('pɔ:rk), *n.* Porc, *m.* **pork-butcher**, *n.* Charcutier, *m.* **pork-butcher's shop**, charcuterie, *f.* **pork-chop**, *n.* Côtelette de porc, *f.* **pork-pie**, *n.* Pâté de porc, *m.* **pork**, *n.* Porc, porcneau, cochon, *m.* **porket** or **porkli** *g.* *n.* Jeune porc, *m.*

pornographer ('pɔ:nə'græfə), *n.* Pornographe, *m.*

porno rapa ('pɔ:nə'græfɪk), *a.* Pornographique, *ue.*

pornography ('pɔ:nə'græfi), *n.* Pornographie, *f.*

porosity ('pɔ:rsɪtɪ) or **porousness**, *n.* Porosité, *f.* **porous** ('pɔ:rs), *a.* Poreux.

porphyritic ('pɔ:rfɪrɪtɪk), *a.* Porphyrique.

porphyry, *v.t.* Porphyriser. **porphyry** ('pɔ:rfɪrɪ), *n.* Por hyre, *m.*

porpoise ('pɔ:rpɔ:s), *n.* Maroulin, *m.*

porraceous ('pɔ:reɪʃəs), *a.* Poracé.

porridge ('pɔ:rdʒ), *n.* Potage, *m.* purée, bouillie, soupe, *f.* **Oatmeal porridge**, bouillie d'avoine, *f.* **porringer** ('pɔ:rdʒɪŋ), *n.* Ecuelle, *f.*

port ('pɔ:t), *n.* Port (harbour); maintien, air, *m.*, tenue (carriage), *f.*; (*Steam engine*) lumière, *f.*; (*Naut.*) bâbord; Porto, vin d'Oporto (wine), *m.* *v.t.* Porter. To port the helm, mettre la barre à bâbord. **port-admiral**, *n.* Amiral du port, *m.* **port-charges** or **port-dues**, *n.pl.* Frais de port, *m.pl.* **port-fire**, *n.* Boute-feu, *m.* **port-hole**, *n.* Sabord, *m.* **port-lid**, *n.* Manivelle de sabord, *m.*

portability ('pɔ:tə'bɪlɪtɪ) or **portableness**, *n.* Nature portable, *f.* **portable** ('pɔ:təbəl), *a.* Portable.

portage ('pɔ:tɪdʒ), *n.* Port, transport; portage, *m.*

portal ('pɔ:təl), *n.* Portail, *m.* **Portal vein**, veine porte, *f.*

portcullis ('pɔ:t'kʊlɪs), *n.* Herse, sarrasine, *f.* **Portcullised**, *a.* Herse.

Porte ('pɔ:t), *n.* Porte, *f.* **Sublime Porte**, *Sublime Porte*, *f.*

portend ('pɔ:t'tend), *v.t.* Présager, augurer. **portent** ('pɔ:t'tent), *n.* Présage sinistre, mauvais augure, *m.* **portentous** ('pɔ:t'tentəs), *a.* De mauvais augure, de sinistre présage. **portentously**, *adv.* Sinistrement.

porter ('pɔ:tə), *n.* Commissionnaire; portefaix; portier, concierge (door-keeper); porteur (street porter); (*Rail.*) facteur; (*Comm.*) garçon de magasin; porter (liquor), *m.* Porter's knot, crochet de portefaix, *m.* **p rterage**, *n.* Port; factage, *m.*

portfolio ('pɔ:t'fɒljʊ), *n.* Portefeuille, *m.*

port co ('pɔ:t'kɔ), *n.* Portique, *m.*

portion ('pɔ:ʃən), *n.* Portion, partie, part; dot (dowry), *f.* *v.t.* Partager, distribuer; doter (o dower). To p rtion out, répartir, distribuer. **portionless**, *a.* Sans dot.

portliness ('pɔ:tlɪnes), *n.* Port majestueux, noble maintien, *m.*; corpulence, *f.* **portly**, *a.* D'un port majestueux; corpulent.

portmanteau ('pɔ:t'mæntəu), *n.* Valise, *f.*, portmanteau, *m.*

portrait ('pɔ:treɪt), *n.* Portrait, *m.* Full-length port ait, *portrait en pied*; half-length portrait, *portrait en buste*; to have one's portrait taken, se faire peindre, faire faire son portrait. **portrait-painter**, *n.* L'entre de portraits, p rtraitiste, *m.* **portraiture** ('pɔ:trætʃə), *n.* Portrait, *m.*; (*fig.*) peinture, description, *f.* **portray** ('pɔ:treɪ), *v.t.* Peindre; (*fig.*) dépeindre, décrire.

portress ('pɔ:tres), *n.* Portière, concierge, *f.*

Portuguese ('pɔ:tʃu'ɡi:z), *a.* Portugais, *n.* Portugais, *m.*, Portugaise, *f.*; portugais (language), *m.*

pose ('pɔ:z), *v.t.* Embarasser, confondre, fermer la bouche, *v.i.* Poser (latitude), *m.* **Pose**, *f.* **poser** ('pɔ:zə), *n.* Question embarrassante, *f.*; poseur, *m.*

position ('pɔ:zɪʃən), *n.* Situation, position; condition, *f.*, état; principe avancé, principe, (*Naut.*) point, *m.*; (*arith.*) fautive position, *f.* In a false position, dans une fausse position; in a position to, en état de, à même de.

positive ('pɔ:zɪtɪv), *a.* Positif; absolu, sûr, certain; décisif, résolu, obstiné. *n.* Positif, *m.* **positively**, *adv.* Positivement; absolument; décidément. **positiveness**, *n.* Nature positive, *f.*; caractère positif, *m.* **positivism**, *n.* Positivisme, *m.* **positivist**, *n.* Positiviste, *m.*

posse ('pɔ:si), *n.* Force publique (d'un comté); "cohue, foule (crowd), *f.*

possession ('pɔ:zes), *v.t.* Posséder; avoir; jouir de; se rendre maître de. To be possessed of, être en possession de, (*fig.*) être doué de; to possess oneself, être maître de soi; to possess oneself of, se rendre maître de, s'emparer de.

possession ('pɔ:zesɪʃən), *n.* Possession, *f.* Possession is nine-tenths of the law, possession vaut titre; to enter into possession of, entrer en possession de; to put in possession, mettre en possession; to take possession of, prendre possession de, entrer en jouissance de.

possessive ('pɔ:zesɪv), *a.* and *n.* Possessif, *m.* **possessor**, *n.* Possesseur; porteur (of a bill), *m.* **possessory**, *a.* Possessoire.

poss t ('pɔ:sə), *n.* Lai caillé au vin, *m.*

possibility ('pɔ:sɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Possibilité, *f.*, le possible; moyen (means), *m.* Possibilities are infinite, le possible est immense. **possible** ('pɔ:sɪbəl), *a.* Possible, *adv.* Possiblement, peut-être. How can I possibly help it? comment puis-je l'éviter, dites-moi? when I possibly can I will return, je reviendrai quand je le pourrai.

post ('pɔ:st), *n.* Poteau (wooden); montant (of a door); (*Mil.*) poste, *m.*; (*Post-office*) poste, *f.*, bureau de poste; (*Naut.*) éolabot; papier à lettres (paper), *m.* **belpost** ['bɛlpɔ:st]; by post, par la poste, par le courrier; by return of post, par le retour du courrier; dent as a post, sourd comme un pot; post card, carte postale, *f.*; the post is gone, la lettre est faite; to ride post, courir la poste; to travel post, voyager en poste; when is the next post out? à quand le prochain départ? *v.t.* Ailicher; mettre à la poste, (*Mil.* etc.) post-r, placer; (*Bk-keeping*) porter au grand livre. To be posted up in, être ferré sur; to post up, poser, afficher (bills), (*Bk-keeping*) porter au grand livre, enseigner, tenir au courant (to inform), *v.i.* Voyager en poste, courir la poste. To post off, s'en aller en poste. **post-boy**, *n.* Postillon, *m.* **post-captain**, *n.* Capitaine de vaisseau, *m.* **post-chaise** or **post-coach**, *n.* Chaise de poste, *f.* **post-day**, *n.* Jour de courrier, *m.* **post-free**, *adv.* Franc. **post-haste**, *adv.* En grand hâte. To go post-haste, courir la poste. **post-horse**, *n.* Cheval de poste, *m.* **post-house**, *n.* Poste aux chevaux, *f.*; bureau de poste, *m.* **postman**, *n.* (*pl.* postmen) facteur, *m.* **postmark**, *n.* Timbre de la poste, timbre, *m.* **postmaster**, *n.* Receveur des

postes; (*Mil.*) **vaguemestre**, *m.* **Postmaster-general**, *directeur général des postes*, *m.* **post-office**, *n.* Bureau de poste, *m.*, *po-te*, *f.* **General Post-office**, *Grand Poste*, *f.*; **post-office directory**, *almanach des adresses*, *Bottin* (*in France*), *m.*; **post-office order**, *mandat-p-te*, *m.*; to be left at the post-office till called for, *poste restante*, *post-paid*, *a.* **Affranchi**, *port payé*; *adv.* **Franco**, **post-town**, *n.* Ville où il y a un bureau de poste; ville où il y a une poste aux chevaux, *f.* **postal**, *a.* **Postal**, *Postal order*, *bon de poste*, *m.*
post-, *pref.* **Post-**, **post-communion** (*onst ka'mju:niən*), *n.* **Postcommunion**, *f.* **post-date**, *n.* **Pos date**, *f.*; *v.t.* **Post-date**, *postdiluvial* or **postdiluvian** (*-di'luv'iən*), *a.* **Postdiluvien**.
postage (*'pəʊstidʒ*), *n.* **Port** de lettre, *pot*, *affranchissement*, *m.* To pay the postage of, *payer le port de*, *affranchir*. **postage-stamp**, *n.* **Timbre-poste**, *m.*
poster (*'pəʊstə*), *n.* **Affiche**, *f.*, **placard**, *m.* **Bi-l-poster**, *colleur d'affiches*, *aff. leur*, *m.*
posterior (*'pɒstɪəriəl*), *a.* **Postérieur**, *posteriority* (*'ɒrɪtɪ*), *n.* **Post-riorité**, *f.* **posteriors**, *n.pl.* **Le postérieur**, *derrière*, *m.* **posterity** (*'tɛrɪtɪ*), *n.* **Postérité**, *f.* **The remotest posterity**, *la postérité la plus reculée*.
postern (*'pəʊstə*), *n.* **Poterne**, *f.*; **porte de derrière**, *porte dérobée*, *a.* **De derrière**.
posthumous (*'pɒstjʊməs*), *a.* **Posthume**, *posthumously*, *adv.* **Après sa mort**, *après décès*.
postillion (*'pɒstɪliən*), *n.* **Iostillon**, *m.*
posting (*'pəʊstɪŋ*), *n.* **Voyage en poste**; **louage de chevaux de poste**; **collage**, *affilage* (*of bills*), *n.* **posting-house**, *n.* **Postaux chevaux, *f.*; (*Book-keeping*) *inscription au grand livre*, *mise à jour*, *f.*
postmeridian (*'pəʊstməriən*), *a.* **De l'après-midi**, *post-mo-tem*, *n.* **Après décès**, *f.* **Post-mortem examination**, *autopsie*, *f.* **post-natal** (*'neɪtəl*), *a.* **Postérieur à la naissance**, *post-obit* (*'ɒbɪt*), *n.* **Contrat exécuté après décès**, *m.*
postpone (*'pəʊstpəʊn*), *v.t.* **Ajourner**, *différer*, *renvoyer*, *postponement*, *m.* **Ajournement**, *m.*, *renvoie*, *f.*
postscript (*'pəʊstskɪpt*), *n.* **Post-scriptum**, *m.*
postulant (*'pəʊstju:lənt*), *n.* **Postulant**, *m.*, *postulate*, *f.* **postulate** (*'pəʊstju:lɪt*), *v.t.* **Postuler**, *soliciter*; **supposer**, *réclamer*, *n.* (*-lɪt*) **Postulat**, *m.* **postulation** (*'teɪʃən*), *n.* **Postulat**; (*fig.*) **supposition**, *f.* ***postulatory**, *a.* **Supposé**, *sans preuves*.
posture (*'pəʊstʃə*), *n.* **Posture**, *pose*; **position**, *f.*, *état*, *m.*
posy (*'pəʊzi*), *n.* **Petit bouquet**, *m.*; ***devisé**, *f.*
pot (*'pɒt*), *n.* **Pot**, *m.*; *marmite*, *f.* To go to pot, *s'en aller au diable*, *faire fiasco*; to keep the pot boiling, *faire bouillir la marmite*. *v.t.* **Empster**, *mettre en pot*; **conserver**, *potbelled*, *a.* **Pan-u**, *ventu*, *pot-boiler*, *n.* **Croûte**, *f.* **pot-boy**, *n.* **Gargon de cabaret**, *m.* **pot-companion**, *n.* **Camarade de bouteille**, *m.* **potherb**, *n.* **Plante potagère**, *f.* **pothook**, *n.* **Crémaillère**, *f.*; **jambag** (*in writing*), *m.* **pothouse**, *n.* **Cabaret**, *m.* **pot-luck**, *n.* **Fortune du pot**, *f.* To take pot-luck, *porter la fortune du pot*, *potman*, *n.* **Gargon de cabaret**, *m.* **potsherd**, *n.* **Tesson**, *m.* **pot-valiant**, *a.* **Brave après boire**, *potful*, *n.* **Potée**, *f.* **potted**, *a.* **En pot**, *en terrine*. **Potted meat**, *conservé de viande*, *f.*
potable (*'pəʊtəbəl*), *a.* **Potable**.
potash (*'pɒtəʃ*), *n.* **Potasse**, *f.*
potassium (*'pɒtæʃɪəm*), *n.* **Potassium**, *m.*
potation (*'pɒtɪʃən*), *n.* **Libation**, *f.*; (*fig.*) **boisson**, *f.*
potato (*'pəʊteɪtəʊ*), *n.* (*pl.* **potatoes**) **Pomme de terre**, *f.* **Mashed potatoes**, *purée de pommes de terre*; **potato disease**, *maladie des pommes de terre*; **sweet potato**, *patate*, *f.*
potency (*'pəʊtənsɪ*), *n.* **Puissance**, *force*, *vigueur*, *f.* **Potency of a medicine**, *efficacité d'un remède*, *f.* **potent**, *a.* **Puissant**, *fort*; (*fig.*) **efficace**, *puissant*, *potentate*, *n.* **Potentat**, *m.*
potential (*'pəʊtənjəl*), *a.* **Potentiel**. *n.* (*Elec. etc.*)**

Potentiel, **potentiality** (*'æɪlɪtɪ*), *n.* **Virtualité**, *f.* **potentially**, *adv.* **Potentiellement**.
potentilla (*'pəʊtəntɪlə*), *a.* **Potentille**, *f.*
potently (*'pəʊtəntli*), *adv.* **Puissamment**, *efficacement*.
pothar (*'pəʊʃə*), *n.* **Tumulte**; **bruit**, *vacarme*, *tintamarre*; **ennui**, *embarras*, *m.* *v.t.* **Tourmenter**, *ennuyer*, *tracasser*.
potion (*'pəʊʃən*), *n.* **Potion**, *f.*; **breuvage**, *m.*
potage (*'pəʊtɪʒ*), *n.* **Potage**, *m.*
potter (1) (*'pɒtə*), *n.* **Potier**, *m.* **Potter's clay**, *argile plastique*, *f.* **Potter's wheel**, *tour du potier*, *m.*
potter (2) (*'pəʊtə*), *v.i.* **To potter about**, *s'amuser des riens*, *flâner*.
pottery (*'pəʊtəri*), *n.* **Poterie**, *f.*
potting (*'pəʊtɪŋ*), *n.* (*Hort.*) **Mise en pot**, *f.*
pottle (*'pɒtl*), *n.* **Pot** (deux litres); **panier** (of strawberries etc.), *m.*
pouch (*'paʊtʃ*), *n.* **Poche**, *f.*, **petit sac**, *m.*; **gibecière**; **blague** (for tobacco), *f.* **Ammunit on pouch, *cartouchière*, *gibecière*, *f.*; **cartridge pouch**, *cartouchière*, *poche à cartouches*, *f.* *v.t.* **Empocher**, *avaler* (of birds).
poult (*'pəʊlt*), *n.* **Jeune volaille**, *f.* **poulterer**, *n.* **Marchand de volailles**, *m.*
poultice (*'pəʊltɪs*), *n.* **Cataplasme**, *m.* **Mustard poultice**, *sinapisme*, *m.* *v.t.* **Mettre** on cataplasme *a.* **poultry** (*'pəʊltɪ*), *n.* **Volaille**, *f.* **poultry-farming**, *n.* **Élevage de la volaille**, *m.* **poultry-house**, *n.* **Poulailler**, *m.* **poult-y-ard**, *n.* **B sa cour**, *f.*
pounce (1) (*'paʊns*), *v.t.* **Fondre** (sur), *v.t.* ***Perforer**; ***saisir avec les serres** (of birds), *n.* **Griffe**, *serre* (of birds of prey), *f.*
pounce (2) (*'paʊns*), *v.t.* **Pondrer** (de sandraque); (*Drawing*) **poucer**, *n.* **Sandraque**, *poudre de sandraque*; **pounce** (for drawing) **pounce-box**, *n.* **Pondrier**, *m.*
pound (1) (*'paʊnd*), *n.* **Livre** (grammes 450.544); **grammes** 373.233 (apothecaries' weight); **livre sterling** (fr. 25); **livre**. By the pound, *à la livre*; so much in the pound, *tant par cent*.
pound (2) (*'paʊnd*), *v.t.* **Broyer**, *pier*, *concasser*; (*Metal.*) **bocarder**.
pound (3) (*'paʊnd*), *n.* **Fourrière** (inclosure), *f.* **pound-keeper**, *n.* **Gardien de fourrière**, *m.*
poundage (*'paʊndɪʒ*), *n.* **Commission de tant par livre**, *f.*
pounder (*'paʊndə*), *n.* **Pilon**, *m.* **A twenty-four pounder**, (*Artill.*) *une pièce ou un canon de vingt-quatre*, *f.* **pounding** (*'paʊndɪŋ*), *n.* **Broiement**; (*Metal.*) **bocarda**, *e. m.*
pour (*'pəʊə*), *v.t.* **Verser**; **répandre**. **To pour forth**, *répandre*, *lancer*, *lâcher* (a broadside); **to pour in**, *verser dans*; **to pour out**, *verser*, *répandre*, *décharger*, *épancher*. *v.t.* **Couler**; **se précipiter**; **pleuvoir** (of rain). **To pour down**, *tomber à verse*; **to pour in**, *arriver en foule*, *entrer de tous côtés*, *entrer à pleins*.
pouring, *a.* **Torrentiel** (f. rain).
pout (*'paʊt*), *v.t.* **Bouder**, *faire la moue*. **To pout at**, *bouder*; **to pout one's lip**, *faire la moue*. *n.* **Bonderie**, *moue*, *f.*; **tacard** (fish), *m.* **pouter**, *n.* **Bondeur**, *m.*, **bondeuse**, *f.*; **pigeon** à grosse gorge, *boulant*, *m.* **pouting, *a.* **Qui fait la moue**; **bondeur**.
poverty (*'pɒvərtɪ*), *n.* **Pau-rté**, *misère*, *indigence*, *f.* **To come to poverty**, *tomber dans la misère*.
poverty-stricken, *a.* **Réduit à la misère**.
powder (*'paʊdə*), *n.* **Poudre**, *f.* **Blasting powder**, *poudre de mine*, *f.*; **gunpowder**, *poudre à canon*, *f.*; it is not worth powder and shot, *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; **smokeless powder**, *poudre sans fumée*, *f.*; **to fall to powder**, *tomber en poussière*; **tooth-powder**, *poudre dentifrice*, *f.*; **to waste powder** and shot, *tirer sa poudre aux moineaux*; **worth powder** and shot, *valant la peine*. *v.t.* **Réduire en poudre**, *pulvériser*; **pouder** (the hair); **saupoudrer** (to sprinkle). **powder-cart**, *n.* **Caisson**, *m.* **powder-chest**, *n.* **Caisson à poudre**, *m.* **powder-flask** or **powder-horn**, *n.* **Poire à poudre**, *f.* **powder-magazine**, *n.* **Poudrière**; (*Nav.*) **soute aux poudres**, *Sainte-Barbe*, *f.* **powder-mill**, *n.* **Poudrière**,****

f. powder-monkey, *n.* Mousse gargonassier, *m.* powdered, *a.* Pulvérisé, en poudre; poudré (of the hair); saupoudré (sprinkled). Powdered sugar, sucre en poudre, *m.* powdering, *n.* Pulvérisation; action de poudrer les cheveux; salaison, *f.* powdery, *a.* Poudreux; friable.

power (paue), *n.* Pouvoir, *m.*; force (strength); autorité, puissance (might etc.); faculté (right etc.); *f.*; (*pl.*) facultés, *f.pl.*, talents, *m.pl.* A machine of eight horse-power, une machine de la force de huit chevaux; balance of power, équilibre européen, *m.*; full powers, pleins pouvoirs, *m.pl.*; it is not in my power to, je n'ai pas le pouvoir de, il n'est pas en mon pouvoir de; the Great Powers, les grandes puissances, *f.pl.*; the powers that be, les autorités constituées, *f.pl.*; to be in power, être au pouvoir; to have it in one's power, avoir en son pouvoir de; to the utmost of one's power, de tout son pouvoir. **power-house**, *n.* Usine génératrice, station centrale, *f.* **power-loom**, *n.* Métier à vapeur, métier mécanique, *m.* powerful, *a.* Puissant, fort; efficace, powerfully, *adv.* Puissamment, fortement, efficacement. powerfulness, *n.* Puissance, *f.* powerless, *a.* Impuissant, faible; inefficace. powerlessness, *n.* Impuissance, *f.*

pox (poks), *n.* Vérole, *f.* Chicken-pox, petite vérole volante, *f.*; cow-pox, vaccine, *f.*; small-pox, petite vérole, *f.*

practicability (praktika'biliti) or **practicableness**, *n.* Nature praticable, possibilité, praticabilité, *f.* practicable, *a.* Praticable.

practical (praktiki), *a.* Pratique. Practical joke, mauvaise farce, *f.* practically, *adv.* En pratique; réellement, en effet. To be practically finished, presque terminé comme fini; to look at things practically, considérer les choses au point de vue pratique. practicalness, *n.* Nature pratique, *f.*

practice (praktis), *n.* Pratique, habitude, *f.*, usage, exercice, *m.*; clientèle (of doctors, barristers, etc.), *f.*; *artifice, *m.*, menée, intrigue, *f.*: (*Arith.*) méthode des parties aliquotes, *f.* In practice, dans la pratique; practice ground (for artillery etc.), polygone, *m.*; practice makes perfect, c'est en forgeant qu'on devient forgeron; rifle-practice, exercice, tir, *m.*; target practice, tir à la cible, *m.*; to get out of practice, se perdre la main, se rouiller; to make it one's practice to, se faire une habitude de; to put in practice, pratiquer.

practise (praktis), *v.t.* Pratiquer, mettre en pratique; exercer, pratiquer (a profession etc.); (*Mus.*) étudier. To practise what one preaches, prêcher d'exemple, *v.t.* (*Mus.*) Étudier; s'exercer (à). To practise upon, en imposer à, tromper, exploiter. practised, *a.* Exercé, expérimenté (à); versé (dans); habile. practiser, *n.* Personne qui pratique ou qui met en pratique, *f.*; praticien, *m.* practising, *a.* Praticien, en exercice, exerçant. practitioner ('tifa'na), *n.* Praticien; médecin praticien, *m.*

pretext (pri'teksta), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Prétexte, *f.* **prætor** ('pri'ta), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Préteur, *m.* **prætorial** ('toarial), *a.* De préteur. prætorian, *a.* Prætorien. prætorium, *n.* Prétoire, *m.* prætorship, *n.* Préture, *f.*

pragmatic (pres'gmatik) or **pragmatical**, *a.* Pragmatique; officieux. Pragmatic sanction, pragmatique sanction; pragmatique, *f.* pragmatically, *adv.* Pragmatiquement. pragmatism ('pragmatizm), *n.* Pragmatisme, *m.*

prairie ('preari), *n.* Prairie, *f.* **praise** (preiz), *n.* Louange, *f.*, éloge, *m.* In praise of, à la louange de; to sing the praises of, chanter des louanges de; to speak in praise of, faire l'éloge de. *v.t.* Louer, faire l'éloge de; glorifier; vanter. praiseless, *a.* Sans éloges. praiseworthy, *adv.* D'une manière louable. praiseworthy, *a.* Louable, digne d'éloges.

pram (pram), *n.* Pousse (ship), *f.* **prance** (prans), *v.t.* Se cabrer; se pavaner. prancing, *n.* Action de se cabrer, *f.*; *a.* Fringant. **prank** (præŋk), *n.* Escapade, niche, *f.*, tour, *m.*

To play one's pranks, faire des siennes; to play pranks on, faire des ni-hes à, jouer des tours à. **prankish**, *a.* Bâtin; espiègle, malin

prate (preit), *v.t.* Jaser, babiller, bavarder (de); dire des riens. *v.t.* Démentir, dire sottement. **prater**, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavardie, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillarde, *f.* **pratingly**, *adv.* En bavard, en babillard.

prattle (preit), *v.t.* Babiller, jaser, caqueter; murmurer (of brooks etc.). *n.* Babil, caquetage, bavardage, *m.* **prattler**, *n.* Bavard, *m.*, bavardie, *f.*, babillard, *m.*, babillade, *f.* **prattling**, *m.* Bavardage, caquet, *m.*; murmure, babil (of streams), *m.*

prawn (prœn), *n.* Cravette, salicoupe, *f.*

praxis ('præksis), *n.* Exercice, *m.*

pray (prei), *v.t.* Prier. To pray for, prier pour, implorer; to pray to God, prier Dieu. *v.t.* Prier, supplier. I pray you, je vous prie, je vous en prie; pray! de grâce! I pray be seated, veuillez vous asseoir. **prayer** (preaz), *n.* Prière, supplication; (*Lam.*) demande, *f.* The Lord's prayer, l'oraison dominicale, *f.*; to say one's prayers, faire sa prière. **prayer-book**, *n.* Livre de prières, *m.*; (*Anglian*) liturgie, *f.* **prayerful**, *a.* Porté à la prière. **praying** ('prein), *n.* Prière, *f.* **prayingly**, *adv.* En priant, avec prière.

preach (pri:t), *v.t.* et *t.* Prêcher. To preach down, dénigrer, prêcher contre; to preach up, prêcher, prôner. **preacher**, *n.* Prédicateur, *m.* **preaching**, *n.* Prédication, *f.*

preacquaint (pri:æ'kweint), *v.t.* Prévenir. pre-

acquaintance, *n.* Connaissance préalable, *f.*

pre-adamic (pri:æ'damik) or **pre-adamitic** ('mitik), *a.* Prédamite. **pre-adamite** ('ædæmit), *n.* Prédamite, *m.*

preadmission (pri:æ'dmiʃən), *n.* Admission antérieure, *f.* **preadmonish** ('æd'monif), *v.t.* Avertir préalablement. **preadmonition** ('niʃən), *n.* Avertissement, *m.*

preamble (pri:æmbl), *n.* Préambule; exposé des motifs (of an act of parliament), *m.*

preannounce (pri:æ'nauns), *v.t.* Annoncer d'avance. **preappoint** ('æ'point), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance.

prebend ('preband), *n.* Prébende, *f.* **prebendal** ('bendal), *a.* De prébende. **prebendary** ('prebandari), *n.* Chanoine, prébendier, *m.*

precarious ('præ'kæriəs), *a.* Précaire; incertain (of the weather). **precariously**, *adv.* Précairement.

precariousness, *n.* Nature précaire, *f.*; incertitude, *f.*

precativ ('prekativ) or **precatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de prière.

precaution ('præ'kæʃən), *n.* Précaution, *f.* By way of precaution, par précaution. *v.t.* Précautionner (contre), mettre sur ses gardes. **precautionary**, *a.* De précaution.

precede ('pre:sid), *v.t.* Précéder, avoir le pas sur. **precedence** ('pre:sidəns), *n.* Préséance, *f.*, pas, *m.*, priorité; *supériorité (*superiority), *f.* To have precedence of, avoir le pas sur. **precedent** ('pre:sident) or **preceding**, *a.* Précédent; *n.* ('president) Précédent, *m.*

preceptor ('pre:sentəʃ), *n.* Chantre, *m.*

precept ('pri:sept), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **preceptor** ('pri:septəʃ), *n.* Précepteur, *m.* **preceptorial** ('toarial), *a.* Préceptorial, de précepteur. **preceptorship**, *n.* Préceptorat, *m.* **preceptory** ('septəri), *a.* De préceptes; *n.* Commanderie de l'ordre du Temple, *f.* **preceptress**, *n.* Préceptrice, gouvernante, institutrice, *f.*

precession ('pri:seʃən), *n.* Précession, *f.*

precinct ('pri:sinkt), *n.* Limite, borne, enceinte, *f.*

preciosity ('preʃi:əsiti), *n.* Préciosité, *f.*

precious ('preʃəs), *a.* Précieux; (*slang*) fameux, riche. Precious near it, il ne s'en fallait guère.

preciously, *adv.* Précieusement; (*slang*) fameusement, diablement. **preciousness**, *n.* Prix, *m.*

precipice ('presipis), *n.* Précipice, *m.*

precipitable ('pre:sipitəbl), *a.* (*Chem.*) Précipi-

table. **precipitation** ('pre:sipitəns) or **precipitancy**, *n.* Précipitation, hâte, *f.*; empressément excessif,

m. precipitant, *a.* Qui se précipite, précipité; *n.* (*Chem.*) Précipitant, *m.* **precipitantly**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitate** (prɛ'sipitat), *a.* Précipité, qui se précipite; *n.* (*Chem.*) Précipité, *m.*; *v.t.* (-teit) Précipiter. To be precipitated. (*Chem.*) se précipiter; *v.t.* Se précipiter. **precipitately**, *adv.* Précipitamment. **precipitation** (prɛ'sipitʃən), *n.* Précipitation, *f.* **precipitous** (prɛ'sipitəs), *a.* Escarpé; (*fig.*) précipité. **precipitously**, *adv.* À pic, en précipice; (*fig.*) précipitamment. **precipitousness**, *n.* Précipitation, *f.*

precis (prɛ'si), *n.* Précis (abstract), *m.* **precise** (prɛ'sais), *a.* Précis, exact; affecté, pointilleux, scrupuleux. **precisely**, *adv.* Précisément, exactement, au juste; scrupuleusement. At 3 P.M. precisely, à trois heures précises. **preciseness**, *n.* Précision, exactitude; formalité, *f.* **precisian** (sɪ'ʒiən), *n.* Formaliste, *m.* **precision** (sɪ'ʒiən), *n.* Précision, exactitude, *f.*

preclude (prɛ'kluːd), *v.t.* Exclure; empêcher, (prevent) **preclusion** (prɛ'kluːʃən), *n.* Exclusion, *f.* **preclusive** (prɛ'klusiv), *a.* Qui exclut; qui empêche. **preclusively**, *adv.* Avec exclusion.

precocious (prɛ'kʊʃəs), *a.* Précoce. **precociousness** or **precocity** (prɛ'kʊ-si-ti), *n.* Précoçité, *f.* **precognition** (prɛ'kɔːɡniʃən), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.* (*Sc. Law*) enquête préliminaire, *f.*

preconceive (prɛ'kɔːnsiːv), *v.t.* Se figurer d'avance, juger d'avance; (*Phil.*) préconcevoir. **preconceived, *a.* Formé d'avance; (*Phil.*) préconçu. **preconception** (prɛ'kɔːnsiʃən), *n.* Opinion préconçue, pré-vention, *f.* préjugé, *m.***

preconcert (prɛ'kɔːnsət), *v.t.* Concerter d'avance. **preconize** (prɛ'kɔːnaɪz), *v.t.* Préconiser. **preconsign** (prɛ'kɔːnsaɪn), *v.t.* Consigner d'avance. **preconstitute** (prɛ'kɔːnstɪtjuːt), *v.t.* Constituer préalablement. **precontract** (prɛ'kɔːntrækt), *v.t.* Contracter préalablement.

precursor (prɛ'kʊrsə), *n.* Précurseur, avant-coureur, *m.* **precursory**, *a.* Précurseur.

predatory (prɛ'detəri), *a.* De rapine, de proie, pillard, rapace.

predecease (prɛ'diːsɪs), *v.t.* Prédéceder. *n.* Prédéces, *m.*

predecessor (prɛ'diːsəsə), *n.* Prédécesseur, devancier, *m.*

predestign (prɛ'diːstəɪn), *v.t.* Désigner d'avance.

predestinarian (prɛ'destiːnəriən), *a.* and *n.* Prédestinarien. **predestinate** (prɛ'destɪnət), *a.* Prédestiné; (-neit) or **predestine**, *v.t.* Prédestiner.

predetermination (prɛ'diːstɪnətʃən), *n.* Prédestination, *f.* **predesignator** (prɛ'diːstɪnətə), *n.* Prédestinateur, *m.*

predetermination (prɛ'diːstɪnətʃən), *n.* Prédestination, *f.* **predetermine**, *v.t.* Prédéterminer, arrêter d'avance. **predetermining**, *a.* Prédéterminant.

predicable (prɛ'dɪkəbl), *a.* and *n.* (*Log.*) Prédiciable, *m.*

predicament (prɛ'dɪkəmənt), *n.* Catégorie, *f.*, ordre; état, *m.*, position, situation (state), *f.* (*Log.*) **predicament**, *m.* You put me in a nice predicament, vous me mettez dans une singulière position.

predicate (prɛ'dɪkət), *n.* Prédicat, attribut, *m.*; *v.t.* (-teit) Affirmer. **predication** (prɛ'dɪkeɪʃən), *n.* Affirmation, *f.* **predicatory** (prɛ'dɪkeɪtəri), *a.* Affirmatif.

predict (prɛ'dɪkt), *v.t.* Prédire. **prediction** (prɛ'dɪkʃən), *n.* Prédiction, prévision, *f.* **predictive**, *a.* Qui prédit; prophétique. **predictor**, *n.* Personne qui prédit, *f.*, prophète, *m.*

predilection (prɛ'dɪlekʃən), *n.* Prédilection, *f.*

prediscovery (prɛ'dɪskʌvəri), *n.* Découverte antérieure, *f.*

predispose (prɛ'dɪspəʊz), *v.t.* Prédisposer. To be predisposed in favour of, être prédisposé en faveur de.

predisposing, *a.* Prédisposant. **predisposition** (prɛ'dɪzɪʃən), *n.* Prédisposition, *f.*

predominance (prɛ'dɒmɪnəns) or **predominancy**, *n.* Prédominance, *f.*, ascendant, *m.* **predominant**, *a.* Prédominant. **predominantly**, *adv.*

D'une manière prédominante. **predominate**, *v.t.* Prédominer, prévaloir. Slightly pre-dominating, quelque peu plus nombreux. ***predomination** (prɛ'dɒmɪnəʃən), *n.* Prédominance, *f.*

pre-elect (prɛ'lekt), *v.t.* Élire d'avance. **pre-election**, *n.* Élection antérieure, élection faite d'avance, *f.*

pre-eminence (prɛ'eminəns), *n.* Prééminence, supériorité, *f.* **pre-eminent**, *a.* Prééminent. **pre-eminently**, *adv.* D'une manière prééminente, par excellence.

pre-empt (prɛ'empt), *v.t.* Préempter. **pre-emption**, *n.* Préemption, *f.*

preen (priːn), *v.t.* Nettoyer (ses plumes).

pre-engage (prɛ'ɛnʒəɪdʒ), *v.t.* Engager d'avance.

pre-engagement, *n.* Engagement antérieur, *m.* **pre-establish** (prɛ'etæblɪʃ), *v.t.* Préétablir. **pre-establishment**, *n.* Établissement antérieur, *m.*

pre-examination (prɛ'eksəmiːnəʃən), *n.* Examen préalable, *m.*

pre-examine, *v.t.* Examiner préalablement.

pre-exist (prɛ'ɛzɪst), *v.t.* Préexister. **pre-existence**, *n.* Préexistence, *f.* **pre-existent**, *a.* Préexistant.

preface (prɛ'fɛs), *n.* Préface, *f.*; avant-propos, *m.* *v.t.* Faire une préface à; faire précéder. **prefatory** or **prefatorial** (prɛ'fɛtəriəl), *a.* Qui sert de préface, préliminaire, introductif.

prefect (prɛ'fekt), *n.* Préfet. **prefectorial** (prɛ'fektəriəl), *a.* Préfectoral. **prefecture** or ***prefect-ship**, *n.* Préfecture, *f.*

prefer (prɛ'fɛə), *v.t.* Préférer, aimer mieux; présenter (to a living etc.); avancer, élever (to advance); offrir, adresser, déposer (à charge etc.). To prefer a complaint, formuler une plainte, déposer une plainte.

preferable (prɛ'fɛərəbl), *a.* Préférable (à).

preferably, *adv.* Préféablement, de préférence.

preference (prɛ'fərəns), *n.* Préférence, *f.* By preference, de préférence; preference share, action privilégiée, *f.* **preferential** (prɛ'fərəntiəl), *a.* De préférence, privilégié. **preferment** (prɛ'fɛəmənt), *n.* Avancement, *m.*; promotion, *f.*

prefiguration (prɛ'figjʊə'reɪʃən), *n.* Figure, type, *f.*, symbole, *m.* **figurative** (prɛ'figjʊəratɪv), *a.* Symbolique, typique. **figure**, *v.t.* Figurer d'avance.

prefix (prɛ'fɪks), *v.t.* Mettre en tête, mettre devant; *arrêter d'avance. *n.* *préfixes (*Gram.*)

Préfixe, *m.*

pregnancy (prɛ'ɡnənsɪ), *n.* Grossesse; (*fig.*) fécondité, *f.* **pregnant**, *a.* Enceinte, grosse; (*fig.*) gros, plein (de), fertile, fécond (en). **pregnantly**, *adv.* Avec fertilité, pleinement.

prehensile (prɛ'hensɪl), *a.* **prehensory**, *a.* Préhensile. **prehension**, *n.* Préhension, *f.*

prehistoric (prɛ'hɪstɔːrɪk), *a.* Préhistorique.

prejudge (prɛ'dʒɪdʒ), *v.t.* D'avance, préjuger; condamner. **prejudgment**, *n.* Jugement par avance, *m.*

prejudice (prɛ'dʒɪdɪs), *v.t.* Prévenir, nuire à (to injure); donner des préjugés à. This did not prejudice me much in his favour, cela ne me préjugea pas beaucoup en sa faveur. *n.* Prévention, *f.*, préjugé; p. éjude, tort, dommage (injury), *m.* To do someone a prejudice, faire tort ou porter préjudice à quelqu'un; to my prejudice, à mon détriment; without prejudice, sans préjudice de. **prejudiced, *a.* Prévenu, à préjugés. **prejudicial** (prɛ'dʒɪdɪʃəl), *a.* Préjudiciable, nuisible (à). **prejudicially**, *adv.* D'une manière préjudiciable.**

pre-knowledge (prɛ'kɒlɪdʒ), *n.* Connaissance antérieure, *f.*

prelacy (prɛ'lesi), *n.* Prélature, *f.*, épiscopat, *m.*

prelate, *n.* Prêlat, *m.* **prêlature**, *n.* Prêlature, *f.* **prelatic** (prɛ'latɪk) or **prelatical**, *a.* De prélat.

prelatically, *adv.* En prélat.

prelection (prɛ'lekʃən), *n.* Discours lu en public ou devant une classe d'étudiants, *m.* **prelector**, *n.* Professeur, lecteur, *m.*

prelibation (prɛ'libeɪʃən), *n.* Avant-goût, *m.*

preliminarily (prɛ'limɪnəri), *adv.* Préliminairement. **preliminary**, *a.* and *n.* Préliminaire, *m.*

prelude (prɛ'ljʊd), *n.* Prélude, *m.* *v.t.* Pré-

luder à. *v.t.* Préluder. *prélusive* (ʔʒuziv) or *prélusory*, *a.* Préliminaire, *p.ép. n.ore.*

premature (ʔremiatia), *a.* Prématûre. **prematurely**, *adv.* Prematurément. **prematureness** or **prematurity** (ʔtjuaɹiti), *n.* Prematurité, *f.*

premeditate (piʔmeditei), *v.t.* Préméditer, méditer d'avance. **premeditated**, *a.* Prémédité. **premeditatedly**, *adv.* Avec préméditation. **pre-meditation** (ʔleifan), *n.* Préméditation, *f.*

premier (ʔprim ai, ʔpremj ai), *n.* Premier ministre; (*France*) président du conseil (des ministres), *m.* *a.* (*coll. q.*) Premier (de rang). **premiership**, *n.* Dignité de premier ministre; (*France*) présidence du conseil (des ministres), *f.*

premise (ʔpriʔmaiz), *v.t.* Exposer d'avance, commencer par dire. *v.t.* Commencer (par); poser des prémisses.

premises (ʔpremisiz), *n.pl.* Lieux, *m.pl.*; établissements, local, *m.*, propriété, *f.*; (*Log.*) prémisses, *f.pl.* Large premises, *vaste lo al, m.*; on the premises, *sur place, dans l'établissement, sur les lieux.* **premiss** [PREMISE-], *n.*

premium (ʔprimim), *n.* Prime, prime d'encouragement, *f.*; prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* At a premium, *à prime; high premium, forte prime, f.*; to be at a premium, *faire prime.*

***premonish** (ʔpiʔmonif), *v.t.* Avertir d'avance, prévenir.

premonition (ʔpriʔmaʔnifan), *n.* Avis préliminaire, avertissement, *m.* **premonitory** (ʔʔmonitari), *a.* Qui avertit d'avance, prémonitoire, précurseur.

premotion (ʔpɹiʔmouʃan), *n.* Prémotion, *f.*

premonet (ʔpiʔmonet), *n.* Prénom, *m.*

***prenominate** (ʔpiʔnomineit), *v.t.* Nommer d'avance, *n.* (*nat.*) Déjà nommé, surnommé, prénomné.

prenotion (ʔpiʔnotifan), *n.* Prenotion, *f.*

preoccupancy (ʔpiʔokjupansi), *n.* Préoccupation, occupé ou antérieur, *f.*; droit d'occupation, *m.*

preoccup (ʔʔpeif), *n.* Préoccupation, anticipation, *f.* **preoccupy** (ʔʔokjupai), *v.t.* Occuper avant un autre; (*fig.*) préoccuper, prévenir.

preordain (ʔpiʔorɹdein), *v.t.* Ordonner ou arranger d'avance, pré-déterminer, pré-ordonner.

***pr. ordinance** (ʔʔɹidinaʃ), *n.* Préordonnance, *f.* **preordination** (ʔʔneifan), *n.* Préordination, *f.*

prepaid (ʔpiʔpeid), *a.* A l'arrière, franc de port. *adv.* Franco.

preparation (ʔpepaʔreifan), *n.* Préparation, *f.*; préparatifs, apprêts (for a journey etc.) *m.pl.*; (*School*) heures d'étude, *f.pl.*, la préparation aux examens, *f.* To make preparations for, *faire des préparatifs ou des dispositions pour.* **preparative** (ʔʔpepaʔreiv), *a.*

Préparatoire; qui prépare; *n.* Préparatif, apprêt, *m.* **preparatively**, *adv.* D'une manière préparatoire.

preparatory, *adv.* Préparatoire; *adv.* Comme préparation, préalablement. **Preparatory** to, *avant de.*

prepare (ʔʔpepaɹ), *v.t.* Préparer; *v.t.* Se préparer, s'apprêter (à). **preparedly**, *adv.* Par des mesures préparatives.

preparedness, *n.* État de préparation, *m.* **preparer**, *n.* Préparateur, *m.*; apprêteur (of food etc.), *m.*

prepay (ʔʔpepi), *v.t.* Payer d'avance; affranchir (letters). **prepayment**, *n.* Paiement d'avance; affranchissement (of letters), *m.*

prepenes (ʔʔpepiens), *a.* (*Law*) Prémédité.

preponderance (ʔʔponɹerans), *n.* Prépondérance, *f.* **preponderant**, *a.* Prépondérant **preponderate**, *v.t.* Avoir la prépondérance, l'emporter (sur). **preponderating**, *a.* L'empêchant.

preposition (ʔʔpepizifan), *n.* Préposition, *f.* **prepositional**, *a.* Prépositif.

prepositive (ʔʔpepozitiv), *a.* Prépositif. *n.* Mot prépositif, prépositif, *m.*

prepositor (ʔʔpepozitaɹ), *n.* Moniteur, *m.*

prepossess (ʔʔpepozies), *v.t.* Préoccuper, prévenir. This speech did not prepossess them in his favour, *ce discours ne les prévint pas en sa faveur.*

prepossessing, *a.* Prévenant. **prepossession** (ʔʔzeifan), *n.* Prévention, *f.*

preposterous (ʔʔpeposteras), *a.* Absurde, déraisonnable. It is preposterous, *c'est le monde renversé.* **preposterously**, *adv.* Aburément, déraisonnablement. **preposterousness**, *n.* Absurdité, déraison, *f.*

prerequisite (ʔʔriʔrekwizit), *a.* Nécessaire auparavant. *n.* Chose nécessaire auparavant, *f.*

prerogative (ʔʔʔʔogativ), *n.* Prérégative, *f.*

presage (ʔʔesidz), *n.* Présage, *m.* *v.t.* (ʔʔesidz) Présager. The weather presages a storm, *le temps annonce une tempête.*

presbyopia (ʔʔrezbiʔoupi), *n.* Presbytie, *f.* **presbyopic** (ʔʔʔʔipik), *a.* Preslyte.

presbyter (ʔʔreziʔitaɹ), *n.* (*Eccles. hist.*) Ancien; (*Episc. h.*) prêtre; (*Presbyterian h.*) ministre presbytérien, *m.* **presbyterial** (ʔʔʔʔial), *a.* Presbytérien, *f.* **Presbyterian**, *a.* Presbytérien, *m.*, presbytérienne, *f.* **Presbyterian**, *n.* Presbytérien, *m.*, Presbytérienne, *f.* **Presbyterianism**, *n.* Presbytérianisme, *m.* **presbytery** (ʔʔrezbiʔitaɹi), *n.* Presbytère, *m.*

prescience (ʔʔʔʔʔʔian), *n.* Préséance, *f.* **prescient**, *a.* Préséant, doué de préséance.

prescribe (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *v.t.* Prescrire; (*Med.*) ordonner. *v.t.* Faire la loi; (*Med.*) faire une ordonnance.

prescript (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Précepte, *m.* **prescriptible** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *a.* Prescriptible, *f.* **prescription**, *n.* (*Law*) Prescription; (*Med.*) ordonnance, *f.* **prescriptive**, *a.* Établi ou acquis par prescription.

presence (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Présence, *f.*; air, maintien, *m.*, min- (min-), *f.*; personnage supérieur, *m.* A dignified presence, *un a r nage teur, m.* In presence of, *en présence de; in such a presence, devant une telle assemblée; presence of mind, pré-ence de l'esprit, f.*; saving your presence, *sans votre respect.* **presence-chamber**, *n.* Salle de réception, *f.* **present**, *a.* Présent; actuel; courant (of the month). At the present moment, *à présent, actuellement; at the present time, à l'heure qu'il est; in the present tense, au présent; to be present at, assister à; n.* **Present**; cadeau, don, *m.* For the present, *pour le moment; in the present, (Gram.) au présent; know all men by these presents, à tous ceux qu'ils verront; to make a present of something, faire cadeau de quelque chose à quelqu'un; n.t.* (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ) **Present**, offrir (à); (*Law*) déférer (au tribunal compétent). **Present**! *en joue! joue! présent arms, présentes armes!* to present somebody with something, *lui présenter de quelque chose à quelqu'un.* **presentable** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *a.* Présentable.

presentation (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Présentation, *f.* On presentation, *à présentation; presentation copy, exemplar donné par l'auteur ou l'éditeur, m.* **presente** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Prêtre présenté à un bénéfice, *m.* **presenter** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Présentateur, colporteur, *m.*

presentiment (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Pressentiment, *m.*

presently (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *adv.* Tout à l'heure, bientôt.

presentment (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Présentation, *f.*; tableau, *m.*, r présentation; (*Law*) dénonciation spontanée (par le grand jury), *f.*

preservable (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *a.* Qu'on peut conserver. **preservation** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Sauvegarde, conservation; préservation (de) *f.* **preservative** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *a.*, or **preservatory**, *a.* and *n.* Préserveur, préservatif, conservateur, *m.* **preserve**, *n.* Confiture, *f.*, conserves, *f.pl.*; réserve, *f.* parc pour la conservation du gibier, *m.*, chasse réservée, *f.*; *v.t.* Préserver (de); conserver; confire (fruit etc.). **Preserve** fruits, *fruits confits, m.pl.*; *preserve meat, *conerves de via, de, f.pl.* **preserver**, *n.* Sauveur, *m.*; conservateur, *m.*, conservatrice, *f.* Life preserver, *porte-respect, m.**

preside (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *v.t.* Présider (à). To preside at a meeting, *présider à une assemblée.* **presidency** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Présidence, *f.* **president** (ʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔʔ), *n.* Président, *m.*, présidente, *f.*; (*Univ.*)

recteur; (*Coll.*) proviseur, *m.*, directrice, *f.* Vice-president, vice-président, *m.* presidential, *a.* Présidentiel; de pré-ident. Presidential angel, (*Ant.*) ange gardien, impo-ant tutélaire, *m.*; presidential chair, fauteuil, *m.* presiding *a.* Présidant. Mr. B. presiding, (*éclat*) présidant par M. B.; presiding angel, ange gardien, *m.*; pr siding judge, *président*, *m.*

presignify (pri'si'gnifia), *v.t.* Signifier d'avance.
press (pres), *v.t.* Presser; serrer, étrindre; enroder (saiors) de force; satiner (paper); pressurer (fruit); (*fig.*) insister sur. To be pressed for time, être pressé; to cold-press, satiner à froid; to hot-press, satiner à chaud; to press a thing on, imposer une chose à; to press down, presser, appuyer fortement sur; to press forward, pousser, faire avancer; to press hard, presser fort, serrer de près; to press out, exprimer, pressurer; to press someone to stay, pressurer quelqu'un de rester; to press the button, appuyer sur le bouton. *v.i.* Presser, pousser; avancer, se presser. To press forward, se hâter, avancer, se porter en avant; to press on, pousser en avant, poursuivre son chemin; to press upon, serrer. *n.* Presse, *f.*; press-ir (or fruit etc.), *m.*; armoire (cupboard), *f.* Error of the press, faute d'impression; in the press, sous presse; in time for press, à temps pour l'impression; press of sail, force de voile, *f.*; printing-press, presse d'imprimerie, *f.*; the press, le journalisme, *m.*; to go to press, mettre sous presse; to take for press, trop tard pour l'impression. **press-beat**, *n.* Lit en armoire. **press-cutting**, *n.* Coupeure de journal. **press-gang**, *n.* Presse, *f.* pressman, *n.* (pl. pressmen) (*Print.*) Pressier, imprimeur; journaliste, reporter (journalist), *m.* **press-money**, *n.* Prix de l'engagement. **press-warrant**, *n.* Autorisation de faire la presse, *f.* **presswork**, *n.* (*Print.*) tirage, *m.* **pressed**, *a.* Satiné. **presser**, *n.* Presseur, *m.* **pressing**, *a.* Urgent, pressant; *n.* Action de presser, pression, *f.*; pressing (of cloth); press urine (of fruit); satinge (of paper), *m.* **Pressing roller**, rouleau à satiner, *m.*; to require press-ing, se faire presser. **pressingly**, *adv.* D'une manière pressante, instantanément.

pression (pre'shon), *n.* Pression, *f.*
pressure (pre'shure), *n.* Pression; (*fig.*) force, urgence, *f.*; poids (weight), *m.*; *impression (impression), *f.* High, low, or mean pressure, haute, basse, ou moyenne pression, *f.*; the pressure of business, l'urgence des affaires, *f.* **pressure-gauge**, *n.* Manomètre, *m.*

***prestation** (pre'ste'shon), *n.* Prestation, redevance, *f.*

prestidigitation (pre'stididigit'e'shon), *n.* Prestidigitation, *f.* **prestidigitator** (-didigit'e'tor), *n.* Prestidigitateur, *m.*

prestige (pre'stiti'sh), *n.* Prestige, *m.*
presto (pre'sto), *adv.* Preste, prestement; (*Mus.*) presto.

presumable (pre'zjnmabl), *a.* Présomable. **presumably**, *adv.* Probablement. **presume** (pre'zjum), *v.t.* Présumer; *v.i.* Présumer; se permettre, avoir l'audace (de), prendre la liberté (de). Presume not that I am the thing I was, n'allez pas croire que je sois ce que j'étais autrefois; to presume upon, présumer trop de. **presuming**, *a.* Présomptueux. **presumably**, *adv.* Présomptueusement.

presumption (pre'zjnp'mpshon), *n.* Présomption, *f.* **presumptive**, *a.* Présésumé; (*Law*) présomptif; *présomptueux. **presumptively**, *adv.* Par présomption.

presumptuous (pre'zjnp'tjuas), *a.* Présomptueux. **presumptuously**, *adv.* Présomptueusement. **presumptuousness**, *n.* Présomptif, *n.*

presuppose (pre'sjpu'pouz), *v.t.* Présupposer.

presupposition (-'zjjan), *n.* Présupposition, *f.*

pretence (pre'tens), *n.* Prétex, faux semblant, *m.*; feinte; prétention (claim), *f.* To make pretence of, faire semblant de; under false pretences, par moyens fautiveux; under pretence of, sous prétexte de; under pretence of friendship, sous couleur d'amitié.

pretend, *v.t.* Prétex, prétendre, faire semblant de;

prétendre. To pretend ignorance, faire l'ignorant; *v.i.* Prétendre (à) feindre (de). To pretend to be dead, faire le mort; to pretend to be ill, faire semblant d'être malade, faire le malade. **pretended**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant, feint. This pretended Arabic work, ce prétendu livre arabe. **pretender**, *n.* Personne qui prétex, *f.*; prétendant, *m.*, prétendante, *f.* **pretension**, *n.* Prétention, *f.* Of great pretensions, de grandes prétentions; of no pretensions, sans prétentions; to have pretensions to, avoir des prétentions à.

pretentious (pre'ten'shon), *a.* Prétentieux, ambitieux. **pretentiously**, *adv.* Prétentieusement.

pretentiousness, *n.* Air prétentieux, *m.*

preterhuman (pre'ter'hjuman), *a.* Surhumain.

preterit (pre'tait), *n.* (*Gram.*) Prétérit, *m.* In the preterit, au prétérit.

pretermisssion (pre'ter'mis'shon), *n.* Omission; (*Rhet.*) prétermisssion, prétermisssion, *f.*

preternatural (pre'ter'natural), *a.* Surnaturel, contre nature. **preternaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement. **preternaturalness**, *n.* État surnaturel, *m.*

pretext (pre'tekt), *n.* Prétex, faux semblant, *m.* Under the pretext of, sous prétexte de.

prettily (pre'tili), *adv.* Joliment, gentiment.

prettiness, *n.* Gentillesse, élégance, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

pretty (pre'ti), *a.* Joli, gentil; (*iron.*) beau. A pretty fellow! un joli garçon! A pretty state of things! une situation bien! *adv.* Assez; passablement. I am pretty sure of the fact, je suis presque certain du fait; pretty much, presque, à peu près; pretty near, à peu près; pretty nearly, à peu de chose près; pretty well, assez, *adv.*

prevail (pre'veil), *v.t.* Prévaloir, l'emporter sur; réussir (to succeed); dominer. E. S. early winds prevail here during the month of March, le vent d'est règne ici pendant le mois de mars; to be prevailed on to, se laiser persuader à, consentir à; to prevail on, décider (à), persuader (de), entraîner (à); to prevail over, prévaloir sur, l'emporter sur; to prevail upon oneself to, se résoudre à se persuader de. **prevailing**, *a.* Dominant, régissant; général, répandu. The prevailing opinion, l'opinion générale, *f.*

prevalence (pre'velans), *n.* Influence, *f.*; règne, ascendant, *m.*; durée (of weather, disease, etc.), *f.* **prevailant**, *a.* Régissant, dominant; général. **prevailantly**, *adv.* Puissamment.

prevaricate (pre'veriket), *v.t.* Prévariquer; tergiverser. **prevarication** (-'ke'shon), *n.* Prévarication; tergiversation, *f.* **prevaricator**, *n.* Prévaricateur, *m.*

prevent (pre'vent), *v.t.* Empêcher, détourner (de); prévenir (par). **preventable**, *a.* Qu'on peut empêcher, évitable. **preventer**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui empêche, *f.*; (*Naut.*) faux, *m.* **Preventer** backstay, g. l'haban volant *m.*; preventer stay, faux état, *m.* **prevention**, *n.* Empêchement, *m.* Prevention is better than cure, mieux vaut prévenir que guérir. **preventive**, *a.* Préventif, *m.* **Preventif**, *a.* Préventif, *m.* **Preventively**, *adv.* Pour empêcher, préventivement.

previous (pre'vius), *a.* Antérieur, *m.* préalable. Previous question, (*l'art.*) question préalable; previous to, avant; to be previous, (colloq.) anticiper. **previously**, *adv.* Antérieurement, préalablement, auparavant. Previously to, avant, avant de. **previousness**, *n.* Antériorité, priorité, *f.*

prevision (pre'vigan), *n.* Prévision, *f.*

prey (prei), *n.* Proie, *f.* Bird of prey, oiseau de proie, *m.*; to be a prey to, être en proie à, être la proie de; to fall a prey to, devenir la proie de. *v.t.* Faire sa proie (de). To prey on, dévorer, miner, ronger, victimiser; tourmenter, obséder (on the mind). **preyer**, *n.* Spoliator, *m.*

price (prais), *n.* Prix, *m.* At any price, à tout prix, coûte que coûte; at greatly reduced prices, au grand rabais; at half price, à moitié prix; cost price, prix coûtant; fair price, juste prix; high price, prix élevé; market price, prix courant, *m.*; the lowest price, le dernier prix; to rise in price, hausser de prix; trade price, prix net, *m.*; under price, à vil prix. *v.t.*

Tarifier. price-list, *n.* Tarif, *m.* priceless, *a.* Sans prix, inappréciable.

prick (pri:k), *n.* Piqure; pointe, *f.*; piquant; (*fig.*) aiguillon (goad); remords, *m.* *v.t.* Piquer; dresser (the ears); designer, marquer (to designate); aiguillonner (to goad); (*fig.*) pousser, exciter, tourmenter de remords; (*Mus.*) noter; (*Naut.*) pointer (a chart). To prick off, *piquer, marquer, designer*; to prick out, (*Hort.*) repiquer, transplanter; to prick up the ears, *dresser les oreilles*. *v.i.* Piquer; piquer des deux. To prick on, *s'avancer au galop, piquer des deux*. prick, *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pointe, *f.*; piquant, *m.*; (*Tech.*) épinglette, *f.* pricking, *n.* Piquure, *f.*; picotement (tingling), *m.*; (*Naut.*) pointage, *m.*; *a.* Qui pique, piquant.

prickle ('pri:kl) *n.* Aiguillon, piquant, *m.*; épine, *f.* prickleback (STICKLEBACK).

prickliness ('pri:kli:nəs), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.* prickly, *a.* Piquant, armé d'épines, épineux. prickly pear, *n.* Figuiier d'Inde, *m.*, (*pop.*) raquette, *f.*

pride (praɪd), *n.* Orgueil, *m.*, fierté, *f.* Honest pride, noble orgueil; London pride, *désespoir des peintres*, *m.*; putted up with pride, *bouffi d'orgueil*; to humble the pride of, *rabattre l'orgueil de*; to pride oneself on, *se piquer de*; to take pride in, *se faire gloire de*.

prier ('praɪə), *n.* Curieux, espion, *m.*

priest (praɪst), *n.* Prêtre, *m.* High-priest, *grand prêtre*. priestcraft, *n.* Intrigues de prêtres, *f.pl.* priest-ridden, *a.* Mené par les prêtres. priestess, *n.* Prêtresse, *f.* priesthood, *n.* Prêtrise, *f.*, sacerdoce, clergé, *m.*; (*contempt.*) prêtraille, *f.* priestlike, *a.* De prêtre priestliness, *n.* Air de prêtre, *m.* priestly, *a.* De prêtre, sacerdotal.

prig (prɪg), *v.t.* (*slang*) Chiper. *n.* Faquin, fat; pédant, coll. *t.* monté, *m.* priggish, *n.* Filouterie, *f.* priggish, *a.* Sufisant, pédant. priggishly, *adv.* Avec suffisance.

prim (praɪm), *a.* Affecté, précieux, tiré à quatre épingles.

primacy ('praɪməsi), *n.* Primatie, primauté (supremacy), *f.*

primage ('praɪmɪdʒ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Primage, chapeau, *m.*

primarily ('praɪməriəl), *adv.* Dans le principe. primary, *a.* Primitif, premier; principal; (*éduc.*) primaire, élémentaire.

primate ('praɪmət), *n.* Primat, *m.* primateship, *n.* Primatie, *f.* primateal ('meɪʃl), *a.* Primateal.

prime (praɪm), *a.* Premier, principal; de premier rang, de première qualité, excellent. Prime cost, *prix de revient*, *m.*; prime minister, *premier ministre*, (*France*) *Président du Conseil*, *m.* *n.* Aube, *f.*, point du jour; commencement, *m.*, premiers temps, *m.pl.*; printemps (spring), *m.*; meilleure partie, fleur, élite, *f.*, choix (best part), *m.*; comble de perfection (perfection), *m.*; (*Penc.*) prime, *f.*; (*fig.*) beauté, force, fraîcheur, fleur, première jeunesse, *f.* Prime of life, *fleur de l'âge*, *m.*; to be in it or their prime, *être dans toute sa beauté*; to be in one's prime, *être dans la fleur de l'âge*. *v.t.* Amorer (fire-arms); (*Paint.*) imprimer. To prime a pump, *amorcer une pompe*. *v.i.* (*Steam-eng.*) Projeter de l'eau (dans le cylindre). *primely*, *adv.* En premier lieu, primitivement; parfaitement, on ne saurait mieux. **primeness**, *n.* Excellence, *f.*

primer ('praɪmər), *n.* Premier livre (de lecture etc.); (*R.-C.Ch.*) livre d'heures, *m.*; (*Print.*) romain, *m.*; (*Artill.*) amorce, épinglette, *f.*

primeo ('praɪmɪəʊ), *n.* Prime (game), *f.*

primeval ('praɪmɪvəl), *a.* Primitif, primordial.

primigenial ('praɪmɪdʒɪniəl), *a.* Primordial, primitif

priming ('praɪmɪŋ), *n.* Amorceage, *m.*; amorce (of a gun), *f.*; (*Paint.*) impression; (*Steam-eng.*) projection de l'eau (dans le cylindre), *f.* primingpan, *n.* Bassinet (of fire-arms), *m.* priming-wire, *n.* (*Artill.*) Épinglette, *f.*

priminuous ('praɪmɪpərəs), *a.* Primipare.

primitive ('prɪmɪtɪv), *a.* Primitif. *n.* Primitif,

mot primitif, *m.* primitively, *adv.* Primitivement. primitiveness, *n.* Caractère primitif, *m.*

primness ('prɪmnəs), *n.* Afféterie, *f.*

primogenitor ('praɪmɒdʒɪnɪtər), *n.* Premier

père, *m.* primogeniture, *n.* Primogéniture, *f.*

primogenitureship, *n.* Droit d'aînesse, *m.*

primordial ('prɪmɔɪdiəl), *a.* Primordial.

primrose ('prɪmzəʊ), *n.* Primevère, *f.* primrose-bed, *n.* Banc de primevères, *m.*

prince (prɪns), *n.* Prince, *m.* Prince's feather, *amarante*, *f.*; Prince of Wales, *Prince de Galles*. principedom, *n.* Principat, *m.* princelet or princeling, *n.* Petit prince, *m.* princelike, *a.* Digne d'un prince; de prince. princeliness, *n.* Caractère de prince, *m.*; munificence de prince, *f.* princely, *a.* De prince, princier, digne d'un prince, royal; magnifique, riche; *adv.* En prince, en princesse, magnifiquement. **princeship**, *n.* Princerie, *f.* princess, *n.* Princesse, *f.*

principal ('prɪnsɪpl), *a.* Principal, premier, en chef. *n.* Partie principale, *f.*, chef; principal, directeur, patron; fournisseur (of a college), *m.*; directrice, *f.*; (*comm.*) associé principal, commettant; (*Arch.*) arbalétrier (rafter), *m.* Principal and agent, commettant et agent, *m.* principality ('pæɪləti), *n.* Principauté, *f.* principally, *adv.* Principalement, surtout. **principalship**, *n.* Provisorat, principat, *m.*

principle ('prɪnsɪpl), *n.* Principe, *m.* Of no principle, *sans principes*; on principle, *par principe*; to be a man of principle, *avoir des principes*. **principled**, *a.* Qui a des principes. High-principled, *qui a des principes*; ill-principled, *qui a de mauvais principes*.

print (prɪnt), *v.t.* Att.fer. *v.i.* S'attifer.

print (prɪnt), *v.t.* Imprimer; faire une empreinte sur; (*Phot. etc.*) tirer. Printed by, *imprimé par*, *imprimerie de* (on books); printed for, *chez librairie de*; printed matter, *imprimés*, *m.pl.*; printed papers, *dis imprimés*. *v.i.* Imprimer; se faire imprimer. *n.* Empreinte (mark), impression, trace, marque, *f.*; imprimé (printed book), *m.*; estampe, gravure (engraving), *f.*; journal, *m.*, feuille (news-paper), *f.*; moule (mould), *m.*; indienne, colonnade (stuff), *f.*; (*Phot.*) épreuve, *f.*; (*Print.*) caractère, *m.* Close print, *impression serrée*, *f.*; in print, *imprimé*; this book is out of print, *l'édition de ce livre est épuisée*; to appear in print, *se faire imprimer*. **print-seller**, *n.* Marchand d'estampes, *m.* **print-shop**, *n.* Magasin d'estampes, *m.* **print-works**, *n.* Imprimerie d'étoffes, *f.* **printer**, *n.* Imprimeur, *m.* Letter-press printer, *typographe*, *m.*; lithographic printer, *imprimeur lithographique*; printer's ink, *encre d'imprimerie*, *f.*; printer's reader, *correcteur d'épreuves*, *m.* **printing**, *n.* Impression; imprimerie (the art etc.), *f.* Printing off, *tirage*, *m.* **printing-frame**, *n.* (*Phot.*) Chassis-presse, *m.* **printing-house**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-machine**, *n.* Presse mécanique, machine à imprimer, *f.* **printing-office**, *n.* Imprimerie, *f.* **printing-paper**, *n.* Papier d'impression, *m.* **printing-press**, *n.* Presse à imprimer, *f.* printless, *a.* Qui ne laisse point d'empreinte.

prior (praɪə), *a.* Antérieur. *adv.* Antérieurement (à), avant de.

prior (2) ('praɪə), *n.* Prieur, *m.* prioress, *n.* Prieure, *f.*

priority ('praɪərɪti), *n.* Priorité, *f.*

priorship ('praɪəʃɪp), *n.* Prieuré, *m.* priory, *n.* Prieuré, *m.*

prise (praɪz), *n.* Levier, *m.* *v.t.* To prise open, *ouvrir avec un levier*; to prise up, *soulever à l'aide d'un levier*, *forcer à l'aide d'un levier*.

prism (prɪzm), *n.* Prisme, *m.* **prismatic** ('mæɪtɪk) or **prismatical**, *a.* Prismatique. **prismatically**, *adv.* En forme de prisme.

prison ('prɪzn), *n.* Prison, *f.* Out of prison, *hors de prison*; to be in prison, *être en prison*; to break out of prison, *forcer sa prison, s'évader*; to take out of prison, *retirer de prison*. *v.t.* (*poet.*) Emprisonner;

captiver. prison-house, *n.* Prison, *f.* prison-van, *n.* Voiture cellulaire, *f.* prison-vard, *n.* Préau de prison, *m.* prisonier, *n.* Prisonnier, *m.* prisonnière, *f.*; (*Law*) prévenu, *m.* prévenue, *f.* accusé, *m.* accusée, *f.* Prisoner at the bar, *accusé, prévenu, m.*; to be kept a close prisoner, *rester étroitement enfermé*; to take prisoner, *faire prisonnier*; witness for the prisoner, *témoin à décharge, m.* prisoner's-base, *n.* Les barres (game), *f.pl.*

pristine (pristain), *a.* Primitif, premier, de jeunesse.

***prithe!** ('priði), *int.* De grâce! je vous en prie!

privacy ('praivəsi), *n.* Retraite, solitude, intimité, *f.* In privacy, *dans son intérieur, en son particulier.*

private ('praivat), *a.* Particulier, personnel; caché, retiré, confidentiel, secret, clandestin; de famille; bourgeois, civil, de ville (of dress); (*Law*) à huis clos. A private staircase, *escalier dérobé, m.*; he has private means, *il a de la fortune de son chef*; marked private, *marquée "confidentielle" ou "personnelle" (of a letter)*; private boarding-house, *pension bourgeoise, f.*; private carriage, *voiture de maître, voiture particulière, f.*; private education, *éducation particulière, f.*; private gentleman, *simple particulier, rentier, m.*; private individual, *simple particulier, m.*; private lessons, *leçons particulières, répétitions, f.pl.*; private lodgings, *maison meublée*; private pupil, *élève particulier, m.*; private room, *cabinet particulier, m.*; private soldier, *simple soldat, m.*; private tutor, *précepteur, m.*; they live in a very private way, *ils mènent une vie bien retirée.* *n.* Simple soldat, *m.* In private, *en particulier, en bourgeois, (Law) à huis clos.*

privateer ('praivətiə), *n.* Corsaire, *m.* *v.t.* Faire la course. privateering, *n.* La course, *f.*

privately ('praivətlɪ), *adv.* En particulier; en secret; de gré à gré (of sales); en bourgeois, en rentier (of living); (*Law*) à huis clos.

privation ('praivəʃən), *n.* Privation; perte, absence, *f.*

privative ('privativ), *a.* Qui prive, négatif; (*Gram.*) privatif. *n.* Negation, *f.*; (*Gram.*) privatif, *m.* privatively, *adv.* Négativement.

privet ('privet), *n.* Troène, *m.*

privilege ('privilidʒ), *n.* Privilège, *m.* *v.t.* Privilégier. privileged, *a.* Privilégié.

privily ('privili), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret. privacy, *n.* Connaissance, *f.*

privy ('privi), *a.* Privé, secret; caché, dérobé, retiré. Keeper of the privy purse, *trésorier du roi, m.*; privy chamber, *chambre du conseil, f.*; Privy Council, *conseil privé, m.*; Privy Councillor, *conseiller privé, m.*; privy purse, *cassette particulière (du roi), f.*; privy seal, *peil sceau, garde des sceaux, m.*; privy to, *qui a connaissance de.* *n.* Cabinet d'aisance, *m.*, cabinet, lieux d'aisance, *m.pl.* garde-robe, *f.*, latrines, commodités, *f.pl.*; (*Law*) ayant droit, ayant cause, *m.*

prize ('praiz), *n.* Prise, capture (things taken), *f.*; prix (reward); lot (in a lottery), *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne fortune aubaine, *f.* It is a lawful prize, *c'est de bonne prise*; the ves-el returned to port with her prize, *le vaisseau rentra au port avec sa prise*; to win a prize, *remporter un prix.* *v.t.* Priser, évaluer, estimer.

prize-court, *n.* Tribunal des prises, *m.* prize-distribution, *n.* Distribution des prix, *f.* prize-essay, *n.* Composition couronnée, *f.* prize-fight, *n.* Assaut de pugilat, *m.* prize-fighter, *n.* Pugiliste, boxeur de profession, *m.* prize-fighting, *n.* La boxe, *f.* prize-list, *n.* Palmarès, *m.* prizeman, *n.* Lauréat, *m.* prize-medal, *n.* Médaille d'honneur, *f.* prize-money, *n.* Part de prise, *f.* prize-winner, *n.* Lauréat, médaillé, *m.*

pro (prou), *prep.* Pour. Pro and con, *pour et contre, le pour et le contre.*

probability ('probəbiliti), *n.* Probabilité, *f.* In all probability, *selon toute apparence.* probable ('probəbl), *a.* Probable. probably, *adv.* Probablement.

probate ('proubet), *n.* Vérification, homologa-

tion (d'un testament), *f.* probate-duty, *n.* Droit de succession, *m.*

probation (pro'beifən), *n.* Probation, épreuve, *f.*; (*Univ. etc.*) examen, stage, *m.* On probation, *à l'essai.* probationary ('beifənəri), *a.* D'épreuve, de probation. probationer, *n.* Candidat, stagiaire; novice, *m.* probationership, *n.* Candidature, *f.*; noviciat, *m.*

probe (proub), *n.* Sonde, *f.*, stylet, *m.* *v.t.* Sonder; (*fig.*) approfondir, examiner à fond. probe-scissors, *n.pl.* Ciseaux boutonnés, *m.pl.*

probity ('probiti), *n.* Probité, *f.*

problem ('probləm), *n.* Problème, *m.* problem-atic ('mætik) or problematical, *a.* Problematique. problematically, *adv.* Problématiquement.

proboscis ('prəbosis), *n.* (*pl.* proboscides) Trompe, proboscide, *f.*, (*facet.*) nez, *m.*

procedure ('prəsidʒə), *n.* Procédé, *m.*, procédure, *f.*

proceed (prə'sid), *v.t.* Procéder, avancer, marcher; provenir (de); continuer, se mettre (à); se rendre, aller (à un lieu). They have threatened to proceed against him, *on a menacé de lui intenter un procès*; to proceed against, *procéder contre*; to proceed from, *procéder de, naître de*; to proceed to blows, *en venir aux mains*; to proceed to extremities, *se porter à des extrémités (envers)*; to proceed with, *continuer, poursuivre.* proceeding, *n.* Procédé, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*; (*pl.*) démarches, *f.pl.*, faits, actes, *m.pl.*; compte-rendu, *m.*, procès-verbal, *m.* The proceedings of the Royal Society, *les comptes-rendus de la Société Royale, m.pl.*; to take proceedings against, *intenter des poursuites à, poursuivre.*

proceeds ('prousidz), *n.pl.* Produit, rapport, *m.* process ('prouses), *n.* Procédé; cours, *m.*, marche, suite (of time); (*Anat.*) apophyse, *f.*; (*Law*) procès, *m.*; sommation (writ), *f.* In process of time, *avec le temps.* process-block, *n.* Cliché, simili, *m.* process-server, *n.* Huissier, *m.*

procession ('prəseʃən), *n.* Procession, *f.*, cortège, *m.* In procession, *processionnellement*; to walk in procession, *défiler.* processional, *a.* De cortège, processionnel.

proclaim ('prəkleim), *v.t.* Proclamer, déclarer, publier; 'mettre hors la loi (to outlaw). proclaim, *n.* Proclamateur, *m.* proclamation (prokla'meifən), *n.* Proclamation, publication, déclaration; ordonnance, *f.* proclitic ('prou'klitik), *a.* Proclitique.

proclivity ('prə'kliviti), *n.* Pénchant, *m.*, inclination (à), *f.* proclivous ('klaivas), *a.* Proclive.

proconsul ('prou'konsul), *n.* Proconsul, *m.* proconsular ('konsjula), *a.* Proconsulaire. proconsulship or proconsulate, *n.* Proconsulat, *m.*

procrastinate ('prəkræstineit), *v.t.* Remettre, différer de jour en jour. *v.i.* Retarder, user de délais. procrastination ('kræstineit), *n.* Retardement, délai, *m.* procrastinator ('kræstineitə), *n.* Trainard, *m.*

procreate ('proukriet), *v.t.* Procréer. procreating, *a.* Procréateur. procreation ('eifən), *n.* Procréation, *f.* procreative ('proukrietiv), *a.* De procréation, productif. procreativeness, *n.* Faculté de procréer, *f.*

Procrustean ('prou'kræstien), *a.* De Procruste, *m.* proctor ('proktə), *n.* Agent d'affaires; avoué; (*Univ.*) censeur; (*Law*) procureur, *m.* proctorial ('tɔriəl), *a.* De censeur. proctorship, *n.* Fonctions de censeur, *f.pl.*

procurrent ('prou'kambent), *a.* Couché; (*Bot.*) procurrent.

procurable ('prə'kjuraəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut se procurer.

procurator ('prokju'reifən), *n.* Gestion des affaires d'autrui; (*Law*) procurator, *f.* procurator ('prokju'reitə), *n.* Agent d'affaires; (*Law*) procureur, *m.*

procure ('prə'kjua), *v.t.* Procurer, faire avoir, se procurer; causer, amener. procurement, *n.* Action de procurer; entremise, *f.* procurer, *m.* Entremetteur, *m.* procurress, *n.* Entremetteuse, *f.*

prod

prod (prɔd), *v.t.* Piquer; (*fig.*) éperonner, aiguillonner.

prodigal (prɔdɪɡal), *a.* Prodigal. The prodigal son, *l'enfant prodigue*, *m.* *n.* Prodigue, *m.* prodigality (ˈprɔdɪɡəli), *n.* Prodigalité, *f.* prodigally, *adv.* Prodigalement, avec prodigalité.

prodigious (prɔdɪdʒəs), *a.* Prodigeux. prodigiously, *adv.* Prodigeusement, énormément. prodigiousness, *n.* Nature prodigieuse, énormité, *f.* prodigy (prɔdɪdʒi), *n.* Prodige, *m.*

produce (prɔdʒus), *n.* Produit, *m.* *v.t.* (prɔdʒus) Produire; exhiber, montrer; (*fig.*) prolonger. producer, *n.* Personne qui produit, *f.*, producteur, *m.* Producer gas, *gaz pauvre*, *m.* productivity (ˈbɪlɪtɪ) or productiveness, *n.* Productibilité, *f.* productible, *a.* Qu'on peut produire, productible.

product (prɔdʒɪkt), *n.* Produit, *m.* production (prɔdʒɪkʃən), *n.* Production, *f.*; (*th. m.* etc.) produit, *m.* Cost of production, *prix de revient*, *m.* productive, *a.* Productif; d'un bon rapport. To be pr du live of produce, *donner naissance à*, *productiveness*, *n.* Nature productive, productivité, *f.*

pro m (prɔ am), *n.* Préface, introduction, *f.*, préambule, *m.* preomial (ˈfɪmiəl), *a.* De préface, introductoire, préliminaire.

profanation (prɔfəˈneɪʃən), *n.* Profanation, *f.* profane (prɔfəˈneɪn), *a.* Profane; *v.t.* Profaner. profanely, *adv.* D'une manière profane. profaneness or profanity (ˈfæntɪ), *n.* Co duité profane, impiété, *f.*; langage profane, *m.* profaner, *n.* Profanateur, *m.*

profess (prɔfəs), *v.t.* Professer, faire profession de, déclarer, dire. To profess oneself, *se dire, se déclarer*, *v.t.* Faire profession. professed, *a.* Déclaré, de profession; (*R. et Ch.*) profess. professedly, *adv.* Ouvertement, de profession.

profession (prɔfəˈʃjən), *n.* Profession; état, métier (en-ang), *m.* By profession, *de profession*; military profession, *métier des armes*, *m.* professional, *a.* De sa profession, de la profession; du métier, de profession, professionnel. Professional man, *homme de l'art, médecin*, *m.* *n.* Homme du métier, homme de l'art; (*port*) professional, *m.*; homme de loi (lawyer). professionally, *adv.* De la profession; par profession, par état; dans sa profession.

professor (prɔfəsət), *n.* Personne qui professe, *f.*; professeur (bachelor), *m.* professorial (ˈsɒʃəliəl), *a.* De professeur, professoral. professorship, *n.* Professorat, *m.*, chaire, *f.*

proffer (ˈprɔfər), *n.* Offre, *f.* *v.t.* Offrir, proposer.

proficiency (prɔfɪˈʃiənsi), *n.* Progrès, *m.*; talent, *m.*, force, *f.* To have attained proficiency, *avoir fait de grands progrès*. proficient, *a.* Versé fort, avancé (dans ou en). Practice makes proficient, *la pratique rend habile*.

profile (ˈprɔʊfl), *n.* Profil, *m.* In profile, *de profil*, *v.t.* Profiler.

profit (ˈprɔfɪt), *n.* Profit, bénéfice, rapport; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*, utilité, *f.* Gross profit, *benefice brut*; net profit, *benefice net*; profit and loss, *profits et pertes*, *m.pl.*; to make a profit by, *bénéficier sur*, *v.t.* Profiter à, faire du bien à; avantager. It might profit me to, *il pourrait m'être utile de*, *v.t.* Profiter (de). Things that profit not, *des choses qui ne servent à rien*; to profit by, *profiter de*, *profiter à*; what will it profit me to? *à quoi me servira de?* profit-sharing, *n.* Participation aux bénéfices, *f.* profitable, *a.* Profitable, avantageux. profitability, *n.* Avantage, *m.* Advantage, *m.* profitably, *adv.* Avantageusement, utilement, avec profit. profiteer (ˈprɔfɪtɪər), *n.* Personne qui fait des profits illicites ou excessifs, *f.* profitless, *a.* Sans profit, inutile.

profligacy (ˈprɔflɪɡəsi), *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*, dissolution, *f.*, libertinage, *m.* profligate, *a.* Dérégulé, dissolu, libertin; (*fig.*) prodigue, *n.* Libertain, mauvais sujet, *m.* profligately, *adv.* Sans mesure, dissolument.

profound (prɔˈfaʊnd), *a.* Profond. In profound

prominence

earnest, très sérieusement. profoundly, *adv.* Profondément. profundity (ˈfɔʊndɪtɪ), *n.* Profondeur, *f.*

profuse (prɔˈfju:s), *a.* Prodigue; abondant, excessif (of things). profusely, *adv.* Profusément, à profusion; abondamment, excessivement. profuseness or profusion (ˈfju:ʒən), *n.* Profusion, prodigalité, abondance, *f.*

prog (prɔɡ), *v.t.* Rôder ça et là à la recherche de vivres, guêsser, mendier. *n.* (*slang*) Vivres, *m.pl.*, victuaille, *f.*

progenitor (prɔˈdʒenɪtər), *n.* Aïenl, ancêtre, premier pere, *m.* progeny (ˈrɔʒəni), *n.* Race, postérité, famille, *f.*, descendants, *m.pl.*

prognathism (ˈprɔɡnəθɪzəm), *n.* Prognathisme, *m.* prognathous, *a.* Prognathe.

prognostic (prɔˈɡnɒstɪk), *a.* Pronostique, *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticable, *a.* Que l'on peut pronostiquer. prognosticate, *v.t.* Pronostiquer. pronostication (ˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Pronostic, *m.* prognosticator (ˈnɒsɪkəɪtər), *n.* Pronostiqueur, *m.*

programme (ˈprɒɡræm), *n.* Programme, *m.* progress (prɔˈɡres), *n.* Progès, cours, *m.*; course, marche, *f.*; voyage (state journey), *m.* To make progress, *faire des progrès*; to report progress, *faire un rapport à la chambre du travail du comité*, *v.t.* (*trouges*) s'avancer, faire des progrès, avancer. How is your work progressing? *où en êtes-vous de votre travail?* the bus is progressing, *l'affaire marche*. progression (ˈɡresjən), *n.* Progression, *f.* progressit, *n.* Progressiste, *m.* progressive, *a.* and *n.* Progressif; (*P.t.*) progressivité. The progressive party, *les partisans du progrès*. progressively, *adv.* Progressivement. progressiveness, *n.* Marche progressive, *f.*

prohibit (prɔˈhɪbɪt), *v.t.* Prohiber, défendre, interdire (à). prohibition (ˈbɪʃən), *n.* Prohibition, défense, interdiction; (*law*) défense de s'arrêter, *f.* With of prohibition, *défense de statuer*. prohibitive or prohibitory, *a.* De défense, d'interdiction; prohibitif (en-tons).

project (ˈpɒdʒɪkt), *n.* Projet, dessin, *m.* *v.t.* (prɔˈdʒekt) Projeter. *v.t.* Avancer, faire saillie, être en saillie; (*Arch.*) ressaier. projectile (prɔˈdʒektɪl), *n.* Projectile, *m.* projecting, *a.* Saillant, en saillie. projection, *n.* Projection, saillie, *f.* (*Arch.*) ressaie, *m.* projector, *n.* Homme à projecté, projecteur; projecteur (search-light), *m.* projectura, *n.* Projecture, *f.*

prolapse (prɔˈlæpsəs), *n.* (*Path.*) Prolapsus, *m.* prolate (ˈprɔleɪt), *a.* (*Grom.*) Allongé. prolegomena (prɔˈləɡəməna), *n.pl.* Prolégomènes, *m.pl.*

proletarian (prɔˈlətəriən) or proletary (ˈprɔlətəri), *a.* and *n.* Proletaire, *m.* proletariat, *n.* Proletariat, *m.*

proliferate (prɔˈlɪfəɪt), *v.t.* Proliférer. proliferation (ˈtreɪʃən), *n.* Prolifération, *f.*

prolific (prɔˈlɪfɪk), *a.* Proifique; fécond, fertile; prolifically, *adv.* Avec fécondité, avec fertilité. prolificacy, prolificity (ˈfɪsɪtɪ) or prolificness, *n.* Fécondité, fertilité, *f.*

prolix (prɔˈlɪks), *a.* Prolix. prolixity (prɔˈlɪksɪtɪ) or prolixness, *n.* Prolixité, *f.* prolixly, *adv.* Avec prolixité, prolixiement.

prolocutor (prɔˈləkjʊtər), *n.* Président (d'une assemblée du clergé), *m.* prolocutorship, *n.* Présidence (d'une assemblée du clergé), *f.*

prologue (ˈprɒləɡ), *n.* Prologue, *m.*

prolong (ˈprɒləŋ), *v.t.* Prolonger; retarder, différer (to delay). To be prolonged, *se prolonger*. prolongation (ˈkeɪʃən), *n.* Prolongement, *m.*; prolongation (of time etc.), *f.*

promenade (prɔˈnædənd), *n.* Promenade, *f.*; promenoir (indoores), *m.* *v.t.* Se promener. promenade, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*

Promethean (prɔˈmɛθiən), *a.* De Prométhée. prominence (ˈprɒmɪnəns) or prominency, *n.* Prominence; (*fig.*) prééminence, distinction, *f.* prominent, *a.* Éminent, saillant; prononcé,

accentué (striking); (*fig.*) éminent, marquant, distingué. In a prominent position, *très en vue*: prominent eyes, *yeux à fleur de tête*, *n.pl.*: prominent features, *traits prononcés*, *m.pl.* prominently, *adv.* En saillie; d'une manière frappante.

promiscuous (prə'mi:skju:əs), *a.* Mêlé, confus, sans ordre. **promiscuously**, *adv.* Confusément, pêle-mêle, indistinctement; en commun. **promiscuity** (prə'mi:skju:iti) or **promiscuousness**, *n.* Mélange confus, *m.*, promiscuité, confusion, *f.*

promise ('prə'mis), *n.* Promesse; (*fig.*) espérance, *f.* Breach of promise, *violation de promesse de mariage*, *f.*; of great promise, *qui donne de grandes espérances*; the land of promise, *la Terre promise*, *f.*; to break one's promise, *manquer à sa promesse*; to keep one's promise, *tenir sa promesse*; to make a promise, *faire une promesse*. *v.t.* and *v.i.* Promettre. *I promise you! je vous le promets!* **promise-breaker, *n.* Personne qui viole sa promesse, *f.* **promiser**, *n.* Prometteur, *m.*, grand faiseur de promesses, *m.* **promising**, *a.* Qui promet; qui donne des espérances. **promisor**, *n.* (*laur.*) Prometteur, *m.* ***promissorialy**, *adv.* Par manière de promesse. **promissory**, *a.* Qui contient une promesse. **Promissory note**, *cillet à ordre*, *m.***

promontory ('prəməntəri), *n.* Promontoire, *m.*

promote (prə'məut), *v.t.* Servir, avancer; promouvoir. He was promoted to the rank of general, *il fut promu au grade de général*; to be promoted, *obtenir de l'avancement*; to promote someone's interests, *avancer les intérêts de quelqu'un*. **promoter**, *n.* Promoteur, protecteur; (*Comm.*) lanceur d'affaires, *m.* **promotion** ('məʊʃən), *n.* Promotion, *f.*, avancement, *m.* **Promotion by seniority**, *avancement à l'ancienneté*, *m.*

prompt (prɒmpt), *v.t.* Exciter, porter, pousser; inspirer, suggérer; (*Theat.*) souffler. *a.* Prompt, empressé; (*Comm.*) au comptant. **prompt-book**, *n.* Livre du souffleur, *m.* **prompter**, *m.* Souffleur, *m.* **Prompter's box**, *trou du souffleur*, *m.* **prompting, *n.* Excitation, suggestion, impulsion, *f.* **promptitude** or **promptness**, *n.* Promptitude, *f.*, empressement, *m.* **promptly**, *adv.* Promptement, avec empressement.**

promulgate ('prɒmɪɡeɪt), *v.t.* Promulguer. **promulgation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Promulgation, *f.* **promulgator**, *n.* Personne qui promulgue, *f.*

prone (prəʊn), *a.* Penché, incliné; couché, étendu; (*fig.*) disposé, porté à). **prone**, *n.* Disposition, inclination, *n.*, penchant, *m.*

prong (prɒŋ), *n.* Fourcheon, *m.*, dent, *f.* **pronged** (prɒŋd), *a.* À fourcheons, à dents. **Three-pronged**, *a.* *trois fourcheons*.

pronominal (prə'nəminl), *a.* Pronominal. **pronominally**, *adv.* Pronominale, *adv.*

pronoun ('prəʊnəm), *n.* Pronom, *m.*

pronounce ('prəʊnaʊns), *v.t.* Prononcer; déclarer, annoncer, dire. *v.i.* Prononcer; se prononcer (sur etc.). **pronounceable**, *a.* Prononçable. **pronounced**, *a.* Prononcé. **pronouncing**, *a.* De prononciation; *n.* Prononciation, *f.* **pronunciation** ('nʌnsi'eɪʃən), *n.* Prononciation, *f.*, accent, *m.* ***pronunciative** ('nʌnsi'eɪtɪv), *a.* Logmatique.

proof (pru:f), *n.* Preuve; épreuve, *f.* **Above proof**, *au-dessus de preuve*; as a proof, *en preuve*; below proof, *au-dessous de preuve*; bullet-proof, *à l'épreuve de la balle*; in proof of, *pour preuve de*; proof against, *à l'épreuve de*; proof spirit, *esprit de preuve*, *m.*; to come to the proof, *en venir à la preuve*; to put to the proof, *mettre à l'épreuve*; waterproof, *imperméable à l'eau*, *imperméable*. **proof-reader**, *n.* (*Print.*) Correcteur, *m.* **proof-reading**, *n.* Correction des épreuves, *f.* **proof-sheet**, *n.* (*Print.*) Épreuve, *f.* **proof-stick**, *n.* Sonde, *f.* **proofless**, *a.* Sans preuve.

prop (prɒp), *n.* Étai, étau; (*Hort.*) tuteur, échelas; (*Naut.*) accore; (*Ag.*) appui, soutien, *m.* *v.t.* Etayer; appuyer, soutenir; (*Naut.*) accorer; (*Hort.*) échasser.

propagable ('prɒpəɡəbl), *a.* Qui peut se propager. **propaganda** (prɒpə'ɡændə), *n.* Propagande, *f.* **propagandism**, *n.* Système de propagande, *m.* **propagandist**, *n.* Propagandiste, *m.*

propagate ('prɒpəɡeɪt), *v.t.* Propager; (*fig.*) étendre, répandre; créer, enfanter (to produce). *v.i.* Se propager. **propagation** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Propagation, *f.* **propagator** ('pɒpəɡeɪtə), *n.* Propagateur, *m.*

propel (prə'pel), *v.t.* Pousser en avant, faire marcher, mettre en mouvement; lancer (to cast), propeller, *n.* Propulseur, moteur, *m.*; hélice, *f.* **Screw-propeller**, *hélice*, *f.*, **propulsor**, *a.* **hélise, *f.* **propelling**, *a.* Propulseur, *m.* **Propelling power**, *force motrice*, *f.***

propense (prə'spens), *a.* Enclin, porté (à). **propensity** or ***propension**, *n.* Penchant, *m.*, tendance, inclination, *f.*

proper ('prɒpə), *a.* Propre, particulier; convenable, à propos (lit); juste, exact (correct). At the proper time, *au moment convenable*; it is proper to, *il convient de*; proper name, *nom propre*, *m.*; proper sense, *sens propre*, *m.*; the proper way to do it is, *voici comment il faut*; to deem it proper to, *juger convenable de*; when they think proper, *quand bon leur semble*. **properly**, *adv.* Properment, convenablement, comme il faut; à la rigueur (by rights). He acted properly, *il a bien agi*; more properly speaking, *pour mieux dire*; proper y so called, *properment dit*; properly speaking, *a. proprement parler*.

property ('prɒpəti), *n.* Propriété, *f.*; bien, *m.*, biens, *m.pl.*; (*Theat.*) accessoire, *m.* **Literary property**, *propriété littéraire*; man of property, *homme qui a du bien*, *m.*; personal property, *biens meubles*; effects, *mobiliers*, *m.pl.*; real property, *biens immeubles*; these books are my property, *ces livres m'appartiennent*; to become public property, *tomber dans le domaine public*. **property-man**, *n.* Costumier, *m.* **property-tax**, *n.* Impôt sur les propriétés, *m.*

prophecy ('prɒpəsi), *n.* Prophétie, *f.* **prophecy** (-sa), *v.t.* Prophétiser, prédire; *v.i.* Prononcer des prophéties. **prophesying**, *n.* Prophétie, *f.*

prophet ('prɒfət), *n.* Prophète, *m.* **Prophet of evil**, *prophète de malheur*. **prophess**, *n.* Prophétesse, *f.* **prophetic** ('feuk) or **prophetical**, *a.* Prophétique.

prophylactic (prɒf'ləktɪk), *a.* and *n.* Prophylactique, *m.* **prophylaxis, *n.* Prophylaxie, *f.***

propinquity ('prɒpɪŋkwɪti), *n.* Proximité; parenté (of persons), *f.*

propitiable ('prɒpɪʃiəbl), *a.* Que l'on peut rendre propice. **propitiate**, *v.t.* Propitier, rendre propice. **propitiation** ('eɪʃən), *n.* Propitiation, *f.* **propitiator** ('eɪʃeɪtə), *n.* Propitiateur, *m.* **propitiatory**, *a.* and *n.* Propitiatoire, *m.*

propitious ('prɒpɪʃəs), *a.* Propice, favorable. **propitiously**, *adv.* Favorablement, d'une manière propice. **propitiousness**, *n.* Nature propice, *f.*

proportion ('prɒpəʃən), *n.* Proportion, *f.* In proportion as, *à mesure que*; in proportion to, *en proportion de*, *proportionné à*. *v.t.* Proportionner. **proportionable**, *a.* Qu'on peut proportionner; en proportion. **proportionably**, *adv.* Proportionnellement, en proportion. **proportional**, *a.* En proportion; proportionnel. **proportionality**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionally**, *adv.* Proportionnellement. **proportionate** (-neɪ), *v.t.* Proportionner; *a.* (-nat) Proportionné. **proportionately**, *adv.* En proportion proportionnellement. **proportionateness**, *n.* Proportionnalité, *f.* **proportionless**, *a.* Sans proportion.

proposal ('prɒpəʊzl), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propose**, *v.t.* Proposer; offrir. To propose a toast, *proposer un toast*; *v.i.* Se proposer. He proposed to her, *il lui offrit sa main*; to propose to oneself, *se proposer de*. **proposer**, *n.* Auteur d'une proposition, *m.* **proposition** (prə'pəʊʃən), *n.* Proposition, *f.* **propositional**, *a.* De proposition.

propound ('prɒpaʊd), *v.t.* Proposer, exposer, mettre en avant.

proprætor (prou prita), *n.* (Rom. hist.) Propriétaire, *m.*

proprietary (pra'praistari), *a.* De propriété. *n.* Actionnaires, *m.pl.* **proprietor**, *n.* Propriétaire, *m.* **proprietress**, *n.* Propriétaire, maîtresse, *f.* **propriety**, *n.* Convenance, *f.*, convenances, *f.pl.*, bien-être, *f.* To keep within the bounds of propriety, *garder les convenances.*

propulsion (pra'palʃən), *n.* Propulsion, *f.* **propulsive**, *a.* Propulseur.

propylæum (prou'pilæm), *n.* Propylée, *m.* **prorogation** (prou'ra'geʃən), *n.* Prorogation, *f.* **prologue** (pra'roug), *v.t.* Prologer.

prosaic (pra'zeik), *a.* Prosaïque. **prosaically**, *adv.* Prosaiquement. **prosaism** (prouzeizim) or **prosaicism** ('zeizisim), *n.* Prosaïsme, *m.* **prosaist**, *n.* Prosaïste, *m.*

proscenium (pra'siziniəm), *n.* Proscenium, *m.*, avant-scène, *f.*

proscribe (pra'skraib), *v.t.* Proscrire. **proscribe**, *n.* Proscripteur, *m.* **proscription** ('skripʃən), *n.* Proscription, *f.* **proscriptive**, *a.* De proscription.

prose (prouz), *n.* Prose, *f.* *v.t.* Écrire en prose; dissuader ennuyusement. **prose-writer**, *n.* Prosaïste, *m.*

prosecutable (pra'sikjutable), *a.* Poursuivable. **prosecute** ('pra'sikjut), *v.t.* Poursuivre; poursuivre en justice; revendiquer (claims etc.). We intend to prosecute our claims, nous avons l'intention de revendiquer nos droits. **prosecution** ('-kju:ʃən), *n.* Poursuite, *f.*, poursuites, *f.pl.*, procès criminel, *m.* Witness for the prosecution, témoin à charge, *m.* **prosecutor** ('pra'sekjuteə), *n.* Poursuivant, plaignant, *m.* Public prosecutor, procureur de la république, *m.* **prosecutrix**, *n.* Poursuivante, plaignante, *f.*

proselyle ('pra'selait), *n.* Prosélyte, *m.f.* **proselysm** ('pra'selaitizim), *n.* Prosélytisme, *m.* **proselysize** ('pra'selaitaiz), *v.t.* Convertir; *v.t.* Faire des prosélytes.

proser (prouzar), *n.* Conteur ennuyeux, *m.* **prosilly**, *adv.* Prosaiquement, ennuyusement, *m.* **prosiness**, *n.* Prosaïsme; verbosité, *f.*, longueurs, *f.pl.*

prosocial (pra'sodikal), *a.* Prosocial. **prosocialist** ('pra'sodisist), *n.* Personne versée dans la prosodie, *f.* **prosociality** ('pra'sodisiti), *n.* Prosodie, *f.*

protopopæia (prou'popeia), *n.* Protopopée, *f.* **prospect** ('pra'spekt), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil, *m.*; perspective, *f.*, point de vue; (*fig.*) espoir, *m.*, espérance, *f.*, avenir, *m.* To have fine prospects before one, avoir devant soi un bel avenir. *v.t.* ('pra'spekt) Faire des recherches (for minerals etc.). **prospecting**, *n.* Prospection, *f.*, recherches, *f.pl.* **prospective** ('pektiv), *a.* En perspective; de longue vue. **Prospective glass**, lunette d'approche, *f.* **prospectively**, *adv.* En perspective, pour l'avenir. **prospector**, *n.* Explorateur; chercheur d'or, orpailleur, *m.* **prospectus**, *n.* Prospectus, *m.*

prosper ('pra'spai), *v.t.* Prospérer, réussir. *v.t.* Faire prospérer, faire réussir, favoriser. **prosperity** ('periti), *n.* Prospérité, *f.* **prosperous** ('pra'spəras), *a.* Prospère; florissant (of things); (*fig.*) heureux; favorable. **prosperously**, *adv.* Heureusement. **prosperousness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*

prostate ('pra'steit), *a.* (Anat.) Prostatique. Prostate gland, prostate, *f.* **prostatic** ('tætik), *a.* Prostatique.

prosthesis ('pra'sθəsis), *n.* Prosthèse, (*Surg.*) prothèse, *f.*

prostitute ('pra'stitju:t), *a.* and *n.* Prostituée, *f.* *v.t.* prostituer. To prostitute oneself, se prostituer. **prostitution** ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Prostitution, *f.*

prostrate ('pra'straɪt), *v.t.* Coucher, prosterner; (*fig.*) abattre, renverser. To prostrate oneself before, se prosterner devant. *a.* ('pra'straɪt) Prostré; (*fig.*) abattu. To be utterly prostrate, être dans l'écœurement, être épuisé de fatigue. **prostration** ('tɹeɪʃən), *n.* Prostration, *f.*; (*fig.*) abatement, *m.*

prostyle ('proustail), *n.* Prostyle, *m.*

prosy ('prouzi), *a.* Ennuyeux, assomant.

protagonist ('prou'tægonist), *n.* Protagoniste, *m.*

prothesis ('pra'teɪsɪs), *n.* Protase, *f.*

Protean ('praʊtiən), *a.* De Protée.

protect ('pra'tekt), *v.t.* Protéger, défendre; garantir, abriter (to shelter); sauvegarder (interests).

protection ('tekʃən), *n.* Protection, défense; garantie, *f.*, abri (shelter), *m.*, sauvegarde (safeguard), *f.*; (*Pol. Econ.*) protectionnisme, *m.* **protectionism**, *n.* Protectionnisme, *m.* **protectionist**, *n.* Protectionniste, *m.* **protective**, *a.* Protecteur, protecteur, *m.* **protectorate** or **protectorship**, *n.* Protectorat, *m.* **protectress**, *n.* Protectrice, *f.*

protein ('praʊtiən), *n.* Protéine, *f.* **proteinic** ('tiŋk), *a.* Protéique.

protest ('praʊtɛst), *n.* Protestation, *f.*; (*Comm.*) **protêt**, *m.* To enter a protest against, protester contre; under protest, **protêté**, *v.t.* ('pra'test) Proté-ter. *v.t.* **Protester**; (*fig.*) faire protester; attester, affirmer. **Protestant** ('praʊtɛstənt), *n.* Protestant, *m.*, protestante, *f.* **Protestantism**, *n.* Protestantisme, *m.* **protestation** ('tɛʃən), *n.* Protestation, *f.* **protester** ('tɛstə), *n.* Personne qui fait faire un protêt, *f.*

Proteus ('praʊtju:s), *n.* (Zool.) Protée, *m.*

protista ('praʊtɪstə), *n.* Protiste, *m.*

protococcus ('prou'tokokəs), *n.* Protocoque, *f.*

protocol, *n.* Protocole, *m.* **protogine** ('prou'təʒɪn), *n.* Protogyne, *m.* **protomartyr** ('maʊtə), *n.* Premier martyr, *m.* **prototary** ('maʊtəri), *n.* Protototaire, *m.* **protoplasm** ('prou'təplezəm), *n.* Protoplasma, *m.* **protoplasmic** ('plezmi:k), *a.* Protoplasmiq. **protoplast** ('prou'təplest), *n.* Protoplaste, *m.* **prototype**, *n.* Prototype, *m.* **prototypic** ('ti:pik), *a.* Prototypique. **protozoid** ('tɒksəɪd), *n.* Protozoïde, *m.* **protozoan** ('prou'təzəʊən), *n.* Protozoaire, *m.*

protract ('praʊ'trækt), *v.t.* Prolonger, traîner en longueur; différer (to defer). **protractile**, *a.* **Protracteur**, *n.* **protraction** ('trækʃən), *n.* Prolongation, *f.* **protractive**, *a.* Qui prolonge. **protractor**, *n.* Rapporteur (instrument), *m.*

protrude ('praʊ'truɪd), *v.t.* Pousser dehors, chasser. *v.t.* S'avancer, faire saillie. **protrusion** ('tru:ʒən), *n.* Action de pousser en avant; saillie, *f.* **protrusive**, *a.* Qui pousse en avant, qui fait saillie.

protuberance ('praʊ'tju:bərəns), *n.* Protubérance, *f.* **protuberant**, *a.* Protuberant. ***protuberate**, *v.t.* Faire saillie.

proud ('praʊd), *a.* Fier (de); orgueilleux, superbe; (*fig.*) noble, beau, grand; (*Path.*) fongueux, baveux. As proud as a peacock, fier comme Artaban; proud flesh, chair baveuse, *f.*; to be proud of, être fier de, s'enorgueillir de. **proudly**, *adv.* Fièrement, orgueilleusement.

provable ('prouvəbl), *a.* Qui peut se prouver, prouvable. **prove** ('prouv), *v.t.* Prouver, démontrer; mettre à l'épreuve, éprouver (to last); vérifier (a will etc.), homologuer. To prove a sum, vérifier un calcul; to prove oneself, se montrer; *v.t.* Se montrer, se trouver. As it proved, comme l'expérience le démontra; the change of king proved no remedy, le changement de roi ne fut nullement un remède. **proved**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré, reconnu. Of proved capacity, d'une habileté reconnue. ***proven**, *a.* Prouvé, démontré.

Provençal ('praʊvə'saɪl), *a.* Provençal; de Provence.

provençer ('praʊvəndə), *n.* Fourrage, *m.*, nourriture (for animals), *f.*

prover ('prouvə), *n.* Personne qui prouve, *f.*

proverb ('praʊvəb), *n.* Proverbe, *m.* **proverbial** ('praʊvəbiəl), *a.* Proverbial, qui fait proverbe. **proverbially**, *a.* Proverbialement.

provide ('praʊvaɪd), *v.t.* Pourvoir, fournir; préparer (à); stipuler. To be provided for, être pourvu; to provide oneself with, se pourvoir de. *v.t.* Pourvoir. To provide against, se pourvoir contre, prendre des mesures contre; to provide for, pourvoir à, subvenir à; to provide for oneself, se suffire. **pro-**

providence

vided, conj. Pourvu. Provided that, *pourvu que* (with subj.).

providence ('providens), *n.* Providence; prévoyance (foresight), *f.* **provident**, *a.* Prévoyant. Provident society, *société de secours mutuels*, *f.* **providential** (-denjal), *a.* Providentiel, de la providence. **providentially**, *adv.* D'une manière providentielle, providentiellement. **providently**, *adv.* Avec prévoyance.

provider (prə'vaɪdər), *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.*

province ('provins), *n.* Province, *f.*; (*fig.*) département, ressort, *m.* It is not in my province, *ce n'est pas de ma compétence ou de mon ressort*.

provincial (-vinjl), *a.* Provincial, de province; *n.* Provincial, *m.*, provinciale, *f.* **provincialism**, *n.* Provincialisme, *m.* **provincially** (-vɪnlɪ), *n.* Provincialité, *f.* **provincially**, *adv.* Provincialement.

proving ('pru:vɪn), *n.* Verification, mise à l'épreuve, *f.*

provision (prə'vɪʒən), *n.* Action de pourvoir; stipulation; (*Law*) disposition (of a Bill etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) vivres, comestibles, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions de bouche, *f.pl.* To lay in a provision of, *faire provision de*; to make a provision for, *pourvoir, faire une pension à*; to make provision for, *prendre des précautions pour*.

vt. Approvisionner. **provision-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de comestibles, *m.* **provision-warehouse**, *n.* Magasin de comestibles, *m.* **provisional** or **provisionary**, *a.* Provisoire; (*Law*) provisionnel. **provisionally**, *adv.* Provisoirement, par provision; (*Law*) provisionnellement.

proviso (prə'vaɪzən), *n.* Condition, clause, *f.* With the proviso that, *à condition que*.

provisory (prə'vaɪzərɪ), *adv.* Provisoirement, conditionnellement. **provisory**, *a.* Provisoire, conditionnel.

provocation (prə'veɪkən), *n.* Provocation, *f.* **provocative** (-vəkətɪv), *a.* Qui provoque; provocant, provocateur; *n.* Provocation, *f.*, aiguillon, stimulant, *m.*

provoke (prə'vəʊk), *vt.* Provoquer; inciter; agacer, fâcher, irriter, contrarier. To provoke laughter, *faire rire*. **provoker**, *n.* Provocateur, *m.* **provoking**, *a.* Provocant; irritant, contrariant, ennuyeux, fâcheux, agaçant. **provokingly**, *adv.* D'une manière provocante ou contrariante.

provost ('prəvɒst), *n.* Prévôt; (*Univ.*) provideur, recteur; (*Sc.*) maire, *m.* **provost-marshal**, *n.* Grand prévôt. Assistant provost-marshal, *prévôt, m.* **provostship**, *n.* Prévôté, *f.*; (*Univ.*) provisorat, *m.*; (*Sc.*) mairie, *f.*

prow (prəʊ), *n.* Proue, *f.*

proress ('prəʊs), *n.* Bravoure, valeur, prouesse, *f.* **prowl** (prəʊl), *vi.* Rôder. To be on the prowl, *être en train de rôder*; to prowl about, *rôder çà et là*; to prowl about the wood, *rôder dans la forêt*; to prowl about town, *flâner par la ville*. **prowler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.*

proximate ('prɒksɪmət), *a.* Proche, immédiat. **proximately**, *adv.* Immédiatement. **proximity** (-sɪmɪtɪ), *n.* Proximité, *f.* **proximo**, *adv.* Du mois prochain.

proxy ('prɒksɪ), *n.* Mandataire, délégué, *m.*; procuration, délégation (thing), *f.* By proxy, *par procuration*.

prude (pru:d), *n.* Prude, *f.*

prudence ('prʊdəns), *n.* Prudence, *f.* **prudent**, *a.* Prudent, sage. Prudent marriage, *mariage de convenance ou de raison*, *m.* **prudential** (-denjal), *a.* De prudence, dicté par la prudence. **prudentials**, *n.pl.* Maximes de sagesse, *f.pl.* **prudently**, *adv.* Prudemment, sagement.

prudery ('prʊdəri), *n.* Pruderie, *f.* **pruish**, *a.* Prude, de prude. **prushily**, *adv.* En prude, avec pruderie.

prune (1) (prʊnz), *n.* Pruneau, *m.*

prune (2) (prʊnz), *vt.* Élaguer, tailler, émonder; rogner.

prunella (pru'nelə), *n.* Prunelle, *f.*

pruner ('prʊnər), *n.* Élagueur, *m.*

pudding

pruniferous (pru'nɪfərəs), *a.* Qui porte des prunes. **pruniform** ('prʊnɪfɔ:m), *a.* Pruniforme.

pruning ('prʊnɪŋ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, élagage, *m.* **pruning-hook**, *n.* Serpe, *f.* **pruning-knife**, *n.* Serpette, *f.* **pruning-shears**, *n.pl.* Scie à main, *m.*

prurience ('prʊəriəns) or **pruriency**, *n.* Démangeaison, *f.*, prurit, *m.*; (*fig.*) pensées lascives. **prurient**, *a.* Qui démange; (*fig.*) aux pensées lascives. **pruriginous** (pru'rɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Prurigineux. **pruritus** ('rʌɪtəs), *n.* Prurit, *m.*

Prussian ('praʃən), *a.* Prussien; de Prusse. **Prussian blue**, *bleu de Prusse*, *m.*; *n.* Prussien, *m.*, **Prussienne**, *f.* **Prussianize**, *v.t.* Prussieniser.

prussic ('prasɪk), *a.* Prussique.

pry (praɪ), *vi.* Fouiller (dans). To pry about, *fouiller le nez partout*; to pry into, *fouiller dans*, *journer le nez dans*, *se mêler de*. *n.* Regard scrutateur ou regard indiscret, *m.* Paul Pry, *curieux indiscret*, *m.* **prying**, *a.* Scrutateur, curieux; *n.* Curiosité, *f.* **pryingly**, *adv.* Curieusement.

prytoneum (praɪ'tɒniəm), *n.* Prytanée, *m.*

psalm (sɑ:m), *n.* Psaume, *m.* **psalm-book**, *n.* Livre de psaumes, *m.* **psalter**, *n.* **psalm-singing**, *n.* Psaumodie, *f.* **psalmist**, *n.* Psaumiste, *m.* **psalmody**, *n.* Psaumodie, *f.* **psalmodize**, *vi.* Psaumodier. **psalter** ('sɔ:ltər), *n.* Psauteur, *m.*

psalter ('sɔ:ltərɪ), *n.* Psalterion, *m.*

pseudo ('sju:dnɒ), *pref.* Pseudo-. **pseudocarp** ('sju:dnɒkɑ:p), *n.* (*Bot.*) Pseudocarpe, *m.* **pseudonym** ('sju:dnɒnɪm), *n.* Pseudonyme, nom de guerre, *m.* **pseudonymous** ('sju:dnɒnɪməs), *a.* Pseudonyme. **pseudopodium** ('sju:dnɒdɪəm), *n.* Pseudopode, *m.*

psaw! (pʃɔ:), *int.* Bah!

psora ('sɔ:ərə), *n.* Psore, psora, *f.* **psoric** ('sɔ:ɪk), *a.* Psorique, *adv.*

psychical ('saɪkɪkəl), *a.* Psychique.

psychologic (saɪkə'lɒdʒɪk) or **psychological**, *a.* Psychologique. **psychologist** ('kɒlədʒɪst), *n.* Psychologiste, psychologue, *m.* **psychology** (saɪ'kɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Psychologie, *f.* **psychomania** ('saɪkə'məniə), *n.* Psychomancie, *f.* **psychometry** ('kɒmə'trɪ), *n.* Psychométrie, *f.* **psychopathy** ('kɒpə'thi), *n.* Psychopathie, *f.* **psychophysical** ('fɪzɪkəl), *a.* Psychophysique. **psychophysics**, *n.pl.* Psychophysique, *f.* **psychosis** (saɪ'kɒusɪs), *n.* Psychose, *f.* **psychrometer** (saɪ'krɒmɪtər), *n.* Psychromètre, *m.*

pteramigan ('tɑ:mɪɡən), *n.* Lagopède, *m.*

pterodactyl (terə'dæktɪl), *n.* Pterodactyle, *m.*

pterosaur (terə'sɔ:ər), *n.* Pterosaure, *m.*

ptisan (tɪ'zæn or 'tɪzən), *n.* Tisane, *f.*

ptolemaic (tɒlə'meɪk), *a.* De Ptolémée.

ptyalin (tə'salɪn), *n.* Ptyaline, *f.* **ptyalism**, *n.* Ptyalisme, *m.*

puberal ('pjʊ:bərəl), *a.* Pubère.

puberty ('pjʊ:bərɪ), *n.* Puberté, *f.* **pubescence** ('hesəns), *n.* Pubescence, *f.* **pubescent**, *a.* Pubescent. **pubic** ('pjʊ:bɪk), *a.* Pubien.

public ('pʌblɪk), *a.* Public, *m.*, publique, *f.* **In public**, *en public*, *publiquement*; **public accounts**, *budget*, *m.*; **public school**, *collège*, *m.*; **public spirit**, *esprit public*, *m.*; **public-spiritedness**, *amour du bien public*, *m.* **n.** Le public, le peuple, *m.* **public-house**, *n.* Cabaret, *m.*, auberge, *f.* **public-spirited**, *a.* Dévoué au bien public. **publican**, *n.* Cabaretier, aubergiste; (*Bible*) publicain, *m.* **publication** (-'keɪʃən), *n.* Publication, *f.* **publicist** ('pʌblɪsɪst), *n.* Publiciste, *m.* **publicity** ('pʌblɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Publicité, *f.* **publicly**, *adv.* Publiquement; en public.

publish ('pʌblɪʃ), *vt.* Publier; éditer. Just published, *vient se paraître*. **publisher**, *n.* Éditeur *m.* Bookseller and publisher, *libraire-éditeur*, *m.*

puce (pjʊs) or **puce-coloured**, *a.* Puce.

Puck (pʌk), *n.* Lutin, *m.*

pucker ('pʌkər), *vt.* Rider, plisser; (*needlework*) faire goder. *vi.* Goder. *n.* Ride; poche (in needlework), *f.*; mauvais pli, *m.* **puckering**, *n.* Froncement, *m.*

puddening ('pʊdənɪŋ), *n.* (*Naut.*) Bonnet, *m.* **pudding** ('pʊdɪŋ), *n.* Pouding, *m.* Black-pudding,

boudin noir, *m.* **pudding-pie**, *n.* **Pâté**, *m.* **pudding-sleeve**, *n.* Grande manche, manche bouffante, *f.* **pudding-stone**, *n.* Poudingue, *m.*

puddle ('padl), *n.* Flaque d'eau, mare, *f.*; corroi, *m.* *v.t.* Trouer, rendre boureux; (*Métall.*) puddler, corroyer (morta), remblayer (a wall). **puddling**, *n.* (*Métall.*) Puddlage, *m.* **puddling-race**, *n.* Four à puddler, *m.* **puddly**, *a.* Boureux, trouble, boueux.

puclicity ('pjulicity), *n.* Pucilité, *f.* **puerile** ('piurail), *a.* Pueril, *m.* **puerilely**, *adv.* Puerilement. **puerility** ('riility), *n.* Puerilité, *f.*

puerperal ('piurperal), *a.* Puerperal. Puerperal fever, fièvre de lait, *f.*

puff ('paf), *n.* Souffle (of breath), *m.*; bouffée (of wind, smoke, etc.), *f.*; soufflé (pastry), *m.*; houppe à poudrer (for powdering the hair), *f.*; bouillon (on dresses), poul (advertisement): **puff**, *m.*, reclame, *f.* *v.t.* Souffler, boursouffler, bouffir, boucher, se gonfler; haleter. *v.t.* Souffler, bouffir (to swell), gonfler; (*fig.*) faire mousser (to praise). To be puffed up with, être bouffi ou gonflé de; to puff up, enfler, bouffir. **puff-ball**, *n.* Vesse-de-loup, *f.* **puff-paste**, *n.* Pâte feuilletée, *f.* **puff-pie**, *n.* Vol-au-vent, *m.* **puffer**, *n.* Personne qui souffle, *f.*; fa seur de poul, liseur de reclame, *n.* **puffery**, *n.* Poul, *m.*

puffin ('pafin), *n.* Macareux, *m.* **puffiness** ('patiness), *n.* Boursouffure, enflure, *f.* **puffing**, *n.* Action de souffler; (*fig.*) reclame, *f.* **puffingly**, *adv.* En haletant; avec enflure; par des poul, *puffy*, *a.* Bouffi, gonflé.

pug (1) ('pʌg), *n.* Carlin, bichon, petit singe (monkey), *m.* **pug-nose**, *n.* Nez epate, *m.* **pug-nosed**, *a.* Au nez epate, canus.

pug (2) ('pʌg), *v.t.* Broyer (mortar etc.); hound-r (a wall etc.). **pug-mill**, *n.* Broyeur, pétrin (for brick-making), *m.*

pugging ('paʒig), *n.* Hourdage, *m.* **pugging-mortar**, *n.* Bauge, *f.*

pugh! [pooh].

pugilism ('pjuzilizm), *n.* Pugilat, *m.*, boxe, *f.* **pugilist**, *n.* Boxeur, pugiliste, *m.* **pugilistic** ('biistik), *a.* De pugilat.

pugnacious ('paʒneis), *a.* Querelleur; batailleur. **pugniciously**, *adv.* D'un air batailleur. **pugnaciousness** or **pugnacity** ('neisiti), *n.* Humeur bataillonne, pugnacité, *f.*

pulsne ('pinini), *a.* Inferieur; cadet. **Pulsne** judge, juge inferieur, *m.* *n.* Juge inferieur, *m.*

puke ('piuk), *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement; vomitif, emetique, *m.*

pule ('piul), *v.i.* Piauler. **puling**, *n.* Cri; pialement, *m.* **pulingly**, *adv.* En piaulant.

pull ('pul), *v.t.* Tirer; arracher; lâcher (the trigger). To pull a long face, avoir le visage allongé; to pull a match off, arranger un mariage, enlever une partie; to pull aside, tirer de côté; to pull away, arracher; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace; to pull back, faire reculer, tirer en arrière; to pull down, faire tomber, abattre, démolir, défaire (of illness), abaisser (to abase); to pull in, faire entrer, rentrer; to pull off, arracher, enlever, ôter (one's clothes), tirer (one's boots); to pull open, ouvrir; to pull out, tirer, arracher, faire sortir; to pull up, tirer en haut, hisser, arracher, déraciner, arrêter (a horse). *v.i.* Tirer; ramper, nager (to row). Pull away! nage! pull up, driver! arrêtez, cocher! to pull away, nager de toutes ses forces (at the oars); to pull through, réussir, s'en tirer; to pull together, s'accorder bien, s'entendre; to pull up, s'arrêter. *n.* Action de tirer, *f.*; coup, effort, *m.*; secousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; (*Print.*) impression, *f.* Hard pull, rude effort, *m.* **puller**, *n.* Tireur; arracheur, *m.*

pullet ('pulst), *n.* Poulette, *f.* Fat pullet, poulaire, *f.*

pulley ('pull), *n.* Poulie, *f.* **pulley-block**, *n.* Moufle, *f.*

pulling ('puling), *n.* Tirage, *m.*

pullman-car ('pulmankar), *n.* Wagon-salon, Pullman, *m.*

pullulate ('paljuleit), *v.i.* Germier; pulluler. **pullulation** ('leifan), *n.* Germination, pullulation, *f.*

pulmonary ('palmonari), *a.* Pulmonaire. **pulmonia** ('monik), *a.* Pulmonique; *n.* Phtisique, pulmonie, *m.*

pulp ('palp), *n.* Pulpe, *m.*; pâte (paper), *f.* *v.t.* Réduire en pâte. **pulpify**, *v.t.* Pulper. **pulpiness**, *n.* Nature pulpeuse, *f.* **pulping**, *n.* Pulpation, *f.*

pulpit ('pilpit), *n.* Chaire, *f.* Pulpit oratory, éloquence de la chaire, *f.*

pulpous ('palpas) or **pulpy**, *a.* Pulpeux.

pulsate ('palset), *v.i.* Battre. **pulsation** ('seifan), *n.* Pulsation, *f.* **pulsative** ('palset), *a.* Pulsatif.

pulsatory, *a.* Pulsatoire. **pulse** (1), *n.* Poul, *m.*; pulsation, *f.* High pulse, poul élevé; irregular pulse, poul déréglé; quick pulse, poul vif; slow pulse, poul lent; to feel some-one's pulse, tâter le poul; à quel poul, sonner quelqu'un sur une affaire. **pulsometer** ('sometat), *n.* Pulsomètre, *m.*

pulse (2) ('pals), *n.* Plante légumineuse, *f.*, légumes à gousse, *m.pl.*

pulverizable ('palvraizabl), *a.* Pulvérisable. **pulverization** ('seifan), *n.* Pulvérisation, *f.* **pulverize** tor, *n.* Pulvérisateur, *m.* **pulverize** (palvraiz), *v.t.* Pulvériser, réduire en poul, pulvériser or pulvériser, *a.* Pulvérisé, *m.* **pulverulence** ('palveulans), *n.* Pulvérescence, *f.*

puma ('pijuma), *n.* Puma, cougar, *m.*

pumice ('pamis), *n.* Ponce, *f.* *v.t.* Poncer. **pumice-stone**, *n.* Ponce, pierre ponce, *f.* **pumiceous** ('pamis), *a.* Ponceux.

pummel ('pummel), *v.t.*

pump ('pʌmp), *n.* Pompe, *f.*; escarpin (shoe), *m.* Air-pump, machine pneumatique, *f.*; chain-pump, noria, pompe à chaîne, *f.*; fire-pump, pompe à incendie, *f.*; force-pump, pompe foulante, *f.*; stomach-pump, pompe stomacale, *f.*; suction pump, pompe aspirante, *f.*; to prime the pump, commencer la pompe. *v.t.* Pomper; (*fig.*) sonder, tier les vers du nez à (a person). To pump out, pomper, épuiser; to pump up, gonfler (a tire). *v.i.* Lomper. **pump-barrel**, *n.* Corps de pompe, *m.* **pump-brake**, *n.* Brimble de pompe, *f.* **pump-gear**, *n.* Garniture de pompe, *f.* **pump-rod**, *n.* Tige de pompe, *f.* **pump-room**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **pump-water**, *n.* Eau de pompe, *f.* **pumper**, *n.* L'homme qui pompe, *f.* **pumping-engine**, *n.* Machine à épuisement, *f.*

pumpkin ('pampkin), *n.* Citrouille, courge, *f.*, potiron, *m.*

pun ('pan), *n.* Calambour, *m.* *v.i.* Faire des calembours.

punch ('pantʃ), *n.* Emporte-pièce; (*Print.*) poinçon; punch (beverage): coup de poing (blow); courtaud (sh-rt man); cheval ramassé (horse), *m.* *v.t.* Percer, poinçonner; donner un coup de poing à (to hit) To punch out, enlever à l'emporte-pièce. **punch-bowl**, *n.* Bol à punch, *m.*

Punch ('pantʃ), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.* Punch and Judy show, gignol, *m.*

punchion ('pantʃan), *n.* Poinçon, *m.*, pièce, *f.*

puncher ('pantʃan), *n.* Emporte-pièce, *m.*

punchinello ('pantʃinelon), *n.* Polichinelle, *m.*

punching-ball ('pantʃgobol), *n.* Poinçon-neuse, *f.*

punctate ('pantʃteit), *a.* Pointillé. **punctiform**, *a.* En forme de pointe.

punctilio ('pantʃilijou), *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, pointille, formalité, *f.* To stand upon punctilio, être pointilleux. **punctilious**, *a.* Pointilleux, qui tient aux formes ou à l'étiquette. **punctiliously**, *adv.* D'une manière pointilleuse. **punctiliousness**, *n.* Exactitude scrupuleuse, *f.*

punctual ('pantʃtjuel), *a.* Ponctuel, exact. To be punctual to time, être exact à l'heure. **punctuality** ('seility), *n.* Ponctualité, exactitude, *f.* **punctually**, *adv.* Ponctuellement, exactement.

punctuate ('pantʃtjeit), *v.t.* Ponctuer. **punctuation** ('sefan), *n.* Ponctuation, *f.*

puncture ('pantʃtjau), *n.* Piqure; (*Surg.*) ponction; *v.t.*

crevaillon (of a bicycle-tire), *f. v.t.* Piquer, faire une piqûre à; crever (à tire).

pundit ('pandit), *n.* Pundit, *m.*

pungency ('pandzansi), *n.* Acreté; aigreur, *f.*; piquant, mordant (of style etc.), *m.* pungent, *a.* Acre; piquant, mordant.

pun c ('pjunik), *n.* Punique.

puniness ('pjunines), *n.* Petitesse, nature chétive, *f.*

punish ('paufi), *v.t.* Punir, corriger, punishable, *a.* Punissable, punishableness, *n.* Caractère punissable, *m.* punisher, *n.* Personne qui punit, *f.*, punisseur, correcteur, *m.* punishment, *n.* Puniton; peine, *f.*, chatiment, supplice, *m.* Capital punishment, peine capitale, *f.* punitive ('pjunitiv), *a.* Punitif, *f.*

punnet ('panet), *n.* Maniveau, *m.*

punning ('paug), *n.* C. lembours, jeux de mots, *m. pl.* punter, *n.* Faiseur de calembours, *m.*

punt ('punt), *n.* Bacht; (Football) coup de volée, *m. v.t.* Conduire un bacht (à a game); pointer (at play), *m.* punt-gun, *n.* Canardière, *f.* punter, *n.* Pointe (at play); bacheur (at whist), *m.*

puny ('pjuni), *a.* Petit, chétif.

pup ('pup), *n.* Petit chien, petit, *m.*; (contempt.) freluquet, fat, *m.* With pup, pleine, *v.t.* Mettre bas.

pupa ('pupa), *n.* (pl. pupae) Nymph, *f.*

pupil ('pupi), *n.* Élève, *m. f.*; (Law) pupille, *m.*; pupilla, prunelle (of the eye), *f.* pupil-teacher, *n.* Moniteur, *m.* pupillage, *n.* État d'élève, *m.*; (Law) pupillité, n. pupillage, *f.* pupillary, *a.* Pupillaire.

puppet ('papat), *n.* Poupée, marionnette, *f.*

puppet-show, *n.* Marionnettes, *f. pl.*

puppy ('pupi), *n.* Petit chien, *(fig.)* fat, freluquet, *m.* puppyism, *n.* Fatuité, *f.*

pur ('purl), *a.* Pur, purely, *adv.* Purement.

purblind ('purlblind), *a.* Myope, presque aveugle, purblindly, *adv.* À l'aveuglette, purblindness, *n.* Myopie, *f.*

purchaseable ('purtʃisəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut acheter.

purchase ('purtʃis), *n.* Achat, *m.*, acquisition, emplette, *(Mech.)* prise, *f.*; (Naut.) appareil, palan, *m.*, calomne, *f.* To make purchases, faire des emplettes, *v.t.* Acheter, acquérir, purchase-block, *n.* Poulie de calomne, *f.* purchase-deed, *n.* Contrat d'achat, *m.* purchaser, *m.* Acquéreur, a. l'eteur, *m.*

pure ('pjue), *a.* Pur, purely, *adv.* Purement.

pureness, *n.* Pureté, *f.*

purgation ('purgʃən), *n.* Purgation, *f.* purgative ('purgativ), *a.* Purgatif, *m.*

purgatorial ('purgʃəriəl), *a.* Du purgatoire.

Purgatory ('purgʃətəri), *n.* Purgatoire, *m.* purgatory, *a.* Qui purifie, expiatoire.

purge ('purgʃ), *v.t.* Purger; purifier, épurer, *n.* Purgation, purge, *f.* purger, *n.* Personne ou chose qui pur, *a.* purging, *n.* Purgation; épuration, *f.*

purification ('pjua'fikʃən), *n.* Purification; épuration, *f.* purificative ('pjua'fikativ) ou purificatory, *a.* Qui purifie, purifier, *n.* Personne ou chose qui purifie, *f.* purificateur, *m.* purify, *v.t.* Purifier, se purifier, purifying, *a.* Purifiant.

purism ('pjua'rizm), *n.* Purisme, *m.* purist, *n.* Puriste, *m.*

Puritan ('pjuritan), *n.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* puritan, *a.* Puritain, *m.*, puritaine, *f.* puritanical ('tʃanikl), *a.* He puritain, puritain, puritanically, *adv.* Puritaînement, Puritanism, *n.* Puritanisme, *m.*

purity ('pjua'riti), *n.* Pureté, *f.*

puri ('puri), *v.t.* Murmur, r, gazoniller. *v.t.* Orner de broderie, *n.* Bordure en broderie; engrelure (of lace); bière à l'absinthe (beverage), *f.*; doux murmure, gazonill-mur, *m.*

purieu ('puriu), *n.* Alentours, environs, *m. pl.*

purlin ('purlin), *n.* (Carp.) Panne, *f.*

purling ('purling), *n.* Murmure, *m.* Murmure, gazonill-mur, *m.*

purlain ('purlain), *v.t.* Soustraire, dérober, voler, purloner, *n.* Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.* purloning, *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, vol, *m.*

purple ('pɜ:pl), *a.* Pourpre, de pourpre; (Path.) pourpre, *n.* Pourpre (colour), *m.*; pourpre (dye etc.), *f. v.t.* Teindre en pourpre, enpourprer, rougir, purples, *n. pl.* Fièvre pourprée, *f.* purplish, *a.* Pourpurin.

purport ('pɜ:pa:rt), *n.* Sens, *m.*, teneur, portée, *f. v.t.* Tendre à montrer, signifier, vouloir dire.

purpose ('pɜ:ps), *n.* But, objet, *m.*, fin, *f.*, d'ssein, *m.*, intention, *f.* Foreign to the purpose, étranger au but; for the purpose of, dans le but de; of set purpose, tout exprès; on purpose, exprès, à dessein; that is nothing to the purpose, cela ne fait rien à l'affaire; to answer a purpose, remplir un but; to answer one's purpose, faire son affaire; to answer the purpose of, faire l'office de; to come to the purpose, venir au fait; to gain one's purpose, en venir à ses fins; to good purpose, utilement, avec fruit; to little purpose, à peu d'effet, en vain; to no purpose, sans effet, inutilement, en pure perte; to some purpose, utilement, bien; to the purpose, à propos; to what purpose? à quoi bon? *v.t. and a.t.* S'prop ser, avoir le d'ssein, avoir l'intention (de), purposely, *adv.* À dessein, exprès.

purpura ('pɜ:pu:ra), *n.* Pourpre; (Path.) purpura, *n.* purpura, *n.* (Her.) Pourpre, *m.* purpuric ('pɜ:pu:rik), *a.* De pourpre.

purpurin ('pɜ:pu:rin), *n.* Purpurine, *f.*

purr ('pɜ:), *v.t.* Faire ronron; ronronner, *n.* Ronron, *m.* purring, *a.* Qui fait ronron; *n.* Ronron, *m.*

purse ('pɜ:s), *n.* Porte-monnaie, *m.*; bourse (bag), *f.* To hold the purse-strings, tenir les cordons de la bourse, *v.t.* Plisser, ronce (heavy brows etc.). To purse up one's lips, faire la bouche en cœur, *purse-proud*, *a.* Fier de son argent.

purser ('pɜ:sɜ:), *n.* Commissaire; (Mining) agent comptable, *m.* Purser's steward, distributeur des vivres, *m.*

purisness ('pɜ:sines), *n.* Courte haleine, *f.*

purisane ('pɜ:sien), *n.* Pourpre, *m.*

purisable ('pɜ:sjəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut poursuivre.

pursuance ('pɜ:sju:ns), *n.* Poursuite, conséquence, *f.* In pursuance of, conformément à; in the pursuance of his duty, dans l'exécution de son devoir, *pursuant*, *a.* En conséquence (de), conforme (à).

pursue ('pɜ:sju:, *v.t.* Poursuivre; s'efforcer, chercher, *pursuer*, *n.* Personne qui poursuit, *f.* pursuit, *n.* Poursuite, recherche; occupation, profession, *f.*; (pl.) travaux, *m. pl.* In pursuit of, à la poursuite de, à la recherche de.

pursuivant ('pɜ:sju:vnt), *n.* Poursuivant d'armes, *m.*

pusy ('pɜ:si), *a.* Poussif.

puulence ('pjua:uləns) ou **purulency**, *n.* Purulence, *f.* purulent, *a.* Purulent.

purvey ('pɜ:vei), *v.t.* Pourvoir, *v.t.* Faire ses provisions (à), *purveyance*, *n.* Approvisionnement, *m.* purveyor, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur, *m.* Purveyor to His Majesty, fournisseur de sa Majesté.

purview ('pɜ:vju:, *n.* Vue générale, portée, étendue, *f.*

pus ('pas), *n.* Pus, *m.*

Puseyism ('pjuzi:zm), *n.* Puséisme, *m.* Puseyite, *n.* Puséiste, *m.*

push ('puʃ), *v.t.* Pousser; (fig.) presser, imposer, *to be pushed for an answer*, être embarrassé pour répondre; to be pushed for money, être à court d'argent; to be pushed for time, être pressé; to push away, repousser; to push back, repousser, faire reculer; to push down, faire tomber, renverser; to push for, vouloir faire avancer, pousser; to push in, faire entrer, pousser dedans; to push off, lancer, pousser au large; to push on, faire avancer, hâter; to push open, ouvrir, pousser; to push out, pousser dehors, faire sortir, *v.t.* Pousser; faire un effort; se pousser. To push off, pousser au large; to push on, pousser en avant, s'avancer, *n.* Coup, *m.*, impulsion, poussée, *f.*; effort, *m.*; attaque, *f.*; moment critique (critical

moment, *m.*, extrémité, *f.* At a push, dans un moment critique, à l'extrémité; at one push, d'un seul coup. push-bicycle or push-bike, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* push-cart, *n.* Charrette à bras, *m.* push-pin, *n.* Poussette (game), *f.* pusher, *n.* Personne qui pousse, *f.*; (*fig.*) arriviste, *m.* pushing, *n.* Entrepreneant. pushingly, *adv.* Vigouement.

pusillanimity (pjusil'animiti), *n.* Pusillanimité, *f.* pusillanimous (-animous), *a.* Pusillanime. pusillanimously, *adv.* Avec pusillanimité.

puss (pus), *n.* Minet, *m.*, minette, *f.*; lièvre (hare), *m.* Puss in boots, le chat botté; to play at puss in the corner, jouer aux quatre coins. pussy, *n.* Minet, minie, *m.*

pustular (pastjular) or **pustulous**, *a.* Pustulé, pustuleux. pustule, *n.* Pustule, *f.*

put (put), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* put) Mettre, poser, placer; proposer (to propose); donner, supposer (to suppose); faire, demander (a question etc.); lancer (the weight etc.). Dinner was put back an hour, le dîner fut retardé d'une heure; if I may put it so, si je puis m'exprimer ainsi; to be hard put to it, être fort embarrassé, avoir du fil à retordre; to be put upon, être trompé, être maltraité; to put about, gêner, troubler, embarrasser; to put again, remettre, répéter; to put an affront on, faire affront à; to put a question to, faire une question à; to put aside, mettre de côté, écarter; to put away, ôter, renvoyer, bannir, répudier (a wife); to put back, remplacer, remettre, reculer; to put by, mettre de côté; to put by something for a rainy day, garder une poire pour la soif; to put down, déposer, poser, supprimer, réprimer (to suppress), inscrire (to write down), réduire au silence, confondre (to confound), attribuer (à); to put down as, considérer comme, traiter de; to put forth, mettre en avant, avancer, déployer, pousser (leaves etc.), publier, faire paraître (a book); to put forward, mettre en avant, avancer; to put in, mettre en, dans, ou dedans, introduire, insérer, atteler (horses etc.), insulser; to put in force, faire exécuter (a law); to put in mind of, rappeler à; to put off, ôter, quitter, remettre, retarder, différer; to put on, mettre (clothes), passer, prendre (to assume), mettre sur le compte de, attribuer à, imputer à, avancer (the clock etc.); to put on airs, se donner des airs; to put on a job, donner du travail à; to put oneself forward, se mettre en évidence, se mettre en avant; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, mettre la main à l'œuvre; to put on steam, lâcher la vapeur, se presser; to put out, mettre dehors, faire sortir, mettre à la porte, éteindre (to extinguish), embarrasser (to confuse), déranger, troubler (to incommode); to put over, mettre dessus, mettre au-dessus de; to put restraint upon, restreindre, réprimer; to put to, mettre à, atteler (to harness); to put together, mettre ensemble, rapprocher, réunir, monter (a piece of mechanism); to put to the sword, passer au fil de l'épée; to put up, mettre, lever, remettre (to replace), monter, bâtir, installer; to put up (to lodge), remiser (a carriage); to put upon the right track, mettre sur la voie; to put up to, mettre au fait de; you have put your foot in it, vous avez mis le pied dans le plat. *v.i.* Aller, se mouvoir; germer, pousser; (*Naut.*) se mettre. To put about, virer (of a ship); to put back, s'en retourner; to put forth, germer, pousser (to bud); to put in, entrer au port, relâcher; to put in for, se mettre sur les rangs pour, se porter candidat pour; to put into port, relâcher, faire escale (à); to put off, pousser au large; to put to sea, prendre la mer, prendre le large; to put up, loger (à ou chez), descendre (à); to put up with, s'accommoder, supporter, avaler, digérer, se contenter de, s'accommoder de, s'arranger de (to make shift with). *n.* Mise, *f.*; coup, jet, *m.*

putative (pjutativ), *a.* Putatif. putatively, *adv.* Putativement.

putlog (patlog), *n.* Boulon, *m.*

putrefaction (pjutrifækʃən), *n.* Putréfaction, *f.* putrefactive, *a.* Putréfactif. putrefy (pjutrifai), *v.t.* Putréfier; *v.i.* Se putréfier.

putrescence (pjutresəns), *n.* État de putré-

faction, *m.* putrescent, *a.* En état de putréfaction.

putrid (pjutrid), *a.* Putride. putridness or putridity (-triditi), *n.* Putridité, *f.*

putt (pat), *v.i.* (*Golf*) Faire un trou. *v.t.* Mettre dans le trou. putter (1), *n.* Crosse courte de golf.

puttee (pati), *n.* Bande-molletière, *f.*

putter (1) (patat) [PUTT].

putter (2) (putat), *n.* Personne qui met, *f.*, metteur; faiseur, *m.* Putter on, instigateur, *m.* putting, *n.* Action de mettre, mise, *f.* Putting aside, écartement, *m.*; putting down, répression, incultation, *f.*; putting off, délai, retardement, *m.*, remise, *f.*; putting up, candidature, *f.*, incultation, *f.*

putty (pati), *n.* Mastic (for glaziers), *m.* putty-powder, *n.* Potée d'étain, *f.*

puzzle ('pazl), *n.* (*fig.*) Énigme, *f.*; jeu de patience, casse-tête (toy), *m.* *v.t.* Intriguer, embarrasser. To be much puzzled how to, être fort embarrassé de; to puzzle one's brains, s'alambiquer l'esprit; to puzzle out, découvrir à force d'efforts (de l'esprit). *v.i.* Être embarrassé. puzzler, *n.* Chose qui embarrasse, *f.* That's a puzzler, cela donne diablement à penser.

pygmean (pig'mi:ən), *a.* De pygmée. pygmy (pigmi), *n.* Pygmée, *m.*

pyjamas (pi'dʒaməz), *n.pl.* Costume de nuit, *m.*

pyloric (pi'lɔrik), *a.* Pylorique. pylorus (-lorəs), *n.* Pylore, *m.*

pyracanth (pa'ɪrəkənθ), *n.* Pyracanthe, *f.*

pyramid (pi'rəmid), *n.* Pyramide, *f.* pyramidal (-remid), 'pyramitic (-midik), or pyramidal, *a.* Pyramidal. pyramidically, *adv.* En pyramide, pyramidalement.

pyre (pa'ɪə), *n.* Bûcher, *m.*

Pyrenean (pi'rɛni:ən), *a.* and *n.* Pyrénéen, *m.*, pyrénéen, *f.*

pyrethrum (pa'ɪrɪθrəm), *n.* Pyrèthre, *m.*

pyretic (pa'ɪrɛtik), *a.* Pyrétyque. pyretology (-tɔlədʒi), *n.* Pyrétylogie, *f.* pyrexia (-'rɛksia), *n.* Pyrexie, *f.*

pyrites (pa'ɪraɪtɪz), *n.* Pyrite, *f.* pyritous (-pa'ɪrɪtɪs), *a.* Pyriteux. pyrogallic (-'gælik), *a.* Pyrogallique. pyrologeneous (-'lɪɡniəs), *a.* Pyrologique. pyromancy (-'meusi), *n.* Pyromancie, *f.* pyrometer (-'rɔmətə), *n.* Pyromètre, *m.* pyrophorus (-'rɔfərəs), *a.* Pyrophore.

pyrotechnic (pa'ɪrɔʊ'teknik) or **pyrotechnical**, *a.* Pyrotechnique, pyrique, pyrotechnics, *n.pl.* Pyrotechnie, *f.* pyrotechnist, *n.* Artificier, *m.* pyrotechny, *n.* Pyrotechnie, *f.*

pyroxene (pa'ɪrɔksɪn), *n.* Pyroxène, *m.* pyroxylin, *n.* Pyroxyline, *f.*

pyrrhic (pi'ɪk), *a.* and *n.* Pyrrhique (dance), *f.*; (*Pros.*) pyrrhique, *m.*

Pyrrhonian (pi'rɔni:ən), *a.* Pyrrhionien. Pyrrhonism (pi'rɔnizəm), *n.* Pyrrhonisme, *m.* Pyrrhonist, *n.* Pyrrhionien, *m.*

Pythagorean (pa'θæɡɪ'ri:ən), *a.* Pythagorique, *n.* Pythagoricien, *m.*, pythagoricienne, *f.* Pythagorism (-'θæɡərizəm), *n.* Pythagorisme, *m.*

Pythian (pi'θi:ən), *a.* Pythien, pythique.

python (pi'θɔn), *n.* Python, *m.*

pythoness ('pa θɛnəs), *n.* Pythonisse, *f.*

pyx (piks), *n.* Ciboire, *m.*; (*Mint.*) boîte où l'on dépose des échantillons des monnaies, *f.* pyxidium (-'sidiəm), *n.* Pyxide, *f.*

Q

Q, q (kjur). Dix-septième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **quack** (kwæk), *n.* Charlatan, empirique; couac, cri du canard, *m.* *a.* De charlatan, d'empirique. Quack doctor, charlatan; quack medicine, remède de charlatan, *m.* *v.i.* Crier (comme les canards etc.); (*fig.*) faire le charlatan; faire le gascon. quackery,

quad

n. Charlatanisme, *m.* quackish, *a.* De charlatan, d'em. irique.

quad (kwod), *a.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.* [Q'ADRAN-LE].
Quadragesima (kwodra'djesima), *n.* Quadragesime, *f.* Quadragesima Sunday, *dimanche de la Quadragesime*, *m.* quadragesimal, *a.* Quadragesimal.
quadrangle (kwodra'nggl), *n.* Quadrangle, carré, *m.*, cour, *f.* quadrangular (-ra'ngjula), *a.* Quadrangulaire, *(Bot.)* quadrangulé.

quadrant (kwodrant), *n.* Quart, quart de cercle, *(Trig.)* quadrant, *m.* quadrantal (-'rentil), *a.* Quadrantal.

quadrat (kwodrat), *n.* (*Print.*) Cadrat, *m.*
quadrante (kwodrat), *n.* Carré, *(Astr.)* quadrat, *m.* Carré, *(Astr.)* quadrat aspect, *m.* *v.t.* (-reit) Cadrer (avec), quadratic (-'ratik), *a.* Du second degré, quadratrix, *n.* Quadratrice, *f.* quadrature (kwodratjur), *n.* Quadrature, *f.*

quadrennial (kwodren'ial), *a.* Quadriennal, quadrennially, *adv.* Tous les quatre ans, quadricepsular (-'kapsjula), *a.* Quadricepsulaire, quadricornous (-'kornas), *a.* Quadricorne, quadridentate (-'dentat), *a.* Quadridenté, quadrifid (kwodrifid), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadrifide, quadrifoliate (-'fouliat), *a.* Quadrifolié, quadriga (-'raigo), *n.* Quadrigue, *m.* quadrifugous (-'djugas), *a.* Quadrifugue, quadrilateral (-'latéral), *a.* Quadrilatéral; *n.* Quadrilatère, *m.*

quadrille (kwodril), *n.* Quadrille; contredanse, *f.*

quadrilobate (kwodri'loubet), *a.* Quadrilobé, quadrilobular (-'lokjula), *a.* Quadrilobulaire, quadrinomial (-'nominial), *n.* Quadrinôme, *m.* quadripartite (-'partait), *a.* (*Bot.*) Quadriparti, quadripartition (-'fifon), *n.* Quadripartition, *f.* quadriphyllous (-'filas), *a.* Quadriphyllé, quadrireme (kwodririm), *n.* Quadrireme, *f.* quadrissylabic (-'si'labik), *a.* Quadrissyllabe, quadrissylable (-'silabl), *n.* Quadrissyllabe, *m.* quadrivalvular (-'velvjula), *a.* Quadrivalve.

quaroon (kwodruun), *n.* Quarteron, *m.*, quarteronne, *f.*

quadrumane (kwodrumein), *n.* Quadrumane, *m.* quadrumanous (-'drumonas), *a.* Quadrumane.

quadruped (kwodruped), *n.* Quadrupède, *m.*

quadruple (kwodrupl), *a.* and *n.* Quadruple, *m.* *v.t.* Quadrupler, quadruplicate (-'druplikeit), *v.t.* Quadrupler; *a.* (-kat) Quadruplé, quadruplication (-'keifon), *n.* Quadruplication, *f.*

questor (kwistur), *n.* (*Rom. ant.*) Questeur, *m.* **quafi** (kwaf), *v.t.* Boire à grands traits; (*slang*) lamper, quaffer, *n.* Buveur, *m.*

quag (kwag) or **quagmire**, *n.* Fondrière, *f.* quaggy, *a.* Marécageux.

quail (1) (kweil), *v.t.* Perdre courage, fléchir, reculer, trembler.

quail (2) (kweil), *n.* Caille, *f.* quail-pipe, *n.* Courcaillet, appeau, *m.*

quaint (kweint), *a.* Singulier, bizarre, original, quaintly, *adv.* Singulièrement, bizarrement, originalement, quaintness, *n.* Singularité, bizarrerie, originalité, *f.*

quake (kweik), *v.t.* Trembler; s'ébranler, branler. *n.* Tremblement, *m.* Earthquake, tremblement de terre, *m.* Quaker, *n.* Quaker, *m.* Quakeress, *n.* Quakeresse, *f.* Quakerish, *a.* De Quaker, Quakerism or contempt, *n.* Quakerie, *m.* Quakerisme, *m.* Quakerly, *adv.* De Quaker, quaking, *m.* Tremblement, *m.*; terreur, *f.*; *a.* Tremblant, quaking-grass, *m.* Amourette, brize, *f.* quakingly, *adv.* En tremblant.

qualifiable (kwolifaibl), *a.* Qualifiable, qualification (kwolifi'keifon), *n.* Qualification, qualité; condition, aptitude, *f.*, talent, *m.*; modification (modification), diminution, restriction; (*Lav*) capacité, habileté, *f.*; (*pl.*) qualités, *f.pl.*, titres, *m.pl.* qualificative (kwolifi'keitiv) or qualificatory, *a.* Qualificatif, qualified, *a.* Qui a les qualités requises, capable (de), propre (à).

quarter

qualify (kwolifai), *v.t.* Rendre capable (de), rendre propre (à), préparer (à); autoriser (à); modifier, adoucir, modérer; déterminer, fixer (to fix). *v.t.* Se préparer (à), qualifying, *a.* Qualificatif.

quality (kwoliti), *n.* Qualité, *f.* (*colloq.*) talent, *m.* **qualm** (kwam), *n.* Soulèvement de cœur, *m.*, nausée, *f.*; (*fig.*) scrupule, remords, *m.* qualmish, *a.* Qui a mal au cœur, qui a des nausées, qualmishness, *n.* Nausée, *f.*, soulèvement de cœur, *m.*

quandary (kwondori), *n.* Embarras, *m.*, difficulté, impasse, *f.* To be in a quandary, être au pied du mur.

quantitative (kwontitativ), *a.* Quantitatif, quantity (kwontiti), *n.* Quantité; portion, *f.*; grand nombre, *m.*, abondance, *f.* In quantities, en grande quantité, en grand nombre.

quantum (kwontam), *n.* Montant, *m.*, quantité, *f.* **quarantine** (kworantini), *n.* Quarantaine, *f.* To perform quarantine, faire quarantaine. *v.t.* Mettre en quarantaine.

quarrel (kworol), *n.* Querelle, dispute, brouille, *f.*, sujet de querelle; *a.* Carreau (pane of glass, boit from crossbow), *m.* To fasten a quarrel on, chercher querelle à; to take up someone's quarrel, embrasser ou épouser la querelle de quelqu'un. *v.t.* Se quereller, se disputer, se brouiller; trouver à redire (à). To have quarrelled with, être en querelle avec, être brouillé avec; to pick a quarrel with, chercher querelle à; to quarrel about nothing, chercher une querelle d'Allemagne; to quarrel with, se quereller avec, quereller, quarreller, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* quarrelling, *n.* Querelle; dispute, *f.*, démele, désaccord, *m.* quarrelsome, *a.* Querelleur. Quarrelsome man, querelleur, *m.*; quarrelsome woman, querelleuse, *f.* quarrelsomey, *adv.* En querelleur. quarrelsomey, *n.* Humeur querelleuse; (*colloq.*) mauvaise tête, *f.*

quarry (kwori), *n.* Carrière; (*Hunt.*) curée; proie (prey), *f.* *v.t.* Tirer d'une carrière. quarryman, *n.* (*pl.* quarrymen) Carrier, *m.* quarrying, *m.* Extraction d'une carrière, *f.*

quart (kwort), *n.* Quart (litre 0.9463), *m.*

quartan (kwortan), *n.* Quarte, fièvre quarte, *f.*

quartation (kwortai'fan), *n.* (*Méall.*) Quartation, *f.*

quarter (kwortar), *n.* Quart (fourth part); quart de quintal (226.79 kg.) (weight); quartier (of the city, of the moon, of lamb, etc.), *m.*; partie, région (region), *f.*; côté (point); trimestre (of the year); terme (of rent), *m.*; hanché (of a ship), *f.* (*pl.*) logement; (*Mil.*) quartier, *m.* A quarter of an hour, un quart d'heure, *m.*; at close quarters, à petite distance; four quarters of the globe, quatre parties du globe; free quarters, droit au logement, *m.*; from all quarters, de tous côtés; general head-quarters, grand quartier général, *m.*; head-quarters, quartier général, *m.*; in high quarters, en haut lieu; in the proper quarter, à quel de droit; there is nothing to hope for from that quarter, il n'y a rien à espérer de ce côté-là; to ask for quarter, demander quartier; to beat to quarters, faire branle-bas; to come to close quarters, en venir aux mains; to give no quarter, ne pas faire de quartier; to give quarter, faire quartier; to take up one's quarters at, s'installer chez, se loger à. *v.t.* Diviser en quatre, diviser par quartiers; loger (to lodge); (*Her.*) écarteler. To draw and quarter, écarteler; to quarter (in barracks), caserner. *v.t.* Loger; (*Mil.*) être cantonné. quarter-block, *n.* Poule de retour, *f.* quarter-cask, *n.* Feuillette, *f.* quarter-day, *n.* Jour de terme, *m.* quarter-deck, *n.* Gaillard d'arrière, *m.* quartermaster, *n.* (*Nav.*) Quartier-maître; (*Mil.*) officier de détails, maréchal des logis, *m.* quartermaster-general, *n.* Quartier-maître-général, *m.* quartermaster-sergeant, *n.* Sergent-fourrier (of infantry); maréchal des logis fourrier (of cavalry), *m.* quarter-sessions, *n.* Session trimestrielle, *f.* quarterstaff, *n.* Bâton à deux bouts, bâton ferré, *m.* quartering, *n.* Division en quatre parties, *f.*; (*Mil.*) logement; (*punish-*

ment and Her.) écartèlement, *m.* quarterly, *a.* Trimestriel; *adv.* Par trimestre, tous les trois mois.

quartern ('kwɔ:tɪn), *n.* Quart de pinte (litre 0.14), *m.* A quarter loaf, un pain de quatre livres.

quartet ('kwɔ:tɪt), *n.* Quartet, *m.*

quartile ('kwɔ:tɪl), *n.* (Astr.) Quartile aspect, *m.*

quarto ('kwɔ:təʊ), *a.* and *n.* In quarto, *m.*

quartz ('kwɔ:tɪz), *n.* Quartz, *m.* quartzose, *a.* Quarzense.

quash ('kwɔ:ʃ), *v.t.* Écraser; (fig.) subjuguier, dompter; (law) annuler, casser.

quasi ('kwɔ:si), *adv.* Quasi.

Quasimodo ('kwɔ:si'mɔ:doʊ), *n.* Quasimodo, *m.*

quassia ('kwɔ:ʃiə), *n.* Quassia; quassi-r (tree) *m.*

quaternary ('kwɔ:tɪnəri), *a.* Quaternaire.

quaternate, *a.* Qua rine, quaternion, *n.* Quaternes, *m.*

quatra n ('kwɔ:tɪn), *n.* Qua rine, *m.*

quaver ('kwɛ:və), *n.* Tremblement de la voix, trille, *m.* (Mus.) croûle (note) *f.* *v.t.* Faire trembler sa voix; *t.m.* der; (Mus.) faire des trills, faire un tremolo. **quaver rest**, *n.* Demi-soupir, *m.*

quavering, *n.* Trille, tremolo, *m.*; *calence*, *f.*; *tremblement de voix*, chevrot-ment, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, chevrotant.

quay ('ki:), *n.* Quai, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir de quais.

quayage ('ki:ɪʒ), *n.* Quayage, *m.*

***queen** ('kwɪn), *n.* (Coquine; (Sc.) donzelle, *f.*

queen ('kwɪn), *n.* Reine; (Cards etc.) dame, *f.*

As a queen, en reine; **Queen Anne is dead**, c'est mieux comme le Paul Xéus, *v.t.* Faire la reine.

queen-bee, *n.* Reine-abeille, *f.* **queen-mother**, *n.* Reine-mère, *f.* **quee like or queenly**, *adv.* De reine, digne d'une reine.

queer ('kwɪə), *a.* Bizarre, étrange, drôle. **A queer fellow**, un drôle de corps; **I feel very queer**, je suis tout je ne sais comment; **thous look very queer**, les choses ont une mauvaise tournure.

queerish, *a.* Assez drôle. **queerly**, *adv.* Étrangement, bizarrement.

queerness, *n.* Étrangeur, bizarrerie, *f.*

quell ('kwɛ), *v.t.* l'apaiser, dompter. *v.t.* S'éteindre. **queller**, *n.* Personne qui réprime, *f.*, dompteur, *m.*

quench ('kwɛntʃ), *v.t.* Éteindre; étancher; étouffer (to repress). To quench one's thirst, éteindre sa soif, se désaltérer. **quenchable**, *a.* Extinctible. **quencher**, *n.* Pers. me ou chose qui éteint, *f.* **quenchless**, *a.* Inextinguible.

quer iron ('kwɛ:ɪsɪtrɒn), *n.* Quercitron, *m.*

querist ('kwɛ:ɪsɪt), *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneuse, *f.*

querulous ('kwɛ:rʊləs), *a.* Plaintif, maussade. **querulously**, *adv.* D'un ton dolent, en se plaignant.

querousness, *n.* Habitude de se plaindre, *f.*

query ('kwɪəri), *n.* Question, *f.*; point d'interrogation, *m.* *v.t.* Marquer d'un point d'interrogation; mettre en doute, douter de, *v.t.* Faire des questions; questionner.

quest ('kwɛst), *n.* Quête, recherche; demande, sollicitation, *f.* In quest of, à la recherche de, en quête de; in quest of him, à sa recherche.

question ('kwɛstjən), *n.* Question, interrogation, demande, *f.*; sujet, *m.*, proposition (subject), *f.*; (Parl.) interpellation; torture (torure), *f.* **An unfair question**, une question indiscrète, *f.*; **a pretty question!** la belle demande! beyond all question, hors de doute; **if it is a question of, s'il agit de**; **leading question**, question qui indique la réponse désirée; **list of questions**, questionnaire, *m.*; **out of the question**, impossible; **previous question**, question préalable, *f.*; **that is not the question**, il ne s'agit pas de cela; **that is out of the question**, c'est impossible, il ne faut pas y songer; **to ask a question**, faire une question; **to beg the question**, faire une pétition de principe; **to call in question**, mettre en question, révoquer en doute; **to move the previous question**, (Parl.) passer à l'ordre du jour; **to put a question to**, adresser une interpellation à; **to put to the question**, mettre à la question; **without question**, sans aucun doute, sans contredit, *v.t.* Questionner, interroger; mettre en question. mettre en

doute, douter de, *v.t.* Interroger, questionner; faire des questions; douter, se demander (si). **I question whether it would not be better to . . .**, je me demande s'il ne vaudrait pas mieux . . . **questionable**, *a.* Contestable, douteux, incertain; suspect, équivoque. **Men of questionable character**, de fort louches individus, *m.pl.* **questionableness**, *n.* Nature douteuse ou suspecte, *f.* **questionary**, *n.* Questionnaire, *m.* **questioner**, *n.* Questionneur, *m.*, questionneur, *f.*, interrogateur, *m.*, interrogatrice, *f.* **questioning**, *n.* Questions, *f.pl.*, interrogation, *f.* **questionless**, *a.* Sans doute, incontestable.

***quistor** ('kwɪstɒr), *n.*

***quib** ('kwɪb), *n.*

quibole ('kwɪbl), *n.* Argutie, chicanerie, *f.*; faux-fuyant; quolibet jeu de mots, calembour, *m.* *v.t.* Erzoier, chicaner; jouer sur les mots, faire des calembours; turpigner. **quibbler**, *n.* Erzoier, *m.*, ergoteur, *f.*, chicanier, *m.*, chicanieuse, *f.* **quibblingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive.

quick ('kwɪk), *a.* Vié, rapide, prompt; agile, leste; *v.t.* (diver) (fig.) fin. **Be quick!** dépêchez-vous! **quick car**, oville fine, *f.*; **quick hedge**, haie vive, *f.*; **quicks march!** *par accélération!* **quick sale**, prompt débit, *m.*; **quick wit**, esprit vif, *m.*; **to be quick**, se dépêcher.

adv. Vita, promptement, lest-m-tant. *n.* Vif, *m.*; chaire vive, *f.* **An incision in the quick**, une incision dans la chair vive; **stung to the quick**, piqué au vif; **the quick**, les vivants. **quickly**, *adv.* Vite; promptement; bientôt. **quickness**, *n.* Vitesse; promptitude; activité; pénétration, sagacité, finesse; fréquence (of the pulse) *f.*

quickbeam ('kwɪkbi:m), *n.* Sorbier sauvage, *m.*

quicken ('kwɪkən), *v.t.* Animer, vivifier; accélérer, hâter. To quicken one's pace hâter le pas. *v.t.* Prendre vie. **quicken**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui vivifie, *f.*; principe vivifiant, *m.* **quicken-**

ing, *a.* Vivifiant, qui ranime.

quick-firing ('kwɪkfai:ɪŋ), *a.* À tir rapide. **Qui k firing gun**, canon à tir rapide, *m.*

quickleme ('kwɪklɛm), *n.* Chaux vive, *f.* **quicksand**, *n.* Sable mouvant, *m.* **quicksilver**, *a.* Vif. **Quicksilver**, *n.* Mercure, *m.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

quicksightedness, *n.* Vue prompt; (fig) sagacité, *f.* **quicksilver**, *n.* Vif-argent, mercure, *m.* **quicksilvered**, *a.* Étamé. **quicksilvering**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **quick-tempered**, *a.* Émuporté, vif, colérique.

Métier de gratte-papier, *m.* **quill-pen**, *n.* Plume d'oie, *f.* quilling, *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, ruche, *f.*
quilt (kwilt), *n.* Couvre-pied, *m.*, cointepointe, *f.*
v.t. Piquer, quilting, *n.* Piqué, *m.*
quinary ('kwainəri), *a.* Quinaire.
quince (kwins), *n.* Coing, *m.* Wild quince, *cognasse*, *f.* quince-tree, *n.* Cognassier, *m.*
quincenary (kwinkənəri), *n.* Quincenne, *m.*
quincunx ('kwinkʌŋks), *n.* Quincenne, *m.*
quindecagon (kwindəkegən), *n.* Quindécagone, *m.*

quingentenary (kwindəgentəri), *n.* Cinquième centenaire, *m.* *a.* De cinq siècles.

quinine (kwɪˈniːn), *n.* Quinine, *f.*
quinquagesima (kwɪŋkwədʒesɪmə), *n.* Quinquagésime, *f.* quinquennial ('kwɛnɪəl), *a.* Quinquennal.
quinqüereme (kwɪŋkwərɪm), *n.* Quinquième, *f.*

quinquina (kwɪˈkɪnə), *n.* Quinquina, *m.*

quins ('kwɪnz), *n.* Esquimaux, *v.f.*

quint (kwɪnt), *n.* Quinte, *f.* quintain, *n.* Quintaine, *f.*, quintan, *m.* quintal, *n.* Quintal, *m.*

quinte, *n.* (Fenc.) Quinte, *f.*

quintessence (kwɪntəsens), *n.* Quintessence, *f.* quintessential ('sɛnsɪəl), *a.* Quintessenciel.

quintet (kwɪntɪt), *n.* Quintette, *m.*

quintuple (kwɪntʌpl), *n.* Quintuple, *v.t.* Quintupler.

quip (kwɪp), *n.* Mot piquant, badinage, *m.*, raille, *f.* *v.t.* Railler.

quire ('kwɪə), *n.* Main (of paper), *f.*; *chœur, *m.* In quires, *en feuilles*.

quirk (kwɜːk), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.*, pointe, argutie, subtilité (quibelle), *f.*; (Arch.) contour, *m.* quirkish, *a.* Détourné, sarcastique.

quit (kwɪt), *v.t.* Quitter, abandonner. *v.t.* Se débarrasser (de). No free to quit, *congé*, *m.* *a.* Quitte. To get quit of, *se débarrasser de*. **quit-rent**, *n.* Redevance, *f.*; (Féodal) ce *s.m.*

quitch-gras ('kwɪtʃgras), *n.* Chiendent, *m.*

quite (kwɪt), *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement, tout; bien, parfaitement. It is quite three years ago, *il y a bien trois ans de cela*; not quite, *pas tout à fait*, *à peine*; quite another thing, *tout autre chose*; quite as much, *tout autant*; quite differently, *tout autrement*; quite enough, *bien assez*; quite hot, *très chaud*; quite right, *exact, juste, très bien*; quite so! *parfaitement!* to be quite right, *avoir bien raison*; to have quite done, *avoir tout à fait fini*.

quits (kɪts), *adv.* Quite. To be quits, *être quitte*; we'll cry quits, *nous voyons quittes*.

quittance (kwɪtəns), *n.* Quitance, décharge, *f.*, acquit, reçu, *m.*

quitter ('kwɪtər), *n.* Personne qui quitte. *f.*

quiver (1) ('kwɪvər), *n.* Carquois, *m.* quivered, *a.* Armé d'un carquois.

quiver (2) ('kwɪvər), *v.t.* Trembler, frissonner; palpiter (of flesh). quivering, *n.* Tremblement, frissonnement, *m.*

quixotic (kwɪksɒtɪk), *a.* De don Quichotte; extravagant. quixotism ('kwɪksɒtɪzəm) or quixotry, *n.* Don Quichottisme, *m.*; extravagance, *f.*

quiz (kwɪz), *n.* Mystification, plaisanterie, énigme, *f.*; pers. fleur. loustic, railler, *m.* *v.t.* Railler, persifler, bernier, le guier (to stare at). quizzical, *a.* Railleur, qui aime le persiflage. quizzing, *n.* Raillerie, *f.*, persiflage, *m.*; jonglerie, *f.* quizzing-glass, *n.* Lorgnon, *m.*

quod (kwɒd), *n.* (slang) Violon, *m.*, prison, *f.* To put in quod, *coffrer, fourrer en prison*.

quodlibet ('kwɒdlɪbət), *n.* Quolibet, *m.*, subtilité, *f.*

quoïn (kwɔɪn), *n.* Coin, *m.* Elevating quoïn, *coussin ou coin de mire*, *m.* *v.t.* (Artill.) aler.

quoit (kwɔɪt), *n.* Palet; (Ant.) disque, *m.* To play at quoits, *jouer au palet*.

quondam ('kwɒndəm), *a.* Ci-devant, ancien, d'autrefois.

quorum ('kwɒrəm), *n.* Nombre suffisant, *m.*; soumission de juges de paix, *f.*

quota ('kwɒtə), *n.* Quote part, *f.*; contingent, *m.*

quotable ('kwɒtəbəl), *a.* Cit. ble.

quotation ('kwɒtətʃən), *n.* Citation; (Comm.)

co e, *f.*; (Stock Exchange) co r., *m.* quote, *v.t.* Citer; alléguer; (Comm.) coter, *quoter*, *n.* Citeur, *m.*

quoth (kwɒθ), *past v.t.* Quoth I, *ais-je*; quoth he, *nt-il*.

quotidian ('kwɒtɪdɪən), *a.* Quotidien, journalier.

quotient ('kwɒʃɪənt), *n.* Quotient, *m.*

R

R, r (ar). Dix-huitième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

rabbet ('ræbət), *n.* Feuilleure, rainure; (Naut.)

rablure, *f.* *v.t.* Faire une rainure ou une feuilleure à

rabbet-plane, *n.* Guillaume, *m.*

rabbi ('ræbi), *n.* Rabbin, *m.* Chief rabbi, *grand*

rabbim, *n.* rabbinical ('ræbɪnɪkəl), *a.* Rabbin que,

rabbism ('ræbɪzəm), *n.* Rabbinisme, *f.* rabbinist,

n. Rabbiniste, *m.* rabbinistic ('ræbɪstɪk), *a.* Rabbinique.

rabbit ('ræbɪt), *n.* Lapin, *m.*, lapine, *f.* Tame

rabbt, *lapin de clapier*, *m.*; welsh rabbit, *rotie au*

f. omage, *f.*; wild rabbit, *lapin de montagne*, *m.*; young

rabbt, *lapin*, *m.* rabbit-burrow or rabbit-hole,

n. Ratonnière, *f.*, terrier, *m.* rabbit-hutch, *n.*

rabbt, *lapin*, *m.* Garrière à lapins, *f.*

rabbt ('ræbɪt), *n.* Toute tumultueuse, cohue, *f.*

rabbt, *racaille*, *canaille*, *f.*

Rabelaisian ('ræbəleɪzɪən), *a.* Rabelaisien, *f.*

Rabelais ('ræbəleɪz), *a.* Féroce, furieux; enragé (of

dogs). rabidly, *adv.* Fureusement. To be rabidly

hungry, *avoir une faim de loup*, *être diable*. rabidness,

n. Rage, fureur, *f.* rabies ('reɪbiːz), *n.* liage,

hydrophobie, *f.*

racoon ('sʌkʊn), *n.* Raton, raton laveur, *m.*

race (reis), *n.* Race (breed); course (running

contest), *f.*; ras, raz de marée (tide). B at-rac, *course*

de bœufs, *f.*; flat-rac, *course plate*, *f.*; foot-race,

course à pied, *f.*; ho se-race, *course de chevaux*, *f.*

hurdle-race, *course de haies*, *f.* *v.t.* Courir vite,

courir, *lutter de vitesse*. race-cou-se, *n.* Terrain

de course, *champ de cours* *s.m.* race-ground, *n.*

Champ de courses, *m.* race-horse *n.* Cheval de

course, *m.* racer, *n.* Coureur; cheval de course, *m.*

bicycle de course, *f.*

raceme ('ræsɪm), *n.* (Bot.) Racème, *m.* racemose

('ræsɪnəs), *a.* Racémeux.

raciness ('reɪsɪnəs), *n.* Piquant, *m.*, verve, *f.*

racine ('reɪsɪn), *n.* Les courses, *f.pl.* Horse-

racine, *course de chevaux*, *f. a.* De course, racing-car,

n. Automobile de course, *f.* racing-trick *n.* Pista, *f.*

racidian ('rædɪən), *a.* Rachidien, *n.* rachitique.

racitis ('rædɪtɪs), *n.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.*

rack (æk), *n.* Râtelier (in a stable etc.); chevalet

(instrument for stretching, *m.*; roue (instrument of

torture), *f.*; (Tech.) emmailleur (for pinion), *f.*

(Hort.) rochet; rack, arack (liquor), *m.* Rack and

pinion, *engrenage à crémaillère*, *m.*; to put to the

rack, *mettre à la torture ou à la question*, *v.t.* Mettre

sur la roue, *mettre à la torture*; (fig.) tourmenter.

To rack off, *soustraire (liquor)*; to rack one's brains, *se*

creuser la cervelle. rack-rent, *n.* Loyer excessif,

loyer noté à un maximum, *m.*

racket ('rækt), *n.* Fracas, tapage, tintamarro,

caquet, *m.*; (Tenis) raquette, *f.* To stand the

raddle

raddle (rædl), *v.t.* Tresser, entrelacer.

radial (reidl), *a.* Radial.

radiance (reidiens) or **radiancy**, *n.* Rayonnement, éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* radiant, *a.* Rayonnant (de); radieux, éclatant; (*Bot.*) radié. Radiant heat, chaleur rayonnante, *f.* *n.* Point radieux, *m.* radiantly, *adv.* En rayonnant, splendidement.

radiata (reidi'èta), *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Rayonnés, *m.pl.*

radiate (reidiet), *v.t.* Rayonner (de); émettre des rayons, *v.t.* Emettre comme les rayons, *a.* (*Bot.*) Radié. radiating, *a.* Rayonnant. radiation (-e'ijan), *n.* Rayonnement, *m.*, radiation, *f.*

radicator (reidietà), *n.* Radiateur, *m.*

radical (redikl), *a.* Radical, fondamental. *n.* Radical, *m.* radicalism, *n.* Radicalisme, *m.* radically, *adv.* Radicalement, essentiellement.

radiciferous (redisi'fiores), *a.* (*Bot.*) Radiciflore. radicivorous (-s'iveres), *a.* Radicivore.

radicular (redikjuleà), *a.* Radiculaire.

radicle (redikl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Radicule, *f.*

radioactive (reidiou'ektiv), *a.* Radio-actif.

radioactivity (-t'iviti), *n.* Radio-activité, *f.* radiography (reidi'ogrefi), *n.* Radiographie, *f.* radiolarian (-s'olarian), *a.* and *n.* Radiolaire, *m.* radiometer (-omèta), *n.* Radiomètre, *m.* radioscopy (-oskapi), *n.* Radioscopie, *f.* radiotelegram (-tèlè gram), *n.* Radio-télégramme, *m.*

radish (rædi), *n.* Radis, *m.*, rave, *f.*

radius (reidlàs), *n.* Rayon, *m.* Within a radius of, dans un rayon de. radius-vector, *n.* Rayon-vecteur, *m.*

radix (reidiks), *n.* (*pl.* radices) Racine, *f.*

raff (ræf), *n.* Rebut, fatras, *m.*; canaille, *f.* raffish, *a.* De canaille.

raffie (ræfi), *n.* Loterie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre en loterie. *v.i.* Faire une loterie. To raffie for, prendre des billets pour.

raft (ræft), *n.* Radeau, train de bois, *m.*

rafter (ræfta), *n.* Poutre, *f.*, chevron, *m.* *v.t.* Chevronner, raftered, *a.* A poutres, à chevrons.

rafting (ræftin), *n.* Flottage en train, *m.* raftsman, *n.* Flotteur, *m.*

rag (ræg), *n.* Chiffon (piece of cloth torn off); haillon, *m.*, guenille, loque (tatter), *f.* In rags, en haillons, en loques, en guenilles, déguenillé; meat boiled to rags, de la viande en charpie; rag-and-bone man, chiffonnier, *m.*; to tear to rags, mettre en lambeaux, *v.t.* (*slang*) Faire les brimades à; faire un mauvais tour à. rag-bolt, *n.* Cheville à fiche, *f.* rag-doll, *n.* Poupée de chiffons, *f.* rag-fair, *n.* Marché aux vieux habits, *m.* rag-gatherer, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* ragman, *n.* (*pl.* ragmen) Marchand de chiffons; chiffonnier, *m.* rag-picker, *n.* Chiffonnier, *m.* ragstone, *n.* Moellon, *m.* rag-time, *n.* (*Mus.*) Mesure saccadée ou syncopée, *f.* rag-wheel, *n.* (*leek*) Hérisson, *m.* ragwort, *n.* Jacobée, herbe de Saint-Jacques, *f.*

ragamuffin (rægəmu'fin), *n.* Gueux, goujat, polisson, va-nu-pieds, *m.*

rage (reid3), *n.* Rage, fureur, *f.*, emportement, *m.*; furie, manie, *f.* In a rage, furieux, en fureur; to be all the rage, faire fureur, faire rage; to fly into a rage, se mettre en fureur, s'emporter; to put into a rage, mettre en fureur. *v.i.* Être furieux, être en fureur, s'emporter; (*fig.*) se déchaîner, sévir, faire des ravages.

War was raging in Europe, la guerre sévissait en Europe.

rageful, *a.* Furieux, violent.

ragged (rægid), *a.* En haillons, en guenilles, déguenillé (of persons); en lambeaux, en loques, déchiré (of things); (*fig.*) ébréché. raggedly, *adv.* En lambeaux, en guenilles. raggedness, *n.* Délabrement, déguenillement, *m.*; guenilles, *f.pl.* ragging, *n.* (*slang*) Brimades, *f.pl.*

raging (reid3in), *a.* Furieux, en fureur; déchaîné, acharné, violent (of tempests, war, etc.). *n.* Fureur, violence, *f.* ragingly, *adv.* Avec fureur; furieusement.

ragout (rægur), *n.* Ragoût, *m.*

raid (reid), *n.* Razzia, incursion, *f.*

rally

rail (reil), *n.* Barre, *f.*, barreau (bar of wood, of metal, etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; parapet (of bridges etc.), *m.*; balustrade, *f.*, garde-ion, *m.*, grille, barrière (hand-rail); (*Naut.*) lisse, *f.*; (*Rail.*) rail, chemin de fer; râle (bird), *m.* By rail, par chemin de fer; live-rail, rail conducteur, *m.*; to run off the rails, dérailler. *v.t.* Entourer d'une grille, enclore, griller. To rail in, fermer avec une grille, griller. To rail round, entourer d'une grille. *n.i.* Dirs des injures (A). To rail at, injurier. railed, *a.* A voie. Double-railed, à double voie. railor, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.*, railleur, médisant, *m.* railing, *n.* Injures, *f.pl.*, moquerie; grille, *f.*, garde-ion (barrier etc.), *m.*; rampe (of a staircase), *f.*; a. Injurieux, outrageant. rallying, *adv.* Injurieusement.

railery (reiləri), *n.* Raillerie, *f.*

railway (reilwei) or **railroad** [*Am.*], *n.* Chemin de fer, *m.*, voie ferrée, *f.* railway-contractor, *n.* Entrepreneur de chemins de fer, *m.* railway-guide, *n.* Indicateur (des chemins de fer), *m.* railway-porter, *n.* Facteur, *m.* railway-rug, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.* railway-station, *n.* Gare, *f.*

raiment (reimant), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*, vêtements, *m.pl.*

rain (rein), *n.* Pluie, *f.* Fine rain, pluie fine, *f.* heavy rain, forte pluie, *f.*; it looks like rain, le temps est à la pluie; polding rain, pluie battante, *f.*; to pour with rain, pleuvoir à verse. *v.i.* Pleuvoir. It rains il pleut, il tombe de l'eau; to rain hard, pleuvoir à verse. *v.t.* Faire pleuvoir. To rain cats and dogs, pleuvoir des halieuteries; to rain shot, faire pleuvoir des projectiles. rainbow, *n.* Arc-en-ciel, *m.* rainfall, *n.* Pluie annuelle, pluie tombée, *f.* Heavy rainfall, pluie abondante, *f.* rain-gauge, *n.* Pluviomètre, *m.* rain-proof, *a.* Imperméable, imperméable à la pluie. rain-water, *n.* Eau de pluie, *f.* raininess, *n.* Temps pluvieux, *m.* rainy, *a.* Pluvieux. To lay by something for a rainy day, garder une poire pour la soif.

raise (reiz), *v.t.* Lever; élever; hausser (prices etc.); exhausser (buildings etc.); soulever (to lit etc.); produire (to produce); augmenter, accroître (to increase); faire naître (suspicions); exciter (to excite); pousser (a cry); ressusciter (the dead); susciter (a quarrel etc.); faire lever (dough); évoquer (evil spirits); faire reprendre (a relevel, courage); trouver, se procurer (money); faire (a loan etc.). To raise a statue, ériger une statue; to raise one's hat, tirer son chapeau; to raise the blockade, lever le blocus; to raise the wind, se procurer de l'argent; to raise up, lever, élever, hausser. raised, *a.* Levé; en relief. Raised pie, pâte, *m.*, timbale, *f.* raiser, *n.* Personne ou chose qui lève, *f.*; auteur, fondateur, cultivateur; éleveur (of live stock), *m.*

raisin (rain), *n.* Raisin sec, *m.*

raising (reizig), *n.* Action de lever; augmentation, *f.*, accroissement; exhaussement (of a wall), *m.*; levée (of taxes, of troops, of sieges, etc.) *f.*; élévation (of live stock), *m.*; culture (of plants etc.); extraction (of ores), *f.* raising-piece, *n.* (*Corp.*) Sablière, *f.*

rajah (ræd3ə), *n.* Raja, rajah, *m.*

rake (reik), *n.* (*Hort.*) Râteau; fourgon (for an oven), *m.*; (*Naut.*) inclinaison (of masts), quète (of sternpost), *f.*; viveur, mauvais sujet, libertin, roué (l bertine), *m.* *v.t.* (*Agric.*) Râtelier; (*Hort.*) ratissier; gratter, racier (to scrape); ramasser (to collect); enfler (with guns). To rake out, éteindre (a fire); to rake up, ramasser, (*fig.*) raviver, réveiller; to rake up an old grievance, réveiller le chat qui dort. *v.i.* Râtelier, ratissier; racier. rakeful, *n.* Râtelée, *f.* raker, *n.* Râtelier, *m.* raking, *n.* (*Hort.*) Ratissage; (*Agric.*) râtelage, *m.*; râtelée (quantity raked), *f.*; a. D'enfilade.

rakish (reikif), *a.* Dissolu, débanché, libertin; élané (of ships). rakishly, *adv.* En libertin. rakishness, *n.* Libertinage, *m.*

rally (ræli), *v.t.* Rallier, rassembler; rallier (to banter). *v.i.* Se rallier, se rassembler; (*fig.*) reprendre des forces, se remettre. *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; rallierie (bantering), *f.* rallying, *n.* Ralliement, *m.*; rallierie

(bantering), *f.* rallying-point, *n.* Point de ralliement, *m.*

ram (ræm), *n.* Bélier; mouton, *m.*, hie (pile-driver), *f.*; éperon (of a man-of-war), *m.* Battering-ram, *bélier, m. v.i.* Enfoncer; pilonner, battre à la hie, tasser (the ground etc.); bourrer (into a gun).

ramadan (ræmæ'dæm), *n.* Ramadan, ramazan, *m.* (Mohammedan fast).

ramble (ræmbəl), *n.* Course, excursion, promenade; (*fig.*) divagation, *f. v.i.* Errer, rôder, se promener; errer çà et là; (*fig.*) divaquer. To ramble about, errer par, parcourir, battre la campagne. **rambler**, *n.* Rôdeur, *m.* **rambling**, *n.* Courses, excursions, promenades; (*fig.*) divagations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Errant, vagabond; (*fig.*) décousu, sans suite, incohérent. **ramblingly**, *adv.* En rôdant, d'une manière vagabonde; d'une manière décousue.

ramification (ræmifi'keiʃən), *n.* Ramification, *f.* **ramify** (ræmifi), *v.i.* Se ramifier.

rammer (ræmæ), *n.* Personne qui enfonce; baguette (of a gun); hie, mouselloise (for driving stones etc.), *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon refouloir, refouloir, *m.*, dame, *f.*

ramous (reiməs), *a.* Rameux, branchu.

ramp (ræmp), *n.* Rampe, *f.*

rampage (ræm'peidʒ), *n.* Vacarme, désordre, *m.* **rampageous** (-peidʒəs), *a.* Fougueux.

rampancy (ræmpənsi), *n.* Pouvoir, empire, *m.* **rampant**, *a.* Dominant, prédominant; exubérant, effréné; (*Her.*) rampant.

rampart (ræmpənt), *n.* Rempart, *m.*

rampion (ræmpjən), *n.* Raiponce, *f.*

***rampire** (ræmpiaɪ), *n.* (*Fort.*) Rempart, *m.*

ramrod (ræm'rɒd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; refouloir (of a cannon), *m.*

ramshackle (ræmʃækl), *a.* Qui tombe en ruines, délabré.

rancid (rænsid), *a.* Rance. To become rancid, devenir rance, rancir. **rancidity** (-sidi) or **rancidness**, *n.* Rancidité, *f.*

rancorous (ræŋkərəs), *a.* Rancunier, haineux. **rancorously**, *adv.* Avec rancune. **rancour**, *n.* Haine, rancune, *f.*

random (rændəm), *n.* Hasard, *m.* At random, au hasard, à l'aventure; to speak at random, parler à tort et à travers. *a.* Au hasard, fait au hasard. **Random shot**, coup perdu, *m.*

range, *past* [RANG (2)].

range (reindʒ), *n.* Rangée, *f.*, rang (row), *m.*; chaîne (of mountains etc.); classe, *f.*, ordre (class), *m.*; étendue, distance, portée, *f.*, essor (extent); champ, espace (space), *m.*; grille de cuisine, *f.*, fourneau (kitchen grate); tir (firing-ground), *m.*; (*Naut.*) bitture (of cable), *f.* Within range, à portée. *v.t.* Ranger, arranger; aligner (avec); parcourir, rôder à travers, franchir. *v.i.* S'aligner; être rangé; (*Naut.*) ranger la côte; varier. **range-finder**, *n.* Télémètre, *m.* **range-table**, *n.* Table de tir, *f.* **ranger**, *n.* Garde-forestier, *m.* **rangership**, *n.* Forestier, emploi de garde, *m.* **ranking**, *n.* Action de ranger, *f.*; (*Mil.*) réglage du tir; (*Print.*) alignement, *m.*; vagabondage, *m.*, vie errante, *f.* **Sound ranking**, repérage par le son, *m.*

rank (1) (ræŋk), *n.* Rang, ordre, *m.*, classe, *f.*; (*Mil.*) grade, *m.*; (*fig.*) haut rang, *m.* An officer of high rank, un officier supérieur; a person of rank, une personne de haut rang, une personne de qualité; cab rank, station de voitures de place, *f.*; rank and file, la ligne, *f.*, les rangs, hommes, soldats, *m.pl.*; risen from the ranks, sorti du rang; to break the ranks, se débander; to close the ranks, serrer les rangs; to rise from the ranks, de simple soldat passer officier, sortir des rangs; to take rank of, avoir la prééminence on le pas sur; to take rank with, avoir le rang de. *v.t.* Ranger, classer. To rank among one's friends, mettre au rang de ses amis. *v.i.* Se ranger, être classé; occuper un rang. To rank after, prendre rang après; to rank high among, occuper un rang élevé parmi.

rank (2) (ræŋk), *a.* Vigoureux, fort, luxuriant; (*fig.*) grossier, rude, extrême; vrai (downright); rance (in smell), fécond. **rankish**, *a.* Un peu rance.

rankle (ræŋkl), *v.i.* S'envenimer, s'enflammer. Hatred rankles in his breast, la haine lui ronge le cœur.

ranking, *a.* Envenimé, enflammé.

rankly (ræŋkli), *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement; sentant fort. **rankness**, *n.* Vigueur, surabondance, exubérance, *f.*; odeur de rance, odeur forte, rancidité, *f.*

ransack (rænsæk), *v.t.* Saccager, piller; fouiller, fouiller dans. **ransacking**, *n.* Saccagement, sac, pillage, *m.*

ransom (rænsəm), *n.* Rançon, *f.* *v.t.* Rançonner. **ransomless**, *a.* Sans rançon.

rant (rænt), *n.* Déclamation extravagante, *f. v.i.* Déclamer avec extravagance, extravaguer; tempêter.

rant, *n.* Déclamateur enorgueilli, *m.* **ranting**, *a.* D'enorgueilli, extravagant.

rantipole (ræntipul), *n.* Écervelé, *m.*

ranula (rænjlə), *n.* (*Path.*) Ranule, *f.*

ranunculus (rə'nʌŋkjʊləs), *n.* (*Bot.*) Renoncule, *f.*

rap (ræp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit coup, *m.* I don't care a rap, je m'en soucie comme de l'an quarante, je m'en fiche; not worth a rap, qui ne vaut pas un rouge liard; there's a rap at the door, on frappe à la porte. *v.i.* and *t.* Frapper. To rap and rend, faire main basse sur; to rap out an oath, lâcher un juron.

rapacious (ræ'peɪəs), *a.* Rapace. **rapaciously**, *adv.* Avec rapacité. **rapaciousness** or **rapacity** (-pæsiti), *n.* Rapacité, *f.*

rape (1) (reip), *n.* Viol, rapt, enlèvement, *m.*

rape (2) (reip), *n.* Colza, *m.*, navette, *f.* **rape-cake**, *n.* Tontreau de colza, *m.* **rape-oil**, *n.* Huile de colza, *f.* **rape-seed**, *n.* Graine de colza, *f.*

rapid ('ræpid), *a.* and *n.* Rapide, *m.* **rapidity** ('ræpiditi) or **rapidness**, *n.* Rapidité, *f.* **rapidly**, *adv.* Rapidement.

rapièr (reipjæ), *n.* Rapière, *f.*

rapine (ræpain), *n.* Rapine, *f.*

rappee (ræ'pi), *n.* Tabac râpé, râpé, *m.*

raper (ræpæ), *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*, frappeur, *m.*

rapt (ræpt), *a.* Ravi, transporté, extasié.

raptorial (ræp'tɔəriəl), *a.* (*Ornith.*) De proie.

rapture (ræptjə), *n.* Ravissement, transport, *m.*, extase, *f.* **rapturous**, *a.* Ravissant; enthousiaste, joyeux. **rapturously**, *adv.* Avec transport, avec enthousiasme.

rare (ræə), *a.* Rare; clairsemé; raréfié; fameux; à moitié cru (of meat). **raree-show**, *n.* Spectacle ambulancier, *m.*; curiosité, *f.*

rarefaction (ræə'fækʃən), *n.* Rarefaction, *f.* **rarefiable** (-faiəbl), *a.* Rarefiable. **rarefy** (ræəfai), *v.t.* Rarefier; *v.i.* Se rarefier. **rarefying**, *a.* Rarefiant.

rarely (ræəli), *adv.* Rarement. **rareness** or **rarity**, *n.* Rareté.

rascal (ræskəl), *n.* Coquin, fripon, gredin, *m.* **rascality** (-kæliiti), *n.* Friponnerie, gredinerie, coquinerie, *f.* **rascallion**, *n.* Canaille, *f.* **rascally**, *a.* Coquin, fripon, misérable, vil.

rase [RAZE].

rash (1) (ræʃ), *n.* Éruption, *f.*

rash (2) (ræʃ), *a.* Téméraire; irréfléchi, imprudent, précipité. It is very rash of you, c'est très imprudent de votre part.

rasher (ræʃə), *n.* Tranche, *f.* **Rasher** of bacon tranche de lard, *f.*

rashly (ræʃli), *adv.* Témérairement; inconsidéré ment, imprudemment. **rashness**, *n.* Témérité; précipitation, imprudence, *f.*

rasp (ræsp), *n.* Râpe, *f. v.t.* Râper; chapelet (bread). **respiratory**, *n.* Rutine, *f.*

raspberry (ræz'bəri), *n.* Framboise, *f.* **raspberry-bush**, *n.* Framboisier, *m.* **raspberry-jam**, *n.* Confiture de framboises, *f.* **raspberry-vinegar**, *n.* Vinaigre framboisé, *m.*

rasper (ræspæ), *n.* Râpeur, *m.*, râpeuse, *f.* râpe,

f. rasping, *n.* Râpage, *m.*; (*pl.*) râpures, *f.*; chapelure (of bread), *f.* rasping-mill, *n.* Moulin à raper, *m.*

rat (râ't), *n.* Rat; gîte-métier (workman), *m.* To smelt a rat, *se douter de qu'il y a chose, flairer un piège*. *v.i.* Tuer des rats; (*Polit.*) abandonner son parti, tourner casaque. **rat-catcher**, *n.* Preneur de rats, *m.* **rat's-bane**, *n.* Mort aux rats, *f.* **rat-tail**, *n.* Queue-de-rat, *f.* **rat-trap**, *n.* Ratière, *f.*

ratania (râ'ta'nia), *n.* Ratania, *m.*

ratich (râ'ts), *n.* Rochet, *m.*

ratchet (râ'tch), *n.* Cliquet, *m.*, dent d'engrenage, *f.* **ratchet-brace** or **ratchet-jack**, *n.* Cliquet à percer. **ratchet-wheel**, *n.* Roue à rochet, *f.*

rate (reit), *n.* Prix, *m.*; raison, proportion (standard), *f.*; taux, cours (of exchange), degré, rang, ordre (degree), *m.*; vitesse (degree of speed); taxe, *f.*, impôt (tax), *m.* At a cheap rate, à bon marché; at a great rate, grand train; at any rate, en tout cas, à quelque prix que ce soit, quoi qu'il en soit; at a tremendous rate, à vive voix, à brève échéance; at that rate, sur ce pied-là, de ce compte-là, de cete façon; at the rate of, à raison de, à la vitesse de; at the rate you are going you will soon be mine, au train dont vous allez vous ruinez vous serez bientôt; first-rate, de première force, de premier class, de premier ordre, de première qualité, à m. merveille; pour-ra-e, l'axe des puissances; she was talking away at a great rate, elle parlait avec une volubilité extrême. *v.t.* Évaluer; classer; taxer; gronder, réprimander, tancer, semoncer. *v.i.* Faire une estimation. To rate a-, être classé comme. **rate-book**, *n.* Registre (pour l'assiette et la perception d'une taxe). *m.* **rate-payer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.* **rate-able** (reit'abl), *a.* Qu'on peut évaluer; imposable. **rateably** *adv.* A proportion.

***rathe** (râ'th), *a.* Ratil, précoce.

rather (râ'da), *adv.* Plutôt, mieux; un peu, quelque peu (somewhat); assez, passablement (tolerably). Anything rather than, rien moins que; I rather think, j'ai idée, je suis porté à croire; I would rather, j'aimerais mieux; or rather, ou plutôt, ou pour mieux dire; rather! un peu! pour sûr! rather ill, un peu malade; rather pretty, assez joli; the rather for or the rather because, d'autant plus que. To choose rather, préférer, aimer mieux; with rather a lisp, avec quelque chose comme un zéluement.

ratification (râ'tifi'ka'shon), *n.* Ratification, *f.* **ratifier** (râ'tifi'ka), *v.* Personne qui ratifie, *f.* ratify, *v.t.* Ratifier. **ratifying**, *a.* Ratificatif.

rating (reit'ing), *n.* Estimation, évaluation; répartition d'impôt (assessment); gronderie, semonce, *f.*, (*coll. n.*) savon (chiding), *m.*; (*Naut.*) classe, *f.*

ratio (reit'jo), *n.* Proportion, raison, *f.*, rapport, *m.* In indirect ratio, en raison inverse; in the ratio of, dans le rapport de.

ratiocinate (râ'tsi'osineit), *v.t.* Ratiociner. **ratiocination** (râ'tsi'osine'shon), *n.* Ratiocination, *f.*, raisonnement, *m.*

ration (râ'shon), *n.* Ration, *f.* Meat rations, vivres-divisés, *m. pl.*; ration bread, pain de munition, *m.* *v.t.* Rationner, mettre à la ration. **rationing**, *n.* Rationnement, *m.*

rational (râ'shon), *a.* Raisonné, rationnel; doué de raison. **rational**, *a.* Raisonné, rationnel. **rationalism**, *n.* Rationalisme, *m.* **rationalist**, *n.* Rationaliste, *m.* **rationality** (râ'ti'neiti), *n.* Rationalité, *f.*; raisonnement, caractère rationnel, *m.* **rationaly**, *adv.* Raisonnablement, rationnellement.

ratlines (râ'tlainez), *n. pl.* (*Naut.*) Enfiléchures, *f. pl.*

rattan (râ'tan), *n.* Rotin, *m.*

ratteen (râ'tin), *n.* Ratine, *f.*

ratten (râ'tan), *v.t.* Intimider, priver de ses outils (in a strike).

***rattinet** (râ'ti'net), *n.* Petite ratine, *f.*

rattling (râ'tling), *n.* Apostasie, désertion, *f.*

rattle (râ'tli), *v.t.* Faire retentir, faire sonner; secouer (chains etc.). *v.i.* Faire du bruit, résonner, retentir. To rattle away, s'éloigner rapidement; to

rattle on, aller toujours. *n.* Bruit (noise); cliquetis (of metal-); râle (in the throat); hochet (toy), *m.*; crécelle (or a police-man), *f.* Death-rattle, râle de la mort, *m.* **rattle-brained** or **rattle-headed**, *a.* Etourdi, écervelé. **ratt esnake**, *n.* Serpent à sonnettes, créole, *m.* **rattle-traps**, *n. pl.* (*colloq.*) Bataclan, *m.*, bagages, *m. pl.* **rattling**, *a.* Bruyant; (*fig.*) ex-cel-lent; (*slang*) épantant, fier. A rattling good breakfast, un bon déjeuner; at a rattling pace, au grand trot; rat ling tongue, langue bien pendue, *f.*; *n.* Bruit, cliquetis, *m.*

raucity (râ'siti), *n.* Son rauque, *m.*, raucité, *f.* **raucous** (râ'ko), *a.* Raugue.

ravage (râ'veidj), *n.* Ravage, *m.* *v.t.* Ravager.

ravager, *n.* Ravageur, devastateur, *m.*

rave (reiv), *v.t.* Êre en délire, avoir le délire; (*fig.*) e-travaigner, battre la campagne. To rave about, rafter de, être fou de; to rave at, s'emporter contre.

ravel (râ'vl), *v.t.* Embrouiller, en'ortiller; effiler, dénouer, débrouiller. *v.i.* S'embrouiller, s'entortiller. To ravel out, *s. p. p. se débrouiller*.

ravelin (râ'velin), *n.* Ravelin, *m.*

raven (l) (reiv), *n.* Corbeau, *m.*

raven (2) (râ'ven), *v.t.* Dévoier. *v.i.* Chercher sa proie. **ravening** or **ravenous** (râ'venâs), *a.* Devo ant, vorace. **ravenously** *adv.* Avec voracité, *f.* **ravenous**, *n.* Voracité, rapacité, *f.*

raw (râ'v), *n.* Ravin, *m.*

raving (reiv'ing), *a.* En délire, délirant; furieux, fou. Raving mad, fou à lier, fou furieux. *n.* Délire, *m.* **ravishly**, *adv.* Furieusement, en frénétique.

ravish (râ'vis), *v.t.* Ravir; enlever. (*fig.*) transporter. **ravisher**, *n.* Ravisseur, *m.* **ravishing**, *a.* Ravissant. **ravishly**, *adv.* A ravir, d'une manière ravissante. **ravishment**, *n.* Ravissement, *m.*

raw (râ), *a.* Cru; vil, écorché (bare etc.); (*fig.*) sans expérience, inexpérimenté, novice, neuf; pur (of liquids); grege (of silk); brut (of hides etc.); froid + hum de (of the weather). Raw hand, novice, *m. f.*; raw hide, cuir brut, *m.*; raw materia's, matières premières, *f. pl.*; to touch on the raw, toucher au vil. **raw-boned**, *a.* Qui n'a que la peau et les os; maigre, décharné. **raw-head**, *n.* Loup-garou, *m.* **rawly**, *adv.* Crûment, sans expérience. **rawness**, *n.* Crûté, *f.*; froid humide (of the weather), *m.*; (*fig.*) inexpérience, ignorance, *f.*

ray (reiv), *n.* Rayon, *m.*; raie (fish), *f.* **rayless**, *a.* Sans rayon, sans lumière.

raze (reiz), *v.t.* Raser, effleurer; rayer, effacer (to erase).

razee (râ'zi), *n.* Vaisseau rasé, *m.*

razor (râ'zor), *n.* Rasoir, *m.* Hollow-ground razor, rasoir éboulé, *m.*; safety razor, rasoir de sûreté. **razor-bill**, *n.* Petit pingouin, *m.* **razor-fish**, *n.* Rasoir, *m.* **razor-strop**, *n.* Cuir à rasoir, *m.*

razzia (râ'zia), *n.* Razzia, *m.*

reabsorb (râ'absorb), *v.t.* Absorber de nouveau.

reabsorption (râ'absorp'shon), *n.* Absorption nouvelle, *f.*

reach (rit), *n.* Portée; étendue (extent), *f.*; bief (of a canal), *m.* Out of reach, hors d'atteinte; out of s' someone's reach, hors de la portée de quel'un; with n' someone's reach, à la portée de quel'un. *v.t.* Atteindre à, atteindre, toucher; passer, donner (to hand); arriver à, parvenir à (to attain); tendre, étendre (to extend). Reach me that book, descendez-moi ce livre; the letter will reach you to-morrow, la lettre vous parviendra demain. *v.i.* S'étendre de... à reach-able, *a.* Qu'on peut atteindre.

react (l) (râ'akt), *v.t.* Jouer de nouveau, rejouer.

react (2) (râ'akt), *v.t.* Réagir (sur). **reaction**, *n.* Réaction, *f.* **reactionary**, *a.* and *n.* Réactionnaire, *m.* **reactive**, *a.* Réactif.

read (ri:d), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* read, red) Lire; faire la lecture de; (*fig.*) étudier. To read again, relire, étudier de nouveau; to read aloud, lire à haute voix; to read a piece of music at sight, déchiffrer un morceau; to read between the lines, lire entre les lignes; to read on, continuer de lire; to read out,

lire tout haut; to read over, *parcourir*; to read over and over again, *lire et relire*; to read to, *faire la lecture à*; to read to oneself, *lire tout bas*; to read up, *faire une étude spéciale de*; worth reading, *digne d'être lu*. *v.t.* Lire, faire la lecture; se lire. Not to read well, *ne pas faire bon effet (of a pas-age)*; to be well read, *avoir beaucoup de lecture, être instruit, être versé (dans)*; which we read of, *dont on fait mention dans les livres*. *readable*, *a.* Lisible; qui se lit avec plaisir. *readableness*, *n.* Lisibilité. *f. reader*, *n.* Lecteur, *m.*, lectrice, *f.*; (*l'inst.*) correcteur, *m.*; personne qui aime la lecture, *f.*, liseur (person fond of reading) *m.* *readership*, *n.* (*l'inst.*) Chaire, *f.*

readdress (ri-à-dres), *v.t.* Faire (a letter etc.) suivie.

readily (rediti), *adv.* Tout de suite, promptement; facilement; volontiers (willingly), avec plaisir, de bonne grâce. *readiness*, *n.* Emplacement, promptitude; facilité; bonne volonté (willingness), *f.* In readiness, *tout prêt*; readiness of mind, *présence d'esprit*, *f.*; readiness of wit, *tout dit de repartie*, *n.*

reading (ridig), *n.* La lecture: variante (variation in a text), leçon: hauteur (of the barometer), *f.* *reading-book*, *n.* Livre de lecture, *m.* *reading-desk*, *n.* Pupitre, *m.* *reading-lamp*, *n.* Lampe de travail, *f.* *reading-room*, *n.* Cabinet de lecture, *m.*; salle de lecture, *f.*

readourn (ia-dgè-urn), *v.t.* Ajourner de nouveau. *rea just*, *v.t.* Rajuster. *readjustment*, *n.* i. ajustement, *m.* *readmission* ou *readmittance*, *n.* Réadmission, *f.* *readmit*, *v.t.* Réadmettre. *readopt*, *v.t.* Réadopter. *readoption*, *n.* Réadoption, *f.* *readorn*, *v.t.* Orner de nouveau.

ready (redi), *a.* Prêt, prompt, disposé; facile, habile; vif (quick of apprehension); comptant (of money); le premier venu, sous la main (near at hand). Now ready, *vient de paraître* (of book); ready! lire! (*Mil.*) en joue! *jen!* to get ready, *se préparer*, *se tenir prêt*; to make ready, *préparer*, *apprêter*. *ready-made*, *a.* Tout fait, confectionné. *ready-reckoner*, *n.* Barème, *f.* *ready-witted*, *a.* À l'esprit vif.

reaffirm (ri-af-tam), *v.t.* Réaffirmer. *reaffirmation* (meifan), *n.* Nouvelle affirmation, *f.* *reaffix* (af-iks), *v.t.* Réapposer. *reaffixing*, *n.* Réapposition, *f.*

reagent (ri-éid-jent), *n.* (*Chem.*) Réactif, *m.* *real* (1) (rial), *a.* Réel; vrai, véritable; effectif; (*Law*) immuable, immuable.

real (2) (re-è), *n.* Réal (Spanish coin), *m.* *realist* (ri-é-lig), *n.* Réaliste, *m.*

realist (ri-é-lig), *n.* Réaliste, *m.* *realistic* (ti-tik), *a.* Réaliste. *reality* (é-liti), *n.* Réalité, *f.*; *real*, *m.* In reality, *réellement*, *en réalité*.

realizable (ri-é-liz-é-ble), *a.* Réalisable.

realization (ri-é-liz-é-sion), *n.* Réalisation, *f.* *realize* (ri-é-liz), *v.t.* Réaliser; effectuer; se rendre compte de, bien comprendre; concevoir, se représenter; se figurer; rapporter, produire (to fulfill); (*Law*) immobiliser. To be realized, *se réaliser*.

realize (ri-é-liz), *v.t.* À l'éclair de nouveau. *really* (ri-é-i), *adv.* Réellement, en effet, effectivement; vraiment, pour le bon. *int.* En vérité! à vrai dire!

rea m (raim), *n.* Royaume, (*fig.*) domaine, *m.* *reality* (ri-é-l), *n.* Biens immeubles, *m.pl.*

ream (rim), *n.* Rame, *f.*

reamer (rima), *n.* (*Naut.*) Alésoir, *m.*

reanimate (ri-animé-i), *v.t.* Ranimer. *reanimation* (ri-animé-i), *n.* Action de ranimer, *f.* *reannex* (ri-à-nèks), *v.t.* Annexer de nouveau. *reannexation* (ri-à-nèks), *n.* Action d'annexer de nouveau, *f.*

reap (ri-ép), *v.t.* Moissonner; (*fig.*) retirer, recueillir. To reap the harvest, *faire la moisson*. *v.i.* Moissonner, faire la moisson. *reaper*, *n.* Moissonneur, *m.*, moissonneuse, *f.* *reaping*, *n.* Moisson, *f.* *reaping-hook*, *n.* Faucille, *f.* *reaping-machine*, *n.* Moissonneuse, *f.*

reapparel (ri-à-pé-ral), *v.t.* Rhabiller. *reappear* (ri-à-pi-à), *v.t.* Reparaître. *reappearance*, *n.* Ré-

apparition; rentrée (of an actor); (*Law*) comparution nouvelle, *f.* *reapplication* (ri-à-pli-ke-sion), *n.* Nouvelle application, *f.* *reapply* (ri-à-pli), *v.t.* Appliquer de nouveau; *v.t.* S'appliquer de nouveau. *reappoint* (ri-à-poi-nt), *v.t.* Insituer de nouveau; renommer. *reappointment*, *n.* Nouvelle nomination, *f.* *reapportion* (ri-à-poi-sion), *v.t.* Répartir de nouveau. *reapportionment*, *n.* Nouvelle répartition, *f.*

rear (1) (ri-à), *n.* Dernier rang, *m.*; arrière-garde, *f.*; derrière (of buildings etc.), *m.* In the rear, *par derrière*; in the rear of, *derrière*; to attack in the rear, *attaquer par derrière*; to bring up the rear, *fermer la marche*. *rear-admiral*, *n.* Contr-amiral, *m.* *rear-guard*, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* *rear-rank*, *n.* Dernier rang, *m.* *rearward*, *n.* Arrière-garde, *f.* *rearwards*, *adv.* À l'arrière.

rear (2) (ri-à), *v.t.* Élever. *v.i.* Se cabrer.

re-arm (ri-à-arm), *v.t.* Réarmer. *re-armament*, *n.* Réarmement. *reascend* (ri-à-sènd), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. *reascend*, *n.* Nouvelle ascension, *f.*

reason (ri-è-zon), *n.* Raison, *f.*; raisonnement, *m.* By reason of, *en raison de*, *à cause de*; for reasons best known to myself, *pour des raisons à moi connues*; for that very reason, *pour la même raison*; for the same reason, *au même titre*; for the very reason that, *par cela même que*, *précisément parce que*; it stands to reason that, *la raison dit que* *il va sans dire que*; that stands to reason, *cela va sans dire*; there is every reason to believe, *il y a tout lieu de croire*; to bring to reason, *amener à la raison*; to have reason to believe, *avoir lieu de croire*; to listen to reason, *entendre raison*. *v.t.* and *i.* Raisonner. To reason into, *entraîner à*; to reason out of, *déduire de*. *reasonable*, *a.* Raisonnable; modéré. *reasonableness*, *n.* Caractère raisonnable, *m.*; raison, modération, *f.* *reasonably*, *adv.* Raisonnablement. *reasoner*, *n.* Raisonneur, logicien, dialecticien, *m.* *reasoning*, *n.* Raisonnement, *m.* *reasonless*, *a.* Sans raison.

reassembly (ri-à-sèmbli-é), *n.* Assemblage nouveau, *m.* *reassemble*, *v.t.* Assembler de nouveau; *v.t.* S'assembler de nouveau. *reassert* (ri-à-sè-rt), *v.t.* Affirmer de nouveau. *reassess* (ri-à-sèss), *v.t.* In poser de nouveau. *reassessment*, *n.* Réimposition, *f.* *reassign* (ri-à-si-è-n), *v.t.* Réassigner. *reassignment*, *n.* Réassignation, *f.* *reassurance* (ri-à-sè-ur-è-sion), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* *reassure*, *v.t.* Rassurer; (*comm.*) ré-assurer. *reattach* (ri-à-tè-rt), *v.t.* Rattacher. *reattachment*, *n.* Nouvelle attachement, *m.* *reattempt* (ri-à-tè-mp), *v.t.* Essayer de nouveau; *n.* Nouvelle tentative, *f.* *rebaptism* (ri-é-bèptiz-m), *n.* Nouveau baptême, *m.* *rebaptize* (ri-é-bèptiz), *v.t.* Rébaptiser. *rebaptizer*, *n.* Rébaptisant, *m.* *rebaptizing*, *n.* Rébaptisation, *f.*

rebate (ri-bèit), *n.* Abais, *m.*; réfaction, réduction, *f.* *v.t.* Diminuer. *rebatement* (ri-bèit-mènt), *n.* Diminution, *f.* *rebais*, *m.*

rebec (ri-bèk), *n.* Rebec, *m.* *rebel* (ri-bèl), *n.* Rebelle, révolté, *m.* *v.i.* (ri-bèl) Se révolter, se soulever (contre). *rebellion* (ri-bèl-ion), *n.* Rébellion, *f.* *rebellious* (ri-bèl-li-é-s), *a.* Rebelle. *rebelliously*, *adv.* En rébellion. *rebelliousness*, *n.* Rébellion, *f.*

rebind (ri-baind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) rebound

(2) Relier de nouveau.

reboil (ri-boi), *v.t.* Rebouillir.

rebound (1), (ri-baund), *n.* Rebondissement,

contre-coup, *m.*; bond. *v.t.* Rebondir. *v.t.* Faire rebondir: renvoyer.

rebound (2), *past* and *p.p.* [REBIND].

rebreath (ri-bri-èth), *v.t.* Inspirer de nouveau.

rebuff (ri-baf), *n.* Rebuffade, *f.*, échec, *m.* *v.t.* Rebouter, repousser.

rebuild (ri-bild), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) rebuild

Réparer, reconstruire. *rebuilder*, *n.* Reconstruteur, *m.* *rebuilding*, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.*

rebuke (ri-buk), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*, reproche, *m.* *v.t.* Réprimander. *reprendre*, *censurer*, *retaker*, *n.* Personne qui réprimande, *f.* *reluctingly*, *adv.* D'un ton de reproche.

rebus (ri:'bəs), *n.* Rébus, *m.*
rebut (rə'bat), *v.t.* Rebutter, repousser. **rebutter**, *m.* Personne qui repousse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*
recalcitrant (rə'kelsitrənt), *a.* Recalcitrant, insoumis. **recalcitrate** *v.t.* Recalcitrer, regimber.
recall (rə'kɔ:l), *n.* Rappel, *m.*; révocation, *f.* *v.t.* Rappeler; retirer; se rappeler (to remember).
recant (rə'kənt), *v.t.* Rétracter, désavouer, abjurer. *v.t.* Se rétracter, chanter la palinodie. **recantation** (-'teifən), *n.* Rétractation, palinodie, *f.*
recapitulate (ri:kə'pitjuleit), *v.t.* Recapituler. **recapitulation** (-'teifən), *n.* Recapitulation, *f.* **recapitulatory**, *a.* Récapitulatif.
recapture (ri:'keptjə), *n.* Reprise, *f.* *v.t.* Reprendre.
recarry (ri:'kəri), *v.t.* Reporter, rapporter.
recast (ri:'kəst), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **recast**) Refondre; (*Arith.*) calculer de nouveau.
recede (rə'sid), *v.t.* Se retirer (*de*); s'éloigner. **receding**, *a.* Fuyant (*of the forehead*).
receipt (rə'si:t), *n.* Regu, *m.*, quittance, *f.*, acquit, *m.*; réception (*act of receiving*); recette (*recipe*), *f.*; (*pl.*) recette, *f.*, recettes, *f.pl.*; (*Admin.*) réception, *m.*; on receipt of, *au reçu de*, contre envoi de (*stamps etc.*); receipt in full, *quittance pour solde de compte*; to acknowledge the receipt of, *accuser réception de*; to be in receipt of, *avoir reçu*; to put a receipt to, *acquitter, mettre un acquit à*. *v.t.* Acquitter; mettre son acquit sur. **receipt-book**, *n.* Livre de quittances, *m.* **receipt-stamp**, *n.* Timbre de quittance, *m.* **receipted**, *a.* Acquitté. **Bill receipted**, *note acquittée*, *f.*
receivable (rə'si:vəbl), *a.* Recevable; (*Comm.*) à recevoir.
receive (rə'si:v), *v.t.* Recevoir, accepter, admettre; toucher (*money*); receler (*stolen goods*). **received**, *p.p.* Regu, pour acquit. **receiver**, *n.* Receveur, percepteur; recleur, *m.*, recueilleuse, *f.* (*of stolen objects*); distributeur (*sharer*); destataire (*of letters*); (*Chem.*) réceptif; (*Telephone*) récepteur, *m.* **receivship**, *n.* Emploi de receveur, *m.* **receiving**, *n.* Réception, *f.*; récel (*of stolen goods*), *m.* **receiving-house**, *n.* Petite poste, *f.*; bureau de messagerie, bureau de factage, *m.*
recency ('risənsi), *n.* Caractère récent, *m.*; date récente, *f.*
recension (rə'senʃən), *n.* Recension; revision, *f.*
recent ('risənt), *a.* Récent, frais, nouveau. **Recent intelligence**, *nouvelles fraîches*, *f.pl.* **recently**, *adv.* Récemment.
receptacle (rə'septəkl), *n.* Réceptacle, *m.*
reception (rə'sepʃən), *n.* Réception, *f.*; accueil, *m.* **For the reception of, pour recevoir.** **receptive** (rə'septiv), *a.* Susceptible de recevoir.
recess (rə'ses), *n.* Alcôve (*for a bed*), *f.*; vacances (*holidays*), *f.pl.*; repli (*of the heart*); enfoncement, *m.*, niche, *f.*
recession (rə'seʃən), *n.* Retraite, *f.*; désistement (*from a claim*), *m.*
recharge (ri:'tʃɑ:ʒ), *v.t.* Recharger.
recheat (ri:'tʃi:t), *n.* (*Hunt.*) Rappel, *m.* *v.t.* Sonner le rappel.
recipe ('resipi), *n.* Récipé, *m.*, recette, *f.*
recipient (rə'sipiənt), *n.* Personne qui reçoit, *f.*; (*Chem.*) réceptif, *m.*
reciprocal (rə'si:prəkl), *a.* Réciproque. *n.* (*Math.*) Réciproque, *f.* **reciprocally**, *adv.* Réciproquement. **reciprocate**, *v.t.* Échanger; répondre à. *I reciprocate your sentiments*, *j'éprouve de mon côté les mêmes sentiments à votre égard*; *v.t.* Alternier, se succéder. **reciprocating**, *a.* Alternatif, de va-et-vient. **reciprocation** (-'keifən) or **reciprocity** (resi'prəsi:ti), *n.* Réciprocité, *f.*
***recision** (rə'si:ʒən), *n.* Récision, *f.*
recital (rə'saiti), *n.* Récit, narré, *m.*; narration, énumération, *f.*; (*Law*) exposé, *m.*; relation, *f.*; (*Mus.*) récitation, *m.* **recitation** (-'teifən), *n.* Récitation, *f.* **recitative** (resi'tə:tiv), *n.* Récitatif, *m.*

recitatively, *adv.* En récitation. **recite** (rə'sait) *v.t.* Réciter, faire le récit de; raconter, narrer, énumérer. **reciter**, *n.* Récitateur; réciteur, narrateur, *m.*
reck (rek), *v.t.* Se soucier de, faire cas de. *v.t.* Se soucier de. *I reck not, peu m'importe.* **reckless**, *a.* Insouciant (*de*); indifférent (*à*); téméraire, in-é-
recklessly, *adv.* Témérement, avec insouciance; furieusement. **recklessness**, *n.* Insouciance, témérité, *f.*
reckon ('rekn), *v.t.* Compter, calculer; regarder, évaluer (*comme*). **Reckoning from to-day, à compter ou à partir d'aujourd'hui**; to reckon again, *recompter*; to reckon up, *additionner*. *v.i.* Compter. **To reckon on, compter sur.** **reckoner**, *n.* Calculateur, chiffreur, *m.* **Ready-reckoner**, *barème*, *m.* **reckoning**, *n.* Compté, calcul; écot, *m.*, note (*at an inn*); addition (*at a restaurant*); (*Naut.*) estime, *f.* **Short reckonings make long friends, les bons comptes font les bons amis**; the pilot made a mistake in his reckoning, le pilote s'est trompé dans son estime; to be out of one's reckoning, être loin de son compte.
reclaim (rə'kleim), *v.t.* Réformer, corriger; remener (*de*); réclamer, revendiquer (*to claim back*); approuver (*a hawk etc.*); défricher (*land*). **To reclaim from error, tirer, faire revenir de son erreur**; to reclaim land, *défricher un terrain*. **reclaimable**, *a.* Qu'on peut réclamer au bien, corrigible; cultivable, défrichable (*of land*). **reclamation** (rə'klei'mən) or **reclaiming**, *n.* Défrichement, *m.*, mise en culture (*of land*); réforme, moralisation (*of criminals*), *f.*
recline (rə'klein), *v.t.* Incliner, pencher, reposer, appuyer. *v.t.* S'appuyer, se reposer, se coucher. **reclining**, *a.* Incliné, penché, appuyé, couché.
reclose (ri:'kləuz), *v.t.* Refermer. *v.t.* Se refermer.
recluse (rə'klus), *a.* Reclus; solitaire, retiré. *n.* Reclus, *m.*, recluse, *f.* ***reclusely**, *adv.* En reclus. **reclusion**, *n.* Réclusion, *f.*
recognition (rekə'gɪʃən), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.* **recognitory** (-'kɒgnitəri), *n.* Récognitif. **recognizable** (-'naizəbl), *a.* Reconnaissable. **recognizance** (-'kɒgnizəns), *n.* Reconnaissance; (*Law*) obligation contractée (de faire quelque acte particulier), *f.* **To enter into recognizances, s'engager à comparaître.** **recognize** ('rekənaiz), *v.t.* Reconnaître.
recoil (rə'kɔil), *n.* Recul, *m.*; (*fig.*) répugnance. *v.t.* Reculer; retomber. **To recoil from, reculer devant**; to recoil upon, *retomber sur*.
recoil (ri:'kɔin), *v.t.* Refondre, refrapper. **recoiling**, *n.* Refonte, *f.*
recollect (rə'kɒlekt), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler. **Do you recollect my face? me remettez-vous? recollect it, souvenez-vous-en**; to recollect oneself, *se recueillir*. **recollection**, *n.* Souvenir, *m.* **To have no recollection of, ne pas se rappeler**; to have some recollection of, *avoir un léger souvenir de*; to the best of my recollection, *autant que je puis m'en souvenir*.
Recollect (rə'kɒlekt), *n.* Récoilet, *m.*, récollette (*Franciscan*), *f.*
recolonization (ri:kə'ləni:'zeifən), *n.* Nouvelle colonisation, *f.* **recolonize** (-'kə'lənaiz), *v.t.* Coloniser de nouveau.
recombination (ri:kəmbi:'neifən), *n.* Combinaison nouvelle, *f.* **recombine** (ri:kəm'bein), *v.t.* and *i.* Combiner de nouveau.
recomfort (ri:kəmfərt), *v.t.* Réconforter, ranimer; consoler de nouveau.
recommence (ri:kə'mens), *v.t.* and *i.* Recommencer.
recommend (rə'kɒmend), *v.t.* Recommander; apostiller (*a request*). **He has nothing else to recommend him, il n'a que cela pour lui.** **recommendable**, *a.* Recommandable. **recommendation** (-'deifən), *n.* Recommandation; apostille (*on a petition*), *f.* **recommendatory** (-'mendətəri), *a.* De recommandation. **recommender**, *n.* Personne qui recommande, *f.*
recommission (ri:kə'mi:ʃən), *v.t.* Commissionner de nouveau, renommer à une charge. **To recommis-**

sion a ship of war, *armer de nouveau un vaisseau de guerre.*

recommit (ri'kə'mit), *v.t.* Renvoyer (a prisoner) en prison; renvoyer (a bill) à la commission. **recommittal** or **recommitment**, *n.* Renvoi en prison; renvoi à une commission, *m.*

recommunicate (ri'kə'mju:nikeit), *v.t.* Communiquer de nouveau.

recompense ('rekəmpens), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; dédommagement, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de); dédommager (de); compenser, réparer.

recompose (ri'kəmpəuz), *v.t.* Recomposer.

reconciliable (ri'kənsailəb), *a.* Reconciliable; conciliable (avec) (of things). **reconcilableness**, *n.* Possibilité de réconciliation; compatibilité, *f.* **reconcile** (ri'kənsail), *v.t.* Reconcilier (avec); raccommoder, concilier, arranger; habituer, accoutumer (to accustom). To be reconciled with, *être reconcilié avec*; to reconcile oneself to, *se faire à, se résigner à*. **reconciliation**, *n.* Réconciliation, *f.* **reconciler**, *n.* Réconciliateur, *m.*, réconciliatrice, *f.* **reconciliation** (sil'ei'ʃən), *n.* Réconciliation; conciliation (of things); (*Bibl.*) expiation, *f.* **reconciliatory** ('silisiatəri), *a.* Conciliateur.

recondite (ri'kəndaɪt), *a.* Secret, abstrus, profond, mystérieux.

reconduct (ri'kən'dakt), *v.t.* Reconduire. **reconfirm** (ri'kən'faɪm), *v.t.* Confirmer de nouveau.

reconnaissance (ri'kənɪsəns), *n.* Reconnaissance, *f.*

reconnoître (ri'kənɔɪtə), *v.t.* Reconnaître, faire la reconnaissance de. *v.i.* Faire une reconnaissance. **reconnoitring**, *a.* De reconnaissance. **Reconnoitring party**, reconnaissance, *f.*; reconnoitring corps, corps d'observation, *m.*; reconnoitring expedition, reconnaissance, *f.*

reconquer (ri'kɒŋkə), *v.t.* Reconquérir. **reconquest**, *n.* Reconquête, *f.* **reconsecrate** ('kənsəkreit), *v.t.* Consacrer de nouveau. **reconsecration** ('kreɪʃən), *n.* Consécration nouvelle, *f.*

reconsider (ri'kən'sɪdaɪ), *v.t.* Considérer de nouveau; revenir sur (a decision). **reconsideration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Réconsideration, *f.*; nouvel examen, *m.*

reconstitute (ri'kɒnstɪtju:t), *v.t.* Reconstituer.

reconstitution ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Reconstitution *f.* **reconstruct** ('strækt), *v.t.* Reconstruire. **reconstruction**, *n.* Reconstruction, *f.* **reconvert** ('vɪn), *v.t.* Réunir de nouveau. **reconversion** ('vɛnʃən), *n.* (*Law*) Réconversion, *f.* **reconversion** ('vɛnʃən), *n.* Nouvelle conversion, *f.* **reconvert**, *v.t.* Convertir de nouveau. **reconvey** ('vei), *v.t.* Transporter de nouveau; (*Law*) retrocéder. **reconveyance**, *n.* Nouveau transport, *m.*; (*Law*) retrocession, *f.*

record (ri'kɒrd), *n.* Registre, *m.*, archives, *f.pl.*; (*Gramophone*) disque; (*Sport*) record, *m.* It is on record that . . ., *il est fait mention dans l'histoire que . . .*; keeper of the records, archiviste, greffier, *m.*; on record, dans les annales de l'histoire; public records, archives, *f.pl.*; record office, archives, *f.pl.*, greffe, *m.*; regimental records, (*Mil.*) historiques du régiment, *m.*; service record, état de service, *m.*; to break the record, surpasser le record; to make a record of, enregistrer. *v.t.* (ri'kɒrd) Enregistrer, consigner; inscrire, graver, imprimer (on the mind etc.); mentionner (in history). **recorder** ('rɒkɔ:daɪ), *n.* Enregistreur, archiviste; greffier; (*Law*) premier officier judiciaire d'une ville, *m.* **recordership**, *n.* Charge d'archiviste, *f.*

recount ('rəkaʊnt), *v.t.* Raconter, recompter, *n.* (ri'kaʊnt) Nouvelle addition des voix (at election), *f.*

recoup ('rəkʊp), *v.t.* Rembourser, dédommager (de). To recoup oneself, *se rattraper (sur)*. **recoupment**, *n.* Dédommagement, *m.*

recourse ('rəkɔ:rs), *n.* Recours, *m.* To have recourse to, *recourir à, avoir recours à*.

recover (l) ('rɪ'kʌvə), *v.t.* Recouvrer, retrouver; reprendre, reconquérir; réparer (a loss). To recover oneself, *se remettre, revenir à soi*. *v.i.* Se rétablir, guérir; se remettre (from illness); se relever (from

losses); (*Law*) avoir gain de cause. To recover from, *se remettre de, revenir de*. **recoverable**, *a.* Qu'on peut recouvrer, recouvrable; guérissable. **recovery**, *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*; guérison, *f.*; rétablissement, *m.* **Past recovery**, incurable, désespéré, sans remède.

recover (2) (ri'kʌvə), *v.t.* Recouvrir (to cover again).

recreant ('rekriənt), *a.* and *n.* Traître, infidèle, apostat, *m.*

re-create (ri'kri'eɪt), *v.t.* Recréer (create again). **recreate** ('rekri'eɪt), *v.t.* Recréer, divertir, distraire. **recreation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Récréation, distraction, *f.*, divertissement, *m.* **recreative** ('rekriətiəv), *a.* Récréatif, divertissant, amusant. **recreatively**, *adv.* D'une manière récréative.

recriminate ('rɛkrɪmɪneɪt), *v.t.* Récriminer (contre). **recrimination** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Récrimination, *f.* **recriminatory** ('rɛkrɪmɪneɪtəri), *a.* Récriminateur.

recross (ri'krɒs), *v.t.* Traverser de nouveau, repasser. To cross and recross, *traverser en tous sens*.

recrudescence (ri'kru:desəns), *n.* Recrudescence, *f.* **recrudescant, *a.* Recrudescant.**

recruit ('rɛkrʊt), *n.* Recrue, *f.*, conscrit, *m.* *v.t.* Rétablir, renforcer, réparer (to strengthen) (*Mil.*) recruter. To recruit oneself, *se remettre, se refaire, reprendre des forces*. *v.i.* Se recruter, se remettre. **recruiting** or **recruitment**, *n.* Recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-officer**, *n.* Recruteur, capitaine de recrutement, *m.* **recruiting-sergeant**, *n.* Sergent recruteur, *m.*

recrystallize (ri'kristalaɪz), *v.t.* Se cristalliser de nouveau. **recrystallization** ('zeɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle cristallisation, *f.*

rectangle ('rektæŋgl), *n.* Rectangle, *m.* **rect-angled** or **rectangular** ('treggju:lə), *a.* Rectangulaire, rectangle, à angle droit. **rectangularly**, *adv.* A angles droits.

rectifiable ('rektɪfaɪəb), *a.* Rectifiable. **rectification** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Rectification, *f.* **rectifier** ('rektɪfaɪə), *n.* Rectificateur, *m.* **rectify**, *v.t.* Rectifier; redresser. To be rectified, *se rectifier*. **rectifying**, *a.* Rectificateur, rectificatif.

rectilinear ('rektɪlɪniəl) or **rectilinear**, *a.* Rectiligne.

rectitude ('rektɪtju:d), *n.* Rectitude, droiture, *f.* **rector** ('rektə), *n.* Curé (of a parish); directeur, supérieur (of religious orders); (*Univ.* etc.) recteur, principal, *m.* **rectorate** or **rectorship**, *n.* Cure, *f.*; (*Univ.*) rectorat, *m.* **rectorial** ('tɔ:riəl), *a.* Rectoral. **rectory**, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.*

rectum ('rektəm), *n.* (*Anat.*) Rectum, *m.*

recumbence ('rɛkʌbəns) or **recumbency**, *n.* Position d'une personne couchée, *f.*; repos, *m.* **recumbent**, *a.* Couché, étendu; appuyé (sur); (*fig.*) en repos.

recuperate ('rɛkju:pəreɪt), *v.t.* Recouvrer, récupérer. **recuperation** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Recouvrement, *m.*

recur ('rɛkə), *v.t.* Revenir, recouvrir (à); revenir à l'esprit; se reproduire (to happen again). **recurrence** ('rɛkərəns), *n.* Retour, *m.* Of frequent recurrence, *qui revient souvent, qui arrive souvent*. **recurrent** ('rɛkərənt) or **recurring** ('rɛkəriŋ), *a.* Périodique; (*Anat.* etc.) récurrent.

recurve ('rɛkɜ:v), or **recurvate** ('rɛkɜ:vət), *a.* Recourbé. *v.t.* (-vɛɪt) Recourber. **recurvation** ('reɪʃən) or **recurvature** ('rɛkɜ:vətʃə), *n.* Courbure, *f.* **recurvatus**, *a.* Recourbé.

recusancy ('rekju:zənsi), *n.* Non-conformité, *f.* **recusant**, *a.* and *n.* Non-conformiste, sectaire, *m.*

recut (ri'kʌt), *v.t.* Retailer.

red (red), *a.* Rouge, roux (of the hair); vermeil (of the lips etc.). At a red heat, *chauffé au rouge*; dark red, *rouge foncé*; red deer, *cerf*, *m.*; red face, *visage enluminé*, *m.*; red hair, *cheveux roux*, *m.pl.*; red herring, *hareng*, *m.*; red lead, *minium*, *m.*; red-letter day, *jour propice*, *m.*; turkey red, *rouge turc*, *rouge d'Adrinople*, *m.* *n.* Rouge, *m.* **red-berried**, *a.* À baies rouges. **redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.* **red-coat**, *n.* Soldat anglais, *m.* **red-hot**, *a.* Tout rouge, chauffé au rouge,

ardent (of coals). **redpolls** or **redpoll**, *n.* (*pop.*) Linotte, *f.*, linot, *m.* **redshank**, *n.* Montagnard écosais, *m.*; bocisseau, *m.* **redskin**, *n.* Peau-Rouge, *m.* **redstart**, *n.* Rouge-queue, rossignol de muraille, *m.* **red-tape**, *n.* Fil rouge, *m.*; (*fig.*) routine administrative, *f.* **red-tapism**, *n.* Routine, *f.*; formalisme, *m.* **red-tapist**, *n.* Routinier, *m.* **redwing**, *n.* Mauvis, *m.*

redan (rə'dən), *n.* Redan, *m.*
redde (rɛ'de), *v.t.* and *i.* Rougir. **reddish**, *a.* Rougeâtre. **reddishness**, *n.* Couleur ou teinte rougeâtre, *f.*

redemption (rə'dɛmʃən), *n.* Reddition; restitution; expliciton (explication), *f.*

redde (rɛ'de), *v.t.* Rire rouge, *f.*

redeem (rɛ'di:m), *v.t.* Ra heter; (*Fin.*) rembourser, amortir; retirer (things pawned); (*fig.*) réparer. To redeem a fault, *réparer une faute*; to redeem a promise, *accomplir une promesse*. **redeemable**, *a.* Rachi-table, *r*-moussable, amortissable. **redeemer**, *n.* Rédempteur; racheteur; libérateur, *m.*, libératrice, *f.* **redeeming**, *a.* Qui rachète, réparateur. **Redeeming quality**, *qualité qui rachète des défauts*, *f.*

redeliberate (rɛ'dɛlibə'reɪt), *v.t.* Délébérer de nouveau. **redeliver** (rɛ'dɛlɪvə), *v.t.* Délivrer de nouveau. **redelivery**, *n.* Nouvelle délivrance, *f.* **redemand** ('mɑ:nd), *v.t.* Redemander. **redemise** ('maɪz), *n.* Récession, *f.*

redemption (rɛ'dɛmʃən), *n.* Rédemption, *f.*; ('comm.) rachat; (*Fin.*) amortissement, *m.* **redemp-tory**, *a.* Rédempteur

redescend (rɛ'dɛsɛnd), *v.t.* Redescendre.

redintegrate (rɛ'dɪntəgreɪt), *v.t.* Réintégrer; (*fig.*) rétablir; renouveler. **redintegration** ('greɪʃən), *n.* Réintégration, *f.*; (*fig.*) renouvellement; rétablissement, *m.* **redissolve** (dɪ'zɒlv) *v.t.* Dissoudre de nouveau. **redistribute** (dɪ'strɪbjʊt), *v.t.* Distribuer de nouveau. **redistribution** ('dɪstrɪbjʊʃən), *n.* Nouvelle distribut on, répartition, *f.*

redness ('rɛ:nəs), *n.* Rougeur, *f.*

redolence (rɛ'dɒləns), *n.* Parfum, *m.*; odeur agréable, senteur, *f.* **redolent**, *a.* Qui a un parfum de. Redolent of..., *qui sent le...*

redouble (rɛ'dʌbl), *v.t.* and *i.* Redoubler. To redouble one's efforts, *redoubler d'efforts*. **redoubling**, *n.* Redoublement, *m.*

redoubt (rɛ'daʊt), *n.* Redoute, *f.*

redoubtable (rɛ'daʊtəbl), *a.* Redoutable, formidable. **redoubted**, *a.* Redouté.

redound (rɛ'daʊnd), *v.t.* Contribuer (à, en), résulter (pour), r jaillir (ur). This action redounds to his credit, *cette action est à son honneur*.

redraft (rɪ'drɑ:ft), *v.t.* Dessiner de nouveau, rédiger de nouveau, *m.* Nouveau dessin, *m.*; ('comm.) retraite, *f.* **redraw**, *v.t.* Retirer; dessiner de nouveau; *v.t.* ('comm.) Faire retraite.

redress (rɛ'dres), *v.t.* Redresser, corriger, réparer. *n.* Redressement, *m.*, réparation, *f.*, secours, remède, *m.* **redresser**, *n.* Redresseur, réparateur, *m.*

reduce (rɛ'dju:s), *v.t.* Réduire (à ou en), convertir; maigrir (in flesh); dégrader (degrade). A person reduced in circumstances, *une personne tombée dans la gêne*; to reduce (a design etc.), *réduire en petit, réduire*; to reduce to practice, *mettre en pratique*; to reduce to rule, *soumettre à des règles fixes*; to reduce to the ranks, *dégrader*. **reducer**, *n.* ('chem.) Réducteur, *m.* **reducible**, *a.* Réductible. **reducibleness**, *n.* Réductibilité, *f.* **reduction** ('dʌkʃən), *n.* Réduction, *f.* **Reductio** to the ranks, *casual*, *n.* **reductive**, *a.* Réductif; *n.* Agent réductif, *m.* **reductively**, *adv.* Par réduction.

redundance (rɛ'dʌndəns) or **redundancy**, *n.* Redondance, *f.* **redundant**, *a.* Redondant. **redundantly**, *adv.* D'une manière redondante.

reduplica- (rɛ'dʌjuplɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Redoubler. *a.* (-kat) Double. **reduplication** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Redoublement, *m.*; (*Gram.*) reduplication, *f.* **reduplicative**, *a.* Réduplicatif.

re-echo (rɪ'ekəʊ), *v.t.* Répéter; redire, *v.t.* Rétentir, *n.* Écho répété, *m.*

reed (rɪ:d), *n.* Roseau; chalumeau, pipeau, mirliton (musical pipe), *m.*; anche (of wind instruments), *f.*; peigne (used by weavers), *m.* To trust to a broken reed, *s'appuyer sur un roseau*. **reed-bed**, *n.* Roselière, *f.* **reed-grass**, *n.* Roseau, *m.* **reed-mace**, *n.* Massette, *f.* **reed-pipe**, *n.* Chalumeau, pipan, *m.* **reeded**, *a.* Couvert de roseaux. **reedless**, *a.* Sans roseaux. **reedy**, *a.* Plein de roseaux, couvert de roseaux.

re-edification (rɪ'dɛdɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Réédification, *f.* **re-edify** ('edɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Réédifier, rebâtir.

reef (rɪ:f), *n.* Récif, écueil, banc de rocher; ris (of a sail), *m.* To let out a reef, *larguer un ris*. *v.t.* To reef a sail, *serer un ris à une voile*. **reef-band**, *n.* L'angle de ris. *f.* **reef-knot**, *n.* Nœud plat, *m.* **reef-line**, *n.* Garette de ris, *f.* *r*-ef-tackle, *n.* Palanquin, *m.* **reefy**, *a.* Plein de récifs.

reek (rɪ:k), *n.* Fumée; vapenr, *f.* *v.t.* Fumer; s'exhaler. Reeking with, *tout fumant de*. **reeky**, *a.* En fumé

reel (rɪ:l), *n.* Dévidoir, *m.*; bobine (of cotton), *f.*; (*Angling*) ronat; (*Rope-making*) tourset; branle (dance), *m.* Off the reel, (*fig.*) d'arrache-pied, sans interruption; Scotch reel, *danse écossaise*, *f.* *v.t.* Dévider. To reel off, *défiler*. *v.t.* Chanceler, trébucher, aller en zigzag. To reel out, *sortir en chancelant*.

re-elect (rɪ'ɛlekt), *v.t.* Rééire. **re-election** ('ɛlektʃən), *n.* Réélection, *f.* **re-electibility** ('ɛlɪzɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Rééligibilité, *f.* **re-eligible** ('ɛlɪdʒɪbɪl), *a.* Rééligible.

re-embark (rɪ'ɛm'bɑ:k), *v.t.* Rembarquer, *v.t.* Se rembarquer. **re-embarkation** ('ɛm'bɑ:k'keɪʃən), *n.* Rembarquement, *m.*

re-embody (rɪ'ɛm'bɒdi), *v.t.* Réincorporer. **re-emerge** ('ɛm'ɛɪdʒ), *v.t.* Ressortir, réparaître. **re-emigrate** ('ɛmɪgreɪt), *v.t.* Émigrer de nouveau. **re-employ** ('ɛm'plɔɪ), *v.t.* Réemployer. **re-enact** ('ɛn'ækt), *v.t.* Ordonner de nouveau; remettre en vigueur. **re-enactment**, *n.* R mise en vigueur, *f.*, rétablissement, *m.* **re-engage** ('ɛn'geɪdʒ), *v.t.* R-engager; *v.t.* Se rengager. **re-engagement**, *m.* R-engagement, *m.* **re-enlist** ('ɛn'lɪst), *v.t.* R-enrôler de nouveau; *v.t.* Se rengager. **re-enter** ('ɛntə), *v.t.* R-rentrer dans, rentrer à; *v.t.* R-rentrer. **re-entering**, *a.* R-rentrant. **re-entrance**, *n.* R-rentrée, *f.* **re-equip** ('ɛkwi:p), *v.t.* Équiper de nouveau. **re-establish** ('ɛs'tæblɪʃ), *v.t.* Rétablir. **re-establishment**, *n.* Ret blissement, *m.*

reeve (1) ('ri:v), *v.t.* (Naut.) Passer (un cordage).

reeve (2) ('ri:v), *n.* Bailli, *m.*; femelle du combattant (bird), *f.*

re-examination (rɪ'ɛgzə'mɪ'neɪʃən), *n.* Nouvel examen; (*Law*) nouvel interrogatoire, *m.* **re-examine** ('ɛgzə'mɪn), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau, revoir; interroger de nouveau (a prisoner or witness). **re-exchange** ('ɛks'tʃeɪnʃɪz), *n.* Nouvel échange; ('comm.) rechange, *m.* **re-export** ('ɛks'pɔ:rt), *v.t.* Réexporter; *n.* ('ɛks'pɔ:rt) Marchandise ré exportée, *f.* **re-exportation** ('ɛks'tʃeɪʃən), *n.* Réexportation, *f.*

refection (rɛ'feɪʃən), *n.* Repas, *m.*, collation, *réfecton, *n.* **refectory**, *n.* Réfectoire, *m.*

refer (rɛ'fə), *v.t.* Renvoyer, rapporter; adresser (à); remettre à la décision de. *v.t.* Se référer, se rapporter, avoir rapport (à); s'en rapporter, se référer (on persons); s'adresser (à); faire a'lus (on). **referable** (rɛ'fərəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut référer, attribuable (à). **reference** ('rɛ:f), *n.* Art i're, *m.*

reference ('rɛfərəns), *n.* Renvoi; regard, rapport (respect), *m.*; allus'on (allusion), *f.*; renseignements (for character), *m.*, *pl.*; ('Comm.) **reference**, *f.* Book of reference, *ouvrage à consulter*, *m.*; for reference, *à consulter*; in reference to, *à l'égard de*, *par rapport à*, *quant à*; to give a reference to, *indiquer (quelqu'un) pour fournir des renseignements*; to go for a reference, *aller aux renseignements*; to have good references, *avoir de bonnes recommandations*; to have reference

to, *se rapporter à*; to make reference to, *faire allusion à*.
 reference-mark, *n.* Renvoi, *m.* *referendary
 ('rɛndəri), *n.* Référendaire; arbitre, *m.*

refine (rə'fain), *v.t.* Epurer (liquids); (*Métall.*) affiner; raffiner (sugar etc.); (*fig.*) purifier; *p.d.* *v.t.* S'épurer, se purifier; (*fig.*) ergoter, subtiliser, raffiner (sur). **refined**, *a.* Raffiné; cultivé, recherché; pur, délicat (of ta-t-). **refinedly**, *adv.* Avec raffinement. **refinement**, *n.* R. affinage (of sugar); (*Métall.*) affinage, *m.*; épurat. (of liquids); (*fig.*) délicatesse; (*contempt.*) affectation, recherche. **refiner**, *n.* Personne qui épure, *f.*; raffineur (of sugar etc.); (*Métall.*) affineur, *m.* **refinery** or **refining**, *n.* Raffinage, *m.*; raffinerie (sugar), *f.*; (*Métall.*) affinaire, *m.*

refit (rɪ'fɪt), *v.t.* Reparer; (*Naut.*) raboutier.
reflect (rɪ'flekt), *v.t.* Réfléchir; faire jaillir sur; réfléchir. That reflects no credit on you, *cela ne vous fait pas honneur*. *v.t.* Réfléchir; faire réflexion, faire ses réflexions (sur). To reflect on, *blâmer, censurer, critiquer*; to reflect up on, *réfléchir à*. **reflected**, *a.* Réfléchi. **reflecting**, *a.* Réfléchissant; réflécheur, réfléché, méditant. **reflectingly**, *adv.* Avec réflexion. **reflection** [rɪ'fleksɪən], *f.* Réflexion, *f.* Réfléchissant; méditatif, réfléché. **reflector**, *n.* Personne qui réfléchit, *f.*; réflécheur, *m.*

reflex ('rɪfleks), *a.* Réfléchi; (*Paint.*) reflété; (*Physiol. etc.*) réflexe, *n.* (*Point.*) Reflet, *m.* **reflexibility**, *n.* Réflexibilité, *f.* **reflexible** ('fleksɪbəl), *a.* Réflexible. **reflexion**, *n.* Réflexion, *f.*; reflet (reflected light etc.), *m.*; censure (censure), *f.*; reproche, blâme (blame). *On* reflexion, *en y réfléchissant*, *tout bien considéré*; to cast reflexion on, *censurer, critiquer, blâmer*. **reflexive**, *n.* Réflexivité, *f.* **reflexive**, *a.* Réflexif. **reflexively**, *adv.* Réflexivement.

reflorescence (rɪ'flɔ'rensəns), *n.* Nouvelle floraison. **reflower** ('flaʊə), *v.t.* Refleurir. **reflow** ('flɒw), *v.t.* Refleurir. **reflower** ('flaʊə), *v.t.* Refleurir. **refluent** ('refluənt), *a.* Qui reflue. **reflux** ('rɪfleks), *n.* Reflux, *m.*; *a.* De reflux.

reform (rə'fɔ:m), *n.* Réforme, *f.* *v.t.* Réformer; moraliser (criminals). *v.t.* Se réformer, se corriger. **reformation** (rɪ'fɔ:mɪʃən), *n.* Réformation; *n.* rationalisation (of criminals). **reformative** (rɪ'fɔ:mətɪv), *a.* R. formateur. **reformatory**, *n.* Maison de correction, maison d'éducation correctionnelle, *f.* **reformer**, *n.* Réformateur, *m.*

re-form (rɪ'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Reformier. *v.t.* Se reformer. **re-formation** ('fɔ:mɪʃən), *n.* Formation nouvelle, *f.*

refortification (rɪ'fɔ:tɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Nouvelle fortification, *f.* **refortify** ('fɔ:tɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Refortifier. **refund** (rɪ'faʊnd), *v.t.* Rembourner. **refunding**, *n.* Rembourse, *f.*

refract (rə'frækt), *v.t.* Réfracter. **refracting**, *a.* À réfraction. **refraction**, *n.* Réfraction, *f.* **refractive**, *a.* Réfractif.

refractoriness (rə'fræktərɪnəs), *n.* Opiniâtreté, insoumission, mutinerie, *f.* **refractory**, *a.* Indocile, récalcitrant, intractable, rebelle; (*Chem. etc.*) réfractaire; rétif (of horses).

refrain (1) (rə'freɪn), *v.t.* Se retenir, s'abstenir (de). Whose name I refrain from mentioning, *dont je tairai le nom*; to refrain from tears, *retenir ses larmes*. **refrain** (2) (rə'freɪn), *n.* R. fin, *m.*

refrangibility (rɪ'frændʒɪ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Réfrangibilité. **refrangible** ('frændʒɪbəl), *a.* Réfrangible.

refresh (rə'fref), *v.t.* Raichir; délasser, reposer, récréer. To refresh oneself, *se rafraîchir, se remettre*, *se reposer*. **refreshment**, *n.* Pers. nouveau qui rafraîchit, *f.*; supplément d'honoraires (extra fee), *m.* *p.d.* **refreshing**, *a.* Rafraichissant; réparateur, calmant, qui repose. **refreshment**, *n.* Rafraichissement, *m.* **refreshment-booth**, *n.* Buvette, *f.* **refreshment-room**, *n.* Buffet, *m.*

refrigerant (rɪ'frɪdʒərənt), *a.* and *n.* Réfrigérant, *m.* **refrigerate**, *v.t.* Réfrigérer. **refrigeration** ('reɪʃən), *n.* Réfrigération, *f.* **refrigerative** ('frɪdʒərətɪv), or **refrigeratory**, *a.* Frigorifique,

réfrigérant; (*Med.*) frigératif. **refrigerator**, *n.* Glacière, *f.*; réfrigérant, appareil frigorifique, *m.*

refuge ('refju:dʒ), *n.* Refuge (contre), *m.* Night refuge, *asile de nuit*, *m.*; place of refuge, *lieu d'asile*, *m.*; to take refuge, *se réfugier (auprès de ou dans)*. **refuges** ('dʒɪz), *n.* Réfugié, *m.*, réfugiée, *f.*; (*Fr. hist.*) émigré, *m.*, émigrée, *f.*

refulgence (rɪ'fʌldʒəns) or **refulgency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **refulgent**, *a.* Éclatant, resplendissant.

refund (rə'fʌnd), *v.t.* Rembourner, rendre, restituer. **refundish** ('fʌnɪʃ), *v.t.* Rembourner.

refusable (rə'fju:zəbəl), *a.* Qu'on peut refuser.

refusal (rə'fju:zəl), *n.* Refus; droit de refuser ou d'accepter, *m.* On his refusal, *sur son refus*; to have the refusal of, *avoir le droit de refuser ou d'accepter*, *avoir la première offre de*; to meet with a refusal, *essuyer un refus*.

refuse ('refju:z), *a.* De rebut. *n.* Rebut, *m.* *v.t.* (rə'fju:z) *Refuser*; se refuser de. That is not to be refused, *cela n'est pas de refus*. *v.t.* Refuser. To refuse point-blank, *refuser net*.

re-use (rɪ'fju:z), *v.t.* Refondre.

refutable ('refju:təbəl), *a.* Réfutable. **refutation** ('teɪʃən), *n.* Réfutation, *f.*

refute (rə'fju:t), *v.t.* Réfuter, *m.*

regain (rə'geɪn), *v.t.* Regagner, reprendre.

regal ('regl), *a.* Royal.

regale ('regell), *v.t.* Régaler; (*fig.*) réjouir; *chérir*, *v.t.* Se régaler. *m.* Festin. **regalment**, *n.* Festin, banquet, *m.*

regalia ('regella), *n.* Insignes de la royauté; diamants de la couronne; (*Law*) droits régaliens, *m.pl.* **regally** ('regell), *adv.* Régallement.

regard (rə'ga:rd), *n.* Regard, *m.*; considération, *f.*; respect (esteem), *m.*; (*pl.*) amitiés, *f.pl.*, compliments, *m.pl.* Give my regards to your brother, *dites mille choses de ma part à votre frère*, *j'ai tes amitiés à votre frère*; in regard to, *quant à*; out of regard for, *par égard pour*; to pay regard to, *avoir égard à*, *faire attention à*; with regard to, *à l'égard de*, *quant à*. *v.t.* Regarder, avoir égard à, faire attention à. As regards, *quant à*; I shall regard it as a favour, *je le tiendrais comme une faveur*. **regarful**, *a.* Soigneux, *a.*, plein d'égards (po r). **regardfully**, *adv.* Attentivement.

regarding, *prep.* Touchant, à l'égard de, quant à. **regardless**, *a.* Peu soigneux (de); sans égard (p ur). It is careless of, *sans se soucier de*, *sans faire aucun cas de*; indifférent à. **regardly**, *adv.* Avec indifférence.

regardlessness, *n.* Insouciance, indifférence, *f.*

regata ('regata), *n.* Régate, *f.*

rency (rɪ'dʒənsi), *n.* Régence, *f.*

regenerate (rə'ʒenərət), *a.* Régénéré. *v.t.* (v.t.) Régénérer. **regenerating**, *a.* Régénérateur.

regeneration ('reɪʃən), *n.* Régénération, *f.* **regenerator** ('ʒenərətɪə), *n.* Régénérateur, *m.*, régénératrice, *f.*

regent ('rɪdʒənt), *n.* Régent, *m.*

germinate (rɪ'dʒəmiːnɪt), *v.t.* Germer de nouveau.

regicidal ('redʒɪsaɪd), *a.* Régicide. **regicide**, *a.* and *n.* Régicide, *m.*

regild ('regɪld), *v.t.* (past and p.p. regilded or regilt) Rédorner.

regimen ('redʒɪmən), *n.* Régime, *m.*

regiment ('redʒɪmənt), *n.* Régiment, *m.* **regimental** ('mentl), *a.* Du régiment, de régiment.

Regimental number, *n.* Numéro matricule, *m.*; **regimental records**, *n.* Historique du régiment, *m.* **regimentals**, *n.pl.* Uniforme, *m.*

region ('rɪdʒən), *n.* Région, *f.*

register ('redʒɪstə), *n.* Régistre, *m.*; liste électorale (of voters); jaugé officielle (of vessels), *f.* *v.t.* **Register**; pointer; (*Post*) charger (letters containing money), recommander (other letters); déposer (a trademark etc.); (*Artil.*) réclamer. Registered letter, *lettre chargée ou recommandée*, *f.* **registering**, *n.* (*Artil.*) Tir de réglage, *m.*

registrar ('redʒɪstrə), *n.* Teneur de registres;

(Law) greffier; (*Unit.*) archiviste; officier de l'état civil (of births etc.), *m.* registrarship, *n.* Charge de greffier etc., *f.*, fonctions de greffier etc., *f.pl.*

registration (redziz'trejfon), *n.* Enregistrement; chargement (of letters); dépôt (of a trademark etc.), *m.*

registry (redziz'tri), *n.* Enregistrement; (*Law*) greffe, *m.* registry-office, *n.* Bureau de placement, *m.*
reglet (reg'lat), *n.* (*Print.*) Réglette, *f.*; (*Arch.*) règle, *m.*

regraft (ri'gráft), *v.t.* Regreffer.

regrate (ra'grait), *v.t.* Accaparer, regratter. **regrater**, *n.* Regrattier, revendeur, *m.* **regrating**, *n.* Regratterie, *f.*

regress (ri'gress), *n.* Retour, *m.*; retraite, *f.* *v.t.* S'en retourner. **regression** (ra'gréjfon), *n.* Retour, *m.* **regressive**, *a.* Régressif. **regressively**, *adv.* Par rétrogradation.

regret (ri'gret), *n.* Regret, *m.* To feel regret, éprouver du regret; with regret, avec regret, à regret, à contre-cœur. *v.t.* Regretter (de), avoir du regret (à). It is to be regretted, il est à regretter. regretful, *a.* Plein de regrets; regrettable, *adv.* regretfully, *adv.* Avec regret, à regret. regrettable, *a.* Fâcheux.

regular (reg'ular), *a.* Régulier; réglé; en règle; accoutumé, ordinaire (usual); (*fig.*) vrai, véritable; franc, fleffé (downright). As regular as clockwork, réglé comme un papier de musique; a regular scamp, un vrai coquin, *m.* (*Eccles.*) Régulier, *m.*; (*pl.*) troupes régulières, *f.pl.* regularity (-larity), *n.* Régularité, *f.* regularization (-ra'zeifon), *n.* Régularisation, *f.* regularize (-reg'ularize), *v.t.* Régulariser. regularly, *adv.* Régulièrement; dans les règles; vraiment, franchement, bien.

regulate (reg'uleit), *v.t.* Régler; diriger. regulation (-leifon), *n.* Règlement, *m.*; *a.* Règlementaire. regulator (reg'uleitar), *n.* Régulateur, *m.*

regurgitate (ri'gaurdziteit), *v.t.* Regurgiter.

rehabilitate (ri'habilitéit), *v.t.* Réhabiliter.

rehabilitation (-leifon), *n.* Réhabilitation, *f.*

rehear (ri'hia), *v.t.* Entendre de nouveau.

rehearing, *n.* Nouvelle audition, *f.*

rehearsal (ra'ha:sl), *n.* Répét. *m.*; (*Theat.*) répétition, *f.* Dress rehearsal, répétition générale, *f.* rehearse, *v.t.* (*Theat.*) Répéter; (*fig.*) raconter (to narrate).

reign (rein), *n.* Règne, *m.* In the reign of, sous le règne de, *v.t.* Régner. reigning, *a.* Régnant; (*fig.*) dominant (prevailing); actual (present).

reimburse (rizim'bas), *v.t.* Rembourser. reimbursement, *n.* Remboursement, *m.* reimpost (-'pout), *v.t.* Réimposer. reimpose (-im'pout), *v.t.* Réimposer. reimposition (-'zifon), *n.* Réimposition, *f.* reimpression (-'prejfon), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* reimprison (-'prizon), *v.t.* Remettre en prison. reimprisonment, *n.* Renvoi en prison, *m.*

rein (rein), *n.* Rêne, *f.* To give the rein to, lâcher la bride à; to keep a tight rein over, tenir la bride serrée; to take the reins, prendre les rênes, *v.t.* Conduire à la bride, gouverner; brider; contenir. To rein in, retenir, maintenir.

reindeer (rein'dia), *n.* Renne, *m.*

reinless (reinales), *a.* Sans rênes; (*fig.*) effréné.

***reins** (reinz), *n.pl.* Sans (kidneys, loins, etc.), *m.pl.*

reinforce (rin'foas), *v.t.* Renforcer. Reinforced concrete, béton armé, *m.* reinforcement, *n.* Renforcement; renfort (body of troops); (*fig.*) secours, appui, *m.*

reingratiate (rin'greiféit), *v.t.* Faire rentrer en grâce; remettre en faveur. To reingratiate oneself, rentrer en grâce. reinhabit (-in'hébit), *v.t.* Habiter de nouveau.

reinscribe (rin'skraib), *v.t.* Réinscrire. reinsert (-in'sait), *v.t.* Insérer de nouveau. reinsertion, *n.* Insertion nouvelle, *f.* reinspect (-in'spekt), *v.t.* Inspecter de nouveau. reinspection, *n.* Nouvelle inspection, *f.* reusall, *v.t.* Reinstaller. reinstallment or reinstallation (-leifon), *n.* Reinstallation, *f.*

reinstale (-in'steit), *v.t.* Rétablir. reinstatement, *n.* Rétablissement, *m.*; réintégration, *f.* reinsurance (-'fu:rans), *n.* Réassurance, *f.* reinsure, *v.t.* Réassurer. reinsurer, *n.* Réassureur, *m.* reintegrate (-'intagreit), *v.t.* Réintégrer. reinterrogate (-'tera geit), *v.t.* Interroger de nouveau, reinterroger. reintroduce (-in'tra'dju:s), *v.t.* Introduire de nouveau, réintroduire. reinvest (-in'vest), *v.t.* Réplacer. reinvestigate (-'vestigéit), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau. reinvestment, *n.* Nouveau placement, *m.* reinvigorate (-'vigareit), *v.t.* Ranimer. reinvoke (-in'vait), *v.t.* Réinviter. reissue (-'isju:, *v.t.* Émettre de nouveau; rééditer (a book); *n.* Nouvelle édition; réimpression, nouvelle édition, *f.*

reiterate (ri'itéreit), *v.t.* Répéter. reiteration (-'reifon), *n.* Réitération, *f.* reiterative (-'itéraviv), *a.* Réitératif. reiteratively, *adv.* Réitérativement.

reject (ra'dzekt), *v.t.* Rejeter. rejectable, *a.* Rejetable, *a.* rejeter. rejection, *n.* Rejet, *m.* re-jective, *a.* Qui rejette.

rejoice (ri'djois), *v.t.* Réjouir. *v.t.* Se réjouir (de). rejoicing, *n.* Réjouissance, joie, *f.*; (*pl.*) réjouissances, *f.pl.* fête, *f.*

rejoin (ra'djoin), *v.t.* Rejoindra. *v.t.* Répliquer, répondre (reply). rejoinder, *n.* Repartie; (*Law*) réplique, *f.*

rejoint (ri'djoint), *v.t.* (*Building*) Rejointoyer.

rejoining, *n.* Rejointement, *m.*

rejudge (ri'dzadz), *v.t.* Rejuger.

rejuvenate (ra'dzuvanéit), *v.t.* Rajouir. rejuvenescence (-'nesons), *n.* Rajouissement, *m.*

rekindle (ri'kindi), *v.t.* Rallumer. reland (ri'lánd), *v.t.* Débarquer de nouveau.

relapse (ra'laps), *n.* Re-hute, *f.* *v.t.* Retomber (dans). relapsor, *n.* Relaps, *m.*, relapse, *f.*

relate (ra'leit), *v.t.* Raconter; rapporter. Strange to relate, chose étonnante à dire. *v.t.* Se rapporter, avoir rapport (à). related, *a.* Ayant rapport; parent (de); allié (à) (by marriage etc.). Closely related, étroitement apparenté. relater, *n.* Raconteur, narrateur, *m.* relating, *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à). relation (-leifon), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport; récit (narrat ve); parent (a relative); allié (by marriage), *m.*; (*pl.*) relations, *f.pl.*, rapports (intercourse), *m.pl.* Distant relations, parents éloignés, *m.pl.*; in relation to, quant à, à l'égard de; near relations, proches parents, *m.pl.* relationship, *n.* Parenté, *f.* relative (relativ), *a.* Relatif, qui se rapporte (à); *n.* Parent, *m.*, parenté, *f.*; (*Gram.*) relatif, *m.* Near relatives, proches, *m.pl.* relatively, *adv.* Relativement. relativeness, *n.* Relation, relativité, *f.* relativity (-'tivity), *n.* Relativité, *f.*

relax (ra'laks), *v.t.* Râcher, détendre; (*fig.*) relâcher, se relâcher de, laisser; (*Med.*) relaxer. To relax one's mind, se distraire, se détacher; to relax the mind, détendre l'esprit. *v.t.* Se relâcher; se détacher, se reposer; faiblir, fléchir. relaxation (-seifon), *n.* Relâchement, relâche; (*Med.*) relâchement, repos, *m.* relaxing, *a.* Relâchant, laxatif; énérvant, débilitant (of climate).

relay (ra'lei), *n.* Relais, *m.*

re-lay (ri'lei), *v.t.* Poser de nouveau.

release (ra'li:s), *v.t.* Relâcher, élargir (a prisoner); délivrer, relever, décharger (de). *n.* Elargissement, *m.*; délivrance; libération, décharge (an obligation); (*Law*) cession, *f.* releasee (rali'si:s), *n.* (*Law*) Abandonataire, *m.* releasor (-'sori), *n.* Personne qui donne une décharge, *f.*

relegate (re'leigéit), *v.t.* Reléguer. relegation (-'geifon), *n.* Relégation, *f.*

releat (ra'lent), *v.t.* S'amollir, s'attendrir; se repentir (to repent). relenting, *n.* Attendrissement, *m.* relentless, *a.* Inflexible, impitoyable, implacable. relentlessly, *adv.* Impitoyablement. relentlessness, *n.* Rigueur, dureté, *f.*

relevancy (relavénsi), *n.* Relation, *f.*, rapport, *m.*; convenance, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* relevant, *a.* Relatif, qui a rapport, applicable (à); à propos.

reliable (ra'liabl), *a.* (*colloq.*) Digne de confiance;

reliance

sûr, exact, bien fondé (of information). reliability or **reliability** (rē'li'bi'lī), *n.* Crédibilité, véracité, *f.*

reliance (rē'li'ans), *n.* Confiance, *f.* To place reliance on, *mettre sa confiance dans.*

relic (rē'lik), *n.* Relique (of a saint or martyr), *f.*; (*pl.*) restes, *m. pl.*, cendres, *f. pl.*

relict (rē'likt), *n.* (*Law*) Veuve, *f.*

relief (rē'li'f), *n.* Soulagement, adoucissement, allègement (from pain etc.); secours (assistance), *m.*, aide, *f.*; (*Law*) redressement, *m.*, réparation, justice; (*Mil.*) action de relever la garde, *f.*; (*Sculpt.* etc.) relief, *m.* Demi-relief, *demi-relief, m.*; out-door relief, *secours à domicile, m.*; relief party, *détachement de relève, m.*; to bring out in strong relief, *faire vivement ressortir*; to give relief, *donner du soulagement, donner des secours*; to stand out in relief, *ressortir.*

relieve (rē'li'v), *v.t.* Soulager, adoucir, alléger; délivrer (de); secourir, aider (to assist); subvenir aux besoins de (the poor); (*Mil.*) relever (a sentry); redresser (to right); (*Art*) faire ressortir, mettre en relief.

reliever, n. Personne ou chose qui secourt, *f. relieving, n.* Soulagement, allègement, adoucissement; secours, *m.*, aide, *f.* a. Qui donne des secours. Relieving arch, *arc de décharge, m.* relieving-officer, *n.* Commissaire des pauvres, *m.* relievo (rē'li'vō).

relight (rē'li'ht), *v.t.* Rallumer; éclairer de nouveau.

religion (rē'li'dʒən), *n.* Religion, *f.* religionist, *n.* Bigot, fanatique, *m.* religiosity (rē'li'si'ti), *n.* Religiosité, *f.* religious, *a.* Religieux, pieux; de religion; de piété. Religious book, *livre de piété, m.* religiously, *adv.* Religieusement, pieusement. religiousness, *n.* Piété, *f.*

relinquish (rē'liŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Abandonner; renoncer à. relinquishment, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; renunciation, *f.*

reliquary (rē'likwəri), *n.* Reliquaire, *m.*

relish (rē'liʃ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, savor, *f.*; (*Cook*) assaisonnement; (*fig.*) charme, parfum; morceau friand, hors-d'œuvre, *m.*, friandise, *f.*; appétit, *m.* To eat with relish, *manger de bon appétit*; to give a relish to, *relever le goût de.* *v.t.* Goûter, savourer, trouver bon; relever le goût de. I do not relish his jokes, *ses plaisanteries ne sont pas de mon goût.* *v.t.* Avoir bon goût (à); avoir un parfum ou une saveur (de). relishable, *a.* Savoureux.

relive (rē'li'v), *v.t.* Revivre.

reload (rē'li'ld), *v.t.* Recharger.

reluctance (rē'liktəns) or **reluctancy, n.** Répugnance, *f.* reluctant, *a.* Qui a de la répugnance à, qui agit à contre-cœur; peu disposé (à). I feel reluctant to, *j'ai de la répugnance à, il me répugne de.* reluctantly, *adv.* Avec répugnance, à contre-cœur.

relume (rē'li'jum), *v.t.* Rallumer.

rely (rē'li), *v.i.* Compter (sur), avoir confiance (dans).

remain (rē'mein), *v.i.* Rester, demeurer. It only remains for him to, *il ne lui reste plus qu'à*; it remains for me to, *il me reste à*; it remains to be seen whether, *reste à savoir si*; that remains to be proved, *cela n'est pas encore prouvé*; that remains to be seen, *c'est ce que nous verrons*; there remain or there remains, *il reste*; to have remaining, *avoir de reste*; to remain till called for, *porter tante (of letters)*, *f. remainder, n.* Reste, *m.*; (*Law*) réversibilité, *f.*, (*Publishing*) bouillon, *m.*; a. De reste, remaining, *a.* De reste, restant. remains, *n. pl.* Restes; débris, *m. pl.*, cendres, *f. pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.* Mortal remains, *restes mortels, m. pl.*, dépouille mortelle, *f.*

remake (rē'meik), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* remade) Refaire.

reman (rē'mæn), *v.t.* Armer de nouveau.

remand (rē'mænd), *v.t.* Renvoyer à une autre audience. Remanded for a week, *renvoyé à huitaine.* *n.* Renvoi à une autre audience, *m.*

remark (rē'mɑrk), *n.* Remarque, *f.* *v.t.* Remarquer, observer; faire remarquer, faire observer (to a person). remarkable, *a.* Remarquable. re-

removability

markableness, *n.* Caractère remarquable, *m.* remarkably, *adv.* Remarquablement.

remarry (rē'məri), *v.t.* Remarier. *v.t.* Se remarier.

remediable (rē'midiəbl), *a.* À quoi on peut remédier, réparable, remédiable. remedial, *a.* Réparateur.

remedy (rē'mədi), *n.* Remède; (*Law*) recours, *m.* Past remedy, *sans remède.* *v.t.* Remédier à, porter remède à.

remelt (rē'melt), *v.t.* Refondre.

remember (rē'membə), *v.t.* Se souvenir de, se rappeler; reconnaître (to recognize); (*colloq.*) rappeler au souvenir. I don't remember the face, *cette figure ne me revient pas*; if I remember rightly, *si je m'en souviens bien*; remember me to him, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir*; remember me to your mother, *rappelez-moi au souvenir de votre mère.* remembrance, *n.* Souvenir, *m.*, mémoire, *f.* Give him my kind remembrances, *rappelez-moi à son souvenir, dites-lui mille choses de ma part*; in remembrance of, *en souvenir de, en mémoire de*; my kind remembrances to, *mes amitiés à*; to bring a thing to someone's remembrance, *rappeler une chose au souvenir de quelqu'un.* remembrance, *n.* Personne qui fait souvenir, *f.*; souvenir (thing); secrétaire, archiviste (of the exchequer), *m.*

remind (rē'maɪnd), *v.t.* Rappeler à faire souvenir (à . . . de), faire passer à. I do not want reminding, *je n'ai pas besoin qu'on m'y fasse penser*; remind him of that, *rappelez-lui cela, faites-le souvenir de cela*; that reminds me of, *cela me fait l'effet de.* remind, *n.* Memento. As a reminder, *pour rappeler (que)*; send me a reminder, *faites m'y penser, envoyez-moi un petit mot.*

remissiveness (rē'mɪsɪvəs), *n.* Remissiveness, *f.*

remiss (rē'mɪs), *a.* Négligent, lent, inexact; lâche, détendu remissible, *a.* Rémissible, pardonnable. remission, *n.* Rémission, grâce, *f.*, pardon; relâchement, adoucissement (relaxing), *m.*; remission (abat-ment), *f.* Remission of sins, *rémission des péchés.* remissly, *adv.* Négligemment, lentement, sans soin. remissness, *n.* Négligence, inexactitude, lenteur, *f.*

remit (rē'mɪt), *v.t.* Se relâcher de (to relax); faire remise de, remettre (a fine etc.); renvoyer; faire un remise de (to send back). *v.i.* Se relâcher, se calmer; diminuer, s'affaiblir. remittal or remittment, *n.* Rémission, remise, *f.* remittance, *n.* Remise, *f.*; envoi de fonds, *m.* remittent, *a.* (*Path.*) Rémittent. remitter, *n.* Personne qui remet de fonds, *f.*, envoyeur, *m.*

remnant (rēmnənt), *n.* Reste, *m.*; (*pl.*) restes, restants, débris, *m. pl.*; coupon, bout (of stuff), *m.*

remodel (rē'mɒdl), *v.t.* Refondre; (*fig.*) remodeler. remodeling, *n.* Remodelage, *m.*

remonstrance (rē'mɒnstəns), *n.* Remonstrance, *f.* remonstrant, *n.* Remonstrant, *m.*

remonstrate (rē'mɒnstreit), *v.t.* Remontrer. To remonstrate with, *faire des remontrances à.* remonstrator, *n.* Remontreux, *m.*

remora (rē'mɒrə), *n.* Remora, *m.*

remorse (rē'mɒrs), *n.* Remords, *m.* remorseful, *a.* Rempli de remords, remorseless, *a.* Sans remords, impitoyable. remorselessly, *adv.* Sans remords. remorselessness, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

remote (rē'məʊt), *a.* Éloigné, lointain; reculé (of time). remotely, *adv.* De loin; légèrement, faiblement. remoteness, *n.* Éloignement, *m.*, distance; faiblesse, *f.*

remould (rē'məʊld), *v.t.* Mouler de nouveau, refondre.

remount (rē'maʊnt), *v.t.* and *i.* Remonter. *n.* (*rimaunt*) Remonte, *f.*, cheval de remonte, *m.* Remount officer, *capitaine de remonte, m.* remounting, *n.* Remonte, *f.*

removability (rē'mu:və'biliti), *n.* Amovibilité, *f.* removable (rē'mu:vəbl), *a.* Transportable; (*fig.*) amovible (of a functionary etc.).

removal (rə'mu:vəl), *n.* Éloignement, départ, changement de domicile; transport (conveyance); déménagement (of furniture); déplacement, r-voi, *m.*, dé-titition (rom office); redressement (of a grievance), *m.*; abo-liti-on, suppression (of an abuse); (*Surg.*) levée (of bandages), *f.*; enlèvement (taking away), *m.* Three removals are as bad as a fire, *trois déménagements valent un incendie.*

remove (ə'mu:v), *v.* Éloignement, changement; déménagement (removal); départ (departure); degré (relation); pas, *m.*; di-tance (distance); entrée (dish), *f.* *v.t.* Éloigner; déplacer (to displace); transporter (to convey); déménager (furniture); ré-tirer, ôter, enlever, é-a-ter (to take away); renvoyer, dest tuer (from off) *e.*; lever (an obstacle). To be far removed from, être bien éloigné de. *v.t.* S'éloigner, se déplacer; se transporter; changer de domicile, déménager (to change residence). **removed**, *a.* Éloigné, retiré, isolé. Twice removed, au deuxième degré. **remover**, *n.* Personne qui éloigne, qui dé-place, etc., *f.*; déménageur, *m.*

remunerate (rə'mju:nereit), *v.t.* Rémunérer, rétribuer; (*fig.*) récompenser (pour). **remuneration** (rə'mju:nə'reiʃən), *f.* Rétribution, rémunération, *f.* **remunerative** (rə'mju:nə'retiv), *a.* Rémunérateur, rémunérateur.

renaissance (rə'neisəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.* **renal** (renl), *a.* (Anat.) Rénal. **rename** (ri'neim), *v.t.* Renommer. **renard** [KEYNARD].

renaissance (rə'neisəns), *n.* Renaissance, *f.* **renascent**, *a.* Renaissant. ***renascible**, *a.* Qui peut renaître.

recounter (ren'kaunta), *n.* Rencontre, *f.* *v.t.* Rencontrer. *v.t.* Se rencontrer.

rend (rend), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **rent**) Déchirer; (*fig.*) fendre. To rend a-sunder, déchirer en deux, fendre en deux; to rend the air with, faire ret n-ir l'air de; to rend the heart, fendre le cœur. *v.t.* Se déchirer, se fendre.

render (rendz), *v.t.* Rendre; donner; interpréter, traduire, exprimer; (C-ck.) foudre suet etc.; (*Build-ing*) appliquer, rendre lisible, *a.* Qu'on peut rendre, traduire, etc. **rendering**, *n.* Traduction, *f.*; (*Build-ing*) crépi, *m.*

rendezvous (rəndə'vu:), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* To give rendezvous, donner rendez-vous à, se donner rendez-vous.

rendition (ren'diʃən), *n.* Reddition, interpréta-tion, traduction, *f.*

renegade (renə'geid) or ***renegado** (rə'geidou), *n.* Renégit, *m.*

rene w (rə'nju:), *v.t.* Renouveler; renouer. **renewable**, *a.* Renouvelable. **renewal**, *n.* Renouvelle-ment, *m.* **renewing**, *a.* Renouveau.

reniform (rə'nɔ:fm), *a.* (Bot.) Réniforme.

***ren-er-ce** (rə'nɔ:ns), *n.* Rénitence, résistance,

f. **renitent**, *a.* Rénitent, résistant.

rennet (renet), *n.* Presure; reinette (apple), *f.*

renounce (rə'nau:ns), *v.t.* Renoncer à; renier, renoncer. **renouncement**, *n.* Renoncement, *m.*, renonciation, *f.*

renovate (rə'neiv), *v.t.* Renouveler; rajeunir, mettre à neuf, faire re-naître. **renovating**, *a.* Réno-vateur. **renovation** (rə'veiʃən), *n.* Renovation, *f.*, renouvellement, rajeunissement, *m.*

renown (rə'nau:), *n.* Renommée, *f.*, renom, *m.* **renowned**, *a.* Renommé.

rent (1) (rent), *n.* Déchirure, fente, *f.*; accroc (in garments), *m.*; rupture, *f.*; schisme (schism), *m.*

rent (2) (rent), *n.* Loyer (of houses or room), fer-mage (of farm), *m.*; (*pl.*) rentes, *f.pl.* revenu, *m.* Ground-rent, *rente foncière*; heavy rent, *fort loyer*; high rent, *loyr élevé*; low rent, *loyr faible*. *v.t.* Louer, prendre à lo-gage, donner à lo-gage, ar-renter. *v.t.* Se louer. **rent-free**, *a.* Exempt de loyer, sans payer de loyer. **rent-roll**, *n.* État des revenus; (*Peud.*) livre censier, *m.* **rental**, *n.* État des revenus, *m.* **renter** [Am.], *n.* Locataire; fermier (of a farm), *m.*

rent (3), *past* and *p.p.* [REND].

renunciation (rənʌnsi'eiʃən), *n.* Renonciation, *f.*, renoncement, *m.*

reobtain (ri'əb'tein), *v.t.* Obtenir de nouveau. **reoccupation** (ri'əkju:p'eɪʃən), *n.* Réoccupation, *f.* **reoccupy** (rə'ɔkjupai), *v.t.* Réoccuper. **reopen** (rə'əpen), *v.t.* Rouvrir; *v.t.* Rentrer (of schools, law courts, etc.). **reopening**, *n.* Réouverture; rentrée (of schools etc.). *v.t.* **reoppose** (rə'əpəuz), *v.t.* Opposer de nouveau. **reordain** (rə'ɔ:deɪn), *v.t.* Ré-ordonner. **reordination** (rə'ɔ:deɪn), *n.* Réordination, *f.*

reorganization (ri'ə:gəni'zeiʃən), *n.* Réorganisa-tion, *f.* **reorganize** (rə'ɔ:gənaɪz), *v.t.* Réorganiser. **reorganizer**, *n.* Réorganisateur, *m.* **reorganizing**, *a.* Réorganisateur.

rep (rep), *n.* Reps (fabric), *m.* *a.* De reps.

repacify (ri'pəsɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Pacifier de nouveau. **repack** (rə'pæk), *v.t.* Rempaqueter, remballer, ren-caisser. **repacking**, *n.* Rempaquetage, remballage, ren-cai-sage, *m.* **repaint** (rə'peɪnt), *v.t.* Repeindre.

repair (rə'peɪ), *v.t.* Réparer; rac-commoder (clothes etc.); radoub (a ship); (*fig.*) rétablir, *v.t.* Aider; se rendre (à). *n.* Réparation, *f.*; rac-com-modage (of clothes etc.); radoub (of sh ps); séjour, *m.*, demeure, *f.*, lieu de retraite (place) *m.* To be in good repair, être en bon état: to be out of repair, être en mauvais état, avoir besoin de réparati-on: to keep in repair, entre-ti-enir. **repaper**, *n.* Repapier, *m.*, ré-papier, *f.*; raccommoder, *m.*, raccommodage (of clothes etc.), *f.*

reparable (rə'pərəbl), *a.* Réparable. **reparably**, *adv.* D'une manière réparable. **reparation** (rə'peɪʃən), *n.* Action de réparer; satisfaction, réparation (for an injury), *f.* **reparative**, *a.* Réparateur.

repaste (rə'pæst), *n.* Repartie, riposte, *f.*

repass (ri'pɑ:s), *v.t.* and *i.* Repasser. **repassing**, *n.* Repassage, *m.*

repast (rə'pɑ:s), *n.* Repas, *m.*

repave (ri'peɪv), *v.t.* Repaver. **repaving**, *n.* Repavage, *m.*

repay (rə'peɪ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **repaid**) Rem-bourser; (*fig.*) payer, rendre, récompenser. To repay (reading inspection, etc.), valoir le peine (d'être lu, examiné, etc.). **repayable**, *a.* Remboursable. **repay-ment**, *n.* Remboursement, (*fig.*) retour, *m.*

repeal (rə'pi:l), *v.t.* Révoquer, abolir; abroger (a law etc.). *n.* Révocation; abrogation (of a law), *f.* **repeal-able**, *a.* Révocable. **repealer**, *n.* Personne qui abroge, etc., *f.*; (*Ir. hist.*) partisan de la revoca-tion, *m.*

repeat (rə'pi:t), *v.t.* Répéter, réitérer; réciter (by heart). *n.* Répétition, *f.* **repeated**, *a.* Répété, réitéré; redoublé (redoubtable). **repeatedly**, *adv.* À plusieurs reprises; souvent, bien des fois.

repeater, *n.* Personne qui répète; montre à répétition, *f.*; (*Var.*) répétiteur, *m.* **repeating**, *a.* Qui répète; à répétition. **Repeating** de inal, *f.* action répétitive, *f.*

repel (rə'peɪ), *v.t.* Répondre; combattre. *a.* Répellent, *a.* Répulsif; *n.* Répulsif; (*Med.*) répulsif.

repent (rə'pent), *v.t.* Se repentir. To repent at leisure, se repentir trop tard. *v.t.* Se repentir de. **repentance**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentant**, *a.* Repentant. **repenting**, *n.* Repentir, *m.* **repentingly**, *adv.* Avec repentir.

repeople (ri'pi:pl), *v.t.* Repeupler. **repeopling**, *n.* Repeuplement, *m.*

repercuss (ri'pə:kʌs), *v.t.* Répercuter. **reper-cussion** (rə'kʌʃən), *n.* Repercussion, *f.* **repercussive**, *a.* Répeussif.

repetory (rə'pɛtəri), *n.* Répertoire, *m.*

reperusal (ri'pɛ:ru:ʃəl), *n.* Deuxième lecture, *f.* **reperuse**, *v.t.* Lire de nouveau.

repentend (rə'pentən), *n.* (*Arith.*) Période, *f.*

repetition (rə'pɛtiʃən), *n.* Répétition; (*Mus.*) reprise, *f.*

repine (rə'pain), *v.t.* Murmurer (contre) de; se plaindre (de). **repining**, *a.* Dis-posé à se plaindre, mécontent, *n.* Plainte, *f.*, murmure, regret, *m.* **repiningly**, *adv.* En murmurant.

replace

replace (ra'pleis), *v.t.* Remplacer, remettre; remplacer (to substitute). **replacement**, *n.* Remise en place, *f.*; remplacement, *m.*
replant (ri'planti), *v.t.* Replanter; reboiser (forêts). **replantation** (-te'isn) or **replanting**, *n.* Replantation, *f.*; reboisement (of forests), *m.* **re-plate** (-pleit), *v.t.* Replaquer.
replenish (ra'plenif), *v.t.* Remplir (de). *v.t.* Se remplir.

replete (ra'plit), *a.* Plein, rempli (de). **repletion** (-plishn), *n.* Plénitude; (*Mé.*) réplétion, *f.*
replevin (ra'plevin), *n.* Mainlevée, *f.*
replica ('replika), *n.* Double, *m.*
replication (repl'keifan), *n.* Réplique, *f.*
replier (ra'plai), *n.* Personne qui répond, *f.*
replunge (ri'plandz), *v.t.* Replonger.
reply ('replai), *n.* Réponse; (*Law*) réplique, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Répondre, répliquer. In reply to, en réponse à.
repolish (ri'polis), *v.t.* Repolir. **repolishing**, *n.* Repolissage, *m.*

report (ra'pout), *v.t.* Rapporter, raconter, dire, réciter; rendre compte de; faire un rapport sur. It is reported, on dit, le bruit court (que). To report oneself, se présenter (à la place, à l'état-major, au bureau de police, etc.), faire sa déclaration, *v.t.* Faire un rapport, *n.* Rapport, compte, exposé; bruit, o'f dire (rumour); compte rendu, procès-verbal (of meetings etc.), (*Sch.*) of bulletin, *m.*; détermination, *f.* coup (of fire-arms), *m.*; réputation (repute), *f.* Of good report, considéré; to draw up a report, rédiger un rapport. **reporter**, *n.* Rapporteur; sténographe (shorthand writer); reporter (of a newspaper), *m.* Reporters' gallery, tribune de la Presse, *f.* **reporting**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

repose (ra'pouz), *v.t.* Se reposer. To repose on, se reposer sur. *v.t.* Reposer; mettre (sa confiance en ou dans). *n.* Repos, *m.*

reposit (ra'pout), *v.t.* Déposer.
repository (ra'pozitari), *n.* Dépôt, magasin, *m.*
repossess (ra'pazes), *v.t.* Po séder, posséder de nouveau. **repossession**, *n.* Rentrée en possession, *f.*
reput (ri'put), *v.t.* Rempoter. **reputing**, *n.* Rempotage, *m.*

reprehend (reprə'hend), *v.t.* Reprendre; réprimander, censurer, blâmer (de). **reprehender**, *n.* Censeur, critique, *m.* **reprehensible**, *a.* Répréhensible, blâmable. **reprehensibleness**, *n.* Caractère répréhensible, *m.* **reprehensibly**, *adv.* D'une manière répréhensible. **reprehension**, *n.* Répréhension, *f.* **reprehensive**, *a.* De reproche.

represent (repə'zent), *v.t.* Représenter. **representation** (-te'isn), *n.* Représentation, *f.* **representative** (-zentativ), *a.* Représentatif, qui représente; *n.* Représentant; (*Pol.*) député, *m.* **representatively**, *adv.* D'une manière représentative, par représentation. **representer**, *n.* Représentant, *m.*

repress (ra'pres), *v.t.* Réprimer. **represser**, *n.* Répresseur. **repression** (-pre'fən), *n.* Répression, *f.* **repressive**, *a.* Répressif. **repressively**, *adv.* D'une manière répressive.

reprieve (ra'pri:v), *n.* Sursis; (*fig.*) répit, *m.* *v.t.* Accorder un sursis à, surseoir à; (*fig.*) accorder un répit à.

reprimand (reprima'nd), *n.* Réprimande, *f.* *v.t.* (reprima'nd) Réprimander; (*Law*) blâmer.

reprint ('ri:print), *n.* Réimpression, *f.* *v.t.* (ri'print) Réimprimer.

reprisal (ra'praizl), *n.* Représaille, *f.*, représailles, *pl.* To have recourse to reprisals, user de représailles.

reproach (ra'prontf), *n.* Reproche; opprobre (shame), objet de mépris, *m.* To be a reproach to, être la honte de. *v.t.* Reprocher; faire un reproche ou des reproches à; blâmer. He is reproached with having done, on lui reproche d'avoir fait; to reproach someone with having done etc., reprocher à quelqu'un d'avoir fait etc. **reproachable**, *a.* Digne de reproche.

requirable

reproachful, *a.* Plein de reproches. **reproachfully**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche.

reprobate ('teprobe t), *n.* Réprouvé, vaurien, *m.* *v.t.* Réprouver. **reprobation** (-be'ifan), *n.* Réprobation, *f.* **reprobative** (-te'rovativ), *a.* Réprouvateur. **reproduce** (ri'prou'dju:s), *v.t.* Reproduire. **re-produce**, *n.* Reproducteur, *m.* **reproducible**, *a.* Reproductible. **reproduction** (-'dak'fən), *n.* Reproduction, *f.* **reproductive**, *a.* Reproducteur, reproductif.

reproof (ra'pru:f), *n.* Répréhension, réprimande, *f.* **reprovable** (ra'pruvabl), *a.* Répréhensible. **reprove**, *v.t.* Blâmer, reprendre; censurer. **reprover**, *n.* Censeur, *m.* **reproving**, *a.* Réprouvateur.

reprune (ri'pru:n), *v.t.* Elaguer de nouveau.

reptile ('reptail), *n.* Reptile; (*fig.*) rampant, bas, vil. The reptile press, la presse rampante, *f.*, les journaux reptiliens, *m.pl.* *n.* Reptile, *m.*

republic (ra'pablik), *n.* République, *f.* **republican**, *a.* and *n.* Républicain. **republicanism**, *n.* Républicanisme, *m.* **republicanize**, *v.t.* Républicaniser.

republication (ri'pabli'keifən), *n.* Nouvelle édition, réimpression (of a book). **republish** (-'pabliʃ), *v.t.* Republier.

repudiate (ra'pjuidieit), *v.t.* Répudier; désavouer. **repudiation** (-'e'fən), *n.* Répudiation, *f.*

repugnance (ra'pagnans) or **repugnancy**, *n.* Répugnance; contrariété (contrariety), *f.* **repugnant**, *a.* Répugnant, qui répugne; contraire (à), incompatible (avec). It is repugnant to me to, il me répugne de. **repugnantly**, *adv.* Avec répugnance.

repululate (ri'paljuleit), *v.t.* Répululer.

repulse (ra'pals), *v.t.* Repousser, rebuter, refuser. *n.* Echec, refus, *m.* **rebutate**, *f.* To meet with a repulse, éprouver ou essuyer un échec. **repulser**, *n.* Personne qui repousse, *f.* **repulsion** (-'palsən), *n.* Répulsion, action de rebuter, *f.* **repulsive** (-'palsiv) or **repulsion**, *a.* Rebutant; repoussant (horbidding). A repulsive appearance, une figure repoussante. **repulsiveness**, *n.* Caractère repoussant, *m.*

repurchase (ri'poutʃis), *v.t.* Racheter. *n.* Rachat, *m.*

reputable ('reputabl), *a.* Honorable, de bonne réputation, considéré. **reputably**, *adv.* Avec honneur, honorablement.

reputation (repu'teifən), *n.* Réputation, *f.* He had a reputation for prudence, il avait une réputation de sagesse; to get a reputation, se faire une réputation. **repute** (ra'pjut), *v.t.* Réputer, estimer. He is reputed to be very rich, il passe pour être très riche; *n.* Réputation, estime, *f.* Good repute is better than wealth, bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée; of good repute, qui jouit d'une bonne réputation; to bring into repute, mettre en réputation, mettre en vogue. **reputed**, *a.* Réputé, censé, qui passe (pour); putatif (of fathers). **reputedly**, *adv.* Suivant l'opinion commune; censément. **reputeless**, *a.* Sans réputation.

request (ra'kwest), *n.* Demande, prière; (*Law*) requête, *f.* At the request of, à la demande de; at the urgent request of, sur les instances de; in request, en crédit, en vogue, (*Comm.*) demandé, recherché; to make a request, faire une demande. *v.t.* Demander (à); solliciter; prier (de), inviter (à). It is earnestly requested that, les plus vives instances pour que; to request a thing, demander ou solliciter une chose; to request someone to, prier quelqu'un de, demander à quelqu'un de. **requester**, *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*

requicken (ri'kwikən), *v.t.* Raviver, ranimer.

requiem ('rikwiam), *n.* Requiem, *m.*

requirable (ra'kwaiarabl), *a.* Que l'on peut exiger, exigible. **require** (ra'kwaiar), *v.t.* Exiger, requérir; demander, réclamer (to demand); avoir besoin de (to want); (*impers.*) falloir. It is required of me that, il faut que je, on demande que je; it requires, il faut; to be required, falloir; that is all that is required, c'est tout ce qu'il faut; two are required, il en faut deux; you will not require your umbrella, vous

n'aurez pas besoin de votre parapluie. requirement, n. Exigence, nécessité, *f.*, besoin, *m.*; condition requise, *f.*
requisite ('rekvizit), *a.* Requis, exigé, nécessaire. It is requisite to, *il faut, n.* Qualité ou condition requise; chose requise, *f.*, nécessaire, *m.*
requisitely, adv. Nécessairement. **requisition** ('zifan), *n.* Réquisition; demande, convocation, *f.* To put into requisition, *mettre en réquisition; v.t.* Réquisitionner.

requital ('rəkwaitl), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; retour, *m.*, revanche, *f.* In requital of, *en récompense de, en retour de.* **requite** ('rəkwait), *v.t.* Récompenser; rendre, rendre la pareille à.

reredos ('riarados), *n.* Retable, *m.*
resadale ('risədi), *v.t.* Ressembler. **resall** ('səil), *v.t.* Retourner à la voile. **resale** ('səil), *n.* Revente, *f.* **resalute** ('səljut), *v.t.* Resaluer, saluer de nouveau.

rescind ('rə'sind), *v.t.* Rescindre, annuler, abroger, casser. **rescinding, a.** Rescindant. **rescission** ('eifan), *n.* Rescission, annulation, abrogation, *f.* **rescissory, a.** Rescisoire.

rescript ('riskript), *n.* Rescrit, *m.* **rescriptively** ('rəskriptivli), *adv.* Par rescrit.

rescue ('reskjui), *n.* Délivrance, *f.*; sauvetage, *m.* To the rescue, *au secours à la rescousse! v.t.* Sauver, délivrer (de); arracher (à). **rescuer, n.** Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*

research ('rə'sə:ʃ), *n.* Recherche, *f.* *v.t.* Rechercher.

reseat ('ri:sit), *v.t.* Rasseoir, replacer; regarnir de sièges; remettre un fond (à chairs etc.). **reseize** ('si:z), *v.t.* Ressaisir. **reselzuer, n.** Nouvelle saisie, *f.* **resell** ('sel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. resold) Revendre, vendre de nouveau.

resemblance ('rəzemblans), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*; (Am.) rapport, *m.* **resemble, v.t.** Ressembler (à). To resemble each other, *se ressembler.*

resent ('rəzent), *v.t.* Ressentir, se ressentir de; s'offenser de; prendre en mauvaise part. **resentful, a.** Plein de ressentiment, ranimé. **Reserful of, qui se ressent vivement de.** **resentfully or resentingly, adv.** Avec ressentiment. **resentment, n.** Ressentiment, *m.*

reservation ('rezə'veifan), *n.* Réserve, restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.*; (Am.) terrain réservé, *m.* Mental reservation, *restriction mentale, f.* **reserve** ('rə'zə:v), *n.* Réserve; retenue, prudence; restriction, arrière-pensée, *f.* Body of reserve, (Mil.) corps de réserve, *m.*; reserve fund, *fonds de prévoyance, m.*; to place on the reserve, *mettre en disponibilité; v.t.* Réserver. To reserve oneself, *se réserver.* **reserved, a.** Réserve; qui a de la retenue. Reserve price, *prix minimum, m.* **reservedly, adv.** Avec réserve. **reservedness, n.** Réserve, retenue, discrétion, *f.* **reservist, n.** Réserviste, *m.* **reservoir** ('rezə:vwaiz), *n.* Réservoir, *m.*

reset ('ri:sit), *v.t.* (past and p.p. reset) Poser ou fixer de nouveau; (Print.) composer de nouveau. *n.* (Print.) Recomposition, *f.* **resetting, n.** Remontage (of gem-), *m.*; (Print.) recomposition, *f.*

resettle ('ri:sitl), *v.t.* Rétablir, installer de nouveau. *v.i.* S'installer ou s'établir de nouveau; se réposer (of lees etc.). **resettlement, n.** Rétablissement, *m.*; réinstallation, *f.*

reship ('ri:ʃip), *v.t.* Rembarquer. **reshipment, n.** Rembarquement, *m.*

reside ('rə'zaid), *v.i.* Résider, demeurer. **residence** ('rezidans), *n.* Résidence, demeure, *f.*, séjour, *m.*; maison, *f.*; (Law) domicile, *m.* Board and residence, *la table et le logement.* **residency, n.** Hôtel d'un ministre résident, *m.* **resident, n.** Habitant, *m.*; résident, ministre résident, *m.*; *a.* Résident; interne (ving in house). Resident master, *professeur interne, m.*; resident mistress, *institutrice interne, f.* **residential** ('denil), *a.* Convenable ou approprié à la résidence; avec maison. **residentially, a.** En résidence, résident; *n.* Ecclesiastique obligé à la résidence, *m.*

residual ('rə'zidjuəl), *a.* Résiduel, qui reste. **residuary, a.** De résidu, du reste; universel (of legacies). **residue** ('rezidju:), *n.* Reste, (Chem.) résidu; reliquat (of debts), *m.* **residuum** ('rə'zidjuəm), *n.* Résidu.

resign ('rə'zain), *v.t.* Résigner à; se démettre de, donner sa démission de; abandonner, céder, renoncer à. To be resigned, *se résigner, être résigné; to be resigned to or resign oneself to, se résigner à, se soumettre à, v.t.* Donner sa démission, démissionner (de).

re-sign ('ri:sain), *v.t.* Résigner, signer de nouveau.

resignation ('rezign'eifan), *n.* Résignation, soumission; cession, *f.*, abandon, *m.*; démission (of functions), *f.* To send in one's resignation, *donner sa démission.* **resigned** ('rə'zaind), *a.* Résigné; démissionnaire (from a post). **resignedly** ('rə'zaindli), *adv.* Avec résignation.

resilience ('rezilians) or **resiliency, n.** Rebondissement, *m.* **resilient, a.** Rebondissant.

resin ('rezin), *n.* Résine; colophane (for violins), *f.* **resinous, a.** Résineux. **resinousness, n.** Nature résineuse; propriété résineuse, *f.*

resipiscence ('resi'pisans), *n.* Résipiscence, *f.*

resist ('rə'zist), *v.t.* Résister à, combattre; se refuser à. *v.t.* Résister. **resistance, n.** Résistance, *f.* **resistant, a.** Résistant. **resistible, a.** À quoi l'on peut résister, résistant. **resistive, a.** Résistant. **resistless, a.** Irrésistible.

resold, past and p.p. [RESELL].

resoluble ('rezolju:bi), *a.* Soluble, réductible.

resolute ('rezolju:t), *a.* Déterminé, résolu. **resolutely, adv.** Résolument. **resoluteness, n.** Résolution, fermeté, *f.* **resolution** ('rə'zolu:ʃən), *n.* Résolution; décision (of deliberative bodies), *f.* **resolutive** ('rezolju:tiv), *a.* Résolutif.

resolvable ('rə'zolvəbi), *a.* Résoluble.

resolve ('rə'zolv), *n.* Résolution, *f.* *v.t.* Résoudre; dissoudre, fondre (to melt); informer, instruire (to inform); éclaircir, lever, dissiper (doubts etc.); déterminer, décider (of deliberative bodies). *v.t.* Résoudre, se résoudre, se décider; se décomposer, se dissoudre, se fondre, fondre (to melt). It has been unanimously resolved that, *il a été arrêté ce qu'il suit à l'unanimité; to resolve oneself or itself into, se constituer en, se former en; to resolve upon, prendre la résolution de, se résoudre à.* **resolved, a.** Résolu. **resolvedly** ('rə'zolvidli), *adv.* Résolument. **resolvent, n.** Dissolvant; (Med.) résolvant, résolutif, *m.*

resonance ('rezanans), *n.* Résonnance, *f.* **resonant, a.** Résonnant, sonore.

resort ('rə'zɔ:t), *n.* Ressource, *f.*, recours, *m.*; fréquentation (visiting), *f.*; concours, *m.*, assemblée (assembly), *f.*; rendez-vous (place); (Law) resort, *m.* Health resort, *station de santé, f.*; in the last resort, *en dernier ressort; resort of thieves, repaire de voleurs, m.* *v.t.* Recourir, avoir recours (à); se rendre, aller (à); fréquenter, hanter. **resorter, n.** Fréquenteur, *m.*

resound ('rə'zaund), *v.t.* Résonner, retentir; avoir du retentissement. To resound with, *résonner de, retentir de, v.t.* Faire résonner, faire retentir, répéter; (Am.) célébrer. **resounding, n.** Retentissement, résonnement, *m.*; *a.* Retentissant, résonnant.

resource ('rə'sɔ:rs), *n.* Ressource, *f.* Beyond resource, *sans remède; so far as his resources permitted, dans la mesure de ses ressources; to be at the end of one's resources, être à fond de cale.* **resourceful, a.** Plein de ressources. **resourceless, a.** Sans ressource.

resow ('ri:sou), *v.t.* (past resowed, p.p. resown) Ressemer.

respect ('rə'spekt), *n.* Respect, *m.*, estime, *f.*; égard (reference), *m.*; (pl.) respects, hommages, devoirs, *m.pl.* Give him my respects, *présentez-lui mes respects; in every respect, sous tous les rapports, à tous égards; in many respects, sous bien des rapports; in no respect, sous aucun rapport; in other respects, d'autres égards; in respect to, à l'égard de; in some*

respect, en quelque sorte; in some respects, sous quelques rapports, à quelques égards; in this respect, sous ce rapport, à cet égard; out of respect to, par égard pour, par respect pour; to have respect of persons, faire acception de personnes; to pay one's respects to, présenter ses respects à; to pay respect to, avoir des égards pour, avoir du respect pour; with respect to, quant à, à l'égard de. *v.t.* Respecter, considérer, avoir égard à; se rapporter à, regarder (of things).

respectability (rəs'pektə'biliti), *n.* Honnabilité, *f.*, caractère honorable; crédit, *m.*, considération. (*Comm.*) notabilité, *f.* **respectable** (-'spektəbl), *a.* Respectable, honorable, honnête, dans une position honorable, comme il faut; (*fig.*) passable, pas mal. **respectably**, *adv.* Comme il faut, très bien; (*fig.*) passablement, pas mal. **respecter**, *n.* Personne qui respecte, *f.* To be a respecter of persons, faire acception de personnes. **respectful**, *a.* Respectueux. **respectfully**, *adv.* Respectueusement, avec respect. **respectfulness**, *n.* Caractère respectueux, *m.* **respecting**, *prep.* À l'égard de, quant à, touchant. **respective**, *a.* Respectif, relatif. They were conveyed to their respective homes, on les transporta chacun à son domicile. **respectively**, *adv.* Respectivement, relativement.

respirable (rə'spirəbl), *a.* Respirable. **respiration** (-'reɪʃən), *n.* Respiration, *f.* **respirator** (rə'spi'reɪtə), *n.* Respirateur, *m.* **respiratory**, *a.* Respiratoire. **respire** (rə'spaɪə), *v.t.* Respirer, exhaler; *v.i.* Respirer.

respite ('respɪt), *v.t.* Donner du répit à, suspendre; (*Law*) accorder un sursis à. *n.* Répit, relâche; (*Law*) sursis, *m.*

resplendence (rə'splendəns) or **resplendency**, *n.* Éclat, *m.*, splendeur, *f.* **resplendent**, *a.* Resplendissant (*de*). **resplendently**, *adv.* Avec éclat, avec splendeur.

respond (rə'spɒnd), *v.t.* Répondre (*à*). **respondent**, *n.* Répondant; (*Law*) défendeur, *m.*, défenderesse, *f.* *a.* Qui répond, correspondant (*à*). **respondentia** (-'denʃiə), *n.pl.* (*Comm.*) Prêt à la grosse, *m.* **response** (-'spɒns), *n.* Réponse, *f.*; (*fig.*) écho, *m.*; (*Eccles.*) répons, *m.*

responsibility (rə'spɒnsə'biliti) or **responsibleness**, *n.* Responsabilité, *f.* On my own responsibility, de mon chef, sous ma propre responsabilité. **responsible** (-'spɒnsəbl), *a.* Responsable (*de*).

responsive (rə'spɒnsɪv), *a.* Qui répond, qui correspond. **responsory**, *a.* (*Law*) Responsif; *n.* (*Eccles.*) Répons, *m.*

rest (rest), *n.* Repos; (*Mus.*) pause, *f.*, appui (support); arrêt (*f* r a lance); support (of a lathe etc.); reste, restant (remai'ndr), *m.*; les autres (the others), *m.pl.* A good night's rest, une bonne nuit; among the rest, entre autres; at rest, en repos (in rest), on arrêt (of a lance); crochet-rest, *soupir*, *m.*; minim-rest, *semi-pause*, *f.*; quaver-rest, *semi-soupir*, *m.*; semiquaver-rest, *quart de soupir*, *m.*; to go to rest, aller se reposer ou se coucher; to set at rest, mettre en repos, décider, régler, en finir avec. *v.i.* Se reposer; dormir; s'appuyer, se reposer (to lean); demeurer, rester (to remain). It rests entirely with you, la chose dépend entièrement de vous; it rests with me to . . ., c'est à moi de . . .; to rest assured, être assuré. *v.t.* Reposer; faire reposer; (*fig.*) appuyer, poser, baser, fonder.

restaurant (rɛ'stɔ:nt), *n.* Restaurant, *m.* **restful** (restfʊl), *a.* Qui donne du repos, paisible. **restfully**, *adv.* Paisiblement.

rest-harrow (rest'hærou), *n.* Arrête-bœuf, *m.* **resting** ('restɪŋ), *a.* Se reposant; s'appuyant, appuyé, appuyant (leaning). Resting on, se couchant sur, couché sur. *n.* Repos. **resting-place**, *n.* Lieu de repos, gîte, *m.* Last resting-place, dernière demeure, *f.*

restitution (rɛ'sti'tju:ʃən), *n.* Restitution, *f.* **restive** (restɪv), *a.* Rétif. **restiveness**, *n.* Naturel rétif, *m.*

restless ('restləs), *a.* Sans repos; inquiet; agité;

turbulent, remuant. I have had a restless night, j'ai passé une nuit agitée ou une nuit blanche. **restlessly**, *adv.* Sans repos; avec agitation. **restlessness**, *n.* Inquiétude; agitation; turbulence; insomnie (sleeplessness), *f.*

restock (ri'stɒk), *v.t.* Repeupler (a preserve). **restorable** (rə'stɔ:əbl), *a.* Qui peut être restitué. **restauration** (rɛ'stɔ:reɪʃən), *n.* Restauration, *f.*; rétablissement (re-establishment), *m.*; restitution (giving back), *f.* **restorative** (rə'stɔ:retɪv), *a.* and *n.* Restaurant, *m.*

restore (rə'stɔ:ə), *v.t.* Restituer, rendre (to return); ramener (to bring back); restaurer (buildings etc.); remettre (to replace); rétablir (to recover). **restorer**, *n.* Restaurateur, *m.*, restauratrice, *f.*

restrain (rə'streɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, contenir; restreindre, réprimer; empêcher (to prevent). To restrain from, empêcher de. **restrainable**, *a.* Qu'on peut retenir etc. **restraining**, *a.* Qui restreint, restrictif. **restrained**, *n.* Contrainte, restriction; gêne; entrave, *f.*; frein, *m.* To keep under restraint, contenir, tenir imprisonné; to put restraint upon, gêner; without restraint, sans contrainte, sans entrave.

restrict (rə'strɪkt), *v.t.* Restreindre, limiter (*à*). **restriction** (-'strɪkʃən), *n.* Restriction, *f.* restrictive, *a.* Restrictif. **restrictively**, *adv.* Avec restriction. ***restringent** (rə'strɪndʒənt), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Restrignant, astringent, *m.*

result (rə'zʌlt), *n.* Résultat, *m.* In the result, finalement; the result was that, il en résulte que. *v.i.* Résulter (*de*). To result in, aboutir à; to result in nothing, n'aboutir à rien. **resultant**, *n.* Résultante, *f.*

resumable (rə'zju:məbl), *a.* Qu'on peut reprendre. **resume**, *v.t.* Reprendre, renouer, continuer (acquaintance etc.).

resumption (rɪ'sʌməʃən), *v.t.* Citer de nouveau. **resummons**, *n.* Nouvelle citation, *f.*

resumption (rɪ'sʌmpʃən), *n.* Reprise, continuation, *f.*

resurrection (re'zʌ'rekʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.* Resurrection pie, pâté de restes de viande, *m.* **resurrectionist** or **resurrection-man**, *n.* Détourneur de cadavres, *m.*

resurvey (rɪ'sa:veɪ), *v.t.* Examiner de nouveau; arpenter de nouveau. *n.* (-'sa:veɪ) Révision, *f.*, nouvel examen; nouvel arpentage, *m.*

resuscitate (rɪ'sʌsɪteɪt), *v.t.* Ressusciter, faire revivre. *v.i.* Revivre, ressusciter. **resuscitation** (-'beɪʃən), *n.* Résurrection, *f.*, retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance (of the arts etc.), *f.*

ret (ret), *v.t.* Rouir.

retail ('riteɪl), *n.* Détail, *m.*, vente en détail, *f.* *a.* En détail. Retail price, prix de détail, *m.*; retail trade, commerce de détails, *m.* *v.t.* (rɪ'teɪl) Vendre en détail, détailler; (*fig.*) débiter; colporter (*n-ws*). **retail-dealer**, *n.* Marchand en détail, détaillant, *m.* **retailer**, *n.* Détaillant, *m.*, détaillante, *f.*; colporteur, *m.*, colporteuse (*of news*), *f.*

retain (rɪ'teɪn), *v.t.* Retenir, garder, conserver; engager, prendre à son service (by a fee). **retainer**, *n.* Personne qui retient etc.; personne de la suite de, *f.*, serviteur, dépendant, *m.*; honoraires donnés d'avance (*fee*). *m.pl.*; (*pl.*) suite, *f.*, gens, vassaux, *m.pl.* **retaining**, *a.* Qui retient. **retaining-fee**, *n.* Honoraires donnés d'avance, *m.pl.* **retaining-wall**, *n.* Mur de soutènement, *m.*

retake (ri'teɪk), *v.t.* (past retook, 'tʊk, *p.p.* retaken) Reprendre. **retaking**, *n.* Reprise, *f.*

retaliat (rə'tæliet), *v.t.* Rendre la pareille (*à*); user de représailles (envers). To retaliate upon, user de représailles envers, rendre la pareille à. *v.t.* Rendre. **retallation** (-'eɪʃən), *n.* Pareille, *f.*, représailles, *f.pl.*, revanche, *f.*, talion, *m.* By way of retaliation, en revanche, par représailles. **retaliatory**, *a.* De représailles.

retard (rə'ta:nd), *a.* Retarder. To retard negotiations, faire traîner les négociations. **retardation**

(-deifan), *n.* Retardement, *m.*; (*Phys.*) retardation, *f.* retarding, *a.* Retardateur.

retch (ritʃ), *v.t.* Avoir des haut-le-cœur. **retching**, *n.* Haut-le-cœur, *m.*

retell (ri'tel), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* retold) Redire, répéter.

retention (rə'tenʃən), *n.* Conservation; (*Med.*) rétention, *f.* **retentive**, *a.* Qui retient; (*Med.*) rétentif; tenace, fidèle (of the memory). **retentiveness**, *n.* Pouvoir de retenir, *m.*; illégité, ténacité, sûreté, (of the memory), *f.*

retia (ri'ʃiəri), *n.* (*Rom. Ant.*) Rétiaire, *m.*

reticence (re'tisən), *n.* Réticence, *f.* **reticent**, *a.* Réservé, taciturne.

reticular (ri'tikjular), *a.* Réticulaire, reticulat or reticulated, *a.* Réticulé. **reticulation** (-'leifən), *n.* Disposition en forme de réseau, *f.*

reticule (re'tikjuli), *n.* Sac à ouvrage, ridicule, *réticule, *m.*

retiform (ri'tiforim), *a.* En forme de réseau.

retina (re'tina), *n.* Rétine, *f.*

retinue (re'tini:), *n.* Suite, *f.*; cortège, *m.*

retire (re'taiə), *v.t.* Se retirer. *v.t.* Retirer.

retired, *a.* Retiré, caché, écarté, retiré (superannuated); ancien (formeur). On the retired list, *en retraite, retiré*; retired officer, *officier en retraite*, *m.*; to put on the retired list, *mettre à la retraite, retirer*.

retirely, *adv.* Dans la retraite. **retirement**, *n.* Retraite, (*fig.*) solitude, *f.* isolement, *m.* **retiring**, *a.* Qui se retire, réservé, timide, modeste; en retraite (leaving office) **retiring-fund**, *n.* Caisse des retraites, *f.* **retiring-pension**, *n.* Pension de retraite, *f.*

retold (RETELL).

retort (re'tɔ:t), *n.* Réplique, riposte; (*Chem.*) cornue, *f.* To give the retort courteous, *donner poliment un démenti*. *v.t.* Renvoyer, rétorquer (an argument). *v.t.* Riposter, répliquer, retortier, *n.* Personne qui rétorque, qui riposte, ou qui renvoie, *f.*

retortion, *n.* Rétorsion, *f.*

retoss (ri'tɔ:s), *v.t.* Relancer. **retouch** (-'tʌtʃ), *v.t.* Retoucher, retouching, *n.* Retouche, *f.*

retrace (e'treis), *v.t.* Remonter à; revenir sur, **retrace** sur (one's step-); (*Paint.*) retracer. To retrace one's steps, *revenir sur ses pas*.

retract (re'trækt), *v.t.* Retirer; rétracter. *v.t.* Se rétracter, se dédire. **retractable**, *a.* Qui peut se retirer. **retraction** (-'teifən), *n.* Rétraction, *f.*

retractile, *a.* Retractable. **retractility** (-'liliti), *n.* Rétactilité, *f.* **retraction**, *n.* Rétraction; (*Med.*, *Zool.*, etc.) rétraction, *f.*

ret-anscribe (ri'træn'skraib), *v.t.* Retranscrire. **retranslate** (-'leit), *v.t.* Retraduire. **retraxit** (-'træksit), *n.* (*Law*) Désistement, *m.*

retreat (re'tri:t), *n.* Retraite, *f.* *v.t.* Se retirer (à ou dans); (*Mil.*) battre en retraite, se replier. To beat the retreat, *battre la retraite*. **retreating**, *a.* Qui bat en retraite; tuant (of the forehead).

retrench (re'trentʃ), *v.t.* Retrancher; retrancher de (things). *v.t.* Se retrancher. **retrenchment**, *n.* Retranchement, *m.*

***retribute** (re'tribju:t), *v.t.* Rétribuer, récompenser.

retribution (re'tribju:ʃən), *n.* Récompense, rétribution, *f.*; (*fig.*) châtiment, *m.* vengeance, *f.* **retributive** (-'tribjuti:v) or retributory, *a.* Qui récompense; qui punit.

retrievable (re'tri:vəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut réparer, réparabile.

retrieve (re'tri:v), *v.t.* Rétablir; réparer (to repair); recouvrer (to regain). **retriever**, *n.* Chien rapporteur, épagneul, écossais, *m.*

retroaction (re'trou'ækʃən), *n.* Rétroaction, *f.* **retroactive**, *a.* Rétroactif. **retroactively**, *adv.* Rétroactivement. **retroactivity** (-'tivity), *n.* Rétroactivité, *f.*

retrocede (re'trou'si:d), *v.t.* Rétrocéder. *v.t.* Reculer, rétrograder. **retrocession** (-'seifən), *n.* Rétrocession, *f.*

retrogradation (re'trougrə'deifən), *n.* Rétrogradation, *f.* **retrograde** (re'trougreid), *v.t.* Rétrograder; *a.* Rétrograde.

retrogression (re'trou'greifən), *n.* Rétrogression, *f.* **retrogressive** (-'gresiv), *a.* Rétrogressif.

retrospect (re'trou'spekt), *n.* Regard jeté en arrière, *m.*; revue, *f.* **retrospection** (-'spekʃən), *n.* Faculté de regarder en arrière, *f.* **retrospective**, *a.* Rétrospectif; (*Law*) rétroactif **retrospectively**, *adv.* Rétrospectivement; (*Law*) rétroactivement.

retroversion (re'trou'vɜ:ʃən), *n.* R-nversement

retrovert (-'vɜ:t), *v.t.* Renverser.

retting (retin), *n.* Rouissage (of flax, hemp, etc.), *m.* **retting-plant**, *n.* Rouilleur, *m.*

return (re'tai:n), *v.t.* Revenir (to come back); retourner, *v.t.* retourner (to come back in again); répondre, répliquer (to answer). To return to one's subject, *revenir à son sujet*; to return to the subject, *revenir au sujet*. *v.t.* Rendre (to give back); renvoyer (to send back); rembourser (to repay); rapporter de, rendre compte (to render an account of); élire (candidates). He has returned, *il est de retour*; the money returns interest, *l'argent rapporte intérêt*. *n.* Retour (coming back, going back), *m.*; rentrée coming back in), *f.*; renvoi (sending back), *m.*; remise en place (putting back), *f.*; profit, gain (profit), *m.*; restitution (restitution), *f.*; remboursement (rembursement), *m.*; élection (election), *f.*; rapport, compte-rendu, relevé, état (report); (*Comm.*) montant des o éat ons. montant des remises; b l n (of a bank), *m.* (pl.) produit, *m.* By return of post, *par retour du courrier*; in return for, *en retour de*; on my return, *en retour*, comme je revenais chez moi; on sale or return, *en dépôt, en commission*; return home, *retour au foyer*, *m.*; return journey, *retour*, *m.*; return match, *revanche*, *f.*; return of casualties, *état des pertes*, *m.*; small profits and quick returns, *petits profits, promptes ventes*; the official returns, *les relevés officiels*, *m.pl.*; to make some return for, *payer de retour*. **return-ticket**, *n.* Billet d'aller et retour, *m.* **returnable**, *a.* Restituable; qu'on peut rendre; qu'on doit renvoyer; qu'on peut élire; (*Law*) de renvoi. **returning-officer**, *n.* L'officier chargé de rendre compte d'une élection, *m.*

reunion (ri'ju:njən), *n.* Réunion, *f.* **reunite** (-'ni:t), *v.t.* Réunir; *v.t.* Se réunir.

revaccinate (ri'vekə'sineit), *v.t.* Revacciner. **revaccination** (-'neifən), *n.* Revaccination, *f.*

reveal (ri'veil), *v.t.* Révéler, *n.* (*Arch*) Jolée, *f.* **revealer**, *n.* Révéléateur, *m.*, révélatrice, *f.*

reveille (ri'veil), *n.* Réveil, *m.*, diane, *f.* To sound the reveille, *sonner la diane*.

revel (ri'vel), *n.* Diverisements, *m.pl.*, réjouissance, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*, orgie, *f.* **revel in**, *v.t.* Se réjouir, se divertir faire bombance. To revel in, *se livrer à, se plonger dans*.

revelation (re'veleifən), *n.* Révélation; Apocalypse (Book of Revelation), *f.*

reveller (re'velɜ:l), *n.* Joyeux convive, viveur, riboteur, nocturne, *m.* **revelling** or revelry, *n.* Réjouissances, orgies, *f.pl.*, ébats, *m.pl.*

revendicate (ri'vendikeit), *v.t.* Revendiquer. **revendication** (-'keifən), *n.* Revendication, *f.*

venge (ri'venz), *n.* Vengeance; revanche (at play), *f.* *v.t.* Venger; se venger de. To be revenged, *se venger*; to be revenged on or to revenge oneself on, *se venger de*. **vengeful**, *a.* Qui respire la vengeance, vindictif. **vengefully**, *adv.* Par vengeance. **vengefulness**, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.* **vengeless**, *a.* Sans vengeance. **revenger**, *n.* Vengeur, *m.*, vengeresse, *f.* **revengingly**, *adv.* Par vengeance.

revenue (re'venju:t), *n.* Revenu; (*State*) fisc, trésor, *m.* Public revenue, *revenus publics*, *revenus de l'État*, *m.pl.* **revenue-cutter**, *n.* Paquebot (de la douane), *m.* **revenue-officer**, *n.* Officier de la douane, *m.*

reverberant (re'verberənt), *a.* Réverbérant.

reverberate (rə'veɪbəreɪt), *v.t.* Réverbérer; réverbérer (sound, heat, etc.); *v.i.* Se répéter; réverbérer (d-). **reversion** (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Réversion (of heat); réflexion (of light); répercussion, *f.* **reverbatory**, *n.* À réverbère; *n.* Four à réverbère, *m.*

revere (rə'veɪ), *v.t.* Révéler. **reverence** (rə'veərəns), *n.* Révérence, *f.* Your reverence, *Monsieur le c. ré.* **révérent** (rə'veərənt), *v.t.* Révéler. **reverend**, *a.* Vénéral, resp. éable; **révérend** (of the clergy). Most reverend, *révérendissime*; reverend sir, *monseigneur l'abbé*, *m.*; night reverend, *très révérend*; the reverend gentleman, *le révérend père*. **revert** or **reversional** (rə'veɪʃənəl), *a.* Réversionnaire; resp. révérent; *révérentiel*. **revert** or **reversionally**, *adv.* Avec révérence; **réversionnement**. **revert** (rə'veɪʃənəl), *n.* Personne qui révére, *f.*

reversion (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Réversion, *f.* **reversional** (rə'veɪʃənəl), *n.* Annulation; cassation. *f.* **reverse** (rə'veɪs), *a.* Inverse, renversé; contraire, oppos.; *n.* Revers, *m.*; inverse, *f.*; verso échec (of a page), *m.* Quite the reverse, *tout l'opposé, tout le contraire (de)*; the reverse way, *en sens inverse*; *v.t.* Renverser; appliquer en sens inverse; (Law) *informer*, *casser*. To reverse the engine, *faire machine arrière*, *changer la marche*. **reversed, *a.* Renversé. **reverseness, *a.* Qu'on ne peut renverser. **reversely**, *adv.* En sens inverse. **reversible, *a.* Réversible, réversible, à double face (of textiles). **reversing, *a.* Qui renverse. **reversing-gear**, *n.* Mécanisme de renversement, *m.*********

reversion (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Réversion, *f.* retour, *m.* **reversion** (of officers etc.); succession (succession), *f.* **reversionary**, *a.* Réversible.

revert (rə'veɪʃ), *v.t.* Revenir (sur); (Law) retourner (à). **reversible, *a.* Réversible. **revertive, *a.* Qui retourne, qui change.****

revestment (rə'veɪsmənt), *n.* Revêtement, *m.* **revictual** (rə'veɪʃ), *v.t.* Ravitailler. **revictualing**, *n.* Ravitaillement, *m.*

review (rə'veju), *n.* Revue, revision; critique, *f.* compte rendu, examen critique (criticism), *m.* The period under our review, *la période que nous passons en revue*. *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; passer en revue; analyser, critiquer, faire le compte rendu de (a book etc.). **reviewer**, *n.* Critique, rédacteur d'une revue, *m.*

revile (rə'veɪl), *v.t.* Injurier, insulter, outrager. **revilement**, *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.* **reviler**, *n.* Personne qui injurie, *f.* **reviling**, *n.* Insultes, injures, *f.pl.*; *a.* Diffamatoire, outrageant. **revilingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement, outrageusement.

revisal (rə'veɪʃəl), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revise** (rə'veɪʃ), *v.t.* Revoir, reviser; *n.* (Print.) seconde. *f.* Second revise, *troisième épreuve d'auteur*, *f.* **reviser**, *n.* Personne qui revoit, *f.* **reviser**, *n.* **revision** (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Revision, *f.* **revisional**, **revisionary**, or **revisory** (rə'veɪʃənəl), *a.* De revisi. *n.*

revisit (rə'veɪzɪt), *v.t.* Visi er de nouveau, revoir. **revival** (rə'veɪvəl), *n.* Renouveau, rétablissement, *m.*; renaissance (of arts and letters); remise en vigueur; reprise (of a play), *f.* *v.t.* Faire revivre, rappeler à la vie; ressusciter; renouveler, ranimer, raviver, remettre (a law etc.) en vigueur; (Chem.) *révifier*. *v.t.* Reviver, ressusciter; se ranimer, se raviver; renaître (of arts etc.). **reviver**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui fait revivre etc., *f.*

revivification (rə'veɪvɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Revivification, *f.* **revivify** (rə'veɪvɪfɪ), *v.t.* Révifier. **reviviscence**, *n.* Retour à la vie, *m.*; renaissance, *f.*

revocable (rə'veɪkəbəl), *a.* Révocable. **revocableness** or **revocability** (rə'veɪkəbəlɪtɪ), *n.* Révocabilité, *f.* **revocation** (rə'veɪkəʃən), *n.* Révocation, *f.*; (Law) *rapel*, *m.*

revoke (rə'veʊk), *v.t.* Révoquer. *v.t.* (Cards) Renoncer. *n.* (Cards) Renonce, *f.*

revolt (rə'veʊt), *n.* Révolte, *m.* *v.t.* Se révolter, se soulever. To revolt at, *se révolter contre*. *v.t.* Révolter, soulever. **revolted, *a.* Révolté, en révolte, soulevé. **revolter**, *n.* Révolté, rebelle, *m.* **revolting**, *a.* Révoltant.**

revolute (rə'vɒlʊt), *a.* (Bot.) Révolutif.

revolution (rə'vɒlʊʃən), *n.* Révolution, *f.*; tour (of a wheel), *m.* **revolutionary**, *a.* and *n.* Révolutionnaire. **Revolutionary calendar**, *calendrier révolutionnaire*, *m.* **revolutionist, *n.* Révolutionnaire, *m.* **revolutionize**, *v.t.* Révolutionner.**

revolve (rə'veɪv), *v.t.* Tourner; (fig.) retourner, *revenir*; (Astron.) faire sa révolution, *v.t.* Tourner; retourner, repasser, rouler (in the mind). **revolved, *a.* Révolu. **revolvency**, *n.* Mouvement de révolution, *m.* **revolver**, *n.* Révolver, *m.* Six-chambered revolver, *révolver à six coups*, *m.* **revolving**, *a.* Tournant; (Astron.) qui fait sa révolution. **revolving book case**, *bibliothèque tournante*, *f.*; **revolving light**, *feu tournant*, *m.***

revomit (rə'veɪmɪt), *v.t.* Revomir.

revulsion (rə'veɪʃən), *n.* Révulsion, *f.* **revulsive** (rə'veɪʃən), *a.* Révulsif.

reward (rə'wɒd), *n.* Récompense, *f.*; prix, *m.* *v.t.* Récompenser (de). **rewardable**, *a.* Digne de récompense. **rewarder**, *n.* Remunérateur, *m.* **rewarding**, *a.* Remunérateur.

rewrite (rɪ'raɪt), *v.t.* (past rewrote, *p.p.* rewritten) Réécrire.

reynard (rɪ'neɪd), *n.* Renard, maître renard, *m.* **rhabdology** (ræ'bɒlədʒi), *n.* Rhabdologie, *f.* **rhabdomania** (ræ'bɒməniə), *n.* Rhabdomanie, *f.*

rhapsodical (ræ'psɒdɪkəl), *a.* De rapsodie. **rhapsodist** (ræ'psɒdɪst), *n.* Rapsodiste; (Antiq.) rapsode, *m.* **rhapsodie**, *v.t.* Rapsoder. **rhapsody** (ræ'psɒdi), *n.* Rapsodie, *f.*

Rhenish (rɪ'niʃ), *a.* Du Rhin; (Geog.) rhénan, *n.* Vin du Rhin, *m.*

rheocord (rɪ'ɒkɔrd), *n.* Rhéocorde, *m.* **rheometer** (rɪ'ɒmɛtə), *n.* Rhéomètre, *m.* **rheoscopic** (rɪ'ɒskɒpɪk), *a.* Rhéoscopique.

Rhetian (rɪ'ʃiən), *a.* (Geol.) Rhétien.

rhetor (rɪ'tɔr), *n.* Rhéteur, *m.* **rhetoric** (rɪ'tɔrɪk), *n.* Rhétorique; (fig.) éloquence, *f.* **rhetorical** (rɪ'tɔrɪkəl), *a.* De rhétorique; (contempt.) de rhéteur. **rhetorically**, *adv.* Suivant les règles de la rhétorique; en rhétorique. **rhetorician** (rɪ'tɔrɪʃən), *n.* Rhétoricien; rhéteur, *m.* ***rhetorize** (rɪ'tɔraɪz), *v.t.* Faire de la rhétorique.

rheum (rɪ'um), *n.* Rhume, catarrhe, *m.*; salive; piteuse, *f.* **rheumatic** (rɪ'mæ'tɪk), *a.* Rhumatismal, rhumatique. **rheumatic fever**, *rhumatisme articulaire*, *m.*; **rheumatic gout**, *rhumatisme gouteux*, *m.* **rheumatism** (rɪ'mætɪzəm), *n.* Rhumatisme, *m.*

rhinanthus (raɪ'nænθəs), *n.* (Bot.) Rhinante, *f.*

rhino (raɪ'nəʊ), *n.* (slang) De l'argent, *m.*; écus, jaunes, *m.pl.*

rhinoceros (raɪ'nɒsərəs), *n.* (pl. rhinoceroses) Rhinocéros, *m.*

rhinolith (raɪ'nɒlɪθ), *n.* Rhinolith, *f.* **rhinology** (rɪ'nɒlədʒi), *n.* Rhinologie, *f.* **rhinoplasty** (rɪ'nɒplæsti), *n.* Rhinoplastie, *f.* **rhinoscopy** (rɪ'nɒskəpi), *n.* Rhinoscopie, *f.*

rhizome (raɪ'zəʊm), *n.* (Bot.) Rhizome, *m.*

Rhodian (rəʊ'diən), *a.* De Rhodes.

rhodium (rəʊ'diəm), *n.* (Chem.) Rhodium, *m.*

rhododendron (rəʊ'dɒ'dendron), *n.* Rhododendron, laurier-rose, *m.*

rhomb (rɒm) or **rhombus** (rɒmbəs), *n.* Rhombe, *m.* **rhomboid**, *n.* Rhomboïde, *m.* **rhomboidal** (rɒ'bɒɪd), *a.* Rhomboïdal.

rhubarb (rɪ'ʊə:b), *n.* Rhubarbe, *f.*

rumb (rɒm), *n.* Rumb, *m.* **rumb-line**, *n.* Loxodromie, ligne de rumb, *f.*

rhyme (raɪm), *n.* Rime, *f.*; (pl.) vers, *m.pl.* In rhyme, *rimé*; neither rhyme nor reason, *ni rime ni raison*; to put in rhyme, *mettre en rimes*, *rimier*. *v.t.* and *i.* **Rimer**; (contempt.) rimailleur. **rhymeless**, *a.* Sans rime. **rhymier**, *n.* Rimeur, *m.* **rhymester**, *n.* Rimailleur, *m.*

rhythm (rɪðm), *n.* Rythme, *m.* **rhythmical** (rɪðmɪkəl), *a.* Rythmique.

rib (rɪb), *n.* Cote; baleine (of an umbrella); (Arch.) nervure; (Shipbuilding) membrure, *f.* *v.t.*

Garnir de côtes; faire des côtes à (cloth etc.). **rib-grass** or **rib-wort**, *n.* (Bot.) Plantain lancéolé, *m.*

ribald ('ribald), *a.* Licencieux, obscène, vil, bas. *n.* Débauché, libertin, ribaud, *m.*, ribaude, *f.* **ribaldry**, *n.* Langage licencieux, *m.*, obscénités, *f.pl.*

riband (ribon), *n.*

ribband ('riband), *n.* (Naut.) Lisse, blanche d'ouverture, *f.*

ribbed ('ribd), *a.* À côtes; (Bot. etc.) à nervures.

ribbon ('riban), *n.* Ruban; cordon (of orders); lambeau (shred), *m.* To ribbons, en lambeaux. *v.t.* Enrubaner, garnir de rubans. **ribbon-grass**, *n.* Phalaris bigarrée, *m.* **ribbon-trade**, *n.* Rubanerie, *f.* **ribbon-weaver**, *n.* Rubanier, *m.*

rich (ritʃ), *a.* Riche; fertile, fécond (fertile); savoureux, succulent (succulent); de haut goût (highly seasoned); magnifique, superbe, beau (grand); voyant; (fig.) délicieux, exquis, généreux (of wine). A rich treat, un fumeux régal; that's rich! c'est in-vouable! le rich, les riches, *m.pl.*; to grow rich, s'en-richir; to pretend to be rich, faire le riche. **riches**, *n.pl.* Richesse, *f.* A good name is better than riches, bonne renommée vaut mieux que ceinture dorée. **richly**, *adv.* Richement; grandement, amplement, largement, bien; abondamment; magnifiquement. **richness**, *n.* Richesse; fécondité, fertilité; nature succulente, *f.*; haut goût; goût exquis, *m.*

rice (rais), *n.* Riz, *m.* Ground rice, farine de riz, *f.* **rice-pudding**, *n.* Riz au lait, *m.* **rice-swamp**, *n.* Rizière, *f.*

ricinus ('risinas), *n.* (Bot.) Ricin, *m.*

rick (rik), *n.* Meule, *f.* **rick-cloth**, *n.* Bâche de meule, *f.*

rickets ('rikəts), *n.pl.* Rachitis, rachitisme, *m.* To have the rickets, être rachitique. **rickety**, *a.* (colloq.) Noué, rachitique; (fig.) chancelant, disloqué, en mauvais état; boiteux (of furniture).

ricochet ('rikəʃeɪ), *n.* Ricochet, *m.* **ricochet-fire**, *n.* Tir à ricochets, *m.*

rid (rid), *v.t.* (pres.p. *riding*, past *rid*, *p.p.* *rid* or *ridden* (1)) Délivrer, débarrasser. To get rid of, se débarrasser de, se défaire de, congédier; to have got rid of, être débarrassé de; to rid oneself of, se défaire de. **ridance**, *n.* Débarras, *m.* A good ridance! bon débarras!

riddle ('ridl), *n.* Énigme, *f.*; crible (sieve), *m.* To speak in riddles, parler énigmatiquement. *v.t.* Cribler (de); resoudre, expliquer (o solve). To be riddled with bullets, être criblé de balles.

ride (raid), *v.t.* (past *rode*, *p.p.* *ridden* (2)) Monter (à cheval, à bicyclette, etc.), aller venir, être ou se promener à cheval, à bicyclette, en voiture, etc.; être monté (sur); flotter, voguer, être porté (sur); être (à l'ancre); (Print.) chevaucher. A horse good to ride or drive, un cheval à deux fins; riding on an ass, monté sur un âne; riding party, excursion à cheval, *f.*; the horse he was riding, sa monture, *f.*; to be riding, être à cheval; to ride at anchor, être à l'ancre; to ride away, partir, s'en aller; to ride back, revenir, s'en retourner; to ride off, partir, se sauver; to ride on, poursuivre son chemin; to ride on an ass, monter un âne; to ride on an elephant, aller à dos d'éléphant; to ride on the top or outside, aller sur l'impériale; to ride over, venir à cheval, aller à cheval, parcourir, passer sur; to ride part of the way, faire une partie du chemin (à cheval, en voiture, etc.); to ride the high horse, monter sur ses grands chevaux; to ride up, s'avancer, arriver, venir; to ride well, monter bien à cheval, être un bon cavalier; to ride with one's back to the engine, voyager en tournant le dos à la locomotive; will you walk or ride? irez-vous à pied ou à cheval? *v.t.* Monter, être monté sur; mener, conduire; faire (à stated distance). To ride a race, faire une course à cheval. *n.* Promenade, course (à cheval, en voiture, à bicyclette, etc.), *f.*; trajet, parcours, *m.*; allée (track in a wood etc.), *f.* To give a ride to someone, faire monter quelqu'un avec soi, promener quelqu'un (en voiture). **rider**, *n.* Cavalier, *m.*, cavalière, *f.*; écuyer, *m.*, écuyère (professional), *f.*;

(Horse-racing) jockey, *m.*; annexe, *f.*, codicille (document); (Comm.) allonge, *m.* Gentleman-rider, écuyer amateur, *m.*

ridge (ridʒ), *n.* Sommet (top), *m.*, cime; chaîne (of mountains); crête (of a mountain), *f.*; faite (of a roof); (Agric.) sillon, billon, *m.* *v.t.* Sillonner; (Agric.) faire des billons dans. **ridge-piece**, **ridge-plate**, or **ridge-pole**, *n.* Poutage, *m.* **ridge-tile**, *n.* Faîtière, *f.* **riding**, *n.* Billonnage, *m.*

ridicule ('ridikjul), *n.* Ridicule, *m.* To bring into ridicule, rendre ridicule. *v.t.* Tourner en ridicule, ridiculiser. **ridiculous** ('ridikjʊləs), *a.* Ridicule. **ridiculously**, *adv.* Ridiculement. **ridiculousness**, *n.* Ridicule, *m.*

riding ('raidɪŋ), *n.* Action de monter à cheval, promenade à cheval, *f.*, exercice à cheval, *m.*, équitation; promenade (place), *f.*; (Yorkshire) arondissement, *m.* To like riding, aimer à monter à cheval. **riding-boots**, *n.pl.* Bottes à l'écuyère, *f.pl.* **riding-habit**, *n.* Habit d'amazone, *m.*, amazone, *f.* **riding-hood**, *n.* Capuchon, *m.* Little Red Riding-hood, petit Chaperon rouge, *m.* **riding-master**, *n.* Maître d'équitation, *m.* **riding-school**, *n.* Ecole d'équitation, *f.*, manège, *m.* **riding-whip**, *n.* Cravache, *f.*

rife (raɪf), *a.* Abondant, répandu, général; plein (de). To be rife, régner (of d.sorder etc.), courir (of rumours).

riffraff ('rɪfɹəf), *n.* Lie, racaille, canaille, *f.*

rifle ('raɪfl), *v.t.* Piller, dévaliser, vider; rayer (fire-arms). *n.* Fusil, *m.*, carabine, *f.*; (pl.) tirailleurs. **rifle-bucket**, *n.* Porte fusil, *m.* **rifle-butt**, *n.* Butte de tir, *f.* **rifle-gallery** or **-range**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **rifle-practice** or **-shooting**, *n.* Tir au fusil, tir à la carabine, *m.* **rifle-shot**, *n.* Coup de fusil, *m.* Within rifle-shot, à portée de fusil. **rifeman**, *n.* Carabinier; chasseur à pied, *m.* **rifler**, *n.* Pillard, *m.* **riding**, *n.* Pillage, rayage (of gun), *m.*

riff (rɪf), *n.* Fente, fissure; (in cloud) éclaircie, *f.*

rig (rɪg), *n.* Grément, *m.*; accoutrement (dress), *m.*, mise, farce (trick), *f.* *v.t.* (fig.) Équiper, greer, accoutter, attifer. To rig out in, accoutter de; to rig the market, faire hausser ou faire baisser les prix; to rig up, fixer, installer.

rigadon ('rɪgə'dʌn), *n.* Rigodon (dance), *m.*

rigg ('rɪgd), *a.* Grée; voilé, à voiles (with sails). **rigger**, *n.* Greneur, *m.* **rigging**, *n.* Grément, *m.*, manœuvres, manœuvres de grément, *f.pl.* Running rigging, manœuvres courantes, *f.pl.*; standing rigging, manœuvres dormantes, *f.pl.* **rigging-loft**, *n.* Atelier de garniture, *m.*

right (raɪt), *a.* Droit; direct, en ligne droite; vrai, véritable; bon, propre, convenable; juste, correct; en règle; qu'il faut (that which is meant). All right! c'est bien! ça bien! va bien! c'est bon! allez! en route! he's not quite right in his head, il est un peu détraqué; is it right? est-ce bien? is it right so? est-ce que c'est bien comme ça? it will all come right, tout s'arrangera; it's all right, c'est parfait; on my right, à ma droite; on the right side, à droite, sur la droite; right dress! à droite alignement! right-hand man, le bras droit; that is not the right thing, ce n'est pas là ce qu'il faut; that is right, c'est bien, c'est cela; the right hand, la main droite; the right man, l'homme qu'il faut; the right road, la route directe, le bon chemin; the right thing to do, ce qu'il y a de mieux à faire; the right train, le bon train, le train qu'il faut; this is the right book, voici le livre qu'il faut; to be in the right, être dans son droit; to be right, avoir raison, être correct (of a clock), être juste (of an account); to go the right way to work, s'y prendre bien; to set right, mettre en bon ordre, mettre en règle, arranger, corriger, rectifier, régler (a watch), mettre sur la voie. *adv.* Droit, tout droit; juste, justement (justly); comme il faut, bien (properly); tout, tout à fait (wholly); fort, furieusement (very); très (before titles). Did I not say right? n'ai-je pas dit vrai? eyes right! tête droite ou à droite! it served you right, c'est bien fait; right away! allez! tout droit! en route! right off, sur-le-champ; right or wrong, à tort ou à raison, bien ou mal; right,

Sir! ça y est, monsieur; right turn! par le flanc droit! to do right, bien faire, bien agir; to guess right, deviner juste. *n.* Droit, *m.*, justice, raison, *f.*, intérêt; côté droit, *m.*, droite (right side), *f.* Bill of rights, déclaration des droits, *f.*; by right, de droit; by rights, pour bien faire, à la rigueur; in one's own right, de son chef en propre; in right of, par le droit de, du chef de; of right, de droit, de plein droit; on or to one's right, à sa droite; on or to the right, à droite; right and wrong, le bien et le mal, le juste et l'injuste; right of way, droit de passage; right side of cloth, endroit, *m.*; sole right, droit exclusif; to be in the right, avoir raison; to be within one's right, être dans son droit; to have the right to, avoir le droit de, avoir des droits à; to know the rights of, savoir le fin mot de; to set to rights, arranger, mettre en ordre. *v.t.* Faire droit à, rendre justice à (persons); dresser (the helm); redresser, corriger (things). *v.i.* Se redresser, se relever. right-about, *n.* Demi-tour à droite; (*fig.*) le contraire, l'opposé, *m.* To send to the right-about, envoyer promener. right-angled, *a.* A angle droit, rectangle. right-handed, *a.* Droitier; tournant de droite à gauche. right-hearted, *a.* Au cœur droit. right-minded, *a.* D'un esprit droit, honnête. right-mindedness, *n.* Droiture d'esprit, *f.*

righteous (raitjes), *a.* Juste, droit. righteousness, *adv.* Justement. righteousness, *n.* Droiture, justice, *f.* righter, *n.* Redresseur (of wrongs), *m.* rightful (raitful), *a.* Légitime, véritable. rightfully, *adv.* Légitimement. rightfulness, *n.* Légitimité, équité, *f.*

rightly (raitli), *adv.* Bien, à juste titre; convenablement, comme il faut (properly); juste (not erroneously). rightness, *n.* Rectitude; droiture; justesse, *f.*

rigid (ridgid), *a.* Rigide, raide (stiff). rigidity (-dziditi) or rigidness, *n.* Rigidité; raideur, *f.* rigidly, *adv.* Rigidement; avec raideur.

rigmarole (rigmarou), *n.* Amphigouri, conte à dormir debout, galimatias, *m.*

rigor (riga), *n.* (Path.) Rigidité, *f.* Rigor mortis, rigidité cadavérique, *f.*

rigorous (rigeras), *a.* Rigoureux. rigorously, *adv.* Rigoureusement, avec rigueur, à la rigueur. rigorousness, *n.* Rigueur, *f.* rigour, *n.* Rigueur, sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rile (rail), *v.t.* (slang) Mettre en colère, faire rager, agacer.

rilievo (ri:leivou), *n.* [RELIEF]. In rilievo, en relief, relevé.

rill (ril), *n.* Petit ruisseau, *m.*

rim (rin), *n.* Bord, rebord, *m.*; jante (of wheels), *f.* *v.t.* Border. rim-brake, *n.* Frein sur jante, *m.* rimmed, *a.* À bord, bordé à cercle (de).

rime (1) (raim), *n.* Givre, *m.*; gelée blanche, *f.*

rime (2) [RHYME].

rimose (ralmouss) or rimous, *a.* Crevassé.

rimy (raimi), *a.* Couvert de givre, couvert de gelée blanche.

rind (rainde), *n.* Écorce, peau, pelure; croûte (of cheese); couenne (of bacon), *f.*

rinderpest (rindapest), *n.* Peste bovine, *f.*

ring (1) (riŋ), *n.* Anneau, *m.*, bague (for the finger etc.), *f.*; cercle, rond (circle); (Naut.) organeau, *m.*, boucle (of an anchor); arène (for fighting), *f.*; ring (for boxing), *m.*; (*fig.*) les boxeurs, *m.pl.*; groupe, *m.*, bande, clique, coterie, *f.*; (Comm.) syndicat, *m.* In a ring, en rond; split ring, anneaux brisés, *m.*; wedding ring, alliance, *f.*, anneau nuptial, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un anneau à; entourer. ring-boll, *n.* Anneau à vis, *m.* ring-dove, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* ring-fence, *n.* Enclos, *m.* ring-finger, *n.* Annulaire, *m.* ringleader, *n.* Chef, meneur, chef de bande, *m.* ringlet, *n.* Petit anneau, *m.*; boucle (of hair), *f.* ring-shaped, *a.* Annulaire. ring-tail, *n.* Paille-en-queue; (Naut.) bonnette de brigantine, *f.* ringworm, *n.* Impétigo, *m.*, dartre, *f.*

ring (2) (riŋ), *v.t.* (past rang, *p.p.* rung) Donner; résonner. letenring (de), tinter (of the ears). To ring

away, carillonner; to ring for the chambermaid, sonner la femme de chambre; to ring with, résonner de, retentir de. *v.t.* Sonner, faire sonner. To ring a coin, faire sonner une pièce; to ring the changes upon, faire des variations sur, employer (words) en sens divers. *n.* Son, bruit, tintement, retentissement (sound), coup de sonnette (on a bell), *m.*; sonnerie (chime), *f.* Give a ring, sonnez; there's a ring at the door, on sonne; to hear a ring, entendre sonner. ringer, *n.* Sonneur, *m.* ringing, *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*; son (of bells), *m.*; sonnerie, *f.*, tintement, retentissement, *m.* Ringing in the ears, tintement d'oreilles, *m.*

rinse (rins), *v.t.* Rincer. rinsen, *n.* Rinceur, *m.*, rinceuse, *f.* rinsing, *n.* Rincage, rincement, *m.*; rincer (slops), *f.*

riot (raiot), *n.* Émeute, *f.*; vacarme, tumulte (uproar), *m.*; (*fig.*) festins, *m.pl.*, orgies, *f.pl.*, dissipation, *f.* To run riot, se déchaîner, ne plus connaître de frein; to run riot with fancy and imagination, se laisser aller à tous les écarts de l'imagination; Riot Act, loi contre les attroupements, *f.*; to read the Riot Act, faire les trois sommations. *v.i.* Faire une émeute; faire du vacarme, faire du tumulte; se réjouir, se divertir; faire des excès. rioter, *n.* Émeutier; tapageur, *m.* riotous, *a.* Séditieux, tumultueux; déréglé, dissipé, débauché (luxurious). riotously, *adv.* Tumulueusement, éditieusement; licencieusement; avec excès. riotousness, *n.* Dérèglement, désordre, *m.*

rip (rip), *v.t.* Fedre, déchirer; découder. To rip off, arracher, enlever; to rip open, ouvrir, éventrer, découder (in needlework); to rip up, éventrer. *v.i.* Se déchirer. *n.* Déchirure, *f.*; (slang) vaurien, polisson, mauvais garnement, *m.* rip-saw, *n.* Arpon, *m.*

riparian (raipaarian), *a.* Riverain.

ripe (raip), *a.* Mûr; parfait, consommé, accompli (consummate). ripely, *adv.* Mûrement, à temps.

ripen, *v.t.* Mûrir, faire mûrir; *v.i.* Mûrir, venir à maturité. ripeness, *n.* Maturité, *f.* ripening, *n.* Maturation, *f.*

ripper (ripai), *n.* Éventreur, *m.* ripping, *n.* Déchirement, *m.*; *a.* (slang) Épatant.

ripple (ripl), *v.i.* Se rider; bouillonner doucement. *v.t.* Rider; faire bouillonner doucement. *n.* Ride (on water), *f.* rippling, *n.* Action de rider, *f.*; léger bouillonnement, *m.* urme, *m.*

rise (raiz), *v.t.* (past rose, *p.p.* risen, 'rizn) Se lever, se relever (after a fall, a misfortune, etc.); s'élever, monter (to ascend); se dresser (of peaks etc.); se soulever (to heave); s'augmenter, s'agrandir, s'accroître (to augment); hausser (of prices); aller en montant (of roads); renchérir (to grow dearer); se lever, se soulever (to rebel); ressusciter (of the dead); prendre sa source (en ou dans); naître, venir, provenir (de). I rise with the sun, je me lève avec le soleil; the funds are rising, les fonds sont à la hausse; to rise again, se relever, ressusciter (of the dead); to rise early, se lever matin; to rise out of, sortir de, provenir de; to rise to view, se présenter à la vue; to rise up, se lever, se soulever, s'élever. *n.* Lever, *m.*; élévation (elevation); ascension (ascent); montée (of a hill etc.); flèche (of an arch); crue (of waters); hausse (in price); augmentation (increase); source, naissance, origine (source), *f.* On the rise, (Comm.) à la hausse; the rise and fall of the Roman Empire, grandeur et décadence de l'Empire Romain; to get a rise out of M., pour mettre M. en colère; to give rise to, donner naissance à, faire naître; to take its rise, prendre naissance, avoir sa source.

riser (raizaj, *n.* Degre, *m.*, marche (of a stair), *f.* Early riser, personne matineuse, *f.*; late riser, qui se lève tard; to be an early riser, être matineux.

risibility (rizibiliti), *n.* Risibilité, *f.* risible (rizibi), *a.* Risible.

rising (raiziq), *a.* Levant, qui s'élève; montant (of the tide); (*fig.*) naissant; qui a de l'avenir (promising). *n.* Lever (from bed, of the sun), *m.*; montée (of a hill), *f.*; advancement, *m.*, élévation (elevation); crue (of waters); levée, clôture (of assemblies); résurrection (resurrection); (*Med.*)

tumeur, *f.*; soulèvement, *m.*, insurrection (insurrection), *f.* I like early rising, j'aime à me lever de bon matin.

risk (risk), *n.* Risque, *m.* At one's risk, à ses risques et périls; at the risk of, au risque de. *v.t.* Risquer, courir le risque de. I'll risk it, je vais le risquer! (col' on), au petit bonheur! **risky**, *a.* Risqué, hasardeux, dangereux.

rite (rait), *n.* Rite, *m.*, cérémonie, *f.*
ritornello (ritornel'on), *n.* (Mus.) Ritournelle, *f.*
ritual (rit'ual), *n.* Rituel, *m.* *a.* Du rite.
ritualist, *n.* Ritualiste, *m.* ritually, *adv.* Selon le rite.

rival ('raivl), *a.* and *n.* Rival, *m.* rivale, *f.* *v.t.* Rivaliser avec. *v.i.* Rivaliser. rivalry or rivalship, *n.* Rivalité, *f.*
rive (raiv), *v.t.* Just reft, *p.p.* riven, 'rivn) Fendre. *v.i.* Se fendre.

river ('riva), *n.* Rivière, *f.*, fleuve (large), *m.* Down the river, en descendant le fleuve, en aval; up the river, en remonant le fleuve, en amont. *a.* De rivière, fluvial. river-god, *n.* Fleuve, *m.* river-horse, *n.* Hippopotame, *m.* river-side, *n.* Bord de l'eau, *m.*; *a.* Au bord de l'eau; riverine.

rivet ('rivat), *n.* Rivet, *m.*; rivure; attache (for china), *f.* *v.t.* River, riveter, (*fig.*) fixer, clover, affermir, consolider. riveting, *n.* Rivement, rivetage. *m.* riveting-hammer, *m.* Rivoir, *m.* riveting-machine, *n.* Machine à river, roivire, *f.*

rivulet ('rivju'et), *n.* Ruisseau, *m.*
rix-dollar ('riks'dalar), *n.* Rixdale, *f.*
roach (rouf), *n.* G rillon, *m.*

road (rou), *n.* Route, *f.*, chemin, *m.*; chaussée (roadway); (Naut.) rade, *f.* Beaten road, chemin battu; by-road, chemin détourné; carriage-road, route carrossable, *f.*; cart-road, chemin charrier; cross-road, chemin de travers; high road, grand chemin, grand'route; in the roads, (Naut.) en rade; on the road, en route, en chemin; on the road to, sur la route de, en route pour; practicality of a road, viabilité d'une route, *f.*; railroad, chemin de fer; roads and bridges, ponts et chaussées, *m.pl.*; to take the road to, prendre le chemin de; to take to the road, se faire voleur de grand chemin. road-bed, *n.* Plate-forme, *f.* road-labourer, *n.* Cantonnier, *m.* road-maker, *n.* Constructeur de routes, *m.* road-making, *n.* Construct. on de routes, *f.* road-map, *n.* Carte routière, *f.* road-metal, *n.* Cailloutis, empiement, *m.* roadside, *n.* Bord de la route, *m.* By the road-side, au bord de la route. roadstead, *n.* Rade, *f.* roads'er, *n.* Bicyclette de route, *f.* roadway, *n.* Chemin, *m.*, chaussée; voie (of a bridge), *f.*

room (roum) *n.* Erre, rôder. *v.t.* Rôder dans ou parmi. roamer, *n.* Vagabond, voyageur, *m.* roaming, *n.* Course vagabonde, *f.*

roan (roun), *a.* Rouan, *m.*; basane (leather), *f.*
roar (rou), *n.* Rugissement (of the lion etc.); mugissement (of the sea etc.); éclat, grand éclat (of laughter); grondement (of thunder etc.), *m.* *v.t.* Rugir (of the lion etc.); mugir (of the sea etc.); gronder (of thunder, ca non, etc.); (rollog) vociferer. To roar v.th laughter, rire aux éclats; to set in a roar, faire rire aux éclats, faire jaillir de rire. roarer, *n.* Animal qui rugit; cheval corneur, *m.* roaring, *a.* Rugissant, mugissant. To drive a roaring trade, faire des affaires d'or. roarily, *adv.* En rugissant, avec bruit.

roast (roust), *v.t.* Rôtir: faire rôtir; faire cuire (potatoes etc.); torrifier (coffee); (Metall.) griller. *a.* Rôti. Rastment, rôti, *m.* roaster, *n.* Rôtisseur, *m.*; rôtissoire (thing), *f.*; brûloir (for coffee), *m.* roasting, *n.* (Metall.) Grillage, *m.*; torréfaction (of coffee); roasting-jack, *n.* Tourne-broche, *m.*

rob (rah), *v.t.* Voler; piller: priver (de). He would rob a church, il en prendrait sur l'autel; I have been robbed of everything, on m'a dévalisé, on m'a tout pris; to rob an orchard, piller un verger; to rob someone of something, voler quelque chose à quelqu'un. robber, *n.* Voleur, *m.*; voleuse, *f.* Highway robber,

voleur de grand chemin. robbery, *n.* Vol, *m.* High-way robbery, vol à main armée, *m.*

robe (roub), *n.* Robe, *f.* *v.t.* Vêtir (d'une robe); revêtir (le). To robe oneself, se revêtir de sa robe.

robin ('robin) or **robin-redbreast**, *n.* Rouge-gorge, *m.*

robinia ('robinia), *n.* Robinier, *m.*

robust ('robast), *a.* Robuste, vigoureux. robustly, *adv.* Robustement, vigoureusement. robustness, *n.* Robustesse, vigueur, *f.*

roc (rok), *n.* Rock (labulous bird of Eastern tales), *m.*

rocambole ('rokamboul), *n.* Échalote d'Espagne, *f.*

roche-alum ('ROCK-ALUM).

rocket ('rôket), *n.* Rocket (vestment), *m.*

rock (1) (rok), *n.* Rocher, roc (a rock); (Geol.) roche, *f.*; sucre d'orge (sweetmeat), *m.* rock-alum, *n.* Alum de roche, *m.* rock-basin, *n.* Bassin de roche, *m.* rockbound, *a.* Entouré de rochers, rock-crystal, *n.* Cristall de roche, *m.* rock-dove or rock-pigeon, *n.* Biset, *m.* rock-drill, *n.* Perforatrice, *f.* **rock** (2) (rok), *v.t.* Balancer; bercer. *v.t.* Se balancer; branler, trembler. rocker, *n.* Personne qui berce; berceuse; bascule (thing), *f.*

rocket ('rôket), *n.* Fusée; roquette, julienne (plant), *f.* Sky-rocket, fusée volante, *f.* rocket-apparatus, *n.* Porte-amarre, *m.* rocket-stick, *n.* Baguette de fusée, *f.*

rockiness ('rokines), *n.* Nature rocaillieuse, *f.*

rocking ('rokig), *n.* Balancement; bercement, *m.*

rocking-chair, *n.* Chaise à bascule, berceuse, *f.* rocking-horse, *n.* Cheval à bascule, *m.* rockless ('rôk'les), *a.* Sans rochers, rock-oil, *n.* Pétrole, *m.* rock-rose, *n.* Ciste, *m.* rock-salt, *n.* Sel gemme, *m.* rock-work, *n.* Rocaille, *f.* rocky ('rôki), *a.* Plein de rochers, rocaillieux.

rod (rod), *n.* Ver. *e.*; baguette; tringle (for curtains etc.); tige (of a pump); cenne à pêcher (for fishing), *f.*; mètres 5 9291; verges (for punishing), *f.pl.*; biell (pi-ton), *f.* Rod and line, ligne à pêcher, *f.*; spare the rod and spoil the child, qu'il aime bien châtie bien; to have a rod in pickle for, to garer bonne à; to kiss the rod, se soumettre (à un châtime) sans rien dire; with rod and line, à la ligne.

rode (roud) past [RIDE].

rodent ('rou'ent), *n.* (Zool.) Rongeur, *m.*

rodomontade ('rodomont'ide), *n.* Rodomontade, *f.*

roe (rou), *n.* Enfs (de poisson), *m.pl.*; chevreuil, *m.*, chevrette (deer), *f.* Hard roe, aulx de poisson, *m.pl.*; hard-roed, onré; soft roe, laite, laitance, *f.*; soft-roed, laité roebuck, *n.* Chevreuil, *m.*

rogue (roug), *n.* Coquin, fri on, fonce; (facet.) malin, espigle, farceur; (Law) vagabond, *m.* roguery ('ougar), *n.* Coquinerie, triponnerie, fourberie; (fac.) espèglerie, *f.*; (Law) vagabondage, *m.* roguish ('ougi), *a.* Coquin, fripon; (facet.) malin, espigle roguishly, *adv.* En fripon, en fonce; (facet.) avec espigle rie, roguishness, *n.* Coquinerie, triponnerie; (facet.) malice, espèglerie, *f.*

roister ('roist'ar), *v.t.* Faire du tapage. roisterer, *n.* Tapageur, *m.* roistering, *n.* Tapage; *a.* Tapageur, bruyant.

Roland ('rouland), *n.* Roland, *m.* A Roland for an Oliver, à bon chat bon rat; to give a Roland for an Oliver, rendre bois pour feu.

roll (roul), *n.* Roulan roulement (act of rolling); rulis (if a ship); petit pain (loaf), *m.*; roulade, *f.*; rôle, contrôle (list), *m.*; (pl.) rôles, contrôles, *m.pl.*; annals, archives, *f.pl.* To roll the roll, faire l'appel; to strike off the rolls, rayer du tableau, *v.t.* Rouler; passer au rouleau (a scar-en walk); (Metall.) laminier. To roll back, rouler en arrière, faire reculer; to roll down, rouler en bas; to roll oneself up, s'enrouler, se pelotonner; to roll up, rouler, enrouler. *v.t.* Rouler, se rouler; tourner; faire sa révolution (to revolve); faire un roulement (de tambour); (Naut.) avoir du roulis. A rolling stone gathers no moss, pierre qui roule n'amasse pas de mousse; to roll away, s'éloigner

en roulant, passer, s'écouler; to roll by, passer en roulant; to roll out, descendre en roulant, de-roid e, couler; to roll up, se rouler, s'enrouler. roll-call, n. Appel, m. roller, n. Rouleau, m.; roulette (cassor), f.; (Metal) cylindre, laminoir; rollier (bird), m. Gardien-roller, rouleau de jardin, m. roller-skate, n. Patin à roulettes, m. roller-skating, n. Fatinage à roulettes, m.

rollick ('rolik), *v.i.* Folâtrer, gambader, faire ses farces, faire du tapage. **rollicking**, *a.* Folâtre, joyeux, déréglé.

rolling ('rouling), *n.* Roulement; roulis (of a ship); (Metal) laminage, m. Rolling stock, matériel roulant, m. rolling-mill, *n.* Laminoir, m. rolling-pin, *n.* Rouleau, m. rolling-press, *n.* Presse à cylindres, f.

roly-poly ('ronli'pouli), *n.* Pouding aux confitures (pudding); *balle au pot (game), f.

Roman ('rouman), *a.* Romain (des Romains); aquilin (of the nose), *n.* Romain, m., Romaine, f.; (Print.) romain, m.

Romance (1) ('rou'mans), *a.* Roman. Romance language, s, langues romanes, f.pl.

romance (2) ('rou'mans), *n.* Roman de chevalerie, roman, m.; (Mus.) romance, f. *v.i.* Faire des romans; broder (exaggerate). **romance-writer**, *n.* Romancier, m.

romanesque ('rouma'nesk), *a.* (Arch.) Roman.

Romanism ('roumanizim), *n.* Religion catholique romaine, f. Rom nist, *n.* Catholique romain, m. romanize, *v.t.* Latiniser; convertir au catholicisme romain

romantic ('rou'mantik), *a.* Romanesque; romantique (of scenery, style, etc.), romantically, *adv.* Romanesquement; romantiquement (of scenery). **romanticist** ('mantisist), *n.* Romantique, m. **romanticness**, *n.* Caractère romanesque, m.

Rome ('roum), *n.* Rome, f. Rome was not built in a day, Paris ne s'est pas fait en un jour. **Romi.h**, *a.* (contempt.) Romain.

romp ('raup), *n.* Gamine, garçonnière (girl), f.; jeu violent ou ros-ler, tague (play), m. *v.i.* Jouir rudement, folâtrer, gambader, faire du tapage. **romping**, *n.* Jeux rudes, m.pl. **rompish**, *a.* Rude, fouâtre. **rompishness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, f.

Röntgen rays ('rauntjən'reiz), *n.* Rayons X, m.

rood ('ru:d), *n.* Quart d'arpent (10-12 ares), m.; crucifix, m. rood-loft or rood-screen, *n.* Jube, m.

roof ('ru:f), *n.* Toit; (of the mouth), m.; (fig.) v.ûte, f., ciel, m. *v.t.* Couvrir d'un toit; couvrir; (fig.) abriter (to shelter). **roof-tree**, *n.* Ch. poutre de toiture, f.; (fig.) toit, m. **roofing**, *n.* Toiture, f. **roofless**, *a.* Sans toit; (fig.) sans abri. **Roofy**, *a.* Couvert d'un toit.

rook ('ruk), *n.* Freux, m., (pop.) corneille, f.; (slang) tricheur, fripon, m.; (Chess) tour, f. *v.t.* and *i.* Trichonner, tr. outier. **rookery**, *n.* Colonie de corneilles, f.; (fig.) ramassis de taulis, m.; repaire de volatils, f.

room ('ru:m), *n.* Place, f., espace (space), m.; chambre, salle, pièce (apartment), f.; (fig.) lieu, suj. t., motif (reason), m. **Back room**, chambre sur la cour, f.; bedroom, chambre à coucher, f.; dining-room, salle à manger, f.; front room, chambr. sur le devant, f.; in room of, au lieu de, à la place de; powder-room, (Naut.) soute aux poudres, f.; the next room, la chambre voisine, f.; there is no room, il n'y a pas de place; there is room for improvement, cela laisse à désirer; to have a room not big enough to swing a cat in, avoir une chambre grande comme la main; to make room for, faire place à, roomful, *n.* Chambrée, f. roominess, *n.* Nature spacieuse, grandeur, f. roomy, *a.* Spacieux, vaste.

roost ('ru:st), *n.* Juchoir, perchoir, m. Hen-roost, poulailler, *n.* *v.i.* Se jucher. Curses come home to roost, à qui mal veut, mal arrive; to go to roost, (colloq.) aller se coucher. **rooster**, *n.* Coq, m.

root ('ru:t), *n.* Racine; (fig.) souche, source, f., fondement, m. Cube root, racine cubique, f.; root and branch, de fond en comble; square root, racine carrée, f.; to take root, prendre racine. *v.t.* S'en-

raciner, prendre racine; fouiller avec le groin (of swine). *v.t.* Enraciner; (fig.) fixer en terre; fouiller (the earth). To root out or up, déraciner, extirper. **root-stock**, *n.* Rhizome, m. rooted, *a.* Enraciné; (fig.) invétéré. **rooting**, *n.* Enracinement, m. **Rooting out or up**, arrachement, m., extirpation, extirmination, f. **rootlet**, *n.* Petite racine, f., radicelle, f.

rope ('roup), *n.* Corde (of rigging), f.; (Naut.) cordage, m.; manœuvres; glane (of onions), f. A piece of rope, un bout de filin, m.; a rope of sand, une chaîne de paille, f.; head-rope, tirant, m.; plenty of rope, libre cours, m.; running ropes, manœuvres courantes, f.pl.; to give a person rope, lâcher la bride à quel'un, *v.t.* Filer. **rope-bands**, *n.pl.* Itabais de tétière, m.pl. **rope-dancer**, *n.* Dansur de corde, funambule, acrobate, m. **rope-ladder**, *n.* Échelle de corde, f. **rope-maker**, *n.* Cordier, m. **rope-making**, *n.* Corderie, f. ***rope-trick**, *n.* Tour pendable, f. **rope-walk**, *n.* Corderie, f. **rope-walker**, *n.* Acrobate, m. **rope-yarn**, *n.* Fil de caret, m. **ropery**, *n.* Corderie, f.; *tour pendable (trick), m.

ropiness ('roupiness), *n.* Viscosité, f. **ropish or rpy**, *a.* Qui file, filant, visqueux.

rosaceous ('rouzeizas), *a.* (Bot.) Rosacé.

rosary ('rouzari), *n.* Rosaire, m.

rose ('ri) ('rouz), *n.* Rose; pomme d'arrosoir (of a watering-pot); (Arch.) rosace, f. Every rose has its thorn, il n'est pas de rose sans épines; guelder rose, obier, m.; boule de neige, f.; he is not on a bed of roses, il n'est pas sur un lit de roses, il est loin d'être à son aise; month y roses, roses des quatre saisons; the Wars of the Roses, les guerres des deux Roses, f.pl.; under the rose, sous la chemise, sous le manteau, *in secret*, confidentiellement **rose-bay**, *n.* Oclendré p. l. à étroites feuilles, rhododendron, m. **rose-bed**, *n.* Massif de rosiers, m. **rosebud**, *n.* Bouton de rose, m. **rose-bush**, *n.* Rosier, m. **rose-campion**, *n.* Agrostemma des jardins, m. **rose-colour**, *n.* Rose, m. **rose-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose, rose, vermeil. To look at everything through rose-coloured glasses, voir tout en beau. **rose-garden**, *n.* Roseraie, f. **rose-laurel**, *n.* Laurier-rose, m. **rose-mallow**, *n.* R. se trémière; mauve-rose, f. **rose-show**, *n.* Exposition de roses, f. **rose-tree**, *n.* Rosier, m. **rose-water**, *n.* Eau de rose, f. **rose-window**, *n.* Rosace, f. **rose-wood**, *n.* Bois de rose, palissandre, m. **rose-work**, *n.* Rosaces, f.pl. **roseate**, *a.* Rosé, vermeil. **rosery**, *n.* Roseraie, f.

rose (2), *past* [RISE].

rosemary ('rouzmari), *n.* Romanin, m.

roselia ('rouzials), *n.* Roskoie, f.

Rosicrucian ('rouzikru:jan), *n.* Rose-croix, m.

a. Des rose-croix.

rosin ('rouzin), *n.* Colophane, f. *v.t.* Enduire ou froter de coloph. ne.

rosiness ('rouziness), *n.* Couleur rose, f.

rosiny ('rouzini), *a.* Résineux.

roster ('rousta), *n.* (Milit.) Règlement, rôle, m., liste, f.

rostrum ('roustram), *n.* Bec, éperon (of a ship), m., rosters, m.pl., tribune (platform), f.; (Nat. hist.) rostre, m.

rosy ('rouzi), *a.* De rose, rose, rosé, vermeil. **rosy-bosomed**, *a.* Au sein de rose. **rosy-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de rose. **rosy-crowned**, *a.* Couronné de roses. **rosy-fingered**, *a.* Aux doigts de rose. **rosylipped**, *a.* Aux lèvres rosées. **rosy-tinted**, *a.* Rosé.

rot ('rot), *n.* Pourriture; ciaveler, f., tae (of sheep, m.; (colloq.) blague, f. Dry rot, pourriture sèche; that's all rot, (colloq.) c'est de la blague. *v.t.* Pourrir, faire pourrir; car e (teeth). *v.t.* Pourrir, se pourrir; se carier (of teeth).

rota ('routa), *n.* Rote, f.

rotary ('routeri), *a.* Rotatoire, de rotation. **rotate** ('routei), *v.t.* and *t.* Tourner. **rotation** ('routeijan), *n.* Rotation, succession, f., roulement, m. By rotation or in rotation, à tour de rôle; r tation of crops, assolement, m. **r tatory** ('routerati), *a.* De rotation, rotatoire; (Anal.) rotateur.

rote (rout), *n.* Routine, *f.* By rote, *par cœur*.
v.t. Apprendre *par cœur*.

rotifer (roufifaz), *n.* Rotifère, *m.* rotiform, *a.* Rotiforme.

rotten ('rotn), *a.* Pourri, carié (of teeth), gâté (of eggs); véreux (insolvent). To smell rotten, *sentir le pourri*. **rottenstone**, *n.* Tripoli, *m.* **rottenness**, *n.* Pourriture; carie (of the teeth); (*fig.*) fausseté, *f.* rotting, *a.* Qui pourrit; qui se carie; *n.* Putréfaction, *f.*

rotund (ro'tand), *a.* Rond, arrondi. **rotunda**, *n.* Rotonde, *f.* **rotundity**, *n.* Rondeur, rotundité, *f.*

rouble ('rubl), *n.* Ruble, *m.*
rouge (ruz), *n.* Rouge, fard, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre du rouge. *v.t.* Mettre du rouge à farder.

rough (raf), *a.* Rude; hérissé, ébouriffé (shaggy); raboteux (of roads); agitée, grosse, houleuse (of the sea); orageux, gros (of the weather); âpre (harsh to the taste); brut (of precious stones); non poli, dépoli (of glass); brutal, grossier (coarse in manners); en gros approximatif (not exact). A rough diamond, *un diamant brut*; in the rough, *brut*, en gros ébauché; rough-and-ready, *rude et raille*, primitif, grossièrement fait (of tools etc.); rough copy or draft, *brouillon*, *m.*; rough estimate, *appréciation en gros*, *f.*; rough sea, *mer houleuse*, *f.*; to be rough with, *brutaliser*, *rudoyer*; to cut up rough, *montrer les dents*; very rough usage, *traitement très dur*, *m.*; very rough weather, *très mauvais temps*, *m.*; we must take the rough with the smooth, *à la guerre comme à la guerre*. *v.t.* **Rendre rude**; dépolir (glass). To rough out, *ébaucher*, *dégrossir*; to rough it, *manger de la vache enragée*, *coucher sur la dure*. *n.* Voyou, polisson, *m.*; canaille, *racaille*, *f.* **roughcast**, *v.t.* Ébaucher; (*Building*) crépir; *n.* Ébauche, *f.*; (*Building*) crépi, *m.* **rough-casting**, *n.* Crépiage, *m.* **rough-hew**, *v.t.* Ébaucher. **rough-hewn**, *a.* Ébauché. **rough-rider**, *n.* Écuyer, piqueur, dressur de chevaux, *m.* **rough-shod**, *a.* Ferré à glace. **rough-shoe**, *v.t.* Ferrer à glace. **rough-wrought**, *a.* Travaillé grossièrement, fait grossièrement. **roughen**, *v.t.* Devenir rude; *v.t.* **Rendre rude**. **roughly**, *adv.* Rudement; grossièrement; âprement, durement, brutalement; brusquement; approximativement, à peu près, dans ses lignes générales. **roughness**, *n.* Aspérité, rudesse; âpreté (to the taste); agitation (of the sea); grossièreté, brusquerie (of manners), *f.*; sans- façon, mauvais état (of roads), *m.*

round (rauns), *n.* (*Print*) Manivelle, *f.*
round (raund), *a.* Rond; circulaire; en rond; (*fig.*) facile, coulant. In round numbers, *en chiffres ronds*; round robin, *pièce ou pétition revêtue de signatures en cercle*, *f.*; to make round, *arrondir*. *adv.* En rond; à la ronde (on all sides); tout autour, à l'entour. All round, *tout autour*; all the year round, *pendant toute l'année*; to get round, *tourner*, *circuler*, *entortiller*, *se rétablir*, *se refaire* (of the health); to go round, *faire le tour de*, *faire un détour*; to go round to, *aller voir*, *visiter*; to hand round, *passer à la ronde*. *prep.* Autour de. To go round the garden, *faire le tour du jardin*; to tie a rope round one's neck, *la corde au cou*; with a rope round one's neck, *la corde au cou*. *n.* Rond, cercle; tour (walk round); échelon (of a ladder), *m.*; rouelle (of beef etc.); saive (of applause); décharge (of musketry), *f.*; (*Artill.*) coup de canon; assaut, *m.*; ronde (of watchmen, police, etc.); (*Fenc.*) bosse (drawing); ronde bosse (sculp.), *f.* In a round, *en rond*; round of ammunition, *cartouche*, *f.*; officer of the rounds, *officier de ronde*, *m.*; to fire a round, *tirer une volée*; to go one's round, *faire sa tournée ou la ronde*. *v.t.* Arrondir; environner, entourer (to encircle); faire le tour de (to walk round); doubler (a cape). To round off, *arrondir*, *finir*, *compléter*; to round on, (*slang*) *dénoncer*; to round up, *rassembler* (cattle etc.). *v.i.* S'arrondir; faire la ronde. **round-head**, *n.* (*Engl. hist.*) Tête ronde, *f.* **round-headed**, *a.* À tête ronde. **round-house**, *n.* Corps de garde,

violin, *m.*; (*Naut.*) dunette, *f.* **round-shouldered**, *a.* Voûté, *rondé*, *a.* Arrondi.

roundabout ('raundabaut), *a.* Détourné; indirect; vague. To take a roundabout way, *faire un grand détour*. *n.* Manège, *m.*, chevaux de bois, *m.pl.* **roundelay** ('raundelei), *n.* Rondeau, *m.*, ronde (dance), *f.*

rounders ('raundaz), *n.pl.* Balle au camp, *f.*
roundish ('raundif), *a.* Arrondi, presque rond, *rondelet* (of persons). **roundishness**, *n.* Forme a-rondie. **roundlet**, *n.* Petit rond, petit cercle, *m.* **roundly**, *adv.* En rond; (*fig.*) rondement, franchement. **roundness**, *n.* Rondeur; (*fig.*) franchise, *f.*

roup (1) (ruip), *n.* Pèpie (disease in poultry), *f.*
roup (2) (raup) [Sc.], *n.* Vente à la criée. By public roup, *en vente publique*.

rouse (rauz), *v.t.* Éveiller, (*fig.*) réveiller, exciter, soulever; (*Naut.*) haler. To rouse the sleeping lion, *réveiller le chien qui dort*. **rousing**, *a.* Qui éveille, qui réveille; grand, *bon* (of fire)

rout (rait), *n.* Assemblée, réunion (party); cohue, foule, multitude (crowd); déroute (of an army), *f.* To put to rout, *mettre en déroute*. *v.t.* Mettre en déroute. Completely routed, *en pleine déroute*; to rout out, *découvrir*, *déterrer*, *faire décamper*.

route (rut), *n.* Route, *f.*; itinéraire, *m.*

routine ('rutin), *n.* Routine, *f.* To return to the old routine, *reprenre le collier de misère*.

rove (rouv), *v.i.* Rôder, courir, battre la campagne. *v.t.* Errer dans, parcourir; (*Spinning*) passer dans une maille, boudiner. **rover**, *n.* Rôdeur, vagabond; inconstant, *m.*, inconstante, *f.* (fickle person); écumeur de mer, pirate, corsaire (pirate), *m.* **roving**, *a.* Errant, vagabond; *n.* (*Spinning*) Boudinage, *m.* **roving-frame**, *n.* Boudinoir, *m.* **rovingly**, *adv.* En rôdant.

row (1) (rau), *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m.*; querelle, *f.*, chamaille, *m.*, scène, *f.* To get into a row, *se faire une mauvaise affaire*; to kick up a row, *faire du tapage ou du train*.

row (2) (rou), *n.* Rang, *m.*, rangée, file; colonne (of figures); promenade sur l'eau, promenade en bateau (on the water), *f.* In a row, *en rang*, *en ligne*; in rows, *par rangs*, (*liort.*) *en rayons*. *v.i.* Ramer; (*Naut.*) nager. To row in the same boat, *courir même fortune*. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Faire aller à la rame. **row-boat**, *n.* Bateau à rames, *m.*

rowan ('rauen) or **rowan-tree** [Sc.], *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux, *m.*

rowdy ('raudi), *a.* Tapageur, canaille, *n.* Voyou, gredin, *m.* **rowdiness** or **rowdyness**, *n.* Polissonnerie, gredinerie, *f.*

rowel ('rauel), *n.* Molette (of a spur), *f.*

rower ('rouai), *n.* Rameur; (*Naut.*) nageur, *m.* **rowing**, *n.* Canotage, *m.* To be fond of rowing, *aimer à ramer*. **rowing-club**, *n.* Cercle des rameurs, *m.* **rowing-match**, *n.* Course à l'aviron, *f.*

royalock ('ralæk), *n.* Tolétière, *f.*

royal ('roi), *a.* Royal, de roi; grand raisin (of paper). Royal assent, *sauction royale*, *f.*; royal blue, *bleu de roi*, *m.*; royal navy, *marine de l'État*, *marine royale*, *f.* **royalist** (sail), *n.* **royalism**, *n.* Royalisme, *m.* **royalist**, *n.* Royaliste, *m.* **royalty**, *adv.* Royalement, en roi. **royalty**, *n.* Royauté; redevance, commission, *f.*, droit sur la vente, droit d'auteur, *m.*

rub (rab), *v.t.* Frotter; (*Med.*) frictionner; (*fig.*) contrarier (to tease). To rub away, *enlever par le frottement*; to rub down, *frotter*, *polir*, *bouchonner* (a horse); to rub off, *enlever par le frottement*, *faire disparaître*; to rub out, *enlever*, *effacer*; to rub up, *frotter*, *dérouiller*, *polir*, *exciter*, *réveiller*, *rafraîchir* (the memory etc.). *v.i.* Frotter; (*Med.*) faire des frictions. To rub along, *aller son petit bonhomme de chemin*; to rub off, *s'user*, *s'effacer*; to rub through, *se frayer un chemin à travers*, *se tirer d'affaire*. *n.* Frottement; coup de brosse, *m.*; (*fig.*) difficulté, *f.*, point difficile, obstacle; coup de patte (sarcasm), *m.* A rub down, *un coup de bouchon* (to a horse), *coup de torchon*

(with a cloth), *m.*; there's the rub, *c'est là la difficulté, voilà le lui!* to come to the rub, *en venir au fait et au pendant*.

rubber ('rabə), *n.* Frotteur; frottoir (thing), *m.*; (Whist) rob, robe, *m.* India-rubber, *caoutchouc, m.* gomme élastique, *f.* **rubberize**, *v.t.* Caoutchouter.

rubbing ('rabiŋ), *n.* Frottement; frottage, *m.*; (*Med.*) friction, *f.*

rubbish ('rabiʃ), *n.* Débris, déblais, décombes, gravais, gravals, *m.pl.*; ordures, *f.pl.*; fatras (nonsense), *m.*; rebut (anything worthless), *m.* **rubbishcart**, *n.* Tombereau, *m.* **rubbishing** or **rubbishy**, *a.* De rebut, sans valeur.

rubble ('rabi), *n.* Blocage, moellon, *m.* **rubblework**, *n.* Maçonnerie brute de moellons, maçonnerie de blocaille, *f.*

rube-facient ('rubi'fəsiant), *a.* Rubéfiant. **rube-faction** ('rubi'fækʃən), *n.* Rubéfaction, *f.* **rube-fy** ('rubi'fai), *v.t.* Rubéner.

rubeola ('rubi'əla), *n.* Rubéole, *f.*

rubescent ('rubi'sənt), *a.* Rubescent. **rubi-aceous** ('bi'fəs), *a.* Rubiacé.

rubicund ('rubi'kʌnd), *a.* Rubicund.

rubied ('rubi'd), *a.* De rubis, vermeil.

rubric ('rubi'rik), *n.* Rubrique, *f.* **rubrical**, *a.* Rouge; contenu dans les rubriques. **rubricate**, *v.t.* Marquer de rouge. **rubricator**, *n.* Rubricateur, *m.*

rubrician ('bri'ʃən), *n.* Rubricaire, *m.*

ruby ('rubi), *n.* Rubis, *m.*; teinte rouge, *f.* incarnat, *m.*, couleur rouge, *f.* *a.* De rubis, vermeil. Ruby lips, *lèvres de corail, f.pl.*

ruck ('rak), *n.* Pli, *m.* Out of the common ruck, *hors du commun des martyrs*.

rudder ('rədə), *n.* Gouvernail; (*Aeroplane*) gouvernail de direction, *m.* **rudder-case**, *n.* Boîte de gouvernail, *f.*

ruddiness ('radinəs), *n.* Fraicheur de teint, rougeur, *f.*; incarnat, *m.* **ruddy**, *a.* Frais, rouge, au teint vermeil.

rude ('ru:d), *a.* Grossier, impoli, malhonnête, insolent; (*fig.*) rude, violent, sévère, dur. **rudely**, *adv.* Grossièrement; insolemment, impoliment, malhonnêtement; violemment; sévèrement, rudement.

rudeness, *n.* Rudesse; grossièreté; insolence, inhumanité, impertinence; violence; sévérité, dureté, *f.*

rudiment ('rudimənt), *n.* Rudiment, élément, *m.* **rudimental** ('mentl) or **rudimentary**, *a.* Rudimentaire, élémentaire.

rue (1) ('ru:, *v.t.* Se repentir de, regretter, déplorer. I rue the day when, *je regrette le jour où*.

rue (2) ('ru:, *n.* Rue (plant), *f.*

rueful ('ru:ful), *a.* Triste, lamentable, déplorable. **ruefully**, *adv.* Tristement, déplorablement. **ruefulness**, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

ruff ('raf), *n.* Fraise (collar), *f.*; combattant (bird); gardon (fish); paon, *m.* *v.t.* (*Cards*) Couper. *v.i.* Jouer about.

ruffian ('rafian), *n.* Brigand, bandit, scélérat, brutal, *m.* **ruffianism**, *n.* Scélératesse, brutalité, *f.*

ruffianly, *a.* De brigand, brutal.

ruffle ('rafl), *n.* Manchette, *f.*; (*fig.*) trouble, *m.*, ride, *f.*; appel sur le tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Froncer (to wrinkle), froisser, chiffonner; (*fig.*) irriter, troubler; mettre en désordre, déranger; ébouriffer (the hair).

v.i. "Se troubler, s'agiter; s'ébouriffer."

rug ('rag), *n.* Tapis, *m.*; couverture de lit, *f.* Hearth-rug, *tapis de foyer, m.*; travelling rug, *couverture de voyage, f.* **rugwork**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

rugged ('ragid), *a.* Rude; raboteux (uneven); âpre (harsh); refroqué (surly). **ruggedly**, *adv.* Rudement; âprement. **ruggedness**, *n.* Nature raboteuse; rudesse, âpreté, *f.*

rugose ('ru:gos), or **rugous**, *a.* Rugueux. **rugosity** ('gositi), *n.* Rugosité, *f.*

ruin ('ru:in), *n.* Ruine; perte, *f.* To go to ruin, *tomber en ruines, courir à sa perte. v.t.* Ruiner. *v.i.* Se ruiner. **ruination** ('neifən), *n.* Ruine, perte, *f.*

ruinous, *a.* Ruineux; en ruine, *f.* To prove ruinous

to, *être la ruine de. ruinously, adv.* Ruineusement.

rule ('ru:l), *n.* Règle, *f.*; règlement; gouvernement, pouvoir, empire (government); (*Print.*) fillet, réglét, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance, *f.* As a rule, *en général, règle générale, d'ordinaire*; by rule of three, *règle de trois*; home rule, *autonomie, f.*; there is an exception to every rule, *il n'y a point de règle sans exception*; to lay out by rule and line, *tirer au cordeau*; to make it a rule to, *se faire une règle de. v.t.* Régler, diriger; gouverner, régir; (*Law*) décider.

v.i. Gouverner; (*Law*) décider. To rule over, *régner sur. rule-cutter, n.* (*Print.*) Couteur, *m.* ruler, *n.* Gouverneur; gouvernant, souverain, arbitre, *m.*; règle (instrument), *f.*; régleur (workman), *m.* **ruling**, *a.* Dominant, régnant. Ruling machine, *machine à régler, f.*; *n.* Règle, *f.*, réglage, *m.*; (*Law*) ordonnance de juge, décision, *f.*

rum (1) ('ra:m), *a.* Drôle; (*colloq.*) cocasse. A rum fellow, *un drôle de corps, un original*.

rum (2) ('ra:m), *n.* Rhum, *m.* rum-punch, *n.* Punch au rhum, *m.*

rumble ('rambl), *v.i.* Gronder, grouiller. *n.* Siège de derrière (seat of a carriage), *m.* **rumbling**, *n.* Grondement, roulement, grouillement, *m.*; *a.* Qui bruit, qui gronde.

ruminant ('ru:miənt), *a.* and *n.* Ruminant, *m.* **ruminate**, *v.i.* Ruminer. To ruminate on, *méditer sur, ruminer. rumination* ('neifən), *n.* Rumination; (*fig.*) méditation, réflexion, *f.*

rummage ('ramidʒ), *v.t.* Fouiller, fouiller dans. *v.i.* Fouiller. *n.* Remue-ménage, *m.*, fouille, *f.* **rummage-sale**, *n.* Vente d'objets usagés, *f.*

rummer ('ramə), *n.* Gobelet, *m.*

rumour ('ru:mə), *n.* Rumeur, *f.* There is a rumour, *le bruit court. v.t.* Faire courir le bruit de. It is rumoured that, *le bruit court que*.

rump ('rʌmp), *n.* Croupe; culotte (of meat), *f.*; croupion (of tow); (*vulg.*) postérieur, *m.* **rump-steak**, *n.* Bifteck, châteaubriand, *m.*

rumples ('rʌmp), *v.t.* Chiffonner, froisser. *n.* Pli, *m.*, froissure, *f.*

rumpus ('rʌmpəs), *n.* Chamailis, tapage, *m.*, bagarre, *f.*

run ('rʌn), *v.i.* (*past* ran, *p.p.* run) Courir; accourir (to hasten up); se sauver (to flee); s'étendre (to extend); fuir (to leak); couler (to flow); se fondre (of colours); fondre (to melt); être (to be); courir, circuler (to be circulated); faire le service (of public coaches, boats, etc.); marcher, être en marche, fonctionner (of machinery); s'écouler, passer (of time); pleurer (of the eyes); rouler, glisser, tourner (to be on wheels etc.); devenir (to become); se charger (to turn into); être conçu, s'exprimer (of writings); filer (of ships etc.); supprimer (of ulcers etc.); monter (to amount). It runs in the blood, *cela est dans le sang*; my watch is run down, *ma montre n'est pas montée*; run for your lives! *sauve qui peut! run up to, s'élever à, monter à (to amount to)*; so runs the legal maxim, *ainsi est conçue la maxime légale*; to be hard run, *être serré de près, être aux abois*; to keep running into one's head, *trotter dans la tête*; to run about, *courir çà et là*; to run across, *traverser (en courant), rencontrer par hasard*; to run after, *chercher, rechercher, poursuivre*; to run against, *courir contre, se heurter contre*; to run aground, *échouer*; to run ashore, *échouer*; to run at, *courir sur, attaquer*; to run away, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'en aller*; se débarrasser, prendre le mors aux dents, s'emballer (of horses), s'écouler (of liquids etc.); to run away with, *emporter, enlever*; to run away with the idea, *se mettre dans la tête, s'imaginer*; to run back, *retourner ou revenir en courant, retourner vite, reculer*; to run counter to, *aller à l'encontre de*; to run down, *descendre en courant, aller, venir, couler (of liquids)*; to run down with wet, *ruisseler, dégoutter*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run from, *s'enfuir de*; to run headlong into a trap, *donner tête baissée dans un piège*; to run high, *être en fureur, être huite, être à son comble (of the sea)*; to run in, *entrer, entrer précipitamment*;

runaway

to run in debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into, *entrer dans, se jeter dans, tomber dans* (danger etc.), *se réfugier dans* (rail), *tamponner, se heurter à* (dis-sipation); to run into debt, *s'endetter, faire des dettes*; to run into money, *couler de l'argent*; to run off, *s'enfuir, se sauver, s'échouer* (of liquid s); to run off the line, *dérailer*; to run on, *courir en avant, continuer, aller toujours, parler sans cesse, parler toujours, rouler sur, porter sur* (to refer to); to run on all fours with, *être en tous points comparable à*; to run out, *courir dehors, sortir, couler, fuir, se terminer, expirer, tirer à sa fin* (to expire) *descendre* (of the tide); to run out of, *être à sec ne, n'avoir plus de, épuiser*; to run out only for an instant, *ne faire que sortir et rentrer*; to run over, *passer sur, écraser* (to drive over), *parcourir* (a book), *se déborder* (of liquids etc.); to run through, *passer à travers de, parourir, mûnir, dissiper, gâchiller, traverser* (to dis-sipat.); to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to run up, *courir en haut, monter*; to run upon, *rouler sur, porter sur, donner sur*; words ran high between th. m., *il en vint cent. aux gr. mots*, v.t. *Courir, encourir* (to incur), *faire courir, faire marcher, conduire* (to drive etc.); *faire arriver* (trains); *poûsser, enfoncer, fourrer* (to drive, thrust, etc.); *passer* (to cause to pass); *faire fondre, couler* (to cast); *faire entrer, faire passer* (to smuggle); *faire* (so many miles an hour); *jeter* (to throw); *chasser*; *parcourir, suivre, poursuivre* (to pursue). He was run over, *une voiture lui passa sur le corps*; I ran my head against the wall, *je me suis cogné la tête contre le mur*; the money to run the mines, *les fonds pour l'exploitation des mines*; to run a race, *faire une course*; to run a sword through, *passer une épée à travers* le corps de; to run a thorn into one's foot, *s'enfoncer une épine dans le pied*; to run down, *couler* (a ship) *ou*, *couler à fond, décrier, dénigrer* (to de-cry), (Hunt.) *forer*; to run for, *courir chercher*; to run foul of, *aborder, se heurter contre*; to run hard, *pre-er, serrer de près*; to run in, *enfoncer, entrer* (a ship) *au port, arriver, offrir*; to run into debt, *enlever*; to run into difficulties, *jeter dans des difficultés*; to run out, *faire sortir, épuiser* (to exhaust), *dissiper* (to wa-te), *étendre* (to extend); to run over, *passer sur, examiner rapidement, passer sur*; to run the risk, *courir le risque*; to run through, *percer, percer d'outre en outre, traverser et, parcourir* (to peruse); to run up, *monter en courant, élever, bâtir* (to build), *faire monter* (an account). Course (act of running), *f.*; *cours*, *m.*, *suite* (series), *f.*; *courant* (course); *trajet, voyage* (transit etc.), *m.*; *vogue, durée, f.*, *succès* (success), *m.*; *irruption* (on a bank etc.), *f.*; *plupart*, *f.*, *ordinaire, commun* (generality), *m.*; *veine* (at play), *f.*; *gisement* (of lodes), *m.* In the long run, *à la longue, à la fin*; the common run, *le commun, m.*, *la généralité, f.*; to get the run upon, (Am.) *tourner en ridicule*; to go for a run, *faire une course, courir*; to have a great run, *être très couru, avoir beaucoup de succès*; to have had their run, *avoir eu leur temps* (of books etc.); to have the run of, *avoir ses entrées à*.

runaway (ran'wei), *n.* Fuyard, *m.*, fuyarde, *f.*; fugitif, *m.*, fugitive, *f.*, déserteur, *m.* Runaway horse, *cheval emballé, m.*; runaway slave, *e-clave fugitif, m.*

***rundle** (randl), *n.* Echelon (of a ladder); tambour (of a capstan etc.), *m.*

run (run), *n.* *Rue, f.*

rung (l) (raq), *n.* Echelon (of a ladder); bâton (of a chair etc.), *m.*

ring (2), *p.p.* [RING (2)].

runic (runik), *a.* Runique.

runlet (ranlet), *n.* Barillet, ruisseau, *m.*

runner (raner), *n.* Courreur; message-r, courrier;

omnibus (of an umbrella etc.); rejeton, stolon; (Mil.)

agent de liaison, *m.*; (Naut.) itaque, *f.* Scarlet runner, *haricot d'Espagne, m.*

running, *n.* Course, *f.*; écoulement (flow), *m.*; supputation (of wounds), *f.*; (Needle-work) point devant; service (of trains etc.), *m.*

Run around or ashore, *échouement, échouage, m.*; running away, *désertion, fuite, f.*; running foul, *abordage, m.*;

running off the rails, *déraillement, m.*; *a.* Courant;

consecutif, *de suite* (consecutive); courant (of knots etc.), *à échoir* (of bills); en supputation (of wounds). He came three days running, *il vint trois jours de suite*; running account, *compte courant, m.*; running light, *feu de chasse, m.*; running horse, *cheval de course, m.*; running knot, *noeud courant, m.*; running rigging, *manœuvres courantes, f.pl.*; running title, *titre courant, m.* **running-fire**, *n.* Feu roulant, *m.*

run (rant), *n.* Batail petit ou chétif; (Ag.) avorton, *naïf, m.*

rupee (rupi), *n.* Roupie, *f.*

rupture (raptjæ), *n.* Rupture, hernie, *f.* v.t. Rompre. To be ruptured, *avoir une hernie*. v.t. Se rompre. **rupture-word**, *n.* (Bot.) Herniaire, *f.*

rural (ruaræl), *a.* Champêtre, rural, rustique. Rural district, *commune rurale, f.*; rural postman, *facteur rural, m.* **ruralist**, *n.* Habitant de la campagne, *m.* **rurally**, *adv.* D'une manière rurale, rustiquement.

rush (l) (raf), *n.* Jonc; fétu, rien (thing of trivial value), *m.* Not to be worth a rush, *ne pas valoir un roje hard*. **rush-broom**, *n.* Genêt d'Esquie, *m.* **rush-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **rushlike**, *a.* Comme un jonc, faible comme un jonc. **rushy**, *a.* Plein de jonc s, de jonc.

rush (2) (raf), *n.* Élan, mouvement précipité (motion), *m.*; foule, presse (crowd) *f.* There is a rush for the p-pers. *on s'arrache les journaux*; there was a rush for, *on se précipita vers*. v.t. Se jeter, se ruer, se précipiter (sur). To rush forward, *s'élaner en avant, se précipiter en avant*; to rush in, *se précipiter dans, s'élaner dans*; to rush on, *se précipiter sur*; to rush out, *se précipiter dehors, sortir précipitamment*; to rush through, *s'élancer à travers*; to rush upon, *se précipiter sur*. **rushing**, *n.* Élan, *m.*, précipitation, impétuosité, *f.*; *a.* Impétueux.

rusk (task), *n.* Biscotte, *f.*

russet (rasæt), *a.* Roussâtre; *grossier, rustique (rusti). *n.* Roux, *m.*; reinette grise (apple), *f.* **russety**, *a.* Roussâtre.

Russian (rasjæn), *a.* Russe, de Russie. **Russian** or Russia, *n.* Cuir de Russie, *m.*; Russe; russe (language), *m.*

rust (rast), *n.* Rouille. To get the rust off, *dé-rouiller*. v.t. Se rouiller. v.t. Rouiller.

rustic (rastik), *a.* Rustique. *n.* Rustre, paysan, *m.* **rustically**, *adv.* Rustiquement.

rusticate (rastikei), *v.t.* Demeurer à ou habiter la campagne. v.t. Re-gagner à la campagne; (Univ.) renvoyer temporairement. To be rusticated, *être en v.légature*. **rusticated**, *a.* Re-légué à la campagne; (Univ.) renvoyé temporairement. **rustication**, *n.* V.légature, *f.*; (Univ.) renvoi temporaire, *m.*

rusticity (ras'tisiti), *n.* Simplicité, rustique, rusticité, *f.*

rustiness (rastines), *n.* Rouille; rancissure (of bacon etc.), *f.*

rustle (rastl), *v.t.* Bruire, fémir; faire frou-frou frou-frouter (of dresses). To rustle against, *frôler*. *n.* Frôlement; bruissement: frou-frou (of dresses), *m.*

rustless (rastles), *a.* Inoxydable.

rustling (rastliq), *a.* Qui fait frou-frou, frémissant.

rusty (rastl), *a.* Rouillé; usé, vieilli (worn out); rance, moisi (musty); couleur de rouille, roux (in colour). To get rusty, *se rouiller*; to turn rusty, *renâler*.

rut (rat), *n.* Ornière (in a road), *f.*; rut (of deer etc.), *m.* v.t. Sillonner d'ornières. v.t. Être en rut.

ruthful (ru:thful), *a.* Compatissant. **ruthfully**, *adv.* Avec compassion.

ruthless (ru:thles), *a.* Impitoyable, impievable, insensible. **ruthlessly**, *adv.* Sans pitié, sans merci. **ruthlessness**, *n.* Cruauté, inhumanité, *f.*

rutting (ratig), *n.* Rut, *m.* **rutting-season**, *n.* Temps du rut, *m.*

rye (rai), *n.* Seigle, *m.* **rye-bread**, *n.* Pain de seigle, *m.* **rye-grass**, *n.* Ivraie, *f.*, ray-grass, *m.*

ryot (raiæt), *n.* (E. Ind.) Ryot, cultivateur, *m.*

S, s (es) Dix-neuvième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

Sabeen (sə'bi:ən), *a.* and *n.* Sabéen, *m.*, Sabéen, *f.*

Sabaism (sə'boiz'm), *n.* Sabéisme, sabisme, *m.*

Sabbatarian (sə'bətə'ri:ən), *n.* Rigide observateur du dimanche, *m.*

Sabbath ('sæb'θ) *n.* (Jews) Sabbat; dimanche; (*fig.*) repos, *m.* Sabbath-breaker, *n.* Violateur du sabbat, *m.* Sabbath-breaking, *n.* Violation du sabbat, *f.* sabbatic (sə'bətik) or sabbatical, *a.* Sabbatique, du sabbat.

Sabellian (sə'beli:ən), *a.* Sabellien. sabellianism, *n.* Sabellianisme, *m.*

Sabine ('sæbi:n), *a.* and *n.* Sabin, *m.*

sable ('seibl), *n.* Martre, zibeline, *f.* (*Her.*) sable; (*fig.*) vêtement de deuil, *m.* *a.* De zibeline, de martre; (*Her.*) de sable; (*fig.*) noir, sombre, de deuil.

sabre ('seibəz), *n.* Sabre, *m.* *v.t.* -sabler. sabrecut, *n.* Coup de sabre *m.* sabre-fish, *n.* Trichiure, *f.* sabretache (-əbətəʃ), *n.* Sabretache, *f.*

***saburra** (sə'bʊrə), *n.* Saburra, *f.* saburral, *a.* Saburral.

sac (sæk), *n.* (*Anat.*) Sac, *m.*; bourse, *f.*

saccharate ('sækiət), *n.* Saccharate, *m.* saccharic (sə'kærɪk), *a.* Saccharique. sacchariferous (sæ'kærɪfərəs), *a.* Saccharifère. saccharify (sə'kærɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Saccharifier. saccharimeter (-'lɪmɪtəz), *n.* Saccharimètre, *m.* saccharine (sæ'kærɪn), *n.* Saccharine, *f.*; (*Her.*) *a.* Saccharine. saccharism, *n.* Saccharisme, *m.* saccharoid, *a.* Saccharoïde.

saciform ('sæki:fɔ:m), *a.* Saciforme.

sacerdotal ('sæsi:'dɔ:tl), *a.* Sacerdotal.

sacerdotalism, *n.* Sacerdotalisme, *m.*

sack (sæk), *n.* Sac; vin de Xérès (wine); sac, sacquement (of a town), *m.* To get the sack, (*colloq.*) être renvoyé; to give the sack to, renvoyer, congédier, donner son compte à, *v.t.* Sacker, mettre à sac; (*colloq.*) renvoyer, mettre à la porte. sackcloth, *n.* Toile à sac, *f.* sack-race, *n.* Course en sac, *f.* sackful, *n.* Sac plein, *m.* sachet, *f.* sacking, *n.* Sac, sacquement (of a town), *m.*; toile à sac (cloth); sangle (on a belt), *f.*

sacral ('seikrəl), *a.* (*Anat.*) Du sacrum.

sacrament ('sækrəmənt), *n.* Sacrement, *m.* To administer the last sacrament to, administrer les derniers sacrements à, to receive the sacrament, communier. sacramental ('mentl), *a.* Sacramental. sacramentally, *adv.* Sacramentalement. sacramentarian ('teəriən) or sacramentary ('mentəri), *n.* Sacramentaire, *m.*

sacred ('seikrid), *a.* Sacré; saint (of history etc.); (*fig.*) inviolable. Sacred to, consacré à. sacredly, *adv.* Sainement; religieusement. sacredness, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*, caractère sacré, *m.*

sacrifice ('sækrɪfaɪs), *v.t.* and *i.* Sacrifier. *n.* Sacrifice *m.*; victime, *f.* To fall a sacrifice to, être victime de, to sell one's stock at a sacrifice, vendre ses marchandises au-dessous du cours. sacrificer, *n.* Sacrificateur, *m.* sacrificial ('fɪʃl) or *sacrificatory ('sækrɪ'ɪkətəri), *a.* Des sacrifices, sacrificatoire.

sacrilege ('sækrɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Sacrilège, *m.* sacrilegious (-'lɪdʒəs), *a.* Sacrilege. sacrilegiously, *adv.* Sacrilegieusement, d'une manière sacrilège. sacrilegiousness, *n.* Caractère sacrilège, *m.*

sacristan ('sækrɪstən), *n.* Sacristain, *m.*

sacristy, *n.* Sacristie, *f.*

sacro-iliac ('sekrə'ɪliæk), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sacro-iliaque.

sacrosanct ('sækrəusæŋkt), *a.* Sacrosaint.

sad ('sæd), *a.* Triste; pitoyable, déplorable; cruel (of losses). He is a sad fellow, c'est un triste sire; to get sad, s'attrister, devenir triste; to make sad, attrister. Sad-iron, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* sadden, *v.t.* Attrister; *v.i.* S'attrister.

saddle ('sædl), *n.* Selle, *f.*; (*Naut.*) croissant, *m.*;

selle (of mutton), *f.* Pack-saddle, *litt. m.*; side-saddle, selle de dame, *f.*; to put the saddle on the wrong horse, accuser quelqu'un à faux, *v.t.* Seller; charger, accabler; me tre sur le dos à (to load). Saddle my nag, (game) cheval fondu, *m.*; to be saddled with, avoir sur le dos; to saddle with charger de, mettre sur le dos à, faire porter; to round the boot and saddle, sonner le boucle-sel. saddle-back, *a.* Ensellé, en dos d'âne (of a roof), *m.* saddle-bag, *n.* Sacoche, *f.* saddle-bow, *n.* Arçon, *m.* saddle-cloth, *n.* Housse (de cheval), *f.* saddle-horse, *n.* Cheval de selle, *m.* saddle-maker, *n.* Sellier, *m.* saddle-room, *n.* Sellerie, *f.* saddle-shaped, *a.* En dos d'âne. saddle-tree, *n.* Arçon, bois de selle, *m.* saddler, *n.* Sellier, bourrellier, *m.* saddlery, *n.* Sellerie, *f.*, harnachement, *m.*

Saducean ('sædʒi:ən), *a.* Saducéen. Sadducee ('sædʒi:si), *n.* Saducéen, *m.*, saducéenne, *f.* Sadduceism, *n.* Saducéisme, *m.*

sadly ('sædl), *adv.* Tristement; mal, beaucoup, grandement. Sadly hurt, grièvement blessé; to be sadly in want of, avoir grand besoin de. sadness, *n.* Tristesse, *f.*

safe ('seɪf), *a.* Sain, en sûreté, hors de danger; à l'abri (de); sûr, de sûreté. It is not safe to, il n'est pas prudent de; safe and sound, sain et sauf; safe blind, safe fini, la méjance est mère de la sûreté; safe from, à l'abri de en sûreté contre; your money is safe in his hands, votre argent est en sûreté entre ses mains. Coffre-fort (for money), *m.*, caï-se, caisse de sûreté, *f.*; garde-manger (for meat). safe-conduct, *n.* Sûr-conduit, *m.* safeguard, *n.* Sauvegarde, *f.*; *v.t.* Sauvegarder. safe-keeping, *n.* Bonne garde, sûreté, *f.* safely, *adv.* Sain et sauf; sans accident; en sûreté, en toute sécurité; en lieu sûr; sans danger. safeness, *n.* Sûreté, *f.*

safety ('seɪfti), *n.* Sûreté, *f.*; salut (preservation), *m.* Committee of public safety, comité du salut public, *m.*; public safety, la sûreté publique; the safety of the republic is at stake, il y va du salut de la république; to seek safety in flight, chercher son salut dans la fuite, *a.* De sûreté. safety-bicycle, *n.* Bicyclette, *f.* safety-cap, *n.* Capuc on de sécurité, *m.* safety-catch, *n.* Cran de sûreté, *m.* safety-lamp, *n.* Lampe de sûreté, *f.* safety-matou, *n.* Allumette snénoise, *f.* safety-pin, *n.* Épingle de sûreté, *f.* safety-plug, *n.* Bouchon fusible, *m.* safety-valve, *n.* Soupape de sûreté, *f.*

safflower ('sæflaʊə), *n.* Carthame, *m.*

saffron ('sæfrən), *n.* Safran, *m.* Meadow saffron, colchique, *m.* *a.* Couleur safran; de safran, *v.t.* Safraner. saffron-plantation, *n.* Safranière, *f.* saffrony, *a.* Safrané.

sag ('sæg), *v.t.* Plier, ployer, s'affaisser; (*Naut.*) arguer, fléchir.

sagacious ('sægeɪəs), *a.* Sagace; intelligent (of animals). sagaciously, *adv.* Avec sagacité. sagaciousness or sagacity ('sægeɪsɪti), *n.* Sagacité, *f.*

sage (1) ('seɪdʒ), *n.* Sage (herb), *f.*

sage (2) ('seɪdʒ), *n.* Sage, prudent. *n.* Sage, *m.* sagely, *adv.* Sagement, prudemment.

sagear ('sæɡəɪ), *n.* Casette (or pottery), *f.*

sagging ('sæɡɪŋ), *n.* Courbure, *f.*, affaissement, *m.*

sagittal ('sædʒɪtl) or *sagittary, *a.* Sagittal. Sagittarius ('teəriəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Sagittaire, *m.*

sagittate ('sæɡɪtət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sagitté.

sago ('seɪɡo), *n.* Sagou, *m.* sago-tree, *n.*

Sagonier, sagonier, *m.*

sagy ('seɪdʒ), *a.* Plein de sauge; qui a un goût de sauge.

saic ('seɪɪk), *n.* Saïque, *f.*

said ('seɪd), *a.* Dit, susdit.

sail ('seɪl), *n.* Voile, *f.*; (*collect.*) voiles, *f.pl.* voileure; aile (of a windmill); voile (ship); course ou promenade à la voile (on the water), *f.*; vaisseau (ship), *m.* Foresail, misaine, voile de misaine, *f.*; full sail, à voiles déployées; gallant-sail, voile de perroquet; mainsail, grand-voile; to bend a sail, enverguer une voile; to crowd all sail, faire force de voiles; to make

sail, *appareiller*; topsail, *hunner*, *m.*; to set a sail, *établir une voile*; to set sail, *mettre à la voile*; to shorten sail, *diminuer de voiles*; to strike sail, *amener les voiles*, (*fig.*) *baïsser pavillon*; to take in a sail, *re tirer une voile*; to unbend a sail, *déverguer une voile*; under sail, *à la voile*, *sous voiles*. *v.t.* Faire voile; cingler, naviguer; aller, voguer (*avec*); mettre à la voile, appareiller. To be about to sail, *être en partance*; to sail about, *croiser* (*cruise*), *se promener* (*for pleasure*); to sail along the coast of, *côtoyer*; to sail close to the wind, *servir le vent*, (*fig.*) *friser l'indécence*; to sail down, *descendre* (*a river*); to sail from A to B, *faire la traversée d'A à B*; to sail in company with, *aller de conserve avec*; to sail round the world, *faire le tour du monde*; to sail twelve knots an hour, *filer deux nœuds à l'heure*; to sail under false colours, *se faire passer pour ce qu'on n'est pas*; to sail up, *remonter*. *v.t.* Naviguer (*sur*), voguer (*sur on dans*). sail-cloth, *n.* Toile à voiles, *f.* sail-loft, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* sail-maker, *n.* Voilier, *m.* sail-making, *n.* Voilerie, *f.* sail-yard, *n.* Verue, *f.* sailable, *a.* Navigable. sailor, *n.* Voilier, *m.* Past or heavy sailer, *bon ou mauvais voilier*. sailing, *n.* Navigation; marche (*speed*), *f.*; appareillage (*setting sail*), *m.*; partance (*departure*), *f.*; (*pl.*) départs; bâtiments en partance, *m.pl.*; *a.* A voiles. sailing-boat, *n.* Bateau à voiles, *m.* sailing-match, *n.* Course à la voile, *f.* sailing-ship, *n.* Bâtiment à voiles, *m.* Fast sailing-ship, *bâtiment d'une marche rapide*, *fin voilier*, *m.* sailing-vessel, *n.* Navire à voiles, *m.* sailor, *n.* Marin; *m.* *netelot* (*common sailor*), *m.* Fresh-water sailor, *marin d'eau douce*; to be a good sailor, *avoir le pied marin*.

sainfoin ('sœnfɔin), *n.* Sainfoin, *m.* saint (seint), *n.* Saint, *m.* sainte, *f.* All Saints' Day, *la Toussaint*, *f.*; one's saint's day, *sa fête*, *f.*; Saint John's wort, *herbe de la Saint-Jean*, *f.*; Saint Within's day, *la Saint-Médard*; Saint Vitus's dance, *la danse de Sainte-Guy*, *f.* Saint-Simonian, *a.* and *n.* Saint-Simonien, *m.* Saint-Simonianism, *n.* Saint-Simonisme, *m.* sainted, *a.* Saint, sacré, saintly, *a.* Saint; de saint. To put on a saintly look, *faire le bon apôtre*; *adv.* Sainement, en saint. saintship, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sake (seik), *n.* Cause, amour, *f.*, égard, *m.* For brevity's sake, *rien que pour la brièveté*; for charity's sake, *par charité*; for conscience' sake, *pour l'acquisition de sa conscience*; for form's sake, *pour la forme*; for God's sake, *pour l'amour de Dieu*; for good's sake, *par grâce*; for my sake, *en mémoire de moi*; for pity's sake, *par pitié*, *de grâce*; for the sake of annoying me, *pour le plaisir de me vexer*; for the sake of appearances, *pour sauver les apparences*; for the sake of going there, *pour le plaisir d'y aller*; for the sake of health, *pour cause de santé*; for your sake, *par égard pour vous*, *à cause de vous*, *pour vous*.

saker ('seikar), *n.* Sacre (bird), *m.* sakeret, *n.* Ecuret, *m.*

sal (sæl), *n.* Sel, *m.* Sal ammoniac, *sel ammoniac*, *m.*

salaam ('salam), *n.* Salamalec, *m.*

salacious ('sælɪʃəs), *a.* Salace. salacity ('læsiti), *n.* Salacité, *f.*

salad ('sæləd), *n.* Salade, *f.* salad-basket, *n.* Panier à salade, *m.* salad-bowl, *n.* Saladier, *m.*

salad-days, *n.pl.* Jours d'inexpérience, *m.pl.* salad-oil, *n.* Huile à manger, *f.*

salamander ('sæləməndər), *n.* Salamandre, *f.*; salamandrine, *a.* De salamandre.

salariéd ('sæləriəd), *a.* Salarié, *a.*

salary ('sæləri), *n.* Appointements, *m.pl.*; traitement (*of high functionaries*); salaire, *m.* *v.t.* Salier.

sale (seil), *n.* Vente; mise en vente; liquidation, *f.* Bill of sale, *lettre de vente*, *f.*; deed of sale, *contrat de vente*, *m.*; for sale, *à vendre*; on sale, *en vente*; on sale or return, *en dépôt*, *en communication*; private sale, *vente à l'amiable*, *f.*; ready sale, *prompt débit*, *m.*; sale by auction, *vente aux enchères*, *f.*; to command a ready sale, *être de bonne vente*; to put up for sale, *mettre en vente*. sale-room, *n.* Salle des ventes, *f.*

sale-work, *n.* Ouvrage de pacotille, *m.* saleable, *a.* Vendable; de bonne vente. saleableness, *n.* Facilité de vente, *f.* salesman ('seilzmen), *n.* (*pl.* salesmen) Vendeur, marchand; marchand en gros (wholesale dealer); courtier de commerce (agent), *m.* saleswoman, *n.* (*pl.* saleswomen) Vendeuse, *f.*

salep ('sæləp), *n.* Salep, *m.*

Salic ('sælik), *a.* Salique.

salient ('sæliant), *a.* Qui saute; saillant (projecting). *n.* Saillant, *m.* Blunted salient, *redan à pan coupé*, *m.* saliently, *adv.* D'une manière saillante.

saliferous ('sælɪfərəs), *a.* Salifère. salifiable ('sælɪfəbəl), *a.* Salifiable. salification ('sælɪfɪkən), *n.* Salification, *f.* salify ('sælɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Salifier.

saline ('sælɪn), *a.* Salin. *n.* Source salée, *f.* salinity ('lɪnɪti), *n.* Salinité, *f.* salinometer ('nɒmɪtər), *n.* Salinomètre, *m.*

saliva ('sælɪvə), *n.* Salive, *f.* salivary ('sælɪvəri) or 'salival, *a.* Salivaire. salivate, *v.t.* Faire saliver. salivation ('sælɪvɪʃən), *n.* Salivation, *f.*

sallow ('sæləu), *a.* Jaunâtre, jaune, blême. sallowness, *n.* Teint blême, *m.*

sally ('sæli), *n.* Sortie; (*fig.*) excursion; saillie (*of wit*), *f.*; trait d'esprit; écart, boutade (*of youth etc.*), *m.* *v.t.* Sortir, faire une sortie. sally-port, *n.* Poterne, *f.*; (*Naut.*) sabord de fuite (*in a fire-ship*), *m.*

salmagundi ('sælma'gændi), *n.* Salmigondis, *m.*

salmon ('sæmən), *n.* Saumon, *m.* salmon-fishery or salmon-fishing, *n.* Pêche du saumon, *f.* salmon-pearl, *n.* Saumoneau, *m.* salmon-trout, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.*

saloon ('sælun), *n.* Grand salon, *m.* Dining-saloon, *salle à manger*, *f.* saloon-carriage, *n.* Voiture-salon, wagon-salon, *m.* saloon-passenger, *n.pl.* Voyageurs de première classe; premiers, *m.pl.*

salsaparilla ('sælsə'parɪlə), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.* salsify ('sælsɪfɪ), *n.* Salsifis, *m.*

salt ('sɔlt), *n.* Sel, *m.* Attic salt, *sel attique*; Epsom salts, *sel d'Epsom*; not to be worth one's salt, *ne pas valoir le pain qu'on mange*; old salt, *vieux marin*, *loup de mer*, *m.*; smelling salts, *sels, m.pl.*; to put salt on a bird's tail, *mettre du sel sous la queue d'un oiseau*. *a.* Salé; de sel. *v.t.* Saler. To salt down, *saler*. salt-box, *n.* Boîte au sel, *f.* salt-cellar, *n.* Salière, *f.* salt-marsh, *n.* Marais salant, *m.* salt-mine, *n.* Mine de sel, *f.* salt-pit, *n.* Saline, *f.* salt-water, *a.* De mer. Salt-water fish, *poisson de mer*, *m.* salt-works, *n.* Saline, *f.* saltwort, *n.* Soude; salicorne, *f.* salted, *a.* Salé; (*fig.*) aguerrir. salter, *n.* Saunier; saleur (drysalter), *m.* salting, *n.* Salaison, *f.*, salage, *m.* salting-tub, *n.* Saloir, *m.* saltish, *a.* Un peu salé, saumâtre. saltishness, *n.* Gout salin, *m.* saltless, *a.* Sans sel; (*fig.*) insipide. saltiness, *n.* Salure, *f.* salty, *a.* Salé; qui a un goût de sel.

saltarello ('sæltə'reləu), *n.* Saltarelle (dance), *f.*

saltation ('sæltɪ'feɪʃən), *n.* Action de sauter (leaping); palpitation (palpitation), *f.*

saltimbanco ('sæltɪm'bæŋkəu), *n.* Saltimbanque, *m.*

saltire ('sæltaiər), *n.* (Her.) Sautoir, *m.* saltire-wise, *adv.* and *a.* En sautoir.

saltpetre ('sɔlt'pi:tər), *n.* Salpêtre, *m.* saltpetre-maker, *n.* Salpêtrier, *m.* saltpetre-making, *n.* Salpêtrage, *m.* saltpetre-works, *n.pl.* Salpêtrière, *f.* saltpetrous, *a.* Salpêtréux.

salubrious ('sælju:'brɪəs), *a.* Salubre, salubriously, *adv.* D'une manière salubre. salubrity, *n.* Salubrité, *f.*

salutary ('sæljʊtəri), *a.* Salulaire.

salutation ('sælju'teɪʃən), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *f.*

salute ('sælju:t), *n.* Salut, *m.*, salutation, *salve* (*of guns*), *f.* To fire a salute, *tirer une salve*. *v.t.* Saluer. saluter, *n.* Personne qui salue, *f.*

salvage ('sælvɪdʒ), *n.* Sauvetage, *m.* salvage-money, *n.* Prix de sauvetage, *m.*

salvation (sæl'veljən), *n.* Salut, *m.* Salvation Army, *Armée du Salut*, *f.* salvationist, *n.* Membre de l'Armée du Salut, *m.*

salve (sælv), *n.* Onguent; (*fig.*) remède, baume, *m.* Lip-salve, *pommade pour les lèvres*, *f.* v.t. Guérir avec des onguents; remédier à.

salver (sælvə), *n.* Plateau, *m.*

salvo (sælvou), *p.* Réserve, restriction; salve, rafale (of artillery), *f.* To fire a salvo, *battre en salve*.

salvor (sælvə), *n.* Sauveteur, *m.*

Samaritan (sə'mærɪtən), *a.* and *n.* Samaritain, *m.*, Samaritaine, *f.*

sambo ('sæmbou), *n.* (*collog.*) Noir, moricand, *m.*

sambuca (sæm'bju:ka), *n.* Sambuque, *f.*

same (sein), *a.* Même. *n.* Même chose, *f.*; ledit, *m.*, ladite, *f.*, lesdits, lesdites, *pl.* All the same, *néanmoins quand même*; it is all the same, *c'est égal*, *c'est tout un*, *c'est tout de même*; it is all the same to me, *cela m'est égal*; it is the same as saying, *cela revient à dire*; just the same, *tout de même*; much about the same, *à peu près de même*; the same, *ledit, lailite, etc.*, la même chose; the same to you, *et moi de même*; the very same, *le même*; to come to the same, *revenir au même*; to do the same, *faire de même*, *en faire autant*. **sameness**, *n.* Identité; uniformité, monotonie (uniformity), *f.*

***samite** ('sæmaɪt), *n.* Velours, samis, *m.*

samlet ('sæmlət), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

sapphire ('sæfaiə), *n.* Passe-pierre, christe-marine, *f.*

sample ('sæmpl), *n.* Échantillon, exemple, *m.* v.t. Échantillonner. **sampler**, *n.* Modèle; canevas (for needlework), *m.* **sampling**, *n.* Échantillonnage, *m.*

Samson ('sæmsən), *n.* Hercule, *m.* Samson's post, (*Naut.*) éperonille, *f.*

sanative ('sænətɪv) or **sanatory**, *a.* Curatif. **sanatorium** ('tɔəriəm), *n.* Sanatorium, *m.*, maison de santé, *f.*

sanbenito (senbe'nɪtəu), *n.* San-benito, *m.*

sanctification (sæŋktɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Sanctification, *f.* sanctified (sæŋktɪfaɪd), *a.* Sanctifié, saint; (*contempt.*) béat. A sanctified air, *une mine béate*. **sanctifier**, *n.* Sanctificateur, *m.* **sanctify**, *v.t.* Sanctifier, sanctifying, *a.* Sanctifiant.

sanctimonious (sæŋktɪ'mɒniəs), *a.* Saint, béat, hypocrite. **sanctimoniously**, *adv.* D'un air béat, sous le manteau de la religion. **sanctimoniousness**, *n.* Dévotion affectée, *f.*, air de sainteté, *m.*

sanction ('sæŋkʃən), *n.* Sanction, autorité, *f.* v.t. Sanctionner, autoriser.

sanctitude (sæŋktɪ'tju:d) or **sanctity**, *n.* Sainteté, *f.*

sanctuary ('sæŋktjuəri), *n.* Sanctuaire, asile, refuge, *m.* Right of sanctuary, *droit de sanctuaire* ou *d'asile*, *m.*; to take sanctuary, *se réfugier dans un asile*. **sancum**, *n.* Sanctuaire; (*collog.*) cabinet de travail, *m.*, retraite, *f.*

sand (sænd), *n.* Sable; sablon (fine sand), *m.*; (*pl.*) grève, plage, *f.*, bord de la mer, *m.* On the sands, *sur la plage*, *sur le sable*. v.t. Sablier. **sand-bag**, *n.* Sac à terre, *m.* Sand-bag loopholes, *créniaux en sacs de terre*, *m.pl.* **sand-bank**, *n.* Banc de sable, *m.* To run on a sand-bank, *être ensablé*, *sembler*. **sand-bath**, *n.* Bain de sable, *m.* **sand-blast**, *n.* Jet de sable, *m.* **sand-blind**, *a.* Qui a la vue trouble. **sand-box**, *n.* Poudrière, *f.*, sablier, *m.* **sand-coloured**, *a.* Couleur de sable. **sand-crack**, *n.* Solbature, *f.* **sand-drift**, *n.* Amas de sable, *m.* **sand-eel**, *n.* Lançon, *m.*, équille, *f.* **sand-glass**, *n.* Sablier, *m.* **sand-hill**, *n.* Dune, *f.* **sand-martin**, *n.* Hirondelle de rivage, *f.* **sand-paper**, *n.* Papier de verre, *m.* **sandpiper**, *n.* Chevalier, bécasseau (bird), *m.* **sand-pit**, *n.* Sablière, sablonnière, *f.* **sand-quarry**, *n.* Grèsière, carrière de grès, *f.* **sand-shoes**, *n.pl.* (*collog.*) Bains de mer, *m.pl.* **sandstone**, *n.* Grès, *m.* **sand-storm**, *n.* Ouragan de sable, *m.* **sand-worm**, *n.* Ver arénicole, *m.*

sanded, *a.* Sablé, sablonneux. **sandiness**, *n.* Nature sablonneuse, *f.*

sandal (sendl), *n.* Sandale, *f.* **sandal-maker**, *n.* Sandalier, *m.* **sandal-wood**, *n.* Santal, bois de santal, *m.*

sandarach ('sendərək), *n.* Sandarache, *f.*

sandwich ('sendwɪʃ), *n.* Sandwich, *m.* **sandwich-man**, *n.* (*pl.* sandwich-men) Homme-sandwich, *m.*

sandy ('sendi), *a.* Sablonneux, de sable; d'un blond ardent, roux (of colour).

sane (sein), *a.* Sain, sain d'esprit.

sanguinary ('sæŋgwɪnəri), *a.* Sanguinaire. **sanguine**, *a.* Sanguin; plein de confiance, confiant. Beyond my most sanguine hopes, *au delà de mes plus vives espérances*; he is sanguine of success, *il se fait sûr de réussir*; I am not very sanguine about the result, *je n'ai pas grand espoir que l'affaire réussisse*; sanguine hopes, *de vives espérances*, *f.pl.*; sanguine temperament, *tempérament sanguin*, *m.* **sanguinely**, *adv.* Avec confiance. **sanguineness**, *n.* Nature sanguine, confiance, assurance, *f.* **sanguineous** ('gwi:niəs), *a.* Sanguin.

sanhedrim (senə'drɪm), *n.* Sanhédrin, *m.*

sanitary ('sænɪtəri), *a.* Sanitaire, hygiénique. Sanitary inspector, *inspecteur de salubrité*, *m.* **sanitation**, *n.* Assainissement, *m.*

sanity ('sænɪti), *n.* État sain, jugement sain, *m.*

sanjak ('sændʒæk), *n.* Sandjak, *m.*

sank, *past* [SINK].

Sanskrit ('sænskɪt), *a.* and *n.* Sanscrit, *m.* Sanskritic ('skɪtɪk), *a.* Sanscritique. **Sanskritist** ('sænskɪtɪst), *n.* Sanscritiste, *m.*

santal [SANDALWOOD].

santolina (sento'lai:ne), *n.* Santoline, *f.*

santonica (sæn'tonɪkə), *n.* Santonine, *f.* **santonino** ('nɪnɪk), *a.* Santonique.

sap (sæp), *n.* Sève, *f.*; (*Bot.*) aubier (sap-wood), *m.*; (*Met.*) sàpe, *f.* v.t. Saper. v.i. Aller à la sàpe. **sap-wood**, *n.* Aubier, *m.*

sapan-wood ('sæpənwud), *n.* Bois de sapan, *m.*

saphene (sə'fi:ne), *n.* Saphène, *f.*

sapid ('sæpɪd), *a.* Sapide. **sapidity** ('pɪdɪti) or **sapidness**, *n.* Sapidité, *f.*

sapience ('sæpiəns), *n.* Sagesse, *f.* **sapient**, *a.* Sage. **sapiently**, *adv.* Sagement.

sapless ('sæpiəs), *a.* Sans sève; sec, desséché.

sapling ('sæplɪŋ), *n.* Jeune arbre, plant, *m.*

sapodilla ('sæpədɪlə), *n.* Sapote, sapotille, *f.* **sapodilla-tree**, *n.* Sapotillier, sapotier, *m.*

saponaceous ('sæpəneɪʃəs), *a.* Saponacé. **saponaria** ('nɛəriə), *n.* (*Bot.*) Saponaire, *f.* **saponification** ('sæpənɪfɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Saponification, *f.* **saponify** ('sæpənɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Saponifier; v.i. Se saponifier. **saponin** ('sæpəni), *n.* Saponine, *f.*

saporific ('sæpə'rɪfɪk), *a.* Saporifique.

sapper ('sæpəl), *n.* Sapeur, *m.* Sappers and miners, *corps du génie*, *m.*

sapphic ('sæfɪk), *n.* (*Pros.*) Saphique, *m.*

sapphire ('sæfaiə), *n.* Saphir, *m.* **sapphirine** ('sæfɪrɪn), *a.* De saphir.

sappiness ('sæpi:ns), *n.* Abondance de sève, *f.*

sapping ('sæpiŋ), *n.* Sape, *f.*

sappy ('sæpi), *a.* Plein de sève.

saprolegnia ('sæprə'leŋɪə), *n.* Saprolegnie, *f.* **saprolegnious**, *a.* Saprologénie.

saraband ('særəbænd), *n.* Sarabande, *f.*

saracen ('særəsən), *a.* and *n.* Sarrasin, *m.* **saracenic** ('sɪmɪk), *a.* Sarracénique; (*Arch.*) sarasin.

sarcasm ('særɪkəzəm), *n.* Sarcasme, *m.* **sarcastic** ('kæstɪk) or **sarcastical**, *a.* Sarcastique. **sarcastically**, *adv.* D'une manière ou d'un ton sarcastique.

sarcenet ('særtsenet), *n.* Florence, taffetas, *m.*

sarcocoele ('særɪkəsɪl), *n.* Sarcocèle, *f.* **sarcocoll**, *n.* Sarcocolle, *f.* **sarcocolla** ('kɔlə), *n.* Sarcocollier, *m.*

sarcoderm ('særkə'dɜ:m), *n.* Sarcoderme, *m.* **sarcology** ('kɔlədʒi), *n.* Sarcologie, *f.* **sarcoma** ('kɔ:mə), *n.* Sarcome, *m.* **sarcomatosis** ('tɔusɪs), *n.* Sarc-

matose, *f.* sarcomatous ('koumatas), *a.* Sarcomatous. sarcophagous ('kafagas), *a.* Sarcophage. sarcophagus *n.* Sa copilage, *m.* sarcoplasm ('sarkop azm), *n.* Sarcoplasma *m.* sarcosis ('kou is), *n.* Sarcose, *f.* sarcotic ('kotik), *a.* Sarcotique.

sard ne (sard'in), *n.* Sardine, *f.*
Sardinian (sard'inian), *a.* and *n.* Sarde, *m.*
Sardonian ('sard'nik), *a.* Sardonique. Sardonio smile, *ris sa donique, m.*

sardonvix ('sard'niks), *n.* Sardoine, *f.*
 sare ('sargus), *n.*

sargasso ('sarg'esou), *n.* Sargasse, *f.*
sargus ('sargus), *n.* Sargue, *m.*

sarigue ('s'riq), *n.* Sarigue, *m.*

Sarmatian ('s:ar'mejan), *a.* Sarmatique, sarmate *m.*

sarmentose (saz'mentous) or **sarmentous**, *a.* (Bot.) sarmentueux sarmentum, *n.* Sarment, *m.*

sarsaparilla (saz'sepa'fila), *n.* Salsepareille, *f.*

sash ('sæ), *n.* Ceinture; écharpe (mark of distinction), *f.*; chassiss (of a window), *m.* *v.t.* Parer d'une ceinture; munir d'un chassiss. sash-frame, *m.* Chassis dormant, *m.* sash-lina, *n.* corde de chassiss, *f.* sash-window, *n.* Fenêtre à guillotine, *f.*

sassafras ('saz'safas), *n.* Sassafras, *m.*

Satan ('sætən), *n.* Satan, *m.* satanic ('sæt'nik) or satanical, *a.* Satanique. satanically, *adv.* D'une manière satanique.

satchel ('sætʃl), *n.* Petit sac, sac d'écolier, carriole, *m.*

*sate (1), *past* [sɪt].

sate (2) ('eit), *v.t.* Rassasier (de). *sateless, *a.* Insatiable.

satellite ('sætəlaɪt), *n.* Satellite, *m.*

satiate ('seɪʃiət), *v.t.* Ras-asier (de). satiated, *a.* Rasasié de. satiety ('sætəɪti), *n.* Satiété, *f.*

satin ('sætɪn), *n.* Satin, *m.* *a.* De satin, *v.t.* Satiner. satin-ribbon, *n.* Ruban de satin ou satine, *m.* satin-wood, *n.* B is de citron, *m.* satinot ('net), *n.* Sat nle, satinette, *f.* satining, *n.* Satinaze *m.* satiny, *a.* Satiné.

satire ('sætəɪə), *n.* Satire, *f.* satiric ('sætɪrɪk) or satirical, *a.* Satirique. satirically, *adv.* Satiriquement. satirist ('sætɪrɪst), *n.* Satirique, *m.* satirize, *v.t.* Satiriser.

satisfact (on) (sæt'sfæktʃən), *n.* Satisfaction, *f.*, contenement, acquittement (discharge), *m.*; réparation, raison (amends), *f.* To give satisfaction, *d.* mener de la satisfaction; *t.* give satisfaction to, donner satisfaction à (to apolo; ize), rendre raison à (to fight). satis'factorily, *adv.* D'une manière satisfaisante. satis'factorine *s. n.* Caractère satisfaisant, *m.* satisfactory, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satisfier ('sætɪsfaɪə), *n.* Qui satisfait. satisfy ('sætɪsfaɪ), *v.t.* Satisfaire; satisfaisa à; convaincre; persuader (to convince); acquitter (a debt). To be rather more than satisfied, en avoir plus qu'as sez; to be satisfied of, être persuadé, être convaincu de; to be satisfied with, être satisfait de, être content de; to satisfy one's appetite, se rassasier; to satisfy one's vengeance, accomplir sa vengeance. *v.i.* Satisfaire, donner satisfaction. satisfying, *a.* Satisfaisant.

satrap ('sætrəp), *n.* Satrape, *m.* satrapy ('sætrəpi), *n.* Satrapie, *f.*

saturable ('sætʃərəbl), *a.* Saturable. saturant, *a.* Saturant. saturate, *v.t.* Saturer. saturation ('seɪʃən), *n.* Saturat on, *f.*

Saturday ('sætədeɪ), *n.* Samedi, *m.*

Saturn ('sætərən), *n.* Saturne, *m.* Saturnalia ('næliə), *n. pl.* Saturnales, *f. pl.* Saturnalian, *a.* Des saturnales. Saturnian ('sætərɪən), *a.* De Saturne; (Pros.) saturnien. Saturnine ('sætərɪnəɪn), *a.* Sombire, taciturne; (Old chem.) saturnin, de plomb. saturnism, *n.* Saturnisme, *m.*

satyr ('sætəɪ), *n.* Satyre, *m.* She-satyr, satyresse, *f.* satyriasis ('sætɪrɪəsis), *n.* Satyriasis, *m.* satyric ('sætɪrɪk), *a.* Satyric. satyrium ('sætɪrɪəm), *n.* (Bot.) Satyrion, *m.*

sauce (so:s), *n.* Sauce; (fig.) insolence, imperti-

nence, *f.* Butter-sauce, sauce blanche; onion-sauce, sauce aux oignons, *f.*; oyster-sauce, sauce aux huîtres, *f.*; to serve with the same sauce, rendre la parole à. *v.t.* Assaisonner; fatter (the palate); (fig.) dire d's impertinences. *a.* sauce-boat, *n.* Sauceière, *f.* sauce-box, *n.* (collog.) Insolent, impertinent, *m.* saucepan, *n.* Casserole, *f.* saucful, *n.* Casserolée, *f.* sauce-tureen, *n.* Sauceière, *f.*

saucer ('sə:səl), *n.* Soucoupe, *f.* saucerful, *m.* Soucoupe pleine, pl. in une soucoupe.

saucily ('sə:səl), *adv.* Insolemment, avec impertinence. sauciness, *n.* Insolence, impertinence, *f.* saucy, *a.* Insolent, impertinent. A saucy fellow, un insolent, un impertinent.

sauerkraut ('sə:əkraʊt), *n.* Choucroute, *f.*

saunter ('sə:ntəɪ), *v.t.* Flâner. He sauntered up to me, il se dirigea nonchalamment de mon côté; to saunter away the time, perdre son temps à flâner. saunterer, *n.* Flâneur *m.* flâneuse, *f.* sauntering, *n.* Flânerie, *f.*; *a.* De flâner.

saurian ('sə:ɪən), *n.* Saurien, *m.*

sausage ('sə:sɪʃ), *n.* Saucisse, *f.*; saucisson (large or German sausage), *m.* sausage-machine, *n.* Ent moir à saucisse, *m.* sausage-meat, *n.* Chair à saucisse, *f.*

savage ('sæ:vɪʃ), *a.* Sauvage; féroce, farouche, furieux; *n.*, sauvage, *m.*, *f.* savagely, *adv.* Sauvagement, d'une manière sauvage; en sauvagerie; d'une manière féroce. savageness, *n.* Pén cité, brutalité; sauvagerie, *f.* savagery *n.* Pécocité, barbarie, *f.*

save (seɪv) *v.t.* Sauver (de); épargner (to spare); éviter (to avoid); mettre de côté, mettre en réserve (to put by); économiser, ménager (to economize); ne pas manquer, arriver à temps pour (not to lose). God save the king, vive le roi; I save five pounds by it, j'y gagne cinq livres; in order to save the post, pour ne pas manquer le courrier; to save appearances, avoir les apparences; to save trouble, épargner de la peine. *v.i.* Economiser, faire des économies. prep. Hormis, excepté, sauf. Save your respect, sauf votre respect. save-all ('sɔ:l), *n.* Brûle-tout, *m.*

saveley ('sævəlɪ), *n.* Cervelas, *m.*

saver ('seɪvə), *n.* Sauveur, libérateur, *m.*, libérateur, *f.*; économiste, ménager, *m.*, ménagère, *f.* (economizer).

savin ('sævɪn), *n.* Sabine, *f.*

saving ('seɪvɪŋ), *n.* Épargne; économie, *f.*; salut, *m.*; (pl.) économies *f. pl.*, épargne, *f.* *a.* Économe, ménager; économique (of thing-); (fig.) de réserve. Saving clause, réserve, *f.*; saving grace, grâce justifiante, *f.* prep. Sauf; excepté. Saving your reverence, sauf votre respect. savin's-bank, *n.* Caisse d'épargne, *f.* savingly, *adv.* Économiquement, avec économie; (Theol.) pour le salut de son âme. savingness, *n.* Épargne économie, *f.*; (neol.) salut, *m.*

saviour ('seɪvɪə), *n.* Sauveur, *m.*

savoury ('seɪvəri), *n.* Sarriette, *f.*

savour ('seɪvə), *n.* Saveur, *f.* Goût, *m.*, odeur, *f.* *v.t.* Goûter, savourer. *v.i.* Avoir du goût; sentir. To savour of, sentir le, la, etc. savourily, *adv.* Savoureusement. savouriness, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.*, saveur, *f.* savoury, *a.* Savoureux, *qui a de la saveur*, agréable.

saw (1), *past* [sɔː].

saw (2) (sɔː), *n.* Scie, *f.* *v.t.* (past sawed, *p. p.* sawn) Scier. *v.i.* Se scier. sawbones, *n.* Carabin, *m.* sawdust, *n.* Scierie, sciure de bois, *f.* saw-fish, *n.* Scie, *f.* saw-mill, *n.* Scierie, *f.* saw-pit, *n.* Fosse de scieurs de long, *f.* sawing, *n.* Sciage, *m.* sawyer, *n.* Scieur, scieur de long, *m.*

saw (3) (sɔː), *n.* Adage, dicton (saying), *m.* An old saw, un vieux dicton.

saxatile ('sæksaɪl), *a.* (Bot.) Saxatile, de rocher.

saxhorn ('sæks'hɔːn), *n.* Saxhorn, *m.*

saxifrage ('sæksɪfɪdʒ), *n.* Saxifrage, *f.*

Saxon ('sæksən), *a.* Saxon, de Saxe. *n.* Saxon, *m.*, Saxonne, *f.*; saxon ('langage), *m.*

say (seɪ), *v.t.* (past and *p. p.* said, *sed*) Dire; parler, répéter, réciter. Be it said, soit dit; I cannot say

say to you, *je ne sais rien vous refuser*; I dare say it is, *je le crois*; I must say that, *je dois avouer qu'*; I say, *dites donc! dis donc!* it is hard to say, *on ne sait pas*; it is hard to say whether, *il est difficile de dire si*; it says or it is said, *on dit*; let us say one more about it, *n'en parlons plus*; my watch says one o'clock, *ma montre marque une heure*; say £100, *mettons cent livres sterling*; that is said every day, *cela se dit tous les jours*; that is saying a good deal, *c'est beaucoup dire*; that is to say, *c'est-à-dire*; they say, *on dit*; to say again, *répéter, redire*; to say nay, *refuser*; to say nothing of, *sans parler de*; to say right, *dire vrai*; what say you to B. ? *que pensez-vous de B. ?* you don't say so! *pas possible!* N. Dire, mot, ce qu'on a à dire, m. To have one's say, *dire son mot, dire ce qu'on a à dire*. saying, n. Mot, proverbe, dictum, m.; sentence, maxime, f. As the saying is, *comme on dit*; sayings and doings, *faits et gestes*, m. pl.

sbirro ('zbirou), n. Sbirre, m.
scab ('skæb), n. Croûte (on a wound etc.); gale (of sheep etc.), f.

scabbard ('skæbəd), n. Fourreau, m.
scabbed ('skæbəd), r. **scabby**, a. Couvert de croûtes; galeux. scabbiness, n. État galeux, m.
scabious ('skeibias), a. Scabieux, n. Scabieuse (plant), f.

scabrous ('skeibras), a. Scabreux.
scaffold ('skæfəld), n. Échaud, m. To ascend the scaffold, *monter sur l'échafaud*, v.t. Échafauter.
scaffold-pole, n. Perche d'échafaudage, f. **scaffold-ing**, n. Échafaudage, m.

scagliola ('skæljoula), n. Stuc, m.
scalable ('skeiləbl), a. Que l'on peut escalader.
scalade ('skæleɪd), n. Escalade, f.
scald (1) ('skɔːld), n. Scaldé (bard), m.
scald (2) ('skɔːld), n. Brûlure; (Path.) teigne, f.

v.t. Échauder; blanchir (meat). To scald one's hand, *s'échauffer la main*; to scald oneself, *s'échauffer*.
scald-head, n. Teigne. scalding, n. Échaudage, m. scalding-hot, a. Tout bouillant. scalding-tub, n. Échaudoir, m.; a. Bouillant.

scale ('skeɪl), n. Echelle, f.; bassin, plateau (balance), m.; écaille (of a fish); (Mus.) gamme, f. Drawn to the scale of, *dressé à l'échelle de*; on a large scale, *sur une grande échelle, en grand*; on a small scale, *sur une petite échelle*; scales or pair of scales, *balance, f.*, pese-lettres (for letters), *trémoulet* (for gold etc.), m.; sliding scale, *échelle mobile*; to reproduce on a larger scale, *représenter sur des dimensions plus étendues*; to turn the scale, *faire pencher la balance*. v.t. Escalader (to climb); écailler (to pick off scales); souffler, hamber (a cannon); enlever le tartre de (a boiler etc.); (fig.) peser, mesurer, comparer, estimer. To scale teeth, *enlever le tartre des dents*. v.t. S'écaille; s'élever, monter (a). scale-fern, n. Dordal, f. scale-maker, n. Balancier, m. scaled, a. Écaillé, écaillure, à écailles. scaleless, a. Sans écailles. scaling, n. Escalade (climbing), f.; écaillage (peeling off), m.; flamage (of a gun), m. scaling-ladder, n. Échelle de siège, f.

scalene ('skeɪlɪn), a. Scalène.
scaliness ('skeɪlɪnəs), n. Nature écaillueuse, f.
scallop ('skɒləp), n. Pétoncle; (Cook.) coquille; dentelure, f., feston (notching), m. v.t. Denteler; (Needlework) festonner, mettre en coquilles (fish).

scalp ('skælp), n. Cuir chevelu, m., chevelure, f. scalp; (fig.) front, m., tête, f. v.t. Scalper. To scalp each other, *s'entrescalper*. scalp-wound, n. Blessure à la tête, f. scalp, n. (Surg.) Scalpel, m., scalping-knife, n. Couteau à scalper, m.

scaly ('skeɪli), a. Écaillé; (Bot.) écaillieux, à écailles; (slang) chiche, mesquin, ladre.

scammony ('skæməni), n. Scammonée, f.
scamp ('skæmp), n. Chenapan, mauvais sujet, vaurien, m. Young scamp, *petit polisson*, m. v.t. Bâcler, gâter par trop de hâte. To scamp one's work, *bâcler son ouvrage*.

scamper ('skæmpə), v.t. Courir, jouer des

talons, s'enfuir. To scamper off or to scamper away, *décamper lestement, s'enfuir, prendre ses jambes à son cou*.

scan ('skæn), v. Scruter, mesurer des yeux; (colloq.) épulcher; scander (vtrsses).

scandal ('skændl), n. Scandale, m.; honte (shame); médisance, f., opprobre (aspersion), m. To be a scandal to, *être la honte de, faire la honte de*; to raise a scandal, *faire du scandale*. scandal-monger, n. Médisant, colporteur de médisances, m. scandalize, v.t. Scandaliser, choquer; diffamer, calomnier (to defame). scandalizing, a. Scandaleux, scandalous, a. Scandaleux; calomnieux, honteux. scandalously, adv. Scandalusement; honteusement. scandalousness, n. Caractère scandaleux, scandale, m.

scandant ('skændənt), a. (Bot.) Grimpant.

Scandinavian ('skændi'veɪniən), a. and n. Scandina-ve, m.

scanning ('skæniŋ), n. Examen minutieux, m.; (Trus.) scansion, f. scansion, n. Scansion, f.

scant ('skænt), a. Rare, peu abondant; étroit, rétréci; modique, faible; peu de. v.t. Borner, restreindre; donner à contre-cœur; (Naut.) diminuer, faiblir (of the wind).

scantily ('skæntli), adv. Faiblement, d'une manière insuffisante; chétivement, mesquinement. scantiness, n. Étroitesse; insuffisance; mesquinerie, f.

scantle ('skæntli), v.t. Couper en morceaux, morceler.

scantling ('skæntliŋ), n. Fragment, échantillon, m.; (Trus.) volige, f., équarrissage, m.

scanty ('skænti), adv. Étroit, rétréci, faible, peu abondant, insuffisant; chétif, mesquin; clairsemé (of the hair).

***scape** (1) ('ESCAPE).

scape (2) ('-keɪp), n. (Bot.) Scape, m.; hampe, tige, f.; (Arch.) fût, m.

scapegrat ('skeɪpgreɪt), n. Bone émissaire; (fig.) source de douleur, m. scapegrace, n. Vaurien, mauvais sujet, m.

scapement ('skeɪpmənt), n. Échappement, m.

scaphite ('skæfɪt), n. Scaphite, f. scaphocephalic ('skæfə'telɪk) or scaphocephalous ('skæfə'teləs), a. Scaphocephale, scaphocephaly, n. Scaphocephalie, f.

scaphoid ('skæfɔɪd), a. Scaphoïde.

scapula ('skæpjulə), n. (Anat.) Omoplate, f. scapular, a. Scapulaire. scapulary, n. (R.-C. Ch.) S. apulaire, m.

scar (1) ('skɑː), n. Cicatrice, balafre, f. v.t. Cicatrifier; balafre.

scar (2) ('skɑː), n. Rocher, m., falaise, f.

scarab ('skærəb) or **scarabeus** ('-biəs), n. Scarabee, m.

scaramouch ('skærəmuːʃ), n. Scaramouche, m.

scarce ('skeɪs), a. Rare. To make oneself scarce, *disparaître, décamper, filer*. scarcely, adv. A peine, pie-que pis, guère. Scarcely an one, *presque personne*; scarcely anything, *presque rien*; scarcely anywhere, *presque nulle part*; scarcely ever, *presque jamais*. scarceness or scarcity, n. Rareté; disette (lamine), f.

scarer ('skeɪsə), n. Panique, frayeur subite, f. v.t. Effrayer, épouvanter, faire peur à, effrayer.

scarerow, n. Epouvantail, m.

scarf ('skɑːf), n. (pl. scarfs or scarves) Écharpe; cravate longue, f.; (Trus.) assemblage, m. v.t. Écharper; (Carp.) assembler, scarf-pin, n. Épingle de cravate, f. scarf-skin, n. Épi-erme, m. scarfed, a. Paré d'une écharpe; (Carp.) assemblé. scarfing n. (Carp.) Assemblage, m. scarfwise, adv. and a. En écharpe.

scarification ('skærɪfɪ'keɪʃən) or **scarifying** ('skærɪfɪ'ŋ), n. (Surg.) Scarification, f. scarificator or scarifier, n. Scarificateur, m. scarify, v.t. Scarifier.

scarious ('skeəriəs), a. Scariens.

scarlatina ('skærlə'tɪnə), n. Fièvre scarlatine scarlatine, f.

scarlet ('skazlet), *a.* and *n.* Écarlate, *f.* Scarlet-fever, *fièvre scarlatine*, *f.*; scarlet-runner, *haricot d'Espagne*, *m.*

scarp (skarp), *n.* (Fort.) Escarpe; (Her.) écharpe, *f.* *v.t.* Escarper.

scarus ('skaeræ), *n.* Scare, *m.*

scatheless ('skeðles), *a.* Sans dommage, sans perte, sain et sauf. **scathing, *a.* Écrasant, sévère, qui porte coup. *A scathing fire, un feu écrasant.***

scatology (ska'tolodgi), *n.* Scatologie, *f.* **scatophagous** ('-tofagæ), *a.* Scatophage.

scatter ('skætd), *v.t.* Disperser, dissiper; répandre, éparpiller, disséminer. *v.i.* Se disperser, se répandre, s'éparpiller, écarter. **scattered**, *a.* Dispersé, répandu, éparpillé, épars. **scattering, *n.* Éparpillement, *m.*, dispersion, *f.* **scatteringly**, *adv.* Éparpement, *çà et là.***

scarp (skarp), *n.* Milouin, *m.*

scavenge ('skævendj), *a.* Ébouer, balayer, nettoyer. **scavenger**, *n.* Boueur; balayeur, *m.* **scavenging, *n.* Ébouage, balayage, *m.***

scene (sim), *n.* Scène; (Theat.) scène, décoration, *f.*; décor; (fig.) théâtre, *m.* Behind the scenes, derrière le rideau, dans la coulisse; the scene is laid in, la scène se passe à; to make a scene, faire une scène. **scene-painter**, *n.* Peintre en décors, *m.* **scene-painting**, *n.* Peinture en décors, *f.* **scene-shifter**, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **scenery**, *n.* Scène; (fig.) vue, perspective, *f.*, coup d'œil, paysage, *m.*; (Theat.) décors, *m.pl.* **scenio**, *a.* Scénique. **scenographic** ('-nografik), *a.* Scénographique. **scenography** ('-nografij), *n.* Scénographie, *f.*

scent (sent), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*, parfum, *m.*; odorat (sense); flair, nez (of the dog), *m.*; voie (of the stag); (fig.) piste (track), *f.* On the right scent, sur la voie; on the wrong scent, en défaut; to get scent of, avoir vent de, découvrir; to have a good scent, avoir le nez fin; to put on the wrong scent or to put off the scent, dépester, mettre sur la fausse voie. *v.t.* Parfumer (de); sentir, flairer (of animals). **scent-bag**, *n.* Sachet d'odeurs, *m.* **scent-bottle**, *n.* Flacon d'odeur, *m.* **scent-box**, *n.* Boîte de senteur, *f.* **scentless**, *a.* Sans odeur, sans parfum; inodore; qui n'a pas de nez (of animals).

sceptic ('skeptik), *n.* Sceptique, *m.* **sceptical**, *a.* Sceptique. **sceptically**, *adv.* D'une manière sceptique, avec scepticisme. **scepticism** ('skeptisim), *n.* Scepticisme, *m.*

sceptre ('septæ), *n.* Sceptre, *m.* *v.t.* Revêtir d'un sceptre. **sceptred**, *a.* Portant le sceptre.

schedule ('fedju:l), *n.* Rouleau, cahier, *m.*, annexe, liste, *f.*, inventaire; bilan (balance-sheet); (Law) bordereau, *m.* To file a schedule (in bankruptcy), déposer son bilan. *v.t.* Enregistrer, inventorier, inscrire.

sheik (SHEIKH).

schema ('skima), *n.* (pl. schemata, 'skimata) Schéma, schème, *m.* **schematic** ('mæti:k), *a.* Schématique.

scheme (skim), *n.* Plan, dessein, projet, système, *m.* *v.t.* Projeter. *v.i.* Faire des projets; (fig.) intriguer. **schemer**, *n.* Faiseur de projets; homme à projets; (fig.) intrigant, *m.* **scheming**, *a.* À projets; intrigant.

schism (sizm), *n.* Schisme, *m.* **schismatic** (siz'mæti:k), *n.* Schismatique, *m.* **schismatical**, *a.* Schismatique. **schismatically**, *adv.* En schismatique.

schist (jist), *n.* Schiste, *m.* **schistose**, *a.* Schisteux.

scholar ('skolæ), *n.* Écolier, *m.*, écolière, *f.*; érudit, *m.*, érudite, *f.*, homme instruit, savant, *m.*, savante, *f.* (learned person); boursier (on a foundation), *m.* Classical scholar, humaniste, *m.*; day scholar, externe, *m.*; good Latin scholar, bon latiniste, *m.*; Greek scholar, helléniste, *m.*; scholars differ on that point, les érudits ne sont pas d'accord là-dessus; to be a good French scholar, savoir bien le français,

posséder à fond le français. **scholarlike**, *a.* En écolier. **scholarly**, *a.* D'érudit, de savant, savant. *A scholarly speech, un savant discours, un discours plein d'érudition.* **scholarship**, *n.* Érudition, *f.*, savoir, *m.*; (Univ. etc.) bourse, *f.*

scholastic (sko'lestik), *a.* and *n.* Scolastique, *m.* **scholastically**, *adv.* Scolastiquement. **scholasticism**, *n.* Scolastique, *f.*

scholiast ('skolijæst), *n.* Scolaste, *m.* **scholium**, *n.* (pl. scholia) Scolie, *f.*

school ('sku:l), *n.* École; pension, *f.*, pensionnat (boarding-school), *m.*; (fig.) bande, troupe (of whales etc.), *f.* At school, en pension, à l'école; boarding-school, pension, *f.*, pensionnat, *m.*; day-school, external, *m.*; elementary or primary school, école primaire, *f.*; evening school, classe du soir, *f.*; fencing-school, salle d'armes, *f.*; grammar school, collège, *m.*, lycée, *f.*; high school, école supérieure, *f.*; infant-school, école maternelle; in school, en classe; national school, école communale; of the old school, de la vieille roche; to school, à l'école. *v.t.* Instruire, enseigner; réprimander, faire la leçon à (to reprimand). To school oneself, se faire à, endurer. **school-board**, *n.* Conseil de l'enseignement primaire, *m.* **school-book**, *n.* Livre de classe, *m.* **schoolboy**, *n.* Écolier, *m.* Still a schoolboy, encore sur les bancs, encore au collège. **school-day**, *n.* Jour de classe, *m.*; (pl.) temps des études, *m.sing.* In our school-days, quand nous étions sur les bancs du collège. **school-fellow**, *n.* Camarade de collège, de pension, de classe ou d'école, *m.* **schoolgirl**, *n.* Écolière, *f.* **schoolman**, *n.* (pl. schoolmen) Scolastique, *m.* **schoolmaster**, *n.* Maître d'école, maître de pension, instituteur, *m.* **schoolmistress**, *n.* Maîtresse d'école, maîtresse de pension, institutrice, *f.* **school-room**, *n.* Classe, salle d'étude, *f.* **school-time**, *n.* Classe, *f.*, heures de classe, *f.pl.* **schooling**, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*; frais d'école, *m.pl.*; réprimande (reprimand), *f.*

schooler ('skurnæ), *n.* Schooner, *m.*, goélette, *f.* **sciagraphy** [SIA'GRAPHY].

sciatheric (saiz'ærik), *a.* Sciatérique.

sciatic (saiz'etik), *a.* Sciatique. **sciatica** (saiz'etika), *n.* Sciatique, *f.*

science ('saizens), *n.* Science, *f.* **scientific** ('-tifik), *a.* Scientifique. **Scientific man**, homme de science, savant, *m.* **scientifically**, *adv.* Scientifiquement. **scientist**, *n.* Homme de science, savant, *m.*

scimitar ('simitar), *n.* Cimeterre, *m.*

scintillant ('sintilant), *a.* Scintillant. **scintillate**, *v.i.* Scintiller. **scintillation** ('-leijz), *n.* Scintillation, *f.*, scintillement, *m.*

scionist ('saizlist), *n.* Demi-savant, *m.*

scion ('saizn), *n.* (Bot.) Scion, *m.*

scioptic (saiz'optik), *a.* Scioptique.

scirrhous ('siras), *a.* Squirreux. **scirrhous**, *n.* Squirre, *m.*

scissile ('saizil), *a.* Scissile, sécable. **scission** ('sizn), *n.* Scission, *f.*

scissors ('saizæz), *n.pl.* Ciseaux, *m.pl.* Pair of scissors, paire de ciseaux, *f.* **scissors-case**, *n.* Étui à ciseaux, *m.*

Slavonian [SLAV].

scleroderm ('skliæroderm), *n.* Sclérodérme, *m.* **sclerogenous** ('-rodzænəs), *a.* Sclérogène. **sclerosis** ('skliærousis), *n.* Sclérose, *f.* **sclerotic** ('-rotik), *a.* Sclérotique.

scobs ('skobz), *n.* Râpure, limaille; scorie, *f.*

scoff ('skof), *n.* Moquerie, *f.* *v.t.* Se moquer de, tourner en dérision. *v.i.* Railler, se moquer. Why do you scoff at me? pourquoi vous moquez-vous de moi? **scoffer**, *n.* Moqueur, railleur, *m.* **scoffing**, *n.* Moquerie, dérision, *f.*; *a.* Moqueur. **scoffingly**, *adv.* Par moquerie, en dérision.

scold ('skould), *v.i.* Gronder. *v.t.* Gronder, crier, crier (après). *n.* Grondeuse, mégère (virago); gronderie (scolding), *f.* **scolding, *n.* Gronderie, *f.* To give a scolding to, gronder, (colloq.) laver la tête à; *a.* Grondeur. **scoldingly**, *adv.* En grondant.**

scollop

scollop [skə'lɒp].
scolopendra (skɒlə'pendrə), *n.* (Zool.) Scolopendre, *f.* scolopendrium, *n.* (Bot.) Doradille, *f.*
scomber ('skɒmbə), *n.* Scombre, *m.*
sconce (skɒns), *n.* Candélabre, bras (de lumière), *m.*; (slang) caboche, boule (head), *f.*; bobèche (candle socket), *f.*
score (skɒn or skoun), *n.* Brioche, *f.*
scoop (skʊp), *n.* Grande cuiller; (Naut.) écope, *f.*; (Newspaper slang) coup, *m.* *v.t.* Puiser, vider, creuser; (Naut.) écoper. Scooping out, *évidement*, *m.*; to scoop out, *ôter (en creusant)*, creuser, *évider*.
scout (skʊt), *v.t.* (slang) Décamper, filer. **scooter**, *n.* Scatnette, patinette, trotinette, *f.*
scope (skəʊp), *n.* *But, objet, *m.*, visée; liberté, carrière, *f.*, essor (aim), *m.* To give full scope to, donner libre carrière ou libre essor à; to have full scope, avoir libre carrière ou le champ libre, (colloq.) avoir ses franchises coudees; to have scope enough, avoir assez d'espace.
scorbutic (skɔ:'bjʊtɪk), *a.* Scorbutique. **scorbutically**, *adv.* Par le scorbut.
scorch (skɔ:tʃ), *v.t.* Brûler, roussir, griller. *v.i.* Se brûler; (Cycling slang) pédaler fort, brûler le pavé. **scorching**, *n.* Pédalard, *m.* **scorching**, *a.* Brillant, très chaud. At a scorching pace, à tout casser. **scorching-hot**, *a.* Tout brûlant.
score (skɔ:'), *n.* Entaille, coche (notch), *f.*; écot; compte (reckoning); vingt, *m.*, vingtaine (twenty), *f.*; (Games) nombre de points, *m.*; (fig.) motif, *m.*, raison, cause; (Mus.) partition, *f.* Four score, quatre-vingts; on a new score, sur nouveaux frais; on that score, sur ce chapitre, à cet égard; on the score of, sur le compte de, à titre de; on what score? à quel titre? threescore, soixante; to keep the score, marquer les points, marquer; what is the score? où en sommes-nous? *v.t.* Entailler, marquer; porter en compte (as a debt); (Mus.) orchestrer. To score out, effacer; to score up, marquer, compter. **scorer**, *n.* Marqueur, *m.*
scoria ('skɔ:'riə), *n.* (pl. scorias) Scorie, *f.* **scorification** ('keɪʃən), *n.* Scorification, *f.* **scorifier** ('skɔ:'rɪfə), *n.* Scorificateur, *m.* **scoriform**, *a.* Scoriforme. **scorify**, *v.t.* Scorifier.
scoring ('skɔ:'rɪŋ), *n.* (Games etc.) Marque, action de marquer; (Mus.) orchestration, *f.*
scorn (skɔ:'n), *v.t.* Mépriser; dédaigner. *v.i.* Mépriser; dédaigner (de). To scorn to fly, dédaigner de fuir. *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*, dérision, *f.*; (fig.) objet de dédain, *m.* To laugh to scorn, couvrir de honte et de mépris. **scornful**, *n.* Contempteur, *m.* **scornful**, *a.* Méprisant, dédaigneux. **scornfulness**, *adv.* Dédaigneusement, avec dédain. **scornfulness**, *n.* Caractère dédaigneux, *m.* **scorning**, *n.* Mépris, dédain, *m.*
scorpioid ('skɔ:'pɔɪd), *a.* (Bot.) Scorpioïde.
scorpion ('skɔ:'pɪən), *n.* Scorpion, *m.* **scorpion-grass**, *n.* Myosotis, *m.*
Scorzonera (skɔ:'zɒnərə), *n.* (Bot.) Scorsonnère, *f.*
scot (skɒt), *n.* Écot, *m.*, quote-part, *f.* To pay scot and lot, payer ses contributions. **scot-free**, *a.* Exempt de paiement, sans frais; (fig.) sain et sauf.
Scot (skɒt), *n.* Écossais, *m.*, Écossaise, *f.* **Scotch** (1), *a.* Écossais; *n.* Langue écossaise, *f.* Broad Scotch, patois écossais, *m.*; Scotch fir, pin d'Écosse, *m.* **Scotch-barley**, *n.* Orge mondée, *m.* **Scotsman**, *n.* Écossais, *m.* **Scotswoman**, *n.* Écossaise, *f.*
scotch (2) (skɒtʃ), *v.t.* Entailler, entamer; enrayer (a wheel); (fig.) blesser sans tuer. *n.* Entaille; enrature, *f.*
scoter ('skɒtə), *n.* Macreuse, *f.*
scotia ('skɒʃə), *n.* Scotie, *f.*
Scotsman [skɒt].
Scoticism ('skɒtɪzɪzəm), *n.* Idiotisme écossais, *m.* **Scottish**, *a.* Écossais.
scoundrel ('skaʊndrəl), *n.* Gredin, coquin, scélérat, gueux, *m.*, canaille, *f.* **scoundrelism**, *n.* Scélératesse, *f.* **scoundrelly**, *a.* Scélérat, misérable, infâme.
scour ('skaʊə), *v.t.* Purger, écurer, récurer; nettoyer (to clean); dégraisser (articles of dress);

scrawl

(fig.) parcourir; écummer (the sea). To scour the country, courir le pays, battre l'estrade. *v.t.* Écurer; nettoyer; courir (to rove) **scourer**, *n.* Ecurer, nettoyeur; dégraisseur (of articles of dress), *m.*
scourge ('skaʊdʒ), *n.* Fouet; (fig.) fléau, *m.* *v.t.* Fouetter, flageller; (fig.) châtier, affliger. **scourger**, *n.* Châtier; (Eccles. hist.) flagellant, *m.* **scourging**, *n.* Flagellation, *f.*
scouring ('skaʊərɪŋ), *n.* Écurage; nettoyage; dégraisage (of articles of dress), *m.* Off-scourings, rebut, *m.* **scouring-brick**, *n.* Brique anglaise, *f.*
scout (skaut), *n.* Éclaireur, *m.*; (Naut.) vedette, *f.*; (Aeroplane) avion de chasse; (Unit.) garçon (college servant), *m.* *v.t.* Aller en éclaireur, battre. *v.t.* Repousser avec indignation ou avec mépris. **scouting-party**, *n.* Troupe d'éclaireurs, *f.*
scowl ('skaʊl), *v.t.* Se refroigner, froncer le sourcil; avoir l'air menaçant. *n.* Refroignement, froncement de sourcil, air refroigné; aspect menaçant, *m.* **scowling**, *a.* Refroigné, renfroigné, menaçant. **scowlingly**, *adv.* D'un air refroigné; avec un aspect menaçant.
scrag (skræg), *n.* Corps décharné, squelette, *m.* **scrag-end**, *n.* Bout saigneux (of meat), *m.* **scraggy**, *a.* Décharné; (fig.) raboteux, rocailleux. **scraggily**, *adv.* Avec maigreur. **scragginess**, *n.* État raboteux, *m.*; maigreur, *f.*
scramble ('skræmbl), *v.t.* Avancer à l'aide des pieds et des mains; grimper; se battre, se disputer. Scrambled eggs, œufs brouillés, *m.pl.*; to scramble for, se battre pour avoir, se disputer; to scramble up, grimper (à quatre pattes), *m.* Mêlée, lutte; gribouille, *f.* **scramblingly**, *adv.* En grim pant (à quatre pattes); en se disputant.
scranch (skræntʃ), *v.t.* Broyer avec les dents, croquer.
scrap (skræp), *n.* Morceau, fragment, bout, *m.*; (pl.) restes, *m.pl.*, bribes, *f.pl.*; (slang) fracas, *m.*, rixe, *f.* Scraps of Greek and Latin, des bribes de Grec et de Latin. **scrap-book**, *n.* Album, *m.* **scrap-iron**, *n.* Rognures de fer, *f.pl.*, ferraille, *f.*
scrape ('skreɪp), *v.t.* Gratter, râcler; décroter (boots etc.); (Cook.) ratisser. To scrape acquaintance with, faire connaissance casuellement avec; to scrape off, râcler; to scrape the dirt off, décroter, enlever la boue de; to scrape the mud off one's shoes, décroter ses souliers; to scrape together, ramasser, amasser petit à petit. *v.t.* Gratter; râcler (to play the fiddle). To bow and scrape, faire des salamalecs, ramper devant. *n.* Coup de grattoir, grattage, *m.*; (fig.) difficulté, mauvaise affaire, *f.*, embarras, mauvais pas, *m.* To get into a scrape, s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin, donner dans un guêpier; to get out of a scrape, se tirer d'affaire. **scrapper**, *n.* Grattoir; râcler, *m.*; (Agric.) ratissoire; décrotoir (for shoes); râcleur (on a fiddle); grappe-sou (niser), *m.* **scraping**, *n.* Grattage; ratisserie (of vegetables), *f.*; rature (of ivory etc.), *f.*; (pl.) ramassis (of things collected together), *m.*; petits profits, *m.pl.*, épargnes (of money), *f.pl.* With much bowing and scraping, avec force révérences.
scratch ('skrætʃ), *n.* Égratignure, *f.*; coup de griffe ou d'ongle, *m.*; raie, rayure (on a smooth surface), *f.*; (Racing) scratch, *m.* He didn't get a scratch, il n'a pas eu la plus légère blessure; it is a mere scratch, ce n'est qu'une égratignure; scratch team, équipe mixte, *f.*; to come up to the scratch, (colloq.) en venir au fait et au prendre; to start from scratch, partir de la ligne de départ. *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner; rayer (a smooth surface). She scratched out his eyes, elle lui arracha les yeux avec ses ongles; to scratch one's head, se gratter la tête; to scratch out, gratter, raturer, rayer. *v.t.* Gratter; égratigner. **scratch-wig**, *n.* Tignasse, *f.* **scratcher**, *n.* Égratigneur; grattoir (instrument), *m.* **scratching**, *n.* Grattage, *m.*; égratignure; rayure, *f.*; (pl.) rayures, *f.pl.*
scrawl ('skrɔ:l), *n.* Griffonnage, *m.*, pattes de mouche, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Griffonner. *v.i.* Faire des pattes de mouche. **scrawler**, *n.* Griffonneur, *m.*

scray (skrel), *n.* Hirondelle de mer, *f.*
scream (skrim), *n.* Cri, cri perçant, *m.* To give a scream, *geler ou p. au ser un cri.* *v.t.* Crier, pousser des cris. To scream out, *pousser des hauts cris.*
screamer, *n.* Crieur, *m.*, crieuse, *f.*; kamichi (bird), *m.* screaming, *a.* Perçant; qui crie. A screaming farce, *une bouffonnerie décapitante, f.*; *n.* Cris, *m.pl.* screamingly, *adv.* Extravagamment.
screech (skrit), *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Crier; pousser un cri perçant; gupier (to sing badly).
screch-owl, *n.* Chat-huant, *m.*, chouette, *f.*
screen (skrin), *n.* Ecran; paravent (large or folding screen); rideau (of ties etc.); (fig.) voile, abri, *m.*; claie (sieve); défense, *f.* Fire-screen, *hand-screen*, *écran, m.*; tiding-screen, *paravent à feuilles, m.* *v.t.* Mettre à couvert; abriter (contre); mettre à l'abri (de); passer à la claie ou au crible (to sit); (fig.) protéger. To screen from punishment, *soustraire au châtiment.* screenings, *n.pl.* Criblures, *f.pl.*
screw (skrut), *n.* Vis, *f.*; érou (nut), *m.*; hélice (of a steamer etc.), *f.*; (lung) rosse (old horse); (ship) fide (wages or salary); pince-maître, pincere, le se-mathieu (person), *m.* Archimedean screw, *vis d'Archimède, f.*; there is a screw loose somewhere, *il y a quelque chose qui cloche; to put a screw on at billiards, couper (the ball); to put the screw on, serrer le bouton, la vis ou les pousces.* *a.* À hélice, *v.t.* Visser; (fig.) serrer (to press); opprimer, pressurer, écraser (to oppress). To screw down, *visser, fermer à vis, opprimer, pressurer.* To screw in, *visser, fixer, faire entrer.* to screw oneself in, *se glisser dedans;* to screw one's workmen, *écraser ses ouvriers;* to screw out, *dévisser, faire sortir.* (fig.) extorquer: To screw up, *visser, serrer, fermer à vis, monter (an instrument);* to screw up one's courage to the sticking point, *prendre son courage à deux mains;* to screw up one's face, *faire une grimace;* to screw up one's lips, *pincer les lèvres.* *v.t.* Se visser. screw-bolt, *n.* Boulon à vis, boulon taraudé, *m.* screw-cap, *n.* Bouchon à vis, *m.* screw-driver, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* screw-jack, *n.* Cric, *m.* screw-nail, *n.* Vis, *m.* screw-nut, *n.* Érou, *m.* screw-plate, *n.* Filière, *f.* screw-propeller, *n.* Hélice propulsive, *f.* screw-steamer, *n.* Navire à hélice, vapeur à hélice, *m.* screw-wrench, *n.* Clef anglaise, *f.* screwed, *a.* À vis; (ship) gris.
scribble ('skribl), *n.* Grifonnage; barbonillage, *m.* *v.t.* and *t.* Grifonner. scribbler, *n.* Grifonneur, barbouilleur; écrivassier, gratte-papier (bad writer), *m.*
scribe (skraib), *n.* Scribe; écrivain, *m.*; (Carp.) pointeur à tracer, *f.* *v.t.* (Carp.) Etriquer.
scrimmage ('skrimidz), *n.* Lutte, rixe, mêlée, *f.* **scrimp** (skrimp), *a.* Court, petit, chétif.
scrip (skrip), *n.* Petit sac (wallet), *m.*; (Comm.) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.*
scriptural ('skriptjuərl), *a.* De l'Écriture Sainte, biblique, scriptural. Scripture, *n.* L'Écriture Sainte, l'Écriture, *f.* Scripture history, *l'histoire sainte, f.*
scrivener ('skri vənə), *n.* Notaire, *m.*
scrofula ('skrofula), *n.* Scrofule, *f.*, écouelles, *f.pl.* scrofulous, *a.* Scrofuloux.
scroll (skroul), *n.* Rouleau, rôle, *m.*
scrotal ('skroult), *a.* (Anat.) Scrotal. scrotocela, *n.* Scrotocèle, *f.* scrotum, *n.* Scrotum, *m.*
scrub ('skrab), *v.t.* Frotter fort; laver, écurer, récurer. *v.t.* Travailler fort. To scrub hard for a living, *gagner sa vie péniblement.* *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.*, lande, *f.*; (colloq.) souffre douleur, pauvre diable, *m.* A mean scrub, *un fesse-mathieu.* scrubber, *n.* Laveur, épurateur (machine), *m.* scrubbing, *n.* Frottage, écurage, récurage, *m.* To give a good scrubbing to, *bien laver, frotter ferme.* scrubbing-brush, *n.* Brosse de cuisine, brosse dure, *f.* scrubby, *a.* Rabougri, chétif.
scruff ('skraf), *n.* Nuque, *f.*
scrumpious ('skrampiəs), *a.* (Colloq.) De premiers foras, (patant).
scruple ('skrupl), *n.* Scrupule, *m.* Without a scruple, *sans scrupule.* *v.t.* Se faire scrupule (de),

balancer, hésiter (à). scrupulous, *a.* Scrupuleux. Over scrupulous, *trop scrupuleux, métiéux, difficile.*
scrupulously, *adv.* Scrupuleusement. scrupulousness, *n.* Humeur scrupuleuse, *f.*; scrupule, doute, *m.*, scrupules, *m.pl.*
scrutable ('skrutəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut scruter. scrutator ('teitə), *n.* Scrutateur, *m.*
scrutinize ('skrutinaiz), *v.t.* Scruter, examiner à fond. scrutinizer, *n.* scrutateur, *m.* scrutinizing, *a.* Scrutateur, inquisiteur. scrutiny, *n.* Recherche minutieuse, enquête rigoureuse, *f.*
scud ('skad), *n.* Leger nuage, *m.*; course rapide; fuite précipitée, *f.* *v.t.* S'enfuir, se sauver; courir (of clouds). To scud before the wind, *se courir devant le vent, avoir le vent sous vergue;* to scud under bare poles, *courir à sec.*
scuffle ('skافل), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, rixe, mêlée, querrelle, *f.* *v.t.* Lutter, se battre, se prendre au collet. scuffer, *n.* Luteur, *m.*
scull ('skal), *n.* Rame, godille, *f.* *v.t.* Godiller (with one at the stern); ramer (with a pair). *v.t.* Mener à la rame.
scullery ('skaleri), *n.* Lavoir de cuisine, *m.* scullery-maid, *n.* Aide de cuisine, laveuse de vaisselle, *f.*
sculling ('skalip), *n.* Godillage, *m.*
scullion ('skalion), *n.* Marmite, laveur de vaisselle, *m.*
sculptor ('skalptə), *n.* Sculpteur, *m.* sculpture, *n.* Sculpture, *f.*; *v.t.* Sculpter. sculptured, *a.* Sculpté.
scum ('skam), *n.* Écume; (Metall.) scorie, crasse, *f.*; (fig.) rebut (refuse), *m.*, lie, *f.* Scum of the earth, *excrément de la terre;* the scum of the people, *la lie du peuple, f.* *v.t.* Écumer. scummy, *a.* Écumeux.
scupper ('skapə), *n.* Dalot. scupper-hole, *n.* a p., *m.* scupper-hose, *n.* Manguere, *f.* scupper-nail, *n.* Clou de manguere, *m.* scupper-plug, *n.* Tampion de dalot, *m.*
scurf ('skə:rf), *n.* Teigne; croûte (on the skin), *f.* scurfiness, *n.* Etat teigneux, *m.* scurfy, *a.* Teigneux.
scurrility ('skə:riliti) or **scurrilousness**, *n.* Grossièreté, langage grossier, *m.* scurrilous ('skə:riləs), *a.* Grossier. scurrilously, *adv.* Grossièrement.
scurry ('skəri), *v.t.* De hater.
scurvily ('skə:vil), *adv.* Bassement, vilement; avec ladrerie (stingily). scurviness, *n.* Etat sordide, *m.*; lassesse; ladrerie, mesquinerie (stinginess), *f.* scurvy, *n.* Scorbut, *m.*; *n.* Scorbutique; (fig.) vil, vilain; ladre (stingy). scurvy-grass, *n.* Cochlearia, cranson, *m.*
scut ('skat), *n.* Queue (de lièvre etc.), *f.*
scutage ('skjutidz), *n.* (Faucl) Écuage, *m.*
scutch ('kaut), *v.t.* Battre, broyer (flax etc.).
scutching-machine, *n.* Écaneuse, *f.*
scutcheon ('skutʃən) [ESCUTCHEON], scutiform ('skjutifərm), *a.* Scutiforme, en forme de bouclier.
scuttle ('skatl), *n.* Panier,seau, *m.*; (Naut.) écoutille, *f.* Coal-scuttle, *seau à charbon.* *v.t.* Suborder. *v.t.* Aller à pas précipités. To scuttle away, *s'enfuir précipitamment, décamper.* scuttleful, *n.* Seau plein, panier plein, *m.* scuttling, *n.* Sabordement, *m.*
scythe ('saið), *n.* Faux, *f.* *v.t.* Faucher.
Scythian ('siðian), *a.* Des Sythes, scythe. *n.* Scythe, *m.*
sea ('si), *n.* Mer, *f.*; coup de mer, *m.*, lame (wave); (fig.) multitude, *f.*, déluge, *m.* *a.* De mer, marin, maritime. At sea, *en mer, sur mer* (of a ship); beyond the seas, *autre mer, au delà des mers;* half-seas over, *à demi ture, entre deux vins;* heavy sea, *mer houleuse, gros coup de mer;* in the open sea, *en plein mer;* on the high seas, *sur la haute mer;* open sea, *plein mer;* to be all at sea, *ne savoir quel parti prendre, être perdu, confondu, ou démonté;* to follow the sea, *se faire marin;* to go to sea, *prendre la mer, s'embarquer;* to put to sea, *mettre à la mer;* to ship a sea, *embarquer un coup de mer;* to stand out to sea, *se tenir au*

large, *gagner le large*. sea-air, *n.* L'air de la mer, *m.* sea-anemone, *n.* Anémone de mer, *f.* sea-ape, *n.* Singe de mer, *m.* sea-bank, *n.* Rivage au bord de la mer, *m.* sea-bathing, *n.* Bains de mer, *m.pl.* sea-bird, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* sea-board, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* sea-boat, *n.* Embarcation, *f.* A good sea-boat, *un navire qui tient bien la mer*, *m.* sea-born, *a.* Né de la mer; né sur mer. sea-borne, *a.* Porté par la mer; transporté par mer ou par eau (of coals). sea-bound, *a.* Borné par la mer. sea-breach, *n.* Irruption de la mer, *f.* sea-breeze, *n.* Brise de mer, *f.* sea-calf, *n.* Veau marin, *m.* sea-chest, *n.* Coffre de marin, *m.* sea-coast, *n.* Côte de la mer, *f.* littoral, *m.* sea-cow, *n.* Lamantin, *m.* sea-dog, *n.* Loup de mer (sailor), *m.* sea-eagle, *n.* Pygale, *aigle de mer*, *m.* sea-encircled, *a.* Entouré de la mer. sea-farer, *n.* Homme de mer, marin, *m.* sea-faring, *a.* Marin. Sea-faring man, *marin*, *m.* sea-fight, *n.* Combat naval, *m.* sea-fish, *n.* Poisson de mer, *m.* sea-fowl, *n.* Oiseau de mer, *m.* sea-gauge, *n.* Ti. ant. d'eau, *m.* sea-girt, *a.* Entouré de la mer. sea-god, *n.* Dieu marin, *m.* sea-going, *a.* De long cours. Sea-going ship, *navire de long cours*, *m.* sea-green, *a.* Vert de mer, *m.* sea-gull, *n.* Mouette, *f.* sea-hedgehog, *n.* Hérisson de mer, *m.* sea-hog, *n.* Marsein, *m.* sea-horse, *n.* Hipp campe, (cheval marin); morse, *m.* sea-kale, *n.* Chou marin, *m.* sea-legs, *n.pl.* Le pi. d. marin, *m.* sea-level, *n.* N. l. eau de la mer, *m.* sea-lion, *n.* Lion de mer, *m.* sea-otarie, *f.* sea-maid, *n.* Sirène, *f.* seaman, *n.* (pl. seamen) Marin matelot, *m.* homme de mer, *m.* leading seaman, *n.* Matelot de première classe. able seaman, *n.* Matelot de deuxième classe. seaman-ship, *n.* Matelotage, *m.*; habileté à manœuvrer un vaisseau, *f.* sea-mark, *n.* Amers (b-arings), *m.pl.* sea-mew, *n.* Mouette, *f.* sea-nettle, *n.* Méduse, *ortie de mer*, *f.* sea-nymph, *n.* Nymphée de l'océan, *néréide*, *f.* sea-piece or seascape, *n.* Marine, *f.* sea-plant, *n.* Plante marine, *f.* seaport, *n.* Port de mer, *m.* Seaport to n, *port de mer*, *m.* v. l. le maritime. sea-risk, *n.* Risque de mer, *m.* sea-robber, *n.* Pi. ate, *m.* sea-room, *n.* Le large, *m.* sea-route, *n.* Voie de mer, *f.* sea-rover, *n.* Pêcheur de mer, *m.* sea-salt, *n.* Sel marin, *m.* sea-seaport, *n.* S. port de mer, *m.* sea-shell, *n.* Coquillage, *m.* seashore, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* sea-sick, *a.* avoir le mal de mer. sea-side, *n.* Bord de la mer, *m.* Seaside resort, *plage*, *f.* sea-slug, *n.* Bêche de mer, *f.* sea-tossed, *a.* Ballotté sur les eaux, *f.* sea-trout, *n.* Truite saumonée, *f.* sea-urchin, *n.* Oursin, *m.* sea-wall, *n.* Digue, *f.* sea-water, *n.* Eau de mer, *f.* seaweed, *n.* Algues, plante marine, *f.* varech, *m.* seaworthiness, *n.* Navigabilité (ship), *f.* seaworthy, *a.* Qui peut tenir la mer, en bon état (de navigation). seaward, *a.* Tourné vers la mer; *adv.* Vers la mer, du côté de la mer.

seal (siel), *n.* Cachet; sceau (official), *m.*; (Law) scellés, *m.pl.*; veau marin, phoque (animal), *m.* Great seal, *grand sceau*; Privy-Seal, *petit sceau*; seals of State, *les sceaux de l'État*; affix the seals, *faire apposer les scellés sur*; under seal, *sous le scellé*, *v.t.* Cacheter; (Law) sceller; (Customs) plomber; former, clore (to sh. t.). His fate is sealed *son sort est décidé*; to seal up, *sceller, cacheter*, *v.t.* Mettre un sceau (à). sealing, *n.* Action de sceller, *f.* (Bui ding) scellement, *m.*; chase au phoque, *f.* sealing-wax, *n.* Cire à cacheter, *f.*

seam (sia), *n.* Couture (in sewing); (Mining) couche; (Geom.) veine; couture, c. a. r. (scar) (Anat.) suture, *f.*; (N. a. v.) huit bois-saux, *m.pl.* v. t. Coudre, faire une couture à; couturer. seam-ron, *n.* Découure, *f.* seamless, *a.* Sans couture. seamstress [semp. tress], *f.* seamy, *a.* Qui montre la couture; plein de coutures.

sear (sia), *a.* Siché, fané, flétri, *v.t.* Brûler; cauteriser; dessécher. (fig.) faner, flétrir; (Pet.) mettre le feu à. searing-iron, *n.* Fer à cauteriser, *m.*

search (searf), *n.* Recherche; (Law) descente,

perquisition; (Customs) viste, *f.* A vain search, *d'inutiles recherches*; right of search, *droit de visite*, *m.*; to be in search of, *être à la recherche de*, *v.t.* Chercher, examiner, fouiller; (Law) faire une perquisition chez; (Customs) visiter, fouiller dans. To search about, *fureter*; to search out, *rechercher, découvrir*, *v.t.* Chercher; fouiller. To search after, *rechercher*; to search for, *chercher*; to search into, *examiner à fond, approfondir*. searchlight, *n.* Projecteur électrique, projecteur, *m.* search-warrant, *n.* Mandat de perquisition, *m.* searcher, *n.* Personne qui cherche, *f.*; investigateur, *m.*, investigatrice, *f.*; (Customs) visiteur, *m.*, visitense, *f.*; (fig.) scrutateur, *m.* searching, *a.* Scrutateur, pénétrant; vif, perçant (of the wind). Searching fire, *tir fouillant*, *m.* searchingly, *adv.* D'un regard scrutateur; minutieusement. searchless, *a.* Impénétrable, inscrutable. searchlight, *n.* Projecteur, *m.*

season (si:zn), *n.* Saison, *f.*; (fig) temps, moment opportun, *m.* For a season, *pour un temps*; in due season, *en temps et saison*; in season, *en saison*, au bon moment, à temps (in tim.); in a season and out of season, *à propos et hors de propos*; out of season, *hors de saison*, mal à propos. v. t. Assaisonner (le); tempérer, modérer (to temper); acclimater (to acclimatize); sécher (timber); (fig.) accoutumer (à). v. t. S'acclimter; se sécher (of timber). season-ticket, *n.* Carte d'abonnement, *f.* saisonale, *a.* De saison; (fig.) à propos, oportuni, convenable. seasonableness, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à-propos, *m.* seasonably, *adv.* A propos. seasoned, *a.* Assaisonné (of meat-); (fig.) endurci, aggr. érigé, acclimaté. seasoning, *n.* Assaisonnement; séchage (of timber), *m.*

seat (sit), *n.* Siège; banc (bench), *m.*; banquette (in a vehicle); (fig) place, *f.*; séjour, *m.*, demeure (abode), *f.*; théâtre (of war); château, *m.*, maison de campagne (mansion), *f.*; fond (of tiouers), *m.* Take your seat, *prenez la place*; to have a seat in Parliament, *s'asseoir au parlement*; to keep one's seat, *rester assis, rester en selle* (on horse-back); to put a seat in a pair of trousers, *mettre un fond à un pantalon*; to take a seat, *s'asseoir, prendre un siège*; to take one's seat at a board, *prendre place au conseil*; to take one's seat at table, *prendre la place à table*; to vacate one's seat in Parliament, *dimner sa démission*, *v.t.* Asseoir; faire asseoir; fixer, établir (to fix); placer (to place); garnir de sièges (to fit up with s. t.); mettre un fond à (trousers). Pra. be seated, *venillez vous a seoir*; th. hall seats a thousand persons, *il y a place dans cette salle pour mille p. rsonnes*; to seat oneself, *s'asseoir*. seated, *a.* Assis, pl. é. One-seated, *a.* fond de canne (of chair); double se ted, *a.* deux places; low seated, *a.* siège bas. seating, *n.* Fond (of trousers), *m.*

sebaceous (sa'be'as), *a.* Schacé. sebesten (sa'be tan), *n.* Sébeste, *m.* sebeston-tree, *n.* Sébestier, *m.*

seabiferous (sa'biferas), *a.* Sésifère. secant (sekan), *a.* Sécant, *m.* Sécante, *f.* secede (sa'sid), *v.t.* Sécéder, se séparer (de). seceder, *n.* Sécessionniste; dissident; (Am. hi. t.) Sécessionniste, *m.* seceding, *a.* Sécessionnaire. secession (se'sen), *n.* Sécession, séparation, *f.*

seclude (sa'klud), *v.t.* Séparer; écart. r. éloigner, retirer. To seclude oneself, *se retirer, se renfermer*. secluded, *a.* R. tiré, solitaire. seclusion (se'klusn), *n.* R. traite, solitude, *f.* seclusive, *a.* Qui tient dans la retraite.

second (sekan), *a.* Second, deuxième; deux (of the mon h); inférieur (inferior). A second Nero, *un autre Néron*; every second day, *tous les deux jours*; in the second place, *en second lieu*; my second-best hat, *mon chapeau No. 2, mon numéro 2*; on the second floor, *au deuxième*; second-cousin, *cousin issu de germain*, *m.*; second floor, *deuxième*, *m.*; second in command, *capitaine en second*, *m.*; second-lieutenant, *lieutenant en second*, *m.*; second hand, *aiguille des secondes* (of a watch), *f.*; second sight, *seconde vue*, *f.*; to be second

to none, *ne le céder à personne*; to come off second best, *avoir le dessous*; to go second class, (*Rail.*) *aller en seconde*. *n.* Témoin, second (in a duel), *m.*; seconde (of time), *f.*; (*pl.*) farine de deuxième qualité (of grain etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Second, aider; appuyer. Seconded officer, *officier hors cadre, m.*; to second a motion, *appuyer une motion*. second-hand, *a.* D'occasion. At second-hand, *de seconde main*; second-hand book, *livre d'occasion*. *m.* second-rate, *a.* De second ordre; inférieur. secondary, *a.* Secondaire; accessoire, subordonné. second, *n.* Personne qui seconde, personne qui appuie, *f.* secondly, *adv.* Secondement, deuxièmement; in second lieu.

secrecy ('sikrasi), *n.* Secret, *m.*; discrétion (closeness), *f.* I rely upon your secrecy, *je compte sur votre discrétion*. secret, *a.* Secret; retiré (secluded). Secret drawer, *tiroir à secret, m.*; secret service funds, *fonds secrets, m.pl.*; to keep secret, *tenir secret*; *n.* Secret, *m.* An op'n secret, *le secret de Polichinelle*; in secret, *en secret, secrètement, en cachette*; no secret but between two, *secret de deux*, *secret de Dieu*, *secret de trois*, *secret de tous*; to keep a secret, *garder un secret*; to tell a secret to, *confier un secret à*.

secretary ('sekretari), *n.* Secrétaire, *m.* Home Secretary, *ministre de l'Intérieur, m.*; private secretary, *secrétaire intime, m.*; Secretary of State, *secrétaire d'Etat*; secretary's office, *secrétariat, m.*, *secrétairerie, f.* secretaryship, *n.* Secrétariat, *m.*

secrete ('sə'kri:t), *v.t.* Cacher; (*Physiol.*) sécréter. secretion ('sə'kri:ʃən), *n.* Sécrétion, *f.* secretive, *a.* Secrètement.

secretly ('si'krətlī), *adv.* Secrètement, en secret, intérieurement, au fond (inwardly). secretness, *n.* Caractère secret, *m.*; discrétion, *f.*

secretory ('sə'kri:təri), *a.* Secrétatoire.

sect ('sekt), *n.* Secte, *f.* sectarian ('tsə'rian), *a.* De sectaire; *n.* Sectaire, *m.* sectarianism, *n.* Esprit de secte, *m.* sectary ('sektəri), *n.* Sectaire, *m.* sectile ('sektīl), *a.* Sécable.

section ('sekʃən), *n.* Section; (*Arch., Geol., etc.*) coupe, *f.*, profil; (*Mil.*) secteur, *m.*; (*Geol.*) région, *f.* Cross-section, *coupe transversale*. sectional, *a.* Sectionnel, de section.

sector ('sektə), *n.* Secteur; compas de proportion (instrument), *m.*

secular ('sekjulə), *a.* Séculier, temporel; séculaire (of years). secularism, *n.* Sécularisme, *m.* secularity ('lə'riti) or secularness, *n.* Sécularité, mondanité, *f.* secularization, *n.* Sécularisation, *f.* secularize ('sekjuləraiz), *v.t.* Séculariser. secularly, *adv.* Séculièrement.

secundine ('sekəndin), *n.* (*Bot.*) Secondine, *f.*; (*Obstetrics, pl.*) secondines, *f.pl.*

secure ('sə'kjua), *a.* Dans la sécurité, en sûreté; à l'abri (de); sûr, assuré (of things). Secure against or from, *en sûreté contre, à l'abri de*; secure of, *sûr de*. *v.t.* Mettre en sûreté, protéger; assurer (make certain); s'assurer de (one's possession of); garantir (payments etc.); fermer; barrer (to make fast); (*fig.*) affermer; s'emparer de, se saisir de (to get hold of); valoir à (to ensure); retenir (a place in a coach etc.). securely, *adv.* En sûreté; avec sécurité; sans crainte; sûrement, bien; fortement, solidement. secureness, *n.* Sécurité, *f.* security, *n.* Sécurité, sûreté; garantie, *f.*, nantissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) titres, *m.pl.*, valeurs, *f.pl.* (*Law*) caution, *f.* Foreign securities, *fonds étrangers, m.pl.*; gilt-edged securities, *valeurs de tout repos, f.pl.*; Government securities, *effets publics, m.pl.*; to give securities, *fournir caution*; transferable securities, *valeurs mobilières, f.pl.*

sedan-chair ('sə'dæn'tʃə), *n.* Chaise à porteurs, *f.*

sedate ('se'deit), *a.* Pose, calme, rassis. sedately, *adv.* Posément, avec calme. sedateness, *n.* Calme, *m.*

sedative ('sedətīv), *a.* and *n.* Sédatif, *m.* sedentarily ('sedəntərīlī), *adv.* Sédentairement.

sedentary, *a.* Sédentaire; inactif, inerte.

sedge ('sedʒ), *n.* Laiche, *f.*, jonc, *m.* sedge-

warbler, *n.* Fauvette des marais, *f.* sedgy, *a.* De joncs.

sediment ('sə'dimənt), *n.* Sédiment, dépôt, *m.* sedimentary ('sə'diməntəri), *a.* Sédimentaire.

sedition ('sə'diʃən), *n.* Sédition, *f.* seditious, *a.* Séditieux. seditiously, *adv.* Séditieux. seditiousness, *n.* Esprit séditieux; caractère séditieux, *m.*

seduce ('sə'dju:s), *v.t.* Séduire. seducer, *n.* Séducteur, *m.*, séductrice, *f.* seducible, *a.* Qu'on peut séduire, corrompible. seducing, *a.* Séduisant. seduction ('-dəkʃən), *n.* Séduction, *f.* seductive, *a.* Séducteur, séduisant.

sedulity ('sə'duliti) or sedulousness ('sedjələsness), *n.* Assidue, diligence, application, *f.* sedulous ('sedjələs), *a.* Assidu, diligent, appliqué. sedulously, *adv.* Assidûment, diligemment, avec application.

see (1) (si), *n.* Siège épiscopal, évêché; archévêché (of an archbishop), *m.* The Holy See, *le saint-siège*.

see (2) (si), *v.t.* (*past saw, p.p. seen*) Voir; apercevoir, s'apercevoir de; s'occuper, prendre garde (de); accompagner, conduire. Fit to be seen, *présentable*; he sees nobody, *il ne voit personne*; I saw him through his difficulties, *je l'ai tiré de son embarras*; it remains to be seen, *il reste à savoir*; to be seen, *être vu, se voir*; to see a thing out, *voir finir une chose, voir la fin d'une chose*; to see home, *conduire jusque chez lui*; to see off, *voir partir*; to see out, *reconduire*; to see someone off, *accompagner quelqu'un à la gare, au bateau, etc., le voir partir*. *v.i.* Voir. I see, *je comprends*; I shall see that all be ready, *j'aurai soin que tout soit prêt*; I will see to it, *je m'en occuperai, j'y veillerai*; let us see, *voyons*; see! *voilà!* seeing is believing, *voir c'est croire*; see to it, *veiller-y, prenez-y garde, avisez-y*; to see about, *penser à, s'occuper de*; to see into (a thing), *voir le fond de, pénétrer*; to see over, *visiter, voir*; to see that, *veiller à ce que*; to see through (a thing), *comprendre, deviner, pénétrer*; to see to, *avoir soin de, veiller à, s'occuper de*; you see, *voyez-vous*.

seed ('si:d), *n.* Semence; graine (of vegetables); (*fig.*) race, *f.* To cast its seed, *s'égrenier*; to run to seed, *monter en graine*; to sow the seed of, *semer*. *v.i.* Grener, venir à graine; monter en graine (to run to seed). seed-bed, *n.* Semis, *m.* seed-cake, *n.* Gâteau à l'anis; tourteau (of colza, linseed, etc.), *m.* seed-coat, *n.* (*Bot.*) Episperme, *m.* seed-corn, *n.* Grain pour semis, *m.* seed-leaf, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cotylédon, *m.* seed-lup, *n.* Semoir, *m.* seed-pearl, *n.* Semence de perle, *f.* seed-plot, *n.* Semis, *m.* seedsman, *n.* (*pl.* seedsmen) Grainetier, *m.* seed-time, *n.* Semaines, *f.pl.* seed-trade, *n.* Graine-terie, *f.* seed-vessel, *n.* (*Bot.*) Péricarpe, *m.* seedling, *n.* Semis, sauvageon (of a forest tree), *m.* seedy, *a.* Râpé, éreinté, fatigué, malade, souffrant. Seedy clothes, *habits râpés, m.pl.*

seeing ('si:ŋ), *n.* Vue; vision, *f.* conf. Vu que (that), puisque. Seeing the state of things, *vu l'état de choses*.

seek ('si:k), *v.t.* (*past and p.p. sought, sort*) Chercher; poursuivre, en vouloir à (one's life etc.). To seek out, *chercher, rechercher, quitter*. *v.i.* Chercher. To seek for or after, *poursuivre, chercher, rechercher, tâcher de trouver*; to seek from, *demandar à*; to seek to, *chercher à*. seeker, *n.* Chercheur, *m.*, chercheuse, *f.* seeking, *n.* Recherche, poursuite, *f.*

seem ('si:m), *v.i.* Sembler, paraître, avoir l'air (de). It seems, it would seem, *à ce qu'il paraît*; it seems to me, *ce me semble, il me semble*; to seem to, *faire semblant de*; without seeming to, *sans faire semblant de*. seeming, *n.* Semblant, apparence, *f.*, dehors, *m.*; *a.* Apparent, spécieux. seemingly, *adv.* En apparence, apparement.

seemliness ('si:mlīnes), *n.* Bienséance; convenance, *f.* seemly, *a.* Bienséant, convenable; *adv.* Avec bienséance, convenablement.

seen, *p.p.* [SEE].

seer ('si:ə), *n.* Prophète, voyant, *m.* Sight-seer, *amateur de spectacles, m.*

seesaw ('si:sə), *n.* Bascule, balançoire, *f.*, va-et-

vient, *m.* Seesaw motion *mouvement de va-et-vient*, *m.* *v.t.* Faire la bascule, jouer à la bascule.

seethe (sið), *v.t.* Faire bouillir; bouillir. **seething, *a.* Bouillant. The seething crowd, *la foule grouillonnante*; *n.* Marmite, *f.***

segar [sɪgɑːr].

segment (segment), *n.* Segment, *m.*; portion, *f.*; morceau, *m.* segmental ('menti), *a.* Segmentaire.

segregate (segræɪt), *v.t.* Séparer. **segregation** (-geɪʃən), *n.* Séparation, ségrégation, *f.*

Seditist powder (seditis 'paʊdər), *n.* Poudre de Sedlitz, *f.*

seine (sein), *n.* Seine (net), *f.*

seisin ('si:zɪn), *n.* (Law) Saisine, *f.*

seizable ('si:zəbəl), *a.* Saisissable.

seize (si:z), *v.t.* Saisir; se saisir de, s'emparer de; (*Naut.*) aiguilléter, amarrer. To be seized of, être en possession de; to seize again, ressaisir, reprendre; to seize the bull by the horns, attaquer le taureau par les cornes.

seizin [SEIZIN].

seizing ('si:zɪŋ), *n.* Action de saisir; (*Law*) saisie, *f.*; (*Naut.*) aiguilléter, amarrage, *m.*; (*pl.*) amarrage, *m.* **seizure** ('si:ʒər), *n.* Saisie, prise de possession, saisie-arrêt; (*Path.*) attaque, *f.*

selachian (sə'leɪkiən), *a.* and *n.* Sélacien, *f.*

seldom (seldəm), *adv.* Rarement. *seldomness, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

select (sə'lekt), *v.t.* Choisir. *a.* Choisi, de choix; d'élite. The select few, l'élite, *f.*, le petit nombre des élus, *m.* **selected, *a.* Choisi. **selectedly**, *adv.* Avec choix. **selection**, *n.* Choix, *m.* Excellent selection, excellent choix, recueil choisi (of extracts), *m.*; *natural selection*, sélection naturelle, *f.* **selectness**, *n.* Bon choix, *m.*, excellence, *f.***

selenian (sə'li:niən), *a.* Sélénien. **seleniate**, *n.* Séléniate, *f.* **selenio** ('li:niə), *a.* Sélénique. **seleniferous** (-nɪfərəs), *a.* Sélénifère. **selenium**, *n.* Sélénium, *m.* **selenography** ('nɒɡrəfi), *n.* Sélénographie, *f.*

self (self), *pron.* (*pl.* selves) Même, soi-même; (*reflexively*) se. Another self, un autre soi-même; by one's self, seul, tout seul, de soi-même; for my own self, pour moi part; he knows how to enrich himself, il sait s'enrichir; her gracious self, sa gracieuse personne; her own dear self, sa chère personne; I dine by myself, je dîne seul; I shave myself, je me rase moi-même; myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, moi-même, toi-même, lui-même, elle-même, se; oneself, se, soi-même; ourselves, yourselves, themselves, nous-mêmes, vous-mêmes, eux-mêmes, elles-mêmes; *se. n.* Le moi, individu, *m.*, personne, *f.* **self-abased**, *a.* Humilié (par le sentiment de sa honte). **self-abasement**, *n.* Humiliation volontaire, *f.* **self-abasing**, *a.* Qui s'humilie; humiliant (of things). **self-abuse**, *n.* Abus de soi-même, *m.* **self-accusing**, *a.* Qui s'accuse soi-même. **self-acting**, *a.* Automatique. **self-admiration**, *n.* Admiration de soi-même, *f.* **self-admiring**, *a.* Qui s'admire soi-même. **self-adoring**, *a.* Qui s'adore soi-même. **self-aggrandizement**, *n.* Agrandissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-applause**, *n.* Applaudissement de soi-même, *m.* **self-approving**, *a.* Qui s'approuve soi-même. **self-assertion**, *n.* Présomption, *f.* **self-assumed**, *a.* De sa propre autorité. **self-begotten**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-binder**, *n.* Liens, moissonneuse-lieuse, *f.* **self-born**, *a.* Né de soi-même. **self-centred**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-colour**, *n.* Couleur naturelle, *m.* **self-command**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, sang-froid, *m.*; retenue, *f.* **self-complacency**, *n.* Suffisance, présomption, *f.* **self-conceit** or **self-conceitedness**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*, amour-propre, *m.* **self-conceited**, *a.* Suffisant, rempli d'amour-propre. **self-condemnation**, *n.* Condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-confidence**, *n.* Confiance en soi-même, assurance, *f.* **self-confident**, *a.* Plein de confiance en soi, sûr de soi-même. **self-conscious**, *a.* Qui a la connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consciousness**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-consequence**, *n.* Importance personnelle, *f.* **self-con-**

stituted, *a.* Constitué par l'initiative de ses propres membres. **self-consuming**, *a.* Qui se consume soi-même. **self-contradiction**, *n.* Contradiction avec soi-même, *f.* **self-contradictory**, *a.* Qui se contredit soi-même. *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*, retenue, *f.* **self-convicted**, *a.* Convenu par ses propres paroles. **self-conviction**, *n.* Conviction par ses propres paroles, *f.* **self-created**, *a.* Créé par soi-même. **self-deceit** or **self-deception**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-deceived**, *a.* Dupe de ses propres illusions. **self-defence**, *n.* Défense personnelle; légitime défense, *f.* In self-defence, pour se défendre, à son corps défendant; the art of self-defence, la boxe, *f.*; le pugilat, *m.* **self-delusion**, *n.* Illusion, *f.* **self-denial**, *n.* Abnégation, *f.*; désintéressement, *m.* **self-denying**, *a.* D'abnégation, qui s'oublie soi-même; désintéressé. **self-dependent**, *a.* Qui dépend de soi-même; indépendant. **self-destroyer**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destruction**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-destructive**, *a.* Qui tend à se détruire. **self-determination**, *n.* Détermination par soi-même, *f.* **self-determining**, *a.* Qui se détermine de soi-même. **self-devoted, *a.* Dévoué volontairement. **self-devouring, *a.* Qui se dévore soi-même. **self-educated, *a.* Qui s'est instruit soi-même. **self-education**, *n.* Instruction sans maîtres, *f.* **self-elected**, *a.* Élu par soi-même. **self-elective**, *a.* Qui a le droit d'être ses membres. **self-enjoyment**, *n.* Satisfaction intérieure, *f.* **self-esteem**, *n.* Estime de soi-même, *f.* **self-evident**, *adj.* Evident, évident de soi, clair comme le jour, qui parle de soi-même. **self-exaltation**, *n.* Élévation de soi-même, *f.* **self-exalting**, *a.* Qui élève soi-même. **self-examination**, *n.* Examen de conscience, *m.* **self-excusing**, *a.* Qui s'excuse soi-même. **self-existence**, *n.* Existence indépendante, *f.* **self-existent**, *a.* Qui existe par soi. **self-flattering, *a.* Qui se flatte soi-même. **self-flattery, *n.* Flatterie de soi-même, *f.* **self-governed**, *a.* Qui se gouverne soi-même, indépendant, autonome. **self-government**, *n.* Empire sur soi-même, *m.*; indépendance, autonomie, *f.* **Local self-government**, autonomie administrative, *f.*; the right to self-government, le droit de se gouverner soi-même. **self-heal**, *n.* Brunelle (plant), *f.* **self-healing**, *a.* Qui se guérit soi-même. **self-help**, *n.* Aide-toi toi-même, *f.*, débrouillage, *m.* **self-importance**, *n.* Suffisance, vanité, *f.* **self-important**, *a.* Plein de soi, suffisant. **self-improvement**, *n.* Culture de soi-même, *f.* **self-interest**, *n.* Son intérêt (personnel), *m.* **self-interested**, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste. **self-invited**, *a.* Invité par soi-même, sans invitation. **self-judging**, *a.* Qui se juge soi-même. **self-justification**, *n.* La justification de soi-même, *f.* **self-kindled**, *a.* Qui s'allume spontanément. **self-knowledge**, *n.* Connaissance de soi-même, *f.* **self-love**, *n.* Amour de soi, *m.* **self-loving**, *a.* Égoïste. **self-made**, *a.* Qui s'est fait ce qu'il est. He is a self-made man, il est l'artisan de sa fortune, il est fils de ses œuvres. **self-moved** or **self-moving**, *a.* Qui se meut de soi-même, automate, *m.* **self-murder**, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-murderer**, *n.* Sucidé, *m.* **self-neglect**, *n.* Oubli de soi-même, *m.* **self-neglecting**, *a.* Qui s'oublie soi-même. **self-opinioned** or **self-opinionated**, *a.* Entiché de son opinion, suffisant. **self-pleasing**, *a.* Qui se plaît à soi-même. **self-possession**, *n.* Sang-froid, aplomb, *m.* **self-praise**, *n.* Éloge de soi-même, *m.* **self-preservation**, *n.* Conservation de soi-même, *f.* **self-preserving**, *a.* Qui se conserve soi-même. **self-propelled**, *a.* Automoteur. **self-registering**, *a.* À registre. **Self-registering thermometer**, thermomètre à maxima et à minima, *m.* **self-regulated**, *a.* Qui se règle de soi-même. **self-reliance**, *n.* Confiance en soi, *f.* **self-reproach**, *n.* Ses propres reproches, *m. pl.*, condamnation de soi-même, *f.* **self-reproached**, *a.* Qui se fait des reproches à soi-même. **self-respect**, *n.* Respect de soi-même, amour-propre, *m.* **self-respecting**, *a.* Qui se respecte. **self-restrained**, *a.* Retenu. **self-restrained**, *a.* Retenu. **self-sacrifice**, *n.* Sacrifice de soi-même, *m.*, abnégation, *f.* **self-same**, *a.* Le même, absolument le même. **self-satisfied**,**********

a. Content de soi. **self-seeker**, *n.* Égoïste, *m. f.*
self-seeking, *a.* Intéressé, égoïste; *n.* Égoïsme, *m.*
self-slaughter, *n.* Suicide, *m.* **self-styled**, *a.* Soi-disant, prétendu. **self-sufficiency**, *n.* Suffisance, *f.*
self-sufficient, *a.* Suffisant. **self-supporting**, *a.* Qui paie ses propres frais. **self-taught**, *a.* Instruit par soi-même, qui s'est instruit lui-même. **self-tormenting**, *a.* Qui se tourmente soi-même. **self-will**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté. **self-willed**, *a.* Opiniâtre, opiniâtre. **self-worship**, *n.* Idolâtrie de soi-même, *f.*

selfish ('selfish), *a.* Égoïste. **selfishly**, *adv.* En égoïste, d'une manière égoïste. **selfishness**, *n.* Égoïsme, *m.* **selfish**, *a.* Désintéressé.

sell (sel), *v. t.* (past and p. p. sold, sould) Vendre. To be sold, *a.* vend e, (fig.) être attrapé, être mis dedans; to sell off, *l.* quitter; to sell one's life dearly, vendre chèrement sa vie; to sell out, vendre, (Mil.) vendre sa commission, quitter l'armée; to sell up, vendre les meubles de, *v. t.* Se vendre. The papers sold like wildfire, on enleva les journaux comme du pain; to sell by auction, vendre aux enchères; to sell off, s'ébouler (of goods); to sell out, se liquider; to sell well, se vendre bien, être d'un bon débit. **n.** Attrape, *f.* What a sell for him! quelle attrape pour lui! **seller**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vend use, *f.* **selling**, *n.* Vente. **Selling off**, liquidation, *f.*; selling price, prix de vente, *m.*

seltzer ('seltz) or **seltzer water**, *n.* Eau de seltz, *f.* A bottle of seltzer, un siphon d'eau de Seltz.

selvagee (selva'dʒi), *n.* Erse, *f.*
selvedge ('selvɪdʒ), *n.* Lisère, *f.* **selvaged**, *a.* À lisière.

selves, *pl.* [SELF].

semaphore ('semafə), *n.* Sémaphore, *m.*

semasiological ('semeziə'lodʒɪkəl), *a.* Sémantique. **semastology** ('semaʒɪ), *n.* Sémantologie, *f.*

semblance ('semləns), *n.* Ressemblance, *f.*;

semblant, *m.*, apparence (show), *f.*

semen ('si:mn), *n.* Semence, *f.*

semi ('se:mi), *pref.* Semi, demi, à demi, à moitié.

semi-annual, *a.* Semestriel. **semi-barbarian**, *a.* Semi-barbare.

semibreve ('semitri:v), *n.* (Mus.) Ronde, *f.*

semi-circle ('semitserkl), *n.* Demi-cercle, *m.*

semi-circular, *a.* Demi-circulaire.

semicolon ('semitkə:ln), *n.* Point et virgule, *m.*

semi-detached ('semitda'tetʃt), *a.* Contiguë à une autre. Semi-detached houses, maisons jumelles, *f. pl.*

semi-diameter, *n.* Demi-diamètre, *m.*

semi-final, *a.* Demi-final. **semi-lunar**, *a.* Endemi-lunaire.

semi-lunare, *a.* Demi-lunaire. **semi-metallic**, *a.* Demi-métallique.

seminar ('semitn), *n.* Séminaire.

seminarist ('semitnrist), *n.* Séminariste, *m.*

seminary, *n.* Séminaire, *m.*; Institution (school), *f.*

semination ('semitneifn), *n.* Sémination, *f.*;

seminales, *f. pl.* **seminiferous** ('semitnifə:), *a.* Séminifère.

semi-official ('semitɔ:fɪʃl), *a.* Demi-officiel.

semi-officially, *adv.* Demi-officiellement.

semi-opaque, *a.* Demi-opaque. **semi-portable**, *a.* Demi-portable.

semiquaver ('semitkweiv), *n.* (Mus.) Double croche, *f.* Semiquaver rest, quart de soupir, *m.*

semi-spherical ('semitsterikl), *a.* Demi-sphérique.

Semites ('semita:), *n. pl.* Sémites, *m. pl.* **Semitic** ('semitik), *a.* Sémitique.

semitone ('semitə:n), *n.* (Mus.) Demi-ton, *m.*

semitonic ('semitɒnik), *a.* Demi-ton.

semi-transparency ('semitrænz'pærnsi), *n.* Demi-transparence, *f.*

semi-transparent, *a.* Demi-transparent.

semi-vowel, *n.* Demi-voyelle, *f.*

semolina ('semitli:n), *n.* Semoule, *f.*

sempiternal ('semitit:nl), *a.* Sempiternel.

sempiternity, *n.* Éternité, *f.*

semstress ('semitstres), *n.* Conturière, *f.*

senate ('senat), *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senate-house**, *n.* Sénat, *m.* **senator**, *n.* Sénateur, *m.* **senatorial**

(/'to:riəl), *a.* Sénatorial. **senatorian**, *a.* Sénatorien. **senatorship**, *n.* Sénatorerie, *f.*

Senatus consultum ('seinites kən'saltəm), *n.* Senatus-consulte, *m.*

send (send), *v. t.* (past and p. p. sent) Envoyer, faire parvenir; expédier (goods); accorder, donner (to bestow); répandre (to diffuse). To send about his business, envoyer promener: to send away, renvoyer, congédier, faire partir; to send back, renvoyer; to send down, faire descendre, envoyer, (l. niv.) renvoyer temporairement; to send for, envoyer chercher, faire venir; to send forth, lancer, jeter, pousser (a cry), émettre (to emit), répandre, exhaler (to exhale); to send in, faire entrer, livrer (to deliver), servir (to serve up), renvoyer (accounts), annoncer (to publish); to send off, faire partir; to send on, expédier, faire suivre (letters etc.); to send on a fool's errand, charger d'une commission ridicule; to send out, envoyer dehors, faire sortir, expédier (goods), exhaler (to exhale); to send up, faire monter, jeter, lancer, servir (to serve up); to send word to, faire avoir à, envoyer un mot à, *v. t.* Envoyer. They have sent for me, on m'a envoyé chercher; to send after, envoyer chercher, faire venir. **sender**, *n.* Envoyeur, *m.*, envoyeuse, *f.*; (Comm.) expéditeur, *m.* **sending**, *n.* Envoi, *m.*; (Comm.) ex. édition, *f.*

senescence ('seinesens), *n.* Sénescence, *f.* **senescent**, *a.* Sène, *nt.*

seneschal ('seinitʃ), *n.* Sénéchal, *m.* **seneschalship**, *n.* Sénéchausée, *f.*

senegreen ('semitri:n), *n.* Joubarbe, *f.*

senile ('si:nəl), *a.* De vieillard. **senile**, *n.* Sénilité, *f.*

senility ('si:nilti), *n.* Sénilité, *f.*

senior ('si:njə), *a.* Aîné; ancien; plus ancien, supérieur. Mr. A. senior, M. A. aîné. M. A. père;

senior partner, associé principal. *n.* Aîné, *m.*, aînée, *f.*; ancien, *m.*, ancienne, *f.*; doyen, *m.* He is my senior by five years, il est mon aîné de cinq ans;

senior officer, officier le plus élevé en grade, *m.*

seniority ('si:njəriti), *n.* Supériorité d'âge; ancienneté, *f.* By right of seniority, par droit d'ancienneté;

promotion by seniority, avancement à l'ancienneté, *m.*;

seniority in rank, ancienneté de grade, *f.*

senne ('se:nə), *n.* Sène, *m.*

sen-night ('semitn), *n.* Semaine, *f.*

semit ('semit), *n.* Tresse, *f.*

sensation ('semitseifn), *n.* Sensation, *f.* To make a sensation, faire sensation. **sensational**, *a.* Sensationnel, *a.* Effet, qui fait sensation. **Sensational drama**, drame à sensation, *m.*

sense ('se:ns), *n.* Sens; bon sens, sens commun; sentiment; avis, *m.* opinion (a pinion), *f.*; sentiment (a conclusion); sens, *m.*, acception, signification (signification), *f.* Against all sense, contre le sens commun; a man of sense, un homme de bon sens; common-sense, sens commun; good sense, bon sens; in a general sense, au sens général; in a good sense, en bonne part; in the full sense of the word, dans toute l'acception du mot; the deep sense of my obligation to you, le sentiment profond de l'obligation que je vous ai; there is no sense in that, cela n'a pas le sens commun; to be in one's right senses, être dans son bon sens; to be out of one's senses, être hors de son bon sens; to bring to his senses, ramener à la raison; to come to one's senses, reprendre ses sens, revenir à soi; to drive out of his senses, faire perdre la tête à; to have a keen sense of, avoir un vif sentiment de, sentir vivement; to lose one's senses, perdre la raison, perdre connaissance (to swoon); to take the sense of an assembly, prendre l'avis d'une assemblée; to talk sense, parler raison.

senseless ('se:sles), *a.* Sans connaissance, insensible (insensible); insensé, déraisonnable, absurde (unreasonable). **senselessly**, *adv.* D'une manière insensée; sottement. **senselessness**, *n.* Manque de bon sens, *m.*; sottise, absurdité, *f.*

sensitivity ('sensibilti), *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*; sentiment, *m.* **sensible** ('sensibl), *a.* Sensé, raisonnable (intelligent); sensible (de), reconnaissant (de); en

pleine connaissance, conscient (conscious). A sensible answer, une réponse *sensible*; a sensible man, un homme *sensible*; sensible to the eye, *sensible à l'œil*; she is sensible of her inferiority, elle sent son *infériorité*; that is a sensible deed, voilà une action *sensée*; to be sensible of, être *sensible à*, avoir le sentiment de; to be sensible of injury, sentir vivement les *injuries*. *sensibleness*, *n.* Sens, bon sens, esprit, *m.* *sensibly*, *a.* *Sensiblement*; *sensément*, sagement, raisonnablement (*intelligently*): *vivement*.

sensitive ('sensitiv), *a.* Sensible (à); sensitif, impressionnable; susceptible, ombreux (touchy). *Sensitive plant*, *sensitive*, *f.* *sensitive*, *v. adv.* D'une manière *sensible*, *sensiblement*. *sensitiveness* or *sensitivity* ('tivity), *n.* Sensibilité; susceptibilité (touchiness), *f.* *sensitize*, *v. t.* Rendre *sensible*. *sensitized*, *a.* (*Phot.*) *Sensible* (of paper etc.).

sensorial (sen'soria) or *sensory* ('sensari), *n.* Sensorium, des sens. *sensorium* or *sensory*, *n.* Sensorium, *m.*

sensual ('sensjuel), *a.* Sensuel; des sens. *sensualism*, *n.* Sensualisme, *m.* *sensualist*, *n.* Sensualiste, *a.* *sensual*, *m.* *sensuality* ('seiti), *n.* Sensualité, *f.* *sensually*, *adv.* *Sensuellement*.

sens, *past* and *p. p.* [SEND].

sentence ('sentans), *n.* Phrase; maxime (maxim), *f.*; jug. en mt, arrêt, *m.* *sentence*, *f.* To pass sentence of death on, condamner à mort; to pass sentence on, prononcer jugement sur. *v. t.* Prononcer une sentence, un jugement, ou un arrêt (contre), condamner.

sententious ('sentenfas), *a.* Sentencieux. *sententiously*, *adv.* *Sentencieusement*. *sententiousness*, *n.* Caractère sentencieux, *m.*

sensit ('sensia), *a.* Sensible.

sentiment ('sent mant), *n.* Sentiment; avis, *m.*, opinion, pensée, *f.* *sentimental* ('ment), *a.* Sentimental. *sentimentalist*, *n.* Personne sentimentale, *f.* *sentimentality* ('tality), *n.* Sentimentalité, *f.* *sentimentally*, *adv.* *Sentimentalement*.

sentinel ('sentin) or *sentry*, *n.* Sentinelle, *f.*, factionnaire, *m.* *Mounted sentinel*, *serette*, *f.*; to be on sentry, être en faction; to post a sentry, mettre en faction; to relieve a sentry, relever une sentinelle; to stand sentinel, faire faction. *sentry-box*, *n.* Grenier, *f.*

sepal ('sepl), *n.* Sépale, *m.* *sepaloid*, *a.* Sépaloïde

separability (separa'bility), *n.* Divisibilité, *f.* *separable* ('separabl), *a.* Séparable, divisible.

separate ('separei), *v. t.* Séparer; di-joindre, déjoindre. *v. t.* Se séparer; se di-joindre. *a.* ('separa) Séparé, à part (distinct). *a.* ('separa) *separately*, *adv.* *Séparément*, à part. *separation* ('seifan), *n.* Séparation; déjoindre, *f.* *Judicial separation*, *separation de corp et de bien*, *f.* *separatism*, *m.* *Séparatisme*, *m.* *separatist*, *m.* *Séparatiste*, *m.* *separator*, *m.* *Ecrémeuse* (for milk), *f.* *separator*, *a.* Qui sépare.

sepia ('sepia), *n.* Sépia (pigment), seiche (fish), *f.*

sepia-drawing, *n.* Sépia, *f.*

sepo ('sepoi), *n.* Cipaye, *m.*

seps ('seps), *n.* Seps (lizard), *m.*

sept ('sep), *n.* Clan, *m.*, race, famille, *f.*

septangular ('sept'angjula), *a.* À sept angles.

September ('septembai), *n.* Septembre, *m.*

septemvir ('septemvai), *n.* Septemvir, *m.*

septemvirate, *n.* Septemvirat, *m.*

septenary ('septanari), *a.* Sépénnaire.

septennial ('teniel), *a.* Sépennal. *septennially*, *adv.*

Tous les sept ans.

septentrional ('septentriani), *a.* Septentrional.

septet ('sep'tet), *n.* Septuor, *m.*

sepphoil ('sepphoil), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*

septic ('septik), *a.* Septique.

septuagenarian ('septjuadz'nearian), *or* *sep-*

tuagenary ('septjuadz'niari), *a.* and *n.* Septu-

génénaire *m. f.* *Septuagesima* ('dzesima), *n.* Sep-

tuagésime, *f.*

Septuagint ('septjuadzint), *n.* Version des Sept. mte, *f.* *septuple* ('septjupl), *a.* Septuple; *v. t.* Septupler.

sepulchral ('sep'alkral), *a.* Sépulcral. *sepulchre* ('sepalkaj), *n.* Sépulcre, *m.* *sepulture*, *n.* Sépulture, *f.*

sequel ('sikwəl), *n.* Suite, conséquence, *f.* *In the sequel*, dans la suite.

sequence ('sikwas), *n.* Suite, série, *f.*, ordre, *m.*, succession, *f.*

sequester ('səkwetaj), *v. t.* Séquestrer. To sequester oneself, se séquestrer. *v. t.* Se séquestrer. *sequestered*, *a.* Retiré, écarté; (*Law*) en séquestra. *sequestrable*, *a.* Sujet à séquestra. *sequestrate* ('sikwastreit, 'səkwestreit), *v. t.* Séquestrer. *sequestration* ('treifan), *n.* Séquestre, *m.*; retraite, *f.*, isolement (retirement), *m.* *sequestrator* ('sikwəs'treitaj), *n.* (*Law*) Séquestre, *m.*

sequin ('sikwin), *n.* Séquin, *m.*

seraglio ('sə'radliou), *n.* Sérail, *m.*

seraph ('eɪə), *n.* (*pl.* seraphim) Séraphin, *m.*

seraphic ('sə'rafik) or *seraphical*, *a.* Séraphique.

seraphim, *n. pl.* Séraphins, *m. pl.*

seraskier ('sə'askaj), *n.* Séraskier, *m.*

Serb ('sə:b), *n.* Serbe, *m. f.* Serbian [SERVIAN].

Serb ('sɪə), *n.* Serbe, *m. f.* Serbian [SERVIAN].

serenade ('sə'rend), *n.* Sérénade, *f.* *v. t.* Donner une sérénade à.

serene ('sə'rin), *a.* Sérén, calme; sérénissime (title). All serene! tout va bien! ça va! *serenely*, *adv.* Avec sérénité. *sereneness* or *serenity* ('renti), *n.* Sérénité, *f.*, calme, *m.*

serf ('sɜ:f), *n.* Serf, *m.* *serfdom*, *n.* Servage, *m.*

serge ('sɜ:dʒ), *n.* Serpe, *f.* *serge-maker*, *n.*

Serger, *sergier*, *m.* *serge-manufactory* or *-trade*, *n.* *Sergeie*, *f.*

sergeant ('sɜ:dzənt), *n.* *Huissier; sergent (of infantry); maréchal des logis (of cavalry); brigadier (of police), *m.* *Colour-sergeant*, (*Engl.*) *sergent porte-drapeau*, *m.*; quartermaster sergeant, *sergent fourrier*, *maréchal des logis-fourrier*, *m.* *sergeant-at-arms*, *m.* *Sergeant d'armes*, *m.* *sergeant-at-law*, *n.* Avocat (nommé par le roi), *m.* *sergeant-major*, *n.* *Sergent-major* (of infantry), *maréchal des logis chef* (of cavalry), *m.* *sergeantcy* or *sergeantship*, *n.* Grade de sergent etc.; grade de maréchal des logis (of cavalry); grade de brigadier de gendarmerie (of police), *m.*

serial ('siəriəl), *a.* Sérial, paraisant par série ou par livraisons. *n.* Publication périodique, *f.*; roman-feuilleton (serial story), *m.* *serially*, *adv.* Par série. *seriate* or *seriated*, *a.* En série. *seriatim* ('eitiim), *adv.* Par série par ordre.

sericulture ('səri'skaltʃə), *n.* Sériculture, *f.*

sericulturist, *n.* Sériculteur, *m.*

series ('siəri:z or 'siəri:iz), *n.* Série, suite, succession, *f.*

serio-comic ('siəriou'kɒmik), *a.* Héroï-comique.

serious ('siəriəs), *a.* Sérieux; grave. Is he serious? parle-t-il sérieusement? *seriously*, *adv.* Sérieusement; gravement. To take serious, prendre au sérieux.

seriousness, *n.* Sérieux, *m.*; gravité, *f.*

serjeant ('sɜ:dzənt), *n.* Serjeant.

sermon ('sɜ:mən), *n.* Sermon. *m.* *sermonize*, *v. t.* Prêcher; sermonner. *sermonizer*, *n.* Sermonneur, *m.*

seron ('siəriən) or *seroon* ('sɜ:ruən), *n.* Serron, *m.*

serosity ('sɜ:rositi), *n.* Sérosité, *f.* *serous* ('siəriəs), *a.* Séreux.

serpent ('sɜ:pənt), *n.* Serpent; serpenteau (fire-work), *m.* *serpent-like*, *a.* De serpent, comme un serpent. *serpent's-tongue*, *n.* Langue de serpent, *f.* *Serpentaria* ('tɜ:ria), *n.* (*Bot.*) Serpentinaire, *f.* *serpentine*, *a.* Serpentin, de serpent; qui serpente, sinueux; *n.* (*Min.*) Serpentine, *f.* *serpentine-worm*, *n.* *Le perrin* (of a still), *m.*

serpiginous ('sɜ:p'idiʒinəs), *a.* Serpigneux.

serrate ('sɜ:reit), *a.* En scie, dentelé; serraté.

sericorn, *a.* Sericorne.

serried ('serid), *a.* Compact, serré.

serriiform ('seriforim), *a.* Serriiforme.

serriulation ('seruilejən), *n.* Dentelure, *f.*

serum ('siorəm), *n.* Serum, *m.*

servant ('sarvənt), *n.* Serviteur, *m.*, servante, *f.*; employé (of companies etc.), *m.*; domestique (man-servant); brossier, *m.*, ordonnance (officer's-servant), *f.* General servant, bonne à tout faire, *f.* **servant-girl**, *n.* Servante, bonne, domestique, *f.*

serve ('sarv), *v.t.* Servir; servir à, être bon à; fair (an apprenticeship); desservir (a battery); jouer (a trick); fourrer (a rope); signifier (a writ). Dinner is served! Monsieur est servi ou Madame est servie! dinner was served in... on servit à dîner dans...; I will serve him out, il me le payera; it se vad him right, c'est bien fait, il n'a que ce qu'il mérite, il ne l'a pas volé; to serve a warrant upon, signifier un mandat d'arrêt; to serve a writ upon, signifier un exploit à; to serve out, distribuer, (collog.) rendre la pareille à, finir, achever (timbr.); to serve up, servir, *v.t.* Servir; être au service; être convenable, être favorable, être bon; suffire (to suffice). To serve as, servir de.

server ('sarvai), *n.* Servant, *m.*

Servian ('sarvian), *a.* and *n.* S rba.

service ('sarvis), *n.* Service; (*fig.*) avantage, *m.*; utilité, *f.*; signification (of a writ); fourrure (of a rope); (*Mil.*) arme, *f.* At your service, à votre disposition; divine service, office divin; foreign service, service au dehors, *m.*; in service, en service, en condition (of servants); in the service (army), au service; in the service of, au service de; of service, utile; on active service, en activité; out of service, sans place; secret service money, fonds secrets, *m.pl.*; service-record, état de service, *m.*; to be in the service of, être au service de; to be of no service, ne servir à rien; to be of service to, être utile à; to do a service to, rendre un service à; to go out to service, entrer en condition. **service-book**, *n.* Livre d'office, rituel, *n.* **service-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de service, *m.* **service-tree**, *n.* Sorbier, *m.* **serviceable**, *a.* Utile (à), avantageux, profitable, de bon usage. **serviceableness**, *n.* Utilité; disposition serviable (obligingness), *f.*; avantage, *m.* **serviceably**, *adv.* Utilement, d'une manière utile.

servile ('sarvail), *a.* Servile; asservi. **servilely**, *adv.* Servilement, avec servilité. **servileness** or **servility** ('viliti), *n.* Servilité, servitude, *f.*, esclavage, *m.*

serving ('sarvin), *a.* Servant, qui sert. **serving-maid**, *n.* Servante, *f.* **serving-mallet**, *n.* Maillet à fourrer, *m.* **serving-man**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.* **servitor**, *n.* Serviteur, *m.*; (*Oxford Univ.*) étudiant boursier, *m.* **servitorship**, *n.* Bourse, *f.* **servitude**, *n.* Servitude, *f.*, asservissement, *m.* Penal servitude, travaux forcés, *m.pl.*

sésame ('sesami), *n.* Sésame, *m.* Open sésame, sésame, ouvre-toi.

seseli ('seseli), *n.* Séséli, *m.*

sesquialter ('saskwialtə), *a.* Sesquialtère.

sesquitalter ('tətal), *a.* Sesquitière.

sesquitone ('saskwitoun), *n.* Tierce mineure, *f.*

sessile ('sesail), *a.* Sessile.

session ('sefən), *n.* Session, séance, *f.*; (*pl.*) assises, *f.pl.* Quarter-sessions, cour trimestrielle, *f.*

sesterce ('sestors), *n.* Sesterce, *m.*

setet ('setet), *n.* (*Mus.*) Sextuor, *m.*

set ('set), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **set**) Poser, mettre, placer; planter (to plant); fixer, désigner (to appoint); régler, ajuster, arranger (to regulate); établir (to establish); repasser (to sharpen); affûter (tools); donner (an example); (*Mus.*) mettre en musique; remettre (a bone); monter (to mount); sertir (precious stones); dresser, tendre (a trap); (*Hunt.*) arrêter (of dogs); (*Print.*) composer. All sails set, toutes voiles dehors, toutes voiles déployées; he has not set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre; her clothes set off her figure, ses vêtements dessinaient avantageusement sa taille; I have never so much as set eyes on him, je ne l'ai même pas aperçu de loin; to be

hard set, être bien embarrassé; to be set on it, y tenir beaucoup; to set against, opposer à, indisposer (someone) contre; to set apart, destiner (a); to set aside, mettre à part, mettre de côté; to set at, exciter, agacer contre; to set at defiance, défier, braver; to set at ease, mettre à l'aise; to set at naught, ne faire aucun cas de, ne compter pour rien, mépriser; to set a trap, tendre ou dresser un piège (a); to set at variance, brouiller; to set at work, mettre en œuvre; to set a watch by the right time, mettre une montre à l'heure; to set by, mettre de côté; to set by the ears, brouiller; to set down, poser, mettre, coucher par écrit, in-criser, désigner, descendre (from a vehicle), (*fig.*) mettre à sa place; to set down as, considérer comme, estimer, appeler; to set eyes on, regarder, apercevoir; to set eyes upon, jeter les yeux sur; to set forth, montrer, énoncer, déployer, expliquer, développer; to set forward, avancer, faire avancer; to set free, mettre en liberté; to set in motion, mettre en mouvement, faire aller; to set in order, arranger, ranger; to set little store by, avoir une pauvre opinion de, faire peu de cas de; to set off, partir, se mettre en route, relever, faire ressortir (to show off), compenser (par); to set on, exciter à, p-usser à; to set (teeth) on edge, agacer; to set on fire, mettre le feu à, incendier, (*fig.*) enflammer, mettre en feu; to set on foot, mettre sur pied, mettre en branle; to set oneself about, se mettre à, s'occuper de; to set oneself to, s'appliquer, s'ingénier à; to set one's face, se diriger. Diriger ses regards sur (un objet) ou vers (un endroit); to set one's heart upon, convoiter, désirer vivement, avoir envie de; to set one's shoulder to the wheel, se mettre à l'œuvre; to set out, mettre, étaler, assigner (to assign), marquer (to mark); to set over, établir sur, préposer à; to set right, redresser, corriger; to set sail, mettre à la voile, appareiller; to set the fashion, régir la mode; to set the fox to keep the geese, renfermer le loup dans la bergerie; to set the sails, déferler les voiles; to set to music, mettre en musique; to set up, ériger, élever, dresser, établir (to establish), mettre en évidence (to place in view), avancer (to advance), (*Print.*) composer; to set up in business, établir; to set up its back (of a cat), faire le gros dos. *v.t.* Se fixer; diriger, porter (ers ou à); se mettre (à); se coucher (of the sun); planter (to plant); prendre racine, prendre (of plants); nouer, se nouer (of fruit); arrêter, tomber en arrêt (of dogs). It set in wet, le temps se mit à la pluie; the sun is setting, le soleil se couche; to set about, commencer, se mettre à; to set forth, se mettre en route; to set forward, se mettre en marche, se mettre en chemin; to set in, commencer, se mettre à (if the weather), se déclarer, se faire sentir; to set off, se mettre en chemin, partir; to set on, commencer (to begin), attaquer (to attack); to set out, partir, se mettre en route, commencer, débuter; to set to, se mettre à; to set up (in business etc.), s'établir; to set up for, se donner pour s'ériger en, faire le; to set up for oneself, s'établir à son compte; winter has set in, l'hiver a commencé. *a.* Mis, posé, placé; arrêté, fixe (fixed); réglé, régulier; d'apparat, préparé (of speech as). Of set purpose, exprès, à dessein, de propos délibéré; set fair, beau fixe; to be dead set on, s'acharner à. *n.* Collection, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*, série, *f.*, jeu, *m.*; service (of china etc.); garniture (of ornaments, ribbons, etc.); parure (of precious stones), *f.*; attelage (of horses), *m.*; partie (game), *f.*; cla-se, *f.*, groupe, corps, *m.*; (*contempl.*) clique, bande, troupe (of persons), *f.*; plant (young plant), *m.* Set of furniture, ameublement, *m.*; set of teeth, denture, *f.*, râtelier, *m.*; to come to a dead set, être à quia, rester court; to make a dead set upon, mettre au pied du mur, attaquer vivement. **set-back**, *n.* Échec, *m.* **set-down**, *n.* (*collog.*) Coup d'assomoir, *m.* **set-off**, *n.* Compensation, déduction, *f.*; embellissement, relief (decoration), *m.*; retraite (in a wall); (*Law*) reconvention, *f.* As a set-off against, par contre, en compensation (de). **set-out**, *n.* Commencement, début; départ (departure); festin, *m.* **set-square**, *n.* Équerre, *f.* **set-to**, *n.* Assaut; combat, *m.*, prise de bec, *f.*

setaceous (*sa'teifas*), *a.* Sétacé. **setiferous** (*-tiferas*), *a.* Sétifère. **setiform** (*'setifolm*), *a.* Sétiforme.

settee (*'seti*), *n.* Canapé, tête-à-tête, *m.*, canseuse, *f.*

setter (*'seta*), *n.* Chien couchant; (*Mus.*) compositeur; moniteur (of gems); (*fig.*) embaucheur, *m.* **setter-on**, *n.* Instigateur, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

setting (*'setin*), *n.* Mise, pose, *f.*; couche (of the sun etc.), *m.*; (*Mus.*) mise en musique, *f.*; remboitement (of a bone); montage, *m.*, monture (of precious stones), prise (of plastering), *f.*; repassage (of razors), *m.*; affûtage (of a saw), *m.*; (*Print.*) composition, *m.*; Setting free, *élargissement*, *m.*, mise en liberté, *f.*; setting in, commencement, début, *m.*; setting off, départ, *m.*; setting of the sun, coucher du soleil, *m.*; setting on, instigation, incitation, *f.*; setting out, départ, début, commencement, *m.*; setting up, établissement, *m.*, (*Print.*) composition, *f.* **setting-rule**, *n.* Filet à composer, *m.*

settle (*'setl*), *v.t.* Fixer (to fix); établir (to establish); déterminer; décider, arrêter (to decide); constituer, assigner (property on); coloniser (to colonize); régler, ajuster, accommoder, arranger (to adjust); résoudre (questions etc.); payer (to pay); (*Naut.*) noyer (the land). To settle a country, coloniser un pays; to settle a pension on, assigner une pension à, constituer une rente à; to settle someone, donner son compte à quelqu'un, dire son fait à quelqu'un; to settle up, régulariser, *v.t.* S'établir, se fixer; se marier, se mettre en ménage (to marry), se poser (of birds etc.); se calmer, se tranquilliser (to become calm); se remettre (of the weather); se précipiter (to sink); se tasser (of masonry); prendre des arrangements, s'arranger (avec). To settle down, se fixer, s'établir, se calmer; to settle down to, s'appliquer à; to settle up, régler ses comptes; to settle with, régler avec. *n.* Banc, *m.* **settled**, *a.* Fixé, établi; calme, tranquille. **Settled habit**, habitude enracinée, *f.*; **settled idea**, idée fixe, *f.*, settled price, prix fait, *m.*

settlement (*'setlmnt*), *n.* Etablissement, ajustement, arrangement, accommodement, dépôt (sediment), *m.*; mise en possession (act of giving possession); rente, pension (annuity); constitution (of an annuity); colonisation (colonization); colonie (colony), *f.*; règlement, solde (of accounts), *m.*; installation (of a minister); liquidation (liquidation), *f.*; (*Building*) tassement, *m.* Act of Settlement, acte de succession (au trône), *m.*; deed of settlement, contrat de constitution, *m.*; marriage-settlement, contrat de mariage, *m.*

settler (*'setla*), *n.* Colon, *m.* **settling** (*'setlin*), *n.* Etablissement; ajustement, arrangement, accommodement (of disputes etc.); règlement (of accounts); (*Building*) tassement; (*pl.*) sédiment, dépôt, *m.*, lie, *f.* **Settling day**, jour de liquidation, *m.* **settling-up**, *n.* Règlement, *m.*

seven (*'sevn*), *a.* Sept. **sevenfold**, *a.* Septuple; *adv.* Anseptuple, sept fois. **seven-night** (*sen-nicht*), *a.* Cent quarante. **seventeen** (*'sevn'tim*), *a.* Dix-sept. **seventeenth**, *a.* and *n.* Dix-septième; dix-sept (of kings etc.). **seventh**, *a.* and *n.* Septième; sept (of kings etc.). **seventhly**, *adv.* Septièmement. **seventieth**, *a.* Soixante-dixième. **seventy**, *a.* Soixante-dix. The seventy (the Septuagint), les Septante, *n.pl.*

sever (*'seva*), *v.t.* Séparer, diviser (de); disjoindre. To sever one's connexion with, rompre ses relations avec. *v.t.* Se séparer (de).

several (*'several*), *a.* Plusieurs, divers; distinct, respectif (distinct). **severally**, *adv.* Séparément, individuellement; en particulier, respectivement, à part.

severance (*'sevarans*), *n.* Séparation, disjonction, *f.*

severe (*'se'vial*), *a.* Sévère; rigoureux, rude (of weather etc.); violent, aigu, vif (of pain etc.). A severe cold, un gros rhume; a severe winter, un hiver rigoureux. **severely**, *adv.* Sévèrement; rigoureuse-

ment. **severity** (*'veriti*), *n.* Sévérité, rigueur, violence, *f.*

sow (*'sou*), *v.t.* (past sowed, *p.p.* sowed or sewn) Coudre; brocher (books). **sowed** (*'soud*), *a.* Broché (of books in paper wrappers).

sewage (*'sjundz*), *n.* Eaux d'égout, *f.pl.*

sewer (1) (*'soua*), *n.* Couvreur, *m.*, coureuse, *f.*; (*Bookbinding*) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.*

sewer (2) (*'sjua*), *n.* Egout, cloaque, conduit pour les eaux, *m.*; (*pl.*) la voirie, *f.* **sewerman**, *n.* (*pl.* sewermen) Egoutier, *m.* **sewerage**, *n.* Système d'égouts, *m.*, égouts, *n.pl.*

sewing (*'soni*), *n.* Couture, *f.* **sewing-cotton**, *n.* Coton à coudre, *m.* **sewing-machine**, *n.* Machine à coudre, *f.* **sewing-press**, *n.* (*Bookbinding*) Cousoir, *m.* **sewing-silk**, *n.* Soie à coudre, *f.*

sex (*'seks*), *n.* Sexe, *m.* The fair sex, le sexe, le beau sexe, *m.* **sexless** (*'seksles*), *a.* Sans sexe.

sexagenarian (*'seksdza'nsarian*), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire, *m.f.* **sexagenary** (*'sædzanari*), *a.* and *n.* Sexagénaire. **Sexagesima** (*'dzesima*), *n.* Sexagésime, *f.* **sexagesimal**, *a.* Sexagésimal.

sexangle (*'seksægl*), *n.* Hexagone, *m.* **sex-angled** or **sexangular**, *a.* Hexagone.

sexennial (*'sekseniol*), *a.* Sexennal, sexennially, *adv.* Tous les six ans. **sixin**, *n.* Sixain, *m.* **sextant**, *n.* Sextant, *m.*

sextile (*'seksstil*), *a.* Sextil.

sextion (*'seksstn*), *n.* Sacristain; fossoyeur, *m.* **sextionship**, *n.* Charge de sacristain ou de fossoyeur, *f.*

sextuple (*'seksstjupl*), *a.* Sextuple, *m.* *v.t.* Sextupler.

sexual (*'seksjua*), *a.* Sexuel. **sexualism**, *n.* Sexualisme, *m.* **sexuality** (*'ælit*), *n.* Sexualité, *f.*

shabbily (*'æbili*), *adv.* Mal (mis ou vêtu); n'esquissant (meanly). **shabbiness**, *n.* État râpé (of dress), *m.*; pauvreté, mesquinerie (meanness), *f.*

shabby, *a.* Râpé, qui montre la corde (of clothes); mal vêtu, mal mis; mesquin, petit, vilain, ignoble (mean). That is very shabby, c'est bien mal, c'est bien petit; to play a shabby trick on, jouer un tour ignoble à. **shabby-genteel**, *a.* Assez mal vêtu. **shabby-looking**, *a.* De pauvre apparence.

shack (*'æk*), *n.* Graine tombée (des épis), *f.* *shack*, *n.* *shack* (*'æk*), *n.* Hutte, cabane, *f.*

shackle (*'ækli*), *v.t.* Enchaîner; (*fig.*) garrotter, entraver, embarrasser. **shackles**, *n.pl.* Fers, *m.*, chaînes; (*fig.*) entraves, *f.pl.*

shad (*'æd*), *n.* Alose (*fish*), *f.*

shaddock (*'jædek*), *n.* Pauplemousse (plant), *f.*

shade (*'jeid*), *n.* Ombre, *f.* **shade** (of a tree etc.); abat-jour (for a lamp etc.); garde-vue (for the eyes), *m.*; nuance (of colour); visière (on a cap), *f.*; (*pl.*) caveaux (wine vaults), enfers (abode of spirits), *n.pl.*

In the shade, à l'ombre; prices are a shade higher, les prix sont tant soit peu plus élevés; the shades of night, les ombres de la nuit, *f.pl.*; to throw into the shade, rejeter dans l'ombre, éclipser, *v.t.*

Ombrager (*'de*), couvrir d'ombre; obscurcir, cacher, masquer (to obscure); aliter, mettre à l'ombre (to protect); (*Paint.*) ombrer, nuancer.

shaded, *a.* À l'ombre; ombragé (*'de*); (*Paint.*) ombré.

shadeless, *a.* Sans ombre. **shadiness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*, ombre; (*fig.*) nature suspecte, *f.* **shading**, *n.* Ombres, nuances, *f.pl.*

shadow (*'jadou*), *n.* Ombre; figure (type), *f.* He is but a shadow of himself, il n'est plus que l'ombre de lui-même; may your shadow never grow less, priez-vous ne jamais essuyer les revers de la fortune; the great shadows of a picture, les grandes ombres d'un tableau; there was not a shadow of government there, il n'y avait pas l'ombre de gouvernement; to pass like a shadow, passer comme une ombre; under the shadow of, à l'ombre de. *v.t.* Ombrager, couvrir de son ombre; filer, espionner (to follow closely). To shadow forth, figurer. **shadowless**, *a.* Sans ombre.

shadowy, *a.* Ombragé; sombre, ténébreux (gloomy); figuré, obscur, chimérique (unreal).

shady (*'jeidi*), *a.* Ombragé, ombreux; frais (cool);

sombre (dark); à l'ombre (sheltered); (*colloq.*) louche (dishonest). The shady side (of the street), le côté ombragé, où il y a de l'ombre, *m.*

shaft (ʃaɪt), *n.* Flèche, *f.*, dard, trait (arrow); timon (of a carriage), *m.*; souche (of a chimney-stack), *f.*; brancard (of a cart); tuyau (of a pen); bois, *m.*; hamp (of a lance), *f.*; fût (of a column etc.); manche (of a tool or weapon); puits (of a mine); (*Machinery*) arbre, *m.* Connecting shaft, arbre de transmission; main or driving shaft, arbre moteur, *m.*; to sink a shaft, percer un puits. **shaft-horse**, *n.* Timonier, cheval de brancard, *m.* **shafted**, *a.* À manche, à hamp.

shag (ʃæg), *n.* Poil rude; caporal (tobacco); cornu moran nigaud (bird), *m.* **shagginess**, *n.* État pœlu, état hérissé, *m.* **shaggy**, *a.* Poilu, velu; raboteux (rugged).

shagreen (ʃə'grin), *n.* Peau de chagrin, *f.* *a.* De peau de chagrin.

shah (ʃɑː), *n.* Schah, *m.*

shake (ʃeɪk), *n.* Secousse, *f.*; serrement, *m.*; poignée (de main), *f.*; trébuchement (de tête), *m.*; fente, gercure (in wood), *f.*; (*Mus.*) trille, *m.*; cadence, *f.* No great shakes, (*colloq.*) rien d'extraordinaire, pas grand' chose, rien qui vaille; shake of the hand or hand-shake, poignée de main, *f.*; to give a shake-down, héberger, donner le coucher à, *v.t.* (*past* shook, *p.p.* shaken) Secouer, banter, remuer, agiter; ébranler, faire trembler, bouleverser (to weaken, to move), (*Mus.*) cadencer. Let us shake hands, donnons-nous la main; this carriage has shaken me to pieces, cette voiture m'a tout brisé; to shake down, faire tomber, s'établir, se caser (to settle oneself); to shake hands with, serrer la main à, donner une poignée de main à; to shake off, secouer, faire tomber, se débarrasser de, se défaire de (to get rid of); to shake off the yoke, secouer le joug; to shake oneself free from, s'affranchir de; to shake one's head, secouer la tête; to shake one's sides with laughter, se tenir les côtes de rire; to shake the dust off one's feet, secouer la poussière de ses souliers; to shake to pieces, faire tomber en pièces; to shake up, remuer, (*Cook.*) sauter (au beurre), *v.t.* Trembler (de); s'agiter, branler; sauter, être balloté (in riding); chanceler (to totter); (*Mus.*) faire un trille. His hand shakes, la main lui tremble; to shake with cold, trembler de froid; to shake with laughter, se tordre de rire. **shake-down**, *n.* Lit improvisé, *m.* **shaken**, *a.* Ébranlé, secoué. **Shakers**, *n.pl.* Trembleurs (sect), *m.pl.* **shaking**, *n.* Secousse, *f.*, ébranlement, tremblement; ballotement (in riding), *m.* To give a good shaking to, secouer bien.

Shakespearean (ʃeɪk'spiəriən), *a.* and *n.* Shakespérien, *m.*

shako (ʃækoʊ), *n.* Shako, schako, *m.*

shaky (ʃeɪki), *a.* Qui branle dans le manche, branlant; (*fig.*) peu solide; faible, chancelant (of persons); gercé (of wood). He is rather shaky, il branle au on dans le manche, il est sujet à caution; he is rather shaky in his grammar, il est peu ferré sur les questions de grammaire; with shaky step, à pas chancelants.

shale (ʃeɪl), *n.* Schisteuse argile, *f.*

shall (ʃəl), *aux.* (2nd sing. shall, past and subj. should, shouldst, shouldst) Devoir; vouloir. But he shall, mais je l'y forcerai; but I shall not, mais je n'en ferai rien; I shall go, j'irai; shall I go? irai-je? dois-je aller? faut-il que j'aïlle? they have a notion that their children should be taught gratis, ils s'imaginent qu'on devrait instruire leurs enfants gratis; you shall do it, je vous le faisiez.

shalloon (ʃə'luːn), *n.* Serge fine, *f.*

shallop (ʃeləp), *n.* Chaloupe, *f.*

shalloot (ʃə'lot), *n.* Échalote, *f.*

shallow (ʃeləʊ), *a.* Peu profond; (*fig.*) superficiel, léger, frivole, borné. Haut-fond, bas-fond, écuell, *m.*

shallow-brained, *a.* À cervelle creuse, borné. **shallow-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur léger. **shallowly**, *adv.* À peu de profondeur; (*fig.*) superficiellement.

shallowness, *n.* Peu de profondeur, *m.*; nature superficielle, *f.*; esprit borné, *m.*

sham (ʃæn), *a.* Feint, simulé, prétendu; faux, factice, de camelote (shoddy). Sham fight, petite guerre, *f.*, combat simulé, *m.* *n.* Feinte, *f.*, prétexte, *m.*; imposture, fraude, *f.* *v.t.* Feindre, simuler; faire la, ou les. To sham Abraham, jouer l'innocence patricienne, faire la sainte nitouche; faire le bon aydite; to sham illness, feindre d'être malade, faire le malade, *v.i.* User de feintes, feindre.

shamble (ʃæmbl), *v.t.* Marcher en traînant les pieds. **shambles**, *n.pl.* Boucherie, *f.*, abattoir, *m.*; (*fig.*) charnier, *m.* **shambling**, *a.* Traînant. **Shambling gait**, marche traînante, *f.*

shame (ʃeɪm), *n.* Honte; pudeur; ignominie (dishonour), *f.*; opprobre, *m.* For shame! *fi donc!* for shame or out of shame, de honte; the more shame to him, c'est d'autant plus honteux à lui; to be lost to all shame, avoir perdu toute honte; to cry shame, crier à l'infamie; to put to shame, faire honte à, *v.t.* Faire honte à; faire affront à; dishonourer (to disgrace). **shamefaced** (-fɛst), *a.* Honteux. **shamefacedly** (-fɛstlɪ), *adv.* Avec mauvaise honte, timidement. **shamefacedness** (-fɛstnɪs), *n.* Mauvaise honte, timidité, *f.* **shameful**, *a.* Honteux; déshonnéte. **shamefully**, *adv.* Honteusement. **shamefulness**, *n.* Honte, ignominie, *f.* **shameless**, *a.* Éhonté, effronté, impudent. **shamelessly**, *adv.* Sans honte, effrontément, impudemment. **shamelessness**, *n.* Effronterie, *f.*

shammer (ʃæmər), *n.* Trompeur, imposteur, *m.* **shamoy** or **shammy** [CHAMOIS].

shampoo (ʃæm-puː), *v.t.* Masser, frictionner; nettoyer (the head). **shampooer**, *n.* Masseur, *m.*, masseuse, *f.* **shampooing**, *n.* Massage, frictionnement; nettoyage, shampooing (of the head), *m.*

shamrock (ʃæm-rɒk), *n.* Trèfle (d'Irlande), *m.*

shandry (ʃændri) or **shandrydan**, *n.* Patache, *f.*

shank (ʃæŋk), *n.* Jambe (leg), *f.*; tibia, os de la jambe (tibia); tuyau etc. (of a pipe), *m.*; queue (of a button); tige, verge (of an anchor), *f.* **shank-painter**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Serré-busse, *m.* To ride shanks's mare, aller à pied. **shanked**, *a.* À jambe; à tige.

shanty (ʃænti), *n.* Cabane, bicoque, hutte, *f.*

shape (ʃeɪp), *n.* Forme, figure; tournure, taille (of a person); façon, coupe (fashion), *f.* In the shape of, en forme de; to get out of shape, se déformer; to put out of shape, déformer; to take shape, prendre forme. *v.t.* Former, façonner; régler, modeler (sur). Shaped like . . . , en forme de, en . . . ; to shape one's course for, mettre le cap sur, faire route pour, *v.t.* (cadre (avec); convenir (à). **shapeless**, *a.* Informe, sans forme. **shapelessness**, *n.* Absence de forme, difformité, *f.* **shapeliness**, *n.* Symétrie, beauté de forme, *f.* **shapely**, *a.* Bien fait, bien formé, beau.

shard (ʃɑːd), *n.* Tesson, *m.*; (*Ent.*) étui élytre, *m.*

share (ʃeə), *n.* Part, portion (portion); action (Comm.), *f.*; soc (of a plough), *m.* In half shares, de compte à deux; preference share, action privilégiée, *f.*; the lion's share, la part du lion, *f.*; to fall to one's share, échoir en partage à; to go shares, partager; to have a share in, avoir part à; to have shares in, (Comm.) être intéressé dans, *v.t.* Partager; prendre part à; avoir part à. *v.t.* Partager; avoir part (à). To share in, avoir part à, participer à. **share-broker**, *n.* Courtier d'actions, *m.* **share-certificate**, *n.* Certificat d'actions, *m.* **shareholder**, *n.* Actionnaire, *m.* **share-list**, *n.* Cours de la bourse, *m.*, souscriptions, *f.pl.* **sharer**, *n.* Participant; (*Lavo.*) partageant, *m.* **Joint-sharer**, copartageant, *m.*; to be a sharer in, participer à, prendre part à. **sharing**, *n.* Partage, *m.*

shark (ʃɑːk), *n.* Requin; escroc, filou (sharper), *m.* **sharp** (ʃɑːp), *a.* Tranchant, aiglé, qui coupe bien; pîntu, aigu, acéré (pointed); saillant (of angles); (*fig.*) vif, intelligent, pénétrant. **fin** perçant (piercing); accentué, acrocheux (of features); acide, mordant, piquant, acerbe, aigre (of taste etc.); rusé,

délié (sly); (Mus.) dièse. A sharp appetite, un appétit dévorant; a sharp contest, une contestation vive; a sharp edge, un fil tranchant, tranchant, m.; a sharp tongue, une langue bien agitée; as sharp as a needle, (colloq.) fin comme l'aiguille; sharp pain, douleur vive ou aiguë, f.; sharp practice, flouterie, ruerie, f.; to keep a sharp look out, avoir l'œil ouvert. adv. Précise (of the hour). At four o'clock sharp, à quatre heures précises; at one o'clock sharp, à une heure précise; look sharp! alerte! remuez-vous! to look sharp, se dépêcher; to look sharp after, surveiller attentivement, avoir l'œil sur. n. (Mus.) Dièse, m. sharp-edged, a. Bien affilé; (Comp. etc.) à vive arête. sharp-set, a. Adamé. sharpshooter, n. Tirailleur, m. sharp-sighted, a. À la vue perçante. sharp-witted, a. À l'esprit pénétrant. sharpen, v.t. Affiler, aiguiser; tailler en pointe, tailler (a pencil etc.); (fig.) rendre vif; exciter; (Mus.) diéser, dégorger. sharper, n. Alarcin, escroc, filon, chevalier d'industrie, m. sharply, adv. Vigoureusement, rudement, sévèrement, vivement, avec apreté, avec aigreur; violemment, fortement (violently); d'une manière pénétrante, d'une manière perçante (acutely). Sharply outlined, nettement dessiné ou profilé; to answer sharply, répondre vivement. sharpness, n. Tranchant (keenness of edge), m.; pointe (of a point), f.; acuité (acidity); violence (of pain etc.); aigreur; aigreur (of language etc.); amertume, f.; piquant, m.; netteté (clearness); esprit éveillé, m.; vivacité (of children etc.), f.; son aigu, m., ne tété (of sound), f. shatter (ʃætə), v.t. Briser, fracasser, briser en pièces; faire voler en éclats; décliner (to tend); déranger (to derange); décaler (of health). To be shattered into spray, éclater en poussière d'eau. v.t. Se briser, se fracasser. shatters, n.pl. Pièces, f.pl., éclats, m.pl.

shave (ʃeɪv), v.t. Raser; faire la barbe à; tondre (animal); effleurer (to graze); (Am.) plumer, écorcher (to fleec); (Tech.) planer. To get shaved or to have a shave, se faire raser, se faire faire la barbe; to shave oneself, se raser, se faire la barbe. v.t. Se raser, se faire la barbe. n. Action de raser ou de se raser, f. It was a narrow shave, il sen est (à un d'un cheveu); to have a narrow shave, l'échapper belle. shave-grass, n. Paille d'hiver, f. shavelling, n. Tonsuré, moine, calot, n. m. shaver, n. Barbier; blanc-bec (youngster); montard; écorcheur, fripon, fin matois, m. shaving, n. Acti n de raser, f.; copeau (of wood), m.; rognure (of paper), f. shaving-brush, n. Blaireau, m. shaving-cloth, n. Lingé à barbe, m. shaving-soap, n. Savon pour la barbe, m., savonnette, f.

shawl (ʃɔ:l), n. Châle, m.

*shawm (ʃɔ:m), n. Hautbois, m.

she (ʃi), pron. Elle, f.; femelle (of some animals). It is she, c'est elle; it will be she, ce sera-t-elle. she-ass, n. Ânesse, f. she-bear, n. Oursse, f. she-cat, n. Chatte, f. she-devil, n. Diablesse, f. she-cox, n. Renarde, f. she-goat, n. Chèvre, f. she-monkey, n. Gnonon, f. she-wolf, n. Louve, f.

sheaf (ʃi:f), n. (pl. sheaves) Gerbe; javelle (loose), f.; faisceau (of arrows), m. v.t. Engarier, mettre en gerbe. sheafy, a. De gerbes; en forme de gerbes.

shear (ʃiə), v.t. (past sheared, p.p. sheared or shorn, (soam) Tondre; (fig.) dépanner. (intr.) shear-bill, n. Coupeur d'eau (bird), m. shear-levers (shears), n. Acier corrodé, m. shear-water (ʃiəwɔ:tə), n. Puffin, m., bec-en-ciseaux (bird), m. shearer, n. Tondeur, m.; tondeuse (machine), f. shearing, n. Tonte, tondaison, f. shearing-machine, n. Tondeuse, f. shearing-time, n. Tonte, tondaison, f. sheerman, n. Tondeur, m. shears, n.pl. Grands ciseaux, m.pl.; cisailles (for metal), f.pl.

sheath (ʃi:θ), n. (pl. sheaths) Gaine, f.; fourreau (scabbard); étui (case); (Ent.) élytre, m. sheath-maker, n. Gainier, m. sheath-winged, a. (Ent.) À étui, à élytre. sheathing, n. Doublage, m. sheathless, a. Sans gaine; sans étui.

sheathe (ʃi:ð), v.t. Mettre dans le fourreau, rengaîner; couvrir, revêtir (du); (fig.) plonger, enfoncer; (Naut.) doubler (a ship). To sheathe the sword, poser l'épée, cesser la guerre; to unsheathe, dégaîner.

sheave (ʃi:v), n. Rouet, réa (de poulie), m.

shed (1) (ʃed), n. Hangar; appentis; (Building) atelier, m.; (fig.) bicoque, hutte (hovel), f. Cow-shed, étable à vaches, f.

shed (2) (ʃed) (past and p.p. shed) Répandre, verser, faire couler; laisser tomber, se décoller de, perdre (of trees); jeter (of animals). To shed over, répandre sur, verser sur. shedder, n. Personne qui répand ou qui fait couler, f. shedding, n. Action de répandre; effusion (of blood); perte (loss), f.

sheen (ʃi:n), n. Éclat, lustre, brillant, m. sheeny, a. Éclatant, luisant.

sheep (ʃi:p), n. (pl. unchanged) Mouton, m.; (fig.) brebis (ewe), f.; (Bookbinding) basane, f. Black sheep, brebis galeuse, f.; lost sheep, brebis égarée. sheep-cote, n. Parc à moutons, m. sheep-dog, n. Chien de berger, m. sheep-fold, n. Bergerie, f., bercail, parc à moutons, m. sheep-hook, n. Houlette, f. sheep-market, n. Marché aux moutons, m. sheep-pen, n. Parc à moutons, m. sheep-run, n. Pâturage à moutons, m. sheep's-eye, n. Œillade, f.; yeux doux, m.pl. To cast sheep's eyes at, faire les yeux doux à, lancer des œillades à. sheep-shearer, n. Tondeur de moutons, m. sheep-shearing, n. Tonte, f. sheepskin, n. Peau de mouton; b.sane (leather), f. sheep-stealer, n. Voleur de moutons, m. sheep-stealing, n. Vol de moutons, m. sheep-walk, n. Pâturage à moutons, m. sheepish, a. Penaud, bête, niais. sheepishly, adv. En penaud, d'un air penaud. sheepishness, n. Nialserie, f., air penaud, m.

sheer (ʃiə), a. Pur; escarpé, perpendiculaire (of rocks). Sheer force, pure f.rce, f., grand effort, m. Sheer nonsense, pure s.tse, f.; sheer up, à p.c. adv. Tout droit; tout à fait; tout net, n. (Naut.) Tonneur, f., relèvement, m.; embarde, f. v.t. Faire des embardees. To sheer off, p.asser au large, filer, s'esquiver. sheer-hulk, n. Machine à mater flottante, mature flottante, f. sheers, n.pl. Ligne, chèvre, machine à mater, f.

sheerwater (ʃiəwɔ:tə), n.

sheet (ʃi:t), n. Drap, m.; feuille (of paper or metal); nappe (of water etc.); (Naut.) écoute (rope), f. As white as a sheet, blanc comme un linge; three sheets in the wind, entre deux vins; winding-sheet, linceul, m. v.t. Garnir de draps; couvrir, envelopper. v.t. (Naut.) Border les écoutees. sheet-anchor, n. Ancre de miséricorde, maîtresse ancre; (fig.) ancre de salut, f. sheet-cable, n. Maître câble, m. sheet-copper, n. Cuivre en feuilles, m. sheet-glass, n. Verre à vitres, m. sheet-iron, n. Tôle, f. sheet-lead, n. Plomb en feuilles, m. sheet-lightning, n. Éclair de tonnerre, m. sheeting, n. Toile pour draps de lit, f.; blindage (lin.) g, m.

sheikh (ʃi:k), n. Cheik, m.

shel (ʃel), n. Sicile, m.

shell-rake (ʃel're:k), n. Tadorne, m.

shelf (ʃel), n. (pl. shelves) Planchette, f.; rayon (of a book-case), m.; tablette, f.; écaille, récif (reef), m. To put on the shelf, mettre sur la planchette, (fig.) mettre de côté, mettre au rancart. shelfy, a. Plein d'écaillures.

shell (ʃel), n. Coque (eggs, fruit, etc.); coquille (empty egg); cosse (peas etc.); écaille (oyster); carapace (lobsters); bière, f., cerceuil (coffin); (Astr.) obus (shrapnel), projectile, m.; écorce (of the earth); carcasse (house), f.; (fig.) extérieur, m., apparence; (Mus.) lyre, f. v.t. Écaler (nuts etc.); écosser (peas etc.); égrener (seeds); (Mil.) bombardier, lancer des obus sur; s'écaler (of fruits). To shell out, (colloq.) s'écaler, payer. shell-fish, n. Coquillage, mollusque, m., crustacés, m.pl. shell-hole, n. Entonnoir, m. shell-proof, a. À l'épreuve des projectiles. shell-work, n. Coquillage, ouvrage en coquillage, m. shelling, n. Écosage; égrenage; (Mil.)

shellac

shellac (*shellak*), *m.* Laque en écailles, *f.*
shelter (*shelt*), *m.* Abri, couvert; (*fig.*) refuge, asile, *m.*, protection, *f.* To take shelter, s'abriter, se mettre à l'abri. Under shelter from, à l'abri de, à couvert de. *v.t.* Abriter, mettre à l'abri; protéger, garantir. *v.i.* S'abriter. To shelter oneself behind, se réfugier derrière; to shelter oneself from, se réfugier contre. **shelter-trench**, *n.* Tranchée-abri, *f.*
sheltered, *a.* Abrité, **shelterer**, *n.* Protecteur, *m.* **shelterless**, *a.* Sans abri; sans asile.

shepherd ('jepəʊd), *n.* Berger; (*fig.*) pasteur, *m.*
Shepherd kings, *rois pasteurs*, *m. pl.* **shepherd's purse**,
n. Bourse-à-pasteur, *f.* **shepherdess**, *n.* Bergère, *f.*
sherbet ('ʃæbəʊt), *n.* Sorbet, *m.*

sherry ('feri), *n.* Vin de Xérès, *m.* **sherry-**
cobbler, *n.* Punch américain à la glace, *m.*

shield (ield), *n.* Bouclier, *m.*; (*fig.*) égide, *f.*; (*Her.*) écu, écusson, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir d'un bouclier. To shield from, *mettre à l'abri de, défendre de, protéger contre.* **shield-bearer**, *n.* Écuyer, *m.*

shillelah (f'i'le:lə), *n.* Gourdin, *m.*
shilling ('f'liŋ), *n.* Schelling, shilling, *m.* **A**
 shillingsworth, *la valeur d'un schelling.*

shimmer ('ʃimə), *n.* Lueur, faible clarté, *f.* *v.i.*
Jeter une faible lueur.

shindy ('findi), *n.* Tapage, *m.* To kick up a shindy, *faire du train.*

shine (jain), *v.i.* (past and p.p. shone, jon) Luire; reluire; briller. The moon shines, *il fait clair de lune*; the sun shines, *il fait du soleil, le soleil luit*; to shine forth, *éclater*. *n.* Brillant, éclat, lustre; beau temps (of the weather), *m.* To take the shine out of, *éclipser, remettre à sa place.*

shingle ('singl), *n.* Bardeau (for roofing); galet, caillou (coarse gravel), *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de bardeaux. **shingles**, *n.pl.* Zona, herpes, *m.* **shingly**, *a.* Couvert de galets.

ghock

shintōism ('*shintouizm*), *n.* Shintoïsme, *m.*
shiny ('*aini*), *a.* Luisant, reluisant.

ship or on shipboard, *a. bord*; sea-going ship, *navire de long cours*, *m.*; ship of the line, *vaisseau de ligne*; ship of war, *vaisseau de guerre*; store-ship, *vaisseau de transport*; to take ship, *s'embarquer*, *v.t.* Embarquer; charger; mettre *a. bord*; expedier (goods); embarquer un paquet de mer, recevoir (*a sea*); monter (the rudder etc.). To ship off goods, *embarquer des marchandises*; to ship the oars, *armer les avirons*. *v.t.* S'embarquer. ship-biscuit, *n.* Biscuit de mer, *m.* shipboard, *n.* Bord de navire, *m.* ship-boy, *n.* Mutaisse, *m.* ship-broker, *n.* Courtier maritime, *m.* shipbuilder, *n.* Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* ship-building, *n.* Construction de vaisseaux, *architect. turc.*

navale, *f.* **ship-canal**, *n.* Canal maritime, *m.* **ship-carpenter**, *n.* Charpentier de navire, *m.* **ship-chandler**, *n.* Fournisseur de navires, *m.* **ship-load**, *n.* Chargement, fret, *m.* **shipmaster**, *n.* Patron de navire, *m.* **shipmate**, *n.* Camarade de bord, *m.* **ship-money**, *n.* Impôt pour la construction des vaisseaux, *m.* **shipowner**, *n.* Armateur, *m.* **ship's-boat**, *n.* Chaloupe, *f.* **shipshape**, *a.* En ordre, bien arrangé, bien orienté (of sail). **ship's-husband**, *n.* Gérant à bord, *m.* **ship's-papers**, *n.pl.* Papiers de bord, *m.pl.* **shipwreck**, *n.* Naufrage, sinistre en mer, *m.* To make **shipwreck** of, *ruiner*; *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) faire échouer, faire périr. To be **shipwrecked**, *faire naufrage*. **shipwrecked**, *a.* Naufragé; (*fig.*) ruiné. **shipwright**, *n.* Constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.* **shipyard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **shipment**, *n.* Chargement, embarquement, *m.* **expédiation**, mise à bord, *f.* **shipper**, *n.* Expéditeur, *m.* **shipping**, *n.* Vaisseaux, navires, *m.pl.*; marine marchande, la marine, *f.*; chargement, embarquement, *m.*, mise à bord (loading), *f.*; *a.* Maritime. **Shipping** intelligence, événements de mer, *m.pl.*; nouvelles maritimes, *f.pl.*; the shipping interest, intérêt maritime, *m.* **shipping-agent**, *n.* Expéditeur, *m.*

shire ('ʃaɪə), n. Comté, m.
shirk ('ʃɜ:k), v.t. Éviter, éluder, se soustraire à.
 Never to shirk one's work, être franc du collier. v.i.
 Finasser. He shirked it, il refusa de venir au fait.

shirt (ʃɜːt), *n.* Chemise d'homme, chemise, *f.* Clean shirt, *chemise blanche*, *f.*; night-shirt, *chemise de nuit*, *f.*; to sell the shirt off one's back, *vendre jusqu'à sa chemise*, *m. v.t.* Vêtir d'une chemise. **shirt-collar**, *n.* Col de chemise, *m.* **shirt-front**, *n.* Devant de chemise, *m.* **shirt-sleeves**, *n.* Manches de chemise, *f.pl.* In his shirt-sleeves, *en manches de chemise*, *en bras de chemise*. **shirting**, *n.* Toile à chemises, *f.* **shirtless** *a.* Sans chemise.

shiver (*shay-v*). *n.* Brasher, *f.*, morceau, fragment, *m.* **shiver** (*shiv-ay*). *v.t.* Briser en morceaux, fracasser, faire voler en éclats; mettre en ralingue (*a* sail); casser (*a* mast). *v.z.* Se briser en morceaux, voler en éclats, se fracasser; grelotter (*with* cold); frissonner (*with* fear). *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, tremblement; fragment, morceau, éclat, *m.* To break to shivers, *faire voler en éclats, briser en éclats*; to have the shivers, *avoir le frisson*. **shivering**, *a.* Frissonnant; *n.* Frissonnement, frisson, *m.* **shiveringly**, *adv.* En grelottant, en frissonnant. **shivery**, *a.* Cassant, friable, frissonnant. I have a shivery feeling about me, *il me prend des frissons*.

shoal (jou), *n.* Blanc (of fish), *m.*; (*fig.*) multitude, foule, *f.*; bas-fond, haut-fond, (shallow). In shoals, en troupes, en foule, *v.t.* Se réunir en banc; (*fig.*) affluer, s'attrouper (of fish); diminuer en profondeur (of water). *a.* Bas, peu profond. **shoaliness**, *n.* Manque de profondeur. **shoaly**, *a.* Plein de hauts-fonds ou d'écueils.

shock (shək), *n.* Choc, ébranlement, *m.*; (*Elec.*) commotion, secousse, *f.*; tas de gerbes, tas, *m.*, moyette (of corn); tignasse (of hair), *f.* *v.t.* Choquer, heurter:

(fig.) frapper d'horreur, offenser, blesser; mettre (corn) en tas ou en moy-ttes. **shock-dog**, *n.* Barbet, *m.* **shock-headed**, *a.* A épaisse chevelure, aux cheveux ébouriffés. **shocking**, *a.* choquant, blessant, offensant, affreux, révoltant, dégoûtant. **Shocking!** *fi!* quelle horreur! **shockingly**, *adv.* Affreusement, horriblement. **shockingness**, *n.* Nature affreuse, *f.* **shod** (shod), *a.* ferré (of horses); chaussé (of persons).

shoddy ('fodi), *n.* Effilochage, *f.* *a.* D'effilochage, de camelote, de parotille. **Shoddy goods**, *pl.* camelote, *f.* **shoddy wool**, laine d'effilochage, *f.* **shoe** (ju), *n.* (pl. shoes) Soulier, *m.*; chaussure, *f.*; (ter (horse-shoe); sabot (wooden or for a carria-); *m.* A shoe-loose, un fer qui lâche (of horses); horse-shoe, ferrure, *f.*; shoes down at heel, des souliers éculés, *m., pl.*; that's where the shoe pinches, c'est là que la bête me blesse, c'est là que le soulier me pince; to buy one's shoe off, acheter ses souliers à chez, se faire chauffer par chez; to make shoes for, chauffer; to put the shoe on the right foot, devenir juste, mettre le pied droit; to rough-shoe (a horse), ferrer à glace; to stand in someone's shoes, être à la place de quelqu'un; to step into someone's shoes, prendre la place de quelqu'un; to take off one's shoes and stockings, se déchausser; worn shoes, sabots, *m., pl.* *v.t.* (past and p.p. shod) Chauffer; ferrer (a horse etc.); garnir les patins de (an anchor); (Tech.) saboter. **shoe-black**, *n.* Déterreur, *m.* **shoe-brush**, *n.* Brosse à souliers, *f.* **shoe-buckle**, *n.* Boucle à soulier, *f.* **shoe-horn**, *n.* Chaussapied, *m.*, corne, *f.* **shoe-lace**, *n.* Lacet de soulier, *m.* **shoe-latchet**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoe-leather**, *n.* Cuir de souliers, *m.* To save shoe-leather, pour épargner ses souliers. **shoemaker**, *n.* Cordonnier, *m.* The shoemaker's wife, goes the worst shoe, les cordonniers sont les plus mal chaussés. **shoemaking**, *n.* cordonnerie, *f.* **shoe-string**, *n.* Cordon de soulier, *m.* **shoeing**, *n.* Ferrage, *m.* **shoeing-forge**, *n.* Forge, *f.* **shoeing-smith**, *n.* *adv.* **shoe** échal, *ferant*, *m.* **shoeless**, *a.* Sans souliers, nu-pieds.

shone (jnn), *pa t* (SHINE).

shook (jnk), *past* (SHAKE).

shoot (ju), *v.t.* (past and p.p. shot (1)) Tirer, décocher, lancer, jeter, darder; décharger, faire p. attacher un coup de (a gun etc.); frapper, atteindre (to hit); tuer, tuer d'un coup de fusil, fusiller, faire passer par les armes (to execute); pousser (to push forth); descendre (rapids etc.); (trop.) ajuster. He has shot me, il m'a atteint; he was shot through the leg, il eut la jambe traversée par une balle; I'll be shot if, le diable m'emporte si; I shot him in the leg, je lui ai logé une balle dans la jambe; Noy was shot, Noy a été fusillé; shot the party (for an execution), pulvérisation d'exécution, *m.*; the ball shot him through the heart, la balle lui traversa le cœur; the ball shot his leg off, le boulet lui emporta la jambe; to have shot one's bolt, avoir dit son dernier mot; to shoot at with a gun or to shoot a gun at, tirer un coup de fusil à ou sur; to shoot dead, tuer juste; to shoot down, abattre; to shoot off, tirer, décharger; to shoot oneself, se tuer, se tirer un coup de fusil on de pistolet; to shoot out, lancer; to shoot the moon, faire un trou à la lune, déménager à la cloche de bois; to shoot the rapids, descendre les rapides; to shoot through, traverser, traverser, percer d'outre en outre on de part en part; to shoot with a gun, tirer d'un coup de fusil on d'un coup de feu on à coups de fusil (by a succession of shots); to shoot branches, les arbres poussent des branches. *v.t.* Tirer; chasser (au tir); (fig.) s'élanquer, courir; filer (of stars etc.); pousser (of planks etc.). My temple shoot, j'éprouve des élanchements aux tempes; to go out shooting, aller à la chasse, chasser; to shoot at, tirer sur, tirer un coup de fusil à; to shoot ahead, courir en avant, se précipiter en avant; to shoot ahead of, devancer, dépasser; to shoot by, passer rapidement, passer comme un trait; to shoot forth, s'élanquer, pousser (of plants),

jaillir (of light); to shoot forward, s'élanquer en avant; to shoot out, se projeter, faire saillir, pousser (of plants); to shoot through, traverser; to shoot true, tirer juste; to shoot up, pousser. *n.* Rejeton, *m.*, pousse (plant); poutière (spout), *f.*; dépôt de décombres (for rubbish); descendeur (slide), *m.*, chute (of water), *f.* **shooting**, *n.* Tir (of firearms), *m.*; chasse au tir, chasse au fusil, *f.*; élanement (pain), *m.*; pousse (of plants); décharge (of rubbish), *f.* To practise shooting, s'exercer au tir; *a.* Lancinant (of pain), élanant (of stars). **shooting pains**, des élanements de douleur, *m., pl.*, douleurs lancinantes, *f.*; shooting star, étoile filante, *f.* **shooting-box**, *n.* Rendez-vous de chasse, *m.* **shooting-gallery**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **shooting-jacket**, *n.* Veste de chasse, *f.* **shooting-match**, *n.* Tir, *m.* **shooting-stick**, *n.* (Print.) Cognoir, *cognoir, *m.* **shooter**, *n.* Tireur, *m.*

shop (jop), *n.* Boutique, *f.*; magasin (store), *m.*; atelier (workshop). **Tobacco-shop**, débit de tabac, *m.*; to keep a shop, tenir boutique; to talk shop, parler boutique. *v.t.* Faire des emplettes. To go shop-ping, aller faire des emplettes, courir les magasins. **shop-bill**, *n.* Prospectus, *m.* **shop-board**, *n.* Établi, *m.* **shop-boy**, *n.* Garçon de magasin, petit commis, *m.* **shop-girl**, *n.* Fille de boutique, *f.* **shopkeeper**, *n.* Marchand, *m.*, marchand, *m.*; boutiquier, *m.*, boutiquière, *f.* **shoplifter**, *n.* Voleur à l'étalage, *m.* **shopman**, *n.* (pl. shopmen) Commis de magasin, *m.* **shop-walker**, *n.* Inspecteur de magasin, *m.* **shop-window**, *n.* Devanture, vitrine, *f.*, étagère, *m.* **shop-woman**, *n.* (pl. shop-women) Lemoiselle de magasin, *f.* **shoppy**, *a.* Qui sent le boutiqueur.

shore (jor), *n.* Rivage, bord, *m.*, plage, côte, *f.*; étau, étauçon (stay); (ship-riding) accore, *m.* Along the shore, le long de la côte, pres de la terre; on shore, à terre; to go on shore, aller à terre, débarquer; to hug the shore, raser la terre, serrer la côte. *v.t.* Étayer, éancrer; (Naut.) accorer. To shore up, étayer, accorer. **shoreless**, *a.* Sans bords. **shorewards**, *adv.* Vers le rivage.

shorn, *p.p.* (SHEAR).

short (jort), *a.* Court; bref (brief), passager, de courte durée, petit (of stature); insuffisant (insufficient); croquant (of pastry); ca-sant (brittle); brusque (abrupt). A short life and a merry one, une vie courte et bon; in short, bref, en un mot, enfin; it is short by ten pounds, il y manque dix livres; short circuit, court-circuit, *m.*; short sight, vue courte, myopie, *f.*; the long and the short of it, le fin mot de la chose; to cut the matter short, en finir, pour le bien her net; to grow short, se raccourcir; to make shorter, raccourcir; to make short work of, en avoir bientôt fait avec, n'en faire ni une ni deux. *adv.* Court, vivement, brusquement. It does not all far short of it, il ne s'en fait guère; it falls far short of it, il s'en fait de beaucoup; nothing: short of murder, rien au-dessous du meurtre; to cut short, couper la parole à, arrêter, retrancher; to fall short of my expectation, ne pas répondre à mon attente; to stop short, s'arrêter tout court, redresser court; to stop short of, manquer de; to turn short se tourner court. **shortbread**, *n.* Gâteau croustillant, *m.* **short-circuit**, *v.t.* Mettre en court-circuit. **shortcoming**, *n.* Insuffisance, faute, *f.*, manquement au devoir, *m.* **short-dated**, *a.* A court échéance. **short-hand**, *n.* Sténographie, *f.* To take down in short-hand, sténographier. **short-hand-writer**, *n.* Sténographe, *m.* **short-handed**, *a.* A court de monde, qui n'a pas tout son personnel. **short-horn**, *n.* Bétail à courtes cornes. **short-lived**, *a.* Qui vit peu de temps, de courte durée; éphémère, passager, *m.* **short-necked**, *a.* Au cou court. **short-sighted**, *a.* Qui a la vue courte, myope; (fig.) peu prévoyant, peu sage. **short-sightedness**, *n.* Vue courte, myopie, *f.*; (fig.) manque de clairvoyance, *m.* **short-tempered**, *a.* Vif, pétulant, brusque. **short-waisted**, *a.* Court de taille. **short-winded**, *a.* A l'haleine courte. **short-witted**, *a.* Qui a peu d'esprit, borné. **shortage**, *n.* Déficit, manque, *m.* **shorten**, *v.t.* Raccourcir

rapetisser; **abrégé** (to abridge); diminuer (to diminish); resserrer (to contract); *v.t.* Se raccourcir, diminuer; **s'abrégé**. **shortening**, *n.* Raccourcissement, *m.* diminution, *f.* **shortly**, *adv.* Bientôt, sous peu, dans peu de temps; brièvement, en peu de mots (*briefly*). **shortness**, *n.* Courte durée, *f.*; peu d'étendue, *m.*; petitesse (short of stature); brièveté, *f.*; défaut, manque (de), *m.* Shortness of breath, *haleine courte*, *f.*; shortness of memory, *mémoire courte*, *f.*; shortness of waist, *courte taille*, *f.* **shorts**, *n.pl.* Culotte courte, *f.*

shot (1), *past and p.p.* [shoot].

shot (2) [ʃɒt], *n.* Coup de fusil, coup de feu, coup; trait (from a bow), *m.*; balle (for a rifle), *f.*; boulet (for cannon); grain de plomb, plomb (for a fowling-piece), *m.*; (*Artill.*) charge; portée (reach), *f.*; écot (reckoning); tireur (shooter), *m.* At a shot, *d'un seul coup*; buck-shot, *chevrotine*, *f.*; cannon-shot, *coup de canon*, *m.*; like a shot, *comme un trait*; I heard the shot, *j'entendis partir le coup*; random shot, *coup perdu*, *m.*; rifle-shot, *coup de fusil*, *m.*; that's not a bad shot, *ce n'est pas mal tiré*, (*fig.*) *ce n'est pas mal deviné*; to be a dead shot, *ne manquer jamais son coup*; to be a good shot, *être bon tireur*; to be shot, *être fusillé*; to be shot dead, *être tué raide*; to fire a shot, *tirer un coup*; to fire a shot at, *tirer sur*, (*fig.*) *essayer*; to waste powder and shot, *tiéer sa poudre aux moineaux*; within cannon-shot, *à portée de canon*; within ear-shot, *à la portée de l'oreille*; within shot, *à portée*; without firing a shot, *sans brûler une amorce*. *v.t.* Charger à boulet. *a.* Clangeant, chatoyant, gorge-de-pigeon. Shot silk, *soie gorge-de-pigeon*, *f.* shot-belt, *n.* Giberne, *f.* shot-free [SCOT-FREE]. shot-hole, *n.* Trou de balle. *m.* shot-pouch, *n.* Giberne, cartouchière, *f.* shot-proof, *a.* À l'épreuve des balles. shot-rack, *n.* Parc à boulets, *m.* shot-tower, *n.* Tour à plomb de chasse, *f.* shotten, *a.* En saillie; disloqué (of a bone); qui a déchargé son frai (of fish); saur (dried). As thin as a shoten herring, *maigre comme un hareng saur*.

should [ʃʊd], *v.aux.* (*past of shall*, used as sign of the conditional) I should speak, *je parlerais*; should I or if I should meet him, *si je le rencontre ou rencontrais*; whom should I meet but his sister, *qui est-ce que je vois ? Sa sœur*.

shoulder [ˈʃəʊldə], *n.* Épaule, *f.*; épanlement, *m.* (*Tech.*) embase, languette, *f.* Over the shoulder, *en bandoulière*; round shoulders, *dos rond*, *m.*; shoulder to shoulder, *de concert, d'accord*; to give someone the cold shoulder, *battre froid à quelqu'un*; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, *pousser à la roue*; to shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*. *v.t.* Prendre ou charger sur les épaules; pousser (to push); porter (arms). shoulder-belt, *n.* Baudrier, *m.*; bandoulière, *f.* shoulder-blade, *n.* Omoplate, *f.* shoulder-high, *adv.* À hauteur d'épaules. shoulder-knot, *n.* Nœud d'épaule, *m.*, aiguillette, *f.* shoulder-shotten, *a.* Épaulé. shoulder-strap, *n.* Bretelle, *f.* shouldered, *a.* À épaules. Broad-shouldered, *à larges épaules*; round-shouldered, *au dos rond*, *voûté*.

shout [ʃaʊt], *v.t.* Crier, pousser ou jeter des cris; faire des acclamations. He was shouted at, *il fut hué*; to shout at, *huier*; to shout down, *faire taire à force de cris*. *v.t.* Entourner. *n.* Cri, *m.*; acclamations, *f.pl.*; éclat (of laughter), *m.* Shouts of applause, *applaudissements*, *m.pl.*, acclamations, *f.pl.* shouting, *n.* Acclamation, *f.*, cris, *m.pl.*

shove [ʃʌv], *v.t.* Pousser; fourrer (one's nose anywhere). To shove away, *repousser, éloigner*; to shove back, *faire reculer, repousser*; to shove down, *pousser en bas, faire tomber, renverser*; to shove forward, *faire avancer*; to shove from, *repousser de, éloigner de*; to shove off, *lancer (a boat)*; to shove out, *pousser dehors, faire sortir*. *v.i.* Pousser. To keep shoving, *pousser toujours*; to shove by, *bousculer*; to shove off, *pousser au large*. *n.* Coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* To give a shove to, *pousser, prêter un coup de main à*.

shovel [ˈʃʌvl], *n.* Pelle, *f.* Fire-shovel, *pelle à*

feu. *v.t.* Ramasser avec la pelle, jeter avec la pelle. To shovel away, *débayer*; to shovel in, *ramasser avec la pelle*; to shovel out, *jeter*. shovel-board, *n.* Jeu de gilet, *m.* shovelful, *n.* Pelletée, *f.* shoveller, *n.* Pelleteur; souchet-duck, *m.*

show [ʃəʊ], *v.t.* (*past showed*, *p.p.* showed, shown) Montrer, faire voir, exposer à la vue; faire preuve de; manifester, témoigner, démontrer (to prove); indiquer, *à se connaître (to make known)*; expliquer (to explain). To show in, *introduire, faire entrer*; to show off, *faire valoir, faire ressortir, faire parade de, mettre en relief*; to show someone how to do a thing, *montrer à quelqu'un comment il faut faire*; to show out, *reconduire, éconduire (to get rid of)*; to show over, *faire visiter a (house etc.)*; to show the white feather, *faire la cané, montrer le bout de l'oreille*; to show up, *faire monter, démasquer (to unmask)*. *v.t.* Paraître, se montrer; se faire remarquer. He showed admirable tenacity and courage, *il fit preuve d'une ténacité et d'un courage vraiment admirables*; nothing shows like a hat, *rien ne se fait si marquer autant qu'un chapeau*; to show off, *poser, se donner des airs, se faire valoir*. *n.* Apparence, *f.*; étalage, *m.*, parade, *f.*; spectacle, concours, *m.*, exposition (*exhibition*), *f.*; Cattle-show, *exposition de bétail*, *f.*; dumb show, *jeu muet*, *m.*, pantomime, *f.*; for show, *pour faire parade*; to make a show of, *faire parade de, faire m'ivre de*. show-bill, *n.* Affiche, annonce, *f.* show-bread, *n.* Pain de proposition, *m.* show-card, *n.* Pancarte, *f.* show-case, *n.* Montre, vitrine, *f.* showman, *n.* (*pl.* showmen) Directeur de spectacle forain, *m.* show-room, *n.* Salon de montre, *m.*, salle d'exposition, *f.* show-window, *n.* Montre, *f.*, étalage, *m.*

shower [ˈʃaʊə], *n.* Ondée (slight); averse (copious); pluie, grêle (of blows, stones, etc.), *f.* April shower, *giboulée de mars*, *f.*; heavy shower, *forte averse*, *f.* *v.t.* Pleuvoir à verse, pleuvoir. *v.t.* Inonder (de pluie); arroser; (*fig.*) verser, faire pleuvoir. To shower down, *répandre, faire pleuvoir sur*. shower-bath, *n.* Douche, *f.*, bain-douche, *m.* showeriness, *n.* État pluvieux, *m.* showery, *a.* Pluvieux. **showily** [ˈʃəʊli], *adv.* Avec éclat, d'une manière voyante. showiness, *n.* Ostentation, *f.*, faste, éclat, *m.*; couleur voyante, *f.* showing, *n.* Représentation, *f.* By one's own showing, *de son propre aveu*. showy, *a.* Voyant, fastueux.

shrank, *past* [ʃRɪŋk].

shrapnel [ˈʃræpnəl], *n.* Obus à mitraille, shrapnel, *m.*

shred [ʃred], *n.* Lambeau, bout, *m.* To tear to shreds, *déchirer en lambeaux*. *v.t.* Conper en lambeaux, déchiqueter.

shrew [ʃruː], *n.* Mégère, femme acariâtre, *f.* Taming the shrew, *la mégère mise à la raison*. shrew-mouse, *n.* Musaraigne, *f.*

shrewd [ʃruːd], *a.* Sagace, pénétrant, fin, rusé, shrewdly, *adv.* Avec sagacité, avec pénétration, finement. To suspect shrewdly, *soupçonner fort*. shrewdness, *n.* Sagacité, pénétration, finesse, *f.*

shrewish [ˈʃruːʃ], *a.* Groudeur, acariâtre. shrewishly, *adv.* En mégère, en groudeuse. shrewishness, *n.* Humeur acariâtre, *f.*

shriek [ʃriːk], *n.* Cri perçant, *m.* *v.t.* Crier. *v.t.* Jeter un cri perçant, jeter de cris. To shriek out, *crier, jeter les hauts cris*. shrieking, *n.* Cris perçants, *m.pl.*

shrievalty [ˈʃriːvəlti], *n.* Fonctions de shérif, *f.pl.*; charge de shérif, *f.*

shriff [ʃrɪft], *n.* Confession; absolution, *f.*

shrike [ʃraɪk], *n.* Pie-grièche, *f.*

shrill [ʃrɪl], *a.* Aigu, perçant; aigre (of the voice). *v.t.* Produire un son aigu. To shrill forth, *chanter d'une voix aiguë*. shrillness, *n.* Son aigu, *m.* shrilly, *adv.* D'un ton aigu, d'une voix perçante.

shrimp [ʃrɪmp], *m.* Crevette, salicoque, *f.* (*fig.*) bout d'homme, *nain*, *m.*, naine, *f.* *v.t.* Pécher des crevettes. shrimpier, *n.* Pécheur de crevettes, *m.* shrimping, *n.* Pêche à la crevette, *f.*

shrine [ˈʃraɪn], *n.* Châsse, *f.*; (*fig.*) autel, temple, sanctuaire, *m.*

shrink (rɪŋk), *v.t.* (past **shrank**, *p.p.* **shrunk**) Rétrécir, se rétrécir, se contracter, se resserrer; se retirer; se rapetisser, se ratatiner; diminuer, baisser (to diminish). He shrinks at the sight of danger, il recule à la vue du danger; to shrink away, reculer, disparaître, se dérober, s'évanouir; to shrink back, reculer; to shrink from, reculer devant, avoir horreur de; to shrink up, rétrécir, se rétrécir, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Rétrécir; diminuer. **shrinkage**, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction, *f.* **shrinker**, *n.* Personne qui recule devant le danger, *f.* **shrinking, *n.* Rétrécissement, *m.*, contraction; action de reculer ou de se retirer (act of running back), *f.***

shrive (ʃraɪv), *v.t.* (past **shrove**, *prout*, *p.p.* **shriven**, *frivn*) Confesser; donner l'absolution à. **shrivel** (ʃrɪvəl), *v.t.* Se ratatiner, se recroqueviller. *v.t.* Faire ratatiner, faire recroqueviller, rider, racornir. To shrivel up, *ratatiner*, *se ratatiner*.

shroud (fraud), *n.* Linceul, suaire; (*Naut.*, *pl.*) haubans, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Mettre dans un linceul, ensevelir (dans); (*fig.*) abriter, couvrir, cacher. **shrouds**, *a.* Sans linceul. **shroudy**, *a.* Qui abrite.

shrove, past (**shrove**). **Shrovetide** (ʃrouvtaɪd), *n.* Les jours gras, les jours de carnaval, *m.pl.* Shrove Tuesday, *Mardi gras*, *m.*

shrub (ʃrab), *n.* Arbuste, arbrisseau; grog ou rhum (drink), *m.* **shrubby, *n.* Plantation d'arbrisseaux, *f.*, bosquet, *m.*; arbustes, *m.pl.* **shrubby**, *a.* Plein d'arbrisseaux, touffu; qui ressemble à un arbuste.**

shrug (ʃraq), *n.* Haussement d'épaules, *m.* *v.t.* Hauser. To shrug one's shoulders, *hausser les épaules*.

shrunk, past and *p.p.* **SHRINK**.

shudder (ʃadaɪ), *v.t.* Frissonner, frémir (de). *n.* Frissonnement, frémissement, *m.*

shuffle (ʃafl), *v.t.* Mettre en confusion, mêler; battre (cards). To shuffle away, *escamoter*; to shuffle in or into, *introduire adroitement dans*; to shuffle off, *se débarrasser de*; to shuffle up, *faire à la hâte, bâcler*. *v.t.* Battre les pieds; battre les cartes; tergiverser, chicaner, biaiser, équivoquer (to prevaricate); battre des pieds. To shuffle along, *traîner les jambes, marcher d'un pas traînant*; to shuffle off, *quitter la scène*. *n.* Confusion, défaite, *f.*, faux-fuyant, subterfuge (evasion), *m.* **shuffler**, *n.* Biaisier, chicanier, fourbe, *m.* **shuffling**, *a.* Chicanier, biaisier; évasif (of things); traînant (of the gait). With shuffling gait, *à la démarche traînante*; *m.* Marche traînante, *f.*; (*cards*) battement des cartes, *m.*; (*fig.*) artifices, *m.pl.*, chicanerie, équivoque, *f.* **shufflingly**, *adv.* D'une manière évasive, par chicanerie; d'un pas traînant.

shun (ʃan), *v.t.* Éviter, fuir. **shunless**, *a.* Inévitable.

shunt (ʃant), *v.t.* Garer. *v.t.* Changer de voie.

shunting, *n.* Changement de voie, *f.*, garage, *m.*

shut (ʃat), *v.t.* Fermer; enfermer (enclose). To shut again, *refermer*; to shut down, *fermer bien*, *éteindre* (furnaces etc.); to shut in, *enfermer*; to shut off, *intercepter, couper* (steam); to shut out, *exclure, fermer la porte à*; to shut out from, *exclure de*; to shut up, *fermer, enfermer, mettre sous les verrous, condamner* (a door etc.), *faire taire, imposer silence à*, *fermer la bouche à*; to shut up shop, *fermer boutique*. *v.t.* Fermer, se fermer. Shutting out, *exclusion*, *f.*; shutting up, *fermeture*, *f.*; shut up! *taisez-vous!* en voilà assez! *finissez!* **shutter**, *n.* Volet, *m.*, persienne, *f.*; contrevent (outside shutter), *m.*; (*Phot.*) obturateur, *m.* To put up the shutters, *mettre les volets*.

shuttle (ʃatl), *n.* Navette, *f.* *a.* À navette. **shuttlecock**, *n.* Volant, *m.* Battledore and shuttlecock, *volant*, *m.*

shy (ʃaɪ), *a.* Réservé, timide, honteux; sauvage, farouche (of animals); ombrageux (of horses). To be shy of using, *craindre d'employer*; to tight shy of, *se défier de, éviter*. *v.i.* Être ombrageux, faire un écart, se jeter de côté (of horses). *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Coup (de pierre etc.), *m.* To have a shy at, *jeter*

une pierre à. **shyly**, *adv.* Timidement, avec réserve. **shyness**, *n.* Timidité, retenue, réserve; fausse honte; nature ombrageuse, sauvagerie (of horses), *f.*

Siamese (saɪˈmiːz), *a.* and *n.* Siamois, *m.*, Siamoise, *f.*

Siberian (saɪˈbɪəriən), *a.* and *n.* Sibérien, *m.*, Sibérienne, *f.*

sibilant (ˈsɪblənt), *a.* Sifflant. *n.* Lettre sifflante, *f.* **sibilational** (ˈsɪblən), *n.* Sifflement, *m.*

sibyl (ˈsɪbl), *n.* Sibylle, *f.* **sibylline** (ˈsɪbɪlɪn), *a.* Sibyllin.

sic (sɪk), *adv.* Ainsi, textuellement.

siccative (ˈsɪkətɪv), *a.* and *n.* Siccatif, *m.*

society (ˈsɪksɪti), *n.* Société, *f.*

Sicilian (ˈsɪsɪliən), *a.* and *n.* Sicilien, *m.*, Sicilienne, *f.* The Sicilian Vespers, *les Vêpres siciliennes*, *f.pl.*

sick (sɪk), *a.* Malade; qui a des nausées, qui a mal au cœur (affected with nausea). Sick headache, *migraine*, *f.*; sick of, *dégoûté de, las de*; sick of a fever, *malade de la fièvre*; sick man or woman, *malade*; sick unto death, *malade à mourir*; to be sea-sick, *avoir le mal de mer*; to be sick and tired of anything, *en avoir plein le dos*; to be sick at heart, *avoir la mort dans l'âme*; to feel sick, *avoir mal au cœur, avoir des nausées*; to make sick, *soulever le cœur à, écoeurer*.

n.pl. Malades, *pl.* **sick-bay**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Poste des malades, *m.*, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-bed**, *n.* Lit de

douleur, *m.* **sick-brained**, *a.* Malade d'esprit. **sick-foul**, *n.* Caisse de secours mutuels (pour les malades), *f.* **sick-leave**, *n.* Congé de convalescence, *m.*, permission à titre de convalescence, *f.* **sick-**

list, *n.* Rôle des malades, *m.* On the sick-list, *indisposé*. **sick-nurse**, *n.* Gard-malade, *f.* **sick-**

room, *n.* Chambre de malade, infirmerie, *f.* **sick-**

ward, *n.* Infirmerie, *f.* **sicken**, *v.t.* Rendre malade; (*fig.*) lasser, dégoûter (to disgust); faire soulever le

cœur à, écoeurer (to make squeamish); *v.t.* Tomber malade; se soulever, sentir le cœur se soulever; (*fig.*) se dégoûter (de). I sickened at the sight of that thing,

la vue de cette chose me souleva le cœur, le cœur me souleva à la vue de; to sicken of, *se dégoûter de*. **sickening**, *a.* Nauséabond, écoeurant, à soulever le cœur; (*fig.*) dégoûtant. **sickish**, *a.* Un peu malade, indisposé.

To feel sickish, *avoir un léger mal de cœur*. **sickli-**

ness, *n.* Mauvaise santé, *f.*, état maladif, *m.* **sickly**, *a.* Maladif, d'une mauvaise santé; insalubre, malsain (producing disease); étioilé (of plants); affaissant, affadi (of taste etc.). To grow sickly, *devenir maladif, languir*; *adv.* D'une manière malade. **sickness**, *n.* Maladie, *f.*; mal de cœur, *m.*, nausées (nausea), *f.pl.* Sea-sickness, *mal de mer*, *m.*

sickle (ˈsɪkl), *n.* Faucille, *f.*

side (saɪd), *n.* Côte; flanc (flank); bord (edge, border); versant (of a mountain); paroi (wall), *m.*; rive (of a river), *f.*; parti (party); camp (in outdoor games), *m.* Alongside, *bord à bord*; blind side, *côté faible*; by his side, *à côté de lui*; by my side, *à côté de moi*; by the roadside, *au bord de la route*; by the side of, *sur le bord de* (a road), *au bord de* (a river); near side, *mon côté*, *m.*; off-side, *côté hors mon côté*, *m.*; on both sides, *des deux côtés, de part et d'autre*; on my side, *de mon côté, pour moi* (in my favour); on neither side, *d'aucun côté*; on one side, *d'un côté, d'une part*; on or from all sides, *de tous côtés, de toutes parts*; on that side, *de ce côté-là, au delà*; on the other side, *de l'autre côté, au delà* (de); on the side, *sur le côté, couché*; on the wrong side of, *avoir plus de* . . . (of age); on this side, *de ce côté-ci, en dedans*; on this side of Easter, *bien avant Pâques*; on whose side are you? *de quel parti êtes-vous?* side by side, *côté à côté*; this side up (of cases), *dessus*; to change sides, *changer de parti*; to choose sides (for games), *choisir les partenaires, se former en équipes*; to hear both sides, *entendre le pour et le contre*; to lash one's sides (of animals), *se battre les flancs*; to put on side, (*slang*) *se donner des airs*; to see the bright side of things, *voir tout en beau*; to see the dark side of things, *voir tout en noir*; to shake one's

sides with laughter, *se tenir les côtes de rire*; to split one's sides with laughter, *se tordre de rire*; to take sides, *s'attacher à un parti*; wrong side out, *à l'envers*. *a.* De côté; latéral; indirect; oblique, de profil (indirect). Side face, *de profil*; side way, *sent er détourné, chemin de traverser*, *m. v.t.* S'engager dans un parti. To side with, *se ranger du côté de*, *prendre parti pour*. side-aisle, *n.* Collatéral, bas côté, *m.* side-alley, *n.* Contre-allée, *f.* side-arm, *n.* Armes blanches, *f.pl.* sideboard, *n.* Buffet, *m.* side-box, *n.* Loge du côté, *f.* side-car, *n.* Voiturette, *f.* side-dish, *n.* Hors-d'œuvre, entremets, *m.* side-door, *n.* Porte latérale, *f.* side-face, *n.* Profil, *f.* side-path, *n.* Sentier détourné, *m.* side-saddle, *n.* Selle de femme, *f.* side-slip, *n.* Dérivage, *m.* To have a side-slip, *déraper*, *m.* sidesman, *n.* Maréchalier adj. int, *m.* side-view, *n.* Vue de côté, *f.* sidewalk, *n.* Centre-allée, *f.*; trottoir (in streets), *m.* sidec, *a.* A côtés, *a.* faces. Two sided, *à deux pans, à deux faces*. sidelong, *a.* De côté. To cast sidelong glances at, *regarder du coin d'œil, faire des yeux en coulisse*; *adv.* De côté. sideways or sidewise, *adv.* De côté; obliquement. sides, *n.* Gare d'évitement, voie de garage, croisière (on a single line), *f.*

sidereal (saï'diəriəl), *a.* Des astres, sidéral
side (saïd), *v.t.* Marcher de côté.
siege (si:dʒ), *n.* Siège, *m.* Regular siege, *siège en règle*, *m.*; to lay siege to, *mettre le siège devant, faire le siège de*, *assiéger*; to raise the siege, *lever le siège*. siege-piece, *n.* Pièce de siège, *f.* siege-train, *n.* Equipage de siège, *m.*

Sienna (si'eno), *n.* Terre d Sienne (brûlée ou naturelle), *f.*

siesta (si'estə), *n.* Sieste, *j.* To take one's siesta, *faire sa sieste*.

sieve (siv), *n.* Tamis (fine); crible (large), *m.*
sift (-sift), *v.t.* Tamiser; cribler; passer au crible (*fig.*) sonder, examiner, éprouver. To sift out, *venir à bout de, découvrir*; (to scrutinize) *examiner scrupuleusement, approfondir*. sifter, *n.* Cribleur, *m.*, cribleuse, *f.*; crible (lar. sieve), *m.* sifting, *n.* Tamisage; (*fig.*) examen, approfondissement, *m.*; (*pl.*) cribleur, *f.*

sigh (sai), *n.* Soupir, *m.* To fetch a sigh, *jeter ou pousser un soupir*, *v.t.* Soupirer. To sigh after, *soupirer après*; to sigh over, *gémir sur*, *v.t.* Exprimer par des soupirs. sigher ('saïə), *n.* Soupirant, *m.* sighing, *n.* Soupirs, *m.pl.*

sight (sait), *n.* Vue, vision, *f.*; regard, *m.*, yeux, *m.pl.*; lumière (on a quadrant), *f.* (*Fire-arms*) guidon (fire-sight), *m.*, hausse (back-sight), *f.*; spectacle (spectacle), *m.*; (*collog.*) quantité, *f.*, tas, *m.* A fine sight, *un beau spectacle*; a sight of people, *une foule immense*; a sight to see, *une chose à voir*; at first sight, *à première vue, dès l'abord*; at sight, *à première vue, à l'instant ouvert*, (*Comm.*) *à vue*; by sight, *de vue*; I hate the sight of him, *je lui en horreur*; in sight, *en vue*; in the sight of, *aux yeux de, à la vue de, devant*; line of sight, *ligne de mire*, *f.*; long sight, *presbytie*, *f.*; muzzle-sight, *bouton de mire*, *m.*; near sight, *myopie, vue basse*, *f.*; not to lose sight of, *ne pas perdre de vue*; out of sight, *hors de vue*; out of sight, out of mind, *loin des yeux, loin du cœur*; three day-after sight, *à trois jours de vue*; to catch sight of, *apercevoir*; to come in sight, *apparaître*; to get sight of, *voir, apercevoir*; to go sight-seeing, *aller voir les curiosités*; to keep in sight, *ne pas perdre de vue*; to keep out of sight, *se tenir caché*; to know by sight, *connaître de vue*; to lose one's sight, *perdre la vue*; to lose sight of, *perdre de vue*; to take a sight of, *jeter un coup d'œil sur*; to take sight of, *viser*, (*Artill.*) pointer; to vanish out of sight, *disparaître*; what a sight you are! *comme vous voilà arrangé!* *v.t.* Apercevoir. *v.t.* Viser. sight-see, *n.* Curieux, *m.*, curieuse, *f.* sighted, *a.* En vue. Long-sighted, *presbyte*; near-sighted, *à la vue courte, myope*; short-sighted, *peu clairvoyant*. sightless, *a.* Privé de la vue; aveugle. sightlessness, *n.* Cécité, *f.*, aveuglement, *m.* sightliness, *n.* Beauté, *f.* sightly, *a.* Beau à voir, qui plaît à l'œil.

sigillaria (sidʒi'laeria), *n.* Sigillaire, *f.* sigillate (si'dʒilət), *a.* Sigillé. sigillography ('si'logrəfi), *n.* Sigillographie, *f.*

sigmatism ('sigmatizəm), *n.* Sigmatisme, *m.* sigmoid ('sigmɔɪd), *a.* Sigmoidal.

sign (sain), *n.* Signe, *m.*; enseigne (sign-board), *f.* To give signs of, *donner signe de*; to make signs to, *faire des signes à*, *v.t.* Signer. *v.t.* Faire signe (à). sign-board, *n.* Enseigne, *f.* sign-manual, *n.* Seing, *m.*, signature, *f.* sign-painter, *n.* Peintre d'enseignes, *m.* sign-post, *n.* Poteau d'enseigne; poteau indicateur, guide (on roads), *m.*

signal ('signəl), *n.* Signal; *sigue*; (*Rail.*) sémaphore, *m.* *a.* Signalé, insigne. signal-box, *n.* Poste des sémaphores, *m.* signal-chest, *n.* Coffre des signaux, *m.* signal-fire, *n.* Feu d'alarme, *m.* signal-gun, *n.* Coup de canon, *m.* signal-light, *n.* Fanal, *m.* signalman, *n.* (pl. signalmen) Agent de poste, signaliste, *m.* signal-post, *n.* Sémaphore, *m.* signal-station, *n.* Poste sémaphorique, *m.* signal-word, *n.* Signal, *m.* signalize, *v.t.* Signaler. To signalize oneself, *se distinguer*, *v.* signaler, *n.* Signaleur, *m.* signally, *adv.* D'une manière signalée.

signatory ('signətəri), *n.* De sceau, signataire, *m.* **signature** ('signatʃə), *n.* Signature, *f.*, seing, *m.*; (*fig.*) marque, empreinte, *f.* Joint signature, *signature collective*.

signer ('sai:n), *n.* Signataire, *m.f.*

signet ('signət), *n.* Sceau; cachet, *m.* Writer to the signet, (*Scot.*) avoué, *m.* signet-ring, *n.* Bague à anet, *f.*

significance ('signifikəns) or **significancy**, *n.* Signification, *f.*, sens *m.*; force, énergie, *f.*, poids, *m.*, importance, *f.* significant, *a.* Significatif, *significativement*, *adv.* D'une manière significative. signification ('keifən), *n.* Signification, *f.* significance, *a.* Significatif, *significativement*, *adv.* Significativement, d'une manière significative. signify ('signifai), *v.t.* Vouloir dire, signifier; faire connaître, témoigner; importer (to import). It does not signify, *cela ne signifie rien, n'importe*; to signify to, *n'importer à, communiquer à*; what does it signify? *qu'impoite?*

signior or signor ('signjə:n) [It.], *n.* Monsieur.

silence ('saïləns), *n.* Silence, *m.*; taciturnité, *f.* A dead silence, *une silence de mort*; silence gives consent, *qui ne dit mot consent*; silence is golden, *le silence est d'or*; to keep silence, *garder le silence, se taire*; to pass over in silence, *passer sous silence*; to reduce to silence, *réduire au silence, imposer silence à*, *v.t.* Réduire au silence, faire taire; faire cesser (to stop). To silence a battery, *éteindre (faire cesser) le feu d'une batterie*; to silence complaints, *étouffer les plaintes*. silence, *n.* Silencieux, *m.*

silent ('saïənt), *a.* Silencieux; taciturne, peu loquace, taciturn; muet (of letters). Keep those children silent, *faites taire ces enfants*; real grief is silent, *le vrai chagrin est muet*; the silent system, *le système cellulaire*, *m.*; to be silent, *garder le silence, se taire*; to remain silent, *garder le silence*. silently, *adv.* Silencieusement, en silence; sans bruit. silentness, *n.* Silence, *m.*

Silenus ('saïlɪnəs), *n.* Silène, *m.*

silesia ('saïliʃia), *n.* Percaline croisée, *f.*

silex ('saileks), *n.* Silice, *f.*

silhouette ('silu'et), *n.* Silhouette, *f.*

silica ('sila), *n.* Silice, *f.* silicic ('silaik), *a.* Silicique. silicification ('silaikə'fikaʃən), *n.* Silicification, *f.* silicious ('silaʃəs), *a.* Siliceux. silicium or silicon ('silaikən), *n.* Silicium, *m.*

silicula ('silaikjula), *n.* Silicule, *f.* siliqua ('silaikwa), *n.* Silique, *f.* siliquiform ('silaikwɪfɔ:m), *a.* Siliculiforme. siliquous ('silaikwəs), *a.* Siliculeux, *siliqueux*.

silk (silk), *n.* Soie, *f.*; (*pl.*) soieries, *f.pl.* Floss-silk, *flossile*, *f.*; one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une buse un épervier*; raw silk, *soie grège*; to take silk, *être nommé conseiller du roi*, *a.* De soie, en soie; séricicole (silk-grow-

ing). Silk handkerchief, *foulard*, *m.* silk-cotton, *n.* Bomban, *m.* silk-culture, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* silk-district, *n.* Pays séricole, *m.* silk-grower, *m.* Magnanier, *m.* silk-growing, *n.* Sériciculture, *f.* Silk-growing industry, *industrie séricole*, *f.* silk-mercator, *n.* Marchand de soieries, *m.* silk-mill, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-spinner, *n.* Filateur de soie, *m.* silk-spinning, *n.* Filature de soie, *f.* silk-thrower or silk-throwster, *n.* Moulinier de soie, *m.* silk-throwing, *n.* Moulinage de la soie, organsinage, *m.* silk-trade, *n.* Commerce de la soie, *m.* silk-weaver, *n.* Tisserand en soie; canut (in Lyons), *m.* silk-worm, *n.* Ver à soie, *m.* Silkworm breeder, *magnanier*, *m.*; silkworm nursery, *magnanerie*, *f.* silken, *a.* De soie; soyeux; (*fig.*) doux, moelleux, *silkiness*, *n.* Nature soyeuse, *f.* silky, *a.* De soie, soyeux; (*fig.*) moelleux, doux.

sill (sil), *n.* Seuil (of a door); rebord (of a window), *m.*

silly ('sili), *adv.* Sottement, niaisement. **silliness**, *n.* Sottise, niaiserie, *f.*

silly ('sili), *a.* Sot, nigard, niais; simple, naïf. **A silly billy**, un rictodème; **silly fellow**, sot, têtard; **silly thing**, sottise, niaiserie; **déjà, f.** nigard, *m.*, **nigarde** (person), *f.*; to be silly, faire la tête.

silt (sil), *v.t.* Envaser. *v.t.* S'ensaver. To silt up, s'ensablir de limon, *n.* Vase, *f.*, limon, *m.* silting, *n.* Envasement, limonage, *m.*

silurian ('siljuriən), *a.* Silurien.

silvan ('silvan), *n.*

silver ('silvən), *n.* Argent, *m.*; monnaie d'argent (money); argenterie (plate), *f.* German silver, *maïle-herb*, *m.* D'argent; argenté (fleur), *m.*; argentin (of sound). Silver lace, *gal n'argent*, *m.*; silver plate, *argenterie*, *vaisselle d'argent*, *f.*; silver spoon, *couteau d'argent*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, être né coiffé *v.t.* Argenter; émailler (a mirror). silver-beater, *n.* Bâilleur d'argent, *m.* silver-eyed, *a.* A tête d'argent (of needles). silver-fish, *n.* Argentine, *f.* silver-gilt, *n.* Argent doré, *m.* silver-grey, *a.* D'un gris argenté. silver-haired, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés. silver-headed, *a.* Aux cheveux argentés; à pomme d'argent (of things). silver-lit, *a.* À poignée d'argent. silver-leaf, *n.* Argent battu, *m.*; feuille d'argent, *f.* silver-mounted, *a.* Monté en argent. silversmith, *n.* Orfèvre, *m.* silver-tongued, *a.* À la langue d'or. silver-trade, *n.* Orfèvrerie, *f.* silver-weed, *n.* Argent ne, *f.* silver-winged, *a.* Aux ailes argentées. silverer, *n.* Argenteur, *m.* silvering, *n.* Argenture, *f.*; étamage (of mirrors), *m.* silverly, *adv.* Comme de l'argent. silvery, *a.* D'argent; argenté (of colour); argentin (of sound).

similar ('similə), *a.* Semblable, pareil; similaire (of same nature). similarity ('səməli), *n.* Ressemblance, similitude; similarité (same nature), *f.* similarly, *adv.* Pareillement, d'une manière semblable. simile ('simili), *n.* Comparaison, *f.* similitude ('similiti:d), *n.* Similitude, ressemblance, *f.*

simmer ('simə), *v.t.* Bouillir lentement, mijoter. simmering, *n.* Mijotement, *m.*

simnel ('simnəl), *n.* Gâteau de Pâques, *m.*

simoniac ('saɪməniək), *a.* Simonien. **simonist** ('saɪmənist), *n.* Simoniaque, *m.* **simony** ('saɪməni), *n.* Simonie, *f.*

simoom ('si:mu:m), *n.* Simoun, *m.*

simper ('sɪmpə), *n.* Sourire niais, *v.t.* Sourire niaisement, minaude, *m.* **simperer**, *n.* Minaudier, *m.* **simpering**, *n.* Minauderie, *f.* **simperingly**, *adv.* En minaudant.

simple ('sɪmpl), *a.* Simple, *m.* Simple, *m.*; herbe médicinale, *f.* simple-hearted or simple-minded, *a.* Simple, ingénu, naïf. simple-mindedness, *n.* Ingénuité, simplicité, naïveté, *f.* simpleness, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simpleton, *n.* Niais, nigaud, *m.*

simplcity ('sɪmplɪsɪti), *n.* Simplicité, *f.* simplification ('keɪfəʃən), *n.* Simplification, *f.* simplify ('sɪmplɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Simplifier. To become simplified se simplifier. **simplism**, *n.* Simplisme, *m.* *simplist,

n. Simpliste, *m.* simply, *adv.* Simplement; nettement, tout bonnement (merely); de soi-même (of itself).

simulate ('sɪmjuleɪt), *v.t.* Feindre, simuler. **simulation** ('leɪʃən), *n.* Simulation, feinte, *f.*; déguisement, *m.* **smulator** ('sɪmjuleɪtə), *n.* Simulateur, *m.*

simultaneous ('sɪmə'teɪniəs), *a.* Simultané, simultanément, *adv.* Simultaneité, *n.* Simultaneité, *n.* Simultaneity ('sɪmjə'teɪni), *n.* Simultaneité, *f.*

sin (sɪn), *n.* Péché, *m.* As ugly as sin, laid comme les sept péchés capitaux; original sin, péché originel; poverty is no sin, pauvreté n'est pas vice, *v.t.* Pécher. sin-offering, *n.* Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.*

sinapism ('sɪnəpɪzəm), *n.* Sinapisme, *m.*

since (sɪns), *conj.* Puisque; depuis que. How long is it since the doctor died? combien de temps y a-t-il que le médecin est mort? it is a long time since I saw him, il y a longtemps que je ne l'ai vu; it is not long since I was there, il n'y a pas longtemps que j'y étais; since you like it, puisque vous l'aimez, *prep.* Depuis. Since then, depuis ce temps, depuis lors, *adv.* Depuis. Ever since, depuis ce temps là, depuis lors; it happened since, cela est arrivé depuis; long since, il y a longtemps; two years since, il y a deux ans.

sincere ('sɪnsɪə), *a.* Sincère. sincerely, *adv.* Sincèrement. Yours sincerely, votre tout dévoué. **sincereness** or **sincerity** ('serɪti), *n.* Sincérité, bonne foi, *f.*

sine ('saɪn), *n.* (Trig.) Sinus, *m.*

sinecure ('saɪnekjʊə), *n.* Sinecure, *f.* sinecurist, *n.* Sinecuriste, *m.*

sinew ('sɪnu), *n.* Tendon, (colloq.) nerf, *m.* The sinews of war, le nerf de la guerre. **sinew-shrunk**, *a.* Efflanqué. **sinewed** or **sinewy**, *a.* Nerveux, vigoureux. **sinewless**, *a.* Sans nerf, sans vigueur, faible.

sinful ('sɪnfəl), *a.* Pécheur, criminel, coupable. **sinfully**, *adv.* D'une manière coupable, en pécheur. **sinfulness**, *n.* Coupabilité, iniquité, *f.*

sing (sɪŋ), *v.t.* (past sang, p.p. sung) Chanter; célebrer (the praises of); still-r (of the wind); utter (of the ears). To make someone sing small, ra/atire le coquet à quelqu'un; to sing (a lark) to sleep, endormir en chantant; to sing delightfully, chanter à ravir; to sing in tune, chanter juste; to sing out (to hail or), crier; to sing out of tune, chanter faux; to sing small, déchanter, chanter de gamme; to sing to, chanter une chanson à.

singe ('sɪndʒ), *v.t.* Flamber; roussir (one's clothes etc.); (fch) griller. *n.* Léopard brûlé, *f.* **singeing**, *n.* Flambage; (Tech) grillage, *m.*

singer ('sɪŋə), *n.* Chanteur, *m.* chanteuse, *f.* cantateur (professional); *n.* oiseau chanteur (bird).

singing, *a.* Qui chante; de chant; chanteur (of birds); *n.* Cant, chantement, bonnement (in the ears), *m.* **singing-bird**, *n.* Oiseau chanteur, *m.* **singing-book**, *n.* Cahier de chant, *m.* **singing-boy**, *n.* Éfant de chœur, *m.* **singing-master**, *n.* Maître de chant, *m.* **singing-mistress**, *n.* Maîtresse de chant, *f.* **singing-school**, *n.* École de chant, *f.*

single ('sɪŋɡl), *a.* Seul, simple, unique; individuel, part culer (individual); singulier (of combat); non marié, célibataire (unmarried). **Single blessedness**, *célibat*, *m.*; **single combat**, *combat singulier*, *m.*; **single life**, *célibat*, *m.*; **single man**, *célibataire*, *garçon*, *m.*; **single ticket**, *billet simple*, *m.*; **single woman**, *femme non mariée*, *filie*, *f.*; to be single, être garçon (of man), être fille (of woman); to remain single, rester sainte (ftherine). *v.t.* (to let) séparer. To single out, choisir, désigner de la foule. **single-acting**, *a.* À simple effet, manchot. **single-barrelled**, *a.* À un coup. **single-handed**, *a.* Manchot; *adv.* Tout seul, sans aide. **single-hearted**, *a.* Sincère, honnête. **single-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité, *f.* **single-stick**, *n.* Bâton; jeu du bâton, *m.* **singleless**, *n.* Sincérité, simplicité. **singly**, *adv.* Seulement, à part; individuellement, un à un (individually).

singsong ('singsɒŋ), *n.* Chant monotone, *m.* *a.* Truiment, monotone.

singular ('sɪŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Singulier; insolite, bizarre, étrange (remarkable); simple (not compound); (*gram.*) au singulier. *n.* Singulier, *m.* singularity ('lærɪtɪ), *n.* Singularité, *f.* singularize ('sɪŋɡjʊləraɪz), *v.t.* Singulariser. **singularly**, *adv.* Singulièrement.

sinister ('sɪnɪstə), *a.* Sinistre; (*fig.*) méchant, pervers. **sinisterly**, *adv.* Sinistrement. d'une man. être sinistre. **sinistrorsally** ('sɪnɪstərsəli), *adv.* Sinistror-um.

sink (sɪŋk), *n.* Evier (in a kitchen); égout (sewer), *m.*; (*fig.*) sentine; (*Rom.*) cloaque; (*Print.*) tremperie, *f.* A sink of iniquity, un cloaque d'iniquité. *v.i.* (*past* sank, *p.p.* sunk) Aller au fond, tomber au fond; couler à fond (to go to the bottom); pénétrer, s'enfoncer; sombrer, couler bas (of a ship); décliner, s'affaiblir (to decline); succomber; tomber (to fall); baisser (of prices etc.); être abattu (of the spirits etc.); descendre (of the sun etc.); se tasser (of foundations); dégénérer (*en*). To be sinking (dying), baisser rapidement; to sink back, retomber; to sink down, aller au fond, s'enfoncer, s'affaiblir (to fall prostrate), descendre, se coucher (of the sun); to sink down on, se laisser tomber ou s'affaisser sur; to sink down to, s'abaisser jusqu'à, diminuer jusqu'à; to sink into, s'enfoncer dans, pénétrer dans, entrer dans, tomber dans (to fall into), dégénérer en; to sink low, s'affaiblir; to sink to rest, s'abandonner au sommeil, s'endormir; to sink under, succomber à. *v.t.* Faire tomber au fond, enfoncer; couler bas (a ship); creuser, fonder (a shaft etc.); abaisser; affaiblir; diminuer, faire baisser (to diminish); abattre (to depress); perdre (to lose); placer (money) à fonds perdus; amortir (a debt). **sink-hole**, *n.* Trou d'évier, *m.* **sinkstone**, *n.* Pierre d'évier, *f.* **sinker**, *n.* Fonçeur (of a well); plomb (on a fish-line), *m.* **sinking**, *n.* Forcement (of wells, shafts, etc.); tassement (of foundations); affaïssement, *m.*, défaillance (weakness), *f.*; placement à fonds perdus (of money); amortissement (of a debt), *m.* **sinking-fund**, *n.* Fonds d'amortissement, *m.*; caisse d'amortissement (of a public debt), *f.*

sinless ('sɪnləs), *a.* Sans péché, innocent; pur de tout péché. **sinlessly**, *adv.* Purement, innocemment, sans péché. **sinlessness**, *n.* Innocence, pureté, *f.*

sinner ('sɪnə), *n.* Pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.* He is a great sinner in that respect, il pèche beaucoup de ce côté-là; oh! you sinner! mauvais sujet que vous êtes!

sinological ('sɪnələdʒɪkl), *a.* Sinologique. **sinologist** ('sɪnələdʒɪst), *n.* Sinologue, *m.* **sinology**, *n.* Sinologie, *f.*

sinuate ('sɪnjuət), *a.* (*Bot.*) Sinué. **sinuosity** ('sɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.* **sinuous**, *a.* Sinueux.

sinus ('sɪnaɪs), *n.* (*Geog.*) Baie, *f.*; (*Anat.*) sinus, *m.* **sip** ('sɪp), *n.* Petit coup, *m.*, gorgée, *f.* *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à petit coups, siroter.

siphon ('saɪfən), *n.* Siphon, *m.* *v.t.* Siphonner. **sipper** ('sɪpə), *n.* Siroteur, *m.*

sir ('sɜː), *n.* Monsieur; Sir (title), *m.* Did you ring, sir? monsieur a-t-il sonné? sir count, seigneur comte, *m.*

sire ('saɪə), *n.* Père; Sire (in addressing a king), *m.*; (*pl.*) pères, aïeux, *m.pl.* Grand-sire, grand-père, *m.*

siren ('saɪərən), *n.* Sirène, *f.* *a.* De sirène.

Sirius ('sɪrɪəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Sirius, *m.*

sirloin ('sɜːləɪn), *n.* Aloyau, *m.*, surlonge, *f.*

sirrocco ('sɪrəkəʊ), *n.* Sirocco, *siroc, *m.*

sirrah ('sɪrə), *n.* Coquin, drôle, *m.*

siskin ('sɪskɪn), *n.* Tarin, *m.*

sissy ('sɪsɪ), *n.* (*colloq.*) Petite sœur, sœurlette, *f.*

sister ('sɪstə), *n.* Sœur, infirmière-major (nurse), *f.*

The fatal sisters, les Parques, f.pl. *a.* Sœur; de même nature; du même gabarit (of ships). **Sister ship**, navire jumelle, *m.* **sister-in-law**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **sisterhood**, *n.* Communauté de sœurs, *f.*, sœurs, *f.pl.* **sisterly**, *a.* De sœur, en sœur, comme une sœur.

sit (sɪt), *v.i.* (*past* and *p.p.* sat) S'asseoir; être assis (be seated); rester (to remain seated); être (to be); se tenir (on horseback); demeurer; siéger, tenir séance, se réunir (of assemblies, courts, judges, etc.); aller (of clothes); couvrir (of birds); poser (for one's portrait). **Parliament** is now sitting, les Chambres sont maintenant en séance, les Chambres sont assemblées (has met); to be seated at table, être assis; to be sitting, être assis, être en séance, siéger (of assemblies); to be sitting down, être assis; to make someone sit up, (*colloq.*) élever, élever quelqu'un; to sit close, se serrer; to sit down, s'asseoir; to sit down again, se rasseoir; to sit down before the town, mettre le siège devant la ville; to sit down to table, se mettre à table; to sit for (in Parliament), représenter; to sit for (one's portrait), poser pour; to sit heavy on, peser sur; to sit in judgment on, juger; to sit in parliament, siéger au parlement; to sit still, ne pas bouger; to sit up, se tenir droit, se mettre sur son séant, passer la nuit, veiller (not to go to bed); to sit up for, attendre; to sit up with, veiller, garder. *v.t.* Asseoir; se tenir sur (a horse). To sit a horse well, se tenir bien à cheval, avoir une bonne assiette; to sit oneself down, s'asseoir; to sit out, rester jusqu'à la fin de; to want to sit it out, vouloir en voir la fin. **sit-at-home**, *n.* Homme casanier ou sédentaire, *m.*

site (saɪt), *n.* Situation, *f.*, emplacement (of a building); site (of landscape), *m.*

sitfast ('sɪtfɑːst), *n.* (*Vet.*) Cor, durillon, *m.*

sitter ('saɪtə), *n.* Personne assise; (*Paint.*) personne qui pose, *f.*, modèle, *m.*; couveuse (hen), *f.* **sitting**, *n.* Séance; audience (of a court); couvaison (incubation); place (seat); (*Paint.*) séance, *f.* **Sitting up**, veille, veillée, *f.* *a.* Assis; en séance (of courts etc.); perché (of birds); qui couve (of a hen). **sitting-room**, *n.* Salon, *m.*

situate ('sɪtʃuət) or **situated**, *a.* Situé; (*Law*) sis. Awkwardly situated, dans une position embarrassante; this is how I am situated, voici la position où je me trouve. **situation** ('sɪtʃuən), *n.* Situation position, *f.*, état, *m.*; place, *f.*, emploi (place), *m.* In a situation, en place; I should be sorry to find myself in such a situation, je serais fâché de me trouver dans un état pareil; out of a situation, sans place; to have a good situation, avoir une bonne place; to hold a good situation, occuper une place importante.

sitz-bath ('sɪtsbɑːθ), *n.* Bain de siège, *m.*

six (sɪks), *a.* and *n.* Six, *m.* It is six of one and half a dozen of the other, c'est bonnet blanc et blanc bonnet, l'un vaut bien l'autre; six score, cent vingt; to be at sixes and sevens, être tous sens dessus dessous. **sixfold**, *a.* Sextuple, *adv.*; six fois. **six-foot**, *a.* De six pieds. Six-foot way, (*Rail.*) entre-voie, *f.* **sixpence**, *n.* Sixpence; soixante centimes, *f.* **sixpenny**, *a.* Sixpenny, de six pence. **sixteen**, *a.* Seize. **sixteenmo**, *n.* and *a.* In-seize, *m.* **sixteenth**, *a.* Seizième; seize (of kings or days of the month) **Levis the Sixteenth**, *n.* **Louis seize**; on the sixteenth, le seize. **sixth**, *a.* Sixième; six (of kings etc.); *n.* Sixième, *m.* (*Mus.*) sixte, *f.* **sixthly**, *adv.* Sixièmement. **sixtieth**, *a.* Soixantième. **sixty**, *a.* and *n.* Soixante. About sixty, une soixantaine (de).

sizable ('saɪzəbl), *a.* D'une bonne grosseur; de la grosseur voulue (par les règlements).

sizar ('saɪzə), *n.* Étudiant boursier (of Cambridge University or Trinity College, Dublin), *m.*

size (saɪz), *n.* Grandeur, dimension, taille (stature), grosseur, *f.*; volume (bulk); calibre (calibre); format (of a book or of paper), *m.*; peinture (of gloves, shoes, etc.), *f.*; (*Comm.*) numéro, *m.*; colle, *f.*; encollage (glue), *m.* A man of his size, un homme de sa taille; full size, grandeur naturelle, *f.*; large size, grand modèle, *m.*; small size, petit modèle, *m.*; what is your size? quel est votre numéro (for gloves etc.)? quelle est votre peinture (for boots)? *v.t.* Coller, encoller (to cover with size). To size up, juger, sized, *a.* De grosseur; de taille; de volume; de grandeur. **size-stick**, *n.* Compas (de cordonnier),

sizing, *n.* Collage, encollage, *m.* **sizy**, *a.* Glutineux, gluant.

skate ('skeit) *n.* Patin, *m.* Roller skate, *patin à roulettes*. Raie (fish), *f. v. i.* Patiner, *skater*, *n.* Patineur, *m.* **skating, *n.* Patinage, *m.* **skating-club**, *n.* Cercle des patineurs, *m.* **skating-rink**, *n.* Skating-rink, *m.***

skedaddle ('skæsdædl), *v. i.* (*Am. slang*) Décamper, filer.

skeet ('skiet), *n.* (*Naut.*) Écope, *f.*

skegger ('skegæ), *n.* Saumoneau, *m.*

skein ('skein), *n.* Echeveau, *m.*

skeleton ('skelətan), *n.* Squelette, *m.*; (*Tech.*) charpente, carcasse, *f.* He is a mere skeleton, *il n'a que la peau et les os*; one must not allude to the skeleton in the cupboard, *il ne faut pas parler de corbe dans la maison d'un pendu*; skeleton in the cupboard, *secret désagréable*, *m.* **skeleton-key**, *n.* Crochet, *m.*

skep ('skep), *n.* Panier, *m.*; ruche, *f.*

sketch ('sketʃ), *n.* Esquisse, *f.*, croquis, *m.*, ébauche, *f.*; (*fig.*) aperçu, *m.* *v. t.* Esquisser, faire le croquis de, ébaucher. To sketch out, *esquisser, faire le croquis de, tracer le plan de*. **sketch-book**, *n.* Album, cahier de croquis, *m.* **sketcher**, *n.* Dessinateur, *m.* **sketching**, *n.* Le dessin (d'après nature), *m.* **sketchy**, *a.* D'esquisse, ébauché, *vague*.

skew ('skju), *a.* Oblique, en biais, *n.* Biais, *v. t.* Mettre en travers. **skew-bridge**, *n.* Pont biais, *m.*

skewer ('skjuə), *n.* Brochette, *f. v. t.* Embrocher.

skigraphical ('skai'græfikl), *a.* Scio-graphique.

skigraphy ('skai'græfi), *n.* Scio-graphie, *f.*

skid ('skid), *n.* Chaîne à enraayer, *f.*, sabot, *m.*; (*Naut.*) défense, *f.*; dérapage (side-slip), *m.*; (*Aeroplane*) patins du chassid d'atterrissage, *m. pl. v. t.* Enraayer. *v. i.* Déraiper (of a bicycle or motor).

skiff ('skif), *n.* Esquif, *m.*

skilful ('skilful), *a.* Adroit, habile. **skilfully**, *adv.*

Adroitement, habilement. **skilfulness**, *n.* Habileté, *f.*

skill ('skil), *n.* Habileté, dextérité, adresse, *f.*

skilled, *a.* Habile, adroit. **Skilled in**, *versé dans*, *habile à*.

skillet ('skilət), *n.* Casserole, *f.*

skim ('skim), *v. t.* Écumer; écrémer (milk); (*fig.*) raser, effleurer. *v. i.* Passer légèrement, glisser (sur).

To skim over, *effleurer, raser*. **skim-milk**, *n.* Lait

écumé, *m.* **skimmer**, *n.* Écumoire, *f.*; écrémoir (for milk); bec-en-ciseaux (bird), *m.* **skimming**, *n.*

Écumage; écrépage (of milk), *m.*; (*pl.*) écume, *f.*

skimp ('skimp), *v. t.* Restreindre, reprocher les

moceaux à; bâcler (a piece of work). **skimp**, *a.* Mesquin, chiche.

skin ('skin), *n.* Peau; feuille de parchemin, *f.*;

outre (for wine), *m.* I would not be in his skin for

worlds, *je ne voudrais être dans sa peau pour rien au*

monde; next one's skin, *près de la peau*; to be nothing

but skin and bone, *n'avoir que la peau et les os*; to

come off with a whole skin, *s'en tirer sain et sauf*; to

escape by the skin of one's teeth, *l'échapper belle*; to

have a fair skin, *avoir la peau blanche*; wet to the

skin, *tremper jusqu'aux os*. *v. t.* Ecorcher; peler,

épucher; couvrir de peau (to cover with skin). *v. i.*

Se couvrir de peau, se cicatriser. **skin-deep**, *a.* A

fleur de peau, superficiel, léger, peu profond. **skin-**

disease, *n.* Maladie de la peau, *f.* **skin-dresser**, *n.*

Peausier, *m.* **skinflint**, *n.* Pince-maille, fesse-

mathien, grigou, ladre, *m.*

skink ('skink), *n.* Scinque (lizard), *m.*

skinless ('skinles), *a.* Sans peau; à peau mince.

skinner, *n.* Ecorcheur; peausier, pelletier, fourreur

(dealer in skins), *m.* **skinniness**, *n.* Maigreur, *f.*,

décharnement, *m.* **skinny**, *a.* Maigre, décharné.

skip ('skip), *n.* Saut, bond, *m. v. i.* Sauter,

sautiller, bondir. To skip (with a rope), *sauter à la*

corille. *v. t.* Sauter; bondir, passer (of a book

etc.). To skip over, *sauter par-dessus, passer*. **skip-**

jack, *n.* Lapin (insect); (*fig.*) parvenu, *m.*

skipper ('skipə), *n.* Patron (of a merchant

vessel); (*fig.*) capitaine, *m.*

skipping ('skipin), *n.* Action de sauter, *f.*

skipping-rope, *n.* Corde à sauter, *f.* **skippingly**, *adv.* En sautant, par sauts.

skirmish ('skæ:mlʃ), *n.* Escarmouche; (*fig.*)

querelle, *f. v. i.* Escarmoucher. **skirmisher**, *n.*

Tirailleur, *m.* **skirmishing**, *n.* Escarmouches, *f. pl.*

In skirmishing order, *en tirailleurs*.

skirret ('skirət), *n.* Chervil (water-parsnip), *m.*

skirt ('skɑ:t), *n.* Pan (of a coat), *m.*; jupe (of a

gown); (*pl.*) lisère, extrémité, *f.*, bord (of a forest

etc.), *m.* Divided skirt, *jupe culotte, f.*; out-

skirts, *fourbours, m. pl.*; walking skirt, *jupe trotteur*.

v. t. Border; longer (to go alongside). **skirting** or

skirting, *bas de*, *m.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; (*Arch.*)

plinthe, *f.*, bord de lambris, *m.*

skit ('skit), *n.* Pasquinade, *f.* **skittish**, *a.*

Capricieux, volage, inconstant; ombrageux (of

horses). **skittishly**, *adv.* Avec inconstance, capri-

cieusement. **skittishness**, *n.* Légèreté, inconstance;

nature ombrageuse (of horses), *f.*

skittle ('skitl), *n.* Quille, *f.* **skittle-alley**, *n.*

Quillier, jeu de quilles, *m.*

skua ('skjuə), *n.* Lappe (bird), *m.*

skulk ('skalk), *v. t.* Se cacher, se tenir caché;

rôder (autour de). To skulk in, *entrer furtivement*;

to skulk out, *sortir furtivement*. **skulker**, *n.* Capon;

(*Naut.*) cagnard, *m.*

skull ('skal), *n.* Crâne, *m.* **skull-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.*

skunk ('skʌŋk), *n.* Putois d'Amérique, *m.* Mean

skunk, *chafouin, ladre, m.*

sky ('skai), *n.* Ciel, *m.*; (*fig.*) climat, *m.* **sky-**

blue, *a.* Bleu de ciel, azure. **sky-colour**, *n.* Azur,

bleu de ciel, *m.* **sky-coloured**, *a.* Azuré, bleu de

ciel. **sky-high**, *a.* Qui touche aux cieux. To blow

up sky-high, *tancer vertement*. **sky-lark**, *n.* Alouette

(des champs), *f.*; *v. t.* (*fig.*) Folâtrer, farcer. **sky-lark-**

ing, *n.* Mauvaises plaisanteries, farces, folâtreries, *f. pl.*

skylight, *n.* Châssis vitré, *m.*, lucarne, *f.*; (*Naut.*)

claire-voie. **sky-line**, *n.* Horizon, *m.* **sky-rocket**,

n. Fusée volante, *f.* **skysail**, *n.* Contre-cacatois,

papillon, *m.* **sky-scraper**, *n.* Gratte-ciel, *m.* **skyeey**,

a. Du ciel. **skyward**, *adv.* Vers le ciel.

slab ('slæb), *n.* Dalle, plaque, table, *f.*; (*Print.*)

marbre, *m.*; (*Carp.*) dosse, *f.*

slabber ('slæbə), *n.*

slack ('slæk), *a.* Lâche; faible, mou (weak);

négligent, nonchalant (remiss). Business is slack, *les*

affaires ne vont pas; the slack season, *la morte saison*,

m. Menu charbon (small coal), *boussier (of coal)*;

mou (of ropes), *m. v. t.* Relâcher; (*Naut.*) larguer.

slacken, *v. t.* Relâcher, détendre; relâcher de, se

relâcher (to relax); affaiblir, adoucir (to mitigate);

ralentir (to make slower); *v. i.* Se relâcher, se dé-

tendre; se ralentir (to become more slow); diminuer,

baïsser (to abate); tomber (to flag). **slackening**, *n.*

Relâchement, ralentissement, *m.* **slacking** ('slækin),

adv. Mollement, lâchement; négligemment,

nonchalamment (negligently). **slackness**, *n.* Relâche-

ment, *m.*; négligence, nonchalance (remissness), *f.*;

manque, défaut (de), *m.*; lenteur (slowness); faiblesse,

mollesse (weakness), *f.*

slag ('slæg), *n.* Scorie, *f.*

slain, *p. p.* [SLAY].

slake ('slæk), *v. t.* Éteindre (lime); étancher

(thirst). To slake one's thirst, *se désaltérer*. **slake-**

less, *a.* Inextinguible; insatiable. **slaking**, *n.*

Étanchement (of thirst), *m.*; extinction (of lime), *f.*

slam ('slæm), *v. t.* Fermer avec violence, faire

claquer. *v. i.* Se fermer avec bruit; (*Cards*) faire la

vole. *n.* Action de fermer une porte avec violence;

(*Cards*) vole, *f.*, chélem, *m.*

slander ('slændə), *n.* Médianse, calomnie;

(*Law*) diffamation, *f. v. t.* Médire de, calomnier;

(*Law*) diffamer. **slanderer**, *n.* Médisant, *m.*,

médianse, *f.*, calomniateur, *m.*, calomniatrice, *f.*;

(*Law*) difamatéur, *m.*, difamatrice, *f.* **slandering** or

slanderos, *a.* Calomnieux, calomniateur, médiant;

(*Law*) difamatoire. **slanderously**, *adv.* Calomnieuse-

ment. **slanderousness**, *n.* Caractère difamatoire, *m.*

slang ('slæg), *n.* Argot, *m.*, langue verte, *f.* A slang

word, *terme d'argot*, *m.* *v.t.* (*slang*) Dire des injures à, en, vouloir, *slangy*, *a.* D'argot.

slant ('slant), *v.t.* Être en pente, incliner; être de biais, biaiser, *v.t.* Incliner, mettre en pente, rendre oblique, faire biaiser, *n.* Inclinaison, pente, *f.*, plan, incliné, *m.* *a.* [SLANTING]. **slanting**, *a.* Oblique, en biais, incliné, en pente; en écharpe (of a sword-cut etc.). **slantingly**, *adv.* **slantways**, *adv.* **or slantwise**, *adv.* En pente, obliquement, en biais.

slap ('slap), *n.* Coup, *m.*; claque, *f.*; soufflet (on the face), *m.*; (*colloq.*) claque, *f.* *slap*, *v.t.* Claque, souffleter. He slapped my face, il m'a donné une gifle ou une bonne claque. *adv.* (*colloq.*) *slap*, *adv.* Tout d'un coup, d'emblée, n'importe comment; *a.* Nonchalant, fait à la hâte. **slap-up**, *a.* (*slang*) Fameux, soigné.

slash ('slaf), *n.* Taillade; balafre (on the face), *f.* *v.t.* Taillader; balafrer (the face); (*fig.*) massacrer (a piece of work); écorcher (to criticize). Cutting and slashing, *frappant d'estoc et de taille*. *v.t.* Frapper. To slash right and left, *frapper à droite et à gauche*. **slashed**, *a.* Femme (of dresses). **slashing**, *a.* Fameux, luppé; (*slang*) moultant, *n.* gluant.

slate ('sleit), *n.* Ardoise *f.* To have a slate loose, avoir le cerveau fêlé, *v.t.* Convertir d'ardoises; (*slang*) écorer (a book). **slate-clay**, *n.* Schiste ardoisier. **slate-coloured**, *a.* Ardoisé, gris d'ardoise. **slate-pencil**, *n.* Crayon d'ardoise. **slate-quarry**, *n.* Ardoisière, *f.* **slater**, *n.* Couvreur en ardoise, *m.* **slating**, *n.* Tonture en ardoise; (*slang*) senonce, *f.*, bon savon, ér. intention (of a book etc.), *m.*

slattern ('slatən), *n.* Femme malpropre, souillon, *f.* **slatternly**, *a.* Nég. écorché, malpropre, sale; *adv.* Négligemment malproprement, salement.

slaty ('slety), *a.* Schisteux, d'ardoise; ardoisé (of colour).

slaughter ('slautar), *n.* Thuerie, boucherie, *f.*, carnage, massacre; abatare (of animals), *m.* *v.t.* Thuer, égorger, massacrer; abattre (of animals). **slaughter-house**, *n.* Abattoir, *m.* **slaughterman** or **slaughterer**, *n.* Abatteur; équarisseur (of horses), *m.* ***slaughterous**, *a.* Meurtrier.

Slav ('slav), *n.* and *n.* Slave, *m.* **Slavism**, *n.* Slavisme, *m.* **Slavist**, *m.* Slaviste, *m.*

slave ('sleiv), *n.* Esclave, *m.* *f.* He is a slave to, il est esclave de; slave states, *états esclavagistes*, *m.*, *pl.*; *whit*-slave traffic, *traite des blancs*, *f.* *v.t.* Travailler comme un esclave. **slave-cost**, *n.* Côte des esclaves, *f.* **slave-dealer**, *n.* Marchand d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-driver**, *n.* Surveillant d'esclaves, *m.*; (*fig.*) maître sévère et cruel. *m.* **slave-owner**, *n.* Propriétaire d'esclaves, *m.* **slave-ship** [slaver (1)], *n.* **slave-trade**, *n.* Traite des noirs, *f.* **slave-like**, *a.* D'esclave, comme un esclave. **slaver** (1), *n.* Négrier, batment négrier, *m.* **slavery**, *n.* Esclavage, *m.* This work is perfect slavery, c'est un travail tant. **slavish**, *a.* D'esclave; servile. **slavishly**, *adv.* En esclave; servilement. **slavishness**, *n.* Servilité, *f.*

slaver (2) ('slevat), *v.t.* Baver (sur); être couvert de bave. *n.* Bave, salive, *f.* **slaverer**, *n.* Baveur, *m.*, baveuse, *f.*

Slavonic ('slavonik), *a.* and *n.* Slave, *m.* *f.* **slavonicize**, *v.t.* Slaviser **slavophil** ('slavofil), *a.* and *n.* Slavophile. **slavophilism**, *n.* Slavophilisme, *m.* **slay** ('slei), *v.t.* (past slew, *p.p.* slain) Thuer, tuer, *n.* Tueur (de), meurtrier, *m.* **slaying**, *n.* Thuerie, *f.*

sledge ('sleidz), *n.* Traineau; marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledge-driver**, *n.* Conducteur de traineau, *m.* **sledge-hammer**, *n.* Marteau à deux mains, marteau de forgeron, *m.* **sledging**, *n.* Trainage, *m.* To go sledging, se promener en traineau.

sleek ('slik), *a.* Lisse, luisant, poli; d'un beau poil (of horses); (*fig.*) doucereux, *v.t.* Lisser, rendre luisant. **sleekstone**, *n.* Lissoir, *m.* **sleekly**, *adv.* Avec un surface lisse; (*fig.*) doucereusement. **sleekness**, *n.* Surface lisse; (*fig.*) douceur, *f.*

sleep ('slep), *n.* Sommeil, *m.* **Beauty sleep**, *commeil avant mariage*; he did not get a wink of sleep all night, il n'a pu fermer l'œil de la nuit; overcome with sleep, accablé de sommeil; *restless sleep*, *commeil agité*; sound sleep, *p. profond* *commeil*; to be dying to go to sleep, n'en pouvoir plus de sommeil, *tomber de sommeil*; to get an hour or two's sleep, dormir une heure ou deux; to get no sleep, ne pas dormir; to go to sleep, *s'endormir*; to go to bed, *se coucher*; to send to sleep, faire dormir (of drags etc.); to stifle out of his sleep, réveiller en sursaut; to start up out of one's sleep, se réveiller en sursaut; want of sleep, *défaut de sommeil*, *m.*, *insomnie*, *f.* *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* slept) Dormir; reposer, couler (à, chez, ou dans). He slept at my house last night, il a couché chez moi la nuit; not to sleep a wink all night, ne pas fermer l'œil de la nuit, passer une nuit blanche; sleep upon it, la nuit porte conseil, to sleep it out, dormir la nuit; to sleep in peace, *reposer en paix*; to sleep like a log, dormir comme une souche; to sleep, like a top, dormir comme un sautoir; to sleep on, *décourager*; to sleep soundly, dormir sur les deux oreilles; to sleep till late in the day, dormir fort avant dans la journée, *v.t.* Dormir; faire passer en dormant, to sleep oneself out, écorer son vie; to sleep one's life away, *passer sa vie à dormir*.

sleep-walker, *n.* Somnambule, *m.* **sleep-walking, *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* **sleepy**, *a.* Dormeur, *m.*, dormeur, *f.* (*colloq.*) *travers*, *longue* (*longitudinal*) *f.*; (*colloq.*) *wag* *un* *lit*, *m.*; (*ant.*) *goutte* de genou (in ships), *f.* To be a heavy sleeper, avoir le sommeil lourd. **sleepily**, *adv.* D'un air endormi. **sleepiness**, *n.* Assonissement, *m.*, envie de dormir; pesanteur (heaviness), *f.* **sleeping**, *n.* Sommeil, repos, *m.*; *a.* Endormi; *communautaire* (of partners). **sleeping-bag**, *n.* Sac de couchage, *m.* **sleeping-berth**, *n.* Couchette, *f.* **sleeping-car**, *n.* Wagon-lit, *m.* **sleeping-draught**, *n.* Potion hypnotique, *f.* **sleeping-partner**, *n.* Associé communautaire, *m.* **sleeping-place**, *n.* Gîte, *m.* **sleeping-room**, *n.* Chambre à coucher, dortoir (in school), *m.*, chambre (in barracks), *f.* **sleeping-sickness**, *n.* Maladie du sommeil, *f.***

sleepless ('sleipless), *a.* Sans sommeil, sans dormir. **Sleepless night**, nuit sans sommeil, nuit blanche, *f.* **sleeplessness**, *n.* Insomnie, *f.*

sleepy ('sleipi), *a.* Qui a envie de dormir; endormi (sleep); somnifère, soporifique (anesthetizer); inactif (lazy); blut (of pearls). To feel sleepy, avoir sommeil, avoir envie de dormir. **sleepy-head**, *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseux, *f.*; (*colloq.*) endormi, *m.*, endormie, *f.* **sleepy-looking**, *a.* Qui a l'air endormi.

sleet ('sleit), *n.* Grésil, givre, frimas, *m.* Sleet is falling, il grêle. **sleety**, *a.* De grésil.

sleeve ('sleiv), *n.* Manche, *f.* Cast-iron sleeve, manchon en tôle, *m.*; to laugh in one's sleeve, rire dans sa barbe, *rire sous cape*, *v.t.* Mettre des manches à. **sleeve-board**, *n.* Presse-carreau, *m.* **sleeve-link**, *n.* Bouton de manchette, *m.* **sleeveless**, *a.* Sans manches.

sleigh ('slei), *n.* Traineau, *m.* *v.t.* Aller en traineau. **sleigh-ride**, *n.* Course en traineau, *f.* **sleighing**, *n.* Transport par traineau, *m.* To go sleighing, se promener en traineau.

sleight ('sleit), *n.* Ruse, *f.*, tour d'adresse, escamotage, *m.* Sleight of hand, passe-passe, tour de passe-passe, *m.*, la prestidigitation, *f.*

slender ('sleudar), *a.* Mince; élancé; svelte (of a person's figure); faible, léger (weak); pauvre, chétif, exigu, maigre (not ample). **Slender blade**, lame mince, *f.*; slender hopes, faibles espérances, *f.*, *pl.*; slender repast, léger repas, *m.*; slender stalk, tige délicate, *f.*; slender waist, taille svelte, taille élancée, *f.* **slenderly**, *adv.* Légèrement, pauvrement, médiocrement. **slenderness**, *n.* Légèreté, exiguïté, médiocrité, *f.*

slept, *past* and *p.p.* [SLEEP]. **sleuth-hound** ('slu:thaud), *n.* Chien limier, *m.* **slew**, *past* [SLAY].

slice ('slais), *n.* Tranche; aigillette (of poultry); écumoire (utensil); rouelle (of a lemon etc.); spatule

329

sloth (slouf), *n.* Indolence, oisiveté, paresse, fainéantise, *f.*; paresseux (animal), *m.* slothful, *a.* Paresseux, fainéant, indolent. **slothfully**, *adv.* D'une manière paresseuse, avec indolence. **slothfulness**, *n.* Paresse, indolence, *f.*

slouch (siau), *n.* Démarche lourde, *f.* *v.i.* Marcher lourdement, bouliner. To slouch along, *tr.* **slouch** *en marchant*. *v.t.* Rabattre (the hat) sur les yeux. *a.* Rabattu. Slouch hat, *chapeau rabattu*, *claque-oréille*, *m.* **sloucher**, *n.* Lourdaud, *m.* **slouching**, *a.* Lourd et gauche. Slouching gait, *démarche lourde*, *f.* **slough** (l) (slan), *n.* Fondrière, *f.*, bourbier, *m.* Slough of despair, *bourbier de désespoir*, *m.*

slough (2) (slaf), *n.* Dépouille (of a snake); (Med.) exfoliation gangreneuse, escarre, *f.* *v.t.* S'exfolier, escarifier.

sloughy ('slau), *a.* Bourbeux.

sloven ('slavi), *n.* Sans-soin, malpropre, *m.* slovenliness, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, négligence, *f.* slovenly, *a.* Malpropre, sale, négligent; *adv.* Malproprement, salement, négligemment.

slow (slou), *a.* Lent, tardif; lourd (dull); indolent, paresseux (inactive); en retard (of watches etc.); faible (of the pulse); monotone, ennuyeux (tedious). He was not slow to take advantage of it, *il ne tarda pas à en profiter*; slow and sure wins the race, *qui va doucement va vain*, *qui trop se hâte reste en chemin*; that clock is ten minutes too slow, *cette horloge est en retard de dix minutes*; to be slow of speech, *avoir la parole lente*. *adv.* Lentement. *v.t.* Retarder, ralentir. *v.i.* Se ralentir. To slow down, *ralentir la marche*. **slowcoach**, *n.* Lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* **slow-going**, *a.* Au pas lent, qui va lentement. **slow-paced**, *a.* Au pas lent. **slow-worm**, *n.* Orvet, *m.* slowly, *adv.* Lentement, avec lenteur, tardivement. **slowness**, *n.* Lenteur; paresse; lourdeur (dullness), *f.*; en retard (of clocks etc.), *f.*

slubber ('slabu), *v.t.* Bousiller.

slue (slu), *v.t.* Faire pivoter. *v.i.* Pivoter, tourner. **slug** (sla), *n.* Limace, *f.*; (*fig.*) fainéant, paresseux (lazy fellow); lingot (for a gun), *m.* **slugger** ('slaga), *n.* Paresseux, *m.*, paresseuse, *f.* **sluggish**, *a.* Paresseux, indolent, lourd; lent, qui coule lentement (of a stream). **sluggishly**, *adv.* Avec indolence; lourdement. **sluggishness**, *n.* Paresse; lenteur (of a stream), *f.*

sluice (slus), *n.* Écluse; bonde (pond), *f.* *v.t.* Lâcher par une écluse; répandre à flots sur, inonder d'eau. **sluice-gate**, *n.* Vanne, *f.* **sluicy**, *a.* À flots. **slum** (slam), *n.* Bouge, *m.*, ruelle (dans un quartier pauvre), *f.*; (*pl.*) bas quartiers, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Visiter les quartiers pauvres (d'une ville).

slumber ('slambu), *n.* Sommeil; repos, *m.* *v.i.* Sommeiller, dormir. **slumberer**, *n.* Dorneur, *m.*, dormeuse, *f.* **slumbering**, *n.* Sommeil, assoupissement, *m.*; *a.* Endormi, assoupi. **slumberingly**, *adv.* En dormant.

slump (slamp), *v.i.* S'enfoncer soudainement; (*slang*) baisser subitement. *n.* Baisse subite, débâcle financière, *f.*

slunk, *past* and *p.p.* [SLINK].

slur (slor), *n.* Tache, fêtrissure; (*Print.*) barbouillage, frison, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison, *f.* To cast a slur upon, *fêtrer, dénigrer*. *v.t.* Tacher, salir, souiller; glisser sur, passer légèrement sur (to pass lightly); (*Mus.*) lier; (*Print.*) friser, barbouiller (une feuille). To slur over, *passer légèrement sur, articuler mal*.

slurring, *n.* (*Mus.*) Liaison, *f.*

slush (slaf), *n.* Boue, fange, *f.*, gâchis, *m.*; neige à moitié fondue, *f.* **slushy**, *a.* Boueux, fangeux.

slut (slat), *n.* Saligande, souillon; (*fig.*) coquine, friponne, coureuse, *f.* **sluttish**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **sluttishly**, *adv.* Malproprement, salement. **sluttishness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté, *f.*

sly (slaf), *a.* Sournois, rusé, fin, malin. On the sly, *à la sournoise*; sly dog, *rusé compère, fin matois*, *m.*; sly puss, *sournoise, finaille*, *f.* slyboots, *n.* Sournois; **snad**, *fin matois*; petit malin, *m.*, petite maligne

(child), *f.* slyly, *adv.* Avec ruse, en sournois. **slyness**, *n.* Ruse, finesse, nature sournoise, *f.*

smack ('smæk), *n.* Claquement (of a whip), *m.*; claque (slap); gile (in the face), *f.*; gros baiser (kiss); (*fig.*) goût, *m.*, saveur (taste); connaissance superficielle, teinture (smattering), *f.*; bateau du pêche (boat), *m.* *v.t.* Avoir un goût (de). To smack of, *sentir (le, la, etc.)*. *v.t.* Faire claque (a whip, the lips); donner une claque (à to slap). **smacker**, *n.* Gros baiser, *m.* **smacking**, *n.* Claquement; *a.* Qui claque; retentissant (of kisses).

small ('smol), *a.* Petit; fin, menu (fine); faible (weak); (*fig.*) chétif, mince, pauvre; modeste, peu considérable. In the small hours, *aux premières heures*; small beer, *de la petite bière*; small card, (*Card games*) *bonne carte*, *f.*; small catt, *menu bétail*, *m.*; small change, *petite monnaie*, *f.*; small craft, *petits bâtiments*, *m.pl.*; small fry, *menu frin*, *m.*; small h urs, *heures indues*, *f.pl.*; small parcels hold fine wares, *dans les petits sacs sont les fins éprises*; small shot, *menu plomb*, *m.*; small talk, *conversation banale*, *f.*, commérage, *m.*, banalités, *f.pl.*; to cut up small, *hâcher menu, couper en petits morceaux*; to look small, *avoir l'air penaud*; to think no small beer of oneself, *avoir haute opinion de soi-même*. *n.* Partie mince; bus (if the leg), *m.* Small of the back, *chute des reins*, *f.* **small-arms**, *m.pl.* Armes portatives, *f.pl.* **small-clothes**, *n.pl.* Culotte, *f.* **small-coal**, *n.* Menu charbon, *m.* **small-hand**, *n.* Ecriture en fin, *f.* **smallpox**, *n.* Petite vérole, *f.*

smallage ('smoldj), *n.* Ache, *f.* **smallish** ('smoldj), *a.* Un peu petit, un peu menu. smallness, *n.* Petitesse, *f.*; peu de volume; peu d'importance, *m.*, faiblesse; modicité (of income); mesquinerie, *f.* **smart** ('smolt), *n.* Smart, *m.* **smart** ('smoat), *a.* Piquant, cuisant, douloureux, vif; vigoureux, rude (vigorous); intelligent, éveillé (intellect); bon, fort (brisk); subtil, fin, spirituel (witty); beau, élégant, pimpant, bien mis, chic (spruce). *n.* Douleur aiguë, vive douleur, cuisson, *f.* To feel the smart of, *sentir l'aiguillon de*. *v.t.* Cuire, éprouver une vive douleur. He shall smart for it, *il lui en cuira*; my hand smarts, *la ma n me cuit*; so of us will smart for it, *il en cuira à quelques-uns d'entre nous*; to make someone smart for something, *faire payer cher quelque chose à quelqu'un*; to smart for, *porter la peine de*; to smart under, *sentir l'aiguillon de*; you may smart for it, *il pourra vous en cuire*. **smart-money**, *n.* Dommages en sus, *m.pl.*; gratification pour blessure, *f.* **smart-ticket**, *n.* Certificat de blessure, *m.* **smarten**, *v.t.* Fai e beau, attifer. To smarten oneself up, *se faire beau, s'attifer*. **smarting**, *n.* Douleur cuisante, cuisson, *f.*; *a.* Cuisant, poignant. **smartly**, *adv.* Lestement, vivement; bien vite (quickly); habilement, sûrement (cleverly); vigoureusement, rudement (vigorously); coquettement, élégamment (showily). **smartness**, *n.* Force, vigueur, coquetterie, élégance, *f.* éolat (if dress), *m.*; intelligence, finesse (cleve ness), *f.*

smash ('smæj), *v.t.* Briser, écraser; (*fig.*) ruiner. To smash to pieces, *briser en morceaux*. *n.* Fracas, *m.*; déconiture, faillite, banqueroute (bankruptcy), *f.*; (*Rail.*) catastrophe, *f.* To go to smash, *se ruiner*.

smatter ('smætə), *v.t.* Parler en ignorant. To smatter of, *parler en ignorant de*. **smatterer**, *n.* Demi-savant, homme superficiel, *m.* **smattering**, *n.* Connaissances superficielles, *f.pl.*, teinture, *f.* To have a smattering of, *n'avoir qu'une connaissance superficielle de*.

smear ('smia), *v.t.* Enduire, barbouiller (de). *n.* Tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.* **smell** ('smel), *n.* Odeur, senteur, *f.*; odorat (faculty); flair (of a dog), *m.* To be offensive to the smell, *avoir une mauvaise odeur*. *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.*) **smelt** (l) Sentir; flairer (of dogs). To smell a rat, *souffrir anguille sous roche*; to smell out, *flairer, découvrir*. *v.i.* Sentir; flairer (of animals). Nasty smelling, *qui sent mauvais*; to smell nasty, *sentir mauvais*;

to smell of smoke, *sentir la fumée*; to smell of the lamp (of literary work), *sentir l'huile*; to smell stuffy, *sentir le renfermé*. **smeller**, *n.* Flaireur; (*slang*) nez (the nose), *m.* **smelling**, *n.* Odorat, *m.* smelling-bottle, *n.* Flacon d'odeurs, *m.* **smelling-salts**, *n.pl.* Selis, *m.pl.*

smelt (2) (*smelt*), *n.* Éperlan, *m.*

smelt (3) (*smelt*), *v.t.* Fondre. **smelter**, *n.* Fondeur, *m.* **smeltery**, *n.* Fonderie, *f.* **smelting**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **smelting-furnace**, *n.* Haut fourneau, *m.*

smew (*smju:*), *n.* Plongeon, *m.*

smicker (*smikar*), *v.i.* Minauder, lancer des cillades à.

smile (*smail*), *n.* Sourire; (*poet.*) souris, *m. v.i.* Sourire. To smile a sickly smile, *rire du bout des lèvres*; to smile at (a person), *sourire à*, (a thing) *sourire de*; to smile on, *sourire à*. **smiler**, *n.* Sourieur, *m.* **smiling**, *a.* Souriant; riant (of things). **smilingly**, *adv.* En souriant, d'un air riant. **smilingness**, *n.* Air souriant, *m.*

smirch (*smæxt*), *v.t.* Barbouiller; (*fig.*) noircir, salir.

smirk (*smæ:k*), *v.t.* Sourire avec affectation, minauder. *n.* Sourire affecté, *m.* **smirking**, *a.* Affecté, minaudier; *n.* Minauderie, *s.f.pl.*

smite (*smait*), *v.t.* (*past* smote, *p.p.* smitten) Frapper; détruire (to destroy); châtier (to punish); tuer (to slay); (*fig.*) passionner, embraser, charmer. To be desperately smitten with, *être éperdument amoureux de*, *raffoler de*; to be smitten with, *être épris ou être amoureux de*; to smite hip and thigh, *frapper d'estoc et de taille*. *v.i.* Frapper, se heurter, se choquer. **smiter**, *n.* Personne qui frappe, *f.*

smith (*smiθ*), *n.* Forgeron; (*fig.*) artisan, auteur, *m.*

smithereens (*smiðə'ri:nz*), *n.pl.* Miettes, pièces, *f.pl.*, atomes, *n.pl.* To smash to smithereens, *mettre en miettes*.

smithery (*'smiðəri*), *n.* Ouvrage de forge, *m.* **smithy**, *n.* Forge, *f.*

smitten, *n.p.* [*SMITE*].

smock (*smok*), *n.* Chemise de femme; blouse, *f.* **smock-frock**, *n.* Blouse, *f.*, sarrau, *m.*

smoke (*smouk*), *n.* Fumée, *f.* To end in smoke, *s'en aller en fumée*, *n'aboutir à rien*. *v.t.* Fumer. *v.t.* Fumer; enfumer (to cover with . . .). To smoke out, *enfumer*, *chasser par la fumée*, *fumer jusqu'au bout* (a cigar). **smoke-box**, *n.* (Steam-engine) Boîte à fumée, *f.* **smoke-consuming**, *a.* Fumivore. **smoke-doctor**, *n.* Fumiste, *m.* **smoke-dried**, *a.* Fumé. **smoke-dry**, *v.t.* Fumer. **smoke-jack**, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* **smoke-preventer**, *n.* Fumifuge, *m.* **smoke-stack**, *n.* Cheminée, *f.* **smokeless**, *a.* Sans fumée. **smoker**, *n.* Fumeur; enfumoir (for trees), *m.* **smokiness**, *n.* État enfumé, *m.* **smoking**, *a.* Fumant; *n.* Habitude de fumer; action de fumer; (*c. lloq.*) fumer, *m.* No smoking allowed, *défense de fumer*; to be fond of smoking, *aimer à fumer*. **smoking-cap**, *n.* Calotte, *f.* **smoking-carriage**, *n.* Compartiment des fumeurs, *m.* **smoking-bot**, *a.* Tout chaud. **smoking-room** or **smoking-divan**, *n.* Fumoir, salon des fumeurs, *m.* **smoky**, *a.* Qui fume, plein de fumée; enfumé, noir (smoked). **Smoky chimney**, *cheminée qui fume*, *f.*

smooth (*smu:θ*), *a.* Uni; égal (even); doux (not rough); poli, lisse (glazed); facile, coulant (of style); mielleux, doucereux (of manner). *v.t.* Polir; calmer, adoucir (to calm); aplanir, unir; faciliter (to make easy, to free); déridier (the brow). Lisser (the hair); flatter, caresser (an animal). To smooth down, *aplanir*, *unir*, *adoucir*, *cajoler* (to cajole). **smooth-bore**, *a.* A canon lisse; (*Artill.*) à âme lisse. **smooth-faced**, *a.* Imberbe; (*fig.*) qui a l'air doux. **smooth-spoken** or **smooth-tongued**, *a.* Au doux parler; à langue dorée, mielleux, doucereux. **smoothing**, *n.* Aplanissement, *m.* **smoothing-iron**, *n.* Fer à repasser, *m.* **smoothing-plane**, *n.* Petit rabot, *m.* **smoothly**, *adv.* Uniment, facilement, sans difficulté;

doucement. **smoothness**, *n.* Égalité; douceur, *f.*; poli; calme (of the sea), *m.*

smote, *past* [*SMITE*].

smother (*'smaða:*), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer; éteindre (to suppress). *n.* Grande fumée; grande poussière, *f.* **smothering**, *n.* Étouffement, *m.*; *a.* Étouffant, suffoquant.

smoulder (*smoulda:*), *v.i.* Brûler sans fumée ni flamme; (*fig.*) couvrir. **smouldering**, *a.* Qui couve.

To go on smouldering, *couver sous la cendre*. **smudge** (*smædʒ*), *v.t.* Barbouiller, noircir, tacher d'encre. *n.* Barbouillage, *m.*, tache, tache d'encre, *f.* **smudgy**, *a.* Barbouillé.

smug (*smæg*), *a.* Pimpant, propre; suffisant, plausible.

smuggle (*'smagl*), *v.t.* Passer en contrebande; faire passer par contrebande. To smuggle in, *faire entrer en contrebande*, (*fig.*) *introduire clandestinement*. *v.i.* Faire la contrebande. **smuggled**, *a.* De contrebande. **Smuggled goods**, *marchandises de contrebande*, *f.pl.* **smuggler**, *n.* Contrebandier, *m.* **smuggling**, *n.* Contrebande, fraude, *f.*

smut (*smat*), *n.* Noir; charbon, *m.*, nielle (in corn); (*fig.*) gravelure, saleté (obscenity), *f. v.t.* Noircir, nieller (corn). *v.i.* Se noircir; se carier (of corn). **smutch**, *v.t.* Noircir, barbouiller. **smuttily**, *adv.* Salement. **smuttiness**, *n.* Noircure, *f.*; (*fig.*) saleté, obscénité (obscenity) *f.* **smutty**, *a.* Noir; carié, niellé (of corn); (*fig.*) graveleux, obscène (obscene); groivis.

snack (*snæk*), *n.* Morceau; morceau sur le pouce (hasty repast), *m.* To go snacks, *partager le gâteau*, *être de moitié* (avec); to take a snack, *manger un morceau sur le pouce*, *casser une croûte*.

snaffle (*snæfl*), *n.* Bridon, filet, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre un bridon à.

snag (*snæg*), *n.* Nœud; arbre submergé, *m.*; branche d'arbre submergé, *f.*; croc (old tooth), *m.* **snaggy**, *a.* Nœueux.

snail (*snail*), *n.* Limaçon, colimaçon; escargot (edible snail); (*fig.*) lambin, *m.*, lambine, *f.* Edible snail, *escargot des vignes*, *m.* **snail-clover** or **snail-trefoil**, *n.* Luzerne, *f.* **snail-like**, *a.* Comme un limaçon; de tortue, lent; *adv.* En limaçon; comme une tortue. **snail-paced**, *a.* À pas de tortue. **snail's-pace**, *n.* Pas de tortue, *m.*

snake (*snæik*), *n.* Serpent, *m.* A snake in the grass, *quelque anguille sous roche*; common snake, *couleuvre*, *f.*; rattlesnake, *serpent à sonnettes*, *m. v.t.* (*Naut.*) Serpenter. **snake-root**, *n.* Serpentaire, *f.* **snake's-head**, *n.* Fritillaire, *f.* **snakeweed**, *n.* Bistorte, *f.* **snakish** or **snaky**, *a.* De serpent, à serpents; fortueux, sinueux (winding); rusé (sly).

snap (*snæp*), *v.i.* Tâcher de mordre ou de happer; se casser, se rompre; craquer, éclater. To snap at, *happer*, *tâcher de mordre* ou de *happer*, *rudoyer*, *quereller vivement*, *rembarquer*, *brusquer*; to snap in two, *se casser en deux*; to snap off, *se casser net*. *v.t.* Casser, rompre, éclater; faire claquer (a whip etc.); fermer avec un bruit sec. They are snapped up, *on se les arrache*; to snap in two, *casser en deux*; to snap off, *casser*; to snap one's fingers at, *se moquer*, *se ficher de*; to snap up, *happer*, *gohier*, *brusquer*. *relever vivement* (to reprimand). *n.* Coup de dent (bite), *m.*; cassure, rupture, *f.*; claquement (of a whip etc.); bruit sec (noise); crochet d'arrêt (catch), *m.*; agrafe (fastening), *f.*; fermoir (clasp), *m.* Not to care a snap, *en battre l'œil*. **snappdragon**, *n.* Muflier, *m.* **snapsnot**, *n.* Instantané, *m.*; *v.t.* Prendre un instantané de. **snappish**, *a.* Disposé à happer; (*fig.*) hargneux, acariâtre. **snappishly**, *adv.* Aigrement, d'une manière hargneuse. **snappiness**, *n.* Humeur hargneuse, *aigrerie*, *f.*

snare (*snæs:*), *n.* Piège, *m.* *v.t.* Prendre au piège. **snarer**, *n.* Tendeur de pièges, *m.*

snarl (*snarl*), *v.i.* Grogner, gronder; montrer les dents. *n.* Enchevêtrement, *m.*; (*Spinning*) vrille, *f.* **snarler**, *n.* Grogner, *m.*, grogner, *f.*, grogneur, grognon, *m.* **snarling**, *a.* Hargneux.

snary ('snəri), *a.* Insidieux.
snatch (snætʃ), *v.t.* Saisir. To snatch at, chercher à saisir, se raccrocher à; to snatch from, arracher à; to snatch up, se saisir de, s'emparer de, employer. *n.* Effort pour saisir, *f.*; accès, *m.*, boutade (lit), *f.*; petit morceau, fragment (fragment), *m.* By snatches, par éclatés, par boutades à bâtons rompus. **snatch-block**, *n.* Poulie couloise, *f.* **snatcher**, *n.* Personne qui saisit évidemment, *f.* **Body-snatcher**, voleur de cadavres, *m.*

sneak (sni:k), *v.i.* Se glisser ou s'en aller furtivement, ramper (to crawl); cafarder, moucharder (to tell tales). To sneak away, s'en aller furtivement, s'en aller la tête baissée, faire le capon, capotiner; to sneak in, se glisser furtivement dans, se faufiler dans, *n.* Homme rampant, pied-plat, mouchard, rapporteur, cafard, *m.* **sneaking**, *a.* Rampant, bas, servile, lâche. **sneakingly**, *adv.* Furtivement, à la dérobée; servilement; basement. **sneakiness**, *n.* Bassesse, *m.*, servilité, *f.*

sneer (sni:ə), *n.* Rire moqueur, sarcasme, ricanement, *m.* *v.i.* Ricaner, se moquer (to). To sneer at, se moquer de. **sneerer**, *n.* Ricaner, moqueur, *m.* **sneering**, *n.* Ricanement, *m.*; *a.* Ricaneur, moqueur. **sneeringly**, *adv.* En ricanant, d'un air méprisant.

sneeshin ('sni:ʃin) [Sc.], *n.* Tabac à priser, *m.*

sneeze (sni:z), *n.* Éternement, *m.* *v.i.* Éternuer. That is not to be sneezed at, ce n'est pas à dédaigner, ce n'est pas de refus. **sneezing**, *n.* Éternement, *m.*

sniff (snif), *v.i.* Renifler. *v.t.* Aspirer en reniflant. *n.* Reniflement, *m.* To get a sniff of the sea, prendre un air de mer. **sniffer**, *n.* Renifleur, *m.*, renifleuse, *f.* **sniffing**, *n.* Reniflement, *m.*

snigger ('sniɡət) or **'snicker**, *v.i.* Rire du bout des lèvres, rire sous cape, ricaner.

sniggle ('sniɡl), *v.i.* Pêcher aux anguilles. *v.t.* Attraper (ceci). **snigging**, *n.* Pêc aux anguilles, *f.* **snip** ('snɪp), *n.* Coup de ciseaux; bout, morceau coupé (shred); (*s'ana*) chevalier de la coupe (à tailleur), *m.* *v.t.* Couper (d'un coup de ciseaux).

snipe ('sni:p), *n.* Bécasse; (*fig.*) bécasse (of a person), *f.* *v.i.* (Shooting) Canarder. **sniper**, *n.* Chasseur, tireur, canardier, *m.*

snipper ('sni:pə), *n.* Coupeur, *m.*, coupeuse, *f.* **snipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit-maitre, petit insolent, *m.* **snippet**, *n.* Tantinet, petit morceau, *m.* **snipsnap**, *n.* Dialogue vif et rapide, *m.*

snivel ('sni:vəl), *v.i.* Être morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicher. *n.* Morve, goutte au nez, *f.* **sniveller**, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.*, pleurnicheuse, *f.* **snivelling**, *a.* Morveux; (*fig.*) pleurnicheur, *m.* **Pleurnicheur**, *m.*

snob ('snɒb), *n.* *ouvrier cordonnier; (*fig.*) snob; poseur, petit grand homme; parvenu, *m.* **snobbish**, *a.* Commun, vulgaire; prétentieux. **snobbishness**, *n.* Snobisme, *m.*; vulgarité, *f.*

snooze ('snu:z), *n.* Somme, *m.* To have a snooze, faire un somme. *v.i.* Sommeiller.

snore ('snuə), *v.i.* Ronfler. *n.* Ronflement, *m.* **snorer**, *n.* Ronfleur, *m.*, ronfleur, *f.* **snoring**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snort ('snɔ:t), *v.i.* Râcler, ronfler. **snorting**, *n.* Ronflement, *m.*

snout ('snaʊt), *n.* (*vulg.*) Morve, *f.* **snotty**, *a.* Morveux. **snott-nosed**, *a.* Morveux.

snout ('snaʊt), *n.* Muson; groin (of a pig); boutoir (of a wild boar); bout, bec (of things); tuyau (of a pipe, pair of bellows, etc.), *m.* **snouted, *a.* À museau, à groin, etc. **snouty**, *a.* Qui ressemble à un muson.**

snow ('snu), *n.* Neige, *f.* There has been a fall of snow, il est tombé de la neige. *v.i.* Neiger, tomber de la neige. Snowed up, pris par les neiges. **snowball**, *n.* Boule de neige, *f.*; *v.t.* Lancer des boules de neige à, attaquer à coups de boules de neige. **snowball-tree**, *n.* Boule de neige, viorne, *f.* **snow-bunting**, *n.* Bruant des neiges, *m.* **snow-capped**, *a.* Couronné de neige. **snow-drift**, *n.* Amas de neige, *m.* **snowdrop**, *n.* Perce-neige, *m.*

snowflake, *n.* Flocon de neige, *m.*; nivéole (plant), *f.* **snow-line**, *n.* Limite des neiges, *f.* **snow-plough**, *n.* Chusne-neige, *m.* **snow-shoe**, *n.* Raquette, *f.* **snow-slip**, *n.* Avalanche, *f.* **snow-storm**, *n.* Tempête de neige, *f.* **snow-water**, *n.* Eau de neige, *f.* **snow-white**, *a.* Blanc comme la neige, *n.* **snow-like**, *a.* De neige, comme la neige. **snowy**, *a.* De neige; neigeux; blanc comme la neige; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache. **Snowy weather**, un temps de neige.

snub ('snʌb), *n.* Réprimande, *f.*; coup de patte, *m.* *v.t.* Rabrouer, relancer, rembarrer, traiter cavalièrement. **snub-nose**, *n.* Nez camus, *m.* **snub-nosed**, *a.* Au nez camus.

snuff ('snʌf), *n.* Luminon (of a wick), *m.*; mouchoir (snuffed off a candle), *f.*; tabac à priser, tabac (tobacco), *m.* **Pinch of snuff**, prise de tabac, *f.*; to be up to snuff, ne pas se moucher du pied, s'y connaître; to take snuff, priser du tabac, *v.t.* Moucher (a candle); aspirer, humer; flairer (to scent). To snuff out éteindre, exterminer. *v.i.* Renifler. **snuff-box**, *n.* Tabatière, *f.* **snuff-coloured**, *a.* Couleur tabac, *n.* **snuff-taker**, *n.* Prieur, *m.* **snuff-taking**, *n.* Habitude de priser, *f.* **snuffer**, *n.* Moucheur, *m.* **snuffers**, *n.pl.* Mouchettes, *f.pl.* **snuffers-stand**, *n.* Porte-mouchettes, *m.* **snuffingly**, *adv.* En reniflant. **snuffy** ('snʌfi), *a.* Barbouillé de tabac.

snuffle ('snʌfl), *v.i.* Parler du nez; nasiller, renifler. **snuffier**, *n.* Nasillard, *m.* **snuffing**, *n.* Nasillement, *m.*

snug ('snʌɡ), *a.* Commode, bien arrangé, agréable (convenient); gentil (neat); serré, compact (living close); caché, retiré (quiet). A snug house, une petite maison bien commode; a snug little dinner, un dîner en petit comité; he has a snug little place, il a une bonne petite place; to have a snug little income, avoir un joli petit revenu; we are very snug here, nous sommes on ne peut mieux ici. **v.i.* Se serrer, se presser. *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. **snuggery**, *n.* Le droit petit et commode, *m.*, retraite, *f.*; maison petite et commode, *f.* **snuggle**, *v.i.* Se serrer; se docteler. **snugly**, *adv.* Commodément, à son aise. To live snugly, vivre agréablement, à son aise. **snugginess**, *n.* Commodité, *f.*, agrément, *m.*

so ('soʊ), *adv.* Ainsi, de cette manière, comme cela, comme ça (in this manner); de même, de la même manière, tel (in the same manner); si, tellement, tant (in such a degree); aussi (therefore), environ, à peu près (about). And so on, et ainsi de suite; be it so, soit! ainsi s'il te plaît; he is so obstinate, il est si entêté, il est tellement entêté; he killed so much ground as kept half-a-dozen men, il cultivaient autant de terrain qu'il en fallait pour entretenir six hommes; how so? comment cela? I am afraid so, je le crains, j'en ai peur; I do not say so, je ne dis pas cela; I don't think so, je ne le crois pas; if so, s'il en est ainsi; I think so, je le pense; I thought so, c'est ce que je pensais; I will do so, je le ferai; make it so, di on comme cela; Mr. So-and-so. Mens un tel it; nearly so, à peu près; not so, il n'en est pas ainsi, non pas; so as to, de manière à; so do I, so can I, or so shall I, et moi aussi; so far, jusqu'à; jusqu'ici; so good an opportunity, une si bonne occasion; so he went, ainsi il est parti; so it is, c'est ainsi, c'est comme cela; so long as, aussi longtemps que, tant que; so many men, so many minds, autant de têtes, autant d'avis; so many or so much, tant, so much the better, tant mieux; so much to the good, c'est autant de pris sur l'ennemi; so old that he might have been at Agincourt, assez vieux pour avoir assisté à la bataille d'Agincourt; so saving, à ces mots; so that, de sorte que, si bien que, de manière que; so then, ainsi donc; so true it is, tant il est vrai; so, you are here at last! eh bien! vous voici, enfin! you don't say so? pas possible? why so? pourquoi cela? conj. Pourquoi que. So that, de sorte que, pourvu que (provided that). So-called, *a.* So-disant, prétendu. So-called Liberals, *n.* Dessoldisant libéraux, *m.pl.* so-so, *a.* Ni trop mal ni trop bien, passablement, comme ça.

soak (souk), *v.t.* Tremper; faire tremper. *I am soaked through, je suis tout trempé; je suis mouillé jusqu'aux os; to soak in, absorber, boire. v.t.* Tremper, s'insinuer, pénétrer; (*colloq.*) boire comme une éponge (*to drink intemperately*). *To soak into, s'insinuer dans, pénétrer dans. n.* Trempage, *m.* **soakage**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **soaker**, *n.* Buveur, biberon (*hard drinker*), *m.*; averse (*rain*), *f.* **soaking**, *a.* Qui trempe. *A soaking rain, une pluie trempante; n.* Ivrognerie (*drinking*); trempée (*with rain*), *f.*

soap (sop), *n.* Savon, *m.* Mottled soap, *savon marbré*; scented soap, *savon de toilette, savon parfumé*; shaving soap, *savon pour la barbe*; s it soap, *savon noir*, (*fig.*) cajolerie, *ambulette de cœur* (*cajolery*). *f. v.t.* Savonner. **soap-ball**, *n.* Savonnnette, *f.* **soapberry-tree**, *n.* Savonnier, *m.* **soap-boiler**, *n.* Fabricant de savon, *m.* **soap-bubble**, *n.* Bulle de savon, *f.* **soap-stone**, *n.* Stéatite, *f.* **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, *f.* **soap-works**, *n.pl.* Savonnerie, *f.* **soap-wort**, *n.* Sap naire, *f.* **soapy**, *a.* Savonneux; savonné; (*fig.*) doucereux.

soar (soa), *v.i.* Prendre l'essor, s'élever. *To soar over, planer sur. n.* Essor, *m.* **soaring**, *n.* Essor, élan, *m.*; *a.* Qui s'élève; (*fig.*) élevé. **soaringly**, *adv.* En prenant l'essor.

sob (sob), *v.t.* S'ingloter. *n.* Sanglot, *m.* **sobbing**, *n.* Sanglots, *m.pl.*

sober (sobat), *a.* Sober, tempérant, modéré, tempéré; grave, sérieux (grave); sensé, raisonnable; sobre (*not visionary*); calme, posé, serein (calm); pas ivre (*not intoxicated*). *To ap eal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, en appeler de Philippe ivre à Philippe à jeun; to be sober, être soi re, n'être pas ivre, n'a voir pas bu. v.t.* Degriser, désenivrer; (*fig.*) calmer, désillusionner, ramener à la ra-on. **sober-minded**, *a.* Modéré; sage, raisonnable, sérieux. **sober-mindedness**, *n.* Modération; sagesse, *f.* **soberly**, *adv.* Soberment, modérément; sensément, raisonnablement; sérieusement; avec calme. **sobriety** or **sobriety** (sobriété), *n.* Sobriété, tempérance, modération, *f.*; sèri ux, *m.*, gravi té (seriousness), *f.*

sociability (souf'abilité) or **sociableness**, *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **sociable** (souf'able), *a.* Sociable; qui aime la société; *n.* Tricyle à deux cavaliers, *m.*; tête-à-tête (ofn), *m.* **sociably**, *adv.* Sociablement, d'une manière sociable.

social (soufi), *a.* Social; sociable. **Socialism**, *n.* Socialisme, *m.* **Socialist**, *n.* Socialiste, *m.* **sociality** (soufi'éliti), *n.* Sociabilité, *f.* **socially**, *adv.* Sociatement, d'une manière sociale.

society (s'salot), *n.* Société, *f.*; la société, *f.*; le monde, *m.* **Charitable society, a city of benevolence**; fashionable society, *l'eau moule*; learn d society, *société littéraire*; London society, *le monde de Londres*; *to go into society, aller dans le monde. a.* Mondain. **Society woman**, *mondaine, f.*

Socinian (sô'si-nian), *a.* and *n.* Socinien, *m.*, socinienne, *f.* **Socinianism**, *n.* Socinisme, *m.*

sociological (soufi'adziki), *a.* Sociologique, *m.* **sociologist** (sô'dziki), *n.* Sociologiste, sociologue, *m.* **sociology**, *n.* Sociologie, *f.*

sock (sok), *n.* Chaussette semelle (inner sole), *f.*; (*fig.*) socque, brodequin, *m.*

socket (sokat), *n.* Emboufure, *f.*; alvéole (of a tooth), *m.*; orbite (of the eye), *f.*, tron, *m.*, cavité (cavity); douille (of tools etc.), *f.*; bec (of a lamp), *m.*; bobèche (of a candlestick etc.), *f.*

sockless ('sokles), *a.* Sans chaussettes.

sole (soki), *n.* Sole, *m.*

Socratic (sô'kratit) or **Socratical**, *a.* Socratique. **Socratically**, *adv.* Socratiquement. ***Socratist**, *n.* Disciple de Socrate, *m.*

sod (sod), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; mette de gazon, *f. v.t.* Gazonner.

soda (soude), *n.* Soude, *f.* **soda-water**, *n.* Eau de Seltz, *f.*

sodden ('sodn), *a.* Imprégné d'eau, détrempé; pâteux (of bread); bonilli. *v.t.* Imprégner (d'eau etc.).

soddy ('soddi), *a.* Gazonneux, couvert de gazon.

sodomite ('sodamait), *n.* Sodomite, *m.* **sodomitio** ('mitik), *a.* Sodomique, sodomitique.

sodomy ('sodami), *n.* Sodomie, *f.*

soever (sou'vear), *conj.* Que ce soit. *What things soever, quelques choses que ce soit n.*

sofa (soufa), *n.* Canapé, *m.* **sofa-bed**, *n.* Lit-canapé, *m.*

soft ('sofit), *n.* Soffite, plafond de corniche etc., *m.* **soft** (sofi), *a.* Mou, mol, molet; délicat, doux, facile, pas résistant (yielding); tendre (tender); efféminé (effeminate); faible (weak); sot, niais (foolish); (*iram.*) doux. *The softer passions, les passions plus douces; the softer sex, le sexe féminin; to get soft, se ramollir, adv.* Mollement, doucement. *int.* Doucement! tout doux! **soft-boiled**, *a.* À la coque (of eggs). **soft-headed**, *a.* Niais; sot. **soft-hearted**, *a.* Tendre, compatissant. **soft-sawder**, *n.* Eau bénite de cour, monnaie de singe, blague, *f.* **soft-soap** [soaf], **soft-spoken**, *a.* À la voix douce; (*iron.*) à la langue douce.

soften ('sofi), *v.t.* Amollir, ramollir; rendre facile (to make easier); calmer, adoucir, apaiser, radoucir (to ca'm); efféminer, amollir, affaiblir (to enervate); attendrir, fléchir (to move); (*Metal.*) rétemper. *v.t.* S'amollir, se ramollir, s'adouir; se calmer, s'apaiser, se radoucir, s'affaiblir; s'attendrir (of the heart). **softener**, *n.* Personne ou chose qui amollit ou qui adoucit; (*Paint.*) brosse à adoucir, *f.*, blair au, *m.* **softening**, *n.* Amollissement; affaiblissement (weakening); attentionnement (of the heart); (*Paint.*) adoucissement, *m.* **Softening of the brain, ramollissement du cerveau, m.**

softish ('sofifi), *a.* Un peu mou; un peu sot. **softly** ('sofili), *adv.* Mollement; doucement; tendrement (tenderly); avec tendresse, délicatement (gently). **softness**, *n.* Mollesse; faiblesse (weakness); niaiserie (clinness); douceur, facilité (gentleness), *f.*

***soho** ('s'hou), *int.* Hold! hold!

soil (soil), *n.* Tiche, souillure (stain); ordure, saleté (filth); engrais, fumier (manure); sol, terrain, *m.* terre (land), *f.* *To take soil, se réfugier dans l'eau (of a deer).* *v.t.* Salir, souiller, tacher, profaner (to d'ile); nourrir de fiente (cattle).

sojourn ('sodzain), *n.* Séjour, *m.* *v.t.* Séjourner. **sojourn**, *n.* Hôte passager; (*fig.*) oiseau de passage, *m.* *We are only sojourn rs on this earth, nous ne faisons que passer sur cette terre. sojourning*, *n.* Séjour, *m.*

solace ('solas), *n.* Consolation, *f.*, soulagement, *m.* *v.t.* Consoler (to). *To solace oneself with, se consoler par ou d. solacement*, *n.* Soulagement, *m.*

solan ('soulan) or **solan-goose**, *n.* Fou de Bansa, *m.*

solanaceous (soule'neifas), *a.* (*Bot.*) Solanacée, solanée.

solar ('soular), *a.* Solaire, du soleil.

sold, *past* a d p.p. [sell].

soldanella (sôldan'ela), *n.* Soldanelle, *f.*

solder ('sôlitar or 'sôlar), *n.* Soudure, *f. v.t.* Souder, solderer, *n.* Soudeur, *m.* **soldering**, *n.* Soudure, *f.*; soudage (action), *m.* **soldering-iron**, *n.* Soudoir, fer à souder, *m.*

soldier ('sôldzain), *n.* Soldat, militaire, *m.* *A great soldier, un grand capitaine; foot-soldier, fantassin, m.*; old soldier (thief), *drille, m.*; private soldier, *simple soldier*; *what would that great soldier of France say who is lying there at the Invalides? que dirait ce grand soldat de la France qui est couché là aux Invalides? soldier-like or soldierly, a.* De soldat, militaire, martial. **soldiership**, *n.* Qualités militaires, *f.pl.*, talents militaires, *m.pl.* **sold** *ery, n.* Troupes, *f.pl.*, soldats, *m.pl.*; (*convent.*) soldatesques, *f.*

sole (1) (souli), *a.* Seul, unique; (*Law*) non marié; universel (of a legate), *m.*

sole (2) (souli), *n.* Plante (of the foot); semelle (of a shoe); talon (of a mddler); (*Arch.*) chassis, *m.*; sole (fish), *f. v.t.* Mettre des semelles à, ressemer. **soled**, *a.* À semelles. **thin-soled**, *a.* À semelles minces.

solecism ('soləzɪzəm), *n.* Solécisme, *m.*
solely ('səʊlɪ), *adv.* Seulement, uniquement.
solemn ('səlm), *a.* Solennel; grave, sérieux (grave), solemnity ('səlmənɪtɪ) or solemnness, *n.* Solennité; gravité (gravity), *f.*; air ou ton solennel, *m.*
solemnization (-naɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Solennisation; célébration solennelle, *f.* solemnize ('səlmənaɪz), *v.t.* Solenniser, célébrer, solemnly, *adv.* Solennellement.
soleness ('səʊləns), *n.* Nature unique, *f.*
solfa ('sɒl'fɑː), *v.t.* Solfer, *n.* Gamme, *f.*
solfatara ('sɒl'fɑːtərə), *n.* Solfatara, *f.*
solfeggio ('sɒl'fedʒəʊ), *n.* Solfège, *m.*
solicit ('sɒlɪsɪt), *v.t.* Solliciter; inviter, attirer (to invite); importuner (of prostitutes), solicitation ('sɒlɪtəʃən), *n.* Sollicitation, *f.* soliciting, *n.* Raccrochage (by prostitutes etc.), *m.* solicitor ('sɒlɪsɪtə), *n.* Solliciteur; (Law) avoué, procureur, *m.* solicitor-general, *n.* Avocat général, *m.* sollicitous, *a.* Desireux. Sollicitous about, *qui a de la sollicitude pour*, *soigneux de*, *attentif à*; solicitous for, *inquiet de*; solicitous of, *désireux de*, *sollicitously, adv.* Avec sollicitude. *solicitude* or *solicitousness, n.* Sollicitude, *f.*
solid ('sɒlɪd), *a.* Solide, massif, plein (of rock); (*fig.*) grave, sérieux, posé (of persons); de capacité (of measure). Of solid oak, *en chêne massif*; solid rock, *roc vif, m.*; to become solid, *se solidifier*, *n.* Solide, *m.* solidarity ('derɪtɪ), *n.* Solidarité, *f.* solidification ('sɒlɪdɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Solidification, *f.* solidify ('sɒlɪdɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Solidifier; *v.t.* Se solidifier. solidity ('sɒlɪdɪtɪ) or solidness, *n.* Solidité, *f.* solidly, *adv.* Solidement.
soliloquize ('sɒlɪləkwəɪz), *v.t.* Faire un soliloque, monologuer, *se parler de sol-même*, *soliloquy* ('kwɪ), *n.* Soliloque, monologue, *m.*
soling ('səʊlɪŋ), *n.* Ressemelage, *m.*
soliped ('sɒlɪpɪd), *n.* Solipède. solipedal ('lɪpɪdəl), *a.* Solipède.
solipsism ('sɒlɪpsɪzəm), *n.* Solipsisme, *m.*
solitarily ('sɒlɪtərɪli), *adv.* Solitairement. solitariness, *n.* Solitude, retraite, *f.* solitary, *a.* Solitaire, retiré, isolé; seul, unique (single). Solitary confinement, *emprisonnement cellulaire*, *m.* solitude, *n.* Solitude, *f.*
solioist ('səʊlɪəɪst), *n.* Soliste, *m.*
Solomon's seal ('sələmənz 'siːl), *n.* Sceau de Salomon, *m.*
solstice ('sɒlstɪs), *n.* Solstice, *m.* Summer solstice, *solstice d'été*, *m.*
solubility ('sɒljʊ'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Solubilité, *f.* soluble ('sɒljʊbəl), *a.* Soluble.
solution ('sɒljʊ'ʃjən), *n.* Solution; dissolution, *f.*
solvable ('sɒlvəbəl), *a.* Soluble. solvability ('sɒlvə'bɪlɪtɪ), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.*
solve ('sɒlv), *v.t.* Résoudre, expliquer, éclaircir.
solvency ('sɒlvənsɪ), *n.* Solvabilité (of a person), *f.* solvent, *a.* Dissolvant; (*Comm.*) solvable; *n.* dissolvant, *m.*
somatology ('səʊmə'tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Somatologie, *f.*
sombre ('sɒmbə), *a.* Sombre.
some (səm), *a.* Quelques, *pl.*; un certain, certains, plusieurs, *pl.*, *du, m.*, *de la, f.*, *des, pl.*; quelque; un certain nombre de, un peu de, une partie de. He has some wit, *il a quelque peu d'esprit*; some bread, *du pain*; some butter, *du beurre*; some few, *quelques-uns, quelques personnes, un petit nombre (de)*; some money, *de l'argent*; some people say, *on dit*; some persons who were there said, *des personnes qui y étaient ont dit*; some scrape or other, *quelque mauvaise affaire*, *f.* some six or seven persons, *quelque six ou sept personnes, environ six ou sept personnes*; some thirty years ago, *il y a quelques trente ans*, *adv.* A peu près, environ. *pron.* Quelques-uns, *m. pl.*, quelques-uns, *f. pl.*; les uns, *m. pl.*, les unes, *f. pl.*; qui . . . qui, *pl.* Give him some, *donnez-lui-en*; give me some, *donnez-m'en*; have you received all your books? no, but I have received some of them, *avez-vous reçu tous vos livres? non, mais j'en ai reçu quelques-uns*; I have some, *j'en ai*; some of them, *quelques-uns d'entre eux*; some of us, *quelques-uns d'entre nous*; some say yes, some say no,

les uns disent oui, les autres disent non; some went one way and some another, *les uns allèrent d'un côté, et les autres d'un autre*; there are some who, *il y a des gens qui*; they went some one way some another, *ils s'en allèrent qu'il d'un côté, qu'il de l'autre*.

somebody ('səmbədɪ), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.* Somebody else, *quelque autre, un autre*; to be somebody, *être quelque chose, être un personnage*; to think oneself somebody, *se croire quelqu'un, quelque chose, un personnage*.

somehow ('səmhəʊ), *adv.* D'une manière ou d'une autre, de façon ou d'autre; d'une façon quelconque, tant bien que mal (indifferently).

someone ('səmwʌn), *n.* Quelqu'un, *m.*, quelqu'une, *f.*

somersault ('səmə'səʊlt) or **somerset**, *n.* Saut périlleux, *m.*, culbute, *f.* To turn a somersault, *faire la culbute, faire le saut périlleux*.

something ('səmθɪŋ), *n.* Quelque chose; quelque chose (de), *m.* He has a something about him which pleases everyone, *il a un je ne sais quoi qui plaît à tout le monde*; something else, *autre chose, m.*; something good, *quelque chose de bon*; there is something in that, *c'est assez plausible, c'est une idée, cela mérite considération*; there is something to boast of, *il y a de quoi se vanter*; to be something between . . . and, *tenir le milieu entre . . . et*, *adv.* A peu de distance; un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu.

sometime ('səmtaɪm), *adv.* Autrefois, ci-devant (formerly), *a.* D'autrefois, ancien. My sometime general, *mon ancien général*. sometimes, *adv.* Quelquefois, parfois; tantôt. Sometimes rich, sometimes poor, *tantôt riche, tantôt pauvre*.

somewhat ('səmhwaɪt), *adv.* Quelque peu, un peu. *n.* Un peu, quelque peu, tant soit peu, *m.* somewhere ('səmhweə), *adv.* Quelque part. Somewhere else, *ailleurs autre part*. *somewhere ('səmhwaɪ), *adv.* Pendant un temps; *a.* D'autrefois.

somnambulism ('sɒnmənbʊlɪzəm), *n.* Somnambulisme, *m.* somnambulist, *n.* Somnambule, *m.*

somniferous ('sɒmnɪfərəs), *a.* Somnifère. somniferous ('sɒmnɪfərəs), *a.* Somnifère.

somnolence ('sɒnələns), *n.* Envie de dormir, somnolence, *m. f.* somnolent, *a.* Enclin au sommeil, somnolent.

son (sən), *n.* Fils; (*fig.*) descendant, *m.* son-in-law, *n.* Gendre, *m.* Godson, *filéul, m.*; grandson, *petit-fils, m.*

sonata ('sɒnətə), *n.* Sonate, *f.*

song (sɒŋ), *n.* Chanson (lay), *f.*; chant, cantique (hymn), *m.*; (*fig.*) ballade, *f.*, lai; (*poet.*) poème, *m.*; poésie, *f.* A mere song, *un rien, m.*, une bagatelle, *f.*; drinking song, *chanson à boire, m.*; no song no supper, *nul bien sans peine*; to buy for a mere song, *acheter pour un rien ou pour une bagatelle*. song-book, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* song-thrush, *n.* Grive, *f.* song-writer, *n.* Chansonnier, *m.* songless, *a.* Sans voix, muet. songster, *n.* Chanteur, *m.* oiseau chanteur (bird), *m.* songstress, *n.* Chanteuse, *f.*

soniferous ('sɒnɪfərəs), *a.* Résonnant.

sonnet ('sɒnət), *n.* Sonnet, *m.* sonneteer ('tɪə), *n.* Faiseur de sonnets, *m.*

sonorous ('sɒnərəs), *a.* Sonore. sonorously, *adv.* D'une manière sonore. sonority or sonorousness, *n.* Sonorité, *f.*

sonship ('sɒnʃɪp), *n.* Qualité de fils, *f.*

soochong ('səʊtʃɒŋ), *n.*

soon (su:n), *adv.* Bientôt; tôt (early); de bonne heure, volontiers (willingly). As soon as, *aussitôt que, dès que*; how soon? *quand?* I would as soon remain as go, *j'aimerais autant rester que de m'en aller*; soon after, *bientôt après*; so soon, *si tôt*; too soon, *trop tôt*; too soon by an hour, *trop tôt d'une heure*; very soon, *bientôt, dans très peu de temps*. sooner, *adv.* Plus tôt (earlier); plutôt, plus tôt (rather). No sooner had he spoken than, *à peine eut-il parlé que*; no sooner said than done, *aussitôt dit, aussitôt fait*; sooner or later, *tôt ou tard*; sooner than, *plus tôt que, plutôt que* (rather than); the sooner the better, *le plus tôt sera le mieux*.

soonest, *adv.* Le plus tôt. At the soonest, *adv.* plus tôt.

soot (sut), *n.* Suie, *f.* v.t. Couvrir de suie. soot-bag, *n.* Sac à suie, *m.*

sooth (su:θ), *n.* Vérité; réalité, *f.* In sooth, *en vérité, à vrai dire.*

soothe (su:ð), *v.t.* Adoucir, apaiser, calmer; (*fig.*) flatter, charmer, satisfaire. soother, *n.* Personne ou chose qui calme ou adoucit *f.*; flatteur, *m.*, flatteur (flatterer). *f.* soothing, *a.* Calmant, doux, consolant; flatteur (flattering). soothingly, *adv.* D'un ton consolant.

soothsay (su:ðseɪ), *v.i.* Prophétiser, prédire. soothsayer, *n.* Devin, *m.*, devineresse, *f.*, prophète, *m.* soothsaying, *n.* Divination, *f.*

sootiness (su:θɪnes), *n.* Fuliginosité, *f.* sooty, *a.* De suie, fuligineux; plein ou couvert de suie (fouli de suie); (*fig.*) noir, sombre, obscur.

sop (sɒp), *n.* Morceau trempé; (*fig.*) présent, *m.*; douceur (small gratuity); soupe à lait (food for children), *f.* v.t. Tremper.

sophi (soufi), *n.* Soli, *m.*

sophism (sɒlɪzəm), *n.* Sophisme, *m.* sophist, *n.* Sophiste, *m.* sophistic (sə'fɪstɪk) or sophistical, *a.* Sophistique. sophistically, *adv.* D'une manière sophistique.

sophisticate (sə'fɪstɪkeɪt), *v.t.* Sophistiquer, falsifier, frelater. sophistication (-keɪʃən), *n.* Sophistication, falsification, *f.*, frelitage, *m.* sophisticator (sə'fɪstɪkeɪtə), *n.* Sophistiseur, frelateur, *m.* sophistry (sə'fɪstri), *n.* Sophismes, *m.pl.*, sophistiquerie, *f.*

sophomore (sə'fɒmə), *n.* (Univ.) Étudiant de seconde année, *m.*

Sophora (sə'fɒrə), *a.* Sophore, *m.*

soporiferous (sə'pɒrɪfərəs), *a.* Soporifère. soporiferousness, *n.* Nature soporifère, *f.* soporific, *a.* Soporifique, soporatif. soporous (sə'pɒrəs), *a.* Soporueux.

soppy (sɒpi), *a.* Trempé.

soprano (sə'præmɒ), *n.* Soprano, sopranoist, *m.*

sorb (sɒrb), *n.* Sorbier, *m.* sorb-apple, *n.* Sorbe, *f.*

sorcerer (sə'sɜ:sərə), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.* sorceress, *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* sorcery, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*, enchantement, *m.*, magie, *f.*

sordid (sə'dɪd), *a.* Sordide, bas, vil, sordidly, *adv.* Sordidement. sordidness, *n.* Sordidité, *f.*

sore (sɔ:ə), *a.* Dououreux, endolori, malade, irritable, susceptible, sensible (tender); aiaie (*fig.*) cruel, grand, rude (severe). A sore trial, une cruelle épreuve; sore fingers, mal aux doigts, *m.*; sore throat, mal à la gorge, *m.*; to have a sore foot, avoir mal au pied; to have sore eyes or ears, avoir mal aux yeux ou mal aux oreilles; to make sore, rendre malade, irriter, *n.* Plaie; (*fig.*) douleur, *f.*, mal; *chevreuil de quatrième année, *m.* *adv.* Grandement, fortement, profondément. sorely, *adv.* Vivement, fortement, cruellement, rudement, sévèrement. soreness, *n.* Douleur, *f.*, mal, *m.*; sensation pénible; sensibilité (susceptibility), *f.*

sorghum (sɒr'gəm), *n.* Sorgho, sorgo, *m.*

sorites (sə'reɪtɪz), *n.* Sorite, *f.*

sorrel (sɒrəl), *n.* Oseille; couleur saure (colour), *f.*; alezan (horse), *m.* *a.* Saure; alezan. sorrel-soup, *n.* Soupe à l'oseille, *f.*

sorribly (sɒrɪlɪ), *adv.* Tristement, pauvrement, chétivement.

sorrow (sɒrəu), *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, douleur, peine, tristesse, *f.* In sorrow, dans le chagrin; to one's sorrow, à son grand chagrin, à sa grande douleur. *v.i.* Être affligé, avoir du chagrin, s'affliger, s'attrister.

sorrowful, *a.* Triste, affligé, chagrin; affligé, attristé, pénible (of things). sorrowfully, *adv.* Tristement. sorrowfulness, *n.* Chagrin, *m.*, tristesse, douleur, *f.* sorrowing, *a.* Affligé. sorrowless, *a.* Sans chagrin.

sorry (sɒri), *a.* Fâché (de); triste, pauvre, méchant, pitoyable (poor). A sorry jest, une mauvaise

plaisanterie; a sorry meal, un triste ou maigre repas; a sorry poet, un méchant poète; I am sorry for it, j'en suis fâché; I am sorry for you, je vous plains, je suis désolé de votre mésaventure; I am sorry to say that . . . , je regrette d'avoir à dire que . . . ; I am unable to help you, I am sorry to say, malheureusement, je ne puis vous venir en aide; to be sorry for, être fâché de.

sort (sɔ:t), *n.* Sorte, *f.*, genre, *m.*, espèce; manière, façon (manner). *f.* A strange sort of a fellow, un drôle de corps; a woman of the right sort, une bonne pâte de femme; in some sort, en quelque sorte, en quelque façon; nothing of the sort, il n'en est rien; of the right sort, de bon aloi; to be out of sorts, n'être pas dans son assiette, être de mauvais humeur; to put out of sorts, déranger, détraquer, mettre de mauvais humeur; you will do nothing of the sort, vous n'en ferez rien. *v.t.* Assortir, classer, distribuer; trier (letters etc.). To sort from, séparer de; to sort out, assortir, trier, séparer. *v.i.* Se joindre, s'unir, s'associer (à); s'accorder. To sort with, se joindre à (to suit). sortable, *a.* Convenable, sortable. *sortance, *n.* Rapport, *m.* sorted, *a.* Assorti; trié, arrangé, séparé. sorter, *n.* Trieur, *m.*, trieuse, *f.*

sortie (sɔ:ti), *n.* Sortie, *f.* Sortie ladder, échelle de franchi sement, *f.*

sortilege (sɔ:tlɪdʒ), *n.* Sortilège, *m.*

sorting (sɔ:ɪŋ), *n.* Triage, tri; assortiment (matching), *m.* Sorting station, gare de triage, *f.*

sot (sɒt), *n.* Sot, *m.*, sotté, bête, *f.*; ivrogne, *m.*, ivrognesse (drunkard), *f.* sottish, *a.* Stupide, hébété, abruti. sottishly, *adv.* Stupidement, en ivrogne. sottishness, *n.* Abrutissement, *m.*

sou (su), *n.* Sou, *m.*

souchong (su:ʃɒŋ), *n.* Souchong (tea), *m.*

sough (sɔ:ʃ or sau), *v.i.* Bruire, murmurer soupier (of the wind).oughing, *n.* Bruissement, murmure, soupier, *m.*

sought (sɔ:t), *past and p.p.* [SEEK].

soul (səul), *n.* Âme, *f.*; (*fig.*) être, *m.*, créature (creature); essence, *f.*, principe (essence), *m.* All Souls' Day, le jour des morts, *m.*; not a soul about, pas un chat dans les rues; simple soul, bonhomme, *m.*, bonne femme, bonne âme, *f.*; the life and soul of l'âme de; the soul of honour, l'honneur même, *m.*; with all my soul, de toute mon âme. soul-destroying, *a.* Qui perd l'âme. soul-felt, *a.* Senti dans l'âme. soul-saving, *a.* Qui sauve l'âme. soul-searching, *a.* Qui pénètre jusqu'au fond de l'âme. soul-sick, *a.* Malade d'esprit. soul-stirring, *a.* Qui remue l'âme. soul-vexed, *a.* Tourmenté d'esprit. soulless *a.* Sans âme.

sound (1) (saund), *n.* Détroit (strait), *m.*; (*Surg.*) soude, *f.* The Sound, le Sund. *v.t.* Sonder to fathom, probe, etc.) soundable, *a.* Qu'on peut sonder.

sound (2) (saund), *a.* En bon état, sain, bon; (*fig.*) solide; profond (of sleep); fort, vigoureux (of blows); valide, légitime, bien fondé (valid). Safe and sound, sain et sauf; sound doctrine, doctrine saine, *f.*; sound thrashing, bonne récolte, *f.*; the fi m is sound, la maison (de commerce) est solvable. sound-headed, *a.* Qui a la tête saine, sensé. sound-hearted, *a.* Qui a le cœur bien placé, sincère.

sound (3) (saund), *v.i.* Sonner, rendre un son; retentir, résonner (de); sembler, avoir l'air de, faire l'effet de. The praises sounded to him like reproaches, les éloges lui semblaient autant de reproches; to sound like, avoir le son de; to sound to horse, sonner le boute-selle; to sound well, sonner bien, faire bon effet. *v.t.* Sonner de; faire sonner, faire résonner; proclamer, publier, célébrer (to proclaim); (*Surg.*) ausculter. To be sounded, se prononcer (of letters). *n.* Son, bruit, *m.* Not a sound, pas le moindre bruit. sound-hole, *n.* Ome (of a violin etc.), *f.* sound-post, *n.* Âme, *f.* sound-wave, *n.* Onde sonore, *f.*

sounding (1) (saundɪŋ), *n.* Action de sonder, *f.*, sondage, *m.* To take soundings, faire des soniages.

sounding-lead, *n.* Sonde, *f.*, plomb de sonde, *m.*
sounding-line, *n.* Ligne de sonde, *f.*

sounding (2) (*saund* ū), *a.* Resonnant, retentissant; (*i. g.*) *pulpit exultant*. *n.* Action de sonner, *f.*, retentissement, *m.*, *resonnement*, *m.*; (*Surg.*) *au cul-tation*, *f.* **sounding-board**, *n.* *Abut-voix* (of a *pulpit*), *m.*; (*Mus.*) *table d'harmonie*, *f.*; (*Organ*) *son-nier*, *m.*

soundless ('saundlɪs-, *n.* Sans bruit, muet.
soundly, *adv.* Vigoureusement, rudement, ferme, bien, comme il faut (we) sagement, solidement, judicieusement (fig.); profondément (of sleeping).
Soundly beaten, *vib.* **judicement** *altu.* **soundness**, *n.* Bon état, *m.*; force, vigueur (strength); rectitude, droiture, justesse, pureté (rightness), *f.*

soup (süp), *n.* Potage *m.*, soupe, *f.* Gravy soup, *n.*
bouillon gras, cons mané, *m.*; thick soup, purée, *f.*
turtled-soup, potage à la tortue; vegetable-soup, pot ge-
à la jardinière. *s* up-ladle, *n.* Louche, *f.* sou-
-plate *n.* Assiett. creu e, a-siette à soupe, *f.* soup-
-ticket, *n.* Bon de soupe, *m.* soup-tureen, *n.*
Sou creu, *f.*

sour (*sma*), *a.* Aigre, sur, acide; tourné (of milk); (*fig.*) âpre, revêché, morose. The grapes are sour, *les raisins s'en trop vont* to m ke sour, *a grir*; to turn sour, *s'aigrir*. *v.t.* Ai,rir; (*Chem.*) acidifier; (*fig.*) en poisoner *v. v.t.* S'aigrir.

source (soûds). *n.* Source, *f.*
souring ('sauérig), *n.* Aigrissement, *m.* sourish,
a. Suret, aigrel *t.*

sourkrou (*sourkraut*).
sour-y (' *anais*) *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) aigrement, âprement. **sourness**, *n.* Aigreur, acuité; (*fig.*) âpreté, *f.*

plonger (sans), *v.t.* Plonger; tremper, mouiller, saucer, mariner. *n.* M rance, *f.*; plongeon; pied de cochon mariné, *m.* *adv.* Tout à coup.

s *sa-tu* (saiO), *a.* Sud, du sud, du midi, méridional.
South Pole, *pile* *sud*, *m.* ; *South Sea*, *mer du Sud*, *f.*
n. Sud, midi, *m. adv.* Vers le midi, vers le sud, *n.*
sud. *Sut down*, *n.* Mouton de pré séché (mun ton).
m. south-east, *n.* Sud-est, *m.* ; *a.* Sud-est, du sud-est.
southeast, *n.* Vent du sud-est, *m.* *south-eastern*, *a.* Du sud-est, *south-west*, *n.* Sud-ouest, *m.* ; *a.* Sud-ouest, du sud-ouest. *southwestern* [*sou'west-er*], *south-westerly* or *south-western*, *a.* Du sud-ouest sud-ouest. *southerly* (s'ada-li) or *southern* (sada-n), *a.* Du sud, du midi, méridional. *The South n Cro s*, *la croix du Sud*, *southernwood*, *n.* Aurore, cit onnell. *f.* *south-rner*, *n.* Méridional ; (*Am.*) *sudi-te*, *n.* *southernmost*, *a.* Le plus au sud, à l'extrême sud. *southag* (s'au-biq), *n.* Passage au méridien (of the moon &c.), *m.* *southward* (sau-ward) *adv.* Vers le sud, au sud.

souv nir ('survənīar). *n.* Souvenir, *m.*
sou'wester sau'we-tar) *n.* Suroit (headgear). *m.*

sovereign (*sō'vērēn*), *a.* **Souverain**, *m.* **Souverain**, *m.*, **souveraine**, *f.*; (*Coin*) **souverain** (20 shill. = 25 f.). *m.* **Half-sovereign**, **demi-souverain** (12 f. 50 c.). **sovereignty**, *adv.* **Souverainement**. **sovereignty**, *n.* **Souveraineté**, *f.*

SOW (1) (*sau*), *n.* True; guense (of iron), *f.*; salmon (of lead), *m.* To have hold of the wrong sow by the ear, *prendre murtre pour renard*; you cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear, *on ne saurait faire d'une lase un épervier*. **sow-thistle**, *n.* Laiteron, *m.*

sow (2) (son). *v.t.* (past sowed, *p. p.* sown) Semer; ens-*menc- r* (de); répandre (to scatter). To sow one's wild oats, *jeter sa graine*. *v.t.* Semer, faire les semailles. **sower**, *n.* Semeur, *m.* sowing, *n.* Semailles, *f. pl.*, *ensemencement*, *m.* sowing-time, *m.* Temps de semer, temps des semailles, *m.*

spa (spa:), *n.* Source minérale; ville d'eaux, *f.*
space (speis), *n.* Espace, *m.*, étendue, *f.*: inter.

space (spēs), *n.* Espace, *m.*; *écart*, *m.*; *intervalle*, *entre-deux* (space between); *espace de temps* (length of time); (*Mus.*) *interligne*, *m.* The limited space at our disposal, *le peu d'espace dont nous disposons*. *v.t.* (*Print.*) *Espacer*. *space-line*, *n.* *Inter-*

ligne, *f.* spacing, *n.* Espacement, *m.*; (*Print.*)
interligne *f.*

spacious ('speɪʃəs). *a.* Spacieux, d'une grande étendue, vaste. **spaciously**, *ad.* Spacieusement; amplement. **spaciousness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, *f.*

spade (speid), *n.* Bêche, *f.*; (cards) pique, *m.*
To call a spade a spade, appeler les choses par leur nom;
to dig with a spade, bêcher. **spadeful**, *n.* Le seier, *f.*

spadille (spa'dil), *n.* Spadille, as de pique, *m.*
spadee ('spei), *n.* Spade, *m.*

span (spän), *v.* **Span**, *m.*
span (spän), *n.* **Span** *m.*; **envergure** (of wings);
coupe (of an ar.); (*Arch.*) **ouverture**; **pire** (of oxen)

cento (for an arc); (*Arco*) of curve, p. ne (for bent
etc.); *f.*; moment, instant (short space of time), m.
Sho't span co'le cre' *curé*, v.t. Mesurer; embrasser;
traverse (to cross); (*Naut.*) to der. A bridg' spans
the river, *m pont traverse la rivière*; his care spans
half a century, *so carrière embrasse un demi-siècle*.
span-long a. De la longueur de la main. span-new
l., RANDENEW.

spandrel ('spendrel), *n.* Naissance (of an arch),
f. : l'apogée (of a mt. ... c) *pl.*

spanzle ('spɒŋzəl) *n.* Pailette, *f.* *vt.* Pailléter (de); *p r e m i e r b u c h e r* de paillètes. The spanzled vault, *a voûte épaillée*.

spaniard ('sɪ ænjərd), *n.* E pagnol, *m.*, Espagnole, *f.*

spaniel ('spanjal). *n.* Épagneul, *m.*
Spanish ('spaniŋ). *a.* Espagnol, *m.* d'Espagne

Spanish (s an'), a. Espagnol, d Espagne. Spanish white, blanc d'Espagne. m.; Spanish wines, vins d'Espagne. m. pl. Spanish wood, bois d'Espagne. f.

vinos Espagne, m. pl. Spanish wool *laines Espagne, f.*
n. L'espagno (language) *m.* **spanish-broom, n.**
Genet d'Espagne, m. **Spanis-a-fly, n.** Cantharide, *f.*
spauk (spenk), *c.t.* (*slung*) la quer, fesser, *v.t.*
Fillet vite, sparker, n. (*slung*) Gros gaillard, *gros*
hiron; rapide; marcheur, *m.* (*Naut.*) *b*see voile
dar hiron, briantime, f. That's a -pauker (4 lie),
spauk, n. That's a -pauker (4 lie),
spauk, n. That's a -pauker (4 lie),

en voilà une bonne. spanker-boom *n.* Bonne. *f.*
spanking, *a.* Fort, vigoureux, d'une première force;
rapide (of piece). To go at a spanking pace, *aller à*
grand train aller bon train.

spanner ('spænə). *n.* Clef à levier, clef anglaise, *f.*

espar (spara), *n.* (*Min.*) Spoth; (*Naut.*) espar, mâterau, *n.* *v.t.* Boxer, se battre; (*fig.*) se quereller, se disputer.

spare (s-pa-ré). *v. t.* Épargner; ménager, économiser (to economize); se passer de (to do without); donner, céder (to let have); prêter (to lend); accorder, faire grâce de (to remit). Can you spare me a pound of sugar? pouvez-vous me céder une livre de sucre? can you spare the time? êtes-vous libre? I can't spare the time, je n'ai pas le temps; I have not a moment to spare, je n'ai pas un moment dont je puisse disposer; it cannot be spared, on ne saurait s'en passer; it was more than we could spare, c'est-à-d. plus que nous n'en aurons à perdre; spare the rod and spoil the child, qui aime bien, châtie bien; spare your brains, dispensez-vous de penser; to have money to spare, avoir de l'argent de reste; to spare, d. reste de l'imp.; to spare oneself, se ménager; to spare oneself trouble, s'épargner, s'éviter de la peine; to spare some one trouble, épargner la peine à quelqu'un; to spare the time, trouver le temps; we have enough and to spare, nous en avons à revendre, nous en avons plus qu'il n'en faut; we have no time to spare, nous n'avons pas de temps à perdre; we have some to spare, nous en avons à revendre. *v. i.* Économiser, vivre frugalement, faire des économies; s'abstenir de, être économe (to use mercy). *a.* Disponible, de reste (superfluous); de loisir, libre (of time); (Naut.) de rechange; modique, faible, pauvre (scanty); maigre, chétif, sec (lean). A tall, spare man, un grand homme sec; spare anchor, ancre de rechange, *f.*; spare bed, lit d'amt, *m.*; spare horse, cheval de rechange, cheval haut le pied, *m.*; spare moments, moments perdus, *m. pl.*; spare of, économie de, ménage de; spare parts, pièces de rechange, *f. pl.*; spare room, chambre d'amt, *f.*; spare shoes (for horse), ferrure de rechange, *f.*; spare time, temps disponible, *m.*

55,

maiden-speech, *discours de début*, *m.*; such speech is improper, *ce langage est indécent*; the parts of speech, *les parties du discours*, *f. pl.*; to be slow of speech, *parler lentement*; to make a speech, *faire un discours*. **speech-day**, *n.* Distribution des prix (in schools). **speech-maker**, *n.* Faiseur de discours, *m.* **speechifier**, *n.* Pérorer, faiseur de beaux discours, *m.* **speechify**, *v. t.* Pérorer, faire de beaux discours. **speechifying**, *m.* Beaux discours, *m. pl.* To be fond of speechifying, *aimer à pérorer*. **speechless**, *a.* Privé de la parole, sans voix; muet, interdit. To be rendered speechless, *perdre la parole*; to be speechless, *avoir perdu la parole*; to stand speechless, *rester interdit*. **speechlessness**, *n.* Mutisme, *m.*

speed (spid), *n.* Vitesse, rapidité, célérité; hâte, diligence, promptitude, *f.*; (*fig.*) succès, *m.*, réussite (success), *f.* At full speed, *à franc étrier*, *a. bride abattue* (on horseback), *à toutes jambes* (of persons), *a. toute vapeur* (of trains), *à toutes voiles* (of sailing vessels), *à tire d'aile* (of birds), *a. grande vitesse* (of vehicles); at the top of one's speed, *de toute sa vitesse*; God-speed! *bon succès! bonne chance!* more haste less speed, *qui trop se hâte, restre en chemin ou plus on se presse, m. ins on arrive*; with all possible speed, *au plus vite*. *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* **sped**) Faire partir à la hâte, expédier, hâter; faire prospérer, faire réussir (to prosper). God speed you, *Dieu vous garde!* to speed the parting guest, *souhaiter 'bon voyage' à l'hôte qui part*. *v. i.* Se hâter, se dépêcher; réussir, prospérer (to succeed); être, se trouver, aller (to fare). **speed-indicator** (spēdōmētr), *n.* speedily, *adv.* Vite, promptement, en toute hâte. **speediness**, *n.* Célérité, promptitude; hâte, diligence, *f.* **speedometer** (spīdōmētā), *n.* Indicateur de vitesse, tachymètre, *m.* **speedwell**, *n.* Véronique, *f.* **speedy**, *a.* Rapide, vite, prompt, expéditif.

speleological (spīli'olōjīk), *a.* Spéléologique. **speleology** ('olōjī), *n.* Spéléologie, *f.*

spell (spel), *n.* Charme; temps, intervalle, *m.*, période (period), *f.*; tour (turn of work), *m.* To break a spell, *rompre un charme*; to cast a spell upon, *jeter un sort sur, ensorceler*; to take a spell at, *prendre son tour à*. *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* **spelt**) Epeler (to name the letters); orthographier, écrire (to write with the proper letters). This spells ruin, *c'est la ruine complète*; to learn to spell, *apprendre l'orthographe*; to spell in full, *écrire en toutes lettres*; to spell out, *déchiffrer, lire*. *v. i.* Epeler; orthographier correctement, écrire correctement. To spell badly, *faire des fautes d'orthographe*. **spell-bound**, *a.* Sous le charme, charmé, fasciné. **speller**, *n.* Personne qui épèle, *f.* To be a bad speller, *ne pas savoir l'orthographe*. **spellcan** (spīllīkīn), *n.* spelling, *n.* Epellation, orthographe, *f.* **spelling-bee**, *n.* Concours orthographique, *m.* **spelling-book**, *n.* Abécédaire, syllabaire, *m.* **spelt**, *a.* Epélé. Spelt in full, *écrit en toutes lettres*.

spelter ('speltā), *n.* Zinc, *m.*

spencer (spensā), *n.* Spencer (dress), *m.*

spend (spend), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* **spent**) Dépenser; prodiguer, gaspiller, perdre, dissiper (to waste); passer (time); casser (a mast). The ball had spent its force, *la balle avait perdu sa force*; to spend money on, *dépenser son argent à*. *v. i.* Dépenser, faire de la dépense; se perdre (to be lost); se consumer, s'épuiser (to be consumed). **spender**, *n.* Dépensier, *m.*, dépensière, *f.* **spending**, *n.* Action de dépenser, dépense, *f.* **spendthrift**, *n.* Prodigue, dissipateur, *m.* **spent**, *a.* Épuisé; mort (of balls etc.); cassé (of masts).

sperm (spōrām), *n.* Sperme; frai (of fish etc.); blanc de baleine, *m.* **sperm-oil**, *n.* Huile de spermaceti, *f.* **sperm-whale**, *n.* Cachalot, *m.* **spermaceti**, *n.* Blanc de baleine, *m.* **spermatheca** ('bīkā), *n.* Spermatheque, spermatheque, *f.* **spermatheca** ('mātīk), *a.* Spermatique. **spermatocoele** ('mātōcīl), *n.* Spermatocoele, *f.* **spermatogenesis** ('dēnēsis), *n.* Spermatogénèse, *f.* **spermatology** ('tōlōjī), *n.* Spermatologie, *f.* **spermatozoon** ('zōōn), *n.* Spermatozoide, spermatozoaire, *m.*

spew (spjū), *v. t.* Vomir, rejeter. *v. i.* Vomir. **spewing**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.*

sphacelate ('sfēsēlēt), *a.* Sphacelé. **sphacelus**, *a.* Sphacèle, *m.*

sphenoid ('sfīnōid), *a.* and *n.* Sphénoïde, *m.* **sphenoidal** ('nōid), *a.* Sphénoïdal.

sphere (sfiā), *n.* Sphère, *f.* Limited sphere, *cadre limité*, *m.*; sphere of influence, *zone d'influence*, *f.* *v. t.* Arrondir en sphère. **spherical** ('sfērīk), *a.* Sphérique. **spherically** *adv.* Sphériquement. **sphericity** ('sfērīsītī), *n.* Sphéricité, *f.* **spherica**, *n. pl.* Théorie de la sphère, *f.* **spheroid**, *n.* Sphéroïde *m.* **spheroidal** ('rōid), *a.* Sphéroïdal. **spherometer** ('rōmātā), *n.* Sphéromètre, *m.*

sphinx ('sīgks), *n.* Sphinx, *m.*

spica-bandage ('spīkā'bændīdž), *n.* Spica, *m.*

spice ('spīks), *n.* Épice; teinte, teinture, nuance (small quantity), *f.* *v. t.* Épicer (de). **spicery**, *n.* Épices, *f. pl.* **spicily**, *adv.* (*colloq.*) Crânement, faméusement. **spiciness**, *n.* Goût épice, goût aromatisé, *m.*; (*colloq.*) piquant, *m.*

spick-and-span ('spīkənd'spæn), *a.* Tout bavant neuf.

spicy ('spīsi), *a.* Épicé, aromatique, parfumé (fragrant); fertile en épices; (*colloq.*) piquant, frumeux, huppé; krivois (of a story).

spider ('spīdā), *n.* Araignée, *f.* **spider-monkey**, *n.* Atele, *m.* **spider's-web**, *n.* Toile d'araignée, *f.* **spider-like**, *a.* D'araignée; *adv.* Comme une araignée.

spigot ('spīgət), *n.* Fausset, *m.*

spike ('spīk), *n.* Pointe, *f.*; clou (nail), *m.*; cheville (of wood), *f.*; épi (of corn), *m.* **Marline-spike**, *épissoir*, *m.* *v. t.* Couer; armer de pointes, hérissier; enclouer (a cannon). To spike a gate, *hérissier une grille de pointes*. **spike-lavender**, *n.* Spic, *m.* **spike-shaped**, *a.* Spiciforme. **spiked**, *a.* A pointes, garni de pointes, barbeté. **Spiked helmet**, *casque à pointe*, *m.* **spikelet**, *n.* (*Bot.*) Spicule, *m.*

spikeard ('spīkārād), *n.* Nard indien, spicanard, *m.*

spiki ('spīkī), *a.* À pointe aiguë; armé de pointes.

spill (spīl), *v. t.* (*past* and *p. p.* **spilt**, **spilled**) Répandre, verser; perdre; renverser; (*Naut.*) carguer. *v. i.* Se verser. *n.* Allumette de papier, allumette en copeau; culbute (upset), *f.* To have a spill, *verser, culbuter*, (*Cycling*) ramasser une hûche. ***spilth**, *n.* Liqueur renversée, *m.*

spillikin ('spīlīkīn), *n.* Jonchet, *m.*

spin (spīn), *v. t.* (*past* **span**, *spun*, *p. p.* **spun**) Filer; faire tourner, faire aller (a top): tordre (hay). To spin a yarn, *dériter une longue histoire*; to spin out, *étendre, tirer en longueur*. *v. i.* Filer; tourner. To spin round, *tourner, tourner*. **spin-yarn**, *n.* Bitord, *m.*

spinach ('spīnīdž), *n.* Épinards, *m. pl.*

spinal ('spīnāl), *a.* Spinal. **Spinal column**, *colonne vertébrale*, *f.*; **spinal cord** or **spinal marrow**, *moelle épinière*, *f.*; **spinal complaint**, *maladie de la moelle épinière*, *f.*; **spinal curvature**, *déviations de la colonne vertébrale*, *f.*

spindle ('spīndl), *n.* Fuseau; pivot, *m.*; fusée (pivot); aiguille (of a compass), *f.*; (*Mach.*) essieu; fer (of a vane); (*Tech.*) axe, *m.*; broche (in spinning-mills etc.), *f.*; (*Mensur*) 14 mètres, *m. pl.* **spindle-legs** or **spindle-shanks**, *n. pl.* Jambes de fuseau. (*colloq.*) manches à balai, baguettes de tambour, *f. pl.* **spindle-shanked**, *a.* A jambes de fuseau. **spindle-shaped**, *a.* Fusiforme. **spindle-tree**, *n.* Fusain, *m.* **spindleful**, *n.* Fusée, *f.*

spine (spīn), *n.* Épine dorsale; épine (thorn), *f.*

spinel ('spīnēl), *n.* Spinnelle, *f.*

spinet ('spīnāt), *n.* Épinette, *f.*

spiniferous ('spīnīfōrās), *a.* Spinifère, épineux. **spingerous** ('mīdžōrās), *a.* Spingère. **spininess** ('spīnīnēs), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*

spinner ('spīnā), *n.* Fileur, *m.*, fileuse, *f.*; filateur (proprietor of spinning-mill), *m.*

spinney

spinney ('spini), *n.* Petit bois, taillis, bosquet, *m.*
spinning ('spinig), *n.* Filage (process), *m.*; filature (art), *f.* a. Tournoyant, tournant. **spinning-frame**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.* **spinning-jenny**, *n.* Métier à filer, *m.*; mule-jenny, *f.* **spinning-machine**, *n.* Machine à filer, *f.* **spinning-mill**, *n.* Filature, *f.* **spinning-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.* **spinning-wheel**, *n.* Rouet, *m.*

spinosity ('spai'nositi), *n.* Nature épineuse, *f.*
spinous ('spainas), *a.* Épineux.

Spinozism ('spinouzizim), *n.* Spinosisme, *m.*
Spinozist, *n.* Spinosiste, *m./f.* **Spinozistic** ('zistik), *a.* De Spinosiste.

spinster ('spinstar), *n.* *Fileuse; fille, fille non mariée, *f.*

spiny ('spaini), *a.* Épineux, plein d'épines; (*fig.*) difficile.

spiracle ('spai'raekl), *n.* Pore, *m.*

spiraee ('spai'riae), *n.* Spirée, *f.*

spiral ('spai'ral), *a.* Spiral; en limaçon (of stair-cases). **spirally**, *adv.* En spirale.

spire ('spai'au), *n.* Spirale; aiguille, flèche, *f.*, clocher (steeple), *m.*; pointe, *f.*, sommet (tip); brin (of grass); germe (of plants), *m.* *v.t.* S'élever en flèche. **spired**, *a.* À flèche.

spirit ('spirit), *n.* Esprit, *m.*, âme; (*fig.*) ardeur, force, vigueur, verve, *f.*, feu, élan, entrain, *m.*; jouque (of a horse), *f.*; moral (of troops); esprit, fantôme, spectre (apparition); spiritueux, *m.*, liqueur spiritueuse ou alcoolique (liquor), *f.*; (*phil.*) esprit (of wine etc.), *m.*, essences (of turpentine etc.), *f.pl.*; les spiritueux (alcoholic liquors), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) verve, bonne humeur, *f.*, entrain, courage, *m.* A man of spirit, un homme de cœur; ardent spirits, liqueurs fortes, *f.pl.*, spiritueux, *m.pl.*; evil spirit, esprit maléfisant, *m.*; he is in better spirits now, il est maintenant de meilleure humeur; high spirits, gaieté, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, bonne humeur, *f.*; in good spirits, gai, en train, de bonne humeur; in high spirits, plein d'entrain; low spirits, abattement, accablement, *m.*; methylated spirits, alcool à brûler, *m.*; party spirit, esprit de parti; proof spirit, esprit de preuve; raw spirits, liqueurs pures ou sans eau, *f.pl.*; to keep up one's spirits, ne pas perdre courage; to labour under depression of spirits, être abattu, être dans l'abattement; to put someone into good spirits, égayer quelqu'un, mettre quelqu'un en train; to raise a spirit, éveiller un esprit; to recover one's spirits, reprendre courage. *v.t.* Animer, encourager. To spirit away, faire disparaître, enlever, escamoter. **spirit-lamp**, *n.* Lampe à alcool, *f.* **spirit-level**, *n.* Niveau à bulle d'air, *m.* **spirit-rapper**, *n.* Médium, *m.* **spirit-rapping**, *n.* Spiritisme, *m.* **spirit-room**, *n.* (Naut.) Cale à vin, *f.* **spirit-trade**, *n.* Commerce des spiritueux, *m.* **spirit-vaults**, *n.pl.* Débit de spiritueux, cabaret, *m.* **spirited**, *a.* Animé, plein de cœur, plein de vivacité; vif, plein de verve; fougueux, ardent (of horses). Bold-spirited, hardi; high-spirited, plein de courage, ardent, fougueux, fier; low-spirited, *a.*attu, dans l'attente; mean-spirited, bas, méquin; poor-spirited, sans cœur, sans caractère, lâche. **spiritedly**, *adv.* Avec ardeur, chaleureusement, avec force, avec entrain. **spiritedness**, *n.* Feu, *m.*, ardeur, *f.*, entrain, *m.*, verve, fougue (of horses), *f.*

spiritless ('spiritles), *a.* Sans vigueur, sans ardeur, sans force, mou, énérvé, sans courage (without courage); sans verve (of speech); abattu (dejected). **spiritlessly**, *a.* Sans vie, sans courage. **spiritlessness**, *n.* Manque de force ou de courage, manque de verve, *m.*

spiritual ('spiritual), *a.* Spirituel. **spiritualism** or **spiritism**, *n.* Spiritisme (spirit-rapping); (*Phil.*) spiritualisme, *m.* **spiritualist** or **spiritist**, *n.* Spirit (spirit-rapper); (*Phil.*) spiritualiste, *m.* **spiritualistic** ('listik), *a.* Spiritiste. **spirituality** ('ju'aliti), *n.* Spiritualité, *f.*, spirituel, *m.* **spiritualization** ('zeifan), *n.* Spiritualisation, *f.* **spiritualize** ('spiritualize), *v.t.* Spiritualiser. **spiritually**, *adv.* Spirituellement.

split

spirituous ('spiritjuas), *a.* Spiritueux. **spirituousness**, *n.* Propriété spiritueuse, *f.*

spirometer ('spai'srometar), *n.* Spiromètre, *m.*
spirometry, *n.* Spirométrie, *f.*

spirt ('spurt), *n.*

spiry ('spai'eri), *a.* Spiral, en spirale; en flèche, élanée.

spit (1) ('spit), *n.* Broche; terre béechée (depth of earth pierced by the spade), *f.*; (*tieng.*) cap. To put upon the spit, mettre à la broche. *v.t.* (past and p.p. spitted) Embracher, mettre à la broche.

spit (2) ('-pit), *n.* Crachet, *m.*, salive, *f.* (saliva). He is the very spit of his father, c'est son père tout craché, c'est le vrai portrait de son père. *v.t.* (past and p.p. spat) Cracher. *v.t.* Cracher (sur ou à). To spit in someone's face, cracher au visage à quelqu'un; to spit out, cracher; to spit upon, trailler avec mépris.

***spital** ('spital), *n.* Hôpital, *m.*

spitch-cock ('spit'kok), *v.t.* Griller (an eel etc.).

spite ('spait), *n.* Dépit, *m.*, haine; rancune, *f.* In spite of, en dépit de, malgré; out of spite, par dépit; to have a spite against, garder rancune à, en vouloir à, avoir une dent contre. *v.t.* Depiter; blesser, contrarier. **spiteful**, *a.* Plein de rancune, rancunier, vindicatif; méchant (of animals). **spitefully**, *adv.* Par dépit, par rancune, par méchanceté. **spitefulness**, *n.* Dépit, *m.*, rancune, méchanceté, *f.*

spitfire ('spitfaia), *n.* Rageur, dragon, *m.*

spitter ('spitar), *n.* Cracheur, *m.*, crachense, *f.*

spitting, *n.* Crachement, *m.* **spittle**, *n.* Salive, *f.*;

(colloq.) crachat, *m.* **spittoon** ('spit'jun), *n.* Crachoir, *m.*

splanchnic ('splan'knik), *a.* Splanchnique.

splanchnology ('splan'dzji), *n.* Splanchnologie, *f.*

splash ('spash), *v.t.* Eclabousser. *v.t.* Eclabousser; clapoter (of waves); patauger, battre l'eau. **Splashed** all over, tout couvert d'éclaboussures. *n.* Eclaboussure, *f.*; clapotement, clapotis (of waves), *m.*; (*fig.*) parade, estroupe (swank). *n.* **splash-board** or **plasher**, *n.* Gardecrotte, *m.* **splashing**, *n.* Eclaboussement, barbotage (act of splashing), *m.*; éclaboussure (the result), *f.* **splashy**, *a.* Gâcheux, bourbeux.

spay ('spei), *v.t.* Etender; (*Arch.*) ébraser; épauler (a horse). *n.* Écartement; (*Arch.*) ébrasement, *m.* **spay-footed**, *a.* Au pied plat. **spay-mouth**, *n.* Grande bouche, *f.*

spleen ('splin), *n.* Rate; (*fig.*) haine, *f.*, fiel, *m.*, animosité, bile, *f.*; spleen, *m.*, mélancolie, humeur noire, *f.* (melancholy). To have the spleen, avoir le spleen. **spleenwort**, *n.* Doradille (fern), *f.* **spleened**, *a.* Déraité. **spleenful**, **spleenish**, or **spleeny**, *a.* Irritable, mélancolique, atrabilaire. **splenalgia** ('spli'nældzja), *n.* Splénalgie, *f.*

splendid ('splendid), *a.* Resplendissant, éclatant, somptueux, magnifique. **splendidly**, *adv.* Avec éclat, somptueusement, splendidement, magnifiquement. **splendour**, *n.* Splendeur, magnificence, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

***splenetic** ('splen'etetik), *a.* Splénétique, atrabilaire. **splenic** ('splinik), *a.* Splénique. **splentitis** ('splen'taitis), *n.* Splénite, *f.* **splenization** ('spleifan), *n.* Splénification, splénisation, *f.* **spenology** ('splan'dzji), *n.* Splénologie, *f.* **splenotomy** ('splan'otomi), *n.* Splénotomie, *f.*

splice ('spais), *n.* Epissure, *f.*, raccordement, *m.* *v.t.* Episser; (*Carp.*) joindre; (*colloq.*) marier (to marry). To get spliced, (*colloq.*) se marier. **splicing-fid**, *n.* (Naut.) Epissoir, *m.*

split ('splint), *n.* Eclisse, *f.*; (*Vet.*) suros, *m.* *v.t.* Eclisser. To fly into splints, voler en éclats.

splinter ('splinter), *v.t.* Faire éclater, briser en éclats. *v.i.* Eclater, voler en éclats, *v.* Eclat, éclat de bois, *m.*; (in the hand) éclaire, *f.*; (*Surg.*) éclisse, *f.* **splinter-bar**, *n.* Volée, *f.* **splintery**, *a.* Plein d'éclats, en esquilles.

split ('split), *v.t.* (past and p.p. split) Fendre; diviser, partager (to divide); déchirer (cloth etc.). A splitting headache, un mal de tête fur; to split asunder, fendre en deux; to split hairs, épiloguer, couper un cheveu en quatre; to split into, diviser

en: to split off, *enlever en fendant, se séparer*; to split one's sides with laughing, *crier de rire*; to split the difference, *partager le différend, couper la poire en deux*. *v.t.* Se fendre, se briser; éclater, se crevasser; se quereller, se brouiller (to quarrel). To split into, *se fendre en*; to split off, *se détacher, se séparer (de)*; to split with laughter, *crever de rire*. *n.* Fente, fissure, crevasse; (*fig.*) separation, scission, *f. split-pease*, *n.* Pois cassés, *m.pl. split-pin*, *n.* Goupille, *f. splitter*, *n.* Fendeur, *m.*, fendeuse, *f. splitting*, *n.* Fendage, *m.*

splootch (splootch), *n.* Grosse tache, *f.*, barbouillage, *m.*

spurge (spurdz) [*Am. slang*], *v.t.* Esbrouper, *n.* Esbroupe, *m.*

sputter (splyttr), *v.t.* Bredouiller. *n.* Tapage, vacarme, *m. spluttering*, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*; éclaboussure, *f.*

spoil (spoi), *v.t.* Gâter, abîmer; dépouiller (de); ravager, *devenir (to plunder)*. Spare the rod and spoil the child, *qui aime bien, châtie bien*; to spoil a child, *gâter un enfant*; to spoil sport, *troubler la fête*; to spoil the Egyptians, *dépouiller l'ennemi*. *v.i.* Se gâter, s'abîmer. *n.* Butin, *m.*, dépouille, *f.*, pillage, *m.*; (*pl.*) dépouilles, *f.pl. spoil-bank*, *n.* Déblai, dépôt de remblai, *m. spoil-sport*, *n.* Truble-fête, *m. spoiled*, *a.* Gâté. **spolier**, *n.* Personne qui gâte, *f.*; spoliateur, *m.*, spoliatrice, *f.* (plunderer); (*fig.*) corrupteur, *m. spoiling*, *n.* Action de gâter, détérioration, *f.*

spoke (1) (spouk), *n.* Rais, rayon, *m.* To put a spoke in some one's wheel, *mettre des bâtons dans les roues à quelqu'un. spoke-shave*, *n.* (*carp.*) Plane, *f.*

spoke (2) (spouk) or **spoken** (spouken), *a.* (*in compound*) Au parler... I spoken of, *dit on dit du mal*; s't spoken, *doucereux*; well spoken of, *dont on dit du bien*.

spokesman (spouksman), *n.* (*pl. spokesmen*) Orateur, *m.*, personne qui porte la parole, *f. organ*, *m.*

spoliator (spouliator), *v.t.* Spolier, piller. **spoliation** (spoulijan), *n.* Spoliation, *f. spoliator* (spouliator), *n.* Spoliateur, *m.*

spondaic (spou'deik), *a.* Spondaïque. **spondee** (spou'dee), *n.* Spondée, *m.*

spondyl (spou fil), *n.* Spondyle, *m. spondylitis* (spou'dylit), *n.* Spondylite, *f.*

sponge (spou'dz), *n.* Éponge, *f.*; (*Artill.*) écouvillon, *m.* To throw up the sponge, *s'offrir à vaincre*. *v.t.* Éponger; (*Artill.*) écouvillonner, décatir (*c.o.th.*). To sponge out, *effacer*; to sponge up, *éponger*. *v.i.* Boire; écornifler. To sponge on, *vivre aux dépens de*. **sponge-basket**, *n.* Porte-éponges, *m. sponge-bath*, *n.* Bain anglais, *m. sponge-cake*, *n.* Gâteau de Savoie, *m. sponger*, *n.* Pique-assiette, écornifleur, *m.*, écornifleuse, *f.*, para-ite, *m. sponginess*, *n.* Nature spongieuse, *f. sponging*, *n.* Épongement; (*Artill.*) écouvillonnement (*fig.*) écorniflerie, *f. *sponging-house*, *n.* Maison d'huis pier, sion provisoire (pour dettes), *f. spongy*, *a.* Spongieux.

sponsor (spou'sor), *n.* Parrain, *m.*, marraine, *f.*; garant, répondant (surety), *m. sponsorship*, *n.* Parrainage, *m.*

spontaneity (spou'teniti), *n.* Spontanéité, *f. spontaneous* (spou'tenai-), *a.* Spontané, *sp. spontaneously*, *adv.* Spontanément. **spontaneousness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.*

spoon (spou'tun), *n.* Esponon, *m.*

spook (spuk), *n.* Fantôme, spectre, *m.*

spool (spu), *n.* Bobine, *f. v.t.* Bobiner.

***spoom** (spu), *v.i.* Courir au fuit venir arrière.

spoon (spu), *n.* Cuiller, cuillère, *f.*; niais, sot (*simplton*). *m.* Dessert-spoon, *cuiller à dessert*, *f.*; salt-spoon, *cuiller à sel*, *f.*; spoon and fork, *couvert*, *m.*; table-spoon, *cuiller à bouche*, *f.*; tea-spoon, *cuiller à thé*, *f.*; to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth, *être né coiffé*. *v.t.* (*slang*) Faire les amoureux. **spoonbill**, *n.* Palétole, *f. spoon-meat*, *m.* Aliment liquide, *m. spoonful*, *n.* Cuillerée, *f. spoony*, *n.* Nigaud, sot; *a.* Amoureux (de), épris (de).

sporadic (spa'redik), *a.* Sporadique. **sporadically**, *adv.* Sporadiquement.

sport (spo:at), *n.* Jeu, divertissement, amusement, *m.*; moquerie, raillerie (*no-kery*), *f.*; jouet (play thing), *m.*; chasse (hunting and shooting); pèche (fishing), *f.*; sport (racing), *m.* Field sports, la chasse et la pêche, *f.*; good sport, bonne chasse (of game), bonne pêche ou prise (of fish), *f.*; in sport, pour rire, par plaisanterie; to be the sport of, être le jouet de; to make a sport of, s'amuser de, se jouer de; to spoil sport, troubler la fête, *v.t.* Étaier, faire parade de. *v.i.* Se divertir, s'amuser, folâtrer (*dic.*). To sport with, se jouer de. **sporting**, *n.* Chasse, *f.*; le sport (racing), *m.*; *a.* De sport; sportif. **Sporting character**, amateur du sport, *m. sporting-dog*, *n.* Chien de chasse, *m. sporting-gun*, *n.* Fusil de classe, *m. sportive*, *n.* Bain, folâtre, amusant, sportivement, *adv.* En badinant, en plaisantant. **sportiveness**, *n.* Enjouement, *m.*, folâtrerie, *f.*, badinage, *m. sportsman*, *n.* (*pl. sportsmen*) Chasseur, amateur du sport, sportman, *m.*

spot (spot), *n.* Tache; souillure (stain on character etc.), *f.*; endroit, lieu (place), *m.*, place, *f.*; coin (of ground), *m.* Dead on the spot, *raire mort*; on the spot, *sur place, sur-le-champ* (immediately); to be killed on the spot, être tué sur le champ, *v.t.* Tacheter, maculer; tacher, souiller (to blemish). I spotted him. (*colloq.*) je l'ai bien reconnu. **spotless**, *a.* Sans tache; (*fig.*) immaculé, pur, irréprochable. **spotlessness**, *n.* Pureté, *f. spotted*, *a.* Tacheté, moucheté; tigré (of horses). **spottedness**, *n.* Tacheture, moucheture, *f. spotter*, *n.* Personne qui fait des taches, *f. spotty*, *a.* Couvert de taches, moucheté, taché.

spouse (spauz), *n.* Époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*; mari, *m.*, femme, *f. spouses*, *a.* Sans époux, sans épouse.

sprout (spaut), *n.* Tuyau, tuyau de décharge, *m.*; gouttière (of a house), *f.*; bec (of a pitcher etc.), *m.* Up the spout (in pawn), *en gage, chez ma tante au char*. *v.i.* Jaillir, jaillir, s'élever; déclamer, faire des phrases pérore (to declaim). *v.t.* Lancer, jeter; déclamer (to declaim). **sputer**, *n.* Déclamaire, *p. o. ur*, *m. spouting*, *n.* Jaillissement, *m.*, déclamation, *f.*

sprack (sprak), *a.* (*colloq.*) Égailard.

sprain (sprein), *n.* Entorse, entorse, *f. v.t.* Donner une entorse à, fouler; se donner une entorse à. He has sprained his ankle, *il s'est donné une entorse à la cheville*; I have sprained my wrist, *je me suis foulé le poignet*.

sprang, past (sprang).

sprat (sprat), *n.* Sprat, *m.* A sprat to catch a herring, *un petit pour avoir un boeuf, un pois pour avoir une fève*.

sprawl (sprawl), *v.i.* S'étendre, s'étaler; s'agiter, se débâter. To lie sprawling, être étendu tout de son long; to send s. m. sprawling, étendre quelqu'un à terre (tout de son long).

spray (sprei), *n.* Branche, *f.*, brin, *m.*, brindille, ramille (twig); écume, *f.*; saleur (implement), *m.*; poissière (of water), *f.*; pulvériser, *v.t.* Arroser. **sprayer**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

spread (spreid), *v.t.* (*pt* and *p.p.* spread) Étendre, déployer; répandre, propager (to propagat.); couvrir (a table); mettre (a cloth); dresser (a tent); tendre (sails etc.). To spread abroad, répandre au loin; to spread out, étendre, élever; to spread over, répandre sur; to spread the report of, répandre, faire courir, ou propager le bruit de; to spread the table, mettre le couvert. *v.i.* S'étendre, se déployer; se répandre, se propager (to be propagated). To spread to the top, se répandre, se déployer; to spread over, s'étendre sur. *n.* Étendue, *f.*, développement, *m.*, expansion (expansion), *f.*; empenage (of wings or planes), *m.*; propagation, *f.*, progrès (propagation); régal, festin (feast), *m.* To give a spread, trincher. **spread-ea** le *n.* Aigle éployée, *f. spreader*, *n.* Propagateur, débiteur (of news etc.), *m. spr* ading, *n.* Propagation, extension, *f.*; *a.* Étendu, qui se répand.

spree (spriz), *n.* Bamboche, fredaine, *f.* To be out on the spree, *faire la noce*; to have a spree, *rigoler, faire la bamboche.*

spring (sprig), *n.* Brin, *m.*, brindille, pointe (nail); branche (in embroidery), *f.*; (*fig.*) rejeton, *m.*

spring (SPRITE).

springliness (spraitlines), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*, entraînement, *m.* sprightly, *a.* Ejoyé, vif, animé, gai.

spring (-p.rig), *v.i.* (*past* sprung, *spring*, *p.p.* sprung) Bouter, s'élaner; jaillir, rejaillir (to spurt out); pousser naitre (to begin to grow); paraître, poindre (of the day); sortir, provenir, venir, de couler, descendre (to be descend-d); se déjeter (to warp); (*fluit*) se lever; consentir (of a mast). To spring at, s'élaner à, sauter à la gorge à; to spring back, s'élaner en arrière, reculer, faire recul (of a gun), faire re-sort (of things); to spring forth, pousser, jaillir, naitre, surgir; to spring forward, s'élaner en avant; to spring from, sortir de, naitre de, provenir de, avoir sa source dans; to spring out, s'élaner au dehors; to spring over, sauter, franchir; to spring up, se lever précipitamment, s'élever, pousser (to grow); grandir (of young persons).

v.t. Faire lever (game-birds etc.); faire jouer (to cause to explode); (*Naut.*) faire une voie d'eau (a leak); faire consentir (a mast). To spring upon, présenter à l'improviste . . . à. *n.* Saut, bond, (dan leap), *m.*; élasticité (elasticity), *f.*; re-sort (resilience), *m.*; source d'eau, source (source); cause, origine (cause), *f.*; printemps (season) *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (of an arch); (*Naut.*) embossure (cable), *f.* Hot-spring, source d'eau chaude (*pl.*) station thermale, *f.*; in the spring, au printemps; main-spring, grand ressort, *m.*; spring day, jour de printemps, *m.*; spring of an arch, naissance de voûte, *f.*; springs with pump action, ressort à pompe, *m.pl.*; the springs of action, les mobiles qui font agir les hommes; to take a spring, prendre son élan; trigger-spring, ressort-gâchette, *m.*; with a spring d'un bond.

spring-balance, *n.* Balance à re-sort, *f.* **spring-blind**, *n.* Store, *m.* **spring-board**, *n.* Tremplin, *m.* **spring-box**, *n.* Barille, *m.* **spring-cart**, *n.* Voiture suspendue, *f.* **spring-cleaning**, *n.* Grand nettoyage (au printemps), *m.* **spring-grass**, *n.* Flouze, *f.* **spring-gun**, *n.* Piège à vil, *m.* **spring-head**, *n.* Source, *f.* **spring-mattress**, *n.* Sommier élastique, *m.* **spring-idea**, *n.* Cra de marée, *f.* **springtime**, *n.* Printemps, *m.* **spring-water**, *n.* Eau de source, *f.* **spring-wheat**, *n.* Blé de mars, *m.* **springer**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Naissance (of an arch), *f.* **springiness**, *n.* Elasticité, *f.* **springing**, *n.* Action de s'élaner; élasticité, *f.*; jaillissement (spurt up); croisement (grow up), *m.*; (*Arch.*) naissance (de voûte), *f.* **springing-line**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Ligne de naissance, *f.* **springlike**, *a.* Printanier, *springy*, *a.* Élastique.

springbok (sprig'bok), *n.* Springbok, *m.*, gazelle africaine, *f.*

springe (sprindz), *n.* Lacet, *m.*, lacs, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Prendre au lacet, prendre aux lacs.

sprinkle (sprinkl), *v.t.* Répandre; arroser (de), asperger (de) (with holy water); par-er, saupoudrer (de). Sprinkled with gold, par-é d'or; to sprinkle with salt, saupoudrer de. *v.i.* Répandre; ton ber en pluie fine. **sprinkler**, *n.* (*Eccl.*) Aspersoir, *m.*

sprinkling, *n.* Action de répandre, *f.*, arrosement, *m.*; (*Eccl.*) aspersion; (*fig.*) teindre, *f.*, petit nombre, *m.*; petite quantité (small quantity), *f.* A sprinkling of rain, quelques gouttes de pluie, *f.pl.*

sprint (sprint), *v.t.* Courir à toute vitesse. **sprint-race**, *n.* Course de vitesse, *f.* **sprinter**, *n.* Coureur de vitesse, *m.*

sprit (sprit), *n.* Livarde, *f.* **sprit-sail**, *n.* Voile de beaupré, *f.*, livardier, *m.*

sprite (sprait), *n.* Fesprit, follet, farfadet, lutin, *n.* **sprocket** ('sprakot) *or sprocket-wheel*, *n.* Engrenage à chaîne, *m.*

sprout (spraut), *n.* Pousse, *f.*, germe, jet, rejeton, *m.* Brussels sprouts, choux de Bruxelles, *m.pl.* *v.i.* Pous-er, germer; bourgeonner (of flowering plants).

sprouting, *n.* Germination, *f.*

spruce (spruz), *a.* Paré, bien mis, pimpant, *v.t.* Attiler. To spruce up, attifer *v.t.* Se parer, se faire beau, se requinquer. *n.* Sapiu, *m.* sprucey, *adv.* D'une manière pimpante, avec recherche. **spruceness**, *n.* Air pimpant, *m.*, recherche, élégance (de toilette), *f.*

spring, *p.p.* [SPRING].

spud (spad), *n.* Béquille; (*Ir.*) pomme de terre, *f.* **spume** (-pjuum), *n.* Ecume, *f.*, sjaume, *m.* **spumescent** (-mesant), *a.* Spumescient. **spumosity** (-spju'mositi), *n.* Spumosité, *f.* **spumous** ('sjju'mus), *a.* Spumeux.

spun, *p.p.* [SPIN].

spunk (-pangk), *n.* Amadou; (*slang*) cœur, courage, *m.*, tougue, *f.*

spur (spei), *n.* Éperon; ergot (of cocks etc.); aiguillon, stimulant (lèvement), *m.* On the spur of the moment, sous l'impul du moment; to put on one's spurs, chausser ses éperons; to put spurs to one's horse, piquer des deux; to win one's spurs, faire ses preuves. *v.t.* Éperonner, donner de l'éperon à; stimuler, aiguillonner, exciter (to incite); armer d'éperons (to put spurs on). To spur on, presser, aiguillonner. *v.t.* Piquer des deux. **spur-gall**, *v.t.* Blesser de l'éperon; *n.* Blessure d'éperon *f.* **spur-gearing**, *n.* Engrenage à roues, *m.* **spur-leather**, *n.* Monture d'éperon, *f.* **spur-maker**, *n.* Éperonnier, *m.* **spur-rowel**, *n.* Molette, *f.* **spur-wheel**, *n.* Roue à denture droite, *f.*

spurge (spa:rdz), *n.* Euphorbe, *f.* **spurge-laurel**, *n.* Daphné laur-ole, *f.*

spurious (-pjuariz), *a.* Faux, falsifié, sophistique; de contrefaçon, apocryphe (of writings etc.). Spurious edition, édition de contrefaçon, *f.* **spuriously**, *adv.* Faussement; de contrefaçon (of books etc.). **spuriousness**, *n.* Fausseté; nature apocryphe, *f.*

spurn (speian), *v.t.* Rejeter avec mépris, repousser, elasser; traiter avec mépris, mépriser (to treat with disdain). To spurn at, dédaigner, mépriser. *n.* Mépris dédaign, *m.*

spurred (speiad), *a.* Éperonné; ergoté (of rye etc.). **spurrier** ('sparia), *n.* Éperonnier, *m.*

spurry ('pari), *n.* Siergule (l'ant), *f.* **spurt** (speit), *v.i.* Jaillir, s'élaner. *v.t.* Faire jaillir. *n.* Jaillissement; rejaillissement; (*fig.*) effort soudain, *m.*, saillie (sudden effort), *f.*; coup de collier, *m.*

sputter ('spatzi), *v.t.* Cracher; bredouiller [SPUTTER]. *n.* Salive, *f.*; bredouillement (stammering), *m.* **sputterer**, *n.* Personne qui crache en parlant, *f.*; bredouilleur, *m.*, bredouilleuse, *f.* **sputtering**, *n.* Bredouillement, *m.*

sputum ('spj :am), *n.* Crachat, *m.*

spy (spai), *n.* Espion, *m.*, espionne, *f.* *v.t.* Épier, espionner. To spy out, trouver, découvrir, apercevoir (a person); reconnaître (to explore). *v.i.* Scruter. To spy into, examiner, scruter. **spy-glass**, *n.* Longue-vue, lunette d'approche, *f.* **spy-system**, *n.* Espionnage, *m.*

squab (skwab), *n.* Pigeonneau (young pigeon); coussin, coussinet (cushion) *n.* *a.* Doliu, potelet; sans plumes (of birds). *adv.* Lourdement, avec violence (of falling etc.).

squabble ('skwabl), *n.* Bagarre, querelle, *f.*, chamaillais, *m.* *v.t.* Se chamailler. **squabbler** ('skwabl), *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.* **squabbling**, *a.* Querelleuse.

squad (skwad), *n.* Escouade, *f.*, groupe, peloton, *m.*; (*fig.*) clique (set), *f.* **Awkward squad**, *recrues, conscrits*, *m.pl.*; leading squad, groupe de tête, *m.*

squadron ('skwadron), *n.* Escadron (of cavalry), *m.*; (*Naut.*) escadre, division, *f.* **squadroned**, *a.* Formé en carré, rangé en escadron.

squalid ('skwolid), *a.* Sale, malpropre, misérable, abject. Squalid poverty, pauvreté abjecte, *f.* **squalidly**, *adv.* Salement, malproprement. **squalidness**, *n.* Squalor.

squall (skwal), *n.* Cri (cry); coup de vent, grand, *m.*, rafale (of wind), *f.* Look out for squalls! garde la

bombe! to look out for squalls, *se tenir sur ses gardes*.
v.i. Crier, brailier. **squalor**, *n.* Brailard; *m.*,
 brailarde, *f.* **squalling**, *n.* Criaillerie, *f.*; *a.* Criard,
 brailard. **squally**, *a.* Venteux, d'orage, à rafales.

squalor (skwɔlə), *n.* Malpropreté, *f.*
squamiferous (skwɔmifərəs), *a.* Squamifère.
squamous (skweɪməs), *a.* Squameux; écailleux.
squander (skwɔndə), *v.t.* Dissiper, gaspiller,
 prodiguer, manger. **squanderer**, *n.* Gaspilleur,
 prodigue, *m.* **squandering**, *n.* Dissipation, *f.*, gas-
 pillage, *m.*

square (skweə), *a.* Carré; à angle droit; balancé,
 soide, égalisé (of accounts etc.); (*fig.*) vrai, équitable,
 juste, honnête; de superficie (of measure). All square,
tout en règle; square meal, *repas solide*, *m.*; square
 with, *d'équerre avec*; to be square with, *être quitte*
envers; to make an account square, *balancer ou égaliser*
un compte. *n.* Carré; carreau (of glass etc.), *m.*; équerre
 (rule); case (on a chessboard), *f.*; square, *m.*, place
 (place); place d'armes (in garrison towns), *f.* Set-
 square, *équerre à dessin*, *f.*; T-square, *té à dessin*,
m.; to act on the square, *agir de bonne foi*; to cut on
 the square, *couper à angles droits*. *v.t.* Carrer; (*i. arrp.*)
 équarir; balancer (accounts); (*Naut.*) brasser carré (à
 yard); (*fig.*) balancer, régler, adapter, ajuster; (*colloq.*)
 acheter, graisser la patte (à to bribe). *v.i.* Cadrer,
 s'accorder (avec). To square up, *régler ses comptes*;
 to square up to someone, *s'avancer vers quelqu'un en*
posture de combat, se mettre en posture de boxe devant.
square-built, *a.* Bâti en carré; aux épaules carrées.
square-rigged, *a.* Carré, grée à traits carrés. **square-**
sail, *n.* Voile carrée, *f.* **squaring**, *n.* Equarissage.
 Squaring of the circle, *quadrature d'un cercle*, *f.* **squarish**,
a. À peu près carré. **squarely**, *adv.* Carrément;
 (*fig.*) honnêtement, justement, équitablement. **square-**
ness, *n.* Forme carrée, *f.*

squash (skwɒʃ), *v.t.* Écraser [QUASH]. *n.* Chose
 molle que l'on écrase, *f.*; écrasement (crushing),
m.; presse, foule serrée (a crowd); gourde, courge
 (pumpkin), *f.* Lemon squash, *citronnade*, *f.* **squashy**,
a. Mou, facheux.

squat (kwɒt), *a.* Accroupi, blotti; trapu, ramassé
 (short and stout). *v.i.* S'accroupir; se blottir;
 (*Am.*) s'établir (sans droit). *n.* Posture accroupie, *f.*
squatter, *n.* Personne accroupie, *f.*; colon (settler),
m. **squatting**, *n.* Accroupissement, *m.*

squaw (skwɔ), *n.* Femme (among the aborigines
 of North America), *f.*

squeak (skwik), *n.* Cri aigu, *m.* *v.i.* Crier,
 pousser des cris aigus, jurer (of musical instruments).
squeaker, *n.* Personne qui crie, *f.*; animal qui
 crie; jeune oiseau, pigeonneau, *m.* **squeaking**, *a.*
 Criard; qui jure (of musical instruments). **squeaky**,
a. Criard; glapissant (of machinery etc.).

squeal (skwi:l), *v.i.* Crier, *n.* Cri aigu, *m.*

squeamish (skwi:mɪʃ), *a.* Qui se soulève (of
 the stomach); trop délicat, difficile (fastidious). To be
 squeamish, *faire le difficile, faire le dégoûté*.
squeamishly, *adv.* Avec dégoût. **squeamishness**,
n. Délicatesse exagérée, *f.*, goût difficile, *m.*

squeegee (skwi:ʒi), *n.* Balai en caoutchouc, *m.*

squeeze (skwi:z), *v.t.* Serrer, presser. To squeeze
 int., *comprimer dans, faire entrer de force dans*; to
 squeeze money out of, *extorquer à*; to squeeze out, *ex-*
primer; to squeeze through, *forcer à travers*; passer
 (through a sieve etc.) avec compression. *v.i.* To
 squeeze out of, *sortir de . . . en pressant*; to squeeze
 through, *se forcer à travers*. *n.* or squeezing,
 Étreinte, compression, *f.*; serrement (of the hand), *m.*
squeezer, *n.* (*Métall.*) Cingleur, *m.*

squelch (skwɛltʃ), *v.t.* Écraser, aplatis.

squib (skwɪb), *n.* Pétaard, serpenté, *m.*, fusée;
 (*fig.*) satire, pasquinade, *f.*, pamphlet (lampoon), *m.*

squid (skwid), *n.* Seiche, *f.*

squill (skwil), *n.* Scille (plant), *f.*

squint (skwɪnt), *v.i.* Loucher. To squint at, *re-*
garder en louchant. *a.* Louche. *n.* Regard louche,
m. To have a squint at, (*lang*) regarder, examiner, lire.
squint-eyed, *a.* Louche. **squinter**, *n.* Loucheur,

m. **squinting**, *n.* Action de loucher, *f.*, strabisme,
m.; *a.* Louche. **squintingly**, *adv.* En louchant.

squire (skwaɪə), *n.* Écuyer; propriétaire campa-
 gnard, châtelein; cavalier, chevalier (of a lady), *m.*
 The squire of dames, *l'un des femmes*, *v.t.* Servir
 d'écuyer à, escorter (a lady). **squireen**, *n.* Hobereau,
m. **squireship**, *n.* Qualité d'écuyer, *f.*
squirm (skwaɪm), *v.t.* Se tortiller.

squirrel (skwɪrəl), *n.* Écureuil, *m.* Siberian
 squirrel, *petit gris*, *m.*

squirt (skwaɪt), *n.* Seringue, *f.* *v.t.* Seringuer,
 faire jaillir, lancer. *v.i.* Jaillir.

stab (stæb), *n.* Coup de pignard, de conteau, etc.,
m. *v.t.* Poignarder; frapper; porter un coup mortel
 à; (*Bookland*) piquer. To stab to the heart, *percer*
le cœur à. **stabber**, *n.* Assassin, *m.* **stabbing**, *n.*
 Coup de poignard, *m.*

stability (stə'bɪlɪti), *n.* Stabilité, solidité; (*fig.*)
 constance, fermeté, *f.* **stabilization** (stə'zeɪʃən),
n. Stabilisation, *f.* **stabilize** (stə'bɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Stabiliser.
stabilizer, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **stabilizing**, *a.*
 Stabilisateur.

stable (1) ('steɪbl), *a.* Stable, fixe, solide; (*fig.*)
 constant, ferme.

stable (2) ('steɪbl), *n.* Écurie (for horses); étable
 (for cattle), *f.* *v.t.* Loger (horses) dans une écurie;
 étable (cattle). **stable-bag**, *n.* Musette-mangeoire,
f. **stable-boy** or **stableman**, *n.* Garçon d'écurie,
m. **stable-dung**, *n.* Fumier, *m.* **stable-keeper**, *n.*
 Loueur de chevaux, *m.* **stable-picket**, *n.* Garde
 d'écurie, *f.* **stable-room**, *n.* Place (dans une écurie),
f. **stable-yard**, *n.* Cour d'écurie, *f.* **stabling**, *n.*
 Écuries (for horses); étables (for cattle), *f.pl.*

stablish (stə'bɪlɪʃ), *v.*

stably ('steɪbli), *adv.* D'une manière stable.

stack (stæk), *n.* Souche (of chimneys); pile (of
 wood), *f.*; faisceau (of arms), *m.*; meule (of hay etc.),
f. *v.t.* Mettre en meule; emplier (wood); emmeuler
 (hay etc.); mettre en faisceau (arms). **stack-yard**,
n. Cour de ferme, *f.* **stacking**, *n.* Emmeulage,
 empilage, entassement, *m.*

staddle ('stædl), *n.* Support, appui (support);
 support (of hay); baliveau (young tree), *m.* *v.t.*
 Laisser des baliveaux dans (a wood).

stadium ('steɪdiəm), *n.* (*Gr. ant.*) Stade, *m.*

stadholder ('stæthəʊldə), *n.* Stathouder, *m.*
 stadtholderate, *n.* Stathouderat, *m.*

staff (stæf), *n.* (*pl.* staves, steɪvz) Bâton, bourdon
 (pilgrim's); mât, *m.*, hennep (for a flag); (*Surv.*) mire;
 (*Mus.*) portée, *f.*; soutien, appui (support), *m.*; (*pl.*
 staffs) corps, personnel, *m.*; (*Mil.*) état-major, *m.*
 Bread is the staff of life, *le pain est le soutien de la vie*;
 chief of the staff, *chef d'état-major*, *m.*; editorial staff,
rédaçtion, *f.*; field-marshal's staff, *bâton de maréchal*,
m.; general staff, *état-major général*, *m.*; teaching
 staff, *personnel enseignant*, *m.*; to be on the staff, *être*
attaché à l'état-major, faire partie du personnel de (a)
school etc.) **staff-college**, *n.* École supérieure de
 guerre, *f.* **staff-holder**, *n.* Porte-mire, *m.* **staff-**
office, *n.* État-major, *m.* **staff-officer**, *n.* Officier
 d'état-major, *m.*

stag (stæg), *n.* Cerf, *m.* **stag-beetle**, *n.* Cerf-
 volant, *m.* ***stag-evil**, *n.* (*Vet.*) Tétanos, *m.* **stag-**
horn, *n.* Herbe aux massues, *f.* **stag-hound**, *n.*
 Chien courant, *m.* **stag-hunt**, *n.* Chasse au cerf, *f.*
stag-worm, *n.* Œstre du cerf, *m.*

stage (steɪʒ), *n.* Estrade (platform), *f.*; échafaud,
 échafaudage (scaffold), *m.*; (*Theat.*) scène, *f.*; (*fig.*)
 théâtre, *m.*; tréteaux (for a mountebank), *m.pl.*; établi
 (of a press), *m.*; étape (journey), *f.*; relais (relay);
 (*fig.*) degré, *m.*, phase, période, *f.* At this stage of the
 disease, *au point où en est la maladie*; by easy stages,
 à petites étapes, à petites journées; front of the stage,
 avant-scène, *m.*; to come on the stage, *entrer en scène*,
monter sur les planches; to go off the stage, *quitter la*
scène; to go on the stage (to turn actor), *se faire*
acteur; to quit the stage (the profession), *quitter le*
théâtre **stage-box**, *n.* Loge d'avant-scène, *f.* **stage-**
carpenter, *n.* Machiniste, *m.* **stage-coach**, *n.* Dili-

gence, voiture publique, *f. pl.* **stage-directions**, *n. pl.* Indications scéniques, *f. pl.* **stage-door**, *n.* Entrée des artistes, *f.* **stage-effect**, *n.* Effet scénique, coup de théâtre, *m.* **stage-fright**, *n.* (slang) Trac des acteurs, *m.* **stage-manager**, *n.* Régisseur de la scène, *m.* **stage-play**, *n.* Pièce de théâtre, *f.* **stage-player**, *n.* Comédien, *m.*, comédienne, *f.* **stage-properties**, *n. pl.* Accessoires de théâtre, *m. pl.* **stager**, *n.* Routier, *m.* Old stager, vieux routier, *m.*

staggard (stæɡɑːd), *n.* Cerf de quatre ans, *m.* **stagger** (stæɡəɪ), *v. i.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) faiblir, fléchir, hésiter. To stagger away, s'éloigner en chancelant; to stagger back, reculer en chancelant; to stagger to one's feet, se lever en chancelant. *v. t.* Faire chanceler; faire hésiter; (*fig.*) ébranler, étonner, *m.* Chancellement, *m.*; (*pl.*) en horses etc.; vertigo, *m.* **staggering**, *n.* Chancellement, *m.*; hésitation, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant; vacillant, incertain. A staggering blow, un coup foudroyant. **staggeringly**, *adv.* En chancelant; avec hésitation (with hesitation).

stagnancy (stæɡənəsi), *n.* Stagnation, *f.* **stagnant**, *a.* Stagnant, croupissant; (*fig.*) inactif, mort. **stagnate**, *v. i.* Croupir, être stagnant; (*fig.*) être dans un état de stagnation. **stagnation** (stæɡəˈneɪʃən), *n.* Stagnation, *f.*

staid (steɪd), *a.* Posé, sérieux, grave. **staidly**, *adv.* Posément, gravement, sérieusement. **staidness**, *n.* Gravité, *f.*

stain (steɪn), *n.* Tache; (*Paint.*) couleur, teinte; (*fig.*) flétrissure, souillure, honte, *f.*, opprobre (disgrace), *m.* Without a stain on his character, sans atteinte à sa réputation. *v. t.* Tacher (de); (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir, ternir; (*Paint.*) colorier, mettre en couleur, imprimer; (*Dyeing*) teindre. *v. i.* Se tacher. **stained**, *a.* Taché; (*fig.*) souillé, terni; (*Paint.*) *m.* s en couleur; (*Dyeing*) teint; de couleur (of glass); paint (of paper). **stained glass**, vitraux peints, *m. pl.* **stainer**, *n.* Teinturier, *m.* **staining**, *n.* Teinture; coloration (of wood etc.), *f.* **stainless**, *a.* Sans tache.

stair (steə), *n.* Marche, *f.*; degré; (*pl.*) escalier, *m.* Below stairs, en bas, dans la cuisine; go up one pair of stairs, montez un étage; to be downstairs, être en bas; to be upstairs, être en haut; to come downstairs, descendre (l'escalier); to fall downstairs, rouler en bas de l'escalier; to go upstairs, monter (l'escalier); to tumble down the stairs, dégringoler les escaliers; up one pair of stairs, au premier; up two pairs of stairs, au deuxième. **stair-carpet**, *n.* Tapis d'escalier, *m.* **staircase**, *n.* Escalier, *m.* Back-staircase, escalier de service, *m.*; private staircase, escalier dérobé, *m.*; winding staircase, escalier en limaçon, *m.* **stair-head**, *n.* Haut de l'escalier, *m.* **stair-rod**, *n.* Tringle de tapis d'escalier, *f.*

stake (steɪk), *n.* Pieu, poteau, (Mil.) jalon, piquet; bûcher (martyr's); (*Cards etc.*) enjeu, *m.*, mise, *f.* If the destinies of mankind were at stake, s'il y allait des destinées de l'humanité; my life is at stake, il y va de ma vie; there are many interests at stake, il y a plus d'un intérêt en jeu; to be at stake, y aller de, s'agir de, être en jeu; to perish at the stake, mourir sur le bûcher. *v. t.* Parier, gager; jouer, mettre au jeu, hasarder (to risk); garnir de pieux (to defend with stakes); percer avec un pieu. To stake out, jalonner. **stake-holder**, *n.* Qui tient les enjeux, *m.*

stalactite (stæˈlæktɪt), *n.* Stalactite, *f.* **stalagmite**, *n.* Stalagmite, *f.*

stale (steɪl), *a.* Vieux, rassis (of bread); (*fig.*) suranné, vieilli, passé, usé (worn out, trite); éventé (of liquors). *v. t.* Uriner (of animals). **stalemate**, *v. t.* (Chess) Faire pat; *n.* Pat, *m.* **staleness**, *n.* Vieillesse; état rassis (of bread), *m.*; banalité (triteness), *f.*; évent (of liquor), *m.*

stalk (stɔːk), *n.* Tige, *f.*; pied (of a shoot), *m.*; queue (of a flower), pédoncule; pétiole (of a leaf), *f.*; tuyau (of a quill); trognon (of a cabbage), *m.*; démarche fière (walk), *f.* *v. i.* Marcher fièrement; se carrer, se prélasser, se pavaner (of animals); (*Hunt.*) chasser à l'affût. She came stalking out, elle sortit

marchant à pas comptés; to stalk over, parcourir d'un air majestueux. *v. t.* Chasser à l'affût. **stalked**, *a.* À tige. **stalker**, *n.* Chasseur à l'affût, *m.* **stalking**, *n.* (Hunt.) Chasse à l'affût, *f.* **stalking-horse**, *n.* Cheval d'abri; (*fig.*) prétexte, masque, *m.* **stalky**, *a.* Comme une tige.

stall (stɔːl), *n.* Stalle (church or stable), *m.*; étable (for cattle); écurie (for horses); échoppe, boutique, *f.*; étal (of a butcher); étalage (for the sale of things in a market etc.), *m.* *v. t.* Établir, mettre à l'étable. **stall-fed**, *a.* Nourri à l'étable. **stall-keeper**, *n.* Étalagiste, *m.* **stallage**, *n.* Étale, droit d'emplacement, *m.* **stalled**, *a.* À ... stalle. Four-stalled, à quatre stalles.

stallion (stæljən), *n.* Étafon, *m.* **stalwart** (stɔːlwɜːt), *a.* Fort, vigoureux, robuste. **stamen** (steɪmən), *n.* Étamène, *f.* **stamenad**, *a.* Staminé.

stamina (stæmɪnə), *n.* Vigueur, *f.* **staminated** (stæmɪneɪt), *a.* Staminé. **stamineous** (stæmɪniəs), *a.* Stamineux. **staminiferous** (stæmɪnɪfərəs), *a.* Staminiforme. **staminiform** (stæmɪnɪfɔːm), *a.* Staminiforme.

stammer (stæmə), *v. t.* and *i.* Bégayer, balbutier. To stammer through, balbutier. **stammerer**, *n.* Bégue, *m.* **stammering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.*; *a.* Bégue. **stammeringly**, *adv.* En bégayant.

stamp (stæmp), *v. t.* Frapper du pied; empreindre, imprimer, marquer (de); contrôler (to hall-mark); estamper (coins); timbrer (documents, letters, etc.); (*metall.*) bocarder; estampiller (goods); affranchir (to prepay); poinçonner (tokens); (*fig.*) mettre le sceau à. He has had his plate stamped, il a fait contrôler sa vaisselle; his manners stamp him a gentleman, ses manières révèlent l'homme comme il faut; on stamped paper, sur papier timbré; stamped with genius, marqué au sceau du génie; that stamps him, cela montre ce qu'il est; the company he keeps stamps a man, on juge d'un homme par la société qu'il fréquente; to stamp a letter, affranchir une lettre; to stamp one's reputation, mettre le sceau à sa réputation; to stamp out, découper (to cut out), éliminer, extirper, écraser. *v. i.* Trepigner, frapper du pied. *n.* Estampe (instrument), *f.*; coin, poinçon (punch), *m.*; empreinte, marque (impression), *f.*; poinçon de contrôle (on gold); timbre (on documents); (*Metall.*) bocard, pilon, *m.*; (*Comm.*) estampille (on goods), *f.*; (*fig.*) caractère, genre, *m.*, trempe, *f.*; cachet (seal); coup de pied (foot); trépigement, timbre-poste (postage), *m.* Men of that stamp are rare, les hommes de cette trempe sont rares; on receipt of stamps, contre envoi de timbres-poste; receipt stamp, timbre de quittance, *m.*; to be of the right stamp, être marqué au bon coin. **stamp-act**, *n.* Loi sur le timbre, *f.* **stamp-album**, *n.* Album de timbres-poste, *m.* **stamp-collector**, *n.* Collectionneur de timbres-poste, timbrephile, *m.* **stamp-duty**, *n.* Droit de timbre, *m.* **stamp-mill**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamp-office**, *n.* Bureau de timbre, le timbre, *m.*

stamped (stæmpɪd), *n.* Fuite précipitée, débandade, *f.* *v. i.* Fuir en désordre. **stamper** (stæmpə), *n.* Pilon (tool); (*Metall.*) bocard, timbreur (person), *m.* **stamping**, *n.* Contrôle (hall-marking); timbrage; découpage à l'emporte-pièce (cutting out); (*Metall.*) bocardage, *m.*; piétinement, trépigement (with the feet), *m.* **stamping-mill**, *n.* (*Metall.*) Bocard, *m.* **stamping-press**, *n.* Presse à percussioin, *f.*

stanch (stæntʃ) or **staunch** (stɔːntʃ), *a.* Solide, fort, ferme; (*fig.*) vrai, sûr, dévoué; étanche (water-tight). *v. t.* Étancher. *v. i.* S'arrêter (of blood etc.). **stanchion** (stæntʃən), *n.* Étafon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) épontille, *f.*

stanchless (stæntʃləs), *a.* Qu'on ne peut étancher; (*fig.*) insatiable. **stanchly**, *adv.* Avec fermeté; avec dévotion. **stanchness**, *n.* Fermeté; constance, dévotion, *f.*

stand (stænd), *v. i.* (past and p. p. stood, stnd) Se tenir (debout etc.); rester debout; se soutenir (to keep on one's legs); se placer, se mettre (to place oneself);

être debout, se trouver (to be still standing); se tenir, rester, demeurer, exister (to remain); se trouver, être (to be placed or situated); durer, subsister (to continue); se maintenir (to maintain one's ground); se présenter, se porter (as candidate); se mettre, se placer (to place oneself); stationner (of cab); être stagnant (to stagnate); (Naut.) courir; être bon teint (of colour); (Mil.) faire halte; (Crisis) s'y tenir. As matters stand, au point où en sont les choses ou dans l'état actuel des choses; he asked himself how matters stood, il se demandait où il en était; how does the price of wheat stand? quel est le prix du blé? how do these things stand? où en sont ces affaires? how do we stand? (l'homme) où en sommes-nous? how do you stand with him? quelle est votre position vis-à-vis de lui? comment vous trouvez-vous placé à son égard? I let him standing at the garden-gate, je le laissai planté à la porte du jardin; I stood gazing at the sun, j'étais occupé à contempler le soleil; it stands to reason, cela va sans dire ou la raison le veut ainsi; it stands to reason that, la raison ou le bon sens dit que, il va sans dire que; I let us see how the matter stands, voyons ce qui en est; no human being ever stood in such a position, aucun être humain ne se trouva jamais dans une telle position; not to stand one's ground, céder; prisoner at the bar, you stand convicted of, accusé, le jury vient de vous déclarer coupable de; stand back! arrière! stand close! serrez-vous! stand easy! en place! repos! stand off! au large! stand out of my light, ôtez-vous de mon jour; to stand (as candidate etc.), poser sa candidature; to stand aside, se ranger; se tenir à l'écart (aloof); to stand at nothing, ne s'arrêter à rien, ne s'efforcer de rien; to stand back, reculer, se tenir en arrière, se tenir à l'écart; to stand by, assister à, soutenir, défendre, s'en tenir à (to abide by), (Naut.) se tenir prêt (to be ready); stand by! attention! to stand by oneself, être tout seul; to stand close, se serrer; to stand fast, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand firm, tenir ferme, tenir bon; to stand for, soutenir, tenir lieu de, être à la place de (to be in lieu of), signifier (to signify); se présenter pour, se porter et d'autre part, se déclarer pour ou en faveur de (high etc.); to stand for nothing, ne compter pour rien; to stand forth, se mettre en avant, s'avancer; to stand good, être valide; to stand in or at, revenir à (to count); to stand in fear of, craindre, avoir peur de; to stand in for, (Naut.) se dériver vers; to stand in for someone's light, se tenir au jour de quelqu'un; to stand in the way, barrer le passage, faire obstacle; to stand looking, rester à regarder; to stand off, se tenir éloigné, se tenir à l'écart, (Naut.) porter au large, passer au large; to stand on, se tenir sur, s'appuyer sur, compter sur (to rely on); to stand on ceremony, faire des façons; to stand one's ground, tenir bon; to stand out, faire saillie, être en relief, se dessiner, résister, tenir ferme (to resist), (Naut.) se tenir au large; to stand out against, tenir tête à, résister à; to stand out from, se distinguer par; to stand out of the way, s'éloigner du chemin; to stand over, être en surplomb, attendre, (Naut.) être enjourné, être remis; to stand still, s'arrêter, se tenir tranquille; to stand by, per sé, rester dans, s'en tenir à (to abide by), rester fidèle à; to stand together, s'accorder; to stand to it, s'y tenir; to stand up, se lever, se tenir de bout, se dresser (of the hair etc.); to stand up against, opposer, résister à, tenir contre; to stand up for, tenir pour, défendre, soutenir; to stand upon, tenir à, insister sur; to stand well with, s'accorder avec; were he to stand for consul, dût-il se présenter au consulat ou postuler pour la charge de consul; we stand or fall, nous re-tenons debout ou nous tombons, v.l. Mettre debout, placer, poser; endurer, souffrir, supporter, soutenir (to endure); subir (to abide by); résister à (to resist); p. yer (to treat to). He will stand no nonsense, il ne permet pas qu'on prenne des libertés avec lui; I can't stand it any longer, je n'y tins plus; I will stand you a drink, je vous offrirai à boire; to stand a chance of succeeding, être en passe de réussir; to stand a fair chance, avoir

une bonne chance; to stand a joke, en entendre raillerie; to stand cold, supporter le froid; to stand latigue, soutenir la fatigue; to stand fire, soutenir le feu; to stand it, le souffrir, y tenir; to stand one's ground, défendre son terrain, se maintenir sur son terrain; to stand the enemy's fire, résister le feu de l'ennemi; to stand the racket, payer les pots cassés; to stand the risk, courir le risque; to stand the test, subir l'épreuve; to stand water, résister à l'eau; what are you going to stand? qu'allez-vous nous proposer? n. Arrêt, m., halte, pause (halt) situation, place, position (place), f.; stand, étalage (stall), m.; estrade, tribune (platform), f.; stool, pied (for vases, bust, etc.); dessous, pied, porte-pied; porte-parapluie (for umbrellas); pupitre (music-stand), m.; jardinière (flower-stand); (fig.) cessation, interruption, résistance, f. The grand stand, les tribunes, m.pl.; to make a stand, faire halte, s'arrêter; to make a stand against, résister à, tenir bon contre; to take one's stand, prendre position, se placer; to take one's stand upon, s'en tenir à. standstill, n. Point de vue, m. standstill, n. A rêt, m. At a standstill, arrêté, suspendu, traqué; au pied du mur (perplexed); to come to a standstill, s'arrêter, ne pouvoir plus avancer, ne savoir que faire; demeurer court, être au bout (of trade). stand-up, a. Droit, en règle. Stand up collar, col droit, m.; stand-up fight, combat en règle, m.

standard (stændard), n. Estandart, drapeau; (Naut.) pavillon; étalon, type (of weights, measures, etc.); titre (of gold and silver); (fig.) type, degré, modèle, régulateur; (Naut.) arb. a en plein vent (tree), m. standard of knowledge, degré de connaissances ou d'instruction, m. a. Qui sort de modèle, type, étalon, au titre (of money); classique (of books); qui sert d'étalon (of weights, measures, etc.); (Naut.) en plein vent (of trees); régulateur (of price); (fig.) régulateur. standard-bearer, n. Porte-étendard; porte-drapeau, m.

standing (s'tænding), n. Action de se tenir debout; pose, place, position, f.; rang (rank), m.; durée, durée d'exercice, f., service (duration etc.), m. A gentleman of high standing, personnage haut placé; an officer of twenty years' standing, un officier de vingt années de service; of long standing, d'ancienneté, de vieille date, ancien; standing out, résistant, f.; there is no standing out as a snail in m., impossible de lui résister, a. Etabli, e tous les jours (established); stagnant, a. rma-t (stagnant); bon teint (of colours); (fig.) constant, invariable. Long standing account, compte d'ancienneté, m.; standing account, compte courant, m.; standing army, armée permanente, f.; standing dish, plat de fondation, m.; standing joke, plaisanterie habituelle; standing orders, règlement, m.; standing rigging, manœuvres d'ornement, f.pl.; standing rules, règles fixes, f.pl. standing-room, n. Place pour se tenir debout, f. standing-stones, n.pl. Menhirs, cromlechs, m.pl.

standish (stændish), n. Écritoire, f. stannic (stænik), a. Stannique, stannifère (stanniferous), a. Stannifère, stannous (stænous), a. Stannifère.

stan-na (stænza), n. Stance, strophe, f. staphyline (stæfjəlin), a. Staphylin, staphy-loma (stæfjəlom), a. Staphylôme, m. staphylous, a. Staphylomatux.

stanle (steip), n. Produit principal, m., denrée principale (of goods, commodities, etc.), f.; (fig.) objet ou sujet principal, fond; bri- (of wool, flax, etc.), m. soie (of cotton), f.; cramon de bouc, picon (wreath), m.; gâche (of a lock); (Naut.) bouc, f.; (fig.) objet principal, m. a. Etabli, fixe (established); principal (principal); marchand, de commerce (fit to be sold).

star (stɑr), n. Étoile, f., astre, m.; (fig.) célébrité, f., grand artiste; (Print.) astérisme; crachat, m., décoration (decoration), f. North or Pole star, étoile du nord, étoile polaire, f.; the seven stars, les Pléiades, f.pl. v.l. Étoiler, parsemer

d'étoiles, parsemer. *v.t.* Briller, au premier rang) star-chamber, *n.* Chambre étoilée, *f.* starfish, *n.* Étoile de mer, *f.* star-gazer, *n.* Astrologue, *m.* star-gazing, *n.* Astrologie, *f.* To be alw. *n.* star-gazing, être toujours dans les nuages. starlight, *n.* Lumière des étoiles, lumière stellaire, *f.*; *a.* Étoile. A starlight night, une nuit étoilée. starlit, *a.* Itoié. Star of Bethlehem, *n.* Ornithogale, *m.* star-paved, *a.* Parsemé d'étoiles, étoilé. star-snell, *n.* Obus éclairant, *m.* star-spangled, *a.* Semé d'étoiles, étoilé. star-thistle, *n.* (hausse-trappe, *f.* starwort, *n.* Aster, *m.* starless (stainless), *a.* Sans étoiles. starlike, *a.* Qui ressemble à une étoile, étoilé; brillant. starred (stard), *a.* Étoile; parsemé d'étoiles. Il-starred, né *s* une mauvaise étoile stary, *a.* Étoile; (*fig.*) étincelant, brillant.

starboard (starboard), *n.* Tribord, *m.* *a.* De tribord. adv. Tribord. Hard a starboard! tribord tout!

starch (starch), *n.* Amidon; empois, *m.*; fécula (in food); (*fig.*) raideur, *f.* *v.t.* Empe-er. starch-maker, *n.* Amidonnier, *m.* starch-works, *n.pl.* Amidonnerie, *f.* starchel, *a.* Emp sé; (*fig.*) raide, guindé. starcher, *n.* Empeur, *m.*, empe euse, *f.* starchiness, *n.* Raideur, *f.* starchy, *a.* Empeuse; (*fig.*) guindé.

stare (stear), *v.t.* Regarder fixement; ouvrir de grands yeux (*t* be astonished); sauter aux yeux (*t* be conspicuous). Ruin stares him in the face, la ruine le *m* nare de près; to stare at, regarder fixement, regarder d'un air ébahi, ouvrir de grands yeux *u*; to stare hard at, regarder fixement, déviser; to stare in the face, regarder en face, sauter aux yeux (of things); to stare out, faire baisser les yeux à, faire perdre connaissance à; to stare right in the face, regarder dans le blanc des yeux. *n.* Regard *li* a; regard ébahi, *m.* staring, *n.* Action de regarder fixement, *f.*; *a.* Voyant, tranchant (*of colour* etc.); aux yeux éblouissants (of stuffs). staringly, *adv.* Fixement, entre les deux yeux.

stark (stark), *adv.* Tout, tout à fait, entièrement. Stark naked, tout nu, *n* comme un ver. *a.* Fort, raide. Stark staring mad, fou à l'er. starling (stark), *n.* Elouneau, sansonnnet; avant-bec, brise-gla (of a bridge), *m.*

start (start), *v.t.* To assuler (de ou à); partir, se mettre en route (to set out); par *ir* (of horses etc.); commencer, débiter (to begin); sauter, faire un bond (to jump); se détacher (of rivets etc.); se disjoindre (of planks etc.). To start again, repartir. to start a-ide, se jeter de côté, faire un écart, s'écarer; to start back, se jeter en arrière, reculer, retourner; to start from, partir de; to start off, partir; to start out of one's sleep, se réveiller en sur-saut; to start up, se lever précipitamment, se dresser, s'élever, naître, surgir. *v.t.* Alarmer (*a* alarm); faire lever (game); faire partir (to send off); inventer (to invent); mettre (a project etc.) en avant, mettre sur le tapis; soulever (a question); mettre en marche (machinery), déboîter (a bone); défoncer (a cask). *n.* Tressaillement; saut, bond (a jump); élan (a sudden fit); écart (a swerving); commencement, début (beginning); départ (departure, *m.*; avance (advance), *f.* By fits and starts, à ébriens rompus, par boucles; false start, faux départ, *m.*; to get the start of, prendre les devants sur, devancer; to give a start, faire un soubresaut; to give a start in life, lancer, pousser; to wake with a start, se réveiller en sursaut. starter, *n.* Personne qui soulève (a question etc.) *f.*; inventeur, auteur; starter (at races), *m.* starting, *n.* Tressaillement, mouvement subit; départ (departure); commencement, début (beginning), *m.*; mise en mouvement, mise en marche (of engines etc.), *f.* starting-point, *n.* Point de départ, *m.* starting-post, *n.* Point de départ, *m.* startingly, *adv.* Par ébriens, par boucles.

startle (start), *v.t.* Faire tressaillir, effrayer, faire frémir. startling, *a.* Étonnant, foudroyant, étourdissant, saisissant.

starvation (star'veijən), *n.* Inanition, faim, *f.*

starve (starv), *v.t.* Faire mourir de faim; affamer; réduire par la faim. To starve out, réduire par la faim *u*; to starve to death, faire mourir de faim *u*; to starve with cold, faire mourir de froid. *v.t.* Mourir de a.m. To starve to death, mourir de faim; to starve with cold, mourir de froid. starveling, *n.* Avarié, meurt-de-faim, lanélique, *m.*; plante amaïée, *f.* starving, *a.* Affamé, mourant de faim, qui meurt de faim.

stasis (stæsis), *n.* Stase, *f.* state (stet), *n.* État, *m.*, condition, *f.*; état (of alic body); rang (a.m.), *m.*; poupe, parade, *f.*, apparat, *m.*, dignité (omp), *f.* D of state, *tit* de parade, *m.*; butler state, état-loup, *m.*; in a state of, dans un état de; in statu, en grande cérémonie, en grand orage; in the present state of things, dans la situation *u* actuelle; lying in state, exposition sur un lit de parade, *f.*; marr *et* state, vie conjugale, *f.*; robes of state, habits de cérémonie, *n.pl.* *a.* D'état, de cour, d'honneur. State b li grand bal officiel ou de cour, *m.*; state caringe, *u* grande cérémonie, *f.*; St te Church, église d'État, *f.*; state criminal, criminel politique, *m.*; state paper, *u* document officiel, *m.*; state prison, prison d'État, *f.*; sta e prison, prisonnier d'État, *m.*; state room, *u* salle de réception, (Naut.) cabine de première *f.* *v.t.* Flouer, décrier, affirmer; régler, fixer (to set); (Naut.) poser. statecraft, *n.* Politique, *f.*, *r*ses de la politique, *n.pl.* States-General, *n.pl.* Et ts généra x, *m.p.* str-tori, *n.* Procès-joint que, *m.* stated *a.* Régli, fixe, (tab.), certain. stateless, *a.* Sans appari, sans pompe. stateliness, *n.* Maesté, grandeur, *f.*, appari, faste, *m.*, pompe, *f.* statey, *a.* Imposant, majestueux, magnifique; noble, ené; *adv.* Majestueusement, avec dignité.

statement (s'tætment), *n.* Exposé, énoncé, compte, rapport; relevé (of account), *m.* According to the statement of, au dire de, ce que dit; verbal statement, rapport verbal, *m.*

statesman (steitsman), *n.* (pl. statesmen) Homme d'État, *m.* statesmarlike, *a.* D'homme d'État. statesmanship, *n.* Science du gouvernement, politique, *f.* stateswoman, *n.* Femme politique, *f.*

stater (steita), *n.* (Gr. ant.) Statère, stater, *m.* static (statik) or statial, *a.* De la statique. statics, *n.pl.* Statique, *f.*

station (steijən), *n.* Station, *f.*; poste (office); rang (rank), *m.*; position, condition, place, *f.* (rail); embarcadere, débarcadere, *m.*, gare (terminus), *f.* (Mil.) hospital militaire (hospital). *m.* Fer station, *u* gare de supere-pompier, *m.*; goods-station, gare de marchandises, *f.*; stat on in lie, position sociale, *f.*; to take one's station, se placer, se poster. *v.t.* Placer, ranger, poser; (Mil.) poster. To be stationed at, être en garnison à; to station s nities, poster des sentinelles. station-master, *n.* Chef de gare, *m.* Deputy station-master, sous-chef de gare, *m.* stational, *a.* De station; (R.-C. (h.)) stationaire, *a.* stationary, *a.* Stationnaire; fixe (of engs etc.).

stationer (steijən), *n.* Papetier; libraire, *m.* Entered at Stationers' Hall, déposé à la librairie centrale; Stationers' Hall, dépôt de la librairie, *m.* stationery, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* (Comm.) fournitures de bureau, *n.pl.*

statist (stætist), *n.* Statisticien; *homme d'État, politique, *m.*

statistical (statistikl) or statistic, *a.* Statistique. statistician (stætician), *n.* Statisticien, *m.* statistics, *n.pl.* Statistique, *f.*

statuary (stætjuəri), *n.* La statuaire, sculpture, *f.*; statuaire (sculptor), *m.* statue, *n.* Statue, *f.*

stature (stætjə), *n.* Stature, taille, *f.* status (steitas), *n.* Position, condition, *f.*, rang, *m.*

statutable (stætjəntəbl), *a.* Statué, conforme aux statuts. statutably, *adv.* Conformément aux statuts, conformément aux lois.

statute (stætju:t), *n.* Statut, *m.*, loi, *f.* Statue

mile, mille *légal*, *m.*; *statute of limitation*, *loi de prescription*, *f.* *statute-book*, *n.* *Code*, *m.* *statute-labour*, *n.* *Corvée*, *f.* *statute-law*, *n.* *Droit écrit*, *m.* *statutory*, *a.* *Établi par des statuts*, *établi par la loi*, *statutaire*.

staunch (STANCH).

stave (stelv), *n.* *Douve (of a cask)*, *f.*, *merrain*, *m.*; (*Mus.*) *portée*, *f.*; (*fig.*) *stance*, *f.*; *couplet (of a song etc.)*; *verset (of a psalm)*, *m.* *v.l. (past and p.p. stove, staved)* *Crever*; *défoncer (a cask)*. *To stave in*, *crever*, *enfoncer*; *to stave off*, *chasser*, *repousser*, *éloigner*, *tenir éloigné*.

stavesacre (stelvizaké), *n.* *Staphisaigre*, *f.*

stay (stei), *v.i.* *Rester*; *demeurer (to sojourn)*; *s'arrêter*, *descendre*, *être descendu* (*à*); *attendre (to wait)*. *To stay at*, *rester à*, *demeurer à*; *to stay at someone's*, *rester, être, ou demeurer chez quelqu'un*; *to stay away*, *s'absenter*; *to stay for*, *attendre*; *to stay in*, *rester à la maison*, *être en retenue ou consigné (at schools)*; *to stay out*, *ne pas entrer*; *to stay up*, *veiller*; *to stay up for*, *attendre*. *v.l.* *Arrêter (to stop)*; *apaiser (sa faim)*; *empêcher de*, *soutenir*, *étayer*, *accoter (to prop up)*; (*Naut.*) *donner vent devant à*. *To stay one's stomach*, *apaiser sa faim*. *n.* *Séjour (abode)*; *obstacle*, *m.*, *difficulté (impediment)*, *f.*; (*Law*) *sursis*; *soutien*, *appui (support)*; (*Build.*, *Naut.*) *étais*; (*Tech.*) *arrêt*, *m.*; (*Corp.*) *entretoise*, *f.*, *tirant*, *support*, *m.* *Mainstay*, (*Naut.*) *grand état*, (*fig.*) *principal soutien*, *m.* *stay-at-home*, *a.* *Casanier*. *stay-lace*, *n.* *Lacet*, *m.* *stay-maker*, *n.* *Fabricant de corsets*, *corsetier*, *m.* (*f. ère*). *staysail*, *n.* *Voile d'étai*, *f.* *stayer*, *n.* *Soutien*, *appui*; *cheval de longue haleine*; (*runner*) *coursier du fond*, *m.* *stays*, *n.pl.* *Corset*, *m.*; *corsets (more than one pair)*, *m.pl.*

stead (sted), *n.* *Lieu*, *m.*, *place*, *f.* *In his stead*, *à sa place*; *in stead of*, *au lieu de*, *à la place de*; *to stand in good stead* *to être très utile à*; *to stand in the stead of*, *tenir lieu de*. *v.l.* *Rendre service à*, *aider*.

steadfast (stedfast), *a.* *Ferme*, *constant*, *fixe*, *stable*. *steadfastly*, *adv.* *Fermement*, *avec constance*. *steadfastness*, *n.* *Fermeté*, *constance*, *f.*

steadily (stedilî), *adv.* *Fermement*, *avec persistance*; *sans s'arrêter*; *d'une manière rangée*, *avec sagesse*. **steadiness**, *n.* *Fermeté*; *conduite rangée*, *sagesse*; *assurance*, *fermeté (resolution)*, *f.* **steady**, *a.* *Ferme*, *assuré*, *sûr*; *rangé*, *posé (in conduct)*; *sérieux*, *assidu*, *continu*, *régulier*, *constant (regular)*; *fait (of the wind)*; *sage*, *rangé (of persons)*. **Steady!** (*Naut.*) *doucement! comme ça! (of steering)*; (*Mil.*) *fixe!* *to have a steady hand*, *avoir la main sûre*; *to keep steady*, *ne pas bouger*, *rester en place*, (*fig.*) *ne pas faire de fredaines*. *v.l.* *Affermir*, *assurer*; *assujettir (to fasten)*.

steak (steik), *n.* *Bifeck (beefsteak)*, *m.*; *côtelette (of pork)*, *f.*

steal (sti:l), *v.t.* (*past stole*, *p.p. stolen*) *Voler*, *dérober*, *soustraire (quelque chose à)*; *enlever (to abduct)*; (*fig.*) *gagner*, *séduire*. *To steal a glance*, *jeter furtivement un regard (à)*; *to steal all hearts*, *gagner tous les cœurs*; *to steal a march on*, *gagner une marche sur*, *devancer*. *v.l.* *Voler*, *dérober*; *se dérober*, *se glisser furtivement*, *aller ou venir à la dérobée*. *To steal away*, *s'en aller à la dérobée*, *se dérober*; *to steal away from*, *se dérober à*; *to steal down*, *descendre à la dérobée*; *to steal in*, *entrer à la dérobée*, *se glisser dans*; *to steal on*, *avancer insensiblement (of time)*; *to steal out*, *sortir à la dérobée*; *to steal up*, *monter furtivement*; *to steal upon*, *s'approcher doucement de*, *surprendre*. **stealer**, *n.* *Voleur*, *m.*, *voleuse*, *f.* **stealing**, *n.* *Vol*, *m.*

stealth (stelh), *n.* **Vol*, *m.* *By stealth*, *à la dérobée*, *furtivement*. **stealthily**, *adv.* *À la dérobée*, *furtivement*, *à pas de loup*. **stealthy**, *a.* *Dérobé*, *furtif*.

steam (stim), *n.* *Vapeur*, *f.* *At full steam*, *à toute vapeur*, *à pleine vapeur*; *by steam*, *à la vapeur*; *steam is up*, *la machine fonctionne ou est en pleine vapeur*; *to get up steam*, *chauffer*, *faire fonctionner (la machine)*; *to put steam on*, *mettre en vapeur*;

to shut off steam, *couper la vapeur*; *with steam on*, *en vapeur*. *v.l.* *Jeter de la vapeur*; *fumer*; *s'évaporer*; *aller à la vapeur*. *To steam away*, *s'évaporer*, *s'éloigner (of a steamer)*; *to steam back*, *retourner ou revenir au port*; *to steam down*, *descendre*; *to steam in*, *entrer au port*; *to steam off*, *s'éloigner*; *to steam up*, *remonter*. *v.t.* *Passer à la vapeur*; (*Cook.*) *cuire à la vapeur*. **steamboat**, *n.* *Bateau à vapeur*, *m.* **steam-boiler**, *n.* *Chaudière à vapeur*, *f.* **steam-chest**, *n.* *Boîte à tiroir*, *f.* **steam-engine**, *n.* *Machine à vapeur*, *f.* *Double-acting* ou *single-acting steam-engine*, *machine à vapeur à double ou à simple effet*. **steam-gauge**, *n.* *Manomètre*, *m.* **steam-navigation**, *n.* *Navigation à la vapeur*, *f.* **steam-packet**, *n.* *Paquebot à vapeur*, *m.* **steam-pipe**, *n.* *Tuyau à vapeur*, *tuyau de prise de vapeur*, *m.* **Waste-steam-pipe**, *tuyau de drainage de la vapeur*, *m.* **steam-plough**, *n.* *Charue à vapeur*, *f.* **steam-port**, *n.* *Lumière d'admission*, *f.* **steam-roller**, *n.* *Rouleau compresseur à vapeur*, *m.* **steamship**, *n.* *Bâtiment à vapeur*, *m.* **steam-tight**, *a.* *Imperméable à la vapeur*, *étanche*. **steam-tug**, *n.* *Remorqueur à vapeur*, *m.* **steam-turbine**, *n.* *Turbine à vapeur*, *f.* **steam-whistle**, *n.* *Sifflet à vapeur*, *m.* **steamer**, *n.* *Bateau à vapeur*, *bâtiment à vapeur*, *vapeur*, *steamer*, *m.* **steaming**, *a.* *Fumant*. **steaming-hot**, *a.* *Tout bouillant*, *fumant*.

stearic (stiarik), *a.* *Stéarique*. **stearin** (stiarin), *n.* *Stéarine*, *f.* **steatite**, *n.* *Stéatite*, *f.* **steatocole** (-stésil), *n.* *Stéatocole*, *f.* **steatoma** (-toma), *n.* *Stéatome*, *m.* **steatopygous** (-topigis), *a.* *Stéatopyge*.

steed (stiid), *n.* *Coursier*, *m.*

steel (sti:l), *n.* *Acier*; *fusil (to sharpen knives on)*; *brigue (to strike a light on)*; (*fig.*) *fer*, *m.*, *épée*, *lame (weapon)*, *f.* *Dacier*, *en acier*; (*Pharm.*) *ferrugineux*. **Cast steel**, *acier fondu*, *m.*; *heart of steel*, *cœur de fer*, *m.*; *mild steel*, *acier doux*, *m.*; *steel pen*, *plume d'acier*, *plume métallique*, *f.* *v.l.* *Acérer*, *garvir d'acier*; (*fig.*) *armer*, *fortifier*, *endurer (contre)*. *To steel one's heart* *à ainsi s'endurcir le cœur contre*. **steel-clad**, *a.* *Revêtu d'acier*, *bardé de fer*. **steel-engraver**, *n.* *Graveur sur acier*, *m.* **steel-engraving**, *n.* *Gravure sur acier*, *f.* **steel-plated**, *a.* *Cuirassé*. **steel-wire**, *n.* *Fil d'acier*, *m.* **steel-works**, *n.pl.* *Acierie*, *f.* **steelyard**, *n.* *Romaine*, *f.*; *peson (small one)*, *m.* **steeliness**, *n.* *Durété d'acier*; (*fig.*) *durété*, *insensibilité*, *f.* **steely**, *a.* *Dacier*; (*fig.*) *dur*, *de fer*.

steep (1) (sti:p), *a.* *Escarapé*, *à pic*; *raide (of stairs etc.)*. *n.* *Pente rapide*, *f.*; *precipice*, *escarpement*, *m.*

steep (2) (sti:p), *v.t.* *Tremper*; *infuser (dans)*, *faire infuser (tea etc.)*; (*fig.*) *plonger*, *noyer (dans)*, *saturer (de)*. **steeping**, *n.* *Trempage*, *m.*

steeple (sti:pl), *n.* *Clocher*, *m.* **steeplechase**, *n.* *Course au clocher*, *f.* **steeple-chase**, *m.* **steeped**, *a.* *À clocher*.

steeply (sti:pli), *adv.* *En pente rapide*. **steepness**, *n.* *Raideur*, *pente rapide*, *f.* **steepy**, *a.* *Escarapé*, *raide*.

steer (1) (stiar), *n.* *Bouvillon*, *jeune bœuf*, *m.*

steer (2) (stia:l), *v.t.* *Gouverner*; (*Motor etc.*) *diriger*; (*fig.*) *conduire*. *v.i.* *Gouverner*; *se gouverner*, *se diriger*. **steerable**, *a.* *Dirigeable*. **st-erage**, *n.* *Timonerie*, *f.*; *l'avant*, *entrepont*; *logement des matelots (sailors' berths)*; (*fig.*) *gouvernement*, *m.*, *conduite*, *f.* **Steerage** *passenger*, *passager de l'avant*, *passager de troisième classe*, *m.* **steerage-way**, *n.* *Sillage*, *m.* **steering**, *n.* *Action de gouverner*; *direction*, *f.* **steering-gear**, *n.* (*Motor*) *Direction*, *f.* **steering-wheel**, *n.* *Roue de gouvernail*; (*Motor etc.*) *roue directrice*, *f.* **steersman**, *n.* *Timonier*, *m.*

steganography (steg'nograi), *n.* *Stéganographie*, *f.*

stèle (sti:li), *n.* *Stèle*, *f.*

stellar (stelar), *a.* *Stellaire*. **stellaria** (-isaria), *n.* *Stellaire*, *f.* **stellate** ou **stellated**, *a.* *En étoile*, *étoilé*; (*Bot.*) *radié*. **stelliform**, *a.* *Stelliforme*, *en forme d'étoile*, *radié*. **stellion**, *n.* *Stellion*, *m.*

stem (stem), *n.* Tige; queue (of a flower etc.); (*fig.*) souche, branche, *f.*, rejeton (of a family), *m.*; (*Naut.*) étrave, *f.* From stem to stern, de l'avant à l'arrière. *v.t.* Refouler (a current); (*fig.*) résister à, s'opposer à, lutter contre. To stem the tide, aller contre la marée, refouler la marée. stemless, *a.* Sans tige. stemson, *n.* (*Shipbuilding*) Marsouin de l'avant, *m.*

stench (stentf), *n.* Mauvaise odeur, puanteur, *f.*
stencil ('stensil), *n.* Patron (à jour ou à calquer), *m.* *v.t.* Peindre, marquer ou tracer au patron.

stenographer (ste'nografist), *n.* Sténographe, *m.-f.* stenographic ('grafik) or stenographical, *a.* Sténographique. stenographically, *adv.* Sténographiquement. stenography, *n.* Sténographie, *f.*

sténotype ('stenotajp), *n.* Sténotype, *m.* sténotypic ('tipik), *a.* Sténotypique. Sténotypie machine, sténotypie, *f.* sténotypy, *n.* Sténotypie, *f.*

stentorian (sten'torian), *a.* De stentor.

step (step), *v.i.* Faire un pas, marcher pas à pas; marcher, aller; venir (to come); monter (dans); descendre (de). Just step down to my house, venez chez moi pour un instant; to break step, rompre le pas; to step after, suivre, courir après; to step aside, s'écarter, se ranger; to step back, faire un pas en arrière, reculer, rebrousser chemin; to step down, descendre, venir, passer; to step forward, faire un pas en avant, s'avancer; to step in, entrer, entrer pour un instant, (*fig.*) intervenir; to step into, entrer dans; to step on, marcher sur, fouler; to step out, sortir, sortir pour un instant, allonger le pas (to quicken one's pace); to step over, traverser, franchir, enjamber; to step round, faire le tour de; to step up, monter; to step up to, s'avancer vers, s'approcher de. *v.t.* Mesurer en comptant les pas, arpenter; (*Naut.*) dresser (a mast). *n.* Pas; degré, *m.*, marche (of stairs), *f.*; échelon (of a ladder); marchepied (of a carriage or bicycle), *m.*; marche (of a throne etc.); emplanture (of a mast), *f.*; piédestal (of a shaft etc.), *m.*; (*fig.*) démarche, *f.*, progrès, achèvement, *m.*; (*pl.*) échelle, *f.*, marchepied (ladder); perron (flight of steps), *m.* A few steps off, à deux pas d'ici; a good step, un bon bout de chemin; a step in the right direction, une bonne démarche; by his or her step, à son pas; door-step, pas de la porte, *m.*; pair of steps, échelle double, *f.*; step by step, pas à pas, graduellement; to keep step, être au pas; to retrace one's steps, revenir sur ses pas, rebrousser chemin; to take a step, faire un pas, (*fig.*) faire une démarche; to take steps to, prendre des mesures ou faire des démarches pour; to tread in someone's footsteps, aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un; within a step of, à deux pas de. **step-brother**, *n.* Beau-frère, *m.* **stepchild**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*, belle-fille, *f.* **stepdaughter**, *n.* Belle-fille, *f.* **stepfather**, *n.* Beau-père, *m.* **step-ladder**, *n.* Échelle double, *f.* **stepmother**, *n.* Belle-mère; (*contempt.*) marâtre, *f.* **stepsister**, *n.* Belle-sœur, *f.* **stepson**, *n.* Beau-fils, *m.*

steppe (step), *n.* Steppe (plain), *m.*

stepper ('stepaj), *n.* Cheval qui a de l'action, *m.* **stepping**, *n.* Marche, allure, *f.* **stepping-stone**, *n.* Marchepied, *m.*; (*fig.*) introduction, préparation, *f.*

stercoraceous (stark'e'reijis), *a.* Stercoraire.

stère (stia), *n.* Stère (measure), *m.*

stereochemistry ('sterion'kemistri), *n.* Stéréochimie, *f.* **stereochromy** ('akromi), *n.* Stéréochromie, *f.* **stereographic** ('grafik) or **stereographical**, *a.* Stéréographique. stereographically, *adv.* Stéréographiquement. **stereography** ('grafist), *n.* Stéréographie, *f.* **stereometrical** ('metrikl), *a.* Stéréométrique. **stereometry** ('ometri), *n.* Stéréométrie, *f.* **stereoscope**, *n.* Stéréoscope, *m.* **stereotomical** ('tomikl), *a.* Stéréotomique. **stereotomy** ('otomi), *n.* Stéréotomie, *f.*

stereotype ('steriatap), *n.* Cliché, *m.* *a.* Stéréotype; cliché. *v.t.* Clicher; stéréotyper. **stereotype-foundry**, *n.* Stéréotypie, *f.* **stereotype-plate**, *n.* Cliché, *m.* **stereotyper**, *n.* Clicheur,

stéréotypeur, *m.* **stereotyping**, *n.* La stéréotypie (the art), *f.*; stéréotypage (the process), *m.*

sterile ('sterial), *a.* Stérile. **sterility** ('-riliti), *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **sterilize**, *v.t.* Stériliser.

sterlet ('sterialt), *n.* Sterlet (fish), *m.*

sterling ('stærlin), *a.* Sterling; (*fig.*) vrai, de bon aloi.

stern (1) (stærn), *a.* Sévère, dur, rigide; rébarbatif (cross); rigoureux, rude (afflictive).

stern (2) (stærn), *n.* Poupe, *f.*, arrière, *m.* **stern-chaser**, *n.* Canon de retraite, *m.* **stern-fast**, *n.* Amarrage de poupe, *m.* **stern-frame**, *n.* Arcasse, *f.* **stern-port**, *n.* Sabord de retraite ou d'exercice, *m.* **stern-post**, *n.* Étambot, *m.* **stern-sheets**, *n. pl.* Arrière, *m.* **stern-way**, *n.* Culée, *f.*

sternal ('stærnli), *a.* (*Anat.*) Sternal. **sternum**, *n.* Sternum, *m.*

sternly ('stærnli), *adv.* Sévèrement, durement, austèrement, rudement.

sternmost ('stærnmost), *a.* Le plus en arrière, le dernier.

sternness ('stærnnes), *n.* Sévérité, austérité, dureté, rigueur, *f.*

sternutation (stærnju'teifan), *n.* Sternutation,

f. sternutatory ('njutatori), *a.* Sternutatoire.

stertorous ('stærtoras), *a.* Stertoreux.

stet (stet), *v.i.* (*Print.*) Bon.

stethometer (ste'gomata), *n.* Stéthomètre, *m.*

stethoscope (ste'askoup), *n.* Stéthoscope, *m.*

stevadore ('stivadoaj), *n.* Arrimeur, *m.*

stew (stju), *n.* Etuvé, *f.*, ragout (of meat); civet (of hare), *m.*; fricassée (of rabbit); compote (of fruit etc.), *f.*; (*fig.*) embarras, *m.*, confusion, *f.* Irish stew, haricot de mouton, *m.*; to be in a stew, être sur le gril.

v.t. Etuvé; mettre en ragout, faire un ragout de;

mettre (fruit) en compote. To stew in one's own juice, cuire dans son jus. *v.i.* Cuire à l'étuvée; (*fig.*) cuire dans sa peau.

stew-pan, *n.* Casseroles, *f.*

stewed, *a.* Etuvé, en ragout; en compote. Stewed apple, marmelade de pommes, *f.*; stewed lowl, fricassée de poulet, *f.*; stewed fruit, compote de fruits, *f.*; stewed pears, compote de poires, *f.*; stewed pigeon, compote de pigeons, *m.*; stewed rabbit, gibelotte de lapin, *f.*

stewing, *n.* Cuison à l'étuvée, *f.* Stewing pear, poire à cuire, *f.*

steward ('stjuard), *n.* Maître d'hôtel; intendant, régisseur (land agent); économe (of a college); commissaire (of a ball etc.); (*Naut.*) commis aux vivres, steward; (*fig.*) dispensateur, *m.* Steward's room, cambuse, *f.* **stewardess**, *n.* Femme de chambre (de bord), *f.* **stewardship**, *n.* Intendance, charge d'intendant, *f.*; office de maître d'hôtel, de régisseur, d'intendant etc.; économe (in a college), *m.*; (*fig.*) gestion, administration, *f.* To give an account of one's stewardship, rendre compte de son administration des affaires.

stibial ('stibial), *a.* Stibial, antimonial. **stibiated**, *a.* Stibié.

***stichometry** (sti'komatri), *n.* Stichométrie, *f.*

stick (stik), *n.* Bâton, *m.*; canne (for walking), *f.*; tronc, *m.*, tige (of a tree); rame (for peas etc.), *f.*; échalas (for vines or hops); archet (fiddle-stick), *m.*; baguette (wand), *f.*; (*pl.*) menu bois, du bois, *m.* Blow with a stick, coup de bâton, *m.*; to cut one's stick, (*slang*) filer, se sauver; to get hold of the wrong end of the stick, brider l'âne par la queue; to pick up sticks, ramasser du bois sec. *v.t.* (past and p.p. stuck) Percer, piquer, enfoncer, mettre, faire entrer (to pierce); fixer (to fix); coller (with paste etc.); tuer (a pig); saigner (a sheep); rain-r (peas). Stick no bills, défense d'apcher; to stick into, piquer dans, enfoncer dans; to stick on, fixer, coller (with paste etc.), surfaire (to overcharge); to stick out, faire ressortir, mettre en saillie; to stick round with, guarnir tout autour de, armer de, hérissier de; to stick up, dresser, mettre droit, coller, afficher (to paste up). *v.i.* Se coller, se fixer, s'attacher, tenir, adhérer (to adhere); rester, demeurer (to remain); (*fig.*) s'embarrasser, s'empêtrer (to get embarrassed); s'arrêter, rester

court (to stop short). He sticks to it, *il y tient rester fidèle* (to remain faithful to); the name will stick to him *le nom lui restera*; to stick at, *s'arrêter devant, reculer devant, se gêner pour, se faire scrupule de*; to stick by, *rester fidèle à*; to stick close, *ne pas quitter*; to stick fast, *s'attacher, adhérer, tenir bien, s'arrêter court, rester pris*; to stick in the mud, *être emporté, s'enlourdir*; to stick it on, *surfaire, (slang) saler*; to stick on, *s'attacher, tenir*; to stick out, *faire saillie, ressortir, tenir bon, persister, ne pas lâcher d'une semelle* (not to give in); to stick to, *s'attacher à, ne pas quitter, persévérer dans, mordre à* (to persevere in); *s'en tenir à* (to abide by); to stick up, *se dresser, se redresser*; to stick up for, *prendre fait et cause pour*. stick-up. *a.* Droit, montant. Stick-up collar, *col droit*. stickiness (stikines), *n.* Viscosité, *n.* sticking-plaster, *n.* Taffetas d'Angleterre, *m.* sticking-point, *n.* Point d'arrêt, *m.*

stickle (stikl), *v.t.* Tenir beaucoup (à); se débattre, se disputer. stickleback, *n.* Épinoche. *f.* stickler, *n.* Partisan; disputeur obstiné, formaliste, *m.* He is a great stickler for, *il tient beaucoup à*; he is a great stickler for etiquette, *il est toujours à cheveu sur l'étiquette*.

stickly (stikli), *a.* Gluant, collant; visqueux. stiff (stif), *a.* Raide, rigide, tenace; dur, ferme (not fluid); rude (hard); fort (strong); ophtalmique, obstiné (stubborn); contraint, gêné (constrained); affecté, guindé (of style); (Naut.) cabalé (of wind). As stiff as a poker, *raide comme un piquet*, *raide comme une barre de fer*, *raide comme une asperge morte*; a stiff price, *un prix élevé*; stiff gale, *l'aise carabinière*, *f.*; to grow stiff, *se raidir*. stiff-neck, *n.* Torticolis, *m.* stiff-necked, *n.* Obstiné, pignarre, entêté. stiffen, *v.t.* Raidir; lier (sauces); (fig.) endurcir, engourdir; durcir, rendre ferme (past); *v.i.* Se raidir, raidir; s'affermir, devenir ferme (of paste); (fig.) s'indurcir. stiffener, *n.* Contrefort (of boats etc.), *m.* stiffening, *n.* Raidissement; soutien (support), *m.* stiffly *adv.* Avec raideur; obstinément; fortement. stiffness, *n.* Raideur; consistance (of paste etc.); raideur, gêne, contrainte (constr. int); opiniâtreté (obst. nacy), *f.*; (fig.) air guindé; style guindé, *m.*

stifle (stifl), *n.t.* and *v.* Il couffer, suffoquer. To stifle a report, *suffler un bruit*; we are stifling here, *nous étouffons ici*, *n.* (Lek.) Crasset, *m.* stifle-joint, *n.* (Lek.) Crasset, *m.* stifling, *a.* Étouffant, suffocant. It is stifling hot! *l'étouffe le heat* is stifling, *la chaleur est accablante*; *n.* Suffocation, *f.* stigma (stigma), *n.* (pl. stigmas) Stigmate, *m.*, tache, floc fissure, *f.* stigmatize, *v.t.* Stigmatiser, marquer d'un stigmate, flocir.

stile (stail), *n.* Barrière, *f.* Turnstile, tourniquet, *m.*

stiletto (stiletou), *n.* Stylet; poinçon (for needlework), *m.*

still (1) (stil), *n.* Alambic, *m.* still-house, *n.* Distillerie, *f.* still-room, *n.* Distillerie, *f.*, laboratoire, *m.*

still (2) (stl), *a.* Silencieux (silent); tranquille, calme, paisible, en repos, immobile; non moussé (of wine). Be still, *soyez tranquille*; still life, (Paint.) nature morte, *f.*; still water, *eau dormante*, *f.*; still waters run deep, *il n'y a pire eau que l'eau qui dort*; to be still, *rester tranquille, rester en place, ne pas bouger*; to stand still, *se tenir tranquille, s'arrêter, rester immobile*. *adv.* Encore: *toujours; cependant, néanmoins (nevertheless). Still less, *encore moins*, *à plus forte raison*; still more, *encore plus*, *à plus forte raison*. *v.t.* Calmer, apaiser, tranquilliser. still-born, *a.* Mort-né; (fig.) avorté. stillness, *n.* Tranquillité, *f.*, calme, repos, silence, *m.* *stilly, *a.* Silencieux, calme; *adv.* Silencieusement.

stilt (stil), *n.* Échasse, *f.*; pilotis, pieu (or a bridge etc.), *m.* To be on stilts, *être monté sur des échasses*. stilt-bird or stilt-plover, *n.* Échassier, *m.* stilted, *a.* Guindé, ampolné, pompeux.

stimulant (stimulant), *n.* Stimulant, *m.* stimulate, *v.t.* Stimuler; (fig.) piquer, exciter.

stimulating, *a.* Stimulant. stimulation (stet-an), *n.* Stimulation, *f.* stimulus, *n.* Stimulant, stimulus, *m.*

sting (stin), *n.* Aiguillon; dard (of a nettle etc.), *m.*; piqure (thrust of a sting into the flesh); (fig.) pointe, *f.* The sting is in the tail, *la queue gîte le venin*; the stings of remorse, *les aiguillons du remords*. *v.t.* (past and p.p. stung) Piquer; (fig.) irriter, navrer. Stung to the quick, *piqué au vif*; stung with remorse, *tournement de remords*. stinger, *n.* Chose qui pique, *f.*; (colloq.) coup bien appliqué (a blow), *m.* He gave him a regular stinger, *il lui appliqua un coup, mais un fameux*.

stingily (stindzili), *adv.* Chichement, mesquinement. stinginess, *n.* Mesquinerie, ladrerie, *f.*

stinging (stingin), *n.* Piqure, *f.*; *a.* Piquant; fameux, bien appliqué (of a blow). stinging-nettle, *n.* Ortie, *f.* stingless, *a.* Sans aiguillon, sans dard.

stingy (stindj), *a.* Avare, mesquin, ladre, chiche. A stingy old fellow, *un vieux crasseux*; a stingy old woman, *une vieille avare*.

stink (stink), *n.* Puanteur, mauvaise odeur, *f.* What a stink there is here! *comme il sent mauvais ici!* *v.t.* (past and p.p. stunk) Puer (de); sentir mauvais. He stinks of wine, *il pue le vin*; it stinks in one's no trils, *c'est écœurant*; to stink in the nostrils of, *puer au nez à*; to stink of, *puer la, etc.* stink-pot, *n.* P à f, *m.* stink-stone, *n.* Pierre puante, *f.* stinkard, *n.* Piant *m.*, bête puante, *f.* stinking, *a.* Piant. stinkingly, *adv.* En puant.

stint (stint) *v.t.* Limiter, restreindre; reprocher les morceaux à (of food). To stint oneself, *se refuser le vice même*; to stint oneself of, *se priver de*. *n.* Restriction, limite, borne; quanté, portion (portion), *f.* Without stint, *sans restriction, sans bornes, à volonté*.

stipel (staip), *n.* (Bot.) Stipelle, *f.*

stipend (staipend), *n.* Salaire, *m.* stipendiary (stipendiari), *a.* Salaré (contemp.) stipendé. Stipendiary magistrate, *jug. salaré*, *m.*; *n.* Juge (magistrat); (contemp.) stipendé, stipendaire, *m.*

stipple (stipl), *v.t.* Pointiller. stippling, *n.* Pointillage (process); pointillé (result of), *m.*

stipulaceous (stipulaceas), *a.* Stipulé. stipular (stipular), *a.* Stipulaire.

stipulate (stipulati), *v.t.* Stipuler (de ou que). To stipulate for, *stipuler de*; to stipulate that, *stipuler que*. stipulating, *a.* Stipulant. stipulation (stipulation), *n.* Stipulation, *f.* stipulator, *n.* Partie stipulante, *f.*

stir (stai), *v.t.* Remuer; (fig.) agiter, exciter, irriter. There is no air stirring, *il ne fait pas un souffle de vent*; to stir round, *tourner*; to stir the fire, *attiser le feu*; to stir up, *remuer, exciter, pousser (ii), réveiller*. *v.t.* Remuer, se remuer, bouger. Do not stir, *ne bougez pas*; he is not stirring y't, *il n'est pas encore levé*; to be stirring, *être debout, être sur pied*; to stir abroad, *sortir de chez soi*. *n.* Mouvement, remuement, remue-ménage, bruit, tumulte, trroule, *m.*; agitation, *f.* There was a great stir in the town, *toute la ville était en remue-ménage*. stirabout, *n.* Bouillie de farine d'avoine, *f.* stirrer, *n.* Agitateur, instigateur, *m.* stirring, *a.* Remuant; émouvant (of a story etc.), *n.* Agitation, *f.*

stirk (stark), *n.* Bouc, bouvillon, *m.*

stirrup (stiap), *n.* Étrier, *m.* stirrup-cup, *n.* Coup de férieur, *m.* stirrup-iron, *n.* Étrier, *m.* stirrup-leather or stirrup-strap, *n.* Étrivière, *f.* *stirrup-oil, *n.* Huile de cotin, *f.*

stitch (stich), *n.* Point, *m.*; maille (in knitting), *f.* A stitch in time saves nine, *un point à temps en épargne cent*; back-stitch, *arrière-point*; cross-stitch, *point croisé*; open-work stitch, *point à jour*; stitch in the side, *point de côté*, *m.*; to drop a stitch, *sauter une maille*; to put a stitch to, *faire un point à*; to take up a stitch, *reprandre une maille*. *v.t.* Piquer, coudre; brocher (books). To stitch up, *coudre, faire un point à*. *v.i.* Piquer, coudre. stitched, *a.* Piqué, broché (of books). stitcher, *n.* Couseuse, *f.*; (Look-

binding) brocheur, *m.*, brocheuse, *f.* stitching, *n.* Arrière-point, *m.*, couture, *f.*; brochage (of books), *m.* **stiver** ('stiva), *n.* Stiver; (*fig.*) liard, sou, *m.* Not to have a stiver, n'avoir pas le sou, être pauvre comme un rat d'église, *m.*

stoat (stout), *n.* Hermine d'été, *f.* ***stoccade** (st.'kaid) or ***stoccado** ('kardou), *n.* (*Fem.*) E-tocade, *f.*

stock (stok), *n.* Souche (of a tree, family, etc.); bûche, *f.*, bl c (of wood etc.), *m.*; monture, *f.*, bois (of a gun); manche; fut (of a plane etc.), *m.*; giroflée (*fl.-ver.*), *f.*; (*flor.*) suj-t, *m.*, ente (for grafting on), *f.*; (*ook.*) consommé, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*; marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*, approvisionnement (store), as-oriment (select n); (*Book-keeping*) capital, *m.*; (*pl.*) fonds, fonds publs, *m.pl.*, rentes, acti *ns* *f.pl.*; (*Shi building*) charnier, *m.*, cale de construction, *f.*; bloc (punishment), *m.* Farm stock, m-bilfer fonds de ferme, *m.*; India stock, fruds de la comp'gnie des Indes; in stock, en magasin; in the stocks, au bl c; live stock, bétail, *m.*; on the stocks, sur le charnier; rolling stock, matériel roulant, *m.*; stock of plays, répertoire, *m.*; stock on hand, marchandises en magasin, *f.pl.*; to lay in a stock of, faire une provision de; to put a ship on the stocks, mettre un bâtiment sur la cale; to take in stock, recevoir des marchandises; to take stock of, faire l'inventaire de; work ing stock, matériel d'exploitation *v.t.* Pourvoir (de); monter (en); meubler (a farm); peupler (a deer-forest etc.); empoissonner (a li-b-p nd). stock-book, *n.* Livre de magasin, magasin-er, *m.* stock-broker, *n.* Agent de change, *m.* stock-broking, *n.* Profession d'agent de change, *f.* He has gone in for stock-broking, il s'est fait agent de change. stockdove, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* stock-exchange, *n.* Bourse; compagnie des agents de change, *f.* stockfish, *n.* Stockfish, *m.*, morue salée, *f.* stockholder, *n.* Actionnaire, rentier, *m.*, rentière, *f.* stock-in-trade, *n.* Marchandises disponibles, *f.pl.* stock-jobber, *n.* Agenteur, *m.* stock-jobbing, *n.* Agiotage, *m.* stock-piece, *n.* (*Theat.*) Pièce de répertoire, *f.* stock-raising, *n.* L'élevage, *m.* stock-still, *a.* Immobile; ade. Sans bouger. stock-taking, *n.* Inventaire, *m.* stock-yard, *n.* Parc à bétail, *m.* stocky, *a.* Trapu.

stockade (sto'keid), *n.* Palissade, *f.* v.t. Palissader

***stocking** ('stokŋ), *n.* Bas, *m.* Bluestocking bas bleu: elastic stocking, bas élastique; silk stockings, bas de soie. stocking-frame, *n.* Métier à bas, *m.*

stoic ('stouik), *a.* and *n.* Stoïcien, *m.*, stoïcienne, *f.* stoic or stoical, *a.* Stoïcien; (*fig.*) stoïque, stoïcally, *adv.* Stoïquement. stoicism ('stouizism), *n.* Stoïcisme, *m.*

stoke (stouk), *v.t.* Toucher, fourgonner, ti-onner (the fire etc.). stoke-hole, *n.* Chaudière de chauffe, embrasure, *f.* stoker, *n.* Chauffeur, *m.* stoking, *n.* Chauffage, *m.*, chauffe, *f.*

stole (1) (stoul), *n.* Étole; (*Rom. ant.*) stola, stole, *f.*

stole (2) (stoul), *past* [STAL], stolen, *a.* Volé, dérobé. Stolen glances, regards dérobés, *m.pl.*; stolen joys are sweet, pain dérobé réveille l'appétit.

stole (3) (stoul), *n.* [obs. form of STOLL]. Groom of the stole, premier gentilhomme de la chambre, *m.*

stolid ('stolid), *a.* Lourd, stupide. stolidity ('stoliditi) or stolidness, *n.* Stupidité, *f.*

stolonate ('stoulaneit), *a.* Stoloniat, stoloniferous ('niferas), *a.* Stolonifère.

stomach ('st.mok), *n.* Estomac; appétit, *m.* fain (appetite); (*fig.*) envie, *f.* It goes against his stomach, le cœur ne lui en dit pas; on an empty stomach, à jeun; to stay someone's stomach, apaiser la faim à quelqu'un; to turn one's stomach, soulever le cœur, *v.t.* Avaler, endurer, digérer. I cannot stomach that, je ne peux pas digérer cela. stomach-ache, *n.* Mal à l'estomac, *m.* stomach-pump, *n.* Pompe stomacale, *f.* stomachal, *a.* Stomacal. stomacher, *n.* Corsage, *m.* stomachic ('sto'mæik),

a. and *n.* Stomachique, *m.* stomatio ('sto'mætik), *a.* Stomatique, stomatitis ('tætitis), *n.* Stomatite, *f.*

stone (stoun), *n.* Pierre, *f.*; caillon (pebble); grès (stoneware); noyau (of fruit); pépin (of grapes); (*Path.*) calcul, *m.*; meule (of a mill), *f.*; (*Weight*) stone (kilog 6348), *m.* A heart of stone, un cœur de rocher; met-orling stone, aérulithe, *m.*; not to leave a stone standing, ne pas laisser pierre sur pierre; philosopher's stone, pierre philo-sophale; precious stones, pierres précieuses, pierreries, *f.pl.*; Stone Age, âge de la pierre, *m.*; to leave no stone unturned, remuer ciel et terre, maître tout en œuvre, *a.* le pierre, en pierre; de grès (of stoneware). Stone bottle, bouteille de grès, *f.* *v.t.* Lapidier; assillir, chasser, ou poursuivre à coups de pierres; empierier (roads); ôter les noyaux de (fruit). stone-blind, *a.* Complètement aveugle. stone-borer, *n.* L'ethophage, *m.* stone-chat, *n.* Traquet, *m.* stone-colour, *n.* Couleur pierre, grisâtre, *f.* stone-crop, *n.* Orpin, *m.* stone-cutter, *n.* Tailleur de pierres, *m.* stone-cutting, *n.* Taille des pierres, *f.* stone-dead, *a.* Raide mort. stone-deaf, *a.* Complètement sourd. stone-fruit, *n.* Fruit à noyau, *m.* 'stone-horse, *n.* Cheval entier, *m.* stone-mason, *n.* Maçon; maubrier (for tombstones), *m.* stone-pine, *n.* Pin à pignons, *m.* stone-pit or stone-quarry, *n.* Carrière, *f.* stone's-throw, *n.* Jet de pierre, *m.* Within a stone's-throw, à un jet de pierre. stone-ware, *m.* Grès, *m.*, poterie de grès, *f.* stone-work, *n.* Maçonnerie, *f.* stoniness, *n.* Nature pierreuse; (*fig.*) dureté, insensibilité, *f.* stoning, *n.* Lapidation, *f.*; empiement (of roads etc.), *m.* stony, *a.* De pierre; pierreux (abundant in stones); (*fig.*) de roche, dur, insensible. stony-hearted, *a.* Au cœur de pierre.

stood (stod), *past* and *p.p.* [STAND].

stock (stok), *n.* Tas de gerbes, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre en gerbes.

stool (stul), *n.* Tabouret; escabeau, *m.*, sellette; (*Med.*) selle; (*Hort.*) plante mère, *f.* Camp-stool, plant, *m.*; foot stool, tabouret, *m.*; night-stool, chaise percée, *f.*; stool of repentance, sellette, *f.*; to fall between two stools, être à-à-s rive deux chaises.

stoop (stup), *v.t.* Se pencher, se baisser; se tenir courbé, se voûter; s'abattre, fondre (of birds of prey); (*fig.*) s'abaïsser, s'incliner. Carthage stooped to Rome, Carthage se soumit à Rome; she stoops to conquer, elle s'abaisse pour vaincre; to stoop down, se baisser; to stoop to, s'abaisser jusqu'à, *v.t.* Pencher, incliner, courber. *n.* Inclinaison, *f.*; (*fig.*) abaissement, *m.* He has a slight stoop, il a le dos légèrement voûté. stooping, *a.* Penché, *a.* urbé. In a stooping posture, dans une posture courbée. stoopingly, *adv.* En se baissant, en se courbant.

stop (stop), *n.* Halte; pause, interruption (interruption), *f.*; obstacle, empêchement (hindrance), *m.*; (*Organ.*) jeu, registre, *f.*; (*Gram.*) p. int, signe de ponctuation; arrêt (of trains, vessels, etc.); (*Naut.*) heurton, *m.* Full stop, point, *m.*; to come to a dead stop, s'arrêter court; to put a stop to, arrêter, suspendre, mettre un terme à, *v.t.* Arrêter, empêcher (to hinder); couper (the breath); suspendre, cesser (payment etc.); retenir (vages); (*Mus.*) presser; (*Gram.*) ponctuer; boucher (a hole, leak, etc.); intercepter, supprimer, interrompre (to intercept); plomber, arrêter (a tooth). Stop thief! au voleur! to stop payment, suspendre ou cesser ses paiements; to stop someone from, empêcher quelqu'un de; to stop someone's salary, retenir les appointements de quelqu'un; to stop the engine (of an aeroplane etc.), couper l'allumage; to stop the wages of, retenir les gages de; to stop up, boucher, fermer, condamner (a door etc.), en barrer (a street). *v.t.* S'arrêter, arrêter; (*Naut.*) parer; (*Comm.*) casser ses paiements; stopper (a locomotive etc.). Stop there, restez en là; to stop for, attendre; to stop up with, viller. stopcock, *n.* Robinet d'arrêt, *m.* stopgap, *n.* Bouche-tron, *m.* stop-plank, *n.* Pontelle, *f.* stop-valve, *n.* Soupape d'arrêt, *f.* stop-watch, *n.* Montre à arrêt, *f.* stoppage, *n.* Interruption, pause, halte, *f.*; enrayage, arrêt (of a train etc.), *m.*; fermeture, obstruction; retenue (from a salary); suspension (of pay-

ment), *f.*; chômage (of work); plombage (of teeth); stationnement (in streets), *m.*; (*Path.*) occlusion intestinale, *f.* stopper, *n.* Bouchon, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bosse, *f.*; *v.t.* Boucher; (*Naut.*) bosser, stopping, *n.* Arrêt; plombage (of teeth), *m.*; nature à plomber, *f.* Stopping up, *formeture, veillée* (at night), *f.*

stopple ('stopl), *n.* Bouchon, *m.*
storage ('stoəridʒ), *n.* En magasinage, *m.*
store ('stoə), *n.* Provision, quantité, abondance, *f.*; approvisionnement, amas, *m.*, réserve, *f.*; magasin, *m.*, boutique (shop), *f.*; (*fig.*) fonds, trésor, *m.*; (*pl.*) approvisionnements, vivres, *m.pl.*; (*Mil.*) munitions, *f.pl.*, matériel (de guerre), *m.* In store, *en réserve*; to be in store for, *attendre*; to keep in store, *tenir en réserve, garder en réserve*; to lay in a store of, *faire une provision de*; to set store by, *faire grand cas de*; what is in store for us, *ce qui nous est réservé*. *v.t.* Pourvoir, munir, approvisionner (de); enrichir, orner, meubler (the mind). To store up, *amasser, accumuler*. store-house, *n.* Macasin, entrepôt, dépôt; grenier public, *m.* store-keeper, *n.* Garde-magasin; marchand (dealer), *m.* store-room, *n.* Dépôt, *m.*, office; réserve, *f.*; grenier, *m.*; (*Naut.*) soute aux vivres, *f.* storeship, *n.* Gabare, *f.*, transport, *m.*

storey ('stɔəri), *n.*
storied ('stoərid), *a.* Historié; orné d'inscriptions etc.; à étage.

stork ('stɔ:k), *n.* Cigogne, *f.* stork's-bill, *n.* Bec-de-grue, érodium, *m.*

storm ('stɔ:m), *n.* Orage, *m.*, tempête, *f.* Storm in a tea-cup, *grand fracas à propos de rien, une tempête dans un verre d'eau, f.*; to take by storm, *emporter ou prendre d'assaut*. *v.t.* Donner l'assaut à, prendre d'assaut. *v.t.* Faire de l'orage; (*fig.*) tempêter, s'emporter. storm-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. storm-hell, *n.* Tocsin, *m.* storm-curtain, *n.* Tendelet, *m.* storm-jib, *n.* Tourmentin, *m.* storm-signal, *n.* Signal de tempête, *m.* stormily, *adv.* Orageusement, tempétueusement. storminess, *n.* État orageux, *m.* storming, *n.* Assaut, *m.*, prise d'assaut; (*fig.*) violence, rage, *f.* storming-party, *n.* Colonne d'assaut, *f.* stormy, *a.* Orageux, à l'orage. Stormy petrel, *pétrel, m.*

story ('stoəri), *n.* Histoire, *f.*, récit, *m.*; historiette, *f.*, conte (tale); mensonge (falsehood); étage (floor), *m.* Always the same old story, *toujours la même histoire*; a one-story house, *une maison à un seul étage*; as the story goes, *à ce que dit l'histoire*; on the first, second, or third story, *au rez-de-chaussée, au premier, ou au second*; that is quite another story, *c'est une autre paire de manches*; the best of the story, *le plus beau de l'histoire*; there is a story that, *on raconte que*; to tell stories (falsehoods), *dire des mensonges*. story-book, *n.* Livre de contes, *m.* story-teller, *n.* Conteur, *m.*, conteuse, *f.* (narrator); menteur, *m.*, menteuse, *f.* (liar).

stot ('stɔ:t), *n.* Jeune boeuf, bœuvillon, *m.*
stoup ('stʊp), *n.* Cruche, *f.*; bénitier (for holy water), *m.*

stout ('staut), *a.* Fort, robuste; gros, corpulent, qui a de l'embonpoint (fat); (*fig.*) brave, courageux, ferme. To grow stout, *engraisser, prendre de l'embonpoint*; to have a stout heart, *avoir du cœur*. *n.* Bière brune forte (beverage), *f.* stout-hearted, *a.* Vaillant, courageux, au cœur intrépide. stoutly, *adv.* Vigoureusement, fortement, fort et ferme. stoutness, *n.* Embonpoint, *m.*, corpulence; (*fig.*) intrépidité, fermeté, *f.*

stove (1), *past and p.p.* [STAVE].

stove (2) ('stɔ:v), *n.* Poêle; calorifère (for washing); fourneau (for cooking), *m.*; (*Manuf.*) étuve; (*Hort.*) serre chaude, *f.* Hot air stove, *calorifère, m.*; oil stove, *réchauf à pétrole, m.* *v.t.* Étuver. stove-maker, *n.* Poëlier, *m.*

stow ('stəʊ), *v.t.* Mettre, mettre en place, serrer, arranger; entasser; (*Naut.*) arrimer. To stow away, *emmagasiner*. stowaway, *n.* Voyageur à fond de cale, *m.* stowage, *n.* Mise en place, *f.*, arrangement; (*Naut.*) arrimage, *m.*

strabism ('streɪbɪzəm), *n.* Strabisme, *m.*
straddle ('strædlɪ), *v.t.* Entourcher, être à califourchon sur, *v.t.* Ecarter les jambes, marcher les jambes écartées.

straggle ('stræglɪ), *v.t.* S'écarter, se détacher; être écarté, être dispersé; errer; ruder (de). straggler, *n.* Rodeur, *m.*, radeuse, *f.*; (*Mil.*) trainard, *m.* straggling, *a.* Séparé; éparpillé (scattered); égaré (de). stragglingly, *adv.* De loin, en loin, çà et là.

straight ('streɪt), *a.* Droit; (*fig.*) équitable, juste. Straight as an arrow, *droit comme un fil*; straight hair, *cheveux plats, m.pl.*; the straight road, *le droit chemin*; to tell someone have it straight, *dire son fait à quelqu'un*; to make straight, *dresser, rendre droit, fig.) arranger*; to make straight again, *redresser, reajuster*; to make things straight, *arranger les choses*. *adv.* Droit, tout droit, directement; sur-le-champ, aussitôt, tout de suite, immédiatement (immediately). I tell you so straight, *je vous dis nettement*; straight forward, *droit devant soi*; straight from the shoulder, *nettement, carrément, sans tortiller*; to keep straight on, *aller tout droit*. straight-edge, *n.* Règle à aigler, *f.* straighten, *v.t.* Rendre droit, redresser. To straighten oneself, *se redresser*. straightener, *n.* Redresseur, *m.* straightforward, *a.* Droit, direct; (*fig.*) juste, probe, loyal, franc. straightforwardly, *adv.* Avec droiture; (*colloq.*) carrément, nettement. straightforwardness, *n.* Droiture, honnêteté, franchise, *f.* straightly, *adv.* Droit, en ligne droite. straightness, *n.* Ligne directe; rectitude, droiture, *f.* straightway, *adv.* Sur-le-champ, à l'instant; immédiatement.

strain ('streɪn), *v.t.* Tendre, serrer; contraindre, forcer (to constrain); se fouler (to sprain); filtrer, passer (liquids). To strain a point, *faire une exception à*; to strain every nerve to, *faire tous ses efforts pour*; to strain oneself, *se forcer, se donner un effort*; to strain one's eyes, *se fatiguer la vue*; to strain out, *exprimer, extraire*. *v.t.* S'efforcer, faire des grands efforts (pour); se filtrer (of liquids). To strain at, *faire des efforts pour avaler*; to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel, *rejeter le moucheron et avaler le chameau*. *n.* Grand effort, *m.*, tension, *f.*; effort, *m.*, entorse, foulure, *f.* (sprain); ton, style, caractère; chant, *m.*, accents (song), *m.pl.*; race, lignée (race). *f.* In a lower strain, *d'un ton plus bas*; to speak of someone in lofty strains, *parler de quelqu'un avec enthousiasme*. strained, *a.* Forcé, pas naturel (of language, style etc.). strainer, *n.* Passoire, *f.* straining, *n.* Tension, *f.*, grand effort, *m.*, violence, exagération, *f.*; filtrage (iltration), *m.*

strait ('streɪt), *a.* Étroit, serré; strict, rigide, rigoureux (-strict). *n.* Détroit, *m.*; (*pl.*) gêne, difficulté, *f.*, embarras, *m.* To be in great straits, *être dans la gêne, être à bout de ressources*. strait-laced, *a.* Lacé étroitement; (*fig.*) raide, rigide, sévère. strait-waistcoat or strait-jacket, *n.* Camisole de force, *f.* straiten, *v.t.* Rétrécir (to narrow); resserrer, (*fig.*) embarrasser, gêner. In straitened circumstances, *gêne dans ses affaires, gêne, dans la gêne*. straitly, *adv.* Étroitement, rigoureusement. straitness, *n.* Étroitesse, *f.* straits, *n.pl.* Détroit, *m.*

strand ('strænd), *n.* Plage, grève, *f.*; toron, cordon (of a rope), *m.* *v.t.* Jeter à la côte, échouer. *v.t.* Échouer. stranded, *a.* Échoué. (*fig.*) ruiné, à bout de ressources. stranding, *n.* Échouement, échouage, *m.*

strange ('streɪndʒ), *a.* Étrange, singulier, bizarre, extraordinaire; étranger, inconnu (foreign). It is not strange that, *il n'est pas étonnant que, on ne doit pas s'étonner si*; strange to say, *chose étrange*! strangely, *adv.* Étrangement, singulièrement. strangeness, *n.* Étrangeté, bizarrerie, *f.* stranger, *n.* Étranger, *m.*, étrangère, *f.*, inconnu, *m.*, inconnue, *f.*; hôte, *m.*, hôteesse, *f.* (guest). He is a stranger to me, *il m'est inconnu*; to become quite a stranger, *devenir rare comme les beaux jours, devenir bien rare*; to make a

stranger *on ne vous voit plus.*

strangle (stræggi), *v.t.* Étrangler. **strangler**, *n.* Étrangleur, *m.* **strangles**, *n.pl.* (Vet.) Gourme, *f.* **strangling**, *n.* Étranglement, *m.*

strangled (stræggju'eitid), *a.* Étranglé. **strangulation** (l'eijən), *n.* Strangulation, *f.*

strangury (stræggjuri), *n.* Strangurie, *f.*

strap (stræp), *n.* Courroie, *f.*; lien, *m.*; chape, bande, *f.* (of iron); sous-pied (for trousers), *m.*; courroie, bricole (carriage window); étrivière (of a stirrup), *f.* Chin-strap, jugulaire, *f.*; razor-strap (strop); shoulder-strap, bretelle, *f.* *v.t.* Attacher avec une courroie; boucler, lier; donner les étrivières à (to beat). **strap-oil**, *n.* Huile de cotret, *f.*

strappado (stræ'pædon), *n.* Estrapade, *f.* *v.t.* Estrapader.

strapper (stræpær), *n.* Gros gaillard, *m.* **strapping**, *a.* Bien découpé, grand, bien bâti. *A strapping woman, une femme bien découplée.*

stratagem (strætædʒəm), *n.* Stratagème, *m.* **strategic** (t'i'dʒik) or **strategical**, *a.* Stratégique, *strategically*, *adv.* Stratégiquement. **strategist** (strætæ'gist), *n.* Stratégiste, *m.* **strategy**, *n.* Stratégie, *f.*

stratification (strætifi'keijən), *n.* Stratification, *f.* **stratiform**, *a.* Stratiforme. **stratify** (strætifi), *v.t.* Stratifier. **stratigraphy** (t'igrafi), *n.* Stratigraphie, *f.* **stratum** (stræitəm) (*pl.* strata), *n.* Couche, strate, *f.*

straw (stro), *n.* Paille, *f.* In the straw, *sur la litière*; it's the last straw, *c'est le comble*; man of straw, *homme de paille, m.*; not to be worth a straw, *ne pas valoir un fétu*; not to care a straw for, *se soucier comme de cela ou comme de l'un quarante de* on the straw, *en couches*; to split straws, *dépêtrer sur des veilles*. *a.* De paille. **straw-bottomed**, *a.* À fond de paille. **Straw-bottomed chair**, *chaise de paille, f.* **straw-built**, *a.* De paille. **straw-colour**, *n.* Couleur paille, *f.* **straw-coloured**, *a.* Jaune-paille. **straw-cutter**, *n.* Hache-paille, *m.* **straw-hat**, *n.* Chapeau de paille, canotier, *m.* **straw-mat**, *n.* Paillasse, *m.* **straw-mattress**, *n.* Paillasse, *f.* **strawy**, *a.* De paille; comme la paille.

strawberry (stro'beri), *n.* Fraîse, *f.* **strawberry-bed**, *n.* Fraisière, *f.* **strawberry-plant**, *n.* Fraisier, *m.* **strawberry-tree**, *n.* Arbousier, *m.*

stray (streij), *v.t.* S'égarer, errer, vaguer; s'écarter (de). *a.* Égaré; (Law) épave; (fig.) fortuit, accidentel; détaché (of thoughts). **Stray sheep**, *brebis égarée, f.* *n.* Epave, *f.* Waifs and strays, *des épaves, f.pl.* **straying**, *n.* Égarement, *m.*

streak (striik), *n.* Raie, bande; trainée (of light); panachure, bigarrure (variegation), *f.* *v.t.* Rayer, strier; barioler, bigarrer (to variegate). **streaked**, *a.* Rayé (de); bariolé, bigarré (variegated). **streaky**, *a.* Rayé; entrelardé (of meat).

stream (strim), *n.* Courant; fleuve, cours d'eau *m.*, rivière, *f.* (river); ruisseau (brook), *m.*; (fig.) cours; jet (of light etc.); torrent, flux (of words etc.); flot (of people), *m.* Against the stream, *contre le courant*; down stream, *à vau-l'eau*; mountain-stream, *torrent, m.*; to go down stream, *aller en aval*; to go up stream, *aller en amont*; up stream, *en amont*. *v.t.* Couler; ruisseler (of blood etc.); jaillir, rayonner (of light); flotter (a flag etc.). To stream with, *ruisseler de*. **stream-anchor**, *n.* Ancre de touée, *f.* **stream-cable**, *n.* Câble de touée, *m.* **stream-tin**, *n.* Étain d'alluvion, *m.* **streamer**, *n.* Banderole, *f.*, drapeau, *m.*, bannière, *f.* **streaming**, *a.* Ruisselant (de). **streamlet**, *n.* Petit ruisseau; filet d'eau, *m.*

street (striit), *n.* Rue; (Mil.) haie, *f.* By-street, *rue écartée*; he went down the high street, *il prit la grande rue*; in the open street, *en pleine rue*; the high or main street, *la grande rue*; the streets are crowded, *il y a une foule dans les rues*; to walk the streets, *courir les rues*, *battre le pavé*; to turn into the street, *mettre sur le pavé*. **street-arab**, *n.* Gamin, voyou, gavroche,

m. **street-door**, *n.* Porte de la rue, *f.* **street-lamp**, *n.* Réverbère, *m.* **street-organ**, *n.* Orgue de Barbarie, *m.* **street-sweeper**, *n.* Balayeur de rues, *m.* **street-sweeping-machine**, *n.* Balayeuse, *f.* **street-walker**, *n.* Fille publique, *f.*

strength (strenθ), *n.* Force, *f.*, forces, *f.pl.*; résistance (of materials), *f.*; (Mil.) effectif, *m.* By sheer strength, *de haute lutte*, *a force de bras*; on the strength of, *sur la foi de*, *sur, s'appuyant sur*; to regain strength, *reprandre ses forces*; with all my strength, *de toutes mes forces*. **strengthen**, *v.t.* Fortifier, affermir, raffermir; (Mil.) renforcer; *v.t.* Se fortifier, s'affermir, se raffermir. **strengthened**, *n.* (Med.) Fortifiant, *m.* **strengthening**, *a.* Fortifiant. **strengthless**, *a.* Sans force.

strenuous (strenjuəs), *a.* Énergique, vif, ardent, vigoureux. **strenuously**, *adv.* Avec zèle, ardemment; vigoureusement. **strenuousness**, *n.* Zèle, *m.*, ardeur; vigueur, *f.*

stress (stres), *n.* Force, emphase, *f.*, poids; (Gram.) accent tonique, accent, *m.*; violence (of the weather), *f.*; (Mech.) effort, *m.* Stress of weather, *gros temps, m.*; to lay stress upon, *s'appuyer sur, appuyer fortement sur*; we were forced by stress of weather to put back into port, *la violence du vent nous força de regagner le port*.

stretch (stretʃ), *v.t.* Tendre (to extend in a line); étendre (to extend in breadth); déployer (to spread as wings); élargir (to enlarge); forcer (to strain); (fig.) exagérer, outrer. To stretch a point, *faire une exception en faveur de*; to stretch on self, *s'étirer*; to stretch oneself out full length, *s'étendre tout de son long*; to stretch one's limbs, *se dégoûder*; to stretch out the hand, *tendre la main*. *v.t.* S'étendre; s'étirer; se déployer; s'élargir (to become larger); prêter (of gloves); exagérer. To stretch away to, *s'étendre vers*; to stretch from, *s'étendre de . . . (à)*; to stretch over, *s'étendre sur*. *n.* Étendue, tension, extension, *f.*; effort (strain), *m.*; (Min.) direction, *f.* A stretch of imagination, *un effort d'imagination*; at a stretch, *d'un trait, tout d'une haleine*; on the stretch, *tendu (of the mind)*; to put upon the stretch, *forcer*. **stretcher**, *n.* Brancard, *m.*, civière (for carrying a person on), *f.* (Building) carreau; traversin (of a boat), *m.*; baguette à gants (for gloves); traverse; (fig.) blague, *f.* **stretcher-bearer**, *n.* Brancardier, *m.* **stretching**, *n.* Élargissement, *m.*

strew (stru), *v.t.* (p.p. strewn) Répandre, parsemer, semer. To strew with, *parsemer de, joncher de*. **strewing**, *n.* Jonchée, *f.*

stria ('straia), *n.* (*pl.* striae) Strie, *f.* **striate (stra'it), *v.t.* Strier; *a.* (Striat) Strié. **striation** ('eijən), *n.* Striure, *f.***

stricken (striken), *p.p.* [STRIKE].

strictle (strikl), *n.* Raciou, *f.* **strict** (strikt), *a.* Exact, strict, précis; rigide; exprès, rigoureux (express). **strictly**, *adv.* Exactement, strictement, rigoureusement, expressément, formellement. **Strictly speaking**, *à la rigueur, à vrai dire, à proprement parler*. **strictness**, *n.* Exactitude, rigueur, *f.*; **stricture**, *n.* Censure critique, observation critique, *f.*; (Med.) étranglement, *m.*

stride (straïd), *n.* Pas, grand pas, *m.*, enjambée, *f.* To make rapid strides, *avancer à grands pas*; with giant strides, *à pas de géant*; with one stride, *d'une enjambée*; with rapid strides, *à grands pas*. *v.t.* (past strode, p.p. stridden) Marcher à grands pas ou à grandes enjambées; se mettre à califourchon (to straddle). To stride along, *marcher à grandes enjambées*; to stride over, *enjambrer*.

strident ('straident), *a.* Strident.

strife (straif), *n.* Lutte, querelle, contestation, dispute, *f.*; désaccord (opposition), *m.* To be at strife, *être en lutte (avec)*.

strigil ('stridʒil), *n.* (Ant.) Strigile, *m.*

strike (straik), *v.t.* (past struck, p.p. struck, stricken) Frapper; battre, cogner; assener, porter (a blow); sonner (the hour); rendre (mute etc.); saisir (to affect); frapper (de); créer, produire (to produce);

établir (a balance); **allumer** (a match); **tomber sur**, **trouver**, **attrahir** (a path etc.); **faire**, **couvrir** (a bargain etc.); **amener** (a flag); **plier** (a tent). It did not strike me that, l'idée ne m'est pas venue que; it strikes me, il me semble, j'ai l'idée; striking all of a heap, atterré, abasourdi; the clock is striking nine, la pendule sonne neuf heures; to be struck all of a heap, tom et des nues, tom et les quatre fers en l'air; to strike a bargain, conclure un marché; to strike a light, mettre le feu, allumer une allumette; to strike blind, rendre aveugle; to strike dead, frapper de mort; to strike down, abattre, renverser, faire tomber; to strike dumb, rendre muet, interdire, rendre au silence; to strike in, enfoncer; to strike off, enlever, retrancher, couper, effacer, rayer, biffer (to erase), (Print.) tirer; to strike off the rolls, rayer de la matricule, rayer du tableau des agents; to strike oil, forer un puits d'huile de pétrole. (fig.) délétrer une mine d'or; to strike out, faire jaillir (sparks), frayer (a path), rayer, biffer (to erase), inventer, créer (to devise); to strike out a new line, inventer une nouvelle méthode, se frayer un nouveau chemin; to strike someone in the face, frapper quelqu'un à la figure; to strike tents, lever le camp, plier les tentes; to strike up, entretenir, commencer à jouer; to strike up acquaintance with, faire connaissance avec; to strike with astonishment, frapper d'étonnement; to strike with horror, frapper d'horreur; to strike with grief, frapper de deuil; without striking a blow, sans coup férir, v.t. Frapper; to cheer, échoier (to be stricken); heurter, donner (contre); baisser pavillon, amener son pavillon (to lower a ship's flag); sonner (of clocks etc.). (Naut.) prendre racine, bouturer; faire grève, se mettre en grève (of work etc.). It has just struck five, cinq heures viennent de sonner; to strike against, frapper contre, donner contre, heurter contre; to strike at, porter un coup à, s'attaquer à, à entré; to strike home, frapper juste, porter coup; to strike in, interrompre; to strike in with, se conformer à, se joindre à (to join with); to strike out, se lancer, nager vigoureusement (to swim); to strike out for land, nager vers le rivage; to strike out into, se lancer dans, se jeter dans; to strike up, commencer à; to strike while the iron is hot, battre le fer pendant qu'il est chaud. **Raïre** (instrument); (fig.) direction; grève (of workmen), f. On strike, en grève; to be on strike, être en grève; to go on strike, se mettre en grève. **strike-a-light**, n. Briquet. **strike-breaker**, n. Renard. **strike-leader**, n. Chef de grève, **striker**, n. Frappeur; gréviste (workman on strike); percuteur (on a fire-arm), m.

striking ('straikig), a. Frappant, saisissant; remarquable. **strikingly**, adv. D'une manière frappante. **strikingness**, n. Caractère frappant, m.

string (strɪŋ) n. Ficelle, corde, f., fil (thread); cordon (of a purse, shoes, etc.); chaplet (of buds, onions, etc.), m.; bide (of a bonnet etc.), f.; rub (a ribbon), m.; (Naut.) fibre, f.; filan (of bams etc.), f., pl.; (fig.) kyrielle, enfilade, suite, série, tirade, f. To harp upon one string, chanter toujours la même antienne; to have two strings to one's bow, avoir deux cordes à son arc. v.t. (past and p.p. strung) câbler de cordes; to flit (to strengthen); enliser (a s.e.c.); bander, tendre (to make tense); (Mus.) accorder. To string up, pendre. **string-board**, n. Limon (of a staircase), m. **string-course**, n. Ordon, m. **stringed**, a. A cordes (of musical instruments).

stringency ('strɪŋdʒənsi), n. Rigueur, f. **stringent**, a. Rigoureux, stricte. **stringently**, adv. Strictement, rigoureusement.

string-ess ('strɪŋ-əs), a. Sans cordes. **stringy** ('strɪŋi), a. Fibreux; fibreux (of meat).

strip (stri:p), n. Bande, f., ruban; lambeau (of land) m. v.t. Dépouiller (de) dévaliser (to rob); déshabiller (to undress); se dépouiller de (to take off); effeuiller; écorcer (a tree); tailler (heмп etc.); (Naut.) dégréer. To strip from, enlever, ôter à; to strip off, dépouiller de; to strip off, ôter, arracher. v.t. Se déshabiller.

stripe (straɪp), n. Raie; barre, bande, f.; coup de fouet ou de cravache (with a whip), m.; marque (w al) f.; (Mil.) chevron, galon, m. v.t. Laver, barier striped, a. Rayé, à raies.

stripling ('stripliŋ), n. Jeune homme; adolescent, m. He is a mere stripling, il est encore tout jeune, ce n'est encore qu'un enfant.

stripping ('stripiŋ), n. Dépouillement, m. **strive** (sɪv), v.t. (past strove, strove, p.p. striven, striven) S'efforcer (de), tâcher (de), faire des efforts (pour), se débattre; le d sputer (to vie). To strive against, lutter contre, se débattre contre; to strive hard to, faire tous ses efforts pour; to strive with, lutter avec, se disputer avec, rivaliser avec. **striving**, n. Lutte, f., efforts, m.pl. **strivingly**, adv. Avec effort.

strobilaceous (strobil'eɪs), a. Strobilifère. **strobile** ('strobli), n. Strobile, m. **strobiliform** ('strobil'fɔ:m), a. Strobiliforme.

stroke, past [STRIKE].

stroke ('stro:k), n. Coup; trait (dash); coup de pin eau (a brush); trait de plume (of a pen); c up d'aviron (of an oar), m.; brassée (in swimming), course (of a piston), touche (touch), f.; coup de sang (paralytic stroke); chef de nage (of a boat's crew), m. At a stroke, d'un coup d'un trait; back a rove, coup de revers, m.; bold stroke, coup hardi, m.; down-str k (in writing) plein m.; little strokes fell great oaks, pe tit à petit l'oiseau fait son nid; master stroke, coup de maître, m.; on the stroke f two, sur le coup de deux heures; stroke of luck, coup du sort, m., ruine, f.; stroke of paralysis, attaque de paralysie, f.; to keep a rove, nager ensemble; to pull a long stroke, nager à la longe; to pull a rove, donner la nage; up-stroke, dièse, m.; who has not the a s rove of work, qui n'a pas fait œuvre de ses dix doigts. v.t. Passer la main sur, caresser. To stroke the wrong way, froter à cont e-poil. **stroke-oar**, n. Chef de nage, m. **stroking**, n. Carences, f.pl.

stroll (strɔ:l), n. Pron enade, f., tour, m., flânerie, f. Will you come for a stroll? voulez-vous faire un tour? v.t. Enier, se promener à l'assiette. To stroll about, flâner, errer çà et là, diler, stroller, n. Flân ur, m., flâneur, f.; vaga on (v galond); comédien ambul nt, m., comédienne ambulante (acto). f. **strolling**, a. Qui erre, de flâneur, ambulant. **Strolling**, payer, comédien ambulant, m.

strong (strɒŋ), a. Fort, solide, ferme; vigoureux, énergique, résolu (vigor n). An army a hundred thousand strong, une armée forte de cent mille hommes; strong light, vive lumière, f.; to be strong in the arm, avoir le bras fort; to master strong, s'enlever en grand nombre; to small strong of, avoir une forte odeur de; with a strong hand, avec énergie, énergiquement. adv. (colloq.) Fort, fortement, avec énergie; avec succès. **strong-back** d. Aux reins forts. **strong-box**, n. Coffre-fort, m. **strong-fisted**, a. Aux poignets solides. **stronghold**, n. Forte esse, f., fort, m. **strong-minded**, a. A esprit fort, très ou. **strong-room**, n. Cave aux coffres forts, f. **strong-set** adj. Solidement bâti. st ongly, adv. Fortement, fermement, énergiquement.

strontia ('strɒntiə), n. Strontiane, f. **strontianite**, n. Strontianite, f.

strop (strɒp), n. Chir à raser, m.; (Naut.) élingue, estrope f. v.t. Rappasser.

strophe ('strɒfi, 'strɒfi), n. Stance, strophe, f. **strove**, past [STRIVE].

struck, past and p.p. [STRIKE].

structural ('strʌktʃərəl), a. De structure. **structure**, n. Construction, structure; façon (of vers s), f.; (fig.) édifice, monument, m.

struggle ('strʌgl), n. Lutte, f., effort, m. The struggle for existence, la lutte pour la vie, f. v.t. Lutter, se débattre. To struggle in, se débattre dans; to struggle to, lutter pour; to struggle with, lutter contre a. **struggler**, n. Personne qui lûte, m. qui se débat, f. **struggling**, n. Lutte, f.; effort, m. **strum** (strʌm), v.t. Tapoter, taper (sur).

struma ('struma), *n.* Scrofules, *f.pl.* strumous, *a.* Strumeux.

strumpet ('strampet), *n.* Prostituée, *f.*

strung, *past a.d. p.p.* [STRING].

strut (strat), *n.* Dénier, he héris, démarche affectée, *f.*; (Carp. etc.) étau, en'retoise, entresillon, *m. v.t.* Se pavaner, se carter. **strutted**, *a.* Entrelaissé, entresillonné. **struttingly**, *adv.* En se pavanant.

strychnine ('strykinn) or **strychnia**, *n.* Strychnine, *f.* strychninism, *m.* Strychnisme, *m.*

stubb (stab), *n.* Sèche, *f.*, bout, tronçon (of a tree etc.), *m. v.t.* Deraciner. To stub up, arracher.

stubble (stabl), *n.* Chaume, *m.* stubble-field, *n.* Chaume, *m.* st. bby, *a.* Plein de chaume.

stubborn (staborn), *a.* Obstiné, opiniâtre, têtu, inflexible; réfractaire (of metals); rétif (of a horse). **stubbishly**, *adv.* Opiniâtement. **stubbishness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*

stubby ('stabi), *a.* Plein de chaume (of ground); hérisé (of beards etc.); trapu (of a person's build).

stucco ('stakou), *n.* Stuc, *m. v.t.* Revêtir de stuc.

stuck (stak), *past and p.p.* [STICK]. Stuck up, affecté, prétentieux, *adv. ant.*

stud ('stvi), *n.* Bouton de chemise (shirt-stud); clou (ornamental knob); écurie (of horses), *f.*; haras (for breeding), *m. v.t.* Garir in de clous, clouer; (*fig.*) semer, parsemer (clé). **stud-book**, *n.* Registre des chevaux de pur sang. **stud-farm**, *n.* Haras, *m.* stud-horse, *n.* Étalon, *m.*

studding-sail ('stadingsel, 'stansl), *n.* Bonnette, *f.*

student ('stjudent), *n.* Étudiant, élève, *m.*; personne studieuse, *f.* Law-student, étudiant en droit; medical student, étudiant en médecine, *m.*

studied ('stadid), *a.* Étudié, apprêté, recherché (of style etc.); prémédité, calculé (premeditated).

studio ('stjudio), *n.* Atelier, *m.*

studious ('stjudio), *a.* Studieux; adonné à l'étude; diligent (diligent); soigneux (careful); attentif (*a.*), empressé (*de*). He is very studious to please, il s'étudie beaucoup à plaire; studious of, adonné à l'étude de, attentif à, soigneux de (attentive of); to be studious to, s'étudier à, chercher à, être empressé de. **studiously**, *adv.* Studieusement; avec soin, attentivement, avec empressement. **studiousness**, *n.* Attachement à l'étude, *m.*; application, *f.*

study ('stvi), *n.* Étude; attention, *f.*, soin, *m.*, application (attention), *f.*; cabinet d'étude, cabinet de travail (apartment for writing etc.), *m.* Brown study, rêverie, méditation, *f.*; study table, table de travail, *f.*; to be in a brown study, s'onger creux; to make it one's study to, s'étudier à, chercher à, occuper de. *v.t.* Étudier, s'occuper de. To study economy, viser à l'économie; to study one's comfort, rechercher ses aises. *v.t.* Étudier, travailler; faire ses études (*a.*); s'étudier, chercher, s'appliquer (to endeavour). To study hard, travailler ferme, pûcher.

stuff (staf), *n.* Etoffe, *f.*, tissu; (*Manuf.*) stoff, *m.*; (*pl.*) matériaux, *m.pl.*, étoffe (materials), *f.*; (*fig.*) matière, *f.*, choses, *f.pl.*, partie essentielle; drogue, *f.*, fétas (rubbish) *m.* All stuff and nonsense! c'est de la bêtise! halterness! misère que tout ça! garden stuff, légumes, *m.pl.*; he is of the stuff of which statesmen are made, il est du bois dont on fait les hommes d'État; nasty stuff, -aleté, cochonnerie, *f.*; old stuff, vieilleries, *f.*; silly stuff, des sottises, des sottises; stuff! bah! quelle bêtise! always do! what stuff! quelles sottises! quel fétas! wretched stuff méchante drogue, *f.* *v.t.* Rembourrer; bourrer (to cram); boucher (a hole); garnir, gaver; (*Taxidermy*) empailler; (*Cook.*) farcir; (*slang*) en faire acroire à. My nose is stuffed up, je suis enflé; stuffed up with nonsense, plein d'affectation; to stuff in, bourrer; to stuff out, rembourrer; to stuff up, boucher. *v.t.* Se bourrer; se gorgier. **stuffer**, *n.* Empailleur, *m.* stuffing, *m.* Bourre (material for), *f.*; rembourrage (pucesse), *m.*; (*Cook.*) farce, *f.*; (*Taxidermy*) empaillage, *m.*, taxi-

dermie, *f.* stuffing-box, *n.* Boîte à étoupes, *f.*, presse-étoupe, *m.* stuffy, *a.* Privé d'air, renfermé. To be stuffy, sentir le renfermé.

stultify ('staltifi), *v.t.* Rendre nul, infirmer; démentir, contredire (to belie). To stultify oneself, se rendre ridicule, se dédire, se contredire.

stum (stam), *n.* Moli, *m.*

stumble ('stambli), *v.t.* Trébucher, broncher; (*fig.*) faire un faux pas, faillir. To stumble upon, rencontrer par hasard, tomber sur, *n.* Faux pas, *m.*; bévue (blunder), *f.* stumbling, *n.* Trébuchement, (*fig.*) faux pas, *m.*; *a.* Qui trébuché, trébuchant. **st mbling-block**, *n.* Pierre d'achoppement, *f.*

stump (stamp), *n.* Tronc, *m.* moign-*n* (of a limb); chicot (of a tooth); trognon (of a cabbage); bout (of a pen); chicot, *m.*; (*Darning*) estompe, *f.*; (*rickel*) piquet de guichet, *m.* Stir your stumps, (*colloq.*) remuez-vous, tréprenez-vous! stumps were drawn at . . . on a enlevé les ornières à . . . *v.t.* (*Darning*) Estomper; haranguer (to speechify); (*fig.*) durcir au silence, embarrasser, coller. To stump out, (*slang*) faire un sec, *v.t.* Marcher en clopinant. To stump out, (*slang*) dégainer ses écus, rendre gorge. **stump-orator**, *n.* Orateur de carrefour, poreux, *m.* **stumpy**, *a.* Plein de tronçons; trapu (of a person).

stun (stan), *v.t.* Étourdir (le); (*fig.*) abasourdir, éblouir. A stunner, (*slang*) un éblouant, *m.*, une éblouante, *f.* **stunning**, *a.* Étourdissant, éblouissant; (*slang*) fameux, épatait, abracadabrante.

stung, *past and p.p.* [STING].

stunk, *past and p.p.* [STINK].

stunt (stant), *v.t.* Empêcher de croître; rendre rabugri, rabougri. *n.* (*slang*) Fait, tour, *m.*; ruse, *f.* stunted, *a.* Rabougri. To become stunted, se rabougri. **stuntedness**, *n.* Rabugrissement, *m.*

stupe ('stjup), *n.* (*slang*) Imbécie, *m.*, bête, *f.*

stupefaction ('stjupifakshn), *n.* Stupefaction, *f.*; étonnement, *m.* stupefy ('stjupifi), *v.t.* Hébiter, abahir; stupéfier, engourdir (to benumb). **stupefying**, *a.* Stupéfiant.

stupendous ('stjupendas), *a.* Étonnant, prodigieux, louchoyant; (*colloq.*) patant. **stupendously**, *adv.* Prodigieusement, étonnamment. **stupendousness**, *n.* Grandeur prodigieuse, *f.*

stupid ('stjupid), *a.* Stupide, sot, bête; lourd. Stupid thing, stupide chose, *f.*, bête, *m.*, lête (person), *f.*; to become stupid, devenir stupide, s'abêtir. **stupidity** ('stjuiditi), *n.* Stupéité, bêtise, *f.* **stupidly**, *adv.* Stupidement, sottement, bêtement. **stupor**, *n.* Stupéur, *f.*

stupration ('stjup'reishn), *n.* Stupre, *m.*

sturdily ('staudi), *adv.* Hardiment, ornement, vigoureux-ement, résolu-ement. **sturdiness**, *n.* Hardiesse, vigueur, énergie, résolution, *f.* **sturdy**, *a.* Vigoureux, fort, hardi; *n.* Tournis (disease in sheep), *m.*

sturgeon ('stjurdzjn), *n.* Esturgeon, *m.*

stutter ('stata), *v.t.* et *t.* Bégayer. **stutterer**, *n.* Bête, *m.f.* **stuttering**, *n.* Bégaiement, *m.* **stutteringly**, *adv.* En bégayant.

sty ('stai), *n.* Étable (à cochons), *f.*, reprochoriot, orgelet (on eyelid), *m. v.t.* Mettre (pigs) dans une étable.

stygian ('stidzjan), *a.* Stygien.

stylar ('stalai), *a.* (Bot.) Stilaire.

style ('stail), *n.* Style; (*fig.*) genre, *m.*, manière, *f.*, ton; stylet (probe); titre, nom (title), *m.*; raison sociale (of a firm), *f.* He gave it me in fine style, il m'en a dit d'une belle manière, il m'a arrangé d'une belle façon; his style is bad, il n'a pas de style; in bad style, dans le mauvais genre; in good style, dans le bon genre; in the grand style, d'un grand genre, en grand seigneur; in style, comme il faut, d'importance (of a thrashing); she has no style about her, elle n'a pas de ton; style is the man himself, le style est l'homme même; to go on in fine style, aller grand train; to live in first-rate style, mener grand train; to live in style, avoir un train de maison. *v.t.* Appeler,

stylobate

qualifier de, donner le titre de . . . à . . . To style oneself, *se faire appeler, se donner le titre de, s'intituler*.
styliform ('stailifɔrm), *a.* (Bot.) Styliforme. **stylish**, *a.* Élegant, de bon ton, comme il faut, chic. **stylist**, *n.* Styliste, *m.*

stylobate ('stailobeit), *n.* Stylobate, *m.*
styloid ('stailoid), *a.* Styloïde.

styptic ('stiptik), *a.* and *n.* (Med.) Styptique, *m.*
stypticity ('stiptisiti), *n.* Qualité styptique, *f.*

suable ('sjuəbl), *a.* Poursuivable.

suasive ('sweisv), *a.* Suasoire.

suave ('sweiv, swəv), *a.* Suave. **suavely**, *adv.*
suavement, *adv.* **suavity** ('swəviti), *n.* Suavité, *f.*

subacrid ('səb'ækrid), *a.* Un peu acide.

sub-agent ('eidʒənt), *n.* Sous-agent, *m.* **subalpine** ('səlpain), *a.* Subalpin.

subaltern ('səbəltern), *a.* and *n.* Subalterne, *m.* **subalternate** ('teɪnət), *a.* Qui alterne, alternatif. **subalternation** ('neifən), *n.* Subalternité, *f.*

subaquatic ('səb'kwotik), *a.* Sous l'eau, submergé. **subcommissioner** ('kə'miʃənər), *n.* Sous-commissaire, *m.* **sub-committee** ('kə'miti), *n.* Sous-comité, *m.* **subcontractor** ('kən'træktər), *n.* Sous-entrepreneur, *m.* **subcostal** ('kɒstl), *a.* Sous-costal. **subcutaneous** ('kju'teɪniəs), *a.* Sous-cutané.

subdeacon ('dikən), *n.* Sous-diacre, *m.* **subdeaconry** or **subdeaconship**, *n.* Sous-diaconat, *m.* **subdean** ('di:n), *n.* Sous-doyen, *m.* **subdeanery**, *n.* Sous-doyenné, *m.* **subdelegate** ('deleɪgət), *n.* Subdélégué, *m.*; *v.t.* Subdéléguer. **subdelegation** ('geifən), *n.* Subdélégation, *f.* **subdirector**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.*

subdivide ('səb'divaid), *v.t.* Subdiviser. *v.t.* Se subdiviser. **subdivision** ('vɪʒən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*; morcellement (of land etc.), *m.*

subduable ('səb'djuəbl), *a.* Domptable. **subdual**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*

***subduce** ('səb'dju:s) or ***subduct** ('dakt), *v.t.* Soustraire, retirer, enlever. **subduction** ('dakʃən), *n.* Soustraction, *f.*, enlèvement, *m.*

subdue ('səb'dju:), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, dompter, assujettir; étouffer, adoucir (sound). In a subdued tone, *en baissant la voix*; in a subdued voice, *d'une voix étouffée*; subdued light, *demie-jour*, *m.*

subduper, *n.* Vainqueur, dompteur, *m.*

sub-editor ('səb'editər), *n.* Sous-gérant, secrétaire de la rédaction, *m.* **sub-editorship**, *n.* Sous-gérance, *f.* **subinspector**, *n.* Sous-inspecteur, *m.*

subjacent ('səb'dʒeɪsənt), *a.* Subjacent, sous-jacent.

suberic ('sju'berik), *a.* Subérique. **suberin** ('sjurbin), *n.* Subérine. *f.* **suberous, *a.* Subéreux.**

subject ('səb'dʒekt), *a.* Assujéti, soumis; sujet (à), exposé (à); (*Fin.*) grévé (de). *n.* Sujet, *m.*, question on, matière, *f.*; particulier, *m.*, personne, *f.* To change the subject, *parler d'autre chose*. *v.t.* ('səb'dʒekt) Assujettir, soumettre, rendre sujet (à), exposer (à). To subject oneself to, *s'exposer à*. **subject-matter**, *n.* Sujet, *m.*, matière, *f.* **subjectation** ('dʒektən), *n.* Sujétion, soumission, *f.*, assujettissement, *m.* To bring under subjectation, *assujettir, soumettre*. **subjective**, *a.* Subjectif. **subjectively**, *adv.* Subjectivement. **subjectivity** ('tɪviti), *n.* Subjectivité, *f.*

subjoin ('səb'dʒoin), *v.t.* Joindre (à); (*Comm.*) remettre ci-contre. **subjoined, *n.* Ci-joint, ci-contre.**

subjugate ('səb'dʒuɡeɪt), *v.t.* Subjuguer, soumettre, réduire, dompter. **subjugation** ('geifən), *n.* Assujettissement, *m.*, soumission, *f.*

subjunction ('səb'dʒʌŋkʃən), *n.* Adjonction, *f.* **subjunctive**, *a.* and *n.* (*Gram.*) Subjonctif, *m.* In the subjunctive, *au subjonctif*.

sublease ('səb'li:z) or **subletting**, *n.* Sous-location, *f.* **sublet** ('let), *v.t.* (past and p.p. sublet) Sous-louer. **sub-librarian** ('laɪ'breəriən), *n.* Sous-bibliothécaire, *m.*

sublimate ('səblimeɪt), *v.t.* Sublimier, *n.* (mèt) sublimé, *m.* **sublimatory**, *n.* Sublimatoire, *m.*

sublime ('səblaim), *a.* Élevé, haut, sublime,

substance

majestueux. *n.* Sublime, *m.* **sublimely**, *adv.* D'une manière sublime, sublimement, avec sublimité. **sublimity** ('səblimiti) or **sublimeness**, *n.* Élévation, hauteur, sublimité, grandeur, *f.*; sublime, *m.*

sublingual ('səblɪŋɡwəl), *a.* Sublingual. **sublunary** ('lu:nəri), *a.* Sublunaire. **sub-manager**, *n.* Sous-directeur, *m.* **submarine** ('səbməri:n), *a.* and *n.* So. -m-ri:n, submersible, *m.* **submerge** ('səbmə:dʒ), *v.t.* Submerger. **submergence**, *n.* Submersion, *f.*

submission ('səb'mɪʃən), *n.* Soumission; resignation, déference, *f.* **submit** ('misɪt), *a.* Soumis (à); docile, résigné. **submitively**, *adv.* Avec soumission, avec déference. **submitiveness**, *n.* Soumission, déference, *f.* **submit** ('mit), *v.t.* Soumettre (à); *v.t.* Se soumettre (à).

submultiple ('səbmʌltipl), *n.* Sous-multiple, *m.* **subnormal** ('nɔ:nəl), *a.* Sous-normale, *f.*

subordinate ('səb'ɔ:dɪnət), *a.* Subordonné (à); inférieur, subalterne. *n.* Subordonné, *m.* *v.t.* (-neɪt) Subordonner (à). **subordinately**, *adv.* Subordonnement, en sous-ordre. **subordination** ('neifən), *n.* Subordination, *f.*; rang inférieur, *m.*

suborn ('səb'ɔ:n), *v.t.* Suborner. **subornation** ('səb'ɔ:n'eɪʃən), *n.* Subornation, *f.*, subornement, *m.* **suborner**, *n.* Suborneur, *m.*, suborneuse, *f.*

suppene ('səb'pɪnə), *n.* Citation, assignation, *f.* *v.t.* Citer, assigner.

sub-prefect ('səb'prɪfekt), *n.* Sous-préfet, *m.* **subprior** ('praɪə), *n.* Sous-prieur, *m.* **subrector**, *n.* Vice-recteur, *m.*

subreption ('səb'repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.* **subscribe** ('səb'skraɪb), *v.t.* Souscrire, signer; se cotiser (à ou pour); s'abonner, prendre un abonnement (à a newspaper etc.). To subscribe five francs to, *souscrire pour la somme de cinq francs à*; to subscribe oneself, *se dire, v.t.* Souscrire (à ou pour). To cease to subscribe to, *se désabonner*; to subscribe to a newspaper, *s'abonner ou prendre un abonnement à un journal*, être abonné à un journal. **subscriber**, *n.* Souscripteur; abonné, *m.*, abonnée (to a newspaper etc.), *f.* **subscription** ('skrɪpʃən), *n.* Souscription, signature, *f.*; abonnement (to a newspaper etc), *m.*

subsection ('səb'sekʃən), *n.* Subdivision, *f.*

subsequence ('səbsɪkwəns) or **'subsequency**, *n.* Postériorité, *f.* **subsequent**, *a.* Subséquent, postérieur. **subsequently**, *adv.* Ensuite, après; subséquentement.

subserve ('səb'sɜ:v), *v.t.* Aider à, contribuer à; favoriser. **subservience** or **subserviency**, *n.* Concours, *m.*; dépendance, *f.* **subservient**, *a.* Subordonné (à). To make subservient to, *faire servir à*. **subserviently**, *adv.* En sous-ordre, utilement.

subside ('səb'saɪd), *v.t.* S'apaiser (to sink); baisser, s'abaisser, se calmer, s'apaiser (to abate etc.). To subside into, *descendre dans*, *se changer en*. **subsidence** ('səbsaɪdəns, 'səb'saɪdəns), *n.* Affaissement; (*fig.*) apaisement, *m.*

subsidiarily ('səb'sɪdɪərɪl), *adv.* Subsidiairement. **subsidiary** ('səb'sɪdɪəri), *a.* Subsidaire (à); *n.* Auxiliaire, *m.*

subsidize ('səbsaɪz), *v.t.* Subventionner, donner des subsides à. **subsidy**, *n.* Subvention, *f.*; subside (to a person), *m.*

subsist ('səb'sɪst), *v.t.* Subsister, exister; vivre (de). To subsist on, *subsister de, vivre de*. **subsistence**, *n.* Subsistance, *f.*, entretien, *m.*, moyens d'existence, *m.pl.*; existence (being), *m.* **subsistent**, *a.* Existant, qui existe. **subsisting**, *a.* Subsistant.

subsoil ('səbsɔɪl), *n.* Terre de sous-sol, *f.*; sous-sol, *m.* To sell soil and subsoil, *vendre le fond et le tréfonds*. **subsoil-plough**, *n.* Fouilleuse, *f.* **subspecies** ('sʌp'si:ʃi:z), *n.* Sous-espèce, *f.*

substance ('səbstəns), *n.* Substance, *f.*; fond (meaning), avoir; biens (goods), *m.pl.* Man of substance, *homme qui a du bien*. **substantial** ('stɛnsʃl), *a.* Substantiel, réel, solide, important, matériel (material); aisé; à l'aise (well off). **Substantial meal**, *repas solide*, *m.*; **substantial proof**, *preuve matérielle*, *f.* **substantiality** ('tʃɪəli:ti), *n.* Substantialité; réalité.

solidité, *f.* **substantially**, *adv.* Solidement, fortement, réellement, vraiment. **substantials**, *n.pl.* Parties essentielles, *f.pl.* **substantive** ('stænfiɛt), *v.t.* Établir, confirmer, appuyer.

substantive ('sæbstantiv), *a.* and *n.* Substantif, *m.* **substantively**, *adv.* Substantivement.

substitute ('sæbstɪtju:t), *v.t.* Substituer (à). *n.* Substitut, remplaçant; représentant, mandataire, *m.* As a substitute for, pour remplacer; that is a substitute for, cela remplace ou cela sert à remplacer.

substitution ('tju:ʃən), *n.* Substitution, *f.*; remplacement, *m.* **substitutive** ('sæbstɪtju:tɪv), *a.* Substitutif.

substratum ('sæb'streɪtəm), *n.* (*pl.* substrata) Couche inférieure, sous-couche, *f.*; (*Agric.*) sous sol, *m.*; (*fig.*) substance, *f.* There is a substratum of truth in that, il y a un fond de vérité en cela.

substruction ('strækʃən), *or* **substructure**, *n.* Substruction, substructure, *f.*, fondement, *m.* **subtangent** ('tændʒənt), *n.* Sous-tangente, *f.* **subtend** ('tend), *v.t.* Sous-tendre. **subtense**, *n.* Sous-tendante, corde, *f.*

subterfuge ('sæbtærfju:dʒ), *n.* Subterfuge, faux-fuyant, *m.*

subterranean ('sæbtə'reɪniən) *or* **subterraneous**, *a.* Souterrain, passage souterrain, *m.* **subterraneously**, *a.* Souterrainement.

subtile ('sæbtɪl), *a.* Subtil, *fin.* **subtilization** ('laɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Subtilisation, *f.* **subtilize**, *v.t.* Subtiliser, raffiner. **subtilizer**, *n.* Subtiliseur, *m.*

subtily *or* **subtly** ('sæbtɪli), *n.* Subtilité, *f.* **subtle** ('sætl), *a.* Subtil, rusé; *fin.* **subtly**, *adv.* Subtilement.

subtract ('sæb'trækt), *v.t.* Défalquer; (*Arith.*) soustraire, retrancher, ôter. **subtracter**, *n.* Soustrayeur, *m.* **subtraction**, *n.* Deduction, *f.*, retranchement, *m.*; (*Arith.*) soustraction, *f.* **subtractive**, *a.* Qui tend à soustraire ou à retrancher.

subtrahend ('sæb'træhənd), *n.* (*Arith.*) Nombre à retrancher, *m.*

subulate ('sæbjuleɪt), *a.* (*Bot.*) Subulé, en forme d'ailène.

suburb ('sæbʊərb), *n.* Faubourg, *m.* (*pl.*) alentours, environs, *m.pl.*, banlieue, *f.* **suburban** ('sæ'bʊəriən), *a.* De faubourg, de la banlieue ('sæ'bʊəriən). A suburban residence, une villa dans les environs (de Londres etc.).

subvariety ('sæbvə'raɪəti), *n.* Sous-variété, *f.*

subvention ('sæb'venʃən), *n.* Subvention, *f.* **subventional**, *a.* Subventionnel.

subversion ('sæb'verʃən), *n.* Subversion, *f.*, renversement, *m.* **subversive**, *a.* Subversif. **subvert**, *v.t.* Renverser. **subverter**, *n.* Destructeur, *m.*, destructrice, *f.*

subway ('sæbweɪ), *n.* Galerie, *f.*, passage souterrain, souterrain, *m.*

succedaneous ('sæksɪ'deɪniəs), *a.* Succédané.

succeed ('sæksɪd), *v.t.* Succéder (à); parvenir (à), réussir (to be successful). He succeeds in everything, il réussit en tout, tout lui réussit; to succeed in, réussir à, parvenir à. *v.t.* Succéder à, suivre. To succeed each other, se succéder. **succeeding**, *a.* Suivant (of a past); à venir, futur (of the future); successif (successive).

success ('sæksɪs), *n.* Succès, *m.*, réussite; bonne chance (luck), *f.* I wish you success! bonne chance! success justifies the means, la fin justifie les moyens; to have success, avoir du succès, réussir. **successful**, *a.* Heureux; couronné de succès, victorieux. To be successful, avoir du succès, réussir; to be successful in, réussir à. **successfully**, *adv.* Heureusement, avec succès. **successfulness**, *n.* Succès, *m.*

succession ('sæksɪ'seɪʃən), *n.* Succession, suite, *f.*; avènement (to a throne etc.). *m.*; successeurs, descendants, *m.pl.*; postérité (lineage), *f.* In succession, successivement, tour à tour, de suite; succession duty, droits de succession, *m.pl.*; succession of crops, rotation, *f.* **successive** ('sæksɪsɪv), *a.* Successif, consécutif. **successively**, *adv.* Successivement. **successiveness**,

n. Nature successive, *f.* **successor**, *n.* Successeur, *m.*

succinct ('sæk'sɪŋkt), *a.* Succinct, concis. **succinctly**, *adv.* Succinctement, avec concision. **succinctness**, *n.* Concision, brièveté, *f.*

succory ('sækəri), *n.* Chicorée, *f.*

succour ('sækəz), *v.t.* Secourir, aider, assister. *n.* Secours, *m.*, aide, assistance, *f.* **succourless**, *a.* Sans secours.

succubus ('sækju:bəs), *n.* Succube, *f.*

succulence ('sækju:lənəs), *or* **succulency**, *n.* Succulence, abondance de suc, *f.* **succulent**, *a.* Succulent, plein de jus. **succulently**, *adv.* Succulemment.

succumb ('sækʌm), *v.t.* Succomber à; céder, se soumettre (à).

succussion ('sækʃən), *n.* Secousse, *f.*

such ('sʌtʃ), *a.* Tel, pareil, semblable. And such like, et autres choses semblables; at such a time, à un tel moment; continue such, continuez tel; did anyone ever see such a war? a-t-on jamais vu une guerre pareille? give me such things as . . ., donnez-moi des choses que . . .; he is such a bore, il est si ennuyeux ou si assommant; he remained such a time that, il est resté si longtemps que; if you repay me not on such a day in such a place, such sum or sums as are expressed, etc., si vous ne me remboursez pas tel et tel jour, dans tel et tel endroit la somme ou les sommes spécifiées, etc.; in such times as these, par le temps qui court; in such weather, par le temps qu'il fait; it eats and sleeps, and has such senses as we have, il boit et mange, et a les mêmes sens que nous; it is no such thing, il n'en est rien; it is such a way, c'est si loin; never was there a man such as he, il n'y eut jamais son pareil; no such thing, rien de semblable, rien de pareil; on such occasions, dans ces occasions, à des occasions pareilles; such a kind man, un homme si aimable; such and such, tel et tel; such an honour, un si grand honneur; such a one, un tel, *m.*, une telle, *f.*; such a one as, tel que; such a profusion of flowers! quelle profusion de fleurs! such as do not like, ceux qui n'aiment pas, tels qui n'aiment pas; such as it is, tel quel, *m.*, telle quelle, *f.*; such as you, tel que vous; take such as are there, prenez ceux ou celles qui sont là; tears such as angels weep, des larmes comme en pleurent les anges; there is no such thing as, il n'y a pas de; there is no such thing as that, cela n'existe pas; these verses are of such a poet, ces vers sont de tel poète; they offer us their protection. Yes, such protection as vultures give to lambs, ils nous offrent leur protection. Oui, la protection que les vautours accordent aux agneaux; you are such a man! you êtes si galant, si brave, si farceur, etc.; we have walked such a way, nous avons tellement marché que; with such, pour de telles personnes. *pron.* Tel, *m.*, telle, *f.*; de tels, *pl.*, ceux, *m.pl.*; celles, *f.pl.*

suck ('sʌk), *v.t.* Sucrer; téter (at the breast); aspirer, pomper (to inhale); absorber, boire (to absorb). It is teaching one's grandmother how to suck eggs, c'est Gros Jean qui en remontre à son curé; to suck down, sucer, (*fig.*) engloûtir, entraîner au fond; to suck in, sucer, absorber (to absorb), aspirer (to inhale), gober (to believe); to suck in with one's milk, sucer avec le lait; to suck out, sucer, tirer, vider (*en suçant*); to suck up, sucer, absorber. *v.t.* Sucrer; téter (at the breast); aspirer (to draw in). To give suck to, donner à téter ou à allaiter. **sucker**, *n.* Sucreur; piston (of a pump); (*Ent.*) sucoir; (*Bot.*) surgenon, *m.* **sucking**, *n.* Sucement, *m.*; suction; aspiration, absorption (of liquids), *f.*; *a.* Qui suce, qui tette, qui absorbe, aspirant, d'aspiration. **sucking child**, enfant à la mamelle, *m.* **sucking-fish**, *n.* Rémora, *m.* **sucking-pig**, *n.* Cochon de lait, *m.* **sucking-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.* **sucking-pump** *or* **suction-pump**, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.*

suckle ('sʌkl), *v.t.* Allaiter, nourrir, donner le sein à. **suckling**, *n.* Allaitement, *m.*; enfant à la mamelle, nourrisson (child).

suction ('sʌkʃən), *n.* Suction, aspiration, absorption, *f.* **suction-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau d'aspiration, *m.*

suction-pump, *n.* Pompe aspirante, *f.* **suctorial** ('toamial), *a.* Sécure.

sudation (sju'deifan), *n.* Sudation, *f.* **sudatory** ('sjudoteri), *n.* Sudatoire, *m.*

sudden ('sʌdn), *a.* Subit, soudain; inattendu, imprévu. All of a sudden, tout à coup; sudden death, mort subite, *f.* suddenly, adv. Subitement, soudainement, tout à coup. **suddenness**, *n.* Soudaineté, *f.*

sudoriferous (sjud'a'rifaras), *a.* Sudorifère, sudoripare. **sudorific** (sjud'a'rifik), *a.* and *n.* Sudorifique, *m.*

suds (sadz) or **soap-suds**, *n.pl.* Eau de savon, lessive, *f.* In the suds, dans le pètrin, dans l'embarras.

sue (sju:), *v.t.* Poursuivre (en justice); (*fig.*) demander. To sue for damages, poursuivre en dommages-intérêts; to sue for libel, attaquer en diffamation; to sue for separation, plaider en séparation; to sue out, obtenir par pétition. *v.i.* Implorer. To sue for, solliciter, demander, implorer.

suet ('sjuet), *n.* Graisse (de bœuf ou de mouton), *f.*, suif (de mouton), *m.*

suffer ('sʌfə), *v.t.* Souffrir; supporter, endurer, subir (to undergo); laisser, permettre (to permit). He was suff'ed to go, on le laissa aller; suffer me to let you, permettez-moi de vous le dire. souff'ez que je vous dise; to suffer losses, éprouver des pertes; to suffer oneself to be imposed upon, se laisser se tromper; to suffer punishment, subir une peine. *v.i.* Souffrir (de). He will suffer for it, il en portera la peine, il payera les pots cassés; to suffer for, souffrir de, pâtir de, porter la peine de, souffrir, *a.* Supportable, tolérable. **sufferably**, *adv.* D'une manière supportable. **sufferance**, *n.* Tolérance; so France (endurance), *f.* Bill of sufferance, (c'est ma) lettre d'exemption des droits de la douane, *f.*; to exist only upon sufferance, n'exister que par tolérance; you are here only on sufferance, vous n'êtes ici que par tolérance. **sufferer**, *n.* Personne qui souffre; victime (de), *f.*; patient, *m.* Fellow-sufferer, compagnon d'infortune, *m.*; to be a heavy sufferer by, être très-déçu par; to be a sufferer by, être victime de; yes, but I am the sufferer, oui, mais c'est moi qui en souffre. **suffering**, *n.* Souffrance, douleur, *f.*; *a.* Souffrant. **sufferingly**, *adv.* Avec douleur, en souffrant.

suffice ('sʌfais), *v.t.* Suffire à, satisfaire. *v.i.* Suffire (de). Suffice it to say, qu'il suffit de dire, suffit que. **sufficiency** ('sʌfisi), *n.* Suffisance; fortune suffisante, *a.* (compétence), *f.* A sufficiency of, assez de; sufficiency is a compound of vanity and ignorance, la suffisance est un composé de la vanité et de l'ignorance.

sufficient ('sʌfisi), *a.* Suffisant, assez. It is not sufficient for us to know... il ne nous suffit pas de savoir...; sufficient for, suffisant pour, qu'il suffit à; sufficient reason, raison suffisante, *f.*; sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof, de chaque jour suffit sa peine; that it is sufficient, suffit, c'est assez. **sufficiently**, *adv.* Suffisamment, assez.

suffix ('sʌfiks), *n.* Suffixe, *m.*

suffocate ('sʌfəkeit), *v.t.* Suffoquer, étouffer, asphyxier. **suffocating**, *a.* Suffoquant, étouffant, asphyxiant. **suffocatingly**, *adv.* D'une manière suffoquante, de manière à suffoquer. **suffocation** ('keifən), *n.* Suffocation, asphyxie, *f.*, étouffement, *m.* **suffocative**, *a.* Suffoquant, étouffant.

suffragan ('sʌfrəʒən), *a.* and *n.* Suffragant, *m.* Suffragan bi-hop, évêque suffragant, coadjuteur, *m.*

suffrage ('sʌfridʒ), *n.* Suffrage, *m.* Universal suffrage, suffrage universel, *m.*

suffuse ('sʌfju:), *v.t.* Répandre, couvrir (de); répandre sur; se répandre sur. Her face was suffused with blue-eyes, une rougeur lui était montée au visage; his eyes suffused with tears, les yeux gonflés de larmes; tears suffused his cheeks, des larmes coulaient sur ses joues. **suffusion** ('sʌfju:ʒən), *n.* Épanchement, *m.*, suffusion, *f.*

sugar ('ʃʊgə), *n.* Sucre, *m.* Barley-sugar, sucre

d'orge; brown sugar or moist sugar, cassonade, *f.*, sucre brut; castor sugar, sucre en poudre; help yourself to sugar! sucrez-vous! loaf of sugar, pain de sucre, *m.*; lump of sugar, morceau de sucre, *m.*; lump sugar or loaf-sugar, sucre rasé; sugar and water, eau sucrée, *f.*; to sweeten with sugar, sucrer. *v.t.* Sucrer; (*fig.*) adoucir. **sugar-basin**, *n.* Sucrier, *m.* **sugar-beet**, *n.* Betterave à sucre *f.* **sugar-candy**, *n.* Sucre candi, *m.* **sugar-cane**, *n.* Canne-à-sucre, *f.* **sugar-loaf**, *n.* Pain de sucre, *m.* Shaped like a sugar-loaf, en pain de sucre. **sugar-maple**, *n.* Érable à sucre, *m.* **sugar-mill**, *n.* Moulin à cannes (à sucre), *m.* **sugar-nippers**, *n.pl.* Cas-à-sucre, *m.* **sugar-plantation**, *n.* Plantation de cannes à sucre, *f.* **sugar-planter**, *n.* Planteur de cannes à sucre, *m.* **sugar-plum**, *n.* Drazée, *f.* **sugar-refiner**, *n.* Raffineur de sucre, *m.* **sugar-refinery**, *n.* R. filerie de sucre sucrerie, *f.* **sugar-rebining**, *n.* Raffinage du sucre, *m.* **sugar-tongs** *n.pl.* Pinces à sucre, *f.pl.* **sugar-trade**, *n.* Commerce d'as sucres, *m.* **sugared**, *a.* Sucré; (*fig.*) doux, mielleux. **sugary**, *a.* Sucré.

suggest ('sʌdʒest), *v.t.* Suggérer; inspirer, faire naître, insinuer, donner. To be suggested, se suggérer; to suggest it to the mind, se présenter à l'esprit. **suggestion**, *n.* Suggestion, idée, *f.* On my suggestion, à ma suggestion. **suggestive**, *a.* Suggestif, qui inspire, qui suggère, qui fait penser à. **Suggestive of**, qui vous rappelle.

suicidal ('ju:si'dai), *a.* De suicide. It is suicidal to think of it, c'est fatal d'y penser. **suicide** ('si:si'di), *n.* Suicide, *m.* To commit suicide, se suicider, se donner la mort.

suit ('sjut), *n.* Suite, collection, complète, *f.*, assortiment, *m.*; couleur (cards); sollicitation, demande, prière, requête (petition); recherche en mariage (court-ship); (*law*) instance, *f.*, procès, *m.* Suit of amour, armure complète, *f.*; suit of clothes, complet, *m.*; to bring a suit against, intenter une action à, faire un procès à; to follow suit, jouer dans la couleur (*fig.*) suivre de même, en faire autant. *v.t.* Adapter, approprier; convenir à aller à, aller avec, arranger (to be suitable to); plaire à (to please). Are you suited with a servant? avez-vous trouvé un domestique? if that suit you, si cela vous convient, si cela vous va; that just suits me, cela me convient, cela me va très bien, cela fait mon affaire; to suit the action to the word, faire répondre ses actions à ses discours. *v.i.* S'accorder (à).

suitable ('sju:tabl), *a.* Convenable, propre, qui convient (à); à propos. Suitable to adapt à. **suitableness** or **suitability** ('biliti), *n.* Opportunité, convenance, *f.*, accord, rapport, *m.* **suitably**, *adv.* Convenablement, à propos.

suite ('swit), *n.* Suite, *f.* Bedroom suite, ameublement de chambre à coucher, *m.*; drawing-room suite, ameublement de salon, *m.*; suite of apartments, appartement, *m.*; suite of furniture, ameublement complet, *m.*

suitor ('sju:ta), *n.* Solliciteur, *m.*, solliciteuse, *f.*; suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.*; prétendant (lover); (*law*) plaideur, *m.*, plaideuse, *f.*

sulk ('sʌlk), *v.t.* Boudier, faire la mine. To sulk with, boudier. **sulks**, *n.pl.* Mauvaise humeur, bouderie, *f.* To be in the sulks, être de mauvaise humeur, boudier. **sulkily**, *adv.* En boudant, en faisant la mine. **sulkiness** or **sulking**, *n.* Bouderie, *f.* **sulky** (1) *a.* Boudier, qui fait la mine. To be sulky, être bouder, boudier.

sulky (2) ('sʌlki), *n.* Désobligeant (carriage), *f.* **sullen** ('sʌln), *a.* Maussade, morose, obstiné, revêche, renfrogné. **sullenly**, *adv.* Maussadement, d'un air renfrogné. **sullenness**, *n.* Maussaderie, humeur sombre.

sully ('sʌli), *v.t.* Souiller, ternir (de). *v.i.* Se ternir. *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

sulphate ('sʌlft), *n.* Sulfate, *m.* **sulphatio** ('fetik), *a.* Sulfaté. **sulphite** ('ait), *n.* Sulfite, *m.* **sulphur** ('sʌlʃə), *n.* Soufre, *m.* Sulphur bath, bain

sulfureux, *m.* ; **sulphur mine**, *souffrière*, *f.* ; **sulphur ore**, *pyrite de fer*, *f.* ; **fer sulfuré**, *m.* ; **sulphur stick**, *soufre en canon*, *m.* ; *v.t.* **Soufter**, **sulphurate**, *v.t.* **Soufter**, **sulphuration** ('*reijon*'), *n.* **Sulfuration**, *f.* **sulphureous** ('*fjuaris*'), *a.* **Sulfureux**. ***sulphuret**, *n.* **Sulfure**, *m.* **sulphuretted** ('*reted*'), *a.* **Sulfuré**, **sulpharic** ('*fjuerik*'), *a.* **Sulfurique**, **sulphuring**, *n.* **Sulfage** ; **méchage** (of casks), *m.* **sulphurous** ('*saljuaras*'), *a.* **Sulfureux**.

sultan ('*salten*'), *n.* **Sultan**, *m.* **sultana** ('*ta'ne*'), *n.* **Sultane, *f.* ; (*pl.*) **raisins de Smyrne**, *m.pl.* **sultan-ship**, *n.* **Sultanat**, *m.***

suitriness ('*saltrines*'), *n.* **Chaleur étouffante**, *f.* **sultry**, *a.* **D'une chaleur étouffante, étouffant, suffoquant**. It is very sultry, *il fait une chaleur étouffante ou un temps très lo-ri.*

sum ('*sam*'), *n.* **Somme** (of money), *f.* ; **résumé**, **sommaire** (compendium) ; **comble** (height) ; (*Arith.*) **problème**, **calcul**, *m.* ; **regle**, *f.* **Sum total**, **somme totale**, *f.*, *total*, *m.* ; to do sums, *compter* ; to set a sum, *poser un problème ou une règle* ; to work out a sum, *résoudre un problème, faire un calcul*. *v.t.* **À additionner** ; **résumer** (to summarize). To sum up, *additionner, faire l'addition de*, (*fig.*) **résumer, récapituler** ; to sum up the case, *résumer les dévits*.

sumac ('*sumek*'), *n.* **Sumac**, *m.* **sumless** ('*samles*'), *a.* **Incalculable**.

summarily ('*sameril*'), *adv.* **Sommairement**, **summary**, *n.* **Sommaire**, **abrégé**, **précis**, **résumé**, *m.* ; *a.* **Sommaire**, **prompt**, **expéditif**, **immédiat**.

summer ('*sama*'), *n.* **Été**, *m.* **In summer**, *l'été*, *en été*. *a.* **D'été**, **estival**. St. Martin's summer, *l'été de Saint-Martin*, *m.* ; summer holidays, *vacances d'été*, *f.pl.* ; summer season, *Saison d'été*, *f.* ; summer weather, *un temps d'été*. *v.t.* **Passer l'été**. **summer-house**, *n.* **Pavillon**, **kiosque**, *m.* **summer-time**, *n.* **Heure d'été**, *f.*

summing-up ('*samig'Ap*'), *n.* **Addition**, *f.* **résumé**, *m.*

summit ('*samit*'), *n.* **Sommet**, *m.*, **cime**, *f.* ; (*fig.*) **comble**, **faite**, *m.* **summit-level**, *n.* **Point de partage**, *m.*

summon ('*saman*'), *v.t.* **Appeler**, **convoquer** (to call together) ; **citer**, **assigner** ; **sumner** (to call upon to surrender etc.) ; (*Law*) **citer en justice**, **poursuivre** ; **assigner** (witnesses). I could not summon up courage to tell her the sad news, *je n'ai pas pu lui dire la triste nouvelle* ; to summon a meeing, *convoquer une assemblée* ; to summon away, **appeler**, **rappeler** ; to summon the rioters to disperse, **sonner les émeutiers de se disperser** ; to summon up, **rappeler**, **rassembler** (courage etc.). **summoner**, *n.* **Personne qui convoque**, **qui cite**, *c.c.f.* ; **huissier**, *m.* **summons**, *n.* **Sommaire** (to surrender etc.) ; **convocation**, *f.*, **appel** (*call*), *m.* ; (*Law*) **assignation**, **citation**, *f.*, **mandat de comparution**, *m.* To issue a summons, *lancer un mandat de comparution ou une assignation* ; to take out a summons against, *envoyer une assignation à*.

sump ('*samp*'), *n.* (*Mining*) **Puisard**, *m.* **sumpter** ('*samptar*'), *n.* **Bête de somme**, *f.* **sumpter-horse**, *n.* **Cheval de somme**, *m.* **sumpter-mule**, *n.* **Mulet de charge**, *m.*

sumptuary ('*samptuar*'), *a.* **Somptuaire**, **sumptuous**, *a.* **Somptueux**, **sumptuously**, *adv.* **Somptueusement**, **sumptuousness**, *n.* **Somptuosité**, *f.*

sun ('*san*'), *n.* **Soleil** *m.* In the sun, *dans le soleil*, *au soleil* (in the sunshine) ; there is no new thing under the sun, *il n'y a rien de nouveau sous le soleil* ; the sun is high up, *il fait grand soleil* ; the sun is up, *le soleil est levé* ; the sun shines, *il fait du soleil* ; to sit in the sun, *être assis au soleil* ; to worship the rising sun, *adorer le soleil levant*. *v.t.* **Exposer au soleil**. To sun oneself, *se chauffer au soleil*. **sun-beam**, *n.* **Rayon de soleil**, *m.* **sun-blind**, *n.* **Store extérieur**, *m.* **sun-bright**, *a.* **Radieux**, **brillant**, **resplendissant**. **sunburn**, *n.* **Hâle**, *m.* **sunburnt**, *a.* **Brûlé par le soleil**, **hâlé**, **basané**. **sun-clad**, *a.* **Radieux**, **baigné de soleil**.

Sunday ('*sandi*'), *n.* **Dimanche**, *m.* On Sundays, *le dimanche*, *m.* Du dimanche. In one's Sunday clothes, *endimanché* ; to put on one's Sunday clothes, *s'endimancher* ; when two Sundays come together, *la semaine des trois jeudis*.

sundew ('*sandju*'), *n.* **Rosolis**, *m.*

sundial ('*sandail*'), *n.* **Cadran solaire**, *m.* **sua-down**, *n.* **Coucher du soleil**, *m.* At sundown, *au soleil cou lant*. **sun-dried**, *a.* **Séché au soleil**. **sunfish**, *n.* **Molle**, *f.*, **poisson lune**, *m.* **sunflower**, *n.* **Soleil-tournesol**, *m.* **sunlight**, *n.* **Lumière du soleil, *f.*, **sunlit**, *a.* **Éclairé par le soleil**, **ensoleillé**. **sunproof**, *a.* **Impénétrable aux rayons du soleil**. **sunrise**, *n.* **Lever du soleil**, **soleil levant**, *m.* **sun-rose**, *n.* **Hélianthème**, *m.* **sunset**, *n.* **Coucher du soleil** ; **soleil couchant**, *m.* **sunshade**, *n.* **Para-ol**, *m.*, **ombrelle**, *f.* **sunshine**, *n.* **Clarté du soleil**, *f.*, **soleil** ; (*fig.*) **b nheur**, **éclat**, *m.* In the broad sunshine, *au grand soleil* ; in the sunshine, *au soleil*. **sunshiny**, *a.* **Ensoleillé**, **plein de soleil**. **sunstroke**, *n.* **Coup de soleil**, *m.*, **insolation**, *f.* **sun-worship**, *n.* **Culte du soleil**, *m.***

sunder ('*sanda*'), *v.t.* **Séparer**, **de couper en deux**, **diviser**. *v.t.* **Se séparer**. In sunder, *en d u x*.

sundries ('*sandriz*'), *n.* **Choses diverses**, *f.pl.*, **articles divers** ; **faux frais**, **frais divers**, *m.pl.* **sundry** ('*sandi*'), *a.* **Divers**.

sunk, *p.p.* (*SINK*).

sunken ('*sagkan*'), *a.* **Enfoncé** ; **cave** (of cheeks) ; **creux** (of eyes). **Sunken battery**, *batterie encaissée ou enterrée*, *f.*

sunless ('*sanles*'), *a.* **Sans soleil**. **sunlike**, *a.* **Semblable au soleil**. **sunny**, *a.* **Exposé au soleil**, **ensoleillé** ; (*fig.*) **hant**, **heureux**. It is sunny, *il fait du soleil* ; sunny side, *le eau côté* ; sunny side of a hill, *côté d'une colline exposé au soleil*.

sunset, **sunstroke**, *et.* (*SUN*).

sup ('*sap*'), *n.* **Petit coup**, *m.*, **gorgée**, *f.* **Boire à petits coups**, **hummer**, **roter** (to sip) ; **donner à souper à** (to give supper to). To sup up, *boire*. *v.t.* **Supper** (*Theat. slang*) (*SUPERNUMERARY*).

super, *pref.* **Super** ; (*chem.*) **hyper**.

superable ('*suparal*'), *a.* **Surmontable**.

superabound ('*suparabund*'), *v.t.* **Surabonder**. **superabundance** ('*supandans*'), *n.* **Surabondance**, *f.* **superabundant**, *a.* **Surabondant**, **superabundantly**, *adv.* **Surabondamment**. **superadd** ('*sed*'), *v.t.* **Surajouter**. **superaddition** ('*sedijon*'), *n.* **Surcroît**, *m.*, **addition**, *f.*

superannuate ('*supar'anjueit*'), *v.t.* **Affaiblir** par l'âge, **rendre suranné** ; **mettre à la retraite** (to pen ion off). **superannuated**, *a.* **Suranné** ; **mis à la retraite**, **retraité**, *en retraite* (pen-ioned off). **superannuation** ('*seijon*'), *n.* **Mise à la retraite**, **retraite**, *f.* **superannuation-fund**, *n.* **Caisse de retrait** etc., *f.*

superb ('*sup'parb*'), *a.* **Superbe**. **superbly**, *adv.* **Superbement**.

supercargo ('*supar'akarjou*'), *n.* **Subrécargue**, *m.*

supercilious ('*supar'silijari*'), *a.* (*Anat.*) **Sourcilier**.

supercilious ('*supar'silias*'), *a.* **Hautain**, **arrogant**, **superciliously**, *adv.* **Avec hauteur**, **arrogamment**, **superciliousness**, *n.* **Hauteur**, **arrogance**, *f.*, **dédain**, *m.*

supereminence ('*supar'eminans*'), *n.* **Prééminence**, **superéminent**, *a.* **Suréminent**, **prééminent**. **supereminently**, *adv.* **Très éminemment**.

supererogate ('*supar'eraget*'), *v.t.* **Faire plus qu'on n'est obligé**, **faire plus que son devoir**. **supererogation** ('*seijon*'), *n.* **Surérrogation**, *f.* **supererogatory** ('*seijonari*'), *a.* **Surérrogatoire**.

superexcellence ('*supar'eksolans*'), *n.* **Excellence supérieure**, *f.* **superexcellent**, *a.* **Parfait**, **surfin**.

superficial ('*supar'sijil*'), *a.* **Superficiel** ; (*fig.*) **léger**, **peu profond** ; (*Measur.*) **de superficie**. **superficiality** ('*seijiti*'), *n.* **Caractère superficiel**, *m.* **superficially**, *adv.* **Superficiellement**. **superficies** ('*fijiz*'), *n.* **Superficie**, *f.*

superfine (sju:pa'fain), *a.* Superfin; (*Comm.*) surfin.

superfluity (sju:pa'fluiti) or **superfluousness** (sju:pa'flu:nes), *n.* Superfluité, *f.*; superflu, *m.* **superfluus** (sju:pa'flu:as), *a.* Superflu, inutile. **superfluously**, *adv.* D'une manière superflue; au delà du nécessaire, inutilement.

superfétation (sju:pa'f'ei:ʃən), *n.* Superfétation, *f.*

superheat (sju:pa'h'i:t), *v.i.* Surchauffer. **superheater**, *n.* Surchauffeur, *m.* **superheating**, *n.* Surchauffage, *m.*; surchauffe, *f.* **superhuman** (-'hju:man), *a.* Surhumain. **superimpose** (-'m'pouz), *v.t.* Superposer, surimposer. **superimposition** (-'pə:zi:ʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **superincumbent** (-'kambənt), *a.* Superposé. **superinduce** (-'in'dju:s), *v.t.* Ajouter. **superinduction** (-'dakʃən), *n.* Addition, *f.*, surcroît, *m.* **superintend** (sju:prin'tend), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger. **superintendence**, *n.* Surintendance, surveillance; direction, *f.* **superintendent** (sju:prin'tendənt), *n.* Chef; directeur, inspecteur, surintendant; (*Police*) commissaire de police; (*Rail.*) chef de gare, *m.*

superior (sju'piəriə), *a.* and *n.* Supérieur, *m.*, supérieure, *f.* In a superior manner, *supérieurement*; *Lady Superior*, *supérieure*, *f.* **superiority** (-'oriti), *n.* Supériorité, *f.*

superjacent (sju:pa'dʒeisənt), *a.* Superposé, surimposé.

superlative (sju'pə:ləti:v), *a.* Suprême; (*Gram.*) superlatif, *n.* (*Gram.*) Superlatif, *m.* **superlatively**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, superlativement; (*Gram.*)

Au superlatif. **superlativeness**, *n.* Suprême degré, *m.*

superlunary (sju:pa'lju:marɪ) or **supermundane** (-'mændin), *a.* Céleste, au-dessus du monde.

supernal (sju'pə:nl), *a.* Supérieur; céleste.

supernally, *adv.* Par en haut, d'en haut.

supernatural (sju:pa'nətjərə), *a.* and *n.* Surnaturel, *m.* **supernaturalism**, *n.* Surnaturalisme, *m.* **supernaturalist** (-'ælist), *n.* Surnaturaliste, *f.* **supernaturally**, *adv.* Surnaturellement. **supernaturalness**, *n.* Caractère surnaturel, *m.*

supernumerary (sju:pa'nju:marɪ), *a.* Surnuméraire, *n.* Surnuméraire; (*Theat.*) figurant, comparse, *m.*; (*Mil., pl.*) section hors-rang, *f.*

superpose (sju:pa'pouz), *v.t.* Superposer. **superposition** (-'pə:zi:ʃən), *n.* Superposition, *f.* **super-royal** (-'roial), *a.* Jénu (of size of paper).

superscribe (sju:pa'skraib), *v.t.* Mettre une adresse, une inscription, ou une inscription *à*, **superscription**, *n.* Suscription; inscription; (*Coin.*) légende, *f.*

supersede (sju:pa'si:ð), *v.t.* Supplanter, remplacer; (*Law*) rejeter, annuler. **superseded**, *a.* Supprimé; démodé (of dress).

superstition (sju:pa'sti:ʃən), *n.* Superstition, *f.* **superstitious**, *a.* Superstitieux. **superstitiously**, *adv.* Superstitieusement. **superstitiousness**, *n.* Caractère superstitieux, *m.*

superstratum (sju:pa'streitəm), *n.* Couche supérieure ou superposée, *f.* **superstruction** (-'strækʃən) or **superstructure**, *n.* Édifice, *m.*; superstructure, *f.* **supervene** (-'vi:v), *v.i.* Survenir. **supervient**, *a.* Qui survient, survenant, *sub-séquent*. **supervention** (-'venʃən), *n.* Survenance, *f.*

superwise (sju:pa'vaiz), *v.t.* Surveiller, diriger, veiller *à*. **supervision** (-'vi:ʒən), *n.* Surveillance, inspection, *f.*; contrôle, *m.* **supervisor** (sju:pa'vaizə), *n.* Surveillant, *m.*

supination (sju:pi'nei:ʃən), *n.* Supination, *f.* **supinator** (sju:pineitə), *n.* (*Anat.*) Supinateur, *m.*

supine (sju'pain), *a.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalant, insouciant, oisif, indolent, *m.* (sju:pa'in) (*'ram*) **Supin**, *m.* **supinely**, *adv.* Couché sur le dos; (*fig.*) nonchalamment, avec négligence. **supineness**, *n.* Nonchalance, négligence, *f.*

supper (sə'pə), *n.* Souper, *m.* **Lord's Supper**, *La Cène, Sainte Cène*, *f.* **supper-time**, *n.* Heure du souper, *f.* **supperless**, *a.* Sans souper.

supplant (sə'plənt), *v.t.* Supplanter. To supplant a rival (in a woman's affection), *faire perdre à un rival l'affection d'une femme.* **supplantation** (-'tei:ʃən), *n.* Supplantation, *f.* **supplanter**, *n.* Supplanteur, *m.*

supple (sə'pl), *a.* Souple, flexible. *v.t.* Assouplir. *v.i.* S'assouplir.

supplement (sə'plimənt), *v.t.* Suppléer *à*; compléter; remplir les lacunes dans. *n.* **Supplément**, *m.* **supplemental** (-'mentl) or **supplementary**, *a.* Supplémentaire. **supplementarily**, *adv.* D'une manière supplémentaire.

suppleness (sə'plnes), *n.* Souplesse, flexibilité, *f.* **suppletory** (sə'plitəri), *a.* Supplétif.

suppliant (sə'pliant), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **suppliantly**, *adv.* En suppliant. **supplicant** (sə'plikənt), *a.* and *n.* Suppliant, *m.*, suppliante, *f.* **supplicate**, *v.t.* Supplier, implorer. **supplicatingly**, *adv.* En suppliant; d'un ton suppliant. **supplication** (-'kei:ʃən), *n.* Supplication, prière, *f.* **supplicatory**, *a.* Suppliant, de supplication.

supplier (sə'plaiə), *n.* Pourvoyeur; fournisseur, *m.*

supply (sə'plai), *n.* (*pl.* supplies) Fourniture; provision, *f.*, approvisionnement (store), *m.*; renfort (reinforcements); (*Mil., pl.*) vivres (of food); (*Parl.*) subside, débats budgétaires, *m.pl.* **Bill of supply**, *projet de loi de finance*, *m.*; committee of supply, *comité de subside et dépenses*, *m.*; demand and supply, (*Polit. econ.*) l'offre et la demande; supply service, (*Mil.*) *intendance*, *f.*; to cut off the supplies of, *couper les vivres à*; to stop supplies, (*Parl.*) *refuser de voter les fonds, refuser les sub-vies*; to take in a supply of, *faire une provision de*; to vote the supplies, *voter les sub-vies ou le budget.* *v.t.* Fournir, pourvoir (de); *suppléer à*, remplacer (to serve instead of); remplir (a vacancy); fournir *à*, pourvoir *à*, subvenir *à* (wants); (*'comm.*) être fournisseur de. *I supply him, je suis son fournisseur*; *I supply him with goods, je lui fournis des marchandises*; the tradesmen who supply him, *ses fournisseurs*, *m.pl.*; to supply the poor with food, *fournir de la nourriture aux pauvres*; to supply what is wanting, *suppléer aux besoins (de)*; to supply with, *fournir de, pourvoir de.* **supplying**, *n.* Fourniture, *f.*, approvisionnement, *m.*

support (sə'pə:st), *v.t.* Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir, faire vivre (to maintain); appuyer (to second); porter (of an electorate). To support oneself, *se soutenir, gagner sa vie, s'entretenir.* *n.* Action de supporter ou de soutenir, *f.*; appui, soutien; support (prop); maintien, entretien, *m.*, nourriture (maintenance); (*fig.*) adhésion, *f.* For my support, *pour mon entretien*; in support of, *à l'appui de*; with the favour of your support, *à la faveur de votre appui.* **supportable**, *a.* Supportable; tolérable; soutenable (that can be maintained). **supportably**, *adv.* Supportablement. **supporter**, *n.* Adhèrent, partisan; appui, soutien (sustainer); fauteur (in a rebellion), (*Her.*) support, *m.* **supportless**, *a.* Sans soutien, sans appui.

supposable (sə'pə:zəbl), *a.* Supposable.

suppose (sə'pə:z), *v.t.* Supposer, s'imaginer, penser, croire. **Supposed to be**, *censé être*; suppose it was an accident, *mettons que c'était un accident*; suppose they came (what if they should come), *si par hasard ils venaient*; suppose we go, *si nous allons*; that are supposed to, *qui passent pour*; that being supposed, *cela supposé*; we are not supposed to know it, *nous ne sommes pas censés le savoir.* **supposing**, *conj.* En supposant (que), supposons, suppose (que).

supposition (-'zi:ʃən), *n.* Supposition; hypothèse, *f.* **suppositional**, *a.* Hypothétique. **supposititious** (-'ti:ʃəs), *a.* Supposé. **supposititiously**, *adv.* Par une supposition, hypothétiquement, faussement. **supposititiousness**, *n.* Nature fautive ou supposée, *f.*

suppository (sə'pə:zitari), *n.* (*Med.*) Suppositoire, *m.*

suppress (sə'pres), *v.t.* Supprimer (to check);

réprimer (to crush); étouffer. **suppressed**, *a.* Étouffé, sourd. **A** suppressed laugh, *un rire étouffé*; in a suppressed voice, *d'une voix étouffée*. **suppressible**, *a.* Supprimable; répressible. **suppression** ('prejən), *n.* Suppression; répression (crushing), *f.* **suppressive**, *a.* Suppressif; répressif. **suppressor**, *n.* Personne qui réprime etc., *f.*

suppurate (sə'pjureit), *v.i.* Suppurer. **suppuration** ('reijən), *n.* Suppuration, *f.* **suppurative**, *a.* Suppuratif.

supremacy (sɪn'premsi), *n.* Suprématie, *f.* **ascendant**, *n.* **supreme** (sɪj'prɪm), *a.* Suprême, souverain. **supremely**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, suprément, souverainement.

surbase (sə'beis), *n.* Corniche, *f.* **surbased, *a.* À corniche.**

surbed (sə'bed), *v.t.* Déliter (a stone).

surcharge (sə'tʃɑ:dʒ), *v.t.* Surcharger. *n.* Surcharge, *f.*

surcingle (sə'sɪŋgl), *n.* Ceinture, *f.* **surfaix**, *m.*

surcingle, *a.* Lié avec un surfaix.

surcoat (sə'kəʊt), *n.* Surcoat, *m.*

surd (sə'ɹd), *a.* Irrationnel; (Phon.) sourd. *n.* (Math.) Quantité irrationnelle; (Phon.) consonne sourde, *f.*

sure (ʃʊə), *a.* Sûr, certain; assuré, infallible (not liable to failure); stable (stable). As sure as a gun, *sûr comme pène et mère*; a sure man, *un homme sûr*; be sure of, *soyez sûr de*; his income is sure, *son revenu est assuré*; I am sure I don't know, *je n'en suis vraiment rien*; sure enough I don't know, *je ne suis pas sûr*; to be sure, *sûrement! certainement! à coup sûr!* to be sure not to, *se garder de*; to be sure of, *être sûr de*; to be sure to, *ne pas manquer de*; to have a sure eye, *avoir le coup d'œil sûr*; to make sure of, *s'assurer de*, *compter sur*. *adv.* Sûrement, à coup sûr. **sure-footed**, *a.* Au pied sûr. **surely**, *adv.* Sûrement, assurément, à coup sûr. **sureness**, *n.* Certitude, sûreté, *f.*

surety ('ʃʊəti), *n.* Certitude (certainty); sûreté, sécurité (safety), *f.* (Law) garant, répondant, *m.*, caution, *f.* Of a surety, *pour sûr*; to become surety for, *se porter garant de*, *cautionner*. **suretyship**, *n.* Cautionnement, *m.*

surf (sə'f), *n.* Ressac, *m.*, houle, *f.*

surface (sə'fɪs), *n.* Surface, *f.*

surfeit (sə'fɪt), *n.* Excès, rassasiement, dégoût, *m.*; (fig.) satiété, indigestion, *f.* To have a surfeit of, *être rassasié de*. *v.t.* Rassasier; (fig.) dégoûter, fatiguer (de), blaser (sur). To be surfeited with, *être rassasié ou repu de*; to surfeit oneself, *se gorger*. **surfoiter**, *n.* Glouton, *m.*, gloutonne, *f.* **surfeiting**, *n.* Excès, *m.*

surge (sə'ɹdʒ), *n.* Vague, houle, lame, *f.* *v.i.* S'enlever, s'élever.

surgeon (sə'ɹdʒən), *n.* Chirurgien, médecin, *m.*

Army surgeon, *chirurgien militaire*, *m.*

assistant-surgeon, *aide-major*, *m.*

surgeon-dentist, *n.* Chirurgien-dentiste, *m.*

surgeon-general, *n.* Médecin-inspecteur général, *m.*

surgeoncy or surgeonship, *n.* Poste de chirurgien, *m.*

surgery, *n.* Chirurgie (art); pharmacie, *f.*

laboratoire; cabinet (apartment), *m.*

surgical, *a.* Chirurgique, *f.*

de chirurgie (of instruments etc.).

Surgical appliances, *les appareils ou instruments de chirurgie*, *m.pl.*

surgy (sə'ɹdʒi), *a.* Houleux, agité.

surly (sə'ɹli), *adv.* D'une manière hargneuse, d'un air maussade.

surliness, *n.* Morosité, humeur morose, *f.*

surly, *a.* Morose, maussade, bourru; hargneux (of dogs).

surloin (sɪr'lɔɪn).

surmise (sə'maɪz), *n.* Soupçon, *m.*, conjecture, supposition, *f.* *v.t.* Soupçonner, conjecturer, se douter de.

surmount (sə'maʊnt), *v.t.* Surmonter, s'élever au dessus de; (fig.) vaincre. **surmountable**, *a.* Surmontable.

surmallet (sə'malɛt), *n.* Surmulet, *m.*

surname ('sɜ:meɪn), *n.* Nom de famille; **sur-nom** (name added to the original name), *m.* Give your Christian names and surnames, *donnez vos noms et prénoms*. *v.t.* ('neim) Surnommer.

surpass (sə'pɑ:s), *v.t.* Surpasser, l'emporter sur.

surpassable, *a.* Qu'on peut surpasser. **surpassing**, *a.* Éminent, supérieur, rare. **surpassingly**, *adv.* Éminemment, avec éclat.

surplice (sə'pɪslɪs), *n.* Surplis, *m.* ***surplice-fee**, *n.* De casuel, *m.* **surpliced, *a.* En surplis.**

surplus (sə'pɪslɪs), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.*

Surplus stock, *solde*, *m.*; **surplus stock for sale at reduced prices**, *solde au rabais*, *m.* *a.* De surplus.

surplusage (sə'pɪslɪdʒ), *n.* Surplus, excédent, *m.*, superfluité, *f.*

surprisa (sə'praɪz), *n.* Surprise, *f.*

surprise (sə'praɪz), *n.* Surprise, *f.*; étonnement, *m.*; (Mil.) coup de main, *m.* To be taken by surprise, *être surpris*, *être renversé*, *être pris au dépourvu*; to recover from one's surprise, *revenir de sa surprise*; to take by surprise, *surprendre* (a town etc.), *prendre au dépourvu* (a person). *v.t.* Surprendre, prendre au dépourvu; étonner. I am not surprised at it, *je n'en suis pas surpris*; I am surprised at your going there, *je suis étonné que vous y alliez*; surprising to say, *chose surprenante*; to be surprised at or with; *être surpris de*.

surprising, *a.* Surprenant, étonnant. **surprisingly**, *adv.* D'une manière surprenante.

surrejoinder (sə're'dʒɔɪndə), *n.* (Law) Duplique, *f.*

surrender (sə'rendə), *n.* Reddition, capitulation, *f.*; abandon (of a claim), *m.*; (Law) cession, *f.*

Surrender of property, *cession de biens*, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre; (fig.) abandonner, livrer (oneself etc.); (Law) céder, renoncer à. To surrender oneself, *se rendre*, *se livrer* (a). (Law) se constituer prisonnier, *se mettre à la disposition* (de) (of a bankrupt). *v.t.* Se rendre; mettre bas les armes.

subreption (sə'repʃən), *n.* Subreption, *f.*

subreptitious (sə'reptɪʃəs), *a.* Subreptice, clandestin, frauduleux. **subreptitiously**, *adv.* Subrepticement, clandestinement, à la dérobée.

surrogate (sə'regət), *n.* Délégué (d'un évêque), *m.* *v.t.* Subroger.

surround (sə'raʊnd), *v.t.* Entourer, environner (de), ceindre (de); (Mil.) cerner. **surrounding**, *a.* Environnant, circonvoisin, d'alentour. **surroundings**, *n.pl.* Aalentours, environs, *m.pl.*

surtoot (sə'tu:t), *n.* Pardessus, *m.*

survey (sə'veɪ), *n.* Vue, *f.*, coup d'œil; examen, *m.*, inspection (examination); expertise (valuation); (Ordnance) levée des plans, *f.*, cadastre, lever ou levé topographique; arpentage (of land etc.), *m.* Official survey, *cadastre*, *m.*; trigonometrical survey, *triangulation*, *f.*; to make a survey of, *lever le plan de*, (fig.) contempler, embrasser dans son ensemble. *v.t.* ('veɪ) Arpenter (land); (Ordnance) lever le plan de; visiter, arpenter (to value); (fig.) examiner, promener sa vue sur, considérer, contempler. **surveying**, *n.* Arpentage, *m.*, levée des plans, *f.*

surveyor, *n.* Inspecteur (overseer); surveillant; contrôleur (of taxes); arpenteur (of land); (Ordnance) ingénieur de cadastre; (Law) expert; (Customs) intendant. *m.* Surveyor general, *inspecteur en chef*, *m.*

surveyorship, *n.* Inspection; place d'inspecteur de contrôleur, etc., *f.*

survival (sə'vaɪv), *n.* Survivance, survie, *f.*

Survival of the fittest, *persistance des types les plus vigoureux*, *f.*

survive, *v.t.* Survivre à; *v.i.* Survivre.

surviving, *a.* Survivant. **survivor**, *n.* Survivant, *m.*

susceptibility (sə'septɪ'bɪlɪti), *n.* Susceptibilité; sensibilité, *f.*

susceptible (sə'septɪ'bɪl), *a.* Susceptible (de); (fig.) sensible (à).

susceptibly, *adv.* D'une manière susceptible. **susceptive**, *a.* Susceptible.

suspect (sə'spekt), *v.t.* Soupçonner, se douter de; se défier de, tenir pour suspect; suspecter (to imagine to be guilty). I suspected as much, *je m'en doutais*, *je m'y attendais*. *v.t.* Soupçonner. I suspect he has... *je le soupçonne d'avoir*...

qu'il a . . . suspectable, a. Soupçonnable. suspected, a. Suspect. suspectedly, *adv.* De manière à exciter les soupçons. suspecter, n. Personne qui soupçonne, f.

suspend (sæ'spend), v.t. Suspendre; cesser (payments). suspended, a. (*Mil.*) En disponibilité. suspender, n. Personne qui suspend, f.; (*pl.*) bretelles (braces); jarretelles (or stockings), f., pl.

suspense (sæ'spens), n. Suspens, doute, m., incertitude, indécision; (*law etc.*) suspension, f. In suspense, *en su pens, dans l'incertitude*; to keep in suspense, *tenir en suspens, faire languir*. suspensible, a. Qu'on peut suspendre. suspension, n. Suspension; suspension de paiements (of a bank); (*law*) surseance, f. suspension-b.i.l.g.e, n. Pont suspendu, m. suspension-pier, n. Jetée suspendue, f. suspensive, a. Suspensive. suspensor, n. (*Surg.*) Suspendoir, m., suspendoire (bandage), f.

suspicion (sæ'spɪʃən), n. Soupçon, m.; (*law*) suspic on, f. Imprisonnement on suspicion, *détention préventive*, f.; to be taken up on suspicion, *être détenu préventivement*. suspicious, a. Soupçonneux; suspect, louche, équivoque (liable to suspicion). That looks suspicious to me, *cela me paraît suspect*. suspicious-looking, a. À mine suspecte, à l'air suspect. suspiciously, *adv.* Avec méfiance; d'une manière suspecte. suspiciousness, n. Caractère soupçonneux, m., défiance, méfiance; nature suspecte (liability to be suspected), f.

***supsire** (sæ'spaɪə), v.t. Soupirer.

sustain (sæ'steɪn), v.t. Soutenir, supporter; entretenir, nourrir (to feed); endurer, souffrir, subir (to endure); éprouver, essayer (a loss). sustainable, a. Soutenable. sustainer, n. Soutien, m. sustaining, a. Fortifiant, nourrissant.

sustenance (sə'stenəns), n. Nourriture, f., aliments, m., pl.; entretien, m. sustentation, n. Entretien, m., sustentation, f.

susuration (sæ'steɪʃən), n. Doux murmure, m.

suter (sæ'tɪə), n. Vivandier, m., vivandière, f., cantinier, marchand, m., cantinière, f.

suttee (sæ'ti), n. Suttee, suttee, sâti, f.

suttle (sæ'tl), a. Net (of weight).

suture (sɪ'tʃʊərə), n. Suture, f.

suzerain ('suzə'eɪn), a. and n. Suzerain, m., suzeraine, f. suzerainty, n. Suzeraineté, f.

swab (swəb), n. Torchon; (*Naut.*) faubert; écouvillon (for a gun), m., v.t. Faubert; (*fig.*) laver, nettoyer. Swab decks! *fruttez la pont!* the deck was swabbed, *le pont était fruté*; to swab out (a gun), *écouillonner*. swabber, n. Fauberteur, m.

swaddle (sw'dl), v.t. Emmailloter. swaddling, n. Emmaillotement, m. swaddling-clothes, n. Maillots, m., langes, m., pl.

swag (swæg), n. (*slang*) Butin, m. swag-bellied, a. Pansu, ventru.

swage (swɛɪdʒ), n. Étampe, f. swage-hammer, n. Étampe supérieure, f.

swagger ('swægə), v.t. Faire la rodomont, faire la crâne, se donner des airs, se vanter. To swagger along, *marcher d'un air fanfaron, se carrer*. swaggerer, n. Fanfaron, bravahe, crâne, m. swaggering, n. Fanfaronnade, crânerie, f.; a. De fanfaron, de crâne.

swain (sweɪn), n. (*poet.*) Berger, jeune paysan, amant, m.

swallow ('swələn), v.t. Avaler; engloûtir (to engulf); consumer (to consume); avaler, gober (to believe). To be swallowed up by the waves, *être englouti dans les vagues*; to swallow down, *avalér, gober*; to swallow the wrong way, *avalér de travers*; to swallow up, *avalér, engloûtir, absorber, consumer*. n. Gossier (throat), m.; gorgee (what is swallowed), f.; gouffre, aven (pot-hol.), m.; hirondelle (bird), f. One swallow does not make a summer, *une hirondelle ne fait pas le printemps*. swallow-tail, a. En queue d'aronde, f.; n. Habit à queue de morue, m. swallower, n. Avalueur, m.

swam, past [swim].

swamp (swəmp), n. Marais, marécage, m. v.t.

Submerger; faire chavirer, faire couler (a boat). To be swamped, *chavirer, couler à fond, remplir d'eau*. swampy, a. Mareageux.

swan (swɒn), n. Cygne, m. The song of the dying swan, *le chant du cygne*. swansdown, n. Duvet de cygne; drap de vigogne (cloth), m. swan-shot, n. Plomb à cygne, m. swanskin, n. Mouton, m. swanlike, a. De cygne; semblable au cygne.

swank (swæŋk), v.t. (*imp.*) se vanter.

swap (swɒp), v.t. (*Colloq.*) Échanger, tromper.

sward ('swɔ:d), n. Gazon, m., pelouse, f. swarded or sw.rdy, a. Couvert de gazon.

swarm (swɔ:m), n. Essaim (of bees), m.; (*fig.*) multitude, innée (crowd), f. Swarm of ants, *fourmière*, f. v.t. Essaimer; (*fig.*) s'attrouper, accourir en foule, grouiller. To swarm up, *grimper en foule à on sur*; to swarm with, *fourmiller de*. swarming, n. Essaimage, m.

swartheness ('swɔ:ðɪnəs), n. Teint basané, m.

swarthy ('swɔ:ðɪ), a. Basané, hâlé.

swash (swɒʃ), v.t. Faire clapoter, agiter (water). n. Bruit d'eau; clapotis, clapotage, m. swash-buckler, n. Fanfaron, matamore, breitour, m.

swastika ('swæstɪkə), n. Svastika, n.

swath (swɔ:θ), n. Andain, m., fauchée, f.

swathe ('swæð), v.t. Emmailloter; (*fig.*) envelopper (le). n. Maillot, m.

sway ('swæɪ), v.t. Mander, porter; balancer, brandir, balotter (to and fro); (*fig.*) porter, régir, diriger (to rule); influencer (to bias). To sway from, *décliner de*; to sway up, (*Naut.*) guinder, hisser, v.t. Se balancer; se pencher, incliner. To sway to and fro, *chanceler, se balancer, aller et venir*. n. Pouvoir, empire, m., puisance, domination (power), f. To bear sway, *dominer, prédominer, porter le sceptre*. swaying, n. Balancement, m.

swear (sweə), v.t. (*past* swore, n.p.p. sworn) Faire prêter serment à, déléguer le serment à (witnesses etc.); prêter (an oath). To be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté* (of judges etc.); to swear in, *assembler*; to swear off, *renoncer solennellement à*. v.t. Jurer (to); prêter serment, faire serment. To curse and swear, *jurer et sacrer*; to swear by, *avoir grande confiance en*. jurer par; to swear by all that is sacred, *jurer ses grands dieux*; to swear falsely, *se parjurer, prêter faux témoignage*; to swear like a trooper, *jurer comme un charretier*; to swear to, *jurer de*. sweeper, n. Jureur, blasphémateur, m. What a swearer he is! *quel juré!* swearing, n. Serments; juréments, jurons (blaspheming), m., pl. Swearing in, *prestation de serment, assermentation* (of judges etc.), f.

sweat (swet), n. Sueur, transpiration; (*fig.*) fatigue, f., sueurs, f., pl. All in a sweat, *tout en nage, tout en sueur*; by the sweat of one's brow, *à la sueur de son front*. v.t. Suer, transpirer; (*fig.*) se fatiguer, travailler comme un nègre. v.t. Faire suer, faire transpirer. To sweat out, *faire passer par la sueur*. sweater, n. Chandail (garment); exploitateur, marchand (grinder of work-m.), m. sweatiness, n. Sueur, f., état de sueur, m. sweating, n. Sueur, fatigue, f.; le marchandage, m.; l'exploitation d'ouvriers à la tâche, f. Sweating (of coins etc.), *le faux artificiel on frauduleux*, m.; a. En sueur; tont en sueur. sweating-bath, n. Bain de vapeur, m. sweating-house, n. Étuve, f. sweating-room, n. (*Med.*) Étuve, f.; (*Agric.*) séchir, m. sweating-sickness, n. Sueite, f. sweating system, n. Exploitation des pauvres, f. sweaty, a. En sueur, couvert de sueur.

Swede (swɪd), n. Suédois, m., Suédoise, f.; rutibaga (turnip), m. Swedish, a. Suédois, de Suède.

sweep (swɪp), v.t. (*past* and n.p.p. swept) Balayer; ramoner (a chimney); glisser sur, raser, effleurer (to glide over); draguer (a river); parcourir, embrasser du regard (to view rapidly). Her dress sweeps the ground, *sa robe balait la terre*; to sweep a room, *balayer une chambre*; to sweep away, *balayer, emporter, enlever, entraîner*; to sweep the board, *faire rafle*; to sweep up, *balayer*. v.i. Passer rapidement; passer avec pompe (to pass with pomp); s'étendre (to extend).

The procession swept past, la procession défila au grand galop; the train swept past, le train passa comme la foudre; to sweep over, passer rapidement sur; to sweep round, faire rapidement le tour, se tourner rapidement. *n.* Coup de balai; aviron (oar); ramoneur (chimney-sweep, *m.*); (*fig.*) rafle, *f.*, mouvement, *m.*, course, *f.*, coup, *m.*, ligne (motion or compass of something in movement); étendue, portée (*reach*), *f.*; courbe, courbure, courbe décrite (*bend*), *f.* At one sweep, d'un seul coup, tout d'un trait; to give a sweep, donner un coup de balai à; to make a clean sweep of, faire table rase de; to take a sweep, décrire une courbe. **sweep-net**, *n.* Epervier, *m.* **sweepstakes**, *n. pl.* Poule, *f.* **sweeper**, *n.* Balayeur, *m.*, balayuse, *f.*; ramoneur (of chimneys), *m.* **sweeping**, *n.* Balayage; ramonage (of chimneys), *m.*; (*pl.*) balayures, ordures, *f. pl.*; *a.* Rapide, impétueux, irrésistible; (*fig.*) complet, général, qui ne ménage personne. **sweepingly**, *adv.* Rapidement; (*fig.*) en masse, sans distinction. **sweepy**, *a.* Rapide; onduleux, onloyant (*wavy*).

sweet (*swit*), *a.* Doux, sucré; parfumé, odoriférant (ragrant); suave, mélodieux (melodious); frais (*fresh*); liquoreux, sucré (of wine); (*fig.*) joli, gentil, charmant, agréable. How sweet of you! que vous êtes aimable! *sweet herbs*, fines herbes, *f. pl.*; *sweet nothings*, douceurs, *f. pl.*; to say sweet nothings, dire des douceurs à; to be sweet upon, s'enticher de, être amoureux de; to have a sweet tooth, aimer les friandises; to smell sweet, sentir bon; what a sweet child! quel charmant enfant! you're a sweet vouth! vous êtes un joli garçon! *n.* Chose douce; (*pl.*) entremets, choses sucrées, sucreries, *f. pl.*; cléti, *m.*, clérie, *f.*, doux ami, *m.*, douce amie, *f.*; (*fig.*) plaisirs, *m. pl.*, douceurs, *f. pl.* **sweetbread**, *n.* Ris de veau, *m.* **sweetbrier**, *n.* Églantier, *m.* **sweetheart**, *n.* Amoureux, *m.*, aimée, *f.*; amant, *m.*, amante, *f.*; bon ami, *m.*, bonne amie, *f.* **sweetmeat**, *n.* Sucrerie, *f.*, bonbon, *m.* **sweet-oil**, *n.* Huile d'olives, *f.* **sweet-pea**, *n.* Pois de senteur, *m.* **sweet-potato**, *n.* Patate, *f.* **sweet-scented** or **sweet-smelling**, *a.* Odoriférant, odorant, parfumé. **sweet-shop**, *n.* Confiserie, *f.* **sweet-temper**, *a.* D'humeur douce. **sweet-toned**, *a.* Au son doux. **sweet-tongued**, *a.* Doucereux, mielleux. **sweet-tooth**, *a.* Qui aime les sucreries. **sweet-william**, *n.* Œillet de poète, *m.* **sweeten** (*swit*), *v.t.* Sucre; purifier (desinfester) (arom, the air, etc.); (*Pharm.*) édulcorer; (*fig.*) adoucir, rendre agréable. **sweetener**, *n.* Adoucissant, *m.* **sweetening**, *n.* Edulcoration (of medicine), *f.*; adoucissement (of pain etc.), *m.* **sweetish**, *a.* Assés doux, douceâtre. **sweetishness**, *n.* Goût douceâtre, *m.* **sweetly**, *adv.* Doucement, avec douceur, mélamment. **sweetness**, *n.* Douceur; fraîcheur (freshness); suavité, mélodie (melody), *f.* (*fig.*) d'arme, *m.*

swell (*swe*), *v.t.* (*pass.* swelled, *p.p.* swelled swollen) Enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; grossir, croître (augmenter) (to increase); (*g*) s'élever, se soulever (to rise). To swell out, bomber, faire sautoir; to swell with pride, bouffir d'orgueil; to swell with rage, bouffir de colère. *v.t.* Enfler, gonfler; augmenter; grandir, grossir, élever (to enlarge). To be swelled with pride, être bouffi d'orgueil. *n.* Élévation, montée, *f.*; renflement (of sound), *m.*; houle (of the sea), *f.*; récit (of an organ); (*slang*) fashion, la, élégant, dandy, goumoux, *m.* Ground swell, houle de fond, *f.*; what a swell she is! quelle toilette elle a! *a.* À la mode huppé. Swell mob, chevaliers d'industrie, *m. pl.* **swelling**, *n.* Enflure; bouffissure (morbid enlargement), *f.*; gonflement (protuberance), *m.*, crue (of rivers), *f.*; soulèvement (of the waves); (*fig.*) mouvement, transport (of anger, grief, etc.), *m.*; *a.* Enflé, ampoulé; grandissant, croissant (growing larger). **swellish**, *a.* (*coll.*) Élévant, à la mode, affecté, prétentieux. **swelter** (*swel*), *v.t.* Griller, étouffer de chaleur. It is sweltering hot, on grille, il fait une chaleur étouffante. **sweltry**, *a.* Étouffant, accablant. **swept**, *past* and *p.p.* [SWEEP].

swerve (*swair*), *v.t.* S'écarter, se détourner, faire un écart (of horses); (*fig.*) errer, s'égarer. To swerve from, s'écarter de, s'éloigner de, dévier de. **swerving**, *n.* Écart, *m.*, déviation, *f.*

swift (*swift*), *a.* Vite, léger, léger à la course; rapide, prompt; bon marin (of a ship). *adv.* Vite, promptement. *n.* Martinet (*bird*); triton (*nwt*). **swift-footed**, *a.* Léger à la course. **swift-sailing**, *a.* Fin voilier, bon marcheur, de marche rapide. **swift-winged**, *a.* À l'aile rapide. **swifter**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Raban des botes (of the captain), *m.* **swifly**, *adv.* Vite, rapidement, promptement. **swiftness**, *n.* Rapidité, promptitude, vitesse, *f.*

swig (*swin*), *v.t.* and *i.* Boire à longs traits ou à grands coups, (*slang*) flûter. *n.* Long trait, coup (of liquor), *m.*

swill (*swil*), *v.t.* Boire avidement; laver, rincer. *v.t.* Boire; (*coll.*) s'enivrer. *n.* Lavure de vaiselle, lavure, *f.*; grand coup (of liquor), *m.* **swiller**, *n.* Grand buveur, ivrogne, *m.* **swillings**, *n. pl.* Lavure de vaiselle, *f.*

swim (*swin*), *v.t.* (*past* swam, *p.p.* swum) Nager; flotter, surger (to float); tourner (of the head); être inondé (to be flooded). My head is swimming la tête me tourne; to be swimming in riches, nager dans l'abondance; to swim across, traverser ou passer à la nage; to swim against the tide, remonter le courant en nageant, nager contre le courant; to swim with the tide, nager au courant. *v.t.* Traverser à la nage. *n.* Nage, *f.* In the swim, dans le courant, au courant (of toutes les circonstances). **swimmer**, *n.* Nageur, *m.*, nageuse, *f.* **swimming**, *n.* Natation (the art); nage (the act), *f.*; vertige, étourdissement (dizziness), *m.* By swimming, en nageant, à la nage. **swimming-bath**, *n.* Bain de natation, *m.* **swimming-baths** or **swimming-school**, *n.* Ecole de natation, *f.* **swimming-bladder**, *n.* Vessie natatoire, *f.* **swimming-match**, *n.* Course à la nage, *f.* **swimmingly**, *adv.* À merveille, comme sur des roulettes.

swindle (*swind*), *v.t.* Escroquer; voler. To swindle out of, escroquer, *v.t.* Escroquerie, *f.* **swindler**, *n.* Escroc, chevalier d'industrie, *m.* **swindling**, *n.* Escroquerie, *f.*

swine (*swain*), *n.* (*pl.* unchanged) Cochon, pour cran, porc, *m.* To cast pearls before swine, semer des perles devant les porcs. **swine-herd**, *n.* Rouget du porc, *m.* **swine-herd**, *n.* Porcher, *m.* **swine-pox**, *n.* Varicelle, *f.*

swing (*swin*), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* swung) Se balancer; osciller; (*Naut.*) éviter (of a ship); pendiller, être suspendu (to be hanging); (*fig.*) pendre (to be hanged). *v.t.* Balancer; agiter (to wave); brandir (to brandish). *n.* Oscillation (oscillation), *f.*; branle; balancement, va-et-vient, *m.*, escarpolette, balançoire (swinging seat), *f.*; (*fig.*) lièvre carrière, *f.*, lièvre essor, lièvre cours, *m.* In full swing, en pleine marche, en pleine activité. **swing-bar**, *n.* Palonnier, *m.* **swing-bridge**, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* **swing-coat**, *n.* Barcolonnnette, *f.* **swing-door**, *n.* Porte battante, *f.*

swinge (*swindz*), *v.t.* Rosser, étriller, battre. **swingeing** (*swindz*), *a.* Énorme. ***swingeingly**, *adv.* Énormément.

swinger (*swin*), *n.* Personne qui se balance, *f.* **swinging**, *n.* Balancement, *m.*, oscillation, *f.*; (*Naut.*) évitement, *m.*; *a.* À la scule.

swingle-tree (*swingl'tree*), *n.* Palonnier, *m.* **swinish** (*swain*), *a.* De cochon; (*fig.*) grossier, malpropre, sale, bestial. **swinishly**, *adv.* Comme un cochon, salement, malproprement.

swipe (*swaip*), *n.* Coup fort, *m.* **swipes**, *n. pl.* (*slang*) Petite bête, *f.*

swirl (*swail*), *v.t.* Tourbillonner ou tourner rapidement. *n.* Remous, *m.*

swish (*swif*), *v.t.* Cingler, bouspiller. **Swiss** (*swis*), *n.* Suisse, *m.*, Suisse, *f.*

switch (*swit*), *n.* Badine, housine, gaule, (*Rail.*) aiguille, *f.*, rail mobile, *m.*; (*Elec.*) commutateur, interrupteur, *m.* *v.t.* Houspiller, cingler, (*Rail.*) aiguiller. To switch off, couper, interrompre.

(la communication); to switch on, *ouvrir, établir* (la communication). switchback or switchback railway, *n.* Montagnes russes, *f.pl.* switch-board, *n.* Tableau de distribution, *m.* switch-man, *n.* Aiguilleur, *m.*

swivel ('swivl), *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* *v.t.* Pivoter. swivel-bridge, *n.* Pont tournant, *m.* swivel-gun, *n.* Canon à pivot, *m.*

swollen, 'swoln, *p.p.* [SWELL].

swoon ('swun), *v.t.* S'évanouir, se trouver mal, tomber en défaillance, *n.* Évanouissement, *m.*

swoop ('swup), *v.t.* Fondre (sur). To swoop down upon, *s'abattre sur*, *se précipiter sur*, *fondre sur*. *n.* Action de fondre sur la proie, *f.* At one fell swoop, *d'un seul coup*.

swop ['swap].

sword ('sɔəd), *n.* Épée, *f.*; sabre (broadsword); (*fig.*) fer, glaive, *m.* At the point of the sword, *à la pointe de l'épée*; draw swords; *sabre main!* return swords! *remettez sabre!* sword in hand, *l'épée à la main*; sword of justice, *glaive de la justice, m.*; to cross swords, *croiser l'épée*; to draw swords, *dégainer*; to fight with swords, *se battre à l'épée*; to put to fire and sword, *mettre à feu et à sang*; to put to the sword, *passer au fil de l'épée*. sword-bayonet, *n.* Sabre-baïonnette, *m.* sword-bearer, *n.* Porte-épée, *m.* sword-belt, *n.* Ceinturon, *m.* sword-belt sling, *dièdre, f.* sword-blade, *n.* Lame d'épée, *f.* sword-cut, *n.* Coup d'épée ou de sabre, *m.* sword-outlet, *n.* Armurier, *m.* sword-edge, *n.* Tranchant (d'épée), *m.* sword-fight, *n.* Combat à l'épée, *m.* swordfish, *n.* Espadon, *m.* sword-hilt, *n.* Poignée d'épée, *f.* sword-knot, *n.* Dragonne, *f.* sword-shaped, *a.* (*Bot.*) Ensiforme. swordsmanship, *n.* Adresse à l'épée, *f.* sword-stick, *n.* Canne à épée, *f.* sword-thrust, *n.* Coup d'épée, *m.*

swore, past [SWEAR].

sworn ('swɔ:n), *a.* Juré; (*Law*) assermenté; acharné (of enemies). Sworn to, *obligé par serment à*; to be sworn in, *prêter serment, être assermenté*.

swot ('swɒt), *v.t.* (*School slang*) Piocher.

swum, *p.p.* [SWIM].

swung, past and *p.p.* [SWING].

sybarite ('sɪbəraɪt), *n.* Sybarite, *m.* sybaritis ('ritik), *a.* Sybaritique.

sycomore ('sɪkəmoʊ), *n.* Sycomore, *m.*

syco-phancy ('sɪkəfənsɪ), *n.* Adulation, *f.*, syco-phantism, *n.* syco-phant, *m.* Syco-phante, adulateur, *m.*; *v.t.* Faire le syco-phant. syco-phantic ('fentik), *a.* De syco-phant, adulateur.

syllabic ('sɪləbɪk), *a.* Syllabique. syllabically, *adv.* Syllabiquement, par syllabes. syllabification ('fɪkeɪʃən), *n.* Syllabification, *f.* syllabize ('sɪləbaɪz), *v.t.* Syllabiser. syllable, *n.* Syllabe, *f.*

syllabus ('sɪləbəs), *n.* Résumé, abrégé, sommaire, programme; (*R.-C. Ch.*) syllabus, *m.*

syllepsis ('sɪləpsɪs), *n.* Syllepse, *f.*

sylogism ('sɪlədʒɪzəm), *n.* Syllogisme, *m.* syllogistic ('dʒɪstɪk), *a.* Syllogistique. syllogistically, *adv.* Par un syllogisme. syllogize, *v.t.* Raisonner par syllogismes, *m.*

sylph ('sɪlf), *n.* Sylphe, *m.*

syllan ('sɪlvən), *a.* Sylvestre des bois, champêtre, *agreste, n.* Sylvain, *m.*

symbol ('sɪmbəl), *n.* Symbole, *m.* symbolic ('bɒlɪk) or symbolical, *a.* Symbolique. symbolically, *adv.* D'une manière symbolique, par symbole. symbolism, *n.* Symbolisme, *m.* symbolization ('laɪzɪʃən), *n.* Symbolisation, *f.* symbolize, *v.t.* and *a.* Symboliser. symbology ('bɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Art d'exprimer par des symboles, *m.*

symmetrical ('sɪmetrɪkəl), *a.* Symétrique. symmetrically, *adv.* Symétriquement. symmetrize ('sɪmetraɪz), *v.t.* Symétriser, rendre symétrique. symmetry, *n.* Symétrie, *f.*

sympathetic ('sɪmpə'tetɪk), *a.* Sympathique. sympathetically, *adv.* Sympathiquement, par sym-

pathie. sympathize ('sɪmpə'haɪz), *v.t.* Sympathiser (avec); compatir (à).

sympathy ('sɪmpə'ti), *n.* Sympathie, *f.*

sympathious ('sɪmpə'tiʊəs) or **sympathonic** ('fɒnɪk), *a.* Sympathique. sympathist ('sɪmpə'tɪst), *n.* Sympathiste, *m./f.* **sympphony** ('sɪnfəni), *n.* Symphonie, *f.*

sympnosis ('sɪmfɪsɪs), *n.* Symphyse, *f.*

sympsiac ('sɪmp'pɔɪz'æk), *n.* Symposiaques (dialogue), *m.pl.* symposium, *n.* Banquet; (*fig.*) recueil de petits articles, *m.*

symptom ('sɪmptəm), *n.* Symptôme; (*fig.*) indice, *m.* symptomatic ('sɪmptə'tɪk), *a.* Symptomatique. symptomatology ('tɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Symptomatologie, *f.*

synaeresis ('sɪn'ærɪəsɪs), *n.* Synérèse, *f.*

synagogical ('sɪnə'gɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* De la synagogue.

synagogue ('sɪnə'gɒg), *n.* Synagogue, *f.*

synalepha ('sɪnə'lɪfə), *n.* Synalèphe, *f.* synalagmatic ('bɒg'mætɪk), *a.* (*Law*) Synallagmatique.

synanthous ('sɪnə'nθəs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synanthé. synanthous ('sɪnə'nθəs), *a.* Synanthère. synarthrosis ('sɪnə'rθrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrose, *f.* synarthrosis ('sɪnə'rθrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrose, *f.* synarthrosis ('sɪnə'rθrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Anat.*) Synarthrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.* synchondrosis ('sɪn'kɒndrɪsɪs), *a.* (*Bot.*) Synchondrose, *f.*

systematization (ˈsɪstəˈleɪʃən), *n.* Réduction en système, systématisation, *f.* **systematize** (ˈsɪstəmaɪz), *v.t.* Systématiser, réduire en système. **systematizer**, *n.* Systématisateur, *m.* **systematology** (ˈsɪstəˈlɒdʒi), *n.* Systématologie, *f.*

systole (ˈsɪstəli), *n.* Systole, *f.* **systolic** (ˈsɪstəli), *a.* and *n.* Systole, *m.* **syzygy** (ˈsɪzɪdʒi), *n.* Syzygie, *f.*

T

T, *t* (ti). Vingt-tième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* Marked with a T, marqué d'un V., couleur (thief); that fits me to a T, cela me va comme un gant, parfaitement, on ne peut mieux; T-square, id. à dessin, *m.*

ta (tai), *int.* (Childish) Mercé.

tac (teb), *n.* Clapet, *m.*, étiquette, patte, *f.*

tabard (ˈtæbəd), *n.* Tabard, *m.*, cotte, tunique; (Her.) cotte d'armes, *f.*

tabaret (ˈtæbəret), *n.* Satin rayé, *m.*

tabby (ˈtæbi), *n.* Tabis (taffetas); chat moucheté (cat), *m.* *a.* Tacheté, moucheté. *v.t.* Tabiser (cloth).

tabefaction (ˈtæbiˈfækʃən), *n.* Déperissement, marasme, *m.* *v.t.* Amaigrir. *v.i.* S'amaigrir, déperir.

tabellion (ˈtæbiʃən), *n.* Tabellion, *m.*

tabernacle (ˈtæbəneɪkl), *n.* Tabernacle, *m.*, tente, *f.*

tabes (ˈteɪbɪz), *n.* Marasme, *m.* **tabetia** (ˈtæbetik), *n.* Tabétique, *m.* **tabid**, *a.* Tabide.

tableture (ˈtæblətʃər), *n.* (Paint.) Fresque, peinture murale; (Mus.) tablature, *f.*

table (ˈteɪbl), *n.* Table; tablette (tablet), *f.*; (Paint.) tableau, *m.*; (Arch.) tablette, *f.*; catalogue, *m.*, table des matières (index), *f.* Astronomical or chronological tables, tables astronomiques ou chronologiques; billiard-table, billard, *m.*; dining-table, table de salle à manger, *f.*; folding-table, table brisée; frugal table, table frugale; kitchen-table, table de cuisine; loo table, guéridon, *m.*; multiplication table, table de multiplication; night-table, table de nuit; tea-work, card- or writing-table, table à manger à thé, à ouvrage, à jouer ou à écrire; the Lord's Table, la sainte table; the tables are turned, les rôles sont intervertis; to be laid upon the table (in Parliament), être déposé sur le bureau; to be left under the table (of persons intoxicated), rester sous la table; to be seated at table, être assis; to clear the table, desservir; to keep a good table, avoir on tenir bonne table; to keep open table, tenir table ouverte; to lay the table, mettre la couvert; to put on the table, servir; to remain long at table, rester longtemps à table; to rise from table, se lever de table; to sit down to table, se mettre à table; to turn the tables upon, battre avec ses propres armes. *v.t.* Dresser la table ou le catalogue de (to catalogue); (fig.) donner à manger à. **table-beer**, *n.* Bière ordinaire de table, *f.*; petite bière, *m.* **table-book**, *n.* Tablettes, *f.pl.* **table-centre**, *n.* Chemin de table, *m.* **table-cloth**, *n.* Nappe, *f.* **table-cover**, *n.* Tapis de table, *m.* **table d'hôte**, *n.* Table d'hôte, *f.* **table-land**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **table-linen**, *n.* Linge de table, *m.* **table-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à bouche, *f.* **tablespoonful**, *n.* Grande cuillerée, *f.* **table-talk**, *n.* Propos de table, *m.pl.* **table-turning**, *n.* Des tables tournantes, *f.pl.* **tableful**, *n.* Tablée, *f.* **tabling**, *n.* (Carp.) Assemblage; (Naut.) doublage (of sail), *m.*

tableau (ˈteɪbləʊ), *n.* Tableau, *m.*

tablet (ˈtæblət), *n.* Tablette, *f.*

taboo (ˈtæbuː), *n.* Tabou, *m.* *v.t.* Tabouer, interdire.

tabor (ˈteɪbər), *n.* Tambourin, tambour de basque, *m.* **tabouret**, *n.* Tabouret, *m.*

tabular (ˈteɪbjʊlə), *a.* Arrangé en tableaux, synoptique; (Min.) tabulaire. **tabulate**, *v.t.* Disposer en tables, cataloguer, dresser un tableau synoptique de. **tabulation** (ˈleɪʃən), *n.* Arrangement on tableaux, *m.*

tachygrapher (ˈtækiɡrəfər), *n.* Tachygraphe, *m.* **tachygraphy**, *n.* Tachygraphie, *f.* **tachymeter** (ˈkɪnəˈtæɪ), *n.* Tachymètre, *m.*

tacit (ˈtæsɪt), *a.* Tacite, implicite. **tacitly**, *adv.* Tacitement, implicitement.

taciturn (ˈtæsɪtɜːn), *a.* Taciturne. **taciturnity** (ˈtæmɪtnɪ), *n.* Taciturnité, *f.* **taciturnly**, *a.* Taciturnement.

tack (tæk), *n.* Petit clou, *m.*, broquette (nail); (Sc.) nourriture (food or fare); (Naut.) bordée, *f.*, point du vent, *m.* To be on the right tack, être en bonne voie; to be on the starboard tack, avoir les amures à tribord; to change tack, changer d'amures; to make a tack, faire une bordée; to stand on the same tack, courir le même bord. *v.t.* Clouer; (Needlework) coudre, bâtir, faufler. To tack on, ajouter. *v.t.* (Naut.) Virer vent devant. To tack about, virer de bord, louvoyer, courir des bordées. **tacking**, *n.* (Needlework) Fauflure, *f.*; (Naut.) virement de bord, louvoyage, *m.*; addition, action d'attacher, *f.*

tackle (ˈtækl), *n.* Attirail; (Naut.) palan, *m.*; cordages, *m.pl.*; (fig.) appareils, ustensiles, instruments, *m.pl.* Fishing-tackle, articles de pêche, *m.pl.*; gun-tackle, liague, *f.*; winding-tackle, calorne, *f.* *v.t.* Accrocher, employer, saisir (to seize); (fig.) se mettre à, attaquer (work etc.). **tackle-block**, *n.* Moufle; (Naut.) poulie de palan, *f.* **tackling**, *n.* Gréement, *m.*, cordages, *m.pl.*; appareil, *m.*

tacky (ˈtæki), *a.* Collant, visqueux, gluant.

tact (tækt), *n.* Le toucher; (fig.) tact, savoir faire, *m.*

tactical (ˈtæktɪkl), *a.* Tactique de la tactique, tactically, *adv.* Par la tactique. **tactician** (ˈtɪʃən), *n.* Tacticien, *m.* **tactics**, *n.pl.* La tactique, *f.*

tactile (ˈtæktɪl), *a.* Tactile.

tactless (ˈtæktlɪs), *a.* Sans tact, sans savoir faire.

tadpole (ˈtædpəʊl), *n.* Têtard, *m.*

tænia (ˈtɪniə), *n.* Ténia, ver solitaire, *m.*

taffeta (ˈtæfɪtə), *n.* Taftetas, *m.*

taffrail (ˈtæfɪreɪl), *n.* Couronnement (de la poupe), *m.*

taffy (ˈtæfi), *n.* (colloq.) Homme du Pays de Galles, Gallois, *m.*

tag (tæg), *n.* Ferret, fer, bout ferré, *m.*; étiquette (label), *f.*; chat (game), *m.* All the tag-rag and bobtail, tous la racaille et bobtail, quatre peles et un toudu. *v.t.* Ferrer (a lace); (fig.) joindre, lier, attacher, coudre (à). **tag-rag**, *n.* Racaille, canaille, *f.*

tail (teɪl), *n.* Queue; (fig.) extrémité, fin, *f.*; bout; pan, *m.*, basque (of a coat), *f.*; derrière (of a cart); manche (of a plough); pile (of a coin), *f.*; empennage (of an aeroplane), *m.* In tail, (Law) par substitution; to turn tail, s'enfuir, montrer les talons; with his tail between his legs, serrant la queue, l'oreille basse.

tail-block, *n.* Derrière (de charrette), *m.* **tail-block**, *n.* Poulie à fouet, *f.* **tail-end**, *n.* Queue, *f.*, bout, *m.* **tailpiece**, *n.* Queue, *f.*; (Print.) cul-de-lampe, *m.* **tail-plane**, *n.* Stabilisateur, *m.* **tail-ropes**, *n.* Corde de remorque, *f.* **tailed**, *a.* À queue. Long-tailed, à longue queue. **tailings**, *n.pl.* Grenailles (of wheat), *f.pl.*; (Mining) résidus des minerais aurifères, *m.pl.* **tailless**, *a.* Sans queue.

tailor (ˈteɪlə), *n.* Tailleur, *m.* **Lady's tailor**, *n.* Tailleur pour dames, *m.* **tailor-bird**, *n.* Oiseau tailleur, *m.* **tailor-made**, *a.* Tailleur. **tailloress**, *n.* Tailleuse, *f.* **tailoring**, *n.* Métier de tailleur; ouvrage de tailleur, *m.*

taint (teɪnt), *v.t.* Corrompre, gâter, infecter. Tainted meat, viande gâtée, *f.* *v.t.* Se corrompre; se gâter (of meat). *n.* Infection, teinte, souillure, corruption; tache (blemish), *f.* Free from taint, sans tache, bon, qui n'est pas gâté (of meat). **taintless**, *a.* Sans infection, sans tache, pur. **tainture**, *n.* Souillure, tache, *f.*

take (teɪk), *v.t.* (past took, tuk, p.p. taken) Prendre; mener (to lead), conduire (a person in a carriage); porter (a thing to); amener, emmener (to go with); enlever (to carry off); retrancher. (to deduct); saisir, s'emparer de (to seize); accepter, recevoir (to

accept; (fig.) regarder, croire, considérer, emporter; suppo-er, s'imaginer (to suppose); fasciner, séduire (to fascinate); prouter de (an opportunity); adopter, choisir (to choose); admettre (to admit); contenir, avoir de la place pour (to hold); occuper (to occupy); demander, exiger, fuiloir (to require); endurer, souffrir (to endure); faire (a walk, a run, a st. oll. etc.); avoir, tirer (vengeance, satis action, etc.); essayer, subir (affront); r-tenir, arrêter (to engage rooms etc.); tenir (a bet); prêter (an oath); suivre (a road etc.). Death has taken him off, la mort nous l'a enlevé; he took the value out in money, il se fit payer la valeur en argent; how long will they take to put up that wall? combien de temps mettront-ils à élever ce mur? how old do you take me for? quel âge me donnez-vous? I take you to be thirty, je vous donne trente ans; I cannot take that story in, je ne puis admettre la vérité de cette histoire; it takes a wise man to be a fool, qui ne sait pas être fou n'est pas sage; take care of the p-nee and the pounds will take care of themselves, il n'y a pas de petites économies; take my trunk into my bedroom, portez ma malle dans ma chambre à coucher; to be taken kindly, être pris de vertiges; to be taken ill, se trouver mal, tomber malade; to be taken with être épris de, être enloché de; to be taken with cholera, être atteint du choléra; to be taken with pains in the stomach, éprouver des tiraillements d'estomac; to give and take, faire des concessions mutuelles; to take aback, surprendre, étonner, confondre; o take a back seat, n'rautre; to take a-out, continuer partout; to take advantage of, profiter de; to take again, reprendre; to take aim, viser (v); to take amiss prendre en mauvaise part; to take an airing, prendre l'air; to take at his word, prendre au mot; to take away, emmener, emporter (things), r-tirer, ôter (to remove), desservir (dinner-things etc.), dérober (to st-al); to take away from, pr-ndre à, ôter à; to take back, reprendre, remporter; to take breath, pr-ndre haleine; to take care, prendre garde, avoir l'œil au quel; to take care (beware), prendre garde (de); to take care of, prendre soin de; to take cover, se défil-er; to take down, descendre, humilier, alaisier, ra-attr- (to humble), pr-ndre, avoir (to swallow), abatre, démolir (to demolish), prendre note de, coucher par écrit (to write down); to take earth, se réfugier dans sa tanière; to take effect, porter coup, faire effet; to take far-well off, prendre congé de, faire ses adieux à; to take fire, pr-ndre feu, s'enflammer; to take for, prendre pour, regarder comme, mener faire (une promenade), mener promener; o take French leave, décamper sans mot dire; to take from, prendre de, accepter de, pr-ndre à, enlever (to deprive of), soustraire à, retrancher de (to subtract), diminuer de (to detract); to take heart, reprendre courage; to take heed, prendre garde (v); to take hold of, tenir, saisir (v); to take in, faire entrer, rentrer, faire rentrer, enclorre (to enclose), comprendre, embrasser (to comprise), re-s-r-rer, ré-ndre (to contract), recevoir, prendre (to receive), loger, recevoir chez soi (to receive in one's house), contenir (to hold), tromper, duper, mettre dedans (to cheat), être donné à (a periodical), faire sa provision de (provisions etc.); to take in hand, se charger de, prendre en main; to take in one's hand, prendre dans la main; to take into account or in o consideration, tenir compte de; to take in water, faire de l'eau, faire provision d'eau douce; to take it for granted, se le tenir pour dit; to take it into one's head that, se mettre dans la tête que, s'aviser de; to take it out in, se payer en; to take notice of, remarquer, s'apercevoir de; to take off, enlever, ôter, couper, trancher (to cut off), détruire (to destroy), lever (a mask), retirer (to withdraw), caricaturer, faire la charge de (to caricature); to take off from, détourner de, diminuer (to lessen); to take off one's eyes from, détourner les yeux de, quitter de; to take off the stage, retirer du théâtre; to take one's choice, faire son choix, choisir; to take oneself off, s'en aller, décamper, filer; to take one's eyes from, détourner les yeux de; to take out,

faire sortir, sortir (things), dégager (from pawn), arracher (teeth), ôter, enlever (stairs etc.), promener (for a walk), délester (horses from a carriage); to take out a licence, prendre une patente; to take out a patent, prendre un brevet; to take out a summons against, envoyer une assignation à; to take out of, sortir de, tirer de; to take over pr-ndre, se charger de, pr-ndre la succession de (business); to take pity on, avoir pitié de; to take place, avoir lieu; to take prisoner, faire prisonnier; to take refuge in, se réfugier dans; to take root, prendre racine; to take shelter, se mettre à l'abri, s'abriter; to take someone's life, ôter la vie à quelqu'un; to take someone's opinion, consulter quelqu'un; to take someone's part, prendre fait et cause pour quelqu'un; to take someone to be, prendre quelqu'un pour; to take some trouble, se donner de la peine; to take stock of, faire l'inventaire de, mémoriser; to take the ill, se mettre on entr-er campagne; to take the law into one's own hands, se faire raison soi-même; to take the lead in, diriger, pr-ndre la direction de, marcher en tête de, donner le ton à; to take the oath, pr-ndre serment; to take the well, prendre le haut du pays; to take time, prendre son temps, prendre du temps (require time); to take time by the forelock, prendre la t-alle au bond, saisir l'occasion aux cheveux; to take to heart, ressentir vivement; to take to pieces, démonter; to take to task, réprimander, gronder, prendre à partie; to take up, pr-ndre monter, faire monter, porter en haut, lever, soul-er (to raise), relever, ramasser (to pick up), commencer, entamer, aborder (to begin), prendre en main, se charger de (to take in hand), occuper, abuser de (one's time) arrêter (to arrest) relever, reprendre, réprimander (to reprimand), adopter (to adopt), épouser (to espouse), faire honneur à (a bill); to take up arms, prendre les armes, commencer les hostilités; to take up into, faire monter dans; to take upon oneself, pr-ndre sur soi, se charger de; to take upon oneself to, prendre sur soi de, se charger de, s'aviser de; to take up one's quarters, s'établir à, se fixer à; what do you take me for? pour qui me prenez-vous? what will you take for that clock? comment en voulez-vous de cette pendule? you must take it or leave it, c'est à prendre ou à laisser; you take too much upon yourself, vous présumez trop de vous-même, v.t. Se diriger (vers), aller à, se réfugier (dans); s'adonner, se mettre, s'attacher à; plaire (to please); avoir du succès, réussir (to succeed); prendre (to catch fire etc.). She takes after you elle a quelques chose de votre air; to take after, ressembler à, tenir de; to take on, se lament-er, s'affliger, s'emporter; to take to, se diriger vers, se réfugier dans (to take refuge in), avoir recours à (to resort to), s'appuy-er à, se mettre à (to apply to), s'attacher à, pr-ndre en amitié (to be fond of persons), prendre du goût à, mordre à (to be fond of things); to take to running, se mettre à courir; to take up with, s'associer à, s'attacher à, prendre en amitié. n. Pri-e, pêche, quantité (of fish), f. Have you had a good take? avez-vous fait bonne pêche? take-in, n. Duperie, attrape, f.; tour (trick), vol-ur, charlatan, fripon (person), m. take-off, n. Caricature, charge, f. taker, n. Preneur, m., preneuse, f.; priseur (of snuff) m. taking, n. Pri-e; arrestation, f.; (pl.) recettes (receipts), f.pl.; a. Attrayant, séduisant; (colloq.) contagieux (infectious), takingly, adv. D'une manière attrayante, takingness, n. Charme, attrait, m. talc (tælk), n. Talc, m. talcite (tælsait), n. Talcite, f. talcose (tælkons), a. Talcique, talqueux. tale (teil), n. Conte, récit, m.; histoire, nouvelle, f.; nombre, numéro, compte (reckoning), m.; (fig.) mensonge, m. A tale never loses in the telling, on fait toujours le loup plus gros qu'il n'est; his tale is told, c'en est fait de lui; that tells a tale, cela dit beaucoup; to tell tales, rapporter. tale-bearer, n. Rapporteur, m., mauvaise langue, f. tale-bearing, n. Rapports, m.pl., cancan, bavardage, m.; a. Rapporteur, tale-teller, n. Conteuse, m., conteuse, f. talent (tælent), n. Talent, m. talented, a. De talent, habile, ayant de grands moyens.

talipot (təlipot), *n.* Tallipot, *m.*
talisman (təlizmən), *n.* Talisman, *m.* talismanic (tə'minik), *a.* Talismanique.
talk (tɔ:k), *v.t.* Parler (le); converser, causer; bavarder, jaser (to prate). Now you speak, you were only talking be ore, *voilà ce qui s'appelle parler, vous ne faisiez que bavarder auparavant*; to get talked about, *faire parler de soi*; to talk at, *haranguer*; to talk away, *parler toujours, ne pas cesser de parler*; to talk away from the point, *s'écarter de la question en parlant*; to talk down, *réduire au silence*; to talk of or about, *parler de, causer de, parler, causer*; to talk to oneself, *parler à soi-même*; what are you talking about? *de quoi parlez-vous? vous n'y songez-je?* what's he talking about, *qu'est-ce qu'il raconte?* *v.t.* Parler, dire. To talk nonsense, *dire des sottises*; to talk out of, *dissuader de*; to talk over, *enjoindre*; to talk politics, *parler politique*; to talk someone into, *persuader à quelqu'un de*; to talk the time away, *passer le temps à causer*. *n.* Entretien, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.*, conversation; causerie (ch.t.); jaserie, *f.*, bavardage, *m.*, so nettes (dile chatter) *f.pl.*; bruit (rumour); sujet de conversation, *m.*, propos, *m.pl.* He is all talk, *ce n'est qu'un bavard*; it is the talk of the town, *on ne parle que de cela dans toute la ville*; she is all talk, *elle a la langue bien pendue*; small talk, *banalités, f.pl.*, propos *à signifiants, m.pl.*; there is talk of, *il est question de, le bruit court que*. **talkative**, *a.* Causeur, bavard. **talkativeness**, *m.* Loquacité, *f.*, bavardage, *m.* talker, *n.* Causeur, parleur; bavard (chatterer); fanfaro, *n.*, vantard (boaster), *m.* talking, *n.* Conversations, *m.*, causerie, *f.*; bavardage (chatter), *m.* I hear talking in the next room, *j'entends un bruit de conversation dans la chambre à côté*; *a.* Causeur, *bava d.*
tail (teɪl), *a.* Grand (of persons); haut (of things). A tall fellow, *un grand gaillard*; a tall hat, *un chapeau à haute forme*; tall man, *un homme grand*; a tall story, *un conte invraisemblable*.
tallage (tə'li:dʒ), *n.* Taille, *f.*, impôt, *m.*
talit (tælit), *n.* Talet (Jewish praying-mantle), *m.*
taliness (tə'li:nəs), *n.* Grande taille, hauteur, *f.*
tallow (tə'lou), *n.* Suif, *m.* *v.t.* Suiffer. **tallow-candle**, *n.* Chandelle, *f.* tallow-chandler, *n.* Fabricant de chandelles, *m.* tallow-faced, *a.* Au visage blême. **tallow-trade**, *n.* Commerce d's suifs, *m.* tallow-tree, *n.* Arbre à suif, *m.* tallowy, *a.* De suif, suiff ux, grassex.
tally (teli), *n.* Taille (stick); entaille, marque; étiquette (à bazares), *f.* *v.t.* Faire des coches ou marquer sur la taille. *v.t.* S'accorder. To tally with, *s'accorder avec, correspondre à*. **tallyman**, *n.* Personne qui marque la taille, *f.* (Comm.) marchand qui vend à crédit, *m.* **tally-shop**, *n.* Boutique où l'on achète à crédit, *f.*
tally-ho (tə'li:həu), *int.* (Hunt.) Taiaut.
Talmud (tə'l-mad), *n.* Talmud, *m.* Talmudic (tə'mudik), *a.* Talmudique. **Talmudist** (tə'l-mudist), *n.* Talmudiste, *m.* Talmudistic (tə'distik), *a.* Talmudiste.
talon (tə'lon), *n.* Serre, *m.*
tamable (tə'məbl), *a.* Apprivoisable, domptable.
tamableness, *n.* Nature apprivoisable, nature domptable, *f.*
tamarind (tə'mərɪnd), *n.* Tamarin, *m.* tamarind-tree, *n.* Tamarinier, *m.*
tamarisk (tə'mərɪsk), *n.* Tamaris, tamarisc, tamarix, *m.*
tambour (tə'mbaʊ), *n.* Tambour, *m.* *v.t.* Broder au tambour. **tambour-frame**, *m.* Métier à broder, *m.* tambour-work, *n.* Tambour, *f.*
tambourine (tə'mbɔ:ri:n), *n.* Tambour de basque, *m.*
tame (teim), *a.* Apprivoisé; domestique; insipide, fade, plat, sans couleur (of style etc.); soumis (subdued). To grow tame, *s'apprivoiser*. *v.t.* Apprivoiser; dompter (to break in); (fig.) subjuguier. **tamely** (teimlɪ), *adv.* Avec soumission; lâchement,

sans cœur (cowardly). **tameless**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domesticité; soumission, servilité (submission); faiblesse (of style etc.), *f.* **tamer**, *n.* Apprivoiseur; dompteur (of wild beast-), *m.* **taming**, *n.* Apprivoisement, *m.*, domestication, *f.*
tamis (tə'mis), *n.* Tamis, filtre, *m.*
tam-o'-shanter (tə'mə'shəntə), *n.* Bêret (cap), *m.*
tamp (tæmp), *v.t.* Sourire, tamponner.
tamper (tæmpə), *v.t.* Se mêler (de); expérimenter (avec). To tamper with, *faire de petites expériences avec, se mêler de, prendre des libertés avec, jouer avec, fausser (a lock etc.), truffer, suborner (a witness)*. **tampering**, *n.* Menées secrètes, pratiques secrètes, *f.pl.* There must be no tampering with, *il ne faut pas toucher à*; there must be no tampering with the witnesses, *toute tentative de corrompre ou de suborner les témoins sera punie par la loi*.
tamping (tæmpɪŋ), *n.* Bourrage, *m.* **tamping-bar**, *n.* Bourroir, *m.*
tampion (tæmpjən), *n.* Tampon (de canon), *m.*
tan (ten), *n.* Tan; tanné (colour), *m.* Waste tan, *tanée, f.* *v.t.* Tannier; basaner, hâler (to sunburn). **tan-colour**, *n.* Tanné, *m.* tan-pit, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* tan-val, *n.* Fosse à tan, *f.* tan-yard, *n.* Tannerie, *f.*
tandem (tændəm), *n.* Attelage en flèche; tandem (bicycle), *m.*
tang (tæŋ), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; queue (projection); soie (of a file), *f.*; jet (of type), *m.*
tangency (tændʒənsɪ), *n.* Tangence, *f.* **tangent**, *a.* Tangent; *n.* Tangente, *f.* To go off at a tangent, *s'échapper par la tangente, passer subitement à un autre sujet*. **tangent-sight**, *n.* (Artill.) Hausse, *f.* tangential (tændʒənl), *a.* Tangent, tangential.
tangerine (tændʒərɪn), *n.* Orange de Tanger, *f.*
tangibility (tændʒɪ'bɪlɪ), *n.* Tangibilité, *f.* tangible (tændʒɪ'bəl), *a.* Tangible, palpable, sensib.le.
tangle (tæŋgl), *n.* Enchevêtrement, embrouillement, *m.*, confusion, *f.*; embarras, fourré (brake), *m.* To be in a tangle, *être tout embrouillé*; (fig.) *être dans le pétrin*. *v.t.* Emmêler, embrouiller, enchevêtrer.
tank (tæŋk), *n.* Citerne, *f.*, réservoir, réservoir surlevé, *m.*; bache (of an engine); (Naut.) caisse à eau, *f.* (Mil.) tank, char d'assaut, *m.* tank-engine, *n.* Machine-tendre, *f.* **tank-steamer**, *n.* Bateau citerne, *m.* tank-wagon, *n.* Wagon-réservoir, *m.*
tankard (tæŋkəd), *n.* Grand pot, *m.*
tanner (tænə), *n.* Tanneur, *m.* tannery, *n.* Tannerie, *f.* tannic, *a.* Tannique. tannin, *n.* Tannin, *m.* tanning, *n.* Tannage, *m.* tanning-liquor, *n.* Jussé, *f.*
tansy (tænzɪ), *n.* Tanaisie, herbe aux vers, *f.*
tantalization (təntəlaɪzəʃən) or **tantalism** (təntəlɪzəm), *n.* Action de torturer, tentation, *f.*, supplice de Tantale, tantalisme, *m.* **tantalize**, *v.t.* Tantaliser, tourmenter, faire subir le supplice de Tantale à. **tantalizing**, *a.* Tentant, torturant.
tantalum (təntələm), *n.* (Metall.) Tantale, *m.*
Tantalus (təntələs), *n.* Tantale, *m.* Tortures of Tantalus, *supplice de Tantale, m.*
tantamount (təntəmaʊnt), *a.* Équivalent (à). That is tantamount to saying, *c'est comme si l'on disait, cela revient à dire*; to be tantamount to, *équivaloir à, revenir à*.
tantivy (tæntɪvɪ), *adv.* (Hunt.) À fond de train, à bride abattue. To ride tantivy, *galoper ventre à terre*.
tantrum (tæntəm), *n.* Mauvaise humeur, *f.*, accès de colère, *m.* To be in a tantrum, *prendre la huchée*.
tap (tæp), *n.* Tape, *f.*, petit cou (knock at door etc.); robinet (cock); comptoir (bar), *m.*; canule (of a cask), *f.*; taraud (screw-tap), *m.* A fresh tap, *un nouveau baril en perce*; on tap, *en perce*; we have a good tap, *nous avons de bonne bière en perce*. *v.t.* Taper, frapper doucement, toucher, frapper (to draw); mettre en perce (a cask); inciser (a tree): tarauder (screws etc.); (Surg.) faire l'incision à. He tapped me on the shoulder, *il me toucha l'épaule*. *v.i.* Taper, frapper. To tap at the door, *frapper légèrement à la*

porte, tap-room, *n.* Salle des buveurs, *f.*, cabaret, *m.*; buvette (of an hotel), *f.* tap-root, *n.* Racine pivotante, *f.*, pivot, *m.* tap-rooted, *a.* À racine pivotante.

tape (teip), *n.* Ruban de fil; (*Print.*) cordon, *m.* Red tape, (*fig.*) routine administrative, la bureaucratie, *f.*; tracing tape, ruban à tracer, *m.*; white tape, tresse blanche, *f.* tape-measure, *m.* Mètre en ruban, *m.* tape-worm, *n.* Ver solitaire, *m.*

taper (teipa), *n.* Bougie, *f.*; (*Eccles.*) cierge, *m.* *v.t.* Effiler, tailler en pointe, *v.t.* S'effiler, se terminer en pointe. *a.* Élançé, effilé; conique. **tapering**, *a.* Effilé, terminé en pointe; en forme de cône, conique. **Tapering fingers**, *doigts effilés*, *m.pl.* **taperingly**, *adv.* En pointe.

tapestry (tæpæstri), *a.* Tapissé. **tapestry**, *m.* Tapisserie, *f.*; *v.t.* Tapisser. **tapestry-carpet**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.* **tapestry-worker**, *n.* Tapisserieur, *m.* **tapioca** (tæpiouka), *n.* Tapioca, tapioka, *m.* **tapis** (tæpi), *n.* Tapis, *m.* To be on the tapis, être sur le tapis.

tappet (tæpæt), *n.* Taquet (de soupape), *m.* **tapping** (tæpiŋ), *n.* Tarandage (of screws), *m.*; mise en perce (of a cask); incision (of a tree); (*Surg.*) ponction, *f.*

tapster (tæpstæ), *n.* Garçon (de cabaret), *m.* **tar** (tæ), *n.* Goudron; loup de mer (sailor), *m.* *v.t.* Goudronner. **tar-barrel**, *n.* Baril de goudron, *m.* **tar-water**, *n.* Eau de goudron, *f.*

tarantella (tæran'tela), *n.* Tarentelle (dance), *f.* **tarantula** (tæ'rentjula), *n.* Tarentule, *f.* **tardily** (tæ'dili), *adv.* Tardivement, lentement. **tardiness**, *n.* Lenteur; tardiveté, *f.* **tardy**, *a.* Lent; paresseux; en retard, tardif (late).

tare (1) (tæ), *n.* Tare; (*Script.*) ivraie; (*Agric. pl.*) vesce, *f.*, ers, *m.* *v.t.* (*Comm.*) Tarer, prendre la tare de.

***tare** (2) (TORE).

***targe** (tædʒ), *n.* Targe, *f.*, bouclier, *m.* **target** (tæ'gæt), *n.* Cible, *m.*; *targe (shield), *f.* Disappearing target, cible à l'éclipse; running target, cible mobile, *m.* **target-practice**, *n.* Tir à la cible, *m.* **tariff** (tæ'rif), *n.* Tarif, *m.*, m. *v.t.* Tarifier. **tariff-reform**, *n.* La réforme les tarifs douaniers, *f.*

tarlatan (tæ'latæn), *n.* Tarlatane (muslin), *f.* **tarn** (tæ:n), *n.* Lac, *m.*, mare (lake), *f.* **tarnish** (tæ'nif), *v.t.* Ternir; (*fig.*) souiller, flétrir. *v.i.* Se ternir.

tarpaulin (tæ'pædlin), *n.* Prélart, *m.*, bâche, toile goudronnée, *f.*

Tarpeian (tæ'pæiæn), *a.* Tarpéien. The Tarpeian rock, la roche tarpéienne.

tarragon (tæ'ragæn), *n.* Estragon, *m.*

tarry (1) (tæ'ri), *a.* De goudron, goudronné.

tarry (2) (tæ'ri), *v.i.* Rester, s'arrêter, tarder, attendre. **tarrying**, *n.* Retard, séjour, *m.*

tarsal (tæ'sæl), *a.* Tarsien, du tarse. **tarsus**, *n.* Tarse, *m.*

tart (1) (tæ:t), *n.* Tarte, tourte, *f.*; (low girl) gigolette, *f.* tart-dish, *n.* Tourtière, *f.*

tart (2) (tæ:t), *a.* Acide, âcre; (*fig.*) aigre, mordant, piquant.

tartan (tæ'tæn), *n.* Tartan, *m.*; tartane (vessel), *f.* **Tartar** (tæ'tæt), *n.* Tartare, *m.* To catch a Tartar, trouver à qui parler, trouver son maître.

tartar (tæ'tæt), *n.* (*Chem.*) Tartre, *m.*

tartarean (tæ'tæ'riæn), *a.* (*Myth.*) Du Tartare.

tartareous (tæ'tæ'riəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Tartareux.

tartaric (tæ'tæ'rik), *a.* Tartrique. **tartarous** (tæ'tæ'riəs), *a.* Tartareux.

tartish (tæ'tif), *a.* Aigrelet. **tartlet**, *n.* Tartellette, tourtelette, *f.* **tartly**, *adv.* Avec aigreur; (*fig.*) vertement, sévèrement. **tartness**, *n.* Acidité, aigreur, acreté, *f.*

tartrate (tæ'treit), *n.* Tartrate, *m.*

tartuffe (tæ'tuf), *n.* Tartufe, hypocrite, cafard, *m.* **tartuffish** (tæ'tif), *a.* De tartufe, tartuffisme, *m.* **Tartufferie**, *f.*

task (tæ'sk), *n.* Tâche, besogne, *f.*; travail,

ouvrage; devoir (lesson); **pensum** (punishment), *m.* To take to task, réprimander, sermonner, gronder, prendre à partie. *v.t.* Donner une tâche à, (*colloq.*) tailler de la besogne à; mettre à l'épreuve. To overtask with, charger de; to task with, accuser de, reprocher à. **taskmaster**, *n.* Maître, *m.* **task-work**, *n.* Travail à la tâche, *m.*

tassel (tæ'sl), *n.* Gland; (*Arch.*) tasseau; *tiercelet (hawk), *m.* tasselled, *a.* À glands, orné de glands.

tastable (tæ'stabl), *a.* Qu'on peut goûter; savoureux.

taste (teist), *v.t.* Goûter, goûter de; (*fig.*) sentir, savourer, éprouver. *v.i.* Goûter (*act.*) avoir un goût (de). To taste good or bad, avoir un bon ou un mauvais goût; to taste of, goûter de, goûter, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les (to have a smack of), sentir, éprouver, subir (to experience). *n.* Goût; soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A wee taste, un petit peu, un soupçon, une idée; tastes differ, chacun a son goût; that is good or bad taste, c'est de bon ou de mauvais goût; there is no accounting for tastes, il ne faut pas disputer des goûts; to dress with taste, s'habiller avec goût; to have a taste of, avoir un goût de, sentir le, la, les; to one's taste, à son goût. **tasteful**, *a.* De bon goût, bien arrangé, fait avec goût. **tastefully**, *adv.* Avec goût. **tastefulness**, *n.* Bon goût, *m.* **tasteless**, *a.* Fade, insipide. **tastelessly**, *adv.* Insipidement, fade. **tastelessness**, *n.* Insipidité, fadeur, *m.* **taster**, *n.* Dégustateur (of beverages), *m.*; sonde (instrument), *f.* **tastily** (*colloq.*) [TASTEFULLY]. **tasting**, *n.* Action de goûter; dégustation (beverages), *f.* **tasty**, *a.* (*colloq.*) De bon goût; savoureux.

tatter (tætæt), *n.* Haillon, lambeau, *m.*, guenille, *f.* **tatterdemalion**, *n.* Déguenillé, va-nu-pieds, gueux, *m.* **tattered**, *a.* Déguenillé, en haillons (of persons); en lambeaux, tout déchiré, délabré (of garments etc.).

tattling (tæ'tiŋ), *n.* Frivolité (lace), *f.* To do tating, faire de la frivolité.

tattle (tætəl), *n.* Babil, caquet, bavardage, *m.* *v.t.* Bavarder. **tattler**, *n.* Bavard, babillard, *m.*

tattling, *a.* Babillard, bavard; *n.* Bavardage, *m.*

tattoo (tæ'tu), *v.t.* Tatouer, *n.* Tatouage, *m.*; (*Mil.*) retraite, *f.* To beat the devil's tattoo, tambouriner avec des doigts; to beat the tattoo, battre ou sonner la retraite. **tattooing**, *n.* Tatouage, *m.*

taught (tɔ:t), *past* [TEACH].

taunt (tæ:nt), *n.* Injure, insulte, *f.*, reproche amer, sarcasme, *m.* *v.t.* Tancer, reprocher à, injurier, insulter, dire des injures à. **tauntingly**, *adv.* Injurieusement.

taurumachy (tæ'romæki), *n.* Taurumachie, *f.*

Taurus (tæ'rəs), *n.* (*Astron.*) Le Taureau, *m.*

taut (tɔ:t), *a.* Raide, tendu; enfilé (of sails). To haul taut, raidir.

tautochronous (tæ'tokronəs), *a.* Tautochrone.

tautological (tæ'tɔlədʒikəl), *a.* Tautologique.

tautologize (tæ'tɔlədʒaiz), *v.i.* Se répéter. **tautology**, *n.* Tautologie, *f.*

tavern (tævəm), *n.* Taverne, auberge, *f.*; cabaret, *m.* **tavern-haunter**, *n.* Pilier de cabaret, *m.* **tavern-keeper**, *n.* Aubergiste, cabaretier, *m.*

taw (tɔ:), *n.* Grosse bille, *f.* *v.t.* Mégisser, passer en mégie.

tawdrily (tæ'drili), *adv.* D'une manière voyante, sans goût. **tawdriness**, *n.* Faux éclat, clinquant, mauvais goût, *m.* **tawdry**, *a.* Voyant, de mauvais goût, prétentieux.

tawer (tæ:w), *n.* Mégissier, *m.* **tawing**, *n.* Mégisserie, *f.*

tawny (tæ'ni), *a.* Fauve; (*fig.*) basané (of persons).

tax (tæks), *n.* Impôt, *m.*, taxe; (*fig.*) contribution, imposition, *f.*; fardeau, *m.* **Income-tax**, *impôt sur le revenu*, *m.* **land tax**, *impôt foncier*, *v.t.* Imposer, frapper d'un impôt, taxer; (*fig.*) accuser (de), reprocher à. The country's resources were taxed

to the utmost, toutes les ressources du pays furent mises à contribution; to tax (someone's patience etc.), mettre à l'épreuve. **tax-free**, *a.* Exempt d'impôts. **tax-gatherer**, *n.* Percepteur des contributions, *m.* **tax-payer**, *n.* Contribuable, *m.* **taxable**, *a.* Imposable. **taxation** ('seijon), *n.* Taxation, *f.* impôts, *m.pl.* **taxer** or **taxing-master**, *n.* (Law) Taxateur, *m.*

taxi-cab ('tæksikæb), *n.* Taxiauto, *m.* **taxidermist** ('tæksidærmist), *n.* Empailleur, taxidermiste, naturaliste, *m.* **taxidermistic**, *a.* Taxidermique. **taxidermy**, *n.* Taxidermie, *f.*

taximeter ('tæksimète), *n.* Taximètre, *m.* **taxonomy** ('tæksinomî), *n.* Taxologie, taxonomie, taxinomie, *f.* **taxonomic** ('nomik), *a.* Taxonomique. **taxonomist** ('sɒnənist), *n.* Taxonomiste, *f.*

tea (ti), *n.* Thé, *m.*; tisane (infusion), *f.* **Be-ftea**, *n.* Bouillon, *m.*; to come to tea, venir prendre le thé. **tea-broker**, *n.* Courtier en thés, *m.* **tea-caddy** or **tea-canister**, *n.* Boîte à thé, *f.* **tea-cake**, *n.* Gâteau à thé, *m.* **bricûle**, *f.* **tea-chest**, *n.* Caisse à thé, *f.* **tea-cup**, *n.* Tasse à thé, *f.* A storm in a tea-cup, beaucoup de bruit pour rien. **teacupful**, *n.* Plein une tasse à thé, *m.* **tea-drinker**, *n.* Buveur, *m.* **buveuse**, *f.* de thé. **tea-garden**, *n.* Jardin à thé, *m.* **guingette**, *f.* **tea-grower**, *n.* Cultivateur de thé, *m.* **tea-kettle**, *n.* Bouilloire, *f.* **tea-leaf**, *n.* (pl. tea-leaves) Feuille de thé, *f.* **tea-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de thé, *m.* **tea-party**, *n.* Thé, *m.* **tea-plant**, *n.* Arbre à thé, *m.* **teapot**, *n.* Thièrre, *f.* **tea-rose**, *n.* Rose-thé, *f.* **tea-service**, **tea-set**, or **tea-things**, *n.pl.* Service à thé, *m.* **tea-spoon**, *n.* Cuiller à thé, *f.* **teaspoonful**, *n.* Petite cuillerée, *f.* **tea-strainer**, *n.* Passe-thé, *m.* **tea-table**, *n.* Table à thé, *f.* **tea-time**, *n.* L'heure du thé, *f.* **tea-trade**, *n.* Commerce des thés, *m.* **tea-tray**, *n.* Plateau, *m.* **tea-urn**, *n.* Fontaine à thé, *f.*

teach (ti:tʃ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. taught, tɔ:t) Enseigner, instruire; instruire dans, apprendre (à). That will teach you to . . . , cela vous apprendra à . . . ; to teach a lesson, donner une leçon à; to teach someone French, enseigner on apprendre le français à quelqu'un. *v.i.* Enseigner, professer. **teachable**, *a.* Disposé à apprendre, docile; enseignable (of things). **teachableness**, *n.* Disposition à apprendre, docilité, *f.* **teacher**, *n.* Maître, *m.* maîtresse, *f.* instituteur, *m.* institutrice, *f.* précepteur, professeur, *m.* **teaching**, *n.* Enseignement, *m.* instruction, *f.*

teak ('ti:k), *n.* Teck, *m.* **teal** ('ti:l), *n.* Sarcelle, *f.* **team** (ti:m), *n.* Attelage, *m.*, équipe (in games), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; camionner. **teamster**, *n.* Conducteur d'attelage, *m.*

tear (1) (ti:ə), *n.* Larme, *f.* pleur, *m.* All in tears, tout en larmes, *v.t.* to affect to tears, toucher jusqu'aux larmes; to be drowned in tears, avoir les yeux noyés de larmes; to burst into tears, fondre en larmes; to shed bitter tears, pleurer à chaudes larmes; to shed tears, verser des larmes; with tears in one's eyes, les larmes aux yeux. **tear-drop**, *n.* Larme, *f.* **tear-shaped**, *a.* En forme de larme. **tear-stained**, *a.* Qui porte des traces de larmes. **tearful** ('ti:əfʊl), *a.* Tout en larmes, en pleurs, éploré. **tearfully**, *adv.* Les larmes aux yeux.

tear (2) ('ti:ə), *v.t.* (past tore, p.p. torn) Déchirer; (fig.) arracher, abîmer. To tear asunder, déchirer en deux, arracher l'un de l'autre; to tear away, down, or out, arracher; to tear from, arracher à or de; to tear up, arra-her, mettre en morceaux, déchirer. *v.i.* Courir. To tear along, aller ventre à terre; to tear down, descendre précipitamment; to tear off, partir comme un trait. *n.* Déchirure, *f.* **Wear and tear**, *usage*, *f.* **tearer**, *n.* Déchireur, *m.*

tearing ('ti:əriŋ), *n.* Déchirement, *m.* **tearless** ('ti:ələs), *a.* Sans larmes, sec, insensible. **tease** (ti:z), *v.t.* Taquiner, tourmenter, contrarier; peigner, carder (to card); chardonner (cloth). *n.* Tracassier, taquin, *m.*

teasel ('ti:zəl), *n.* Chardon à foulon, *m.* **teaseler**, *n.* Laineur, *m.* laineuse, *f.* **teasing**, *n.* Lainage, *m.*

teasing ('ti:ziŋ), *n.* Taquinerie, *f.* *a.* Taquin contrariant.

teat (ti:t), *n.* Mamelon, tétin, téton, *m.*; tette, *f.* **teazel** ('ti:zəl), *n.* Mamelon, tétin, téton, *m.*; tette, *f.*

technical ('teknikl), *a.* Technique, de l'art. Technical education, enseignement professionnel, *m.*; technical school, école professionnelle, *f.* **technicality** ('teknɪlɪti), *n.* Caractère technique; terme technique (term), *m.*; (fig) formalité, *f.* **technically**, *adv.* Techniquement. **technician** ('ni:ʃən), *n.* Technicien, *m.* **technics**, *n.pl.* Technique, *f.* **technological** ('nɒlədʒɪkəl), *a.* Technologique. **technology** ('nɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Technologie, *f.*

tectology ('tek'tɒlədʒi), *n.* Tectologie, *f.* **tectonic** ('teknɪk), *a.* Tectonique. **tectonics**, *n.pl.* Tectonique, *f.*

ted (ted), *v.t.* Faner. **tedder**, *n.* Faneuse, *f.* **tedding**, *n.* Fanage, *m.* **tedious** ('ti:diəs), *a.* Ennuyeux, fatigant. **tediously**, *adv.* Ennuyusement. **tediousness** or **tedium**, *n.* Ennui, *m.*

teem (ti:m), *v.i.* Enfanter, être fécond (en). I'o teem with, être plein de, abonder en, fourmillier de, remporter de. *n.t.* Enfanter, produire. **teeming**, *a.* Fécond, fertile, surabondant (de).

teens ('ti:nz), *n.pl.* L'âge de treize à dix-neuf ans, *m.* To be in one's teens, n'avoir pas vingt ans, être encore 'au matin des jours.

teeth ('ti:θ), *pl.* [tu:θ]. **teethe** ('ti:θ), *v.i.* Faire ses dents. **teething**, *n.* Dentition, *f.* To be teething, faire ses dents.

teetotal ('ti:tɒtəl), *a.* De tempérance. **teetotaler**, *n.* Buveur d'eau, membre de la société de tempérance, *m.* **teetotalism**, *n.* Abstinence de boissons alcooliques, *f.*

teetotum ('ti:tɒtəm), *n.* Toton, *m.* **teg** (tey), *n.* Agneau, *m.*, agnelle, *f.* **teg-wool**, *n.* Agneline, *f.*

tegular ('teqʊlə), *a.* De tuile; (Zool. etc.) imbriqué. **tegularly**, *adv.* En tuile.

tegument ('teɡjʊmənt), *n.* Tégument, *m.* **tegumentary**, *a.* Tégumentaire.

telegram ('teligram), *n.* Télégramme, *m.*, dépêche, *f.* **telegraph**, *n.* Télégraphe, *m.* Telegraph clerk, commis des télégraphes, *m.*; telegraph office, bureau télégraphique; *v.t.* and *i.* Télégraphier. I telegraphed to say that . . . , j'ai télégraphié que . . . **telegraph-post**, *n.* Poteau télégraphique, *m.* **telegraph-wire**, *n.* Fil télégraphique, *m.* **telegraphic** ('græfɪk), *a.* Télégraphique. **telegraphically**, *adv.* Télégraphiquement. **telegraphist**, *n.* Télégraphiste, *m.* **telegraphy** ('teligrafi), *n.* Télégraphie, *f.* Wireless telegraphy, télégraphie sans fil, *f.*

telemeter ('telimetaɪ), *n.* Télémètre, *m.* **teleological** ('telio'lɒdʒɪkəl), *a.* Téléologique. **teleology** ('nɒlədʒi), *n.* Téléologie, *f.*

telepathy ('telipəθi), *n.* Télépathie, *f.* **telephone** ('telifoun), *n.* Téléphone, *m.* Telephone exchange, central téléphonique, bureau central, *m.* *v.t.* and *i.* Téléphoner. I telephoned to say that . . . , j'ai téléphoné que . . . **telephonic** ('fənik), *a.* Téléphonique. **telephonist** ('tɪləfənɪst), *n.* Téléphoniste, *m.*

telescope ('teliskoup), *n.* Télescope, *m.*, lunette d'approche, longue vue, *f.* *v.t.* **Telescope**. To be telescoped, être télescopé. **telescopic** ('skopɪk), *a.* Téléscopique.

tell (tel), *v.t.* (past and p.p. told) Dire; exprimer, faire part de; raconter (to narrate); montrer, indiquer (to show); révéler, dévoiler; compter, énumérer (to count); avouer (to confess); reconnaître (to distinguish (de), juger (par); savoir (to know). Don't tell me! laissez donc! he is very fond of telling tales, il aime beaucoup à rapporter; he told you to stay here, il vous a commandé de rester ici; I cannot tell, je ne saurais dire, je ne sais pas; I cannot tell one from the other, je ne puis pas distinguer l'un de l'autre; I cannot tell you how much I regret . . . , je ne saurais vous dire combien je regrette . . . ; I can tell you, je vous

en répondis ! I have been told, on m'a dit. j'ai entendu dire ; it is told of, on dit de ; tell that to the marines, à d'autres, allez conter cela à d'autres ; to tell by, juger par ; to tell off, énumérer, compter, désigner, déléguer (of troops) ; to tell one's beads dire son chapelet ; to tell someone anything, dire quelque chose à quelqu'un, faire savoir quelque chose à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Dire ; in re son effet, se faire sentir, porter, porter coup (to take effect) ; juger (to tell by). Every shot told, chaque coup porta ; to tell off, dénoncer, dire, parler de ; to tell upon, affecter, influencer sur, modifier. *tell-tale, n.* R. *trappeur, m., rapporteuse, f.* ; (*bach.*) compteur ; (*Naut.*) av. mètre, *m.* ; *a.* Rapporteur ; (*fin.*) révélateur. *teller, n.* Diseur, *m.* diseuse, *f.*, raconteur, *m.*, raconteuse, *f.* ; receveur, payeur, comptable ; (*arl.*) scrutateur, *m.* telling, *a.* Qui porte ; expressif, énergique, frappant, à effet.

telluric (tél'urik), *a.* Tellurique.
tel-urium (tél'uriam), *n.* Tellure, *m.*
temerity (témériti), *n.* Témérité, *f.*
temper (tempa), *n.* Tempérament, *m.*, disposition ; humeur (humour) ; colore (anger), *f.* ; sang-froid, calme (equable temper), *m.* ; trempe (of steel etc.) ; combinaison (mixture), *f.*, mélange, *m.* A man of a violent temper, un homme d'un caractère emporté he has a bad temper but a good heart, il a mauvaise tête, mais bon cœur ; in a good temper, de bonne humeur ; out of temper, de mauvaise humeur, en colère ; to keep one's temper, garder son sang-froid, ne pas s'emporter ; to lose one's temper or to get out of temper, se mettre en colère, se fâcher ; to put out of temper, mettre de mauvaise humeur ; to show temper, montrer de l'humeur. *v.t.* Tempérer (de), mélanger, combiner ; délayer, détremper (colours) ; tempérer (steel etc.) ; (*fig.*) ajuster, proportionner, mesurer, ménager ; adoucir. Bad-tempered, qui a le caractère mal fait, vicieux (of horses), méchant (of cats etc.) ; good-tempered, d'un bon caractère, aimable, doux.

temperament (tempérament), *n.* Constitution, disposition, *f.*, tempérament, *m.*
temperance (tempéran), *n.* Tempérance, *f.* Temperance society, société de tempérance, *f.*
temperate (tempérai), *a.* Modéré, tempérant, sobre ; tempéré (of climates). Temperate zone, zone tempérée, *f.* temperately, *adv.* Avec tempérance, modérément. temperateness, *n.* Modération, *f.*

temperature (tempérai), *n.* Température, *f.*
tempest (tempést), *n.* Tempête (at sea), *f.* ; orage (on land), *m.* tempest-beaten, *a.* Battu par la tempête. tempest-tossed, *a.* Ballotté par la tempête. tempestuous ('pestinas), *a.* Orageux, tempétueux. tempestuously, *adv.* D'une manière orageuse, de tempête. tempestuousness, *n.* État orageux ou tempétueux, *m.*

templar (templai), *n.* Templier ; étudiant en droit (law-student), *m.* Good Templars, société de tempérance.

temple (templ), *n.* Temple, *m.* ; (*Arch.*) temple, *f.* temple-bone, *n.* (*Anat.*) Os temporal, *m.*

templet (templai), *n.* Patron, gabarit, modèle, *m.*
temporal (tempérai), *a.* Temporel ; (*Anat.*) tempo al. temporality ('reliti), *n.* (*usu.* in pl. temporalities) Bien temporel *m.*, revenus temporels, *m.pl.* temporally, *adv.* Temporellement. temporarily, *adv.* Temporairement, momentanément, provisoirement. temporariness, *n.* État temporel ou provisoire, *m.* temporary, *a.* Temporaire, provisoire.

temporization (tempérai'zefan), *n.* Temporisat-ion, *f.* temporize ('tempérai), *v.t.* Temporeriser, transiger (avec), s'accommoder (aux circonstances). temporizer, *n.* Temporisateur, temporiseur, *m.* temporizing, *a.* Temporisateur, qui temporise, accommodant.

tempt (tempt), *v.t.* Tenter (de) ; pousser (à). temptable, *a.* Sujet à la tentation. temptation ('teifan), *n.* Tentation, *f.* I feel a great temptation to, j'ai grande envie de : to lead into temptation, induire en tentation ; to resist temptation, résister à la

tentation ; to yield to temptation, céder à la tentation. tempter, *n.* Tentateur, *m.* tentatrice, *f.* temptings, *a.* Tentant séduisant, attirant ; appâtissant (of fool). t.mptingly, *a/v.* D'une manière tentante. temptress, *n.* Tentatrice, *f.*

ten (ten), *a.* Dix. About ten, une dizaine de, *n.* Dix, *m.* ; une dizaine (about ten), *f.* ; (*Arith.*, pl.) dizaines, *f.pl.* tenfold, *a.* Décuple ; *adv.* Dix fois. To be ease tenfold, decupler (population).

tenable ('tenail), *a.* soutenable ; (*Arith.*) tenable. **tenacious** (ténésas), *n.* Ténace. tenacious of, qui tient à, fortement attaché à ; to be tenacious of life, avoir la vie dure. tenaciously, *adv.* D'une manière ténace, obstinément. tenacity ('ténésiti), *n.* Ténacité, *f.*

tenancy ('ténansi), *n.* Location, *f.* tenant, *n.* Tenancier, fermier ; locataire (of a house), *m.* tenant-farmer, *n.* Cultivateur à bail, *m.* tenant-able, *a.* Habitable. tentanted, *a.* Occupé, habité. tenantless, *a.* Sans locataire, sans locataire ; vide tenantry, *n.* Fermiers tenanciers, *m.pl.*

tench (tent), *n.* Tenche, *f.*
tend (teni), *v.t.* Garder, soigner, veiller sur. *v.t.* Tendre (à) ; diriger vers. To tend to, tendre à, contraindre à ; to tend towards, se diriger vers.

tendency ('tendansi), *n.* Tendence, disposition, *f.* **tender** ('tendai), *n.* Offre (for) ; soumission (for contracts) ; action de déferer (an oath), *f.* ; (*Naut.*) bateau, annexe, *m.*, allège, embarc., *f.* ; (*Rail.*) tender, *m.* Legal tender, monnaie légale, monnaie de cours, *f.* ; the low st tender, la soumission la moins élevée ; to be legal tender, avoir cours légal. *v.t.* Offrir ; déferer (an oath). To tender one's services, offrir ou faire l'offre de ses services. *n.t.* Soumissionner (for contracts). To tender for, soumissionner pour.

tender ('tendai), *a.* Tendre ; sensible (sensitive) ; délicat, scabreux (ticklish). Tender of, offre de, soumission, *f.* **tenderfoot** (Am.), *n.* Nouveau débarqué. **tender-hearted**, *a.* Sensible, au cœur tendre. tender-heartedness, *n.* Sensibilité, *f.*

tenderer ('tendérai), *n.* Soumissionnaire, *m.* **tenderling** ('tendérai), *n.* Enfant chéri ; premier boi (of a deer), *m.* tenderly, *adv.* Tendrement, délicatement ; avec compassion (with pity). **tenderness**, *n.* Tendresse ; sensibilité (sensitivity) ; indulgence, sollicitude, *f.*, égards (kind attention), *m.pl.* ; scrupule (scrupulousness), *m.* ; tendreté (of fruit etc.), *f.*

tendinous ('tendinas), *a.* (*Anat.*) Tendineux. **tendon** ('tendai), *n.* Tendon, *m.*

tendril ('endril), *n.* Vigne, *f.*

tenebrous ('ténibras), *a.* Ténébreux. *tenebrosity ('brasi), *n.* Ténèbres, *f.pl.*, obscurité, *f.* **tenement** ('ténai), *n.* Habitation, maison, *f.* local ; * (Federal law) tenement, *m.*

tenebrous ('ténibras), *n.* Ténèsme, *m.* **tenet** ('ténai), *n.* Principe, *m.*, doctrine, *f.* **tennis** ('ténis), *n.* Tennis, *m.* ; paume, *f.*, jeu de paume, *m.* Lawn-tennis (LAWN). tennis-court, *n.* Cours de tennis, tennis ; jeu de paume, *m.*

tenon ('ténai), *n.* Tenon, *m.* *v.t.* Assembler. **tenon-saw**, *n.* Petite scie à araser.

tenor ('ténai), *n.* (*Mus.*) Tenor ; alto (instrument), *m.* ; portée, teneur, *f.*, cours (course) ; caractère (character), *m.*

tense ('ténai), *n.* (*Gram.*) Temps, *m.* *a.* Tendu, raide ; (*Path.*) tensif.

tensile ('ténail), *a.* De tension. Tension strength, résistance à la tension. **tension** ('ténai), *n.* Tension, *f.* **tensor**, *n.* Muscle tenseur, tenseur, *m.*

tent (tent), *n.* Tente ; (*Surg.*) tente, *f.* *v.t.* (*Surg.*) Sonder. tent-cloth, *n.* Coutil, *m.* tent-peg, *n.* Piquet, *m.*

tentacle ('téntaki), *n.* Tentacule, *m.* **tentative** ('téntati), *a.* Tentatif, d'essai, expérimental. tentatively, *adv.* Expérimentalement.

tented ('ténti), *a.* Couvert de tentes. The tented field, le champ couvert de tentes.

tenter ('téntai), *n.* Crochet (à étendre les draps),

tenth (*tent*). **Ramer** (cloth). **terter-hook**, *n.* Clon à crochet, *n.* To be on tenter-hooks, *être sur les épinés, être sur le gril.* **tentering**, *n.* Ramage, *m.*
tenth (*tent*), *a.* Dixième; dix (of the month, a dynasty, etc.). *n.* Dixième, *m.*; dime (tithe), *f.*
tenthly, *adv.* Dixièmement.

tenuifolious (*tenjui'folias*), *a.* Tenuifolié.
tenuiroster (*-rostaal*), *a.* and *n.* Tenuirostre, *m.*
tenuity (*tenjuiti*), *n.* Ténuité. **tenuous** (*ten juas*), *a.* Dûlé, mince, tenu.

tenure (*tenjad*), *n.* Tenure, redevance, jonsance; (*Féodal Law*) mouvance, *f.* During his tenure of office, *pendant son ministère.*

tepid (*tep d*), *a.* Tiède. **tepidity** (*-piditi*) or **tepidness**, *n.* Tiédeur, *f.*

teratology (*te'atoladzj*), *n.* Tératologie, *f.*
tercentenary (*tatsen'tenail*), *a.* De trois siècles.

tercentenary, *n.* Troisième centenaire, *m.*
terebinth (*teiribn*), *n.* Térébinthe, *m.*

terebrent (*teiribrant*), *a.* Térébrant. **terebra-tion** (*-breifan*), *n.* Térébration, *f.*

teredo (*te'ritou*), *n.* Taret, *m.*
tergiversate (*teradzivaseit*), *v.i.* Tergiverser.

tergiversation (*-seifan*), *n.* Tergiversation, *f.* **tergiversator**, *n.* Tergiversateur, *m.*

term (*taam*), *n.* Terme, *m.*; borne, limite (*limit*); (*Law*) session, *f.*; (*School*) trimestre, *m.*; (*pl.*) conditions, *f.pl.*; prix (*price*), *m.* *Are you on good terms with?* *êtes-vous bien avec?* for a term of years, *pour un nombre d'années déterminé*; in plain terms, *en termes précis*; liberal terms, *offres avantageuses, f.pl.*; on moderate terms, *à un prix modéré*; on those terms, *à ces conditions*, *à ce prix*; the beginning of term (*school*), *la rentrée, f.*; the lowest term, (*Math.*) la plus simple expression; to be on bad terms with, *être mal avec*; to be on familiar terms with, *être sur un pied d'amitié avec*; to be on good terms with, *être sur bon pied avec*; to be on visiting terms, *se visiter*; to come to terms, to make terms, *s'accorder, s'arranger, tomber d'accord avec, se rendre (-o submit)*; to keep one's terms, (*Unit.*) prendre ses engagements, *se tenir son stage* (at an inn or court); to live on good terms with, *vivre en bonne intelligence avec*; to make terms, *faire un arrangement ut, s'arranger (avec)*; to reduce to terms, *faire capituler, forcer à un arrangement*; we are not on good terms, *nous sommes très mal en embûche*; what are your terms? *quelles sont vos conditions?* *v.t.* Nommer, appeler.

termagant (*tearmagant*), *n.* Mégère, *f.*
terminable (*tearminebi*), *a.* Qu'on peut terminer.

terminal (*tearmini*), *n.* (*Elec.*) Borne, *f.* *a.* Terminal.

terminate (*tearmineit*), *v.t.* Terminer, finir, achever. *v.i.* Se terminer, finir: (*fig.*) aboutir (*à*). **termination** (*-neifan*), *n.* Fin, terminaison, conclusion, *f.*, but final, *m.* **terminative** (*-tearmineativ*), *a.* Terminatif.

terminology (*tearmineledzj*), *n.* Terminologie, *f.*
terminus (*tearminas*), *n.* Gare, tête de ligne, *f.*

termite (*tearmait*), *n.* (*Ent.*) Termeite, *m.*
termless (*tearmiles*), *a.* Illimité, infini.

tern (*taam*), *n.* Sterne, *m.*; hirondelle de mer, *f.*
ternary (*tearneri*), *a.* Ternaire. **ternate**, *a.* (*Bot.*) Terné.

terrace (*teris*), *n.* Terrasse, *f.* *v.t.* Former en terrasse.

terra-cotta (*tere'kotta*), *n.* Terre cuite, *f.* **terra firma**, *n.* Terre ferme, *f.*

terraqueous (*te'reikwias*), *a.* Terraqué.
terreous (*terias*), *a.* Terreux.

terrestrial (*te'restrial*), *a.* Terrestre. **terrestrially**, *adv.* D'une manière terrestre.

terrible (*te'ribil*), *a.* Terrible, formidable, horrible, épouvantable. **terribleness**, *n.* Nature terrible, *f.*

terribly, *adv.* Terriblement; (*colloq.*) diablement.

terrier (1) (*te'riai*), *n.* Terrier, chien terrier. Scotch terrier, *terrier griffon*, *m.*; terrier bitch, *chienne terrier, f.*

***terrier** (2) (*te'riai*), *n.* *Registre, cadastre, terrier, papier terrier, *m.*

terrific (*te'rifik*), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable, terrifiably, *a.* Terriblement, épouvantablement. **terrify** (*te'rifai*), *v.t.* Terrifier, épouvanter.

territorial (*te'ritsoiril*), *a.* Territorial; limité (local). **territoriality** (*-te'riti*), *n.* Territorialité, *f.* **territorially**, *adv.* Sous le rapport du, territoriale. **territory** (*te'riari*), *n.* Territoire, *m.*

terror (*tera*), *n.* Terreur, *f.*; effroi, *m.*, épouvante, *f.* That youngster is a perfect terror, *c'est un petit diable que cet enfant-là*; the reign of terror, (*la Terreur*, le règne de la terreur; to go in terror of one's life, *craindre pour sa vie.* **terror-stricken** or **terror-struck**, *a.* Pris de terreur, épouvanté.

terse (*teas*), *a.* Net, concis; bien tourné, élégant. **tersely**, *adv.* Éléamment; nettement; d'une manière concise. **terseness**, *n.* Netteté, verve, *f.*

tertian (*taifan*), *a.* Tierce. Tertian fever, *fièvre tierce, f.*

tertari (*taifari*), *a.* Tertaire.

tessellated (*tesse'leitid*), *a.* Tessellé, en mosaïque. Tessellated pavement, *puce de mosaïque, m.* **tessellation** (*-leifan*), *n.* Mosaïque, *f.*

tessera (*tesara*), *n.* (*pl.* tesserae) Tessère, *f.*
test (*test*), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*; essai, *m.*; pierre de touche, *f.*, détre de comparaison (*standard*), *m.*; (*chem.*) réactif, (*Metal.*) têt, test, *m.* To put to the test, *mettre à l'épreuve*; to stand the test, *subir l'épreuve, v.t.* Éprouver, essayer, mettre à l'épreuve; vérifier; (*Metal.*) compeller. **test-paper**, *n.* Papier réactif, *m.* **test-tube**, *n.* Éprouvette, *f.*

testaceous (*teste'as*), *a.* Testacé.

testament (*testamint*), *n.* Testament, *m.* **testamentary** (*-mentari*), *a.* Testamentaire.

testate (*testeit*), *a.* Qui a testé. **testator** (*-teitai*), *n.* Testateur, *m.* **testatrix**, *n.* Testatrice, *f.*

tester (*te-tai*), *n.* Ciel de lit, baldaquin. **tester-bed**, *n.* Lit à baldaquin, *m.*

testicle (*te-tikl*), *n.* Testicule, *m.*

testification (*teste'keifan*), *n.* Témoignage, *m.* **testifier** (*testalai*), *n.* Témoin, déposant, *m.* **testify**, *v.t.* Témoigner, rendre témoignage (*de*); (*Law*) déposer (*de*); *v.i.* Rendre témoignage; (*Law*) déposer.

To testify against, *déposer contre.*

testily (*testili*), *adv.* Avec humeur.

testimonial (*testimounial*), *n.* Témoignage; certificat, *m.*, attestation, *f.*; témoignage d'estime ou de reconnaissance (*gift*), *m.*; (*pl.*) certificats, *m.pl.*

testimony (*testimani*), *n.* Témoignage, *m.*, déposition (attestation), *f.* In testimony whereof, *en foi de quoi*; to bear testimony to, *rendre témoignage à.*

testiness (*testines*), *n.* Humeur, pétulance, *f.*

testing (*testig*), *n.* Épreuve, *f.*, essai, *m.*

testy (*testi*), *a.* Irritable, bourru, susceptible.

tetanic (*te'tanik*), *a.* Tétanique. **tetanize** (*te'tanai*), *v.t.* Tétaniser. **tetanus** (*te'tanas*), *n.* Tétanos, *m.* **tetany**, *n.* Tétanie, *f.*

tetchily (*te'tsili*), *adv.* D'une manière irritable.

tetchiness, *n.* Humeur irritable, *f.* **tetchy**, *a.* Irritable, bourru.

tether (*te'ar*), *n.* Longe; (*fig.*) chaîne, *f.*, limites, bornes, *f.pl.* To be at the end of one's tether, *être au bout de sa corde.* *v.t.* Mettre à l'attache; (*fig.*) attacher (*à*).

tetrachord (*te'trakord*), *n.* Tétracorde, *m.*

tetradactylous (*-da'ktilas*), *a.* Tétradactyle. **tetrageon** (*te'tragen*), *n.* Tétragone, *m.* **tetragonal** (*-traganal*), *a.* Tétragone. **tetrahedron** (*-hidron*), *n.* Tétracèdre, *m.* **tetralogy** (*te'treladzj*), *n.* Tétralogie, *f.* **tetrameter** (*-tramat*), *n.* Tétramètre, *m.* **te-trandrous** (*-trandras*), *a.* Tétrandre. **tetrapetalous** (*-petelas*), *a.* Tétrapétale. **tetrarch** (*te'trakak*), *n.* Tétrarque, *m.* **tetrarchate**, *n.* Tétrarchat, *m.* **tetrarchy**, *n.* Tétrarchie, *f.* **tetrasyllabic** (*-silabik*), *a.* Tétrasyllabe, tétrasyllabique.

tetter (*te'tai*), *n.* Dartre, *f.*

Teuton (*tjutan*), *a.* and *n.* Teuton, *m.*, Teutonne, *f.* **Teutonic** (*-tonik*), *a.* Teutonique.

tewel ('tjua:l), *n.* Tuyère, *f.*
text (tekst), *n.* Texte, *m.*; écriture (handwriting), *f.* Large text, gros, *m.*, écriture en gros, *f.*; small text, écriture fine, *f.* **text-book**, *m.* Manuel, livre de classe, *m.* **text-hand**, *n.* Écriture en gros, *f.*
textile ('tekstail), *a.* Textile. Textile fabric, tissu, *m.* **textorial** ('to:ri:al), *a.* Du tissage, textile. Textorial arts, industries textiles, *f.pl.*
textual ('tekstjua:l), *a.* Textuel. **textually**, *adv.* Textuellement. **textuary**, *a.* and *n.* Textuaire, *m.*
texture ('tekstjə), *n.* Tissu, *m.*; contexte (of writings etc.), *f.*

thalamus ('θæləməs), *n.* (Bot.) Thalamé, *m.* **thalamifloral** ('θæləmi'flɔ:rl), *a.* Thalamiflore.
thalassic ('θæləsik), *a.* Thalassique. **thalassocracy** ('θəksəsi), *n.* Thalassocratie, *f.*
thallic ('θælik), *a.* (Bot.) Thallique. **thallous**, *a.* **Thallex**, **thallus**, *n.* Thalle, *m.*

Thames (tenz), *n.* Tamise, *f.* He will never set the Thames on fire, il n'a pas inventé la poudre.

than (ðen), *conj.* Que; de (between more or less and a number). He does not speak otherwise than he acts, il ne parle pas autrement qu'il agit; he is younger than I am, il est plus jeune que je ne suis; I prefer to do without it rather than ask for it, j'aime mieux n'en passer que de le demander; more than a hundred, plus de cent; Napoleon, than who no one ever better understood war, thought . . . , Napoléon, et jamais personne n'entendit mieux la guerre que lui, pensait que . . . ; no other than, personne autre que, rien autre que (of things); rather than, plutôt que; the house is more than three miles from here, il y a plus de trois milles d'ici à la maison.

thane (ðein), *n.* Comte, baron.
thank ('θæŋk), *v.t.* Remercier (de); rendre grâces à. I will thank you for, je vous demanderai; I will thank you to shut the door, veuillez bien fermer la porte; no thank you, merci; thank God, grâce à Dieu! **Dieu merci!** to have only oneself to thank for, ne s'en prendre qu'à soi-même; you have only yourself to thank for it, c'est à vous seul qu'il faut vous en prendre.
thank-offering, *n.* Sacrifices d'actions de grâces, *m.* **thankful**, *a.* Reconnaisseur (de). I am thankful to say that . . . , je suis heureux ou content de dire que . . .
thankfully, *adv.* Avec reconnaissance. **thankfulness**, *n.* Reconnnaissance. *f.* **thankless**, *a.* Ingrat; oublié, méconnu (not thanked). **thanklessness**, *n.* Ingratitude. *f.* **thanks**, *n.pl.* Remerciements, *m.pl.* Give him my best thanks, remerciez-le bien de ma part; I return my warmest thanks, j'en offre mes remerciements les plus sincères; many thanks, bien des remerciements; to give thanks to God, rendre orices à Dieu; to return thanks to, faire des remerciements à, remercier. **thanksgiving**, *n.* Personne qui rend des actions de grâces, *f.* **thanksgiving**, *n.* Actions de grâces, *f.pl.*

that ('ðæt), *a.dem.* (*pl.* those) Ce, cet, cette; (*emphatically*) ce là, cet . . . là, m., cette là, *f.* **pron.dem.** Celui-là, m., celle-là, *f.*; cela, (*colloq.*) ça, *m.* **pron.rel.** Qui, lequel, m., laquelle, *f.*; lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; (*obj.*) que. By that, par ça, par là; for all that, malgré ça, malgré tout; has it come to that? est-ce là l'état de choses? I do not like that man, je n'aime pas cet homme-là; in that, en cela, là dedans, y, vu que, parce que; it will not come to that, il n'en sera pas ainsi, cela n'arrivera sûrement pas; not even that, pas même ça; on that, sur cela, là-dessus; that crowns all, il ne manquait plus que cela; that is, c'est-à-dire; that is the question! voilà la question! that I will not, oh, pour cela non! that much, cela; that's all, voilà tout! that's he, le voilà; that you are not, pour ça non, bien sûr; this is good, I prefer that, celui-ci est bon, je préfère celui-là; to have come to that, en être venu là; what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? with that, avec cela, là-dessus (thereupon); you have not seen him? That I have, vous ne l'avez pas vu? Si fait; you saw the ceremony? That I did, vous avez vu la cérémonie? Oui, vraiment. **conj.** Que; afin que, pour que (in order that). Oh

that I had his talent! que n'ai-je son talent! oh that I were with you! que ne suis-je avec vous!

thatch ('θætʃ), *n.* Chaume, *m.* *v.t.* Couvrir de chaume. **thatcher**, *n.* Couvreur en chaume, *m.*

thaumaturgical ('θəʊmə'tæ:dʒikl), *a.* Thaumaturgique. **thaumaturgy** ('θəʊmə'tæ:dʒi), *n.* Thaumaturgie, *f.*

thaw ('θɔ:), *n.* Dégel, *m.* *v.t.* Dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, attendrir. *v.i.* Dégeler, se dégeler; (*fig.*) fondre, s'attendrir.

the ('ðe), *def.art.* Le, m., la, *f.*, les, *pl.* At the or to the, au, m., à la, *f.*, aux, *pl.*; from the or of the, du, m., de la, *f.*, des, *pl.*; the dear boy, ce cher enfant; the more . . . because, d'autant plus que; the more . . . the less, plus . . . moins; the sooner the better, plus tôt ce sera, mieux ça vaudra.

Theatin ('θi:atin), *n.* Theatin, *m.*, théatine, *f.*

theatre ('θi:tri:tə), *n.* Théâtre, *m.*; (*fig.*) scene, *f.*, spectacle; amphithéâtre (lecture-room), *m.* Minor theatre, petit théâtre; the French theatre, le théâtre français; the theatre will be closed to-night, il y aura relâche ce soir: to go to the theatre, aller au spectacle. **theatrical** ('θi:tri:kəl), *a.* De théâtre, théâtral, scénique. **Theatrical piece**, pièce de théâtre, *f.*; **theatrical writer**, dramaturge, auteur dramatique, *m.* **theatrically**, *adv.* Théâtralement. **theatricals**, *n.pl.* Spectacle, *m.* Private theatricals, comédie de salon, *f.*

Theban ('θi:ban), *a.* and *n.* Thébain, *m.*, Thébaine, *f.*

thee ('ði:), *pron.* Toi; *te.* To thee and thou, tuteur.

theft ('θeft), *n.* Larcin, vol, *m.*

theiform ('θi:fo:ɹəm), *a.* Théiforme. **theine**, *n.* Théine, *f.* **theism** ('θi:zəm), *n.* Théïsme, *m.*

their ('ðeə), *a.poss.* Leur; leurs (*pl.*). **theirs** ('ðeəz), *pron.poss.* Le leur *m.*, la leur, *f.*, les leurs, *pl.*, à eux, *m.pl.*, à elles, *f.pl.*

theism ('θi:zəm), *n.* Théïsme, *m.* **theist**, *n.* Théiste, *m.*

theistic ('θi:stik), *a.* Théiste.

them ('ðem), *pron.* Eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*obj.*) les; (*dat.*) leur, *pl.* I have given them three (of them), je leur en ai donné trois; I have seen them, je les ai vus; I have spoken to them, je leur ai parlé; of or from them, d'eux, d'elles, *en*; to them, à eux, à elles, leur, *y.* **theme** ('θi:m), *n.* Thème, sujet, *m.* (*Schools*) dissertation, *f.*

themselves ('ðem'selvz), *pron.* Eux-mêmes, *m.pl.*, elles-mêmes, *f.pl.*; (*reflectively*) se, *pl.* By themselves, tout seuls, *m.pl.*, toutes seules, *f.pl.*; they think themselves, ils se croient; to keep by themselves, se tenir à part.

then ('ðen), *adv.* Alors, pour lors; ensuite, puis (next); dans ce cas (in that case); donc (therefore). But then, par contre; by then, alors, déjà; first one then the other, d'abord l'un, puis l'autre; now and then, de temps en temps; now then! voyons! since then, depuis ce temps là, depuis; the then government, le gouvernement d'alors; till then, jusqu'alors; what then? eh bien? et après? et puis? *conj.* Donc.

thence ('ðens), *adv.* De là, *en*; depuis ce temps, dès lors, depuis lors (of time); pour cette raison, de là (for that reason). **thenceforth** ('θensfɔ:ð), *adv.* Dès lors, dès ce moment-là, désormais. **thenceforward** ('θensfɔ:əd), *adv.* Dès lors, depuis lors, à partir de ce moment-là.

theocracy ('θi'ɔ:kəsi), *n.* Théocratie, *f.* **theocratic** ('θi'ɔ:kretik), *a.* Théocratique. **theocratically**, *adv.* Théocratiquement. **theodicy** ('θi'ɔ:di), *n.* Théodicée, *f.*

theodolite ('θi'ɔ:delait), *n.* Théodolite, *m.*

Theodosian ('θi'ɔ:doʊʃiən), *a.* and *n.* Théodosien, *m.*

theogony ('θi'ɔ:ɡəni), *n.* Théogonie, *f.* **theogonic** ('θi'ɔ:ɡɒnik), *a.* Théogonique.

theologian ('θi'ɔ:lədʒiən), *n.* Théologien, *m.* **theological** ('θi'ɔ:lədʒik), *a.* Théologique. **theologically**, *adv.* Théologiquement. **theology** ('θi'ɔ:lədʒi), *n.* Théologie, *f.*

theomancy

theomancy (θi:omænsi), *n.* Théomancie, *f.*
theomania (θi:meni), *n.* Théomanie, *f.*
theophany (θi:ofeni), *n.* Théophanie, *f.*
theophilanthropy (-fi:lænθrapi), *n.* Théophilanthropie, *f.*

theopneusty (θi:ap'nju:sti), *n.* Théopneustie, *f.*
theorbo (θi:arbu), *n.* Théorbe, téorbe, *m.*

theorem (θi:arəm), *n.* Théorème, *m.* **theoretic** (-retik), or **theoretical**, *a.* Théorique; spéculatif. **theoretically**, *adv.* Théoriquement. **theorist** (θi:arist), or **theorizer**, *n.* Théoricien, *m.* **theorize**, *v.t.* Théoriser. **theory**, *n.* Théorie, *f.*

theosophist (θi:səfist), *n.* Théosophe, *m.*
theosophy, *n.* Théosophie, *f.*

therapeutic (θerə'piutik), *a.* Thérapeutique.
therapeutics, *n.pl.* Thérapeutique, *f.* **therapist**, *n.* Thérapeutiste, *m.*

there (θer), *adv.* Là, *y*; (*impers.*) il; en cela. Down there, là-bas; here and there, ça et là; I'll be there, j'y vais, j'y serai; in there, là dedans; on there, là-dessus; over there, là-bas; there and back, aller et retour; there and then, séance tenante, sur-le-champ; there exists . . . , il existe . . . ; there he comes! le voilà qui vient! there he is! le voilà! there I have him, c'est par là que je le tiens; there is or there are, il y a; there's many a slip twixt the cup and the lip, il y a loin de la coupe aux lèvres; there they are! les voilà! under there, là-dessous; up there, là-haut; who's there? qui est là? thereabout or thereabouts, *adv.* Par là, près de là; à peu près, environ (nearly). **thereafter** (-aftə), *adv.* Après, d'après cela, ensuite. **thereat** (-ət), *adv.* Par là, à cet endroit: là-dessus, à cela (at that). **thereby** (-bi), *adv.* Par là, par ce moyen, de cette manière. **therefor** (-for), *adv.* Pour cela. **therefore** (-fer), *adv.* Donc, par conséquent. **therefrom** (-frəm), *adv.* De là, en therein (-in), *adv.* Là dedans, en cela; *y.* therein, *adv.* Là dedans, *y.* thereof (-v), *adv.* En, de cela. **thereon** (-on), *adv.* Là-dessus. **thereout** (-aut), *adv.* De là. **thereto** (-tu), or **thereunto** (-ntu), *adv.* *Y.* à cela; à quoi. **thereupon** (-pon), *adv.* Là-dessus, sur cela, sur ce. **therewith** (-wi), *adv.* Pendant ce temps. **therewith** (-wi), *adv.* Avec cela, de cela, en.

theriac (θi:riæk), *n.* Thériaque, *f.* **theriacal** (-iakik), *a.* Thériacal.

thermæ (θa:mi:t), *n.pl.* Thermes, *m.pl.* **thermal**, *a.* Thermal. **Thermal baths**, *thermes*, *m.pl.* **thermic**, *a.* Thermique.

Thermidorian (θa:mi'doerian), *a.* and *n.* Thermidorien, *m.*

thermo-barometer (θa:mu:bə'rometə), *n.* Thermobaromètre, *m.* **thermo-chemistry** (-kemistri), *n.* Thermochimie, *f.* **thermodynamics** (-na:niks), *n.pl.* Thermodynamique, *f.* **thermo-electricity** (-trisiti), *n.* Thermo-électricité, *f.* **thermogenesis** (-dzenəsis), *n.* Thermogénèse, *f.* **thermology** (-moladzi), *n.* Thermologie, *f.* **thermomanometer** (-nometə), *n.* Thermomanomètre, *m.*

thermometer (θa:nometə), *n.* Thermomètre, *m.* **thermometrical** (-metrik), *a.* Thermométrique.

thermometrically, *adv.* Au moyen du thermomètre.

these (θi:z), *pron.* Ces, *ces* . . . ci, *pl.*; (*absolutely*) ceux-ci, *m.pl.*, celles-ci, *f.pl.* Are not these shoes yours? ne sont-ce pas là vos souliers? dinner has been waiting for these two hours, il y a deux heures que le dîner attend; these are mine, ce sont les miens.

thesis (θi:sis), *n.* Thèse, *f.*

Thespian (θespiən), *a.* Tragique, de la tragédie.

Thessalonian (θes:louniən), *a.* and *n.* Thessalonicien, *m.*, thessalonicienne, *f.*

theurgic (θi:zədzik), *a.* Théurgique. **theurgy** (θi:zədzi), *n.* Théurgie, *f.*

thew (θju), *n.* Nerf, muscle, *m.*; (*pl.*) muscles, *n.pl.*, force musculaire, *f.* **Thews and sinews**, *nerfs et muscles*. **thewy** (θui), *a.* Nerveux, musculueux.

they (θei), *pron.* Ils, eux, *m.pl.*, elles, *f.pl.*; (*followed by a relative*) ceux, *m.pl.*, celles, *f.pl.*; (*impers.*) on (people). It is they who, ce sont eux ou elles qui; they are silly people, ce sont de sottes gens; they say,

thing

on dit; they sin who tell us love can die, ils ont tort qui nous disent que l'amour peut mourir.

thick (θik), *a.* Épais; gros (big); fort, solide (of a door etc.); trouble (of liquors); dru, serré (close); gras, embarrassé, indistinct (of the pronunciation); intime (intimate). They are as thick as thieves together, ils s'entendent comme larrons en foire; they are very thick with regard, ils sont très liés. *n.* Partie la plus épaisse, *f.*, le fort, *m.* In the thick of, au plus fort de; in the thick of the fight, au plus fort de la mêlée; through thick and thin, à travers tous les obstacles, en dépit de tout. *adv.* Épais; dru (ast); troupe, en foule (closely); profondément (deeply). To speak thick, parler gras. **thick-headed**, *a.* Sot, bête, stupide. **thick-lipped**, *a.* Lippu. **thick-set**, *a.* Touffu, dru; trapu (of persons). **thick-skinned**, *a.* À peau épaisse; (*fig.*) peu sensible. **thicken** (θikn), *v.t.* Épaissir; redoubler (to make more numerous); lier (a sauce); *v.i.* Épaissir, s'épaissir; augmenter, grossir (to multiply); s'obscurcir (to become obscure); se lier (of sauces); (*fig.*) s'animer, s'échauffer, s'acharner; se presser (to be crowded). The plot thickens, l'intrigue s'embrouille, on s'épaissit. **thickening**, *n.* Épaississement, *m.*; liaison (of a sauce), *f.*

thicket (θikat), *n.* Fourré, hallier, taillis, *m.* **thickish** (θikɪ), *a.* Un peu épais. **thickly**, *adv.* Épais, dru (in quick succession); profondément (deeply). **Thickly clad**, vêtu chaudement. **thickness**, *n.* Épaisseur; consistance (consistence), *f.*; état serré, état dru (closeness of the parts); grassement (of the pronunciation), *m.*

thief (θi:f), *n.* (*pl.* thieves) Voleur, *m.*, voleuse, *f.*; larron; champignon (in a candle), *m.* Opportunity makes the thief, l'occasion fait le larron; set a thief to catch a thief, à corsaire, corsaire et démit; stop thief! au voleur! thief-catcher or thief-taker, *n.* Agent de police, *m.* **thieve** (θi:v), *v.t.* Voler. **thieving**, *n.* Vol, larcin, *m.* To live by thieving, vivre de vol. **thievish**, *a.* Adonné au vol; voleur. **thievishly**, *adv.* En voleur; par le vol. **thievishness**, *n.* Penchant au vol, *m.*, habitude du vol, *f.*

thigh (θi), *n.* Cuisse, *f.* **thigh-bone**, *n.* Fémur, *m.* **thigh-piece**, *n.* Cuissard, *m.*

thill (θil), *n.* Limon, timon, brancard, *m.* **thiller** or **thill-horse**, *n.* Limonier, cheval de brancard, *m.*

thimble (θimbl), *n.* Dé, *m.*; (*Naut.*) cosse, *f.* **thimbleful**, *n.* Plein un dé. A thimbleful of wine, un doigt de vin. **thimberlog** or **thimberlogging**, *n.* Tour de gobelets, escamotage, *m.* **thimble-ligger**, *n.* Joueur de gobelets, escamoteur, *m.*

thin (θin), *a.* Mince; maigre (lean); élané, délié (slender); peu nombreux (not crowded); clair; léger (slight); clairsemé, rare (of trees, plants, hair, etc.); grêle, faible (of sound etc.). There was a thin at audience, il y avait peu de monde; there was a thin house, la chambre était presque vide; thin as a lath, maigre comme un clou; to grow thin, maigrir, s'amincir, s'éclaircir; to make thin, amaigrir. *adv.* D'une manière épars, clair; en petit nombre, clairsemé; légèrement (slightly). To sow too thin, semer trop clair. *v.t.* Amincir, atténuer, réduire; à longer (a sauce etc.); éclaircir; rarefier (to rarefy). To thin out a forest, éclaircir une forêt. To thin the air, rarefier l'air. **thin-skinned**, *a.* À la peau mince; (*fig.*) irritable, chatouilleux, susceptible. **thin-soled**, *a.* À minces semelles. **thin-sown**, *a.* Clairsemé.

thine (θain), *pron.* Le tien, *m.*, la tienne, *f.*, les tiens, *m.pl.*, les tiennes, *f.pl.*; à toi. **a.* Ton, *m.*, ta, *f.*, tes, *pl.*

thing (θin), *n.* Chose, *f.*, objet, *m.*, affaire, *f.*; être, *m.*, créature (creature); bête, *f.*; (*pl.*) affaires, *f.pl.*, effets, *m.pl.* Above all things, avant tout, par-dessus tout; anything, quelque chose, quoi que ce soit; anything but, rien moins que, tout excepté; for one thing, d'abord; it is a bad thing for her, c'est une mauvaise affaire pour elle; it is a very good thing that, c'est fort heureux que; it is not quite the thing, ce n'est pas tout à fait ce qu'il faut; it's no such thing, il n'en est rien; Mr. Thingumbob, Monsieur chose; no such thing, point du

tout; not anything, rien; poor little thing! pauvre petit poor thing! la pauvre femme! le pauvre enfant! la pauvre bête; that is quite another thing, c'est tout autre chose, c'est une autre paire de manches; that is the very thing! c'est ce qu'il faut! the correct thing is so, il est de rigueur de; what a thing of a hat it was you sold me! quel mauvais chapeau vous m'avez vendu! thingummy, *n.* Machin, chose, *m.* Little thingummy, petit chose, *m.*

think (θɪŋk), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* thought, θɔ:t) Penser; croire (to believe); imaginer, songer (to fancy); trouver, juger (to judge). *v.i.* Penser; croire; s'imaginer; songer (à); s'aviser (de); avoir une idée ou opinion (de). As you think best, comme bon le craindra; as you think fit, comme l'on vous semble; he little thinks that, il ne songe guère que; he thought better of it, il se ravisa; I can't think of it, je ne puis pas me le rappeler; I have thought of, j'ai eu la pensée de; I should never think of it, je n'en aurais pas même l'idée; I think I'll go too, ma foi, j'y vais aussi; I think it is so, je crois que oui; I think not, je crois que non; I think so, je le crois; I thought as much, je le pensais bien; it is not to be thought of, il ne faut pas y penser; I told him what I thought of him, je lui ai dit son fait; I will think it over, j'y réfléchirai; little did I think that he would fail me, je ne me doutais guère qu'il me fit faux feu; one can't think of everything, on ne s'avise jamais de tout; think of me what you please, penchez-vous de moi ce que vous voudrez; to think better of, se raviser; to think fit, to judge à propos de; to think ill of, avoir une mauvaise opinion on de, penser du mal de; to think much of, faire grand cas de, avoir une haute opinion de; to think nothing of it, ne faire aucun cas de; to think of, penser à, songer à, réfléchir à, s'aviser de, compter, avoir l'intention de (to intend); to think over, songer à, réfléchir sur ou à, examiner; to think to oneself, pen en soi-même; to think well of, penser du bien de; what do you think of him? que pensez-vous de lui? what do you think of it? qu'en pensez-vous? who would have thought of it? qui l'eût cru? **thinker**, *n.* Penseur, *m.* **thinking, *n.* Pensée, *f.*; jugement, avis, *m.*, opinion, *f.* In my thinking, à mon avis; way of thinking, façon de penser, *f.*; *a.* Pensant, qui pense, réfléchi.**

thinly (θɪnli), *adv.* Lèchement (clad); clairsemé, de loin en loin (sparsely). The p. r. n. m. was thinly at ended, l'assemblée était peu nombreuse. **thinness**, *n.* Pen d'épaisseur, *m.*; ténuité (tenuity); fluidité (fluidity); rareté, *f.*, petit nombre (tenuity), *m.*; maigreur (leanness), *f.*

third (θɜ:rd), *a.* Troisième; trois (of kings etc.). *n.* Tiers, *m.*; (*Mas.*) tierce, *f.* In the presence of a third person, en présence d'un tiers; third estate, tiers-état, *m.*; third person, un tiers, *m.* **thirdly**, *adv.* Troisièmement.

thirst (θɜ:st), *n.* Soif, *f.* Thirst for, soif de: to quench one's thirst, se désaltérer. *v.i.* Avoir soif (de). **thirstily**, *adv.* Avide. **thirstiness**, *n.* Soif, *f.* **thirsty**, *a.* Qui a soif; altéré. To be thirsty, avoir soif; to make thirst, altérer.

thirteen (θɜ:ti:n), *a.* Treize. **thirteenth**, *a.* Treizième; treize (of kings etc.). *n.* Treizième, *f.*

thirtieth (θɜ:ti:θ), *a.* Trentième; trente (of the month). *n.* Trentième, *m.* **thirty**, *a.* Trete. **thirty-first**, *a.* Trente-et-unième; trente-et-un (of the month).

this (ðɪs), *a.* (pl. these, ði:z) Ce, cet, *m.*, ce, te, *f.*, ces, *pl. prom.* Ce . . . ci, cet . . . ci, *m.*; cette . . . ci, *f.*; (absolutely) celui-ci, *m.*, celle-ci, *f.*; ceci, *m.* At this moment, à présent, à l'heure qu'il est; by this time, à l'heure qu'il est; I have been waiting this last hour, il y a une heure que j'attends; this is Miss Trotwood's, voici la maison de Miss Trotwood; this is one who, en voici un qui; this is the one, le voici! this is what I fear, c'est ce que je crains; this moment d'instant, ce moment, maintenant; this once, cette fois; thus or that, tel ou tel; this day week, d'aujourd'hui en huit. il y a huit jours (of last week); this way, par ici; upon this, là-dessus; what's this? qu'est-ce que c'est que ça? with regard to this, à cet égard.

thistle ('θɪsl), *n.* Chardon, *m.* **thistle-down**, *n.* Duvet de chardon, *m.* **thistly** ('θɪslɪ), *a.* Plein de chardons.

thither ('θɪðə), *adv.* Là, *y.* Hither and thither, ça et là. **thitherward**, *adv.* Y, de ce côté-là, vers ce lieu.

thole (θoʊl) or **thole-pin**, *n.* Tolet, *m.* **thole** (θoʊl) (Sc.), *n.* Souffrir, endurer. **thong** (θɒŋ), *n.* Courroie, lanière, saut, *f.* **thoracic** (θə'reɪsɪk), *a.* Thoracique. **thorax** ('θɔ:z), *n.* Thorax, *m.*

thorn (θɔ:rn), *n.* Épine, *f.*; buisson d'épine, *m.* There are no roses without thorns, il n'y a point de roses sans épines; thorn in one's side, (fig.) une épine au pié; to be on thorns, être sur les épines; to run a thorn into one's finger, s'enfoncer une épine dans le doigt; white-thorn, au épine, *f.* **thorn-apple**, *n.* Pomme épineuse, *f.*, stramonium, *m.* **thorn-back**, *n.* Raie bouclée (fish). *f.* **thorn-bush**, *n.* Buisson épineux, *m.* **thornless**, *a.* Sans épines. **thorny**, *a.* Épineux.

thorough ('θɔ:rə), *a.* Entier, complet; achevé, parfait (perfect); vrai, fleffé, amène (downright). **thoroughbass**, *n.* (*Mus.*) Basse continue, harmonie, *f.* **thoroughbred**, *a.* Pur sang (of horses-*v.*); (collig.) vrai, accompli, parfait, consommé. **thoroughfare**, *n.* Voie de passage, *f.*, passage, *m.* Great thoroughfare, rue très fréquentée, *f.*, chemin passant, *m.*; thoroughfare, on ne peut pas, rue barrière, *f.*, passage interdit au public. **thoroughgoing**, *a.* Résolu, entreprenant, à l'abandon; achevé, complet, consommé. **thoroughpaced**, *a.* Achevé, l'anc, fleffé **thoroughly**, *adv.* Tout à fait, entièrement, complètement; à fond, parfaitement.

those (ðoʊz), *a.* Ces, *prom.* Ces . . . là, *pl.* (relatively) ceux, *m. pl.*, celles (qu), *f. pl.*; (absolutely) ceux-là, *m. pl.*, celles-là, *f. pl.* Those are the best, ce sont là les meilleurs; those are the very words, voilà les mots mêmes, ce sont là les propres expressions; those who lo the day, les hatins payent l'amenée.

thou (ðu), *pron.* Tu. Then thou, que toi.

though (ðəʊ), *conj.* Quoique, bien que (notwithstanding) quand même (even if); cependant, pourtant, malgré cela (nevertheless). As though, comme si; even though, quand, à quel même (with conditional); though it cost me a franc, quand cela me coûterait un franc.

thought (t), *past* and *p.p.* (THINK). **thought** (θɔ:t), *n.* Pensée; idée (idea); opinion, *f.*, jugement; sentence (to opinion), *m.*; timidité (care), *f.* A happy thought, une heureuse idée, *f.*; a thought better, un peu mieux; I speak my thoughts, je dis ce que je pense, je dis ma pensée; on second thoughts, réflexion faite, tout bien considéré; to collect one's thought, se recueillir; to read someone's thoughts, lire dans la pensée de quelqu'un; to take thought for, s'inquiéter de, se soucier de, se préoccuper de; without thought, sans réflexion. **thoughtful**, *a.* Pensif, réfléchi; rêveur, méditatif; inquiet (anxious); attentif, prévenant, soucieux (kind). **Thoughtful** or **attentive**, *a.* occupé de. **thoughtfully**, *adv.* Pensivement, d'un air rêveur; avec attention, avec prévenance. **thoughtfulness**, *n.* Méditation, *f.*, sollicitude, *m.*; sollicitude, attention, prévenance (solicitude). *f.* **thoughtless**, *a.* Iréfléchi, non-soucié; étou di. **thoughtlessly**, *adv.* Avec insouciance; étourdiment, sans y penser. **thoughtlessness**, *n.* Insouciance, étourderie, inattention, inadvertance, négligence, *f.*

thousand ('θaʊzənd), *a.* Mille; mil (of dates). In the year a thousand and ten, l'an mil dix; it is a thousand to one . . . il y a mille à parier contre un . . .; the year one thousand, l'an mille, *m.* Mille; millier, *m.*; (*pl.*) milliers, *m. pl.* By thousands, par milliers; thousands of, des milliers de. **thousandth**, *a.* et *n.* Millième, *m.*

Thracian ('θreɪʃən), *a.* De Thrace. *n.* Thrace, *m.* **thraldom** ('θrældəm), *n.* Esclavage, asservissement, *m.* **thrall**, *n.* Esclave, *m.*

thrash

thrash (Gras), *v.t.* Battre, rosser, étriller. To thrash out (a question), *d. scuter à fond. v.i.* (Agric.) Battre (en gérance). **thrasher**, *n.* Bâtieur en grange, *m.* **thrashing**, *n.* R. ssée, roulée, iacée, *f.*; battage (of wheat etc.). **thrashing-floor**, *n.* Aire, *f.* **thrashing-machine**, *n.* Machine à batt e, batteuse, *f.*

thread (Gred), *n.* Fil; filet (*fa-crow*); fillement (of plants etc.), *m.* Air threads, *fils de la V i r-e, m. pl.*; to lose the thread, (*fig.*) perdre le fil; to pick up the thread, reprendre le fil. *v.t.* Enliser; passer par, traverser (to pass through). **threadbare**, *a.* Usé jusqu'à la corde; râpé; (*fig.*) u-é, épuisé, r-battu. **threadbareness**, *n.* État râpé, *m.*; (*fig.*) trivialité, *f.* **threadshaped**, *a.* Filiforme. **thready**, *a.* Plein de fils; filamenteux, fibreux.

threat (Gret), *n.* Menace, *f.* To utter threats, faire des menaces. **threaten** (Gret), *v.t.* Menacer (de); faire des menaces à. **Threatens** to rain, le temps est à la pluie, il va pleu-ur; to threaten a man with a stick, menacer un homme d'un bâton. **threatener**, *n.* Personne qui menace, *f.* **threatening**, *n.* Menaces, *f. pl.*; *a.* Menaçant; de menaces. The weather is threatening, le temps est à la pluie. **threateningly**, *adv.* Avec menaces; d'un air menaçant.

three (Gris), *a. and n.* Trois, *m.* He is three, il a trois ans; number three, numéro trois; rule of three, règle de trois, *f.*; three o'clock, trois heures. **three-cornered**, *a.* A trois cornes. **Three-cornered hat**, tri-orne, *m.* **three-cker**, *n.* Trois-ponts, *m.* **three-fingered** *a.* A trois doigts. **threefold, *a.* Triple. **three-headed**, *a.* A trois têtes. **three-logged**, *a.* A tr is-pids. **three-masted**, *a.* A trois mats. **three-master**, *n.* Trois-mâts, *m.* **threepence** (Grepans), *n. pl.* Trente centimes, *m. pl.* **three-penny** (G epas), *a.* A trente centimes, de six sous. **threescore**, *a.* Soixante; *n.* Soixantaine, *f.***

thresh (Turash), *v.t.*

threshold (Grefould), *n.* Seuil; (*fig.*) début, commencement, *m.*

thrice (Grais), *adv.* Trois fois.

thridacium (Gri-deissim), *n.* Thridace, *f.*

thrift (Grit), *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.*; gazon d'Olympe (plant), *m.* **thriftily**, *adv.* Avec économie. **thriftness**, *n.* Épargne, économie, frugalité, *f.* **thriftness**, *a.* Dépensier, prodigue. **thriftness**, *adv.* En prodigue, follement. **thriftness**, *n.* Prodigiousité, *f.* **thrifty**, *a.* Ménager, frugal, économique.

thrill (Grit), *v.t.* Percer, pénétrer, faire tressaillir (de). **Thrilled** with remorse, pénétré de remords. *v.i.* Frémir, tressaillir (de). *m.* Tressaillement, *m.* **thrilling**, *a.* Saissant, pénétrant.

thrive (Gruiv), *v.t.* (*past* thrive, *Geruv*, *p.p.* thriven, *Grivn*). Prospérer, proliter (de); réussir; venir bien (of animals etc.); se plaire (of plants). **thriving**, *n.* Florissant, qui prospère, qui réussit; qui vient bien, vigoureux (of plant-). **thrivingly**, *adv.* D'une manière florissante, heureusement, avec succès. **thrivingness**, *n.* Prospérité, *f.*, état florissant, succès, *m.*

throat (Grouit), *n.* Gorge, *f.*; gosier (the swallow); diaman (of an anchor), *m.* A sore throat, un mal de gorge; to cut one another's throats, s'égorgier l'un l'autre, (Comm.) se faire une concurrence ruineuse; to cut one's throat, se couper la gorge; to lie in one's throat, mentir effrontément; to seize by the throat, prendre à la gorge. **throat-pipe**, *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.* **throated**, *a.* A gorge.

throb (Grob), *v.t.* Battre; palpiter. My thumb throbs, le pouce me bat. *n.* Battement, *m.* **throbbing**, *n.* Battement, *m.*, palpitation, pulsation, *f.*

throe (Grou), *n.* Travail, *m.*, angoisse, torture, agonie, *f.*

thrombosis (Grom'bousis), *n.* Thrombose, *f.*

throne (Groun), *n.* Trône, *m.* **throne-room**, *n.* Salle du trône, *f.* **throned**, *a.* Assis sur le trône. **throneless**, *a.* Sans trône.

throng (Grou), *n.* Foule, multitude, *f.* *v.t.*

thrust

Accourir en foule, se presser, s'attrouper. *v.t.* Remplir, encombrer.

throstle (Grosi), *n.* Grive, *f.* **throstle-frame**, *n.* Météur continu (à filer), *m.*

throttle (Groul), *v.t.* Étrangler; étouffer, suffoquer. *v.i.* Étouffer. *n.* Trachée-artère, *f.*, gosier, *m.*; (*M-tor* etc.) papillon. **throttle-valve**, *n.* Soupape du régulateur, soupape à papillon, soupape d'étranglement, *f.*

through (Gru), *prep.* A travers; au travers de par (passage, conveyances, etc.); d'un bout à l'autre de (or the whole extent); dans (denoting passage among); directement, droit (without stopping); en conséquence de, par suite de (in consequence of). **Through him**, par lui, par son entremise; to go through the whole ceremony, passer par tous les détails de la cérémonie; to pass throuh a gate passer par une porte; to read through, pénétrer la pensée de; to run (someone) through and through, percer de part en part; to see through, voir à travers ou à travers de (a door etc.); pénétrer, savoir à quoi s'en tenir sur le compte de (a person); to sit a play through, re ter jusqu'au bout d'une représentation, *m.* *a.* Direct (of trains, tickets, etc.) **Through train**, train direct, *m.* *adv.* D'un bout en outre, de part en part; d'un bout à l'autre (from beginning to end); jusqu'à la fin, jusqu'au bout (to the end); complètement. To be wet through être trempé jusqu'aux os; to book one's luggage through, faire enregistrer ses bagages directement par; to fall through (of a project), ne pas aboutir, manqué, (*collap.*) rater; to go through with, mener à bonne fin; to see anything through, mener à bonne fin.

throughout (Gru'ant), *prep.* Dans tout, par tout. Throughout the course of his long life, dans tout le cours de sa longue vie, *adv.* D'un bout à l'autre; partout; entièrement, en entier (entirely).

throw, *past* [THRIWE].

throw (Grou), *v.t.* (*past* threw, *p.p.* thrown) Jeter; lancer; renverser, terrasser (in wrestling etc.); or an inner, tordie (silk); démonter, désarçonner (a horseman); mettre (to put). To throw aside, jeter de côté; to throw at, jeter, lancer (à ou contre); to throw away, jeter, rejeter, perdre (to lose), gaspiller, jeter par la fenêtre (to waste), prodiguer (one's life etc.); to throw back, jeter en arrière, renvoyer, réfléchir, rejeter, renvoyer (to delay); to throw down, jeter en bas, renverser, terrasser; to throw in, jeter dedans, donner par-dessus le mur (to give over and above); to throw off, jeter, se défaire de, ôter (garments), lever (the mask), seconner (to shake off); to throw off the scent, dépister; to throw oneself down on, se jeter sur; to throw oneself into, s'andonner à; to throw open, ouvrir; to throw out, jeter dehors, rejeter, chasser, varier mal (to utter carelessly), insinuer, donner à entendre (in insinuate), émettre, mettre en avant (words etc.); to throw out of a window, jeter par; to throw up, jeter en haut, jeter en l'air, se démettre de, renoncer (to resign), vomir, rejeter (to vomit); to throw wide open, ouvrir à deux battants. *v.t.* Jeter, lancer. *n.* Jet, coup; (*fig.*) effo t élan, *m.* **thrower**, *n.* Personne qui jette, *f.* **throwster**, *n.* Orsaisneur, *m.*

thrum (Groum), *n.* Bout de fil, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, frapper; (*Naut.*) larder (a sail). *v.t.* Tapoter (on a piano etc.).

thrush (Graf), *n.* Grive, *f.*; (*Path.*) aphte, *m.*; (*Vet.*) teigne, *f.*

thrust (Grast), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* thrust) Pousser, enfoncer, fourrer; presser. To thrust away or back, repousser, rejeter (to reject); to thrust down, pousser en bas, jeter en bas; to thrust in, pousser dedans, fourrer, introduire de force, enfoncer (a stick etc.); to thrust into, jeter dans; to thrust oneself in, se fourrer dans; to thrust out, pousser dehors, faire sortir de force; to thrust through, faire passer à travers, transpercer (to pierce); to thrust under, pousser sous. *v.t.* Porter une botte ou un coup (a); se fourrer. To cut and thrust, frapper d'e-toc et de taille. *n.* Coup, *m.*; (*Fenc.*) botte; (*Arch.* etc.) pousée, *f.* **Home-thrust**, coup qui porte; to give a home thrust, piquer au vif;

to make a thrust at, *porter ou pousser une botte à porter un coup à.*

thud (θad), *n.* Bruit sourd; coup sourd, *m.*

thug (θag), *n.* Étrangleur (de l'Inde), *thug, m.*

thuja (θuʒa).

thumb (θam), *n.* Pouce, *m.* Rule of thumb, *règle empirique, f.*, procédé empirique, *m.*; to bite the thumb at, *narquer*; Tom Thumb, *petit Poucet, m.*; under one's thumb, *en son pouvoir, sous sa domination. v.t.* Manier gauchement; salir avec les pouces, fatiguer (to soil). **thumb-mark, n.** Marque de pouce; *v.t.* Marquer ou salir avec le pouce. **thumb-screw, n.** Vis de pression, *f.*; poucettes (torture), *f.pl.* **thumb-stall, n.** Poucier, doigtier, *m.*

thump (θamp), *v.t.* Frapper du poing, donner un coup de poing à, cogner. *n.* Coup, coup de poing, *m.* **thumper, n.** Chose d'une grosseur extraordinaire. *f.* **thumping, a. (colloq.)** Gros, énorme, lourd.

thunder (θandat), *n.* Tonnerre, *m.*; (*fig.*) foudre, *f.* Peal of thunder, *coup de tonnerre, m. v.t.* Tonner; (*fig.*) gronder, retentir, fulminer. It thunders, *il tonne*; thundered the king, *dit le roi d'une voix de tonnerre. v.t.* Fulminer, crier d'une voix de tonnerre. **thunderbolt, n.** Foudre, *f.*; (*fig.*) foudre (person), *m.* Struck by a thunderbolt, *frappé de la foudre.*

thunder-clap, n. Coup de tonnerre, éclat de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-cloud, n.** Nuage orageux, *m.* **thunder-shower, n.** Pluie d'orage, *f.* **thunder-storm, n.** Orage accompagné de tonnerre, *m.* **thunder-struck, a.** Foudroyé, frappé de la foudre; (*fig.*) atterré, abasourdi, anéanti. **thunderer, n.** Maître du tonnerre, *m.* **thundering, a.** Tonnant, foudroyant, de tonnerre; (*colloq.*) énorme, terrible. A thundering fool, *un fumeux imbécile*; thundering Jove, *Jupiter tonnant*; thundering voice, *voix de tonnerre, f.*; to go thundering past, *passer comme la foudre.* **thunderingly, adv.** Avec un bruit de tonnerre. **thunderly, a.** Orageux. It is thundery weather, *le temps est à l'orage.*

thurifer (θuʒerifas), *n.* Thuriféraire, *m.* **thuriferous** (-riferas), *a.* Thurifère.

Thursday (θəʒzdi), *n.* Jeudi, *m.* On Thursdays, *le jeudi.*

thus (θas), *adv.* Ainsi. Thus far, *jusqu'ici.*

thuya or **thuja** (θuʒja), *n.* Thuya, *m.*

thwack (θwak), *n.* Coup, *m.* **v.t.** Frapper, rosser, battre. **thwacking, n.** Roulée de coups, râlée, *f.*

thwart (θwaʒt), *v.t.* Traverser; (*fig.*) contrarier, contrecarrer. He keeps on thwarting him, *il ne cesse de l'opposer. adv.* En travers. *n.* Banc de rameurs, *m.* **thwarting, a.** Contrariant. **thwartingly, adv.** D'une manière contrariante. **thwartship, a. and adv.** Par le travers (du vaisseau).

thy (ðai), *a. poss.* Ton, *m.*, *ta, f.*, tes, *pl.*

thyme (tain), *n.* Thym, *m.* Wild thyme, *serpolet, m.* **thymol, n.** Thymol, *m.* **thymy, a.** Qui a l'odeur du thym, qui abonde en thym; odoriférant.

thyroid (θairɔid), *a.* Thyroïde.

thyrsanurian (θaʒas'njuerɛn), *n.* Thyrsanoure, *m.*

thyrsus (θaʒsas), *n.* Thyrses, *m.*

thysself (ðai'self), *pron.* Toi-même, toi; (*reflexively*) te . . . toi.

tiara (ti'ara), *n.* Tiare, *f.*

tibia (tibia), *n.* (*Anat.*) Tibia (os de la jambe), *m.* **tibio-tarsal, a.** Tibio-tarsien.

tick (tik), *n.* Coutil, *m.*; toile à matelas (for beds etc.), *f.*; tic-tac (noise), *m.*; marque; tique (insect), *f.*; (*slang*) crédit (credit), *m.* On tick, *à crédit, à l'œil. v.t.* Faire tic-tac, battre (of clocks etc.). *v.t.* Marquer. To tick off, *pointer.* **ticker, n.** (*slang*) Tocante (watch), *f.*

ticket ('tiket), *n.* Billet; cachet, *m.*; reconnaissance (pawn ticket), *f.*; bulletin (for luggage); bon (relief-ticket), *m.*; étiquette (mark); plaque (badge), *f.* Return ticket, *billet d'aller et retour*; season ticket, *billet de saison, m.* carte d'abonnement, *f.*; season ticket holder, *abonné*; single ticket, *billet simple.*

v.t. Étiqueter, numérotier. **ticket-collector, n.** Contrôleur, *m.* **ticket-office, n.** Bureau des billets, *m.* **ticket-of-leave, n.** Libération, *f.* **Ticket-of-leave man, forcé libéré, repris de justice, récidiviste, m. **ticking** ('tiki), *n.* Tic-tac, battement (of watches etc.); coutil, *m.*, toile à matelas (for beds), *f.***

tickle ('tiki), *v.t.* Chatouiller; (*fig.*) charmer, flatter. That tickled my fancy, *cela me fit sourire. v.t.* Chatouiller. **tickler, n.** Personne qui chatouille, *f.*; (*fig.*) flatteur, *m.* **tickling, n.** Chatouillement, *m.*

ticklish, a. Chatouilleux; critique, délicat, difficile, scabreux (critical); chancelant, mal assuré ('shaky). **ticklishly, adv.** D'une manière critique, d'une manière délicate. **ticklishness, n.** Nature chatouilleuse, *f.*; état critique, *m.*, difficulté, nature scabreuse, *f.*

tidal ('taidl), *a.* De marée. Tidal harbour, *port à marée, m.*; tidal wave, *raz de marée, m.* **tide, n.** Maree, *f.*; courant ('stream, *n.*); (*Mining*) période de travail de douze heures; (*fig.*) saison, époque, *f.* At low tide, *à marée basse*; carried away by the tide, *emporté ou entraîné par le courant*; Christmas-tide, *saison de Noël, f.*; ebb-tide, *marée descendante, f.*, jusant, *m.*; half tide, *mi-marée, f.*, demi-flot, *m.*; high tide, *marée haute, f.*, flot, *m.*; low tide, *marée basse*; neap-tide, *morte eau, f.*; rising tide, *marée montante*; spring tide, *grande marée*; the tide of human affairs, *le cours des affaires humaines*; to go with the tide, *suivre le courant. v.t.* Aller avec la marée. To tide over, *passer par-dessus, se tirer de. tide-gate, n.* Écluse à marée montante, *f.*, goulet à forte marée, *m.* **tide-gauge, n.** Echelle de marée, *f.* **tide-mill, n.** Moulin avec roue à flux et à reflux, *m.* **tide-waiter, n.** Donanier, *m.* **tide-way, n.** Lit de marée, *m.* **tideless, a.** Sans marée.

tidily ('taidili), *adv.* Proprement, en bon ordre. **tidiness, n.** Propreté, netteté, *f.*, bon ordre, *m.*

tidings ('taidiz), *n.pl.* Nouvelles, *f.pl.*

tidy ('taidi), *a.* Rangé, bien arrangé, en ordre propre, net. A tidy sum, (*colloq.*) une bonne petite somme, un bon petit magot. *v.t.* Mettre en ordre, ranger; arranger (papers etc.). To tidy oneself up, *faire un bout de toilette.*

tie (tai), *v.t.* Lier, attacher; nouer, faire (a knot). To tie down, *lier, astreindre, assujettir, obliger (d.)*; to tie up, *lier, attacher, nouer, ficeler (a parcel), mettre à l'attache (animal)*; tied for time, *pressé. v.t.* Se lier, se nouer. *n.* Lien, *m.*, attache, *f.*; noeud (knot); cordon (for a shoe), *m.*; cravate; (*Naut.*) itagne, *f.*; (*Build.*) érampon, tirant, *m.*; (*Mus.*) liaison; (*Games*) partie nulle, manche à manche; (*Polit.*) égalité de voix, *f.*; (*fig.*) assujettissement, engagement, *m.* **tie-bar, n.** (*Build.*) tirant, *m.* **tie-beam, n.** (*Carp.*) Entrait, *m.* **tie-clip, n.** Pince à cravate (necktie), *f.* **tie-rod, n.** Tirant, *m.*

tier (tiar), *n.* Rang, *m.*; batterie, rangée (of guns) *f.* Boxes on the first or the second tier, *premières ou deuxième loges, f.pl.*; in tiers, *étagé*; tier upon tier, *étage sur étage.*

tierce (tiars), *n.* Tierce (at cards etc.), *f.*; tierçon (cash), *m.* **tierce-major, n.** Tierce majeure, *f.*

tiercel ('tiarsl), *n.* Tiercelet (bird), *m.*

tiff (tif), *n.* Boutade, querelle, pique, *f.*; petit coup (of liquor), *m.* To get into a tiff, *prendre la mouche, se dépitier*; to have a tiff with, *avoir une bisbille avec. v.t.* Se piquer, se fâcher, bisquer.

tiffany ('tifani), *n.* Gaze de soie (fabric), *f.*

tiffin ('tiffin) [Ang.-Ind.], *n.* Goûter, *m.*

tig (tig), *n.* Jeu du chat, *m.*

tiger ('taigaz), *n.* Tigre; (*slang*) petit laquais, groom (groom), *m.* **tiger-cat, n.** Chat tigre, *m.* **tiger-lily, n.** Lis tigré, *m.*

tight (taɪt), *a.* Serré; raide, tendu (not slack); trop étroit (of clothes); clos, bien ou hermétiquement fermé (well closed); étanche (not leaky); imperméable; (*slang*) gris, à moitié ivre (tipsy). Air-tight or water-tight, *imperméable à l'air ou à l'eau*; to hold tight, *tenir bien*; to keep a tight hand on (a person), *tenir la bride courte à*; to sit tight, *ne pas en*

démordre. **tight-fitting**, *a.* Collant (of trousers etc.). **tight-laced**, *a.* Lacé, serré. **tighen**, *v.t.* Serrer; tendre (to strain); (*fig.*) resserrer. **tightly**, *adv.* Ferme, serré, étroitement. **tightness**, *n.* Rigueur, imperméabilité; oppression (in the chest); étroitesse (of clothes), *f.* **tights**, *m.pl.* Pantalon collant, maillot, *m.*

tigress (taigres), *n.* Tigresse, *f.*
tile (tail), *n.* Tuile, *f.*; carreau (for flooring), *m.*; (*slang*) couvre-chef, gaurin (hat), *m.* To have a tile loose, (*colloq.*) être un peu lâché. *v.t.* Couvrir de tuiles; carrelar (a floor). **tile-kiln**, *n.* Four à tuiles, *m.* **tile-maker**, *n.* Tuilier, *m.* **tile-works**, *n.* Tuilerie, *f.* **ti er**, *n.* Couvreur (en tuiles), *m.* **tiling**, *n.* Recouvrement en tuiles, *m.*; toiture en tuiles (roof), *f.*; tuiles (tiles), *f.pl.*

till (1) (til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; d'ici à; jusqu'à ce que (*with subjunctive*).

till (2) (til), *n.* Tiroir, comptoir, *m.*, caisse, *f.*

till (3) (til), *v.t.* Labourer, cultiver. **tillable**, *a.* Labourable, *tillage*, *n.* Labourage, *m.* **tiller**, *n.* Laboureur, *m.*; barre du gouvernail (rudder), *f.*; ourgeon, rejeton (sprout), *m.* **tiling**, *n.* Labourage, *m.*

tilt (tilt), *n.* Bâche, bannière (awning), *m.*; joute, *f.*; martinet (hammer); tournons (tournament), *m.* Full tilt, à tête baissée (headlong). *v.t.* Incliner, faire pencher; vider, décharger (a cart etc.); marteler (to hammer); couvrir d'une tente, bâcher (to cover with an awning). With his hat tilted on one side, le chapeau sur l'oreille. *v.t.* Jouter; incliner, pencher. To tilt at, frôler sur. **tilt-cart**, *n.* Charette à bâche, *f.*

tilt-hammer, *n.* Martinet, marteau à bascule, *m.* **tilt-yard**, *n.* Champ clos, *m.* **tilted**, *a.* À couvert, à bâche, *tilter*, *n.* Jouteur, *m.*

tilth (tilth), *n.* Labourage, *m.*, culture, *f.*

tilting (tilting), *n.* Joute, *f.*, tournoi; (*Métall.*) corroyage, *m.*

timbal (timbal), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

timber (timber), *n.* Bois de haute futaie, bois de construction (of a vessel), bois; couple, membre, *m.* Well-seasoned timber, bois sec, *m.* *v.t.* Munir de bois de charpente; boiser. **timber-head**, *n.* (Naval.) Bitton, *m.* **timber-merchant**, *n.* Marchand de bois de construction, *m.* **timber-tree**, *n.* Arbre de haute futaie, *m.* **timber-work**, *n.* Charpente, *f.* **timber-yard**, *n.* Chantier, *m.* **timbered**, *a.* À charpente, construit en bois; boisé, couvert d'arbres de haute futaie. Half-timbered, à pans de bois; well-timbered, boisé (of land). **timbering**, *n.* Boilage, *m.*

timbrel (timbral), *n.* Tambour de basque, tambourin, *m.*

time (tain), *n.* Temps, *m.*; saison, époque, *f.*; terme (space of time), *m.*; heure (of day and night), *f.*; moment (moment), *m.*, occasion; fois (repetition); époque, *f.*, siècle (in history), *m.*; mesure, *f.*; (*Drilling*) pas, *m.* After a time, au bout de quelque temps, dans quelque temps: all the time, tout le temps; another time, une autre fois; as times go, par le temps qui court; at all times, toujours; at any time, en tout temps, n'importe quand, à toute heure, à tout moment; at a time when, dans un temps où, dans un moment où; at different times, à diverses reprises; at just such a time, en pareille époque; at my time of life, à mon âge; at no time, jamais dans aucun temps; at ordinary times, en temps ordinaires; at other times, en d'autres temps; at such a time, à un tel moment, à une telle époque; at that time, alors, à cette époque, à la présente time, à présent, actuellement, à l'heure qu'il est; at the same time, en même temps, d'autre part, en revanche, d'un autre côté (on the other hand); at times, parfois, de temps à autre; before one's time, en avance, avant l'heure, avant terme (of childbirth); behind one's time, en retard; every time, chaque fois; from that time, dès lors; from this time, dès à présent; he is almost out of his time, il a presque fini son apprentissage; hundreds of times, des centaines de fois; I had a bad time, j'ai passé un mauvais quart d'heure; in a short time, en peu de temps, sous peu; in a week or a fortnight's time, dans une huitaine ou une quinzaine de

jours; in course of time, avec le temps; in due time, en temps opportun; in good time, bien à temps; in no time, en aucun temps, en un clin d'œil; in proper time and place, en temps et lieu; in the nick of time, à point nommé; in the time of, du temps de, à l'époque de; in time, à temps, avec le temps (in the course of time), (*Mus.*) en mesure, en cadence; in time to come, à l'avenir; it was high time, il était grand temps; mean time, heure moyenne, *f.*; next time, la prochaine fois; now's the time! voilà le moment! once upon a time, il y avait; one time or another, un jour ou l'autre; out of time, (*Mus.*) à contretemps; sidereal time, heure sidérale, *f.*; (so many) at a time, à la fois; some time or other, un jour ou l'autre; this time last year, il y a un an; this time six months, dans six mois; three times, trois fois; till the end of time, jusqu'à la fin des siècles; time and space, le temps et l'espace; time is money, le temps vaut de l'argent; time out of mind, de temps immémorial; to beat time, battre la mesure; to have a bad time, en voir de dures; to have a fine time, s'en donner; to keep one's time, être exact, arriver à l'heure; to keep time, être exact, être à l'heure (of clock etc.); (*Mus.*) aller en mesure, marquer le pas; to kill time, tuer le temps; to lose time, perdre du temps (of persons), retarder (of clocks etc.); to serve one's time, faire son temps; up to the present time, jusqu'à présent; what time is it? quelle heure est-il? *v.t.* Accommoder au temps, faire à propos; fixer l'heure de; mettre (clocks etc.) à l'heure, régler, ajuster, calculer sur un montre. Ill-timed, inopportun, mal à propos, hors de saison; well-timed, opportun, à propos. **time-bargain**, *n.* Marché à terme, *m.* **time-bill**, *n.* Indicateur, *m.* **time-fuse**, *n.* Fusée fusante, fusée à temps, *f.* **time-honoured**, *a.* Vénérable, vénéral; seculaire. **timekeeper**, *n.* Surveillant, contrôleur; chronomètre (clock), *m.* To be a good timekeeper, être toujours à l'heure (of a watch). **timepiece**, *n.* Pendule, *f.* **time-server**, *n.* Serviteur du pouvoir, complaisant, opportuniste, *m.* **time-serving**, *a.* Complaisant, opportuniste; *n.* Servilité, *f.*, opportunisme, *m.*, complaisance, *f.* **time-sheet**, *n.* Feuille de présence, *f.* **time-table**, *n.* Indicateur, *m.* **time-work**, *n.* Travail à la journée, *m.* **time-worn**, *a.* Usé par le temps. **timeliness**, *n.* Opportunité, *f.*, à propos, *m.* **timely**, *a.* Opportun, à propos; *adv.* A propos, à temps.

timid (timid), *a.* Timide, craintif, peureux. **timidity** (-timidity), *n.* Timidité, *f.* **timidly**, *adv.* Timidement.

timing (taiming), *n.* Ajustement, règlement; réglage (of watches etc.), *m.*

timocracy (taimokrasia), *n.* Timocratie, *f.*

***timoner** (taimonia), *n.* Timonier, *m.*

timorous (timoras), *a.* Timoré. **timorously**, *adv.* Timidement, craintivement. **timorousness**, *n.* Timidité, *f.*

tin (tin), *n.* Étain; fer-blanc (sheet iron coated with tin), *m.*; boîte, *f.*, bidon (meat-tin), *m.*; (*Alcl.*) gamelle (mess-tin), *f.*; (*slang*) quibus argent, *m.* *v.t.* Étamper. *a.* D'étain; en fer-blanc. **tin-foil**, *n.* Étain, *m.*, feuille d'étain, *f.* **tinman**, *n.* (*pl.* tinmen) Ferblantier, *m.* **tin-mine**, *n.* Mine d'étain, *f.* **tin-plate**, *n.* Fer-blanc, *m.* **tin-smith**, *n.* Fer-blantier, *m.* **tin-tack**, *n.* Sémence étamée, *f.* **tinware**, *n.* Ferblanterie, *f.* **tinning**, *n.* Étamage, *m.* **tinny**, *a.* Qui abonde en étain, stannifère.

tincal (tinkl), *n.* Borax brut, tincal, *m.*

tincture (tinktjur), *n.* Teinture, *f.*, extrait, alcoolate, *m.*; (*fig.*) nuance, *f.*, léger goût, *m.* *v.t.* Teindre (de); (*fig.*) imprégner (de). To be tinted with, avoir une teinture de.

tinder (tindai), *n.* Amadou, *m.* **tinder-box**, *n.* Boîte à amadou, *f.*, briquet, *m.*

time (tain), *n.* Dent (de fourche etc.), *f.*

tinge (tindz), *n.* Teinte, nuance, *f.*; léger goût, soupçon (slight taste), *m.* *v.t.* Teindre; (*fig.*) imprégner.

tingle (tingl), *v.t.* Tinter, vibrer, tressailler

(de); picoter, démanger, cuire (of pain). **tingling**, *n.* Tintement, tressaillement (of the ears); picotement, *m.*

tinker ('tigkə), *n.* Raccommodeur; étameur (l'herant), *m.* *v.t.* Étamer; raccommodeur, réparateur maladroitement. **tinkering**, *n.* Étamage, raccommodeage, *m.*

tinkle ('tɪŋkl), *v.t.* Tinter. *v.i.* Faire tinter. **tinkling**, *n.* Tintement, *m.*

tinsel ('tɪnsəl), *n.* Clinquant, oripeau; (*fig.*) faux éclat, brillant, *m.* *a.* De clinquant; faux. *v.t.* Orner de clinquant; donner un faux éclat à.

tint ('tɪnt), *n.* Teinte nuance, *f.* *v.t.* Teinter, nuancer (de); donner une teinte à.

tiny ('taɪni), *a.* Tout petit, mignon. **A tiny bit**, un tout petit peu.

tip ('tɪp), *n.* Bout, *m.*; extrémité, pointe; (*tap*), *f.*; pourboire (gratuity), *m.*; (*sport.*) tuyau, *m.* Coal-tip, élévateur à charbon, *m.* *v.t.* Garnir le bout; donner un pourboire à, graisser la patte à, décharger (a vehicle); (*sport.*) tuyauteur. To tip oil, verser, cultiver; to tip over, culbuter, renverser (intransitively), faire la culbute, chavirer (boats); tip the porter, graisser le portier; tip the wink, faire signe de l'œil. **tip-cat**, *n.* Bâtonnet (game), *m.* **tipstaff**, *n.* Huissier, recors, *m.*; verge d'huissier (staff), *f.* **tip toes**, *n.* Pointe du pied, *f.* To be on the tip toes of expectation, être dans l'attente de l'attente; stand on tip toes, se tenir on se dresser sur la pointe des pieds. **tip-top**, *n.* Le plus haut point, comble, sommet, *m.*; *a.* (*Slang*) Sûr, ferme, e. celle et, de premier ordre, luppé.

tip-top ('tɪptɒp), *n.* Pélerine, palatine (tur), *f.*

tipple ('tɪpl), *v.t.* Boire, pinter, godailler. *n.* Boisson, *f.* **tippler**, *n.* Buveur, biberon, *m.* **tippling**, *n.* Ivrognerie, *f.*

tipsily ('tɪpsɪli), *adv.* En ivrogne. **tipsy**, *a.* Gris, ivre. **Tipsey cake**, gâteau au madère, *m.*; to get tipsy, se griser, s'enivrer.

tip-tre etc. ('tɪp), *n.*

tirade ('tɪraɪd), *n.* Tirade, *f.*

tire ('tɪə), *n.* Bande, *f.*; bandage (of a wheel), *m.* Detachable tire, pneumatique démontable, *m.*, pneumatic tire, pneumatique (col. v.), pneu, *m.*

to tire ('tɪə), *v.t.* Lasser, fatiguer, éreinter; en user (to bore). I am quite tired out, je suis éreinté, je n'en peux plus; to get tired, se la ver, se fatiguer (de), s'ennuyer (de); to tire (someone's) patience, mettre à bout; to tire of, dégoûter de; to tire out, excéder, éreinter, assommer (to bore). *v.t.* Se fatiguer, se lasser.

***tire** ('tɪə), *a.* Las, fatigué; ennuyé. **tiredness**, *n.* Fatigue, lassitude, *f.* **tiresome**, *a.* Fatigant; ennuyeux (tedious). **tiresomeness**, *n.* Nature fatigante, *f.*; ennui (tediousness), *m.*

tissue ('tɪʒu), *n.* Tissu, *m.* *v.t.* Tisser, broder; entrelacer, entremêler (to interweave). **tissue-paper**, *n.* Papier de soie, *m.*

tit ('tɪt), *n.* Bidet, poney, *m.*; mésange (bird), *f.* Tit for tat, un prêt pour un rendu, à ton chat ton rat; to give tit for tat, rendre la pareille à, rendre poix pour poix. **titlark**, *n.* Farlouse, blague des prés, *f.* **titmouse**, *n.* (*g.l.* titmouse) Mésange, *f.* **titbit**, *n.* Morceau friand, *m.* As a titbit, pour la bonne bouche. Some titbits from the debates, quelques délices morales des discussions.

Titan ('taɪtən), *n.* Titan, *m.* Titan-like, *a.* Comme un Titan, **titanic** ('taɪtənɪk), *a.* Titanique, titanesque.

titaniferous ('taɪtənɪfərəs), *a.* (*Chem.*) Titanifère. **titanium** ('taɪtənɪəm), *n.* Titane, titanium, *m.*

tithable ('taɪðəbl), *a.* Sujet à la dime, *m.* **tithe**, *n.* Dime, *f.*, dixième, *m.*; *v.t.* Lever la dime sur, dimer. **tithe-collector** or **tithe-gatherer**, *n.* Dimeur, percepteur de la dime, *m.* **tithe-free**, *a.* Exempt de la dime. **tithe-owner**, *n.* Décimateur, *m.* **tithe-paying**, *a.* Assujéti à la dime. **tithing**, *n.* Dime; dixaine, *f.*

titillate ('tɪtɪleɪt), *v.t.* and *i.* Chatouiller, titiller.

titillating, *a.* Titillant. **titillation** ('tɪlɪsən), *n.* Titillation, *f.*, chatouillement, *m.*

titivate ('tɪtɪveɪt), *v.t.* (*collog.*) S'attifier.

title ('taɪtl), *n.* Titre; (*fig.*) droit document, *m.* Running title, titre courant, *v.t.* Titrer, qualifier (de). **title-deed**, *n.* Titre (de propriété), *m.* **title-page**, *n.* Titre, *m.* titled, *a.* Titré.

titter ('tɪtə), *v.t.* Rire en cachette, rire tout bas. *n.* Rire étouffé, demi rire du ricanement, *m.*

titlle ('tɪtl), *n.* Point, iota, *m.* Not to abate one jot or titlle, ne pas démentir d'un point. **titlittable**, *n.* Caquetage, *m.*, cancan, *m., pl.*, bavardage, *m.*; *v.t.* Jaser, bavarder.

tit-lar ('tɪtlə), *a.* Titulaire, titularly, *adv.* Par le titre. **titulary**, *a.* Detté e; *n.* Titulaire, *m.*

to ('tu), *prep.* A, de (before infinitive); pour, afin de (in order to); à (to a place); en (before names of countries); dans (followed by le, la, etc.); vers (towards); contre (against); selon, d'après (according to); près de (a court etc.); outre, en addition à (more than); pour (for); en comparaison de, auprès de (in comparison with); jusqu'à (as far as); envers (obligation). A quarter to four, quatre heures moins un quart; from one street to another, d'une rue à l'autre; from street to street, de rue en rue; he is nothing to her, il ne lui est rien; his conduct to me, sa conduite envers moi; his kindness to me, sa bonté pour moi ou envers moi; it is ten to one that... il y a dix à parier contre un que...; let us keep it to ourselves, gardons-nous d'en parler, n'en soufflons pas mot; our duty to God, notre devoir envers Dieu; purveyor to, fournisseur de, *m.*; reserved almost to stiffness, d'une réserve qui frise la raideur; ten minutes to four, quatre heures moins dix; ten to one, dix contre un; that is nothing to me, cela ne me fait rien ou ne m'intéresse pas; the heir to the throne, l'héritier du trône; the road to, le chemin qui mène ou qui conduit à...; the way to London, le chemin de Londres, the way to the bank, le chemin de la banque; to and fro, çà et là; to apply to, s'adresser à; to let twenty francs to one, parier vingt francs contre un; to count up to ten, compter jusqu'à dix; to fall to ruins, tomber en ruine; to go to Italy, aller en Italie; to go to Rome, aller à Rome; to go to someone's horse, aller chez quelqu'un; to go to the lions, aller dans les lions; to put to flight, mettre en fuite; to someone's face, à la face de ou au nez de quelqu'un; to stretch one's arms to heaven, tendre les bras vers le ciel; to this day, jusqu'à ce jour, depuis ce temps-là; to write to, écrire à; what's that to him? qu'est-ce que cela lui fait?

toad ('tuɒd), *n.* Crapaud, *m.* **toad-eater**, *n.* Flagorneur, parasite, *m.* **toad-flax**, *n.* Linaire, *f.* **toadstone**, *n.* Crapandine, *f.* **toadstool**, *n.* Champignon vénéneux, *m.* **toadish**, *a.* De crapaud.

toady ('tuɒdi), *n.* Flagorneur, *m.* *v.t.* Flagorner, aduler, ramper auprès de. **toadysm**, *n.* Flagornerie, servilité, *f.*

toast ('tuɒst), *n.* Rôtie; santé, *f.*, toast (health), *m.* *v.t.* Rôtir, faire griller; porter un toast à, taster (o drink a health), *v.t.* Porter un toast. **toast-master**, *n.* Proposé aux toasts, *m.* **toast-rack**, *n.* Porte-rôties, *m.* **toast-water**, *n.* Eau panée, *f.* **toasting-fork**, *n.* Fourchette à rôties, *f.*

tobacco ('təʊbəkə), *n.* Tabac, tabac à fumer, *m.* **tobacco-box**, *n.* Bîte à tabac, *f.* **tobacco-jar**, *n.* Pot à tabac, *m.* **tobacco-pipe**, *n.* Pipe, *f.* **tobacco-pouch**, *n.* Bague, *f.* **tobacco-stopper**, *n.* Foutoir, *m.* **tobacconist**, *n.* Marchand de tabac, *m.* **Tobacconist's shop**, bureau de tabac, *f.*

toboggan ('tɒbɒɡən), *n.* Toboggan, *m.*, luge, *f.* *v.t.* Se luger. **Tobogganing**, *n.* La luge, *f.*

toecin ('təʊsɪn), *n.* Toecin, *m.*

to-day ('təʊdeɪ), *adv.* Aujourd'hui.

toddle ('tɒdl), *v.t.* Trotter, marcher à petits pas. I must toddle (be off), (*slang*) il faut que je file.

toddy ('tɒdi), *n.* Grog chaud, toddy, *m.*

to-do ('təʊdu), *n.* Tapaage, hurvari, éclat, *m.*

There was a fine to-do, il y eut une fameuse scène ou un fameux esclandre, *m.*

toe (ton). *n.* Orteil, doigt du pied; devant du sabot, *m.*, pince (of horses), *f.*; bout (of a stick), *m.* On tiptoe (surtoe); to tread on someone's toes, *marcher sur les pieds de quelqu'un*, (*fig.*) froisser quelqu'un; to turn up one's toes (*slang*) mourir. **toe-clip**. *n.* Caispiéd (for bicycle), *m.* **toe-nail**, *n.* Ongle de pied, *m.*

toffy ('tofi), *n.* Caramel au beurre, *m.*

toga ('toɡə), *n.* Toge, *f.*

together ('təɡəðə), *adv.* Ensemble, à la fois, en même temps (qui) (at the same time); de concert (in concert); de suite (in succession). For hours together pendant des heures entières; to come together, venir ensemble, se rassembler, se réunir; to gather together, réunir, rassembler; to go therewith, aller ainsi qu'eux, même temps q'e; to join together, réunir, s'unir.

togger ('tɒɡə), *n.* or **togs**, *n. pl.* (*slang*) Habits, oripeaux, *n. pl.*, article, *m.*

togle ('toɡl), *n.* C billet, *m.*

toil ('toɪl), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*; peine fatigante, *f.* (pl.) fillet piège, *n.* In the toils, dans les toiles. *v. i.* Travailler fort, se fatiguer, se donner du mal. To toil and moil, s'échiner, peiner, suer sang et eau; to toil along, avancer péniblement; to toil up, franchir ou graver avec peine. **toiler**, *n.* Travailleur, *m.*, travailleur, *f.*, piocheur, *m.*

toilet ('toɪlət), *n.* Toilette, *f.* toilet-cover, *n.* Dessus de toilette *m.* toilet-glass, *n.* Mir. à toilette, *m.* toilet-set, *n.* Toilette, *f.* toilet-table, *n.* Toilette, *f.*

toiling ('toɪlɪŋ), *n.* Travail, labeur, *m.*, peine *f.* **toilsome**, *a.* Pénible, laborieux, fatigant, *toilsomeness* *n.* Difficulté, *f.*

Tokay ('təʊkeɪ), *n.* Tokai, tokay (wine) *m.*

to-ken ('təʊkən), *n.* Marque, *f.*; témoignage, gage (tes imouy), *m.*; demi-rame (of paper), *f.*; jeton (coin), *m.*

told, *past* and *p. p.* [TELL].

tolerable ('tɒlərəbəl), *a.* Tolérable, supportable; passable (pretty good). **tolerableness *n.* Nature passable, modicité, *f.* tolerably, *adv.* Tolérablement; passablement assez (so-so). **tolera** *ce* *n.* Tolérance, *f.* tolerant *a.* Tolérant, tolerate, *v. t.* Tolérer, toleration ('tɒləreɪʃən), *n.* Tolérance, *f.***

toll ('tɒl), *n.* L'éage; droit, octroi (town due); tintement, son (of a bell), *m.* *v. t.* Sonner, tinter (a bell), *v. i.* Tinter, sonner (of bells). **toll-bar** or **toll-gate**, *n.* Barrière de péage, *f.* toll-bridge, *n.* Pont à péage, *m.* toll-gatherer, *n.* L'éger, *m.* toll-house, *n.* Bureau de péage, *m.* tolling *n.* Tintement, *m.*

tollbooth ('tɒlbʊð) [*Sc.*], *n.* Prison, *f.* **toluene** ('tɒljʊən), *n.* Toluène, *m.* toluic, *a.* Toluïque.

tomahawk ('tɒməhɔːk), *n.* Tomahawk, casse-tête, *m.*

tomato ('təməʊtəʊ), *n.* Tomato, pomme d'amour, *f.* tomato-sauce, *n.* Sauce aux tomates, *f.*

tomb ('tʌm), *n.* Tombeau, sépulture, *m.*; tombe, *f.* tombstone, *n.* Pierre tombale, tombe, *f.*

tomboy ('tɒmbɔɪ), *n.* Gamine garçonnière, *f.*

tom-cat ('tɒmkæt), *n.* Matou, *m.*

tone ('təʊn), *n.* Tonne, volume, *m.*

tomentose ('tɒmentəs), *a.* Tomenteux. **to-**

mentum, *n.* Duvet cotonneux, *m.*

tomfool ('tɒmfuːl), *n.* Sot, bête, niais, *m.* tomfoolery *n.* Sottise, bêtise niaiserie, *f.* tom-noddy, *n.* Nigaud dadaïse, *m.* Tommy Atkins ('tɒmiːˈætɪnz), *n.* (*slang*) Mangaille, *f.*; le pionnier anglais; Dumaret.

to-morrow ('təməʊrəʊ), *adv.* Demain. The day after to-morrow, après-demain; the to-morrow that never comes, la semaine des trois jendits.

***tompion** ('tɒmpjən), *n.* Tampon, *m.*

tomt ('tɒmtɪ), *n.* Mésage (bird), *f.*

tom-tom ('tɒmtɒm), *n.* Tam-tam, *m.*

ton ('tɒn), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau *m.* long ton (1016.05 kg.), short ton (907.185 kg.).

tone ('təʊn), *n.* Ton; accent, timbre (of the voice), *m.* In a tone of voice, d'un ton de voix; to give tone to, donner du ton à (to invigorate), de l'éclat à (to add

lustre to); to speak in a low tone, parler à voix basse, *v. t.* Donner le ton à régler, (*Mus.*) accorder; (*Phot.*) virer. To tone down, adoucir, pallier. **tonelless** *a.* Peu harmonieux.

tongs ('tɒŋz), *n. pl.* Pincettes; (*Tech.*) tenailles, pinces, *f. pl.*

tonzue ('tɒŋ), *n.* Langue; (*Tech.*) languette, *f.*; arillon (of a buckle), *m.* Hold your tongue, taisez-vous! it was a slip of the tongue la langue lui a foiré; to be tongue, ne valant, être brave en paroles; to give tongue (of hounds) donner de la voix; to have a glib tongue, avoir la langue bien pendue; to have on the tip of the tongue, avoir sur le bout de la langue; to hold one's tongue se taire; to put out one's tongue, montrer la langue, tirer la langue (of); **tongued**, *a.* À langue; (*Tech.*) à languette. **tongued**, *onguéd*, aux cents voix; sweet-tongued, mielleux. **tonguless**, *a.* Sans langue; muet (speechless). **tongue-shaped**, *a.* En forme de langue; (*Bot.*) en languette. **tonguetied**, *a.* Qui a le flet, qui a langue liée; (*fig.*) réduit au silence, muet.

tonic ('tɒnɪk), *a.* and *n.* (*Med.*) Tonique, *m.*; (*Mus.*) tonique, *f.* ton city ('tɒnɪsɪtɪ), *n.* Toniciété, *f.*

to-night ('təʊnaɪt), *n.* Cette nuit, *f.*, ce soir, *m.*

toning ('tɒnɪŋ), *n.* Tonalité, *f.*; (*Phot.*) tirage, *m.*

tonnage ('tɒnɪdʒ), *n.* Tonnage; (*nts.*) droit de tonnage, *m.*

tonsil ('tɒnsɪl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Amygdale, tonsille, *f.*

tonsure ('tɒnsʊə), *n.* Tonsure, *f.* *v. t.* Tonsurer.

tonsured, *a.* Tonuré.

tontine ('tɒntɪn), *n.* Tontine, *f.*

too ('tuː), *adv.* Trop, par trop; aussi, de même, également (a so). He is too much for you, vous n'êtes pas de force à lutter avec lui; this is too much for you, c'est là le est au-dessus de vos forces; too heavy a burden, une charge trop lourde; too many cooks spoil the bro, trop de cuisiniers gâtent la sauce; too much of a good thing is good for nothing, je n'ai qu'un trop dur ne vaut rien; too much or too many, trop, (before a noun) trop de.

took ('tuːk), *past* [TAKE].

tool ('tuːl), *n.* Ou il, instrument; (*fig.*) jouet, agent, *m.*, amie d'amour, *f.* Set of tools, affûtage, *m.* tool-bag, *n.* Sac à outils, *m.* tool-chest, *n.* Boîte à outils, *f.* tool-house, *n.* Cabane à outils, *f.*

tooth ('tuːθ), *n.* (pl. teeth, tɪθ) Dent, *f.* Back tooth, *n.* dent molaire; eye tooth, dent canine; false tooth, dent postiche; first teeth, dents de lait; in someone's teeth, à la figure ou au nez de quelqu'un; in the teeth of, malgré, en dépit de, à l'encontre de; in the teeth of the gale, au plus fort de la tempête; set of teeth, râtelier, *m.*; they are at it tooth and nail, ils y vont bec et ongles; to cast in the teeth, reprocher à, jeter au nez à ou à la face de; to cut one's teeth (of a child), faire ses dents; to go at it tooth and nail, s'y prendre de toutes ses forces, ou bec et ongles, ou comme un enragé; to have a sweet tooth, aimer les choses sucrées; to have a tooth out, se faire arracher une dent; to set the teeth on edge, agacer les dents; to show one's teeth, montrer les dents; wisdom tooth, dent de sagesse. *v. t.* Denteler. **toothache**, *n.* Mal de dents, *m.* **toothbrush**, *n.* Brosse à dents, *f.* **toothpick**, *n.* Cure-dents, *m.* **tooth-powder**, *n.* Poudre dentifrice, *f.* **toothed**, *a.* À dents; (*Tech.*) denté; (*Bot.*) dentelé. **toothless**, *a.* Sans dents, édenté. **toothsome**, *a.* Agréable au goût, savoureux, friand. **toothsomeness**, *n.* Goût agréable, *m.* **toothy**, *a.* Muni de dents, *a.* dents.

top ('tɒp), *n.* Haut, sommet, *m.*; cime (of a mountain, tree, rock, etc.), *f.*; faite (of a building); cheif (of the head), *m.*; surface (of water etc.), *f.*; couvercle (cover), *m.*; (*Naut.*) hun-, *f.*; chief (his best person); (*Arch.*) couronnement; d'-sus (of a table), *m.*; tête (head), *f.*; (*pl.*) tane (of turnips etc.), *f.*; (*pl.*) revers (of boots), *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) comble, *m.* At the top of, en haut de; at the top of the house, tout au haut de la maison; from top to bottom, du haut en bas, de fond en comble; from top to toe, de la tête aux pieds;

humming-top, *toupie d'Allemagne*, *f.*; peg-top, *toupie*, *f.*; whip-top, *sa et m.* a. Premier, principal, extrême. *v.t.* Couronner, surmonter (de); surpasser (to surpass); étêter, élaguer (to lop); atteindre le sommet de (to rise to the top of); (*Naut.*) apiquer. *v.i.* S'élever, monter; (*fig.*) dominer, prédominer, exceller. top-block, *n.* (*Naut.*) Chape, *f.* top-boots, *n. pl.* Bottes à revers, *f. pl.* top-coat, *n.* Pardessus, *n.* topgallant, *a.* De perroquet; *n.* Voile de perroquet, *f.*; mat de perroquet, *m.* top-hat, *n.* Chapeau de haute forme, *m.* top-heavy, *a.* Trop lourd du haut. top-knot, *n.* *Fontange (of women); huppe, aigrette (of birds), *f.* top-lantern, *n.* Lanterne du hune, *f.* topman, *n.* Scieur de long (de dessus); (*Naut.*) gabier, *m.* topmast, *n.* Mat de hune, *m.* top-sail, *n.* Hunier, *m.* topsail-yard, *n.* Vergue de hune, *f.* top-shaped, *a.* Turbiné; en forme de toupie. top-sides, *n.* (*Naut.*) Œuvres mortes, *f. pl.* top-tackle, *n.* Palan de guinderesse, *m.* topless, *a.* D'une hauteur infinie. topmost, *a.* Le plus haut, le plus élevé.

-topaz ('tôpæz), *m.* Topaze, *f.*

tope (toup), *v.t.* (*colloq.*) Pinter, ivroguer, godailler.

n. Chien de mer, *m.* toper, *n.* Biberon, ivrogne, *m.*

toph (touf) or topus ('tounf), *n.* Tophus, *m.*

tophaceous (tô'leifas), *a.* Tophacé.

topic (tôpik), *n.* Matière, *f.*, sujet, topique, *m.*

topic, *topical*, *a.* Qui développe un sujet; (*Med.*) topique

topless, topmost (top).

topographer (tô'pografai), *n.* Topographe, *m.*

topographic ('græfik) or topographical, *a.* Topographique.

topographically, *adv.* Topographiquement.

topography ('pogafi), *n.* Topographie, *f.*

topology, *n.* Topologie, *f.* toponymy, *n.* Toponymie, *f.*

topping ('tôpin), *a.* (*slang*) Supérieur, beau, épulant, huppé.

topple ('tôpl), *v.t.* Tomber, dégringoler.

To topple over, *faire la bascule, verser* (of a carriage).

v.t. Faire tomber.

topsy-turvy ('tôpsitœuvi), *adv.* Sens dessus

dessous.

torch (tôrç), *n.* Torche, *f.*, flambeau, *m.* torch-

bearer, *n.* Porte-flambeau, *m.* torch-light, *n.*

Lumière des torches, *f.* Torch-light procession,

retraite aux flambeaux, *f.* torch-thistle, *n.* Cierge

épineux, *m.*

torc (TORQUE).

tope, *past* [TEAR (2)].

torador (tôrî'dôir), *n.* Toréador, *m.*

torment ('tôrment), *n.* Tourment, *m.*, torture,

f.; supplice, *m.*, souffrance, *f.* *v.t.* (tôr'ment) Tour-

menter, torturer, faire souffrir (de).

tormenti ('tôrmentil), *n.* Tormentille, *f.*

tormenting ('tôrmenting), *a.* Tourmentant,

harassant, affligeant. tormentor, *n.* Tourmenteur,

bourreau, *m.*

torn, *p.p.* [TEAR (2)].

tornado (tôr'neidou), *n.* Ouragan, cyclone, *m.*

torous ('tôres), *a.* (*Bot.*) Bosselé.

torpedo (tôr'pido), *n.* Torpille, *f.* *v.t.* Tor-

piller. torpedo-boat, *n.* Torpilleur, *m.* torpedo-

boat-destroyer, *n.* Contre-torpilleur, *m.*

torpid ('tôrpid), *a.* Engourdi, torpide, inerte.

torpidity ('piditi), torpidness, or torpor, *n.* Torpeur,

apathie, *f.*, engourdissement, *m.*

torque (tôr'k), *n.* Torque, *f.*

torrefaction (tôr'fæksjən), *n.* Torréfaction, *f.*

torresy (tôr'isi), *v.t.* Torréfier.

torrent ('tôrənt), *n.* Torrent, *m.* In torrents

(of rain), *par torrents, à verse*. *a.* Torrentueux, im-

petueux. torrential ('renji), *a.* Torrentiel.

torrid ('tôrîd), *a.* Brûlant, brûlé, torride. torrid-

ness or torridity ('riditi), *n.* Chaleur brûlante, *f.*

torsel ('tôrsl), *n.* Torsis, *m.*

torsion ('tôrsjən), *n.* Torsion, *f.* Torsion balance,

balance de torsion, *f.*

torso ('tôrso), *n.* Torse, *m.*

toroise ('tôrîse), *n.* Tortue, *f.* tortoise-shell,

n. Écaille de tortue, écaille, *f.*; *a.* D'écaille; marqué en écaille de tortue, tyre (of cat).

tortuosity (tôr'tju'siti) or tortuousness ('tôr'tju:ness), *n.* Tortuosité, *f.* tortuous ('tôr'tju:), *a.* Tortueux, sinueux; (*fig.*) clandestin, secret, caché. tortuously, *adv.* Tortueusement.

torture ('tôr'tjə), *v.t.* Torturer, mettre à la torture; (*fig.*) tourmenter, faire souffrir. *n.* Torture, *f.*; supplice, tourment, *m.* torturer, *n.* Bourreau, *m.* torturingly, *adv.* De manière à torturer.

torus ('tôres), *m.* Tore, *m.*

tory ('tôri), *a.* and *n.* Tory, conservateur, *m.*

toryism ('tôrisme), *m.* Toryisme, torisme, *m.*

toss (tas), *n.* Jet, coup, *m.*, secousse, *f.* Toss of

the head, *coup ou mouvement de tête en arrière*, *m.*; to

win the toss, *gagner à pile ou face*, *v.t.* Lancer ou

jeter (en l'air); balancer (to cause to rise and fall);

secouer (the head); (*look*) faire sauter; (*fig.*) agiter,

remuer, tourner et retourner. To toss in a blanket,

berner; to toss off, *jeter l'un de soi, avaler d'un trait* (to

drink); to toss up, *jeter en l'air, jurer à croix ou pile*

(to play). *v.t.* S'agiter; hocher la tête (to toss up).

Let us toss for sides, *décidons à croix ou pile qui jouera*

des deux côtés. tosser, *n.* Joueur à pile ou face, *m.*

tossing, *n.* Secousse, *f.*; ballotement; hochement;

jeu de pile ou face, *m.*

total ('tôtl), *n.* Total, montant, *m.*, somme, *f.*

a. Total, complet, entier. totality ('tælti), *n.*

Totalité, *f.*, montant, tout, *m.* totally, *adv.* Total-

ement, tout à fait, entièrement.

totem ('tôtem), *n.* Totem. totemic (tô'temik),

a. Totémique. totemism ('tôtemizm), *n.* Toté-

misme, *m.* totemist, *n.* Totémiste, *m.*

totter ('tôtə), *v.i.* Chanceler; (*fig.*) vaciller,

trembler. To totter away, *s'éloigner d'un pas*

tremblant; to totter to one's feet, *se lever en chancelant*.

tottering, *a.* Chancelant, tremblant, mal assuré;

n. Chancellement, *m.* totteringly, *adv.* D'une

manière chancelante. tottery, *a.* Chancelant.

touch (tæt), *v.t.* Toucher; toucher à (to meddle

with); atteindre (to reach); concerner, regarder (to

concern); affecter, émouvoir (to move). To touch

off, *ébaucher, esquisser, décharger* (a gun etc.); to

touch one's hat to, *saluez*; to touch up, *retoucher,*

raviver, relever, rehausser. *v.i.* Toucher; se toucher.

To touch at, *toucher à, aborder à, faire escale à* (of

ships); to touch upon, *toucher, effleurer*. (*fig.*) *faire*

allusion à. *n.* Le toucher (sense of feeling); contact,

attachement (contact), *m.*; pierre de touche (test),

f.; chat (game); trait (texture), *m.*; légère attaque (of

disease), *f.*; essai (trial), *m.*; (Paint.) touche, *f.*;

(*fig.*) idée, *f.*, soupçon (small quantity), *m.* A touch

of, *un soupçon de*; it was touch and go, *il s'en est allé*

de bien peu; to be in touch with, *être au courant de*;

to give the finishing touch to, *mettre la dernière main*

à; to have a near touch, *l'échapper belle*; to keep

touch with, *garder le contact avec*; to lose touch with,

ne plus être en sympathie avec, (*Mil.*) *perdre le contact*

de. touch-hole, *n.* Lumière, *f.* touch-me-not, *n.*

Noli me tangere, *m.*, balsamine des bois, *f.* touch-

needle, *n.* Touchau, *m.* touch-paper, *n.* Papier

d'amorce, *m.* touchstone, *n.* Pierre de touche, *f.*

touchwood, *n.* Amadou, *m.* touchable, *a.* Tangible,

palpable. touchily, *adv.* Avec humeur. touchiness,

n. Irascibilité, humeur chagrine, *f.* touching, *a.*

Touchant, émouvant; *prep.* Touchant, concernant,

au sujet de (concerning) touchingly, *adv.* D'une

manière touchante. touchy, *a.* Irritable, susceptible.

tough (taf), *a.* Dur, raide, résistant, tenace;

coriace (of meat); fort, solide (strong); inflexible,

obstiné (inflexible); épineux, difficile (difficult). A

tough job, *une rude tâche*. toughen, *v.t.* Durcir;

v.t. S'endurcir. toughish, *a.* Un peu dur.

toughly, *adv.* Durement, avec ténacité; vigou-

reusement. toughness, *n.* Raideur, ténacité;

durété, nature coriace (of meat etc.); (*fig.*) diffi-

culté, *f.*

toopee (tu'pi), *n.* Toupet, *m.*

tour (tuə), *n.* Tour, voyage, *m.* touring, *n.*

tournament

Le tourisme, *m.* Touring car, *automobile de tourisme*, *f.* tourist, *n.* Touriste, voyageur, *m.*

tournament ('tuai- or 'tounament) or ***tourney**, *n.* Tournoi; (*fig.*) match (sporting contest), *m.*

tousle ('tauzl), *v.t.* Tirailleur, houspiller.

tout (1) ('taut), *v.t.* Racoler, courir après les pratiques. To tout for, *pister, racoler*. **tout** (2) or **touter**, *n.* Placier, racoleur, pisteur, *m.* **touting**, *n.* Racolage, *m.*

tow (tou), *n.* Filasse, étoupe (hemp); remorque, *f.* In tow, *à la remorque*. *v.t.* Remorquer, touer, haler. **tow-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **tow-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towage**, *n.* Remorque, *f.* tonnage, halage, *m.* **tow-line** (ROWING-LINE).

toward (ta'ward, twa'rd) or **towards**, *prep.* Vers, envers; du côté de; à l'égard de (with respect to); sur, environ (of time). ***toward** or **towardly**, *a.* Docile. **towardness**, *n.* Docilité, *f.*

towel ('taul), *n.* Essui-mains, *m.*, serviette, *f.* Rough towel, *serviette de bain*, *f.* **towel-horse**, *n.* Porte-serviettes, *m.* **towelling**, *n.* Toile pour serviettes, *f.*

tower ('taur), *n.* Tour, *f.* A tower of strength, *un puissant appui*; to be a tower of strength, *valoir à soi seul toute une armée*. *v.t.* S'élever (au-dessus de), planer, dominer. **towered**, *a.* À tours, défendu par des tours. **towering**, *a.* Élevé comme une tour; dominant. **towery**, *a.* Flanqué de tours.

towing ('toing), *n.* Remorque, *f.*; halage (on canale), *m.* **towing-boat**, *n.* Remorqueur, *m.* **towing-path**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **towing-line** or **-rope**, *n.* Cable de remorque, *m.*, remorque, *f.*

town (taun), *n.* Ville, *f.* A man about town, *un flâneur, un viveur, m.* in town, *en ville, à Londres*; out of town, *à la campagne*; to go to town, *aller à Londres*; town hall, *hôtel de ville, m.*; town house, *maison de ville, f.*, hôtel, *m.*; town surveyor, *inspecteur des travaux publics, m.*; town talk, *propos de ville, entretien de toute la ville, m.* **town-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de la mairie, greffier municipal, *m.* **town-council**, *n.* Conseil municipal, *m.* **town-councillor**, *n.* Conseiller municipal, *m.* **town-crier**, *n.* Crieur public, *m.* **town-due**, *n.* Droit d'entrée, octroi, *m.* **townsman**, *n.* (*pl.* townsmen) Habitant de la ville, bourgeois; concitoyen (of the same town), *m.* **townspeople** or **townsfolk**, *n.* Habitants (de la ville), bourgeois, *m.pl.* **townish**, *a.* De ville. **township**, *n.* Commune; étendu territoriale d'une ville, *f.* **townward**, *adv.* Vers la ville; du côté de la ville.

toxic ('toksik), *a.* and *n.* Toxique, *m.*

toxicological ('toksika'ladziki), *a.* Toxicologique. **toxicologist** ('koladzist), *n.* Toxicologue, *m.* **toxicology**, *n.* Toxicologie, *f.* **toxicosis** ('kousis), *n.* Toxicose, *f.*

toy (toi), *n.* Jouet, joujou; (*fig.*) brimborion, colichet, jeu, *m.*, bagatelle, niaiserie, futilité, *f.* Toy terrier, *bitchon, petit épagneul, m.* *v.t.* Jouer; folâtrer, s'amuser (avec). **toy-box**, *n.* Boîte à joujoux, *f.* **toyman** or **toy-dealer**, *n.* Marchand de jouets, *m.* **toy-shop**, *n.* Magasin de jouets, *m.* **toy-trade**, *n.* Bimbeloterie, *f.* **toyer**, *n.* Joueur, *m.* ***toyish**, *a.* Badin, folâtre. ***toyishness**, *n.* Humeur badine, folâtrerie, *f.*

trabecation ('treibi'eifan), *n.* Trabcéation, *f.* **trabecular** ('trabekjula), *a.* Trabcéalaire, *m.*

trace (treis), *n.* Trace, *f.*; tracé (outline, plan, etc.), (*pl.*) trait (harness), *m.* *v.t.* Tracer; calquer (in drawing); suivre à la piste, suivre la trace de (to track); (*fig.*) remonter à l'origine de. To trace back, *remonter à*; to trace out, *tracer, découvrir*; to trace the origin of, *dérouvrir l'origine de*. **traceable**, *a.* Que l'on peut tracer. **tracer**, *n.* Traceur; traçoïr (instrument), *m.* **tracery**, *n.* (*Arch.*) Réseau, *m.*, meneaux, *m.pl.*

trachea ('trækia), *n.* (*Anat.*) Trachée-artère; (*Bot.*) trachée, *f.* **tracheal**, *a.* Trachéal. **trachean**,

tragedian

a. Trachéen. **tracheotomy** ('btami), *n.* Trachéotomie, *f.*

trachytic ('træk'itik), *a.* Trachytique.

tracing ('treisig), *n.* Tracément; calque (drawing), *m.* **tracing-paper**, *n.* Papier à calquer, *m.*

track ('træk), *n.* Piste, *f.*, chemin (road), sentier, *m.*; (*Hunt.*) piste; (*Rail.*) voie; (*Astron.*) orbite, *f.*, cours; sillage (of a ship), *m.*; (*fig.*) ornière (rut). *f.* Beaten track, *sentier battu, m.*; to make tracks, *s'en aller précipitamment, filer*; to throw off the track, *dépister*. *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; haler, remorquer (to tow). **track-road**, *n.* Chemin de halage, *m.* **tracking**, *n.* Action de suivre à la trace, *f.*; halage (towing), *m.* **trackless**, *a.* Sans trace; non frayé, sans chemins.

tract ('trækt), *n.* Étendue; contrée, région, *f.*, district (region); espace, *m.*, durée (of time), *f.*; opuscule, traité, *m.*, brochure (small book), *f.*

tractability ('træktabiliti), **tractableness**, *n.* Nature traitable, docilité, douceur, *f.* **tractable** ('træktəbl), *a.* Traitable, maniable, docile, doux. **tractably**, *adv.* D'une manière traitable, docilement.

Tractarian ('træktəriən), *a.* and *n.* Tractarien, *m.* **Tractarianism**, *n.* Tractarénisme, *m.*

tractile ('træktail), *a.* Traitable, ductile. **tractility** ('tiliti), *n.* Ductilité, *f.*

traction ('trækʃən), *n.* Traction, tension; attraction, *f.* **traction-engine**, *n.* Locomotive routière, *f.* **tractive**, *a.* De traction, tractoire. **tractor**, *n.* Tracteur, *m.*

trade ('treid), *n.* Commerce, trafic, négoce; emploi, état, métier, *m.*, profession (calling); industrie (manufacture), *f.*; corps de métier (men engaged in the same occupation), *m.* A Jack of all trades, *un homme de tous les métiers*; Board of Trade, *Ministère du Commerce*; by trade, *de son état, de son métier*; every one to his trade, *chacun son métier*; free trade, *libre-échange, m.*; in trade, *dans les affaires, dans le commerce*; the trade supplied, *on vend en gros et en détail*; to be good for trade, *faire aller le commerce*; to be in the trade, *être du métier*; to carry on one's trade, *faire son métier*; to carry on the trade of, *faire le commerce de*; to drive a roaring trade, *faire d'excellentes affaires*; to learn a trade, *apprendre un métier*; trade is at a standstill, *le commerce est nul*; trade is slack, *les affaires ne vont pas*. *v.t.* Trafiquer, commercer, faire le commerce (de). To trade in, *faire le commerce de*; to trade upon, *spéculer sur, exploiter*; to trade with, *faire des affaires avec*. **trade-allowance**, *n.* Remise, *f.* **trade-mark**, *n.* Marque de fabrique, *f.* **trade-sale**, *n.* Vente publique, *f.* **tradesman**, *n.* (*pl.* tradesmen) Marchand, commerçant, borbiquier (shop-keeper); fournisseur, *m.* **tradespeople** or **tradesfolk**, *n.pl.* Commerçants, marchands, fournisseurs, *m.pl.* **tradeswoman**, *n.* Commerçante, marchande, *f.* **trade-winds**, *n.pl.* Vents alizés, *m.pl.* **trader**, *n.* Négociant au commerce, *m.*, négociante, *f.*; commerçant, *m.*, commercante, *f.*; vaisseau marchand (ship), *m.* Free-trader, *libre-échangiste, m.* **trading**, *n.* Négoce, commerce, trafic, *m.*; *a.* Commerçant, marchand, de commerce.

tradition ('trædiʃən), *n.* Tradition, *f.* **traditional**, *a.* Traditionnel. **traditionally**, *adv.* Traditionnellement. **traditor** ('treidiə), *n.* Traîtreur, *m.*

traduce ('trædju:s), *v.t.* Diffamer, calomnier, médire de. **traducer**, *n.* Calomniateur, *m.*, calomniateur, *f.*, diffamateur, *m.*, diffamatrice, *f.*

traffic ('træfik), *n.* Trafic; commerce, négoce, *m.*; circulation (going and coming), *f.*; (*Rail.*) mouvement, *m.*; marchandises (commodities), *f.pl.* Opened for traffic, *livré à la circulation*: there is much traffic in the streets, *il y a beaucoup de mouvement dans les rues*. *v.t.* Trafiquer, commercer. **traffic-manager**, *n.* Chef du mouvement, *m.* **traffic-returns**, *n.pl.* Comptes des recettes, *m.* **trafficker**, *n.* Trafiquant, *m.*

tragicanth ('trægakənθ), *n.* Tragacante, *f.*

tragedian ('trædʒi:diən), *n.* Auteur tragique, *m.*; tragédien, *m.*, tragédienne, *f.*; tragique (writer) tragedy ('trædʒi), *n.* Tragédie, *f.* tragic or

tragical, *a.* Tragique, **tragically**, *adv.* Tragiquement, **tragicalness**, *n.* Caractère tragique, *m.* **tragi-comedy**, *n.* Tragi-comédie, *f.* **tragi-comical**, *a.* Tragi-comique, **tragi-comically**, *adv.* D'une manière tragi-comique.

trail (treil), *n.* Trainée; (*flunt*) trace, piste, voie; (*Artil.*) croisée de l'adit (of a gun-carriage), *f.* In the trail of, à la suite de; on the trail, sur la piste, *v.t.* **Trainer**, *v.t.* Suivre à la piste; **trainer** (to drag), *v.t.* **train**, *n.* Traineau, *m.* **trailer**, *n.* Voiturette remorque (bicycle, tram, etc.), *f.*

train (trein), *n.* Suite, *f.*; cortège (retinue), *m.*; série, *f.*; enchaînement (series), *m.*; trainée (of gun-powder); queue, traine (of a dress); train, convoi; (*fig.*) enchaînement, *m.*, succession, *f.*; *artifice (stratagem), *m.* Armoured train, *train blindé*; break-down train, *train de secours*; corridor train, *train à couloirs*; down train, *train descendant*, *train s'éloignant de*; emergency train, *en-cas mobile*; excursion train, *train de plaisir*; express train, *train express*, *rapide*, *m.*; fast train, *train de grande vitesse*; goods train, *train de marchandises de petite vitesse*; in the train of, à la suite de; mixed train, *train mixte*; passenger train, *train de voyageurs*; return train, *train de retour*; siege train, *équipage de siège*, *m.*; the last train, le rapide, le train-éclair; the next train, le prochain train, le train suivant; tidal train, *train de marée*; up train, *train montant*, *v.t.* Former; exercer, élever, instruire; **trainer** (to draw along); diriger (trees etc.); dresser, entraîner (horses etc.) To train (a gun), pointer; to train up, dresser, élever, instruire, former, *v.t.* S'en-entraîner, faire l'exercice, **train-band**, *n.* Compagnie de la milice bourgeoise, *f.* **train-bearer**, *n.* Po te queue, *m.* **train-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **train-service**, *n.* Service des trains, *m.* **trainer**, *n.* Dresser; entraîneur (of race-horses), *m.* **training**, *n.* Education, instruction, discipline, *f.*; dressage (of horses); entraînement (of race-horses), *m.* **Train** *ing* college, école normale primaire, *f.*; to be in training, être en forme, **training-chip**, *n.* Vaisseau école, *m.*

trait (trei), *n.* Trait, *m.* **traitor** ('treitə), *n.* Traître, *m.* **traitorous**, *a.* Traître, perfide, **traitorously**, *adv.* En traître, **traitressment**, *n.* perfidement, **traitress**, *n.* Traïresse, *f.*

trajectory (trə'dzektəri), *n.* Trajectoire, *f.* **tram** (træm), *n.* Tramway, *m.* **Tram service**, *n.* service de tramways, *m.* **tram-rail**, *n.* Rail à ornieres, *m.* **tram-line**, *tram-road*, or *tramway*, *n.* Chemin à rails, tramway, *m.*

trammel ('træml), *n.* Tramail (net), *m.*; entrave (clog), *f.*; (*fig.*) entrave, *f.* *v.t.* Entraver, embarrasser, empêtrer (de).

tramontane (1) (trəmon'tæne), *n.* La tramontane (wind), *f.*

tramontane (2) (trə'montən, trəmon'tein), *a.* Ultramontain, *for in*, étranger.

tramp (træmp), *v.t.* Errer, rôder; aller à pied, marcher; courir le pays, battre la semelle, *v.t.* Faire à pied, faire, *n.* Promenade (à pied), *f.*; piétement (stamp); vagabond, ouvrier ambulant, chemineau (person), *m.*

trample (træmpl), *v.t.* Fouler (aux pieds), marcher sur, piétiner. To trample down, écraser; to trample under foot, fouler aux pieds, **trampling**, *n.* Piétement, bruit de pas, *m.*

trance ('træns), *n.* Extase; (*Path.*) catalepsie, *f.* **tranced**, *a.* En extase.

tranquil ('trænkwl), *a.* Tranquille, **tranquillity** ('kwiliti) or **tranquillness**, *n.* Tranquillité, quiétude, *f.*, calme, *m.* **tranquillization** ('zeifən), *n.* Tranquillisation, *f.* **tranquillize**, *v.t.* Tranquilliser, calmer, **tranquillizing**, *a.* Tranquillisant, **tranquilly**, *adv.* Tranquillément.

transact ('trænsækt), *v.t.* Faire, traiter, expédier. To transact business, faire des affaires, être en affaires (avec), **transaction**, *n.* Transaction, affaire, opération, *f.* The transactions of the Royal Society, les

comptes-rendus de la Société royale, *m.pl.* **transactor**, *n.* Négociateur, *m.*

transalpine ('træn'zælpin), *a.* Transalpin, **transatlantic** ('træn'æntik), *a.* Transatlantique.

transcend ('træn'send), *v.t.* Dépasser, surpasser, exceller, **transcendence** or **transcendency**, *n.* Excellence, transcendence, *f.* **transcendent**, *a.* Transcendant, **transcendently**, *adv.* Au suprême degré, **transcendental** ('dentl), *a.* Transcendental, **transcendentalism**, *n.* Transcendentalisme, *m.* **transcendentalist**, *n.* Transcendentaliste, *m.* **transcendentally**, *adv.* Dans un sens transcendantal.

transcribe ('træn'skraib), *v.t.* Transcrire, copier, **transcriber**, *n.* Copiste, transcripteur, *m.* **transcript** ('trænskript), *n.* Copie, *f.* **transcription** ('skripʃən), *n.* Transcription, *f.*

transept ('trænsɛp), *n.* Transept, *m.*

transfer ('trænsfə), *v.t.* Transporter; (*Law*) transférer, céder, transférer, *n.* (transfus) Copie, *f.*; (*lithography*) transpor; (*Law*) transfert, *m.*, cession, *f.* **transferable** ('trænsfərəbl), *a.* Transférable, transférabile. Not transferable (of tickets) personnel, **transferee** ('ri), *n.* Cessionnaire, *m.* **transference** ('trænsfərəns), *n.* Transfèrement, *m.* **transferer** ('fə: ə), *n.* Cédant, *m.*

transfiguration ('trænsfigju'reifən), *n.* Transfiguration, transformation, *f.* **transfigure** ('træns'figju: or 'figju:), *v.t.* Transfigurer, transformer.

transfix ('træn'fiks), *v.t.* Tran-percer.

transform ('træns'fɔ:m), *v.t.* Transformer, changer, convertir (en), *v.t.* Se transformer (en), **transformation** ('trænsfɔ:m), *n.* Transformation, *f.*, changement, *m.*, conversion, métamorphose, *f.* **Transformation scene**, *changement de rue*, *m.* **transformer**, *n.* Transformateur, *m.* **transforming**, *a.* Qui transforme, qui change.

transfuse ('træns'fju:z), *v.t.* Transfuser, faire passer (dans), **transfusion** ('fju:zən), *n.* Transfusion, *f.*

transgress ('træns'gres), *v.t.* Transgresser, enfreindre, contrevenir à, *v.t.* Transgresser, pécher, **transgression** ('greifən), *n.* Transgression, violation, infraction, *f.*, péché, *m.* **transgressive** ('gresiv), *a.* Coupable, **transgressor**, *n.* *Transgresseur, violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*; péché ur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*

tranship ('træns'ʃip), *v.t.* Transborder, **transshipment**, *n.* Transbordement, *m.*

transience ('trænsi-ən) or **transientness**, *n.* Nature transitoire, courte durée, *f.* **transient**, *a.* Passager, transitoire, momentané, **transiently**, *adv.* En passant, rapidement.

transire ('træn'saieri), *n.* (Customs) Acquit à caution, *m.*

transit ('trænsit), *n.* Passage; (Customs) transit, *m.* In transit, en transit, **transit-duty**, *n.* Droit de transit, *m.* **transit-instrument**, *n.* (Astron.) Une me'térienne, *f.* **transitariness**, *n.* Breveté, courte durée, *f.* **transit** ('sizən), *n.* Transition, *f.* **transitional**, *a.* De transition, **transitive** ('trænsitiv), *a.* Qui passe; (*Gram.*) transitif, **transitory**, *a.* Transitoire, passager.

translatable ('træns'leibl), *a.* Traduisible, **translate**, *v.t.* Traduire; enlever au ciel (to convey to heaven); transférer (a bishop), **translation** ('leifən), *n.* Traduction; translation (of a bishop), *f.* **translator**, *n.* Traducteur, *m.* **translatress**, *n.* Traductrice, *f.*

translucence ('træns'lju:səns) or **translucency**, *n.* Transparence, translucidité, diaphanéité, *f.* **translucent** or **translucid**, *a.* Transparent, translucide, diaphane.

transmarine ('trænzmə'ri:n), *a.* D'outre-mer, transmarin.

transmigrate ('trænzmi'greit), *v.t.* Passer d'un corps dans un autre; émigrer, **transmigration** ('greifən), *n.* Transmigration; métempsychose (of souls), *f.*

transmissibility ('trænzmis'i'biliti), *n.* Trans-

missibilité, *f.* transmissible (-misibl), *a.* Transmissible. transmission (-mizjən), *n.* Transmission, *f.* transmissive, *a.* De transmission. transmit (-mit), *v.t.* Transmettre, envoyer. transmittal, *n.* Transmission, *f.* transmittor, *n.* Personne qui transmet, *f.* ; (*Elec.*) transmetteur, *m.*

transmutability (trənzmutə'biliti), *n.* Transmutabilité, *f.* transmutable (-mjutəbl), *a.* Transmutable. transmutation (-teifən), *n.* Transmutation, transformation, *f.* ; changement (of colours), *m.* transmute (-mjut), *v.t.* Transmuer, transformer, convertir. transmutter, *n.* Transmutateur, *m.*

transom (trənsəm), *n.* Traverse (de fenêtre); barre d'arceau (*f. a ship*).

transparency (trənz'pearəns), **transparency**, or **transparentness**, *n.* Transparence, *f.* A transparency, un transparent (picture). transparent, *a.* Transparent, diaphane. transparently, *a.* Avec transparence; clairement, évidemment. He is so transparently honest, il est si évidemment honnête.

transpierce (trənz'piəs), *v.t.* Transpercer.

transpiration (trənzpi'reifən), *n.* Transpiration, *f.* transpire (trənz'spiə), *v.t.* Transpirer.

transplant (trənz'plənt), *v.t.* Transplanter; (*fig.*) déplacer. transplantation (-teifən), *n.* Transplantation, *f.*, déplacement, *m.* transplant, *n.* Transplanter; transplantoir (tool), *m.* transplanting, *n.* Transplantation, *f.*

transport (trənz'pɔ:t), *n.* Transport; *forçat, déporté (convict), *m.* *v.t.* (-pɔ:t) Transporter; déporter (convicts). To be transported with joy, être transporté de joie, être dans le ravissement; to transport with, transporter de. transport-officer, *n.* Officier de ravitaillement, *m.* transportable, *a.* Transportable; (*Law*) sujet à la déportation. transportation (-teifən), *n.* Transport, *m.*; déportation (of convicts), *f.* transportedly, *adv.* En extase, *f.*, transporting, *a.* Ravissant, transportant.

transposal (trənz'pəuzl), **transposing**, or **transposition** (-pə'zifən), *n.* Transposition, *f.* transpose (-pəuz), *v.t.* Transposer. transposing, *a.* Transpositeur. transpositive (-pə'zitiv), *a.* Transpositif.

trans-Siberian (trənzsa'i'bierien), *a.* Trans-Sibérien.

transubstantiate (trənzəb'stənfieit), *v.t.* Transsubstantier. transubstantiation (-teifən), *n.* Transsubstantiation, *f.*

transudation (trənzju'deifən), *n.* Transsudation, *f.* transude (-sju:di), *v.t.* Transsuder.

transversal (trənz'veisəl), *a.* Transversal. transversally or transversely, *adv.* En travers, transversalement. transverse, *a.* Transverse, transversal.

Transylvanian (trənsil'veinien), *a.* and *n.* Transylvain, transylvanien.

trap (trəp), *n.* Trappe, *f.*, piège, traquenard, traquet, *m.*; carriole, petite voiture (vehicle), *f.*; (*Geol.*) trapp, *m.*; (*pl.*) effets, *m.pl.*, hardes, *f.pl.*, bagage, *m.* To be caught in the trap, se laisser prendre au piège, donner dans le panneau. *v.t.* Prendre au piège, attraper. trap-ball, *n.* Balle à la volée, *f.* trap-door, *n.* Trappe, *f.* trap-stick, *n.* Crosse (pour jouer), *f.*

trapes (treips), *v.t.* (*Colloq.*) Courir, battre la semelle, trimer.

trapeze (trə'pi:z), *n.* Trapèze, *m.* trapeziform, *a.* Trapeziforme. trapezium, *n.* (*Geom.*) Trapèze; (*Anat.*) os trapèze, *m.* trapezoidal (-zoid), *a.* Trapezoidal.

trapper (trə'pɔ:t), *n.* Trapeur, tendeur de pièges, coureur des bois (Canada), *m.* trappings, *n.pl.* Harnachement, harnais, *m.*, ornements (du harnais), *m.pl.*; (*fig.*) parure, *f.*, atours, *m.pl.* The trappings of courts, la livrée des cours; the trappings of woe, les vêtements de deuil, *m.pl.*

Trappist (trə'pist), *a.* and *n.* Trappiste, *m.*

trash (trəʃ), *n.* Rebut, *m.*; drogue, camelote, *f.*; vaurien (person); fatras, *m.*, fadaïses (writings), *f.pl.*;

bagasse (bruised canes), *f.* trashy, *a.* De rebut, de camelote, de nulle valeur, de rien.

traumatic (trəu'matik), *a.* Traumatique. traumatism (trəu'matizəm), *n.* Traumatisme, *m.*

travail (trə'veil), *n.* Travail, *m.*, fatigue, *f.*; travail d'enfant, *m.* To be in travail, être en travail. *v.t.* Travailler.

trave (treiv), *n.* Travail (*pl.* travaux) (for a horse), *m.*; traverse, *f.*

travel (trə'vel), *v.t.* Voyager, être en voyage; cheminer, marcher, aller; circuler, voyager (of news). To travel on foot, voyager à pied; to travel over, parcourir; *faire*, *v.t.* Parcourir; faire (a distance etc.). We travelled thirty miles in one day, nous fîmes trente milles en un jour. *n.* Voyage, *m.* travel-stained, *a.* Les vêtements souillés par le voyage, *m.pl.*

travelled, *a.* Qui a beaucoup voyagé; exploré (of a country). traveller, *n.* Voyageur, *m.*, voyageuse, *f.* ; (*Comm.*) commis voyageur; (*Naut.*) rocambeau, *m.* Travellers tell fine tales, a beau mentir qui vient de loin. traveller's-joy, *n.* Clématite des haies, herbe aux gueux, *f.* travelling, *n.* Voyage, *m.*, voyages, *m.pl.* ; *a.* Voyageur, de voyage; ambulant (itinerant). Travelling expenses, *f.* frais de voyage, *m.pl.* ; travelling post-office, bureau de poste ambulante, *m.* ; travelling requisites, articles de voyage, *m.pl.* travelling-bag, *n.* Sac de voyage, *m.* travelling-case, *n.* Nécessaire de voyage, *m.* travelling-rug, *n.* Couverture de voyage, *f.*

traversable (trə'veisəbl), *a.* Qu'on peut traverser. traverse, *n.* Traverse, *f.*, (*fig.*) obstacle, *m.*; (*Naut.*) bordée, route oblique, *f.* ; *a.* Oblique, transversal; *adv.* A travers, en travers; *v.t.* Traverser; (*Law*) nier, dénier; (*Artill.*) pointer; *v.t.* Tourner, pivoter.

travertin (trə'vestin), *n.* Travertin, *m.*

travesty (trə'vesti), *n.* Travestissement, *m.*, burlesque, parodie, *f.* *v.t.* Travestir, parodier.

trawl (trɔ:l), *n.* Chalut (net), *m.* *v.t.* Pêcher au chalut. trawler, *n.* Chalutier; bateau chalutier, *m.* Steam-trawler, chalutier à vapeur, *m.* trawling, *n.* Pêche au chalut, *f.*

tray (trei), *n.* Plateau, *m.*; auge, *f.*; baquet, trough, *m.* Ash-tray, petit cendrier, *m.*

treacherous (trə'tʃərəs), *a.* Traître, perfide. treacherously, *adv.* En traître, perfidement, traîtreusement.

treachery, *n.* Trahison, perfidie, *f.*

treacle ('trick), *n.* Mielasse, *f.*

tread (tred), *v.t.* (*past* trod, *p.p.* trodden) Mettre le pied, marcher (sur); se poser (of the feet). To tread in the footsteps of, marcher sur les traces de; to tread on, marcher sur, fouler aux pieds. *v.t.* Fouler, écraser.

To tread the stage or the boards, parcourir la scène, monter sur les planches, être acteur; to tread under foot, fouler aux pieds. *n.* Pas, *m.*; allure (of a horse); marche (of a stair), *f.* treadmill, *n.* Moulin de discipline, *m.* treading, *m.* Pas, *m.*; marche, *f.*; foulage (of grapes etc.), *m.* Treading out, écrasement, *m.* treadle (treidl), *n.* Marche; pédale, *f.*

treason ('trizen), *n.* Trahison, *f.* High treason, haute trahison, lèse majesté, *f.* treasonable, *a.* De trahison, de lèse-majesté. treasonably, *adv.* Par trahison, traîtreusement.

treasure ('trezə), *n.* Trésor, *m.* *v.t.* Garder, thésauriser. To treasure up, conserver précieusement.

treasure-house, *n.* Trésor, *m.* treasure-trove, *n.* Trésor trouvé, *m.* treasurer, *n.* Trésorier, *m.* treasurership, *n.* Charge de trésorier, *f.* treasury, *n.* Trésor, trésor public, *m.*, finances, *f.pl.*, trésorerie, *f.* First lord of the treasury, Président du Conseil (des ministres); the treasury, le Ministère des finances.

treat (trit), *v.t.* Traiter; régaler (de). To treat kindly, faire amitié à; to treat of, traiter de, discourir sur (in a lecture or speech); to treat to, régaler (quelqu'un) de, payer à boire à; to treat with, traiter avec, *v.t.* Traiter (de); négocier, *m.* Régai, festin, *m.*, fête, *f.*; (*fig.*) délice, plaisir, *m.* To have a treat, faire une petite débauche; to stand treat, (*colloq.*)

régaler, payer à boire. treater, n. Personne qui traite, *f.*; (régaler) amphitryon, *m.*
treatise ('trɪtɪz), *n.* Traité, *m.*
treatment ('tri:tmənt), *n.* Traitement, *m.*; manière d'agir, *f.*
treaty ('tri:tɪ), *n.* Traité, *m.*, négociation, *f.* By private treaty, à l'amiable; to be in treaty for, être en négociation pour, être en marché pour. **treaty-port, n.** Port à traité, *m.*
treble ('trebl), *v.t. and f.* Tripler. *a.* Triple; (*Mus.*) de dessus, soprano. *n.* Triple; (*Mus.*) dessus, soprano. *m.* False treble, voix de fausset, *f.* **trebling, n.** Triplement, *m.* **trebly, adv.** Triplement, trois fois.
tree (tri), *n.* Arbre; embauchoir (for boots), *m.*; (*fig.*) croix, *f.* At the top of the tree, au haut de l'échelle; axe-tree, essieu, *m.*; genealogical tree, arbre généalogique, *m.*; to be at the top of the tree, tenir le haut du pavé; to be up a tree, (*colloq.*) être à bout de ressources, être à bout de son rouleau. **tree-calf, n.** Veau raciné, *m.* **treeless, a.** Sans arbre. **treenail, n.** Cheville, *f.*
trefoil ('tri:foɪl), *n.* Trèfle, *m.*
treillage ('treɪlɪdʒ), *n.* Treillage, *m.*
trek (trek), *n.* Étape, *f.* *v.t.* Emigrer; (*colloq.*) déménager; faire route.
trellis ('treɪlɪs), *n.* Treillis, treillage, *m.* *v.t.* Treilliser. **trellised, a.** Treillissé.
tremble ('treɪbl), *v.t.* Trembler. trembloter. To tremble in every limb, trembler de tout son corps. **trembler, n.** Trembleur, *m.*, trembleuse, *f.* **trembling, n.** Tremblement, *m.*; *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant. **tremblingly, adv.** En tremblant.
tremendous ('treɪmədəs), *a.* Terrible, épouvantable; (*colloq.*) extraordinaire, fou. **tremendously, adv.** Terriblement; (*colloq.*) furieusement. **tremendousness, n.** Nature terrible, *f.*
tremor ('treɪmə), *n.* Tremblement, tremblotement, frémissement, *m.*
tremulous ('treɪmjʊləs), *a.* Tremblant, tremblotant; (*fig.*) timide, craintif. **tremulously, adv.** En tremblant, en tremblotant. **tremulousness, n.** Tremblotement, tremblement, frémissement, *m.*
trench ('treɪntʃ), *n.* Tranchée; rigole (between ridges etc.), *f.*, fossé (ditch); (*Mil.*) retranchement, *m.* Circulation trench, tranchée de circulation, *f.*; communication trench, boyau, *m.*; fire trench, tranchée de tir, *f.*; trench-mortar, carapillot, *m.* *v.t.* Creuser, couper, faire un fossé; sillonner (to furrow); butter (to earth up); (*Mil.*) retrancher, faire des tranchées. To trench upon, empiéter sur.
trenchant ('treɪntʃənt), *a.* Tranchant.
trencher ('treɪntʃə), *n.* Tranchoir, tailloir, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne chère, *f.* **trencher-cap, n.** Bonnet carré, *m.* **trencher-friend or -knight, n.** Ami de table, pique-assiette, *m.* **trencher-man, n.** Gros mangeur, *m.*
trend ('treɪnd), *v.t.* Se diriger, tendre (vers), s'étendre. *n.* Direction, tendance, *f.* The trend of public opinion, la direction de l'opinion publique.
trepan ('treɪpən), *n.* (*Surg.*) Trépan, *m.* *v.t.* Trépaner. **trepanning, n.** Trépanation, *f.*
trepidation ('treɪpɪdeɪʃən), *n.* Trépidation; vibration, *f.*, tremblement, *m.*; (*fig.*) terreur, *f.*, effroi, *m.*
trespass ('trespəs), *n.* Violation de propriété, *f.*, délit, *m.*; (*Scripture*) offense, *f.*, péché, *m.*, transgression, *f.* *v.t.* Violer la propriété; empiéter (sur), abuser (de); (*Scripture*) pécher, transgresser. To trespass against, violer, enfreindre, nuire à; to trespass upon, empiéter sur, abuser de. **trespass-offering, n.** Sacrifice expiatoire, *m.* **trespasser, n.** Personne qui empiète, *f.*, maraudeur, violateur du droit de propriété; (*Scripture*) pécheur, *m.*, pécheresse, *f.*, transgresseur, *m.* **Trespassers will be prosecuted, défense d'entrer sous peine d'amende.**
tress ('tres), *n.* Tresse, boucle, *f.* **tressed, a.** Tressé, en tresses.
trestable ('tresl), *n.* Tréteau, chevalet, *m.* **trestable, n.** Lit de sangle, *m.* **trestable-trees, n.pl.** (*Naut.*) Barres de hune, *f.pl.*
tret (tret), *n. (*Comm.*) Déduction pour déchet, *f.**

trey (tref), *n.* Trois (cards etc.), *m.*
triabie ('traɪəbi), *a.* Qu'on peut essayer, qu'on peut éprouver; (*Law*) du resort (de).
triad ('traɪəd), *n.* Triade, *f.*
trial ('traɪəl), *n.* Expérience, épreuve, tentative, *f.*, essai, *m.*; (*Law*) procès, jugement, *m.* A sad trial, (*colloq.*) une grande épreuve; by way of trial, pour essayer, pour essai, it is a trial to me to have to do it, c'est une grande épreuve pour moi que d'avoir à le faire; on one's trial, en jugement; on trial, à l'essai; to bring to trial, mettre en jugement; to grant a new trial, accorder l'appel; to make a trial of, faire l'essai de; to move for a new trial, demander à interjeter appel; to take one's trial, passer en jugement, être jugé, *a.* D'essai.
trial-trip, n. Voyage d'essai, *m.*
triangle ('traɪəŋɡl), *n.* Triangle, *m.* **triangled, a.** Triangulé. **triangular** ('trɪəŋɡjʊlə), *a.* Triangulaire. **triangularly, adv.** Triangulairement. **triangulate, v.t.** Trianguler. **triangulation** ('trɪəŋɡjʊləʃən), *n.* Triangulation, *f.*
trias ('traɪəs), *n.* Trias, *m.* **triasio** ('trɪəsɪk), *a.* Triasique.
tribasic ('traɪbeɪsɪk), *a.* Tribasique.
tribe ('traɪb), *n.* Tribu, peuplade, *m.*; (*fig.*) race, famille, *f.*
triblet ('triblɪt), *n.* Triboulet, mandrin, *m.*
tribometer ('traɪbɒmətər), *n.* Tribomètre, *m.*
tribrach ('traɪbræʃ), *n.* Tribraque, *m.*
tribulation ('trɪbjʊləʃən), *n.* Tribulation, *f.*
tribunal ('trɪbjʊnəl), *n.* Tribunal, *m.*
tribune ('trɪbjʊn), *n.* Tribune, *m.*
tributary ('trɪbjʊtəri), *a.* Tributaire. *n.* Tributaire, affluent, *m.*
tribute ('trɪbjʊt), *n.* Tribut, *m.* **tribute-money, n.** Argent payé en tribut, *m.*
tricapular ('traɪkæpsjʊlə), *a.* Tricapulaire.
tricar ('traɪkər), *n.* Tri-car, tricar, *m.*
trice ('traɪs), *n.* Instant, moment, clin d'œil, *m.* In a trice, en un clin d'œil. *v.t.* (*Naut.*) Hisser. **tricing-line, n.** Aiguille, *f.*
triccennial ('traɪsɪniəl), *a.* Tous les trente ans.
tricephalous ('traɪsɛfələs), *a.* Tricéphale.
trichina ('trɪkɪna), *n.* Trichine, *f.* **trichinosis** ('trɪkɪnəʊsɪs), *n.* Trichinose, *f.* **trichinous** ('trɪkɪnaɪs), *a.* Trichiné. **trichology** ('trɪkɒlədʒɪ), *n.* Trichologie, *f.* **trichoma** ('trɪkəʊma), *n.* Trichome, *m.* **trichotomy** ('trɪkətəmi), *n.* Trichotomie, *f.*
trick ('trɪk), *n.* Tour, artifice, *m.*, fraude, *f.*; levée (at cards); ruse, finesse, malice; espérillerie (of children); habitude, *f.*, tic (habit), *m.* I know a trick worth two of that, j'ai quelque chose de meilleur à vous proposer, je connais un meilleur expédient; nasty trick, vilain tour, *m.*, vilaine habitude, *f.*; shabby trick, vilénie, *f.*; the tricks of the trade, les ruses ou les tours du métier; to be at one's tricks again, faire encore des siennes; to have the trick (at cards), faire la levée; to know a trick or two, en savoir plus d'une; to play someone a trick, faire une niche ou jouer un tour à quelqu'un. *v.t.* Duper; tricher (at play); faire une niche à (to play a trick on). To trick out, parer, orner; tricked out with, paré de, attifé de. **trickery, n.** Tromperie, tourberie, tricherie, *f.* **tricking, n.** Tromperie, duperie, supercherie; parure, *f.*; atours (ornament), *m.pl.* **trickish, a.** Trompeur, fourbe, *fin.*
trickle ('trɪkl), *v.t.* Couler, ruisseler, dégoutter. To trickle down, couler le long de, ruisseler de. **trickling, n.** Écoulement, *m.*
trickster ('trɪkstər), *n.* Fourbe, trompeur, tricheur, *m.*
tricky ('trɪki), *a.* Fourbe, rusé; (*fig.*) incertain, changeant.
tricolour ('traɪkɒlə), *n.* Drapeau tricolore, *m.* **tricoloured, a.** Tricolore.
trictac ('trɪktæk), *n.* Trictac (game), *m.*
tricycle ('traɪsɪkl), *n.* Tricycle; triporteur (for goods), *m.* **tricyclist, n.** Tricycliste, *m.*
trident ('traɪdənt), *n.* Trident, *m.* **tridentate** ('traɪdəntət), *a.* Tridenté.

tried (traid), *a.* Éprouvé.

troll (2) (troul), *n.* (*Scand. Myth.*) Troll; (*later*) gnome, nain, *m.*
trolley or **trolly** (troll), *n.* Camion, fardier, binarde; (*Elec.*) trrolley, *m.*
trollop (trolap), *n.* Salope, *f.*
trombone (trou'boun), *m.* Trombone, *m.* trombonist, *n.* Tromboniste, *m.*
troop (troup), *n.* Troupe, *f.*; (*pl.*) troupes, *f. pl.* armées, *f.* A troop of horse, un détachement de cavalerie. *v. t.* S'attrouper, s'assembler. **troop-ship**, *n.* Transport, *m.* **trooper**, *n.* Troupier; (*colloq.*) transport (troop-ship), *m.*
trophic (trôfik), *a.* Trophique, *m.*
trophied (troufid), *a.* Orné de trophées. **trophy**, *n.* Tr. phée, *m.*
tropic (trôpik), *n.* Tropicque, *m.* tropic-bird, *n.* Paille-en-queue, *m.* tropical, *a.* Tropi. al, des tropiques; (*R. et L.*) figuratif, métaphorique. tropically, *adv.* Figurati. em. t.
tropological (trôps'lodziki), *a.* Tropologique, figuré.
tropology (trôp'olodzi), *n.* Tropologie, *f.*
trot (rot), *v. t.* Trotter, à le. le trot. To tire out, faire marcher, montrer l'allure de, (*colloq.*) montrer, mettre en avant. *m.* Trot, *m.* At a gentle trot, au petit trot; at a jog-trot pace, calin-calin; full trot, grand trot; jog-t. ot, p. tit. trot.
troth (trou0), *n.* Foi, vérité, *f.* By my troth! ma foi! in troth, en vérité; to plight one's troth, engager sa foi.
trotter (trôter), *n.* Cheval de trot, trotteur; (*pl.*) pieds de mouton, pieds de cochon, *m. pl.* trotting, *n.* Trot, *m.*; *a.* Trotteur. Trotting-match or race, course au trot, *f.*
troubadour (troubadour), *n.* Troubadour, *m.*
trouble (trabl), *v. t.* Agiter; troubler, déranger, importuner (to disturb); tourmenter, chagriner, affliger, ennuyer (to distress); donner de la peine à (to give trouble to); inquiéter (to disquiet); I will not trouble you, je ne veux pas vous déranger; I will not trouble you in this affair, je ne veux pas vous déranger pour cette affaire; I will not trouble you with it, je ne veux pas vous en embarrasser; I will trouble you to pass me this, auriez-vous la bonté de me passer cela? may I trouble you for a light? puis-je vous demander du feu? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de me donner une allumette? may I trouble you to? puis-je vous prier de? may I trouble you to move? auriez-vous la bonté de me lui ser passer? may I trouble you to post this letter? voulez-vous avoir la bonté de jeter cette lettre à la poste? to trouble oneself, se déranger, se donner la peine (de). *v. t.* Se mettre en peine (de), se donner la peine (de). *n.* Trouble, *m.*; peine (work, fatigue), affliction, *f.* souci, chagrin (grief); mal, ennui (annoyance), *m.* I gave myself a little trouble in the world, je me suis donné toutes les peines du monde; I got into no end of trouble, je me suis attiré une foule de désagréments; it is not worth the trouble, ce n'est pas la peine, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; out of one's trouble, hors de peine; to be in trouble, être dans la peine, avoir du chagrin; to get into trouble, s'attirer des désagréments; to save someone trouble, épargner de la peine à quelqu'un; to take the trouble to, se donner la peine de, troubled, *a.* Inquiet, agité, troublé; trouble, fangeux (of water etc.). To be troubled about, s'inquiéter de, se préoccuper de. **troubler**, *n.* Perturbateur, *m.*
troublesome (troubisam), *a.* Ennuyeux, incommode; fatigant, ennuyeux, fâcheux. Children are very troublesome, les enfants donnent beaucoup de peine. **troublesomely**, *adv.* D'une manière ennuyeuse. **troublesomeness**, *n.* Ennui, embarras, *m.*, gêne, *f.* **troubous**, *a.* Troublé, agité, orangeux.
trough (trauf), *n.* Ange, huche, *f.*; pétrin (kneading-trough); ang-t, abreuvoir (for drinking); (*Metall.*) cruset, *m.* Trough of the sea, entre deux des lames, creux des vagues, *m.*
trounce (trauns), *v. t.* Rosser, étriller, houspiller.
trouser (tranzuri), *n.* Efflo pour pantalons, *f.* trousers, *n. pl.* Pantalon, *m.* A pair of

trousers, un pantalon. **trouser-clip**, *n.* Pince-pantalons, *m.* **trouser-str-p**, *n.* Sous-pied, *m.*
trouser-stretcher, *n.* Tendeur pour pantalon, *m.*
trout (traut), *n.* Truite, *f.* trout-coloured, *a.* Truité. **trout-fishing**, *n.* Pêche de la truite, *f.* **trout-stream**, *n.* Vivier à truites, *m.*
trover (trouvai), *n.* Demande en restitution d'une chose trouvée, *f.*
*** trov** (trai), *v. t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.
trowel (trawel), *n.* Truelle, *f.*; (*gard.*) déplantoir, *m.*
troy-weight ('troi welt), *n.* Troy (poids de douze onces à la livre) *m.*
truant (truant), *n.* Fainéantise, paresse, flânerie, *f.* *a.* Paresseux, flâneur, vagabond, *n.* Fainéant, paresseux, flâneur, vagabond, *m.* To play truant, faire l'école buissonnière. **truantly**, *adv.* En fainéant, un paresseux.
truce (truus), *n.* Trêve, *f.* A truce to, trêve de; flag of truce, pavillon parlementaire, *m.* **truce-breaker**, *n.* Violateur de trêves, *m.*
truck (trak), *n.* Charrette à bras *f.*; camion, binard (cart); (*Rail.*) wagon, wagon-écure (horse-box), wagon à bestiaux (cattle-truck), *m.*, plate-forme (of locomotives etc.); (*Naut.*) pomme de mat, *f.*; troc, échange; (*Hum.*) paiement en marchandises (barter etc.), *m.*; roue de bois (wooden wheel), *f.* **Truck-system**, système de payer les ouvriers en marchandises, *m.* *v. t.* Troquer. **truck-man**, *n.* Camionneur, *m.* **truckage**, *n.* Camionnage, *m.* **trucker**, *n.* Troqueur, *m.*
truckle (trakli), *n.* Roulette, *f.* *v. t.* Ramper, s'abaisser (levant), faire le bien couchant **truck-bed**, *n.* Grabat, *m.* **trucking**, *n.* Soumission, *f.*, abaissement, *m.*
truculence ('trakjulens), *n.* Barbarie, férocité, trucuence, *f.* **truculent**, *a.* Brutal, féroce, farouche, méchant, *m.*
trudge (tradz), *v. t.* Aller à pied, cheminer, marcher péniblement, se trainer, battre la semelle.
true (tru), *a.* Vrai, réel, véritable; sincère, fidèle (faithful); exact (correct), honnête, loyal (honest); juste, droit (just); vrai, *ad.* *a.* *inf.* C'est vrai, c'est juste! **true-born**, *a.* De naissance légitime; vrai. **true-bred**, *a.* De bonne race, pur sang; (*fig.*) accompli, achevé, véritable, vrai. **true-hearted**, *a.* Au cœur sincère. **true-heartedness**, *n.* Sincérité de cœur, *f.* **true-love**, *n.* Bien-aimé, *m.*, bien-aimée, *f.* **True-lover's knot**, lace d'amour, *m. pl.* **trucness**, *n.* Vérité, sincérité; fidélité, *f.*
truffle ('traf), *n.* Truffe, *f.* To stuff with truffles, truffier. **truffle-ground**, *n.* Truffière, *f.*
truism ('truizim), *n.* Vérité banale, *f.*, truisme, *m.* **truly**, *adv.* Vraiment, véritablement, fidèlement; (*iron.*) ma foi! Yours truly, tout à vous, lien à vous ou veuillez agréer, Monsieur, mes salutations empressées.
trump (tramp), *n.* Trompe, trompette, *f.*; (*Cards*) atout; (*colloq.*) brave garçon, brave cœur, *m.* **Trump card**, atout, *m.* *v. t.* Jouer atout, couper. It is a trump-d-up story, c'est une histoire inventée; to trump up, inventer, forger, imaginer.
trumpety ('trampari), *n.* Rebut, *m.*, friperie, blague, *f.* *a.* Sans valeur, de camelote, méchant, mesquin; ridicule, insignifiant. *a.* **Trumpety affair**, une sottise; *a.* **trumpety thing**, une drogue.
trumpet ('trampai), *n.* Trompette, *f.*; trompette (trumpeter), *m.* **Speaking-trumpet**, porte-voix, *m.*; to blow one's own trumpet, chanter ses propres louanges, faire clanger son flut. *v. t.* Publier à son de trompe; proclamer, trompeter, *v. t.* **Barri** (of elephants) **trumpet-call**, *n.* Coup de trompette, *m.*, sonnerie, *f.* **trumpet-flower**, *n.* Bignone, *f.* **trumpet-shaped**, *a.* En trompette. **trumpet-tongued**, *a.* À voix de trompette. **trumpeter**, *n.* Trompette, *m.*
truncate ('traŋkeit), *v. t.* Tronquer, truncated, *a.* Tronqué. **truncation** ('keifan), *n.* Troncature, *f.* **truncation** ('traŋ-an), *n.* Bâton, *m.*
trundle ('traidl), *n.* Roulette, *f.*; camion (cart),

trunk

m. v.t. Rouler; faire courir, faire aller (a hoop).
trundle-bed, *n.* Lit à roulettes, *m.*

trunk (træŋk), *n.* Tronc; coffre, *m.*, malle (box); trompe (of elephants etc.), *f.*; (Sculpt.) torse, *m.* trunk-call, *n.* (Telephone) Appel inter-urbain, *m.* trunk-hose, *n.* Haut-de-chausses, *m.* trunk-line, *n.* Grande ligne, *f.* trunk-maker, *n.* Layetier, *m.*

truncheon ('træŋtʃən), *n.* Tourillon, *m.*

truss (tras), *n.* Botte (25 kilos of hay etc.); balle, *f.*, paquet, *m.*; trousse; (Naut.) drosses (de racage), *f.*; (Surg.) bandage herniaire; (Build.) noeud, *m.*, ferme (triangular), *f.*, lien (of roofs), *m.* v.t. Trousser, emballer, lier. truss-maker, *n.* Bandagiste, *m.*

trust (trast), *n.* Confiance (en), *f.*; dépôt, *m.*; garde (care); charge (something committed to a person's care), *f.*; crédit (credit); (Law) fidéicommiss; (Comm.) trust, syndicat, *m.* Breach of trust, abus de confiance, *m.*; I resign my trust into your hands, je vous rends le dépôt que vous m'avez confié; on trust, (Comm.) à crédit; road trust, administration des routes, *f.*; to give someone trust, faire crédit à quelqu'un; to hold in trust, avoir en dépôt, (Law) tenir par fidéicommiss; to put trust in, mettre confiance en. *v.t.* Se fier à, se confier à, mettre sa confiance en; ajouter foi à, croire (to believe); donner (to commit to the care of); faire crédit à (to give credit to). He is not to be trusted, on ne peut pas se fier à lui; I dare not trust myself in it, je n'ose m'y hasarder; to trust with, confier à, faire crédit à. *v.i.* Avoir confiance (en ou dans); aimer à croire, espérer, s'attendre (à). I sincerely trust, j'espère bien; to trust in, se fier à, mettre sa confiance en, compter sur. trust-deed, *n.* Acte fiduciaire, *m.* trusted, *a.* De confiance.

trustee (tras'ti), *n.* Dépositaire, gardien; directeur, administrateur; (Law) fidéicommissaire; tuteur, *m.*, tutrice (of orphans), *f.* Board of trustees, conseil d'administration, *m.*; in the hands of trustees, en régie. trusteeship, *n.* Administration; tutelle (of orphans), *f.*, (Law) fidéicommiss, *m.*

trustily ('trastili), *adv.* Fidèlement, loyalement. trustiness, *n.* Fidélité, loyauté, *f.* trustingly, *adv.* Avec confiance. trustless, *a.* Infidèle, déloyal. trustworthy, *a.* Digne de confiance; exact (of news). trusty, *a.* Sûr, fidèle, loyal.

truth (truθ), *n.* Vérité, *f.*, le vrai, *m.*; (fig.) justesse, loyauté, fidélité, véracité, *f.* In truth, en vérité, à vrai dire; sooner or later the truth will out, tôt ou tard la vérité se fait jour; the honest truth, la pure vérité; there's not a word of truth in it, c'est absolument faux, il n'y a pas un mot de vrai dans cela; there's some truth in it, il y a du vrai dans cela; to distinguish truth from falsehood, distinguer le vrai d'avec le faux; to tell the truth, dire la vérité; truth is sometimes stranger than fiction, le vrai peut quelquefois n'être pas vraisemblable. truth'ful, *a.* Véridique, vrai. truthfully, *adv.* Véridiquement, avec vérité. truthfulness, *n.* Vérité, *f.* truthless, *a.* Sans foi, déloyal.

try (trai), *v.t.* Essayer, tâcher (de); (Naut.) être à la cape. *v.t.* Essayer; éprouver, faire l'épreuve de, mettre à l'épreuve; tenter, entreprendre, essayer (to attempt); vérifier (weights, measures, etc.); (Law) juger, mettre en jugement. To try for, tâcher d'obtenir, courir pour, se porter candidat pour, postuler; to try it on with, chercher à mettre dedans; to try on (clothes), essayer; to try one's hand, s'essayer la main à; to try the eyes, fatiguer les yeux. *n.* Essai, *m.* try-sail, *n.* Voile de senau, *f.* trying, *a.* Difficile, pénible, dur, fatigant. A trying experience, une pénible expérience; that is very trying, c'est très contrariant. trying-on, *n.* Essayage (of clothes), *m.*

tryst (traist), *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.* trysting-place, *n.* Rendez-vous, *m.*

tssetse ('tssetsi), *n.* Mouche tsé-tsé, *f.*

Tsar (zau), *n.* Tsar, *m.* Tsarina (zar'rine), *n.* Tsarévna, *f.* tsarism ('zarizm), *n.* Tsarisme, *m.*

tub (tab), *n.* Cuve, *f.*, baquet, *m.*; caisse (for plants etc.), *f.*; tonneau (of Diogenes); tub, bain (bath), *m.* An old tub, un vieux sabot (ship); a tale

tumult

of a tub, un coq-à-Tâne, une histoire ridicule. *v.t.* En-couver; (Gard.) encaisser. tubful, *n.* Cuvée, *f.* tubing, *n.* Encuvage; encaissage (of plants), *m.* tubby, *a.* Gros, obèse.

tube (tju:ɒ), *n.* Tube; (Anat.) conduit, canal, *m.*, trompe, *f.*; (Rail.) métro, *m.* Inner tube, chambre à air, *f.* v.t. Tuber. tube-station, *n.* Station du métro, *f.*

tuber ('tju:bə), *n.* Tubercule, *m.* tubercle, *n.* Tubercule, *m.* tubercled, *a.* Tuberculeux. tubercular (tju:'bækjulə), *or* tuberculous, *a.* Tuberculeux. tuberculize, *v.t.* Tuberculiser. tuberculous ('louis), Tuberculose, *f.*

tuberiferous (tju:bə'rifərəs), *a.* Tubérifère.

tuberose (tju:'beronz), *n.* Tubéreuse, *f.*

tuberosity (tju:bə'rositi), *n.* Tubérosité, *f.* tuberous (tju:'berəs), *a.* Tubéreux. tubiform (tju:bifərm), *a.* Tubiforme.

tubing ('tju:biŋ), *n.* Tuyautage, *m.*, tubes, *m. pl.*

tubular (tju:'bjulə), *a.* Tubulaire. Tubular bridge, pont tubulaire, pont-tube, *m.* tubulous, *a.* Tubulé, tubuleux.

tuck (tak), *n.* pli, plissé, plissement, *m.*; (Naut.) fesses, *f. pl.*; (slang) friandises, *f. pl.* *v.t.* Trousser, retrousser, relever. To tuck in, rentrer, (slang) avaler, gober; to tuck in the bed-clothes, border le lit; to tuck into bed, bien envelopper avec des couvertures; to tuck up, retrousser, relever, envelopper, couvrir. tuck-in, *n.* (slang) Bombance, *f.* tuck-shop, *n.* (slang) Boutique de marchand de gâteaux, *f.* tucker, *n.* Chemisette, collerette, *f.*, tour de gorge, *m.*

Tuesday ('tju:zdi), *n.* Mardi, *m.* Every Tuesday, tous les mardis; on Tuesdays, les mardis.

tufa ('tju:fə) *or* **tuff** (taf), *n.* Tuf, *m.* tufa-quarry, *n.* Tufière, *f.* tufaceous ('feifəs), *a.* Tuface, tufier.

tuft (taft), *n.* Touffe (of hair); huppe (on a bird), *f.*; (Mil.) pompon, *m.* *v.t.* Former en touffes. tuft-hunter, *n.* Parasite, courtisane, *m.* tufted, *a.* Touffu; huppé (of birds).

tug (tag), *v.t.* Tirer, tirailler; remorquer (to tow). *n.* Tiraillement, effort; remorqueur (boat), *m.* The tug of war, le grand coup, le grand effort, la grand lutte, la lutte à la corde (sports); to give a good tug, tirer bien fort, donner une forte secousse; to give a tug, tirer. tuition (tju:'ʃən), *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.*, leçons, *f. pl.*

tulip ('tju:lip), *n.* Tulipe, *f.* tulip-tree, *n.* Tulpier, *m.* tulip-wood, *n.* Bois de rose, *m.*

tulle (tul), *n.* Tulle, *m.* tulle-maker, *n.* Tulliste, *m.* tulle-making, *n.* Tullerie, *f.*

tumble ('tæmbli), *n.* Culbute, chute, *f.* *v.i.* Tomber; rouler, se rouler (to roll); descendre en roulant, dégringoler (to roll down); faire la culbute, culbutter (of mountebanks). To tumble down, tomber par terre, tomber (of things), s'écrouler (of buildings); to tumble downstairs, dégringoler l'escalier; to tumble into a cab, se jeter dans un fiacre; to tumble out, se précipiter dehors; to tumble out of bed, sauter à tas du lit; to tumble over, tomber, faire une chute. *v.t.* Tourner, retourner, déranger; chiffonner (to rumple). To tumble (things) over, tourner et retourner. tumble-down, *a.* Croulant, délabré, en ruine. tumblor, *n.* Bateleur, saltimbanque, sauteur; verre (class-); culbutant, pigeon, *m.*; noix (of a gun), *f.* tumblerful, *n.* Plein un grand verre, *m.*

tumbrel ('tæmbrel), *n.* Tombereau; (Mil.) fourgon, caisson, *m.*

tumefaction (tju:'mifækʃən), *n.* Tumefaction, *f.* tumefy (tju:'mifai), *v.t.* Tuméfier, *v.i.* Se tuméfier.

tumid ('tju:mid), *a.* Enflé, gonflé; (fig.) boursoufflé, ampoulé. tumidly, *adv.* Avec enflure. tumidness or tumidity ('miditi), *n.* Enflure, *f.*, gonflement, *m.*; (fig.) turgescence, *f.*

tumour ('tju:maɪ), *n.* Tumeur, *f.* tumoured, *a.* À tumeur.

tump (tæmp), *n.* Motte, butte, *f.*

tumular ('tju:mulə), *a.* En monticule.

tumult ('tju:mlət), *n.* Tumulte; trouble, *m.*

tumultuary, *a.* Tumultueux, agité. **tumultuous** (tj'm'altju:s), *a.* Tumultueux, turbulent, agité. **tumultuously**, *adv.* Tumultueusement. **tumultuousness**, *n.* Turbulence, *f.*

tumulus (tj'm'jules), *n.* (*pl.* tumuli, -ial) Tumulus, *m.*

tun (tan), *n.* Tonne, *f.*, tonneau, fût, *m.* He is a regular tun, *c'est un vrai tonneau que cet ivrogne-là*. *v.t.* Entonner. **tun-belled**, *a.* Pan-u, ventri.

tunable (tj'm'ail), *a.* Qu'on peut accorder. **tunably**, *adv.* Harmonieusement, *d'accord*.

tune (tjun), *n.* Air; ton, accord, *m.*; (*fig.*) harmonie, concorde, humeur, veine, *f.* In tune, *d'accord*; out of tune, *faux*; to get out of tune, *se désaccorder*; to put out of tune, *fausser, désaccorder*; to sing in tune, *chanter juste*; to sing out of tune, *chanter faux*; to sing to another tune, *changer de gamme*; to the tune of, (*colly.*) pour la loue de. *v.t.* Accorder, mettre d'accord. To tune a piano, *avaler un piano*. **tuneful**, *a.* Harmonieux, aux accents mélodieux. **tuneless**, *a.* Disco dat. **tuner**, *n.* Accordeur, *m.*

tungsten (tapstan), *n.* Tungstène, *m.* tungstic, *a.* Tungstique.

tunic (tj'unik), *n.* Tunique, vareuse, *f.* **tunited**, *a.* Tuniqué.

tuning (tj'uing), *n.* Accord, *m.*, action d'accorder, *f.* **tuning-fork**, *n.* Diapason, *m.* **tuning-hammer**, *n.* Accordeur, clef d'accordeur, *f.*

tunnage (TONNAGE).

tunnel (tani), *n.* Tunnel, souterrain; tuyau (of a chimney); entonnoir (funnel), *m.* *v.t.* Percer un tunnel dans, percer. **tunnel-net**, *n.* Tonnelle. *f.* **tunnel-shaft**, *n.* Puits de tunnel, *m.* **tunnelling**, *n.* Construction de tunnels, *f.*, percement, *m.*

tunny (tani), *n.* Thon, *m.*

tup (tap), *n.* Belier, *m.*

turban (tærbæn), *n.* Turban, *m.* turbaned, *a.* Coiffé d'un turban.

turbid (tæbid), *a.* Trouble, bourbeux. **turbidity** ('bidit) or **turbidness**, *n.* État bourbeux, état trouble, *m.* turbidly, *adv.* Dans un état trouble.

turbinate (tærbinat), *a.* Turbiné, turbine, *n.* Turbine, *f.*

turbot (tærbot), *n.* Turbot, *m.* Young turbot, *turbotin*, *m.* turbot-kettle, *n.* Turbotière, *f.*

turbulence (tærbju:lens) or **turbulency**, *n.* Turbulence, agitation, *f.* tumult, *m.* turbulent, *a.* Tumultueux, bruyant, turbulent. **turbulently**, *adv.* Tumultueusement, d'une manière turbulente, turbulent-ment.

turcism (tærisizm), *n.* Turcisme, *m.*

tureen (tjæ'rein), *n.* Soupière (for soup); saucière (for sauce), *f.*

turf (tærf), *n.* Gazon, *m.*; tourbe (peat), *f.*; (*fig.*) terrain de course, turf, *m.* *v.t.* Gazonner. **turf-cutter**, *n.* Tou bier, *m.* turf-iron or turf-spade, *n.* Ecobue, *f.* turf-moss or turf-pit, *n.* Tourbière, *f.* turfiness, *n.* Abondance de gazon, *f.* **turfing**, *n.* Gazonnement, *m.* turfite, *n.* Turfiste, habitué du turf, *m.* turfy, *a.* Herbeux, gazonné; tourbeux (peaty).

turgescence (tærd'zessens) or **turgescency**, *n.* Turgescence; (*fig.*) boursoffure, enflure, *f.*

turgid (tærd'zid), *a.* Gonflé; boursofflé; ampoulé (of style). **turgidity** ('dzidit) or **turgidness**, *n.* Turgescence, boursoffure, emphase (of style), *f.* **turgidly**, *adv.* Avec enflure, avec bouffissure.

Turk (tæ:rk), *n.* Turc, *m.* Turque, *f.*; (*fig.*) cosaque, *m.*; mégère, *f.* A young Turk (of a boy), *un petit diable*.

Turkey (tæ:ki), *n.* Turquie, *f.* Turkey carpet, *tapis de Turquie*, *m.*; turkey-r-d, *andrinople*, *f.*

turkey (tæ:ki), *n.* Dindon, coq d'Inde, *m.* Hen-turkey, *dinde*, *f.*; young turkey, *dindonneau*, *m.*

turmeric (tæ:merik), *n.* Curcuma, safran d'Inde, *m.*

turmoil (tæ:moil), *n.* Tumulte, trouble, désordre, *m.*, agitation, *f.*

turn (tæ:m), *v.t.* Tourner, faire tourner; faire

(the scale) pencher; retourner (inside out); changer, convertir, transformer (to change, transform, etc.); traduire (to translate); soulever (the stomach); émoi-ser (the edge of anything); (*fig.*) rouler, agiter (in the mind). A turned up nose, *un nez retroussé*; he turns over, *or* has a turn-over of, £500 a week, *ses recettes montent à 500 livres sterling par semaine*; to be turned thirty, *forty*, etc., *avoir passé la trentaine, la quarantaine*, etc.; to be turned twenty, *avoir vingt ans accomplis*; to turn about, *tourner*, *retourner*; to turn a cold shoulder to, *traiter avec dédain, battre froid à*; to turn adrift, *mettre à la porte, abandonner à ses propres ressources*; to turn an honest penny, *faire un profit légitime*; to turn aside, *détourner*, *détourner*, *écarter* (de); to turn a somersault, *faire un saut périlleux*; to turn away, *renvoyer*, *congédier*, *chasser*, *détourner* (le); to turn back, *faire retourner*, *renvoyer*, (*Print.*) *débloquer*; to turn down, *retourner*, *plier* (a leaf etc.), *rabattre* (a collar); to turn from, *détourner* (de); to turn in, *tourner en dedans*, *rentrer*, *faire rentrer*, (*Dressmaking*) *remplir*; to turn into, *changer en*, *transformer en*, *convertir en*; to turn off, *renvoyer*, *chasser*, *congédier*, *couper* (steam), *fermer* (a cock); to turn on, *donner* (steam), *ouvrir* (a cock); to turn one's hand to, *s'appliquer à*; to turn out, *mettre dehors*, *faire sortir*, *chasser*, *mettre à la porte*, *mettre au vert* (cattle), *faire* (work); to turn out of doors, *mettre à la porte*, *chasser*; to turn out to grass, *mettre au vert*; to turn over, *retourner*, *feuilleter* (a book); to turn over and over, *tourner et retourner*, *revenir en tous sens*; to turn over a new leaf, *changer de conduite*, *faire peau neuve*; to turn over to, *renvoyer à*, *passer à*, *transférer à*; to turn round, *tourner*, *retourner*; to turn tail, *prendre la fuite*, *s'enfuir honteusement*; to turn to account, *tirer parti de*, *profiter de*; to turn up, *rencontrer*, *retrouver*, *retourner* (at cards); to turn up one's nose at, *dédaigner*, *mépriser*; to turn upside down, *mettre sens dessus dessous*; turn him out! *à la porte!* *v.t.* Tourner, se tourner; se retourner (vers); se détourner (to deviate); se changer, se transformer, se convertir (en); devenir, se faire (to become); se diriger, se porter (vers); porter l'attention (sur). He did not know which way to turn, *il ne savait pas de quel bois faire fêche*, *il ne savait plus où donner de la tête*; the guard turned out, *la garde prit les armes*; to turn a' out, *se tourner*, *se retourner*, *faire volte-face*; to turn again, *tourner de nouveau*, *se retourner*, *redevenir* (to become again); to turn aside, *se détourner*, *s'écarter* (de); to turn away, *se détourner*, *s'en aller*; to turn back, *se retourner en arrière*, *rebrousser chemin*, *retourner sur ses pas* (to return); to turn down a street, *prendre une rue*; to turn from, *s'écarter de*, *se détourner de*, *se soulever à* (of the stomach); to turn in, *se tourner en dedans*, *entrer* (to enter), *se coucher*, *se mettre au lit* (to go to bed); to turn into, *se changer en*, *se convertir en*, *se transformer en*; to turn off, *se détourner*; to turn one's coat, *tourner aussique*; to turn on, *tourner sur*, *rouler sur* (of conversation etc.); to turn out, *sortir*, *quitter le lit*, *se lever* (to rise from bed), *arriver* (to happen) *tourner*, *finir* (to end ill or well), *devenir* (to become), *faire grève* (of workmen); to turn over, *se tourner*, *se retourner*, *verser*, *se renverser* (to upset), *changer de parti* (to change sides); to turn round, *tourner*, *se tourner*, *se retourner*, *changer de parti* (to change sides); to turn round and round, *tourner*; to turn s' idier, *se faire mûlître*; to turn to, *s'adresser à*, *avoir recours à*, *se mettre à* (to set about); to turn to the left or to the right, *prendre à gauche ou à droite*; to turn under, *tourner en dessous*; to turn up, *tourner en haut*, *se retrouver*, *arriver*, *se trouver* (to happen), *se retrouver* (to be found again), *survenir* (of events), *retourner* (at cards); to turn upside down, *se renverser*; what is it that I should turn to? *à quoi me résoudre, quel parti prendre?* *n.* Tour; tournant (winding), coude, détour (bend), *m.*; service (service); changement, *m.*, vicissitude (vicissitude); tournure (direction); occasion, chance (chance), *f.*; penchant, *m.*, goût (inclination), *m.*; forme, *f.*, contour (form); caractère, *m.*, tournure d'esprit (of

thought (*f.*; *ron* (of a rope); *trait* (of the scales), *m.*
A bad turn, *un mauvais tour*; at every turn, *à tout propos*, *à tout bout de champ*; a good turn, *un service d'ami*; by turns, *à tour de rôle*, *tour à tour*; cooked to a turn, *cuit à point*; he did me a bad turn, *il m'a joué un mauvais tour*; he did me a good turn, *il m'a rendu un grand service*; in one's turn, *à son tour*; in turns, *tour à tour*, *à tour de rôle*; it is your turn, *à vous le dé*, *c'est votre tour*, *c'est à vous (de)*; it is your turn to play, *vous avez la main (at cards)*; it is your turn to read, *c'est à vous à lire*; one good turn deserves another, *à beau jeu, beau retour*; the books we read give a turn to our thoughts, *les livres que nous lisons donnent le ton à nos pensées*; the road took a sharp turn, *la rue faisait un coude brusque*; this news has given me quite a turn, *cette nouvelle m'a tout bouleversé*; to take a turn, *prendre une tournure (of events)*; to take it in turns, *procéder à tour de rôle*; whose turn is it? *à qui le tour?* *à qui est-ce (it) . . . ?* **turncoat**, *n.* Renégat; trans-fuge, *m.*, girouette, *f.* **turn-cock**, *n.* Fontainier, *n.* **turn-down, *a.* Rabattu (of collars etc.). **turnkey**, *n.* Guichetier, portier-clefs, *m.* **turn-out**, *n.* Equipage, train, *m.*; greve (of workmen), *f.* **turn-over**, *n.* Chiffre d'affaires; chausson (pastry), *m.* **turnpike**, *n.* Barrière, *f.* **turn-screw**, *n.* Tournevis, *m.* **turnsole**, *n.* Tournesol, *m.* **turnspit**, *n.* Tournebroche, *m.* **turnstile**, *n.* Tourniquet, *m.* **turnstone**, *n.* Tourne-pierre (bird), *m.* **turn-able**, *n.* Plaque tournante, *f.* **turn-up**, *a.* R. trousse (of the no-e). **turner**, *n.* Tourneur, *m.* **turnery**, *n.* Art du tourneur, *m.* **turning**, *n.* Tour; détour, tournant (of a road etc.); tournage, travail au tour (at the lathe); (*Print.*) blocage, *m.* **turning-lathe**, *n.* Tour, *m.* **turning-point**, *n.* Point décisif, moment critique, *m.*
turnip (*turnip*), *n.* Navet, *m.* **turnip-cabbage**, *n.* Chou-rave, *m.* **turnip-cutter**, *n.* Coupe-racines, *m.* **turnpentine** (*turnpentine*), *n.* Térébenthine, *f.* **turnpeth** (*turnpeth*), *n.* Turbith, *m.* **turnpitude** (*turnpitude*), *n.* Turpitude, *f.* **turnquoise** (*turnquoise*), *n.* Turquoise, *f.* **turret** (*turret*), *n.* Tourrelle, *f.* **tur-et-ship**, *n.* Navire à tourelles, *m.* **turreted**, *a.* Garni de tourelles.
turtle (*turtle*), *n.* Tortue, *f.* To turn turtle, *culbutter, faire la culbute*. **turtle-dove**, *n.* Tourterelle, *f.* **turtle-soup**, *n.* Soupe à la tortue, *f.* **tuscan** (*tuscan*), *a.* an *n.* Toscan, *m.*, toscane, *f.* **tush!** (*tush!*, *int.*) Bah! si donc!
tusk (*tusk*), *n.* Défense, *f.*; croc (tooth), *m.* **tusked or tusky**, *a.* Muni de défenses ou de crocs.
tussle (*tussle*), *n.* Lutte, bagarre, *f.* *v.* **Luter**. **tussock** (*tussack*), *n.* Herbe touffue, *f.* **tut!** (*tut!*, *int.*) Bah! si donc!
tutelage (*tutelage*), *n.* Tutelle, *f.* **tutelar**, *a.* Tutélaire.
tutor (*tutor*), *n.* Précepteur (private tutor); (*Lain*) tuteur; (*College*) répétiteur, *m.* *v.* Instruire, enseigner; corriger, reprendre (to correct). **tutorage**, *n.* Tutelle, *f.* **tutorial** (*tutorial*), *a.* De précepteur. **tutoring**, *n.* Instruction, *f.*, enseignement, *m.* **tutorship**, *n.* Préceptorat, *m.*
tutsan (*tatsan*), *n.* Toute saine (plant), *f.* **tutty** (*tatty*), *n.* Tutie, *f.* **tut-work** (*tatwork*), *n.* (*Mining*) Ouvrage à forer, *m.*
twaddle (*twodd*), *n.* Bavardage, caquetage, *m.*, adaises, *f.pl.* **twaddler**, *n.* Bavard, pérorateur, *m.* **twaddling**, *a.* Bavard.
twain (*twain*), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.*
twang (*twang*), *n.* Son aigu; nasillement, accent nasillard (nasal voice); arrière-goût désagréable (after-taste), *m.* *v.* Nasiller; retentir, sonner. *v.* *v.* Faire retentir, faire sonner.
tweark (*twirk*), *v.* *v.* Pincer.
tweed (*twid*), *n.* Tweed, drap croisé, *m.*
twain-decks (*twindecks*), *n.* (*Nav.*) L'entrepont, *m.*
treezers (*twizars*), *n.pl.* Petites pincettes; pincettes à épiler (for the hair), *f.pl.*
twelfth (*twelf*), *a.* and *n.* Douzième; douze**

(of the month etc.), *m.* To celebrate Twelfth Night, *célébrer les Rois*; twelfth cake, *gâteau des Rois*, *m.* **Twelfth Night**, *jour des Rois*, *m.* **twelve**, *a.* and *n.* Douze, *m.* Twelve o'clock, *mid (noon)*, *minuit* (midnight), *m.* **twelvemonth**, *n.* An, *m.*, année, *f.* Last Easter twelvemonth, *il y a un an à Pâques dernier*; this day twelvemonth, *il y a aujourd'hui un an (past)*, *à un an d'ici (future)*. **twelve-pounder**, *n.* Canon de douze, *m.*

twentieth (*twentieth*), *a.* and *n.* Vingtième; vingt (of the month etc.), *m.* **twenty**, *a.* and *n.* Vingt. **twenty-first**, *n.* Vingt et unième, *m.* The twenty-first (of the month), *le vingt et un*. **twenty-four pounder**, *n.* Canon de vingt-quatre, *m.* **twice** (*twais*), *adv.* Deux fois. Twice as much, *le double*. *deux fois autant*.

twiddle (*twid*), *v.* *v.* Faire tourner. To twiddle one's thumbs, *tourner ses pouces*. **twig** (*twig*), *n.* Petite branche, ramille, *f.* *v.* *v.* (*slang*) Remarquer, comprendre. **twigg**, *a.* Plein de ramilles.

twilight (*twailait*), *n.* Crépuscule; demijour, *m.* **twill** (*twill*), *v.* *v.* Croiser. *n.* Étoffe croisée, *f.*; croisé, *m.*

twinn (*twinn*), *n.* Jumeau, *m.*, jumelle, *f.*; (*fig.*) frère, *m.*, sœur, *f.* The *twins* (*A-tron*), *les Géméaux*, *m.pl.* *a.* Jumeau; (*bot.*) double, gemmé. **twinn-born**, *a.* Né jumeau, née jumelle.

twine (*twain*), *n.* Ficelle, *f.*; entrelacement, entortillement, *m.* *v.* *v.* Retordre; enlacier; *lier. *v.* *v.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourner (autour). To twist round, entourer.

twinge (*twindz*), *n.* Élanement, tiraillement, *m.* *v.* *v.* Torturer; pincer, tirer (to pinch). *v.* *v.* Élaner. **twinging**, *n.* Élanement, *m.*

twinkle (*twinkl*), *v.* *v.* Étinciler, scintiller, briller; cligner, clignoter (of the eyes). **twinkling**, *n.* Scintillement, *m.*, scintillation, *f.*; clignotement (of the eyes), *m.* In the twinkling of an eye, *en un clin d'œil*; *a.* Étincelant.

twirl (*twail*), *v.* *v.* Tournoyer, tourner rapidement. To twirl round, *piroetter*. *v.* *v.* Faire tournoyer; faire faire le moulinet. He twirls him round his little finger, *il lui fait faire tout ce qu'il veut*. *n.* Tour, tournoiment, *m.*; rotation, *piroette*, *f.*

twist (*twist*), *v.* *v.* Tordre; entortiller, *r. tordre*; cercler, entourer (to encircle); enlacier, enliser (to wind round); (*fig.*) torturer, pervertir, dénigrer (to pervert). To twist oneself into, *s'insinuer dans*, *se glisser dans*; to twist round one's finger, *tenir dans sa manche*, *entortiller*. *v.* *v.* S'entlacier, s'enlacier, s'enrouler. *n.* Cordon, *m.*, corde, *f.* *v.* *v.* Cordonner (of cotton etc.), *m.*; contorsion (contortion), *f.*, tortillement, *m.*; carotte (of tobacco), *f.* To give a twist to, *tordre*; to give oneself a twist, *se to dre*. **twisted**, *a.* Tordu; (*Arch.*) tors; (*fig.*) perverti, dénigré, dénaturé. **twister**, *n.* Tordeur, *m.*, tordeur, *a.* **twisting**, *n.* Tordage; tortillement, *m.* **twisting-machine**, *n.* Machine à tordre, *f.*

twit (*twit*), *v.* *v.* Blâmer; reprocher (à), accuser (de). To twit with, *reprocher à*.

twitch (*twit*), *n.* Saccade, contraction spasmodique, *f.*; tiraillement, *m.* *v.* *v.* Tirer brusquement; arracher. *v.* *v.* Se contracter. **twitching**, *n.* Saccade, contraction, crispation (of muscles etc.), *f.*; tiraillement (of pain), *m.*

twitter (*twitai*), *v.* *v.* Gazouiller. *n.* Gazouillement, *m.*

twittingly (*twitigly*), *adv.* Avec reproche.
two (*tu*), *a.* and *n.* Deux, *m.* In twos, *en deux*; two and two, *deux à deux*; two can play at that game, *nous sommes à deux de jeu*; two heads are better than one, *deux avis valent mieux qu'un*; two of a trade seldom agree, *deux moineaux sur même épi ne sont pas longtemps amis*; two's company, three is none, *deux s'amuse, trois s'embêtent*. **two-edged**, *a.* À deux tranchants. **twofold**, *a.* Double; *adv.* Doublement, deux fois. **two-handed**, *a.* À deux mains; bimane. **two-legged**, *a.* À deux jambes. **two-**

masted, *a.* À deux mâts. **twopence** ('tapens), *n. pl.* Vingt centimes, quatre sous, *m. pl.* **twopenny** ('tap eni), *a.* De quatre sous. **two-ply**, *a.* À double pli. **two-seater**, *n.* Voiturette à deux places, *f.*

tycoon (tai'kun), *n.* Taïcoun, *m.*

tymbal (timbl), *n.* Timbale, *f.*

tympan ('timpən) or **tympanum**, *n.* Tympan, *m.* **tympanic** ('penik), *a.* Tympanique. **tympanites** ('pa'naitez) or **tympany** ('timpani), *n.* Tympanite, *f.*

type ('tipe), *n.*

type (tai), *n.* Type; (*Print*) caractère, *m.* To be in type, être composé; to set up in type, composer. *v.t.* (*colloq.*) [*TYPEWRITE*]. **type-founder**, *n.* Fondateur de caractères, *m.* **type-metal**, *n.* Fonte, *f.* **type-setter**, *n.* Compositeur, *m.* **typewrite**, *v.t.* Écrire à la machine. **typewriter**, *n.* Machine à écrire, *f.*; dactylographe (peison), *m.* **typewriting**, *n.* Dactylographie (art), *f.*; copies à la machine (product), *f. pl.* **typewritten**, *a.* Écrit à la machine.

typhoid (tai'fou), *a.* Typhoïde.

typhoon (tai'fun), *n.* Typhon, *m.*, trombe, *f.*

typhus (tai'fas), *n.* Typhus, *m.*

typic ('tipik) or **typical**, *a.* Typique. **typically**, *adv.* D'une manière typique. **typicalness**, *n.* Nature typique, *f.* **typify**, *v.t.* Représenter d'une manière typique, symboliser.

typist ('taipist), *n.* Dactylographe, *m.*

typographer (tai'pografai), *n.* Typographe, *m.* **typographic** ('grafik) or **typographical**, *a.* Typographique; *emblématique, typique, figuratif. **typographically**, *adv.* Typographiquement. **typography** ('pografi), *n.* Typographie, *f.* **typolite** (tai'polait), *n.* (*Geol.*) Typolithe, *f.* **typolithography** ('li'gografi), *n.* Typolithographie, *f.*

tyrannic (ti'rænik) or **tyrannical**, *a.* Tyrannique tyranniquement, *adv.* Tyranniquement. **tyrannicide**, *n.* Tyrannicide, *m.* **tyrannize** ('tira'naiz), *v.t.* Faire le tyran. To tyrannize over, tyranniser. **tyranny**, *n.* Tyrannie, *f.* **tyrant** ('taierant), *n.* Tyran, *m.* **Petty tyrant**, *tyrannneau*, *m.*

tyre ('tipe) (I).

Tyrian ('tiran), *a.* De Tyr.

tyro ('taierou), *n.* Novice, commençant, conscript, *m.*

Tyrolese (ti'rouliz) or ***Tyrolian** (ti'routien), *a.* and *n.* Tyrolien, *m.*, Tyrolienne, *f.* **Tyrolese song**, *Tyrolienne*, *f.*

Tzar ('tsar).

Tzigan ('tsigani), *a.* and *n.* Tzigane, tsigane, *m.*

U

U, u (ju). Vingt et unième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

ubiquitarian (ju'bi'kwit'earien), *a.* and *n.* Ubiquitaire, *m.* **ubiquitous** ('bi'kwitas), *a.* Omniprésent, présent partout. **Ubiquitous person**, *ubiquiste*, *m.* **ubiquitary**, *a.* Ubiquitaire. **ubiquity**, *n.* Ubiquité, *f.*

udder ('ada), *n.* Mamelle, *f.*, pis, *m.* **uddered**, *a.* Aux mamelles, aux pis.

udometer (ju'dometai), *n.* Udomètre, *m.* **u-dometrie** ('metrik), *a.* Udométrique.

ugh (Ax, uh), *int.* Pouah!

ugly ('agili), *adv.* Avec laidure, vilainement.

ugliness, *n.* Laidure, *f.* **ugly** ('agli), *a.* Laid, vilain. As ugly as sin, laid comme les sept péchés capitaux; frightfully ugly, laid à faire peur; to grow ugly, enlaidir; ugly words, de vilaines paroles, *f. pl.*

uhlan ('ulen), *n.* Uhlan, hulan, *m.*

ukase (ju'keis), *n.* Ukase, *m.*

ulcer ('alsa), *n.* Ulcère, *m.* **ulcerate**, *v.t.* Ulcérer; *v.i.* S'ulcérer. **ulceration** ('reijan), *n.* Ulcération, *f.* **ulcered**, *a.* Ulcéré, ulcéreux, *a.* Ulcéreux.

ulema ('ulama), *n.* Uléma, *m.*

uliginose (ju'lidzinos), *a.* (*Bot.*) Uligineux, marecageux.

ullage ('Alidz), *n.* Vidange, *f.*

ulmic ('Almik), *a.* (*Chem.*) Ulmique. **ulmin**, *n.* Uimine, *f.*

ulnage ('Alnidz), *n.* Annage, *m.*

ulster ('Alstai), *n.* Houppelande, *f.*

ulterior ('Altiaia), *a.* Ulérieur. **ulteriorly**, *adv.* Ulérieurement.

ultimate ('Alimat), *a.* Dernier; final, extrême, définitif. **ultimately**, *adv.* Finalement, à la fin, définitivement, en résultat. **ultimatum** ('meitum), *n.* (*pl.* **ultimata**) Ultimatum, *m.* **ultimo** ('altimou), *adv.* Du mois dernier.

ultra ('Altra), *n.* Ultra, *m.* **ultraism** ('aizm), *n.* Ultraïsme, ultraïsme, *m.* **ultramarine** ('ma'rin), *n.* Outremer; bleu d'outremer; *a.* D'outremer. **ultramontane** ('montein), *a.* and *n.* Ultramontain, *m.* **ultramontanism**, *n.* Ultramontanisme, *m.* **ultramundane** ('mandein), *a.* Ultramondain.

ululate ('jululeit), *v.t.* Ululer. **ululation** ('leifan), *n.* Ululation, *f.*, ululement, *m.*

umbel ('Ambi), *n.* (*Bot.*) Ombelle, *f.* **umbellal**, **umbellar**, or **umbellate**, *a.* Ombellé. **umbelliferous** ('liferas), *a.* Ombellifère.

umber ('Ambaj), *n.* Terre d'ombre, *f.*; ombre (grayling), *m.* *v.t.* Ombrer, brunir, assombrir.

umbilic ('ambilik) or **umbilical**, *a.* Omphalique. **umbilicate** or **umbilicated**, *a.* Omphaliqué. **umbilicus**, *n.* Omphile, *m.*

umbrage ('Ambridz), *n.* Ombrage, *m.*; ombre, *f.*; (*fig.*) ombrage, *m.* To give umbrage to, faire l'ombrage à, porter ombrage à; to take umbrage at, prendre ombrage de, s'offusquer de. **umbrageous** ('breidzəs), *a.* Ombréux, ombragé, plein d'ombre. **umbrageousness**, *n.* Ombrage, *m.*

umbrella ('Ambrela), *n.* Parapluie, *m.* **umbrellacase**, *n.* Fourreau de parapluie, *m.* **umbrellastand**, *n.* Porte-parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-stick**, *n.* Manche de parapluie, *m.* **umbrella-tree**, *n.* Magnolier parasol, *m.*

umpire ('Ampaia), *n.* Tiers arbitre, arbitre; (*Industry*) *jeu* nomme, *m.*

un- (an), *pref.* Non-, in-, dé-, pas, peu, mal. **unabashed** ('an'best), *a.* Sans être confus, sans être déconcerté; déhonté. **unabated** ('betid), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution; toujours même. **unabetted** ('betid), *a.* Sans aide, seul, sans encouragement. **unable** ('neibi), *a.* Incapable (de); hors d'état de; impassant (à ou pour). To be unable to, ne pas pouvoir, être incapable de, ne pas être à même de, n'être pas en état de. **unabridged** ('bridz), *a.* Non abrégé; complet, en entier. **unaccented** ('an'ak'sentid), *a.* Non-accentué, sans accent; (*Philol.*) atone. **unacceptable** ('septabl), *a.* Inacceptable. Unacceptable to, déplaisant ou désagréable à. **unaccepted**, *a.* Refusé. **unacclimatized** ('klaimateizd), *a.* Inacclimaté. **unaccommodating** ('komadaitin), *a.* Peu accommodant. **unaccompanied** ('kampsaid), *a.* Non accompagné (de); seul, sans suite. **unaccomplished** ('komplif), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet; (*fig.*) sans talent. **unaccountable** ('kauntabl), *a.* Inexplicable, inconcevable; bizarre, étrange. **unaccountableness**, *n.* Bizarrie, étrangeté; nature inexplicable, *f.* **unaccountably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexplicable, inconcevablement, étranquement. **unaccounted**, *a.* Dont on n'a pas rendu compte, manquant. **unaccredited** ('kreditid), *a.* Non accrédité, sans pouvoirs. **unaccustomed** ('kastamd), *a.* Inaccoutumé (à); peu habitué; extraordinaire. **unacknowledged** ('nol'idz), *a.* Non reconnu, non avoué; non accrédité; sans réponse (of letters). **Unacknowledged letter**, *lettre à laquelle on n'a pas répondu*. **unacquainted** ('kweintid), *a.* Qui ne connaît pas, étranger (à); peu familier (avec), peu versé (dans). To be unacquainted with, ne pas connaître (persons), ignorer, ne pas savoir (things). **unacquired** ('kwaiaid), *a.* Non acquis, naturel. **unacquitted** ('kwatid), *a.* Non acquitté, *unacted ('æktid), *a.* Qu'on ne joue pas (of plays). **unadjusted** ('dzaistid), *a.* Non ajusté, non arrangé. **unadministered** ('ministaid), *a.* Non administré.*

unadmitted ('mitid), *a.* Non admis. **unadopted** ('daptid), *a.* Pas adopté. **unadorned** ('dɔ:nd), *a.* Sans ornement, naturel, simple. **unadulterated** ('daltəreitid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange, non falsifié, non falsifié. **unadvisable** ('vaizəbl), *a.* Peu sage, peu convenable, inopportun. **unadvisableness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unadvised**, *a.* Malavisé, inconsidéré; irréfléchi, imprudent (rash). **unadvisedly**, *adv.* Inconsidérément; imprudemment. **unadvisedness**, *n.* Imprudence, *f.* **unaffected** ('fektid), *a.* Sans affectation, naturel, simple, naïf; impossible, insensible (not easily moved). **unaffectedly**, *adv.* Sans affectation, simplement, naturellement. **unaffectedness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* naturel, *m.* **unaffected**, *a.* Peu touchant. **unafrighted** ('traid), *a.* Sans effroi. **unafraid** ('na'freid), *a.* Sans peur. **unaliened** ('eidid), *a.* Seul, sans aide. **unalienable** [inalienable], *unallayed ('leid), *a.* Non apaisé. **unallowable** ('laʊəbl), *a.* Non permis. **unallayed** ('loid), *a.* Pur, sans alliage, sans mélange. **unaltable** ('altəreibl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable. **unalterableness**, *n.* Nature inaltérable, invariabilité, *f.* **unalterably**, *adv.* D'une manière inaltérable. **unaltered**, *a.* Sans changement. **unamazed** ('meizd), *a.* Pas étonné. **unambiguous** ('bigju:s), *a.* Sans ambiguïté, sans équivoque. **unambiguously**, *adv.* Sans ambiguïté, clairement. **unambitious** ('biʃəs), *a.* Peu ambitieux, sans ambition. **unambition**, *n.* Sans ambition. **unambitiously**, *adv.* Sans ambition. **unamiable** ('eimiəbl), *a.* Peu aimable.*

unanimity (ju:nə'nimiti), *n.* Unanimité, *f.* **With unanimity**, *à l'unanimité*. **unanimous** ('nəniməs), *a.* Unanime. **unanimously**, *adv.* Unanimement, *à l'unanimité*. **Carried unanimously**, *porté à l'unanimité*.

unanswerable ('ansəreəbl), *a.* Sans réplique, incontestable. **unanswerableness**, *n.* Nature irréfutable, *f.* **unanswerably**, *adv.* Sans réplique; d'une manière irréfutable, incontestablement. **unanswered**, *a.* Sans réponse, sans réplique. **unappalled** ('əpɔld), *a.* Sans s'émerveiller, sans crainte, sans pâlir. **unapparent** ('əpərant), *a.* Non apparent; invisible, imperceptible. **unappeasable** ('pi:zəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut apaiser, impacable. **unappeased**, *a.* Non apaisé, inapaisé. **unapplied** ('plaid), *a.* Inappliqué; sans emploi. **unappreciated** ('pri:fieltid), *a.* Incompris, sans être apprécié. **unapprehensive** ('pri'hensiv), *a.* Sans appréhension. **unapprised** ('praizd), *a.* Sans être prévenu (de). **unapproachable** ('prɔntəʃəbl), *a.* Inaccessibile, inabordable. **unapproached**, *a.* Inaccessible. **unappropriated** ('prɔprietid), *a.* Non approprié, sans emploi. **unapproved** ('pru:vɔd), *a.* Non approuvé. **unapt** ('nəpt), *a.* Peu propre, peu capable (de); peu convenable (improper). **unaptly**, *adv.* Mal, hors de propos, mal à propos. **unaptness**, *n.* Incapacité, inaptitude, *f.* **unarmed** ('a:md), *a.* Sans armes; désarmé; (*Bot.*) inermé; (*Zool.*) sans défenses. **unarmoured**, *a.* Non cuirassé. **unarrayed** ('reid), *a.* Sans ornements, sans p-rure; sans être rangé en ordre (of armies). **unascertainable** ('nəsə'teinəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut constater ou vérifier. **unascertained**, *a.* Non vérifié, non constaté. **unasked** ('askd), *a.* Sans être invité; spontané; *adv.* Spontanément. **unaspiring** ('spairɪŋ), *a.* Sans ambition, modeste. **unassailable** ('seiləbl), *a.* Hors d'atteinte, inattaquable. **unassailed** ('sistid), *a.* Sans aide, tout seul. **unassuming** ('sju:miŋ), *a.* Non assuré, sans être assuré. **unatoned** ('taund), *a.* Non expié, sans expiation. **unattached** ('tætʃt), *a.* Sans être attaché (à); (*Mil.*) en disponibilité. **unattainable** ('teinəbl), *a.* Inaccessible, impossible à atteindre. **unattainableness**, *n.* Impossibilité d'atteindre, *f.* **unattempted** ('temptid), *a.* Non essayé, qui n'a pas été tenté. **unattended** ('tendid), *a.* Seul, sans suite; laissé sans soins, négligé; peu fréquenté, qu'on ne fréquente pas. **unattested** ('testid), *a.* Qui n'est pas attesté, sans attestation. **unattired** ('taid), *a.*

Sans parure, sans ornements; sans vêtements. **unattractive** ('træktiv), *a.* Peu attrayant, sans attrait. **unauthentic** ('ɔ:ðentik), *a.* Inauthentique, apocryphe. **unauthenticated**, *a.* Dont l'authenticité n'est pas prouvée; (*Law*) non légalisé. **unauthorized** ('ɔ:ðəraizd), *a.* Sans être autorisé, sans autorisation; illicite, illégal (of things). **unavailable** ('veiləbl), *a.* Non valable, inutile. **unavailing** ('veilig), *a.* Inutile, vain, inefficace. **unavenged** ('vendʒ), *a.* Impuni, non vengé. **unavoidable** ('vɔidəbl), *a.* Inévitable. **unavoidableness**, *n.* Nécessité inévitable, *f.* **unavoidably**, *adv.* Inévitablement. **unaware** ('weə), *a.* Ignorant. To be unaware of, *ignorer, n'être pas au courant de, être ignorant de*. **unawares**, *adv.* À l'improviste, par mégarde; à son insu (unconsciously). To be taken unawares, *être pris au dépourvu*. **unawed** ('aʊəd), *a.* Sans être intimidé (de). **unbaked** ('beikt), *a.* Non cuit. **unbalanced** ('bələnsd), *a.* Non balancé; instable; sans contrepois. **unbaptized** ('bæptəizd), *a.* Non baptisé. **unbar** ('bɑ:ɪ, *v.t.* Enlever la barre de. **unbearable** ('beərəbl), *a.* Insupportable, intolérable. **unbeaten** ('bi:tn), *a.* Non frayé, vaincu; non battu (of roads). **unbecoming** ('bi'kɔmiŋ), *a.* Peu convenable, inconvenant, malséant, déplacé, qui ne va pas bien (of clothes). **unbecomingly**, *adv.* D'une manière inconvenante, sans grâce. **unbecomingness**, *n.* Inconvenance, *f.* **unbefitting** ('fitiŋ), *a.* Qui ne convient pas, peu propre; qui s'accorde mal (avec). **unbefriended** ('frendid), *a.* Sans amis. **unbelief** ('bi'li:f), *n.* Incrédulité, *f.* manque de foi; scepticisme, *m.* **unbeliever**, *n.* Incrédule, infidèle, mécréant; sceptique, *m.* **unbelieving**, *a.* Incrédule, sans croyance, infidèle. **unbend** ('bend), *v.t.* Détendre, relâcher, débander (a bow); affaiblir, énerver (to enervate); (*fig.*) délasser (the mind); (*Naut.*) détaliner (a cable); démarrer (a rope); désenverguer (a sail). To unbend the brow, *détendre le front*; *v.t.* Se détendre; se déridier. **unbending**, *a.* Qui ne se plie pas, qui ne fléchit pas, inflexible. **unbendingly**, *adv.* Inflexiblement. **unbeneficed** ('benifisid), *a.* Sans bécécie (of clergymen). **unbeneficial** ('benifisil), *a.* Sans profit, sans avantage. **unbewailed** ('weild), *a.* Sans être pleuré, non regretté. **unbiased** ('biəst), *a.* Sans prévention, impartial. **unbidden** ('bidn), *a.* Sans être invité, sans invitation, spontanément. **unbind** ('baind), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* *unbound*) Délier, détacher, desserrer (to loose). **unblamable** ('bleiməbl), *a.* Exempt de blâme, sans reproche. **unblamably**, *adv.* Sans reproche. **unbleached** ('bli:tʃt), *a.* Écru. **unblemished** ('blemɪʃt), *a.* Sans tache, pur, parfait, sans difformité. **unbiended** ('blendid), *a.* Pur, sans mélange. **unbiest** ('blest), *a.* Non béni; malheureux, infortune (unhappy); maudit (cursed). **unblighted** ('blaitid), *a.* Non flétri; (*fig.*) dans toute sa fraîcheur. **Unblighted happiness**, *félicité pure*, *f.* **unblock** ('blɔk), *v.t.* Décaler. **unblown** ('bləʊn), *a.* En bouton, non encore épanoui. **unblushing** ('blʌʃɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne rougit point, éhonté, déhonté, sans vergogne. **unblushingly**, *adv.* Sans rougir, effrontément, sans honte. **unbolt** ('bəʊlt), *v.t.* Tirer les verrous de, ouvrir. **unbolted**, *a.* Pas verrouillé; non bluté (unsifted, of flour). **unborn** ('bɔ:ɪn), *a.* Encore à naître; futur, à venir (of things). **Innocent as a babe unborn**, *innocent comme l'enfant qui vient de naître*. **unborrowed** ('bɔ:ɪnd), *a.* Pas emprunté, original, naturel. **unbosom** ('buzəm), *v.t.* Découvrir, révéler. To unbosom oneself, *ouvrir son cœur, s'ouvrir (à)*. **unbought** ('bɔ:ɪt), *a.* Non acheté; *adv.* Pour rien. **unbound** ('baʊnd), *a.* Délié, dénoué; non attaché, libre (free); non relié (of books). **unbounded**, *a.* Illimité, infini, sans bornes; démesuré; effréné (unrestrained). **unboundedly**, *adv.* Sans bornes, démesurément, infiniment. **unbrace** ('breis), *v.t.* Relâcher, desserrer; débander, détendre, affaiblir, énerver (to weaken). **unbreakable** ('breikəbl), *a.* Inassable. **unbreathable** ('breiðəbl), *a.* Irrépirable. **unbred** ('bred), *a.* Mal élevé. **unbreached** ('bri:tʃt), *a.* Sans culotte; décalassé (of guns). **unbribed**

(-braibɪ), *a.* Non corrompu, non achemé. **unbridged** (-'brɪdʒd), *a.* Sans pont. **unbridled** (-'brɪdlɪd), *a.* Débridé sans frein; (*fig.*) effréné, déchainé. **unbroken** (-'brʊkn), *a.* Non rompu; ininterrompu, continu (uninterrupted); indomptable, indompté (not subdued); non violé, non enfreint, intact (not violated); non dressé (of animals). **unbrotherly** (-'brʊðəli), *a.* Peu fraternel, indigne d'un frère. **unbruised** (-'brʊɪzd), *a.* Sans meurtrissure, intact. **unbuckle** (-'bʌkl), *v.t.* Déboucler. **unbuilt** (-'bɪlt), *a.* L'as encore bâti, à bâtir. **unburden** (-'bɜːn), *v.t.* Décharger, débarrasser (d'un fardeau); (*fig.*) soulager, alléger. **unburied** (-'berɪd), *a.* Sans sépulture. **unburnt** (-'bɜːnt), *a.* Non brûlé. **unbury**, *v.t.* Déterrer. **unbusinesslike** (-'bɪznɪslɪk), *a.* Peu pratique, impropre aux affaires. **unbutton** (-'bʌtn), *v.t.* Déboutonner. **uncage** (-'keɪʒ), *v.t.* Faire sortir de sa cage, délivrer. **uncaged, *a.* Sorti de sa cage; en liberté. **uncalled** (-'kɔːld), *a.* Sans être appelé. **Uncalled for**, *sans être demandé; peu nécessaire, gratuit* (unnecessary); *déplacé, peu convenable* (unbecoming); *non mérité* (undeserved). **uncancelled** (-'kænsld), *a.* Sans être annulé. **uncandid** (-'kændɪd), *g.* Peu sincère, sans franchise. **uncanny** (-'kæni), *a.* Étrange, fantastique, surnaturel. **uncap** (-'keɪp), *v.t.* Découvrir; déamorcer (air-arm-). **uncared-for** (-'keəd 'fɔː), *a.* Dont on ne se soucie pas, négligé, dans l'abandon. **uncarpeted** (-'kɑːpɪtɪd), *a.* Sans tapis. **uncaught** (-'kɔːt), *a.* Sans être pris. *He is still uncaught, on ne l'a pas encore pris, il est encore en liberté.* **unceasing** (-'siːʃɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, sans cesse. **unceasingly**, *adv.* Incessamment, sans cesse. **uncensored** (-'senʃərd), *a.* Sans être censuré. **unceremonious** (-'seɪ'mounɪəs), *a.* Peu cérémonieux; sans gêne; sans façon. **unceremoniously**, *adv.* Sans cérémonie, sans façon, sans gêne. **unceremoniousness**, *n.* Sans façon, sans gêne. **uncertain** (-'seɪ.tɪn), *a.* Incertain, irrésolu, peu sûr; mal assuré, chancelant (-'step). **uncertainly**, *adv.* Sans certitude. **uncertainty**, *n.* Incertitude, *f.* **Uncertain** (something unknown). **uncertificated** (ʌnsə'tɪfɪkətɪd), *a.* Sans diplôme, non diplômé (of teachers); qui n'a pas obtenu un concordat (bunkrupt). **uncertain** (-'teɪn), *v.t.* Déchainer: biser les chaînes de, dévier. **unchangeable** (-'tʃeɪndʒəbəl), *a.* Inaltérable, invariable, immuable. **unchangeableness**, *n.* Immuableté, inaltérabilité. **unchangeably**, *adv.* Immuablement, d'une manière inaltérable. **unchanged**, *a.* Qui n'est pas changé, qui est toujours le même. **unchanging**, *a.* Qui ne change pas; invariable, constant. **uncharged** (-'tʃɑːdʒd), *a.* Non chargé (unloaded). **Uncharged for**, *non ne fait pas paier, franco, gratuit.* **uncharitable** (-'tʃerɪtəbl), *a.* Peu charitable. **uncharitableness**, *n.* Manque de charité. **uncharitably**, *adv.* Sans charité. **unchaste (-'tʃeɪst), *a.* Incontinent, impudique, **unchastely**, *adv.* Impudiquement. **unchastity** (-'tʃeɪstɪti), *n.* Impudicité, incertitude, *f.* **unchecked** (-'tʃekd), *a.* Non réprimé, sans frein. *Abuses go on unchecked, les abus continuent sans qu'on cherche à les réprimer.* **unchewel** (-'tʃjuːl), *a.* Sans être nié. **unchivalrous** (-'tʃɪvələs), *a.* Peu chevaleresque. **unchivalrously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu chevaleresque. **unchristened** (-'krɪʃnd), *a.* Non baptisé, sans baptême. **unchristian** (-'krɪʃtɪən), *a.* Peu chrétien; anti-chrétien. **unchristianly**, *adv.* Peu chrétiennement.****

uncial ('ʊnʃɪəl), *a.* Oncial.

uncircumcised (ʌnsə'kʌmsaɪzd), *a.* Incircumcis. **uncircumcision** (-'sɪʒən), *n.* Incircumcision, *f.* **uncircumscribed** (-'sɪkʌmskraɪbd), *a.* Illimité. **uncircumspect** (-'sɪkʌmspekt), *a.* Peu circonspect, imprudent. **uncircumspectly**, *adv.* Imprudemment. **uncivil** (-'sɪvɪl), *a.* Malhonnête, impoli. **uncivilized** (-'sɪvɪlɪzd), *a.* Peu civilisé, barbare, sauvage. **uncivilly** (-'sɪvɪli), *adv.* Malhonnêtement, impoliment. **unclad** (-'kleɪd), *a.* Nu, sans vêtements. **unclaimed** (-'kleɪmd), *a.* Non réclamé. **Unclaimed dividend**, *dividende non réclamé, m.* **unclarified**

(-'klærɪfaɪd), *a.* Non clarifié. **unclasp** (-'kʌsɪp), *v.t.* Ouvrir le fermoir de; dézâfer, délaier. **unclassical** (-'kleɪsɪkl), *a.* Peu classique.

uncle ('ʌŋkl), *n.* Oncle, *m.*; (*slang*) tante (pawn-broker), *f.*

unclean (ʌn'kleɪn), *a.* Malpropre, sale; impudique (lewd); (*Scripture*) impur, immonde. **uncleanliness**, *n.* Malpropreté, saleté; (*fig.*) immoralité. **uncleanly**, *a.* Sale, malpropre. **uncleanness**, *n.* Saleté, malpropreté; impudicité, impudience (lewdness). **uncleaned** (-'kleɪnd), *a.* Non nettoyé, non curé (of drams etc.). **uncleared** (-'kleəd), *a.* Indéfriché (of land). **unclerical** (-'kleɪrɪkl), *a.* Peu cléricale. **unclothe** (-'kleɪt), *v.t.* Ouvrir, desserrer. **unclothed** (-'kleɪtɪd), *a.* Non couvé; non tendu (of animals); non rogné (of coin-). **uncloke** (-'kleɪk), *v.t.* Ôter le manteau de. **unclog** (-'klɒŋ), *v.t.* Ôter les entraves de; (*fig.*) dégorger. **unclose** (-'kleɪz), *v.t.* Ouvrir. **unclosed** (-'kleɪzɪd), *a.* Non fermé, ouvert. **unclothe** (-'kleɪt), *v.t.* Dénuder; mettre à nu. **unclouded** (-'klaʊdɪd), *a.* Sans nuage, serein. **uncloudedness**, *n.* Serein, clarté. **unclock** (-'kɒk), *v.t.* Désarmer (a rifle etc.). **uncoined** (-'kɔɪnd), *a.* Sans sceau. **uncoil** (-'kɔɪl), *v.t.* Dérouler. **uncoined** (-'kɔɪnd), *a.* Non monnayé. **uncollected** (-'kɒlɪkɪtɪd), *a.* Non recueilli; dispersé; à percevoir (of money). **uncolonized** (-'kɒlənaɪzɪd), *a.* Non colonisé. **uncolored** (-'kɒlərd), *a.* Non coloré, incolore, sans couleur; naturel, simple (of style). **uncombed** (-'kɒmbd), *a.* Non peigné, mal peigné, en désordre. **uncombined** (-'kəmbaɪnd), *a.* Non combiné. **uncometableness** (ʌnkə'metəblɪs), *a.* (colloq.) Inaccessibilité. **uncomeliness**, *n.* Manque de grâce, m.; laideur; incivilité (of behavior). **uncomely**, *a.* Désagréable; mésest; (*unseemly*) **uncomfortable** (-'kʌmfətəbəl), *a.* Peu confortable, incommode; gêné, mal à son aise (of persons); fâcheux, désagréable, pénible; triste, malheureux (of news etc.). **uncomfortableness**, *n.* Inconfort, *f.* **uncomfited**, *a.* Malade, désagréable, *m.*, *gène*, *f.* **uncomfortably**, *adv.* Inconfortablement, peu confortablement; mal à l'aise. **uncommodious** (-'kɒmɒdiəs), *a.* Peu commode. **uncommenced** (-'kɒmɛnsɪd), *a.* Non loué, sans éloges. **uncommercial** (-'kɒməʃɪəl), *a.* Peu commercial. **uncommissioned** (-'kɒmɪʃnd), *a.* Non commissionné. **uncommitted** (-'kɒmɪtɪd), *a.* Non commis.

uncommon (ʌn'kɒmən), *a.* Peu commun; peu ordinaire, rare, extraordinaire, inouï. **uncommonly**, *adv.* Rarement; extraordinairement; extrêmement, iniment (greatly). **uncommonness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.*

uncommon cable [ʌnkɒmən kæbl].

uncommunicated (ʌnkə'mjuːnɪkətɪd), *a.* Non communiqué. **uncommunicative**, *a.* Peu communicatif, réservé. **uncompanionable** (-'kəmpeɪnəbəl), *a.* Peu social. **uncompared** (-'kəmpeəd), *a.* Non comparé. **uncomplaining** (-'pleɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre, sans plainte. **uncomplaisant** (-'pleɪzənt), *a.* Sans complaisance. **uncompleted** (-'pleɪntɪd), *a.* Inachevé, incomplet. **uncomprising** (-'pleɪnɪŋ), *a.* Peu complaisant. **uncompounded** (-'kɒmpaʊndɪd), *a.* Non composé, simple. **uncomprehensive** (-'kɒmpri'hensɪv), *a.* Qui ne comprend pas. **uncompressed** (-'kɒmpresɪt), *a.* Non comprimé. **uncompromised** (-'kɒmpromɪzɪd), *a.* Non compromis. **uncompromising**, *a.* Peu accommodant, intransigent, intraitable. **Uncompromising attitude**, *une attitude inflexible.* **unconcealed** (-'kɒnsiːd), *a.* Non caché, ouvert, à découvert. **unconcern** (-'kən'sɜːn), *n.* Insouciance, indifférence. **unconcerned** (-'sænd), *a.* Indifférent, insouciant. **unconcernedly** (-'nɒl), *adv.* Avec indifférence, avec insouciance. **unconciliating** (-'sɪlietɪŋ), *a.* Inconciliable, irréconciliable. **uncondemned** (-'demd), *a.* Non condamné, non défendu, non interdit (of things). **unconditional** (-'dɪʃən), *a.* Sans conditions, absolu. **unconditionally**, *adv.* Sans condition, sans réserve. **unconditioned**, *a.* Sans conditions. **unconfessed** (-'feɪt), *a.* Non avoué, inavoué. **unconfined** (-'faɪnd), *a.* Libre; illimité.

(illimitable). **unconfinedly** ('fainidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte, librement, sans limite. **unconfirmed** ('fainmd), *a.* Non confirmé. **unconformable** ('faimabi), *a.* Non conforme; incompatible (avec), contraire (à). **unconformity**, *n.* Non conformité, incompatibilité, *f.* **unconfused** ('fuzd), *a.* Sans confusion. **unconfusedly** ('fuzidli), *adv.* Sans confusion. **uncongealed** ('dgid), *a.* Non congelé. **uncongenial** ('dgidmal), *a.* Désagréable; peu sympathique; peu compatible (avec), antipathique (à). **unconnected** ('nektid), *a.* Détaché, séparé (de), étranger (à); sans rapport (avec); décousu, sans suite, sans liaison. **unconquerable** ('kngkarabi), *a.* Invincible, indomptable; insurmontable. **unconquerably**, *adv.* Invinciblement. **unconquered**, *a.* Inconquis, inconquis; (poét.) invaincu. **unconscientious** ('enfis), *a.* Peu consciencieux. **unconscionable** ('konjanabl), *a.* Dérisonnable; exorbitant, déni suré. *You have been an unconscionable time, vous avez pris largement votre temps.* **unconscionableness**, *n.* Dérision, exorbitance, *f.* **unconscionably**, *adv.* Dérisonnablement, contre tout raison.

unconscious ('au'knsas), *a.* Qui n'a pas conscience, ignorant (e); sans connaissance, insensible (insensible). *He lay unconscious on the ground, il était étendu à terre sans connaissance; to be unconscious, avoir perdu connaissance; être sans connaissance; to be unconscious of, n'avoir pas la conscience de, ignorer.* **unconsciously**, *adv.* À son insu, sans le savoir, par inadvertance. **unconsciousness**, *n.* Manque de connaissance, *m.*, insensibilité, *f.*; évanouissement (swoon), *m.*, ignorance, *f.*

unconsecrated ('au'konsikeitid), *a.* Non consacré; non sacré (of kings, bishops, etc.); non béni (of ground). **unconsenting** ('sentig), *a.* Qui ne consent pas. **unconsidered** ('sidad), *a.* Non considéré; inaperçu (not noticed). **unconsolated** ('sould), *a.* Inconsolé, inconsolable. **unconstitutional** ('tju:fanl), *a.* Inconstitutionnel. **unconstitutionally**, *adv.* Inconstitutionnellement. **unconstrained** ('streind), *a.* Sans contrainte, libre, spontané (spontaneous); naturel, à sé (of style). **unconstrainedly** ('nidli), *adv.* Sans contrainte; librement, sans gêne. **unconstrained** ('streint), *n.* Absence de contrainte, liberté, aisance, *f.* **unconsumed** ('sjumd), *a.* Sans être consumé. **uncontaminated** ('tiem neitid), *a.* Sans souillure, pur; non corrompu. **uncontested** ('testid), *a.* Incontesté. **uncontradicted** ('kontra'diktid), *a.* Non contredit, sans contradiction. **uncontrollable** ('troubabl), *a.* Indomptable, irrésistible, qu'on ne peut maîtriser; inextinguible, fou (of laughter). **uncontrollably**, *adv.* Irrésistiblement. **uncontrolled**, *a.* Sans contrôle, sans frein, irrésistible. **uncontrolledly** ('hidli), *adv.* Sans frein, irrésistiblement. **uncontroverted** ('kontrovatid), *a.* Incontesté, reconnu sans contestations. **unconventional** ('ven fanl), *a.* Peu convenant. **unconversible** ('vairabi), *a.* Réversible, insociable. **unconverted** ('vairtid), *a.* Non converti. **unconvicted** ('vins), *a.* Non convaincu. **unconvincing**, *a.* Peu convaincant. **uncord** ('kaid), *v.t.* Ôter la corde de. *To uncord a trunk, dévider un coffre.* **uncork** ('kork), *v.t.* Déboucher. **uncorrupted** ('k'rektid), *a.* Non corrompu (par); intègre. **uncouple** ('kapi), *v.t.* Découpler; désengrener (machinery). **uncourteous** ('kautjas), *a.* Peu courtois. **uncourtliness** ('kautlines), *n.* Manque de politesse, *m.*, impolitesse; gaucherie, *f.* **uncourtly**, *a.* Étranger au grand monde ou à la cour, incivil, impoli; rustique (of manner-). **uncouth** ('ku:th), *a.* Étrange; singulier, baroque, bizarre, rude, grossier. **uncouthly**, *adv.* Rudement, grossièrement, gauchement. **uncouthness**, *n.* Rudeesse, grossièreté; gaucherie; étrangeté, *f.* **uncover** ('kavar), *v.t.* Découvrir. *To uncover one's head, se découvrir; v.t.* Se découvrir. **uncreated** ('kreitid), *a.* Incréé. **uncrippled** ('kripid), *a.* Qui a plein usage de ses membres *s.*. *The ship came out of action uncrippled, le vaisseau sortit du combat sans avoir reçu d'avaries.* **uncritical**

('kritikl), *a.* Sans discernement, peu judicieux. **uncropped** ('kropt), *a.* Non cultivé (of land); non récolté (not gathered); non coupé (of the ears of a dog). **uncrossed** ('krosi), *a.* Non traversé; non rayé, non bifé (not cancelled); non contrarié (not thwarted). **uncrowded** ('kraudid), *a.* Sans foule, non encombré par la foule. **uncrown** ('dis'kron), *uncrowned ('kraundi), *a.* Dénudé, sans couronne.*

unction ('Apkjan), *n.* Onction, *f.*; (fig.) l'aume, *m.* **unctuousity** ('tju:osit), *n.* Onctuosité, *f.* **unctuous**, *a.* Onctueux.

uncultivated ('au'kaltiveitid), *a.* Inculte, sans culture. **uncurbed** ('kar bdi), *a.* Indompté, éfréné, sans frein. **uncured** ('kjua:d), *a.* Non guéri. **uncurl** ('karil), *v.t.* Dérouler; dériser, déboucler (hair); *v.t.* Se dérouler; se dériser, se déboucler (of hair). **uncurtained** ('te li), *a.* Non abrigé, non raccourci. **uncustomary** ('ka'tamari), *a.* Pas habituel. **uncut** ('kar), *a.* Non coupé; entier; non entamé (of a loaf etc.). (*Book binding*) non revêtu, non ébarbé. **undamaged** ('daem dgd), *a.* Non endommagé, en bon état; intact (of reputation); (*Naut.*) non avarié. **undamped** ('daempt), *a.* Non dérangé, terme, qui n'est pas abattu. **undaunted** ('dauntid), *a.* Intrépide, qui ne se laisse pas abattre. **undauntedly**, *adv.* Intrépètement. **undauntingness**, *n.* Intrépidité, *f.* **undazzled** ('da:zl), *a.* Non ébloui, sans se laisser éblouir. **undebarr'd** ('di'barid), *a.* Sans être empêché. **undebased** ('beist), *a.* Sans être avili. **undebated** ('beitid), *a.* Non discuté. **undecayed** ('di'keid), *a.* Intact, en bon état. **undecaying**, *a.* Imperissable. **undecieve** ('disiv), *v.t.* Désabuser, déjouer, désillusionner.

undecennial ('And'senial), *a.* Undécennal.

undecided ('And'saidid), *a.* Indécis; incertain; irrésolu; vacillant. **undecipherable** ('sairarabl), *a.* Illégitimable. **undeeck** ('dek), *v.t.* Débarquer, déponiller. **undeecked** ('dekt), *a.* Sans ornements; (*Naut.*) non ponté. **undefaced** ('di'feist), *a.* Non défiguré. **undefended** ('di'fendid), *a.* Sans défense, non défendu; sans défenseur (or a prisoner). **undefiled** ('fild), *a.* Sans tache, immaculé, pur. **undefinable** ('fainabl), *a.* Indéfinissable. **undefined**, *a.* Indéfini; indéfini (of fro tiers etc.). **undelivered** ('li'vaird), *a.* Pas délivré. **undemonstrable** ('demansrabil), *a.* Qu'on ne peut démontrer. **undemonstrated**, *a.* Indémontré. **undemonstrative** ('di'monstrativ), *a.* Peu démonstratif, réservé, froid. **undeniable** ('naiabl), *a.* Incontestable, irrécusable. **undeniably**, *adv.* Incontestablement. **undenominational** ('ne'fanl), *a.* Neutre (à l'égard des sexes).

under ('Anda), *prep.* Sous; au-dessous de (less than, inferior to, etc.); dans, en (in); avec, à (with). *They will not sell it under five francs, ils ne veulent pas le vendre à moins de cinq francs; to be back under the hour, être rentré en moins d'une heure; to be under obligations to, avoir des obligations à; to be under water (of land), être inondé; to be under way, être en marche; to sell under price, vendre au rabais; under age, mineur; under arms, sous les armes; under consideration, à l'examen; under cover of, sous prétexte de; under cover of a tree, à l'abri d'un arbre; under cover of the batteries, sous la protection des batteries; under cover of darkness, à la faveur de l'obscurité; under discussion, en discussion; under favour of, à la faveur de; under fire, sous le feu; under it, dessous; under sail, sous voiles; under the breath, à demi-voix; under the doctor's hands, entre les mains du médecin; under the impression that, dans l'idée que; under the law of, en vertu de la loi de; under these circumstances, dans ces circonstances. *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous; (fig.) dans la sujétion. *To go under, faire fiasco; to keep under, retenir, contenir.* *a.* De dessous, inférieur; sous, subalterne, subordonné (of rank).*

under- ('Anda), *pref.* Sous-, sub-, inférieur, subalterne, aide.

underbear ('Anda'bear), *v.t.* (*past underborne* *p.p.* underborne) Supporter, endurer. **underbid** ('bid),

v.t. (past *underbid*, *p.p.* *underbidden*) Offrir moins que; offrir à plus bas prix. *underbred* ('-bred), *a.* Mal élevé, malappris. *under-clerk* ('Anda'dkla:k), *n.* Commis, *m.* *underclothes*, *n.pl.* or *underclothing*, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* *undercrust*, *n.* Croûte de dessous, *f.* *undercurrent*, *n.* Courant inférieur; (*fig.*) influence secrète, *f.* *undercut*, *n.* Fillet (of meat), *m.* *underdone* ('-dan), *a.* Peu cuit, saignant; pas assez cuit (of meat). *underfoot*, *adv.* Sous les pieds, en bas. *under-gardener*, *n.* Aide-jardinier, *m.* *undergarment*, *n.* Vêtement de dessous, *m.* *undergo* ('-gou), *v.t.* (past *underwent*, *p.p.* *undergone*) Subir; supporter, endurer; éprouver, essayer (to experience). *undergraduate* ('-grad'ju:t), *n.* Étudiant, *m.* *underground* ('Anda'graund), *a.* Souterrain. *Underground story*, *sous-sol*, *m.*; *adv.* Sous terre, en forme de souterrain; *n.* Lieu souterrain; (*Rail.*) chemin de fer souterrain, métro (Paris), *m.* *undergrowth*, *n.* Broussailles, *f.pl.* *underhand* or *handedly*, *adv.* Sous main; sournoisement, en cachette, en secret. *underhand* or *handed*, *a.* Fait sous main, clandestin, sourd; caché, sournois (of persons). *underhousemaid*, *n.* Deuxième bonne, *f.* *underhung* ('-hag), *a.* Pendant. *under-keeper* ('-kipa:), *n.* Sous garde-chasse, *m.* *underlay* ('-lei), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* *underlaid*) Soutenir, étayer; (*Print.*) Taquonner; (*n.* *Print.*) Taquon, *m.* *underlease* ('Anda'li:s), *n.* Sous-bail, *m.* *underlet* ('-let), *v.t.* Sous-affirmer (land etc.); sous-louer (a house etc.); louer au-dessous de sa valeur (to let below the value). *underlie* ('-lai), *v.t.* (past *underlay*, *p.p.* *underlain*) Être dessous. *underline* ('-lain), *v.t.* Souligner. *underlinen* ('Anda'linon), *n.* Linge de corps, *m.* *underling* ('Anda'lin), *n.* Subalterne; instrument, support (tool), *m.* *underlying* ('-lain), *a.* Fondamental; (*Geol.*) sous-jacent. *undermentioned* ('-men'fend), *a.* Ci-dessous. *undermine* ('-main), *v.t.* Miner; (*fig.*) détruire. *underminer*, *a.* Mineur; (*fig.*) destructeur, ennemi secret, *m.* *undermining*, *n.* (*Fort.*) La mine.

undermost ('Anda'moust), *a.* Le plus bas, inférieur; le dernier. *underneath* ('-ni:tθ), *prep.* Sous, au-dessous de; *adv.* Dessous, au-dessous, par-dessous, en dessous. *From underneath*, *de dessous*. *underpaid* ('-peid), *a.* Mal payé. *underpart* ('Anda'pa:t), *n.* Dessous; (*fig.*) petit rôle, accessoire, *m.* *underpay* ('-pei), *v.t.* Payer mal, payer trop peu. *under-petticoat* ('-pettikout), *n.* Jupen de dessous, *m.* *underpin* ('-pin), *v.t.* Reprendre en sous-œuvre. *underpinning*, *n.* Reprise en sous-œuvre, *m.*, sous-œuvre, *f.* *underplot* ('Anda'plot), *n.* Sous-intrigue, *f.* *underprop* ('-prop), *v.t.* Étayer, soutenir. *under-rate* ('-reit), *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, ne pas apprécier à sa juste valeur, déprécier, faire trop peu de cas de, tenir trop bas. *under-ripe* ('-raip), *a.* Pas assez mûr, vert. *underscore* ('-sko:), *v.t.* Souligner. *under-secretary* ('-sekretari), *n.* Sous-secrétaire, *m.* *undersell* ('-sel), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* *undersold*) Vendre à plus bas prix que, vendre à meilleur marché que; vendre à trop bas prix (too cheap). *underseller*, *n.* Gâte-métier, *m.* *under-servant* ('-sə'vənt), *n.* Domestique inférieur, *m.* *underset* ('Anda'set), *n.* Courant sous-marin, *m.* *under-sherif* ('-feri), *n.* Sous-shérif, sous-préfet, *m.* *undershot* ('Anda'sʊt), *a.* Mû en dessous, à aubes. *Undershot wheel*, *roue en dessous ou à aubes*, *f.* *undershrub*, *n.* (*Bot.*) Sous-arbrisseau, *m.* *under-side*, *n.* Dessous, côté de dessous, *m.* *undersigned* ('-saind), *a.* and *n.* Sous-signé, *m.*, soussignée, *f.* *I the undersigned*, *je soussigné*. *undersized* ('Anda'saizd), *a.* Au-dessous de la moyenne. *underskirt* ['Anda'pettikoa:t], *undersoil* ['Anda'soil], *undersold*, *past* and *p.p.* ['Anda'sell].

understand ('Anda'stænd), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.* *understood*, '-stʊd) Entendre, comprendre; apprendre, entendre dire, être informé de (to be informed of); sous-entendre (to imply); s'entendre (à ou en). *Am I to understand*, *dois-je comprendre?* *I do not understand it at all*, *je n'y comprends rien*; *it is understood that*, *il est entendu que*; *something understood*, *quel-*

que chose de sous-entendu; *that must be understood to mean a refusal*, *il faut entendre cela comme signifiant un refus*; *there is no understanding what they mean*, *il n'y a pas moyen de comprendre ce qu'ils veulent dire*; *to give to understand*, *donner à entendre*, *faire entendre*; *to have a mutual understanding*, *s'entendre*; *to make oneself understood*, *se faire comprendre*; *to understand one another*, *se comprendre*. *v.t.* Comprendre, understandable, *a.* Intelligible. *understanding*, *n.* Entendement, esprit, jugement, *m.*, intelligence; compréhension; entente (agreement), *f.* Friendly understanding, *entente cordiale*; good understanding, *bonne intelligence*; *there is an understanding between them*, *ils sont d'intelligence*, *ils s'entendent*; *to come to an understanding with*, *s'entendre avec*. *understandingly*, *adv.* Avec intelligence, en connaissance de cause.

understate ('Anda'steit), *v.t.* Ne pas assez dire; amoindrir, diminuer, atténuer. *understated*, *a.* Amoindri, atténué. *understrapper* ('Anda'strəpa:), *n.* Subalterne, support, *m.* *under-stratum*, *n.* (*Geol.*) Couche inférieure, *f.* *understudy*, *n.* Double, *m.*

undertake ('Anda'teik), *v.t.* (past *undertook*, *p.p.* *undertaken*) Entreprendre, se charger de; s'engager (à); promettre (le). *To undertake to convince*, *se faire fort de convaincre*; *to undertake to say*, *ne pas craindre d'affirmer, oser dire*. *undertaker* ('Anda'teika:), *n.* Entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, *m.* *undertaking*, *n.* Entreprise, *f.*

undertenant ('Anda'tenənt), *n.* Sous-locataire, *m.f.* *undertone* ('Anda'toun), *n.* Ton bas, *m.* *In an undertone*, *à voix basse, à demi-voix*. *undertook* ('-tu:k), *past* [UNDERTAKE]. *undervaluation* ('Anda'veljueiʃən), *n.* Sous-évaluation, *f.* *undervalue* ('-va:jʊ), *n.* Trop bas prix, *m.*; *v.t.* Estimer trop peu, mettre au-dessous de sa valeur; (*fig.*) déprécier, rabaisser, dépriser. *undervest* ('Anda'vest), *n.* Gilet de dessous, *m.* *underwear*, *n.* Vêtements de dessous, *m.pl.* *underwood*, *n.* Taillis, *m.* *underwrite* ('-rait), *v.t.* (past *underwrote*, *p.p.* *underwritten*) Écrire au-dessous, souscrire; (*Insurance*) assurer. *underwriter* ('Anda'raitə), *n.* Assureur, *m.* *underwriting*, *n.* Assurance, *f.*

undescribable ('Anda'skraibəbl), *a.* Indescriptible. *undescried* ('-skraid), *a.* Non aperçu. *undeserved* ('-də'zə:vəd), *a.* Immérité, non mérité; injuste. *Undeservedly* ('-vidli), *adv.* À tort, injustement. *undeservedness*, *n.* Injustice, *f.* *undeserving*, *a.* Peu digne de, sans mérite; peu méritoire (of things). *undeservingly*, *adv.* Sans avoir mérité, injustement. *undesigned* ('-də'zaind), *a.* Sans dessin, involontaire. *undesignedly* ('-zainidli), *adv.* Sans intention, involontairement, par mégarde. *undesignedness*, *n.* Absence de dessin, nature fortuite, *f.* *undesigning*, *a.* Sans intention; sans artifice; sans mauvais dessin, sans malice. *undesirable* ('-də'zəiaərəbl), *a.* Peu désirable; désagréable. *undesired*, *a.* Peu désiré. *undesirous*, *a.* Peu enclin, peu disposé (à). *I am undesirous of*, *je n'ai aucun désir de*. *undespairing* ('-sʊspəri:), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas abattre, qui espère toujours. *undetected* ('-tektid), *a.* Non découvert. *undetermined* ('-te:mind), *a.* Indéterminé, indéfini; incertain, irrésolu. *undeterred* ('-te:təd), *a.* Sans être effrayé. *undveloped* ('-veləpt), *a.* Non développé. *undeviating* ('-di'viəti:ŋ), *a.* Qui ne dévie pas, droit, constant, ferme. *undigested* ('-dʒestid), *a.* Non digéré; (*fig.*) indigeste, informe. *undignified* ('-digni'faid), *a.* Sans dignité. *undiminished* ('-mini't), *a.* Non diminué, sans diminution. *undiplomatic* ('-diplə'mætik), *a.* Peu diplomatique. *undirected* ('-di'rektid), *a.* Sans direction; sans adresse (of letters etc.). *undiscovered* ('-zə:vənd), *a.* Inaperçu. *undiscernible*, *a.* Imperceptible. *undiscernibly*, *adv.* Imperceptiblement. *undiscerning*, *a.* Qui manque de discernement, sans discernement. *undisciplined* ('-disipli:n), *a.* Indiscipliné, sans discipline. *undiscovered* ('-kləʊd), *a.* Non découvert, caché, voilé. *undiscoverable* ('-kəvərəbl), *a.*

a. Qu'on ne peut découvrir. **undiscovered**, **a.** Non découvert, inconnu. **undisguised** (-'paizd), **a.** Sans déguisement; (*fig.*) franc, sincère, ouvert. **undismayed** (-'meid), **a.** Sans peur, sans terreur; sans être découragé. **undismayed by**, *sans se laisser effrayer par*. **undisputed** (-'pjutid), **a.** Incontesté. **undissembled** (-'sembid), **a.** Non dissimulé, sans déguisement. **undissembling**, **a.** Qui ne dissimule pas, franc, ouvert. **undissolved** (-'dizvold), **a.** Non dissous, non fondu. **undistinguishable** (-'tingwifab), **a.** Qu'on ne saurait distinguer, indistinct, confus; méconnaissable (unrecognizable). **undistinguishably**, **adv.** Indistinctement. **undistinguished**, **a.** Non distingué, indistinct; confus, sans distinction. **undistinguishing**, **a.** Qui ne fait point de distinction, sans discernement. **undisturbed** (-'teibd), **a.** Sans être dérangé ou troublé; tranquille, calme. **undisturbedly** (-'bidli), **adv.** Sans trouble; tranquillement. **undiverted** (-'veatid), **a.** Non détourné. **undividable** (-'vaidd), **a.** Indivisible. **undivided**, **a.** Sans partage, tout entier. **undivorced** (-'voast), **a.** Sans être séparé ou divorcé. **undivulged** (-'valdgd), **a.** Non divulgué, secret.

undo (An'du:), **v.t.** (*past* undid, *p.p.* undone) Défaire; délier, détacher (to untie); ruiner, perdre (to ruin). **undoing**, **n.** Ruine, perte, *f.* **undone** (-'dan), **a.** Non exécuté, à faire, qui reste à faire; ruiné, perdu (ruined). To come undone, *se délier, se défaire*; to leave undone, *ne pas faire*; what is done cannot be undone, *ce qui est fait, est fait*.

undock (An'dok), **v.t.** Faire sortir des docks.

undoubted (-'dauntid), **a.** Hors de doute, incontestable, certain. **undoubtedly**, **adv.** Sans aucun doute, indubitablement, incontestablement. **undouting**, **a.** Qui ne doute pas, convaincu, certain. **undramatic** (-'drametik), **a.** Peu dramatique. **undrawn** (-'droin), **a.** Non tiré; sans être attiré. **undress** (-'dres), **v.t.** Dénuder; *v.t.* Se dénuder; *n.* (*Mil.*) Petite tenue, *f.* **undress uniform**, *en petite tenue*. **undressed**, **a.** Dénudé; en négligé; (*Manuf.*) brut, non préparé; (*Cook.*) non apprêté, au naturel. **undried** (-'draid), **a.** Non séché, vert. **undrinkable** (-'drinkabi), **a.** Qui n'est pas potable. **undue** (-'du:), **a.** Non dû; excessif, outre (excessive); non échu (of bills); indu (improper).

undulate (An'djuleit), **v.t.** Onduler, ondoyer. **a.** (-'let) Ondulé. **undulating**, **a.** Ondoyant, onduleux; accidenté (of ground). **undulatingly**, **adv.** D'une manière ondoyante. **undulation** (-'leijon), **n.** Ondulation, *f.* **undulatory**, **a.** Ondulatoire.

unduly (An'djuli), **adv.** Indûment; à tort; trop; à l'exces (excessively). **undutious** (-'djutias), *or* **undutiful**, **a.** Désobéissant, indocile. **undutifully**, **adv.** Indocilement, irrespectueusement. **undutifulness**, **n.** Désobéissance, *f.*, manque de respect, *m.* **undyed** (-'daid), **a.** Non teint. **undying** (-'daing), **a.** Qui ne meurt pas, impérissable, immortel. **unearned** (-'smaid), **a.** Qu'on n'a pas gagné; non mérité, imérité. **Unearned increment**, *accroissement automatique*. **unearth** (-'a:ud), **v.t.** Déterrer. **unearthly**, **a.** Qui n'est pas de ce monde, surnaturel; (*relig.*) infernal, d'enfer; blême, d'une pâleur de mort (of the countenance). **uneasily** (-'izili), **adv.** Mal à son aise; difficilement, péniblement, avec gêne (with difficulty). **uneasiness**, **n.** Malaise, *m.*, peine; inquiétude (of mind). **uneasy**, **a.** Inquiet, mal à son aise, gêné; pénible, désagréable (disagreeable). To make oneself uneasy about, *s'inquiéter de*. **uneatable** (-'itabi), **a.** Inmangeable. **unedifying** (-'edifaing), **a.** Peu édifiant. **uneducated** (-'edjukeitid), **a.** Sans éducation. **unembarrassed** (-'berast), **a.** Sans être embarrassé, à l'aise, sans embarras; clair, net, libre (of property). **unembellished** (-'belift), **a.** Sans embellissement. **unemployed** (-'ploid), **a.** Sans occupation, inoccupé; (*Mil.*) en non-activité; (*fig.*) inactif, oisif. The unemployed, *les sans-travail*, *m.pl.* **unemployment**, **n.** Manque de travail, chômage, *m.* **unenclosed** (-'kloudz), **a.** Ouvert, sans clôture. **unencumbered**, **a.** Non embarrassé (de); libre, à

l'aise; non hypothèque (of property). **unendorsed** (-'dorst), **a.** Sans endos. **unendowed** (-'daud), **a.** Qui n'est pas doté; dénué (de). **unendurable** (-'djurabi), **a.** Insupportable, intolérable. **unengaging** (-'geidgij), **a.** Peu attrayant, sans charmes. **un-English** (-'inglil), **a.** Pas anglais; pas digne d'un Anglais. **unenlightened** (-'la:taid), **a.** Peu éclairé, ignorant. **unenslaved** (-'sleivd), **a.** Libre, non asservi. **unenterprising** (-'entapraizij), **a.** Peu entreprenant. **unentertaining** (-'teinig), **a.** Peu amusant; ennuyeux. **unentrenched** (-'trenft), **a.** Sans retranchements. **unenviable** (-'enviab), **a.** Peu enviable. **unequal** (-'ikwal), **a.** Inégal; disproportionné; au-dessous (de), inférieur (à). He is unequal to that, *il n'est pas capable de la faire*; he is unequal to the task, *il n'est pas à la hauteur de la tâche*. **unequaled**, **a.** Sans égal, qui n'a pas son égal. **unequally**, **adv.** Inégalement. **unequivocal** (-'kwivaki), **a.** Non équivoque, clair. **unequivocally**, **adv.** Sans équivoque. **unerring** (-'ærij), **a.** Infaillible, sûr. **unerringly**, **adv.** Infailliblement. **uneven** (-'ivn), **a.** Inégal; raboteux (rough); impair (of numbers). **unevenly**, **adv.** Inégalement. **unevenness**, **n.** Inégalité, *f.* **uneventful** (-'ventful), **a.** Peu fécond en événements, monotone. **unexaggerated** (-'ægzædga:reitid), **a.** Nullement exagéré. **unexamined** (-'zaimind), **a.** Sans examen. **unexamined** (-'zaimpid), **a.** Sans exemple. **unexcelled** (-'seld), **a.** Sans égal. **unexceptionable** (-'sepjenabi), **a.** Irréprochable, irréusable, sans défaut. **unexceptionableness**, **n.** Nature irréprochable, *f.* **unexceptionably**, **adv.** Irréprochablement. **unexecuted** (-'eksikjurtid), **a.** Inexécuté. **unexemplary** (-'zemplari), **a.** Peu exemplaire. **unemplified**, **a.** Sans exemple. **unexempt** (-'zempt), **a.** Non exempt. **unexhausted** (-'zæstid), **a.** Inépuisé. **unexpected** (-'spektid), **a.** Inopiné, inattendu; imprévu. His unexpected arrival, *son arrivée inopinée*; the unexpected usually happens, *c'est l'imprévu qui arrive toujours*. **unexpectedly**, **adv.** Inopinément, à l'improviste. **unexpectedness**, **n.** Soudaineté, *f.* **unexpensive** [INEXPENSIVE], **unexperienced** [INEXPERIENCED], **unexpired** (-'spaiad), **a.** Non expiré; non échu (of bills). **unexplained** (-'spleind), **a.** Sans explication, inexplicable. **unexplored** (-'sploard), **a.** Inexploré. **unexposed** (-'spoud), **a.** Non exposé, caché; (*Phot.*) qui n'a pas servi. **unexpressed** (-'sprest), **a.** Inexprimé, sous-entendu. **unextinguished** (-'stingwift), **a.** Non éteint. **unfaded** (-'feidd), **a.** Non fané, non flétri, frais. **unfading**, **a.** Qui ne se fane pas, qui ne se flétrit pas; (*fig.*) impérissable, immortel. **unfailing** (-'feilig), **a.** Impéissable, intarissable; infaillible, inmanquable (certain). **unfailingly**, **adv.** Infailliblement, inmanquablement. **unfailingness**, **n.** Infaillibilité, *f.* **unfair** (-'feai), **a.** Injuste, peu équitable; déloyal, de mauvaise foi; pas du jeu (at games). **unfairly**, **adv.** Injustement; déloyalement. **unfairness**, **n.** Injustice, déloyauté, *f.* **unfaithful** (-'feithful), **a.** Infidèle. **unfaithfully**, **adv.** Infidèlement. **unfaithfulness**, **n.** Infidélité, *f.* **unfaltering** (-'fæltærij), **a.** Ferme, assuré; décidé, résolu (of actions etc.). **unfamiliar** (-'milja:), **a.** Peu familier (avec); peu connu. **unfamiliarity** (-'milja:riti), **n.** Manque de familiarité, *m.* **unfashionable** (-'fejanabi), **a.** Qui n'est pas de mode, démodé. **unfashionably**, **adv.** Pas à la mode. **unfashioned**, **a.** Non façonné, informe. **unfasten** (-'fa:sn), **v.t.** Ouvrir, détacher, défaire; desserrer, relâcher. **unfatherly** (-'fa:ðæli), **a.** Peu paternel. **unfathomable** (-'fa:ðæmabi), **a.** Sans fond, insondable; impénétrable. **unfathomableness**, **n.** Impénétrabilité, *f.* **unfathomably**, **adv.** D'une manière insondable; impénétrablement. **unfathomed**, **a.** Insondable. **unfavourable** (-'feiværsabi), **a.** Peu favorable; défavorable, contraire. **unfavourableness**, **n.** Nature défavorable, *f.* **unfavourably**, **adv.** Défavorablement. **unfavoured**, **a.** Non favorisé. **Unfavoured by nature**, *disgracié de la nature*. **unfeasible** (-'fizæbi), **a.** Impraticable; infaissable. **unfeathered** (-'febæd), **a.** Sans plumes. **unfeatured** (-'fitja:d), **a.** Difforme,

laid, unfed (ˈfed), *a.* Non nourri; sans nourriture; non alimenté (of machinery etc.). **unfeeling** (ˈfi:liŋ), *a.* Insensible, dur, cruel. **unfeelingly, adv.** Sans pitié, cruellement. **unfeelingness, n.** Insensibilité, dureté, *f.* **unfeigned** (ˈfeɪnd), *a.* Vrai, sincère, réel. **unfeignedly** (ˈfeɪndli), *adv.* Sincèrement, de bonne foi. **unfeignedness, n.** Sincérité, *f.* **unfelt** (ˈfelt), *a.* Qui n'a pas senti, *unfenced (ˈfent), *a.* Sans clôture, ouvert. **unfermented** (ˈfɛntɪd), *a.* Non fermenté; sans levain (of bread). **unfetter** (ˈfetər), *v.t.* Ôter les fers à; (*fig.*) délivrer, affranchir. **unfettered, a.*** Libre, sans entraves. **unfilial** (ˈfɪliəl), *a.* Peu filial. **unfilled** (ˈfɪld), *a.* Non rempli, vacant (of a post). **unfiltered** (ˈfɪltəd), *a.* Non filtré, **unfindable** (ˈfaɪndəbəl), *a.* Introuvable. **unfinished** (ˈfɪnɪʃt), *a.* Inachevé; incomplet. **unfit** (ˈfɪt), *a.* Peu propre, impropre (*A*): incapable (*le*); déplacé (unsuitable). **Unfit for** (to), *impropre à la consommation* ou; **unfit for service, hors de service; v.t.** Rendre incapable, mettre hors d'état (*le*). **unfitly, a/v.** Mal, à tort. **unfitness, n.** Inaptitude, incapacité; inconvenance (in becoming). *f.* **unfitting, a. Inconvenant. **unfix** (ˈfiks), *v.t.* Détacher; rompre (à bayonet). To become *unfix*, se détacher. **unfixed, a. Mobile; inconstant; indéfini, incertain. **unflagging** (ˈflæŋŋŋ), *a.* Soutenu; infatigable. **unflagged** (ˈflæŋd), *a.* Sans plumes. (*fig.*) novice, jeune, in expérimenté. **unfinishing** (ˈfɪnɪʃɪŋ), *a.* Fêlé, dé terminé, résolu qui ne recule pas. **unflinchingly, adv.** Sans reculer. **unfold** (ˈfəʊld), *v.t.* Ouvrir, déployer, développer, montrer, révéler; déparquer (sheep); *v.i.* se déployer, se dévaler, se découvrir. **unfolding, n.** Révélation, *f.* développement. **unforbearing** (ˈfəʊbərɪŋ), *a.* Peu indulgent, impatient, intolérant. **unfobidden** (ˈfɒbɪd), *a.* Non défendu, permis. **unforced** (ˈfɔːs), *a.* Pas forcé; libre, spontané; naturel (natural); aisé (easy). **unfordable** (ˈfɔːdəbəl), *a.* Inguéable. **unforseeing** (ˈfɔːsɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne prévoit pas, imprévoyant. **unforseen, a. Imprévu. **unfortified** (ˈfɔːtɪfaɪd), *a.* Non fortifié. **unforgettable** (ˈgetəbəl), *a.* Inoubliable, qui ne s'oublie pas. **unforgiven** (ˈfəːgɪvən), *a.* À qui on n'a pas pardonné; non pardonné (of things). **unforgiving, a. Impitoyable. **unforgotten** (ˈgɒtən), *a.* Pas oublié. **unformed** (ˈfɔːmld), *a.* Informé. **unforsaken** (ˈfəːseɪkən), *a.* Non abandonné. **unorthodox** (ˈfɔːtɪfəks), *a.* Non orthodoxe, sans doctrine ouverte. **Unfortified town, ville ouverte, f. **unfortunate** (ˈfɔːtʃənət), *a.* Infortuné, malheureux; fâcheux; *adv.* Malheureusement, *n.* malheureuse, *f.* **unfortunately, adv.** Malheureusement, par malheur. **unfought** (ˈfɔːt), *a.* Non livré (of battle). **unfounded** (ˈfəʊndɪd), *a.* Sans fondement. **unframed** (ˈfreɪmd), *a.* Sans cadre. **unfrequent** (ˈfɪkwənt), *a.* Rare, peu fréquent. **unfrequented** (ˈkventɪd), *a.* Infrequented, peu fréquentée, solitaire, retirée. **unfrequently, adv.** Rarement, peu souvent. **unfriendly** (ˈfrendl), *a.* Sans amis. **unfriendliness, n.** Disposition peu amicale, froideur. *f.* **unfriendly, a. Peu amical, peu bienveillant; hostile, malveillant (of thing). **Unfriendly to** (things), *incompatible, contraire à.* **unfrook** (ˈfɪɒk), *v.t.* Défroquer. **unfrozen** (ˈfɪzən), *a.* Non gelé. **unfruitful** (ˈfruɪtful), *a.* Infertile, inépuisable, stérile. **unfruitfully, adv.** Stérilement, infructueusement; infructueux (without success). **unfruitfulness, n.** Infertilité, stérilité. *f.* **unfulfilled** (ˈfʊlfɪld), *a.* Non accompli, non exécuté. **unfunded** (ˈfʊndɪd), *a.* Non consolidé. **Unfunded debt, dette flottante, f. **unfurl** (ˈfɜːl), *v.t.* Déferler, déployer. **unfurnished** (ˈfɜːnɪʃt), *v.t.* Non garni, non meublé; dépourvu, dénué (de). **ungainliness** (ˈgeɪnlɪnes), *a.* Gaucherie, *f.* air gauche. **ungainly** (ˈgeɪnlɪ), *a.* Maladroit, gauche; mal bâti. **ungallant** (ˈgələnt), *a.* Peu galant, peu courtois. **ungarnished** (ˈgɑːnɪʃt), *a.* Non garni, sans garniture. **ungarrisoned** (ˈgɑːrɪsɪnd), *a.* Sans garnison. **ungartered** (ˈgɑːtəd), *a.* Sans jarretières. **ungathered** (ˈgæθəd), *a.* Non cueilli, peu recolté. **ungauged** (ˈgeɪdʒd), *a.* Non jauge;**************

non mesuré. **ungenerous** (ˈdʒenərəs), *a.* Peu généreux; mesquin (mean). **ungenerously, adv.** Peu généreusement; mesquinement. **ungential** (ˈdʒɪnɪəl), *a.* Peu propice, défavorable; rude (of climate); froid (of a person). **ungentle** (ˈdʒentlɪ), *a.* Peu poli; mal élevé; de mauvais ton; de mauvais goût; pas comme il faut. **ungentlely, adv.** Peu comme il faut, peu poliment. **ungentile** (ˈdʒentlɪ), *a.* Rude, dur, sévère. **ungentlemanly or ungentlemanlike, a. Indigne d'un homme comme il faut; de mauvais ton, indélicat, grossier, vulgaire, commun; déshonorant. **ungentlemanliness, n.** Impolitesse; vulgarité. *f.* **ungentleness, n.** Rudesse, dureté, brusquerie. *f.* **ungently, a/v.** Rudement, durement. **ungild** (ˈgɪld), *v.t.* Décolorer. **ungilding, n.** Décolorure, *f.* **ungird** (ˈgɜːd), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **ungirded, ungirt**) Ôter la ceinture à, desserrer. **ungirt, a.** Sans ceinture; *adv.* **ungirded** (ˈgɜːd), *a.* Non ceinturé (of boxes etc.). **unglazed** (ˈgɪzɪd), *a.* Non vitré (of window); non verni (of pottery etc.); non glacé (of paper etc.); non lusté (of textiles). **unglorified** (ˈglɒrɪfaɪ), *a.* Qu'on ne loue pas, inglorifié. **unglove** (ˈgləʊv), *v.t.* Déganter. **unglove** (ˈgləʊv), *v.t.* Décolorer; (*fig.*) détacher. **ungodliness** (ˈɡɒdlɪnes), *n.* Impiété. **ungodly, a. Impie. **ungovernable** (ˈɡəʊvənəbəl), *a.* Ingouvernable; éternel, sans frein, déréglé, emporté. **ungovernably, adv.** Désordonnément, sans frein. **ungoverned, a. Désordonné, déréglé. **ungraceful** (ˈɡreɪsful), *a.* Peu gracieux, disgracieux. **ungracefully, adv.** Peu gracieusement, sans grâce. **ungracefulness, n.** Manque de grâce. *n.* **ungracious** (ˈɡreɪʃəs), *a.* Peu gracieux, désagréable. **Ungracious answer, réponse défavorable, f. **ungraciously, adv.** Manière peu gracieuse; de mauvaise grâce. **ungrammatical** (ˈɡræmətɪkəl), *a.* Incorrect. **ungrammatically, adv.** Incorrectement. **ungranted** (ˈɡrɑːntɪd), *a.* Non accordé. **ungrateful** (ˈɡrætɪful), *a.* Ingrat (envers); désagréable (unpleasant). **ungratefully, adv.** Avec ingratitude; désagréablement. **ungratefulness, n.** Ingratitude. *f.* **ungratefully, a.** Désagréable. **ungrounded** (ˈɡraʊndɪd), *a.* Sans fondement. **ungroundedly, a/v.** Sans fondement. **ungrudging** (ˈɡrʌdʒɪŋ), *a.* Donné de bon cœur. **ungrudgingly, adv.** De bon cœur. **unguarded** (ˈɡɑːrdɪd), *a.* Sans protection, sans défenses; imprudent, inconsidéré, irréfléchi (not cautious). In an **unguarded moment, dans un moment d'absence ou d'oubli.** **unguardedly, adv.** Imprudemment.********

unqual (ˈʌɡwəl), *a.* Unqual, unqual. **unquent** (ˈʌɡwənt), *n.* Unquent, *n.* **unquiesced** (ˈʌŋkwɪsɪd), *a.* Non dévoté. **unricular** (ˈʌŋkwɪkjulər), *a.* **unquiculated, a.** Ongulé, à ongles. **unquid** (ˈʌŋkwɪd), *a.* Sans guide. **unquiferous** (ˈʌŋkwɪfərəs), *a.* Unguifère. **unquile** (ˈʌŋkwɪl), *a.* Ongulé. **ungum** (ˈʌŋɡəm), *v.t.* Dégommer (silk). **ungumming, n.** Dégommage. *n.* **unhallowed** (ˈʌnəloʊd), *a.* Non sacré, profane. **unhamppered** (ˈʌnəmpəd), *a.* Non incommode, non embarrassé (par). **unhand** (ˈʌnd), *v.t.* Lâcher. **unhandily, adv.** Maladroïtement, gauchement. **unhandiness, n.** Maladresse, gaucherie. *f.* **unhandsome, a. Peu libéral, vilain (illiberal); malhonnête (uncivil); laid, disgracieux (ungraceful). **unhandsomely, a/v.** Peu libéralement, vilainement (illiberal); malhonnêtement (uncivil); d'une manière disgracieuse (ungracefully). **unhandsomeness, n.** Impolitesse; laid, nature disgracieuse. *f.* **unhandy, a. Maladroit, gauche; incommode (inconvenient). **unhang** (ˈʌŋɡ), *v.t.* (past and p.p. **unhung**) Descendre, dépendre; démonter, retirer des gonds (à door etc.). **unhappily** (ˈʌnəpɪli), *adv.* Malheureusement, par malheur. **unhappiness, n.** Malheur. *n.* **unhappy, a.** Malheureux. **unhappily, a. Sans port, sans abri. **unharned** (ˈʌnərd), *a.* Sans et sans. **unharness** (ˈʌnərnɪs), *v.t.* Déharnacher; déterler (to take from a vehicle); ôter l'armure à, désarmer******

(of armour). **unhatched** ('hæft), *a.* Non éclos. **unhealthily** ('helθli), *adv.* Insalubrement. **unhealthiness**, *n.* Insalubrité, *f.* **unhealthy**, *a.* Insalubre, malsain; malade (of persons). **unheard** ('heəd), *a.* Sans être entendu; inexcusable (of prayers). **Unheard of**, *inconnu, inouï* (extraordinary). **unheeded** ('hi:di), *a.* Inaperçu, négligé. **unheeding**, *a.* Insouci; inattentif, distraité; négligent. **unhelped** ('helpt), *a.* Sans être aidé, sans aide; non servi (at dinner). **unhelpful**, *a.* Qui ne sert à rien, inutile. **unhesitating** ('heziteitig), *a.* Sans hésitation; décidé, ferme, résolu. **unhesitatingly**, *adv.* Sans hésiter. **unhewn** ('hi:un), *a.* Brut; non taillé. **unhindered** ('hi:ndəd), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unhinge** ('hi:ndʒ), *v.t.* Démontier; mettre hors des gonds; (*fig.*) bouleverser, déranger. **unhitch** ('hi:tʃ), *v.t.* Décrocher. **unholiness** ('houliness), *n.* Impiété, *f.* **unholy**, *a.* Profane, impie. **unhonoured** ('ə:nəd), *a.* Sans honneur. **unhood** ('hud), *v.t.* Déchausser (a falcón). **unhook** ('huk), *v.t.* Dégrafer; dégrafer (clothes). **unhoop** ('hu:p), *v.t.* Ôter les cercs aux à. **unhoped** ('həupt), *a.* Inespéré, inattendu. **Unhoped for**, *inespéré*. **unhorse** ('hɔ:s), *v.t.* Désarçonner, démonter. To be **unhorsed** être désarçonné. **unhouse** ('ha:z), *v.t.* Déloger. **unhung** ('hʌŋ), *a.* A p-dre. The greatest **unhung**, *le plus grand pendard imaginaire*. **unhurt** ('heət), *a.* Sain et sauf.

unarticulate (ju:nɪə'tikjuleit), *a.* Unarticulé. **unicapsular** ('kæpsjuleɪ), *a.* Unicapsulaire. **unicellular** ('seljuleɪ), *a.* Unicellulaire. **unicolour** (ju:nikə'leɪ), *a.* Unicolore.

unicorn (ju:nikɔ:n), *n.* Licorne, *f.* **unicornfish**, *n.* Narval, *m.*, licorne de mer, *f.* **unicornous** ('kɔ:nəs), *a.* Unicorn.

unidiomatic (æni'diə'mætik), *a.* Peu idiomatique.

unification (ju:nifi'keiʃən), *n.* Unification, *f.* **unify** (ju:niti), *v.t.* Unifier.

uniflorous (ju:nifi'flɔ:əs), *a.* Uniflore.

uniform (ju:nifɔ:rm), *a.* Uniforme, *n.* Costume, uniforme, *m.* Cook's **uniform**, *costume de cuisinier*, *m.*; in full **uniform**, *en grande tenue*, en grand uniforme; in dress **uniform**, *en petite tenue*. **uniformity** ('fɔ:miti), *n.* Uniformité, *f.* **uniformly** (ju:nifi'fɔ:mi), *adv.* Uniformément.

unilateral (ju:nili'terə), *a.* Unilatéral. **unilocular** ('ləkjuleɪ), *a.* Uniloculaire.

unimaginable (æni'mædʒinəbl), *a.* Inimaginable, inconcevable. **unimaginably**, *adv.* D'une manière inimaginable. **unimaginative**, *a.* Non imaginalif. **unimagined**, *a.* Non imaginé. **unimpaired** ('peəd), *a.* Inaltéré, intact, non diminué; dans toute sa vigueur. **unimpassioned** ('peisənd), *a.* Sans passion, calme, tranquille. **unimpeachable** ('pi:tʃəbl), *a.* Irréprochable, inattaquable, incontestable. **unimpeached**, *a.* Incontesté. **unimpeded** ('pi:di), *a.* Sans empêchement. **unimportance** ('pɔ:ntəs), *n.* Peu d'importance, *m.*, insignifiance, *f.* **unimportant**, *a.* Sans importance, insignifiant, peu important. **unimposed** ('pəuzd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas prescrit, volontaire. **unimposing**, *a.* Peu imposant. **unimpressed** ('pri:st), *a.* Non empreint; sans être ému ou pénétré. **unimpressive**, *a.* Peu frappant, peu touchant, peu émuant.

unimprovable ('pru:vəbl), *a.* Non susceptible d'amélioration, incorrigible, non exploitable (of land). **unimproved**, *a.* Non corrigé; non amélioré, qui n'a fait de progrès, peu avancé; non exploité (of land). **unimproving** ('pru:vɪŋ), *a.* Qui n'améliore pas. **uninfected** ('fektid), *a.* Non infecté. **uninflammable** ('flæməbl), *a.* Non inflammable. **uninfluenced** ('inflʌnst), *a.* Sans être influencé. **Uninfluenced by**, *sous-trait à l'influence de*. **uninfluential** ('enʃl), *a.* Sans influence. **uninformed** ('fɔ:md), *a.* Ignorant, sans instruction. To be **uninformed of**, *être ignorant de*, *ignorer*. **uninfringed** ('frɪndʒd), *a.* Non enfreint.

uninhabitable ('æbi'teibl), *a.* Inhabitable. **un-**

habited, *a.* Inhabité. **uninitiated** ('ni:ʃieitid), *a.* Non initié. **uninjured** ('ɪndʒəd), *a.* Sain et sauf, sans blessure, sans mal; intact (of things). **uninquisitive** ('kwizitiv), *a.* Peu curieux. **uninscribed** ('skraɪbd), *a.* Non inscrit; sans inscription. **uninspired** ('speɪəd), *a.* Non inspiré, sans inspiration. **uninstructed** ('strʌktid), *a.* Sans instruction, ignorant. **uninstructive**, *a.* Peu instructif. **uninsured** ('ʃʊəd), *a.* Non assuré. **unintellectual** ('lektʃʊəl), *a.* Peu intellectuel. **unintellectually**, *adv.* Peu intellectuellement. **unintelligent** ('telɪdʒənt), *a.* Peu intelligent, sans intelligence. **unintelligibility** ('biliti), *n.* Caractère inintelligible, *m.* **unintelligible** ('telɪgɪbl), *a.* Inintelligible. **unintelligibly**, *adv.* Inintelligiblement, d'une manière peu intelligible. **unintended** ('tenʃnd), *a.* Sans intention, involontaire. **unintentionally**, *adv.* Fautes sans le vouloir, sans intention. **uninterested** ('ni:əsəstɪd), *a.* Pas intéressé, indifférent. **uninterestedly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressée. **uninteresting**, *a.* Peu intéressant, sans intérêt. **uninterestingly**, *adv.* D'une manière peu intéressante. **uninterrupting** ('ni:ntɪŋ), *a.* Ininterrompue. **uninterruptedly**, *adv.* Sans interruption. **uninterruptedly**, *adv.* Sans interruption. **uninventive** ('ventiv), *a.* Peu inventif. **uninvited** ('vitid), *a.* Sans invitation, sans être invité. **uninviting**, *a.* Peu attrayant; peu appétissant (of food).

union (ju:njən), *n.* Union; maison des pauvres (w rkhouse). *f.*; (*Unionism*) racier, *m.* **Union is strength**, *l'union fait la force*; **union jack**, *paillon anglais*, *m.* **Unionist**, *n.* Unioniste, *m.*

uniparous ('ju:nperəs), *a.* (Biol.) Unipare. **uniparity** ('pəriti), *n.* Uniparité, *f.* **unipersonal** ('pə:ʃənəl), *a.* Unipersonnel.

unique (ju:nɪk), *a.* Unique. **uniquely**, *adv.* D'une manière unique.

unisexual (ju:nɪ'seksʃʊəl), *a.* (Bot.) Unisexe, uni exué.

unison (ju:nɪzən), *n.* Unisson, *m.* In unison, *à l'unisson*. **unisonance** ('ni:ʃənəns), *n.* Consonance parfaite, *f.*, unisson, *m.* **unisonant**, *a.* À l'unisson. **unit** (ju:nɪt), *n.* Unité; (*Math.*) fraction, *f.* **A complete unit**, *une fraction constituée*, *f.*

Unitarianism (ju:nɪ'teəriən), *a.* et *n.* Unitaire, *m.* **Unitarianism**, *n.* Unitarisme, *m.*

unite (ju:nɪt), *v.t.* Unir (*à ou avec*); joindre, réunir (one's efforts etc.). *v.i.* S'unir, se réunir; se joindre (*à ou avec*). **united**, *a.* Uni; réuni; joint. The United States, *les États-Unis*. **unitedly**, *adv.* Ensemble, d'accord. **unity** (ju:nɪti), *n.* Unité; union, concorde, harmonie, *f.*

universal (ju:nɪ'veɪsəl), *a.* Universel. **universals**, *n.pl.* Universaux, *m.pl.* **universality** ('seliti), *n.* Universalité, *f.* **universally**, *adv.* Universellement. **universe** (ju:nɪ'veɪs), *n.* Univers, *m.*

university (ju:nɪ'veɪsiti), *n.* Université, *f.* **University degree**, *grade universitaire*, *m.*; **university man**, *universitaire*, *m.*

un'oin [DISJOIN].

unjoyful (ædʒɔɪfʊl) or **unjoyous**, *a.* Peu joyeux, triste. **unjudged** ('dʒʌʒd), *a.* Sans être, non jugé. **unjust** ('dʒʌst), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unjustifiable** ('ʃəbl), *a.* Injustifiable. **unjustifiableness**, *n.* Nature injustifiable, *f.* **unjustifiably**, *adv.* D'une manière injustifiable. **unjustified** ('dʒʌstɪfɪd), *a.* Sans justification. **unjustly**, *adv.* Injustement. **unkempt** ('kempt), *a.* Mal peigné; (*fig.*) en désordre. **unkennel** ('ken), *v.t.* Fai s sortir du chenil; déterrer (a fox etc.). **unkind** ('kaɪnd), *a.* Désobligeant; peu aimable; mauvais, cruel. **unkindliness**, *n.* Désobéissance; malveillance, *f.* **unkindly**, *a.* Peu propice, contraire, défavorable; *adv.* Sans bienveillance; cruellement, mal. Don't take it **unkindly** on my part if . . ., *ne me sachez pas mauvais gré*

si . . . ; to take (something) unkindly, prendre en mauvais part, prendre mal. unkindness, n. Manque d'aimabilité, m., désobéissance; cruauté, dureté, f. unkindly (-'kigli), a. Indigne d'un roi. unkint (an'it), v.t. Défaire, dénouer, délier; déridier (the brow). To unkint one's brows, se déridier le front. unknowable (-'noəbl), a. Inconnaissable, qu'on ne peut connaître. unknowing, a. Ignorant, qui ne connaît pas. unknowingly, adv. Sans le savoir, à son insu. unknown, a. Inconnu. Unknown to me (without my knowledge), à mon insu. unlaboured (-'leibəd), a. Non travaillé; naturel; spontané. unlace (-'leis), v.t. Délacer, détacher. unlade (-'leid), v.t. Décharger. unlading, n. Déchargement, m. unladylike (-'leidi'lik), a. Peu digne d'une dame, de mauvais ton, vulgaire. unlaid (-'leid), a. Non posé; (fig.) non apaisé. unlamented (-'mentid), a. Sans laisser de regrets. unlatch (-'lætʃ), v.t. Lever le loquet de, ouvrir. unlawful (-'lɔ:ləl), a. Illégal; illicite; illégitime (of birth). unlawfully, adv. Illégalement; illicitement; illégitimement. unlawfulness, n. Illégalité, f. unlay (-'lei), v.t. Détordre (a rope). unlearn (-'lə:m), v.t. Désapprendre. unlearnable, a. Inapprenable. unlearned (-'nid), a. Ignorant, illettré. unleavened (-'levənd), a. Sans levain; (Script.) azyne.

unless (an'les), conj. À moins que . . . ne (with subjunctive); à moins de (followed by infinitive); si . . . ne . . . pas (followed by indicative); si ce n'est, excepté que. Unless I send for you, à moins que je ne vous envoie chercher; unless sent for, à moins d'être appelé.

unlettered (an'letəd), a. Illettré. unlevelled (-'levəld), a. Non nivelé. unlicensed (-'laisensit), a. Non autorisé, sans autorisation; (Comm.) non patenté; (Print.) pas breveté; (Haut.) sans permis (de chasse). Unlicensed broker, courtier murrin, m. unlicked (-'likt), a. Mal léché. Unlicked bear, ours mal léché, m. unlighted (-'aitid), a. Non éclairé; non allumé (not ignited).

unlike (an'laik), a. Différent (de); qui ne ressemble pas (à); *in vraisemblable, improbable (improbable). Not unlike a . . . , qui ne ressemble pas mal ou qui ressemble assez à; to be unlike each other, ne pas se ressembler. unlikelyhood or unlikelyness, n. In vraisemblance, improbabilité, f. unlikely, a. Improbable, invraisemblable, peu sûr; inefficace, qui ne promet pas de réussir (not promising success). It is very unlikely that, il est peu probable que; that is not at all unlikely, cela se pourrait bien, c'est bien possible; adv. In vraisemblablement. unlikeliness, n. Différence, dissemblance, f.

unlimber (an'linbə), v.t. Désatteler, mettre en batterie. v.i. Ôter l'avant-train. unlimited (-'lim itid), a. Illimité. unlimitedly, adv. Sans limites, sans bornes. unlimitedness, n. Immensité, f. unlink (-'liŋk), v.t. Défaire, dénouer. unliquidated (-'likwiditid), a. Non liquidé, non soldé. unload (-'lənd), v.t. Décharger; désarmer (a gun). unloaded, a. Déchargé; non chargé (not charged). unloading, n. Déchargement, m. unlook (-'lək), v.t. Ouvrir; (Print.) desserrer; (fig.) découvrir, révéler. unlooked-for (-'lukt fɔ:r), a. Inattendu, imprévu, inespéré. unloose (-'lɔ:s), v.t. Délier, détacher, déchaîner, lâcher. unloved (-'lɔ:vəd), a. Pas aimé. unlovely, a. Peu aimable; laid. unloving, a. Peu affectueux, malveillant. unlucky (-'lækli), adv. Malheureusement, par malheur. unluckiness, n. Malheur, m., infortune, f. unlucky, a. Malheureux, infortuné, malencontreux; sinistre, de mauvais augure (ill-omened). To be unlucky (at cards etc.), avoir du gu'non, n'avoir pas de chance. unmade (-'meid), a. Pas fait, non confectionné; défaut. unmake (-'meik), v.t. (past and p.p. unmade) Défaire; (fig.) détruire, ruiner. unman (-'mæn), v.t. Abatte, décourage, ôter le courage à, énerver, amollir; (Naut.) désarmer. To unman a ship, désarmer un vaisseau. unmanageable (-'meniʒəbl), a. Impossible à conduire ou à diriger, ingouvernable, intraitable; rebelle. To

become unmanageable (of horses), s'emporter, s'enaller. unmanliness (-'mænlines), n. Conduite indigne d'un homme, lâcheté, f. unmanly, a. Indigne d'un homme, lâche; mou, efféminé (-'feminate). unmanly (-'mænli). unmanly, a. Indigne d'un homme, lâche; mou, efféminé (-'feminate). unmannered (-'mænərəd), a. Sans éducation, f. unmannerly, a. Grossier, f. manque de savoir, m. unmannerly, a. Grossier, mal appris, de mauvais ton; adv. Grossièrement. unmanufactured (-'mænju'fektʃəd), a. Non fabriqué, brut. unmanured (-'mæn'juəd), a. Sans engrais. unmarked (-'mɑ:kt), a. Non marqué (de); inaperçu, insolent. unmarketable (-'mɑ:ki təbl), a. Invenable. unmarriageable (-'mæriʒəbl), a. Pas encore à marier; qui n'est pas libre de se marier. unmarried, a. Pas marié, dans le célibat. Unmarried man, célibataire, garçon, m.; unmarried woman, demoiselle, f. unmarry, v.t. Démarrer, dissoudre le mariage de. unmask (-'mɑ:sk), v.t. Démasquer; (fig.) dévoiler; v.t. Se démasquer. unmasked, a. Sans masque; (fig.) sans déguisement. unmaster (-'mɑ:stə), v.t. Démâter. unmastered (-'mɑ:stəd), a. Non maîtrisé, indompté. unmatched (-'mætʃt), a. Dépareillé, déparé; (fig.) sans pareil, incomparable. unmeaning (-'mi:ninj), a. Qui ne signifie rien, insignifiant, vide de sens. unmeaningness, n. Manque de signification, m. unmeant (-'ment), a. Sans intention, involontaire. unmeasured (-'mezərd), a. Non mesuré, sans mesure, peu mesure; (fig.) immense, infini, démesuré. In unmeasured terms, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. unmediated (-'meditid), a. Non médité, sans préméditation. unmelodious (-'melədiəs), a. Sans mélodie, discordant. unmelodiously, adv. D'une manière discordante. unmeltd (-'meltid), a. Non fondu; (fig.) non attendri, inexorable. unmentionable (-'menʃənəbl), a. Dont on ne parle pas. unmentionables, n.pl. (colloq.) Pantalons, m., culotte, f. unmentioned, a. Non mentionné, dont on ne parle pas. unmerciful (-'mɜ:sɪfəl), a. Sans pitié, impitoyable, cruel. unmercifully, adv. Impitoyablement, sans pitié. To beat unmercifully, rouer de coups. unmercifulness, n. Barbarie, cruauté, f. unmerited (-'meritid), a. Immérité. unmethodical (-'mə'θədikəl), a. Sans méthode. unmethodically, adv. Sans méthode. unmilitary (-'militəri), a. Non militaire. unmindful (-'maɪndfəl), a. Peu soucieux (de). unmindfully, adv. Inattentivement, sans soin. unmindfulness, n. Insouciance, inattention, f. unmingled (-'mɪŋɡld), a. Pur, sans mélange. unmissed (-'mist), a. Dont on ne remarque pas l'absence; qu'on ne regrette pas. unmistakable (-'teɪkəbl), a. À ne pas s'y méprendre, évident, clair. unmistakably, adv. Évidemment, clairement, de manière à ne pas s'y méprendre. unmitigated (-'miti getid), a. Non adouci; (colloq.) complet, franc, fief, dans toute la force du terme (of scoundrels etc.). unmixed (-'mɪkst), a. Sans mélange, pur. unmobilized (-'məubilaɪzɪd), a. Non mobilisé. unmodified (-'mɒdɪfaɪd), a. Non modifié. unmolested (-'mə'lestɪd), a. Sans être molesté, en paix. unmoor (-'muə), v.t. Lever l'ancre de, démarrer. unmooring, n. Démarrage, m. unmortgaged (-'mɔ:ɡɪdʒd), a. Libre d'hypothèque. unmotherly (-'mʌðəli), a. Peu digne d'une mère, peu maternel. unmourned (-'muənd), a. Sans être pleuré. unmounted (-'maʊnt), a. Sans être à pied, non monté (on foot); non collée (of pictures etc.). unmoved (-'muəvd), a. Immobile, fixe; (fig.) non ému, impassible, calme, inébranlable. unmusical (-'mju:zɪkəl), a. Peu harmonieux, discordant. unutilized (-'mjutɪlaɪzɪd), a. Non utilisé, intact. unmuzzle (-'mʌzl), v.t. Démuser. unnaal (-'neɪl), v.t. Déclouer. unnamed (-'neɪmd), a. Innommé; anonyme. Who shall be unnamed, dont je tirai le nom. unnatural (-'nætʃərəl), a. Contre nature; forcé; dénaturé (of persons). An unnatural mother, une marâtre. unnaturally, adv. Contre nature, d'une manière dénaturée. I was not unnaturally surprised to see, j'étais assez naturellement surpris. unnavigable (-'nevəɡəbl), a. Innavigable. unnecessarily (-'nesəsəri), adv. Sans nécessité,

inutilement; par trop. **unnecessariness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unnecessary**, *a.* Peu nécessaire, inutile. **unneeded** (-'ni:dið), *a.* Dont on n'a pas besoin. **unnegotiable** (-'nə:ɡəʊə'bi:əl), *a.* Innégociable, incommercable. **unneighbourly** (-'neibə:li), *a.* Peu obligeant; de mauvais voisins; *adv.* En mauvais voisin. **unnerve** (-'nɜ:v), *v.t.* Énerver; (*fig.*) affaiblir, décourager. **unnoted** (-'nəʊtið) or **unnoticed**, *a.* Inaperçu, passé sous silence, observé. **unnumbered** (-'nʌnbəd), *a.* Sans nombre, innombrable. **unobjectionable** (-'dʒekʃənə'bi:l), *a.* Irreprochable, irréusable. **unobjectionably**, *adv.* Irreprochablement, irréusablement. **unobliging** (-'blaiðiŋ), *a.* Désobligeant, peu complaisant. **unobliterated** (-'blitə'ri:təd), *a.* Inefface. **unobnoxious** (-'əb'nɒkʃəs), *a.* Qui n'est pas sujet (à); inoffensif. **unobscured** (-'skjuəd), *a.* Non obscurci, clair, brillant. **unobservance** (-'zɜ:vəns), *n.* Inattention, inobservation, *f.* **unobserving**, *a.* Inattentif. **unobstructed** (-'strʌktid), *a.* Non obstrué. **unobtainable** (-'teɪnə'bi:l), *a.* Qu'on ne peut obtenir. **unobtrusive** (-'trʌsɪv), *a.* Qui s'efface, réservé, modeste. **unobtrusively**, *adv.* Sans importunité, avec modestie. **unoccupied** (-'ɒkjʌpəd), *a.* Inoccupé; libre, disponible (of time etc.); inhabité (of houses). **unoffending** (-'fendɪŋ), *a.* Inoffensif. **unoffered** (-'ɒfəd), *a.* Non offert. **unofficial** (-'ɒfɪʃl), *a.* Non officiel. **unofficially**, *adv.* Non officiellement. **unopened** (-'əʊpnd), *a.* Fermé; qui n'est pas ouvert; non décaché (of letters etc.). **unopposed** (-'pəʊzɪd), *a.* Sans être opposé, sans opposition. **unorganized** (-'ɔ:ɡənə'zɪd), *a.* Non organisé, sans organisation. **unornamental** (-'mentl), *a.* Qui ne sert pas d'ornement. **unornamented** (-'ɔ:ɡənə'mentid), *a.* Sans ornements, simple. **unorthodox** (-'ɔ:θədɒks), *a.* Peu orthodoxe, hétérodoxe. **unostentatious** (-'ɒstən'teɪʃəs), *a.* Sans ostentation, sans faste; modeste, simple. **unostentatiously**, *adv.* Sans ostentation. **unostentatiousness**, *n.* Simplicité, *f.* **unowed** (-'əʊd), *a.* Qui n'est pas dû. **unowned** (-'əʊnd), *a.* Sans propriétaire, non reconnu; non réclame (not claimed). **unpacked** (-'pæksɪd), *a.* Non pacifié. **unpack** (-'pæk), *v.t.* Défaire; débaler (goods); dépaqueter (parcels). To come unpacked, *se défaire*. **unpacking**, *n.* Déballage; dépaquetage (of small parcels). **unpaid** (-'peɪd), *a.* Non payé, sans paye, sans solde (of armies); non affranchi (of letters etc.). **unpainted** (-'peɪntɪd), *a.* Non peint. **unpaired** (-'peɪəd), *a.* Non apparié. **unpalatable** (-'pælətə'bi:l), *a.* Désagréable au goût; (*fig.*) désagréable. **unparalleled** (-'pærə'leɪd), *a.* Sans pareil; sans précédent; unique. **unpardonable** (-'pɑ:dnə'ə'bi:l), *a.* Impardonnable, inexcusable. **unpardonably**, *adv.* D'une manière impardonnable. **unpardoned**, *a.* Non pardonné; sans pardon. **unpared** (-'peəd), *a.* Non pelé. **unparliamentary** (-'mentəri), *a.* Peu parlementaire. **unparted** (-'pɑ:ti:tɪd), *a.* Non séparé. **unpaste** (-'peɪst), *v.t.* Décoller. **unpatented** (-'pætəntɪd), *a.* Non patenté, non breveté. **unpatriotic** (-'peɪtri'ɒtɪk), *a.* Peu patriotique; peu patriote (of a person). **unpatriotically**, *adv.* Peu patriotiquement. **unpatronized** (-'pætrensə'zɪd), *a.* Sans patron. **unpave** (-'peɪv), *v.t.* Dépaver. **unpaved**, *a.* Non pavé. **unpawnd** (-'pɔ:nd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpeg** (-'peɪ), *v.t.* Ôter la cheville. **unpensioned** (-'penʃənd), *a.* Sans retraite. **unpeopled** (-'pi:pld), *a.* Dépeuplé. **unperceivable** (IMPERCEPTIBLE), *unperceived (-'sɜ:vɪd), *a.* Inaperçu. **unperformed** (-'fɔ:md), *a.* Inexécuté. **unpermitted** (-'mɪtɪd), *a.* Non permis, illicite. **unphilosophical** (-'sɒfɪkəl), *a.* Peu philosophique. **unphilosophically**, *adv.* Peu philosophiquement. **unpicked** (-'pɪkt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpin** (-'pɪn), *v.t.* Ôter les épingles de, défaire. **unpitied** (-'pɪti:d), *a.* Qu'on ne plaint pas. **unpitying**, *a.* Sans pitié, impitoyable. **unplait** (-'pleɪt), *v.t.* Déplisser; défaire. **unplanted** (-'plæntɪd), *a.* Sans être planté (de); non colonisé (not settled). **unplausible** (-'plɔ:zə'bi:l), *a.* Peu plausible. **unpleasant** (-'plezənt), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpleasantly**, *adv.* Désagré-*

ablement. **unpleasantness**, *n.* Nature désagréable, *f.*; désagrément, *m.* **unpleasing** (-'plɪziŋ), *a.* Déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux. **unpledged** (-'pledʒd), *a.* Non engagé. **unpliant** (-'plaiənt), *a.* Peu pliable, inflexible. **unploughed** (-'plaud), *a.* Non labouré, inculte. **unplucked** (-'plʌkt), *a.* Non cueilli. **unpoetical** (-'pə'tetɪkəl), *a.* Peu poétique. **unpoetically**, *adv.* Peu poétiquement. **unpointed** (-'pɔɪntɪd), *a.* Sans pointe. **unpoised** (-'pɔɪzd), *a.* Pas en équilibre. **unpolished** (-'pɒlɪʃt), *a.* Non poli; mat (of gold etc.); non ciré (of boots); dépoli (of glass); (*fig.*) impoli, grossier, rude, peu civilisé. **unpolite** (IMPOLITE), *a.* **unpolluted** (-'pɒljʌtɪd), *a.* Non souillé; pur. **unpopular** (-'pɒpjʌlə), *a.* Impopulaire. **unpopularity** (-'lə'ri:tɪ), *n.* Impopularité, *f.* **unpopularly**, *adv.* Impopulairement. **unportioned** (-'pɔ:ʃənd), *a.* Sans dot. **unpractical** (-'præktɪkəl), *a.* Peu pratique. **unpractised**, *a.* Inexpérimenté, sans expérience, novice. **unprecedented** (-'presɪdntɪd), *a.* Sans exemple, sans précédent. **unprecise** (-'seɪs), *a.* Peu précis. **unpreferred** (-'feɪd), *a.* Non préféré. **unprejudiced** (-'predʒʊdɪst), *a.* Sans préjugés, impartial. **unpremeditated** (-'medɪteɪtɪd), *a.* Irréfléchi, improvisé, sans préméditation. **unprepared** (-'peəd), *a.* Non préparé, sans préparation. He was unprepared for such an event, *il était loin de s'attendre à un tel événement*; to be taken unprepared, *être pris au dépourvu*; to be unprepared for, *ne pas s'attendre à*. **unpreparedly** (-'peərɪdli), *adv.* Sans préparation. **unpreparedness**, *n.* Manque de préparation, *m.* **unprepossessing** (-'prɪpə'zeɪsɪŋ), *a.* Peu engageant. **unpretending** (-'tendɪŋ), *a.* Sans prétention, modeste. **unprevented** (-'ventɪd), *a.* Non empêché. **unprincely** (-'prɪnsli), *a.* Indigne d'un prince. **unprincipled** (-'prɪnsɪpld), *a.* Sans principes, sans mœurs. **unprintable** (-'prɪntə'bi:l), *a.* Inimprimable. **unprinted** (-'prɪntɪd), *a.* En manuscrit; blanc (of calico). **unprivileged** (-'prɪvɪlɪdʒd), *a.* Sans privilège. **unprized** (-'praɪzd), *a.* Dont on fait peu de cas. **unproductive** (-'dʌktɪv), *a.* Improductif; stérile (of land). **Unproductive** of any real benefit, *ne produisant aucun avantage*. **unproductiveness**, *n.* Stérilité, *f.* **unprofessional** (-'feʃənəl), *a.* Contraire aux règles d'une profession. **unprofitable** (-'prɒfɪtə'bi:l), *a.* Peu lucratif, sans profit; inutile. **unprofitableness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unprofitably**, *adv.* Inutilement, sans profit. **unprohibited** (-'hɪbɪtɪd), *a.* Non prohibé, permis, licite. **unpromising** (-'promɪsɪŋ), *a.* Qui s'annonce mal; qui promet guère; ingrat. **unprompted** (-'prɒmptɪd), *a.* Sans y être poussé, de son propre chef. **unpronounceable** (-'nəʊnsə'bi:l), *a.* Imprononçable. **unpronounced**, *a.* Non prononcé. **unpropitious** (-'prɪʃəs), *a.* Peu propice, peu favorable (à). **unpropitiously**, *adv.* D'une manière peu propice. **unproportioned**, *a.* Disproportionné. **unprosperous** (-'prɒsperəs), *a.* Peu prospère, malheureux. **unprosperously**, *adv.* Malheureusement, sans succès. **unprosperousness**, *n.* Insuccès, *m.* **unprotected** (-'tektɪd), *a.* Sans protection, sans défense, à découvert. **Unprotected** from the rain, *sans abri contre la pluie*. **unproved** (-'pruɪvd), *a.* Sans preuve; non éprouvé, non essayé (not tried). **unprovided** (-'və'laɪd), *a.* Dépourvu, dénué (de); pris au dépourvu (not prepared). We were unprovided for that, *nous ne nous attendions pas à cela, nous étions loin de nous y attendre*. **unprovoked** (-'vəʊkt), *a.* Sans provocation, gratuit. **An unprovoked insult, une insulte gratuite**. **unprovokedly** (-'vəʊkɪdli), *adv.* Sans provocation. **unpruned** (-'pruɪnd), *a.* Non taillé. **unpublished** (-'pʌblɪʃt), *a.* Inédit; (*fig.*) secret, inconnu. **unpunctual** (-'pʌŋktʃʊəl), *a.* Inexact. **unpunctuality**, *n.* Inexactitude, *f.* **unpunished** (-'pʌnɪʃt), *a.* Impuni. To go unpunished, *rester impuni*. **unpurchased** (-'pɜ:tʃɪst), *a.* Non acheté. **unpurified** (-'pjʊə'faɪd), *a.* Non purifié, impur. **unqualified** (-'kwɒlɪfaɪd), *a.* Incapable (de); (*fig.*) sans réserve, sans restriction, absolu; (*Law*) inhabile (à); non autorisé (of practitioners etc.). **unquenchable** (-'kwentʃə'bi:l), *a.* Inextinguible. **unquenched**, *a.* Non éteint. **unquestionable** (-'kwesʃənə'bi:l), *a.* Incontest-

table, indubitable. **unquestionably**, *adv.* Incontestablement; sans contredit. **unquestioned**, *a.* Sans être questionné; hors de doute, incontestable (indubitable). **unquiet** ('kwaɪət), *a.* Inquiet, agité; *n.* Agitation, inquiétude, *f.* **unquietly**, *adv.* Avec inquiétude. **unquietness**, *n.* Inquiétude, *f.* **unransomed** ('ræn sɒmɪd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été racheté, non rançonné. **unravel** ('rævl), *v.t.* Démêler, débrouiller; effiler, défaire (of threads & stuffs); (fig.) dénouer; *v.i.* Se dénouer, se débrouiller, s'effiler, se défaire; (fig.) se débrouiller. **unreached** ('rɪtʃtɪd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été atteint. **unread** ('rɛd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été lu; sans être lu; sans lecteurs; illettré, ignorant (illiterate). To leave... unread, ne pas lire. **unreadable** ('rɪd əbl), *a.* Illisible. **unreadableness**, *n.* Illisibilité, *f.* **unreadably** ('rɛdɪəblɪ), *adv.* Lentement, à contre-cœur. **unreadings** *n.* Lenteur, *f.*, manque de promptitude; man que de bonne volonté. **unready**, *a.* Qui n'est pas prêt, mal préparé; peu prompt; lent, peu pressé. **unreal** ('riəl), *a.* Sans réalité, non réel; vain; chimérique, fantastique, imaginaire. **unreality** ('rɪəltɪ), *n.* Défaut de réalité, *m.* **unrealizable** ('rɪəlaɪzəbl), *a.* Irréalisable. **unreaped** ('rɪəpt), *a.* Pas moissonné. **unreason** ('rɪʒən), *n.* Dérailson, *f.* **unreasonable**, *a.* Dérailsonnable; extravagant, absurde, exorbitant (exorbitant). **unreasonableness**, *n.* Absurdité, extravagance, *f.* **unreasonably**, *adv.* Dérailsonnablement, sans raison, à l'excès. **unreasoned**, *a.* Non raisonné. **unreasoning**, *a.* Qui ne raisonne pas. **unrebuked** ('rɪʒʊkt), *a.* Sans être réprimandé. **unrecalled** ('rɪkɔld), *a.* Non rappelé. **unreceived** ('sɪvɪd), *a.* Non reçu, qui n'est pas reçu. **unreclaimed** ('rɪkɛɪmd), *a.* Non corrigé, non réformé; inculte (of land). **unrecognizable** ('rɛkənaɪzəbl), *a.* Méconnaissable. **unrecognize**, *a.* Sans être reconnu; (fig.) méconnaître (figured). **unrecommended** ('rɛmɛndɪd), *a.* Sans être recommandé. **unrecompensed** ('rɛkəmpɛntɪd), *a.* Sans récompense. **unreconciled** ('rɛkənsaɪd), *a.* Irréconcilié. **unrecorded** ('rɔkɔrdɪd), *a.* Non enregistré; oublié. **unrecoverable** ('rɪkɔvərəbl), *a.* Non recouvré; non rétabli (not cured). **unredeemable** ('rɪdɛməbl), *a.* Irréchetable. **unredeemed**, *a.* Non racheté; non dégage, non rité (of things pawned). **Unredeemed loan**, *emprunt non amorti*. **unredressed** ('rɛdɪst), *a.* Non redressé. **unreduced** ('rɪʒʊst), *a.* Non réduit. **unreeve** ('rɪv), *v.t.* (past and p.p. unrove) (Laut.) Décapeler. **unrefined** ('rɛfaɪnd), *a.* Non raffiné, brut; (fig.) grossier, indécrot. **unreflecting** ('rɛfɛktɪŋ), *a.* Inétechi. **unreformed** ('rɔrmɪd), *a.* Non réformé. **unrefreshed** ('rɛfrɛʃt), *a.* Non rafraîchi; toujours fatigué. **unrefuted** ('rɪfɪtɪd), *a.* Non réfuté. **unregarded** ('gɑːrɪd), *a.* Négligé, délaigné, méconnu. **unregardful**, *a.* Négligent. **unregardfully**, *adv.* Négligemment. **unregenerate** ('dʒənərət), *a.* Non régénéré. **unregistered** ('rɛdʒɪstərd), *a.* Non enregistré; non chargé, non recommandé (of letters etc.); (fig.) non inscrit, dont on n'a pas conservé le souvenir. **unregulated** ('rɛgɪleɪtɪd), *a.* Non réglé. **unrelated** ('rɛlətɪd), *a.* Sans rapport (avec). Who is unrelated to, qui n'est pas parent de. **unrelenting** ('rɛlɛntɪŋ), *a.* Inexorable, inflexible, implacable, acharné. **unrelentingly**, *adv.* Inexorablement, implacablement, inflexiblement. **unreliable** ('rɪəlaɪəbl), *a.* Sur quoi l'on ne peut compter. **unrelieved** ('rɪlɪvɪd), *a.* Non soulagé; (Mil.) secouru, sans secours. **unremarked** ('rɛmɑːkt), *a.* Inobservé, inaperçu. **unremedied** ('rɛmɛdɪd), *a.* Anguel on n'a pas remédié. **unremembered** ('rɛmɛmbərd), *a.* Oublié. **unremitted** ('mɪtɪd), *a.* Non remis, non pardonné; continu, incessant (continual). **unremitting** ('mɪtɪŋ), *a.* Incessant, infatigable, continu. **unremittingly**, *adv.* Sans relâche; sans cesse. **unremovable** ['rɪmɔvəbl), *a.* **unremoved** ('mɔvɪd), *a.* Non écarté, déplacé, non enlevé. **unremunerated** ('mjuːnərɛɪtɪd), *a.* Sans rétribution. **unremunerative**, *a.* Peu rémunérateur, peu lucratif. **unrenewed** ('rɪnjuːd), *a.* Non renouvelé. **unrepaid** ('pɛɪd), *a.* Non remboursé; non rendu. **unrepealed**

('pɪːld), *a.* Non abrogé. **unrepentant** ('pɛntənt), *a.* Non repentant. **unrepenting**, *a.* Sans repentir, impénitent. **unrepented**, *a.* Dont on ne se repent pas. **unrepeating** ('pɛnɪŋ), *a.* Sans se plaindre. **unrepeatingly**, *adv.* Sans se plaindre. **unreplenished** ('plɛnɪʃt), *a.* Non rempli, qui est resté vide. **unrepresented** ('rɛprɛzɛntɪd), *a.* Non représenté. **unrepressed** ('prɛst), *a.* Non réprimé. **unreproved** ('prɪvɪd), *a.* À qui l'on n'a pas accordé de sur-lis. **unproved** ('prɪvɪd), *a.* Sans être blâmé. **unrequested** ('rɛkwɛstɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, spontané; *adv.* Sans sollicitation, spontanément. **unrequired** ('rɛkwɛrɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas nécessaire; dont on n'a pas besoin. **unrequited** ('rɛkwɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être récompensé; qui n'est pas payé de retour (of love). **unreserve** ('zɛərv), *n.* Manque de réserve; abandon, *m.*, franchise, *f.* **unreserved**, *a.* Sans réserve; absolu (complete); sans réserve (of a sale). Full and unreserved powers, aut rité pleine et entière, *f.*, pleins pouvoirs, *m.pl.*: **unreserved sale**, liquidation. **unreservedly** ('zɛərvɪdli), *adv.* Sans réserve, franchement, absolument. **unreservedness**, *n.* Abandon, *m.*; franchise, *f.* **unresisted** ('rɛzɪstɪd), *a.* Sans résistance. sa s renconter de résistance; *unresistible*, **unresisting**, *a.* Qui ne résiste pas, soumis. **unresistingly**, *adv.* Sans résistance. **unresolved** ('zɔlvɪd), *a.* Non résolu; irresolu, indécis (not determined). **unrespected** ('rɛspɛktɪd), *a.* Non respecté, négligé. **unrest** ('rɛst), *n.* Inquiétude, agitation, *f.*, trouble; sommeil agité, *m.*, insomnie. **unrestored** ('rɛstɔəd), *a.* Non restitué; non restauré (of building etc.); non rétabli (of health). **unrestrained** ('rɛtreɪnɪd), *a.* Non retreint, sans contenance, non réprimé, effréné, déréglé, sans frein. **unrestricted** ('strɪktɪd), *a.* Sans restriction. **unretentive** ('rɛntɪv), *a.* Peu tenace; peu fidèle (of the memory). **unretracted** ('rɛtraktɪd), *a.* Non rétracté, non révoqué. **unrevealed** ('rɪvɪld), *a.* Non révélé. **unrevenged** ('rɛvɛnʒɪd), *a.* Non vengé. **unreversed** ('rɛvɜːst), *a.* Qui n'est pas renversé; qui n'est pas révoqué. **unrevised** ('rɛvɪzɪd), *a.* Non revu, non révisé. **unrevoked** ('vɔnkɪd), *a.* Non révoqué. **unrewarded** ('rɔwɔrdɪd), *a.* Sans récompense. **unriddle** ('rɪdl), *v.t.* Expliquer, résoudre. **unrified** ('raɪfɪd), *a.* Non rayé. **unriz** ('rɪʒ), *v.t.* Degrader. **unrighteous** ('raɪtʃə), *a.* Injuste, inique. **unrighteously**, *adv.* Injustement, iniquement. **unrighteousness**, *n.* Injustice, iniquité, *f.* **unrightful** ('rɪtɪfl), *a.* Injust; illégitime. **unrip** ('rɪp), *v.t.* Déroudre, ouvrir. **unripe** ('raɪp), *a.* Pas mûr, vert; (fig.) prématuré. **unripened**, *a.* Pas encore mûr, imparfait. **unripiness**, *n.* Verleur, immaturité, *f.* **unrivaled** ('raɪvəld), *a.* Sans rival, sans égal. **unroasted** ('rɔʊstɪd), *a.* Non rôti; non torréfié (of coffee). **unrobe** ('rɔʊb), *v.t.* Ôter la robe à. **unroll** ('rɔʊl), *v.t.* Dérouler, déployer; *v.i.* Se dérouler, se déployer. **unromantic** ('rɔmɛntɪk), *a.* Peu romantique; *peu romantique* (of places). **unroof** ('ruːf), *v.t.* Enlever le toit de, découvrir. **unrouted** ('rɔʊtɪd), *a.* Qui n'a pas été mis en déroute. **unruffled** ('rʌflɪd), *a.* Tranquille, calme; lisse (of materials). **unruly** ('rʌli), *a.* Non gouverné. **unruliness**, *n.* Dérèglement, *m.*; turbulence, indisciplin, *f.* **unruly**, *a.* Mûm, insoumis, turbulent, fougueux. **unsaddle** ('sɛdl), *v.t.* Denseller; débâter (an ass); désarçonner (to throw from a horse). **unsafe** ('seɪf), *a.* Peu sûr, dangereux, hasardeux. **unsafely**, *adv.* Peu sûrement, dangereusement. **unsaid** ('sed), *a.* Non dit. It had been better left unsaid, il aurait mieux valu le taire; to leave unsaid, taire, ne pas dire. **unsaleable** ('seɪləbl), *a.* Invendable. **unsalted** ('sɔltɪd), *a.* Non sauté, sans sel. **unsaluted** ('sɔljʊtɪd), *a.* Non salué. **unsanctified** ('sɛŋktɪfɪd), *a.* Non sanctifié, profane, impie. **unsanctioned** ('sɛŋkʃnd), *a.* Non sanctionné. **unsapped** ('sɛpt), *a.* Non miné, non sapé. **unsated** ('seɪtɪd), *a.* Non rassasié, inassouvi. **unsatisfactorily** ('sɛktərɪli), *adv.* D'une manière peu satisfaisante. **unsatisfactoriness**, *n.* Nature peu satisfaisante, *m.*, insuffisance, *f.* The unsatisfactoriness and barrenness of the school-philosophy, l'impu-

sance et la stérilité de la scolastique. **unsatisfactory**, *a.* Peu satisfaisant, insuffisant. **unsatisfied**, *a.* Peu satisfait, mécontent (de); (*Comm.*) non acquitté. **unsatisfying**, *a.* Insuffisant. **unsavouriness**, *n.* Insipidité, fideur. **unsavory** ('seivri), *a.* Sans saveur, insipide; désagréable, repoussant (disgusting). **unsay** ('sei), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unsaid**) Se dédire de; rétracter. **unscored** ('skeəd), *a.* Non effrayé. **unscored** ('skeəd), *a.* Sans cicatrices, sans blessures. **unscathed** ('skeəd), *a.* Sans blessures, sain et sauf. **unscholarly** ('skələli), *a.* Illétre, ignorant. **unschool** ('skəʊl), *a.* Sans éducation; inexpérimenté, sans expérience. **unscientific** ('tɪfɪk), *a.* Peu scientifique. **unscientifically**, *adv.* Peu scientifiquement. **unscoured** ('skəʊəd), *a.* Non brûlé. **unscoured** ('skəʊəd), *a.* Pas nettoyé. **unscratched** ('skrætʃt), *a.* Sans égratignure. **unscoured** ('skrætʃt), *a.* Non abrité, sans défense; non criblé (not sifted). **unscrew** ('skruː), *v.t.* Dêvisser. To be *unscrewed*, se dévisser. **unscriptural** ('skɪp tʃɪrəl), *a.* Contraire aux Saintes Ecritures. **unscrupulous** ('skɹʊpjʊləs), *a.* Peu scrupuleux. **unscrupulously**, *adv.* Sans scrupule. **unscrupulousness**, *n.* Manque de scrupule, m., indélicatesse, *f.* **unseal** ('siːl), *v.t.* Décaucher; désceller. (*fig.*) **unseal** ('siːl), *v.t.* Décaucher; désceller. (*fig.*) **unseal** ('siːl), *v.t.* Décaucher; désceller. (*fig.*) **unsearchable** ('siːtʃəbəl), *a.* Inscrutable, impenétrable. **unsearchableness**, *n.* Inscrutabilité, *f.* **unseasonable** ('siːzənəbəl), *a.* Mal à propos, intempésti, inopportun; incommode, indiscret (of time); pas de saison (of weather). Un *seasonable* hours, heures d'été, *f.p.l.* **unseasonableness**, *n.* Inopportunité, *f.* **unseasonably**, *adv.* Hors de saison; mal à propos. **unseasoned**, *a.* Vert, non séché (of wood); peu acclimaté, peu acclimaté (not acclimated); non acclimaté (to a climate); (*Cook*) non assaisonné. **unset** ('set), *v.t.* Renverser; dégarçonner (from horseback); invalider (a member of parliament). **unseaworthiness** ('siːwəʊðnəs), *n.* Innavigabilité, *f.* **unseaworthy**, *a.* Incapable de tenir la mer, innavigable. **unseconded** ('sekəndɪt), *a.* Mal secondé. **unsecured** ('kjuːəd), *a.* Non garanti, sans garantie, mal assuré; pas fermé, mal fermé (of a door). **unseeing** ('siːŋ), *a.* Aveugle. **unseemliness** ('siːmliːnəs), *n.* Inconvenance; indécence. **unseemly**, *a.* Inconvenant; indécent. **unseen** ('siːn), *a.* Sans être vu, invisible; inaperçu, à l'écart (of wealth). The *unseen*, le monde invisible. **unselfish** ('selfɪʃ), *a.* Désintéressé. **unsent** ('sent), *a.* Sans être envoyé. **unsent for**, sans être appelé; sans être mandé. **unserviceable** ('sɜːvɪsəbəl), *a.* Inutile, bon à rien; hors de service. **unserviceableness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **unserviceably**, *adv.* Inutilement. **unsettle** ('setl), *v.t.* Deranger; (*fig.*) troubler, agiter, rendre incertain. **unsettled**, *a.* Mal fixé, mal établi; indéterminé, incertain, irrésolu (not determined); non réglé; dérangé, trouble (in mind); variable, changeant, inconstant (changeable). **unsettledness**, *n.* Instabilité, incertitude, inconstance, *f.* **unsevered** ('sevəd), *a.* Non séparé. **unsew** ('səʊ), *v.t.* Découdre. To come *unsew*, se dénouer. **unsex** ('seks), *v.t.* Changer le sexe de, **unshackle** ('ʃækəl), *v.t.* Briser les fers de, affranchir; (*Aut.*) démailler (a chain). **unshackled**, *a.* Sans entrave, libre. **Unshackled** by party connexions and prejudices, libre des entraves et des préjugés de parti. **unshaded** ('ʃeɪdɪd), *a.* Sans ombre; non ombré (of a drawing). **unshaken** ('ʃeɪkən), *a.* Inébranlable, ferme, à toute épreuve. **unshapen** ('ʃeɪpən), *a.* Informe. **unshaven** ('ʃeɪvən) or **unshaven**, *a.* Non rasé, sans être rasé. **unshave** ('ʃeɪv), *v.t.* Dégrainer, tirer du fourreau, tirer. To *unshave* the sword, tirer l'épée. **unsheltered** ('ʃeltəd), *a.* Sans abri, découvert. **Unsheltered** from, exposé à, non protégé contre. **unshielded** ('ʃiːldɪd), *a.* Sans défense. **Unshielded** from, exposé à. **unship ('ʃɪp), *v.t.* Débarquer, décharger; démonter (the rudder etc.); désarmer (the arm). **unshod** ('ʃɒd), *a.* Sans chaussure, nu pied; défermé (of a horse). **unshoe** ('ʃuː), *v.t.* Défermer (a horse).**

unshorn ('ʃɔːrn), *a.* Non tondue. **unshrinking** ('ʃɹɪŋkɪŋ), *a.* Irrétractable. **unshinking**, *a.* Inébranlable, sans reculer. **unshut** ('ʃʌt), *a.* Non fermé, non clos. **unsifted** ('sɪftɪd), *a.* Non criblé, non tamisé; (*fig.*) sans être examiné. **unightliness** ('saɪtlɪs), *n.* Laideur, *f.* **unsightly**, *a.* Laide, déplaçant, vilain. **unsilvering**, *n.* Déargenture, *m.* **unsinged** ('sɪndɪŋ), *a.* Non flambé. **unsinning** ('sɪnɪŋ), *a.* Sans péché. **unisterly** ('sɪstərli), *a.* Peu digne d'une sœur. **unized** ('saɪzɪd), *a.* Non cilié, sans colle. **unskilful** ('skɪlfl), *a.* Inhabile, maladroit. **unskilfully**, *adv.* Malhabilement, maladroitement. **unskilfulness**, *n.* Inhabileté, maladresse, *f.* **unskilled**, *a.* Inexpertement (dans). **Unskilled labour, travail de manœuvre, m.** **unslaked** ('sleɪkt), *a.* Non éteint; non étanché (of thirst); vive (of time). **unsleeping** ('sliːpɪŋ), *a.* Vigilant, toujours éveillé. **unslung** ('sliŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unslung**) Détache. **unsmirched** ('smɜːtʃt), *a.* Sans tache. **unsmoked** ('sməʊkt), *a.* Non fumé. **unsociable** ('səʊsɪəbəl), *a.* Insociable. **unsociableness** or **unsociability** ('səʊsɪəbəlɪ), *n.* Insociabilité, *f.* **unsociably**, *adv.* Insociablement. **unsocial** ('səʊsɪəl), *a.* Peu social, insociable. **unsold** ('səʊld), *a.* Sans tache; propre, pur (de). **unsold** ('səʊld), *a.* Invenu. **unsolder** ('səʊldə), *v.t.* Descroder. **unsolderable**, *a.* Insoudable. **unsoldierly** ('səʊldɪərli), *a.* Indigne d'un soldat, peu militaire. **unsolicited** ('səʊsɪtɪd), *a.* Sans être sollicité, sans sollicitation. **unsolicitous**, *a.* Peu désireux; peu soucieux de. **unsolved** ('səʊld), *a.* Non résolu, en l'air. **unsophisticated** ('səʊstɪkətɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas frelaté, non falsifié; pur, vrai, sincère, simple. **unsorted** ('sɔːtɪd), *a.* Non trié, non assorti. **unsought** ('sɔːt), *a.* Sans qu'on le cherche, non recherché; spontané. **unsound** ('saʊnd), *a.* En mauvais état, défectueux, malsain; hétérodoxe, non orthodoxe, faux, erroné; fêlé (cracked); mal établi (crack), vicieux, pas sain (of a horse). **unsounded**, *a.* Non sondé. **unsoundly**, *adv.* Peu solidement; défectueusement; mal, peu proprement (of sleeping); fausement (reasoning). **unsoundness**, *n.* Mauvais état, m., nature défectueuse, imperfect (n. *f.*); état malsain, état malsain (of the body), m.; fausseté, erreur (of principles etc.), *f.* **unsoured** ('saʊəd), *a.* Non aigri. **unsworn** ('sɔːn), *a.* Non sermé; non ensemencé (of land). **unsparring** ('spɜːrɪŋ), *adv.* Avec prodigalité, sans ménagement; impitoyablement. **unsparringness**, *n.* Prodigalité; (*fig.*) nature impitoyable. **f. unspeakable** ('spiːkəbəl), *a.* Inexprimable, inénarrable, inditible, ineffable (rapturous). **unspeakably**, *adv.* D'une manière inexprimable; ineffablement, indiciblement. **unspecified** ('spesɪfɪd), *a.* Non spécifié. **unspent** ('spɛnt), *a.* Non dépensé; non épuisé, non utilisable (not exhausted). **unspoiled** ('spɔɪld), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; non dé, ouillé (not plumbered). **unspoken** ('spəʊkən), *a.* Qui n'a pas été dit. **unsportsmanlike** ('spɔːtsmənliːk), *a.* Inigne d'un chasseur. **unspotted** ('spɒtɪd), *a.* Sans tache. **unspottedness**, *n.* Pureté, *f.* **unstable** ('steɪbəl), *a.* Irrésolu, incertain, inconstant; (*Med.*) instable. **unstableness**, *n.* Instabilité, *f.* **unstead** ('steɪd), *a.* Sans tache; non teint (not dyed). **unsteamed** ('steɪmd), *a.* Non trempé. **unstimulated** ('stɪmjʊleɪtɪd), *a.* Qui n'est pas stimulé. **unstinted** ('stɪntɪd), *a.* Non restreint, abondant, copieux, illimité. **unstirred** ('steəd), *a.* Non remué, qui n'est pas agité. **unstitch** ('stiʃ), *v.t.* Découdre, défaire. **unstocked** ('stɒkt), *a.* Dégrainé, sans provision.

unstop (-stap), *v.t.* Déboucher, ouvrir; déplomber (à tooth). **unstrained** (-stieind), *a.* Non forcé; (*fig.*) naturel, aisé; non filtré (not filtered). **unstrained** (-stretend), *a.* Non rétréci; (*fig.*) non gêné. **unstrengthened** (-strenghend), *a.* Non renforcé. **unstring** (-striŋ), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **unstrung**) Détendre, relâcher; de airc; (*Mus.*) ôter les cordes de. **unstudied** (-stvid), *a.* Qui n'est pas étudié, sans apprêt, naturel. **unstudious** (-stjudias), *a.* Peu studieux. **unstuffed** (-stast), *a.* Non rembourré; non empaillé (of specimens). **unsubdued** (-səbɪd), *a.* Non subjugué, indompté, insoumis. **unsubmissive** (-mɪsɪv), *a.* Insoumis. **unsubmissiveness**, *n.* Insoumission, *f.* **unsubstantial** (-stænʃl), *a.* Peu substantiel; peu solide; (*fig.*) immatériel, sans corps; chimérique, idéal. **unsuccessful** (-sesful), *a.* Qui n'a pas réussi, sans succès; infructueux, vain. To be unsuccessful, *ne pas réussir*. **unsuccessfully**, *adv.* Sans succès. **unsuccessfulness**, *n.* Insuccès, *m.* **unsuccoured** (-səkərd), *a.* Sans secours, sans aide. **unsuitable** (-sjutəbl), *a.* Peu convenable, peu propre (à), peu fait (pour); inopportun (out of season). **unsuitableness**, *n.* Inconvenance, inopportunité, *f.* **unsuitably**, *adv.* D'une manière peu convenable, mal, mal à propos. **unsuited**, *a.* Peu fait (pour), peu convenable (à). **unsuiting**, *a.* Qui ne convient pas (à). **unsullied** (-sʌlɪd), *a.* Sans souillure, sans tache, pur. **unsummoned** (-səmənd), *a.* Sans être appelé. **unsung** (-sʌŋ), *a.* Sans être chanté, que les poètes n'ont pas célébré. **unsupplied** (-plaid), *a.* Non pourvu (de); dépourvu (de). **unsupported** (-pəʊtɪd), *a.* Non soutenu; (*fig.*) sans appui. **unsuppressed** (-prest), *a.* Non supprimé. **unsure** (-ʃʊə), *a.* Peu sûr. **unsurpassed** (-paʊst), *a.* Non surpassé, sans égal. **unsurrendered** (-ren dəd), *a.* Non livré. **unsurrounded** (-raʊndɪd), *a.* Non entouré. **unsuspected** (-spektɪd), *a.* Non soupçonné, non suspect. **unsuspectedly**, *adv.* Sans exciter le soupçon. **unsuspecting**, *a.* Qui ne soupçonne rien, sans soupçon, confiant, sans méfiance. **unsuspicious** (-spɪʃəs), *a.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance, confiant. **unsuspiciously**, *adv.* Sans soupçon, sans méfiance. **unsustained** (-steɪnd), *a.* Sans soutien. **unswathe** (-sweɪd), *v.t.* Démantiller. **unswayed** (-sweɪd), *a.* Qui ne se laisse pas influencer. **unswep** (-swept), *a.* Non balayé; non ramené (of chimneys). **unswerving** (-swɜːvɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne s'écarte pas, ferme, inébranlable. **unsworn** (-swɔːn), *a.* Qui n'a pas prêté serment. **unsymmetrical** (-metrɪkl), *a.* Peu symétrique, sans symétrie. **unsymmetrically**, *adv.* Sans symétrie. **unsympathizing** (-sɪmpəθaɪzɪŋ), *a.* Peu sympathique. **unsystematic** (-metɪk), *a.* Peu systématique, sans système. **unsystematically**, *adv.* Sans système. **untack** (-tæk), *v.t.* Détacher, défaire. **untainted** (-teɪntɪd), *a.* Non corrompu, non gâté; (*fig.*) pur, sans tache; frais (of meat). **untaken** (-teɪkn), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas pris. **untamable** (-teɪməbl), *a.* Indomptable, inapprivoisable. **untamably**, *adv.* Indomptablement. **untamed**, *a.* Indompté, non apprivoisé. **untangle** [DISENTANGLE], **untarnished** (-tɑːnɪʃt), *a.* Non terni, sans tache. **untasted** (-teɪstɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas goûté, sans qu'on y a touché. **untaught** (-tɔːt), *a.* Ignorant, illettré, sans éducation; naturel (of things). **untaxed** (-tæksɪt), *a.* Exempt d'impôts; (*Law*) non taxé; (*fig.*) qu'on n'accuse pas (de). **unteachable** (-tɪtʃəbl), *a.* Que l'on ne saurait enseigner, incapable d'apprendre. **untearable** (-teəəbl), *a.* Indéchirable. **untempered** (-tempəd), *a.* Non trempé (of metals); (*fig.*) non tempéré. **untenable** (-tenəbl), *a.* Insoutenable. **untenantable** (-tenəntəbl), *a.* Inhabitable. **untenanted**, *a.* Sans locataire, inhabité; vide. **untended** (-tendɪd), *a.* Non gardé, non soigné. **unterrified** (-terɪfaɪd), *a.* Sans être épouvanté. **untested** (-testɪd), *a.* Qu'on n'a pas mis à l'épreuve. **unthanked** (-θæŋkt), *a.* Sans être remercié, sans remerciement. **unthankful**, *a.* Ingrat (envers). **unthankfully**, *adv.* Ingratement, sans reconnaiss-

sance. **unthankfulness**, *n.* Ingratitude, *f.* **unthawed** (-θɔːd), *a.* Non dégelé. **unthinking** (-θɪŋkɪŋ), *a.* Irréfléchi, inconsideré, étourdi. **unthinkingly**, *adv.* Sans y penser, étourdiment, sans réflexion. **unthoughtful** (-θɔːtful), *a.* Irréfléchi, étourdi. **unthought-of**, *a.* A qui l'on ne pense pas, oublié; inattendu, imprévu (unexpected). **unthread** (-θred), *v.t.* Désenfiler; (*fig.*) détacher. **unthreaded**, *a.* Désenfilé, défilé. **unthrifly** (-θrɪfɪl), *adv.* Avec prodigalité. **unthriftiness** or **unthrif**, *n.* Prodgalité, *f.* **unthrifty**, *a.* Prodigue, dépensier. **untidily** (-taɪdɪl), *adv.* Sans ordre, malproprement. **untidiness**, *n.* Désordre, *m.* malpropreté, *f.* **untidy**, *a.* En désordre, malpropre, malent; négligé. **untie** (-taɪ), *v.t.* Délier, dénouer; décaire (a knot).

until (An'til), *prep.* Jusqu'à; jusques (before a vowel); avant. He does not return from the country until Monday night, *il ne reviendra pas de la campagne avant lundi soir*; he will not return until very late this evening, *il ne rentrera que très tard ce soir*; I shall not go out until this afternoon, *je ne quitterai la maison que l'après-midi*; until now or until this day, *jusqu'à ce jour, jusqu'ici*; until the break of day, *jusqu'au point du jour*; until then, *jusqu'alors, jusque-là*, en attendant (meanwhile); until to-morrow, *d'ici à demain*. *conj.* Jusqu'à ce que, avant que. He will not start until he sees me, *il ne partira pas avant de me voir*; he will not start until I have seen him, *il ne partira pas avant que je le voie*; I will not desist until I have persuaded him, *je ne cesserai pas que je ne l'aie persuadé*.

untile (An'til), *v.t.* Ôter les tuiles de, découvrir. **untillable** (-tɪləbl), *a.* Non labourable. **untitled**, *a.* Inculte, en friche. **untimeliness** (-taɪmlɪns), *n.* Prematurité, inopportunité, *f.* **untimely**, *adv.* Intempestif, avant terme, prématurément; *a.* Premature, inopportun. **untinged** (-tɪndʒd), *a.* Qui n'est pas teint; qui n'est pas empreint (de). Neither is he untined with it, *et du reste il ne laisse pas d'être infecté*. **untiring** (-taɪrɪŋ), *a.* Infatigable. **untiringly**, *adv.* Sans relâche, infatigablement. **untitled** (-taɪtɪd), *a.* Sans titre.

*unto [to].

untold (An'tould), *a.* Non raconté, non exprimé, passé sous silence, non révélé; non compté, sans nombre, immense, énorme; indicible, innou. **untouched** (-tʌtʃ), *a.* Non touché; (*fig.*) non ému (de). To leave untouched, *laisser sans y toucher, ne pas toucher à*. **untoward** (-toʊəd), *a.* Insoumis, indocile (troublesome); fâcheux, désagréable, malencontreux. **untowardly**, *adv.* Malencontreusement. **untracable** (-treɪsəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut tracer, qu'on ne peut découvrir. **untracked** (-trækt), *a.* Non suivi. **untractable** [INTRACTABLE], **untrained** (-treɪnd), *a.* Inexpérimenté (inexperienced); indiscipliné, sans discipline; non dressé (of animals). **untramelled** (-træməld), *a.* Sans entraves, sans être entravé (par). **untransferable** (-trænsfərəbl), *a.* Non transférable. **untranslatable** (-leɪtəbl), *a.* Intraduisible. **untranslated**, *a.* Non traduit. **untravelled** (-trævɪd), *a.* Inexploré; qui n'a pas voyagé (of a person). **untried** (-traɪd), *a.* Non essayé, non éprouvé; qui n'a pas encore été jugé. **untrimmed** (-trɪmd), *a.* Sans garniture, sans ornement; non taillé, non émondé (of trees). **untrod** or **untrodden** (-trodn), *a.* Non frayé, non battu; vierge, immaculée, qui n'a pas été foulée (of snow). **untroubled** (-trəʊbd), *a.* Non troublé, calme, tranquille. **untrue** (-truː), *a.* Dénué de vérité, faux; inexact (of news etc.); infidèle, déloyal (à). To be untrue to, *trahir*. **untrue**, *adv.* Sans vérité, fausement; inexactement. **untrustworthiness**, *n.* Inexactitude, fausseté, *f.* **untrustworthy** (-trʌstwəði), *a.* Indigne de confiance; inexact, mensonger (of news etc.). **untruth** (-truːθ), *n.* Mensonge, *m.*, fausseté, *f.* **untruthful**, *a.* Qui ne dit pas la vérité; menteur; mensonger (of news etc.); perfide, faux, déloyal (treacherous). **untruthfulness**, *n.* Fausseté, *f.* **untuck** (-tʌk), *v.t.* Déborder (a bed). **untune** (-tjuːn), *v.t.* Désaccorder;

(fig.) déranger, troubler. **unturbed** ('tæmbd), *a.* Non retourné. To leave no stone unturbed, remuer ciel et terre. **untutored** ('tjutæd), *a.* Peu instruit, sans instruction, ignorant. **untwine** ('twain), *v.t.* Détordre; dérouler. **untwist** ('twist), *v.t.* Détordre, détortiller, défaire. **unurged** ('æɪdʒd), *a.* Sans être pressé. **unused** ('ju:zd), *a.* Non employé; inaccoutumé (*a.*); inu-té (of words). **Unused** to, inaccoutumé à, étranger à. **unusual**, *a.* Peu commun, rare, extraordinaire; insolite, inaccoutumé, peu habituel. **unusually**, *adv.* Plus que d'habitude, rarement, extraordinairement. **unusualness**, *n.* Rareté, étrangeté, *f.* **unutterable** ('ætərabl), *a.* Inexprimable, indicible. **unuttered**, *a.* Non prononcé. **unvalued** ('væljud), *a.* Peu estimé, méprisé, dédaigné. **unvanquished** ('væŋkwɪʃt), *a.* Indompté, vaincu. **unvariable** [INVARIABLE], **unvaried** ('væriəd), *a.* Qui ne varie pas, uniforme, toujours le même. **unvarnished** ('væznɪʃt), *a.* Non verni; (*fig.*) simple, naturel. **unvarying** ('væriɪŋ), *a.* Invariable, uniforme. **unveil** ('veil), *v.t.* Dévoiler; découvrir. **unvenerable** ('venərəbl), *a.* Peu vénérable; méprisable. **unventilated** ('ventileɪtɪd), *a.* Sans ventilation, mal aéré. **unversed** ('vɜ:st), *a.* Peu versé (dans). **unviolated** ('vɔ:leɪtɪd), *a.* Non violé; intact. The unviolated wood, la forêt vierge. **unvisited** ('vɪzɪtɪd), *a.* Non visité, peu fréquenté. **unvisited** ('vɪsɪtɪd), *a.* Non corrompu. **unwakened** ('weɪkənd), *a.* Non réveillé, endormi. **unwalled** ('wɔ:ld), *a.* Sans murailles, sans murs, ouvert. **unwarily** ('weəriɪl), *adv.* Sans précaution, imprudemment. **unwariness**, *n.* Imprévoyance, imprudence, *f.* **unwarlike** ('wɔ:ldlɪk), *a.* Pacifique, peu belliqueux. **unwarmed** ('wɔ:ɪmd), *a.* Sans être échauffé. **unwarned** ('wɔ:nd), *a.* Non averti (de). **unwarped** ('wɔ:ɪpt), *a.* Non déjeté. **unwarrantable** ('wɔ:ɪn təbl), *a.* D'une manière injustifiable, inexcusable, injustifiable. **unwarrantably**, *adv.* Inexcusablement, injustifiablement. **unwarranted**, *a.* Non garanti; non autorisé; incertain; (*Comm.*) sans garantie. An unwarranted insult, une insulte gratuite. **unwary** ('weəri), *a.* Inconsidéré, imprudent. The unwary, ceux qui ne sont pas sur leurs gardes. **unwashed** ('wɔ:ʃt), *a.* Non lavé, sale, mal propre. The Great Unwashed, la canaille, la vile multitude. **unwasted** ('weɪstɪd), *a.* Non gaspillé, non consumé. **unwastefully**, *adv.* Avec économie. **unwatched** ('wɔ:ʃtɪ), *a.* Qu'on ne surveille point, non surveillé. **unwatered** ('wɔ:təd), *a.* Non arrosé; sans eau (of spirits etc.); non moiré (of silk). **unwavering** ('weɪvərɪŋ), *a.* Ferme, résolu, inébranlable. **unweakened** ('weɪkənd), *a.* Non affaibli. **unweaned** ('wi:nd), *a.* Non sevré. **unwearable** ('weərəbl), *a.* Qu'on ne peut pas porter. **unwearied** ('wi:riəd), *a.* Non lassé, infatigable. **unweariedly**, *adv.* Sans relâche. **unweave** ('wi:v), *v.t.* (*past* unweave, *p.p.* unwoven) Déteisser; défaire; (*fig.*) démembrer. **unwedded** ('wedɪd), *a.* Non marié. **unwedded** ('wi:ɪd), *a.* Non sacré. **unweighed** ('weɪd), *a.* Non pesé; (*fig.*) non examiné. **unwelcome** ('welkəm), *a.* Mal venu, mal accueilli, mal vu; déplaisant, désagréable, fâcheux (désagréable). **unwell** ('wel), *a.* Malade, indisposé, souffrant, mal portant. **unwept** ('wept), *a.* Non pleuré, non regretté, sans laisser de regrets. **unwholesome** ('həʊləsəm), *a.* Malsain, insalubre; (*fig.*) nuisible, pernicieux. **unwholesomeness**, *n.* Insalubrité; nature malsaine (of food), *f.* **unworldly** ('wɜ:ldli), *adv.* Lourdemment, pesamment, difficile à manier. **unworldliness**, *n.* Lourdeur, pesanteur, *f.* **unworldly**, *a.* Lourd, pesant. **unwilling** ('wɪlɪŋ), *a.* Peu disposé, mal disposé; de mauvaise volonté. To be unwilling to, n'être pas disposé à, ne pas vouloir. **unwillingly**, *adv.* À contre-cœur, sans le vouloir. Not unwillingly, d'assez bonne grâce, assez volontiers, sans trop se faire prier. **unwillingness**, *n.* Mauvaise volonté, *f.*; répugnance, *f.* **unwind** ('waɪnd), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* unwound) Dévider; dérouler; (*v.t.*) démembrer, débrouiller; *v.i.* Se dévider. **unwiped** ('waɪpt), *a.* Non essuyé. **unwisdom** ('wɪzəm), *n.* Folie, dé-

raison, *f.* **unwise** ('waɪz), *a.* Peu sage, malavisé, insensé. **unwisely**, *adv.* Peu sagement, d'une manière insensée, imprudemment. **unwished** ('wɪʃt), *a.* Non souhaité, non désiré. Unwished for, peu désiré. **unwithered** ('wɪðəd), *a.* Non desséché, non flétri. **unwithering**, *a.* Qui ne se dessèche pas, qui ne se flétrit pas. **unwitnessed** ('wɪtnɪst), *a.* Sans témoin. **unwittily** ('wɪtɪli), *adv.* Sans esprit. **unwittingly**, *adv.* Sans le savoir, à son insu. **unwitty**, *a.* Sans esprit, peu spirituel. **unwomanly** ('wʊmənli), *a.* Indigne d'une femme, qui sied peu à une femme, peu féminin. **unwonted** ('wʊntɪd), *a.* Inaccoutumé, rare, extraordinaire. **unwontedly**, *adv.* Rarement. **unwontedness**, *n.* Rareté, *f.* **unwooded** ('wʊd), *a.* Que l'on ne recherche pas; dédaigné, méprisé. **unworkable** ('wɜ:kəbl), *a.* Impraticable, inexploitable (of mines etc.). **unworkableness**, *n.* Impraticabilité, *f.* **unworked**, *a.* Inexploité (of mines etc.). **unworkmanlike**, *a.* Peu digne d'un ouvrier; mal fait, mal exécuté. **unworldliness** ('wɜ:ldlɪnəs), *n.* Nature peu mondaine, *f.* **unworldly**, *a.* Peu mondain, étranger au monde. **unworn** ('wɔ:ɪn), *a.* Non usé. **unworthily** ('wɜ:ðəli), *adv.* Indignement, sans le mériter. **unworthiness**, *n.* Indignité, *f.* **worthy**, *a.* Peu digne, indigne (de), sans mérite. **unwound**, *past* and *p.p.* [UNWIND]. **unwounded** ('wʊndɪd), *a.* Sans blessure. **unwove**, *past*, **unwoven**, *p.p.* [UNWEAVE]. **unwrap** ('ræp), *v.t.* Défaire, développer. **unwreath** ('ri:ð), *v.t.* Détortiller, dérouler, défaire. **unwinkle** ('rɪŋkl), *v.t.* Déridier. **unwinked**, *a.* Sans rides, uni. **unwritten** ('ɪtɪn), *a.* Non écrit, sans écriture; (*fig.*) oral, traditionnel. Unwritten law, droit coutumier, *m.* **unwrought** ('rɔ:t), *a.* Non travaillé, brut. **unwrung** ('rʌŋ), *a.* Non torturé; (*fig.*) non torturé. **unyielding** ('jɪldɪŋ), *a.* Qui ne cède pas, rigide, inflexible, dur. **unyoke** ('jʊk), *v.t.* Ôter le joug à, dételier. **unzoned** ('zʊnd), *a.* Sans ceinture.

up (æp), *adv.* Au haut, en haut, haut; en l'air; levé, sur pied (out of bed); sur l'horizon (above the horizon); debout (on one's legs); excité (excited); en révolte (in revolt); en insurrection; fini (over); élevé (of prices); en hausse (of stocks and shares). A made up dinner, un dîner de pièces et de morceaux; hard up, gêné; he is up, il est levé ou sur pied; it is all up, c'en est fait, c'est une affaire flambée; time's up, c'est l'heure; to be up (of beer etc.), mousser; to be up to, être au courant de, être à la hauteur de; to be up to all manner of tricks, en savoir plus d'une; to be up to date, être à la dernière mode ou des plus modernes, être à jour ou au courant; to be up to one's ears in work, avoir de la besogne par-dessus la tête; to be up to one's knees in water, avoir de l'eau jusqu'au genou; to be up to snuff, ne pas se moucher du pied; to come up with, rattraper; to get up a play, monter une pièce; to get up by heart, apprendre par cœur; to have someone up, traduire quel qu'un en justice; to live up to one's fortune, dépenser tout son revenu; to make up to, faire des avances à; up! levez-vous! montez! (go up); up and doing, à l'ouvrage! à la besogne, occupé; up and down, en haut et en bas, ça et là, de long en large, de haut en bas; up comes a fox, voilà que survient un renard; up from, de; up in arms, en armes; up line, ligne de retour, *f.*; up there, là-haut; up to, jusqu'à, jusqu'à la hauteur de, (colloq.) au fait de, au courant de; up to now, jusqu'ici; up to then, jusque là; up-train, train montant, *m.*; up went a shout of laughter from the crowd, et la foule de rire; well up in, fort en, ferré sur; what's up? (colloq.) qu'est-ce qu'il y a donc? *prep.* En haut de, au haut de; en montant. Praised up hill and down dale, loué de toutes les façons; to go up country, aller dans l'intérieur; to go up stream, aller en amont; to run up to town, faire une course ou un petit voyage à Londres; up hill or upstream, en amont. *n.* Haut, *m.* The ups and downs, les hauts et les bas, *m.pl.*, les vicissitudes, *f.pl.*

upas ('ju:pas), *n.* Upas, *m.*
upbear ('ʌpbeɪ), *v.t.* (*past* upbore, *p.p.* upborne) Soutenir, supporter; soulever. **upbraid** ('breɪd), *v.t.*

Reprocher à, faire des reproches à; réprocher. **upbraiding**, *n.* Reproche, *m.* **upbraidingly**, *adv.* Avec reproche, d'un ton de reproche. **upcast** ('Apkást), *n.* Jet; coup, *m.*; *v.t.* ('-kást) Jeter en haut; lever; *a.* Jeté; en l'air; levé. **Upcast shaft**, *m.* **pit** *de* **drainage** *montant*, *m.* **upheaval** ('hivil) *n.* Soulèvement, *m.* **upheave**, *v.t.* **S** *il* *ver*. **upheld**, *past* and *p.p.* [**up**-**hold**], **uphill** ('A hil) *a.* Qui monte; (*fig.*) ardu, dur, pénible, difficile. **Uphill work**, *m.* **travail** *à* *la* *montée*, *m.* **uphold** ('hou d), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **upheld**) Soutenir, maintenir. **upholder**, *n.* Soutien, appui, partisan, *m.*

upholster ('Ap'houlstai), *v.t.* Tapisser. **upholsterer**, *n.* Tapisserier, *m.* **upholstering** or **upholstery**, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

upkeep ('Apkíp), *n.* Entretien, *m.* **upland** ('Ap'land), *n.* Ter ain é levé, *m.*, haute terre, *f.*, haut pays, *m.*; *a.* Elevé, des hautes terres. **uplander**, *n.* Montagnard, *m.* **uplift** ('lilt), *v.t.* Lever, élever, soulever. **uplifting**, *n.* Soulèvement, *m.*

upon ('Ap'ni), *prep.* Sur. To live upon, *vivre de*, *se nourrir de*; upon pain of, *sous peine de*; upon that, *là-dessus*; upon the death of, *à la mort de*; upon the whole, *en somme*, *à tout prendre*; upon these terms, *à ces conditions-là*.

upper ('Apai), *a.* Supérieur, d'en haut, de dessus, au-dessus; haut. The upper end, *le haut bout* (of a table), *m.*; the Upper House, *la chambre haute*; the upper ten, *les haute colée*, *l'aristocratie*, *f.*, *le grand monde*; upper boxes or upper circle, *troisièmes loges*, *f.pl.*; upper deck, *pont-supérieur*, *m.*; upper hand, *dessus*, *m.*, *supériorité*, *f.* To get or gain the upper hand, *l'emporter sur*, *avoir l'avantage sur*; upper jaw, *mâchoire supérieure*, *f.*; upper leather, *empuissure*, *f.*; upper lip, *lèvre supérieure*, *f.* To keep a stiff upper lip, (*coll.*) tenir son courage à deux mains; upper part, *le haut*, *le dessus*, *m.*; upper plane, *plan supérieur*; upper story, *étage supérieur*, *m.*, (*coll.*) *caboché* (the head), *f.* He is cracked in the upper story, *il a le timbre filé*; upper works, (*Naut.*) *œuvres mortes*, *f.pl.* uppermost, *a.* Le plus élevé; (*fig.*) le plus fort. To be uppermost, *prédominer*; to stand uppermost, *être le premier*; to stand uppermost in soume es thought, *occuper entièrement les pensées de on être* le *premier* *d'* *objet* *de* *pensées* *de* *quelqu'un*. **uppers**, *n.pl.* **Empuissures** (of boots), *f.pl.* **uppush**, *a.* (*coll.*) *Pier*, *arrogant*, **uppushness**, *n.* **Fierté**, *arrogance*, *f.*

upraise ('Ap'reiz), *v.t.* Soulever, élever. **uprear** ('riai), *v.t.* Elever, soulever; dresser.

upright ('Aprait), *a.* Droit, debout; d'aplomb, vertical; (*fig.*) honnête (honest). *a.v.* Tout droit. *n.* Montant, *m.* **uprightly**, *adv.* Droit, debout; avec loyauté, loyalement, avec probité (honestly). **uprightness**, *n.* Droiture, intégrité, *f.*

uprise ('Apraiz), *v.i.* (*past* **uprose**, *prés.* **uprising**, *prés.* **uprising**) *Se lever*. **uprising** ('raizig), *n.* **Lever** *soulèvement*, *m.*

uproar ('Aprai), *n.* Tumulte, désordre; tapage, vacarme, *m.* **uproarious** ('roariés), *a.* Bruyant; tumultueux. **uproariously**, *adv.* Avec un grand vacarme. **uproariousness**, *n.* **Turbulence**, *f.*, *désordre*, *m.*

uproot ('Aprut), *v.t.* Déraciner, extirper. **uprooting**, *n.* **Déracinement**, *m.*, *extirpation*, *f.*

upset ('Aprét), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* **upset**) Renverser; faire verser (a vehicle); faire chavirer (a boat); (*fig.*) bouleverser. *v.i.* **Se renverser**; verser (of vehicles); chavirer (of boats). **Upset price**, *mise à prix*, *f.* **Bouleversement**; renversement, *m.*; **versade** (of a vehicle), *f.*; **chavirement** (of a boat), *m.*

upshot ('Aprét), *n.* Résultat, *m.*, fin, conclusion, *f.*, fin *no*, *m.* On the upshot, *en* *la* *dénouement*.

upside-down ('apsai'daun), *adv.* **Sens dessus dessous**. To turn upside-down, *mettre sens dessus dessous*, *bouleverser*, *renverser sens dessus dessous*.

upsoar ('Aprsai), *v.t.* Envoyer, prendre son essor. **upstanding** ('stændig), *a.* Droit, debout.

upstart ('Apstait), *n.* Parvenu, nouvel enrichi,

m. **a. **Parvenu**. **upstay** ('stel), *v.t.* **Étayer**, appuyer. **uptear** ('tsai), *v.t.* **Arracher**. **upturn** ('tsai), *v.t.* To rner, retourner; lever.**

upward ('Apwaid) or **upwards**, *adv.* En haut; en montant. **Upwards and downwards**, *en haut et en bas*; **upwards of**, *plus de*. **upward**, *a.* Dirigé en haut; ascendant. To show an upward tendency (of shares), *tendre à la hausse*.

uræmia ('juæ'miæ), *n.* **Urémie**, *f.*

uranic ('juæ'tenik), *a.* **Uranique**.

uranographical ('juæ'nd'græfik), *a.* **Uranographique**. **uranography** ('juæ'nd'græfi), *n.* **Uranographie**, *f.*

urban ('ærbən), *a.* **Urbain**. **urbane** ('bein), *a.* Qui a de l'urbanité, poli. **urbanely**, *adv.* Avec urbanité. **urbanity** ('æbn ti), *n.* **Urbanité**, *f.*

urceolate ('ærsi:le:t), *a.* **Urceolé**. **urceolous**, *n.* **Urceolé**, *m.*

urchin ('ærtfin), *n.* **Gamin**, **polisson**, **mieche**, *m.*, *gosse*, *m.* **Sea-urchin**, *oursin*, *m.*

urea ('juæ'ri:æ), *n.* **Uree**, *f.* **ureameter** ('æmetai), *n.* **Urémètre**, *m.*

uredo ('juæ'ri:don), *n.* **Urédo**, *m.*

ureic ('juæ'ti:ek), *a.* **Uréique**. **ureter** ('juæ'ratat), *n.* **Urebre**, *m.* **ureteritis** ('æitis), *n.* **Uréterite**, *f.*

urethra ('ætrə), *n.* **Urebre**, *m.* **urethritis** ('ætritis), *n.* **Uréthrite**, *f.*

urge ('æ:dʒ), *v.t.* **Presser**; **pousser**, **exciter**, **porter** (*a*); **alleguer** (to allege). To urge on, *pousser en avant*.

urgency, *n.* **Urgence**, *f.*; **besoin pressant**, *m.*; **solicitation urgente**, *f.*, **instances**, *f.pl.* **urgent** ('æ:dʒənt), *a.* **Urgent**, **instant**, **pressant**. **urgently**, *adv.* Avec **urgence**, **instantanément**; **avec** *in* *la* *nécessité*. **urging**, *n.* **Solicitation**, *f.* **No urging on** *you* *part* *with* *avail*, *aucune sollicitation de votre part n'y fera rien*.

uric ('juæ'ik), *a.* **Urique**. **urinal**, *n.* **Urinoir**; (*Naut.*) **urinal**, *a.* **Urinaire**. **urine**, *n.* **Urine**, *f.* **urinous**, *a.* **Urineux**.

urn ('æ:n), *n.* **Urne**, *f.*; **fontaine** (for tea, coffee, etc.), *f.*

urocyst ('juæ'osist), *n.* **Urocyste**, *m.* **urogenital** ('dʒenitl), *n.* **Urogénital**. **uroscopy** ('rɔ:kɔ'ij), *n.* **Uroscopie**, *f.* **urotoxic** ('tɔ:kɔ'kɔ'ij), *a.* **Urotoxique**.

ursa ('æ:rsə), *n.* (*Astron.*) **Ourse**, *f.* **Ursa Major**, *Grande Ourse*; **Ursa Minor**, *petite Ourse*. **ursine**, *a.* **D'o** *rs*, *oursin*.

ursuline ('æ:sju'lin), *n.* **Ursuline**, *f.* **urticaceous** ('ært'ike'ʃəs), *a.* **Urticaire**.

urus ('j:æ:rs), *n.* **Ure**, *urus*, *m.*

us ('æ-) *pron.* **Nous**; *a* nous. **For us** *Frenchmen*, *pour nous* *autres Français*.

usable ('ju:zəbl), *a.* **Dont** *on* *peut* *se* *servir*, *employable*. **usage** ('ju:ʒidʒ), *n.* **Usage**, **traitement**, *m.*; *us*, *m.pl.* **By** *had* *usage* *on* *the* *part* *of*, *à* *cause* *des* *moyens* *procédés* *de*; *the* *usages* *and* *customs*, *les* *us* *et* *coutumes*, *m.pl.*; *to* *meet* *with* *had* *usage*, *être* *multitrailé*. **usance**, *n.* (*Comm.*) **Usance**, *f.*

use ('ju:s), *n.* **Usage**, **emploi**, *m.*; **utilité**, *f.*, **avantage**, **profit** (*advantage*); **coutume**, **habitude** (*custom*); (*Law*) **usufruit**, *m.*, **jouissance**, *f.* **For** *the* *use* *of*, *à* *l'usage* *de*; *in* *general* *use*, *d'un usage général*; *in* *use*, *d'usage*, *en usage*, *employé*; *it* *is* *of* *no* *use* *to* . . . *on* *à* *l'usage* . . . *of* *great* *use*, *très utile*, *d'un grande utilité*; *of* *no* *use*, *d'aucune utilité*, *qui* *ne* *sert* *à* *rien*; *of* *use*, *utile*; *out* *of* *use*, *hors d'usage*, *inutile*, *passé*, *vieilli*; *to* *have* *no* *further* *use* *for*, *n'avoir plus besoin de*; *to* *make* *use* *of*, *faire usage de*, *se servir de*; *use* *is* *a* *second* *nature*, *l'habitude est une seconde nature*; *what* *is* *the* *use* *of* *doing* *it*? *à* *quoi* *sert* *de* *le* *faire*? *what* *is* *the* *use* *of* *that*? *à* *quoi* *sert* *cela*? *v.t.* (*uz*) **User** *de*, *faire usage de*, *employer*, *se servir de*; *utilise*; *consummer* (*to* *consume*); *accoutumer*, *habituer* (*to* *accustom*); *en* *user*, *agir* *avec*, *traiter* (*to* *treat*). **To** *use* *forbearance* *towards*, *user d'indulgence* *en* *de* *ménagement* *envers*, *v.t.* **Avoir** *commodité*, *avoir l'habitude*, *être habitué*. **He** *used* *to* *admire*, *il* *admirait*. **used**, *a.* **Usité** (of words etc.). **Much** *used*, *très usité*; *not* *used*, *inutilité*, *hors d'usage*; *to* *get* *used* *to*, *s'accoutumer à*, *s'habituer à*; *to* *have* *been*

used (of plate, linen, clothes, etc.), *avoir servi*; used to (followed by infinitive), *habitué à, accoutumé à*; used up, *épuisé* (of an edition), *biaté* (of a person); very little used, *très peu usité, presque neuf* (of linen, plate, clothes, etc.).

useful (ju:ful), *a.* Utile. **usefully**, *adv.* Utilement, avec profit. **usefulness**, *n.* Utilité, *f.* **useless**, *a.* Inutile; vain. **uselessly**, *adv.* Inutilement. **uselessness**, *n.* Inutilité, *f.* **user** (ju:zə), *n.* Personne qui se sert (de), *f.* Right of user, *droit d'usage*, *m.*

usher (ʔa:), *n.* Huissier (in a court); sous-maitre, maître-répétiteur, maître d'étude, (*collog.*) pion (in schools), *m.* *v.t.* Faire entrer, introduire (dans); (*fig.*) annoncer, inaugurer. The snowdrop ushers in the spring, *la perce-neige est l'avant-coureur du printemps*; to usher out, *reconduire (à la porte)*.

usquebaugh (ʔskwibə), *n.* Whisky, usquebae, *m.* **usual** (ju:zual), *a.* Usuel, ordinaire, habituel, accoutumé; d'usage. As usual, *comme d'habitude, comme d'habitude, l'ordinaire*; more than usual, *plus qu'à l'ordinaire*; with the usual ceremonies, *avec les cérémonies d'usage*. **usually**, *adv.* Ordinairement, d'ordinaire. **usualness**, *n.* Habitude, *f.*

usufruct (ju:zju rakt), *m.* Usufruit, *m.* **usufructuary**, *n.* Usufruitier, *m.* usufructière, *f.* **usurer** (ju:zju:ra), *n.* Usurier, *m.* **usurious** (ʔju:zi:ria), *a.* Qui fait l'usure, usuraire. **usuriously**, *adv.* Usurairement. **usuriousness**, *n.* Nature usuraire, *f.*

usurp (ju:zəp), *v.t.* Usurper. **usurpation** (ʔpi:ʃən), *n.* Usurpation, *f.* usurper, *n.* Usurpateur, *m.* usurpatrice, *f.* **usurpingly**, *adv.* Par usurpation.

usury (ju:zju:ri), *n.* Usure, *f.* **ut** (ʔt), *n.* (*Mus*) Ut, *do*, *m.*

utensil (ju:tensil), *n.* Ustensile, *m.*

uterine (ju:te:rain), *a.* Uterin. **uterus**, *n.* Uterus, *m.*

utilitarian (ju:tili'te:rian), *a.* Utilitaire. **utilitarianism**, *n.* Utilitarisme, *m.* **utility** (ʔtiliti), *n.* Utilité, *f.* **utility-man**, *n.* (*Theat.*) Utilitaire, *m.* **utilizable** (ju:tilaizəb), *a.* Utilisable. **utilizati** *n.* (*zei:ʃən*), *n.* Utilisation, *f.* **utilize** (ju:tilaiz), *v.t.* Utiliser.

utmost (ʔtmoust), *a.* Extrême, le dernier, le plus haut, le plus grand; le plus élevé (of prices etc.). *n.* L'extrême, le plus haut degré, le comble; tout son possible, le plus possible (all one can). *m.* At the utmost, *tout au plus*; to do one's utmost, *faire tout son possible (pour)*; to the utmost, *à l'extrême, au suprême degré*.

Utopia (ju'toupia), *n.* Utopie, *f.* **Utopian**, *a.* D'utopie, utopique; *n.* Utopiste, *m.*

utricular (ju'triku:lə), *a.* Utriculé. **utricle** (ju'trikl), *n.* Utricule, *m.*

utter (ʔ) (ʔta:), *a.* Total, entier, complet; absolu, positif (absolute); le plus profond, le plus grand (extreme); vrai, sincère (downright). To my utter astonishment, *à mon grand étonnement, à ma grande surprise*; utter strangers to one another, *tout à fait inconnus l'un à l'autre*.

utter (ʔ) (ʔta:), *v.t.* Pousser, jeter (sighs, groans, etc.); énoncer, prêter, prononcer, articuler, dire; révéler, publier (to disclose); mettre en circulation. émettre (to put in circulation). He did not utter a word, *il ne souffla pas mot*; to utter notes, *émettre des billets*. **utterable** (ʔta:ra), *a.* Qu'on peut prononcer, exprimable. **utterance** (ʔta:rans), *f.* Énonciation, prononciation, parole, expression, *f.* to deprive of utterance, *priver de la parole*; to give utterance to, *prononcer, prêter*; to lose all power of utterance, *perdre entièrement l'usage de la parole*.

utterer, *n.* Personne qui articule, qui prononce, *f.*; émetteur (issuer), *m.* **Utterer** of base coin, *émetteur de fausse monnaie*, *m.* **uttering**, *n.* Émission (of coin etc.), *f.*

utterly (ʔta:li), *adv.* Tout à fait, complètement, entièrement, de fond en comble. **uttermost**, *a.* Extrême, le plus grand; le plus reculé. **At the**

uttermost, *au plus*; to the uttermost ends, *au fin bout*.

uvea (ju'və), *n.* (*Anat.*) Uvée, *f.* **uviform** (ju:vifo:rm), *a.* Uviforme. **uvula** (ju:vula), *n.* (*Anat.*) Luette, uvure, *f.* **uvular**, *a.* Uvulaire.

uxorious (ʔksʔo:ria), *a.* Uxorielux, esclave de sa femme. **uxoriously**, *adv.* Avec une excessive complaisance pour sa femme. **uxoriousness**, *n.* Complaisance excessive pour sa femme, *f.*

V

V, v (vi). Vingt-deuxième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* *V, cinq*; *v* (ab.brev. for VERSUS), *contre*.

vacancy (væ:kənsi), *n.* Vacance, place vacante, *f.*; vide, *m.*; lacune (gap), *f.*; loisir, repos (leisure); (*fig.*) manque de reflexion, défaut de pensée, *m.* **vacant**, *a.* Vacant, vide; libre (free); distraît, vide d'expression (vacant-looking); qui ne réfléchit pas (thoughtless). *V. cant look, air hébété, air distraît*, *m.*

vacate (væ'kei), *v.t.* Laisser vacant, quitter; (*Law*) vider. **vacation** (ʔkei:ʃən), *n.* Vacation, *f.* **vacances**, *f.pl.*

vaccinal (væksin), *a.* Vaccinal. **vaccinate** (væksinei), *v.t.* Vacciner. **vaccination** (ʔne:ʃən), *n.* Vaccination, la vaccine, *f.* **vaccinator**, *n.* Vaccinateur, *m.* **vaccine**, *a.* De vache. **vaccine-matter** or **vaccine-lymph**, *n.* Vaccine, *m.* **vaccinic** (væ'k'sinik), *a.* Vaccinique.

vacillate (væsiliet), *v.t.* Vaciller; (*fig.*) balancer. **vacillating**, *a.* Vacillant, indécis. **vacillation** (ʔne:ʃən), *n.* Vacillation, hésitation, incécision, *f.*

vacuity (væ'kju:ti), *n.* Vide, *m.*; vacuité, *f.*; (*fig.*) néant, *m.* **vacuous** (væ'kju:as), *a.* Vide. **vacuum**, *n.* Vide, *m.* To get a vacuum, *faire le vide*. **vacuum-cleaning**, *n.* Nettoyage par le vide, *m.* **vacuum-gauge**, *n.* Mano ètre du vide, *m.*

vade-mecum (vædi'mi:kəm), *n.* Vade-mecum, *m.* **vagabond** (vægabənd), *n.* Vagabond, truand, *m.* **vagabonde**, *f.* *a.* Errant, vagabond. **vagabondage** or **vagabondism**, *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagabondize**, *v.t.* Vagabonder.

vagary (væ'gəri), *n.* (*pl.* vagaries) Caprice, *m.*, pinte, boutade, *f.*

vagina (væ'dzaina), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vagin, *m.* vaginal, *a.* Vaginal. **vaginitis** (væ'ni:ti), *n.* Vaginite, *f.*

vagrancy (væ'grænsi), *n.* Vagabondage, *m.* **vagrant**, *a.* Vagabond, errant; *n.* Vagabond, *m.*, *vagabonde*, *f.* *n.* errant, *m.*, *mendiant*, *f.* **vagrantly**, *adv.* En vagabond.

vague (væ'g), *a.* Vague, vaguely, *adv.* Vaguement. **vagueness**, *n.* Vague, *m.*

vails (veiz), *n.pl.* Gratifications aux domestiques, *f.pl.*, pourboire, *m.*

vain (vein), *a.* Vain; faux, mensonger (false); vaniteux, glorieux (conceited). In vain, *en vain, vainement*; it is in vain for you to try, *vous avez beau faire*; it is in vain to, *on a beau*; to take in vain, *prendre en vain*; *v. in as a peacock, fier comme un paon*.

vain-glorious (vei'glɔ:ria), *a.* Vain, vaniteux. **vain-gloriously**, *adv.* Vaniteusement. **vain-glory** or **vain-gloriousness**, *n.* Vaine gloire, gloriole, *f.*

vainly (veini), *adv.* En vain, vainement. **vainness**, *n.* Vanité, *f.*

vair (væ:), *n.* (*Her.*) Vair, *m.*

valance (væləns), *n.* Draperie de bas de lit, frange de lit, *f.*

vale (veil), *n.* (*Poet.*) Vallon, *m.*, vallée, *f.*

valedictory (væ'lektəri), *a.* D'adieu. *n.* Discours d'adieu, *m.*

valentine (væləntain), *n.* *Amant choisit le jour de la Saint-Valentin; billet de la St-Valentin (letter). St. Valentine's day, *la St-Valentin*, *f.*

valerian (væ'li:rian), *n.* Valériane, *f.*

valet (væ'let), *n.* Valet, valet de chambre, *m.*

valetudinarian (vælitjʊdɪˈneəriən), *a.* and *n.* Valétudinaire, *m.*

Valhalla (væl'hælə), *n.* Walhalla, *m.*

valiant (væljant), *a.* Vaillant, valeureux. **valiantly**, *adv.* Vaillamment. **valiantness** [VALOUR].

valid (vælid), *a.* Valide, valable. To make valid, *valider*, *rendre valide*. **validate**, *v.t.* Valider, rendre valable. **validity** (-lɪdɪ) or **validness**, *n.* Validité, *f.* **validly**, *adv.* Valablement, valablement.

valise (væliːz), *n.* Valise, *f.*; sac, havresac, *m.*

Valkyrie (vælkɪri), *n.* Walkyrie, *f.*

valley (væli), *n.* Vallée, *f.*, vallon, *m.*

vallonia (və'lɒniə), *a.* Vallonnée, *f.*

valium (væliəm), *n.* Rentranchement, *m.*

valorous (væl-rəs), *a.* Valeureux. **valourously**, *adv.* Valeureusement. **valour**, *n.* Valeur, vaillance, *f.*

valuable (væljʊəbəl), *a.* Précieux, de grande valeur. **valuable**, *n.pl.* Objets de valeur, *m.pl.*

valuation (-eɪʃən), *n.* Évaluation, estimation, *f.*

valuator (væljuetər), *n.* Estimateur, *m.*

value (væljʊ), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix, *m.* For value received, *valeur reçue*; the value of a thing is what it will fetch, *la valeur d'une chose se mesure par le prix qu'on en obtient*; to be of no value, *ne valoir rien*, *n'avoir aucune valeur*; to set a value on, *estimer, faire cas de, attacher de la valeur à*. *v.t.* Évaluer, estimer, apprécier. **valued**, *a.* Estimé, apprécié, prisé; précieux. **valueless**, *a.* Sans valeur. **valuer**, *n.* Estimateur, commissaire-priseur; (*Law*) expert; (*fig.*) appréciateur, *m.*

valvate (vælvet), *a.* (*Bot.*) Valvé, valvaire.

valve, *n.* Soupape, *f.*; clapet (clack); battant (of a door), *m.*; (*Anat.*) valvule; (*Bot. etc.*) valve, *f.* Air-valve, *soupape à air*; ball-valve, *soupape à boulet*; drop-valve, *soupape renversée*, *f.*; safety-valve, *soupape de sûreté*, *f.* valve-body, *n.* Corps de soupape, *m.* valve-cap, *n.* Souchon de soupape, *m.* valve-gear, *n.* Distribution, *f.*, appareil de soupape, *m.* valved, *a.* À soupape; (*Bot.*) valvé, à valves. **valvular**, *a.* (*Bot.*) À valves, *m.*

vamp (væmp), *n.* Empeigne, *f.* Outer vamp, *Avant-pied*, *m.* *v.t.* (*fig.*) Raccorder, rapiécer; remonter, mettre une empeigne à (a boot); (*Mus. etc.*) improviser.

vampire (væmpaɪə), *n.* Vampire, *m.* **vampirism** (-pɪzɪz), *n.* Vampirisme, *m.*

van (væn), *n.* Charrette couverte, voiture (de démenagement), *f.*; char à bancs (pleasure van), *m.*; roulotte (gipsy-van), *f.*; (*Rail. etc.*) fourgon, *m.*; aile (wing), *f.*; van (winnowing fan), *m.*; avant-garde (vanguard), *f.* Furniture van, *voiture de démenagement*, *tapissière*, *f.*; guard's van, *fourgon du chef du train*, *m.*; luggage van, *fourgon de bagages*, *m.*; spring-van, *tapissière*, *f.*

Vandal (vændl), *n.* Vandale, *m.f.* **Vandalic** (-dælik), *a.* Vandale, de vandale. **Vandalism** (vændəlɪz), *n.* Vandalisme, *m.*

vandyke (vændɪk), *n.* Col à la Van Dyck, *m.* *v.t.* Deutcher (to scollop the edges of).

vane (veɪn), *n.* Girouette; barbe (of a feather), *f.*; (*Steam-Engine*) registre, *m.*; (*Motor*) aile, *f.*

vanguard (væŋgərd), *n.* Avant-garde, tête d'avant-garde, *f.*

vanilla (və'nɪlə), *n.* Vanille, *f.* vanilla-plant, *n.* Vanillier, *m.*

vanish (vænɪʃ), *v.t.* S'évanouir, disparaître; déguerpir (to make off). **vanished**, *a.* Évanoui, disparu. **vanishing-point**, *n.* Point de fuite, *m.*

vanity (vænɪtɪ), *n.* Vanité, *f.* Vanity fair, *la foire aux vanités*.

vanguish (væŋkwɪʃ), *v.t.* Vaincre. **vanguishable**, *a.* Quel'on peut vaincre. **vanguisher**, *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

vantage (væntɪdʒ), *n.* Avantage, *m.*, supériorité, *f.* **vantage-ground**, *n.* Avantage du terrain, *m.*, haute position, *f.*

vapid (væpɪd), *a.* Fade, insipide; plat, éventé (of liquors). **vapidly**, *adv.* Insignifiquement. **vapidity** (-pɪdɪtɪ) or **vapidity**, *n.* Fadeur, insipidité, *f.*

vaporizable (veɪpə'raɪzəbəl), *a.* Qui peut être

résous en vapeur. **vaporization** (-zeɪʃən), *n.* Vaporisation, *f.* **vaporize** ('veɪpəraɪz), *v.t.* Vaporiser; *v.t.* Se vaporiser. **vaporizer**, *n.* Vaporisateur, *m.*

vaporous (veɪpərəs), *a.* Vaporeux; venteux (windy); (*fig.*) vain, chimérique (vain). **vapour** (veɪpər), *n.* Vapeur; (*fig.*) fumée, *f.* **vapour-bath**, *n.* Bain de vapeur, *m.* **vapourer**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* **vapouring**, *a.* Vantard. ***vapours**, *n.pl.* Histoire, *f.*, vapeurs, *f.pl.* **vapourish** or **vapoury**, *a.* Vaporeux.

varec (væriːk), *n.* Varech, *m.*, soude, *f.*

variable (væriəbəl), *a.* Variable, changeant, variant; inconstant (inconstant); mobile (of feasts). **variability** (-bɪlɪtɪ) or **variableness**, *n.* Variabilité; inconstance, *f.* **variably**, *adv.* D'une manière variable, variablement.

variance ('væriəns), *n.* Désaccord, *m.* At variance, *en désaccord*, brouillé (avec), mal (avec), *en contradiction* (of thing-); to set at variance, brouiller, mettre mal (avec). **variant**, *a.* Variant; *n.* Variante, *f.* **variation** (-eɪʃən), *n.* Variation, différence, déviation, *f.*, changement, *m.*

varicella (væriˈsɛlə), *n.* Varicelle, *f.* **varicocole** (væriˈkɒsɪl), *n.* Varicocèle, *f.* **varicose**, *a.* Variqueux. **Varicose** vein, *varice*, *f.*

varied (væriəd), *a.* Varié, divers. **variegated**, *v.t.* Diversifier, varier; bigarrer; nuancer. **variegated**, *a.* Varié, bigarré; jaspé (of marble); (*Bot.*) panaché. **variegation** (-eɪʃən), *n.* Diversité de couleurs, bigarrure, *f.*

variety (væ'riəti), *n.* (*pl.* varieties) Variété, diversité; variation, *f.*

variola (væ'riələ), *n.* Variole, petite vérole, *f.* **variolation** (væriə'leɪʃən), *n.* Variolisation, *f.* **variolo** (-ləlik), *a.* Variolique. **varioloïd** (væər-), *n.* Varioloïde, *f.*

various ('væəriəs), *a.* Divers, différent; changeant, variable (changeable). **variously**, *adv.* Diversement.

varix (væriks), *n.* Varice, *f.*

***varlet** (væ'riət), *n.* Valet, page; (*fig.*) coquin, drôle; (*Hist.*) valet, *m.*

varnish (vɔːnɪʃ), *n.* Vernis, *m.* *v.t.* Vernir; vernisser (pottery etc.); (*fig.*) farder, colorer. **varnisher**, *n.* Vernisseur, *m.* **varnishing**, *n.* Vernissage, *f.*; vernissage, *m.* **varnishing-day**, *n.* Le vernissage, *m.*

vary (væəri), *v.t.* Varier, changer; être d'avis différent (de); dévier (de), s'écarter. Not to vary a minute (of watches), *ne pas varier d'une minute*. *v.t.* Varier; faire des changements à; diversifier. **varying**, *a.* Changeant, qui varie, divers.

vascular (væskjʊlə), *a.* Vasculaire.

vase (vɑːz), *n.* Vase, *m.* **vase-shaped**, *a.* Vasi-forme, en forme de vase.

vassal (væsl), *n.* Vassal, *m.*, vassale, *f.* **vassalage** (væsalɪdʒ), *n.* Vasselage; (*fig.*) asservissement, *m.*, sujétion, servitude, *f.*

vast (væst), *a.* Vaste, immense. *n.* Vaste espace, *m.*, immensité, *f.* **vastly**, *adv.* Immensément, excessivement. **vastness**, *n.* Vaste étendue, grandeur, immensité, *f.*

vat (væt), *n.* Cuve, *f.* vatful, *n.* Cuvée, *f.*

Vatican (væ'tɪkən), *n.* Vatican, *m.*

vaticination (væ'tɪsɪneɪʃən), *n.* Vaticination, prophétie, prédiction, *f.*

vaudeville ('vɔːdvɪl), *n.* Vaudeville, *m.* Writer of vaudevilles, *vaudevilliste*, *m.*

vault (voʊlt), *n.* Voûte, cave, *f.*, cellier (cellar); caveau (for the dead); saut (leap), *m.* *v.t.* Voûter. *v.i.* Sauter. **vaulted**, *a.* Voûté, en voûte (arch or roof). **vaulter**, *n.* Voltigeur, sauteur, acrobate, *m.*

vaulting, *n.* Construction de voûtes, *f.*; voûtes (vaults), *f.pl.*; voltige (acrobatics), *f.* **vaulting-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bois, *m.*

vaunt (voʊnt), *n.* Vanterie, *f.* *v.t.* Se vanter (de), vanter, élever jusqu'aux nues. **vaunter**, *n.* Vantard, *m.* ***vauntful** or **vaunting**, *a.* Plein de jactance. **vauntingly**, *adv.* Avec jactance.

vavasour (vævasʊə), *n.* Vavasseur, *m.* ***vavasory**, *n.* Vavasserie, *f.*

veal (vi:l), *n.* Veau, *m.* **veal-broth**, *n.* Bouillon de veau, *m.*
Veda ('veida), *n.* Vêda, *m.*
vedette (və'det), *n.* Vedette, *f.*
Vedic ('veidik), *a.* Védique.
veer (vi:ə), *v.t.* Tourner, changer de direction; virer, changer de bord (of ships). To veer round, *changer d'opinion*; to veer round to someone's opinion, *devenir de l'avis de quelqu'un, se ranger à l'opinion de quelqu'un*. *v.t.* Virer; filer (a rope).
vegetable ('vedʒə:bl), *a.* Végétal, *n.* Végétal, légume (food), *m.* Vegetables (for food), *vivres de campagne*, *m.pl.* **vegetal**, *a.* Végétal. **vegetality** ('tæliti), *n.* Végétalité, *f.* **vegetarian** ('tə:riən), *a.* Végétarien; *n.* Végétarien, légumiste, *m.* **vegetarianism**, *n.* Végétarisme, *m.* **vegetate** ('vedʒə teit), *v.t.* Végéter. **vegetation** ('teijən), *n.* Végétation, *n.* **vegetative** ('vedʒətəti), *a.* Végétatif, végétant.
vehemence ('vi:heməns), *n.* Véhémence; (*fig.*) ardeur, impétuosité, *f.* **vehement**, *a.* Véhément, impétueux, violent. **vehemently**, *adv.* Avec véhémence, impétueusement.
vehicle ('vi:kl), *n.* Véhicule, *m.*, voiture, *f.* **vehmgerichte** ('feimgerixt), *n.* Vehme, *f.* Vehmio, *a.* Vehmique.
veil (veil), *n.* Voile, *m.*; voilette (lady's veil); (*fig.*) apparence, *f.*, déguisement, *m.* *v.t.* Voiler; (*fig.*) masquer, déguiser, dissimuler. **veilliss**, *a.* Sans voile.
vein (vein), *n.* Veine; (*Bot.*) nervure, *f.*; (*Geol.*) filon, *m.*; (*fig.*) humeur, disposition, *f.* *v.t.* Veiner. **veined**, *a.* Veiné. **veinless**, *a.* Sans nervures. **veinstone**, *n.* Gangue, *f.* **veiny**, *a.* Veineux.
velleity ('væliiti), *n.* Velleité, *f.*
vellum ('veləm), *n.* Vêlin; papier vêlin (noto-paper), *m.*
velocipede ('væləsi:pɪd), *n.* Vélocipède, *m.*
velocity ('væləsi:ti), *n.* Vélocité, vitesse, rapidité, *f.* Muzzle velocity, *vitesse initiale*, *f.*
velvet ('velvət), *n.* Velours; de velours; (*Bot.*) velouté, *m.* *v.t.* Peindre du velours. **velvet-down**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvet-pile**, *n.* Moquette, *f.* **velvoted**, *a.* De velours, velouté. **velveteen** ('ti:n), *n.* Velours de coton, *m.*; (*col or*) garde-chasse, *m.* **velveting**, *n.* Velouté, *m.* **velvety**, *a.* Velouté.
venal ('vi:nəl), *a.* Vénal. **venality** ('næliti), *n.* Vénalité, *adv.* Vénéalement.
vend (vend), *v.t.* Vendre. **vendee** ('di:t), *n.* Acheteur, *m.* **vendible**, *a.* Vendable. **vendor**, *n.* Vendeur, *m.*, vendeuse, *f.*
veneer ('vɛni:ə), *v.t.* Plaquer (de). *n.* Feuille (de bois etc.); plaque, *f.* **veneering**, *n.* Placage, *m.* **venerable** ('venərəbl), *a.* Vénéral. **venerableness**, *n.* Caractère vénérable, *m.* **venerably**, *adv.* Vénéralement. **venerate**, *v.t.* Vénérer. **veneration**, *n.* Vénération, *f.* **venerator**, *n.* Vénérateur.
venereal ('vɛniəriəl), *a.* Vénérien.
venery ('venəri), *n.* La chasse, vénerie, *f.*
Venetian ('vɛni:ʃən), *a.* Vénitien, de Venise. **Venetian blind**, *alousie*, *f.*; **Venetian shutter**, *persienne*, *f.* *n.* Vénitien, *m.*, Vénitienne, *f.*
vengeance ('vendʒəns), *n.* Vengeance, *f.* I gave it him with a vengeance, *je l'ai tancé d'importance, je l'ai rossé d'importance*; out of vengeance, *par vengeance*; this is what I call raining with a vengeance, *c'est ce que j'appelle pleuvoir*; with a vengeance, *terriblement, furieusement, vigoureusement, à outrance*. **vengeful**, *a.* Vindicatif.
venial ('vi:niəl), *a.* Vénial, pardonnable. **venially**, *adv.* Vénielement. **veniality** ('væli:ti), *n.* Vénialité, *f.*
venison ('venizən), *n.* Venaïson, *m.*
venom ('venəm), *n.* Venin. **venomous**, *a.* Venimeux (of animals); vénéneux (of plants); (*fig.*) empoisonné, dangereux, méchant. **venomously**, *adv.* D'une manière venimeuse; méchamment. **venomousness**, *n.* Nature venimeuse, venin, *f.*
venous ('vi:nəs), *a.* Veineux.
vent (vent), *v.t.* Donner issue à, éventer, exhaler,

décharger. *n.* Issue, *f.*, passage, cours, *m.*; lumière (of a gun), *f.*; trou de fausset (of a cask); soupirail (air-hole), *m.* To give vent to, *donner libre cours à*. **vent-hole**, *n.* Soupirail; trou de fausset (of a cask), *m.* **vent-peg**, *n.* Fausset, *m.* **ventiduct**, *n.* Conduit d'air, soupirail, *m.*
ventilate ('ventileit), *v.t.* Ventiler; aérer, donner de l'air à; (*fig.*) discuter, élucider. **ventilation** ('leiʃən), *n.* Ventilation, *f.*; aérage, *m.*; (*fig.*) discussion, élucidation, *f.* **ventilator** ('ventileitə), *n.* Ventilateur, *m.*
ventose ('ventəns), *a.* Venteux. **ventosity** ('təsi:ti), *n.* Ventosité, flatuosité, *f.*
ventral ('ventiəl), *a.* Ventral. **ventricle**, *n.* Ventricule, *m.* **ventricular** ('ventrikjulə), *a.* Ventriculaire.
ventriloquism ('ventriləkwizəm), *n.* Ventriloquie, *f.* **ventriloquist**, *n.* Ventriloque, *m.*
venture ('ventʃə), *n.* Aventure, tentative, entreprise, *f.*; risque, hasard, *m.*; (*Comm.*) parotille, *f.* At a venture, *à l'aventure, au hasard*. *v.t.* Aventure, risquer, hasarder. Nothing venture nothing have, *qui ne risque rien n'a rien*. *v.i.* Oser, se permettre, se hasarder, s'aventurer, se risquer; s'avisier (to presume). I venture to say that . . ., *je n'hésite pas à dire que* . . .; to venture beyond, *s'aventurer au delà de*; to venture on, *se risquer sur ou dans, se hasarder sur ou dans, s'aventurer sur, entreprendre, s'engager dans*; to venture to, *oser, prendre sur soi de*. **venturer**, *n.* Personne aventureuse, *f.* **venturesome** or **venturous**, *a.* Aventureux, audacieux. **venturesomely** or **venturously**, *adv.* Aventureusement, d'une manière aventureuse. **venturousness**, *n.* Caractère aventureux, *m.*; hardiesse, audace, *f.*
venue ('venju), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*; juridiction, *f.* To change the venue, *changer la suite (d'une cause)*; to lay a venue, (*Law*) nommer le tribunal qui doit juger une action.
Venus ('vi:nəs), *n.* Vénus, *f.* **Venus's comb**, *peigne de Vénus* (plant), *m.*; **Venus's flytrap**, *dionée* (atrape-mouche) (plant), *f.* **atrape-mouches**, *m.*; **Venus's looking-glass**, *miroir de Vénus* (plant), *m.*
veracious ('vɛəriʃəs), *a.* Véric. **veracity** ('ræsi:ti), *n.* Véricité, *f.*
veranda ('vɛrəndə), *n.* Vêranda, marquise, *f.*
verb ('vɜ:bl), *n.* Verbe, *m.* verbal, *a.* Verbal, mot à mot, littéral. **verbally**, *adv.* Verbalement, mot à mot, littéralement. **verbatim** ('beiti:m), *adv.* Mot pour mot.
verbena ('vɜ:bi:nə), *n.* Verveine, *f.* **verbenaceae** ('neijəs), *a.* Verbéacé.
verbiage ('vɜ:bi:ʒi:ʒ), *n.* Verbiage, *m.* **verboso** ('bəus), *a.* Verbeux. To be verbose, *verbiager*; verbose talker, *verbiageur*, *m.* **verbosely**, *adv.* Verbeusement. **verbosity** ('bəsi:ti), *n.* Verbosité, *f.*
verdant ('vɜ:dənt), *a.* Verdoyant, vert; (*fig.*) simple, crédule, innocent. **verd-antique** ('vɜ:nti:k), *n.* Vert antique, *m.*
verderer ('vɜ:derə), *n.* Verdier, *m.* **Verderer's range**, *verderie*, *f.*
verdict ('vɜ:diikt), *n.* Verdict; (*fig.*) jugement, arrêt, *m.*, opinion, *f.* To bring in a verdict, *rendre un verdict*.
verdigris ('vɜ:diɡris), *n.* Vert-de-gris, verdet, *m.*
verdure ('vɜ:ɖʒə), *n.* Verdure, *f.*
verge ('vɜ:ʒ), *n.* Bord, *m.*, bordure; lièsière (of a forest etc.); verge (rod), *f.* On the verge of setting out, *à la veille de partir*; to be on the verge of ruin, *être sur le penchant de sa ruine, être à deux doigts de sa perte*. *v.i.* Pencher, incliner (vers), être sur le bord (de). To verge upon, *approcher de*. **verger**, *n.* Sacristain, bedeau, huissier à verge, *m.*
veridical ('vɜ:diikt), *a.* Véric. **veridically**, *adv.* Véric. **verifiable** ('verifiəbl), *a.* Vérifiable. **verification** ('keijən), *n.* Vérification, *f.* **verifier** ('verifiə), *n.* Vérificateur, *f.* **verify**, *v.t.* Vérifier, constater, établir.
verily ('veri:li), *adv.* En vérité, vraiment. **veri-**

similar ('simila), *a.* Vraisemblable. **verisimilitude** ('militjund), *n.* Vraisemblance, *f.*
veritable ('vernəbl), *a.* Véritable. **veritably**, *adv.* Véritablement. **verity**, *n.* Vérité, *f.* Of a verity, *en vérité*.
verjuice ('vərdʒus), *n.* Verjus, *m.*
vermicelli ('vərmɪkəli), *n.* Vermicelle, *m.* **vermicelli-maker**, *n.* Vermicelier, *m.* **vermicelli-soup**, *n.* Potage au vermicelle, *m.*
vermicular ('vərmikjula), *a.* Vermiculaire.
vermiculated, *a.* (*Arch.*) Vermiculé. **vermicule** ('vərmikju:l), *n.* Vermisseau, *m.* **vermiform**, *a.* Vermiforme. **vermifuge**, *n.* Vermifuge, *m.*
vermilion ('vərmiljən), *n.* Vermillon, *m.* *v.t.* Vermillonner.
vermin ('vəmin), *n.* Vermine, *f.* **vermin-killer**, *n.* Poudre insecticide, *f.* **verminous**, *a.* Vermineux.
vermivorous ('vərmivə), *a.* Vermivore.
vermouth ('vərmu:θ), *n.* Vermouth, vermouth, *m.*
vernacular ('vərnəkjula), *a.* Du pays, indigène. One's own vernacular, *sa propre langue, sa langue maternelle*.
vernal ('və:nl), *a.* Du printemps, printanier; (*Bot.*) vernal; (*fig.*) de la jeunesse. **vernation** ('və:neɪʃən), *n.* Vernation, *f.*
veronica ('və:ronika), *n.* Véronique, *f.*
verrucose ('vərukəs), *a.* Verruqueux.
versatile ('və:sətəil), *a.* Versatile, changeant, variable, inconstant. **versatility** ('və:sətəilti), *n.* Versatilité, *f.*
verse ('və:s), *n.* Vers, *m.*, poésie; strophe (stanza), *f.*; (*Bible*) verset, *m.* In verse, *en vers*; to give chapter and verse, *donner des preuves authentiques*.
versed ('və:səd), *a.* Versé (dans), exercé (dans).
versicle ('və:sɪkl), *n.* Petit vers, versicule, *m.*
versification ('və:sɪfɪkəʃən), *n.* Versification, *f.*
versifier ('və:sɪfaɪə), *n.* Versificateur, rimailleur, *m.*
versify, *v.t.* Versifier, faire des vers; *v.t.* Mettre en vers.
version ('və:ʃən), *n.* Version, *f.*
verst ('və:sət), *n.* Verste, *f.*
versus ('və:səs), *prep.* Contre.
vertebra ('və:təbrə), *n.* (*pl.* vertebrae) Vertèbre, *f.* **vertebral**, *a.* Vertébral. **vertebrate**, *a.* Vertébré, *n.* **vertebrata** or **vertebrates**, *n.pl.* (*Zool.*) Vertébrés, *an* **maux vertébrés**, *m.pl.*
vertical ('və:rtɪkl), *a.* Vertical. **verticality** ('kælti), *n.* Verticalité, *f.* **vertically**, *adv.* Verticalement.
verticil ('və:tɪsɪl), *n.* (*Bot.*) Verticille, *m.* **verticillate**, *a.* Verticillé.
vertiginous ('və:tɪdʒɪnəs), *a.* Vertigineux.
vertigo ('və:tɪgəu), *n.* Vertige, *m.*
very ('veri), *a.* Vrai, même, véritable. I have the very thing for you, *j'ai votre affaire*; that's the very thing, *c'est cela même*; the very man, *l'homme même*; the very man we want, *l'homme qu'il nous faut*; the very thing, *la chose même*; the very thought makes me shudder, *la seule pensée m'en fait frémir*; this very day, *ce jour même*; *aujourd'hui même*; this very evening, *pas plus tard que ce soir*; *ce soir même*; to the very letter, *au pied de la lettre*. *adv.* Fort, bien, très. At the very same time, *précisément au même instant*; so very, *si*; the very best, *tout ce qu'il y a de mieux*; the very same, *bien le même*; very well, *bien, très bien*.
vesicatory ('vesikeɪtəri), *n.* Vésicatoire, *m.*
vesicle ('vesɪkl), *n.* (*Anat.*) Vésicule, *f.* **vesicular** ('sɪkjula), *a.* Vésiculaire. **vesiculous**, *a.* Vésiculeux.
vesper ('vespə), *n.* Étoile du soir, *f.*; soir (evening), *m.*; (*pl.*) vèpres, *f.pl.* **vespertilio** ('vɪtɪliu), *n.* Vespertilio, vespertilion, *m.* **vespertine**, *a.* Vespéral, vespérin.
vespiform ('vespɪfə:m), *a.* Vespiforme.
vessel ('vesl), *n.* Vase; vaisseau, bâtiment, navire (ship), *m.* Trading vessel, *bâtiment marchand*, *m.*
vest ('vest), *n.* Gilet, *m.*, gilet de flanelle (under-vest), *m.* *v.t.* Vêtir, revêtir; *invest* (de). The

right is vested in the Crown, *le droit appartient à la couronne*; to be vested in, *être assigné à*, *v.t.* Echoir (*à*). Vested interests, *intérêts*, *m.pl.*
vesta ('vestə), *n.* Allumette-bougie, *f.*
vestal ('vestl), *a.* Vestale, de Vesta; (*fig.*) virginal, chaste, *n.* Vestale, *f.*
vestibule ('vestɪbjul), *n.* Vestibule, *m.* **vestibule-train**, *n.* Train à couloir central, *m.*
vestige ('vestɪdʒ), *n.* Vestige, *m.*, trace, *f.*
vestment ('vestment), *n.* Vêtement, *m.*
vestry ('vestri), *n.* Sacristie (place), *f.*; conseil de fabrique, *m.*, assemblée paroissiale ou de la commune (meeting), *f.* **vestry-board**, *n.* Fabrique, *f.*, conseil de fabrique, *m.* **vestry-clerk**, *n.* Secrétaire de l'assemblée paroissiale, *m.* **vestryman**, *n.* Fabricien, *m.* **vestry-meeting**, *n.* Réunion du conseil de fabrique; assemblée de la commune ou de la paroisse, *f.*
vesture ('vestʃə), *n.* Vêtements, *m.pl.*
Vesuvian ('vesʃu:vɪən), *a.* Vésuvien, du Vésuve.
V. Tison, *m.*
vetch ('vetʃ), *n.* Vesce, *f.* **vetchy**, *a.* Qui abonde en vesce.
veteran ('veterən), *a.* Vieux, ancien, aguerri, expérimenté. *n.* Vétérain, *m.*
veterinary ('veterɪnəri), *a.* Vétérinaire. **Veterinary surgeon**, *vétérinaire*, *m.*
veto ('vɪtəu), *n.* Veto, *m.* *v.t.* Mettre son veto à, interdire.
vex ('veks), *v.t.* Fâcher, vexer, ennuyer, contrarier.
vexation ('vɛʃən), *n.* Vexation, contrariété, *f.*, désagrement, chagrin, *m.* **vexatious**, *a.* Vexatoire; irritant, fâcheux, ennuyeux, contrariant (irritating).
vexatiously, *adv.* D'une manière fâcheuse, d'une manière contrariante. **vexatiousness**, *n.* Caractère vexatoire, *m.*, contrariété, *f.* **vexed**, *a.* Vexé, contrarié, fâché; (*fig.*) épuisé; souvent débattu (of a question). **vexing**, *a.* Contrariant, vexant, ennuyeux.
vexingly, *adv.* D'une manière contrariante.
vexillar ('vekʃɪlə), *a.* Vexillaire. **vexillary**, *n.* Vexillaire, *m.*
via ('vaɪə), *prep.* Par, par voie de.
viaduct ('vaɪədʌkt), *n.* Viaduc, *m.*
vial ('vaɪə), *n.* Flûle, *f.* To pour out the vials of one's wrath upon, *tirer une vengeance éclatante de*.
viand ('vaɪənd), *n.* Viande, *f.*, mets, *m.*
viaticum ('vaɪətɪkəm), *n.* Viatique, *m.*
vibrate ('vaɪbreɪt), *v.t.* Vibrer, osciller. *v.t.* Faire vibrer. **vibration** ('breɪʃən), *n.* Vibration, oscillation, *f.* **vibrating** or **vibratory** ('vaɪbrətəri), *a.* Vibrant, vibratoire. **vibrator** ('breɪtə), *n.* Vibreur, *m.*
vibrio ('vɪbrɪəu), *n.* Vibron, *m.*
viburnum ('vaɪbənəm), *n.* Viorne, *f.*
vicar ('vɪkə), *n.* Vicaire (vicar-general); (*Engl. Ch.*) ministre; (*R.-C. Ch.*) curé (of a parish), *m.* **vicarage**, *n.* Cure, *f.*, presbytère, *m.* **vicarial** ('kəriəl), *a.* Vicarial, du curé. **vicariate**, *n.* Vicariat, *m.* **vicarious**. Vicarial, de vicaire; (*fig.*) de délégué, de substitution. **vicarship**, *n.* Vicariat, *m.*
vice ('vaɪs), *n.* Vice, défaut; étai (tool), *m.* Free from vice, *exempt de vices, sans défaut*.
vice, *pref.* Vice, en remplacement de. **vice-admiral**, *n.* Vice-amiral, *m.* **vice-admiralty**, *n.* Vice-amirauté, *f.* **vice-chamberlain**, *n.* Vice-chambellan, *m.* **vice-chancellor**, *n.* Vice-chancelier, *m.* **vice-consul**, *n.* Vice-consul, *m.* **vice-consulship**, *n.* Vice-consulat, *m.* **vice-legato**, *n.* Vice-légat, *m.* **vice-presidency**, *n.* Vice-présidence, *f.* **vice-president**, *n.* Vice-président, *m.* **vicegerency** ('dʒɛrənɪsɪ), *n.* Vice-gérance, *f.* **vicegerent**, *n.* Vice-gérant; (*Comm.*) vice-gerant, *m.* **vice-prefect**, *n.* Vice-prefet, *m.* **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-roi, *m.* **viceroi**, *a.* Vice-royal. **viceroi**, *n.* Vice-royauté, *f.*
vicinage ('vɪsɪnɪdʒ), *n.* Voisinage, *m.* **vicinity** ('vɪsɪnɪti), *n.* Voisinage, *m.*, proximité, *f.*, alentours, environs, *m.pl.*
vicious ('vɪʃəs), *a.* Vicieux. **viciously**, *adv.*

viciissitude

Vicieusement. **viciousness**, *n.* Nature vicieuse, *f.*, vice, *m.*

vicissitude (vi'sisitud), *n.* Vicissitude, *f.*, changement, *m.*, révolution, *f.*

victim ('viktin), *n.* Victime, *f.* He fell a victim to duty, il tomba victime du devoir; victim to, victime de. victimize, *v.t.* Victimer.

victor ('vikta), *n.* Vainqueur, *m.*

victoria ('vikto'ia), *n.* Victoria (phaeton), *f.*

victorine ('vikto'rin), *n.* Paktine (tippet), *f.*

victorious ('ikto'rias), *a.* Victorieux, de victoire.

victoriously, *adv.* Victorieusement, en vainqueur.

victory ('viktori), *n.* Victoire, *f.*

victual ('viti), *v.t.* Approvisionner, ravitailler,

victualier, **victualer**, *n.* Pourvoyeur, fournisseur (de vivres), *m.* Licensed victualier, aubergiste, marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.*

victualling, *n.* Avitaillement, ravitaillement, *m.*; vivres, *m.pl.*

victualling-board, *n.* Administration des vivres, *f.*

victualling-office, *n.* Bureau d'avitaillement, *m.*

victuals, *n.pl.* Vivres, *m.pl.*, provisions, *f.pl.*, victuaille; (colloq.) mangaille, *f.*

vicugna or **vicuña** ('vikunja), *n.* Vigogne, *f.*

viculicet ('va'dilisit), *adv.* Savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

vie (vai), *v.t.* Rivaliser, lutter (de); le disputer (à), faire assaut (de). They vied with each other as to who . . ., c'était à qui . . .; to vie with, le disputer avec, entrer en rivalité avec; to vie with each other, rivaliser avec, à l'envi l'un de l'autre; c'est à qui . . .; while each to be the loudest vies, tandis qu'ils crient à qui mieux mieux.

view (vju), *n.* Vue, perspective, scène, *f.*, coup d'œil, point de vue, *m.*; apparence (appearance), *f.*; regard (look); aperçu, examen (mental examination), *m.*; intention (intention), *f.*, but, dess-in, *m.*; opinion, pensée (opinion), *f.* Bird's eye view (persp.), plan à vol d'oiseau, *m.*; private view, vernissage, *m.*; distance lent, enchantment to the view, la distance augmente le charme de la scène; field of view (of a telescope), champ, *m.*; in view, en vue; in view of, en considération de; on view, exposé, ouvert au public; point of view, point de vue, *m.*; to take a correct view of, envisager bien; to take a different view of, apprécier différemment, envisager d'une autre manière; with a view to, en vue de, dans le but de. *v.t.* Regarder; contempler; considerer; voir; examiner; inspecter; explorer; envisager, considerer (to survey intellectually).

view-finder, *n.* (Phot.) viseur, *m.*

view-point, *n.* Point de vue, *m.*

viewer, *n.* Spectateur, *m.*, spectatrice, *f.*

viewing, *f.* viewing, *m.* Examen, *m.*, inspection, *f.*

viewless, *a.* Invisibile.

vigil ('vidzil), *n.* Veille, veillée, (Eccles.) vigile, *f.*

vigilance ('vidzilans), *n.* Vigilance, *f.*, vigilant, *a.* Vigilant, éveillé; circonspect, vigilement, *adv.* Avec vigilance.

vignette ('vi'net), *n.* Vignette, *f.*, (phot.) dégradé, *m.* *v.t.* Dégrader.

vignetter or **vignettist**, *n.* Vignettiste, *m.*

vigorous ('vigeras), *a.* Vigoureux, vigorously, *adv.* Vigoureusement.

vigour or **vigorousness**, *n.* Vigueur, *f.*

vile ('vai), *a.* Vil, abject, bas, sans valeur.

vilely, *adv.* Vilement, vilement, lâchement, honteusement.

vileness, *n.* Bassesse, *f.*

vilification ('vilifi'keifon), *n.* Diffamation, *f.*, dénigrement, *m.*

vilifier ('vilifiaia), *n.* Diffamateur, *m.*

villify, *v.t.* Vilipender, dénigrer.

villa ('vile), *n.* Villa, maison de campagne, *f.*

villadom, *n.* La bourgeoisie, *f.*, les classes moyennes, *f.pl.*

village ('villidz), *n.* Village, *m.* villager, *n.* Villageois, *m.*, villageois, *f.*

villain ('vilan), *n.* Scélérat, misérable, gredin; (Frudal Law) villain, *n.* Villainage, *n.* Servage, *m.*, servitude, *f.*

villainous, *a.* Vil, infâme, de scélérat; méchant, vilain, mauvais (sorry).

villainously, *adv.* Vilement, horriblement, d'une manière infâme.

villainy, *n.* Scélératesse, vilénie, *f.*

virtu

villose ('vilous) or **villous** ('viles), *a.* Villos, villosité (vil'lositi), *n.* Villosité, *f.*

vincible ('vinsibl), *a.* Que l'on peut vaincre.

vinendial ('vin'dizial), *a.* De la vendange.

vincible ('vindikabl), *a.* Défendable; justifiable, soutenable. vindicate, *v.t.* Soutenir, défendre, justifier; venger (to avenge).

vindication ('keifon), *n.* Défense, justification, *f.*, maintien (of an opinion), *m.*

vindicator ('vindikeita), *n.* Défenseur, *m.*

vindicatory, *a.* Justificatif; vengeur.

vindictive ('vindiktiv), *a.* Vindictif, vindictively, *adv.* D'une manière vindictive.

vindictiveness, *n.* Esprit de vengeance, *m.*

vine (vain), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; plant (plant), *m.* vine-branch, *n.* Branche de vigne, *f.*, sarment, pampre, *m.*

vine-clad, *a.* Couvert de vignes, vine-country, *n.* Pays vignoble, vine-dresser, *n.* Vigneron, vine-grower, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, vine-growing, *n.* Viticulture, vine-prop, *n.* Echelas, *m.*

vinegar ('viniga), *n.* Vinaigre, *m.*; (fig.) aigre, vine-gar-cruet, *n.* Burette à vinaigre, vinegar-maker, *n.* Vinaigrier, vinegar-tree, *n.* Vinaigrier, *m.*

vinery ('vainari), *n.* Serre à vignes, *f.*

vineyard ('vinja), *n.* Vigne, *f.*; vignoble (large vineyard), *n.*

vinicultural ('vin'kaltjara), *a.* Vinicole, viniculture (vinikaltja), *n.* Viniculture, *f.*

vinose ('vainous) or **vinous**, *a.* Vieux, vinosity (vain'ositi), *n.* Caractère vieux, *m.*; vinosité, *f.*

vintage ('vint d), *n.* Vendange, récolte de vin (crop), *f.*; vendanges (time of gathering), *f.pl.*

vintager, *n.* Vendangeur, *m.* vintner, *n.* Marchand de vin, cabaretier, *m.* vintnery, *n.* Marché au vin, entrepôt de vin, *m.*

vinny ('vainni), *a.* De vigne, de raisin; de vignoble.

viol ('vail), *n.* Viole, *f.*

violable ('vailabl), *a.* Qui peut être violé, violable.

violaceous ('vailaifas), *a.* Violacé.

violate ('vailaet), *v.t.* Violier, faire violence à; déranger, troubler (to disturb); outrager, profaner (to profane).

violation ('vailaet), *n.* Violation, infraction, *f.*, viol (rape), *m.*

violator ('vailaetia), *n.* Violateur, *m.*, violatrice, *f.*

violence ('vailans), *n.* Violence, *f.* To do violence to, faire violence à (violenter); to do violence to one's feelings, se faire violence; to use violence, user de violence (envers); with violence (of robbery), à main armée.

violent, *a.* Violent; fort, aigu; atroce (of pain etc.). To die a violent death, mourir de mort violente; to lay violent hands on oneself, tenter à ses jours.

violently, *adv.* Violamment, avec violence.

violet ('vailaet), *a.* Violette (plant), *f.* Violet-powder, poudre de riz parfumée, *f.*

violin ('vailin), *n.* Violon, *m.* violinist, *n.* Violoniste, *m.*

violist ('vailist), *n.* Violiste, *m.*

violoncellist ('tjelist), *n.* Violoncelliste, *m.*

violoncello ('tjelou), *n.* Violoncelle, *m.*, bas *a.* *f.*

viper ('vaipa), *n.* Vipère, *f.* viper's-bugloss, *n.* Vénérine, *f.*

viper's-grass, *n.* Saison, *f.*

viperine, *a.* Vipérin, de vipère.

viperous, *a.* De vipère; (fig.) venimeux; malin (sant), *m.*

virago ('vreiga), or 'ragou), *n.* Guerrière, virago, *f.* dragon de femme, *m.*

virelay ('viralet), *n.* Virelai, *m.*

virgilian ('vardzilien), *a.* Virgilien.

virgin ('vardzin), *n.* Vierge, *f.* *a.* Vierge, virginal, de vierge. virgin's-bower, *n.* Clématite des haies, *f.* virgin, *a.* Virginal, de vierge. virginally, *adv.* Virginalement. virginia creeper, *n.* Vigne vierge, *f.* virginity ('džinti), *n.* Virginité, *f.* Virgo, *n.* (Astron.) La Vierge, *f.*

viridity ('viriditi), *n.* Verdeur, fraîcheur, *f.*

virile ('virail), *a.* Viril, m.à.e. virility ('viliti), *n.* Virilité, nature virile, *f.*

virtu ('va'tu), *n.* Goût des arts, *m.* Articles of virtu, objets d'art, *m.pl.*

virtual ('va:ʃʊəl), *a.* Virtual. **Virtual force**, *force potentielle, f.* **virtuality** ('vɜ:ʃʊəli), *n.* Virtualité, *f.* **virtually**, *adv.* Virtuellement, *de fait*.

virtue ('va:tju:), *n.* Vertu; (*fig.*) force, valeur, *f.*, mérite, *m.* By virtue of, *au moyen de*; in virtue of, *en vertu de*. **virtueless**, *a.* Sans vertu, dénué de mérite, sans valeur. **virtuoso** ('vɜ:ʊəsoʊ), *n.* (*pl.* virtuosi) **Virtuose**, *m.* **virtuous** ('va:tʃʊəs), *a.* Vertueux. **virtuously**, *adv.* Vertueusement. **virtuousness**, *n.* Vertu, *f.*

virulence ('vɜ:ʃʊləns), *n.* Virulence; (*fig.*) aigreur, *f.* **virulent**, *a.* Virulent. **virulently**, *adv.* Avec virulence. **virus** ('vaɪərəs), *n.* Virus, *m.*

vis (vis), *n.* (*pl.* vires, 'va:lerɪz). Force, *f.* **Vis inertia**, *force d'inertie*; *vis viva*, *force vive*.

visage ('vɪzɪdʒ), *n.* Visage, *m.*, figure, *f.* **visaged**, *a.* Au visage (*de*).

viscera ('vɪsərə), *n.pl.* Viscères, *m.pl.* **visceral**, *a.* Viscéral.

viscid ('vɪsɪd), *a.* Visqueux. **viscosity** ('vɪsɪdɪti), *n.* Viscosité, *f.* **viscosity** ('kɒsɪti), *n.* Viscosité, *f.*

viscount ('vaɪkaʊnt), *n.* Vicomte, *m.* **viscountess**, *n.* Vicomtesse, *f.* **viscountship** or **viscounty**, *n.* Viscomté, *f.*

viscous ('vɪskəs), *a.* Visqueux, glutineux. **viscus**, *sing.* [VISCEŒ].

visé ('vɪzeɪ), *n.* Visa, *m.* *v.t.* Viser.

visible ('vɪzɪbl), *a.* Visible; évident, clair, manifeste. **visibility** ('vɪzɪbɪli) or **visibleness**, *n.* Visibilité, *f.* **visibly**, *adv.* Visiblement, *à vue d'œil*.

Visigoth ('vɪzɪɡəθ), *n.* Wisigoth, *m.*

vision ('vɪʒən), *n.* Vision, vue, *f.* **visional**, *a.* De vision, de la vue. **visionary**, *a.* Visionnaire; chimérique; *n.* Visionnaire, *m.*

visit ('vɪzɪt), *n.* Visite, *f.*; séjour (*a stay*), *m.* On a visit, *en visite (chez)*; To pay a visit, *faire une visite. v.t.* Visiter, faire une visite (*à*), aller voir; *éprouver, châtier. To visit upon, *se venger (de ou sur)*. *v.t.* Faire des visites. **visitant**, *n.* Visiteur, (*R.-C. Ch.*) **visitant**, *m.* **visitation** ('vɪzɪteɪʃən), *n.* Inspection, tournée; épreuve, affliction (of God etc.), *f.* By the visitation of God (of death), *subitement*. **visiting**, *n.* Visites, *f.pl.*; *a.* En visite, de visite. **visiting-card**, *n.* Carte de visite, *f.* **visitor**, *n.* Visiteur, *m.*; (*official*) inspecteur, *m.*; (*pl.*) monde, *m.* She has visitors, *elle a du monde*.

visor ('vɪzə), *n.* Visière, *f.*; *masque, *m.* **visored**, *a.* Visière baissée; (*fig.*) masqué.

vista ('vɪstə), *n.* Vue, perspective; percée, éclaircie (in woods), *f.*

visual ('vɪʒʊəl), *a.* Visuel.

vital ('vaɪtəl), *a.* Vital, de vie; (*fig.*) capital, essentiel. **Vital organ**, *partie vitale, f.* **vitalism**, *n.* Vitalisme, *m.* **vitalist**, *n.* Vitaliste, *m.* **vitality** ('væɪləti), *n.* Vitalité, *f.* **vitalize** ('vaɪtəlaɪz), *v.t.* Vivifier, donner la vie *à*; (*fig.*) animer. **vitally**, *adv.* Vitalement. **vitals**, *n.pl.* Parties vitales, *f.pl.*

vitelline ('vɪtəlɪn), *a.* (*Biol.*) Vitellin.

vitiate ('vɪʃeɪt), *v.t.* Viciar; (*fig.*) gâter, corrompre. **vitiation** ('vɪʃeɪʃən), *n.* Viciation; (*fig.*) corruption, invalidation, *f.*

viticultural ('vɪtɪkʌltʃərəl), *a.* Vitricole. **viticulturalist**, *n.* Viticulteur, *m.*

vitreous ('vɪtriəs), *a.* Vitreux; (*Anat.*) vitré. **vitreous** (*vi'tresɪbl*), *a.* Vitrescible. **vitrication** ('vɪtri'keɪʃən), *n.* Vitrication, *f.* **vitriifiable** ('vɪtrɪfəɪəbl), *a.* Vitriifiable. **vitriify**, *v.t.* Vitriifier; *v.t.* Se vitriifier.

vitriol ('vɪtriəl), *n.* Vitriol, *m.* Oil of vitriol, *huile de vitriol, f.*, *acide sulfurique, m.* **vitriol-thrower**, *n.* Vitrioleur, *m.* **vitriolation** ('vɪtri'leɪʃən), *n.* Vitriolisation, *f.* **vitriolic** ('vɪtrɪ'ɒlɪk), *a.* Vitriolique. **vitriolize**, *v.t.* Convertir en sulfate. **vitriolized**, *a.* Vitriolé.

vituline ('vɪtʃʊləɪn), *a.* De veau.

vituperable ('vɪtʃʊərəbl), *a.* Blâmable, répréhensible. **vituperate**, *v.t.* Vilipender, faire des reproches *à*. **vituperer**. **vituperation** ('vɪtʃʊ'reɪʃən), *n.*

Reproches, *m.pl.*, **injuries**, *f.pl.* **vituperative** ('tʃʊ:pəreɪv), *a.* De reproche.

vivacious ('vɪveɪʃəs), *a.* Vif, vivace, animé. **vivaciously**, *adv.* Vivement, avec vivacité. **vivaciousness** or **vivacity** ('vɪveɪʃəsɪti), *n.* Vivacité, *f.*

vivarium ('vɪveəriəm) or **vivary** ('vɪvəri), *n.* Vivier, *m.*

vives ('vaɪvz), *n.pl.* (*Pet.*) Avines, *f.pl.*

vivid ('vɪvɪd), *a.* Vif, frappant, éclatant. **vividly**, *adv.* D'une manière frappante, avec éclat. **vividness**, *n.* Vivacité, valeur, *f.*, éclat, *m.*

vivification ('vɪvɪ'keɪʃən), *n.* Vivification, *f.*, vivement, *m.* **vivify** ('vɪvɪfaɪ), *v.t.* Vivifier. **vivifying**, *a.* Vivifiant.

viviparous ('vɪvɪpərəs), *a.* Vivipare. **viviparity** ('vɪpərɪti), *n.* Viviparité, *f.*, vivipari-me, *m.*

vivisect ('vɪvɪsekt), *v.t.* Faire de la vivisection. **vivisection** ('sekʃən), *n.* Vivisection, *f.* **vivisector** ('vɪvɪsektə), *n.* Vivisecteur, *m.*

vixen ('vɪksən), *n.* Renarde (female fox); mégère (quarrelsome woman), *f.* **vixenish**, *a.* De mégère, méchante.

viz. [VIDELICET].

vizier ('vɪzɪə), *n.* Vizir, *m.* **vizierate**, *n.* Vizirat, viziriat, *m.*

vocable ('vəʊkəbl), *n.* Vocabulaire, mot, *m.* **vocabulary** ('kʌʃjʊləri), *n.* Vocabulaire, *m.* **vocabulist**, *n.* Vocabuliste, auteur d'un vocabulaire, *m.*

vocal ('vəʊkl), *a.* Vocal, de la voix; doué de la parole (having a voice). **vocalist**, *n.* Chanteur, *m.*, cantatrice, *f.* **vocalization** ('vəʊkəlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Vocalisation, *f.* **vocalize** ('vəʊkəlaɪz), *v.t.* and *f.* Vocaliser. **vocally**, *adv.* Par la voix, vocalement.

vocation ('vəʊ'keɪʃən), *n.* Vocation; profession, *f.*, état, emploi, métier; appel (summons), *m.*

vocative ('vəʊkətɪv), *n.* Vocatif, *m.* In the vocative, *au vocatif*.

vociferate ('vəʊsɪfəreɪt), *v.t.* Vociférer. **vociferation** ('vəʊ'keɪʃən), *n.* Vocifération, *f.* **vociferous**, *a.* Qui vocifère, bruyant. **vociferously**, *adv.* En vociférant, bruyamment.

vogue ('vəʊg), *n.* Vogue, *f.* In vogue, *en vogue*; to be in vogue, *avoir la vogue*; to bring into vogue, *mettre en vogue*.

voice ('vɔɪs), *n.* Voix, *f.* At the top of one's voice, *à tue-tête*; his voice is cracking, *sa voix mue*; my voice failed me, *la voix me manqua*; to know by the voice, reconnaître *à la voix*; to know how to manage one's voice, savoir moduler *sa voix*; with one voice, *d'une commune voix, unanimement*; without a dissentient voice, *d'unanimité des voix. v.t.* Donner une voix *à*, publier, rapporter; (*Mus.*) régler le ton de. To voice (public opinion), *réfléter, exprimer, interpréter*. **voiceless**, *a.* Sans voix.

void ('vɔɪd), *v.t.* Vider, évacuer, quitter; verser, rejeter (to send out); annuler, rendre nul (to annul); laisser vacant (to leave vacant). *a.* Vide, vacant; nul, de nul effet (null). Null and void, *nul et non avenue*; to render void, rendre nul, annuler; void of, *dépourvu de, dénué de. n.* Vide, espace vide, *m.* **voidable**, *a.* Qui peut être annulé, annulable. **voidance**, *n.* Évacuation; expulsion (d'un bénéfice); vacance, *f.*

voivode ('vɔɪvəʊd), *n.* Voivode, *m.* **voivodeship**, *n.* Voivodat, *m.*

volatile ('vɒlətaɪl), *a.* Volatil; qui vole, volant; inconstant, volage, étourdi (heke). **volatility** ('vɒlətɪlɪti), *n.* Volatilité, *f.* **volatilization** ('vɒlətɪlaɪ'zeɪʃən), *n.* Volatilisation, *f.* **volatilize** ('vɒlətɪlaɪz), *v.t.* Volatiliser; *v.t.* Se volatiliser.

volcanic ('vɒl'kænɪk), *a.* Volcanique. **volcano** ('keɪnəʊ), *n.* Volcan, *m.*

vole ('vəʊl), *n.* Campagnol, *m.*

volition ('vɒlɪʃən), *n.* Volition, volonté, *f.*

volley ('vɒli), *n.* Décharge, salve (of musketry); volée (of cannon); bordée, *f.*, torrent (of abuse), *m.*; grêle (of stones etc.), *f.* To fire a volley, *faire une décharge de mousqueterie, envoyer une volée, faire un peu de peloton, tirer une salve. v.t.* (*Lawn tennis*) Renvoyer

sans bond. **volley-firing**, *n.* Feu de peloton, feu de salve, *m.*

volplane (volplein), *n.* Vol plané, *m.* *v.i.* Volplaner. To land by volplaning, atterrir en volplanant.

Volscian ('volſen), *a.* Volseque.

volt (volt), *n.* Volte (of a horse etc.), *f.*; (*Elec.*) volt, *m.* To make a volt, (*Fenc.*) *volver*. **voltage**, *n.* Voltage, *m.* voltaic (-teik), *a.* Voltaïque, de Volta. **voltaism** (volteizn), *n.* Voltisme, *m.* **voltmeter**, *n.* Voltmètre, *m.*

volubility (volju'biliti), *n.* Volubilité; volubilité de langue, garrulité, *f.* **voluble** (voljubil), *a.* Dêlé, bien pendu (of the tongue); facile, coulant (of speech). **volubly**, *adv.* Avec volubilité.

volume (voljum), *n.* Volume, *m.*; masse, *f.*; tome (book); nuage, tourbillon (of smoke), *m.*; étendue (of the voice), *f.* A three-volume novel, un roman en trois volumes; that speaks volumes, cela dit beaucoup; that speaks volumes for him, cela dit beaucoup en sa faveur.

voluminous (volju'minns), *a.* Volumineux. **voluminously**, *adv.* D'une manière volumineuse. **voluminousness**, *n.* Nature volumineuse; grosseur, *f.*

voluntarily (volantérij), *adv.* Volontairement, spontanément, de bonne volonté. **voluntariness**, *n.* Spontanéité, *f.* **voluntary**, *a.* Volontaire, spontané; libre; intentionnel, fait avec intention; *n.* (*Mus.*) Improvisation, *f.*, prélude, *m.*

volunteer (volan'tiær), *n.* Volontaire, *m.* *a.* De volontaire, des volontaires. *v.t.* Offrir volontairement. *v.i.* S'offrir (de); offrir ses services; s'engager comme volontaire.

voluptuary (vø'laptjuær), *n.* Voluptueux, épicurien, *m.* **voluptuous**, *a.* Voluptueux. **voluptuously**, *adv.* Voluptueusement. **voluptuousness**, *n.* Volupté, *f.*

volute (vø'lurt), *n.* Volute, *f.* **volute**, *a.* Voluté. **volution** (-ljurſen), *n.* Spirale, *f.*

vomic (vomik), *a.* Vomique. **vomica**, *n.* Vomique, *f.* Nux-vomica, noix vomique, *f.*

vomit (vomit), *v.t.* Vomir, rendre, émettre. *v.i.* Vomir. *n.* Vomissement, *m.* matières vomies (matter vomited), *f.pl.*; (*Pharm.*) vomitif, *m.* **vomiting**, *n.* Vomissement, *m.* **vomitory**, *a.* Vomitif, émetique; *n.* Vomitoire, *m.*

voracious (vø'reiſæs), *a.* Vorace; dévorant, d'enfer (of the appetite). **voraciously**, *adv.* Avec voracité. **voraciousness** or **voracity** (-resiti), *n.* Voracité, *f.*

vortex ('vorteks), *n.* (*pl.* vortices, -tisiz) Tourbillon, *m.* Small vortex, *vorticule*, *m.* **vortical** (-tikl), *a.* Tourbillonnant, en tourbillon. **vortical** (-tisel), *n.* Vorticelle, *f.*

votaress (voutæres), *n.* Adoratrice, sectatrice, *f.* **votary**, *n.* Adorateur; (*fig.*) sectateur, ami, admirateur, *m.*

vote (vout), *n.* Vote, *m.*; voix; opinion, décision, résolution, *f.*; crédit (sum voted), *m.* To pass a vote of thanks to, voter des remerciements à; to put to the vote, aller aux voix, mettre aux voix. *v.t.* Voter. To vote in, être, déclarer. *v.t.* Voter, voter, *n.* Voter, *m.* **voting**, *n.* Vote, *m.* **Voting-paper**, bulletin de vote, *m.* **votive**, *a.* Votif, voué.

vouch (vaut), *v.t.* Prendre à témoin, attester; garantir, affirmer (to affirm). *v.t.* Témoiner (de), répondre (de). To vouch for the success of, se porter garant du succès de. **vouches** (-tſi), *n.* Caution, personne appelée en garantie, *f.* **voucher** (vautſæ), *n.* Garant, *m.* garantie, *f.*, titre, *m.*, pièce justificative, *f.* **voucher**, *n.* (*Law*) Demandeur en garantie, *m.*, demanderesse en garantie, *f.*

vouchsafe (vautſeif), *v.t.* Daigner, accorder. ***vouchsafement**, *n.* Condescendance, *f.*

vow (vau), *n.* Vœu, *m.* *v.t.* Vouer, dévouer, consacrer (à). *v.t.* Faire un vœu, faire vœu (de); jurer, protester.

vowel ('vaual), *n.* Voyelle, *f.* **vowelled**, *a.* Formé de voyelles.

voyage ('voidſ), *n.* Voyage (par mer), *m.*, traversée, *f.* Home voyage, *voyage de retour*; on a voyage, en voyage, en mer; outward voyage, *voyage d'aller*; pleasant voyage to you! bon voyage! *v.i.* Voyager, naviguer. **voyager**, *n.* Voyageur, passager, *m.*, voyageuse, passagère, *f.*

vulcanian (val'keiniæn), *a.* Vulcanien.

vulcanite (valkanait), *n.* Caoutchouc vulcanisé ou durci, *m.*, ébonite, *f.* **vulcanization** (-zeiſen), *n.* Vulcanisation, *f.* **vulcanize** (valkanaiſ), *v.t.* Vulcaniser.

vulgar (valgæ), *a.* Vulgaire, commun, du peuple; grossier, trivial, de mauvais goût. **n.* Le vulgaire, *m.* **vulgarism**, *n.* Expression vulgaire, *f.* **vulgarity** ('gæriti), *n.* Vulgarité, vulgarisme, *m.*, grossièreté, *f.*; mauvais goût, *m.* **vulgarization** (-zeiſen), *n.* Vulgarisation, *f.* **vulgarize**, *v.t.* Vulgariser, populariser. To become vulgarized, se vulgariser. **vulgarizer**, *n.* Vulgarisateur, *m.* **vulgarly**, *adv.* Communément; vulgairement; avec mauvais goût, grossièrement. **Vulgate**, *n.* Vulgate, *f.*

vulnerability (valnæræ'biliti), *n.* Vulnérabilité, *f.* **vulnerable** (valnæræbl), *a.* Vulnérable, que l'on peut blesser. **vulnerably**, *adv.* Vulnérablement.

vulnery, *a.* and *n.* Vulnérable, *m.*

vulpine (valpain), *a.* De renard; (*fig.*) rusé.

vulture (valtjæ), *n.* Vautour, *m.* **vulturine**, *a.* De vautour; (*fig.*) rapace.

ulva ('valvæ), *n.* Vulve, *f.* **vulvitis** (-vaitis), *n.* Vulvite, *f.*

W

W, w ('dabljur). Vingt-troisième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

wabble ('wobl), *v.t.* Vaciller, chanceler, clocher, zigzaguer. **wabbling** ('woblig), *n.* Marche irrégulière, *f.*; *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier. **wabbly**, *adv.* En chancelant. **wabby**, *a.* Chancelant, irrégulier, clopin-clopant.

wad (wod), *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms etc.); touffe, *f.*, tas, paquet (little bundle), *m.* *v.t.* Bourrer (fire-arms etc.); garnir de ouate, ouater (a garment etc.).

wad-hook, *n.* (*Artill.*) Tire-bourre, *m.* **wadded**, *a.* Onaté (de). **wadding**, *n.* Bourre (for fire-arms); ouate (padding), *f.*

waddle ('wodd), *v.t.* Se dandiner, se balancer; (*fig.*) patauger, *m.* **wadding**, *n.* Dandinement, *m.* **waddling**, *adv.* En se dandinant.

wade (weid), *v.t.* Marcher (dans leau, dans la vase, dans le sable, etc.); passer à gué; se trainer, avancer péniblement (to move with difficulty). To wade in the mud, patauger dans la boue; to wade through, traverser, passer, (*fig.*) examiner laborieusement, étudier, à fond. *v.t.* Traverser à gué, guêr. **wader**, *n.* Échassier (bird), *m.*

wafer ('weifæ), *n.* Pain à cacheter, *m.*; gaufre, gaufrette (biscuit); (*R.-C. (h.)*) hostie, *f.* *v.t.* Mettre un pain à cacheter à, cacheter.

waffle ('wofl), *n.* Gaufre, *f.* **waffle-iron**, *n.* Gaufrier, *m.*

waft ('waft), *v.t.* Porter, transporter; faire flotter; soutenir (to buoy up). To waft on high, faire flotter vers les cieux, porter au ciel. **v.i.* Flotter dans l'air ou sur leau.

wag (weg), *n.* Badin, plaisant, farceur, (*colloq.*) loustic, *m.* *v.t.* Remuer, agiter, secouer. *v.t.* S'agiter, remuer, se mouvoir, branler.

wage (weidſ), *v.t.* Faire. To wage war with, faire la guerre à, *n.* (WAGES).

wager ('weidſæ), *n.* Gageure, *f.* pari, *m.* To lay a wager, faire une gageure, gager, parier (*que*). *v.t.* Gager, parier. **wagerer**, *n.* Parieur, gageur, *m.*

wages ('weidſiz), *n.pl.* Gages (of servants), *m.pl.*; salaire, *m.*, paye (of workmen), *f.*; (*fig.*) prix, *m.*, récompense, *f.* Week's wages, semaine, *f.* **wage-earner**, *n.* Salarié; ouvrier, *m.* **wages-book**, *n.* Livre de paye, *m.*

waggery

waggery ('wæɡəri), *n.* Espégerie, plaisanterie, *f.* **waggish**, *a.* Badin, malin, espiegle, plaisant, facétieux. **Waggish** trick, *espégerie, plaisanterie, farce*, *f.* **waggishly**, *adv.* Plaisamment, avec espégerie, pour badiner. **waggishness**, *n.* Badinage, *m.* espégerie, plaisanterie, *f.*

waggle ('wæɡl), *v.t.* Frétiller. *v.t.* Remuer.

Wagnerian ('wæɡnəriən), *a.* and *n.* Wagnérien, *m.* **Wagnerism** ('wæɡnəriəm), *n.* Wagnérisme, *m.* **Wagnerite**, *n.* Wagnériste, *m.*

wagon ('wæɡən), *n.* Charette, *f.*, chariot, *m.*; voiture de roulage, *f.*; (*Mél.*) caisson, fourgon, (*Ital.*) wagon, *m.* Pontoon wagon, *haquet à bateau ou à ponton*, *m.* **wagon-load**, *n.* Voiture pleine, charretée, *f.*

wagtail ('wæɡteɪl), *n.* Hochequeue, *m.*, bergeronnette, *f.*

waif (weɪf), *n.* Épave, *f.* Waifs and strays (children), *petits va-nu-pieds, enfants abandonnés*.

wail (weɪl), *v.t.* Pleurer, gémir, se lamenter. *v.t.* Pleurer, lamenter. *n.* Cri, *m.*, lamentation, plainte, *f.* **wailul**, *a.* Plaintif, lamentable. **wailing**, *n.* Lamentation, plainte, *f.*, gémissement, *m.*

wain (wein), *n.* Chariot. Charles's Wain, *le grand Chariot*, *m.*

wainscot ('weɪnzɒt), *n.* Lambris, *m.*, boiserie, *f.* *v.t.* Lambrisser, boiser (de). **wainscoting**, *n.* Lambrissage, *m.*, boiserie, *f.*; bois de lambris (material), *m.*

waist (weɪst), *n.* Ceinture, taille, *f.*, mi-corps; (*Naut.*) entre-deux, *m.* **waistband**, *n.* Ceinture (de trousseurs etc.), *f.* **waist-belt, *n.* Ceinture, *m.* **waistcoat** ('weɪskəʊt), *n.* Gilet, *m.* **waistcoating**, *n.* Étoffe pour gilets, *f.***

wait (weɪt), *v.i.* Attendre; servir (at table etc.). Not to wait to be told, *ne pas se le faire répéter*; to keep waiting, *faire attendre*; to wait for, *attendre*, *guetter* (to watch); to wait upon, *servir* (of a servant etc.), *aller chez, se rendre chez* (to call upon), *accompagner* (to accompany), **faire attention à, écouter* (to attend). *v.t.* Attendre. To wait dinner for, *retarder le dîner pour*. *n.* Embûche, *f.*, embûche, *f.p.l.*; embuscade, *f.* **wait-again**, *piège*, *m.* To lie in wait, *se tenir on être en embuscade, être à l'affût*; to lie in wait for, *dresser des embûches à, tendre un guet-apens à*. **waiter**, *n.* Carçon plateau (ray), *m.* **waiting**, *n.* Attente, *f.*; service (attendance), *m.* In waiting, *de service*; lady in waiting, *dame d'honneur*, *f.* **waiting-maid** or **waiting-woman**, *n.* Femme de chambre; concubine (to a princess etc.), *f.* **waiting-room**, *n.* Salle d'attente, *f.* **waitress**, *n.* Fille (d'hôtel etc.), *f.* fille de service, *f.* **waits**, *n.pl.* Musiciens ambulants (de Noël), *m.pl.* **waive** (weɪv), *v.t.* Écarter, mettre de côté, abandonner.

wake (weɪk), *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; veiller (a corpse) *v.i.* Veiller (to sit up); s'éveiller, se réveiller (from sleep). *n.* Veillée; tête de village (village fête); (*fig.*) suite; trace, *f.*; sillage (of a ship), *m.* In the wake of, *dans le sillage (de vaisseau), (fig.) à la suite de, sur les traces de*. **wake-robin**, *n.* Pied-de-veau (wild arum), *m.* **wakeful**, *a.* Éveillé; vigilant, attentif (vigilant). **wakefully**, *adv.* Sans dormir; avec vigilance. **wakefulness**, *n.* Insomnie. *f.* **waken**, *v.t.* Éveiller, réveiller; *v.i.* S'éveiller, se réveiller. **waker**, *n.* Veilleur; personne qui éveille. **waking** or **wakening**, *n.* Réveil, *m.*; *a.* Éveillé.

wale (weɪl), *n.* Marque; côte (of cloth); (*Naut.*) précinne, *f.* Gunwale, *plat-bord*, *m.*

Walwalk [VALWALK], *n.*

walk (wɔːk), *v.i.* Marcher; aller à pied, aller (not to ride); venir à pied (to come on foot); se promener (for pleasure); aller au pas, marcher (of a horse). To ask someone to walk in, *faire entrer*; to ask someone to walk out, *faire sortir*; to ask someone to walk up, *faire monter*; to walk after, *suivre*; to walk away, *s'en aller*, *s'éloigner*, *partir*; to walk down, *descendre*; to walk in, *entrer*; to walk into, *entrer dans*, (*slang*) *dire son fait à*; to walk off, (*slang*) *décamper*; to walk off

wander

with, *chiper*; to walk on, *continuer de marcher*; to walk out, *sortir*, *se promener*; to walk over, *traverser* ou *parcourir à pied*; to walk the rounds, *faire la ronde*; to walk up, *monter*, *s'approcher* (de); to walk up and down, *se promener en long et en large*. *v.t.* Marcher dans ou sur, parcourir, se promener dans; traverser à pied; faire à pied (a distance etc.); faire (a person) marcher, faire promener; mettre au pas, faire aller au pas (a horse). To walk the hospitals, *suivre les cours de clinique*; to walk the plank, *sauter le pas*; to walk the streets, *se promener par les rues*, *l'aire le pavé*; we walked thirty miles, *nous avons fait trente milles à pied*. *n.* Marche; promenade, *f.*, tour, *m.*; tournée, course (for business); allée (path); démarche, allure (gait), *f.*; pas (of a horse), *m.*; (*fig.*) voie, sphère, carrière, *f.*, chemin, *m.* At a walk, *au pas*; to go out for a walk, *aller se promener*, *faire une promenade*; to take a walk, *faire un tour de promenade*; to take out for a walk, *mener par mener*. **walk-over**, *n.* (*slang*) Victoire facile, *f.* To have a walk-over, *remporter une victoire facile*. **walker**, *n.* Promeneur, *m.*, promeneuse, *f.*, marcheur, *m.*, marcheuse, *f.*, piéton, *m.*, pédétien, *m.* Shop-walker (shop), *walking*, *n.* La marche; promenade à pied, *f.* It is bad walking, *il fait mauvais marcher*; *a.* Ambulant; *d.* marche, *d.* promenade. At a walking pace, *au pas*. **walking-dress**, *n.* Costume trottoir, *m.* **walking-stick**, *n.* Canne, *f.*

Walkyrie [VALKYRIE].

wall (wɔːl), *n.* Muraille, *f.*, mur, *m.*, paroi, *f.*, espalier (for fruit), *m.* To give the wall to, *donner le haut du pavé à*; to go to the wall, *être erré de près, succomber, faire banqueroute*; within the walls, *dans la ville*. *v.t.* Entourer de murailles. To wall up, *murir*. **wall-creeper**, *n.* Grimpeur (bird), *m.* **wall-cross**, *n.* Abacile, *f.* **wall-eye**, *n.* Œil vaïron, *m.* **wall-eyed**, *a.* À l'œil vaïron (of horses). **wallflower**, *n.* Godélie jaune, *lav. nelle*, *f.* To be a wallflower, (*coll.*) *faire tapisserie*. **wall-rut**, *n.* Fruit d'espalier, *m.* **wall-paper**, *n.* Papier de tenture, papier peint, *m.* **wall-plate**, *n.* Sablère, *f.* **wall-rut**, *n.* Itue de muraille, *f.* **wall-sided**, *a.* Aux côtés perpendiculaires.

Wallach ('wɔːlək) or **Wallachian** ('wɔːləkiən), *a.* and *n.* Valaque, *m.*

wallet ('wɔːlət), *n.* Sac, havresac, bissac, *m.*, besace, *f.*

walling ('wɔːlɪŋ), *n.* Maçonnerie de murs, *f.*; muraillement, *m.*, murs, *m.pl.*, murailles, *f.pl.*

Walloon ('wɔːlən), *a.* and *n.* Wallon, *m.*, Walloon, *f.*; wallon (language), *m.*

wallop ('wɔːləp), *v.t.* Rosser, tanner la peau à. **walloping**, *n.* Rosée, volée de coups, roulé, *f.*

wallow ('wɔːləw), *v.i.* Se vautrer, se rouler. To wallow in, *se vautrer dans, se rouler dans*.

walnut ('wɔːlnʌt), *n.* Noix, *f.*; noyer (wood), *m.* Pickled walnuts, *noix confites*, *f.pl.*; walnut table, *table en noyer*, *f.*; young walnut, *cerneau*, *m.* **walnut-tree**, *n.* Noyer, *m.*

walrus ('wɔːləs), *n.* Morse, cheval marin, *m.*, vache marine, *f.*

waltz ('wɔːltz), *n.* Valse, *f.* *v.i.* Valser. **waltzer**, *n.* Valseur, *m.*, valseuse, *f.* **waltzing**, *n.* Valse, *f.*

wamble ('wɔːmbəl), *v.i.* Se soulever (of the stomach) **wambling**, *n.* Soulevement de cœur, *m.* **wan** (wɔːn), *a.* Blême, pâle. To grow wan, *blémir*, *pâlir*.

wand ('wɔːnd), *n.* Baguette, *f.*; bâton (staff), *m.* Mercury's wand, *caducée*, *m.*

wander ('wɔːndə), *v.i.* Errer, rôder, vagner; s'égarer, divaguer (in mind); avoir le délire, délirer (to be delirious); (*fig.*) battre la campagne. His thoughts began to wander, *il commença à battre la campagne*; to wander about, *errer dans, parcourir, errer partout*, *courir çà et là*; to wander from, *s'égarer de, s'éloigner de*; to wander over, *errer dans*. **wandering**, *n.* Rôder, vagabond, *m.*, vagabonde, *f.* **wandering**, *n.* Course errante, *f.*, égarment, *m.*; divagation, *f.*; écart (de), *m.*; délire (delirium), *m.* *f.* *a.*

Errant, vagabond; nomade (of tribes etc.); (*fig.*) distrait, divaguant. The wandering Jew, *le juif errant*.
wanderingly, *adv.* En rôdant; d'une manière distraite.

wane (wein), *n.* Déclin, *m.*; (*fig.*) décadence, décroissance, *f.* On the wane, *sur son déclin.* *v.i.* Décroître (of the moon); (*fig.*) décliner, s'altérer, s'affaiblir.

wanly ('wɒnli), *adv.* Avec pâleur, **wanness**, *n.* Pâleur, *f.*, teint blême, *m.* **wannish**, *a.* Pâlot, un peu hâve.

want (wɑ̃t), *m.* Besoin; manque, défaut (lack), *m.*; indigence, misère (poverty), *f.* For want of, faute de, à défaut de; I am not in want of it, je n'en ai pas besoin; in want, dans le besoin, dans la misère, dans la gêne; to be or to stand in want of, avoir besoin de, manquer de (not to have). *v.t.* Avoir besoin da, manquer de, être à courte de; vouloir, désirer (to wish for), demander (to ask for). A carriage was much wanted, il fallait une voiture à tout prix; a scapegoat, I was wanted, il fallait un bouc émissaire; a thing much wanted, une chose dont on a grand besoin; he wants courage to, il manque de courage pour; I sad y want, j'ai grand besoin de; I wanted to tell you, je voulais vous dire; I want you, j'ai besoin de vous; I want you, je veux que vous; I want you to do . . ., je désire que vous fassiez . . .; I want but little here below, il faut peu de chose à l'homme ici-bas; the rogue wanted to deceive me, le coquin voulait me tromper; these men are wanted by the police, les police est aux trousses de ces hommes; wanted a . . ., on demande un . . ., on a besoin d'un . . .; what do you want of me? que voulez-vous? que désirez-vous? que voulez-vous de moi? you are wanted, on vous demande; you shall want nothing, vous ne manquerez de rien. *v.z.* Manquer (de); faire défaut à. All that is wanting is to . . ., tout ce qu'il faut on tout ce qui est à crées-à-cré de . . .; it want, il faut (it requires), il manque, il s'en faut de (it is short of); it wants ten minutes to one, il est une heure moins dix minutes; there wants a leaf, il manque une feuille; there wants but little, peu s'en faut, il s'en faut peu; to be wanting, manquer; to be wanting in, manquer de; two spoons are wanting, il manque deux cuillers. **wanting**, *a.* Qui manque, manquant. To be found wanting, se trouver en défaut. **wantless**, *a.* Sans besoins; (fig.) riche.

wanton (*wɔntən*), *a.* Badin, folâtre (playful); follet; dérogé, licencieux, libertin, lascif (unchaste); gratuit (unp. ovoked). *n.* Libertin, débauché, *m.* *v. i.* Flotter au gré du vent; folâtrer, se lâcher; se jouer. **wantonly**, *adv.* De gaité de cœur, en folâtrant, gratuitement. **wantonness**, *n.* Folâtrerie, légèreté, libertinage, *m.*

war (wôr), *m.* Guerre, *f.* Articles of war, *coûte pénal militaire*, *m.* : at war, *en guerre avec*; injured to war, *aguerri*; naval war, *guerre maritime*, *f.*; on a war footing, *sur le pied de guerre*; Secretary of State for War, *ministre de la guerre*, *m.*; there is war between them over this, *ils en sont à cont aux tirés*; to declare war against, *déclarer la guerre à*; to go to war with, to wage war against or upon, *faire la guerre à*; to incur to war, *aguerri*; war to the knife, *guerre à outrance*. *v.l.* Faire la guerre (à), *lutter (contre)*. **war-cry** or **war-whoop**, *n.* Cri de guerre, *m.* **warfare**, *n.* Guerre, *f.* **war-horse**, *n.* Cheval de bataille, *m.* **war-material**, *n.* Matériel de guerre, *m.* **war-minister**, *n.* Ministre de la guerre, *m.* **war-office**, *n.* Bureaux du ministère de la guerre, *m.pl.*; ministère de la guerre, *m.* **war-path**, *n.* Sentier de la guerre, *m.* To be on the war-path, *partir en guerre*. **warship**, *m.* Vaisseau de guerre, *m.* **war-song**, *n.* Chant de guerre, *m.* **warlike**, *a.* Guerrier, martial, belliqueux. **warlikeness**, *n.* Caractère belliqueux, *m.*

warble ('waubl, *v.i.* and *t.* Gazouiller; (*fig.*)
chanter. **warbler**, *n.* Chanteur, oiseau chanteur,
m. : fauvette (bird). *f.* **warbling**, *n.* Gazouillement,

ward (wôrd), *n.* Pupille, *m.*; tutelle (guardian-ship).

ship); garde (of a lock); salle (of a hospital), *f.*
 quartier (of a school), *m.*; arrondissement (of a town),
m. To keep watch and ward, *faire le guet*. *v. i.* Être
 sur ses gardes, veiller. To ward off, *parer, écarter,*
détourner. ward-mote. *m.* Conseil d'arrondissement.
m. wardrobe, *n.* Garde-robe; armoire (furniture),
f. ward-room, *n.* (*Naut.*) Carré des officiers, *m.*
 Ward-room mess, *table des officiers, f.* wardship, *m.*
 Tutelle, *f.*

warden ('wɔ:dn), *n.* Gardien; gouverneur, garde; recteur (of a university); proviseur, directeur (of a college), *m.* **wardenship**, *n.* Place de gardien ou de directeur, *f.*

warder ('wɔ:ɪdə), *n.* Gardien, garde; garde-
chiourme (of convicts), *m.*

***ware** (1) [WORE].

ware (2) (wɛə), *n.* Marchandise, denrée, *f.* China-ware, porcelaine, *f.*; small wares, *petits objets*, *m.pl.*

warehouse ('weəhhaus), *n.* Magasin; entrepôt, *m.* Bonded warehouse, entrepôt de douane, *m. v.t.* Einmagasinieren. mettre en magasin; ((customs) entre-

Entrepasage, *n.* Entrepassage, *m.* Entrepasser, *v.* Entreposer. Warehouse-keeper, *n.* Entrepouseur, *m.* Warehouseman, *n.* Garde-magasin: marchand en

m. warehouse (rent, *n.* Magasinage;
m. warehouse (weathauz ŋ), *n.* Einmaasinage;
magasinage (uhara.) *m.* : ((ustous) mise en entrepôt. *f.*

warily ('wærili), *adv.* Prudemment, avec circonspection. **wariness** *n.* Prudence, circonspection.

warlock ('wɔ:lɒk), *n.* Sorcier, *m.*
warm (wɔ:mp) *a.* Chaud : (fig.) zélé, ardent, vif

warm (*warm*), *n.* Chaud; (*fig.*) zélé, animé; chaleureux (of welcome). It is very warm, *il fait très chaud*; to be warm, *avoir chaud, faire chaud* (of the weather); to get warm, *s'échauffer, commencer à faire chaud* (of the weather); to keep oneself warm, *se tenir chaudement*; to keep one warm (of clothes), *tenir chaud*; to make warm, *chauffer, réchauffer*; warm work, *rué desogne, f. v.t.* Chauffer; réchauffer (to warm up); bassinet (a bed); (*fig.*) échauffer. To warm someone's ears, *frustrer les oreilles d'un quel'un*; to warm up again, *réchauffer. v.t.* Chauffer, se chauffer, se réchauffer; (*fig.*) s'animer. **warming**, *n.* Chauffage, *m.* To give a warming to *chauffer, warming-apparatus, n.* Appareil de

chauffage, *m.* warming-pan, *n.* Bassinoire, *f.*
warmly, *adv.* Chaudement; (*fig.*) chaleureusement,
vivement. warmth, *n.* Chaleur; (*fig.*) ardeur, *f.*,
zèle. *m.* chaleur. *f.*; emportement (*anger*), *m.*

warn (warn), *v.t.* Avertir, prévenir (de); faire savoir à, notifier à. He had warned him about, il lui avait dit de se garder de; to warn against, mettre en garde contre; to warn off, avertir de se retirer. **warning**, *n.* Avertissement, avis, *m.*; (*fig.*) leçon, *f.*; congé (to leave), *m.* As a public warning, pour le bon exemple; to give warning to, avertir, donner avis à; to give warning to leave, donner congé; to receive warning, recevoir son congé.

warp (wɔɪp, *n.* Chaine (weaving); tonée (cable),
f. v.t. Ourdir (waving); faire déjeter (wood);
(Naut.) toner; (*fig.*) fausser, jeter (to pervert).
v.i. Se déjeter, se cambler; travailler, gauchir; (*fig.*)
 divier, s'écarter (de); (*Naut.*) se toner. **warper**, *m.*
 Ourdisseur, *m.* **wa'ping**, *n.* Ourdi-sage (in weaving);
 déjetement, gauchissement (of wood), *m.* **warping**-
 mill, *n.* Métier à ourdir, *m.*

warrant *v.* *worant*, *m.* Autorisation, garantie, *f.* ; ordre, mandat, *m.* ; mandat d'amener, mandat d'arrêt (to arrest), *m.* ; (*Comm.*) warrant ; (*fig.*) justification, *f.* ; garant, *m.* Death-warrant, ordre d'exécution ; search-warrant, mandat de perquisition, *m.* ; warrant of attorney, procuration, *f.* *v.t.* Garantir, justifier, répondre de ; certifier ; autoriser ; (*fig.*) défendre ; (*Comm.*) garantir, warranter. **warrant-officer**, *m.* Enseigne, sous-officier, maître, *m.* **warrantable**, *a.* Soutenable, autorisé, légitime. **warrantableness**, *m.* Caractère justifiable, *m.* ; légitimité, *f.* **warrantably**, *adv.* D'une manière justifiable, légitimement. **warrantee** (-*ti*), *m.* Personne à qui l'on a donné une garantie, *f.* **warrantor** or (*law*) **warrantor**, *m.* Garant, *m.* **warranty**, *m.* Garantie ; *autorisation, *f.*

warren (wɔren), *n.* Garenne, *f.* warrener, *n.* Garde-chasse, garennier, *m.*

warrior (wɔriə), *n.* Guerrier, soldat, *m.*

wart (wɔrt), *n.* Verrue, *f.*, poireau, *m.*; (*Bot.*) excroissance, *f.* **wart-cress**, *n.* Corne-de-cerf, *f.* **wart-hog**, *n.* Porc à verrues, *m.* **wartwort**, *n.* Réveille-matin (plant), *m.* **warted** or **warty**, *a.* Couvert de verrues; (*Bot.*) verruqueux.

wary ('wɔəri), *a.* Avisé, prudent, circonspect; ruse.

was (wɔz), **wast** (wɔst), *past* [be].

wash (wɔʃ), *n.* Blanchissage, *m.*, lessive (of clothes), *f.*; (*Faint.*) lavis, *m.*; (*Med.*) lotion, eau; (*fig.*) lavure (de vaisselle), *f.*; (*Naut.*) plat (of an oar), *m.* To have a wash, *se laver*; to send to the wash, *envoyer au blanchissage ou à la lessive*. *v.t.* Blanchir (linen); (*fig.*) mouiller, baigner, laver, arroser; (*Faint.*) laver. I was washed on to the rock, *les vagues me jetèrent sur le rocher*; to wash clean, *laver bien*; to wash down, *laver, nettoyer, arroser* (food with wine etc.); to wash off, *enlever en lavant, effacer, enlever* (a stain); to wash one's hands, *se laver les mains*, (*fig.*) *s'en laver les mains* (of the business); to wash over, *submerger*; to wash overboard, *emporter, entraîner dans la mer*; to wash up, *laver, rincer sur le rivage* (on shore). *v.i.* Se laver; blanchir, faire la lessive (of a washerwoman etc.). That stuff washes, *cette étoffe se lave*; to wash for someone, (*coll.*) *blanchir quelqu'un*; to wash off, *disparaître, s'effacer à l'eau*. **wash-ball**, *n.* Savonnette, *f.* **wash-board**, *n.* Planchette à laver, *f.* **wash-hand basin**, *n.* Cuvette, *f.* **wash-hand stand** [WASH-STAND], *n.* **wash-house**, *n.* Lavoir, *m.*, buanderie, *f.* **wash-leather**, *n.* Peau de chamois, *f.* **wash-stand**, *n.* Toilette, *f.*; lavabo (small), *m.* **wash-tub**, *n.* Baquet, *m.* **washable**, *a.* Lavable. **washer**, *n.* Laveur, *m.*, laveuse; machine à laver (machine); (*Tech.*) rondelle, *f.* **washerwoman**, *n.* Blanchisseuse, *f.* **washing**, *n.* Lavage; blanchissage (of clothes), *m.* **Washing day**, *jour de blanchissage*. **washing-machine**, *n.* Machine à laver, *f.* **washy**, *a.* Humide, mouillé; (*fig.*) faible, fade. Washy stuff, *lavasse, f.*

wasp (wɔsp), *n.* Guêpe, *f.* **wasps'-nest**, *n.* Guêpier, *m.* **waspish**, *a.* Irascible, irritable. **wasplishly**, *adv.* D'une manière irascible. **wasplish-ness**, *n.* Humeur irascible, *f.*

wassail ('wɔsəl), *n.* Partie de débauche, orgie, ribote; bière sucrée aromatisée, *f.* The wassail bowl, *la coupe du festin*. *v.t.* Faire ripaille. **wassailer**, *n.* Buvreur, ripailleux, *m.*

waste (weist), *n.* Perte (loss), *f.*; déchet (for cleaning); gaspillage, *m.*, prodigalité; dépense inutile, *f.*; (*Law*) dégât, *m.*, dégradation, *f.*; rebut (refuse); désert (land), *m.*, terre inculte, *f.*; (*Tech.*) trop-plein, *m.*; (*Bookselling*) défets, *m.pl.* Cotton waste, *déchet de coton, m.*; it is mere waste of money, *c'est de l'argent perdu*; it is mere waste of time, *c'est simplement perdre son temps*; it is sheer waste, *c'est pure perte*; to run to waste, *se dissiper, se perdre*; waste lands, *terrains vagues, pays perdus, m.pl.*; wilful waste makes woful want, *les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine*. *a.* De rebut; inutile, sans valeur; non employé, perdu (not used); inculte, en friche (of land). To lay waste, *ravager, dévaster*. *v.t.* Gaspiller, prodiguer, dissiper; perdre (to lose); gâcher, détériorer (to spoil); ravager, dévaster, ruiner (to ruin); consommer (to consume). I wasted my time over it, *je l'ai fait en pure perte*; to waste paper, *gâcher du papier*; waste not, want not, *qui ne gaspille pas, toujours trouve*. *v.i.* S'user, se consumer, s'épuiser; maigrir, dépérir (to lose flesh). To waste away, *dépérir, se consumer, s'user, maigrir* (to lose flesh).

waste-book, *n.* Brouillard, *m.* **waste-paper**, *n.* Papier de rebut, *m.*; (*Print.*) maculature, *f.* **waste-paper basket**, *n.* Corbeille au papier, *f.* **waste-pipe**, *n.* Tuyau de dégagement, *m.* **waste-vein**, *n.* Deversoir, *m.* **wasted**, *a.* Dépensé en pure perte; gaspillé, perdu, diminué (diminished); amaigri (of persons). **wasteful**, *a.* Dissipateur, prodigue; inu-

tile. **wastefully**, *adv.* Prodigalement, en pure perte, inutilement. **wastefulness**, *n.* Prodigalité, perte, *f.*, gaspillage, *m.* **waster**, *n.* Prodigue, gaspilleur, *m.* **wasting**, *a.* Qui épuise. **Wasting away**, *dépérissement, m.*, *consumption, dévastation* (of a country), *f.*

watch (wɔʃ), *n.* Montre; veille (vigil); attention, garde, surveillance, surveillance (attention), *f.*; garde (sentry), *m.*; garde, *f.*, poste, guet (guard); (*Naut.*) quart, *m.* By my watch, *à ma montre*; it was my watch, *j'étais de quart*; to be on the watch, *être sur ses gardes, être aux aguets, être à l'affût*, (*Naut.*) *être de quart*; to be on the watch for, *guetter, épier, être à l'affût de, être aux aguets pour*; to keep a strict watch, *faire bonne garde*; to keep good watch over, *surveiller de près*; to keep watch, *veiller, avoir l'œil au guet*. *v.i.* Veiller (not to sleep); être attentif (to be attentive); prendre garde; être aux aguets; être sur ses gardes (to be vigilant); faire le guet, faire la garde (to keep guard); (*Naut.*) faire le quart. To watch by (an invalid), *veiller, veiller auprès de*; to watch for, *attendre, épier, guetter, attendre (a person) à l'affût*; to watch over, *veiller, veiller sur, surveiller*. *v.t.* Veiller sur, veiller, surveiller, regarder, observer; guetter, épier. **watch-bill**, *n.* (*Naut.*) Rôle de quart, *m.* **watch-box**, *n.* Guérite, *f.* **watch-case**, *n.* Boîte de montre, *f.* **watch-chain**, *n.* Chaîne de montre, *f.* **watch-dog**, *n.* Chien de garde, *m.* **watch-fire**, *n.* Feu de bivouac, *m.* **watch-glass**, *n.* Verre de montre; (*Naut.*) sablier de quart, *m.* **watch-guard**, *n.* Chaîne de sûreté, *f.* **watch-house**, *n.* Corps de garde, *m.* **watch-key**, *n.* Clef de montre, *f.* **watch-light**, *n.* Veilleuse, *f.* **watch-maker**, *n.* Horloger, *m.* **watch-making**, *n.* Horlogerie, *f.* **watchman**, *n.* (pl. watchmen) Guetteur, guet, gardien de nuit, veilleur, *m.* Watchman! what of the night? *veilleur! que dit la nuit?* **watch-pocket**, *n.* Gousset (de montre); porte-montre (for a bed etc.), *m.* **watch-spring**, *n.* Ressort de montre, *m.* **watch-stand**, *n.* Porte-montre, *m.* **watch-tower**, *n.* Tour du guetteur, *f.* **watchword**, *n.* Mot d'ordre, *m.*, consigne, *f.* **watcher**, *n.* Surveillant, veilleur, *m.* **watchful**, *a.* Ilant, attentif, en éveil, sur ses gardes. **watchfully**, *adv.* Vigilamment. **watchfulness**, *n.* Vigilance, *f.* **watching**, *n.* Surveillance, vigilance, *f.*; veilles, *f.pl.*

water ('wɔtə), *n.* Eau; marée (tide), *f.*, (*fig.*) ordre, rang, *m.*, volée; urine (urine), *f.* *a.* D'eau, à eau; aquatique; hydraulique. By water, *par eau*; cold water, *eau fraîche*; fresh water, *eau douce* (not salt); hard water, *eau crue, dure*; high-water, *haute marée*; it is high-water, *la marée est haute*; holy water, *eau bénite*; low water, *marée basse*; low-water mark, *niveau des basses eaux, m.*; salt water, *eau salée, eau de mer*; sea water, *eau de mer*; spring water, *eau de source*; to be in hot water, *être dans le pétrin, être dans l'embaras*; to be of the first water (of diamonds), *être de première eau*; to draw ten feet of water, *avoir dix pieds de tirant d'eau*; to fish in troubled waters, *pêcher en eau trouble*; to get into hot water, *s'attirer une mauvaise affaire, se mettre dans le pétrin*; to hold water, (*fig.*) *tenir debout*; to let in water (of shoes etc.), *prendre l'eau*; to take in fresh water, (*Naut.*) *faire de l'eau*; to take in water, *faire eau* (to leak); under water, *sous l'eau, submergé*; water carnival, *fête aquatique, f.*; water on the brain, *hydrocéphale, f.* *v.t.* Arroser; donner à boire à, abreuver (animal); mettre de l'eau dans, couper (to mix water with); moirer (stuffs). To water one's wine, *tempérer son vin, mettre de l'eau dans son vin*. *v.i.* Pleurer (to weep); faire de l'eau (to take in water). My mouth waters, *l'eau m'en vient à la bouche*; to make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*. **water-bailiff**, *n.* Maître du port, garde-pêche (on rivers), *m.* **Water-bearer**, *n.* (*Astron.*) Verseau, *m.* **water-bed**, *n.* Matelas à eau, *m.* **water-borne**, *a.* Porté sur les eaux. **water-bottle**, *n.* Carafe, *f.*; (*Mil.* etc.) bidon, *m.*; boule d'eau chaud (or bed-warmer), *f.* **water-caltrops**, *n.* Macre flottante, *f.* **water-can**,

n. Broc à eau, *m.* water-carriage, *n.* Transport par eau, *m.* water-carrier, *n.* Porteur d'eau, *m.* water-cart, *n.* Voiture d'arroseage, *f.* water-closet, *n.* Cabinet d'aisances, cabinet, *m.* water-colour, *n.* Aquarelle, gouache, *f.* Water-colour drawing, aquarelle, peinture à l'aquarelle, *f.*; water-colour painter, peintre d'aquarelles, aquarelliste, *m.* watercourse, *n.* Cours d'eau; canal, conduit pour l'écoulement des eaux, *m.*; (*Hydr.*) chute d'eau, *f.* watercress, *n.* Cresson, cresson de fontaine, *m.* water-cure, *n.* Hydrothérapie, *f.* water-dog, *n.* Chien qui va à l'eau, *m.* He is a good water-dog, il va bien à l'eau. water-drinker, *n.* Buveur d'eau, *m.* water-engine, *n.* Machine hydraulique, *f.* waterfall, *n.* Cascade; chute d'eau, *f.* water-fowl, *n.* Oiseau aquatique, *m.* water-gate, *n.* Vanne d'écluse, *f.* water-gauge, *n.* Flotteur, tube de niveau, *m.* water-glass, *n.* Verre soluble, *m.* water-god, *n.* Dieu aquatique, *m.* water-gruel, *n.* Gruau (à l'eau), *m.* water-hen, *n.* Poule d'eau, *f.* water-jacket, *n.* Chemise d'eau, *f.* water-jug, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-level, *n.* Niveau d'eau, *m.* water-lily, *n.* Nénuphar, *m.* water-line, *n.* Ligne de flottaison, *f.* water-logged, *a.* Engagé, à moitié enragé dans l'eau. waterman, *n.* (*pl.* watermen) Batelier; passeur (at a ferry), *m.* water-mark, *n.* Étiage (in rivers), *m.* High or low water-mark, niveau des hautes eaux ou des eaux basses. watermark, *n.* Filigrane (on paper), *m.* water-marked, *a.* À filigrane. water-melon, *n.* Melon d'eau, *m.* water-motor, *n.* Compresseur à eau, *m.* water-mill, *n.* Moulin à eau, *m.* water-nymph, *n.* Naïade, *f.* water-ousel, *n.* Agnassière, *f.* water-pipe, *n.* Tuyau d'eau, *m.* water-plane, *n.* Hydroplane, *m.* water-plant, *n.* Plante aquatique, *f.* water-poise, *n.* Hydromètre, *m.* water-pot, *n.* Pot à eau, *m.* water-power, *n.* Force hydraulique, *f.* water-pressure, *n.* Pression d'eau, *f.* Water-pressure engine, machine à colonne d'eau, *f.* water-proof, *a.* Imperméable (à l'eau), éprouvé de l'eau; *vt.* Rendre imperméable; *m.* Manteau imperméable, caoutchouc imperméable, *m.* water-ram, *n.* Bélier hydraulique, *m.* water-rat, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-rate, *n.* Abonnement aux eaux de la ville, *m.* watershed, *n.* Ligne de partage des eaux, *f.*, versant, *m.* water-shoot, *n.* Gargouille, *f.* waterside, *a.* Rivarain, *m.* Bord de l'eau, *m.* water-spaniel, *n.* Épagneul (qui va à l'eau), *m.* waterspout, *n.* Trompe, *f.* water-stained, *a.* Taché d'humidité. water-supply, *n.* Distribution des eaux, *f.* water-tank, *n.* Réservoir à eau, *m.*, citerne, *f.* water-tight, *a.* Imperméable à l'eau; étanche. water-vole, *n.* Rat d'eau, *m.* water-way, *n.* Cours d'eau, *m.*; (*Naut.*) gouttière, *f.* water-wheel, *n.* Roue hydraulique, roue de moulin, *f.* waterworks, *n.pl.* Eaux, *f.pl.*, établissement pour la distribution des eaux, *m.*, machine hydraulique, *f.* water-worm, *a.* Usé par les eaux. waterwort, *n.* Blatine, *f.* watered, *a.* Arrosé; moiré (of stuffs). wateriness, *n.* Humidité, aqueosité; (*Med.*) sérosité, *f.* watering, *n.* Arrosage (of plants etc.); arrosement (of streets), *m.*; irrigation (of land), *f.*; abreuvage (of animals); moirage (of stuffs), *m.*; (*Naut.*) action de faire de l'eau, provision d'eau douce, *f.* watering-can, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-cart [water-cart], watering-engine, *n.* Pompe d'irrigation ou d'arrosage, *f.* watering-place, *n.* Baux, *f.pl.*, ville d'eaux, ville de bains (inland); plage, *f.*; bains de mer (seaside), *m.pl.*; abrevoir (for animals), *m.*; (*Naut.*) aigüade, *f.* watering-pot, *n.* Arrosoir, *m.* watering-trough, *n.* Ange, *f.*, abrevoir, *m.* waterish, *a.* Aqueux. waterishness, *n.* Nature aqueuse, *f.* waterless, *a.* Sans eau. watery, *a.* Aqueux; mouillé, plein d'eau; (*poet.*) humide. Watery gods, dieux des eaux, *m.pl.*

wattle ('wotl), *n.* Claire (of osier etc.), barbe, *f.*, barbillon, *m.*, caroncule (of a cock, fish, etc.), *f.*; acacia, *m.* *vt.* Lier avec des claires ou de petits rameaux; tresser, entrelacer en osier.

wave ('weiv), *n.* Vague, *f.*, flot, *m.*, lame, ondula-

tion; (*poet.*) onde, *f.*; moiré (on stuffs); signe (of the hand), *m.* *vt.* Ondoyer, onduler, flotter; s'agiter, faire signe (à). *vt.* Agiter, faire signe de (to beckon); onduler (the hair). waved, *a.* Ondulé; ondé, chatoyant (of stuffs). waveless, *a.* Sans vagues. wavelet, *n.* Petite vague; ride, *f.*

waver ('weiva), *vi.* Hésiter, vaciller, balancer, être indécis. waverer, *n.* Personne indécise, personne irrésolue, *f.*, esprit vacillant, *m.* wavering or waveringness, *n.* Hésitation, vacillation, indécision, *f.*; *a.* Indécis, vacillant, incertain, irrésolu. waveringly, *adv.* En vacillant, en hésitant.

waviness ('weivnes), *n.* Ondulation, *f.*, ondolement, *m.*

waving ('weiv), *n.* Ondoiement, *m.*, ondulation, *f.*, mouvement, *m.* wavy, *a.* Ondoyant, onduleux, ondulé.

wax ('weks) *n.* Cire; (shoemaker's) poix; (*slang*) rage, colère, *f.* To get in a wax, *vager*. *vt.* Cirer, enduire de cire. *vi.* Croître, s'accroître; devenir, se faire. To wax wroth, se mettre en colère. wax-candle, *n.* Bougie, *f.* wax-chandler, *n.* Fabricant de bougies, *m.* wax-end, *n.* Fil poissé, *m.* wax-light, *n.* Bougie, *f.*; allumette-bougie (match), *f.* wax-taper, *n.* Bougie, *f.*, rat de cave; (*Eccles.*) cierge, *m.* wax-tree, *n.* (*Bot.*) Cirier, arbre à cire, *m.* waxwing, *n.* Jaseur (bird), *m.* waxwork, *n.* Ouvrage de cire, *m.*; (*pl.*) galerie de groupes en cire, *f.*; figure de cire, *f.* wax-worker, *n.* Fabricant d'ouvrages en cire, *m.* waxy, *a.* Comme de la cire, ciré; (*slang*) en colère.

way ('wei), *n.* Chemin, *m.*, route, voie, *f.*, passage, *m.*, côté, sens, *m.*, direction (direction); manière, façon, guise, mode, idée (manner), *f.*; moyen, *m.*, méthode (means), *f.*; état (condition), *m.*; partie, *f.*, métier (business etc.), *m.*; (*colloq.*) distance; (*Tech.*) chasse (of a saw), *f.* A long way off, loin, très loin; a way of his own, une manière à lui; by a long way (by far), à beaucoup près, de beaucoup; by the way, en passant, soit dit en passant, à propos; by-way, chemin détourné; by way of, en guise de, par forme de, à titre de, en fait de; cross-way, chemin de traverse; evil ways, mauvaises conduites, *f.*; get out of the way, ôtez-vous du chemin; go your way, passez votre chemin; half-way, à moitié chemin; he is in my way, il m'embarrasse, il me gêne; he will make his way, il ira loin; in a fair way to, en passe de, en voie de; in a friendly way, en ami; in its own way, dans son genre; in my own way, à ma manière, à ma guise; in no way, nullement, d'aucune façon, tant s'en faut, nullement, en aucune façon; in one's own way, à sa façon, à sa guise; in the way of, en matière de, quant à; in this way, de cette manière, ainsi; is there any way of...? y a-t-il moyen de...? is this the way that...? est-ce ainsi que...? is this the way to...? est-ce ici le chemin ou la route de...? it is a long way to, il y a très loin d'ici à; it is the way of the world, ainsi va le monde; it's his way, c'est sa manière de faire; make way! clear the way! faites place! Milky Way, voie lactée; not to know which way to turn, ne savoir où donner de la tête; on the way, en chemin, en route, chemin faisant; out of the way, hors du chemin, écarté, étrange, extraordinaire (strange), caché (hidden), en arrière! gare! over the way, de l'autre côté du chemin ou de la rue en face; permanent way, voie, *f.*; right of way, droit de passage, *m.*; she will have her own way, elle veut agir à sa fantaisie, elle veut faire à sa tête; that way, de ce côté-là, par là, de cette manière-là (that manner); the long way, en long, dans le sens de la longueur; there's no way of managing it, il n'y a pas moyen; the right way, le bon chemin, (*fig.*) la bonne manière; the way of the world! ainsi va le monde! the ways of Providence, les voies de la Providence; the way up, chemin pour monter; the wrong way, le mauvais chemin, (*fig.*) la mauvaise manière, à rebours, de travers; the wrong way up, sens dessus dessous; they could not have it both ways, ils ne pouvaient manger à la fois la poire et la chou; this way, de ce côté-ci, par ici; this way, my child, par ici.

mon enfant; to bar the way, *barrier le passage, ôter la circulation* (of cars, carts, etc.); to be in a bad way, *être dans de mauvais draps*; to clear the way, *déarrasser la voie*; to clear the way for, *préparer la voie pour*; to feel one's way, *marcher ou aller à tâtons, tâtonner*, (fig.) *sonder le terrain*; to find a way to, *trouver moyen de*; to find one's way, *trouver son chemin*; to find one's way into, *s'insinuer dans*; to force one's way, *se frayer ou s'ouvrir un chemin*; to get into the way - f. it, *s'y fa ire, en prendre l'habitude*; to get out of the way, *se déguer*; to get under way, *se mettre sous voiles, se mettre en route, appareiller*; to give way, *céder, plier, se ruer*; to give way, *reculer, pied* (of troops); to go on one's way, *passer son chemin*; to go one's own way, *aller son train, agir à sa guise*; to go the right way to work, *s'y prendre bien, savoir s'y prendre*; to go the way of all fle-h, *trépasser*; to go the wrong way to work, *s'y prendre mal*; to have one's own way, *en faire à sa tête*; to keep out of the way, *se tenir éloigné ou caché ou à l'écart*; to lead the way, *marcher en tête, ouvrir la marche* (a); to lose one's way, *s'égarer, se perdre*; to make headway, *faire du chemin, faire des progrès*; to make one's way, *faire son chemin*; to make one's way towards, *se diriger vers*; to make the best of one's way, *aller en toute hâte*; to make way for, *faire place à* (laisser passer); to pay one's way, *ne pas s'endetter*; to see one's way, *voir son chemin*, (fig.) *voir en clair, voir la possibilité* (de); to stand in the way, *se faire obstacle à, barrier le passage à, s'opposer à, embarrasser, gêner*; to stand out of the way, *s'ôter du chemin, se ranger, se garer*; to take one's own way, *suivre son chemin*; to walk a long way, *faire beaucoup de chemin*; under way, (Naut.) *en marche en partance*; way in, *entrée* (de), f.; way out, *sortie* (de), f.; ways and customs, *us et coutumes*, m.pl.; way and means, *voies et moyens*, m.pl.; way there! *place par là!* way through, *passage (au travers)*, m.; we are going your way, *nous allons de votre côté*; where there's a will there's a way, *vouloir c'est pouvoir, qui veut la fin veut les moyens*; - which way? *d'où par où?* quelle manière? way-bill, n. Lettre de voiture, feuille de route, f. wayfaring, a. Qui voyage, en voyage. wayfaring-tree, n. Mancenille, f. way-lay, v.t. Guetter, guetter au passage, dresser un guet-apens a. waylayer, n. Personne qui dresse un guet-apens ou qui se tient en embuscade, f. wayless, a. Sans chemins. wayside, a. Au bord de la route; n. Bord de la route m. wayward, a. Fantaisque, capricieux, entêté; méchant waywardly, adv. Obstinement avec entêtement, méchamment, capricieusement, f. waywardness, n. Humeur capricieuse; entêtement, m., obstination; méchanceté, f. wayworn, a. (l'ost.) Fatigué par la route. we (wi), pron. Nous; (indefinitely) on. We Frenchmen, nous autres Français.

weak (wik), a. Faible, infirme, débile. The weakest go to the wall, les battus payent l'amenée; the weakest side, le côté faible le faible, m.; to grow weak, s'affaiblir. **weak-headed**, a. A la tête faible, faible d'esprit. **weak-hearted**, a. Pusillanime, mou, faible de cœur. **weak-sighted**, a. A la vue faible. **weak-spirited**, a. Mou, sans courage, pusillanime. **weaken** (wiko), v.t. Affaiblir; atténuer, diminuer. **weakening**, n. Affaiblissement, m. **weaking**, n. Être faible, m. **weakly**, a. Faible; infirme, débile; adv. Faiblement, sans force. **weakness**, n. Faiblesse; débilité, f.; (fig.) faible, m. Every one has his weakness, tout le monde a son faible ou son côté faible.

weal (1) (v:il), n. Bien, bien-être, bonheur, m. The pure life weal, le bien public.

weal (2) (v:il), n. Marque (on the skin). v.t. Marquer, rayer (with a wh p. etc.).

wealth (weil), n. Richesse, f. richesses, f.pl. **wealthiness**, n. Opulence, f. **wealthy**, a. Riche, opulent.

wean (wim), v.t. Sevrer; (fig.) détacher, aliéner (de). Being waned, en sevrage. **weaning**, n. Sevrage, m. **weaning**, n. Enfant ou animal en sevrage, m.

weapon ('wepən), n. Arme, f. **weaponless**, a. Sans armes, désarmé.

wear (1) (weir), v.t.

wear (2) (weir), v.t. (past wore, p.p. worn) Porter (clothes); mettre (to put on); user (to use by wear); lasser, fatiguer (to tire); (Naut.) faire virer. Fit to wear, *mettable*; he wears my patience out, *il lasse ma patience*; to wear away, *user, effacer*; to wear out, *user*, (fig.) *éprouver, lasser*; worn out, *tout usé*, (fig.) *épuisé, fatigué, n'en pouvant plus*. v.t. S'user (to wear out); se porter (of clothes); (Naut.) virer de bord vent arrière. Not to wear out, *être insusable*; to wear away, *s'user, s'effacer, se passer, s'écouler* (of time); to wear badly, *n'être pas d'un bon user*; to wear off, *s'effacer, disparaître*; to wear on, *s'avancer*; to wear out, *s'user*; to wear well, *être d'un bon user*, (fig.) *porter bien son âge, se conserver*. n. User, usage (act of wearing); fral (of colic), m.; usure (waste by wearing), f. Of good wear, *d'un bon user*; the worse for wear, *usé, détérioré, ne servant plus*; wear and tear, *usure, détérioration*, f. **wearable**, a. Mettable. **wearer**, n. Personne qui porte, f. Wore I the wearer of... et je porte...

wearied ('wairid), a. Fatigué, las; (fig.) ennuyé. **wearily**, adv. Ennuyé, ennuyé. **weariness**, n. Fatigue, lassitude, f.; (fig.) dégoût, ennui, m.

wearing ('weirig), a. Usage, m.; usure (wearing out), f. a. Lassant, fatigant. **Wearing** apparel, habits, n.pl.

wearisome ('wairisəm), a. Ennuyeux, fatigant; lassant, assommant. **wearisomely**, adv. Ennuyé, ennuyé. **wearisomeness**, n. Nature ennuyeuse, f. ennui m. **weary**, a. Fatigué, las, ennuyé; fatigant, ennuyeux (of things); v.t. Lasser, fatiguer; ennuyer. To weary out, *excéder*.

weasand ('wizənd), n. Trachée-artère, f. gosier, m.

weasel ('wizl), n. Belette, f.

weather ('weðər), n. Temps, m.; (fig.) tempête, f. **Foggy weather**, *temps de brouillard*; in all weathers, *par tous les temps*; in fine weather, *quand le temps est beau*, *quand il fait beau*; in rainy weather, *dans les temps de pluie*; in stress of weather, *par un gros temps*; in such cold weather, *par le froid qu'il fait*; in such hot weather, *par la chaleur qu'il fait*; in such weather, *par le temps qu'il fait*; in this weather, *par un temps pareil*; in very cold weather, *dans les grands froids*; in very hot weather, *dans les grandes chaleurs*; it is beautiful weather, *il fait un temps superbe*; it is cloudy weather, *il fait un temps couvert*; it is fine weather, *il fait beau temps*, *il fait beau*. stormy weather, *temps d'o rage*, (Naut.) *gros temps*, m.; w-ather permitting, *si le temps le permet*; what weather is it? *quel temps fait-il?* a. Du côté du vent, du vent, au vent. v.t. Résister à la storm etc.; (fig.) lutter contre, tenir tête à; (Naut.) passer au vent de; doubler (a cape). To weather out, (fig.) *endurer, supporter*. **weather-beaten**, a. Battu par la tempête; (fig.) usé, fatigué, aguerri. **weather-boarding**, n. Bardeaux, m.pl.; (Naut.) bardis, m. **weather-bound**, a. Retenu par le mauvais temps. **weathercock**, n. Girouette, f. **weather-driven**, a. Pousé par la tempête. **weather-eye**, n. To keep one's weather-eye open, (fig.) avoir l'œil au guet, ne pas perdre la tête. **weather-gauge**, n. (Naut.) Avantage du vent, m. To set the weather-gauge, *prendre le sens du vent*. **weather-glass**, n. Baromètre, m. **weathermost**, a. (Naut.) Le plus au vent. **weather-proof**, a. À l'épreuve du temps. **weather-report**, n. Bulletin météorologique, m. **weather-shore** n. (Naut.) Terre au vent, f. **weather-side**, n. Côté du vent, m. **weather-wise**, a. Qui sait prévoir le temps. **weathered**, a. Usé par les intempéries des saisons.

weave (wiv), v.t. (past wove, p.p. woven) Tisser; tresser (the hair etc.); (fig.) entremêler (à nu avec). **weaver**, n. Tisserand, m. **weaver-bird**, n. Tisserin, m. **weaving**, n. Tissage, m.

web (web), n. Tissu, m.; sangle (for girths), f.; (fig.) tissu, enchainement, m.; membrane (of water).

fowl); toile (of a spider); barbe (of a feather); âme (of a girder etc.); laine (of a saw etc.), *f.*, tranchant (of a coultre), *m.*; taie (in the eye), *f.* web-footed, *a.* Palmipède, aux pieds palmés. webbed, *a.* Palmé. webbing, *n.* Sangles (of a chair, bed, etc.), *f.pl.* webby, *a.* Palmé; membraneux.

wed (wed), *v.t.* Epouser, se marier avec; (*fin.*) unir, lier, marier (à ou avec). *v.t.* Se marier. wedded, *a.* Marié (à); conj. tal; (*fig.*) tortement à aimé (à), entiché (à). wedding, *n.* Noces, *f.*, noces, *f.pl.*, mariage, *m.*; *a.* Le nocé, de noces, le mariage. wedding breakfast, *n.* Repas de nocé, *m.* wedding-cake, *n.* Gâteau de nocé, *m.* wedding-day, *n.* Jour des noces, *m.* On his wedding-day, *le jour de son mariage*. wedding-dress, *n.* Robe de nocé, *f.* wedding-favours, *n.pl.* Faveurs, *f.pl.* wedding-guests, *n.pl.* Gens de la nocé, *m.pl.* wedding-party, *n.* La nocé, *f.* wedding-present, *n.* Ca e u de nocés, *m.* wedding-ring, *n.* Alliance, *f.* wedding-tour, *n.* Voyage des nocés, *m.*

wedge (edj), *n.* Coin, *f.*; cale (or fixing), *f.*; lincoit (of metal), *m.* The thin end of the wedge, (*fig.*) un pied de pris. *v.t.* Serrer; caler; tendre avec un coin. To wedge in, *enfoncer, insérer*; to wedge up, *caler*; we were wedged in the crowd, *la foule nous serrait de tous côtés*. wedge-shaped, *a.* En forme de coin; cunéiforme.

wedlock (wedlok), *n.* Mariage, hymen, *m.* Born in wedlock, *né dans le mariage*; born out of wedlock, *né hors mariage*.

Wednesday (wenzli), *n.* Mercredi, *m.* Ash-Wednesday, *mercredi des Cendres*.

wee (wi), *a.* (colloq.) Petit, tout petit, mignon. A wee bit or a wee mite, *un petit peu, un tantinet*; a wee drop, *un petit verre, un doigt*.

weed (wid), *n.* Mauvaise herbe, *f.*; (colloq.) cigare, tabac, *m.*; (*pl.*) vêtements, habits, *m.pl.* Widow's weeds, *éléments de deuil, m.pl.* *v.t.* Arracher les mauvaises herbes de, *sarcler*; (*fig.*) nettoyer, purger, épurer. To weed out, *extirper*. weeder, *n.* Sarcler (person); sarclir (tool), *m.* weeding, *n.* Sarclage, *m.* weeding-hook, *n.* Sarcloir (tool), *m.* weedy, *a.* Plein de mauvaises herbes; (*fig.*) chétif.

week (wik), *n.* Semaine, *f.* A week ago, *il y a huit jours*; every week, *tous les huit jours*; Holy Week, *la semaine sainte*; in a week, *dans huit jours*; in a week of Sundays, *le dimanche de trois jours*; in the course of the week, *dans la huitaine*; officier of the week, *officier de semaine, m.*; Passion Week, *la semaine de la Passion*; this day week, *d'aujourd'hui en huit (future)*, *il y a huit jours (pa-t)*; yesterday week, *il y a eu hier huit jours*. weekday, *n.* Jour ouvrable, *m.* week-end, *n.* Bout de la semaine, *m.*, semaine anglaise, *f.* weekly, *adv.* Par semaine, tous les huit jours. *a.* De la semaine; hebdomadaire (of newspapers).

***ween** (win), *v.t.* Penser, croire, s'imaginer.

weep (wi:p), *v.t.* (past and *p.p.*) wept Pleurer, verser des larmes; (*fin.*) gémir, se plaindre. To weep bitterly, *pleurer à chaudes larmes*; to weep for, *pleurer*; to weep for joy, *pleurer de joie*. *v.t.* Pleurer, pleurer sur; verser, répandre (tears). weeper, *n.* Pleureur, *m.*, pleureuse (band of cambric), *f.* weeping, *n.* Pleurs, *m.pl.*, larmes, *f.pl.*; *a.* Qui pleure, éploré; (*Bot.*) pleureur. weeping-willow, *n.* Saule pleureur, *m.* weepingly, *adv.* En pleurant.

weever (wi:va), *n.* Vive (fish), *f.*

weevil (wi:vi), *n.* Charançon, *m.*, calandre, *f.* weevilled, *a.* Charançonné.

weft (weft), *n.* Trame, *f.*

weigh (wei), *v.t.* Peser; avoir un poids de; (*fig.*) examiner, juger, bien considérer; (*Naut.*) lever (the anchor). To weigh down, *peser plus que, surcharger, accablér* (to oppress); to weigh out, *se er en petites quantités*; weighed down with age, *accablé de vieillesse*. *v.t.* Peser; avoir du poids, avoir de la valeur; (*Naut.*) lever l'ancre. To weigh against, (*fig.*) l'emporter sur; to weigh down, *pencher* (of scales), (*fig.*) s'affaisser, s'abaisser; to weigh upon, *peser sur, être à charge à*;

to weigh with, *avoir du poids aux yeux de*; under weigh [*way*]. weigh-b-idge, *n.* Pont à bascule, *m.*, bascule, *f.* weighable, *a.* Pesable. weighage, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weigher, *n.* Peseur, *m.*, peseuse, *f.* weighing, *n.* Pesage, *m.* weighing-machine, *n.* Bascule, *f.* weighing-room, *n.* Encante du pesage (at races), *f.*

weight (weit), *n.* Poids, *m.*; pesanteur (heaviness); (*fig.*) gravité, importance, valeur, *f.* By weight, *au poids*; for its weight in gold, *au poids de l'or*; gross weight, *poids brut*; his opinion carried weight, *son avis emporta pour beaucoup*; net weight, *poids net*; of no weight, *sans importance*; of weight, *important, grave, sérieux*; to be worth one's weight in gold, *valoir son poids d'or*. *v.t.* Charger d'un poids. weighted, *a.* Chargé (le). weightily, *adv.* Pesamment; gravement, avec force. weightiness, *n.* Pesanteur; (*fig.*) importance, gravité, force, *f.* weighty, *a.* Pesant, lourd; (*fig.*) important, grave, sérieux. Weighty reasons, *des raisons puissantes*.

weir (wia), *n.* Larrage, déversoir, *m.*

weird (wia), *a.* Fantastique, étrange, marique. The weird sisters, *les Parques, f.pl.* weirdness, *n.* Étrange, magie, *f.*

welcome (welkəm), *n.* Bienvenue, *f.*, bon accueil, *a.* accueil, *m.* To bid (someone) welcome, *souhaiter la bienvenue à*; to give a hearty welcome to, *recevoir à bras ouverts*; we met with a poor welcome, *on nous fit un triste accueil*. *a.* Bienvenu; agréable, acceptable (of thin *x*); libre (to make use of). Do it and welcome! *à votre service, que r en ne vous empêche*; it is very welcome, *c'est très acceptable, ce n'est pas de refus*; to be a welcome guest everywhere, *être le bienvenu partout*; to be welcome to, *être libre de*; welcome news, *des nouvelles agréables*; you are welcome to it, *c'est bien à votre service*. *int.* Soyez le bienvenu. *v.t.* Souhaiter la bienvenue à, bien accueillir, faire bon accueil à.

weld (weld), *v.t.* Souder; (*fin.*) joindre, incorporer, unir. *n.* Soudure; gaude (plant), *f.* welder, *n.* l'homme qui soude, *f.* welding, *n.* Soudure, *f.* welding-heat, *n.* Cnaude suante, *f.* weldless, *a.* Sans soudure, *f.*

welfare (welfeə), *n.* Bien-être, bonheur, bien, *m.*, pro-périté, *f.*

welkin ('welkin), *n.* (poet.) Ciel, *m.*, voûte céleste, *f.*

well (l) (wel), *n.* Puits; réservoir (of a fishing-boat etc.); coffre (of a carriage), *m.*; sentine (of a boat), *f.*; (*pl.*) eaux minérales, *f.pl.*; (*fig.*) fontaine, source, *f.* draining well, *misard, m.* *v.t.* Jaillir. To well out, *jaillir (de)*. well-drain, *n.* Puits d'écoulement, *m.* well-room, *n.* (Naut.) Sentine, *f.* well-sinker, *n.* Puitsier, *m.* well-spring, *n.* (poet.) Source, *f.*

well (2) (wel), *a.* Bien, en bonne santé; bon, heureux (fortunate); utile, profitable (advantageous). To be very well, *aller très bien, se porter à ravir*; to be well (in health), *se porter bien, être bien portant, être bien*; to get well, *se rétablir, se remettre*; to make well again, *guérir, rétablir*; well off, *bien dans ses affaires, à son aise*. *adv.* Bien, très, fort; comme il faut. All being well, *si tant va bien*; all's well that ends well, *tout est bien qui finit bien*; as well as, *aussi bien que, ainsi que*; as well as may be, *tant bien que mal*; as well say that, *autant dire que*; I cannot well . . ., *il ne m'est guère possible de . . .*, *je ne puis guère . . .*; let well alone, *le mieux est l'ennemi du bien*; that is all very well, *tout cela est tel et bon*; to be hail-fellow-well-net with everybody, *traiter tout le monde de pair à compagnon*; to be well enough off, *n'avoir pas à se plaindre*; to be well up in, *être fort en on ferré sur*; to be well with, *être en faveur auprès de*; to speak well of, *dire du bien de, parler favorablement de*; to wish well, *souhaiter du bien à*; well! eh bien! ma foi! enfin! well and good, *à la bonne heure*; well done! *bien fait!* fort bien! well done is half done, *à moitié fait qu'il commence bien*; well I never, *pas possible!* well met! *heureuse rencontre*; well high, *presque*; you might as well be . . ., *autant vaudrait être . . .*; you

might as well say, *autant vaudrait dire*. **welladay!** (-dei), *int.* Hélas! **well-appointed**, *a.* Bien équipé. **well-balanced**, *a.* Bien équilibré. **well-being**, *n.* Bien-être, *m.* **well-born**, *a.* Bien né. **well-bred**, *a.* Bien élevé. **well-built**, *a.* Bien bâti (of a person). **well-conducted**, *a.* Qui se conduit bien; bien mené, bien dirigé (of things). **well-doer**, *n.* Personne qui fait le bien, *f.* **well-doing**, *n.* Bien faire, *m.*, bonnes œuvres, *f.pl.* **well-favoured**, *a.* De bonne mine, bien fait. **well-founded**, *a.* Bien fondé. **well-grounded**, *a.* Bien fondé. **well-informed**, *a.* Instruit; bien renseigné (in facts). **well-knit**, *a.* Compact, solide. **well-mannered**, *a.* Aux bonnes manières, bien élevé. **well-meaning**, *a.* Bien intentionné. **well-meant**, *a.* Fait à bonne intention. **well-minded**, *a.* Bien disposé. **well-nigh**, *adv.* Presque. **well-pleasing**, *a.* Agréable. **well-read**, *a.* Instruit, qui a beaucoup lu. **well-situated**, *a.* Bien situé. **well-spent**, *a.* Bien employé. **well-spoken**, *a.* Qui parle bien; bien dit (of things). **well-timed**, *a.* À propos, fait à propos. **well-to-do**, *a.* À son aise, aisé. To become well-to-do, faire sa fortune, vivre ses joies; to be well-to-do, être à son aise, avoir de la fortune. **well-tried**, *a.* Bien éprouvé. **well-watered**, *a.* Bien arrosé. **well-wisher**, *n.* Ami, partisan, *m.*, personne qui veut du bien (à), *f.* **well-worn**, *a.* Usé, vieux.

Welsh (wel), *a.* Gallois, du pays de Galles. *n.* Gallois (language). **Welshman**, *n.* Gallois, *m.* **welsh-rabbit**, *n.* Rôtie au fromage, *f.* **Welsh-woman**, *n.* Galloise, *f.* **welt** (welt), *n.* Bordure, trépointe, *f.* *v.t.* Border. **welter** ('welta), *v.t.* Se vautrer, se rouler; nager, être baigné (dans). **Weltering** in his blood, baigné dans son sang.

wen (wen), *n.* Loupe, *f.*; goître (on the neck), *m.* **wench** (wenty), *n.* Donzelle; souillon (slut), *f.* **wend** (wend), *v.t.* and *z.* Aller. To want one's way, poursuivre son chemin, se diriger (vers).

went, *past* [GO].

wept, *past* and *p.p.* [WEEP].

were, *past pl.* [BE].

wervolf ('wailwulf), *n.* Loup-garou, *m.*

west (west), *n.* Ouest, occident, couchant, *m.* *a.* De l'ouest, occidental. **West coast**, côte occidentale, *f.*; **west wind**, vent d'ouest, *m.* *adv.* À l'ouest. **western**, *a.* Passant à l'ouest. **westward**, *a.* D'ouest; *adv.* Vers l'ouest. **western**, *a.* De l'ouest, occidental, ouest, d'occident; à l'ouest (of aspect). **Great Western Railway**, Chemin de fer de l'Ouest, *m.*; **the Western Church**, l'Eglise d'Occident, l'Eglise romaine, *f.*; **the Western islands**, les Hébrides, *m.pl.* **westward**, *adv.* À l'ouest. **westwardly**, *adv.* En se dirigeant vers l'ouest.

wet (wet), *a.* Mouillé, humide; pluvieux, de pluie (of the weather). It is wet, il pleut; wet blanket, rabat-joie, *m.*; wet dock, bassin à flot, *m.*; wet nurse, nourrice, *f.*; wet paint, peinture fraîche, *f.* *n.* Humidité; pluie, *f.* Do not stay out in the wet, ne vous exposez pas à la pluie. *v.t.* Mouiller, humecter; arroser; (Print.) tremper. To wet one's whistle, s'humecter le gosier; wet through, mouillé jusqu'aux os, trempé.

wether ('weðə), *n.* Mouton, *m.*

wetness ('wetnes), *n.* Humidité, *f.*; état pluvieux, *m.* **wetting**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-board**, *n.* (Print.) Ais, *m.* **wetting-down**, *n.* Trempage, *m.* **wetting-room**, *n.* Tremperie, *f.* **wettish**, *a.* Un peu humide, un peu mouillé.

whack ('hwæk), *n.* Grand coup, *m.* *v.t.* Frapper, battre. **whacking**, *n.* Ralée; *a.* (colloq.) Enorme, épating, fameux.

whale ('hweil), *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-boat**, *n.* Baleinière, *f.* **whalebone**, *n.* Baleine, *f.* **whale-fishing**, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* **whaleman**, *n.* Matelot, baleinier, *m.* **whale-oil**, *n.* Huile de baleine, *f.* **whaler**, *n.* Baleinier; navire baleinier, *m.* **whaling**, *n.* Pêche à la baleine, *f.* **Whaling vessel**, baleinier, *m.*

whapper ('whopə), *n.*

wharf ('hwɔ:), *n.* (pl. wharfs or wharves) Quai, embarcadere, débarcadere; entrepôt (for goods), *m.* **wharfrage**, *n.* Quavage, *m.* **wharfing** ('hwɔ:finɪŋ), *n.* Maître du quai; garde-quai, *m.*

what ('hwɔ:t), *pron. rel.* Ce qui, ce que, quel, que, celui qui, *pron. interrog.* Qu'est-ce qui? qu'est-ce que? And what not, et cetera; give me what I want, donnez-moi ce dont j'ai besoin ou ce qu'il me faut; I'll tell you what, je vous dirai ce que c'est; Mr. What's-his-name, Monsieur Chose; that's what it is, voilà ce que c'est; to know what's what, en savoir long, ne puis se moucher du pied; what I can't you? comment! ne le pouvez-vous pas? what do you take me for? pour qui me prenez-vous? what for? pourquoi? what of that? qu'est-ce que cela fait? what if, et si; what I like best, ce que j'aime le mieux; what is it? qu'est-ce? qu'est-ce que c'est? what it is, ce que c'est; what little there was of novelty, le peu qu'il y avait de nouveau; what not, et le reste, et tout ce qui s'ensuit; what's done cannot be undone, à chose faite point de remède; what's one man's meat is another man's poison, ce qui nuit à l'un sert à l'autre; what's that? qu'est-ce que c'est que cela? what's the matter? qu'y a-t-il? de quoi s'agit-il? what then? et après? what though... qu'importe que...; what though it were so? quand même cela serait? what with exile, poverty, sans compter l'exil, la pauvreté; why then, I tell you what, eh bien! je vais vous dire. *a.* Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.* What a to-do! quelle affaire! what else? quelle autre chose? what lies! que de mensonges! what manner of man was... quel homme c'était que...; what p-oople? quelles gens? what town is that? quelle est cette ville? whatever, *pron. and a.* Quoi que ce soit; que soit, quelque... que, que; tout ce qui, tout ce que (all that). He had no part whatever in it, il n'y prit aucune part; of no use whatever, absolument inutile; whatever renders human nature amiable, tout ce qui rend la nature humaine aimable; whatever restrainers are laid, quelques entraves que l'on impose; whatever they are, quels qu'ils soient; whatever you do, do it well, quoi que vous fassiez, faites-le bien. **whatnot**, *n.* Étagère, *f.* **whatsoever** ('hwatsəvə), *adv.*

whaup ('hwɔ:p) [Sc.], *n.* Courlis, *m.*

wheat ('hwit), *n.* Blé, froment, *m.* **wheatear**, *n.* Moitteux, culbanc (bird), *m.* **wheat-field**, *n.* Champ de blé, *m.* **wheat-grass**, *n.* Chiendent, *m.* **wheat-sheaf**, *n.* Gerbe de blé, *f.* **wheaten**, *a.* De froment.

wheddle ('hwɪdli), *v.t.* Cajoler, enjôler, câliner, embobeler. To wheedle out of some money, soutirer de l'argent à. **wheeler**, *n.* Enjôleur, *m.* **wheeling**, *n.* Cajolement, câlinerie, *f.*; *a.* Cajoleur, câlin.

wheel ('hwi:l), *n.* Roue, *f.*; rouet (for spinning), *m.*; révolution, *f.*, tour, cercle (revolution); soleil (fire-work), *m.*; (colloq.) bicyclette, bécanne, *f.* **Driving wheel**, roue motrice, *f.*; fly-wheel, volant, *m.*; the man at the wheel, l'homme de barre, (fig.) l'homme à la tête des affaires; the wheel went over his body, la voiture lui passa sur le corps; to break a fly on the wheel, tirer sa poudre aux moineaux; to break upon the wheel, rompre sur la roue; to go on wheels, aller comme sur des roulettes, aller bon train; to put one's shoulder to the wheel, pousser à la roue; wheel and axle, treuil, *m.*; wheel of fortune, roue de la fortune, *f.*; wheels within wheels, des complications sans fin, *f.pl.* *v.t.* Rouler, faire tourner; brouetter (in a barrow); voiturier, transporter (to remove). *v.i.* Rouler (sur des roues); tourner, se tourner (to move round); tournoyer (to whirl); (Mil.) faire une conversion. Left wheel! tournez gauche! right wheel! tournez droite! to wheel about, tourner, (Mil.) faire une conversion, promener (a child etc.) en petite voiture; to wheel round, faire volte-face. **wheel-animalcule**, *n.* Rotifère, *m.* **wheelbarrow**, *n.* Brouette, *f.* **wheel-base**, *n.* Écartement des essieux, *m.* **wheel-chair**, *n.* Voiture de malade, *f.* **wheelman**, *n.* (pl. wheelmen) Cycliste, pédaleur, *m.* **wheel-race**, *n.* (Tech.) Voie de la roue, *f.* **wheel-shaped**, *a.* En forme de

roue. wheel-work, *n.* Rouages, *m.pl.* wheelwright, *n.* Charron, *m.* wheeled, *a.* À roues. Four-wheeled carriage, *voiture à quatre roues, f.* wheeler, *n.* Cheval de brancard, timonier, *m.* Four-wheeler, *fiacre, m., voiture à quatre roues, f.* wheeling, *(whil.)* Conversion, *f.*

whereze (hwiz), *v.t.* Siffler en respirant, être asthmatique, *n.* (slang) Plaisanterie, facétie, *f.* wheezing, *n.* Sifflement, *m.*, respiration sifflante, *f.* wheezy, *a.* Poussif, asthmatique.

whelk (hwelk), *n.* Buccin, *m.* whelm (hwelm), *v.t.* Submerger; (fig.) ensevelir, accabler, englober.

whelp (hwelp), *n.* Petit; jeune chien (dog); orsoun (bear); lionceau (lion); louveteau (wolf), *m.*

when (hwen), *adv.* Quand, lorsque; que, où; et alors (and then). At the age when, à cette époque de la vie où; one day when, un jour que ou où; since when, depuis lors; the day when I saw him, le jour où je l'ai vu; when dining, étant à dîner; when Greek meets Greek then comes the tug of war, fin contre fin, gare la bombe; when I come (future), quand je viendrai; when in doubt do nothing, dans le doute abstiens-toi; when I (shall) have finished, lorsque j'aurai fini; when the world was young, du temps que Berthe filait; when rogues fall out honest men get their own, quand les voleurs se battent, les larcins se découvrent; when you are, quand vous serez.

whence (hwens), *adv.* D'où. whencesoever (hwensowev), *adv.* De quelque endroit, que; quelle qu'en soit la cause.

whenever (hwen'ev), or whensoever (hwensowev), *adv.* Toutes les fois que, quand, n'importe à quel moment que.

where (hwær), *adv.* Où; là où. Anywhere, dans quelque endroit que ce soit, n'importe où; elsewhere, ailleurs; everywhere, partout; not anywhere, nulle part; somewhere, quelque part.

whereabout or whereabouts (hwæ'rebouts), *adv.* Où. To know someone's whereabouts, savoir où quelqu'un est.

whereas (hwæræz), *adv.* Au lieu que, tandis que; (Law) vu que, attendu que. whereat ('æt), *adv.* À quoi, de quoi; sur quoi. Whereat he left abruptly, sur quoi il partit subitement. whereby ('bai), *adv.* Par lequel, par où. wherefore ('hwærfœr), *adv.* Pourquoi, c'est pourquoi, donc. The whys and wherefores, les pourquoi, *m.pl.* wherein ('fin), *adv.* En quoi, dans lequel, où. whereof ('ov), *adv.* Dont, de quoi, duquel. whereon ('on) or whereupon, *adv.* Sur quoi, sur lequel; là-dessus. wheresoever [WHEREVER], whereto ('tu), *adv.* À quoi, auquel, où. wherever ('ev), *adv.* Partout où, n'importe où, en quelque lieu que ce soit. wherewith ('wi) or *wherewithal ('wi), *adv.* Avec quoi, avec lequel; de quoi. To find the wherewithal, fournir les moyens (de) ou l'argent nécessaire (de); to have not the wherewithal to, n'avoir pas les moyens (de).

wherry (hwæri), *n.* Bac, canot, *m.* whet (hwet), *v.t.* Aiguiser, affiler; (fig.) exciter, stimuler. *n.* Aiguisement, repassage; (fig.) excitant, stimulant, *m.* whetstone, *n.* Pierre à aiguiser, *f.*

whether ('hwæð), *conj.* Soit que; si, que. The question is whether . . . la question est de savoir si . . . ; whether he does it or not, qu'il le fasse ou non; whether . . . or, soit . . . soit, si . . . ou, que . . . ou.

whetter ('hwetæ), *n.* Aiguiser, *m.*; (fig.) stimulant, aiguillon, *m.* whetting, *n.* Aiguisement, *m.* whey (hwei), *n.* Petit lait, *m.* wheyish, *a.* Séreux.

which (hwitʃ), *rel. pron.* Qui, que, lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; ce qui, ce que (that which), *m.* I cannot tell which is which, je ne saurais les distinguer l'un de l'autre; in which, dans lequel, où; of or from which, dont, duquel, *m.*, de laquelle, *f.*, desquels, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*; take

which you will, prenez celui que vous voudrez; to which, auquel, *m.*, à laquelle, *f.*, auxquels, *m.pl.*, auxquelles, *f.pl.*; which is which? lequel des deux est-ce? a. Quel, *m.*, quelle, *f.*, quels, *m.pl.*, quelles, *f.pl.*; lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.* Which colour? quelle couleur? with which words she hurried into the house, à ces mots elle se hâta d'entrer dans la maison. which-ever ('ev), *pron.* Lequel, *m.*, laquelle, *f.*, lesquels, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.*; quelque . . . que. Take whichever road you please, prenez le chemin que vous voudrez.

whiff (hwif), *n.* Bouffée, haleine; cardine (fish), *f.* *v.t.* Lancer en bouffées.

whiffie (hwifi), *v.t.* Tourner à tons vents, changer. whiffier, *n.* Girouette, *f.* whiffery, *n.* Prévarication, *f.*

Whig (hwig), *n.* Whig, *m.* Whiggery or Whigism, *n.* Whiggisme, *m.*

while (hwail), *n.* Temps, *m.* A little while, peu de temps; a little while ago, il y a peu de temps; all the while, tout le temps; all this while, pendant ce temps-là; a long while ago, il y a longtemps; between whiles, entre temps, par moments; for a while, pour un temps; it is not worth while, cela n'en vaut pas la peine; it is worth while to, cela vaut la peine de; the while, en attendant. *v.t.* Passer, faire passer. To while away the time, tuer le temps. while or whilst (hwailst), *conj.* Pendant que (during the time that); tandis que, en même temps que (implying contrast); en, tout en (before a present participle). While doing, tout en faisant; while there's life there's hope, où a temps a vie; while walking up and down, tout en allant et venant.

*whilom ('hwailəm), *adv.* Jadis.

whilst, *conj.* [WHILE]. whim (hwim), *n.* Caprice, *m.*, fantaisie, lubie, *f.*; (mining) cabestan, *m.*

whimble (hwimbrəl), *n.* Petit courlis, *m.* whimper ('hwimpe), *v.t.* Pleurnicher. whimpering, *n.* Pleurnichement, *m.*

whimsical ('hwimziki), *a.* Fantastique, capricieux, bizarre. whimsically, *adv.* Capricieusement, fantaisieusement. whimsicalness or whimsicality ('kæltiti), *n.* Caractère capricieux, *m.*, bizarrerie, *f.* whin (hwin), *a.* Ajonc, genêt épineux, *m.* whinchat, *n.* Tarier, *m.*

whine (hwain), *v.t.* Se plaindre, geindre, pleurnicher. *n.* Pleurnichement, gémissement, *m.*, plainte, *f.* whiner, *n.* Pleurnicheur, *m.* whining, *n.* Plaintes, lamentations, *f.pl.*; *a.* Plaintif, dolent, whiningly, *adv.* En pleurnichant, d'un ton plaintif. whinny ('hwini), *v.t.* Hennir.

whinstone ('hwinstən), *n.* Trapp, *m.* whip ('hwip), *n.* Fouet, *m.*; cravache (for riding), *f.*; (Naut.) cartahu; (Parl.) secrétaire d'un parti, appel fait aux membres d'un parti, *m.* To be a bad whip, ne pas savoir conduire; to be a good whip, savoir bien conduire; to come whip and spur, venir à bride abattue; to give someone the whip, donner le fouet à quelqu'un, *v.t.* Fouetter, donner des coups de fouet à; surlier (a rope etc.); (needlework) surjeter, faire un surjet à; (fig.) battre, flageller, fustiger. To whip (a stream), fouetter; to whip away, chasser à coups de fouet, enlever vivement (to take away); to whip down, faire descendre à coups de fouet, faire descendre vite (to take down); to whip in, faire entrer à coups de fouet, rentrer vite (to put in); to whip off, chasser à coups de fouet, ôter vite (to take off); to whip on, faire avancer à coups de fouet, passer vite (a garment); to whip out, faire sortir à coups de fouet, expulser (de); to whip up, faire monter à coups de fouet, ramasser vivement (to pick up). *v.t.* (fig.) Courir bien vite. How he whips along! comme il court! to whip away, partir au plus vite, décamper; to whip down, descendre vivement; to whip into, entrer vivement dans; to whip off, partir au plus vite; to whip out, sortir en un clin d'œil, s'esquiver; to whip round, tourner en un clin d'œil. whip-cord, *n.* Fouet, *m.* whip-graft, *v.t.* Greffer à l'anglaise. whip-grafting, *n.* Greffe anglaise, *f.* whip-hand, *n.* Dessus, avantage, *m.* To have the whip-hand, avoir le dessus (sur),

tenir le haut bout. **whip-lash**, *n.* Mèche (de fouet), *f.*
whip-poor-will, *n.* Engoulevent (bird), *m.* **whip-saw**,
n. Passe-partout, *m.* **whip-shaped**, *adj.* En forme
de fouet. **whip-stock**, *n.* Manche (de fouet), *m.*
whipper, *n.* Fouetteur, *m.* **whipper-in**, *n.* Piqueur,
m. **whipper-snapper**, *n.* Petit bout d'homme, *m.*
whipping, *n.* Coups de fouet, *m.pl.*, action de fouetter,
flagellation, *f.*, le fouet, *m.*; surliure (of a rope etc.),
f. To give a good whipping to, *donner le fouet à*,
fouetter d'importance. **whipping-post**, *n.* Poteau aux
condamnés au fouet, *m.* **whipping-top**, *n.* Sabot, *m.*

whipple-tree ('hwipl'tri:), *n.* Palonnier, *m.*
whipster ('hwip'stə:), *n.* (WHIPPER-SNAPPER).

whirl ('hwa:rl), *v.t.* Tourner avec bruit.
whirl ('hwa:rl), *v.t.* Faire tourner, faire tourner.

To whirl away, *emporter rapidement.* *v.t.* Tourner,
tourbillonner; pirouetter, *m.* Tournoisement; tour-
billon (of dust etc.), *m.* **whirligig**, *n.* Pirouette,
(fig.) vicissitude, *f.*, changement subit, *m.* **whirlpool**,
n. Tourbillon (d'eau), *m.* **whirlwind**, *n.* Tourbillon,
cyclone, *m.*, trombe, *f.* To reap the whirlwind, *récolter*
la tempête.

whisk ('hwisk), *n.* Vergette, époussette, verge (for
eggs etc.), *f.* *v.t.* Engousseter; fouetter (cream);
battre (eggs); (fig.) remuer, agiter. To whisk away,
enlever vivement, faire disparaître; to whisk off
(drinks), *avalier d'un trait*; whisked eggs, *œufs à la*
neige, *m.pl.* *v.t.* Passer rapidement.

whiskers ('hwiskə:z), *n.* Favori, *m.*; moustache
(of a cat etc.), *f.* whiskered, *a.* A favoris; à mous-
taches (of animals). whiskerless, *a.* Sans favoris.

whisky ('hwiski), *n.* Whiskey, *m.*

whisper ('hwisə:z), *n.* Chuchotement; murmure
(murmur), *m.*; rumeur, *f.*, bruit qui court (murmur),
m. In a whisper, *tout bas, à l'oreille.* *v.t.* Chuchoter,
dire tout bas, dire à l'oreille; (fig.) dire en
secret, souffler. To whisper remarks, *faire des observa-*
tions à voix basse. *v.t.* Chuchoter, parler tout bas;
murmurer. **whisperer**, *n.* Chuchoteur, *m.* **whispering**,
n. Chuchotement, *m.*; conversation à voix basse, *f.*;
(fig.) bruit, *m.*, rumur, *f.* **whispering-gallery**, *n.*
Voûte acoustique, *f.* **whispringly**, *adv.* En chuchotant,
tout bas.

whist ('hwist), *n.* Whist, *m.* A game of whist,
une partie de whist. *int.* Chut! silence!

whistle ('hwisl), *n.* Sifflet; coup de sifflet; siffle-
ment (of the wind) ('wollu); gosier, bec (throat),
m. ready at his whistle to array themselves round him,
prêts au moindre signal de se parer à se ranger sous ses
étendards. steam-whistle, *sifflet à vapeur*, *m.*; to blow
a whistle, *donner un coup de sifflet*; to wet one's
whistle, *s'humecter le gosier.* *v.t.* Siffler. The wind
whistles through the forest, *le vent bruit à travers la*
forêt. *v.t.* Siffler; appeler en sifflant. To whistle
after, (fig.) *courir après*; to whistle for, *siffler*;
whistle for it! *attendez-vous y.* **whistler**, *n.* Siffleur,
m. **whistling**, *n.* Sifflement, coup de sifflet, *m.*; *a.*
Sifflant.

whit ('hwit), *n.* Iota, point, atome, brin, *m.*
Every whit, *absolument*; not a whit, *pas le moins du*
monde, pas du tout; to be every whit as, *être tout aussi*.

white ('hwaɪt), *a.* Blanc; (fig.) sans tache, pur.
As white as a sheet, *blanc comme un linge*; at white
heat, *chauffé à blanc*; to get white, *blanchir, pâlir*;
to show the white feather, *payer de lâcheté, se conduire*
en poltron; white friar, *urme*, *m.*; white heat, *chaue*
blanche, *f.*; white lead, *blanc de céruse*, *m.*; white lie,
mensonge excusable, *m.*; white line, *blanc de chaux*, *m.*;
white meat, *viande blanche*, *f.*; white squall, *rafale*
f.; white with, *blanc de, pâle de*, *m.* **Blanc**;
aubier (of wood), *m.* **whitebait** (-beit), *n.* Ban-
chaille, *f.* **whitebeam**, *n.* Aliser blanc, *m.* **white-**
ear ('whte:ə:), *n.* white-faced, *a.* Au visage pâle,
white-livered, *a.* Lâche, poltron. **whitesmith**, *n.*
Ferblantier, *m.* **whitetail** ('whte:teɪl), *n.*
white-thorn, *n.* Aubépine, *f.* white-throat, *n.* Fauvette
baillarde, grisetite, *f.* **whitewash**, *n.* Blanc de
chaux, *m.*; *v.t.* Blanchir à la chaux; badigeonner;
(fig.) blanchir, réhabiliter, disculper; passer l'éponge

sur. **whitewasher**, *n.* Badigeonneur, *m.* **white-**
washing, *n.* Badigeonnage, *m.* **whiten** ('hwaɪn),
v.t. Blanchir; (*Buid.*) blanchir à la chaux, badigeonner;
v.t. Blanchir. **whiteness**, *n.* Blancheur;
pâleur, (fig.) pureté, *f.* **whitening**, *n.* Action de
blanchir, *f.*; (*WHITING*).

whither ('hwaɪðə:), *adv.* Où, par où. **whitherso-**
ever ('evə:), *adv.* N'importe où, en quelque endroit
que.

whiting ('hwaɪtɪŋ), *n.* Blanc d'Espagne; merlan
(fish), *m.*

whitish ('hwaɪtɪʃ), *a.* Blanchâtre. **whitishness**,
n. Couleur blanchâtre, *f.*

whitlow ('hwaɪtləʊ), *n.* Panaris, mal d'aventure,
m. Whitlow-grass, *drabe*, *f.*

whitsun ('hwɪtsən), *a.* De la Pentecôte. **Whitsun**
Monday, *Lundi de la Pentecôte*, *m.* **Whitsunday**
(-sændɪ), *n.* La dimanche de la Pentecôte, *m.* **Whit-**
sundite ('hwɪtsəndɪt), *n.* Pentecôte, *f.*

whity-brown ('hwaɪtɪbraʊn), *a.* Gris-brun,
brunâtre.

whiz ('hwɪz), *v.t.* Siffler. **whizzing**, *n.* Siffle-
ment, *m.*

who ('hu:), *pron.* Qui. As who should say, *comme*
qui dirait; who g es there? *qui vive?*

whoever ('hu:evə:), *pron.* Qui, quiconque; que ce
soit, celui qui. Whoever he may be, *quel qu'il soit*;
whoever you are, *qui que vous soyez.*

whole ('houl), *a.* Tout, entier, tout entier (In
sound health), complet; intégral; bien portant; en
grains (not ground). A whole hour, *une grande heure*;
a whole year, *tout un an*; the whole country, *tout le*
pays, the whole show, (colloq.) *toute la boutique*; the
whole world, *le monde entier*; whole calf, (Book-binding)
veau plein, *m.*; whole Morocco, *marroquin plein*, *m.*
n. Tout; total, montant, *m.*; s mme, totalité, *f.*
On the whole, *en somme, à tout prendre*; the whole of
us, *nous tous*. wholeness, *n.* Intégrité, *f.*

wholesale ('houlseɪ), *n.* Vente en gros, *f.*; com-
merce de gros, *m.* *a.* En gros. By wholesale, *en*
gros, (fig.) *en masse*.

wholesome ('houlseɪm), *a.* Sain, salubre; salubre
(salutary); utile (useful). wholesomely, *adv.* Salu-
brement, sagement. wholesomeness, *n.* Salubrité,
nature salubre, *f.*

wholly ('hulli), *adv.* Entièrement, complète-
ment, tout à fait.

whom ('hu:m), *pron.* Que; qui (indirect object
and direct object, of persons only); lequel, *m.*,
laquelle, *f.*, lesquelles, *m.pl.*, lesquelles, *f.pl.* (of persons
and things). Of whom or from whom, *de qui, dont*,
desquels, *desquelles*. **whomsoever** ('evə:), *pron.* Qui
que ce soit, quiconque, qui.

whoop ('hu:p), *n.* Huée, *f.*; cri (de guerre), *m.*
v.t. and *i.* Huer, crier. whooping, *n.* Huées, *f.pl.*,
cris, *m.pl.* whooping-cough, *n.* Coqueluche, *f.*

whop ('hwɒp), *v.t.* Trapper, battre, rosser.
whopper, *n.* (slang) Chose énorme, *f.*; mensonge
énorme, bourde, *m.*

whore ('hwa:), *n.* Prostituée, putain, *f.* **whoredom**,
n. Prostitution, *f.* ***whorson**, *n.* Babard, *m.*

whori ('hwa:ɪ), *n.* (Bot.) Verticille, *f.*

whortleberry ('hwa:ɪlberi), *n.* Airelle, myr-
tille, *f.*

whose ('hu:z), *pron.* Dont, de qui; duquel, *m.*,
de laquelle, *f.*, desquelles, *m.pl.*, desquelles, *f.pl.*;
(interrogative) à qui. The man whose house I see,
l'homme dont je vois la maison; the men whose hats
only ruin them, *les hommes que leurs haines ne font que*
perdre; whose house is this? *à qui est cette maison?*
wh se work is this? *de qui est cet ouvrage?* **whoso-**
ever ('evə:), *pron.* Qui que ce soit, *qui.*

why ('hwaɪ), *adv.* Pourquoi. Why is it that?
comment se fait-il que? why not? *pourquoi pas?*
int. Eh bien, mais! Why then? *eh bien!*

wick ('wɪk), *n.* Mèche, *f.*

wicked ('wɪkɪd), *a.* Méchant, pervers, mauvais,
malin. The wicked, *les méchants*, *m.pl.*; wicked
thing, *méchanceté*, *f.* **wickedly**, *adv.* Méchamment,

par méchanceté. **wickedness**, *n.* Méchanceté, perversité, *f.*

wicken ('wikn), *n.* Sorbier des oiseaux (tree), *m.*
wicker ('wika), *n.* Osier, *m.* Osier, *m.* D'osier, en osier, wicker-work, *m.* Clayonnage, *m.*

wicket ('wiket), *n.* Guichet, *m.*; (Cricket) barres, *f.pl.* wicket-keeper, *n.* Garde-guichet, *m.*

wide ('waïd), *a.* Large, grand, ample, vaste, immense (having great extent). A table three feet wide, une table large de trois pieds, une table de trois pieds de largeur; the stat-ment is wide of the truth, l'assertion est loin de la vérité; to open wide, ouvrir tout grand; wide of the mark, loin du but. *adv.* Loin, au loin, largement; tout à fait, complètement, bien. Far and wide, partout. **wide-awake**, *a.* Bien éveillé; (*fig.*) sur ses gardes. Wide-awake eyes, yeux tout grands ouverts; *n.* Feutre à bords relevés (*h.t.*). *m.* **wide-open**, *a.* Grand ouvert, tout ouvert. **wide-spread** or **wide-spreading**, *a.* Répandu; général, universel. **widely**, *adv.* Au loin, loin; grandement; largement; bien, beaucoup. **Widely known**, bien connu. **widen** 'v.t. Elargir, étendre: *v.t.* S'élargir, s'étendre. **wideness**, *n.* Largeur, étendue, *f.* **widening**, *n.* Elargissement, *m.*

widgeon ('widzən), *n.* Canard siffleur, *m.*, sarcelle, *f.*

widow ('widən), *n.* Veuve, *f.* *v.t.* Rendre veuve ou veuf. **widow-hunter**, *n.* Coureur de veuves, *m.* **widowed**, *a.* Veuf; (*fig.*) privé (de). **Widowed** of his hopes, veuf de ses espérances. **widower**, *n.* Veuf, *m.* **Widowhood**, *n.* Veuvage, *m.*

width ('widθ), *n.* Largeur, étendue, envergure, *f.* **wield** ('wiəld), *v.t.* Maier, tenir. **wield**, *n.* *m.* **Wield**, *n.* *m.* **Wielder**, *n.* Celui qui manie, *m.*

wife ('waï), *n.* (*pl.* wives) Femme, épouse, *f.* The merry wives of Windsor, les joyeuses commères de Windsor; to take a wife, prendre femme, se marier. **wifeless**, *a.* Sans femme, veuf. **wifely** or **wife-like**, *a.* De femme, d'épouse, conjugal.

wig ('wig), *n.* Perruque, *f.* Big wig, gros bonnet, *m.*; to wear a wig, porter perruque. **wig-block**, *n.* Tête à perruque, *f.* **wig-maker**, *n.* Perruquier, *m.* **wigged**, *a.* À perruque, portant perruque. **wigging**, *n.* (*colloq.*) Savoir, *m.*, semence, *f.* To give a good wigging, (*slang*) donner un poil; to give a wigging to, donner un savon à, laver la tête à.

***wight** ('waït), *n.* Personne, *f.*, être, individu, *m.* The unhappy wight, le malheureux.

wigwam ('wigwəm), *n.* Wigwam, *m.*, chaumière, hutte, *f.*

wild ('waïld), *a.* Sauvage; farouche, barbare (sauvage); effaré, déréglé, désordonné (disorderly); insensé, extravagant (mad); étrange, bizarre (uncommon). A wild-goose chase, une folle entreprise; a wild shot, un coup perdu, *m.*; he is on a wild-goose chase, il cherche midi à quatorze heures; he lets his imagination run wild, il laisse trotter son imagination; to grow wild (of plants), pousser à l'état sauvage; to look wild, avoir l'air effaré; to run wild, vaquer (of children), se dévotier, ne pas connaître de bon sens; to sow one's wild oats, jetter sa graine; wild beast, bête sauvage, *f.*, fauve, *m.*; wild girl, égarée, égarée, *f.*; wild horses would not make me speak, je me ferai tirer à quatre avant de parler. *n.* Désert, lieu sauvage, *m.*, solitude, *f.* **wild-beast**, *n.* Sanglier, *m.* **wild-cat**, *n.* Chat sauvage, *m.* A wild-cat scheme, un projet fantaisique, *m.* **wildfire**, *n.* Feu grégeois, *m.* Like wildfire, comme l'éclair. **wildfowl**, *n.pl.* Oiseaux sauvages, *m.pl.*

wilderness ('wildənes), *n.* Désert, lieu désert, *m.*; (*fig.*) solitude, *f.*

wildly ('waïldi), *adv.* D'une manière farouche, d'un air effaré; étourdiment, follement; à tort et à travers. To stare wildly, regarder d'un air effaré. **wildness**, *n.* État sauvage; déréglement, désordre, *m.*, turbulence, licence, dissipation, *f.*

wile ('waïl), *n.* Artifice, *m.*, ruse, *f.* **wilful** ('wilful), *a.* Opiniâtre; obstiné, volontaire, fait à dessein, prémédité, fait avec préméditation (of

acts). **Wilful waste** makes woful want, les folles dépenses refroidissent la cuisine. **wilfully**, *adv.* Opiniâtrement, obstinément; à dessein, avec intention, avec préméditation. **wilfulness**, *n.* Obstination, opiniâtreté, *f.*, entêtement, *m.*

wilfully ('waïlfi), *adv.* Astucieusement. **willness**, *n.* Ruse, astuce, *f.*

will ('wil), *n.* Volonté, *f.*; vouloir; bon plaisir, gré (pleasure); (*Law*) testament, *m.* Against one's will, contre son gré; at will, à volonté, à discrétion, à son gré; free will, libre arbitre, *m.*; goodwill, bonne volonté, bienveillance, (*Comm.*) clientèle, *f.*; ill will, mauvaise volonté, malveillance, *f.*; last will and testament, dernières volontés, *f.pl.*, testament, *m.*; the will is as good as the deed, l'intention est réputée pour le fait; to bear someone's will, vouloir du bien à quelqu'un; to bear someone's ill will, vouloir du mal à quelqu'un; to have one's will, to have a will of one's own, vouloir bien et qu'on veut; to have one's will, avoir ce qu'on désire, faire à sa tête; to work one's will, agir à sa volonté; to work with a will, travailler avec ardeur; what is your will? quel est votre bon plaisir? que désirez-vous? where there's a will there's a way, vouloir, c'est pouvoir; with a will, de bon cœur, avec entraînement. *v.t.* Vouloir, ordonner; léguer, dispo-ner de (by testament). **will** (*past would*) Vouloir (when will is the sign of the future, it is not translated, but the English infinitive becomes the future indicative in French; will used emphatically may be translated by *voudrai*: e.g. I will not do it, je ne veux pas le faire ou je n'en ferai rien; what would you have me do? que voulez-vous que je fasse?). Do as you will, faites comme vous l'entendez; do what he will, il a beau faire, quoi qu'il fasse; trade oftentimes will genius teller, le commerce par-fois entraîne le génie; whether he will or no, bon gré, nul gré.

willing ('wiling), *a.* Bien disposé, enclin; de bonne volonté; complaisant; volontaire (voluntary). God willing, s'il plaît à Dieu; to be all- and willing, pouvoir et vouloir; to be willing, vouloir bien, être disposé (to); whether he is willing or not, bon gré, nul gré; willing to, désireux de, disposé à. **willingly**, *adv.* Volontiers, de bon cœur, de bonne volonté, volontairement. **willingness**, *n.* Bonne volonté, *f.*, bon vouloir, *m.*; complaisance, *f.*, empressement, consentement, *m.* **Willingness** to, bonne disposition à, *f.*, empressement, *m.*

will-o'-the-wisp ('wilaðə'wisp), *n.* Feu follet, *m.* **willow** ('wiləw), *n.* Saule, *m.* Weeping-willow, saule pleureur, *m.* **willow-bed**, *n.* Saule, *m.* **willow-herb**, *n.* Epilobe, herbe Saint-Antoine, *m.* **willow-warbler** or **willow-wren**, *n.* Pouillot, *m.* **willowy**, *a.* Convert de saules.

willy-nilly ('wili'nili), *adv.* Bon gré, mal gré. **wily** ('waïli), *a.* Rusé, fin, astucieux.

***wimble** ('wimbl), *n.* Vilebequin, *m.* *v.t.* Faire un trou dans (avec un vilebequin).

wimple ('wimpl), *n.* Guimpe, *f.*, voile, *m.* **win** ('win), *v.t.* (*past* and *p.p.* won, *won*) Gagner (a battle); (*fig.*) séduire, remporter (a prize, vict ry, etc.). *v.i.* Gagner, remporter la victoire, triompher. To win back, regagner; to win upon, faire.

wince ('wins), *v.i.* Sourcilier, tressailler; (*fig.*) reculer (devant); ruer, regimber (of horses). **wincer**, *n.* Animal qui regimbe, *m.*

winch ('wintʃ), *n.* Manivelle, *f.*, treuil (windlass); (*Ang ing*) moulinet, *m.*

wind ('waïnd), *n.* Vent, soufflé, *m.*, respiration, haleine (breath), *f.*; vents, *m.pl.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.* A breath of wind, un souffle de vent; between wind and water, à fleur d'eau; high wind, grand vent; in the wind, au vent, dans l'air; there is something in the wind, il y a quelque chose qui se mitonne; the trade-winds, les vents alizés; the wind is very high, il fait grand vent; to get the wind (of a ship), gagner le vent; to get wind, s'ébranler, s'élever; to get wind of, avoir vent de; to sail against the wind, avoir vent d'obstacle; to sail before the wind, couvrir vent arrière; to sail close to the wind, pincer le vent; to sow the

wind

wind and reap the whirlwind, *semer le vent et récolter la tempête*; to take the wind out of someone's sails, *aller sur les brisées de quelqu'un*; wind and water tight, *clos et bien couvert*, *n.t. (past and p.p. winded)*. Faire perdre haleine à, *essouffler* (a horse); (*Hunt.*) avoir vent de, *faiirer*. wind-bore, *n.* Tuyaau à vent, *m.* wind-bound, *a.* Retenu par les vents contraires. windfall, *n.* Fruit abattu par le vent, *m.*; (*fig.*) bonne aubaine, *f.* windfallen, *a.* Abattu par le vent. wind-flower, *n.* Anémone, *f.* wind-gall, *n.* (*Vet.*) Molette, *f.* wind-gauge, *n.* Anémomètre, *m.* wind-instrument, *n.* Instrument à vent, *m.* windmill, *n.* Moulin à vent, *m.* windpipe, *n.* Trachée-artère; trachée, *f.* wind-sail, *n.* Manche à vent, *f.* wind-screen, *n.* (*Motor*) Pare-brise, *m.* wind-tight, *a.* Imperméable au vent.

wind (2) (waind), *v.t. (past and p.p. wound, waund)* Tourner (to turn); s'enner de (a horn etc.); enrouler (to coil); dévider (to sock etc.). To wind into, *insinuer dans*, *glisser dans*; to wind off, *dérouler*, *dévider*; to wind up, *remonter* (clocks etc.), *régler*, *terminer* (to bring to a settlement); (*Comm.*) *liquider*. *v.t.* Se rouler, s'enrouler, s'enlancer; tourner, faire un détour; serpenter, aller en spirale (to turn, twist, etc.). He wound up by saying, *il finit en disant*; the play winds up in this way, *voici le dénouement de la pièce*; to wind out of, *sortir de*; to wind up, *se remonter*.

windage (windids), *n.* (*Artill.*) Vent, *m.* winded (windid), *a.* Hors d'haleine, essoufflé. A long-winded speech, *un discours interminable ou à longue haleine*.

winder (waindai), *n.* Dévidoir, *m.* dévideuse, *f.*; dévidoir (appliance), *m.*; plante grimpante (plant), *f.* windiness (windines), *n.* Temps venteux, *m.*, flatuosité (flatulence), *f.*

winding (wainding), *n.* Sinuosité, *f.*, détour, méandre; (*Elec.*) enroulement, *m.* a. Sinueux, tortueux; en spirale, tournant (of a staircase). winding-engine, *n.* Dévidoir; machine d'extraction, *f.* winding-frame, *n.* Dévidoise, *f.* winding-sheet, *n.* Linceul, *m.* winding-up, *n.* Liquidation, *f.*; (*fig.*) dénouement, *m.*

windlass (windles), *n.* Treuil; (*Naut.*) guindeau, cabestan, *m.*

window (window), *n.* Fenêtre, croisée; glace (of a carriage); montre, *f.*, étalage (of a shop), *m.*; (*pl.*) vitraux (of a church), *n.pl.* In the window, *à l'étalage, à la montre, à la devanture*; out of the window, *par la fenêtre, par la portière* (of a carriage); to break a window, *casser un carreau*; to break the windows, *casser les vitres*; to let down the window, *baïsser la glace* (of a carriage); to put up the window, *lever la glace*. window-blind, *n.* Store, *m.* window-curtain, *n.* Rideau de fenêtre, *m.* window-dresser, *n.* Étalgiste. window-fastening, *n.* Espagnolette, *f.* window-frame, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* window-glass, *n.* Verre à vitres, *m.* window-pane, *n.* Carreau, *m.* window-sash, *n.* Châssis de fenêtre, *m.* window-seat, *n.* Banquette (dans l'embarcadere d'une fenetre), *f.* window-shutter, *n.* Volet; contrevent, *m.* window-sill, *n.* Rebord de fenêtre, *m.* window-strap, *n.* Tirant de glace, *m.* window-tax, *n.* Impôt des fenêtres, *m.* windowless, *a.* Sans fenêtres.

windward (windward), *adv.* Au vent. The Windward Islands, *Les Îles du Vent*, *f.pl.*; to keep to windward of, *passer au vent de*; to windward of, *au vent de*, *n.* Côté du vent, *m.*

windy (windi), *a.* Du vent; venteux; flatueux (flatulent); (*fig.*) creux, vain, vide. It is windy, *il fait du vent*.

wine (wain), *n.* Vin; (*fig.*) vin, *m.*, ivresse, *f.* Light wine, *petit vin*, *m.* winebag, *n.* Outre à vin, *f.*; (*fig.*) sac à vin (person), *m.* wine-bibber, *n.* Buveur, biberon, ivrogne, *m.* wine-bibbing, *n.* La boisson, *f.* wine-bin, *n.* Porte-bouteilles, *m.* wine-bottle, *n.* Bouteille (à vin), *f.* wine-cask, *n.* Fût, *m.* wine-cellar, *n.* Cave, *f.* wine-cooler, *n.* Seau à frapper, *m.* wine-country, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.*

wire

wine-dealer, *n.* Marchand de vin, *m.* wine-district, *n.* Pays vignoble, *m.* wineglass, *n.* Verre à vin, *m.* wine-grower, *n.* Propriétaire de vignes, viticulteur, *m.* wine-growing, *n.* Culture de la vigne, la viticulture, *f.*; a. Viticole. wine-list, *n.* Carte des vins, *f.* wine-merchant, *n.* Négociant en vins, *m.* winepress, *n.* Pressoir, *m.* wine-shop, *n.* Débit de vin, cabaret, *m.* wineskin (winebag), *n.* wine-taster, *n.* Dégustateur (de vins), *m.* wine-vault, *n.pl.* Caves, *f.pl.*, caveaux, *m.pl.*

wing (wig), *n.* Aile; (*fig.*) course, *f.*, vol, *m.*; (*Theat.*) coulisse, cantonade, *f.* On the wing, *au vol*; on the wings of the wind, *sur les ailes du vent*; spread or expanse of wing, *envergure*, *f.*; to take wing, *s'envoler*; under the wing of, (*fig.*) *à l'abri de*, *n. de*. *v.t.* Garnir d'ailes, donner des ailes à; frapper à l'aile, blesser à l'aile (to wound in the wing). To wing one's flight, *s'envoler*, *prendre son vol*. *v.t.* Se diriger à tire d'aile. wing-case or wing-shell, *n.* Elytre, *m.* winged, *a.* Ailé; (*fig.*) rapide; blessé à l'aile (wounded). wingless, *a.* Sans ailes. winglet, *n.* Petite aile, *f.*, alleron, *m.* wingy, *a.* Ailé, rapide.

wink (wijik), *n.* Clin d'œil, *m.*, ceillade, *f.* Not to sleep a wink, *ne pas fermer l'œil (de la nuit)*; to have forty winks, *faire un petit somme*. *v.t.* Cligner de l'œil; clignoter. To wink at, *faire signe de l'œil à*, *faire des signes à*, *fermer les yeux sur*. winkor, *n.* Ceillère (for horses), *f.* winking, *n.* Clignotement; clignement d'œil, *m.*; a. Clignotant; vacillant, tremblant (of a light). winkingly, *adv.* En clignotant.

winner (wina), *n.* Gagnant; vainqueur (in a race or match etc.), *m.* winning, *a.* Gagnant; (*fig.*) attrayant, séduisant. Winning game, *la belle*. winning-post, *n.* Poteau d'arrivée, but, *m.* winnings, *n.pl.* Gain, *m.*

winnow (winou), *v.t.* Vanner, éventer; (*fig.*) examiner, séparer, trier. *v.t.* Vanner. winnower, *n.* Vanneur, *m.* winnowing, *n.* Vannage; (*fig.*) examen, triage, *m.* winnowing-machine, *n.* Tarare, *m.*

winter (wintai), *n.* Hiver, *m.* In the depth of winter, *dans le fort de l'hiver*; in the winter time, *dans l'hiver*; in winter, *en hiver*, *a.* D'hiver. *v.t.* Hiverner, passer l'hiver (à). *v.t.* Conserver pendant l'hiver, hiverner. winter-apple, *n.* Pomme d'hiver, *f.* winter-barley, *n.* Escourgeon, *m.* winterberry, *n.* Apalachine, *f.* winter-cherry, *n.* Coqueret, *m.* winter-ore, *n.* Herbe aux chèvres, *f.* winter-fallow, *a.* Hiverner. winter-garden, *n.* Jardin d'hiver, *m.* winter-green, *n.* Pyrole; gaulthérie, *f.* winter-ground, *v.t.* Conserver ou protéger pendant l'hiver. winter-quarters, *n.pl.* Quartiers d'hiver, *m.pl.* winter-weed, *n.* Véronique à feuilles de lierre, *f.* wintering, *n.* Hivernage, *m.* winterly or wintry, *a.* D'hiver, hiémal.

winy (waini), *a.* Vineux, de vin.

wipe (waip), *v.t.* Essuyer. To wipe away, *essuyer, enlever*; to wipe off, *effacer*; to wipe up, *nettoyer*. *n.* Action d'essuyer, *f.*; coup (de mouchoir, d'éponge, etc.); (*fig.*) lardon, coup de langue, *m.*, taloché, tape, *f.* wiper, *n.* Torchon, *m.*

wire (waia), *n.* Fil, fil de métal, fil de fer, fil de laiton, etc.; barreau (of a cage), *m.* A wire, *une dépêche* (telegram); barbed wire, *ronce artificielle*, *f.*, *fil de fer barbelé*, *m.*; telegraphic wire, *fil télégraphique*, *m.*; to pull the wires, (*fig.*) *tenir les ficelles*; wire blind, *store métallique*, *m.*; wire bridge, *pont en fil de fer*, *m.*; wire entanglement, *réseau de fil de fer*, *m.* *v.t.* Attacher ou lier avec du fil de métal; griller; télégraphier (to telegraph). wiredraw, *v.t.* (*past*) wiredrew, *p.p.* wiredrawn) Tréfiler; (*fig.*) étiéir, alambiquer. wiredrawer, *n.* Tréfileur, *m.* wire-drawing, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-gauze, *n.* Toile métallique, *f.* wire-grass, *n.* Paturin comprimé, *m.* wire-guard, *n.* Grille de fer, *f.*, garde-feu, *m.* wire-heel, *n.* (*Vet.*) Seime (au talon), *f.* wire-mark, *n.* Vergeure (on paper), *f.* wire-mill, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-netting, *n.* Grillage, *m.* wire-puller, *n.* Personne qui tient les ficelles, *f.*, meneur politique, *m.* wire-rope, *n.* Câble métallique, *m.* wire-work, *n.*

Grillage métallique, *m.* wire-worker, *n.* Trefilageur, grillageur, *m.* wire-working, *n.* Tréfilerie, *f.* wire-worm, *n.* Iule, rouget, *m.* larve de taupin, *f.* wire-
less, *a.* Sans fil. Wireless telegram, dépêche par la
télégraphie sans fil, *f.* radio, *m.*; wireless telegraphy,
la télégraphie sans fil, *f.* wiry, *a.* De fil métallique;
(fig.) nerveux, souple.

wisdom ('wizdəm), *n.* Sagesse; prudence, *f.*
wisdom-tooth, *n.* (pl. wisdom-teeth) Dent de
sagesse, *f.*

wise (waiz), *a.* Sage; discret, prudent (discreet);
grave (grave). A word to the wise is enough, à bon
entendeur salut; to be none the wiser for it, n'en être
pas plus avancé; to look wise, avoir l'air grave; wise
man, homme sensé, *m.*; wise men of the East, sages,
les trois rois, *m. pl.* *n.* Manière, façon, sorte, guise, *f.*
In no wise, en aucune manière, en aucune façon;
in this wise, de cette manière. wiseacre, *n.* Prétendu
sage, benêt, pédant, *m.* wisely, *adv.* Sagement;
prudemment.

wish (wif), *n.* Souhait, désir, *m.*, envie, *f.*; vœu,
m., intention, demande, *f.* Best wishes, meilleurs
souhaits, compliments, tous mes vœux de bonheur; good
wishes, bons souhaits; have your wish, qu'il soit fait
selon votre désir, comme vous voudrez; to have one's
wish, avoir ce qu'on désire. *v. t.* and *v. i.* Souhaiter,
désirer, vouloir. I wish him to be, je veux qu'il soit;
I wish I could, je voudrais pouvoir; I wish I was...
je voudrais être...; I wish that, je voudrais que; I
wish to know, je désire savoir; to wish a pleasant
journey, souhaiter un bon voyage à; to wish for,
souhaiter, désirer; to wish joy of, féliciter de; to wish
someone to the devil, envoyer quelqu'un à tous les
diables; to wish very much that, faire des vœux pour
que; to wish well to, vouloir du bien à. wisher, *n.*
Personne qui souhaite, *f.* Well-wisher to, ami sincère
de. wishful, *adv.* Désireux (de). wishfully, *adv.*
Avec désir, ardemment. wishing, *n.* Souhaits, *m. pl.*
wishing-bone, *n.* Lunette, *f.*

wish-wash ('wifwəʃ), *n.* Lavasse, *f.* wishy-
washy, *a.* Faible, pauvre, fade; sans consistance.
wisp (wisp), *n.* Bouchon de paille etc., *m.*, poignée
de foin etc., touffe d'herbe, *f.* Will-o'-the-wisp, feu
follet, *m.*

wistaria ('wistəriə), *n.* Glycine, *f.*
wistful ('wistful), *a.* Désireux, ardent; d'envie,
de regret (of looks etc.) wistfully, *adv.* D'un air
d'envie.

wit (wit), *n.* Esprit; l'esprit, entendement, juge-
ment, *m.*; (fig.) personne spirituelle, *f.*, bel esprit
(pl.), esprit, *m.*, raison, tête, *f.*, sens, bon sens, *m.*
To be at one's wits' ends, être au bout de son latin, ne
plus savoir à quel saint se vouer, ne savoir que faire;
to drive out of his wits, faire perdre la tête à; to frighten
out of his wit, faire une peur horrible à; to have lost
one's wits, avoir perdu la tête, être hors de son bon sens;
to live by one's wits, vivre d'expédients. *v. t.* Savoir.
To wit, savoir, à savoir, c'est-à-dire.

witch (wif), *n.* Sorcière, magicienne, *f.* To be
no witch, n'être pas sorcière. witchcraft, *n.* Sorcel-
lerie, magie, *f.* witchery, *n.* Sorcellerie, *f.*; (fig.)
charme, enchantement, *m.*, fascination, *f.*

with (wið), *prep.* Avec; de, par (by means of); à,
au, à la, aux (who has, who have); chez, parmi
(among); auprès de (in the estimation of). Angry
with, fâché contre; a room with plastered walls, une
salle aux murs crépis; coffee with milk, café au lait;
content with, content de; I am disgusted with that,
je suis dégoûté de cela; imbued with, imbu de, pénétré
de; I shall be with you in a moment, je suis à vous
dans un instant; lighted with gas, éclairé au gaz;
struck with, frappé de; the lady with blue eyes, la
dame aux yeux bleus; to abound with, abonder en;
to cover with, couvrir de; to go with, aller avec;
to inspire with confidence, inspirer la confiance à;
to love with all one's might, aimer de toute sa force;
to meet with, voir, rencontrer, trouver; to sleep with
one's eyes open, dormir les yeux ouverts; to speak with
one's hands in one's pockets, parler les mains dans les

poches; to write with a pen, écrire avec une plume,
what do you want with her? que voulez-vous d'elle.
que lui voulez-vous? with all his faults, malgré tous ses
défauts; with arms in one's hands, les armes à la main;
with a view to, en vue de, avec l'intention de; with
care! fragile! with him, à ses yeux; with steady steps,
d'un pas ferme; with study, par l'étude; with the right
hand, de la main droite; with which words, à ces mots.
withal ('wiðəl), *adv.* Avec tout cela, en outre;
aussi, de plus; en même temps

withdraw (wiðəwɔː), *v. t.* (past withdrew, *p. p.*
withdrawn) Retirer; rappeler éloigner (de). To
withdraw one's word, retirer sa parole *v. i.* Se retirer,
s'éloigner (de). To withdraw frou, s'en aller de,
s'éloigner de, s'esquiver de. withdrawal, *n.* Retraite,
f.; retrait (taking away), *m.* withdrawing, *n.* Rappel
(of troops etc.), *m.* *withdrawing-room (DRAWING).

withe (waïð), *n.* Osier, brin d'osier, *m.*
wither ('wiðə), *v. t.* Se dessécher; se flétrir, se
faner; (fig.) dépérir, languir. *v. i.* Flétrir, dessécher.
withering, *a.* Qui se flétrit; brûlant (blasting);
écrasant, foudroyant (sarcastic). witheringly, *adv.*
D'un air écrasant, d'une manière flétrissante.

withers ('wiðəz), *n. pl.* Garrot, *m.* wither-
wrung, *a.* Egaroté (of a horse).

withhold (wið'hoʊld), *v. t.* (past and *p. p.* withheld)
Retenir, détenir; arrêter, comprimer; refuser. To
withhold from, s'abstenir de. withholder, *n.* Dé-
tenteur (de), *m.* withholding, *n.* Refus, *m.*;
détention, *f.*

within (wið'in), *prep.* Dans, en; à moins de (not
exceeding). To live within one's income, ne pas dé-
penser plus que son revenu; within a lifetime, en moins
d'une vie d'homme; within a pound or so, à une livre
près; within a week, en dedans d'une semaine; within
eighty or a hundred yards, à moins de quatre-vingts ou
cent pas; within it, au dedans, en dedans; within one's
reach, à sa portée; within reach of, à portée de; within
the memory of, au souvenir de; within two days, dans
un délai de deux jours, *adv.* En dedans, à l'intérieur;
à la maison, chez soi (in the house).

without (wið'əʊt), *prep.* En dehors de, hors de;
sans (not having). To be better without, se trouver
mieux sans. *conj.* À moins que, sans que (unless).
Without his knowing it, sans qu'il le sache; without
(unless) I send for it, à moins que je ne l'envoie chercher.
adv. En dehors, au dehors, à l'extérieur.

withstand (wið'stænd), *v. t.* (past and *p. p.* with-
stood) Résister à, combattre; subir (to endure).
There is no withstanding him, impossible de lui ré-
sister, on ne saurait rien lui refuser. withstanding,
n. Résistance, opposition, *f.*

witthy ('wiði), *n.* Osier, *m.*; hart, *f.*, brin d'osier,
m., *a.* D'osier.

witless ('witləs), *a.* Sans esprit; sot. witlessly,
adv. Sans esprit, sottement. witing, *n.* Petit
esprit; (iron.) bel-esprit, *m.*

witness ('witnəs), *n.* Témoin; témoignage (testi-
mony), *m.* In the witness-box, sur le banc des
témoins; to bear witness to, témoigner de, rendre
témoignage de; to be called as a witness, être cité
comme témoin; to call to witness, prendre à témoin,
appeler en témoignage; eye-witness, témoin oculaire;
witness for the defence, témoin à décharge, *m.*; witness
for the prosecution, témoin à charge, *m.* *v. t.* Témoiner,
attester, constater; être témoin de, voir, assister à;
voir faire; certifier véritable, légaliser (a signature).
v. i. Témoiner, porter témoignage.

witted ('witted), *a.* À l'esprit... (in compounds).
Half-witted, naïf; quick-witted, à l'esprit vif.
witticism, *n.* Pointe, *f.*; trait d'esprit, bon mot, *m.*
wittily, *adv.* Spirituellement, avec esprit. witti-
ness, *n.* Esprit, caractère spirituel, *m.* wittingly
adv. Sciemment, à dessein. witty, *a.* Spirituel
plaisant (facetious).

wives, *pl.* (WIFE).

wizard ('wizəd), *n.* Sorcier, magicien, *m.*

wizened ('wizənd), *a.* Rataciné, ridé.

woud (woud), *n.* Guède, *f.*, pastel, *m.*

woe (won), *n.* (*fig.*) Peine, douleur, *f.*; malheur, *m.*; malediction (curse), *f. int.* Malheur! Woe to whom . . . malheur à qui! . . .! woebegone or woful, *a.* Triste, malheureux, affligé, piteux, méchant (paltzy). wofully, *adv.* Tristement, douloureusement.

wold (would), *n.* Forêt, *f.*; plaine onduleuse, campagne, *f.*

wolf (wulf), *n.* Loup, *m.* Dark as a wolf's mouth, *noir comme dans un four*; she-wolf, louve, *f.*; to be as hungry as a wolf, avoir une faim de loup; to cry wulf, *crier au loup*; to keep the wolf from the door, *écarter la faim*; young wolf, loupeteau, *m.* wolf-dog, *n.* Chien-loup, *m.* wolf-fish, *n.* Loup de mer, *m.* wolfs-bane, *n.* Aconit (p'ant), *m.* wolfs-claw, *n.* Lycopode de (plant), *m.* wolfish, *a.* De loup; (*fig.*) rapace, vorace.

woman ('wuman), *n.* (*pl.* women, 'wimen) Femme, *f.* Old woman's nostrum, *remède de bonne femme*, *m.*; woman is fickle ever, *souvent femme varie, bien fol est qui s'y fie*; woman must have her way, *ce que femme veut Dieu le veut*; woman's instinct, *l'esprit prime-sautier d'une femme*. woman-hater, *n.* Ennemi des femmes, misogynne, *m.* womanhood, *n.* État de femme, *m.* womanish, *a.* Féminin; efféminé (efféminé) womanize, *v.t.* Efféminer, amollir. woman-kind, *n.* Le sexe, *m.*; les femmes, *f.pl.* womanlike or womanly, *a.* De femme. So womanly, *et femme ade.* En femme, comme une femme.

womb (wum), *n.* Matrice, *f.*; (*fig.*) sein, *m.*, flancs, *m.pl.*

women, *pl.* [WOMAN].

won (wan), *past* and *p.p.* [WIN].

wonder ('wanda), *n.* Étonnement, *m.*, surprise, admiration; merveille (cause of wonder), *f.*, miracle, prodige, *m.* A nine days' wonder, *la merveille d'un jour*; for a wonder, chose étonnante, *f.*; it is a wonder he was not killed, *c'est merveille qu'il n'ait pas été tué*; it is a wonder that, *il est étonnant que* (with subjunctive); it is a wonder to see you, *c'est merveille de vous voir*; no wonder! *ce n'est pas étonnant!* cela n'a rien d'étonnant; the wonder is that . . . , *ce qu'il y a d'étonnant c'est que . . .*; to do wonders, *faire des prodiges*; to promise wonders, *promettre monts et merveilles*; you have done wonders, *vous avez fait des merveilles*. *v.t.* S'étonner, être étonné. I could not sufficiently wonder at the intrepidity which he showed, *je ne pouvais me lasser d'admirer le courage dont il fit preuve*; I do not wonder at it, *cela ne m'étonne pas*; to wonder at, *s'étonner de, s'émerveiller de*; to wonder whether, *se demander si*. wonderland, *n.* Pays des merveilles, *m.* wonder-struck, *a.* Frappé d'étonnement, émerveillé. wonder-worker, *n.* Faiseur de prodiges, *m.* wonder-working, *a.* Qui fait des merveilles. wonderer, *n.* Admirateur, *m.* wonderful, *a.* Étonnant, merveilleux, prodigieux. The wonderful part of the matter is . . . , *le merveilleux de l'affaire, la merveille c'est que . . .* wonderfully, *adv.* Étonnamment, merveilleusement, prodigieusement. Wonderfully well, *à merveille, merveilleusement bien*. wonderfulness, *n.* Nature étonnante, *f.*; merveilleux, prodigieux, *m.* wonderment, *n.* Étonnement, *m.*

wondrous ('wandra), *a.* Merveilleux, prodigieux, étonnant, incroyable. wondrously, *adv.* Étonnamment, prodigieusement, merveilleusement.

won't (wount), (*short for WILL NOT*).

wont (wount), *n.* Coutume, habitude, *f.* *a.* or wonted. Accoutumé, habitude, habituel. **v.t.* Avoir coutume (de), être habitué (à). wontedness, *n.* Habitude, coutume, *f.*

woo (wu), *v.t.* Faire la cour à; courtiser; rechercher en mariage; (*fig.*) solliciter, inviter. *v.t.* Faire la cour.

wood (wud), *n.* Bois; bois (forest), *m.*, forêt, *f.* In the wood, *en cerces* (of wine etc.). wood-anemone, *m.* Anémone des bois, *f.* wood-ashes, *n.pl.* Cendres de bois, *f.pl.* woodbine, *n.* Chèvrefeuille, *m.* woodcock, *n.* Bécasse, *f.* woodcut, *n.* Gravure sur bois,

f. wood-cutter, *n.* Bûcheron, *m.* wood-cutting, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* wood-engraver, *n.* Graveur sur bois, *m.* wood-engraving, *n.* Gravure sur bois, *f.* wood-house or wood-shed, *m.* Bûcher, *m.* woodland, *n.* Pays boisé, bois, *m.*; *a.* Des bois, sylvestre wood-louse, *n.* (*pl.* wood-lice) Cloporte, *m.* woodman, *n.* (*pl.* woodmen) Garde forestier; bûcheron (wood-cutter), *m.* wood-merchant, *n.* Marchand de bois, *m.* wood-mouse, *n.* Mulot, *m.* wood-note, *n.* Chant rustique, *m.*, mélodie champêtre, *f.* wood-nymph, *n.* Nymph des bois, *f.*, dryade, *f.* wood-pecker, *n.* Pic, pivert, *m.* wood-pigeon, *n.* Pigeon ramier, *m.* wood-pulp, *n.* Pâte de bois, *f.* wood-ruff, *n.* Asperule (plant), *f.* wood-screw, *n.* Vis à bois, *m.* wood-sorrel, *n.* Oseille sauvage, *f.* wood-work, *n.* Boiserie; charpente (framing), *f.* wood-yard, *n.* Chantier, *m.* wooded, *a.* Boisé. wooden, *a.* De bois, en tois; (*fig.*) gauche (clumsy). Wooden ship, *navire en bois*, *m.*; wooden walls, *murs en bois*, *f.pl.*, navires, vaisseaux (ships), *m.pl.* woodless, *a.* Sans bois, sans forêts. woody, *a.* Boisé; ligueux (ligneux).

wooe ('wuar), *n.* Amoureux, amant, prétendant, soupirant, *m.*

woof (wuf), *n.* Trame; étoffe, *f.*, tissu (texture), *m.* wooing ('wuig), *n.* Cour, *f.* woefully, *adv.* Amoureusement, avec amour.

wool (wul), *n.* Laine, *f.*; (*Bot.*) poil, duvet, *m.*; cheveux crépus (hair), *m.pl.* Great cry and little wool, *beaucoup de bruit à propos de rien*. wool-ball, *n.* Balle de laine, *f.* wool-comber, *n.* Cardeur de laine, *m.* wool-driver, *n.* Marchand de laines, *m.* wool-gathering, *n.* Révasserie, *f.* Togo wool-gathering, *battre la campagne* (of wits). wool-pack, *n.* Sac de laine, *m.* Woolsack, *n.* Sac de laine (seat of the Lord Chancellor), *m.*; (*fig.*) dignité de Lord Chancelier, *f.* wool-staple, *n.* Marché à laines, *m.* wool-stapler, *n.* Négociant en laine, *m.* wool-work, *n.* Tapisserie, *f.*

woold (wuid), *v.t.* (Naut.) Rouster. woolding, *n.* Rousture, *f.*

woolled (wuld), *a.* À laine.

woollen ('wulan), *a.* De laine, à laine. *n.pl.* Tissus de laine, *m.pl.*, laines, *f.pl.*, lainages, *m.pl.* woollen-cloth, *n.* Drap, *m.* woollen-draper, *n.* Marchand de draps, *m.* woollen-goods, *n.* Lainages, *m.pl.*

wooliness ('wulines), *n.* Nature lainieuse, *f.* woolly, *a.* Laineux, qui ressemble à de la laine; convert de laine (clothed with wool); crépu (of the hair) Woolly head, *négre*, *m.*

wootz ('wurts), *n.* Acier wootz, *m.*

word (ward), *n.* Mot, *m.*; parole, *f.*; (*pl.*) mots, *m.pl.*, paroles (dispute), *f.pl.*; promesse (promise), *f.*; avis, *m.*, nouvelle (tidings), *f.*; Verbe (second Person of the Trinity), *m.* A harsh word, *un mot dur*; a word to the wise, *à bon entendeur salut*; by word of mouth, *de vive voix*; he is a man of few words, *c'est un homme qui dit peu*; idle words, *paroles en l'air*; in a word, *en un mot*; in other words, *en d'autres termes*; in the full sense of the word, *dans toute la force du terme*; in these words, *en ces termes*; I take you at your word, *je vous prends au mot*; not a word! *hurcie close!* on one's word, *sur parole*; take my word for it, *croyez m'en*; to be a man of one's word, *être homme de parole*; to be as good as one's word, *n'avoir qu'une parole*; to break one's word, *manquer à sa parole*, to bring word, *venir dire, informer, prévenir*; to eat one's words, *retracter ce qu'on a dit*; to have a word with, *dire deux mots à*; to have words, *avoir des mots, se quereller, se brouiller*; to keep one's word, *tenir parole*; to leave word, *prévenir*; to send word to, *envoyer dire à, faire savoir*; to speak a good word for, *dire un mot en faveur de*; to speak the word, *trancher le mot*; without a word, *sans mot dire*; with these words, *à ces mots, en disant cela*; word for word, *mot à mot* (in translating), *mot pour mot* (in repeating). *v.t.* Exprimer; énoncer; rédiger (a telegram etc.). Thus worded, *ainsi conçu*. word-book, *n.* Vocabulaire, lexique, *m.* word-

catcher, n. Épingleur de mots, *m.* **word-painter, n.** Qui excelle dans la description. **word-painting, n.** Vive description, *f.* **wordiness, n.** Prolixité, verborosité, *f.* **wording, n.** Expression, rédaction, teneur, *f.*, style ; énoncé (of a problem), *m.* **wordless, a.** Sans parole. **wordy, a.** Verbeux, diffus.

work, past [WEAR (2)].
work (wɜ:k), v.t. (*past and p.p. worked, wrought, rot*) Travailler ; fonctionner, aller, jouer, agir (to act) ; opérer, avoir de l'effet (to operate) ; fermenter (to ferment) ; (*fig.*) s'agiter, se remuer, se mouvoir. To work hard, travailler dur ; to work in, entrer ; to work loose, se desserrer, branler ; to work out, sortir ; to work well, fonctionner bien. *v.t.* Travailler ; façonner (to shape) ; faire, se faire, se créer (to make) ; se frayer (one's way) ; payer (one's passage) ; n. travailler ; produire (to produce) ; broder (to embroider) ; faire fermenter, faire travailler (to cause to ferment) ; faire aller, faire mouvoir, manœuvrer (a machine, etc.) ; manœuvrer (a ship) ; exploiter (a mine, a railway, etc.) ; (*Print.*) tirer. To work (a horse) to death, surmener, crever ; to work down, réduire ; to work in, faire entrer (à force d'efforts) ; to work off, user, employer, (*Print.*) tirer ; to work oneself up, se ténasser, se monter la tête jusqu'à ; to work one's way through, se frayer un chemin ; to work out, effe-tuer par son travail, à quitter une dette par son travail (a debt), payer en travaillant, résoudre (a problem), se créer (a connexion etc.) ; to work to death, tuer de travail ; to work up, travailler, employer (to use up), soulever, exciter, enflammer (to excite) ; to work up an article, élaborer un article ; we have worked up all our material, nous avons employé tous nos matériaux. *n.* Travail ; ouvrage. *m.*, besogne (work done) ; action, œuvre (action) ; œuvre, *f.*, effet (effect), *m.* ; broderie (embroidery) ; (*fig.*) affaire, chose ; (*lit.*) œuvre, *f.* ; (*pl.*) mécanisme (of an engine), *m.* ; (*pl.*) manœuvres (of a machine), *f.pl.* ; fabrique, usine (factory), *f.* ; (*Fort.*) travaux, *m.pl.* ; (*Horol.*) mouvement, *m.* ; (*lit.* etc.) œuvres (collected), *f.pl.* Day's work, journée, *f.* ; he made me a piece of work, il me fit une affaire ; house-work, le service de la maison, *f.* ; it is a work of time, c'est un ouvrage de longue haleine ; maid of all work, femme à tout faire, *f.* ; some of his work, un chef-d'œuvre de sa fugue ; this is the way to go to work, voici la manière de s'y prendre ; to be at work, être à l'ouvrage, travailler, fonctionner, marcher (of machinery) ; to be out of work, chômer, être sans travail ; to cut out work for, tailler de la besogne à ; to get through a deal of work, s'acquitter de la besogne ; to know how to set to work, savoir s'y prendre ; to make short work of, brusquer ; to set to work, s'y prendre, se mettre au travail ou à l'ouvrage, s'y mettre, (*col. op.*) y aller, mettre (machinery), en marche ; to throw out of work, faire chômer ; what a piece of work ! quel gâchis ! quel malheur ! work of art, œuvre d'art, *f.* ; work of love, œuvre d'amour, *f.* ; workaday, *a.* De tous les jours ; (*fig.*) prosaïque. **work-bag, n.** Sac à ou ruz, *m.* **work-box, n.** Boîte à ouvrage. **workfellow, n.** Compagnon de travail. **work-girl, n.** Ouvrière, (*gay*) grisette, *m.* **workhouse, n.** Asile pour des indigents, *m.*, maison des pauvres, *f.*, hospice, *m.* To come to the workhouse, prendre le chemin de l'hôpital. **workman, n.** (*pl.* workmen) Ouvrier, artisan, *m.* A bad workman always blames his tools, mauvais ouvrier n'a jamais bons outils. **workmanlike, a.** D'ouvrier habile ; bien fait, bien travaillé. **workmanly, a/v.** En ouvrier. **workmanship, n.** Ouvrage, travail, *m.* ; main d'œuvre, façon, exécution, *f.* Of exquisite workmanship, d'un travail exquis. **work-people, n.pl.** Les ouvriers, *m.pl.* **workroom, n.** Atelier, ouvrin, *m.* **workshop, n.** Atelier. **work-table, n.** Table à ouvrage. **workwoman, n.** Ouvrière, *f.* **workable, a.** Faisable ; exploitable (of mines etc.). **worked, a.** Brodé, worker, *n.* Ouvrier ; travaillant, *m.* **working, n.** Travail, *m.* ; marche, *f.* ; fonctionnement, jeu (of machines), *m.* ; opération, exécution (operation) ; fermentation (fermentation) ; exploitation (of mines etc.) ; (*Naut.*) manœuvre, *f.* ; (*Print.*) tirage, *m.* ; *a.* Qui

travaille, ouvrier ; de travail, de fatigue (of clothes) ; e-actif (of pressure etc.). **Hard working, laborieux** ; working capital, capital d'exploitation, *m.* ; working drawing, plan, *m.* ; working expenses, frais généraux, *m.pl.* ; working parts, parties actives, *f.pl.* ; working party, (*Mil.*) atelier, *m.* ; working pressure, pression nutritive, *f.* **working-class, n.** Classe ouvrière, *f.* **working-day, n.** Jour ouvrable, *m.* **working-place, n.** Champ d'exploitation, *m.* **working-stock, n.** Matériel d'exploitation, *m.*

world (wɜ:ld), n. Monde ; l'univers ; (*fig.*) le monde, *m.*, la vie, *f.* All the world over, dans le monde entier ; a world of good, un bi-n infini ; for all the world, pour tout au monde ; in this world, ici-bas ; nothing in the world, rien au monde, rien du tout ; such is the world, a tel est le monde ; the best fellow in the world, le meilleur garçon du monde ; the next world, l'autre monde, *m.* ; the whole world sprang to arms, le monde entier courut aux armes ; the world to come, le siècle à venir ; to begin the world, débiter dans le monde, commencer la vie ; to come into the world, venir au monde ; what in the world is the matter with you ? que diable avez-vous ? world without end, éternellement, jusqu'à la fin des siècles. **world-wide, a.** Universel, répandu partout. He has a world-wide reputation, il jouit d'une réputation universelle. **world-liess, n.** Mondanité ; frivolité, *f.* **worldling, n.** Moudain, *m.* **worldly, a.** De ce monde, moudain, du monde, **worldly-minded, a.** Moudain. **worldly-mindedness, n.** Mondanité, *f.*

worm (wɜ:m), n. Ver, *m.* ; chenille, larve, *f.* ; ver rougeur (remorse) ; flet (of a screw) ; serpent (of a still) ; (*Artill.*) tire-bourre ; (*Lech.*) tire-étoupes, *m.* *v.t.* Miner ; (*Vant.*) concréter (a rope). To worm oneself into, se glisser, s'insinuer, se faufiler dans ; to worm out, tirer, arracher (à), *v.t.* Ita-per ; (*fig.*) s'insinuer, se faufiler (dans). **worm-eaten, a.** Rongé des vers, vermoulu. **worm-gear, n.** Transmission à vis, *f.* **worm-grass, n.** Herbe aux vers, *f.* **worm-hole, n.** Trou de ver, *m.* ; piqûre (in cloth etc.), *f.* **worm-like, a.** Comme un ver, vermiculaire. **worm-pow-er, n.** Poudre vermifuge, *f.* **worm-screw, n.** Tire-bourre, *m.* **worm-seed, n.** Sant nine, *f.* ; semen-contra, *m.* **worm-shapel, a.** Vermiculaire, vermei orme. **wormwood, n.** Absinthie, *f.* **wormy, a.** Plein de vers ; rampant (grovelling). *vorn, n.p.n.* [WEAR (2)].

worried (wɜ:rid), a. Tourmenté, harassé. **worrier, n.** Taquin, tourment, *m.* **worry, v.t.** Tourmenter, tracasser, taquiner ; harasser, harceler ; déchirer (of dogs etc.) ; *v.t.* Se tracasser, se faire de souci.

worse (wɜ:s), a. Plus mauvais ; plus malade, plus mal (in health) ; plus méchant (in re wicked). For the worse, en mal ; to be taken worse, aller plus mal, empirer ; to make worse, aggraver, exaspérer, irriter ; worse than ever, pire que jamais. *adv.* Plus mal, pis. All the worse, d'autant plus mal ; far worse, bien pis, bien pire ; he gets worse every day, de jour en jour s'en élit empirer ; so much the worse, tant pis ; to begin again worse than ever, recommencer de plus belle ; to be none the worse for it, ne pas s'en trouver plus mal ; to be the worse for, se trouver plus mal de ; to be worse (of health), aller plus mal ; to be worse than . . . , être plus que . . . ; worse and worse, de mal en pis ; worse than ever, pis que jamais.

worship (wɜ:ʃɪp), n. Culte, *m.*, adoration, *f.* ; honneur (title), *m.* His worship, son honneur, *v.t.* Adorer, rendre un culte à. *v.t.* Adorer ; adorer Dieu. **worshipful, a.** Honorable. **worshipfully, adv.** Avec honneur, respectueusement. **worshipper, n.** Adorateur, *m.* **worshipping, n.** Adoration, *f.*

worst (wɜ:st), a. Le plus mauvais, le pire. *adv.* Le pis, le plus mal. *n.* Le plus mauvais, le pire, le plus mal, le pis ; dessous, désavantage, *m.* At the worst, au pis, au plus mal ; do your worst, faites ce que vous pourrez ; if the worst comes to the worst, au pis aller ; let us suppose the worst, mettons les choses au pis, the worst of it is that, le pis de l'affaire, c'est

que malheureusement; to get the worst of it, avoir le dessous, être battu. *v.t.* Battre, vaincre, défaire, l'emporter sur. To be worsted, être battu, avoir le dessous.

worsted ('wɔ:stɪd), *n.* Laine filée, *f.* *a.* De laine. **wort** (wɔ:ɪt), *n.* Moût (of beer), *m.*; *herbe, plante, *f.*

worth (wɔ:θ), *n.* Valeur, *f.*; prix; (*fig.*) mérite, *m.* I have bought four pounds' worth of corn, j'ai acheté pour cent francs de blé; to have one's worth, en avoir pour son argent; worth makes the man, la valeur d'un homme dépend uniquement de son mérite. *a.* Qui vaut, valant; qui mérite (deserving); qui est riche de (possessing). He is worth a million, il est riche d'un million; it is worth having, cela n'est pas à dédaigner; not to be worth a brass farthing, n'avoir pas un sou vaillant; not to be worth having, ne valoir rien; that is worth seeing, cela vaut la peine d'être vu; to be worth while, valoir la peine (de); to be worth having, valoir la peine qu'on le possède; to be worth one's weight in gold, valoir son pesant d'or; to have one's money's worth, en avoir pour son argent; to ride for all one's worth, aller à tombeau ouvert; worth reading, qui mérite d'être lu.

worthies, *pl.* [WORTHY].

worthily ('wɔ:ðɪli), *adv.* Dignement, à juste titre. **worthiness**, *n.* Mérite, *m.*

worthless ('wɔ:θləs), *a.* Sans valeur, de nulle valeur, (*fig.*) méprisable, vil, qui ne vaut rien. **Worthless fellow**, *vaurien*, *m.* **worthlessness**, *n.* Manque de valeur, *m.*; (*fig.*) bassesse, indignité, *f.*

worthy ('wɔ:ðɪ), *a.* Digne, de mérite, honorable; (*colloq.*) brave. **Worthy of**, digne de, qui mérite. *n.* Digne homme; (*colloq.*) brave homme; homme illustre, *m.*, célébrité, *f.*

***wot**, 1st and 2nd sing. [WIT].

would (wud), *past and cond.* [WILL]. When used emphatically would is translated by *vouloir*; when it is the sign of the subjunctive, it is translated by the conditional or imperfect subjunctive; when it is the sign of the imperfect, it is translated by the imperfect indicative. He would have paid it, if, il l'aurait ou il l'eût payé, si; he would not do it, il ne voulait pas le faire; he would read all day, il disait pendant toute la journée; he received the present as it was anticipated that he would, il reçut le présent comme on pensait qu'il serait; I thought I would (had better) speak to him before seeing you, j'ai cru devoir lui parler, ou j'ai cru que je ferais mieux de lui parler, avant de vous voir; I thought I would try, j'ai voulu essayer; I warned him, but he would do it, je l'ai averti, mais il a voulu le faire tout de même; what would you have had him do against three? I would have had him die, que vouliez-vous qu'il fit contre trois? Qu'il mourût! would it be? serait-il? would to God! plutôt à Dieu! you would have it, so don't blame me, vous l'avez voulu, ne m'en veuillez pas alors. **would-be**, *a.* Prétendu, soi-disant.

wound (1) (waund), *past and p.p.* [WIND].

wound (2) (waund), *n.* Blessure; plaie, *f.* **Bullet wound**, *coup de fusil*; **cannon-shot wound**, *coup de canon*, *m.* *v.t.* Blessure, faire une blessure à; (*fig.*) offenser. To wound to death, blesser à mort. **wounded**, *a.* Blessé. The wounded, les blessés, *m.pl.* **wounding**, *n.* Action de blesser, *f.*

wove, *past*, **woven**, *p.p.* [WEAVE].

wrack (ræk), *n.* Varech, *m.*; ruine, destruction, *f.*, **driss**, *m.* **wrack-grass**, *m.* Algues marines, *f.pl.* **wraith** (reit), *n.* Ombre, *f.*, spectre, fantôme, *m.* **wrangle** (ræŋgl), *n.* Dispute, querelle, *f.* *v.i.* Se disputer, se quereller, se chamailler. **wrangler**, *n.* Querelleur, *m.*, querelleuse, *f.*; (*Cambridge*) lauréat en mathématiques, *m.* **wrangling**, *n.* Dispute, *f.*, chamailleries, *m.*; *a.* Querelleur.

wrap (ræp), *v.t.* Rouler, enrouler, envelopper (*dans* ou *de*); (*fig.*) absorber, ravir, transporter. To be wrapped up in, être absorbé dans, être engoué de (*in* a woman), être plongé dans; to wrap in

thought, plonger dans ses pensées; to wrap up, envelopper (*dans*). *n.* Écharpe, châle, *f.* **wrapper**, *n.* Enveloppe, *f.*, robe de chambre, *f.*; peignoir (garment), *m.*; toile d'emballage (for packing); chemise (for MS.); bande (for a newspaper); couverture (for a book), *f.* In a wrapper, sous bande; stamped wrapper, bande timbrée. **wrapping**, *n.* Enveloppe, couverture, *f.* **Wrapping paper**, papier d'emballage, *m.*

wrasse (ræs), *n.* Labre (fish), *m.*

wrath (rɔ:θ), *n.* Courroux, *m.*, colère, indignation, *f.* **wrathful**, *a.* Courroucé, furieux. **wrathfully**, *adv.* Avec courroux, avec colère.

wreak (rik), *v.t.* Exécuter, assouvir, satisfaire. To wreak one's vengeance upon, tirer vengeance de, se venger de.

wreath (ri:θ), *n.* Guirlande, *f.*, feston, *m.*; couronne (bridal wreath etc.), tresse, *f.* **wreaths** (ri:θ), *v.t.* Entrelacer, tresser (de); couronner, ceindre (de); enrouler, entortiller; *v.i.* S'entrelacer, s'enrouler; tourbillonner (of smoke etc.). **wreathed**, *a.* Entrelacé. **Wreathed column**, colonne torsée, *f.* **wreathing**, *n.* Entrelacement, *m.*

wreck (rek), *n.* Naufrage; navire naufragé (ruins of a ship), *m.*; épave, *f.*, débris, *m.*; (*fig.*) destruction, ruine, perte, *f.* This man is a mere wreck, cet homme n'est plus qu'une ruine; to go to wreck and ruin, tomber en ruine. *v.t.* Faire faire naufrage à; (*fig.*) ruiner, perdre. The vessel was wrecked, le vaisseau fit naufrage. *v.i.* Faire naufrage. **wreckage**, *n.* Débris du naufrage, *m.*, épaves, *f.pl.* **wrecked**, *a.* Naufragé. To be wrecked, faire naufrage; wrecked with loss of all hands, perdu corps et biens. **wrecker**, *n.* Pillard d'épaves, pillard de mer, naufrageur, *m.*

wren (ren), *n.* Roitelet, *m.*

wrench (rentʃ), *n.* Torsion, *f.*, arrachement, *m.*; entorse, foulure (sprain); clef (tool), *f.*; arracher (à ou de); tordre (to twist); se fouler (to sprain). To wrench one's ankle, se fouler la cheville. **wrest** (rest), *v.t.* Arracher (à); fausser, forcer, tordre (to distort).

wrestle (resl), *v.t.* Lutter. **wrestler**, *n.* Lutteur, *m.* **wrestling**, *n.* Lutte, *f.*

wretch (retʃ), *n.* Malheureux, *m.*, malheureuse, *f.*, infortuné, *m.*, infortunée, *f.*; scélérat, misérable (scoundrel), *m.* **Poor wretch**, pauvre diable, *m.*, pauvre créature, *f.*

wretched ('retʃɪd), *a.* Malheureux, misérable; vilain, triste, méchant (paltry). **wretchedly**, *adv.* Malheureusement, misérablement; d'une manière méprisable, indignement (despically). **wretchedness**, *n.* Misère, pauvreté, *f.*; nature méprisable (despicableness), *f.*

wriggle ('rɪɡl), *v.i.* Se tortiller, se remuer, s'agiter, frétiller. To wriggle away from, s'échapper de; to wriggle into, se faufiler dans, s'insinuer dans; to wriggle out, se tirer de. *v.t.* Tortiller. To wriggle oneself, se démenner; to wriggle one's way, se faufiler. **wriggler**, *n.* Personne qui se tortille, *f.* **wriggling**, *n.* Tortillement, frétillement, *m.*

wright (rait), *n.* Ouvrier, constructeur (de), *m.* **Shipwright**, constructeur de vaisseaux, *m.*; **wheelwright**, charron, *m.*

wring (rɪŋ), *v.t.* (*past and p.p.* wrung) Tordre; arracher (à), presser, serrer (to press hard); (*fig.*) torturer, déchirer, fausser, torturer (to distort); forcer (a mast). To ring one's hands in despair, se torturer les mains de désespoir; to wring the heart, déchirer le cœur. **wringer**, *n.* Essuieuse à linge (machine), *f.* **wringing**, *n.* Action de se torturer (les mains etc.), *f.* **Wringing wet**, trempé jusqu'aux os. **wring-bolt** [RING-BOLT].

wrinkle ('rɪŋkl), *n.* Ride (in the face etc.), *f.*; pli, faux pli (in garments); (*slang*) tuyau (a hint), *m.* It is a wrinkle worth having, c'est bien à savoir; do you want a wrinkle? Well, here's one, voulez-vous le mot? Eh bien, le voici; to know a wrinkle or two, en savoir plus d'une. *v.t.* Se rider. *v.t.* Rider; plisser; froncer (the brow). **wrinkled**, *a.* Ridé; (*Bot.*) plissé, chiffonné.

wrist (rist), *n.* Poignet, carpe, *m.* **wristband**, *n.* Poignet, *m.* **wrist-watch**, *n.* Montre-bracelet, *m.* **writ** (l) (rit), *n.* Exploit, mandat, *m.*, ordonnance, assignation, *f.*; (*Part.*) lettre de convocation, *f.* **Holy writ**, l'Écriture sainte, *f.*; to serve a writ on, signifier une assignation (à comparaître) à.

***writ** (v), **p.p.* [WRITE].

write (rait), *v.t.* (past wrote, *p.p.* written) Écrire; (*fig.*) graver, tracer. How do you write this? comment cela s'écrit-il? to write again, to récrire à; to write a good hand, avoir une belle écriture; to write down, mettre en écrit, coucher par écrit, décrire, abimer; to write for, écrire pour, demander ou mander (à personne) par écrit; to write off, écrire au courant de la plume, (*Comm.*) passer au compte de profits et pertes; to write out, transcrire, copier; to write out in full, écrire en toutes lettres; to write over again, récrire; to write to say that..., écrire que...; to write up, faire l'éloge de, *v.t.* Écrire; faire sa correspondance. To write for, mander, faire venir. **writer**, *n.* Écrivain; auteur (author); commis aux écritures (clerk), *m.* He is a good writer, il écrit bien; **Writer to the Signet**, [*Sc.*] notaire de première classe.

writhe (raid), *v.t.* Se tordre. *v.t.* Tordre.

writing ('raitin), *n.* Écriture, *f.*; écrit (anything written); (*fig.*) ouvrage, document, *m.*; inscription, *f.* In writing, par écrit. **writing-book**, *n.* Cahier d'écriture, cahier, *m.* **writing-case**, *n.* Papeterie, *f.* **writing-desk**, *n.* Pupitre, bureau, secrétaire, *m.* **writing-master**, *n.* Maître d'écriture, *m.* **writing-materials**, *n.pl.* Objets pour écrire, *m.* **writing-pad**, *n.* Sous-main, buvard, *m.* **writing-paper**, *n.* Papier à écrire, *m.* **writing-table**, *n.* Table à écrire, *f.*, bureau, *m.*

written ('ritn), *a.* Écrit, par écrit. **Written law**, loi écrite, *f.*

wrong (ron), *a.* Faux, erroné, inexact (incorrect); mal, mauvais; pas qu'il faut, faux (not what is wanted). Of the wrong foot, d'un air étranger; that is the wrong one, ce n'est pas celui-là qu'il faut; that's the wrong trunk, the wrong train, the wrong street, etc., ce n'est pas là la malle, le train, la rue, etc.; that's wrong! c'est mal! to be wrong, avoir tort (of persons), être mal, être mauvais (of things), n'être pas à l'heure, aller mal (of watches); to do the wrong work, to bring the wrong book, to take the wrong street, etc., se tromper d'ouvrage, de livre, de rue, etc.; to go wrong, faire fausse route, se tromper; wrong side, l'envers, *m.*; wrong side outward, à l'envers; wrong side up, sans dessus dessous. *adv.* Mal, à tort, à faux; injustement. *n.* Mal, *m.*, injustice, *f.*, tort, dommage, préjudice (injury), *m.* I am in the wrong, j'ai tort; in the wrong, dans son tort; to do wrong to, faire du tort à. *v.t.* Faire du tort à, nuire à, léser, faire tort à, faire injure à (to do injustice). **wrongdoer**, *n.* Injuste, pervers, méchant, *m.* **wrongdoing**, *n.* Le mal, *m.* **wrong-headed**, *a.* Qui a l'esprit de travers, pervers; entêté, opiniâtre. **wrong-headedness**, *n.* Perversité, *f.* **wrongful**, *a.* Injuste; nuisible (injurious). **wrongfully**, *adv.* À tort, injustement. **wrongly**, *adv.* Mal, à tort.

wrote, past [WRITE].

wroth (ro:ð), *a.* En colère, irrité, courroucé. To wax wroth, se mettre en colère, s'indigner.

wrought (ro:t), *a.* Travaillé, façonné; ouvré (of textile fabrics). **Wrought iron**, fer forgé, *m.*; *tbla* (sheet-iron), *f.*; en fer forgé, en tôle.

wrung, past and *p.p.* [WRING].

wry (rai), *a.* De travers, tordu, tors; (*fig.*) oblique, détourné, faux. To make a wry face, faire des grimaces; to pull a wry face, faire la grimace. **wry-neck**, *n.* Torticolis (disease); torcol (bird), *m.* **wrynecked**, *a.* Qui a le cou de travers, qui a le torticolis.

wych-elm ('witjelm), *n.* Orme des montagnes, *m.*

wynd (wa:nd) [*Sc.*], *n.* Rueille (an alley), *f.*

wyvern ('waivarn), *n.* Givre, *f.*

X

X, x (eks). Vingt-quatrième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* *X, dix.* **X-rays**, *n.pl.* Les rayons X.

xanthin ('zænthiu), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthin** ('zænthu), *n.* Xanthine, *f.* **xanthoma** ('θouma), *n.* Xanthoma, xanthome, *m.* **xanthophyll**, *n.* Xanthophylle, *f.*

xebec ('zibek), *n.* Chebec, *m.*

xenogenesis ('zeno:dzenesis), *n.* Xénogénèse, *f.* **xerasia** ('ziæ:reisia), *n.* Xérasie, *f.* **xeroderma** ('ziæ:do:zma), *n.* Xérodermie, *f.* **xerophagy** ('re:so:dʒi), *n.* Xérophagie, *f.*

xiphias ('zilias), *n.* Xiphias, *m.*, épée de mer (fish), *f.*

X-rays [x].

xylem ('zailam), *n.* Xylème, *m.* **xylene**, *n.* Xylène, *m.* **xylographer** ('lografæʒ), *n.* Xylographe, *m.* **xylographic** ('græfik), *a.* Xylographique. **xylography**, *n.* Xylographie, *f.* **xylophagous** ('lofagəs), *a.* Xylophage.

xyster ('zistæʒ), *n.* (*Surg.*) Rugine, *f.*

xyustus ('zistəs), *n.* (*pl.* xysti) Xyste, *m.*

Y

Y, y (wai). Vingt-cinquième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.*

yacht (jot), *n.* Yacht, *m.* **yacht-club**, *n.* Cercle nautique, *m.* **yacht-race**, *n.* Course de yachts, *f.* **yachtsman**, *n.* (*pl.* yachtsmen) Yachtsman, *m.* **yachting**, *n.* Yachting, *m.* **yachting-jacket**, *n.* Vareuse, *f.*, saute-en-barque, *m.*

yaffle ('jæfli), *n.* Pivert (bird), *m.*

yam ('jam), *n.* Igname, *f.*

Yankee ('jæŋki), *n.* Yankee, Américain, *m.*

yap ('jæp), *v.t.* Japper, glapir, aboyer.

yard ('jɑ:d), *n.* Cour, *f.*, préau, *m.*, cour de la prison, *f.* chantier (work-yard), *m.*; (*Naut.*) vergue, *f.*; (*Measure*) yard (mètre 0-914), *m.* Fifty yards off, à cinquante pas. **yard-arm**, *m.* Bout de vergue, *m.* **yard-man**, *n.* Garçon (d'écurie), *m.* **yard-stick**, *n.* Mesure d'un yard, *f.*

yare ('jæʀ), *a.* Preste, prêt.

yarn ('jɑ:rn), *n.* Fil; (*Naut.*) fil de caret; récit, conte (story), *m.* To spin a long yarn, débiter une longue histoire, en conter long.

yarrow ('jærou), *n.* Millefeuille, herbe aux charpentiers, *f.*

yataghan ('jætəʒan), *n.* Yatagan, *m.*

yaw ('jɔ:), *n.* Embarquée, *f.* *v.t.* Embarder, faire des embardées.

yawl ('jɔ:l), *n.* Yole, *f.*

yawn ('jɔ:n), *n.* Bâillement, *m.* *v.t.* Bâiller; s'ouvrir tout grand (to open wide). To yawn one's head off, bâiller comme une carpe. **yawner**, *n.* Bâilleur, *m.*, bâilleuse, *f.* **yawning**, *a.* Qui bâille; (*fig.*) béant, ouvert. The yawning abyss, le gouffre béant.

***ycleped** or ***yclept** ('iklep), *a.* Appelé.

***ye** ('ji), *pron.pl.* Vous.

yea ('jei), *adv.* Oui; vraiment, en vérité. *n.* Vote affirmatif, *m.*

yeen ('jin), *v.t.* Mettre bas, agnelier. **yeenling**, *n.* Petit agneau, *m.*

year ('jæi, jɛi), *n.* An (unit); année (a particular year), *f.* **Anniversary**, l'année scolaire; by the year, par an, à l'année; every two years, tous les deux ans; every year, tous les ans; five thousand a year, cinq mille livres de rente; for years together, plusieurs années de suite, pour des années; four times a year, quatre fois par an; from year to year, d'années en années; half-year, semestre, *m.*; in the year of our Lord, l'an de grâce; I wish you a happy New Year, (*colloq.*) je vous la souhaite bonne; new year, nouvel an;

next year, *l'an prochain*; one year with another, *bon an mal an*, so much a year, *l'un par un*; to be ten years old, *avoir dix ans*; to grow in years, *avancer en âge*; to wish one a happy New Year, *souhaiter la bonne année à quelqu'un*; year by year, *d'années en années*; years and years ago, *il y a bien des années*. **year-book**, *n.* Annuaire, *m.* **yearling**, *a.* Âgé d'un an; *n.* Cheval, etc., d'un an, *m.* **yearly**, *a.* Annuel, de chaque année; *adv.* Annuellement, tous les ans.

yearn (jærn), *v.t.* S'ennoyer, soupirer (après). To yearn after, *soupirer après, se laisser aller à des élan de tendresse pour*. **yearning**, *n.* Elan de tendresse, *m.* aspiration, envie, *f.*; désir ardent, *m.*

yeast (jæst), *n.* Levure, *f.*, ferment, *m.* **yell** (el), *n.* Hurl-ment, *m.* *v.t.* Hurler, pousser des hurlements. **yelling**, *n.* Hurllement, *m.pl.*

yellow (jelou), *a.* Jaune. The yellow press, *les journaux chauvins*; yellow as a guinea, *jaune comme un sou*; yellow fever or yellow jack, *fièvre jaune*, *f.* *n.* Jaune, *m.* To become yellow, *devenir jaune*, *jaunir*; to make yellow, *jaunir*. *v.t.* and *t.* Jaunir. yellow-blossomed, *a.* A fleurs jaunes. yellow-hammer, *n.* Bruant jaune, *m.* yellow-wort *n.* Chloro-perfoliée, *f.* yellowish, *a.* Jaunâtre. yellowness, *n.* Couleur jaun, *f.*

yelp (jelp), *v.t.* Glapir, japper. **yelping**, *n.* Glapissement, jappement, *m.*

yeoman (jouma), *n.* (*pl.* yeomen) Fermier-propre etais, fermier; (*Nar.*) *g.* rôt-magasin, *m.* The yeomen of the guard, *les cent gardes*; yeoman of the guard, *vieux soldat de la garde*, *m.*; yeoman's work, *œuvre d'homme de cœur*. *f.* yeomanry, *n.* Fémiers-propriétaires, *m.pl.*, garde nationale à cheval, *f.*

yes (jes), *adv.* Oui; *si, si fait* (in reply to a negative). To say yes, *dire oui, dire que oui*; you have not done it. Yes, I have, *vous ne l'avez pas fait. Si, je l'ai fait*, (*colloq.*) *si fait*.

yesterday (jes-tædi), *adv.* and *n.* Hier, *m.* The day before yesterday evening, *avant hier soir*; the day before yesterday, *avant-hier*; we were not born yesterday, *nous ne sommes pas nés d'hier*; yesterday evening hier soir, hier au soir; yesterday was Sunday, *c'était hier dimanche*. **Yester-night**, *n.* La nuit dernière, *f.* **yestreen** (-trin), *adv.* and *n.* [*Sc.*] Hier, *m.*

yet (jet), *conj.* Pourtant, cependant, toute fois, *adv.* Encore. As yet, *jusqu'ici, jusqu'à présent*; not as yet, *pas encore*.

yew (ju), *n.* If, *m.*

yield (jild), *v.t.* Produire, donner, rapporter; livrer, céder, abandonner (to surrender). To yield up, *rendre, livrer*; to yield up the ghost, *rendre le dernier soupir, rendre l'âme*. *v.i.* Se rendre, céder (à); consentir (à). To yield to, *se rendre à, céder à, succomber à* (temptation). *n.* Rendement, produit, rapport, accommoudant, facile, souple, *m.* Reddition, *f.*; consentement, *m.*; soumission, *f.* yieldingly, *adv.* Facilement. yieldingness, *n.* Caractère accommoudant, *m.*, o-mplaisance, *f.*

yoke (jouk), *n.* Joug; attelage, *m.*, paire (pair), *f.* *v.t.* Atteler; asservir, réduire à l'esclavage (to enslave). To yoke with, *accoupler avec*. yoke-fellow or yoke-mate, *n.* Compagnon, *m.*, compagne, *f.*; époux, *m.*, épouse, *f.*

yokel (jouki), *n.* Ristre, campagnard, *m.* **yolk** (jouk), *n.* Jaune (d'œuf), *m.* **yon** (jon) or yonder, *adv.* Là, là-bas; là-haut. *a.* Ce...-là, cet...-là, cette...-là, ces...-là.

Yonder castle, *c. château-là, c. château là-bas*. **Yore** (joar), *adv.* Autrefois, jadis. In days of yore, *dans les jours d'autrefois, au temps jadis*.

you (ju), *pron.* Vous; (*indéfini*) *on*. If I were you, *si j'étais à votre place*; you English, *vous autres Anglais*; you stupid I imbecile *que vous êtes!*

young (iag), *a.* Jeune; novice, neuf, inexpérimenté (inexperienced); (*fig.*) naissant, peu avancé. Her young man, *son amoureux*, *m.*; to grow young

again, *rajeunir*; to make young again, *rajeunir*; young fellow, garçon, *m.*; young folks or young people, *jeunes gens*, *m.pl.*, jeunesse, *f.*; young in years, jeune d'années; young lady, *démoiselle*, *f.* *n.pl.* Les jeunes, les jeunes gens; les petits, *m.pl.* The young (et a beant), *les petits*, *m.pl.*; with young (of animals), *pleine*. younger, *a.* Plus jeune; cadet (of two brothers etc.). In my younger days, *quand j'étais plus jeune*; to grow younger and younger, *rajeunir de plus en plus*; we don't grow younger every day, *nous ne rajeunissons pas*; younger sister, *sœur cadette*. *f.* youngest, *a.* Le plus jeune. youngish, *a.* A-ses jeune. youngling *n.* Jeuneauval, *m.* youngster, *n.* Jeune homme; gamin, blanc-bec, mioche, *m.*

your (jua), *a.* Votre, (*pl.*) vos. Your father, *monseigneur votre père*; your mother, *madame votre mère*. yours, *pron.* Le votre, *m.*, la votre, *f.*, les vôtres, *pl.*; à vous (your property); de vous (by you). Yours affectionately, *à vous de cœur*; yours truly, sincerely, *tout ou bien à vous, votre tout dévoué*. your self (-self), *pr.* *n.* (*pl.* yourselves) Vous-même, (*pl.*) vous-mêmes; (*reflective y*) vous.

youth (juθ), *n.* Jeunesse, adolescence, *f.*; jeune homme, adolescent (young person), *m.*; (*fig.*) jeunes gens, *m.pl.* Crabbed age and youth, *jeunes jolies et vieillesse revêche*. . . . the fountain of youth, *la fontaine de jeunesse*. youthful, *a.* Jeune; de jeunesse; frais, vert (fresh). youthfully, *adv.* En jeune homme, en jeune fille. youthfulness, *n.* Jeunesse, *f.*

yucca (juka), *n.* Yucca, *m.* **yule** (ju:l), *n.* No 1, *m.*, fête de Noël, *f.* yule-log, *n.* Buche de Noël, *f.* yule-tide, *n.* La saison de Noël, *f.*

Z

Z, z (zed). Vingt-sixième lettre de l'alphabet, *m.* **zany** (zeini), *n.* Zani, zanni, bouff, *m.* **zeal** (zil), *n.* Zèle, *m.* To show too little zeal, *montrer peu de zèle*; to show too much zeal, *faire du zèle*. zealot ('zelat), *n.* Zélateur, fanatique, *m.* zealotry, *n.* Zèle aveugle, zélotisme, fanatisme, *m.* zealous ('zelas), *a.* Zélé. zealously, *adv.* Avec zèle. zealousness, *n.* Zèle, *m.*

zebra (zi:bra), *n.* Zèbre, *m.* **zebu** (zebiu), *n.* Zébu, *m.*

zedoary (zedonari), *n.* Zédoaire, *m.*

zenana (za'na:na), *n.* Appartement des femmes (*dans les familles mahométanes*), *m.*

zenith (zeniθ), *n.* Zénith; (*fig.*) point culminant, comble sommi, *t.* apogée, *m.*

zeolite (ziolait), *n.* Zéolithe, *m.*

zephyr (zefai), *n.* Zéphyr, zéphire, Zéphyre, *m.* zephyrian ('firian), *a.* Zéphirien.

zero (ziaru), *n.* Zéro; (*fig.*) rien, *m.*

zest (zest), *n.* Goût, *m.*, saveur; zeste (of orange), *m.* To give a zest to, *relever le goût de, assaisonner, donner du piquant à*.

zeugma (ziugma), *n.* Zeugme, zeugma, *m.*

zigzag (zi'zæu), *n.* Zigzag, *m.* *a.* En zigzag. *v.t.* Former en zigzags. *v.t.* Aller en zigzag, zigzagner. zigzagging, *n.* Zigzags, *m.pl.*

zinc (ziŋk), *n.* Zinc, *m.* *v.t.* Zinguer. zinc-plating, *n.* Zingage, *m.*, zingage. zinc-roofing, *n.* Toiture de zinc, *f.* zinc-sheets, *n.pl.* Zinc en feuilles, *m.* zinc-worker, *n.* Zingueur, *m.* zinc-works, *n.* Zinguerie, *m.* zincographer ('kografai), *n.* Zingographe, *m.* zincographic ('græfik), *a.* Zingographique. zincography, *n.* Zingographie, *f.* **zither** (ziθai), *n.* Citlre, *f.*

zodiac ('zoudiak), *n.* Zodiaque, *m.* zodiacal ('daiki), *a.* Zodiacal.

zone (zoun), *n.* Zone; ceinture (girdle), *f.* zoned, *a.* A ceinture; (*Nat. Hist.*) zoné. zoneless, *a.* Sans ceinture.

zoochemistry (zou'kemistri), *n.* Zoochimie, *f.* zoogeny ('dzæni), *n.* Zoogénie, *f.* zoographer

zoological

(-'ogrefæ), *n.* Zoographe, *m.* zoographic (-'græfik) or zoographical, *a.* Zoographique. zoography (-'ogrefi), *n.* Zoographie, *f.* zolatry (-'ələtri), *n.* Zoolâtrie, *f.* zoolite ('zouləit), *n.* Zoolithe, *m.*

zoological (zouə'lədzikl), *a.* Zoologique. Zoological gardens, *jardin zoologique*, *m.* zoologically, *adv.* D'après les principes de la zoologie; zoologiquement. zoologist (-'ələdzist), *n.* Zoologiste. zoologue, *m.* zoology, *n.* Zoo'logie, *f.* zoomorphism, *n.* Zoomorphie, *f.* zoonomy (-'nəmi), *n.* Zo-nomie, *f.* zoonomical, *a.* Zoonomique. zoophagous (-'əfəgəs), *a.* Zoophage. zoophagy (-'əfədʒi), *n.* Zoophagie, *f.* zoophorus (-'əfərəs), *n.* Zoophore, *m.* zoophyto-

zymogen

logy (-fa'tələdzl), *n.* Zoophytologie, *f.* zooscopy (-'əskəpi), *n.* Zooscopie, *f.* zootomical (-'təmi:kəl), *a.* Zootomique. zootomist (-'ətəmist), *n.* Zootomiste, *m.* zootomy, *n.* Zootomie, *f.*

Zoroastrian (zərou'æstriən), *a.* and *n.* Zoroastrien, *m.* Zoroastrianism, *n.* Zoroastrianisme, *m.* *zounds (zauudz), *int.* M'ri!en! sapristi!

Zulu ('zu:lu), *a.* and *n.* Zoulou, *m.*

zygomat (zaigo'mætik), *a.* Zygomatique. zygomorphous (-'mə:ɹfəs), *a.* Zygomorphe.

zymogen (zaimədʒen), *n.* Zymogène, *m.* zymology (-'mələdzl), *n.* Zymologie, *f.* zymometer (-'iməteɪ), *n.* Zymosimètre, *m.* zymotic (-'mətik), *a.* Zymotique.

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN PROPER NAMES

IN

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, MYTHIOLOGY, ETC.

Aargau ('aɪgəu) Argovie, *f.*
Aaron ('səron) Aaron, *m.*
Abdera ('æb'diərə) Abdère, *f.*
Abel ('eɪbəl) Abel, *m.*
Abigail ('æbɪgeɪl) Abigaïl, *f.*
Abraham ('eɪbrəhəm) Abraham, *m.*
Abruzzi ('əbrutsɪ) Les Abruzzes, *f. pl.*
Abruzzo ('əbrutsou) L'Abruzze, *f.*
Absalom ('æbsələm) Absalon, *m.*
Abyssinia ('æbɪ'sɪnjə) L'Abys-sinie, *f.*
Acadia ('əkeɪdiə) L'Acadie, *f.*
Acarnania ('ækər'neɪniə) L'Acar-nanie, *f.*
Acastus ('əkæstəs) Acaste, *m.*
Achaia ('əkaijə) L'Achaïe, *f.*
Achates ('əkɛɪtɪz) Achate, *m.*
Achelous ('ækə'louəs) Achélous, *m.*
Acheron ('ækərən) Achéron, *m.*
Achilles ('əkɪlɪz) Achille, *m.*
Acre ('eɪkər) Acre, St. Jean d'Acre, *m.*
Acroceraunian ('ækrosə'rɔɪniən) Mountains Monts Acrocé-rauniens, *m. pl.*
Acrocorinthus ('ækroko'rɪnθəs) Acrocorinthe, *m.*
Actæon ('æktɪən) Actéon, *m.*
Adela ('ædələ) Adèle, *f.*
Adelaide ('ædəleɪd) Adélaïde, *f.*
Adolphus ('ədɒlfəs) Adolphe, *m.*
Adrastus ('ədɹæstəs) Adraste, *m.*
Adrian ('eɪdriən) Adrien, *m.*
Adrianople ('eɪdriənəʊpl) And-rioupe, *f.*
Adriatic ('eɪdri'ætɪk) La mer Adriatique, *f.*
Ægean ('i:ɡeɪən) La mer Egée, *f.*
Ægeus ('i:ɡeɪəs) Egée, *m.*
Ægina ('i:ɡaɪnə) Egine, *f.*
Ægisthus ('i:ɡɪstʰəs) Egisthe, *m.*
Æneās ('i:nɪəs) Énée, *m.*
Æolia ('i:ɒliə) L'Éolie, *f.*
Æolus ('i:ɒləs) Éole, *m.*
Æschylus ('i:skɪləs) Eschyle, *m.*
Æsculapius ('i:skju:'leɪpiəs) Es-culape, *m.*
Æsop ('i:zəp) Ésope, *m.*
Æghanistan ('æf'ɡænɪstən) L'Afghanistan, *m.*
Africa ('æfrɪkə) L'Afrique, *f.*
Agatha ('wəɡəθə) Agathe, *f.*
Agésilas ('ædʒesi:'leɪəs) Agési-las, *m.*

Agincourt ('ædʒɪnkɔ:rt) Azin-court, *m.*
Aglaiā ('əɡlaɪə) Aglaé, *f.*
Agnes ('æɡnəs) Agnès, *f.*
Agrippina ('æɡrɪ'paɪnə) Agrip-pine, *f.*
Ahab ('eɪhæb) Achab, *m.*
Ahaz ('eɪhæz) Achez, *m.*
Alba ('ælbə) Albe, *f.*
Albania ('æl'beɪniə) L'Albanie, *f.*
Alcæus ('æl'si:əs) Alcée, *m.*
Alcestis ('æl'sestɪs) Alceste, *f.*
Alcibiades ('ælsi'baɪədɪz) Al-cibiade, *m.*
Alcides ('æl'saɪdɪz) Alcide, *m.*
Alderney ('ɔldəni) Aurigny, *m.*
Aleppo ('əlep'pə) Alep, *m.*
Alexander ('ælik'zændər) Alexan-dre, *m.*
Alexandretta ('ælikzæn'dretə) Alexandrette, *f.*
Alexandria ('ælik'zændriə) Alexandria, *f.*
Algeria ('æl'dʒɪəriə) L'Algérie, *f.*
Algiers ('æl'dʒɪəz) Alger, *m.*
Alien ('ælin) Alain, *m.*
Alpheus ('æl'fi:əs) Alphée, *m.*
Alphonso ('æl'fɒnzə) Alphonse, *m.*
Alps ('ælpz) Les Alpes, *f. pl.*
Alva ('ælvə) Albe, *f.*
Amazon ('æməzən) L'Amazone (river), *m.*
Amboyna ('æm'bɔɪnə) Amboine, *f.*
Ambrose ('æmbrouz) Ambroise, *m.*
Amelia ('əmi:liə) Amélie, *f.*
America ('əmerɪkə) L'Améri-que, *f.*
Americus Vesputius ('əmeri-kəs ves'pjʊ:ʃɪəs) Amérique Vespuce, *m.*
Amoor ('əmuər) L'Amour, *m.*
Amurath ('æmjʊəræθ) Amurat, *m.*
Amy ('eɪmi) Aimée, *f.*
Anacreon ('ənækriən) Anacréon, *m.*
Anastasius ('ænə'steɪʃɪəs) Anas-tase, *m.*
Anatolia ('ænə'təʊliə) L'Ana-tolie, *f.*
Anaxagoras ('ænək'sæɡərəs) Anaxagore, *m.*
Anchises ('æŋ'kaisɪz) Anchise, *m.*
Ancona ('æn'kɔ:nə) Ancone, *f.*
Andalusia ('ændə'lʊziə) or **An-**

dalucia ('ændə'lʊ:ʃiə) L'An-dalousie, *f.*
Andes ('ændɪz) Les Andes, *f. pl.*
Andorra ('ændərə) Andorre, *f.*
Andrew ('ændru:ə) André, *m.*
Andromache ('ændrə'mæki) An-dromaque, *f.*
Andromeda ('ændrə'mədə) An-dromède, *f.*
Andronicus ('ændrə'naɪkəs) Andronic (Eastern Emperor); Andronicus (Livius), *m.*
Angelina ('ændʒe'li:nə) Angé-line, *f.*
Angelus ('ændʒɪləs) Ange, *m.*
Anicetus ('æni'si:təs) Anicet, *m.*
Anna ('ænə) Anne, *f.*
Annibal ['hænnɪbəl]
Anselm ('ænsəlɪn) Anselme, *m.*
Antæus ('æn'ti:əs) Antée, *m.*
Antananarivo ('æntənænə'rɪv-
və) Tananarive, *m.*
Anthony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*
Anticyra ('æntɪ'saɪərə) Anti-cyre, *f.*
Antigone ('æntɪ'ɡəni) Anti-gone, *f.*
Antigonus ('æntɪ'ɡɪnəs) Anti-gone, *m.*
Antigua ('æntɪ'ɡju:ə) Antigue, *m.*
Antilles ('æntɪ'lɪz) Les Antilles, *f. pl.* Greater Antilles, les Grandes Antilles; Lesser Antilles, les Petites Antilles.
Antioch ('æntɪɔk) Antioche, *f.*
Antisthenes ('æntɪ'sθəni:z) An-tisthène, *m.*
Antonina ('æntə'nai:nə) Anto-nine, *f.*
Antoninus ('æntə'nai:nəs) Anto-nin, *m.*
Antonius ('æntə'ʊniəs) Antoine, *m.*
Antony ('æntəni) Antoine, *m.*
Antwerp ('æntwɜ:p) Anvers, *m.*
Apelles ('æpelɪz) Apelle, *m.*
Apennines ('æpənəɪnz) Les Apennins, *m. pl.*
Apollo ('ə'pɒlə) Apollon, *m.*
Appalachians ('æpə'leɪʃɪənz) Les monts Appalaches, *m. pl.*
Appian ('æpiən) Appien, *m.*
Apuleius ('æpjʊ:'li:əs) Apulée, *m.*
Apulia ('æpjʊ:'li:ə) La Pouille, L'Apulie, *f.*
Aquileia ('ækwɪ:'leɪjə) Aquilée, *f.*
Aquitaine ('ækwɪ:'tein) L'Aqui-taine, *f.*

Arabella (æra'bela) Arabelle, *f.*
Arabia (æ'reibia) L'Arabie, *f.*
Arabia Deserta, l'Arabie Déserte; **Arabia Felix**, l'Arabie Heureuse; **Arabia Petrea**, l'Arabie Pétrée.

Arcadia (ærk'æidia) L'Arcadie, *f.*
Arcesilaus (arçesil'æias) Arcésilas, *m.*

Archangel (ærk'keindʒl) Arkhaugel, *m.*

Archibald (ærk'fibo:ld) Archambaud, *m.*

Archimedes (ærk'i'midiz) Archimède, *m.*

Archipelago (ærk'i'pelagou), the L'Archipel, *m.*

Aréthusa (æra'θurza) Aréthuse, *f.*

Argentine (ærdʒəntain), the La République Argentine or l'Argentine, *f.*; les États-Unis du Rio de la Plata, *m.pl.*

Argolis (ærgelis) L'Argolide, *f.*
Argus (ærges) Argus, *m.*

Ariadne (æri'ædn) Ariane, *f.*

Arimathea (ærim'θia) Arimathee, *f.*

Ariovistus (ærio'vistəs) Arioviste, *m.*

Aristides (æris'taidiz) Aristide, *m.*

Aristophanes (æris'tofənz) Aristophane, *m.*

Aristotle (æristotl) Aristote, *m.*

Arizona (æri'zouna) L'Arizona, *m.*

Armenia (ærm'iminia) L'Arménie, *f.*

Arnold (ærnəld) Arnoud, *m.*

Arrian (ærian) Arrien, *m.*

Arsenius (ærs'iniəs) Arsène, *m.*

Artaxerxes (ærtæks'æksiz) Artaxerxès, *m.*

Artemisia (ærtə'misfia) Artémise, *f.*

Ascanius (æs'keiniəs) Ascagne, *m.*

Asclepiades (æsklə'paiədiz) Asclépiade, *m.*

Ashanti (æ'shənti) L'Achanti, *m.*

Asia (eifja) L'Asie, *f.* Asia Minor, l'Asie-Mineure.

Asmodeus (æsmo'diəs) Asmodée, *m.*

Aspasia (æs'peifja) Aspasia, *f.*

Assyria (æ'siriə) L'Assyrie, *f.*

Astræa (æs'triə) Astrée, *f.*

Asturias (æs'tjuəriəs) Les Asturies, *f.pl.*

Astygæ (æs'taiədʒiz) Astyage, *m.*

Asuncion (æ'sunsi'on, -θi'on) L'Assomption, *f.*

Atalanta (ætə'ləntə) Atalante, *f.*

Athanasius (æθə'neifəs) Athanasie, *m.*

Athens (æθənz) Athènes, *f.*

Atlantic (æt'læntik) L'Atlantique, *f.*

Atlas (ætləs) Atlas, *m.*

Atræus (æitrus) Atrée, *m.*

Attica (ætika) L'Attique, *f.*

Augsburg (ægzbaʒ) Augsbourg, *m.*

Augustus (ærgastəs) Auguste, *m.*

Aulus Gellius (æ'ulas'gzeliəs) Aulu-Gelle, *m.*

Aurelia (æuriilia) Aurélie, *f.*

Aurelian (æ'riilian) Aurélien, *m.*

Aurelius (æ'riiliəs) Aurélius, *m.*

Marcus Aurelius, Marc-Aurèle.

Aurora (æ'roərə) Aurore, *f.*

Ausonius (æ'souniəs) Ausone, *m.*

Austin (æstin) Augustin, *m.*

Australasia (æstræ'leifja) L'Australasie, *f.*

Australia (æ'streilia) L'Australie, *f.*

Austria (æ'stria) L'Autriche, *f.*

Austria-Hungary, l'empire Austro-Hongrie, *m.*

Aventine (ævəntain) Aventin, *m.*

Aventine Hill, le Mont Aventin, *m.*

Averno (æ'veinou) L'Averne, *m.*

Avicenna (ævi'senə) Avicenne, *m.*

Avitus (æ'vaitəs) Avit, *m.*

Azof (æ'zov) Azov, Azof, *m.*

Azores (æ'zə:iz) Les Açores, *f.pl.*

Babylon (bæbilən) Babylone, *f.*

Baden (bædn) Bade, *m.*

Baffin's (bæfinz) Bay La mer de Baffin, *f.*

Bahama (bə'hæmə) Islands les îles Bahama, les Lucayes, *f.pl.*

Balearcic (bæll'ærik) Islands les îles Baléares, *f.pl.*

Bailiol (beilial) Bailiol, Bailleur, *m.*

Balthazar (bælt'æzə) Balthazar, *m.*

Baltic (bæltik) La Baltique, *f.*

Baluchistan [BELUCHISTAN],

Baptist ('bæptist) Baptiste, *m.*

Barbadoes (bærbəidouz) La Barbade, *f.*

Barbara (bærbərə) Barbe, *f.*

Barbarossa (bærbə'rosə) Barberousse, *m.*

Barbary (bærbəri) La Barbarie, *f.* The Barbary States, les États Barbaresques, *m.pl.*

Barcelona (bærsə'lounə) Barcelone, *f.*

Barcelonetta (bærsəlo'neta) Barcelonnette (Spain), *f.*

Barcelonnette (bærsəlo'net) Barcelonnette (France), *f.*

Barnabas (bærnəbəs) Barnabé, *m.*

Barnaby (bærnəbi) Barnabé, *m.*

Bartholomew (bært'θələmju) Barthélemy, *m.*

Basil (bæzl) Basile, *m.*

Basle (bæzl) Bâle, *m., f.*

Batavia (bə'teivia) La Batavie (country); Batavie (town), *f.*

Bavaria (bə'veəriə) La Bavière, *f.*

Bearn (bəan) Le Béarn, *m.*

Beatrice ('biætri:ks) Béatrice, *f.*

Beelzebub (bi'elzibab) Belzébut, *m.*

Beersheba (biə'ʃirbə) Bersabée, *f.*

Beirut (bi'ru:t) Beyrouth, *m.*

Belgium ('beldʒiəm, -zəm) La Belgique, *f.*

Belisarius (beli'særiəs) Bélisaire, *m.*

Bellona (bə'lounə) Bellone, *f.*

Belshazzar (bel'æzə) Balthazar, *m.*

Belt (belt) The Great Belt, Le Grand Belt; the Little Belt, le Petit Belt, *m.*

Beluchistan (bə'lukhistan) Le Belouchistan, *m.*

Benares (bɪ'næriz) Bénarès, *f.*

Benedict ('benedikt) Benoît, *m.*

Bengal (bɛŋ'gɔ:l) Le Bengale, *m.* The Bay of Bengal, le Golfe du Bengale.

Bermudas (bə'mjɪdʒəz) Les îles Bermudes, *f.pl.*

Bern (bə:n) Berne, *f.*

Bernardino (bə'nærdi:nou) Bernardino, *m.*

Bernese (bə'nɪz) Alps Les Alpes Bernoises, *f.pl.*

Bertha (bə'thə) Berthe, *f.*

Bessarabia (bɛsə'reibia) La Bessarabie, *f.*

Bethany ('beθəni) Béthanie, *f.*

Bethlehem ('beθli:hem, -liəm) Bethlèem, *m.*

Biscay ('biski) La Biscaye, *f.* The Bay of Biscay, le Golfe de Gascogne, *m.*

Black (blæk) **Forest** La Forêt Noire, *f.* Black Sea, la Mer Noire, *f.*

Blaise (bleiz) Blaise, *m.*

Blanco (blæŋ'kou), **Cape** La Cap Blanc, *m.*

Bohemia (bə'himia) La Bohème, *f.*

Bokhara (bə'kæ:ə) La Boukharie (State), *f.*; Boukhara (city), *m.*

Bolivia (bə'livia) La Bolivie, *f.*

Bologna (bə'lounʒə) Bologne, *f.*

Bombay (bɒm'beɪ) Bombay, *m.*

Boreas (bə'riəs) Borée, *m.*

Bosnia (bə'znia) La Bosnie, *f.*

Bosporus ('bɒspərəs) Le Bosphore, le canal de Constantinople, *m.*

Bothnia ('bɒθniə) La Bothnie, *f.*

Bourbon ('buəbən) (island) L'île de la Réunion, l'île Bourbon, *f.*

Brabant (brə'bænt) Le Brabant, *m.*

Brandenburg ('brændənbaʒ) Le Brandebourg, *m.*

Brazil (brə'zil) Le Brésil, *m.*

Bremen ('breimən) Brême, *f.*

Bridget ('bridʒət) Brigitte, *f.*

Brindisi ('brindizi) Brindisi, Brindes, *m.*

Britain ('britən) La Grande-Bretagne, *f.* New Britain, la Nouvelle Bretagne; the British ('britiʃ) Isles, les îles Britanniques, *f.pl.*

Brittany ('britəni) La Bretagne (France), *f.*

Brussels ('bræsliz) Bruxelles, *f.*

Bucharest ('bju:kərest) Bukarest, *f.*

Buda ('bjuda) Bude, *f.*

Bulgaria (bəl'gəriə) La Bulgarie, *f.*

Burgundy ('bɜ:ɡəndi) La Bourgogne, *f.*

Burmah (bə'mæ) La Birmanie, *f.*

Byzantium (bai'zæntiəm) Byzance, *f.*

Cabul ('kæbul, kə'bul) Caboul, *m.*

Cadiz ('keidiz) Cadix, *m.*

Cæpio ('sæpiou) Cépion, *m.*

Cæsar ('sɪzər) César, *m.*
Cæsarea ('sɪzə'ri:ə) Césaire, *f.*
Cæsarius ('sɪzə'ri:əs) Césaire, *m.*
Caffraria ('kɑ'frəri:ə) La Caïre-rie, *f.*
Cain ('keɪn) Caïn, *m.*
Cairo ('kɪərəʊ) Le Caire, *m.*
Calabria ('kɑ'le:bri:ə) La Calabre, *f.*
Caledonia ('kælɪ'dɒni:ə) La Calédonie, *f.* New Caledonia, la Nouvelle Calédonie, *f.*
California ('kælɪ'fɔ:ni:ə) La Californie, *f.*
Calixtus ('kæ'likstəs) Calixte, *m.*
Callisthenes ('kælɪ'sθənɪz) Callisthène, *m.*
Calvary ('kælvəri) Le Calvaire, *m.*
Cambodia ('kæm'bɒdi:ə) Le Cambodge, *m.*
Cambyses ('kæm'baisɪz) Cambyse, *m.*
Camilla ('kæmɪlə) Camille, *f.*
Camillus ('kæmɪ'lɪs) Camille, *m.*
Campaign ('kæm'peɪnjə) La Campagne, *f.*
Campania ('kæm'peɪni:ə) La Campanie, *f.*
Campeachy ('kæm'pɪtʃi:) Campeche, *m.*
Canaan ('keɪnɪən) Chanaan, *m.*
Canada ('kænədə) Le Canada, *m.*
Canary ('kæ'nəri) Islands Les îles Canaries, *f.pl.*
Candia ('kændi:ə) L'île de Candie, Crète, *f.*
Cannes ('kæni:) Cannes (des Alpes), *f.*
Canterbury ('kæntə'bəri) Cantorbéry, *f.*
Canute ('kænjut) Canut, *m.*
Cape Breton ('keɪp'breɪtən) L'île du Cap-Breton, *f.*
Cape Horn ('keɪp'hɔ:ən) Le Cap Horn, *m.*
Capernaum ('kæ'pə:niəm) Capernaüm, *m.*
Capetown ('keɪptəʊn) Le Cap, *m.* The Cape, le Cap; Cape Colony, la Colonie du Cap;
Cape Verd ('keɪp've:əd) Cap-Vert, *m.*
Capitoline ('kæpɪ'talɪn) Hill Le Mont Capitoïn, *m.*
Cappadocia ('kæpə'dɒʃi:ə) La Cappadoce, *f.*
Capricorn ('kæprɪkɔ:ən) Capricorne, *m.*
Capua ('kæpjua) Capoue, *f.*
Caribbean ('kæ'rɪbi:ən) Sea La mer des Antilles, *f.*
Caribbee ('kæ'rɪbi:) Islands Les Antilles, les îles Caraïbes, *f.pl.*
Carinthia ('kæ'rɪnθi:ə) La Carinthie, *f.*
Carnatic ('kærɪ'nætɪk), the Le Carnatic, *m.*
Carnic ('kærɪnɪk) Alps, the Les Alpes Carniques, *f.pl.*
Carniola ('kærɪnɪə) La Carniole, *f.*
Carolina ('kærə'lai:ə) La Caroline, *f.* North Carolina, la Caroline du Nord; South Carolina, la Caroline du Sud, *f.*
Caroline ('kærəlɪn) Caroline, *f.*
Carpathians ('kær'peɪθi:ən) Les Carpathes, *m.pl.*

Cartagena ('kærɪtə'dʒi:na) Carthagène, *f.*
Cashmere ('kæʃmɪər) Cachemire, *m.*
Caspian ('kæspɪən) La mer Caspienne, *f.*
Cassander ('kæs'sændər) Cassandre, *m.*
Cassandra ('kæs'sændrə) Cassandre, *f.*
Castile ('kæs'tɪl) La Castille, *f.*
Catalonia ('kætə'lɒni:ə) La Catalogne, *f.*
Cattagat ('kætɪgət) Le Cattaigat, *m.*
Catiline ('kætɪlɪn) Catilina, *m.*
Cato ('keɪtəʊ) Caton, *m.*
Catulus ('kætələs) Catulle, *m.*
Caucasus ('kɔ:kəsəs) Le Caucase, *m.*
Cecilia ('seɪ'sɪli:ə) Cécile, *f.*
Celestine ('seɪlɪstɪn) Célestin, *m.*
Celsus ('selsəs) Celse, *m.*
Cephalonia ('sefə'lɒni:ə) Céphalonie, *f.*
Cerberus ('seɪbə:əs) Cerbère, *m.*
Ceres ('sɪərɪz) Cérès, *f.*
Cettinje ('tʃetɪnʒi) Cettigne, *f.*
Ceylon ('seɪlən) Ceylan, *f.*
Chalcedon ('kælsɪdən) Chalcédone, *f.*
Chaldea ('kæl'di:ə) La Chaldée, *f.*
Chamouny ('ʃeməni, 'ʃæmʊni:) Chamouix, Chamouny, *m.*
Champagne ('ʃæm'peɪn) La Champagne, *f.*
Channel ('tʃænl) Islands, *pl.* Les îles Anglaises ou de la Manche ou anglo-normandes, *f.pl.*
Charles ('tʃɑ:rlz) Charles, *m.*
Charles the Fifth, Charles-Quint, *m.*
Charybdis ('kærɪbdɪs) Charybde, *m.*
Chile ('tʃɪli) Le Chili, *m.*
China ('tʃaɪnə) La Chine, *f.* The China Sea, la mer de Chine.
Christian ('krɪstɪən) Chrétien; Christian (King of Denmark), *m.*
Christina ('krɪstɪnə) Christine, *f.*
Christopher ('krɪstəfər) Christophe, *m.*
Cicely ('sɪsəli) Cécile, *f.*
Ciceo ('sɪsə:əʊ) Cicéron, *m.*
Clicia ('sɪli:ə) La Clidie, *f.*
Circassia ('sær'kæʃi:ə) La Circassie, *f.*
Circe ('sær:si) Circé, *f.*
Clara ('kleərə) Claire, *f.*
Clarissa ('kle:rɪsə) Clarisse, *f.*
Claudia ('kleɪdi:ə) Claude, *f.*
Claudian ('kleɪdi:ən) Claudien, *m.*
Claudius ('kleɪdi:əs) Claude, *m.*
Clement ('klemənt) Clément, *m.*
Clementina ('kleməntɪnə) Clémentine, *f.*
Cleopatra ('kleɪ'peɪtrə, 'pætrə) Cléopâtre, *f.*
Cletus ('kli:təs) Clet, *m.*
Clodia ('kleɪdi:ə) Clélie, *f.*
Clotilda ('kleɪ'tɪldə) Clotilde, *f.*
Clytemnestra ('klaɪtəm'nestrə) Clytemnestre, *f.*
Coburg ('kɒbɜ:ɡ) Cobourg, *m.*

Cochin-China ('kɒtʃɪn'tʃaɪnə) La Cochinchine, *f.*
Coccyte ('kɒksaɪtə) Le Coeyte, *m.*
Colch's ('kɒlkɪs) La Colchide, *f.*
Colombia ('kɒləmbi:ə) La Colombie, *f.* British Columbia, la Colombie Britannique, *f.*
Columbus ('kɒləmbəs) Colomb, *m.*
Commodus ('kɒmədəs) Commode, *m.*
Como ('kɒməʊn) Côme, *f.*
Comoro ('kɒməʊn) Islands Les Comores.
Congo ('kɒŋɡəʊ) Le Congo, *m.*
Connecticut ('kɒnɛktɪkət) Le Connecticut, *m.*
Constantina ('kɒnstən'taɪnə) Constantine, *f.*
Constantine ('kɒnstəntɪn) Constantin, *m.*
Cook's ('kʊks) Strait, *n.* Le détroit de Cook, *m.*
Copenhagen ('kɒpən'heɪɡən) Copenhague, *f.*
Coral ('kɒrəl) Sea La mer de Corail, *f.*
Cordillera ('kɒrdɪ'ljərə) Les Cordillères, *f.pl.*
Cordova ('kɒrdəvə) Cordoue, *f.*
Corea ('kɒrə) Corée, *f.*
Corfu ('kɒrfu:) Corfou (île), *f.*; (town), *m.*
Corinth ('kɒrɪnθ) Corinthe, *f.*
Coriolanus ('kɒrɪə'lənos) Coriolan, *m.*
Cornelia ('kɒrɪnθi:ə) Cornélie, *f.*
Cornelius ('kɒrɪnθi:əs) Cornélius, *m.*
Cornwall ('kɒrnwəl) Le Cornouailles, *m.*
Corsica ('kɒrsɪkə) La Corse, *f.*
Corunna ('kɒrənə) La Corogne, *f.*
Cottian Alps, the Les Alpes Cottiennes, *f.pl.*
Cracow ('krækəʊ) Cracovie, *f.*
Cremona ('kreɪməʊnə) Crémone, *f.*
Crete ('kri:t) La Crète, l'île de Candie, *f.*
Crimea ('kraɪmɪə) La Crimée, *f.*
Crispin ('krɪspɪn) Crépïn, *m.*
Croatia ('krou'eɪʃiə) La Croatie, *f.*
Cræsus ('kreɪsəs) Crésus, *m.*
Cumes ('kjumi) Cumes, *f.*
Cunegond ('kjuniɡənd) Cunégonde, *f.*
Cupid ('kjupɪd) Cupidon, *m.*
Curiatii ('kjuri'eɪʃiə) Les Curiaces, *m.pl.*
Curio ('kjʊəriəʊ) Curion, *m.*
Cybele ('saɪbəl) Cybèle, *f.*
Cyclades ('saɪklədi:z), *pl.* Les Cyclades, *f.pl.*
Cyprian ('sɪprɪən) Cyprien, *m.*
Cyprus ('saɪprəs) Chypre, *f.*
Cythera ('saɪθərə) Cythère, *f.*

Dacia ('deɪʃiə) La Dacie, *f.*
Dædalus ('dɪdələs) Dédale, *m.*
Dakota ('dɑ:kəʊtə) Les Dakotas, *m.pl.*, le Dakota, *m.*
Dalmatia ('dæl'meɪʃiə) La Dalmatie, *f.*
Damascus ('də'mæskəs) Damas, *m.*
Damian ('deɪmɪən) Damien, *m.*
Damietta ('dæmɪ'etə) Damiette, *f.*

Damocles ('dæmækli:z) Damosclès, *m.*
Danube ('dænjub) Le Danube, *m.*
Danzig ('dæntziq, 'dantziz, *m.*
Dardanelles ('dardænelz) Les Dardanelles, *f. pl.*
Darius ('dæ'ri:əs) Darius, *m.*
Darius Codomanus, **Varus Codoman**: **Darius Hystaspes** [HYSTASPES].
Dauphny ('dau'fɪni) Le Dauphiné, *m.*
Davis ('deivis) **Strait** Le détroit de Davis, *m.*
Dead Sea ('ded 'si:) La mer Morte, *f.*
Deborah ('dehərə) Débora, *f.*
Deccan ('dekən) Le Deccan, *m.*
Dejanira ('dedʒə'naiərə) Déjanire, *f.*
Delaware ('deləwə:z) Le Delaware (state), *m.*, la Delaware (river), *f.*
Delia ('di:liə) Délie, *f.*
Delos ('di:ɒs) Léos, *f.*
Delphi ('delfai) l'élphes, *f. pl.*
Democritus ('dæ'mokritəs) Démocrite, *m.*
Demosthenes ('dæ'məstə'nɪz) Démosthène, *m.*
Denmark ('denmɑ:k) Le Danemark, *m.*
Dennis ('denis) Denis, *m.*
Diana ('daɪə'nə) Di ne, *f.*
Dido ('di:diu) Didon, *f.*
Diocletian ('daɪə'kli:ʃən) Dioclétien, *m.*
Diodorus ('daɪə'ɒ:ərəs) Di dore, *m.*
Diodorus Siculus, **Diodore de Sicile**.
Diogenes ('daɪə'dʒenɪz) Di gène, *m.*
Diogenes Laertius, **Diogène Laërce** ou de Laërte.
Diomedes ('daɪə'mi:di:z) Diomède, *m.*
Dionysius ('daɪə'nɪ:ʃiəs) Denys, *m.*
Dominic ('dominik) Dominique, *m.*
Dominica ('də'minikə) La Dominique, *f.*
Dominican Republic, **La République Dominicaine**, *f.*
Donation ('də'mɪ:ʃən) Donation, *m.*
Donatius ('də'neɪ:ʃiəs) Donatien, *m.*
Donatus ('də'neɪ:ʃiəs) Donat, *m.*
Dorothea ('dɒrə'thiə) Dorothee, *f.*
Dover ('dɒvə) Douvres, *m.*
The Straits of Dover, **le Pas-de-Calais**, *m.*
Draco ('dreɪkən) Dracon, *m.*
Dresden ('drezdən) Dresde, *f.*
Drusilla ('dru:sɪlə) Drus ille, *f.*
Dunkirk ('dʌn'kɑ:k) Dunkerque, *m.*
Ebro ('ɪbrən) L'Èbre, *m.*
Ecuador ('ekwə'dɔ:z) La République de l'Équateur, *f.*
Edinburgh ('edɪnbərə) Édimbourg, *m.*
Edmund ('edmʌnd) Edmond, *m.*
Edward ('edwəd) Édouard, *m.*
Egeria ('ædʒiəriə) Égérie, *f.*

Egypt ('ɪdʒɪpt) L'Égypte. Lower Egypt la Basse Égypte, *f.*
Elba ('elbə) L'Île d'Elbe, *f.*
Elbe ('elb) (River) L'Elbe, *m.*
Eleanor ('elə'nə) Éléonore, *f.*
Elia ('i:liə) Élie, *m.*
Elias ('eɪləs) or **Elijah** ('eɪlədʒə) Élie, *m.*
Eligius ('elɪdʒiəs) Éloi, *m.*
Elisha ('eɪlɪʃə) Elisée, *m.*
Eliza ('eɪləzə) Élise, Élixa, *f.*
Elizabeth ('elɪzəbɛθ) Élisabeth, *f.*
Eloisa ('elɔɪzə) Héloïse, *f.*
Elsinore ('elsɪ'nɔ:ə) Élsineur, *m.*
Emilius ('emɪliəs) Émile, *m.*
Emily ('emɪli) Émilie, *f.*
Engadine ('engədɪn) L'Engadine, *f.*
England ('ɪŋɡlənd) L'Angleterre, *f.*
New England, **la nouvelle Angleterre**, **the English Channel**, **la Manche**, *f.*
Ephesus ('efɪsəs) Éphèse, *f.*
Epicurus ('epɪ'kjʊərəs) Epicure, *m.*
Epidauros ('epɪ'dɔ:ərəs) Épidaure, *f.*
Epirus ('epɪərəs) Épire, *f.*
Erasmus ('erəzəm) Erasme, *m.*
Frebus ('fɪrə'əs) Erèbe, *m.*
Erie, Lake ('iəri) Le lac Érié, *m.*
Erin ('iəri:n) Irlande, *f.*
Estonia ('es'təʊniə) L'Esthonie, *f.*
Estremadura ('estreɪmə'dʊərə) L'Estremadure, *f.*
Ethiopia ('eθɪ'ɒpiə) L'Éthiopie, *f.*
Etna ('etnə) L'Etna, *m.*
Mount Etna, **le mont Etna**.
Etruria ('etrʊəriə) L'Étrurie, *f.*
Eubœa ('ju:bɔ:ə) L'Île de Négrepont, l'Eubée, *f.*
Euclid ('ju:kli:d) Euclide, *m.*
Eugenia ('ju:dʒɪniə) Eugénie, *f.*
Eulalia ('ju:leɪlə) Eulalie, *f.*
Euphrasia ('ju:frɛɪzə) Euphrasie, *f.*
Euphrates ('ju:freɪtɪz) L'Euphrate, *m.*
Euripides ('ju:ripɪdi:z) Euripide, *m.*
Europa ('ju:rɒpə) Europe, *f.*
Europe ('ju:ərə) L'Europe, *f.*
Euryalus ('ju:riələs) Euryale, *m.*
Eusebius ('ju:sɪbiəs) Eusèbe, *m.*
Eustace ('ju:stəs) Eusache, *m.*
Eutropius ('ju:trɒpiəs) Eutrope, *m.*
Euxine ('ju:kseɪn) Le Pont-Euxin, *m.*
Evander ('ævəndər) Évandro, *m.*
Eve ('i:v) Ève, *f.*
Ezekiel ('æzɪkiəl) Ézéchiél, *m.*
Ezra ('ezrə) Esdras, *m.*
Fabian ('feɪbɪən) Fabien, *m.*
Falkland ('fɔ:k'lænd) **Islands** Les îles Malouines ou Falkland, *f. pl.*
Faroe ('fɛərəu) **Islands** Les îles Féroé, *f. pl.*
Faustinus ('fɔ:stɪnəs) Faustin, *m.*
Felix ('felɪks) Félix, *m.*
Ferrara ('fɛrərə) Ferrare, *f.*

Ferro ('fɛrən) L'Île de Fer, *f.*
Finland ('fɪnlænd) La Finlande, *f.*
Finianus ('fɪni'ænəs) Firmin, *m.*
Flanders ('flændəz) La Flandre, *f.*
Flavian ('fleɪviən) Flavien, *m.*
Flora ('flɔ:rə) Flore, *f.*
Florida ('flɒrɪdə) La Floride, *f.*
Flushing ('flʌʃɪŋ) Flessingue, *f.*
Formosa ('fɔ:m'mɔ:sə) Formose, *f.*
Forth ('fɔ:θ) Le Forth. The Forth of Forth le Golfe de Forth, *m.*
Fortuna ('fɔ:t'ju:nə) Fortune, *f.*
France ('fræns) La France, *f.*
Frances ('frænsɪk) l'rançoise, *f.*
Francis ('frænsɪs) François, *m.*
Franconia ('fræŋ'kɔ:niə) La Franconie, *f.*
Frankfort ('fræŋkfɔ:t) Francfort, *m.*
Frankfort on the Main, **Frankfurt am Main**, *m.*
Frederick ('fredrɪk) Frédéric, *m.*
Freiburg ('fraɪbu:rg) (Black Forest) Fribourg, *m.*
Fribourg ('fri:bʊə:z) (Switzerland) Fribourg, *m.*
Friendly ('frendli) **Islands**, **the Isles des Amis**, *f. pl.*
Friesland ('fri:zlənd) La Frise, *f.*
Friuli ('fri:ʊli) Frioul, *m.*
Fulvia ('fulviə) Fulvie, *f.*
Gabinus ('gə'binɪəs) Gabin, *m.*
Gaboon ('gə'bu:n) Gabon, *m.*
Gaeta ('gə'etə) Gaète, *f.*
Galatea ('gə'leɪtə) Galaée, *f.*
Galatia ('gə'leɪtɪə) La Galatie, *f.*
Galicia ('gə'li:ʃiə) La Galicie (Austria): La Galice (Spain), *f.*
Galilee ('gə'li:li) La Galilée, *f.*
Galileo ('gə'li:lɪu) Galilée, *m.*
Gallia ('gə'li:ə) La Gaule, *f.*
Gambia ('gæmbɪə) La Gambie, *f.*
Ganges ('gæŋdʒɪz) Le Gange, *m.*
Ganymede ('gænɪmɪd) Ganymède, *m.*
Gascony ('gæskənɪ) La Gascogne, *f.*
Gaul ('gɔ:l) La Gaule, *f.*
Geneva ('dʒenɪ:və) Genève, *f.*
The Lake of Geneva, **le lac Léman**, **le lac de Genève**, *m.*
Genoa ('dʒenɔ:ə) Gènes, *f.*
Genserik ('dʒensərɪk) Genséric, *m.*
Geoffrey ('dʒefri) Geoffroi, *m.*
George ('dʒɔ:rdʒ) Georges, *m.*
Georgia ('dʒɔ:rdʒiə) La Géorgie, *f.*
Georgina ('dʒɔ:rdʒɪnə) Georgina, *f.*
Georgette, *f.*
Germania ('dʒər'meɪniə) La Germanie, *f.*
Germanus ('dʒər'meɪnəs) Germain, *m.*
Germany ('dʒə:məni) L'Allemagne, *f.*
Gervase ('dʒər'veɪz) Gervais, *m.*
Ghauts ('gɔ:ts) Le Ghaties, *f. pl.*
Ghent ('gent) Gand, *m.*
Giant's Causeway ('dʒaɪənts 'kɔ:zweɪ) La Chaussée des Géants, *f.*
Gibeon ('gɪbɪən) Gabaon, *m.*
Gibraltar ('dʒɪbrəltər) Gibraltar, *m.*

Gideon ('gidian) Gédion, *m.*
Gilboa (gil'boə) Le Gelboe, *m.*
Gilead (gil'ied) Galaad, *m.*
Giles (dzaiz) Gilles, *m.*
Gironde (gí'ron) La Gironde, *f.*
Gloucester (gl'ostə) Gloucester, *m.*
Glycer ('glisə) Glycère, *f.*
Godfrey ('godfri) G. de roi, *m.*
Gold Coast ('gould koust) La côte d'Or (Guinée), *f.*
Golden Horn ('gouldən 'horən) La Corne d'or, *f.*
Golgotha ('golgaθə) Le Golgotha, *m.*
Gomorrah (gə'morə) Gomorrhe, *f.*
Goodwin ('gudwin) Gédouin, *m.*
Gordian ('goridian) Gordien, *m.*
Goshen ('gouʃən) Gesen, *m.*
Gothland ('gotland) Le Gothland ou Gotland, *f.*
Gottingen ('gottingən) Göttingue, *m.*
Gracchi ('grækai) Les Gracques, *m.pl.*
Grenada (grə'nada) La Grenade, *f.*
Granicus ('granikəs) Le Granique, *m.*
Gratian ('greifian) Gratien, *m.*
Greece (gri:s) La Grèce, *f.*
Greenland ('grinlənd) Le Groënland, *m.*
Gregory ('gregari) Grégoire, *m.*
Groningen ('grouningən) Groningue, *m.*
Guelders ('geldəz) La Gueuldre, *f.*
Guercino ('gəz'tʃinou) Le Guerchin, *m.*
Guernesey ('gənzzi) Guernesey, *f.*
Guiana (gi'ana) La Guyane, *f.*
Guido ('gidou) Le Guide, *m.*
Guido Arelinus, Guy Arétin, *m.*
Guinea ('gini) La Guinée, *f.*
New Guinea, la Nouvelle Guinée, *m.*
Gujarat (gudʒə'rət) Guzerat, *m.*
Gulf of Lyons (galf əv 'laizə) Le Golfe du Lion, *m.*
Gulf Stream ('galf 'stri:m) Le Gulf-Stream, le courant du Golfe, *m.*
Gustavus (gas'teivəs) Gustave, *m.*
Habakkuk ('hæbəkək) Habacuc, *m.*
Habsburg ('hæbzbərg) Habsbourg, *m.*
Hades ('heidiz) Les Enfers, *m.pl.*
Hadrian ('heidrian) Adrien, *m.*
Hadrumentum ('hædrumintəm) Adrumète, Hadrumète, *m.*
Hagar ('heigə) Agar, *f.*
Haggai ('hægeai) Aggée, *m.*
Hague (heig) La Haye, *f.*
Hainaut ('heinou) Le Hainaut, *m.*
Haiti ('heiti) Haïti, *f.*
Halicarnassus ('hælikarnəsəs) Halicarnasse, *f.*
Ham ('hæm) (pers. name) Cham, *m.*
Hamburg ('hæmbərg) Hambourg, *m.*
Hamlicar ('hæ'milkə) Amilcar, *m.*

Hannah ('hæna) Anna, *f.*
Hannibal ('hænbil) Annibal, *m.*
Hanoi ('hæ'nou) Hanoi, *m.*
Hanover ('hænovə) Le Hanovre, *m.*
Hanse ('hæns) Towns Les villes Hanseatiques, *f.pl.*
Hapsburg ('hæpsbʊrg) Hardicautte ('hædikəʊtjunt) Comte le Hardi, *m.*
Harriet ('hæriət) Henriette, *f.*
Harry ('hæri) Henri, *m.*
Havana ('hævəna) La Havane, *f.*
Havre ('hævə) Le Havre, *m.*
Hawaii ('hæ'waii) Les îles Hawaï, *m.*
Hebe ('hæbi) Hébé, *f.*
Hebrides ('hebridiz) Les Hébrides, *f.pl.* The New Hebrides, les Nouvelles Hébrides.
Hebrus ('hi:bɾəs) L'Hébre, *m.*
Hecate ('hekəti) Hécate, *f.*
Hecuba ('hekjuba) Hécube, *f.*
Helen ('helin) or **Helena** ('helina) Hélène, *f.*
Heliodorus ('hili'o:doʊəs) Héliodore, *m.*
Helioabalus ('hili'o:gæbələs) Héliogabale, *m.*
Hellespont ('heləspond) L'Hellespont, *m.*
Helvetia ('hel'vi:ʃiə) L'Helvétie, *f.*
Henrietta ('henri'etə) Henriette, *f.*
Henry ('henri) Henri, *m.*
Hérat ('he'rat) Hérat, *m.*
Herculanum ('hærkju'leiniəm) Herculaneum, *m.*
Hercules ('hærkjuliz) Hercule, *m.*
Hérod ('herəd) Hérode, *m.*
Hérodian ('hæ'rouidian) Hérodien, *m.*
Hérodote ('hæ'rodətəs) Hérodoté, *m.*
Herzegovina ('heartsəgə'vi:nə) La Herzégovine, *f.*
Hésiod ('hi:sid) Hésiode, *m.*
Hesperia ('hes'piəriə) L'Hespérie, *f.*
Hézekiah ('heze'kaia) Ézéchiass, *m.*
Hibernia ('hai'bɛrniə) L'Hibernie, *f.*
Hiero ('haiərou) Hiéron, *m.*
Hieronimus ('hai'roniməs) Hieronyme, *m.*
Highlands ('hailənz), the Les Highlands, La Haute Écosse, *f.*
Hilary ('hiləri) Hilaire, *m.*
Himalayas ('hi'məliəz, himə'leiz) L'Himalaya, *m.*
Hindustan ('hindu'stæn) L'Hindoustan, *m.*
Hippocrates ('hip'pokrətiz) Hippocrate, *m.*
Hippolytus ('hip'politəs) Hippolyte, *m.*
Hippomenes ('hip'pomeniz) Hippomène, *m.*
Holland ('holənd) La Hollande, *f.*
Holofernes ('holə'fɛrni:z) Holoferne, *m.*
Holy Land ('houli'lənd) Terre-Sainte, *f.*
Homburg ('hombərg) Hombourg, *m.*
Homer ('houmə) Homère, *m.*

Honorius ('hə'noʊriəs) Honorius, *m.*
Horatii ('ho'reifia) Les Horaces, *m.*
Horatio ('ho'reifio) Horace, *m.*
Horn [CAPE HORN, GOLDEN HORN], *m.*
Hortensia ('hɔ:tənʃiə) Hortense, *f.*
Hosea ('ho:ʒiə) Osée, *m.*
Hudson's ('had-ənz) Bay La baie ou mer d'Hudson, *f.*
Hugh ('hju) Hugues, *m.*
Hungary ('hʌŋgəri) La Hongrie, *f.*
Hyacinthus ('hai'sinθəs) Hyacinthe, *m.*
Hydaspes ('hi'dæspiz) L'Hydaspe, *m.*
Hymen ('hi:men) or **Hymenæus** ('haimen'əs) Hymén, *m.*
Hymettus ('hi'metəs) Mount Le mont Hymette, *m.*
Hyperides ('hai'peridiz) Hypéride, *m.*
Hyperion ('hai'piəriən) Hypéion, *m.*
Hyrcania ('hæ'keiniə) L'Hyrcanie, *f.*
Hyrcanus ('hæ'keinas) Hyrcan, *m.*
Hystaspes ('his'tæspiz) Hystaspe. Darius Hystaspes, Darius, fils d'Hystaspe, *m.*
Iberia ('ai'biəriə) L'Ibérie, *f.*
Icarian ('ai'keəriən) Sea La mer Icarienne, *f.*
Icarus ('ikərəs) Icare, *m.*
Iceland ('aizlənd) L'Islande, *f.*
Ignatius ('ignelias) Ignace, *m.*
Illinois ('ili'noiz) L'Illinois, *m.*
Illyria ('iliriə) L'Illyrie, *f.*
India ('indiə) Inde, *f.* Indian Ocean, la mer des Indes, *f.*
Indiana ('indi'ana) L'Indiana, *m.*
Indies ('indiz) Les Indes, *f.pl.* The East Indies, les Indes Orientales; the West Indies, les Indes Occidentales.
Indo-China ('indou 'tʃaina) L'Indo-Chine, *f.*
Indus ('indəs) (river) Le Sind, *m.*
Ionia ('ai'ouniə) L'Ionie, *f.* Ionian ('ai'ouniən) Islands Les îles Ioniennes, *f.pl.*
Iowa ('aiəwə) L'Iowa, *m.*
Iphigenia ('ifidʒə'niə) Iphigénie, *f.*
Ireland ('aialənd) L'Irlande, *f.*
Irene ('aiə'ri:n) Irène, *f.*
Irish ('aiəri) Sea La Mer d'Irlande, *f.*
Isabella ('izə'bela) Isabelle, *f.*
Isaiah ('ai'zaia) Isaïe, *m.*
Ishmael ('iʃmeil) Ismaël, *m.*
Isidorus ('izi'doʊəs) Isidore, *m.*
Israel ('izreial) Israël, *m.*
Italy ('itali) L'Italie, *f.*
Ithaca ('iθəka) L'île d'Ithaque, *f.*
Ivanhoe ('aivənu) Ivanhoé, *m.*
Ivory Coast, the La Côte d'Ivoire, *f.*

Jack ('dʒæk) Jean, Jeannot, *m.*
Jaffa ('dʒæfə) Joppé, *m.*
Jamaica ('dʒə'meika) La Jamaïque, *f.*

James (dʒeɪmz) Jacques, *m.*
Jane (dʒeɪn) Jeanne, *f.*
Janet (dʒænet) Jeannette, Jeanneton, *f.*
Jansenius (dʒænsimʲəs) Jansenius, *m.*
Japan (dʒəˈpæn) Le Japon, *m.* Sea of Japan, la mer du Japon, *f.*
Jasper (dʒæspɑː) Caspard, *m.*
Jean (dʒeɪn) Jeanne, *f.*
Jeffrey (dʒefri) Geoffroy, *m.*
Jehoshaphat (dʒɪˈhoʃəfət) Josaphat, *m.*
Jehovah (dʒɪˈhoʊvə) Jéhovah, *m.*
Jehu (dʒɪˈhuː) Jéhu, *m.*
Jena (ˈjeɪnə) Iéna, *m.*
Jenny (dʒeni) Jeannette, *f.*
Jephthah (dʒefθə) Jephthé, *m.*
Jeremiah (dʒeriˈmaɪə) Jérémie, *m.*
Jeremy (dʒerimi) Jérémie, *m.*
Jericho (dʒerɪˈkoʊ) Jéricho, *m.*
Jerome (dʒəˈroʊm) Jérôme, *m.*
Jerusalem (dʒəˈrusələm) Jérusalem, *f.*
Jesus (dʒɪzəs) Jésus, *m.* Jesus Christ, Jésus-Christ.
Jezabel (dʒezəˈbɛl) Jézabel, *f.*
Jim (dʒɪm) Jaquot, *m.*
Joan (dʒoʊn) Jeanne, *f.* Joan of Arc, Jeanne d'Arc.
John (dʒɒn) Jean, *m.*
Johnny (dʒɒni) Jeannot, *m.*
Jonah (dʒoʊnə) Jonas, *m.*
Joppa (ˈdʒɑːfɑː) Jaffa, *m.*
Jordan (dʒɔːrdən) Le Jourdain, *m.*
Josephine (ˈdʒoʊzəfiːn) Joséphine, *f.*
Josephus (dʒɒˈsɪfəs) Josèphe, *m.*
Joshua (dʒɒˈʃuːə) Josue, *m.*
Josiah (dʒɒˈsaɪə) Josias, *m.*
Jove (dʒoʊv) Jupiter, *m.*
Judæa (dʒuˈdeɪə) La Judée, *f.*
Judah (dʒuˈdɑː) Juda, *m.*
Judas (dʒuˈdɑːs) Jude; Judas, *m.* Judas Iscariot, Judas Iscariote.
Julia (dʒuˈliːə) Julie, *f.*
Julian (dʒuˈliːən) Julien, *m.*
Juliana (dʒuˈliːənə) Julienne, *f.*
Juliet (dʒuˈliːət) Juliette, *f.*
Julius (dʒuˈliːəs) Jules, *m.*
Jumna (dʒuˈmnə) Le Bjomna, *m.*
Junia (dʒuˈniːə) Junie, *f.*
Juno (dʒuˈnoʊ) Junon, *f.*
Jupiter (dʒuˈpɪtɑː) Jupiter, *m.* Jupiter Olympius, Jupiter Olympien.
Justinian (dʒasˈtɪniən) Justinien, *m.*
Justus (dʒastəs) Juste, *m.*
Jutland (dʒʌtˈlənd) Le Jutland, *m.*
Juvenal (dʒuˈvənəl) Juvénal, *m.*
Kabul (ˈkɑːbʊl, kəˈbʊl) Kaboul, Caboul, *m.*
Kaffraria (kæfˈreəriə) La Caffrerie, *f.*
Kamchatka (kæmˈtʃætʃkə) Le Kamtchatka, *m.*
Kamrun (kæmˈruːn) Le Cameroun, *m.*
Kandahar (kændəˈhɑːr) Candahar, *m.*
Kansas (ˈkænzəs) Le Kansas, *m.*
Katharine (ˈkæθərɪn) Catharine, *f.*

Kedron (ˈkɪdrən) Cédron, *m.*
Kentucky (kenˈtʌki) Le Kentucky, *m.*
Korea (keɪˈriːə) La Corée, *f.*
Kurile (ˈkuːrɪl) Islands Les îles Kouriles, *f.*
Labrador (ˈlæbrədɔːr) Le Labrador, *m.*
Laccadive (ˈlækədɪv) Islands Les Laquedives, les îles Laquedives, *f.pl.*
Lacedæmon (læsɪˈdiːmən) La Lacédémone, *f.*
Laconia (ləˈkəʊniə) La Laconie, *f.*
Ladislaus (ˈlædɪslɔːs) Ladislas, *m.*
Ladron (ləˈdrəʊn) Islands Les îles Marannes, les îles des Larrons, *f.pl.*
Lælia (ˈliːliə) Lélie, *f.*
Laertes (leɪˈɑːtɪz) Laerte, *m.*
Laertius (leɪˈɑːtɪəs) Laerce, *m.*
Lago Maggiore (ləˈɡoʊ mədʒiˈoʊri) Le lac Maj-nr, *m.*
Lancaster (ˈlæŋkɑːstər) Lancaster, *m.*
Land's End (ˈlændz ˈend) Pointe de Cornouailles, *f.*; cap Land's-end, cap Finistère, *m.*
Laodicea (leɪˈɒdɪˈsiːə) Laodicée, *f.*
Lapland (ləˈplænd) La Lapouie, *f.*
Latona (ləˈtoʊnə) Latone, *f.*
Lancelot (ˈlæns-, ˈlənslət) Lancelot, *m.*
Laura (ˈloʊrə) Laure, *f.*
Laurence (ˈləʊrəns) Laurent, *m.* Laurence, *f.*
Lavinia (ləˈviːniə) Lavinie, *f.*
Lazarus (ˈlæzərəs) Lazare, *m.*
Leah (ˈliːə) Lia, *f.*
Leander (liˈændər) Léandre, *m.*
Lebanon (ˈlebanən) Le Liban, *m.*
Leda (ˈliːdə) Leda, *f.*
Leeward (ˈliːwərd) Islands Les îles sous le Vent, *f.pl.*
Leghorn (ˈlegɦɔːm, ˈləɡɦɔːm) Livourne, *f.*
Leipzig (ˈleɪpsɪk) Leipsick, Leipzig, *m.*
Leo (ˈliːoʊ) Léon, *m.*
Leon (ˈliːən) Léon, *m.*
Leonard (ˈlenəd) Léonard, *m.*
Leonardo da Vinci (liˈnɔːrdə dɑːˈvɪntʃi) Léonard de Vinci, *m.*
Leonia (liˈoʊniə) Léonie, *f.*
Leonidas (liˈɒnɪdəs) Léonidas, *m.*
Leonora (liˈnɔːrə) Léonore, *f.*
Leontius (liˈɒnɪəs) Léonce, *m.*
Leopold (ˈliːəpəʊld) Léopold, *m.*
Lepidus (ˈlepiːdəs) Lépide, *m.*
Levant (ˈleɪvənt) Le Levant, *m.*
Lewis (ˈluːɪs, ˈluːi) Louis, *m.*
Leyden (ˈleɪdn) Leyde, *f.*
Liburnia (liˈbɜːniə) La Liburnie, *f.*
Libya (ˈliːbiə) La Libye, *f.*
Liège (ˈliːʒ) Liège, *f.*
Limburg (ˈlimbɜːrɡ) Limbourg, *m.*
Linnæus (liˈniːəs) Linné, *m.*
Lisbon (ˈlɪzbən) Lisbonne, *f.*
Lithuania (liˈθʊːeɪniə) La Lithuanie, *f.*
Livia (ˈliːviə) Livie, *f.*
Livonia (liˈvəʊniə) La Livonie, *f.*
Livy (ˈliːvi) Tite-Live, *m.*

Lizard Point or the Lizard (ˈlɪzəd) Le Cap Lizard, *m.*
Lizzie (ˈliːzi) Lise, Lisette, *f.*
Locris (ˈloʊkris) La Locride, *f.*
Loire (ˈlɔːr) La Loire (river), *f.*
Lombardy (ˈlɒmbərdi) La Lombardie, *f.*
London (ˈlɒndən) Londres, *m.*
Long Island (ˈlɒŋaɪlənd) Le Long Island, *m.*
Longinus (lɒnˈdʒaɪnəs) Longin, *m.*
Loretto (ləˈretuː) Lorette, *f.*
Lorraine (ləˈreɪn) La Lorraine, *f.*
Lot (lət) Loth, *m.*
Lothario (ləˈθɛəriə) Lothaire, *m.*
Louie (ˈluːi) Louison, *f.*
Louisa (ˈluːɪsə) Louise, *f.*
Louisiana (luːɪˈziːənə) La Louisiane, *f.*
Low (ləʊ) Countries Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*
Lowlands (ˈləʊləndz) La Basse Ecosse, *f.*
Lucan (ˈluːkən) Lucain, *m.*
Lucca (ˈluːkə) Lucques, *f.*
Lucian (ˈluːʃiən) Lucien, *m.*
Lucilla (ˈluːʃiə) Lucile, *f.*
Lucinda (luːˈsɪndə) Lucinde, *f.*
Lucretia (luːˈkriːʃiə) Lucrèce, *f.*
Lucretius (luːˈkriːʃiəs) Lucrèce, *m.*
Lucy (ˈluːsi) Lucie, *f.*
Luke (luːk) Luc, *m.*
Luneburg (ˈluːnbɜːrɡ) Le Lunebourg, *m.*
Lusatia (luːˈseɪʃiə) La Lusace, *f.*
Lutetia (luːˈtiːʃiə) Lutèce (old Paris), *f.*
Luxemburg (ˈlʌksəmbɜːrɡ) Le Luxembourg (State), *m.*
Luxon (luːˈzɒn) Luçon, *m.*
Lydia (ˈliːdiə) Lydie, *f.*
Lyons (ˈleɪnz) Lyon, *m.* The Gulf of Lyons, le golfe du Lion, *m.*
Lysander (laɪˈsændər) Lysandre, *m.*
Lysippus (laɪˈsɪpəs) Lysippe, *m.*
Maas (məɪs) La Meuse, *f.*
Macarius (məˈkeəriəs) Macaire, *m.*
Maccabees (ˈmækəbiːz), the Les Maccabées, *m.pl.*
Maccabeus (mækəˈbiːəs) Maccabée, *m.*
Macedonia (məsiˈdɒniə) La Macédoine, *f.*
Machiavelli (mækiəˈveli) Machiavel, *m.*
Macrobius (məˈkrəʊbiəs) Macrobie, *m.*
Madeira (məˈdiərə) Madère, *f.*
Madeleine (ˈmædeɪn) Madeleine, *f.*
Madge (mædʒ) or **Maggie** (ˈmægi) Margot, *f.*
Mæcenæ (mæˈsiːnəs) Mécène, *m.*
Magdalen (ˈmægdəlɪn, ˈmɒdlɪn) Madeleine, *f.*
Magdeburg (ˈmægdɪbɜːrɡ) Magdebourg, *m.*
Magellan (məˈɡelən) Straits of Le détroit de Magellan, *m.*
Maggiore (ˈlɑːɡo mədʒiɔːr) [LAGO MAGGIORE]
Main (ˈmeɪn) Le Mein (river), *m.*

Maine

Maine (mein) Le Maine (State), *m.*; La Maine (river), *f.*
Mainz (maint) Mayence, *f.*
Majorca (ma'dʒoraka) Majorque, Majorque, *f.*
Malachi ('melakai) Malachie, *m.*
Malay (ma'lei) Archipelago or Malaysia La Malaisie, *f.*
Maldives (mældiv) Maldives, *f.pl.*
Malta (ma'lda) Malte, *f.*
Man (maen), **Isle of** L'île de Man, *f.*
Manasseh (ma'nəsi) Manassé, Manasses (the k n.), *m.*
Man-huria (maen'tʃuria) La Manchourie, *f.*
Manila (ma'nila) Manille, *f.*
Mantua ('maentʃa) Mantoue, *f.*
Marcellinus (ma'ɛeslɛs) Marcellin, *m.*
Marcus Aurelius ('marakəs ə'ri:liəs) Marc-Aurèle, *m.*
Margaret ('ma: gəɹət) Marguerite, *f.*
Marianne Islands [LADRONE ISLANDS]
Mark (ma:ɹək) Marc, *m.*
Marmora ('ma:marə), **Sea of** La mer de Marmara, *f.*
Marquesas (ma:'keisəs) Les îles Marquises, *f.pl.*
Marseilles (ma:'seilz) Marseille, *f.*
Martha ('ma:θə) Marthe, *f.*
Martiniq (ma:ti'ni:k) La Martinique, *f.*
Mary ('ma:ri) Marie, *f.*
Maryland ('ma:ri:lənd) Le Maryland, *m.*
Matilda (ma'tilda) Mathilde, *f.*
Matterhorn ('mætə:hə:ɹn) Le Mont Cervin, *m.*
Matthew ('mæθɪn) Mathieu, *m.*
Matthias (ma'taiəs) Mathias, *m.*
Maud (ma:ɹd) Maud, *f.*
Mauritius (ma:'ri:əs) L'île Maurice, l'île de France, *f.*
Maximian (maek'simjən) Maximien, *m.*
Maximilian (maeks'imiljən) Maximilien, *m.*
Maximus ('maeksiməs) Maxime, *m.*
Mecca ('mekə) La Mecque, *f.*
Mechlin ('meklin) Malines, *f.*
Mecklenburg ('meklinbɜ:ɹg) Le Mecklenbourg, *m.*
Medea (mi'di:ə) Médée, *f.*
Medici ('med tʃi:) Médecis, *m.f.*
Medina (ma'di:nə) Médine, *f.*
Mediterranean (meditə'reiʃjən) La Méditerranée, *f.*
Medusa (mi'dʒu:zə) Méduse, *f.*
Mekong (mei'kɔŋ) Cambodge, Mékong, *m.*
Melchizedek (mel'kizədək) Melchisédech, *m.*
Melpomene (mel'pɔməni) Melpomène, *f.*
Menelaus (məne'leias) Ménélas, *m.*
Mentone (men'tɔuni) Menton, *m.*
Mephistoph-les (mefis'tɔfəlɪz) Méphistophélès, *m.*
Mercury ('mɛ:ɹəkjuri) Mercure, *m.*
Mersey ('mɛ:ɹizi) La Mersey, *f.*

Mesopotamia (mesopɔ'teimiə) La Mesopotamie, *f.*
Messalina (me'si:li:nə) Messaline, *f.*
Messina (me'si:nə) Messine, *f.*
Straits of Messina, le phare de Messine, *m.*
Methusalem (me'θɜ:zələ) Mathusalem, *m.*
Mexico (mek'sikɔn) Le Mexique (country), *m.*, Mexico (city), *m.*
Micha ('mika) Miché, *m.*
Michael ('maikl) Michel, *m.*
Michael Angelo, Michel-Ange, *m.*
Michigan ('miʃiɡən) Le Michigan, *m.*
Milan ('milən) Milan, *m.*
Milanese (mi'ləni:z) Le Milanais, *m.*
Milo ('mailɔn) Milon, *m.*
Miltiades (mi'liti:əs) Miltiade, *m.*
Minerva (mi'nɜ:və) Minerve, *f.*
Minnesota (mi'nɜ:sɔ:tə) Le Minnesota, *m.*
Minorca (mi'nɔ:ɹəkə) Minorque, *f.*
Minturne ('mi:n'tɜ:ni) Minturnes, *f.*
Mississippi (misi'sipi) Le Mississippi, *m.*
Missouri (mi'zɔ:ri) Le Missouri, *m.*
Mithridates (miθri'deiti:z) Mithridate, *m.*
Mocha ('mɔ:kə) Moké, *f.*
Modena (mo'deina) Modène, *f.*
Modenese (mo:de'ni:z) Le Modénais, *m.*
Mohammed (mo'həməd) Mahomet, *m.*
Moldavia (mɔl'deivɪə) La Moldavie, *f.*
Molly ('mɔli) Manon, Marion, Manette, *f.*
Moluccas (mə'lakəz) Les Molouques, *f.pl.*
Mongolia (mɔŋ'gouliə) La Mongolie, *f.*
Monica ('mɔ:nika) Monique, *f.*
Montana (mɔn'ta:niə) Le Montana, *m.*
Mont Blanc (mɔn'blā) Le Mont Blanc, *m.*
Montenegro (monti'nigroun) Monténégro, *m.*
Montreal (mɔn'tri:əl) Montréal, *m.*
Moravia (mo'reivɪə) La Moravie, *f.*
Mordecai (mɔ:di'keiai) Mardochée, *m.*
Morea (mo'rei:ə) La Morée, *f.*
Morocco (mo'rakɔ:ni) Le Maroc, *m.*
Morpheus ('mɔ:ɹtʃu:s) Morpheus, *m.*
Morrice, **Morris** ('mɔ:ris) Maurice, *m.*
Moscow ('mɔ:skɔ:ni) Moscou, *m.*
Moses ('mɔ:zi:s) Moïse, *m.*
Mosul ('mɔ:sul) Mossoul, *f.*
Mulhausen ('mɔ:lhau:zən) Mulhouse, *m.*
Murcia ('ma:ɹʃiə) La Murcie, *f.*
Muscovy ('maskəvi) La Moscovie, *f.*
Mycenae (mai'si:ni) Mycènes, *f.pl.*
Mysore (mai'sɔ:ə) Le Mysore, *m.*
Nancy ('nænsi) Nance, Nanette, *f.*

Numidia

Nanking ('næŋkiŋ) Nankin, *m.*
Nami ('neim) Némé, *f.*
Napoleon (nə'pɔliən) Napoléon, *m.*
Narcissus (nɑ:ɹisəs) Narcisse, *m.*
Nauplia ('naupliə) Nauplie, *f.*
Navarino (nəvə'ri:nɔ:ni) Navarin, *m.*
Navarre (nə'vɔ:ni) La Navarre, *f.*
Nebraska (ni'bræskə) Le Nebraska, *m.*
Nebuchadnezzar (nehju:kəd 'ne:z) Nabuchodonosor, *m.*
Negropont (negrɔ:'pɔnt) La Négrepont, *f.*
Nehemiah (ni'e'mais) Néhémie, *m.*
Nemesis ('neməsɪs) Némésis, *f.*
Neoptolimus (niɔp'tɔləməs) Néoptolème, *m.*
Nepal ('ni:pəl) Le Népal, *m.*
Nereus ('ne:ri:s) Nérée, *m.*
Nero ('ne:rɔ) Néron, *m.*
Netherlands ('nebə'ləndz) Les Pays-Bas, *m.pl.*, La Néerlande, *f.*
The United Netherlands, les Provinces unies, *f.pl.*
Neva ('ni:və) La Nève, *f.*
Nevada ('nevədə) Le Nevada, *m.*
New Caledonia ('nju:kæli'dɔ:niə) La Nouvelle-Calédonie, *f.*
Newfoundland ('nju:fəundlənd) La Terre-Neuve, *f.*
New Jersey ('nju:dʒɜ:zi) Le New-Jersey, *m.*
New Orleans ('nju:ɔ:liənz) La Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*
New South Wales ('nju:səθ'weilz) La Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*
New York ('nju:'jɔ:ɹk) New York (city); L'Etat de New York (State), *m.*
New Zealand ('nju:'zi:lənd) La Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Niagara ('ni:ɡeərə) Le Niagara, *m.*
The Falls of Niagara, les Chutes de Niagara, *f.pl.*
Nicea ('ni:siə) Nicée, *f.*
Nicephorus (ni'seferəs) Nicéphore, *m.*
Nicholas ('nikləs) Nicolas, *m.*
Nicodemus (nikɔ'di:məs) Nicodème, *m.*
Niger ('naidʒə) Le Niger, *m.*
Nile ('naɪl) Le Nil, *m.*
Nimrod ('ni:m'rɔ:ɹd) Némrod, *m.*
Nimwegen ('ni:mweigən) Nimègue, *m.*
Nineveh ('ni:nəvə) Ninive, *f.*
Niobe ('ni:ɔbi) Niobé, *f.*
***Nimes** ('ni:m) Nîmes, *f.*
Noah ('nɔ:ə) Noé, *m.*
Noric ('nɔ:ri:k) Alpes, the Les Alpes Noriques, *f.pl.*
Normandy ('nɔ:ɹmændi) La Normandie, *f.*
North Sea (nɔ:θ'si:) La mer du Nord, *f.*
Norway ('nɔ:ruweɪ) La Norvège, *f.*, la Norvège, *f.*
Nova Scotia ('nɔ:və'skɔ:niə) La Nouvelle-Ecosse, l'Acadie, *f.*
Nova Zembla ('nɔ:və'zembliə) La Nouvelle-Zemble, *f.*
Nubia ('nju:biə) La Nubie, *f.*
Numidia (nju'midiə) La Numidie, *f.*

Obadiah

Obadiah (ouba'daia) Abdias, *m.*
Oceania (ouff'ienia) L'Océanie, *f.*
Oceanus (o'sianus) Océan, *m.*
Octavia (ok'teivia) Octavie, *f.*
Octavius (ok'teivias) Octave, *m.*
Odoacer (oudo'eisai) Odoacre, *m.*
Edipus ('idipus) Œdipe, *m.*
Ohio (ou'haio) L'Ohio, *m.*
Oldenburg ('ouldenbaag) Oldenbourg, *m.*
Oliver ('oliva) Olivier, *m.*
Olives ('oliva) les Mount of le Mont des Oliviers, *m.*
Olivia ('alivia) Olivia, *f.*
Olympia (a'limpia) Olympe, *f.*
Olympus (o'limpas) L'Olympe, *m.*; Mount Olympus, le Mout Olympe.
Onesimus (o'nesimas) Onésime, *m.*
Ophelia (o'filia) Ophélie, *f.*
Oporto (o'poua) Porto, *m.*
Orange ('orindj) Free State L'Etat Libre d'Orange, *m.*
Oregon ('origan) L'Orégon, *m.*
Orestes (o'restiz) Oreste, *m.*
Orinoco (or'noukou) L'Orénoque, *m.*
Orkneys ('orkniz) Les Orcades, *f. pl.*
Orlando (or'lendou) Roland, *m.*
Orleans (a'rianz) Orléans, *m. f.*;
 New Orleans, la Nouvelle-Orléans, *f.*
Orpheus (ou'fus) Orphée, *m.*
Ostend (a'tend) Ostende, *m.*
Ostia ('ostia) Ostie, *f.*
Otaheite (TAHITI).
Otho (ou'ou) Othon, *m.*
Otranto (o'trantou) Otrante, *m.*
Ottoman ('otoman) Empire L'Empire Ottoman, *m.*
Ouda (aud) L'Oude (province), *m.*;
 Oude (town), *f.*
Ovid ('ovid) Ovide, *m.*
Owen ('ouen) Owen, *m.*

Pacific (pa'sifik) Pacifique, *m.*
Pactolus (pak'toulas) Le Pactole, *m.*
Padua ('padjua) Padoue, *f.*
Palæologus (paël'olagus) Paléologue, *m.*
Palatinate (pa'lætinat), the Le Palatinat, *m.*
Palatine ('pelatain) Hill Le Mont Palatin, *m.*
Palermo (pa'læmon) Palerme, *f.*
Palatine ('pellistain) La Palatine, *f.*
Palmyra (paël'maïra) Palmyre, *f.*
Pamphylia (pæm'filia) La Pamphylie, *f.*
Pamphylus ('pæmfilas) Pamphyle, *m.*
Pamplona (pæm'plouna) Pamplune, *f.*
Panama (pæn'mai) Le Panama, *m.*
Pancras ('pænkras) Pancrace, *m.*
Pandora (pæn'doera) Pandore, *f.*
Pannonia ('pænounia) La Pannonie, *f.*
Papua ('pæpjua) La Papouasie, la Nouvelle-Guinée, *f.*
Paracelsus (pa'ræ'selsas) Paracelse, *m.*

Paraguay ('paragwel, -gwai) Le Paraguay, *m.*
Parce ('parais) Les Parques, *f. pl.*
Paris ('paris) Paris (person), *m.*
Parma ('parama) Parme, *f.*
Parmenio (pa'r'miniou) Parménion, *m.*
Parnassus (pa'r'nassas) Le Parnasse, *m.*
Patagonia ('pæto'gounia) La Patagonie, *f.*
Patrick ('pætrik) Patrice, Patrick, *m.*
Patroclus (pa'trouklas) Patrocle, *m.*
Paula ('po:la) Paule, *f.*
Paulina ('po:lina) Pauline, *f.*
Paulinus (p'la'nas) Paulin, *m.*
Paulus-Æmilius ('po:las'imi lias) Paul-Émile, *m.*
Pausilippe ('pousilipou) Pausilippe, *m.*
Pavia ('peivia) Pavie, *f.*
Pegasus ('pegasas) Pégase, *m.*
Pekin ('pik'in) Pékin, *m.*
Pelagia ('pa'leigia) Pélage, *f.*
Pelagius ('pa'leigias) l'Église, *m.*
Peleus ('pe:ljus) Pélée, *m.*
Pelew ('pe:l'u) Islands Les îles Pelew, les îles Palaos, *f. pl.*
Peloponnesus ('pe:lo'nisas), the Le Peloponnes, *m.*
Penelope ('pæn:lopi) Pénélope, *f.*
Pennsylvania ('pensil'veinia) La Pensylvanie, *f.*
Pentheus ('penbjuas) Penthée, *m.*
Pepin ('pepin) Pépin, *m.* Pepin the Short, Pépin le Bref.
Pergame ('pergamas) Pergame, *f.*
Periander ('peritendar) Périandre, *m.*
Pericles ('perikliz) Périclès, *m.*
Pernambuco ('pænamb'ukou) Pernambuco, *m.*
Perpetua ('pær'petjua) Perpétue, *f.*
Perseus ('pær:sjuas) Persée, *m.*
Persia ('pær:sia) La Perse, *f.*;
 Persian Gulf, le golfe Persique, *m.*
Persius ('pær:sias) Perse, *m.*
Peru ('pær:u) Le Pérou, *m.*
Perugino ('peru'djinou) Le Pérugin, *m.*
Peter ('pitæ) Pierre, *m.*
Petrarch ('pitrauk) Pétrarque, *m.*
Petrograd ('petrougrad) Saint-Petersbourg, *m.*
Petronilla ('petro'nila) Pétronille, *f.*
Petronius ('pætrounias) Pétrone, *m.*
Phædra ('fidra) Phédre, *f.*
Phædrus ('fidras) Phédre, *m.*
Phaethon ('fæ:θæn) Phaéton, *m.*
Pharaoh ('færou) Pharaon, *m.*
Pharnaces ('fær:nasiz) Pharnace, *m.*
Pharsalia ('fær'sellia) Pharsale, *f.*
Philadelphia ('filæ'delfia) Philadelphie, *f.*
Philip ('filip) Philippe, *m.* Philip the Bold, Philippe le Hardi; Philip the Fair, Philippe le Bel.
Philippa ('filjua) Philipe, *f.*

Prometheus

Philippi ('filipi) Philippes, *f.*
Philippine ('filipain) Islands Les Philippines, *f. pl.*
Phocæa ('fo:sia) Phocée, *f.*
Phocis ('louiss) La Phocide, *f.*
Phœbe ('fi:bi) Phébé, *f.*
Phœbus ('fi:bas) Phébus, *m.*
Phœnicia ('fi:njia) La Phénicie, *f.*
Phrygia ('fridjia) La Phrygie, *f.*
Phryne ('fraini) Phrynée, *f.*
Piacenza ('pia'senza) Pilaissance, *f.*
Picardy ('pikardi) La Picardie, *f.*
Piedmont ('pidmont) Le Piémont, *m.*
Pindar ('pindæ) Pindare, *m.*
Pindus ('pindas) Le Pindus, *m.*
Piræus ('pær:ias), the Le Pirée, *m.*
Pisa ('piza) Pise, *f.*
Pisistratus ('pa'sistratas) Pisistrate, *m.*
Pius ('pias) Pie, *m.*
Piacentia ('pia'senja) Pilaissance, *f.*
Plate ('plett) River La Plata, *f.*; le Rio de la Plata, *m.*
Plato ('pleton) Platon, *m.*
Plautus ('platas) Plaute, *m.*
Pliny ('plini) Plin, *m.* Pliny the Elder, Plin l'Ancien; Pliny the Younger, Plin le Jeune.
Plutarch ('plutauk) Plutarque, *m.*
Pluto ('plutou) Pluton, *m.*
Po ('p'u) Le Pô, *m.*
Poland ('pouland) La Pologne, *f.*
Polybius ('polibia) Polybe, *m.*
Polyhymnia ('pol'himia) Polyhymne, *f.*
Polynevia ('poll'ni:via) La Polynevia, *f.*
Polynevia ('poll'ni:via) La Polynevia, *f.*
Polyphemus ('pol'fimas) Polyphème, *m.*
Pomerania ('pomerainia) La Poméranie, *f.*
Pomona ('poumouna) Pomone, *f.*
Pompeii ('pou'pi:ai) Pompéi, *f.*;
 Pompeius, *f. pl.*
Pompey ('poumpi) Pompée, *m.*
Pondicherry ('pou'ditjeri) Pondichéry, *m.*
Pontine ('poutain) Marshes, the Les marais Pontins, *m. pl.*
Pontius Pilate ('ponjas pilat) Ponce Pilate, *m.*
Pontus ('poutas) Le Pont, *m.*
Poppæa ('pær'pia) Poppée, *f.*
Porphyry ('pou'firi) Porphyre, *m.*
Port Said ('pouat'seid) Port Saïd, *m.*
Portugal ('pouat'jugl) Le Portugal, *m.*
Potiphar ('potifar) Potiphar, *m.*
Praxiteles ('pra:k'sitiliz) Praxitèle, *m.*
Presburg ('presbaug) Presbourg, *m.*
Pretoria ('pra'toria) Prétoria, *f.*
Priapus ('pra'eipæ) Priape, *m.*
Priscilla ('prisila) Priscille, *f.*
Procopius ('pro'koupias) Procope, *m.*
Prometheus ('pra'mitjuas) Prométhée, *m.*

Propertius (prə'pɔrtiəs) Pro-perce, *m.*
Propontis (prə'pɔntis) La Propontide, *f.*
Proserpina (prə'sɛrpi:nə) Pro-serpine, *f.*
Proserpine ('prɔsɛrpain) Pro-serpine, *f.*
Proteus ('prɔntjʊs) Protée, *m.*
Provence (prə'vɔis) La Provence, *f.*
Prussia ('prʌʃə) La Prusse, *f.*
Psyche ('saiki) Psyché, *f.*
Ptolemy ('tɔləmi) Ptolémée, *m.*
Pultowa (pul'tɔvə) Poltava, *m.*
Punjab (pan'dʒɪb) Le Pendjab, *m.*
Pylades ('paɪlədɪz) Pylade, *m.*
Pyramus ('pɪrəməs) Pyrame, *m.*
Pyrenees ('pɪrəni:z), **the** Les Pyrénées, *f.pl.*
Pythagoras (paɪ'tæɡərəs) Pythagore, *m.*
Quebec (kwə'bek) Québec, *m.*
Queensland ('kwɪnzlənd) Le Queensland, *m.*
Quintilian (kwɪn'tɪliən) Quintilien, *m.*
Quintus Curtius ('kwɪntəs 'kɜrtjʊs) Quinte-Curce, *m.*
Quixote ('kwɪkət) Quichotte, *m.*
Don Quixote, *m.*
Radegund ('rædɪɡənd) Rade-gonde, *f.*
Ragusa ('ræɡʊsə) Raguse, *f.*
Ralph (reɪf, rælf) Raoul, *m.*
Randolph ('rændɔlf) Randolphe, *m.*
Rangoon (ræŋ'ɡu:n) Rangoun, *m.*
Raphael ('ræfeɪl) Raphaël, *m.*
Ratisbon ('rætɪzbən) Ratisbonne, *f.*
Ravenna ('rævənə) Ravenne, *f.*
Raymond ('reɪmənd) Raymond, *m.*
Rebecca ('ræ'bekə) Rébecca, *f.*
Red Sea ('red 'si:) La mer Rouge, *f.*
Reginald ('redʒɪnəld) Renaud, *m.*
Regulus ('regjʊləs) Régulus, *m.*
Remus ('rɪməs) Rémus, *m.*
Reuben ('ru:bən) Ruben, *m.*
Reykjavik ('rekjəvɪk) Reikjavik, *m.*
Rhea ('ri:ə) Rhée, *f.*
Rheims ('rɪmz) Reims, *m.*
Rhine ('raɪn) Le Rhin, *m.*
The Lower Rhine, le Bas-Rhin; **the Upper Rhine**, le Haut Rhin.
Rhode - Island ('rəʊd aɪlənd) Le Rhoda-Island, *m.*
Rhone ('roun) Le Rhône, *m.*
Rhiphaei ('rɪfai), *pl.* Les Monts Rhiphéus or Hyperboréens, *m.pl.*
River Plate ('rɪvə 'pleɪt) La Plata, *f.*
Riviera ('rɪvɪərə) La Côte d'Azur, la Rivière, la Riviera.
Rocky ('rɒki) **Mountains** Les Montagnes Rocheuses, *f.pl.*
Romagna ('rou'mænjə) La Romagne, *f.*
Romano, Giulio ('rou'mænəu, 'dʒu:liu) Jules Romain, *m.*
Romanus ('rou'meɪnəs) Romain, *m.*

Romeo ('roumiəu) Roméo, *m.*
Rosa ('rouzə) Rose, *f.*
Rosaline ('rozəlɪn) Rosalie, *f.*
Rosamunde ('rozəmənd) Rose-monde, Rosamonde, *f.*
Rosetta ('rɔ'zeta) Rosette, *f.*
Rosinante ('rozɪ'næntɪ) Rossi-nante, *m.*
Rowland ('roulənd) Roland, *m.*
Roxana ('rɒk'sænə) Roxane, *f.*
Rubicon ('ru:bɪkən) Le Rubicon, *m.*
Rumania ('ru'meɪniə) La Roumanie, *f.*
Rumelia ('ru'mɪliə) La Roumélie, *f.*
Eastern Rumelia, la Rou-mélie Orientale, *f.*
Russia ('rʌʃə) La Russie, *f.*
Russia in Europe, la Russie d'Europe; **Russia in Asia**, la Russie d'Asie.
Sabina ('sə'bainə) Sabine, *f.*
Saguntum ('sæ'ɡʌntəm) Sagonte, *f.*
Sahara ('sə'hæɪrə) Le Sahara, *m.*
Saigon ('saɪ'ɡu:n) Saïgon, *m.*
Saint Albans ('sænt 'ɔ:l'bænz) Saint Alban, *m.*
Saint Angelo ('sænt 'ændʒəlɔu) Saint-Ange, *m.*
Saint Domingo ('sænt də'mɪŋɡu) Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Saint George's ('sænt dʒɔ:ndʒɪz) Channel Le Canal Saint-George, *m.*
Saint Gothard ('sænt 'ɡɔ:tərd) Le Saint-Gothard, *m.*
Saint Helena ('sænt 'helɪnə) Sainte-Hélène (island), *f.*
Saint Lawrence ('sænt 'lɔ:rəns) Le Saint-Laurent, *m.*
Saint Mary's ('sænt 'meəri:z) Sainte-Marie, *f.*
Saint Petersburg ('sænt 'pɪtɜ:təz bɜ:ɡ) Saint-Petersbourg, *m.*
Salamanca ('sælə'mæŋkə) Sala-manque, *f.*
Salamis ('sælə'mɪs) Salamine, *f.*
Salerno ('sælə'rənɔu) Salerne, *f.*
Sallust ('sæləst) Salluste, *m.*
Salonica ('sælə'nɪkə) Salonique, *f.*
Salzburg ('sæltz'bɜ:ɡ) Salzbourg, *m.*
Samarcand ('sæməɪr'kænd) Sa-marcande, *f.*
Samaria ('sæ'mæɪəriə) Samarie (town); La Samarie (country), *f.*
Saicho Panza ('sæntʃu, 'sæŋ kɔu'pæn:zə) Sancho Pança, *m.*
San Domingo ('sæn də'mɪŋɡu) Saint-Domingue, *m.*
Sandwich ('sændwɪtʃ) **Islands** Les îles de Hawaï ou Sandwich, *m.pl.*
San Francisco ('sænfrən'eɪskɔu) San-Francisco, *m.*
Santa Claus ('sæntə 'klɔ:z) Le Petit Noël, *m.*
Saône ('səʊn) La Saône, *f.*
Sappho ('sæfɔu) Sapho, *f.*
Saragossa ('særə'ɡɔsə) Sara-gosse, *f.*
Sarah ('særə) Sara, *f.*
Sardanapalus ('særdənə'peɪləs) Sardanapale, *m.*
Sardinia ('særə'dɪnjə) Sardaigne, *f.*
Sardis ('særdɪs) Sardes, *f.*
Saturn ('sætəɪn) Saturne, *m.*

Saturninus ('sætə'rɪnəɪnəs) Saturnin, Sernin, *m.*
Saul ('sɔ:l) Saül, *m.*
Savonarola ('sævənə'rəʊlə) Savonarole, *m.*
Savoy ('sə'vɔi) La Savoie, *f.*
Saxony ('sæksənɪ) La Saxe, *f.*
Scandinavia ('skændɪ'neɪviə) La Scand-navie, *f.*
Schaffhausen ('ʃæf'hauzən) Schaffhouse, *f.*
Scheidt ('ʃelt) L'Escart, *m.*
Schwarzburg ('ʃwærtz'bɜ:ɡ) Schwarzburg, *m.*
Scilly ('sɪli) **Iles** Les îles Sorlingues, les îles Scilly, *f.pl.*
Scipio ('sɪpiu) Scipion, *m.*
Scipio Africanus, Scipion l'Africain.
Scotland ('skɔtlənd) L'Écosse, *f.*
Scythia ('sɪðiə) La Scythie, *f.*
Sebastian ('sə'bestɪən) Sébastien, *m.*
Sebastopol ('sə'bestəpl) Sébas-topol, *m.*
Ségovia ('sæ'ɡu:vɪə) Ségovie, *f.*
Seine ('seɪn) La Seine, *f.*
Séjanus ('sæ'dʒeɪnəs) Séjan, *m.*
Selencia ('sælju:sɪə) Séléucie, *f.*
Semiramis ('sæ'mɪrə'mɪs) Semi-naris, *f.*
Seneca ('senəkə) Sénèque, *m.*
Senegal ('senɪ'ɡɔ:l) Le Sénégal, *m.*
Senegambia ('senɪ'ɡæmbɪə) Sé-négambie, *f.*
Septimius ('sep'tɪmɪəs) Sceptime, *m.*
Serbia ('sɜ:biə) La Serbie, *f.*
Seostris ('sæ'sɔ:trɪs) Sé-o-tris, *m.*
Severn ('sevəm) Le Severn, *f.*
Severus ('sæ'vɪərəs) Sévère, *m.*
Seychelles ('seɪ'ʃelz) Les îles Seychelles, *m.*
Shanghai ('ʃæŋ'haɪ) Shanghai, *m.*
Sheba ('ʃɪbə) Saba, *f.*
Shechem ('ʃɪkəm) Sichem, *m.*
Shem ('ʃem) Sem, *m.*
Shetlands ('ʃetlənz) Les îles Shetland, *m.*
Siam ('saɪəm) Le Siam, *m.*
Siberia ('saɪ'bɪəriə) La Sibérie, *f.*
Sicily ('sɪsɪli) La Sicile, *f.*
Sidonius Apollinaris ('sɪ'dɔu nɪəs əpɔlɪ'nærɪs) Sidoine Apollinaire, *m.*
Sigismund ('sɪdʒɪsmənd) Sigis-mond, *m.*
Silenus ('saɪlɪnəs) Silène, *m.*
Silesia ('saɪlɪʃɪə) La Silésie, *f.*
Silistria ('sɪlɪstriə) La Silistrie, *f.*
Siloam ('saɪləʊəm) Siloé, *f.*
The Pool of Siloam, la Piscine de Siloé.
Silvan ('sɪlvən) Silvain, *m.*
Silvester ('sɪlvɛstə) Silvestre, *m.*
Sylvester, *m.*
Silvia ('sɪlvɪə) Silvia, *f.*
Simeon ('sɪmɪən) Siméon, *m.*
Simonides ('sɪ'məʊnɪdɪz) si-monide, *m.*
Sinai ('saɪneɪ) Sinaï, *m.*
Sinde ('sɪnd), *n.* Sindh, *m.*
Sind (river), *m.*
Singapore ('sɪŋɡə'pɔə) Singa-pour, *m.*
Sisyphus ('sɪsɪfəs) Sisypho, *m.*
Sixtus ('sɪks-təs) Sixte, *m.*
Sixtus the Fifth, Sixte-Quint.

Slave Coast

Slave Coast ('sleiv koust) La Côte des Esclaves, *f.*
Slavonia ('slo'vounia) La Slavonie, la Croatie-Slavonie, *f.*
Sluys ('slois) L'Écluse (Holland), *f.*
Smyrna ('smeina) Smyrne, *f.*
Society ('so'saisti) Islands or the Society Isles Les îles de la Société, *f. pl.*
Socinus ('so'saines) Socin, *m.*
Socotra ('so'koutra) L'île Socotra, *f.*
Socrates ('sokretlitz) Socrate, *m.*
Sodam ('sodem) Sodome, *f.*
Solomon ('solemon) Salomon, *m.*
Solway ('solwei) Firth Le Golfe de Solway, *m.*
Sophia ('so'faia) Sophie, *f.*
Sophocles ('sofeklitz) Sophocle, *m.*
Soudan ('suden) Le Soudan, *m.*
Sound ('saund) Le Sund, *m.*
South-African ('sauf'afriken) Republic La République Sud-Africaine, *f.*
South Australia ('sauf'ous 'treilja) L'Australie du Sud, *f.*
Spain ('spein) L'Espagne, *f.*
Sparta ('sparta) Sparte, *f.*
Speler or Speyer ('spaija) Spire, *m.*
Spice ('spais) Islands Les Moluques, *f. pl.*
Spitzbergen ('spitsbergan) Spitzberg, *m.*
Stanislaus ('stanisles) Stanislas, *m.*
Status ('steifas) Stace, *m.*
Steinkerk ('steinkark) Steinkerke, *m.*
Stephen ('stihvn) Étienne, *m.*
Strabo ('streibou) Strabon, *m.*
Strasburg ('strazbeig) Strasbourg, *m.*
Snabia ('sweibia) La Souabe, *f.*
Suetonius ('sju'stounias) Suetone, *m.*
Sulpicius ('sal'pifas) Sulpice, *m.*
Sumatra ('su'matra) Sumatra, *m.*
Sunda ('sanda) Islands or the Sunda Isles L'archipel de la Sonde, *m.*
Superior ('sjup'iarla) Lake Le lac Supérieur, *m.*
Surat ('sjur'rat) Surat, *f.*
Susa ('sjurza) Suse, *f.*
Susan ('suzzen) or **Susannah** ('su'zenna) Susanne, Suzanne, *f.*
Susy ('suzi) Susetta, Suzon, *f.*
Sweden ('swidn) La Suède, *m.*
Switzerland ('switzaelend) La Suisse, *f.*
Syria ('siria) La Syrie, *f.*

Table ('teibl) **Bay** La baie de la Table, *f.* Table Mountain, le mont de la Table, *m.*
Tacitus ('taesitas) Tacite, *m.*
Tagus ('teigas) Le Tage, *m.*
Tahiti ('ta'hiti) Taïti, Tahiti, *m.*
Tamerlane ('tæmalein) Tamerlan, *m.*
Tananarivo ('tanang'rivou) Tananarive, *m.*
Tancred ('tænkred) Tancrède, *m.*
Tangier ('tæng'gjar) Tanger, *m.*
Tantalus ('tæntales) Tantale, *m.*

Taranto ('ta'ranton) Tarente, *f.*
Tarquin ('taukwin) or **Tarquinius** ('tauk'winias) Tarquin, *m.* Tarquinius Superbus, Tarquin le Superbe; Tarquinius Priscus, Tarquin l'Ancien.
Tarragona ('taers'gouna) Tarragone, *f.*
Tarsus ('tauses) Tarse, *f.*
Tartarus ('tauteras) Le Tartare, *m.*
Tartary ('tauteri) La Tartarie, *f.*
Tasmania ('taez'meinia) La Tasmanie, la Terre de Van Diemen, *f.*
Tasso ('tassou) Le Tasse, *m.*
Teheran ('tia'ran) Téhéran, *m.*
Telemachus ('ta'lemakos) Télémaque, *m.*
Tempe ('tempi) La vallée de Tempe, *f.*
Teneriffe ('tens'ri:f) Ténériffe, *f.* The Peak of Teneriffe, Le Pic de Ténériffe.
Terentius ('ta'renjas) Térénce, *m.*
Tereus ('tiarus) Térée, *m.*
Terra Firma ('tera'fama) Terre-Ferme, *f.*
Tertullian ('ta'tallien) Tertullien, *m.*
Texas ('tekss) Le Texas, *m.*
Thales ('thelitz) Thales, *m.*
Thalia ('thalia) Thalie, *f.*
Thames ('temz) La Tamise, *f.*
Thebaid ('thébid) the La Thébaidé, *f.*
Thebes ('thébz) Thèbes, *j.*
Themistocles ('thémisteklitz) Themistocle, *m.*
Theobald ('thébold) the La Théobald, *m.*
Theocritus ('théokrits) Théocrite, *m.*
Theodora ('théodora) Théodore, *f.*
Theodorus ('théodoras) Théodore, *m.*
Theophilus ('théofilis) Théophile, *m.*
Theophrastus ('théophrastes) Theophraste, *m.*
Theresa ('thérisa) Thérèse, *f.*
Thermopylae ('thérmopiliz) Les Thermopyles, *f. pl.*
Thersites ('thé'saititz) Thersite, *m.*
Theseus ('thé'sjurs) Thésée, *m.*
Thessaly ('théssali) La Thessalie, *f.*
Thise ('thizbi) Thisbé, *f.*
Thomas ('tomaz) Thomas, *m.* Thomas Aquinas, Thomas d'Aquin.
Thrace ('threis) La Thrace, *f.*
Thrahybulus ('thrais'bjulais) Thrahybule, *m.*
Thucydides ('thus'ididiz) Thucydide, *m.*
Thurgau ('tu'rgau) La Thurgovie, *f.*
Thuringia ('thurs'ringia) La Thuringe, *f.*
Thyestes ('thé'estitz) Thyeste, *m.*
Tiber ('taibaz) Le Tibre, *m.*
Tiberias ('ta'biarias) Lake of Le Lac de Tébériade, le Lac de Genezareth, *m.*
Tiberius ('ta'biarias) Tibère, *m.*
Tibet ('tibet) Le Thibet, *m.*

Uriah

Tibullus ('tibales) Tibulle, *m.*
Tieno ('ti'fionu) Le Tessin, *m.*
Tierra del Fuego ('tiere del 'fwigou) La Terre de Feu, *f.*
Tigris ('taigris) Le Tigre, *m.*
Tilsit ('tilsit) Tilsit, *m.*
Timbuktou ('tim'baktui, 'bak'tui) Le Tombouctou, *m.*
Timotheus ('timouéfas) Timothée, *m.*
Timothy ('tima'θi) Timothée, *m.*
Tintoretto ('tint'retoui) Le Tintoret, *m.*
Titian ('tifijs) Le Titien, *m.*
Titus ('taits) Titus, *m.* Titus Livius, Tito-Live.
Tobago ('to'beigou) L'île de Tobago, *f.*
Tobias ('ta'baies) Tobie, *m.*
Toledo ('to'lido) Tolède, *f.*
Tongking ('to'ng'king) Le Tonkin, *m.*
Tortona ('tour'touna) Tortone, *f.*
Touraine ('tu'rein) La Touraine, *f.*
Trajan ('treidgan) Trajan, *m.* Trajan's Column, la colonne Trajane.
Transvaal ('tranzval) Le Transvaal, *m.*
Transylvania ('tranzsil'veinia) La Transylvanie, *f.*
Trasimene ('trazimim) Lake Le lac Trasimène, *m.*
Trebizond ('trebizond) Trébizonde, *f.*
Trent ('trent) Trénte, *f.*
Treviso ('tre'vizo) Trévise, *f.*
Trinidad ('trinidad) La Trinité, *f.*
Tripoli ('tripoli) La Tripolitaine, *f.*
Troad ('trouad) or **Troas** La Troade, *f.* Troas, *m.*
Troy ('troi) Troie, *f.*
Tullia ('tulia) Tullie, *f.*
Tully ('tali) Cicéron, *m.*
Tunisia ('tju'ni:da) La Tunisie, *f.*
Turkestan ('taukis'tan) Le Turkestan, *m.*
Turkey ('tauki) La Turquie, *f.* Turkey in Europe, la Turquie d'Europe; Turkey in Asia, la Turquie d'Asie.
Tuscany ('taskani) La Toscane, *f.*
Tweed ('twid) La Tweed, *f.*
Tyne ('tain) La Tyne, *f.*
Tyre ('taia) Tyr, *f.*
Tyrol ('tirol) Le Tyrol, *m.*
Tyrtæus ('ta'rtias) Tyrtée, *m.*

Uganda ('ju'genda) L'Ouganda, *m.*
Ugolino ('jug'limon) Ugolin, *m.*
Ukraine ('ukrein) L'Ukraine, *f.*
Ulrica ('ulrika) Ulrique, *f.*
Ulysses ('uliziz) Ulysse, *m.*
Umbria ('ambria) L'Ombrie, *f.*
United Kingdom ('ju'naitid) Kingdom Le Royaume-Uni, *m.* United Provinces, les Provinces-Unies, *f. pl.*; United States, les États-Unis, *m. pl.*
Upsala ('apsala) Upsal, *m.*
Ural ('u'ral) Mountains Les Monts Ouralis, *m. pl.*
Urania ('ju'reinia) Uranie, *f.*
Urban ('urban) Urbain, *m.*
Urbino ('ar'binou) Urbain, *m.*
Uriah ('ju'raie) Urie, *m.*

Ursula

Ursula ('a:rsjula) Ursule, *f.*
Uruguay ('urugwei, 'gwai) L'Uruguay, *m.*
Oshant ('aʃənt) Ouessant, *m.*
Utica ('ju:tika) Utique, *f.*
Valencia (və'lenʃə) Valence, *f.*
Valentine ('væləntain) Valentin, *m.*, Valentine, *f.*
Valentinian ('væləntɪniən) Valentinien, *m.*
Valeria (və'liəriə) Valérie, *f.*
Valerian (və'liəriən) Valérien, *m.*
Valerius (və'liəriəs) Valère, *m.*
Valetta (və'leta) La Valette, *f.*
Vancouver ('væn ku:vai) Island L'île Vancouver, *f.*
Van Diemen's ('væn 'di:mənz) Land La Terre de Van Diemen, Tasmanie, *f.*
Varro ('værou) Varron, *m.*
Venetia (və'ni:ʃiə) La Vénétie, *f.*
Venice ('veni:) Venise, *f.*
Venus ('vi:nə) Vénus, *f.*
Vercelli ('væ:tsjeli) Verceil, *m.*
Verd ('væ:rd) Cape Le Cap Vert, *m.*, Cape Verd Islands, les îles du Cap Vert, *f. pl.*
Verona ('və:rounə) Vérone, *f.*
Veronese ('və:rounei) Véronèse, *m.*
Veronica ('væ:rounika) Véronique, *f.*
Verres ('veriz) Verrès, *m.*
Vertumnus ('væ:tʌmnəs) Vertunne, *m.*
Vespasian ('vespeizjən) Vespasien, *m.*
Vespucci ('ves'pu:tʃi) (Amerigo) Vespuce (Amerigo), *m.*
Vesuvius ('væ:ʃu:vɪəs) Le Vésuve, *m.*
Vicenza ('vi:sənzə) Vicence, *f.*
Victoria ('vik'toəriə) Victoire, *f.*
Victorian ('vik'toəriən) Victorien, *m.*
Vienna ('vi:ənə) Vienne, *f.*
Virgil ('væ:rdʒil) Virgile, *m.*

Zwingli

Virginia ('væ:dʒɪnjə) La Virginie, *f.*; Virginie, *f.* (pers. name).
Virgin ('væ:rdʒɪn) Islands Les îles Vierges, *f. pl.*
Vishnu ('viʃnu:) Vishnou, *m.*
Vistula ('vistjula) La Vistule, *f.*
Vitravius ('vitruvɪəs) Vitruve, *m.*
Viterbo ('vi:tə:bou) Viterbe, *f.*
Vittoria ('vit'ʊəriə) Vittoria, *f.*
Vivian ('vivɪən) Vivien, *m.*, Vivienne, *f.*
Volscian ('vɒlʃiən) Volsque, *m.*
Vosges ('vɒ:ʒ) Les Vosges, *f. pl.*
Vulcan ('vʌlkən) Vulcain, *m.*
Wales ('weɪlz) Le Pays de Galles, *m.*, New South Wales, la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud, *f.*; North Wales, la Galles du Nord, *f.*
Wallachia ('wɒ'leɪkiə) La Valachie, *f.*
Walter ('wɒltə) Gautier, *m.*
Warsaw ('wɒ:rsə) Varsovie, *f.*
Wenceslas ('wensɪsləs) Venceslas, *m.*
Western ('westən) Australia L'Australie occidentale, *f.*, Western Islands, les Hébrides, *f. pl.*
West Indies ('west indiz) Les Antilles, *f. pl.*
Westphalia ('westfeliə) La Westphalie, *f.*
White ('hwaɪt) Sea La mer Blanche, *f.*
Wight ('waɪt), Isle of L'île de Wight, *f.*
Wilfrid ('wɪlfrɪd) Vilfrid, *m.*
Wilhelmina ('wɪlhəl'mɪnə) Wilhelmine, *f.*
William ('wɪljəm) Guillaume, *m.*, William the Conqueror, Guillaume le Conquérant, William Rufus, Guillaume le Roux.
Windward ('wɪndwəd) Islands Les îles du Vent, *f. pl.*
Wicconsin ('wɪskɒnsɪn) Le Wisconsin, *m.*
Wurtemberg ('wʊ:təmbə:ʒ) Le Wurtemberg, *m.*
Wurzburg ('wʊ:tsbʊ:ʒ) Wurzburg, *m.*
Wyclif ('wɪklɪf) Wiclaf, *m.*
Xanthippus ('zæn'tɪpəs) Xanthippe, *m.*
Xanthus ('zænθəs) Le Xanthe, *m.*
Xenophon ('zenəfən) Xénophon, *m.*
Xerxes ('zæ:ksɪz) Xerxès, *m.*
Yang-tze-Kiang ('jæŋtsɪ 'kʌŋ) Le fleuve Bleu; le Yang-tzé-Kiang, *m.*
Yellow ('jeləu) River Le fleuve Jaune, le Hoang-ho, *m.*, Yellow Sea, la mer Jaune, *f.*
Yucatan ('ju:kə'tæn) Le Yucatán, *m.*
Zaccheus ('zæ'ki:əs) Zachée, *m.*
Zachariah ('zæ:kə'reɪə) Zacharie, *m.*
Zambesi ('zæm'bɪ:zi) Le Zambèze, *m.*
Zealand ('zi:lənd) Zélande, *f.*, New Zealand, la Nouvelle-Zélande, *f.*
Zebedee ('zebədi) Zébédée, *m.*
Zedekiah ('zedə'keɪə) Sédécias, *m.*
Zeno ('zi:nəu) Zénon, *m.*
Zenobia ('zə'noubiə) Zénobie, *f.*
Zephyrus ('ze'fɪrəs) Zéphyre, *m.*
Zerubbabel ('zə'rəbəl) Zorobabel, *m.*
Zion ('zi:ən) Sion, *m.*
Zoe ('zəʊ) Zoé, *f.*
Zoilus ('zəʊlɪəs) Zoïle, *m.*
Zoroaster ('zə:rə'æstə) Zoroastre, *m.*
Zululand ('zʊ:lʊ:lənd) Le Zululand, *m.*
Zwder or Zinder Zee ('zai'da:zi) Le Zunderzee, *m.*
Zwingli ('zwɪŋgli) Zwingle, *m.*



CASSELL'S NEW GERMAN DICTIONARY

German-English and English-German

By KARL BREUL, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D. Revised and enlarged by J. HERON LEPPER, B.A. Trinity College, and RUDOLPH KOTTENHAHN (Heidelberg); 1519 pages, 87,000 German entries, 43,000 English entries, \$4.00 plain, \$4.75 with thumb index.

A standard work for college students interested in literary German, this new edition also includes an extensive scientific and commercial vocabulary valuable to science and business majors too. Listing German and English irregular verbs, geographical and proper names, abbreviations, weights and measures, it provides a phonetic key to the pronunciation of all German words.

CASSELL'S LATIN DICTIONARY

Latin-English and English-Latin

Revised by J. R. V. MARCHANT, M.A. (Oxford), and JOSEPH F. CHARLES, B.A. (City of London School). 65,000 Latin entries, 30,000 English entries, \$3.25 plain, \$4.00 with thumb index.

This is a dictionary of classical Latin. In the present edition a large number of archaic, or post-Augustan words were omitted, while nearly all of the contents were rewritten. In the revision the constant aim was to illustrate construction and usage by the introduction into the dictionary of a greater number of quotations. Historical and geographical entries were greatly increased and etymologies were added.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY
153 East 24th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

A modern, usable dictionary . . .

The Funk & Wagnalls **NEW COLLEGE STANDARD DICTIONARY**

EM'·PHA·TYPE *Edition*

The revolutionary new system of pronunciation at a glance is only one of the many reasons why you will find this dictionary the most readable, most easily usable you have ever seen.

1404 pages, 6½ x 9½, 1000 illustrations, 145,000 entries, 5,000 new words, \$5.50 plain, \$6.00 with thumb index.

When you use the *Funk & Wagnalls New College Standard, Emphatype Edition*, you are using a completely new reference book, with so many common sense features that you can use it quickly, accurately and efficiently to find out the correct pronunciation, spelling, meaning and use of 145,000 words. More than 5,000 new words from the fields of science, medicine, psychiatry, American slang, music, industry have been added to this up-to-date book.

- It continues the famous all-in-one alphabetical arrangement, plus a special section for population statistics and abbreviations.

- 1000 clear illustrations, placed directly with the entries they illustrate.

- It gives etymologies, derivations, parts of speech, synonyms and antonyms, and all other important information, in a form that you can see at a glance. It minimizes the use of abbreviations and cross-references.

- It has dozens of convenient lists and tables, as of calendars, cloud formations, constellations, cubic measures, and similar categories.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

153 East 24th Street, New York 10, N. Y.